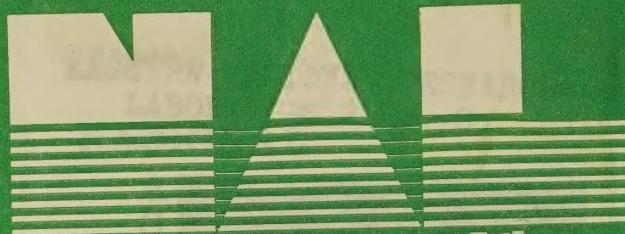


United States
Department of
Agriculture



National Agricultural Library

C
U
L
T
U
R
A
L



LIBRARY

Bibliography of Agriculture
vol. 27. 1963. 1-46362
1,086,910

Ref

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE



LIBRARY
RECEIVED
FEB 25 1963
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
EASTERN REGIONAL RESEARCH
LABORATORY A. R. S.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 27

January 1963

No. 1

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the allied sciences received in the National Agricultural Library. Publications from any country are indexed, provided they are in one of the languages of western Europe or in Russian, or have summaries or abstracts in one of those languages.

Literature from the United States and Canada received more than six months after publication (one year for literature received from other countries) is generally not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications.

Indexing of articles on the processing of agricultural products is limited to those on primary processing.

Unsigned articles and those signed with pseudonyms or initials, editorials, letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly, are omitted.

FORMAT

The Bibliography is a classified arrangement of references under the following subjects:

- Plant Science
- Soils and Fertilizers
- Forestry
- Animal Industry
- Entomology
- Agricultural Engineering
- Agricultural Products
- Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
- Food and Human Nutrition
- Miscellaneous

The classified section is followed by the listing of:

- New Periodicals and Serials
- Translations
- USDA Publications
- State Agricultural Experiment Station Publications
- State Agricultural Extension Service Publications
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the UN (FAO) Publications

The last section of each monthly issue, except November, is the author index for that issue.

Foreign language titles of articles in serial publications are given in English only. The language of the text is shown in abbreviated form in parentheses at the end of the title. The following notations are used:

(Af)	Afrikaans	(In)	Indonesian
(Al)	Albanian	(It)	Italian
(Ara)	Arabic	(Ja)	Japanese
(Arm)	Armenian	(Ka)	Kazakh
(Az)	Azerbaijani	(Ko)	Korean
(Bu)	Bulgarian	(La)	Latvian
(Ch)	Chinese	(Li)	Lithuanian
(Cz)	Czech	(No)	Norwegian
(Da)	Danish	(Pe)	Persian
(Du)	Dutch	(Pol)	Polish
(Es)	Estonian	(Por)	Portuguese
(Fi)	Finnish	(Rum)	Rumanian
(Fl)	Flemish	(Rus)	Russian
(Fr)	French	(Se)	Serbo-Croatian
(Ge)	German	(Si)	Siamese
(Geo)	Georgian	(Sl)	Slovenian
(Gre)	Greek	(Sp)	Spanish
(He)	Hebrew	(Sw)	Swedish
(Hi)	Hindi	(Ta)	Tadzhik
(Hu)	Hungarian	(Tu)	Turkish
(Ic)	Icelandic	(Uk)	Ukrainian

For monographs the title is shown in the original language, followed by the English version.

Abbreviated names of the publications cited are those from USDA Miscellaneous Publication 765—List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1957.

Following each citation is the Library classification number which should be used when requesting loans or reproduction of articles.

FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION

The Bibliography is published monthly. The December issue is devoted wholly to a subject index and the cumulated author index to the preceding eleven issues.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Except for printed publications of the Department of Agriculture which are usually available in limited supply for free distribution, the publications cited in the Bibliography are not available for free distribution from the Department.

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations and State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the Department of Agriculture. Unless noted otherwise, these publications may be obtained from the experiment station or extension service issuing them.

Loans. Publications are loaned only to employees of the Department and to other libraries. Periodicals, foreign statistical publications, and rare books are not loaned outside Washington, D. C.

Reproduction. All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library. Copying charges for each periodical article or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, USDA, are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or draft on an American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Library Coupons. National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
\$10.00 per year, domestic; \$13.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

Use of funds for printing this publication has been approved by Director of the Bureau of the Budget (January 23, 1959)

CONTENTS

	Item		Item		Item
PLANT SCIENCE	1-2182	Forest Management and Finance		Swine	4643
General	1		2894	Breeds and Breeding	4643
Systematic and Geographic		Farm Woodlands	2919	Feeds and Feeding	4668
Botany	67	Mensuration, Surveying, Photo-		Veterinary Medicine	4697
General	67	grammetry	2922	Miscellaneous	4802
Spermatophytes	80	Silviculture	2941		
Pteridophytes	161	Silvicultural Practices	2973	ENTOMOLOGY	4813-6051
Bryophytes	163	Regeneration and Breeding	3004	General	4813
Algae	182	Forest Protection and Damage		Economic	4820
Fungi (Including Lichens)	200		3082	General	4820
Pathology	258	Fire	3096	Medical and Veterinary Pests	4928
General	258	Forest Influences	3104		
Diseases Caused by Fungi	322	Miscellaneous Forest Uses	3115	Pests of Field and Truck Crops	5041
Diseases Caused by Bacteria	466	Forest Industries and Trade	3125	Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	5151
Viruses and Virus Diseases	475	Lumbering and Logging	3136		
Diseases Caused by Nematodes	540	Sawmills	3194	Pests of Ornamentals, Green-	
Ecology	562	Processing and Woodworking		houses, and Nurseries	5204
Morphology, Anatomy, and			3205	Pests of Stored Products and	
Cytology	662	Seasoning, Conditioning, and		Processed Commodities	5213
Genetics	830	Finishing	3209	Pests of Trees and Wood	
Physiology	925	Wood Preservation and Damage		Products	5246
Biochemistry	1387		3214	Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	5294
Field Crops	1552	Forest Products	3246		
General	1552	Lumber and Rough Products	3273	Sericulture and the Silkworm	5340
Cereals	1582	Construction	3295		
Fiber Crops	1673	Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives	3299	Taxonomic, Geographic, and	
Forage Crops and Grasses	1697			Biological	5360
Oil Crops	1775	Furniture		General	5360
Sugar Crops	1793	Containers	3321	Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	5409
Tobacco	1828	Pulp and Paper	3323	Coleoptera	5465
Horticultural Crops	1834	Chemical Products and		Diptera	5588
General	1834	Distillates	3353	Culicidae	5715
Fruits-General	1845	Naval Stores	3360	Hemiptera (Heteroptera and	
Fruits-Citrus and Subtropical		Other Forest Products	3367	Homoptera)	5738
	1860	Wood Technology	3384	Hymenoptera	5795
Fruits-Deciduous	1882	Properties and Structure	3401	Lepidoptera	5850
Fruits-Small	1903	ANIMAL INDUSTRY	3425-4812	Orthoptera	5964
Nuts	1934	Breeds and Breeding	3425	Smaller Orders	6011
Shade Trees and Ornamental		Feeds and Feeding	3449		
Plants	1939	Veterinary Medicine	3515	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	
Vegetable and Truck Crops		Miscellaneous	3666		6052-6440
(Including Potatoes)	2011	Cattle	3701	General and Miscellaneous	6052
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	2104	Breeds and Breeding	3701	Farm Machines and Equipment	6062
Miscellaneous Economic Plants		Feeds and Feeding	3799		
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)	2152	Veterinary Medicine	3882	Animal Husbandry Equipment	6120
SOILS AND FERTILIZERS	2183-	Miscellaneous	4093	Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	6141
Soil Science	2183	Dogs and Cats	4125		
Soil Physics	2193	Breeds and Breeding	4125	Fertilizing and Planting Equip-	
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy		Feeds and Feeding	4125	ment	6161
	2249	Veterinary Medicine	4126	Harvesting Equipment	6174
Soil Biology	2339	Miscellaneous	4178	Land Clearing Equipment	
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships		Fur Animals - Pen Raised	4181	Processing Equipment Used on	
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classi-		Breeds and Breeding	4181	the Farm	6240
fication, and Mapping	2393	Feeds and Feeding	4182	Repair, Maintenance, and Con-	
Soil Management	2461	Veterinary Medicine	4190	struction Equipment	6273
Soil Fertility	2466	Miscellaneous	4207	Spraying and Dusting Equipment	6290
Soil Tilth and Tillage	2620	Horses and Mules	4213		
Drainage, Irrigation, Water		Breeds and Breeding	4213	Vehicles	6297
Supply, and Flood Control	2655	Feeds and Feeding	4217	Farm Structures and Rural	
Erosion and Erosion Control		Veterinary Medicine	4251	Housing	6336
	2761	Miscellaneous	4257	Animal Shelters and Animal	
Sanitation	2785	Laboratory Animals, Small		Service Buildings	6352
Materials for Soil Improvement		Breeds and Breeding	4257	Farmhouses and Farmsteads	6386
	2789	Feeds and Feeding	4257		
Chemical Fertilizers	2789	Veterinary Medicine	4262	Greenhouses and Plant Service	
Mineral Soil Amendments		Miscellaneous	4289	Buildings	6390
Fertilizer Technology and		Poultry	4292	Materials and Methods	6397
Statistics	2796	Breeds and Breeding	4292	Storage Structures	6407
Manures and Composts	2818	Feeds and Feeding	4312	Walls and Fences	
FORESTRY	2825-3424	Veterinary Medicine	4342	Farm Utilities	6419
General	2825	Miscellaneous	4472	Electricity and Electrification	6419
Education	2864	Rabbits	4498		
Policies, Programs, Administra-		Breeds and Breeding	4498	Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	6430
tion	2868	Feeds and Feeding	4500		
Legislation and Taxation	2876	Veterinary Medicine	4502	Power Plants, Motors, and	
Forest Description and		Miscellaneous	4513	Engines on the Farm	
Resources	2880	Sheep and Goats	4514	Sewage and Waste Disposal	6432
		Breeds and Breeding	4514	Telephones	6433
		Feeds and Feeding	4540	Water Supply	6434
		Veterinary Medicine	4556		
		Miscellaneous	4636		

	<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS:		Consumption and Utilization	7545	Leadership	8589
PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION,		Distribution, Marketing, and		Rural Organizations and	
AND STATISTICS	6441-7937	Transportation	7549	Movements	8590
General	6441	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Cooperative Organizations	8600
Analysis and Composition	6473	tion, and Quality	7570	Rural Social Psychology	8618
Consumption and Utilization	6513	Packing and Packaging		Trade, Foreign and International	
Distribution, Marketing, and		Prices, Price Control, and			8623
Transportation	6519	Rationing	7589	FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION	
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Processing and Storage	7594		8716-8766
tion, and Quality	6547	Statistics	7622	General	8716
Packing and Packaging	6583	Oils and Oilseeds	7628	Food Habits	8744
Prices, Price Control, and		Poultry and Poultry Products		Nutritive and Vitamin Content	
Rationing	6604		7733		8748
Processing and Storage	6610	Rubber and Rubber Substitutes		MISCELLANEOUS	8767-8909
Statistics	6670		7767	General	8767
Beverages and Condiments	6709	Seeds	7778	Biography	8806
Dairy Products	6757	Sugar and Sirups	7808	History	8876
Analysis and Composition	6804	Tobacco	7903	Home Management	
Consumption and Utilization	6861	Miscellaneous Products	7911	International Relations	8880
Distribution, Marketing, and		AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND		Meteorology	8886
Transportation	6864	RURAL SOCIOLOGY	7938-8715	Personnel	
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		General	7938	Research	8891
tion, and Quality	6881	Agricultural Finance	7977	Statistics	8904
Packing and Packaging	6917	Credit	7990		
Prices, Price Control, and		Income	8013	NEW PERIODICALS AND	
Rationing	6924	Inflation		SERIALS	p. 246
Processing and Storage	6928	Insurance	8020		
Statistics	6998	Taxation	8025	TRANSLATIONS	p. 248
Feed and Forage Crops	7002	Agricultural Labor and Wages			
Fibers and Textiles	7042		8030	U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS	p. 250
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	7157	Agriculture - Situation, Policies,			
Analysis and Composition	7189	and Programs	8081	STATE AGRICULTURAL	
Consumption and Utilization	7216	Subsidies	8208	EXPERIMENT STATION	
Distribution, Marketing, and		Cost and Standard of Living	8212	PUBLICATIONS	p. 252
Transportation	7217	Farm Management and Land			
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Economics	8214	STATE AGRICULTURAL	
tion, and Quality	7249	Bookkeeping and Records	8340	EXTENSION SERVICE	
Packing and Packaging	7269	Costs and Returns	8353	PUBLICATIONS	p. 255
Prices, Price Control, and		Land Settlement and Colonization			
Rationing	7285		8396	FAO PUBLICATIONS	p. 255
Processing and Storage	7287	Land Tenure	8401		
Statistics	7340	Land Utilization	8434		
Grain and Grain Products	7352	Land Values and Valuation	8476		
Honey and Beeswax	7480	Population	8487		
Livestock and Livestock Products		Rural Social Organization	8495		
	7487	Human Ecology	8501		
Analysis and Composition	7515	Institutions	8509	AUTHOR INDEX	p. 257

PLANT SCIENCE

GENERAL

- 1 AKADEMIYA NAUK UZBEKSKOI SSR. INSTITUT BOTANIKI. Novye tekhnicheskie kul'tury v Uzbekistane [New economic crops of Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1962. 137 p. Ref. 64 Uz12
- 2 ARNOLD, C. A. A Rhexoxylon-like stem from the Morrison formation of Utah. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(8):883-886. Sept.1962. 450 Am36
- 3 BARANOVA, YU. N. New data on the age of the deposits of the Upper-Nera troughs in the basin of the Indighirka River. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 146(1):161-163. 1962. 511 P444A
Includes paleobotany.
- 4 BLOMQUIST, A. W., and LAUER, F. I. A simplified technique for handling and storing potato pollen. *Amer. Potato J.* 39(9):340-343. Sept. 1962. 75.8 P842
- 5 BOGGIE, R., and KNIGHT, A. H. An improved method for the placement of radioactive isotopes in the study of root systems of plants growing in deep peat. *J. Ecol.* 50(2):461-463. July 1962. 450 J829
- 6 BRADFUTE, O. E., and others. Growth of sterile plant roots in sand or soil in an inexpensive growth chamber. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(4):406-408. July/Aug.1962. 56.9 So3
R. A. Luse, L. Braal, and A. D. McLaren, joint authors.
- 7 BRETSCHNEIDER-HERRMANN, B. The phytotron in Rauischholzhausen. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker-u. Pflanzenbau* 115(3):213-222. Sept.1962. 18 J825
- 8 BRONSKI, V. A. The geological age of loess-like loams of a modern Mousterian camp in the Caspian area based on data from a palynological analysis. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 145(6):1348-1351. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 9 DELLE, G. V. History of the forest vegetation in the basin of the Sevan Lake (Armenia). (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(8):1087-1099, map. Ref. Aug.1962. 451 R923
English summary.
Pollen studies.
- 10 DERGUNOV, A. B. Recent data on vulcanogenic rocks in the composition of the Lower Silurian of the upper reaches of the Big Abakhan River. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 145(6):1352-1355. 1962. 511 P444A
Includes paleobotany.
- 11 DOROFEEV, P. I. On the floras of the Beshcheul series of the Irtysh River. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 145(2):381-383. Ref. July 11,1962. 511 P444A
Paleobotany.
- 12 DOUMANI, G. A., and LONG, W. E. The ancient life of the Antarctic. *Sci. Amer.* 207(3):168-176,178,180,182,184,maps. Sept.1962. 470 Sci25
Includes paleobotany.
- 13 DUMAIT, P. Vibroseparator and its use in concentration of pollens contained in sediments. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(14):1637-1639. Oct.1,1962. 505 P21
- 14 DZHINCHARADZE, T. A. Some data on the study of the spore-pollen complexes of the paleogenic deposits in the middle Volga area. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 146(1):164-166. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
Includes paleobotany.
- 15 FOSTER, R. C. Dates of publication of the journal *Linnaea*. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 43(4):400-409. Oct.1962. 451 Ar6J
- 16 FUCHS, H. P. The exact publication date of Volume 5, Part 1 of the Willdenow edition of "Species Plantarum" by Carl von Linne including an expanded, 1810 published work. (Ge) *Taxon* 11(4):126-132. May 1962. 450 T192
- 17 HERKLOTS, G. A. C. Notes from Nepal. II. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 87(9):404-410. Sept.1962. 84 L84J
Plant hunting expedition.
- 18 HORIGUCHI, M. A new algal fossil "Velomorpha." *Urawa. Saitama U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. B, Biol. & Earth Sci.* 4(1):93-99. 1961. 442.9 Ur1
New genus from Japan.
- 19 ISHIBASHI, K. Studies on antibiotics from *Helminthosporium* sp. fungi. VII. *J. Antibiotics* 15 (Ser.A) 15(4):161-167. July 1962. 396.8 J824
- 20 ISHIBASHI, K. Studies on antibiotics from *Helminthosporium* sp. fungi. VIII-IX. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 36(8):645-652. Ref. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 21 JANSEN, H. S. Depletion of carbon-13 in young kauri tree [*Agathis australis*]. *Nature [London]* 196(4849):84-85. Oct.6,1962. 472 N21
- 22 JUNGHANS, J. Thonning's and Isert's collections from "Danish Guinea" (Ghana) in West Tropical Africa; an enumeration of material from "Danish Guinea" (Ghana) present in the Botanical Museum in Copenhagen. *Bot. Tidskr.* 57(4):310-355. (Cont.) 1961. 450 B654
- 23 KALMYKOV, S. S. Results of the introduction of tree and shrub species in the mountains of the western Tyan-Shan. (Rus) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 45:7-16. 1962. 451 M854
- 24 KAMSHILOV, M. M. Znachenie vzaimnykh ot-noshenii mezhdu organizmami v evolyutsii [Significance of mutual relations of organisms in evolution]. *Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR*, 1961. 134 p. 443 K122
Includes plants.
- 25 KATS, N. YA., and KATS, S. V. Flora and vegetation of the Pliocene in the lower Kama River area. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 67(4):62-78. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 511 M85
German summary.
Pollen studies.
- 26 KEW. ROYAL GARDENS. Illustrated guide. Ed. 4. London, 1961. 118 p. 451.1 K51
- 27 KRISHTOFOVICH, A. N. Izbrannye trudy [Selected works], v. II. *Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR*, 1962. 532 p.,maps. Ref. 402.1 K891z
Paleobotany.
- 28 KUPTSOV, A. I. Introduction of plants from the agronomic point of view. (Rus) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 45:27-32. Ref. 1962. 451 M854
- 29 KUZNETSOV, V. D., and others. Some problems in storage of fungi and Actinomycetes under laboratory conditions. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(4):731-737. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 448.3 M582
N. M. Lyagina, E. I. Sorokina, and L. F. Abyzova, joint authors.
English summary.
Lyophilization.
- 30 LAMAKIN, V. V. Stratigraphic and geographic changes in the composition of vegetative pollen of the Quaternary deposits in the Olkhon Island. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 67(4):79-100,maps. July/Aug.1962. 511 M85
- 31 LAPIN, P. I., and KOROVIN, S. E. Indian-Soviet botanical expedition. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest.* 1:103-109. Jan.1962. 511 Ak14V
- 32 LASERNA, G., BUENAVENTURA, J. S., and MARANON, J. Nitrogen content of some local air-borne pollen grains in relation to allergy. *Philippine J. Sci.* 89(2):173-181. Ref. June 1960, pub.1962. 475 P53
- 33 LLANO, G. A. The terrestrial life of the Antarctic. *Sci. Amer.* 207(3):212-218,220,223,225, 226,228,230,map. Sept.1962. 470 Sci25
Plants and insects.
- 34 LUCIANI, F. The phytotron: new conquest of agriculture. (It) *Romagna Agr. e Zootec.* 47 (7):161-164. July 1962. 16 R66
- 35 MCALLAN, J. W., and WOOD, F. A. A method for measuring spectral energy distribution of light sources. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(10):1329-1334. Oct.1962. 470 C16C
- 36 MCDANIEL, H. R., MIDDLEBROOK, J. B., and BOWMAN, R. O. Isolation of pure cultures of algae from contaminated cultures. *Appl. Microbiol.* 10(3):223. May 1962. 448.3 Ap5
- 37 MACEDO, J. M. DE A. Plant life. II. (Por) *Gaz. do Agr.* 14(152):2-6. Jan.1962. 24 G25
Observations on the field of botany.

- 38 MÄURINS, A., and ZVIRGZDS, A. The "Tīmuki" arboretum. (La) In Riga. Zinatnu Akademijs. Botaniskais Sad. Daildarznieciba, v.3,p.109-123, map. 1961. 97.4 R44 Russian summary.
- 39 MEREDITH, D. S. Some components of the air-spores in Jamaican banana plantations. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(3):577-594. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 40 MEXICO. DIRECCION GENERAL DE DISTRITOS DE RIEGO. Catalogo de plantas de interes para la agricultura, con sus nombres latinos y vulgares en español y en ingles [Catalog of plants of agricultural interest, with their Latin and common names in Spanish and English]. Mex. Dir. Gen. de Dist. de Riego. Dept. de Planeacion, Invest. y Estadis. Memo. Tec. 182,73 p. Feb.1962. 292.9 M572
- 41 MOSIMANN, J. E. On the compound multinomial distribution, the multivariate beta-distribution, and correlations among proportions. Biometrika 49(1/2):65-82. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 B522
Includes biological applications to pollen analysis and to serum proteins in ducklings.
- 42 NOVEY tekhnicheskie kul'tury v Uzbekistane [New industrial crops of Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR., 1962. 139 p., map. Ref. 64 Uz12
- 43 PERKINS, D. D. Preservation of Neurospora stock cultures with anhydrous silica gel. Canad. J. Microbiol. 8(4):591-594. Aug.1962. 448.8 C162
- 44 POLAKOWSKI, B. The protection of certain species of plants occurring in the peat-bogs of East Pomerania and threatened with extinction. (Pol) Ochrona Przyrody 28:137-157, maps. Ref. 1962. 279.8 Oc3
English summary.
- 45 PRAKASH, U., BARGHOORN, E. S., and SCOTT, R. A. Fossil wood of Robinia and Gleditsia from the tertiary of Montana. Amer. J. Bot. 49(7):692-696. Ref. Aug.1962. 450 Am36
- 46 RICH, S., and WAGGONER, P. E. Atmospheric concentration of Cladosporium spores. Science 137(3534):962-965. Ref. Sept.21,1962. 470 Sci2
- 47 RYNDIN, N. V. The 150-th anniversary of the Gosudarstvennyi Nikitskii Botanicheskii Sad. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 9: 141-143. Sept. 1962. 20 V633
- 48 RYNDIN, N. V. 150 years of the Gosudarstvennyi Nikitskii Botanicheskii Sad. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:3-4. Sept.1962. 80 Sa13
Botanic garden near Yalta.
- 49 SCOTT, K. R., and HELSON, V. A. Note on an adjustable plant rack for use in growth rooms. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):560-561. July 1962. 450 C16
- 50 SEMENENKO, V. E., and NICHIPOROVICH, A. A. Apparatus for studying algae. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest. 1:77-79. Jan.1962. 511 Ak14V
With reference to physiology.
- 51 SITTE, P. A simple one-step method for dehydrating tissues for electron microscopic preparation. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(17):402-403. Sept.1,1962. 474 N213
- 52 STEFAN, E. Venerable trees in the Crishana Region. (Rum) Rev. Pădurilor 77(6):370-373. June 1962. 99.8 R327
- 53 STONE, J. H. Economic plants encountered on the voyage of the Beagle. Econ. Bot. 16(2):116-126. Ref. Apr./June 1962. 450 Ec7
- 54 STROH, J. E. Pollen grains and their distribution. Ann. Allergy 20(8):528-533. Ref. Aug. 1962. 448.8 An72
- 55 TAYLOR, T. N. Additional observations on Stephanospermum ovoides, a Middle Pennsylvanian seed. Amer. J. Bot. 49(7):794-800. Aug.1962. 450 Am36
- 56 TSITSIN, N. V. The Glavnyi Botanicheskii Sad [of the Akademiya Nauk S. S. S. R.] at a new stage. (Rus) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 45: 3-6. 1962. 451 M854
Of the Akademiya Nauk S.S.S.R.
- 57 VARGAS, C., C. Phytomorphic representations of the ancient Peruvians. Econ. Bot. 16(2):106-115. Apr./June 1962. 450 Ec7
- 58 VOISEY, P. W. An environmental cabinet for plant research utilizing sunlight or artificial illumination. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):510-514. July 1962. 450 C16
- 59 VOISEY, P. W., and KALBFLEISCH, W. Note on a water bath for filtering infrared radiation. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):558-559. July 1962. 450 C16
- 60 VOISEY, P. W., and KALBFLEISCH, W. Note on timers to control illumination cycles in plant research. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):562-565. July 1962. 450 C16
- 61 WALTERS, S. M. Botanical classification. Aslib Proc. 14(8):231-233. Aug.1962. 243.8 As5
- 62 WEST, R. G. A note on Taxus pollen in the Hoxnian Interglacial. New Phytol. 61(2):189-190. July 1962. 450 N42
- 63 WILSON, C. L., and LOOMIS, W. E. Botany. Ed. 3. New York, Holt, Reinhart & Winston, 1962. 573 p. 463 W69B
- 64 WINTER, T. C. Pollen sequence at Kirchner Marsh, Minnesota. Science 138(3539):526-528. Oct.26,1962. 470 Sci2
- 65 ZĀLKALNE, I. Contacts of the Botanic Garden of the Latvian Academy of Sciences for the exchange of seeds. (La) In Riga. Zinatnu Akademijs. Botaniskais Sad. Daildarznieciba, v.3,p.95-108, maps. 1961. 97.4 R44
Russian summary.
- 66 ZUNDE, I. Results of work and future problems of the Botanical Garden of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. (La) In Riga. Zinatnu Akademijs. Botaniskais Sad. Daildarznieciba, v.3,p.3-19. 1961. 97.4 R44
Russian summary.

SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

General

- 67 BULLOCK, A. A. Orthographic variance. Taxon 11(4):124-126. May 1962. 450 T192
- 68 COOPERRIDER, T. S. The vascular plants of Clinton, Jackson and Jones Counties, Iowa. Iowa. U. Studies Nat. Hist. 20(5), 80 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 500 Io9
- 69 EHRENDORFER, F. Cytotaxonomic contributions to the genesis of the flora and vegetation of Central Europe. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 75(5):137-152. Ref. July 19,1962. 451 C48
- 70 EVERS, R. A. Illinois flora: notes on Limnoscium, Dicliptera, and Iresine. Rhodora 64 (759):282-283. July/Sept.1962. 450 R34
- 71 FLORA zambesiaca; Mozambique, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Bechuanaland Protectorate, v. I, pt. 2. Edited by A. W. Exell and H. Wild. London, 1961. p.337-581, map. Ref. 450 F666
Includes n. sp. in Abutilon.
- 72 GUPTA, R. K. Some observations on the plants of the South Indian hill tops (Nilgiri and Palni Plateaus) and their distribution in the Himalayas. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(1):1-15. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 73 HANSEN, A. New finds of flora and notes in 1961. (Da) Bot. Tidsskr. 57(4):356-360. 1961. 450 B654
- 74 HARA, H. Racial differences in widespread species, with special reference to those common to Japan and North America. Amer. J. Bot. 49(6,pt.1):647-652. Ref. July 1962. 450 Am36
- 75 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. Purposes and procedures in the taxonomic treatment of higher organisms. In Society for General Microbiology. Microbial classification, p.14-36. Ref. 1962. 448.2 So13Mc
Review of the literature.
Includes plants.
- 76 MENDES, E. J. Additiones et adnotationes florae angolensi. III. Soc. Broteriana. B. (ser.2)35:51-53. 1961. 451 C66
Text in Portuguese.
- 77 OGILVIE, R. T. Notes on plant distribution in the Rocky Mountains of Alberta. Canad. J. Bot. 40(8):1091-1094. Ref. Aug.1962. 470 C16C

- 78 SHARP, A. J. Responsibilities and opportunities of the taxonomist today. *Econ. Bot.* 16(2): 49-52. Apr./June 1962. 450 Ec7
- 79 TRYON, R. A commentary on superfluous names. *Taxon* 11(4):116-120. May 1962. 450 T192
- Spermatophytes**
- 80 ADAMS, P. Studies in the Guttiferae. II. Taxonomic and distributional observations on North American taxa. *Rhodora* 64(759):231-242. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 450 R34
- 81 ANDERSON, E. F. A revision of *Ariocarpus* (Cactaceae). II. The status of the proposed genus *Neogomesia*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(6,pt.1): 615-622. Ref. July 1962. 450 Am36
- 82 BALKOVSKII, B. E. How to raise the diagnostic value of the characters used for the identification of plants. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(9):1309-1314. Ref. Sept.1962. 451 R923
Chiefly a key to the identification of *Geranium* spp.
- 83 BARANOV, A. I. The Manchurian dwarf cherry. *Philippine J. Sci.* 89(2):275-281. Ref. June 1960, pub.1962. 475 P53
Prunus humilis.
- 84 BARNEBY, R. C. A synopsis of *Errazurizia*. *L. West. Bot.* 9(13/14):209-214. May 11, 1962. 450 L47
- 85 BASSETT, I. J., MULLIGAN, G. A., and FRANKTON, C. Poverty weed, *Iva axillaris*, in Canada and the United States. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(9):1243-1249, map. Sept.1962. 470 C16C
- 86 BRAVO H., H. An excursion to the badlands near Tacambaro, Michoacan. (Sp) *Cactaceas y Suculentas Mex.* 6(3):53-59. July/Sept.1961. 450 C115
English summary, p. 73.
Study of Cactaceae.
- 87 BRAVO H., H., and MACDOUGALL, T. A new species of *Mammillaria* from Oaxaca. (Sp) *Mex. Inst. de Biol. An.* 32(1/2):187-190. 1961. 442.9 M57
- 88 BREITUNG, A. J. Cultivated and native Agaves in the southwestern United States. 21. *Cactus & Succulent J.* 34(4):112-114. July/Aug.1962. 451 C11
- 89 BRIEGER, F. G., and others. Races of maize in Brazil and other eastern South American countries. Washington, 1958. 283 p., map. (National Research Council Publication 593) 59.22 B762
J. T. A. Gurgel, E. Paterniani, A. Blumen-schein, and M. R. Alleoni, joint authors.
Taxonomy.
- 90 BRIZICKY, G. K. The genera of Anacardiaceae in the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 43(4):359-375. Oct.1962. 451 Ar6J
- 91 BROWN, J. R. Notes on *Haworthias*. *Cactus & Succulent J.* 34(4):109-111. July/Aug.1962. 451 C11
Haworthia viscosa viridissima and *H. tessellata velutina*.
- 92 CAREY, M. C., and FITCHEW, D. Wild flowers at a glance. Ed. 3. London, Dent, 1961. 276 p. 458 C18
- 93 CASPER, S. J. On *Pinguicula macroceras* Link in North America. *Rhodora* 64(759):212-221, map. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 450 R34
- 94 CHANNELL, R. B., and WOOD, C. E. The *Leitneriaceae* in the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 43(4):435-438. Ref. Oct. 1962. 451 Ar6J
- 95 CRISTOBAL, C. L. New contribution to the study of the genus *Ayenia* L. (Sterculiaceae). (Sp) *Mex. Inst. de Biol. An.* 32(1/2):191-200. 1961. 442.9 M57
English summary.
Includes n. sp.
- 96 DAWSON, E. Y. Cacti of the Galapagos Islands and of coastal Ecuador. *Cactus & Succulent J.* 34(4):99-105. (Cont.) July/Aug.1962. 451 C11
- 97 EDLIN, H. L. A modern sylva or a discourse of forest trees. 3. The spruces. *Q. J. Forestry* 56(4):292-300. Oct.1962. 99.8 Q2
- 98 EXELL, A. W. New and little known species from the flora Zambesiaca area. X. *Oxalidaceae*. *Soc. Broteriana. B. (ser.2)* 35:135-139. 1961. 451 C66
Includes n. spp. in *Oxalis* and *Biophytum*.
- 99 FERNANDES, A., and FERNANDES, R. *Turneraceae africanae novae vel minus cognitae*. I. *Soc. Broteriana. B. (ser.2)* 35:155-161. 1961. 451 C66
Text in Portuguese.
Includes n. sp. in *Wormskioldia*.
- 100 GILLETT, J. B. The identity of *Sesbania pachycarpa* DC., and a new subspecies from S. W. Africa. *Soc. Broteriana. B. (ser.2)* 35:5-13. 1961. 451 C66
- 101 GONCALVES, M. L. Revision of the *Ranunculaceae*, *Dilleniaceae*, *Annonaceae*, *Menispermaceae*, *Nymphaeaceae*, *Papaveraceae*, *Cruciferae*, and *Capparidaceae* of Mozambique existing in the herbariums COI, LISC, and LMJ. (Por) *Portugal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Mem. Ser. 2, Estud. de Bot.* 25:13-103. 1961. 24 P832
- 102 GORCHAKOVSKII, P. L. A contribution to the geography, the ecology and the history of formation of the distribution area of the Scotch heather (*Calluna vulgaris* (L.) Hull.). (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(9):1244-1257, maps. Ref. Sept.1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 103 GOULD, F. W., and KAPADIA, Z. J. Biosystematic studies in the *Bouteloua curtipendula* complex. I. The aneuploid rhizomatous *B. curtipendula* of Texas. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(8):887-891, maps. Sept.1962. 450 Am36
- 104 GRANT, W. F. Speciation and nomenclature in the genus *Celosia*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(10):1355-1363, map. Ref. Oct.1962. 470 C16C
- 105 HENDRYCH, R. *Thesium contra Campanulam*. *Taxon* 11(4):122-123. May 1962. 450 T192
- 106 HOWARD, R. A. Some Guttiferae of the Lesser Antilles. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 43(4):389-399. Oct.1962. 451 Ar6J
- 107 HRABETOVA-UHROVA, A. Beitrag zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung der Gattung *Cotoneaster* in der Tschechoslowakei [Contribution to the taxonomy and distribution of the genus *Cotoneaster* in Czechoslovakia]. *Českoslov. Akad. Ved. Brnenska Zák. Prace* 34(6):197-246, maps. Ref. 1962. 510 B834
- 108 JONES, G. N. A note on the ascription of *Elymus arenarius* to Illinois. *Rhodora* 64(759): 284-285. July/Sept.1962. 450 R34
- 109 KAMMERER, E. L. Trees of the Morton Arboretum (deciduous). XIV. *Aesculus glabra* Willd., Ohio buckeye. *Morton Arboretum. B. Pop. Inform.* 37(8):37-40. Aug.1962. 99.9 M84
- 110 KEW. ROYAL GARDENS. Hand-list of Coniferae, Cycadaceae and Gnetaceae in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew and the National Pinetum Bedgebury. Ed. 5. London, 1961. 41 p. 452.3 K51
- 111 KOCHUMMEN, K. M. *Dipterocarpus sarawakensis* Van Slooten—a new record for Malaya. *Malayan Forester* 25(2):163. Apr.1962. 99.8 M292
- 112 KOEPPEN, R. C. Taxonomic and wood anatomical studies in the tribe Cassieae (Leguminosae—Caesalpinoideae). *Diss. Abs.* 23(4): 1177-1178. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 113 KOSCH, A., and FISCHER, W. J. Was blüht denn da? Tabellen zum Bestimmen von wildwachsenden Blütenpflanzen Mitteleuropas [What flower is that? Keys for the identification of wildflowers of Central Europe]. Rev. and enl. ed. Stuttgart, Franckh, 1961. 286 p. (Kosmos-Naturführer) 459 K842W
- 114 KOZLOVSKAYA, N. V. *Vesennie rasteniya okrestnostei Minska* [Spring wild flowers of the environs of Minsk]. Minsk, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Vysshogo, Srednego Spetsial'nogo i Professional'nogo Obrazovaniya BSSR, 1961. 50 p. 459.2 K843
- 115 LAUNDON, J. R. Notes on *Geranium* in Africa and Arabia. *Soc. Broteriana. B. (ser.2)* 35:59-73, maps. 1961. 451 C66
Includes n. spp.

- 116 LAUNERT, E. Some new species of *Eragrostis* from southern tropical Africa. Soc. Broteriana. B. (ser.2)35:15-27. 1961. 451 C66
- 117 LAUNERT, E. Studies in African Malpighiaceae. Soc. Broteriana. B. (ser.2)35:29-50, maps. 1961. 451 C66
Includes n. spp. in *Triaspis*, and *Sphedamnocarpus*.
- 118 LEWIS, W. H. Two new species of *Polygala* from northern Mexico. *Rhodora* 64(759):225-227. July/Sept.1962. 450 R34
- 119 LINDSAY, G. A short trip to Sonora. Cactus & Succulent J. 34(4):115-122, map. July/Aug. 1962. 451 C11
Collecting cacti for San Diego Natural History Museum.
- 120 LOVE, A. Nomenclature of North Atlantic Papavers. *Taxon* 11(4):132-138. Ref. May 1962. 450 T192
- 121 LYAPUNOVA, N. A. The genus *Forsythia* in the Tsentral'nyi Respublikanskii Botanicheskii Sad of the Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi S. S. R. (Rus) Moscow. *Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 45:17-22. 1962. 451 M854
- 122 MATUDA, E. Iconography of Mexican Agaves. (Sp) *Cactaceas y Suculentas Mex.* 6(3):70-71. July/Sept.1961. 450 C115
English summary, p.74.
Agave horrida and A. mapisaga.
- 123 MATUDA, E. The Iridaceae of the Valley of Mexico and its surroundings. (Sp) *Mex. Inst. de Biol. An.* 32(1/2):157-175. 1961. 442.9 M57
- 124 MATUDA, E. New plants from Mexico. (Sp) *Mex. Inst. de Biol. An.* 32(1/2):143-155. 1961. 442.9 M57
New spp. in *Nanarepenta* n. g., *Anthurium*, and *Philodendron*.
- 125 MARTINEZ, M. A new species of *Picea* in Mexico. (Sp) *Mex. Inst. de Biol. An.* 32(1/2):137-142. 1961. 442.9 M57
- 126 MENDES, E. J. Additiones et adnotaciones florae angolensi. II. *Aneulophus africanus* Benth. in Angola. (Por) Portugal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Mem. Ser. 2, *Estud. de Bot.* 25:9-12. 1961. 24 P832
- 127 MIRANDA, F., and MCVAUGH, R. New plants from Jalisco; new species in the genera *Bernoulia* (Bombacaceae) and *Louteridium* (Acanthaceae). (Sp) *Mex. Inst. de Biol. An.* 32(1/2):177-185. 1961. 442.9 M57
- 128 MOORE, H. E. Exotic palms in the western world. II. *Areca langloisiana*. *Principes* 6(3):90-96. July 1962. 80 P932
- 129 MOORE, H. E. Two new species of *Chrysali-docarpus*. *Principes* 6(3):106-110. July 1962. 80 P932
- 130 MOORE, R. J., and FRANKTON, C. Cytotaxonomy and Canadian distribution of *Cirsium edule* and *Cirsium brevistylum*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(9):1187-1196, maps. Sept.1962. 470 C16C
- 131 MORAN, R. *Echeveria nodulosa* (Baker) Otto. Cactus & Succulent J. 34(4):123-126. July/Aug. 1962. 451 C11
- 132 MOSCHL, W. *Cerastium vourinense* Möschl & Rechinger species nova. Soc. Broteriana. B. (ser.2)35:129-134. 1961. 451 C66
Text in German.
- 133 MOSQUIN, T. *Clarkia stellata*, a new species from California. L. West. Bot. 9(13/14):215-216. May 11, 1962. 450 L47
- 134 NEVLING, L. I. The Thymelaeaceae in the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 43(4):428-434. Ref. Oct.1962. 451 Ar6J
- 135 PARKER, K. E. The South American species of *Hymenoxys* (Compositae). L. West. Bot. 9(13/14):197-209, maps. Ref. May 11, 1962. 450 L47
Includes n. sp.
- 136 PEDERSEN, A. *Kurvblomsternes udbredelse i Danmark* (ekskl. Hieracium og Taraxacum). The distribution of the Compositae within Denmark, excl. Hieracium and Taraxacum. Bot. Tidsskr. 57(2/3), 289 p., maps. Ref. 1961. 450 B654
English summary.
- 137 PIEHL, M. A. *Holosteum umbellatum* L., an angiosperm new to Michigan. *Rhodora* 64(759):222-225. July/Sept.1962. 450 R34
- 138 RAIZADA, M. B., and SAXENA, H. O. New plant records for North and North-West India. *Indian Forester* 88(9):702-704. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.8 In2
Angiosperms.
- 139 RAO, R. S., and JOSEPH, J. *Livistona jenkinsiana*. *Principes* 6(3):103-106, maps. July 1962. 80 P932
Asia.
- 140 RHOADES, R. W. The aquatic form of *Alisma subcordatum* Raf. *Rhodora* 64(759):227-229. July/Sept.1962. 450 R34
- 141 ROBBINS, H. C. A monographic study of the genus *Pachysandra* (Buxaceae). Diss. Abs. 23(4):1179. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
History, morphology, geographic distribution, and systematic treatment.
- 142 RODERICK, W. A second station for *Blenno-sperma bakeri*. L. West. Bot. 9(13/14):214. May 11, 1962. 450 L47
- 143 ROOF, J. B. Two new species of *Arctostaphylos* from California. L. West. Bot. 9(13/14):217-222. May 11, 1962. 450 L47
- 144 ROSE, H. Flowering cacti and other flowering plants. London, Ward, Lock, 1961. 100 p. 96.31 R72Ae
- 145 SAFAROV, I. S. Chestnutleaf oak [*Quercus castaneaefolia*] of the Talysh Mountains. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(8):1207-1209. Aug. 1962. 451 R923
- 146 ST. JOHN, H. Revision of the genus *Pandanus* Stickman. 12. Queensland *Pandanus*. 16(3):291-346. July 1962. 475 P11
Includes n. spp.
- 147 SCHOTSMAN, H. D. Notes on some Portuguese species of *Callitriche*. Soc. Broteriana. B. (ser.2)35:95-127, maps. Ref. 1961. 451 C66
Includes n. spp.
- 148 SHINNERS, L. H. *Mazus reptans* (Scrophulariaceae) in Maryland. *Rhodora* 64(759):229-231. July/Sept.1962. 450 R34
- 149 SPIRCHEZ, Z. *Fraxinus angustifolia* Vahl, a new species for the flora of the People's Republic of Rumania. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron. 12:223-227. 1961. 21 B854
French summary.
- 150 STONE, B. C. A monograph of the genus *Platydesma* (Rutaceae). *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 43(4):410-427. Ref. Oct.1962. 451 Ar6J
- 151 SUMMERHAYES, V. S. A new orchid from Madeira. Soc. Broteriana. B. (ser.2)35:55-57. 1961. 451 C66
Orchis scopulorum.
- 152 SZCZAWINSKI, A. F. The heather family (Ericaceae) of British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Prov. Mus. Handb. 19, 205 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 517 B77H
- 153 TATEOKA, T. A biosystematic study of *Tridens* (Gramineae). Amer. J. Bot. 48(7):565-573. Ref. Aug.1961. 450 Am36
- 154 TKACHENKO, V. I. New species of plants in the collection of the Frunze Botanic Garden. (Rus) Moscow. *Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 45:55-59. 1962. 451 M854
New spp. in *Populus* and *Lonicera*.
- 155 TOMLINSON, P. B. Palms of Africa. *Principes* 6(3):96-103. July 1962. 80 P932
- 156 VENKATESH, C. S. *Argemone ochroleuca* Sweet: subsp. *ochroleuca*, a new record for India. Cur. Sci. 31(6):250-251. June 1962. 475 Sci23
- 157 VOROB'EV, D. P., and VALOVA, Z. G. *Pue-raria hirsuta* (Thunb.) C. K. Schn., a woody liana new for the flora of the USSR. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(8):1194-1196. Aug. 1962. 451 R923
- 158 VOROSHILOV, V. N., and VOROB'EV, D. P. *Aconitum saxatile* Worosch. et Vorobiev sp. nov. (Rus) Moscow. *Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 45:53-55. 1962. 451 M854
- 159 WINTERRINGER, G. S. *Zizaniopsis miliacea* from Illinois. *Rhodora* 64(759):283-284. July/Sept.1962. 450 R34

- 160 ZANGHERINI, L. B., and GREGORIO, G. "Genepi." (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 44(6):297-300. Ref. June 1962. 308.8 R52
Botanical and physiological characteristics of *Artemisia* species.
- Pteridophytes
- 161 BRITTON, D. M. *Dryopteris dilatata* (Hoffm.) A. Gray in North America. *Rhodora* 64(759): 207-212. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 450 R34
- 162 HOWELL, J. T. New varieties of Western plants—IV. L. West. Bot. 9(13/14):223-224. May 11, 1962. 450 L47
Pityrogramma triangularis and *Streptanthus amplexicaulis*.
- Bryophytes
- 163 BAPNA, K. R. A new species of *Riccia* from Mount Abu (India). Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2):249-253. Ref. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 164 CRUNDWELL, A. C. *Bryum sauteri* and *B. klinggraeffii* in Britain. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2):334. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 165 CRUNDWELL, A. C., and NYHOLM, E. Notes on the genus *Tortella*. I. *T. inclinata*, *T. densa*, *T. flavovirens* and *T. glareicola*. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2):187-193. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 166 CRUNDWELL, A. C. The status and nomenclature of *Mnium riparium*. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2):334-335. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 167 CRUNDWELL, A. C., and NYHOLM, E. A study of *Campylium hispidulum* and related species. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2): 194-200. Ref. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
Includes n. sp. in *Campylium*.
- 168 FITZGERALD, J. W., and FITZGERALD, R. D. *Barbilophozia atlantica* (Kaal.) K. Müll. in Britain. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2): 214-220. Ref. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 169 HOLMEN, A. K. A new locality for *Leptodontium*. (Da) Bot. Tidsskr. 57(4):360-361. 1961. 450 B654
- 170 JONES, E. W. African hepatics. XV. *Plagiochila* in tropical Africa. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2):254-325. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 171 NORKETT, A. H. *Fissidens minutulus* Sull. and *F. pusillus* (Wils.) Milde. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2):201-203. Ref. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 172 PATON, J. A. The genus *Calypogeia* Raddi in Britain. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2): 221-229. Ref. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 173 PATON, J. A. New vice-county records; *Hepaticae*. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2):356-377. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 174 PERRY, A. R., and WARBURG, E. F. *Platygyrium repens* (Brid.) B., S. & G., new to the British Isles. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4 (2):335-336. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 175 SCHUSTER, R. M. A study of *Cephalozia* with special reference to *C. pearsoni* and its distribution. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4 (2):230-246. Ref. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 176 SCOTT, G. D. *Cryptothallus mirabilis* in a native pinewood in Scotland. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2):336-337. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 177 SHAW, G. A. The distribution of *Zygodon gracilis* Wils. in West Yorkshire. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2):206-208. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 178 SMITH, A. J. E., and WARBURG, E. F. *Fissidens crassipes* Wils. ex B., S. & G., *F. mildeanus* Schimp. and *F. rufulus* B., S. & G. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2):204-205. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 179 TALLIS, J. H. The identification of *Sphagnum* spores. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2): 209-213. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 180 WARBURG, E. F. New combinations in British mosses. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2): 247-248. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
Dicranella palustris, *Pohlia wahlenbergii* and *Rhynchostegiella pumila*.
- 181 WATSON, E. V. Recent bryological literature. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2):343-355. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- Algae
- 182 CAMERON, R. E. Species of *Nostoc* Vaucher occurring in the Sonoran Desert in Arizona. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 81(4):379-384. Oct. 1962. 440.9 Am33
- 183 CHAPMAN, V. J. The algae. London, Macmillan, 1962. 472 p., maps. 461.4 C36A
- 184 DAS, C. R. A new species of *Zygnemopsis* (Skuja) Transeau, 1934 from the Calcutta—1961 National Agricultural Fair. Cur. Sci. 31(6): 255. June 1962. 475 Sci23
- 185 DEDUSENKO-SHCHEGOLEVA, N. T., and GOL- LERBAKH, M. M. *Oprelitel' presnovodnykh vodoroslei* S. S. S. R., vypusk 5. *Zheltozelenye vodorosli* [Guide to the fresh-water algae of the U. S. S. R., issue 5. *Xanthophyta*]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R., 1962. 272 p. 461.4 Op6
- 186 DESIKACHARY, T. V. *Cumagloia* Setchell et Gardner and *Dermonema* (Grev.) Harv. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(1):132-147. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 187 ERMOLAEVA, L. A. Algal flora of the ponds of the Omsk Region in relation to the problem of their utilization. (Rus) Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki 3:105-108. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 188 LUND, J. W. G. Classical and modern criteria used in algal taxonomy with special reference to genera of microbial size. In Society for General Microbiology. Microbial classification, p.68-110. Ref. 1962. 448.2 Sol3Mc
Review of the literature.
- 189 MURPHY, R. C. The oceanic life of the Antarctic. Sci. Amer. 207(3):186-194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, map. Sept. 1962. 470 Sci25
Includes diatoms.
- 190 PETERSEN, J. B., and HANSEN, J. B. On some neuston organisms. III. Bot. Tidsskr. 57(4):293-305. Ref. 1961. 450 B654
Includes n. spp. in *Cryptochrysis* and *Cyathobodo* n. g.
- 191 RANDHAWA, M. S. A note on two interesting freshwater algae from Kerala State, India. Cur. Sci. 31(6):259. June 1962. 475 Sci23
Ecbalocystis fritschii and *Tetrasporidium javanicum*.
- 192 RAO, P. S. *Polysiphonia acuminata* N.L. Gardner—a new record for the Indian Ocean. Cur. Sci. 31(6):246-247. June 1962. 475 Sci23
- 193 REIS, P. M. P. DOS. Contribution to knowledge concerning the Rhodophyceae of fresh waters of Portugal. II. (Por) Soc. Broteriana. B. (ser.2)35:163-178. 1961. 451 C66
Lemanea spp.
- 194 REIS, P. M. P. DOS. Identification of *Chantrelia violacea* Kütz. (Por) Soc. Broteriana. B. (ser.2)35:141-147. 1961. 451 C66
- 195 RODRIGUES, J. E. DE M. Contribution to the knowledge concerning the fresh water algae of Portugal. (Por) Soc. Broteriana. B. (ser.2)35: 185-201. 1961. 451 C66
- 196 STEWART, W. D. P. Occurrence of *Cystoseira tamariscifolia* (Huds.) Papenf. on the west coast of Scotland. Nature [London] 195 (4839):402-403. July 28, 1962. 472 N21
- 197 STOLOFF, L. Algal classification—an aid to improved industrial utilization. Econ. Bot. 16 (2):86-94. Apr./June 1962. 450 Ec7
- 198 VASISHTA, P. C. Three colourless Cyanophyceae from Hoshiarpur. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41 (1):99-103. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
New spp. in *Oscillatoria*, *Arthrospira* and *Phormidium*.
- 199 VASISHTA, P. C. Two new species of *Phormidium*. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(1):64-67. 1962. 450 J821

Fungi (Including Lichens)

- 200 ANDERSSON, S. O. *Mycena osmundicola* Lange sensu Imler is found in Västergötland, south-western Sweden. (Sw) *Friesia* 6(5):342-346. 1961. 450 F91
English summary.
- 201 BERTAUX, A. Contribution to the study of *Lactarius* species with red milk. (Fr) *Rev. de Mycol.* 27(2):113-121. Sept.1, 1962. 450 An74
Lactarius sanguifluus and *Lactarius deliciosus*.
- 202 BITTEEVA, M. B. On the taxonomic position of the Actinomycetes producing the antibiotic aurantin. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(4):601-607. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
A. aurantiacus.
- 203 BRANDT-PEDERSEN, F. List of fungi species at Als. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):310-320. 1961. 450 F91
- 204 BULOV, K. Dune fungi on the dunes in west Jutland. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):383-384. 1961. 450 F91
- 205 BULOV, K. New Danish locations for *Rhizina inflata*. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):387. 1961. 450 F91
- 206 BULOV, K. *Phallus hadrianus*. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):383. 1961. 450 F91
- 207 CARMICHAEL, J. W. *Chrysosporium* and some other aleuriosporic Hyphomycetes. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(8):1137-1173. Ref. Aug. 1962. 470 C16C
Includes n. spp. in *Chrysosporium*.
- 208 CHRISTIANSEN, M. P. *Lepiota brunneo-incarnata* Chod. & Mart. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):386. 1961. 450 F91
- 209 CHRISTIANSEN, M. P. Rare fungi species from Greater Copenhagen. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):388. 1961. 450 F91
- 210 COOKE, W. B. The genus *Schizophyllum*. *Mycologia* 53(6):575-599. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1961. 450 M99
Includes n. sp. in *Schizophyllum*, and *Phaeoschizophyllum* n. g.
- 211 DINGLEY, J. M. *Pithomyces chartarum*, its occurrence, morphology, and taxonomy. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5(1/2):49-61. Ref. Feb./Apr. 1962. 23 N4892
- 212 DONK, M. A. Confusion. *Taxon* 11(4):120-122. May 1962. 450 T192
The genus *Pleospora*.
- 213 DOSSING, L. Notes on some little-known Danish agarics. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):335-341. 1961. 450 F91
English summary.
- 214 DOSSING, L. Recent finds of *Rhizina inflata* Schaeff. in Denmark. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):386-387. 1961. 450 F91
- 215 ELLIOTT, M. E. *Streptotinia caulophylli* sp. nov. produced in culture. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(9):1197-1201. Sept. 1962. 470 C16C
- 216 GES', D. K. The discovery of *Schismatomma pericleum* in Maritime Territory. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Dok.* 6(8):521-522. Aug. 1962. 511 M663D
- 217 GROVES, J. W. Edible and poisonous mushrooms of Canada. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1112, 298 p. Ref. 1962. 7 C16Pu
- 218 HAUERSLEV, K. Many specimens of *Verpa conica* in Korsør Forest. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):382-383. 1961. 450 F91
- 219 HAWKER, L. E. Studies on vesicular-arbuscular endophytes. V. A review of the evidence relating to identity of the causal fungi. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(2):190-199. Ref. June 1962. 451 B76
Identified as *Endogone*.
- 220 HEIM, R. An Australian *Polyporus* among Parisian flora (*Caloporus hartmanni* Cooke). (Fr) *Rev. de Mycol.* 27(2):93-96. Sept.1, 1962. 450 An74
- 221 HEIM, R., and HERRERA, T. A new species of *Podocrea* and a new combination for the name of a Mexican fungus of the genus *Battarreoides*. (Sp) *Mex. Inst. de Biol. An.* 32(1/2):29-31. 1961. 442.9 M57
- 222 HENNEBERT, G. L. *Wardomyces* and *Asteromyces*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(9):1203-1216. Sept. 1962. 470 C16C
Includes n. spp. in *Wardomyces* and *Asteromyces* n. gen.
- 223 HERRERA, T., and GUZMAN H., G. Taxonomy and ecology of the principal edible fungi from various places in Mexico. (Sp) *Mex. Inst. de Biol. An.* 32(1/2):33-135. Ref. 1961. 442.9 M57
- 224 HESLER, L. R. A study of *Russula* types. II. *Mycologia* 53(6):605-625. Nov./Dec. 1961. 450 M99
- 225 HIRATSUKA, N. Rust research in Japan. (Ja) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann.* 27(3):95-98. May 1962. 464.9 P562
- 226 HOSTRUP-SCHULTZ, J. Edible *Gyromitra esculenta* in garden at Bryrup, Jutland. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):388. 1961. 450 F91
- 227 HUTTER, R. On the systematics of Actinomycetes. 8. Whorl-forming Streptomycetes. (Ge) *Arch. f. Microbiol.* 43(4):365-391. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
English summary.
- 228 HVASS, E., and HVASS, H. Mushrooms and toadstools in colour. London, Blandford Press, 1961. 156 p. 462.5 H99Ae
- 229 JONES, E. B. G. *Haligena spartinae* sp. nov., a pyrenomycete on *Spartina townsendii*. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(2):245-248. June 1962. 451 B76
- 230 KLEIJN, H. Mushrooms and other fungi; their form and colour. With 94 colour photographs taken in natural surroundings, by G. D. Swanenburg de Veye. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962. 144 p. 462.5 K67Ae
- 231 KOCH, J. Investigations of a "sooty mould", *Microxyphium* sp., from leaves of *Fagus silvatica*. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):359-364. 1961. 450 F91
English summary.
- 232 KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., and KOVESHNIKOV, A. D. Actinomycetes tumeracerans n. sp.—a new species inducing disintegration of tumors in plants. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(4):589-594. July/Aug. 1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 233 KREGER-VAN RIJ, N. J. W. The use of biochemical criteria in the taxonomy of yeasts. In *Society for General Microbiology. Microbial classification*, p.196-211. Ref. 1962. 448.2 S013Mc
Review of the literature.
- 234 MEHROTRA, B. S., and KUMAR, D. A new species of *Penicillium* from India. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(10):1399-1400. Oct. 1962. 470 C16C
- 235 MOLLER, F. H. Find of *Auricularia auricula-judae* in southern Denmark. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):386. 1961. 450 F91
- 236 MOLLER, F. H. *Pisolithus tinctorius* (Mich. ex Pers.) Coker & Couch found in Bornholm, Denmark. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):356-358. Ref. 1961. 450 F91
English summary.
- 237 MOORE, R. T., and MEYERS, S. P. *Thalassiomycetes*. III. The genus *Zalerion*. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 8(4):407-416. Ref. Aug. 1962. 448.8 C162
Includes n. spp. in *Zalerion* n. g.
- 238 MULLER, E., and HUTTER, R. Some *Discomycetes* of the Mediterranean area. (Fr) *Rev. de Mycol.* 27(2):69-75. Sept.1, 1962. 450 An74
Includes n. sp. in *Scleroderria*.
- 239 NAIR, N. G., and CHAUHAN, O. S. *Lophotrichus ampullus* Benjamin from India. *Cur. Sci.* 31(6):250. June 1962. 475 Sci23
- 240 NATHORST-WINDAHL, T. Some unusual agarics from Sweden. *Friesia* 6(5):291-309. Ref. 1961. 450 F91
- 241 NICOT, J. Mildew flora of a *Polyporus*. (Fr) *Rev. de Mycol.* 27(2):87-92. Sept.1, 1962. 450 An74
Various *Micromycetes* on *Polyporus giganteus*.
- 242 RAI, J. N., and TEWARI, J. P. *Chaetomium arcuatum* spec. nov. and *C. lucknowense* spec. nov.: two new species from Indian soils. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(10):1379-1384. Oct. 1962. 470 C16C

- 243 RAJ, T. R. N., and GEORGE, K. V. *Synnematium jonesii*, an entomogenous fungus new to India. *Cur. Sci.* 31(6):251-252. June 1962. 475 Sci23
- 244 RIEUF, P. Les champignons de l'arganier [The fungi of the argan tree]. Morocco. Sous-Dir. de la Rech. Agron. et de l'Enseign. Agr. Cahiers de la Rech. Agron. 15,80 p.,map. Ref. 1962. 14 M82
Argania sideroxyloxy; study includes n. spp. in *Eutypa*, *Didymella*, *Mycosphaerella*, *Rhynchospora*, *Metasphaeria*, *Pleospora*, *Glonium*, *Phoma*, *Macrophoma*, *Microdiploia*, *Diplodia*, and *Aschizotrichum*.
- 245 RONNE, B. Find of *Hirneola auricula judae* on *Sambus nigra*. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):389. 1961. 450 F91
- 246 RONNE, B. Find of *Polyporus pictus* (Schultz) Fr. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):389. 1961. 450 F91
- 247 RONNE, B. Late mass appearance of *Clitocybe nebularis*. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):383. 1961. 450 F91
- 248 RONNE, B. Mass appearance of *Cordyceps parasitica* on *Elaphomyces variegatus*. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):389. 1961. 450 F91
- 249 RUMMEL, W. G. *Rhizina inflata* found in south Jutland. (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):383. 1961. 450 F91
- 250 SAVILE, D. B. O. Some fungal parasites of *Onagraceae*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(10):1385-1398. Ref. Oct.1962. 470 C16C
Includes n. spp. in *Plasmopara*, *Mycosphaerella* and *Endophyllum*.
- 251 SILVESTRI, L., and others. A quantitative approach to the systematics of Actinomycetes based on overall similarity. In *Society for General Microbiology. Microbial classification*, p.333-360. Ref. 1962. 448.2 So13Mc
M. Turri, L. R. Hill, and E. Gilardi, joint authors.
- 252 SIVERTSEN, S. Find of *Polyporus squamosus* and *P. melanopus* in most northern Norway. (No) *Friesia* 6(5):381-382. 1961. 450 F91
- 253 SIVERTSEN, S. *Russula delicata* Fr. and *Russula foetens* (Pers.) Fr. on quicksand in the mountains in Finnmark Province, Norway. (No) *Friesia* 6(5):382. 1961. 450 F91
- 254 SMITH, G. The morphological approach to the taxonomy of microfungi. In *Society for General Microbiology. Microbial classification*, p.111-118. Ref. 1962. 448.2 So13Mc
Review of the literature.
- 255 SUTTON, B. C. *Colletotrichum dematium* (Pers. ex Fr.) Grove and *C. trichellum* (Fr. ex Fr.) Duke. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(2):222-232. Ref. June 1962. 451 B76
- 256 TANDON, R. N., and BILGRAMI, K. S. A new pathogenic species of genus *Curvularia*. *Cur. Sci.* 31(6):254. June 1962. 475 Sci23
Cause of leafspot disease of Typha.
- 257 TIFFANY, L. H., and MATHRE, J. H. A new species of *Elsinoe* on *Panicum virgatum*. *Mycologia* 53(6):600-604. Nov./Dec.1961. 450 M99
- PATHOLOGY**
- General**
- 258 AOKI, N., and KIKUCHI, T. Studies on "rough bark disease" of apple trees. 1. Relation between the kinds of rootstock and the occurrence of the disorder. (Ja) *Hirosaki U. Facul. Agr.* B. 8:1-7. Mar.1962. 22.5 H613
English summary.
- 259 ATOMIC, biological, chemical warfare and defense. 539 p. Ref. 334 At7
Includes causes of plant diseases and fight against them, by M. Perisic, p. 445-472.
Translation of *Atomaska bioloshka hemiska orushja i zashtita*.
- 260 BENADA, J., and SPACEK, J. Choroby ovocnych rostlin [Diseases of fruit]. Praha, Ceskoslovenska Akademie Zemedelskych Ved, 1962. 1086 p. Ref. (Zemedelska Fytopatologie, v. 4) 464 Z4
- 261 BIRD, R. D., and SMITH, L. B. Blackbirds and crop production. *Res. Farmers* 7(3):13. Summer 1962. 7 R31
Grain pest.
- 262 BLODGETT, E. C., SCHNEIDER, H., and AI-CHELE, M. D. Behavior of pear decline disease on different stock-scion combinations. *Phytopathology* 52(7):679-684. Ref. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 263 BUHR, H. Diseases and pests of *Solanum aviculare* Forst. and *Solanum auriculatum* Ait. in Germany. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 27:249-254. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 264 BUHR, H. Plant secondary substances and parasite occurrence. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 27:309-334. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Pests and diseases of *Cruciferae* and *Solanaceae*.
- 265 BURNS, R. M., GARBER, M. J., and HIELD, H. Z. MH sprays and frost protection of young trees. *Calif. Citrog.* 47(11):384,392,394-395. Sept.1962. 80 C125
- 266 BURYKHINA, E. Diseases of carrots and their control. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 8:55-56. Aug.1962. 75.8 K147
- 267 CALIFORNIA FOREST PEST CONTROL ACTION COUNCIL. Minutes of annual meeting, Sacramento, California November 9, 1961. Sacramento, 1961. 8 p. 423.9 C124
Insect pests and diseases.
- 268 CASILLI, O. Why it is difficult to prevent accidents in the use of toxic antiparasitics. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(29):298. July 22,1962. 16 It1G
Used for plant disease and pest control.
- 269 CIRA. Mice and rat control. VI (It) *Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital.* 107(11):351-354. Nov.1961. 16 C72
- 270 CONROY, R. J. Some diseases of mushrooms. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 73(7):367-372,375-376. July 1962. 23 N472
- 271 CRAIGHEAD, F. C., and GILBERT, V. C. The effects of Hurricane Donna on the vegetation of southern Florida. *Fla. Acad. Sci. Q. J.* 25(1):1-28, map. Ref. Mar.1962. 500 F66
- 272 CRAWFORD, T. V., and LEONARD, A. S. Frost protection with multiple wind machine-heater units. *Calif. Agr.* 16(8):4-6. Aug.1962. 100 C12Cag
- 273 FABER, W., and WENZL, H. Wichtige Krankheiten und Schädlinge der Kartoffel [Important diseases and pests of potatoes]. Ed. 2. Wien, Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, 1961. 62 p. 464.045 F11
Insect pests and nematodes.
- 274 FELIUS, P. M., and SCHARRINGA, M. The night frost of May 1961 and the damage to the fruit production in the Northeastern Polder. (Du) Netherlands. *Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 25(2):82-86. Feb.1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 136.
- 275 FENWICK, D. W. Report on research carried out by Trinidad & Tobago Coconut Research Limited during 1961. *Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J.* 62(1):27-29,32-33,35,37,39-40,42-44, 46-47. Mar.1962. 8 T73
Pest and disease control.
- 276 GALE, J., and POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. Prophylactic effect of a plant antitranspirant. *Phytopathology* 52(7):715-717. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 277 GLEBOV, M. Economic effectiveness of measures directed for plant protection. (Rus) *Ekonom. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:43-49. Aug.1962. 281.8 So73
Costs and returns.
- 278 GRUZDEV, V. V. Zones of appearance of injurious rodents in the European part of the USSR and in western Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:39-44, map. 1962. 442.8 N22
As pests of field crops.
- 279 HAFIZ, A., and GHAFOR, A. Seed treatment ensures healthy crops. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(3):346-367. Sept.1961. 22 Ag832
Disease control.

- 280 HARRISON, D. S., and DOWLING, S. E. Frost protection of citrus with sprinkler irrigation. *Citrus Indus.* 43(8):4,6-7. Ref. Aug.1962. 80 C49
- 281 HARRISON, D. S. Suggestions for overhead sprinkler irrigation systems design used for cold protection of citrus. *Citrus Indus.* 43(9):20-21. Sept.1962. 80 C49
- 282 HEATHER, W. A. The incidence and significance of disease in native forest crops. *Austral. Forestry & Timber Bur. L.* 82,10 p. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Au73
- 283 HEATHER, W. A. The maintenance of health in forest crops. *Austral. Forestry & Timber Bur. L.* 83,16 p. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Au73
Review of the literature.
- 284 HUGHES, I. K. Diseases of the tobacco seedbed. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(9):561-564. Sept. 1962. 23 Q33
- 285 KAR, K., and VARMA, H. S. A review on effect of sugarcane diseases on yield and juice quality in Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 12(2):103-108. Ref. May 1962. 65.8 In26
- 286 KELLY, C. B. Mouse and rabbit control in orchards. *Ontario. Dept. Agr. P.* 311,5 p. May 1962. 7 On8P
- 287 KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE. COFFEE RESEARCH SERV. An atlas of coffee pests and diseases. Nairobi, Coffee Bd. Kenya, 1961. 1 v. (loose-leaf) 464.09 K42
- 288 LEVER, R. A. Rat damage to crops in Fiji and Malaya. *World Crops* 14(7):236-239. Ref. July 1962. 281.8 W892
- 289 LINDEN, L. VAN DER. Professional clothing for horticulturists. (Fl) *Tuinbouwberichten* 26(2):34-35. Feb.1962. 80 T817
Protection against sprays.
- 290 MCELROY, J. J., and DAIL, H. Smog is spreading. *Better Farming Methods* 34(10):26-27. Oct. 1962. 58.8 B46
Includes effects on plants.
- 291 MATEVA, M. Means and methods for the control of rodents. (Bu) *Priroda [Sofia]* 3:56-60. May/June 1962. 410 P934
As pests of plants.
- 292 MEZ, E. Substances in the air that threaten our agricultural, ornamental, and forest crops. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(31):308. Aug.5,1962. 16 It1G
- 293 MORENO, S. Seed treatment. (Sp) *Nuestra Tierra* 5(50):245-249. Oct.1961. 8 N882
Nicaragua.
- 294 MULLA, M. S. Frog and toad control. *Pest Control* 30(10):20-64. Oct.1962. 449.8 Ex8
Chiefly golf courses and lawn pests in California.
- 295 NAUDE, T. J. Those troublesome bush-pigs! *Farming So. Africa* 38(6):38-39. Sept.1962. 24 So842
Crop pest.
- 296 NELSON, P. E. Diseases of Geranium. *N. Y. State Flower Growers. B.* 201:1-10. Ref. Aug. 1962. 80 N486
- 297 NEUBAUER, S. Problems of the phytopathology of *Solanum aviculare* Forst. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 27:245-248. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 298 NEWHOOK, F. J., and VAN GELDERMALEN, M. "Moutere dieback" in Nelson orchards. *Orchardist New Zeal.* 35(8):230-231,233. Sept. 1962. 80 Or19
Apple disease of uncertain cause.
- 299 NIKIFOROV, A., YAKOVLEV, B. V., and SHEVCHENKO, V. F. Zashchita rastenii ot vreditel' i boleznei [Protection of plants from pests and diseases]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury, 1961. 151 p. 423 N58Z
- 300 NORWAY. STATENS PLANTEVERN. Plant protection in the garden. (No) *Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere* 2(sup.):37,39,41,43,45,47. 1962. 86 N81
Control of pests and diseases of fruit and vegetables.
- 301 O'CONNOR, B. A. Aspects of plant quarantine in the South Pacific Islands. *Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(1):47-51. 1961, pub.1962. 420 H312
- 302 ORTIZ-TORRES, E. Damage caused by the snail, *Marisa cornuarietis*, to young rice seedlings in Puerto Rico. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 46(3):241-242. July 1962. 8 P832J
- 303 PATEL, H. K., and PATEL, R. M. Preliminary observations on the control of earthworms by soapnut (*Sapindus laurifolius* Vahl.) extract. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(4):251-255. Dec. 1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
Tobacco pests.
- 304 PIELOU, D. P., WILLIAMS, K., and BRINTON, F. E. Differences in the deposition and persistence of pesticides on the upper and lower surfaces of leaves. *Nature [London]* 195(4838):256-257. July 21,1962. 472 N21
- 305 PUCCI, E. Tests for control of various plant diseases carried out at the Centro Agricolo of Sidi Mesri, Tripoli, Libya. (It) *Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop.* 56(4/6):156-170. Apr./June 1962. 26 Ag82
English summary.
- 306 PUGACHEV, A. N. Effect of grain moisture on its mechanical injury during combine harvesting. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1962(8):89-91. Aug. 20 V633
- 307 PURSS, G. S. Peanut diseases in Queensland. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(9):540-553. Sept.1962. 23 Q33
- 308 RAALTE, D. VAN. Plant disease research in the Netherlands; the Phytopathologisch Laboratorium "Willie Commelin Scholten" at Baarn. (Fl) *Cult. en Handel* 28(2):47-49. (Cont.) Feb. 1962. 80 C892
- 309 RUELKE, O. C. The role of growth inhibitors in reducing winter injury in Florida's pastures. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:136-139. 1961, pub.1962. 56.9 So32
- 310 SELLSCHOP, J. P. F., MAKINK, A. E., and BAIER, W. Cold chlorosis and other abnormalities in maize seedlings. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 5(2):199-209. June 1962. 24 Su3
- 311 SEMB, L., and BJERKESTRAND, E. Simazine-uptake and decomposition. (No) *Gartneryrket* 52(15/16):406-407,409-410. Ref. Apr.16,1962. 80 G1938
Chiefly on injuries to plants.
- 312 SPELEERS, A. Efficient method for the control of diseases and insect pests on hop. (Fl) *Belg. Hop* 13(45):9-21. Jan.1962. 70.8 B41
- 313 TAKSDAL, G. Will rodents attack this winter too? (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 21:688-689. Oct.12, 1962. 11 N8122
Chiefly on the control of rodents in orchards.
- 314 TEMPLETON, G. E., and HENRY, S. E. Cotton defoliants injure rice. *Ark. Farm Res.* 11(4):6. July/Aug.1962. 100 Ar42F
- 315 THOMSON, G. M. A report on the disease position in the Natal sugar industry. *So. African Sugar J.* 46(6):475,477. July 1962. 65.8 So8
- 316 TODA, M. Studies on the chilling injury in wheat plants. I. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 30(3):241-244. May 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 317 TREDOUX, J. How weather studies benefit agriculture. *Farming So. Africa* 38(5):27,29-31. Aug.1962. 24 So842
Includes frost warnings for fruit.
- 318 WADE, G. C. Hop diseases in Tasmania. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 33(3):261-268. Aug.1962. 23 T182T
- 319 WARDLAW, C. W. Banana diseases, including plantains and abaca. London, Longmans, 1961. 648 p. Ref. 464.06 W21
- 320 WILSON, J. Some observations on the effects of frost on sugarcane in the Cane Belt during 1960. *So. African Sugar Ybk.* 31:17,19. 1960/61. 65.8 So83
Injuries.
- 321 ZYCHA, H., and DIMITRI, L. Experiences with an equipment for diagnosing decay in living trees. (Ge) *Forstwiss. Centbl.* 81(7/8):222-230. July/Aug.1962. 99.8 F775

Diseases Caused by Fungi

- 322 AINSWORTH, G. C. Pathogenicity and the taxonomy of fungi. In *Society for General Microbiology. Microbial classification*, p.249-269. Ref. 1962. 448.2 So13Mc
Includes plant pathogens.

- 323 ANDERSON, J. L., and WALKER, J. C. Histology of watermelon anthracnose. *Phytopathology* 52(7):650-653. July 1962. 464.8 P56
Caused by *Colletotrichum orbiculare*.
- 324 AOYAGI, K. Species name of the sheath net-blotch fungus of rice plants. (Ja) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann.* 27(3):147-150. Ref. May 1962. 464.9 P562
English summary.
Cylindrocladium scoparium.
- 325 ARYA, H. C., and JAIN, G. L. Fusarium wilt of Eucalyptus. *Phytopathology* 52(7):638-642. Ref. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 326 ASSCHE, C. VAN. Botrytis cinerea of lettuce. (Fl) *Tuinbouwberichten* 26(2):33. Feb. 1962. 80 T817
- 327 ATHOW, K. L., and others. A newly identified physiological race of *Cercospora soja* on soybean. *Phytopathology* 52(7):712-714. July 1962. 464.8 P56
A. H. Probst, C. P. Kurtzman, and F. A. Laviolette, joint authors.
- 328 BAIER, W., and KRUGER, W. Sphacelotheca reiliana on maize. II. Field studies on the effect of soil conditions. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 5(2):183-190. June 1962. 24 Su3
- 329 BAILEY, D. L., and LOWTHER, R. L. Studies on the nature of resistance in tomato to *Cladosporium fulvum* Cooke. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(8):1095-1106. Aug. 1962. 470 C16C
- 330 BATEMAN, D. F. Relation of soil pH to development of poinsettia [*Euphorbia pulcherrima*] root rots. *Phytopathology* 52(6):559-566. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P56
Caused by *Thielaviopsis basicola*, *Pythium ultimum* and *Rhizoctonia solani*.
- 331 BEGA, R. V., and SMITH, R. S. Time-temperature relationships in thermal inactivation of sclerotia of *Macrophomina phaseoli*. *Phytopathology* 52(7):632-635. Ref. July 1962. 464.8 P56
Cause of losses in forest nurseries.
- 332 BENNETT, M. An approach to the chemotherapy of silver leaf disease (*Stereum purpureum* (Fr.) Fr.) of plum trees. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(3):515-524. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 333 BENNETT, M. Susceptibility of Victoria plum trees to different isolates of *Stereum purpureum*. *J. Hort. Sci.* 37(3):235-238. July 1962. 80 J825
- 334 BERGER, R. D. Factors affecting growth, sporulation, pathogenicity, and survival of *Cercospora zebrina*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1155. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
On forage plants.
- 335 BHELWA, P. W. Seed decay, seedling blight, and root rot of *Cicer arietinum* caused by *Phytophthora cryptogea*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):389-390. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 336 BIER, J. E. Acti-dione and natural bark extracts in the control of Hypoxylon canker of poplar. *Forestry Chron.* 38(3):347-348, 363-365. Sept. 1962. 99.8 F7623
Hypoxylon pruinaum on *Populus trichocarpa*.
- 337 BIRNBAUM, D. Research on the nitrogen economy of potato leaves and its relation to *Phytophthora* attack. (Ge) *Biol. Zentbl.* 81(3):355-370. Ref. May/June 1962. 442.8 B523
- 338 BLOOMBERG, W. J. Cytospora canker of poplars: factors influencing the development of the disease. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(10):1271-1280. Ref. Oct. 1962. 470 C16C
Caused by *Cytospora chrysosperma*.
- 339 BLOOMBERG, W. J. Cytospora canker of poplars: the moisture relations and anatomy of the host. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(10):1281-1292. Ref. Oct. 1962. 470 C16C
Cytospora trichocarpa.
- 340 BOGOYAVLENSKAYA, R. A. Physiologic specialization of *Puccinia glumarum* (Schmidt) Eriks. et Henn. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(8):1197-1201. Ref. Aug. 1962. 451 R923
Phytopathogenic.
- 341 BOLAY, A. Control of powdery mildew on apples. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser.A)* 1(6):48. Apr. 1962. 17 Ag8
- 342 BOYCE, D. S., and CALPOUZOS, L. Oil deposits from small, low-volume, air-blast sprayers among banana plants. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 39(4):313-319. Oct. 1962. 26 T754
In control of sigatoka disease in Puerto Rico.
- 343 BOYER, M. G. A leaf-spotting disease of hybrid and native aspen. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(9):1237-1242. Sept. 1962. 470 C16C
A possible fungus disease of *Populus tremuloides* and *P. tremula*.
- 344 BRAUN, H., and BRENDDEL, G. Provenance influences on *Dothichiza populea* Sacc. et Briard and character differences in various species and varieties of the genus *Populus*. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(12):286. June 15, 1962. 474 N213
Germany.
- 345 BUCHANNON, K. W., and WALLACE, H. A. H. Note on the effect of leaf diseases on yield, bushel weight and thousand-kernel weight of Parkland barley. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(3):534-536. July 1962. 450 C16
Fungus diseases.
- 346 BUCHWALD, N. F., KLINGE, A. B., and TOFT, K. *Ciboria rufo-fusca* on *Abies alba* and *A. nordmanniana* in Denmark. (Ge) *Friesia* 6(5):321-334. Ref. 1961. 450 F91
- 347 BUCHWALD, N. F. *Coprinus fimetarius* on seed of red beet (*Beta vulgaris* subsp. *esculenta* var. *rubra*). (Da) *Friesia* 6(5):379-380. 1961. 450 F91
- 348 CARELLA, P. The future of tobacco and control of *Peronospora*. 1. (It) *Avvenire Agr.* 70(2):36-43. Feb. 1962. 16 Av9
Peronospora tabacina.
- 349 CARTER, J. C. Anthracnose and other oak diseases. *Amer. Nurseryman* 115(12):11, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44-45, 48-49. June 15, 1962. 80 Am371
- 350 CORBAZ, R. Yellow rust of wheat; the problem of spraying. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser.A)* 1(6):44-45. Apr. 1962. 17 Ag8
- 351 CORDEN, M. E., and YOUNG, R. A. Evaluation of eradicant soil fungicides in the laboratory. *Phytopathology* 52(6):503-509. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 352 COVEY, R. P. Field resistance of flax to pasmo. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):390. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
Caused by *Septoria linicola*.
- 353 CUNNINGHAM, J. L., and HAGEDORN, D. J. Attraction of *Aphanomyces euteiches* zoospores to pea and other plant roots. *Phytopathology* 52(7):616-618. Ref. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 354 DINOOR, A. Note on germination of corn rust [*Puccinia coronata avenae*] teliospores and infection of buckthorn [*Rhamnus*]. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(3):537-538. July 1962. 450 C16
- 355 DOBELE, E. Economic studies on spruce red rot. I-II. (Ge) *Holz-Zentbl.* 88(116):1861-1864; (117):1873-1876. Sept. 26, 28, 1962. 99.81 H742
Caused by *Fomes annosus*.
Includes control.
- 356 ECHANDI, E., and FERNANDEZ, C. E. Relation between chlorogenic acid content and resistance to coffee canker incited by *Ceratocystis fimbriata*. *Phytopathology* 52(6):544-546. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 357 ECKERT, J. W. Fungistatic and phytotoxic properties of some derivatives of nitrobenzene. *Phytopathology* 52(7):642-649. Ref. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 358 ERIKSSON, G. Control of late blight of potatoes. (Sw) *Hallands Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 5(3):19-20. May 1962. 11 H152
- 359 FENEMORE, P. G. Mildew control in England. (No) *Yrkesfruktdyrking* 6:78-80. July 1, 1960. 80 Y83
Apples.
- 360 FERGUSON, M. H. How much did you put on? *USGA J. & Turf Mangt.* 15(4):29-32. Aug. 1962. 60.18 Un32
Applying fungicides and fertilizers to turf.
- 361 FOSCHI, S. Plant parasites. (It) *Agricoltura* 11(8):49-52. Aug. 1962. 16 Ag8226
Chiefly fungus diseases of peaches.

- 362 GASKIN, T. A., and SCHAFER, J. F. Some histological and genetic relationships of resistance of wheat to loose smut [*Ustilago tritici*]. *Phytopathology* 52(7):602-607. Ref. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 363 GERSHON, H., and PARMEGIANI, R. Antimicrobial activity of 8-quinolinols, salicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids, and salts of selected quinolinols with selected hydroxy-acids. *Appl. Microbiol.* 10(4):348-353. July 1962. 448.3 Ap5
Fungicidal properties.
- 364 GJOERUM, H. B. Skuru pa frukttraer [Fruit scab]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 1,8 p. 1962. 464.4 N83
- 365 GROUET, D. On the presence in France of a new rust for "*Ficus elastica*." (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(9):449-450. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Possibly *Cerotelium fici*.
- 366 GUDAUSKAS, R. T. Root-rot and spittlebugs in Coastal Bermudagrass. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 9(3):5. Fall 1962. 100 AL1H
Helminthosporium spiciferum and *Philaenus leucophthalmus*.
- 367 GUYOT, L. Experimental hosts of Mediterranean rust of grasses (*Puccinia agropyri* E. et E., European form). (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(10):494-505. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 368 GUYOT, L., and MALENCON, G. Experimental study of some samples of black rust (*Puccinia graminis*) gathered in Morocco in 1961. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(10):505-508. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 369 HADWIGER, L. A. A biochemical study of the host-parasite relationship between *Colletotrichum lagenarium* Ell. & Halst. and cucurbit hosts. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):787-788. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 370 HALISKY, P. M., and PETERSEN, L. J. Systemic development and persistence of *Sphacelotheca reiliana* in Sudan grass [*Sorghum vulgare sudanense*]. *Phytopathology* 52(6):541-544. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 371 HAM, A. M. Studies on vesicular-arbuscular endophytes. IV. Inoculation of species of *Allium* and of *Lactuca sativa* with *Pythium* isolates. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(2):179-189. June 1962. 451 B76
- 372 HARRISON, D. E. Fusarium yellows and corn rot of *Gladiolus*. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 60(8):377-387, 389. Ref. Aug. 1962. 23 V66J
Fusarium oxysporum gladioli.
- 373 HASSAN, S. F., and HAFIZ, A. Importance of rust studies in wheat breeding programmes. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(4):625-631. Dec. 1961. 22 Ag832
Races of *Puccinia*.
- 374 HILL, A. V. Longevity of conidia of *Peronospora tabacina* Adam. *Nature [London]* 195(4843):827-828. Aug. 25, 1962. 472 N21
- 375 HINFNER, K. The method of brown rust and mildew resistance testing based on the degree of incidence in winter wheat variety trials. (Hu) In Hungary. *Novenyfejtanositó Tanács. Titkarság. Nemesített novenyfajtakkal vezett országos fajtakiserletek eredményei*, 1960, p. 131-151. 1962. 64.9 H89
English summary.
Puccinia triticea and *Erysiphe graminis*.
- 376 HIRAI, T. Fungitoxicity and permeation of ethylene-bis-dithiocarbamates. (Ja) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann.* 27(3):122-128. Ref. May 1962. 464.9 P562
English summary.
- 377 HIRATA, S. Studies on the phytohormone in the malformed portion of the diseased plants. II. Production of indole-acetic acid by *Melanconiales* and *Phomales* causing anthracnose in pure culture and growth inhibition of *Avena coleoptile* by their filtrates. (Ja) *Miyazaki. U. Facul. Agr. B.* 7(2):281-295. Ref. June 1962. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 378 HIRST, J. M., and STEDMAN, O. J. The epidemiology of apple scab (*Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint.) III. Observations on the liberation of ascospores. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(3):525-567. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 379 HOLOWCZAK, J., KUC, J., and WILLIAMS, E. B. Metabolism of DL- and L-phenylalanine in *Malus* related to susceptibility and resistance to *Venturia inaequalis*. *Phytopathology* 52(7):699-703. Ref. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 380 IZARD, C., and CRADOUTEAUD, J. On the growth inhibiting and toxic properties of extracts from conidia of *Peronospora tabacina* Adam. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(16):1773-1774. Oct. 8, 1962. 505 P21
- 381 JARVIS, W. R. The infection of strawberry and raspberry fruits by *Botrytis cinerea* Fr. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(3):569-575. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 382 JEFFREY, S. I. B., JINKS, J. L., and GRINDLE, M. Intraracial variation in *Phytophthora infestans* and field resistance to potato blight. *Genetica* 32(4):323-338. 1962. 442.8 G282
- 383 KAGAWA, H., and TERUI, M. Control of the Monilia disease of apples with antibiotics. (Ja) *Hirosaki. U. Facul. Agr. B.* 8:24-28. Mar. 1962. 22.5 H613
English summary.
- 384 KASHCHEEVA, YU. P. Against diseases of bulbaceous plants. (Rus) *Tsvetovodstvo* 5:19. 1962. 80 T78
Use of "azurin" for control of *Botrytis* on ornamental plants.
- 385 KELLER, E. R. Potato scab. (Ge) *Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt.* 10(6):88-90. June 1962. 17 M69
Synchytrium endobioticum.
- 386 KENDRICK, E. L., and PURDY, L. H. Influence of environmental factors on the development of wheat bunt in the Pacific Northwest. III. Effect of temperature on time and establishment of infection by races of *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*. *Phytopathology* 52(7):621-623. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 387 KERSHAW, K. L. Aerial spraying in rubber: the control of *Phytophthora*. *Planters' Chron.* 57(12):190-193. (Cont.) June 15, 1962. 22 P693
- 388 KERSHAW, K. L. Aerial spraying in rubber: the control of *Phytophthora*. *Planters' Chron.* 57(13):211-216, map. (Cont.) July 1, 1962. 22 P693
- 389 KINGSLAND, G. C., and WERNHAM, C. C. Etiology of stalk rots of corn in Pennsylvania. *Phytopathology* 52(6):519-523. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 390 KIRALY, Z., and FARKAS, G. L. Relation between phenol metabolism and stem rust resistance in wheat. *Phytopathology* 52(7):657-664. Ref. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 391 KRZYWANSKI, Z. Studies on the physiological aspect of the resistance of potato leaves to *Phytophthora infestans* de By. II. (Pol) *Poznańskie Towar. Przyjaciół Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. i Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. i Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace* 11(2):3-29. Ref. 1962. 20.5 P872
- 392 LARUE, J. H., and others. *Armillaria* [mel-lea] root rot fungus controlled with methyl bromide soil fumigation. *Calif. Agr.* 16(8):8-9. Aug. 1962. 100 C12Cag
A. O. Paulus, W. D. Wilbur, H. J. O'Reilly, and E. F. Darley, joint authors.
In orchards.
- 393 LARUE, J. H., and others. *Armillaria* root rot fungus. *Diamond Walnut News* 44(5):8, 17. Oct. 1962. 94.68 D34
A. O. Paulus, W. D. Wilbur, H. J. O'Reilly, and E. F. Darley, joint authors.
Armillaria mellea.
- 394 LLOYD, G. A., OTACI, C., and LAST, F. T. Triphenyltin acetate residues on potato leaves in blight spraying trials. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(7):353-358. Ref. July 1962. 382 S012
To test residual effectiveness to *Phytophthora infestans*.
- 395 LOEGERING, W. Q., and POWERS, H. R. Inheritance of pathogenicity in a cross of physiological races 111 and 36 of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici*. *Phytopathology* 52(6):547-554. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P56
To wheat.

- 396 LORTIE, E. M. The Nectria canker and its incitant. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1155-1156. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
Nectria galligena on hardwoods.
- 397 LUNDERSTADT, J., HEITEFUSS, R., and FUCHS, W. H. Enzyme activity of the carbohydrate metabolism in wheat seedlings after infection with Puccinia graminis tritici. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(17):403. Sept. 1, 1962. 474 N213
- 398 MCKEE, R. K. Observations on the toxicity of solanine and related alkaloids to fungi. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaft. Tagungsber. 27:277-289. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
Includes Solanum resistance to fungi.
- 399 MCKEEN, C. D., and WENSLEY, R. N. Cultural and pathogenic variation in the muskmelon wilt fungus, Fusarium oxysporum. Canad. J. Microbiol. 8(5):769-784. Ref. Oct. 1962. 448.8 C162
- 400 MANN, B. Role of pectic enzymes in the Fusarium wilt syndrome of tomato. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(2):169-178. Ref. June 1962. 451 B76
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici, causal organism.
- 401 MASSENOT. Experiments conducted at Grignon in 1961 relative to black rust of wheat (Puccinia graminis tritici). (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(10):509-511. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
- 402 MINAMIKAWA, T., AKAZAWA, T., and URITANI, I. Isolation of esculentin from sweet potato roots with black rot [Ceratocystis fimbriata]. Nature [London] 195(4842):726. Aug. 18, 1962. 472 N21
- 403 MISAWA, T., and KATO, S. On the lodging of the rice plant caused by stem rot. (Ja) Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann. 27(3):102-108. Ref. May 1962. 464.9 P562
English summary.
Caused by Leptosphaeria salvinii and Helminthosporium sigmoideum.
- 404 MITCHELL, J. E., and MOORE, J. D. Relation of dodine residue levels and scab [Venturia inaequalis] development on apple fruit and leaves. Phytopathology 52(6):572-580. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 405 MOREAU, M. Defense reaction and regeneration tissues in carnation stem attacked by Fusarium roseum (avenaceum). (Fr) Rev. de Mycol. 27(2):76-86. Sept. 1, 1962. 450 An74
- 406 MORIONDO, F. Peach canker in Italy. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(32/33):316. Aug. 12/19, 1962. 16 It1G
Fusicoccum amygdali.
- 407 MORTON, D. J. Influence of temperature, humidity, and inoculum concentration on development of Helminthosporium sativum and Septoria passerinii in excised barley leaves. Phytopathology 52(7):704-708. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 408 MORTVEDT, J. J. The effect of manganese and copper on the growth of Streptomyces scabies and the incidence of potato scab. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1140-1141. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
Application of the elements to acid soils.
- 409 NAIR, K. R. S., and ELLINGBOE, A. H. A method of controlled inoculations with conidospores of Erysiphe graminis var. tritici. Phytopathology 52(7):714. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 410 NASH, S. M., and SNYDER, W. C. Quantitative estimations by plate counts of propagules of the bean root rot Fusarium [solani phaseoli] in field soils. Phytopathology 52(6):567-572. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 411 NEGRUTSKII, S. F. Causes of infection with the fungus Fomitopsis annosa. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 9:108-109. Sept. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
Coniferae.
- 412 NEGRUTSKII, S. F. The effect of antibiotics on the Fomitopsis annosa (Fr) Bond et Sing fungus. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(4):677-679. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 413 NUTMAN, F. J., and ROBERTS, F. M. Coffee berry disease and leaf-rust research. Kenya Coffee 27(319):273,275,277,279. July 1962. 68.29 C652
- 414 ORELLANA, R. G., and THOMAS, C. A. Nature of predisposition of castorbeans to Botrytis. I. Relation to leachable sugar and certain other biochemical constituents of the capsule to varietal susceptibility. Phytopathology 52(6):533-538. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 415 OXENHAM, B. L. Etiology of fruitlet core rot of pineapple in Queensland. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(1):27-31. Mar. 1962. 23 Q37
Penicillium funiculosum and Fusarium moniliforme.
- 416 PAGONY, H. Economic importance of fungi damaging poplar trees. (Hu) Búvár 7(3):158-160. July/Sept. 1962. 410 B98
Pholiota destruens and Phellinus igniarius.
- 417 PIELOU, E. C., and FOSTER, R. E. A test to compare the incidence of disease in isolated and crowded trees. Canad. J. Bot. 40(8):1176-1179. Aug. 1962. 470 C16C
Pseudotsuga menziesii infected with Armillaria mellea as example.
- 418 PIEPER, W. New rust strain in summer wheat. Farming So. Africa 38(6):8. Sept. 1962. 24 So842
- 419 PSARROS, E. E., and LINDBERG, G. D. Morphology and respiration of diseased and normal Helminthosporium victoriae. Phytopathology 52(7):693-699. Ref. July 1962. 464.8 P56
From blighted oats.
- 420 RODRIGUEZ, A. E., and ULLSTRUP, A. J. Pathogenicity of monoascospore progenies of Trichometasphaeria turcica. Phytopathology 52(7):599-601. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 421 ROMANOWSKI, R. D. Biochemical changes in seedlings of bean Phaseolus vulgaris L. infected with Colletotrichum lindemuthianum (Sacc. & Magn.) Briosi & Cav. Diss. Abs. 23(2):421. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 422 RONCADORI, R. W. The nutritional competition between Hypoxylon punctulatum and Ceratocystis fagacearum. Phytopathology 52(6):498-502. June 1962. 464.8 P56
On oak trees.
- 423 ROSS, R. G. Dodine for apple scab control. Res. Farmers 7(3):14-15. Summer 1962. 7 R31
- 424 ROUSSEAU, M. Research on resistance of the forage turnip to clubroot [Plasmodiophora brassicae]. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 15(5):745-757. May 1962. 13 R322
Belgium.
- 425 SABEL'EV, V. F. Characteristics of the mycoflora of corn cobs in the southern Ukraine. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 24(2):39-44. Ref. 1962. 448.3 K54
English summary.
- 426 SCHEIN, R. D. Storage viability of bean rust [Uromyces phaseoli typica] uredospores. Phytopathology 52(7):653-657. Ref. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 427 SCHENCK, N. C. Mycosphaerella fruit rot of watermelon. Phytopathology 52(7):635-638. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 428 SCHMITTHENNER, A. F., and HILTY, J. W. A modified dilution technique for obtaining single-spore isolates of fungi from contaminated material. Phytopathology 52(6):582-583. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 429 SCHULTZ, O. E. Inter- and intra-race variation among mass and monozoospore isolates of Phytophthora infestans (Mont.) de Bary. Diss. Abs. 23(3):788-789. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 430 SCHULTZ, T. H. Control of Streptomyces scabies in potatoes with urea formaldehyde concentrate-85. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1142. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 431 SHEERAMULU, T. Some observations on the Deightonella fruit- and leaf-spot disease of the banana. Cur. Sci. 31(6):258-259. June 1962. 475 Sci23

- 432 SHEPHERD, C. J., and MANDRYK, M. Auto-inhibitors of germination and sporulation in *Peronospora tabacina* Adam. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(2):233-244. Ref. June 1962. 451 B76
On tobacco.
- 433 SHERWOOD, R. T., and LINDBERG, C. G. Production of a phytotoxin by *Rhizoctonia solani*. Phytopathology 52(6):586-587. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 434 SHIGO, A. L. Logging wounds on Northern hardwoods. Forest Notes 75:12-13. Fall 1962. 99.8 F7691.
As cause of fungus diseases.
- 435 SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Hybridization between *Tilletia caries* and *T. controversa* on wheat. Diss. Abs. 23(2):390-391. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 436 SMALLEY, E. B., and HANSEN, H. N. Penicillium decay of garlic. Phytopathology 52(7):666-678. Ref. July 1962. 464.8 P56
A field disease and storage decay.
- 437 SMITH, P. G., WEBB, R. E., and LUHN, C. H. Immunity to race 2 of spinach downy mildew [*Peronospora farinosa*]. Phytopathology 52(7):597-599. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 438 SNOW, G. A., and ALLEN, R. M. Damage to pine seedlings by Santomerse SX. Tree Planters' Notes 45:25-26. Mar.1961. 1.962 C5T71
A fungicide.
- 439 SRIVASTAVA, S. N. S. The systemic control of blast [*Piricularia oryzae*] disease of rice. Cur. Sci. 31(6):243-244. June 1962. 475 Sci23
- 440 STOVER, R. H. Intercontinental spread of banana leaf spot (*Mycosphaerella musicola* Leach). Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 39(4):327-338, maps. Ref. Oct.1962. 26 T754
- 441 TANDON, R. N., and CHANDRA, S. Trace element nutrition of some fungi causing leaf spot disease. Lloydia 25(2):130-136. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 L77
Cercosporina ricinella, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, and *Curvularia penniseti* causing leaf spot disease of *Ricinus communis*, *Punica granatum*, and *Pennisetum typhoides* respectively.
- 442 TAPLEY, R. G. The life-span of coffee leaves in Tanganyika. Kenya Coffee 27(318):225,227, 229,231. June 1962. 68.29 C652
Improved by protection with copper fungicides and parathion.
- 443 TAYLOR, R. H. Deuterophoma, a fungal pathogen of *Chrysanthemum* previously unrecorded in Australia. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(5):90-91. May 1962. 23 Au792
- 444 THOMAS, M. H. Factors affecting glume blotch development on wheat and variation in the causal organism, *Septoria nodorum*. Diss. Abs. 23(3):789. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 445 TROUTMAN, J. L., and LAPRADE, J. L. Effect of pH on the black shank disease [*Phytophthora parasitica nicotianae*] of tobacco. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 158, 12 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 V81S
- 446 TROUVELOT, A., and STOCKY, G. Effects of some fungicidal treatments in the field of tobacco mildew. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(10):481-488. 1962. 14 p215Bc
Peronospora tabacina.
- 447 TSANAVA, N. I. The fungus *Septotinia populi-perda* Waterman and Cash, as the causal organism of a disease of leaves and shoots of *Salix* in Georgia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 28(3):341-348. Mar.1962. 511 Ak146
- 448 TSYMBAL, M. M. Factors increasing the resistance of winter wheat to *Tilletia tritici*. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 4:57-59. July/Aug. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 449 TSYMBAL, M. M. Role of cultural practices in the control of stinking smut of winter wheat in the steppe zone of Ukraine. (Rus) Zemledele 8:60-62. Aug.1962. 20 Z44
Caused by *Tilletia tritici* and *T. levis*.
- 450 TUPENEVICH, S. M. Control of *Phytophthora* of potatoes. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 8:34-36. Aug.1962. 20 Se497
- 451 TURNER, P. D. Cacao: distribution of races of *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Theobroma cacao* in West Africa. (Sp) Agr 13(44):12-14. Apr./June 1962. 24 Ag3
- 452 TURNER, P. D., and ASOMANING, E. J. A. Root infection of *Theobroma cacao* by *Phytophthora palmivora*. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 39(4):339-343. Oct.1962. 26 T754
- 453 VAARTAJA, O. The relationship of fungi to survival of shaded tree seedlings. Ecology 43(3):547-549. Ref. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
- 454 VICHE, H. J., MOSS, V. D., and HARTMAN, H. J. Developments in aerial application of antibiotics to control blister rust [*Cronartium ribicola*] on western white pine [*Pinus monticola*]. J. Forestry 60(11):782-784. Nov.1962. 99.8 F768
Tests made with phytoactin in Rocky Mountain region.
- 455 WALLACE, J. E. A biochemical study of the resistance of apples to several pathogens. Diss. Abs. 23(2):422. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
Fungi.
- 456 WALLIN, J. R. Summary of recent progress in predicting late blight [*Phytophthora infestans*] epidemics in United States and Canada. Amer. Potato J. 39(8):306-312. Ref. Aug.1962. 75.8 P842
- 457 WATERS, C. W. Significance of life history studies of *Elytroderma deformans*. Forest Sci. 8(3):250-254. Sept.1962. 99.8 F7632
Causes needle cast of *Pinus ponderosa*.
- 458 WELLNER, H., and VETTER, A. Is it already possible to apply directed control measures against the *Cercospora* disease? (Ge) Zucker 15(13):337-340. Ref. July 1, 1962. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
Spraying program to control *Cercospora beticola* on sugar beets.
- 459 WENSLEY, R. N., and MCKEEN, C. D. Rapid test for pathogenicity of soil isolates of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. melonis. Canad. J. Microbiol. 8(5):818-819. Oct.1962. 448.8 C162
- 460 WHEELER, H., and BLACK, H. S. Changes in permeability induced by victorin. Science 137(3534):983-984. Sept.21, 1962. 470 Sci2
Produced by *Helminthosporium victoriae*.
- 461 WILLIAMS, P. H. Variability in the host-parasite relationships of *Albugo candida* (Pers.) Kuntze. Diss. Abs. 23(3):789-790. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 462 WOOD, L. S. Relation of variation in *Helminthosporium sativum* to seedling blight of small grains. Phytopathology 52(6):493-498. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 463 YARWOOD, C. E., and HOLM, E. W. Heat adaptation in a rust and a virus. Phytopathology 52(7):709-712. July 1962. 464.8 P56
Beans infected with *Uromyces phaseoli* and cucumber mosaic and tobacco rattle viruses.
- 464 YDE-ANDERSEN, A. *Polyporus schweinitzii* Fr. in Danish conifer stands. (Da) Friesia 6(5):347-355. Ref. 1961. 450 F91
English summary.
- 465 ZAN, K. Activity of *Phytophthora infestans* in soil in relation to tuber infection. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(2):205-221. Ref. June 1962. 451 B76

Diseases Caused by Bacteria

- 466 DUARTE, M. I. Culture in confined atmosphere of tumorous tissues of tobacco and *Scorzonera*. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(4):763-765. July 23, 1962. 505 P21
Crown gall.
- 467 DUFF, A. D. S. Bud rot disease of the oil palm. Nature [London] 195(4844):918-919. Sept.1, 1962. 472 N21
Caused by *Erwinia*.
- 468 KECHEK, N. A., and SAAKYAN, A. A. Rot of seed carrots and the working out of measures for its control. (Arm) Armenia. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11/12:69-75. 1961. 20 Ar52
Russian summary.
Caused chiefly by *Erwinia carotovora*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, and *Alternaria stemphylii*.

- 469 LACHANCE, R. A. The amino-acid requirements of *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* (Spiek. & Kott.) Skapt. & Burkh. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 8(3):321-325. June 1962. 448.8 C162
- 470 LIMBERK, J. Host plants of *Agrobacterium fume-faciens* and *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* for differential diagnosis. (Ge) *Biol. Plant.* 4(3): 221-225. Ref. 1962. 450 B52
Bryophyllum tubiflorum, B. diagamontiana, and Solanum laciniatum.
- 471 MITCHELL, B. A. Bacterial wilt in teak, *Tectona grandis* Linn. *Malayan Forester* 25(2): 164-166. Apr. 1962. 99.8 M292
Caused by *Pseudomonas solanacearum*.
- 472 PATEL, P. N. Studies on halo and common bacterial blights of bean. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4): 1156. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
Caused by *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* and *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, respectively.
- 473 RANGASWAMI, G., and ESWARAN, K. S. S. A bacterial leafspot disease of bhendi or okra. *Andhra Agr. J.* 9(1):1-2. 1962. 34.2 An4
Xanthomonas esculenti n. sp.
- 474 RODIGIN, M. N., and MINAEVA, T. I. Effect of zinc on increasing the resistance of various cucumber varieties to bacteriosis caused by *Pseudomonas lacrymans*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 146(2):478-479. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- Viruses and Virus Diseases**
- 475 ADSUAR, J. Failure of rats to transmit the causal agent of the ratoon-stunting disease [of] sugarcane. P. R. U. J. Agr. 46(3):239-240. July 1962. 8 P832J
- 476 AGRAWAL, H., BOS, L., and CHESSIN, M. Distribution of clover yellow mosaic and white clover mosaic viruses on white clover in the United States. *Phytopathology* 52(6):517-519. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 477 ALLEN, W. R. Comparisons among strains of *Prunus* necrotic ring spot, prune dwarf, and Pfeffinger viruses. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):388-389. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 478 ANTOINE, R. The hot water treatment of cuttings in the control of ratoon stunting disease in Mauritius. *Sugar J.* 25(3):12,14,16. Aug. 1962. 65.8 Su391
- 479 ATHOW, K. L., and LAVIOLETTE, F. A. Relation of seed position and pod location to tobacco ringspot virus seed transmission in soybean. *Phytopathology* 52(7):714-715. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 480 BING, A. Can we control cucumber mosaic virus on *Gladiolus*. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 200:3-4. July 1962. 80 N486
- 481 BOURNE, B. A. Some basic research concerning mosaic disease susceptibility in sugar cane. *Sugar J.* 25(3):25-26,28-30. Ref. Aug. 1962. 65.8 Su391
Increased by heat treatment to control ratoon stunting disease.
- 482 BRCAK, J. On interference between tobacco mosaic virus and cucumber mosaic virus in the tobacco plant. (Ge) *Biol. Plant.* 4(3):176-181. Ref. 1962. 450 B52
- 483 BROADBENT, L. The epidemiology of tomato mosaic. II. Smoking tobacco as a source of virus. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(3):461-466. Sept. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 484 CAMPBELL, A. I. Apple virus inactivation by heat therapy and tip propagation. *Nature [London]* 195(4840):520. Aug. 4, 1962. 472 N21
- 485 CAMPBELL, A. I. The effect of some apple viruses on the growth of *Malus* species and varieties. *J. Hort. Sci.* 37(3):239-247. Ref. July 1962. 80 J825
Ornamental crabapples.
- 486 CAMPBELL, R. N. Relationship between the lettuce big-vein virus and its vector, *Olpidium brassicae*. *Nature [London]* 195(4842):675-677. Aug. 18, 1962. 472 N21
- 487 CIFERRI, R. Virus diseases. (It) *Agricoltura* 11(8):43-48. Aug. 1962. 16 Ag8226
Of peaches.
- 488 COCHRAN, G. W., and others. Biosynthesis of infectious tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid in a cell-free medium. *Science* 138(3536): 46-48. Oct. 5, 1962. 470 Sci2
A. S. Dhaliwal, G. W. Welkie, J. L. Chidester, M. H. Lee, and B. K. Chandrasekhar, joint authors.
- 489 CORNUET, P., and ASTIER-MANIFACIER, S. Multiplication of infectious ribonucleic acid of tobacco mosaic in isolated nuclei. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(14):1660-1662. Oct. 1, 1962. 505 P21
- 490 DORST, H. J. M. V. Tomatoes, *Chrysanthemum* and virus in the fall. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 18(3):145. July 25, 1962. 80 G89
- 491 EDWARDSON, J. R., and CORBETT, M. K. A virus-like syndrome in tomato caused by a mutation. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(6,pt.1):571-575. Ref. July 1962. 450 Am36
- 492 ENDO, R. M., and BROWN, C. M. Survival and yield of winter cereals affected by yellow dwarf. *Phytopathology* 52(7):624-627. Ref. July 1962. 464.8 P56
Rhopalosiphum fitchii as vector.
- 493 ENG, L. F. The incorporation of radioactive iron-59 into tobacco mosaic virus and yeast nucleoprotein. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):818. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 494 FRANCKI, R. I. B., and MATTHEWS, R. E. F. Some effects of 2-thiouracil on the multiplication of turnip yellow mosaic virus. *Virology* 17(3):367-380. Ref. July 1962. 448.8 V81
- 495 GALVEZ, G. E., and THURSTON, H. D. Ratoon stunting disease of sugarcane. (Sp) *Agr. Trop.* 18(4):203-209. Apr. 1962. 26 Ag8
Colombia.
- 496 GEORGE, J. A., and TREMAINE, J. H. Note on virus-like symptoms induced on young cucumber leaves by *Prunus* sap. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(3):540. July 1962. 450 C16
- 497 GOTO, T., and OSHIMA, N. A strain of tobacco mosaic virus isolated from a wild crucifer plant, *Radicula sylvestris* Druce. (Ja) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann.* 27(3):109-114. Ref. May 1962. 464.9 P562
English summary.
- 498 GUERNEAU, C. M. Influence of mosaic of sugarcane on cultural and factory yields of the N.Co.310 variety. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 8:16-17. 1962. 9 Id3
- 499 GYORGY, MRS. K. Phytopathological evaluation of vegetable plants; tomato. (Hu) In Hungary. *Novenyfejtaiminosito Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfajtaikkal vegzett orszagos fajtakiserletek eredményei*, 1960, p.347-360. Ref. 1962. 64.9 H89
English summary.
Virus disease resistance and variety trials.
- 500 HALTVICK, E. T. External growth responses and anatomy of strawberry (*Fragaria vesca* L.) affected with several viruses. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1138-1139. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 501 HINO, T. Studies on the adzuki-bean mosaic virus. (Ja) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann.* 27(3): 138-142. May 1962. 464.9 P562
English summary.
- 502 HIRAI, T. Studies on the chemotherapy for plant virus diseases. VI. Spraying experiments with antiviral chemicals against infected plants. (Ja) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann.* 27(3):115-121. May 1962. 464.9 P562
English summary.
- 503 HOOKER, W. J., and KIM, W. S. Inhibitors of potato virus X in potato leaves with different types of virus resistance. *Phytopathology* 52(7):688-693. Ref. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 504 HRSEL, I. The electron microscopic investigation of changes in cytoplasmic structures in leaves of *Cucumis sativa* L. infected with cucumber virus 4. *Biol. Plant.* 4(3):232-238. Ref. 1962. 450 B52
- 505 KAMERAZ, A. YA. A scientific basis for growing potatoes for seed. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony* 9:40-43. Sept. 1962. 20 Se497
Chiefly virus disease control.

- 506 KARASEK, M., and SCHRAMM, G. A ribonucleotide polymerase from tobacco leaves and the formation of viral ribonucleic acid in vitro. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 9(1/2):63-68. Sept. 25, 1962. 442.8 B5236
Mosaic.
- 507 KASHIHARA, Y., and HIDAKA, Z. Effects of tobacco/cucumber mosaic disease on the yield and quality of tobacco. (Ja) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann.* 27(3):143-146. May 1962. 464.9 P562
English summary.
- 508 LEONT'EVA, YU. A. Identification of some virus diseases of potatoes. (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:158-162. Ref. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 509 MARTIN, W. J. Susceptibility of certain Convolvulaceae to internal cork, tobacco ringspot, and cucumber mosaic viruses. *Phytopathology* 52(7):607-611. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 510 MAYOR, H. D., and MELNICK, J. L. Icosahedral models and viruses: a critical evaluation. *Science* 137(3530):613-615. Ref. Aug. 24, 1962. 470 Sci2
Includes plant viruses.
- 511 MILICIC, D. New host plants of the cactus virus. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 75(5):172-178. Ref. July 19, 1962. 451 D48
Chenopodium amaranticolor, *Beta vulgaris*, and *Agrostemma githago*.
- 512 MUKOZOBOVA, L. I. On the dependence of the accumulation of tobacco mosaic virus on the respiration of the infected leaves of tobacco. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:189-194. 1962. 442.9 P44
- 513 NAZAROVA, A. I. Spontaneous appearance of big bud on tobacco plant. (Rus) *Tabak* 3:19-20. 1962. 69.8 T112
Includes control.
- 514 NYLAND, G. Possible virus-induced genetic abnormalities in tree fruits. *Science* 137(3530):598-599. Aug. 24, 1962. 470 Sci2
Necrotic rusty mottle and yellows of cherries.
- 516 ORTIZ-TORRES, E., THEIS, T., and MCVEY, D. V. Hoja blanca symptoms not observed on susceptible rice varieties in Puerto Rico. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 46(3):237-238. July 1962. 8 P832J
- 517 PETROCZI, I. Stolbur and stolbur-like diseases of potato in the western regions of the country. (Hu) *Növénytermelés* 11(2):183-190. Ref. May 1962. 64.8 N76
English summary.
- 518 PIRIE, N. W. Prerequisite for virus classification. In *Society for General Microbiology. Microbial classification*, p.374-393. Ref. 1962. 448.2 S013Mc
Includes viruses pathogenic to plants.
- 519 POD'YAPOL'SKAYA, T. S. Properties of new races which have developed as a result of combined infection with the plantain mosaic virus and the tobacco mosaic virus. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:195-199. Ref. 1962. 442.9 P44
Plantago, *Cyphomandra betacea*, and *Nicotiana* spp. as hosts.
- 520 RANE, M. S., and DAKSHINDAS, D. G. The sugarcane disease—"albino" or "grassy shoot"? *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 12(3):179-180. June 1962. 65.8 In26
A virus disease.
- 521 RAPPAPORT, I., and WU, J. H. Release of inhibited virus infection following irradiation with ultraviolet light. *Virology* 17(3):411-419. Ref. July 1962. 448.8 V81
Tobacco mosaic virus.
- 522 REINERT, R. A. Symptoms, transmission and control of virus diseases of Pelargonium. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1157. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 523 SATAROVA, N. A., and MALYARENKO, A. G. Tomato spotted wilt virus on tobacco plant and its control. (Rus) *Tabak* 3:20-23. 1962. 69.8 T112
- 524 SCHROEDER, W. T., and PROVVIDENTI, R. Important virus diseases of peas. *Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.]* 28(2):2-3. June 1962. 100 N48A
- 525 SCHUSTER, G. Methoden und Wege zur physiologisch-chemischen Virusdiagnostik bei Kartoffelknollen [Methods and ways in physiological and chemical diagnosis of virus diseases of potatoes]. *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Wiss. Abhandl.* 50, 249 p. Ref. 1962 18 D4825W
English summary.
- 526 SHEPHERD, R. J., and FULTON, R. W. Identity of a seed-borne virus of cowpea. *Phytopathology* 52(6):489-493. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 527 SINCLAIR, J. B., and BROWN, R. T. Effect of exocortis on Satsuma orange. *Phytopathology* 52(6):581-582. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 528 SLOGTEREN, D. H. M. VAN, VOS, N. P. DE, and HAKKAART, F. A. Serological relationship of Chrysanthemum virus B to carnation latent virus and potato viruses M and S. *Nature [London]* 195(4843):835-836. Aug. 25, 1962. 472 N21
- 529 SMITH, C. E. A thermodynamic study of the polymerization reaction of nucleic acid-free protein from tobacco mosaic virus. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):825. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 530 SOLYMOSY, F., and FARKAS, G. L. Simultaneous activation of pentose phosphate shunt enzymes in a virus-infected local lesion host plant. *Nature [London]* 195(4843):835. Aug. 25, 1962. 472 N21
Tobacco mosaic.
- 531 TAYLOR, C. E. Transmission of raspberry ringspot virus by *Longidorus elongatus* (de Man) (Nematoda: Dorylaimidae). *Virology* 17(3):493-494. July 1962. 448.8 V81
- 532 TAYLOR, R. H. The location of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco seed. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 2(5):86-89. Ref. May 1962. 23 Au792
- 533 TIMIAN, R. G., and KLOSTERMAN, H. J. Retention of viability in lyophilized barley stripe mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 52(6):554-556. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 534 TOWNSLEY, P. M. The incorporation of p-fluorophenylalanine into tobacco mosaic virus. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 40(8):999-1004. Ref. Aug. 1962. 470 C16E
- 535 WATERWORTH, H. E. Variability among mechanically transmitted virus isolates from *Prunus*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1157-1158. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 536 WATSON, M. Yellow-net virus of sugar beet. 1. Transmission and some properties. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(3):451-460. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 537 WHITFELD, P. R. Identification of end groups in tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid by enzymatic hydrolysis. *J. Biol. Chem.* 237(9):2865-2868. Ref. Sept. 1962. 381 J824
- 538 WILLIS, C. B. The effects of temperature and photoperiod on the increase in concentration of two strains of potato virus X in tobacco leaf discs. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1158-1159. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 539 WILLISON, R. S. Cross protection and interference with some stone-fruit viruses. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(8):1041-1049. Ref. Aug. 1962. 470 C16C

Diseases Caused by Nematodes

- 540 CAIRNS, E. J. Ultrasound—space-age nematode killer. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 9(3):14. Fall 1962. 100 AL1H
- 541 COTTEN, J. Effect of temperature on hatching in the cereal root eelworm [*Heterodera avenae*]. *Nature [London]* 195(4838):308. July 21, 1962. 472 N21
- 542 DONCASTER, C. C. The natural enemies of economically important noxious nematodes; a look at the predator-prey-relationship in the soil. (Ge) *Umschau* 62(14):443-446. July 15, 1962. 474 Um7
Fungi, insects, and mites included as possible biological control agents.
- 543 ENDO, B. Y. Studies on the dessication of the soybean cyst nematode [*Heterodera glycines*] under controlled relative humidity conditions. *Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt.* 42:12-13. Apr./June 1962. 100 T25F

- 544 GOOD, J. M. Latest developments in nematode control. *Farm Chem.* 125(4):34,36,38. Apr. 1962. 57.8 Am3
- 545 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Chrysanthemum eelworm [*Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi*]. *Gr. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 339,6 p. 1962. 10 G79La
- 546 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Stem and bulb eelworm [*Ditylenchus dipsaci*] on Narcissi, Hyacinths and related bulbs. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 460,8 p. 1962. 10 G79La
- 547 JONES, F. G. W. Plant nematodes. *Sci. Prog.* [London] 50(200):550-567. Ref. Oct.1962. 472 Sci22
- 548 LORDELLO, L. G. E. Information of nematodes of economic importance appearing in Brazil. VI. *Meloidogyne exigua*. (Por) *Rural* 42(492):21. Apr.1962. 9.2 B733
- 549 MARLE, G. S. VAN. Eelworm disease in fruit production. (Du) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 25(2):114-122. Feb.1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 137-138.
- 550 MILNE, D. L. Chemical control of nematodes in tobacco seedbeds and lands. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 5(2):305-313. June 1962. 24 Su3
- 551 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Voorwaarden voor ontheffing voor de teelt van aardappelrassen met resistentie tegen aardappelmoehheid op besmet-verklaarde grond [Regulations for exemption for growing potatoes resistant to the potato nematode on soils free from infection], 1962. *Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber.* 1469,2 p. Feb.2,1962. 464.9 N38
- 552 RIGGS, R. D., DALE, J. L., and HAMBLE, M. L. Reaction of Bermuda grass [*Cynodon*] varieties and lines to root-knot nematodes [*Meloidogyne*]. *Phytopathology* 52(6):587-588. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 553 RIGGS, R. D., and HAMBLE, M. L. Soybean-cyst nematode [*Heterodera glycines*] host studies in the family Leguminosae. *Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser.* 110,18 p.,map. Ref. June 1962. 100 Ar42R
- 554 SASSER, J. N. Control nematodes in Irish potatoes. *Res. & Farming* [N. C. Sta.] 20(1/2): 10. Summer/Autumn 1961. 100 N81R
- 555 SCHEFFER, F., KICKUTH, R., and VISSER, J. H. The root excretions of *Eragrostis curvula* (Schrad.) Nees and their influence on the root nodule nematodes. 2. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzen-ernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 98(2):114-120. Ref. Aug.1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 556 SPEARS, J. F. Can the soybean cyst nematode be controlled? *Soybean Digest* 22(11):30-32, map. Sept.1962. 60.38 So9
- 557 SPEARS, J. F. Fumigation measures are underway to rid Long Island of golden nematode [*Heterodera rostochiensis*]. *Agr. Chem.* 17(8): 12-14,74. Aug.1962. 381 Ag8
- 558 TARJAN, A. C. Attempts at controlling citrus burrowing nematodes using nematode-trapping fungi. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:17-36. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 56.9 So32
- 559 UTRERA, A., CRANDALL, B. S., and SUMMERS, T. E. Reaction of Guatemalan light-insensitive kenaf selections to root-knot nematodes [*Meloidogyne incognita acrita*]. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:36-38. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 560 VAN GUNDY, S. D., and others. Influence of oxygen supply on survival of plant parasitic nematodes in soil. *Phytopathology* 52(7):628-632. Ref. July 1962. 464.8 P56
L. H. Stolzy, T. E. Szuszkiewicz, and R. L. Rackham, joint authors.
- 561 WALKER, J. T., and WILSON, J. D. Treatment of propagating stock with chemicals at different temperatures for root-knot control. *Phytopathology* 52(7):684-688. July 1962. 464.8 P56
Ajuga reptans and Anemone japonica.
- ECOLOGY
- 562 AHSHAPANEK, D. C. Ecological studies on plant inhibition by *Solanum rostratum*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1175. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 563 AKITAKE, K., and MIYATA, I. The vegetational structure of a secondary forest on Mt. Se-buri, Kyushu, South-West Japan. I. Vegetational analysis on the basis of the physiographical gradients and the similarity index. *Jap. J. Ecol.* 12(2):59-67. Ref. Apr.1962. 410 J272
- 564 AULITZKY, H., and others. Description of the Gurgl Valley Region (last section of Otztal in northern Tyrol). (Ge) *Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versanst. Mariabrunn* 59:33-52, maps. Ref. 1961. 99.8 M69
G. Fromme, H. M. Schiechl, and R. Stern, joint authors.
Forest vegetation and soil conditions, chiefly.
- 565 AUSTRIA. BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR LAND-UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. FORSCHUNGSTELLE FÜR LAWINENVORBEUGUNG. Ökologische Untersuchungen in der subalpinen Stufe zum Zwecke der Hochlagenaufforstung. I [Ecological studies in the subalpine gradation for the purpose of high altitude afforestation. I]. *Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versanst. Mariabrunn* 59,431 p.,maps. Ref. 1961. 99.8 M69
- 566 BATEMAN, W. Forestry of the Alice Springs area. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser.* 6:237-239. 1962. 282.9 Au72
Plant communities.
- 567 BEAMAN, J. H. The timberlines of Iztaccihuatl and Popocatepetl, Mexico. *Ecology* 43(3): 377-385, maps. Ref. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
- 568 BERGH, J. P. VAN DEN, and ELBERSE, W. T. Competition between *Lolium perenne* L. and *Anthoxanthum odoratum* L. at two levels of phosphate and potash. *J. Ecol.* 50(1):87-95. Feb.1962. 450 J829
- 569 BELYANINA, N. B. The rhythm of seasonal development in plants and plant communities along the southern slope of the Crimean Hills. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 67(5):90-104. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 511 M85
English summary.
Juniper and pine forest types, and mountain pastures.
- 570 BESCHEL, R. E., WEBBER, P. J., and TIPPETT, R. Woodland transects of the Frontenac Axis region, Ontario. *Ecology* 43(3):386-396, map. Ref. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
- 571 BOALER, S. B., and HODGE, C. A. H. Vegetation stripes in Somaliland. *J. Ecol.* 50(2):465-474. July 1962. 450 J829
- 572 BROUGHAM, R. W. The leaf growth of *Trifolium repens* as influenced by seasonal changes in the light environment. *J. Ecol.* 50(2):449-459. Ref. July 1962. 450 J829
Chiefly ecology.
- 573 BUCK, P. Relationships of the woody vegetation of the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge to geologic formations and soil types. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):807. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
Oklahoma.
- 574 BYKOV, B. A. Some observations carried out in the thin forest area of the Ili River valley. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 67(4):101-108. July/Aug.1962. 511 M85
English summary.
Forest ecology.
- 575 CROCKETT, J. J. Grasslands communities of the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):808-809. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
Oklahoma.
- 576 CHANDRASEKHARAN, C. Evolution of forest typology. *Indian Forester* 88(8):560-567. Ref. Aug.1962. 99.8 In2
Review of the literature.
- 577 CHANDRASEKHARAN, C. Forest types of Kerala State. 1. *Indian Forester* 88(9):660-674, map. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 99.8 In2

- 578 COLLINS, V. G., and WILLOUGHBY, L. G. The distribution of bacteria and fungal spores in Blelham Tarn with particular reference to an experimental overturn. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 43(3):294-307. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
- 579 COOK, C. D. K. *Sparganium erectum* L. (S. *ramosum* Hudson, nom. illeg.). *J. Ecol.* 50(1):247-255, map. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 J829
- 580 COOK, C. W., and GOEBEL, C. J. The association of plant vigor with physical stature and chemical content of desert plants. *Ecology* 43(3):543-546. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
- 581 COOK, C. W., and HURST, R. A quantitative measure of plant association on ranges in good and poor condition. *J. Range Managt.* 15(2):266-273. Sept. 1962. 60.18 J82
- 582 DAVIDSON, R. L. The influence of edaphic factors on the species composition of early stages of the subser. *J. Ecol.* 50(2):401-410. Ref. July 1962. 450 J829
Transvaal.
- 583 DECKER, J. P. Water relations of plant communities as a management factor for western watersheds. *Science* 138(3539):532-533. Oct. 26, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 584 DENISOVA, L. V. A Sphagnum bog in the Karakalinskiye Mountains. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 47(9):1354-1358, map. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
Plant ecology.
- 585 DE SYLVA, D. P. Red-water blooms off northern Chile, April-May 1956, with reference to the ecology of the swordfish and the striped marlin. *Pacific Sci.* 16(3):271-279. Ref. July 1962. 475 P11
Phytoplankton.
- 586 DOERR, A. H. A preliminary survey of plant succession on coal mine spoil in Oklahoma. *J. Geog.* 61(7):301-309, maps. Oct. 1962. 278.8 J82
- 587 DOMANTAY, J. S. An ecological survey of the marine vegetation of the Hundred Islands and vicinity. *Philippine J. Sci.* 90(2):271-295. June 1961, pub. 1962. 475 P53
- 588 DRURY, W. H. Patterned ground and vegetation on southern Bylot Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Gray Herb. Harvard U. Contrib.* 190, 111 p., maps. Ref. July 25, 1962. 451 G792
- 589 DUMITRIU-TATARANU, I., and others. Aspects concerning the problem of ecotypes in silviculture. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 77(6):321-326, map. Ref. June 1962. 99.8 R327
V. Benea, C. Nitu, and L. Leandru, joint authors.
- 590 DYBSKAYA, T. I. The relief and phenophase of grassy vegetation development in sandy desert. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 67(5):133-136. Sept./Oct. 1962. 511 M85
- 591 EDWARDS, R. N., and OWENS, M. The effects of plants on river conditions. IV. The oxygen balance of a chalk stream. *J. Ecol.* 50(1):207-220. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 J829
Chiefly plankton communities.
- 592 FRANCKE, A. Observations on grassland indicator plants. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(30):1034-1035. July 1962. 18 N39
- 593 FRIEDEL, H. Ecological plant sociology. (Ge) *Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versanst. Mariabrunn* 59:13-19. 1961. 99.8 M69
- 594 GEIGER, R. Das Klima der bodennahen Luftschicht; ein Lehrbuch der Mikroklimatologie [The climate of atmosphere near the ground; a textbook of microclimatology]. Rev. and enl. Braunschweig, Vieweg, 1961. 646 p. Ref. (Die Wissenschaft. v. 78) 340 G27
Includes soils covered with plants and forest influences.
- 595 GLOVER, P. E., GLOVER, J., and GWYNNE, M. D. Light rainfall and plant survival in E. Africa. II. Dry grassland vegetation. *J. Ecol.* 50(1):199-206. Feb. 1962. 450 J829
- 596 GOLUBEVA, I. V. Some data on the reserves of living seeds in the soils intended for meadow-and-steppe vegetation. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 67(5):76-89. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 511 M85
English summary.
Chiefly grass seeds; includes ecological aspects.
- 597 HALWAGY, R. The impact of man on semi-desert vegetation in the Sudan. *J. Ecol.* 50(2):263-273, maps. Ref. July 1962. 450 J829
- 598 HARBERD, D. J. Application of a multivariate technique to ecological survey. *J. Ecol.* 50(1):1-17. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 J829
Plant communities.
- 599 HARPER, P. C. The soils and vegetation of Lammernuir. *J. Ecol.* 50(1):35-51. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 J829
- 600 JACOT-GUILLARMOD, A. The bogs and sponges of the Basutoland mountains. *So. African J. Sci.* 58(6):179-182, map. June 1962. 515 S84
Chiefly plant ecology.
- 601 JAMESON, D. A., WILLIAMS, J. A., and WILTON, E. W. Vegetation and soils of Fishtail Mesa, Arizona. *Ecology* 43(3):403-410, map. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
- 602 JONES, V., and RICHARDS, P. W. *Silene acaulis* (L.) Jacq. *J. Ecol.* 50(2):475-487. Ref. July 1962. 450 J829
- 603 KENNY, R., and HAYSOM, N. Ecology of rocky shore organisms at Macquarie Island. *Pacific Sci.* 16(3):245-263, map. Ref. July 1962. 475 P11
Includes plants.
- 604 KERSHAW, K. A. Quantitative ecological studies from Landmannahellir, Iceland. I-II. *J. Ecol.* 50(1):163-179, map. Feb. 1962. 450 J829
I, *Eriophorum angustifolium*; II, The rhizome behavior of *Carex bigelowii* and *Calamagrostis neglecta*.
- 605 KERSHAW, K. A. Quantitative ecological studies from Landmannahellir, Iceland. III. Variation of performance in *Carex bigelowii*. *J. Ecol.* 50(2):393-399. July 1962. 450 J829
- 606 KIM, C. M. Forms of phosphorus and forest types in the Duke Forest. *Ecology* 43(3):535-538. Ref. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
- 607 KING, J. The Festuca-Agrostis grassland complex in south-east Scotland. *J. Ecol.* 50(2):321-355. Ref. July 1962. 450 J829
- 608 KLEINHAMPL, F. J. Botanical prospecting for uranium on South Elk Ridge, San Juan County, Utah. U. S. Geol. Survey. B. 1085-D, 188 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 407 G29B
- 609 KOVACS, M. Die Moortwiesen Ungarns [The swamps meadows of Hungary]. Vol. 3. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1962. 214 p., maps. Ref. 450 M275
- 610 KOZHOVA, O. M., and NIKOLAEVA, M. D. Development of phytoplankton and chemical composition of waters of the Irkutsk Reservoir in the years of its formation (1957-1958). (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vyshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:101-104. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 611 KRALL, KH. A., and KHAARK, K. A. A new type of field pantograph. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 47(9):1314-1317, maps. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
For studying plant communities.
- 612 LAZENBY, A. Studies on *Allium vineale* L. IV-V. *J. Ecol.* 50(2):411-438. Ref. July 1962. 450 J829
IV, Effect of cultivations; V, Effects of plant disturbance.
- 613 LEMS, K. Adaptive radiation in the Ericaceae. I. Shoot development in the Andromedeae. *Ecology* 43(3):524-528. Ref. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
- 614 LODGE, R. W. Autecology of *Cynosurus cristatus* L. I-II. *J. Ecol.* 50(1):63-86. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 J829
- 615 LOOMAN, J. Lichen and bryophyte communities in prairie grasslands. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1178. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58

- 616 MCINTOSH, R. P. Raunkiaer's "law of frequency." *Ecology* 43(3):533-535. Ref. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
Plant ecology.
- 617 MACNAE, W., and KALK, M. The ecology of the mangrove swamps at Inhaca Island, Mocimboa. *J. Ecol.* 50(1):19-34. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 J829
- 618 MACNAE, W. The fauna and flora of the eastern coasts of southern Africa in relation to ocean currents. *So. African J. Sci.* 58(7):208-212, map. July 1962. 515 So84
- 619 MALMER, N. Studies on mire vegetation in the archaic area of southwestern Götaland (South Sweden). I-II. *Opera Bot.* 7(1), 322 p; (2), 67 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 450 Op22
- 620 MANDY, GY. Microclimate measurement of our cultivated plants. (Hu) *Büvar* 7(3):179-181. July/Sept. 1962. 410 B98
- 621 MOORE, N. W. The heaths of Dorset and their conservation. *J. Ecol.* 50(2):369-391, maps. Ref. July 1962. 450 J829
Chiefly ecology.
- 622 MULLER, P. Compatibility of agricultural crops in the light of new research results. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(2):72-75. Ref. Feb. 1962. 18 D4822
- 623 NAZIMOVA, D. I. The meadow vegetation of the drainless sink holes of Northwest Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 67(5):105-111. Sept./Oct. 1962. 511 M85
English summary.
Ecology with reference to soil salinity and moisture.
- 624 OBERDORFER, E. Pflanzensoziologische Studien in Chile; ein Vergleich mit Europa [Plant sociological studies in Chile; a comparison with Europe]. Weinheim, Cramer, 1960. 208 p., maps. Ref. (*Flora et vegetatio mundi*, v. 2.) 450 F667
Spanish summary.
- 625 OGILVIE, R. T. Ecology of spruce forests on the east slope of the Rocky Mountains in Alberta. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):410. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 626 OWENS, M., and EDWARDS, R. W. The effects of plants on river conditions. III. Crop studies and estimates of net productivity of macrophytes in four streams in southern England. *J. Ecol.* 50(1):157-162. Feb. 1962. 450 J829
- 627 PARK, K. J. F., RAWES, M., and ALLEN, S. E. Grassland studies on the Moor House National Nature Reserve. *J. Ecol.* 50(1):53-62. Feb. 1962. 450 J829
Ecology.
- 628 PASSEY, H. B., and HUGIE, V. K. Sagebrush on relict ranges in the Snake River Plains and Northern Great Basin. *J. Range Managt.* 15(2):273-278. Ref. Sept. 1962. 60.18 J82
Chiefly ecology.
- 629 PAULY, D. Review of the ecology of the Greek fir [*Abies cephalonica* Loud.] and its hybrids. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 8/9:755-769, map. Aug./Sept. 1962. 99.8 R329
Greece.
- 630 PEARSON, M. C., and ROGERS, J. A. Hippophae rhamnoides L. *J. Ecol.* 50(2):501-513, maps. Ref. July 1962. 450 J829
- 631 PERRY, R. A., and LAZARIDES, M. Vegetation of the Alice Springs area. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser.* 6:208-236. 1962. 282.9 Au72
Plant communities.
- 632 PFITZENMEYER, C. D. C. Arrhenatherum elatius (L.) J. & C. Presl (A. avenaceum Beauv.). *J. Ecol.* 50(1):235-245, maps. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 J829
- 633 PHIPPS, J. B., and GOODIER, R. A preliminary account of the plant ecology of the Chimanimani Mountains. *J. Ecol.* 50(2):291-319, map. Ref. July 1962. 450 J829
- 634 PIELOU, E. C. The use of plant-to-neighbour distances for the detection of competition. *J. Ecol.* 50(2):357-367. July 1962. 450 J829
Plant populations.
- 635 PRESTON, F. W. The canonical distribution of commonness and rarity. II. *Ecology* 43(3):410-432. Ref. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
- 636 QUEZEL, P., and SIMONNEAU, P. Contribution to the study of the plant sociology of the Western Sahara; the action of irrigation on spontaneous vegetation. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 13(3):221-253. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 637 RICHARDS, B. N. Increased supply of soil nitrogen brought about by Pinus. *Ecology* 43(3):538-541. Ref. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
Relation to distribution of *Araucaria cunninghamii*.
- 638 SAUER, J. D. Effects of recent tropical cyclones on the coastal vegetation of Mauritius. *J. Ecol.* 50(2):275-290, maps. July 1962. 450 J829
- 639 SCHOLZ, H. Puccinellia limosa (Schur) Holmberg in the halophyte flora region of the German interior. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 75(3):59-70. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
- 640 SCOTT, D. Temperature and light microclimate, within a tall tussock community. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5(1/2):179-182. Feb./Apr. 1962. 23 N4892
Chiefly *Danthonia* and *Festuca*.
- 641 SCURFIELD, G. Cardaria draba (L.) Desv. (*Lepidium draba* L.). *J. Ecol.* 50(2):489-499, maps. Ref. July 1962. 450 J829
- 642 SHIELDS, L. M., and DROUET, F. Distribution of terrestrial algae within the Nevada test site. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(6, pt. 1):547-554. Ref. July 1962. 450 Am36
- 643 SLADECKOVA, A. Limnological investigation methods for the periphyton ("aufwuchs") community. *Bot. Rev.* 28(2):286-350. Ref. Apr./June 1962. 450 B6527
- 644 SLATYER, R. O. Climate of the Alice Springs area. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser.* 6:109-128. Ref. 1962. 282.9 Au72
Includes climate in relation to vegetation and animal production.
- 645 SNAYDON, R. W. The growth and competitive ability of contrasting natural populations of *Trifolium repens* L. on the calcareous and acid soils. *J. Ecol.* 50(2):439-447. Ref. July 1962. 450 J829
- 646 SNAYDON, R. W. Micro-distribution of *Trifolium repens* L. and its relation to soil factors. *J. Ecol.* 50(1):133-143. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 J829
- 647 SPARLING, J. Occurrence of *Shoenus nigricans* L. in the blanket bogs of western Ireland and north-west Scotland. *Nature [London]* 195(4842):723-724. Aug. 18, 1962. 472 N21
- 648 SPOMER, G. G., and SALISBURY, F. B. An instrument shelter for alpine-arctic microclimatic studies. *Ecology* 43(3):542-543. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
- 649 THOMAS, K. J. A survey on the vegetation of Veli (Trivandrum) with special reference to ecological factors. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(1):104-131, map. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 650 TOMLIN, B. A. The fungi of some typical phytocoenoses of the subtaiga in the Amur Basin. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(8):1116-1125. Ref. Aug. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 651 TRULEVICH, N. V. A comparative characteristic of the changes of vegetative cover and the population dynamics in regard to the basic species of the dry steppe pastures in the area of the Issykkul and Narynsk troughs. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 67(4):48-61. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 511 M85
English summary.
- 652 TURNER, F. B. Some sampling characteristics of plants and arthropods of the Arizona desert. *Ecology* 43(3):567-571. Ref. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
- 653 VASILEVICH, V. I. On the relationship between the reproduction of pine and the lower forest layers. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(9):1383-1387. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
Ecological aspects, chiefly.
- 654 VOZNYAKOVSKAYA, YU. M. Epiphytic yeast organisms. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(4):616-622. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.

- 655 VYSHIVKIN, D. D., and VORONKOVA, L. F. Geochemical peculiarities of the Ashchi-sor depression as indicated by vegetation cover. (Rus) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 5, Geog. 2:49-54. Mar./Apr. 1962. 331.9 M85
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8).
- 656 WASEL, Y. Ecotypic differentiation in the flora of Israel. IV. Seedling behaviour of some ecotype pairs. *Phyton* [Vicente López] 18(2): 151-156. June 1962. 450 P567
- 657 WATT, A. S. The effect of excluding rabbits from grassland A (*Xerobrometum*) in Breckland, 1936-60. *J. Ecol.* 50(1):181-198. Feb. 1962. 450 J829
- 658 WELBOURNE, F. F. The comparative ecology of two canyons and an upland area in west central Oklahoma. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):810-811. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
Plants.
- 659 WHITE, K. L. Shrub-carrs of southeastern Wisconsin. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1179-1180. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 660 WHITTAKER, R. H. Net production relations of shrubs in the Great Smoky Mountains. *Ecol.* 43(3):357-377. Ref. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
- 661 WOODWELL, G. M. Effects of ionizing radiation on terrestrial ecosystems. *Science* 138 (3540):572-577. Ref. Nov. 2, 1962. 470 Sci2
Chiefly plants.
- MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY**
- 662 ABBOTT, I. A. Morphological studies in a new species of *Acrosymphyton* (Rhodophyceae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(8):845-849. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 Am36
- 663 ALESHINA, L. A. A critical review of the recent investigations on the structure of envelope of the pollen grains of Angiospermae. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 47(8):1210-1213. Ref. Aug. 1962. 451 R923
- 664 AOKI, N., and OKUSE, I. The structure of the roots of two main domestic apple rootstocks and some own-rooted apple trees, and the correlation of structure to vigor. (Ja) *Hirosaki. U. Facul. Agr. B.* 8:8-12. Ref. Mar. 1962. 22.5 H613
English summary.
- 665 ATABEKOVA, A. I. Geographical groups of lupine. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1962 (8):120-122. Ref. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
With reference to chromosome numbers.
- 666 BAILEY, I. W. Comparative anatomy of the leaf-bearing Cactaceae. VI. The xylem of *Pereskia sacharosa* and *Pereskia aculeata*. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 43(4):376-388. Ref. Oct. 1962. 451 Ar6J
- 667 BAJER, A., and OSTERGREN, G. Centromere-like behaviour of non-centromeric bodies. I. Neo-centric activity in chromosome arms at mitosis. *Hereditas* 47(3/4):563-598. Ref. 1961. 442.8 H42
Plants.
- 668 BARANOVA, M. A. The structure of stomata and epidermal cells in *Magnolias* as related to the taxonomy of the genus *Magnolia* L. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 47(8):1108-1115. Ref. Aug. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 669 BARRON, G. L., and MACNEILL, B. H. A simplified procedure for demonstrating the parasexual cycle in *Aspergillus*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40 (10):1321-1327. Oct. 1962. 470 C16C
- 670 BEAMAN, J. H., and TURNER, B. L. Chromosome numbers in Mexican and Guatemalan Compositae. *Rhodora* 64(759):271-276. July/Sept. 1962. 450 R34
- 671 BEIGUELMAN, B. Fibers of the pericycle branching into the mesophyll. (Por) *Phyton* [Vicente López] 18(2):127-131. June 1962. 450 P567
English summary.
- 672 BELKENGREN, R. O. Growth and sexual reproduction of the moss *Amblystegium riparium* under sterile conditions. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49 (6,pt.1):567-571. Ref. July 1962. 450 Am36
- 673 BHATTI, W. H., and DUNN, M. S. Histological studies with histological key of the species of the genus *Salvia* of northeastern United States and adjacent Canada. I. Histological studies of *Salvia lyrata* L. *Amer. J. Pharm.* 134(6):215-230. Ref. June 1962. 396.8 Am3
- 674 BIR, S. S. Cytological observations on some ferns from Simla (western Himalayas). *Cur. Sci.* 31(8):248-250. June 1962. 475.Sci23
- 675 BOKE, N. H. Areole dimorphism in *Coryphantha*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 48(7):593-603. Ref. Aug. 1961. 450 Am36
- 676 BONNEMAIN, J. L. On three new cases of enclosed phloem in Solanaceae. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(3):552-554. July 16, 1962. 505 P21
- 677 BOWDEN, W. M., and SENN, H. A. Chromosome numbers in 28 grass genera from South America. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(8):1115-1124. Ref. Aug. 1962. 470 C16C
- 678 BRAVERMAN, G. A specific species of ribosomes associated with the chloroplasts of *Euglena gracilis*. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 61 (2):313-315. Aug. 20, 1962. 381 B522
- 679 BROWN, C. L., and SAX, K. The influence of pressure on the differentiation of secondary tissues. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(7):683-691. Aug. 1962. 450 Am36
Populus trichocarpa and *Pinus strobus*.
- 680 BROWN, J. A. M. Effect of thymidine analogues on reproductive morphogenesis in *Arabidopsis thaliana* (L.) Heynh. *Nature* [London] 196(4849):51-53. Oct. 6, 1962. 472 N21
- 681 BUCHWALD, N. F., and HERMANSEN, J. E. *Puccinia arrhenatheri* (Kleb.) Erikss. is heterothallic. *Friesia* 6(5):365-371. 1961. 450 F91
- 682 BUTTROSE, M. S. Formation of rice starch granules. *Naturwissenschaften* 49(13):307-308. July 1, 1962. 474 N213
- 683 CHEL'TSOVA, L. P. Cytology of the development of the stomata of wheat. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:123-127. 1962. 442.9 P44
- 684 CLOWES, F. A. L. Rates of mitosis in a partially synchronous meristem. *New Phytol.* 61 (2):111-118. Ref. July 1962. 450 N42
Sinapis alba as test plant.
- 685 COHEN, L. I. A development study of *Arceuthobium*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):807-808. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 686 CORSI, G. Contribution to the karyology of *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* Vis. (It) *Caryologia* 15(1):123-129. Ref. Jan./Apr. 1962. 442.8 C25
English summary.
- 687 COUGHLAN, J. Chain formation by *Phaeodactylum*. *Nature* [London] 195(4843):831-832. Aug. 25, 1962. 472 N21
- 688 DAS, N. K., and ALFERT, M. Sensitivity of interphase cells to chromosome breakage by X-rays. *Nature* [London] 195(4838):302-304. Ref. July 21, 1962. 472 N21
Experiments with beans.
- 689 DAVIS, T. A. The non-inheritance of asymmetry in *Cocos nucifera*. *J. Genet.* 58(1):42-50. May 1962. 442.8 J823
- 690 DEMAGGIO, A. E., and WETMORE, R. H. Morphogenetic studies on the fern *Todea barbara*. III. Experimental embryology. *Amer. J. Bot.* 48(7):551-565. Ref. Aug. 1961. 450 Am36
- 691 DORAJAJ, M. S., and DAVID, B. V. Mericlinal chimera in *Sorghum subglabrescens* var. *rubidum* (Burkill) Snowden. *Madras Agr. J.* 49(4):121-122. Apr. 1962. 22 M262
- 692 DORMER, K. J. The fibrous layer in the anthers of Compositae. *New Phytol.* 61(2):150-153. July 1962. 450 N42
- 693 DOSTAL, R. On the correlative maintenance of debladed petioles. (Ge) *Biol. Plant.* 4(3): 191-202. Ref. 1962. 450 B52

- 694 DOWDING, E. S., and WEIJER, J. Mitosis in *Neurospora* and *Gelasinopora*. I. Genetica 32(4):339-351. Ref. 1962. 442.8 G282
- 695 DRAWERT, H., and MIX, M. On the function of the Golgi apparatus in the plant cell. (Ge) *Planta* 58(4):448-452. 1962. 450 P693
Desmidiaceae, chiefly *Micrasterias rotata*.
- 696 DZHAVADOVA, R. K. Materials on the morphology of the flower of species of *Gleditschia* which are met in Azerbaijan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 18(2):77-81. 1962. 511 Ak147D
Gleditschia caspica and *G. triacanthos*.
- 697 ESCHRICH, W. Electron microscopic studies on pollen mother cells callose. IV. (Ge) *Protoplasma* 55(2):419-422. 1962. 442.8 P94
Studies on *Atropa belladonna* and *Cucurbita ficifolia*.
- 698 ESKILSSON, L. Stem stiffness in peas. (Sw) *Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr.* 72(4):227-248. 1962. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.
- 699 EVANS, H. J. Chromosome aberrations induced by ionizing radiations. *Internatl. Rev. Cytol.* 13:221-321. Ref. 1962. 442.8 In82
In plants and insects.
- 700 FALK, H. Contributions to the ultrahistology of the root tip of *Allium cepa*. (Ge) *Protoplasma* 55(2):237-254. Ref. 1962. 442.8 P94
English summary.
- 701 FELECAN, V. Observations on the position of grains on the female ear of corn and the ability of corn to produce one or two female ears. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron.* 12:59-66. 1961. 21 B854
French summary.
- 702 FLICKINGER, R. A. Sequential gene action, protein synthesis, and cellular differentiation. *Internatl. Rev. Cytol.* 13:75-98. Ref. 1962. 442.8 In82
Includes plants and insects.
- 703 FRANCIS, D. W. Movement of pseudoplasmodia of *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):809. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 704 FURST, G. G. Some features of the embryology of the tulip. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:128-133. 1962. 442.9 P44
- 705 GHEORGHIU, A., and IONESCU-MATIU, E. Presence of lycorine and galanthamine in *Leucojum aestivum* L.; anatomical study of the aerial parts of the plant and corresponding powders. (Fr) *Ann. Pharm. Franc.* 20(6):531-538. Ref. June 1962. 396.8 An7
- 706 GIBOR, A., and GRANICK, S. The plastid system of normal and bleached *Euglena gracilis*. *J. Protozool.* 9(3):327-334. Ref. Aug. 1962. 439.8 J82
- 707 GIFFORD, E. M., and TEPPER, H. B. Histochemical and autoradiographic studies of floral induction in *Chenopodium album*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(7):706-714. Ref. Aug. 1962. 450 Am36
- 708 GIFFORD, E. M., and TEPPER, H. B. Ontogenetic and histochemical changes in the vegetative shoot tip of *Chenopodium album*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(8):902-911. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 Am36
- 709 GORYSHINA, T. K. Some anatomic and physiologic peculiarities of spring and summer leaves of *Pulmonaria obscura* Dumort. (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:109-112. 1962. 109-112. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 710 GRAZI, F., UMAERUS, M., and AKERBERG, E. Observations on the mode of reproduction and the embryology of *Poa pratensis*. *Hereditas* 47(3/4):489-541. Ref. 1961. 442.8 H42
- 711 HABER, A. H. Nonessentiality of concurrent cell divisions for degree of polarization of leaf growth. I. Studies with radiation-induced mitotic inhibition. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(6,pt.1):583-589. Ref. July 1962. 450 Am36
- 712 HAMANN, U. Contribution to the embryology of the *Centrolepidaceae* with notes on the structure of the blossoms and inflorescence and the systematic position of the family. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 75(5):153-171. Ref. July 19, 1962. 451 D48
- 713 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. Evanescent and persistent modifications of chloroplast ultrastructure induced by an unnatural pyrimidine. *Planta* 58(3):237-256. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
Hemp treated with 2-thiouracil (2-TU).
- 714 HOFER, K., ZIEGLER, A., and LUHAN, M. pH thresholds of uranine stainability of the protoplasm of some *Floriadeae*. (Ge) *Protoplasma* 55(2):357-371. Ref. 1962. 442.8 P94
- 715 HOFER, K., ZIEGLER, A., and LUHAN, M. Uranine thresholds of the protoplasm of the brown alga *Stypocaulon scoparium*. (Ge) *Protoplasma* 55(2):410-413. 1962. 442.8 P94
- 716 HORAVKA, B., KREKULE, J., and SEIDLOVA, F. An anatomical study of the effect of gibberellic acid on differentiation of the shoot apex in the species *Perilla ocimoides* L. in short and long days. *Biol. Plant.* 4(3):239-245. Ref. 1962. 450 B52
- 717 HORENSTEIN, E. A., and CANTINO, E. C. Dark-induced morphogenesis in synchronized cultures of *Blastocladiella britannica*. *J. Bact.* 84(1):37-45. July 1962. 448.3 J82
- 718 HOSTER, H. R. Protoxylem differentiation in germinal layer of the *Ranunculaceae*. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(18):426-427. Sept. 15, 1962. 474 N213
- 719 HUSSAIN, H. S. J. Certain abnormal structures in the androecium of cotton. *Madras Agr. J.* 49(4):126-127. Apr. 1962. 22 M262
- 720 IGNAT'eva, I. P. Certain peculiar features of the ontogenesis of *Gaillardia grandiflora* Hort. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(9):1258-1272. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 721 IGNAT'eva, I. P. Some features of the ontogeny of *Oenothera missouriensis*. (Rus) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 45:87-97. 1962. 451 M854
Morphology.
- 722 IVANSKAYA, E. N. Anatomical features of some primroses (*Primula* L. spp.) of the Central Caucasus. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(9):1342-1348. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
Primula auriculata, *P. algida*, and *P. renifolia*.
- 723 IVANSKAYA, E. N. On certain peculiarities in the anatomic structure of the leaf of high mountain rosette- and cushion-shaped plants. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 146(2):467-470. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 724 JÄROSCH, R. The Golgi apparatus of living plant cells in the light microscope. (Ge) *Protoplasma* 55(2):406-410. Ref. 1962. 442.8 P94
- 725 JOHRI, M. M. Intracarpellary pollen grains in *Fritillaria* and *Lilium*. *Cur. Sci.* 31(6):255-256. Ref. June 1962. 475 Sci23
- 726 KARNATZ, A. Fruit without seeds. (Ge) *Umschau* 62(13):405-408. July 1, 1962. 474 Um7
Parthenocarpy in apples and pears.
- 727 KARVE, A. Regulation of photomorphogenic processes in *Cassia tora* Linn. by circadian rhythm. *Planta* 58(3):257-260. 1962. 450 P693
- 728 KHAN, M. A. W. Determination of culm age in bamboo. *Indian Forester* 88(8):533-542. Aug. 1962. 99.8 In2
Based on morphological characters.
- 729 KIERMAYER, O. On the fasciation in the generative region of *Lycopersicon esculentum* and the effect of 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid (TIBA). (Ge) *Planta* 58(4):387-410. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
- 730 KNABEN, G. Cyto-ecologic problems in Norwegian flora groups; distribution and significance of polyploidy. *Hereditas* 47(3/4):451-479, maps. Ref. 1961. 442.8 H42
- 731 KOLLMANN, R., and SCHUMACHER, W. On the ultrastructure of the phloem of *Metasequoia glyptostroboides* and its seasonal changes. II. Comparative studies of the plasmatic connecting strands in the phloem parenchyma cells and the sieve cells. (Ge) *Planta* 58(4):366-386. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
English summary.

- 732 KONCALOVA, M. N. The effect of carbon dioxide on the cellular structures of wheat, barley and onion. *Biol. Plant.* 4(3):170-175. Ref. 1962. 450 B52
- 733 KORYAKINA, V. F., and SHILOVA, N. V. Anatomical and morphological variations of the inflorescences of the orchardgrass (*Dactylis glomerata* L.) dependent on environmental conditions. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 4, Eksper. Bot.* 15:214-223. Ref. 1962. 451 Sa21B
English summary.
- 734 KOWALLIK, W. On the effect of the blue and red spectral regions on the composition and cell division of synchronized *Chlorella*. (Ge) *Planta* 58(4):337-365. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
- 735 KRISHNASWAMI, S., and THULASIDAS, G. Meiosis in *Pennisetum squamulatum* Fresen. *Madras Agr. J.* 49(2):55-56. Feb. 1962. 22 M262
- 736 KRISTIANSEN, J. Sexual reproduction in *Malmonas caudata*. *Bot. Tidsskr.* 57(4):306-309. Ref. 1961. 450 B654
- 737 KURUP, K. P. A peculiar growth in coconut. *Coconut B.* 16(2):40-41. May 1962. 77.9 In292
- 738 LAWS, H. M. Cytology of induced tetraploids in certain species of *Oenothera*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):409. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 739 LEAK, L. V. An electron microscopic analysis of the fine structure of meristematic cells during the mitotic cycle in *Pisum sativum*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):809-810. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 740 LEONARD, A. Mitotic anomalies induced in *Vicia faba* L. by *Bacterium tumefaciens* Smith and Townsend. (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 155(7):1595-1598. 1961. 442.9 P21
- 741 LEWIS, W. H., and OLIVER, R. L. Cytogeography and phylogeny of the North American species of *Verbena*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 48(7):638-643, maps. Ref. Aug. 1961. 450 Am36
- 742 LEWIS, W. H. Phylogenetic study of *Hedyotis* (Rubiaceae) in North America. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(8):855-865, maps. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 Am36
Chromosome numbers.
- 743 LINZON, S. N. Description of semimature tissue of eastern white pine [*Pinus strobus*] foliage susceptible to needle blight. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(8):1175-1176. Aug. 1962. 470 C16C
- 744 LOHWAG, K. Stemless mushrooms. *MGA Bulletin* 151:312, 314. July 1962. 80 M97
- 745 LONG, R. W., and UTTAL, L. J. Some observations on flowering in *Ruellia* (Acanthaceae). *Rhodora* 64(759):200-206. July/Sept. 1962. 450 R34
- 746 LONGTON, R. E. Polysety in the British Bryophyta. *Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans.* 4(2):326-333. Ref. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 747 LOTOVA, L. I. Anatomy of shoots of two life forms of juniper. (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:113-121. Ref. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 748 LUCK, H. B. Cell division and cell elongation of *Chaetomorpha linum*. The effect of various H-ions and a-naphthylacetic acid concentration. (Ge) *Phyton [Vicente Lopez]* 18(2):183-190. Ref. June 1962. 450 P567
- 749 MCGAHAN, M. W. Studies on the seed of banana. II. The anatomy and morphology of the seedling of *Musa balbisiana*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 48(7):630-637. Ref. Aug. 1961. 450 Am36
- 750 MALTZAHN, K. FREIHERR VON, and MUHLETHALER, K. Observations on chloroplast division in dedifferentiating cells of *Splachnum ampullaceum* (L.) Hedw. *Naturwissenschaften* 49(13):308-309. July 1, 1962. 474 N213
- 751 MALTZAHN, K. VON, and MUHLETHALER, K. Observations on division of mitochondria in dedifferentiating cells of *Splachnum ampullaceum* (L.) Hedw. *Experientia* 18(7):315-316. July 15, 1962. 475 Ex7
- 752 MAR'YAKHINA, I. YA. Stages of the organogenesis of diploid and tetraploid varieties of buckwheat. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:31-38. 1962. 442.9 P44
Chiefly morphology.
- 753 MATSUI, C., and others. Electron microscopy of conidial cell wall of *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*. *Phytopathology* 52(7):717-718. July 1962. 464.8 P56
M. Nozu, T. Kikumoto, and M. Matsuura, joint authors.
- 754 MERCER, F. V., BOGORAD, L., and MULLEN, R. Studies with *Cyanidium caldarium*. I. The fine structure and systematic position of the organism. *J. Cell Biol.* 13(3):393-403. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 J828
- 755 METAXA, G., and others. Comparative study of root development in grafted grapes. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron.* 12:183-205. 1961. 21 B854
S. Popa, G. Stefanescu, and S. Corbeanu, joint authors.
French summary.
- 756 MIRASHI, M. V. Some observations on the morphology and biology of *Cleome chelidonii* Linn. *Cur. Sci.* 31(6):251. June 1962. 475 Sci23
- 757 MIROSLAVOV, E. A. Some features of the xeromorphous structure of leaf epidermis in certain Gramineae. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(9):1339-1342. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
- 758 MITIDIERI, J., and FERRAZ, E. C. Anatomy of okra seed integuments. (Por) *Portugal. Missao de Estudos Agron. do Ultramar. Estudos Agron.* 2(3):137-145. 1961. 56.9 P83
English summary.
- 759 MOROZOVA, Z. A. Stages of the organogenesis of wheat and their relationship to elements of productivity. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:25-30. 1962. 442.9 P44
Chiefly morphological effects of daylength.
- 760 MORRETES, B. L. DE. Terminal phloem in vascular bundles of leaves of *Capsicum annum* and *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(6, pt. 1):560-567. Ref. July 1962. 450 Am36
- 761 MUKHERJEE, P. K. Study of mature embryo, seed coat and fruit wall in *Euphorbia cristata* Heyne. *J. Biol. Sci.* 4(1):1-5. Ref. June 1961. 442.8 J827
- 762 MURAKAMI, K. I. Studies on morphological and physiological changes in shoot apex of rice plant during floral differentiation. II. Changes in quantity of RNA, protein, amino acids and soluble sugar. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 12(2):85-92. Ref. June 1962. 64.8 J27
English summary.
- 763 MURIN, A. Chromosome study in *Allium strictum* Schrad. *Caryologia* 15(1):139-142. Jan./Apr. 1962. 442.8 C25
- 764 NAGATO, K., and EBATA, M. On abaxial and adaxial sides of rice kernel. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 30(3):245-248. May 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 765 NAIR, N. C., and PARASURAMAN, V. Embryological studies of *Vitis pallida* W. & A. *Phyton [Vicente Lopez]* 18(2):157-164. Ref. June 1962. 450 P567
- 766 NAKAZAWA, S., and OOTAKI, T. A prepattern to the papilla differentiation in *Dryopteris gametophyte*. *Phyton [Vicente Lopez]* 18(2):113-120. Ref. June 1962. 450 P567
- 767 NAPP-ZINN, K. On ectodesma and related manifestations. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 74(11):(62)-(65). Ref. 1961. 451 D48
Discussion of articles on cell structure and function.
- 768 NARAYANA, L. L. Development of embryo in *Biophytum intermedium* Wight and *Oxalis pubescens* H. B. & K. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(1):156-159. 1962. 450 J821
- 769 NAYAR, B. K. Gametophytes of some species of *Blechnum*. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(1):33-44. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 770 NEMEC, B. On the capacity for division of polyploid cells and the restitution of mixoploid root tips. (Ge) *Biol. Plant.* 4(3):161-169. Ref. 1962. 450 B52
Vicia faba.

- 771 NEVLING, L. I. Chromosome counts of two Thymelaeaceae. *Rhodora* 64(759):277-281. July/Sept.1962. 450 R34
Daphne blagayana and Daphnopsis americana.
- 772 NIMOTO, D. H., and SAGAWA, Y. Ovule development in Phalaenopsis. *Caryologia* 15(1): 89-97. Jan./Apr.1962. 442.8 C25
- 773 NIKOLAEVA, Z. V. Microsporogenesis in Fraxinus. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(9): 1333-1338. Sept.1962. 451 R923
Chiefly meiosis.
- 774 NIYAZOV, B. N. Anatomic structure of the seeds and leaves of Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides Rgl. (Rus) In *Novye tekhnicheskie kul'tury v Uzbekistane*, p.124-130. 1962. 64 Uz12
- 775 PADHYE, M. D. Solanad type of embryo development in Gomphrena celosioides Mart., a member of the Amaranthaceae. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(1):52-63. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 776 PAOLILLO, D. J. The plastids of Isoetes howellii. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(6,pt.1):590-598. Ref. July 1962. 450 Am36
- 777 PAULSON, I. W. Embryogeny and seedling development to floral transition of Sorghum vulgare Pers. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):411. Aug.1962. 24.8 M58
- 778 PETROV, YU. E. On the alternation of the forms of development in Fucales. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(9):1380-1383. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
- 779 PILLAI, S. K., and PILLAI, A. Reactions of root apices to some surgical experiments. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(1):148-155. 1962. 450 J821
- 780 RAMACHANDRAN, K. Studies on the cytology and sex determination of the Dioscoreaceae. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(1):93-98. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 781 RAO, P. A., RAO, M. V., and RAHIMAN, M. A. Studies in Bhimulipatam jute; morphological varieties in Hibiscus sabdariffa-var-altissima. *Andhra Agr. J.* 9(1):26-30. 1962. 34.2 An4
- 782 REEDER, J. R. The bambusoid embryo: a reappraisal. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(6,pt.1):639-641. July 1962. 450 Am36
- 783 RIS, H., and PLAUT, W. Ultrastructure of DNA-containing areas in the chloroplast of Chlamydomonas. *J. Cell Biol.* 13(3):383-391. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 J828
- 784 RODKIEWICZ, B., and OLSZEWSKA, M. J. Incorporation of thymidine-3H in nuclei of differing structure in interphase. (Fr) *Expt. Cell Res.* 27(1):186-188. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 Ex7
Plants.
- 785 ROWLEY, J. R. Stranded arrangement of sporopollenin in the exine of microspores of Poa annua. *Science* 137(3529):526-528. Ref. Aug.17,1962. 470 Sci2
- 786 ROY, S. K., and SAHAI, R. The embryo-sac and embryo of Syzygium caryophyllifolium DC. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(1):45-51. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 787 RUSKOVA, V. M. Variation of the morphological structure of Vicia silvatica L. depending on habitat. (Rus) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 45:59-69. Ref. 1962. 451 M854
- 788 RYBAKOVA, M. I. Morphological and physiological analysis of varieties of long and short day crops which have been planted in various geographical regions and which have undergone various light regimes. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:39-45. 1962. 442.9 P44
Millet and oats.
- 789 SAMSONOVA, I. A. The effect of preliminary vegetative connivance on the growth of pollen tubes when crossing tomatoes with black nightshade. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:93-97. 1962. 442.9 P44
- 790 SANTAMOUR, F. S. Chromosome number in striped and mountain maples. *Rhodora* 64(759): 281-282. July/Sept.1962. 450 R34
Acer pensylvanicum and A. spicatum.
- 791 SARFATTI, G. First researches with the electron microscope on the endosperm of Prunus amygdalus Stokes. (It) *Caryologia* 15(1):1-20. Jan./Apr.1962. 442.8 C25
English summary.
- 792 SARMA, Y. S. R. K. Some observations on the karyology of Hydrodictyon reticulatum Lagh. and the effects of colchicine on the alga. *Caryologia* 15(1):131-138. Ref. Jan./Apr. 1962. 442.8 C25
- 793 SCAGEL, R. F. A morphology study of the red alga Whidbeyella cartilaginea Setchell et Gardner. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(9):1217-1222. Sept. 1962. 470 C16C
- 794 SCHERTZ, K. F. Cytology, fertility, and gross morphology of induced polyploids of Sorghum vulgare. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(2):179-186. Ref. June 1962. 443.8 C16
- 795 SCHOTZ, F. On the continuity of plastids. (Ge) *Planta* 58(3):333-336. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
- 796 SCHROEDER, C. A., KAY, E., and DAVIS, L. H. Totipotency of cells from fruit pericarp tissue in vitro. *Science* 138(3540):595-596. Ref. Nov.2,1962. 470 Sci2
- 797 SCOTT, F. M., BYSTROM, B. G., and BOWLER, E. Cercidium floridum seed coat, light and electron microscopic study. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(8):821-833. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 Am36
- 798 SHAVER, D. L. A study of meiosis in perennial Teosinte, in tetraploid maize and in their tetraploid hybrid. *Caryologia* 15(1):43-57. Ref. Jan./Apr.1962. 442.8 C25
- 799 SHCHEDRINA, R. N. A study of the fertilization process in corn after different methods of pollination have been used. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:62-67. Ref. 1962. 442.9 P44
- 800 SKIPWORTH, J. P. The primary vascular system and phyllotaxis in Hectorella caespitosa Hook. f. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 5(2):253-258. June 1962. 514 N482
- 801 SLADKOV, A. N. Polar axes of spores and divergence of nuclei during meiosis in various types of tetrads of Pteridophyta. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 146(1):225-228. 1962. 511 P444A
- 802 SLOOVER, J. L. DE. Structure and ontogenesis of the megasporic wall of Encephalartos poggei Ascherson. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(5):987-989. July 5,1962. 505 P21
- 803 SRINIVASAN, V., and RAJU, M. An abnormal fruit of Terminalia chebula Retz. *Madras Agr. J.* 49(4):123. Apr.1962. 22 M262
- 804 SUBRAMANIAM, M. K., and ROYAN, S. The chromosomal pellicle. *Cur. Sci.* 31(6):227-230. Ref. June 1962. 475 Sci23
Experiment with onion root tips.
- 805 SUBRAMANYAM, S., and ROYAN, S. The persisting nucleolus of Allium cepa. *Cur. Sci.* 31(6):244-246. Ref. June 1962. 475 Sci23
- 806 SZCZERBINSKI, W., and SZYMANSKI, S. Researches on the irregularities in the morphological structure of the young Scotch pine (Pinus sylvestris L.). 47 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21229) Transl. 12806
Translation from Poznanski Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych. Prace 4(2):1-66.
- 807 TANAKA, R., and KAMEMOTO, H. Meiotic chromosome behavior in some intergeneric hybrids of the Vanda alliance. *Amer. J. Bot.* 48(7):573-582. Ref. Aug.1961. 450 Am36
- 808 TANDON, S. L., and KAPOOR, B. M. Contributions to the cytology of endosperm in some angiosperms. I. Zephyranthes ajax Sprenger. *Caryologia* 15(1):21-41. Ref. Jan./Apr.1962. 442.8 C25
Includes chromosomes.
- 809 TANDON, S. L., and RAO, G. R. Naturally occurring polyploidy in Pupalia lappacea. *Cur. Sci.* 31(6):252-254. June 1962. 475 Sci23
- 810 TAYLOR, J. H. Chromosome reproduction. *Internatl. Rev. Cytol.* 13:39-73. Ref. 1962. 442.8 In82
Includes plants and insects.

- 811 TONNIER, J. P., and HINGAND, L. Note on the karyology of *Vanilla phaeantha* Reichb. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(4/5):303-305. Apr./May 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 812 TOPONI, M. Development and histological study of *Sansevieria laurentii* de Wild leaf fragments cultivated in vitro. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(7):1228-2130. Aug. 13, 1962. 505 P21
- 813 TRON, E. ZH. Transitional anatomical structures in the leaves of *Hippuris vulgaris* L. III. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(8):1100-1107. Aug. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 814 TUCKER, S. C. Ontogeny and phyllotaxis of the terminal vegetative shoots of *Michelia fuscata*. Amer. J. Bot. 49(7):722-737. Ref. Aug. 1962. 450 Am36
- 815 TURNER, B. L., POWELL, M., and KING, R. M. Chromosome numbers in the Compositae. VI. Additional Mexican and Guatemalan species. *Rhodora* 64(759):251-271. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 450 R34
- 816 URMANTZEV, U. A., and SMIRNOV, A. M. On the right and left roots in plants and on the concept of dissymmetry. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(8):1073-1086. Ref. Aug. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 817 VAIDYA, P. B. Male and female gametophytes of *Acanthospermum hispidum* D. C. J. Biol. Sci. 4(1):11-15. June 1961. 442.8 J827
- 818 VIKHIREVA-VASILKOVA, V. V. On the innovation buds of arctic plants. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(8):1141-1151. Ref. Aug. 1962. 451 R923
- 819 WALTERS, J. L. Megasporogenesis and gametophyte selection in *Paeonia californica*. Amer. J. Bot. 49(7):787-794. Ref. Aug. 1962. 450 Am36
- 820 WARDROP, A. B. Cell wall organization in higher plants. I. The primary wall. Bot Rev. 28(2):241-285. Ref. Apr./June 1962. 450 B62 450 B6527
- 821 WEIER, T. E., and THOMSON, W. W. Membranes of mesophyll cells of *Nicotiana rustica* and *Phaseolus vulgaris* with particular reference to the chloroplast. Amer. J. Bot. 49(8):807-820. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 Am36
- 822 WEIER, T. E. The ultramicro structure of starch-free chloroplasts of fully expanded leaves of *Nicotiana rustica*. Amer. J. Bot. 48(7):615-630. Ref. Aug. 1961. 450 Am36
- 823 WEILING, F. On the mechanism of pinocytosis during meiosis in *Lycopersicon* and *Cucurbita* with consideration of its importance as well as of the literature on pinocytosis in man and animal. I. (Ge) Protoplasma 55(2):372-405. 1962. 442.8 P94
Tomatoes and cushaw.
- 824 WHITMORE, T. C. Studies in systematic bark morphology. I-II. New Phytol. 61(2):191-220. Ref. July 1962. 450 N42
I, Bark morphology in Dipterocarpaceae; II, General features of bark construction in Dipterocarpaceae.
- 825 WILDMAN, S. G., HONGLADAROM, T., and HONDA, S. I. Chloroplasts and mitochondria in living plant cells: cinephotomicrographic studies. Science 138(3538):434-436. Oct. 19, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 826 WILLIAMS, E. A. Branched and multiple forms of *Euglena gracilis*. Nature [London] 196(4849):90. Oct. 6, 1962. 472 N21
- 827 WITTWER, S. H., and BUKOVAC, M. J. Staminate flower formation on gynoeious cucumbers as influenced by the various gibberellins. Naturwissenschaften 49(13):305-306. Ref. July 1, 1962. 474 N213
- 828 ZAIKOVSKAYA, N. E. Anatomy and germinating ability of sugar beet seed. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1962(8):50-53. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
- 829 ZANGHERI, P. Our orchids. (It) Monti e Boschi 12(12):601-609. Dec. 1961. 16 M76
English summary.
Morphology and taxonomy.

GENETICS

- 830 AHUJA, M. R. A cytogenetic study of heritable tumors in *Nicotiana* species hybrids. Genetics 47(7):865-880. Ref. July 1962. 442.8 G28
- 831 AIZENSHTAT, YA. S., and ZHUKOVA, Z. A. The nature of segregation ratios within separate families in plant hybrids. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(8):1126-1140. Ref. Aug. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 832 ANAND, S. C. Inheritance of yield components and seed coat mottling and smudginess in soybeans. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1148. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 833 APPELQVIST, L. A. Heredity variation in content of isothiocyanates and thiooxazolidones in seeds of rape and turnip rape. Acta Chem. Scand. 16(5):1284-1285. 1962. 385 Ac82
- 834 ARKHANGEL'SKII, D. B. Some palynological data on the phenomenon of introgressive hybridization. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(7):1025-1029. Ref. July 1962. 451 R923
- 835 ARNASON, T. J., and others. Mutation frequencies in barley after treatment with gamma-radiation, ethylene imine, ethyl methanesulfonate and maleic hydrazide. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 4(2):172-178. Ref. June 1962. 443.8 C16
L. Mohammed, D. Koehler, and F. M. Renneberg, joint authors.
- 836 AZIZ, M. A. Natural crossing in Punjab Brassicae. I. Natural crossing in yellow sarson [*Brassica trilobularis*] and raya [*Brassica juncea*] types (self fertile) in contiguous plots and rows. Agr. Pakistan 12(4):658-668. Ref. Dec. 1961. 22 Ag832
- 837 BARABAS, Z. Observation of sex differentiation in Sorghum by use of induced male-sterile mutants. Nature [London] 195(4838):257-259. Ref. July 21, 1962. 472 N21
- 838 BARNES, D. K. Inheritance of ovule number and pollen-tube growth in diploid alfalfa. Diss. Abs. 23(3):802. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 839 BRABEC, F. Triploid fertile hybrids of *Bryonia*. (Ge) Biol. Zentbl. 81(3):291-302. May/June 1962. 442.8 B523
Bryonia dioica and *B. alba*.
- 840 BUTLER, G. W. Genetic differences in the peroline content of ryegrass (*Lolium*) herbage. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(1/2):158-162. Ref. Feb./Apr. 1962. 23 N4892
- 841 BUXTON, E. W., and WARD, V. Genetic relationships between pathogenic strains of *Fusarium oxysporum*, *Fusarium solani* and an isolate of *Nectria haematococca*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(2):261-273. Ref. June 1962. 451 B76
- 842 BUXTON, E. W. Parasexual recombination in the banana-wilt *Fusarium*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(2):274-279. Ref. June 1962. 451 B76
Fusarium oxysporum.
- 843 CARBALLO QUIROS, A. Genetic variances in a Mexican variety of corn of the Tuxpeno race. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1172. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 844 CARLSSON, G. The inheritance of fruit size in *Capsicum annuum*, the relation between fruit size and leaf size and number of fruits and the importance of these relationships for breeding. (Sw) Sveriges Utsadesfor. Tidskr. 72(4):249-255. 1962. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.
- 845 CLAYTON, E. E. Interspecific transfer of disease resistance with special reference to blue mold resistance from *Nicotiana debneyi*. CORESTA B. d'Inform. 2:25-30. 1962. 241 C78

- 846 COOPER, R. L. Identification and inheritance of flower pigments in diploid *Medicago* species. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1172. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 847 CORTAZAR, R. Inheritance of stem rust reaction and certain other characters in a cross of Thatcher X II-53-521 and several other wheat crosses. Diss. Abs. 23(2):405-406. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 848 CUNNINGHAM, C. E. Inheritance of potato chip color and its association with specific gravity. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1173. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 849 DAVIES, D. R. The genetical control of radio-sensitivity. 1. Seedling characters in tomato. Heredity 17(1):63-74. Ref. Feb. 1962. 443.8 H42
- 850 DAVIS, E. W. Possible genetic evidence of somatic segregation in *Allium cepa* L. Nature [London] 195(4843):833. Aug. 25, 1962. 472 N21
- 851 DE SERRES, F. J., and OSTERBIND, R. G. Estimation of the relative frequency of X-rays induced viable and recessive lethal mutations in the ad-3 region of *Neurospora crassa*. Genetics 47(7):793-796. July 1962. 442.8 G28
- 852 DURRANT, A. The environmental induction of heritable change in *Linum [usitatissimum]*. Heredity 17(1):27-61. Ref. Feb. 1962. 443.8 H42
Transmission of response to fertilizer treatment.
- 853 EBERSOLD, W. T., and others. Linkage maps in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. Genetics 47(5):531-543. Ref. May 1962. 442.8 G28
R. P. Levine, E. E. Levine, and M. A. Olmsted, joint authors.
- 854 FASOULAS, A. C., and ALLARD, R. W. Non-allelic gene interactions in the inheritance of quantitative characters in barley. Genetics 47(7):899-907. July 1962. 442.8 G28
- 855 FERNANDES, A. A gene controlling the chromosome size and the first pollen mitosis. (Fr) Soc. Broteriana. B. (ser.2)35:75-83. 1961. 451 C66
Experiments with *Narcissus bulbocodium*.
- 856 GAUL, H. Unusually high mutation rates in barley after application of ethylmethanesulfonate and X-rays. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(18):431. Sept. 15, 1962. 474 N213
- 857 GENETICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Abstracts of papers read at the hundred and thirty-seventh meeting of the Society held on 10th and 11th November 1961, at University College, London. Heredity 17(1):141-144. Feb. 1962. 443.8 H42
Includes plants.
- 858 GOPLIN, B. P. A recessive gene with major pleiotropic effects in sweetclover, *Melilotus alba* L. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 4(2):141-146. June 1962. 443.8 C16
- 859 GOTTSCHALK, W. Investigations on the selection value of radiation induced mutations. (Ge) Z. f. Vererblehre. 93(2):188-202. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z34
Pisum sativum.
- 860 HANSCH, P. E. Inheritance of male sterility in the carrot (*Daucus carota* L.). Diss. Abs. 23(4):1149. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 861 HARPER, J. L., and MCNAUGHTON, I. H. The comparative biology of closely related species living in the same area. VII. Interference between individuals in pure and mixed populations of *Papaver* species. New Phytol. 61(2):175-188. Ref. July 1962. 450 N42
- 862 HEIKEN, A. Induction of somatic changes in *Solanum tuberosum* by acute gamma irradiation. Hereditas 47(3/4):606-614. Ref. 1961. 442.8 H42
Mutations.
- 863 HIURA, U. Hybridization between varieties of *Erysiphe graminis*. Phytopathology 52(7):664-666. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 864 HOFF, V. J. An analysis of outcrossing in certain complex-heterozygous *Euoenotheas*. I. Frequency of outcrossing. Amer. J. Bot. 49(7):715-721. Aug. 1962. 450 Am36
- 865 IMSHENETSKII, A. A., and UL'YANOVA, O. M. Production of gibberellin yielding *Fusarium* mutants. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(4):628-635. July/Aug. 1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 866 JAIN, S. K., and JOSHI, B. C. Local differentiation in some natural populations of *Justicia simplex*. Genetics 47(7):789-791. July 1962. 442.8 G28
- 867 JONES, K. Chromosomal status, gene exchange and evolution in *Dactylis*. 2. The chromosomal analysis of diploid, tetraploid and hexaploid species and hybrids. Genetica 32(4):272-295. Ref. 1962. 442.8 G282
- 868 JONES, K., and BORRILL, M. Chromosomal status, gene exchange and evolution in *Dactylis*. 3. The rôle of the inter-ploid hybrids. Genetica 32(4):296-322. Ref. 1962. 442.8 G282
- 869 KAMEMOTO, H., and SHINDO, K. Genome relationships in interspecific and intergeneric hybrids of *Renanthera*. Amer. J. Bot. 49(7):737-748. Aug. 1962. 450 Am36
- 870 KARIM, M., and AZIZ, A. Inheritance of awns in wheat. Agr. Pakistan 12(4):649-657. Ref. Dec. 1961. 22 Ag832
- 871 KEEP, E. Satellite and nucleolar number in hybrids between *Ribes nigrum* and *R. grossularia* and in their backcrosses. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 4(2):206-218. Ref. June 1962. 443.8 C16
- 872 KITAMURA, E. Studies on cytoplasmic sterility of hybrids in distantly related varieties of rice, *Oryza sativa* L. I. Fertility of the F_1 hybrids between strains derived from certain Philippine X Japanese variety crosses and Japanese varieties. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 12(2):81-84. June 1962. 64.8 J27
English summary.
- 873 KITANI, Y., OLIVE, L. S., and EL-ANI, A. S. Genetics of *Sordaria fimicola*. V. Aberrant segregation at the G locus. Amer. J. Bot. 49(6):697-706. Ref. Aug. 1962. 450 Am36
- 874 KLEIN, R. M., and KLEIN, D. T. Interaction of ionizing and visible radiation in mutation induction in *Neurospora crassa*. Amer. J. Bot. 49(8):870-874. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 Am36
- 875 KNOTT, D. R. The inheritance of rust resistance. IX. The inheritance of resistance to races 15B and 56 of stem rust in the wheat variety Khapstein. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):415-419. Ref. July 1962. 450 C16
- 876 KNOWLES, R. P., and BAENZIGER, H. Fertility indices in cross-pollinated grasses. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):460-471. Ref. July 1962. 450 C16
- 877 KUWADA, H. Studies on the interspecific hybrids between *Hibiscus coccinea* and *H. moschata* 2. Studies on interspecific and intergeneric hybridization in the Malvaceae. III. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 12(2):69-74. June 1962. 64.8 J27
English summary.
- 878 KWON, S. H. Heritability of several quantitative characters in two soybean crosses. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1150. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 879 LUNDQVIST, A. A rapid method for the analysis of incompatibilities in grasses. Hereditas 47(3/4):705-707. 1961. 442.8 H42
- 880 LUNDQVIST, A. Self-incompatibility in *Festuca pratensis* Huds. Hereditas 47(3/4):542-562. Ref. 1961. 442.8 H42
- 881 MCKELVIE, A. D. Differential response to mutagens in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Nature [London] 195(4839):409-410. July 28, 1962. 472 N21
- 882 MAGOON, M. L., RAMANUJAM, S., and COOPER, D. C. Cytogenetical studies in relation to the origin and differentiation of species in the genus *Solanum* L. Caryologia 15(1):151-252. Ref., p. 236-250. Jan./Apr. 1962. 442.8 C25
Review of the literature; includes taxonomy.
- 883 MAKHALOVA, M. R. Inheritance of characteristics of two pollinators by tomatoes pollinated with a pollen mixture. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 26:53-61. 1962. 442.9 P44

- 884 MENZEL, M. Y. Pachytene chromosomes of the intergeneric hybrid *Lycopersicon esculentum* \times *Solanum lycopersicoides*. Amer. J. Bot. 49(6,pt.1):605-615. Ref. July 1962. 450 Am36
- 885 METCALFE, D. R., and HELGASON, S. B. Inheritance of loose smut resistance. I. Inheritance of resistance to a trebi-attacking culture of *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr. in five barley varieties of Abyssinian origin. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):472-480. Ref. July 1962. 450 C16
- 886 MICKE, A. A bitterness mutant of *Melilotus albus* after irradiation of seeds with thermal neutrons. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(14):332. July 15, 1962. 474 N213
- 887 MILLER, D. A. Inheritance of partial male- and female-fertility in *Sorghum vulgare* Pers. Diss. Abs. 23(3):804-805. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 888 MOSEMAN, J. G., and SCHALLER, C. W. Interaction of genes conditioning reaction of Algerian barley and pathogenicity of *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei*. Phytopathology 52(6):529-533. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 889 MUSIKO, A. S. The fiftieth anniversary. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:3-12. Aug. 1962. 20 Z44
Of Vsesoyuznyi Seleksionno-Geneticheskii Institut im. T. D. Lysenko.
- 890 NOWAK, W. The problem of sterility of a healthy plant tissue. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(14):331. Ref. July 15, 1962. 474 N213
Discussion of H. Schanderl's theory.
- 891 OEHLKERS, F., and BERGFELD-GAERTNER, H. Mutagenesis by radioisotopes. (Ge) Z. f. Vererbhlehre. 93(2):264-279. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z34
Oenothera hybrids.
- 892 PAATELA, J. Characteristics of some diploid and tetraploid varieties of the late red clover *Trifolium pratense* v. *subnudum* subv. *serotinum*. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Julkaisu. 99(4), 31 p. 1961, pub. 1962. 20 Su7
- 893 PANDEY, K. K. Interspecific incompatibility in *Solanum* species. Amer. J. Bot. 49(8):874-882. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 Am36
- 894 PERKINS, D. D., GLASSEY, M., and BLOOM, B. A. New data on markers and rearrangements in *Neurospora crassa*. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 4(2):187-205. Ref. June 1962. 443.8 C16
- 895 RAGHUVANSHI, S. S. Cytogenetical studies in genus *Citrus*: *Citrus assamensis*. Caryologia 15(1):143-149. Ref. Jan./Apr. 1962. 442.8 C25
- 896 RAJHATHY, T., and MORRISON, J. W. Cytogenetic studies in the genus *Hordeum*. VI. The murinum-complex. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 4(2):240-247. June 1962. 443.8 C16
- 897 RAWLINGS, J. O., and COCKERHAM, C. C. Analysis of double cross hybrid populations. Biometrics 18(2):229-244. June 1962. 442.8 B5224
Plants.
- 898 REDDY, G. M., and COE, E. H. Inter-tissue complementation: a simple technique for direct analysis of gene-action sequence. Science 138 (3537):149-150. Ref. Oct. 12, 1962. 470 Sci2
Applicable to plants and insects.
- 899 REIMANN-PHILIPP, R. Genetic studies on the tetrads of a higher plant (*Salpiglossis variabilis*). II. Z. f. Vererbhlehre. 93(2):203-214. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z34
English summary.
- 900 RICHHARIA, R. H., and GOVINDASWAMI, S. Utilization of the genes of wild rice in evolving improved cultivated types. Rice News Teller 10(1):20-21. Jan./Mar. 1962. 59.8 R366
- 901 ROBBELEN, G. On the mutagenicity of urethanes. (Ge) Z. f. Vererbhlehre. 93(2):256-263. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z34
Tested on *Arabidopsis thaliana*.
- 902 SAND, S. A. Temperature response of the genetically stable R locus in comparison with the mutable V locus in a clone of *Nicotiana*. Nature [London] 196(4849):91-92. Oct. 6, 1962. 472 N21
- 903 SCHULTZ, M. E. Incompatibility relationships in certain complex-heterozygotes of *Oenothera*. Genetics 47(7):819-838. Ref. July 1962. 442.8 G28
- 904 SHANGIN-BEREZOVSKII, G. N. Maternal inheritance in strawberries. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 26:68-84. Ref. 1962. 442.9 P44
- 905 SHAVER, D. L. A study of aneuploidy in autotetraploid maize. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 4(2):226-233. Ref. June 1962. 443.8 C16
- 906 SIMMONDS, N. W. Variability in crop plants, its use and conservation. Cambridge Philos. Soc. Biol. Rev. 37(3):422-465. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.9 C14
Includes genetics, breeding, and adaptation.
- 907 SORSA, V. Chromosome studies on Finnish *Pteridophyta*. II. Hereditas 47(3/4):480-488. Ref. 1961. 442.8 H42
- 908 SOSNA, M. The origin of radiomutants of the chlorine type in *Arabidopsis thaliana* L. (Heynh.). Biol. Plant. 4(3):255-259. Ref. 1962. 450 B52
- 909 STADLER, D. R., and TOWE, A. M. Genetic factors influencing crossing-over frequency in *Neurospora crassa*. Genetics 47(7):839-846. July 1962. 442.8 G28
- 910 STROUN, M. Modifications of characters resulting from intervarietal grafting of *Solanum melongena*. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(3):561-563. July 16, 1962. 505 P21
- 911 STUBBE, W. Genetic analysis of the correlation between different genomes and plastomes in the genus *Oenothera*. (Sp) Phytion [Vicente Lopez] 18(2):121-126. June 1962. 450 P567
German summary.
- 912 SUSSMAN, M., and SUSSMAN, R. R. Ploidal inheritance in *Dictyostelium discoideum*: stable haploid, stable diploid and metastable strains. J. Gen. Microbiol. 28(3):417-429. Ref. July 1962. 448.3 J823
- 913 THEURER, J. C. The comparative performance of diallel crosses of alfalfa and their related second generation synthetics. Diss. Abs. 23(2):407. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 914 THOMPSON, M. M. Cytogenetics of *Rubus*. III. Meiotic instability in some higher polyploids. Amer. J. Bot. 49(6,pt.1):575-582. Ref. July 1962. 450 Am36
- 915 THRELKELD, S. F. H. Study of a gene controlling height in *Triticum vulgare* var. Thatcher. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 4(2):147-150. June 1962. 443.8 C16
- 916 TOKUNO, S., STRAUSS, B., and TSUDA, Y. Gene interactions affecting methionine biosynthesis and the response to S-methylcysteine by mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. J. Gen. Microbiol. 28(3):481-491. Ref. July 1962. 448.3 J823
- 917 TRENTIN, A. The Lonigo Istituto di Genetica has completed ten years of activity. (It) Vicenza Econ. 17(7):433-435. July 1962. 287 V662
Plants.
- 918 VNUCHKOVA, V. A. A study of the seed progeny of grafts of tomato onto tree-tomato. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 26:85-92. 1962. 442.9 P44
- 919 WALKER, S. Cytogenetic studies in the *Dryopteris spinulosa* complex. II. Amer. J. Bot. 48 (7):607-614. Ref. Aug. 1961. 450 Am36
- 920 WALL, J. R., and ANDRUS, C. F. The inheritance and physiology of boron response in the tomato. Amer. J. Bot. 49(7):758-762. Ref. Aug. 1962. 450 Am36
- 921 WALLACE, A. T. Increasing the effectiveness of ionizing radiations in inducing mutations. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 21:89-96. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
Of oats.
- 922 WHITTINGHAM, W. F. The inheritance of acenaphthene tolerance in *Neurospora sitophila*. Amer. J. Bot. 49(8):866-869. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 Am36
- 923 WYK, D. VAN. Genetic and biochemical studies on the flavones in *Petunia hybrida*. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(17):396-397. Sept. 1, 1962. 474 N213

- 924 YAMAGUCHI, H. Genetic variation in grain-size of rice after irradiation. IY-irradiation. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 12(2):93-100. June 1962. 64.8 J27
English summary.

PHYSIOLOGY

- 925 ABRAHAM, A., and THOMAS, K. J. A note on the in vitro culture of excised coconut embryos. Indian Coconut J. 15(2):84-88. Jan./Mar. 1962. 77.8 In2
- 926 AGARWALA, S. C., and KUMAR, A. The effect of heavy metal and bicarbonate excess on sunflower plants grown in sand culture, with special reference to catalase and peroxidase. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(1):77-92. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 927 AGARWALA, S. C., SHARMA, C. P., and KUMAR, A. The mineral nutrient element composition of the mango fruit, with particular reference to the "black tip" disease. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(1):16-23. 1962. 450 J821
- 928 AGHION, D. Experimental conditions conducive to initiation and development of flowers by tobacco stem fragments in a sterile culture. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(5):993-995. July 30, 1962. 505 P21
- 929 AGRE, A. L., RAIKO, A. P., and TIMOFEEV-RESOVSKI, N. V. Effects of a varying biological mass of aquatic plants on the concentration of microquantities of cesium and strontium in tanks exhibiting a low-rate flow. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 67(5):120-127. Sept./Oct. 1962. 511 M85
English summary.
- 930 AKITA, A., KUSUHARA, M., and KOBAYASHI, M. Studies on the control of setting-tuber growth in sweet potato; growing process of plants and development of setting-tuber exposed to the light after sprouting. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(4):295-297. July 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 931 ALDRICH, D. V. Photoautotrophy in *Gymnodinium breve* Davis. Science 137(3534):988-990. Ref. Sept. 21, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 932 ALLEWELDT, G. Variable effect of gibberellic acid on individual processes of photoperiodically induced growth reactions in *Vitis vinifera* L. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(13):306-307. July 1, 1962. 474 N213
- 933 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGISTS. Proceedings of the annual meetings, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, August 27-30, 1962. Plant Physiol. 37(sup.), 75 p. 1962. 450 P692
Physiological Section, Botanical Society of America, cooperating.
Abstracts of papers.
- 934 AMOORE, J. E. Oxygen tension and the rates of mitosis and interphase in roots. J. Cell Biol. 13(3):365-371. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 J828
Peas.
- 935 AMOORE, J. E. Participation of a non-respiratory ferrous complex during mitosis in roots. J. Cell Biol. 13(3):373-381. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 J828
Peas.
- 936 ANANTH, B. R., and CHOKKANNA, N. G. Zinc deficiency in Arabica coffee. World Crops 14(3):89-91. Ref. Mar. 1962. 281.8 W892
- 937 ANISKIN, V. I., and SAPRYKINA, E. G. Water permeability of seeds of forage legumes and lupine. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 4:18-22. July/Aug. 1962. 61.9 Se4
- 938 AZIZBEKOVA, Z. S. An increase of the salt tolerance of Persian clover and rye under the influence of a growth substance of petroleum origin. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 18(2):83-87. 1962. 511 Ak147D
- 939 BACHOFEN, R., and WANNER, H. Transport and distribution of labeled assimilates. II. On the transport paths of assimilates in the pedicel of *Phaseolus*. (Ge) Planta 58(3):225-236. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
Carbon dioxide used.
- 940 BALDASSARI, T. Chlorosis or leaf yellowing of fruit trees. (It) Agr. Ferrarese 65(12):237-238. Dec. 31, 1961. 16 Ag87
- 941 BALLANTYNE, D. J. A growth inhibitor from the roots of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* Ramat. and its influence upon the gibberellic acid response. Canad. J. Bot. 40(9):1229-1235. Ref. Sept. 1962. 470 C16C
- 942 BALLIN, G. Investigations on the occurrence and mode of action of indole-3-acetonitrile in higher plants. (Ge) Planta 58(3):261-282. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
- 943 BARKSDALE, A. W. Effect of nutritional deficiency on growth and sexual reproduction of *Achlya ambisexualis*. Amer. J. Bot. 49(6, pt. 1): 633-638. July 1962. 450 Am36
- 944 BARRS, H. D. The relation between kernel development and time of harvesting of peanuts at Katherine, N.T. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(5):106-109. Ref. May 1962. 23 Au792
- 945 BASSHAM, J. A. Photosynthesis. Chem. Canada 14(8):22, 24, 26-27. Ref. Aug. 1962. 381 C4236
- 946 BEATON, J. D., READ, D. W. L., and HINMAN, W. C. Phosphorus uptake by alfalfa as influenced by phosphate source and moisture. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 42(2):254-265. Ref. Aug. 1962. 56.8 C162
- 947 BEL'DENKOVA, A. F. Effect of gibberellic acid on growth, development and morphological variability of plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 4, Eksper. Bot. 15:101-119. Ref. 1962. 451 Sa21B
English summary.
- 948 BERTRAND, D. Logical mathematical expression of the law of optimum nutritive concentration; its application to agriculture. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(9): 422-428. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Plant nutrition.
- 949 BHARDWAJ, S. N. Studies on early seedling metabolism in wheat. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(1):24-32. 1962. 450 J821
- 950 BIBELRIETHER, H. Root formation studies on pine and oak trees in Central Swabia. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 81(7/8):230-248. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 F775
- 951 BIRDSEY, E. C., and LYNCH, V. H. Utilization of nitrogen compounds by unicellular algae. Science 137(3532):763-764. Sept. 7, 1962. 470 Sci2
Chiefly Chlorophyta.
- 952 BISHOP, N. I., and GAFFRON, H. Photoreduction at $705\text{m}\mu$ in adapted algae. Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun. 8(6):471-476. Ref. Aug. 31, 1962. 442.8 B5236
- 953 BJURMAN, B. Fruit ripening. (Sw) Forsök och Forsk. 19(9):66-67. 1962. 11 F77
- 954 BLANCHET, R., STUDER, R., and CHAUMONT, C. Some aspects of the interactions between the potassium and water nutrition of plants. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 13(2):93-110. 1962. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 955 BOHLEN, J., and APPLIGATE, H. G. The effects of injecting 2,3,5-triodobenzoic acid into *Kalanchoe daigremontiana*. New Phytol. 61(2): 132-137. Ref. July 1962. 450 N42
- 956 BORODULINA, F. Z., KUDRYAVTSEVA, N. V., and TAN, T. Changes of water regime and photosynthesis of corn dependent on plant age. (Rus) Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki 3:145-149. Ref. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 957 BRADFORD, G. R., HARDING, R. B., and MILLER, M. P. Copper deficiency. Calif. Citrog. 47(11):406-409. Sept. 1962. 80 C125
- 958 BRAUNER, L., and BRAUNER, M. Attempts at an analysis of the geotropic perception. III. On the influence of the field of gravity on the extensibility of the cell wall and on the osmotic value of the sap. (Ge) Planta 58(3):301-325. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
Helianthus annuus test plant.
- 959 BRETAN, C. The biological properties and production of some varieties and strains of potatoes at Cluj (1957-1959). (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron. 12:85-97. Ref. 1961. 21 B854
French summary.

- 960 BROWN, J. C., and JONES, W. E. Absorption of Fe, Mn, Zn, Ca, Rb, and phosphate ions by soybean roots that differ in their reductive capacity. *Soil Sci.* 94(3):173-179. Sept. 1962. 56.8 So3
- 961 BUDD, K., and HARLEY, J. L. The uptake and assimilation of ammonia by *Neocosmospora vasinfecta*. *New Phytol.* 61(2):138-149. Ref. July 1962. 450 N42
- 962 BUETOW, D. E. Differential effects of temperature on the growth of *Euglena gracilis*. *Expt. Cell Res.* 27(1):137-142. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 Ex7
- 963 BUSSLER, W. Boron deficiency in corn. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(33):1110-1112. Aug. 16, 1962. 18 N39
- 964 BYLDA, A. Z. On the stratification of cherry seeds. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 9:23-24. Sept. 1962. 80 Sa13
Includes germination.
- 965 BYLOV, V. N., and GRINKEVICH, N. G. Vital capacity and conditions of prolonged storage of pollen of ornamental flowering plants. (Rus) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 45:38-46. Ref. 1962. 451 M854
- 966 CALLAGHAN, A. A. Observations on perithecium production and spore discharge in *Pleuraea setosa*. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(2):249-254. June 1962. 451 B76
- 967 CALVERT, D. V. Absorption of nitrate by corn as related to movement of nitrate and water in soil. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):778-779. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 968 CAMPBELL, J. S., and others. Some physiological investigations into the White Lisbon yam (*Dioscorea alata* L.). II. Growth period and out-of-season production. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 30(119):232-238. July 1962. 10 Em7
V. O. Chukwueke, F. A. Teriba, and H. V. S. Ho-a-Shu, joint authors.
- 969 CANNON, H. L., and BOWLES, J. M. Contamination of vegetation by tetraethyl lead. *Science* 137(3532):765-766. Sept. 7, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 970 CARLTON, B. C. Breeding and physiological studies of a bitter compound in carrots. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):779. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
3-Methyl-6-methoxy-8-hydroxy-3,4-dihydroisocoumarin.
- 971 CERRIZUELA, E. A., and NASCA, A. J. Effects of fungicides on sugarcane "seed" (preliminary report). (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 8:18-20. 1962. 9 Id3
- 972 CHAMURA, S., HOSI, A., and KIRIYAMA, E. Studies on the relation between the tolerance of crops to soil acidity and that to low pH. 8-9. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 30(4):346-349, 350-354. Ref. July 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 973 CHARLES, H. P. Response of *Neurospora* mutants to carbon dioxide. *Nature [London]* 195 (4839):359-360. Ref. July 28, 1962. 472 N21
- 974 CHIRKOVSKII, V. I. Effect of petroleum growth stimulant on tobacco. (Rus) *Tabak* 3:23-27. 1962. 69.8 T112
- 975 CHRISTIE, A. O., and PORTEOUS, J. W. Growth of several strains of *Actinomyces israelii* in chemically defined media. *Nature [London]* 195(4839):408-409. July 28, 1962. 472 N21
- 976 CHURBANOV, V. M., and MAMEDOV, O. G. Some results of studies on the speed of entry and translocation of molybdenum in plants with the use of radioactive molybdenum, Mo⁹⁹. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 18(2):63-67. 1962. 511 Ak147D
- 977 CHVOJKA, L., TRAVNICEK, M., and ZAKOURILOVA, M. The influence of stimulating doses of 6-benzylaminopurine on awakening apple buds and on their consumption of oxygen. *Biol. Plant.* 4(3):203-206. 1962. 450 B52
- 978 COIC, Y., FAUCONNEAU, G., and PION, R. Variations in amino acid composition of the foliar and grain protein of barley as influenced by sulfur deficiency. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Comp. Compt. Rend.* 255(5):999-1001. July 30, 1962. 505 P21
- 979 COOK, P. W. Growth and reproduction of *Bulbochaete hiloensis* in unialgal culture. *Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans.* 81(4):384-395. Ref. Oct. 1962. 440.9 Am33
- 980 COOMBE, D. E., and HADFIELD, W. An analysis of the growth of *Musanga cecropioides*. *J. Ecol.* 50(1):221-234. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 J829
- 981 COPPENET, M., and CALVEZ, J. Variations in the mineral composition of ten varieties of forage grasses in the course of a year of controlled grazing. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 13(3):203-219. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 982 CORNS, W. G., and SCHRAA, R. J. Dormancy and germination of seeds of silverberry (*Elaeagnus commutata* Bernh.). *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(8):1051-1055. Aug. 1962. 470 C16C
- 983 COSCARELLI, W., and PRAMER, D. Nutrition and growth of *Arthrobotrys conoides*. *J. Bact.* 84(1):60-64. Ref. July 1962. 448.3 J82
Nematode-trapping fungus.
- 984 COX, F., and REID, P. H. Internal damage in peanuts. *Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.]* 20(1/2):7. Summer/Autumn 1961. 100 N81r
Physiological diseases and fungi.
- 985 CRISAN, E. V. Growth and pigmentation of *Monotropa lanuginosa* (Tsil.) Mason. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):808. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 986 CROCOMO, O. J., and MENARD, L. N. Study on the distribution of S³⁵ in the coffee plant (*Coffea arabica* L., var. Bourbon). (Por) *Portugal. Missão de Estudos Agron. do Ultramar. Estudos Agron.* 2(3):123-130. 1961. 56.9 P83
English summary.
- 987 CURTH, P. Special investigations on the vernalisation and photoperiodicity of the sugar beet. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenzücht.* 47(3):254-276. Ref. May 1962. 450 Z36
English summary.
- 988 CZYGAN, F. C. Flower formation in *Lemna* minor after adding oestrogens. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(12):285-286. Ref. June 15, 1962. 474 N213
- 989 DADYKIN, V. P., and IVANOVA, R. P. Acid-soluble compounds in rape [*Brassica napus oleifera*] and sugar beets [*Beta vulgaris*] grown under different soil temperature and mineral nutrition conditions. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 146(1):229-232. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
Chiefly effects of phosphorus fertilizers on content of acid-soluble phosphorus compounds.
- 990 DATTA, N. P., and others. Effect of soil amendment (EDTA) on uptake of soil and fertilizer phosphorus by wheat, rice and berseem. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 10(2):121-128. Ref. June 1962. 56.9 In2
J. E. Shinde, M. B. Kamath, and S. K. D. Datta, joint authors.
- 991 DEMPSEY, W. H. Pollen tube growth in vivo as a measure of pollen viability. *Science* 138 (3538):436-437. Oct. 19, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 992 DIAKONU, P. Determination of the viability of plant pollen. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1962(8):123-127. Ref. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
- 993 DILOV, KH. V., and others. The dark metabolism of organic compounds in barley at different temperatures. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 4, Eksper. Bot.* 15:3-24. Ref. 1962. 451 Sa21B
L. A. Filippova, T. P. Shtan'ko, V. L. Voznesenskii, O. A. Semikhatova, and O. V. Zalensyii, joint authors.
English summary.
- 994 DOROGANEVSKAYA, E. A. On the vicarious species of *Geranium* L. in the basin of the Chon-Kyzyl-Su River. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(9):1292-1300. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
Effect of ecological conditions at various altitudes on chemical composition of *Geranium collinum* and *G. saxatile*.
- 995 DREGNE, H. E. Effects of various salts on barley growth. *N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt.* 62, 6 p. Apr. 1962. 100 N465R

- 996 DROZDOV, N. A., and MOTORIN, R. M. Treatment of seeds with a solution of succinic acid. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:32-33. Sept.1962. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets, includes yields.
- 997 DUBETZ, S., RUSSELL, G. C., and ANDERSON, D. T. Effect of soil temperature on seedling emergence. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):481-487. July 1962. 450 C16
- 998 DUCET, G., and PENELOUX, A. Influence of oxygen diffusion on the respiration of plant tissues. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255 (14):1640-1642. Oct.1,1962. 505 P21
- 999 DUNIN, M. S., and KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Control of rosette and small leaf disease in apples. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 8:25-27. Aug.1962. 80 Sa13
Zinc deficiency as possible cause.
- 1000 DUPERRRES, A. Water content of *Coleus blumei* Benth. "Golden Bedder" in different media. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(3):558-560. July 16,1962. 505 P21
- 1001 DUTT, A. K. Sulphur deficiency in sugar-cane. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 30(119):257-262. July 1962. 10 Em7
- 1002 EBRINGER, L. Erythromycin- and streptomycin-like antibiotics as bleaching factors for *Euglena gracilis*. Naturwissenschaften 49(14):334-335. July 15,1962. 474 N213
Inhibition of chlorophyll synthesis.
- 1003 EBRINGER, L. Erythromycin-induced bleaching of *Euglena gracilis*. J. Protozool. 9(3):373-374. Aug.1962. 439.8 J82
- 1004 EFROS, A. M., and FEDOSEEVA, M. P. Effect of derivatives of benzimidazole on the growth and development of grain crops. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 146(1):236-237. 1962. 511 P444A
Treated wheatseeds.
- 1005 EILBERG, R. G. Peptides in plant metabolism. Diss. Abs. 23(3):817-818. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 1006 ELSHORBAGI, M. A. Persimmon fruit behavior at different stages of development. Agr. Res. Rev. 39(2):114-117. Apr.1961. 24 Eg94
- 1007 ENGELBRECHT, L., and MOTHES, K. Overcoming bud dormancy with kinetin (6-furfuralaminopurine). (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(18):427. Sept.15,1962. 474 N213
Ficaria verna.
- 1008 EPSTEIN, S. S., and others. Influence of vitamin B12 on the size and growth of *Euglena gracilis*. J. Protozool. 9(3):336-339. Ref. Aug. 1962. 439.8 J82
J. B. Weiss, D. Causeley, and P. Bush, joint authors.
- 1009 ETHERIDGE, D. E., and MORIN, L. A. Wetwood formation in balsam fir [*Abies balsamea*]. Canad. J. Bot. 40(10):1335-1345. Oct.1962. 470 C16C
- 1010 EVREINOV, M. G., and others. On the problem of pre-planting treatment of seeds with ultraviolet rays and electric current. (Rus) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Elektrif. Sel'sk. Khoz. Nauch. Trudy 10:147-167. 1961. 335.9 V96N
I. S. Smirnova, N. F. Kozhevnikova, and M. V. Kotlyarov, joint authors.
Includes equipment.
- 1011 EVREINOV, M. G., and others. Pre-sowing seed treatment of spring cereals with electric high-tension alternating current. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1962(8):95-98. Aug. 20 V633
V. G. Tikhomirov, I. S. Smirnova, V. A. Tyutyunnikova, and N. F. Kozhevnikova, joint authors.
English summary.
Effect on germination.
- 1012 EZDAKOVA, L. A., and BUZINA, N. A. Effect of lithium on the cotton plant. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:29-31. Aug.1962. 72.8 K522
Growth and development.
- 1013 FADEEVA, T. S., and DYATLOVA, A. I. Dynamics of germination of achenes of the reciprocal hybrids of strawberry. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(8):1190-1194. Aug.1962. 451 R923
- 1014 FEDOROV, A. A., and PIGULEVSKII, G. V. Biologically active substances of plant origin. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest. 1:62-67. Jan. 1962. 511 Ak14V
- 1015 FEDOROV, A. K. Some features of the development of winter plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 26:5-11. 1962. 442.9 P44
Chiefly vernalization of wheat.
- 1016 FEOFANOVA, N. D. Physiological characteristics of producing grain legumes. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 9:115-119. Ref. Sept.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 1017 FERWERDA, J. D. Tropische landbouwplantenteelt in verband met licht en temperatuur [Tropical crop culture in connection with light and temperature]. Wageningen, Veenman, 1961. 16 p. 463.36 F41
Rede- Wageningen.
- 1018 FIALOVA, S., and DOBREMYSLOVA, M. The activity of catalase and phosphatase in wheat when controlling the growth rate. Biol. Plant. 4(3):182-190. Ref. 1962. 450 B52
- 1019 FISCHER, E. Prevent yellowing in maize. Farming So. Africa 38(5):15-17. Aug.1962. 24 So842
Zinc deficiency.
- 1020 FLORESCU, M., AVRAM, P., and KAIN, I. Comparative study of the influence of mineral and organic fertilizers on the content of carotenoids, crude protein, starch, and phosphorus in corn. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron. 12:49-58. Ref. 1961. 21 B854
French summary.
- 1021 FRANCO, C. M. Moisture content of roots of "tiririca" stored in different relative humidities (preliminary report). (Por) Seminário Bras. de Herbicidas e Ervas Daninhas. An. 3: 21-22. 1960, pub.1961. 79.9 Se5A
Cyperus sp.
- 1022 FREGONI, M. Elongation and thinning of grape clusters treated with gibberellin. (It) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. (n.s.)2(1):47-86. Ref. Apr.1962. 16 M582
English summary.
- 1023 FREGONI, M. Prefloral drop of peach buds in northern Italy in relation to cold requirements. 2. (It) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. (n.s.)2(1):87-125. Ref. Apr.1962. 16 M582
English summary.
- 1024 FREGONI, M., and GAMBI, G. Tests and measures tending to lessen pre-flowering drop of peach buds in northern Italy. 3. (It) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. (n.s.)2(1):127-145. Ref. Apr.1962. 16 M582
English summary.
- 1025 FRENYO, V. Demonstration and measurement of plant growth with the diaprojector. (Hu) Buvár 7(3):178. July/Sept.1962. 410 B98
Auxanometer.
- 1026 FREY, E. On some old problems of seed research. (Ge) Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 10(9):225-233. Sept.1962. 17 M69
Chiefly physiological.
- 1027 FRIEND, D. J. C., HELSON, V. A., and FISHER, J. E. Leaf growth in Marquis wheat, as regulated by temperature, light intensity, and daylength. Canad. J. Bot. 40(10):1299-1311. Ref. Oct.1962. 470 C16C
- 1028 FUJII, M. Studies on the characters of rice seeds from the plants grown on reclaimed tidal paddy fields. II. Influence upon the germination force under saline water of the seeds exerted by saline treatments of their parent plants. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(3):201-205. Ref. May 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1029 GADZHIEV, T. YU. The zone of highest water absorption by apple tree roots. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 1962(7):17-18. July. 80 Sa13

- 1030 GALACH'YAN, R. M. Metabolites of bacteria, which cause tumors, as stimulators of the growth of higher plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armysanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 15(1):15-24. Ref. Jan.1962. 20 Er4
Xanthomonas beticola and Pseudomonas tumefaciens; effects on corn, wheat, and tobacco.
- 1031 GAL'TSOVA, R. D., and VAKINA, I. P. The effect of roentgen irradiation upon the content of glycogen and of reducing compounds in yeast organisms. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(4):577-581. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 1032 GARDNER, H. R. Factors affecting the penetrating ability of plant roots. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1149. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 1033 GARDNER, W. R., and EHLIG, C. F. Impedance to water movement in soil and plant. Science 138(3539):522-523. Oct.26,1962. 470 Sci2
- 1034 GAVRILOVA, L. V. Effect of succinic and fumaric acid on the growth, development, and yield of radishes and cucumbers. (Rus) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 45:98-101. 1962. 451 M854
- 1035 GHOSHEH, N. S. Accumulation and redistribution of potassium and calcium in young apple trees. Diss. Abs. 23(2):385. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 1036 GIOSAN, N., BUCAN, D., and LUPAS, V. Contributions to the study of absorption of minor elements by winter wheat at low temperatures. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron. 12:34-36. 1961. 21 B854
French summary.
- 1037 GLOVER, J., and GWYNNE, M. D. Light rainfall and plant survival in East Africa. I. Maize. J. Ecol. 50(1):111-118. Ref. Feb.1962. 450 J829
- 1038 GOHLKE, A. F. The relationship between potassium fertilization and the alanine, aspartate, asparagine and glutamate content of orchard-grass (*Dactylis glomerata* L.) herbage. Diss. Abs. 23(2):385-386. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 1039 GRÄLEY, A. M., and MIEZITIS, E. An examination of soil properties in relation to bitter pit in the apple variety Cleopatra in Tasmania. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt. 11/62,9 p. Aug. 1962. 56.9 Au7
- 1040 GRAS, R. Some relationships between the physical properties of soil and the growth of peach trees in the Rhone Valley, between Vienne and Valence. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 13(2):141-174. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 1041 GREBINSKII, S. O., STRUGOVSHCHIKOVA, L. P., and LITEPIO, E. I. Effect of high doses of X-rays on the growth and metabolism of physiologically active substances of pea sprouts. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 146(2):471-474. 1962. 511 P444A
- 1042 GREEN, H. C. An experiment with damaged seed potatoes. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 7(2):165-167. 1962. 58.8 J82
Comparison of effects of damage in harvesting on yields.
- 1043 GRINEVA, G. M. Variation in the content of phosphorus compounds in plants grown under anaerobic conditions. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 146(2):475-477. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
Corn and sunflowers.
- 1044 GROSS, J. A., and JAHN, T. L. Cellular responses to thermal and photo stress. I. Euglena and Chlamydomonas. J. Protozool. 9(3):340-346. Ref. Aug.1962. 439.8 J82
- 1045 GRUHN, K. The amino acid content of various pasture plants in relation to pasture rotation. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 11(5,i.e.6):410-427. Ref. Nov.1,1961. 389.78 Ar22
- 1046 GUBANOVA, L. G. Penetration of water and gases into the cotton plant seeds. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:48-50. Aug.1962. 72.8 K522
- 1047 GUENZI, W. D., and MCCALLA, T. M. Inhibition of germination and seedling development by crop residues. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(5):456-458. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 56.9 So3
Effects on corn.
- 1048 GUINN, G., and JOHAM, H. E. Effects of two chelating agents on absorption and translocation of Fe, Cu, Mn, and Zn by the cotton plant. Soil Sci. 94(4):220-223. Ref. Oct.1962. 56.8 So3
- 1049 GULYAEV, E. I., and RONSAL', G. A. Effect of root excretion of annual legumes on the vital activity of corn in mixed cultures. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(8):1152-1159. Ref. Aug.1962. 451 R923
- 1050 GUPTA, Y. P., and DAS, N. B. Nutritive value of maize as influenced by manures and fertilizers. I. Chemical composition. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 32(1):79-86. Ref. Mar.1962. 22 Ag831
- 1051 GUZHEV, YU. L. Effect of conditions of moistening on the periods of completion and beginning of vegetation of seedlings of fruit crops and of oak. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 26:103-111. 1962. 442.9 P44
- 1052 HACKBARTH, R. D., and COLLINS, R. P. A study of the vitamin requirements of three species of the genus *Gelasinospora*. Amer. J. Bot. 48(7):603-606. Ref. Aug.1961. 450 Am36
- 1053 HACKETT, C. Stimulative effects of aluminum on plant growth. Nature [London] 195 (4840):471-472. Aug.4,1962. 472 N21
Various plants compared with *Deschampsia flexuosa*.
- 1054 HAMNER, K. C., and others. The biological clock at the South Pole. Nature [London] 195 (4840):476-480. Aug.4,1962. 472 N21
J. C. Finn, G. S. Sirohi, T. Hoshizaki, and B. H. Carpenter, joint authors.
Includes plants.
- 1055 HARMS, W. R., and MCGREGOR, W. H. D. A method for measuring the water balance of pine needles. Ecology 43(3):531-532. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
Pinus taeda.
- 1056 HARMS, W. R. A study of the effect of certain climatic factors on soil moisture and the growth of planted slash pine [*Pinus elliotii*]. Diss. Abs. 23(2):382-383. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 1057 HARRIS, G. P., and HARRIS, J. E. Effects of environment on flower initiation in carnation. J. Hort. Sci. 37(3):219-234. Ref. July 1962. 80 J825
- 1058 HAYASHI, K. I., and ITO, H. Studies on the form of plant in rice varieties with particular reference to the efficiency in utilizing sunlight. I. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(4):329-333. Ref. July 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1059 HEILINGER, F., FISCHNICH, O., and BREYHAN, T. Metabolism and development physiology of potato sprouts. I-II. (Ge) Landbforsch. Völknerode 11(3):63-68. Ref. 1961. 18 L2353
English summary, suppl. p. 3.
- 1060 HEINRICH, G. Fusaric acid in its effect on the water permeability of [plant] protoplasm. (Ge) Protoplasma 55(2):320-356. Ref. 1962. 442.8 P94
- 1061 HENDERSON, J. H. M., and NITSCH, J. P. Effect of certain phenolic acids on the elongation of *Avena* first internodes in the presence of auxins and tryptophan. Nature [London] 195 (4843):780-782. Ref. Aug.25,1962. 472 N21
- 1062 HENDERSON, R. M. An inhibitory growth correlation in the apothecial stipe of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. Nature [London] 195(4843):826. Aug.25,1962. 472 N21
- 1063 HENIN, S., and GRAS, R. Vigor of fruit trees and thickness of the soil utilized by their roots. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(16):1775-1777. Oct.8,1962. 505 P21
- 1064 HILL-COTTINGHAM, D. G. The paper chromatography of some complexones and their iron chelates. J. Chromatography 8(2):261-264. June 1962. 475 J824
Sources of iron for plant growth and their behavior in soils and plants.
- 1065 HILLMAN, W. S. Experimental control of flowering in *Lemna*. IV. Inhibition of photoperiodic sensitivity by copper. Amer. J. Bot. 49(8):892-897. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 Am36

- 1066 HOLWAY, J. G. Phenology of Colorado alpine plants. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1176-1177. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
Includes flowering dates.
- 1067 HOPKINS, B. The measurement of available light by the use of *Chlorella*. New Phytol. 61 (2):221-223. July 1962. 450 N42
- 1068 HOSHIKAWA, K. Studies on the ripening of wheat grain. 4. Influence of temperature upon the development of the endosperm. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(3):228-231. May 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1069 HOSHIZAKI, T., and HAMNER, K. C. Effect of rotation on flowering response of *Xanthium pennsylvanicum*. Science 137(3529):535-536. Aug. 17, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 1070 HOSNER, J. F., and LEAF, A. L. The effect of soil saturation upon the dry weight, ash content, and nutrient absorption of various bottom-land tree seedlings. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(4):401-404. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 1071 HUGHES, A. P., and EVANS, G. C. Plant growth and the aerial environment. II. Effects of light intensity on *Impatiens parviflora*. New Phytol. 61(2):154-174. July 1962. 450 N42
- 1072 HULL, A. C. Growth in the greenhouse of grasses and shrubs on soils from shadscale [*Atriplex confertifolia*] and sagebrush [*Artemisia tridentata*] areas. J. Range Mangt. 15(2):262-266. Sept. 1962. 60.18 J82
- 1073 HURAC, C. Research on inhibiting substances in immature caryopsis in *Fylgia* wheat. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(4):758-760. July 23, 1962. 505 P21
- 1074 HURTT, W. The mobility and distribution of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in Canada thistle. Diss. Abs. 23(3):1058. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 1075 HUTCHINSON, A., and TAPER, C. D. Note on the ethanol conductivity method for the estimation of apple rootstock vigor. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):527-529. July 1962. 450 C16
- 1076 IBRAGIMOV, SH. I., SOLOV'EV, V. P., and PAIZIEV, P. Effect of radiation on variation of the cotton plant. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7: 38-42. July 1962. 72.8 K522
Chiefly physiology.
- 1077 INGOLD, C. T. The biology of fungi. London, Hutchinson Educ., 1961. 124 p. Ref. 462 In4
- 1078 ISAAC, I., and MACGARVIE, Q. D. Germination of resting bodies in *Verticillium* species. Nature [London] 195(4843):826-827. Aug. 25, 1962. 472 N21
- 1079 IWAI, K., NAKAGAWA, S., and OKINAKA, O. The growth inhibition of the germinating seeds by sulfonamides and its reversal by folic acid analogues. J. Vitaminology 8(1):20-29. Ref. Mar. 10, 1962. 389.8 J825
- 1080 IWAMURA, T. Characterization of the turnover of chloroplast deoxyribonucleic acid in *Chlorella*. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 61(3): 472-474. Sept. 17, 1962. 381 B522
- 1081 IWATA, I., and BABA, I. Studies on the varietal adaptability for heavy manuring in rice. 2. Effect of silica upon the adaptability of the rice plant for heavy manuring in relation to photosynthesis. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(3):237-240. Ref. May 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1082 JACKSON, W. A., and EVANS, H. J. Effect of Ca supply on the development and composition of soybean seedlings. Soil Sci. 94(3):180-186. Ref. Sept. 1962. 56.8 So3
- 1083 JOELSSON, G. The tetrazolium method of estimating the viability of cereals. (Sw) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 43(2):89-107. Ref. 1961. 11 N752
English summary.
- 1084 JOHNSON, R. E. Investigations of calcium uptake and transport and some properties of a calcium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in wheat roots. Diss. Abs. 23(3):781-782. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 1085 JONES, H., and EAGLES, J. E. Incorporation of assimilated carbon into the walls of xylem elements. Nature [London] 195(4842):672-673. Aug. 18, 1962. 472 N21
During tracer studies.
- 1086 JONES, J. P., and ALEXANDER, L. J. Relation of certain environmental factors and tobacco mosaic virus to blotchy ripening of tomatoes. Phytopathology 52(6):524-528. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 1087 JOVANOVIĆ, M. Measuring transpiration intensity of certain leafy species (poplar, oak, beech). (Se) Topola 6(27):18-19. May/June 1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.
- 1088 KALYUZNYI, M. YA. Flocculation and sorption of yeasts in non-alimentary media. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(4):720-725. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 1089 KAR, B. K., and DE SARKAR, B. K. Investigations on the physiology of jute. IV. Variations of certain internal growth-components influencing the yield of fibre in *Corchorus capsularis* and *Corchorus olitorius*. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(1):68-76. 1962. 450 J821
- 1090 KARAG'ZOVA, M. The influence of extractum *Secalis cornut.* Fl. on the conidial stage of *Claviceps purpurea*. (Bu) Rast. Zashch. 1962 (2):32-38. 423.92 So2
English summary.
- 1091 KARIM, A. Q. M. B., and VLAMIS, J. Comparative study of the effects of ammonium and nitrate nitrogen in the nutrition of rice. Plant & Soil 16(1):32-41. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 P696
- 1092 KATENIN, A. E. Endotrophic mycorrhiza in the species of Liliaceae and Ranunculaceae in the Arctic. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(9): 1273-1282. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
Symbiosis: mycorrhiza formed by *Phycomyces*.
- 1093 KATO, T., and ITO, H. Physiological factors associated with the shoot growth of apple trees. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 13(1):1-21. Ref. Apr. 1962. 22.5 T574
- 1094 KATO, Y., and YANAGISAWA, Y. Studies on nitrogen metabolism of soybean leaves. 2. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(3):249-252. May 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1095 KAWAHARA, H., OTA, T., and CHONAN, N. Interaction of BCB (bromocholine bromide) and gibberellin. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(3):257-260. May 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1096 KAWATA, S. I., KAMATA, E., and YAMAZAKI, K. Studies on elements of the wood in rice plants. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(3): 266-278. Ref. May 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1097 KAWATA, S. I., and ISHIHARA, K. Studies on the physiological longevity of root hairs in the crown roots of rice plants by means of RNA detection. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(4):334-337. July 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1098 KEFFORD, N. P., and GOLDACRE, P. L. The changing concept of auxin. Amer. J. Bot. 48 (7):643-650. Ref. Aug. 1961. 450 Am36
- 1099 KELLEY, A. G., and POSTLETHWAIT, S. N. Effect of 2-chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride on fern gametophytes. Amer. J. Bot. 49(7):778-786. Ref. Aug. 1962. 450 Am36
- 1100 KERGOULEN, M. Mineral content of grass (oligoelements); influence of soil and fertilizers on its mineral composition. (Fr) Fourrages 10:63-70. June 1962. 60.8 F82
- 1101 KESSLER, E., and LANGNER, W. Annual periodic fluctuations in activity of *Chlorella* [pyrenoidosa]. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(14):331-332. July 15, 1962. 474 N213
Hydrogenase activity.
- 1102 KIM, V. K. Influences of several plant growth substances on four species of algae. Diss. Abs. 23(2):409. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58

- 1103 KINEBUCHI, M., AOTA, S. I., and HASHIMOTO, T. Studies on the late season culture of paddy rice in Hokuriku district, I-II. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(4):302-308. July 1962. 22.5 C88
1. On the differentiation of withering appearance; 2. The unusual elongation of leaf-sheath in the late season culture of paddy rice. English summary.
- 1104 KINOSHITA, K., and others. Effect of plant hormone on glutamic acid fermentation. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 36(9):760-763. 1962. 385 Ag8
T. Shiio, K. Narui, T. Tsuchiya, and T. Tsunoda, joint authors.
- 1105 KITAVIN, G. S. Electrochemical determination of oxygen dissolved in liquid in experiments relating to respiration. (Rus) Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki 3:137-141. 1962. 442.8 N22
Yeasts.
- 1106 KIYOSAWA, S., and KIYOSAWA, K. Effect of day length on fruiting in soybean plant. Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(4):342-345. Ref. July 1962. 22.5 C88
- 1107 KLACAN, G. R. Pod and seed development in canning peas as influenced by mineral nutrition and root temperature. Diss. Abs. 23(3):782. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 1108 KLOZOVA, E. The effect of acute irradiation of balsam seeds (*Impatiens balsamina* L.) on the formation of anthocyanins in blossoms. Biol. Plant. 4(3):246-254. Ref. 1962. 450 B52
- 1109 KOK, B., and BEINERT, H. The light induced EPR signal of photocatalyst P700. II. Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun. 9(4):349-354. Oct. 31, 1962. 442.8 B5236
Photosynthesis in *Anacystis*.
- 1110 KOLLER, D. Preconditioning of germination in lettuce at time of fruit ripening. Amer. J. Bot. 49(8):841-844. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 Am36
- 1111 KOMISSAROV, D. A. Physiological changes in the cuttings of woody plants depending on the conditions of rooting. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(9):1363-1366. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
Escallonia rubra and *Myrtus communis*.
- 1112 KONO, A. Influence of the pressed-out sap from oat leaf on the germinating power of *Puccinia coronata* uredospore. (Ja) Miyazaki. U. Facul. Agr. B. 7(2):296-303. Ref. June 1962. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 1113 KONONKOV, P. F. On the quantity of pollen grains which is necessary after pollination for the formation of a single seed in melon crops. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 26:46-52. 1962. 442.9 P44
Chiefly pumpkin varieties.
- 1114 KONOVALOV, I. N., and others. Changes of physiological processes in plants in the course of their introduction as related to their frost resistance. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 4, Eksper. Bot. 15:68-83. Ref. 1962. 451 Sa21B
R. I. Lerman, E. N. Mikhaleva, and A. I. Smetannikova, joint authors. English summary.
- 1115 KORENEV, G. V. Effect of two-phase harvesting on seed qualities of grain. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 4:38-39. July/Aug. 1962. 61.9 Se5
With reference to germination.
- 1116 KOROGODIN, V. I., and others. The comparative study of light and dark reactivation of yeast cells of different ploidy, damaged by ultraviolet radiation. (Rus) Zhur. Obsch. Biol. 23(4):302-307. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 442.8 Z6
A. Ya. Egorov, E. N. Kabakov, and L. I. Markova, joint authors. English summary.
- 1117 KROGMANN, D. W., OLIVERO, E., and DUANE, W. C. The specificity of plastoquinone as a cofactor for photophosphorylation. J. Biol. Chem. 237(10):3292-3295. Ref. Oct. 1962. 381 J824
Spinach chloroplasts.
- 1118 KUDRYAVTSEV, V. I., FATEEVA, M. V., and NIKITINA, T. N. Differences in the composition of non-volatile aliphatic acids formed by yeasts (*Candida robusta*, *Candida pulcherrima* and *Candida albicans*) with various forms of dormant cells. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(4): 582-585. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 1119 KUENZLER, E. J., and KETCHUM, B. H. Rate of phosphorus uptake by *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*. Biol. B. 123(1):134-145. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 B52
- 1120 KUIPER, P. J. C. The effects of environmental factors on the transpiration of leaves, with special reference to stomatal light response. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 61(7), 49 p. Ref. 1961. 105.2 W122
- 1121 KULAEV, I. S., and BELOZERSKII, A. N. Condensed inorganic phosphates in the metabolism of living organisms. I. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 3:354-369. May/June 1962. 511 Sa2B
Includes plants.
- 1122 KUMURA, A., and TAKEDA, T. Analysis of grain production in rice plant. VII. Influence of nitrogen on grain production of rice plant. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(3):261-265. May 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1123 KURAIISHI, S., and MUIR, R. M. Increase in diffusible auxin after treatment with gibberellin. Science 137(3532):760-761. Sept. 7, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 1124 KURIHARA, H., and TABATA, K. Studies on the growing process of potato plant. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(3):215-219. Ref. May 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1125 KURUP, C. K. R., and SASTRY, A. S. Influence of soil and irrigation water on the chemical composition and quality of cigar tobacco. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 10(2):99-108. Ref. June 1962. 56.9 In2
- 1126 KUSHIMA, K., KATAGIRI, K., and TAKAHASHI, Y. Studies on vernalization of peas. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(4):318-320. July 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1127 KUWADA, H. Studies on the pod setting and shedding of *Abelmoschus manihot* with special reference to the growth stage and the environment. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(3): 211-214. May 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1128 LAPINS, K. Cold hardiness of young apple trees originating from the juvenile and adult zones of seedlings. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3): 521-526. July 1962. 450 C16
- 1129 LARPENT, J. P. The theory of apical dominance in *Rhizopus nigricans* Ehrenberg. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 155(12):2338-2340. 1961. 442.9 P21
- 1130 LAZAROFF, N., and SCHIFF, J. Action spectrum for developmental photo-induction of the blue-green alga *Nostoc muscorum*. Science 137(3530):603-604. Ref. Aug. 24, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 1131 LAZENBY, A. Studies on *Allium vineale* L. III. Effect of depth of planting. J. Ecol. 50(1): 97-109. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 J829
- 1132 LEDOUX, L., GALAND, P., and HUART, R. Nucleic acids and protein metabolism in barley seedlings. Expt. Cell Res. 27(1):132-136. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 Ex7
- 1133 LEDOUX, L., and HUART, R. Nucleic acids and protein metabolism in barley seedlings. IV. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 61(2):185-196. Ref. Aug. 20, 1962. 381 B522
- 1134 LEE, C. C. Uptake of strontium-85 by alfalfa. Science 138(3536):41-42. Oct. 5, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 1135 LEFEVRE, G., and HIROUX, G. Annual production of green matter and average nitrogen carried off by varieties of fescue at different mowing times. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(10):473-481. 1962. 14 P215Bc

- 1136 LEV, V. T. Effect of harvesting date and methods of tillage on the dynamics of fiber accumulation in the kenaf stems. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 8:15-17. Aug. 1962. 73.8 L542
- 1137 LINCOLN, R. G., and others. Floral initiation of *Xanthium* in response to application of an extract from a day-neutral plant. *Nature* [London] 195(4844):918. Sept. 1, 1962. 472 N21
D. L. Mayfield, R. O. Hutchins, A. Cunningham, K. C. Hamner, and B. H. Carpenter, joint authors.
Sunflower as test plant.
- 1138 LINT, P. J. A. DE. Dependence of elongation on wavelength of supplementary irradiation. *Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 61(16), 16 p. Ref. 1961. 105.2 W122
Effects on plants.
- 1139 LIU, J. H. The water regime of some woody plants in connection with their introduction. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 4, Eksper. Bot.* 15:234-246. Ref. 1962. 451 Sa21B
English summary.
- 1140 LOMOVSKAYA, O. I. Chemical composition of corn during various vegetative stages. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 8:57-58. Aug. 1962. 20 Se478
- 1141 LOOS, W. Effect of gibberellic acid on the vegetative propagation and the root growth of *Lemna minor* L. (Ge) *Phyton* [Vicente Lopez] 18(2):133-136. June 1962. 450 P567
- 1142 LOPATECKI, L. E., LONGAIR, E. L., and KASTING, R. Quantitative changes of soluble carbohydrates in stems of solid- and hollow-stemmed wheats during growth. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(9):1223-1228. Ref. Sept. 1962. 470 C16C
- 1143 LUCKWILL, L. C., and LLOYD-JONES, C. P. The absorption, translocation and metabolism of 1-naphthaleneacetic acid applied to apple leaves. *J. Hort. Sci.* 37(3):190-206. July 1962. 80 J825
- 1144 LYTHGOE, J. N. Effect of light and temperature on sporangium development in *Thamnidium elegans* Link. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(2): 161-168. Ref. June 1962. 451 B76
- 1145 MCCOMB, A. J. An effect of gibberellic acid on circumnutation. *New Phytol.* 61(2):128-131. Ref. July 1962. 450 N42
- 1146 MACHOLD, O. The absorptive power of plants for the "unstable" phosphate. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 98(2):99-113. Ref. Aug. 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 1147 MACKAY, D. C., LANGILLE, W. M., and CHIPMAN, E. W. Boron deficiency and toxicity in crops grown on Sphagnum peat soil. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 42(2):302-310. Ref. Aug. 1962. 56.8 C162
- 1148 MCMANUS, M. A. Culture of *Stemonitis fusca* on glass. *Amer. J. Bot.* 48(7):582-588. Aug. 1961. 450 Am36
- 1149 MADHOSINGH, C. Physiological studies on the *Pycnopus* species. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(8):1073-1089. Ref. Aug. 1962. 470 C16C
- 1150 MAEDA, S., and EHARA, K. Physiological and ecological studies on clipping of herbage plants. III. Influence of clipping on the tiller number and regrowth of shoot in Italian ryegrass. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 30(4): 313-317. Ref. July 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1151 MAKAROVA, N. A., STEKLOVA, M. M., and SHKOLNIK, M. YA. The effect of trace elements on the oxidation-reduction processes as related to the different forms of nitrogen nutrition. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 4, Eksper. Bot.* 15:158-192. Ref. 1962. 451 Sa21B
English summary.
- 1152 MAKODZEBA, I. A., and FISYUNOV, A. V. The fecundity of some weeds. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(9):1358-1362. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
- 1153 MAKSIMOVA, I. V., and PIMENOVA, M. N. Effect of antibiotics on growth of some unicellular green algae. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(4):646-653. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 1154 MANSFIELD, T. A. Stomatal sensitivity to low-intensity illumination in *Xanthium pennsylvanicum*. *Nature* [London] 195(4840):514-515. Aug. 4, 1962. 472 N21
- 1155 MARAIS, J. N. The influence of soil moisture stress, localized in the fertilized zone, on the uptake and translocation of phosphate by soybeans. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):386. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 1156 MARINOS, N. G. Studies on submicroscopic aspects of mineral deficiencies. I. Calcium deficiency in the shoot apex of barley. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(8):834-841. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 Am36
- 1157 MARSCHNER, H., and MENGEL, K. Apparent free space (AFS). (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 98(1):30-44. Ref. July 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
In plant tissues.
- 1158 MARSCHNER, H. Die Aufnahme von Cäsium und dessen Verteilung in der Pflanze [The uptake of cesium and its distribution in the plant]. *Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochschule. Arb.* 11,80 p. Ref. 1962. 105.8 H686A
- 1159 MARTIN, D., WADE, G. C., and STACKHOUSE, K. Bitter pit in the apple variety Sturmer in a pot experiment using low levels of major elements. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 2(5):92-96. Ref. May 1962. 23 Au792
- 1160 MASHTAKOV, S. M., and PROKHORCHIK, R. A. Study of triazine derivatives as regulators of plant growth. II. The effect of simazine and atrazine on the chlorophyll content in leaves of cultivated plants. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Dok.* 6(8):517-520. Aug. 1962. 511 M663D
- 1161 MASUDA, T., and SATO, R. Injury of crops grown on the serpentine soil. I. (Abs.) *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(3):138. May 1962. 56.8 So38
Nickel toxicity.
- 1162 MATSUZAKA, Y., SHIRAI, T., and IMAIZUMI, K. Studies on the potassium deficiency of paddy rice plant. 3-4. (Abs.) *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(3):137. May 1962. 56.8 So38
- 1163 MATTUS, G. E. Apple condition—research on scald, bitter pit and cork spot. *N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News* 44(4):198,204. July 1962. 81 N46
- 1164 MAZAEV, V. P. Peroxidase activity in different varieties and hybrids of apple in relation to their frost resistance. (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:150-154. Ref. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 1165 MEAD, H. W. Studies on *Ascochyta imperfecta* Peck. Changes in physical characteristics of Canadian isolates on agar amended with various amino acids. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(10):1365-1370. Ref. Oct. 1962. 470 C16C
- 1166 MECKLENBURG, R., and PRIDHAM, A. M. Viability test for dormant roses. *N. Y. State Flower Growers. B.* 200:1-2,4. July 1962. 80 N486
- 1167 MEINL, G., and GULDNER, R. The influence of quality and consistency of soils on the respiration and germination of potato tubers. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 6(4):282-286. 1962. 18 AL1
English summary.
- 1168 MEKHANIK, F. YA. Oxidation reduction potential of plants during vernalization and light stages. (Rus) *Zhur. Obshch. Biol.* 23(4):265-275. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 442.8 Z6
Wheat.
- 1169 MEL'NIKOVA, M. K., DOTSENKO, L. S., and KUDELYA, A. D. Method of decreasing the penetration of radiostrontium into plants. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1962(8):128-131. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
With reference to radioactive contamination.
- 1170 MENGEL, K. The influence of the metabolism on the uptake and distribution of labelled K of sunflowers. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 98(1):57-63. Ref. July 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.

- 1171 MENGEL, K. The uptake of K and Ca by the plant in relation to its carbohydrate content of the roots. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 98(1):44-54. Ref. July 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 1172 METZNER, H., and THIES, W. 2- and 3-glycerophosphoric acids in photosynthesis. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(12):285. June 15, 1962. 474 N213
Chlorella pyrenoidosa and Scenedesmus quadricauda.
- 1173 MILLENER, L. H. Day-length as related to vegetative development in *Ulex europaeus* L. II. Ecotypic variation with latitude. New Phytol. 61(2):119-127. Ref. July 1962. 450 N42
- 1174 MILLER, R. O., and KIPLINGER, D. C. The effect of daylength and temperature on the production of tubular florets (quills) by the Indianapolis Chrysanthemums. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 109, 18 p. Aug. 1962. 100 Oh3R
- 1175 MILLER, R. O., and KIPLINGER, D. C. Poinsettia research concerned with photoperiod and temperature. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 47(4): 51, 63. July/Aug. 1962. 100 Oh3S
- 1176 MINASYAN, A. L., and MELKONYAN, A. S. Effect of the character of nutrition of grapevines on the development of their root system. (Arm) Armenia. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11/12:53-61. 1961. 20 Ar52
Russian summary.
- 1177 MINCHEV, L. K. Increasing protein content of grain and forage plants by spraying the plants during vegetation period with water solution of animal urea. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 8:55-57. Aug. 1962. 20 Se494
- 1178 MIRCHIK, T. G., KOPYSSKAYA, F. G., and GRESHNYKH, K. P. The effect of toxins of soil fungi upon the nitrogen and amino acid content of plants. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(4):669-676. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 1179 MIRIMANYAN, V. A. Dependence of frost resistance of the citrus plants on the intensity of the winter insulation. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(8):1160-1169. Ref. Aug. 1962. 451 R923
- 1180 MITCHELL, K. J., and LUCANUS, R. Growth of pasture species under controlled environment. III. Growth at various levels of constant temperature with 8 and 16 hours of uniform light per day. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(1/2): 135-144. Ref. Feb./Apr. 1962. 23 N4892
- 1181 MITCHELL, W. D., and WITTWER, S. H. Response of plants to root-absorbed chemical growth substances applied in culture solutions. Nature [London] 195(4842):725-726. Aug. 18, 1962. 472 N21
- 1182 MITCHELL, W. H. Influence of nitrogen and irrigation on the root and top growth of forage crops. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 341, 32 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 D37S
- 1183 MIYAMOTO, T. On the influence of seed treatment with a dilute extract of pine needles on the resistance of young wheat plants to high salt concentrations. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(13):307. July 1, 1962. 474 N213
- 1184 MOCHIZUKI, T. Studies on the elucidation of factors affecting the decline in tree vigour in apples as induced by fruit load. (Ja) Hirosaki. U. Facul. Agr. B. 8:40-124. Ref. Mar. 1962. 22.5 H613
English summary.
- 1185 MOKRONOSOV, A. T. Carbon nutrition, its role in the ontogenesis and its significance for the yield in the potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(9):1233-1243. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 1186 MOLLER, F. H. How does *Auricularia auricula-judae* grow on its substratum? (Da) Friesia 6(5):384-386. 1961. 450 F91
- 1187 MONTUELLE, B. Bacteria in underground organs of the potato during its vegetative cycle. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 254(24):4220-4221. June 13, 1962. 505 P21
- 1188 MOS, D. DE. The pollination of greenhouse plums needs to be improved. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(5):233. Aug. 8, 1962. 80 G89
- 1189 MOSOLOVA, L. V., and MOSOLOV, I. V. Utilization of gibberellic acid. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:73-75. Ref. Aug. 1962. 20 Z44
Effects on corn.
- 1190 MUKERJEE, N., and ROY, A. B. Microbial influence on the formation of oospores in culture by *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *sabdariffae*. Phytopathology 52(6):583-584. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 1191 MUKHERJI, S. K., and REHILL, P. S. Mycorrhiza in *Pinus gerardiana* Wall. Indian Forester 88(9):701. Sept. 1962. 99.8 In2
- 1192 NAF, U. Loss of sensitivity to the antheridial factor in maturing gametophytes of the fern *Onoclea sensibilis*. Phytol. [Vicente Lopez] 18(2):173-182. June 1962. 450 P567
- 1193 NAGAO, T., and KOGA, K. The influence of the salts contained in the polluted irrigation water, on the rice plant. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(4):291-294. July 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1194 NASHARTY, A. H., and IBRAHIM, I. M. Progress report on effect of frequency of irrigation on quality and quantity of plum fruits. Agr. Res. Rev. 39(2):100-107. Apr. 1961. 24 Eg94
- 1195 NEGRUTSKII, S. F. Effect of different kinds of radiation on the growth of the fungus *Fomitopsis annosa* (Fr) Bond. et Sing. (Rus) Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki 3:97-100. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 1196 NEWTON, J. W. Evidence for a functional disulphide in photophosphorylation. Nature [London] 195(4839):349-350. Ref. July 28, 1962. 472 N21
- 1197 NICKELL, L. G. Submerged growth of plant cells. Advn. Appl. Microbiol. 4:213-236. Ref. 1962. 448.2 Um1
Tissue culture.
- 1198 NKOLAEVA, M. G., KOZLOVA, L. M., and YUDIN, V. G. Effect of plant growth conditions on the depth of dormancy of seeds. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 4, Eksp. Bot. 15:133-147. Ref. 1962. 451 Sa21B
English summary.
- 1199 NISHIMURA, S. Influence of the concentration ratio between gibberellic acid and fusaric acid upon the growth of rice seedlings. (Ja) Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann. 27(3):152-154. May 1962. 464.9 P562
- 1200 NISHO, K., and others. Studies on the growth habit of wheat varieties. 4. Relation between temperature effect and photoperiodism and its effect on the growth habit of wheat. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 12(2):101-107. June 1962. 64.8 J27
M. O. Nakagawa, S. Watanabe and H. Gocho, joint authors.
English summary.
- 1201 NOGGLE, G. R. Nitrogen transformation and utilization in plants. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 21:255-261. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 1202 NOJIMA, K., TANAKA, I., and UEMURA, Y. Influence of drainage on the growth of rice plant in rice field. I. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(4):321-324. Ref. July 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1203 NUESCH, B. Problems of red clover pollination. (Ge) Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 10(9):219-224. Sept. 1962. 17 M69
- 1204 NYSTERAKIS, F. Ripe tomato seeds produce seedlings also within tissues of the ripe fruits, under aseptic conditions. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(5):1004-1006. July 30, 1962. 505 P21
- 1205 OERTLI, J. J. Loss of boron from plants through guttation. Soil Sci. 94(4):214-219. Ref. Oct. 1962. 56.8 So3
Barley.

- 1206 OIZUMI, H., NISHIIRI, K., and KATSURA, I. Function of leaves in soybean plants. 1. Growth, dry matter, nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium and carbohydrate contents of each leaf. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(3):253-256. May 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1207 OJIMA, K., and FUJIWARA, A. Studies on the growth promoting substance of the excised wheat roots. III. Effects of tryptophan and some related substances. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 13(1): 69-98. Ref. Apr. 1962. 22.5 T574
- 1208 O'KELLEY, J. C., and DEASON, T. R. Effect of nitrogen, sulfur and other factors on zoospore production by *Protosiphon botryoides*. Amer. J. Bot. 49(7):771-777. Ref. Aug. 1962. 450 Am36
- 1209 OPREA, S. Remarks on the resistance of floral buds and flowers of apple trees to late spring frost at Cluj. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron. 12:167-173. 1961. 21 B854
French summary.
- 1210 ORITANI, T. Studies on the physiological function of the crop roots. II. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(3):279-282. Ref. May 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
Rice.
- 1211 OSADA, A., and MURATA, Y. Studies on the relationship between photosynthesis and varietal adaptability for heavy manuring in rice plant. I-II. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(3):220-227. May 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1212 OTA, T., CHONAN, N., and KAWAHARA, H. Effect of BCB (bromocholine bromide) on the growth, cell division, and cell elongation in some crop plants. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan Proc. 30(3):206-210. Ref. May 1962. 22.5 C88
- 1213 PACHULIYA, K. F. Effect of exposure to different photoperiods on the growth and frost-resistance of the lemon (*Citrus limon* Burm.). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(9):1301-1308. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
- 1214 PACKER, L. Light scattering changes correlated with photosynthetic phosphorylation in chloroplast fragments. Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun. 9(4):355-360. Oct. 31, 1962. 442.8 B5236
Spinach.
- 1215 PAGE, A. L., and BINGHAM, F. T. Determination of Al(III) in plant materials and soil extracts. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(4):351-355. July/Aug. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 1216 PAGE, N. R., and BERGEAUX, P. J. Boron status and needs of the Southern Region. Plant Food Rev. 7(4):12-17, map. Ref. Winter 1961. 57.8 P694
Boron deficiency symptoms in plants.
- 1217 PANTIDOU, M. E. Cultural studies of Boletaceae; carpophores of *Phlebotop lignicola* in culture. Canad. J. Bot. 40(10):1313-1319. Oct. 1962. 470 C16C
- 1218 PARIBOK, T. A., and SHKOL'NIK, M. YA. The effect of soil temperature on the content of different forms of boron in bean plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 4, Eksp. Bot. 15:193-203. Ref. 1962. 451 Sa21B
English summary.
- 1219 PEARSE, H. L. Growth conditions and the characteristics of cured tobacco leaves. V. Some effects of source of nitrogen and water supply on leaf growth and composition. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(2):239-252. June 1962. 24 Su3
- 1220 PEL'TSIKH, I. L. Response of intergeneric vegetative hybrids to a change in light regime. (Rus) Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki 3:172-177. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 1221 PETINOV, N. S., and SHAN, L. Effect of water supply and nutrition on ontogenetic changes of water regime in plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 3:408-417. Ref. May/June 1962. 511 Sa2B
English summary.
Wheat.
- 1222 PEYER, K. The boron requirements of our cultivated plants. (Ge) Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 10(6):81-88. Ref. June 1962. 17 M69
- 1223 PHARIS, R. P. Effects of nitrogen and water upon some physiological conditions and growth of loblolly pine. Diss. Abs. 23(2):384-385. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 1224 PHILLIPS, R. E., and KIRKHAM, D. Mechanical impedance and corn seedling root growth. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(4):319-322. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 56.9 So3
Effects of soil compaction on growth.
- 1225 PIPES, W. O. Carbon dioxide-limited growth of *Chlorella* in continuous culture. Appl. Microbiol. 10(4):281-288. Ref. July 1962. 448.3 Ap5
- 1226 PIRINGER, A. A., and BORTHWICK, H. A. Effects of photoperiod and kind of supplemental light on growth, flowering, and stem fasciation of *Celosia*. Amer. J. Bot. 48(7):588-592. Aug. 1961. 450 Am36
- 1227 PISKAREV, A. N. A petroleum growth substance and grape yields. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9: 34-35. Sept. 1962. 80 Sa13
A 40% solution of sodium salts of naphthenic acids.
- 1228 PITTMAN, U. J. Growth reaction and magnetotropism in roots of winter wheat (Kharkov 22 M.C.). Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):430-436. Ref. July 1962. 450 C16
- 1229 POCHET, P., and HATERT, J. Contribution à l'étude phénologique du caféier Robusta (*Coffea canephora* Pierre) dans les conditions de Yangambi [Contribution to the phenological study of the Robusta coffee plant (*Coffea canephora* Pierre) in the conditions of Yangambi]. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo. P. Sér. Sci. 94, 43 p. Ref. 1962. 24 In7
English summary.
- 1230 POHJANHEIMO, O., and HEINONEN, R. Ohran sadonmuodostus savimaan kosteusolojen kuvastajana. Yield formation of barley as an indicator of moisture conditions in clay soils. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Julkaisu. 99(1), 12 p. 1961, pub. 1962. 20 Su7
English summary.
- 1231 POLLOCK, J. R. A., and POOL, A. A. Studies in barley and malt. XIX. Further observations on water-sensitivity in barley. Inst. Brewing J. 68(5):427-431. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 390.9 In7
Germination.
- 1232 PONTEFRAC, R. D., and MILLER, J. J. The metabolism of yeast sporulation. IV. Cytological and physiological changes in sporulating cells. Canad. J. Microbiol. 8(4):573-584. Ref. Aug. 1962. 448.8 C162
- 1233 POTAPENKO, A. I. Light adaptability of potatoes. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kavkaz. 8:89-91. Aug. 1962. 20 Se495
Photoperiodism.
- 1234 PRINE, G. M. Light, a factor to be considered in growing corn. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 21:221-228. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 1235 PRINGSHEIM, E. G., and PRINGSHEIM, O. Axenic culture of *Utricularia*. Amer. J. Bot. 49(8):898-901. Sept. 1962. 450 Am36
- 1236 PROCTOR, M. H., and MOUSTAFA, E. Root nodules of *Galega officinalis* (Linn.). New Zeal. J. Sci. 5(2):184-190. June 1962. 514 N482
- 1237 PROCTOR, V. W. Viability of *Chara* oospores taken from migratory water birds. Ecology 43 (3):528-529. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
- 1238 PRUTZER, E. Transpiration conditions of some subalpine forest sites. (Ge) Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versanst. Mariabrunn 59:231-256. Ref. 1961. 99.8 M69
- 1239 RABECHAU, H. Research on culture "in vitro" of embryos of African oilpalm (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.). I. Effects of beta-indoleacetic acid. (Fr) Oléagineux 17(10):757-764. Ref. Oct. 1962. 77.8 OL2
- 1240 RAO, D. V. K., and VENKATESWARLU, J. Research note on the protein of rice as affected by foliar spray of urea. Andhra Agr. J. 9(1): 16-17. 1962. 34.2 An4

- 1241 RAO, H. V. R. Autoradiographic studies with corn root using tritiated thymidine. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1178-1179. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 1242 RATSIMAMANGA, A. R., MONVAL-GERON-DEAU, M. M., and DIOT, J. The difference between 11-desoxycorticosterone and 11-desoxy-17-hydroxycorticosterone in their effect on the growth of lentils (*Ervum lens*). (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 155(7):1482-1486. 1961. 442.9 P21
- 1243 RENNERT, A., and GUBANSKI, M. Effect of bee products on the growth in vitro of *Nicotiana tabacum* and *Crotalaria spectabilis* tumor tissues. *Naturwissenschaften* 49(17):404. Sept. 1, 1962. 474 N213
Honey, bee bread, and royal jelly as culture media.
- 1244 RICK, G. R., and others. Tracing changes in isotopic composition of Sr, Rb, Ca, K and Li when assimilated by plants from the nutrient medium. *Biophysics* 6(6):94-97. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5294Ae
O. N. Petrova, L. A. Misyuk, and L. V. Platonova, joint authors.
Wheat.
- 1245 ROACH, W. A., and BEYERS, C. P. DE L. Molybdenum deficiency in the Winter Rainfall Region. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 5(2):335-339, map. June 1962. 24 Su3
Nutritional deficiencies in vegetables and legumes.
- 1246 RODER, W., and ZIELKE, K. What increase in green and dry mass can be counted on in silo corn during the harvesting month of November? (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(9):456-458. Sept. 1962. 18 D4822
- 1247 RODIONOV, V. S. The rate of photosynthesis and respiration in some species of Beta L. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 47(9):1283-1291. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 1248 RODIONOVA, N. A. Effect of 2,4,5-triiodobenzoic acid on the content of free auxins in beans. (Rus) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 45: 81-84. Ref. 1962. 451 M854
- 1249 RODRIGUEZ, S. J. The chemical composition of green coffee beans and coffee leaves as related to soil and foliar applications of secondary and minor elements. Diss. Abs. 23(3):784-785. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 1250 ROMEIKE, A. On the demethylation of hyoscyamine in the above-soil organs of various *Datura* species. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49 (18):426. Sept. 15, 1962. 474 N213
- 1251 ROSCH, R. On the intracellular polyphenoloxylases of dry rot fungi. II. Attempts to increase the activity and study of the substrate specificity of *Coniophora cerebella* (Pers.) Duby. (Ge) *Arch. f. Microbiol.* 43(4):392-401. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
- 1252 ROSE, T. H., and DERMOTT, W. Micro-nutrient deficiencies in arable crops in Romney Marsh. II. Manganese deficiency in peas and cereals. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 30(119):263-275. July 1962. 10 Em7
- 1253 ROSS, D. J., and THORNTON, R. H. A study of the physiology of *Pithomyces chartarum* (Berk. and Curt.) M. B. Ellis. 3. Production of toxin on some laboratory media. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 5(2):165-183. Ref. June 1962. 514 N482
- 1254 ROSS, D. J. A study of the physiology of *Pithomyces chartarum* (Berk. and Curt.) M. B. Ellis. 4. The influence of temperature and period of incubation on production of sporidesmin on a potato-carrot extract medium. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 5(2):246-252. June 1962. 514 N482
- 1255 RUBIN, B. A., and NIKOLAEV, L. F. Effect of enzyme inhibitors on the respiration of coniferous plants, as connected with the mode of greening. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 144(6): 1402-1405. July 1962. 511 P444A
This article will appear in English translation in *Doklady: biological sciences sections* (511 P444Aeb).
- 1256 RUBIN, S. S., and others. Methods of study of the root system of cultivated plants. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 47(8):1176-1184. Ref. Aug. 1962. 451 R923
A. F. Danilevskii, V. A. Il'chenko, and I. M. Karasyuk, joint authors.
With reference to growth and development.
- 1257 RUNGE, R. E. CCC trials in Westchester County. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 199:1-3. June 1962. 80 N486
Effect of 2-chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride on poinsettias.
- 1258 RUNKOVA, L. V. The content of auxins in cuttings which are taking root under various light conditions. (Rus) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 45:74-80. Ref. 1962. 451 M854
Beans.
- 1259 RYNDIN, S. D. Effect of gibberellin on growth of seedlings. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 8:29. Aug. 1962. 80 Sa13
Apples.
- 1260 RYTHER, J. H., and GUILLARD, R. R. L. Studies of marine planktonic diatoms. II. Use of *Cyclotella nana* Husted for assays of vitamin B12 in seawater. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 8 (4):437-445. Ref. Aug. 1962. 448.8 C162
- 1261 RYTHER, J. H., and GUILLARD, R. R. L. Studies of marine planktonic diatoms. III. Some effects of temperature on respiration of five species. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 8(4):447-453. Aug. 1962. 448.8 C162
- 1262 SAGATOV, S. S. *Rumex tianschanicus* A. Los., its biology and culture. (Rus) *In* *Novye tekhnicheskie kul'tury v Uzbekistane*, p. 13-67. Ref. 1962. 64 Uz12
Chiefly physiology and culture as a tannin plant.
- 1263 SALA, R. Chlorosis of fruit. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(7):251-252. July 1962. 15 C89
- 1264 SALISBURY, SIR E. The biology of garden weeds. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 87(9):390-404. (Cont.) Sept. 1962. 84 L84J
- 1265 SALLANS, B. J., and TINLINE, R. D. Splotch, a physiological leaf disease of wheat. I. Nutritional studies. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(3):403-414. July 1962. 450 C16
- 1266 SAMOTO, K., and others. Studies on the growth of rice plant cultivated in different seasons. IV. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 30 (4):338-341. July 1962. 22.5 C88
K. Sugimoto, M. Uda, I. Yamakawa, and K. Suzuki, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes planting and flowering dates.
- 1267 SATYANARAYANA, G. Some effects of plant growth regulators on germination and seedling development of stored seeds. *Andhra Agr. J.* 9(1):9-15. 1962. 34.2 An4
- 1268 SCHEIDECKER, D., and others. Behavior of partners and repartition of chemical elements in tomato grafts. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(3):555-557. July 16, 1962. 505 P21
M. Bouloux-Hardy, H. Guenin, and G. Billard, joint authors.
- 1269 SCHOMAKER, C. E. Nutritional-ecological relationships affecting height growth of planted yellow-poplar (*Liriodendron tulipifera* L.) in southwestern Michigan. Diss. Abs. 23(3):777. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 1270 SCHONBECK, F. Further tests about the change of the chemical composition of plants through absorption of phenol- and cumarine-like compounds from nutrient solutions and soil. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk.* 98(2):126-136. Ref. Aug. 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 1271 SCHREVEN, A. C. VAN, and BOON, J. VAN DER. Bitter pit in apples. I. Survey of literature. (Du) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 25(2):87-92. Ref. Feb. 1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 136-137.

- 1272 SCHUPHAN, W. Growth and carotene formation in carrots (*Daucus carota* L.) dependent upon the developmental physiological differentiations of the cremocarps. (Ge) Biol. Zentbl. 81(3):303-314. Ref. May/June 1962. 442.8 B523
- 1273 SCOTT, B. I. H. Electricity in plants. Sci. Amer. 207(4):107-111, 113-114, 116-117. Oct. 1962. 470 Sci25
- 1274 SCOTT, K. J., SMILLIE, R. M., and KROTKOV, G. Respiration and phosphorus-containing compounds in normal and tumor tissues of red beet roots. Canad. J. Bot. 40(9):1251-1256. Ref. Sept. 1962. 470 C16C
- 1275 SEDLMAYR, M., BENEKE, E. S., and STEVENS, J. A. Physiological studies on *Calvatia* species. II. Carbon utilization. Mycologia 53 (6):558-565. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1961. 450 M99
- 1276 SELMAN, I. W., and AHMED, E. O. S. Some effects of far-red irradiation and gibberellic acid on the growth of tomato plants. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(3):479-485. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 1277 SEMENOV, O. G. Effect of organic mineral mixtures on the growth and development of winter wheat. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 26:98-102. 1962. 442.9 P44
- 1278 SEMIKHATOVA, O. A., SAAKOV, V. S., and GORBACHEVA, G. I. Studies on the aftereffect of temperature on the rate and dynamics of photosynthesis of *Polygonum sachalinense*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 4, Eksper. Bot. 15:25-42. Ref. 1962. 451 Sa21B
English summary.
- 1279 SHABALIN, I. N. Determination of times for irrigating the basic agricultural crops based on physiological indicators after irrigation on the Kulunda Steppe. Communication I. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Izv. 3:84-93. Ref. 1962. 511 Ak196
Chiefly corn.
- 1280 SHAMSIEV, G. Effect of length of day on the formation of the dormancy period in the seeds of *Chenopodium album*. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(9):1349-1354. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
- 1281 SHELDRAKE, R., and BOODLEY, J. W. Good news for plant growers. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 28(2):8-9. June 1962. 100 N48A
Soilless potting mixture.
- 1282 SHIMOYA, C. Contribuição ao estudo do ciclo biológico de *Araucaria angustifolia* (Bertolini) O. Ktze. [Contribution to the study of the biological cycle of *Araucaria angustifolia* (Bertolini) O. Ktze.]. Experimentiae 2(2):519-540. Ref. Feb. 1962. 102.5 Ex7
English summary.
- 1283 SHIROYA, T., and others. Translocation of the products of photosynthesis to roots of pine seedlings. Canad. J. Bot. 40(8):1125-1135. Ref. Aug. 1962. 470 C16C
G. R. Lister, V. Slankis, G. Krotkov, and C. D. Nelson, joint authors.
- 1284 SHUL'GIN, I. A., KHAZANOV, V. S., and RZHANOVA, T. B. On the ratio of surface and deep components of light reflected by plant leaves. (Rus) Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki 3:133-136. Ref. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 1285 SHUL'GIN, I. A. On the role of infra-red radiation on the vital activity of plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 146(2):484-487. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 1286 SHULGIN, I. N., and others. Scattering of radiant energy by plant leaves. Biophysics 6(6): 89-93. 1961. 442.8 B5294Ae
V. S. Khazanov, A. F. Kleshnikov, T. B. Rzhanova, and K. A. Timiryazev, joint authors.
- 1287 SHUSTOVA, A. P. Buckwheat requirements in zinc at different developmental stages. (Rus) Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki 3:142-144. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 1288 SIEGEL, S. M., RENWICK, G., and ROSEN, L. A. Formation of carbon monoxide during seed germination and seedling growth. Science 137(3531):683-684. Aug. 31, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 1289 SIMNOVITCH, D., and others. The release of amino acids and other ninhydrin-reacting substances from plant cells after injury by freezing; a sensitive criterion for the estimation of frost injury in plant tissues. Canad. J. Bot. 40 (9):1267-1269. Sept. 1962. 470 C16C
H. Therrien, J. Wilner, and F. Gfeller, joint authors.
- 1290 SIMS, E. T. The influence of certain compounds on scald inhibition and metabolism of the apple (*Malus sylvestris*, Mill.). Diss. Abs. 23(2):387. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 1291 SINGH, K. Responses of bell peppers (*Capsicum annuum* L.) to excision of initial flowers and fruits and fertilization with nitrogen and calcium. Diss. Abs. 23(3):785. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 1292 SINGH, S. S. Chemical composition, growth habit and yield of grain sorghum as affected by clipping treatments. Diss. Abs. 23(2):387-388. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 1293 SKOGLEY, E. O. Nature and mechanisms of ammonium and chloride influences on growth and properties of tobacco. Diss. Abs. 23(3):786. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 1294 SMITH, J. D., and CRAWLEY, W. E. Some aspects of the germination of spores of *Phomomyces chartarum* (Berk. & Curt.) M. B. Ellis. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(1/2):183-187. Feb./Apr. 1962. 23 N4892
- 1295 SMITH, L. H. Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on seedling development and uptake and distribution of calcium and phosphorus in barley. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1152-1153. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 1296 SMITH, T. A., and RICHARDS, F. J. The biosynthesis of putrescine in higher plants and its relation to potassium nutrition. Biochem. J. 84(2):292-294. Ref. Aug. 1962. 382 B52
- 1297 SNOW, R. The transverse growth theory of plant torsions. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 156(963):210-219. Ref. July 31, 1962. 501 L84B
- 1298 SOKOLOV, V. S. Effect of planting density on development of corn root system. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1962(8):31-33. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
- 1299 SOMMER, E. Swelling and germination of pre-soaked beet clusters. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 115(2):197-206. Aug. 1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 1300 SORIANO, J. D. Comparison between the effects of X-rays and gamma radiation on rice. Philippine J. Sci. 89(2):163-171. Ref. June 1960, pub. 1962. 475 P53
- 1301 SOSA-BOURDOUIL, C., and SOSA, A. Action of gamma rays on enzymatic activity of *Pisum* seeds in relation to acetoin formation. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(15):1767-1769. Oct. 8, 1962. 505 P21
- 1302 SRINIVASAN, K. M. Some modifications in the behavior of *Lycopersicon esculentum*, as a result of foliar sprays of maleic hydrazide. Diss. Abs. 23(3):786. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 1303 SRIVASTAVA, B. I. S., and MEREDITH, W. O. S. Mechanism of action of gibberellic acid inhibition of α -amylase development during germination of barley by chloramphenicol and its reversal by gibberellic acid. Canad. J. Bot. 40(9):1257-1263. Ref. Sept. 1962. 470 C16C
- 1304 STAFICHUK, A. A., and PAVLENKO, L. I. Content and quality of protein in corn grain under hybridization. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1962(8):21-24. Ref. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
- 1305 STANKO, S. A. Effect of light on the formation and composition of anthocyanins in the tubers of potatoes in the course of vernalization. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 146(2):480-483. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 1306 STEPANETS, I. T. Moisture consumption by birch and elm plantations on Dark Chestnut soils of the sub-Ural area. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 9:69-79. Ref. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.

- 1307 STEVENSON, C. D. Effects of preharvest calcium sprays on the occurrence of bitter pit in cool-stored apples. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19 (1):133-136. Mar.1962. 23 Q37
- 1308 STEWART, I. Nitrogen transformations in citrus trees. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21: 272-282. 1961, pub.1962. 56.9 So32
- 1309 STOCKS, P. K., and WARD, B. Q. Utilization of amino acids by *Rhizopus nigricans*. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 8(5):761-767. Ref. Oct.1962. 448.8 C162
- 1310 STOTZKY, G., and COX, E. A. Seed germination studies in *Musa*. II. Alternating temperature requirement for the germination of *Musa balbisiana*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(7):763-770. Ref. Aug.1962. 450 Am36
- 1311 STUTZ, E. Biochemical problems in fruit and grape culture; on the physiology of ethylene. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(17): 407-409. Aug.18,1962. 80 Sch9
- 1312 SUCIU, T. Contributions to the physiological study of wheat resistance to drought. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron.* 12:37-47. Ref. 1961. 21 B854
French summary.
- 1313 SVESHNIKOVA, V. M. Vodnyi rezhim rastenii i pochv vysokogornykh pustyn' Pamira [Water regime of plants and soils of the mountain deserts of Pamir]. *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Trudy* 19,247 p. Ref. 1962. 451 Ak122
- 1314 SZYMANSKI, S., and SZCZERBINSKI, W. Buds as indicators of vigor of young pines. 23 p. (OTS 60-21228) *Transl.* 12807
Translation from *Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. Sekcja Dendrologiczna. Rocznik* 10: 275-304. 1955.
- 1315 SZYMANSKI, S. Phosphoro-humic compounds their character and role in plant phosphorus nutrition. (Pol) *Poznanskie Towar. Przyjacio/Nauk. Wyd. Nauk Roln. i Lesn. Komis. Nauk Roln. i Komis. Nauk Lesn. Prace* 11(2): 31-87. Ref. 1962. 20.5 P872
German summary.
- 1316 TAKAHASHI, T., OZEKI, K., and YOSHIDA, D. Studies on tobacco plant nutrition. (Abs.) *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(3):139. May 1962. 56.8 So38
- 1317 TAKESHIMA, H. Studies on the effects of soil temperatures on rice plant growth. 2. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 30(4):298-301. July 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1318 TANAKA, S., EHARA, K., and IKEDA, H. The effects of the soil types upon the growth and chemical composition of Bahiagrass and alfalfa grown alone and in association. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 30(4):287-290. Ref. July 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1319 TANDON, R. N., and CHANDRA, S. Changes in the amino acids and sugars of the mycelium of *Curvularia penniseti* (Mitra) Boed. caused by sublethal amounts of copper. *Naturwissenschaften* 49(18):426. Sept.15,1962. 474 N213
- 1320 TANDON, R. N., and CHANDRA, S. Nutritional studies on *Cercosporina ricinella* (Sacc. et Berl.) Speg. *Phyton [Vicente López]* 18(2):165-171. Ref. June 1962. 450 P567
- 1321 TARCHEVSKII, I. A., KURMAEVA, S. A., and VDOVINA, A. I. The change of the trend of photosynthesis in plants transplanted under the canopy of the forest. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(9):1366-1369. Ref. Sept.1962. 451 R923
Dactylis glomerata and *Achillea millefolium*.
- 1322 TAYLOR, H. M. Seedling emergence of wheat, grain sorghum, and guar as affected by rigidity and thickness of surface crusts. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(5):431-433. Sept./Oct.1962. 56.9 So3
- 1323 TEPE, W., and LEIDENFROST, E. A method for the quantitative determination of plant water requirements. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 115(3):223-230. Sept.1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 1324 TERECHOVA, N. A. The regeneration of normal shoots from bacterial tumors. (Rus) *Zhur. Obshch. Biol.* 23(4):289-295. July/Aug. 1962. 442.8 Z6
English summary.
- 1325 THARP, W. H. The cotton plant: how it grows and why its development varies. I. The growth process. *World Farming* 4(3):46-49. Mar. 1962. 30.08 W89
- 1326 TINLINE, R. D. *Cochliobolus sativus*. VI. Isolation of nutritionally exacting mutants by filtration enrichment. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(10):1293-1297. Oct.1962. 470 C16C
- 1327 TIO, M. A. Effect of light intensity on the rate of apparent photosynthesis in coffee leaves. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 46(3):159-166. July 1962. 8 P832J
- 1328 TISHIN, A. I. Effect of additional heterogenous pollination on germination of cotton pollen. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:17-18. July 1962. 72.8 K522
- 1329 TIZIO, R. The degeneration of potatoes: Effect of high temperature and virus X on Bintje variety. (Fr) *Phyton [Vicente López]* 18(2): 137-150. Ref. June 1962. 450 P567
- 1330 TOLBA, M. K., and SALAMA, A. M. Studies on the mechanism of action of sulfanilamide on mycelial felts of *Rhizoctonia solani*. *Arch. f. Microbiol.* 43(4):336-348. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
- 1331 TOLBA, M. K., and SALAMA, A. M. Studies on the mechanism of fungicidal action of mercuric chloride on mycelial felts of *Rhizoctonia solani*. *Arch. f. Microbiol.* 43(4):349-364. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
- 1332 TONKAL', E. A. Effect of seed culture without transplanting on plant nutrition. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 1962(8):16-19. Aug. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.
- 1333 TRANQUILLINI, W., and TURNER, H. Studies of plant temperatures in the subalpine gradation with special consideration of needle temperatures of the cembran pine. (Ge) *Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versanst. Mariabrunn* 59:127-151. Ref. 1961. 99.8 M69
- 1334 TREHARNE, R. W., and EYSTER, H. C. Electron spin resonance study of manganese and iron in *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. *Biophys. Res. Commun.* 8(6):477-480. Aug.31,1962. 442.8 B5236
- 1335 TREHARNE, R. W., and VERNON, L. P. Light saturation studies on the electron spin resonance signals observed with *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 8(6):481-485. Aug.31,1962. 442.8 B5236
- 1336 TRESTOURNEL, and HENRY, L. Water and its effects: influence of average rainfall of Algeria on the crops of hard and soft wheat. (Fr) *Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. et des Forets. Agr. Algerienne* 3(16):25-39. Mar.1962. 24 AL395
- 1337 TRUBITSKII, G. F. On the accumulation of iron by some aquatic plants, and its protective role. (Rus) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 45: 104-106. 1962. 451 M854
It neutralizes effect of sulfur compounds on *Lemna minor*.
- 1338 TSUNO, Y., and SHIMIZU, T. Studies on yield forecast in main crops. VI. On the relation between nitrogen content in leaves and photosynthetic ability of rice plant at ripening stage. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 30(4):325-328. July 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1339 TSURUGA, H. Occurrence of radioruthenium in the laver, *Porphyra tenera*, and other seaweeds. *Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B.* 28(3):372-378. Ref. Mar.1962. 414.9 J274
- 1340 TUMERMAN, L. A., BORISOVA, O. F., and RUBIN, A. B. The relationship between the photosynthetic activity and luminescence of chlorophyll. *Biophysics* 6(6):15-18. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5294Ae
- 1341 TURNER, H., and TRANQUILLINI, W. Radiation conditions and their effect on photosynthesis of plants. (Ge) *Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versanst. Mariabrunn* 59:69-103. Ref. 1961. 99.8 M69
Includes studies on *Pinus cembra*.

- 1342 ULRICH, B., and KAUFMANN, H. J. Phosphate assimilation by plants. II. (Ge) *Plant & Soil* 16(1):71-93. Ref. Feb.1962. 450 P696
- 1343 UL'RIKH, N. N. Seed hardness of grain legumes. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4:16-17. July/Aug.1962. 61.9 Se5
With reference to germination.
- 1344 VALLANCE, L. G., and LEVERINGTON, K. C. Potash and C.C.S. Queensland. *Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B.* 26(1):35. July 1,1962. 65.9 Q3C
- 1345 VAN, G. S., and MIRCHINK, T. G. Absorption of toxins produced by soil fungi by the plants. (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vyssei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:203-207. Ref. 1962. 442.8 N22
Growth inhibitors.
- 1346 VARTAPETYAN, S. M., and ONOKHINA, ZH. F. Seasonal and 24-hour rhythm of the metabolism of nitrogenous substances in the leaves of *Vaccinium myrtillus* and *Chamaenerion angustifolium* under polar conditions. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 145(6):1404-1407. 1962. 511 P444A
- 1347 VASEY, E. H. The uptake of band and broadcast applied potassium and phosphorus by corn roots. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):374. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 1348 VENKATESWARLU, J., and MURTHY, K. S. A simple instrument for measuring curvatures in auxinometry. *Andhra Agr. J.* 9(1):33-34. 1962. 34.2 An4
- 1349 VERKERK, K. Additional illumination of young tomato plants in 1959/60 and 1960/61. (Du) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 25 (2):106-113. Feb.1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 137.
Effects on growth.
- 1350 VIJAYALAKSHMI, K., PILLAI, M. D., and MARRAR, M. M. K. Studies on the development of coconuts during the different months of the year. *Indian Coconut J.* 15(2):66-69. Jan./Mar. 1962. 77.8 In2
- 1351 VITRY, F. DE. Action of metabolites and anti-metabolites on the growth and the morphogenesis of *Acetabularia mediterranea*. (Fr) *Protoplasma* 55(2):313-139. Ref. 1962. 442.8 P94
- 1352 VON FINTEL, R. G. H., and QUICKE, G. V. Soil fertilization and the protein, zein, essential amino acid and niacin content of maize grain. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 5(2):165-175. Ref. June 1962. 24 Su3
- 1353 VOSE, P. B., and RANDALL, P. J. Resistance to aluminium and manganese toxicities in plants related to variety and cation-exchange capacity. *Nature [London]* 196(4849):85-86. Oct.6,1962. 472 N21
- 1354 VOZNESENSKY, V. L. Gas exchange in plants in closed systems containing $C^{14}O_2$. *Biophysics* 6(6):82-88. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5294Ae
- 1355 WAHHAB, A., and ALI, R. Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potash on lodging, yield, plant characters and the chemical composition of irrigated wheat. *Pakistan J. Sci. Res.* 14(1):8-16. Ref. Jan.1962. 475 P173
- 1356 WARBURG, O., and KRIPPAHL, G. Culture of *Chlorella* with the xenon high pressure lamp. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 17b(9):631. Sept.1962. 474 Z3
- 1357 WARD, E. W. B. Vitamin requirements of a low-temperature basidiomycete. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(10):1347-1354. Ref. Oct.1962. 470 C16C
- 1358 WARTENBERG, A. A non-plasmolytic method for measuring the osmotic values of the upper epidermis cells of *Allium cepa* L. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 156(963):179-186. Ref. July 19,1962. 451 D48
- 1359 WEBB, K. L., and BURLEY, J. W. A. Sorbitol translocation in apple. *Science* 137(3532):766. Sept.7,1962. 470 Sci2
- 1360 WEIGL, J., and ZIEGLER, H. The spatial distribution of S^{35} and the type of labeled compounds in spinach leaves after fumigation with SO_2^{35} . (Ge) *Planta* 58(4):435-447. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
- 1361 WEINMANN, H. Chemical composition and the nutrient uptake of tobacco. *Rhodesian Tobacco J.* 14(6):75-77. June 1962. 69.8 R34
- 1362 WELLENSEK, S. J. Dividing cells as the locus for vernalization. *Nature [London]* 195 (4838):307-308. July 21,1962. 472 N21
Experiments with *Lunaria biennis*.
- 1363 WERKHOVEN, C. H. E. Uptake of rubidium by plants from cation-exchange resin suspensions and their equilibrium solutions. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):388. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 1364 WESTERHOUT, J. Relation of fruit development to the incidence of blossom-end rot of tomatoes. *Netherlands J. Agr. Sci.* 10(3):223-234. Ref. Aug.1962. 12 N3892
- 1365 WEYBREW, J. A., and JONES, L. A. The elaboration of carbonyls by tobacco during growth and flue-curing. *Tobacco [New York]* 155(14):29-32. Oct.5,1962. 286.89 T552
- 1366 WHITEHEAD, C. W. Translocation in tomato. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):411-412. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 1367 WIERSUM, L. K. Uptake of nitrogen and phosphorus in relation to soil structure and nutrient mobility. *Plant & Soil* 16(1):62-70. Ref. Feb.1962. 450 P696
- 1368 WIESSNER, W. Carbon assimilation by *Chlamydomonas* (Volvocales). (Ge) *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 43(4):402-411. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
English summary.
- 1369 WILKINS, M. B. An endogenous rhythm in the rate of carbon dioxide output of *Bryophyllum*. III. The effects of temperature changes on the phase and period of the rhythm. *Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B. Biol. Sci.* 156(963):220-241. Ref. July 31,1962. 501 L84B
- 1370 WILLEMOT, C., and BOLL, W. G. Changed response of excised tomato roots to pyridoxin deficiency following prolonged sterile culture. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(8):1107-1113. Ref. Aug. 1962. 470 C16C
- 1371 WILLIAMS, C. N., and LUCAS, M. T. Opening of the ascocarp of *Hysterium discolor* Speg. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(2):200-204. June 1962. 451 B76
- 1372 WILLIAMS, D. E. Anion-exchange properties of plant root surfaces. *Science* 138(3537):153-154. Oct.12,1962. 470 Sci2
- 1373 WOLF, D. D. Yield, persistence, and water utilization of several legume-grass mixtures as affected by cutting frequency and nitrogen fertilization. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1153. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 1374 WOODSTOCK, L. W., and SKOOG, F. Distributions of growth, nucleic acids, and nucleic acid synthesis in seedling roots of *Zea mays*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(6,pt.1):623-633. Ref. July 1962. 450 Am36
- 1375 YANUSHKEVICH, S. I. Effect of pre-planting gamma irradiation on the fertilizing ability of the pollen of grain crops. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 9:110-114. Ref. Sept. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 1376 YOSHIDA, S., OHNISHI, Y., and KITAGISHI, K. Chemical forms, mobility and deposition of silicon in rice plant. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(3):107-113. Ref. May 1962. 56.8 So38
- 1377 YOSHIDA, T., and TAKAHASHI, J. Studies on the metabolism in roots of lowland rice. III. Seasonal change in the contents of cell wall substances and general consideration on the dry matter composition. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8 (3):122-126. May 1962. 56.8 So38
- 1378 YUNOMURA, H., NARITA, Y., and KANO, S. Studies on the chemical quality of sugar beet in the warmer region of Japan. 1. Plant development and changes in nitrogenous compounds in sugar beet plant sown in summer. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 30(4):309-312. Ref. July 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 1379 YURCHENCO, J. A., and WARREN, G. H. A laboratory procedure for the cultivation and fructification of species of *Herichium*. *Mycologia* 53(6):566-574. Nov./Dec.1961. 450 M99
- 1380 ZATTLER, F., PFEIFER, H., and CHROMETZKA, P. The influence of zinc on the hop plant and the masking of leaf curl. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 72:1374-1376. Sept.6,1962. 390.8 B732

- 1381 ZECH, A. C. Amino acid and amide content of winter wheat crowns as related to cold hardiness. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1153-1154. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 1382 ZEEVAART, J. A. D. Physiology of flowering. Science 137(3532):723-731. Ref. Sept. 7, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 1383 ZELITCH, I., and WAGGONER, P. E. Effect of chemical control of stomata on transpiration of intact plants. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 48(8): 1297-1299. Aug. 15, 1962. 500 N21P
Phenylmercuric acetate.
- 1384 ZETSCHKE, K. The activity of implanted Acetabularia [mediterranea] nucleus during suspended photosynthesis. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(17):404-405. Sept. 1, 1962. 474 N213
- 1385 ZIEGLER, H. The distant transport of substances in the plant. I. Water transport. (Ge) Umschau 62(18):562-565. Sept. 15, 1962. 474 Um7
- 1386 ZIMMER, R. Phase shift and other effects of interrupted light on the endogenous daily periodicity of the petal movements of *Kalanchoe blossfeldiana*. (Ge) Planta 58(3):283-300. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
English summary.
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
- 1387 ALKEMEYER, M., and SANDER, H. Research on the contents of *Solanum dulcamara* L. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 27: 23-28. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Alkaloids.
- 1388 ALSTON, R. E., and SIMMONS, J. A specific and predictable biochemical anomaly in interspecific hybrids of *Baptisia viridis* × *B. leucantha*. Nature [London] 195(4843):825. Aug. 25, 1962. 472 N21
- 1389 ANDERSON, J. D., ANDREWS, P., and HOUGH, L. The biosynthesis and metabolism of polyols. 2. Biochem. J. 84(1):140-146. Ref. July 1962. 382 B52
Plum leaves.
- 1390 BARNES, R. L. Ornithine-2-C¹⁴ metabolism in loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] needles. Forest Sci. 8(3):284-287. Sept. 1962. 99.8 F7632
- 1391 BATTERSBY, A. R., HARPER, B. J. T., and BINKS, R. Alkaloid biosynthesis. I-II. Chem. Soc. J., Sept. 1962:3526-3544. Ref. 382 L84J
In *papaver somniferum*.
I, The biosynthesis of papaverine; II, The biosynthesis of morphine.
- 1392 BENDZ, G., MARTENSSON, O., and TERENCEUS, L. Moss pigments. I. The anthocyanins of *Bryum cryophilum* O. Mårt. Acta Chem. Scand. 16(5):1183-1190. Ref. 1962. 385 Ac82
- 1393 BENES, K. Histochemical demonstration of esterase in the root tip of *Vicia faba* L. with azo-coupling method. (Rus) Biol. Plant. 4(3): 211-219. Ref. 1962. 450 B52
English summary.
- 1394 BOGNAR, R., and MAKLEIT, S. A new steroid alkaloid glycoside from *Solanum villosum*. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 27:87-89. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 1395 BOLL, P. M. The composition of solanocapsin, the alkaline from *Solanum pseudocapsicum*. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 27:29-36. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 1396 BOOTH, V. H. A method for separating lipid components of leaves. Biochem. J. 84(2):444-448. Ref. Aug. 1962. 382 B52
- 1397 BRACK, A., BRUNNER, R., and KOBEL, H. Course of alkaloid formation by the *Claviceps* strain of *Pennisetum typhoides* Rich. in saprophytic culture; 54th report on ergot alkaloids. (Ge) Arch. der Pharm. 295(7):510-515. July 1962. 396.8 Ar2A
- 1398 BRIGGS, L. H. Recent investigations on *Solanum* alkaloids. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 27:37-40. 1961. 18 D4825T
- 1399 BROWN, J. K., and others. Paper chromatographic determination of muscarine in *Inocybe* species. J. Pharm. Sci. 51(9):853-856. Sept. 1962. 396.8 J825
M. H. Malone, D. E. Stuntz, and V. E. Tyler, joint authors.
- 1400 BROWN, S. A. Biosynthesis of coumarin and herniarin in lavender [*Lavandula officinalis*]. Science 137(3534):977-978. Sept. 21, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 1401 CABET, D., ANAGNOSTOPOULOS, C., and GANS, M. Contribution to the study of the biosynthesis of tryptophan by *Coprinus radiatus*. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(5):1007-1009. July 30, 1962. 505 P21
- 1402 CALLOW, R. K. Steric arrangement of the molecules of the steroid sapogenins. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 27:131-145. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
Plants.
Includes discussion.
- 1403 CAMERINO, B. Research on the occurrence and extraction of tomatidine and its deterioration into pregnane derivatives. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 27:183-192. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
From tomatoes.
- 1404 CANTINO, E. C., and GOLDSTEIN, A. Protein changes during morphological differentiation and its reversal in synchronized single generations of *Blastocladiella emersonii*. Amer. J. Bot. 49(6, pt. 1):642-646. July 1962. 450 Am36
- 1405 CARLES, J. Some new glucides in gravevines. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(4):761-762. July 23, 1962. 505 P21
- 1406 CEKAN, Z., SYHORA, K., and HERMANEK, S. Isolation of solasodine from *Solanum aviculare* and its deterioration to prena-5,16-diene-3β-ol-20-one acetate. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 27:201-206. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 1407 CHADHA, J. S., and SESHADRI, T. R. Isolation of a new leucoanthocyanidin from the seeds of *Musa acuminata* Colla. Cur. Sci. 31(6):235-236. June 1962. 475 Sci23
- 1408 DAVIDOFF, F., and KORN, E. D. Further studies on the biosynthesis of fatty acids in the cellular slime mold. Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun. 9(4):328-333. Oct. 31, 1962. 442.8 R5236
- 1409 DAVIS, E. L., and BURNS, R. L. The use of vapor fractometry in the analysis of some New England hops. *Rhodora* 64(759):243-251. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 450 R34
Chemical and morphological analysis of *cohumulone*.
- 1410 DAWIDAR, A. A., and FAYEZ, M. B. E. Steroid sapogenins. II. The sapogenins of *Yucca filamentosa* and *Yucca aloifolia* leaves. J. Chem. United Arab Repub. 4(1):101-110. 1961. 385 Eg93
- 1411 DELAVEAU, P. G. An attempt to localize the biogenesis of sulfated heterosides in the genus *Tropaeolum* by means of interspecific grafts. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(7):1231-1232. Aug. 13, 1962. 505 P21
- 1412 DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSWISSENSCHAFTEN. Chemie und Biochemie der *Solanum*-Alkaloide; Vorträge und Diskussionsbeiträge des internationalen Symposiums, Berlin 1959 [Chemistry and biochemistry of *Solanum* alkaloids; addresses and discussion contributions of the international symposium, Berlin, 1959]. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 27:336 p. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
- 1413 DJERASSI, C., and MCCRINDLE, R. Terpenoids. LI. The isolation of some new cyclopropane-containing triterpenes from Spanish moss (*Tillandsia usneoides*, L.). Chem. Soc. J., Oct. 1962:4034-4039. 382 L84J
- 1414 EGGER, K. Myricetin-5-methyl ether in *Rhododendron* blossoms. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 17b(7):489-490. July 1962. 474 Z3

- 1415 EGGER, K. On the biogenesis of khellol in *Eranthis hiemalis* L. (Ge) *Planta* 58(3):326-332. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
A glucoside.
- 1416 EIDELMAN, Z. M., and others. Relation of the phosphorylation reactions to the transformation of xanthophylls in the course of photosynthesis. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 4, Eksper. Bot.* 15:224-233. Ref. 1962. 451 Sa21B
D. I. Sapozhnikov, N. V. Bazhanova, T. G. Maslova, O. F. Popova, and G. A. Shiryayeva, joint authors.
English summary.
- 1417 ELLISON, W. L., ALSTON, R. E., and TURNER, B. L. Methods of presentation of crude biochemical data for systematic purposes, with particular reference to the genus *Bahia* (Compositae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(6,pt.1):599-604. July 1962. 450 Am36
- 1418 ERGE, D., GROGER, D., and MOTHES, K. Tryptophan metabolism and nicotinic acid synthesis in central Asian ergot. (Ge) *Arch. der Pharm.* 295(6):474-475. June 1962. 396.8 Ar2A
Claviceps purpurea.
- 1419 EROSHIN, V. K. The capacity of the *Mucorales* fungi to oxidize steroids. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(4):608-615. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 1420 FEDOROV, A. A., and PIGULEVSKII, G. V. Biologically active substances of plant origin. 16 p. Transl. 12751
Translation from *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Vestnik* 32(1):62-67. Jan.1962.
- 1421 FERRIS, J. P. Lythraceae alkaloids. I. Isolation and structural studies of the alkaloids of *Decodon verticillatus* (L.) Ell. *J. Org. Chem.* 27(9):2985-2990. Sept.1962. 381 J827
- 1422 FINK, R. M., and FINK, K. Relative retention of H³ and C¹⁴ labels of nucleosides incorporated into nucleic acids of *Neurospora*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 237(9):2889-2891. Ref. Sept.1962. 381 J824
- 1423 FRAENKEL, G. The biological function of secondary plant substances in general and said substances in Solanaceae in particular. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 27:297-307. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Alkaloids.
Includes discussion.
- 1424 FRIEDRICH, H. Research on the isorhamnetin glycosides from the flowers of *Calendula officinalis* L. (Ge) *Arch. der Pharm.* 295(6):464-471. June 1962. 396.8 Ar2A
- 1425 GANDER, J. E. Incorporation of C¹⁴ into p-hydroxymandelonitrile-beta-glucose and other phenolic substances in sorghum seedlings. *J. Biol. Chem.* 237(10):3229-3232. Ref. Oct.1962. 381 J824
- 1426 GEHATIA, M. Determination of the molecular weight of 20-beta-hydroxy-steroid-dehydrogenase. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 17b(7):432-436. Ref. July 1962. 474 Z3
An enzyme obtained from the culture of *Streptomyces hydrogenans*.
- 1427 GEISSMAN, T. A., ed. The chemistry of flavonoid compounds. New York, Macmillan, 1962. 666 p. Ref. 387.1 G274
In plants.
- 1428 GEISSMAN, T. A. The occurrence of flavonoid compounds in nature. In Geissman, T. A., ed. The chemistry of flavonoid compounds, p.1-5. Ref. 1962. 387.1 G274
In plants.
- 1429 GURZHIEV, G. A. Content of chemical elements in double-cross interlinear corn hybrids. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 9:27-30. Sept.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 1430 GUSSEWA, A. R. Research on the biosynthesis of potato alkaloid glycosides. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 27:155-162. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 1431 GYENES, I. Quantitative determination of alkaloid glycosides in water free media. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 27:177-181. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Solanum.
- 1432 HALE, C. R. Synthesis of organic acids in the fruit of the grape. *Nature [London]* 195(4844):917-918. Sept.1,1962. 472 N21
- 1433 HALL, A. N., LEA, D. J., and RYDON, H. N. The behaviour of the Bz-methylindoles as substrates and inhibitors for *Neurospora crassa* tryptophan synthase. *Biochem. J.* 84(1):12-16. Ref. July 1962. 382 B52
- 1434 HAMPEL, B., and ROSENBERG, W. On the identity of a steroid from *Rauwolfia species* (serposterol) with stigmasterol. (ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(17):395-396. Sept.1,1962. 474 N213
- 1435 HAQ, S., and ADAMS, G. A. Oligosaccharides of birch [*Betula papyrifera*] sap. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 40(8):989-997. Ref. Aug. 1962. 470 C16E
- 1436 HARBORNE, J. B. Chemicogenetical studies of flavonoid pigments. In Geissman, T. A., ed. The chemistry of flavonoid compounds, p.593-617. Ref. 1962. 387.1 G274
In plants.
- 1437 HARBORNE, J. B. Plant polyphenols. 6. The flavonol glycosides of wild and cultivated potatoes. *Biochem. J.* 84(1):100-106. Ref. July 1962. 382 B52
- 1438 HARTMANN, C. On the dehydrogenase activity of the mitochondrial fraction of apples. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(5):996-998. Ref. July 30,1962. 505 P21
- 1439 HATTORI, S. Glycosides of flavones and flavonols. In Geissman, T. A., ed. The chemistry of flavonoid compounds, p.317-352. Ref. 1962. 387.1 G274
In plants.
- 1440 HAYASHI, K. The anthocyanins. In Geissman, T. A., ed. The chemistry of flavonoid compounds, p.248-285. Ref. 1962. 387.1 G274
In plants.
- 1441 HAYASHI, Y. Studies on the ingredients of *Leonurus sibiricus* L. I-II. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Japan. J.* 82(7):1020-1027. Ref. July 1962. 396.9 P49
- 1442 HORHAMMER, L., WAGNER, H., and BEYERSDORFF, P. On the structure of scoparin and further appearances of C-glycosides of the flavone series. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(17):392-393. Ref. Sept.1,1962. 474 N213
Isolated from *Sarothamnus scoparius*.
- 1443 HORIO, T., and YAMASHITA, T. Some properties of photosynthetic pyridine nucleotide reductase from spinach. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 9(1/2):142-145. Sept.25,1962. 442.8 B5236
- 1444 HUNECK, S. On the occurrence of gyrophoric acid in *Acarospora fuscata* (Nyl.) Arnold Lichen compounds. III. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(17):396. Sept.1,1962. 474 N213
- 1445 IGAUE, I. Studies on Q-enzyme of rice plant. *X. Agr. & Biol. Chem.* 26(7):424-433. Ref. July 1962. 385 Ag8B
- 1446 IL'IN, G. S. Nicotine content of plants grafted on tobacco. (Rus) *Tabak* 3:48-49. 1962. 69.8 T112
- 1447 INOUE, I. Biochemical studies on *Armillaria matsutake* mushrooms. 6. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 15(2):93-95. 1962. 389.9 J27
English summary.
- 1448 INUBUSHI, Y., TSUDA, Y., and SANO, T. Isolation of two new triterpenes from *Lycopodium clavatum* L. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Japan. J.* 82(7):1083. July 1962. 396.9 P49
- 1449 JOHANSSON, M. Studies in alkaloid production by *Claviceps purpurea*. *Symb. Bot. Upsal.* 17(2),47 p. Ref. 1962. 451 Up72
- 1450 JOOSTE, J. VAN DER W. Characterization of plant esterases which hydrolyze certain herbicidal esters. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):819. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58

- 1451 JOOSTE, J. VAN DER W., and MORELAND, D. E. Soybean phenoxysterase. *Nature* [London] 195(4844):907-908. Sept.1,1962. 472 N21
- 1452 KAISTHA, K. K. A phytochemical investigation of the fruits of *Schinus terebinthifolius* (Radd.). *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):844-845. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 1453 KAPOOR, M., and WAYGOOD, E. R. Initial steps of purine biosynthesis in wheat germ. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 8(1/2):7-10. Sept.25,1962. 442.8 B5236
- 1454 KASUGAI, A. Studies on bean sprout amylase, especially on the α -amylase. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan.* J. 36(9):784-788. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 1455 KEFELI, V. I. Biochemical classification of the fungus *Piricularia*, a producer of physiologically active substances. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 47(9):1318-1326. Ref. Sept.1962. 451 R923
Review of the literature.
- 1456 KOUKOL, J., MILJANICH, P., and CONN, E. E. The metabolism of aromatic compounds in higher plants. VI. Studies on the biosynthesis of dhurrin, the cyanogenic glucoside of *Sorghum vulgare*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 237(10):3223-3228. Ref. Oct.1962. 381 J824
- 1457 KOVACS, P. On the influence of sodium-L-ascorbate on the monophenoloxylase activity of the phenolase complex. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(17):395. Sept.1,1962. 474 N213
From leaves of *Salix alba* var. *vitellina*.
- 1458 KUHN, R., and LOW, I. New substances in the leaves of *Solanum chacoense*. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 27:7-15. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 1459 KUMAR, S. A., and RAO, N. A. Hydrolysis of riboflavin by plants. *Experientia* 18(7):320-321. July 15,1962. 475 Ex7
- 1460 KUPKE, D. W. Correlation of a soluble leaf protein with chlorophyll accumulation. *J. Biol. Chem.* 237(10):3287-3291. Ref. Oct.1962. 381 J824
Bush beans.
- 1461 KURIHARA, T., TAKASE, M., and IINO, N. Studies on the Petasites japonicus Makino. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Japan.* J. 82(7):1070-1072. July 1962. 396.9 P49
Biochemistry.
- 1462 KUTACEK, M., ROSMUS, J., and DEYL, Z. New methods of chromatographic separation of gibberellins A₁ and A₃. *Biol. Plant.* 4(3):226-231. Ref. 1962. 450 B52
- 1463 LABLER, L., and CERNY, V. Degradation of solasodine to 3 β -hydroxypregna-5,16-dien-20-one. *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 27:207-213. 1961. 18 D4825T
From *Solanum aviculare*.
Includes discussion.
- 1464 LAVIE, D., and others. The occurrence of 2-epicucurbitacin B in *Luffa echinata*. *Chem. Soc. J.*, Aug.1962:3259-3260. 382 L84J
Y. Shvo, O. R. Gottlieb, R. B. Desai, and M. L. Khorana, joint authors.
- 1465 LESAIN, C., TENDILLE, C., and PAPIN, J. L. Malonic acid, the preponderant acid in the Dahlia petals. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(5):1002-1003. July 30,1962. 505 P21
- 1466 LEVENBERG, B. An aromatic diazonium compound in the mushroom *Agaricus bisporus*. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 63(1):212-214. Sept.10,1962. 381 B522
- 1467 LEVVY, G. A., and MCALLAN, A. Some plant glycosidases. *Nature* [London] 195(4839):387. July 28,1962. 472 N21
- 1468 LIBBERT, E. Formation of indole-3-acetic acid in vivo from tryptophan by transamination. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(18):423. Sept.15, 1962. 474 N213
Pisum sativum.
- 1469 LIMA-DE-FARIA, A. Progress in tritium autoradiography. *Prog. Biophys.* 12:281-317. Ref. 1962. 444 P944
For studying DNA synthesis in chromosomes, both plant and animal.
- 1470 LOENING, U. E. Messenger ribonucleic acid in pea seedlings. *Nature* [London] 195(4840):467-469. Ref. Aug.4,1962. 472 N21
- 1471 LUKES, R., JARY, J., and NEMEC, J. On lactones. VII. Delta-lactone of 4,6-didesoxy-L-ribohexonic acid and the absolute configuration of parasorbic acid. (Rus) *Collect. Czechoslovak Chem. Commun.* 27(3):735-741. Mar. 1962. 385 C68
German summary.
In oil from berries of *Sorbus aucuparia*.
- 1472 MCLAIN, D. D., and WERESUB, L. K. The sulphuric-aldehyde test in *Peniophora pini* Aggr.: a correction. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(8):1179-1180. Aug.1962. 470 C16C
- 1473 MCQUILLEN, K. Ribosomes and the synthesis of proteins. *Prog. Biophys.* 12:67-106. Ref. 1962. 444 P944
From plant and animal tissues.
- 1474 MAESHIGE, S. Chemical studies on the green alga, *Monostroma nitidum* Witrock. I-II. *Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries.* B. 28(3):326-334; (6):606-609. Ref. Mar., June 1962. 414.9 J274
- 1475 MANALO, G. D., and LLEANDER, G. C. Studies on Philippine medicinal plants. I. Paper chromatography and spectrophotometric determination. *Philippine J. Sci.* 90(4):519-529. Ref. Dec.1961. 475 P53
- 1476 MATSUDA, K. The biosynthesis of waxes in plants. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):810. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 1477 MAYO, P. DE, and others. The biogenesis of helminthosporal. *Experientia* 18(8):359-360. Ref. Aug.15,1962. 475 Ex7
J. R. Robinson, E. Y. Spencer, and R. W. White, joint authors.
From *Helminthosporium sativum*.
- 1478 MORITA, Y., KAMEDA, K., and MIZUNO, M. Studies on phyto-peroxidase. XVI. *Agr. & Biol. Chem.* 26(7):442-446. Ref. July 1962. 385 Ag8B
Japanese radish.
- 1479 MOUSTAFA, E., and PROCTOR, M. H. Amino acid-dependent exchange between pyrophosphate and adenosine triphosphate in root nodules. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 63(1):93-97. Ref. Sept.10,1962. 381 B522
- 1480 MUSILEK, V. Occurrence of a porphyrin pigment in *Streptomyces*. *Science* 137(3531):674. Aug.31,1962. 470 Sci2
- 1481 NAGUIB, M. I. A rapid procedure for the colorimetric estimation of free and conjugated sugars in plant extracts. (Ge) *Zucker* 15(17):451-453. Ref. Sept.1,1962. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
Barley leaves.
- 1482 NAHA, P. M. Biochemical relationships of heterothallism in *Trametes cingulata*. *Cur. Sci.* 31(6):257-258. June 1962. 475 Sci23
- 1483 NELSON, O. E., and RINES, H. W. The enzymatic deficiency in the waxy mutant of maize. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 9(4):297-300. Oct.31,1962. 442.8 B5236
- 1484 NEUMANN, J., and JONES, M. E. Aspartic transcarbamylase from lettuce seedlings: case of end-product inhibition. *Nature* [London] 195(4842):709-710. Ref. Aug.18,1962. 472 N21
- 1485 NEWMAN, D. W. Fatty acids of bush bean leaf chloroplasts and proplastids. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 9(1/2):179-183. Ref. Sept.25,1962. 442.8 B5236
- 1486 OKUNTSOV, M. M., GOL'D, V. M., and GLUSHKOVA, R. I. Participation of xanthophylls (violaxanthin and lutein) in the process of photosynthesis. (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vyshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:129-132. 1962. 442.8 N22
Wheat.
- 1487 PALOHEIMO, L., HERKOLA, E., and KERO, M. L. A method for cellulose determination. *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 34(2):57-85. Ref. 1962. 20 Su7M
In plants.
- 1488 PANICKER, R. K., SHANMUGASUNDARAM, E. R. B., and ACHARYA, U. S. The effect of amino acid on the uptake and utilization of tryptophan and other precursors of nicotinic acid by *Neurospora crassa*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 28(3):409-416. Ref. July 1962. 448.3 J823

- 1499 PANICKER, R. K., and SHANMUGASUNDA-
RAM, E. R. B. Temperature-independent ribo-
flavineless mutants of *Aspergillus nidulans*.
Amer. J. Bot. 49(6,pt.1):555-559. Ref. July
1962. 450 Am36
- 1490 PAZUR, J. H., SHADAKSHARASWAMY, M.,
and MEIDELL, G. E. The metabolism of oligo-
saccharides in germinating soybeans, *Glycine*
max. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 99(1):78-85.
Ref. Oct.1962. 381 Ar2
- 1491 PELLETIER, S. W. A survey of the chemistry
of certain Veratrum alkaloids modeled on a
solanidine skeleton. *Deut. Akad. der Landwirt-
wiss. Tagungsber.* 27:101-115. Ref. 1961.
18 D4825T
- 1492 PENTTILA, A., and SUNDMAN, J. Para-aspi-
din, a new phloroglucinol derivative from *Dry-
opteris ferns.* *Acta Chem. Scand.* 16(5):1251-
1254. 1962. 385 Ac82
- 1493 PERNET, R., PHILIPPE, J., and COMBES, G.
On the alkaloids of the *Rauwolfia* of Madagas-
car; preliminary note. (Fr) *Ann. Pharm.*
Franc. 20(6):527-530. Ref. June 1962.
396.8 An7
- 1494 PETROVSKAYA-BARANOVA, T. P., and TSIN-
GER, N. V. Histochemical investigation of the
phosphatases of pollen, pollen tubes, and root
hairs. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 47(9):1327-
1333. Sept.1962. 451 R923
Lathyrus odoratus, *Amaryllis* spp. and *Tulipa*
spp.
- 1495 PHIPPS, J. Enzymatic destruction of auxines
in *Nicotiana*. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.*
255(15):1764-1766. Oct.8,1962. 505 P21
Tests with indole-3-acetic acid.
- 1496 PIERZCHALSKI, T. Quantitative paper chro-
matographic determination of some glycoalka-
loids. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss.*
Tagungsber. 27:171-176. Ref. 1961.
18 D4825T
English summary.
From *Solanum*.
- 1497 PLOUVIER, V. New research on cyclitols in
some botanical groups: the L-inositol of *Com-
positae*, the D-pinitol of *Leguminosae*. (Fr)
Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(16):1770-1772.
Oct.8,1962. 505 P21
- 1498 POETHKE, W., KUNTZE, M., and KERSTAN,
W. Contribution to the study of Veratrum al-
kaloids. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss.*
Tagungsber. 27:91-99. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 1499 PROSKURYAKOV, N. I., and BABINTSEVA,
M. B. Synthesis of enzymes and its inhibition
by antibiotics in the cotyledons of germinating
peas. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 146(2):464-
466. 1962. 511 P444A
Antibiotics chloramphenicol and erythromycin
added to seed treatment solution.
- 1500 RAHMAN, W., ILYAS, M., and KHAN, A. W.
Flower pigments: flavonoids from *Nelumbo nu-
cifera* Gaerten. *Naturwissenschaften* 49(14):
327. July 15,1962. 474 N213
- 1501 REES, D. A., and CONWAY, E. The structure
and biosynthesis of porphyrin: a comparison
of some samples. *Biochem. J.* 84(2):411-416.
Ref. Aug.1962. 382 B52
From *Porphyrin umbilicalis*.
- 1502 REES, D. A., and CONWAY, E. Water-soluble
polysaccharides of *Porphyrin* species: a note
on the classification of *P. naiadum*. *Nature*
[London] 195(4839):398-399. Ref. July 28,
1962. 472 N21
- 1503 REISNER, H. J., and others. Formation of
trehalose and polyols by wheat stem rust (*Puc-
cinia graminis tritici*) uredospores. *Canad. J.*
Biochem. & Physiol. 40(9):1248-1251. Sept.
1962. 470 C16E
H. R. Goldschmid, G. A. Ledingham, and A. S.
Perlin, joint authors.
- 1504 RISTIC, S., and THOMAS, A. The contents of
Catha edulis. I. (Ge) *Arch. der Pharm.* 295
(7):524-525. July 1962. 396.8 Ar2A
- 1505 RISTIC, S., and THOMAS, A. The knowledge of
Rhynchosia pyramidalis (pega palo); prelimi-
nary report. (Ge) *Arch. der Pharm.* 295(7):
510. July 1962. 396.8 Ar2A
Biochemistry.
- 1506 ROMEIKE, A. On the occurrence of 6-hydroxy-
hyoscyamine in *Datura*. (Ge) *Naturwissen-
schaften* 49(12):281. June 15,1962. 474 N213
An alkaloid.
- 1507 SAAKYAN, R. G., and KARAPETYAN, L. M.
On the nucleic acids of the grapevine. (Rus)
Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 146(1):215-216. 1962.
511 P444A
- 1508 SAMKHVALOVA, G. V., VERKHOVTSEVA,
M. I., and DAVYDOVA, I. M. Amino acid com-
position of *Scorzonera hispanica* L. I. (Rus)
Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki 3:155-
157. Ref. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 1509 SANDER, H., and ANGERMANN, B. On the
biological deterioration of tomatine. (Ge)
Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 27:163-
170. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
In tomatoes.
Includes discussion.
- 1510 SANDERMANN, W., and BRUNS, K. Biogenesis
of longifolene in *Pinus longifolia* Roxb. (Ge)
Chem. Ber. 95(8):1863-1865. Aug.1962.
384 B45
- 1511 SANTAVY, F. The biogenesis of poppy alka-
loids and their utilization for the systematics
of plants of the genus *Papaver*. (Ge) *Collect.*
Czechoslovak Chem. Commun. 27(7):1717-1720.
Ref. July 1962. 385 C68
- 1512 SANTAVY, F., SULA, B., and MANIS, V. Isola-
tion of alkaloids from *Senecio ciscosus* L. and
S. rivularis D. C. (Ge) *Collect. Czechoslovak*
Chem. Commun. 27(7):1666-1671. Ref. July
1962. 385 C68
- 1513 SANWAL, B. D., and LATA, M. The regula-
tion of glutamic dehydrogenases and an anti-
genically related protein in amination defi-
cient mutants of *Neurospora*. *Arch. Biochem. &*
Biophys. 98(3):420-426. Ref. Sept.1962.
381 Ar2
- 1514 SAPOZHNIKOV, D. I., and others. On the prob-
lem of participation of carotenoids in the pro-
cess of photosynthesis. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk*
SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 4, Eksper. Bot. 15:
43-52. Ref. 1962. 451 Sa21B
Z. M. Eidel'man, N. V. Bazhanova, T. G. Ma-
slova, and O. F. Popova, joint authors.
English summary.
- 1515 SAPOZHNIKOV, D. I., and others. On the state
of pigments in leaves. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR.*
Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 4, Eksper. Bot. 15:53-67.
Ref. 1962. 451 Sa21B
T. G. Maslova, N. V. Bazhanova, O. F. Popo-
va, S. A. Chernomorskii, and G. A. Shiryayeva,
joint authors.
English summary.
- 1516 SASAGAWA, S. Studies on the ingredients of
aristolochiaceae plants. IV. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc.*
Japan. J. 82(6):921-925. June 1962.
396.9 P49
English summary.
- 1517 SCHOTZ, F. Studies in pigment analysis of
Oenothera. I. Pretests and analysis of leaves
and blossoms of *Oenothera suaveolens* Desf.,
mutant "Weissherz." (Ge) *Planta* 58(4):411-
434. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
- 1518 SCHREIBER, K., and others. Occurrence of
alkaloids in various *Solanum* varieties. (Ge)
Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 27:
47-73. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
U. Hammer, E. Ithal, H. Ripperger, W. Ru-
dolph, and A. Weissenborn, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 1519 SCHREIBER, K., and others. On the alkaloids
of tomato mutants. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Land-
wirtwiss. Tagungsber.* 27:75-85. 1961.
18 D4825T
U. Hammer, U. Hof, E. Ithal, and W. Rudolph,
joint authors.
English summary.
- 1520 SEIKEL, M. K. Chromatographic methods of
separation, isolation and identification of flavo-
noid compounds. In Geissman, T. A., ed. *The*
chemistry of flavonoid compounds, p.34-69.
Ref. 1962. 387.1 G274
In plants.

- 1521 SEMENENKO, H. I., KRASYL'NIKOVA, L. O., and KORZHENKO, YU. P. Content of nucleic acids and some other phosphorus compounds in early and late varieties of spring wheat. (Uk) Ukrayin. Biokhim. Zhur. 34(2):275-284. Ref. 1962. 385 Uk72
English summary.
- 1522 SESHADRI, T. R. Isolation of flavonoid compounds from plant materials. In Geissman, T. A., ed. The chemistry of flavonoid compounds, p.6-33. Ref. 1962. 387.1 G274
- 1523 SHANKAR, J. V., and BAHRUCHA, F. R. Chemical composition of grasses in hilly grassland of Bombay. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 32(1):9-13. Ref. Mar.1962. 22 Ag83I
- 1524 SHEMETAITE, L. B. On the activity and quality of peptidase of seeds of the Siberian pea-shrub and the common cowpea. (Rus) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 45:84-87. 1962. 451 M854
- 1525 SHICHI, H., and HACKETT, D. P. Studies on the b-type cytochromes from mung bean seedlings. I-II. J. Biol. Chem. 237(9):2955-2964. Ref. Sept.1962. 381 J824
- 1526 SHIMOKORIYAMA, M. Flavanones, chalcones and aurones. In Geissman, T. A., ed. The chemistry of flavonoid compounds, p.286-316. Ref. 1962. 387.1 G274
In plants.
- 1527 SILVA, M., STUCK, R., and CHAVEZ, P. alpha-Matrin from Sophora macrocarpa Sm. (Ge) Arch. der Pharm. 295(7):515-516. July 1962. 396.8 Ar2A
- 1528 SISAKYAN, N. M., and MOSOLOVA, I. M. Biochemical function of plant mitochondria. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 3:332-353. Ref. May/June 1962. 511 Sa2B
English summary.
- 1529 SODERSTROM, T. R. The isocitric acid content of crassulacean plants and a few succulent species from other families. Amer. J. Bot. 49(8):850-855. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 Am36
- 1530 STANEK, J. The use of the Klyne rule for the estimation of the molecular rotation value of alkaloid glycosides and other carbohydrate compounds. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirt-wiss. Tagungsber. 27:117-130. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Solanum.
- 1531 STARKOVSKY, N. A. A new constituent of *Daucus carota* L.: 2,4,5-trimethoxybenzaldehyde. J. Org. Chem. 27(10):3733-3734. Oct. 1962. 381 J827
In the plant and particularly in the seeds.
- 1532 STEINHART, C. E. Tissue cultures of a cactus. Science 137(3529):545-546. Aug.17,1962. 470 Sci2
Study of alkaloid biosynthesis in *Trichocereus spachianus*.
- 1533 SUWOROW, N. N., and others. The conversion of solasodine into pregnane derivatives. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 27:215-218. 1961. 18 D4825T
L. M. Morosowskaja, L. W. Sokolowa, and W. S. Muraschewa, joint authors.
English summary.
In *Solanum aviculare*.
- 1534 TAKATS, S. T. An attempt to detect utilization of DNA breakdown products from the tapetum for DNA synthesis in the microspores of *Lilium longiflorum*. Amer. J. Bot. 49(7):748-758. Ref. Aug.1962. 450 Am36
- 1535 TOLDY, L. G. On the spatial structure of *Solanum* alkaloids. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 27:147-153. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 1536 TOMITA, M., and FURUKAWA, H. Studies on the alkaloids of magnoliaceous plants. XXXIV. Alkaloids of *Liriodendron tulipifera* L. 2. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 82(8):1199-1202. Aug. 1962. 396.9 P49
English summary.
- 1537 TOMITA, M., and others. Studies on the alkaloids of menispermaceous plants. CLXXXIX-CXC. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 82(8):1148-1156. Aug.1962. 396.9 P49
K. Fujitani, T. Kishimoto, and J. I. Kunitomo, joint authors.
English summary.
- 1538 TONOMURA, K., FUTAI, F., and TANABE, O. Cell bound alpha-amylase in *Aspergillus oryzae*. II. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 26(7):434-441. Ref. July 1962. 385 Ag8B
- 1539 TURIAN, G., and SEYDOUX, J. Deficient activity of succinic dehydrogenase in isolated mitochondria of *Neurospora* during isocitritase induction in culture on acetate. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(4):755-757. Ref. July 23,1962. 505 P21
- 1540 TUZSON, P. Results of our research in the field of *Solanum* alkaloids. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 27:41-46. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 1541 UEDA, T., and FUJITA, Y. Egomaketone, a new furan ketone from a form of *Perilla frutescens* Brit. Chem. & Indus. 36:1618-1619. Sept.8,1962. 382 M31C
- 1542 ULLRICH, J., and CALVIN, M. Alcohol-resistant phosphatase activity in chloroplasts. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 63(1):1-10. Ref. Sept.10,1962. 381 B522
- 1543 VARSHNEY, I. P., and SHAMSUDDIN, K. M. Saponins and sapogenins. XIII. Isolation of balanitesin, a new steroid saponin from the seeds of *Balanites roxburghii* Planch. (Ge) Arch. der Pharm. 295(6):401-405. June 1962. 396.8 Ar2A
- 1544 VOVAN, L., DUMAZERT, C., and GREGOIRE, J. On the acid soluble compounds in the seeds of *Phaseolus aureus*. III. Variations of the free nucleotides as a function of the stages of germination. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 156(4):708-710. 1962. 442.9 P21
- 1545 WAKITA, S. Biochemical studies of *Collybia velutipes*. X-XI. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 35(8):788-795. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 1546 WALKER, J. R. L. Phenolic acids in "cloud" and normal tomato fruit wall tissue. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(7):363-367. Ref. July 1962. 382 So12
- 1547 WEAVER, E. C. Possible interpretation of the slow-decaying EPR signal in algal suspensions. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 99(1):193-196. Ref. Oct.1962. 381 Ar2
- 1548 WOLLERT, U. The isolation of cuskhygrine from *Scopolia tangutica* Max. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(12):281. June 15,1962. 474 N213
- 1549 YANG, T. H., and others. Studies on the alkaloids of magnoliaceous plants. XXVIII-XXXIII. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 82(6):794-820,925-927. June 1962. 396.9 P49
S. T. Lu, C. Y. Hsiao, M. Tomita, and H. Furukawa, joint authors.
English summaries.
- 1550 ZAPROMETOV, M. N. Application of the folin reagent for qualitative determination of phenolic substances by the paper chromatography method. (Rus) Fiziol. Rast. 9(3):389-392. 1962. 450 F58
English summary.
Plants.
- 1551 ZELITCH, I., and GOTTO, A. M. Properties of a new glyoxylate reductase from leaves. Biochem. J. 84(3):541-546. Ref. Sept.1962. 382 B52

FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

- 1552 AVALL, K. Crop rotation views in crop culture planning. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 2:36-37. Jan.31,1962. 20 T43
Finland.

- 1553 AZIZ, M. A., and SHAH, S. D. Pulse crops, their improvement and seed production. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(3):488-496. Sept.1961. 22 Ag832
- 1554 BELOZOROV, A. T. Reorganization of the farming system in eastern Siberia. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:12-17. Aug.1962. 20 Z44
- 1555 BUTOVSKII, V. F. Increasing productivity of crop rotations on light soils of Polesye. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:17-22. Aug.1962. 20 Z44
- 1556 CHAPMAN, T., and HERRERA, E. List of completed research work carried out at the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture on crop husbandry. I. Short term crops. *Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J.* 62(1):72-73,75,77,79,81, 83,85,87,89,91. Mar.1962. 8 T73
A bibliography.
- 1557 DUBSLAFF, H., and BERNHARDT, F. Directions for winter catch crops on light soils. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(9):442-446. Sept.1962. 18 D4822
- 1558 DUNCAN, W. G. Are new approaches needed in agronomic science? *Better Crops Plant Food* 46(5):42-45. Sept./Oct.1962. 6 B46
- 1559 FREDENSLUND, E. Prospects for the seed crop 1962. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Frøavl* 602:26-28. (Cont.) Sept.10,1962. 61.8 T43
Field crops.
- 1560 GEIDEL, H. Mathematic-statistical problems of agronomy research with special respect to the Agricultural Research Center Braunschweig-Volkenrode. (Ge) *Landforsch. Volkenrode* 11(3):51-53. 1961. 18 L2353
English summary, suppl. p. 1.
- 1561 GOODE, J. E., and MARCHANT, W. T. B. Use of mechanical barriers instead of guard rows in field experiments. *Nature [London]* 195(4839):410. July 28,1962. 472 N21
- 1562 HAFIZ, A. Training of personnel and other facilities for seed programmes. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(3):386-387. Sept.1961. 22 Ag832
Agronomists to work with wheat and barley.
- 1563 HUNGARY. NOVENYFAJTAMINOSITO TANACS. TITKARSAG. Nemesített novenyfajtakkal vegzett orszagos fajtakiserletek eredményei [Results of nationwide variety testing of improved plant varieties], 1960. Budapest, Mezogazdasági Kiado, 1962. 442 p.,maps. Ref. 64.9 H89
English summaries.
Field crops.
- 1564 KAPAS, S. Novenyfajtaminozito Tanacs Titkarsaga; activities in 1960. (Hu) In Hungary. *Novenyfajtaminozito Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfajtakkal vegzett orszagos fajtakiserletek eredményei*, 1960, p.3-54. Ref. 1962. 64.9 H89
English summary.
Field crop and vegetables variety testing, chiefly.
- 1565 MATEO BOX, J. M. Leguminosas de grano [Legumes]. Barcelona, 1961. 550 p. Ref. 60.3 M415
- 1566 METEL'SKII, V. Row crop rotations and the high yields. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1962 (8):21-25. Aug. 20 Se492
- 1567 NETHERLANDS. RIJKSLANDBOUWVOORLICH-TINGSDIENST OOST-GELDERLAND. Verslag onderzoek [Report, research] 1961. Doetinchem, 1962. 99 p. 12 N3895
Agronomy.
- 1568 NORFOLD (ENG.) AGRICULTURAL STATION. Farm guide, 1962. Norwich, 1962. 44 p.,map. 103 N76F
Chiefly agronomy.
- 1569 NORSKE MYRSELSKAP. FORSOKSSTASJON PA MAERESMYRA. Short report on weather and crops at the Experimental Station of the Norwegian Heath Society at Maeresmyra for the year 1961. (No) *Norske Myrselsk. Meddel.* 60(2):47-52. Apr.1962. 11 N813
- 1570 PUERTA, J., RUIZ FERNELS, R., and ALONSO, A. Ensayos comparativos de variedades de judia [Comparative bean variety test]. Spain. *Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An.* 10(2):267-444. 1961. 15 Sp18
English summary.
- 1571 ROBACKSDALEN. NORRLANDS LANTBRUKS-FORSOKSANSTALT. Norrlands Lantbruksforsoksanstalt, Robacksdalen, 1961. (Sw) Umea, 1961. 30 p. 11 R53
Chiefly crop culture.
- 1572 SOUTH DAKOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual progress report, Northeast Research Farm, Watertown, South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agron. Dept. Pam. 71,18 p. Dec.1961. 100 So82A
- 1573 SULEIMENOV, I. S. Agronomic basis for establishment row crop rotations in Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:25-29. Aug.1962. 20 Z44
- 1574 SVAB, J. Developmental analysis with cumulative yield analysis. (Hu) In Hungary. *Novenyfajtaminozito Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfajtakkal vegzett orszagos fajtakiserletek eredményei*, 1960, p.71-87. Ref. 1962. 64.9 H89
English summary.
Field crops.
- 1575 TARAN, A. V., and DEM'YANENKO, K. V. Better preceding crops for basic field crops in the steppe zone of the Ukraine. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:23-25. Aug.1962. 20 Z44
- 1576 TITTEL, C. Proper seed handling, prerequisite for high yields. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13 (9):445-446. Sept.1962. 18 D4822
Harvesting, threshing, storage, and treatment of field crop seeds.
- 1577 VARENITSA, E. T., and IL'CHENKO, I. K. Plant breeding and seed production in the U. S. A. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1962 (8):142-150. Aug. 20 V633
Report of visit.
- 1578 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR BIOLOGISCH EN SCHEIKUNDIG ONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Jaarverslag [Annual report] 1961. Wageningen. Inst. v. Biol. en Scheik. Onderz. van Landbouwgewassen. Meded. 166,34 p. 1961. 60.9 W123
- 1579 WELLISCH, P. Statistical analysis of farm-scale trials when the number of farms is not the same for all treatments. (Hu) In Hungary. *Novenyfajtaminozito Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfajtakkal vegzett orszagos fajtakiserletek eredményei*, 1960, p.89-104. Ref. 1962. 64.9 H89
English summary.
- 1580 WRIGLEY, G. Tropical agriculture; the development of production. London, Batsford, 1961. 291 p.,maps. Ref. 38 W93
Agronomy and cattle raising.
- 1581 ZHUKOVSKII, K. A. Utilization of irrigated lands for row crop culture. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 1962(7):22-28. July. 290.8 G362

Cereals

- 1582 ALEKSEEVA, A. M. Complex of cultural methods increasing the yields of hard wheat. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 9:39-42. Sept.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 1583 ALIM, A. Production of rice seeds in East Pakistan. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(3):419-432. Sept. 1961. 22 Ag832
- 1584 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FUR LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHES SORTENVERSUCHSWESSEN. Sortenratgeber: Getreide [Variety adviser: grain]. Ed. 2. Frankfurt am Main, DLG-Verlag, 1961. 66 p. 59 Ar12
- 1585 ARGIKAR, G. P. What the millet specialist is doing. *Farmer [Bombay]* 13(4):16-20. Apr. 1962. 22 F22
- 1586 ARSENJEVIC, M. Natural condition and possibilities for the culture of hybrid corn in the Autonomous Region of Kosovo and Metohija. (Se) *Glasnik-Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO* 6(2):210-227. Dec.1961. 21.5 G46
French summary.
- 1587 ATKINS, J. G., JODON, N. E., and BOLLIICH, C. N. Testing and breeding for blast-resistant rice. *La. Agr.* 5(4):14-15. Summer 1962. 100 L939

- 1588 AVRAMCHUK, N. G. Barley variety, Il'inetskii 43, used for malting. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4: 75-76. July/Aug.1962. 61.9 Se5
- 1589 AZIN, L. A. Date of two-phase harvesting of wheat for seeds. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1962(8):15-20. Ref. Aug. 20 V633 English summary.
- 1590 AZIZ, M. A., and SHAH, S. U. D. Hybrid maize in Pakistan. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(3):445-455. Sept.1961. 22 Ag832
- 1591 AZIZ, M. A., and BHATTI, H. M. Importance of barley for saline and dry lands in West Pakistan. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(4):687-689. Dec.1961. 22 Ag832
- 1592 AZIZ, M. A. Improved agronomic practices of wheat cultivation in the former Punjab. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(4):690-692. Dec.1961. 22 Ag832
- 1593 AZIZ, M. A., and SHAFI, M. Production and distribution of rice seed in the central districts of West Pakistan. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(3):405-418, map. Sept.1961. 22 Ag832
- 1594 AZIZ, M. A. Rice seed production in Pakistan. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(4):669-679. Dec.1961. 22 Ag832
- 1595 AZIZ, M. A., and others. Survey of wheat and barley production in West Pakistan. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(3):389-404, map. Sept.1961. 22 Ag832 M. Sulyman, S. A. Qureshi, and Z. A. Munshi, joint authors.
- 1596 BAIMA, A. DA C. Culture of rice: varieties. (Por) *Rural* 42(492):9. Apr.1962. 9.2 B733 Brazil.
- 1597 BANNICK, A. Production comparisons and cultural research with tetraploid and diploid rye. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 6(4):307-321. Ref. 1962. 18 AL1 English summary.
- 1598 BHATTI, A. G. Hybrid maize seed production. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(3):433-444. Sept.1961. 22 Ag832
- 1599 BIGI, F. Notes on corn culture in Somalia and results of experiments in culture of hybrids. (It) *Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop.* 56(4/6):129-155, maps. Apr./June 1962. 26 Ag82
- 1600 BOTEZAN, V. Experiments with varieties and strains of spring barley at Cimpia Turzii (1954-1959). (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron.* 12:75-84. 1961. 21 B854 French summary.
- 1601 BRIONES, A. A., and RAYMUNDO, M. E. The influence of varying depths of mud on the yield of lowland rice. *Philippine Agr.* 14,i.e.45(10): 567-572, map. Mar.1962. 25 P542
- 1602 BROVARENKO, S. Culture of buckwheat in Siberia. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 9:42-45. Sept.1962. 20 Se492
- 1603 CAPUTA, J. Some aspects of the culture of corn for grain. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser.A)* 1(6):41-44. Apr.1962. 17 Ag8
- 1604 CASTILLO, P. S. A comparative study of directly seeded and transplanted crops of rice. *Philippine Agr.* 14,i.e.45(10):560-566. Mar. 1962. 25 P542
- 1605 CHAMBERS, S. C. Bare patch and poor emergence of cereals. III. Crusting of the soil surface. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)* 3(6): 453-456. June 1962. 23 W52J Planted too deeply.
- 1606 CHAPMAN, W. H. The effects of spacing, hybrids and varieties, fumigation and mulches on yields of highly fertilized corn. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:206-213. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 1607 CHOUDHRY, M. S., and KHALID, S. A. Determination of the most optimum seed rate, spacing and sowing date for the newly evolved wheat strain H-68 for Hyderabad region. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(4):709-714. Dec.1961. 22 Ag832
- 1608 DE WET, D. F., and ENGELBRECHT, C. Espacement of maize in dry regions. *Farming So. Africa* 38(6):62-63, 65. Sept.1962. 24 So842
- 1609 EBERT, D. Varietal and source tests in pot research? (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 6(4): 287-293. 1962. 18 AL1 English summary. The technique applied to grain.
- 1610 FEDIN, M. A. Some methods of cultivating corn in Orel Region. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:112-116. 1962. 442.9 P44 Includes yields.
- 1611 FEDOROV, A. K. Directed modification of grain crop varieties. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 9:20-26. Ref. Sept.1962. 20 V633 English summary. Breeding.
- 1612 GHIULA, A. Asolamentul agricol cerealier; importanta, întocmire și aplicare [Rotation of grain crops]. *București, Editura Agro-Silvica*, 1961. 200 p., map. Ref. 64 G34
- 1613 GUIDA, N. I., and KUPRIYANOVA, Z. P. Corn as preceding crop for winter rye. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 7:51-52. July 1962. 20 Se478
- 1614 HARPER, J. A new line of sorghum hybrids. *West Tex. Today* 43(5):10-11. July 1962. 286.8 W522
- 1615 HORNER, E. S. Response of corn hybrids to dense planting and high fertilization. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:245-247. 1961, pub.1962. 56.9 So32
- 1616 HORVATH, M. Hybrid corn production in the Comitat Bacs-Kiskun. (Hu) *Statis. Szemle* 40 (8/9):826-842. Aug./Sept.1962. 266.5 St2M
- 1617 HORVATH, P. Summer barley (*Hordeum vulgare* f. *aestivum*). (Hu) *In Hungary. Noveny fajtiminosito Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfajtakkal vegzett orszagos fajtakiserletek eredményei*, 1960, p.169-181. 1962. 64.9 H89 English summary.
- 1618 JONAS, K. Measures for the obtaining of quality barley culture in Lower Franken. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 73:1401-1402. Sept.11,1962. 390.8 B732
- 1619 KALINENKO, I. G., CHORBA, L. N., and GORYACHEV, N. P. Strong winter wheat varieties in the Rostov Region. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:38-41. Aug.1962. 20 Z44
- 1620 KAPAS, S. Kukorica fajtabírlat egyes kérdesei [Some problems in corn variety evaluation]. *Budapest, Növényfajtamínósító Tanács Titkarsaga*, 1961. 199 p. Ref. 59.22 K14
- 1621 KAPAS, S., and KANIZSAY, F. Large scale comparative corn variety trials 1960. (Hu) *In Hungary. Növényfajtamínósító Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfajtakkal vegzett orszagos fajtakiserletek eredményei*, 1960, p.225-240. 1962. 64.9 H89 English summary.
- 1622 KAPAS, S., and KELEMEN, I. National trial of Hungarian corn hybrids. (Hu) *In Hungary. Növényfajtamínósító Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfajtakkal vegzett orszagos fajtakiserletek eredményei*, 1960, p.183-196. 1962. 64.9 H89 English summary.
- 1623 KAPAS, S., and KELEMEN, I. National variety trials 1959 and 1960 of corn varieties and hybrids grown for silage. (Hu) *In Hungary. Növényfajtamínósító Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfajtakkal vegzett orszagos fajtakiserletek eredményei*, 1960, p.197-224. 1962. 64.9 H89 English summary.
- 1624 KASHIRSKAYA, E. T. Winter wheat variety, Barkhatnaya. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4:76-78. July/Aug.1962. 61.9 Se5
- 1625 KERSLAKE, R. T. Barley breeding and culture in Great Britain. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 72:1359-1362, 1364. Sept.6,1962. 390.8 B732
- 1626 KHOD'KOV, L. E. Awnless variety of two row barley (*Hordeum distichon*) with a bare yellow corn. (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vyshehei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:170-171. 1962. 442.8 N22 Hybridization of *Hordeum hexastichon* and *H. distichon*.
- 1627 KLINCK, H. R., and GAUTHIER, F. M. Note on Champlain barley. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42 (3):541-542. July 1962. 450 C16

- 1628 KONDO, Y., and others. Result of experiment on planting density of rice plants under the conditions of deep tillage and heavy application of manure and fertilizer on paddy field. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 30(3):232-236. May 1962. 22.5 C88
N. Watanabe, H. Shimoda, and H. Takeda, joint authors.
English summary.
- 1629 KONDRATENKO, F. T. New rye variety, Gibrinaya 2, for the central regions. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 4:78-80. July/Aug. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 1630 KOTOVA, T. G. Intravarietal hybridization increase protein content of spring wheat. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 4:50-51. July/Aug. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 1631 KOVACS, I. Some problems in hybrid corn breeding. (Hu) Buvar 7(3):141-145. July/Sept. 1962. 410 B98
- 1632 KRESS, H. Estimation of harvest results of summering and results for 1962. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(2):69-72. Feb. 1962. 18 D4822
Grain culture in relation to weather.
- 1633 KULKARNI, V. A. Studies on some rice varieties from Naga Hills, Tuensang areas, Sikkim and Nepal. Rice News Teller 10(1):22-26. Jan./Mar. 1962. 59.8 R366
- 1634 KUNAKBAEV, S. A. Increase the planting area of winter grain crops in Bashkir ASSR. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:46-50. Aug. 1962. 20 Z44
Culture and yields.
- 1635 KUZ'MIN, V. Reserves of high yields. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 8:28-31. Aug. 1962. 20 K185
Breeding of grain crops.
- 1636 LANTBRUKSSALLSKAPENS CENTRALFÖRBUND. Grain, pea and potato varieties, 1962. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 3:56-57. Feb. 15, 1962. 20 T43
Finland.
- 1637 LESSMAN, K. J. Comparisons of methods for testing grain yield of sorghum. Diss. Abs. 23 (3):782-783. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 1638 LYSENKO, O. T. Some regularities in the transformation of non-wintering spring wheat into winter-hardy winter wheat. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 26:12-17. 1962. 442.9 P44
- 1639 MALIANI, C. My first hard wheats with high floral fertility. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(42):397. Oct. 21, 1962. 16 R1G
Varieties.
- 1640 MENON, M. K., and RAMANKUTTY, N. N. Chennellu—a shade-loving upland rice of Kerala. Rice News Teller 10(1):9-10. Jan./Mar. 1962. 59.8 R366
- 1641 MORARU, K. V. Evaluation of hardiness of winter grain crops grown on sandy plots. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 4:70-72. July/Aug. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 1642 MORRISON, K. J., and VOGEL, O. A. Gaines, a semidwarf winter wheat for the Pacific Northwest. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 332, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1962. 275.29 W27C
- 1643 MUCK, R. Barley breeding, barley culture, and industrial malting in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Brauwelt 72:1365-1368, map. Sept. 6, 1962. 390.8 B732
- 1644 MUNSHI, Z. A. Wheat seed production. Agr. Pakistan 12(4):701-708. Dec. 1961. 22 Ag832
- 1645 NEGOMIREANU, V. Cultura porumbului irigat [Culture of irrigated corn]. București, Editura Agro-Silvica, 1961. 38 p. 55 N31
- 1646 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. The story of hybrid maize, by L. Kavanagh. Ed. 5. Sydney, Blight, 1962. 31 p. 59.22 N472
- 1647 NORDEN, A. J. Response of field corn varieties to plant populations and planting dates on flatwoods soil. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 21:213-220. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 1648 OGANESYAN, S. G., and VARDANYAN, M. V. Results of intravarietal crossing of wheat with many years of fertilizers. (Arm) Armenia. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauki. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1961(6):37-43. 20 Ar52
Russian summary.
- 1649 ORISHCHENKO, YA. Spring wheat varieties with different degrees of maturity for the eastern Orenburg Region. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 7:59-61. July 1962. 20 Se478
- 1650 PAKHOMOVA, V. P. Selection of hardy rye varieties. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 4:68-70. July/Aug. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 1651 PAPP, ZS. Winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* f. *hybernum* L.). (Hu) In Hungary. Novenyfaj-taminosito Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfajtakkal végzett országos fajtakiserletek eredményei, 1960, p.105-130. 1962. 64.9 H89
English summary.
Variety testing.
- 1652 PIACSEK, A. Large-scale winter wheat variety trials. (Hu) In Hungary. Novenyfaj-taminosito Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfajtakkal végzett országos fajtakiserletek eredményei, 1960, p.153-167. 1962. 64.9 H89
English summary.
- 1653 PONNAIYA, B. W. X., and SUBRAMANIAM, A. Co. 7 ragi has caught on with Madras cultivators. Indian Farming 12(2):15. May 1962. 22 In283
- 1654 PORTER, K. B. Efficiency: many factors are weighed for effective crop production. West Tex. Today 43(5):8, 22-23. July 1962. 286.8 W522
Grain culture.
- 1655 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. Wheat growing in Queensland. 3. Queensland Agr. J. 88(8):472-484. Aug. 1962. 23 Q33
- 1656 RAO, C. H. H., and PARTHASARATHY, A. V. Studies on high-yielding rice varieties from a cross between Mtu. 3 and Slo. 19. Rice News Teller 10(1):11-14. Jan./Mar. 1962. 59.8 R366
- 1657 ROMAN, A. V., and POP, E. Contributions to the study of the characteristics of some varieties of spring wheat in view of choice of productive genitors. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron. 12:67-73. 1961. 21 B854
French summary.
- 1658 SAMPATH, S., and SEETHARAMAN, R. The formation of geographical races in the cultivated rice, *Oryza sativa*. Rice News Teller 10(1):17-19. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1962. 59.8 R366
- 1659 SIDOROV, F. F. Hybridization between corn subspecies. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 4:63-68. July/Aug. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 1660 SINGH, H. G. Sudha—a new rice variety for rainfed Uttar Pradesh. Rice News Teller 10(1):8. Jan./Mar. 1962. 59.8 R366
- 1661 SINGH, K. D. Cultivation of floating rices in Manipur. Rice News Teller 10(1):8-9. Jan./Mar. 1962. 59.8 R366
- 1662 SLABONSKI, A. Breeding of wheat and oat varieties resistant to smut fungi. 17 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21579) Transl. 12808
Translation from Instytut Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roslin. Biuletyn 4/5:37-48. 1959.
- 1663 SMITH, R. L., and HUTTON, C. E. The effect of various cultural and fertilizer practices on the yield of corn. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 21:201-205. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 1664 STUKE, E. Studies on breeding wheat with good baking qualities. I. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 47(3):217-253. Ref. May 1962. 450 Z36
English summary.
- 1665 UDOL'SKAYA, N. L., and GUR'EVA, T. I. Checkrow planting of grain with unthreshed ears. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 4:48-50. July/Aug. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 1666 VALLIANT, J. New methods of farming set stern tests at High Plains. West Tex. Today 43(5):12-13. July 1962. 286.8 W522
Grain culture.
- 1667 VILLIERS, A. The grass family. 2. The world's wheat. Kenya Farmer 72:15. June 1962. 24 R812
- 1668 WAKANKAR, S. M., and MAHADIK, C. M. Vidisha 60-1 jowar. Indian Farming 12(2):19. May 1962. 22 In283
- 1669 WHITEHEAD, W. L. The breeding behavior of phenotypically diverse grain sorghum varieties in hybrid combinations. Diss. Abs. 23(2):408. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58

- 1670 WILLIAMS, N. E. Research trail points to hybrid corn of future. *Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q.* 9(2): 12-13. Summer 1962. 100 N27N
- 1671 YAKUBTSINER, M. M., and CHEREMISOV, B. M. New initial material for selection of strong spring wheat. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4: 73-74. July/Aug. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 1672 YORK, J. O., and THURMAN, R. L. AKS 614 hybrid grain sorghum. *Ark. Farm Res.* 11(4): 4. July/Aug. 1962. 100 Ar42F
- Fiber Crops**
- 1673 ANSARI, M. A. A. Cotton seed production, multiplication and distribution in Pakistan. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(3):456-465. Sept. 1961. 22 Ag832
- 1674 CAPSTICK, D. F., and COX, T. Effect of harvesting method on grade and value of cotton lint. *Ark. Farm Res.* 11(4):2. July/Aug. 1962. 100 Ar42F
- 1675 CHAUDHURI, S. D., and KASEEM ALI, M. Jute seed—its production and distribution. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(3):467-479. Sept. 1961. 22 Ag832
- 1676 DOLGOV, B. S. A high yield of flax after soft preceding crops. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony* 9:29-30. Sept. 1962. 20 Se497
- 1677 GALITSINSKIĬ, PANTELĬMON KONSTANTINOVICH. Sorta khlopchatnika v Uzbekistane; itogi gosudarstvennogo sortoispytaniya za 1950-1959 gg. [Cotton varieties of Uzbekistan; results of state studies of varieties during 1950-1959]. Tashkent, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1962. 219 p. 72 G13
- 1678 GANDHI, R. T., SINGH, M., and PANDEY, S. L. 3 tips for higher yields with American cottons. *Indian Farming* 12(3):13-14. June 1962. 22 In283
- 1679 IMAIKIN, A. D. Effect of preceding crops and methods of tillage on the yield of southern variety. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 9:46-47. Sept. 1962. 73.8 L542
- 1680 INDIAN FARMING. Cotton supplement. *Indian Farming* 12(2):33-39. May 1962. 22 In283
- 1681 JACKSON, J. E., and FAULKNER, R. C. Studies in the quality of Gezira cottons. I. The relationship between quality and crop earliness. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 30(119):192-206. Ref. July 1962. 10 Em7
- 1682 JONES, J. E., and TIPTON, K. W. Breeding better cotton for [Fusarium] wilt-nematode areas. *La. Agr.* 5(4):4-5. Summer 1962. 100 L939
- 1683 KANASH, S. S., and others. Causes of variation in the fiber length of the cotton variety 108-F in Uzbekistan. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 8:43-48. Aug. 1962. 72.8 K522
L. F. Koloyarova, O. Sh. Kondrakov, and A. N. Shafrin, joint authors.
Cultural practices and breeding.
- 1684 KHOREVSKAYA, L. S. Improved methods of harvesting and preliminary treatment of flax in Siberia. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 9:24-25. Sept. 1962. 73.8 L542
Includes equipment.
- 1685 MARASSI, A. Cotton culture in Egypt. (It) *Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop.* 56(4/6):208-223. Apr./June 1962. 26 Ag82
- 1686 MOORE, R. P. Grow cotton for cotton or grow cotton for seed. *Res. & Farming* [N. C. Sta.] 20(1/2):6. Summer/Autumn 1961. 100 N81R
- 1687 PETROV, V. F. Rotation of crops on cotton growing farms. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana* 8:7-9. Aug. 1962. 20 Se494
- 1688 PIL'NIK, V. I. High yields of hemp on peat soils. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 8:13-15. Aug. 1962. 73.8 L542
Culture.
- 1689 ROZEN, G. YA. Development of cotton growing in tropical Africa. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:51-56. July 1962. 72.8 K522
- 1690 SILVELA SANGRO, L. Hybrid vigor in cotton. (Sp) *Agricultura* [Madrid] 31(363):391-396. July 1962. 15 Ag84
- 1691 SIVASUBRAMANIAN, V. Selection of suitable indices for determination of earliness of cotton varieties under rice fallows condition. *Madras Agr. J.* 49(4):117-120. Apr. 1962. 22 M262
Grown in rotation with rice.
- 1692 STONOV, L. D. New defoliant and desiccants of cotton. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:6-10. July 1962. 72.8 K522
- 1693 THOMSON, N. J. Cotton growing on the Ord River. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4)3 (6):412-416, 419-422. June 1962. 23 W52J
- 1694 VELIEV, A. YU. Density of planting and irrigation of cotton in the western Shirvan Steppe. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:10-13. July 1962. 72.8 K522
Effect on yields.
- 1695 VIZGIN, V. A. Some views about the structure of cotton crop rotations and cotton plantings. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 8:7-12. Aug. 1962. 72.8 K522
- 1696 WAYSE, S. B. Cotton sowing in Maharashtra State. *Farmer* [Bombay] 13(6):3-5. June 1962. 22 F22
- Forage Crops and Grasses**
- 1697 ANDERSON, E. W. Behavior of forage yields on some range sites in Oregon. *J. Range Mangt.* 15(2):245-252, map. Sept. 1962. 60.18 J82
In relation to range management.
- 1698 ANIANSSON, G. Aktuella skördeproblem; nya metoder för skörd, konservering och hantering av vallfoder, spannmål och frö. Current harvesting problems; new methods for the harvesting, storage and handling of grassland crops, cereals and seed. *Jordbrtek. Inst. Meddel.* 296, 45 p. 1962. 58.9 J762
- 1699 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FÜR LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHES SORTENVERSUCHSWESSEN. Sortenratgeber: Gräser und Kleearten [Variety adviser: grasses and clovers]. Frankfurt am Main, DLG-Verlag, 1961. 75 p. 60.1 Ar12
- 1700 ATKINS, M. D. Conservation plant materials for the great plains. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 17(5):199-203. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.8 J822
Chiefly plants for ranges and pastures.
- 1701 BENGTSSON, A. Swedish alfalfa varieties hold their own. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 72(11):258-259. Mar. 18, 1961. 11 L234
- 1702 BENT, F. C. Interspecific hybridization in the genus *Lotus*. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(2): 151-159. Ref. June 1962. 443.8 C16
- 1703 BINGEFORS, S. Some experiences with Bjursele red clover seed culture in Svealand 1961. (Sw) *Svensk Frötidn.* 31(2):37-39. Feb. 15, 1962. 61.8 Sv2
- 1704 BLUE, W. G., and GAMMON, N. Grass or grass-clover. *Better Crops Plant Food* 46(5): 6-13. Sept./Oct. 1962. 6 B46
- 1705 BUDVITENE, V. P. Harvesting the seeds of forage legumes in the Lithuanian SSR. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4:7-10. July/Aug. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 1706 CHAPLINE W. R. Overcoming the problems of range livestock production in Southern South America. *J. Range Mangt.* 15(2):259-262. Sept. 1962. 60.18 J82
Through range management.
- 1707 CHARLES, A. H. Pasture establishment by surface-sowing methods. *Commonwealth Bur. Pastures & Field Crops. Herbage Abs.* 32(3): 175-181. Ref. Sept. 1962. 241 Im733
Review.
- 1708 CHAVERRA G., H., and others. Mezclas de cereales y pastos [Mixtures of grains and pasture plants]. D. I. A. B. de Divulg. 10, 45 p. May 1962. 9.4 D112
A. Wicczorek P., A. Bastidas R., and L. V. Crowder, joint authors.
English summary.
- 1709 CHUDNOVSKAYA, A. Local varieties of forage corn in the Altai area. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 9:40-42. Sept. 1962. 20 Se492
- 1710 CORNELIUS, D. R. Grazing problems in Turkey. *J. Range Mangt.* 15(2):257-259. Sept. 1962. 60.18 J82

- 1711 DIAZ DEL PINO, A. Alfalfa culture. (Sp) Tierra [Mexico] 17(6):421,469-470; (7):496,559; (8):588-589. (Cont.) June-Aug.1962. 8 T445 Mexico.
- 1712 DUNAVIN, L. S. Another look at tall fescue for northwest Florida. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 21:128-136. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 56.9 So32
As pasture grass.
- 1713 EVANS, G. Seed rates of grasses for seed production. II. Bred varieties of tall fescue, meadow fescue, cocksfoot (hay type), and Phalaris hybrid. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 30(119):181-191. July 1962. 10 Em7
- 1714 FAESSLER, P. The modern rotated pasture. (Ge) Grdne 90(26):799-812. June 29, 1962. 17 Sch9
- 1715 FOSS, K. Demonstration pastures at Smola. (No) Ny Jord 49(1):9-14. 1962. 282.28 N98
- 1716 FOSTER, R. B., and MCKAY, H. Nordan crested wheatgrass [Agropyron desertorum] for Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 395, 8p. June 1962. 100 Id14
- 1717 GERARD, L. 5,000 pounds of milk per acre. Hoard's Dairyman 107(15):815,842. Aug.10, 1962. 44.8 H65
Pasture management.
- 1718 GERLACH, J. C. Though less nutritious than pasture, bamboo has a higher stock food value than pampas grass [Cortaderia selloana]. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(2):155. Aug.15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 1719 GIRENKO, A. P., and LIVENSKII, A. I. Interplanting of corn and soybeans for silage in the Ukrainian steppe. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1962(8):25-30. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
- 1720 GRANIER, P. Pasture improvement: Para grass in Majunga province. (Fr) B. de Madagascar 12(191):353-361, map. Apr. 1962. 25 M26
- 1721 GRINGOF, I. G., and ALIMZHANOV, A. G. Estimation of field yields of Carex on pastures. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(8):1170-1176. Aug. 1962. 451 R923
Statistical methods used.
- 1722 GUSTAFSSON, N. E. Comparison of red clover variety trials in Vasterbotten Province. (Sw) Svensk Frötidn. 31(2):35-37. Feb. 15, 1962. 61.8 Sv2
- 1723 GYARFAS, J. Lucerne. (Hu) In Hungary. Novenyfejtaminosito Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített növényfajtakkal vegzett országos fajtakiserletek eredményei, 1960, p.273-291. 1962. 64.9 H89
English summary.
Variety testing.
- 1724 HAGBERG, A. Seed production of tetraploid clover in the presence of diploid admixtures. Z. f. Pflanzenzucht. 47(3):277-285. Ref. May 1962. 450 Z36
- 1725 HAGSAND, E. Timothy seed culture in North Sweden. (Sw) Svensk Frötidn. 31(2):23-24, 27-30. Feb. 15, 1962. 61.8 Sv2
- 1726 HOVELAND, C. S. Gulf-improved ryegrass variety. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 9(3): 9. Fall 1962. 100 AL1H
- 1727 HUTTON, E. M. Siratro—a tropical pasture legume bred from Phaseolus atropurpureus. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(5):117-125. Ref. May 1962. 23 Au792
- 1728 JACOBSEN, A. Utilization of meadows with cover crops. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 81(9):255-256. Sept. 1962. 280.28 V91
Management.
- 1729 JULANDER, O. Range management in relation to mule deer habitat and herd productivity in Utah. J. Range Mangt. 15(2):278-281. Sept. 1962. 60.18 J82
- 1730 KARIMOV, SH. Effectiveness of simultaneous growing of corn, alfalfa and Sorghum durra in the Andizhan Region. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:13-16. July 1962. 72.8 K522
With reference to yields.
- 1731 KELEMEN, I. Red clover (Trifolium pratense L.). (Hu) In Hungary. Novenyfejtaminosito Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített növényfajtakkal vegzett országos fajtakiserletek eredményei, 1960, p.293-299. 1962. 64.9 H89
English summary.
Variety testing.
- 1732 KERN, H., POZOBUT, A., and KOMOROWSKI, R. Wplyw sposobow zakładania plantacji nasiennych traw na wysokość plonow nasion, slomy i siana [Influence of methods of planting seed grasses on the yields of seeds, straw and hay]. Olsztyn. Wyzsza Szkola Roln. Zeszyty Nauk. 11(119):283-296. Ref. 1961. 20.5 OL8
English summary.
- 1733 KHATCHADOURIAN, DER. Harvesting and preservation of forages. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(10):489-492. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 1734 KRETSCHMER, A. E., HAYSLIP, N. C., and HORTENSTINE, C. C. One year's results comparing yield and quality of six grasses grown alone and with white clover in south Florida. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 21:120-128. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 1735 LANG, R. 1961 progress report of the range seeding and pitting study in the Teton National Forest. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 173, 5 p. May 1962. 100 W99M
- 1736 LAPUSAN, A. The possibilities of forage corn and other forage plant culture following vetch + oats (Vicia sativa L. + Avena sativa L.) in Transylvania. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron. 12:127-135. Ref. 1961. 21 B854
French summary.
- 1737 LARIN, I. V. Improvement and efficient utilization of natural grassland. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1962(8):7-14. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
- 1738 LIEBENBERG, C. C. Plant grass like this. Farming So. Africa 38(6):41,43,45,47. Sept. 1962. 24 So842
- 1739 MARCUSSEN. Harvest grass silage after a short period of growth and prepare carefully. (Ge) Praxis u. Forsch. 14(7):175-176. July 20, 1962. 18 P89
- 1740 MARENKIN, F. S. Mixed plantings of corn and beans for fodder purposes. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:48-49. Sept. 1962. 49 Z6
Includes yields and costs.
- 1741 MISHRA, M. N. High population corn (Zea mays L.) for forage and green manure. Diss. Abs. 23(2):386-387. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 1742 MUSAHIB-UD-DIN, and ALI, M. Fodder crops seed production. Agr. Pakistan 12(3):510-528. Sept. 1961. 22 Ag832
- 1743 NEMES, M., RESMERITA, I., and SAVATTI, M. Research on meadows of Nardus stricta. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron. 12: 137-165. Ref. 1961. 21 B854
French summary.
- 1744 OAKS, A. J., and SKOV, O. Some woody legumes as forage crops for the dry Tropics. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 39(4):281-287. Oct. 1962. 26 T754
- 1745 OFFUTT, M. S., and WALTERS, H. J. Summit, a new high-yielding, disease-resistant Lespedeza. Ark. Farm Res. 11(4):8. July/Aug. 1962. 100 Ar42F
- 1746 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. More birdsfoot trefoil for Ontario. Ontario. Dept. Agr. P. 345, 9 p., map. June 1962. 7 On8P
- 1747 PADEN, W. R. Team tall fescue with ladino clover for profit-building forage. Better Crops Plant Food 46(4):28-34. July/Aug. 1962. 6 B46
- 1748 PATEL, B. M., SHAH, B. G., and PATEL, P. S. Effect of cutting treatments on the yield and composition of forage in grasslands of Saurashtra. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 32(1):14-21. Ref. Mar. 1962. 22 Ag83I
- 1749 PATIL, B. D., and GHOSH, R. The grass that shrugs off drought and cold. Indian Farming 12(2):11-12. May 1962. 22 In283
Pennisetum squamulatum.

- 1750 PEARSON, F. B. Hay isn't the only way. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(1):23-28. Aug.1962. 23 So84
Pasture management.
- 1751 PERRY, R. A. Natural pastures of the Alice Springs area. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 6:240-257. 1962. 282.9 Au72
- 1752 PLESA, I. Results of experiments on the culture of corn for silos and mixed corn and soybean culture, under irrigation, on the Brown-Red Forest soil. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 14(7):23-33. July 1962. 21 R862
French summary.
- 1753 RATCLIFFE, E. S. Native legume evaluation and comparison with introduced species. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1151. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 1754 RODOLFO GUILLEN, E., and MANLIO CASTILLO, L. Crotalaria for the central zone. (Sp) Guatemala. Inst. Agropecuario Nac. Div. de Invest. Invest. Agropecuarias 1(3):156-163. Sept./Dec.1960. 8 G9322
English summary.
Forage varieties for Guatemala.
- 1755 SCHULTZ, R. Higher yields from light sandy soils through intensive culture of sheep's fescue [Festuca]. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(9): 437-439. Sept.1962. 18 D482
- 1756 SHAKAR'YANOV, S., and others. Forage legumes in various zones of Siberia. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 9:29-39. Sept.1962. 20 Se492
I. Patrushev, D. Druzhinin, N. Shurbin, F. Shevchenko, and P. Alinovskii, joint authors.
Chiefly culture.
- 1757 SIMON, U. Zuchtung und Vermehrung von Futterpflanzensaatgut [Breeding and propagation of forage plant seeds]. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Illus. Beilage 7,8 p. July 26, 1962. 18 N39A
- 1758 SIMON, W., EICH, D., and WERNER, K. Clover and clover-grass yield and preliminary crop tests in the Erzgebirg. I. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 6(4):294-306. 1962. 18 AL1
English summary.
- 1759 SMITH, D. Forage management in the North. Rev. Dubuque, Iowa, Brown, 1962. 219 p., maps. Ref. 60 Sm52
- 1760 STEPANOV, G. R. First results of growing forage legumes. (Rus) Zemledelie 8:50-53. Aug.1962. 20 Z44
Culture and yields.
- 1761 SZEKACS, J. Hungarian bred herbage grass varieties. (Hu) In Hungary. Novenyfajtamino-sito Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfaj-takkal vegzett orszagos fajtakiserletek ered-menyei, 1960, p.301-311. 1962. 64.9 H89
English summary.
- 1762 TIBERG, S. Mix meadow fescues in the hay fields. (Sw) Svensk Frotidn. 31(3):55-57. Mar.15,1962. 61.8 Sv2
- 1763 TWENTYMAN, R. L. Pasture improvement in Victoria—its future. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 60 (8):343-350. Aug.1962. 23 V66J
- 1764 TYUTYUNNIKOV, A. I. Priemy povysheniya kachestva kormov [Methods for increasing the quality of forage plants]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1961. 120 p. 60 T542
Chiefly culture.
- 1765 VEERASWAMY, R., and SRINIVASAN, V. Commercial utilisation of hybrid vigour in cumbu (Pennisetum typhoides S. & H.) in Madras State. Madras Agr. J. 49(2):47-49. Feb.1962. 22 M262
- 1766 VELICAN, V., POP, E., and LAPUSAN, A. Results of experiments on silage plants cultivated on the Podzol soils of Transylvania. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 14(7):18-22. July 1962. 21 R862
French summary.
Culture and harvesting.
- 1767 VEZ, A. Results of observations on seed clover crops made in French Switzerland in the course of 1961. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.A)1 (6):48. Apr.1962. 17 Ag8
- 1768 WACKER, G. New ways in cooperative social-ist research and their results in improving hay harvesting. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortsch. f. die Landwirt. 3(5):208-211. May 1962. 18 W763
An interview.
- 1769 WATKIN, B. R. Effects of gangmowing on pas-ture production in Canterbury. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(1/2):8-21. Ref. Feb./Apr.1962. 23 N4892
- 1770 WEIHING, R. M. Winter and spring forage from "Gulg" ryegrass [Lolium multiflorum]. Rice J. 65(10):6,8,36. Sept.1962. 59.8 R36
- 1771 WEST, S. H., and PRINE, G. M. Influence of row direction on microclimate, yield, and dam-age by freezing in lupine and oats. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 21:140-147. 1961,pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 1772 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COL-LEGE. Silage crops. West Scot. Agr. Col. Adv. L. 53,rev.,6 p.-folder. May 1962. 103 W52Ad
Culture.
- 1773 WIKLUND, K. Notes on clover culture and clover seed culture in Norrland. (Sw) Svensk Frotidn. 31(2):30,33-34. Feb.15,1962. 61.8 Sv2
- 1774 WITHERS, R. V. Legume content and manage-ment practices on hay meadows, Otsego Coun-ty, New York, 1959. Diss. Abs. 23(2):476-477. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58

Oil Crops

- 1775 AHMED, R., and KHAN, S. A. Oilseed crops and their seed production. Agr. Pakistan 12(3): 480-487,map. Sept.1961. 22 Ag832
- 1776 ALEXANDER, M. W. Virginia 61R, a new pea-nut variety. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. 4,4 p. June 1962. 100 V81L
- 1777 BAKOS, ZS. Sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.). (Hu) In Hungary. Novenyfajtamino-sito Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfaj-takkal vegzett orszagos fajtakiserletek ered-menyei, 1960, p.249-271. 1962. 64.9 H89
English summary.
Variety trials.
- 1778 BARCLAY, A. S., GENTRY, H. S., and JONES, Q. The search for new industrial crops. II. Lesquerella (Cruciferae) as a source of new oilseeds. Econ. Bot. 16(2):95-100. Apr./June 1962. 450 Ec7
- 1779 BYTH, D. E., and WAITE, R. B. Soybeans for sub-tropical Queensland. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(5):110-116. Ref. May 1962. 23 Au792
Varieties and yields.
- 1780 DAVREUX, M., and LUCIANO, A. Genetic im-provement of sunflowers and cultural trials in Pergamino. (Sp) Bolsa de Cereales, Rev. 49 (2574):4-5,8,11. (Cont.) Sept.27,1962. 287 B966
- 1781 FERAT, A., and CHAILLOU, F. Does the sun-flower have a future in France? (Fr) Potasse 36(293):65-68. Mar.1962. 57.8 P84
Culture.
- 1782 IS SAFFLOWER for you? West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 11(9):24-26. Sept.1962. 281.8 F2225
Culture.
- 1783 JUDD, R. W. The soybean research situation. Soybean Digest 22(11):23-24. Sept.1962. 60.38 So9
- 1784 LAMBERT, J. W. Breeding soybeans for the world market. Soybean Digest 22(11):34-35. Sept.1962. 60.38 So9
- 1785 LOOF, B. Bigseed falseflax—an old cultivated plant of renewed interest. (Sw) Svensk Frotidn. 31(3):57,59,61,63. Mar.15,1962. 61.8 Sv2
- 1786 MILHEIRO, A. D. V. Peanut culture: experi-ments on varieties and planting dates (1955-56 to 1958-59). (Por) Gaz. do Agr. 14(153):37-41. Feb.1962. 24 G25
Mozambique.
- 1787 PLESSERS, A. G., and others. Species trials with oilseed plants. II. Camelina. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):452-459. Ref. July 1962. 450 C16
W. G. McGregor, R. B. Carson, and W. Na-koneshny, joint authors.

- 1784 PUTT, E. D. The value of hybrids and synthetics in sunflower seed production. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(3):488-500. Ref. July 1962. 450 C16
- 1789 SCHUSTER, W. Problems of rape culture. (Ge) *Praxis u. Forsch.* 14(7):173-175. July 20, 1962. 18 P89
- 1790 SUSLOV, V. M., and VASIL'EV, D. S. The results of the lasting work. (Rus) *Vest. Selskokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 9:132-140. Sept. 1962. 20 V633
Achievements of the Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Maslichnykh i Efiro-maslichnykh Kul'tur.
- 1791 THOMPSON, L. M. Trends in soybean production and their relation to weather. *Soybean Digest* 22(11):26-28. Sept. 1962. 60.38 So9
In Middle West.
Chiefly yields.
- 1792 VAN NIEKERK, B. P. Soybeans—valuable feed crop. *Farming So. Africa* 39,i.e.38(4):92-93. July 1962. 24 So842
- Sugar Crops**
- 1793 ARNOLD, P. G. N.Co.310 at Qunaba. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(1):36. July 1, 1962. 65.9 Q3C
Sugarcane variety.
- 1794 BLAUER, E. R. A challenge to Burley-Rupert growers. *Sugar Beet* 14(34):20-22. Autumn 1962. 66.8 Su34B
Higher yields for Idaho.
- 1795 BORNSCHEUER, E. Report on field tests with sugar beet employing different seed forms. (Ge) *Zucker* 15(15):390-395. Ref. Aug. 1, 1962. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
- 1796 BOURNE, B. A. History of sugar cane production and areas suitable for expanding its culture in South Florida. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:82-89. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 1797 BRODSKII, A. G. The harvesting and stacking of seed beets is to be carried out in an organized manner. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 9:12-13. Sept. 1962. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.
- 1798 CERRIZUELA, E. A. Comparative trials with sugarcane varieties. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 8:42-45. 1962. 9 Id3
- 1799 GALVAN, A. C. A. Trials with sugarcane varieties. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 8:45-47. 1962. 9 Id3
- 1800 GILL, P. S., and ALAM, M. Possibilities of reduction of seed-rate in pre-winter sugarcane. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 12(2):111-114. May 1962. 65.8 In26
- 1801 GRIN'KO, T. F., and PERETYAT'KO, V. G. Linear-heterosis method in sugar beet breeding. (Rus) *Vest. Selskokhoz. Nauki* 1962(8):43-49. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
- 1802 GUERINEAU, C. M. Comparative yield studies between sugarcane varieties. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 8:31-42. 1962. 9 Id3
- 1803 GUILLERMO LOPEZ, F. Influence of different planting times on the field and factory yield of sugarcane. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 8:24-25. 1962. 9 Id3
- 1804 HALL, H., and HILLS, F. J. Delayed harvest increases sugar yields in Cuyama Valley. *Calif. Agr.* 16(8):7. Aug. 1962. 100 C12Cag
Sugar beets.
- 1805 KEL'CHEVSKAYA, L. S. Agroclimatological basis of planting date of sugar beets in Western Siberia. (Rus) *Met. i Hidrologiya* 1962(7):49-54, map. July. 345 M56
- 1806 KRASOCHKIN, V. T. Breeding of sugar beets. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony* 8:41-43. Aug. 1962. 20 Se497
- 1807 LEONARDI, F., and FAADE ELIAS, J. New method in the culture of sugarcane. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 8:51-52. 1962. 9 Id3
- 1808 LUDECKE, H., and SCHAFMAYER, H. Influence of a high degree of seed monocarpy on germination in field and labor input. (Ge) *Zucker* 15(18):482-487. (Cont.) Sept. 15, 1962. 65.8 Z82
Labor necessary for thinning.
- 1809 MAN, S., and CIUPERCESCU, V. The influence of density of planting per hectare on the production of sugar beets. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron.* 12:121-126. 1961. 21 B854
French summary.
- 1810 MOROZOV, P. F. Vyrashchivanie i ispol'zovanie sakharnoi svekly na korm skotu; opyt Sibiri [Growing and utilization of sugar beets as livestock feed; experiments in Siberia]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literary Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1961. 79 p. 66 M82
- 1811 PONOMARENKO, A. K. Growing of segmented sugar beet at lowest labor waste. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 1962(8):12-14. Aug. 66.8 Su393
With reference to thinning.
- 1812 ROBERTSON, G. Pelleted seed aids thinning task. *Sugar Beet* 14(34):14. Autumn 1962. 66.8 Su34B
- 1813 SCHLOSSER, E. Investigation on the vegetative propagation of plants from the genus Beta, represented by cuttings of sugar beet seed stalks. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 115(3):297-303. Sept. 1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 1814 SEVOST'YANOV, S. P. Results of regional variety trials of sugar beets in 1961. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 1962(8):25-26. Aug. 66.8 Su393
- 1815 SHUTENKO, I. A. Effect of growing sugar beet seeds without transplanting on their sowing and varietal qualities. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4:61-62. July/Aug. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 1816 SISESTI, V. I., and others. Varieties of sugar beets indicated for irrigated culture in the Brown Red Forest soil zone. (Rum) *Prob. Agr. [Bucharest]* 14(8):57-66. Aug. 1962. 21 R862
G. Jovmir, E. Stancu, and R. Voica, joint authors.
French summary.
- 1817 SKINNER, S. O. Seedling raising in Innisfail-Tully district. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(1):16. July 1, 1962. 65.9 Q3C
- 1818 SMITH, N. M. What to plant: varieties for the Bundaberg district. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(1):24-27. July 1, 1962. 65.9 Q3C
- 1819 TKACHENKO, A. A. Effect of harvesting date on quality of monogerm sugar beet seed. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4:59-60. July/Aug. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 1820 TUZ, N. G. Order is to be introduced in seed-growing. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 9:11. Sept. 1962. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.
- 1821 ULLIVARRI, R. F. DE. Comparative yield trials with sugarcane varieties. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 8:47-51. 1962. 9 Id3
- 1822 ULLIVARRI, R. F. DE. Influence of distance between furrows on the field and factory yield of sugarcane. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 8:28-31. 1962. 9 Id3
- 1823 ULLIVARRI, R. F. DE. Influence of the time and depth of planting on per hectare yields of cane and sugar. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 8:26-27. 1962. 9 Id3
- 1824 UMAT, D. S. Ways and means of improving yield and quality of cane crop in Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 12(4):241-244. July 1962. 65.8 In26
- 1825 VALLANCE, L. G. Some close competition. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(1):30-31. July 1, 1962. 65.9 Q3C
Sugarcane yields.
- 1826 WIEHE, P. O. Sugar research in Mauritius. *Sugar J.* 25(3):8, 11. Aug. 1962. 65.8 Su391
Sugarcane culture.
- 1827 YATSENKO, A. I. Sugar beets in row crop rotations. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 1962(8):9-10. Aug. 66.8 Su393

Tobacco

- 1828 DEAN, C. E. Expressions of heterosis in intervarietal crosses of cigar-wrapper tobacco. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:97-106. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 1829 PSAREVA, E. N., MATVEENKO, T. M., and YARYNKINA, T. V. Tobacco varieties of the Samsun strain resistant to black root rot. (Rus) *Tabak* 3:15-18. 1962. 69.8 T112 Breeding.
- 1830 ROA, P. R. Performance of the flue cured Virginia tobacco variety 'Delcrest' in the Guntur district. *Andhra Agr. J.* 9(1):35-42. 1962. 34.2 An4
- 1831 RODDA, B. A. T., and SMITH, D. W. H. Success with tobacco seedlings on south Queensland border. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(9):557-561. Sept. 1962. 23 Q33
- 1832 SKIBA, G. M. Tobacco of large-leaf variety. (Rus) *Tabak* 3:43-45. 1962. 69.8 T112
- 1833 TERNOVSKII, M. F., ZVYAGINA, E. A., and EVTUKH, O. K. New planting stock for selection of tobacco varieties resistant to diseases. (Rus) *Tabak* 3:13-15. 1962. 69.8 T112
- 1849 KLANG, C. A. Harvesting and storage of fruit. (Sw) *Forsok och Forsk.* 19(9):67-70. 1962. 11 F77
- 1850 KODZHAIEVA, V. P. Work of Severokavkazskii Zonal'nyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sadovodstva i Vinogradarstva. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 8:45-46. Aug. 1962. 80 Sa13
- 1851 RYABOV, I. N. Fruit culture at the Gosudarstvennyi Nikitskii Botanicheskii Sad. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 9:5-7. Sept. 1962. 80 Sa13
- 1852 SAID, M., and INAYATULLAH. Raising fruit trees in Peshawar region. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(3):558-565. Sept. 1961. 22 Ag832
- 1853 SALGANIK, B. A., and ISAEVA, I. S. Fruit orchards on virgin lands. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 8:14-15. Aug. 1962. 80 Sa13
- 1854 SCHWARZENBACH, W. Native or foreign fruit rootstocks? (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(17):409-412. Aug. 18, 1962. 80 Sch9
- 1855 SORUM, S. Fruit and berry culture in Vestfold. (No) *Yrkesfruktdyrking* 6:75-76. July 1, 1960. 80 Y83
- 1856 STEFAN, W. On the shortening of the length of production of fruit nursery stock. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron.* 12:175-182. 1961. 21 B854
French summary.

HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

- 1834 ALLINGTON, P. Combe Martin, a study of horticultural isolation. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 69(6):279-282. Sept. 1962. 10 G79J
- 1835 FLAWN, L. N. Profitable gardening. London, Pearson, 1961. 176 p. 91.13 F61
- 1836 GELDOF, W. From the history of horticultural plants. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 18(4):202-203. (Cont.) Aug. 1, 1962. 80 G89
Michurin's theories.
- 1837 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. Experiments in horticulture in progress at experimental horticulture stations, October 1961-September 1962. London, 1962. 191 p. 84 G7922
- 1838 HARVEY, N. P. Encyclopedia of modern gardening. London, Spring Books, 1961. 504 p. 90.01 H26
- 1839 HURLEY, P. J. An encyclopaedia for Australian gardeners. Fully rev. ed. Sydney, Dymock, 1961. 308 p. 90.01 H93
- 1840 LINDEN, L. VAN DER. Horticulture in France. (Fl) *Tuinbouwberichten* 26(2):40-41, map. (Cont.) Feb. 1962. 80 T817
- 1841 LOFTHAUG, O. Gjennestad Hagebruksskole. (No) *Yrkesfruktdyrking* 6:76-77. July 1, 1960. 80 Y83
- 1842 NAIDU, G. V. B. Tree-planting without tears. *Indian Farming* 12(2):18-19. May 1962. 22 In283
Palm trunks as pots.
- 1843 SHEWELL-COOPER, W. E. Horticulture and the Canary Islands. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 69(5):236-239. Aug. 1962. 10 G79J
- 1844 WOHN, E. Place of market gardening and horticulture in Norwegian agriculture. (No) *Gartneryrket* 52(36):835,842-844. Sept. 7, 1962. 80 G1938
- 1857 SWEEDMAN, R. Fruitgrowing in the Lachlan Valley. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 73(7):346-350. July 1962. 23 N472
- 1858 TARASENKO, M. P. Sovety po sadovodstvu i vinogradarstvu [Advice on fruit culture and viticulture]. Ed. 4, enl. Kiev, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury Ukrainskoi SSR, 1962. 277 p. 93.28 T17S
- 1859 YSTAS, J. Fruit. (No) *Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere* 2(sup.):31-35. 1962. 86 N81

Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical

- 1860 AHMAD, S. Cultivation of guavas in West Pakistan. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(4):745-761. Dec. 1961. 22 Ag832
- 1861 AHMED, S., and GHAFOR, M. A. Falsa (*Grewia asiatica*) cultivation in West Pakistan. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(4):762-768. Dec. 1961. 22 Ag832
- 1861 AHMED, S. The litchi. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(4):769-775. Dec. 1961. 22 Ag832
- 1862 AHUJA, S. S. The versatile bananas. *Farmer [Bombay]* 13(5):18-20. May 1962. 22 F22
- 1863 COCONUT RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON. Annual report for 1960. Ceylon Coconut Q. 12(1/2), 100 p. Jan./June 1961. 77.8 C33
- 1864 CUEVAS, C. Know the varieties of avocado. (Sp) *Nuestra Tierra* 5(49):198-202. Sept. 1961. 8 N882
Nicaragua.
- 1865 DAVEY, J. B. Papaw research. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(9):513-515. Sept. 1962. 23 Q33
- 1866 DAVIS, R. M. Why concern ourselves with flatwoods soils? *Citrus Indus.* 43(7):9-10. July 1962. 80 C49
- 1867 DELPHEY, C. C. Promising avocado varieties. *Calif. Citrog.* 47(11):413-415. Sept. 1962. 80 C125
- 1868 DUCHESNE, J. Prospects for banana culture in Cameroun. (Fr) *Chambre d'Agr. de l'Evangel et des Forets du Cameroun. [Rev. Mens.]* 52:47-50. Mar. 1962. 24 C353
- 1869 GAVORONSKAYA, Z. M. Vegetative propagation of oriental persimmons in the Vakhsh Valley. (Rus) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 45:101-104. 1962. 451 M854
By budding.
- 1870 ITIE LECOAT, M. How to cultivate the fig. (Sp) *Tierra [México]* 17(6):417,471. (Cont.) June 1962. 8 T445
- 1871 ITIE LECOAT, M. How to grow figs. (Sp) *Tierra [México]* 17(7):497,553. (Cont.) July 1962. 8 T445
Mexico.

Fruits—General

- 1845 AHMAD, S., and RASHID, A. Importance of seed in fruit industry. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(3):552-557. Ref. Sept. 1961. 22 Ag832
Culture.
- 1846 CAHILL, R. G. The care of young fruit trees. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)* 3(6):469-471. June 1962. 23 W52J
- 1847 WHITELEY, K. T. Orchard planting systems. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)* 3(6):465-467. June 1962. 23 W52J
Layouts.
- 1848 CHECA ESPANA, J. Fruit problem of the Tenza Valley. (Sp) *Agr. Trop.* 18(4):222-227. Apr. 1962. 26 Ag8
Culture.

- 1872 ITIE LECOAT, M. How to grow figs. (Sp) Tierra [Mexico] 17(8):576,639. (Cont.) Aug. 1962. 8 T445 Mexico.
- 1873 JOHNSON, W. O. Well air-drained northern locations vs. poorly water and air-drained southern locations. Citrus Indus. 43(9):8,25,29. Sept.1962. 80 C49 For freeze-free locations.
- 1874 LUKIN, V. N. Large-fruited jujube—a valuable fruit crop. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 8:26-27. Aug.1962. 20 Se494
- 1875 MAGDAHL R., F. The mango. (Sp) Tierra [Mexico] 17(8):580,636. Aug.1962. 8 T445 Culture in Mexico.
- 1876 QUEIROZ, J. DE B. R. Orange culture. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 6(12):676-679,700. June 1962. 24 G252
- 1877 ROZANOV, B. S. Kul'tura granata v SSSR [Culture of pomegranate in USSR]. Stalinabad, 1961. 221 p. Ref. (Akademiya Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Institut Sadovodstva im. I. V. Michurina. Trudy, V. 3) 87 Ak12
- 1878 SARDONE, L. T. Banana growing in Australia. World Crops 14(7):228-231, map. July 1962. 281.8 W892
- 1879 SINGH-DHALIWAL, T., and TORRES-SEPULVEDA, A. Performance of acerola, *Malpighia punicifolia* L., in the coffee region of Puerto Rico. P. R. U. J. Agr. 46(3):195-204. July 1962. 8 P832J
- 1880 SMITH, J. H. Latest methods with plantation crops. Queensland Agr. J. 88(8):466-471. Aug.1962. 23 Q33 Pineapples, bananas, and papayas.
- 1881 ZITO, F. Citrus culture in the face of new requirements. (It) Italia Agr. 99(8):721-729. Aug.1962. 16 It1
- Fruits—Deciduous**
- 1882 BREVIGLIERI, N. New summer varieties of apples. (It) Agr. Napoletana 29(4):3-6. Apr. 1962. 16 Ag8268
- 1883 BROZIK, S. Csonthefastermešuek; oszibarack [Stone fruits; peaches]. Budapest. Mezogazdasági Kiadó, 1962. 64 p., maps. Ref. (Termesztett Gyümölcsfajtánk, 2) 93.26 B82 Accompanied by 20 supplements.
- 1884 BRYNER, W. The summer pruning of fusiform trees planted in rows. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(17):417-419. Aug.18,1962. 80 Sch9 Apples and pears.
- 1885 CESARI, C. Green pruning. (It) Agricoltura 11(8):39-42. Aug.1962. 16 Ag8226 Peaches.
- 1886 CHERNENKO, E. S. Various quality of apple shoots. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 8:19-21. Aug.1962. 80 Sa13 With reference to propagation.
- 1887 HERTEL, F. Pflaumen und Kirschen [Plums and cherries]. Minden, Philler, 1961. 48 p. (Lehrmeister - Bücherei No. 1087) 93.37 H44
- 1888 JOHANSSON, E. Sort- och grundstamforsok med apple i sverige 1945-1961. Variety and stock trials with apples in Sweden 1945-1961. Alnarps Lantbr.-Mejeri- och Tradgardsinst. Stat. Tradgardsforsok. Meddel. 144, 24 p. 1962. 86 AL64 English summary.
- 1889 JUSCAFRESA, B. The pear tree "en empalizada." (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(6):220-221. June 1962. 15 C89 Form and pruning.
- 1890 KOSTINA, K. F. New varieties of apricot, myrobalan plum, and plum. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:7,10. Sept.1962. 80 Sa13
- 1891 LALATTA, F. Pruning for production and thinning. (It) Agricoltura 11(8):31-38. Aug. 1962. 16 Ag8226 Peaches.
- 1892 MONASTYRSKII, V. S., and EBETULLAEV, A. A. Defoliant in the fruit nursery. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:20-21. Sept.1962. 80 Sa13 Experiments with apples.
- 1893 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF HORTICULTURE. Apple growing in New South Wales, by E. C. Whittaker. Ed. 3. Sydney Blight, 1962. 56 p. 93.31 N472
- 1894 OLAFSON, G. A₂ as rootstock for apples. (No) Gartneryrket 52(32):766-767. Aug.10, 1962. 80 G1938
- 1895 OLIVIER, M. C. Apples are not yet suitable for the North-Eastern Cape. Farming So. Africa 39,i.e.38(4):78-79. July 1962. 20 So842
- 1896 PARKER, R. A. Growing peaches in the northern citrus belt of Florida. Citrus Indus. 43(9):22-24. Sept.1962. 80 C49
- 1897 PEARCE, S. C., and MOORE, C. S. A study of sources of variation in apple tree experiments. J. Hort. Sci. 37(3):175-189. Ref. July 1962. 80 J825
- 1898 POPOV, V. N. Increasing the quality of pear seeds. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:21-23. Sept.1962. 80 Sa13 Hybridization.
- 1899 RICCI, A. Techniques of raising and new forms of modern industrial peach culture. (It) Agricoltura 11(8):17-30. Aug.1962. 16 Ag8223
- 1900 RICHARDSON, B. D. Vegetative propagation of apple rootstocks. Tasmanian J. Agr. 33(3):277-279. Aug.1962. 23 T182T
- 1901 TOMCSANYI, P. Examination of comparative yield of winter apple varieties in large-scale orchards. (Hu) In Hungary. Novenyfejlesztés Tanács. Titkarság. Nemesített novenyfajtakkal vegzett orszagos fajtakiserletek eredményei, 1960, p.399-422, map. Ref. 1962. 64.9 H89 English summary.
- 1902 WIRTH, A. High quality early apples by repeated picking. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(17):419-420. Aug.18,1962. 80 Sch9
- Fruits—Small**
- 1903 AMLING, H. J., TURNER, J. L., and KERN, E. E. Commercial strawberries in Alabama? Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 9(3):16. Fall 1962. 100 AL1H
- 1904 ANTLIFF, A. J., and WEBSTER, W. J. Bruce's sport—a mutant of the sultana. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(5):97-100. May 1962. 23 Au792 Yields.
- 1905 CHEREMNYK, N. Currants and goosberries in the forest-steppe area of the Omsk Region. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1962(8):78-81. Aug. 20 Se492
- 1906 CHUZHOVA, A. P. Accelerated training of grapes. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 7:82-83. July 1962. 20 Se478
- 1907 CIFERRI, R. Culture of virus free strawberry plants has began in Italy. (It) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(11):338. Nov.1961. 16 C72
- 1908 CRAIG, D. L. A new crop for Nova Scotia, highbush blueberry. Res. Farmers 7(3):10-11. Summer 1962. 7 R31
- 1909 DALMASSO, G. Hybrid producers. (It) Italia Agr. 99(8):715-719. Aug.1962. 16 It1 Grapes.
- 1910 DERMEN, H., and SCOTT, D. H. Potentials in colchicoid grapes. Econ. Bot. 16(2):77-85. Apr./June 1962. 450 Ec7
- 1911 EREMIN, G. V. New varieties of strawberries. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:24-25. Sept.1962. 80 Sa13
- 1912 FILENI, E. What table grapes? (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(30):297. July 29,1962. 16 It1G Varieties.
- 1913 FREW, S. Berry fruits in the home orchard. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(2):107,109,111-112. Aug.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 1914 FULLER, D. J. Tamar Valley strawberries. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69 (5):214-218. Aug.1962. 10 G79J
- 1915 GALLAY, R., and others. Cultural aptitude and enological interest of various strains of white wine grapes. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.A)1(6):46. (Cont.) Apr.1962. 17 Ag8 E. Capt, G. Hammel, H. Leyvraz, and J. L. Simon, joint authors.

- 1916 HEGGLI, M. Berries. (No) Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere 2(sup.):27-29. 1962. 86 N81
- 1917 KASUMOV, D. P. Effect of the system of training on the yield. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:33-34. Sept.1962. 80 Sa13
Grapevines.
- 1918 KHALIL, W. Viticulture in Egypt. (It) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(11):346-350, map. (Cont.) Nov.1961. 16 C72
- 1919 KLYDZHEV, K. G. On the variety "Marandy." (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 5:61. 1962. 95.8 V77
Grapes.
- 1920 KUSEVA, I. N. Use of remontant features in selection of strawberries. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 8:21-22. Aug.1962. 80 Sa13
- 1921 LENIVTSEVA, O. Effect of planting date on the yield of strawberries. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1962(8):76-78. Aug. 20 Se492
- 1922 LE ROUX, M. S. Grape culture at Almeria in Spain. Farming So. Africa 38(6):35-36. Sept. 1962. 24 So842
- 1923 LE ROUX, M. S. Which rootstock for Waltham Cross grapes? Farming So. Africa 38(5):21-22. Aug.1962. 24 So842
- 1924 MALAN, A. H. Prune Golden Hill vineyards like this. Farming So. Africa 39,i.e.38(4):89-90. July 1962. 24 So842
- 1925 MARKIN, M. I. Growing grapes on less fertile lands. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 8:31-33. Aug.1962. 80 Sa13
Sandy soils.
- 1926 MARKIN, M. I. Vineyards on sandy soils give high yields. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 5:30-33. 1962. 95.8 V77
With reference to varieties.
- 1927 NEDELICHEV, N. Vine growing in Bulgaria. World Crops 14(3):87-88,91. Mar.1962. 281.8 W892
- 1928 NEMETH, L. Comparative yield of Hungarian wine-grape varieties as indicated by observations in large scale-growing. (Hu) In Hungary. Novenyfaajtamizosito Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfaajtakkal vegzett orszagos fajtakiserletek eredmenyei, 1960, p.423-437, map. 1962. 64.9 H89
English summary.
- 1929 SOLDATOV, P. K., and MIRZAKHIDOV, D. M. Varieties of grapes for non-irrigated vineyards. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 5:33-38. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 1930 SONDERN, J. A. Strawberries on plastic. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(7):297,299. Aug.22,1962. 80 G89
- 1931 TURNER, J. L., and AMLING, H. J. Rabbiteye blueberry for Alabama. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 9(3):15. Fall 1962. 100 AL1H
- 1932 URE, C. R., and MORRISON, J. W. Notes on "Boyne" and "Killarney" red raspberries. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):543-544. July 1962. 450 C16
- 1933 VERHOEF, G. J. Some practical directions for planting strawberries. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(2):131. July 18,1962. 80 G89
- Nuts**
- 1934 DURDEVIC, B., and BASCAREVIC, V. Situation and possibilities for culture of the walnut in the autonomous region of Kosovo and Metohija. (Se) Glasnik-Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO 6 (2):298-307. Dec.1961. 21.5 G46
French summary.
- 1935 GURGENIDZE, M. G. Improvement of Persian walnut plantings. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 8:22-24. Aug.1962. 80 Sa13
Propagation.
- 1936 LEVERINGTON, R. E. Evaluation of Macadamia nut varieties for processing. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(1):33-46. Mar.1962. 23 Q37
- 1937 MAZHIDRAKOV, P. D. Pistacia vera L. (Bu) Priroda [Sofia] 3:75-76. May/June 1962. 410 P934
- 1938 ZAKHOV, T., and KHRISTOSKOV, N. Culture of the Persian walnut in forest territories. (Bu) Gara Kostinbrod. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Ovoshitarstvo. Izv. 1:61-90. Ref. 1961. 86 G16
- Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants**
- 1939 AMELINCKX, F. Culture and quality of holly. (Fl) Cult. en Handel 28(2):38-41. Feb.1962. 80 C892
- 1940 AMOS, J. The new garden. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(2):177,179,181,183. Aug.15,1962. 23 N48J
Landscaping.
- 1941 ANDERSON, E. Feather geranium—Jerusalem oak [Chenopodium botrys]. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 50(7):6. Sept.1962. 451 M69B
- 1942 ANTIPOV, V. G. Rare ornamental tree forms and exotics of southwestern Belorussia. (Rus) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 45:22-26. Ref. 1962. 451 M854
- 1943 BERRISFORD, J. M. The small shrub garden. London, Faber & Faber, 1961. 208 p. 97.31 B45
- 1944 BOERNER, F. Blütengehölze Garten und Park [Blossoming trees and shrubs for garden and park]. Ed. 2, enl. Darmstadt, Stichnote, 1961. 168 p. 97.31 B64
- 1945 BOODLEY, J. W. Cultured-indexed Geraniums. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 199:1,3. June 1962. 80 N486
- 1946 CAMPION, R. A. Advice on choice and planting of shrubs. Orchardist New Zeal. 35(8):262. Sept.1962. 80 Or19
- 1947 COGGESHALL, R. G. Hybrid lilacs from softwood cuttings. Amer. Nurseryman 115(12):7-8,57. June 15,1962. 80 Am371
- 1948 COSTIGAN, M. Azaleas bask in winter sunlight. Org. Gard. & Farming 9(10):49-50. Oct.1962. 57.8 Or32
Indoor culture.
- 1949 CRESPI, G. F. For a greener Milan. (It) Monti e Boschi 12(12):615-623. Dec.1961. 16 M76
English summary.
Landscaping.
- 1950 DILATUSH, T. You can grow prize-winning holly. Org. Gard. & Farming 9(10):20-24. Oct.1962. 57.8 Or32
- 1951 EPELDAUER, A. Reine Freude an Zimmerpflanzen; 1000 Ratschläge für ihre Pflege. [Pure delight with house plants; 1000 suggestions for their care]. Frankfurt am Main, Ullstein Fachverlag, 1961. 320 p. 96.06 Ei7
- 1952 FISH, M. Cottage garden flowers. London, Collingridge, 1961. 127 p. 96 F52
- 1953 FOMIN, E. M. In the greenhouses of Riga farms. (Rus) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 45:107-109. 1962. 451 M854
Chiefly culture of ornamentals.
- 1954 FREEBORG, R. P. Fall lawn care. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 50(7):1-3. Sept.1962. 451 M69B
- 1955 GENDERS, R. The Gladiolus. London, 1961. 91 p. 96.43 G28
Culture and varieties.
- 1956 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Violets. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 352,5 p. 1962. 10 G79La
- 1957 GRIFFIN, H. M. Effect of tree roots on turf. USGA J. & Turf Mangt. 15(5):28-30. Sept.1962. 60.18 Un32
- 1958 HANSEN, E. Shrubs and trees. (No) Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere 2(sup.):9-11. 1962. 86 N81
Varieties and culture.
- 1959 HORN, G. C. Establishment and maintenance of large turf areas. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 21:115-119. 1961, pub.1962. 56.9 So32
- 1960 IEVINA, S. Irises for planting in the Republic. (La) In Riga. Zinatnu Akademija. Botanicheski Sad. Daildarznieciba, v.3,p.237-252. 1961. 97.4 R44
Russian summary.
Varieties.
- 1961 IEVINA, S., and others. Recommended assortment of decorative plants for planting in residential areas. (La) In Riga. Zinatnu Akademija. Botanicheski Sad. Daildarznieciba, v.3,p.253-312. 1961. 97.4 R44
T. Puka, D. Rieksta, A. Vasile, and M. Vilmane, joint authors.
Russian summary.

- 1962 IEVINA, S., and VAITKEVICA, L. Testing of varieties of *Gladiolus*, and promising candidates. (La) In Riga. Zinatnu Akademija. Botanicheski Sad. Daildarznieciba, v.3,p.173-189. 1961. 97.4 R44
Russian summary.
- 1963 KIAER, E. Indoor plants in colour. London, Blandford Press, 1961. 186 p. 96.06 K53Ae
- 1964 KILNER, R. B. San Francisco growing greener with active planting campaign. Amer. Nurseryman 115(10):88-89. May 15, 1962. 80 Am371
Ornamental trees.
- 1965 KONDRATOVICS, R. Rhododendrons for culture as ornamentals. (La) In Riga. Zinatnu Akademija. Botanicheski Sad. Daildarznieciba, v.3,p.77-93. Ref. 1961. 97.4 R44
Russian summary.
Varieties.
- 1966 KUPPER, W. Orchids. Edinburgh, Nelson, 1961. 128 p. 452.3 K963Ae
Illustrations by W. Linsenmaier.
Chiefly culture.
- 1967 KVAM, K. Perennials. (No) Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere 2(sup.):17-19. 1962. 86 N81
- 1968 LAWRENCE, E. L. Gardens in winter. New York, Harper, 1961. 218 p., map. Ref. 97 L43G
- 1969 LEE, W. Fuchsias for greenhouse and garden. Worcester, Littlebury, 1961? 47 p. 96.532 L51
Culture and varieties.
- 1970 LEMMON, K. The covered garden. London, Mus., Press, 1962. 284 p. Ref. 90.5 L54
Greenhouse culture.
- 1971 LEWIS, C. E. Tips for better landscapes: what makes a tree a problem? III. Amer. Nurseryman 115(10):10-11, 44, 46. May 15, 1962. 80 Am371
- 1972 LEWIS, C. E. Tips for better landscapes: what makes a tree a problem? IV. Amer. Nurseryman 115(12):12-13. June 15, 1962. 80 Am371
Varieties not suitable for landscape planting.
- 1973 LISSE, LABORATORIUM FOR BLOEMBOLLENONDERZOEK. Directions for early forcing of bulbs. (No) Gartnerijet 52(36):837, 847. Sept. 7, 1962. 80 G1938
- 1974 LUNDSTAD, A. Rosa. (No) Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere 2(sup.):13-15. 1962. 86 N81
Chiefly pruning.
- 1975 MARTIN DEL CAMPO, R. Concerning cactus. V. A botanical monument. (Sp) Cactaceas y Suculentas Mex. 6(3):60-62. July/Sept. 1961. 450 C115
English summary, p.73-74.
A monument to Agave.
- 1976 MATHER, J. C. Commercial production of tulips and daffodils. London, Collingridge, 1961. 212 p. 96.4 M42
- 1977 MATTEI, C. Visit to the tulips. (It) Italia Agr. 99(8):731-734. Aug. 1962. 16 It1
Culture in the Netherlands.
- 1978 MAURINS, A. Seed trees of the introduced deciduous tree and shrub species which are more rarely seen in the Republic. (La) In Riga. Zinatnu Akademija. Botanicheski Sad. Daildarznieciba, v.3,p.49-64. 1961. 97.4 R44
Russian summary.
Ornamentals.
- 1979 MINTZ, S. W. Living fences in the Fond-des-Nègres Region, Haiti. Econ. Bot. 16(2):101-105. Apr./June 1962. 450 Ec7
- 1980 MORKONS, M. Introduction of North American species of the family Cupressaceae. (La) In Riga. Zinatnu Akademija. Botanicheski Sad. Daildarznieciba, v.3,p.65-75. 1961. 97.4 R44
Russian summary.
Ornamentals.
- 1981 MORTON, J. K. West African lilies and orchids. London, Longmans, 1961. 71 p. 460.47 M84
- 1982 NARAYANAN, S. S., and SIVAGNANAM, L. A leguminous, thornless, quick-growing hedge plant, *Leucaena glauca* Benth. Madras Agr. J. 49(4):110-112. Apr. 1962. 22 M262
- 1983 ORR, H. P. Beautiful, functional hedges from a variety of plants. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 9(3):7. Fall 1962. 100 AL1H
- 1984 OZOLINS, V. Culture of annuals for seed with the use of transplants. (La) In Riga. Zinatnu Akademija. Botanicheski Sad. Daildarznieciba, v.3,p.125-158. Ref. 1961. 97.4 R44
Russian summary.
Ornamentals.
- 1985 PARRETT, R. C. Delphiniums. Harmondsworth, Eng., 1961. 205 p. 96.527 P24
- 1986 PERRY, F. Water gardening. Ed. 3, rev. London, Country Life, 1961. 338 p. Ref. 97.16 P422
- 1987 PLUMRIDGE, A. J. Propagation of trees and shrubs from seed. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 60(9): 432-434. Sept. 1962. 23 V66J
- 1988 PUKA, T. Forms of *Thuja* used in plantings in the Latvian S. S. R. (La) In Riga. Zinatnu Akademija. Botanicheski Sad. Daildarznieciba, v.3,p.313-336. Ref. 1961. 97.4 R44
Russian summary.
Ornamental forms of *Thuja occidentalis*.
- 1989 RIEKSTA, D. Polyantha roses recommended for planting in the Republic. (La) In Riga. Zinatnu Akademija. Botanicheski Sad. Daildarznieciba, v.3,p.191-206. 1961. 97.4 R44
Russian summary.
Varieties.
- 1990 RIGA. ZINATNU AKADEMLJA. BOTANICHESKII SAD. Daildarznieciba. III. [Ornamental plant culture]. III. Riga, LPSR Zinatnu Akademijas Izdevnieciba, 1961. 352 p. 97.4 R44
- 1991 ROBINSON, G. W. The cool greenhouse. Harmondsworth, 1961. 240 p. 90.14 R56
Ornamental plant culture.
- 1992 ROCHFORD, T., and GORER, R. The Rochford book of houseplants. London, Faber & Faber, 1961. 230 p. 96.06 R58
- 1993 ROGERS, M. N. Sell flowers that last. 6-7. Florists' Rev. 131(3383):21-22, 63; (3384):71-72, 101-103. Sept. 27-Oct. 4, 1962. 80 W41
- 1994 ROGERS, M. N. Sell flowers that last. 8. Turgidity vital in vase life. Florists' Rev. 131 (3385):29-30, 71-73. Oct. 11, 1962. 80 W41
- 1995 SCHMIDT, R. E., and BLASER, R. E. Establishing winter Bermuda putting turf. USGA J. & Turf Mangt. 15(5):30-32. Sept. 1962. 60.18 Un32
- 1996 SEARLE, S. A., and MACHIN, B. J. Chrysanthemums the year round. Ed. 2, rev. London, Blandford, 1962. 304 p. 96.519 Se1
- 1997 SHEEHAN, T. Foliage plants today: the hardy Aspidistra. Florists' Rev. 131(3381):27. Sept. 13, 1962. 80 W41
- 1998 SHEWELL-COOPER, W. E. Alpine & rock gardening. London, Seeley, Serv., 1961. 296 p. 97.14 Sh5A
- 1999 SKAGE, O. R. Lawn. (No) Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere 2(sup.):21-22. 1962. 86 N81
Care.
- 2000 STRYDOM, D. The backbone of the garden: a well-tended lawn. I-II. Farming So. Africa 38 (5):64-66; (6):70-72. Aug.-Sept. 1962. 24 So842
- 2001 SZUCS, L. Hydroculture of house plants. (Hu) Búvár 7(3):169-171. July/Sept. 1962. 410 B98
- 2002 THEISS, L. E. Ferns add beauty to the garden. Org. Gard. & Farming 9(10):43-46. Oct. 1962. 57.8 Or32
Culture.
- 2003 VIEHMEYER, G. Cold-proof roses for your garden. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 9(2):3-5. Summer 1962. 100 N27N
- 2004 VILMANE, M. Observations on tulip varieties. (La) In Riga. Zinatnu Akademija. Botanicheski Sad. Daildarznieciba, v.3,p.207-235. 1961. 97.4 R44
Russian summary.
- 2005 VOLOSHIN, M. P. Trees and shrubs for planting in the Donets Basin. (Rus) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 45:34-37. 1962. 451 M854
Ornamentals.
- 2006 WYMAN, D. Recent introductions revive *Gleditsia*. Amer. Nurseryman 116(3):12, 40-41. Aug. 1, 1962. 80 Am371

- 2007 WYMAN, D. Sorting the woody ornamentals: horse chestnuts and buckeyes [*Aesculus*] now supplanted. *Amer. Nurseryman* 115(11):11,44-45,48-49. June 1, 1962. 80 Am371
- 2008 WYMAN, D. Sorting the woody ornamentals: all species of *Stewartia* in trade are valued for summer flowers. *Amer. Nurseryman* 116(1): 11,73-74. July 1, 1962. 80 Am371
- 2009 ZAITSEV, G. N. Planting greenery in Vyborg. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 47(9):1377-1380. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
Trees and shrubs.
- 2010 ZVIRGZDINA, V. *Matthiola incana* R. Br. (cv. "annua"). (La) In Riga. *Zinatnu Akademija. Botanicheski Sad. Daildarznieciba*, v.3, p.159-171. 1961. 97.4 R44
Russian summary.
- Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)**
- 2011 ATKINS, F. C. Mushroom growing to-day. Ed. 4, rev. London, Faber & Faber, 1961. 186 p. 91.7 At5
- 2012 ATTENBURROW, D. C., and BANNISTER, T. H. Mushroom growing. *Kenya Farmer* 71:21-22. May 1962. 24 R812
- 2013 BEILIS, V. M., and ZLOTNIKOV, M. D. Agro-climatic principles of the "zoning" of potato fallows. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1962 (8):60-64, map. Ref. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
- 2014 BERINDEI, M. Production of potatoes for planting in the Plains Regions. (Rum) *Prob. Agr.* [Bucharest] 14(9):39-45. Ref. Sept. 1962. 21 R862
French summary.
- 2015 BLIXT, B., HALLEN, L., and ERIKSSON, G. *Kvalitetspotatis—det lönar sig* [Quality potatoes—it pays]. *Hushållsk. Förbund. Smaskr.* 47, 19 p. 1962. 11 H952
Varieties and culture.
- 2016 BLOMMESTEIN, J. A. VAN. A vegetable garden for the Lowveld. *Farming So. Africa* 38(5): 33-35, 37-39. Aug. 1962. 24 So842
- 2017 BOHMIG, F. 600 ratschläge für den Gemüsegarten [Six hundred suggestions for the vegetable garden]. Radebeul, Neumann Verlag, 1961. 127 p. 91.15 B633
- 2018 BOSS, G. V., and GARAN'KO, I. B. Seed production of cucumbers and tomatoes suitable for greenhouse culture. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony* 8:38-40. Aug. 1962. 20 Se497
- 2019 BOSWELL, V. R. Commercial culture of the carrot. (Sp) *Tierra [México]* 17(6):420, 463. (Cont.) June 1962. 8 T445
- 2020 BOSWELL, V. R. Government-private co-operation in improving seed-propagated vegetable crops. *Farmer [Bombay]* 13(6):17-20. June 1962. 22 F22
Includes work of U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 2021 BRADLEY, G. A., SMITTLE, D., and VOSE, H. H. Broccoli as a processing crop in Arkansas. *Ark. Farm Res.* 11(4):10. July/Aug. 1962. 100 Ar42F
- 2022 CAMPBELL, J. S., and GOODING, H. J. Recent developments in the production of food crops in Trinidad. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 39(4):261-270. Ref. Oct. 1962. 26 T754
Chiefly vegetables.
- 2023 COLEMAN, B. P. Vegetable production: kumara improvement by selection. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(2):143, 145, 147, 149. Aug. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
Yams.
- 2024 COOKE, D., and FLEGG, P. B. The relation between yield of the cultivated mushroom and stage of maturity at picking. *J. Hort. Sci.* 37 (3):167-174. July 1962. 80 J825
- 2025 CSAK, Z. Potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.). (Hu) In Hungary. *Novenyfajtaminosito Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfajtaakkal vegzett országos fajtakiserletek eredményei*, 1960, p.241-248. 1962. 64.9 H89
English summary.
Variety trials.
- 2026 DLJK, F. G. VAN. Winter cucumbers. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 18(8):331. Aug. 29, 1962. 80 G89
Greenhouse culture of cucumbers.
- 2027 DROBYSHEVA, N. A. Morkov', petrushka, pasternak [Carrots, parsley, and parsnips]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakotov, 1961. 94 p. Ref. 91.3 D83
- 2028 DVORNIKOV, P. Close ties of science with production are the guarantee of success. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 8:36-39. Aug. 1962. 75.8 K147
Work of Moldavskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Oroshaemogo Zemledeliya i Ovoshchevodstva.
- 2029 EMILSSON, B. Seed potatoes in upper Norrland. (Sw) *Svensk Frötdn.* 31(2):42, 45-46. Feb. 15, 1962. 61.8 Sv2
Culture.
- 2030 ERINA, O. I. Principles of the selection of initial material for the breeding of fast-maturing tomato hybrids. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:117-122. 1962. 442.9 P44
- 2031 ESTRADA RAMOS, N., and others. Diacol Guadalupe, Diacol Caribe, and Diacol Sumapaz, three new varieties of potato. (Sp) *Agr. Trop.* 18(4):189-194. Apr. 1962. 26 Ag8
L. E. Heidrick, E. Perez M., and A. Mesa Bernal, joint authors.
Colombia.
- 2032 FRANKEN, A. A., and MARIS, P. J. H. VAN. Asparagus production in France. (Du) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 25(2):97-105, map. Feb. 1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 137.
- 2033 GALL, H. Organization of the potato harvest. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(9):446-449. Sept. 1962. 18 D4892
- 2034 GALLE, C. Broccoli—a vegetable with great possibilities. *Farming So. Africa* 38(6):4-5, 7. Sept. 1962. 24 So842
- 2035 GEIDEL, H., and SCHUSTER, W. Plot size in terms of the number of plants required to make a unit suitable for variety trials with potatoes. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 115(2):186-196. Aug. 1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 2036 GENDERS, R. Money from mushrooms; the diary of a grower. London, Land Books, 1961. 160 p. 91.7 G28M
- 2037 GLUSHCHENKO, I. E., and KHLYSTOVA, A. F. Vegetative hybridization of cabbage. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol.* 3:392-405. May/June 1962. 511 Sa2B
English summary.
- 2038 GOLDMAN, M. C. The case of the well-bred varieties. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 9(11):24-28. Nov. 1962. 57.8 Or32
Vegetables and fruit.
- 2039 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Beans. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B.* 87, 24 p. 1962. 10 G794B
- 2040 GRIGORYAN, A. K. Yield and quality of potato tubers under various conditions of growing. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 44:32-46. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 2041 GROENEWEGEN, J. H., and MOS, D. DE. Pale and green tomato varieties. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 18(3):147, 149. July 25, 1962. 80 G89
Culture.
- 2042 GYUL'AKHMEDOV, KH., and MAMEDOV, A. Winter peas in the Azerbaijan SSR. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 8:40-42. Aug. 1962. 72.8 K522
Culture.
- 2043 HANSEN, J. C. Planting and harvest studies with the Norland potato in North Dakota. *Amer. Potato J.* 39(8):291-297. Ref. Aug. 1962. 75.8 P842
- 2044 HARRISON, D. J. Under glass in Guernsey. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 69 (5):222-226. Aug. 1962. 10 G79J
Tomatoes.

- 2045 HENRIKSEN, J. B. Harvesting and storage losses of potatoes. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 81(9): 249-252. Sept.1962. 280.28 V91
- 2046 HEYDECKER, W. From seed to seedling: factors affecting the establishment of vegetable crops. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(3):622-627. Sept. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 2047 HUNTE, W. Champignon-Anbau im Haupt- und Nebenerwerb [Mushroom culture as main income and as extra income]. Ed. 5, rev. Berlin, Parey, 1961. 127 p. 91.7 H91
- 2048 INGRAM, J. S., and GREENWOOD-BARTON, L. H. The cultivation of yams for food. Trop. Sci. 4(2):82-86. Ref. 1962. 26 T756
- 2049 KELLER, E. R. Bericht über die Hauptversuche mit frühen und mittelfrühen Speisekartoffelsorten 1959 bis 1961 [Report on the chief research with early and medium early food potato varieties, 1959 to 1961]. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 10(7):97-112. July 1962. 17 M69
- 2050 KEMPENAERS, A. Asparagus culture. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 26(2):32-33. Feb.1962. 80 T817
- 2051 KHAN, A. R., SHAFI, M., and GILL, I. A. Cultivation of musk melon in West Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 12(4):719-722. Dec.1961. 22 Ag832
- 2052 KHAN, A. R., and SHAFI, M. Cultivation of potatoes in West Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 12(4): 715-718. Dec.1961. 22 Ag832
- 2053 KHAN, A. R. Vegetable seed production. Agr. Pakistan 12(3):497-502. Sept.1961. 22 Ag832
- 2054 KOMJATI, I., and GABRIEL, MRS. A. Cabbage (Brassica oleracea var. capitata L.). (Hu) In Hungary. Novenyfejtaminosito Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfajtakkal vegzett orszagos fajtakiserletek eredmenyei, 1960, p.387-398. 1962. 64.9 H89
English summary.
Variety testing.
- 2055 KOMJATI, I. Sweet (dessert) paprika varieties (Capsicum annuum L.). (Hu) In Hungary. Novenyfejtaminosito Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfajtakkal vegzett orszagos fajtakiserletek eredmenyei, 1960, p.361-385. 1962. 64.9 H89
English summary.
- 2056 KOMJATI, I., and TUZA, S. Tomato (Solanum lycopersicum L. Lycopersicum esculentum Mill.). (Hu) In Hungary. Novenyfejtaminosito Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfajtakkal vegzett orszagos fajtakiserletek eredmenyei, 1960, p.313-346. 1962. 64.9 H89
English summary.
Variety trials including canning varieties.
- 2057 KROH, M. Comparative studies on selfed Phaseolus coccineus and hybrids of Ph. vulgaris and Ph. coccineus. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 47(3):201-216. Ref. May 1962. 450 Z36
English summary.
- 2058 LAMM, R. Lokala sortförsök med blomkal 1958-1960 [Local trials with cauliflower, 1958-1960]. Alnarps Lantbr.-Mejeri- och Trädgårdsinst. Stat. Trädgårdsförsök. Meddel. 145,23 p., map. Ref. 1962. 86 AL64
English summary.
- 2059 LAUBER, R. Early potatoes on the Hardt. (Fr) Potasse 36(293):53-56. Mar.1962. 57.8 P84
Culture.
- 2060 LEBEDEVA, N. A. Experimental polyploidy in tomatoes. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(9): 1375-1377. Sept.1962. 451 R923
Hybridization.
- 2061 LYALL, L. H. Note on Rideau tomato. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):539. July 1962. 450 C16
- 2062 MCLEOD, C. C. Japanese radish trials in South Canterbury. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(2): 117,119,121. Aug.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 2063 MAKSIMOVICH, M. Measures and methods of increasing the quality of seed potato. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 8:25-28. Aug.1962. 75.8 K147
Breeding and culture.
- 2064 MARCHESI, G. Eight years of experimentation on tomatoes. (It) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. (n.s.)2(1): 159-170. Ref. Apr.1962. 16 M582
English summary.
Culture.
- 2065 MASSEY, L. M., LABELLE, R. L., and ROBINSON, W. B. Mechanical harvesting effects on tomato fruits. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 44(4):194-195. July 1962. 81 N46
- 2066 MATYASH, L., and LUGOVOI, A. Twenty five years of work of Voznesenk Sortoispytatel'nyi Uchastok Ovoshchnykh Kul'tur. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 8:53-54. Aug.1962. 75.8 K147
- 2067 MITAL, S. P., SINGH, H. B., and THOMAS, T. A. "Pusa Early Dwarf" tomato gets to the market quicker. Indian Farming 12(2):17. May 1962. 22 In283
- 2068 MORGAN, C. N. Summer lettuce growing is highly specialised. Queensland Agr. J. 88(9): 554-556. Sept.1962. 23 Q33
- 2069 MOS, D. DE. Should we grow Ogen melons in a different way? (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18 (3):152-153. July 25,1962. 80 G89
- 2070 MUNGER, H. M. Recent developments in vegetable breeding. Seed World 91(4):6,8. Aug.24, 1962. 61.8 Se52
- 2071 NIEUWHOF, M., and POERINK, H. J. Commercial trials with white cabbage (1958-1960). (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 25(2):123-130. Feb.1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 138.
- 2072 OZHALAS, V. Cucumbers of the improved Traku variety. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 8: 47-48. Aug.1962. 75.8 K147
- 2073 PARHAM, P. H. Tomato varieties for west Tennessee. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 42:8-9. Apr./June 1962. 100 T25F
- 2074 PATIL, P. R., and CHAUDHARI, N. A. Hot weather onions. Farmer [Bombay] 13(6):11-15. June 1962. 22 F22
- 2075 PECK, N. H., and MARX, G. A. Sand culture in growth chambers. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 28(2):4-5. June 1962. 100 N48A
Peas.
- 2076 PREMSEKAR, S., and VENKATARAMAN, K. "Pusa Mousmi" guar has no rivals. Indian Farming 12(3):15. June 1962. 22 In283
As a vegetable.
- 2077 QUEIROZ, J. DE B. Brief instructions on vegetable culture. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 7 (2):80-83. Aug.1962. 24 G252
- 2078 RAMIREZ, O. D., and VELEZ-SANTIAGO, J. Snap bean variety trials in east-central Puerto Rico. P. R. U. J. Agr. 46(3):213-218. July 1962. 8 P832J
- 2079 RAMSTAD, J. Vegetable garden. (No) Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere 2(sup.): 23-25. 1962. 86 N81
- 2080 RASMUSSEN, C. R. The secrets—if any—of high cropping yields told in 57 paragraphs. MGA Bulletin 151:303-306,309-311. July 1962. 80 M97
- 2081 RODENBURG, C. M. Downy mildew resistant spinach varieties. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18 (9):364-365. Sept.5,1962. 80 G89
- 2082 ROO, DE. Experiments with tetraploid turnips (Brassica rapa L.). (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 15 (6/7):897-899. June/July 1962. 13 R322
- 2083 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, LONDON. The vegetable garden displayed. Completely rev. London, Bles, 1961. 128 p. 91.15 R81
- 2084 SAENZ MAROTO, A. Curso tecnico sinoptico de algunos cultivos de Costa Rica el frijol comun [Technical short course on some crops of Costa Rica: the common bean]. Costa Rica. U. P. Ser. Agron. 4,108 p. Ref. 1962. 516 C82Pa
- 2085 SAMBANDAM, C. N. Heterosis in eggplant (Solanum melongena Linn.) prospects and problems in commercial production of hybrid seeds. Econ. Bot. 16(2):71-76. Ref. Apr./June 1962. 450 Ec7

- 2086 SCOTT, F. H., and WOOD, C. B. 1961 variety trials: tomato, sweet potato. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 61,30 p. Mar.1962. 100 V81R
- 2087 SEPPANEN, E., and HUOKUNA, E. The importance of the potato variety Up-to-Date in Southeast Finland. (Fi) Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 34(2):83-90. maps. Ref. 1962. 20 Su7M
English summary.
- 2088 SIMONS, A. J. The new vegetable grower's handbook. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Eng., Penguin, 1962. 348 p. 91 Si5
- 2089 SHCHERBAKOVA, H. S., and TYTARENKO, H. R. Ohirky [Cucumbers]. Kyi, Derzhavne, Vydavnytstvo Sil's'kokhospodars'koyi Literaturny Ukrainy's'koyi RSR, 1961. 95 p. 91.51 Sh2
Chiefly culture.
- 2090 SHESTOPAL, P. Cucumbers grown under protective nurse crops. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 8:46-47. Aug.1962. 75.8 K147
- 2091 SHIMONOVA, D. Hybrid seeds increase the yields of eggplant. (Rus) Zeml. i Zhivotn. Moldavii 1962(5):31-33. May. 20 Z45
- 2092 SMALIK, M. Za rekordni výnosy bramboru. Zkusenosti z Popradského hnutí [For a record yield of potatoes. Experiences of the Poprad movement]. Knihovnicka 3. Petietky 24,170 p. 1962. 281.8 K52
- 2093 SMITH, F. G. Early lettuce from Dutch light structures. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(6):264-267. Sept.1962. 10 G79J
- 2094 TIKHONENKO, I. Short-time rotation of crops. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 8:30-32. Aug.1962. 75.8 K147
With reference to potato culture.
- 2095 TKACHENKO, F. A., and MARCHENKO, A. Z. Controlled heterosis in cucumber hybrids. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 9:46-50. Sept.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 2096 TOMCHUK, N. Selection of potatoes to increase the protein content. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 8:28-29. Aug.1962. 75.8 K147
- 2097 VANDERWAEREN, R. Vegetable culture in the past season. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 26(2):29-31,44. Feb.1962. 80 T817
- 2098 WALKOF, C. Super sweet corn. Res. Farmers 7(3):6-7. Summer 1962. 7 R31
- 2099 WARREN, J. A. The Nebraska vegetable testing program: "and the desert will blossom like the rose." Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 9(2):6-7. Summer 1962. 100 N27N
- 2100 WATTEL, M. Culture of winter cauliflower in Zeeland in the growing season, 1961-1962. 1-2. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(4):193,195; (5):216. Aug.1-8,1962. 80 G89
Culture.
- 2101 WINDEN, W. P. VAN. Winter endive. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(7):295. Aug.22,1962. 80 G89
Culture.
- 2102 WOOLLIAMS, G. E., DENBY, L. G., and HANSON, A. S. F. Screening sweet and hot peppers for Verticillium wilt resistance. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):515-520. July 1962. 450 C16
- 2103 ZAFAR, M. S. Potato seed production. Agr. Pakistan 12(3):529-551. Sept.1961. 22 Ag832
- WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS
- 2104 ABRAMOV, N. G., and KOPTELOVA, R. G. Chemical method of wheatgrass control. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 9:42-44. Sept.1962. 73.8 L542
On flax fields.
- 2105 ALMEIDA, P. R. DE, and ARRUDA, H. V. DE. An experiment with pre-emergence herbicides in corn culture. (Por) Seminario Bras. de Herbicidas e Ervas Daninhas. An. 3:223-230. 1960, pub.1961. 79.9 Se5A
- 2106 BECKER, G. Potato culture: a contrast between weeding and tilling the soil. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 115(2):177-185. Aug. 1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 2107 BERGSTRAND, J., and KLIMSTRA, W. D. Toxicity of "Dybar" [fenuron] to bobwhite quail. J. Wildlife Mangt. 48(4):325-327. Oct.1962. 410 J827
- 2108 BLOHM, H. Poisonous plants of Venezuela. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard U. Press, 1962. 136 p. Ref. 452.83 B62
- 2109 BOER, W. DEN. Chemical control of weeds in leek plantings. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(2):113. July 18,1962. 80 G89
- 2110 BUCHA, H. C., and others. Substituted uracil herbicides. Science 137(3529):537-538. Aug.17,1962. 470 Sci2
W. E. Cupery, J. E. Harrod, H. M. Loux, and L. M. Ellis, joint authors.
- 2111 BUZACOTT, J. H. An unusual weed [Luffa]. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(1):32. July 1,1962. 65.9 Q3C
- 2112 CALILEGUA S. A. I. C. Herbicides in weed control. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 8:21-24. 1962. 9 Id3
In sugarcane.
- 2113 CERRIZUELA, E. A. Weeds and sugarcane. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 8:20-21. 1962. 9 Id3
- 2114 CONNECTICUT. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Herbicide recommendations for field crops and brush control. Storrs, 1962. 4 p. 275.29 C76B
- 2115 DE WIT, J. L., ROBERTS, B. R., and VERMEULEN, W. J. Preliminary trials on the use of 2, 4-DB as a herbicide in newly-established lucerne. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(2):341-342. June 1962. 24 Su3
- 2116 FOSTER, H. S., and COOMBS, A. V. The control of algae with copper sulphate. World Crops 14(3):82,86. Mar.1962. 281.8 W892
- 2117 FRIBOURG, H. M., and SAFLEY, L. M. Renovating fescue pastures with dalapon. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 42:6-7. Apr./June 1962. 100 T25F
To establish clover.
- 2118 FULTS, J. L. Weed technology in Colorado and a program for research. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Gen. Ser. 779,31 p. July 1962. 100 C71G
- 2119 GODDRIE, P. D. New herbicides for fruit culture. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(4):201. Aug.1,1962. 80 G89
- 2120 GRANSTROM, B. Ogräs och ogräsbekämpning [Weeds and weed control]. Hushallsk. Förbund. Smaskr. 50,15 p. 1962. 11 H952
- 2121 GUIDE to suppliers of weed and turf chemicals. Pest Control 30(10):W6, W8, W10, W12, W14, W16, W18, W21. Oct.1962. 449.8 Ex8
Herbicides, fungicides, and insecticides.
- 2122 HARDIN, J. W. Your livestock being poisoned by plants? Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 20 (1/2):12-13. Summer/Autumn 1961. 100 N81R
- 2123 HO, P. L., YANG, H. C., and FANG, S. N. The synthesis of trisubstituted thioureas. Acta Chim. Sinica 26(1):3-6. Ref. 1960. 385 Ac86
Chemistry of the herbicide CMU.
- 2124 JOHANSSON, G. W. The wild oats problem. (Sw) Hallands Läns Hushallsk. Tidskr. 5(3):18. May 1962. 11 H152
- 2125 KOZIN, M. A. Effectiveness of herbicide 2,4-D on irrigated fields. (Rus) Vest. Selskokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 9:51-55. Sept.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
Grain crops.
- 2126 MATTHEWS, L. J. Weed identification and control. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(2):113. Aug.15, 1962. 23 N48J
Watsonia bulbifera and Crocosmia.
- 2127 MEADLY, G. R. W. A menace to the wheat industry: skeleton weed [Chondrilla juncea]. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(6):440-445, map. June 1962. 23 W52J
Includes control.
- 2128 MEXICO. COMISION LERMA-CHAPALA-SANTIAGO. The water hyacinth [Eichhornia crassipes] in the Lake of Chapala. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 16(2):55-70, maps. Apr./June 1962. 290.8 In43
English summary, buff pages, III.
- 2129 MOISEEV, A., and FISHMAN, YA. New developments in the control of dodder on beet fields. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 8:34-36. Aug. 1962. 20 Se493

- 2130 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY. Weed control and the use of herbicides in herbage seed crops. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. Herbage Seed Growers L. 6,22 p. 1962. 61.9 N215
- 2131 OELRICHS, P. B., and MCEWAN, T. The toxic principle of *Acacia georginae*. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(1):1-16. Ref. Mar.1962. 23 Q37 Poisonous to sheep.
- 2132 ORNDUFF, R. Additions and subtractions in the Oregon weed flora. L. West. Bot. 9(13/14): 224. May 11,1962. 450 L47
- 2133 PEKEN'O, P. KH., and BOGDANOVSKII, A. F. Herbicides: derivatives of triazine and or urea. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Belorussii 4:16. Apr.1962. 20 Se496Ar For potatoes.
- 2134 PETZOLDT, K. Is repeated application of simazine harmless? (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14 (3):53-57. Ref. Mar.1962. 464.8 G33 English summary. Residues.
- 2135 ROCHECOUSTE, E. Chemical weed control in Mauritius. Sugar J. 25(3):32-34. Aug.1962. 65.8 Su391 Sugarcane.
- 2136 RODRIGUEZ, O. Use of herbicides in the elimination of weeds in young citrus plantings. (Por) Seminário Bras. de Herbicidas e Ervas Daninhas. An. 3:159-166. 1960, pub.1961. 79.9 Se5A
- 2137 ROSS, M. A. New chemicals for preventive weed control. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(1): 8-11. Aug.1962. 23 So84
- 2138 ROY, A. K. Portraits of some unwelcome guests; parasitic flowering plants. Indian Farming 12(3):8-9,31. June 1962. 22 In283
- 2139 SAFFERMAN, R. S., and MORRIS, M. E. Evaluation of natural products for algicidal properties. Appl. Microbiol. 10(4):289-292. Ref. July 1962. 448.3 Ap5 Antimicrobial products of fungi.
- 2140 SEMB, L. Propazine—a new herbicide against weeds in carrots. (No) Gartneryrket 52 (15/16):410-411. Apr.16,1962. 80 G1938
- 2141 SERKOV, V. T. Effect of Dikonirt on weeds in corn plantings. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Belorussii 4:16. Apr.1962. 20 Se496Ar
- 2142 THOMAS, C. H., STANDIFER, L. C., and PORTER, W. K. Easy lawn edging with oil. La. Agr. 5(4):10-11. Summer 1962. 100 L939
- 2143 TOMIYAMA, T., KAWABE, K., and KOBAYASHI, K. The toxic effect of [sodium] pentachlorophenate, a herbicide, on fishery organisms in coastal waters. I-II. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 28(3):379-386. Mar.1962. 414.9 J274 English summary.
- 2144 TORCHYAN, A. K., and TER-MARTIROSYAN, E. A. Effect of Krotilin and 2,4-D on weeds in corn fields. (Arm) Armenia. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauki. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11/12:87-91. 1961. 20 Ar52 Russian summary.
- 2145 VERLAAT, J. G. Control of weeds in field culture of vegetables in July. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(2):129. July 18,1962. 80 G89
- 2146 WARDLAW, C. W. A note on *Pityrogramma calomelanos* (L.) Link, a fern nuisance in Cameroons plantations. J. Ecol. 50(1):129-131. Feb.1962. 450 J829 Includes control measures in oilpalm plantation.
- 2147 WELDON, L. W., BLACKBURN, R. D., and SEAMAN, D. E. Recent advances in aquatic weed control. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 21:107-114. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 56.9 So32
- 2148 WELKER, W. V. Influence of the microenvironment on the herbicidal activity of monuron. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1142-1143. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 2149 WINNER, C. Advances and present possibilities in chemical weed control in sugar beets. (Ge) Zucker 15(13):332-336. Ref. July 1,1962. 65.8 Z82 Includes discussion.
- 2150 WYLIE, M. L., and BOYCE, E. K. Wettable powder herbicides—problems with abrasion and agitation. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 42:10-11. Apr./June 1962. 100 T25F
- 2151 ZUKEL, J. "Mowing" spans of grass with retardant MH-30 [maleic hydrazide]. Pest Control 30(9):W1,W3-W4,W6. Sept.1962. 449.8 Ex8

MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS (Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)

- 2152 BOYE, P. Management of mature palm groves. (Fr) Oléagineux 17(10):777-781. Oct.1962. 77.8 OL2 Oil palms.
- 2153 CAPPELLETTI, C. On a 1711 manuscript report on ginseng in the Zennichelli archive of the Istituto Botanico di Padua. (It) Verona. Accad. di Agr. Sci. e Let. Atti e Mem. 11(ser.6):21-27. 1959/60, pub.1961. 16 V59
- 2154 CHAUDHRI, I. I. The medicinal plants of arid regions of West Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 12(4): 734-744, map. Dec.1961. 22 Ag832
- 2155 CHEVRENIDI, S. KH., and MOTKHIN, I. N. Culture of *Polygonum coriarium* in Uzbekistan. (Rus) In Noveye tekhnicheskije kul'tury v Uzbekistane, p.86-92. 1962. 64 Uz12
- 2156 FLACCOMIO, E. Love of foreign things, or native medicinal plants in the interests of public health and the national economy. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Pianta Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 44(6):302-303. June 1962. 308.8 R52
- 2157 FOOTE, H. E. Factors affecting cup quality in growing and processing coffee fruit. Coffee & Tea Indus. 85(9):17-18. Sept.1962. 389.8 Sp4
- 2158 FORESTIER, J. Selection and mineral nutrition of the robusta coffee plant. (Fr) Chambre d'Agr. de l'Elevage et des Forêts du Cameroun. [Rev. Mens.] 52:40-46. Mar.1962. 24 C353
- 2159 GOPALKRISHNA, N., and BHOORE, D. P. Medicinal uses of mango. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 52(1/2):52-56. Dec.1961. 22 P79
- 2160 GUTIERREZ, J. Propagacion vegetativa del cacao en macetas bajo laminas de polietileno [Vegetative propagation of cacao in pots under polyethylene film]. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Agr. Hort. 17.8 p. Feb.1962. 83 Se6
- 2161 HAARER, A. E. Robusta coffees. Coffee & Tea Indus. 85(9):15-16. Sept.1962. 389.8 Sp4 Culture.
- 2162 IMLE, E. P. Protecting bean from "nature" is giant task. Candy Indus. & Confectioners J. 119(10):5,22,49,60,66. Nov.6,1962. 389.8 C168 Cacao.
- 2163 KONSTANTINOV, N. N., and BODROVA, N. A. Some features of the biology of *Piper nigrum* L. and methods of propagating it. (Rus) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 45:69-73. 1962. 451 M854 Chiefly its culture in greenhouses.
- 2164 KROLL, U. Pyrethrum, Kenya's insecticidal cash crop. World Crops 14(7):232-235. July 1962. 281.8 W892 Culture.
- 2165 MAURER, E. S. The scent of flowers and leaves: a search for fragrance among the minor natural orders. 9. The pineapple family (Bromeliaceae). Mfg. Chem. 33(8):321-322. Aug.1962. 396.8 M31
- 2166 MEIRELLES, D. F. Experiences in coffee culture. (Por) Rural 42(492):4-5. Apr.1962. 9.2 B733 Brazil.
- 2167 MUZAFAROV, A. M., and others. An experiment in the culture of *Chlorella* in Uzbekistan. (Rus) Uzbekskii Biol. Zhur. 1961(3):16-21. 442.8 Uz1 E. I. Milogradova, T. A. Skryabina, and R. Khudaiberdyeva, joint authors. *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*.
- 2168 NAMBIAR, V. G. Why not adopt the "chocolate tree"? Indian Farming 12(3):7,31. June 1962. 22 In283 Cacao culture.
- 2169 NEVSTRUEVA, R. I., MALYARENKO, S. G., and SHKURAT, D. F. Seed propagation of lavender. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 9:56-59. Sept.1962. 20 V633 English summary.

- 2170 QADRI, S. M. A. A note on *Diospyros melanoxylon* Roxb. (Bidi-leaf tree). Pakistan J. Forestry 12(2):145-148. Apr.1962. 99.8 P17 Culture.
- 2171 QUEK, K. T. A tree grows in Malaya: the cultivation of the oil palm. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 39(10):4,9,15,28-29. Oct.1962. 307.8 J82
- 2172 RUBIES TRIAS, J. M. How to assure replants on old worn-out plantations. (Sp) Ager 13(44): 15-16. Apr./June 1962. 24 Ag3 Coffee and cacao.
- 2173 SAIKIN, S. Restoration of the damaged tea fields on low-lands. (In) Menara Perkebunan 31(2):27-32. Feb.1962. 22.5 B45 English summary.
- 2174 SLY, J. M. A., and TINKER, P. B. An assessment of burning in the establishment of oil palm plantations in southern Nigeria. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 39(4):271-280. Ref. Oct. 1962. 26 T754 Forest clearing.
- 2175 STARY, F., and KYBAL, J. Experiments in the culture of *Solanum aviculare* Forst. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 27: 193-199. 1961. 18 D4825T English summary. Includes discussion.
- 2176 STOPP, K. The medicinal use of extra-European *Solanum* species. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 27:255-275. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T English summary. Includes discussion.
- 2177 VINCENT, A. J. A note on *Oncosperma filamentosa* Blume (nibong). Malayan Forester 25(2):150-154. Apr.1962. 99.8 M292 Includes culture.
- 2178 WILLIAMS, L. Laticiferous plants of economic importance. II. Mexican chilte (*Cnidoscolus*): a source of gutta-like material. Econ. Bot. 16 (2):53-70, map. Apr./June 1962. 450 Ec7
- 2179 ZAKIROV, K. Z., and others. On the reconstruction of the raw-material base of the tannin-extractive industry. (Rus) In Novye tekhnicheskie kul'tury v Uzbekistane, p.6-12. 1962. 64 Uz12 C. Kh. Chevenidi, S. S. Sagatov, and A. V. Levin, joint authors.
- 2180 ZAKIROV, K. Z., CHEVRENIDI, S. KH., and MOTKHIN, I. N. Some results of work on the culture of *Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides*. (Rus) In Novye tekhnicheskie kul'tury v Uzbekistane, p.93-123. Ref. 1962. 64 Uz12 Cultivated to obtain saponin.
- 2181 ZATTLER, F. Research and investigation activity of the Hüll hops research farm and hop producing districts in the year 1961. (Ge) Brauwelt 74:1424-1427. Sept.13,1962. 390.8 B732 Diseases, pests, and physiology.
- 2182 ZHELEZOVA, B. Use of lichens in the manufacture of perfumes. (Bu) Priroda [Sofia] 3 76-78. May/June 1962. 410 P934

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOIL SCIENCE

- 2183 BOOR en spade [Auger and spade]. XII. Wageningen, 1962. 183 p., maps. Ref. 56.9 B64
- 2184 NEMES, M., GALLO, S., and HORNUNG, S. The use of nomograms in soil science. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron. 12:229-234. 1961. 21 B854
French summary.
- 2185 PUGACH, F. I. Elucidation of soils in school geography. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 9:102-106. Ref. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 2186 RODE, A. A. Soil science. 517 p., maps. Ref. (OTS 61-31000) 56.26 R61Pe
Translation of Pochvovedenie.
- 2187 ROO, H. C. DE. Soil science in Connecticut, U. S. A. Boor en Spade 12:49-57, map. Ref. 1962. 56.9 B64
- 2188 RUSSELL, SIR, E. J. The rebirth of soil science in Great Britain. Soil Sci. 94(4):204-213. Oct. 1962. 56.8 So3
- 2189 SCHEFFER, F. The soil scientific research and its fields of activity within the frame-work of the affiliated disciplines. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 98(1):18-29. July 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 2190 SOIL AND CROP SCIENCE SOCIETY OF FLORIDA. Proceedings, twenty-first annual meeting, Tallahassee, Florida, November 14, 15 and 16, 1961. De Land, 1962. 320 p. Ref. 56.9 So32
- 2191 TAMACHI, I., and HANADA, S. The characteristics and the distributions of the volcanogenous arable upland soils originated from the different volcanoes in Aomori Prefecture. 3-4. (Ja) Hirosaki. U. Facul. Agr. B. 8:13-23. Ref. Mar. 1962. 22.5 H613
English summary.
3. Soil colour of the differentiated layers on the cultivated Kuroboku soil; 4. The composition of the fulvic acid of the differentiated layers on the cultivated Kuroboku soil.
- 2192 WALDRON, L. J., JURINAK, J. J., and VOMICIL, J. A. Laboratory method for making microscopic pyrex glass beads. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(5):510. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3

Soil Physics

- 2193 ALPAN, I. An experimental method for determining the air permeability of partly saturated soils. Soil Sci. 94(4):263-269. Oct. 1962. 56.8 So3
- 2194 AULITZKY, H. The soil temperatures in the camp zone above the timber line and in the sub-alpine cembra pine-larch forest. (Ge) Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versanst. Mariabrunn 59: 153-208. Ref. 1961. 99.8 M69
- 2195 BAVEL, C. H. M. VAN. Accuracy and source strength in soil moisture neutron probes. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(4):405. July/Aug. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2196 BOUWER, H. Field determination of hydraulic conductivity above a water table with the double-tube method. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(4):330-335. July/Aug. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2197 CARY, J. W., and TAYLOR, S. A. The interaction of the simultaneous diffusions of heat and water vapor. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(5): 413-416. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2198 CARY, J. W., and TAYLOR, S. A. Thermally driven liquid and vapor phase transfer of water and energy in soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(5):417-420. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2199 CHAPOVSKAYA, E. V. Lysimetric study of the elements of the water balance of a cotton field in the Gissar Valley. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Dok. 4(5):31-34. 1961. 511 Ak193D
- 2200 CLARK, J. S., and GREEN, A. J. Note on a pipetting assembly for the mechanical analysis of soils. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 42(2):316. Aug. 1962. 56.8 C162

- 2201 COHEN, O. P., and STRICKLING, E. Evaluation of air-to-water permeability ratio for measuring differences in soil structural stability under ten cropping systems. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(4):323-326. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2202 CONAWAY, A. W., and STRICKLING, E. A comparison of selected methods for expressing soil aggregate stability. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(5):426-430. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2203 DABIN, B. The relationships between physical properties and fertility of tropical soils. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 13(2):111-140. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 2204 DOUGLASS, J. E. Variance of nuclear moisture measurements. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 143, 11 p. July 1962. 1.9622 S4St2
In a loblolly pine plantation in South Carolina.
- 2205 DYLLA, A. S., and TOVEY, R. Plastic membrane tanks for evapotranspiration determinations. Agr. Engin. 43(10):584-585. Oct. 1962. 58.8 Ag83
- 2206 ENGLAND, C. B., and LESESNE, E. H. Evapotranspiration research in western North Carolina. Agr. Engin. 43(9):526-528. Sept. 1962. 58.8 Ag83
Measurement of soil moisture depletion by evaporimeter and lysimeter.
- 2207 FEUERLEIN, W. On the influence of the tractor wheel on the field. (Ge) Landforsch. Völknerode 11(3):69-72. 1961. 18 L2353
English summary, suppl. p. 4.
- 2208 FISHER, C. P. Neutron scattering and soil moisture. Diss. Abs. 23(3):967. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 2209 GARDNER, W. R. Note on the separation and solution of diffusion type equations. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(4):404. July/Aug. 1962. 56.9 So3
Water flow.
- 2210 GERTH, A. Investigations into the capacity and the amounts of plant available water in a crude loess soil and a Chernozem. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 115(3):231-246. Ref. Sept. 1962. 18 J825
English summary
- 2211 GOMES, M. P., SILVA, A. A. DA, and FRANCA, L. DA. A study on the capillary rise of water and its application to soils. Portugal. Missão de Estudos Agron. do Ultramar. Estudos Agron. 2(3):109-121. Ref. 1961. 56.9 P83
- 2212 GORYUNOV, N. S., and DANIL'CHENKO, N. V. Methods of determination of evaporation rate from soil surfaces and their practical application. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 9:124-131, map. Ref. Sept. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 2213 GREENLAND, D. J., LINDSTROM, G. R., and QUIRK, J. P. Organic materials which stabilize natural soil aggregates. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(4):366-371. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2214 GURR, C. G. Use of gamma rays in measuring water content and permeability in unsaturated columns of soil. Soil Sci. 94(4):224-229. Oct. 1962. 56.8 So3
- 2215 HAAS, H. J., and WILLIS, W. O. Moisture storage and use by dryland spring wheat cropping systems. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(5):506-509. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2216 HANNEMANN, W. The dependence of soil resistance on separate soil adhesion factors, in loess soils of the Pfalz. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 115(2):101-114. Ref. Aug. 1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 2217 HARRIS, C. I., and others. Water-level control in organic soil, as related to subsidence rate, crop yield, and response to nitrogen. Soil Sci. 94(3):158-161. Ref. Sept. 1962. 56.8 So3
H. T. Erickson, N. K. Ellis, and J. E. Larson, joint authors.

- 2218 HEINONEN, R., and POHJANHEIMO, O. Aito-saven ja hietasaven kosteusoloista Jokioisissa. Moisture conditions in a very heavy clay and a clay loam at Jokioinen. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Julkaisu. 99(3), 14 p. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 20 Su7
English summary.
- 2219 JURINAK, J. J., WALDRON, L. J., and VOMOCIL, J. A. Evidence of polymolecular film formation during the adsorption of water and ethylene dibromide on glass spheres. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(5):433-436. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2220 KANWAR, J. S., and KANWAR, B. S. Direct and residual effect of bone-meal as affected by particle size and nature of the soil. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 32(1):71-78. Ref. Mar. 1962. 22 Ag83f
Field crops.
- 2221 KORCHAGIN, V. A., and KARANDAEV, I. G. Accumulation and preservation of moisture on late autumn plowed field. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 8:53-54. Aug. 1962. 20 Se478
- 2222 KUNZE, R. J., and KIRKHAM, D. Simplified accounting for membrane impedance in capillary conductivity determinations. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(5):421-426. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2223 LEE, R. Relationships between potential insolation and the orientation of watersheds with respect to evapotranspiration. Diss. Abs. 23(3): 776-777. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 2224 LOBUTEV, A. P. Soil air composition of peaty-humus-gley soil of the Moskva bottom-land in Ramensky District. (Rus) Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki 3:178-183. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 2225 MARAIS, P. G., and SMIT, W. B. DE V. Effect of bulk density and of hydrogen in forms other than free water on the calibration curve of the neutron moisture meter. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(2):225-238. Ref. June 1962. 24 Su3
- 2226 MATSUO, K., and YAMANAKA, K. On the improvement of the apparatus for mechanical analysis of soils. (Abs.) Soil Sci. & Plant. Nutr. 8(3):137. May 1962. 56.8 So38
- 2227 MAZURAK, A. P., and RAMIG, R. E. Aggregation and air-water permeabilities in a Chernozem soil cropped to perennial grasses and fallow-grain. Soil Sci. 94(3):151-157. Ref. Sept. 1962. 56.8 So3
- 2228 NEUWINGER-RASCHENDORFER, I. Soil moisture measurement. (Ge) Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versanst. Mariabrunn 59:257-264. Ref. 1961. 99.8 M69
Forest soils.
- 2229 NIKOLAEV, A. V. Method for quick determination of soil moisture. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 8:28-29. Aug. 1962. 20 Se494
- 2230 NIKOLAEVNA, I. N. Air permeability of a differently moistened soddy-Podzolic soil on various farm lands. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8: 92-99. Ref. Aug. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 2231 OGANESYAN, A. P. On the hydrological and physical properties of brown "Kirov" soils. (Arm) Armenia. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauki. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11/12:115-126. 1961. 20 Ar52
Russian summary.
- 2232 PIZER, N. H. Physical conditions in cultivated soils. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(7):391-394. July 1962. 382 So12
- 2233 POPOVA, N. N. The effect of the digging activity of small-size mammals on the distribution of soil moisture in areas covered with the coniferous and broad-leaved woods. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 67(5):29-35. Sept./Oct. 1962. 511 M85
English summary.
- 2234 PURI, B. R., and MAHAJAN, O. P. Effect of adding charcoal on the moisture-retention capacity of soil. Soil Sci. 94(3):162-167. Ref. Sept. 1962. 56.8 So3
- 2235 RID, H. Biological requirements and results of tractor and machine application in the field. (Ge) Landarbeit 13(6):41-44. June 1962. 18 L2355
Effects on the soil.
- 2236 SHISHKOV, K. N. An apparatus for measuring soil moisture (tensiometer) and its application in the study of soil regime. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8:100-105. Ref. Aug. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 2237 SOKOLOWSKI, A. W. Thickness of snow cover and depth of soil congelation in forest associations of the Białowiecki Park Narodowy. (Pol) Ochrona Przyrody 28:111-135. Ref. 1962. 279.8 Oc3
French summary.
- 2238 SOVERSHAEV, P. F. On freezing and thawing of soils in clearings of the Alti Experimental Demonstration Forest. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 1962(3):24-30. Ref. 99.8 Iz8
Includes effects on tree mortality.
- 2239 STAPLE, W. J. Hysteresis effects in soil moisture movement. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 42(2): 247-253. Ref. Aug. 1962. 56.8 C162
- 2240 TANEJA, M. L., and PATNAIK, S. A technique for determining the degree and depth of soil puddle. Rice News Teller 10(1):27-28. Jan./Mar. 1962. 59.8 R366
- 2241 VAN BAVEL, C. H. M., and MYERS, L. E. An automatic weighing lysimeter. Agr. Engin. 43 (10):580-583, 586-588. Oct. 1962. 58.8 Ag83
Evapotranspiration, chiefly.
- 2242 VEREDCHENKO, YU. P. Some zonal and provincial peculiarities of the temperature regime in soil-air system. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8:50-58. Aug. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 2243 VOMOCIL, J. A., and WALDRON, L. J. Effect of moisture content on tensile strength of unsaturated glass bead systems. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(5):409-412. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2244 WEAKLY, H. E. Aggregation of soil carried in runoff from simulated rainfall. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(5):511-512. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2245 WHITE, E. M. Volume changes in some clay soils. Soil Sci. 94(3):168-172. Sept. 1962. 56.8 So3
- 2246 WILKINSON, G. E., and KLUTE, A. The temperature effect on the equilibrium energy status of water held by porous media. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(4):326-329. July/Aug. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2247 WILL, G. M. Soil moisture and temperature studies under radiata pine, Kaingaroa State Forest, 1956-8. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5 (1/2):111-120. Feb./Apr. 1962. 23 N4892
- 2248 YAMAGUCHI, M., and others. An improved technique for sampling and analysis of soil atmospheres. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(5): 512-513. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
F. D. Howard, D. L. Hughes, and W. J. Flock-er, joint authors.
Gas chromatography.

Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy

- 2249 ADAMS, F., and EVANS, C. E. A rapid method for measuring lime requirement of Red-Yellow Podzolic soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26 (4):355-357. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2250 ALLISON, F. E. Nitrogen transformations in soils. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 21:248-254. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 2251 ANTIPOV-KARATAEV, J. N., and KELLERMAN, V. V. Soil aggregates and their colloid-chemical analysis. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Boden. 98(3):193-204. Sept. 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. -VI.
- 2252 ARNOLD, P. W. The potassium status of some English soils considered as a problem of energy relationships. Fert. Soc. Proc. 72:25-43, map. 1962. 57.9 F41
Discussion, p. 44-55.
- 2253 AVERNA, V., and PICCIURRO, G. Sicilian salt lands. 2. Research on absorption complex. (It) Tec. Agr. 14(2):141-152. Mar./Apr. 1962. 16 T22
- 2254 BARBER, T. E., and MATTHEWS, B. C. Release of non-exchangeable soil potassium by resin-equilibration and its significance for crop growth. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 42(2):266-272. Ref. Aug. 1962. 56.8 C162

- 2255 BARROWS, H. L., and SIMPSON, E. C. An EDTA method for the direct routine determination of calcium and magnesium in soils and plant tissue. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(5): 443-445. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 56.9 So3
- 2256 BASAK, M. N., and BHATTACHARYA, R. Phosphate transformations in rice soil. *Soil Sci.* 94(4):258-262. Ref. Oct.1962. 56.8 So3
- 2257 BIBARSOVA, A. SH. The dynamics of salinization on the proluvial-deluvial plain of Southern Mugan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 18 (2):59-62. 1962. 511 Ak147D
- 2258 BLANCHET, R., STUDER, R., and CHAUMONT, C. Physico-chemical properties of soils and potassium nutrition of plants. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 13(3):175-201. 1962. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 2259 BRELAND, H. L., and SIERRA, F. A. A comparison of the amounts of phosphorus removed from different soils by various extractants. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(4):348-350. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 56.9 So3
- 2260 BUCH, M. W. VON. Comparative chemical and micromorphological investigations with the extraction of humic substances from forest soils. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung. Bodenk.* 97(3):255-265. Ref. June 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. IX.
- 2261 CARSON, J. A., MATHIEU, A. L., and SCHEELAR, M. D. Note on the use of flooding solutions in the determination of metallic exchangeable cations, utilizing a Beckman DU flame spectrophotometer. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 42(2): 317-318. Aug.1962. 56.8 C162
- 2262 CHIN, W. T., and KROONTJE, W. Mechanisms of urea adsorption by soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(5):479-481. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2263 CHZHAN, F. CH. Determination of available phosphate status of the soil by using an isotope tracer. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:54-58. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 2264 CLARK, J. S., BRYDON, J. E., and HORTIE, H. J. The clay minerals in some British Columbia subsoils. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 42(2):296-301. Ref. Aug.1962. 56.8 C162
- 2265 COLLINS, W. B., and BISHOP, R. F. The effect of various organic amendments on certain chemical properties of soil, on plant nutrient levels in strawberry foliage and on fruit yields. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(3):437-444. Ref. July 1962. 450 C16
- 2266 DAVIS, L. E., TURNER, R., and WHITTIG, L. D. Some studies of the autotransformation of H-bentonite to Al-bentonite. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(5):441-443. Sept./Oct.1962. 56.9 So3
- 2267 DE, S. K., and RASTOGI, R. C. Adsorptive behaviour of d-glucose with clay minerals. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung. Bodenk.* 98(2): 121-125. Ref. Aug.1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
India.
- 2268 DHAR, N. R. Nitrogen fixation by organic matter in soil improvement. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 10(2):75-91. June 1962. 56.9 In2
- 2269 DIXON, J. B., and JACKSON, M. L. Properties of intergradient chlorite-expandable layer silicates of soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26 (4):358-362. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 56.9 So3
- 2270 DOBRITSKAYA, YU. I. A rapid method for a short chemical analysis of soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:88-96. Ref. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Determination of minerals, chiefly.
- 2271 DUTT, G. R. Prediction of the concentration of solutes in soil solutions for soil systems containing gypsum and exchangeable Ca and Mg. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(4):341-343. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 56.9 So3
- 2272 ENFIELD, G. H. Soil testing in the United States. *Plant Food Rev.* 7(4):7-8. Winter 1961. 57.8 P694
- 2273 EVERS, F. H. Functions and dependence of mineral nitrogen production in forest soils. (Ge) *Ver. f. Forstl. Standortsk. u. Forstpflanzenzücht. Mitt.* 11:61-65. Ref. June 1961. 99.9 V583
- 2274 FRINK, C. R., and PEECH, M. The solubility of gibbsite in aqueous solutions and soil extracts. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(4):346-347. July/Aug.1962. 56.9 So3
- 2275 GEISSLER, T. Research on the origins of phosphate fixation of some typical soils. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 5(9):669-686. Ref. 1961. 18 Al1
English summary.
- 2276 GRASS, L. B., ARONOVICI, V. S., and MUCK-EL, D. C. Some chemical characteristics of submerged and reclaimed sediments of the San Francisco Bay system. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(5):453-455. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 56.9 So3
- 2277 HARRIS, C. I., and WARREN, G. F. Determination of phosphorus fixation capacity in organic soil. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(4):381-383. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 56.9 So3
- 2278 HINMAN, W. C., BEATON, J. D., and READ, D. W. L. Some effects of moisture and temperature on transformation of monocalcium phosphate in soil. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 42(2):229-239. Ref. Aug.1962. 56.8 C162
- 2279 HONDA, C. Rapid procedure for determination of nitrogen in soil by Kjeldahl method. (Abs.) *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(3):138. May 1962. 56.8 So38
- 2280 HORTENSTINE, C. C., and OZAKI, H. Y. The effects of liming on the availability of Fe and Mn and on soil Ca and pH on Davie fine sand. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:44-50. 1961, pub.1962. 56.9 So32
- 2281 HUFFMAN, E. O. Reactions of phosphate in soils: recent research by TVA. *Fert. Soc. Proc.* 71,49 p. Ref. 1962. 57.9 F41
Includes discussion.
- 2282 IVARSON, K. C., and SOWDEN, F. J. Methods for the analysis of carbohydrate material in soil. I. Colorimetric determination of uronic acids, hexoses, and pentoses. *Soil Sci.* 94(4): 245-250. Ref. Oct.1962. 56.8 So3
- 2283 IVASHKEVICH, T. M., KUPREVICH, V. F., and SHCHERBAKOVA, T. A. Free amino acids in soils. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Dok.* 6(8):523-526. Ref. Aug.1962. 511 M663D
- 2284 JAMES, D. W. Sorption of NH₃ in a dry system in relation to the chemical properties of clays and soils. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):391. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 2285 JENSEN, D. R. Influence of soil variability on optimum soil sampling and fertilizer use. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):781. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 2286 JOHN, M. K. The distribution and transformations of soil phosphorus on differentially treated plots at the Aledo Soil Experiment Field. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):372. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 2287 KAILA, A. Fixation of ammonium in Finnish soils. *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 34(2):107-114. Ref. 1962. 20 Su7M
- 2288 KANWAR, J. S., and PRIHAR, S. S. Effect of continuous application of farmyard manure and inorganic fertilizers on crop yields and properties of soil. I. Chemical properties. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 10(2):109-120. Ref. June 1962. 56.9 In2
- 2289 KAWAI, K. A method of preparing thin section of soil with polyester resin. (Abs.) *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(3):138. May 1962. 56.8 So38
- 2290 KEE, N. S., and BLOOMFIELD, C. The effect of flooding and aeration on the mobility of certain trace elements in soils. *Plant & Soil* 16 (1):108-135. Ref. Feb.1962. 450 P696
- 2291 KRUGLOVA, E. K., and VEL'GORSKAYA, N. N. Manganese compounds in soils and in the cotton plant. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:42-44. July 1962. 72.8 K522
- 2292 LINDSAY, W. L., FRAZIER, A. W., and STEPHENSON, H. F. Identification of reaction products from phosphate fertilizers in soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(5):446-452. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 56.9 So3
- 2293 LISANTI, L. E. Nutrient potentials and enthalpies in saline soils with special regard to the potassium nutrition. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung. Bodenk.* 97(2):132-138. Ref. May 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. IV.
Italy.

- 2294 LUTRICK, M. C. The effect of seasonal variation on soil reaction and nutrient status of some western Florida soils. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:179-185. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 2295 MAASS, G. Tests about the influence of ammonium- and nitrate fertilizers on the contents of mineral nitrogen in the soil. 2. Container experiments. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung. Bodenk.* 98(2):146-154. Ref. Aug. 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 2296 MACDONALD, G. E., and others. Phosphorus and potassium accumulation in the soil. *Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.]* 28(2):13. June 1962. 100 N48A
N. H. Peck, M. T. Vittum, and D. J. Lathwell, joint authors.
From fertilizers.
- 2297 MCINTOSH, J. L. Chemical characterizations of the nutritional states of soils with respect to potassium. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):783. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 2298 MCINTOSH, T. H. Fixation of added ammonium by the clay and organic fractions of soil. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):372-373. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 2299 MAKITIE, O. On the cobalt/nickel ratio in arable soils. *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 34(2):91-95. Ref. 1962. 20 Su7M
- 2300 MAREL, H. W. VAN DER., and BROEK, J. M. M. VAN DEN. Calcium-magnesium and potassium-magnesium relations in loess soils of Limburg. *Boor en Spade* 12:103-110. Ref. 56.9 B64
- 2301 MARTIN, B., and SASUM, K. On the boron content of various soils in Thuringia. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 6(4):277-281. 1962. 18 AL1
English summary.
- 2302 MATSUO, H., and GOTOH, S. Relationships on redox potentials and changes of the system in iron and nitrate in paddy soils. (Ja) *Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 7(3):325-333. Ref. Mar. 1962. 107.6 K996B
English summary.
- 2303 MISRA, S. G., and TIWARI, R. C. Studies on the adsorption and release of copper by soils. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(3):93-96. May 1962. 56.8 So38
- 2304 MUSGRAVE, O. L. Soil testing: an important educational tool. *Agr. Chem.* 17(9):36-37. Sept. 1962. 381 Ag8
- 2305 NEELKANTAN, V., and MEHTA, B. V. Distribution of copper in typical soil profiles of Gujarat. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 32(1):39-46. Ref. Mar. 1962. 22 Ag831
- 2306 NISHITA, H., and others. Influence of stable Cs and K on the reactions of Cs137 and K42 in soils and clay minerals. *Soil Sci.* 94(3):187-197. Ref. Sept. 1962. 56.8 So3
P. Taylor, G. V. Alexander, and K. H. Larson, joint authors.
- 2307 ORLOV, D. S., and DENISOVA, M. F. Aromatic nature of the ring in humic acids from Chernozem and soddy-podzolic soils. (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:184-188. Ref. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 2308 PAAUW, F. VAN DER. Influence of varying wet and dry periods on the potassium content of grassland. (Du) *Netherlands. Randsvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbouwvoorlichting.* 18(12):782-786. Dec. 1961. 12 N383M
- 2309 PANIN, P. S., and ARISTARKHOV, A. N. Chemical properties and water permeability of soils salinized with soda of Karabakh Plain in the Azerbaidjan SSR. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 1962(6):12-21. Ref. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 2310 PECK, T. R. The evaluation of available soil phosphorus tests for Wisconsin soils. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1150-1151. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 2311 PEEVY, W. J., and BRUPBACHER, R. H. Fertility status of Louisiana soils. 3. Phosphorus. *La. Agr.* 5(4):12-13, map. Summer 1962. 100 L939
- 2312 PUUSTJARVI, V. On the exchange capacity of cultivated peats. (Fi) *Suo* 12(5):71-74. Feb. 18, 1962. 54.8 Su7
English summary.
- 2313 RAO, D. V. K., and RAO, G. R. Soil testing in relation to crop production in Guntur district. *Andhra Agr. J.* 9(1):3-8. 1962. 34.2 An4
- 2314 REED, M. G., and SCOTT, A. D. Kinetics of potassium release from biotite and muscovite in sodium tetraphenylboron solutions. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(5):437-440. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2315 RODE, O. D. On soils of the bottomland oak-groves of the Volga-Akhtuba Valley. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8:59-63. Aug. 1962. 57.8 P34
Chiefly chemical and mechanical analysis of horizons.
- 2316 RUSANOVA, G. V. The study of leaching processes and migration of radium in soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:85-88. Ref. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 2317 SANGUINO SOTO, L. E. Influence of pH on phosphorus fixation and its relation to corn response to phosphate fertilization. (Sp) *Acta Agron. [Palmyra]* 11(3/4):187-209. Ref. July/Dec. 1961. 9.4 Ac8
English summary.
- 2318 SARKISYAN, S. S. On the problem of salinization in depth of stony soils (Kirov soils) of the foothill zone. (Arm) *Armenia. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauki. Izv. Sel'sko'khaz. Nauki* 11/12:107-114. 1961. 20 Ar52
Russian summary.
Grape soils.
- 2319 SCHNITZER, M., and DESJARDINS, J. G. Molecular and equivalent weights of the organic matter of a Podzol. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(4):362-365. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2320 SHAFERSHTEIN, I. YA., SAVVA, I. E., and LIPKIND, I. M. Determination of soil nitrates by their reduction to nitrites. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:96-101. Ref. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 2321 SHILOVA, E. L., and KOROVKINA, L. V. Comparative study of solution and lysimeter water composition of soddy-podzolic soils. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8:11-23. Aug. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 2322 SHOJI, S., and MATSUMI, S. Chemical characteristics of peat soils. 4. Characteristics of cation exchange groups and effective cation exchange capacity. (Abs.) *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(3):137. May 1962. 56.8 So38
- 2323 SKOBETS, V. D., ARARBARCHUK, I. L., and SKOBETS, E. M. Determination of exchangeable alkalis in soils by differential polarography. (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:189-193. Ref. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 2324 SLAVNYI, YU. A., and VOROB' EVA, E. S. Precipitation of silica from soil solutions affected by freezing. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:80-84. Ref. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 2325 SOUKUP, J. Adsorption and elutriation of nutrients in horticultural substrates. II. K-ions. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 98(1):55-57. July 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 2326 STEINBERGS, A., and others. Determination of total sulphur in soil and plant material. *Analyt. Chim. Acta* 27(2):158-164. Ref. Aug. 1962. 381 An1
O. Iismaa, J. R. Freney, and N. J. Barrow, joint authors.
- 2327 SWANSON, C. L., and BEERS, Z. H. Industry looks at soil testing. *Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus.* 105(3):24-25, 61. Sept. 1962. 57.8 C73
- 2328 TAKIJIMA, Y., and SAKUMA, H. Phosphate absorption by different size fractions separated from volcanic ash soil. (Abs.) *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(3):138-139. May 1962. 56.8 So38
- 2329 TAYLOR, R. M., and PICKERING, J. G. Mineralogy of bore samples from Madigans Gulf, Lake Eyre, South Australia. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt.* 5/62, 8 p. June 1962. 56.9 Au7

- 2330 VELIEV, M. I. Effectiveness of leaching of salty soils with the help of deep drainage. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 7:35-37. July 1962. 72.8 K522
- 2331 VERIGINA, K. V. Trace elements in the soils of Klin-Dmitrov Ridge. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 9:14-24. Ref. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Zinc, cobalt, and copper in soddy-podzolic soils.
- 2332 VOLK, G. M. Gaseous loss and mobility as factors in nitrogen efficiency. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 21:261-268. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 2333 WEAR, J. I., and PATTERSON, R. M. Effect of soil pH and texture on the availability of water-soluble boron in the soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(4):344-346. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2334 WEED, S. B., and NELSON, L. A. Occurrence of chlorite-like intergrade clay minerals in Coastal Plain, Piedmont, and mountain soils of North Carolina. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(4):393-398. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2335 WESTSELAAR, R. Nitrate distribution in tropical soils. III. Downward movement and accumulation of nitrate in the subsoil. Plant & Soil 16(1):19-31. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 P696
- 2336 YAALON, D. H., SCHUYLENBORGH, J. VAN, and SLAGER, S. The determination of cation-exchange characteristics of saline and calcareous soils. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 10(3):217-222. Ref. Aug. 1962. 12 N3892
- 2337 YOSHINAGA, N., and AOMINE, S. Imogolite in some Ando soils. Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr. 8(3):114-121. May 1962. 56.8 So38
- 2338 YUEN, Q. H., and HILTON, H. W. Soil adsorption of herbicides: the adsorption of monuron and diuron by Hawaiian sugarcane soils. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(5):386-392. Sept./Oct. 1962. 381 J8223
- Soil Biology**
- 2339 ALLISON, F. E., and MURPHY, R. M. Comparative rates of decomposition in soil of wood and bark particles of several hardwood species. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(5):463-466. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2340 BARRY, D. The possibility of mycorrhizae in palms. Principes 6(3):87-90. July 1962. 80 P932
- 2341 BOGDANOVA, K. M. Amount and distribution of root mass of grassy and woody plants in soils of Archadin-Don sand massif. (Rus) Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki 3:122-128. 1962. 442.8 N22
Chiefly residues.
- 2342 CHANDRA, P., BOLLEN, W. B., and KADRY, L. T. Microbial studies of two Iraqi soils representative of an ancient site. Soil Sci. 94(4):251-257. Ref. Oct. 1962. 56.8 So3
- 2343 CHANDRA, P. Note on the effect of shifting temperatures on nitrification in a loam soil. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 42(2):314-315. Aug. 1962. 56.8 C162
- 2344 CLAPP, C. E., DAVIES, R. J., and WAUGAMAN, S. H. The effect of rhizobial polysaccharides on aggregate stability. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(5):466-469. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2345 COOKE, R. C. The ecology of nematode-trapping fungi in the soil. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(3):507-513. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 2346 DAWSON, R. C. Inoculation for better pasture and forage legumes in the Tropics. J. Range Mangt. 15(2):252-257. Ref. Sept. 1962. 60.18 J82
- 2347 DECAU, J. Comparative variations of free amino acids in the course of fermentation of wheat straws in aerobiosis and in anaerobiosis. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 254(26):4530-4532. June 25, 1962. 505 P21
- 2348 DE VRIES, M. L. Effect of biocides on biological and chemical factors of soil fertility. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1145-1146. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 2349 DICK, M. W. The occurrence and distribution of Saprolegniaceae in certain soils of south-east England. II. Distribution within defined areas. J. Ecol. 50(1):119-127. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 J829
- 2350 DOROSINSKII, L. M., and AVROV, O. E. Effectiveness of using nitrogen in growing lupine. (Rus) Zemledelie 1962(5):32-34. May. 20 Z44
- 2351 DOROSINSKII, L. M. Some problems in application of bacterial fertilizers. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(4):738-744. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 448.3 M582
- 2352 ENGEL, F. M. Zwischen Null und Fuenf; Lebensgefüge und Lebensformen des Bodens [Between zero and five; living strata and living forms of the soil]. München, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, 1961. 271 p. Ref. 442 En33
Includes microorganisms and soil insects.
- 2353 GEL'TSER, F. YU. The origin of endotrophic mycorrhiza of plants. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(4):662-668. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 2354 GEL'TSER, YU. G. Protozoa of the soil and methods of discovering them. (Rus) Uspekhi Sovrem. Biol. 53(2):237-245. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 442.8 Er3
Chiefly a review of the literature.
This journal will appear in English translation 442.8 Er3Ae.
- 2355 GERDEMANN, J. W., and NICOLSON, T. H. Endogone spores in cultivated soils. Nature [London] 195(4838):308-309. July 21, 1962. 472 N21
- 2356 GOOS, R. D., and TIMONIN, M. I. Fungi from the rhizosphere of banana in Honduras. Canad. J. Bot. 40(10):1371-1377. Ref. Oct. 1962. 470 C16C
- 2357 HANDLEY, W. R. C., and SANDERS, C. J. The concentration of easily soluble reducing substances in roots and the formation of ectotrophic mycorrhizal associations—a re-examination of Björkman's hypothesis. Plant & Soil 16(1):42-61. Feb. 1962. 450 P696
- 2358 KALYUZHNYA, L. D., and others. Isolation and study of Actinomycetes-antagonists from soils of some districts of Ukraine. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(4):654-661. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 448.3 M582
A. M. Bryanskaya, E. T. Litovchenko, I. G. Lukach, Z. A. Lysenko, I. I. Maiko, and S. M. Portnov, joint authors.
English summary.
- 2359 KATZNELSON, H., PETERSON, E. A., and ROUATT, J. W. Phosphate-dissolving microorganisms on seed and in the root zone of plants. Canad. J. Bot. 40(9):1181-1186. Ref. Sept. 1962. 470 C16C
- 2360 KENDRICK, W. B. Soil fungi of a copper swamp. Canad. J. Microbiol. 8(5):597-602, map. Ref. Oct. 1962. 448.8 C162
- 2361 KUHNELT, W. Soil biology; with special reference to the animal kingdom. Rev. and enl. ed. 397 p. Ref. 56.5 K952Ae
Translation of Bodenbiologie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tierwelt.
- 2362 KUSTER, E., and HAIDER, K. Examinations on the colour formation of Streptomyces longisporus Ruber. (Ge) Landbforsch. Völknerode 11(3):61-62. 1961. 18 L2353
English summary, suppl. p. 2.
As precursors of humic acids.
- 2363 LAHAV, N., and KEYNAN, A. The influence of bentonite and attapulgit on the respiration of Bacillus subtilis. Canad. J. Microbiol. 8(4):565-572. Aug. 1962. 448.8 C162
- 2364 LEMBECK, W. J. Effects of herbicides on cellulose decomposition by Sporocytophaga myxococcoides. Diss. Abs. 23(3):799. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
A soil bacterium.
- 2365 LOVCHIL, N. F. Accuracy of determination of the degree of decomposition of peat by the microscopic method. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Dok. 6(7):453-456. July 1962. 511 M663D
Statistical methods used.

- 2366 LUEKEN, H., HUTCHEON, W. L., and PAUL, E. A. The influence of nitrogen on the decomposition of crop residues in the soil. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 42(2):276-288. Ref. Aug.1962. 56.8 C162
- 2367 MCLAREN, A. D., LUSE, R. A., and SKUJINS, J. J. Sterilization of soil by irradiation and some further observations on soil enzyme activity. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(4):371-377. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 56.9 So3
- 2368 MANKAU, R. Soil fungistasis and nematophagous fungi. *Phytopathology* 52(7):611-615. Ref. July 1962. 464.8 P56
Experiments with *Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides*, *A. dactyloides* and *Dactylella ellipsospora*.
- 2369 MARTINSON, C., and BAKER, R. Increasing relative frequency of specific fungus isolations with soil microbiological sampling tubes. *Phytopathology* 52(7):619-621. Ref. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 2370 MOSER, M., and GOBL, F. Fermentation effects of forest and reforestation soils and their importance for the practical forestry. (Ge) *Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versanst. Mariabrunn* 59:411-423. 1961. 99.8 M69
Chiefly saccharase activity.
- 2371 MYSKOW, W. The influence of bacteria dissolving phosphates on the availability of phosphorus to plants. *Acta Microbiol. Polon.* 10(4):395-401. 1961. 448.3 Ac82
- 2372 OKUDA, A., YAMAGUCHI, M., and NIOH, I. Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms in paddy soils. X. Effect of molybdenum on the growth and the nitrogen assimilation of *Tolypothrix tenuis*. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(3):127-131. Ref. May 1962. 56.8 So38
- 2373 PETERSON, G. H. Microbial activity in heat- and electron sterilized soil seeded with microorganisms. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 8(4):519-524. Ref. Aug.1962. 448.8 C162
- 2374 PUGH, G. J. F. Studies on fungi in coastal soils. I. *Cercospora salina* Sutherland. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(2):255-260. Ref. June 1962. 451 B76
- 2375 RANGASWAMI, G., and VASANTHARAJAN, V. N. Studies on the rhizosphere microflora of citrus trees. I-III. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 8(4):473-489. Ref. Aug.1962. 448.8 C162
- 2376 RAW, F. Studies of earthworm populations in orchards. I. Leaf burial in apple orchards. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(3):389-404. Sept.1962. 442.8 An72
- 2377 ROTHMAYR, J. Potato bovista and mycorrhiza problem. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(30):444-445. July 28,1962. 99.8 AL52
A suitable inoculating fungi for forest seedlings culture.
- 2378 SAUBERT, S., and GROBBELAAR, N. The identification and nitrogen fixation of some free-living micro-organisms from the North-~~ern~~ Transvaal. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 5(2):283-292. Ref. June 1962. 24 Su3
- 2379 SAUERLANDT, W., and MARZUSCH-TRAPPMANN, M. Some problems of the biological investigation of arable soils. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 97(3):216-224. Ref. June 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. VII.
- 2380 SCHENCK, N. C., and CURL, E. A. A short quantitative method for estimating the population density of soil fungi. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:13-17. 1961, pub.1962. 56.9 So32
- 2381 SIZOVA, T. P., and SUPRUM, T. P. Some data on the mycoflora of soils covered with birch [Betula], lime [Tilia] and spruce [Picea] forests at the Zvenigorod Biostation of Moscow University, and of the rhizospheres of the respective genera. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 67(5):112-119. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 511 M85
English summary.
- 2382 SKOU, J. P. Studies on the microflora of soil under chronic irradiation. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 28(3):521-530. Ref. July 1962. 448.3 J823
- 2383 SOULIDES, D. A., PINCK, L. A., and ALLISON, F. E. Antibiotics in soils. V. Stability and release of soil-adsorbed antibiotics. *Soil Sci.* 94(4):239-244. Oct.1962. 56.8 So3
- 2384 STEVENSON, I. L. The effect of decomposition of various crop plants on the metabolic activity of the soil microflora. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 8(4):501-509. Aug.1962. 448.8 C162
- 2385 STOTZKY, G., GOOS, R. D., and TIMONIN, M. I. Microbial changes occurring in soil as a result of storage. *Plant & Soil* 16(1):1-17. Ref. Feb.1962. 450 P696
- 2386 SZEGL, J. Influence on *Azotobacter* of Actinomycetes in the soil. (Ge) *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 43(3):255-261. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
- 2387 TAKAI, Y., and ASAMI, T. Formation of methyl mercaptan in paddy soils. I. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(3):132-136. Ref. May 1962. 56.8 So38
- 2388 TAYLOR, H. F., and WAIN, R. L. Side-chain degradation of certain ω -phenoxyalkanecarboxylic acids by *Nocardia coeliaca* and other micro-organisms isolated from soil. *Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 156(963):172-186. Ref. July 31,1962. 501 L84B
- 2389 TURNER, G. O., WARREN, L. E., and ANDRIESSEN, F. G. Effect of 2-chloro-6-(trichloromethyl)pyridine on the nitrification of ammonium fertilizers in field soils. *Soil Sci.* 94(4):270-273. Oct.1962. 56.8 So3
- 2390 VENKATARAMAN, G. S. Studies on nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae. III. Nitrogen fixation by *Anabaena azollae*. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 32(1):22-24. Ref. Mar.1962. 22 Ag83I
- 2391 WEBER, D. F., and GAINES, P. L. Relative sensitivity of nitrifying organisms to hydrogen ions in soils and in solutions. *Soil Sci.* 94(3):138-145. Ref. Sept.1962. 56.8 So3
- 2392 WHITE, N. H., CHILVERS, G. A., and EVANS, G. Antifungal activity of Cyllindrocapon radicicola Wr. *Nature [London]* 195(4839):406-407. July 28,1962. 472 N21
In soils.

Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

- 2393 ALEXANDROWICZOWA, Z. Sands and dunes of the Pustynia Bledowska. (Pol) *Ochrona Przyrody* 28:227-253, maps. Ref. 1962. 279.8 Oc3
- 2394 ALLGOOD, F. P., and others. Soil survey of Beaver County Oklahoma. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. *Soil Survey Ser.* 1959(11);80 p., maps. Aug.1962. 1 So32F
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating
- 2395 ALTEMÜLLER, H. J. Contribution to micromorphological differentiation of Grey-Brown Podzolic, Brown Podzolic and Humus Podzol soil. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 98(3):247-258. Ref. Sept.1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. VIII.
- 2396 AVERY, B. W. Classification of soils. *Aslib. Proc.* 14(8):234-238. Aug.1962. 243.8 As5
- 2397 AVERY, B. W. Soil type and crop performance. *Soils & Fert.* 25(5):341-344. Ref. Oct.1962. 241 Im7Sf
Literature review.
- 2398 BEATER, B. E. Co-ordination in soil survey. *So. African Sugar Ybk.* 31:21,23. 1960/61. 65.8 So83
- 2399 BEATTIE, J. A. Groundsurfaces and soils in the Willamette Valley, Oregon. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):790. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
Soil genesis.
- 2400 BIDWELL, O. W., and BOHANNON, R. A. Community meetings: a device for distributing soil survey reports and for training in their use. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(5):503-506. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 56.9 So3
- 2401 BLUMEL, F. Shapes of hydrated ferric oxide precipitations in gleys and pseudogleys. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 98(3):258-264. Sept.1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. VIII.
- 2402 BOURNE, W. C., and WHITESIDE, E. P. A study of the morphology and pedogenesis of a medial Chernozem developed in loess. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(5):484-490, map. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 56.9 So3

- 2403 BROEK, J. M. M. VAN DEN., and MAREL, H. W. VAN DER. Morphological and chemical characteristics of various soil types in the Province of Limburg. *Boor en Spade* 12:111-155, maps. Ref. 1962. 56.9 B64
- 2404 BYSTRITSKAYA, T. L. Genesis of very compact soils in the valleys of the Ural and Kuban rivers. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:59-68. Ref. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 2405 CIRIC, M. The characteristics of the process of podzolization of soils in Serbia. Karakteristike procesa opodzoljavanja zemljišta u Srbiji [and] The problem of classification of podzolic soils. Problem klasifikacije podzolastih zemljišta. Belgrade, NOLIT, 1962. 84 p., map. Ref. 56.1 C49
- 2406 DAIBER, K. Displacement of soil components in a high-moor of the mountain region. 8 p. Transl. 12679
Translation from *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenernährung, Düngung und Bodenkunde* 89:55-61. 1960.
- 2407 DALRYMPLE, J. B. Some micromorphological implications of time as a soil forming factor, illustrated from sites in south-eastern England. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 98(3):232-239. Ref. Sept. 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary. p-VII.
- 2408 DECKERS, J. Carte des sols de la Belgique. Bodemkaart van België. Texte explicatif de la planchette de, Verklarende tekst bij het kaartblad Bovigny 180 W [Soil maps of Belgium. Explanatory text to the map Bovigny 180 W]. Gand, Comité pour l'Établissement de la Carte des Sols et de la Végétation de la Belgique, 1961. 72 p., maps. Ref. 56.24 D35Cb
- 2409 DELECOUR, F., and MANIL, G. A micromorphological contribution to the knowledge of the acid Brown soils in the Belgian Ardennes. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 98(3):219-224. Ref. Sept. 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p-VII.
Classification.
- 2410 DELVER, P. Properties of saline soils in Iraq. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 10(3):194-210, map. Ref. Aug. 1962. 12 N3892
- 2411 DOBROVOL'SKII, G. V. Soil division into districts—one of the main problems of soil science. (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:7-12. Ref. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 2412 FLAIG, W., BEUTELSPACHER, H., and SOCHTIG, H. A contribution to the morphology of soil from the range of molecular dimensions. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 98(3):225-231. Ref. Sept. 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p-VI.
- 2413 FRANZMEIER, D. P. A chronosequence of Podzols in northern Michigan. Diss. Abs. 23 (4):1137. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 2414 GORSHENIN, K. P. The soils of southern Siberia (from the Urals to the Baikal). 758 p., maps. Ref. 56.26 G68Ae
Translation of *Pochvy Yuzhnoi chasti Sibiri (ot Urala do Baikala)*
- 2415 GRACANIN, Z. On the formation, morphology and micromorphology of the hill-side peat soils on the limestones in Croatia. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 98(3):264-272. Ref. Sept. 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p-IX.
- 2416 GT. BRIT. SOIL SURVEY RESEARCH BOARD. Soil survey of Great Britain. Gt. Brit. Soil Survey Res. Bd. Rpt. 14,46 p., maps. 1961. 56.9 G792
- 2417 GUSENKOV, E. P., and PANKOVA, E. I. Soils of the North Mongolia river valleys with special reference to the Boro-Gol River Valley. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8:64-72. Aug. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Types.
- 2418 HEUVELN, B. VAN. Organic B in high moor peat and high moor peat reclamation soils. *Boor en Spade* 12:169-177. 1962. 56.9 B64
- 2419 JANKE, W. E. Characteristics and distribution of soil parent materials in the Valderan drift region of eastern Wisconsin. Diss. Abs. 23(3):766-767. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 2420 JANTZEN, J. J. Preparation of coloured maps. *Boor en Spade* 12:178-181. 1962. 56.9 B64
Soil maps.
- 2421 JOHNSON, W. M., CADY, J. G., and JAMES, M. S. Characteristics of some brown Grumusols of Arizona. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26 (4):389-393, map. July/Aug. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2422 JONGERIUS, A., and PONS, L. J. Soil genesis in organic soils. *Boor en Spade* 12:156-168. Ref. 1962. 56.9 B64
- 2423 JONGERIUS, A., and PONS, L. J. Some micromorphological remarks on the moulding of peats in the Netherlands. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 97(3):243-255. Ref. June 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. VIII.
- 2424 KARIM, A., and KHAN, A. H. A study of some tea gardens soils of the Surma Valley, East Pakistan. I. Natural features, morphology and edaphological properties. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(4):723-733. Dec. 1961. 22 Ag832
- 2425 KLINGELHOETS, A. J., and others. Soil survey of Iowa County, Wisconsin. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1958(22):101 p. maps. Ref. July 1962. 1 So32F
Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 2426 KOVDA, V. A. The Solonetz soils. 58 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21853) Transl. 12820
Chiefly genesis.
Translation from *Pochvy SSSR* 1:299-347. 1939.
- 2427 KUBIENA, W. L. Principle and aims of the micromorphological soil research and its fields of application. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 97(3):193-205. Ref. June 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. VI.
- 2428 KUBIENA, W. The taxonomic value of the type and formation of iron hydroxide minerals in tropic soils. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 98(3):205-213. Ref. Sept. 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p-VI.
- 2429 LEE, G. B., JANKE, W. E., and BEAVER, A. J. Particle-size analysis of Valders drift in eastern Wisconsin. *Science* 138(3537):154-155. Oct. 12, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 2430 LITCHFIELD, W. H. Soils of the Alice Springs area. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 6:185-207. 1962. 282.9 Au72
- 2431 LIVEROVSKII, YU. A., and ROSLIKOVA, V. I. Genesis of some meadow soils of Primorie. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8:36-49. Ref. Aug. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Includes classification.
- 2432 LOBOVA, E. V. Some data on the soils of the U. S. along the route from Madison (Wisconsin) to San Francisco. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8:73-87. Aug. 1962. 57.8 P34
- 2433 LOPEZ TABORDA, O., and LEON, L. DE. Characterization of the large soil groups of Uruguay. (Sp) *Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev.* 90(4/5):139,141-143. Apr./May 1962. 9.9 As5
- 2434 MCCracken, R. J., SHANKS, R. E., and CLEBSCH, E. E. C. Soil morphology and genesis at higher elevations of the Great Smoky Mountains. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(4):384-388. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2435 MANIL, G. Discussions on the term "lessive" on the basis of micromorphological observations. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 98(3):214-218. Sept. 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p-VII.
- 2436 MATSUO, H., and others. Soil development of Saga Polder with special reference to changes of cation status in soils. (Ja) *Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 7(3):307-323, map. Ref. Mar. 1962. 107.6 K996B
S. Gotoh, T. Sakurai, Y. Sato, and A. Inoko, joint authors.
English summary.

- 2437 MAYTIN, I. L., and GILKESON, R. State of Washington engineering soils manual: soils of Clallam County. Pullman, 1961. 130 p., maps. Ref. 290 W273
- 2438 NELSON, L. A., and MCCracken, R. J. Properties of Norfolk and Portsmouth soils: statistical summarization and influence on corn yields. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(5):497-502. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2439 OBREJANU, G., and SANDU, G. Classification of soils with reference to the planning of irrigation projects. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 14(8):30-47. Ref. Aug. 1962. 21 R862
French summary.
- 2440 OLLIER, C. D. Stony tableland soils at Coober Pedy, South Australia. Austral. J. Sci. 25(1): 20-21. July 1962. 475 Au72
Genesis.
- 2441 OLSEN, M. E., and others. Soil survey of the San Juan Area, Utah. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1945(3), 49 p., maps. Aug. 1962. 1 So32F
Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 2442 OLSON, G. W. Morphology and genesis of fragipans in some soils of northeastern Wisconsin. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1141-1142. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 2443 PARFENOVA, E. I., and JARILOVA, E. A. Soil micromorphology as a method of investigating geochemical landscapes. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 97(3):265-273. Ref. June 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. IX.
U. S. S. R.
- 2444 PARSONS, R. B., SCHOLTES, W. H., and RIECKEN, F. F. Soils of Indian mounds in northeastern Iowa as benchmarks for studies of soil genesis. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(5):491-496. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2445 PELÍŠEK, J. Geologie lesnická [Forest geology]. Praha, Statní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1962. 241 p. (Učební Texty Vysokých Škol) 56.34 P36
- 2446 PERRY, R. A., and others. Land systems of the Alice Springs area. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 6:20-108, maps. 1962. 282.9 Au72
J. A. Mabbutt, W. H. Litchfield, and T. Quinlan, joint authors.
Includes soil types and vegetation.
- 2447 PIGOTT, C. D. Soil formation and development on the carboniferous limestone of Derbyshire. J. Ecol. 50(1):145-156. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 J829
- 2448 PONOMAREVA, N. S. Some evidence on the role of the biological factor in the formation of alkali in Solonchaks. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 9:35-43. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 2449 PRIEHAUSSE, Eastern Bavaria—a geomorphological mosaic. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(31): 456-458, map. Aug. 4, 1962. 99.8 AL52
Forest soil genesis.
- 2450 REUTER, G. Lessive-Brown Earth-interferences on glacial till. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 98(3):240-246. Sept. 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p-VIII.
Genesis.
- 2451 REYNOLDERS, J. J. A brief report on the occurrence of peat in Netherlands New Guinea. Boer en Spade 12:27-32, maps. 1962. 56.9 B64
- 2452 ROY, B. N. Soil development and the availability of phosphorus and potassium to *Aspergillus niger*. Nature [London] 195(4840):472. Aug. 4, 1962. 472 N21
- 2453 ST. ARNAUD, R. J. The pedogenesis of a Black-Grey Wooded sequence of soils in Saskatchewan, Canada. Diss. Abs. 23(3):767-768. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 2454 SCHEFFER, F., WELTE, E., and MEYER, B. The Rendzinas of the Middle German mountainous and hilly regions (upper of Leine and Weser). (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 98(1):1-17. Ref. July 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
Classification.
- 2455 SCHILSTRA, J. Irrigation as a soil and relief-forming factor in the Lower Mesopotamian Plain. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 10(3):179-193, maps. Ref. Aug. 1962. 12 N3892
- 2456 SEO, H., and IIZUKA, J. Soil survey report of the northern part of land in the province of Kitami, Hokkaido. Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Soil Survey Rpt. 12, 66 p., maps. Mar. 1962. 56.9 H68
Text in Japanese.
- 2457 SMET, L. A. H. DE. Soil characteristics of the clay area in eastern Groningen. (Ge) Boer en Spade 12:90-102, maps. Ref. 1962. 56.9 B64
English summary.
- 2458 VINK, A. P. A. Observations and experiences with some soils in Indonesia. Boer en Spade 12:33-48. Ref. 1962. 56.9 B64
- 2459 VINK, A. P. A. Some remarks on recent geological formations of Geographical Society Island (N. E. Greenland). Boer en Spade 12:66-89, maps. Ref. 1962. 56.9 B64
Includes soils.
- 2460 VOORDE, P. K. J. VAN DER. Soil conditions of the Isla Macareo, Orinoco delta, Venezuela. Boer en Spade 12:6-26, maps. 1962. 56.9 B64

SOIL MANAGEMENT

- 2461 BARTLETT, H. H. Fire in relation to primitive agriculture and grazing in the Tropics: annotated bibliography. Volume III. Ann Arbor, Dept. Botany, U. Michigan, 1961. 216 p. 38 B28F
- 2462 PLATEAU, M. Activities of the Service de la Defense et de la Restauration des Sols (D. R. S.) [at Rabat] in the restoration of the vineyards at Rif. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 8/9:724-732. Aug./Sept. 1962. 99.8 R329
- 2463 RAFI, M. Watershed management for extending useful life of reservoirs. Pakistan J. Forestry 12(2):124-127. Apr. 1962. 99.8 P17
- 2464 ROMERO M., J. M. The wheel of life and the law of return. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(684): 19-22. (Cont.) Apr. 1962. 9.4 R32
Soil management.
- 2465 U. S. CONGRESS, SENATE, COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Napa River, Calif., and Saltlick Creek, W. Va., watershed projects. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess., May 15, 1962. Washington, 1962. 30 p.

Soil Fertility

- 2466 ABAEVA, S. S., and NARZIKULOV, A. N. Mining wastes as minor fertilizers for the cotton plant. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:31, 34-35. Aug. 1962. 72.8 K522
Effect of pre-planting treatment of seeds on development.
- 2467 ALLMARAS, R. R., and BLACK, C. A. Relative value of calcium metaphosphate and superphosphate as sources of phosphorus for plants on different soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(5):470-475. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2468 ASSCHE, F. VAN. Additional fertilizing of cauliflowers. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 26(2): 31. Feb. 1962. 80 T817
- 2469 BAIRD, B. L., FITTS, J. W., and MASON, D. D. The relationship of nitrogen in corn leaves to yield. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(4):378-381. July/Aug. 1962. 56.9 So3
Evaluation of its use in determining nitrogen fertilizing need.
- 2470 BARAT, G. K., and DAS, N. B. Soil and foliar application of urea and superphosphate. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 32(1):25-34. Ref. Mar. 1962. 22 Ag83I
Corn.
- 2471 BERBERAN, J. C. Kiln-dried tobacco; characteristics of soil for planting. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 7(1):20. July 1962. 24 G252
- 2472 BESKOV, I. KH. Industrial wastes as fertilizers for sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 1962(8):10-12. Aug. 66.8 Su393
- 2473 BEYERS, E. Diagnostic leaf analysis for deciduous fruit. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(2): 315-329. Ref. June 1962. 24 Su3

- 2474 BHOJ, R. L., and SHARMA, A. K. Stereameal planting mixture—a new manure for sugarcane crop. *Indian Sugar* [Calcutta] 12(2):115-117. May 1962. 65.8 In26
Meal from animal carcasses.
- 2475 BLUE, W. G., GAMMON, N., and LUNDY, H. W. Late summer fertilization for winter forage in north Florida. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:56-62. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 2476 BOEKHOLT, K., KURTEN, P. W., and SEIBEL, W. The influence of late supplementary nitrogen fertilizing on the yield and quality of winter wheat. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 115 (3):273-296. Ref. Sept. 1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 2477 BOLDYREV, N. K. Foliar diagnosis of the nutrition and quality of the yield of agricultural crops. (Rus) *Uspekhi Sovrem. Biol.* 53(2): 246-264. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 442.8 Er3
Review of the literature.
- 2478 BOLDYREV, N. K. Use of leaf diagnostics for the specification of Truog method limits in the Chernozems of Omsk Region. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:25-34. Ref. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Includes response to mineral fertilizers.
- 2479 BOYD, F. T. Fertility responses of *St. Augustine* [*Stenotaphrum secundatum*] *Pangola* [*Digitaria decumbens*] and *Pensacola bahia* [*Paspalum notatum*] grasses on south Florida sandy soils. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:74-80. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 2480 BRENES, L. R. Results of splitting the application of nitrogenous fertilizers to pangola grass (*Digitaria decumbens*). *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 46(3):171-174. July 1962. 8 P832J
- 2481 BRETAN, I. The influence of organic and mineral fertilizers on the production and seed value of potatoes cultivated on an alluvial and Brown Forest Podzol soil (1956-1960). (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron.* 12:99-119. Ref. 1961. 21 B854
French summary.
- 2482 BROADBENT, F. E., and TYLER, K. B. Laboratory and greenhouse investigations of nitrogen immobilization. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(5):459-462. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2483 BRYAN, O. C. The response of young citrus trees to lime mixed with the soil profile (including hardpan) in Leon-Immoklee fine sands. *Citrus Indus.* 43(9):9-10. Sept. 1962. 80 C49
- 2484 BUCHNER, A., and PHEL, P. Relations between fertilizing and irrigation of sugar beets. (Ge) *Zucker* 15(12):315-318. June 15, 1962. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
Effects on yields.
- 2485 BULINARU, V. Experiments on the application of mineral fertilizers to corn and winter wheat at Tecuci in 1959-1961. (Rum) *Prob. Agr. [Bucharest]* 14(9):11-22. Sept. 1962. 21 R862
French summary.
- 2486 BURKIN, I. A. Molybdenum and the yields. (Rus) *Priroda [Moscow]* 8:80-84. Aug. 1962. 410 P933
Field crops.
- 2487 CAIN, J. C. Fertilization of Montmorency cherries pays off in production. *Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.]* 28(2):10-11. June 1962. 100 N48A
- 2488 CASTILLO, J. DEL. Characteristics and effectiveness of fertilizers. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45 (6):206-207. June 1962. 15 C89
- 2489 CERVATO, A. Improvement of alfalfa culture. III. Experiments in top fertilizing of alfalfa with simple and compound fertilizers. (It) *Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. (n.s.)* 2(1):5-32. Ref. Apr. 1962. 16 M582
English summary.
- 2490 CHRISTMANN, J. Magnesium in the soil and in the plant. (Fr) *Sucr. Franc.* 103(10):523-528. Oct. 1962. 65.8 J82
Includes fertilizers for sugar beets.
- 2491 CHU, C. R., MOSCHLER, W. W., and THOMAS, G. W. Rock phosphate transformations in acid soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(5):476-478. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2492 CLAUS, P. Düngung und Pflanzenschutz im Weinbau; ein kleiner Ratgeber mit Bildern [Fertilizers and plant protection in viticulture; some suggestions with illustrations]. *Ludwigshafen am Rhein, Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik*, 1961. 53 p. 57.7 C57
- 2493 COOIL, B. J., and others. Responses to phosphate in coffee. *Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Prog. Rpt.* 133, 8 p. Oct. 1961. 100 H313P
Y. Watanabe, E. T. Fukunaga, and S. Nakata, joint authors.
- 2494 COOKE, G. W. Timing and placement of fertilizers. *World Crops* 14(4):108-112. Ref. Apr. 1962. 281.8 W892
- 2495 DAVIDE, J. G. The effects of fertilizer and population density on the growth and yield of corn in the Philippines. *Philippine Agr.* 14, i.e. 45(10):573-586. Mar. 1962. 25 P542
- 2496 DAVIDESCU, D., and REICHBUCH, L. Possibilities of increasing the production of sugar beets in the Northwest of Moldavia. (Rum) *Prob. Agr. [Bucharest]* 14(9):5-10. Sept. 1962. 21 R862
French summary.
Fertilizers.
- 2497 DIONNE, J. L., GERVAIS, P., and RICHARDSON, W. S. The action of phosphorus and potassium on the yield and chemical composition of Ladino clover on two types of soils. (Fr) *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(3):501-509. Ref. July 1962. 450 C16
- 2498 DUNDAS, J. Sodium for sugar beet in Britain. *World Crops* 14(7):220-224. Ref. July 1962. 281.8 W892
- 2499 EBERT, D. Principles for the establishment and promulgation of fertilizing programs on large socialist holdings. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(9):429-432. Sept. 1962. 18 D4822
- 2500 EGOROV, V. E., and DOSPEKHOV, B. A. Effectiveness of soil liming in flax rotations. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 8:9-12. Aug. 1962. 73.8 L542
Effects on yields and quality.
- 2501 EMBLETON, T. W., JONES, W. W., and LABANAUSKAS, C. K. Sampling orange leaves—leaf position important. *Calif. Citrog.* 47(11): 382, 396. Sept. 1962. 80 C125
- 2502 ENGLE, R. H. Bigger profit from new hybrid maize. *Fert. News* 7(2):9-10, 12. Feb. 1962. 57.8 F4123
Fertilizer trials.
- 2503 ESCANDE, G. Results of tests of subsoiling on the soils of Groie. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(6):296-298. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
Chiefly fertilizer application.
- 2504 FEKETE, Z., and TOTH, A. Foliar fertilization of fruit trees. (Hu) *Buvar* 7(3):146-148. July/Sept. 1962. 410 B98
- 2505 FERNANDEZ, M. DEL C. C. Effect of filter-press cake on tomato plants grown in sterilized and unsterilized soil. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 46 (3):167-170. Ref. July 1962. 8 P832J
As fertilizer.
- 2506 FINNEY, D. J. An unusual salvage operation. *Biometrics* 18(2):247-250. June 1962. 442.8 B5224
Statistical methods and fertilizer application.
- 2507 FISKELL, J. G. A. Corn yields and incidence of barren stalks in an experiment using high nitrogen rates—a progress report. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:237-244. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 2508 GAMMON, N., and BLUE, W. G. Nitrogen in pasture and field crop production. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:283-286. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 2509 GASPARINI, M. Fertilizing in the autumn season. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(39):357-358. Sept. 23, 1962. 16 It1G

- 2510 GASSER, J. K. R. Transformation, leaching and uptake of fertiliser-N applied to winter and to spring wheat grown on a light soil. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(7):367-375. July 1962. 382 So12
- 2511 GERALDSON, C. M. Nitrogen for vegetable crops. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21: 268-272. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 2512 GIBBENS, R. P., and PIEPER, R. D. The response of browse plants to fertilization. *Calif. Fish & Game* 48(4):268-281. Ref. Oct. 1962. 410 C12
Chiefly *Ceanothus cuneatus* in California.
- 2513 GILIS, M. B. Fertilizing and deepening the arable layer. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 9:35-36. Sept. 1962. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.
- 2514 GRAKOV, V. D. Effectiveness of fertilizers. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 8:27-28. Aug. 1962. 80 Sa13
Fruit nurseries.
- 2515 GRAMOLIN, V. K., and SEMENOV, I. M. Rates, combinations, and methods of applying fertilizers. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 9:29-30. Sept. 1962. 80 Sa13
Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium for apples.
- 2516 GRUHN, K., GRAUPE, B., and ANKE, M. The effects of molybdenum fertilizing on forage yield and feed value of alfalfa in deficient areas. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(9):453-456. Sept. 1962. 18 D4822
- 2517 GUPTA, A. P., and SEN, S. C. Phosphatic fertilizers in sugarcane soils. III. Fixation of phosphates. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 12(1):13-14, 16-18. Ref. Apr. 1962. 65.8 In26
- 2518 GURNANI, K. L. Results of NPK fertilizer trials in farmers' fields. *Jute B.* 25(4):121-124. Ref. July 1962. 73.38 In2
- 2519 HAGIN, J., HALEVY, J., and BERKOVITS, J. Comparison of methods for evaluation of available phosphorus for berseem clover and vetch. *Israel J. Agr. Res.* 11(1):3-8. May 1961. 107 J552
- 2520 HEINONEN, R. Soil productivity in the textural range from clay loam to very heavy clay. *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Julkaisu.* 99(2), 23 p., map. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 20 Su7
- 2521 HERNES, O. Experiments with different application times of nitrogen fertilizers to cereals. (No) *Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr.* 13(4):257-266. 1962. 11 F772
English summary.
- 2522 HEWITT, C. W., and OSBORNE, R. E. Further field studies on leaf analysis of Lacatan bananas as a guide to the nutrition of the plant. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 30(119):249-256. July 1962. 10 Em7
Jamaica.
- 2523 HILL, R. G. The effect of sod as a soil management practice upon the growth and yield of the peach. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 903, 35 p. Ref. Apr. 1962. 100 Oh3S
- 2524 HOOVER, C. A. Trace elements; their need and use on Nebraska soils. *Nebr. Dept. Agr. & Insp. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:12-16. 57.9 N27
- 2525 HOYT, P. B., and HENNIG, A. M. F. Nutrient availability to barley in some Grey Wooded top-soils of the Peace River region. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 42(2):240-246. Aug. 1962. 56.8 C162
Includes fertilizing.
- 2526 HUTTON, C. E., and ROBERTSON, W. K. Corn yield response to residual phosphorus and potassium on two west Florida soil types. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:191-200. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 2527 ITIE C., G. The eggplant. (Sp) *Tierra [México]* 17(7):500, 552. July 1962. 8 T445
Use of anhydrous ammonia as nitrogen fertilizer.
- 2528 JAHN-DEESBACH, W. A comparison of analytical methods used in permanent fertilizer experiments. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzbau* 115(3):247-258. Sept. 1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 2529 JASMIN, J. J., and HEENEY, H. B. The effect of lime on the status of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium in a few vegetables grown on acid peat soils. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(3):445-451. Ref. July 1962. 450 C16
- 2530 JODL, R. The importance of humic substances. (Ge) *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 88(17):519-521. Aug. 14, 1962. 307.8 Se4
English summary.
Includes substances in soils.
- 2531 JOHANSSON, E. Gödslingsförsök med hallon vid Alnarp 1955-1961 [Raspberry fertilizing trial at Alnarp]. *Alnarps Lantbr.-Mejeri- och Trädgårdsinst. Stat. Trädgårdsförsök. Meddel.* 143, 10 p. 1962. 86 AL64
English summary.
- 2532 JONES, M. B. Total sulfur and sulfate sulfur content in subterranean clover as related to sulfur responses. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(5):482-484. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 2533 KATYAL, S. L., and CHADHA, K. L. Manuring fruit crops. 9. Sapota [*Achras sapota* L., *Chiku*]. *Fert. News* 7(2):23-25. Feb. 1962. 57.8 F4123
- 2534 KHAN, A. A. Chemical fertilization of wheat in Peshawar region. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(4):693-700. Dec. 1961. 22 Ag832
- 2535 KHUCHUA, K. N. Basic fertilizers for sugar beet seed. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 1962(8):28-29. Aug. 66.8 Su393
- 2536 KRETSCHMER, A. E., RAY, H. E., and HORTENSTINE, C. C. Yields and quality of pangolagrass resulting from different fall dates of fertilization with ammonium nitrate and muriate of potash. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:67-73. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 2537 KROTH, E. M., and DOLL, J. P. Response of corn yields to nitrogen and plant populations in Missouri, 1961. *Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt.* 13, 12 p. Mar. 1962. 100 M693Sp
- 2538 KURON, H., and JUNG, L. Subsoil liming on clay slate soils. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzbau* 115(2):144-159. Aug. 1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 2539 KYZINA, V. P. Efficient method of increasing fertility of sandy soils. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8: 63-68. Aug. 1962. 20 Z44
Application of organic fertilizers.
- 2540 LAMMERINK, J. Effects of mid-spring applications of nitrogen on an irrigated pasture. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5(1/2):101-110. Feb./Apr. 1962. 23 N4892
- 2541 LAMMERS, H. W. Fertilizer balance as a means of group education. (Du) Netherlands. *Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting.* 18(10):685-687. Oct. 1961. 12 N383M
- 2542 LAUGHLIN, W. M. Influence of soil and spray applications of phosphorus on potato yield, dry matter content, and chemical composition. *Amer. Potato J.* 39(9):343-347. Sept. 1962. 75.8 P842
- 2543 LAURENS, F. DE. Abacus for the calculation of certain relations between the fertilizing elements of annual crops. (Fr) *Agriculture [Paris]* 25(246):183. June 1962. 14 Ag823
- 2544 LAWS, W. D. Potassium status of eight Texas soils as related to crop yield and plant composition. *Soil Sci.* 94(4):230-234. Oct. 1962. 56.8 So3
Legumes.
- 2545 LEHNE, L., and KOEPKE, V. The effect of various nitrogen forms on low magnesium sandy soils. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 6(4): 269-276. Ref. 1962. 18 AL1
English summary.
- 2546 LEVIN, A. M. Effect of manure-soil composts and bacterized organic-phosphorous mixtures on corn yields. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 9:15-19. Sept. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 2547 LIPKIND, I. M. Incorrect recommendations concerning the quantity of phosphorous fertilizers for cotton fields. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana* 8:9-13. Aug. 1962. 20 Se494
- 2548 LUCAS, R. E. Fertilizer recommendations on organic soils. *Better Crops Plant Food* 46(5): 34-39. Sept./Oct. 1962. 6 B46

- 2549 LUNDY, H. W., and FISKELL, J. G. A. Responses of clover varieties to minor element fertilization at the Suwanee Valley Station. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:171-178. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 2550 MCCAULEY, J. E., HODGES, E. M., and DANTZMAN, C. L. The response of pangola-grass [*Digitaria decumbens*] to nitrogen from several sources. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:63-66. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 2551 MACKAY, D. C., and CHIPMAN, E. W. Acid peat soils for agriculture; investigations in Nova Scotia's Annapolis Valley show promise for horticultural crops. *Res. Farmers* 7(3): 405. Summer 1962. 7 R31
- 2552 MCLEOD, C. C. Fertiliser needs of wheat, oats, barley, cereal green feeds. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(2):161,163,165,167. Aug. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 2553 MAHUESWARAN, K. Economic dosage of manure for rainfed cholan of Coimbatore district. *Madras Agr. J.* 49(4):113-116. Apr. 1962. 22 M262
Sorghum yields.
- 2554 MAKINK, G. F. The potential yield of grassland. 12 p. Transl. 12686
Chiefly fertilizing and irrigation trials.
Translation from Wageningen. Inst. v. Biol. en Scheik. Onderz. van Landbgewassen. Meded. 71/90:117-128. 1959.
- 2555 MELKONYAN, K. G. Characteristics of Chestnut soils of the Kamo District, Armenian S. S. R. (Arm) Armenia. *Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauki. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 11/12:127-136, map. 1961. 20 Ar52
Russian summary.
Fertility study of different types of Chestnut soils, chiefly.
- 2556 MENINATO, R. O. General considerations on the profitability of sugarcane fertilization in Tucumán with natural Chilean nitrate. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 8:59-65. Ref. 1962. 9 Id3
- 2557 METSON, A. J., and SAUNDERS, W. M. H. Comparison of potassium chloride, bicarbonate, and metaphosphate, and calcined orthoclase, as sources of potassium for white clover. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5(1/2):145-157. Ref. Feb./Apr. 1962. 23 N4892
- 2558 MEZ, E. Foliar nutrition of plants. 1. (Il) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(43):409. Oct. 28, 1962. 16 It1G
- 2559 MIKES, K. Research on technology of fertilizing with liquid ammonia. (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 10(7):208-209. 1962. 64.8 Z12
- 2560 MOORE, A. W. The influence of a legume [*Centrosema pubescens*] on soil fertility under a grazed tropical pasture. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 30(119):239-248. Ref. July 1962. 10 Em7
Nigeria.
- 2561 MOORE, A. W., and RHOADES, H. F. Phosphorus nutrition in two Nebraskan wet meadow soils. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 42(2):289-295. Ref. Aug. 1962. 56.8 C162
- 2562 NELSON, W. Fertilize soybeans? Better Crops Plant Food 46(4):36-38. July/Aug. 1962. 6 B46
- 2563 NORMAN, I. W. Fertilizer trials on irrigated pastures. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 60(9):403-407. Sept. 1962. 23 V66J
- 2564 OLESEN, J. Do we use too much fertilizer? (Da) *Tolvmandsbladet* 34(6):289-294. June 1962. 11 T58
- 2565 ONTIVEROS HERNANDEZ, D. The use of chemical fertilizers for sugarcane. (Sp) *B. Azucarero Mex.* 157:5-11. July 1962. 65.8 B63
- 2566 OOMMEN, P. K. Correlation between soil test values for potassium and crop responses to potassic fertilizers by paddy and wheat in Indian soils. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 10(2):155-159. Ref. June 1962. 56.9 In2
- 2567 OSBORN, R. F. Pigs and sugarcane, a highly satisfactory two-in-hand. *So. African Sugar J.* 46(7):551,553. July 1962. 65.8 So8
Manures.
- 2568 OZAKI, H. Y., and HORTENSTINE, C. C. Effect of lime on yield of peppers and on soil calcium. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:50-55. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 2569 PAAUW, F. VAN DER, and RIS, J. Usefulness of K-number for farmland on heavy humus-containing soils. (Du) *Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting.* 19(5):265-268. May 1962. 12 N383M
- 2570 PAISLEY, K. Manures for horticultural crops. 2. *Fert. & Feed. Stuffs J.* 57(6):235-236. Sept. 19, 1962. 57.8 F413
Vegetables.
- 2571 PAISLEY, K. Manures for horticultural crops. 3. Sewage sludges. *Fert. & Feed. Stuffs J.* 57(8):329,331-332. Oct. 17, 1962. 57.8 F413
Vegetable fertilizing.
- 2572 PEAT, J. E., and BROWN, K. J. The yield responses of rain-grown cotton, at Ukiriguru in the Lake Province of Tanganyika. I. The use of organic manure, inorganic fertilizers, and cotton-seed ash. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 30(119): 215-231. July 1962. 10 Em7
- 2573 POP, L., and COIFAN, M. Contributions to the establishment of a system of soil fertilization for the culture of wheat in central Oltenia. (Rum) *Prob. Agr. [Bucharest]* 14(8):48-56. Aug. 1962. 21 R862
French summary.
- 2574 POSADAS. INSTITUTO AGROTECNICO ECONOMICO DE MISIONES. El empobrecimiento de los suelos en Misiones; contribucion a la Cuarta Campaña de Conservación de Suelos [Impoverishment of the soils of Misiones; contribution to the Fourth Soil Conservation Campaign]. Posadas? 1961. 7 p. 56.23 P84
- 2575 PRIMOST, E. The relationship between yield, gluten content and swelling index of wheat to nitrogen fertilization and soil type. (Ge) *Plant & Soil* 16(1):94-107. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 P696
- 2576 PRONIN, M. E., and AFANAS'EV, M. V. Fertilization of corn under semi-arid conditions. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:68-70. Aug. 1962. 20 Z44
- 2577 PRONIN, M. E., and RAZDYMALIN, I. F. Local fertilizers for the fields. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 9:33-35. Sept. 1962. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.
- 2578 RAGAB, Z. I., and HABEED, H. Effect of nitrogen on yield and berries quality of Thompson seedless grapevine. *Agr. Res. Rev.* 39(2):108-113. Apr. 1961. 24 Eg94
- 2579 RAMANANDAN, P. L., NAGARAJAN, M., and PANDALAI, K. M. On the possible utility of certain by-products of manurial value as fertilizers for the coconut palm. *Indian Coconut J.* 15(2):56-65. Jan./Mar. 1962. 77.8 In2
Bird manure and trisodium phosphate.
- 2580 RAO, D. V. K., RAO, T. S., and SRIRAMAMURTHY, V. M. M. Phosphate manuring of legumes and its residual effects: green manuring of paddy crop. *Andhra Agr. J.* 9(1):21-25. 1962. 34.2 An4
- 2581 RASMUSSEN, G. K., and SMITH, P. F. Evaluation of fertilizer practices for young orange trees. *Citrus Indus.* 43(9):16-19. Sept. 1962. 80 C49
- 2582 RICHARD, H. Deep fertilization in southern orchards given overhead irrigation. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(9): 436-448. Ref. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
- 2583 ROBERTSON, W. K., and others. Carbon dioxide, as it affects corn yields. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:229-237. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
V. N. Schroder, H. W. Lundy, and G. M. Prine, joint authors.
- 2584 ROBERTSON, W. K., and HUTTON, C. E. Soybean and wheat yield response to residual phosphorus, potash, and lime for Red Bay fine sandy loam. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:185-191. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 2585 ROLL HANSEN, J. Soils—fertilizing. (No) *Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere* 2(sup.):5-8. 1962. 86 N81
- 2586 RUSSELL, E. E. The need for copper on flatwoods soils; a review of the use of copper on citrus. *Citrus Indus.* 43(8):9-10, 18-19. Ref. Aug. 1962. 80 C49

- 2587 SAMUELS, G., and GONZALEZ-VELEZ, F. Influence of beta-amulose tri-iodide (Fertidyne) on soil fertility. P. R. U. J. Agr 46(3):175-182. July 1962. 8 P832J
- 2588 SAMUELS, G., and others. Influence of potash fertilizers on tobacco yields and quality on a Mabi clay. P. R. U. J. Agr. 46(3):183-188. July 1962. 8 P832J
F. Gonzalez-Velez, E. G. Boneta-Garcia, and A. Sierra-Bracero, joint authors.
- 2589 SANDVED, G. Begonia and Cyclamen need fertilizer watering now. (No) Gartneryrket 52 (36):839. Sept. 7, 1962. 80 G1938
- 2590 SHARMA, J. M. Optimum dose of pressmud as a manure on heavily leached soils of Jagadhri (Punjab). Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(3):191-192. June 1962. 65.8 In26
- 2591 SHEPHERD, L. N. The effects of fertilizers on the yield and chemical composition of crops grown on organic soils. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1152. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 2592 SHKOL'NIK, M. YA., and PARIBOK, T. A. Effect of glassy frits on the yield and minor element content of plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 4, Eksper. Bot. 15: 204-213. Ref. 1962. 451 Sa21B
English summary.
Field crops.
- 2593 SINGH, S. G., and SINGH, S. J. Effect of some agronomic factors on yield of rice in Punjab. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 32(1):62-70. Mar. 1962. 22 Ag83I
Chiefly fertilizers.
- 2594 SMITH, P. F., RASMUSSEN, G. K., and HRNCIAR, G. Leaching studies with metal sulfates in light sandy citrus soil in Florida. Soil Sci. 94(4):235-238. Oct. 1962. 56.8 Sc3
- 2595 STEINE, S. S., and AARSLAND, S. How much potassium and nitrogen do tomatoes need to produce big yields and good quality? (No) Gartneryrket 52(15/16):416-417, 419-420. Apr. 16, 1962. 80 G1938
- 2596 STROEHLEIN, J. L. The disposal of large amounts of Ferrosul, a steel processing by-product, and its influence on soil factors and plant growth. Diss. Abs. 23(3):787. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
Chiefly effects on crop yields.
- 2597 STURKIE, D. G. Vetch makes high corn yields. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 9(3):11. Fall 1962. 100 ALIH
As green manure.
- 2598 SULLIVAN, G. D. Economics of fertilization for selected Louisiana crops. Diss. Abs. 23(3): 867. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 2599 SUNDQUIST, W. B. An economic analysis of some controlled fertilizer input-output experiments in Michigan. Diss. Abs. 23(2):373-374. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 2600 SYMPOSIUM: Nitrogen. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 21:248-286. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
Chairman: C. F. Eno; Contributors: F. E. Allison, G. R. Noggle, G. M. Volk, C. M. Geraldson, I. Stewart, N. Gammon, and W. G. Blue.
- 2601 TAMHANE, R. V., and SUBBIAH, B. V. Correlation of soil tests with pot and field trials, in the evaluation of soil fertility. Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr. 8(3):97-106, maps. Ref. May 1962. 56.8 So38
India.
- 2602 TIETJEN, C. The nitrogen effect of six liquid stable manures on yield and uptake of nitrogen by oats in pot experiments. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 98(2):137-145. Aug. 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 2603 TROCME, S., and BRIANT, A. Organic and nitrogen fertilizers in intensive truck farming. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(10):467-473. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
- 2604 TYURIN, I. V., MIKHNOVSKII, V. K., and YARTSEVA, A. K. The results of studying nitrogen balance in soddy-podzolic soils during their agricultural use. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 8:1-10. Aug. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 2605 UBERTI, P. Grain, winter, and frost. (It) Avvenire Agr. 70(2):27-29. Feb. 1962. 16 Av9
Chiefly nitrate fertilizers for wheat.
- 2606 ULLIVARRI, R. F. DE. Fertilization in sugarcane crops. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 8:53-59. 1962. 9 Id3
- 2607 USKOV, A. I. On the utilization of [K. P.] Magnitskii's apparatus. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:27-29. Sept. 1962. 80 Sa13
For determining nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium fertilizer requirements of apples.
- 2608 VAGELER, P. Magnesium, calcium, and liming. (Por) Rural 42(492):58. Apr. 1962. 9.2 B733
- 2609 VALLANCE, L. G. Bureau 1, 2, 2A, 3, 4: five new fertilizer mixtures for sugar cane. Queensland, Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(1):11-13. July 1, 1962. 65.9 Q3C
- 2610 VERMA, G., and BHATNAGAR, P. S. Fertilizer-spacing-variety studies on Zea mays L. in Uttar Pradesh. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 32(1):1-8. Ref. Mar. 1962. 22 Ag83I
- 2611 VERMAAT, J. G. Purpose, principles and organization of the Rapid Soil Fertility Survey of Pakistan and some results obtained therein. Agr. Pakistan 12(4):638-648. Dec. 1961. 22 Ag832
- 2612 VIDAL, P., BONO, M., and FAUCHE, J. Influence of organic and mineral fertilizers on the production of sorghum and the quality of the crops. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(6):383-388. June 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 2613 WALKER, O. L., WIGGANS, S. C., and POGUE, T. F. An economic analysis of fertilizer and seeding rates for spinach production in eastern Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B 596, 15 p. June 1962. 100 Ok4
- 2614 WARREN, R. G., and JOHNSTON, A. E. The accumulation and loss of soil potassium in long-term experiments, Rothamsted and Woburn. Fert. Soc. Proc. 72:5-24. 1962. 57.9 F41
Discussion, p. 5-24.
- 2615 WASHKO, J. B. Grass or legumes for forage take your pick. Plant Food Rev. 7(4):2-6. Winter 1961. 57.8 P694
Chiefly on nitrogen fertilizing of grasses.
- 2616 WELLS, J. P. Effect of timing of nitrogen fertilization on rice yields. 1. Rice J. 11(65): 26-28. Oct. 1962. 59.8 R36
- 2617 WORZELLA, W. W., and others. Cultural practices, varieties and fertilizers on sugar beet production in the Beka'a, Lebanon. Amer. U. Beirut, Facul. Agr. Sci. P. 16, 19 p. Feb. 1962. 22.5 Am322
H. D. Fuehring, S. Abu Shakra, and A. Sayegh, joint authors.
- 2618 YOUNTS, S. E. Your soil need copper? Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 20(1/2):3. Summer/Autumn 1961. 100 N81R
- 2619 YSTAAS, J. Fertilizer experiments with magnesium and potassium to apple trees. (No) Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr. 13(4):233-235. Ref. 1962. 11 F772
English summary.

Soil Tilth and Tillage

- 2620 ASMUS, F. Observations on the coming spring tillage. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(2):80-83. Feb. 1962. 18 D4822
- 2621 BEDI, K. S. Let's plough the soil deep—not just scratch it. Indian Farming 12(2):13-14. May 1962. 22 In283
- 2622 BOWERS, R. D. Mechanical ridging in peasant agriculture. World Crops 14(3):83-86. Mar. 1962. 281.8 W892
- 2623 CAIRNS, R. R. Some effects of deep working on Solonetz soil. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 42(2):273-275. Aug. 1962. 56.8 C162
- 2624 CATALINA, L. New ideas in the tillage of agricultural soils. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(6):210-211. June 1962. 15 C89
- 2625 CHERNENKOV, A. D., OS'MAKOV, I. G., and KARAVYANSKII, N. S. Cultivation of heavy textured soils for row crop culture. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1962(8):54-59. Ref. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.

- 2626 CHERNYSHOV, V. Effectiveness of deep tillage. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 8:34-35. Aug. 1962. 75.8 K147
Potato yields.
- 2627 CZERATZKI, W. Stubble tillage on the mower-thresher farm. (Ge) *Praxis u. Forsch.* 14(7): 171-173. July 20, 1962. 18 P89
- 2628 EIDE, T. Tillage in Trysil. (No) *Ny Jord* 49 (1):17-18. 1962. 282.28 N98
- 2629 FAULKNER, M. D., and MIEARS, R. J. Leveling rice land in water. *La. Agr.* 5(4):3,16. Summer 1962. 100 L939
- 2630 GRAVEN, E. H. Give dryland lucerne a new lease of life. *Farming So. Africa* 38(6):67-68. Sept. 1962. 24 So842
Tillage.
- 2631 GRONTVED, P. The late harvest and fall tillage of the stubble fields. (Da) *Dansk Landbr.* 81(9):241-243. Sept. 1962. 280.28 V91
- 2632 HARRIS, W., BENEDICT, R., and WAIT, J. Using computers as a tool in land grading. *Ark. Farm Res.* 11(4):9. July/Aug. 1962. 100 Ar42F
- 2633 HAWKINS, J. C. The effects of cultivation on aeration, drainage, and other soil factors important in plant growth. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13 (7):386-391. Ref. July 1962. 382 So12
- 2634 IVANOV, P. K., and GRIGOR'EV, P. A. Some methods of soil tillage for sugar beets grown under irrigation. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 8:55-57. Aug. 1962. 20 Se478
- 2635 KHAN, A. R., and MATHUR, B. P. Studies on tillage. XIII. Effect of variation in the depth of cultivation with different methods of phosphate application on the yield of pigeon-pea (*Cajanus cajan*). *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 32(1):35-38. Ref. Mar. 1962. 22 Ag831
- 2636 KLIMOV, L. I. On the quantity of tillage operations between the rows. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 9:28-29. Sept. 1962. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beet culture.
- 2637 KOSTROV, K. A. Soil tillage after harvest of crops on occupied fallows. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 8:49-52. Aug. 1962. 20 Se478
Forage crops.
- 2638 KRIVYKH, F. P. Early autumn plowing as efficient method of soil tillage in the eastern Siberia. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:33-35. Aug. 1962. 20 Z44
- 2639 KUNTZE, H. Soil structure: "ridge and furrow" or "raised land" a contribution to the problems of marshland cultivation. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 115(3):259-272. Ref. Sept. 1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 2640 LANGE, J., and others. Economic effect of deep plowing on light sandy soils. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(9):422-429. Ref. Sept. 1962. 18 D4822
E. Cartellieri, H. Schlicht, and K. Kunkel, joint authors.
Costs.
- 2641 LARSON, R. G. Frost placed moisture. *Sugar Beet* 14(34):8-9. Autumn 1962. 66.8 Su34B
Tillage to conserve soil moisture for sugar beets.
- 2642 LUDECKE, H. Rationalization of cultivating measures; investigations on sugar beet cultivation with high importance for practice. (Ge) *Zucker* 15(14):371-374. July 15, 1962. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
- 2643 MCCALLA, T. M., ARMY, T. J., and WHITFIELD, C. J. Stubble-mulch farming. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 17(5):204-208. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.8 J822
- 2644 MUIRHEAD, W. A. The effect of cultivation techniques on the establishment of *Ehrharta calycina* Sm. in a semi-arid environment. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 28(2):148-149. June 1962. 23 Au74
- 2645 MUNKEBY, O. Asphalt-emulsions—a new preparation in the service of agriculture. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 22:724-725. Oct. 26, 1962. 11 N8122
Chiefly as mulch.
- 2646 NOVIKOVA, L. S. Late fall tillage. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 1962(8):14-16. Aug. 66.8 Su393
For sugar beets.
- 2647 PETRAKOVA, L. V. Effect of various methods of tillage on water regime of leached Chernozem soils in the Chelyabinsk Region. (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:199-202. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 2648 RAUHE, K., and KUNZE, A. The influence of various soil tillage methods on the water economy and nutrient relations in soils and plants. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 6(4):251-268. 1962. 18 AL1
English summary.
- 2649 REUTER, K. N. Experiments with mechanical land improvement. (Du) *Netherlands. Rlandb-voorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting.* 18(10): 673-684. Oct. 1961. 12 N383M
Deep tillage.
- 2650 RODALE, J. I. An innovation in stone mulching. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 9(10):60-61. Oct. 1962. 57.8 Or32
- 2651 SHCHERBININ, N. Soil tillage for growing of oil-flax. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1962(8):28-30. Aug. 20 Se492
- 2652 STOUT, R. Gardening without work; for the aging, the busy and the indolent. Line drawings by Nan Stone. New York, Devin-Adair, 1961. 214 p. 90.3 St7
Mulching.
- 2653 VICENTE-CHANDLER, J., and FIGARELLA, J. Experiments on plantain [*Musa paradisiaca*] production with conservation in the mountain region of Puerto Rico. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 46(3): 226-236. July 1962. 8 P832J
Chiefly tillage.
- 2654 ZHURAVLEV, M. Differentiated system of late autumn soil tillage. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 9:46-50. Sept. 1962. 20 Se492

Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control

- 2655 ABRAMOVA, M. M. On the efficiency of summer precipitation under the conditions of the arid zone. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9:44-53. Ref. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
In relation to irrigation requirements for feed millet.
- 2656 ADDISON, H. Land, water, and food; a topical commentary on the past, present, and future of irrigation, land reclamation, and the food supplies they yield. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. London, Chapman & Hall, 1961. 284 p., maps. Ref. 54 Ad2
- 2657 ALEKSEEV, N. A. Unit rates of capital investments in the construction of irrigation systems under present conditions. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9:38-46. Sept. 1962. 290.8 G362
- 2658 ALLADURDYEV, A. Methods of irrigation of fine-fibered cotton planted with wide interrows. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:30-31, 34-35. July 1962. 72.8 K522
- 2659 AMARD, C. The damages of the drought and their effects on Algerian agriculture. (Fr) *Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. et des Forêts. Agr. Algérienne* 2(13):37-41, maps. Dec. 1961. 24 AL395
- 2660 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. COMMITTEE ON WATER RESOURCES PLANNING. Basic considerations in water resources planning. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc.* 88 (HY5, pt. 1):23-55. Sept. 1962. 290.9 Am3Ps
Includes irrigation, flood control, and erosion control.
- 2661 BLIXT, B. Irrigation trials at Tönnersa Experimental Farms. (Sw) *Hallands Läns Hushållssk. Tidskr.* 5(3):22-24. May 1962. 11 H152
- 2662 BOUWER, H. Analyzing ground-water mounds by resistance network. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc.* 88(IR3, pt. 1):15-36. Sept. 1962. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 2663 BOUWER, H., MEYERS, L. E., and RICE, R. C. Effect of velocity on seepage and its measurement. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc.* 88 (Ir3, pt. 1):1-14. Sept. 1962. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 2664 BOWLER, D. G. Farm management on wet soils. *Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc.* 1961:217-224. 49.9 R82
Management considerations after installation of field drainage.
Includes discussion.

- 2665 BRADLEY, C. C. Human water needs and water use in America. *Science* 138(3539):489-491. Oct. 26, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 2666 BRONITSKII, N. I. Horizontal and vertical drainage in the old zone of the Golodnaya Step. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9:12-20. Sept. 1962. 290.8 G362
- 2667 BURINGH, P. Irrigation sedimentation in the Lower Mesopotamian Plain. *Boor en Spade* 12: 58-65, map. 1962. 56.9 B64
- 2668 CHAPMAN, T. G. Hydrology survey at Lorna Glen and Wiluna, Western Australia. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Land Res. & Region. Survey. Tech. Paper* 18, 47 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 23 Au7324
Determining the regional potential for irrigated agriculture.
- 2669 CHARLTON, F. G. Hydrology in Malaya—river flow. *Malayan Forester* 25(2):117-122. Ref. Apr. 1962. 99.8 M292
Includes management of catchment areas.
- 2670 CODE, W. E. Ground water and the Bijou Valley. *Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 512-S, 21 p., map. June 1961. 100 C71S
- 2671 CONGRESS ON IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE, 4, MADRID, 1960. *Transactions*, volume I. New Delhi, Internatl. Comm. Irrig. & Drain., 1960. 235 p. 55.9 C7652
In English, French and Spanish.
- 2672 DAY, A. D., TUCKER, T. C., and VAVICH, M. G. City sewage for irrigation and plant nutrients. *Crops & Soils* 14(8):7-9, map. June/July 1962. 6 W55
- 2673 DIAMOND, R. B., HAMMOND, L. C., and MYERS, J. M. Drainage characteristics of Leon and Felda sands. 1. Water table behavior. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:38-44. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
- 2674 DUTTA, R. R. A new method of finding the channel section to satisfy the Kennedy's equation. *Irrig. & Power* 19(5):344-349. May 1962. 55.9 In222C
For irrigation.
- 2675 EDWARDS, J. A. Fixed price dams. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 66(1):30-33, 40. Aug. 1962. 23 So84
- 2676 EGOROV, V. V., POPOV, A. A., and KONOVALOV, N. N. Schematic soil-reclamation zoning of the Volga delta. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 9: 4-13, map. Ref. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
With reference to utilization and irrigation.
- 2677 FIALKOVSKII, P. G. Drainage of swamped mineral soils in the Far East. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 1962(7):47-53. July. 290.8 G362
- 2678 FOUSS, J. L., and DONNAN, W. W. Plastic-lined mole drains; promising answer to low-cost subsurface drainage. *Agr. Engin.* 43(9): 512-515. Ref. Sept. 1962. 58.8 Ag83
- 2679 FURUTA, T., PERRY, F., and MARTIN, W. C. Irrigation by measuring light. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 9(3):6. Fall 1962. 100 AL1H
For greenhouse crops.
- 2680 GARLAND, K. R., and JONES, G. O. Irrigated pasture trials at Durham Ox. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 60(8):353-355, map. Aug. 1962. 23 V66J
- 2681 GIL, L. P. Observations on overhead irrigation operations. (Fr) *Terre et Methode* 93 (study no. 82):1-8. May 1962. 14 T274
- 2682 GONZALEZ PAZ, J. Irrigation in Spain; development projections, structural studies, and attempt at programming. (Sp) *De Econ.* 15(74): 357-415. Apr./June 1962. 280.8 Ec7222
- 2683 GORINSKII, V. N. Irrigation and water supply for agriculture in Algeria. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:45-50, maps. July 1962. 72.8 K522
- 2684 GORINSKII, V. N. Mechanization of cleaning of drainage canals abroad. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 8:57-64. Ref. Aug. 1962. 290.8 G362
- 2685 GRINOVERO, C. Technique and economy of irrigation in the Lombardy hills and foothills. (It) *Italia Agr.* 99(8):761-774. Aug. 1962. 16 It1
- 2686 GUSEINOV, G. M., and TALYBOV, G. KH. Application of portable pipes in furrow irrigation of cotton in Azerbaijan. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 1962(7):14-21. July. 290.8 G362
- 2687 GUSEV, S. N. A new stage in agricultural water supply. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 10:31-37. Oct. 1962. 290.8 G362
- 2688 HAGERUP, H. 40 years work, experiments and results from marsh cultivation. (No) *Norske Myrselsk. Meddel.* 3:67-86. June 1962. 11 N813
- 2689 HARDING, R. B., and RYAN, T. M. Soil type and water management; essential consideration for citrus plantings irrigated with Colorado River water. *Calif. Agr.* 16(8):14-15. Aug. 1962. 100 C12Cag
- 2690 HARILDSTAD, E. Use of plastic drainage pipes. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 20:662-663. Sept. 28, 1962. 11 N8122
- 2691 HEICK, F. Land reclamation and nature protection. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Landkon.* 2:53-61. Feb. 1962. 11 T43
- 2692 HUSEMANN, C. Reclamation and culture technique. (Ge) *Diplomlandwirt* 12(3):37-39. Mar. 1962. 18 D62
Education.
- 2693 IANDOLO, E. Collaboration or counterposition? (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(26):253. July 1, 1962. 16 It1G
Situation of reclamation societies.
- 2694 INGERSENT, K. A. Costs of farm irrigation. *Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ.* F. R. 148, 38 p. May 1962. 281.9 N842F
- 2695 JENSEN, M. C., and KING, L. G. Design capacity for irrigation systems. *Agr. Engin.* 43(9):522-525. Sept. 1962. 58.8 Ag83
Based on consumptive use in farm and project-wide systems.
- 2696 JONES, N. O., and QUINLAN, T. An outline of the water resources of the Alice Springs area. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser.* 6:150-162. 1962. 282.9 Au72
Includes irrigation water.
- 2697 JUSCAFRESA, B. The Lake of Bañolas. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(7):243-244. July 1962. 15 C89
Use of its water for irrigation.
- 2698 KAPLINSKII, M. I. Utilization of underground water for irrigation. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 10:3-15. Oct. 1962. 290.8 G362
Includes drainage.
- 2699 KOCHINA, P. YA., and MOSIENKO, N. A. Use of underground water for irrigation in India. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 8:47-56. Ref. Aug. 1962. 290.8 G362
- 2700 KOSOV, A. P. Cotton irrigation under irrigation network consisting of flume-canals. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 8:8-13. Aug. 1962. 290.8 G362
- 2701 KOSTIN, I. S., and SID'KO, A. A. Efficient utilization of soil moisture. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 1962(8):32-34. Aug. 66.8 Su393
With reference to sugar beet irrigation.
- 2702 KOSTIN, I. S., and SOLOV'EV, V. A. Pre-sowing abundant watering is the best method of irrigation for the trans-Volga area. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1962(8):99-102. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
- 2703 KOZLIK, V. The tasks and problems of the soil irrigation. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 8(10): 713-719. 1961. 19.5 P752
- 2704 KRIST, V. I. On the problem of reclamation of virgin lands in the central Fergana Valley. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 8:58-60. Aug. 1962. 72.8 K522
- 2705 KUNDZICH, M. M. Methods of determining pasture areas supplied with water. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 1962(7):54-56. July. 290.8 G362
- 2706 LINDNER, G., and GLODE, H. Results and problems of sandy soil improvements in the practice of the Potsdam district. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(2):83-86. Feb. 1962. 18 D4822
- 2707 LINDQVIST, R. More frost resistant tile drains are needed. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 73(6): 126-127. Feb. 10, 1962. 11 L234
- 2708 LUGO SANABRIA, G. Small irrigation projects in the formation of irrigation policy. (Sp) *Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex.* 16(2):31-38. Apr./June 1962. 290.8 In43
English summary, buff pages, I-II.

- 2709 LITTLE, W. F., and WIMBERLY, J. E. Head loss in irrigation pipe couplers. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 553, 15 p. June 1962. 100 L93
- 2710 LYUBCHENKO, YU. G. Preparatory work and initial cultivation of reclaimed lands. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 1962(7):59-61. July. 290.8 G362
- 2711 MAAPARANDUSE käsiraamat [Handbook of reclamation], v. I. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1962. 473 p. Ref. 54 M11
- 2712 MADRAS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPT. Administration report for the year 1959-60. Part II-A-Irrigation (narrative portion). Madras, 1962. 45 p., maps. 55.9 In262
- 2713 MALAYA, DRAINAGE AND IRRIGATION DEPT. Report for the years 1958, 1959 and 1960. Kuala Lumpur, 1961. 102 p., maps. 54.9 F31
- 2714 MATEV, TS. Use of plastic pipes for irrigation in Bulgaria. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:56-59. July 1962. 72.8 K522
- 2715 MEHTA, D., and ADYALKAR, P. G. Tarai and Bhabar zones of India along the Himalayan foothills as potential groundwater reservoirs. *Econ. Geol.* 57(3):367-376. Ref. May 1962. 403 Ec7
- 2716 MEL'NIKOVA, N. A. Overhead irrigation of cotton in the Bukhara Region. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:28-30. July 1962. 72.8 K522
- 2717 MEYER, J. L., and others. Drainage by pumped wells. *Calif. Agr.* 16(8):10-12. Aug. 1962. 100 C12Cag
L. Werenfels, V. H. Scott, J. N. Luthin, and M. Abu-Zied, joint authors.
- 2718 MINASHINA, N. G. Ancient irrigated soils of Murgab Oasis. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 8:24-35. Aug. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 2719 MOORE, C. V. Economics of water demand in commercialized agriculture. *Amer. Water Works Assoc. J.* 54(8):913-920. Aug. 1962. 292.9 Am32J
Linear programming used to determine requirements for irrigation water in California.
- 2720 MORRIS, J. The Indus Basin. *Kenya Farmer* 72:32-33. June 1962. 24 R812
Treaty between India and Pakistan providing for irrigation and other uses of Indus River.
- 2721 MURRAY, L. R., and SIEBERT, B. D. Nitrate in underground waters of central Australia. *Austral. J. Sci.* 25(1):22-24, map. July 1962. 475 Au72
Suitability for agricultural use.
- 2722 NASHARTI, A. H. EL, HELMI, A., and TEW-FIK, M. Effect of different irrigation intervals on sweet lime trees planted in clay soil. *Agr. Res. Rev.* 39(2):95-99. Apr. 1961. 24 Eg94
- 2723 NEDERLANDSCHE HEIDEMAATSCHAPPIJ. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1961. *Nederland, Heidemaatsch. Meded.* 30, 68 p., maps. 1961. 12 N282M
Reclamation.
- 2724 NEPRIKOV, N. K. Reclamation of new lands and control of soil erosion. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 7:52-54. July 1962. 20 Se478
- 2725 NIKOLAEV, M. New developments in the utilization of sewage waters. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 8:48-50. Aug. 1962. 75.8 K147
For irrigation.
- 2726 PAIR, C. H. Will irrigation pay? *World Crops* 14(4):117-120. Apr. 1962. 281.8 W892
Costs.
- 2727 PANEL discussion: Southwest Florida water management district. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 21:287-302, maps. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 56.9 So32
Moderator: J. W. Wakefield, panel members: J. W. Wakefield, D. P. Schiesswohl, G. E. Ferguson, and L. Johnson.
- 2728 PANERAI, L. Aspects and problems of irrigation in the State of Israel. (It) *Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop.* 56(4/6):171-207, map. Apr./June 1962. 26 Ag82
English summary.
- 2729 PEREZ PACHECO, L., GARCIA GOYCOCHEA, A., and CALZADA BENZA, J. Riego de la papa en la Costa Central [Irrigation of potatoes on the Central Coast]. Lima. *Estac. Expt. Agr. de la Molina*. [P.] 4, 19 p. Nov. 1961. 102.5 L622P
- 2730 PETERSEN, D. H., and LARSON, C. L. Estimating yardage of small earth dams. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 17(5):224. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.8 J822
- 2731 PIVA, C. Past and present of the Lignano "miracle." (It) *Udine. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Uffic. (n.s.)* 16(4):12-19. Apr. 1962. 287 Ud5
Reclamation.
- 2732 PRINCE, A. B., and BLOOD, P. T. Some effects of irrigation and fertilization on the yield and quality of Kennebec potatoes. *Amer. Potato J.* 39(8):313-319. Aug. 1962. 75.8 P842
- 2733 PROSTAKOV, P. E., and BOBKOV, V. P. Current problems of reclamation of Volga-Akhutba flood plain. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:83-85. Aug. 1962. 20 Z44
- 2734 RAMULU, U. S. S. Influence of cations and anions on the electrical conductivity measurements of ground waters. *Madras Agr. J.* 49(4):101-109. Apr. 1962. 22 M262
- 2735 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND (FEDERATION) DIV. OF IRRIGATION. Report for the year ended 31st December 1961. Salisbury, 1962. 40 p. 55.9 R34
- 2736 ROGNERUD, B., and MYHR, E. Experiment with irrigation and varying nitrogen fertilizing on cultivated pasture. (No) *Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr.* 13(4):285-296. 1962. 11 F772
- 2737 RUBINSHTEIN, V. A. Features of the construction of irrigation canals on loess slopes. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9:51-55. Sept. 1962. 290.8 G362
- 2738 RUSTAMOV, G. G. For higher efficiency of open drainage on irrigation lands. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 10:23-30. Oct. 1962. 290.8 G362
Using self-discharging vertical wells.
- 2739 RUUD, O. Tanks in open ditches at the entrance to covered ditches. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 17:555. Aug. 17, 1962. 11 N8122
- 2740 SCHONBERG, W., and LORENZ, P. Drainage of soils with dammed-up water. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(9):433-436. Sept. 1962. 18 D4822
- 2741 SCHONNOPP, G. Sprinkler irrigation—further automatized. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 17(16):588-590. Aug. 15, 1962. 58.8 L235
- 2742 SCHULZE, E., and ENGELS, H. Reclamation of loess soils in the Brown Coal area of the Rhineland. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 115(2):115-143. Ref. Aug. 1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 2743 SCOTT, G. Saving run-off water. *World Crops* 14(4):113-115. Apr. 1962. 281.8 W892
- 2744 SHANAN, L., TADMOR, N. H., and EVENARI, M. The ancient desert agriculture of the Negev. *Israel J. Agr. Res.* 11(1):9-31, maps. Ref. May 1961. 107 J552
Use of runoff for irrigation water.
- 2745 SHEINKIN, G. YU., and SURIN, V. A. Some experience in application of flexible polyethylene pipes for irrigation. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 1962(7):3-13. July. 290.8 G362
- 2746 SHEKELL, R. Land reclamation—use of power station ash. *Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J.* 61(9):396-399. Sept. 1962. 282.9 L22
- 2747 SHUBIN, V. F., and KISTANOV, N. S. Subsurface irrigation as factor of stable yields of winter wheat in the trans-Volga area. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 7:57-58. July 1962. 20 Se478
- 2748 SMIRNOV, V. M. Land leveling as a basis for improvement of overhead irrigation. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 8:21-24. Aug. 1962. 290.8 G362
- 2749 SOLOV'EV, V. A. Irrigated lands as reserve of increased meat production in the Volga Region. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 1962(7):62-63. July. 290.8 G362

- 2750 SRIVASTAVA, P. B. L., MEHROTRA, C. L., and AGARWAL, R. R. The effect of leaching saline alkali soils with irrigation waters of different kinds on the permeability and the composition of the soils and the composition of the leachates. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 10(2):93-98. June 1962. 56.9 In2
- 2751 SUBRAHMANYAM, V. P., and SUBRAMANIAM, A. R. Climatic features of Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 10(2):129-153. Ref. June 1962. 56.9 In2
Includes water supply.
- 2752 TAYLOR, R. L. The results of recent studies of Indian River water resources in relation to citrus production. *Citrus Indus.* 43(8):11-15, maps. Aug. 1962. 80 C49
- 2753 ULLAH, W., and DALAL, S. S. Multi-slot divisor for measurement of runoff from small plots. *Indian Forester* 88(8):579-584. Aug. 1962. 99.8 In2
- 2754 VARUNTSYAN, E. S. System of deep drainage for reclamation of saline soils. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9:3-11. Sept. 1962. 290.8 G362
- 2755 VOLYNOV, A. M. Complex utilization of vertical drainage for reclamation. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 8:51-57, map. Aug. 1962. 72.8 K522
With reference to irrigation.
- 2756 WARD, R. C. Hydrology of river flood-plains. *Nature [London]* 195(4844):864-865. Sept. 1, 1962. 472 N21
- 2757 WERFF, H. J. VAN DER. Drainage of enclosed low places. (Du) Netherlands. *Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting.* 19(5):226-233. May 1962. 12 N383M
- 2758 WHALLEY, R. D. B. Integrated part-farm irrigation in the Upper Darling area of New South Wales. *Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ.* 30(3):155-168, map. Sept. 1962. 286.8 N47M
- 2759 WOHLBERG, E. Sediment or soil. (Ge) *Ber. z. Deut. Landesl.* 27(2):220-228. Sept. 1961. 18 B454
Drainage in Schleswig Holstein.
- 2760 ZUBETS, V. M., and MURASHKO, A. I. Silt control in buried pipe drainage. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9:21-32. Sept. 1962. 290.8 G362
- Erosion and Erosion Control**
- 2761 AFANAS'EVA, T. V., and LIDOV, V. P. Application of aerial photography for investigation of soil water erosion. (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:194-198. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 2762 BEER, C. E. Relationship of factors contributing to gully development in loess soils of western Iowa. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):563-564. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 2763 BOCHNIG, E. Grundriss der Landschaftsgestaltung in der landwirtschaftlichen Melioration [Outline of landscape formation in agricultural improvement]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1962. 272 p., map. Ref. 56.7 B633
Chiefly soil conservation.
- 2764 BROWN, C. B. Erosion in Austria: the Schesagully. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 17(5):223. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.8 J822
- 2765 BROWN, G. W. Piping erosion in Colorado. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 17(5):220-222. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.8 J822
- 2766 FANG, H. Y. Soil conservation on loess highlands. *China Reconstr.* 11(7):15-17. July 1962. 280.8 C447
- 2767 FAT'YANOV, A. S., and BOGOYAVLENSKII, S. A. Water erosion control in the Gorky Region. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1962(8):103-109, map. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
- 2768 FEDOTOV, I. A. Selection of main forest-tree varieties for control of soil erosion. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 7:54-56. July 1962. 20 Se478
- 2769 FLEGEL, R. Prevention of water erosion through simple agricultural methods. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(2):76-80. Feb. 1962. 18 D4822
- 2770 KUNKEL, G. The importance of *Spartium junceum* L. in the repopulation of eroded slopes. (Ge) *Biol. Zentbl.* 81(3):327-333. May/June 1962. 442.8 B523
Spanish summary.
Peru.
- 2771 LANDGREN, N. E. Income and hydrologic effects of alternative farm plans in a watershed. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):472-473. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
Soil conservation plans.
- 2772 LOPEZ HERMOSILLA, J. Control of the dunes of Chanco and Reloca. (Sp) *Agr. y Ganad. [Santiago]* 6(25):13-15. Second Q. 1961. 9.3 Ag88
- 2773 MCCONNELL, D., and others. Relative profitability and order of adoption of soil conservation practices. *Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 237, 40 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 W75
J. R. Schmidt, S. D. Staniforth, and R. A. Christiansen, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 2774 MENARD, H. W. Some rates of regional erosion. *Calif. U. Scripps Inst. Oceanog. Contrib. (n.s.)* 31:361-369. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 442.9 C12C
Appalachian Mountains from Alabama to Newfoundland, Mississippi River, and the Himalayas.
- 2775 NEW ZEALAND. SOIL CONSERVATION AND RIVERS CONTROL COUNCIL. Report for the year ended 31 March 1962. Wellington, 1962. 30 p., map. 56.9 N49A
- 2776 PATIL, B. H. Farming elsewhere: we can take a cue from American soil conservationists. *Indian Farming* 12(3):20-21, 23. June 1962. 22 In283
- 2777 PENA, R. The degree of slope and soil conservation. (Sp) *Nuestra Tierra* 5(50):226-229. Oct. 1961. 8 N882
Nicaragua.
- 2778 RURCHA, G. B. Erosion control on river-bank lands with the help of gentler bank slopes. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 10:38-42. Oct. 1962. 290.8 G362
- 2779 RUSINOV, I. F. Measures for the control of water and wind erosion of soils. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9:64. Sept. 1962. 290.8 G362
- 2780 SCOGINGS, D. A., and FRANKEL, J. J. Further observations on the air photographic record of erosion near Natal University, Durban. *So. African J. Sci.* 58(7):197-200, map. July 1962. 515 So84
- 2781 SHIKULA, N. K. Control of soil erosion by changing the direction of planting rows. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:41-46. Aug. 1962. 20 Z44
- 2782 SIMIONESCU, I. V. Results of utilization of grass-planted bands in the control of erosion in corn culture. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron.* 12:7-15. 1961. 21 B854
French summary.
- 2783 SUAREZ DE CASTRO, F., and RODRIGUEZ GRANDAS, A. Investigaciones sobre la erosión y la conservación de los suelos en Colombia [Investigation of erosion and conservation of soils in Colombia]. Bogotá, Federación Nacional de Cafeteros de Colombia, 1962. 473 p., maps. Ref. 56.23 Sul
- 2784 ZANOUNI, M. Reflexions on methods and means of agricultural land improvement: modality of community development method. (Fr) *Terre de Tunisie* 8:7-11. Oct. 1961. 24 T272
Soil and water conservation program.
- Sanitation**
- 2785 EVREINOV, M. G., and others. An experiment in sterilization of the soil with gamma rays. (Rus) *Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Elektrif. Sel'sk. Khoz. Nauch. Trudy* 10:182-199. Ref. 1961. 335.9 V96N
L. S. Lur'e, T. S. Skarbilovich, I. S. Smirnova, and L. G. Ter-Simonyan, joint authors.
- 2786 HERDE, J. D', and BRANDE, J. VAN DEN. A precise piece of soil fumigation equipment. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 15(6/7):899-902. June/July 1962. 13 R322

- 2787 MOS, D. DE. Soil sterilization. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(6):259,261. Aug.15,1962. 80 G89
- 2788 STRYDOM, J. C. Steam sterilise your soil before you plant carnations in glass or plastic houses. Farming So. Africa 39,i.e.38(4):4-5,7-8. July 1962. 24 So842

MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

Chemical Fertilizers

- 2789 BURNS, G. R. Particle-size effects of water-soluble phosphate fertilizer. Diss. Abs. 23(2):371. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 2790 CHAVERRI, J. G. Application of the solubility-product principle to the dissolution of phosphate rock. Diss. Abs. 23(2):371-372. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 2791 FUSSELL, G. E. The early days of chemical fertilizers. Nature [London] 195(4843):750-754. Ref. Aug.25,1962. 472 N21
- 2792 JACKSON, W. A., HEINLY, N. A., and CARO, J. H. Trace elements in fertilizers: solubility status of zinc carriers intermixed with N-P-K fertilizers. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(5):361-364. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 381 J8223
- 2793 KELLY, W. B. Fertilizer usage in '62. Farm Chem. 125(4):48-49,62,65. Apr.1962. 57.8 Am3
- 2794 KLEIN, K. Výroba dusíkatých hnojiv [Manufacture of nitrogenous fertilizers]. Praha, Státní Nakladatelství Technické Literatury, 1962. 122 p. Ref. (Rada Chemické Literatury) 57.23 K67
- Knížnice dělníka v chemickém průmyslu.
- 2795 PAISLEY, K. Manures for horticultural crops. I. How to evaluate manures. Fert. & Feed. Stuffs J. 57(4):137-138. Aug.22,1962. 57.8 F413
- Fertilizer Technology and Statistics
- 2796 AHMED, I. U. Encapsulation for controlled release of fertilizer. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1147-1148. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 2797 ALABAMA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES. Fertilizer and fertilizer material, fiscal year 1960-61. Ala. Dept. Agr. & Indus. Dept. B. 74,148 p. 1960/61. 2 AL1B
- Regulation and analyses.
- 2798 COZZANI, C. Simple and compound fertilizers: a non-existent dualism. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(26):257. July 1,1962. 16 It1G
- 2799 DAHNKE, W. C. Release of fertilizer constituents from polyethylene capsules. Diss. Abs. 23(3):779-780. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 2800 DESAI, D. K., and DOSHI, S. P. Economics of fertilizer use. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 17(2):65-73. Apr./June 1962. 281.8 In2
- Statistical analysis.
- 2801 DHOLAKIA, S. C. Perspective programme for fertilisers. I. Fert. News. 7(2):13-16,28-30. Feb.1962. 57.8 F4123
- Chiefly fertilizer requirements and production.
- 2802 FERTILIZER ASSOCIATION OF INDIA. Development of the fertiliser industry. Kothari's Econ. Guide & Investors' Handb. India 24(1):205-208. 1961,pub.1962. 297.8 K84
- 2803 KAKHRAMANOV, YU. A valuable growth substance is to be put into production. (Rus) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 9:63. Sept.1962. 20 So85
- Sodium salts of naphthenic acids.
- 2804 KORENENKO, E. S. A new method of preparing organic-mineral fertilizers. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:22-25. Sept.1962. 66.8 Su393
- 2805 MEHRING, A. L. Fertilizer use by non-farm homes. VIII. Mountain States. IX. Pacific States. Plant Food Rev. 7(4):20-32. Winter 1961. 57.8 P694
- 2806 MENON, V. S. Role of fertilizers in crop production in India. Agr. Situation India 17(1):27-38. Apr.1962. 281.9 In23
- Situation of the industry.
- 2807 MISSISSIPPI. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. County fertilizer data: mixed goods July 1, 1961 through June 30, 1962. Jackson, 1962. 5 p. 57.9 M69
- 2808 NEBRASKA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND INSPECTION. Annual report of commercial fertilizers July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961. Lincoln, 1961. 58 p. 57.9 N27
- 2809 ROADS, D. J. Taiwan: growth of fertilizer industry will limit need for imports. Agr. Chem. 17(8):15-16,75-76. Aug.1962. 381 Ag8
- 2810 SCHOLL, W. Solid and liquid fertilizer distribution in bulk for retail markets in United States, by region, years ended June 30, 1954, 1959,1960,1961. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 105(5):33. Nov.1962. 57.8 C73
- 2811 SEN, A., and others. Absorption of moisture by ammonium sulphate nitrate under storage conditions. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 32(1):55-61. Mar.1962. 22 Ag831
- M. B. Kamath, R. V. Tamhane, and M. A. Idnani, joint authors.
- A fertilizer.
- 2812 SIEGEL, M. R., MELINE, R. S., and KELSO, T. M. Fertilizer technology; high-analysis fertilizers from phosphoric acid and conventional ammoniating materials. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(5):350-361. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 381 J8223
- 2813 SLACK, A. V., and SCOTT, W. C. Developments in high analysis liquid fertilizers. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 105(5):24-26. Nov. 1962. 57.8 C73
- 2814 SOVETNIKOV, N. N. The production of ammonia liquor is to be organized. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 9:38-39. Sept.1962. 20 Se497
- 2815 TAMHANE, R. V., KAMATH, M. B., and SEN, A. Absorption of moisture by ammonium chloride under storage conditions. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 32(1):47-54. Mar.1962. 22 Ag831
- A fertilizer.
- 2816 UNGER, H. Entwicklung und Probleme der Mineraldüngerversorgung in den Ostblockländern [Development and problems in regard to the supply of mineral fertilizers in the East Bloc countries]. Kiel, 1961. 176 p. 57.2 Un32
- English summary.
- 2817 WILSON, J. F., and others. Testing the caking tendencies of ammonium nitrate fertilizers. Agr. Chem. 17(9):42,44-45,116-117. Sept.1962. 381 Ag8
- J. C. Hillyer, V. C. Vives, and R. E. Reusser, joint authors.
- Manures and Composts
- 2818 DAVIES, A. G. Municipal composting. London, Faber & Faber, 1961. 203 p. 57.3 D282
- 2819 LIVEČKA, E., URBAN, and HAMPL. Těžba a využití rybníčního bahna [Extraction and utilization of mud from fishponds]. Praha, Státní Zemědělské Nakladatelství, 1962. 183 p. Ref. (Mechanizace a Vystavba) 54 L74
- Includes preparation as compost.
- 2820 MEHTA, K. M., and SHARMA, D. L. When it's compost making, Rajasthan should vote for pit composting. Indian Farming 12(3):25-26. June 1962. 22 In283
- 2821 NIMGADÉ, N. M. Effect of various amendments on the fertilizing value of manure. Effect of mixing rock phosphate with molten sulphur on phosphorus availability. Diss. Abs. 23(3):783-784. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 2822 RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO, R. Does manure merit any care? (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(7):252. July 1962. 15 C89
- 2823 VENKATARAMAN, G. S. Algae, fertilisers of the future. Indian Farming 12(2):6-7,15. May 1962. 22 In283
- 2824 VENKRBEC, L. Mechanizace výroby kompostů [Mechanization of compost preparation]. Knihovnička 3. Pětiletky 14,122 p. 1962. 281.8 K52

FORESTRY

GENERAL

- 2825 ABSTRACT of forestry literature—for the year 1960. Indian Forester 88(8):601-625. Aug. 1962. 99.8 In2
- 2826 ARBONNIER, P. Forestry in the electronic age. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 3:208-220. Mar.1962. 99.8 R329
Data processing equipment.
- 2827 BERESFORD-PEIRSE, H. Forestry's future; notes from an address to the Royal Scottish Forestry Society, 9th May 1962. Scot. Forestry 16(4):278-281. Oct.1962. 99.8 Sco3
- 2828 BLENIS, H. W. The indispensable forest technician. J. Forestry 60(9):651-654. Sept.1962. 99.8 F768
Training.
Includes reply by A. E. Patterson.
- 2829 BRITISH COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. RESEARCH FOREST. Annual report for period April 1, 1961 to March 31, 1962. Vancouver, 1962. 14 p. 99.9 B7725
- 2830 CLEPPER, H. The Journal of Forestry: an historical summary of sixty years. J. Forestry 60(10):705-717. Oct.1962. 99.8 F768
1, The first half-century, by H. Clepper; 2, The past decade, by A. B. Meyer. [3]: Professional forestry periodical editors (1902-1962).
- 2831 DEUTSCHES Forst-Adressbuch. Band 7. Land Baden Württemberg. 2. Auflage [German forestry address book, volume 7. Baden-Württemberg. Ed. 2], 1962. Strassenhaus (Westerwald), Wirtschafts- und Forstverlag Euting KG, 1962. 448 p. 225 D48
- 2832 DEUTSCHES Forst-Adressbuch. Band 9. Forst-samen- und Forstpflanzenbetriebe. 2. Auflage [German forestry address book, volume 9. Forest seed- and plant nurseries Ed. 2], 1962. Strassenhaus (Westerwald), Wirtschafts- und Forstverlag Euting KG, 1962. 52 p. 225 D48
- 2833 DOYLE-DAVIDSON, A. R. Special excursion to Finland—6th-16th June 1961. II. Scot. Forestry. 16(4):255-266. Oct.1962. 99.8 Sco3
- 2834 EDLIN, H. L. Norse origins of Scots forestry terms. Scot. Forestry 16(4):228-233. Oct. 1962. 99.8 Sco3
- 2835 FIJI. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Annual report for the year, 1961. Suva, 1962. 23 p., maps. (Fiji Legislative Council. Council Paper No. 24 of 1962) 99.9 F47
- 2836 FREEMAN, O. L. Address before the membership conference of the Western Pine Association, Portland, Oregon, September 14, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 17 p. A31.3 F87
- 2837 GOOSEN, D., and others. Soils of the Urabá region. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 18(4):210-221. (Cont.) Apr.1962. 26 Ag8
A. Ruiz R., F. Herron Q., A. del Valle E., E. Montenegro M., and S. T. Benavides, joint authors.
Chiefly on forestry.
- 2838 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Report on forest research for the year ended March, 1961. London, 1962. 209 p., map. 99.9 G795Re
- 2839 HOCHTANNER, G. Forestry and its problems in Lower Bavaria/Oberpfalz. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(31):462-467, map. Aug. 4, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 2840 KALIN, W. Forestry problems of a mountain valley, (Muotathal). (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(8/9):423-438. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.8 J82
French summary.
- 2841 KING, A. J. Thoughts on British forestry. Oxford U. Forest Soc. J. (ser.5)10:13-16. 1962. 99.9 Ox2
- 2842 MALAYAN foresters in retirement or transferred. Malayan Forester 25(2):180. Apr. 1962. 99.8 M292
- 2843 MUNGER, T. T. This is the champ! Amer. Forests 68(10):8-9, 62, 64, 66. Oct.1962. 99.8 F762
Notable Douglas fir trees in Washington and Oregon.
- 2844 NEW ZEALAND FOREST SERV. FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Report for the period 1 January to 31 December 1961. Wellington, 1962. 75 p. Ref. 99.9 W46A
- 2845 NEW ZEALAND FOREST SERV. FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Report for the year 1960. Wellington, 1962. 48 p. 99.9 W46A
- 2846 NIPPON ryngyo nenkan [Japan forestry year-book], 1962. Tokyo, 1962. 648 p. 99.83 N62
- 2847 OREGON. STATE UNIVERSITY, FOREST RESEARCH LABORATORY. List of publications, July 1961. Corvallis, 1961. 17 p. 241.01 Or3
- 2848 OSBORN, K. H., YODER, R. A., and WEST, W. I. Forestry theses accepted by colleges and universities in the United States, supplement July 1960-June 1961, including additions for 1915-June 1960. Forest Sci. 8(3):309-320. Sept.1962. 99.8 F7632
- 2849 PENISTAN, M. J. Visit of the Société Royale Forestière de Belgique, May, 27-31 1962. Q. J. Forestry 56(4):315-319. Oct.1962. 99.8 Q2
- 2850 RAKUTYS, J. Locality names derived from linden [Tilia cordata] in Lithuania. (Li) Girios Aidas 12(20):35-44. 1962. 99.8 G44
English summary.
- 2851 ROBERTSON, F. C. F. The Commonwealth Forestry Bureau Oxford, England. Forest Prod. J. 12(10):509-513. Ref. Oct.1962. 99.9 F7662J
Includes information on Forestry Abstracts.
- 2852 RYAN, F. T. Minnesota green magic. Amer. Forests 68(10):24-27. Oct.1962. 99.8 F762
Keep Minnesota Green program.
- 2853 SCHMEISSER VASQUEZ, E. Some lessons of the V World Forestry Congress. (Sp) Agr. y Ganad. [Santiago] 6(25):22-23. Second Q.1961. 9.3 Ag88
- 2854 SCHWEIZERISCHER FORSTVEREIN. Annual meeting in Schwyz, July 8-10, 1962. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(8/9):423-511. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.8 J82
Papers presented.
- 2855 SKOGBRUKETS OG SKOGINDUSTRIENES FORSKNINGSFÖRENING. Arsberetning [Annual report] 1961, v. 14. Oslo, 1962. various paging. 99.9 Os52
English summaries.
- 2856 SMITH, A. M., WELLWOOD, R. W., and VALG, L. Canadian theses in forestry and related subject fields, 1913-1962. Forestry Chron. 38(3):376-400. Sept.1962. 99.8 F7623
- 2857 STACKELBERG, FREIHERR S. VON. On premium wage in forestry. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(33):496. Aug.18, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 2858 TANTZEN, E. Lebensbilder der leitenden Forstbeamten Oldenburgs und Abriss der Entwicklung des oldenburgischen Forstwesens von 1600 bis 1960 [Short biographies of leading forestry employees of Oldenburg and sketch of forestry developments in Oldenburg from 1600 to 1960]. Aus dem Walde 5, 179 p., map. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Au75
- 2859 TODD, A. S., and YOHO, J. G. Forestry in the Southern economy. J. Forestry 60(10):694-704, map. Ref. Oct.1962. 99.8 F768
- 2860 UBISCH, J. VON. Thoughts on forestry today in the light of future trends. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(2):54-58. Jan.1961. 99.8 N815
- 2861 WARE, K. D., and others. A program for regression analysis with the IBM 650 electronic computer. J. Forestry 60(9):645-646. Sept. 1962. 99.8 F768
C. A. Bickford, R. W. Wilson, and C. E. Mayer, joint authors.
- 2862 WARSAW. INSTYTUT BADAWCZEGO LESNICTWA. Działalność Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa do 1956 roku [Activity of the Instytut Badawczego Leśnictwa up to 1956]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne, 1962. 701 p., map. Ref. 99.9 W263
English summary.
Includes reports of sections located in various parts of Poland.

- 2863 ZEMAITIS, V. The "Lietuvos D. Kunigaikštijos Medes Ir Zveriu Takai [Inventory of the Lithuanian Grand Duchy's Royal Forests and Animal Paths]," by Grigorij Valavicius, 1559. (Li) Girios Aidas 12(20):18-24. 1962. 99.8 G44 English summary.

Education

- 2864 HASEL, K. Legal limitations in the education for higher forest service. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(34):505-509. Aug.25,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 2865 KUHN, W. For the improvement and promotion of forestry college replacements. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(8/9):501-504. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.8 J82
- 2866 LOPUKHOV, E. I. Concerning the higher forestry school. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 6:1-2. June 1962. 99.82 L56
- 2867 MCKECHNIE, N. Newcastleton School forest plot at Scotch Kershope. Scot. Forestry 16(4):267-270. Oct.1962. 99.8 Sco3

Policies, Programs, Administration

- 2868 BUFFA, E. From the poplar to rapid growing conifers. (It) Alessandria. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Rass. Econ. 16(4):12-13. July/Aug.1962. 287 AL24
- 2869 HATTEMER, W. To help forestry. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(29):425-426. July 21,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 2870 HOBART, S. G. Beginning a brief history of the Virginia Division of Forestry. 1. State Forestry in Virginia. Va. Forests 17(3):8-11,18. Fall 1962. 99.8 V81
- 2871 MYERS, J. W. The effectiveness of forestry assistance; some thoughts on how to appraise it. Forest Farmer 22(1):8-9,24. Oct.1962. 99.8 F7692
- 2872 NIGERIA, NORTHERN REGION. FORESTRY DIV. Annual report on the forest administration of Northern Nigeria for the year 1959-60. Kaduna, 1962. 57 p.,maps. 99.9 N565
- 2873 SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Annual report for the year ended 31st March, 1960. Pretoria, 1961. 47 p. 99.9 So84R
- 2874 U. S. FOREST SERV. Health and safety code; your guide to safe practices. Rev. Washington, 1962. 432 p. A99.61\F76H
- 2875 VARGAS VANEGAS, C. We need a Christian re-evaluation of the forest. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(684):23-24. Apr.1962. 9.4 R32 Importance of reforestation.

Legislation and Taxation

- 2876 DOBELE, E. Economic studies on spruce red rot. III. Taxational treatment of damages. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 88(111):1909-1910. Sept.14,1962. 99.81 H742
- 2877 FOREST products tax collections, 1961-62. Va. Forests 17(3):12-15,18,map. Fall 1962. 99.8 V81
- 2878 JOHNSON, R. S. Three alternatives in forest taxation. Forestry Chron. 38(3):283-291. Ref. Sept.1962. 99.8 F7623
- 2879 MACDONALD, K. M. The varied aspects of fair market value. Forest Prod. J. 12(11):523-526. Nov.1962. 99.9 F7662J With reference to taxation.

Forest Description and Resources

- 2880 BEAUGERIE, M. Importance of the role of the forest in the Department of Correze. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 8/9:746-754,map. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.8 R329 Resources and ownership.
- 2881 GIORDANO, G. Nature of the assortments which come within the definition of small-sized wood originating from coppice in Italy and their importance in the Italian forest economy. (Fr) In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.1,p.13-30. 1962. 99.9 Un39S English summary.

- 2882 HUNT C., R. "Llaretia" and its economic importance to the northern zone. (Sp) Agr. y Ganad. [Santiago] 6(25):3-5,30. Second Q.1961. 9.3 Ag88

Laretia compacta reiche, its botanical description, use as fuel, and protection policy.

- 2883 LOCKE, G. M. Distribution of private woodland area by size of estate. Q. J. Forestry 56(4):310-315. Oct.1962. 99.8 Q2
- 2884 MATHEW, K. I. The treasures of Kerala. Amer. Forests 68(10):40-42. Oct.1962. 99.8 F762
- 2885 NEWMAN, L. A. The box-ironbark forests of Victoria, Australia. Victoria. Forests Comn. B. 14,15 p.,map. 1961. 99.9 V66B Various Eucalyptus species, includes management.
- 2886 SCHINHAMMER, H. Lower Bavaria/Oberpfalz as boundary and woodland. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(31):450-452,map. Aug.4,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 2887 SHARMA, S. L. Forestry in India—requirements and availability of statistical data. Agr. Situation India 17(1):2-7. Apr.1962. 281.9 In23
- 2888 SOUTH Dakota forest facts. Rapid City, S. Dak., S. Dak. Forest Indus. Comt., 1962. 15 p. 99.8 So86
- 2889 SPADA, B. Forest statistics for Island and Kitsap Counties, Washington, 1959; San Juan County, Washington, 1960. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. S Forest Survey Rpt. 142,27 p.,map. May 1962. 1.9622 P2F76
- 2890 SPADA, B. Forest statistics for Jefferson County, Washington. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 144,26 p.,map. June 1962. 1.9622 P2F76
- 2891 SPADA, B. Forest statistics for Pierce County, Washington. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 141,26 p.,map. May 1962. 1.9622 P2F76
- 2892 VASIL'EV, P. Reserves of wood resources. (Rus) Planovoe Khoz. 9:24-33. Sept.1962. 280.8 P69
- 2893 VENET, M. J. M. Coppices of France. (Fr) In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.1,p.31-33. 1962. 99.9 Un39S

FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

- 2894 ABERDEEN. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Survey of private forestry costs in Scotland; eighth annual report for forest year, 1958-1959. Aberdeen, 1962. 32 p.,map. 99.9 Ab32
- 2895 ADOMAT, R. Conclusion of the discussion on value calculation of forests. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 88(97):1577-1579. Ref. Aug.13,1962. 99.81 H742
- 2896 BERENBOLD. Relieving the forest administrations and employees by use of punched cards. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(30):439-441. July 28, 1962. 99.8 AL52 Chiefly accounting.
- 2897 BRAUN, E. VON. Private forest in Lower Bavaria/Oberpfalz. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(31):478-480. Aug.4,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 2898 COULON, M. DE, BOREL, F., and PLET-SCHER, R. Private or official office; is it necessary to reorganize forest service? (Fr) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(8/9):488-500. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.8 J82 Includes discussion.
- 2899 CURTIS, F. H. Linear programming the management of a forest property. J. Forestry 60(9):611-616. Sept.1962. 99.8 F768
- 2900 DEGOS, G. The Eucalyptus plantations in Corsica. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 3:221-242, map. Ref. Mar.1962. 99.8 R329

- 2901 DIETERICH, V. Cost accounting in forestry, above all in forest evaluation. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 81(7/8):193-212. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 F775
- 2902 FORESTRY assistance currently available to timberland owners. Forest Farmer 22(1):12-15,26,28,30,32. Oct.1962. 99.8 F7692
Contents: From State and local agencies, by C. H. Coulter; From the Federal Government, by J. K. Vessey; From the wood using industries, by H. J. Malsberger and V. Cothren.
- 2903 GRUENFELD, J. Why the gap between forest management practice and what is economically feasible? J. Forestry 60(9):601-603. Sept. 1962. 99.8 F768
- 2904 GUIDE to forestry assistance available to Southern timberland owners. Forest Farmer 22(1):16-17. Oct.1962. 99.8 F7692
- 2905 HUSSAIN, A. M. M. Yield regulation in the sandal forests of Madras State. Indian Forester 88(8):593-595. Aug.1962. 99.8 In2
- 2906 KLOTZ, K. The harmony in management, regeneration and reforestation measures as elements of natural forestry. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(32):484-488. Aug.11,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 2907 KOHLBERGER, K., and BADER, K. Forest and economy in the boundary area Lower Bavaria/Oberpfalz. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(31):453-455. Aug.4,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 2908 KURASAWA, H. Nihon ringyo no seisan kozo [Production setup of forestry in Japan]. Tokyo, Chikyu Shuppan, 1961. 544 p. 99.26 K962
- 2909 LAVROVSKII, G. N., and PRYAZHNIKOV, A. N. Prospects for the economic utilization of the pine forests of the Gorno-Altai Autonomous Region. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 6:28-30. June 1962. 99.82 L56
- 2910 MEADOWS, B. C. Who needs a consulting forester? Forest Farmer 22(1):20. Oct.1962. 99.8 F7692
- 2911 PFEIFFER, K. Forest value and forest price. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(33):498-500. Aug.18, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 2912 READE, M. G. The 100 year handicap. Oxford U. Forest Soc. J. (ser.5)10:17-19. 1962. 99.9 Ox2
Management of private woodlands.
- 2913 SAGREIYA, K. P., and CHACKO, V. J. Sustained realizable yield according to Brandis method of yield regulation. Indian Forester 88(9):675-686. Sept.1962. 99.8 In2
- 2914 SCHALLAU, C. H. An investigation of private forest landownership in the southernmost thirty-seven counties of the Lower Peninsula of Michigan. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1146-1147. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 2915 WHALEY, R. S., and GUTTENBERG, S. Informal partners: woodland owners and forest industry. Forest Farmer 22(1):22-24. Oct.1962. 99.8 F7692
- 2916 WHAT assistance does the small timberland owner need? Forest Farmer 22(1):10-11,30-34. Oct.1962. 99.8 F7692
Contents: As the landowner-educator sees it, by M. H. Bruner; As the consulting forester sees it, by H. E. Murphy.
- 2917 WILSON, J. Yield regulation in the fuel forests of Madras State. Indian Forester 88(8):596-600. Aug.1962. 99.8 In2
- 2918 YOHO, J. G. How much forestry for the small owner? Forest Farmer 22(1):18-19,34. Oct. 1962. 99.8 F7692
- Farm Woodlands**
- 2919 GERARD, L. Turn your woodlot into profit. Hoard's Dairyman 107(21):1150-1151. Nov.10, 1962. 44.8 H65
- 2920 KORDIS, F. Farm spruce woodlands in the Idrija area. (Se) Gozdarski Vest. 20(7/8):203-211. 1962. 99.8 G74
- 2921 STOLTENBERG, C. H., and THOMSON, G. W. Observations on the usefulness of linear programming in farm forestry. J. Forestry 60(10):724,728. Oct.1962. 99.8 F768
With reference to article by A. Coutu, and B. Ellertsen.
- Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry**
- 2922 BAKER, R. D. Polaroid camera and lens stereoscope: an effective copy combination. J. Forestry 60(11):827, map. Nov.1962.
- 2923 DALE, M. E. An easy way to calculate crown-surface area. J. Forestry 60(11):826-827. Nov.1962. 99.8 F768
- 2924 GALANT, D. C., and ROY, D. F. Basal area table for diameters from 1 to 240 inches by tenth-inch classes. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific S. West. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 72, 11 p. 1962. 1.9622 C2M68
- 2925 KINASHI, K., NISHIZAWA, M., and KITAGAWA, T. New development of sampling designs in forest inventories. Kyushu U. Res. Inst. U. Forests. B. Kyushu U. Forests 35:1-84. Ref. Apr.1962. 99.8 K99
- 2926 LEMMON, P. E., and SCHUMACHER, F. X. Volume and diameter growth of ponderosa pine trees as influenced by site index, density, age, and size. Forest Sci. 8(3):236-249, map. Sept. 1962. 99.8 F7632
- 2927 MEYER, M. P. Measurement of crab and flight line overlap in aerial photos. J. Forestry 60(9):646-647, map. Sept.1962. 99.8 F768
- 2928 MYERS, C. A., and VAN DEUSEN, J. L. A quick method of predicting growth of even-aged immature stands. J. Forestry 60(11):824-825. Nov.1962. 99.8 F768
Pinus ponderosa.
- 2929 NEDYALKOV, S., and KRUSTANOV, K. On the problem of establishing the increment and productivity of Pinus peuce Grisb.). (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 8:85-98. 1962. 99.9 B872
French summary.
- 2930 NEDYALKOV, S. Studies on the growth, productivity and industrial maturity of Pinus nigra plantations. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 8:5-32. 1962. 99.9 B872
French summary.
Chiefly mensuration.
- 2931 ROOF, S. D., and FRAZIER, G. D. An IBM 704 computer program for computing Bartlett's test of homogeneity of variance. Biometrics 18(2):251-252. June 1962. 442.8 B5224
Forestry sampling.
- 2932 ROUSE, G. D. Further use of yield tables. Q. J. Forestry 56(4):325-328. Oct.1962. 99.8 Q2
Douglas fir.
- 2933 SCHIECHTL, H. M. Vegetation mapping in the frame of reforestation problem of subalpine gradation. (Ge) Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versanst. Mariabrunn 59:21-32, map. Ref. 1961. 99.8 M69
- 2934 SETH, S. K., and DABRAL, S. N. General standard volume tables and commercial volume tables (based on Palamau Division, Bihar and Rajpipla Division, Saurashtra) for Boswellia serrata Roxb. Indian Forest Rec. New Ser. Silvicult. 10(10):247-255. 1960, pub. July 1962. 99.8 In22S
- 2935 SHIKOV, K. Increment and productivity of even-aged spruce stands in Bulgaria. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 8: 57-84. Ref. 1962. 99.9 B872
French summary.
Mensuration data.
- 2936 SHIUE, C. J., and JOHN, H. H. A proposed sampling design for extensive forest inventory: double systematic sampling for regression with multiple random starts. J. Forestry 60(9):607-610. Sept.1962. 99.8 F768
- 2937 SUGDEN, M. J. Tree sway period—a possible new parameter for crown classification and stand competition. Forestry Chron. 38(3):336-344, 349-350. Sept.1962. 99.8 F7623
Pinus resinosa and P. strobus.
- 2938 WINTER, E. R. A graphic method of solving for scale on vertical aerial photographs at any known elevation. J. Forestry 60(10):718. Oct. 1962. 99.8 F768
Winter at end.
- 2939 WALKER, F. S. Diagnostic sampling in Eastern Nigeria. Malayan Forester 25(2):123-139. Apr.1962. 99.8 M292

- 2940 WARE, K. D., and CUNIA, T. Continuous forest inventory with partial replacement of samples. *Forest Sci. Monog.* 3,40 p. Ref. 1962. 99.8 F76322
- Silviculture**
- 2941 ALBRECHT, F. Where does silviculture stay? (Ge) *Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg.* 133(9):201-204. Ref. Sept.1962. 99.8 AL3
- 2942 ALLEN, M. G. Aerial application of selective herbicides in forestry. *Agr. Aviation* 4(3):94-99. 1962. 333.8 Ag8
- 2943 COLVILE, J. A. Pine growing in the Eastern Transvaal. *Q. J. Forestry* 56(4):330-333. Oct.1962. 99.8 Q2
- 2944 CROFTS, E. A. Kilmun Forest Garden. *Scot. Forestry* 16(4):234-242. Oct.1962. 99.8 Sco3
Chiefly silviculture and mensuration data.
- 2945 DENUYL, D. Survival and growth of hardwood plantations on strip mine spoil banks of Indiana. *J. Forestry* 60(9):603-606. Sept.1962. 99.8 F768
- 2946 FORENINGEN VARMLANDS SKOGSARBETS-STUDIER. Studie av hyggesrensning och ungskogsrojning med rojningsmotorsag [Study of slash disposal and clearing of young stands with saws]. VSA-Red. 47,12 p. Apr.1961. 99.9 V43
- 2947 HIERONYMUS, H. From the praxis of poplar growing in the chief forestry of Leipzig. (Ge) *Sozialist. Forstwirt.* 12(5):136-138. May 1962. 99.8 W143
- 2948 HOCHTANNER, G. The present silvicultural situation in the inner Bavarian Forest. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(32):481-483. Aug.11,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 2949 INTERNATIONAL symposium on the problem of forest ecology with special consideration on spruce culture in subalpine mountains. (Ge) *Sozialist. Forstwirt.* 12(5,sup.):1-5. May 1962. 99.8 W143
Abstracts of papers edited by J. Blanckmeister and H. Schmiedel.
- 2950 KHAN, M. A. W. Advances in the silviculture, management and research of black wattle [*Acacia mearnsii* de Willd. syn. *A. mollissima* Willd.]. *Indian Forester* 88(8):568-578. Ref. Aug.1962. 99.8 In2
- 2951 KUPPERS, M. Silvicultural report from the Hain/Spessart forest office. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(34):510-511. Aug.25,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 2952 MALIS, O., and MALY, V. On the problem of preparation of soils on sites which are susceptible to afforestation with difficulty. (Cz) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn.* 35(5):375-386. Ref. May 1962. 99.9 C334
German and French summaries.
- 2953 MANAKOV, K. N. Characteristics of forest litter in the Murmansk Region. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(8):1201-1207. Ref. Aug. 1962. 451 R923
- 2954 MATINYAN, A. B. An interesting example of *Ulmus americana* f. *pendula*. (Rus) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 45:32-33. 1962. 451 M854
- 2955 MAY, S. A new plant of economic importance in wood production: the *Salix*. (It) *B. dell'Agr.* 96(3):1-4. Feb.9,1962. 16 B87
- 2956 MEYER, F. H. Comparative microbiology and micromorphology of humification in woods of beech and spruce on a brown earth from basalt. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 97(3):234-243. Ref. June 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. VIII
- 2957 MEYER, H. Is it worthwhile to cultivate murrayana pine (*Pinus contorta latifolia* Engelm.)? (Ge) *Sozialist. Forstwirt.* 12(5):138-140. May 1962. 99.8 W143
- 2958 MIKULETIC, V., and others. *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* Parl. (Se) *Gozdarski Vest.* 20(7/8):217-230. 1962. 99.8 G74
J. Urbas, R. Debevec, J. Penca, and V. Beltram, joint authors.
- 2959 NEUWINGER-RASCHENDORFER, I., and CZELL, A. Soils of the Tyrolian central Alps. (Ge) *Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versnast. Mariabrunn* 59:371-410, map. Ref. 1961. 99.8 M69
In relation to reforestation.
- 2960 PARDE, J. An impressive record: the Douglas fir of Hohwald. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 8/9:733-737. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.8 R329
Introduced in the 1880's.
- 2961 POMERLEAU, R., and LORTIE, M. Relationships of dieback to the rooting depth of white birch [*Betula papyrifera*]. *Forest Sci.* 8(3):219-224. Ref. Sept.1962. 99.8 F7632
- 2962 ROACH, B. A. Practical silviculture for Central hardwood stands. *South. Lumberman* 205(2556):34-35,38. Oct.1,1962. 99.81 So82
- 2963 SAFAR, J. Problem of productive capacity of coppices in the Eumediterranean zone of the Croatian littoral; a contribution to the study of the introduction of pines on the Island of Rab. (Se) *Sumarski List* 86(3/4):100-109. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 99.8 Su6
French summary
- 2964 SAINTOUT, R., and BOSC, G. The locust in the viticultural economy of the Gironde. (Fr) *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 166:41-53. Jan.1962. 14 F844B
Wood properties, culture, and utilization of *Robinia pseudo-acacia*.
- 2965 SEITSCHKEK, O. J. Oberpfalz—mother land of forest meliorations in Bavaria. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(31):459-460. Aug.4,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 2966 SESAN, V. Some new technical developments in the field of silviculture and forest exploitations in the U.S.S.R. (Rum) *Rev. Pădurilor* 77(6):343-346. June 1962. 99.8 R327
- 2967 STEPHANO, A. The oak forest of Arcadia then and now. (Gre) *Dassika Chron.* 3(6/7):213-232, maps. June/July 1961. 99.8 D263
German summary.
- 2968 STONE, E. C., and VASEY, R. B. Redwood physiology: key to recreational management in redwood state parks. *Calif. Agr.* 16(8):2-3. Aug.1962. 100 C12Cag
- 2969 A SYMPOSIUM: Some aspects of black spruce management. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 63(9):Wr351-Wr358, Wr365-Wr366, Wr368. Sept. 1962. 302.8 P96
Moderator: R. W. B. Thomson; panel members: E. Bonner, A. B. Vincent, and G. Weetman.
- 2970 VESTJORDET, E. Foray through the literature: Growth and selection criteria in silviculture. (No) *Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk* 70(1):1-13. Ref. 1962. 99.8 T432
- 2971 WYCHERLEY, P. R., and MITCHELL, B. A. Growth of balsa trees *Ochroma lagopus* Sw. at the Rubber Research Institute Experiment Station. *Malayan Forester* 25(2):140-149. Apr. 1962. 99.8 M292
With reference to introduction.
- 2972 ZVIRGZDS, A. The Soviet Far East—a source for the introduction of valuable tree and shrub species in the Latvian S. S. R. (La) *In Riga. Zinatnu Akademija. Botanicheski Sad. Daildarznieciba*, v.3,p.21-47. Ref. 1961. 97.4 R44
Russian summary.
- Silvicultural Practices**
- 2973 ALHO, P. Improvement of the condition of the forests in northern Finland. (Fi) *Teho* 9:433-435. 1961. 20 T98
English summary, p. 462.
Drainage and silviculture.
- 2974 BAUR, G. N. Silvicultural practices in rainforests of northern New South Wales. N. S. Wales. *Forestry Comn. Div. Forest Mangt. Res. Note* 9,56 p., map. Ref. Mar.1962. 99.9 N474
- 2975 BERRY, A. B. Twenty years growth of debudded red pine [*Pinus resinosa*]. *Forestry Chron.* 38(3):345-347,351-355. Sept.1962. 99.8 F7623
Chiefly on the quality of the wood.
- 2976 BONNEAU, M. Current knowledge and problems to be solved in the field of forest fertilizing. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 3:243-253. Ref. Mar.1962. 99.8 R329

- 2977 BRUNING, D. Preliminary report on pine pole timber fertilization. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17 (34):512-514. Aug. 25, 1962. 99.8 AL52
With potassium and magnesium.
- 2978 CHIARABBA, E. Pruning of the poplar with fixed diameter. (It) B. dell'Agr. 96(11):1-2. June 1, 1962. 16 B87
- 2979 CURLIN, J. W. Dogwood [*Cornus florida*] responds to nitrogen fertilization. J. Forestry 60(10):718-719. Oct. 1962. 99.8 F768
- 2980 EDLIN, H. L. Manuring ninety-nine year old Scots pine: successful results in Norway. Q. J. Forestry 56(4):328-330. Oct. 1962. 99.8 Q2
- 2981 GARELKOV, D., and others. A study of the possibilities of using herbicides in forest weed control. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 8:175-192. 1962. 99.9 B872
M. Keremidchiev, L. Vezov, N. Spasov, D. Buchvarov, and S. Zakhov, joint authors.
French summary.
Tests, including nursery weed control.
- 2982 HOIE, K. L. Chemical control of woody vegetation through basal bark spraying or stub treatment. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(1):16-17. Jan. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 2983 JACOBS, M. R. The effect of grade of thinning on growth, ring width and thinning yield in plantations of *Pinus radiata* in Australia. Austral. Forestry & Timber Bur. L. 84, 19 p. 1962. 99.8 Au73
- 2984 JERVEN, O. 4 million meter new forest ditches every year. (No) Norske Myrselsk. Meddel. 3:87-88. June 1962. 11 N813
Chiefly maintenance.
- 2985 KOVACIC, D. Cleaning of thickets by means of the herbicide 2,4,5-T. (Se) Sumarski List 86(3/4):109-113. Mar./Apr. 1962. 99.8 Su6
- 2986 MACGILLIVRAY, H. G. A pre-felling treatment to prevent sprouting of red maple [*Acer rubrum*]. Forestry Chron. 38(3):366-367. Sept. 1962. 99.8 F7623
- 2987 MORANI, V. Research on fertilizers for poplar. I. (It) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(11):339-341. Nov. 1961. 16 C72
- 2988 NKIFOROV, S. P. Clearing of brush and shoots. (Rus) In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v. 3, p. 353-362. 1962. 99.9 Un39S
English summary.
- 2989 PAVLOV, E. A., and GLOTOV, V. V. Methods of determining the industrial and economic effectiveness of tree trimming machines. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 7:26-27. July 1962. 99.82 L56
- 2990 PEDERICK, L. A., and ZIMMER, W. J. The parasitic forest dodder-laurel *Cassytha melantha* R.Br. Victoria. Forests Comn. B. 12, 16 p. 1961. 99.9 V66B
Parasitic chiefly on *Eucalyptus*; includes control.
- 2991 PETERSON, P. J. Mineral nutrition of *Agathis australis* Salisb., the kauri. I. Effects of deficiencies of essential elements on the growth and foliar mineral composition of seedlings. New Zeal. J. Sci. 5(2):141-164. Ref. June 1962. 514 N482
- 2992 PETERSON, P. J. Mineral nutrition of *Agathis australis* Salisb., the kauri. 2. An extension to forest-grown seedlings and including analyses of tree foliage. New Zeal. J. Sci. 5(2):221-236. Ref. June 1962. 514 N482
- 2993 PIIRONEN, J. Mechanization of forest drainage. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 3:58-60. Feb. 15, 1962. 20 T43
Finland.
- 2994 SHEA, K. R. The endophytic system of ponderosa pine dwarf mistletoe [*Arceuthobium campylopodium*] in relation to swollen branch tissues. Forest Sci. 8(3):298-302. Sept. 1962. 99.8 F7632
- 2995 STOAKLEY, J. T. Chemical control of coppice and scrub canopy at Bernwood Forest and Whaddon Chase. Q. J. Forestry 56(4):276-292. Oct. 1962. 99.8 Q2
- 2996 SULLAND, A. Do we manage our forest right? (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(1):18-19. Jan. 1961. 99.8 N815
Observation on the thinning methods of article by O. Børset.
- 2997 THURMANN-MOE, P. Effective drainage on fertilizer fields. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(1):5-8. Jan. 1961. 99.8 N815
Forest.
- 2998 TROFIMOVA, O. Improvement of thickly grown shelterbelts. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1962(8):41-44. Aug. 20 Se492
Crown thinning.
- 2999 VASIL'EV, M. E. Effectiveness of soil cultivation in forest shelterbelts. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 9:96-103. Sept. 1962. 20 V633
- 3000 WALKER, L. C., and YOUNGBERG, C. T. Response of slash pine to nitrogen and phosphorus fertilization. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(4):399-401. July/Aug. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 3001 WALKER, L. C., and MOSS, W. T. Will fertilizing forests be good business? Plant Food Rev. 7(4):9-11. Winter 1961. 57.8 P694
- 3002 WHIPPLE, S. Survival and growth of planted pines after stand treatment. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 9(3):10. Fall 1962. 100 AL1H
To control hardwoods.
- 3003 YAWNEY, H. W. 2, 4, 5-T amine not recommended for frill-treating hardwood culls in West Virginia. U. S. Forest Serv. Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Note 129, 4 p. 1962. 1.9622 N2N82

Regeneration and Breeding

- 3004 ADRIANOV, S. Dense island planting of shelterbelts. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1962(8):38-40. Aug. 20 Se492
- 3005 AHLGREN, C. E. Some factors influencing survival, growth, and flowering of intraspecific and interspecific pine grafts. J. Forestry 60 (11):785-789. Nov. 1962. 99.8 F768
- 3006 AHMAD, A. A preliminary report on germination of *Tendu* [*Diospyros melanoxylon*] seed. Pakistan J. Forestry 12(2):138-144. Apr. 1962. 99.8 P17
- 3007 AHMAD, S. Afforestation on dry hillsides. Pakistan J. Forestry 12(2):128-137. Apr. 1962. 99.8 P17
- 3008 ALLEN, G. S. Factors affecting the viability and germination behavior of coniferous seed. V. Seed moisture content during stratification and secondary storage, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco. Forestry Chron. 38(3):303-308. Sept. 1962. 99.8 F7623
- 3009 BARNER, H., and CHRISTIANSEN, H. The formation of pollen, the pollination mechanism, and the determination of the most favourable time for controlled pollination in *Pseudotsuga menziesii*. Silvae Genet. 11(4):89-102. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 Z36
- 3010 BARNES, B. V., BINGHAM, R. T., and SQUILLACE, A. E. Selective fertilization in *Pinus monticola* Dougl. II. Results of additional tests. Silvae Genet. 11(4):103-111. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 Z36
- 3011 BARON, F. J. Effects of different grasses on ponderosa pine seedling establishment. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 199, 8 p. 1962. 1.9 F7626R
Includes control.
- 3012 BARRETT, J. W., FARNSWORTH, C. E., and RUTHERFORD, W. Logging effects on regeneration and certain aspects of microclimate in northern hardwoods. J. Forestry 60(9):630-639. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.8 F768
- 3013 BECHTOLD, J. Refilling pierced spruce pole timbers in the forest region of Heidelberg. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(30):442-443. July 28, 1962. 99.8 AL52
Following snow damages.
- 3014 BURNS, R. M. Seed sowing tool. Tree Planters' Notes 45:3-4. Mar. 1961. 1.962 C5T71
Pinus.

- 3015 BURSHEL, P. Utilization of beech mast regionally expected this fall. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(33):493-495. Aug.18,1962. 99.8 AL52
In relation to regeneration.
- 3016 CALLIN, G. Planting on abandoned farm fields. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 49(7):157-160. Mar.29,1962. 99.8 Sk51
Tree seedlings.
- 3017 CENTRAL STATES FOREST TREE IMPROVEMENT CONFERENCE, 2, FRANKLIN PARK, ILLINOIS, 1960. Proceedings. Urbana, 1962. 44 p.,maps. 99.9 C338
- 3018 CHETIN, YA. Establishing of forest nurseries. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1962(8):44-46. Aug. 20 Se492
- 3019 CLOUD, M. Cold storage containers for pine seeds. Tree Planters' Notes 45:5-6. Mar. 1961. 1.962 C5T71
- 3020 COSSITT, F. M. Seedling storage in bales. Tree Planters' Notes 45:11-12. Mar.1961. 1.962 C5T71
- 3021 DAKEV, T. Materials on the use of fertilizers for growing beech seedlings. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 8:193-203. 1962. 99.9 B872
French summary.
Ammonium nitrate, superphosphate, and manure.
- 3022 DALAL, S. S., PATNAIK, N., and SINGH, B. Preliminary trials on poplars. Indian Forester 88(8):552-559. Aug.1962. 99.8 In2
Introduction of poplar clones.
- 3023 DARBY, S. P. Georgia's "wraparound" seedling crate. Tree Planters' Notes 45:7-9. Mar. 1961. 1.962 C5T71
- 3024 DIETRICHSON, J. Do we use mid-European provenances correctly? (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(2):67-70. Jan.1961. 99.8 N815
Growth of tree rings and hardness of Coniferae.
- 3025 DRAZIC, M. Poplar plantations in agricultural intercalary cultures. (Se) Topola 6(27):2-9. May/June 1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.
- 3026 EIKA, H. H., and NAEISS, A. Investigation of work performance in forest planting with contract stipulation in mind. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(19):644-647. Oct.1961. 99.8 N815
- 3027 EISENHUT, G. Untersuchungen über die Morphologie und Ökologie der Pollenkörner heimischer und fremdländischer Waldbäume [Investigations on the morphology and ecology of the pollen of indigenous and foreign forest trees]. Forstwiss. Forsch. 15,68 p. Ref. 1961. 99.8 F7726
English summary.
- 3028 FARMER, R. E. Depth and diameter of the parent roots of aspen root suckers. Mich. Forestry 23,4 p. Mar.1962. 99.8 M58
Populus tremuloides and P. grandidentata.
- 3029 FIELDING, J. M. Tree improvement in Australia in 1962. Austral. Forestry & Timber Bur. L. 81,14 p. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Au73
- 3030 FROMME, G. Description of the forest station regions of Obergurgl-Poschach. (Ge) Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versanst. Mariabrunn 59: 53-65,maps. 1961. 99.8 M69
In relation to reforestation.
- 3031 GIERTYCH, M. M., and FARRAR, J. L. A provenance study of jack pine seedlings. Silvae Genet. 11(4):111-114,map. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 Z36
- 3032 GIORDANO, E. Observations on some Italian provenances of Pinus halepensis Mill. (It) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta. Cent. di Sper. Agr. e Forest. P. 5:13-43. Ref. 1961,pub.1962. 16 C332
English summary.
- 3033 GOO, M. Germination of Alnus maximowiczii Call. seed. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 44(8): 217-218. Aug.1962. 99.8 N62
- 3034 GRIFFITH, A. L., and HOWLAND, P. Short term planting out experiments. (Being a revision for the 8th British Commonwealth Forestry Conference of Technical Note No. 6, 1955). East African Agr. & Forestry Res. Organ. Forestry Tech. Note 14,5 p. 1962. 99.9 Ea74
Cupressus lusitanica, Pinus radiata, and P. patula.
- 3035 HANEY, G. P. Growth of thinned white oak [Quercus alba] sprouts. J. Forestry 60(9):644-645. Sept.1962. 99.8 F768
- 3036 HARADA, M. Mixed planting test of Acacia molliissima and Eucalyptus rostrata. Kyushu U. Res. Inst. U. Forests. B. Kyushu U. Forests 35:85-89,map. Apr.1962. 99.8 K99
- 3037 HARVEY, G. M. Effects of refrigeration and shipping on sugar pine field survival. Tree Planters' Notes 45:17. Mar.1961. 1.962 C5T71
- 3038 HATANO, K. The pigments in the germinating seeds of conifers. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 44(8):213-216. Ref. Aug.1962. 99.8 N62
- 3039 HEIMBURGER, C. Breeding for disease resistance in forest trees. Forestry Chron. 38 (3):356-362. Sept.1962. 99.8 F7623
Chiefly breeding of white pines for resistance to Cronartium ribicola.
- 3040 HITT, R. G. Forest tree seed verification and certification. Cent. States Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc. 2:29-37,map. 1960,pub.1962. 99.9 C338
- 3041 IYER, J. G., and WILDE, S. A. Ordination of nursery stock on the basis of its morphological and physiological characteristics. J. Forestry 60(9):642-643. Sept.1962. 99.8 F768
- 3042 JOVKOVIC, B., and CURIC, R. Possibilities for creation of poplar ranges along the Bosna river. (Se) Topola 6(27):9-15,maps. May/June 1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.
- 3043 KAHLER, L. H., and GILMORE, A. R. Field survival of cold stored loblolly pine seedlings. Tree Planters' Notes 45:15-16. Mar.1961. 1.962 C5T71
- 3044 KOLESNICHENKO, M. V. Effect of vitamins on the photosynthesis of Quercus robur. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 146(1):233-235. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
Seedlings.
- 3045 KRAUSS, H. H. Report on soil studies and fertilization advisory services in 1960 and 1961 in forest nurseries in the northern part of DDR. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 12(2):47-53. Feb. 1962. 99.8 W143
- 3046 KRIEBEL, H. B. Directory of research workers in forest genetics and related fields. 2. United States of America. Compiled by the Committee on Forest Tree Improvement, Division of Silviculture, Society of American Foresters. J. Forestry 60(9):623-629. Sept.1962. 99.8 F768
- 3047 LANNER, R. M. Controlling the moisture content of conifer pollen. Silvae Genet. 11(4): 114-117. July/Aug.1962. 99.8 Z36
- 3048 LAWRENCE, W. H., and REDISKE, J. H. Fate of sown Douglas-fir [Pseudotsuga menziesii] seed. Forest Sci. 8(3):210-218. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.8 F7632
- 3049 LE CHATELIER, X. Forest seeds and plants in the Common Market. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 8/9:719-723. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.8 R329
- 3050 MCLEMORE, B. F. Predicting seed yields of southern pine cones. J. Forestry 60(9):639-641. Sept.1962. 99.8 F768
Pinus palustris, P. elliotii, and P. taeda.
- 3051 MATTILA, R. E. On the production of the tetraploid hybrid aspen by colchicine treatment. Hereditas 47(3/4):631-640. 1961. 442.8 H42
- 3052 MAY, S. A. Notes on the improvement of the wood willow. (It) Monti e Boschi 12(12):611-614. Dec.1961. 16 M76
English summary.
Breeding and culture.
- 3053 MERENDI, A. Converting firewood coppice to conifers. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(32/33):319. Aug.12/19,1962. 16 It1G
- 3054 MERENDI, A. The northern red oak [Quercus borealis]. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(29):285. July 22,1962. 16 It1G
Problems of reforestation and obtaining seeds.
- 3055 MONY, C. C. Observations on the use of methyl bromide. Tree Planters' Notes 45:23. Mar. 1961. 1.962 C5T71
For sterilizing seedbeds.

- 3056 MÜLLIN, R. E. Storage of planting stock in the field. *Forestry Chron.* 38(3):318-326. Ref. Sept.1962. 99.8 F7623
- 3057 NIKOLAEVA, Z. V. Morphological and physiological features of the germination of pollen of *Fraxinus* spp. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 146(1):221-224. 1962. 511 P444A
- 3058 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Tree planting, advice on planting, maintenance and financial assistance. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 62,19 p.,map. Feb.1962. 10 N81
- 3059 OZOLIN, G. P. Breeding of poplars resistant to cytosporiosis and *Aspidiotus slavonicus*. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 9: 104-107. Sept.1962. 20 V633
English summary
Cytospora chrysosperma.
- 3060 PHARES, R. E. Improving shortleaf pine seed production areas in Missouri. *Cent. States Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc.* 2:38-41. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C338
- 3061 POLOZOVA, T. G. Seed regeneration of *Betula nana* L. in the forest-tundra area of the Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(9):1370-1375,maps. Sept.1962. 451 R923
- 3062 RADULOVIC, S. Broadened research on conversion of simple copses into high forest in the Autonomous Region of Kosovo and Metohija. (Se) *Glasnik—Časopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO* 6(2):228-239. Dec.1961. 21.5 G46
French summary.
- 3063 RALSTON, C. W., and MCGEE, C. E. Planting turkey oak [*Quercus laevis*] sites with slash pine may not pay. *J. Forestry* 60(10):719-720, 722,724. Oct.1962. 99.8 F768
- 3064 ROBAK, H. Tree varieties in reforestation in West Norway. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 18:586-587, 600. Aug.31,1962. 11 N8122
Coniferae.
- 3065 RUDOLF, P. O. Seed production areas—a step toward better seed. *Cent. States Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc.* 2:21-28. Ref. 1960,pub. 1962. 99.9 C338
Pine and spruce.
- 3066 SCHEIFELE, M. Sinking the ground water level in the Upper Rhine Valley. (Ge) *Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg* 133(9):204-213,maps. Sept. 1962. 99.8 AL3
English summary.
In relation to reforestation program.
- 3067 SEIWERTH, V., and MILATOVIC, I. Results of the treatment of the soil with vapam. (Se) *Sumarski List* 86(3/4):114-119. Mar./Apr. 1962. 99.8 Su6
English summary.
Pinus silvestris seedlings.
- 3068 SILEN, R. R. Pollen dispersal considerations for Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*]. *J. Forestry* 60(11):790-795. Ref. Nov.1962. 99.8 F768
- 3069 SMITH, A. M. S., and LEUCHARS, D. Establishment of *Dendrocalamus strictus*. Nees. Uganda. *Forest Dept. Tech. Note* 106, 1 p. July 31,1962. 99.9 Ug12Te
- 3070 STOECKELER, J. H. Angle dozer used for tree planting. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 17(4): 178-179. July/Aug.1962. 56.8 J822
- 3071 STONE, E. C., JENKINSON, J. L., and KRUGMAN, S. L. Root-regenerating potential of Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] seedlings lifted at different times of the year. *Forest Sci.* 8(3):288-297. Sept.1962. 99.8 F7632
- 3072 TADAKI, Y., and SHIDEI, T. Studies on competition of forest trees. IV. The order-fluctuation of individuals in stand with progress of growth. (Ja) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 44(8):203-212. Aug.1962. 99.8 N62
English summary.
Pinus densiflora and *Cryptomeria japonica* seedlings.
- 3073 TIMOFEEV, G. Island planting of shelterbelts. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1962(8):35-38. Aug. 20 Se492
- 3074 TOTH, B. Tree planting on irrigation establishments. (Rus) *Acta Agron. [Budapest]* 11 (3/4):293-320. 1961/62. 19 Ac8
English summary.
Spoil banks.
- 3075 TOUCHBERRY, R. W. Forest trees as population of genotypes. *Cent. States Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc.* 2:1-14. 1960,pub.1962. 99.9 C338
- 3076 URSIC, S. J. Pit storage of baled loblolly seedlings. *Tree Planters' Notes* 45:13-14. Mar. 1961. 1.962 C5T71
- 3077 WALKER, L. C. Black plastic "mulch" for pine [*Pinus taeda*] planting. *Tree Planters' Notes* 45:1. Mar.1961. 1.962 C5T71
- 3078 WINDT, C. Shelterbelt planting. (Da) *Norsk Skogbruk* 7(1):30-31. Jan.1961. 99.8 N815
Denmark.
- 3079 WRIGHT, J. W. Geographic variation in forest trees. *Cent. States Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc.* 2:15-20. 1960,pub.1962. 99.9 C338
Provenance tests with *Pinus sylvestris* and *P. nigra*.
- 3080 YADAV, J. S. P., and MATHUR, H. M. pH tolerance of sal (*Shorea robusta*) seedlings. *Indian Forester* 88(9):694-700. Ref. Sept.1962. 99.8 In2
In water and soil-sand media.
- 3081 YUDIN, V. G. The depth of dormancy of seeds of some maple species as related to their geographical origin. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 4, Eksper. Bot.* 15:148-157. Ref. 1962. 451 Sa21B
English summary.

Forest Protection and Damage

- 3082 BURNS, R. M. Rabbit repellents in north Mississippi. *Tree Planters' Notes* 45:19-22. Mar.1961. 1.962 C5T71
Pinus taeda.
- 3083 GLERUM, C. Temperature injury to conifers measured by electrical resistance. *Forest Sci.* 8(3):303-308. Ref. Sept.1962. 99.8 F7632
Cold.
- 3084 HECHTER-SCHULZ, K. Rodent control in Sabie forests. *So. African J. Sci.* 58(6):161-174. Ref. June 1962. 515 So84
- 3085 KLEPAC, D. How to reduce damage caused in boring stems with Pressler's increment borer. (Se) *Sumarski List* 86(3/4):120-122. Mar./Apr.1962. 99.8 Su6
- 3086 KOCHSKAMPER, M. The Schutzgemeinschaft Deutscher Wald und Forstverwaltung in Rheinland-Pfalz. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(35/36):565-566. Sept.1,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 3087 KOHLER, H. The windfall wood utilization in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17 (35/36):567-570. Sept.1,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 3088 LORTIE, M., POMERLEAU, R., and MICHAUD, G. Summer climate and dieback of *Betula papyrifera*. (Fr) *Forestry Chron.* 38(3):327-335. Ref. Sept.1962. 99.8 F7623
English summary.
Microclimate.
- 3089 MYCZKOWSKI, S. The impact of snow avalanches on the forests of the Tatra National Park studied in the valleys of Rybi Potok, Roztoka, Waksmundzka and Panszczyca. (Pol) *Ochrona Przyrody* 28:83-109,maps. Ref. 1962. 279.8 Oc3
English summary.
Chiefly forest damage and protection.
- 3090 OLACZEK, R. Hurricane damage in forest reservations of the Radomszce County. (Pol) *Chróńmy Przyrodę Ojczyzna* 18(1):32-34. Jan./Feb.1962. 279.8 C46
- 3091 PARKER, J. Seasonal changes in cold resistance and free sugars of some hardwood tree barks. *Forest Sci.* 8(3):255-262. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.8 F7632
- 3092 SHORTEN, M. Squirrels; their biology and control. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B.* 184,44 p.,maps. Ref. 1962. 10 G794B
Forest pest.

- 3093 SMIDT, L. Contribution to the problem of wild life damages. Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn Informdienst. 59,2 p. In Allg. Forstztg. 73(15/16). Aug.1962. 99.8 AL53
Includes control.
- 3094 VAN DEUSEN, J. L., and MYERS, C. A. Porcupine damage in immature stands of ponderosa pine in the Black Hills. J. Forestry 60(11): 811-813. Nov.1962. 99.8 F768
- 3095 WEIDERMANN, K. Fences for forest protection established with higher economic usage. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 12(5):145-147,151. Ref. May 1962. 99.8 W143
For control of wildlife damages.
- Fire**
- 3096 CHING, F. F. T., and STEWART, W. S. Research with slow burning plants. J. Forestry 60(11):796-798. Nov.1962. 99.8 F768
Forest fire prevention: Atriplex halimus and Cistus spp. recommended for range planting in California.
- 3097 KOPYSTIANSKI, J. Synoptic conditions accompanying great forest fires in Poland in the period of 1958-1960. (Pol) Sylwan 106(2):1-11, map. Mar./Apr.1962. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.
- 3098 LANGE, S. Fire watch towers in past and present. (Ge) Tech. u. Technol. in der Forstwirtschaft. 2:2-3. In Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 12(4). Apr.1962. 99.8 W143
- 3099 LENZ, H. Use of explosive technique and technology in forest fire control. (Ge) Tech. u. Technol. in der Forstwirtschaft. 2:5-7. In Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 12(4). Apr.1962. 99.8 W143
- 3100 LINDENMUTH, A. W. Effects on fuels and trees of a large intentional burn in ponderosa pine. J. Forestry 60(11):804-810. Nov.1962. 99.8 F768
- 3101 MARTY, R. Comments on the Review of Fire and Water [by H. Clepper]. J. Forestry 60(11): 830. Nov.1962. 99.8 F768
Review of book written by A. L. Schiff.
- 3102 MISSBACH, K. Projection and establishment of forest fire barriers. (Ge) Tech. u. Technol. in der Forstwirtschaft. 2:1-2. In Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 12(4). Apr.1962. 99.8 W143
- 3103 MISSBACH, K. Use of chemicals in forest fire control. (Ge) Tech. u. Technol. in der Forstwirtschaft. 2:3-5. In Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 12(4). Apr.1962. 99.8 W143
- Forest Influences**
- 3104 AULITZKY, H. Air temperature and humidity. (Ge) Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versanst. Mariabrunn 59:105-125. Ref. 1961. 99.8 M69
In relation to effects of investigated subalpine forests.
- 3105 AULITZKY, H. On the wind conditions of a central alpine slope station in the subalpine gradation. (Ge) Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versanst. Mariabrunn 59:209-230. Ref. 1961. 99.8 M69
Includes windbreak studies of forests.
- 3106 FRIEDEL, H. Duration of snow cover and vegetation distribution on the land. (Ge) Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versanst. Mariabrunn 59:317-369. 1961. 99.8 M69
- 3107 JOHNSON, K. J. Shelterbelts and barriers. Ann. Allergy 20(8):503-510. Aug.1962. 448.8 An72
Chiefly preventive role in pollen dissemination in North Dakota.
- 3108 PACKER, P. E. Elevation, aspect, and cover effects on maximum snowpack water content in a western white pine forest. Forest Sci. 8(3): 225-235. Sept.1962. 99.8 F7632
- 3109 RUTTER, A. J. Estimating transpiration and evaporation from forests. Pakistan J. Forestry 12(2):115-123. Ref. Apr.1962. 99.8 P17
Includes experiments with Pinus sylvestris.
- 3110 SPIRCHEZ, Z., and LUPE, I. Results obtained by the application of windbreaks for the protection of agricultural fields in the Transylvania Plain. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron. 12:17-31. Ref. 1961. 21 B854
French summary.
- 3111 TURNER, H. Rainfall and snow conditions. (Ge) Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versanst. Mariabrunn 59:265-315, map. Ref. 1961. 99.8 M69
In subalpine forest area.
- 3112 VASIL'EV, M. New developments in the establishing of shelterbelts in the Kulunda Steppe. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1962(8):31-35. Aug. 20 Se492
- 3113 VRIES, M. L. DE, and WILDE, S. A. Effect of the density of red pine stands on moisture supply in sandy soils. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 10 (3):235-239. Aug.1962. 12 N3892
Wisconsin.
- 3114 YUDIN, M. I. The influence of forest belts on the turbulent exchange and the optimal width of the belts. 4 p. (OTS 60-21884)
Transl. 12648
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Doklady 71(4):655-658. 1950.
- Miscellaneous Forest Uses**
- 3115 CLEPPER, H. The Allagash: wilderness in controversy. J. Forestry 60(11):777-781. Nov. 1962. 99.8 F768
Includes multiple use.
- 3116 GIBSON, R. The National forests in the North Star State. Amer. Forests 68(10):20-23, map. Oct.1962. 99.8 F762
Chippewa and Superior National Forests, and their multiple use management.
- 3117 GULLION, G. W., KING, R. T., and MARSHALL, W. H. Male ruffed grouse and thirty years of forest management on the Cloquet Forest Research Center, Minnesota. J. Forestry 60(9):617-622, maps. Ref. Sept.1962. 99.8 F768
- 3118 KUPRIONIS, J. Spiritual wealth of the forest—a multibillion industry. (Li) Girios Aidas 12 (20):3-17. 1962. 99.8 G44
English summary.
- 3119 MCCLELLAN, J. C. Forest Industry's "open door." Amer. Forests 68(10):44-45, 81-82. Oct.1962. 99.8 F762
Chiefly recreational use of lands owned by various forest products industries.
- 3120 MCCONNEN, R. J. [P.R.] Hagenstein and [B.] Dowdle's model for forest land use alternatives. J. Forestry 60(11):828-830. Nov.1962. 99.8 F768
Economic aspects.
- 3121 OLSON, S. F. Six decades of progress. Amer. Forests 68(10):16-19. Oct.1962. 99.8 F762
Quetico-Superior wilderness area.
- 3122 PESONEN, D. E. Controversy and the "calm" view. J. Forestry 60(10):732,734,736. Oct. 1962. 99.8 F768
Wilderness areas and multiple use.
- 3123 PILLA, C. Lines of possible development of the Parco Valentino of the T.C.I. at Resinelli. (It) Monti e Boschi 12(12):595-600, map. Dec. 1961. 16 M76
English summary.
Forest use for recreation.
- 3124 THOM, J. R. Forestry in hill areas. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J. 42:48-51. 1961. 10 Un3
Multiple use, Wales.
- FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE**
- 3125 BOCHKO, N. A., and SHINEV, I. S. Utilization of undersize wood in the USSR. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.1, p.115-126. 1962. 99.9 Un39S

- 3126 FOGEL', D., and BELINKII, A. On the parameters of the forest industries of Siberia and the Far East. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 6:25-27. June 1962. 99.82 L56
- 3127 GOSTENIN, N. The forest industry in the service of agriculture. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 7:1. July 1962. 99.82 L56
- 3128 HOLLAND, I. I., and JUDGE, G. G. How to gauge the efficiency of lumber distribution. Here is an analysis of the interregional flow of softwood lumber. It is an optimum flow pattern against which the present lumber distribution system can be measured. Forest Indus. 89(9):42-44,106-107,maps. Sept.1962. 99.81 W52
Chiefly statistics.
- 3129 KMONITZEK, E. Wood export and domestic marketing. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(35/36):519-521. Sept.1,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 3130 LOW, R. Rough timber requirement and wood supply of the Austrian paper industry. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 73(15/16):181-184. Aug.1962. 99.8 AL53
- 3131 MANTEL, K. The forestry and lumber industry in the European community with special consideration for its relation to Germany and Austria. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 88(91):1489-1491. July 30,1962. 99.81 H742
European Common Market.
- 3132 MUTCH, W. E. S. British forestry and the Common Market. Scot. Forestry 16(4):271-277. Oct.1962. 99.8 Sco3
- 3133 SUNDBERG, U. Forestry importance of small-sized wood in Fennoscandia (Finland, Norway, Sweden). In United Nations. Economics Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.1,p.95-110,maps. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Un39S
Chiefly statistics.
- 3134 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. Hardwood Labeling Act. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on S. 1724; April 5, 1962. Washington, 1962. 148 p.
- 3135 VEREIN DEUTSCHER HOLZ-EINFUHRHAUSER. Balanced trade development for 1962 is expected. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 88(81):1323-1325. July 6,1962. 99.81 H742
Lumber.
- Lumbering and Logging
- 3136 ABRAROV, I. SH. Mechanization of the formation of log bundles. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 6:7-9. June 1962. 99.82 L56
For floating.
- 3137 ABT, E. Modern forest road construction in Canton Schwyz. (Ge) Wald u. Holz 43(12):336-339. Aug.1962. 99.8 W14
- 3138 ABT, E. Soil stabilization in forest and commodity road construction, experimental section in Gelbberg in Kanton Schwyz. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(8/9):481-487. Aug./Sept. 1962. 99.8 J82
- 3139 BELTRAM, V. Beech felling at the end of August and "biological" seasoning of its wood. (Se) Gozdarski Vest. 20(7/8):211-217. 1962. 99.8 G74
- 3140 BENNETT, W. D. Forces involved in skidding full-tree and tree-length loads of pulpwood. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(8):WR321-WR322,WR324,WR326,WR328. Aug.1962. 302.8 P96
- 3141 BEREZIN, V., and ZHELTOV, E. Mechanized gradual selection cuttings. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 7:17-19. July 1962. 99.82 L56
- 3142 BERGEN, L. VON. New logging methods. (Sw) Jord och Skog 14(1):26-29. (Cont.) 1962. 58.8 M373
Chiefly equipment.
- 3143 BERGEN, L. VON. New logging methods in the forest. II. (Sw) Jord och Skog 14(2):80-84,101. 1962. 58.8 M373
Chiefly equipment.
- 3144 BHALLA, B. K. Designing of forest roads. Indian Forester 88(8):543-551. Aug.1962. 99.8 In2
Switzerland and India.
- 3145 BHALLA, B. K. Planning for logging cable-cranes. Indian Forester 88(9):687-693,map. Sept.1962. 99.8 In2
- 3146 BINKLEY, V. W. Vertical logging with helicopters — when and how. Forest Prod. J. 12(11):513-515. Nov.1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3147 BORSY, E. Problems connected with the mechanized building of forest roads. (Rum) Rev. Pădurilor 77(6):351-357. June 1962. 99.8 R327
- 3148 BRUCE, R. W. Costing for the small logger. Forest Indus. 89(9):37,46. Sept.1962. 99.81 W52
- 3149 BRUCE, R. W., and ADAMS, T. C. Logging cost analysis in management planning. Forest Prod. J. 12(11):519-522. Nov.1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3150 CERMAK, F. I., and LLOYD, A. H. Timber transportation in the Tropics. Unasyiva 16(2):75-104. 1962. 99.8 Un1
- 3151 CLAUSER, M. F. Notes on the costs of felling, preparation and extraction of industrial wood in comparison with small-sized wood obtained from branches, crowns, and scrub of hardwood species. (Fr) In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.1,p.34-42. 1962. 99.9 Un39S
Italy.
- 3152 CZEREYSKI, K. A trial of technico-economic comparison of the usefulness of a horse-team and the Ursus C-45 tractor for skidding. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Badawczy Leśn. Prace 237/241:39-74. 1962. 99.9 W263
English summary.
- 3153 DONNELLY, R. H. A technique for relating logging costs to logging chances. Noeast. Logger 11(3):12-13,30-35,42. Sept.1962. 99.81 N812
Includes discussion.
- 3154 DOROKHOV, B. A., and ITSIKOV, G. B. Ways of improving the construction of automobile roads. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 7:24-25. July 1962. 99.82 L56
For log transportation.
- 3155 FOULDS, D. M., and DAVIDGE, C. E. Modern techniques solve unusual log-driving problem. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 15(8):52-56,maps. Aug.1962. 302.8 W52
- 3156 GABERSECK, F. Determination of contract logging costs. Noeast. Logger 11(3):16,36-39. Sept.1962. 99.81 N812
Includes discussion.
- 3157 GIORDANO, M. G. Possibilities of increased efficiency in the harvesting and transport of small-sized wood; special report on Italian coppice. (Fr) In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.3,p.296-306. 1962. 99.9 Un39S
English summary.
- 3158 GREISS, G. Experiences with soil stabilization. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(8/9):439-458. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.8 J82
French summary.
Forest roads.
- 3159 GREKHOV, G. F. On the forest roads of Norway. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 7:31-32. July 1962. 99.82 L56
- 3160 HORNIG, W. Protective helmet for lumbering. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 12(4):123-124. Apr. 1962. 99.8 W143
- 3161 HRYCYK, R., and MUSZYNSKI, Z. Studies on teeth forms of cross-cut saws. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Badawczy Leśn. Prace 237/241:75-111. Ref. 1962. 99.9 W263
German summary.
- 3162 KALABINSKA, M., and ROZUMKIEWICZ, W. Investigations to determine the best suited forest road surfacing material. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Badawczy Leśn. Prace 237/241:3-38. Ref. 1962. 99.9 W263
German summary.
- 3163 KUONEN, V. Principles and application of lime on soil stabilization in Swiss forest road construction. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(8/9):459-472. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.8 J82
French summary.

- 3164 LOGGING FIELD MEETING, DRYDEN, ONTARIO, JULY 16, 17, 18, 19, 1962. [Proceedings]. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(8):WR311-WR314, WR316-WR317, WR320-WR322, WR324, WR326, WR328-WR330, WR332, WR334, WR338, WR340, WR343-WR346. Aug. 1962. 302.8 P96
- 3165 LOYCKE, H. J. Increased productivity in the conversion of thinnings from young stands. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.3, p.307-321. 1962. 99.9 Un39S Germany.
- 3166 LOYCKE, H. J. Studies on the rapid cut-bow saw blades. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 88(103):1665-1668. Aug. 27, 1962. 99.81 H742
- 3167 MAKAROV, G. E., and ARESHCHENKO, V. D. Organizatsiya truda na predpriyatiyakh lesnogo khozyaistva [Organization of work in forest enterprises]. Minsk, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury BSSR, 1961. 105 p. Ref. 99.76 M283 Lumbering.
- 3168 MAKKONEN, O. Logging of small-sized timber in Finland for the use of forest industry. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.3, p.349-352. 1962. 99.9 Un39S Chiefly pulpwood.
- 3169 MANUKHIN, G. A., and VLADIMIROV, S. A. Computations on the stability of the sectional raft. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 7:19-21. July 1962. 99.82 L56 For log floating.
- 3170 MATEEV, A., STATKOV, N., and MARINOV, T. Studies aimed at establishing industrial and economic indices for logging with the aid of gasoline-powered chain saws. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 8:127-156. Ref. 1962. 99.9 B872 French summary.
- 3171 MATEEV, A., STATKOV, N., and MARINOV, T. Studies on safety in felling and bucking operations. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 8:157-173. 1962. 99.9 B872 French summary.
- 3172 MEGILLE, X. DE. Greater efficiency of harvesting and transporting techniques through mechanization and improved working methods. (Fr) In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.3, p.257-295. 1962. 99.9 Un39S English summary. Coppice in France.
- 3173 MISTRIK, A., PAPANKE, F., and SVENDA, A. Present state and problems of the small wood conversion in Czechoslovakia. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.1, p.66-80. 1962. 99.9 Un39S Chiefly logging.
- 3174 NAGY, W. A method to determine log hauling costs. Noeast. Logger 11(3):14-15, 38-39. Sept. 1962. 99.81 N812 Includes discussion.
- 3175 1962-63 directory of where to buy logging and sawmill equipment and supplies. Canada Lumberman 85(9):17-18, 20, 22, 24, 27-28, 30, 32-34, 41-43, 46, 49-51, 54-56, 58, 60, 62, 64-76, 78-80, 82, 84, 87-101. Sept. 1962. 99.81 C16
- 3176 NORTHEASTERN LOGGER'S CONGRESS, 8, 1962. [Proceedings] Session 3: Cost control in logging. Noeast. Logger 11(3):12-16, 36-39, 42. Sept. 1962. 99.81 N812
- 3177 PEARCE, J. K. Engineering safety into the logging operation. Forest Prod. J. 12(11):516-518. Nov. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3178 PLEVIN, E., and WASSHOLM, K. Studier rörande fotbeklädnad i huggningsarbete vintertid. A study of footwear in felling work in winter. Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Avd. f. Arbklära. Rap. 14, 36 p. 1961. 99.9 St642 English summary.
- 3179 POLTIER, G. Theoretical studies on the problem of uprooting of trees. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 12(4):113-116. Apr. 1962. 99.8 W143
- 3180 RUDOLPH, H. Scientific planning-provision for improved investment activities in road construction. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 12(5):152-155. May 1962. 99.8 W143
- 3181 SIRAKOV, G. Indices of labor productivity in logging in Bulgaria. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 8:99-125. Ref. 1962. 99.9 B872 German summary.
- 3182 SKAAR, R. Working plan and selection of equipment for the tractor in farm forestry. (No) Norsk Landbr. 21:684-685, 690-691. (Cont.) Oct. 12, 1962. 11 N8122 Chiefly roads and use of tractors in log transportation.
- 3183 STEINLIN, H. Rationalization of logging and transporting of hardwood crown and thinning material. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(35/36):536-541. Ref. Sept. 1, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 3184 SVENDA, A. Prospects of small wood logging. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.3, p.337-343. 1962. 99.9 Un39S Czechoslovakia.
- 3185 THIELMANN, E. "Simple" constructional methods for auxiliary roads in sandstones of northern Pessart. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(29):427-430. July 21, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 3186 THOMAS, A. G. The problems of coniferous thinnings. Q. J. Forestry 56(4):319-324. Oct. 1962. 99.8 Q2 Felling, extraction and conversion for pitwood and pulp wood.
- 3187 TOCAN, L. Some present problems relating to the road network in the R.P.R. (Rum) Rev. Pădurilor 77(6):346-350, map. June 1962. 99.8 R327
- 3188 TRIMBLE, G. R. Good and bad in logging. Noeast. Logger 11(3):18. Sept. 1962. 99.81 N812 With reference to effects on site.
- 3189 TSVETKOV, B. N. Pravovoe regulirovanie lesozagotovitel'nykh rabot [Legal regulation of lumbering operations]. Ed. 2, rev. Leninograd, Lenizdat, 1961. 111 p. 99.59 T78
- 3190 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS. Federal Highway Act of 1962. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2nd sess. on H. R. 9725, H. R. 9848, H. R. 11199; April 17, 18; May 1, and 2, 1962. Washington, 1962. 236 p. Contains testimony on forest roads.
- 3191 WETTSTEIN, R. The economical conversion of stacked wood from thinning pre-pole and pole forests. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.3, p.322-328. 1962. 99.9 Un39S Switzerland.
- 3192 WIDENMAYER, L. The opening up of the Bavarian Forests. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(31):469-471, maps. Aug. 4, 1962. 99.8 AL52 Road nets.
- 3193 ZEHETMAYR, J. W. L. Harvesting of small-sized wood obtained from thinning of older stands and final cuts in stands where the yield consists chiefly of wood of usual commercial sizes. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.3, p.344-348. 1962. 99.9 Un39S Coniferae in United Kingdom.

Sawmills

- 3194 DE JOURDAN, A. New co-op mill sparks economic resurgence in town of Taschereau. Timber Canada 23(10):46-48, 50, 52. Oct. 1962. 99.81 T487
- 3195 IL'IN, L. B., and KOPYTOV, YU. A. Lightening of conditions of work for the framesaw operator. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 7:13. July 1962. 99.82 L56

- 3196 KARTINI, H. Problems of the German sawing industry. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(35/36):531-532. Sept.1,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 3197 KHASDAN, S. M., and LEVIN, E. P. The new standard for frame saws. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 6:15-16. June 1962. 99.82 L56
- 3198 LUR'E, L. Z. The sawmill of the future. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 6:12-14. June 1962. 99.82 L56
- 3199 PETER, R., and BAMPING, J. H. Theoretical sawing of pine logs; a new technique for evaluating sawing methods. Forest Prod. J. 12(11):549-557. Nov.1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3200 RIM SPEEDS for circular saws. Tanganyika Forest Dept. Util. Div. Sawmill Ser. 8,3 p. Aug.1962. 99.9 T152
- 3201 SERRY, V. Bandmill conversion; the prospect for mills in the United Kingdom. Wood [London] 27(9):375-376. Sept.1962. 99.82 W855
- 3202 SERRY, V. Bandmill conversion. 2. The "bottom-cut" horizontal bandmill. Wood [London] 27(10):415-416. Oct.1962. 99.82 W855
- 3203 SHIL'KRUT, D. I., and others. A mechanical vibrator with independent adjustment of amplitude and frequency. 2 p. Transl. 12698
V. V. Rukin, V. A. Smirnov, and G. A. Butenko, joint authors.
For lumber sawing.
Translation from Vestnik Mashinostroeniya 38(6):63-64. 1958.
- 3204 SMIRNOV, V. A. The problem of formulating a theory of timber-cutting by means of vibration. 5 p. Transl. 12684
Translation from Lvov. Lesotekhnicheskii Institut. Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov 3:88-92. 1957.

Processing and Woodworking

- 3205 KAZIMIROVA, E. D. Nemetsko-russkii slovar' po derevoobrabotke. Deutsch-russisches Wörterbuch für Holzbearbeitung [German-Russian dictionary of woodworking]. Moskva, Fizmatgiz, 1962. 216 p. 99.01 K18
- 3206 NARAYANAMURTI, D., and SINGH, K. Sanding qualities of Indian timbers, preliminary investigation. Paintindia 12(2):23-24. May 1962. 306.8 P164
- 3207 REHMAN, M. A. Timber industries of India (ivory inlay work of Hoshiarpur and wood carving of Saharanpur). Timber Dryers' & Preserv. Assoc. India. J. 8(2):30-32. Apr.1962. 300.9 T48J
- 3208 THOMAS, R. J. The rough-end yield research program. Forest Prod. J. 12(11):536-537. Nov.1962. 99.9 F7662J
Use of computers in woodworking plants to determine yields from different lumber grades.

Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

- 3209 ANDERSON, A. B., FEARING, W. B., and WILKE, C. R. Solvent drying of California redwood [Sequoia sempervirens]. Forest Prod. J. 12(10):493-496. Ref. Oct.1962. 99.9 F7662J
Using acetone.
- 3210 MALDONADO, E. D., and PECK, E. C. Drying by solar radiation in Puerto Rico. Forest Prod. J. 12(10):487-488. Oct.1962. 99.9 F7662J
Chiefly kiln drying of Swietenia macrophylla wood.
- 3211 MITCHELL, H. L., and FOBES, E. W. Protect imported carvings with PEG. Forest Prod. J. 12(10):476-477. Oct.1962. 99.9 F7662J
Seasoning with polyethylene glycol-1000.
- 3212 PRINCES RISBOROUGH, ENG. FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH LABORATORY. Timber seasoning. High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, Timber Res. & Devlp. Assoc., 1962. 27 p. 99.76 P933
- 3213 VOGT, H., and KUNZ, T. New continuous process for finishing even wood surfaces. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(7):270-273. July 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
With polyester lacquers.

Wood Preservation and Damage

- 3214 BEHR, E. A. Preservative treatment of northern post species. I. Use of a thickened-oil-type ground-line preservative. Forest Prod. J. 12(10):505-508. Ref. Oct.1962. 99.9 F7662J
Tests on poles and posts treated with solution containing 10% pentachlorophenol.
Poles and posts treated.
- 3215 BOULTON, E. H. B. An immersion preservative treatment; the use of "ULL" salts. Wood [London] 27(9):366-368. Sept.1962. 99.82 W855
- 3216 BUCHWALD, N. F. Pleurotus corticatus (?) on rotten telephone pole. (Da) Friesia 6(5):380-381. 1961. 450 F91
- 3217 COSTA, E. W. B. DA, and KERRUISH, R. M. Production of monocaryons in basidiomycete cultures by the action of toxic chemicals. Nature [London] 195(4842):726-727. Aug.18, 1962. 472 N21
Tests of wood preservatives.
- 3218 ESLYN, W. E. Basidiomycetes and decay in silver maple [Acer saccharinum] stands of central Iowa. Forest Sci. 8(3):263-276. Ref. Sept.1962. 99.8 F7632
- 3219 FOLOMIN, A. I. Structural measures for increasing the durability of wood in the most vulnerable parts of dwellings. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 23:137-152. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 3220 GORSHIN, S. N. New data in the field of wood preservation based on studies done at the Tsentral'nyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Mekhanicheskoi Obrabotki Drevesiny in 1959. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 23:19-33. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 3221 IVANOV, YU. M. On processes of impregnating wood with the aim of protecting it from rot and combustion. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 23:3-18. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 3222 KAL'NIN, M. M. Preservation of parts of livestock structures against decay. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 23:109-113. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 3223 KALNIN'SH, A. I., and others. Science-research work in the field of wood preservation in Latvian S. S. R. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 23:43-52. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R44
N. A. Ermush, P. P. Streipa, and E. P. Kalnina, joint authors.
- 3224 KENNEDY, R. W., and IFJU, G. Applications of microtensile testing to thin wood sections. Tappi 45(9):725-733. Ref. Sept.1962. 302.8 T162
With reference to decay.
- 3225 KHANMAMEDOV, K. M. On the problem of preservation of wood in construction in Azerbaijan S. S. R. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 23:53-65. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 3226 KLESHCHINSKII, A. YA. A twenty-year experiment in impregnation of wooden poles, and the results, in the "Latvenergo" network. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 23:115-122. 1961. 99.9 R44
Pine and spruce.
- 3227 KNUTH, D. T., and MCCOY, E. Bacterial deterioration of pine logs in pond storage. Forest Prod. J. 12(9):437-442. Ref. Sept.1962. 99.9 F7662J
Chiefly by Bacillus polymyxa.
- 3228 KREISHMAN, K. K. Durability of wooden structures. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 23:153-163. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 3229 LANGENDORF, G. Handbuch für den Holzschutz [Handbook of wood preservation]. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1961. 330 p. Ref. 300 L26
- 3230 LIESE, W. Storage damages on logs in the forest. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(35/36):534-535. Sept.1,1962. 99.8 AL52
Chiefly by wood-destroying fungi.

- 3231 LYR, H. Detoxification of heartwood toxins and chlorophenols by higher fungi. *Nature* [London] 195(4838):289-290. July 21, 1962. 472 N21
- 3232 MAZUR, F. F. Effect of various factors on the results of tests of wood treated with antiseptics. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy* 23:123-136. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R44
With reference to *Coniophora cerebella*.
- 3233 NAUCHNO-TEKHNICHESKAYA KONFEREN-TSIYA PO ZASHCHITE DREVESINY, RIGA, 1960. Materialy [Materials of the Research-Industrial Conference on the Protection of Wood held in Riga, 7-9 March, 1960]. *Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy* 23:170 p. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 3234 NAUCHNO-TEKHNICHESKAYA KONFEREN-TSIYA PO ZASHCHITE DREVESINY, RIGA, 1960. Resolution of the Conference on the Protection of Wood, held in Riga, 7-9 March, 1960. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy* 23:165-170. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 3235 PANFILOVA, A. L. A study of the biological resistance of wood boards and methods of protecting them from decay. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy* 23:67-80. 1961. 99.9 R44
Fiberboard and particleboard.
- 3236 PURUSHOTHAM, A., and others. A note on the results obtained with railway sleepers treated with Ascu and creosote. *Timber Dryers' & Preserv. Assoc. India J.* 8(2):11-29. Apr. 1962. 300.9 T48J
J. N. Pande, H. K. Mukherjee, and L. P. Chandola, joint authors.
- 3237 RICHARDS, D. B. Chemical changes in decaying wood. *Forest Sci.* 8(3):277-282. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.8 F7632
Pinus taeda and *Liquidambar styraciflua*.
- 3238 SAVORY, J. G. Fungi cultures; preparation of living demonstration material of wood decaying fungi. *Wood* [London] 27(9):369. Sept. 1962. 99.82 W855
Merulius lacrymans.
- 3239 SEIFERT, K. Chemical changes of wood cell wall components under the effects of vegetative and animal pests. I. Review of literature. (Ge) *Holzforschung* 16(3):78-91. Ref. June 1962. 99.8 H74
English summary.
Insects, bacteria, fungi and other microorganisms.
- 3240 SHALTYKO, G. E. Obtaining wood preservatives on a base of shale tars of the Baltic shales. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy* 23:81-93. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 3241 SHVALVE, K. P., and ALSUP, I. A. On the fungicidal properties of cadmium chromate and cadmium oxide used in wood preservation. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy* 23:101-103. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 3242 UGOLEV, B. N. The use of moisture-proof coverings for the study of wood preservation processes. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy* 23:95-100. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 3243 VAKIN, A. T. Studies in the field of wood preservation. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy* 23:35-41. 1961. 99.9 R44
At the *Lesotekhnicheskaya Akademiya imeni S. M. Kirova* in Leningrad.
- 3244 VERRAL, A. F. Condensation in air-cooled buildings. *Forest Prod. J.* 12(11):531-536. Nov. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
And its reduction.
- 3245 VINTILA, E., and others. Some wood impregnation tests. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 13(6):216-221. June 1962. 99.82 In23
M. Gheorghe, C. Nichitus, and M. Ciurel, joint authors.
English summary.
Fireproofing.
- 3246 ALLGEMEINE FORSTZEITSCHRIFT. Wood marketing; meeting of the Deutscher Forstverein in Mainz, September 3-7, 1962. *Allg. Forstz.* 17(35/36):519-579. Ref. Sept. 1, 1962. 99.8 AL52
Papers presented.
- 3247 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Annual report, 1961-62. South Melbourne, 1962. 44 p. Ref. 99.9 Au722R
- 3248 BAKER, M. H. An "outside" look at forest products research. *Forest Prod. J.* 12(9):400-402. Sept. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3249 BARNETT, S. A look ahead at the industry. *Forest Prod. J.* 12(10):502-504. Oct. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
With reference to competitive materials.
- 3250 CRAIG, G. A. Change appeals procedure. *Forest Indus.* 89(9):41, 46. Sept. 1962. 99.81 W52
Timber purchase and sale policy.
- 3251 DADSWELL, H. E. The Australian [Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization] Division of Forest Products. *Forest Prod. J.* 12(11):558-560. Nov. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3252 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION. COMMITTEE ON COMMODITY PROBLEMS. Commodity report, world outlook for forest products. I. *Unasylva* 16(2):63-71. 1962. 99.8 Un1
- 3253 HAMILTON, L. S. Marketing problems and promotion in the sale of products from small woodlots. *Forestry Chron.* 38(3):295-302. Sept. 1962. 99.8 F7623
New York, chiefly.
- 3254 HANSON, A. G. Methods of forecasting demand of forest products. *Austral. Forestry & Timber Bur. L.* 85, 15 p. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Au73
- 3255 HEISKANEN, V. I. Problems of utilization of small-sized wood in Finland. In *United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood* [13 to 18 March 1961], v. 1, p. 113-114. 1962. 99.9 Un39S
- 3256 HUPRICH, C. A. A complete quality assurance program. *Forest Prod. J.* 12(9):419-421. Sept. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3257 KANZLER, R. The utilization of spruce fir logs in the Federal Republic. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(35/36):521-523. Sept. 1, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 3258 KRUSTANOV, K. Studies on some stem defects of *Fagus silvatica* in Bulgaria. 2. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv.* 8:33-56. Ref. 1962. 99.9 B872
German summary.
- 3259 LOCKE, E. G. Fifteen years of forest products research—and a look ahead at the next fifteen. *Forest Prod. J.* 12(9):393-399. Sept. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3260 MAUZ, A. Goals and tasks of the wood marketing research. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(35/36):577-579. Sept. 1, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 3261 NEDERLANDS NORMALISATIE-INSTITUUT. Benamingen van handelshoutsoorten [Nomenclature of commercial timbers]. Ed. 3, rev. 's-Gravenhage, 1962. 68 p. 99.79 N28
- 3262 NELSON, R. E. Forest products harvested in Hawaii: 1958 and 1960. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 71, 3 p. 1962. 1.9622 C2M68
- 3263 PFNORR. Utilization of beech wood. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(35/36):524-528. Sept. 1, 1962. 99.8 AL52
Marketing.
- 3264 RAUCHENBERGER, K. Wood marketing in farm woodland. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(35/36):575-576. Sept. 1, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 3265 REDWINE, H. Wood is wonderful. *South. Lumberman* 205(2556):23. Oct. 1, 1962. 99.81 So82

- 3266 RICHARDS, E. G. Countries with relatively small forest area, large wood requirements and large quantities of small-sized wood from afforested areas; United Kingdom. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.1,p.43-50. 1962. 99.9 Un39S
Wood-using industries.
- 3267 SIMPSON, R. M. A new approach to the problem of cost-price relationships in the forest products industry. Wash. U. Business Rev. 22 (1):16-23. Oct.1962. 280.8 N812
- 3268 STEINLIN, H. J. Conclusions by the chairman. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.3,p.384-392. 1962. 99.9 Un39S
- 3269 STEINLIN, H. J. Opening speech. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.1,p.4-11. 1962. 99.9 Un39S
Utilization of small-sized wood.
- 3270 TROMP, H. Countries with medium forest areas, large wood requirements, intensive forestry and free economies in central Europe. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.1,p.51-65. 1962. 99.9 Un39S
Industries utilizing small-sized wood in Austria, Germany, and Switzerland.
- 3271 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. TIMBER COMMITTEE. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood, [13 to 18 March, 1961]. Geneva, 1962. 3 v. (ST/ECE/TIM/2) 99.9 Un39S
Text in French and English.
- 3272 ZIMMERMANN, H. Wood marketing in Rheinland-Pfalz during 1952-1961. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(35/36):571-573. Sept.1,1962. 99.8 AL52
- Lumber and Rough Products**
- 3273 BARINOV, A. I. Loading of log bundles onto ships with cranes. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 6:11-12. June 1962. 99.82 L56
- 3274 COBB, B. C. A simple grading system for hardwood sawlogs. J. Forestry 60(11):799-803. Nov.1962. 99.8 F768
- 3275 CORCORAN, T. J. Optimizing the market allocation of timber products from woodlands in multiple product situations. Diss. Abs. 23(2):382. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
Linear programming.
- 3276 FREEMAN, E. A. Weight-scaling sawlog volume by the truckload. Forest Prod. J. 12(10):473-475. Oct.1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3277 FRONTUS, K. Mechanical log and lumber sorting. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 88(102):1641-1642. Aug.24,1962. 99.81 H742
- 3278 GRABNER, G. Function and market-economic importance of the timber trade. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(35/36):551-553. Sept.1,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 3279 GRIMM, W. The pine log sorting and marketing in Bavaria. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(35/36):528-530. Sept.1,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 3280 HUBER, A. New experiences with fuel wood. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(8/9):505-511. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.8 J82
Consumption and utilization.
- 3281 KNIGGE, W. Actual problems in log sorting. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 88(114):1827-1828. Sept.21, 1962. 99.81 H742
- 3282 KUSSMANN, E. Retrospect and outlook of lumber industry. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 88(118):1897-1899. Oct.1,1962. 99.81 H742
- 3283 LOFFLER, H. Studies on the spruce-pine timber problem. I. Supply and consumption of spruce-pine timber. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 88(80):1311-1312. July 4,1962. 99.81 H742
- 3284 LOFFLER, H. Studies on the spruce-pine timber problem. III. Experimental sampling for determination of class values. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 88(89):1453-1455. July 25,1962. 99.81 H742
- 3285 LOFFLER, H. Studies on the spruce-pine timber problem. IV. Value relations between the log classes. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 88(90):1465-1466. July 27,1962. 99.81 H742
- 3286 MANTEL, K. The beech wood market in Europe. II. Timber sleepers in European Common Market and European Free Trade Association countries. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 88(98):1587-1589. Aug.15,1962. 99.81 H742
- 3287 MANUKHIN, G. A., and VLADIMIROV, S. A. Computation of the stability of the sectional raft. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 6:17-19. (Cont.) June 1962. 99.82 L56
For log transportation.
- 3288 MAYER-WEDELIN, H. Principles of wood marketing. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 88(111):1779-1780. Sept.14,1962. 99.81 H742
- 3289 NEETZEL, J. R., and OTIS, C. K. Faced poles make better building frames with less labor. Forest Prod. J. 12(11):527-530. Nov. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3290 SALLINGER, R. Log sorting. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(15/16):184-186. Aug.1962. 99.8 AL53
- 3291 STROBEL, W. The high quality timber of eastern Bavaria. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(31):472-475, map. Aug.4,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 3292 VARAKSA, N. Containerized loading of short logs. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 6:9-11. June 1962. 99.82 L56
- 3293 VENET, J. M. Considerations concerning present industrial uses and consumer requirements. (Fr) In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.2,p.209-256. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Un39S
English summary.
Pitprops.
- 3294 VORONITSIN, K. I., and ZARETSKY, M. S. Timber as a source of energy; power-chemical utilization of undersize wood. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March], v.2, p.180-186. 1962. 99.9 Un39S
Use of wood as fuelwood and for chemical by-products in U.S.S.R.
- Construction**
- 3295 FESSEL, F. On the surface treatment of woods in architecture. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(7):274-280. Ref. July 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
Includes application of lacquering methods.
- 3296 GRAY, V. R. Roofing materials for use on timber. Timber Devlpmt. Assoc. Res. Rpt. C/RR/C/RR/9,28 p. Feb.1961. 300.9 T482
- 3297 PARKETT; Herstellung, Verlegung, Oberflächenbehandlung [Parquett, production, laying, surface handling]. Holzwirt. Jahrb. 11,414 p. 1961. 99.83 H742
- 3298 WILLISTON, E. M., and ABNER, T. L. Design criteria for wood floor systems. Forest Prod. J. 12(9):403-409. Sept.1962. 99.9 F7662J
- Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives**
- 3299 BOLGER, R. J., and RASMUSSEN, C. A. A rapid, continuous method of testing glued end joints. Forest Prod. J. 12(9):422-425. Sept. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3300 CARRUTHERS, J. F. S., and BURRIDGE, M. S. A new type of press for making scarf joints in laminations. Wood [London] 27(10):406-408. Oct.1962. 99.82 W855
- 3301 HANCOCK, W. V., and NORTHCOTT, P. L. Microscopic identification of undercured glue bonds in plywood. 2. Characteristics of undercured glue bonds. Wood [London] 27(8):332-334. Aug.1962. 99.82 W855

- 3302 HARDING, P., and HICKS, R. A unit in wood laminating. *Indus. Arts & Vocat. Educ.* 51(8): 44-46. Oct.1962. 275.8 In2
- 3303 HOLOT, P. High frequency in the wood industry. III. Conditions for the application of high frequency currents. (Ge) *Holz-Zentbl.* 88(83): 1359-1360. July 11,1962. 99.81 H742 Gluing.
- 3304 KRABBE, E. On equations of boards from multi layer beech plywood. (Ge) *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 20(6):216-220. June 1962. 99.81 H74 English summary.
- 3305 KRAMES, U. Quality and suitability of wood for veneer production. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 73 (15/16):191-194. Ref. Aug.1962. 99.8 AL53
- 3306 KUHLMANN, A. Heat consumption and heat balances for the steaming of gaboon peeler logs. (Ge) (Abridged.) *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 20(6):224-235. June 1962. 99.81 H74 English summary.
- 3307 LOFFLER, A. The veneer oak from Pfalz, its preparation, sorting and utilization. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(35/36):556-558. Sept.1,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 3308 MADSEN, B. Research on design of structural glued-laminated material. *Forest Prod. J.* 12 (10):497-502. Oct.1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3309 MILLER, D. G. Curved plywood; its production and application in the furniture industry. Canada. Dept. Forestry. *Forest Prod. Res. Br. Rpt.* 177,11 p. June 1962. 99.9 C1612M
- 3310 MULLER, K. L., and HABER, J. The role of native wood species in the veneer and plywood industry. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(35/36):542-544. Sept.1,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 3311 NARAYANAMURTI, D., and others. Extenders for urea-formaldehyde resin plywood adhesives. *Paintindia* 12(1):129-132. Apr.1962. 306.8 P164
J. George, U. Sanjiva, N. R. Das, and A. S. Sood, joint authors.
- 3312 NORTHCOTT, P. L., HANCOCK, W. V., and COLBECK, H. G. M. Water relations in phenolic (plywood) bonds. *Forest Prod. J.* 12(10):478-486. Oct.1962. 99.9 F7662J
Chiefly casehardening.
- 3313 PLATTS, R. E. Condensation control in stressed skin and sandwich panels. *Forest Prod. J.* 12(9):429-430. Sept.1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3314 PLYWOOD and board products directory, 1962. Portland, Oreg., 1962. 64 p. 225 P74
- 3315 POUND, J. Low voltage heating with P.V.A. [polyvinyl acetate] adhesives. *Wood [London]* 27(9):370-372. Sept.1962. 99.82 W855
- 3316 POUND, J. When to use R.F. heating. *Wood [London]* 27(10):412-414. Oct.1962. 99.82 W855
- 3317 RICHARDS, D. B. High-strength corner joints for wood. *Forest Prod. J.* 12(9):413-418. Sept. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3318 STANGER, A. G. The effect of some water-borne wood preservatives on the immediate bond strength of glued joints in the sapwood of radiata pine. *New Zeal. Forestry Res. Notes* 31,27 p. Ref. 1962. 99.8 N482
- 3319 THOMPSON, W. S. Gluing characteristics of treated sweetgum veneer. *Forest Prod. J.* 12 (9):431-436. Sept.1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3320 WETHERALL, W. F. The effect of preservatives on gluing techniques. *Timber Dryers' & Preserv. Assoc. India. J.* 8(2):1-10. Apr. 1962. 300.9 T48J
- Containers**
- 3321 FARMER, R. H. Corrosion of metals in association with wood. 1. Corrosion by acidic vapours from wood. *Wood [London]* 27(8):326-328. Aug.1962. 99.82 W855
With reference to use of wood for containers.
- 3322 STERN, E. G. Nailing of quality boxes. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Wood Res. Lab. [B.]* 46,7 p. July 1962. 99.9 V8142
- Pulp and Paper**
- 3323 APPLETON (WIS.) INSTITUTE OF PAPER CHEMISTRY. Progress in alkaline pulping—1961. Tappi 45(9):14A,16A,18A,20A,22A,24A, 26A,28A,30A,32A,34A,38A,40A,42A,44A. Ref. Sept.1962. 302.8 T162
Review of the literature.
- 3324 BHARGAVA, M. P. Technical training for Indian paper and board industry: a few suggestions. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 17(1):47-51,61. July 1962. 302.8 In23
- 3325 CAMPBELL, D. I. Venezuela buys more pulp and paper. *Foreign Trade* 118(6):20-21. Sept.22,1962. 286.8 C162
Prospects for Canadian trade.
- 3326 CATOVIC, I. Poplar plantation and the problem of supply of primary materials for pulp factories. (Se) *Topola* 6(27):16-18. May/June 1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.
- 3327 CHRISTEN, H. E. A survey of the capabilities of the Lake States' forests to support an expanding pulp and paper industry. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3): 776. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 3328 COGNARD, P. Problem of the utilization of small-sized hardwood in the paper-making industry. (Fr) In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.2,p.127-153. 1962. 99.9 Un39S
English summary.
- 3329 ELTON, E. F. Rate phenomena in the neutral sulfite delignification of loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):960-961. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 3330 FEINER, J. H., and GALLAY, W. The effect of chip thickness on sulphite pulp yield and quality. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 63(9):T435-T441. Ref. Sept.1962. 302.8 P96
- 3331 GOHEEN, D. W. Chemicals from lignin by nucleophilic demethylation. *Forest Prod. J.* 12 (10):471-473. Ref. Oct.1962. 99.9 F7662J
Chiefly production of dimethyl sulfide from pulp waste.
- 3332 GRUMMER, A. E. The Institute of Paper Chemistry. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 17(1):53-61. July 1962. 302.8 In23
- 3333 HOWARD, J. A. C. American loading methods. *Wood [London]* 27(9):373-374. Sept.1962. 99.82 W855
Chiefly pulpwood loading equipment.
- 3334 LANGE, K. D. Selling stumpage by weight in the South: a case study. *J. Forestry* 60(11): 816-820, map. Ref. Nov.1962. 99.8 F768
Pulpwood and sawlogs.
- 3335 LANGLEY, J. F. T. British paper and board industry. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 17(1):90-91. July 1962. 302.8 In23
- 3336 LOZIER, K. D. FPRS [Forest Products Research Society]-catalyst of the industry. *Forest Prod. J.* 12(9):32A. Sept.1962. 99.9 F7662J
Pulp and paper industry.
- 3337 LUCKINS, J. The utilizations of small-sized wood by the pulp industries in the United Kingdom. In United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961], v.2,p.154-160. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Un39S
- 3338 MALM, C. J., and others. Solubility in iron-sodium tartrate of alkali-treated wood pulps. Tappi 45(10):819-822. Oct.1962. 302.8 T162
R. E. Glegg, M. L. Young, and J. S. Thompson, joint authors.
- 3339 PETREA, G. Improving the physical and mechanical properties of paper by using the Rumanian-made synthetic resins. (Rum) *Celuloză si Hirtie* 11(2):62-69. Ref. Feb.1962. 309.8 C334
English summary.
- 3340 PRUSAS, Z. Effect of wood properties on paper quality. (Li) *Girios Aidas* 12(20):25-34. 1962. 99.8 G44
English summary.

- 3341 SAGREIYA, K. P., and KHAN, M. A. W. Eucalyptus planting for pulp. *Indian Forester* 88(9): 633-642, maps. Sept. 1962. 99.8 In2
- 3342 SAMSET, I. Is long distance transportation of pulpwood chips in pipe lines possible? (No) *Norsk Skogbruk* 7(1):13-15. Jan. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 3343 SAMUELS, R. M. Pulp for corrugating medium from Douglas fir sawdust. *Tappi* 45(10): 160A-161A. Oct. 1962. 302.8 T162
For neutral sulfite semichemical pulp.
- 3344 SATO, K., KOBAYASHI, A., and MIKAWA, H. On the mechanism of pulp bleaching. *V. Chem. Soc. Japan. B.* 35(4):662-666. Apr. 1962. 385 T57B
- 3345 SLATIN, B. United States pulp and paper companies. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 17(1):105,107,109, 111. July 1962. 302.8 In23
- 3346 SVENSKA CELLULOSA AKTIEBOLAGET. Annual report for the year ended 31 August 1961. Stockholm, 1962. 37 p., map. 99.9 Sv25
- 3347 TAKAHASHI, S., and FUJIOKA, Y. Studies on the hardwood dissolving sulphate pulp. VIII-IX. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(8):726-738. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 3348 THODE, E. F., CRANDALL, H. C., and THOMPSON, N. S. Survey of nonconventional pulping processes. *Tappi* 45(9):232A-235A. Ref. Sept. 1962. 302.8 T162
Review of the literature.
- 3349 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Pulp, paper, and board, 1961. U. S. Bur. Census. Cur. Indus. Rpt. Ser. M26A (61)-13,13 p. Aug. 15, 1962. 157.41 F112
- 3350 WESNER, A. L. Vac-Sink goes commercial. 2. *Pulp & Paper* 36(18):59-61. Sept. 3, 1962. 302.8 P11
- 3351 WIBSTAD, H. Forecast concerning quantities of hardwood and small-sized softwood available to the Norwegian wood-processing industry. In *United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961]*, v.1, p.111-112. 1962. 99.9 Un39S
For wood pulp.
- 3352 WILLEMS, P. Kinematic high-frequency and ultrasonic treatment of pulp. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 63(9):T455-T462. Ref. Sept. 1962. 302.8 P96
Includes equipment.

Chemical Products and Distillates

- 3353 BAARSCHERS, W. H., HORN, D. H. S., and JOHNSON, L. F. The structure of some diterpenes from tambooti wood, *Spirostachys africana* Sond. *Chem. Soc. J.*, Oct. 1962:4046-4055. 382 L84J
- 3354 HERGERT, H. L. Economic importance of flavonoid compounds: wood and bark. In *Geisman, T. A., ed. The chemistry of flavonoid compounds*, p.553-592. Ref. 1962. 387.1 G274
- 3355 MUSTAKALLIO, E., and VELJOLA, V. The bacteriostatic effect of wood tar. *Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. Sup.* 154:305. 1962. 448.3 Ac8
On *Staphylococcus aureus*.
- 3356 SAVARD, J. Outlook for the utilization of coppice wood by hydrolysis techniques. (Fr) In *United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961]*, v.2, p.187-201. 1962. 99.9 Un39S
English summary.
- 3357 SOGO, M., and HATA, K. On the hexane extractives of the outer bark of *Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(8):724-726. 385 Ag8
- 3358 TEUBER, B. P. W. On tall oil. VI. (Ge) *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 88(16):491-493; (18): 543-545. (Cont.) Aug. 1, 29, 1962. 307.8 Se4
- 3359 WEISS, U., and GERSHFELD, N. L. Evidence for configuration and conformation of levopimaric acid from measurement of surface films. *Experientia* 18(8):355-356. Ref. Aug. 15, 1962. 475 Ex7
Obtained from rosin.

Naval Stores

- 3360 CLEMENTS, R. W. Louisiana pine forests produce liquid gold. *Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem.* 72(6):4-6, 18. Sept. 1962. 99.81 N22
Chiefly *Pinus elliottii elliottii* gum yields.
- 3361 DECOSSAS, K. M., and others. Paper size directly from pine gum—preliminary cost study. *Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem.* 72(5):4-6, 15. Aug. 1962. 99.81 N22
H. B. Summers, G. W. Hedrick, and E. L. Patton, joint authors.
- 3362 DORAN, A. B. Calls Pulp Chemicals Assn. "co-producers, not competitors" with gum, wood segments. *Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem.* 72(5):8, 13. Aug. 1962. 99.81 N22
- 3363 TAMARINA, N. A. Sensitivity to insecticides of synanthropic flies at different stages of oogenesis. (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vyshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:27-32. Ref. 1962. 442.8 N22
Resistance of *Musca domestica* to ipiterex.
- 3364 KASHTANOVA, N. K., and PENTEGOVA, V. A. On the resin acids of the oleoresin of *Pinus sibirica* R. Mayr. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Izv.* 3:121-123. 1962. 511 Ak196
- 3365 LISINA, A. I. On the presence of cembrene in the oleoresin of *Larix sibirica* Ledeb. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Izv.* 3:120-121. 1962. 511 Ak196
- 3366 PACEY, T. The future of rosin for rosin size. *Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem.* 72(6):7-8. Sept. 1962. 99.81 N22

Other Forest Products

- 3367 BLOSSFELD, O., HAASEMANN, W., and HALLER, K. Resonance wood and sorting of resonance wood. (Ge) *Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft.* 12(5):140-145. May 1962. 99.8 W143
Musical instrument production.
- 3368 CIANCIULLI, P. L. Geo-economics of the cork oak. III. (Por) *Rural* 42(492):28. Apr. 1962. 9.2 B733
World producing regions.
- 3369 CRISTEA, I., and others. Some tests concerning the hydrolysis of beech sawdust. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 13(6):205-211. Ref. June 1962. 99.82 In23
J. Filipovici, V. Manu, S. Riscuta, and D. Tanasescu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3370 DISETH, J. R. Properties and use of various particle board types. (No) *Norsk Skogbruk* 7(2):52-53. Jan. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 3371 HEEBINK, B. G., and HASKELL, H. H. Effect of heat and humidity on the properties of high-pressure laminates. *Forest Prod. J.* 12(11): 542-548. Nov. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
Includes particle board.
- 3372 HEISKANEN, V. I. Production of wood chips for fuel. In *United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961]*, v.2, p.202-208. 1962. 99.9 Un39S
Finland.
- 3373 JANSEN, H. Utilization of spruce small sized wood in Harz in a forestry managed sorting place. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(35/36):560-563. Sept. 1, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 3374 KLAUDITZ, W. Utilization of small-sized wood for the manufacture of fibreboard and particle board in Europe. In *United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Timber Committee. Special meeting on the utilization of small sized wood [13 to 18 March 1961]*, v.2, p.161-179. 1962. 99.9 Un39S
- 3375 KULESZA, J. Chemical softening of beech wood for pencil production. (Pol) *Warsaw. Inst. Badawczy Leśn. Prace* 237/241:113-146. 1962. 99.9 W263
German summary.
Partial hydrolysis with acids.
- 3376 NARAYANAMURTI, D., and KOHLI, R. C. Hardboards from hard woods: further experiments. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 17(1):29, 31, 35. July 1962. 302.8 In23
Waste utilization.

- 3377 OTLEV, I. A. Questions of the manufacture of industrial wood chips. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 6:5-7. (Cont.) June 1962. 99.82 L56
- 3378 OTLEV, I. A. Questions regarding the production of wood chips. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 7:16. July 1962. 99.82 L56
Chiefly transportation and handling.
- 3379 POUND, J. Hardboard and R. F. heating. Wood [London] 27(8):329-331. Aug. 1962. 99.82 W855
- 3380 SANDERMANN, W., and SCHLUMBOM, F. On the effect of filtered ultraviolet light on wood. I. Photometric and chromatographic investigations on wood powders. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(7):245-252. Ref. July 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 3381 SINCLAIR, G. D., and SALLANS, H. R. Power studies on the refining of poplar chips for rigid insulation board. Tappi 45(10):809-812. Oct. 1962. 302.8 T162
- 3382 WEDDING, K. U. The German fiberwood marketing. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(35/36):544-546. Sept. 1, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 3383 WITTMANN, O. The subsequent dissociation of formaldehyde from particle board. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(6):221-224. June 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- WOOD TECHNOLOGY**
- 3384 BABOTIN, V. P., and MALAKHOV, R. A. Activation of sulfite wood cellulose by treatment with surfactants. (Rus) Kolloid. Zhur. 24(3):249-251. 1962. 385 K83
English summary.
- 3385 BALAKRISHNA, S., and others. Special chemical components of the heartwood of *Ougeinia dalbergioides* Linn. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Math. & Phys. Sci. 268(1332):1-20. Ref. June 19, 1962. 501 L84A
J. D. Ramanathan, T. R. Seshadri, and B. Venkataramani, joint authors.
- 3386 BOLKER, H. I., and SOMERVILLE, N. G. Ultraviolet spectroscopic studies of lignins in the solid state. I. Isolated lignin preparations. Tappi 45(10):826-829. Ref. Oct. 1962. 302.8 T162
Determination.
- 3387 CLERMONT, L. P. Characterization of a lignin isolated by the action of sulphur dioxide in dimethylsulphoxide on spruce wood. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(8):T402-T404. Ref. Aug. 1962. 302.8 P96
- 3388 ERICKSON, H. D. Some aspects of method in determining cellulose in wood. Tappi 45(9):710-719. Ref. Sept. 1962. 302.8 T162
Use of sodium chlorite on Douglas-fir wood.
- 3389 FUKUZUMI, T. Enzymatic degradation of lignin. II. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 26(7):447-459. July 1962. 385 Ag8B
- 3390 GUISE, G. B., RITCHIE, E., and TAYLOR, W. C. Further constituents of *Alphitonia* species. Austral. J. Chem. 15(2):314-321. Ref. May 1962. 475 Au73
- 3391 HENLEY, D. A macromolecular study of cellulose in the solvent cadoxen. Arkiv f. Kemi 18(4):327-392. Ref. 1962. 385 Ar4
- 3392 KIMURA, H. Studies on the components of heart wood of *Ginkgo biloba* L. III. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 82(6):888-892. June 1962. 396.9 P49
English summary.
- 3393 PEARL, I. A., DARLING, S. F., and SELL, L. Identification of tri-O-methyl-D-glucoses by their infrared spectra. Tappi 45(10):808. Oct. 1962. 302.8 T162
In bark of *Populus tremuloides* and *P. grandidentata*.
- 3394 PERILA, O. The chemical compositions of wood cells. III. Carbohydrates of birch [*Betula verrucosa*] cells. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 35(9):176-178. 1962. 385 Su7
- 3395 SANDERMANN, W. Biosynthetic studies on various pine species. (Ge) Holzforschung 16(3):65-74. Ref. June 1962. 99.8 H74
English summary.
Chiefly on terpenes in pine wood.
- 3396 TIMELL, T. E. Polysaccharides in the wood of eastern hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*). II. The constitution of a water-soluble galactoglucomanan. Tappi 45(9):734-738. Ref. Sept. 1962. 302.8 T162
- 3397 TIMELL, T. E. Polysaccharides in the wood of eastern hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*). III. The structure of an alkali-soluble galactoglucomanan. Tappi 45(10):799-802. Ref. Oct. 1962. 302.8 T162
- 3399 WATSON, A. J. A semimicro procedure for estimating the resistant carbohydrate material in wood. Tappi 45(9):722-724. Sept. 1962. 302.8 T162
Pinus radiata and *Eucalyptus*.
- 3399 WORSTER, H., and SUGIYAMA, B. K. The carbohydrate content and composition of some western woods related to growth factors. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(8):T395-T401. Ref. Aug. 1962. 302.8 P96
- 3400 YELF, J. T. The development of a power increment borer. Forestry Chron. 38(3):309-317. Sept. 1962. 99.8 F7623
- Properties and Structure**
- 3401 BANNAN, M. W. Cambial behavior with reference to cell length and ring width in *Pinus strobus* L. Canad. J. Bot. 40(8):1057-1062. Aug. 1962. 470 C16C
- 3402 BENDTSEN, B. A., and REES, L. W. Water-content variation in the standing aspen tree. Forest Prod. J. 12(9):426-428. Sept. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
Pulpwood; chiefly seasonal variation.
- 3403 CARDOSA, J. G. A. The anatomy of *Pterocarpus angolensis* timber. So. African J. Sci. 58(7):207. July 1962. 515 So84
- 3404 GRAY, V. R. The wettability of wood. Forest Prod. J. 12(9):452-461. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3405 GREENIDGE, K. N. H. Dendrograph patterns in decapitated trees: preliminary observations. Canad. J. Bot. 40(8):1063-1071. Ref. Aug. 1962. 470 C16C
- 3406 GRZECZYNSKI, T. Effect of heating in water on permanent and transient deformations of green beechwood. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(6):210-216. Ref. June 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 3407 IACOVLEV, A. Researches on the quality of line wood by forest types (variation of specific weight γ_0). (Rum) Rev. Pădurilor 77(1):22-26. Jan. 1962. 99.8 R327
English summary.
- 3408 JORGENSEN, E. Observations on the formation of protection wood. Forestry Chron. 38(3):292-294. Sept. 1962. 99.8 F7623
Includes terminology regarding heartwood and false heartwood.
- 3409 KELLOGG, R. M., and IFJU, G. Influence of specific gravity and certain other factors on the tensile properties of wood. Forest Prod. J. 12(10):463-470. Ref. Oct. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3410 KEYLWERTH, R. Investigations on free and restraint swelling of wood. I. Free swelling. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(7):252-259. July 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 3411 KOBAYASHI, S. Restraint in compression test of orthotropic materials. Forest Prod. J. 12(10):489-492. Oct. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
Yellow poplar plywoods and Douglas fir.
- 3412 KREMPL, H., and MARK, E. Studies on the heartwood of red beech [*Fagus sylvatica*]. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 73(15/16):186-191. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.8 AL53
- 3413 KUHLMANN, G. Investigation of the thermal properties of wood and particleboard in dependency from moisture content and temperature in the hygroscopic range. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(7):259-270. Ref. July 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 3414 KUTSCHA, N. P., and ETHINGTON, R. L. Shelling failures. Forest Prod. J. 12(11):538. Nov. 1962. 99.9 F7662J

- 3415 LAWNICZAK, M. Elasticity of wood in the light of certain properties of polymers. 8 p. Transl. 12709
Translation from Sylwan 105(3):13-24. 1961.
- 3416 MAYER-WEDELIN, H. Properties of hardwoods imported and utilized by the German lumber industry from overseas. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(35/36):554-556. Sept.1,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 3417 MOTE, C. D., and THOMSEN, E. G. Stress distribution in the wood ahead of a cutting tool. Forest Prod. J. 12(9):447-451. Sept.1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3418 NARAYANAMURTI, D., and GUPTA, R. C. A further note on the old Pterocarpus specimen. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(6):209. June 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
Properties.
- 3419 NOVRUZOVA, Z. A. Anatomic structure of the wood of Ficus hyrcana A. Grossh. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 18(2):69-75. 1962. 511 Ak147D
- 3420 RUDMAN, P. The causes of natural durability in timber. IX. The antifungal activity of heartwood extractives in a wood substrate. Holzforschung 16(3):74-77. Ref. June 1962. 99.8 H74
- 3421 SELLERS, T. Factors influencing the wood quality of plantation-grown slash pine [*Pinus elliottii* var. *elliottii*]. Forest Prod. J. 12(9): 443-446. Sept.1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 3422 STEMSRUD, F., and GUDIM, A. The distribution of bark and wood, water and wood substance, and volume weights at different height levels of birch stems (*Betula verrucosa*). (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 70(1):36-50. 1962. 99.8 T432
English summary.
- 3423 VENET, J. Mechanical tests on poles for power lines from various species used in reforestation. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 8/9:713-718. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.8 R329
Tests on modulus of elasticity and modulus of rupture.
- 3424 WATANABE, H., TSUTSUMI, J., and KANAGAWA, H. Properties of branch wood; especially on specific gravity, tracheid length, and appearance of compression wood. (Ja) Kyushu U. Res. Inst. U. Forests. B. Kyushu U. Forests 35:91-96. Apr.1962. 99.8 K99
English summary.
Pinus densiflora.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 3425 ANDERSON, J. Breeding better animals. Kenya Farmer 71:16-17. May 1962. 24 R812
- 3426 BERGE, S. The historical development of animal breeding. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 1961(spec.no.):109-127. 49.9 M45
- 3427 COPENHAGEN, VETERINAER- OG LANDBOHOJSKOLE, INSTITUT FOR STERILITETS-FORSKNING. Aarsberetning. Annual report, 1961. Kobenhavn, 1961. 246 p. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summaries.
- 3428 HANCOCK, J. L. Fertilization in farm animals. Commonwealth Bur. Anim. Breeding & Genet. Anim. Breeding Abs. 30(3):285-310. Ref. Sept.1962. 241 Im72Ra
Literature review.
- 3430 HETZER, H. O. Selection plans for livestock improvement. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 1961(spec.no.):225-250. Ref. 49.9 M45
- 3431 HETZER, H. O. Uses of heterosis in livestock production. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 1961(spec.no.):273-298. Ref. 49.9 M45
- 3432 INTERNATIONAL SUMMER SCHOOL FOR POST GRADUATES IN ANIMAL BREEDING, II, MARIENSEE, 1961. Scientific problems of recording systems and breeding plans of domestic animals; lectures of II. International Summer School, Sept. 12 - Sept. 27, 1961, at [the Max-Planck-Institute for Animal Breeding and Nutrition in] Mariensee. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 1961 (spec.no.),418 p. 49.9 M45
- 3433 JOHANSSON, I. Estimation of general breeding values. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 1961(spec.no.):183-211. Ref. 49.9 M45
- 3434 KIDWELL, J. F., and NASH, D. J. A special case in detection and estimation of linkage. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 4(2):234-239. June 1962. 443.8 C16
Animal genetics considered.
- 3435 KLEIBER, H. Thoughts on livestock breeding legislation. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(8):353-355. Aug.1962. 49 T443
- 3436 LUSH, J. L. The meaning and estimation of heritability. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 1961(spec.no.):147-170. 49.9 M45
Genetic improvement of domestic animals.
- 3437 MALECOT, G. Relationship and correlations. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 1961(spec.no.):129-146. 49.9 M45
Includes the coefficient of inbreeding and parentage.
- 3438 PLISHKO, A. I. Organization of breeding work in animal husbandry of Ukraine. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:43-49. Aug.1962. 49 Z6
- 3439 ROBERTSON, A. Selection for several characters. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 1961(spec.no.):213-224. 49.9 M45
Genetic correlation between two characters and its biological nature.
- 3440 ROTTENSTEN, K. Results of inseminations with different semen extenders (Preliminary report). (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1961: 53-55. 41.9 C792A
- 3441 SCHMID, D. O. The genetic importance of haemoglobin types in animals. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(7):705-716. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 3442 SCHMID, D. O. The genetic importance of hereditary serum protein characteristics of animals. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 17(9):302-306. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 T445

- 3443 SCHNELL, F. W. Heterosis and inbreeding effect. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 1961(spec.no.):251-272. Ref. 49.9 M45
- 3444 SMIRNOV, N. P. On certain unanswered questions of the work of state farms engaged in breeding. (Rus) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 9:17-22. Sept.1962. 20 So85
Livestock.
- 3445 SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF FERTILITY. Proceedings of the annual conference, 28th June to 1st July 1961. J. Reprod. & Fert. 2(4):507-532. Nov.1961. 442.8 J8222
Includes abstracts of papers on domestic animals.
- 3446 WENGER, H. Breeding methods for adapting animal production to market requirements. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 40(5):203-205. May 1962. 17 Sch93
- 3447 WITT, M. Economical aspects in breeding for production. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 1961(spec.no.):1-35. Ref. 49.9 M45
Especially feed efficiency.
- 3448 ZORN, W. Our president is 65 years old. (Ge) Züchtungskunde 34(6):241-242. June/July 1962. 49 Z8
Chiefly a short history of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Züchtungskunde under the leadership of Ludwig Dürrwaechter.

FEEDS AND FEEDING

- 3449 ANDERSON, T. A. Nutritional, environmental and endocrinological factors affecting the efficiency of utilization of vitamin A and carotene by vitamin A-deficient rats and ruminants. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1400. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 3450 ANIMAL HEALTH INSTITUTE. FEED FORTIFICATION COMMITTEE. Feed fortification is a program. Feed Age 12(10):34-36. Oct.1962. 389.78 F327
- 3451 BAIÁ, G. Corn, forage plant of great value. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 14(7):9-17. July 1962. 21 R862
French summary.
- 3452 BALCH, C. C., and CAMPLING, R. C. Regulation of voluntary food intake in ruminants. Nutr. Abs. & Rev. 32(3):669-686. Ref. July 1962. 389.8 N95
Literature survey.
- 3453 BEESON, W. M. The latest developments in animal nutrition. 3. Amer. Cattle Prod. 44(4): 6-7. Sept.1962. 49 P94
- 3454 BELOVA, T. P., VARD'YA, N. P., and SHUSTOVA, A. P. Combined ensilage of corn and fodder beans. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 9:53-54. Sept.1962. 20 Se497
- 3455 BENNE, E. J. Is the nitrate in your corn silage harmful? Hoards' Dairyman 107(20):1080, 1110-1111. Oct.25,1962. 44.8 H65
- 3456 BEREZOVSKII, A. A. Ensilage of beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:20-21. Sept.1962. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.
- 3457 BEREZOVSKII, A. A. Ensilage of sugar beets. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:39-41. Sept.1962. 49 Z6
- 3458 BERNSTEIN, A. E. Mixing and control of micronutrients. Feedstuffs 34(44):27,30. Nov.3, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 3459 BICKOFF, E. M., and others. Relative potencies of several estrogen-like compounds found in forages. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(5):410-412. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 381 J8223
A. L. Livingston, A. P. Hendrickson, and A. N. Booth, joint authors.
- 3460 BLIXT, B. How much and how should we ensile this year? (Sw) Hallands Läns Hushållsk. Tidskr. 5(3):14-16. May 1962. 11 H152
- 3461 BORCHERS, R. L. Nutrient imbalance, inhibitors. Feedstuffs 34(37):62-63. Sept.15,1962. 286.81 F322
- 3462 BRIGGS, R. A. The big story of making silage! Crops & Soils 14(8):17-20. June/July 1962. 6 W55
- 3463 BUKIN, V. N., and MIKHALIN, E. D. Vitamin problem in animal husbandry. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:30-32. Aug.1962. 49 Z6

- 3464 CATCHPOOLE, V. R. The ensilage of sorghum at a range of crop maturities. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(5):101-105. May 1962. 23 Au792
- 3465 COLAMARIA, F. Green forage in the feeding of livestock. (It) Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam. 17(14):548-550. July 31, 1962. 287 C91
- 3466 COSTA, J. G. DA. Hay preparation. (Por) Gaz. do Agr. 14(152):8-9. Jan. 1962. 24 G25
- 3467 CRASEMANN, E. Problems of animal nutrition. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 40(5): 209-213. May 1962. 17 Sch93
- 3468 DARNER ROCABERT, A. Drinking water for livestock. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(7):246. July 1962. 15 C89
- 3469 EREMIAS, V., and others. Organizace krmi- vove zakladny [Organization of basic feed pro- duction]. Praha, Státní Zemedelské Nakladatel- stvi, 1962. 563 p. Ref. (Zemedelská Vyroba) 389.7 Er3
- 3470 ESCORSA, R. Vitamins in animal nutrition. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(6):207. June 1962. 15 C89
- 3471 FOGDEGARD, G. Dangers from feeding with spoiled and damaged feed. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 1:24-26. 1962. 11 L29
- 3472 GECZY, GY. A new method for quantitative de- termination of vitamin A. (Hu) Állattenyésztés 11(2):187-191. July 1962. 49 AL57
German summary.
In feed.
- 3473 GORLITZ, H. The influence of covering flat silos on the temperature of the fermenting stock. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(9):458-460. Sept. 1962. 18 D4822
- 3474 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Brewers' grains. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 382,3 p. 1962. 10 G79La
As feed.
- 3475 GUREVICH, I. YA., and TOICHKINA, A. V. For high quality of corn silage. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 8:44-47. Aug. 1962. 20 Se497
Includes preparation.
- 3476 HALL, H. H. Applied microbiology in animal nutrition. Advn. Appl. Microbiol. 4:77-99. Ref. 1962. 448.2 Um1
Feed supplements and growth factors.
- 3477 HEINICKE, M. The broadbean as a valuable feed and its culture. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13 (2):75-76. Feb. 1962. 18 D4822
- 3478 HOLMER, N., and HANSSON, G. Norrland people profit from the use of silage. (Sw) Lantmannen 72(11):263-265. Mar. 18, 1961. 11 L234
- 3479 ILLES, E. Testing of the active substance con- tent of feed supplements containing penicillin and vitamin B12. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17 (7):267-269. July 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 3480 JAHN, S., and HARNISCH, W. Nutrient balanc- es in the production of corn and mixed si- lages. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernahr. 11(5,i.e.6): 428-440. Ref. Nov. 1, 1961. 389.78 Ar22
- 3481 KANSAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 49th annual livestock feeders' day. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 447,65 p. May 5, 1962. 100 K13S
- 3482 KHIZHNYAK, V. A. Better methods of silage preparation. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kavkaz. 8: 58-61. Aug. 1962. 20 Se495
- 3483 KHRABROV, M. O. Formalin increases the quality of silage. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.- Zapadnoi Zony 9:55. Sept. 1962. 20 Se497
- 3484 KIRSCH, W. Feeding as an environmental fac- tor in the production testing of domestic ani- mals. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tier- ernahr. Schreibe. 1961(spec.no.):37-66. Ref. 49.9 M45
- 3485 KLAPP, E. Grazing or stall feeding? (Ge) Tierzüchter 14(17):631-632. Sept. 5, 1962. 49 T445
- 3486 KLYUIKOV, V. Use of linear programming in planning the production of feed and animal products. (Rus) Panovoe Khoz. 9:78-81. Sept. 1962. 280.8 P69
- 3487 KOCHERYKH, V. P. Effect of precipitation on the starvation metabolism of meadow grasses in the Arctic region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1962(2):220-229. Ref. Mar./Apr. 511 Sa2B
English summary.
Chiefly a study of effects of dew on drying hay.
- 3488 KOVARSKII, V. A. Formulas for mixed-feed- additives for corn. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9: 52-54. Sept. 1962. 49 Z6
- 3489 LACY, R. R. Feeding beet pulp and beet mo- lasses to livestock. Sugar J. 25(4):10,12,14. Sept. 1962. 65.8 Su391
- 3490 LAVRECHENKO, A. P., and KOROBOV, A. P. Advantages of bunker ensiling. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 8:62-63. Aug. 1962. 20 Se478
Corn.
- 3491 MCDONALD, P., and HENDERSON, A. R. Buf- fering capacity of herbage samples as a factor in ensilage. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(7):395-400. Ref. July 1962. 382 So12
- 3492 MARCH, B. E., BIELY, J., and TARR, H. L. A. Nutrient composition of British Columbia whole herring meal. Feedstuffs 34(45):22,24. Nov. 10, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 3493 MODYANOV, A. V., TKACHENKO, E. I., and STAROVOITENKO, N. I. Ensilage of corn with the addition of ammonium bicarbonate. (Rus) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 9:34-35. Sept. 1962. 20 So85
- 3494 NESTEROVA, E. A. Use of carrots in live- stock rations. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1962(8):65-71. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
- 3495 NORDFELDT, S. Feed pellets are easier to handle. (Sw) Lantmannen 72(15):355-356. Apr. 15, 1961. 11 L234
Chiefly on nutritive value.
- 3496 PALFII, F. YU., NAKONECHNAYA, YA. YA., and MAKAR, G. N. Enrichment of corn silage with sulfurous and other amino acids. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:26-27. Aug. 1962. 49 Z6
- 3497 PETROSYAN, V. A. Conversion of the carbo- hydrate fractions of the tops of sugar beets after sulfite ensilage. (Arm) Armenia. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11/12:93-99. 1961. 20 Ar52
Russian summary.
- 3498 PLATIKANOV, N., and SANDEV, S. On the changes in amino acid content of green corn silage made with and without the addition of urea. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernahr. 11(5):321-326. Ref. Aug. 1, 1961. 389.78 Ar22
- 3499 PRATT, A. D., and TRIPLETT, G. B. High population corn produced poor quality, black- ened silage. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 47(4): 54-55. July/Aug. 1962. 100 Oh3S
- 3500 RODON, J. M. Mineral supplements in live- stock rations. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(6):211-212. June 1962. 15 C89
- 3501 ROHR, K. Research on the usefulness of urea as protein supplement for ruminants. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 14(4):285-305. 1962. 44.9 K542
English summary.
- 3502 ROSHCIN, V. P., GALYAMIN, D. N., and MURAVSKII, S. E. Ensilage of corn with the dry biological preparation "S.K.R." (Rus) Zhi- votnovodstvo 9:50-52. Sept. 1962. 49 Z6
Lactic acid microorganisms.
- 3503 SCHMIDT, K. Grass silage in the Lehr- und Versuchsgut Falkenberg. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(5):223-224. May 1962. 18 W763
- 3504 SHEARER, D. A., and CORDUKES, W. E. Note on the use of sorbic acid in the ensilage of for- age crops. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):532-533. July 1962. 450 C16
- 3505 THAMM, H., IHLENBURG, H., and LANGE, H. Feeding synthetic nitrogen compounds of non- protein nature. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(2):393-411. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
Urea feeding of ruminants.
- 3506 THEURER, C. B. Influence of protein sources on performance and plasma amino acid patterns of ruminants. Diss. Abs. 23(3):773-774. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58

- 3507 VILLEGAS, V. Hay. Araneta J. Agr. 8(4):217-218. Oct./Dec.1961. 25 Ar1
Value as feed.
- 3508 VILLEGAS, V. Silage. Araneta J. Agr. 8(4):214-216. Oct./Dec.1961. 25 Ar1
Nutritive value of different types.
- 3509 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Silage making. West Scot. Agr. Col. Adv. L. 46, rev., 4 p. May 1962. 103 W52Ad
- 3510 WINCHESTER, C. F. Fish meal—present and future. Feedstuffs 34(38):34-36. Ref. Sept. 22, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 3511 YODER, J. M. Laboratory studies on ensiling. Diss. Abs. 23(2):381-382. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 3512 ZAFREN, S. YA. Ammonification of corn silage. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:24-26. Aug. 1962. 49 Z6
- 3513 ZUBRILIN, A. A. Silage. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 8:17-25. Aug. 1962. 20 Se494
Preparation and nutritive value.
- 3514 ZUCKER, H. The principle of linear programming as aid in value estimation of some feed. (Ge) Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 12:61-67. 1961. 49.9 M45
- VETERINARY MEDICINE**
- 3515 AKAEVSKII, A. I., ed. Anatomiya domashnikh zhivotnykh [Anatomy of domestic animals]. V. 1. Moskva, Vysshaya Shkola, 1961. 391 p. Ref. 444 Ak12An
- 3516 ALTERAUGE, W. On the formation, prevention and control of grass tetany. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 9:340-342. Sept. 1, 1962. 41.8 P882
- 3517 ASHFORD, A., and MICHAEL, S. E. Parenteral copper in copper-deficiency diseases of animals. Nature [London] 195(4844):867-869. Sept. 1, 1962. 472 N21
- 3518 BAIBURTTSYAN, A. A. Novyĭ metod povyshe-niya produktivosti skota [A new method of increasing the productivity of livestock]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1961. 151 p. 40 B142
Castration.
- 3519 BANDER, A., and others. Pharmacological studies on isonicotinic acid-[3,3-di-(p-chlorophenyl)-propyl-(1)]-amide (Hoechst preparation 13 217). (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(7):693-704. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Z5
F. Bauer, A. Häussler, R. Muschaweck, and G. Vogel, joint authors.
English summary.
Effectiveness against virus infections of livestock.
- 3520 BARTOSZ, B. Aujeszky's disease in Dobiegniew area in 1958-1960. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(7):393-396. July 1962. 41.8 M463
Transmission from swine to other animals in the area.
- 3521 BELADI, I. Agar-gel diffusion method for the evaluation of immune serum against Aujeszky's disease. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(7):265-266. July 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 3522 BERGER, U. On the occurrence of Neisseria in some [domestic] animals. (Ge) Z. f. Hyg. u. Infekkrank. 148(5):445-457. Ref. 1962. 449.8 Z3
- 3523 BEUTEL, H. Experimental inactivation of pathogenic bacteria by roentgen rays. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 186(2):179-188. Ref. July 1962. 448.3 C33
English summary.
Brucella abortus, Listeria monocytogenes, and Bacillus anthracis.
- 3524 BLAXTER, K. L. Muscular dystrophy in farm animals: its cause and prevention. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 21(2):211-216. Ref. 1962. 389.8 N953
- 3525 BOGEL, K., and MAYR, A. A resistance test with detergents for characterization of viruses. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 186(1):134-138. Ref. June 1962. 448.3 C33
Virus diseases of livestock.
- 3526 BORCHERT, A. Lehrbuch der Parasitologie für Tierärzte [Textbook of parasitology for veterinarians]. Ed. 3, rev. Leipzig, Hirzel, 1962. 644 p. Ref. 436 B642
Includes pests.
- 3527 BOWDEN, D. M., and CHURCH, D. C. Artificial rumen investigations. I-II. J. Dairy Sci. 45(8):972-985. Ref. Aug. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 3528 BRONSCH, V. Demands made by modern processing methods on veterinary medicine. (Ge) Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 75(19):361-365. Oct. 1, 1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 3529 BRUHANN, W. Developments in German legislation on animal diseases. (Ge) Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 75(16):309-313. Ref. Aug. 15, 1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 3530 BRUNN, VYSOKA SKOLA ZEMEDELSKA. FAKULTA VETERINARNI. Sixth student scientific conference [Papers]. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(3/4):153-427. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
English or German summaries.
- 3531 BUHLMANN, X., and RIETH, H. On the recognition and importance of dermatomycosis infections of domestic animals. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 104(9):537-545. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 3532 BULLOUGH, W. S. Vertebrate reproductive cycles. Ed. 2. London, Methuen, 1961. Ref. 123 p. (Methuen's Monographs on Biological Subjects) 444 B87V
Includes domestic animals.
- 3533 CARTA, A. Echinococcosis; polymorphism and pathogenesis. (It) Riv. di Parassitol. 23(1):11-31. Ref. Mar. 1962. 436.8 R52
English summary.
- 3534 CHENCHEV, I. On the adaptation of micro-organisms to antibiotics. I. Adaptation of Bac. anthracis to penicillin and biomyacin and properties of the adapted strains. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bo-lesti. Izv. 1:39-50. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 3535 CUPAK, L. M. Porodnictvi, gynekologie, inseminace [Obstetrics, gynecology, insemination]. Praha, Státní Zemedelské Nakladatelství, 1962. 198 p. (Zemedelská Vyroba) 41 C922
- 3536 CUPAK, M., and others. Measures against tuberculosis of domestic animals. (Cz) In Drazan, J., and others. Tuberkuloza hospodarskych zvirat, p.343-447. 1962. 41 D79
- 3537 CZAJKOWSKI, Z. Possibilities of utilizing some clinical laboratory examinations as biological tests for zoohygiene purposes. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(8):495-500. Aug. 1962. 41.8 M463
Chiefly blood tests.
- 3538 DAM, A. Future in veterinary practice. (Da) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 45(18):633-635. Sept. 15, 1962. 41.9 D23
- 3539 DECOWSKI, M., and CIOSEK, D. Method of lyophilization of Vibrio fetus. (Pol) Med. Weter. 17(9):562-564. Sept. 1962. 41.8 M463
- 3540 DESBALS, B., and RAYNAUD, P. Proteolysis and deamination in the rumen of ruminants; effect of toluene on the metabolism of bacteria. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 155(7):1579-1581. 1961. 442.9 P21
- 3541 DOROSHKOV, V. B. Biological activity of tissue preparations of placenta. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:33-35. Sept. 1962. 49 Z6
- 3542 DRAZAN, J., and others. Diagnosis of tuberculosis. (Cz) In Drazan, J., and others. Tuberkuloza hospodarskych zvirat, p.137-265. 1962. 41 D79
A. Klobouk, M. Pavlas, D. Pravda, and L. Rossi, joint authors.
Domestic animals.
- 3543 DRAZAN, J. Economic importance of the tuberculosis of [domestic] animals. (Cz) In Drazan, J., and others. Tuberkuloza hospodarskych zvirat, p.35-48. 1962. 41 D79

- 3544 DRAZAN, J. Sources and ways of infection. (Cz) In Drazan, J., and others. Tuberkuloza hospodarskych zvirat, p.320-334. 1962. 41 D79
- 3545 DRAZAN, J., and KABRT, J. Susceptibility of animals to tuberculosis and the influence of environment. (Cz) In Drazan, J., and others. Tuberkuloza hospodarskych zvirat, p.63-72. 1962. 41 D79
- 3546 DRAZAN, J. Treatment of tuberculosis. (Cz) In Drazan, J., and others. Tuberkuloza hospodarskych zvirat, p.266-269. 1962. 41 D79
- 3547 DRAZAN, J., and others. Tuberkuloza hospodarskych zvirat [Tuberculosis in domestic animals]. Praha, Ceskoslovenska Akademi Zemedelskych Ved, 1962. 515 p. Ref. (Zemedelska Vyroba) 41 D79
- 3548 DYK, V. Evolution of the parasite fauna of *Ovis musimon* in Czechoslovakia and their relation to other wildlife and to pasture animals. (Ge) Angew. Parasitol. 2(1):26-28. Feb.1961. 436.8 An4
English summary.
- 3549 DYK, V. Prehled veterinární helmintologie [Review of veterinary helminthology]. Ed. 2, enl. Praha, Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1962. 138 p. (Učební Texty Vysokých Škol) 436 D99P
- 3550 EKERN, A. Regulation of pH-value of blood of our domestic animals. (No) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 69(3):44-58. Ref. Mar.1962. 11 T433
- 3551 EMEL'YANOV, V. N. Our work experience in animal husbandry. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:9-11. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 3552 ERHARDT, A. *Schistosoma japonicum* in East and South-East Asia. In Rodenwaldt, E., and Juszat, H. J., ed. World atlas of epidemic diseases, pt.3, issue 4, p.III/98-III/100, map. Ref. 1961. 448 R612
Review of the literature.
In livestock and man.
- 3553 FABER, H. VON. Stress and general adaptation syndrome in domestic animals. (Ge) Züchtungskunde 34(7):289-295. Ref. Aug./Sept.1962. 49 Z8
English summary.
- 3554 FAMFULE, V. Statistics on causes of compulsory slaughter and of death of domestic animals in 1961. (Cz) Veterinarství 12(9):279-281. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 3555 FARRELL, R. K., and OTT, R. L. A cranial jig for intracerebral inoculation. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):1119-1120. Sept.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 3556 FELLOWES, O. N. Infectivity stability of foot-and-mouth disease virus in certain mediums at various temperatures. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):1035-1040. Sept.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 3557 GARNER, R. J. Veterinary toxicology. Ed. 2. London, Bailliere, Tindall & Cox, 1961. 447 p. Ref. 391 G18
Includes poisonous plants and economic poisons.
- 3558 GDOVIN, T., MICHNA, A., and HOVORKA, J. Evaluation of the contribution of findings of veterinary hygiene service toward prevention of losses in animal production. (Cz) Veterinarství 12(8):239-241. Aug.1962. 41.8 V6439
Veterinary control in slaughterhouses as source of information for livestock disease prevention.
- 3559 GOCHENOUR, R. B., and others. Debridement of burns on various animal species by *Clostridium histolyticum* proteinases. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):1089-1096. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Am3A
J. P. Lowenthal, M. E. Webster, and S. Ber-
man, joint authors.
- 3560 GOEDBLOED, E. Protozoa of the intestinal tract of domestic animals in Surinam. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(19):1239-1245. Ref. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 T431
- 3561 GRETTILLAT, S. Research on evolution cycle of *Schistosoma* of domestic ruminants of West Africa (*Schistosoma curassoni* Brumpt, 1931). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(14):1657-1659. Oct.1,1962. 505 P21
- 3562 GRIMM, H. The change in veterinary activities in the last 80 years. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 17(9):306-313; (10):350-357. (Concl.) Sept.1-Oct.1,1962. 41.8 T445
- 3563 GROVES, D. E. They guard animal health. Nation's Agr. 37(9):14-15. Oct.1962. 280.82 B89
Veterinary services.
- 3564 HARTWIGK, H., and MARCUS, I. Gelatinase activity and proteolytic properties of typical and atypical forms of *Corynebacterium* (C). pyogenes. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 186(4):544-549. Sept.1962. 448.3 C33
English summary.
- 3565 HERB, C. O., and RATKOVIC, D. Choline acetylase in the placenta of man and other species. J. Physiol. 163(2):307-313. Ref. Sept.1962. 447.8 J82
Includes livestock.
- 3566 HERRICK, J. B. Programmed prevention—the solution to livestock health problems. Better Farming Methods 34(10):10-11. Oct.1962. 58.8 B46
- 3567 HOJOVEC, J., and MOLCIK, M. A new type of detector for veterinary use. (Cz) Brno. Vyso-
ka Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9 (3/4):349-358. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
English summary.
- 3568 HOOVER, W. H. Carbon sources for in vitro protein synthesis by rumen bacteria. Diss. Abs. 23(3):771-772. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 3569 HRUBY, S. Uvod do ruské veterinární terminologie [Introduction to Russian veterinary terminology]. Praha, Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1961. 157 p. (Učební Texty Vysokých Škol) 41 H852U
- 3570 INNES, J. R. M., and SAUNDERS, L. Z. Comparative neuropathology. New York, Acad. Press, 1962. 839 p. Ref. 41 In6
Veterinary pathology; includes chapters by R. Fankhauser, W. J. Hadlow, K. V. Jubb, and L. van Bogaert.
- 3571 JEDLIČKA, J. The history of tuberculosis with emphasis on tuberculosis of domestic animals, and a short outline of research on tuberculosis. (Cz) In Drazan, J., and others. Tuberkuloza hospodarskych zvirat, p.9-17. 1962. 41 D79
- 3572 KACVINŠKY, J., and NEJEDLY, J. Zaklady veterinárního učebního textu pro střední zemědělské technické školy [Principles of veterinary medicine; textbook for secondary agricultural schools]. Praha, Státní Zemědělské Nakladatelství, 1962. 159 p. (Zemědělska Vyroba) 41 K112
- 3573 KALLELA, K. Plant estrogens and the effect of them. (Fi) Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti 68(6):257-259. June 1962. 41.8 F49
English summary.
Effect on livestock.
- 3574 KERR, J. P., and ALLEY, J. W. An economical apparatus for time-lapse cinematography of animal movements. Biol. Photog. Assoc. J. 30(3):93-103. Aug.1962. 332.9 B52
Motion of domestic animals.
- 3575 KHRISTOFOROV, L., and SOROKIN, P. P. The diagnostic significance of the lipid and nucleoprotein fractions of *Brucella abortus* in the complement-fixation reaction. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bo-
lesti. Izv. 1:15-18. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 3576 KHRISTOFOROV, L., and SOROKIN, P. P. Use of the polysaccharide antigen in the complement-fixation reaction in brucellosis. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bo-
lesti. Izv. 1:5-13. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 3577 KHRISTOV, I., and GAVRILOV, N. Experiments to increase the activity of the anti-Salmonella serum produced in Bulgaria. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bo-
lesti. Izv. 1:385-390. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 3578 KIENZLE, P. The veterinarian and public hygiene. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 17(10):334-337. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 T445

- 3579 KOLB, E., and SCHIMMEL, D. Information on the iron and manganese content of blood and serum of cattle, swine, and geese. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(17):397-398. Sept.1,1962. 474 N213
- 3580 KORCZAK, M. Rabies in the Cracow Province, 1949-1961. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(7):396-398, map. July 1962. 41.8 M463
- 3581 KORIKOV, P. Hematological research in veterinary practice. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 8:46-47. Aug.1962. 20 K185
- 3582 KOSYKH, A. P. Partial castration of animal males. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 9:60-68. Ref. Sept.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 3583 KRAL, E. *Obecna veterinarni chirurgie [General veterinary surgery]*. Praha, Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1962. 139 p. (Učební Texty Vysokých Škol) 41 K8540
- 3584 KRILL, W. R., and SHOMER, R. R. State board examinations—are they necessary? *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(5):604-610. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 3585 KUZ'MIN, V. V. Kak povysit' ustoičivost' sel'skokhozyai-stvennykh zhivotnykh k zaraznym zaboľevaniyam [How to increase the resistance of domestic animals to infectious diseases]. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1961. 113 p. 41 K968K
- 3586 KWIATKOWSKI, T., and ROGOWSKA, W. Notes on hemoglobinometry. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(8):502-504. Aug.1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 3587 LABOUCHE, C. A mathematical method for the quantitative evaluation of electrophoresis. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 102(5):561-566. May 1962. 448.3 An75
English summary.
- 3588 LABOUCHE, C. A method for evaluation of the separation of fractions obtained by micro-electrophoresis in a liquid medium. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 102(5):556-560. May 1962. 448.3 An75
English summary.
Ruminant serum proteins.
- 3589 LAMBELIN, G., and others. Clinical trials in rural practice of kanamycin alone and combined with penicillin. (Fr) *Ann. de Méd. Vét.* 106(4):252-267. June 1962. 41.8 An78
M. Dive, P. Joarlette, and L. Marchand, joint authors.
For various infectious diseases especially of cattle.
- 3590 LARSEN, N. H. Assistant veterinarians. (Da) *Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl.* 45(18):635-637. Sept.15,1962. 41.9 D23
- 3591 LARSSON, S. Veterinary medicine and magic. (Sw) *Nord. Vetmed.* 14(7/8):509-511. July/Aug. 1962. 41.8 N813
- 3592 LEAO, R. L. Paratuberculosis. (Por) *Rural* 42(489):26-28, map. Jan.1962. 9.2 B733
- 3593 LEGA, G. Livestock assistance in Great Britain. (It) *Mondo del Latte* 16(8):631-632. Aug. 1962. 44.8 M74
Veterinary research.
- 3594 LEONARD, E. P. The management of soft tissue damage. *Calif. Vet.* 18(4):15-16, 18-19. July/Aug.1962. 41.8 C12
- 3595 LEVINE, N. D., and others. Survival of *Trichomonas foetus* stored at -28 and -95°C after freezing in the presence of glycerol. *J. Protozool.* 9(3):347-350. Aug.1962. 439.8 J82
F. L. Andersen, M. B. Losch, R. A. Notzold, and K. N. Mehra, joint authors.
- 3596 LIST OF veterinarians of Switzerland in 1962. *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 104(8,sup.), 12 p. Aug.1962. 41.8 Sch9
- 3597 LUKACEVIC, J. Veterinarski Zavod at Križevci from 10. V. 1901 to 10. V. 1961. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 15(8):693-698. 1961. 41.8 J93
- 3598 MCNEIL, R. Hazards associated with the use of farm animals as experimental laboratory animals. *Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers* 10:41-48. 1961. 410.9 M46
Transmission of infectious diseases.
- 3599 MAKAROV, M. A., and SOLOV'EV, S. I. An agar-tissue preparation for stimulating the fattening of animals. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:35-36. Sept.1962. 49 Z6
- 3600 MANCHEV, I. Vibrionic abortion in livestock in the district of Vidin. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. *Izv.* 1:277-280. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 3601 MARKOVIC, M. Taking and sending of material for toxicologic-chemical investigation. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 15(8):671-675. 1961. 41.8 J93
Includes economic poisons and veterinary drugs.
- 3602 MEENAN, P. N., BOYD, M. R., and MULLANEY, R. Human influenza viruses in domesticated animals. *Brit. Med. J.* 5297:86-89. July 14,1962. 448.8 B77
- 3603 MIJATOVIC, I. Research work, veterinary science and stock production. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 15(8):665-670. 1961. 41.8 J93
- 3604 MILLAK, K. 200 years of the Veterinary School in Lyon. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 17(9):516-518. Sept.1962. 41.8 M463
- 3605 MINEV, M. K. An attempt to determine the economic losses from the foot-and-mouth disease in ungulates on certain farms in the Kolarovgrad and Targovishte Districts. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. *Izv.* 1:281-291. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 3606 MOBERG, R. On the hyperestrogenismus. (Fi) *Suomen Eläinlääkäri-lehti* 68(6):259-260. June 1962. 41.8 F49
English summary.
- 3607 MULLER, V. Laboratory notes on the diagnosis of *Listeria monocytogenes* in domestic animals. (Cz) *Veterinářství* 12(10):307-308. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 3608 NILSSON, P. O., and THORNE, H. *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. - A microorganism of increasing importance. A survey of *Pseudomonas* infections. (Sw) *Nord. Vetmed.* 14(9):538-546. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 N813
English summary.
- 3609 ORLOV, N. P. Biologicheskie osnovy lecheniya i profilaktiki parazitarnykh zaboľevanii [Biological basis for the treatment and prophylaxis of parasitic diseases]. Ed. 2, enl. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1961. 158 p. Ref. 442 Or5
Includes veterinary diseases and diseases transmitted by insects.
- 3610 ORTH, A., and KAUFMANN, W. Die Verdauung im Pansen und ihre Bedeutung für die Fütterung der Wiederkäuer; Stand der Forschung und ihre Auswertung für die Praxis [The digestion in the rumen and its importance for the feeding of ruminants; the status of research and its evaluation for the practice]. Hamburg, Parey, 1961. 90 p. Ref. 444 Or8
- 3611 OSLAGE, H. J., and FLIEGEL, H. The Volkenrode respiration plant. (Ge) *Landforsch. Volkenrode* 11(3):53-56. 1961. 18 L2353
English summary, suppl. p. 1-2.
Livestock research.
- 3612 PAGNINI, P., and LONDRILLO, A. In vitro and in vivo research on the effect of di-(4'-amidino-phenyl)-thiazene-(N-1,3)diacetate [Berenil] on *Toxoplasma*. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 17(6):413-418. Ref. June 1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p.484.
- 3613 PETROFF, C. The problem of the relation between gibberellin A and *Trichomonas foetus*. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(12):287. June 15, 1962. 474 N213
- 3614 PETTY, M. F. Controlled estrus. *Auburn Vet.* 18(3):115-118. Ref. Spring 1962. 41.8 Au1
Includes use of progesterone.
- 3615 PHILLIPS, D. M. P. The histones. *Prog. Biophys.* 12:213-280. Ref. 1962. 444 P944
In animals and plants.
- 3616 PLHON, M. Problems of supplying veterinary services with drugs and other veterinary materials. (Cz) *Veterinářství* 12(8):242-244. Aug.1962. 41.8 V6439

- 3617 POLAK, L. Let us direct our efforts toward the development of socialist veterinary service. (Cz) *Veterinářství* 12(10):289-292. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 3618 POLAK, L., and KRAL, J. On some problems of development and course of infections. (Cz) *Veterinářství* 12(8):225-228. Aug.1962. 41.8 V6439
Livestock diseases.
- 3619 POPLAUKHIN, S. Viability of foot-and-mouth disease virus in slaughtered animals. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 9:65-66. Sept.1962. 20 Se492
- 3620 PRITULIN, P. I. Accelerated method of finding *Salmonella* microbes in organs and tissues of dead animals. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:79-82. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
English summary.
Luminescent microscopy with the use of fluorescent antibodies.
- 3621 RADKEVICH, P. E. Biogenic stimulators and their use in animal husbandry. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:24-32. Sept.1962. 49 Z6
Tissue preparations for fattening livestock.
- 3622 RANDAL, J. Medicine's unsung researchers: the veterinarians. *Today's Health* 40(10):48-51,82-83. Oct.1962. 449.8 H993
Includes contributions to public health.
- 3623 RIEMS ISLAND. FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FÜR TIERSEUCHEN. FRIEDRICH LOEFFLER INSTITUT. Arbeiten [Works], 1961. Berlin, 1961. various paging. 41.9 R44
- 3624 RODENWALDT, W., and JUSATZ, H. J., ed. *Welt-Seuchen-Atlas*. World atlas of epidemic diseases. Part III, 4th issue. Hamburg, Falk, 1961. various paging, maps. 448 R612
Text in English and German.
Includes livestock diseases and insect-borne diseases.
- 3625 ROWLANDS, W. T. Livestock on hill land. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. *Agr. Soc. J.* 42: 56-58. 1961. 10 Un3
Poisoning and verminosis problems.
- 3626 RUSSEV, KH., and MATEVA, V. Series cultivation of Aujeszky's virus in chick embryo tissue cultures. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 16 (1):137-142. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 3627 RUSSEV, KH., and MATEVA, V. Titration of anti Aujeszky's sera in tissue cultures. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 16(2):225-228. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
By virus neutralization method.
- 3628 SAITO, I. A method of preparing the skeletal specimen of giraffe, and the characteristics of teeth and bone system of the animal for comparative anatomy. (Ja) *Miyazaki. U. Facul. Agr. B.* 7(2):258-267. Ref. June 1962. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
Compared with domestic ruminants.
- 3629 SCANDINAVIAN CONGRESS OF PATHOLOGY AND MICROBIOLOGY, 13, TURKU, 1961. Transactions. *Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand.* Sup. 154,377 p. 1962. 448.3 Ac8
Includes livestock pathology.
- 3630 SCHINDLER, R. Studies on the complement fixation antigen of the rabies virus. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 186(2):139-151. Ref. July 1962. 448.3 C33
English summary.
- 3631 SCHOOP, G., and KAUKER, E. The global distribution of rabies, 1953-1957. In Rodenwaldt, E., and Juszatz, H. J., ed. *World atlas of epidemic diseases*, pt.3, issue 4, p.III/64-III/64b. Ref., on verso of Map 95. 1961. 448 R612
Review of the literature.
Includes animals.
- 3632 SEELEMANN, M. Collaboration of veterinarians in quality improvement measures of milk. (Ge) *Tierärztl. Umschau* 17(10):337-342. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 T445
- 3633 SEIDEN, R. Veterinary uses of electrolytes. *Mfg. Chem.* 33(8):308-310. Ref. Aug.1962. 396.8 M31
- 3634 SLEIGHT, S. D. The effects of *Leptospira pomona* hemolysin on pregnant ewes, cows, and sows. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):997-998. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 3635 SLESINGER, L. On diagnosis of liver and heart diseases in domestic animals. (Cz) *Veterinářství* 12(9):270-271. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6439
On the basis of transaminase activity.
- 3636 SLUZEWSKA, M. Typification of *Salmonella typhimurium* of animal origin using bacteriophages. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(7):390-393, map. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 M463
- 3637 SOKOLOV, M. F. Veterinary specialists of Tambov Region are fighting for the development of animal husbandry. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:5-9. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 3638 STARCK, D. The present state of the fetalization problem. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Zuchtbiol.* 77(2):129-155. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
Includes livestock.
- 3639 STASKIEWICZ, G. Jubilee of the 175 years of Veterinary School in Budapest. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 17(9):513-515. Sept.1962. 41.8 M463
- 3640 STEPHENS, W. H. Antiseptics, disinfectants and germicides. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 33(3):221-224. Aug.1962. 23 T182T
For treating livestock injuries.
- 3641 STERK, V. On some veterinary problems in USA. IV. On the conditions of research work. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 15(8):687-692. 1961. 41.8 J93
- 3642 STRAUB, O. C. Agriculture and veterinary medicine in New Zealand. (Ge) *Tierärztl. Umschau* 17(9):298-302. (Concl.) Sept.1,1962. 41.8 T445
Chiefly on veterinary medicine and animal husbandry.
- 3643 STRYSZAK, A. *Obecná epizootologie* [General epizootology]. Praha, *Statní Zemědělská Nakladatelství*, 1962. 322 p. Ref. (Zemědělská Výroba) 41 St89Ac
- 3644 SZCZUDŁOWSKA, M. "Reflex therapy" in eye diseases of animals. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18 (7):420-422. July 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
Using iodine as irritant.
- 3645 TARSHIS, M. G. Russian veterinary medicine in the war of 1812. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:87-90. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 3646 TODD, J. R. Chronic copper poisoning in farm animals. *Vet. B.* 32(9):573-580. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 T752
Review of the literature.
- 3647 TONEVA, V. Purification of the virus of Aujeszky's disease. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:101-107. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 3648 TSELLARIUS, I. K. Phase-contrast microscopy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:71-74. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
English summary.
- 3649 TSUDA, T. The relationship between rumen motility and the rate of acetic acid absorption from the rumen by the use of rumen pouch method. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 13(1):29-42. Ref. Apr.1962. 22.5 T574
- 3650 TUBINGEN. BUNDESFORSCHUNGSANSTALT FÜR VIRUSKRANKHEITEN DER TIERE. Arbeiten [Works], volume V, 1960. Tübingen, 1961. various paging. 41.9 T79
English summaries.
- 3651 TURNER, C. W., and BAUMAN, T. R. Biological assay of thyroprotein. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(10): 1256-1258. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 3652 VECKENSTEDT, A., and FISCHER, K. Experimental production of a neotropic variant of the foot-and-mouth disease virus. I-II. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 16(1):81-117. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 3653 VOGEL, G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nierenphysiologie einiger Haussäugetiere [Contributions to the knowledge of renal physiology of some domestic mammals]. *Zentbl. f. Vetmed. Beih.* 3,52 p. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Z5
- 3654 VRBA, C., and KUDRNACOVA, K. Ferridextran Spofa - a new Czechoslovak contribution to parenteral administration of iron to domestic animals. (Cz) *Veterinářství* 12(9):274-278. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6439
As treatment for anemia.

- 3655 WEHRDIENST und Gesundheit; Abhandlungen aus Wehrmedizin, Wehrpharmazie und Wehrveterinärwesen [Military service and health; proceedings in military medicine, military pharmacy, and military veterinary science], compiled and edited by G. Finger, volume I-III. Darmstadt, Wehr und Wissen, 1960-1961. 3 v. Ref. 449.8 W42
- 3656 WEISS, E. The adventitial and subintimal difference zones of the retothelial system (RS). (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(1):3-9. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 3657 WILLIAMSON, J. Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of African trypanosomiasis. Expt. Parasitol. 12(4):274-322. Aug.1962. 436.8 Ex7
Review of the literature.
Includes livestock.
- 3658 WOODLEY, C. H. Research with new drugs for the practitioner. Auburn Vet. 18(2):71-72, 84. Winter 1962. 41.8 Aul
- 3659 WRIGHT, J. G., and HALL, L. W. Veterinary anaesthesia and analgesia. Ed. 5. London, Bailliere, Tindall & Cox, 1961. 386 p. 41 W93
- 3660 WUNDT, W. Global distribution of brucellosis, 1930-1957. In Rodenwaldt, E., and Juszat, H. J., ed. World atlas of epidemic diseases, pt.3, issue 4, p.III/14-III/16. Ref., on verso of Map 83. 1961. 448 R612
Review of the literature.
Includes livestock.
- 3661 ZENDULKA, M. Pathogenesis and pathological morphology of tuberculosis. (Cz) In Dražan, J., and others. Tuberkuloza hospodarských zvířat, p.83-136. 1962. 41 D79
- 3662 ZHEKOV, S. Study of the variability of an anthrax strain cultivated on meat peptone agar with rivanol added. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:51-55. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 3663 ZUFFA, A. and NEURATH, A. R. Formaldehyde inactivation of pseudorabies virus. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(1):11-17. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 3664 ZURGILGEN, H., and RUTHER, M. J. Diagnostic and prognostic importance of transaminase determination in heart diseases. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 104(9):550-559. Sept.1962. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Livestock.
- 3665 ZVEREV, P. I., and others. Autumn veterinary-prophylactic measures on livestock farms. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zaladnoi Zony 9:59-61. Sept.1962. 20 Se497
A. M. Smirnov, A. K. Kuznetsov, and V. Yu. Mitskevich, joint authors.
- MISCELLANEOUS**
- 3666 ALLAKHVERDIEV, I. G. Animal husbandry of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:89-90. Sept.1962. 49 Z6
- 3667 AUSTRALIA, DEPT. OF HEALTH. Summary of prohibitions and restrictions under the Quarantine Act 1908-1961; as at June, 1962. Canberra, Arthur, 1962. 8 p. 41.5 Au72S
Includes animals and plants imported.
- 3668 BOESSNECK, J. The latest discoveries of animal bones from the Celtic Oppidum near Manching compared with the earlier. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(1):47-61, map. Ref. Apr.1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
Includes domestic animals.
- 3669 BOKONYI, S. The development of the domestic animal fauna of Hungary in the Middle Ages. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(1):1-15, map. Ref. Apr.1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
- 3670 BRUDEL, I. Our possibilities for reindeer husbandry. (No) Fjell-Nytt 2(3):79-87. Sept. 1961. 410 F58
- 3671 BRUNNER, F. The role of modern behavioral research for practical every day problems, for animal rearing, for zoology, psychology, medicine and for veterinary medicine. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 7(5):157-160. July 1962. 41.8 K67
- 3672 CAIN, A. J. Zoological classification. Aslib Proc. 14(8):226-230. Ref. Aug.1962. 243.8 As5
- 3673 CRAMP, R. C. Butchering on farm and station. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(7):385-389. (Cont.) July 1962. 23 N472
- 3674 DANILOVA, A. K., and others. Peat litter for large-group housing of livestock. (Rus) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 9:62-63. Sept.1962. 20 So85
S. G. Kocher, A. A. Rudnev, and A. A. Shlyapin, joint authors.
- 3675 DE LANGE, A. O. See that your stock has enough shade. Farming So. Africa 39, i.e.38(4): 95-96. July 1962. 24 So842
- 3676 DENNLER, E. Hygiene in slaughter and cattle houses. (Ge) Tierärztl. Umschau 17(10):342-345. Oct.1, 1962. 41.8 T445
- 3677 GUENTHER, E. W. Pleistocene mammals in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(2):238-241. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 Z35
Includes domestic animals.
- 3678 HAHNEL, B. Tasks of livestock research for further development of the livestock industry. (Ge) Tierzücht 16(8):355-357. Aug.1962. 49 T443
- 3679 KIELER Symposium zur Domestikation und Frühgeschichte der Haustiere, 1961. III. Ur- und frühgeschichtliche Haustiere in verschiedenen Gebieten [Kiel Symposium on domestication and early history of domestic animals, 1961. III. Prehistoric and early history of domestic animals in various areas]. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(1):1-123. Apr.1962. 442.8 Z35
- 3680 KIELER Symposium zur Domestikation und Frühgeschichte der Haustiere, 1961. IV-V. [Kiel Symposium on domestication and early history of domestic animals, 1961. IV-V]. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(2):129-262. June 1962. 442.8 Z35
IV, Results of domestication; V, The prehistory and early history of domestic animals of Schleswig-Holstein in their natural relations and in their historical ties.
- 3681 KUDRYAVTSEV, A. A., and VERTUNOV, A. I. The use of radioactive isotopes in animal husbandry. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:71-74. Sept. 1962. 49 Z6
- 3682 KUPCIK, V. Sanitary transport of slaughter animals; results of two years of experiments. (Cz) Veterinarství 12(8):241-242. Aug.1962. 41.8 V6439
Transport of sick livestock by special trucks.
- 3683 LEIBETSEDER, J. On the evaluation of research methods with the help of statistical analysis. (Ge) Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermittl. 17(3):129-131. July 1962. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
Animal industry.
- 3684 LEPIKSAAR, J. Prehistoric and early history of domestic animals of southern Sweden. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(1):115-123. Ref. Apr.1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
- 3685 LESTOILLE, M. Equipment and management of abattoirs. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 9 (103/104):155-157. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C78972
- 3686 MULLER, H. H. Animal remains of the Slavic borough Berlin-Köpenick. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(1):100-114, map. Ref. Apr.1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
Includes domestic animals.

- 3687 NILSSON, G. Animal husbandry in Great Britain. (Sw) Lantbrukstjänstemannen 44(2):36-37, 39, 41-43, 47. Feb. 1962. 11 L295
- 3688 NOBIS, G. The animal remains of prehistoric settlements in the Satrupholm Moor (Schleswig-Holstein). (Ge) Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(1):16-30. Ref. Apr. 1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
Includes livestock.
- 3689 NOVIKOV, G. A. Carnivorous mammals of the fauna of the USSR. Jerusalem, Israel Program Scientific Translations, 1962. 283 p. (Keys to the fauna of the USSR published by the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, No. 62) 412.3 N85
Includes domestic animals.
Translation of Khishchnye mlekopitaiushchie fauny SSSR.
- 3690 REQUATE, H. Animal remains from the Roman Castell Asciburgium. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(1):62-73. Ref. Apr. 1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
Livestock.
- 3691 REQUATE, H. On post-glacial mammals and the history of domestic animals of Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(2):242-254. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
- 3692 SCHWABEDISSEN, H. The beginnings of keeping domestic animals in Schleswig-Holstein in the light of archaeology. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(2):255-262. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 Z35
- 3693 SIDDIQI, M. S. Checklist of mammals of Pakistan with particular reference to the Mammalian Collection in the British Museum (Natural History), London. Biologia [Lahore] 7(1/2): 93-225. Dec. 1961. 442.8 B5232
Includes ruminants.
- 3694 SKJENNEBERG, S. Advice on reindeer slaughtering. (No) Fjell-Nytt 2(3):72-75. Sept. 1961. 410 F58
- 3695 SKJENNEBERG, S. Time for slaughtering. (No) Fjell-Nytt 2(3):66-67. Sept. 1961. 410 F58
Of reindeer.
- 3696 SKRZYNSKI, T. Collecting blood in slaughterhouses. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 14(8):14-15. Aug. 1962. 50.8 G69
To various industrial uses.
- 3697 STAMPFLI, H. R. The animal remains of the Neolithic settlement "Seeberg/Burgaschisee-Süd." Introduction. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(1):31-34. Apr. 1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
Includes domestic animals in Switzerland.
- 3698 STREET, J. M. Feral animals in Hispaniola. Geog. Rev. 52(3):400-406, map. Ref. July 1962. 500 Am35G
Early introduction of domestic animals and present situation.
- 3699 VILLWOCK, W. On the problem of the application of statistical methods to the analysis of prehistoric bone discoveries. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(2):186-190. June 1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
Includes livestock.
- 3700 WUGLER, F. E. Changes in the populations of domestic animals during the Bronze and Iron Ages in two Swiss "Melaun" stations, Montlingerberg and Mottata Ramosch. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(1):35-46. Ref. Apr. 1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
- 3702 ADLER, H. C. The breeding efficiency of semen frozen in straws and stored in liquid air. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1961:203-207. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
Cattle.
- 3703 ADLER, H. C., and MEDING, J. H. Glycerol-cream as diluent for bovine semen. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1961:215-218. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 3704 ADLER, H. C. Nominated service with liquid semen diluted with cream. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1961:219-221. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
Artificial insemination of cattle.
- 3705 AGARWALA, O. P. Certain factors of reproduction and production in a water-buffalo herd. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 15(2):45-51. Ref. June 1962. 44.8 In28
Milk production.
- 3706 ALIPOV, V. V., and SHMELEV, L. N. Increasing milkfat content of cows. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 7:68-72. July 1962. 20 Se478
Effects of breeding.
- 3707 ANDERSEN, H., and ROTTENSTEN, K. The effect of glucose, fructose, catalase and peroxidase in the extender on the viability of bull spermatozoa. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1961:33-51. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 3708 ANDERSON, J. Breeding better dairy cattle. Kenya Farmer 72:16. June 1962. 24 R812
- 3709 ARISTOVA, V. P., and VLASOVA, S. E. Milkfat composition of Black Pied and Jersey cows and their hybrids. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 9:69-75. Ref. Sept. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 3710 BAKOS, K., BANE, A., and THAL, E. Mycoplasma (PPL0) in relation to fertility in the bull. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(4):397-410. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 3711 BAKURDZHIEV, K. Extent, forms, and etiology of infertility in the cows of some cooperative and state farms in the Haskovo District. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Biol. i Patol. na Razmnozhaneto na Selskостopanskite Zhivotni. Izv. 1:143-148. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B873
English summary.
- 3712 BARR, G. R. Selecting young dairy bulls on differences between relatives and their contemporaries. Diss. Abs. 23(3):768-769. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 3713 BOGAVAC, N. Raising of the Ukrainian cattle of Montafon and Oberinntal in the Autonomous Region of Kosovo and Metohija and their influence on improvement of the Busa breed. (Se) Glasnik-Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO 6(2):260-280. Ref. Dec. 1961. 21.5 G46
French summary.
- 3714 BUCHWALD, W. Ways of improving meat production of cattle. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 14(9):25. Sept. 1962. 50.8 G69
By breeding.
- 3715 BURUIANA, L. M., and HADARAG, EL. The bound glucides of seminal plasma. (Fr) Naturwissenschaften 49(13):303. July 1, 1962. 474 N213
Cattle and sheep.
- 3716 CANADIAN HEREFORD ASSOCIATION. The Canadian Hereford herd book, volume 49. Ottawa, 1962. 521 p. 43.9 C164
- 3717 CANNARD, H. The great dairy breeds: the Montbeliard. (Fr) Tech. Lait. 18(378):15-16. July 20, 1962. 44.8 Of2
- 3718 CAROLIS, V. DE. 50 quintals of milk per cultivated hectare! (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(41):385. Oct. 14, 1962. 16 It1G
Friesian cattle.

CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

- 3701 ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE SOCIETY. The Aberdeen-Angus herd book, 1862-1962. Vol. 86. Aberdeen, 1962. 746 p. 43.9 P76

- 3719 CASTAGNOLI, T. The importance of the udder in dairy cattle selection. (It) Agr. Ferrarese 65(11):220-222. Nov.30,1961. 16 Ag87
- 3720 CHEREKAEV, A. V. Breeding of beef cattle in Canada. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:75-80. Aug.1962. 49 Z6
- 3721 CHERNYKH, A. I. The improvement of Swiss cattle in the Smolensk Region. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:54-57. Aug.1962. 49 Z6
- 3722 CHURY, J. On the problem of gonadotropic effect of the sperm. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(3/4):209-213. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
Effects of bull and boar sperm on the ovaries of mice.
- 3723 COLLINS, W. E., and others. Effect of age on fertility of bulls in artificial insemination. J. Dairy Sci. 45(8):1015-1018. Aug.1962. 44.8 J822
E. K. Inskeep, W. H. Dreher, W. J. Tyler, and L. E. Casida, joint authors.
- 3724 COLLINS, W. E., and others. Variation in conception rates of Guernsey cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 45(10):1234-1236. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
E. K. Inskeep, W. J. Tyler, and L. E. Casida, joint authors.
- 3725 COMBERG, G., and MEYER, H. A contribution to the question of the mineral content in the milk of German Black Pied Lowland cows. (Ge) Züchtungskunde 34(6):243-254. Ref. June/July 1962. 49 Z8
English summary.
- 3726 CONNEALLY, P. M., and others. The J substance of cattle. VI. Multiple alleles at the J locus. Genetics 47(7):797-805. Ref. July 1962. 44.2 G28
J. R. Patel, N. E. Morton, and W. H. Stone, joint authors.
Analysis of blood.
- 3727 CONNEALLY, P. M. Population genetics of cattle blood groups. Diss. Abs. 23(3):765. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 3728 COPELAND, L. Seasonal and breed variations in fertility. Hoard's Dairyman 107(18):988-989. Sept.25,1962. 44.8 H65
Artificial insemination.
- 3729 DESJARDINS, C., and HAFS, H. D. Motility and fertility during post-thawing storage of bovine spermatozoa frozen concentrated, thawed, and re-extended. J. Dairy Sci. 45(10):1242-1247. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 3730 DITTMAR, J. Clinical examination of bulls as a basis of selection for fertility. (Ge) Züchtungskunde 34(7):307-319. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1962. 49 Z8
English summary.
- 3731 DONIGIEWICZ, K. Control of infertility of cattle included in the insemination program of 1960 in the Nowy Sacz district. (Pol) Med. Weter. 17(9):552-554. Sept.1962. 41.8 M463
- 3732 DUMONT, B. L. Testing and selection for meat production in cattle. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schreihe. 1961(spec.no.): 325-342. 49.9 M45
- 3733 DU PLESSIS, P. J. The Aberdeen-Angus cattle breed. Meat Indus. 11(3):112-115. July/Sept.1962. 50.8 M466
- 3734 DYER, A. J. Kind of cattle to breed—some considerations. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 17,6 p. July 1962. 100 M693Sp
- 3735 ENGELER, W. Examination and selection for milk production traits in cattle. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schreihe. 1961(spec.no.):299-323. Ref. 49.9 M45
Review of tests in Europe.
- 3736 ENGELER, W. Possibilities for the establishing and selection of milking properties. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 40(5):206-208. May 1962. 17 Sch93
Includes breeding for udder conformation.
- 3737 FLIPSE, R. J. Metabolism of bovine semen. XII. J. Dairy Sci. 45(9):1083-1086. Sept.1962. 44.8 J822
- 3738 FOOTE, R. H., and DUNN, H. O. Motility and fertility of bull semen extended at high rates in yolk extender containing catalase. J. Dairy Sci. 45(10):1237-1241. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 3739 FREEMAN, A. E. A situation report, Iowa State's "closed" dairy herd. Iowa Farm Sci. 17(3):9-10. Sept.1962. 275.28 I994
- 3740 GRETILLAT, S. A new zoonosis, the "West African bilharziellosis" due to Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931, common to man and domestic ruminants. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(16):1805-1807. Oct.8,1962. 505 P21
- 3741 HARGROVE, D. D. Expressions of the heterosis in beef calves. Diss. Abs. 23(3):770-771. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 3742 HETENYI, K., and SIMOR, L. Selection of breeder bulls on the basis of semen testing. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(8):308-311. Aug. 1962. 41.8 V644
Includes remarks by I. Meszaros.
- 3743 HEWETSON, R. W. Dressing percentages of Brahman and Africander cross and of British breed steers. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(5):82-85. Ref. May 1962. 23 Au792
- 3744 HOBBS, C. S., and ANDERSON, J. Four methods of developing bulls to about 20 months of age. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 42: 2-3. Apr./June 1962. 100 T25F
Feeding.
- 3745 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Holstein-Friesian herd-book. Volume 172, from February 1, 1962 to April 1, 1962. Brattleboro, Vt., 1962. unpagged. 43.9 H74
- 3746 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. The type and production year book. Volume 18, Part 1-2. Brattleboro, Vt., 1962. 2 v. 43.9 H74T
- 3747 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA. Holstein-Friesian herd book, Volume 71, March 6th to September 18th, 1961. n. p., 1961. 1013 p. 43.9 H743
- 3748 HORN, A. Biological possibilities for economy and increase in milk production. (Hu) Buvar 7(3):138-140. July/Sept.1962. 410 B98
Effects of breeding.
- 3749 ISHAQ, S. M. An economic analysis of the influence of delayed breeding on milk production and cost in Dhanni cows. Agr. Pakistan 12(4): 615-624. Dec.1961. 22 Ag832
- 3750 JERSEY CATTLE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Herd book, volume LXXIII, 1961, Part I-II. Andover, Hants, 1961. 2 v. 43.9 En3
- 3751 JOUBERT, D. M. Length of the pregnancy period and di-oestrous cycle in Jersey cattle. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(2):347-348. June 1962. 24 Su3
- 3752 KALAS, J. The evolution of artificial insemination of cattle in Slovakia. (Cz) Pol'nohospodárstvo 8(10):771-782. 1961. 19.5 P752
- 3753 KANNENBERG, H. Importance of soil and plants in fertility disturbances. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(33):1109-1110. Aug.16,1962. 18 N39
In cattle.
- 3754 KEGI, T. On the germ content of the bull semen and on the possibilities of reducing the germ count by preventive measures. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(8):296-300. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 3755 KOHLI, M. L., and others. Study of growth in Haryana calves. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 15(2):52-55. June 1962. 44.8 In28
K. R. Suri, V. K. Bhatnagar, and S. Kumar, joint authors.
- 3756 KOJIMA, M. Studies on the muscle lipids of beef of the Japanese Brown cattle. (Ja) Miyazaki. U. Facul. Agr. B. 7(2):155-257. Ref. June 1962. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 3757 KULIKOV, L. V. Myasnaya produktivnost' kurpnogo rogatogo skota i puti ee povysheniya [Beef production of cattle and methods of increasing it]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo V. P. Sh. i A. O. N. pri Ts. K. K.P.S.S., 1962. 64 p. 43 K958
Chiefly by breeding and feeding.

- 3758 LEGATES, J. E. Heritability of fat yields in herds with different production levels. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(8):990-993. Ref. Aug.1962. 44.8 J822
- 3759 LEGAULT, C. R., and TOUCHBERRY, R. W. Heritability of birth weight and its relationship with production in dairy cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(10):1226-1233. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 3760 MCENTEE, K., and DUNN, H. O. One cause of infertility in bulls—testicular tumors. *Farm Res.* [N. Y. Sta.] 28(2):14. June 1962. 100 N48A
- 3761 MADOYAN, O. O., and ISAKHANYAN, S. SH. An experiment in decreasing sterility of cows on some farms in Kalinin District. (Arm) Armenia. *Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 11/12:137-142. 1961. 20 Ar52
Russian summary.
By artificial insemination and therapeutic measures.
- 3762 MARTIN, I. C. A., and EMMENS, C. W. Effects of time of equilibration and addition of fructose on the survival and fertility of bull spermatozoa deep-frozen to -79°C . *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 2(4):404-410. Ref. Nov.1961. 44.2 J8222
- 3763 MASAKI, J., and HARTREE, E. F. Distribution of metabolic activity, phospholipid and hyaluronidase between the heads and tails of bull spermatozoa. *Biochem. J.* 84(2):347-353. Ref. Aug.1962. 382 B52
- 3764 MILES, W. T. Modern breeding service improves milk quality. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 72(2):34,60. Aug.1962. 44.8 So83
Mississippi artificial insemination service.
- 3765 MILLER, R. H. A new method for comparing sires. *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(15):816-817. Aug.10,1962. 44.8 H65
- 3766 MISOSTOV, T. A. The blood picture and semen production of sires dependent on their upkeep conditions. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:62-64. Aug.1962. 49 Z6
Cattle.
- 3767 MOSKALENKO, D. M. Ways of increasing the milk and milkfat production of cattle on dairy farms. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:134-140. 1962. 44.9 P44
Chiefly breeding.
- 3768 MULLER, E. Statistical studies on the effects of sperm quality, diluents and storage temperature on the viability of cattle semen. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr.* 49(8):657-680. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 T345
English summary.
- 3769 MUNCH-PETERSEN, E. Artificial breeding of cattle in Australia; an historical account. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 17(3):140-143. July/Sept.1962. 44.8 Au74
- 3770 NOREL, G. J. VAN. How far are differences in conception rates between A.I.-associations determined by the bulls, the cows or the stations? (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(19):1256-1261. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 T431
- 3771 NORMAN, C., and others. Elimination of *Vibrio fetus* from suspensions of bovine sperm stored at low temperatures. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(96):1019-1022. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Am3A
J. L. McCoy, H. A. Wilson, I. D. Porterfield, and E. Goldberg, joint authors.
- 3772 NELSON, R. E. Fewer bulls are siring more cattle. *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(21):1143,1165. Nov.10,1962. 44.8 H65
Artificial insemination.
- 3773 NUR EL ABDEL RAKHMAN ALI. Methods of aseptic semen-taking from buffaloes. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:65-67. Aug.1962. 49 Z6
- 3774 PAREZ, M. Equipment and apparatus are constantly improving in artificial insemination of cattle. (Fr) *Coop. Agr. [Paris]* 9(103/104):175-176. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C78972
- 3775 PATTERSON, T. B. Performance tested bulls sire high quality calves. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 9(3):4. Fall 1962. 100 AL1H
- 3776 PEREZ R., A. The selection of cattle in Colombia. (Sp) *Banco de la Repub. Rev.* 35(415):514-518. (Cont.) May 1962. 284.9 C713
- 3777 PERSHINA, Z. N. Experience with maternal lines in dairy-cattle breeding. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony* 9:74-78. Sept.1962. 20 Se497
- 3778 PHILIPSEN, J. Cattle husbandry outlook and cattle breeding objectives. (Da) *Dansk Landbr.* 81(10):269-271. Oct.1962. 280.28 V91
Breeding for meat and milk production.
- 3779 PRIBYL, E. Occurrence of lethal factor in cattle. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 12(9):265-268. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6439
- 3780 PROKHORENKO, D. G. The meat qualities of the Shorthorn cattle. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:49-53. Aug.1962. 49 Z6
- 3781 ROSLANOWSKI, K. Spermatozoa in diluents with addition of glycerol. IV. Influence of the amount of glycerol in the diluent on the survival time of spermatozoa and on the results of fertilization of inseminated cows. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(7):425-428. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 3782 ROTTENSTEN, K. Inbreeding and relationship in the Jersey breed in Denmark. (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1961:19-24. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 3783 ROTTENSTEN, K. Inbreeding and relationship in the Red Danish milk breed. (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1961:5-18. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 3784 ROYAL JERSEY AGRICULTURAL & HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. AGRICULTURAL DEPT. Jersey herd book, vol. XLVIII, 1958-1959. St. Helier, Jersey, 1962. 156 p. 43.9 R813
- 3785 SAKALA, J. Economic importance of cattle sterility control. (Cz) *Veterinářství* 12(10):311-314. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 3786 SHORTHORN SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GT. BRIT. AND IRELAND. Coates's herdbook, containing the pedigrees of Beef Shorthorn cattle. Volume 108. London, 1962. 76 p. 43.9 C63
- 3787 SINGH, O. N., PRASAD, R. B., and SINGH, R. N. Seasonal distribution of calving and its influence on milk yield in dairy cattle. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 15(2):56-60. Ref. June 1962. 44.8 In28
- 3788 SMALCELJ, I. Combination recurrent and industrial cross-breeding on large cattle farms. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 15(8):653-660. 1961. 41.8 J93
- 3789 TORRES, J. R. Correlações genéticas de pesos e ganhos em peso de bezerros Zebus [Genetic correlations in weights and gains in weight of Zebu yearling calves]. *Experientiae* 2(1):445-517. Ref. Jan.1962. 102.5 Ex7
English summary.
- 3790 TORRES, J. R. Fatores de variação de peso de bezerros Zebus [Factors in the variation of the weight of Zebu yearling calves]. I. *Experientiae* 1(7):281-354. Ref. Nov.1961. 102.5 Ex7
English summary.
- 3791 TORRES, J. R. Fatores de variação de peso de bezerros Zebus [Factors in the variation of the weight of Zebu yearling calves]. II. *Experientiae* 1(8):355-443. Ref. Dec.1961. 102.5 Ex7
English summary.
- 3792 TREECE, J. M., GILMORE, L. O., and FECHHEIMER, N. S. Factors affecting the expression of spotting in Holstein-Friesian cattle. III. Relationship of some hair patterns on the head and body. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(8):1022-1023. Aug. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 3793 VANVLECK, L. D. The AI advantage. *Farm Res.* [N. Y. Sta.] 28(2):6-7. June 1962. 100 N48A
Dairy cattle.
- 3794 VANVLECK, D. Artificial breeding; what is a young sire program? *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(20):1108-1109. Oct.25,1962. 44.8 H65
- 3795 VANVLECK, D. What will an AI proved sire do in your herd? *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(16):882-883. Aug.25,1962. 44.8 H65

- 3796 VILLEGAS, V. The Sahiwal cattle of the Indian Agricultural Research Institute at New Delhi, India. *Araneta J. Agr.* 8(4):206-208. Oct./Dec.1961. 25 Ar1
- 3797 WELSH BLACK CATTLE SOCIETY. Welsh Black Cattle herd book, volume 50. Denbigh, 1961. 246 p. 43.9 W46
- 3798 WILLEMS, A. E. R. The zootechnical importance of artificial insemination. *Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe.* 1961(spec.no.):67-81. 49.9 M45
Chiefly cattle; includes work of veterinarian.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 3799 AKRAM, M., QAZI, A. Q., and SCHNEIDER, B. H. Fattening old bullocks. I. Molasses as a substitute for maize grain and a comparison of cottonseed hulls and wheat straw. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(4):586-596. Ref. Dec.1961. 22 Ag832
- 3800 ANTHONY, W. B., and others. Silages—production and storage costs in northern Alabama. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 9(3):3. Fall 1962. 100 AL1H
R. R. Harris, J. K. Boseck, and J. H. Blackstone, joint authors.
For cattle.
- 3801 ARANDI, P. YA. Quick procedure for the study of the composition of feeding rations for dairy cows. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1962(8):132-137. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
Statistical methods used.
- 3802 ARBOBOV, A. Effect of different feeding of pregnant cows on the quality of progeny. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:38-42. Aug.1962. 49 Z6
- 3803 BACHMAN, K., and HEDBERG, H. What do the farmers say about loose housing? (Sw) *Lantmannen* 73(4):68-72. Jan.27,1962. 11 L234
Feeding of cattle and amount of silage used.
- 3804 BECKMAN, J., and STAHL-CHRISTENSEN, K. Can we feed silage all year round? (Sw) *Lantmannen* 73(2):27-29. Jan.13,1962. 11 L234
Chiefly on the costs of feeding cattle in loose housing.
- 3805 BERKE, P., and BEDO, S. Heifer raising with reduced whole and skim milk diet. (Hu) *Allat-tenyésztés* 11(2):103-111. Ref. July 1962. 49 AL57
German summary.
- 3806 BERNER. Suggestions for yield producing calf fattening. (Ge) *Tierzüchter* 14(17):624-625. Sept.5,1962. 49 T445
Meat production.
- 3807 BISHOP, E. J. B. Together they graze the sourveld and the results are rewarding. *Farming So. Africa* 39,i.e.38(4):65,67-68. July 1962. 24 So842
Beef cattle and sheep.
- 3808 BISHOP, L. V. R. Cheaper milk by feed control. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food.* 69(5):210-214. Aug.1962. 10 G79J
- 3809 BROCHART, M., and PAREZ, M. Intensification of forage plant production and fertility. (Fr) *Fourrages* 10:39-44. June 1962. 60.8 F82
Of bovines.
- 3810 BROOKS, O. L., and others. Performance of dairy cows fed pelleted and baled Coastal Bermudagrass and alfalfa hay. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(10):1188-1191. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
W. J. Miller, E. R. Beaty, and C. M. Clifton, joint authors.
- 3811 BROSTER, W. H. Should dairy cows be steamed up? *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food.* 69(6):261-264. Sept.1962. 10 G79J
Feeding concentrates during pregnancy.
- 3812 BROWN, L. D., and others. Effect of high-level grain feeding on milk production response of lactating dairy cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(10):1184-1187. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
J. W. Thomas, R. S. Emery, L. D. McGil-liard, D. V. Armstrong, and C. A. Lassiter, joint authors.
- 3813 BROWN, L. D. Hay and silage studies with dairy cattle. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):769. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 3814 BRÜGGEMANN, J., GIESECKE, D., and DREPPER, K. The influencing of composition and efficiency of rumen flora through addition of different sources of nitrogen. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk.* 17(3):162-188. Ref. July 1962. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
Experiments on a steer.
- 3815 CAPUTA, J. Rotating pastures to replace summer feeding in the barn. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser.B)* 1(6):47-48. Apr.1962. 17 Ag8
For cattle.
- 3816 CHAPMAN, H. L. Preliminary report on the feeding value of blackstrap molasses for beef cows. *Sugar J.* 25(4):37-39. Sept.1962. 65.8 Su391
- 3817 CHIPPENDALE, G. Botanical examination of kangaroo stomach contents and cattle rumen contents. *Austral. J. Sci.* 25(1):21-22. July 1962. 472 Au72
- 3818 CIORDIA, H., and others. The influence of pasture type and supplemental grain feeding on numbers of gastrointestinal nematodes in beef yearlings. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(96):1001-1006. Sept.1962. 41.8 Am3A
W. E. Bizzell, D. M. Baird, H. C. McCampbell, H. H. Vegors, and O. E. Sell, joint authors.
- 3819 CLANTON, D. C. Phosphorus for wintering calves on Sandhills range. *Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q.* 9(2):18-19. Summer 1962. 100 N272N
- 3820 CLARK, B., and KEENER, H. A. Effect of frequent feeding on weight gain response in young dairy heifers. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(10):1199-1202. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 3821 CZAKO, J. Reduction of production costs in calf rearing by diminishing the butterfat dosages. *Hungarian Agr. Rev.* 11(2):10-12. 1962. 241 H89
- 3822 DAVEY, A. W. F. Buttermilk feeding of dairy calves. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5(1/2):129-134. Feb./Apr.1962. 23 N4892
- 3823 DEMARQUILLY, C. Digestibility and quantities consumed. (Fr) *Fourrages* 10:45-52. June 1962. 60.8 F82
Grass consumption on pastures by dairy cattle.
- 3824 DEMINA, V. F. Falseflax cake. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:48. Sept.1962. 49 Z6
Feed for dairy cattle.
- 3825 DERBYSHIRE, J. C., and MURPHY, R. T. Diazinon residues in treated silage and milk of cows fed powdered diazinon. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(5):384-386. Sept./Oct.1962. 381 J8223
- 3826 DYER, I. A. Choline for fattening cattle. *Feed Age* 12(9):48-51. Ref. Sept.1962. 389.78 F327
- 3827 FOLIN, C. B., and NORDFELDT, S. Loose housing and silage. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 73(5):94-96. Feb.3,1962. 11 L234
Dairy cattle feeding.
- 3828 GALL, C., and WEISSWEILER, P. Investigations on the coagulability of milk and its relation to feeding of minerals to cows. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 17(8):413-415. Ref. Aug. 1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 3829 GALLINA, L. Calves in battery; fattening with the Dutch method. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(28):277. July 15,1962. 16 It1G
- 3830 GILLILAND, R. L., BUSH, L. J., and FRIEND, J. D. Relation of ration composition to rumen development in early-weaned dairy calves with observations on ruminal parakeratosis. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(10):1211-1217. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 3831 GRASHUIS, J. Vitamin A deficiency in cattle. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh.* 40(5):214-216. May 1962. 17 Sch93
- 3832 GUEGEN, L. Mineral composition of the grass. (Fr) *Fourrages* 10:53-62. June 1962. 60.8 F82
Includes requirements for cattle and sheep.
- 3833 HALE, W. H., HUBBERT, F., and TAYLOR, R. E. Effect of energy level and nitrate on hepatic vitamin A and performance of fattening steers. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 109(2):289-290. Feb.1962. 442.9 Sol

- 3834 HOFFMANN, L., SCHIEMANN, R., and NEHRING, K. The evaluation of pure nutrients. 3-4. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 11(5):337-358. Ref. Aug.1,1961. 389.78 Ar22
Oxen, sheep, and other animals.
- 3835 IRVING, M. R. Fattening northern store cattle; lessons from investigations in South Australia. World Farming 4(3):38-40,42,44-45, map. Mar. 1962. 30.08 W89
- 3836 JAYAL, M. M. Chemical composition, digestibility and nutritive value of choti jargi (*Chloris barbata*) grass hay at the pre-flowering stage. J. Biol. Sci. 4(1):21-24. June 1961. 442.8 J827
As feed for cattle.
- 3837 JAYAL, M. M. Palatability, chemical composition, digestibility and nutritive value of shisham (*Dalbergia sissoo*) leaves. J. Biol. Sci. 4(1):16-20. June 1961. 442.8 J827
As feed for cattle.
- 3838 KIERMEIER, F., and RENNER, E. Effect of silage on the quality of butter. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 17(9):495-498. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 3839 KLOSTERMAN, E. W., and others. Steers show no bad effects from ration of stored corn. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 47(4):58. July/Aug. 1962. 100 Oh3S
R. R. Johnson, A. L. Moxon, and A. P. Grifo, joint authors.
- 3840 KUDASOV, L. P., KARYSHEVA, A. A., and AFANAS'EVA, N. N. The value of corn silage in summer rations of cows. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:32-33. Aug.1962. 49 Z6
- 3841 KVASHNIN, P. Advantages of feeding young cattle on silage. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 9:56-58. Sept.1962. 20 Se492
Effect on growth.
- 3842 MCCULLOUGH, M. E. Use of digestible dry matter by dairy cows group-fed silage. J. Dairy Sci. 45(9):1107-1108. Sept.1962. 44.8 J822
- 3843 MAMEDOV, Z. D. Fattening of buffaloes with phosphatide concentrate. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:28-29. Aug.1962. 49 Z6
- 3844 MEL'NICHUK, V. P. Nutrition of cows with silage and grass on highly-productive pastures. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:46-47. Sept.1962. 49 Z6
Dairy cattle.
- 3845 MOORE, H. I. An agriculturist looks at modern methods of milk production. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 15(4):178-181. Oct.1962. 44.8 So12
Chiefly dairy cattle feeding in Great Britain.
- 3846 MULLER, H. M. Livestock problems of Angola seen by a South African technician. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 6(12):689-692. June 1962. 24 G252
Chiefly cattle feeding and breeding.
- 3847 NAGY, MRS. Z. Studies on the rearing of weaning calves with nurse cows. (Hu) Allattenyésztés 11(2):113-122. Ref. July 1962. 49 AL57
German summary.
- 3848 NEETESON, F. A., and others. Results of fattening young bulls by administration of diethylstilboestrol. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(17):1111-1124. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 T431
- 3849 NELSON, J. W. Review of recent significant developments in calf nutrition. Feedstuffs 34(38):66-67. Sept.22,1962. 286.81 F322
- 3850 NOLLER, C. H. Nutrition programs for high levels of dairy production. (Por) Rural 42(492):24-27. Apr.1962. 9.2 B733
Brazil.
- 3851 PARDUE, F. E., and others. Performance of dairy calves weaned at 24 days of age and fed vegetable vs. animal source protein in the dry starter. J. Dairy Sci. 45(8):986-989. Ref. Aug.1962. 44.8 J822
D. R. Jacobson, A. P. Graden, and D. M. Seath, joint authors.
Growth and feed consumption.
- 3852 PERRY, T. W. Vitamin A for beef cattle. Feed Age 12(9):36-40. Ref. Sept.1962. 389.78 F327
- 3853 PIETERSE, P. J. S., and DE KOCK, J. P. Urea proved effective in mineral lick. Farming So. Africa 39,i.e.38(4):84-85,87. July 1962. 24 So842
For cattle.
- 3854 PORTERFIELD, R. A., HIBBS, J. W., and CONRAD, H. R. Application of the Ohio high-roughage calf-raising system through a cooperative field demonstration. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 918,34 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 Oh3S
- 3855 PURKHISER, E. D. The effects of supplemental enzymes on nitrogen balance, digestibility of energy and nutrients, and on growth rate and feed efficiency of cattle. Diss. Abs. 23(2):379. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 3856 RAY, M. L., and MCBRIDE, W. M. For fattening steers—simple or complex rations? Ark. Farm Res. 11(4):12. July/Aug.1962. 100 Ar42F
- 3857 RICHTER, K., CRANZ, K. L., and SCHMIDT, K. H. Fattening trial with German Black Pied Lowland young bulls; investigations about the influence of a narrow protein: starch unit ratio in the feed upon fattening and slaughtering results and carcass quality. (Ge) Züchtungskunde 34(6):255-271. June/July 1962. 49 Z8
English summary.
- 3858 ROEHRKASSE, G. P. Beef cattle production functions and economic optima in beef cattle rations. Diss. Abs. 23(2):474-475. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 3859 RONNING, M., and DOBIE, J. B. Wafered versus baled alfalfa hay for milk production. J. Dairy Sci. 45(8):969-971. Aug.1962. 44.8 J822
- 3860 ROTTENSTEN, K. Feed phosphorus influence on sexual behavior (Preliminary report). (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.-og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1961:25-31. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
Estrus cycle of heifers.
- 3861 SALEEM, M., and HUQ, M. M. Utilization of bagasse and molasses as cattle feed. Agr. Pakistan 12(4):610-614. Dec.1961. 22 Ag832
- 3862 SHORT, H. L. A comparison of some aspects of the nutrition of the white-tailed deer and the domestic cow. Diss. Abs. 23(3):778. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 3863 SOBEK, B. Biochemical influences on cattle fertility. (Cz) Veterinarství 12(9):269-270. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6439
Chemical composition of feeds.
- 3864 SOLNTSEV, K. M. Use of biomycin in rations of calves. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:34-38. Aug.1962. 49 Z6
- 3865 SMITH, C. A., and LODNETT, G. E. Compensatory growth of cattle on the natural grasslands of Northern Rhodesia. Nature [London] 195(4844):919-920. Sept.1,1962. 472 N21
- 3866 SMOLIN, M. S. Processing of [rye] straw with ammonia liquor. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 9:56-57. Sept.1962. 20 Se497
Includes effects on milk production when fed to cattle.
- 3867 STALLCUP, O. T., and DAVIS, G. C. Nutritive value of AKS 614 grain sorghum. Ark. Farm Res. 11(4):5. July/Aug.1962. 100 Ar42F
Cattle.
- 3868 STUBBS, W. C., and ARBUCKLE, J. These beef cattle had lucerne hay as winter feed supplement. Queensland Agr. J. 88(8):449-454. Aug.1962. 23 Q33
- 3869 SUMMERS, C. E. What's in a good beef cattle supplement? Iowa Farm Sci. 17(3):3-5. Sept. 1962. 275.28 Io94
- 3870 SWANSON, E. W. How much milk for calves? Hoard's Dairyman 107(19):1022-1023. Oct.10, 1962. 44.8 H65
- 3871 TIEWS, J. Deficiency phenomena and high productivity breeding of cattle. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 17(10):357-362. (Cont.) Oct.1,1962. 41.8 T445
- 3872 TSIREL'SON, N., and others. More concerning the reduction of losses of live weight of livestock. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 4:30-31. 1962. 50.8 M58
Yu Lisitsin, M. Kerov, V. Emel'yanov, V. Zolotina, and I. Shishova, joint authors.
Cattle; includes feed relationships.

- 3873 VARNEY, W. Y. Factors affecting carcass characteristics of heavy, grass and milk-fed calves. Diss. Abs. 23(3):774. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 3874 VILLEGAS, V. Grasses for soilage for dairy cattle. Araneta J. Agr. 8(4):209-213. Oct./Dec.1961. 25 Ar1
- 3875 VOLPI, B. The energy yield of flour with added milk with varying lipide content. (It) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. (n.s.)2(1):171-178. Apr.1962. 16 M582
English summary.
Calf feeding.
- 3876 WARNER, R. G. Is there a best way to raise calves? Hoard's Dairyman 107(21):1145,1184-1185. Nov.10,1962. 44.8 H65
Feeding.
- 3877 WEISSBACH, F. Mixed silage for cattle feeding. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(9):463-465. Ref. Sept.1962. 18 D4822
- 3878 WENIGER, J. H., ENGELKE, F., and STEINHAUF, D. Research on the influence of the end weight and feeding method on the fattening and slaughter value of beef calves. I-II. (Ge) Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtk. 17(3):150-162,189-203. Ref. July 1962. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 3879 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Production of beef from the dairy herd. West Scot. Agr. Col. Adv. L. 76,3 p. July 1962. 103 W52Ad
Feeding.
- 3880 WHITEHILL, W. A. Rotation grazing-farming on rice land in Texas. Rice J. 65(9):28. Aug. 1962. 59.8 R36
Pastures for cattle.
- 3881 ZOLOTINA, V. Effectiveness of stall fattening of bull-calves. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 4:29-30. 1962. 50.8 M58
- Veterinary Medicine**
- 3882 ADLER, H. C., and AUTRUP, E. H. The occurrence of early embryonic death in RDM. (Da) Copenhagen, Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1961:209-214. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 3883 ALAGIC, D., GAVRANOVIC, I., and BEGANOVIC, A. H. Considerations on the cases of cysticercosis in cattle established at the Sarajevo slaughter-house. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 11(2):219-224. 1962. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
- 3884 ALBRITTON, A. R., and SEGER, C. L. The transport and excretion of bile pigments in anaplasmosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):1011-1018. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 3885 AMERAULT, T. E., LAMBERT, G., and MANTHEI, C. A. The heat stability of Brucella agglutinins in bovine serum. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):1023-1026. Sept.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 3886 ANDREAE, U., TEUTE, H. W., and UNSHELM, J. An apparatus for controlled movement of cattle and swine. (Ge) Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtk. 17(3):146-150. July 1962. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 3887 ANDRES, J. Eradication of cattle tuberculosis in Switzerland. (Cz) In Drazan, J., and others. Tuberkuloza hospodarskych zvirat, p.459-463. 1962. 41 D79
- 3888 ARKHANGEL'SKII, I. I., and KARTASHEVA, V. M. Accelerated methods of discovering Salmonella in milk. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:74-89. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
English summary.
Ring test.
- 3889 ATKINSON, G. F., and ROBSON, D. S. Sequential estimation of vaccine effectiveness. Biometrics 18(2):212-223. June 1962. 442.8 B5224
Testing against virus disease of cattle.
- 3890 BAALSRUD, N. I. Oat top poisoning of cattle. (No) Norsk Landbr. 20:665. Sept.28,1962. 11 N8122
- 3891 BACH, S. J., and HIBBITT, K. G. Cysteamine therapy of primary bovine ketosis. Vet. Rec. 74(36):965-966. Sept.8,1962. 41.8 V641
- 3892 BADAWI, S. M. A study of factors affecting calcium metabolism in dairy cows. Diss. Abs. 23(2):671. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 3893 BALCHEV, M. I. Studies on the sensitivity and the relationship of certain skin receptor areas for the allergic reactions in cattle. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:31-38. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
Diagnosis of brucellosis and tuberculosis.
- 3894 BARTH, J., and HANSARD, S. L. Comparative availability of phytin and inorganic phosphorus to rumen microorganisms, in vitro. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 109(2):448-451. Ref. Feb. 1962. 442.9 So1
- 3895 BELCHEV, D., and others. Studies on bovine paratuberculosis in Bulgaria. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:263-275. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
D. Ognyanov, S. Enchev, P. Semon, and S. Georgiev, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3896 BEZEAU, L. M., and BAILEY, C. B. Silica urolithiasis in cattle. Res. Farmers 7(3):3, 16. Summer 1962. 7 R31
- 3897 BIANCA, W. Relative importance of dry- and wet-bulb temperatures in causing heat stress in cattle. Nature [London] 195(4838):251-252. July 21,1962. 472 N21
- 3898 BIENVENU, R. J., and YOUNG, V. F. The relationships of pregnancy hormones to brucellacidal activity in bovine serum. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):1027-1030. Sept.1962. 41.8 Am3A
Concerning resistance to brucellosis and use of gonadotropins.
- 3899 BILEK, J., and JANOVSKEY, M. Some problems of neuro-humoral regulation of lactation. (Rus) Zhur. Obshch. Biol. 23(4):241-255. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 442.8 Z6
English summary.
Stimulating action of oxytocin on the mammary gland.
- 3900 BLICHARSKI, K. Observation on the use of the preparation "Lotagen" in controlling infertility in cows. (Pol) Med. Weter. 17(9):549-551. Sept. 1962. 41.8 M463
Treatment of infection of the uterus.
- 3901 BLINCOE, C., and BOHMAN, V. R. Bovine thyroid iodine-131 concentrations subsequent to Soviet nuclear weapon tests. Science 137 (3531):690-691. Ref. Aug.31,1962. 470 Sci2
- 3902 BOGDANOV, N. I. Experience in using biovetin for pulmonary and gastro-intestinal diseases of calves. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 9: 22. Sept.1962. 20 Se494
- 3903 BOZHILOV, B. Administration of convalescence cattle serum to calves and baby pigs as precautionary measures against foot-and-mouth disease. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:293-298. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 3904 BRUMMER-KORVENKONTIO, M., SALMINEN, A., and OKER-BLOM, N. Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to tick-borne encephalitis virus in mammals and birds. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. Sup. 154:337-338. 1962. 448.3 Ac8
Includes cattle and sheep.
- 3905 CAKALA, S. Control of mastitis in U. S. A. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(8):476-480. Aug.1962. 41.8 M 63
Cattl.
- 3906 CAND, S. Observations on the relation between human and bovine tuberculosis in the Humenne area. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 12(8):230-231. Aug.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 3907 CARROLL, E. J., and SCHALM, O. W. Effect of deoxyribonuclease on the California test for mastitis. J. Dairy Sci. 45(9):1094-1097. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 J822
- 3908 AZEMIER, C. H. Cows stepping on their teats. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(20): 1294-1304. Oct.15,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.

- 3909 CONVEGNO REGIONALE PER LA BONIFICA SANITARIA DEGLI ALLEVAMENTI BOVINI, 1, GROSSETO, 1962. [Report of the convention and papers presented]. (It) Zooprofilassi 17 (7):511-550. (Cont.) June 1962. 41.8 Z72 English summary, p.557.
- 3910 CZUB, E. On the antestomach and metabolism disturbances of cattle and their treatment. (Ge) Tierärztl. Umschau 17(9):318-322. Ref. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 T445
- 3911 DEBOER, C. J. Studies with tissue culture-modified rinderpest virus as an immunizing agent. J. Immunol. 89(2):170-176. Ref. Aug. 1962. 44.8 J8232
- 3912 DESAI, I. D., and PATEL, B. M. Effect of feeding thyroactive material on milk secretion. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 15(2):68-76. Ref. June 1962. 44.8 In28
Effects of L-thyroxine triturate on cattle.
- 3913 DINNIK, J. A. Paramphistomum daubneyi sp. nov. from cattle and its snail host in the Kenya Highlands. Parasitology 52(1/2):143-151. May 1962. 44.8 P21
- 3914 DOUGHERTY, R. W., and COOK, H. M. Routes of eructated gas expulsion in cattle—a quantitative study. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):997-1000. Sept.1962. 41.8 Am3A
Two surgically prepared cows used.
- 3915 DRAZAN, J. The importance of collective barns for controlling tuberculosis in our conditions. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 12(7):203-205. July 1962. 41.8 V6439
Calves.
- 3916 DRAZAN, J. Principles of health-restoring methods of raising animals infected with tuberculosis. (Cz) In Drazan, J., and others. Tuberkuloza hospodarskych zvirat, p.335-339. 1962. 41 D79
Cattle.
- 3917 EVERITT, G. C. Implantation of oestrogenic hormones in beef cattle. I. Effects of winter nutritional depression following autumn implantation of hexoestrol, and of re-implantation in spring. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(1/2):62-81. Ref. Feb./Apr.1962. 23 N4892
- 3918 FENNESTAD, K. L., and BORG-PETERSEN, C. Antibody formation in bovine foetuses infected with Leptospira saxkoebing. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. Sup. 154:307-308. 1962. 44.8 Ac8
- 3919 FENNESTAD, K. L. The pathogenesis of leptospiral bovine abortion. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1961:223-232. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 3920 FEY, H., and LINDT, S. Pathogenesis of Escherichia coli septicaemia in calves. III. The importance of vitamin A. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(7):643-652. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 3921 FEY, H., and MARGADANT, A. Pathogenesis of Escherichia coli septicaemia in calves. IV. Agammaglobulinaemia as a predisposing factor. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(7):653-663. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 3922 FITZPATRICK, R. J., and WALMSLEY, C. F. The concentration of oxytocin in bovine blood during parturition. J. Physiol. 163(1):13P-14P. Aug.1962. 44.7 J82
- 3923 FOLLEY, S. J., and MCNAUGHT, M. L. Biosynthesis of milk fat. In Kon, S. K., and Cowie, A. T., ed. Milk: the mammary gland and its secretion, v.1, p.441-482. Ref. 1961. 44.4 K837
- 3924 FRANCIS, J. Mastitis, with special reference to the control of Streptococcus agalactiae infection. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 17(3):144-146. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 44.8 Au74
- 3925 FREUNDT, E. A. The incidence of antibodies to the Russian spring-summer encephalitis complex of viruses in man and animals on Bornholm. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. Sup. 154:334-336. 1962. 44.8 Ac8
Includes cattle.
Includes discussion.
- 3926 FRITSCHI, R., and RAU, A. Experiences with new uterus pessaries (Ciba) in puerperal diseases of cattle. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 104(9):546-549. Sept.1962. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 3927 GALLAGHER, P. Clinical note—muscular dystrophy in calves: simultaneous peracute and progressive types. Vet. Rec. 74(35):936-937. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 V641
- 3928 GAPUZ, R. B. Liver-fluke: its occurrence in the Araneta dairy herd. Araneta J. Agr. 8(4):238-244. Oct./Dec.1961. 25 Ar1
- 3929 GEROV, K., and CHUSHKOV, P. Study of the cholinesterase in newly born and growing animals. I. Serum cholinesterase in calves according to their age. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Biol. i Patol. na Razmnozhaneto na Selskостопанските Zhivotni. Izv. 1:207-212. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B873
- 3930 GIESECKE, D. Proteolytic bacterial strains from the bovine rumen. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 186(2):170-178. Ref. July 1962. 44.8 C33
English summary.
- 3931 GILLESPIE, J. H., MADIN, S. H., and DARBY, N. B. Cellular resistance in tissue culture, induced by noncytopathogenic strains, to a cytopathogenic strain of virus diarrhea virus of cattle. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 110(2):248-250. June 1962. 44.2 S01
- 3932 GLAWISCHNIG, E. Experiences with some recommended liver function test methods for cattle and swine. (Ge) Wien. Tierärztl. Monsschr. 49(9):727-738. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 T345
English summary.
- 3933 GOETSCH, D. D. Some metabolic effects of glucocorticoids in cattle and rats. Diss. Abs. 23(2):673. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 3934 GOLKA, K. Necrobiosis and maceration of one foetus in a case of twin, two-egg pregnancy in a cow. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(7):428. July 1962. 41.8 M463
- 3935 GRANT, D. L., and ANASTASSIADIS, P. A. Effects of reproductive stage, sex, and gonadal hormones on hexosamine and protein levels of avian and bovine sera. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 40(5):639-651. Ref. May 1962. 47.0 C16E
- 3936 GRASSO, V., LENZI, A. M., and TONOLO, A. A case of cattle poisoning by Claviceps paspali Stev. et Hall. (It) Italia Agr. 99(8):755-759. Aug.1962. 16 It1
- 3937 GUPTA, H. C. Biochemical and physiological properties of the cervical and uterine fluids of the cow during estrus. Diss. Abs. 23(3):803. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 3938 HALE, W. H., and others. Performance and tissue vitamin A levels in steers fed high levels of vitamin A. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):992-996. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Am3A
F. Hubbert, R. E. Taylor, T. A. Anderson, and B. Taylor, joint authors.
- 3939 HASCHKE, M. R., and others. Neoascaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782), in a Wisconsin dairy calf. J. Parasitol. 48(4):557. Aug.1962. 44.8 J824
F. R. Bilkovich, A. C. Todd, and B. Schwartz, joint authors.
- 3940 HASCHKE, M. R. Selection of nematodes resistant to anthelmintics. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1455-1456. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
On cattle.
- 3941 HOLMAN, J. On the problem of innervation of cell elements of cattle and swine adrenal cortex and medulla. (Cz) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(3/4):265-280. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
- 3942 HORVATH, GY. A case of secondary ketosis associated with mastitis in a cow. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(9):353-355. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644
- 3943 HORVATH, Z. Diabetes mellitus complicated with severe ketosis in a cow. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(9):352-353. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644

- 3944 HUGHES, J. P. A simplified instrument for obtaining liver biopsies in cattle. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(96):1111-1113. Sept.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 3945 HUHNS, J. E., and LUPKE, H. Liver function of the cow during pregnancy and puerperium. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 75(19):367-369. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 3946 HUSKAMP, B. The treatment of perforative peritonitis in cows, with examples of intestinal laceration. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 75(15):282-283. Aug.1,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 3947 HYNÉK, B. Experiments with use of pregnant mare's serum for treatment of cows and heifers. (Cz) *Veterinářství* 12(10):305-307. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V6439
- 3948 HYPOLÁ, K. Selenium and vitamin E effective in preventing calf muscular dystrophy. *Feedstuffs* 34(42):36. Oct.20,1962. 286.81 F322
- 3949 INABA, Y., and others. BF₁ virus: a new cytopathogenic virus isolated from cattle. 1-2. *Jap. J. Expt. Med.* 32(1):77-105. Ref. Feb. 1962. 448.8 J272
T. Omori, M. Kono, S. Ishii, and M. Matsumoto, joint authors.
- 3950 INGRAM, D. L., and WHITTOW, G. C. The effect of heating the hypothalamus on respiration in the ox (*Bos taurus*). *J. Physiol.* 163(2):200-210. Ref. Sept.1962. 447.8 J82
- 3951 INGRAM, D. L., and WHITTOW, G. C. The effects of variations in respiratory activity and in the skin temperatures of the ears on the temperature of the blood in the external jugular vein of the ox (*Bos taurus*). *J. Physiol.* 163(2):211-221. Ref. Sept.1962. 447.8 J82
- 3952 JACKSON, F. C. Report on feed lot diseases of cattle in Texas. *Vet. Med.* 57(9):780-785. Sept.1962. 41.8 M69
- 3953 JEWELL, P. A. Changes in size and type of cattle from prehistoric to Mediaeval times in Britain. *Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol.* 77(2): 159-167. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 Z35
- 3954 JOHNS, A. T., and MCDOWALL, F. H. Bloat in cattle. XXIII. Suitability of three possible prophylactic agents for administration to milking cows. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5(1/2):1-7. Feb./Apr.1962. 23 N4892
- 3955 JONSGARD, K. Prophylaxis in paresis puerperalis in cows. I. (No) *Nord. Vetmed.* 14(9): 551-562. Sept.1962. 41.8 N813
English summary.
- 3956 KALININ, V. I. Treatment of animals suffering from theileriasis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:28. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
Cattle, with trypanflavine.
- 3957 KASSAI, T., and HOLLO, F. Studies on Dictyocaulus infection in cattle (epizootiology, diagnosis, therapy). (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(7): 257-262. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 3958 KENYON, A. J. The isolation and characterization of a 12S Brucella-agglutinin from bovine milk. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):819-820. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 3959 KNAPE, J. J. Periarthritis in a cow. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(19):1262-1265. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 3960 KOCULA, K. Surgical removal of a tumor on a bull penis. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(7):431. July 1962. 41.8 M463
- 3961 KONRAD, J., PUMPR, V., and SVOBODA, L. Experiences from treatment of cattle trichophytosis with gamma globulin. (Cz) *Veterinářství* 12(10):294-297. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 3962 KOROPOW, W. M. Lactation disorders in cows and method of controlling them. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(7):409-413. July 1962. 41.8 M463
- 3963 KUTTLER, K. L., MARBLE, D. W., and MATTHEWS, N. J. Anaplasmosis complement-fixation response in calves from anaplasmosis-infected dams. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(96):1007-1010. Sept.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 3964 LADRAT. Nutritional diseases of bovines. (Fr) *Fourrages* 10:25-28. June 1962. 60.8 F82
- 3965 LAMBERT, G., and AMEREAULT, T. E. An evaluation of acidified plate test antigens for detecting bovine brucellosis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(96):1031-1034. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 3966 LARSEN, B. Additional blood group factors of the A and B systems of cattle. (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1961:79-95. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 3967 LARSEN, B., and MOUSTGAARD, J. A simplified method for blood grouping of cattle. (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1961:73-78. 41.9 C792A
English summaries.
- 3968 LARSEN, H. Investigations concerning the possible influence of serum-beta-globulins, hemoglobins and beta-lactoglobulins upon yielding ability of cattle. (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1961:125-134. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 3969 LARVOR, P. Grass tetany and milk fever in their relation to intensification of forage production. (Fr) *Fourrages* 10:29-37, maps. June 1962. 60.8 F82
Influence of pasture management.
- 3970 LAX, T. Leukemia in cattle. (Cz) *Veterinářství* 12(10):299-305. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 3971 LAX, T., and others. A study of toxic effect on liver of therapeutic doses of carbon tetrachloride and hexachloroethane suspension used in fasciolosis of cattle. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet.* 9 (3/4):327-339. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
V. Maderová, K. Sindelárová, and V. Neuman, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3972 LAZAREV, P. S., and others. Some features of the course of rabies in cattle. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:20-22. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
A. I. Fedorov, F. N. Bukhtilov, P. I. Pavlov, M. S. Zaslono, and B. P. Plekhanov, joint authors.
- 3973 LEAO, R. L. "Abortion" of cows with leptospirosis. (Por) *Rural* 42(492):18-20. Apr.1962. 9.2 B733
Brazil.
- 3974 LIESS, B., and HOPKEN, W. Tests for the differentiation of strains of bovine enteric viruses. I. Serological and plaque-morphological characterization in cultures of calf testicular tissue. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 186(4):437-457. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.3 C33
English summary.
- 3975 LUICK, J. R., and LUCAS, J. M. Further studies on milk fat synthesis. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 110(2):275-277. June 1962. 442.9 Sol
- 3976 LUKASHEV, I. I., ROTOV, V. I., and ROZHNYATOVSKAYA, O. I. Determination of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in bull's sperm. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:28-30. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 3977 MALYGIN, S. A., DRUZHKO, I. D., and SMIRNOV, A. P. Rabies of cattle. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:22-23. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 3978 MARES, S. E. Variation in functional activity of the corpus luteum of the estrual cycle. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):804. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
In dairy heifers.
- 3979 MARINOV, P. Cattle infertility of a toxoplasmosis nature (first communication). (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Biol. i Patol. na Razmnozhaneto na Selskостопанските Zhivotni. Izv.* 1:167-169. 1961. 49.9 B873
English summary.

- 3980 MARZULLO, D. E., and PONSATI, H. C. Comprobaciones y resultados obtenidos de la palpación rectal de 200.000 animales vacunos [Tests and results obtained in the rectal palpation of 200,000 cattle]. Argentina. *Comm. Nac. de Admin. del Fondo de Apoyo al Desarrollo Econ. Oper. Carnes. Tema de Divulg.* 6,13 p. Apr.1961. 50.9 Ar34
Pregnancy diagnosis.
- 3981 MATOUSEK, J., CUTA, J., and SREFL, J. Alleles of the B, C, FV, M, and SU blood group systems of Bohemian brindled cattle. *Fol. Biol. [Paha]* 7(6):390-393. Dec.1961. 442.8 F712
- 3982 MATUSEVICH, V. F., FEKLISTOV, M. N., and ROZHDESTVENSKI, V. A. Some peculiarities of stachybotriotoxicosis in cattle. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:23-25. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
English summary.
- 3983 MATYUSHKINA, I. Variation of rumination period in diseased cattle. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 9:63-64. Sept.1962. 20 Se492
- 3984 MAYR, A., and others. The safety and effectiveness of a monovalent live foot-and-mouth disease vaccine type A in the ox. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(4):357-370. May 1962. 41.8 Z5
G. Wittmann, K. Dräger, B. Schneider, H. J. Bengelsdorff, W. Pilz, O. Armbruster, and H. G. Garbe, joint authors.
English summary.
- 3985 MENSİK, J. Respiratory and enteral diseases of calves and their importance in new conditions of production. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 12(9):260-262. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 3986 MESHCHANINOV, V. P., and ENILIN, I. YA. Chlorophos for thelaziasis of cattle. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:27-28. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 3987 MEYN, A., and GEDEK, W. Differentiation of *Streptococcus agalactiae* with the aid of the CAMP test. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 75(15):281-282. Aug.1,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Mastitis diagnosis in cattle and sheep.
- 3988 MICHALSKA, Z. Dermoid cyst in the neck muscles of an ox. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 17(9):540-541. Sept.1962. 41.8 M463
- 3989 MILLER, W. M., and JACOBSON, D. R. Mode of action of penicillin in the prevention of un-complicated legume bloat. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(8):994-998. Ref. Aug.1962. 44.8 J822
- 3990 MIXNER, J. P., KRAMER, D. H., and SZABO, K. T. Effects of breed, stage of lactation, and season of year on thyroid secretion rate of dairy cows as determined by the chemical thyroxine turnover method. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(8):999-1002. Ref. Aug.1962. 44.8 J822
- 3991 MOLLER, L., NIELSEN, P. B., and PALLUDAN, B. Hemagglutinins in seeds. (Da) Copenhagen. *Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1961:111-114. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
Use in cattle blood group testing.
- 3992 MONTRONI, L. Melanosis of lung and liver in the bovine. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 17(6):407-410. June 1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p.484.
- 3993 MOUSTGAARD, J., and MOLLER, I. Serum-beta-globulins, serumtypes, of cattle. (Further investigations). (Da) Copenhagen. *Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1961:115-123. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 3994 MRYGON, J. Removal of a broken pipette from the urinary bladder of an inseminated cow. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(8):486-487. Aug. 1962. 41.8 M463
- 3995 MRYGON, J. Tumor in the uterus as obstruction for parturition in a cow. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 17(9):554-555. Sept.1962. 41.8 M463
- 3996 NAGY, G., and POGANY, I. Immunological studies on the fractions obtained during the production of brucergen. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(9):339-340. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Brucellosis control of cattle.
- 3997 NICOLET, J. Immuno-electrophoretic study of milk in the various types of mastitis. I. Literature, methods, and experimental mastitis. (Fr) *Milchwissenschaft* 17(6):307-314. Ref. June 1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 3998 NIELSEN, W. Eradication of cattle tuberculosis in Denmark. (Cz) In Drazan, J., and others. *Tuberkuloza hospodarskych zvirat*, p.456-459. 1962. 41 D79
- 3999 NIGGLI-STOKAR, U. Fiber analysis of the udder nerves and their nerve end formations in the skin of the teat of cattle. (Ge) *Acta Anat.* 46(1/2):104-126. Ref. 1961. 444.8 Ac82
English summary.
- 4000 OBIGER, G. Diagnosis of mastitis. (Ge) *Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber.* 14(4):307-325. 1962. 44.9 K542
English summary.
- 4001 OBIGER, G. Streptococcal flora in bovine tonsils. (Ge) *Z. f. Hyg. u. Infekkrank.* 148(5):405-411. 1962. 449.8 Z3
- 4002 OGER, Y. Verminous bronchitis and intestinal worms compromise the raising of young cattle. (Fr) *Agr. Prat.* 126(7):288-292. July 1962. 14 J82
- 4003 OLSON, W. A. Factors influencing the utilization of lipid materials by the dairy calf. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):378. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
Digestion trials.
- 4004 PALTRINIERI, S. Economic and social necessity of fighting cattle brucellosis. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 17(7):530-550. June 1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p.557.
- 4005 PATERSON, A. B. Eradication of cattle tuberculosis in Great Britain. (Cz) In Drazan, J., and others. *Tuberkuloza hospodarskych zvirat*, p.463-466. 1962. 41 D79
- 4006 PATNAIK, B. Onchocerciasis due to *O. armilata* in cattle in Orissa. *J. Helminthol.* 36(3):313-326. Ref. 1962. 436.8 J82
- 4007 PEARDON, D. L. The natural history of bovine coccidiosis. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1460-1461. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 4008 PENAVIN, V., and LOKVANCIC, H. The application of oestrogen in retentio placenta. (Se) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 11(2):241-243. 1962. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
Use of stilbestrol for cows.
- 4009 PETKOV, K., and KOZHUKHAROVA, L. Experiments on the diagnosis of vibriosis on cow farms and stations for artificial insemination through a muco-agglutination reaction. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Biol. i Patol. na Razmnozhaneto na Selskostopanskite Zhivotni. Izv.* 1:159-166. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B873
English summary.
- 4010 PETKOV, K. Research into certain biological peculiarities of *Trichomonas foetus* during its cultivation in a nutritional medium in vitro. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Biol. i Patol. na Razmnozhaneto na Selskostopanskite Zhivotni. Izv.* 1:149-157. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B873
English summary.
With reference to trichomoniasis of bulls.
- 4011 PIPES, G. W., BAUMAN, T. R., and TURNER, C. W. Rate of absorption of L-thyroxine 131 from the gastrointestinal tracts of dairy cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(10):1253-1255. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 4012 PLOTNIKOV, K., and STARCHEUS, A. Dyspepsia of new-born calves. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 9:61-63. Sept.1962. 20 Se492
- 4013 POLATNICK, J., and PLEDGER, R. A. Acid production in normal and foot-and-mouth disease virus infected bovine kidney culture cells. *Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch.* 12(1):69-75. Ref. 1962. 448.3 Ar23
- 4014 POULTON, B. R., and ANDERSON, M. J., and DELL, J. C. The relationships of various hereditary and environmental factors to the incidence of milk fever (parturient paresis) in dairy cows. *Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 604, 22 p. Ref. May 1962. 100 M28S

- 4015 PRAT, J. Apropos of neo-rickettsioses. (Fr) *Rev. de Path. Gen. et de Physiol. Clin.* 62 (737):409-410, 413-416, 419-422, 425-427. Ref. Apr. 1962. 44.8 R326
Rickettsial diseases of cattle.
- 4016 PREMACHANDRA, B. N., and TURNER, C. W. Increased lactation response in cattle with thyroxine 50 % above thyroxine secretion rate. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(9):1098-1101. Ref. Sept. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 4017 PREMACHANDRA, B. N., and TURNER, C. W. Thyrotropic hormone secretion in cattle after prolonged thyroxine therapy and after complete withdrawal. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(9):1102-1105. Ref. Sept. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 4018 PRESNYAK, S. I. The use of antireticular cytotoxic serum. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:60-61. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426
In fattening cattle.
- 4019 QUARTERMAIN, A. R. Physiological variation in New Zealand Jersey cows during summer. I. Repeatabilities of the measurements and diurnal variations. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5 (1/2):82-94. Ref. Feb./Apr. 1962. 23 N4892
- 4020 RAHLMANN, D. F., and CUPPS, P. T. Effects of estradiol and dehydroepiandrosterone on the reproductive cycle of the cow. I-II. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(8):1003-1014. Ref. Aug. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 4021 RAJAKOSKI, E. The normal sexual cycle of cattle. (Fi) *Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti* 68(6): 255-256. June 1962. 41.8 F49
English summary.
- 4022 RENKEMA, J. A., and others. Regulation of sodium excretion and retention by the intestine in cows. *Nature [London]* 195(4839):389-390. July 28, 1962. 472 N21
T. Senshu, B. D. E. Gaillard, and E. Brouwer, joint authors.
- 4023 RICE, C. E. The effect of unheated normal bovine serum on the complement-fixing activity of heat inactivated bovine antiserum with homologous antigen. III. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 26(9):212-217. Sept. 1962. 41.8 C162
- 4024 RIEB, K. On treatment of dysentery in calves. (Cz) *Veterinářství* 12(7):215-216. July 1962. 41.8 V6439
- 4025 RIHA, V. Importance of the tuberculosis of domestic animals for human health. (Cz) *In* Drazan, J., and others. *Tuberkuloza hospodářských zvířat*, p.49-62. 1962. 41 D79
Chiefly transmission from cattle.
- 4026 RIIS, P. M. Fat metabolism in cattle. (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1961:159-184. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 4027 RISTIC, M. A capillary tube-agglutination test for anaplasmosis—a preliminary report. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(5):588-594. Sept. 1, 1962. 41.8 Am3
- 4028 RITCHIE, A. E. Simplified specimen preparation for electron microscopic studies of an intra-erythrocytic parasite, *Anaplasma marginale*. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 110(3):532-535. July 1962. 44.2 S01
- 4029 ROBSON, J. Prophylaxis against trypanosomiasis in Zebu cattle. IV. A field trial of metamidium and isometamidium. *Vet. Rec.* 74(34): 913-917. Aug. 25, 1962. 41.8 V641
- 4030 ROGERS, T. E., and DIMOPOULLOS, G. T. Electrophoretic studies of bovine serum. V. Complement-fixing antibodies in serum fractions in anaplasmosis. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 110(2):359-362. Ref. June 1962. 44.2 S01
- 4031 ROSENBERGER, G. The principal metabolic diseases of cattle in the high lactation period (postpartum hypocalcemic paresis, acetoneuria, and grass tetany). (It) *Zooprofilassi* 17(6):468-480. June 1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p.484.
- 4032 ROZTOCIL, V. On the etiology of Rusterholz abscess of the ball of the foot of cattle. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet.* 9(3/4):393-408. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
- 4033 RUSHFORD, B. H. Eradication of tuberculosis in cattle. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 60(9):395-399, map. Sept. 1962. 23 V66J
- 4034 SAVOV, N. Allergic tuberculin reactions and pathologicoanatomic findings in cattle from which various types of *Mycobacteria* have been isolated. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:241-250. 1961. 41.9 S02
English summary.
- 4035 SAVOV, N., and BELCHEV, D. Study of allergic tuberculin reactions in calves experimentally infected with various types of *Mycobacteria*. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:251-258. 1961. 41.9 S02
English summary.
- 4036 SAVOV, N. Type determination of cultures of *Mycobacteria* isolated from animals which have reacted to tuberculin. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:229-240. Ref. 1961. 41.9 S02
English summary.
- 4037 SCHERER, V. Education, planning and eradication in the control of tuberculosis and brucellosis in cattle. (Cz) *Veterinářství* 12(8):244-246. Aug. 1962. 41.8 V6439
- 4038 SCHIOTT, C. R., and HYLDGAARD-JENSEN, C. Studies on viruses recovered from bovine virus diarrhoea-mucosal disease complex. (Da) *Nord. Vetmed.* 14(7/8):475-481. July/Aug. 1962. 41.8 N813
English summary.
- 4039 SCHIPPER, I. A., and PETERSEN, W. E. Surgical correction of the hard milker. *Vet. Med.* 57(9):786-788. Sept. 1962. 41.8 M69
Teat surgery.
- 4040 SCHUMACHER, E. On the effect of some sulfonamide and antibiotics on the infusoria and fermentation formation in the rumen of cattle. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 104(8):491-518. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 4041 SCHURE, A. F. R. TER. A tumor in a bovine heart. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(18): 1205-1206. Sept. 15, 1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 4042 SEELEMANN, M., MEYER, A., and KNOLLE, I. On the problem of detergency and disinfection as a preventive means of avoiding milk and udder infections. (Ge) *Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber.* 14(3):211-228. Ref. 1962. 44.9 K542
English summary.
- 4043 SEIDEN, R. The milk fever complex. *Milchwissenschaft* 17(7):378-380. Ref. July 1962. 44.8 M5933
- 4044 SELOUS'EVA, A. M. Highly dispersed emulsion in the case of endometritis of cows. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:53-54. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426
Tissue therapy.
- 4045 SENZE, A., and ZEBRACKI, A. Evaluation of normal estrus in cows on the basis of the crystallization of cervical mucus and of the glycogen test. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 17(9):544-549. Sept. 1962. 41.8 M463
- 4046 SILLCOCK, K. M. Reminders about mastitis. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 60(8):351-352. Aug. 1962. 23 V66J
- 4047 SIVOVSKI, I., and SAVOV, N. Colostrum from cows, which have reacted to tuberculin, as a source of infection of newly born calves with tuberculosis. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:259-262. Ref. 1961. 41.9 S02
English summary.
- 4048 SLANINA, L., and GDOVIN, T. Prevention of internal traumatic diseases of reticulum in cattle with the aid of hard ferrites. (Cz) *Veterinářství* 12(8):237-239. Aug. 1962. 41.8 V6439
Acting as magnets in the reticulum.
- 4049 SPADIUT, H. Urolithiasis as cause of colics in cattle with a report on the course of an operative treatment. (Ge) *Wien. Tierärztl. Monshr.* 49(9):739-745. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 T345
English summary.

- 4050 SPRYSZAK, A., and ZORAWSKI, C. Unspecific tuberculin reactions in cattle from Lublin and Bialystok Provinces. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18 (8):449-456. Aug.1962. 41.8 M463
- 4051 STECK, F. T. The transmission of gamma globulins to the newborn calf with the colostrum. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 104 (9):525-536;(10):593-607. Ref. Sept.-Oct.1962. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Includes immunization of cattle to increase disease resistance in the offspring.
- 4052 STOIMENOV, K. A. Studies on thelaziasis in cattle and buffaloes in the District of Kolarovgrad. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:419-424. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4053 STOLL, L. Paper electrophoretic determination of serum lipoproteins in leukosis suspected cattle. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(1):205-209. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 4054 STORZ, J., and MCKERCHER, D. G. Etiological studies on epizootic bovine abortion. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(4):411-427. (Cont.) May 1962. 41.8 Z5
- 4055 STRYSZAK, A. Eradication of cattle tuberculosis in Poland. (Cz) In Drazan, J., and others. Tuberkuloza hospodarskich zvirat, p.453-456. 1962. 41 D79
- 4056 SUTTIE, J. W., and PHILLIPS, P. H. Distribution of fluorine in the bovine metatarsus. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):1107-1109. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 4057 SUTTON, J. D. Functional development of epithelial tissue of the reticulo-rumen in calves. Diss. Abs. 23(3):773. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 4058 SWIETLIKOWSKI, M. Attempts to standardize diagnostic examinations of feces in cattle lungworm cases. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(7):434-435. July 1962. 41.8 M463
- 4059 SZWABOWICZ, A. Intoxication of cattle with hexachloroethane. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(7):413-415. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
As side effect of liver fluke treatment.
- 4060 SZWABOWICZ, A. Urea poisoning in cattle. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(6):330-333. Ref. June 1962. 41.8 M463.
English summary.
- 4061 TAKHISTOV, B. A. In what does the [B.A.] Takhistov method consist? (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev-Zapadnoi Zony 9:66-68. Sept.1962. 20 Se497
Control of dictyocaulosis of calves, including treatment with iodine vapors.
- 4062 TALSMA, D., and CESAR, E. Treatment of nymphomania in the cow. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(17):1141. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 4063 THAL, E., and LEHNERT, E. Further investigations into the dissociation forms of the genus Salmonella. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. Sup. 154:287-290. 1962. 448.3 Ac8
Isolated from cattle.
- 4064 THORNE, H., and NILSSON, P. O. The demonstration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in milk samples. (Sw) Nord. Vetmed. 14(9):547-550. Sept.1962. 41.8 N813
English summary.
In connection with the diagnosis of bovine mastitis.
- 4065 TILSKENS, R. Findings on cattle disease control. (Fl) Belg. Boerenbond. Studiedagen 1960:92-96. 13 B63
- 4066 TOMASZEWSKI, W., and STRONSKI, W. Opening cervix uteri of a cow using an inflatable rubber ball. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(8):486. Aug.1962. 41.8 M463
Before parturition.
- 4067 TORDA, M., and PACENOVSKY, J. Results of using p-bromophenyl isothiocyanat (PBFI) for treatment of trichophytosis of cattle. (Cz) Veterinářství 12(10):297-299. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 4068 TOURRIS, H. DE, BRISOU, S., and BLANCHARD, J. M. Comparative histology of the large ligament. (Fr) Rev. de Path. Gen. et de Physiol. Clin. 62(737):401-403. Apr.1962. 448.8 R326
Includes cattle and swine.
- 4069 TYLER, W. S., GREGORY, P. W., and MEYER, K. Sulfated mucopolysaccharides of urine from brachycephalic bovine dwarfs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):1109-1110. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 4070 USEFULNESS of certain body measurements for predicting milk production of dairy animals. South. Coop. Ser. B. 80,16 p. Nov.1961. 100 G29So
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture cooperating.
- 4071 VALACH, Z. Examination of intraperitoneal fluid of sick and healthy cattle. (Cz) Veterinářství 12(9):272-274. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 4072 VAN HORN, H. H. Interrelationships of antibiotics in bloat prevention. Diss. Abs. 23(2):381. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
In cattle.
- 4073 VANYI, A. Virus pneumonia of calves in rearing plants of state farms. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(9):328-331. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 4074 VILJOEN, G. D. Judge the cow by her udder. Farming So. Africa 38(5):46-48. Aug.1962. 24 So842
- 4075 VLOTEN, J. VAN. Enzoötic leukosis in cattle. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(18):1173-1187. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 4076 VOLKOV, S. D. Tissue preparations and the production of beef. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:36-37. Sept.1962. 49 Z6
- 4077 VOSKOBOINIKOV, V. M. Cesarean section instead of fetotomy. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Belorussii 4:26-27. Apr.1962. 20 Se496Ar
- 4078 WALSER, K. Clinical signs of meningitis in course of coliform septicaemia of calf. (Ge) Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 75(17):321-323. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 4079 WELTER, G. J., and ZUSCHEK, F. Properties of Anaplasma marginale antigen used in a capillary tube-agglutination test. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(5):595-599. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 4080 WHITE, T. G., and ROEPKE, M. H. The kinetics of heat inactivation of bovine serum agglutinins for Brucella. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 109(3):570-573. Mar.1962. 442.9 So1
- 4081 WIESNER, E. The new knowledge on leukosis in cattle. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 11(2):145-150. 1962. 41.8 V6494
- 4082 WILLIAMS, R., and TURNER, C. W. Study of successive experimental lactations in dairy cows. J. Dairy Sci. 45(10):1248-1252. Oct. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 4083 WOELFFER, E. A. Calf scours—complex, compound, and—confounding. Hoard's Dairyman 107(18):967,981. Sept.25,1962. 44.8 H65
- 4084 WOELFFER, E. A. Cows have stomach troubles, too. Hoard's Dairyman 107(19):1032-1033. Oct.10,1962. 44.8 H65
First of a series.
- 4085 WOELFFER, E. A. From indigestion to impaction. Hoard's Dairyman 107(21):1160-1161. (Cont.) Nov.10,1962. 44.8 H65
Cattle.
- 4086 WOODS, G. T., and others. The role of viral agents in respiratory diseases of cattle. II. A respiratory disease in feeder cattle vaccinated with Pasteurella bacterin and bovine para-influenza 3 vaccine before shipment. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):987-991. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Am3A
D. Segre, C. Barthel, C. A. Brandly, and J. C. Holper, joint authors.

- 4087 WROBLEWSKI, J. Cesarean section in cows in field practice. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(8): 484-486. Aug.1962. 41.8 M463
- 4088 YADAVA, I. S. Studies on the rate of passage of nutrients through the bovine rumen and the rumen metabolism of C-14 labeled roughage. Diss. Abs. 23(3):775-776. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 4089 ZAVAGLI, V. Economic and social necessity of fighting cattle tuberculosis. (It) Zooprofilassi 17(7):518-530. June 1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p.557.
- 4090 ZUBAJ, J. Poisoning of cattle with the preparation Hermal -L. (Cz) Veterinářství 12(10):316-317. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6439
Cattle fed with grain fumigated with a lindane-thiram compound.
- 4091 ZUK, J. Applying penicillin to prevent bloat in cattle. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(6):341-342. June 1962. 41.8 M463
- 4092 ZUUR, P. J., and HAAR, B. TER. Malignant lymphoma of a cow. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(17):1152. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 T431
- Miscellaneous
- 4093 APELGREN, R. Maskinmjölkning [Machine milking]. Jordbrtek. Inst. Meddel. 237(sup.), 8 p. 1962. 58.9 J762
- 4094 APPELMAN, H., TJONG, A. R., and HUNG, A. Melkproductie en fokgegevens van de Dienst Veeteelt [Milk production and breeding data of the Dienst Veeteelt]. Surinam. Dept. van Landb. Veeteelt en Visserij. Verslagen en Rap. 59,49 p. June 1962. 9.6 D952
- 4095 BRUNGARDT, V. H. Studies involving the combined aspects of live performance, carcass traits and plasma lipids in the evaluation of beef steers. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1184-1185. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4096 CARGILL, B. F., STEWART, R. E., and JOHNSON, H. D. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LXIII. Effect of humidity on total room heat and vapor dissipation of Holstein cows at 65, 80, 90° F. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 794,32 p. Ref. Feb.1962. 100 M693
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 4097 DIETRICH, J. P. Behavioral patterns in dairy cattle as affected by management. Diss. Abs. 23(3):769-770. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 4098 FLOCK, D. Current issues in beef production in the USA. (Ge) Züchtungskunde 34(7):296-306. Ref. Aug./Sept.1962. 49 Z8
English summary.
- 4099 FRIEZE, B. J., and CORLEY, E. L. Comparison of 305- and 365-day production records under stratified levels of herd production. J. Dairy Sci. 45(10):1260-1261. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 4100 HANSSON, A. Recent investigation on identical cattle twins. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 1961(spec.no.):83-107. Ref. 49.9 M45
Rearing and milking investigations.
- 4101 HJELM, L., ERIKSSON, S., and EKESBO, I. What do the experts say about loose housing? (Sw) Lantmannen 73(3):44-48. Jan.20,1962. 11 L234
Management, feeding and health.
- 4102 HOBBS, C. S., and SANDERS, E. W. Types of bedding for beef cattle. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 42:13-14. Apr./June 1962. 100 T25F
- 4103 HORN, A., and others. Modern method in judging the constitution of cattle. (Hu) Allattenyésztes 11(2):97-101. July 1962. 49 AL57
J. Dohy, S. Bozó, and A. Dunay, joint authors.
German summary.
- 4104 IRZHICHKO, V., and KOLPAKOV, V. Milk production and feed return under loose housing. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 9:6-9. Sept.1962. 20 Se492
- 4105 KIBLER, H. H., YECK, R. G., and BERRY, I. L. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LX. Vaporization rates in Brown Swiss, Holstein, and Jersey calves during growth at constant 50° and 80° temperatures. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 792,30 p. Feb. 1962. 100 M693
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 4106 KOPPARBERGS LANS KONTROLLFORENING. Report on the milk recording work in Kopparberg Province, 1960-1961. (Sw) Lantbrukskr. f. Dalarna 1:2-19. 1962. 11 L29
- 4107 KROON, A. H. J. Some data on the productivity of beef cattle. Trop. Abs. 17(8):505-508. Aug. 1962. 241.1 Am8
Literature review.
- 4108 LEGE, F. M. The United States the world's best source of dairy cattle! Hoard's Dairyman 107(17):909,940. Sept.10,1962. 44.8 H65
Records.
- 4109 MACKINTOSH, G. R., and BRYANT, A. Bobby calf industry: national campaign to improve standards. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(2):135,137, 139. Aug.15,1962. 23 N48J
Care.
- 4110 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Vealer production, by W. J. B. Murphy. Ed. 3. Sydney, Blight, 1961,i.e.1962. 10 p. 43 N472V
- 4111 NIEVA, A. E. Livestock in Ecuador. (Sp) Indus. Lacteas 12(7):10-13,42. Sept.1962. 286.85 In83
Cattle.
- 4112 O'BLENESS, G. V., and VAN VLECK, L. D. Reasons for disposal of dairy cows from New York herds. J. Dairy Sci. 45(9):1087-1093. Sept.1962. 44.8 J822
- 4113 RAGHAVAN, G. V., and MULLICK, D. N. Effects of air temperature and humidity on the blood composition in buffalo bulls. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 15(2):61-67. Ref. June1962. 44.8 In28
- 4114 RENNIE, J. C. Type as we see it. Hoard's Dairyman 107(16):863,872,877. Aug.25,1962. 44.8 H65
- 4115 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DIV. OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND DAIRYING. The care and feeding of calves. Farming So. Africa 38(6):10-13,15,17,19,23,25,27,29-31. Sept.1962. 24 So842
- 4116 ROF CODINA, J. Meat-producing aptitude of native cattle. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(6):203-204. June 1962. 15 C89
- 4117 ROLLER, W. L. Beef cattle housing study shows differences in feed conversion efficiency. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 47(4):52-53,63. July/Aug.1962. 100 Oh3S
- 4118 ROSSELET, J. Is milk yield per lactation sufficient to evaluate dairy performances? (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.B)1(6):41. Apr.1962. 17 Ag8
- 4119 SILVA, J. B. V. DA. Notes on the raising of cattle in Angola. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 6(12):687-688. (Cont.) June 1962. 24 G252
- 4120 SILVA, J. B. V. DA. Notes on the raising of cattle in Angola. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 7(1):31-35,map. (Cont.) July 1962. 24 G252
- 4121 SLATTER, F. J. The don'ts of herd recording. Queensland Agr. J. 88(9):538-539. Sept.1962. 23 Q33
Dairy cattle.
- 4122 SMITH, J. W., and LEGATES, J. E. Relation of days open and days dry to lactation milk and fat yields. J. Dairy Sci. 45(10):1192-1198. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 4123 TEICHERT, M. The cattle from the sacrificial moor in Oberdorla. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(1):74-86. Apr.1962. 44.8 Z35
English summary.
Chiefly bones.
- 4124 VERBEEK, W. A. Important considerations when hand-rearing calves. Farming So. Africa 38(6):33-35. Sept.1962. 24 So842

DOGS AND CATS

Breeds and Breeding

- 4125 SCHWEIZERISCHE KYNOLGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Schweizerisches Hunde-Stammbuch [Swiss dog studbook] vol. LXI, 1961. Langenthal, 1961. 523 p. 48.9 Sch9

Veterinary Medicine

- 4126 ALEANDRI, M., and MANNINI, P. L. Serological and allergic research on brucellosis in a group of dogs and isolation of a strain of *Brucella melitensis* (intermediate) from a shepherd dog. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 17(7):499-502. June 1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p.557.
Includes brucellosis of sheep.
- 4127 ANGELOV, G., AVLAVIDOV, T., and DRYANOVSKI, A. Studies on leishmaniasis in the District of Varna. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:415-418. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
Dogs and foxes.
- 4128 BASSLER, H. P., and PRIEUR, W. D. A case of ascites in a dog caused by portal vein pressure, cured by operation. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 75(19):369-372. Ref. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 4129 BEMBROWSKI, B., and JURCZAK, M. Mediastinopneumography in dogs. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(8):491-493. Aug.1962. 41.8 M463
- 4130 BUCKNER, R. G. Clinical manifestations of four important mycoses in the dog. *Auburn Vet.* 18(3):111-114,128. Ref. Spring 1962. 41.8 Aul
- 4131 BUSHKOV, V. G., ZOROVA, A. S., and BARKOV, G. D. Treatment of dogs which have coprostasis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:56-57. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426
With a solution containing adrenalin, novocaine and ethyl alcohol.
- 4132 CARMICHAEL, L. E., ROBSON, D. S., and BARNES, F. D. Transfer and decline of maternal infectious canine hepatitis antibody in puppies. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 109(3):677-681. Mar.1962. 442.9 Sol
- 4133 CHRISTOPH, H. J. Abriss der Klinik der Hundkrankheiten [Outline of the clinic of dog diseases]. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. Jena, Fischer, 1962. 586 p. 41 C464
- 4134 DAMMRICH, K. The influence of hormones from the adrenal cortex on the skeleton, with special reference to "Morbus Cushing" in dogs. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 75(17):331-337. Ref. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 4135 DAMMRICH, K. Structure of the ribs and femur of castrated and non-castrated cats of various ages. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(6):625-641. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 4136 DETWEILER, D. K. Nature and frequency of heart diseases of dogs. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(4):317-356. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 4137 FISH, J. G., and PEACOCK, F. L. A successful program of distemper immunization in puppies. *Allied Vet.* 33(5):132-135. Sept./Oct. 1962. 41.8 AL5
- 4138 FITZGERALD, T. C. Internal architecture of the proximal extremity of the canine femur. *Vet. Med.* 57(9):800-806. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 M69
- 4139 FOLTENYI, I. A case of osteogenic sarcoma localized in the cervical vertebrae in a dog. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(9):355-357. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V644
- 4140 FREUDIGER, U. General reactions in combined vaccination against canine distemper and canine infectious hepatitis. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 104(8):478-491. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 4141 FREUDIGER, U., and GERBER, H. Use of Lorfan as an antagonist to morphine for dogs with special consideration of obstetrics. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 104(10):585-591. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 4142 GEYER, S., and STREHL, W. The differential diagnosis of distemper, toxoplasmosis, leptospirosis and canine infectious hepatitis. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 7(5):133-136. July 1962. 41.8 K67
- 4143 GRICE, H. C., HUTCHISON, J. A., and CLOUTIER, J. A. R. Calcinosis circumscripta; a case report with X-ray diffraction studies. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 26(9):209-211. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 C162
Case of a dog.
- 4144 HENSCHEL, E. Angiography of the limbs in the dog. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(7):716-724. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
For identification of malignant bone tumors.
- 4145 HILL, R. R. The role of diet in the development of osteogenesis imperfecta in the cat. *Auburn Vet.* 18(2):57-60,76. Ref. Winter 1962. 41.8 Aul
- 4146 HODGMAN, S. F. J. Hazards that may be encountered in dealing with dogs and cats. *Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers* 10:33-40. 1961. 410.9 M46
Diseases transmitted, and injuries.
- 4147 HOFER, W., and DAUWALDER, M. Treatment of fractures of the lower jaw of cats. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 104(9):559-565. Sept.1962. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 4148 HOFFER, R. E. A clinical case of hypothyroidism in the dog. *Auburn Vet.* 18(2):73-76. Ref. Winter 1962. 41.8 Aul
- 4149 HOLM, H. Current views on canine distemper and its prophylaxis. (Da) *Nord. Vetmed.* 14(7/8):493-508. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 41.8 N813
English summary.
- 4150 HORNE, R. D. Amputation of the tongue in the canine; a case report. *Auburn Vet.* 18(3):123-125. Spring 1962. 41.8 Aul
- 4151 JAKSZTIEN, K. P., and LEHMANN, H. Clinical study of nephritis in dogs with special attention to therapy with glykofusal. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 75(15):287-289. Ref. Aug.1,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 4152 JAYEWARDENE, L. G. On two filarial parasites from dogs in Ceylon, *Brugia ceylonensis* n.sp. and *Dipetalonema* sp.nq. *J. Helminthol.* 36(3):269-280. Ref. 1962. 436.8 J82
- 4153 KRATOCHVIL, Z. Atavism and regression in the set of teeth of wolves, dogs and foxes. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet.* 9(3/4):183-193. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
- 4154 LEDER, S. Present status of radiographic diagnosis of hip dysplasia in the dog. *Auburn Vet.* 18(3):105-110. Ref. Spring 1962. 41.8 Aul
- 4155 LEE, D. G. The arterial supply of the intervertebral disk of the domestic cat (*Felis domestica*) from fetal life to old age. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(96):1072-1077. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 4156 LENCK, P. Control of hydatidosis in Corsica in 1961. (Fr) *Soc. de Path. Exot. B.* 55(2):233-236. Mar./Apr.1962. 448.9 Sol3
English summary.
Transmitted by dogs to humans.
- 4157 LETTOW, E., and KATZUR, H. Adenosine-mono-, di- and triphosphoric acids in the blood of clinically healthy dogs. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 75(17):328-331. Ref. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 4158 LINDT, S. Studies on the morphology of the suprarenal glands of dogs in various diseases. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 16(1):143-203. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7

- 4159 LIS, M., and SCHANZEL, H. Verminosis in city and village dogs. (Ge) *Angew. Parasitol.* 2(1):23-26. Feb.1961. 436.8 An4
English summary.
Czechoslovakia.
- 4160 LOEB, W. F., and EDGE, L. I. A method for the determination of serum amylase in the dog. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(96):1117-1119. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 4161 MESSOW, C., and HENSEL, L. Salmonellosis of dogs and its occurrences in the Hanover area. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 7(5):152-155. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 K67
- 4162 MULLER, D. Distemper statistics from the praxis. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 7(5):141-145. July 1962. 41.8 K67
- 4163 NIEMAND, H. G. On the toxoplasmosis of the dog. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 7(5):145-147. July 1962. 41.8 K67
- 4164 NIKITIN, V. F. Use of arecoline for dehelminthization of dogs. (Rus) *Ovtsevodstvo* 9:38. Sept.1962. 45.8 Ov72
- 4165 OLAH, P., and PALATKA, Z. The haemolytic activity of organ extracts of dogs containing the viruses of Rubarth's disease and distemper respectively. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(7):271-273. July 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 4166 POUL, J., and PALLAS, P. Persistence of *Leishmania donovani* in the dog after clinical and serological recovery from general leishmaniasis. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur d'Algerie. Arch.* 40(1):25-32. 1962. 448.3 In7A
- 4167 REINHARD, K. R., MILLER, M. E., and EVANS, H. E. The craniovertebral veins and sinuses of the dog. *Amer. J. Anat.* 111(1):67-87. Ref. July 1962. 447.8 Am32
- 4168 REUSS, K. On the serological diagnosis of toxoplasmosis of the dog. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 7(5):148-151. July 1962. 41.8 K67
- 4169 RISER, W. H. Producing diagnostic pelvic radiographs for canine hip dysplasia. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(5):600-603. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 4170 SAMOL, S. Animal rabies in Poland in the light of preventive vaccination of dogs. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(8):456-458. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 M463
- 4171 SCHMIDTKE, D., and SCHMIDTKE, H. O. Distemper immunity and immunization. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 7(5):136-140. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 K67
English summary.
- 4172 SELEZNEV, S. A., IL'INSKII, I. A., and KHRABROVA, O. P. Hematological patterns of laboratory animals (cats and rabbits) and the principles used to represent them. *Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR* 47(5):89-93. 1961. 444.8 F58Ae
Translation from *Fiziologicheskii Zhurnal SSSR im. I. M. Sechenova*.
- 4173 STOCKHAUS, K. On the diversity in form of dog skulls. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol.* 77(2):223-228. June 1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
- 4174 SZCZUDLOWSKA, M. Fibroma of the conjunctiva in a dog submitted to conservative treatment. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(8):495. Aug. 1962. 41.8 M463
- 4175 TARASEWICZ, W. Distortion and strangulation of the spleen (distorsio et strangulatio lienis). (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 17(9):537-538. Sept.1962. 41.8 M463
In dogs.
- 4176 TARASEWICZ, W. Total mastectomy in cases of tumors of mammary glands in bitches. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(6):337-341. June 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 4177 UVAROV, O. Griseofulvin in the treatment of ringworm in small animals. *Auburn Vet.* 18(2):66-70,77. Ref. Winter 1962. 41.8 Au1
Dogs, cats and chinchillas.
- Miscellaneous**
- 4178 LEYHAUSEN, P. Domestication conditioned behavior peculiarities of the house cat. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol.* 77(2):191-197. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 Z35
- 4179 MONTAL, T. The sheep dog. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(6):208-209. June 1962. 15 C89
- 4180 NADER, I. A., and MARTIN, R. L. The shrew as prey of the domestic cat. *J. Mammal.* 43(3):417. Aug.1962. 410 J823
- FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED**
- Breeds and Breeding**
- 4181 SANNE, S. Additional data concerning reproduction of chinchillas. (Sw) *Vara Palsdjur* 33(6):163-164. May 15,1962. 410 V42
Kit mortality.
- Feeds and Feeding**
- 4182 AHMAN, G. International contacts—report on a trip to the USA. (Sw) *Våra Palsdjur* 33(7):190-192. June 15,1962. 410 V42
Chiefly on mink feeding research.
- 4183 HANSEN, N. G. Conversion table for meat and fish feed. (Da) *Dansk Pelsdyravlt* 25(9):226-227. July 15,1962. 412.628 D23
Mink feeding.
- 4184 JØRGENSEN, G. Different protein concentrations for nursing minks. (Da) *Dansk Pelsdyravlt* 25(7):156-158. May 15,1962. 412.628 D23
- 4185 JØRGENSEN, G. Experiments with different amounts of "blood bone meal" as feed for mink kits. (Da) *Dansk Pelsdyravlt* 25(10):237-239. Aug.15,1962. 412.628 D23
- 4186 JØRGENSEN, G. Report on feeding trials at the fur farm Trollesminde in 1961. (Da) *Dansk Pelsdyravlt* 25(8):197-203. (Cont.) June 8,1962. 412.628 D23
Minks.
- 4187 RAPOPORT, O. Effect of fish oil on the fur quality of Blue foxes. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1962(8):84-85. Aug. 20 Se492
- 4188 SANNE, S. Feed value of meat and tankage for mink. (Sw) *Våra Palsdjur* 33(6):158-161. May 15,1962. 410 V42
- 4189 SANNE, S. Milk protein is valuable in mink feeding. (Sw) *Våra Palsdjur* 33(7):184-186. June 15,1962. 410 V42
- Veterinary Medicine**
- 4190 BEZNOSENKO, O. H., and SALHANS'KA, L. O. Sexual dimorphism and seasonal variability of the peripheral blood in nutria. (Uk) *Akad. Nauk Ukrayin. RSR. Dopovidy* 7:958-961. 1962. 511 K54
English summary.
- 4191 BLOHM, G., and WRETMAN, M. Causes of the heavy mortality. (Sw) *Vara Palsdjur* 33(6):164-166. May 15,1962. 410 V42
Of chinchilla kits.
- 4192 BURKI, F. The virulence of 10 *Leptospira pomona* strains for the Syrian hamster. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(4):428-432. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 4193 COCHRANE, R. L., and SHACKELFORD, R. M. Effects of exogenous oestrogen alone and in combination with progesterone on pregnancy in the intact mink. *J. Endocrinol.* 25(1):101-106. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.8 J8293
- 4194 DOROFEEV, K. A. Klebsiellosis of minks. (Rus) *Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 7:28. July 1962. 40.28 K91
- 4195 DUBNITSKII, A. A., and KOMISSAROV, E. YA. Experience in control of *Corynosoma*. (Rus) *Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 7:29-30. July 1962. 40.28 K91
Minks.

- 4196 FUCHS, M. Studies on the suitability of the coypu (*Myocastor coypus*) for serving as an experimental animal for the type differentiation of mycobacteria. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 186(3): 362-368. Aug. 1962. 448.3 C33
English summary.
- 4197 GRABOWSKI, S. Reverin in fur animal therapy. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(7):429. July 1962. 41.8 M463
- 4198 HENSON, J. B., and others. Experimental hypergammaglobulinemia in mink. J. Expt. Med. 116(3):357-364. Ref. Sept. 1, 1962. 448.8 J822
J. R. Gorham, R. W. Leader, and B. M. Wagner, joint authors.
- 4199 KANGAS, J. Viral enteritis of mink in Finland. (Fi) Suomen Eläinlääkäri-lehti 68(6):261-269, map. June 1962. 41.8 F49
English summary.
- 4200 LAUERMAN, L. H., and BERMAN, D. T. Urinary tract infection in mink. II. Diethylstilbestrol as a predisposing factor. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):1097-1103. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 4201 LOLIGER, H. C. Neoplasms in the mink. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 75(19):372-375. Ref. Oct. 1, 1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 4202 ROLINSKI, Z., and KRZYŻANOWSKI, J. Determination of concentration of penicillin in the blood of pen-raised foxes treated with crystalline and procaine penicillin, polibicillin and debecillin. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(7):417-420. July 1962. 41.8 M463
- 4203 SANDBERG, H. R., and WERNER, H. J. Morphological aspects of the salivary glands of nutria. J. Mammal. 43(3):359-362. Aug. 1962. 410 J823
- 4204 UDRIS, A. Kit mortality of mink. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 33(8/9):211-214. July 15, 1962. 410 V42
- 4205 WAGNER, J. A. Gross and microscopic anatomy of the digestive and urinary systems and histology of the reproductive system of the nutria, *Myocastor coypus bonariensis* (Geoffroy). Diss. Abs. 23(4):1463. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4206 WILSON, E. D., and DEWEES, A. A. Body weights, adrenal weights and oestrous cycles of nutria. J. Mammal. 43(3):362-364. Aug. 1962. 410 J823

Miscellaneous

- 4207 BJORKLUND, H. Importance of the sand bath in chinchilla care. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 33(8/9):222. July 15, 1962. 410 V42
- 4208 CONANT, R. A. A milking technique and the composition of mink milk. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):1104-1106. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 4209 EHRLICH, S. Experiment on the adaptation of nutria to winter conditions. J. Mammal. 43(3): 418. Aug. 1962. 410 J823
- 4210 LIEN, K. Fur farming in Sogn and Fjordane. (No) Norsk Pelsdyrbll. 36(11):173-176. June 5, 1962. 412.628 N812
- 4211 NATIONAL BOARD OF FUR FARM ORGANIZATIONS. 19th Annual National Board meeting. Natl. Fur News 34(8):8-13, 23, 29, 31, 37-38. Sept. 1962. 412.628 R59
- 4212 SANNE, A. Keep minks in separate cages from September on. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 33(6):150-154. May 15, 1962. 410 V42
Effect on fur quality.

HORSES AND MULES

Breeds and Breeding

- 4213 HANSEN, L. H. Artificial insemination in mares. Rate of pregnancy in 1959 breeding season. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1961:233-236. 41.9 C792A
English summary.

- 4214 HATLEY, G. B. The Appaloosa horse. Breeder's Gaz. 127(9):16, 18. Sept. 1962. 49 B74
- 4215 OLMSTED, A. G. The Pinto horse. Breeder's Gaz. 127(9):17-18. Sept. 1962. 49 B74
- 4216 SKORKOWSKI, E. Arab horse breeding in Poland. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(8):500-502. Aug. 1962. 41.8 M463

Veterinary Medicine

- 4217 ANDRIST, F. Mares, foals and foaling; a handbook for the small breeder. London, Allen, 1962. 56 p. 41 An29Ge
English translation of Geburten im Stall.
- 4218 BANG, P. An outbreak of salmonellosis among imported Shetland ponies. (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 14(9):529-537. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 N813
English summary.
- 4219 CANDA, S., and SPIESZ, S. Pyometra as cause of a severe colic in a mare. (Cz) Veterinár-stvi 12(7):216. July 1962. 41.8 V6439
- 4220 DUSEK, J., and DUSEK, J. Motor activity value of horses in various work loads. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 35(5):343-356. Ref. May 1962. 49.9 C33
German summary.
- 4221 ESPERSEN, G. Multiple kaebecyster hos hestene [Multiple jaw cysts of the horse]. København, Mortensen, 1962. 111 p. Ref. 41.2 Es6
English summary.
Afhandling -- Veterinaer- og landbohøjskole, Copenhagen.
- 4222 FUJIWARA, K., and TAJIMA, Y. Effects of neonatal and infantile vaccination with the killed organisms on experimental Salmonella abortus-equi [i. e. abortivoequina]. Jap. J. Expt. Med. 32(3):237-245. Ref. June 1962. 448.8 J272
- 4223 HESSELHOLT, M. Investigations on blood groups in horses. (A preliminary report). (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1961:97-110. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 4224 HLOUSEK, A. On some diseases of sesamoid bones and tendons in the first phalanx of the horse. (Cz) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(3/4):375-386. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
- 4225 KAWAKAMI, Y., and others. Etiologic study on an outbreak of acute respiratory disease among colts due to equine rhinopneumonitis virus. Jap. J. Expt. Med. 32(2):211-228. Ref. Apr. 1962. 448.8 J272
T. Kaji, R. Ishizaki, T. Shimizu, and M. Matumoto, joint authors.
Japan.
- 4226 KELLER, H. Experiences with Combelen (Propyonyl-Promazine) Bayer with the horse. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 104(8):468-478. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Effects in relation to sedation use.
- 4227 KNUDSEN, P. B. Ruptura, prolapsus et inversio coli of horse. (Da) Danske Dyraegefor. Medlemsbl. 45(19):671-673. Oct. 1, 1962. 41.9 D23
- 4228 KOPER, S. Studies on the therapeutic value of prednisolone in the course of experimental phlebitis in large animals. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(7):415-417. July 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
Tests with horses and cows.
- 4229 KOTTMAN, J. Penicillin and streptomycin in therapy of purulent inflammation of synovial membranes in horses. (Cz) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(3/4): 359-373. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.

- 4230 KRISTOFOROV, L., SIVOVSKI, I., and SOROKIN, P. P. Certain serological properties of nucleo-protein and lipid fractions of *Malleomyces mallei*. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:19-21. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
With reference to glanders.
- 4231 LACHOWICZ, S. Permanent contracture of flexor tendon of the digit in a horse. (Pol) Med. Weter. 17(9):538-540. Sept. 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 4232 LOTSCH, D., and MULLER, J. Relations between blood sedimentation rates, serum protein fractions isolated by paper electrophoresis and the erythrocyte count in horse. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(1):129-135. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 4233 MELJER, W. C. P. Acquired and congenital depigmentations in domestic animals enlightened by the recent state of human dermatology. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(20):1305-1320. Ref. Oct. 15, 1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Horses and cattle.
- 4234 MIHAILOV, M. Poisoning of horses with *Sinapis arvensis*. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 15(8):681-683. 1961. 41.8 J93
- 4235 PISKAC, A., and ZERNICEK, D. Reaction of blood serum with picric acid. IV. Influence of common narcotics on the liver function of horses. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(3/4):387-392. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
Chloral hydrate, naphthanol and anavenol K.
- 4236 PLUMMER, G., and KERRY, J. B. Studies on an equine respiratory virus. Vet. Rec. 74(36):967-970. Sept. 8, 1962. 41.8 V641
- 4237 PRZEWOSKI, W. Supravital burst of diaphragm in horses in the light of postmortem examinations. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(7):431. July 1962. 41.8 M463
- 4238 RANDALL, C. C., and LAWSON, L. A. Adaptation of equine abortion virus to Earle's L cells in serum-free medium with plaque formation. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 110(3):487-489. July 1962. 442.9 Sol
- 4239 ROBERTS, W. D. Equine wound management. Vet. Med. 57(9):773-779. Sept. 1962. 41.8 M69
- 4240 SCHANZEL, H., and ZAVADIL, R. Parafilaria-sis of horses. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(3/4):215-217. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
- 4241 SCHWEIZER, R. Pregnancy studies on Hafling mares. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 104(10):591-593. Oct. 1962. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Aschheim-Zondek test.
- 4242 STEINBERG, S., and BOTELHO, S. Myotonia in a horse. Science 137(3534):979-980. Sept. 21, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 4243 TOBON M., F. DE P. Tympanitis. (Sp) Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 500:8479-8481. Feb. 1962. 9.4 Sol
In mules and horses.
- 4244 UHRIN, V. Some physical and biochemical properties of synovia of the hock of horses. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(3/4):409-427. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
- 4245 VAUGHAN, J. T. The "roaring" operation (modified index finger technique). Auburn Vet. 18(2):78-81, 84. Winter 1962. 41.8 Au1
Laryngotomy of horses.
- 4246 VERTER, W. Changes in red blood picture following various strong venesections in horse. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(2):229-242. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 4247 VILLAVICENCIO, H. Equine encephalomyelitis. (Sp) Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabí. Rev. 23(100):54-57. Sept./Dec. 1961. 9.5 M31
- 4248 VOELKEL, Z. Hydrocele testis in abdominal cryptorchid. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(7):432. July 1962. 41.8 M463
Horse.
- 4249 WADOWSKI, S., and SLONIEWSKA, A. Gain of body weight of foals after their birth till the moment of the doubling of the weight. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(7):432-434. July 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 4250 ZOTOV, A. P. African plague of the solid-ungulates. 22 p. Transl. 12797
Chiefly horses.
Translation from Veterinariya 39(5):65-72. May 1962.

Miscellaneous

- 4251 HEBART, T. Is the horse unnecessary? (Ge) Tierzüchter 14(17):630. Sept. 5, 1962. 49 T445
- 4252 HOUSE, C. O. Who said drafter's done? Breeder's Gaz. 127(9):22-23. Sept. 1962. 49 B74
Draft horses.
- 4253 KUBASIEWICZ, M. The history of domestic animals of Pomerania. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(1):87-99. Ref. Apr. 1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
Chiefly bones of horses and cattle.
- 4254 RADULESCO, C., and SAMSON, P. Remarks on some Equidae from the Quaternary in Rumania. (Fr) Zool. Anz. 168(5/6):170-179. Ref. Mar. 1962. 410 Z7
German summary.
- 4255 RIDDICK, P. Where horses vie with tractors. Breeder's Gaz. 127(9):8-10. Sept. 1962. 49 B74
Amish farmers in Indiana.
- 4256 SCIUMBATA, G. The horses of the Esperia Mountain. (It) Italia Agr. 99(8):735-740. Aug. 1962. 16 It1

LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

Feeds and Feeding

- 4257 GROSSIE, J., and TURNER, C. W. Thyroxine secretion rates during food restriction in rats. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 110(3):631-633. July 1962. 442.9 Sol
- 4258 KIK, M. C., and EASTERLING, L. Rice protein supplementation. Ark. Farm Res. 11(4):11. July/Aug. 1962. 100 Ar42F
Rats.
- 4259 NEHRING, K., and BOCK, H. D. Research on the biological value of protein feeds for rats. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 11(5):370-392. Ref. Aug. 1, 1961. 389.78 Ar22
- 4260 RAUN, N. S., and BURROUGHS, W. Feed additives: tissue residues and excretory pathways of orally administered 2-C¹⁴-methimazole. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(5):406-407. Sept./Oct. 1962. 381 J8223
Laboratory experiments with rats.
- 4261 TOLLERSRUD, S., and SLAGSVOLD, P. Norwegian diets for laboratory animals. (No) Nord. Vetmed. 14(7/8):482-492. July/Aug. 1962. 41.8 N813
English summary.

Veterinary Medicine

- 4262 ABDU, M. T. F. Pathology of experimental *Leptospira pomona* infection in hamsters. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1331. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4263 ANDERSON, R. R., and TURNER, C. W. Effect of adrenalectomy and adrenocorticoid replacement on lactational performance in mice. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 110(1):98-100. Ref. May 1962. 442.9 Sol
- 4264 ANDERSON, R. R., and TURNER, C. W. Effect of adrenalectomy and corticoid replacement on lactational performance in rats. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 110(2):349-352. Ref. June 1962. 442.9 Sol
- 4265 BORGMAN, R. F. Respiration of tissue slices from mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):1081-1083. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A

- 4266 BUTCHER, R. L. Utero-ovarian relationships in the guinea pig. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):1056-1057. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4267 CECIL, H. C., and others. Glycogen in the decidual tissue of the rat uterus. *J. Endocrinol.* 25(1):69-76. Ref. Sept. 1962. 448.8 J8293
J. Bitman, M. R. Connolly, and T. R. Wrenn, joint authors.
Under influence of progesterone.
- 4268 DAWES, B. Additional notes on the growth of *Fasciola hepatica* L. in the mouse, with some remarks about recent researches in Belgium. *J. Helminthol.* 36(3):259-268. 1962. 436.8 J82
- 4269 DOBSON, C. Certain aspects of the host-parasite relationship of *Nematospirides dubius* (Baylis). IV-V. *Parasitology* 52(1/2):31-48. Ref. May 1962. 448.8 P21
IV, The effect of the host's age on experimental infections in the mouse and rat; V, Host specificity.
- 4270 DUTT, S. C. Studies on the susceptibility of the guinea-pig to infection with *Schistosoma spindale* Montgomery, 1906. *Parasitology* 52(1/2):199-206. Ref. May 1962. 448.8 P21
- 4271 FREEDLAND, R. A., and SODIKOFF, C. H. Effect of diets and hormones on two urea cycle enzymes. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 109(2):394-396. Ref. Feb. 1962. 442.9 Sol
Rats.
- 4272 GARRATT, C. J. Hazards associated with the use of radioactive substances in animal experiments. *Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers* 10:71-80. Ref. 1961. 410.9 M46
- 4273 GRIFFITH, D. R., and TURNER, C. W. Hormonal control of mammary gland involution in the rat. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 110(3):485-487. July 1962. 442.9 Sol
- 4274 HASS, D. K. Inhibition of migration by infective larvae of *Ascaris suum*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1456. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
Experiments with mice.
- 4275 HEAP, R. B., and LAMMING, G. E. The influence of ovarian hormones on some chemical constituents of the uterine washing of the rat and rabbit. *Endocrinol.* 25(1):57-68. Ref. Sept. 1962. 448.8 J8293
- 4276 KUNSTYR, I. Veterinary care of laboratory animals. (Cz) *Veterinářství* 12(10):315-316. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V6439
- 4277 LUBKE, A. The inhibitory effect of acute pneumonia on the development of foot-and-mouth disease myocarditis. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(7):725-733. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
Laboratory animals.
- 4278 MACDONALD, G. J., and REECE, R. P. Quantitative response of rat mammary glands to mammogens. I. Estrogen alone and with progesterone. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 110(3):647-649. July 1962. 442.9 Sol
- 4279 PIVNICK, H., and CRAWLEY, J. F. A comparison in guinea pigs of *Brucella abortus* S. 19 grown by conventional and continuous methods. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 8(4):417-427. Ref. Aug. 1962. 448.8 C162
- 4280 REES, R. J. W. Precautions against tuberculous infection in the animal house. *Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers* 10:51-58. 1961. 410.9 M46
- 4281 ROOTS, E., and SCHULTZE, I. M. Further investigations of the brain in experimental rabies by means of the electron microscope. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 186(4):411-421. Sept. 1962. 448.3 C33
English summary.
Mice studies.
- 4282 SATO, M., SHIMIZU, H., and TAKEUCHI, S. On the repeated use of mice in the quantitative bioassay of oestrogen with the intravaginal method. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 13(1):23-28. Ref. Apr. 1962. 22.5 T574
- 4283 SCHILLER, K. Research on the problem of effect of alpha-aminobutyric acid on nitrogen metabolism. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk.* 17(3):139-146. July 1962. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
Experiments with rats.
- 4284 SCHOLTENS, R. G. The effect of vitamin-deficient rations on giardiasis in the mouse. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(96):1084-1088. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 4285 SCHOOP, G., and LAMINA, J. On the effect of a water-soluble phosphoric acid ester on trichinellae. I. The susceptibility of intestinal and migrating trichinellae in experimentally infested mice. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 186(4):562-573. Ref. Sept. 1962. 448.3 C33
English summary.
Neguvon.
- 4286 SOMMERVILLE, R. G. Human viral and bacterial infections acquired from laboratory rats and mice. *Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers* 10:21-32. Ref. 1961. 410.9 M46
- 4287 TINDAL, J. S., and YOKOYAMA, A. Assay of oxytocin by the milk-ejection response in the anesthetized lactating guinea pig. *Endocrinology* 71(2):196-202. Ref. Aug. 1962. 448.8 En2
- 4288 ULYATT, M. J. Effects of some pasture types on liveweight gains and thyroid size of guinea-pigs. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5(1/2):121-128. Ref. Feb./Apr. 1962. 23 N4892

Miscellaneous

- 4289 DARLOW, H. M. The provision of clean air. *Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers* 10:65-69. 1961. 410.9 M46
In laboratory animal houses.
- 4290 MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. LABORATORY ANIMALS CENTRE. Report of a Symposium on hazards of the animal house, 31st May, 1961. *Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers* 10:84 p. 1961. 410.9 M46
- 4291 PORTER, G. Miscellaneous hazards. *Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers* 10:81-84. 1961. 410.9 M46
Clothing, equipment, and animal handling.

POULTRY

Breeds and Breeding

- 4292 ABBADY, M. R. EL, and YOUSSEF, H. Ten years study in fertility and hatchability of native chickens as influenced by environmental conditions. *Agr. Res. Rev.* 39(2):144-157. Apr. 1961. 24 Eg94
- 4293 BROWN, K. L. Cheap diluent for turkey semen. *Ohio Farm & Home Res.* 47(4):55. July/Aug. 1962. 100 Oh3S
Sodium chloride solution.
- 4294 BUSCHINELLI, A. Experiments on "vegetative hybridization" in birds. *World's Poultry Sci. J.* 18(3):246-254. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 47.8 W39
- 4295 CHECHOTKIN, O. V. On the chemical composition of the tissues of crossbred chickens and chickens of the parent breeds of various age. (Uk) *Ukrayin. Biokhim. Zhur.* 34(2):262-269. 1962. 385 Uk72
English summary.
New Hampshire and Plymouth Rock.
- 4296 GINTOVT, V. E. Effectiveness of two- and three-breed alternate crossing in poultry husbandry. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:161-167. Ref. 1962. 442.9 P44
Meat and egg production of crosses of Russian White, New Hampshire, and May First.
- 4297 GRIGOR'EV, P. Industrial crossbreeding of poultry. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 8:59-61. Aug. 1962. 20 Se478

- 4298 JAHRBUCH für Rassegeflügel-, Ziergeflügel-, Exoten-und Kanarienzüchter, 1963 [Yearbook for stock and fancy poultry breeder, exotic birds and canary breeder, 1963]. Berlin, 1962. 152 p. 47.8 J192
- 4299 KAMAR, G. A. R. Productive and reproductive characters of Egyptian geese. *World's Poultry Sci. J.* 18(3):268-278. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 47.8 W39
- 4300 KUSHNER, KH. F., and NOVIK, I. E. Using of semen plasm for dilution of cock semen. (Rus) *Zhur. Obshch. Biol.* 23(4):320. July/Aug.1962. 442.8 Z6
- 4301 LUTZENBERG, F., and PINGEL, H. Reflections on the problem of breeding goals in poultry breeding. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 16(8):364-366. Aug.1962. 49 T443
Selection and specialization.
- 4302 MENZI, M. The use of modern breeding methods illustrated by poultry breeding. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh.* 40(5):189-202. May 1962. 17 Sch93
- 4303 MINCHEV, I. Polyspermous fecundation in animals. (Bu) *Priroda [Sofia]* 3:73-75. May/June 1962. 410 P934
Poultry.
- 4304 NESHEM, M. C., and HUTT, F. B. Genetic differences among White Leghorn chicks in requirements of arginine. *Science* 137(3531): 691-692. Aug.31,1962. 470 Sci2
- 4305 PORA, E. A., and others. Physiological indexes of the blood in Rhode Island poultry. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron.* 12: 213-222. 1961. 21 B854
D. I. Rosca, D. Rusdea, C. Wittenberger, F. Stoicovici, N. Fabian, V. Toma, M. Ghircoiasiu, A. Rejep, M. Pop, and L. Oros, joint authors.
French summary.
- 4306 REUTER, W. Chicken eggs with blue shells. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol.* 77(2):217-219. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
Araucanian breed.
- 4307 SMITH, L. T. The development and use of segregating inbred lines. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):805-806. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
Poultry.
- 4308 STROUN, J., and others. Modification of plumage color in White Leghorn induced by repeated injections of the blood of grey guinea-fowl. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(4):781-783. July 23,1962. 505 P21
L. Stroun-Guttieres, J. Rossi, and M. Stroun, joint authors.
- 4309 STROUN, L., and others. Modifications of the color of plumage of White Leghorn poultry due to repeated injections of Guinea hen blood; hereditary characters of these modifications. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(5):1030-1032. July 30,1962. 505 P21
L. Stroun-Guttieres, J. Rossi, and M. Stroun, joint authors.
- 4310 VEITSMAN, L. Productivity of chickens of various breeds. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 9: 66-67. Sept.1962. 20 Se492
- 4311 ZUBAREVA, L. A., and SPITKOVSKAYA, Z. M. Features of the internal anatomy of hybrid cocks. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:152-160. 1962. 442.9 P44
Russian White, New Hampshire, and May First.
- Feeds and Feeding**
- 4312 ANJANEYALU, Y. V. Xanthophylls: distribution and metabolism in avian egg. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):815. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
Effects on feeding.
- 4313 ARIPOZHANOV, R. T. Intensive system of raising poult for meat. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 8:18-19. Aug.1962. 49 Z6
Feeding.
- 4314 ARSCOTT, G. H., and HARPER, J. A. Use of spelt in chick and poult rations. *World's Poultry Sci. J.* 18(3):278-284. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 47.8 W89
- 4315 BRESSANI, R., and others. The chemical composition of various kinds of bananas and the use of banana flour in the feeding of poultry. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 55(684):38-43. Apr. 1962. 9.4 R32
A. Aguirre, R. Arroyave, and R. Jarquin, joint authors.
- 4316 COMBS, G. F., and NICHOLSON, J. L. Summary of Maryland broiler trials involving different protein and amino acid levels during the starting and finishing periods. *Feedstuffs* 34 (43):18-21,24. Oct.27,1962. 286.81 F322
- 4317 COPPOCK, J. B. M., and DANIELS, N. W. R. Influence of diet and husbandry on the nutritional value of the hen's egg. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(9):459-467. Ref. Sept.1962. 382 So12
- 4318 CROWLEY, T. A. Factors affecting phosphorus utilization in the avian species. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1187. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
Poultry.
- 4319 DAGHIR, N. J. Influence of vitamin B₆ deficiency on selected aspects of metabolism in the chick. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):375-376. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 4320 EKSTRÖM, S. Feeding and care of turkey poults. (Sw) *Hönsgårdens* 1:7. In *Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk* 3. Feb.15,1962. 20 T43
Finland.
- 4321 GHONEIM, A., and ABBADY, M. R. EL. A comparative study on the food utilization capacity with white Austrian turkeys. *Agr. Res. Rev.* 39(2):134-143. Apr.1961. 24 Eg94
- 4322 GHONEIM, A., and ABBADY, M. R. EL. A study on the protein requirements of growing Rhode Island Red chicks (0-18 weeks). *Agr. Res. Rev.* 39(2):158-167. Apr.1961. 24 Eg94
- 4323 HARTFIEL, W. The evaluation of feeds in research with poultry. (Ge) *Arch. f. Tierernähr.* 11(5,i.e.6):441-452. Ref. Nov.1,1961. 389.78 Ar22
Germany.
- 4324 KIENHOLZ, E. W. Zinc deficiency in hens. Energy and protein interrelationships in high energy diets for poultry. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4): 1145. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 4325 KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., and others. Orange Actinomyces as stimulants in additional nutrition of fowl. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(4):595-600. July/Aug.1962. 448.3 M582
N. I. Leonov, A. I. Korenyako, O. A. Gavrilova, Yu. M. Khokhlova, O. I. Artamonova, I. V. Ulezlo, and N. I. Nikitina, joint authors.
English summary.
- 4326 KRISTIANSEN, K. O. Grass meal makes for health and vigorous growth. (No) *Tidsskr. f. Fjorfeavl* 79(6/7):134,136. June/July 1962. 47.8 T432
Poultry.
- 4327 MEHNER, A., and TORGES, U. Experiment on the suitability of grain in young chicken fattening. (Ge) *Arch. f. Geflügelk.* 26(4):253-271. Sept.1962. 47.8 Ar2
English summary.
Various grain mash diets applied.
- 4328 QUERNER, H., and BECKER, K. Application of oleandomycin in young chicken feeding. (Ge) *Arch. f. Geflügelk.* 26(4):333-339. Sept.1962. 47.8 Ar2
English summary.
- 4329 RICHARDSON, L. R., and WEBB, B. D. Effect of a moldy diet on growth, mortality of chicks and poults. *Feedstuffs* 34(37):22,24. Sept.15, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 4330 SALLIS, J. D., and HOLDSWORTH, E. S. Influence of vitamin D on calcium absorption in the chick. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 203(3):497-505. Ref. Sept.1962. 447.8 Am3
- 4331 SAYEDAIN, S. M., and KENZY, S. G. Nutritional factors influencing experimental *Candida albicans* infection in chickens. II. Effect of purified glucose diet. *Pakistan J. Sci. Res.* 14(1):54-57. Ref. Jan.1962. 475 P173
- 4332 SCOTT, M. L. Nutritional interrelationships alter chick's requirements. *Feedstuffs* 34(40): 26. Oct.6,1962. 286.81 F322

- 4333 SHUL'MAN, I. M. Summer raising of chicks. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kavkaz. 8:65-66. Aur. 1962. 20 Se495
Feeding formulas.
- 4334 STEPHENSON, E. L., and GREENE, D. A. A chemical method for evaluating the amino-acid adequacy of pre-pressed, solvent-extracted cottonseed meal for chicks. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 109,13 p.,map. Ref. June 1962. 100 Ar42R
- 4335 SUMMERS, J. D., and FISHER, H. Net protein values for the growing chicken from carcass analysis with special reference to animal protein sources. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(9):496-500. Ref. Sept.1962. 382 So12
- 4336 SVACHA, R. A review of recent developments in turkey nutrition. Feedstuffs 34(44):40,42,53. Nov.3,1962. 286.81 F322
- 4337 TAGWERKER, F. J. Vitamin supply and its influence on the resistance of poultry to infectious diseases, parasite infestation, and other stresses. World's Poultry Sci. J. 18(3):255-268. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 47.8 W89
- 4338 VOGT, H., and PENNER, W. Calcium and phosphor requirements in poultry allmash diet. (Ge) Arch. f Geflügelk. 26(4):329-332. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Ar2
English summary.
- 4339 WAL, P. VAN DER, and WEERDEN, E. J. VAN. A growth depression caused by added vitamin B6 in a practical broiler ration and the effect thereon of procaine penicillin. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 10(3):211-216. Ref. Aug.1962. 12 N3892
- 4340 WAL, P. VAN DER, and WEERDEN, E. J. VAN. Het effect van lage doseringen veevoederpenicilline op groei en voerverbruik van slachtkuikens en mestvarkens [The effect of low doses of feed penicillin on the growth and feed consumption of broilers and swine for fattening]. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 61(14), 31 p. Ref. 1961. 105.2 W122
English summary.
- 4341 WEGNER, R. M. The effect of various rearing and feeding forms during young chicken rearing on the development and the subsequent performance of layer poultry. (Ge) Arch. f. Geflügelk. 26(4):272-309. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 47.8 Ar2
- Veterinary Medicine**
- 4342 ADLER, H. E., MCMARTIN, D. A., and ORTMAYER, H. The effect of infectious bronchitis virus on chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Avian Dis. 6(3):267-274. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 Av5
- 4343 AGEEVA, L. S., SINEL'NIKOV, YA. D., and ZUBTSOVA, R. A. Tests of virus vaccines against Newcastle disease in the conditions of poultry factories with round the year chicken breeding. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:42-45. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426
English summary.
- 4344 ALMQUIST, H. J. In chicks and poults: mysterious rickets; a phosphate deficiency may develop where such deficiency seems improbable. Feedstuffs 34(41):16. Oct.13,1962. 286.81 F322
- 4345 ANDERSON, J. O. Study of amino acids reveals danger of improper balance; health of poultry and livestock hinges on supply of this important element. Canad. Milling & Feed, Aug.1962:24-25,31. 298.8 C162
- 4346 BALCHEV, M. I., and YANACHKOVA, D. B. A new antigen for drop-blood agglutination in avian tuberculosis. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:135-138. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4347 BANKOWSKI, R. A., and CORSTVET, R. E. Nature of immunity to Newcastle disease in vaccinated chickens. I. Influence of residual resistance upon the level and duration of immunity following revaccination. Avian Dis. 6(3):333-348. Aug.1962. 41.8 Av5
- 4348 BARBER, C. W. An evaluation of PPLO agglutination antigens for the detection of PPLO agglutinins in turkey sera, 1957-60. Avian Dis. 6(3):349-358. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 Av5
- 4349 BARBER, C. W. The lymphofollicular nodules in turkey tissues associated with Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection. Avian Dis. 6(3):289-296. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 Av5
In organs of respiratory system.
- 4350 BEAKLEY, J. W. Host-parasite metabolic interrelationships: the metabolism of glucose-C¹⁴ in chick embryos infected with Rickettsia typhi. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1164. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 4351 BIRGE, W. J. A histochemical study of ribonucleic acid in differentiating ependymal cells of the chick embryo. Anat. Rec. 143(2):147-155. June 1962. 447.8 An1
- 4352 BOKORI, J. On fowl gout. I. The incidence, nature and economic importance of the disease. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(7):247-251. July 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 4353 BRUGGEMANN, J., DREPPER, K., and ZUKKER, H. Quantitative determination of the utilization of D-, L-, DL-methionine and Ca-DL-2-hydroxy-4-methylthiobutyrate by baby chicks. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(14):334. July 15,1962. 474 N213
- 4354 BURTON, H. W., and FUELLING, D. E. Chick debeaking stops cannibalism and cuts food waste. Queensland Agr. J. 88(9):521-525. Sept.1962. 23 Q33
- 4355 CARNAGHAN, R. B. A., and ALLCROFT, R. Groundnut toxicity. Vet. Rec. 74(34):925-926. Ref. Aug.25,1962. 41.8 V641
Discussion of previously published material on groundnut meal toxicity to turkeys.
- 4356 CHENCHEV, I., and others. Epizootiological study of Newcastle disease in Bulgaria during the period from 1944 to the end of 1949. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:143-161. 1961. 41.9 So2
I. Dimitrov, I. Gelev, L. Mishev, M. Boshnakov, I. Pashev, B. Mindov, I. Kulov, I. Pashov, Kh. Rusev, K. Obreshkov, P. Daskalov, I. Sumrov, M. Ponev, S. Serafimov, and E. Neftyanova, joint authors.
English summary.
- 4357 CHERMS, F. L., and others. Prolactin content of the anterior pituitary gland of turkey hens in different reproductive stages. Endocrinology 71(2):288-292. Ref. Aug.1962. 448.8 En2
R. B. Herrick, W. H. McShan, and W. C. Hymer, joint authors.
- 4358 CHYLINSKI, G. Attempts to treat trichomoniasis in pigeons. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(8):464-465. Aug.1962. 41.8 M463
- 4359 COSGROVE, A. S. An apparently new disease of chickens—avian nephrosis. Avian Dis. 6(3):385-389. Aug.1962. 41.8 Av5
- 4360 COUCH, J. R. Stress and phosphorus. Feedstuffs 34(41):18-19,22. Oct.13,1962. 286.81 F322
Rickets in chicks and poults.
- 4361 DEJNEKA, J., ZIEBA, D., and WEGRZYNO-WICZ, R. Experimental fistula of the pericardium of domestic cocks. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(8):504. Aug.1962. 41.8 M463
- 4362 DRESSLER, J. Comparison of applicability of solutions according to Natt-Herrick, Sadko and Komarek for white blood cell counts in birds. (Cz) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(3/4):239-242. 1961. 105.92 B833
English summary.
Tests with hens.
- 4363 EGGE, A. S. Physiological changes in the adult White Leghorn hen influenced by diencephalic lesions. Diss. Abs. 23(2):376. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4364 EGLITIS, I., and KNOUFF, R. A. An histological and histochemical analysis of the inner lining and glandular epithelium of the chicken gizzard. Amer. J. Anat. 111(1):49-59. Ref. July 1962. 447.8 Am32

- 4365 FABRICANT, C. G., VAN DEMARK, P. J., and FABRICANT, J. The effect of atmospheric environment upon the growth of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. *Avian Dis.* 6(3):328-332. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Av5
- 4366 FLETCHER, R. D., and MAAS, H. J. L. Acute fowl cholera in a Connecticut chicken flock: description of the isolation of *Pasteurella multocida*. *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(17):1125-1132. Ref. Sept. 1, 1962. 41.8 T431
- 4367 FORGACS, J., and others. Mycotoxicoses. I. Relationship of toxic fungi to moldy-feed toxicosis in poultry. *Avian Dis.* 6(3):363-380. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Av5
H. Koch, W. T. Carll, and R. H. White-Stevens, joint authors.
- 4368 FREDERIC, J., and CORIN-FREDERIC, J. Modifications of the chromosomes and of the caryotype in cells of poultry cultured in vitro in the presence of desoxyribonucleic acids from the calf. (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 156(4):742-745. 1962. 442.9 P21
- 4369 FRIED, K., and JANTOSOVIC, J. Osteomyelitis as one of the reasons of anemia in laying hens on large-scale poultry farms. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 12(8):234-237. Aug. 1962. 41.8 V6439
- 4370 GENOV, I. N., and IORDANOV, KH. Case of enzootic disease of chicks with suspicion of infectious bronchitis. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:211-215. Ref. 1961. 41.9 S02
English summary.
- 4371 GEORGE, J. C., and TALESARA, C. L. Lipase activity of the particulate fractions of the pigeon breast muscle and its significance in the metabolism of the muscle. *J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol.* 60(1):33-39. Ref. Aug. 1962. 444.8 J822
- 4372 GEORGIEV, B. Studies on the epizootiology of ascaridiasis in poultry in the district of Plovdiv. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:433-444. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4373 GERASIMOVA, G. N. Contribution to the epizootiology of helminthiases of domestic ducks. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:40-42. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 4374 GIBBS, B. J. The occurrence of the protozoan parasite *Histomonas meleagridis* in the adults and eggs of the cecal worm, *Heterakis gallinae*. *J. Protozool.* 9(3):288-293. Aug. 1962. 439.8 J82
Poultry parasites.
- 4375 GLANTZ, P. J., NAROTSKY, S., and BUBASH, G. *Escherichia coli* serotypes isolated from salpingitis and chronic respiratory disease of poultry. *Avian Dis.* 6(3):322-328. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Av5
- 4376 GOEDBLOED, E., and BOOL, P. H. The protozoan etiology of blackhead. *Avian Dis.* 6(3):302-315. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Av5
Testing with *Histomonas meleagridis* and *Trichomonas gallinarum*.
- 4377 GOLEBIOWSKI, S. An attempt to evaluate avian tuberculin. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(7):393. July 1962. 41.8 M463
- 4378 GUPTA, B. N. A programme for poultry health. *Indian Farming* 12(3):17-19. June 1962. 22 In283
- 4379 HAENSLY, W. E. Mechanism of resistance to leukosis tumor cells in immune birds. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):803-804. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
Poultry.
- 4380 HALL, C. F. *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* antigen production. *Avian Dis.* 6(3):359-362. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Av5
- 4381 HALPERN, B. P. Gustatory nerve response in the chicken. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 203(3):541-544. Ref. Sept. 1962. 447.8 Am3
- 4382 HANLEY, J. E. Observations on avian aplastic anemia in Florida. *Avian Dis.* 6(3):251-257. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Av5
- 4383 HASEGAWA, K., MIZUNO, M., and MITSUDA, H. Studies on phosphoprotein phosphatase in chick embryo. III. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(8):764-768. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 4384 HEDDLESTON, K. L. Studies on pasteurellosis. V. Two immunogenic types of *Pasteurella multocida* associated with fowl cholera. *Avian Dis.* 6(3):315-321. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Av5
- 4385 HERRICK, R. B., MCGIBBON, W. H., and MCSHAN, W. H. Gonadotropic activity of chicken pituitary glands. *Endocrinology* 71(3):487-491. Ref. Sept. 1962. 448.8 En2
- 4386 HETSUKA, K. Studies on the utilization of lactic acid bacteria in chicks. (Ja) Miyazaki. U. *Facul. Agr. B.* 7(2):268-280. Ref. June 1962. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 4387 HILLMAN, N. W. Factors concerned with the early cephalogenesis of the chick embryo. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1456-1457. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4388 HOHLS, H. W. Contributions on the problem of thermal energy mechanism output. (Ge) *Arch. f. Geflügelk.* 26(4):310-328. Sept. 1962. 47.8 Ar2
English summary.
- 4389 HORVATH, Z., PADANYI, M., and PALATKA, Z. Experiments for treating fowl cholera using chlorocid ad us vet. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(9):332-336. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 4390 JAFFE, W. P., and MCDERMID, E. M. Blood groups and splenomegaly in chick embryos. *Science* 137(3534):984. Sept. 21, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 4391 JEON, Y. S. Modified complement fixation test of avian infectious bronchitis virus. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):400. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4392 JUSKO-GRUNDBOECK, J., and RASZEWSKA, H. The relationship between the level of serum protein fractions and titer of HI and SN tests and the route of inoculation with the "F" vaccine against Newcastle disease. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 17(9):555-557. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 4393 KARDUMYAN, M. T., DZUSOV, T. KH., and VOROB'EV, A. N. Eradication of fowl pest and fowl cholera. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kavkaz.* 8:67. Aug. 1962. 20 Se495
- 4394 KARRAR, G. Anomalous response of certain chick embryos to Newcastle disease virus and other inocula. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):798. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4395 KINGSBURY, D. W. Use of actinomycin D to unmask RNA synthesis induced by Newcastle disease virus. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 9(1/2):156-161. Ref. Sept. 25, 1962. 442.8 B5236
- 4396 KIRKHAM, W. W. Effects of heat and gamma radiation on selected substrains of Newcastle disease virus. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):400-401. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4397 KLIMES, B., and LISKA, F. On firmness of feather fixation in ducks—methods of its measuring and attempts to lower it. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet.* 9(3/4):281-283. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
- 4398 KOMAR, GY. New instrument for bleeding fowls. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(8):305. Aug. 1962. 41.8 V644
- 4399 KOTEL'NIKOV, G. A. The role of wild birds in the infection of domestic ducks with helminths. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:38-40. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 4400 KOTHS, J. S., and LITSKY, W. Concerning the antibiotic activity of a commercial bacterial culture for the control of poultry pathogens in yard soils. *Poultry Sci.* 41(3):1014-1016. May 1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 4401 KRISHAN, A. Microchromosomes in the embryonic mitosis of the domestic fowl. *Experientia* 18(8):365-367. Ref. Aug. 15, 1962. 475 Ex7
- 4402 KRIVINKA, J., and KOZUSNIK, Z. Virus inflammation of liver in ducklings. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 12(7):208-210. July 1962. 41.8 V6439
- 4403 KRONBERGER, H. Tumors in birds. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 75(1):7-10. Ref. Jan. 1, 1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.

- 4404 KROSLAK, V., and HORVATH, J. Contribution to peroral administration of live vaccine of fowl pest to poultry and other fowl on breeding farms. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 12(8):229-230. Aug. 1962. 41.8 V6439
- 4405 KRUL, J., and SKOPEK, M. Changes in organs and tissues of chickens irradiated with Roentgen rays. I. Changes in liver and spleen after irradiation with 600 r and feeding vitamin B₁₂ and oxytetracycline for the next 60 days. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet.* 9(3/4):285-292. 1961. 105.92 B833 German summary.
- 4406 KUNZEL, E., FABIÁN, G., and BURCHARD, G. The development of the chick within the egg. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(4):371-396. May 1962. 41.8 Z5 English summary.
- 4407 LEIBOVITZ, L. Thiabendazole therapy of pigeons affected with *Ornithostrongylus quadri-radiatus*. *Avian Dis.* 6(3):380-384. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Av5 Intestinal worm.
- 4408 LINDQUIST, W. D. Some effects of paromomycin sulfate on blackhead in turkeys. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(96):1053-1056. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A Antibiotic feed supplement.
- 4409 LONG, P. L. Observations on the duration of the acquired immunity of chickens to *Eimeria maxima* Tyzzer, 1929. *Parasitology* 52(1/2):89-93. Ref. May 1962. 448.8 P21
- 4410 LORENZ, F. W., and others. Hepatic and renal effects on potency of estrogenic stilbene derivatives in chickens. *Endocrinology* 71(4):649-666. Ref. Oct. 1962. 448.8 En2 R. E. Burger, E. B. Bennett, and W. Reimann, joint authors.
- 4411 LUND, P. G., and SHORB, M. S. Steroid requirements of trichomonads. *J. Protozool.* 9(2):151-154. May 1962. 439.8 J82 *Trichomonas gallinae*.
- 4412 LUTZ-OSTERTAG, Y., DAVID, D., and MAYET, N. Action of the ovary of the embryo from crossing the Muscovy duck with the domestic duck. (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 156(4):646-648. 1962. 442.9 P21
- 4413 MACCALLUM, F. O. Hazards of handling birds. *Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers* 10:49. 1961. 410.9 M46 Includes ornithosis of poultry.
- 4414 MCCUITION, W. R. The avian unfeathered appendages. *Vet. Med.* 57(9):789-794. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 M69 Especially comb and wattles and the reception of solar rays.
- 4415 MACH, P., SURYNEK, J., and HEJL, I. The character of protein changes in the peripheral blood of chicks irradiated with X-rays after administration of oxytetracycline and some other haemoplastics. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet.* 9(3/4):231-237. 1961. 105.92 B833 English summary.
- 4416 MCINDOE, W. M. Occurrence of two plasma albumins in the domestic fowl. *Nature [London]* 195(4839):353-354. Ref. July 28, 1962. 472 N21
- 4417 MALAKHOVA, L. S., and KULIKOVA, V. N. Diagnosis of atypical fowl pox. (Rus) *Ptisevodstvo* 8:32-33. Aug. 1962. 47.8 P95
- 4418 MANDELES, S., and DUCAY, E. D. Site of egg white protein formation. *J. Biol. Chem.* 237(10):3196-3199. Ref. Oct. 1962. 381 J824
- 4419 MANSO RIBEIRO, J., and others. Some biochemical aspects of Newcastle disease. (Fr) *Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin.* 62(737):387-394, 399. Ref. Apr. 1962. 448.8 R326 F. G. Prior Ferraz, M. E. Relvas, and M. J. Laurent-Duhamel, joint authors.
- 4420 MATHOIS, H., and STOCKL, W. On the reliability of pullorum rapid agglutination. (Ge) *Wien. Tierärztl. Monshr.* 49(8):646-657. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 T345 English summary.
- 4421 MATSUDA, Y. The rise and fall of methionine in albumen and yolk of hen's eggs during the incubation period. (Ja) *Miyazaki. U. Facul. Agr. B.* 7(2):309-312. June 1962. 22.5 M6932B English summary.
- 4422 MELCHIOR, G. Untersuchungen über das Eindringen von Schimmelpilzen durch die Schale von bebrüteten Hühnereiern zugleich eine Darstellung der Literatur zur Aspergillose des Geflügels [Studies on the infiltration of mould fungi through the shells of incubated hen's eggs, with a presentation of literature on aspergillosis of poultry]. Giessen, 1961. 36 p. Ref. 41.2 M482 Inaug. - Diss. - Justus Liebig-Universität, Giessen.
- 4423 MIKAMI, S. I., and ONO, K. Glucagon deficiency induced by extirpation of alpha islets of the fowl pancreas. *Endocrinology* 71(3):464-473. Ref. Sept. 1962. 448.8 En2
- 4424 MIKHAL'SKII, G. A., and ANTONOVA, M. E. On the problem of the effectiveness of anti-pasteurellosis vaccines from the strains A.V. [avirulent] and K. [Krasnodar]. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:47-49. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426 Poultry.
- 4425 MÖLLER, W. On the formation of frontal knob in the Anseriformes. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Züchtbiol.* 77(2):220-222. June 1962. 442.8 Z35 English summary. Ducks and geese.
- 4426 MORIMOTO, T., OMORI, T., and MATUMOTO, M. Interference of Russian spring summer encephalitis virus with Newcastle disease virus in cell culture of bovine embryonic kidney. *Jap. J. Expt. Med.* 32(2):163-183. Ref. Apr. 1962. 448.8 J272
- 4427 NOVAK, O., and SCHANZEL, H. The influence of care on helminth attack of ducks. (Ge) *Angew. Parasitol.* 2(1):16-19. Feb. 1961. 436.8 An4 English summary.
- 4428 NYDEGGER, L. B. Further studies on the cultivation requirements of the avian malaria parasite, *Plasmodium hexamerium*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):759. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4429 OBRESHKOV, K. Studies on certain factors which influence the intradermal allergy test in avian tuberculosis. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:121-126. 1961. 41.9 So2 English summary.
- 4430 PADGETT, G. A., and SCHOENHARD, D. E. Effect of concentration and time of administration of deoxycorticosterone trimethylacetate in treatment of chronic respiratory disease. *Avian Dis.* 6(3):258-267. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Av5
- 4431 PAGE, C. A., and CUNNINGHAM, C. H. The neutralization test for infectious bronchitis virus. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(96):1065-1071. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 4432 PAYNE, F. The pituitary of the fowl: a correction and addition. *Anat. Rec.* 140(4):321-327. Aug. 1961. 447.8 An1
- 4433 PEREZ-REBELO, R. Immunity study of a new diluted formalin-inactivated Newcastle disease vaccine. *Avian Dis.* 6(3):284-289. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Av5
- 4434 PIROG, P. P., and MUKHAMEDSHIN, R. A. Leukosis of poultry. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony* 8:64-65. Aug. 1962. 20 Se497
- 4435 PONEV, M. Epizootiological studies on avian pullorosis in the district of Haskovo. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:193-199. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2 English summary.
- 4436 POPOV, T. Studies on contact infection in avian pullorum disease. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:175-180. 1961. 41.9 So2 English summary.
- 4437 POPOV, T. B. Serological diagnosis of chronic pullorum disease. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:181-191. 1961. 41.9 So2 English summary.

- 4438 RADKEVICH, A. I., and LITVENKOVA, E. A. Control of coccidiosis of baby chicks. (Rus) *Ptitsevodstvo* 8:33. Aug. 1962. 47.8 P95
- 4439 RAGGI, L. G., and LEE, G. G. Further observations on the response of birds to one intranasal vaccination with the B-1 strain of Newcastle disease vaccine. *Avian Dis.* 6(3):297-301. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Av5
- 4440 RIBAROV, B., and others. Active prophylaxis of Newcastle disease. (Bu) Sofia. *Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:139-142. 1961. 41.9 So2
K. Obreshkov, M. Draganov, and S. Boyadzhiev, joint authors.
English summary.
- 4441 RIBAROV, B., OBRESHKOV, K., and IVANOV, M. Certain results of testing and application of the vaccine of "Komarov" strain against Newcastle disease. (Bu) Sofia. *Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:163-167. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4442 RIGDON, R. H., FERGUSON, T. M., and COUCH, J. R. Muscular dystrophy in the chicken; a pathologic study. *Tex. Rpt. Biol. & Med.* 20(3):446-453. Ref. Fall 1962. 448.8 T31
- 4443 RIGDON, R. H. Spontaneously occurring muscle necrosis and amyloidosis in the white Pekin duck. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(96):1057-1064. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
Muscle degeneration and liver lesions.
- 4444 ROGLER, J. C., PARKER, H. E., and ANDREWS, F. N. Influence of parental dietary iodine level on thyroid activity of eighteen-day chick embryos. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 110(2):220-222. June 1962. 442.9 Sol
- 4445 RUSEV, KH. A new vaccine against Newcastle disease of poultry. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:46-47. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 4446 SADHU, D. P., and CHAUDHURI, S. Tissue respiration and glycogenolysis in birds and young mammals. *Compar. Biochem. & Physiol.* 4(1):72-74. Dec. 1961. 444.8 C73
Pigeons and rabbits.
- 4447 SALSBUURY'S LABORATORIES, CHARLES CITY, IOWA. Manual of poultry diseases. Charles City, 1962. 48 p. 41 Sa36
- 4448 SCHINDAROW, L., and TODOROV, S. The culturing of Newcastle-virus in kidney-tissue media derived from the tortoise (*Testudo graeca*). (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 186(4):495-501. Sept. 1962. 448.3 C33
English summary.
- 4449 SERAFIMOV, S. A case of anthrax in poultry. (Bu) Sofia. *Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:217-219. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4450 SKALKA, B. Isolation of PPLO [pleuropneumonia-like organisms] from the nasal cavity of poultry. (Cz) Brno. *Vysoka Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet.* 9(3/4):303-314. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
English summary.
- 4451 SMIT, D. J. VAN Z. Tried-and- tested remedy for wire worm in ostriches. *Farming So. Africa* 38(5):13-14. Aug. 1962. 24 So842
Carbon bisulphide.
- 4452 STOICHEV, S., and others. Experiments on the isolation and cultivation of the avian lymphomatosis and erythroblastosis virus. (Bu) Sofia. *Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:201-209. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
I. Dimitrov, M. Krustev, and I. Sumrov, joint authors.
English summary.
- 4453 SYURIN, V. N., and CHISTOVA, Z. YA. Diagnosis of infectious laryngotracheitis. (Rus) *Ptitsevodstvo* 8:29-31. Aug. 1962. 47.8 P95
- 4454 SZAKMARY, G., and TOTH, B. Recent experiences in the production of Newcastle disease vaccines. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(9):343-347. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 4455 TABAKOV, B. Tuberculin testing of hens and sanitation experiments in certain farms in the Varna and Tolbukhin Districts. (Bu) Sofia. *Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:127-133. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4456 TOIVANEN, E. Coryza and terramycin. (Sw) *Hönsgårdar* 1:29. In *Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk* 3. Feb. 15, 1962. 20 T43
- 4457 TOLBA, M. K., and ESKAROUS, J. K. Effect of temperature on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 43(3):234-244. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
- 4458 TRNOSKA, O. On the defective yolk sac resorption, serous and renal gout in one to three day old chicks. (Ge) *Wein. Tierärztl. Mon-schr.* 49(9):745-748. Sept. 1962. 41.8 T345
- 4459 TSUCHIYAMA, H., NISHIDA, T., and KUMMEROW, F. A. Pathology of chick encephalomalacia; peroxides or Vitamin E deficiency as causes. *A. M. A. Arch. Path.* 74(3):208-213. Ref. Sept. 1962. 448.8 Ar26
- 4460 VACHEV, B., and others. Study of the etiology of yolk peritonitis in hens. (Bu) Sofia. *Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:221-228. 1961. 41.9 So2
N. Shishkov, D. Savov, and S. Stoichev, joint authors.
English summary.
- 4461 VANDEN BOSSCHE, H., and OKERMAN, F. Application of paper electrophoresis in quantitative determination of the lipoproteins of poultry serum. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 15(6/7):903-912. June/July 1962. 13 R322
- 4462 VINDEL, J. A., and AYCARDI, J. Natural transmission from the egg of the virus of infectious hepatitis in ducklings. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(4):800-801. July 23, 1962. 505 P21
- 4463 VISACKI, V. Contribution to the knowledge of fowl cholera epizootic in birds. (Se) *Vet. Glasnik* 15(8):677-679. 1961. 41.8 J93
- 4464 WACHNIK, Z., and NOWACKI, J. Virus hepatitis in goslings. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(6):344-347. June 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 4465 WASSERMAN, R. H., and TAYLOR, A. N. Intestinal pH and absorption and deposition of Ca⁴⁷ in the rachitic chick. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 109(3):633-636. Mar. 1962. 442.9 Sol
- 4466 WASSERMAN, R. H., and KALLFELZ, F. A. Vitamin D₃ and unidirectional calcium fluxes across the rachitic chick duodenum. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 203(2):221-224. Ref. Aug. 1962. 447.8 Am3
- 4467 WASSILEWA, L., and SPASSOV, A. Purification of Newcastle virus with zinc hydroxide. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 186(3):277-286. Ref. Aug. 1962. 448.3 C33
English summary.
- 4468 WELLS, G. H., MAY, K. N., and POWERS, J. J. Taste-panel and shear-press evaluation of tenderness of freeze-dried chicken as affected by age and pre-slaughter feeding of ions. *Food Technol.* 16(9):137-139. Ref. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F7398
- 4469 ZARNOWSKI, E., and DARSKI, J. Studies on the treatment of ascariasis in hens. 14 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21222) *Transl.* 12803
Translation from *Medycyna Weterynaryjna* 7:387-393. 1957.
- 4470 ZEIGLER, T. R., and others. Radiographic studies on skeletal parts of zinc deficient pullets. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 109(2):239-242. Feb. 1962. 442.9 Sol
M. L. Scott, R. K. McEvoy, R. H. Greenlaw, F. Huegin, and W. H. Strain, joint authors.
- 4471 ZHEKOV, S. Studies on the morphology and biology of the avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus in Bulgaria. (Bu) Sofia. *Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:169-173. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.

Miscellaneous

- 4472 BOEBEL, F. W., and BARNETT, B. D. Training poultry servicemen. *Poultry Sci.* 41(4): 1289-1291. July 1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 4473 BOGDANOV, M. N., and IOFE, N. SH. Vyra-shchivanie myasnykh tsyplyat [Raising meat-type chicks]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1961. 88 p. 47 B634V
- 4474 BOOTH, R. T.; and DOUGLAS, J. B. The role of management and nutrition in the prevention and control of poultry disease. 1. Management of chicks and growing stock. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 33(3):236-244. Aug. 1962. 23 T182T
- 4475 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BR. HEALTH OF ANIMALS DIV. Hatchery sanitation; a review. Ottawa? 1961. 47 p. Ref. 47 C165
- 4476 CASTRO, C. M. DE O. Shelters with grassy parks in poultry raising. (Por) *Rural* 42(492): 64-65. Apr. 1962. 9.2 B733
Colony system.
- 4477 FINNE, L. Production of broilers. (Sw) *Hons-gården* 1:11-14. In *Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk* 3. Feb. 15, 1962. 20 T43
Care and feeding of broilers in Finland.
- 4478 FUGE, R. Intensive rearing or free range rearing? *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 66(1):34-36. Aug. 1962. 23 So84
Poultry.
- 4479 FUGE, R. B. Forced moulting—answer to low egg prices in spring? *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 66(2):77-79. Sept. 1962. 23 So84
- 4480 JOHNSON, H. S. Comparisons between pullets housed in cages, on a slatted floor and on a litter floor. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):772-773. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
Egg production.
- 4481 KOON, J. L., HOWES, J. R., and GRUB, W. Poultry dust—what is it? What causes it? *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]*:8. Fall 1962. 100 AL1H
Skin and feather particles in poultry houses.
- 4482 MCARDLE, A. A., JONES, M. D., and LOWE, A. G. Commercial leads from the second random sample test, 1960-61. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 66(1):37-40. Aug. 1962. 23 So84
- 4483 MCCLUNG, M. R. Final report, 1960-61, 1st Rhode Island random sample egg production test. *R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P.* 59, 16 p. Nov. 1961. 100 R34M
- 4484 MONTEIRO, V. DOS S. Intensive raising of Japanese quail. (Por) *Rural* 42(492):37-38. Apr. 1962. 9.2 B733
- 4485 MULLER, H. Increasing poultry meat production. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 16(8):363-364. Aug. 1962. 49 T443
- 4486 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Raising geese, by V. H. Brann. Ed. 5. Sydney, Blight, 1962. 12 p. 47.1 N472R
- 4487 NORDBOTTEN, L. Poultry husbandry in South-Trondelag. (No) *Tidsskr. f. Fjorfeavl* 79(6/7): 133. June/July 1962. 47.8 T432
- 4488 NORSK FJØRFEAVLSLAG. Annual report, 1961-1962. (No) *Tidsskr. f. Fjorfeavl* 79(6/7): 130-132. June/July 1962. 47.8 T432
- 4489 NOVIK, I. E. Features of the sexual process in domestic hens. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:168-175. Ref. 1962. 442.9 P44
- 4490 ROBINSON, L. Modern poultry husbandry. Ed. 5, rev. London, Lockwood, 1961. 832 p. Ref. (Agricultural and Horticultural Series) 47 R562M
- 4491 SMETANA, P., and HUNT, F. A. E. Fifth West Australian random sample egg laying test, 1961-1962. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser. 4) 3(6):473-474. June 1962. 23 W52J
- 4492 SMETANA, P. Hints on chicken rearing. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser. 4) 3(6):477-478. June 1962. 23 W52J
- 4493 TALMADGE, D. W. Broodiness is still a problem in some of our flocks. *Egg Prod., East.* Ed. 93(9):14, 26. Sept. 1962. 47.8 Am32
- 4494 TOGANYAN, A. G. The economic effectiveness of keeping poultry on a deep litter without changing it. (Arm) *Armenia. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 11/12:3-9. 1961. 20 Ar52
Russian summary.
- 4495 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Tables on hatchery and flock participation in the National Poultry Improvement Plan by States and divisions, 1960-61 and 1961-62 and U. S. summary, 1956-57 to date. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-44-3, rev. 4* p. Sept. 1962. A49.9 R31A
- 4496 VACARISAS BRUGUERAS, A. Improve the standard of living of the peasants. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(7):253-254. July 1962. 15 C89
Duck raising.
- 4497 WALTHER, P. Egg production trends—1961. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 17(3):6-8. Sept. 1962. 275.28 Io94

RABBITSBreeds and Breeding

- 4498 GALINDO, A. Rabbit breeding. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(7):245-246. July 1962. 15 C89
- 4499 KOEFOED-JOHNSON, H. H. The rate of epididymal passage of spermatozoa. (Preliminary report). (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1961:57-63. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
Rabbits.

Feeds and Feeding

- 4500 GHONEIM, A., and ABRADY, M. R. EL. Feeding cross breeds of rabbits for meat production. *Agr. Res. Rev.* 39(2):126-133. Apr. 1961. 24 Eg94
- 4501 GHONEIM, A., and ABBADY, M. R. EL. Feeding growing cross breeds of rabbits on different levels of clover (*Trifolium alexandrinum*) and concentrates. *Agr. Res. Rev.* 39(2):118-125. Apr. 1961. 24 Eg94

Veterinary Medicine

- 4502 BAKHMUTOV, A. Control of coccidiosis of rabbits. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii* 8:19-21. Aug. 1962. 20 Se493
Carbohydrate therapy through nutrition with sugar beets.
- 4503 GAGLIARDI, P. A combined goal: prevention and therapy of coccidiosis of rabbits. (It) *Romagna Agr. e Zootec.* 47(7):166-168. July 1962. 16 R66
- 4504 HAFEZ, E. S. E. "Differential cleavage rate" in 2-day litter mate rabbit embryos. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 110(1):142-145. Ref. May 1962. 442.9 So1
- 4505 HENKER, K. E. Die Beeinflussung des Blutstatus und des Plattchensystems von Kaninchen und Ratten durch allylhaltige Schlafmittel, Phenothiazine und Osadrin [Affecting the blood condition and platelet systems of rabbits and rats by allyl containing soporific agent, phenothiazine and Osadrin]. *Giessen*, 1961. 48 p. 41.2 H383
Inaug. - Diss. - Justus-Liebig-Universität, Giessen.
- 4506 INGRAM, D. G. The production of immunoconglutinin. V-VI. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 8(4): 461-471, 535-543. Ref. Aug. 1962; 448.8 C162
Rabbits injected with antigens.
- 4507 MICHALSKI, Z., and RUDNICKA, J. Experimental poisoning of rabbits with methyl alcohol. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 17(9):531-535. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 4508 MYERS, K., and POOLE, W. E. Oestrous cycles in the rabbit *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L.). *Nature [London]* 195(4839):358-359. Ref. July 28, 1962. 472 N21

- 4509 PANKOV, V. A., and BABICHEVA, A. T. Enzootic ectromelia of rabbits. (Rus) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 7:25-27. July 1962. 40.28 K91
- 4510 SAKANYAN, S. SH., and KOLESNIKOVA, M. M. Effect of penicillin and phenoxymethylpenicillin on compensatory reactions of red marrow after severe loss of blood. (Arm) Armenia. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11/12:157-163. 1961. 20 Ar52
Russian summary.
Rabbit.
- 4511 SMIRNOV, A. P. Treatment of coccidiosis of rabbits with furazolidone. (Rus) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 7:27. July 1962. 40.28 K91
- 4512 WEIDENMULLER, H. Hemorrhagic septicemia in hares. (Ge) Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 75(16):314-315. Ref. Aug.15, 1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Pasteurellosis.
- Miscellaneous
- 4513 ALTIMIRA RAVENTOS, C. Rural rabbit production. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(6):217-218. June 1962. 15 C89
- SHEEP AND GOATS
- Breeds and Breeding
- 4514 AGIYAN, E. T., and BABALYKHYAN, G. A. Meat and tallow productivity of hybrid wethers depending on age. (Arm) Armenia. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11/12:143-149. 1961. 20 Ar52
Russian summary.
Precoce X Karabakh.
- 4515 ALEKSEEVA, G. I. Physiological characteristics of Merino sheep during the process of acclimatization in Uzbekistan. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:75-78. Sept.1962. 49 Z6
- 4516 BARRETT, J. F., REARDON, T. F., and LAMBOURNE, L. J. Seasonal variation in reproductive performance of Merino ewes in northern New South Wales. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(5):69-74. Ref. May 1962. 23 Au792
- 4517 BEATTIE, A. W. Relationships among productive characters of Merino sheep in north-western Queensland. 2. Estimates of genetic parameters, with particular reference to selection for wool weight and crimp frequency. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(1):17-26. Ref. Mar.1962. 23 Q37
- 4518 CAMPBELL, Q. P., and BOSMAN, S. W. Will it be like father, like son? Progeny and performance testing in Dorper breeding. Farming So. Africa 38(5):41-43. Aug.1962. 24 So842
- 4519 CULEVIC, C. Research on the weight development of hybrid (F₁) Bardoka X Merino (Eastern breed) lambs and the correlation between milk-producing capacity and growth. (Se) Glasnik—Časopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO 6(2):281-297. Ref. Dec.1961. 21.5 G46
French summary.
- 4520 ERAMUS, F., and BAARD, J. Treatment and care of rams. Farming So. Africa 38(6):59,61. Sept.1962. 24 So842
Includes feeding.
- 4521 ERMEKOV, M. A., GLADKOV, P. F., and CHUMIN, N. P. Kurdyuk sheep of Central Kazakhstan. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:61-67. Sept. 1962. 49 Z6
- 4522 FELS, H. E. When shall I mate my breeding ewes? West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3 (6):428-432,435-438. June 1962. 23 W52J
- 4523 GRAY, J. A. Selecting sheep for wool and mutton production. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-858, 11 p.,map. 1960? 100 T31S
- 4524 HAMPTON, F. P. About Southdown sheep. Canad. Wool Grower & Sheep Breeder 33(4):16-17. Oct.1962. 280.28 C16
- 4525 JEFFERIES, B. C., and MCLEOD, D. D. Does it pay to class your flock? Tasmanian J. Agr. 33(3):299-302. Aug.1962. 23 T182T
Sheep selection.
- 4526 KATADA, A., and TAKEDA, I. Genetic correlations between body weight, greasy fleece weight and staple length in Corriedale yearling sheep. Jap. J. Breeding 12(2):108-116. Ref. June 1962. 64.8 J27
- 4527 KATADA, A., and TAKEDA, I. Selection index for Corriedale yearling ewes. Jap. J. Breeding 12(2):117-123. Ref. June 1962. 64.8 J27
- 4528 KENT OR ROMNEY MARSH SHEEP-BREEDERS ASSOCIATION. The flock book of the Kent or Romney Marsh sheep. Volume LXVIII. London, 1962. 234 p. 45.9 K41
- 4529 MARINCOWITZ, G. Sex activity of Angora ewes on mixed Karoo veld. (Af) So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(2):211-223. June 1962. 24 Su3
English summary.
- 4530 MATTNER, P. E., and VOGLMAYR, J. K. A comparison of ram semen collected by the artificial vagina and by electro-ejaculation. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(5):78-81. Ref. May 1962. 23 Au792
- 4531 MIJATOVIC, I. Slaughter value of Zackel sheep from the Bihac region. (Se) Stocarstvo 16(5/6):191-194. May/June 1962. 43.8 St6
German summary.
- 4532 MOLNAR, J. Changes in breeding trends in sheep breeding. (Hu) Allattenyésztés 11(2):169-175. Ref. July 1962. 49 AL57
German summary.
In relation to wool production.
- 4533 OLBRICH, F., W. Sheep selection in Campex Springhill. (Sp) Agr. y Ganad. [Santiago] 6 (25):6-9. Second Q.1961. 9.3 Ag88
Chile.
- 4534 PORTAL, M., and QUITTET, E. The sheep and its wool; survey of the chief breeds. (Fr) Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. et des Forêts. Agr. Algérienne 2(13):11-19. Dec.1961. 24 AL395
- 4535 SANFIORENZO, J. H. Evaluation of six breeding lines of milk goats. P. R. U. J. Agr. 46(3):205-212. July 1962. 8 P832J
- 4536 SZILAGYI, G. Data on fur production of Hungarian Combing Wool Merino sheep. II. (Hu) Allattenyésztés 11(2):183-186. July 1962. 49 AL57
German summary.
- 4537 WASSMUTH, R. Breeding for production in sheep; basis for selection and its practical use. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 1961(spec.no.):379-408. Ref. 49.9 M45
Especially wool-type sheep.
- 4538 WILSON, C. Some factors influencing semen production in rams. Diss. Abs. 23(3):774-775. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 4539 ZELENSKII, G. G., and others. A new Soviet woolly breed of goat. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:67-70. Sept.1962. 49 Z6
K. G. Karabae, L. D. Lebel', and I. A. Margulis, joint authors.
Angora.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 4540 BENSADOUN, A., PALADINES, O. L., and REID, J. T. Effect of level of intake and physical form of the diet on plasma glucose concentration and volatile fatty acid absorption in ruminants. J. Dairy Sci. 45(10):1203-1210. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
Sheep.
- 4541 DIPLOCK, P. T. Supplementary feeding of sheep. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 71(9):49. Sept.1962. 58.8 P87
- 4542 DU PLESSIS, G. F., BARNARD, H. H., and KOTZE, J. J. Sheep can thrive on artificial pastures. Farming So. Africa 39,i.e.38(4):61, 63-64. July 1962. 24 So842
- 4543 GAY, N. A study of purified diets and of magnesium requirement as affected by calcium and phosphorus level, for growing lambs. Diss. Abs. 23(2):376. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58

- 4544 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Intensive stocking of sheep. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 511,4 p. 1962. 10 G79La
- 4545 GUSEINOV, D. YA. Lactogenic effect of hawthorn. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:61-62. Sept. 1962. 41.8 B6426
When fed to goats.
- 4546 HAWKINS, C. J. Early weaning of lambs. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 73(6):287,300. June 1962. 23 N472
- 4547 HOPKINS, L. L. Contrasting nutritional responses to vitamin E and selenium. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):377. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
Lambs.
- 4548 HOWELL, W. E., and WOOLFITT, W. C. Details on lamb finishing trials. *Canad. Wool Grower & Sheep Breeder* 33(4):11-12. Oct. 1962. 280.28 C16
- 4549 HUNTER, R. F. The grazing regime on hill pasture. *Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J.* 42:52-55. 1961. 10 Un3
Sheep.
- 4550 LAWLOR, M. J. A study of semi-purified diets, the iron requirement and the zinc-B vitamin interrelationships for sheep. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):377-378. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4551 MARTEM'YANOV, B. A. Feeding and housing of sheep under the row-crop agricultural system in Siberia. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:57-60. Sept. 1962. 49 Z6
- 4552 OWEN, J. B. Fat lambs from grass. *Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J.* 42:22-26. 1961. 10 Un3
- 4553 SCHNEIDER, B. H., QURESHI, M. S., and KHAN, I. A. Experiments on fattening sheep in Pakistan. II. The proportion of concentrates to roughages. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(4):597-609. Dec. 1961. 22 Ag832
- 4554 SOLOMONOVA, O. N. Effect of fodder protein on the milk productivity of goats. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:148-151. 1962. 442.9 P44
- 4555 VAN KEUREN, R. W., and HEINEMANN, W. W. Annual and perennial irrigated pastures and progesterone-estradiol implants for lamb production. *Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 641,12 p. July 1962. 100 W27E
- Veterinary Medicine
- 4556 AMINOV, S. A. Method of catheterizing the nipples of ewes. *Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR* 47(5):100-102. 1961. 444.8 F58Ae
Study of the milk secretion reflex in Romanov ewes.
- 4557 AMINOV, S. A. The nature of the first phase of the milk-ejection reflex. *Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR* 47(4):27-30. Ref. 1961. 444.8 F58Ae
Goats.
- 4558 ANDERSEN, F. L., LEVINE, N. D., and HAMMOND, D. M. The morphology of *Trichomonas ovis* from the cecum of domestic sheep. *J. Parasitol.* 48(4):589-595. Ref. Aug. 1962. 448.8 J824
- 4559 BOHME, G. Critical remarks on diagnosis of sex from the blood picture of domestic mammals, with examples from sheep. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 75(15):289-295. Ref. Aug. 1, 1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 4560 BONE, J. F., METCALFE, J., and PARER, J. T. Surgical preparation of a carotid loop in sheep. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(96):1113-1116. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 4561 BRADEN, A. W. H., and MOULE, G. R. The induction of ovulation in anoestrous ewes. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 2(5):75-77. May 1962. 23 Au792
- 4562 BURTON, V., and others. Nutritional muscular dystrophy in lambs—selenium analysis of maternal, fetal, and juvenile tissues. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(96):962-965. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
R. F. Keeler, K. F. Swingle, and S. Young, joint authors.
- 4563 CLARE, N. T., and GUMBLEY, J. M. Some factors which may affect the toxicity of spores of *Pithomyces chartarum* (Berk. & Curt.) M. B. Ellis collected from pasture. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5(1/2):36-42. Feb./Apr. 1962. 23 N4892
Cause of facial eczema.
- 4564 CLARK, C. H., KIESEL, G. K., and GOBY, C. H. Measurements of blood loss caused by *Haemonchus contortus* infection in sheep. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(96):977-980. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 4565 CONTINI, A., and PISANU, S. On the toxigenic activity of staphylococci of mammary pustulous dermatitis of sheep. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 13(5):453-456. May 1962. 41.8 C87
English summary.
- 4566 CONTINI, A., and PISANU, S. On the toxins of the micrococcus of gangrenous mastitis of sheep. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 13(5):435-442. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 C87
English summary.
- 4567 CONTINI, A., and PISANU, S. Researches on antimicrococcus antitoxins in sheep. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 13(5):443-452. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 C87
English summary.
- 4568 DANAIOV, I., and GENOV, I. Studies on avitellinosis in sheep. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:425-432. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4569 DESPRES, P., PACCAUD, M. F., and PONCIONI, B. Brucellar, rickettsial and bedsonian zoonoses and their relations to some parasitic diseases frequently found in Swiss sheep. (Fr) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 104(10):569-584. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 4570 DONIGIEWICZ, K. Treatment of lungworms in sheep with the preparation "Chrysovis." (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 17(9):542. Sept. 1962. 41.8 M463
- 4571 DRAPER, G. J., and PARRY, H. B. Scrapie in sheep: the hereditary component in a high incidence environment. *Nature [London]* 195(4842):670-672. Aug. 18, 1962. 472 N21
- 4572 ENCHEV, S. Studies on sheep's pulmonary adenomatosis in Bulgaria. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:345-356. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4573 FOURIE, P. D. Growth and development of sheep. I. A carcass dissection technique. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5(1/2):190-222. Ref. Feb./Apr. 1962. 23 N4892
- 4574 FRANK, F. W., and others. Furazolidone ineffective in ovine vibriosis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(96):985-986. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
R. R. Baron, W. S. Meinershagen, and L. H. Scrivner, joint authors.
- 4575 GALL, C. Listeriosis in a herd of dairy goats. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 75(19):365-367. Oct. 1, 1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Includes achromycin and vitamin A therapy.
- 4576 GARDNER, M. R., NAIRN, M. E., and MILLER, I. J. Ovine vibriosis, a new cause of sheep infertility. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4)3(6):447-450. June 1962. 23 W52J
- 4577 GELEV, I., and GENOV, I. Cases of high serological titres obtained from tests for brucellosis in sheep. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:379-383. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4578 GELEV, I. Cases of Q-fever in sheep and cattle in the area of the Rusé Veterinary Station. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:341-343. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4579 GEROV, K., and PAVLOV, N. Enzootic ataxia in lambs. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Biol. i Patol. na Razmnozhaneto na Selskstopanskite Zhivotni. Izv.* 1:189-197. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B873
English summary.

- 4580 GEROV, K., PAVLOV, N., and CHUSHKOV, P. Enzootic muscular dystrophy in lambs. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Biol. i Patol. na Razmnozhaneto na Selskостopanskite Zhivotni. Izv. 1:171-188. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B873
English summary.
Includes treatment.
- 4581 GROTH, A. H. Copper poisoning in a sheep; a case report. Auburn Vet. 18(3):126-127. Spring 1962. 41.8 Aul
- 4582 HAJDU, S. Results of serological study of sheep brucellosis (infectious epididymitis of rams, sheep brucellosis) in Slovakia and the control of the disease. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(1):19-28. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 4583 HAMMOND, J. Some changes in the form of sheep and pigs under domestication. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(2):156-158. June 1962. 442.8 Z35
- 4584 HEATH, T. J., LASCELLES, A. K., and MORRIS, B. The cells of sheep lymph. J. Anat. 96(3):397-408. Ref. July 1962. 447.8 J826
- 4585 HILL, F. Yellow fat in sheep. Irish J. Agr. Res. 1(2):83-89. Ref. Apr. 1962. 10.5 Ir45
- 4586 HOLLMANN, S., HERLYN, U., and LANTZSCH, H. J. Influence of sorbitol on the vitamin excretion in wethers and lactating sheep. (Ge) Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 17(3):132-139. Ref. July 1962. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 4587 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Louping-ill or trembling. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 125, rev., 1 p. Apr. 1962. 10.5 Ir42
Sheep.
- 4588 IVANOV, I. A case of Aujeszky's disease in a sheep in Bulgaria. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1: 315-317. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4589 KASSI, T. On the span of life of Protostrongylidae. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(7):262-264. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Sheep lungworms.
- 4590 KAZAKOV, V. M. Artificial stimulation of estrus in sheep. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:58-61. Aug. 1962. 49 Z6
- 4591 KELLEY, G. W. Worms miss lambs fed in dry lot. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 9(2):10-11. Summer 1962. 100 N27N
- 4592 KOSTAKEV, A. Listeria abortion in sheep in the District of Vratsa. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:325-330. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
L. monocytogenes.
- 4593 KUTTLER, K. L., MARBLE, D. W., and MATTHEWS, B. S. Thiabendazole for parasitism in sheep. Vet. Med. 57(9):795-797. Sept. 1962. 41.8 M69
Principally the stomach worm, Haemonchus contortus.
- 4594 LAVALLEE, M. Sheep diseases of the Titter steppes. (Fr) Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. et des Forêts. Agr. Algérienne 3(16):11-13. Mar. 1962. 24 AL395
- 4595 MALANOWSKA, T. Brucellosis in sheep in Lodz Province. (Pol) Med. Weter. 17(9):557-558. Sept. 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 4596 MARINOV, P. The effect of certain biogenic stimulants on the sexual cycles in sheep. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Biol. i Patol. na Razmnozhaneto na Selskостopanskite Zhivotni. Izv. 1:69-72. 1961. 49.9 B873
English summary.
- 4597 MARINOV, P. The effect of lactation on the sexual cycle in sheep. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Biol. i Patol. na Razmnozhaneto na Selskостopanskite Zhivotni. Izv. 1:73-78. 1961. 49.9 B873
English summary.
- 4598 MARKHAM, J. H. A., and STEWART, W. L. Dental conservation in sheep. Vet. Rec. 74(36): 971-978. Sept. 8, 1962. 41.8 V641
- 4599 MORAILLON. Nutritional and parasitic diseases of sheep. (Fr) Fourrages 10:18-24. June 1962. 60.8 F82
- 4600 NJOKU-OBI, A. N., and OSEBOLD, J. W. Studies on mechanism of immunity in Listeriosis. I. Interaction of peritoneal exudate cells from sheep with Listeria monocytogenes in vitro. J. Immunol. 89(2):187-194. Ref. Aug. 1962. 448.8 J8232
- 4601 OBRESHKOV, K. Experiments for testing the vaccine against lamb dysentery. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:309-313. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4602 O'FERRALL, G. J. M., and VIAL, V. E. Body weight-fleece weight relationships in Irish sheep. Irish J. Agr. Res. 1(2):157-163. Ref. Apr. 1962. 10.5 Ir45
- 4603 OGNANOV, D., and others. Investigation of abortions in sheep in the District of Plovdiv. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:331-339. 1961. 41.9 So2
T. Popov, K. H. Kharalambiev, and K. Nikolaev, joint authors.
English summary.
- 4604 OYAERT, W. Influence of potassium loading on magnesium metabolism. (Ge) Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 75(17):323-325. Sept. 1, 1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Potassium acetate administered to sheep.
- 4605 PAICHUK, N. G., TSYGANKOV, A. A., and ZAVADSKAYA, L. G. Duration of coccidial invasion in goats. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 16:208-210. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 4606 PANFILOVA, E. P. The formation of hair in sheep during the post-natal period. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 67(4):124-128. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 511 M85
English summary.
- 4607 PARKER, H. D., and YOUNGER, R. L. Distribution of ovine abortion virus in experimentally infected ewes and fetuses. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):981-984. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 4608 PARRY, H. B. Scrapie: a transmissible and hereditary disease of sheep. Heredity 17(1):75-105. Ref. Feb. 1962. 443.8 H42
- 4609 PEARCE, P. J., and INGLIS, J. S. S. Plasma creatine- and creatinine-levels in sheep. Nature [London] 195(4839):391-392. July 28, 1962. 472 N21
- 4610 POTTER, J. C., and DAY, H. R. Those hairy lambs are worth keeping. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(1):2-7. Aug. 1962. 23 So84
- 4611 REINECKE, R. K. Prevent parasites from plaguing your stock. Farming So. Africa 39, i.e. 38(4):69, 71, 73-74. July 1962. 24 So842
Sheep and goats.
- 4612 ROMVARY, J. Pneumonitis in our sheep herds caused by an agent belonging to the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group of viruses (PLV). (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(9):323-327. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 4613 RYDER, M. L. The histological examination of skin in the study of the domestication of sheep. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 77(2):168-171. June 1962. 442.8 Z35
- 4614 SABINE, J. R. A study of energy metabolism in fed sheep, using C¹⁴-acetate. Diss. Abs. 23(2):380. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4615 SENZE, A., and others. Necrotic mastitis in sheep and its treatment. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(8):480-484. Aug. 1962. 41.8 M463
S. Jasinska, K. Marcinkowski, S. Rauluszkiewicz, Z. Stehlik, Z. Samborski, and A. Zebracki, joint authors.
- 4616 SIMONEK, J. Pharmacotherapy of lungworms in sheep. (Cz) Veterinárství 12(7):210-212. July 1962. 41.8 V6439
- 4617 SIMUNNEK, J. Cyanacethydrazide as anthelmintic for treatment of lungworms in sheep. (Cz) Brno. Vysoká Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 2(3/4):247-260. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.

- 4618 SMITH, J. D., CRAWLEY, W. E., and LEES, F. T. The effect of successive trapping and collection of spores of *Pithomyces chartarum* (Berk. & Curt.) M. B. Ellis from herbage. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(1/2):43-48. Feb./Apr. 1962. 23 N4892
Cause of facial eczema.
- 4619 SMITH, J. D., CRAWLEY, W. E., and LEES, F. T. The spore load of *Pithomyces chartarum* (Berk. & Curt.) M. B. Ellis on green leaves of herbage in facial eczema studies. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(1/2):22-35. Ref. Feb./Apr. 1962. 23 N4892
- 4620 SOKOLIC, A., and others. Vaccination of sheep with irradiated larvae of *Dictyocaulus filaria*. II. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 15(8):635-345. 1961. 41.8 J93
M. Jovanovic, V. Nevenic, D. Sofrenovic, K. Cuperlovic, and M. Movsesijan, joint authors. English summary.
- 4621 STERNE, M., and others. Immunisation of sheep with multi-component clostridial vaccines. Vet. Rec. 74(34):909-913. Ref. Aug. 25, 1962. 41.8 V641
I. Batty, A. Thomson, and J. M. Robertson, joint authors.
- 4622 SUMROV, I., and others. Study of the antitoxic immunity of sheep in the case of gangrenous mastitis. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:299-303. 1961. 41.9 So2
S. Stoichev, M. Krustev, and I. Dimitrov, joint authors. English summary.
- 4623 SWINGLE, K. F., and CORNELIUS, C. E. Ruminant urolithiasis. V. Excretion of certain urinary biocolloid fractions by sheep on alfalfa and grain rations. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):972-976. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 4624 TARANENKO, A. G. Effect of denervation of the mammary gland on the amino-acid composition of the casein in goat's milk. Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR 47(4):31-34. Ref. 1961. 444.8 F58Ae
- 4625 TERESZCZUK, S. Studies on the utility of the anthrax vaccine with the addition of saponin for the immunization of sheep. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(7):385-390. July 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 4626 TOMOV, TS. Characteristic pathologicoanatomical change in D-enterotoxemia of sheep caused by *Welchia agni* [i.e. *Clostridium perfringens*] type D. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:305-307. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4627 TOMOV, TS., DRAGANOV, M., and IVANOV, I. Preparation and administration of serum against lamb and sheep D-enterotoxemia. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:319-323. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4628 UGRYUMOV, G. A. Slow feeding of phenothiazine-salt mixture to sheep eradicates dictyocaulosis and haemonchosis. (Rus) Ovtsevodstvo 9:39. Sept. 1962. 45.8 Ov72
- 4629 URBANECK, D. On the neuropathogenesis of listeriosis; histological studies on nervus trigeminus at the spontaneous, cerebral form of listeriosis in sheep. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vet-med. 16(1):61-80. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 4630 VANENKOV, M. V. The effect of tissue preparations on the wool productivity of sheep. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:37-38. Sept. 1962. 49 Z6
- 4631 WALLEY, J. K. The anthelmintic activity of methyridine by intraperitoneal injection in sheep and cattle. Vet. Rec. 74(35):927-932. Ref. Sept. 1, 1962. 41.8 V641
- 4632 YURCHENKO, V. T. A case of freemartinism in Karakul sheep as a result of vascular parabiosis in a pair of twins of different sex. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 146(1):254-256. Ref. 1962. 511 Ak444A
- 4633 YURCHENKO, V. T. On the problem of the classification of types of parabiotic connections in Karakul sheep. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 146(2):502-504. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 4634 YOUNG, S., and KEELER, R. F. Nutritional muscular dystrophy in lambs—the effect of muscular activity on the symmetrical distribution of lesions. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):966-971. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 4635 YOUNG, S., and KEELER, R. F. Nutritional muscular dystrophy in lambs—morphologic and electrophoretic studies on preparations of fetal and juvenile muscle. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):955-961. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
Use of selenium injections in ewes.

Miscellaneous

- 4636 AUSTRUD, T. S. Progeny records, 1961. (No) Sau og Geit 15(3):60-73. June 1962. 45.8 Sa8
Sheep and goats.
- 4637 BEREK, MRS. G. Comparative study on wool fineness in relation to lamb-age and maturity stage. (Hu) Allattenyesztes 11(2):177-182. July 1962. 49 AL57
German summary.
- 4638 BIEGERT, K. Selection and preparation of sheep for exhibitions. (Ge) Tierzüchter 14(17):625-626. Sept. 5, 1962. 49 T445
- 4639 BROWN, A. L. Handling sheep and wool at shearing. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(1):29. Aug. 1962. 23 So84
- 4640 CROUTTE, DE. Twin births in ewes; causal factors. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(10):492-494. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 4641 GUNSTON, J. Profit from sheep. London, Land Books, 1961. 128 p. 45 G952
- 4642 RIAN, H. Conditions for sheep husbandry in South-Trondelag. (No) Sau og Geit 15(3):56. June 1962. 45.8 Sa8

SWINE

Breeds and Breeding

- 4643 ARAN, S. Fundamentals of swine raising. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(7):260-261. July 1962. 15 C89
Breeding and feeding.
- 4644 ASLANYAN, M. M. Effect of the maternal and paternal organisms on the character of the inheritance of characteristics of reciprocally crossed swine. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 26:141-147. 1962. 442.9 P44
Swedish Landrace and Large White.
- 4645 BOWNASS, J. Put the sows on overtime. Farmers' J. (n.s.) 2(6):35, 37. Sept. 7, 1962. 10 F2234
Breeding in Northern Ireland.
- 4646 COMSTOCK, R. E. Reciprocal recurrent selection (RRS) with reference to swine breeding. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Region. Swine Breeding Lab. Annu. Rpt. 24:85-90d. 1961. 1.9 An523P
- 4647 CORTES LOBATO, V. Genetic bases for swine improvement in Mexico. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 9(101):38-39. July 1962. 8 M5762
- 4648 COX, D. F., and WILLHAM, R. L. Genetic effects of irradiation on early mortality in swine. Genetics 47(7):785-788. July 1962. 442.8 G28
- 4649 FERENCZ, G. Possibilities to improve fertility—a poorly heritable trait—in sows. (Hu) Allattenyesztes 11(2):133-151. Ref. July 1962. 49 AL57
German summary.
Selection, effects of feeding and application of statistical methods in the study.
- 4650 HAZEL, L. N. What role will inbred lines assume? U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Region. Swine Breeding Lab. Annu. Rpt. 24:91-92. 1961. 1.9 An523P
- 4651 HLADKY, V. Studies on the changes of body dimensions of the Czechoslovak Improved White swine in Slovakia. (Cz) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Vyroba 35(6):365-380. Ref. June 1962. 49.9 C33
German summary.
- 4652 HOFF, H. Competitive ability of pork production; 50% breeding, 50% feeding. (No) Norsk Landbr. 22:720-721, 742-743. Oct. 26, 1962. 11 N8122

- 4653 IMAMURA, T. Crossbreeding in swine. I. (Ja) Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 7(3):365-408. Ref. Mar.1962. 107.6 K996B
English summary.
- 4654 JONSSON, P. Danish pig progeny testing results. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schrreihe. 1961(spec.no.):343-377. 49.9 M45
Especially meat production of the Danish Landrace.
- 4655 KOTTMAN, R. M. Contributions of the Regional Swine Breeding Laboratory in the future. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Region. Swine Breeding Lab. Annu. Rpt. 24:110-118. 1961. 1.9 An523P
- 4656 LASLEY, J. F. Some breeding problems in swine. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Region. Swine Breeding Lab. Annu. Rpt. 24:103-106. 1961. 1.9 An523P
- 4657 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Breeding pigs for profit. Ed. 7. Sydney, Blight, 1962. 15 p. 45 N472B
- 4658 PASZTOR, L., and TOTH, S. Comparative studies on the dilution and conservation of the semen of boars. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(7):253-256. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Skim milk and egg yolk as diluents.
- 4659 ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. Herd book of Irish Large White pigs, volume LVIII. Dublin, 1962. 380 p. 46.9 R81
- 4660 SELF, H. L. Problems in physiology of reproduction. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Region. Swine Breeding Lab. Annu. Rpt. 24:107-109. 1961. 1.9 An523P
- 4661 SHESTIPEROV, A. A., and SHTAKEL'BERG, E. R. Breeding in the swine industry. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 9:72-74. Sept.1962. 20 Se497
- 4662 SUMPTION, L. J. What progress can be expected from within-breed selection. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Region. Swine Breeding Lab. Annu. Rpt. 24:93-102. 1961. 1.9 An523P
- 4663 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. REGIONAL SWINE BREEDING LABORATORY. Twenty-fourth annual report, June 30, 1961, and record of proceedings, Conference of Collaborators, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, July 26-27, 1961. Ames, 1961. 131 p., map. 1.9 An523P
- 4664 WETTKE, K., MEYER, W., and HUHN, J. E. The influence of gelatin on the sedimentation and the maintaining of the motility of boar-sperms during the preservation in a skim milk-diluter and in a centrifuged sodiumcitrate-egg yolk-diluter at storage temperatures of +12 C. (Ge) Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 75(15):284-287. Aug.1,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 4665 WIERZBOWSKI, S. Lesion of joints as a direct cause of inability to mate in a boar. (Pol) Med. Weter. 17(9):542-544. Sept.1962. 41.8 M463
- 4666 WOODARD, J. R. New research for swine. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 20(1/2):11. Summer/Autumn 1961. 100 N81R
Selection.
- 4667 ZOELLNER, K. O. A genetic study of selection for thinner backfat in swine. Diss. Abs. 23(2):375. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- Feeds and Feeding
- 4668 BECKER, D. E. Limited feeding for swine. (Sp) Tierra [México] 17(8):591,609. Aug.1962. 8 T445
- 4669 BECZE, J., and HOLDAS, S. The influence of A-vitamin on the reproduction of sows. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(7):251-253. July 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 4670 BRANNANG, E. Controlled swine feeding pays. (Sw) Lantmannen 72(15):350-352. Apr.15, 1961. 11 L234
- 4671 BRANNANG, E. Our swine can produce better results. (Sw) Lantmannen 72(12):276-278. Mar.25,1961. 11 L234
Chiefly feeding.
- 4672 BRENTSIS, K. K. The value of sugar beets in swine rations. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:12-15. Aug.1962. 49 Z6
- 4673 CHAIKINA, O. A., and VOLOBUEVA, K. A. "Auro-feed-2" in swine fattening. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:58-60. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
Aureomycin.
- 4674 CUNHA, T. J. Effect of protein, energy and restricted feeding on carcass quality of the pig. Feedstuffs 34(39):18-19,55. Ref. Sept.29, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 4675 DAHL, O. Watch out for dangerous feed. (Sw) Lantmannen 72(15):348-349. Apr.15,1961. 11 L234
Swine feeding.
- 4676 EMANUELSON, H. We have gotten better balanced feed rations for swine with factory mixed feed concentrates. (Sw) Lantmannen 72(14):324-325. Apr.8,1961. 11 L234
- 4677 FUNCK, W. Problems of efficient utilization of garbage for strengthening the feed base in swine fattening. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(2):86-90. Ref. Feb.1962. 18 D4822
- 4678 GRAU, R., and GUNTHER, H. Effect of chlor-tetracycline as feed additive on the glycolysis in swine muscle. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(14):329-330. Ref. July 15,1962. 474 N213
- 4679 HARRISON, D. L., and others. The effect of an antioxidant in the pig ration on the storage life of pork and lard. Food Technol. 16(9):127-131. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7398
J. L. Hall, D. L. Mackintosh, M. Barger, and A. Watson, joint authors.
- 4680 IWEMA, S. Swine feeding. (Fl) Landb.-Serv. 3:107-108,110-112. May/June 1962. 13 L234
Belgium.
- 4681 KEITH, T. B. Vitamin and antibiotic supplementation of rations composed of barley, peas and oats for growing & finishing swine. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 55,11 p. July 1962. 100 Id1
- 4682 KERTESZ, F., and CSIRE, L. Study of the compensating ability of White meat type swine following in meat production highly valued, varied amount protein feeding. (Hu) Allat-tenyesztes 11(2):123-132. July 1962. 49 AL57
German summary.
- 4683 KHOREV, M. I. Use of sugar beets, peas and beans for swine fattening. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:16-17. Aug.1962. 49 Z6
- 4684 MANN, F. K. Swine fattening with liquid feed in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 2(11):512-513. Nov.1961. 18 W763
- 4685 MYERS, P. Report on a heavy pig feeding trial. Kenya Farmer 71:25,27. May 1962. 24 R812
- 4686 PETERSSON, H. Labor saving swine ration with skim milk as protein regulator. (Sw) Lantmannen 72(14):326-327. Apr.8,1961. 11 L234
- 4687 PICKHAVER, G. S., and LOBBAN, J. M. How valuable is whey? So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(2):52-54. Sept.1962. 23 So84
Feed for swine.
- 4688 SIEGL, O. Results of an experiment with lysine in swine fattening. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 11(5,i.e.6):400-409. Nov.1,1961. 389.78 Ar22
- 4689 SKARMAN, S. Cross breeding produces healthier swine. (Sw) Lantmannen 72(13):305-306. Apr.1,1961. 11 L234
- 4690 SKORIK, I., and others. New methods of swine feeding under row crop farming system. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1962(8):47-53. Aug. 20 Se492
P. Ternitskii, N. Podletskaya, and Z. Moreva, joint authors.
Includes formulas.

- 4691 SRECKOVIC, A., and NIKOLIC, M. The influence of weaning of pigs on the growth, feed conversion and bacon quality. (Se) Stocarstvo 16 (5/6):182-190. May/June 1962. 43.8 St6 English summary.
- 4692 STERN, L. Hygienic importance of self-feeding of pigs with dry feed. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(8):288-290. Aug. 1962. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 4693 THRASHER, D. M. Add bagasse to sow ration for weight control. Sugar J. 25(4):16,18. Sept. 1962. 65.8 Su391
- 4694 THRASHER, D. M., CHAPMAN, H. D., and NIPPER, W. A. How to feed market pigs. La. Agr. 5(4):8-9. Summer 1962. 100 L939
- 4695 TODD, A. C. E. Pigs on clover. Queensland Agr. J. 88(8):492-495. Aug. 1962. 23 Q33
- 4696 WITT, M., SCHRODER, J., and MEHDEN, H. VON DEN. The utilization of algal protein in fattening hogs. (Ge) Züchtungskunde 34(6):272-281. Ref. June/July 1962. 49 Z8 English summary.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 4697 ABILAY, J. P., and ARGANOSA, V. G. The effect of age at castration on wound-healing and rate of growth of castrated pigs. Philippine Agr. 14, i.e. 45(10):587-591. Mar. 1962. 25 P542
- 4698 ABOVYAN, A. V. On the nature of atrophic rhinitis of swine. (Arm) Armenia. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauki. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11/12:171-175. 1961. 20 Ar52 Russian summary.
- 4699 ALDASY, P., and VANYI, A. Experiences with the application of lapinized swine fever vaccine in large piggeries. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(7):241-246. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 4700 ALDASY, P., and VANYI, A. The incidence of atrophic rhinitis in the offspring of imported pigs. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(8):291-295. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 4701 ARKHIPOVETS, A. I. Amylolytic activity of pig saliva and its role in the digestive process. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1962(8):86-88. Aug. 20 V633 English summary.
- 4702 BALAZS, K. Keeping the sterility and hindering the rapid clotting of the blood in cases of mass bleeding of pigs. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(7):274-275. July 1962. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 4703 BALCONI, I. R., and TODD, A. C. A new treatment for trichuriasis in swine. Vet. Med. 57 (9):798-799. Sept. 1962. 41.8 M69 Use of O,O-Dimethyl-2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl phosphonate.
- 4704 BANKOV, D. Studies on the distribution and species composition of the coccidia in pigs in Bulgaria. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:411-414. 1961. 41.9 So2 English summary.
- 4705 BAROCSAI, GY., and TANCZER, D. Experiences with the active immunization against Aujeszky's disease. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(9):350-351. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 4706 BARTHA, A., and KOJNOK, J. Immunization experiments with the attenuated strain of Aujeszky's virus. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17 (9):321-323. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 4707 BENCEVIC, K. The disease "oedema of piglets" as an accommodation syndrome caused by the conditions of feeding and keeping. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 11(2):254-258. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6494 English summary.
- 4708 BERNHARDT, W., and PRIBOTH, W. The effect of "terramycin complement super" in feed on the development and feed utilization of bronchopneumonia-infected baby pigs and fattening swine. (Ge) Tierärztl. Umschau 17(9):313-318. Sept. 1, 1962. 41.8 T445
- 4709 BONCHEV, N. Cultivation of the virus of piglet pneumonia in tissue cultures. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 186(2):152-156. July 1962. 448.3 C33 English summary.
- 4710 BOROWIECKI, B., and others. Active immunization of swine against pasteurellosis under field conditions. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(7):430-431. July 1962. 41.8 M463 R. Grzybowski, K. Jankowski, and R. Kasube, joint authors.
- 4711 BOUVIER, G. Poisoning of swine by anticoagulants used in rodent control, a more and more frequent malady. (Fr) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 104(8):519-522. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Sch9 English summary.
- 4712 BOUWMAN, F. L. Age changes in the pig lymph node. Diss. Abs. 23(2):755. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4713 BRUMMERSTEDT-HANSEN, E. Immune electrophoretic investigations of blood serum of pigs. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.-og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1961:135-144. Ref. 41.9 C792A English summary.
- 4714 BRUMMERSTEDT-HANSEN, E. Specific variations in alpha- and beta- field in immune electrophoresis of swine serum. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1961:145-146. 41.9 C792A
- 4715 BUTUZOV, G., and KAZAKUL, A. Leptospirosis of swine. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 9:59-61. Sept. 1962. 20 Se492
- 4716 BUT'YANOV, D. D. Experiment in eradication of infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. (Rus) Svinovodstvo 8:39-40. Aug. 1962. 46.8 Sv33
- 4717 CAMPBELL, W. C., and CUCKLER, A. C. Effect of thiabendazole upon experimental trichinosis in swine. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 110(1):124-128. May 1962. 442.9 So1
- 4718 CHEPUROV, K. P., and CHERKASOVA, A. V. Control of atrophic rhinitis. (Rus) Svinovodstvo 9:43-44. Sept. 1962. 46.8 Sv33
- 4719 CHOLAKOVA, S. Study of the streptomycin-resistant variants of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:69-75. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2 English summary.
- 4720 DRAGANOV, M., and GENEV, KH. Studies on the variability of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. II. Changes in the virulent and immunogenic properties of strains of different types in S forms when cultivated on trupaflavine-agar. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:63-67. 1961. 41.9 So2 English summary.
- 4721 DVORAK, M. Enteral iron absorption in suckling pigs as influenced by factors possessing inhibitory effect. (Cz) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(3/4):219-230. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833 English summary.
- 4722 DVORAK, M. Prophylaxis of anemia of suckling pigs. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:50-52. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426 Chiefly by means of iron.
- 4723 EERNSTMAN, T. The influence of the micro- and the macroclimate and of isolation measures on the incidence of enzootic or virus pneumonia of pigs. A critical literature review. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(18):1188-1204. Ref. Sept. 15, 1962. 41.8 T431 English summary.

- 4724 ENCHEV, S., and others. Studies on the etiology of swine dysentery in Bulgaria. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:357-365. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2 Kh. Genov, N. Mincheva, and D. Mateev, joint authors.
English summary.
- 4725 ERCEGOVAC, D. A contribution to the knowledge of enzootic pneumonia prophylaxis in baby pigs. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 15(8):647-652. Ref. 1961. 41.8 J93
English summary.
- 4726 FREDERICK, G. L. Piglet mortality studies: how important is vitamin B12 to swine production? Res. Farmers 7(3):12-13. Summer 1962. 7 R31
- 4727 GAARDER, R. O. Relationships between physical characteristics and value of live hogs and hog carcasses. Diss. Abs. 23(2):472. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4728 GALLINA, L. Anemia in piglets. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(41):386. Oct. 14, 1962. 16 R1G
- 4729 GELEV, I. Variability of hemolizing properties of *Escherichia coli* isolated from gastroenteritis and edema infected piglets. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(2):297-302. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 4730 GENEV, KH., and DRAGANOV, M. Studies on the variability of *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*. I. Virulent, immunogenic and other peculiarities of the S and R forms. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:57-62. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4731 GEROV, K., and BAKURDZHIEV, K. Saline resorption (McClure-Aldrich test) according to the age and health condition of pigs. (Bu) Bulg. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Biol. i Patol. na Razmnozhaneto na Selskostopanskite Zhivotni. Izv. 1:213-219. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B873
English summary.
- 4732 GIERLOFF, B. C. H. European and African swine fever—a survey. I. European swine fever. (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 14(9):563-600, maps. Sept. 1962. 41.8 N813
English summary.
- 4733 GNAEDINGER, R. H. Estimation of density of live pigs by air displacement and helium dilution procedures. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1319-1320. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4734 GOLOSIN, R., KOSANOVIC, M., and SIMIC, N. Economic justification of the application of antiparasitic means for the prevention of ascariasis in White pigs during fattening. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 15(8):661-664. 1961. 41.8 J93
Especially use of piperazine.
- 4735 GOLOVATYI, G. M. Infectious gastroenteritis of swine. (Rus) Svinovodstvo 8:38-39. Aug. 1962. 46.8 Sv33
- 4736 HAHNEFELD, H., HANTSCH, H., and HAHNEFELD, E. Infectious ribonucleic acids from the virus of the infectious porcine encephalomyelitis (Teschen disease). (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(1):45-59. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 4737 HALA, K., and HOJNY, J. Antibodies in the swine sera and the preparation of specific test sera. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zivocisna Vyroba 35(5):319-326. Ref. May 1962. 49.9 C33
German summary.
- 4738 HANSEN, L. H. Induction of heat in swine with various compounds. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.-og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1961:237-246. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
Hormones.
- 4739 HARASZTI, E., and BOKORI, J. Losses in a pig rearing farm caused by faulty settlement, housing and feeding. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(9):348-350. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V644
- 4740 HARTWICK, H. The bacterial genesis of edema disease of swine. (Ge) Tierärztl. Umschau 17(9):293-298. Ref. Sept. 1, 1962. 41.8 T445
- 4741 HENRY, W. E. The anabolic response of swine to 4-hydroxy-17-alpha-methyltestosterone and relationships between chemical and physical characteristics of pork carcasses. Diss. Abs. 23(3):771. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4742 HOJOVCOVA, M., and DVORAK, M. Relation of the red blood picture in sucking-pigs to the composition of their serum proteins. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(3/4):315-325. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
English summary.
- 4743 HUBRIG, T. On the variability of the serological types of *Erysipeloid bacteria*. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 186(3):344-354. Ref. Aug. 1962. 448.3 C33
English summary.
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae cause of swine erysipelas.
- 4744 HUGHES, C. SPF [specific-pathogen-free] pigs. Nation's Agr. 37(9):6-9. Oct. 1962. 280.82 B89
- 4745 HVIDSTEN, H. Effects of antibiotics after continuous use in the same pigpen. (No) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 69(1/2):14-18. Jan./Feb. 1962. 11 T433
- 4746 JASTRZEBSKI, T., and BUCZEK, J. First isolation of intestinal viruses from healthy pigs in Poland. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(6):342-344. June 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 4747 JASTRZEBSKI, T., and GRALHEER, H. Size determination of a swine enterovirus (Typus I. Riems 3). (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(2):279-283. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 4748 KAYE, M. M. Hyperostosis [thick legs] in newborn pigs. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 26(9):218-221. Sept. 1962. 41.8 C162
- 4749 KHRISTOV, I., and PASHOV, I. Application of crystal violet vaccine against hog cholera as an antigen in the production of hog cholera serum. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:373-378. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4750 KING, S. Salmonellosis of pigs. Tasmanian J. Agr. 33(3):253-256. Aug. 1962. 23 T182T
- 4751 KOHLER, G. Report on research into abdominal ringworm (Pityriasis rosea) in piglets. (Ge) Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 75(16):307-309. Aug. 15, 1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 4752 KOLB, E., and others. Studies on swine. II. Effects of adrenalectomy. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(7):664-692. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Z5
I. Müller, H. Seidel, and T. Ellrich, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes Thorn test.
- 4753 KOLB, E., and others. Studies on swine. III-IV. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(2):327-392. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
H. Seidel, I. Müller, H. Gurtler, E. Grün, and T. Ellrich, joint authors.
Various minerals in swine physiology following adrenalectomy.
- 4754 KONOPEL'KO, P. YA. D-hypovitaminosis in pigs and its treatment. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 9:76-79. Sept. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
Rickets.
- 4755 KOOPMAN, J. J., and ROELE, P. N. Influence of the climate on virus pneumonia. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(20):1291-1293. Ref. Oct. 15, 1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Of swine.
- 4756 KOROMPAL, V. Trigonum gingivolabiale of pigs. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(9):341-342. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V644
- 4757 KOSHEVOI, V. A. On the infection of swine with stachybotriotoxicosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:32-33. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426

- 4758 KOZLOWSKI, M. Epizootic pasteurellosis of swine. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 17(9):558-559. Sept. 1962. 41.8 M463
- 4759 KUCSERA, GY. Studies on factors influencing the titration of the virulence of broth cultures of swine erysipelas bacteria. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(7):269-271. July 1962. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 4760 LOBBAN, J. M., BUSSELL, B. W., and WOOD, J. How to castrate a young pig. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 66(2):55-61. Sept. 1962. 23 So84
- 4761 MACH, P., and others. Hemolytic diseases of the newborn with emphasis on diseases of newborn piglets. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 12(8):231-234. Aug. 1962. 41.8 V5439
V. Mrva, P. Salava, M. Bartosova, and J. Dvorackova, joint authors.
- 4762 MALJALA, K., and VAINIKAINEN, V. On the causes of the variation in the backfat thickness at the Experimental Station for Swine Breeding. (Ge) *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 34(2):66-82. Ref. 1962. 20 Su7M
- 4763 MALIK, Z. Possibilities of quick diagnosis of swine pest. (Cz) *Veterinářství* 12(10):293-294. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V6439
- 4764 MATTHIAS, D. Studies on the etiology and pathogenesis of the so-called sudden heart failure of swine. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 16(1):29-44. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 4765 MICHNA, S. W. Abortion in the sow due to infection by *Leptospira canicola*—a preliminary report. *Vet. Rec.* 74(34):917-919. Ref. Aug. 25, 1962. 41.8 V641
- 4766 NECHVATAL, M. Contribution to roentgenological examination of snout of a pig from the point of view of safety of the operation. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 12(9):271-272. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6439
- 4767 NIELSEN, P. B. The M-blood-group system of pigs. (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1961: 65-72. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 4768 OEDA, M., and SAKAINO, I. Anti-rennin factor in swine serum. I. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 36(9):764-769. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 4769 OLDFIELD, J. E. Iron-deficiency anemia in baby pigs. *Feed Age* 12(10):30-33. Ref. Oct. 1962. 389.78 F327
- 4770 OSLAGE, H. J. Examinations on the growth of pigs in the stage of mast—preliminary communication. (Ge) *Landbforsch. Völknerode* 11(3):57-60. 1961. 18 L2353
English summary, suppl. p. 2.
- 4771 PEHL, K. H., and BENNDORF, E. Effecting immunity against swine pest following immunization with crystal violet vaccine by acute infections with bronchopneumonia virus or with *Salmonella choleraesuis*. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 16(2):211-223. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 4772 PESTI, L. Qualitative and quantitative studies on the intestinal bacterial flora of normal pigs. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(9):336-338. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 4773 PLAAN, O. YA. Effectiveness of salts of piperazine for the group dehelminthization of swine. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:34-36. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 4774 POUL, J. Swine serum proteins in the course of hyperimmunization against swine pest. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur d'Algerie. Arch.* 40(1):44-52. Ref. 1962. 448.3 In7A
- 4775 PUCHAL, F. Blood plasma free amino acid studies in swine. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):378-379. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4776 PUSHEV, KH. G. Insusceptibility to Aujeszky's disease in pigs born by sows recovered from this disease. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:391-395. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4777 RENK, W. Udder actinomycosis in pigs. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 75(16):301-304. Ref. Aug. 15, 1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 4778 ROHRER, H. Histological examinations of hog cholera. I. Changes in lymph nodes in acute cases. 38 p. *Transl.* 12813
Translation from *Archiv für wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierheilkunde* 61:345-372. 1930.
- 4779 ROHRER, H. Histological examinations of hog cholera. II. Changes in the central nervous system in acute cases. 24 p. *Transl.* 12812
Translation from *Archiv für wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierheilkunde* 62:439-462. 1930.
- 4780 SAMMELWITZ, P. H., ALDRED, J. P., and NALBANDOV, A. V. Mechanisms of maintenance of corpora lutea in pigs and rats. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 2(4):387-393. Ref. Nov. 1961. 442.8 J8222
- 4781 SEIDEN, R. Treatment of anemia of swine. (Ge) *Prakt. Tierarzt* 9:339-340. Ref. Sept. 1, 1962. 41.8 P882
With various iron compounds.
- 4782 SEIFRIED, O. The spreading of the "encephalitic reaction" in hog cholera and its relation to canine distemper-encephalitis. 17 p. *Transl.* 12810
Translation from *Archiv für wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierheilkunde* 64:432-443. Feb. 24, 1932.
- 4783 SHATALOV, V. F. Intradermal immunization in the case of swine erysipelas. (Rus) *Svinovodstvo* 9:45. Sept. 1962. 46.8 Sv33
- 4784 SHEFFY, B. E., COGGINS, L., and BAKER, J. A. Relationship between hog cholera virus and virus diarrhoea virus of cattle. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 109(2):349-352. Ref. Feb. 1962. 442.9 So1
- 4785 SHEVTSOV, I. V. Treatment of swine suffering from trichocephalosis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:36. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426
Osarsol.
- 4786 SHNEIDER, M. A. Lymphadenosis of swine. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:54-55. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 4787 SIBALIN, M. Confirmation of the presence of the Talfan disease in Swedish pigs. *Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch.* 12(1):76-88. Ref. 1962. 448.3 Ar23
- 4788 SPEAR, M. L. SPF swine, a tool for healthier hogs. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 17(3):15-17. Sept. 1962. 275.28 Io94
- 4789 STOYANOV, V. Experiment in producing a polyvalent hyperimmune serum against edema disease in piglets in Bulgaria. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:367-372. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 4790 SUPPERER, R., and PFEIFFER, H. Studies on the genus *Strongyloides*. II. The endogenic developmental phase of *Strongyloides ransomi* Schwartz and Alicata 1930. (Ge) *Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr.* 49(9):705-727. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 T345
English summary.
In swine.
- 4791 TEN, M. P., and KRIVOSHEEV, V. F. Vaccination of suckling pigs against cholera. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:31. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426
With lapinized avirulent virus-vaccine.
- 4792 TERPSTRA, J. I., AKKERMANS, J. P. W. M., and OUWERKERK, H. Notes about post-mortems in 1961. (Transmissible gastroenteritis, tetanus and anaemia in pigs, pasteurellosis and Aujeszky's disease in minks). (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(19):1246-1255. Oct. 1, 1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 4793 TIMOFEEV, B. A. The role of trichomonads of swine in the epizootiology of trichomoniasis of cattle. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:37. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 4794 URMAN, H. K., and others. Intranuclear inclusion bodies associated with hog cholera. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(5):571-581. Ref. Sept. 1, 1962. 41.8 Am3
N. R. Underdahl, J. M. Aiken, E. L. Stair, and G. A. Young, joint authors.

- 4795 VAVRINA, J. Feedlots - source of pork supply. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 12(8):246-248. Aug. 1962. 41.8 V6439
Veterinary control of feedlots.
- 4796 WACHNIK, Z. Leaves of chicory (*Cichorium intybus*) as cause of poisoning of pigs. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(8):493-495. Aug. 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 4797 WEIDE, K. D. Clinico-pathologic observations of hog cholera in gnotobiotic pigs. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1332. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 4798 WITTMANN, W. On the problem of tenacity of swine pest virus preserved in 0.5% phenol treated swine serum. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(1):119-127. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 4799 ZAGAEVSKII, I. S. On the epizootiological role of *Salmonella*-carriage during paratyphoid of animals. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:15-20. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426
Swine.
- 4800 ZHURAVLEV, V. V. Aspergillotoxicosis of swine. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:33-34. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 4801 ZUFFA, A. Lapinized vaccine and its utilization for control of hog cholera. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 12(9):263-265. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6439
- Miscellaneous
- 4802 DOWNEY, L. A. Pig-raising. Ed. 2, rev. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1961. 159 p. (Agricultural and Livestock Series) 46 D75
Australia.
- 4803 DUDA, Z. Influence of preslaughter stunning of swine with mixtures of carbon dioxide, nitrogen suboxide and air on the postslaughter biophysicochemical changes in aging pork. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 14(8):9-13. Ref. Aug. 1962. 50.8 G69
- 4804 FISHWICK, V. C., and HICKS, N. Pigs; their breeding, feeding and management. Ed. 8., rev. London, Lockwood, 1961. 251 p. (Agricultural and Horticultural Series) 46 F53
- 4805 HERRENKIND, J. Research on superphosphate litter in swine stalls. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(30):1028,1030-1031. July 1962. 18 N39
- 4806 LASLEY, E. L. Swine production in the future. I. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Region. Swine Breeding Lab. Annu. Rpt. 24:72-77. 1961. 1.9 An523P
- 4807 LUSH, J. L. Swine production in the future. II. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Region. Swine Breeding Lab. Annu. Rpt. 24:78-84. 1961. 1.9 An523P
- 4808 PEZACKI, W. Danish slaughter animals. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(7):400-406. July 1962. 41.8 M463
Swine and cattle.
- 4809 SORENSEN, P. H. Further investigations on the influence of environmental temperature on growth, feed utilization and carcass quality of pigs. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1961:185-201. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 4810 SZIGETI, J., and FISCHER, J. Differences according to sex in swine studies for fattening capacity. (Hu) Allattenyésztes 11(2):153-164. Ref. July 1962. 49 AL57
German summary.
- 4811 TIKHONOV, V., SOIN, A., and MANSHTEN, K. Adaptation and raising of bacon-type swine in Siberia. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1962(8):53-57. Aug. 20 Se492
- 4812 VAGELER, W. A great step in satisfying market demand; centralized slaughtering in producing area. (Ge) Tierzüchter 14(17):634, 636-637. Sept. 5, 1962. 49 T445
Swine and poultry.

ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL

- 4813 CARPENTER, F. M. Studies on North American carboniferous insects. 1. The Protodonata. *Psyche* 67(4):98-110. Ref. Dec.1960. 421 P95
- 4814 CARPENTER, F. M. A Triassic odonate from Argentina. *Psyche* 67(3):71-75. Sept.1960. 421 P95
- 4815 CLEVELAND, M. L. Adhesives for holding mites to glass plates. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):570-571. Aug.1962. 421 J822
- 4816 DUDLEY, B., GREGORY, G. E., and PAYNE, D. W. An all-metal cage for rearing locusts in the laboratory. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(2):219-221. July 1962. 421 B87
- 4817 DUTKY, S. R., SCHECHTER, M. S., and SULLIVAN, W. N. A lard-can device for experiments in photoperiodism. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):575. Aug.1962. 421 J822
- 4818 FISCHER, F. C. J. Linnaeus' services to science. (Du) *Ent. Ber.* 22(7):131-136. July 1, 1962. 420 N38B
Includes entomology and botany.
- 4819 HAWAIIAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings for 1961. Hawaii. *Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(1):1-25. 1961, pub.1962. 420 H312
- ECONOMIC
- General
- 4820 ABDALLAH, M. D., and LANDHEER, C. A. The isolation of DDT, parathion and lindane from biological fatty materials by liquid partition chromatography. *J. Chromatography* 9(2):245-247. Oct.1962. 475 J824
- 4821 ACREE, F., and BEROZA, M. Quantitative gas chromatography of insect repellent mixture M-1960. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):469-471. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Mixture of 2-butyl-2-ethyl-1,3-propanediol, N-butylacetanilide, and benzyl benzoate.
- 4822 ACREE, F., and BEROZA, M. Quantitative gas chromatography of isomers of insect repellent N,N-diethyltoluamide. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):619-622. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 4823 AKESSON, N. B., and YATES, W. E. The latest on drift residues. *Farm Chem.* 125(4):44,46. Apr.1962. 57.8 Am3
From pesticide application by plane.
- 4824 ASCHER, K. R. S. Decachlorodiethylether. *Riv. di Parassitol.* 23(1):74-75. Mar.1962. 436.8 R52
Potential new insecticide.
- 4825 ASCHER, K. R. S., and HIRSCH, I. Reduction of fertility in the mouse through ingestion of massive doses of a Tedium wettable powder. *Naturwissenschaften* 49(13):304. Ref. July 1, 1962. 474 N213
- 4826 ASQUITH, D. Cross resistance to acaricides in European red mite [*Panonychus ulmi*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):780-782. Oct.1962. 421 J822
Kelthane and Tedium.
- 4827 AVENS, A. W., GIBBS, S. D., and CHAPMAN, P. J. A spectrophotometric method for determining petroleum oil deposits on plant surfaces with Oil Red O dye. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):819-821. Oct.1962. 421 J822
Insecticides.
- 4828 BACKHAUS, D. Control of carp louse *Argulus* spec. (Ge) *Zool. Gart.* 26(1/2):120-121. 1961. 410 Z724
With lindane and other insecticides in aquarium; includes toxicity to fish.
- 4829 BELL, D., and DAEHNERT, R. H. Control of house flies on poultry ranches with antiresistant DDT. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):817-819. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
N, N-Di-n-butyl-p-chlorobenzene sulfonamide.
- 4830 BERGER, R. S., and YOUNG, R. G. Specificity of diarylhaloethane-dehydrohalogenase of susceptible and DDT-resistant house flies. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):533-536. Ref. Aug.1962. 421 J822
- 4831 BERNARD, R. F. Field and laboratory studies on the effects of DDT on birds. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1454-1455. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 4832 BEROZA, M. Waxes used in the destruction of insect pests. (Sp) *Mex. Agr.* 9(101):46-48. July 1962. 8 M5762
- 4833 BILLINGS, S. C. New approved common names of insecticides. III. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):822. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 4834 BRAVO M., R. Work of the Sección Antiacridia of the M.A.G. (Sp) *Nuestra Tierra* 5(49):196-197. Sept.1961. 8 N882
Nicaragua Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganaderia.
- 4835 BROWN, E. S. Notes on parasites of Pentatomidae and Scutelleridae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) in Middle East countries, with observations on biological control. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(2):241-256. Ref. July 1962. 421 B87
Insects, spiders, and wildlife.
- 4836 BUSVINE, J. R. The genetics of insecticide resistance. *Pesticides Abs. & News Sum.* Sect. A, Insecticides 8(3):374-382. Ref. Aug. 1962. 423.92 G798
- 4837 CARDONA, V. Committee organization in the control of plant pests in Algeria. (Fr) *Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. et des Forets. Agr. Algérienne* 2(13):21-28. Dec.1961. 24 AL395
- 4838 CASIDA, J. E., MCBRIDE, L., and NIEDERMEIER, R. P. Insecticide metabolism: metabolism of 2,2-dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate in relation to residues in milk and mammalian tissues. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(5):370-377. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 381 J8223
- 4839 CHAPMAN, P. J., and others. Selection of a plant spray oil combining full pesticidal efficiency with minimum plant injury hazards. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):737-744. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 J822
S. E. Lienk, A. W. Avens, and R. W. Williams, joint authors.
- 4840 CIFERRI, R. Insect attractants. (It) *Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital.* 107(11):354-357. Nov.1961. 16 C72
Includes uses for insect control.
- 4841 CLARE, S. The heterogeneous distribution of moisture and sodium arsenite in poison insect bait mixtures, soils, and other porous media. I-VII. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):1135-1136. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 4842 CUETO, C., and HAYES, W. J. Insecticide metabolism: the detection of dieldrin metabolites in human urine. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(5):366-369. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 381 J8223
- 4843 DAVIS, C. J., and KRAUSS, N. L. H. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. VII. Hawaii. *Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(1):125-129. 1961, pub.1962. 420 H312
Snail, weed, and insect pest control.
- 4844 DAVIS, C. J., and KRAUSS, N. L. H. Recent developments in the biological control of weed pests in Hawaii. Hawaii. *Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(1):65-67. 1961, pub.1962. 420 H312
By insects.
- 4845 DE BACH, P. An analysis of successes in biological control of insects in the Pacific area. Hawaii. *Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(1):69-79. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 H312
- 4846 DECKER, G. C. Pros and cons of pests, pest control and pesticides. *Natl. Agr. Chem. Assoc. News & Pesticides Rev.* 20(6):3-12. Aug.1962. 421 Ag8
Chiefly insecticides and their toxicity.
- 4847 DESERT Locust Control Organization [for Eastern Africa]. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):109. Mar./May 1962. 421 En8
Proposed for Ethiopia, France, Kenya, Somali Republic, Tanganyika, and Uganda with headquarters at Dire Dawa, Ethiopia.
- 4848 DITTRICH, V. A comparative study of toxicological test methods on a population of the two-spotted spider mite (*Tetranychus telarius*). *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):644-648. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 4849 DRAMBYANTS, S. P. In the realm of shellac. (Rus) *Priroda [Moscow]* 8:110-112. Aug.1962. 410 P933
Lac from *Laccifer lacca*.

- 4850 DYKSTRA, W. W. Pretesting of new pesticides on wildlife urged. *Chem. & Engin. News* 40(42): 36-38. Oct. 15, 1962. 381 J825N
An interview with reference to Rachel Carson's book *Silent Spring*.
- 4851 FJELDDALEN, J., and ROYRVIK, J. Recent preparations against mites. (No) *Yrkesfruktdyrking* 6:80-82. July 1, 1960. 80 Y83
- 4852 FJELDDALEN, J., and STENSETH, C. Resistance to chemicals in two-spotted spider mite (*Tetranychus urticae* Koch [i.e. *T. telarius*]) in Norway. (No) *Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr.* 13 (4):267-283. Ref. 1962. 11 F772
English summary.
- 4853 FORBES, A. W. Why organic methods work for me. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 9(11):17-19. Nov. 1962. 57.8 Or32
Biological control of insects.
- 4854 FORGASH, A. J., and HANSENS, E. J. Effect of selection on cross resistance in diazinon-resistant *Musca domestica*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55 (5):679-682. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 4855 FORGASH, A. J., COOK, B. J., and RILEY, R. C. Mechanisms of resistance in diazinon-selected multi-resistant *Musca domestica*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):544-551. Ref. Aug. 1962. 421 J822
- 4856 FUKAMI, J. I. Effect of rotenone on respiratory enzyme system of insect muscle. Tokyo. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Plant Path. & Ent.)* 13:33-45. Ref. Dec. 1961. 464.9 C433
Periplaneta americana.
- 4857 GARCIA, R. Carbon dioxide as an attractant for certain ticks (Acarina: Argasidae and Ixodidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 55(5):605-606. Sept. 1962. 420 En82
Possible sampling technique.
- 4858 GEIGY AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS. Diazinon insecticides handbook for control of insect pests. Ardsley, N. Y., 1962. 64 p. 423 G272
Plant pests, flies, and household pests.
- 4859 GEORGHIOU, G. P. Carbamate insecticides: the cross-resistance spectra of four carbamate-resistant strains of the house fly after protracted selection pressure. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):494-497. Aug. 1962. 421 J822
Includes other organic insecticides.
- 4860 GEORGHIOU, G. P. Carbamate insecticides: toxic action of synergized carbamates against twelve resistant strains of the house fly. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):768-772. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 4861 GOODEN, E. L. Pesticide analysis methodology: an automatic sampling device for improved reproducibility in testing granular materials. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(5):397-399. Sept./Oct. 1962. 381 J8223
Insecticides.
- 4862 GORHAM, J. R. Insecticide resistance-susceptibility tests with German cockroaches (*Blattella germanica* Linnaeus) in Puerto Rico. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 46(3):219-225. July 1962. 8 P832J
- 4863 HANSENS, E. J., and MORRIS, A. P. Field studies of house fly resistance to diazinon, ronnel, and other insecticides. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):702-708. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
New Jersey.
- 4864 HARRIS, C. R., MANSON, G. F., and MAZUREK, J. H. Development of insecticidal resistance by soil insects in Canada. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):777-780. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 4865 HENDERSON, C. F. Precision equipment for applying granular formulations in insecticide tests. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):663-667. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 4866 HENRY, J. E. Studies of distributors for applying dry materials by airplane. Ohio. *Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 906, 31 p. May 1962. 100 Oh3S
Chiefly insecticides and fertilizers.
- 4867 HIRAKOSO, S. A record of colony of German cockroach resistant to lindane and dieldrin in Japan. *Jap. J. Expt. Med.* 32(2):207-210. Apr. 1962. 448.8 J272
Blattella germanica.
- 4868 HOLDEN, A. V. A study of the absorption of ¹⁴C-labelled DDT from water by fish. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(3):467-477. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 4869 HUNT, E. G. Agricultural pesticides effect on wildlife. *Calif. Dept. Agr. B.* 51(1):13-16. Apr. 1962. 2 C12M
Insecticides.
- 4870 JAMNBACH, H., and EABRY, H. S. Effects of DDT, as used in black fly [Simuliidae] larval control, on stream arthropods. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):636-638. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
Chiefly toxicity to aquatic insects.
- 4871 JOHNSEN, R. E. Comparative activation of organophosphorus insecticides by liver microsomes. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):756. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
In animals.
- 4872 JONES, W. A., BEROZA, M., and BECKER, E. D. Isolation and structure of sesangolin, a constituent of *Sesamum angolense* (Welw.). *J. Org. Chem.* 27(9):3232-3235. Sept. 1962. 381 J827
Pyrethrum synergist.
- 4873 KENAGA, E. E., DOTY, A. E., and HARDY, J. L. Laboratory insecticidal tests with 4-dimethylamino-3,5-xylyl methylcarbamate. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):466-469. Aug. 1962. 421 J822
Toxicity and residual effects on plant and household pests, *Tribolium confusum*, and *Daphnia* spp. compared with other insecticides.
- 4874 KNIPLING, E. F. Potentialities and progress in the development of chemosterilants for insect control. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):782-786. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 4875 KOREMURA, M., and NAGAWA, M. Studies on some relationships between chemical structures and antimicrobial and insecticidal activities in organo-nitro compounds. IX. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 36(8):629-634. Ref. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 4876 KORTE, F., and RECHMEIER, G. Insecticides in metabolism. I-IV. (Ge) *Justus Liebig's Ann. der Chem.* 656:131-148. Ref. Aug. 1962. 384 An7
Microsynthesis of aldrin and dieldrin; conversion of aldrin and dieldrin by microorganisms, liver homogenates, and mosquito larvae; microsynthesis of labelled Telodrin; and microsynthesis of iridomyrmecin.
- 4877 KRAUSS, N. L. H. Biological control investigations on insect, snail and weed pests in Tropical America, 1961. Hawaii. *Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(1):131-133. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 N312
- 4878 KRAUSS, N. L. H. Biological control investigations on Lantana. Hawaii. *Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(1):134-136. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 H312
By insects.
- 4879 KRISHNASWAMI, S., PURAKAYASTHA, B. K., and CHOUDHURY, M. K. Rat menace to lac crops. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(3):222-225. Sept. 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
Includes squirrels as pests.
- 4880 LACHANCE, L. E., and KNIPLING, E. F. Control of insect populations through genetic manipulations. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 55(5):515-520. Ref. Sept. 1962. 420 En82
Calculations of theoretical results of releasing male insects, particularly *Anthonomus grandis* carrying recessive lethal genes.
- 4881 LOOK, W. C. Hawaii's plant quarantine service—past, present and future. Hawaii. *Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(1):35-41. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 H312
Insects and snails, including dissemination.
- 4882 LOUISIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Insect conditions in Louisiana, 1960, volume 3, by W. T. Spink. Baton Rouge, 1960. 58 p., map. 423.9 L932
- 4883 MCDONALD, S. Rapid detection of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in aqueous suspension with *Gammarus lacustris lacustris* (Sars.). *Canad. J. Zool.* 40(5):719-723. Sept. 1962. 470 C16D
- 4884 MAKSYMUK, B., and MOORE, A. D. Spread factor variation for oil-base, aerial sprays. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):695-699. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
Particle size.

- 4885 MEISTER, G. Observations during testing of reared flies, *Musca domestica* L., with insecticides; a contribution to the problem of standardization of test methods. (Ge) Z. f. Trop. med. u. Parasitol. 13(2):220-238. Ref. July 1962. 448.8 Z37
English summary.
Tolerance toward *Dipterex* chiefly.
- 4886 MENHINICK, E. F. Comparison of invertebrate populations of soil and litter of mowed grassland in areas treated and untreated with pesticides. *Ecology* 43(3):556-561. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
Includes insects.
- 4887 MERKEL, E. P. The toxicity of insecticides to larvae of *Dioryctria abietella* in laboratory screening tests. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):682-684. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 4888 MORGAN, P. B., and LABRECQUE, G. C. The effect of apholate on the ovarian development of house flies. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):626-628. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 4889 MUKERJEA, T. D., and GOVIND, R. A plant insecticide—*Acorus calamus* Linn. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(3):194-205. Sept. 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
Tested against *Musca domestica* nebulosa and *Bombyx mori*.
- 4890 NAIDU, M. B. Role of lipids in the susceptibility of an insect to insecticide. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(2):105-110. Ref. June 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
Pyrethrum and nicotine tested on *Periplaneta americana*.
- 4891 NAKATSUGAWA, T., and DAHM, P. A. Activation of guthion by tissue preparations from the American cockroach [*Periplaneta americana*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):594-599. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 4892 NERI, I., ASCHER, K. R. S., and MOSNA, E. Studies on insecticide-resistant anophelines. 5. Lipoid content of female *Anopheles atroparvus* [i.e. *A. labranchiae atroparvus*]. *Indian J. Malariol.* 16(1):41-45. Mar. 1962. 448.8 In24
Compared with *Anopheles stephensi*.
- 4893 NEWSOM, L. D. Plain talk on [insecticide] resistance. *Farm Chem.* 125(5):24-25, 48-49. May 1962. 57.8 Am3
- 4894 NIEMCZYK, H. D., and HARRIS, C. R. Evidence of carrot rust fly [*Psila rosae*] resistance to aldrin and heptachlor in Canada. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):560. Aug. 1962. 421 J822
- 4895 ORIAN, A. J. E. Pest control recommendations made by the Division of Entomology of the Department of Agriculture, Mauritius. *Rev. Agr. et Sucri. de l'Ile Maurice* 41(2):87-116. Mar./Apr. 1962. 24 M44
Insecticides recommended for plant pests.
- 4896 OWEN, R. P. Plant and animal quarantine in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. *Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(1):53-54. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 H312
Includes insect pests.
- 4897 OYA, T. On the insecticidal principles of the fly mushrooms (*Tricholoma muscarium* Kawamura). II. Isolation of the insecticidal principles by paper partition chromatography. I. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(8):761-763. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 4898 PLAPP, F. W., and others. Metabolism of methaphoxide [i.e. metepa] in mosquitoes, house flies, and mice. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):607-613. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
W. S. Bigley, G. A. Chapman, and G. W. Eddy, joint authors.
- 4899 POPOVICIU, V. The importance of bee pollination in forest species. (Rum) *Rev. Pădurilor* 77(6):326-329. Ref. June 1962. 99.8 R327
- 4900 PRADHAN, S., JOTWANI, M. G., and RAI, B. K. Comparative toxicity of some important insecticides to *Locusta migratoria* Linnaeus (Acrididae-Orthoptera). *Indian J. Ent.* 21(3):214-217. Sept. 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
- 4901 PRADHAN, S., LAL, R., and RAO, K. S. Effect of carriers on the toxicity of gamma BHC and p'p'-DDT dust formulations. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(2):118-122. June 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
Tested on *Tribolium castaneum*.
- 4902 PRADHAN, S., and WADHI, S. R. Effect of humidity on the susceptibility of the desert locust [*Schistocerca gregaria*] to contact insecticides. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(3):148-160. Sept. 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
Aldrin and lindane.
- 4903 PRICE, R. W., BROOKS, I. C., and HAUS, J. B. Evaluation of a new antiresistant/DDT insecticide. *Soap & Chem. Spec.* 38(9):82-86. Ref. Sept. 1962. 307.8 So12
Pramex.
- 4904 RIEMSCHEIDER, R., and WUSCHERPFENNIG, V. Thiodan and analog compounds. 7. Constellations and dipole moments of Thiodan isomers. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 17b(9):585-589. Ref. Sept. 1962. 474 Z3
- 4905 ROSSEM, G. VAN, BURGER, H. C., and BUND, C. F. VAN DE. Report on the appearance of various noxious insects in the year 1961. (Du) *Ent. Ber.* 22(7):123-130. July 1, 1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
- 4906 ROTH, H. H. Destruction of wax moths reared [for feed] by attacks of ichneumon flies. (Ge) *Zool. Gart.* 26(1/2):37-40. 1961. 410 Z724
English summary
Galleria mellonella and *Achroia grisella* feed for zoo birds, parasitized by *Dibrachys cavus* (Hymenoptera).
- 4907 SAXENA, S. C. Studies on the effect of BHC and DDT on the nervous system of the insects. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(2):111-117. June 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
Sitophilus granarius and *S. oryzae*.
- 4908 SHANAHAN, G. J. It's a big job to keep ahead of the resistance of insects to insecticides. (Abs.) *Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest* 71(9):35, 37. Sept. 1962. 58.8 P87
- 4909 SHERMAN, M., and HAYAKAWA, M. The effect of formulation on DDT toxicity to insects. *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 6(2):150-157. June 1962. 475 J27
Sarcophaga peregrina and *Callosobruchus chinensis*.
- 4910 SHISHIDO, T. Chromatography of organic insecticides. III. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 36(9):780-784. 1962. 385 Ag8
Rotenone.
- 4911 SHRIVER, D., and HENNEBERRY, T. J. Acaricidal properties of aramite and kelthane against two strains of two-spotted spider mite. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):617-618. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
Resistant and susceptible *Tetranychus telarius*.
- 4912 SMITH, W. L. Pesticides and their control in Ontario. *Canad. J. Pub. Health* 53(9):377-381. Sept. 1962. 449.8 P964
Includes insecticides.
- 4913 STERNBERG, S., and TAHORI, A. S. Control of *Aleuroglyphus ovatus* (Troupeau) in flea cultures. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(2):257-264. July 1962. 421 B87
Xenopsylla cheopis.
- 4914 TAYLOR, L. R. The absolute efficiency of insect suction traps. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(3):405-421. Sept. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 4915 TEICHMANN, H., and LEHMANN, G. Untersuchungen an Thiophosphorsäureestern [Researches in thiophosphoric acid esters]. *Deut. Akad. der Wiss. Kl. f. Chem. Geol. u. Biol. Sitzber.* 5, 61 p. Ref. 1962. 509 D482S
Insecticides.
- 4916 THORP, R. H. How poisonous are modern insecticides? *Austral. Sugar J.* 54(5):409, 411. Aug. 29, 1962. 65.8 Au7
- 4917 TOMOV, A. Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides from biological and toxicological point of view. (Bu) *Priroda [Sofia]* 3:67-70. May/June 1962. 410 P934
Includes insect resistance.
- 4918 TOWGOOD, J. G., and BROWN, A. W. A. Inheritance of dieldrin-resistance in the onion maggot [*Hyalemya antiqua*]. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(2):160-171. Ref. June 1962. 443.8 C16
- 4919 VAJDA, L. Pollination of flowers. (Hu) *Buvar* 7(3):153-157. July/Sept. 1962. 410 B98
Includes insects as pollinators.

- 4920 VALLEGA, J. The food destroyers; insects and other pests ravage crops that could feed untold millions of people. UNESCO Cour. 15 (7/8):32-37. July/Aug.1962. 280.8 Un393
Plant pests and animal diseases and parasites.
- 4921 WEEKMAN, G. T. Resistant insects meet defeat. Crops & Soils 14(8):10-11. June/July 1962. 6W55
- 4922 WEST, T. F., and HARDY, J. E. Chemical control of insects. Ed. 2. London, Chapman & Hall, 1961. 206 p. Ref. 423 W524C
- 4923 WEYER, F. Present tasks and aims of tropical medical entomology. (Ge) Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol. 13(2):239-261. Ref., p.254-261. July 1962. 448.8 Z37
English summary.
Review of the literature stressing rearing techniques, insect resistance to insecticides, and control of insect and tick vectors.
- 4924 WHITE-STEVENSON, R. H. Communications create understanding. Agr. Chem. 17(10):34,36, 81-82. Oct.1962. 381 Ag8
In use of insecticides and other economic poisons.
- 4925 WILDE, J. D. The relation between diapause research and control of the Colorado beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(3):606-608, map. Sept.1962. 442.8 An72
- 4926 WILSON, B. H. Effectiveness of WARF [N,N-Di-n-butyl-p-chlorobenzenesulfonamide] anti-resistant as an additive to DDT for control of resistant house flies. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):792-793. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 4927 WOOD, R. J. Oviposition in DDT-resistant and susceptible strains of *Aedes aegypti* (L.): time from blood-meal to oviposition. B. Ent. Res. 53(2):287-299. Ref. July 1962. 421 B87
- Medical and Veterinary Pests**
- 4928 ALLAN, R. M. Fleas (Siphonaptera) collected by Miriam Rothschild in the Bernese Oberland, Switzerland. Parasitology 52(1/2):169-176. May 1962. 448.8 P21
Chiefly *Frontopsylla* and *Ceratophyllus* species from birds.
- 4929 BARNES, W. W., and others. A field evaluation of malathion dust for the control of body lice. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):591-594. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 J822
B. F. Eldridge, J. H. Greenberg, and S. Vivona, joint authors.
Pediculus humanus humanus.
- 4930 BATES, J. K., and ROTHCHILD, M. Field studies on the behaviour of bird fleas. I. Behaviour of the adults of three species of bird fleas in the field. Parasitology 51(1/2):113-132. May 1962. 448.8 P21
Ceratophyllus styx, *C. gallinae*, and *Dasypsylla gallinulae*.
- 4931 BAUCH, R. J. Problems of biological insecticide testing. I. Technique of experiments in the field on internal therapeutic control of cattle grubs [*Hypoderma*]. (Ge) Angew. Parasitol. 2(1):1-6. Feb.1961. 436.8 An4
English summary.
- 4932 BEZUKLADNIKOVA, N. A. Lice of rodents in the Trans-Ili Ala-tau. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 16:200-205. Ref. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 4933 BORMANN, F. VON. Occurrence of flea-borne typhus in the world, 1922-1957. In Rodenwaldt, E., and Jüsat, H. J., ed. World atlas of epidemic diseases, pt.3, issue 4, p.III/73-III/74. Ref., on verso of Map 98. 1961. 448 R612
Review of the literature.
Xenopsylla cheopis vector.
- 4934 BOUVIER, G. Phosphoric esters in the control of cattle grub. (Fr) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 104(8):459-468. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Various organic phosphorus insecticides applied against *Hypoderma bovis*.
- 4935 BRETHOUR, J. R., and HARVEY, T. L. Effects of certain systemic insecticides in back-rubbers for cattle grub control. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):811-812. Oct.1962. 421 J822
Hypoderma.
- 4936 BURNETT, G. F. Research in East Africa on the control of tsetse flies from the air. Agr. Aviation 4(3):79-87. Ref. 1962. 333.8 Ag8
Glossina.
- 4937 BURNETT, G. F. The susceptibility of tsetse flies to topical applications of insecticides. III. The effects of age and pregnancy on the susceptibility of adults of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. B. Ent. Res. 53(2):337-345. July 1962. 421 B87
- 4938 BURNETT, G. F. The susceptibility of tsetse flies to topical applications of insecticides. IV. Wild-caught adults of *Glossina swynnertoni* Aust. B. Ent. Res. 53(2):347-354. July 1962. 421 B87
- 4939 CAMPBELL, D. J. Blow-fly maggots are common. Canad. Wool Grower & Sheep Breeder 33(4):13. Oct.1962. 280.28 C16
- 4940 CHAPMAN, D. I. Species of Siphonaptera from a British otter. Nature [London] 195(4839): 401. July 28, 1962. 472 N21
- 4941 COLBENSON, H. P. Spinose ear tick, *Ornithodoros (Otobius) megnini*, from pronghorn antelope. J. Parasitol. 48(4):630. Aug.1962. 448.8 J824
- 4942 CROSSKEY, R. W. Observations on the uptake of human blood by *Simulium damnosum*: the engorgement time and size of the blood-meal. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 56(2):141-148. Ref. July 1962. 448.9 L75A
On normal skin and skin showing advanced onchocercal lesions.
- 4943 CUNNINGHAM, M. P., and others. Detection of antibodies in blood meals of hematophagous Diptera. Science 138(3538):32-33. Oct.5, 1962. 470 Sci2
J. M. B. Harley, H. A. W. Southon, and W. H. R. Lumsden, joint authors.
Infected with *Trypanosoma brucei*.
- 4944 DASGUPTA, B. On the myiasis of the Indian toad *Bufo melanostictus*. Parasitology 52 (1/2):63-66. May 1962. 448.8 P21
Caused by larvae of *Lucilia porphyrina* Walker, Calliphoridae.
- 4945 DAVIDSON, A. Trapping houseflies in the rural areas of Israel. Riv. di Parassitol. 23(1): 61-70. Ref. Mar.1962. 436.8 R52
Most attractive bait is poultry intestines; baits as effective as insecticides.
- 4946 DORSEY, C. K., HEISHMAN, J. O., and TAYLOR, C. H. Horn fly [*Haematobia irritans*] control—using spray, dust, and pour-on formulations. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):425-430. Ref. Aug.1962. 421 J822
West Virginia.
- 4947 DOWNE, A. E. R. Some aspects of host selection by *Mansonella perturbans* (Walk.) (Diptera: Culicidae). Canad. J. Zool. 40(5):725-732. Ref. Sept.1962. 470 C16D
Includes man, livestock, and wildlife in Ontario.
- 4948 DUKE, B. O. L. Studies on factors influencing the transmission of onchocerciasis. I. The survival rate of *Simulium damnosum* under laboratory conditions and the effect upon it of *Onchocerca volvulus*. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 56(2):130-135. July 1962. 448.9 L75A
- 4949 DYK, V. Domestic cat as host to the common tick. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(3/4):341-344. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
Ixodes ricinus.
- 4950 EDWARDS, R. *Alphitobius diaperinus* Pz. (Col., Tenebrionidae) in broiler houses. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):88. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
Living in litter.
- 4951 EHEART, J. F., TURNER, E. C., and DICKINSON, J. Residues of Sevin in whole milk from sprayed and dusted cows. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4): 504-404. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Used to control *Haematobia irritans*; includes analysis.
- 4952 ENKERLIN S., D. Ectoparasites on poultry and their control. (Sp) Agronomia 84:2-7. Sept.1962. 8 Ag828

- 4953 GARNHAM, P. C. C., HEISCH, R. B., and MINTER, D. M. The vector of *Hepatocystis* (= *Plasmodium*) *kochi*; the successful conclusion of observations in many parts of tropical Africa. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 55(6):497-502. Ref. Nov 1961. 448.9 R813
Culicoides adersi.
- 4954 GERTLER, S. I., GOUCK, H. K., and GILBERT, I. H. N-Alkyl toluamides in cloth as repellents for mosquitoes, ticks and chiggers. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):451-452. Aug. 1962. 421 J822
Aedes aegypti, *Amblyomma americanum*, and *Trombicula* spp.
- 4955 GIROUD, P., and others. Demonstration of the presence of antigens of the purple boutonniere fever group in the ticks of eastern France, and isolation of strains. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(3):611-612. July 16, 1962. 505 P21
M. Capponi, N. Dumas, J. Colas Belcour, and R. Masson, joint authors.
Dermacentor marginatus, *D. reticulatus* and *Ixodes ricinus*.
- 4956 GLASGOW, J. P. The cheapest way of controlling trypanosomiasis. Pesticides Abs. & News Sum. Sect. A, Insecticides 8(3):350-354. Aug. 1962. 423.92 G798
Transmitted by *Glossina* in Africa.
- 4957 GORODOVICH, N. M. Prophylaxis of thelaziasis. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:26-27. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6426
Chiefly polychloropine as repellent for *Musca convexifrons* and *M. amica*, vectors on cattle.
- 4958 GOULDING, R. L., and TAYLOR, N. O. Effects of topical applications of Dibrom upon cattle lice and cattle grubs [Hypoderma]. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):744-747. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 4959 GOULDING, R. L. Menazon as a systemic insecticide in cattle. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):577-579. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 4960 GRANETT, P., HANSENS, E. J., and FORGASH, A. J. Tests against face flies [*Musca autumnalis*] on cattle in New Jersey during 1961. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):655-659. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 4961 HARGETT, L. T., and GOULDING, R. L. Studies on the behavior of the horn fly, *Haematobia irritans* (Linn.). Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 61, 27 p. Ref. May 1962. 100 Or3S
- 4962 HARRIS, R. L., and JONES, R. H. Larvicide tests with colony-reared *Culicoides variipennis*. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):575-576. Aug. 1962. 421 J822
Sheep pest.
- 4963 HEISCH, R. B., and HARVEY, A. E. C. The development of *Spirochaeta duttoni* and *S. recurrentis* in *Pediculus humanus*. Parasitology 52 (1/2):77-88. Ref. May 1962. 448.8 P21
- 4964 HOWE, E. C., ROSELLE, R., and BERGMAN, P. Can cattle grubs [Hypoderma] be controlled? Research results hopeful. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q. 9(2):8-10, 20. Summer 1962. 100 N27N
- 4965 HRABAK, R. Contribution to the study of fleas of southern Moravia, parasites of mice *Apodemus sylvaticus* and *A. microps*. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemédél. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(3/4):195-207, map. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
As possible vectors of tularemia.
- 4966 JACKSON, J. B., and others. Acute toxicity of Delnav and its residues in tissues of livestock. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):699-702. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
R. D. Radeleff, R. H. Roberts, L. M. Hunt, and W. B. Buck, joint authors.
- 4967 JORDAN, P., and GOATLY, K. D. Bancroftian filariasis in Tanganyika: a quantitative study of the uptake, fate and development of microfilariae of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in *Culex fatigans* [i.e. *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*]. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 56(2):173-187. Ref. July 1962. 448.9 L75A
- 4968 JOYCE, C. R. Modern trends in public health quarantine. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 18(1):27-34. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 H312
Includes arthropod vectors of disease.
- 4969 JUDSON, C. L., HOKAMA, Y., and BRAY, A. D. The effects of various chemicals on eggs of the yellow-fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):805-807. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
Chiefly insecticides.
- 4970 JUSATZ, H. J. The geographical distribution of tularemia throughout the world, 1911-1959. In Rodenwaldt, E., and Jusatz, H. J., ed. World atlas of epidemic diseases, pt. 3, issue 4, p. III/38-III/38b. Ref. 1961. 448 R612
Review of the literature.
Includes insect and tick vectors.
- 4971 KALAMARZ, E. Studies on the fauna of biting lice (Mallophaga) occurring on hens in poultry farms of the Pojezierze Warminsko-Mazurskie region. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(7):398-399. July 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 4972 KERP, L. Insect allergy. (Ge) Deut. Med. Wchnschr. 87(31):1539-1542. Ref. Aug. 3, 1962. 448.8 D48
From stings and bites.
- 4973 KILPATRICK, J. W., MIKES, J. W., and SCHOOFF, H. F. New poison bait for housefly control. Pest Control 30(10):13-14, 18. Oct. 1962. 449.8 Ex8
DDVP.
- 4974 KIME, R. D. A study of two bird fleas, *Ceratophyllus gallinae* (Schrank) and *Dasysyllus gallinulae* (Dale), in the nests of hole-nesting birds. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):54-59. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
Includes host relations and sex ratio in Great Britain.
- 4975 KLIMES, B. Extermination of Mallophaga by oral administration of DDT. (Ge) Angew. Parasitol. 2(1):19-22. (Cont.) Feb. 1961. 436.8 An4
English summary.
Oulocrepis dissimilis and *Menopon gallinae* on poultry in Czechoslovakia.
- 4976 KNAPP, F. W. Co-ral as a litter and nest dust to control the chicken body louse [*Menacanthus stramineus*]. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):571-572. Aug. 1962. 421 J822
- 4977 KNAPP, F. W. Horn fly and face fly control studies with Dow M-1816. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):816-817. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
Haematobia irritans and *Musca autumnalis* on cattle.
- 4978 KNAPP, F. W. Poultry tolerance to excessive amounts of Co-ral dust. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):560-561. Aug. 1962. 421 J822
Includes residues in meat and giblets.
- 4979 KOHLER, P. H., and ROGOFF, W. M. Control of cattle grubs by pour-on, injection, and spray. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):539-544. Aug. 1962. 421 J822
Organophosphate systemic insecticides against *Hypoderma lineatum* and *H. bovis*.
- 4980 KORENBERG, E. I. The role of birds as hosts of ixodid ticks in the natural nidi of encephalitis in the forest zone. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41 (8):1220-1225. Ref. Aug. 1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 4981 KORSHUNOVA, O. S., and PIONTKOVSKAYA, S. P. On natural foci of tick-borne typhus in East Kazakhstan. (Rus) Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 30(4):442-446. July/Aug. 1961. 448.8 M469
English summary, p. 507.
- 4982 KULAKOVA, Z. G. Role of fleas in the circulation of tick-borne encephalitis (experimental data). (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 67(4):144-145. July/Aug. 1962. 511 M85
- 4983 KULIK, I. L. Materials pertaining to the ecology of a common hamster in the Altai area. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 67(4):16-25, map. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 511 M85
English summary.
Hosts of ixodid ticks.
- 4984 LABRECQUE, G. C., SMITH, C. M., and MEIFERT, D. W. A field experiment in the control of house flies with chemosterilant baits. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):449-451. Aug. 1962. 421 J822
Tris (1-aziridinyl) phosphine oxide.

- 4985 LEIBMAN, A. L., and KLYUSHKINA, E. A. The distribution of tick *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Latr. in the Crimea and the Marseilles fever disease in man. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(8):1162-1165. Ref. Aug.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 4986 LIPS, M. *Anopheles* of the Congo (ex Belgian). 6. Some species and varieties of the coustani (*Myzorrhynchus*) group; references - captures - distribution and actual medical importance. (Fr) Riv. di Parassitol. 23(1):33-59. Ref. Mar.1962. 436.8 R52
- 4987 LOVELESS, M. H. Immunization in wasp-sting allergy through venom-repositories and periodic insect stings. J. Immunol. 89(2):204-215. Aug.1962. 448.8 J8232
- 4988 MAFFI, M. *Triops granarius* (Lucas) (Crustacea) as a natural enemy of mosquito [*Anopheles gambiae*] larvae. Nature [London] 195 (4842):722. Aug.18,1962. 472 N21
Possibilities for use in biological control.
- 4989 MATHEWSON, J. A., and HYLAND, K. E. The ectoparasites of Rhode Island mammals. II. A collection of Anoplura from non-domestic hosts. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 70(3):167-174. Ref. Sept.1962. 420 N48J
- 4990 MEZENEV, N. P. Protection of the reindeer herd from blood-sucking Diptera. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:67-68. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
Repellents.
- 4991 NAIR, C. P. Filariasis in Kerala State. VII. Indian J. Malariol. 16(1):47-62, map. Mar.1962. 448.8 In24
Includes mosquito survey, with *Culex fatigans* [i.e. *pipiens quinquefasciatus*] as vector.
- 4992 NELSON, G. S. *Dipetalonema recoditum* (Grassi, 1889) from the dog with a note on its development in the flea, *Ctenocephalides felis* and the louse, *Heterodoxus spiniger*. J. Helminthol. 36(3):297-308. Ref. 1962. 436.8 J82
- 4993 NELSON, G. S. Observations on the development of *Setaria labiatopapillosa* using new techniques for infecting *Aedes aegypti* with this nematode. J. Helminthol. 36(3):281-296. Ref. 1962. 436.8 J82
Common parasite of cattle.
- 4994 NELSON, W. A. Control of the sheep ked [*Melophagus ovinus*]. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1142, 7 p. May 1962. 7 C16Pu
- 4995 NEMESERI, L., and SZEKY, A. Bovine demodicosis. (Ge) Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 75(16):304-307. Ref. Aug.15,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Caused by *Demodex bovis*, and treated with Neguvon.
- 4996 NEOGY, B. P., and SEN, A. K. *Anopheles stephensi* as a carrier in rural Bengal. Indian J. Malariol. 16(1):81-85, map. Mar.1962. 448.8 In24
Of malaria; includes *Anopheles* survey.
- 4997 OLNEY, C. E., DONALDSON, W. E., and KERR, T. W. Methoxychlor in eggs and chicken tissues. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):477-479. Aug. 1962. 421 J822
- 4998 PACKCHANI, A., and NAJARIAN, H. H. On the cultivation and biology of *Endotrypanum schaudinni*. Tex. Rpt. Biol. & Med. 20(3):397-413. Ref. Fall 1962. 448.8 T31
Includes transmission tests to wildlife by *Reduviidae*.
- 4999 PETERSSON, S. Keep the blue bottle flies away. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 33(6):154-156. May 15,1962. 410 V42
Calliphoridae on fur farms.
- 5000 POKROVSKAYA, E. I., BATAEV, P. S., and RYABYKH, L. V. Testing new preparations repelling mosquitoes under natural conditions in the Voronezh Region. (Rus) Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki 3:23-26. Ref. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 5001 POPOV, A., and BANKOV, D. Comparative testing of anti-hypodermatitis drugs. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:405-410. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
Cattle.
- 5002 POPOV, A., and BANKOV, D. Studies on bovine hypodermatitis in Bulgaria. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:397-404, map. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
Caused by *Hypoderma bovis*.
- 5003 PRATT, H. D. Ticks: biology habits and control. Pest Control 30(10):34,36-39,92. Ref. Oct.1962. 449.8 Ex8
- 5004 RAMAKRISHNAN, S. P., and MOHAN, B. N. An enzootic focus of simian malaria in *Macaca radiata radiata* Geoffroy of Nilgiris, Madras State, India. Indian J. Malariol. 16(1):87-94, map. Ref. Mar.1962. 448.8 In24
Includes mosquitoes as vectors and surveys.
- 5005 RIVISECCHI, L. An experiment in the field with irradiated male *Musca domestica* in a rural zone in the Province of Latium. (It) Riv. di Parassitol. 23(1):71-74. Mar.1962. 436.8 R52
- 5006 ROBINSON, A. G., ROBERTSON, D. R., and SMITH, D. L. Farm animal insects and their control for 1962 and 1963. Manitoba. Dept. Agr. & Conserv. B. 267, rev., 12 p.-folder. July 1962. 275.29 M313
- 5007 RODRIGUEZ, J. L., and RIEHL, L. A. Control of flies in manure of chickens and rabbits by cockerels in southern California. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):473-477. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Musca domestica.
- 5008 ROGERS, A. J. Effects of impounding and filling on the production of sand flies (*Culicoides*) in Florida salt marshes. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):521-527. Ref. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Chiefly *Culicoides furens*.
- 5009 SCHARFF, D. K., SHARMAN, G. A. M., and LUDWIG, P. Illness and death in calves induced by treatments with systemic insecticides for the control of cattle grubs. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(5):582-587. Ref. Sept.1, 1962. 41.8 Am3
Incidence of illness in autumn and winter caused by insecticides used to control *Hypoderma bovis* and *H. lineatum*.
- 5010 SCHARFF, D. K. An investigation of the cattle louse problem. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):684-688. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5011 SERRANO, F. M. H. Aspects of tick control. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 7(2):92-95. Aug. 1962. 24 G252
Cattle.
- 5012 SHARMA, M. I. D., MOHAN, B. N., and SINGH, N. N. Further observations on the technique for quantitative estimation of susceptibility of bed-bugs to contact insecticides. Indian J. Malariol. 16(1):1-6. Mar.1962. 448.8 In24
Cimex hemipterus.
- 5013 SHARMA, M. I. D., and KALRA, R. L. A note on the relative toxicity of organophosphorus insecticides against houseflies. Indian J. Malariol. 16(1):75-80. Mar.1962. 448.8 In24
Musca domestica *nebulosa*.
- 5014 SHULMAN, S., and others. Immunologic studies of caddis fly. II. Isolation of the allergenic fractions of caddis fly extract. J. Allergy 33 (5):438-447. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 448.8 J8236
D. Rapp, P. Bronson, and C. E. Arbesman, joint authors.
- 5015 SHVARTS, E. A., and BERENDYAEVA, E. L. Fleas of the red marmot. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Sel'skokhoz. i Biol. Nauk. Izv. 1:95-104. Ref. Sept.1961. 20 Ak132
With reference to disease transmission.
- 5016 SIMKIN, G. N. Geographic variation of population dynamics of *Ixodes persulcatus*. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 67(4):145-146. July/Aug.1962. 511 M85
With reference to encephalitis.
- 5017 SINGH, D. A note on the absence of action of hexazan [1-diethylcarbonyl-4-methylpiperazine hydrochloride] and alvo-sulphone (DDS) [p,p'-sulfonyldianiline] on the microfilariae of *Dirofilaria repens* in dog and the developing forms in the mosquito. Indian J. Malariol. 16 (1):27-31. Ref. Mar.1962. 448.8 In24
Aedes aegypti.

- 5018 SINGH, D., and others. Studies in the experimental transmission of *Microfilaria bancrofti* and *Microfilaria malayi* by bed-bugs: negative results. *Indian J. Malariol.* 16(1):95-97. Mar.1962. 448.8 In24
S. Pattanayak, M. L. Mammen, C. P. Vihayan, V. N. Bhatnagar, H. L. Sharma, and M. M. Mondal, joint authors.
Cimex lectularius and C. hemipterus.
- 5019 SOUZA A., H. C. DE. Possible transmission of *Mycobacterium leprae* by biting arthropods. *Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans.* 55(6):556-557. Nov.1961. 448.9 R813
- 5020 STAMM, D. D., CHAMBERLAIN, R. W., and SUDIA, W. D. Arbovirus studies in south Alabama, 1957-1958. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 76(1):61-81, map. Ref. July 1962. 449.8 Am3
Includes mosquito breeding places and surveys, with *Anopheles crucians* and *Culiseta melanura* as equine encephalomyelitis vectors.
- 5021 SWELLENGREBEL, N. H., and STERMAN, M. M. Animal parasites in man. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1961. 652 p. Ref. 436 Sw3
Includes arthropods, helminths, and protozoa and insects as vectors.
- 5022 TARTAGLIA, P. Intestinal pseudoparasitism caused by *Scolopendra cingulata* [i.e. cingulata]. (Ge) *Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol.* 13(2):218-220. July 1962. 448.8 Z37
English summary.
Chilopod accidentally swallowed.
- 5023 THEVASAGAYAM, E. S., and THARUMARAJAH, K. Fly-breeding in night-soil trenches, and its reduction by the use of green vegetation. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol.* 56(2):127-129. July 1962. 448.9 L75A
Musca domestica in Ceylon.
- 5024 THOMAS, L. A., and EKLUND, C. M. Overwintering of western equine encephalomyelitis virus in garter snakes experimentally infected by *Culex tarsalis*. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 109(2):421-424. Feb.1962. 442.9 Sol
- 5025 THOMPSON, G. B. The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXVIII. The Canterbury tick—*Argas reflexus* (F.) (Ixodoidea). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):60-62. Ref. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5026 TREECE, R. E. Feed additives for control of face fly larvae [*Musca autumnalis*] in cattle dung. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):765-772. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 5027 TURNER, E. C. Spray and pour-on application of systemic insecticides for control of cattle grubs in Virginia. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):564-565. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Hypoderma spp.
- 5028 ULMANN, E. The geographical distribution of dengue up to 1957. In Rodenwaldt, E., and Juszat, H. J., ed. *World atlas of epidemic diseases*, pt.3, issue 4, p.III/53-III/54, map. Ref. 1961. 448 R612
Review of the literature.
Includes *Aedes aegypti* and other *Aedes* spp. as vectors.
- 5029 UZAKOV, U. YA. Experience in the control of ixodid ticks. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 9:68-70. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
Tests of chlorophos against *Hyalomma* spp. and *Boophilus calcaratus*.
- 5030 VARMA, B. K., and others. Studies on the incidence and transmission of filariasis in Monghyr (Bihar). *Indian J. Malariol.* 16(1):17-26. Mar.1962. 448.8 In24
R. M. Prasad, N. L. Dass, and V. P. Sinha, joint authors.
Includes survey of *Culex fatigans* [i.e. pipiens quinquefasciatus].
- 5031 VOSTAL, Z. Malaria in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) *Angew. Parasitol.* 2(1):9-12. (Cont.) Ref. Feb.1961. 436.8 An4
English summary.
Insecticidal control of mosquito vectors.
- 5032 WARE, G. W., and NABER, E. C. Lindane and BHC in egg yolks following recommended uses for louse and mite control. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):568-570. Aug.1962. 421 J822
- 5033 WATT, M. J., and CASTMIR, M. The mistletoe brown-tail moth [*Euproctis edwardsi*]. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 73(7):359-361,363. July 1962. 23 N472
Cause of skin irritation in humans.
- 5034 WEATHERSBY, A. B. Susceptibility of certain Japanese mosquitoes to *Plasmodium gallinaceum* and *Plasmodium berghei*. *J. Parasitol.* 48(4):607-609. Aug.1962. 448.8 J824
Includes transmission to chicks and mice.
- 5035 WECKER, S. C. The effects of bot fly [*Cuterebra angustifrons*] parasitism on a local population of the white-footed mouse. *Ecology* 43(3):561-565. Ref. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
- 5036 WEIDENBACH, C. P., and YOUNGER, R. L. The toxicity of dimethyl 2-(alpha-methylbenzyl-oxy-carbonyl)-1-methylvinyl phosphate (Shell compound 4294) to livestock. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):793. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5037 WEIDHAAS, D. E. Chemical sterilization of mosquitoes. *Nature [London]* 195(4843):786-787. Aug.25,1962. 472 N21
Possibilities for control of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* and *Aedes aegypti*.
- 5038 WHARTON, R. H., and OMAR, A. H. B. Failure of *Wuchereria bancrofti* and *Brugia malayi* to develop in the tropical bedbug *Cimex hemipterus*. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol.* 56(2):188-190. July 1962. 448.9 L75A
- 5039 WOMELDORF, D. J., and MORTENSON, E. W. Occurrence of eye gnats (*Hippelates* spp.) in the central San Joaquin Valley, California. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):457-459. Ref. Aug.1962. 421 J822
- 5040 YAKUNIN, M. P. Spirochetosis of wild birds. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy* 16:15-22. Ref. 1962. 410.9 AL62
Argas persicus as carrier.
- Pests of Field and Truck Crops
- 5041 ABBAS, H. M., and SHABBIR, S. G. Distribution and control of *Eurygaster* species (wheat bug) in Pakistan. *Agr. Pakistan* 12(4):632-637. Dec.1961. 22 Ag832
- 5042 ADKISSON, P. L. Are cotton growers applying chemicals at the wrong time? *Farm Chem* 125(5):14,42. May 1962. 57.8 Am3
Chiefly on the control of *Anthonomus grandis* and *Pectinophora gossypiella*.
- 5043 AGAEVA, Z. M. The origin of Nakhichevan focus of *Gelechia malvella*. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 8:38-39. Aug.1962. 72.8 K522
Pest of cotton.
- 5044 AGAFONOVA, Z. YA. New pests of brome grass, flies of the genus *Dicraeus* (Diptera, Chloropidae). (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 41(3):492-504. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
Dicraeus ingratus and *D. tibialis* biology and control.
- 5045 BALEVSKI, A. Insect pests of alfalfa and their control. (Bu) *Priroda [Sofia]* 3:44-50. May/June 1962. 410 P934
- 5046 BALL, H. J., and WEEKMAN, G. T. Insecticide resistance in the adult western corn rootworm [*Diabrotica virgifera*] in Nebraska. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):439-441. Ref. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Tests with diazinon, heptachlor, and aldrin include *Diabrotica longicornis*.
- 5047 BATRA, H. N., and SHARMA, G. R. A preliminary note on the varietal susceptibility of *Amaranthus* spp. to the attack of *amaranthus* borer, *Hypolixus truncatulus* (Boheman), (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Indian J. Ent.* 21(2):141-142. June 1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
- 5048 BENNETT, C. W. Curly top virus content of the beet leafhopper [*Circulifer tenellus*] influenced by virus concentration in diseased plants. *Phytopathology* 52(6):538-541. June 1962. 464.8 P56
Sugar beets.
- 5049 BENNETT, S. E., and JOSEPHSON, L. M. Methods of artificial infestation of corn with the earworm, *Heliothis zea*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):797-798. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5050 BOWLING, C. C. Effect of insecticides on rice stink bug [*Oebalus pugnax*] populations. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):648-651. Oct.1962. 421 J822

- 5051 BRENIERE, J., RODRIGUEZ, H., and RANAI-VOSO, H. An enemy of rice in Madagascar: *Maliarpha separatella* Rag. or white borer. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(4/5):223-302. Apr./May 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 5052 BRUSSE, M. J. Alkaloid content and aphid infestation in *Lupinus angustifolius* L. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(1/2):188-189. Feb./Apr.1962. 23 N4892
In connection with resistance to *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*.
- 5053 BUCKLEY, B. R. Biology of the corn earworm, *Heliothis zea* (Boddie), on grain sorghum. Diss. Abs. 23(3):1123-1124. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 5054 BUCKLEY, B. R., and BURKHARDT, C. C. Corn earworm [*Heliothis zea*] damage and loss in grain sorghum. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):435-439. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Tests with three varieties includes statistical methods of predicting losses.
- 5055 CARLSON, O. V., and HIBBS, E. T. Direct counts of potato leafhopper, *Empoasca fabae*, eggs in *Solanum* leaves. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(5):512-515. Sept.1962. 420 En82
Potatoes.
- 5056 CHALFANT, R. B., and CHAPMAN, R. K. Transmission of cabbage viruses A and B by the cabbage aphid and the green peach aphid. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):484-590. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 J822
Brevicoryne brassicae and *Myzus persicae*.
- 5057 CHANDY, K. C., KAREEM, A. A., and VENKATARAMAN, T. Occurrence of *Pruthiana sexnotata* Izzard on sugarcane. Madras Agr. J. 49(4):127. Apr.1962. 22 M262
Leafhopper.
- 5058 COUDRIET, D. L. Efficiency of various insects as vectors of cucumber mosaic and watermelon mosaic viruses in cantaloups. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):519-520. Ref. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Aphids, including *Myzus persicae*, *Hystero-neura setariae*, and *Macrosiphum barri*.
- 5059 COURTICE, N. C. A lindane sprayer at Bundaberg. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(1):14-15. July 1,1962. 65.9 Q3C
- 5060 CUMBER, R. A. Insects associated with wheat, barley, and oat crops in the Rangitikei, Manawatu, Southern Hawke's Bay, and Wairarapa districts during the 1960-1 season. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(1/2):163-178, map. Ref. Feb./Apr.1962. 23 N4892
- 5061 DAVIS, J. W., COWAN, C. B., and PARENIA, C. R. Field experiments with insecticides on cotton for control of the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] bollworm, [*Heliothis zea*] and cotton leaf worm [*Alabama argillacea*] in 1961. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):688-692. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5062 DICKSON, R. C., and LAIRD, E. F. Green peach aphid [*Myzus persicae*] populations on desert sugar beets. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):501-504. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Imperial Valley, California.
- 5063 DOUGLAS, W. A., HENDERSON, C. A., and LANGSTON, J. M. Biology of the pink scavenger caterpillar [*Pyroderces rileyi*] and its control in corn. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):651-655. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 J822
Includes description of various stages and life history.
- 5064 DUMAS, B. A., BOYER, W. P., and WHITCOMB, W. H. Effect of time of day on surveys of predaceous insects in field crops. Fla. Ent. 45(3):121-128. Ref. Sept.1962. 420 F662
Beneficial insects.
- 5065 EDEN, W. G., MCCAIN, F. S., and ARTHUR, B. W. Contents of corn silks in relation to corn earworm [*Heliothis zea*] injury. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):802. Oct.1962. 421 J822
Resistant dent corn.
- 5066 FISCHANG, W. J., and SHAW, F. R. Diazinon residues on forage crops in Massachusetts. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):573-574. Aug.1962. 421 J822
- 5067 GEERING, Q. A., and LLOYD, J. H. Effects of lovo spray additives on the performance of low-volume sprays of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):786-790. Oct.1962. 421 J822
Tests on *Pieris brassicae*.
- 5068 GESELL, S. G. Kill alfalfa weevil [*Hypera postica*] in the fall. Hoard's Dairyman 107(17):930-931. Sept.10,1962. 44.8 H65
- 5069 GETZIN, L. W. The effectiveness of the polyhedrosis virus for control of the cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):442-445. Aug.1962. 421 J822
- 5070 GRAY, D. J. Desert locust hopper [*Schistocerca gregaria*] control. World Crops 14(7):225-227,235. July 1962. 281.8 W892
- 5071 GRIGOR'EVA, T. G. Intertilled system of agriculture and the main tasks of agricultural entomology. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(3):485-491. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
- 5072 HAGEN, A. F. The biology and control of the western bean cutworm [*Loxagrotis albicosta*] in dent corn in Nebraska. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):628-631. Oct.1962. 421 J822
Life history and habits.
- 5073 HAGEN, A. F. Field tests with new insecticides for control of alfalfa weevil larvae [*Hypera postica*] in western Nebraska. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):574-575. Aug.1962. 421 J822
- 5074 HARDING, J. A. Insecticide tests for control of melon aphid [*Aphis gossypii*] and melonworm [*Diaphania hyalinata*] on cantaloups. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):557-558. Aug.1962. 421 J822
- 5075 HARRISON, F. P. On the control of corn earworm, *Heliothis zea*, and dusky sap beetle, *Carpophilus lugubris*, in sweet corn. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):671-674. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5076 HAZARIKA, S. H., SIDDIQI, A. H., and MESBAHUDDIN. Control of rice stem borers by insecticides. Agr. Pakistan 12(4):680-686. Dec.1961. 22 Ag832
Schoenobius bipunctifera, *Diatrea venosata*, and *Sesamia inferens*.
- 5077 HORBER, E. How does the corn pyralid (*Pyrausta* [i.e. *Ostrinia*] *nubilalis* Hbn.) behave as a domestic pest to imported corn hybrids? (Ge) Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 9(11):161-173. Ref. Nov.1961. 17 M69
- 5078 HUNTER, R. C. Possible sources and expression of resistance to the cotton boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis*, Boh.) among certain lines of cotton (*Gossypium* spp.). Diss. Abs. 23(3):780. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 5079 HUSSEY, N. W., and WYATT, I. J. Insecticidal control of paedogenetic cecid larvae in mushroom beds. III. Further experiments on control of *Heteropeza pygmae* Winn. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(3):423-429. Sept.1962. 442.8 An72
- 5080 JERMY, T. The Colorado potato beetle. (Hu) Búvár 7(3):149-152. July/Sept.1962. 410 B98
Includes control of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.
- 5081 KAITAZOV, A. Use of *Perillus bioculatus* Fab. for biological control of Colorado potato beetle [*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*] (Bu) Priroda [Sofia] 3:86-87. May/June 1962. 410 P934
- 5082 KANNO, M. On the distribution pattern of the rice stem borer [*Chilo suppressalis*] in a paddy field. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(2):85-89. June 1962. 475 J27
English summary.
Japan.
- 5083 KELLER, J. C., MAXWELL, F. G., and JENKINS, J. N. Cotton extracts as arrestants and feeding stimulants for the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):800-801. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5084 KENNEDY, J. S., DAY, M. F., and EASTOP, V. F. A conspectus of aphids as vectors of plant viruses. London, Commonwealth Inst. Ent., 1962. 114 p. Ref. 464.32 K38
- 5085 KLOSTERMEYER, E. C. The relationship among pea aphids [*Macrosiphum pisi*], *Lygus* bugs, and alfalfa seed yields. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):462-465. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Includes control.

- 5086 KURUP, A. R., and JOSHI, B. G. Investigation on the control of tobacco caterpillars (*Prodenia litura* F.) in nursery and field. Indian J. Ent. 21(1):10-14. Ref. Mar.1959, pub.1960. 420 In23
With DDT and TDE.
- 5087 LASTER, M. L., and FURR, R. E. A simple technique for recovering insects from sorghum heads in insecticide tests. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):798. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5088 LOWE, A. D. Spraying to control the cereal aphid [*Rhopalosiphum padi*]. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(2):173,175-176. Aug.15,1962. 23 N48J
Wheat.
- 5089 MCCLANAHAN, R. J. The role of insects in the epidemiology of cucumber mosaic virus. Diss. Abs. 23(3):1127. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 5090 MACKINNON, J. P., and BAGNALL, R. H. Aphid [*Myzus persicae*] transmission of potato virus A to the Katahdin variety. Phytopathology 52(7):718-719. July 1962. 464.8 P56
- 5091 MACKINNON, J. P. Relationships between ease of infection of *Solanum* species with potato leaf roll virus and their suitability as hosts for aphids. Amer. Potato J. 39(9):327-331. Ref. Sept.1962. 75.8 P842
- 5092 MCLAUGHLIN, R. E. Infectivity tests with *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin on *Anthonomus grandis* Boheman. J. Insect Path. 4(3):386-388. Sept.1962. 421 J826
Biological control tests in Mississippi and Texas.
- 5093 MCLEAN, D. L. Transmission of lettuce mosaic virus by a new vector, *Pemphigus bur-sarius*. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):580-583. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 J822
California.
- 5094 MCMILLAN, W. W., MCGUIRE, J. W., and LAMEY, H. A. Hoja blanca transmission studies on rice. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):796-797. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
By *Sogatia orizicola*.
- 5095 MAILLOUX, M., and MORRISON, F. O. The effects of acaricides on the developmental stages of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius*. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):479-483. Ref. Aug.1962. 421 J822
On beans.
- 5096 MARKIN, A. K. New data on pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] a quarantine pest of the cotton plant. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:35-38. Aug.1962. 72.8 K522
- 5097 MARKOVETS, A. F. Let us protect corn plantings from pests. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Belorussii 4:15. Apr.1962. 20 Se496Ar
- 5098 MARUSHEV, A. I., KUMAKOV, V. A., and ASTAKHOVA, N. K. *Eurygaster integriceps* and the quality of wheat grain. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 7:62-63. July 1962. 20 Se478
- 5099 MATSUMOTO, Y. A dual effect coumarin, olfactory attraction and feeding inhibition, on the vegetable weevil [*Listroderes costirostris obliquus*] adult, in relation to the uneatability of sweet clover leaves. Studies on the host plant determination of the leaf-feeding insects. VI. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(2):141-149. June 1962. 475 J27
- 5100 MILLER, R. L. Seasonal distribution of the potato leafhopper, *Empoasca fabae* (Harris), among *Solanum* clones. Diss. Abs. 23(2):757. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 5101 MILNE, D. L., MEYER, M. K. P., and CALITZ, P. C. Mites on tobacco. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(2):333-334. June 1962. 24 Su3
- 5102 MUNGOMERY, R. W. Grub infestation and control in South Queensland canefields. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(1):33-34. July 1,1962. 65.9 Q3C
White grubs.
- 5103 MURTHY, D. V. Dacine infestation of the fruits of egg plant (*Solanum melongena* L.). Indian J. Ent. 21(3):220-222. Sept.1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
Dacus sp.
- 5104 NEISWANDER, C. R. An adventure in adaptation: the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubn.). Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 916, 22 p., maps. Ref. June 1962. 100 Oh3S
- 5105 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. De bestrijding van de koolvlieg [Control of the cabbage fly]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1486, 2 p. Mar.30,1962. 464.9 N38
Hylemya brassicae.
- 5106 NIELSON, M. W., and CURRIE, W. E. Leafhoppers attacking alfalfa in the Salt River Valley of Arizona. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):803-804. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5107 NOON, Z. B. Environmental influences on changes of populations of the potato leafhopper, *Empoasca fabae*, in relation to alfalfa. Diss. Abs. 23(2):373. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 5108 OBARSKI, J. The influence of injurious insects on the symptoms of bacterial disease and crop of coriander. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roslin. B. 14:7-33. 1962. 464.9 P87
English summary.
Coriandrum sativum.
- 5109 OKIGBO, B. N., and GYRISCO, G. G. Effects of fertilizers on Hessian fly [*Phytophaga destructor*] infestation. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):753-760. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5110 OSAKABE, M. Studies on the resistance of tea plant to the tea red spider mite, *Tetranychus kanzawai* Kishida (Acarina Tetranychidae). 1. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(2):102-107. Ref. June 1962. 475 J27
English summary.
Japan.
- 5111 PARENCIA, C. R., COWAN, C. B., and DAVIS, J. W. Relationship of Lepidoptera light-trap collections to cotton field infestations. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):692-695. Oct.1962. 421 J822
Texas.
- 5112 PEARSON, E. O. Diapause as a factor determining the status of *Diparopsis* as a pest of cotton. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(3):604-606. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 An72
- 5113 PETERSEN, E. Rape pests. (Da) Dansk Frøavl 44(9):182-186. May 1,1961. 61.8 D23
- 5114 PFRIMMER, T. R., and MERKL, M. E. Insecticide tests against thrips on cotton. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):516-518. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Chiefly *Frankliniella fusca*, but included *F. tritici* and *Sericothrips variabilis*.
- 5115 PHILLIPS, W. G., and DITMAN, L. P. Studies on biology and economic importance of clover root curculio, *Sitona hispidula* (Fab.), in Maryland. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-121, 21 p. Ref. Feb.1962. 100 M36S
- 5116 POND, D. D., and others. Note on egg-laying response of two species of root maggots on turnips bred for resistance to *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouché). Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):530-531. July 1962. 450 C16
L. A. Dionne, R. G. White, and C. A. Moore, joint authors.
Includes *H. cilicrura*.
- 5117 PRASAD, S. K. The association between the different pests on cabbage. Indian J. Ent. 21(3):206-209. Sept.1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
Population studies in Minnesota.
- 5118 PRASAD, S. K., and THAKUR, C. White-grub, *Lachnosterna consanguinea* Blanch., a new menace to sugarcane. Indian J. Ent. 21(3):184-189. Sept.1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
- 5119 PROCTOR, J. H. The biology and control of the Sudan bollworm, *Diparopsis watersi* (Roths.), in the Abyan Delta, West Aden Protectorate. B. Ent. Res. 52(2):311-335. Ref. July 1962. 421 B87
On cotton.
- 5120 RABB, R. L. and GUTHRIE, F. E. Sod webworm control on newlyset tobacco. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):561-562. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Crambidae, chiefly *Crambus caliginosellus*.
- 5121 RANDOLPH, N. M. Evaluation of the effectiveness of certain insecticides for control of the vetch bruchid [*Bruchus brachialis*]. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):802-803. Oct.1962. 421 J822
Texas.

- 5122 RAO, K. R. N. Studies on the phytotoxicity of certain systemic pesticides. *Indian J. Ent.* 21 (2):89-92. June 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
Insecticides on cucurbits.
- 5123 ROBERTSON, R. S., and KLOSTERMEYER, E. C. The role of alternate plant hosts in the aphid transmission of bean mosaics in central Washington. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):460-462. Aug. 1962. 421 J822
Legumes.
- 5124 RUSSEL, M. P. Field infestation of corn in Indiana by the Angoumois grain moth and a rice weevil. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):814-815, map. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
Sitotroga cerealella and *Sitophilus zeamais*.
- 5125 SANTIZO RODAS, F. Insects affecting vegetables. (Sp) *SCRAL* 8(91):134-136, 138, 140-142. July 1962. 9 Sol7
- 5126 SAUNDERS, G. W. Insects and other pests in tobacco seedbeds. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(9):564-565. Sept. 1962. 23 Q33
Includes nematodes.
- 5127 SAVAGE, L. B., and HARRISON, F. P. Control of the green peach aphid [*Myzus persicae*] on tobacco with systemic insecticides. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):623-626. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 5128 SEN, A. C., and CHAUDHURI, D. P. Incidence of rice gundhy bug and steps for its control. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(4):287-288. Dec. 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
Leptocorisa varicornis; includes food and host plants.
- 5129 SHAW, F. R., SMITH, C. T., and FISCHANG, W. J. Disappearance of Guthion from forage crops in Massachusetts. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):793-794. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
Legumes.
- 5130 SISSON, D. V. Combining biological data from European corn borer experiments over locations and years. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1461. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
Ostrinia nubilalis.
- 5131 SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E., and JEPSON, W. F. The productivity of grasslands in England for *Oscinella frit* (L.) (Chloropidae) and other stem-boring Diptera. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(2):395-407. Ref. July 1962. 421 B87
- 5132 SRIVASTAVA, B. K. Discovery of the lucerne weevil *Hypera variabilis* (Hbst.) [i.e. *H. postica*] from south east plateau of Rajasthan. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(2):143-144. June 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
On alfalfa.
- 5133 STEINHAEUER, A. L., BLICKENSTAFF, C. C., and ADLER, V. E. Experiments on alfalfa insect control in Maryland. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):718-722. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 5134 STERN, V. M., BOSCH, R. VAN DEN., and BOWEN, W. R. Candidate materials to replace heptachlor as a selective control for the Egyptian alfalfa weevil [*Hypera brunneipennis*] in southern California. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):713-718. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 5135 STEWART, W. W. A. Control of the turnip maggot, *Hylemya floralis* (Fall.) (Diptera: Anthomyiidae), in rutabagas. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(3):420-429. Ref. July 1962. 450 C16
- 5136 SYLVESTER, E. S., and BRADLEY, R. H. E. Effect of treating stylets of aphids [*Myzus persicae*] with formalin on the transmission of sugar beet yellows virus. *Virology* 17(3):381-386. July 1962. 448.8 V81
- 5137 SZALAY-MARZSO, L. Control of sugar beet aphid (*Aphis fabae* Scop.). (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdaság* 17(20):12-13. May 16, 1962. 19 M27
With Wofatox and Metasystox.
- 5138 TAKAHASHI, Y., and SEKIYA, I. Adipose tissue of the green rice leafhopper, *Nephotettix cincticeps* Uhler, infected with virus of the yellow dwarf disease of the rice plant. (Ja) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 6(2):90-94. June 1962. 475 J27
English summary.
- 5139 TEOTIA, T. P. S., GUPTA, K. M., and RAJANI, V. G. The use of chemicals in sugarcane culture with regard to insect pest control. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 12(4):225-229. Ref. July 1962. 65.8 In26
- 5140 THIELEMANN, R., and STEUDEL, W. Results of trials on the application of systemic insecticides to sugar beets in the Rhineland, performed during the years 1951-1960. I-II. (Ge) *Zucker* 15(16):424-430; (17):438-443. Ref. Aug. 15-Sept. 1, 1962. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
To control *Myzus persicae* and *Aphis fabae*, vectors of sugar beet yellow virus.
- 5141 UST'YAN, A. K. Pest of alfalfa on the Ararat Plain. (Arm) *Armenia. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauki. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 11/12:77-84. 1961. 20 Ar52
Russian summary.
- 5142 VAN MIDDELEM, C. H., and BARANOWSKI, R. M. Phorate residues in tomato fruit and foliage. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):500-603. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 5143 VENUGOPAL, S. Argina cribraria Clerck, a hyspid pest on *Crotalaria juncea*. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(1):20-25. Mar. 1959, pub. 1960. 420 In23
Includes life history and control.
- 5144 WALKER, J. R. Evaluation of control of European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hübner), by X-ray induced sterility. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):761. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 5145 WELLS, A. L., and GUYER, G. Effects of chemicals on European corn borer [*Ostrinia nubilalis*] eggs. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):631-633. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 5146 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Control of leatherjackets [Tipulidae]. *West Scot. Agr. Col. Adv. L.* 14, rev., 3 p. Mar. 1962. 103 W52Ad
On grasslands.
- 5147 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Control of wireworms. *West Scot. Agr. Col. Adv. L.* 13, rev., 3 p. Mar. 1962. 103 W52Ad
Chiefly *Agriotes obscurus* in field crops.
- 5148 WHELLAN, J. A. Pests and diseases in land use planning. *Pesticides Abs. & News Sum. Sect. A, Insecticides* 8(3):358-360. Aug. 1962. 423.92 G798
Insects and plant diseases in Africa.
- 5149 WICKRAMASINGHE, N., and FERNANDO, H. E. Investigations on insecticidal seed dressings, soil treatments and foliar sprays for the control of *Melanogromyza phaseoli* (Tryon) in Ceylon. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(2):223-240. Ref. July 1962. 421 B87
On beans.
- 5150 WOOD, G. W., and WOOD, F. A. Mortality of bumble bees in commercial low-bush blueberry fields dusted with calcium arsenate. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):537-539. Aug. 1962. 421 J822
Bombus ternarius and *B. terricola*, pollinators.

Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops

- 5151 ANANTH, K. C. An invasion of *Udanga montana* Dist. (Hemiptera-Pentatomidae) on coffee. *Planters' Chron.* 57(11):172. June 1, 1962. 22 P693
- 5152 BAGGIOLINI, M. Advice for control of woolly aphid [*Eriosoma lanigerum*]. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser. A)* 1(6):47. Apr. 1962. 17 Ag8
On apples.
- 5153 BATRA, H. N. Novel way of dispersal of insect pests in guava fruit. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(1):65. Mar. 1959, pub. 1960. 420 In23
Euproctis lunata and *Mylocerus*.
- 5154 BELOTSEKOVSKII, E. Increased control of San Jose scale [*Aspidiotus perniciosus*]. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana* 8:49-51. Aug. 1962. 20 Se494
Pest of fruit trees.
- 5155 BENASSY, C., BIANCHI, H., and MILAIRE, H. Actual status of researches in progress on the integrated control of coccids in France. (Fr) *Entomophaga* 7(1):59-68. Ref. First Q. 1962. 421 En835
English summary.
Aspidiotus perniciosus on fruit by the parasite *Prospaltella perniciosus* and insecticides.
- 5156 BROOKS, R. F., and THOMPSON, W. L. Control of black scale [*Saissetia oleae*] in Florida. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):813-814. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
On grapefruit.

- 5157 BRUNSON, M. H., KOBLITSKY, L., and CHISHOLM, R. D. Effectiveness and persistence of insecticides applied during the summer months to control oriental fruit moth [*Grapholitha molesta*] on peach. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):728-733. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5158 CANIZO Y GOMEZ-BAGUERO, J. DEL. The San José scale [*Aspidiotus perniciosus*]. (Sp) *Agricultura [Madrid]* 31(363):397-399. July 1962. 15 Ag84
Fruit pest.
- 5159 DAVIS, J. J., and HEATHER, N. W. Control of red spider mites on strawberries. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19(1):143-148. Mar.1962. 23 Q37
Tetranychus spp.
- 5160 FAHEY, J. E., and HAMILTON, D. W. Thiodan residues on peaches. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):563-564. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Used in insect control.
- 5161 FJELDDALEN, J. Midder pa frukttraer [Mites on fruit trees]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. ed.2, 7 p. 1962. 464.4 N83
- 5162 GAMBARO, P. I. New tortricids injurious to fruit trees in Verona. (It) *Verona. Accad. di Agr. Sci. e Let. Atti e Mem.* 11(ser.6):15-19. 1959/60, pub.1961. 16 V59
- 5163 GOBERDHAN, L. C. Scale insects of the coconut palm with special reference to *Aspidiotus destructor*. *Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J.* 62(1):49-50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62-63, 65, 67, 69-70. Ref. Mar.1962. 8 T73
- 5164 HOYT, S. C. New materials for the control of the apple rust mite [*Vasates* i. e. *Aculus schlechtendali*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):639-641. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5165 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Some injurious orchard insects and mites. *Ireland. Dept. Agr. L.* 85, rev., 12 p. Sept.1960. 10.5 Ir42
- 5166 JOHNSON, R. B., SIMANTON, W. A., and THOMPSON, W. L. Citrus insect control for fall 1962. *Citrus Indus.* 43(8):3, 7. Ref. Aug. 1962. 80 C49
- 5167 JOHNSON, R. B. A comparison of dimethoate with other pesticides for control of citrus red mite [*Panonychus citri*] and citrus rust mite [*Phyllocoptruta oleivora*]. *Citrus Indus.* 43(9):4-5, 7. Sept.1962. 80 C49
- 5168 KALOOSTIAN, G. H., and POLLARD, H. N. Experimental control of phony peach virus vectors with Di-Syston. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):566-567. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Leafhoppers, *Cuerna costalis* and *Homalodiscus coagulata*.
- 5169 KNIGHT, R. L., and others. The inheritance of resistance to woolly aphid, *Eriosoma lanigerum* (Hsmnn.), in the apple. *J. Hort. Sci.* 37(3):207-218. Ref. July 1962. 80 J825
J. B. Briggs, A. M. Massee, and H. M. Tydeman, joint authors.
- 5170 KRUYK, P. A. The bananafly [*Drosophila*]; a little known but nevertheless important pest of grapes. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 18(9):367. Sept.5, 1962. 80 G89
- 5171 KURDYUKOV, V. V. Chemical control of Comstock mealybug. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana* 8:52-54. Aug.1962. 20 Se494
Pseudococcus comstocki, pest of mulberry tree.
- 5172 LAKSHMINARAYANA, K. V. A short note on the heteropterous associates of sweet orange in Andhra Pradesh. *Andhra Agr. J.* 9(1):18-20. 1962. 34.2 An4
- 5173 LEGNER, E. F., and OATMAN, E. R. Effects of thuricide [*Bacillus thuringiensis*] on the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):677-678. Oct.1962. 421 J822
In apple.
- 5174 LEGNER, E. F., and OATMAN, E. R. Foliage-feeding Lepidoptera on young nonbearing apple trees in Wisconsin. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):552-554. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Population studies.
- 5175 MARKIN, A. K. Disinsection of cuttings. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 9:31. Sept.1962. 80 Sa13
From *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, a fruit pest, with insecticides.
- 5176 MASSACHUSETTS. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Apples; 1961 pest control schedule, by C. J. Gilgut and W. D. Tunis. Amherst, 1961. 15 p. 275.29 M381Sca
- 5177 MENON, M. G. R., and PARSHAD, B. On the occurrence of some weevil pests on citrus plants. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(3):219-220. Sept. 1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
Myliocerus dorsatus and *M. evasus*.
- 5178 MILLIMAN, L. H. New compounds hold promise for control of orchard pests. *Agr. Chem.* 17(9):49, 111-112. Sept.1962. 381 Ag8
- 5179 NICKEL, J. L. Notes on the feeding of two leafhoppers on bananas in Honduras. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 39(4):321-325. Oct.1962. 26 T754
Oncometopia clarior and *Erythrogonia laudata*.
- 5180 NORMAN, P. A. Insect transmission of tristeza virus of citrus in Florida. *Fla. Ent.* 45(3):103-107. Ref. Sept.1962. 420 F662
Aphids.
- 5181 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Caterpillar pests of fruit trees. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 12, 6 p. Jan.1962. 10 N81
- 5182 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Fruit tree pests—aphids and apple sucker. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 11, 7 p. Jan.1962. 10 N81
- 5183 PEYER, E., and ZWICKY, P. Meeting for demonstration of equipment and machines used in grape pest control. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(17):401-406; (18):441-444. Aug.18-Sept.1, 1962. 80 Sch9
Spraying equipment.
- 5184 PRADHAN, S., BHAMBHANI, H. J., and WADHI, S. R. Comparative toxicity of some fumigants to *Drosicha mangiferae* Green (Coccoidea: Hemiptera). *Indian J. Ent.* 21(1):33-34. Mar.1959, pub.1960. 420 In23
Mango pest.
- 5185 QUINTON, R. J., and DOANE, C. C. *Bacillus thuringiensis* against the fall cankerworm, *Alsophila pometaria*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):567-568. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Apple orchards.
- 5186 RAINE, J. Raspberry crown borer [*Bembecia marginata*]. *Res. Farmers* 7(3):8-9. Summer 1962. 7 R31
Control.
- 5187 RAMONA, R. DE. Fumagine and apoplexy of grapevines. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(6):219. June 1962. 15 C89
Spraying for white scale and *Polychrosis botrana*.
- 5188 RICHARDS, A. M. The oyster-shell scale, *Quadrapsidiotus ostreaeformis* (Curtis), in the Christchurch district of New Zealand. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5(1/2):95-100. Feb./Apr. 1962. 23 N4892
Fruit pest.
- 5189 RIMES, G. D. Control of San José scale [*Aspidiotus perniciosus*]. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4)3(6):458-462. June 1962. 23 W52J
Fruit.
- 5190 RUI, D. Animal parasites. (It) *Agricoltura* 11(8):53-58. Aug.1962. 16 Ag8226
Insects parasitic on peaches.
- 5191 SANFORD, K. H. Bulk fumigation of apples with ethylene dibromide under plastic tarpaulins for apple maggot [*Rhagoletis pomonella*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):659-661. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5192 SEKHAR, P. S., and GOPINATH, K. Susceptibility of the coffee hairy caterpillar, *Eupterote fabia* Cramer to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. *J. Insect Path.* 4(3):381-384. Sept.1962. 421 J826
Biological control tests.
- 5193 SFERRA, P. R., and others. Chemical and biological analysis of diazinon on apples and grapes. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):641-643. Oct.1962. 421 J822
S. D. Gibbs, E. H. Glass, and E. F. Taschenberg, joint authors.

- 5194 SOLAROLI, V. Control of insect pests of apples and pears. (It) Agr. Ferrarese 65(11): 216-219. Nov.30,1961. 16 Ag87
- 5195 STEVENSON, A. B. Insecticide dips to control grape phylloxera on nursery stock. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):804-805. Oct.1962. 421 J822
Phylloxera vitifoliae on grapes.
- 5196 TICHELER, J. H. G. Etude analytique de l'épidémiologie du scolyte des graines de café, *Stephanoderes hampei* Ferr., en Côte d'Ivoire [Analytic study of the epidemiology of the coffee berry borer, *Stephanoderes hampei* Ferr., on the Ivory Coast]. Wageningen. Landbougesch. Meded. 61(11),49 p.,map. Ref. 1961. 105.2 W122
English summary.
- 5197 TOMLINSON, W. E. Control of *Lichnanthe vulpina* in cranberry bogs. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4): 572-573. Aug.1962. 421 J822
- 5198 TOMLINSON, W. E. The response of cranberry fruitworm [*Acrobasis vaccinii*] to black light. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):573. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Traps.
- 5199 TOTH, G. Ceresa [i.e. *Stictocephala*] bubalus and its control in Hungary (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). (Hu) Rov. Kozlem. (n.s.)14 (16/33):337-344. 1961. 420 So12
German summary.
Parathion used for fruit pest.
- 5200 VAN DELDERMALEN, M. More information on Nelson mealy bug [*Phenacoccus* sp.]. Orchardist New Zeal. 35(8):256,258. Sept. 1962. 80 Or19
Control on apples.
- 5201 VANWETSWINKEL, G. Winter spraying in currant culture. (Fl) Cult. en Handel 28(2):36-37. Feb.1962. 80 C892
Pest control.
- 5202 VIGGIANI, G. Leaf-mining insects injurious to fruit trees in Campania. (It) Agr. Napoletana 29(4):25-37. Apr.1962. 16 Ag8268
- 5203 WOLFENBARGER, D. O. Tolerance of avocados to ethylene chlorobromide and ethylene dibromide dipping and fumigation. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):556-557. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Includes formulations and methods.
- Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries**
- 5204 AANONSEN, A. Red spider [*Tetranychus telarius*] on greenhouse cucumber. (No) Gartneryket 52(15/16):414-415. Apr.16,1962. 80 G1938
- 5205 DOUCETTE, C. F. Aldrin in soil for *Narcissus* bulb fly [*Lampetia equestris*] control. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):564. Aug.1962. 421 J822
- 5206 DOUCETTE, C. F. Granular phorate and D Syston for control of aphids on field-grown Easter lily. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):812-813. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 5207 KENNERLY, A. B. Train yourself for plant pest control. Pest Control 30(10):W3,W4. Oct. 1962. 449.8 Ex8
Ornamental plants.
- 5208 LEE, P. E. Acquisition time and inoculation time in transmission of aster yellows virus by single leafhoppers. Virology 17(3):394-396. July 1962. 448.8 V81
Macrostelus fascifrons on *Callistephus chinensis*.
- 5209 NEISWANDER, R. B. The use of systemic insecticides on potted chrysanthemums in the greenhouse. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):497-501. Aug. 1962. 421 J822
Against *Tetranychus telarius* and *Frankliniella tritici*.
- 5210 RUPAIS, A. Aphids (Aphidoidea) - pests of trees and shrubs. (La) In Riga. Zinatnu Akademija. Botanicheski Sad. Daildarznica, v.3,p.337-352. Ref. 1961. 97.4 R44
Russian summary.
Ornamentals.
- 5211 SMITH, F. F. Controlling insects on flowers. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 237,80 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84Ab
- 5212 TRIPLEHORN, C. A. Controlling the corn leaf aphid, *Rhopalosiphum maidis*, in greenhouses. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):570. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Corn and sorghum treated with phorate; includes control of *Anaphothrips obscurus*.
- Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities**
- 5213 BERATLIEF, C., and NAESCU, E. Control of stored grain pests with the help of aerosols. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 14(9):33-38. Sept.1962. 21 R862
French summary.
- 5214 BHAMBHANI, H. J., and ROUT, G. Comparison efficacy of some fumigants against *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst in presence of wheat. Indian J. Ent. 21(2):123-126. June 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
Carbon tetrachloride and ethylene dibromide.
- 5215 BREESE, M. H. The effect of drying on the infestibility of paddy by *Rhyzopertha dominica* (F.) Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 39(4):297-312. Ref. Oct.1962. 26 T754
- 5216 BRETT, C. H. Thysanurans; damage by and control of silverfish and firebrats. Pest Control 30(10):75-76,78. Ref. Oct.1962. 449.8 Ex8
Lepisma saccharina and *Thermobia domestica*, textile pests.
- 5217 BURGESS, D. H. Diapause, pest status and control of the khapra beetle, *Trogoderma granarium* Everts. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(3):614-617. Sept.1962. 442.8 An72
Pest of stored grain.
- 5218 CLEARE, L. D. Damage & loss caused by insects to stored rice and paddy in British Guiana. Brit. Guiana. Dept. of Agr. Rice Storage Invest. P. 4,18 p. 1962. 59.9 B77R
- 5219 FRISCH, K. VON. Ten little housemates. London, 1960. 146 p. 423 F912Ae
Household insects and their control.
Translation of *Zehn kleine Hausgenossen*.
- 5220 GEISTHARDT, G. Pyrethrum in mills. (Ge) Mühle 99(31):393-394. Aug.2,1962. 298.8 M89
- 5221 GRABNER, K. P. Carpet beetles up for auction. Pest Control 30(9):56. Sept.1962. 449.8 Ex8
Dissemination.
- 5222 HAREIN, P. K. Fumigation efficiency as affected by exposures, formulations, and by insect species and stages. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4): 527-533. Ref. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Coleoptera in wheat.
- 5223 HOWE, R. W. The influence of diapause on the status as pests of insects found in houses and warehouses. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(3):611-614. Sept.1962. 442.8 An72
- 5224 HUERTA GARCIA, C. The fumigation of wheat mills. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 9(101):44-45. July 1962. 8 M5762
- 5225 HUERTA GARCIA, C. The fumigation of wheat mills. (Sp) Tierra [Mexico] 17(6):448,450. June 1962. 8 T445
- 5226 KING, D. R., MORRISON, E. O., and SUNDMAN, J. A. Bioassay of chemical protectants and surface treatments for the control of insects in stored sorghum grain. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):506-510. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Coleoptera.
- 5227 KRISHNA, S. S., and SAXENA, K. N. Measurement of the quantity of food ingested by insects infesting stored food material. Naturwissenschaften 49(13):309. July 1,1962. 474 N213
Tribolium castaneum ingesting wheat.
- 5228 KURUP, A., PARKHE, D. P., and JOSHI, B. G. Effect of redrying process of tobacco on different stages of the cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne*). Indian J. Ent. 21(2):93-97. June 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
- 5229 LAMEDICA, C. D., LOPEZ, O., and LASALLE, M. Disinsectization of stored grains. (Sp) Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 49(2571):12,15-16. (Cont.) Sept.6,1962. 287 B866
- 5230 LAMEDICA, C. D., LOPEZ, O., and LASALLE, M. Disinsectization of stored grains. (Sp) Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 49(2573):17-20. (Cont.) Sept. 20,1962. 287 B866

- 5231 LAMEDICA, C. D., LOPEZ, O., and LASALLE, M. Disinsectization of stored grains. (Sp) *Bolsa de Cereales. Rev.* 49(2574):12,15-16. (Cont.) Sept.27,1962. 287 B866
- 5232 LINDGREN, D. L., and VINCENT, L. E. Dosage applied and concentration obtained in the fumigation of various commodities with methyl bromide. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):674-676. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
Stored grains and legumes.
- 5233 MCGREGOR, T., and FLANIGAN, J. F. Effects of insecticides on the scorpion *Centruroides vittatus*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):661-662. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
Household pest in Texas.
- 5234 MAJUMDER, S. K., and GRUNDURAO, H. R. Possible use of food preference of an insect pest as a factor for its control in a stored commodity. *Cur. Sci.* 31(6):238-239. June 1962. 475 Sci23
- 5235 MEIKLE, R. W., and STEWART, D. The residue potential of sulfur fluoride, methyl bromide, and methanesulfonyl fluoride in structural fumigations. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(5): 393-397. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 381 J8223
Household pest control.
- 5236 MEINERT, F. Hydrocyanic acid for control of pests affecting public health. (Ge) *Angew. Parasitol.* 2(1):6-9. Feb.1961. 436.8 An4
English summary.
Includes cockroaches, and storage pests.
- 5237 NAIR, M. R. G. K. Susceptibility of three species of store beetles to contact insecticides in relation to their epicuticular structure. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(4):246-250. Ref. Dec.1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
Sitophilus oryzae, *Tribolium castaneum*, and *Bruchus chinensis*.
- 5238 RUBIES TRIAS, J. M. Pests of warehouses. (Sp) *Ager* 13(44):5-9. Apr./June 1962. 24 Ag3
- 5239 SANFORD, K. H. Fumigation of apples to control the apple maggot, *Rhagoletis pomonella*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):724-727. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5240 SCHIFFEL, K. Brass beetle [*Niptus hololeucus*] as pest of public health. (Ge) *Angew. Parasitol.* 2(1):13-15. Feb.1961. 436.8 An4
English summary.
Household pest controlled with phosphonic acid ester spray.
- 5241 SMITH, C. N. Modern insect control in the processing plant. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 72(3):90. Sept.1962. 44.8 So83
- 5242 TASMANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY DIV. House ants. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 33(3):270-272. Aug.1962. 23 T182T
Control.
- 5243 WHITNEY, W. K. Toxicities, diffusion, and interactions of grain fumigants measured by bioassay and gas chromatography. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1463-1464. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 5244 WILLIAMS, G. C. The occurrence of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Col., Silvanidae) on dried chicory. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176): 109. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5245 WRIGHT, F. N., and SOUTHGATE, B. J. The potential uses of plastics for storage with particular reference to rural Africa. *Trop. Sci.* 4 (2):74-81. Ref. 1962. 26 T756
To keep insects out of stored food.
- Pests of Trees and Wood Products**
- 5246 ANFINNIKOV, M. A. *Drevesnitsa v"edlivaya i bor'ba s nei* [Leopard moth [*Zeuzera pyrina*] and its control]. Kiev, Izdatel'stvo Ukrain'skoi Akademii Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauk, 1961. 153 p., maps. Ref. 430 An3
- 5247 BEVAN, D. Pine shoot beetles. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. L.* 3, rev., 8 p. 1962. 99.9 G795L
Myelophilus piniperda and *M. minor*; includes control.
- 5248 BLETCHLEY, J. D. An ambrosia beetle problem in Scotland. *Oxford U. Forest Soc. J.* (ser.5)10:7-12. 1962. 99.9 Ox2
Chiefly *Trypodendron lineatum*, including control.
- 5249 BUSBY, J. N. Species and forms of the silver fir adelgid [*Adelges* spp.] in Scotland. *Scot. Forestry* 16(4):243-254. Ref. Oct.1962. 99.8 Sco3
- 5250 BUTCHER, J. W., and CARLSON, R. B. Zimmerman pine moth [*Dioryctria zimmermani*]: biology and control. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):668-671. Oct.1962. 421 J822
Includes life history in Michigan.
- 5251 BUTOVITSCH, V., and EIDMANN, H. Treatment of unbarked timber with insecticides; study on the effect of application, dosage and concentration on bark beetle infestation. (Ge) *Forstwiss. Centbl.* 81(7/8):212-222. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 99.8 F775
In Sweden.
- 5252 BYZOVA, YU. B., and GORCHAKOVSKAYA, N. N. The effect of treatment with acaricides of natural tick-borne encephalitis foci on the edaphic invertebrates. (Rus) *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni* 30(4):433-438. Ref. July/Aug.1961. 448.8 M469
English summary, p. 506.
DDT and BHC for tick control in forests.
- 5253 CLARK, E. C., and SCHENK, J. A. Damage caused by the Engelmann spruce weevil [*Pissodes engelmanni*] in northern Idaho. *J. Forestry* 60(11):821-823. Nov.1962. 99.8 F768
Recorded on *Picea engelmannii*, *P. pungens*, and *P. abies*.
- 5254 DAFUACE, C. The pests of the black poplar tree in Spain. (Sp) *Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev.* 111(4):59-64. (Cont.) Apr.1962. 15 Sa5
- 5255 DES CHAMPS, J. "Red top" firs signal death to B.C. forests. *Canada Lumberman* 85(10):8-10. Oct.1962. 99.81 C16
Douglas fir bark beetle, i. e. *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*; includes control.
- 5256 FINNEGAN, R. J., and STEWART, K. E. Control of the pine root collar weevil, *Hyllobius radicis*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):483-486. Aug. 1962. 421 J822
Includes life history and soil treatment.
- 5257 FURNISS, M. M. Infestation patterns of Douglas-fir beetle [*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*] in standing and windthrown trees in southern Idaho. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):486-491. Aug.1962. 421 J822
- 5258 HENDRYCH, V. *Lesnícka zoológia; pre lesnícké technické školy* [Forest zoology; technical forestry school]. Ed. 2. Bratislava, Slovenské Vydavateľstvo Pôdohospodárskej Literatúry, 1962. 283 p. (Edícia Pol'nohospodárske Učebnice, No. C.474) 411 H38As
Includes insect pests.
- 5259 HENZE. Forest bird protection in the past and today. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(29):431-434. Ref. July 21,1962. 99.8 AL52
In relation to insect pest control.
- 5260 IL'INSKII, A. I. *Opredelitel' vreditelei lesa* [Guide to forest pests]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatúry, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 392 p. Ref., p.383-390. 423 IL50
- 5261 JACOBS, S. N. A. Infestation of hawthorns in Cheshire. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 74(8):186. Aug.1962. 421 En89
Caterpillars.
- 5262 JOHNSON, N. E. Tests of Guthion for the control of the Douglas-fir cone midge [*Contarinia oregonensis*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):613-616. Oct.1962. 421 J822
Includes effectiveness against *Dioryctria abietivorella* and *Henricus fuscodorsana*.
- 5263 KAL'NIN, M. M. Control of wood-destroying insects. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Latvii'skoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy* 23:105-108. 1961. 99.9 R44
DDT and hexachlorane chiefly for control of *Anobium pertinax*.
- 5264 KATZ, H. Micronized dust for wall voids? *Pest Control* 30(9):44,46. Sept.1962. 449.8 Ex8
Termite control.

- 5265 KELLER, J. C., and others. Aerial spray tests with several insecticides against gypsy moth larvae [*Porthetria dispar*]. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5): 708-710. Oct.1962. 421 J822
V. A. Johnson, R. D. Chisholm, E. C. Paszek, and S. O. Hill, joint authors.
Northeastern States.
- 5266 KOZARZHEVSKAYA, E. F., and MAMAEV, B. M. Succession of insects and other invertebrates in spruce wood and their role in the decomposition of windfallen trees and felling residues. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 3:449-454. Ref. May/June 1962. 511 Sa2B
English summary.
- 5267 LEECH, H. B. Live *Buprestis aurulenta* in boards of a house built in 1923 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 38(3):159-161. July 1962. 421 P193
- 5268 MALYSHEVA, M. S. *Bupalus piniarius* L. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) and its entomophages under the condition of the Saval Forest (Voronezh region). (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(3): 532-544. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
Biological pest control in pine plantations.
- 5269 MATTHEWS, F. R. Pitch canker [*Fusarium lateritium* f. *pini*] - tip moth [*Rhyacionia* spp.] damage association on slash pine [*Pinus elliotii* var. *elliottii*] seedlings. J. Forestry 60(11): 825-826. Nov.1962. 99.8 F768
- 5270 THE NATURAL durability of local timbers. Tanganyika. Forest Dept. Util. Div. Tech. Note 14, rev., 6 p. Aug.1962. 99.9 T152T
Chiefly resistance to termites.
- 5271 RIEDL, T., and TOLL, S. *Hyphantria cunea* Drury (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) in Poland. (Pol) Polskie Pismo Ent. 32(1):217-219. 1962. 421 P76
German summary.
- 5272 SATCHELL, J. E., and MOUNTFORD, M. D. A method of assessing caterpillar populations on large forest trees, using a systemic insecticide. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(3):443-450. Sept. 1962. 442.8 An72
Oak trees.
- 5273 SATCHELL, J. E. Resistance in oak (*Quercus* spp.) to defoliation by *Tortrix viridana* L. in Roudsea Wood National Nature Reserve. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(3):431-442. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 An72
- 5274 SCHMOTZER, H. Abuse to carbide-tipped masonry drills can be reduced by constantly keeping cutting edge sharp. Pest Control 30(9):48. Sept.1962. 449.8 Ex8
Termite control equipment.
- 5275 SCHREAD, J. C. Tests of systemics for control of birch leaf miner [*Fenusa pusilla*]. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):562-563. Aug.1962. 421 J822
- 5276 SCHUDER, D. L. Insect enemies of the oaks. Amer. Nurseryman 115(10):13,92-102. May 15, 1962. 80 Am371
- 5277 SCUTAREANU, P. The study of entomofauna by forest types as a basis of pest control by cultural practices. (Rum) Rev. Pădurilor 77 (6):360-365. Ref. June 1962. 99.8 R327
- 5278 SHCHEBLANOV, V. YU. Role of the red ants [*Formica polycetena*] for forest protection in the south-east. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1962(8):114-119. Ref. Aug. 20 V633
English summary.
From insect pests.
- 5279 SLEPYAN, E. I. Galls, bud teratisms and their pathogens on *Tamarix* L. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 67(5):61-75. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 511 M85
English summary.
Insects as pathogens.
- 5280 STEVENS, R. E., and STARK, R. W. Sequential sampling for the lodgepole needle miner, *Evagora* [i.e. *Recurvaria*] *milleri*. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):491-494. Aug.1962. 421 J822
- 5281 STOENESCU, C. New technical means of controlling *Hylobius abietis* L. (Rum) Rev. Pădurilor 77(6):357-360. June 1962. 99.8 R327
- 5282 THAKUR, C., PRASAD, A. R., and SINGH, R. P. Residual effect of aldrin and dieldrin in soil. Indian J. Ent. 21(2):127-131. June 1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
Against *Microtermes obesi*, *Odontotermes assumthi*, and *Trinervitermes heimi*.
- 5283 THOMAS, R. T. S. Some notes on the occurrence of *Coptotermes hyaloapex* Holmgr. (Rhinoitermitidae) in Netherlands New Guinea. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(3):57-58. Mar.1,1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
Attacking trees and ornamentals.
- 5284 THOMPSON, H. E. Control of the hackberry-nipple-gall maker [*Pachypsylla celtidisammma*] with new organic insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):555-556. Aug.1962. 421 J822
- 5285 THOMPSON, H. E. Effect of delayed spraying on cankerworm [*Paleacrita vernata*] control. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):558-559. Aug.1962. 421 J822
On shade trees in Kansas.
- 5286 THOMPSON, H. E. European elm scale [*Gossyparia spuria*] control investigations. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):430-434. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Kansas tests include systemic and non-systemic insecticides.
- 5287 WALLNER, W. E. A field test with insecticides to control the scale *Florinia externa* on Canadian hemlock [*Tsuga canadensis*]. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):798-799. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5288 WARREN, L. O. Insect pests of pine seedlings. Ark. Farm Res. 11(4):7. July/Aug.1962. 100 Ar42F
- 5289 WEBB, J. TOs, reseachers demonstrate termite control to public in Delaware project. Pest Control 30(10):84,86,88. Oct.1962. 449.8 Ex8
- 5290 WELLINGTON, W. G. Population quality and the maintenance of nuclear polyhedrosis between outbreaks of *Malacosoma pluviale* (Dyar). J. Insect Path. 4(3):285-305, maps. Ref. Sept.1962. 421 J826
Vancouver.
- 5291 WHITE, M. G. Effects of nutrient impregnation of pine sapwood on the growth of larvae of the old-house borer (*Hylotrupes bajulus* (L.)). J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):722-724. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5292 WILSON, L. F. Insect damage to field-piled pulpwood in northern Minnesota. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):510-516. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Coleoptera, chiefly *Monochamus* spp., and *Siricidae*.
- 5293 WOODWELL, G. M. Effect of DDT on cone production, germination, and seedling survival in the Boreal forest. Ecology 43(3):396-403. Ref. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
In control of *Choristoneura fumiferana*.
- Apiculture and Apis Mellifera**
- 5294 ALLEN, R. Eighty locations and three thousand colonies. Amer. Bee J. 102(10):385-386. Oct.1962. 424.8 Am3
Apiary management in California.
- 5295 ATKINS, E. L., and ANDERSON, L. D. DDT resistance in honey bees. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5): 791-792. Oct.1962. 421 J822
Includes toxicity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides.
- 5296 BAILEY, L., and GIBBS, A. J. Cultural characters of *Streptococcus pluton* and its differentiation from associated enterococci. J. Gen. Microbiol. 28(3):385-391. Ref. July 1962. 448.3 J823
Causal organism of European foulbrood.
- 5297 BORKEY, C. W. The drones cooperated. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89, i.e. 90(9):560,569. Sept. 1962. 424.8 G47
Apis mellifera habits.
- 5298 CALDAS, C. F. Sting is arm of defense. (Por) Rural 42(492):66. Apr.1962. 9.2 B733
Protection from bee stings.
- 5299 CHEREPOV, V. T. Treatment of honey bees with urotropin. (Rus) Pchelovodstvo 7:29-30. July 1962. 424.8 P295
With reference to *Nosema* disease.
- 5300 ECKERT, J. E. Chemotherapy in diseases of bees. (Sp) Tierra [Mexico] 17(8):590,629. Aug.1962. 8 T445

- 5301 ECKERT, J. E. The mechanization of beekeeping. *Amer. Bee J.* 102(10):382-384. Oct.1962. 424.8 Am3
- 5302 FRISCH, K. VON, and KRATKY, O. On the relationship between flight distance and dance tempo in the case of notification of distance by the bees. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(18):409-417. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 474 N213
- 5303 GARDNER, R. H. Color-conscious bees. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 89,i.e.90(9):556. Sept. 1962. 424.8 G47
Apis mellifera.
- 5304 GENOV, I., and SAVOV, D. Resistance of *Streptococcus apis*, *Bacillus alvei*, and *Bacillus orpheus* to heat and certain disinfectants. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 1:109-119. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
As causing agents of European foulbrood.
- 5305 GEORGANTAS, P. D. The introduction of queens. *Amer. Bee J.* 102(10):392-393. Oct. 1962. 424.8 Am3
- 5306 GLUSHKOV, N. M., and ROZOV, S. A. Sovety pchelovodu [Instructions for beekeepers]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skokozyaistvennoi Khozyaistva RSFSR, 1961, 150 p. 424 G523S
- 5307 GOUGET, C. W. Efficient hive manipulation. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 89,i.e.90(9):529-531. Sept. 1962. 424.8 G47
Colony management.
- 5308 GRAFFAM, G. S. Dangers in dusting. *Amer. Bee J.* 102(10):393. Oct.1962. 424.8 Am3
Poisoning *Apis mellifera* with blueberry insecticides and fungicides.
- 5309 GUBIN, V. A. Effect of introduction on some morphological characters of bees. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:176-179. 1962. 442.9 P44
Introduction of Caucasian honeybees into middle Russian populations and its effect on tongue-length and red clover pollination.
- 5310 HANSEN, A. C. Migratory apiculture in 1961. (Da) *Dansk Frøavl* 44(11):224-225. June 1, 1961. 61.8 D23
- 5311 HEENOP, C. H., and DU PREEZ, H. L. H. Inspect the beehive in autumn. *Farming So. Africa* 38(5):23,25-26. Aug.1962. 24 So842
- 5312 HERBST, H. G., and FREUND, K. Kinematics of wings in ventilating honey bees (*Apis mellifera*). (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 9(1/2):1-29. June 1,1962. 421 D48
- 5313 HYREFELT, A. Adjustment. (Sw) *Bitidningen* 61(2):42-43. Feb.1962. 424.8 B54
Apiculture.
- 5314 KALTHOFF, C. Cleaning and refurnishing shallow extracting frames. *Amer. Bee J.* 102(10):386. Oct.1962. 424.8 Am3
- 5315 KULIKOV, N. S. Diagnosis of *Nosema* disease of queen bees. (Rus) *Pchelovodstvo* 7:31. July 1962. 424.8 P295
- 5316 LANGRIDGE, D. F. An electronic aid to beekeeping: the apidictor. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 60(8):362-366. Aug.1962. 23 V66J
To prevent swarming.
- 5317 LANGRIDGE, D. F., and RUFFORD-SHARPE, J. A new repellent for bees: tests with propionic anhydride. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 60(9):408-410. Sept.1962. 23 V66J
Aid in honey harvesting.
- 5318 LENSKEY, J., and DARCHEN, R. Some observations on the construction of royal cells in the presence of several queen bees (*Apis mellifica*, var. *ligustica*). (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(16):1778-1780. Ref. Oct.8,1962. 505 P21
- 5319 LINDSAY, W. G. Oxygen consumption by spermatozoa of sea urchins, insects and birds. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1458-1459. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
Apis mellifera and cocks.
- 5320 LOBASHEV, M. E., and others. On the physiological mechanism of the orientation of the honeybee in space. (Rus) *Uspekhi Sovrem. Biol.* 53(2):152-168. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 442.8 Er3
N. G. Lopatina, I. A. Nikitina, and E. G. Chesnokova, joint authors.
Includes review of the literature.
- 5321 MACELWAINE, H. Magic with a mirror. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 90(10):588-589,635. Oct. 1962. 424.8 G47
Habits of *Apis mellifera*.
- 5322 MCKINLEY, W. The hardy ones. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 89,i.e.90(9):550-551,570. Sept.1962. 424.8 G47
Apis mellifera colony management.
- 5323 MARKL, H. Fields of setae on the joints as sense organs of equilibrium in ants and other Hymenoptera. (Ge) *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 45(5):475-569. Ref. 1962. 444.8 Z3
Includes *Apis mellifera*.
- 5324 MEDICI, M. Influence of bees in the production of fruits and seeds. (Sp) *SCRAL* 8(91):124,126-127. July 1962. 9 Sol7
Pollinators.
- 5325 MOELLER, F. E. *Nosema* disease control in package bees. *Amer. Bee J.* 102(10):390-392. Oct.1962. 424.8 Am3
- 5326 NORTON, A. N. What a multi-queen colony did. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 89,i.e.90(9):555,569. Sept.1962. 424.8 G47
- 5327 PRADO RUIZ, P. A. R. Advice on beginning bee culture. (Sp) *Nuestra Tierra* 5(50):238-242. Oct.1961. 8 N882
Nicaragua.
- 5328 RAHMLow, H. J. We visit a commercial beekeeper in Florida. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 89,i.e. 90(9):532-535,565. Sept.1962. 424.8 G47
- 5329 RUIZ-AMIL, M. The hexokinase of the honey bee. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:259-265. Ref. May/June 1962. 421 J825
- 5330 SADYRIN, M. Apiculture in the Irtysh area. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1962(8):81-82. Aug. 20 Se492
- 5331 SIMPSON, B. F. Corn cobs for smoker fuel. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 90(10):625. Oct.1962. 424.8 G47
- 5332 STEPHEN, W. A. It pays to feed a pollen substitute. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 90(10):596-597. Oct.1962. 424.8 G47
- 5333 UEKMAN, E. Beekeeping in central Arkansas. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 89,i.e.90(9):552-555,570. Sept.1962. 424.8 G47
- 5334 VITEZ, P. A honey season in Argentina. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 89,i.e.90(9):554-555. Sept. 1962. 424.8 G47
Colony management.
- 5335 WALSTROM, R. J. Management for quality honey. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 89,i.e.90(9):536-537. Sept.1962. 424.8 G47
- 5336 WEAVER, W. F. Beekeeping in West Virginia. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 90(10):592-593,635. Oct. 1962. 424.8 G47
- 5337 WENNER, A. M. Communication with queen honey bees by substrate sound. *Science* 138 (3538):446-448. Oct.19,1962. 470 Sci2
- 5338 WITTEKINDT, W. W. Division of labor within the colony. I. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 90(10):614-617. Ref. Oct.1962. 424.8 G47
- 5339 WOHLGEMUTH, R. The beat-pattern of the bee wing during fanning-with-scent-organ-exposed compared with the type of movement while flying and fanning-for-ventilation. (Ge) *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 45(5):581-589. 1962. 444.8 Z3

Sericulture and the Silkworm

- 5340 AIKAZYAN, A. K. Peculiarities of eggs developed in the organism of a male silkworm [*Bombyx mori*]. (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:33-34. 1962. 442.8 N22
Transplanted.
- 5341 ARUGA, H., and NAGASHIMA, E. Generation-to-generation transmission of the cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of *Bombyx mori* (Linnaeus). *J. Insect Path.* 4(3):313-320. Sept.1962. 421 J826

- 5342 BOUNHIOL, J. J., and FRONT-BOURGOIN, D. Experiments on the functioning of the sex attractant glands of *Bombyx mori*. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(4):787-788. July 23, 1962. 505 P21
- 5343 DEODIKAR, G. B., and others. Cytogenetic studies in Indian silkworms. II. Chromosome number in Muga silk-worm *Antheraea assamensis* Westwood. Cur. Sci. 31(6):247-248. June 1962. 475 Sci23
S. N. Dhowdhary, B. N. Bhuyan, and K. K. Kshirsagar, joint authors.
- 5344 EGUCHI, E., NAKA, K. I., and KUWABARA, M. The development of the rhabdom and the appearance of the electrical response in the insect eye. J. Gen. Physiol. 46(1):143-157. Ref. Sept. 1962. 447.8 J822
Bombyx mori.
- 5345 FUKUDA, T., and others. Synthetic diet for silkworm [*Bombyx mori*] raising. Nature [London] 196(4849):53-54. Oct. 6, 1962. 472 N21
M. Suto, T. Kameyama, and S. Kawasugi, joint authors.
- 5346 KIRIMURA, J., SAITO, M., and KOBAYASHI, M. Steroid hormone in an insect, *Bombyx mori*. Nature [London] 195(4842):729-730. Aug. 18, 1962. 472 N21
- 5347 KOBAYASHI, M., KIRIMURA, J., and SAITO, M. Crystallization of the "brain" hormone of an insect. Nature [London] 195(4840):515-516. Aug. 4, 1962. 472 N21
Bombyx mori.
- 5348 KOGA, N., and GODA, Y. 3-Hydroxy kynurenine in freshly laid *Bombyx* eggs. (Ge) Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 328(3/6):272-274. Ref. 1962. 384 Z38
English summary.
Bombyx mori.
- 5349 KOIDE, F., and SHIMURA, K. Studies on the pathway of serine formation in the silkworm. I. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 35(8):754-757. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 5350 KOLYBIN, V. O. Growth of mulberry silkworms [*Bombyx mori*] under the effect of antibiotic substances. (Uk) Akad. Nauk Ukrayin. RSR. Dopovidi 7:962-965. 1962. 511 K54
English summary.
- 5351 LEGAY, J. M., and TEULADE, P. Influence of X-rays on the duration of development of the eggs of *Bombyx mori* when irradiated several hours after the start of the incubation. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(16):1784-1785. Oct. 8, 1962. 505 P21
- 5352 NAYAR, J. K. Physiological investigations on the host-specificity of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* (Linnaeus), with additional investigations on the Mexican bean beetle, *Epilachna varivestis* (Muls.), and the larva of the catalpa sphinx, *Ceratonia catalpae* (Boisduval). Diss. Abs. 23(2):758. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 5353 RAICHOUDHURY, D. P., and GUPTA, K. S. Studies on the larval blood of silkworm, *Bombyx mori* Linn; blood cells. Indian J. Ent. 21(1):6-9. Mar. 1959, pub. 1960. 420 In23
- 5354 SCHENK, A. Rationalization and co-operation are indispensable for a new expansion of the cocoon and silk production. Rev. du Ver à Soie (n.s.) 13(2):17-25. 1961. 425.8 R322
Text in French and English.
Suggests a technical cooperation which separates mulberry leaves production from silkworm rearing.
- 5355 SCHNEIDER, D. Electrophysiological investigation on the olfactory specificity of sexual attracting substances in different species of moths. J. Insect Physiol. 8(1):15-30. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1962. 421 J825
Bombyx mori and Saturniidae.
- 5356 SHIGEMATSU, H., and KOYASAKO, T. Kinetics of synthesis of fibroin in the posterior division of the silk-gland of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, L. Nature [London] 195(4840):501-502. Aug. 4, 1962. 472 N21
- 5357 SHYAMALA, M. B., and BHAT, J. V. Chloromycetin in the nutrition of the silkworm *Bombyx mori* L. III. Influence on gut weight, oxygen uptake, and glucose absorption. J. Insect Physiol. 8:241-250. Ref. May/June 1962. 421 J825
- 5358 SRIDHARA, S., and BHAT, J. V. Phospholipids of the silkworm *Bombyx mori* L. Cur. Sci. 31(6):240. Ref. June 1962. 475 Sci23
- 5359 SYT'KO, P. O. Some questions on the synthetic selection of new species of silkworm [*Bombyx mori*]. (Uk) Akad. Nauk Ukrayin. RSR. Dopovidi 6:818-822. 1962. 511 K54
English summary.

TAXONOMIC, GEOGRAPHIC, AND BIOLOGICAL

General

- 5360 AELLEN, V., and STRINATI, P. New materials for a cavernicolous fauna of Switzerland. (Fr) Rev. Suisse de Zool. 69(1):25-66. Ref. Apr. 1962. 410 R324
Chiefly insects and arachnids.
- 5361 ALBERTI, B. Comments on the problem of priority principles in zoological nomenclature. (Ge) Entomophaga 7(1):33-35. First Q. 1962. 421 En835
French summary.
Applicable to entomology.
- 5362 AUTRUM, H., and WIEDEMANN, I. Experiments on the path of [light] rays in the insect eye (apposition eye). (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 17b(7):480-482. July 1962. 474 Z3
- 5363 BAILEY, V. A., NICHOLSON, A. J., and WILLIAMS, E. J. Interaction between hosts and parasites when some host individuals are more difficult to find than others. J. Theoret. Biol. 3(1):1-18. Ref. July 1962. 442.8 J8223
Statistical methods applied to insects.
- 5364 BERNASCONI, R. On some new or rare cavernicolous insects, crustaceans, and molluscs for Switzerland. (Ge) Rev. Suisse de Zool. 69(1):67-76. Ref. Apr. 1962. 410 R324
- 5365 BRUGGEN, A. C. VAN. Entomology in South Africa, with special reference to systematic entomology. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(5):96-100. May 1, 1962. 420 N38B
Includes institutions employing entomologists.
- 5366 CHATELAIN, R. G., and SKINNER, B. F. Scotland 1962. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(9):195-196. Sept. 1962. 421 En89
Insect collecting.
- 5367 CHERNOV, YU. L., and USPENSKY, S. M. The role of insects in the nutrition of some arctic birds. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 67(4):26-31. July/Aug. 1962. 511 M85
English summary.
- 5368 COE, R. L. Yugoslavia revisited; start of the second journey, and the town of Zadar. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(8):172-175. (Cont.) Aug. 1962. 421 En89
Insect collecting.
- 5369 COE, R. L. Yugoslavia revisited. II. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(9):197-201. (Cont.) Sept. 1962. 421 En89
Insect collecting.
- 5370 COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE DE LUTTE BIOLOGIQUE. Bibliography concerning the systematics of entomophagous insects. V. 1960. (Fr) Entomophaga 7(1):69-76. First Q. 1962. 421 En835
- 5371 DAGLISH, E. F. Name this insect. Rev. ed. London, 1960. 294 p. 422 D13N
- 5372 DAWSON, I. M., SMILLIE, E., and NORRIS, J. R. The morphology of *Bacillus cereus* bacteriophages. J. Gen. Microbiol. 28(3):517-519. July 1962. 448.3 J823
An insect pathogen.
- 5373 DEUCHAR, E. M. The roles of amino acids in animal embryogenesis. Cambridge Philos. Soc. Biol. Rev. 37(3):378-421. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.9 C14
Includes insect embryos.
- 5374 DWYER, P. D. Studies on the two New Zealand bats. Victoria. U. Wellington. Zool. P. 28, 28 p., maps. Ref. 410.9 V66
Includes insect food.

- 5375 EHRlich, P. R., and HOLM, R. W. Patterns and populations; basic problems of population biology transcend artificial disciplinary boundaries. *Science* 137(3531):652-657. Ref. Aug.31,1962. 470 Sci2
Suggests total study of the "species" from all points of view: taxonomic, genetic, ecologic, and mathematical including "species concept;" includes insects and plants.
- 5376 FALLET, M. On ground birds and their terricolous prey; technique of food seeking-population dynamics. (Ge) *Zool. Anz.* 168(5/6):187-212. Ref. Mar.1962. 410 Z7
Chiefly insect food and particularly larvae of *Tipula paludosa*.
- 5377 FUKAMI, J. I., and NAKATSUGAWA, T. Studies on red and white muscles of insects, with special reference to spectrophotometric observations of cytochromes in muscles. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Plant Path. & Ent.)* 13:47-55. Dec.1961. 464.9 C433
- 5378 FULMEK, L. Parasiten der Blattminierer Europas [Insect parasites of the leaf miners of Europe]. Den Haag, Junk, 1962. 203 p. Ref. 423 F952P
Parasites of Coleoptera, Diptera, Hymenoptera, and Lepidoptera.
- 5379 HERING, E. M. New leaf-miner studies. II. (Col., Dipt., Lep.). (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 9(1/2):30-65. Ref. June 1,1962. 421 D48
Includes n. spp. in *Ophiomyia*, *Phytobia*, *Phytomyza*, *Liriomyza*, *Phytomyza*; *Psilopa leucostoma*, a new sugar beet pest, and host plants.
- 5380 HORSFALL, W. R. Trap for separating collections of insects by interval. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):808-811. Oct.1962. 421 J822
Resembles the New Jersey light trap.
- 5381 ITO, Y. Factors that affect the fluctuations of animal numbers, with special reference to insect outbreaks. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Plant Path. & Ent.)* 13:57-89. Ref. Dec.1961. 464.9 C433
- 5382 JOHNSON, D. R. Effects of habitat change on the food habits of rodents. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1146. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
Includes insect food.
- 5383 KASZAB, Z. Zoogeographical relations of the Carpathians and Carpathian Basins. (Hu) *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 14(16/33):261-265. 1961. 420 So12
Insects.
- 5384 LEES, A. D. Phenological aspects of diapause. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(3):596-599. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 An72
- 5385 LEMPKE, B. J. Insects captured on the light-ship "Noord Hinder." (Du) *Ent. Ber.* 22(6):101-111, map. June 1,1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
During the years 1957-1961 inclusive, includes *Musca autumnalis* and *Calliphora vicina*.
- 5386 LOULOUDIS, S. P., SHORTINO, T. J., and BROWN, N. L. Hydroxy lecithin emulsions for treating insects. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):819. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
For biochemical and physiological studies.
- 5387 MA, S. Chung-kuo k'un ch'ung sheng t'ai ti li kai shu [A brief account of geographical distribution of insects in China]. Peiping, Sci. Press, 1959. 109 p. Ref. 422.6 M11
- 5388 MACKINNON, D. L., and HAWES, R. S. J. An introduction to the study of protozoa. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1961. 506 p. Ref. 439 M21
Includes parasites of insects, Euglenoidina, and dinoflagellates.
- 5389 MAEHLER, K. L. The impact of jet transportation on plant quarantine. *Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(1):43-46. 1961, pub.1962. 420 H312
Insect dissemination.
- 5390 METS, R. DE. Submicroscopic structure of the peritrophic membrane in arthropods. *Nature [London]* 196(4849):77-78. Oct.6,1962. 472 N21
- 5391 MILNE, A. On a theory of natural control of insect population. *J. Theoret. Biol.* 3(1):19-50. Ref. July 1962. 442.8 J8223
Includes environmental factors as well as predators, parasites, and intraspecific competition.
- 5392 MORIMOTO, N., and KONO, T. Variation in the number of eggs in an egg mass. (Ja) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent & Zool* 6(2):158-160. June 1962. 475 J27
- 5393 LEVINSON, Z. H. The function of dietary sterols in phytophagous insects. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:191-198. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 421 J825
- 5394 RADINOVSKY, S., and KRANTZ, G. W. The use of fluon to prevent the escape of stored-product insects from glass containers. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):815-816. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5395 RAPOPORT, I. A. The dependence of the ethylenimine mutations upon dose and the stage of gametogenesis. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 67(4):109-123. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 511 M85
English summary.
Insects.
- 5396 REMANE, A. Is the biogenetic law still valid today? (Ge) *Umschau* 62(18):571-574. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 474 Um7
The recapitulation theory: ontogeny recapitulates phylogeny; illustrated with insects.
- 5397 ROBINSON, D. M. Zoological nomenclature. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):105-106. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
Applied to entomology.
- 5398 RUSSELL, E. S. The diversity of animals; an evolutionary study. *Biblioth. Biotheoret.* 9, 151 p. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B472
Includes insects and spiders.
- 5399 SCHOONHOVEN, L. M. Synchronization of a parasite/host system, with special reference to diapause. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(3):617-621. Sept.1962. 442.8 An72
- 5400 SCHWARTZKOPFF, J. Hearing in insects and vertebrates. (Ge) *Rev. Suisse de Zool.* 69(2):256-284. Ref. July 1962. 410 R324
- 5401 SELANDER, R. B., and VAURIE, P. A gazetteer to accompany the *Insecta* volumes of the *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 2099, 70 p., maps. Ref. Aug.17,1962. 500 N483N
- 5402 SHTEINBERG, D. M. Entomological institutions of Canada (based on personal impressions). (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 41(3):708-715. 1962. 421 R322
- 5403 SMIRNOFF, W. A. A staining method for differentiating spores, crystals, and cells of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (Berliner). *J. Insect Path.* 4(3):384-386. Sept.1962. 421 J826
- 5404 SYMPOSIUM: The data of classification. *System. Zool.* 11(3):97-130. (Cont.) Ref. Sept. 1962. 410 Sy8
Includes Ecological data in the classification of closely related species, by A. J. Kohn, and G. H. Orians.
Includes insects.
- 5405 WAY, M. J. Definition of diapause. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(3):595-596. Sept.1962. 442.8 An72
- 5406 WIEBES, J. T. Insects from wood washed ashore [on Terschelling]. (Du) *Ent. Ber.* 22(3):56. Mar.1,1962. 420 N38B
- 5407 WILKEY, R. F. A simplified technique for clearing, staining and permanently mounting small arthropods. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 55(5):606. Sept.1962. 420 En82
- 5408 WILSON, L. F. A portable device for mass-collecting or sampling foliage-inhabiting arthropods. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):807-808. Oct. 1962. 421 J822

Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.

- 5409 ARTHUR, D. R. *Ixodes heinrichi*, sp. nov. from Angola. *Parasitology* 52(1/2):207-209. May 1962. 448.9 P21
- 5410 BAKER, E. W. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland. XV. Descriptions of the stages of *Chaetodactylus krombeini*, new species, a mite associated with the bee, *Osmia lignaria* Say (Acarina: Chaetodactylidae). *Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 75(33):227-236. Aug.28,1962. 500 W272

- 5411 BALOGH, J., and MAHUNKA, S. Contributions to the Tarsoneminae fauna of Hungary (Acari, Trombidiformes). (Ge) Rov. Kozlem. (n.s.) 14(16/33):451-458. 1961. 420 So12
- 5412 BALOGH, J. *Zercon bulgaricus* spec. nov. (Mesostigmata, Acari). Rov. Kozlem. (n.s.) 14(16/33):433-435. 1961. 420 So12
Found in Bulgaria.
- 5413 BEARDSLEY, J. W. On accidental immigration and establishment of terrestrial arthropods in Hawaii during recent years. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 18(1):99-109. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 H312
- 5414 BESCH, W. A new Austroteneriffia species (Teneriffiidae, Acari) from South America. (Ge) Zool. Anz. 168(5/6):235-238. Mar. 1962. 410 Z7
- 5415 BLAGODARNYI, YA. A., and TOMILOVA, T. P. Finding of ticks *Onithodoros tartakovskyi* in northern Kyzyl-Kum. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 16:212-213. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 5416 BLUM, M. S., and WOODRING, J. P. Secretion of benzaldehyde and hydrogen cyanide by the milliped *Pachydesmus crassicutis* (Wood). Science 138(3539):512-513. Ref. Oct. 26, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 5417 BRENNAN, J. M. Four new chiggers from Mexico. J. Parasitol. 48(4):618-620. Aug. 1962. 448.8 J824
In *Euschoengastia* and *Whartonia*.
- 5418 CHICKERING, A. M. The female of *Luca-rachne beebel* Gertsch (Araneae: Symphytonathidae). Psyche 67(4):95-97. Dec. 1960. 421 P95
- 5419 CHICKERING, A. M. A new *Acanthoctenus* (Araneae: Acanthoctenidae) from Jamaica, W. I. Psyche 67(4):81-86. Dec. 1960. 421 P95
Acanthoctenus remotus n. sp.
- 5420 CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L. Spiders, scorpions, centipedes and mites; the ecology and natural history of woodlice, "myriapods" and arachnids. U. Press, Glasgow, 1958. 228 p. Ref. 434 C62
- 5421 CRABILL, R. E. On the true nature of the *Azygethidae* (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha). Psyche 67(3):76-79. Sept. 1960. 421 P95
- 5422 CROSSLEY, D. A., and HOGLUND, M. P. A litter-bag method for the study of microarthropods inhabiting leaf litter. Ecology 43(3):571-573. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
- 5423 CSISZAR, J. New Oribatei species (Acari). (Ge) Rov. Kozlem. (n.s.) 14(16/33):447-450. 1961. 420 So12
In *Eobrachychthonius* and *Xenillus*.
- 5424 DANIEL, M. Contribution to the knowledge of the scorpion fauna of Albania. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Spolecnost Zool. Vest. 26(1):25-26. Feb. 1962. 410.9 C33
French summary.
Euscorpius carpathicus and *Mesobuthus gibbosus*.
- 5425 DE LEON, D. Three new genera and seven new species of cheyletids (Acarina: Cheyletidae). Fla. Ent. 45(3):129-137. Sept. 1962. 420 F662
Includes n. spp. in *Cheyletia*, *Mexcheles* n. g., *Chiapachelys* n. g., and *Grallacheles* n. g.
- 5426 DENMARK, H. A., and CLIFFORD, C. M. A tick of the *Ornithodoros capensis* group established on Bush Key, Dry Tortugas, Florida. Fla. Ent. 45(3):139-142. Ref. Sept. 1962. 420 F662
Includes ecology.
- 5427 DEVORE, R. D. Linear superposition of retinal action potentials to predict electrical flicker responses from the eye of the wolf spider, *Lycosa baltimoriana* (Keyserling). J. Gen. Physiol. 46(1):75-96. Ref. Sept. 1962. 447.8 J822
- 5428 FAIN, A., and NADCHATRAM, M. Nasal mites of the Malay Archipelago. I. *Ereynetoides malayi* n. g., n. sp., parasite of a *Nectariniidae* (Ereynetidae: Trombidiformes). (Fr) Z. f. Parasitenk. 22(1):68-82. 1962. 442.8 Z33F
- 5429 FELDMAN-MUHSAM, B. Revision of the genus *Hyalomma*. III. *H. lusitanicum* Koch and *H. anatolicum* K. Parasitology 52(1/2):211-219. Ref. May 1962. 448.8 P21
- 5430 GABBUTT, P. D. "Nests" of the marine false-scorpion. Nature [London] 196(4849):87-88. Oct. 6, 1962. 472 N21
Neobisium maritimum.
- 5431 HARTENSTEIN, R. Soil Oribatei. IV. Observations on *Ceratozetes gracilis* (Acarina: Ceratozetidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(5):583-586. Ref. Sept. 1962. 420 En82
Life history.
- 5432 HARTENSTEIN, R. Soil Oribatei. VI. *Protobates lophotrichus* (Acarina: Haplozetidae) and its associations with microorganisms. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(5):587-591. Sept. 1962. 420 En82
Life history.
- 5433 HENNEBERRY, T. J. The effect of host-plant nitrogen supply and age of leaf tissue on the fecundity of the two-spotted spider mite [*Tetranychus telarius*]. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):799-780. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
Lima beans.
- 5434 HOWELL, J. F., and ELZINGA, R. J. A new *Radfordia* (Acarina: Myobiidae) from the Kangaroo rat and a key to the known species. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(5):547-555. Ref. Sept. 1962. 420 En82
Radfordia bachai n. sp.
- 5435 ITO, Y. Three new tarsonemid mites from Japan (Tarsonemidae, Acarina). (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(2):108-113. June 1962. 475 J27
English summary.
Tarsonemus yoshidai, T. sasai, and T. misakai, n. spp.
- 5436 KEEGAN, H. L. A new ectoparasitic laelaptid mite from Africa. J. Parasitol. 48(4):621-622. Aug. 1962. 448.8 J824
Laelaps nigeriensis n. sp.
- 5437 KEIFER, H. H. Eriophyid studies. B-4. Sacramento, 1961. 20 p. (California Bureau of Entomology. Special Publication) 420 K26
Includes n. spp. in *Plataculus* n. g., *Oxypleurites*, *Acaricalus*, *Acaphylla*, *Calepitrimerus*, *Phyllocoptes*, *Rhyncaphytoptus*, *Aceria*, *Eriophyes*, and *Rhyncaphytoptidae* n. fam.
- 5438 KEIFER, H. H. Eriophyid studies. B-5. Sacramento, 1962. 20 p. (California Bureau of Entomology. Special Publication) 420 K26
Includes n. spp. in *Rhynacus*, *Cecidophyes*, *Epitrimerus*, *Phyllocoptes*, *Aculus*, *Mesalox* n. g., *Aceria*, *Paraphytoptus*, and *Rhyncaphytopus*.
- 5439 KEIFER, H. H. Eriophyid studies. B-6. Sacramento, 1962. 20 p. (California Bureau of Entomology. Special Publication) 420 K26
Includes n. spp. in *Peralox* n. g., *Metaculus* n. g., *Oxypleurites*, *Acamina*, *Epitrimerus*, *Abacarus*, *Aculus*, and *Aceria*.
- 5440 KELLER, L. R. On the sense of taste of the spider *Cupiennius salei* Keyserling. (Ge) Biol. Zentbl. 81(3):315-320. May/June 1962. 442.8 B523
English summary.
- 5441 KOHLS, G. M., and HOOGSTRAAL, H. Bat ticks of the genus *Argas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 4. A. (*Carios*) *australiensis* n. sp. from Australia. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(5):555-559. Sept. 1962. 420 En82
- 5442 KROMBEIN, K. V. Natural history of Plummers Island, Maryland. XVI. Biological notes on *Chaetodactylus krombeini* Baker, a parasitic mite of the Megachilid bee, *Osmia* (*Osmia*) *lignaria* Say (Acarina: Chaetodactylidae). Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 75(34):251-258. Ref. Aug. 28, 1962. 500 W272
- 5443 KUSOV, V. N. Nutrition of *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* Olen., 1931. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 16:186-191. Ref. 1962. 410.9 AL62

- 5444 MAHUNKA, S. New and less known mite species from Hungary. (Ge) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.) 14(16/33):437-446. 1961. 420 So12
Includes new species in Histiostoma.
- 5445 MATHEW, A. P. Reproductive biology of *Lychas tricaratus* (Simon). Biol. B. 123(2):344-350. Oct.1962. 442.8 B52
Scorpionida.
- 5446 MEL'CHAKOVA, E. D. Some cases of cannibalism in the ticks *Ornithodoros papillipes* in the laboratory conditions. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 16:211-212. Ref. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 5447 MIHELIC, F. A new *Hypsibius* (*Isohypsibius*) species (*Tardigrada*) from East Tyrol (Tyrol). (Ge) Zool. Anz. 168(5/6):239-241. Mar.1962. 410 Z7
- 5448 NEWSTEAD, J. D. M. Epithelial ultrastructure in the vas deferens of the sow bug, *Porcelio scaber* (Latreille). Diss. Abs. 23(2):758-759. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 5449 RIGGIN, G. T. *Tardigrada* of southwest Virginia: with the addition of a description of a new marine species from Florida. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 152,145 p. Ref. Mar.1962. 100 V81S
Includes collecting, preserving, and these taxonomic changes: *Tardigrada* assigned to phylum rank, *Heterotardigrada* raised to class status, *Arthrotardigrada* raised to order status, *Batillipodidae* n. n. for *Discopodidae*, *Echiniscida*, new status as an order, *Eschiniscidae* n. n. for *Scutechiniscidae*, *Eutardigrada* raised to class status, order *Diplo-tardigrada* n. n. replacing old order *Eutardigrada*, *Milnesiidae* n. n. for *Arctiscidae*, plus n. spp. in *Batillipes* and *Echiniscus*.
- 5450 RIMANDO, L. C. Four new species of spider mites of the genera *Eotetranychus* and *Schizotetranychus* (*Tetranychidae*, *Acarina*). Philippine Agr. 14,i.e.45(10):535-544. Mar.1962. 25 P542
- 5451 RIVARD, I. Influence of humidity on the predaceous mite *Melichares dentriticus* (Berlese) (*Acarina*: *Aceosejidae*). Canad. J. Zool. 40(5):761-766. Sept.1962. 470 C16D
- 5452 RODRIGUEZ, J. G., WADE, C. F., and WELLS, C. N. *Nematodes* as a natural food for *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* (*Acarina*: *Macrochelidae*), a predator of the house fly egg. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(5):507-511. Sept.1962. 420 En82
- 5453 ROSHDY, M. A. Comparative internal morphology of subgenera of *Argas* ticks (*Ixodoidea*, *Argasidae*). 2. Subgenus *Chiropterargas*: *Argas boueti* Roubaud and Colas-Belcours, 1933. J. Parasitol. 48(4):623-630. Ref. Aug.1962. 448.8 J824
Digestive, reproductive, and respiratory organs.
- 5454 RYKE, P. A. J. The subfamily *Rhodacarinae* with notes on a new subfamily *Ologamasinae* (*Acarina*: *Rhodacaridae*). Ent. Ber. 22(8):155-162. Ref. Aug.1,1962. 420 N38B
- 5455 SAVORY, T. H. Daddy longlegs. Sci. Amer. 207(4):119-125,127-128. Oct.1962. 470 Sci25
Phalangida.
- 5456 SCHUSTER, R. O. New species of *Kewochthonius* Chamberlin from California (*Arachnida*: *Chelonethida*). Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 75(32):223-226. Aug.28,1962. 500 W272
Kewochthonius spingolus and *K. amplus* n. spp.
- 5457 SCHWOERBEL, J. *Lebertia* (*Hexalebertia*) *sefveoides* n. spec., a new water mite from the Alps (*Hydracarina*). (Ge) Rev. Suisse de Zool. 69(1):203-208. Apr.1962. 410 R324
- 5458 SENOTRUSOVA, V. N. Biology of gamasid ticks, *Hirstionyssus meridianus* Zem., 1951. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 16:192-199. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 5459 TATCHELL, R. J. Studies on the male accessory reproductive glands and the spermatophore of the tick, *Argas persicus* Oken. Parasitology 52(1/2):133-142. Ref. May 1962. 448.8 P21
- 5460 TEVIS, L., and NEWELL, I. M. Studies on the biology and seasonal cycle of the giant red velvet mite, *Dinothrombium pandorae* (Acari, *Trombididae*). Ecology 43(3):497-505. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
- 5461 TOMITA, T. The occurrence of delta-hydroxylisine in extracts of the Japanese centipeds (*Scolopendra subspinipes* Leach). (Ge) Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 328(3/6):266-268. 1962. 384 Z38
English summary.
- 5462 USHAKOVA, G. V. Ixodic ticks of the Tselinograd Region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 16:177-182. Ref. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 5463 VOLGIN, V. I. On the taxonomy of predatory mites of the family *Cheyletidae*. IV. The genus *Neocaropsis* Volgin, gen. nov. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(3):685-691. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
- 5464 WHARTON, G. W., and KANUNGO, K. Some effects of temperature and relative humidity on water-balance in females of the spiny rat mite, *Echinolaelaps echidninus* (*Acarina*: *Laelaptidae*). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(5):483-492. Ref. Sept.1962. 420 En82

Coleoptera

- 5465 ABDULLAH, M. Types of the Nearctic species of the genus *Pedilus* Fischer (*Coleoptera*, *Anthicidae*, *Pedilinae*). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 73(8):218-219. Oct.1962. 421 En88
- 5466 ALLEN, A. A. An additional record of *Meloe autumnalis* Ol. for Dorset, and of *M. brevicollis* Panz. (Col., *Meloidae*) for Cornwall. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):106. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5467 ALLEN, A. A. *Epuraea variegata* Hbst. (Col., *Nitidulidae*) at Kincaig, N. B. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):87. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5468 ALLEN, A. A. How to find *Latelmis volckmari* Panz., etc. (Col., *Elmidae*). Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):67. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5469 ALLEN, A. A. *Luperus flavipes* L. (Col., *Chrysomelidae*) on broom [*Cytisus scoparius*]. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):73. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5470 ALLEN, A. A. *Neuraphes praeteritus* Rye (= *longicollis* auct.) (Col., *Scydmaenidae*) in Sussex. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):101. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
Habitat.
- 5471 ALLEN, A. A. *Ontholestes murinus* (L.) (Col., *Staphylinidae*) attacking *Lucilia* [i.e. *Phaenicia*] *sericata* Meig. (Dipt., *Calliphoridae*). Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):87. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5472 ALLEN, A. A. An overlooked record of *Melotaphthalmus serripennis* Brown (Col., *Lathridiidae*). Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):98. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
Great Britain.
- 5473 ALLEN, A. A. *Polydrusus confluentis* Steph. (Col., *Curculionidae*) recorded in error from oak. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):108. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
Misidentified; one British record applies to *Polydrusus marginatus*.
- 5474 ALLEN, A. A. A reputed twentieth-century (?) occurrence of *Rhynchites bacchus* L. (Col., *Curculionidae*) in Kent. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):50. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5475 BALFOUR, R. M. Concerning the number of larval instars in *Trypodendron lineatum* (Oliv.) (Col., *Scolytidae*). Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):52-53. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5476 BALFOUR, R. M., and PARAMONOV, A. Is the flight of *Trypodendron lineatum* (Oliv.) (Col., *Scolytidae*) strictly necessary? Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):66-67. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86

- 5477 BECK, J. S., and MANNEY, T. R. Neutron activation analysis for phosphorus in a study of development in a beetle wing. *Science* 137 (3533):865-866. Sept. 14, 1962. 470 Sci2
Experiments with *Tribolium confusum*.
- 5478 BEILAWSKI, R. Materials for the study of Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) of Poland. I. (Pol) *Polskie Pismo Ent.* 32(1):191-205. Ref. 1962. 421 P76
Germany summary.
- 5479 BELTON, P., and GRUNDFEST, H. Potassium activation and K spikes in muscle fibers of the mealworm larva (*Tenebrio molitor*). *Amer. J. Physiol.* 203(3):588-594. Ref. Sept. 1962. 447.8 Am3
- 5480 BIANCHI, F. A. Notes on the biology of *Cissites auriculata* (Champion) (Coleoptera: Meloidae). *Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(1):111-119. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 H312
Includes life history.
- 5481 BIRK, Y., and others. Studies on the proteolytic activity of the beetles *Tenebrio* and *Tribolium*. *J. Insect. Physiol.* 8:417-429. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 421 J825
I. Harpaz, I. Ishaya, and A. Bondi, joint authors.
Tenebrio molitor, *Tribolium confusum*, and *Tribolium castaneum*.
- 5482 BOER, P. J. DEN. Two new ground beetles (Col., Carabidae) for the Netherlands fauna. (Du) *Ent. Ber.* 22(5):88-95, map. Ref. May 1, 1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
Agonum krynickii Sperk and *Amara majuscula* Chaud.
- 5483 BOWDEN, J., and DAVIES, J. C. *Macroma cognata* Schaum (Col., Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae) as a predator of aphids. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):108. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
On *Aphis craccivora* group in Uganda.
- 5484 BRAKMAN, P. J. Short notes on Coleoptera. V. (Du) *Ent. Ber.* 22(3):46-56. Ref. Mar. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
German summary.
- 5485 BROWNE, F. G. Some Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) from the Oriental Region. *Philippine J. Sci.* 89(2):201-220. June 1960, pub. 1962. 475 P53
Includes n. spp. in *Acacis*, *Xyleborus*, *Streptocranus*, *Prowebbia* n. g., *Webbia*, *Platypus*, *Trachyostus*, *Crossotarsus*, and *Diacavus*.
- 5486 CAZIER, M. A., and STATHAM, M. The behavior and habits of the myrmecophilous scarab *Cremastochielus stathamae* Cazier with notes on other species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *N. Y. Ent. Soc. J.* 70(3):125-149. Sept. 1962. 420 N48J
- 5487 CHATTERJI, S., and SARUP, P. Biology of *Thorictodes heydeni* Reitt. (Thorictidae: Coleoptera), a pest of stored cereals and their products in India. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(4):282-283. Dec. 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
- 5488 CHINERY, M. *Odontaeus armiger* (Scop.) (Col., Scarabaeidae) in Surrey. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):79. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5489 COOMBS, C. W., and WOODROFFE, G. E. A note on the nomenclature, taxonomy and distribution of certain European species of *Cryptophagus* Herbst (Coleoptera: Cryptophagidae). *Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 31 (7/8):103-106. Aug. 31, 1962. 420 L84Pb
- 5490 COURTOIS, J. E., PETEK, F., and ZANOUI, M. A. K. Study of the oxidases of the May beetle [*Melolontha vulgaris* i.e. *M. melolontha*]. (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 156(4):565-566. 1962. 442.9 P21
- 5491 DARLINGTON, P. J. Australian carabid beetles. IV. List of localities, 1956-1958. *Psyche* 67(4):111-126, maps. Dec. 1960. 421 P95
- 5492 DAVIS, G. R. F. Quantitative L-arginine requirements of larvae of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera, Silvanidae). *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:377-382. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 421 J825
- 5493 DELKESKAMP, K. The African species of the *Tritomini* and on three genera of the *Triplacini* (Col. Erotylidae); 31st contribution to the knowledge of the Erotylidae. (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 9(1/2):66-125. Ref. June 1, 1962. 421 D48
Includes n. spp. in *Pycnogeusteria*, *Latosia* n. g., *Tritoma*, *Xiphidiophora* n. g., *Congocola* n. g.; and description of *Zythonia fulva*.
- 5494 EASTON, A. M. *Meligethes stierlini* Reitter, 1872, and *M. stierlini* sensu Easton, 1957 (Col., Nitidulidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98 (1174/1176):74. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
Meligethes stierlini sensu Easton renamed *M. coronillae* nom. nov.
- 5495 ENDRODI, S. Data on the habitat of *Curculionidae* of the Carpathian Basin. III. (Hu) *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 14(16/33):279-316. 1961. 420 Sol2
German summary.
- 5496 ERDMAN, H. E. Beginning of reproduction determined by age of the female flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Naturwissenschaften* 49(18):428. Sept. 15, 1962. 474 N213
- 5497 EVE, A. *Saprinus virescens* Payk. (Col., Histeridae) in Somerset. *Ent. Gaz.* 13(3):131. July 1962. 421 En834
- 5498 EVERETT, T. R., and RAY, J. O. The utility of sealed punctures for studying fecundity and egg laying by the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):634-636. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 5499 GHANI, M. A. A note on the identity of some species of the genus *Ballia* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 31(7/8):92-94. Aug. 31, 1962. 420 L84Bb
Variation and synonymy.
- 5500 GILLOGLY, L. R. Insects of Micronesia; Coleoptera: Nitidulidae. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. *Insects Micronesia* 16(4):133-188, map. Ref. 1962. 422.9 B54
Includes n. spp. in *Brachypeplus*, *Cillaeopeplus*, *Cillaeus*, *Haptognathus* n. g., *Haptoncus*, and *Stelidota*.
- 5501 GONZALEZ-RAMOS, P. A. The effect of nitrogen mustard treatment on the developmental stages of *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1173-1174. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 5502 GRIGARICK, A. A., and SCHUSTER, R. O. Notes on Tychini from western North America (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 38(3):169-177. July 1962. 421 P193
Includes n. spp. in *Lucifotychus* and *Hylotychus* n. g.
- 5503 GUERRA, A. A., and BISHOP, J. L. The effect of aestivation on sexual maturation in the female alfalfa weevil (*Hypera postica*). *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):747-749. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 5504 GUPTA, P. On the nutritional physiology of *Latheticus oryzae* Waterhouse. II. Basic requirements and growth on artificial diets of different composition. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(1):26-32. Mar. 1959, pub. 1960. 420 In23
- 5505 HABU, A., and SADANAGA, K. Illustrations for identification of larvae of the Carabidae found in cultivated fields and paddy-fields. (Ja) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Plant Path. & Ent.)* 13:207-248. Dec. 1961. 464.9 C433
English summary.
- 5506 HABU, A. *Odacanthini* of Japan (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Plant Path. & Ent.)* 13:91-126. Ref. Dec. 1961. 464.9 C433
Includes *Ophionea* (Setophionea) *ishiii* n. sgen., n. sp.
- 5507 HABU, A. Revisional study of the species of the *Trichotichini*, the subtribe of the tribe *Harpalini*, from Japan (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Plant Path. & Ent.)* 13:127-169. Ref. Dec. 1961. 464.9 C433
Includes n. spp. in *Trichotichnus*.

- 5508 HANSON, F. E. Observation on the gross innervation of the firefly light organ. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8(1):105-111. Jan./Feb.1962. 421 J825
Photuris sp. and Photinus pyralis.
- 5509 HENSON, W. R. Laboratory studies on the adult behavior of *Conophthorus coniperda* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). III. Flight. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 55(5):524-530. Ref. Sept.1962. 420 En82
- 5510 HOWE, R. W. The effects of temperature and humidity on the oviposition rate of *Tribolium castaneum* (Hbst.) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *B. Ent. Res.* 53(2):301-310. Ref. July 1962. 421 B87
- 5511 HUNTER, F. A. Notes on *Acanthocinus aedilis* (L.) (Col., Cerambycidae) in some Scottish pine forests. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176): 82-84. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
Includes habits and behavior.
- 5512 JAKOB, H. The 3rd Danish Expedition to Central Asia. Zoological results. 28. Chrysomelidae (Insecta) from Afghanistan. (Ge) *Dansk. Nathist. For. Vidensk. Meddel.* 124:193-198. 1962. 502 D232
Includes n. sp. in Chrysomela.
- 5513 JOHNSON, C. The deletion of the Herefordshire record for *Aphodius niger* (Pz.) (Col., Scarabaeidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176): 88. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5514 JURZITZA, G. Symbiosis of Anobiidae and Cerambycidae with yeast-like fungi. (Ge) *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 43(4):412-424. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
Review of the literature.
- 5515 KAPUR, A. P., and RAO, V. S. A new species of lady-bird beetle (Col. Coccinellidae) feeding on *Adelges* spp. [i.e. *Chermes* spp.] (Hem. Adelgidae) in north-western India. *Entomophaga* 7(1):47-51. First Q.1962. 421 En835
Adalia simmondsi n. sp.
- 5516 KARG, G. The bursa copulatrix and its chitin formations in some Elateridae species. (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 9(1/2):126-138. June 1, 1962. 421 D48
- 5517 KEVAN, D. K. *Cypha* (Hypocyphtus) *imitator* Luzé (Col., Staphylinidae, Tachyporinae) new to the British list. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98 (1174/1176):51-52. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5518 KOCH, C. Our beetle insectarium. *Transvaal Mus. B.* 8:6-8. Jan.1962. 410.9 T68
For biological observations, particularly on Tenebrionidae.
- 5519 LAMBREMONT, E. N. Enzymes in the boll weevil. I. Dehydrogenases of the brain and related structures. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:181-190. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 421 J825
Anthonomus grandis.
- 5520 LANE, F. On the identity of *Plistonax albolineatus* (Bates, 1861) (Coleoptera Lamidae). (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. Papeis Avulsos 14:47-51. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
Includes *P. inopinatus* n. sp.
- 5521 MACHADO-ALLISON, C. E. On the Brazilian species of the genus *Amblyopinodes* Seevers, 1955 with description of two new species. (Col., Staphylinidae). (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. Papeis Avulsos 14:311-328. Ref. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
- 5522 MAREK, M. Total metabolism of insects. 13. Metabolism of the meal-worm pupae (*Tenebrio molitor* L.). (Ge) *Ceskoslov. Společnost. Zool. Vest.* 26(1):27-37. Ref. Feb.1962. 410.9 C33
- 5523 MARTINS, U. R. Ibidionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). V. Comments and description of new species of the genus *Gnomidolon* Thomson. (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. Papeis Avulsos 14:1-10. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.
- 5524 MARTINS, U. R. Ibidionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). VI. Genera with a body partially sericeous-pubescent. (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. Papeis Avulsos 14:17-29. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Cynidolon*, *Tetraopidion* n. g., and *Hexocynidolon* n. g.
- 5525 MARTINS, U. R. Ibidionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). VII. Genus *Phormesium* Thomson—brief remarks and new species. (Por) São Paulo. Dept. Zool. Papeis Avulsos 14:53-56. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.
- 5526 MARTINS, U. R. Ibidionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). VIII. On two [new] species of the genus *Cynidolon* Thomson. (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. Papeis Avulsos 14:71-74. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.
- 5527 MARTINS, U. R. Ibidionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). IX. New species of the genus *Octoplon*. (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. Papeis Avulsos 14:85-92. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.
- 5528 MARTINS, U. R. Ibidionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). X. New species of the genus *Ibidion* Serville. (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. Papeis Avulsos 14:93-98. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.
- 5529 MARTINS, U. R. Ibidionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae). XI. Genera with rugose pronotum. (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. Papeis Avulsos 14:105-113. Ref. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Thoracibidion* n. g., and *Prothoracibidion* n. g.
- 5530 MARTINS, U. R. Ibidionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae). XII. Genera whose species possess eyes widely separated on the upper part of the head. (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. Papeis Avulsos 14:115-119. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Opsibidion* n. g.
- 5531 MARTINS, U. R. Ibidionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae). XIII. On a new genus and a new species. (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. Papeis Avulsos 14:153-155. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.
Notosphaeridion vestitum n. g., n. sp.
- 5532 MARTINS, U. R. Ibidionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae). XIV. New species of the genera *Heterachthes* and *Octoplon*. (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. Papeis Avulsos 14:173-174. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
- 5533 MARTINS, U. R. Ibidionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae). XV. New species, synonymic notes, redescrptions. (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. Papeis Avulsos 14:267-310. Ref. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.
New spp. in *Hexoplon*, *Gnomidolon*, *Octoplon*, *Prothoracibidion*, *Compsa*, *Heterachthes*, and *Ibidion*.
- 5534 MARTINS, U. R. Ibidionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae). XVI. Genera with antennae of 12 articles. (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. Papeis Avulsos 14:187-191. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Perissomerus* and *Malabodion*.
- 5535 MEDVEDEV, G. S. *Kuhitangiinae*—a new subfamily of tenebrionid-beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Turkmenia. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 41(8):1184-1189. Aug.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes n. sp. in *Kuhitangia* n. g.
- 5536 MEDVEDEV, L. N. Review of leaf beetles *Antipa* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of the fauna of the USSR and contiguous countries. (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 41(3):613-624. 1962. 421 R322
Includes n. spp.
- 5537 MEDVEDEV, S. I. New and little-known species of scarabaeid beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Central Asia. (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 41(3):596-612. 1962. 421 R322
German summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Lethrus* (*Autolethrus*), *Chioneosoma* (*Chionotrogus*), and *Hemictenius*.

- 5538 MORIMOTO, K. Comparative morphology, phylogeny and systematics of the superfamily Curculionoidea of Japan. I-II. Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J. 11(4):331-409. Ref. Mar.1962. 107.6 K995
I, Comparative morphology and phylogeny of the superfamily Curculionoidea of Japan; II, Descriptions of a new subfamily, new genera and species of the family Curculionidae of Japan.
Includes n. spp. in *Stereonychidius* n. g., *Barinomorphus* n. g., *Barinomorphoides* n. g., *Pseudorhyssematus* n. g., *Endaenidius* n. g., *Heterendaeus* n. g., *Euphyllobiomorphus* n. g., *Acallinus* n. g., *Protacallinus* n. g., *Heterocryptorrhynchus* n. g., *Rhyssematoides* n. g., *Caenocryptorrhynchus* n. g., *Paracryptorrhynchus* n. g., *Sculptosternellum* n. g., *Coelosteredius* n. g., *Hytanzo* n. g., *Deiradocranoides* n. g., *Karekizo* n. g., *Atrachodes* n. g., and *Pseudohylobius* n. g., and *Galloisiinae* n. sfam.
- 5539 MORIMOTO, K. Comparative morphology, phylogeny and systematics of the superfamily Curculionoidea of Japan. III. Key to families, subfamilies, tribes and genera of the superfamily Curculionoidea of Japan excluding Scolytidae, Platypodidae and Cossoninae. Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J. 12(1):21-66. June 1962. 107.6 K995
- 5540 MORRIS, M. G. Preliminary notes on the biology of *Anthonomus chevrolati* Desbr. (Col., Curculionidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):95-96. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
Forms galls on hawthorn in Great Britain.
- 5541 MORRIS, M. G. *Rhinoncus bruchoides* (Herbst) (Col., Curculionidae) in West Kent. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):101. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
Feeding on *Polygonum persicaria*.
- 5542 MOXEY, C. F. A redescription of the tribe Chiasognathini, with the descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies of the genus *Sphaenognathus* Buquet (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 73(8):197-202. Oct.1962. 421 En88
Includes *Sphaenognathus rehni* n. sp.
- 5543 MUSGRAVE, A. J., GRINYER, I., and HOMAN, R. Some aspects of the fine structure of the mycetomes and mycetomal microorganisms in *Sitophilus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Canad. J. Microbiol. 8(5):747-751. Ref. Oct.1962. 448.8 C162
- 5544 PANT, N. C., and GHAI, S. Nutritional studies on *Trogoderma granarium* Everts. III. Role of "essential" vitamins of B-complex. Indian J. Ent. 21(2):98-104. Ref. June 1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
- 5545 PANT, N. C., and GUPTA, P. Physiological studies on *Sitophilus oryzae* Linn. I. Oviposition and larval development on "artificial grains." Indian J. Ent. 21(1):15-19. Mar. 1959, pub.1960. 420 In23
- 5546 PARK, O., and PEARCE, E. J. *Simkinion*, a new genus of pselaphid beetles from New Zealand. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 75(35):251-258. Aug.28,1962. 500 W272
Includes *Simkinion prelatum* and *S. bimanum* n. spp.
- 5547 PODANY, C. Supplement to the Palearctic species of the genus *Judolia* (Col., Cerambycidae). (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)9(1/2):142. June 1, 1962. 421 D48
- 5548 PRICE, A. *Tetropium castaneum* L., and *Tetropium velutinum* LeC. (Col., Cerambycidae) imported into Britain. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):74. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5549 RAJ, P. J. S. The bionomics of the stem girdler *Sthenias grisator* Fab., (Cerambycidae: Coleoptera) from Tambaram, South India. Indian J. Ent. 21(3):163-166. Sept.1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
Includes habits and host plants.
- 5550 RAO, Y. R. Notes on the life-history of *Ora picta* Fabricius (Dascillidae: Coleoptera). Indian J. Ent. 21(4):256-258. Dec.1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
Includes description of larvae and pupae.
- 5551 RITCHER, P. O. Notes on *Phyllophaga sociata* (Horn) with a description of the larva (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 38(3):163-166. July 1962. 421 P193
- 5552 ROCHETTE, J., and MARTEL, F. Effects of some preparations of normal and regenerating livers on the growth of *Tribolium confusum* (Duval). Rev. Canad. de Biol. 21(2):105-112. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 R325
Rat liver.
- 5553 RODIONOVA, L. Z. An attempt at controlling diapause in the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.) by treating it with physiologically active substances. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 145(6):1377-1380. 1962. 511 P444A
- 5554 SANKEY, J. *Anthocomus fasciatus* (L.) (Col., Malachiidae) in a house. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):110. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
Great Britain.
- 5555 SANTIAGO, D. Note on mosquito bionomics. I. Colonization of *A[nopheles] minimus flaviviridis* and *A[nopheles] vagus limosus* in an outdoor insectary. Philippine J. Sci. 90(4):531-549. Dec.1961. 475 P53
- 5556 SCHAEFER, C. H. Life history of *Conophthorus radiatae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) and its principal parasite, *Cephalonomia utahensis* (Hymenoptera: Bethyidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(5):569-577, map. Ref. Sept.1962. 420 En82
- 5557 SCHILDKNECHT, H., and WEIS, K. H. On the chemical defense of carrion beetles [Silphidae]; 14th contribution on insect defensive substances. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 17b(7):452-455. July 1962. 474 Z3
- 5558 SCHILDKNECHT, H., and WEIS, K. H. The defensive substances of some Carabidae, particularly *Abax ater*; 12th contribution on insect defensive substances. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 17b(7):439-447. Ref. July 1962. 474 Z3
Excreted from the pygidial gland.
- 5559 SCHILDKNECHT, H., and WEIS, K. H. On the knowledge of the substances in the pygidial gland of the yellow-banded beetle (*Dytiscus marginalis* L.); 13th contribution on insect defensive substances. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 17b(7):448-452. July 1962. 474 Z3
- 5560 SCHONE, H. Optically directed position changes (tests with *Dytiscidae* larvae on vertical orientation). (Ge) Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 45(5):590-604. Ref. 1962. 444.8 Z3
English summary.
Acilius sulcatus and *Dytiscus marginalis*.
- 5561 SEABRA, C. A. C. Two new *Aerenicini* from the Neotropical Region (Col., Cerambycidae). (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. Papeis Avulsos 14:263-266. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
New spp. in *Melzerella* and *Montesia*.
- 5562 SHAROVA, S. V. On the fauna and statal distribution of lady beetles (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Tuva. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(8):1175-1183. Ref. Aug.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 5563 SHAW, M. W. The golden buprestid [*Buprestis aurulenta*] (Col.) in Britain—a postscript. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):96. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5564 SMITH, S. G., and TAKENOUCHI, Y. Unique incompatibility system in a hybrid species. Science 138(3536):36-37. Oct.5,1962. 470 Sci2
Pissodes terminalis crossed with *P. yosemitae*.
- 5565 SOKOLOFF, A. Linkage studies in *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst. IV. Further data on the position of "truncated elytra." Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 4(2):133-140. Ref. June 1962. 443.8 C16
- 5566 SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E. Records of *Hydrophilus piceus* (L.) and *Hydrobius niger* (Zschauich) (Col., Hydrophilidae) from West Kent. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):104. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86

- 5567 STEGWEE, D., and KAMMEN-WERTHEIM, A. R. VAN. Respiratory chain metabolism in the Colorado potato beetle. I. Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in sarcosomes from active beetles. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:117-126. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 421 J825
Leptinotarsa decemlineata.
- 5568 STEMLEY, P. G. The life history and behavior of an internal feeding stored grain insect, *Rhizopertha dominica* (Fab.), by use of X-ray. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):1131. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 5569 STRONG, R. G., and ARNDT, R. G. Cross-breeding studies with seven species of *Trogoderma*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):445-448. Aug. 1962. 421 J822
- 5570 STURCKOW, B. Test with *Solanum* alkaloid glycosides on the chemoreceptor of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 27:17-21. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 5571 SUBRAMANIAN, T. R. Biology of *Colobodes dolichotis* Marshall—a pest of *Dolichos* lab-lab L. in South India. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(1):35-45. Mar.1959, pub.1960. 420 In23
Includes description of immature stages and two new host plants, cowpeas and pigeonpeas, of this curculionid.
- 5572 SZEKESSY, V. Two new variations of the genus *Necrophorus* Fabr. (Silphidae, Coleoptera). (Ge) *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 14(16/33):333-335. 1961. 420 So12
Necrophorus sepultor pupillatus and *N. vespilloides*.
- 5573 SZYMCAKOWSKI, W. Faunistic and zoogeographical remarks on Catopidae (Coleoptera) of the Balkan countries and southwest Asia including the description of a new species. (Ge) *Polskie Pismo Ent.* 32(1):127-149, maps. Ref. 1962. 421 P76
New sp. in Choleva.
- 5574 SZYMCAKOWSKI, W. A new species of *Nemadiopsis* Jeann. from Chile (Coleoptera, Catopidae). (Fr) *Polskie Pismo Ent.* 32(1):123-126. 1962. 421 P76
- 5575 TANTON, M. T. A change of phototaxis and a tropotactic response by larvae of the mustard beetle [*Phaedon cochleariae*]. *Nature [London]* 195(4840):516. Aug.4, 1962. 472 N21
- 5576 TRIPLEHORN, C. A. New Diaperini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the West Indies. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 55(5):502-507. Sept.1962. 420 En82
Includes n. spp. in *Platydemia*, *Lelegeis*, and *Loxostethus* n. g.
- 5577 TRYAPITSINA, N. P. A description of the larvae of two species of leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Tadzhikistan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Dok.* 4(6):45-49. 1961. 511 Ak193D
Theone octocostata and *Pentamesa kondaren-sis*.
- 5578 USHATINSKAYA, R. S., and KOZARZHEVSKAYA, E. F. Diapause and hibernating of the Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.) (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 41(8):1166-1174. Aug.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 5579 VANDERZANT, E. S., POOL, M. C., and RICHARDSON, C. D. The role of ascorbic acid in the nutrition of three cotton insects. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:287-297. Ref. May/June 1962. 421 J825
Anthonomus grandis, *Heliothis zea*, and *Estigmene acrea*.
- 5580 WALKER, J. K. Emergence pattern of first-generation boll weevils [*Anthonomus grandis*] in an isolated plot during 1960 and 1961. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):793-796. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5581 WERNER, F. G. A revision of the Nearctic species of *Sapintus* (Coleoptera: Anthicidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 55(5):492-498. Sept.1962. 420 En82
Includes *Sapintus caudatus*, *S. arizonicus*, and *S. lemniscatus* n. spp.
- 5582 WITTMER, W. Fifteenth contribution to the knowledge of the Malacodermata of Africa (Col.). (Ge) *Rev. Suisse de Zool.* 69(1):229-237. Apr.1962. 410 R324
French summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Ichthyurus*, *Prosthaptus*, *Sphinginalpalpus*, *Dinometopus*, and *Hedybius*.
- 5583 WOOD, D. L. The attraction created by males of a bark beetle *Ips confusus* (Leconte) attacking ponderosa pine (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 38(3):141-145. July 1962. 421 P193
- 5584 WOOD, S. L. Insects of Micronesia Coleoptera: Platypodidae and Scolytidae. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. *Insects Micronesia* 18(1):1-73, map. 1960. 442.9 B54
Includes n. spp. in *Phloeosinus*, *Phloeotrypetus* n. g., *Scolytomimus*, *Ptilopodius*, *Erioschidias*, *Ericryphalus*, *Cryphalomorphus*, *Eidophe-lus*, and *Xyleborus*.
- 5585 ZACHARUK, R. Y. Seasonal behavior of larvae of *Ctenicera* spp. and other wireworms (Coleoptera: Elateridae), in relation to temperature moisture, food, and gravity. *Canad. J. Zool.* 40(5):697-718. Ref. Sept.1962. 470 C16D
- 5586 ZACHARUK, R. Y. Some histochemical characteristics of tissues in larvae of *Ctenicera destructor* (Brown) (Coleoptera, Elateridae), with special reference to cutaneous sensilla. *Canad. J. Zool.* 40(5):733-746. Ref. Sept.1962. 470 C16D
- 5587 ZIMMERMAN, E. C. On the establishment of the cribrate weevil, *Otiorynchus* [i.e. *Brachyrhinus*] *cribricollis* Gyllenhal, in Hawaii (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(1):189-190. 1961, pub.1962. 420 H312

Diptera

- 5588 ALEXANDER, C. P. A new cave-inhabiting crane-fly (Tipulidae, Diptera) from New Zealand. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 5(2):137-140. June 1962. 514 N482
A n. sp. in *Gynoplistia*.
- 5589 ALEXANDER, C. P. New exotic crane-flies (Tipulidae: Diptera). VI. *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 73(8):209-216. Oct.1962. 421 En88
Includes n. spp. in *Hexatoma*.
- 5590 ALEXANDER, C. P. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera). XLVII. *Philippine J. Sci.* 89(2):221-274. June 1960, pub.1962. 475 P53
Includes n. spp. in *Stibadocera*, *Limonia*, *Helius*, *Epiphragma*, *Austrolimnophila*, *Paralimnophila*, *Gynoplistia*, *Gonomyia*, *Styringomyia* and *Toxorhina*.
- 5591 ALEXANDER, C. P. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera). XLIX. *Philippine J. Sci.* 90(2):155-214. Ref. June 1961, pub.1962. 475 P53
Includes n. spp. in *Macgregoromyia*, *Dolichopeza*, *Tipula*, *Nasiternella*, *Pedicia*, *Dicranota*, *Limnophila*, *Eupilaria*, *Crypteria*, *Gonomyia*, *Lipsothrix*, *Hesperoconopa*, and *Cheilotrichia*.
- 5592 ANDERSON, J. R., and DEFOLIART, G. R. Nematode parasitism of black fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) larvae in Wisconsin. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 55(5):542-546. Ref. Sept.1962. 420 En82
- 5593 ASPEREN, K. VAN. A study of housefly esterase by means of a sensitive colorimetric method. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:401-416. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 421 J825
- 5594 BARKER, J. S. F. Studies of selective mating using the yellow mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 47(5):623-640. Ref. May 1962. 442.8 G28
- 5595 BARRETTO, M. P. Key for the Neotropical genera of tabanids (Diptera, Tabanidae). (Por) *São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. Papeis Avulsos* 14: 57-69. Ref. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.

- 5596 BARRETTO, M. P. Subfamilies and Neotropical genera in the family Psychodidae Big., 1854 (Diptera). (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. Papeis Avulsos 14:211-225. Ref. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.
- 5597 BATEMAN, A. J. The genetics of egg-hatching in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Heredity* 17(1): 107-113. Feb. 1962. 443.8 H42
- 5598 BENDER, H. A., and GREEN, M. M. Phenogenetics of the lozenge loci in *Drosophila melanogaster* Meigen. III. Genetically induced pathologies of the ovary. *J. Insect Path.* 4(3):371-380. Sept. 1962. 421 J826
- 5599 BERREUR, P. P. Quantitative study of nucleic acids during the metamorphosis of *Calliphora erythrocephala* [i. e. vicina] Meig. (Insecta Diptera). (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255 (5):1024-1026. Ref. July 30, 1962. 505 P21
- 5600 BIER, K. Autoradiographic studies on yolk formation. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(14): 332-333. July 15, 1962. 474 N213
In *Calliphora vicina*.
- 5601 BOYES, J. W., and NAYLOR, A. F. Somatic chromosomes of higher Diptera. VI. Autosomal chromosome length relations in *Musca domestica* L. *Canad. J. Zool.* 40(5):777-784. Ref. Sept. 1962. 470 C16D
- 5602 BRACKEN, G. K., HANEC, W., and THORSTEINSON, A. J. The orientation of horse flies and deer flies (Tabanidae: Diptera). II. *Canad. J. Zool.* 40(5):685-695. Ref. Sept. 1962. 470 C16D
- 5603 BRINDLE, A. The distribution of the British Dixinae (Diptera, Culicidae) in North West England. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 74(8):176-177. Aug. 1962. 421 En89
- 5604 BRINDLE, A. Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. 8. The subfamily Chaoborinae (Culicidae). *Entomologist* 95(1190):178-182. July 1962. 421 En8
- 5605 BRINDLE, A. Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. 9. The family Ptychopteridae. *Entomologist* 95(1191):212-216. Aug. 1962. 421 En8
- 5606 BRNCIC, D. Chromosomal structure of populations of *Drosophila falvopilosa* studies in larvae collected in their natural breeding sites. *Chromosoma* 13(2):183-193. Ref. 1962. 442.8 C46
- 5607 BROWNE, L. B. The relationship between oviposition in the blowfly *Lucilia cuprina* and the presence of water. *J. Insect. Physiol.* 8:383-390. July/Aug. 1962. 421 J825
- 5608 BULLOCK, J. A. Observations on the effect of temperature on the development and the leg coloration of *Oscinella fruit* L. (Dipt., Oscinellidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):93-94. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5609 CALLAHAN, R. F. Effects of parental age on the life cycle of the house fly, *Musca domestica* Linnaeus. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):802-803. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 5610 CALLAHAN, R. F. Effects of parental age on the life cycle of the house fly, *Musca domestica* Linnaeus (Diptera: Muscidae). *N. Y. Ent. Soc. J.* 70(3):150-158. Ref. Sept. 1962. 420 N48J
- 5611 CALLOT, J., KREMER, M., and DEDUIT, Y. New species and new localities for Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) from the Ardennes, from central France, and from the Swiss and French Jura. (Fr) *Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar.* 37(1/2):153-171. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1962. 436.8 An7
- 5612 CAMENZIND, R. Studies on the bisexual reproduction of a paedogenetic gall midge. (Ge) *Rev. Suisse de Zool.* 69(2):377-384. July 1962. 410 R324
Heteropeza pygmaea (Cecidomyiidae).
- 5613 CARLSON, E. A., and OSTER, I. I. Comparative mutagenesis of the dumpy locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. *Genetics* 47(5):561-576. Ref. May 1962. 442.8 G28
- 5614 CARVALHO, G. G., and CRUZ, M. P. DA. Transfer of the "sex-ratio" factor in *Drosophila willistoni* by ingestion. *Science* 138(3536): 51. Oct. 5, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 5615 CAZIER, M. A. Notes on the bionomics of *Zonosemata vittigera* (Coquillett), a fruit fly on *Solanum* (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 38(3):181-186. July 1962. 421 P193
Solanum elaeagnifolium.
- 5616 CHERNOVSKII, A. A. Identification of larvae of the midge family, Tendipedidae. 300 p. 428 C423Ae
Translation of *Opredelitel' lichinok komarov semeistva Tendipedidae*.
- 5617 CLASTRIER, J., and WIRTH, W. W. Notes on the Ceratopogonidae. XIV. Ceratopogonidae of the Ethiopian Region. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch.* 39(3):302-337. Sept. 1961. 448.3 In7A
Includes n. spp. in *Culicoides* and *Dasyhelea*.
- 5618 CLASTRIER, J. Notes on the Ceratopogonidae XVI. Species of the genus *Bezzia* Kieffer and related ones from the Palearctic Region. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch.* 40(1):53-125. 1962. 448.3 In7A
Includes n. spp. in *Bezzia* and *Nilobezzia* with description of male sex organs.
- 5619 CLÉVER, U. Gene activity in the chromosomes of *Chironomus tentans* and their relations to development. III. (Ge) *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:357-376. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 421 J825
English summary.
- 5620 CORBET, P. S., and HADDOW, A. J. Diptera swarming high above the forest canopy in Uganda, with special reference to Tabanidae. *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans.* 114(8):267-284. Ref. Oct. 16, 1962. 420 L84
- 5621 CORBET, P. S. Observations on the attachment of *Simulium* pupae to larvae of Odonata. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol.* 56(2):136-140. July 1962. 448.9 L75A
Zygonyx natalensis.
- 5622 CROW, J. F., THOMAS, C., and SANDLER, L. Evidence that the segregation-distortion phenomenon in *Drosophila* involves chromosome breakage. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 48(8):1307-1314. Aug. 15, 1962. 500 N21P
- 5623 DAUTERMAN, W. C., TALENS, A., and ASPEREN, K. VAN. Partial purification and properties of flyhead cholinesterase. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8(1):1-14. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1962. 421 J825
Musca domestica.
- 5624 DIAS, J. A. T. S. Mais cinco novas espécies tabanideos (Diptera: Tabanidae) de Mocimboa [Five more new species of Tabanidae (Diptera) from Mozambique]. *Nov. Taxa Ent.* 27, 16 p. 1962. 421 N853
Includes n. spp. in *Tabanus*, *Haematopota*, and *Philoliche*.
- 5625 DICKINSON, F. N. The additive, dominance and epistatic effects of six mutant genes on some quantitative characteristics of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):406. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 5626 DOBSON, R. M. Observations on the intermittent flight activity of the male wheat bulb fly, *Leptohylemyia* [i.e. *Hylemyia*] *coarctata* (Fall.). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):75-79. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
Great Britain.
- 5627 DOBZHANSKY, T., and PAVLOVSKY, O. A comparative study of the chromosomes in the incipient species of the *Drosophila paulistorum* complex. *Chromosoma* 13(2):196-218. Ref. 1962. 442.8 C46
- 5628 DORN, G. L., and BURDICK, A. B. On the recombinational structure and complementation relationships in the m-dy complex of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 47(5):503-518. Ref. May 1962. 442.8 G28
- 5629 EDNEY, E. B., and BARRASS, R. The body temperature of the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood (Diptera, Muscidae). *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:469-481. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 421 J825
- 5630 EFREMOVA, G. I. Mutagenic effect of vanillin and some of its derivatives. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 146(2):456-459. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
Experiments with *Drosophila melanogaster*.

- 5631 FRAENKEL, G., and HSIAO, C. Hormonal and nervous control of tanning in the fly [*Calliphora vicina*]. *Science* 138(3536):27-29. Oct. 5, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 5632 GARDNER, E. J., and HANSEN, A. M. Reconsideration of maternal effect transfer by injection in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 47(7):847-852. July 1962. 442.8 G28
Tumor genetics.
- 5633 GIBSON, J. B., and THODAY, J. M. Effects of disruptive selection. VI. A second chromosome polymorphism. *Heredity* 17(1):1-26. Ref. Feb. 1962. 443.8 H42
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 5634 GIUDICELLI, J. Description of the imago of *Simulium timondavidi* Giudicelli (Diptera, Simuliidae). (Fr) *Soc. de Path. Exot. B.* 55(2):240-246. Mar./Apr. 1962. 448.9 So13
- 5635 GLASSMAN, E. Convenient assay of xanthine dehydrogenase in single *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Science* 137(3534):990-991. Sept. 21, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 5636 GORODKOV, K. B. Revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Leria* R.-D. (Diptera, Helomyzidae). (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 41(3):643-671. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
Includes n. spp.
- 5637 GRIFFITHS, G. C. D. Breeding leaf-mining flies and their parasites. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 74(8):178-185. (Cont.) Aug. 1962. 421 En89
Agromyzidae and Hymenoptera.
- 5638 GRIFFITHS, G. C. D. Breeding leaf-mining flies and their parasites. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 74(9):202-206. Sept. 1962. 421 En89
Techniques, including collecting and preserving.
- 5639 HACKMAN, W. On the genus *Scaptomyza* Hardy (Dipt., Drosophilidae) with descriptions of new species from various parts of the world. *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 97, 73 p., map. Ref. 1959/1961. 410.9 So18
Includes the following new subgenera: *Metascaptomyza*, *Mesoscaptomyza*, and *Hemiscaptomyza*.
- 5640 HADORN, E., and BUCK, D. On developmental capacities of transplanted sections of wing imaginal discs from *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) *Rev. Suisse de Zool.* 69(2):302-310. July 1962. 410 R324
English summary.
- 5641 HANSEN, A. M., and GARDNER, E. J. A new eye phenotype in *Drosophila melanogaster* expressed only at temperatures above 25° C. *Genetics* 47(5):587-598. Ref. May 1962. 442.8 G28
- 5642 HARDY, D. E. The Bibionidae of California. *Calif. Insect Survey. B.* 6(7):179-196, maps. 1961. 420 C12
- 5643 HARGETT, L. T. Rearing the horn fly, *Haematobia irritans*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(4):565-566. Aug. 1962. 421 J822
- 5644 HAUSCHTECK, E. The cytology of paedogenesis and sex determination in a heterogeneous gall midge. (Ge) *Chromosoma* 13(2):163-182. Ref. 1962. 442.8 C46
Heteropeza pygmaea.
- 5645 HEMMINGSEN, A. M. Copulatory adaptations of male hypopygium to female tergal ovipository valves (cerci) in certain crane-flies (Tipulidae). *Dansk. Nathist. For. Vidensk. Meddel.* 124:135-163. Ref. 1962. 502 D232
- 5646 HERREBOUT, W. M. Some Tachinidae from "De Hoge Veluwe." (Du) *Ent. Ber.* 22(8):152-154. Aug. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
- 5647 HOBBS, B. M., and SMITH, K. G. V. The larva of the viviparous fly *Ocydromia glabricula* (Fln.) (Dipt., Empididae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):49-50. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5648 HYZER, W. G. Flight behavior of a fly [*Musca domestica*] alighting on a ceiling. *Science* 137(3530):609-610. Aug. 24, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 5649 JORDAN, A. M. The ecology of the fusca group of tsetse flies (Glossina) in southern Nigeria. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(2):355-385, maps. Ref. July 1962. 421 B87
- 5650 JORDAN, A. M. The pregnancy rate in *Glossina palpalis* (R.-D.) in southern Nigeria. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(2):387-393. Ref. July 1962. 421 B87
Includes effects of temperature and humidity.
- 5651 KARLIK, A., and SPERLICH, D. Frequency and allele rate of autosomal lethal factors in an island population of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) *Z. f. Vererb. 93(2):229-236.* Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z34
- 5652 KATO, S. Taxonomic studies on soy bean leaf and stem mining flies (Diptera, Agromyzidae) of economic importance in Japan, with descriptions of three new species. Tokyo, Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Plant Path. & Ent.) 13:171-206. Ref. Dec. 1961. 464.9 C433
Includes *Melanagromyza shibatsujii*, M. *koizumii*, and *Japanagromyza nawai* n. spp.
- 5653 KAUFMAN, S. Studies on tryptophan pyrrolase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 47(7):807-817. Ref. July 1962. 442.8 G28
- 5654 KILGORE, W. W., and PAINTER, R. W. The effect of 5-fluorouracil on the viability of house fly eggs. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):710-712. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
Antimetabolite.
- 5655 KOCH, R., and BURLA, H. Dissemination performance of subobscura and *Drosophila obscura* in laboratory test. (Ge) *Rev. Suisse de Zool.* 69(2):325-334. July 1962. 410 R324
- 5656 KOMINZ, D. R., and others. Tropomyosin, myosin and actin from the blowfly, *Phormia regina*. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 63(1):106-116. Ref. Sept. 10, 1962. 381 B522
K. Maruyama, L. Levenbook, and M. Lewis, joint authors.
- 5657 KOYAMA, J. Some notes on the mating behavior of *Fannia scalaris* Fabricius. (Ja) *Jap. J. Ecol.* 12(2):72-73. Apr. 1962. 410 J272
- 5658 KUNZE-MUHL, E., and SPERLICH, D. Comparative investigations on the chromosomal structural polymorphism in island and mainland populations of *Drosophila subobscura*. (Ge) *Z. f. Vererb. 93(2):237-248.* Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z34
- 5659 LACHANCE, L. E., and HOPKINS, D. E. Mutations in the screw-worm fly [*Cochliomyia hominivorax*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):733-737. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 5660 LAIDMAN, D. L., and MORTON, R. A. Unsaponifiable constituents of blowfly larvae (*Calliphora erythrocephala* [i.e. vicina]). *Biochem. J.* 84(2):386-389. Ref. Aug. 1962. 382 B52
- 5661 LANDAU, R. Four forms of *Simulium tuberosum* (Lundstr.) in southern Ontario: a salivary gland chromosome study. *Canad. J. Zool.* 40(5):921-939. Ref. Sept. 1962. 470 C16D
- 5662 LAUGE, G. Influence of rearing temperature on the appearance of external and internal sexual characters of intersex triploids of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(16):1798-1800. Oct. 8, 1962. 505 P21
- 5663 LEADER, J. P. Tolerance to freezing of hydrated and partially hydrated larvae of *Polypedilum* (Chironomidae). *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:155-163. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 421 J825
Polypedilum vanderplanki.
- 5664 LEVINE, L., and VAN VALEN, L. A gene in *Drosophila* that produces a new chromosomal banding pattern. *Science* 137(3534):993-994. Sept. 21, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 5665 L'HERITIER, P. The relations of the hereditary virus of *Drosophila* with its host. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 102(5):511-526. Ref. May 1962. 448.3 An75
- 5666 MAINX, F. A new modus of genotypic sex determination. (Ge) *Biol. Zentbl.* 81(3):335-340. Ref. May/June 1962. 442.8 B523
Phorid fly, *Megaselia scalaris*.

- 5667 MALKSI, K. A new Cheilosia Meig. from Algeria (Syrphidae, Diptera). *Poliskie Pismo Ent.* 32(1):81-83. 1962. 421 P76
- 5668 MARIKOVSKII, P. I. A new gall-midge, *Dasyneura sibirica* Marik. sp. n. (Diptera, Itonididae), injuring *Caragana arborescens* in West Siberia. (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:21-22. 1962. 442.8 N22
- 5669 MARTINOVICH, V. New method for rearing of Agromyzidae (Diptera). (Hu) *Rov. Közlem.* (n.s.)14(16/33):327-331. 1961. 420 So12
German summary.
Polyethylene bags.
- 5670 MATSUMOTO, B., and NISHIDA, T. Food preference and ovarian development of the melon fly, *Dacus cucurbitae* Coquillett, as influenced by diet. *Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(1):137-144. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 H312
- 5671 MAY, A. W. S. Additions to the species of *Dacinae* (Trypetidae: Diptera) from Queensland and New Guinea. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19(1):63-76. Mar. 1962. 23 Q37
Includes n. spp. in *Strumeta* and *Zeugodacus*.
- 5672 MOORE, I. Further investigations on the artificial breeding of the olive fly — *Dacus oleae* Gmel. — under aseptic conditions. *Entomophaga* 7(1):53-57. First Q. 1962. 421 En835
Includes nutrition.
- 5673 NARCHUK, E. P. Chloropidae (Diptera) of Yunnan and Kwandun Provinces, China. (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 41(3):672-684. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
Includes n. spp. in *Tricimba*, *Elachiptera*, and *Pachylophus*.
- 5674 NIELSEN, P. The 3rd Danish Expedition to Central Asia. Zoological results. 30. *Nematocera* (Insecta) from Afghanistan. *Dansk. Nathist. For. Vidensk. Meddel.* 124:165-169. 1962. 502 D232
Includes n. sp. in *Limonia*.
- 5675 OLDROYD, H. The genus *Philoliche* (Diptera: Tabanidae) in the Island of Mauritius. *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 31(7/8):107-108. Aug. 31, 1962. 420 L84Pb
Chiefly *Philoliche dorsalis*.
- 5676 OLSUF'EV, N. G., and MEL'NIKOVA, T. G. On the fauna of horseflies (Diptera, Tabanidae) in the Crimea. (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 41(3):576-578, map. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
Chrysops, *Tabanus*, and *Chrysosona* spp.
- 5677 PARR, H. C. M. Studies on *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.) in Uganda, East Africa. II. Notes on life-history and behaviour. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(2):437-443. July 1962. 421 B87
- 5678 PARSONS, J., and ROTHSCCHILD, M. Rhodanese in the blow-fly, *Calliphora vomitoria* L. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:285-286. May/June 1962. 421 J825
- 5679 PATRUSHEVA, V. D. The black fly [Simuliidae] fauna of the Middle Ob area. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe Otd. Izv.* 3:94-110. 1962. 511 Ak196
Includes n. sp. in *Eusimulium*.
- 5680 PERFIL'EV, P. P. History of the study of sandflies. 2. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Istorii Estest. i Tekh. Trudy* 41:168-182. Ref. 1961. 511 Ak17
Chiefly *Phlebotomus papatasi* taxonomy.
- 5681 PHELPS, R. J. Nematode parasitism of larval Simuliidae. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):1128-1129. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 5682 PHILIP, C. B. Three new tabanine flies (Tabanidae, Diptera) from the Orient. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(2):82-88. June 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
Hippocentrodus desmotes n. g., n. sp., *Chrysosona alticola* n. sp., and *Hybomitra lamades* n. sp.
- 5683 QUATE, L. W. Psychodidae (Diptera) at the Zoological Survey of India. *Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(1):155-188. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 H312
Includes taxonomy.
- 5684 RASMUSON, B., and RASMUSON, M. Diversity of interaction properties in eight back-mutations from the mutant *W^a* in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Hereditas* 47(3/4):619-630. 1961. 442.8 H42
- 5685 ROBERTSON, F. W. Genetic variation in the nutrition of *Drosophila melanogaster*—some general inferences. *Nutr. Soc. Proc.* 21(2):169-178. Ref. 1962. 389.9 N953
- 5686 SACKTOR, B., and DICK, A. Pathways of hydrogen transport in the oxidation of extramitochondrial reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide in flight muscle. *J. Biol. Chem.* 237(10):3259-3263. Ref. Oct. 1962. 381 J824
Phormia regina.
- 5687 SEN, P., and GUPTA, S. K. D. Instances of wrong naming of *Culicoides* with necessary rectifications. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(1):65-66. Mar. 1959, pub. 1960. 420 In23
- 5688 SHAW, J. G., and RIVIELLO, M. S. Sterility in the Mexican fruit fly [*Anastrepha ludens*] caused by chemicals. *Science* 137(3532):754-755. Sept. 7, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 5689 SHOREY, H. H. Nature of the sound produced by *Drosophila melanogaster* during courtship. *Science* 137(3531):677-678. Aug. 31, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 5690 SIRLIN, J. L., and SCHOR, N. A. Macromolecular syntheses in isolated polytene nuclei. *Expt. Cell Res.* 27(1):165-167. June 1962. 442.8 Ex7
Salivary gland nuclei from larvae of the sciarid *Rhynchosciara angela*.
- 5691 SKIDMORE, P. Notes on the Helomyzidae of Lancashire and Cheshire, including records from other parts of north west England. 1. Subfamily Helomyzinae. *Entomologist* 95(1191):193-198. (Cont.) Aug. 1962. 421 En8
- 5692 SKIDMORE, P. Notes on the Helomyzidae of Lancashire and Cheshire, including records from other parts of north west England. *Entomologist* 95(1192):226-236. Sept. 1962. 421 En8
- 5693 SMITH, K. G. A further Surrey record of *Sarcophaga barbata* Thomson (Dipt., Calliphoridae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):94. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5694 SMITH, K. G. Some species of *Sarcophaga* (Dipt., Calliphoridae) occurring at Fetcham, Surrey. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):81. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5695 SMITH, K. G. V. Studies on the Brazilian Empididae (Diptera). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans.* 114(7):195-266. Ref. Oct. 16, 1962. 420 L84
Includes n. spp. in *Tachydromia*, *Drapetis*, *Allodromia* n. g., *Austrodromia*, *Tachyempis*, *Syneches*, *Oropezella*, *Oreogeton*, *Apalocnemis*, *Hilarempis*, *Hilarigona*, *Hilara*, *Atrichopleura*, *Rhamphomyia*, *Macrostomus*, *Lampremis*, *Empis*, *Sphegocosa*, *Metachela*, *Neoplasta*, and *Clinocera*.
- 5696 SONDHI, K. C. Patterns of gene pleiotropy in morphogenetic processes. *Science* 137(3529):538-540. Aug. 17, 1962. 470 Sci2
Drosophila subobscura as test insect.
- 5697 SOOS, A. A new subspecies of *Czernyola basalis* Czerny, 1903 (Diptera, Clusiidae). *Rov. Közlem.* (n.s.)14(16/33):399-402. 1961. 420 So12
- 5698 SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E. *Dioctria atricapilla* Mg. (Dipt., Asilidae) with a lygaeid bug [*Peritrechus geniculatus*] as prey. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):59. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
Great Britain.
- 5699 STRICKBERGER, M. W. Evolution of fitness in experimental populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):406-407. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 5700 SWEET, E. E. Incidence of sterility and its relation to viability in a laboratory population of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):806. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58

- 5701 SYCHEVSKAYA, V. I. On the daily dynamics of the specific composition of synanthropic flies within a season. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(3):545-553. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
- 5702 THOMPSON, M. J., and others. Identity of the "house fly sterol." Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun. 9(1/2):113-119. Ref. Sept.25,1962. 442.8 B5236
S. J. Louloudes, W. E. Robbins, J. A. Waters, J. A. Steele, and E. Mosettig, joint authors. Campesterol.
- 5703 WALKER, I. *Drosophila* [melanogaster] and *Pseudeucoila*. III. Selection tests to increase the resistance of the parasite to the defense reaction of the host. (Ge) Rev. Suisse de Zool. 69(1):209-227. Apr.1962. 410 R324
English summary.
Pseudeucoila bochei, larval parasite.
- 5704 WALLACE, B. Temporal changes in the roles of lethal and semilethal chromosomes within populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Amer. Nat. 96(889):247-256. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 470 Am36
- 5705 WALLIS, D. I. The sense organs on the ovipositor of the blowfly, *Phormia regina* Meigen. J. Insect Physiol. 8:453-467. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 421 J825
- 5706 WELCH, H. E. New species of *Gastromermis*, *Isomermis*, and *Mesomermis* (Nematoda: Mermithidae) from black fly larvae. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(5):535-542. Ref. Sept.1962. 420 En82
Simulium vittatum and *S. venustum*.
- 5707 WESSING, A. Electron microscopic studies on the function of the Malpighian tubes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Larvae and imago. (Ge) Protoplasma 55(2):264-293. Ref. 1962. 442.8 P94
- 5708 WESSING, A., and BONSE, A. Studies on the storage and excretion of free tryptophan by the Malpighian tubes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 17b(9):620-622. Ref. Sept.1962. 474 Z3
English summary.
- 5709 WESSING, A. The transformation of the mitochondria in the Malpighian tubes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) Protoplasma 55(2):294-302. Ref. 1962. 442.9 P94
- 5710 WILLIAMS, P. The bionomics of the tabanid fauna of streams in the rain-forest of the southern Cameroons. III. The distribution of immature tabanids at Kumba. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 56(2):149-160, map. Ref. July 1962. 448.9 L75A
Survey of breeding places.
- 5711 YOON, S. B. Studies on the effects of X and Y chromosomes on protein development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Diss. Abs. 23(3):806-807. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 5712 ZAITSEV, V. F., and KAUFMAN, Z. S. On the morphology of the hypopygium of the male of the family Bombyliidae (Diptera). (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(3):579-582. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
Hemipenthes robustus sp. n. and *Cytherea obscura*.
- 5713 ZINOV'EV, G. A., and SAVCHENKO, E. N. On the fauna of craneflies (Diptera, Tipulidae) of the area between the Amur and Zea Rivers. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(3):554-571. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
- 5714 ZUMPT, F., and BAURISTHENE, E. Two new *Rhinoestrus* species from the springbuck (*Antidorcas marsupialis* (Zimmermann)) in South Africa (Diptera: Oestridae). Nov. Taxa Ent. 28,23 p. Feb.1962. 421 N853
Rhinoestrus vanzyli and *R. antidorcitis* n. spp.
- Culicidae
- 5715 AKOV, S. Antimetabolites in the nutrition of *Aedes aegypti* L. larvae. J. Insect Physiol. 8: 337-348. Ref. May/June 1962. 421 J825
- 5716 AKOV, S. A qualitative and quantitative study of the nutritional requirements of *Aedes aegypti* L. larvae. J. Insect Physiol. 8:319-335. Ref. May/June 1962. 421 J825
- 5717 ALDIGHERI, J., and others. Statistical study of biometric measurements carried out on some adult *Aedes aegypti* L. pertaining to different races from different provenances. (Fr) Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 55(2):307-312. Mar./Apr.1962. 448.9 Sol3
R. Aldighieri, J. Fondarai, and J. Sautet, joint authors.
- 5718 BAISAS, F. E., BANEZ, L. F. L., and LEUENBERGER, N. Notes on Philippine mosquitoes. XXII. The axil-breeding species. Philippine J. Sci. 89(2):183-199. Ref. June 1960, pub. 1962. 475 P53
- 5719 CALLOT, J. New continental French locality for *Aedes vittatus* Bigot. (Fr) Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 37(1/2):174. Jan./Mar.1962. 436.8 An7
At Vidauban in department of Var.
- 5720 COLUZZI, M., and CONTINI, C. The larva and pupa of *Mansonia* (Coquillettia) *buxtoni* (Edwards), 1923, (Diptera, Culicidae). B. Ent. Res. 53(2):215-218. July 1962. 421 B87
- 5721 CORBET, P. S. The age-composition of biting mosquito populations according to time and level: a further study. B. Ent. Res. 53(2):409-416. Ref. July 1962. 421 B87
Uganda.
- 5722 EDDY, G. W., ROTH, A. R., and PLAPP, W. Studies on the flight habits of some marked insects. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):603-607. Oct.1962. 421 J822
Mosquitoes and flies.
- 5723 GILLIES, M. T. A new species of the *Anopheles funestus* complex (Diptera: Culicidae) from East Africa. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 31(7/8):81-86. Ref. Aug.31,1962. 420 L84Pb
Anopheles parensis n. sp. from Tanganyika.
- 5724 HAMON, J. Description of two new *Eretmapodites* (Diptera, Culicidae) captured in Uganda: *E. vansomereni* n. sp. and *E. corbeti* sp. n. (Fr) Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 55(2):253-259. Mar./Apr.1962. 448.9 Sol3
English summary.
- 5725 KELLEN, W. R., and WILLS, W. The transovarian transmission of *Thelohania californica* Kellen and Lipa in *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett. J. Insect Path. 4(3):321-326. Sept.1962. 421 J826
- 5726 KUDO, R. R. Microsporidia in southern Illinois mosquitoes. J. Insect Path. 4(3):353-356. Sept.1962. 421 J826
- 5727 PATERSON, H. E. Status of the east African salt-water-breeding variant of *Anopheles gambiae* Giles. Nature [London] 195(4840):469-470. Ref. Aug.4,1962. 472 N21
- 5728 ROZEBOOM, L. E., and BURGESS, R. W. Dry-season survival of some plant-cavity breeding mosquitoes in Liberia. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(5):521-524. Ref. Sept.1962. 420 En82
- 5729 SCHAERFFENBERG, B. How do mosquitoes find their host? (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49 (17):386-388. Ref. Sept.1,1962. 474 N213
- 5730 SENEVET, G., ANDARELLI, L., and TRAZZINI, Y. On the subject of some *Myzomyia* [i.e. *Anopheles*] from the Mediterranean Basin and from some adjacent regions. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur d'Algerie. Arch. 40(1):126-148, map. 1962. 448.3 In7A
Includes keys for five spp.
- 5731 SLIFER, E. H. Sensory hairs with permeable tips on the tarsi of the yellow-fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(5):531-535. Ref. Sept.1962. 420 En82
- 5732 THAYER, D. W., and TERZIAN, L. A. The free amino acids of the ageing female *Aedes aegypti* mosquito. J. Insect Physiol. 8:133-143. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 421 J825
Includes nutrition.

- 5733 TINKER, M. E., and STOJANOVICH, C. J. Identification of the pupae of receptacle-breeding mosquitoes. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 55(5): 577-582. Sept. 1962. 420 En82
Southeastern United States.
- 5734 TRPIS, M. Okologische Analyse der Stechmückenpopulationen in der Donautiefebene in der Tschechoslowakei [Ecological analysis of the mosquito populations in the Danube lowlands of Czechoslovakia]. *Biol. Práce* 8(3), 129 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 442.9 SL52
- 5735 VATTIER, G., and HAMON, J. Description of the larva and of the nymph of *Culex* (*Culicomyia*) gilliesi Hamon et Van Someren, 1961; key to the larvae of the subgenus *Culicomyia* known in Africa from south of the Sahara. (*Fr*) *Soc. de Path. Exot. B.* 55(2):246-252. Mar./Apr. 1962. 448.9 Sol3
- 5736 WATTAL, B. L., KALRA, N. L., and GOPAL R. R. A study of *Anopheles barbirostris* Van der Wulp in the collection of the Malaria Institute of India with first record of *A. barumbrosus* Strickland and Chowdhury and *A. Vanus* Walker in India. *Indian J. Malariol.* 16(1):63-74, maps. Ref. Mar. 1962. 448.8 In24
Taxonomy.
- 5737 WRIGHT, R. H., and KELLOGG, F. E. Mosquito attraction and repulsion. *Nature* [London] 195(4839):405-406. July 28, 1962. 472 N21
Aedes aegypti.
- Hemiptera**
- 5738 BEARDSLEY, J. W. Descriptions and notes on male mealybugs (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae). Hawaii. *Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(1):81-98. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 H312
Includes sex organs.
- 5739 BEARDSLEY, J. W. Notes on the biology of the pink sugar cane mealybug, *Saccharicoccus* [i.e. *Trionymus*] *sacchari* (Cockerell), in Hawaii (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae). Hawaii. *Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(1):55-59. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 H312
Includes rearing and parthenogenesis.
- 5740 BHATTACHERJEE, N. S. Studies on *Lygaeus pandurus* Scopoli (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). I. Bionomics, descriptions of the various stages, biology and control. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(4):259-272. Dec. 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
- 5741 BORKHSENIUS, N. S. Notes on the Coccoidea of China. X. Descriptions of some new species of Pseudococcidae (Homoptera, Coccoidea). Scientific results of the Chinese-Soviet expeditions of 1955-1957 to south-western China. (*Rus*) *Ent. Obozr.* 41(3):583-595. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
New spp. in *Planococcus*, *Synacanthococcus*, and *Paracoccus*, and *Phenacoccus*.
- 5742 BROWN, E. S. *Aelia rostrata* Boheman, 1852 (Insecta, Hemiptera): proposed validation under the plenary powers. *Z.N.(S.)* 1490. B. *Zool. Nomencl.* 19(5):304-305. Sept. 10, 1962. 410 B874
- 5743 BROWN, E. S. Notes on aquatic Hemiptera from East and South Africa. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):70-73. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5744 CARVER, M., and MARTYN, E. J. A new species of *Sensoriaphis* Cottier (Homoptera: Aphididae) from Tasmania. *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 31(7/8):95-99. Aug. 31, 1962. 420 L84Pb
Sensoriaphis tasmaniae n. sp.
- 5745 CHAPMAN, H. C. The Saldidae of Nevada (Hemiptera). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 38(3):147-159. July 1962. 421 P193
- 5746 CHINA, W. E. *Euceraphis* Walker, 1870 (Insecta, Hemiptera); designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. B. *Zool. Nomencl.* 19(5):272-273. Sept. 10, 1962. 410 B874
Aphis punctipennis designated as type of *Euceraphis*.
- 5747 COGNETTI, G. Cytogenetics of parthenogenesis in aphids. (It) *Arch. Zool. Ital.* 46:89-122. Ref. 1961. 410 Ar22
English summary.
Chromosome studies of *Macrosiphum rosae*, *Myzodes persicae*, and *Brevicoryne brassicae*.
- 5748 CORREA, F. M. A. Studies on the regeneration of legs in *Triatoma infestans* (Klug, 1834) (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). (Por) São Paulo. *Dept. de Zool. Papéis Avulsos* 14:255-261. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.
- 5749 DRAKE, C. J. Insects of Micronesia; Hemiptera: Saldidae. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. *Insects Micronesia* 7(6):287-305, map. 1961. 422.9 B54
Includes n. spp. in *Saldula*.
- 5750 DRAKE, C. J., and RUHOFF, F. A. Some Tingidae (Hemiptera) in the South Australian Museum. *So. Austral. Mus. Rec.* 14(2):249-252. 1962. 514 So8
Includes *Allocader nesiotes*, *Cysteocheila aletheia*, and *Hypsipyrgias euphues* n. spp.
- 5751 DUFFELS, J. P. Captures of *Sigara selecta* Fieb. (Hemiptera Heteroptera) in the Netherlands. (Du) *Ent. Ber.* 22(3):59. Mar. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
- 5752 DUNDON, T. R. Multinucleate giant cell formation in a *Pachypsylla* [celtidismamma] gall on *Celtis* [occidentalis]. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(7): 800-805. Ref. Aug. 1962. 450 Am36
- 5753 DYBAS, H. S., and LLOYD, M. Isolation by habitat in two synchronized species of periodical cicadas (Homoptera: Cicadidae: Magicicada). *Ecology* 43(3):444-459, map. Ref. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
Magicicada septendecim and *M. cassini*.
- 5754 DYBAS, H. S., and DAVIS, D. D. A population census of seventeen-year periodical cicadas (Homoptera: Cicadidae: Magicicada). *Ecology* 43(3):432-444, map. Ref. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
- 5755 EDWARDS, J. S. A note on water uptake and gustatory discrimination in a predatory reduviid (Hemiptera). *J. Insect Physiol.* 8(1):113-115. Jan./Feb. 1962. 421 J825
Rhinocoris carmelita.
- 5756 GRIGARICK, A. A., and LANGE, W. H. Host relationships of the sugar-beet root aphid in California. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(5):760-764. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
Rearing studies lead to conclusion that *Pemphigus betae* Doane 1900 is the same species as *P. populivinae* Fitch 1859.
- 5757 GROSS, G. F. Aberrant Australian brachypterous myodochine bugs (Lygaeidae, Rhyparochrominae). *So. Austral. Mus. Rec.* 14(2):371-396. Ref. 1962. 514 So8
Includes *Telocoris* n. g., and n. spp. in *Fontejus*, *Zygocoris* n. g., *Cryptocoris* n. g., *Euander*, *Porander* n. g., and *Udeocoris*.
- 5758 HALKKA, O. Meiotic mosaic cysts in the Cicadidae genus *Idiocerus*. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(13):310-311. July 1, 1962. 474 N213
- 5759 HEATHCOTE, G. D., and EASTOP, V. F. Notes on some aphids from British North Borneo. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):97-98. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
Includes food and host plants.
- 5760 HEINZE, K. Aphid species as plant pests in the families Lachnidae, Adelgidae, and Phylloxeridae; a systematic-faunistic study. (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 9(1/2):143-227. Ref. June 1, 1962. 421 D48
- 5761 HIGLER, L. W. G. *Microvelia umbricola* Wroblewski, a bug [Heteroptera] new for Netherlands. (Du) *Ent. Ber.* 22(4):65-66. Apr. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
- 5762 IRWIN, M. E. Observations on hibernation in *Belostoma* (Hemiptera: Belostomatidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 38(3):162. July 1962. 421 P193

- 5763 JORDAN, K. H. C. Landwanzen [Terrestrial bugs]. Neue Brehm-Bücherei 294, 116 p. Ref. 1962. 409 N392
Heteroptera.
- 5764 JOSEPH, M. T. Biology, bionomics and economic importance of some reduviids collected from Delhi. Indian J. Ent. 21(1):46-58. Mar. 1959, pub. 1960. 420 In23
Predators on Nysius in tobacco.
- 5765 KAWECKI, Z. Studies on the genus *Lecanium* Burm. IV. Materials to a monograph of the brown scale, *Lecanium corni* Bouché, Marchal (? nec ♂) (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaniidae). 63 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21404) Transl. 12821
Translation from Annales Zoologici 4(9):135-230. 1958.
- 5766 KIRITANI, K., and HOKYO, N. Studies of the life table of the southern green stink bug, *Nezara viridula*. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool 6(2):124-140. Ref. June 1962. 475 J27
- 5767 KRAMER, J. P. New Liberian leafhoppers of the genus *Recilia* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae). Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 75 (36):259-268. Aug. 28, 1962. 500 W272
Includes eight n. spp.
- 5768 LAMBERS, D. H. R., KRING, J. B., and ELKADY, E. A. Comments on the proposal concerning the family name based on *Aphis*. Z.N.(S.) 881. B. Zool. Nomencl. 19(5):273. Sept. 10, 1962. 410 B874
- 5769 LAMBERS, D. H. R., and HOTTES, F. C. Notes on aphids from Alaska. Ent. Ber. 22(6):112-120. June 1, 1962. 420 N38B
Includes n. sp. in *Bornerina* (*Bornerinella*) n. sgen.
- 5770 LAMBERS, D. H. R. A third species of *Toxopterella* Hille Ris Lambers (Homoptera: Aphididae) from North America. Fla. Ent. 45(3):143-148. Sept. 1962. 420 F662
Toxopterella smithi n. sp.
- 5771 MAHMOOD, S. H. A study of the typhlocybine leafhopper genera of the Oriental Region (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). Diss. Abs. 23(4):1459. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
Includes new genera.
- 5772 MALTAIS, J. B., and AUCLAIR, J. L. Free amino acid and amide composition of pea leaf juice, pea aphid haemolymph, and honeydew, following the rearing of aphids on single pea leaves treated with amino compounds. J. Insect Physiol. 8:391-399. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 421 J825
Macrosiphum pisi.
- 5773 MENON, M. G. R., BERI, Y. P., and SINGH, S. A new record of a tingid from Delhi. Indian J. Ent. 21(4):286-287. Dec. 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
Craspedum indicum.
- 5774 MENON, R., and GHAI, S. A new species of *Storthechoris* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). Indian J. Ent. 21(3):161-162. Sept. 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
Storthechoris longispinosus n. sp. from India.
- 5775 MERKER, E. The biology and systematic status of the Central-European fir-aphids (genus *Dreyfusia*). (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 133 (8):195-199. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.8 AL3
English summary.
Dreyfusia [i.e. *Chermes*] *picae*, *D. merkeri* and *D. nusslii* pests of *Abies alba*.
- 5776 MITTLER, T. E., and DADD, R. H. Artificial feeding and rearing of the aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer), on a completely defined synthetic diet. Nature [London] 195(4839):404. Ref. July 28, 1962. 472 N21
- 5777 MUKHAMEDOV, K. K. Materials on biology of *Camptopus lateralis* Germ. (Heteroptera, Coreidae) in Turkmenia. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(3):505-509. 1962. 421 R322
Pest of alfalfa.
- 5778 NOVAK, V. J. A., and SLAMA, K. The influence of juvenile hormone on the oxygen consumption of the last larval instar of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. J. Insect Physiol. 8:145-153. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 421 J825
- 5779 QUEDNAU, F. W. A list of aphids so far unrecorded from South Africa, with descriptions of two new species (Homoptera, Aphidoidea). So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(2):253-264. Ref. June 1962. 24 Su3
New species in *Paoliella* and *Eonaphis*.
- 5780 SCUDDER, G. G. E. The Ischnorhynchinae of the world (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans. 114(6):163-194. Ref. Aug. 31, 1962. 420 L84
Includes *Caprhiobia* n. g. and *Kleidocerys* (*Neokleidocerys*) n. sgen., and n. spp. in *Congolorgus* n. g., *Kualisompus* n. g., *Madrorgus* n. g., *Oreolorgus* n. g., and *Pylorgus*.
- 5781 SIDE, K. C. *Drymus pumilio* Puton (Hem., Lygaeidae) and *Hesperocorixa castanea* (Thoms.) (Hem., Corixidae) recorded in Kent. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):74. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5782 SINGH, M. P. Studies on the mango shoot-gall psyllid, *Apsylla cistellata* Buckton. I. Descriptions of developmental stages, biology and habits. Indian J. Ent. 21(4):273-281. 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
- 5783 SLATER, J. A., WOODWARD, T. E., and SWEET, M. H. A contribution to the classification of the Lygaeidae, with the description of a new genus from New Zealand (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(5):597-605. Ref. Sept. 1962. 420 En82
Includes *Nothochromus maoricus* n. g., n. sp., and systematic position of the genus *Dilompus*.
- 5784 SLATER, J. A. *Thaumastocoris australicus* Kirkaldy, 1908 (Insecta, Hemiptera); request for this name, as defined by a neotype, to be placed on the official list. Z.N.(S.) 1262. B. Zool. Nomencl. 19(5):293-294. Sept. 10, 1962. 410 B874
- 5785 SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E., and LESTON, D. Land and water bugs of the British Isles. London, 1959. 436 p. Ref. 431 So82
Heteroptera.
- 5786 SRIVASTAVA, P. N., and AUCLAIR, J. L. Amylase activity in the alimentary canal and honeydew of the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Harr.) [i.e. *Macrosiphum pisi*] (Homoptera, Aphididae). J. Insect Physiol. 8:349-355. Ref. May/June 1962. 421 J825
- 5787 STRAWINSKI, K. Bugs from the genus *Nabis* Latr. (Nabidae, Heteroptera) new to Poland. (Ge) Polskie Pismo Ent. 32(1):77-80. 1962. 421 P76
- 5788 TAKAHASHI, R. Two new genera and species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar (Homoptera). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B. Taxonomy 31(7/8):100-102. Aug. 31, 1962. 420 L84Pb
Lipaleyrodes phyllanthi n. g., n. sp., and *Fili-caleyrodes bossieri* n. g., n. sp.
- 5789 TAYLOR, K. L. *Spondyliaspinae* Schwartz, 1898 (Hemiptera, Psyllidae): proposed validation of the subfamily name. Z.N.(S.) 1507. B. Zool. Nomencl. 19(5):315-316. Sept. 10, 1962. 410 B874
- 5790 TIMONIN, M. I. Antifungal activity of pentatomid scent glands. Canad. J. Microbiol. 8(4):594-595. Aug. 1962. 448.8 C162
Banasa dimidiata, *Brochymena quadripustulata*, and *Podisus modestus*.
- 5791 WAGNER, E. On the systematics of the genus *Creontiades* Distant 1883 (Hem. Het. Miridae). (Ge) Ent. Ber. 22(4):77-79. Apr. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
- 5792 WENSLER, R. J. D. Mode of host selection by an aphid [*Brevicoryne brassicae*]. Nature [London] 195(4843):830-831. Aug. 25, 1962. 472 N21
- 5793 WIGGLESWORTH, V. B., and SALPETER, M. M. Histology of the Malpighian tubules in *Rhodnius prolixus* Stål (Hemiptera). J. Insect Physiol. 8:299-307. Ref. May/June 1962. 421 J825
- 5794 YOUNG, E. C. Notes on the migration of *Corixidae* and *Notonectidae* (Hem.) in New Zealand. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):102-104. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86

HymenopteraSEE ALSO Apiculture and *Apis mellifera*.

- 5796 ALLEN, A. A. The behaviour of a wasp (*Ves-pula* sp.) with prey [*Tipula oleracea*] (Dipt., Tipulidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):88. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5796 ANNECKE, D. P. The genus *Goetheana* Girault in South Africa (Eulophidae-Hymenoptera). So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(2):273-279. June 1962. 24 Su3
Includes new species.
- 5797 ANNECKE, D. P. The occurrence of *Compe-riella bifasciata* Howard in South Africa (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(2):281-282. June 1962. 24 Su3
- 5798 ASKEW, R. R. Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) in the Manchester Museum. 2. Eulophidae, Elachertinae. Entomologist 95(1190):187-190. July 1962. 421 En8
- 5799 AYRE, G. L. Problems in using the Lincoln Index for estimating the size of ant colonies (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 70(3):159-166. Sept. 1962. 420 N48J
- 5800 BALAZY, S., and MICHALSKI, J. On appearance of *Neurateles papyraceus* Ratz. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) in Poland. (Pol) Polskie Pismo Ent. 32(1):85-88. 1962. 421 P76
Germany summary.
- 5801 BALTAZAR, C. R. *Ettchellsia philippinensis* sp. nov. (Dinapsinae, Megalyridae, Hymenoptera). Philippine J. Sci. 90(2):219-220. June 1961, pub. 1962. 475 P53
- 5802 BALTAZAR, C. R. A new chalcid from the Philippines (Perilampidae, Hymenoptera). Philippine J. Sci. 90(2):221-222. June 1961, pub. 1962. 475 P53
New species in Monacon.
- 5803 BARTLETT, B. R. The ingestion of dry sugars by adult entomophagous insects and the use of this feeding habit for measuring the moisture needs of parasites. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):749-753. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
Hymenoptera.
- 5804 BAZIRE-BENAZET, M. Parasitic modifications in *Atta cephalotes* subsp. *isthmicola* Weber, 1943 (Hymenoptera Formicidae). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(3):578-580. July 16, 1962. 505 P21
Larvae of Diptera, probably Phoridae, as parasites of *Atta*.
- 5805 BETREM, J. G. The taxon *Dielis* (Hymenoptera: Scoliididae) and its type. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 73(8):205-207. Oct. 1962. 421 En88
Includes *Dielis* (*Radumeris*) n. sgen.
- 5806 BOGUSH, P. P. Dynamics of the flight of ichneumonid flies (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) caught by light traps in Bryansk in 1958. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(3):572-575. 1962. 421 R322
- 5807 BOKOTEL, I. I. A new species of sawfly of the genus *Ametastegia* A. Costa (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) from the Transcarpathian area. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(3):625-626. 1962. 421 R322
- 5808 BROWN, W. L., and KEMPF, W. W. The type species of the ant genus *Eurhopalothrix*. Psyche 67(1/2):44. Mar./June 1960. 421 P95
Reference to A world revision of the ant tribe Basicerotini.
- 5809 BURKS, B. D. *Tetrastichus* Walker, 1842 (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea); proposed suppression under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1503. B. Zool. Nomencl. 19(5):306-307. Sept. 10, 1962. 410 B874
- 5810 CHADHA, M. S., and others. Defence mechanisms of arthropods. VII. Citronellal and citral in the mandibular gland secretion of the ant *Acanthomyops claviger* (Roger). J. Insect Physiol. 8:175-179. Mar./Apr. 1962. 421 J825
T. Eisner, A. Monro, and J. Meinwald, joint authors.
- 5811 CHONG, M. Production methods for fruit fly parasites. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 18(1):61-63. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 H312
Opius spp., *Dirhinus giffardii*, and *Syntomosphyrum indicum* reared on *Dacus dorsalis*.
- 5812 EVANS, H. E. A study of *Bembix u-scripta*, a crepuscular digger wasp. Psyche 67(3):45-61. Sept. 1960. 421 P95
Habits and behavior, and nests.
- 5813 FISCHER, M. New data on Palearctic species from the genus *Opius* Wesm. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). (Ge) Polskie Pismo Ent. 32(1):89-107. 1962. 421 P76
Includes n. spp.
- 5814 GILLASPY, J. E., EVANS, H. E., and LIN, C. S. Observations on the behavior of digger wasps of the genus *Stictiella* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae) with a partition of the genus. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(5):559-566. Sept. 1962. 420 En82
Stictiella restricted to species preying on Lepidoptera; *Glenostictia* n. g. created for those using Diptera and *Perdita*.
- 5815 GROSCH, D. S. Distribution of zinc-65 in the wasp, *Habrobracon* [*Bracon hebetor*], and its effects on reproduction. Nature [London] 195 (4839):356-358. Ref. July 28, 1962. 472 N21
- 5816 HALL, J. C., SCHLINGER, E. I., and VAN DEN BOSCH, R. Evidence for the separation of the "sibling species" *Trioxys utilis* and *Trioxys pallidus* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Aphidinae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(5):566-568. Sept. 1962. 420 En82
Includes host relations with aphids, cross-breeding, and morphology.
- 5817 HIRASHIMA, Y. Systematic and biological studies of the family Andrenidae of Japan (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J. 12(1):1-20. June 1962. 107.6 K995
- 5818 HOED, G. DEN. Contributions to the study of the Ichneumonidae (Hym.). II. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(4):63-64. Apr. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
Anilastus placidus and *A. vulgaris* bred from *Thersamonia dispar* Hw.
- 5819 KAPUSCINSKI, S. Studies on the family Sircidae (Hymenoptera). I. Species from the group *Urocerus gigas* (L.) and *Urocerus fantoma* (F.) in Poland and in Europe in connection with their appearance in the Palearctic Region. (Ge) Polskie Pismo Ent. 32(1):209-215. Ref. 1962. 421 P76
- 5820 KING, P. E. Structure of the micropyle in eggs of *Nasonia vitripennis*. Nature [London] 195 (4843):829-830. Aug. 25, 1962. 472 N21
- 5821 LÖBBECKE, E. A., and BORSTEL, R. C. VON. Mutational response of *Habrobracon* [i.e. *Bracon*] oocytes in metaphase and prophase to ethyl methanesulfonate and nitrogen mustard. Genetics 47(7):853-864. Ref. July 1962. 442.8 G28
- 5822 LORENCOWA, J. Morphological characters of the family Chrysididae and of Polish species of *Hedychrum* Latr. based on the structure of the retracted abdomen segments of females. Polskie Pismo Ent. 32(1):151-189. Ref. 1962. 421 P76
- 5823 MACKAUER, M. Three new aphid parasites from Hong Kong (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). (Ge) Entomophaga 7(1):37-45. First Q. 1962. 421 En835
English summary.
Includes *Binodoxys confucius*, *B. sinensis*, and *Lipolexis scutellaris* n. spp. reared from aphids on citrus.
- 5824 MENON, M. G. R., CHATTERJI, S., and SARUP, P. A new species of *Rhabdopyris* Kieffer (Bethylidae: Hymenoptera) parasitic on *Rhizopertha dominica* Fabricius, a pest of stored cereals. Indian J. Ent. 21(3):190-193. Sept. 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
Rhabdopyris rhizoperthae n. sp.
- 5825 MOCZAR, L. Data on the nesting of *Anthophora parietina* var. *fulvocinerea* Douss (Hym., Apoidea). (Hu) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.) 14(16/33):317-326. 1961. 420 So12
German summary.

- 5826 MOCZAR, M. Revision, fauna catalogue and ethological data of Colletidae of the Carpathian Basin. II. The genus *Colletes* Latr. (Cat. Hym. XIX.). (Hu) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)14(16/33):403-411. 1961. 420 Sol2
German summary.
- 5827 NOSKIEWICZ, J. New remarks on Palearctic species of the genus *Colletes* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). (Fr) Polskie Pismo Ent. 32(1):49-53. 1962. 421 P76
Includes n. spp..
- 5828 NOSKIEWICZ, J. Three new Palearctic species in the genus *Stelis* Panz. (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). (Ge) Polskie Pismo Ent. 32(1):54-68. 1962. 421 P76
- 5829 PONTIN, A. J. Notes on the collection of British ants in the Hope Department at Oxford. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):63. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5830 PONTIN, A. J. Some improved methods for keeping ant nests in the laboratory. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):64-65. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5831 PULAWSKI, W. *Miscophus lusitanicus thracicus* n. ssp. (Hym., Sphecidae). Polskie Pismo Ent. 32(1):207-208. 1962. 421 P76
Text in French.
- 5832 RICHARDS, O. W. The nest of *Ancistrocerus waldenii* flavidulus Bequaert in California (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 38(3):145-146. July 1962. 421 P193
- 5833 SAUNDERS, D. S. The effect of the age of female *Nasonia vitripennis* (Walker) (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae) upon the incidence of larval diapause. J. Insect Physiol. 8:309-318. Ref. May/June 1962. 421 J825
- 5834 SCHNETZLER, J. C., MEYER, J., and MARES-QUELLE, H. J. Observations on the normal winter growth and experimentally stimulated growth of lenticular gall of *Neuroterus quercus-baccarum* ~~gall~~ = *Neuroterus lenticularis* Ol. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(14):1643-1645. Oct.1,1962. 505 P21
Experiments with beta-indoleacetic acid.
- 5835 SHAW, G., and YEADON, A. Isolation of luteol from the common spangle gall of oak. Chem. Soc. J., Aug.1962:3276. 382 L84J
Produced by the gall wasp *Neuroterus baccarum lenticularis* on *Quercus robur*.
- 5836 SHTEINBERG, D. M. Sem. *skolii* (Scoliidae). The family Scoliidae. (Rus) Fauna SSSR. Pereponchatokrylye 13,186 p. 1962. 426 F27
Includes n. spp. in *Campsoscolia* and *Scolia*.
- 5837 SMITH, D. R. Parasites reared from a species of *Neodiprion* found on Douglas-fir in Idaho (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 38(3):189. July 1962. 421 P193
Hymenoptera and Diptera.
- 5838 SOIKA, A. G. The 3rd Danish Expedition to Central Asia. Zoological results. 29. Diplopoda (Insecta) from Afghanistan. Dansk. Nathist. For. Vidensk. Meddel. 124:131-134. 1962. 502 D232
Includes n. sp. in *Eustenancistrocerus*. Vespidae.
- 5839 STARY, P. New aphid parasites of the genus *Aphidius* Nees from Europe (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Polskie Pismo Ent. 32(1):109-122. Ref. 1962. 421 P76
- 5840 SUDD, J. H. The source and possible function of the odour of the African stink-ant, *Palotyreus tarsatus* F. (Hym., Formicidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):62. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5841 TAKAHASHI, F. Retardations of development and reproductive power of an ichneumon fly, *Nemeritis canescens* Gravenhorst (Hymenoptera), in relation to the parasitizing stage of its host. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(2):160-161. June 1962. 475 J27
Ephestia cautella.
- 5842 THOMAS, S. J. A new host record of the chrysidid, *Omalus auratus* Linnaeus (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 73(8):217-218. Oct.1962. 421 En88
Passaloeocus turionum in Michigan.
- 5843 TOBIAS, V. I. New genera of braconids in the fauna of the USSR (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(8):1190-1197. Aug.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Euhecabolodes* n. g., *Popoviella* n. g., *Vipiomorpha* n. g., *Rhamphagathis* n. g., and *Euphoriana*.
- 5844 USHAKOVA, G. V. Finding of *Hunterellus hookeri* How., parasites of ixodic ticks, in Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 16:183-185. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 5845 VOORDE, P. K. J. VAN DER. Leaf-cutting ants and the soil profile in Surinam. Boor en Spade 12:1-5. 1962. 56.9 B64
Atta sexdens and *A. cephalotes*.
- 5846 WERNER, F. G. A note on the prey and a nesting site of *Cerceris truncata* Cameron (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Philanthinae). Psyche 67 (1/2):43-44. Mar./June 1960. 421 P95
Prey on Bruchidae.
- 5847 WHEELER, G. C., and WHEELER, J. Techniques for the study of ant larvae. Psyche 67 (4):87-94. Dec.1960. 421 P95
- 5848 WHITING, P. W. R-locus factor homologies in *Mormoniella* [i.e. *Nasonia*]. Genetics 47(7):921-936. Ref. July 1962. 442.8 G28
- 5849 WILSON, F. Environmental influences in sex determination in the Hymenoptera. Nature [London] 195(4842):728-729. Aug.18,1962. 472 N21

Lepidoptera

SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

- 5850 ALAM, M. Z. A note on a new record of insect virus disease in East Pakistan. Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 14(1):58. Jan.1962. 475 P173
Morator nudus on *Pseudaletia unipuncta*.
- 5851 ANDERSEN, S. L. *Drepana falcataria* L. in the Haldistrict (Lep., Drepanidae). (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(8):162. Aug.1,1962. 420 N38B
- 5852 ANTONY, C. D. A comparative morphological and evolutionary study of the genitalia in *Battus priamus* Linnaeus. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1171-1172. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 5853 BARJAC, H. DE, and BONNEFOI, A. Study of the biochemical and serological classification of 24 strains of *Bacillus* of the *B. thuringiensis* type. (Fr) Entomophaga 7(1):5-31. Ref. First Q.1962. 421 En835
English summary.
Pathogenic to Lepidoptera.
- 5854 BECTON, A. J. Improving meridic diets for laboratory rearing of the European corn borer [*Ostrinia nubilalis*]. Diss. Abs. 23(3):1123. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 5855 BEETSMA, J., RUITER, L. DE, and WILDE, J. DE. Possible influence of neoteneine and ecdysone on the sign of phototaxis in the eyed hawk caterpillar (*Smerinthus ocellata* L.). J. Insect Physiol. 8:251-257. Ref. May/June 1962. 421 J825
- 5856 BESSEMER, H. D. *Lycena virgaureae*. Entomologist 95(1192):239-240. Sept.1962. 421 En8
- 5857 BILIOTTI, E., VAGO, C., and HALPERIN, J. A virosis of *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tans. and its relation to cytoplasmatic polyhydrosis of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(5):1039-1041. July 30,1962. 505 P21
- 5858 BIRD, F. T. On the development of the Tipula iridescent virus particle. Canad. J. Microbiol. 8(4):533-534. Aug.1962. 448.8 C162
Natural host *Tipula paludosa*, but tested on *Galleria mellonella*.
- 5859 BLESZYNSKI, S. Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). XXXVII. Changes in the nomenclature of some Crambidae with the descriptions of new genera and species. Polskie Pismo Ent. 32(1):5-48. Ref. 1962. 421 P76
Includes *Pseudometachilo* n. g., *Styxon* n. g., *Zacatacas* n. g., *Vaxi* n. g., *Velasquez* n. g., *Veronese* n. g., and n. spp. in *Pediasia*.

- 5860 BOBINSKAYA, S. G. The variability of the instar number in the cutworm *Hadena sordida* Bkh. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(8):1198-1202. Aug.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 5861 BOER, S. DE. *Drepana falcatoria* L. in the Hafdistrict. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(3):60. Mar.1, 1962. 420 N38B
- 5862 BOGAARD, G. M. *Sterrha subsericeata* Hawthorth (Lep., Geom.). Ent. Ber. 22(8):164. Aug.1,1962. 420 N38B
Text in Dutch.
- 5863 BRADLEY, J. D. On *Acleris literana* (Linnaeus) (Lep., Tortricidae), with descriptions of new aberrations from the L. T. Ford collection. Ent. Gaz. 13(3):117-128. Ref. July 1962. 421 En834
- 5864 BROWER, L. P. Evidence for interspecific competition in natural populations of the monarch and queen butterflies, *Danaus plexippus* and *D. gilippus berenice* in south central Florida. Ecology 43(3):549-552. Ref. Summer 1962. 410 Ec7
- 5865 BRYAN, E. H. The green sphinx of Kauai (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 18(1):121-122. 1961, pub.1962. 420 H312
Tinostoma smaragditis.
- 5866 BULL, D. L., and ADKISSON, P. L. Fat content of the larval diet as a factor influencing diapause and growth-rate of the pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*]. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(5):499-502. Sept.1962. 420 En82
- 5867 BULYGINSKAYA, M. A. The distribution of *Pectinophora malvella* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in the Transcaucasus and its development on different species of Malvaceae. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(3):516-531. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
Food and host plants, chiefly cotton.
- 5868 CALLAHAN, P. S. Techniques for rearing the corn earworm, *Heliothis zea*. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):453-457. Ref. Aug.1962. 421 J822
Includes equipment and nutrition.
- 5869 CESTARI, A. N. Chromatic variations in the male of *Papilio torquatus polybius* Swainson, 1823, with a description of an aberrant specimen (Lepidoptera—Papilionidae). (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. Papeis Avulsos 14:157-171. Ref. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.
- 5870 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. The butterflies and moths of Kent. Vol. 2. Heterocera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(8,sup.):(49)-(56). (Cont.) Aug.1962. 421 En89
- 5871 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. The butterflies and moths of Kent. Vol. 2. Heterocera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(9,sup.):(55)-(64). (Cont.) Sept.1962. 421 En89
- 5872 CLARKE, C. A., and SHEPPARD, P. M. The genetics of *Papilio dardanus*, Brown. IV. Genetics 47(7):909-920. July 1962. 442.8 G28
- 5873 CLARKE, C. A., and SHEPPARD, P. M. Offspring from double matings in swallowtail butterflies. Entomologist 95(1191):199-203. Aug. 1962. 421 En8
Papilio.
- 5874 CLARKE, J. F. G. A new species of *Trichotaphe* from Mexico and Hawaii (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc. 18(1):123-124. 1961, pub.1962. 420 H312
Trichotaphe aenigmatica n. sp.
- 5875 CLARKE, J. F. G. A new tortricid genus from South America. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 75(39):293-294. Aug.28,1962. 500 W272
Proeulia n. g., including *P. robinsoni* and *P. grieseiceps*.
- 5876 COMSTOCK, W. P., and HUNTINGTON, E. I. An annotated list of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the Western Hemisphere. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 70(3):177-179. (Cont.) Sept. 1962. 420 N48J
- 5877 CURTIS, W. P. The habitats of *Coscinia cribrum* Linn. on the Dorset and Hants borders. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(8):187-188. Aug. 1962. 421 En89
- 5878 DAVID, W. A. L., and GARDINER, B. O. C. Observations on the larvae and pupae of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) in a laboratory culture. B. Ent. Res. 53(2):417-436. Ref. July 1962. 421 B87
- 5879 DE WORMS, C. G. M. *Celerio galii* Rott., and *C. livornica* Esp. in Co. Kerry. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(8):187. Aug.1962. 421 En89
- 5880 DE WORMS, C. G. M. *Laphygma* [i.e. *Spodoptera*] *exigua* Hüb. at Woking, Surrey. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(8):188. Aug.1962. 421 En89
- 5881 DE WORMS, C. G. M. *Pyrameis* [i.e. *Vanessa*] *cardui* L., near Marlborough. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(8):170. Aug.1962. 421 En89
- 5882 DE WORMS, C. G. M. *Utetheisa pulchella* in Great Britain during 1961: a correction. Entomologist 95(1190):182. July 1962. 421 En8
- 5883 ELIOT, J. N. On some Lycaenidae and HesperIIDae from Malaya. Entomologist 95(1192):217-225. Sept.1962. 421 En8
Includes *Arhopala stubbsi* n. sp.
- 5884 FLANDRE, O., BAGO, C., and CHASTANG, S. Culture of insect tissues in plasmatic coagulum. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(14):1654-1656. Oct.1,1962. 505 P21
Fibroblasts of Lepidoptera.
- 5885 FLINT, G. J. Early examples of *Pachynemia hippocastanaria* Hb. Lep., Geometridae). (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(3):60. Mar.1,1962. 420 N38B
- 5886 FLINT, G. J., and MAASSEN, A. W. P. *Papilio machaon* L. Ent. Ber. 22(4):80. Apr.1,1962. 420 B38B
Text in Dutch.
- 5887 FRENCH, R. A. Migration records, 1959. Entomologist 95(1190):169-177. July 1962. 421 En8
Lepidoptera in Great Britain.
- 5888 FRENCH, R. A. Migration records, 1960. Entomologist 95(1191):204-211. Aug.1962. 421 En8
Lepidoptera in Great Britain.
- 5889 FUKAYA, M., and MITSUHASHI, J. Larval diapause in the rice stem borer [*Chilo suppressalis*] with special reference to its hormonal mechanism. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Plant Path. & Ent.) 13:1-32. Ref. Dec. 1961. 464.9 C433
- 5890 GOGAARD, G. M. Strange dates for *Lycia hirtaria* Clerck (Lep., Geometridae). (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(5):100. May 1,1962. 420 N38B
- 5891 GRACE, T. D. C. Establishment of four strains of cells from insect tissues grown in vitro. Nature [London] 195(4843):788-789. Aug.25,1962. 472 N21
Antheraea eucalypti.
- 5892 GUPTA, K. S. Studies on insect tissue culture. I. Culture of tissues from the wax moth, *Galleria mellonella*, L. in vitro. Fol. Biol. [Praha] 7(6):400-408. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 F712
- 5893 HARPER, G. W. A short comment on variability in Spey Valley Lepidoptera. Ent. Gaz. 13(3):109-111. July 1962. 421 En834
- 5894 HAYNES, R. F. Abnormal coloration in *Cuculia lychnitis* Ramb. larvae. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(9):192-193. Sept.1962. 421 En89
- 5895 HAYWARD, K. J. Migration of butterflies in north western Argentina, spring and summer 1961-62. Entomologist 95(1192):237-239. Sept.1962. 421 En8
- 5896 HUGGINS, H. C. A new subspecies of *Eupithecia venosata* Fabr. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(8):171-172. Aug.1962. 421 En89
Eupithecia venosata plumbea n. ssp.
- 5897 HUGGINS, H. C. Notes on the Microlepidoptera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(9):202. Sept. 1962. 421 En89
Platyptilia calodactyla in Ireland.
- 5898 HULL, G., and ONUOHA, G. B. I. Pathogenicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner for two species of webworms. J. Insect Path. 4(3):357-360. Sept.1962. 421 J826
Atteva aurea and *Hyphantria cunea*.

- 5899 HULME, D. C. *Anarta melanopa* Thunb. in Aberdeenshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(8): 188. Aug.1962. 421 En89
- 5900 HULME, D. C. *Vanessa cardui* L. in Northumberland. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(8):186. Aug.1962. 421 En89
- 5901 JACOBS, S. N. A. *Stigmella vossensis* Grön. 1932: an unknown species new to the British Isles. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(9):193-195. Sept.1962. 421 En89
- 5902 KASTING, R., and MCGINNIS, A. J. Nutrition of the pale western cutworm, *Agrotis orthogonia* Morr. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). IV. J. Insect Physiol. 8(1):97-103. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1962. 421 J825
- 5903 KOCH, M. Wir bestimmen Schmetterlinge. IV. Spanner Deutschlands (unter Ausschluss der Alpengebiete) [We determine Lepidoptera. IV. Geometridae of Germany (with the exception of the Alps)]. Radebeul, 1961. 263 p., 20 plates. 430 K81
Eupithecia Curtis, by E. Schutze.
- 5904 KULMAN, H. M., and HODSON, A. C. A sampling unit for the jack-pine budworm, *Choristoneura pinus*. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):801-802. Oct.1962. 421 J822
- 5905 KUZNETSOV, V. I. New Palearctic species of the genus *Laspeyresia* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(3):627-642. 1962. 421 R322
- 5906 KUZNETSOVA, I. A. Factors causing the coming of diapause in *Pectinophora malvella* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(3):510-515. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
- 5907 LANE, C. Notes on the common blue (*Polyommatus icarus* (Rott.)) egg-laying and feeding on the cyanogenic strains of the bird's-foot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.) Ent. Gaz. 13(3): 112-116. July 1962. 421 En834
- 5908 LEFFEF, W. J. B. On *Diacrisia sannio* L., *Scotia puta* Hb., *Mesotype virgata* Hufn., and *Aspitates ochrearia* Rossi on Schouwen. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(7):143-144. July 1, 1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
Macrolepidoptera.
- 5909 LEGNER, E. F. Change in sex ratio of the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana*, over its adult emergence period. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):559-560. Aug.1962. 421 J822
- 5910 LEMPKE, B. J. *Diarsia mendica* F. (*Festiva* Schiff., *primulae* Esp.) f. congener Hüb. or f. *turbida* Hüb. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(9): 195. Sept.1962. 421 En89
Diarsia mendica congener, not *D. m. turbida*.
- 5911 MAASSEN, A. W. P. *Isturgia limbaria* F. (Lep., Geom.). Ent. Ber. 22(8):164. Aug.1, 1962. 420 N38B
Text in Dutch.
- 5912 MAASSEN, A. W. P. *Nymphalis polychloros* L. (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Ber. 22(8):164. Aug.1, 1962. 420 N38B
Text in Dutch.
- 5913 MCLAUGHLIN, R. E. Bacterial flora of healthy and dead larvae of *Pseudaletia unipuncta* (Haworth). J. Insect Path. 4(3):306-312. Ref. Sept.1962. 421 J826
- 5914 MCLAUGHLIN, R. E. The effect of temperature upon larval mortality of the armyworm, *Pseudaletia unipuncta* (Haworth). J. Insect Path. 4(3):279-284. Sept.1962. 421 J826
- 5915 MCLAUGHLIN, R. E. The role of certain gram-negative bacteria and temperature in larval mortality of the armyworm, *Pseudaletia unipuncta* (Haworth). J. Insect Path. 4(3):344-352. Sept.1962. 421 J826
- 5916 MATHUR, R. N. Setal arrangement of *Atteva fabriciella* Swederus (Yponomeutidae, Lepidoptera). Indian J. Ent. 21(1):1-5. Mar.1959, pub. 1960. 420 In23
- 5917 MESSENGER, J. L. *Colostygia* [i.e. *Calostygia*] *salicata* Hüb., in Surrey. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(8):175. Aug.1962. 421 En89
- 5918 MESSENGER, J. L. *Plusia* [i.e. *Trichoplusia*] *ni* Hüb., in Surrey. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(8):186. Aug.1962. 421 En89
- 5919 MICHAELIS, H. N. Notes on species of Microlepidoptera found in Lancashire and Cheshire. Entomologist 95(1190):183-186. July 1962. 421 En8
Includes food and host plants.
- 5920 MOCHIDA, O., and YOSHIMEKI, M. Relations with development of the gonads, dimensional changes of the corpora allata, and duration of post-diapause period in hibernating larvae of the rice stem borer [*Chilo suppressalis*]. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(2):114-123. Ref. June 1962. 475 J27
- 5921 NIEUWENHUIS, E. J. On the *Vindula* species [Nymphalidae] in the eastern part of the Indonesian archipelago and on New Guinea. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(4):69-74. Ref. Apr.1, 1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
- 5922 OBRAZTSOV, N. S. New species and subspecies of North American Archipini, with notes on other species (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Amer. Mus. Novitates 2101, 26 p. Sept.12, 1962. 500 N483N
Includes n. spp. in *Choristoneura*, *Lozotaenia*, and *Clepsis*.
- 5923 OWEN, D. F. Parallel evolution in European and North American populations of a geometrid moth. Nature [London] 195(4843):830. Aug.25, 1962. 472 N21
Biston betularia and *B. cognataria* as test insects.
- 5924 PANT, N. C., and GUPTA, P. A method of rearing the spotted bollworms of cotton, *Earias* spp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) in the laboratory and some observations on the larval feeding habits. Indian J. Ent. 21(1):66-69. Mar.1959, pub.1960. 420 In23
Earias insulana and *E. fabia*.
- 5925 PANT, N. C., SRIVASTAVA, P. D., and GHAI, S. Physiology of digestion in the larvae of (*Chilo zonellus* Swinhoe). Indian J. Ent. 21(4): 238-245. Ref. Dec.1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
- 5926 PEASE, R. W. Factors causing seasonal forms in *Ascia monuste* (Lepidoptera). Science 137(3534):987-988. Sept.21, 1962. 470 Sci2
Light and photoperiodism.
- 5927 PEERDEMAN, M. P. *Amathes baja* F. (Lep., Noctuidae). Ent. Ber. 22(5):87. May 1, 1962. 420 N38B
Text in Dutch.
- 5928 PEERDEMAN, M. P. Observations of *Auto-grapha gamma* L. (Lep., Noct.). (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(8):149-151. Aug.1, 1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
- 5929 PEERDEMAN, M. P. *Saturnia pavonia* L. (Lep., Saturniidae). Ent. Ber. 22(8):162. Aug.1, 1962. 420 N38B
Text in Dutch.
- 5930 PEERDEMAN, M. P. Some interesting Macrolepidoptera and some new forms. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(3):41-45. Mar.1, 1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
- 5931 PETERSON, A. Some eggs of moths among the Geometridae-Lepidoptera. Fla. Ent. 45(3):109-119. Sept.1962. 420 F662
- 5932 POWNING, R. F. The excretion of elementary sulphur by clothes moth larvae, *Tineola bisselliella*. J. Insect Physiol. 8(1):93-95. Ref. Jan./Feb.1962. 421 J825
- 5933 POWNING, R. F., and IRZYKIEWICZ, H. Studies on the digestive proteinase of clothes moth larvae (*Tineola bisselliella*). I-II. J. Insect Physiol. 8:267-284. Ref. May/June 1962. 421 J825
I, Partial purification of the proteinase; II, Digestion of wool and other substrates by *Tineola* proteinase and comparison with trypsin. Includes casein and egg whites.
- 5934 RIEDL, T. Contribution to the study of Palearctic Momphidae (Lepidoptera). I. *Sorhagenia rhamniiella* (Zell.) and two new European species in the genus *Sorhagenia* Spul. (Ge) Polskie Pismo Ent. 32(1):69-75. 1962. 421 P76

- 5935 ROBINSON, D. M. Migration of *Catopsilia florella* (F.) (Lep., Pieridae) in Uganda. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):81. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5936 ROWLEY, R. *Lycaena virgaureae* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae); report of possible British specimens. Entomologist 95(1190):191. July 1962. 421 En8
- 5937 RUTHERFORD, C. I. *Nothopteryx* [i.e. *Trichopteryx*] polycommata in Yorkshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(8):186. Aug.1962. 421 En89
- 5938 SATO, Y., and MORIMOTO, N. Ecological study on the larval colony hatched from an egg mass of the rice stem borer [*Chilo suppressalis*]. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(2): 95-101. June 1962. 475 J27
- 5939 SCHMIDT, G. H., and OSMAN, M. F. H. Analysis of the larval oil from *Phalera bucephala* L. (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). (Ge) J. Insect Physiol. 8:233-240. Ref. May/June 1962. 421 J825
English summary.
Lipides.
- 5940 SHOREY, H. H., ANDRES, L. A., and HALE, R. L. The biology of *Trichoplusia ni* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). I. Life history and behavior. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(5):591-597. Sept. 1962. 420 En82
- 5941 SIDDIQI, Z. A., and SINGH, O. P. Biology of *Raphimetopus ablutellus* Zeller (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), the green borer of sugarcane, in Uttar Pradesh. Indian J. Ent. 21(2):132-136. June 1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
Includes life history and rearing.
- 5942 SOFFNER, J. Two new species of Lepidoptera from Bulgaria. (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)9 (1/2):139-141. June 1, 1962. 421 D48
New spp. in *Euzophera* and *Semasia*.
- 5943 SRIVASTAVA, P. N. Physiology of excretion in the larva of *Corcyra cephalonica* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). J. Insect Physiol. 8: 223-232. Ref. May/June 1962. 421 J825
- 5944 STEPHENS, J. M. Bacterial activity of the blood of actively immunized wax moth larvae [*Galleria mellonella*]. Canad. J. Microbiol. 8 (4):491-499. Ref. Aug.1962. 448.8 C162
Against pathogenic *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.
- 5945 STEPHENS, J. M. Influence of active immunization on melanization of the blood of wax moth larvae. Canad. J. Microbiol. 8(5):597-602. Ref. Oct.1962. 448.8 C162
Galleria mellonella.
- 5946 STEPHENS, J. M., and MARSHALL, J. H. Some properties of an immune factor isolated from the blood of actively immunized wax moth larvae [*Galleria mellonella*]. Canad. J. Microbiol. 8(5):719-725. Oct.1962. 448.8 C162
- 5947 STEVENSON, E., and WYATT, G. R. The metabolism of silkworm tissues. 1. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 99(1):65-71. Ref. Oct.1962. 381 Ar2
Saturniidae.
- 5948 SZOCS, J. Three new Lepidoptera pests in the Hungarian fauna. (Hu) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)14 (16/33):271-277. 1961. 420 So12
Ephestia afflatella Mn., *Argyresthia conjugella* Zell., and *Incurvaria rubiella* Bjerk, pests of fruits.
- 5949 TALLOS, P. Natural host plants of Hungarian Macrolepidoptera larvae. (Hu) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)14(16/33):413-422. 1961. 420 So12
German summary.
- 5950 TANADA, Y., and CHANG, G. Y. Cross-transmission studies with three cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses. J. Insect Path. 4(3):361-370. Ref. Sept.1962. 421 J826
Of *Pseudaletia unipuncta* and *Colias eurytheme*.
- 5951 TODD, E. L. A new species of *Eulepidotis* Hübner from South America (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 75(37):269-272. Aug.28, 1962. 500 W272
Eulepidotis preclara n. sp.
- 5952 TWEEDIE, M. W. F. A list of pyralid and plume moths taken near Rye in Sussex. Ent. Gaz. 13(3):129-131. July 1962. 421 En834
- 5953 VARGA, Z. Zoogeographical studies of Macrolepidoptera fauna of the northern Hungarian Karst region. (Hu) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)14 (16/33):345-386, maps. Ref. 1961. 420 So12
German summary.
- 5954 VAZQUEZ G., L., and PEREZ R., H. Observations on the biology of *Baronia brevicornis* Salv. (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae-Baroninae). (Sp) Mex. Inst. de Biol. An. 32(1/2):295-311. 1961. 442.9 M57
- 5955 VIJAYARAGHAVAN, S., RANGARAJAN, A. V., and VASUDEVA MENON, P. P. *Psara phoeopteralis* Gn. (Lepidoptera-Pyralidae) a new record on bamboo. Madras Agr. J. 49(2):56-57. Feb.1962. 22 M262
- 5956 WAGENAAR, C. G. Macrolepidoptera observations in Wassenaar (1957 to and including 1960). (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(5):81-87. May 1, 1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
- 5957 WAKELY, S. Collecting notes, 1961. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(8):165-168. Aug.1962. 421 En89
Lepidoptera in Great Britain.
- 5958 WARNECKE, G. *Hepialus humuli* L. in the suburbs of Hamburg. (Lep. Hep.). (Ge) Bombus 2(27):107. Dec.15, 1961. 421 B633
- 5959 WHEATLEY, G. A., and DUNN, J. A. The influence of diapause on the time of emergence of the pea moth *Laspeyresia nigricana* (Steph.) Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(3):609-611. Sept.1962. 442.8 An72
- 5960 WHELLAN, J. A. *Vanessa cardui* L. and other migratory insects—recent observations in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(8):168-170. Aug.1962. 421 En89
- 5961 WILMINK, G. F. Macrolepidoptera observed on North Beveland in 1961. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22 (4):64. Apr.1, 1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
- 5962 WISSELINGH, T. H. VAN. Macrolepidoptera in 1961. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(7):139-143. July 1, 1962. 420 N38B
- 5963 WONGSIRI, T., and RANDOLPH, N. M. A comparison of the biology of the sugarcane borer [*Diatraea saccharalis*] on artificial and natural diets. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):472-473. Aug.1962. 421 J822

Orthoptera

- 5964 ANANTHASUBRAMANIAN, K. S. and ANANTHAKRISHNA, T. N. The structure of the ootheca and egg laying habits of *Corydia petiveriana* L. (Blattidae). Indian J. Ent. 21(1):59-64. Ref. Mar.1959, pub.1960. 420 In23
- 5965 BASSLER, U. The influence of gravity and light on the resting position of the walking stick insect [Phasmatidae] (*Carausius morosus*). (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 17b(7):477-480. July 1962. 474 Z3
- 5966 BHATIA, D. R., SINGH, C., and SINGH, K. Absence of black pigmentation in third to fifth instar hoppers of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) bred crowded. Indian J. Ent. 21(2):140-141. June 1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
Includes nutrition.
- 5967 BHATIA, D. R., and SINGH, C. Cannibalism in locusts. Indian J. Ent. 21(3):210-213. Sept. 1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
Schistocerca gregaria and *Patanga succincta*.
- 5968 BHATIA, D. R. Copulation of locust males with dead females. Indian J. Ent. 21(3):220. Sept.1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
Schistocerca gregaria.
- 5969 BHATIA, D. R., and SINGH, S. Occurrence of seven eye-striped individuals among phase gregaria adults of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). Indian J. Ent. 21(4): 284-285. Dec.1959, pub.1961. 420 In23

- 5970 BHATIA, D. R., and SINGH, P. Squirrel (a rodent) as predator on locusts. *Indian J. Ent.* 21 (3):218. Sept.1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
Schistocerca gregaria.
- 5971 BHATIA, G. N. Observations on concentrated solitary breeding of desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in Rajasthan (India) during 1956. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(2):77-81. June 1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
- 5972 CARRERA, M. *Insecta Amapaensia*; *Diapherodes gibbosa* Burmeister, 1839, type of a new genus of Phasmida. (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. *Papeis Avulsos* 14:99-104. Ref. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.
Phasmilliger n. g.
- 5973 CHINA, W. E. Addition of certain generic and specific names in the family Phasmatidae (Insecta, Phasmatodea) to the official lists and indexes. *B. Zool. Nomencl.* 19(5):274-279, 294. Sept.10, 1962. 410 B874
- 5974 DAVEY, K. G. The release by feeding of a pharmacologically active factor from the corpus cardiacum of *Periplaneta americana*. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:205-208. Mar./Apr.1962. 421 J825
Glucose.
- 5975 EHRHARDT, P., and VOSS, G. Contribution to the spectrum effects of carbohydrate-splitting enzymes and their distribution in the digestive tract of the cockroaches *Blaberus discoidalis* Sv. and *Leucophaea maderae* [i.e. *maderae*] (Blattoidea). (Ge) *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:165-174. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 421 J825
English summary.
- 5976 GILBY, A. R. Absence of natural volatile solvents in cockroach [*Periplaneta americana*] grease. *Nature [London]* 195(4842):729. Aug.18, 1962. 472 N21
- 5977 GIRARDIE, A. Biometric study of ovarian growth after removal and implantation of the corpora allata in *Periplaneta americana*. (Fr) *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:199-204. Mar./Apr.1962. 421 J825
English summary.
- 5978 GUTHRIE, D. M. Regenerative growth in insect nerve axons. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8(1):79-92. Ref. Jan./Feb.1962. 421 J825
Periplaneta americana.
- 5979 HASKELL, P. T., PASKIN, M. W. J., and MOORHOUSE, J. E. Laboratory observations on factors affecting the movements of hoppers of the desert locust. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8(1):53-78. Ref. Jan./Feb.1962. 421 J825
Response of *Schistocerca gregaria* to olfactory stimuli and wind.
- 5980 HEITZMANN, T. J. Study of the external morphology of the developmental stages of Mantodea parastagmatoptera unipunctata (Burm., 1838) (Mantidae-Vatiniae). (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. *Papeis Avulsos* 14:31-46. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
English summary.
- 5981 HENDERSON, B. J., and HENDERSON, S. A. Asynapsis and polyploidy in *Schistocerca paransensis*. *Chromosoma* 13(2):111-147. Ref. 1962. 442.8 C46
- 5982 HUNTER-JONES, P. Coloration of the desert locus (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) reared in isolation. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):89-92. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5983 JEFFREYS, D. M. *Tettigonia viridissima* L. (Orth., Tettigoniidae) in Pembrokeshire. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):73. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5984 KARLSON, P., and SCHLOSSBERGER-RAECKE, I. Tyrosine metabolism of insects. VIII. (Ge) *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:441-452. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 421 J825
English summary.
Schistocerca gregaria.
- 5985 KISS, B. Contribution to the knowledge of Orthoptera fauna of the Cozia Mountains. (Ge) *Rov. Kozlem. (n.s.)* 14(16/33):423-432. Ref. 1961. 420 So12
- 5986 KITTO, G. B., and BRIGGS, M. H. The biosynthetic pathway of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in an insect, *Hemideina thoracica* (White), the New Zealand weta. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 5(2):237-240. June 1962. 514 N482
- 5987 KLOSS, G. R. Two intestinal parasitic nematodes of forest species of Blattaria. (Por) São Paulo. Dept. de Zool. *Papeis Avulsos* 14:243-247. 1962. 410.9 Sa63
Aglaopterixia manni n. g., n. sp. and *Protrelina eurycotesi* found in *Eurycotes* spp.
- 5988 KUBISTA, V., and FOUSTKA, M. Inorganic phosphate and the rate of glycolysis in insect muscle. *Nature [London]* 195(4842):702-703. Aug.18, 1962. 472 N21
Periplaneta americana as test insect.
- 5989 LAL, R., and PARSHAD, B. Studies on the male genitalia of some Indian Acridinae (Acrididae-Orthoptera). *Indian J. Ent.* 21(3):167-183. Ref. Sept.1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
- 5990 LAL, R., and PARSHAD, B. Studies on the male genitalia of certain Truxalinae (Acrididae-Orthoptera). *Indian J. Ent.* 21(4):230-237. Ref. Dec.1959, pub.1961. 420 In23
- 5991 LIMA-DE-FARIA, A. Initiation of DNA synthesis at specific segments in the meiotic chromosomes of *Melanoplus [differentialis]*. *Hereditas* 47(3/4):674-694. Ref. 1961. 442.8 H42
- 5992 LOHER, W. The control of the song of the female *Gomphocerus rufus* L. (Acridinae) by the corpora allata. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49 (17):406. Sept.1, 1962. 474 N213
- 5993 MARIKOVSKII, P. I. Studies on the biology of insects. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 3(1):219-221. 1961. 442.9 Ak123
Ability of *Empusa pennicornis* to imitate a dewdrop and the vibration apparatus of *Amomphila* spp.; mantid mimicry of sphecids.
- 5994 MARQUEZ M., C. Contribution to the study of the Orthoptera of Mexico. II. (Sp) *Mex. Inst. de Biol. An.* 32(1/2):277-294. Ref. 1961. 442.9 M57
- 5995 MUELLER, N. A. S. Control of molting in insect embryos. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1459-1460. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
Melanoplus differentialis and *Hyalophora cecropia*.
- 5996 NICKERSON, B. Flight behaviour of the African migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. and F.). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98 (1174/1176):80-81. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 5997 NICKERSON, B. Some observations on the biology of the tree locust (*Anacridium m. melanorhodon* Walker (Orth., Acrididae) in West Africa. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):107. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
Mali.
- 5998 NORRIS, M. J. Diapause induced by photoperiod in a tropical locust, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* (Serv.). *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(3):600-603. Sept.1962. 442.8 An72
- 5999 PANOV, A. A. Distribution of neurosecretory cells in the abdominal portion of the neural chain in Orthoptera. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 145(6):1409-1412. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 6000 PETTE, D., and BRANDAU, H. Intracellular localization of glycolytic enzymes in cross-striated muscles of *Locusta migratoria*. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 9(4):367-370. Ref. Oct.31, 1962. 442.8 B5236
Dehydrogenases.
- 6001 PRINSLOO, H. E. The incidence of *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. in laboratory populations of the brown locust [*Locustana pardalina*]. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 5(2):331. June 1962. 24 Su3
- 6002 PRINSLOO, H. E., and FOURIE, T. T. Observations on the eggs of the brown locust [*Locustana pardalina*]. (Af) *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 5(2):191-197. June 1962. 24 Su3
English summary.

- 6003 RAKSHPAL, R. Respiratory metabolism during embryogenesis of a diapause species of field cricket, *Gryllus pennsylvanicus* Burmeister (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:217-221. Ref. May/June 1962. 421 J825
- 6004 RALPH, C. L. Heart accelerators and decelerators in the nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:431-439. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 421 J825
Ethyl acetate and ethanol.
- 6005 RENTZ, D. C. *Melanoplus alpinus* Scudder in California (Orthoptera: Acrididae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 38(3):167-168. July 1962. 421 P193.
- 6006 ROSS, M. H., and COCHRAN, D. G. A body colour mutation in the German cockroach [*Blattella germanica*]. *Nature [London]* 195 (4840):518-519. Aug. 4, 1962. 472 N21
- 6007 SELMAIR, E. On the behavior of symbionts after the death of the host animal and with simultaneous infection with microsporidia. (Ge) *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 43(3):290-293. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
Blattella germanica and bacteria.
- 6008 THREADGOLD, L. T., and GRESSON, R. A. R. Electron microscopy of the epithelial cells of the mid-gut and hepatic caeca of *Blatta orientalis*. *Roy. Soc. Edinb. Proc. Sect. B, Biol.* 68 (2):162-170. Ref. 1960/61. 501 Ed4P
- 6009 USHERWOOD, P. N. R. The nature of "slow" and "fast" contractions in the coxal muscles of the cockroach. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8(1):31-52. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1962. 421 J825
Periplaneta americana.
- 6010 WOOD, D. W. The effects of sodium ions on the resting and action potentials of locust and cockroach muscle fibres. *Compar. Biochem. & Physiol.* 4(1):42-46. Dec. 1961. 444.8 C73
Locusta migratoria migratorioides and *Periplaneta americana*.
- Smaller Orders**
- 6011 ADAMS, P. A. A stridulatory structure in Chrysopidae (Neuroptera). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 38(3):178-180. July 1962. 421 P193
Meleoma schwarzi.
- 6012 AGNEW, J. D. New Transvaal leptophlebiid (Ephem.). *Nov. Taxa Ent.* 26,9 p. Nov. 1961. 421 N853
Adenophlebiodes masonella n. sp.
- 6013 ANANTHAKRISHNAN, T. N. Some little known Indian Terebrantia (Thysanoptera). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 31(7/8): 87-91. Aug. 31, 1962. 420 L84Pb
Includes *Taeniothrips* (Pongamiothrips) n. sgen.
- 6014 BEHURA, B. K. Earwigs' [Dermaptera] and ants' behaviour. *Indian J. Ent.* 21(4):285-286. Dec. 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
- 6015 BLICKLE, R. L. Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) of Florida. *Fla. Ent.* 45(3):153-155. Sept. 1962. 420 F662
- 6016 BODOT, P. The seasonal cycle of termites in the savannahs of southern Ivory Coast. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(4):789-790. July 23, 1962. 505 P21
- 6017 BRITT, N. W. Biology of two species of Lake Erie mayflies, *Ephoron album* (Say) and *Ephemera simulans* Walker. *Ohio Biol. Survey. B. (n.s.)* 1(5), 72 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 442.9 Oh3
- 6018 CARPENTER, F. M. The female of *Inocellia pilicornis* Carp. (Neuroptera: Inocelliidae). *Psyche* 67(1/2):41-42. Mar./June 1960. 421 P95
- 6019 CARPENTER, F. M. Insects of Micronesia; Neuroptera: Hemerobiidae. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Insects Micronesia 8(3):35-43, map. 1961. 422.9 B54
Includes *Annandalia maculosa* n. sp., and *A. irregularis* n. sp.
- 6020 CHRISTIANSEN, K. The genus *Pseudosinella* (Collembola, Entomobryidae) in caves of the United States. *Psyche* 67(1/2):1-25. Ref. Mar./June 1960. 421 P95
Includes n. spp.
- 6021 CLAY, T. *Trigoniophthalmus alternatus* (Silvestri) (Thysanura, Machilidae) in the British Isles. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):84. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 6022 CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L. A note on the biology of *Oligotoma nigra* Hagen (Embiopoda) in the Sudan. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176): 68-69. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 6023 EISNER, T. Defense mechanisms of arthropods. II. The chemical mechanical weapons of an earwig [*Forficula auricularia*]. *Psyche* 67 (3):62-70. Ref. Sept. 1960. 421 P95
- 6024 EMERSON, K. C. A new species of Mallophaga from the mink. *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 73(8): 203-205. Oct. 1962. 421 En88
Stachiella larseni n. sp.
- 6025 FISCHER, F. C. J. *Plectrocnemia banksi* nom. nov. (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). *Ent. Ber.* 22(4):68. Apr. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
Text in English.
Nom. nov. for *P. furcata* Banks, 1920, preoccupied.
- 6026 GISIN, H. On the European fauna of Collembola. IV. (Fr) *Rev. Suisse de Zool.* 69(1):1-23. Apr. 1962. 410 R324
Includes n. spp. in *Onychiurus*, *Tetracanthella*, *Pseudosinella*, and *Bourletiella*.
- 6027 HOPKINS, G. H. E. Insects of Micronesia; Siphonaptera. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Insects Micronesia 14(4):91-107, map. 1961. 422.9 B54
- 6028 KIMMINS, D. E. A note on *Protomacronema pubescens* Ulmer (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 98(1174/1176):99-101. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
Taxonomy and synonymy of *Protomacronema pubescens* and *P. africana* which have been confused.
- 6029 KIMMINS, D. E. *Physapida* Leach, 1815 (Insecta, Neuroptera); proposed addition to the official index as a nomen oblitum. *Z.N.(S.)* 1453. *B. Zool. Nomencl.* 19(5):297. Sept. 10, 1962. 410 B874
- 6030 KIMMINS, D. E. *Trichostomides* Rambur, 1842 (Insecta, Trichoptera); proposed addition to the official index as a nomen oblitum. *Z.N.(S.)* 1456. *B. Zool. Nomencl.* 19(5):301. Sept. 10, 1962. 410 B874
- 6031 LAWRENCE, P. N. A review of Bagnall's Hypogastrura types (Collembola). *Ent. Gaz.* 13 (3):132-151. July 1962. 421 En834
- 6032 LIEFTINCK, M. A. Insects of Micronesia; Odonata. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Insects Micronesia 5(1):1-95, maps. 1962. 422.9 B54
Includes n. spp. in *Drepanosticta*, *Teinobasis*, *Pseudagrion*, and *Agrionoptera*.
- 6033 MACLEOD, E. G. The immature stages of *Boriomyia fidelis* (Banks) with taxonomic notes on the affinities of the genus *Boriomyia* (Neuroptera: Hemerobiidae). *Psyche* 67(1/2):26-40. Ref. Mar./June 1960. 421 P95
- 6034 MCMAHAN, E. Laboratory studies of colony establishment and development in *Cryptotermes brevis* (Walker) (Isoptera: Kalotermitidae). *Hawaii. Ent. Soc. Proc.* 18(1):145-153. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 H312
- 6035 MACNEILL, C. D. Observations on the flight behavior of an ascalaphid of the genus *Ululodes* (Neuroptera: Ascalaphidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 38(3):186-188. July 1962. 421 P193
- 6036 MANTEL, W. P. Description of the male of *Sminythrips biuncatus* Uzel. (Ge) *Ent. Ber.* 22(4):67-68. Apr. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
- 6037 MEHROTRA, P. N. On two new species of Orthetrum (Odonata, Libellulidae, Libellulinae). *Indian J. Ent.* 21(2):137-139. June 1959, pub. 1961. 420 In23
Orthetrum chandrabali and *O. ganeshii* n. spp. from India.
- 6038 MOCKFORD, E. L. Notes on the distribution and life history of *Archipsocus frater* Mockford (Psocoptera: Archipsocidae). *Fla. Ent.* 45(3):149-151. Sept. 1962. 420 F662
- 6039 NONNEKENS, A. C. *Labia minor* (Dermaptera). *Ent. Ber.* 22(7):122. July 1, 1962. 420 N38B
Text in Dutch.

- 6040 PAUSCH, R. D. The nutrition of the larva of the oriental rat flea, *Xenopsylla cheopis* (Rothschild) with additional notes on its bio-nomics. Diss. Abs. 23(2):759-760. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 6041 PHILIPSON, G. N. Further records of Trichoptera in Northumberland. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):67. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 6042 REYNOLDS, A. C. Observations on the habitat and behaviour of *Trigoniophthalmus alternatus* (Silvestri) (Thysanura, Machilidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):85-87. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 6043 SCHALLER, F. Breaking the larval diapause in *Aeschna cyanea* Müll. (Insecta Odonata) by implanting brain complexes and cardiac bodies from active larvae. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 156(4):658-661. 1962. 442.9 P21
- 6044 SELMAN, B. J. The fate of the blood cells during the life history of *Sialis lutaria* L. J. Insect Physiol. 8:209-214. Mar./Apr.1962. 421 J825
- 6045 SMITH, L. M. Japygidae of South America. 3. Japygidae of Chile. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 75 (38):273-292. Aug.28,1962. 500 W272
Includes n. spp. in *Valpapyx* n. g., *Teljapyx*, *Nelsjapyx* n. g., *Chiljapyx* n. g., *Rossjapyx* n. g., and *Penjapyx* n. g.
- 6046 SPIEGLER, P. E. Uric acid and urate storage in the larva of *Chrysopa carnea* Stephens (Neuroptera, Chrysopidae). J. Insect Physiol. 8: 127-132. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 421 J825
- 6047 STEINMANN, H. Data on the dragonfly fauna of the Lake Guttman in Kőbanya, Budapest. (Hu) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)14(16/33):387-397. 1961. 420 So12
English summary.
- 6048 UICHANCO, L. B. Probable relation to altitude of the mound-building habit of *Macrotermes* (Isoptera: Termitidae). Philippine J. Sci. 90(2):215-218. June 1961, pub.1962. 475 P53
- 6049 WIGGINS, G. B. A new subfamily of phryganeid caddisflies from western North America (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae). Canad. J. Zool. 40 (5):879-891. Ref. Sept.1962. 470 C16D
Includes *Yphriinae* n. sfam. and *Yphria californica*.
- 6050 WILKINSON, W. Dispersal of alates and establishment of new colonies in *Cryptotermes havilandi* (Sjöstedt) (Isoptera, Kalotermitidae). B. Ent. Res. 53(2):265-286. July 1962. 421 B87
- 6051 WRAY, D. L. Record of the collembolan *Uze-lia setifera* (Absolon) in North America (Isotomidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 73(8):208. Oct.1962. 421 En88

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 6052 BERTRAND, A. L., and REED, J. P. How can we reduce farm accidents? *La. Agr.* 5(4):7, 15. Summer 1962. 100 L939
- 6053 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. DIV. OF LABOR STATISTICS AND RESEARCH. Work injuries in California agriculture, 1961. San Francisco, 1962. 53 p. 283.9 C1243W
- 6054 JACQUEMART, R. So-called "soil-cement" technique of soil stabilization applied to rural roads. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 15(6/7):799-816. June/July 1962. 13 R322
- 6055 MCCLURE, W. R., JOHNSON, W. H., and STUCKEY, W. E. Tractor accidents kill 212. *Ohio Farm & Home Res.* 47(4):59-60. July/Aug. 1962. 100 Oh3S
- 6056 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Annual report, 1960-61. Bedford, 1961. 88 p. Ref. 58.9 N214A
- 6057 PAYNE, P. C. J. The work of the National College [of Agricultural Engineering]. *Farm Mech.* 14(159):411-412. Nov. 1962. 58.8 B772
- 6058 PRIEMER, G. Soil fixing with lime in modern agricultural road building. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(28):975-977. July 12, 1962. 18 N39
- 6059 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. ASCS aerial photography specifications. Washington, 1961. 1 v., loose-leaf. (Its ASCS-AP-201) A325.2 St1
- 6060 VIGERUST, Y. Farm roads. (No) *Ny Jord* 49 (1):5-8. 1962. 282.28 N98
- 6061 WITTE, K. Experiences in road building with coal slag in Wische. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13 (2):90-92. Feb. 1962. 18 D4822

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 6062 BALTZER, K. Mechanization of the farmstead. (Ge) *Bauen auf dem Lande* 13(7):195-196. July 1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 6063 BARTENOV, V. Mechanization of work in fruit. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1962(8):73-75. Aug. 20 Se492
- 6064 CAPPER, N. D. O. Business partners. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 69(5):219-221. Aug. 1962. 10 G79J
Farm equipment cooperatives.
- 6065 CARILLON, R. Some reflections on farm equipment. (Fr) *Coop. Agr. [Paris]* 9 (103/104):29-31. Aug./Sept. 1962. 280.28 C78972
- 6066 CORSTIAENSEN, W. P. M. De mechanisatie van de teelt van stoppelknollen [Mechanization of turnip grown as catch crop culture]. *Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. Gestencilde Meded.* 5,22 p. 1962. 58.9 W12G
- 6067 DAGALLIER, D. Principles of choice and maintenance. (Fr) *Coop. Agr. [Paris]* 9 (103/104):121-122. Aug./Sept. 1962. 280.28 C78972
Equipment.
- 6068 DALLARI, F. Automation in agriculture. I-II. (It) *Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. (n.s.)* 2(1):179-203, 205-227. Ref. Apr. 1962. 16 M582
English summary.
- 6069 EITELGORGE, O. Mechanization of the work processes in cattle rearing from practical point of view. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartech.* 12(8):357-360. Aug. 1962. 58.8 D482

- 6070 FIEDLER, J., and MEDEK, K. Mechanizace pěstování a sklizně cukrovky [Mechanization of culture and harvest of sugar beets]. Praha, Státní Zemědělské Nakladatelství, 1962. 383 p. Ref. (Mechanizace a Výstavba) 58 F452
- 6071 FILIPPOV, A., and BOEV, V. Mechanized unloading of grain. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 8:13-15. Aug. 1962. 20 K185
- 6072 GARCIA NIELO, M. Economic study of agricultural equipment. (Sp) *Agricultura [Madrid]* 31(363):407-413. July 1962. 15 Ag84
Depreciation and costs.
- 6073 GIL, L. Equipment within the farm. (Fr) *Coop. Agr. [Paris]* 9(103/104):69-73. Aug./Sept. 1962. 280.28 C78972
- 6074 GUNN, J. S., and BOA, W. Mechanical maintenance of oil palm plantations. *World Crops* 14 (7):214-219. Ref. July 1962. 281.8 W892
- 6075 HALL, D. Elastomers: new developments for farm equipment design. *Impl. & Tractor* 77 (19):16-17. Sept. 1, 1962. 58.8 W41
- 6076 HANSEN, K. This summer's equipment news. (Da) *Dansk Landbr.* 81(8):209-212. Aug. 1962. 280.28 V91
- 6077 HENRIKSSON, A. Do we simplify the right way? (Sw) *Lantbrukstjänstemannen* 44(2):35, 50, 52. Feb. 1962. 11 L295
Mechanization and work management in animal husbandry.
- 6078 HOPPS, F. L. British construction of agricultural machines. (Fr) *Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev.* 197:464-469. Aug./Oct. 1961. 280.8 So17
- 6079 HORMANN, F. The development of mechanized cattle rearing. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartech.* 12(8):351-352. Aug. 1962. 58.8 D482
- 6080 HORNSLIEN, J. Neighbor cooperation in farm mechanization. (No) *Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr.* 69(3):59-67. Mar. 1962. 11 T433
- 6081 HURLER, A. Modern equipment for unloading grapes. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(18):437-440. Sept. 1, 1962. 80 Sch9
- 6082 HUPFAUER, M. Were they already in the German Museum? (Ge) *Diplomlandwirt* 12(6):118-119. June 1962. 18 D62
Equipment history.
- 6083 KARLYUK, I. Economic effectiveness of utilization of mechanization in collective and state farms. (Rus) *Voprosy Ekon.* 8:66-76. Aug. 1962. 280.8 V89
- 6084 KLUETER, H. H., and others. Medium-pressure pneumatic feed conveying. *Agr. Engin.* 43 (10):572-575. Oct. 1962. 58.8 Ag83
H. B. Puckett, H. H. Beaty, and E. F. Olver, joint authors.
- 6085 KLUG, A. Mechanization and automation of internal farming; evaluation of a study trip to the Soviet Union. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartech.* 12(8):364-367. Aug. 1962. 58.8 D482
Livestock.
- 6086 KOCH, H. How much noise must the neighbor endure? (Ge) *Landtechnik* 18(17):638. Sept. 15, 1962. 58.8 L235
Made by equipment.
- 6087 KOSTROV, P. I. Complex mechanization of cultivation and harvesting of forage legumes. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 8:54-59. Aug. 1962. 20 Z44
- 6088 KUKTA, G., and KOZEL, P. Mechanization of a dairy farm. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 9:27-31. Sept. 1962. 58.8 M11
- 6089 LABROUSSE, G., and UZUREAU, C. Possible materials and methods for the improvement of rice production, particularly in the French-speaking countries of tropical Africa and Madagascar. (Fr) *Agron. Trop. [Paris]* 17(6):321-382. Ref. June 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
Chiefly mechanization.
- 6090 LONG, M. E. Are you tired of pitching silage? *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(19):1020-1021. Oct. 10, 1962. 44.8 H65
Unloader.

- 6091 LYASHENKO, S. N. Mechanization of hemp growing. (Rus) *Lën i Konoplya* 9:40-41. Sept.1962. 73.8 L542
- 6092 MARTINI, Z. On theories concerning operation of agricultural implements. 11 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21542) Transl. 12817
Translation from *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*. Ser. F. 71(1):57-71. 1955.
- 6093 MARTINI, Z. The problem of mechanization in agriculture on terrains subject to erosion. 12 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21543) Transl. 12816
Translation from *Zeszyty Problemowe Postepow Nauk Rolniczych* 8:175-187. 1957.
- 6094 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Test reports, 1961. Bedford, 1961. 371 p. Ref. 58.9 N214A
Includes "A detailed test procedure for combine-harvesters" by P. Hebblethwaite and R. Q. Hepherd.
- 6095 NECHIPORENKO, N. A., and KOLODINA, T. M. With minimal labor expenditures. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 9:30-31. Sept.1962. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beet mechanization.
- 6096 NURMATOV, K. N. Ekonomicheskie problemy kompleksnogo razvitiya sel'skogo khozyaistva nizov'ev Zeravshana [Economic problems of complex mechanization of the agriculture of the Lower Zeravshan River]. Tashkent, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR., 1961. 428 p., map. Ref. 281.179 N93E
- 6097 OS'KIN, A. New developments in technology and mechanization of corn growing. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 9:4-10. Sept.1962. 58.8 M11
- 6098 OVEZOV, A. Sel'skokhozyaistvennye mashiny i orudiya primenyaemye v khlopkovodstve [Agricultural machines and implements used in cotton production]. Ashkhabad, Turkmenuchpedgiz, 1961. 111 p. 58 Ov2
Text in Turkoman.
- 6099 PAVLOV, B. V., and ZMANOVSKII, V. A. Correlation method of prognosticating breakdowns. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* [Moscow] 9: 120-123. Sept.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
Equipment.
- 6100 PEDERSON, B. E. Leasing of farm equipment. *Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J.* 26(2):41-44. Oct.1962. 281.8 Am32
- 6101 PETERSEN, R. Reflection on agricultural engineering development. (Ge) *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 14(16):389-391. Aug.25,1962. 58.8 T223
Comparison of equipment situation in Germany and Great Britain.
- 6102 PREUSCHEN, G. Handling of feed masses on the farm. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(16):526,528,530. Apr.19,1962. 18 N39
- 6103 RAWSON, J. E. A collapsible tripod to facilitate loading of farm machines. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19(1):149-151. Mar.1962. 23 Q37
- 6104 RICHARD, P. Farm management and agricultural equipment. (Fr) *Coop. Agr.* [Paris] 9 (103/104):17-19. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C78972
Chiefly equipment costs and returns.
- 6105 ROBBESTAD, S. Economical results from "economical mechanization." (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 17:550-551. Aug.17,1962. 11 N8122
- 6106 SCHUERMANS, E. Equipment conditions success in poultry production. (Fr) *Coop. Agr.* [Paris] 9(103/104):151-153. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C78972
- 6107 SCHULZE, K. H. Technical problems in testing methods for determination of utilization values of agricultural machines. (Ge) *Landtech. Forsch.* 12(4):99-102. Ref. July 1962. 58.8 L2332
- 6108 SCOTTON, M. Progress of agricultural mechanization. (It) *Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam.* 17(15):575-578. Aug.15,1962. 287 C91
- 6109 SEMENOV, S. Construction is to be carried out more quickly, and new capacities are to be introduced at factories building agricultural machines. (Rus) *Narod. Khoz. Uzbek.* 5:76-78. May 1962. 280.8 N164
- 6110 SISETSKII, E. V., and KOROL', V. K. Mechanization of seed growing. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 1962(8):22-24. Aug. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.
- 6111 SRIDHARAN, C. S. A device for measuring draft. *Indian Farming* 12(2):29-30. May 1962. 22 In283
To determining pulling power of cattle-drawn equipment.
Dynamometer.
- 6112 STARIKOV, P., and CHUNAREV, N. Complex mechanization of the culture of feed crops. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 10:6-11. Oct.1962. 58.8 M11
Corn, broadbeans, and peas.
- 6113 VAN ARSDALL, R. N. Hog-production system design in relation to labor requirements. *Agr. Engin.* 43(10):576-579,585. Oct.1962. 58.8 Ag83
- 6114 VITALI, G., and DALLARI, F. Mechanical methods for nursery and floral culture. (It) *Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann.* (n.s.)229-248. Apr.1962. 16 M582
English summary.
- 6115 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR LANDBOUW-TECHNIEK EN RATIONALISATIE. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1961. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landtech. en Ration. P. 63,67 p. July 1962. 58.9 W12
- 6116 WENNER, H. L., and SCHULZ, H. Front loader application on the farmstead and construction planning. (Ge) *Bauen auf dem Lande* 13 (6):157-163. June 1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 6117 WOOLF, W. Custom hiring versus ownership of new and used farm machinery. *La. Rur. Econ.* 24(3):13-16. Aug.1962. 281.8 L93
Costs and returns.
- 6118 WRIGHT, P. A. Old farm implements. London, Black, 1961. 95 p. 58 W932
- 6119 ZERMATI, J. F. The social forms of equipment utilization. (Fr) *Coop. Agr.* [Paris] 9 (103/104):25-27. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C78972
Cooperative use of farm equipment; includes data on machine operating potentials.

Animal Husbandry Equipment

- 6120 BARTMANN, R. Mechanization of milk production in the USSR; report of a study trip. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartech.* 12(8):368-370. Aug. 1962. 58.8 D482
Chiefly milking machines.
- 6121 CERSOVSKY, H., and SONNTAG, S. Milking on the pasture. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartech.* 12(8):370-373. Aug.1962. 58.8 D482
Includes portable milking machines.
- 6122 DAHSE, F. Mechanization of feeding and dung removal in cattle rearing. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartech.* 12(8):353-356. Aug.1962. 58.8 D482
- 6123 DALY, J. J. A mobile feeder for beef cattle. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(9):516-520. Sept.1962. 23 Q33
- 6124 DREAVER, R. W. Creeps and creeping behavior. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 33(3):280-285. Aug. 1962. 23 T182T
Designs for sheep feeders.
- 6125 EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. The cleaning and chemical sterilization of farm dairy equipment. *Edinb. & East Scot. Col. Agr. Rur. Adv. L.* 47, 11 p. n. d. 281.9 Ed4F
- 6126 EMETS, G. A. A batch measurer for concentrates. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:86-87. Sept. 1962. 49 Z6
For cattle.
- 6127 HESSELBACH, J. The influence of the milking method on the flow of milk. (Ge) *Landtech. Forsch.* 12(4):113-117. July 1962. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
Includes equipment.
- 6128 KUHIL, H. Mechanization in poultry confinement rearing. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartech.* 12(8): 387-390. Aug.1962. 58.8 D482
Feeding and manure handling, chiefly.

- 6129 MAJOR, W. C. T. Hardness of water in relation to the cleaning of farm dairy equipment. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19(1):107-112. Mar. 1962. 23 Q37
- 6130 MAJOR, W. C. T. Importance of milking machine rubberware as a source of bacterial contamination. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19(1):123-125. Mar. 1962. 23 Q37
- 6131 MAJOR, W. C. T. Influence of stone-like deposits on the sterilizability of farm dairy equipment. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19(1):113-116. Mar. 1962. 23 Q37
- 6132 MAJOR, W. C. T. Sterilization of milking machine rubberware. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19(1):117-121. Mar. 1962. 23 Q37
- 6133 MASLIN, H. Detergents for the dairy farm. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4)3(6):425-427. June 1962. 23 W52J
Milking machines.
- 6134 ROZZI, U. Practical rules on the use of the mechanical milker. (It) *Avvenire Agr.* 70(2):30-33. Feb. 1962. 16 Av9
- 6135 RUBTSOV, P., and GOPKA, V. Feeding equipment on a dairy farm. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:24-25. Aug. 1962. 58.8 M11
- 6136 SCHLEGEL, W., and JAEHNE, H. Possibilities of mechanization in the farrowing barn through the use of feed automats. (Ge) *Arch. f. Tierernahr.* 11(5):327-336. Aug. 1, 1961. 389.78 Ar22
- 6137 SHRADER, H. L. Out of the past and present—the ancient Egyptian incubator. *Poultry Processing & Mktg.* 68(9):14-15, 90-92. Sept. 1962. 286.85 Eg3
- 6138 THIEL, C. C. Recorder jars versus milk meters for milking machines. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 15(4):181-185. Ref. Oct. 1962. 44.8 So12
- 6139 WHITE, J. C. Observations on the effectiveness of bactericidal agents in rubber and rubber-like materials used in milking machine inflations. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 25(10):312-315. Oct. 1962. 44.8 J824
- 6140 WILLRICH, T. L. Install waterers that work! *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(20):1079, 1112-1113. Oct. 25, 1962. 44.8 H65
For cattle.
- Cultivation and Tillage Equipment**
- 6141 BUROV, D. I. Use of rollers for tillage of occupied fallows and for planting of winter crops. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 8:68-69. Aug. 1962. 20 Se478
- 6142 CHUDINOV, B. Machines for cultivation of soil subjected to erosion. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 9:48-52. Sept. 1962. 58.8 M11
- 6143 COLSON, J. Mechanization; modernization of small plowing equipment. (Fr) *Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. et des Forêts. Agr. Algerienne* 3(16):41-44. Mar. 1962. 24 AL395
- 6144 FEUERLEIN, W. New equipments for soil cultivation. (Ge) *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 14(16):373-376, 378. Aug. 25, 1962. 58.8 T223
- 6145 GIMENEZ LAZCANO, R. Pruning machine; factor of agricultural mechanization in the culture of sugarcane. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 8:67-81. Ref. 1962. 9 Id3
- 6146 GRONEVIK, G. Increased interest for rotary cultivator. Is rotary cultivator plowing something for us? (Sw) *Jord och Skog* 14(2):64-68, 97-98. 1962. 58.8 M373
- 6147 HARDEN, E. A. Mounted vs. semimounted plows for large tractors. *Agr. Engin.* 43(9):516-517. Sept. 1962. 58.8 Ag83
- 6148 IVANCHENKO, E., and IVANCHENKO, A. Plowing in of corn stubble. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 9:79-80. Sept. 1962. 58.8 M11
Plow parts.
- 6149 KAPLAN, S. Cultivator for the work at accelerated speed. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 9:74-78. Sept. 1962. 58.8 M11
- 6150 KHACHATRYAN, KH. A. Some features of the work of soil-cultivating implements on slopes. (Arm) *Armenia. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauki. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 11/12:29-36. Ref. 1961. 20 Ar52
Russian summary.
- 6151 KLYUCHNIKOV, A., ROGOCHII, I., and MAR-CHENKO, N. On a system of machines for the cultivation of essential oil crops. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 10:14-19. Oct. 1962. 58.8 M11
- 6152 KURILOV, A. Improve the work of mounted plow. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 9:62-63. Sept. 1962. 58.8 M11
- 6153 LONG, M. E. Less power for plowing is needed if the hitch is on straight line from point of pull on tractor to point of resistance on plow, horizontally and vertically. *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(16):868-869. Aug. 25, 1962. 44.8 H65
- 6154 MARQUER, E. Tillage and soil working. (Fr) *Coop. Agr. [Paris]* 9(103/104):33-39. Aug./Sept. 1962. 280.28 C78972
Equipment.
- 6155 MERRYWEATHER, G. T. The effect of ploughing speed on tractor work output and tire performance. *Farm Mech.* 14(158):368-369. Oct. 1962. 58.8 B772
Effects on soils.
- 6156 NAUMOV, V. A., and SEVAST'YANOVA, L. A. Mechanized trimming of seedling stock. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 9:18. Sept. 1962. 80 Sa13
In the fruit nursery.
- 6157 OGORODNIKOVA, N. A. Types of disk-type tractor harrows. (Rus) *Traktory i Sel'khoz-mash.* 6:26-28. June 1962. 58.8 T68
- 6158 RITCHIE, B. Lawn mowers. *Invest. Guardian* 200(6240):606-607. Sept. 14, 1962. 284.8 In84
- 6159 SRIDHARAN, C. S., and NIRMAL, T. H. Tillage implements supplement. *Indian Farming* 12(3):33-39. June 1962. 22 In283
- 6160 STUTTERHEIM, W. Beet thinning machines in the practice. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 18(17):648-651, 654. Sept. 15, 1962. 58.8 L235
- Fertilizing and Planting Equipment**
- 6161 FAUCONNIER, M. Effects of the appearance of liquid fertilizers on equipment of farms and agricultural cooperatives. (Fr) *Coop. Agr. [Paris]* 9(103/104):75-78. Aug./Sept. 1962. 280.28 C78972
- 6162 GIL, L. Spreaders [for fertilizers] and planters. (Fr) *Coop. Agr. [Paris]* 9(103/104):41-45. Aug./Sept. 1962. 280.28 C78972
- 6163 GILLIER, P. Planters and fertilizer spreaders for peanuts. (Fr) *Oléagineux* 17(8/9):697-699. Aug./Sept. 1962. 77.8 OL2
- 6164 KEMP, J. G., and KALBFLEISCH, W. Note on the evaluation of the New Zealand space-plant seeder. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(3):554-557. July 1962. 450 C16
- 6165 KOHLER, H. J. Checkrow sowing. (Ge) *Landtech. Forsch.* 12(4):118-124. July 1962. 58.8 L2332
- 6166 KURGAEV, P. New method of planting grain crops. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:4-7. Aug. 1962. 58.8 M11
Equipment.
- 6167 MALASHKO, I., and GERVITS, P. Preparation and application of organic-mineral fertilizers. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:88-89. Aug. 1962. 58.8 M11
Equipment.
- 6168 RID, H. Planting and plowing equipments. (Ge) *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 14(16):380-383. Aug. 25, 1962. 58.8 T223
For field crops.
- 6169 SHERRELL, C. G., SHEARD, R. W., and MATTHEWS, B. C. Note on a cone-type dispenser for applying fertilizer on small grain plots. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 42(2):311-313. Aug. 1962. 56.8 C162
- 6170 SMITH, A. D., and BERGEN, H. J. Note on a power plot seeder. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(3):548-550. July 1962. 450 C16
- 6171 STENE, J. Efficient application of liquid manure. (No) *Gartneryrket* 52(33):779-781. Aug. 17, 1962. 80 G1938
Equipment.
- 6172 VOLKOV, S. P. Determination of parameters of a new grain drill for its operation at the speed exceeding 9 km. per hour. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow]* 9:84-90. Sept. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.

- 6173 ZHURAVLEV, B. I. Analysis of pneumatic sowing apparatus. (Rus) Traktory i Sel'khoz-mash. 6:20-22. June 1962. 58.8 T68
- Harvesting Equipment
- 6174 BALUYOT, P. M. Harvesting grass with machinery. Araneta J. Agr. 8(4):219-223. Oct./Dec.1961. 25 Ar1
- 6175 BARVENKO, P. I., and GAVRILOV, V. P. Basis of type dimensions of reapers for two-stage harvesting with combines. (Rus) Traktory i Sel'khoz-mash. 6:15-17. June 1962. 58.8 T68
With reference to article by Ya. M. Zhuk. Grain.
- 6176 BESPALOV, M. Combine harvesting of grain-legume crops. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8: 8-10. Aug.1962. 58.8 M11
- 6177 BRENNER, W. G., and ESTLER, M. Seed corn harvesting with a bunker-cob picker. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(19):681-682. Oct.1,1962. 58.8 L235
- 6178 BUREMA, H. J. Zwadmaaproeven in rogge; verslag van de proefnemingen uitgevoerd in de rijkslandbouwconsulentschappen W. Overijssel, O. Overijssel en O. Gelderland [Windrow mowing of rye; report on experiments carried out in the national farm advisory districts W. Overijssel, O. Overijssel and O. Gelderland]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landtech. en Ration. Gestencilde Meded. 4,7 p. 1962. 58.9 W12G
- 6179 CAPSTICK, D. F. Cost of harvesting hay in western and northwestern Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 659,21 p.,map. June 1962. 100 Ar42
Equipment.
- 6180 CHECHEL', S. S. Resources of increased productivity of cotton harvesting machines. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:26-29. Aug.1962. 72.8 K522
Accelerated speed.
- 6181 ERASMUS, F. F. Hay in a day. Farming So. Africa 39,i.e.38(4):75,77. July 1962. 24 So842
Harvesting equipment.
- 6182 EVERS, P. N. Sugar beet harvesting machines. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 17(8):170-172. Aug.15,1962. 58.8 D81
- 6183 FOMICHEV, A., and YAKIMENKO, G. Mechanized harvesting of seed sugar beet. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:17-19. Aug.1962. 58.8 M11
- 6184 GIL, L. Mechanization of sugar beet and potato harvesting. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 9 (103/104):65-67. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C78972
- 6185 GOHLICH, H., and MOHSENIN, N. N. Examinations on the mechanical properties of fruit with special reference to machine harvesting. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 12(4):103-107. Ref. July 1962. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
Resistance to bruising.
- 6186 GT. BRIT. POTATO MARKETING BOARD. Potato harvesters' performance. Farm Mech. 14 (159):394-397. Nov.1962. 58.8 B772
- 6187 GULDAL, G. How about trying "windrowing" of oats this year? (No) Norsk Landbr. 21:675. Oct.12,1962. 11 N8122
Chiefly equipment.
- 6188 GUNKEL, W. W., and ANSTEE, L. L. Direct harvesting of dry beans. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 28(2):12. June 1962. 100 N48A
- 6189 HEBBLETHWAITE, P., and ARNOLD, R. E. Aspects of combine-harvester design. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 18(3):96-105. Ref. Aug.1962. 58.9 In7
Includes discussion.
- 6190 IVANCHENKO, I. P. Complex mechanization of the harvesting and loading of sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:37-39. Sept.1962. 66.8 Su393
- 6191 IVANOV, S. S. The kinematics of harvesting assemblies. (Rus) Traktory i Sel'khoz-mash. 6:17-20. June 1962. 58.8 T68
For harvesting grain with combines.
- 6192 JONSSON, E. Is our harvesting equipment good? (Sw) Försök och Forsk. 19(7/8):57-58. 1962. 11 F77
- 6193 KARYAGIN, YU. Harvesting of forage legumes. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 8:22-23. Aug.1962. 20 K185
- 6194 KEL'BERT, D. Safe conditions for night harvesting and cleaning of cotton. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 8:37-41. Aug.1962. 20 Se494
With reference to electric lighting.
- 6195 KHITROVA, A. P., and GAIDAMAKO, V. K. Economic effectiveness of mechanized cotton harvesting. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:23-26. Aug.1962. 72.8 K522
- 6196 KLYAVIR, I. YU. Simplified methods of harvesting. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 1962(8):30-32. Aug. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.
- 6197 KOLOMIETS, A. A. Mechanization of vegetable harvesting. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 9:91-95. Sept.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 6198 KONSTANTINOVSKII, M. Automatic control of sugar beet harvesters. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:66-70. Aug.1962. 58.8 M11
Combines.
- 6199 KOZLOVSKII, N. I. Mechanization of harvesting. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 1962(8):34-38. Aug. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.
- 6200 KRAUSE, V. Potato harvesting machines. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(16):384-385. Aug.25, 1962. 58.8 T223
- 6201 KUDEYAROV, N. Mechanization of harvesting of vegetable seeds. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 8:14-16. Aug.1962. 75.8 K147
- 6202 LYASHENKO, S. N., and GONCHAROV, G. I. Advantages of mechanized harvesting of hemp. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 8:7-8. Aug.1962. 73.8 L542
- 6203 MCCracken, W. Tomato harvesters: how are they working? West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 11(9):22-24. Oct.1962. 281.8 F2225
- 6204 MELLINI, J. Harvesting and preservation of forage plants. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 9 (103/104):53-55. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C78972
Equipment.
- 6205 MEYER. The machine park for forage harvesting. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(16):522,524,526. Apr.19,1962. 18 N39
Types of equipment.
- 6206 MILLER, D. L. Efficient combining of soybeans. Soybean Digest 22(10):17. Aug.1962. 60.38 So9
- 6207 MIROSHNIKOV, A. A. Improved attachment for harvesting of lodged legume crops. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 7:73-74. July 1962. 20 Se478
- 6208 NEUMEYER, F. Straw baling during grain harvesting. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 13(7): 397-399. July 1962. 58.8 T677
Combines.
- 6209 NOVIKOV, P. Working speed of new system of machinery for harvesting. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 9:68-70. Sept.1962. 20 Se492
Grain.
- 6210 OSIPOV, O. Increase the efficiency of cotton harvesting machines. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:21-25. Sept.1962. 58.8 M11
- 6211 PETERSEN, H. J. Fall mechanization of the beet fields. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 81(9):243-246. Sept.1962. 280.28 V91
Harvesting and transportation equipment.
- 6212 PETROV, G., and MAIKOVSKII, I. Adaptation of potato harvesters for harvesting vegetable root crops. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 8:17-19. Aug.1962. 75.8 K147
- 6213 PETROV, G. D., and FIRSOV, N. V. Types of machines for harvesting potatoes. (Rus) Traktory i Sel'khoz-mash. 6:22-26. June 1962. 58.8 T68
- 6214 PHILIPP, F. The cutting mechanism of mowers. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(20):694,696,698-700. 702. Oct.15,1962. 58.8 L235
- 6215 PHILIPP, F. When to use rear mounted and when interaxial mowers? (Ge) Landtechnik 17(17):628-630. Sept.1,1962. 58.8 L235

- 6216 POPOVA, T. T., and MOROZOV, YU. G. Machine binding of flax sheaves. (Rus) Lën i Konoplya 9:45-46. Sept.1962. 73.8 L542
- 6217 PRECHT, C. Don't forget the beater. Sugar Beet 14(34):16. Autumn 1962. 66.8 Su34B
Harvesting equipment.
- 6218 PSHECHENKOV, K., and VERESHCHAGIN, N. Continuous harvesting of potatoes. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:11-15. Sept.1962. 58.8 M11
- 6219 ROMER, G. Structural forms and operational methods of rotary choppers. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(19):670-676. Oct.1,1962. 58.8 L235
- 6220 SAKUNOV, I. New methods of sugar beet harvesting in Kuban. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:15-18. Sept.1962. 58.8 M11
- 6221 SAKUNOV, I. YA., and KOSHKIN, G. E. The best methods of harvesting. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 1962(8):20-22. Aug. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beets.
- 6222 SAMUEL, O. C. Giant stride in mechanized crop handling slashes harvesting cost dramatically. Food Processing 23(10):78-81. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7325
- 6223 SCHAEDEL, T. B. "Horsepower trading"—corn pickers. Nation's Agr. 37(8):17. Sept. 1962. 280.82 B89
Trade-in values on old models.
- 6224 SHANIDZE, M., and TROSHCHINSKII, I. Hay harvesting machines for mountain areas. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:84-85. Aug. 1962. 58.8 M11
- 6225 SKAUGIS, R., and GODMANIS, T. Technology of straw harvesting. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:16-17. Aug.1962. 58.8 M11
- 6226 STECKHAN, D. Forage harvesting and loading. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(16):570-572. Aug.15, 1962. 58.8 L235
- 6227 STETSENKO, G. Sugar beet harvesting combines for irrigation farming. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:64-66. Aug.1962. 58.8 M11
- 6228 STOYUSHKIN, I. A. Experience in the mechanization of the harvest of grapes. (Rus) Traktory i Sel'khoz mash. 6:31-32. June 1962. 58.8 T68
- 6229 SUGAR beet harvesting techniques; many changes in three years. Farm Mech. 14(159):405-408. Nov.1962. 58.8 B772
- 6230 THOMPSON, J. L., and HEINRICHS, D. H. Note on a small forage plot harvester. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):551-553. July 1962. 450 C16
- 6231 TISCHLER, H. Sugar beet leaf harvesting with the rotary chopper. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(9):428-430. Ref. Sept.1962. 58.8 D482
- 6232 TISCHLER, H. What can be expected from multiple machine systems in sugar beet harvesting? (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(9):436-437. Sept.1962. 58.8 D482
- 6233 TULINOV, A. A., and BATMANOV, A. M. Use of windrow harvesters for harvesting of lodged grain crops. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 7:75-76. July 1962. 20 Se478
- 6234 UL'YANOV, A., and BORISOV, M. Separation of potato tubers from soil clots by means of pinning. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:79-83. Aug.1962. 58.8 M11
- 6235 USHAKOV, A. F., and KLYAVIR, I. YU. Harvesting of sugar beets without manual labor expenditures. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:39-41. Sept.1962. 66.8 Su393
Mechanized harvesting and top removal.
- 6236 VILLEROCHÉ, M. DE. Harvesting and processing of grain. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 9(103/104):59,61-63. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C78972
Equipment.
- 6237 WILKINSON, R. A. The high cost of mud. Sugar Beet 14(34):30-33. Autumn 1962. 66.8 Su34B
Damage to harvesting equipment.
- 6238 YUR'EV, E. G., and BORISOV, M. I. Mechanized harvesting of straw. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 7:78-80. July 1962. 20 Se478
- 6239 ZELENSKII, M. A., and FOMICHEV, A. M. Decreasing of losses of seed sugar beet. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 1962(8):26-27. Aug. 66.8 Su393
With reference to harvesting.

Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

- 6240 AAS, K. Technical hints for grain drying. (No) Norsk Landbr. 18:576-577. Aug.31,1962. 11 N8122
Chiefly equipment.
- 6241 AZIN, L. A., PLAKSIN, V. F., and CHAZOV, S. A. Our experience in processing elite seeds of grain crops. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 4:45-48. July/Aug.1962. 61.9 Se5
Chiefly drying.
- 6242 BACHURIN, K. Aggregate for ensiling root crops. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:20-23. Aug.1962. 58.8 M11
Potatoes.
- 6243 BERNHARDT, K. Quality feed through hot air drying of high quality grasses. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(5):226-228. May 1962. 18 W763
- 6244 BROZA, A., and others. Susarenstvi v zemedelstvi [Drying in agriculture]. Knihovnicka 3. Petiletky 18,179 p. 1962. 281.8 K52
J. Herzig, J. Jarnik, J. Mikulik, and B. Verosta, joint authors.
Drying field crops on farm.
- 6245 CLEARE, L. D. Simple equipment for on-farm paddy drying. Brit. Guiana. Dept. of Agr. Rice Storage Invest. P. 5,13 p. 1962. 59.9 B77R
- 6246 EISENREICH, L. Milk cooling on the farm. (Ge) DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 13(7):400-402. July 1962. 58.8 T677
- 6247 HALL, G. E. Flail conditions of alfalfa hay. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 107,11 p. May 1962. 100 OH3R
- 6248 HASSEBRAUCK, B. Examinations on the applicability of cyclones for separating grain-chaff-mixtures. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 12(4):108-112. July 1962. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
- 6249 HEARLE, W. L., and PALMER, J. E. S. A low-temperature high-volume system of crop drying. Farm Mech. 14(158):365-366. Oct. 1962. 58.8 B772
Field crops.
- 6250 KOLGANOV, K., and CHETYRKIN, B. Two-phase threshing of grain crops. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:77-79. Aug.1962. 58.8 M11
- 6251 LAMP, B. J. A study of the threshing of wheat by centrifugal force. Diss. Abs. 23(3):958. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 6252 MENZEL, W. Large rack drying in alfalfa hay-making. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(5):221-223. May 1962. 18 W763
- 6253 MIRONOV, A. Drying of harvested grain crops in swaths of various sizes. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 9:70-72. Sept.1962. 20 Se492
- 6254 MOKSHIN, P. N., and SIL'CHENKO, N. F. Drying of forage legumes. (Rus) Vest. Sel'sk. khoz. Nauki 1962(8):34-42. Aug. 20 V633
- 6255 PAPPRITZ, VON. This is how a milk cooling equipment works. (Ge) Tierzüchter 14(17):632-633. Sept.5,1962. 49 T445
- 6256 PETERSEN, H. J. Drying problems in the fall. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 81(8):215-217. Aug.1962. 280.28 V91
Chiefly grain drying equipment.
- 6257 RATZ. Efficient procedure for hayrack drying. (Ge) Landarbeit 13(8):60-63. Aug.1962. 18 L2355
- 6258 REINSCH, H. H. Principles of electrical hay drying in avoiding spontaneous combustion. (Ge) DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 13(7):382,384. July 1962. 58.8 T677
- 6259 ROSSELET, J. Barn forage drying by ventilation. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.B)1(6):44-46. Apr.1962. 17 Ag8
- 6260 RYKOV, V. N., and SERDYUK, M. A. Drying of seeds by active ventilation and automatic air heating. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 4:41-44. July/Aug.1962. 61.9 Se5

- 6261 SCHEUERMANN, A. Novelty in hay drying. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(16):582,584-586. Ref. Aug.15,1962. 58.8 L235
- 6262 SEGLER, G., and SCHEUERMANN, A. Reduction of noise in hay drying establishments. (Ge) Landtechnik 18(17):640,642-644,646-647. Sept.15,1962. 58.8 L235
- 6263 SEIFERT, H. Field choppers in forage harvesting. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(16):515-517. Apr.19,1962. 18 N39
- 6264 SHREIDER, M. N., and LOGINOV, V. E. Mobile flax thresher. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 8:24-26. Aug.1962. 73.8 L542
- 6265 SIL'CHENKO, N., and others. Drying of forage legumes. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1962 (8):59-63. Aug. 20 Se492
P. Mokshin, V. Rykov, and R. Shmelev, joint authors.
- 6266 SOCIETY OF DAIRY TECHNOLOGY, DAIRY EQUIPMENT AND STANDARDIZATION COMMITTEE. Can washing. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 15(4):202-206. Oct.1962. 44.8 So12
- 6267 STOLZENBURG, W. L. Quick drying of hay in the field with additional cold ventilation. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(5):202-205. May 1962. 18 W763
- 6268 STUTTERHEIM, W. Situation of technique in feed preparation. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(17):608, 610-611. Sept.1,1962. 58.8 L235
Silage.
- 6269 TASMANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DAIRY DIV. Cooling milk on the farm. Tasmanian J. Agr. 33(3):225-230. Aug.1962. 23 T182T
Equipment.
- 6270 TSCHIERSCHE, M. Study of milk cooling equipments. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(8):382-384. Aug.1962. 58.8 D482
- 6271 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Machinery for silage making. West Scot. Agr. Col. Adv. L. 54,rev.,6 p.-folder. May 1962. 103 W52Ad
- 6272 ZYABLOV, V. A. A method of preparing mixed feed with simultaneous grinding of the components. (Rus) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Elektrif. Sel'sk. Khoz. Nauch. Trudy 10:109-127. 1961. 335.9 V96N
Equipment for concentrates from grain.
- Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment**
- 6273 BALTZER, K. Manure removal and liquid manure application. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(16):591-592. Aug.15,1962. 58.8 L235
- 6274 BERGLUND, S. Water closet for cattle. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(6):116-118. Feb.10,1962. 11 L234
Manure removal systems in use in Austria, Switzerland and Germany.
- 6275 BRESHNAHAN, A. E. Air tool maintenance. Impl. & Tractor 77(18):46-47. Aug.15,1962. 58.8 W41
For farmshops.
- 6276 DEWITZ, F. K. Machine tractor and repair stations; organizers of cooperative production. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(9):393-396. Sept. 1962. 58.8 D482
- 6277 DONATH, L. Organization of spare part supply of repair stations. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(9):420-423. Sept.1962. 58.8 D482
- 6278 EICHLER, C. Correct care and parking of agricultural machinery—effective means to reduce maintenance costs. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(9):403-407. Sept.1962. 58.8 D482
- 6279 EICHLER, C. Higher labor productivity in maintenance by standard technologies to be used in overhauling farm machinery. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(9):413-415. Sept.1962. 58.8 D482
- 6280 GALASHEV, M., and PIKUS, E. Hydraulic removal of manure from the cow shed. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:26-30. Oct.1962. 58.8 M11
- 6281 GLUCKERT, F. Oil changing with or without flushing? (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(9):412-413. Sept.1962. 58.8 D482
- 6282 HARRIS, R. R. A study of selected farm shop abilities needed by boy, young-adult, and older-adult farmers in Georgia. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1296. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 6283 LEHNERT, W. Fixed and partially fixed price formation for farm machinery maintenance. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(9):415-418. Sept. 1962. 58.8 D482
- 6284 NITSCHKE, K. What is "progressive maintenance"? (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(9):397-399. Sept.1962. 58.8 D482
- 6285 RINSLAND, H. Neglecting care and maintenance. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(9):400-401. Sept.1962. 58.8 D482
- 6286 SANDBERG, O. R. Machine stations and machine circles; new forms for machine cooperatives are emerging. (No) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 69(1/2):4-13. Jan./Feb.1962. 11 T433
- 6287 SIMPSON, G. R. Health hazards in welding. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(7):362,363. July 1962. 23 N472
In farm workshops.
- 6288 THUM, E., and TSCHIEDEL, E. Time expenditure for lubricating large agricultural equipment. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(9):408-411. Sept.1962. 58.8 D482
- 6289 WENK, A., and LEHNERT, W. Evaluation of efficiency in maintenance of machine tractor and repair stations. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(9):418-420. Sept.1962. 58.8 D482
- Spraying and Dusting Equipment**
- 6290 AMSDEN, R. C. Reducing the evaporation of sprays. Agr. Aviation 4(3):88-93. 1962. 333.8 Ag8
- 6291 CHRISTIE, G. A. Some notes on use of spray equipment. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(1):28-29. July 1,1962. 65.9 Q3C
- 6292 KARPOV, A. T. An improved scraper-conveyer for gathering manure. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 9:87-88. Sept.1962. 49 Z6
- 6293 SCHAARSCHUCH, H., and DIENING, K. Specialized maintenance of plant protection equipment. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(9):411-412. Sept.1962. 58.8 D482
Spraying and dusting equipment.
- 6294 SENFT, W. Liquid manure removal. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 10(spec.no.):48-50. 1962. 19 F75
Equipment for handling.
- 6295 TORRES PLANA, A. Mechanization of sulfur application in the cacao plantations of Fernando Poo. (Sp) Ager 13(44):1-4. Apr./June 1962. 24 Ag3
Fungicide.
- 6296 VELLAT, J. C. Antiparasitical treatments on crops. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 9(103/104):47-51. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C789972
Chiefly equipment.
- Vehicles**
- 6297 ARIAS-PAZ, M. Tractores [Tractors]. Ed. 3 Madrid, Dossat, 1961. 386 p. 58 Ar42
- 6298 BEBBINGTON, E. W. Farm vehicles on the road. 1. Wheeled tractors. Farm Mech. 14 (158):352-354. Oct.1962. 58.8 B772
Regulations.
- 6299 BEBBINGTON, E. W. Farmers' goods vehicle licence. MGA Bulletin 150:244,246-247. June 1962. 80 M97
- 6300 BLACKETT, D. B. Agricultural aviation. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 18(3):109-112. Aug. 1962. 58.9 In7
- 6301 BRITISH TRACTORS AND FARM MACHINERY. The green book, vol. 11, No. 24, 1962. London, 1962. 325 p. 58.8 B773
- 6302 BRUWER, J. J. Get the best service from your tractor tyres. Farming So. Africa 39,i.e.38(4):33,35,37,39. July 1962. 24 So842
- 6303 BRUWER, J. J. Keep tractor air cleaners clean. Farming So. Africa 39,i.e.38(4):43,45, 47,49. July 1962. 24 So842

- 6304 DUPUIS, H., and BROICHER, H. A. Measuring and evaluation methods for the human stress-when working with uniaxial-wheel tractors. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 12(4):93-98. Ref. July 1962. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
Noise studies.
- 6305 DU TOIT, J. P. New demonstration unit for explaining tractor engines. Farming So. Africa 38(6):37. Sept.1962. 24 So842
- 6306 FELDMAN, C. D., and BRUWER, J. J. Get the most out of your tractor. Farming So. Africa 39,i.e.38(4):15,17,19. July 1962. 24 So842
- 6307 FULDA, E. Vehicles and loading equipments. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 17(8):173-174,176. Aug.15,1962. 58.8 D81
- 6308 GILBERT, M. M., ROTH, W. B., and WIEBE, R. High-compression tractor engines with alcohol-gasoline blends. Philippine J. Sci. 90(2):239-248. June 1961, pub.1962. 475 P53
- 6309 GREEFF, M. D. J., and VAN VUUREN, J. W. L. Lubricate your tractor like this. Farming So. Africa 39,i.e.38(4):21,23. July 1962. 24 So842
- 6310 HALABY, N. E. Agricultural aviation's remarkable progress. Internatl. Flying Farmer 16(1):8-9,30. Oct.1962. 333.8 F674
- 6311 HELLER, M. Transportation and production in agricultural cooperation. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 9(103/104):117-120. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C78972
Equipment for transportation.
- 6312 JENKINS, J. G. The English farm wagon, origins and structure. Lingfield, Surrey, Oakwood Press, 1961. 248 p. Ref. 58 J412
- 6313 KOFOED, S. S. Developments in the tractor field. (Da) Sammenslutningen 14(4):118,120, 122-123. Apr.1961. 11 Sa46
- 6314 LONG, M. E. Cold weather starting aids. Impl. & Tractor 77(23):52-53. Nov.1,1962. 58.8 W41
Tractor engines.
- 6315 LONG, M. E. Tractor engine oils. Impl. & Tractor 77(20):28-29,41. Sept.15,1962. 58.8 W41
- 6316 MANBY, T. C. D. Tests of tractor safety cabs. Farm Mech. 14(157):333-335. Sept.1962. 58.8 B772
- 6317 MATHER, J. M., and others. Straight talk on tractor. II. West. Farm Equip. 59(10):5-13. Oct.1962. 58.8 Im73
Situation and outlook.
- 6318 MEILE, C. H. Hydrostatic drives for tractors. (Condensed) Agr. Engin. 43(10):570-571. Oct. 1962. 58.8 Ag83
- 6319 MERRYWEATHER, G. Principles of agriculture tyre operation. World Crops 14(4):122-123. Apr.1962. 281.8 W892
For tractors and other agricultural equipment.
- 6320 NATIONAL RETAIL FARM EQUIPMENT ASSOCIATION. Official tractor and farm equipment guide, Fall 1962, July-December. St. Louis, 1962. 296 p. 58.9 N215
- 6321 OTTO, F. K. Farm transportation and other farm equipments. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(16): 593-595. Aug.15,1962. 58.8 L235
- 6322 PERSSON, S. P. E. Operational and technical requirements influencing the shape of agricultural tractors. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1297. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 6323 PETERSEN, R. Agricultural transportation problem and the "self-propelled" equipment. (Ge) Landtechnik 18(17):658,660. Sept.15,1962. 58.8 L235
Includes self-propelled harvesting equipment.
- 6324 PIACENTINI, P. Renewal of the tractor parks. (It) Gior. di Agr. 407. Oct.28,1962. 16It1G
- 6325 PUTINTSEVA, M. A., KRASNOSHCHEKOV, N. V., and BODRTDINOV, A. Z. Povyshennyye skorosti na polyakh Sibiri [Higher speeds in the fields of Siberia]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 88 p. 58 P982
Tractors.
- 6326 SAKUNOV, I. Trucks in the harvest of sugar beets. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:12-14. Oct.1962. 58.8 M11
- 6327 SCHAEDEL, T. B. "Horsepower trading"—tractors; tractor valuations. Nation's Agr. 37(9):20-21. Oct.1962. 280.82 B89
- 6328 SCHILLING, A. Experiences with tractor maintenance and repair at the machine tractor station Sonneberg. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(9):402-403. Sept.1962. 58.8 D482
- 6329 SMIRNOV, G. Improvement of the tractor brake system. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9: 81. Sept.1962. 58.8 M11
- 6330 SPIRIN, A. Caterpillar treads with rubber-metal links. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10: 68-71. Oct.1962. 58.8 M11
- 6331 STRADYMOV, F. Improvement of periods of service of tractor parts. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:51-53. Oct.1962. 58.8 M11
- 6332 STUART, E. Don't drive without protection. (Sw) Lantbrukstjänstemannen 44(1):3,5,7. Jan. 1962. 11 L295
Tractor equipment.
- 6333 VALLES, E. Aviation in agriculture. II (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 7(1):18-19. July 1962. 24 G252
- 6334 VAN STADEN, J. F. Oil for your tractor. Farming So. Africa 39,i.e.38(4):25,27,29,31. July 1962. 24 So842
- 6335 VORSTER, J. A. Training tractor operators. Farming So. Africa 39,i.e.38(4):11,13. July 1962. 24 So842

FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 6336 BITTKAU, H. Defects in asbestos cement roofs. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(6):169-170. June 1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 6337 BROCHER, E. Comparative research on agricultural building costs. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(8):210-215. Aug.1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 6338 DOHMS, W. How do we build in 1962? (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 2(11): 481-482. Nov.1961. 18 W763
Program.
- 6339 FORSTER, A. E. How they build in Sweden. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(8):216-219. Aug. 1962. 296.8 Ar1
Designs.
- 6340 JORDAN, J. A prefabricated farmstead from ready-made cement parts. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(7):179-181. July 1962. 296.8 Ar1
Building construction.
- 6341 KIRSTEIN, K. Steel construction in agricultural building. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(7): 188-189. July 1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 6342 LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE Bautagung in Graz vom 17. bis 19. Oktober 1961 [Agricultural building conference in Graz, October 17 to 19, 1961]. Förderungsdienst 10(spec.no.), 52 p. 1962. 19 F75
Papers.
- 6343 LEES, J. L. Dairy cows on slats. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(5):226-229. Aug.1962. 10 G79J
- 6344 LINHART, H. Current problems of agricultural building with special reference to the farm economy. (Ge) Förderungsdienst 10(spec.no.): 8-18. 1962. 19 F75
Austria.
- 6345 LINHART, H. Report of the activity of the Abteilung für Landwirtschaftliches Bauwesen of the Landeskammer für Land- und Forstwirtschaft in Steiermark. (Ge) Förderungsdienst 10(spec.no.):4-6. 1962. 19 F75
- 6346 REISINGER, W. Thoughts on site and landscape care. (Ge) Förderungsdienst 10 (spec.no.):7. 1962. 19 F75
In relation to building construction.
- 6347 RUBINCHIK, F. A high level of construction on state farms. (Rus) Sel'sk. Stroitel'stvo 4: 11-13. Apr.1962. 296.28 Se4
- 6348 SCHULZE, H. New types of wood construction. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(7):184,186-187. July 1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 6349 SHULENIN, M. An industrial base is the key to successful construction in the virgin lands. (Rus) Sel'sk. Stroitel'stvo 5:17-19. May 1962. 296.28 Se4

- 6350 SVEDINGER, S. Farm building problems. When we change to slat floor. I. (Sw) Jord och Skog 14(1):33-34. 1962. 58.8 M373
- 6351 VESELOVSKII, E. The rate of building in the virgin lands is to be increased. (Rus) Sel'sk. Stroitel'stvo 5:1-2. May 1962. 296.28 Se4

Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

- 6352 ALTHAMMER, A. Stand- und Liegeflächen im Rindvieh- und Schweinestall [Standing and lying areas in cattle and swine barns]. Ed. 2. Düsseldorf, Beton-Verlag, 1961. 51 p. 296 AL7
- 6353 BABIKOV, V. Another communication on arch-type structures. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 9: 75-79. Sept. 1962. 20 Se492
For cattle housing.
- 6354 BALUYOT, P. M. A typical loafing barn at grassland farms. Araneta J. Agr. 8(4):224-226. Oct./Dec. 1961. 25 Ar1
- 6355 BALYBERDIN, N., and BEKETOV, M. A warm-air reflection heating system for the cow shed. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:33-35. Oct. 1962. 58.8 M11
For cattle in loose housing.
- 6356 BATES, D. W. Cattle guards will save time. Hoard's Dairyman 107(17):911. Sept. 10, 1962. 44.8 H65
- 6357 BATES, D. W. Winterize your dairy barn now! Hoard's Dairyman 107(19):1019, 1028. Oct. 10, 1962. 44.8 H65
- 6358 CHUBABRIYA, V. P. Loose housing of cattle in eastern Siberia. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8: 68-70. Aug. 1962. 49 Z6
- 6359 DEWITZ, F. Cattle barns—cold or warm? (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 2 (11):496-500. Nov. 1961. 18 W763
Construction.
- 6360 EHRBAR, R. Problems of agricultural structures in mountain districts with an example of stall restoration. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 18 (10/11):339-347. June/July 1962. 281.8 Ag824
Costs and labor in Switzerland.
- 6361 EISOLD, S. Supplementary use of young cattle barns for duck fattening. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 2(11):514-516. Nov. 1961. 18 W763
- 6362 GAMPE, W. Observations on the building and remodeling of fattening swine stalls. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 2(11): 508-509. Nov. 1961. 18 W763
- 6363 HECKL, R. Directions for modern stall building. (Ge) Förderungsdienst 10(spec.no.):33-42. 1962. 19 F75
- 6364 HILL, R. D. V. Lambing pens. Tasmanian J. Agr. 33(3):273-276. Aug. 1962. 23 T182T
- 6365 HOLLINRAKE, H. Housing those pigs! Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(5): 245-246. Aug. 1962. 10 G79J
- 6366 HOLLINRAKE, H. Thoughts on cattle yard design. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(6):294-295. Sept. 1962. 10 G79J
- 6367 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The cattle crush. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 131, rev., 4 p. Apr. 1962. 10.5 Ir42
To restrain individual cows.
- 6368 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The housing of pigs. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 89, rev., 8 p. Jan. 1962. 10.5 Ir42
- 6369 JANAC, K., and HALAHYJA, M. Warm barns construction and its problems in the upland and lowland regions of Slovakia. (Cz) Pol'no-hospodárstvo 8(10):783-791. 1961. 19.5 P752
Dairy cattle.
- 6370 JOHNSON, H. D. "Comfort zone" for dairy cows. Hoard's Dairyman 107(15):819-828. Aug. 10, 1962. 44.8 H65
Housing temperature.
- 6371 KHLYSTOV, I. Conveyor-type milking barns. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1962(8):64-71. Aug. 20 Se492
- 6372 KLAUSEN, S. Norwegian experiments with loose housing for cattle. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Landokon. 2:62-73. Feb. 1962. 11 T43
- 6373 KNOCHE, W. Building of stall room for physical conditions. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13 (7):190-192. July 1962. 296.8 Ar1
Such as heating and ventilation.
- 6374 KNOCHE, W. A modern poultry barn. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(8):201-202. Aug. 1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 6375 LONG, M. E. Are you considering a new barn cleaner? Hoard's Dairyman 107(18):968, 972. Sept. 25, 1962. 44.8 H65
- 6376 MCKIE, D. L. Better housing for pigs on north coast dairy farms. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73 (7):342-345. July 1962. 23 N472
Designs.
- 6377 MANN, E. Building hygiene into the dairy. Queensland Agr. J. 88(8):487-489. Aug. 1962. 23 Q33
- 6378 MIKHEEV, I. Organization and economy of loose housing of cows. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1962(8):12-16. Aug. 20 Se492
- 6379 NIX, J. S., BELSHAW, D. G. R., and WELLER, J. B. The yard and parlour; capital costs and work requirements. Cambridge. U. Sch. Agr. Farm Econ. Br. Rpt. 58, 74 p. July 1962. 281.9 C14
Dairy cattle.
- 6380 OATWAY, E. T., and HUDEK, E. P. Insulation and ventilation of buildings for cattle, swine and poultry. Manitoba. Dept. Agr. & Conserv. P. 337, 26 p. July 1961. 275.29 M313
- 6381 OSTERMAIER, R., and LOFFELBEIN, H. Natural cattle keeping—box loafing stalls. (Ge) Deut. Agrartechn. 12(8):360-363. Ref. Aug. 1962. 58.8 D482
Includes loose housing.
- 6382 RUSSELL, B. J. Modifications to laying house in Taranaki overcame ventilation problem. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(2):168-169. Aug. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 6383 SCHOLZ, K. How the Ständige Kommission für Ländliches Bauwesen helps practice. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 2(11): 495-496. Nov. 1961. 18 W763
Livestock housing.
- 6384 SIPILA, M. Building activity, one of the most important factors in rationalizing farming. (Fi) Teho 9:422-425, 464. 1961. 20 T98
English summary, p. 462.
- 6385 STEILEN, K. A new chick raising barn. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 2(11): 516-517. Nov. 1961. 18 W763

Farmhouses and Farmsteads

- 6386 BROINOWSKI, M. Farm homes of the future. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(2):72-76, 82. Sept. 1962. 23 So84
- 6387 DAUSCH, H. Old house becomes young again. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(6):167-169. June 1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 6388 GUILHERMIER, M. DE. The ancient rural house; the common hall in Cantal. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Prat. des Hautes Etudes. Sixieme Sect. Sci. Econ. et Soc. Etudes Rur. 4:87-103. Jan./Mar. 1962. 281.9 P21
- 6389 ROSALES G., J. J. The sugar industry and the problem of popular housing. (Sp) B. Azucarero Mex. 157:24-28. July 1962. 65.8 B63
For sugar factory workers in Mexico.

Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

- 6390 BEDDING, A. J., and ROTHWELL, J. B. Report from Fairfield; a brief description of the Experimental Mushroom Unit, its operation and the results of some recent trials. MGA Bulletin 151:287-290, 292-293, 295-296. July 1962. 80 M97
Buildings.
- 6391 COTTER, D. J., and WALKER, J. N. Ventilating and heating plastic greenhouses. Amer. Veg. Grower 10(10):5, 18-19. Oct. 1962. 80 C733

- 6392 RASMUSSEN, C. R. Air in the growing room. MGA Bulletin 150:251-252, 257-260, 262-263, 265-270, 272-273. June 1962. 80 M97
- 6393 ROSMOLEN, G., and SPEK, J. C. Roof gutter for greenhouses. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18 (9):379. Sept. 5, 1962. 80 G89
- 6394 SPEIGHTS, D. E., PATERSON, D. R., and BLACKHURST, H. T. Plastic materials for covering greenhouses. Tex. Agr. Prog. 8(4): 25-26. July/Aug. 1962. 100 T31Te
- 6395 WALPOT, E. Heating of greenhouses. II. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 26(2):36-39. Feb. 1962. 80 T817
- 6396 WARREN, F. S., and LANGILLE, J. E. Note on soil cooling apparatus for the greenhouse. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(3):545-547. July 1962. 450 C16

Materials and Methods

- 6397 ABT, R. Concrete for land and garden. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(8):204-205. Aug. 1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 6398 BARTROP, H. L. Steel-framed farm buildings; their past and future. Farm Impl. & Mach. Rev. 88(1051):1505-1506. Nov. 1, 1962. 58.8 Im72
- 6399 BERGMANN, K. Brick as a building material. (Ge) Förderungsdienst 10(spec.no.):21-22. 1962. 19 F75
Austria.
- 6400 BULLETT, T. R. Paint. Country Landowner 13(3):217, 219, 221, 223. June 1962. 10 C836
For farm buildings.
- 6401 CHUTSCH, W. Leca—a new outside building material. (Ge) Förderungsdienst 10(spec.no.): 27-30. 1962. 19 F75
From clay; Austrian.
- 6402 HECKL, R. Cement and concrete in agricultural building. (Ge) Förderungsdienst 10 (spec.no.):19-20. 1962. 19 F75
Austria.
- 6403 KOHL, F. W. New uses of galvanized steel plate. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(8):206-207. Aug. 1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 6404 PETERLUNGER, Eternit as a building material and its use in agriculture. (Ge) Förderungsdienst 10(spec.no.):23-26. 1962. 19 F75
Austria.
- 6405 SCHALOW, P. Possibilities and prospects of the application of new building materials in agricultural building. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 2(11):484-487. Nov. 1961. 18 W763
- 6406 WALLNER, E. Wood in agricultural construction. (Ge) Förderungsdienst 10(spec.no.):31-32. 1962. 19 F75
Austria.

Storage Structures

- 6407 EDEN, W. J., and BOZOUK, M. Foundation failure of a silo on varved clay. Engin. J. 45 (9):54-57. Sept. 1962. 290.9 En3
- 6408 ESCORSA, R. The trench silo. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(7):257-258. July 1962. 15 C89
- 6409 FISHMAN, YA. N. A combined method of the active grain ventilation. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz Nauki [Moscow] 9:80-83. Sept. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 6410 HALTMEIER, O. Silo construction forms. (Ge) Mühle 99(32):411-414. Ref. Aug. 9, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 6411 LERNER, M. Experiments with hay ventilation. (Ge) Förderungsdienst 10(spec.no.):46-47. 1962. 19 F75
Barn construction.
- 6412 OTIS, C. K. Building an upright silo? How large? How strong? Hoard's Dairyman 107 (16):866-867, 877. Aug. 25, 1962. 44.8 H65
- 6413 POKHIL, I. F. Storage of seed beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:50-52. Sept. 1962. 66.8 Su393
Storage in trenches of sugar beets to be used for breeding.

- 6414 POLEZHAEV, I. A. Storage of sugar beets for feed purposes. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:47-50. Sept. 1962. 66.8 Su393
- 6415 REICHERT, W. Silo and manure-pit construction. (Ge) Förderungsdienst 10(spec.no.):43-45. 1962. 19 F75
- 6416 VAN SCHALKWYK, C., and OOSTHUIZEN, S. A. Hay racks assets to the dairy farmer. Farming So. Africa 39,i.e.38(4):57,59-60. July 1962. 24 So842
- 6417 WANGERIN, A. Labor saving silo management. (Ge) DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 13(7): 376, 378, 380. July 1962. 58.8 T677
- 6418 WATSON, D. L. Building a dry seed-storage room. Seed World 91(5):10-11. Sept. 14, 1962. 61.8 Se52

FARM UTILITIES

Electricity and Electrification

- 6419 BAYETTO, R. A. Brief guide to solve your electricity problems. Country Landowner 13 (3):250. June 1962. 10 C836
- 6420 BLANCHARD, M. Farm household use of electricity. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 9(103/104): 91-93. Aug./Sept. 1962. 280.28 C78972
- 6421 EBIN, L. E., LEVIN, M. S., and MURADYAN, A. E. Effect of asymmetry of loads in low voltage rural networks on the level of voltage for the consumers. (Rus) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Elektrif. Sel'sk. Khoz. Nauch. Trudy 10:203-232. 1961. 335.9 V96N
- 6422 GOLDING, E. W., and FINN-KELCEY, P. G. Electricity for world agriculture. Inst. Elect. Engin. Proc. Part A, Power Engin. 109(46): 321-338. Ref. Aug. 1962. 335.9 In72P
Contribution, especially for developing countries.
Includes discussion.
- 6423 HIENTON, T. E. Rural electrification in Great Britain and Ireland. Agr. Engin. 43(9):518-520, 528. Sept. 1962. 58.8 Ag83
- 6424 IGNATOVSKII, P. Some questions regarding the electrification of state farm production. (Rus) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 9:54-57. Sept. 1962. 20 So85
- 6425 IVANOV, D. Rural electrification of the Omsk Region. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:40-41. Sept. 1962. 58.8 M11
- 6426 MIKEŠ, K., and others. Elektrizace zemědělského závodu [Electrification of an agricultural enterprise]. Praha, Státní Zemědělské Nakladatelství, 1962. 427 p. (Mechanizace a Výstavba) 335 M582
Steffe, Pázzal, and Haš, joint authors.
- 6427 MITCHEL, R. H. Congress must control REA. Pub. Util. Fortnightly 70(10):689-698. Nov. 8, 1962. 280.8 P966
- 6428 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. ELECTRICITY SUPPLY COMMISSION. Annual report, 1961. Johannesburg, 1962. 100 p., maps. 335.9 So8A
Includes supply of electricity to rural customers.
- 6429 SLAVIN, R. M. An automatic electric drive for a pump with a pneumatic regulator. (Rus) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Elektrif. Sel'sk. Khoz. Nauch. Trudy 10:30-69. Ref. 1961. 335.9 V96N
For use on livestock farms.

Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

- 6430 AUBERT, A. Heating installations in agricultural cooperatives. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 9(103/104):109-115. Aug./Sept. 1962. 280.28 C78972
- 6431 DUCOUDRAY, P. The use of coal as source of heat in farm houses. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 9(103/104):85-89. Aug./Sept. 1962. 280.28 C78972

Sewage and Waste Disposal

- 6432 NAUMOVSKI, H. Cremation of the contents of animal pits and the construction of pit-furnaces—preliminary note. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 15(8):685-686. 1951. 41.8 J93

Telephones

- 6433 BARKAN, L. Installation of telephones and radios in rural planning schemes. (Rus) Sel'sk. Stroitel'stvo 4:21. Apr.1962. 296.28 Se4

Water Supply

- 6434 CASTRO PARIS, S. Importance of the construction of water reservoirs and watering places in the Cauquenes zone. (Sp) Agr. y Ganad. [Santiago] 6(25):20-21,32. Second Q.1961. 9.3 Ag88
For improving farm production.
- 6435 NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Potable water directions for disinfecting a well. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 598,4 p. Apr.1962. 100 N46S
New Jersey State Department of Health, cooperating.
- 6436 RITCHIE, W. Water supply—key to expansion. Doane's 2(9):26. Sept.1962. 281.8 D652
On the livestock farm.
- 6437 SHEFTER, YA. Expediency of the use of wild-water pumping machines. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:89-92. Aug.1962. 281.8 So73
Water supply for livestock.
- 6438 SHEFTER, YA. L. On the problem of outfitting windmills with a water-lifting attachment. (Rus) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Elektrif. Sel'sk. Khoz. Nauch. Trudy 10:86-108. 1961. 335.9 V96N
For agricultural water supply.
- 6439 TOROSYAN, R. N. Disinfection of water in the agricultural water supply system by means of ultraviolet rays. (Rus) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Elektrif. Sel'sk. Khoz. Nauch. Trudy 10:168-181. 1961. 335.9 V96N
Livestock.
- 6440 WILLRICH, T. L. Make your well water safe! Iowa Farm Sci. 17(3):13-14. Sept.1962. 275.28 Io94

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING,
DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS**

GENERAL

- 6441 AHUJA, S. S. Science creates new foods. Farmer [Bombay] 13(6):9-10. June 1962. 22 F22
Synthetics.
- 6442 AMOS, A. J. The training of food scientists and technologists. Food Processing & Packaging 31(372):341-342. Sept.1962. 389.8 F738
- 6443 ANNENSKAYA, A. N. Regional differences in agricultural source of raw materials of the light and food industries in the East Kazakhstan Region. (Rus) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 5, Geog. 1:8-13, map. Jan./Feb.1962. 331.9 M85
- 6444 BORGSTROM, G. Food abstracting & documentation. 1. Food Technol. 16(10):37-42. Oct.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 6445 EDWARDS, H. W. Freedom from hunger in the sixties. Sch. Lunch J. 16(8):40,42,44,46. Oct. 1962. 389.8 Sch6
Freedom from Hunger Campaign.
- 6446 EGAN, H. The first International Congress of Food Science & Technology. Chem. & Indus. 40:1750-1752. Oct.6,1962. 382 M31C
- 6447 ELY, W. J. The forward look in Army research. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Activ. Rpt. 13(2):62-68. June 1961. 389.9 As74A
Includes food research.
- 6448 FERREL, R. E., and others. Foods for fallout shelters. IV. A special shelter ration based on a cereal wafer. Food Technol. 16(9):45-49. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7398
J. W. Pence, R. L. Olson, and E. C. Taylor, joint authors.
- 6449 FIRST International Congress of Food Science & Technology, London, 1962. Food Mfr. 37(9): 403-421. Sept.1962. 389.8 F736
Includes commentaries on the sessions to be held. Section A: Chemical & physical aspects of food, by D. H. Shrimpton; B: Biological & microbiological aspects of foods, by H. J. Bunker; C: Quality, analysis and composition of foods, by S. M. Herschdorfer; D: Manufacture and distribution of foods, by C. L. Cutting.
- 6450 FREEMAN, O. L. American foods and agricultural research in the fight against hunger. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemüsewert. 47(14):419. July 19,1962. 389.8 K832
Includes aid to developing areas.
- 6451 FREEMAN, O. L. Excerpt of remarks opening the Fifth International Food Congress and Exhibition, New York, N. Y., September 8, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 3 p. A31.3 F87
- 6452 FREEMAN, O. L. U.S. pledges resources and cooperation in World Food Program. U. S. Dept. State. B. 47(1215):534-536. Oct.8,1962. 150 B87
- 6453 GAEK, M. Growth of light and food industries in countries, members of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. (Rus) Planovoe Khoz. 8:63-68. Aug.1962. 280.5 P69
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Problems of economics, 280.8 V89Ae.
- 6454 HUMPHREY, H. J. UNICEF'S program for protein-rich foods for children. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Activ. Rpt. 13(2):92-96. June 1961. 389.9 As74A
- 6455 INDIA. COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. The wealth of India; raw materials. Vol. VI: L —M. New Delhi, 1962. 483 p. 280.182 In25W
- 6456 JONES, P. H. M. North Borneo, land of promise. Far East. Econ. Rev. 38(6):328,333-335. Nov.8,1962. 280.8 F223
Agricultural products.
- 6457 KLEIN, F. Das bunte Lebensmittelbuch [The colored food book]. Ed. 4. Braunschweig, Westermann, 1962. 395 p., map. Ref. 389 K67
- 6458 MCNAMARA, A. T. Food: a determining factor in military operations. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Activ. Rpt. 13(2):45-51. June 1961. 389.9 As74A
- 6459 MOLNAR, L. Raw material supplies of the food industry in relation to planning and national economy. (Hu) Eltelmezési Ipar 16(7):214-222. July 1962. 290.9 M57
English summary.
Includes discussion by E. Kállay.
- 6460 MURPHY, W. B. Better to be fed than Red; what's back of Russia's mounting food crisis? Vital Speeches Day 29(1):20-23. Oct.15,1962. 280.8 V83
- 6461 NAIR, J. H. World food science confab draws 1,600 from 25 nations. Food Engin. 34(12): 102-103. Dec.1962. 389.8 F737
Review of the first International Congress of Food Science and Technology, London, September 17-21, 1962.
- 6462 OLSON, R. L., and others. Foods for fallout shelters. I-II. Food Technol. 16(8):21-27, map. Aug.1962. 389.8 F7398
V. F. Kaufman, E. C. Taylor, and M. E. Juilly, joint authors.
I, The problem; II, Food storage, packaging, and surveillance.
- 6463 ROTTERDAM. KAMER VAN KOOPHANDEL EN FABRIEKEN. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1961. Rotterdam, 1962. 154 p. 287 R742J
Includes marketing and trade in agricultural products and the situation in the agricultural products industries.
- 6464 RUSSELL, E. J. Feeding the growing world population. World Crops 14(3):80-81. Mar. 1962. 281.8 W892
- 6465 SEN, B. R. The challenge of hunger. UNESCO Cour. 15(7/8):6-14, map. July/Aug.1962. 280.8 Un393
- 6466 SEN, B. R. The Freedom from Hunger Campaign and the developing countries. Freedom Hunger Campaign News 3(14):1-3. May 1962. 389.8 F872
- 6467 SHUKHMAN, YA. SH. The starch and sirup industry of the Ukraine. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 9:50-52. Sept.1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 6468 SUKHATME, P. V. The food and nutrition situation in India. I. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 17(2):1-28. Apr./June 1962. 281.8 In2
- 6469 TAYLOR, E. C., JUILLY, M. E., and OLSON, R. L. Food for fallout shelters. III. Food selection and ration concepts. Food Technol. 16(9):39-45. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 6470 WILSON, J. Crop production in the Cane Belt; suggestions on complementary enterprises. So. African Sugar Ybk. 31:34-35, 37-39. 1960/61. 65.8 So83
- 6471 WOOSTER, H. Basic research in the new machine age. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Activ. Rpt. 13(2):68-76. Ref. June 1961. 389.9 As74A
Includes food for space travel.
- 6472 ZOTTOLA, G. Famine the greatest scourge of history. UNESCO Cour. 15(7/8):15-19. July/Aug.1962. 280.8 Un393

ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

- 6473 ANELLIS, A., and KOCH, R. B. Comparative resistance of strains of Clostridium botulinum to gamma rays. Appl. Microbiol. 10(4):326-330. Ref. July 1962. 448.3 Ap5
Food spoilage organism.
- 6474 CALAPAJ, G. G. Ultrafine starch sections under electron microscopy. (It) Verona. Accad. di Agr. Sci. e Let. Atti e Mem. 11(ser.6):29-34. 1959/60, pub. 1961. 16 V59
- 6475 CAMPAGNE, Y. The action of amino acids on glucose. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 79(6): 529-536. June 1962. 383 As7
Maillard reaction in food products.
- 6476 CONCEPCION, I., and CRUZ, I. S. Amino-acid composition of some Philippine plant foods. Philippine J. Sci. 90(4):497-517. Ref. Dec. 1961. 475 P53
- 6477 DAKSHINAMURTI, K. Methionine content of some South Indian foods. J. Food Sci. 27(4): 367-369. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 6478 DRAKE, B. Automatic recording of vibrational properties of foodstuffs. J. Food Sci. 27(2): 182-188. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 389.8 F7322

- 6479 FORBES, R. S. X-ray detection of foreign bodies in packaged food. *Brit. Food J.* 64(764): 110-111. Sept.1962. 389.8 B77
- 6480 FOTER, M. J. Bacteriology of frozens during processing. *Frosted Food Field* 35(4):66-68,86. Oct.1962. 389.8 F922
- 6481 GOULD, W. A. Quality control techniques for checking syrup and sugar levels in foods. *Canner/Packer* 131(10):38-39. Oct.1962. 286.83 C16
- 6482 GRAY, V. M., and SCHOCH, T. J. Effects of surfactants and fatty adjuncts on the swelling and solubilization of granular starches. *Stärke* 14(7):239-246. July 1962. 309 St22
- 6483 HUMPHREY, A. E., and DEINDOERFER, F. H. Microbiological process report; 1960 fermentation process review. *Appl. Microbiol.* 10(4):359-385. Ref. July 1962. 448.3 Ap5
- 6484 JOHANNSEN, S. Frequency and distribution of *Cl. botulinum* type E, with special regard to the sound area. (Sw) *Nord. Vetmed.* 14(7/8):441-474,maps. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 41.8 N813
English summary.
- 6485 JONES, P. D., and NEWMAN, E. J. The determination of copper in some foodstuffs with 2,9-dimethyl-1,10-phenanthroline. *Analyst* 87(1037):637-642. Ref. Aug.1962. 382 An1
- 6486 KEMPF, W. Research of starch analysis in relation to methodology. (Ge) *Stärke* 14(7):246-252. Ref. July 1962. 309 St22
English summary.
- 6487 KJELLANDER, J., and NYGREN, B. On the occurrence of fecal streptococci in industrial food products. *Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. Sup.* 154:323-326. 1962. 448.3 Ac8
- 6488 KOVACS, A. S., DENKER, P., and WOLF, H. O. Testing and determination of preservatives in foods. II. (Ge & Fr) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 47(19):547-564. Oct.4,1962. 389.8 K832
- 6489 KROLLER, E. A possibility for determination of copper-containing fungicidal residues. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau* 58(9):248-251. Ref. Sept.1962. 389.8 D482
- 6490 LOPES, J. S. Handling and detection of radioisotopes—laboratory methods for a Sr survey. (Por) *Portugal. Missão de Estudos Agron. do Ultramar. Estudos Agron.* 2(3):147-159. 1961. 56.9 P83
English summary.
Includes radiation detection in agricultural products.
- 6491 MARCUS, A., and SHANNON, L. M. γ -Methyl- γ -hydroxy- α -ketoglutaric aldolase. II. *J. Biol. Chem.* 237(11):3348-3353. Ref. Nov.1962. 381 J824
- 6492 MUNDAY, K. A., EDWARDS, M. L., and KERKUT, G. A. Free radicals in lyophilised food materials. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(9):455-458. Ref. Sept.1962. 382 So12
- 6493 POMERANZ, Y., JOHNSON, J. A., and SHELLENBERGER, J. A. Effect of various sugars on browning. *J. Food Sci.* 27(4):350-354. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 6494 PULSS, G. Research on the isolation and determination of prussic acid in plant materials. (Ge) *Z. f. Analyt. Chem.* 190(4):402-409. 1962. 384 Z3
- 6495 SALO, T., and SALMINEN, K. On the identification of synthetic food colorings allowed in Finland. (Ge) *Suomen Kemistilehti. B* 35(9): 146-151. Ref. 1962. 385 Su7
- 6496 SCHEFFER, F., and KICKUTH, R. New systems for the paper chromatographic separation of carbohydrates. (Ge) *Z. f. Analyt. Chem.* 191(2):116-121. 1962. 384 Z3
- 6497 SCHIERBAUM, F., and TAUFEL, K. The hydration of starches. IV. (Ge) *Stärke* 14(7):233-238. Ref. July 1962. 309 St22
English summary.
- 6498 SHARMA, S. K., and MATHUR, S. K. Methods for determining the saponification value of Indian rosins. *Paintindia* 12(1):108-113. Apr. 1962. 306.8 P164
- 6499 SHEETS, E. H., and LOPEZ, A. Dissolved and dispersed gas content of certain commercially processed foods. *Food Technol.* 16(10):143-144. Oct.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 6500 SUHARA, T., and IRTANI, N. Detection of thiothiamine in natural foodstuffs. *J. Vitaminology* 8(1):30-36. Mar.10,1962. 389.8 J825
- 6501 SWAIN, T. Economic importance of flavonoid compounds; foodstuffs. In Geissman, T. A., ed. *The chemistry of flavonoid compounds*, p.513-552. Ref. 1962. 387.1 G274
- 6502 SYMPOSIUM on foods: lipids and their oxidation; the second in a series of symposia on foods held at Oregon State University, edited by H. W. Schultz, E. A. Day, and R. O. Sinnhuber. Westport, Conn., Avi Pub. Co., 1962. 442 p. Ref. 389.9 Sy64
- 6503 SZCZESNIAK, A. S., and FARKAS, E. Objective characterization of the mouthfeel of gum solutions. *J. Food Sci.* 27(4):381-385. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 6504 TOMIYAMA, T. Putrefaction and the development of resistant microorganisms. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B.* 28(1):132-139,150-151. Ref. Jan.1962. 414.9 J274
English summary, p. 150-151.
To antibiotics used in fish and chicken processing.
- 6505 TROLLER, J. A. Suppression of *Staphylococcus aureus* by food bacteria. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4): 1168-1169. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 6506 TSUJI, K., and PERKINS, W. E. Sporulation of *Clostridium botulinum*. I-II. *J. Bact.* 84(1):81-94. Ref. July 1962. 448.3 J82
- 6507 ULMANN, M. The importance of paper chromatographic capillary analysis for modern starch research. (Ge) *Stärke* 14(5):175-179. May 1962. 309 St22
English summary.
- 6508 U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERV. ROBERT A. TAFT SANITARY ENGINEERING CENTER. Laboratory examination of foods (310). Cincinnati, Ohio, 1962. 1 v., various paging. 151.66 L11
Conducted by Milk and Food Training training program.
- 6509 WHEATON, E., and PRATT, G. B. Radiation survival curves of *Clostridium botulinum* spores. *J. Food Sci.* 27(4):327-334. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 6510 WINKLER, S. Determination of purity of starch components. I. (Ge) *Stärke* 14(5):168-175. Ref. May 1962. 309 St22
English summary.
- 6511 ZAREMBSKI, P. M., and HODGKINSON, A. The determination of oxalic acid in food. *Analyst* 87(1038):698-702. Ref. Sept.1962. 382 An1
- 6512 ZIEMBA, J. V. Effective sampling—keeps product quality on target—helps control quality costs. *Food Engin.* 34(10):102-104,109. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F737

CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

- 6513 HARPER, R. The psychologist's role in food-acceptance research. *Food Technol.* 16(10):70, 72-73. Oct.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 6514 HIX, H. The development of food expenditures by consumer groups. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 11(9):277-283. Sept.1962. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
- 6515 HIX, H. Food expenditures in households of receivers of annuities and assistance. (Ge) *Obst u. Gemüse* 26(8):42. Aug.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 6516 PEKKARINEN, M. Tutkimuksia maataisvaestön ravinnosta eräissä itä- ja länsi-suomen pitäjissä. Studies on the food consumption of the rural population in some areas of East and West Finland. *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Julkaisu.* 99(5),157 p. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 20 Su7
English summary.

- 6517 ROGGE, J. The breakthrough has succeeded! (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 15(7):139-141. July 1962. 18 N11
Consumer education in food and nutrition.
- 6518 VOSS, W. Ein neuer Weg von der pflanzlichen Zellwand zu Rohstoffen der Kunststoff-Industrie [A new path from the plant cell wall to raw materials for the synthetics industry]. *Deut. Akad. der Wiss. Kl. f. Chem. Geol. u. Biol. Sitzber* 1,39 p. Ref. 1962. 509 D482S
Chemurgy.

DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

- 6519 BAPTIST, A. G. Marketing and sale of products. (Fl) Belg. Boerenbond. *Studiedagen* 1960:97-98. 13 B63
- 6520 BOONE, A. The challenging state of the frozen food union. *Frosted Food Field* 35(4):46 Oct. 1962. 389.8 F922
Marketing.
- 6521 CAIN, D. W. You can plan commodity prices with "futures." *Doane's* 2(9):22-25. Sept. 1962. 281.8 D652
- 6522 CROSSED, C., and MOORE, D. Profits from the frozen food department through display space allocation and inventory control. *Frosted Food Field* 35(4):24-26,29. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F922
- 6523 DIXON, P. R. The Federal Trade Commission and the food distribution industry. *Wash. State Food Dealer* 57(8):6,8. Aug. 1962. 286.28 P11
- 6524 FITZGERALD, G. A. Labor productivity in food distribution. II. *Food Engin.* 34(12):61-64. Dec. 1962. 389.8 F737
- 6525 FOX, K. A. We can't eat our way out. *Better Farming Methods* 34(9):20-24. Sept. 1962. 58.8 B46
Possibilities of increasing food consumption.
- 6526 GOSUDARSTVENNYE zakupki sel'skokhozyaistvennykh produktov [State purchases of farm produce]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury, 1961. 86 p. 281.179 G692
- 6527 GRAY, R. W., and ANDERSON, R. Advertised specials and local competition among supermarkets. *Food Res. Inst. Studies* 3(2):125-140. Ref. May 1962. 389.8 F7382
- 6528 HANSEN, J. Agriculture unfamiliar to people. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 14(8):267-268. Aug. 1962. 284.28 R132
Marketing.
- 6529 IHLE, H. A. The importance of marketing for the farm. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(33):11-5-1106,1118-1119. Aug. 16, 1962. 18 N39
- 6530 INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Group bargaining power for farmers. *Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo* EC-214,8 p. Apr. 1961. 100 In2Ag
- 6531 JAMAICA. MARKETING DEPT. Annual report for the year ended 31st March, 1961. Kingston, 1962. 10 p. 254.8 J224
- 6532 KIEFER, M. The miracle of modern food distribution. *Baking Indus.* 118(1492):69-70. Sept. 29, 1962. 389.8 B17
- 6533 LANKSHEAR, H. J. W. To be or not to be. *Agr. Merchant* 42(5):51-53. May 1962. 10 Ag89
Larger agricultural marketing firms.
- 6534 MEURS, S. W. Selling is important work. (Du) *Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded.* 46(6):87,89. June 1962. 12 N287
- 6535 MOORE, J. R. Co-ops in the changing market structure. *Better Farming Methods* 34(8):16-17,21. Aug. 1962. 58.8 B46
- 6536 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report on the transport statistics of New Zealand for the year 1961. Wellington, 1962. 47 p. 271.2 C33Rs
Agricultural products included.
- 6537 NIGERIA. EASTERN REGION. MARKETING BOARD. Sixth annual report, 1st January, 1960-31st December, 1960. Port Harcourt, 1961. 72 p. 286.9 N565
- 6538 PILLAI, P. B. N. Agricultural marketing in Andhra Pradesh, Madras and Kerala. *Agr. Situation India* 17(1):21-26. Apr. 1962. 281.9 In23
- 6539 SWEDEN. KOMMERSKOLLEGIUM. Kooperativ verksamhet [Co-operative activity], 1960. Stockholm, 1962. 98 p. 257.3 St2K
Table of contents, summary and some table headings also in English.
Includes farm marketing cooperatives.
- 6540 TAWSE, W. J. Food merchandising—today and tomorrow. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 17(2):18-20. Mar./Apr. 1962. 7 Ag8
- 6541 U. S. BUR. OF TRANSPORT ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Freight commodity statistics, class I railroads in the United States, for the year ended December 31, 1961. Washington, 1963. 244 p. (Statement No. 62100 (thirty-eighth in the series)) 168 F88
Agricultural products included.
- 6542 U. S. DEPT. OF THE ARMY. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterborne commerce of the United States, calendar year 1961. Part 1, Waterways and harbors, Atlantic Coast. Detroit, 1962. 360 p., map. 152.25 W29
- 6543 U. S. DEPT. OF THE ARMY. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterborne commerce of the United States, calendar year 1961. Part 2, Vicksburg, Miss., 1962. 207 p., maps. 152.25 W29
- 6544 U. S. DEPT. OF THE ARMY. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterborne commerce of the United States, calendar year 1961. Part 4. San Francisco, 1962? 204 p., map. 152.25 W29
- 6545 WOODS, W. S. Planning a marketing organization. *Better Farming Methods* 34(8):7. Aug. 1962. 58.8 B46
- 6546 ZIBOLD, K. Problems of organizing a new wholesale market. (Ge) *Obst u. Gemüse* 26(8):16-18. Aug. 1962. 286.83 Ob72

GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

- 6547 ANDERSON, E. C. Surveillance for radiological contamination in foods. *Amer. J. Pub. Health* 52(9):1391-1400. Sept. 1962. 449.9 Am3J
- 6548 CHAPMAN, D. G. Additives in our foods. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 17(2):57-59,64. Mar./Apr. 1962. 7 Ag8
Processing chemicals and insecticide residue tolerances.
- 6549 COPLEY, M. J., OLSON, R. L., and VAN ARSDEL, W. B. A method for evaluating frozen food flavors. *Frosted Food Field* 35(3):22-23. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F922
- 6550 DILIELLO, L. R. Transmission and control of *Staphylococcus* food poisoning. *Sch. Lunch J.* 16(7):22-24,27-28. Sept. 1962. 389.8 Sch6
- 6551 DURRENMATT, K. Food regulations and international trade. *Food Technol.* 16(10):91-92,94. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7398
- 6552 FRANKEL, E. N. Hydroperoxides. *Symp. Foods [Proc.]* 2:51-78. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 389.9 Sy64
Lipid deterioration.
Includes discussion.
- 6553 GOLBERG, L. Toxicology of food additives. *Food Processing & Packaging* 31(372):343-344. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F738
- 6554 GOODRICH, W. W. The case for the Factory Inspection Amendment. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 17(9):516-522. Sept. 1962. 389.58 F732
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.
- 6555 GREGSON, R. A. M. A rating-scale method for determining absolute taste thresholds. *J. Food Sci.* 27(4):376-380. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 389.8 F7322
- 6556 HABBERTON, B. G. Preemption by Federal Government in the field of food regulation. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 25(9):286-290. Sept. 1962. 44.8 J824

- 6557 INGOLD, K. U. Metal catalysis. Symp. Foods [Proc.] 2:93-121. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 389.9 Sy64
Includes discussion.
- 6558 INGREDIENT standards proposed in Food Chemicals "Codex." Food Engin. 34(10):100. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F737
- 6559 KEENEY, M. Secondary degradation products. Symp. Foods [Proc.] 2:79-89. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 389.9 Sy64
Food lipids.
- 6560 KEMP, G. E., PROCTOR, R., and BROWNE, A. S. Foodborne disease in California with special reference to *Clostridium perfringens* (welchii). Pub. Health Rpt. 77(10):910-914. Ref. Oct. 1962. 151.65 P96
- 6561 KIEFE, R. Legal regulations for food inspection in France. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(9):245-248. Sept. 1962. 389.8 D482
- 6562 KLEINFELD, V. A. Conflicts in legislation and regulations. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 17(9):523-533. Sept. 1962. 389.58 F732
Includes food.
- 6563 KLINE, O. L. FDA and the food industry. II. Science—background of enforcement. Food Technol. 16(10):62-65. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7398
- 6564 KOCH, R. B. Dehydrated foods and model systems. Symp. Foods [Proc.] 2:230-251. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 389.8 Sy64
Lipid oxidation.
- 6565 LARRICK, G. P. FDA and the food industry. I. present and future. Food Technol. 16(9):28-31. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F7398
- 6566 LARRICK, G. P. Scope and responsibility of Government in development and regulation of chemical additives for food. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 17(9):548-552. Sept. 1962. 389.58 F732
- 6567 LEA, C. H. The oxidative deterioration of food lipids. Symp. Foods [Proc.] 2:3-28. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 389.9 Sy64
Includes discussion.
- 6568 LUNDBERG, W. O. Mechanisms. Symp. Foods [Proc.] 2:31-50. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 389.9 Sy64
Oxidative deterioration of food lipids.
Includes discussion.
- 6569 MACCOLL, W. A. Are pesticides backfiring? Ohio Milk Prod. 34(9):10-11. Sept. 1962. 280.28 Oh33
Hazards and safeguards in insecticides and herbicides and danger of residues on foods.
- 6570 PARKER, L. T. The judge speaks. Food Engin. 34(9):90-94. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F737
Legal aspects of food inspection.
- 6571 ROE, R. S. FDA and the food industry. III. Regulations, tolerances and technology. Food Technol. 16(10):66-68. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7398
- 6572 SAWYER, F. M., and others. Repeatability estimates in sensory-panel selection. J. Food Sci. 27(4):386-393. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 389.8 F7322
H. Stone, H. Abplanalp, and G. F. Stewart, joint authors.
- 6573 SHORTT, W. M. U.K. food legislation—a changing scene. Food Processing & Packaging 31(372):347-348. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F738
- 6574 SLADE, F. H. Accurate weighing. Food Processing & Packaging 31(373):381-384. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F738
- 6575 SLADE, F. H. Automation in food processing. 10. Weighing equipment. Food Processing & Packaging 31(372):331-334. (Cont.) Sept. 1962. 389.8 F738
- 6576 STONE, H., OUGH, C. S., and PANGBORN, R. M. Determination of odor difference thresholds. J. Food Sci. 27(2):197-202. Mar./Apr. 1962. 389.8 F7322
- 6577 TAPPEL, A. L. Hematin compounds and lipoxidase as biocatalysts. Symp. Foods [Proc.] 2:122-138. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 389.9 Sy64
Includes discussion.
- 6578 TODD, F. A., and MITCHELL, D. M. Fallout and food. Sch. Lunch J. 16(7):60, 63, 66-68, 70. Sept. 1962. 389.8 Sch6
- 6579 VASCONCELLOS, H., and others. Food poisoning produced by *Staphylococcus enterotoxin*. (Sp) Rev. Bras. de Quim. (Cien. & Indus.) 53 (318):634, 636, 638, 640. June 1962. 385 R322
M. L. Bastos, S. de C. Frago, and N. M. Fonseca, joint authors.
- 6580 WARBURTON, S., and others. Outbreak of foodborne illness attributed to tin. Pub. Health Rpt. 77(9):798-800. Sept. 1962. 151.65 P96
W. Udler, R. M. Ewert, and W. S. Haynes, joint authors.
- 6581 WHITE-STEVENS, R. H. Faddists hampering progress. Agr. Chem. 17(9):28, 32. Sept. 1962. 381 Ag8
In relation to use of agricultural chemicals.
- 6582 WILLIS, P. S., and RANKIN, W. B. Federal food law questions and answers. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 17(9):534-538. Sept. 1962. 389.58 F732

PACKING AND PACKAGING

- 6583 ALLEN, L. The development and evaluation of corn carbohydrate coatings for foods. Diss. Abs. 23(2):595. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 6584 ANGEL, T. H. Protecting foods from heat and light; advantages of foil. Food Mfr. 37(9):469-470. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F736
Aluminum foil.
- 6585 BRADLEY, R. L., and STINE, C. M. Simple device for obtaining samples of headspace gas directly from sealed containers for analysis by gas chromatography. J. Dairy Sci. 45(10):1259. Oct. 1962. 44.8 J822
Food containers.
- 6586 DAVIS, E. G. Electroplate for food containers. II. The corrosion performance of tinplate. Food Preserv. Q. 22(2):38-41. Ref. June 1962. 389.9 Au7F
- 6587 DAY, F. T. Fibreboard kegs for food packaging. Food Mfr. 37(9):473-474. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F736
- 6588 DENYSEN, S. P. Plastics, laminations and films as used in food industry packaging. 1. Food Indus. So. Africa 15(3):42-43. July 1962. 389.8 F7372
- 6589 DENYSEN, S. P. Plastics, laminations and films as used in food industry packaging. 2. Food Indus. So. Africa 15(4):35, 37, 39. Aug. 1962. 389.8 F7372
- 6590 GRISWOLD, H. T., and WHITTIER, C. P. Innovations in glass containers. Food Technol. 16 (10):78, 80-81. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7398
- 6591 HALL, E. G., and MELLOR, J. D. Bulk bins for fruit storage. Food Preserv. Q. 22(2):49-50. June 1962. 389.9 Au7F
- 6592 KENNEDY, J. G. Plastics for food packaging. 3. Polystyrene. Food Mfr. 37(9):458-461. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F736
- 6593 KLEIN, M. G. Packaging for frozen foods. Frosted Food Field 35(4):43-44. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F922
- 6594 LEWIS, C. A. The containers and packaging story. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Activ. Rpt. 13(2):105-110. June 1961. 389.9 As74A
Food containers included.
- 6595 McCONNELL, J. E. W., and COLLIER, C. P. Gases sterilize containers. Food Engin. 34(12):96-98. Dec. 1962. 389.8 F737
- 6596 PACKAGING. 1. Packaging materials. Food Mfr. 37(9):444, 447-448. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F736
- 6597 POLYETHYLENE-coated carton boosts single-service packaging. Food Engin. 34(8):50-51. Aug. 1962. 389.8 F737
- 6598 SANDI, E. Use of nitrous oxide in food packaging as a propellant and foaming agent; food hygienic aspects. (Hu) Elelmezési Ipar 16 (6):176-177. June 1962. 290.9 M57
English summary.
- 6599 SCHUCKER, R. E. An evaluation of methods for measuring consumer reactions to retail packages. Diss. Abs. 23(3):1069. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
Food packages.

- 6600 SHOCKLEY, R. T. Picking pouch for freeze-dries. *Food Engin.* 34(12):100-101. Dec.1962. 389.8 F737
- 6601 SHOTT, J. G. Progress in piggyback and containerization. Washington, Pub. Aff. Inst., 1961. 67 p. 289.4 Sh8
- 6602 THOMPSON, R. E. Trend to table server packages. *Glass Packer* 41(10):13-16. Oct.1962. 309.8 G463
- 6603 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY. Packaging and labeling practices. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess. pursuant to S. Res. 258. Pt. 3. February 13, 14, 15; March 20, 28; April 2 and 3, 1962. Washington, 1962. p. 587-1104.
Includes food products.

PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

- 6604 BAGGE, F. Farm prices in 1961. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 73(3):54-58. Jan.20,1962. 11 L234
- 6605 BLACK, E. C. Farmers and the farm price-support program. *Miss. Banker* 47(4):16,32, 34. Sept.1962. 284.8 M69
- 6606 KHAN, R. N. Statistical analysis of prices paid and prices received by farmers. Punjab (Pakistan). *Bd. Econ. Inq.* P. 126,70 p. 1962. 281.9 In2
- 6607 ROY, P. Food discounter—new threat to farm prices? *Better Farming Methods* 34(8):10-12. Aug.1962. 58.8 B46
- 6608 SPAETH, D. H. The determination of price by negotiation in agricultural markets. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1215-1216. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 6609 SWEDEN. SOCIALSTYRELSEN. Konsumentpriser och indexberäkningar [Consumer prices and index computations], 1961. Stockholm, 1962. 27 p. 284.39 Sw33
English summary.

PROCESSING AND STORAGE

- 6610 AISO, K. On the safety of CTC as a food additive. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries.* B. 28(1): 117-124,148-149. Ref. Jan.1962. 414.9 J274
English summary, p. 148.
Antibiotic.
- 6611 ALMASI, E. Weight losses during cold storage of food. (Hu) *Elelmezési Ipar* 16(6):171-175. June 1962. 290.9 M57
English summary.
- 6612 ANQUEZ, M. Present trends in the use of cold by cooperatives. (Fr) *Coop. Agr. [Paris]* 9 (103/104):103-106. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C78972
Refrigeration equipment used by agricultural cooperatives.
- 6613 ASSELBERGS, E. A. M. Providing the professional personnel. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 17(2):62-63. Mar./Apr.1962. 7 Ag8
College programs giving degree in food technology.
- 6614 ASSOCIATION OF FOOD AND DRUG OFFICIALS OF THE UNITED STATES. Model frozen food handling code; complete text. *Frosted Food Field* 35(4):50-51,57-59. Oct.1962. 389.8 F922
- 6615 BENEZIT, A. Collective locker plant installations. (Fr) *Coop. Agr. [Paris]* 9(103/104):81-84. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C78972
- 6616 BOTELHO, A. T. Aspects of food preservation. (Por) *Conservas de Peixe* 17(197):19,35; (198):17,32. Aug.-Sept.1962. 389.8 C7692
- 6617 BOUCHER, R. M. G., and WEINER, A. L. Sonic defoaming—its present status. *Food Processing* 23(10):85-88. Oct.1962. 389.8 F7325
In food processing.
- 6618 BROOKS, P. F. Food processing in Holland. *Food Trade Rev.* 32(8):34-36,44. Aug.1962. 389.8 F7334
- 6619 CARLSON, V. R. Aseptic processing advances. *I. Food Engin.* 34(12):44-45. Dec.1962. 389.8 F737

- 6620 CASOLI, U. The freeze-drying of foods. (It) *Indus. Conserve* 37(2):91-106. Ref. Apr./June 1962. 389.8 In23
English summary.
- 6621 CHICHESTER, C. O. Chemical aspects of food processing. *Food Preserv. Q.* 22(2):25-32. Ref. June 1962. 389.9 Au7F
- 6622 CHIPAULT, J. R. High energy irradiation. *Symp. Foods [Proc.]* 2:151-169. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 389.9 Sy64
Includes discussion.
- 6623 CLARK, B. S. Evaluation of Israel canned food industry, technical problems; final report. Jaffa, *Food Indus. Adv. Serv.*, 1961. 58 p. Ref. 389.3 C542
International Cooperation Administration. Project No. PID/T3-271-23-222-3-90282/00120 under CIPM work assignment No. 18.
- 6624 EGLI, W. The Swiss processing industry in the year 1961. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüservwert.* 47(19):591-593. Oct.4,1962. 389.8 K832
- 6625 FREEZING refrigeration air-conditioning. *Food Engin.* 34(9):69-76,81-82,84. Sept.1962. 389.8 F737
- 6626 FREIXO, J. Action of cold in food preservation. (Por) *Conservas de Peixe* 17(198):29,32. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 389.8 C7692
Refrigeration.
- 6627 FREIXO, J. Applications of cold in food preservation. (Por) *Conservas de Peixe* 17(197): 27,34. (Cont.) Aug.1962. 389.8 C7692
Refrigeration and freezing.
- 6628 FROZEN FOODS ALL-INDUSTRY COORDINATING COMMITTEE. Frozen food handling bibliography. *Frosted Food Field* 35(2):12-13,19. Aug.1962. 389.8 F922
- 6629 FROZEN FOODS ALL-INDUSTRY COORDINATING COMMITTEE. Voluntary operating practices; complete text. *Frosted Food Field* 35(4):60-61. Oct.1962. 389.8 F922
Handling practices.
- 6630 FUJII, T., and OBA, K. Purification of starch by surface active agents. X-XI. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan.* J. 36(9):728-738. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 6631 GAUTHIER, J. M. Sanitation in canning is defined. *Canad. Food Indus.* 33(9):40-42. Sept. 1962. 286.83 C166
- 6632 GORESLINE, H. E. Planning today for horizons of tomorrow. U. S. Qmaster. *Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Activ. Rpt.* 13 (2):52-60. June 1961. 389.9 As74A
Research in food processing and packing and nutrition.
- 6633 GROTH, H. F. Some basic principles of food freezing. *ASHRAE Journal* 4(10):54-55. Oct. 1962. 295.8 Am3
- 6634 GUNZENHAUSER, M. K. The food scientist and food machinery. *Food Technol.* 16(10):45-46. Oct.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 6635 HAGGMAN, J., and NIKKILA, O. E. Chemical preservatives in foodstuffs. V. The effect of benzoic acid on the sporulation of *Bacillus megaterium*. *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 34(2):96-106. Ref. 1962. 20 Su7M
- 6636 HAMM, R. Food processing with chemicals. (Ge) *Ernähr.-Umschau* 9(5):140-142. (Cont.) July 1962. 389.8 Er66
Includes the problem of harmful substances.
- 6637 HARPER, J. M., BIRD, E. W., and CAULFIELD, W. J. Modification of a Swenson research spray dryer and its operational characteristics. *Food Technol.* 16(9):140-144. Ref. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 6638 HOBLYN, E. H. T. Recent developments in food machinery. *Food Processing & Packaging* 31(372):349-350. Sept.1962. 389.8 F738
- 6639 HUNT, F. E., and WILSON, E. D. How American homemakers handle frozen foods; a preliminary report. *Quick Frozen Foods* 25(2):51-53. Sept.1962. 389.8 Q4

- 6640 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 1, LONDON, 1962. [Papers]. Food Processing & Packaging 31(372):337-352. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F738
- 6641 JACKSON, J. M. The increased application of food technology in the fast-moving food industry. Canner/Packer 131(10):105-106. Sept. 25, 1962. 286.83 C16
- 6642 JOHNSTON, F. B. Science and food processing. Agr. Inst. Rev. 17(2):15-17, 25. Mar./Apr. 1962. 7 Ag8
Chiefly equipment.
- 6643 KALOYEREAS, S. A. A new germicidal ice for food preservation. La. Agr. 5(4):6, 13. Summer 1962. 100 L939
- 6644 KOVAC, G. M., and ZIEMBA, J. V. Anti-comminution—a useful processing aid. Food Engin. 34(8):41-44. Aug. 1962. 389.8 F737
- 6645 KUPRIANOFF, J. Technical advances in food technology; report on the 1st European symposium "Food technology," October 26 and 27, 1961 in Frankfurt a. M. (Ge) Chem.-Ingen.-Tech. 34(7):475-478. July 1962. 384 C428
English summary.
- 6646 LAWTON, F. J. Britain's food processing industry; some post-war trends. Food Processing & Packaging 31(372):339-340. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F738
- 6647 MCHENRY, E. W. Processed foods and health. Agr. Inst. Rev. 17(2):60-61. Mar./Apr. 1962. 7 Ag8
Harmlessness of processing; includes food faddism.
- 6648 MACQUIRE, J. F. Vacuum freeze-dried foods are off to promising start in the market place. Natl. Provisioner 147(14):141-143. Oct. 6, 1962. 286.85 N21
- 6649 MCREYNOLDS, J. W. Better materials handlings. (Extr.) Milling 139(8):186, 188. Aug. 24, 1962. 298.8 M622
- 6650 MAGUIRE, J. F. Freeze-drying moves ahead in U. S. I. Food Engin. 34(8):54-56. Aug. 1962. 389.8 F737
- 6651 MAGUIRE, J. F. Freeze-drying moves ahead in U. S. II. Food Engin. 34(9):48-52. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F737
- 6652 MARTIN, S. State of the industry. Quick Frozen Foods 25(2):45-50, 112. Sept. 1962. 389.8 Q4
- 6653 MELLOR, J. D. Accelerated freeze-drying of foodstuffs. Food Preserv. Q. 22(2):41-48. Ref. June 1962. 389.9 Au7F
- 6654 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FROZEN FOOD PACKERS. Frozen food pack statistics, 1961. Washington, D. C., 1962. 51 p. 389.9 N2123
- 6655 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. ECONOMIC DEPT. DIV. OF RURAL ECONOMICS. Warehousing in India. Reserve Bank India. B. 16(7):1020-1027. July 1962. 284.9 R31B
- 6656 ROBERTS, W. M. Food Science & Processing, new department in School of Agriculture. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 20(1/2):8-9. Summer/Autumn 1961. 100 N81R
- 6657 SCHIERBAUM, F., TAUFEL, K., and ULMANN, M. The hydration of starches. III. Moisture removal of starches under the influence of infrared rays. (Ge) Starke 14(5):161-167. May 1962. 309 St22
- 6658 SCHUTZSACK, U. Lines of development in food processing. (Ge) Umschau 62(14):429-432. (Cont.) July 15, 1962. 474 Um7
Includes preservation.
- 6659 SHIFFMAN, M. A., and JACOBSON, F. B. Observations on an in-service training course in food technology for sanitarians. J. Milk & Food Technol. 25(9):282-285. Sept. 1962. 44.8 J824
- 6660 STUCKEY, B. N. Antioxidants. Symp. Foods [Proc.] 2:139-150. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 389.9 Sy64
Includes discussion.
- 6661 SUBRAHMANYAN, V. The place of food technology in combating hunger & malnutrition. Food Technol. 16(10):23-27. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7398
- 6662 SYMONS, H. W. Advances in food factory hygiene. Food Processing & Packaging 31(372):351-352. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F738
- 6663 TOROK, G. Food sterilization. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 79(6):517-528. Ref. June 1962. 383 As7
- 6664 U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERV. ROBERT A. TAFT SANITARY ENGINEERING CENTER. Laboratory methods for prevention and control of food-borne disease (9M). Cincinnati, Ohio, 1961. various paging. 151.66 L11L
Conducted by Milk and Food Training training program.
- 6665 USDA's western lab is currently doing pilot-plant studies on tumbling freeze drying. Food Processing 23(10):67 Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7325
- 6666 WATSON, E. L., and NEILSON, N. E. Is industry demanding more food technologists. Canad. Food Indus. 33(10):39, 41, 43-44. Oct. 1962. 286.83 C166
- 6667 WILLIAMS, E. W. West Coast tour. II. Southern California. Quick Frozen Foods 25(2):54-55, 112. Sept. 1962. 389.8 Q4
- 6668 WILLIAMS, S. B. Future foods—Canada's position. Agr. Inst. Rev. 17(2):12-14, 36. Mar./Apr. 1962. 7 Ag8
Growth of processing industry.
- 6669 ZUNIGA MORALES, J. Study of the general conditions of refrigeration in the country. (Sp) Agr. y Ganad. [Santiago] 6(25):24-30. Second Q. 1961. 9.3 Ag88
Chile.

STATISTICS

- 6670 ACREAGE of agricultural crops by republic for 1961 and 1962 (on all categories of farms). (Rus) Vest. Statist. 9:91-94. 1962. 267 V63
Statistics.
- 6671 ARGENTINA. DIRECCION NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Censo nacional, 1960; agropecuario [National census 1960; agriculture]. Buenos Aires, 1961? 7v. 255.1 Es823Ca
Data for Catamarca, Chaco, Jujuy, Rio Negro, Santa Fe, Santa Cruz, and San Juan.
- 6672 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Pocket compendium of Australian statistics, No. 47, 1962. Canberra, 1962. 248 p. 271 Au72Pc
Agricultural statistics included.
- 6673 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Primary industries. Part II. Non-rural industries and value of production, 1959-60, bulletin No. 54. Canberra, 1961. 90 p. 271 Au72P
Includes agricultural and forestry statistics.
- 6674 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. TASMANIAN OFF. Production statistics primary industries, 1960-61 and meteorology, 1961. Hobart, 1962. 60 p. 271.5 St2Pr
- 6675 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. WESTERN AUSTRALIAN OFF. Statistical register of Western Australia for 1960-61; statistical summary from 1829. Perth, 1962. 23 p. 271.7 R26S
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 6676 CHRISTENSEN, R. P., and AINES, R. O. Economic effects of acreage control programs in the 1950's. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 18, 51 p., map. Oct. 1962. A281.9 Ag8A
- 6677 GERMANY. (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC). STAATLICHE ZENTRALVERWALTUNG FÜR STATISTIK. Statistisches Jahrbuch 1962, 7. Jahrgang [Statistical yearbook 1962, 7th year]. Berlin, 1962. various paging, maps. 265 G3192
Includes statistics of agriculture and forestry.
- 6678 GONZALEZ GALINDO, A. Agriculture: cultivated areas in 1961. (Sp) Rev. Sind. de Estad. 17(66):2-8. Second Q. 1962. 263 Es8B
- 6679 HUNGARY. KOZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL. Mezogazdasági statisztikai zsebkönyv [Agricultural statistical pocketbook]. Budapest, 1962. 327 p. 266.5 M57
- 6680 INDIA. CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION. Statistical abstract, India, 1961, new series, No. 10. Delhi, 1961. 840 p. 269.5 Ec72S
Includes agricultural and forestry statistics.

- 6681 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Estimates of area and production of principal crops in India, 1956-57. Vol. II. Detailed tables. Delhi, 1962. 356 p. 269.5 St2Ar
- 6682 INDONESIA. BIRO PUSAT STATISTIK. Statistical pocketbook of Indonesia, 1961. Djakarta, 1961. 273 p.,map. 272 In24S
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 6683 IRAQ. CENTRAL BUR. OF STATISTICS. Statistical abstract, 1961. Baghdad, 1962. 373 p. 269.8 Ir1
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 6684 JABINE, T. B., HURLEY, R., and HURWITZ, W. N. Sample design and estimation procedure for the 1960 sample survey of agriculture in the USA. *Inst. Internatl. de Statis. Rev.* 29 (3):1-12. 1961. 251.8 In7
- 6685 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Abstract of statistics on agriculture, forestry, and fisheries, Japan, 1961. Tokyo, 1962. 134 p. 269.7 Ag87
- 6686 KISHEN, K., ASTHANA, R. S., and AVASTHY, K. P. Estimation of area and production of important crops in the non-reporting hilly areas of U. P. *Agr. Situation India* 17(1):9-13. Apr.1962. 281.9 In23
- 6687 KOREA (REPUBLIC) ECONOMIC PLANNING BOARD. Han'guk t'onggye yon'gam [Korea statistical yearbook], No. 8, 1961. Seoul, 1961. 473 p. 269.7 K846
In Korean and English.
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 6688 NEBRASKA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND INSPECTION. Nebraska agricultural statistics; annual report, 1960. Lincoln, 1962. 136 p.,map. 2 N274
Statistical Reporting Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 6689 NETHERLANDS. CENTRAAL BUR. VOOR DE STATISTIEK. Statistical year book of the Netherlands, 1959-1960. Zeist, 1962. 402 p.,maps. 259 N38
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 6690 NIESCHULZ, A. The development of yields from agricultural land and their prediction. (*Ge*) *Agrarwirtschaft* 11(9):283-290. Sept. 1962. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
- 6691 NORTH CAROLINA. FEDERAL-STATE CROP REPORTING SERV. North Carolina agricultural statistics, 1962. N. C. Agr. Statis. 107,73 p., maps. 1962. 2 N815F
Statistical Reporting Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture and Division of Agricultural Statistics, North Carolina Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 6692 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Jordbruksstatistikk, 1961. Agricultural statistics, 1961. Oslo, 1962. 91 p. 257.2 St2La
English summary.
Table of contents also in English.
- 6693 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Norge Norges industri, produksjonsstatistikk 1960. Industrial production statistics. Annual survey 1960. Oslo, 1962. 147 p. 257.2 St2P
Table of contents also in English.
Includes agricultural products.
- 6694 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. FARM ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS BR. Agricultural statistics for Ontario, year 1961. Toronto, 1962? 126 p.,maps. 253.6 In2R
- 6695 POLAND. GLOWNY URZAD STATYSTYCZNY. Concise statistical yearbook of Poland, 1962, vol. IV. Warszawa, 1962. 196 p.,map. 267.2 G51Co
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 6696 RHEINLAND-PFALZ. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch fur Rheinland-Pfalz [Statistical yearbook for Rheinland-Pfalz 1962]. Bad Ems, 1962. 338 p. 265 R34J
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 6697 RUMANIA. CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD. Rumanian statistical pocket book, 1962. n. p., 1962. 231 p.,map. 267.8 St23
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 6698 SANKPAL, G. M. The plan of the 1960-61 Census of Agriculture in Colombia. *Estadística* 20 (74):116-130. Mar.1962. 251.8 Es8
- 6699 SZIKSZAI, MRS. I. The growth of agricultural production in Hungary. (*Hu*) *Statis. Szemle* 40 (7):679-689. July 1962. 266.5 St2M
- 6700 TAIWAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Taiwan agricultural yearbook, 1962 edition. (Ch) Taipei, 1962. 265 p. 269.1 F762
Contents and table headings in English; a statistical compilation.
- 6701 TASMANIA. STATISTICIAN. The pocket year book of Tasmania, 1962. Hobart, 1962. 192 p. 271.5 St2P
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 6702 U. S. S. R. TSENTRAL'NOE STATISTICHE-SKOE UPRAVLENIE. Narodnoe khozyaistvo v 1961 godu; statisticheskii ezhegodnik [The national economy of the U S S R in 1961; a statistical annual]. Moskva, 1962. 861 p. 267 Un35N
Includes agriculture.
- 6703 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. County and city data book, 1962; a statistical abstract supplement. Washington, 1962. 669 p. 157.41 C838
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 6704 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. U. S. Census of Agriculture: 1959. General report—vol. II—statistics by subjects—ch. IX. Value of farm products. Washington, 1962. 951-995 p.,maps. 157.41 C3325
- 6705 WEST BENGAL. PROVINCIAL STATISTICAL BUR. Statistical hand book, 1961. Alipore, 1962. 160 p. 269.52 W52St
Includes agriculture.
- 6706 WEST BENGAL STATE STATISTICAL BUR. Statistical abstract West Bengal, 1959. Alipore, 1962. 545 p.,map. 269.52 W52
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 6707 WISCONSIN. FEDERAL-STATE CROP REPORTING SERV. 1955-60 crop summary. Wis. Dept. Agr. Spec. B. 80,101 p. Mar.1962. 2 W752S
Wisconsin State Department of Agriculture and Statistical Reporting Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 6708 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Ratarstvo, vocarstvo i vinogradarstvo 1960 [Crop farming, fruit growing and viticulture 1960]. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statis. Statis. B. 217,63 p. Nov.1961. 266.9 Sa9S
Foreword, contents, and table headings in English.

BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

- 6709 ALLEN, R. L. Automatic control of brandy columns. *Wines & Vines* 43(8):31-32. Aug. 1962. 95.8 C122
- 6710 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries, 1960-61, No. 25. Wineries and distilleries. Canberra, 1962. 10 p. 271 Au72Ma
- 6711 BAILEY, S. D., and others. Studies on the volatile components of different varieties of cocoa beans. *J. Food Sci.* 27(2):165-170. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 389.8 F7322
D. G. Mitchell, M. L. Bazinet, and C. Weurman, joint authors.
- 6712 BEECH, F. W., and POLLARD, A. Wines and juices. London, Hutchinson, 1961. 180 p. Ref. 390.1 B393
Manufacture.
- 6713 BEGUNOVA, R. D., ZAKHARINA, O. S., and DRBOGLAV, E. S. Use of ionites for obtaining tartaric acid. (*Rus*) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 5:11-15. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 6714 BENNETT, J. F. How California wines benefit from the wine marketing order. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 51(1):1-8. Apr.1962. 2 C12M
- 6715 BOHM, E. A simple pouring apparatus for determination of fluid acids in wines and juices. (*Ge*) *Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau* 58(9):255. Sept.1962. 389.8 D482

- 6716 BRODIE, G. A. The plantation industry—a harassed free enterprise. *Planters' Chron.* 57 (12):194-195,204. June 15,1962. 22 P693
Tea and coffee.
- 6717 CALVERT, R. "A tavola non s'invecchia." *Wines & Vines* 43(8):21-22. Aug.1962. 95.8 C122
Wine promotion.
- 6718 CUTHBERT, N., and BLACK, W. Tea and jute. *Times Rev. Indus. (n.s.)* 16(188):51-52. Sept. 1962. 286.8 T4822
- 6719 DATTA, P. R., and others. Use of gas chromatography to identify geographical origin of some spices. *Food Technol.* 16(10):116-119. Ref. Oct.1962. 389.8 F7398
H. Susi, H. C. Higman, and V. J. Filipic, joint authors.
- 6720 DETECTS adulterated vanilla. *Food Engin.* 34 (8):94-97. Aug.1962. 389.8 F737
Paper chromatography.
- 6721 DUSSEL, L. Products of Madagascar: cloves. (Fr) *B. de Madagascar* 12(191):325-338. Apr. 1962. 25 M26
Industry.
- 6722 EGOROV, I. A., and RODOPULO, A. K. Separation of 3,5-dinitrobenzoates of cognac alcohols by the method of distribution paper chromatography. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 146(1):210-212. 1962. 511 P444A
- 6723 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Le café dans le monde [Coffee in the world]. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2922,53 p. Sept.21,1962. 280.9 F843
- 6724 FURRER, P. New aspects of kieselguhr filtration. (Ge) (Condensed.) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(16):385-387; (17):416-417. Aug.4-18,1962. 80 Sch9
Quality of the guhr used in wine manufacture.
- 6725 GARNIER, P. Communications relative to the 1960-1961 agricultural season. IV. Observations on the situation of viticulture and the wine market. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(9):430-435. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 6726 HAMMEN, H. Is the Siegfried grape a hybrid in the sense of § 13. I WG? (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau* 58(9):256-258. Sept.1962. 389.8 D482
- 6727 HROMATKA, O., and POLESOFKY, W. Research on vinegar fermentation. VI-VII. (Ge) *Enzymologia* 24(6):341-359,372-374. Ref. Aug.15,1962. 390.08 En9
English summary.
- 6728 HUDSON, J. R., STEVENS, R., and WHITEAR, A. L. Hop resins and beer flavour. *Inst. Brewing J.* 68(5):431-438. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 390.9 In7
- 6729 JAULMES, P., BRUN, S., and CABANIS, J. C. The chlorine and bromine content of wines and research in brominated antiseptics. (Fr) *Chim. Analyt.* 44(8):327-330. Aug.1962. 383 An72
- 6730 KAUFMANN, H. P., and HAMSAGAR, R. S. For information of the lipids of the coffee bean. II. The change of lipids during the coffee roasting. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(8):734-738. Ref. Aug.1962. 384 C422
English summary.
- 6731 LUZ, F. Opening of a course. (Por) *Arco-Iris* 10(66):5. May/June 1962. 280.28 Ar2
On Brazilian coffee cooperatives.
- 6732 MANTOVI, F. Modena balsamic vinegar. (It) *Modena Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens.* 68(6):655-659. June 1962. 280.9 M722
- 6733 MARTAKOV, A. A., and others. Use of enzymes for increasing the yield of the must. (Rus) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 5:4-7. 1962. 95.8 V77
R. K. Moldabaeva, O. P. Dianova, and L. I. Beketaeva, joint authors.
Chiefly pectolytic enzymes from *Aspergillus niger*.
- 6734 MATTHEWS, J. S., SUGISAWA, H., and MACGREGOR, D. R. The flavor spectrum of apple-wine volatiles. *J. Food Sci.* 27(4):355-362. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 6735 MAZZEI, A. M. We make good wine. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(39):369 Sept.30, 1962. 16 It1G
Manufacture.
- 6736 MEJANE, J. The uncertainty of the distillery market: a hindrance to modernization. (Fr) *Coop. Agr. [Paris]* 9(103/104):163-166. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C78972
Includes fermentation techniques.
- 6737 MITCHELL, D. G. Cocoa bean splits into several products. *Candy Indus. & Confectioners J.* 119(5):15-16,19,21. Aug.28,1962. 398.8 C168
Processing.
- 6738 NAIR, J. H. Freeze-dried coffee. *World Coffee & Tea* 3(4):37-38. Aug.1962. 286.83 W89
- 6739 PEARSON, K. The language of wine. *Wines & Vines* 43(8):16-19. Aug.1962. 95.8 C122
- 6740 PFENNINGER, K. The mashing of pome fruit for distilling. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(16):395-398. Aug.4,1962. 80 Sch9
- 6741 POPOV, I. S. New developments in cognac manufacture. (Rus) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 5:39-41. 1962. 95.8 V77
Chiefly equipment.
- 6742 PROSTERMAN, A. M. New guidelines on European coffee. *World Coffee & Tea* 3(4):47-48. Aug.1962. 286.83 W89
Consumption.
- 6743 RAIMONDO, G. Cooperation in the wine industry. (It) *Alessandria. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Rass. Econ.* 16(4):33-35. July/Aug.1962. 287 AL24
- 6744 REDDY, H. S. Looking ahead. *Kothari's Econ. Guide & Investors' Handb. India* 24(1):377-378. 1961, pub.1962. 297.8 K84
Coffee industry.
- 6745 REYNAUD, M. Techniques and equipment for quality wine production. (Fr) *Coop. Agr. [Paris]* 9(103/104):145,147,149. Aug./Sept. 1962. 280.28 C78972
- 6746 ROBERTS, E. A. H. Economic importance of flavonoid substances: tea fermentation. In *Geissman, T. A., ed. The chemistry of flavonoid compounds*, p.468-512. Ref. 1962. 387.1 G274
- 6747 ROSE, A. H. *Industrial microbiology*. London, Butterworth, 1961. 286 p. Ref. 442 R722
Includes brewing and fermentation.
- 6748 SILVERMAN, M. An examination of the State's wine medical research program. *Calif. Dept. Agr. B.* 51(1):8-9. Apr.1962. 2 C12M
- 6749 SIL'YANOVA, YU. I. The "Nevezhinskaya" mountainash is a vitamin-containing raw material for the wine industry. (Rus) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 5:16-17. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 6750 SINGLETON, V. L., and OUGH, C. S. Complexity of flavor and blending of wines. *J. Food Sci.* 27(2):189-196. Mar./Apr.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 6751 TANNER, H. Manufacture of wine from myrtle whortleberry. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(17):421. Aug.18,1962. 80 Sch9
- 6752 TIBYRICA, I. W. Heat treatment of coffee berry. (Por) *Rural* 42(492):17. Apr.1962. 9.2 B733
- 6753 TRUSCOTT, J. H. L. Canadian wines. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 17(2):51-53. Mar./Apr.1962. 7 Ag8
- 6754 VAN ZYL, J. A. The microbiology of South African winemaking. II. The preservation of musts and wines with pyrocarbonic acid diethyl ester. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 5(2):293-304. Ref. June 1962. 24 Su3
- 6755 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA DIV. DE ESTADISTICA. Estimación de cosechas 1960: cacao [Crop estimates 1960: cacao]. Caracas, 1962. 21 p., maps. (EEA-62-034) 68.39 V55
- 6756 WROLSTAD, R. E., and JENNINGS, W. G. Volatile constituents of black pepper. II. *Food Technol.* 16(8):107-110. Aug.1962. 389.8 F7398

DAIRY PRODUCTS

- 6757 ACCAME, F. Education problems in dairying in Latin America. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(9):1109-1116. Sept.1962. 44.8 J822
Includes discussion.
- 6758 ALBA, J. DE. Training needed for leadership in dairying in Latin America. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(9):1116-1123. Sept.1962. 44.8 J822
Includes discussion.
- 6759 ANATER, F. A close-up of dairying in Alaska. *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(17):913, map. Sept.10, 1962. 44.8 H65
- 6760 ASHWORTH, N. Dairygrams from Denmark. *Milk Indus.* 51(4):75-77. Oct.1962. 44.8 M593
- 6761 BALASSO, G. Improved regulation of dairy production. (It) *Vicenza Econ.* 17(6):365-366. June 1962. 287 V662
- 6762 BOSS, J. (Legal) lactic acid and its literature. (Ge) *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 88(14):427-430. (Cont.) July 4, 1962. 307.8 Se4
English summary.
- 6763 BUYER'S guide to the dairy and ice cream industries, 1962. London, United Trade Press, 1962. 144 p. 225 B982
- 6764 CASELLA, N. C. The function of milk centrals. (It) *Foggia. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not.* 18(1/2):13. Jan./Apr.1962. 287 F68
- 6765 COOK, D. J. Teaching problems associated with the National Diploma in Dairying. *Dairy Indus.* 27(10):688-690. Oct.1962. 44.8 D1427
- 6766 COOK, H. L. Consequences of structural changes in the ice cream industry. *Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 236, 88 p. June 1962. 100 W75
- 6767 CROWE, L. K., and BOESIGER, D. L. Dairying—a changing industry. *Nebr. Expt. Sta. Q.* 9(2):14-16, map. Summer 1962. 100 N27N
- 6768 DAVIES, J. L., and HAYDOCK, G. What lies ahead for Europe. *Dairy Engin.* 79(9):293-297. Sept.1962. 44.8 D1426
Dairy industry in the European Common Market and European Free Trade Association countries.
- 6769 DAVIS, R. The "new look" fieldman and his place in an adequate quality control program. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 72(4):31, 142-143; (5):23, 52, 54-55. Oct.-Nov.1962. 44.8 So83
- 6770 DRAKELEY, T. J. IDF's vital role in world dairying. *Dairy Engin.* 79(9):285-288. Sept. 1962. 44.8 D1426
- 6771 DREWS, M. Reflections on the establishment of a common market for milk and milk products within the European Economic Community. (Ge) *Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber.* 14(3):181-204. 1962. 44.9 K542
English summary.
- 6772 DUFEK, O. Prodejny mléčných lahůdek [Preparation of milk delicacies]. *Praha, Vydavatelství Obchodu*, 1961. 90 p. (Knížnice Zbožíznaleckých Příruček, No. 2) 280.344 D87
- 6773 ELLENDER, A. J. Shock treatment for dairymen. *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(20):1077, 1082-1084. Oct.25, 1962. 44.8 H65
Statement before the Senate, introducing the dairy bill.
- 6774 FISCHER, F. 75 years of the Schweizerischer Milchwirtschaftlicher Verein 1887-1962. (Ge) *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 88(84):541-543. (Cont.) Oct.19, 1962. 44.8 Sch92
- 6775 FISCHER, F. 75 years of the Schweizerischer Milchwirtschaftlicher Verein 1887-1962. (Ge) *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 88(85):549-551. (Cont.) Oct.23, 1962. 44.8 Sch92
- 6776 HANSEN, R. A Danish dairy of new design. *Dairy Engin.* 79(9):320-324. Sept.1962. 44.8 D1426
- 6777 HANSEN, R. Denmark, dairy country. (Sp) *Indus. Lacteas* 12(7):14-16. Sept.1962. 286.85 In83
- 6778 HARTMANN, R. European integration and the Swiss dairy industry. (Ge) *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 88(56):361-362. July 13, 1962. 44.8 Sch92
- 6779 HEDRICK, T. L., and HALL, C. W. United States of America. *Dairy Engin.* 79(9):305-308, 325. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 D1426
Dairy industry situation.
- 6780 HEGGE, O. Milk policies of the Common Market. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 17:548-549, 557. Aug.17, 1962. 11 N8122
- 6781 HILL, L. The Danish dairy industry. (Ge) *Raifeisen-Rundschau* 14(8):292-293. Aug.1962. 284.28 R132
- 6782 HILLS, G. L. Australia. *Dairy Engin.* 79(9):309-310. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 D1426
Dairy industry.
- 6783 LANG, F. Eastern Europe. *Dairy Engin.* 79(9):315-319. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 D1426
Dairy industry situation.
- 6784 MCLAREN, J. Dairying in Denmark. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 33(3):245-252. Aug.1962. 23 T182T
- 6785 NICOLL, A. O., and others. Three USDA experts view the surplus. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 24(10):34-35, 151-155. Oct.1962. 44.8 Am38
R. G. Lewis, B. T. Shaw, and H. K. Stiebling, joint authors.
- 6786 NORDDEUTSCHER Molkerei- und Käserei-Adress-Kalender, 1962, 26 Jahrgang [North German dairy and cheese directory 1962, 26th year]. *Kempten-Allgäu, Deutsche Molkerei-Zeitung*, 1961. 44.8 N753
Almanac.
- 6787 ROBLIN, M. Ten thousand years of dairy production. (Fr) *Lait* 42(417):369-377. July/Aug. 1962. 44.8 L143
- 6788 SAAL, H. 1962 dairy show: tomorrow's ideas today. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 24(10):32-33. Oct. 1962. 44.8 Am38
23rd Dairy Industries Exposition at Atlantic City, October 28 - November 3.
- 6789 SAMALA, B. J. Answers to questions on dairying and dairy development. *Araneta J. Agr.* 8(4):203-205. Oct./Dec.1961. 25 Ar1
- 6790 SANTOS, I. M. DOS. Dairy products. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 7(2):97-98. Aug.1962. 24 G252
Industry.
- 6791 SCHULZ, M. E. The problem of abstracting papers for documentation and utilization. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaften* 17(9):519-521. Sept.1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
With particular reference to dairy publications.
- 6792 SCHWEIZERISCHE MILCHKOMMISSION. 34th activity report. (Ge) *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 88(60):385-387. July 27, 1962. 44.8 Sch92
- 6793 SCOTT, J. K. New Zealand. *Dairy Engin.* 79(9):311-314. Sept.1962. 44.8 D1426
Dairy industry situation.
- 6794 SOLBERG, P., and BREDHOLT, R. Recent dairy research in Scandinavia; a survey 1958-61. *Dairy Sci. Abs.* 24(9):415-425. Ref. Sept. 1962. 241 Im76
Literature survey.
- 6795 SYDOW, G. The 16th International Dairy Congress in Copenhagen; a review of the content of the reports classified according to *Bibliotheca Lactis*. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 17(9):458-472. Sept.1962. 44.8 M5933
- 6796 SYMPOSIUM: Education for leadership in dairying in Latin America. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(9):1109-1130. Sept.1962. 44.8 J822
Moderator: K. L. Turk.
- 6797 TENTONI, R. Milk, millennial food, ever vital. (It) *Agr. Ferrarese* 65(11):205-215. Nov.30, 1961. 16 Ag87
Analysis, sterilization, and regulation.
- 6798 VRIEND, J. I. M. De melkveehouderij in de Verenigde Staten [Dairying in the United States]. *Landb.-Econ. Inst. Bedrijfsecon. Meded.* 47, 81 p., maps. July 1962. 281.9 L23B
Includes prices and costs.

- 6799 WAUGH, R. K. Meeting the needs for leadership in dairying in Latin America. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(9):1123-1129. Sept.1962. 44.8 J822 Includes discussion.
- 6800 WEINERT, E. The value of dairy journals as a tool in research work and as a source of information for the utilization of research results. (Ge) *Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber.* 14(3):229-241. 1962. 44.9 K542 English summary.
- 6801 WELKE, W. R. A cost comparison and analysis of two model dairy plants designed to produce sterilized concentrated milk. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1220. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 6802 WORRILOW, G. M. Surmounting local, state, inter-state and regional problems in up-dating, revising, reorganizing, consolidating dairy science departments. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(9):1131-1137. Sept.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6803 ZEZZOS, R. Milk and dairy products among the Romans. (Fr) *Tech. Lait.* 18(378):10-12. July 20, 1962. 44.8 Of2
- Analysis and Composition
- 6804 ADACHI, S. Effect of gamma radiation on lactose. I. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(8):962-968. Ref. Aug. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 6805 ANTILA, M., LEHTINEN, O., and KARKKAINEN, V. J. The molecular distillation of butter fat. *Suomen Kemistilehti.* B 35(9):151-154. 1962. 385 Su7
- 6806 ASHWORTH, U. S., and CHAUDRY, M. A. Dye-binding capacity of milk proteins for amido black 10B and orange G. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(8):952-957. Aug.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6807 BALBA, M. K., EL-NEGOUMY, A. M., and MOHAMED, M. S. The ratio between dialysable and nondialysable phosphorus and citric acid in Egyptian milk. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 15(2):77-80. June 1962. 44.8 In28
- 6808 BELL, K. One-dimensional starch-gel electrophoresis of bovine skim-milk. *Nature [London]* 195(4842):705-706. Aug.18, 1962. 472 N21
- 6809 BOLLIGER, O. Research on the coli-aerogenes bacteria content of milk for cheese manufacture. (Ge) *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 88(70):446-447. Aug.31, 1962. 44.8 Sch92
- 6810 BRADLEY, R. L., HARMON, L. G., and STINE, C. M. Effect of potassium sorbate on some organisms associated with Cottage cheese spoilage. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 25(10):318-323. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J824
- 6811 BRAZIS, A. R., and BLACK, L. A. Bacterial counts of bulk for interstate shipment. II. Influence of farm and plant practices. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 25(8):240-247. Aug.1962. 44.8 J824
- 6812 BRUNNER, J. R. Protein-lipid interactions and their relation to the physical-chemical stability of concentrated milk; a review. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(8):943-951. Ref. Aug.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6813 CASTILLO, L. S., and others. Comparison of Orange G dye, formol titration, and Kjeldahl methods for milk protein determinations. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(9):1079-1082. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 J822
- G. W. Trimberger, C. R. Henderson, B. L. Herrington, and K. L. Turk, joint authors.
- 6814 DAHIYA, R. S. Symbiosis among lactic streptococci. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):795-796. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 6815 DEMOTT, B. J., HOLT, H. C., and CRAGLE, R. G. Some changes in cation composition of milk caused by ion exchange treatment. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(10):1159-1164. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6816 DORIER, P., and VERELLE, L. Research on glucose in altered milk. (Fr) *Lait* 42(418):481-486. Sept./Oct.1962. 44.8 L143 English summary.
- Milk treated with preservatives.
- 6817 DUNKLEY, W. L., FRANKLIN, J. D., and PANGBORN, R. M. Effects of fluorescent light on flavor, ascorbic acid, and riboflavin in milk. *Food Technol.* 16(9):112-118. Ref. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 6818 DUNKLEY, W. L., FRANKLIN, J. D., and PANGBORN, R. M. Influence of homogenization, copper, and ascorbic acid of light-activated flavor in milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(9):1040-1044. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6819 FOLTMANN, B. Studies on rennin. VI. Carlsberg Lab. *Compt. Rend. des Trav.* 32(27):425-444. Ref. 1962. 390.9 C19 Includes milk-clotting activity.
- 6820 FOX, K. K., and others. Colorimetric measurement of lactose in dairy products. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(5):408-410. Sept./Oct.1962. 381 J8223
- M. K. Harper, V. H. Holsinger, and M. J. Pallansch, joint authors.
- 6821 GALUSZKA, J. Use of TTC bullion for determination of the titer of coliform bacteria in milk samples. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 17(9):526-527. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 M463
- 6822 GORDON, C. F., HAINES, L. D., and ROSENTHAL, I. Insecticide residues: analytical method for determining 1-1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane in rat fat and cow's milk. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(5):380-384. Sept./Oct.1962. 381 J8223
- 6823 GOUGH, P., and JENNESS, R. Heat denaturation of β -lactoglobulins A and B. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(9):1033-1039. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6824 GRECZ, N., DACK, G. M., and HEDRICK, L. R. Antimicrobial agent of aged surface ripened cheese. II. *J. Food Sci.* 27(4):335-342. July/Aug.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 6825 GREENBANK, G. R., and PALLANSCH, M. J. Inactivation and reactivation of xanthine oxidase in dairy products. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(8):958-961. Ref. Aug.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6826 HALL, R. This article will help you to understand bacteria and how they grow. *Ohio Milk Prod.* 34(9):6-7. Sept.1962. 280.28 Oh33 In milk.
- 6827 HAMDY, A., and ABD EL AZIZ, M. The composition of milk from sheds in Cairo. *Agr. Res. Rev.* 39(2):201. Apr.1961. 24 Eg94
- 6828 HAMDY, A., RADII, M., and SAFWAT, I. Preservatives for milk samples. *Agr. Res. Rev.* 39(2):202. Apr.1961. 24 Eg94
- 6829 HOFMANN, J., and MEIER, W. Research on the bacterial content of cheese factory milk with differential storage of the evening milk. (Ge) *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 88(58):373. July 20, 1962. 44.8 Sch92
- 6830 HOLLER, H. Composition of amino acids in goat's milk and its casein. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaften* 17(9):485-486. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 M5933 English summary.
- 6831 JAYNES, J. A. Effect of pH and brine concentration on growth and thermal destruction of PA 3679 in Processed cheese spread. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):797. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 6832 KARKKAINEN, V. J., and ANTILA, M. On the applicability of the thiobarbituric acid test in the examination of milk products. I. *Milchwissenschaft* 17(9):479-483. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 M5933
- 6833 HARPER, J. M. An apparatus for measuring bulk density of dried milk. *Food Technol.* 16(9):144. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 6834 KIRCHMEIER, O. The physico-chemical causes of heat stability of milk proteins. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 17(8):408-412. Ref. Aug. 1962. 44.8 M5933 English summary.
- 6835 LAMPERT, L. M. Testing for solids-not-fat content. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 24(10):46,141-142. Oct.1962. 44.8 Am38
- 6836 LAWRENCE, A. J. Further notes on measurement of titratable acidity of milk powders. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 17(3):135-136. July/Sept.1962. 44.8 Au74
- 6837 LEE, M., MEHTA, R., and LUCIA, S. P. Amino acid composition and nutritive value of goat milk casein. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 110(1):115-118. Ref. May 1962. 442.9 Sol

- 6838 LUEDECKE, L. O. The influence of milk fat on the thermal destruction of *Pseudomonas fragi*. Diss. Abs. 23(3):799-800. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 6839 MCKENZIE, D. A. Milk testing—a forward look. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 15(4):207-212. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 S012
- 6840 MAENO, M., KIYOSAWA, I., and KUWAHARA, K. Polarographic investigation on the proteins of milk. I. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 36(8):710-715. Ref. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 6841 MORRIS, T. A. Effect of variations in the salting rate on the composition and grade score of Cheddar cheese. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(1):93-99. Mar.1962. 23 Q37
- 6842 NAIR, P. G., and IYA, K. K. Detection of buffalo milk as an adulterant in cow milk by serological methods. Milchwissenschaft 17(9):477-479. Sept.1962. 44.8 M5933
- 6843 NAWAR, W. W., CANCEL, L. E., and FAGERSON, I. S. Heat-induced changes in milk fat. J. Dairy Sci. 45(10):1172-1177. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6844 NICOLET, J. Immuno-electrophoretic examination of milk in the case of different kinds of mastitis. II. Results. (Fr) Milchwissenschaft 17(7):362-368. Ref. July 1962. 44.8 M5933 English summary.
- 6845 PETERS, I. I. Determination of protein-reducing substance values of milk by ferricyanide reduction methods. J. Dairy Sci. 45(9):1075-1078. Sept.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6846 ROGICK, F. A., and LOPES, C. F. Dry defatted extract of milk. (Por) B. do Leite 16(181):1-6. Ref. July 1962. 44.8 B633 Analysis.
- 6847 SCOTT, K. A method for measuring the lipase activity of Cheddar cheese. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(1):101-106. Mar.1962. 23 Q37
- 6848 SEN, A., and CHAUDHURI, S. Non-casein proteins of goat's milk. Nature [London]:195(4838):286-287. Ref. July 21, 1962. 472 N21
- 6849 SHAHANI, K. M., and VAKIL, J. R. Carbohydrate metabolism of lactic acid cultures. I. J. Dairy Sci. 45(9):1057-1065. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6850 SHAHANI, K. M., and CHANDAN, R. C. Sensitivity of milk lipase to antibiotics. J. Dairy Sci. 45(10):1178-1183. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6851 SHARARA, H. A. Studies on the detailed composition of "Domiat" cheese made from cows' and buffaloes' milk. Agr. Res. Rev. 39(2):168-200. Ref. Apr.1961. 24 Eg94
- 6852 SMITH, G. J., and DUNKLEY, W. L. Ascorbic acid oxidation and lipid peroxidation in milk. J. Food Sci. 27(2):127-134. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 389.8 F7322
- 6853 SMITH, R. E., and CUNNINGHAM, J. D. The characterization of lactobacilli from Cheddar cheese. Canad. J. Microbiol. 8(5):727-735. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 C162
- 6854 STORGARDS, T. Detection of penicillin and other antibiotics in milk. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 17(7):369-378. Ref. July 1962. 44.8 M5933 English summary.
- 6855 STORGARDS, T., LJUNGREN, B., and LINDQVIST, B. Some observations on the formation of light-induced oxidized flavour. Milchwissenschaft 17(8):406-407; (9):483-486. Aug.-Sept. 1962. 44.8 M5933
- 6856 SWIRSKI, M., ALLOUF, R., and CHEFTEL, H. Contribution to the study of the action of heat on caseins. (Fr) Lait 42(417):392-405. (Concl.) Ref. July/Aug.1962. 44.8 L143
- 6857 WALSTRA, P. Enige gewichtsanalytische methoden ter bepaling van het vetgehalte van melk en melkprodukten [Gravimetric methods for the determination of the fat content of milk and milk products]. Wageningen. Landbouwsch. Meded. 61(8), 69 p. Ref. 1961. 105.2 W122 English summary.
- 6858 WHITTLESTONE, W. G. A low cost precision proportional temperature controller. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 17(3):147-149. July/Sept. 1962. 44.8 Au74 In chemical laboratory.
- 6859 WILLIAMSON, W. T. A study of the proteolytic activity of lactic Streptococci. Diss. Abs. 23(3):801-802. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 6860 YANO, N., and others. Studies on the nutritional requirements of the dairy lactic cocci. I-II. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 36(9):747-754. 1962. 385 Ag8 R. Irie, T. Morichi, and H. Kembo, joint authors.

Consumption and Utilization

- 6861 FINNEGAN, E. J., and SHEURING, J. J. Consumer preferences for sugar levels in ice cream and frozen desserts. I. Ice Cream Trade J. 58(9):22,24,26,86. Ref. Sept.1962. 389.8 Ic2
- 6862 FRAZEUR, D. R., LISKA, B. J., and PARMELEE, C. E. Consumer preference study: effect of low D.E. corn syrup solids in ice milk. Ice Cream Rev. 45(12):38,71. July 1962. 389.8 Ic22
- 6863 SHEURING, J. J., and FINNEGAN, E. J. Recent survey points up consumer preferences for sugar levels in chocolate ice cream. Ice Cream Field 80(4):70,72,74,96,98,100. Ref. Oct.1962. 389.8 Ic23

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 6864 CAROLIS, V. DE. Cremona cooperative dairies. 2. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(43):405. Oct.28, 1962. 16 R1G
- 6865 CASTIGLIONI, N. V. The supplying of Paris with dairy products. (It) Mondo del Latte 16(7):542-543. July 1962. 44.8 M74
- 6866 CLAXTON, A. J. The Dairy Council program: a priceless asset of the dairy industry. South. Dairy Prod. J. 72(3):32-33,78, map. Sept.1962. 44.8 So83
- 6867 CONKEY, D. S. The South practices self-control. Hoard's Dairyman 107(19):1017,1025, 1027. Oct.10, 1962. 44.8 H65 Marketing of milk.
- 6868 FLETCHER, L. B., and MCCORKLE, C. O. Growth and adjustment of the Los Angeles milkshed; a study in the economics of location. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 787, 88p., maps. Ref. June 1962. 100 C125
- 6869 GLASGOW UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Report on the market for Scottish cheese, by G. Houston. Glasgow, 1961. 77 p. 280.344 G462
- 6870 HAPP, H. Milk transportation to dairies by tank trucks. (Ge) Tierzucht 14(17):633-634. Sept.5, 1962. 49 T445
- 6871 ISAKSSON, N. I. Nature of supply response in Wisconsin dairying—a disaggregative approach. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1212-1213. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 6872 KLOFT, W. Milk for Bombay's millions; new methods of supplying milk in tropical Asia. (Ge) Umschau 62(13):393-395. July 1, 1962. 474 Um7
- 6873 MINNEY, J. N. Selling salesmanship to the dairy staff. Milk Indus. 51(3):49-50. Sept.1962. 44.8 M593 Great Britain.
- 6874 MOA FARMERS' CO-OP. DAIRY CO. Sixty-seventh annual report and balance sheet for the year ended 31st May, 1962. Inglewood, N. Z., 1962. 11 p. 280.2449 M71
- 6875 NIELSEN, V. H. Say it with cheese. Amer. Milk Rev. 24(11):30-31, 68-69. Nov.1962. 44.8 Am38 Cheese for gift-giving.
- 6876 PURCELL, J. C. Factors influencing the market for milk in the South. South. Dairy Prod. J. 72(3):28,42-44. Sept.1962. 44.8 So83

- 6877 RITTER, P. Plastic pipes as means of transportation for milk in the Swiss Alps district. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 88(70):442-443. Aug.31,1962. 44.8 Sch92
- 6878 SCHNEIDER, V. E. Factors to consider in determining pricing policies to cooperative bargaining associations. Diss. Abs. 23(3):865-866. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
Canning pears and ryegrass.
- 6879 SHAFER, C. E. Economic analysis of bulk milk assembly and implications for long distance direct-shipping within the Philadelphia milkshed. Diss. Abs. 23(3):866-867. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 6880 WARBURTON, H. W. An economic evaluation of fluid milk supply, movement and utilization in Florida. Diss. Abs. 23(3):868-869. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality**
- 6881 AFANAS'EVA, YU. Brucellosis-infected milk is dangerous for man. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Belorussii 4:27. Apr.1962. 20 Se496Ar
- 6882 AHRENS, P. Legal problems of the Milk and Fat Law. (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 14(6):147-150. June 1962. 30.58 R24
- 6883 BARNUM, H. J. Objectives, organization, and implementation of the National Advisory Committee on Coordination of Definitions, Standards, and Labeling Requirements for Dairy Products. J. Milk & Food Technol. 25(8):250-253. Aug.1962. 44.8 J824
Also called National Labeling Committee.
- 6884 BENATI, D. A necessary choice in protection of "grana." (It) Avvenire Agr. 70(2):34-35. Feb.1962. 16 Av9
Need for milk grading for cheese manufacture.
- 6885 BURTON, J. D. Radioactive fallout and the milk supply. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 15(4):213-219. Oct.1962. 44.8 Sol2
- 6886 CARR, T. E. F., HARRISON, G. E., and SUTTON, A. Availability to man of strontium in cow's milk. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 110 (1):151-154. May 1962. 44.2.9 Sol1
- 6887 CHOMAKOV, KH. V. Rusty spots in sheep's milk cheese. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(4):726-730. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 44.8 M582
English summary.
Caused by *Lactobacillus plantarum*.
- 6888 COX, P. L., and HEOTIS, J. P. Drug residues in milk: determination of furaltadone and nitrofurazone in milk. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(5):402-403. Sept./Oct.1962. 381 J8223
- 6889 DEDIE, K., and KIELWEIN, G. Veterinary food inspection in dairy cattle farms. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 17(10):348-350. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 T445
- 6890 ENDA-MARAH, A., PAAKKOLA, O., and MERTEN, D. A study of the discrimination factor for ⁹⁰Sr from grass to milk. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 14(3):205-209. 1962. 44.9 K542
English summary.
- 6891 FAULKNER, J. D., TAYLOR, D. W., and SCHLAFMAN, I. H. The USPHS method of rating milk supplies and its use in the interstate milk shipper program. J. Milk & Food Technol. 25(9):277-281. Sept.1962. 44.8 J824
- 6892 GRAF, T. Paying for milk on a fat-N. F. S. basis. Milk Prod. J. 53(7):10,16. July 1962. 286.85 B98Bu
- 6893 HANSEN, R. Points competition among dairies boosts milk hygiene in Copenhagen. Dairy Indus. 27(8):537-540. Aug.1962. 44.8 D1427
- 6894 HAWKINS, G. E., CANNON, R. Y., and PAAR, G. E. Concentration of penicillin in milk from noninfused quarters following infusion of one quarter. J. Dairy Sci. 45(8):1020-1022. Ref. Aug.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6895 KENT, O. S. J. Blue penicillin and mastitis. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 60(9):391-394. Sept.1962. 23 V66J
Blue dye added to penicillin to make contaminated milk easy to detect.
- 6896 KING, R. L. Oxidation of milk fat globule membrane material. I. Thiobarbituric acid reaction as a measure of oxidized flavor in milk and model systems. J. Dairy Sci. 45(10):1165-1171. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6897 KNOOP, E., and PAAKKOLA, O. The content of ¹³¹I, ¹³⁷Cs, ¹⁴⁰Ba + ¹⁴⁰La in German milk in the period September 1961 to January 1962. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 17(6):289-294. Ref. June 1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 6898 LAPP, R. E. Nevada test fallout and radioiodine in milk. Science 137(3532):756-758. Ref. Sept.7,1962. 470 Sci2
- 6899 LEGGAT, A. G. Survey for presence of antibiotics in fluid milk distributed in Toronto. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 40(7):26-27. July 1961. 44.8 C162
- 6900 MARRE, R. A. The mixed producers' and industrial associations created by the decree establishing milk standardization. (Sp) Indus. Lech. 44(514):146-147. May 1962. 44.8 In26
- 6901 MENGER, J. W. De invloed van koper, ijzer en mangaan bij het ontstaan van koelhuisgebreken van boter [The influence of copper, iron, and manganese on the occurrence of cold storage defects of butter]. Wageningen. Landbougesch. Meded. 61(10),79 p. Ref. 1961. 105.2 W122
English summary.
- 6902 MULL, L. E. Off-flavors and odors of milk; their causes and preventions. South. Dairy Prod. J. 72(3):31,62-64. Sept.1962. 44.8 So83
- 6903 MULVANY, J. L. Abnormal milks. (Sp) Indus. Lech. 44(514):148,150-152,154-156,158-160. (Cont.) May 1962. 44.8 In26
- 6904 MULVANY, J. L. Abnormal milks. (Sp) Indus. Lech. 44(515):191-192,194-196,198-200,202. (Cont.) June 1962. 44.8 In26
- 6905 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. The case for milk! Hoard's Dairyman 107(15):813. Aug.10,1962. 44.8 H65
Safety.
- 6906 PATTON, S. Dairy products. Symp. Foods [Proc.] 2:190-201. Ref. 1961,pub.1962. 389.9 Sy64
Oxidation.
- 6907 RUSOFF, L. L., and others. Residues of heptachlor epoxide in butter-fat of dairy cows grazing pastures treated with granular heptachlor. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(5):377-380. Sept./Oct.1962. 381 J8223
W. H. Waters, J. H. Gholson, J. B. Frye, L. D. Newsom, E. C. Burns, W. F. Barthel, and R. T. Murphy, joint authors.
- 6908 SAMUELSSON, E. G. Experiments on sunlight flavour in milk—S35-labelled milk. Milchwissenschaft 17(8):401-405. Ref. Aug.1962. 44.8 M5933
- 6909 SCHULZ, M. E., VOSS, E., and LEDER, K. H. Margins of admissibility of consistency defects in butter. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 17(6):302-306. June 1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 6910 SKEAN, J. D., and OVERCAST, W. W. Quality of creams on the retail market. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 42:14-15. Apr./June 1962. 100 T25F
- 6911 STILES, M. E., ROYSE, W. J. A., and ABBOTT, C. W. Chemical quality of wateron dairy farms in the Pietermaritzburg area. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(2):177-181. June 1962. 24 Su3
In regard to possible milk contamination.
- 6912 TODD, F. A. Controlling radioactive fallout contamination; talk at the annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association, University of Maryland, June 20, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962. 19 p. A31.3 T56
Milk.
- 6913 TOKITA, F., and NAKANISHI, T. Sensory panel testing of the cheese ripened with *Aspergillus oryzae*-chosen B. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 13(1):43-48. Ref. Apr.1962. 22.5 T574

- 6914 WHITTLESTONE, W. G., and LASCELLES, A. K. Hydrolytic rancidity in milk and agitation in the milking machine. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 17(3):131-134. July/Sept.1962. 44.8 Au74
- 6915 WICKHAM, J. C., and FLANAGAN, P. Residues of trichlorophon (Neguvon) in milk after dermal application to cattle. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(9):449-455. Ref. Sept.1962. 382 So12
Used for control of *Hypoderma lineatum*.
- 6916 WINDER, W. C. Physical-chemical stability of frozen whole and concentrated milks. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(8):1024-1027. Ref. Aug.1962. 44.8 J822

Packing and Packaging

- 6917 DAVIS, J. G. Bottles or cartons? *Dairy Indus.* 27(8):529-534. Ref. Aug.1962. 44.8 D1427
For milk.
- 6918 FLUCKIGER, E. First experiments with cans for cheese districts. (Ge) *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 88(70):443-444. Aug.31,1962. 44.8 Sch92
Milk cans.
- 6919 HOLLAND, R. F. The importance of control in accurate filling technique. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 24(10):50,173. Oct.1962. 44.8 Am38
- 6920 MAIR-WALDBURG, H. Observations on food curds in individual portions. (Ge) *Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 13(33):1154-1156,1158-1161. Aug.15,1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 6921 RITCHIE, W. W. Great Britain. 2. Bottling and distribution of liquid milk. *Dairy Engin.* 79(9):301-304. Sept.1962. 44.8 D1426
- 6922 SIEGENTHALER, E. Germ-free milk in tetra packages. (Ge) *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 88(70):445-446. Aug.31,1962. 44.8 Sch92
- 6923 WEARMOUTH, W. G. Cheese prepackaging for the self-service store, supermarkets and the small shopkeeper. *Milk Indus.* 51(3):32-35. Sept.1962. 44.8 M593

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 6924 FOREST, H. L. New trends in Federal milk marketing orders. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 72(5):48,68-69. Nov.1962. 44.8 So83
- 6925 FORKER, O. D. The California solids-not-fat pricing plan. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 24(11):34,46,48-49,56-57,70. Nov.1962. 44.8 Am38
- 6926 NORTON, E. M. Federal milk orders in trouble? *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(18):965,994-996. Sept.25,1962. 44.8 H65
- 6927 TIEMSTRA, N. Notes on the guaranteed price administration with reference to Netherlands dairy cattle raising. (Du) *Economist [Haarlem]* 110(6):434-467. June 1962. 280.8 Ec792

Processing and Storage

- 6928 ADDA, J. Antioxidants and the preservation of dairy products. (Fr) *Lait* 42(417):378-392. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 44.8 L143
- 6929 ALTHAUS, J. Let's take a look at homogenization. *Ohio Milk Prod.* 34(9):8-9. Sept.1962. 280.28 Oh33
- 6930 ANDERSON, L. Iodophores as disinfectants in dairy industry. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaften* 17(9):513-517. Sept.1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 6931 ATHERTON, H. V. Your bulk milk hauler reports. *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(15):820. Aug.10, 1962. 44.8 H65
- 6932 BABB, E. M. Trends in the Indiana manufactured dairy products industry. *Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-236*, 18 p. Dec.1961. 100 In2Ag
- 6933 BABEL, F. J. The importance of bacterial viruses in industrial processes, especially in the dairy industry. *Advn. Appl. Microbiol.* 4:51-75. Ref. 1962. 44.8 Uml
- 6934 BABEL, F. J. Industrial utilization of lactic cultures. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(10):1286-1290. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822

- 6935 BABEL, F. J. A method for improving keeping quality and flavor of creamed Cottage cheese. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 24(9):34,42. Sept.1962. 44.8 Am38
- 6936 BAYER, A. H. Lowering ice cream costs; what research is most needed in the manufacture of ice cream? *Ice Cream Trade J.* 58(9):18,42-43. Sept.1962. 389.8 Ic2
- 6937 BELL, R. W., ANDERSON, H. A., and TITTS-LEER, R. P. Effect of l-ascorbic acid on the flavor stability of concentrated sweetened cream. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(8):1019-1020. Aug. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 6938 BELOUSSOV, A. P. Modern methods of continuous butter production. *Milk Indus.* 51(4):46-48,51. Oct.1962. 44.8 M593
- 6939 BIRKKJAR, H. E., and others. The influence of production techniques on the quality of cheese (in tables). (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 17(9):472-476. Sept.1962. 44.8 M5933
- 6940 BOWEN, K. W., and BELL, G. B. Can shelters aid milk quality. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 66(1):12-15. Aug.1962. 23 So84
Storage temperature.
- 6941 BRINCKMAN, W. The problems of "filled milk." (It) *Mondo del Latte* 16(8):624-630. Ref. Aug.1962. 44.8 M74
- 6942 BRISSSENDEN, C. Great Britain. 1. Processing of milk for bottling and manufacture. *Dairy Engin.* 79(9):298-300, map. Sept.1962. 44.8 D1426
- 6943 BURRESS, T. Space saving silo tanks hold potential for dairies. *Milk Dealer* 51(11):42,78, 80-81. Aug.1962. 44.8 M595
- 6944 CAN SWEETNESS be measured? *Ice Cream Rev.* 45(12):30. July 1962. 389.8 Ic22
- 6945 CANNARD, H. The draining of cheese curds. (Fr) *Tech. Lait* 18(379/380):10-11. (Cont.) Aug.1/10,1962. 44.8 Of2
- 6946 CLAYDON, T. J. New products from nonfat milk solids. *Milk Prod. J.* 53(8):12,14. Aug. 1962. 286.85 B98Bu
- 6947 COLLINS, E. B. Culture identity and selection. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(10):1263-1266. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
Dairy product starters.
- 6948 COSTIGAN, J. Pumps that can be cleaned-in-place. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 72(3):30,66-67. Sept.1962. 44.8 So83
- 6949 CROWHURST, B. Stabilisers in ice cream. *Ice Cream Indus.* 50(1):33,45. July 1962. 389.8 Ic24
- 6950 EDGAR, J. E. The manufacture of yoghurt in England. *Milk Indus.* 51(3):40-42. Sept.1962. 44.8 M593
- 6951 EMMONS, D. B., and PRICE, W. V. The creaming of Cottage cheese. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J.* 40(7):23-25,60. July 1961. 44.8 C162
- 6952 FEDOROV, N. E., and ROGOV, I. A. Use of an impulse discharge in milk processing. (Rus) *Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 1962(2):38-40. 58.8 M46
- 6953 FOSTER, E. M. Culture preservation. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(10):1290-1294. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6954 GEBHARDT, H. The behaviour of milk in separator bowls. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 17(9):499-507. Sept.1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 6955 GENIN, G. The use of lactic acid in the manufacture of casein. (Fr) *Lait* 42(417):405-412. July/Aug.1962. 44.8 L143
- 6956 GODBERSEN, W. The use of frozen cream for butter manufacture. III-IV. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 17(6):295-302; (9):508-513. Ref. June, Sept.1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 6957 GUE, D. J. Plant maintenance and the problems of mechanization. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 15(4):220-226. Oct.1962. 44.8 So12

- 6958 HASSELL, J. Automation of homogenization. *Milk Dealer* 51(11):36,55-56,59,61,63. Aug. 1962. 44.8 M595
- 6959 HEDRICK, T. I. Plant and laboratory tests reveal comparative ease of cleaning stainless steel. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 72(5):24-25,36-37. Nov.1962. 44.8 So83
- 6960 HOURAN, G. A. Proper cleaning procedure for ultra high heating and flavor control equipment. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 72(3):34-35,44-45. Sept.1962. 44.8 So83
- 6961 JARROUSSE, H. In dairying, automation, speed, reduction of labor costs, and quality are not always compatible. (Fr) *Coop. Agr. [Paris]* 9(103/104):135-138. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C78972
- 6962 KING, D. W., and MCGILLIVRAY, W. A. Cheese mechanisation in New Zealand. *Dairy Indus. D7(9):625-629. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 D1427*
- 6963 KNIGHT, H. C. W. The design of milk bottle washing. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 15(4):227-231. Oct.1962. 44.8 So12
- 6964 KONINKLIJKE NEDERLANDSE ZUIVELBOND. Jaarverslag over 1961 [Annual report for 1961]. Schiedam, 1962? 112 p. 44.9 AL3V
- 6965 LAMPRECH, E. D. Production and storage of dairy starter organisms. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1166-1167. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 6966 LAWLER, F. K. Centrifuges remove bacteria. *Food Engin.* 34(12):41-42. Dec.1962. 389.8 F737 Milk.
- 6967 LEEDER, J. G. 10 good frozen dessert formulas—no gamble with these! *Ice Cream Rev.* 46(2):26,47,50. Sept.1962. 389.8 Ic22
- 6968 LEEDER, J. G. Those premium ice creams. *Ice Cream Rev.* 45(12):31,68-69. July 1962. 389.8 Ic22 Manufacture.
- 6969 LEVITON, A., and PALLANSCH, M. J. High-temperature-short-time sterilized evaporated milk. IV. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(9):1045-1056. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6970 LIGHTBODY, L. G., and SMYTHE, V. R. Effect of heat treatment on bacteriological quality and phosphatase activity of market cream. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19(1):77-92. Ref. Mar.1962. 23 Q37
- 6971 LINDSAY, R. C., DAY, E. A., and SANDINE, W. E. Some properties of the 2, 4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivatives of diacetyl, α -aceto-lactic acid, and acetoin. *J. Food Sci.* 27(2):210. Mar./Apr.1962. 389.8 F7322 From the flavor concentrates of butter cultures.
- 6972 MCKELVIE, J. A. Dairy products. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 17(2):30-33,50. Mar./Apr.1962. 7 Ag8 Processing.
- 6973 MADDEVER, K. D. Clotted cream. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 15(4):196-197. Oct.1962. 44.8 So12
- 6974 MAJOR, W. C. T., CUMMINGS, D. A., and NICHOLS, L. E. The removal of weed taints from butteroil. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 17(3):128-130. July/Sept.1962. 44.8 Au74
- 6975 MANN, E. J. Bactofugation of milk. *Dairy Indus.* 27(8):535-536. Aug.1962. 44.9 D1427
- 6976 MANN, E. J. Evaporated milk. *Dairy Indus.* 27(9):632. Sept.1962. 44.8 D1427
- 6977 MARTH, E. H. Certain aspects of starter culture metabolism. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(10):1271-1281. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6978 MEIER, W. Filling research with cheese mass for the manufacture of Emmental cheese. (Ge) *Schweiz. Milchtztg.* 88(58):373-374. July 20, 1962. 44.8 Sch92
- 6979 MERLIN, D. Avicel; the addition of micro crystalline cellulose to ice cream mix is a new concept in controlling calorie content. *Ice Cream Rev.* 45(12):33. July 1962. 389.8 Ic22
- 6980 MUELLER, W. S. A study on cleaning and sanitizing a portable milk transfer system. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 25(9):291-294. Sept.1962. 44.8 J824
- 6981 MURTHY, G. K., GILCHRIST, J. E., and CAMPBELL, J. E. Method for removing iodine¹³¹ from milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(9):1066-1074. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6982 NICHOLLS, K. D., and HOLLOWAY, B. W. Latent periods and burst sizes of lactic streptococcal phages. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 17(3):137-139. July/Sept.1962. 44.8 Au74 In cheese manufacture.
- 6983 OAKLEY, W. G. Flavouring in milk and ice-cream. *Food Indus. So. Africa* 15(3):31,33. July 1962. 389.8 F7372
- 6984 PENEFF, P. P. Manufacture of quark and white cheese utilizing the total of milk proteins. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 17(9):486-494. Sept.1962. 44.8 M5933 English summary.
- 6985 ROSELL, J. M. Progress in milk sanitation. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(7):258-259. July 1962. 15 C89
- 6986 ROSELL, J. M. Progress in the dairy industry. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(6):213-214. June 1962. 15 C89 Sanitation.
- 6987 ROTHWELL, J. Liquid cream processing. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 15(4):190-195. Oct. 1962. 44.8 So12
- 6988 SAMALA, B. J. Dairy research at the Araneta University. *Araneta J. Agr.* 8(4):245-262. Oct./Dec.1961. 25 Ar1
- 6989 SANDINE, W. E., and others. Genetic exchange and variability in lactic *Streptococcus* starter organisms. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(10):1266-1271. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822 P. R. Elliker, L. K. Allen, and W. C. Brown, joint authors.
- 6990 SCHULZ, M. E. Procedure in the manufacture of easily wettable and quickly soluble dairy products. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 17(6):314-321; (7):349-362. (Concl.) June-July 1962. 44.8 M5933
- 6991 SILVA, E. G. DA. Sanitary aspect of production and distribution of milk and dairy products. (Por) *B. do Leite* 16(181):19-20,14. July 1962. 44.8 B633
- 6992 SMITH, R. L. Why low temperature ice cream? *Ice Cream Rev.* 45(12):26,67-69. July 1962. 389.8 Ic22
- 6993 SPECK, M. L. Starter culture growth and action in milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(10):1281-1286. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6994 SWITZERLAND, Eidgenossische Milch-Wirtschaftliche Versuchsanstalt, Liebfeld-Bern. 9th report of activities for the period January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1961. (Ge) *Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz* 76(3):279-347. Ref. 1962. 17 L23
- 6995 SYMPOSIUM on lactic starter cultures. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(10):1262-1294. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 6996 VAZQUEZ, D., and REITER, B. Making yogurt from penicillin-contaminated milk. *Dairy Indus.* 27(8):525-528. Aug.1962. 44.8 D1427 Starter.
- 6997 WALTERS, A. H., and VICKERS, R. H. Keep your steel stainless. *Dairy Engin.* 79(11):398-403. Ref. Nov.1962. 44.8 D1426

Statistics

- 6998 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries, 1960-61. No. 21. butter, cheese and condensed, concentrated, etc., milk. Canberra, 1962. 8 p. 271 Au72Ma
- 6999 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ICE CREAM MANUFACTURERS. Production index, 1961. Washington, D. C., 1962. 41 p. (Its Special Bulletin 107) 389.9 In834I
- 7000 MEUTER, J. DE. Adaptation of livestock co-operation in the field of livestock improvement. (Fl) *Belg. Boerenbond. Studiedagen* 1960:74-91. 13 B63 Dairy products statistics and cattle records and testing in the European Common Market.

- 7001 SCHWEIZERISCHES BAUERNSEKRETARIAT. Dairy statistics of Switzerland 1961. (Ge & Fr) Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 76(3):221-278. 1962. 17 L23

FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

- 7002 AHMAN, G. Chemical analysis of mink feed mixtures. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 33(8/9):206-208. July 15, 1962. 410 V42
- 7003 ALABAMA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES. Commercial feeding stuffs, Oct. 1, 1960 to Sept. 30, 1961. Ala. Dept. Agr. & Indus. Dept. B. 75,240 p. 1960/61. 2 AL1B
Regulation and analyses.
- 7004 ARCHAMBAUD, M. Technology of compound feeds. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Franc. de Meun. B. des Anciens Eleves 189:135-138. (Cont.) May/June 1962. 298.9 P21
- 7005 BECKER, M. Analisis y valoración de piensos y forrajes [Analysis and evaluation of feeds and forages]. Zaragoza, Acribia, 1961. 209 p. Ref. 389.7 B384As
- 7006 BIRD, D. The feeding stuffs industry and the Common Market. Agr. Merchant 42(7):52-53, 55-56. July 1962. 10 Ag89
- 7007 CENTRAL RETAIL FEED ASSOCIATION. Membership directory, 1962 edition. Milwaukee, 1962. 170 p. 225 C333
- 7008 CROCHET, S. L. Grades, definitions and feeding values of blackstrap molasses. Sugar J. 25(4):33-36. Sept. 1962. 65.8 Su391
- 7009 DANILENKO, I. A., and others. Amino-acids in feeds. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1962 (8):72-77. Aug. 20 V633
A. Z. Baru, N. A. Miroshnichenko, and A. A. Katsukova, joint authors.
English summary.
- 7010 DUDKIN, M. Feed yeasts from wastes from grain processing enterprises. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1962(4):18-20. Apr. 298.8 M895
- 7011 DUDLEY, A. What makes good alfalfa? West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 11(9):17,20. Oct. 1962. 281.8 F2225
Includes costs.
- 7012 FAIRCHILD, T. P., CORLEY, E. L., and WERNER, G. M. Reliability of score-card judging of hay. J. Dairy Sci. 45(10):1218-1225. Ref. Oct. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 7013 FRENCH, H. S. Elements of a successful promotion. Feed Age 12(10):46-47. Oct. 1962. 389.78 F327
- 7014 FRITSCH, E. Microscopic research in the field of feed manufacture. I. (Ge) Müllerei 15 (35):519-520. Sept. 1, 1962. 298.8 M91
- 7015 GORBATOV, V., LIBERMAN, S., and PETROV-SKII, V. Increasing the content of bone in meat-and-bone meal. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 4:24-27. 1962. 50.8 M58
- 7016 GRAZIANI, R. Necessity for cheap feeds: grains compared. I. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(40):379. Oct. 7, 1962. 16 It1G
Includes nutritive value.
- 7017 GRUSZECKI, S. The problem of producing meat meal in meat processing plants. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 14(7):11-13. July 1962. 50.8 G69
- 7018 HALVERSON, A. W. Alfalfa fractionation: effects of various procedures in laboratory processing of fresh alfalfa on separation of nitrogen and solids from fiber. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(5):419-422. Sept./Oct. 1962. 381 J8223
- 7019 HASLER, A. The study of sodium content of crude feed and some forage plants. (Ge) Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 10(8):119-124. Aug. 1962. 17 M69
- 7020 HERTWIG, W. New technique in daily potato steaming. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(8):385-387. Aug. 1962. 58.8 D482
Used as feed.
- 7021 HIMES, J. B., METCALFE, L. D., and HUBA-TA, R. Feed additives: the determination of the diallyl derivatives of diethylstilbestrol and hexestrol in feeds and other materials. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(5):404-406. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 381 J8223
- 7022 HUSS, W. Has chemical and microscopic feed research a justification? (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 12(7):73-78. July 1962. 298.8 G332
- 7023 KENNERLY, A. B. Texas co-op solves problems with new plant; prevention of contamination stressed. Feedstuffs 34(40):45-46. Oct. 6, 1962. 286.81 F322
Feed handling.
- 7024 KLIMES, I., and VEROSTA, B. New method of producing a protein-vitamin concentrate from forage plants. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 11(5,i.e.6):393-399. Ref. Nov. 1, 1961. 389.78 Ar22
- 7025 LARSON, R. L., and HALVERSON, A. W. Alfalfa concentrates in nutrition: protein quality of an alfalfa concentrate. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(5):422-425. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 381 J8223
- 7026 LISENKOV, A. A. Advisability of processing green cut corn for dry feed. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 9:31-38. Sept. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 7027 MCCOMB, E. A., and RENDIG, V. V. Ononitol (4-0-methyl-myo-inositol) as a constituent of Medicago sativa. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 99(1):192-193. Oct. 1962. 381 Ar2
- 7028 MCGLONE, M. J. Texas' largest acreage crop. West Tex. Today 43(5):7,16,19-20. July 1962. 286.8 W522
Feed.
- 7029 MARSCHALL, F. European Conference on Natural Feed Production in Berglagen 1962. (Ge) Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 10(8):113-118. Aug. 1962. 17 M69
- 7030 MISSISSIPPI. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report of analyses of commercial feeds and cottonseed meal, July 1, 1960-June 30, 1961. Jackson, 1961. 140 p. 2 M694
- 7031 NELSON, A. P. One-day promotions create good will and bring added sales for feed retailers. Feedstuffs 34(37):36,38. Sept. 15, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 7032 NEWMAN, P. E. Distribution and legislation—two major challenges. Feed Age 12(9):32-35. Sept. 1962. 389.78 F327
Text of an interview.
- 7033 PATRICK, H. Commercial formula feed—and fallout. Feed Age 12(10):37-39. Oct. 1962. 389.78 F327
- 7034 PRUDHOMME, J., and AMARD, C. Towards a forage policy in Algeria. (Fr) Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. et des Forêts. Agr. Algérienne 2(13):7-9. Dec. 1961. 24 AL395
- 7035 RASMUSSEN, P. Storage of beets. (Da) Dansk Frøavl 45(20):403-406. Oct. 15, 1962. 61.8 C23
- 7036 REBISCHUNG, J. Panorama and evolution of intensive forage production. (Fr) Fourrages 10:3-17. June 1962. 60.8 F82
Economic aspects.
- 7037 SANFORD, H. E. Feed grains in the Common Market; discussed are Common Market grain prices and levies. Feedstuffs 34(37):18-19,60-61. Sept. 15, 1962. 286.81 F322
Includes subsidies.
- 7038 SCHERUGA, F., and WAXENEGGER, I. Moisture determination in hay and grain. (Ge) Landtechnik 18(17):654-657. Sept. 15, 1962. 58.8 L235
- 7039 SERFONTEIN, L. R. Store lucerne hay properly. Farming So. Africa 38(5):53,55-56. Aug. 1962. 24 So842
- 7040 SMITH, O. B. Production research can change this art to a science. Feedstuffs 34(45):60,62-63. Nov. 10, 1962. 286.81 F322
Feed processing.

- 7041 WALLMEN, A. Feed planning according to need and rational feeding in the socialistic farms. (Ge) Fütterungsberatung 2(5):33-43. In Tierzucht 16(8). Aug.1962. 49 T443
- FIBERS AND TEXTILES**
- 7042 AFRICAN produce in the world market: cotton. United Africa Co. Statist. & Econ. Rev. 27:37-50. June 1962. 280.9 Un372
- 7043 ANDERSON, C. A. Factors affecting recovery of wax from wool-scouring liquors. Textile Inst. J. 53(9):T401-T499. Ref. Sept.1962. 73.9 T31
- 7044 ANDREWS, C. M., and HESSLER, L. E. A rapid method for detection and evaluation of biologically damaged cotton (cavitoma). Textile Res. J. 32(10):862-864. Oct.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7045 ANGELINI, G. New aspects of the alkaline oxidation of cellulose. (It) Chim. e l'Indus. 44 (7):748-752. July 1962. 385 G43
Cellulose fibers.
- 7046 ARCENEAUX, R. L., and FUJIMOTO, R. A. Extent of hydrolysis of formaldehyde treated cotton. Textile Res. J. 32(6):521-522. June 1962. 304.8 T293
- 7047 ARMSTRONG, A. A., and others. Activation analysis in textile processing. Textile Res. J. 32(9):728-734. Sept.1962. 304.8 T293
W. K. Walsh, O. Teszler, and H. A. Rutherford, joint authors.
Neutron activation analysis; includes fiber identification and processing.
- 7048 AUDIVERT, R., and VIDIELLA, J. E. The effect of speed of drafting, in terms of spindle speed, on skein breaking strength of cotton yarns spun on the double-apron system. Textile Res. J. 32(8):652-657. Ref. Aug.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7049 AUSTRALIAN WOOL BUR. WOOL STATISTICAL SERV. Australian wool; analysis of Australian wool sold at auction in Australia, 1960-61 season. Austral. Wool Bur. Wool Statist. Serv. Statist. Anal. 35,37 p. Oct.1961. 45.9 Au77
Quality.
- 7050 AUSTRALIAN WOOL BUR. WOOL STATISTICAL SERV. Australian wool; classification of greasy wool originating from each statistical division or wool area, 1960-61. Austral. Wool Bur. Wool Statist. Serv. Statist. Anal. 36A,91 p. 1961. 45.9 Au77
- 7051 BACKER, C. DE. Physical and technological characteristics of cotton fiber. (Fl) Textilis 18(7/8):41-42,45-48. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 304.8 T3147
- 7052 BALASUBRAMANIAN, N., and IYENGAR, R. L. N. A study of the relationship of yarn irregularity with fibre properties and its effect on yarn strength. Indian Textile J. 71(851):561-567,571. Aug.1961. 304.8 In2
Cotton.
- 7053 BANERJEE, B. L. New instrument for counting slubs in jute yarns. Textile Mfr. 88(1052):354-358. Aug.1962. 304.8 T3126
Includes effect of fibers on slubs.
- 7054 BARELLA, A. A short-cut method for measuring wool medullation. Textile Inst. J. 53(8):T395-T399. Ref. Aug.1962. 73.9 T31
- 7055 BASU, S. N., and GHOSE, R. A microscopical study on the degradation of jute fiber by micro-organisms. Textile Res. J. 32(8):677-694. Ref. Aug.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7056 BASU, S. N., and BHATTACHARYYA, J. P. Role of Dendrophoma and Phoma species in the rotting of jute. Nature [London] 196(4849):86-87. Oct.6,1962. 472 N21
- 7057 BENNETT, A. J. The art of woollen card setting. Indian Textile J. 71(851):559-560. Aug. 1961. 304.8 In2
- 7058 BIGATTI, O. Theory of high stretch; applications in spinning of cotton and artificial and synthetic fibers. XVI. (It) Riv. Tessile 38(7):245-251. July 1962. 304.8 R52
- 7059 BILLAUD, P. The future of flax depends on a technical revolution in spinning. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 9(103/104):171-173. Aug./Sept. 1962. 289.28 C78972
- 7060 BOBKOWICZ, A. J. The new trend in fiber processing technology. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 21:148-170. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 56.9 So32
- 7061 BOMBAY. MILLOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. Report of the year. I-II. Bombay, 1962. 2 v. 304.9 B63
Includes data on cotton and other fibers.
- 7062 BROWN, H. Sixty years with wool and woollens. Canad. Wool Grower & Sheep Breeder 33(4):8-10,14,20,34. Oct.1962. 280.28 C16
- 7063 BURKE, M., KENNY, P., and NICHOLLS, C. H. Free radicals in γ -irradiated wool: estimation and role in polymerization of acrylonitrile. Textile Inst. J. 53(8):T370-T378. Ref. Aug. 1962. 73.9 T31
- 7064 CALDWELL, S. A. G. Modern fibre blending practice. Man-Made Textiles 39(460):58-60. Oct.1962. 304.8 Si3
- 7065 CHAIKIN, M., and SAMSON, A. Aqueous jet scouring of raw wool: a comment. Textile Res. J. 32(10):871-872. Oct.1962. 304.8 T293
Includes reply by C. A. Anderson and I. J. Poulter.
- 7066 CHATTERJEE, H. Kinetics of moisture sorption by jute and its constituents. Textile Res. J. 32(8):694-695. Aug.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7067 CHATTERJI, K. K., and BANDYOPADHYAY, S. B. Some observations on mesta fiber spinning after various batching periods. Textile Res. J. 32(10):870-871. Oct.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7068 CLARK, S. P. Preliminary evaluation of lint-ers produced from seed cleaned with the ARS cottonseed cleaning-belt unit. Oil Mill Gaz. 67 (2):24-26. Aug.1962. 307.8 Oi53
- 7069 CLARK, T. F., and others. A search for new fiber crops. V. Pulping studies on kenaf. Tappi 45(10):780-786. Oct.1962. 302.8 T162
G. H. Nelson, H. J. Nieschlag, and I. A. Wolff, joint authors.
- 7070 CLARK, T. F., and WOLFF, I. A. A search for new fiber crops. VI. Kenaf and wood pulp blends. Tappi 45(10):786-789. Oct.1962. 302.8 T162
- 7071 COBB, L. L. Rayon-cotton blends. Textile Indus. 126(9):67-71,96. Sept.1962. 304.8 C823
- 7072 CREWETHER, W. G., and DOWLING, L. M. The effects of iodination and related modifications on the supercontraction of wool fibers. Textile Res. J. 32(10):834-842. Ref. Oct.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7073 DATYE, K. V. Studies in the reaction of formaldehyde with unmodified, modified, and dyed celluloses. I. Kinetics of reaction of formaldehyde with cotton cellulose. Textile Res. J. 32(10):825-833. Ref. Oct.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7074 DONEY, J. M., and SMITH, W. F. Multiple medullae in wool fibres. Nature [London] 195 (4842):723. Aug.18,1962. 472 N21
- 7075 ENRICK, N. L. Keep tight rein on blending. Textile Indus. 126(10):163-164,166. Oct.1962. 304.8 C823
- 7076 FEUGHELMAN, M. A note on mechanical weakening in a stretched wool fiber during moisture sorption. Textile Res. J. 32(9):788-789. Sept.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7077 FLETCHER, J. C., and ROBSON, A. A method for the determination of cystine plus cysteine in proteins. Biochem. J. 84(2):439-444. Ref. Aug.1962. 382 B52
Wool.
- 7078 FUJINO, K., and KAWABATA, S. Method of analyzing problems on drafting. Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 8(3):12-21. July 1962. 304.9 T3123J
- 7079 FUJINO, K., and others. A study on the twist irregularity of yarns spun on the ring spinning frame. Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 8(3):51-62. Ref. July 1962. 304.9 T3123J
M. Uno, A. Shiomi, Y. Yanagawa, and F. Kitada, joint authors.
- 7080 FUJINO, K. Theoretical studies on drafting in our country. Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 8 (3):1-2. July 1962. 304.9 T3123J

- 7081 GARNER, W. Cashmere. Textile Inst. J. 53 (8):T394-T395. Aug.1962. 73.9 T31
Terminology and wool grades.
Includes reply by W. von Bergen.
- 7082 GERMAN, M. E. Flax industry in Siberia. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 9:20-23. Sept.1962. 73.8 L542
- 7083 GHOSH, S. K. The principles of drafting operations and their modern developments in cotton spinning. Textile J. Austral. 37(8):938,940, 942,944-945. Aug.20,1962. 304.8 T3134
- 7084 GOTO, H. Theoretical approach to sliver irregularity induced by drafting. Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 8(3):31-40. July 1962. 304.9 T3123J
- 7085 GRAY, K. L., and YORKE, R. W. Gel particles and their effect on the tensile properties of high tenacity viscose fibers. J. Polymer Sci. 61 (171):S5-S7. Sept.1962. 381 J829
- 7086 GRIGORYAN, S. B. On the content of fat in the wool of hybrid sheep. (Arm) Armenia. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauki. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11/12:151-155. 1961. 20 Ar52
Russian summary.
- 7087 GUPTA, V. D. An expression for orientation in cellulose fibers. J. Polymer Sci. 61(171): 107-111. Sept.1962. 381 J829
- 7088 HALL, A. J. Wool shrinkage: 3 ways to control it. Textile World 112(6):91-92. June 1962. 304.8 T315
- 7089 HALL, D. M., and ROBBINS, P. E. An infra-red study of cellobiose derivatives. Textile Res. J. 32(10):860-862. Oct.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7090 HEARLE, J. W. S. The structure and mechanical properties of fibres. Textile Inst. J. 53(8): P449-P464. Ref. Aug.1962. 73.9 T31
- 7091 HENRY, Z. A. Charge capacity of the cotton fiber and resultant forces in an electric field. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1297-1298. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 7092 HORIKAWA, A. Draft-cut wave in direct spinning system. Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 8(3): 22-30. July 1962. 304.9 T3123J
- 7093 HOWE, R. R. Fleece measurement in the shed. Tasmanian J. Agr. 33(3):231-235. Aug.1962. 23 T182T
- 7094 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Jute in India. New Delhi, 1961. 23 p. 269.5 F73In
Statistical study.
- 7095 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF COTTON AND ALLIED TEXTILE INDUSTRIES. European cotton industry statistics, Volume 4, Number 2, covering the period 1st January to 31st December 1961. Manchester, Eng., 1962. 28 p. 304.9 In892E
Includes fiber consumption.
- 7096 ISHIKAWA, S., and SHIMIZU, J. Automatic control of short term sliver irregularities by the detection of drafting force. Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 8(3):41-50. July 1962. 304.9 T3123J
- 7097 JACKSON, J. E., FAULKNER, R. C., and DUTTA ROY, D. K. Studies in the quality of Gezira cottons. II. The effect of site, nitrogen, and spacing on seed-cotton grade. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 30(119):207-214. July 1962. 10 Em7
- 7098 JIMENEZ CALDERON, A. The Spanish cotton industry in 1961 and 1962. (It) Riv. dell'Indus. Coton. 16(7/8):421-425. July/Aug.1962. 286.3729Is7N
- 7099 JOHNSON, A. A new lead towards non-shrink wool. Textile Mfr. 88(1052):347-348. Ref. Aug.1962. 304.8 T3126
- 7100 JONES, D. M., and NOONE, T. M. Some approaches to the permanent flameproofing of cotton: systems containing phosphorus. J. Appl. Chem. 12(9):397-405. Ref. Sept.1962. 382 J82
- 7101 KAHMANN, H. The German cotton industry and the entrance of Great Britain into the Common Market. (It) Riv. dell'Indus. Coton. 16 (7/8):435-442. July/Aug.1962. 286.3729Is7N
- 7102 KAMALANATHAN, S., and SAMBANDAM, R. Preparation of cotton for the market. Madras Agr. J. 49(2):50-54. Feb.1962. 22 M262
Yield in seed and other products from processed seed cotton.
- 7103 KEMPTON, A. G., GREENBERGER, M., and KAPLAN, A. M. Estimation of copper-containing fungicides on commercially treated cotton textiles by the rubenic acid method. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 51(17):619-621. Aug.20,1962. 306.8 Am3
- 7104 KHANDAKER, A. W., and LANG, W. R. The variability of fiber diameter in wool burls from Australian flocks. Textile Res. J. 32(9): 786-788. Sept.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7105 KONO, H. Unevenness of drying water content and its relation to thickness of the rayon staple fiber mats during through flow drying. (Ja) Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 15(8):588-592. Aug.1962. 304.9 T3123
English summary, p. B-C.
- 7106 KROWICKI, R. S., and EWALD, P. R. A servodensitometer for examining X-ray diffraction patterns of cotton fibers. Textile Res. J. 32 (10):815-818. Oct.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7107 KULKARNI, A. Y., and MEHTA, P. C. Rot resistance of PAN grafted cellulosic fabrics. Textile Res. J. 32(8):701-702. Aug.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7108 KUNDU, A., and ROY, A. B. Degumming of ramie. Jute B. 25(5):150-154. Ref. Aug.1962. 73.38 In2
- 7109 LANDSTREET, C. B., EWALD, P. R., and HUTCHENS, H. The 50-gram spinning test: its development and use in cotton-quality evaluation. Textile Res. J. 32(8):665-669. Aug.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7110 MAGRI, F. The Italian cotton industry in 1961; technical and economic aspects. (It) Riv. Tessile 38(7):259-262. July 1962. 304.8 R52
- 7111 MARSH, J. T. Smooth drying cotton; the mechanism of deformation and recovery. Research [London] 15(9):363-367. Ref. Sept.1962. 472 R31
- 7112 MEHRTENS, D. G., and MCALISTER, K. C. Fiber properties responsible for garment comfort. Textile Res. J. 32(8):658-665. Aug.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7113 MERCHANT, V. B. Theoretical aspects of hook removal at drafting operations. II. Textile Res. J. 32(10):805-810. Oct.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7114 MIHARA, K. Progress in study on the unevenness of slivers and yarns in Japan. Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 8(3):3-11. Ref. July 1962. 304.9 J3123J
Spinning.
- 7115 MILOKHOV, N. I. Express methods for determination of quality of cotton fiber. (Rus) Klopkovodstvo 7:18-25. July 1962. 72.8 K522
- 7116 MONFORT, F. Carding as a Markovian process. Textile Inst. J. 53(8):T379-T393. Aug. 1962. 73.9 T31
- 7117 MORGAN, H. M. Correlation of molecular orientation measurements in fibers by optical birefringence and pulse velocity methods. Textile Res. J. 32(10):866-868. Ref. Oct.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7118 MORGAN, W. V., TAYLOR, D. S., and WALLS, G. W. The Geelong converter and processing of high and low burr-content wools. Textile Inst. J. 53(8):P512-P522. Aug.1962. 73.9 T31
Includes discussion.
- 7119 MORRIS, M. A., MITCHELL, B. W., and AASWANG, T. The effect of an airborne soil on the photochemical degradation of wool. Textile Res. J. 32(9):723-727. Ref. Sept.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7120 MUKHERJI, M. C. Jute "specialities" have great future. Jute B. 25(5):138-139,143. Aug.1962. 73.38 In2
- 7121 NANJUNDAYYA, C. Assessment of the spinning value of cotton. Textile J. Austral. 37(6): 682,684,686,688. June 20,1962. 304.8 T3134

- 7122 NEW ZEALAND WOOL COMMISSION. Statistical analysis of wool offered at New Zealand auction sales, season 1961-62. Wellington, 1962. 29 p. 286.3459 N482
- 7123 NEW ZEALAND WOOL COMMISSION. Tenth report and statement of accounts for the year ended 30th June 1962. Wellington, 1962. 22 p. 284.3459 N48
- 7124 NITSCHKE, G. The incidence, properties, and technological behavior of coarse and smooth medullated wools. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil. Indus. 64(6):466-470. Ref. June 1962. 304.8 D485
English summary.
- 7125 NUTTER, W., and others. Automation in staple fibre spinning. Textile Inst. J. 53(8):P481-P499. Ref. Aug.1962. 73.9 T31
F. A. Greenwood, W. Slater, and S. L. Cole, joint authors.
- 7126 OKAJIMA, S., and others. Improvement of rayon by continuous high-temperature steaming. I. Textile Res. J. 32(10):843-857. Ref. Oct.1962. 304.8 T293
K. Inoue, M. Yazawa, and Y. Kuwazuka, joint authors.
- 7127 ONIONS, W. J. Wool; an introduction to its properties, varieties, uses and production. London, Benn, 1962. 278 p. Ref. 45 On4
- 7128 PRESIDENCIA ROQUE SAENZ PENA. CENTRO REGIONAL CHAQUENO. Ensayos comparativos regionales de variedades de algodón, 1960/61, 1957/58-1958/59-1959/60 [Comparative regional investigations of cotton varieties 1960/61, 1957/58-1958/59-1959/60]. Presidencia Roque Saenz Peña. Estac. Expt. Agropecuaria. B. 17,143 p.,maps. Jan.1962. 102.5 P922
Statistics.
- 7129 PRUTHI, S. P. S. Reorganization and development of the British cotton industry. (It) Riv. dell'Indus. Coton. 16(7/8):426-431. July/Aug. 1962. 286.3729Is7N
- 7130 REINHARDT, R. M., FENNER, T. W., and REID, J. D. Oxidation of partially etherified cottons with nitrogen dioxide. Textile Res. J. 32(9):735-742. Ref. Sept.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7131 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. CONTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL. Report on the accounts of the South African Wool Board for the accounting year 1st July, 1959 to 30th June, 1960 and the balance sheet as at 30th June, 1960. Pretoria, 1962. 23 p. 281.3459 So8R
- 7132 ROBINSON, C. E. How the N. C. State College Yarn Quality Audit is being used to improve processing in the mill. Textile B. 88(10):66-68,70,72. Oct.1962. 304.8 So82
Cotton processing.
- 7133 RODGERS, H. B. The changing geography of the Lancashire cotton industry. Econ. Geog. 38(4):299-314,maps. Oct.1962. 278.8 Ec7
- 7134 ROFF, W. J. Resin treatment of cellulose fibres. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 46(7):217-229. July 1962. 303.9 So12
- 7135 RUPPENICKER, G. F., BROWN, J. J., and HOFFMAN, M. J. Yarn and fabric properties and processing performance of cotton treated with a cross-linking resin. Textile Res. J. 32(6):516-521. June 1962. 304.8 T293
- 7136 SANDS, J. E., and others. Cotton sheeting; what fiber fineness can do to it; effect of cotton fiber fineness on physical properties of a type 128 sheeting. Textile Indus. 126(9):110-111, 113-114,116,122-123. Sept.1962. 304.8 C823
H. W. Little, L. A. Fiori, N. H. Groves, W. T. Mathews, S. C. Mayne, and E. E. Berkley, joint authors.
- 7137 SCHWENKER, R. F., LIFLAND, L., and PACSU, E. 6,6'-disulfide cross-links in cotton cellulose; effects on fabric wrinkle recovery. Textile Res. J. 32(10):797-804. Ref. Oct.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7138 SEGAL, L. An X-ray diffractometer specimen holder for wet cellulosic materials. Textile Res. J. 32(8):702-703. Aug.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7139 SETHI, B. L. Cotton in the third Five-Year Plan. Kothari's Econ. Guide & Investors' Handb. India 24(1):563-565. 1961,pub.1962. 297.8 K84
- 7140 SHEARER, H. E. Fibers used in the production of nonwoven fabrics. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 51(17):P627-P628. Aug.20,1962. 306.8 Am3
Rayon and cotton included.
- 7141 SHILOH, M. The continuous measurement of the crimp diameter of textile fibers. Textile Res. J. 32(8):698-699. Aug.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7142 SKINNER'S wool trade directory of the world 1962-63. London, 1962. 851 p. 225 W892
- 7143 SPEAKMAN, J. B. Wool and man-made fibres—the spur of rivalry. Canad. Textile J. 79(20):51-54,57-59. Ref. Sept.28,1962. 304.8 C16
- 7144 STEWART, R. G. A solvent-soluble fraction of the fleece of sheep associated with suint. Nature [London] 195(4844):907. Ref. Sept.1, 1962. 472 N21
- 7145 SUMMITT, W. R. An economic analysis of cotton gin fires in Missouri, 1956-1958. Diss. Abs. 23(3):867-868. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 7146 SZPONDER, L. Worsted hand control. Textile Indus. 126(10):143,147,153,155,157,161,166. Oct.1962. 304.8 C823
Includes fiber quality.
- 7147 SZUCHT, E. Some effects of hydrogen bonds on the elastic recovery and shape of load-elongation curves of wool fibers. Textile Res. J. 32(9):710-719. Ref. Sept.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7148 THORSEN, W. J. The spectral distribution of sound produced by fibers and fabrics in friction. II. Textile Res. J. 32(8):670-676. Aug. 1962. 304.8 T293
- 7149 TOLGYESI, V., and SPEAKMAN, J. B. Analysis of the functions of deposits of polymer in modifying the milling shrinkage of all-wool flannel. Soc. Dyers & Colour. J. 78(8):404-407. Aug.1962. 306.9 So1
- 7150 ULRICH, H. M. Handbuch der chemischen Untersuchung der Textilfaserstoffe [Handbook of the chemical research of textile fibers], v. 3. Wien, Springer, 1962. 825 p. Ref. 304 UL7
- 7151 VAIL, S. L., FRICK, J. G., and REID, J. D. A further study of hypochlorite-resistant melamine-type finishes. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 51(17):622-625. Aug.20,1962. 306.8 Am3
- 7152 VICHAS, A., and VALATKA, P. Well-timed initial processing of flax. (Rus) Len i Kono- plya 8:33-35. Aug.1962. 73.8 L542
- 7153 WAKANKAR, V. A., and BHADURI, S. N. The effect of fiber configuration in feed on comb waste. Textile Res. J. 32(8):641-652. Aug. 1962. 304.8 T293
- 7154 WATSON, C. M. Batching and initial processing. Textile Mfr. 88(1052):321-324. (Cont.) Aug.1962. 304.8 T3126
Jute.
- 7155 WHITFIELD, R. E., MILLER, L. A., and WASLEY, W. L. Wool fabric stabilization by interfacial polymerization. III. Textile Res. J. 32(9):743-750. Sept.1962. 304.8 T293
- 7156 WOLFRAM, L. J., and SPEAKMAN, J. B. The formation of polymers on wool. I. Soc. Dyers & Colour. J. 78(8):407-411. Aug.1962. 306.9 So1

FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS

- 7157 ATKINSON, F. E. Fruit, fresh and processed. Agr. Inst. Rev. 17(2):37-39. Mar./Apr.1962. 7 Ag8
Canadian industry.
- 7158 BERRY, R. N. The 1962-1963 crop full of promise. Apple Inst. News 28(3):1. Aug.31, 1962. 281.3939 N48A
- 7159 BLUEBERRIES and cranberries. Internatl. Fruit World 21(2):3-4,7,9-10,13,15,17,19-20, 23,25-26,map. Summer 1962. 286.83 F9426
Industry.
- 7160 BOON, C. Regulations in the European Common Market and their repercussion on Belgian horticulture. (Fl) Belg. Boerenbond. Studiedagen 1960:99-106. 13 B63
- 7161 BURKE, G. M. Some aspects of the Pennsylvania fruit and vegetable industry, with emphasis on buyer needs. Diss. Abs. 23(3):861-862. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58

- 7162 CHANGING trends in California's citrus grow-
ery industry. *Internatl. Fruit World* 21(2):111,
113-114,117,119,121,123. Summer 1962.
286.83 F9426
- 7163 THE E. E. C. regulation No.23 and the British
producers. *Internatl. Fruit World* 21(2):168,
171,173-174,177-178,181-182,185,187. Summer
1962. 286.83 F9426
Effects on the British fruit and vegetable in-
dustry of the European Common Market.
- 7164 ETTORI, O. J. T. Economic aspects of potato
production in São Paulo. (Por) *Agr. em São
Paulo* 9(3):1-47, map. Mar. 1962. 9.2 Ag823
Various aspects of the industry, including
prices, production costs, and credit.
- 7165 FRATTARI, E. Economic organization of Ital-
ian horticulture. (It) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 17
(6):13-16. June 1962. 281.8 R18
- 7166 FRUIT production in China. *Internatl. Fruit
World* 21(2):325,327-328,331,333,335,337-338,
341,343-344,347. Summer 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 7167 GERRITSEN, L. G. Netherlands fruit and veg-
etable processing industry in the year 1961.
(Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 47(19):
568-573. Oct. 4, 1962. 389.8 K832
- 7168 HSU, T. J. Citrus fruits in Taiwan. (Ch)
Co-op. Q. 42:78-87. Dec. 30, 1961. 280.28 Q2
- 7169 THE ITALIAN fruit juice industry. *Internatl.
Processed Fruits* 6(2):59, 61-62, 65-66, 69-72.
1962. 286.83 In82
- 7170 KRYLATOV, A. K. Viticulture is to be ex-
tended on marginal lands and land unsuitable
for other crops. (Rus) *Vinodel. i Vinograd.
SSSR* 5:27-29. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 7171 KULKARNI, V. G., and BHAT, V. G. Survey of
coconut gardens in North Kanara. I. Coconut
B. 16(1):3-9. Apr. 1962. 77.9 In292
- 7172 LUDWIG, G. The commercial orientation of
fruit production with special attention to the
European Economic Community. (Ge) *Indus.
Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 47(16):475-476.
Aug. 16, 1962. 389.8 K832
- 7173 MERCHANT, C. H. The past and present for
Maine potatoes and a look at the future. *Prod.
Mktg.* 5(9):29-30. Sept. 1962. 280.38 P943
- 7174 MIGHTON, C. E. Vegetables, fresh and proc-
essed. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 17(2):34-36. Mar./Apr.
1962. 7 Ag8
Canadian industry.
- 7175 NEW JERSEY'S fifty-million-dollar vegetable
garden. *Fed. Reserve Bank Phila. Business
Rev.*, Sept. 1962:16-23, maps. 284.8 F31P
- 7176 NEW PROSPECTS for the future of the Italian
fruit and vegetable industry in the Common
Market. *Internatl. Fruit World* 21(2):349-350,
353,355-356,359. Summer 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 7177 PARIS, P. Considerations on the present situa-
tion of potato culture in Italy. (It) *Milan. U.
Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann.*
(n.s.)2(1):35-46. Ref. Apr. 1962. 16 M582
English summary.
- 7178 PASSION fruit and guava products in Hawaii.
II. *Internatl. Processed Fruits* 6(2):32,35-39.
1962. 286.83 In82
Industry.
- 7179 THE PECAN nut, by G. S. *Internatl. Processed
Fruits* 6(2):40-42,45-46. 1962. 286.83 In82
Industry.
- 7180 PELYAKH, M. A. The situation and outlook for
the development of viticulture in the Soviet
Union. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 9:32-33. Sept. 1962.
80 Sa13
- 7181 PRODUCTION and export promotion through-
out the world. VI. *Internatl. Fruit World* 21(2):
305,307-308,311-312,315-316,319,321-322.
Summer 1962. 286.83 F9426
Fruit and vegetables.
- 7182 RENAUD, M. The table grape in the South of
France; reflections and lessons for Algeria.
(Fr) *Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. et des Forêts. Agr.
Algérienne* 2(13):29-34. Dec. 1961. 24 AL395
- 7183 SAVAGE, Z. Florida greatest citrus produc-
ing State. *Citrus & Veg. Mag.* 25(12):18-19.
Aug. 1962. 80 C498
- 7184 SCHWARZENBACH, W. Problems of fruit cul-
ture in Germany. (Ge) *Grüne* 90(27):831-835.
July 6, 1962. 17 Sch9
- 7185 SINDELAR, G. E. The 1962 outlook for apples.
Amer. Fruit Grower 82(10):12-13, 26-27.
Oct. 1962. 80 G85
- 7186 SURVEY of the 1961-1962 apple crop year.
Internatl. Fruit World 21(2):369,372,375,377-
378,381,383-384,387,389. Summer 1962.
286.83 F9426
Switzerland.
- 7187 VANDERWAEREN, R. The economic develop-
ment of horticulture in 1960. (Fl) *Belg.
Boerenbond. Studiedagen* 1960:107-116, maps.
13 B63
- 7188 WATKINS, M. O. USDA and its relationship to
the Florida citrus industry. *Citrus Indus.* 43
(9):14-15, 24. Sept. 1962. 80 C49
Research and education.
- Analysis and Composition
- 7189 ARUTYUNYAN, A. M. Qualitative indices of
cereal legumes in the Sevan Basin. (Arm)
*Armenia. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'-
skokhoz. Nauki. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 11/12:
45-52. 1961. 20 Ar52
Russian summary.
Chiefly chemical composition and quality.
- 7190 BRAEUTIGAM, H. H. Study of the water con-
tent of dry mushrooms—a word from experi-
ence. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.*
47(16):473-474. Aug. 16, 1962. 389.8 K832
- 7191 COSME, L. O., LACEBAL, L. O., and ARIDA,
V. P. Chromatographic determination of gluta-
mic acid in some Philippine edible beans and
nuts. *Philippine J. Sci.* 90(4):447-456. Ref.
Dec. 1961. 475 P53
- 7192 CURL, A. L. The carotenoids of Meyer lem-
ons. *J. Food Sci.* 27(2):171-176. Ref.
Mar./Apr. 1962. 389.8 F7322
- 7193 DAVIS, R. M. Tissue air space in the potato;
its estimation and relation to dry matter and
specific gravity. *Amer. Potato J.* 39(8):298-
305. Ref. Aug. 1962. 75.8 P842
- 7194 DAWIDAR, A. A., and FAYEZ, M. B. E. Identi-
fication of β -sitosterol in *Opuntia ficus-indica*,
Mill. *J. Chem. United Arab Repub.* 4(1):145-
148. 1961. 385 Eg93
- 7195 DITZ, E. The analysis of fruit juices by the
formol index. (It) *Riv. Ital. Essenze—Pro-
fumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi* 44
(6):309-313. Ref. June 1962. 308.8 R52
- 7196 EISNER, M. Quantitative formic acid determi-
nation in fruit sirups. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u.
Gemüseverwert.* 47(17):503-504. Sept. 6, 1962.
389.8 K832
- 7197 FIELDS, M. L. Voges-Proskauer test as a
chemical index to the microbial quality of apple
juice. *Food Technol.* 16(8):98-100. Ref. Aug.
1962. 389.8 F7398
- 7198 GLITZ, D. G., and others. The effect of sud-
den cooling on the respiration of pea tissue.
J. Food Sci. 27(2):160-164. Ref. Mar./Apr.
1962. 389.8 F7322
P. A. Buck, A. C. Rice, and W. D. Powell,
joint authors.
- 7199 HOBSON, G. E. Determination of polygalactu-
ronase in fruits. *Nature [London]* 195(4843):
804-805. Ref. Aug. 25, 1962. 472 N21
- 7200 KILGORE, W. W., CHENG, K. W., and OGAWA,
J. M. Fungicide residues: extraction and de-
termination of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline in
processed fruits. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10
(5):399-401. Sept./Oct. 1962. 381 J8223
- 7201 KUEHN, H. H., and GUNDERSON, M. F. Psy-
chrophilic and mesophilic fungi in fruit-filled
pastries. *Appl. Microbiol.* 10(4):354-358.
Ref. July 1962. 448.3 Ap5
Molds in frozen blueberry and cherry prod-
ucts.
- 7202 LE TOURNEAU, D., ZAEHRINGER, M. V., and
POTTER, A. L. Textural quality of potatoes.
II. An objective method for evaluating texture.
Food Technol. 16(10):135-138. Ref. Oct. 1962.
389.8 F7398

- 7203 MARGALITH, P., and SHOENFELD, E. Thermophilic aerobacillus from banana puree. *Appl. Microbiol.* 10(4):309-310. Ref. July 1962. 448.3 Ap5
- 7204 MITRA, C. R., and GARG, H. S. Constituents of *Samadera indica* nuts. *Naturwissenschaften* 49(14):327-328. July 15, 1962. 474 N213
- 7205 NURY, F. S., and BOLIN, H. R. Colorimetric assay for potassium sorbate in dried fruits. *J. Food Sci.* 27(4):370-372. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 389.8 F7322
- 7206 PINSENT, B. R. W. Peroxidase regeneration and its effect on quality in frozen peas and thawed peas. *J. Food Sci.* 27(2):120-126. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 389.8 F7322
- 7207 RAMADAN, F. M., and ABD-ELNABY, H. A. Bacteriological examination of unbottled soft drinks. *Appl. Microbiol.* 10(4):311-320. Ref. July 1962. 448.3 Ap5
Includes fruit and vegetable juices.
- 7208 ROYO IRANZO, J. Proposed method for determining the internal quality index of oranges. (Sp) *Agricultura* [Madrid 31(363):400-406. July 1962. 15 Ag84
- 7209 SKELTON, G. S. The effect of various chemicals on papain activation. *Enzymologia* 24(6):338-340. Aug. 15, 1962. 390.08 En9
- 7210 SOEJIMA, M. Studies on the proteolytic activity of papain. VI-VII. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan.* J. 36(9):739-746. Ref. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 7211 STOWELL, M. L., TINKLIN, G. L., and HARRISON, D. L. A comparison of two colorimetric methods for determining reduced ascorbic acid in frozen peas. *J. Food Sci.* 27(4):347-349. July/Aug. 1962. 389.8 F7322
- 7212 THE SUBSTANCES contained in fruit and vegetables and their effect on the human system. *Internatl. Fruit World* 21(2):52,55,57-58,61,63, 65,67-68,71,73-74,77,79-80,83-84,87,89-90. Summer 1962. 286.83 F9426
Composition and nutritive value.
- 7213 SUHARA, T. Detection of thiothiamine in onions and cabbages. *J. Vitaminology* 8(1):37-40. Mar. 10, 1962. 389.8 J825
- 7214 TRIFIRO, E. Influence of storage temperature on the formation of oxymethylfurfural in apricot and peach purees. (It) *Indus. Conserve* 37(2):113-117. Ref. Apr./June 1962. 389.8 In23
English summary.
- 7215 YAMAMOTO, H. Y., STEINBERG, M. P., and NELSON, A. I. Kinetic studies on the heat inactivation of peroxidase in sweet corn. *J. Food Sci.* 27(2):113-119. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 389.8 F7322
- Consumption and Utilization
- 7216 SCHIFANI, C. Lemon consumption and future prospects. (Fr) *Marches Europeens des Fruits et Legumes* 249:1,3. Aug. 14, 1962. 286.83 M33
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 7217 APPLE GROWERS ASSOCIATION, HOOD RIVER, (OREG.). Annual report for fiscal year ended April 30, 1962. Hood River, 1962. 29 p. 281.3939 Ap5
- 7218 ARLITT, M. The supplying of the Federal Republic of Germany with fresh vegetables. (Ge) *Obst u. Gemüse* 26(7):11,13-15. July 1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 7219 BULK harvesting, packing and marketing of fruit and vegetables. *Internatl. Fruit World* 21(2):93-94,97-98,101,103-104,107-108. Summer 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 7220 DEULLIN, R. The sea transport of bananas. (Ge) *Kalte* 15(8):426-428. (Cont.) Aug. 1962. 295.8 K122
- 7221 DOMINICK, B. A. Marketing order approach in solving supply management problems. *N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News* 44(4):200-201,206. July 1962. 81 N46
Apples.
- 7222 FERAUD, L. Towards an interprofessional organization of tomato concentrate production in the southeast of France and especially in Vaucluse. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(10):457-461. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Marketing.
- 7223 FINKE, A., and EICHNER, K. Better provision, efficient handling through the complex receiving system for fruit and vegetables. (Ge) *Handel* 12(6):273-278. June 1962. 286.8 H192
- 7224 GALLOWAY, M. NAI's [National Apple Institute] school program builds future buyers. *Amer. Fruit Grower* 82(10):10-11. Oct. 1962. 80 G85
- 7225 GIANNESINI, M. The almond in Sicily; notes taken from a study of a mission in 1960. (Fr) *Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. et des Forets. Agr. Algerienne* 3(16):15-19. Mar. 1962. 24 AL395
Marketing.
- 7226 HACKENBRACHT, J. Operation information. *Amer. Fruit Grower* 82(10):20. Oct. 1962. 80 G85
National Apple Institute marketing division.
- 7227 HIEMELEERS, J. The necessary cooperation in regard to marketing. (Fl) *Belg. Boerenbond. Studiedagen* 1960:117-120. 13 B63
Belgian fruit in relation to the E.E.C.
- 7228 HOOS, S., and KUZNETS, G. M. Impacts of lemon products imports on domestic lemon markets. *Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt.* 254,90 p. June 1962. 281.9 G34M
- 7229 INAUGURATION of the new Hamburg Produce Market. *Internatl. Fruit World* 21(2):222,225-226,229,231-232,235-236,239-240,243,245-246. Summer 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 7230 JENSEN, P. The Hamburg Wholesale Market and Schleswig-Holstein's agriculture. (Ge) *Obst u. Gemüse* 26(7):24-25. July 1962. 286.83 Ob72
Vegetable marketing.
- 7231 KLOTSCHER, T. Marketing and quality promotion for garden products and potatoes in the 1962 Green Plan. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 47(15):445. Aug. 2, 1962. 389.8 K832
- 7232 KRAUSE, H. Fruit and vegetable utilization industry on the German and Common Market. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 47(16):459-464. Aug. 16, 1962. 389.8 K832
- 7233 LAUDON, G. E., and DONALDSON, B. Potato purchasing procedures used in quantity food service units in Wisconsin. *Amer. Potato J.* 39(9):332-339. Sept. 1962. 75.8 P842
- 7234 MANCHESTER, A. C. The organization of wholesale fruit and vegetable markets in Dallas-Fort Worth, Houston and Little Rock. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 558,57 p. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr
- 7235 NAYAR, M. B. Report on the marketing of arecanuts (tambul) and betelnuts (supari) in India. *India. Dir. Mktg. & Insp. Mktg. Ser.* 125, rev., 234 p. 1962. 280.39 In2
- 7236 PARIS. CENTRE TECHNIQUE INTERPROFES-SIONNEL DES FRUITS ET LEGUMES. Commercialisation des fruits et légumes [Marketing of fruits and vegetables]. Paris, 1961? 69 p. 280.393 P21
- 7237 PODANY, J. C. The organization of the wholesale fruit and vegetable market in Philadelphia. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 559,25 p., map. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr
- 7238 PONDER, H. G. The competitive position of Louisiana in the distribution of sweet potatoes (an application of reactive programming). *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):864-865. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 7239 POPOVA, N. A. The influence of duration of transportation and types of transport on the quality of table grapes. (Rus) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 5:23-26. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 7240 POTATO troubles in the United Kingdom--a marketing problem. *Internatl. Fruit World* 21(2):188,191-192,195-196,199,201-202,205, 207. Summer 1962. 286.83 F9426

- 7241 PRENDEL, W. New specialized large selling stations for fruit and vegetables. (Ge) Handel 12(6):267-268. June 1962. 286.8 H192
- 7242 RED RIVER VALLEY POTATO GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Annual report 61-62. East Grand Forks, 1962. 45 p. 286.3759 R24
- 7243 REEVES, H. F. Integrated marketing program: blueberries. Prod. Mktg. 5(9):17-20. Sept. 1962. 280.38 P943
Michigan Blueberry Growers Association.
- 7244 SCHERMERHORN, R. W. Impact of changing market organization and structure on the Pacific Northwest canned fruit and vegetable industry. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1214-1215. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 7245 SCHMID, W. Cherry culture seen from the marketing angle. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(16):377-381. Aug. 4, 1962. 80 Sch9
- 7246 SUPPLY of the West German market with fresh vegetables. Internatl. Fruit World 21(2): 259,262,265-266,269-270,275-276,279-280,283. Summer 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 7247 SURVEY of the market during the winter and spring of 1962. Internatl. Fruit World 21(2): 246,249,251,253,255-256,259. Summer 1962. 286.83 F9426
Fruit and vegetables in Germany.
- 7248 ZEEMAN, J. Seventy five years since the start of the auctions in the Netherlands. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(7):292-294. Aug. 22, 1962. 80 G89
Vegetables and fruits.
- 7261 KOCH, J. A case of poisoning by Psalliotia xanthoderma. (Da) Friesia 6(5):388. 1961. 450 F91
- 7262 LUTHI, H. Tolerances for heavy metals in fruit juices; recommendations of the International Fruit Juice Union. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(17):412-415; (18):445-448. (Concl.) Ref. Aug. 18-Sept. 1, 1962. 80 Sch9
- 7263 MINASYAN, S. M., and LACHINOVA, R. L. On the quality of the fruits of several varieties of apple trees. (Arm) Armenia. Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. Upravlenie Sel'skokhoz. Nauki. Izv. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11/12:63-68. 1961. 20 Ar52
Russian summary.
- 7264 ROBERTS, E. A., and SCOTT, K. J. Estimation of storage life of fruits. Nature [London] 195(4843):824-825. Aug. 25, 1962. 472 N21
- 7265 SCHARFENSTEIN, O. H. C. The "face" of preserves. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 47(17):500-503. Sept. 6, 1962. 389.8 K832
Labeling of canned fruits.
- 7266 SWEENEY, J. P., and others. Quality of frozen fruit from retail markets. Food Technol. 16(10):138-143. Ref. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7398
V. J. Chapman, M. E. Martin, and E. H. Dawson, joint authors.
- 7267 YOUNG, W. H. Case checkweighing guards processor, consumer. Food Engin. 34(12):56-58. Dec. 1962. 389.8 F737
Citrus concentrates.
- 7268 ZAEHRINGER, M. V., and LE TOURNEAU, D. Textural quality of potatoes. I. Comparison of three organoleptic methods. Food Technol. 16(10):131-134. Ref. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7398

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 7249 ACCELERATION of fruit and vegetable standardization in Europe. Internatl. Fruit World 21(2):209,211-212,215,217-218,221. Summer 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 7250 BACHE, C. A., EDGERTON, L. J., and LISK, D. J. Fruit drop control residues: determination of naphthaleneacetic acid in apples. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(5):365-366. Sept./Oct. 1962. 381 J8223
- 7251 BEATTIE, J. R., and DEMORANVILLE, I. E. Fresh fruit quality studies—1961. Cranberries 27(5):10-12. Sept. 1962. 80 C852
Cranberry keeping quality.
- 7252 CAMPARDON. The standardization of citrus. (Fr) Marchés Européens des Fruits et Légumes 253:2,3. Aug. 21, 1962. 286.83 M33
- 7253 DIETRICH, W. C., and others. Time-temperature tolerance of frozen foods. XXIV. Quality changes in cauliflower. Food Technol. 16(10): 123-128. Ref. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7398
M. D. F. Nutting, M. M. Boggs, and N. E. Weinstein, joint authors.
- 7254 ELSTOW, W. E. Dried vine fruits. Food Processing & Packaging 31(373):371-378,387. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F738
Dirt in currants, sultanas, and raisins.
- 7255 FULLER, E. J. Preparing tomatoes for market. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(7):339-341,345. July 1962. 23 N472
Grading and packing.
- 7256 GIACOMO, A. DI, and RISPOLI, G. The oxidation of essential oils in citrus beverages in relation to the presence or lack of bioflavonoids. (It) Indus. Conserve 37(2):107-109. Ref. Apr./June 1962. 389.8 In23
English summary.
- 7257 HARRIS, D. H., and ROBE, K. Vibratory grading. Food Processing 23(10):192-193. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7325
Walnut meats.
- 7258 HOHMANN, W. New perishable products regulation in the offing? (Ge) Obst u. Gemüse 26(8):10-11. Aug. 1962. 286.83 Ob72
Fruit and vegetables.
- 7259 HUGHES, J. C., and SWAIN, T. After-cooking blackening in potatoes. III. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(7):358-363. Ref. July 1962. 382 So12
- 7260 JONSSON, E. 6000 ton seed potatoes were certified this year. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(4):81-82. Jan. 27, 1962. 11 L234
- 7269 ANDERSSON, Y. What type potato box to select? (Sw) Lantmannen 72(15):357-359. Apr. 15, 1961. 11 L234
For transportation and storage of potatoes.
- 7270 CARROT prepackaging in Sweden. Internatl. Fruit World 21(2):39,41-42,45-46,49. Summer 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 7271 THE GLASS container fights back in the United States. Internatl. Processed Fruits 6(2):25-26, 29-32. 1962. 286.83 In82
For fruit juices and beverages.
- 7272 HARDENBURG, R. E. Packaging produce for quality. Prod. Mktg. 5(10):101-103,105. Oct. 1962. 280.38 P943
- 7273 KRIJGSMAN, H. K., and CAMPAGNE, P. VAN L. Not any pallet boxes in Dutch fruit culture yet. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(7):303, 305,307. Aug. 22, 1962. 80 G89
- 7274 MODERN export shipment of bananas in wooden or cardboard boxes. Internatl. Fruit World 21(2):144,147-148,151-152,155,157-158,161,163, 165,167. Summer 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 7275 NEW METHODS of packaging fresh fruit. Internatl. Fruit World 21(2):284,287,289,291,293-294,297-298,301-302. Summer 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 7276 OKAMOTO, T., HORITSU, K., and HARATA, J. Studies on the use of polyethylene film to extend storage life of apple fruits. 2. (Ja) Hiro-saki. U. Facul. Agr. B. 8:29-39. Mar. 1962. 22.5 H613
English summary.
- 7277 PACKING of vegetables and fruit in the Common Market. (No) Gartneryrket 52(32):763-766. Aug. 10, 1962. 80 G1938
- 7278 ROGERS, H. Films for produce packaging. Prod. Mktg. 5(10):49-51. Oct. 1962. 280.38 P943
- 7279 ROGERS, H. Packaging puts profit in variety. Prod. Mktg. 5(10):76-78. Oct. 1962. 280.38 P943
Fruit and vegetables.
- 7280 SCHMID, W. Dessert fruit packaged in cartons. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(18):433-435. Sept. 1, 1962. 80 Sch9
- 7281 SHIPPY, R. D. Pre-store packaging of produce and its effect on retail gross margins. Prod. Mktg. 5(10):56-62. Ref. Oct. 1962. 280.38 P943

- 7282 SHUTTLEWORTH, G. Changing times in packages. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 44(4): 186-189. July 1962. 81 N46
Fruit.
- 7283 SIKES, J., STEPHENS, L. E., and BOTTS, W. E. Regional reports: shipping-point packaging. Prod. Mktg. 5(10):81-82,84. Oct.1962. 280.38 P943
Fruit and vegetables.
- 7284 TSIPRUCH, R. YA. A cardboard package for storing fruit. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 9:26-27. Sept.1962. 80 Sa13
Apple varieties.
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 7285 HOOS, S., and KUZNETS, G. M. Pacific Coast canned fruits F. O. B. price relationships, 1961-62. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. 256,38 p. July 1962. 281.9 G34M
- 7286 VENKATARAMAN, M. S., and LAKSHMANACHAR, M. S. Fluctuations in the price of copra at Alleppey. Indian Coconut J. 15(2):47-55. Jan./Mar.1962. 77.8 In2
- Processing and Storage
- 7287 AMBANELLI, G. Industrial transformation of peaches. (It) Agricoltura 11(8):67-70. Aug. 1962. 16 Ag8226
- 7288 ARE, E. L. A. The effects of field sprays of maleic hydrazide on the storage losses and cooking quality of potato tubers. Diss. Abs. 23 (4):1149. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 7289 BERTIN-ROULLEAU, J. Vegetable processing situation of France in the year 1961 and outlook for manufacture in the year 1965. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemüßeverwert. 47(19):566-568. Oct.4,1962. 389.8 K832
- 7290 BIRYUKOV, F., and TENYAEV, D. Use of all existing means for guaranteeing the keeping quality of leguminous crops. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1962(4):4-6. Apr. 298.8 M895
- 7291 BURGHAUSEN, R. Purposeful potato storage. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(9):450-453. Ref. Sept. 1962. 18 D4822
- 7292 CARLSON, W. A., ZIEGENFUSS, E. M., and OVERTON, J. D. Compatibility and manipulation of guar gum. Food Technol. 16(10):50-54. Oct.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 7293 CHALMERS, G. R., and KEMP, D. C. Plot pea viner. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 7(2):168-169. 1962. 58.8 J82
- 7294 CONTROLLED atmosphere apple storage in the United States. Internatl. Fruit World 21(2): 123-124,127-128,133-134,137-138,141. Summer 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 7295 CRUESS, W. V. Apple sauce production in California. Canning Trade 85(9):8,10. Nov.5/12, 1962. 286.83 T67
- 7296 DECIO, G. The industrial processing of pineapples in Martinique. (It) Indus. Conserve 37 (2):127-134. Apr./June 1962. 389.8 In23
English summary.
- 7297 FEDDERSEN, H. D. Which is the best way to store seed potatoes? So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(1):16-22. Aug.1962. 23 So84
- 7298 FOMENKO, V. New developments in the storage of carrots. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 9:31-33. Sept.1962. 20 Se497
- 7299 FREEZING preservation of fruits in the U S A. Internatl. Processed Fruits 6(2):4-5,7-10,13-16,19-20,23-24. (Cont.) 1962. 286.83 In82
- 7300 GIANNI, G. The Italian food processing industry in 1961. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemüßeverwert. 47(19):573-579. Oct.4,1962. 389.8 K832
Fruit and vegetables.
- 7301 GRACZA, L., and BENEDEK, L. Physiological processes in the fruit of spice paprika in the course of after ripening. (Hu) Kísérlet. Köslém. 54/C(2):87-96. Ref. 1961. 105.9 H89
English summary.
- 7302 HEINTZE, K. Color preservation in peeled, raw potatoes. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemüßeverwert. 47(17):495-499. Sept.6,1962. 389.8 K832
- 7303 HILKENBAUMER, F. Obstlagerung [Fruit-storage]. Berlin, Parey, 1962. 134 p. Ref. 280.393 H54
- 7304 IMAKI, T., KAWAMURA, M., and FUKUDA, S. Washing of strawberry by synthetic detergent. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 15(2):145-148. 1962. 389.9 J27
English summary.
- 7305 THE IMPORTANCE of standard pallets for the European fruit and vegetable trade. Internatl. Fruit World 21(2):29,31-32,35-36. Summer 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 7306 JOHANSSON, J. Fruit storage house. (Sw) Forsök och Forsk. 19(9):70-72. 1962. 11 F77
- 7307 JOINER, S., and MACKEY, A. Weight loss, specific gravity and mealiness during storage of Russet Burbank potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 39(8):320-325. Ref. Aug.1962. 75.8 P842
- 7308 KEW, T. J., and VELDHUIS, M. K. Stability of frozen concentrated citrus juices following adverse storage. Food Technol. 16(10):119-122. Ref. Oct.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 7309 KIIGEMAGI, U., and VAN VLECK, F. Fungicide determination field estimation of Stop Mold B concentrations. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(5):392-393. Sept./Oct.1962. 381 J8223
Used for control of storage rot on apples and pears.
- 7310 LEVERINGTON, R. E. Effect of freezing rate and storage conditions on the drained weight of frozen pineapple. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19 (1):47-56. Ref. Mar.1962. 23 Q37
- 7311 LEVERINGTON, R. E. Effect of mill white sugar in the canning of pineapples. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(1):127-130. Mar.1962. 23 Q37
- 7312 LEVERINGTON, R. E. Evaluation of methods of roasting Macadamia nut. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(1):131-132. Mar.1962. 23 Q37
- 7313 LEVERINGTON, R. E. Use of apple extracts as jam-setting agents. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(1):57-62. Mar.1962. 23 Q37
- 7314 LOCK, R., and FRITZE, H. New experiences with the jet washer in the potato starch industry. (Ge) Starke 14(7):253-255. July 1962. 309 St22
English summary.
- 7315 LUTHI, H. The application of carbon dioxide for fermentation in the fruit industry. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(18):429-432. Sept.1,1962. 80 Sch9
- 7316 LUTHI, H. Preliminary juice removal in fruit mashes and coarse filtering with the Boultonseparator. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(18):425-427. Sept.1,1962. 80 Sch9
- 7317 MEHLITZ, A., and TROMMER, I. Research on the preservation of apple juice with pyrocar-bonic acid diethyl ester. (Ge) Indus. Obst-Gemüßeverwert. 47(15):434-437. Ref. Aug.2, 1962. 389.8 K832
- 7318 MEYER, J. C. M. Drying of mushrooms. (Du) Champignoncultuur 6(1):10-13. Jan./Feb.1962. 80 C35
- 7319 MIYAKAWA, T. Studies on the green and blue mold of Satsuma orange. 4. Decomposition and utilization of pectin by causal fungi. (Ja) Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann. 27(3):129-137. Ref. May 1962. 464.9 P562
English summary.
Caused by *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum*.
- 7320 NAZAREVSKII, L., and others. Reception, cleaning, drying, and storage of leguminous crops. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1962(5):14-18. May. 298.8 M895
P. Shevrygin, M. Skorovarov, and A. Manui-
lov, joint authors.
- 7321 NEMITZ, G. Comparative research on the water re-uptake in freeze dried and warm air dried vegetables. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemüßeverwert. 47(14):409-412. July 19,1962. 389.8 K832
- 7322 NETHERLANDS. MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW EN VISSERIJ. Quick freezing of horticultural products in the Netherlands. Netherlands. Export Prom. & Foreign Inform. Serv. P. 132,rev.,5 p. 1962. 12 N3826

- 7323 NEW SOUTH WALES. DRIED FRUITS BOARD. Report together with statement of accounts and balance sheet for 1961. Sydney, 1962. 10 p. 281.3939 N47
- 7324 PALILOV, N. Introduction of ventilation requirements. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 8:51-52. Aug.1962. 75.8 K147
Vegetable storage.
- 7325 PERTICARA, G. Prerefrigeration, transport, and storage. (It) *Agricoltura* 11(8):59-66. Aug.1962. 16 Ag8226
Peaches.
- 7326 PETZALL, E. B. Spain's processed fruit and vegetable industry in the present and future. (Ge) *Obst u. Gemüse* 26(7):26-27,33-34. July 1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 7327 THE POTENTIAL for dehydro-freezing apple slices. Internatl. Processed Fruits 6(2):47,49, 51-52,55-57. Ref. 1962. 286.83 In82
- 7328 RAJASEKHARAN, N., and others. Processing of desiccated coconut. *Indian Coconut J.* 15(2): 70-83. Ref. Jan./Mar.1962. 77.8 In2
K. M. Pandalai, D. S. Bhatia, and B. S. Bhatia, joint authors.
- 7329 ROUGE, B. Conditioning and maintenance of cooperative fruit stations. (Fr) *Coop. Agr.* [Paris] 9(103/104):139,141-142. Aug./Sept. 1962. 280.28 C78972
- 7330 RUCHKIN, V., and BONOMORSKAYA, N. Storage of sugar beets. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 9:85-86. Sept.1962. 20 Se492
- 7331 SALUNKHE, D. K., DHALIWAL, A. S., and BOE, A. A. N(6)-benzyladenine as a senescence inhibitor for selected horticultural crops. *Nature [London]* 195(4842):724-725. Ref. Aug.18,1962. 472 N21
Fruits and vegetables in storage.
- 7332 SAWYER, R. L. Sprout-free spuds. *Prod. Mktg.* 5(9):39. Sept.1962. 280.38 P943
Effect of use of sprout inhibitors on the industry.
- 7333 SCARASCIA, G. T. Scientific and technological problems of use of ionizing radiations for fruit preservation. (It) *Indus. Conserve* 37(2):118-126. Ref. Apr./June 1962. 389.8 In23
English summary.
- 7334 SHMAL'KO, V. Control of withering and fading of stored vegetables and potatoes. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 8:32-33. Aug.1962. 75.8 K147
- 7335 ULLSTROM, K. E. Take care of the fruit—it pays. (Sw) *Forsök och Forsk.* 19(9):65-66. 1962. 11 F77
Apples.
- 7336 WARLAND, G. The future of regular height fruit trees in the fruit industry. (Fr) *Fruit Belge* 30(248):49-54. Apr.1962. 80 F9493
Varieties for processing.
- 7337 WATKINS, J. B. Effect of ethylene on the post-harvest ripening of tomatoes. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19(1):137-142. Mar.1962. 23 Q37
- 7338 WINKLER, B. History of the fruit and vegetable processing industry in Germany. IV-V. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 47(16): 464-471; (17):489-495. Aug.16-Sept.6,1962. 389.8 K832
- 7339 WOLTER, L. Establishment of the Institut für Obst- und Gemüseverarbeitung. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 47(16):472-473. Aug.16,1962. 389.8 K832
- Statistics
- 7340 ALCARAZ LUNA, M. Increased banana production. (Sp) *Rev. Sind. de Estadis.* 17(66):21-24. Second Q.1962. 263 Es8B
Statistics.
- 7341 AUSLAND, O., and BERGE, K. Nursery and gardening production for about 40 mill. crowns in Vestfold. (No) *Gartneryrket* 52(34/35):805-807,811-813,815-816. Aug.28,1962. 80 G1938
- 7342 BURKE, J. H. Citrus industry in Spain. 1. Acreage and varieties. *World Farming* 4(3): 27-30,44-45, map. Mar.1962. 30.08 W89
- 7343 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Gartenbau und Weinbau. I. Gemüse: Anbau und Ernte von Gemüse; endgültige Ergebnisse 1961 [Horticulture and grape culture. 1. Vegetables: culture and harvesting of vegetables; final results 1961]. Stuttgart, 1961. 35 p. (Its Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei, Reihe 2) 265 G318G
- 7344 HEDGES, T. R. Vegetable crops in California, some graphic and statistical facts. *Calif. U. Agr. Ext. C.* 516,35 p., map. July 1962. 100 C12S
- 7345 KUZNETSOV, V. V. The assortment of orchards and vineyards in the Fergana Valley. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 9:16-17. Sept.1962. 80 Sa13
Chiefly on fruit and grape varieties, and acreage and area.
- 7346 MOUNT, W. E. 1961 survey shows trends in planting canning fruits. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 66(2):80-81. Sept.1962. 23 So84
- 7347 MULLER, A. Comparative presentation of the estimated amounts of fruit-for-juice for sale and the actual deliveries and processing in fall 1960 and 1961. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(18):435-437. Sept.1,1962. 80 Sch9
Pears and apples.
- 7348 PORZSOLT, L. The processing of plant products in Norway. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 47(19):587-589. Oct.4,1962. 389.8 K832
Statistics of processed fruit and vegetables.
- 7349 SUNKIST GROWERS. MARKETING RESEARCH DEPT. Statistical information on the citrus fruit industry: oranges, lemons, grapefruit; 1962 supplement. n. p., 1962. 20 p. 281.3939 C122StC
- 7350 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. U. S. Census of Agriculture: 1959. General report—vol. II—statistics by subjects—ch. VII Field crops and vegetables. Washington, 1962. 638-878 p., maps. 157.41 C3325
- 7351 ZWICKY, P. The obligatory grape harvest declaration 1961. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(16):387-390. (Concl.) Aug.4,1962. 80 Sch9
Yields per acre.
- GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS
- 7352 AIZIKOVICH, L. E. Tekhnologicheskies svoistva pshenichno-pyreinykh gibridov [Processing qualities of wheat and wheat-grass hybrids]. Moskva, Zagotizdat, 1961. 215 p. Ref. 389 Ai9
With reference to baking quality of flour.
- 7353 ALSUP, E. B. The effects of high voltage cathode ray ionizing radiation on some of the physical and chemical properties of wheat flour protein. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1319. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 7354 ALYWARD, F., and SHOWLER, A. J. Plant lipids. IV. The glycerides and phosphatides in cereal grains. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(9):492-496. Sept.1962. 382 So12
- 7355 ANDERSON, J. A., and IRVINE, G. N. Determination of the baking quality of quality wheats. (Ge) *Getreide u. Mehl* 12(9):97-100. Sept.1962. 298.8 G332
- 7356 ANDERSON, R. A. A note on the wet-milling of high-amylose corn containing 75-percent-amylose starch. *Cereal Chem.* 39(5):406-408. Sept.1962. 59.8 C33
- 7357 BAKER, C. L., and others. 1962 wheat stabilization program. *Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-233*, 4 p. Sept.1961. 100 In2Ag
N. S. Hadley, A. M. Nichter, and M. L. Underwood, joint authors.
- 7358 BATES, A. N., ROWLANDS, D. G., and HARRIS, A. H. The removal of plant extractives interfering in the determination of malathion residues in barley and rice bran. *Analyst* 87 (1037):643-649. Aug.1962. 382 An1

- 7359 BATES, D. W. To store and dry wet corn. *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(20):1081. Oct.25,1962. 44.8 H65
- 7360 BIECHY, T. A practical improvement and simplification of determination of gluten by nephelometry with practical proof of its accuracy. (Ge) *Getreide u. Mehl* 12(8):94-96. Aug.1962. 298.8 G332
- 7361 BISSON, F. C. Wheat marketing referendum. *Nowest. Miller* 267(7):30-32. Oct.1,1962. 298.8 N81
- 7362 BOLDEA, E., and others. Bread-making quality of some high-producing varieties of wheat. (Rum) *Prob. Agr. [Bucharest]* 14(9):23-32. Sept.1962. 21 R862
E. Oproiu, L. Cernescu, and V. Mitroiu, joint authors.
French summary.
- 7363 BONNE, K. Situation of summer barley culture in Schleswig-Holstein for the 1962 harvest. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 62:1193. Aug.2,1962. 390.8 B732
- 7364 BORINEVICH, A. A. Voprosy ekonomiki khlebpriemnykh predpriyatiy [Economic problems of grain depositories]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Tekhnicheskoi i Ekonomicheskoi Literatury po Voprosam Zagotovok, 1961. 150 p. 280.359 B642
Management.
- 7365 BRABENDER, C. W. Problems of instrument design. *Assoc. Oper. Millers. B.*, Nov.1962: 2693-2694. 298.9 As7
- 7366 BRATUKHIN, A. A study of the industrial properties of hard wheat. (Rus) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh.* 1962(6):18-20. June. 298.8 M895
- 7367 BREKKE, O. L., WEINECKE, L. A., and GRIF-FIN, E. L. Corn dry-milling: influence of feed rate and tail-gate loading upon Beall degerminator performance. *Cereal Chem.* 39(5):381-388. Sept.1962. 59.8 C33
- 7368 BROUWER, W. General requirements on quality and marketing. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Land-wirt.-Gesell.* 77(33):1107-1109. Aug.16,1962. 18 N39
Grain.
- 7369 BUKAT, M. On the problem of drying grain and leguminous crops on the virgin lands. (Rus) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh.* 1962(5):13-14. May. 298.8 M895
- 7370 CANADA, GRAIN RESEARCH LABORATORY. Canadian wheat, 1962. Canada, Grain Res. Lab. *Crop B.* 85,16 p. Oct.1962. 59.9 C161C
Quality.
- 7371 CHOPIN, M. Utilization of the P/L ratio in the testing of flour with the alveograph. (Fr) *Paris. Ecole Franc. de Meun. B. des Anciens Eleves* 189:139-141. May/June 1962. 298.9 P21
- 7372 CHRISTENSEN, C. M. Storage damage through mold attack on grain. (Ge) *Getreide u. Mehl* 12(7):78-81. Ref. July 1962. 298.8 G332
- 7373 CHUKHAR'KO, Z. The continuous method of grain processing after harvesting. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:85-88. Aug.1962. 281.8 So73
- 7374 CINQUETTI, M. The utilization of corn. (It) *Tec. Molitoria* 13(14):81-85. July 30,1962. 298.8 Se42
- 7375 CLARKE, J. W. Grain industry challenge; population explosion, common market key factors in changing world economy. *Nowest. Miller* 267(8):48,50,52-53. Oct.15,1962. 298.8 N81
Canada.
- 7376 CROPSEY, M. G., and others. The effects of cathode ray irradiation of wheat on surface moulds, respiration, flour flavour and odour, and germination. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(3):487-505. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 An72
C. M. Leach, Te May Ching, L. A. Sather, and D. E. Wiant, joint authors.
In storage.
- 7377 CROTINGER, W. H. Efforts to improve hard wheat quality and the effect on the bakery production man. *Amer. Soc. Bakery Engin. Proc.* 38:71-78. 1962. 389.9 Am37P
Includes discussion.
- 7378 CYPRUS, GRAIN COMMISSION. Annual report, 1960-1961. Nicosia, 1962. 9 p. 59.9 C99
- 7379 DELONE, L. N. Baking quality of wheat flour is in our hands. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4:52-54. July/Aug.1962. 61.9 Se5
- 7380 DIEKMANN, H. Grain and grain food among the Cherusci. (Ge) *Brot u. Gebäck* 16(7):134-138. July 1962. 298.8 G33
Archeological.
- 7381 DUBE, S. K., and NORDIN, P. The action pattern of sorghum alpha-amylase. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 99(1):105-108. Ref. Oct. 1962. 381 Ar2
- 7382 DUFRENOY, J. The selection of grains rich in amylose. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 79(6): 541-543. June 1962. 383 As7
Tests.
- 7383 DUSSEL, L. Products of Madagascar: rice. (Fr) *B. de Madagascar* 12(192):421-437. May 1962. 25 M26
Industry.
- 7384 DYKHNE, F. A calculating wheel for determining the moisture of grain after it has been sent to the warehouses. (Rus) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh.* 1962(4):10-12. Apr. 298.8 M895
- 7385 ELDERS, A. T. Canada's malting industry. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 17(2):48-50. Mar./Apr.1962. 7 Ag8
- 7386 EYBEN, D. Study on the reduction of losses by the re-steeping technique. (Fr) *Louvain. U. Assoc. des Anciens Etud. en Brasserie. B.* 58 (1):1-19. Ref. Apr.1962. 390.9 L93
- 7387 FAULKNER, M. D., and HILL, L. C. A demonstration of improved rice drying techniques. *Rice J.* 65(10):10-11,14. Sept.1962. 59.8 R36
- 7388 FLORIG, G. Problems of German shell mills. (Ge) *Mühle* 99(28):362-363. July 12,1962. 298.8 M89
- 7389 FOLLSTAD, M. N., and CHRISTENSEN, C. M. Microflora of barley kernels. *Appl. Microbiol.* 10(4):331-336. July 1962. 448.3 Ap5
In storage.
- 7390 FRANKE. Good malting barley crop in North Rhine. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 72:1354-1356. Sept.6, 1962. 390.8 B732
- 7391 FRITSCH, E. Scientific concepts and their importance in the training of the small miller. (Ge) *Müllerei* 15(32):473; (34):501. (Concl.) Aug.11,25,1962. 298.8 M91
- 7392 FURL, H. Malting barley culture in Lower Saxony, 1962. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 72:1356-1357. Sept.6,1962. 390.8 B732
- 7393 GOLUBEV, M. I., CHEBOTAREV, M. V., and IVANOV, V. A. Use of natural gas for corn drying. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 8:78-79. Aug.1962. 20 Se478
- 7394 GRABER, W. W. The Kansas Wheat Commission. *Kans. Business Rev.* 15(7):4-8. July 1962. 280.8 K13
Promotion.
- 7395 GRAZIANI, R. Grain comparisons. 1,3. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(40):379, (42):399. Oct.7,21, 1962. 16 It1G
Prices.
- 7396 GT. BRIT. COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. Grain crops; a review. London, 1962. 165 p. 280.39 G794C
- 7397 HADLEY, N. S., and others. 1962 barley program fact sheet. *Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-234,2 p.* Sept.1961. 100 In2Ag
C. L. Baker, M. L. Underwood, and A. N. Nichter, joint authors.
- 7398 HARRIES, G. O. Application of a radio-isotope to the determination of the annular thickness of grain in an auger conveyor. *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 7(1):65-67. 1962. 58.8 J82
- 7399 HOFFMAN, I. Spectrophotometric determination of nickel in wheat fractions. *Analyst* 87 (1037):650-652. Ref. Aug.1962. 382 An1
- 7400 HOFNER, W., and BERINGER, H. Mineral displacement in grain kernels as a result of hydro-thermic handling. (Ge) *Getreide u. Mehl* 12 (7):82-84. Ref. July 1962. 298.8 G332

- 7401 HUERTA GARCIA, C. How to preserve stored grains and products finished in animal feed factories. (Sp) Tierra [Mexico] 17(7):532-533. (Cont.) July 1962. 8 T445
- 7402 JOHNS, E. W., and BUTLER, J. A. V. Studies on histones. 4. The histones of wheat germ. Biochem. J. 84(2):436-439. Ref. Aug. 1962. 382 B52
- 7403 JOHNSON, D. G., and GUSTAFSON, R. L. Grain yields and the American food supply; an analysis of yield changes and possibilities. Chicago, U. Chicago Press, 1962. 146 p. 281.359 J63
- 7404 JONAS, K. Research on quality of Lower Franken summer barley of the 1962 crop. (Ge) Brauwelt 73:1406-1407. Sept. 11, 1962. 390.8 B732 Analyses.
- 7405 JONES, C. R. Determination of degree of particle fineness. 1. A review mainly of British and American work, particularly on flour and milling stocks. Milling 139(15):362,364-366. Ref. Oct. 12, 1962. 298.8 M622
- 7406 KAISER, A. Bavarian summer barley crop 1962. (Ge) Brauwelt 70:1313-1318. Aug. 30, 1962. 390.8 B732 Analyses.
- 7407 KAISER, A. Research results of Bavarian summer barley of the 1962 crop. (Ge) Brauwelt 73:1403-1405; 76/77:1474-1477. (Cont.) Sept. 11, 20/25, 1962. 390.8 B732 Analyses.
- 7408 KAMPF, R. Critique of the malting barley shows in Central and North Swabia. (Ge) Brauwelt 76/77:1457-1460. Sept. 20/25, 1962. 390.8 B732
- 7409 KAUFMANN, H. H. "Sick wheat" and other storage problems. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 12(9):106-108. Sept. 1962. 298.8 G332
- 7410 KLEBER, W., and SIROT, W. Barley of the 1962 crop. (Ge) Brauwelt 76/77:1472-1473. Sept. 20/25, 1962. 390.8 B732 Analyses.
- 7411 KLEBER, W., and SIROT, W. Research results of the first barleys of the 1962 harvest. (Ge) Brauwelt 68:1286. Aug. 23, 1962. 390.8 B732 Analyses.
- 7412 KLIMOV, S. E., and KARABANOV, S. A. Zernosushilki s topkami, rabotayushchimi na zhidkom i gazoobraznom toplive [Grain driers with burners using liquid and gaseous fuel]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Tekhnicheskoi Ekonomicheskoi Literatury po Voprosam Zagotovok, 1961. 79 p. 58 K684
- 7413 KURASAWA, H., IGAUE, I., and HAYAKAWA, T. A starch-iodine blue test of rice powder as a quality indication of the rice. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 15(2):84-92. Ref. 1962. 389.9 J27 English summary.
- 7414 LAGERVALL, P. M. Crude fibre contents of white and black oats in trials at the Ultuna Branch Station of the Swedish Seed Association. (Sw) Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr. 72(4):292-295. 1962. 61.9 Sv23 English summary.
- 7415 LARMOUR, R. K. Milling and baking. Agr. Inst. Rev. 17(2):44-47. Mar./Apr. 1962. 7 Ag8 Canada.
- 7416 LINDGREN, D. L., GUNTHER, F. A., and VINCENT, L. E. Bromine residues in wheat and milled wheat fractions fumigated with methyl bromide. J. Econ. Ent. 55(5):773-776. Oct. 1962. 421 J822
- 7417 LISCOMBE, E. A. R. Milling losses caused by insect infestation of wheat. Cereal Chem. 39(5):372-380. Sept. 1962. 59.8 C33
- 7418 LOPEZ, P. F. Tests and characteristics of brans. (It) Tec. Molitoria 13(14):95-99. July 30, 1962. 298.8 Se42
- 7419 MAES, E. Flour protein solubility and baking quality. IV. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 12(9):101-104. Sept. 1962. 298.8 G332
- 7420 MARUSHEV, A. I. Grain quality of hard and strong wheat varieties in right-bank area of middle trans-Volga region. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 4:54-57. July/Aug. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 7421 MATHISON, M. J. Grow more oats? Why? So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(2):42-51. Sept. 1962. 23 So84 Quality and trade.
- 7422 MIKOLA, J., NUMMI, M., and ENARI, T. M. Effects of standing on the protein extracts of barley grain. Nature [London] 195(4843):808. Aug. 25, 1962. 472 N21
- 7423 MILLER, G. H., LARSON, V. R., and PRITCHARD, G. O. Infrared studies of popcorn polymerization. I. Oxidation of butadiene popcorn polymer. J. Polymer Sci. 61(172):475-482. Oct. 1962. 381 J829
- 7424 MODERN PLASTICS. Encyclopedia issue for 1963. Mod. Plastics 40(1A), 1195 p. Sept. 1962. 309.8 P69 Includes chapters on zein and casein plastics, by A. F. Pomes, and H. K. Salzberg.
- 7425 MONTANER ESTEVE, J. Wheat production. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(6):205. June 1962. 15 C89 Statistical.
- 7426 MORSINK, G. H. Netherlands grain culture and its harvest. (Ge) Brauwelt 72:1369-1371. Sept. 6, 1962. 390.8 B732 Grain area and barley quality.
- 7427 NURET, H. Proposal on a diagram. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Franc. de Meun. B. des Anciens Eleves 189:143-146. May/June 1962. 298.9 P21
- 7428 OLERED, R., and AUGUSTIN, S. Studies on the quality of the Swedish cereal crop, harvested 1961. (Sw) Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr. 72(4):256-288. 1962. 61.9 Sv23 English summary.
- 7429 PAN, C. L. Ways of preparing rice in China and other countries of South Asia, especially the Far East. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 12(9):105-106. Sept. 1962. 298.8 G332
- 7430 PAQUES, M. G. Milling development in the past ten years. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Franc. de Meun. B. des Anciens Eleves 189:125-133. May/June 1962. 298.9 P21
- 7431 PELSSENKE, P. F., SEIBEL, W., and ZWINGELBERG, H. Research on the influencing of fractionation in wind sifting as a function of the raw material. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 12(8):85-94. Ref. Aug. 1962. 298.8 G332
- 7432 PERRIN, J. Evaluation of the specific surface of a soil from its granulometric curve. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Franc. de Meun. B. des Anciens Eleves 189:147-150. May/June 1962. 298.9 P21
- 7433 POMERANZ, Y. Histochemical characterization of wheat and wheat products. Diss. Abs. 23(3):823-824. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 7434 PONOMAREV, V. V., and others. Determination of burning temperatures in wheat grain proteins in the case of their thermal denaturation. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 146(1):213-214. 1962. 511 P444A T. A. Alekseeva, N. I. Sosodov, and Z. B. Drozdova, joint authors. Gluten, gliadin, and glutenin.
- 7435 PRATT, D. B., THORNBURY, J. I., and SCHLESINGER, J. S. Commercial lots of new and old wheat provide data for correlations between sedimentation, protein, loaf volume and bake score. Cereal Sci. Today 7(7):244,246-247. Sept. 1962. 59.8 C333
- 7436 PRATT, D. B. Current status of the wheat sedimentation test. Nowest. Miller 267(6):44, 46-48. Sept. 17, 1962. 298.8 N81
- 7437 PRICE of wheat of the 1962 crop. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 126(8):341-343. Aug./Sept. 1962. 14 J82
- 7438 RICO SANZ, J. Distribution of the wheat area. (Sp) Rev. Sind. de Estad. 17(66):9-20. Second Q. 1962. 263 Es8B
- 7439 ROCASOLANO, C. Sorghum in the paper industry. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(6):209-210. June 1962. 15 C89

- 7440 SALUN, I., and MASLENNIKOVA, A. Extending the assortment and increasing the quality of groats. (Rus) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh.* 1962(5):27-28. May. 298.8 M895
- 7441 SAVCHENKO, M. Post harvest ripening of wheat. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1962(8):27-28. Aug. 20 Se492
- 7442 SCAPACCINO, G. From protection of the grain market to development boards. (It) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 17(9):23-26. Sept.1962. 281.8 R18
- 7443 SCHEFER, E. New methods in mill construction. (Ge) *Mühle* 99(32):409-411. Aug.9,1962. 298.8 M89
- 7444 SCHNEEWEISS, R. Measurement of brightness in milled products. (Ge) *Mühle* 99(30):384-385; (31):396-397. July 26-Aug.2,1962. 298.8 M89
- 7445 SCHULZ, A. The influencing of starch-degrading enzymes of rye and wheat through chloride. (Ge) *Brot u. Gebäck* 16(8):141-143. Aug.1962. 298.8 G33
- 7446 SCOTT, J. H. A much debated milling question: value of purifiers in flour milling. *Milling* 139(12):284. Sept.27,1962. 298.8 M622
- 7447 SEIBEL, W. Problems and methods of mechanical determination of dockage. (Ge) *Müllerei* 15(34):503-506. Aug.25,1962. 298.8 M91
- 7448 SEIBEL, W. Problems and methods in mechanical dockage determination. (Ge) *Mühle* 99 (29):369-371. July 19,1962. 298.8 M89
- 7449 SHIGEYAM, T., and MURAKAMI, H. Studies on the preservation and utilization of koji. I. (Ja) *Miyazaki U. Facul. Agr. B.* 7(2):304-308. Ref. June 1962. 22.5 M6932B
English summary.
- 7450 SIBBITT, L. D., and GILLES, K. A. A two part series on sedimentation test as index of HRS [hard red spring] wheat quality. I. Some effects of grinding. *Cereal Sci. Today* 7(7):232,234. Sept.1962. 59.8 C333
- 7451 SIBBITT, L. D., and GILLES, K. A. A two part series on sedimentation test as index of HRS [hard red spring] wheat quality. II. Some sources of variation. *Cereal Sci. Today* 7(7):236-238,240,242-243. Ref. Sept.1962. 59.8 C333
- 7452 SIROT, W. Barley of the 1962 harvest. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 69:1304-1305. Aug.28,1962. 390.8 B732
Analyses.
- 7453 SPEIGHT, J. Bread through the ages; old methods of milling and baking. *Milling* 139(7):160,162. Aug.17,1962. 298.8 M622
- 7454 SPEIGHT, J. Purification; the pro's and con's of an important process. *Milling* 139(8):184-185. Aug.24,1962. 298.8 M622
- 7455 SPEIGHT, J. The roller mill; principle of ancient origin. *Milling* 139(9):207-208. Aug.31, 1962. 298.8 M622
- 7456 SPICHER, G. Determination of the microbial content of grain and grain products and their problems. (Ge) *Brot u. Gebäck* 16(7):124-134. July 1962. 298.8 G33
- 7457 STEIN, I. Problems of malting barley culture in South Baden. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 72:1353-1354. Sept.6,1962. 390.8 B732
Quality.
- 7458 STEPHENS, M. R. Enforcement regulations in the milling industry. *Assoc. Oper. Millers.* B., Nov.1962:2694-2696. 298.9 As7
- 7459 STEWART, R. B., and GETACHEW, A. Investigations of the nature of injera. *Econ. Bot.* 16 (2):127-130. Apr./June 1962. 450 Ec7
An Ethiopian bread made from teff.
- 7460 STOCKMANN, K. The new section on milling in the Deutsches Museum. (Ge) *Mühle* 99(32):418-419. Aug.9,1962. 298.8 M89
- 7461 STRINGFELLOW, A. C., PFEIFER, V. F., and GRIFFIN, E. L. Air classification; milling results for wheat and other cereal flours. *Baker's Digest* 36(4):38-40,42,76-77. Aug. 1962. 389.8 Si1
- 7462 SUNDAHL, A. M. Quality grading by the aid of Zeleny's sedimentation test. (Sw) *Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr.* 72(4):289-291. 1962. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.
Wheat.
- 7463 SWALLOW, F. H. W. The Common Market—and its impact on the trade. *Agr. Merchant* 42 (6):70-76. June 1962. 10 Ag89
Effects on British grain industry.
- 7464 TEITTINEN, P. The equalization of moisture content in grain after mixing. (Fi) *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 34(2):115-117. 1962. 20 Su7M
English summary.
Storage.
- 7465 TERNON, J. C. Grain silos. (Fr) *Coop. Agr.* [Paris] 9(103/104):125,127-129,131-133. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C78972
- 7466 THIRSK, A. C. S. The bulk handling of flour and wheatfeed. I-VI *Milling* 139(6):134,136; (7):154-155; (8):176,178-180; (9):200-203; (10):224-228,230; (11):250,252-253,255; (12):279-282; (13):307-310,316. Aug.10-Sept.27,1962. 298.8 M622
- 7467 THOMANN, R. The malting barley harvest 1962 in Baden-Württemberg. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 72:1352-1353. Sept.6,1962. 390.8 B732
Quality.
- 7468 THOMANN, R. Malting barley journeys in North and South Württemberg. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 62:1194. Aug.2,1962. 390.8 B732
- 7469 THOMPSON, L. M. How weather has affected our feed grain surplus. *Better Farming Methods* 34(9):14-15,28. Sept.1962. 58.8 B46
- 7470 WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, E., and METZNER, P. On the prolamins from wheat, rye, corn, and millet (10th communication on seed proteins). (Ge) *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem.* 329 (1/2):52-61. 1962. 384 Z38
English summary.
- 7471 WEYERMANN, R. Current problems of the malting industry. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 72:1347-1350. Sept.6,1962. 390.8 B732
- 7472 WIERBICKI, E. Grain and flour—dietary key-stones in controlled economy of the U. S. S. R. III. *Amer. Miller & Processor* 90(9):24-27. Sept.1962. 298.8 Am32
Includes the milling industry.
- 7473 WIGET, A. Large silo in Switzerland. (Ge) *Mühle* 99(30):382-383. July 26,1962. 298.8 M89
Grain elevator.
- 7474 WILLIAMS, V. R. Rice proteins. I. *Rice J.* 65 (10):34. Sept.1962. 59.8 R36
- 7475 WINKLER, K. The malting barley harvest 1962. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 72:1350-1351. Sept.6, 1962. 390.8 B732
- 7476 WINSHIP, F. J. W. Hazards in grain storage buildings. *Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J.* 61 (9):401-402. Sept.1962. 282.9 L22
- 7477 WISNIAK, J., LAUTERBACH, A., and VERGARA, P. The possible use of wheat straw and red mace for the manufacture of acoustical tile. *Tappi* 45(9):226A-230A. Ref. Sept.1962. 302.8 T162
Waste utilization.
- 7478 YASUMATSU, K., and FUJITA, E. Studies on the cooking quality of rice. On the plastogram of rice. *Cereal Chem.* 39(5):364-371. Ref. Sept.1962. 59.8 C33
- 7479 ZELENY, L. A prominent USDA scientist reviews the wheat sedimentation test. *Cereal Sci. Today* 7(7):226-228,230. Ref. Sept.1962. 59.8 C333

HONEY AND BEESWAX

- 7480 BRUCE, C. L. A Scotchman's answer to cut comb honey. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 90(10):585-587. Oct.1962. 424.8 G47

- 7481 GRACE, H. M. Let's bring honey out of hiding. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 89,i.e.90(9):557,566. Sept. 1962. 424.8 G47
Marketing.
- 7482 GRACE, H. M. New! New! New! Honey selling helps. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 90(10):612. Oct. 1962. 424.8 G47
- 7483 KENNERLY, A. B. Does it pay to advertise? *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 89,i.e.90(9):521-523. Sept. 1962. 424.8 G47
Chiefly honey.
- 7484 WALDRON, C. B. Let your customers teach you. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 90(10):598-599,635. Oct.1962. 424.8 G47
Honey and beeswax marketing and utilization.
- 7485 WENTINK, W. G. The beekeeper and public relations. *Amer. Bee J.* 102(10):394-395. Oct. 1962. 424.8 Am3
Honey marketing.
- 7486 WOODRUFF, C. L. To Fletcher, the 4-H'r. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 89,i.e.90(9):524-526. Sept. 1962. 424.8 G47
Honey marketing.

LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

- 7487 AMERICAN MEAT INSTITUTE. Convention report issue, 57th annual meeting. *Natl. Provisioner* 147(14),224 p.,maps. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21
- 7488 CAMERINI, A. Cattle raising again in a crisis. (It) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 17(6):29-30. June 1962. 281.8 R18
- 7489 CLYDE, D. Helping ourselves to put profit back into sheep. *Natl. Wool Grower* 52(7):16-19,44. July 1962. 45.8 N21N
Problems of the industry.
- 7490 CROUSE, E. F. An appraisal of the 1962 farm picture. *Hoosier Banker* 46(4):26-27. Apr. 1962. 284.8 H76
Livestock.
- 7491 DONKIN, R. A. Cattle on the estates of medieval Cistercian monasteries in England and Wales. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (ser.2)15(1):31-53, maps. Aug.1962. 277.8 Ec7
- 7492 DYKA, S. Complete analysis of meat economy in the Kielce Province. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 14(8):17-20. Aug.1962. 50.8 G69
- 7493 EBBING, B. Pork industry is on the move toward turning out more desirable products. *Natl. Provisioner* 147(14):79-81,201. Oct.6, 1962. 286.85 N21
- 7494 ERIKSON, A. L. Change has been key word in industry except for consistently low earnings. *Natl. Provisioner* 147(14):52-54. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21
Meat industry.
- 7495 FALEEV, G. Calculation of the capacity of the meat combination, depending on intensity of meat production and the radius within which livestock are being delivered. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 4:44-47. 1962. 50.8 M58
- 7496 IWANSKA, W. Meat industry in Hungary. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 14(8):20-22. Aug.1962. 50.8 G69
- 7497 JONES, J. H. Changing livestock patterns in the Blacklands. *Tex. Agr. Prog.* 8(4):13-14. July/Aug.1962. 100 T31Te
- 7498 KASTORIN, A. A. Specialization of animal husbandry to meet modern demands. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony* 9:13-17. Sept.1962. 20 Se497
Policies and programs.
- 7499 KIIKO, F. On the operation of meat combinations during the between-season period. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 4:41. 1962. 50.8 M58
- 7500 KINT, G. Cattle raising in 1961. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 15(4):513-534. Apr.1962. 13 R322
- 7501 LAMBERT, C. R. New Deal experiments in production control: the livestock program, 1933-35. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):1000. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 7502 LEKAWSKI, K. The meat industry teaching center in Lodz after three years. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 14(7):6-8. July 1962. 50.8 G69
- 7503 LITWINOWICZ, J. Meat problems of the African countries. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 14(8):25-28. Aug.1962. 50.8 G69
- 7504 MCKINSEY & CO. A program for improving returns of domestic sheep producers. San Francisco, 1962. various paging. Ref. 286.345 M21
- 7505 MARTINS, A. F. From calf to beef. 34. (Por) *Rural* 42(492):32-36. Apr.1962. 9.2 B733
History in Brazil.
- 7506 MAULDON, R. G. An econometric analysis of the supply of livestock products and demand for feed grains. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):473-474. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 7507 MAYER, O. AMI has been in vigorous pursuit of many areas of activity during year. *Natl. Provisioner* 147(14):51. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21
- 7508 RIJSKENS, A. Raising of small stock in 1961. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 15(4):563-607. Apr.1962. 13 R322
Poultry, rabbits, sheep and goats, and bees.
- 7509 RUTLEDGE, W. A. Changing pattern of beef production. *Farmers' J.* (n.s.)2(6):39. Sept.7, 1962. 10 F2234
- 7510 SIMERL, L. H. Livestock industry stability appears likely to carry over into next year. *Natl. Provisioner* 147(14):74-76. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21
- 7511 STEPINSKI, M. The meat industry improved its market supply in meat and meat products. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 14(7):9-11. July 1962. 50.8 G69
- 7512 VERGOTE DE LANTSHEERE, W. Horse raising in 1961. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 15(4):493-511. Apr.1962. 13 R322
- 7513 VERGOTE DE LANTSHEERE, W. Swine production in 1961. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 15(4):535-562. Apr.1962. 13 R322
Includes statistics.
- 7514 VIL'CHEK, M., KOLESHNIKOVA, A., and SHNEERSON, R. Utilization of lambs as a supplementary reserve of meat. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 4:27-28. 1962. 50.8 M58
Karakul.

Analysis and Composition

- 7515 ANUFRIEV, V., and DOLGOVA, L. Some physical characteristics of meat cuttings and bones. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 4:47-49. 1962. 50.8 M58
Beef.
- 7516 BENDALL, J. R., and WISMER-PEDERSEN, J. Some properties of the fibrillar proteins of normal and watery pork muscle. *J. Food Sci.* 27(2):144-159. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 7517 BOL'SHAKOV, A., and FOMIN, A. A study of the moisture-binding capacity of pork in a wet brine. (Rus) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 4:56-59. 1962. 50.8 M58
- 7518 BURRILL, L. M., DEETHARDT, D., and SAF-FLE, R. L. Two mechanical devices compared with taste-panel evaluation for measuring tenderness. *Food Technol.* 16(10):145-146. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7398
Beef.
- 7519 CORETTI, K. Research into the suitability of liver powder for producing liver broth and liver agar for the culture of anaerobes. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 75(11):205-208. Ref. June 1,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Meat bacteria research.
- 7520 DAVIES, C. K. The effect of heat on the water soluble proteins of beef skeletal muscle. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):418. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 7521 DUGAN, L. R. Greater knowledge is needed in many areas to improve utility of meat fats. *Natl. Provisioner* 147(14):163,211. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21
Chemistry and processing.
- 7522 GAUGUSCH, Z., and KUZMICKI, A. Bacteriological studies of production cycles of edible gelatin. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(7):406-409. July 1962. 41.8 M463

- 7523 HAISA, M. The tubular structure of collagen fibril. Chem. Soc. Japan. B. 35(5):769-774. Ref. May 1962. 385 T57B
- 7524 HAMM, R. The interaction between proteins and water and its importance for the colloid-chemical qualities of meat. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(7):678-680. Ref. July 1962. 280.38 F62
- 7525 HELLENDORF, E. W. Water-binding capacity of meat as affected by phosphates. I. Food Technol. 16(9):119-124. Ref. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 7526 HILL, F. Fibre composition of tough and tender muscles of meat animals. Nature [London] 196(4849):65-66. Oct.6,1962. 472 N21
- 7527 HOLDAS, S., TOTH, S., and CSIRE, L. Data on the relations between the quality indices of musculus longissimus dorsi and the jelly content of canned ham. (Hu) Allattenyesztes 11(2):165-168. July 1962. 49 AL57
German summary.
- 7528 IVANOV, P., and MADROV, KH. The crude skins of Bulgarian cattle and buffaloes and their micro-structure. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 34(5):216-225. Ref. May 1962. 49 Z8
English summary.
- 7529 KAHN, L. D., CARROLL, R. J., and WIT-NAUER, L. P. Some effects of electrolytes on collagen in solution. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 63(2):243-254. Ref. Sept.24,1962. 381 B522
- 7530 KELCH. Histological sausage research. Table No. 27. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(7):661-662. July 1962. 280.38 F62
- 7531 LANE, J. P., and BRATZLER, L. J. Spectrophotometric estimation of metmyoglobin in frozen meat extracts. J. Food Sci. 27(4):343-346. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 7532 MOLANDER, A. L. Relation of physical, chemical and sensory evaluation of cured ham to the backfat thickness of hog carcasses. Diss. Abs. 23(2):621-622. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 7533 NASR, S., PURR, A., and KOTTER, L. Paper strip tests for preceding temperature effects on food of animal origin. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 17(10):345-348. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 T445
Peroxidasephosphatase and esterase in meat and milk.
- 7534 OCKERMAN, H. W. Separation and identification of volatile chemical compounds in dry-cured hams. Diss. Abs. 23(3):988-989. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 7535 OKAMURA, H., and ONODERA, K. The mechanism of interaction of vegetable tannins with collagen. I. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 35(8):748-754. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 7536 PASCUCCHI, E., and PAOLINI, F. Lard, refined swine fats, and their analytical differentiation. (It) Italia Agr. 99(8):741-754. Ref. Aug.1962. 16 It1
- 7537 PEARSON, A. M., and others. The browning produced by heating fresh pork. I. The relation of browning intensity to chemical constituents and pH. J. Food Sci. 27(2):177-181. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 389.8 F7322
G. Harrington, R. G. West, and M. E. Spooner, joint authors.
- 7538 PEZACKI, W., and others. Free amino acids of raw meat products. (Pol) Med. Weter. 17(9):518-525. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 M463
Z. Duda, M. Lipinski, and J. Bartczak, joint authors.
English summary.
- 7539 PORRETTA, A., and GIANNONE, L. The determination of oxyproline in meat. (It) Indus. Conserve 37(2):110-112. Apr./June 1962. 389.8 In23
English summary.
- 7540 PORTEOUS, J. D. Quality control on sausage lines. Food Canada 22(9):34-36. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7323
- 7541 SAYRE, R. N. Glycogen and glycolysis of porcine muscle in relation to its post-mortem physical properties. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1190-1191. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 7542 SEVCIK, V. J., and SUNDERLAND, J. E. Emissivity of beef. Food Technol. 16(9):124-126. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 7543 TARLADGES, B. G. Interpretation of the spectra of meat pigments. I-II. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(9):481-491. Ref. Sept.1962. 382 So12
I, Cooked meats; II, Cured meats; the mechanism of colour fading.
- 7544 TURNER, R. J., and CAMPBELL, N. E. R. A bacteriological survey of certain processed meats. I. Canad. J. Pub. Health 53(9):382-386. Sept.1962. 449.8 P964

Consumption and Utilization

- 7545 EARLE, S. Way to teen-age girl's heart and her big purse is through man in her life. Natl. Provisioner 147(14):82-83. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21
Meat preferences.
- 7546 MARTIN, J. E. An application of distributed lags in short-run consumer demand analysis. Diss. Abs. 23(3):863. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
Meat and poultry meat.
- 7547 PODGURNIAK, J. Utilization of low-grade dried calf stomachs for the production of rennet in powder. (Pol) Gosp. Mięsna 14(9):12-14. Sept.1962. 50.8 G69
- 7548 RIEMENSCHNEIDER, R. Proposed research would seek ties between lard quality differences, feeding practices. Natl. Provisioner 147(4):166,211. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21
Utilization research.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 7549 AABERG, H. Meat fats need better image, improvement of quality and stepped-up promotion program. Natl. Provisioner 147(14):165,197. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21
- 7550 BAKER, J. A. Learn to sell good, well-advertised product on true value, not subsidy. Natl. Provisioner 147(14):88-91. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21
Meat.
- 7551 BOCKENHOFF, E. Forecast of the swine market; evaluation of the swine census of September 3, 1962. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 11(10):330-334. Oct.1962. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
- 7552 BRUN C., J. Livestock cooperatives. (Sp) Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabí. Rev. 23(100):51-53. Sept./Dec.1961. 9.5 M31
- 7553 DEGRAFF, H. To improve profit, packer needs more control over marketing of own product. Natl. Provisioner 147(14):68-72. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21
- 7554 FREBLING, J. A Norman specialty; sale of bulls at auctions. (Fr) Potasse 36(293):69. Mar.1962. 57.8 P84
- 7555 HARRISON, J. R. Fat research is required in areas of packaging, raw materials and exports. Natl. Provisioner 147(14):157,205. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21
Marketing of meat fats.
- 7556 KROLIKOWSKI, B. Meat turnover in the light of conditions of specialized supply. (Pol) Gosp. Mięsna 14(9):17-20. Sept.1962. 50.8 G69
- 7557 LINTON, D. A., and DANNER, M. J. Buying practices of pork processors. Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.] 9(3):13. Fall 1962. 100 AL1H
- 7558 MARAIS, G. J. K. Slaughter stock marketing in England: Fatstock Guarantee Scheme for cattle. Meat Indus. 11(3):116-119. July/Sept. 1962. 50.8 M466
- 7559 MARTYNOWICZ, W. Injuries of slaughter livestock. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 14(8):4-8. Aug. 1962. 50.8 G69
Influence of transport injuries on defects in pork.
- 7560 MOMMSEN, J. C. Too many small deliveries are costing industry millions of dollars each year. Natl. Provisioner 147(14):84-87. Oct.6, 1962. 286.85 N21

- 7561 NORGES KJOTT OG FLESKESENTRAL. Arsmelding og rekneskap [Annual report and accounts], 1961. Oslo, 1962. 80 p. 50.9 N76
- 7562 EL SHAMMA, Z. A. The suitability of refrigerated trucks being used for the transportation of carcasses. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(7): 644-658. July 1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 7563 SMITH, N. E. Search for new animal fats markets or accept dominance of vegetable oils. Natl. Provisioner 147(14):161. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21
- 7564 TURNBULL, A. B. Some aspects of the meat trade. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J. 42:5-8. 1961. 10 Un3
Marketing in Britain.
- 7565 U. S. DEPT. OF THE ARMY. Meat market operations commissary stores. U. S. Dept. Army. Tech. Manual TM 10-417,99 p. June 1962. 152 T22
- 7566 VILLIERS, U. DE. What cuts to buy when shopping for beef. Farming So. Africa 39,i.e.38 (4):118-120. July 1962. 24 So842
- 7567 VIRGINIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND IMMIGRATION. DIV. OF MARKETS. Fredericksburg slaughter cattle sales, 1961. Richmond, 1961. 6 p. 280.3439 V81
- 7568 WITWICKA, K. An attempt at objective decisions on meat economy on the basis of [live-stock] translocations. (Pol) Gosp. Mięsna 14 (9):15-17,maps. Sept.1962. 50.8 G69
From low demand to high demand areas.
- 7569 ZABOWSKI, Z. General principles of classification of butcher shops of the Agricultural Cooperative Center. (Pol) Gosp. Mięsna 14 (9):22-24. Sept.1962. 50.8 G69
- 7581 PARKINSON, B. Look for the blue ribbon brand on quality meat. Queensland Agr. J. 88 (9):567-568. Sept.1962. 23 Q33
Grading.
- 7582 PYZIK, T. Are the present methods for establishing post-slaughter yields favorable for an objective evaluation of slaughterhouse productivity? (Pol) Gosp. Mięsna 14(7):20-23. July 1962. 50.8 G69
- 7583 RYBALTOVSKII, O. V., and VLADIMIROVA, P. A. The simplest method of pork trichinosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:66-67. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
English summary.
- 7584 SCHONBERG, F., and KONEKAMP, R. The dependence upon temperature of proteolysis in meat, meat products, fish products and milk caused by aerobic bacilli, especially by *Bacillus cereus* and *Bacillus subtilis*; in addition a contribution to the formation of non-specific food poisonings. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 13(3):58-63. Ref. Mar.20,1962. 41.8 L49
- 7585 SUNTSEVA, T. S., ed. Veterinary-sanitary inspection of meat and hygiene of local slaughterhouses; a review of materials published in foreign journals during 1961. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:83-86. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 7586 WATTS, B. M. Meat products. Symp. Foods [Proc.] 2:202-214. Ref. 1961,pub.1962. 389.9 Sy64
Oxidation.
Includes discussion.
- 7587 WHITEHAIR, L. A. Influence of intramuscular fat level on organoleptic, physical, and chemical characteristics of irradiated pork muscle. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1321. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 7588 ZATOCIL, O. Contribution to the study of pathogenicity of enterococci causing green coloring of smoked meat products. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zeměděl. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(3/4):293-302. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 7570 BESSONOV, A. S. On the question of the improvement of the method of trichinelloscopy. (Rus) Veterinariya 9:62-65. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6426
Swine carcasses.
- 7571 BISHOP, U. Housewife and butcher. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(5):233-236. Aug.1962. 10 G79J
Quality and consumer preferences.
- 7572 BRANNANG, E. Mutton and lamb meat. (Sw) Svenska Fåravelsför. Tidskr. 42(3):79-82. 1962. 45.9 Sv2
Chiefly quality.
- 7573 BREIDENSTEIN, B. C. More definitive system is needed to predict retail yield of beef carcass. Natl. Provisioner 147(14):77-78. Oct.6, 1962. 286.85 N21
- 7574 CLARKSON, M. R. How administration proposes to extend meat inspection to intrastate plants. Natl. Provisioner 147(14):130-131. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21
- 7575 DAVIES, A. P. Federal takeover of inspection field "unalterably opposed" by meat industry. Natl. Provisioner 147(14):134-140,maps. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21
Includes discussion.
- 7576 DOBES, M., and STEPANEK, M. Food hygiene in relation to animal tuberculosis. (Cz) In Drazan, J., and others. Tuberkuloza hospodarských zvířat, p.283-319. 1962. 41 D79
Livestock products.
- 7577 EMERSON, J. A. Effect of slaughter weight upon the processing characteristics, quality and consumer acceptability of pork carcasses and cuts. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1143-1144. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 7578 HELLBUSCH, C. Carcass evaluation—retail level. N. Mex. Stockman 27(9):42,44. Sept. 1962. 49 N462
Beef cuts for consumers.
- 7579 KOTTER, C. M. Dual beef grading system begins year-long trial. Sugar Beet 14(34):17. Autumn 1962. 66.8 Su34B
- 7580 MCINTYRE, G. S. Federal-State partnership approach is right way to improve meat inspection. Natl. Provisioner 147(14):132-133. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 7589 BENNETT, R. Prediction—hog prices steady, cattle down slightly. Canad. Milling & Feed, Aug.1962:28,39. 298.8 C162
- 7590 BREDDT, O. The development of meat prices. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(7):668-672. July 1962. 280.38 F62
- 7591 FERNQVIST, N. It pays to produce quality. (Sw) Lantmannen 72(12):279-280. Mar.25, 1961. 11 L234
Bacon quality and prices.
- 7592 LEBEDEV, I. Increase of purchase prices for cattle and poultry and its advantages for collective farms of the RSFSR. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:38-42. Aug.1962. 281.8 So73
- 7593 SANDER, R. W. Narrowing of margins usually signals need for reducing volume of slaughter. Natl. Provisioner 147(14):59-60. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21

Processing and Storage

- 7594 BIEDERMANN, K., and others. A technical-economic evaluation of four hide-curing methods. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 16,73 p. Ref. Sept.1962. A281.9 Ag8A
H. Nack, M. B. Neher, and O. Wilhelmy, joint authors.
- 7595 BONNETT, R. Process offers mechanical separation of lean from fat in meat trimmings. Natl. Provisioner 147(14):150-151. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21
- 7596 CANNOLES, C. M. What AMI is doing to call attention to career opportunities in industry. Natl. Provisioner 147(14):64-65. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21
- 7597 COLE, L. J. N. The effect of storage at elevated temperature on some proteins of freeze-dried beef. J. Food Sci. 27(2):139-143. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 389.8 F7322

- 7598 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. LAND AND WATER DEVELOPMENT DIV. Rural tanning techniques. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Devlpmt. Paper 68,252 p. Ref. 1960. 281.9 F733
Based on material supplied by I. Mann.
- 7599 GRACZ, J. Trends in production of cut bacon. (Pol) Gosp. Mięsna 14(9):8-9. Sept.1962. 50.8 G69
- 7600 GRAU, R., and FRIESS, A. Conductivity, extractive substances, ash, phosphorus, nitrogen, colour, and muscle proteins in aqueous extracts of dehydrated meats as influenced by dehydration of the meat and by the storage of dehydrated meat. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(7):675-678. Ref. July 1962. 280.39 F62
English summary.
- 7601 HEIDTMANN, R. Problems with regard to the comminuting of meat in the manufacture of "Brühwurst" (cooked sausage). II. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(7):665-667. July 1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 7602 KAESSE, G., and WEIDEMANN, J. F. Control of freezer burn. Food Preserv. Q. 22(2):33-37. June 1962. 389.9 Au7F
In meat.
- 7603 KAESSE, G., and WEIDEMANN, J. F. Control of freezer burn. Meat Trades J. Austral. 25(8):49-51,53,55. Aug.1962. 50.8 M465
- 7604 KIEHL, E. R. New growth image should be portrayed to attract top students to industry. Natl. Provisioner 147(14):66-67. Oct.6,1962. 286.85 N21
Meat packing industry.
- 7605 KISS, P., and KRALOVANSZKY, U. P. Economic aspects of building reserves of meat in cold storage or as live-stock. (Hu) Budapest. Kozponti Elelmiszeripari Kutatointezet. Kozlem. 1/2:8-10. 1960. 389.9 B85
English summary.
- 7606 KONDRAT'EV, I., SICHKAR, P., and YUREVICH, O. The use of a bacterial enzyme for the production of raw cured sausage. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 4:54-56. 1962. 50.8 M58
- 7607 LECKIE, H. K. Meat and meat products. Agr. Inst. Rev. 17(2):22-25. Mar./Apr.1962. 7 Ag8
Processing, Canada.
- 7608 MAKU, I. Use of additives in the meat products. (Hu) Husipar 11(3):137-139. May/June 1962. 50.8 H95
German summary.
- 7609 MALICKI, E. New work method of the meat cooling section during peaks in slaughtering. (Pol) Gosp. Mięsna 14(9):3-7. Sept.1962. 50.8 G69
- 7610 MORAGNE, L., and others. Time-temperature relationships of beef patties made with whole egg solids. J. Milk & Food Technol. 25(9):274-276. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 J824
K. Longree, N. L. Fuller, and J. C. White, joint authors.
- 7611 NAHLIK, W. Production of skinless sausages by continuous method. (Pol) Gosp. Mięsna 14(9):10-11. Sept.1962. 50.8 G69
Chiefly equipment.
- 7612 OKAMURA, H. The mechanism of dechroming from chromed collagen and stability of chromed collagen. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 32(2):99-103. June 1961. 49 N62
English summary.
- 7613 PEZACKI, W., CYBULKOWA, B., and GRODZKI, A. Increasing technological utility of natural intestines by mechanical dehydration. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(8):465-471. Aug.1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
For sausage casings.
- 7614 POSZEPCZYNSKI, W. and SZEFER, J. Tasks of engineers and technicians in improving management of materials in meat factories. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 14(7):1-5. July 1962. 50.8 G69
- 7615 ROZYCKI, Z. Commissioned slaughtering. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 14(7):18. July 1962. 50.8 G69
By regional consumer cooperatives for central meat reserve.
- 7616 ROZYCKI, Z. New profiles of pig skins and skinning of whole skins. (Pol) Gosp. Mięsna 14(9):20-22. Sept.1962. 50.8 G69
- 7617 SEN, S. Bag tanning in India. Leather Mfr. 79(8):28,30-31. Aug.1962. 303.8 L484
- 7618 SOLOV'EV, V., and others. Fermentation of meat as a method of improving its quality. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR. 4:51-54. 1962. 50.8 M58
A. Aglitskaya, Ya Kulik, and T. Barer, joint authors.
Beef.
- 7619 THOMSON, J. S., FOX, J. B., and LANDMANN, W. A. The effect of water and temperature on the deterioration of freeze-dried beef during storage. Food Technol. 16(9):131-136. Ref. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 7620 TOYODA, H., FUTAMI, A., and KIKKAWA, M. Studies on the enzyme depilation of hides and skins. IX-X. (Ja) Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt. 57(7):351-369. Ref. July 1962. 309.9 T57
English summary, p. (39)-(40).
- 7621 WHITELEY, K. J. Depilation of sheepskins with enzymes. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 46(7):230-240. Ref. July 1962. 303.9 So12

Statistics

- 7622 ABEL, M. E. Harmonic analysis of seasonal variation with an application to hog production. Amer. Statis. Assoc. J. 57(299):655-667. Sept. 1962. 251 Am3
- 7623 KURZE, G. Estimation of the gross and market production of animal products. (Ge) Statis. Praxis 17(7):186-189. July 1962. 251.8 St25
- 7624 LUKOVNIKOVA, S. Animal husbandry in the communist bloc. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:118-120. Aug.1962. 281.8 So73
Chiefly statistics.
- 7625 RUMKER, J. VON. Record stand of swine. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(16):554-555. Apr.19,1962. 18 N39
Statistical.
- 7626 SNICK, G. VAN. Belgian animal production in 1961. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 15(4):485-491. Apr. 1962. 13 R322
Statistics.
- 7627 SPAIN. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA. Censo de la ganaderia espanola [Census of Spanish livestock], 1960. Madrid, 1961. 50 p., maps. 263 Sp162

OILS AND OILSEEDS

- 7628 ACHAYA, K. T., and AGGARWAL, J. S. Component glycerides of kamala seed oil. Chem. & Indus. 36:1616-1617. Sept.8,1962. 382 M31C
- 7629 AFRICA, G. D'. Cosmesis and therapy in ancient manipulation of essential oils. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali-Olii Veg.-Saponi 44(5):282-284. May 1962. 308.8 R52
- 7630 ALLEN, R. R. Practical aspects of hydrogenation. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 39(10):457-459. Ref. Oct.1962. 307.8 J82
- 7631 AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY. Lectures of the 1962 short course on developments in fat chemistry at Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, July 8-11. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 39(10):448-464. Oct.1962. 307.8 J82
- 7632 AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY. LITERATURE REVIEW COMMITTEE. Annual review of the literature on fats, oils, and detergents. II. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 39(9):383-410. Sept.1962. 307.8 J82

- 7633 ANDERSON, F. B., and WADDLE, B. A. Effects of storing seed cotton. *Ark. Farm. Res.* 11(4):3. July/Aug.1962. 100 Ar42F
- 7634 ARDENNE, M. VON, STEINFELDER, K., and TUMMLER, R. Contribution to the mass spectrographic analysis of fatty acid mixtures. (Ge) *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 88(14):415-416. July 4, 1962. 307.8 Se4
English summary.
- 7635 ARNOLD, L. K., and CHOUDHURY, R. B. R. Ethanol extraction of soybean oil. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(8):379-380. Ref. Aug.1962. 307.8 J82
- 7636 ARNOLD, L. K., and CHOUDHURY, R. B. R. Extraction of soybeans with four hydrocarbon solvents. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(8):378. Aug.1962. 307.8 J82
- 7637 AUTOMATIC citrus-oil process. *Food Engin.* 34(9):110. Sept.1962. 389.8 F737
- 7638 BAKER, D. Fatty acid composition of oil from damaged corn and wheat. *Cereal Chem.* 39(5):393-397. Sept.1962. 59.8 C33
- 7639 BALDWIN, A. R. What's ahead for soybeans? *Soybean Digest* 22(11):70-72. Sept.1962. 60.38 So9
Utilization of soybean oil.
- 7640 BANQUE NATIONALE POUR LE COMMERCE ET L'INDUSTRIE, PARIS. L'industrie française des huiles alimentaires [The French edible oils industry]. *Banque Natl. pour le Com. et l'Indus. B. d'Inform. Econ.* 97,23 p. June 1962. 280.9 B2223
- 7641 BELAN, G. A. World production of vegetable oils and animal fats in the year 1961. (Rus) *Masl.-Zhiv. Promysh.* 8:42-45. Aug.1962. 307.8 M37
Statistics.
- 7642 BHARGAVA, P. P., and HAKSAR, C. N. Paints from adhasisi oil. *Paintindia* 12(1):91-92. Apr.1962. 306.8 P164
Xanthium strumarium.
- 7643 BHATNAGAR, R. K. Recent trends in utilization of oils and fats. *Paintindia* 12(1):113-116. Ref. Apr.1962. 306.8 P164
- 7644 BIGI, B. Neroli and orange flower absolute. *Amer. Perfumer & Cosmetics* 77(9):21-24. Ref. Sept.1962. 308.8 Am3
- 7645 BIROSEL, D. M., and GONZALES, A. L. Critical study of the saponification value of coconut oil. *Philippine J. Sci.* 90(4):465-478. Dec. 1961. 475 P53
- 7646 BONFANTI, M. A. Structural crisis in the oil industry? (Sp) *Bolsa de Cereales. Rev.* 49 (2573):1-3,6,9-10,13. Sept.20,1962. 287 B866
Vegetable oils.
- 7647 BRITISH OIL AND CAKE MILLS. Annual report; statement of accounts and the chairman's statement, 1961. London, 1962. 20 p. 307.9 B77
- 7648 BROGIONI, M., and FRANCONI, U. Infrared spectrophotometric observations on unsaponifiable fractions of pressed olive oils, rectified olive oils, and those obtained by esterification. II. (It) *Olearia* 16(3/4):113-121. May/Aug. 1962. 307.8 OL2
English summary.
- 7649 BUONCRISTIANI, D., TAPONECO, G., and SALVADORINI, R. Vapor phase chromatography of fatty acid methyl esters. (It) *Olearia* 16(3/4):99-112. May/Aug.1962. 307.8 OL2
English summary.
- 7650 CALDWELL, W. P. Changing characteristics of cottonseed. *Oil Mill Gaz.* 67(3):31-32. Sept. 1962. 307.8 Oi53
- 7651 CESCO, L., and GIOVETTI, G. L. Fatty acids and physical-chemical characteristics of the oil extracted from different sorts of tomato seeds. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 39 (7):349-352. Ref. July.1962. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
- 7652 CHOPPIN DE JANVRY, J. The future of sunflower in France. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 17(10):771-775. Oct.1962. 77.8 OL2
As oil plant.
- 7653 CLARK, S. P. An economic evaluation of automatic sprinkler fire protection in a cottonseed oil mill. *Oil Mill Gaz.* 67(4):7-9. Oct.1962. 307.8 Oi53
- 7654 COWAN, J. C. Polyunsaturates: domestic supplies and products. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(9):4-5,14-15. Ref. Sept.1962. 307.8 J82
Edible oils.
- 7655 DEACON, B. D. Rapid protein analysis. *Oil Mill Gaz.* 67(3):9-11. Sept.1962. 307.8 Oi53
In oilmeals.
- 7656 DE BONVILLE, C. A. C. Europe within the IASC [International Association of Seed Crushers]. *Soybean Digest* 22(11):62-64,66-68. Sept. 1962. 60.38 So9
Oilseeds.
- 7657 DEJARLAIS, W. J., and TEETER, H. M. Nitrogenous derivatives of cyclic fatty acids. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(10):421-424. Oct.1962. 307.8 J82
- 7658 DUFFY, M. The American soybean industry. *Agr. Merchant* 42(5):77-78. May 1962. 10 Ag89
- 7659 EARLE, F. R., and others. Search for new industrial oils. VII. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(9):381-383. Ref. Sept.1962. 307.8 J82
I. A. Wolff, C. A. Glass, and Q. Jones, joint authors.
Plant sources.
- 7660 EVANS, R. J., BANDEMER, S. L., and BAUER, D. H. Heat effects on proteins: effect of heating soybean proteins in the autoclave on the liberation of cystine and methionine by several digestion procedures. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(5):416-418. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 381 J8223
- 7661 FADY, C. Innovations in olive oil manufacture equipment in Spain and Italy. (Fr) *Coop. Agr.* [Paris] 9(103/104):159-161. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C78972
- 7662 FINCKE, A. Remarks regarding the detection of foreign fats in cocoa-butter according to the procedure of A. Purr. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(8):729-735. Ref. Aug.1962. 384 C422
English summary.
- 7663 FRANCKEN, R. Policy of the European Economic Community with reference to fats and oils and especially margarine. (Fr) *Vita* 19(15):721,723-728. Oct.15,1962. 389.8 V834
- 7664 FRICKER, A. Contribution to the gas chromatographic separation and determination of higher fatty acids. (Ge) *Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber.* 14(4):339-341. 1962. 44.9 K542
English summary.
- 7665 GAD, A. M., and OSMAN, F. Studies on the chemical constitution of Egyptian chufa (*Cyperus esculentus*). *United Arab Repub. J. Chem.* 4(1):119-132. 1961. 385 Eg93
Chiefly composition of the oil.
- 7666 GOLDOVSKII, A. M. Basic types of quantitative relations among fatty acids in vegetable oils. (Rus) *Masl.-Zhiv. Promysh.* 8:10-15. Ref. Aug.1962. 307.8 M37
- 7667 GRIECO, D. Preparation of methyl esters of linolenic, arachidic, and eicosenoic acids with polyethylene glycol succinate. (It) *Olearia* 16(3/4):122-126. May/Aug.1962. 307.8 OL2
English summary.
- 7668 GROW, H. E. Progress report of market development activities in Japan. *Soybean Digest* 22(11):36-37. Sept.1962. 60.38 So9
- 7669 HARWOOD, H. J. Fat chemistry-past, present, future. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(10):459-461. Oct.1962. 307.8 J82
- 7670 HASHIMOTO, T., and SHINA, H. Isomerization of fatty oils and their components. I. (Ja) *Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt.* 57 (5):284-289. May 1962. 309.9 T57
English summary, p. (31).
Soybean oil.
- 7671 HIROSE, Y., OGAWA, M., and KUSUDA, Y. Constituents of fusel oils obtained through the fermentation of corn, barley and sweet molasses. *Agr. & Biol. Chem.* 26(8):526-531. Ref. Aug.1962. 385 Ag8B

- 7672 HOFFMANN, G. Vegetable oils. Symp. Foods [Proc.] 2:215-229. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 389.9 Sy64
Oxidation.
Includes discussion.
- 7673 HOLMES, R. L., MOREAU, J. P., and O'CONNOR, R. T. Preparation of dodecylamine and 6-aminohexanoic acid from petroselinic acid. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(9):411-414. Sept. 1962. 307.8 J82
From Umbelliferae seed oil.
- 7674 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Oil seeds in India. New Delhi, 1962. 84 p. 269.5 In2
Statistical study.
- 7675 JAIN, T. C., VARMA, K. R., and BHATTACHARYYA, S. C. Terpenoids. XXVIII. GLC analysis of monoterpenes and its application to essential oils. *Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec.* 53(10):678-684. Ref. Oct. 1962. 308.8 P41
- 7676 JONES, E. W. Economic efficiency in constructing and operating bulk peanut receiving stations. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1213-1214. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 7677 KATSUHARA, J., and KOBAYASHI, M. Myrcene in the oil of various *Mentha* species. (Ja) *Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Pure Chem. Sect.* 83(5):607-608. May 1962. 385 T57J
English summary, p. A38.
- 7678 KAUFMANN, H. P., WESSELS, H., and DAS, B. About purity-determination of cocoa-butter. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(8):723-729. Aug. 1962. 384 C422
English summary.
Adulteration.
- 7679 KAUFMANN, H. P., and GULDENPFENNIG, R. Modern technology of fats and fatty products. LXXXVII. Oil extraction with solvents. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(8):754-758. Ref. Aug. 1962. 384 C422
- 7680 KHOMUTOV, B. I., and KULAKOVSKAYA, N. A. Quantitative determination of butyl-oxy-anisole, octyl gallate, and propyl gallate in vegetable oils. (Rus) *Masl.-Zhir. Promysh.* 8:19-22. Aug. 1962. 307.8 M37
- 7681 KONECHNYI, V. M. Our experience in grading of soybeans. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 4:39-41. July/Aug. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 7682 KOSTENKO, V. K. Study of the process of drying of sunflower seeds with high oil content under production conditions. (Rus) *Masl.-Zhir. Promysh.* 8:4-10. Ref. Aug. 1962. 307.8 M37
- 7683 LAND, H. The Gambia—politics and groundnuts. *New Commonwealth* 40(9):561-564, map. Sept. 1962. 280.8 C88
- 7684 LEHBERG, F. H. Edible fats and oils. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 17(2):40-43. Mar./Apr. 1962. 7 Ag8
Processing equipment.
- 7685 LEHMAN, R. W. Interpretation of various assays for vitamin A in margarine. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(10):12, 18-19, 32. Ref. Oct. 1962. 307.8 J82
- 7686 MCDONALD, F. L. Solvent extraction of soybeans (V. D. Anderson totally immersed extractor). *Oil Mill Gaz.* 67(3):39-40. Sept. 1962. 307.8 Oi53
- 7687 MCMILLEN, D. W. Decision at the crossroads. *Soybean Digest* 22(11):50-53. Sept. 1962. 60.38 So9
Soybean outlook.
- 7688 MARTINEZ, W. H., and FRAMPTON, V. L. Isolation and chromatographic characterization of low molecular weight cottonseed proteins. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(5):412-415. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 381 J8223
- 7689 MASILUNGAN, V. A., RAMOS, M. A., and PALO, M. A. Studies on some important factors involved in the mold process of making soy sauce. *Philippine J. Sci.* 89(2):149-162. Ref. June 1960, pub. 1962. 475 P53
- 7690 MILLER, R. W., and others. Seed meal amino acids; amino acid composition of seed meals from forty-one species of Cruciferae. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(5):426-430. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 381 J8223
C. H. Van Etten, C. McGrew, I. A. Wolff, and Q. Jones, joint authors.
- 7691 MISRA, G., MITRA, C. R., and KAUL, K. N. Utilization of Argemone seed. *Oils & Oilseeds J.* 15(2):8-9. Ref. Aug. 1962. 307.8 Oi54
Chiefly for oil.
- 7692 MOORHOUSE, A. Distillation of cloves, etc. in Zanzibar. *Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics* 35(8):701-704. Aug. 1962. 307.8 So13
- 7693 MOTL, O., and LUKES, V. On terpenes. CXXXV. Composition of the oil from *Lindera strychnifolia* (F.) Will. leaves. *Collect. Czechoslovak Chem. Commun.* 27(4):987-993. Ref. Apr. 1962. 385 C68
- 7694 MUSTAKAS, G. C., KIRK, L. D., and GRIFFIN, E. L. Mustard seed processing. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(8):372-377. Aug. 1962. 307.8 J82
- 7695 NAKAMURA, H. Problems of Japanese processors. *Soybean Digest* 12(22):12-15. Oct. 1962. 60.38 So9
- 7696 OIL & FAT IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION. Statistics for 1961 of oilseeds, oils and oilcakes. Tokyo, 1962? 18 p. 286.88 Oi5
- 7697 PAVILLON, F. Research on operation of olive oil mill. (Fr) *Oléagineux* 17(10):801-805. Oct. 1962. 77.8 OL2
- 7698 PHELPS, R. A. Cottonseed research and promotion. *Oil Mill Gaz.* 67(3):30-31. Sept. 1962. 307.8 Oi53
- 7699 RACKIS, J. J., and others. Soybean trypsin inhibitors: isolation, purification and physical properties. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 98(3):471-478. Ref. Sept. 1962. 381 Ar2
H. A. Sasame, R. K. Mann, R. L. Anderson, and A. K. Smith, joint authors.
- 7700 RAMALANJAONA, G., and JOURDAN, E. Clove oil of Madagascar. (Fr) *B. de Madagascar* 12(192):439-454. (Cont.) May 1962. 25 M26
- 7701 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. CONTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL. Report on the accounts of the Oilseed Control Board for the accounting year 1st July, 1959 to 30th June, 1960 and the balance sheet as at 30th June, 1960. Pretoria, 1962. 29 p. 281.3779 So8
- 7702 RHEINECK, A. E., MONSON, N. J., and LANTZ, W. L. Chemistry and technology of some drying oil fatty acid esters of polyvinyl alcohol. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(10):450-457. Ref. Oct. 1962. 307.8 J82
- 7703 RICE, E. E., WEISS, T. J., and MATTEL, K. F. Composition of modern margarines. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 41(4):319-322. Oct. 1962. 389.8 Am34
- 7704 RISPOLI, G., GIACOMO, A. DI, and CRUPI, F. p-Cymene in changed lemon oil. (It) *Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Pianta Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi* 44(6):314-316. Ref. June 1962. 308.8 R52
- 7705 ROBERTS, J. B., and STEVENS, R. Composition and biogenesis of essential oil of hops. *Inst. Brewing J.* 68(5):420-427. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 390.9 In7
- 7706 RODRIGUEZ L, J. C. Hacia la solución del problema del aceite en Bolivia [Toward the solution of the oils problem in Bolivia]. *Bolivia. Serv. Agr. Interamer. B. Expt.* 21, 10 p. 1961. 9.1 B65B
Vegetable oils.
- 7707 RUTKOWSKI, A., BABUCHOWSKI, K., and BUDNY, J. Research on moldiness of rape-seeds. II. Apparent stability of raw oil extracted from moldy seeds. (Fr) *Oléagineux* 17(8/9):709-712. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1962. 77.8 OL2
- 7708 SANDERSON, I. Seed crushing through the ages. *Agr. Merchant* 42(3):109-110. Mar. 1962. 10 Ag89
Oilseeds.
- 7709 SASIN, R. Phosphorus derivatives of fatty acids. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(10):448-449. Ref. Oct. 1962. 307.8 J82
- 7710 SAUNDERS, D. H., and others. Autoxidation of fatty materials in emulsions. I. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(10):434-439. Ref. Oct. 1962. 307.8 J82
J. E. Coleman, J. W. Hampson, P. A. Wells, and R. W. Riemenschneider, joint authors.

- 7711 SEDLACEK, B. A. J. Studies on the UV-spectrum of antioxidants. I. Influence of solvents and rancidity of fats on the UV-spectrum. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 64(8):683-695. Aug.1962. 384 C422
English summary.
- 7712 SEHER, A. Contribution to the gas chromatographic separation and determination of higher fatty acids. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 14(4):327-337. Ref. 1962. 44.9 K542
English summary.
- 7713 SEIBEL, P. F. The extraction and refining of palm oil in Angola. (Ge) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 88(16):477-478. Aug.1,1962. 307.8 Se4
English summary.
- 7714 SHADURKO, M. Drying of sunflower seeds. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 9:72-74. Sept.1962. 20 Se492
- 7715 SHEPARD, P. W. Manufacturing improvements have boosted peanut sales. Peanut J. & Nut World 41(11):11. Sept.7,1962. 77.8 P313
Chiefly better packaging.
- 7716 SHIMIZU, S., and IKEDA, N. Studies on the essential oils of interspecific hybrids in the genus *Mentha*. VIII. The essential oils of *Mentha spicata* L. with 36 or 48 somatic chromosomes. Agr. & Biol. Bhém. 26(8):543-545. Aug.1962. 385 Ag8B
- 7717 SHUKLA, V. S., NIGAM, M. C., and HANDA, K. L. Spectrophotometric determination of citral in lemon grass oils. (Ge) Parfümerie u. Kosmetik 43(7):243-244. July 1962. 308.8 D48
- 7718 SIMONS, R. D. G. P. The so-called margarine disease in the Netherlands. (Ge) Deut. Med. Wchnschr. 87(32):1563-1567. Ref. Aug.10, 1962. 448.8 D48
English summary, p. 1591.
- 7719 SINEL'SHCHIKOV, V., and MOSHKIN, V. Receiving and storage of castorbeans. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1962(6):9-11. June. 298.8 M895
- 7720 SIVARAMAIAH, D., and KULKARNI, B. S. Conjugational isomerisation in safflower oil-isomerisation during heat-bodding. Paintindia 12(1):117-122. Apr.1962. 306.8 P164
- 7721 SMITH, C. R., and others. Densipolic acid: a unique hydroxydienoid acid from *Lesquerella densipila* seed oil. J. Org. Chem. 27(9):3112-3117. Sept.1962. 381 J827
T. L. Wilson, R. B. Bates, and C. R. Scholfield, joint authors.
- 7722 SOAP, PERFUMERY & COSMETICS. Year book and buyers' guide, 1962. London, 1962. 314 p. 307.8 So13B
Includes essential oils.
- 7723 SOUZA, V. DE. Peanut—new resource. (Por) Rural 42(492):55. Apr.1962. 9.2 B733
The industry in Brazil.
- 7724 SYVERSON, M. R. The farmer's stake in marketing. Soybean Digest 22(11):38-39. Sept. 1962. 60.38 So9
Includes soybeans.
- 7725 TRI-STATE OIL MILL SUPERINTENDENTS ASSOCIATION. 37th annual convention, June 10th, 11th, 12th, 1962, Biloxi, Mississippi. 1-2. Oil Mill Gaz. 67(2):34-37, (3):30-37. Aug.-Sept.1962. 307.8 Oi53
- 7726 TSUCHIYA, T., and MAMURO, H. Barley germ oil. (Ja) Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt. 57(5):279-283. May 1962. 309.9 T57
English summary, p. (30).
- 7727 VERDERY, M. C. Evaluation of mechanical delinting. Oil Mill Gaz. 67(3):32-34. Sept.1962. 307.8 Oi53
- 7728 VERNONIS, G. Grapeseed oil. (Ge) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 88(14):416-417. July 4,1962. 307.8 Se4
- 7729 WAMBLE, A. C. Methods, materials, equipment useful to cottonseed oil mills in maintaining sanitary conditions. Oil Mill Gaz. 67(2):23. Aug.1962. 307.8 Oi53
- 7730 WEISS, M. Lubricants today and tomorrow. (Fr) Oléagineux 17(8/9):717-722. Aug./Sept. 1962. 77.8 OL2
Includes natural fats and oils.

- 7731 WEST, V. I. Soybean and product outlook in 1962-63. Soybean Digest 22(11):45-49. Sept. 1962. 60.38 So9
- 7732 ZABIK, M. E. Correlation of smoke point to free fatty acid content in measuring fat deterioration from consecutive heatings. Food Technol. 16(8):111. Aug.1962. 389.8 F7398

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 7733 BACKMAN, U. Trends in egg marketing. (Sw) Hönsgården 1:8-9. In Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 3. Feb.15,1962. 20 T43
Finland.
- 7734 BARTLETT, B. E., and PODGER, R. N. Some aspects of egg quality. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 60(9):419-429. Sept.1962. 23 V66J
- 7735 BASK, A. Color and composition of egg white. (Sw) Hönsgården 1:25. In Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 3. Feb.15,1962. 20 T43
- 7736 BIGBEE, D. E. Some factors that affect change in weight of fresh chilled poultry. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1143. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 7737 BODURTHA, J. The story. Feedstuffs 34(40):40-42,72-74. Oct.6,1962. 286.81 F322
Egg marketing.
- 7738 COLES, R. Yolk colour in eggs. Agr. Merchant 42(3):104-106. Mar.1962. 10 Ag89
- 7739 DAVEY, A. D. Poultry and eggs. Agr. Inst. Rev. 17(2):26-29. Mar./Apr.1962. 7 Ag8
Processing and marketing.
- 7740 FABER, F. L., and LLORENS, A. A. Puerto Rico is increasing egg and poultry production. P. R. (Río Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 37,8 p. Aug.1961. 100 P83Mp
- 7741 GOERTZ, G. E., WEATHERS, B., and FRY, J. L. Cooling losses, acceptability, and edible yield of U. S.-graded turkey hens. Food Technol. 16(10):128-130. Oct.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 7742 HANSEN, E. H. Broiler market reporting is updated by USDA. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 68(9):46. Sept.1962. 286.85 Eg3
- 7743 HILL, J. T. A brief review of Canadian egg marketing policies. Econ. Annal. 32(4):78-86. Aug.1962. 281.8 Ec72
- 7744 JASPER, A. W. Will marketing orders work for the egg industry? Egg Prod., East. Ed. 93(8):8,19. July/Aug.1962. 47.8 Am32
- 7745 JULIAN, R. V. Cash accounting, one cause of overproduction. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 68(9):16-18. Sept.1962. 286.85 Eg3
- 7746 KYRKJEEIDE, A. The egg marketing cooperative in Trondelag. (No) Tidsskr. f. Fjørfeavl 79(6/7):126-127. June/July 1962. 47.8 T432
- 7747 MACNEIL, J. H. A calorimetric and histological method for studying freezing rates in turkeys. Diss. Abs. 23(3):988. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 7748 MCNIECE, D. E. Economic integration in the production of table eggs. 2-4. Feedstuffs 34(36):44-46;(37):26,30-31;(38):26. Sept.8-22, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 7749 MCNIECE, D. E. Economic integration in the production of table eggs with applications to the southeastern United States. Diss. Abs. 23(3):767. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
Horizontal, vertical, and circular integration.
- 7750 MANESS, J. Our egg grading system and consumer preferences. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 93(9):10,20. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am32
- 7751 MAY, K. N. Bacterial contamination during cutting and packaging chicken in processing plants and retail stores. Food Technol. 16(8):89-91. Aug.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 7752 MICKELBERRY, W. C., and STADELMAN, W. J. Effect of cooking method on shear-pressure values and weight changes of frozen chicken meat. Food Technol. 16(8):94-97. Ref. Aug. 1962. 389.8 F7398
- 7753 NELSON, A. P. Interviews indicate Pennsylvanians shun egg integration. Feedstuffs 34(41):46-47,52. Oct.13,1962. 286.81 F322

- 7754 NESHEIM, N. K. Vertical integration in egg production. (No) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 69(3):34-43. Mar.1962. 11 T433
- 7755 1962 FACT Finding Conference report. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 68(4),90 p. Apr.1962. 286.85 Eg3
- 7756 PARRISH, A. F. Let's talk turkey. Sch. Lunch J. 16(8):18-20,22-23. Oct.1962. Ref. 389.8 Sch6
Turkey meat processing.
- 7757 POWERS, L. J. A look at California's broiler industry. Broiler Indus. 25(9):14,16. Sept. 1962. 47.8 N45
- 7758 RASKOPF, B. D. Market potential for frozen chicken pie. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 42:4-5. Apr./June 1962. 100 T25F
- 7759 RASMUSSEN, J. "Chicken franks" a new meat product. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 68(9):28, 97. Sept.1962. 286.85 Eg3
- 7760 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. BUR OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Special census of the poultry industry, 1961. Repub. So. Africa. Bur. Census & Statis. Spec. Rpt. 253,69 p. 1962. 270 C332Sp
- 7761 ROY, P., and BENTZ, B. Is egg quality uniform in retail stores? Poultry Processing & Mktg. 68(9):12,62,64. Sept.1962. 286.85 Eg3
- 7762 SAUTER, E. A., and BLACK, R. E. High quality eggs, producer to consumer. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 379,11 p. July 1962. 100 Id14
- 7763 SILVESTRINI, D. A. Some physical and chemical aspects of mottled egg yolks. Diss. Abs. 23 (3):989. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 7764 STILES, P. G. New technology makes possible new poultry products. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 68(9):10-11,94-95. Sept.1962. 286.85 Eg3
- 7765 TOIVANEN, E. Poultry supply. (Sw) Hons-gården 1:9. In Tidsskr. f. Lantmän och Andels-folk 3. Feb.15,1962. 20 T43
Finland.
- 7766 WILLIAMS, C. V., BENGSCH, H. K., and WIKSTEN, G. A screening test for determining the sanitary quality of processed poultry. J. Milk & Food Technol. 25(10):315-317. Oct.1962. 44.8 J824
- RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES**
- 7767 CHAMPETIER, G. The chemistry of natural rubber and of diene elastomers. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 39(6):913-925. June 1962. 305.8 R32
- 7768 HARDMAN, K. V., and LANG, A. J. Depolymerized rubber. Indian Rubber B. 160:21-25. (Cont.) May 1962. 78.8 In2
Includes natural rubber.
- 7769 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Rubber in India. New Delhi, 1961. 15 p. 269.5 C732In
Statistical study.
- 7770 LOCKWOOD, W. S. The Common Market and rubber. II. Rubber consumption. Rubber Age 91(6):962-963, map. Sept.1962. 305.8 R82
- 7771 MALAYA. PERSEKUTUAN TANAH MELAYU. Census of agriculture, Federation of Malaya; preliminary report number six "A." Rubberland: area and production. Kuala Lumpur, 1962. 97 p. 269.6 M295
- 7772 MATHYOO, A. T. The expanding world of rubber. Kothari's Econ. Guide & Investors' Handb. India 24(1):379-381. 1961, pub.1962. 297.8 K84
- 7773 NIELSEN, P. S. Recent developments in natural rubber research. Rubber India 14(5):9-14. (Cont.) May 1962. 305.8 R829
Processing.
- 7774 NIELSEN, P. S. Recent developments in natural rubber research. Rubber India 14(6):19-20,23. (Concl.) Ref. June 1962. 305.8 R829
- 7775 1957-58 BIBLIOGRAPHY of rubber literature (including patents). Akron, Ohio, Div. Rubber Chem., Amer. Chem. Soc., 1962. 754 p. 241.4 B74
- 7776 PATEL, N. K. The Indian rubber industry—growth and prospects. Kothari's Econ. Guide & Investors's Handb. India 24(1):382-388. 1961, pub.1962. 297.8 K84
- 7777 ROE, R. J., and KRIGBAUM, W. R. The contribution of internal energy to the elastic force of natural rubber. J. Polymer Sci. 61(171): 167-183. Ref. Sept.1962. 381 J829
- SEEDS**
- 7778 AKHILAMOV, YU. D., and GRINCHUK, I. M. After harvest processing of forage legume seeds. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 4:10-14. July/Aug.1962. 61.9 Se5
- 7779 ANDERSSON, G. New regulations concerning seed culture. (Sw) Svensk Frötidn. 31(2):47-50. Feb.15,1962. 61.8 Sv2
- 7780 ANDERSSON, G. New regulations with regard to seed potatoes. (Sw) Svensk Frötidn. 31(3): 63-64,67-68. Mar.15,1962. 61.8 Sv2
Chiefly certification.
- 7781 ATKINS, M. D. Soil Conservation Service programs as they relate to seed needs. Seed World 91(7):4,6. Oct.12,1962. 61.8 Se52
- 7782 BEDDOWS, A. R. Why "certified" grass seeds? Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J. 42:9-14. Ref. 1961. 10 Un3
- 7783 BUNCH, H. D. Seed teams help build a better world. Crops & Soils 14(8):15-16. June/July 1962. 6 W55
International cooperation.
- 7784 CARLSON, H. Views on the seed cleaning work in Norrland. (Sw) Svensk Frötidn. 31(2):40-41. Feb.15,1962. 61.8 Sv2
- 7785 CHAUDHRY, M. S., and KHALID, S. A. Techniques of seed testing. Agr. Pakistan 12(3): 310-316. Sept.1961. 22 Ag832
- 7786 ERK, F. N. Seed drying of forage legumes. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 8:71-73. Aug.1962. 20 Se497
- 7787 FILIMONOV, M. A., and RAGULIN, M. S. Chemical drying of forage legume seeds. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 4:14-16. July/Aug.1962. 61.9 Se5
- 7788 FUENTES PARADA, E., and ARANCIBIA URZUA, F. General rules for wheat seed certification. (Sp) Agr. y Ganad. [Santiago] 6(25):16-18. Second Q.1961. 9.3 Ag88
- 7789 HAFIZ, A. Essential requirements of a good seed programme. Agr. Pakistan 12(3):305-309. Sept.1961. 22 Ag832
- 7790 HAFIZ, A., and AHMAD, S. Good seeds, good crops. Agr. Pakistan 12(3):334-345. Sept. 1961. 22 Ag832
- 7791 HARMOND, J. E. What's ahead in seed processing? Seed World 91(3):4,6,8. Aug.10,1962. 61.8 Se52
- 7792 HUTCHINSON, F. E., RICH, J. S., and PLUMMER, B. E. Commercial agricultural and vegetable seeds, 1961; pesticides, 1961. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Off. Insp. 262,48 p. Dec.1961. 100 M28S
- 7793 JOHNSTON, M. E. H. Commonly occurring impurities in pasture seed. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(2):122-123,125,127,129,131. Aug.15,1962. 23 N48J
Weed seeds.
- 7794 KHAN, M. U. D. Testing of agricultural seeds. Agr. Pakistan 12(3):317-333. Ref. Sept.1961. 22 Ag832
- 7795 KOOPMAN, M. J. F. Inspection of retail trade in depots. (Du) Zaadbelangen 16(5):70. Mar.15,1962. 61.8 Z1
Seeds.
- 7796 KRUYK, P. A. How do we handle vegetable seeds? (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(6):265,267. Aug.15,1962. 80 G89
- 7797 LEA, H. American diary. Agr. Merchant 41 (12):67-70,73-76. Dec.1961. 10 Ag89
Seed industry.
- 7798 NOHE, E. Keep "Landsorten?" (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(28):979-980. July 12,1962. 18 N39
As a classification concept in the seed industry.

- 7799 OHIO SEED IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Ohio certified seed, 1963 directory. Columbus, 1962. 46 p., map. 225 Oh32D
- 7800 OHNESORGE, M. Obtain economical grass seed production! (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(28):977-979. July 12, 1962. 18 N39
Development in Denmark, Holland, and Germany, markets, and risk.
- 7801 ROLLIN, S. F. Enforcement of the Federal Seed Act. Seed World 91(6):4,6-7,21-22. Sept. 28, 1962. 61.8 Se52
- 7802 SHEPEL', N. A. Drying, grading and storage of sorghum seeds. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 4: 34-37. July/Aug. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 7803 SINGH, A. What happens in a seed-testing laboratory. Indian Farming 12(3):11-12. June 1962. 22 In283
- 7804 TARTAKOVSKII, B., and OSETROV, V. The calibration of corn seeds into six lots in factories of the Ukraine. (Rus) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 1962(6):4-5. June. 298.8 M895
- 7805 THIELEBEIN, M. Determination of yellow and white oats in ultraviolet light. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 115(2):170-176. Ref. Aug. 1962. 18 J825
Seed testing.
- 7806 VANZARI, S. Seed improvement work in Great Britain. Farmer [Bombay] 13(5):23-26. May 1962. 22 F22
Certification.
- 7807 WEST VIRGINIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Seed inspection report, July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962. W. Va. Dept. Agr. B. (n.s.) 116, unpagged. 1962. 2 W522
- SUGAR AND SIRUPS**
- 7808 AHRENS, W. The situation in the German sugar industry. (Ge) Zucker 15(14):359-360. July 15, 1962. 65.8 Z82
- 7809 AITKEN, R. C. A case for raw sugar production for export. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(2): 57-58. May 1962. 65.8 In26
- 7810 ALAZRAQUI, J. M. The beet sugar industry in Argentina. (Sp) Sugar y Azucar 57(8):49,72. Aug. 1962. 65.8 F11
- 7811 ALVAREZ, A. S. Difficulties of grinding and manufacture resulting from mechanical harvest of sugarcane. (Sp) Indus. Azucarera 68 (824):169-171,173-175. June 1962. 65.8 In22
- 7812 AMES, G. R. Surfactants based on sucrose. Trop. Sci. 4(2):64-73. Ref. 1962. 26 T756
- 7813 ARMER, A. New device improves cleaning of beets. Sugar y Azucar 57(8):32. Aug. 1962. 65.8 F11
- 7814 BAFNA, K. M. The cane sugar industry. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(2):61-64,67-72. May 1962. 65.8 In26
- 7815 BALOH, T. Enthalpy diagram for sugar-water solutions. (Ge) Zucker 15(17):444-451. (Cont.) Sept. 1, 1962. 65.8 Z82
- 7816 BAMANN, E., and others. Splitting the glycoside bond in the presence of metal ions. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(18):420. Sept. 15, 1962. 474 N213
H. Trapmann, J. Riehl, and S. Sethi, joint authors.
- 7817 BELOKON', I. A., and POPOV, V. D. An evaluation of the character of the crystallization of massecuites. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 10:27-29. Oct. 1962. 65.8 Sa2
Chiefly crystal-size data.
- 7818 BLANKENBACH, W. W., and PETO, F. H. Beet sugar production. Agr. Inst. Rev. 17(2): 54-56. Mar./Apr. 1962. 7 Ag8
- 7819 BONETA-GARCIA, E., and LUGO-LOPEZ, M. A. Losses of sucrose in cut cane kept under shade or sun for different periods. P. R. U. J. Agr. 46(3):189-194. July 1962. 8 P832J
- 7820 BRUNICHE-OLSEN, H. The extraction of solids with liquids. (Ge) Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 12(8):444-445. Aug. 20, 1962. 65.8 D48
Chiefly sugar from sugar beets.
- 7821 BUDHRAJA, L. D. N. Sugar industry in the Punjab. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(2):59-60. May 1962. 65.8 In26
- 7822 CHEN', L. S. Speed of crystallization of sugar under conditions of low quality. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 10:21-25. Oct. 1962. 65.8 Sa2
Beet sugar.
- 7823 CLARK, D. S. Inoculum for citric acid fermentation of beet molasses. Canad. J. Microbiol. 8(4):587-588. Aug. 1962. 448.8 C162
Aspergillus niger.
- 7824 COUCEIRO, M. DE P. Açucareira de Moçambique. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 7(1):28-29. July 1962. 24 G252
Sugar society.
- 7825 DEM'YANENKO, M. P. The multiple use of sugar beets is an interesting but complicated problem. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 9:16-19. Sept. 1962. 65.8 Sa2
Processing for sugar and feed.
- 7826 FEDOTOV, N. M., and PUSTIL'NIK, I. M. The sugar industry in the Tatar Economic Region. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 10:5-8. Oct. 1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 7827 GAIROLA, B. B. Defecation-melt carbonation process for the manufacture of superior quality sugar at a lower cost. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(2):87-96. May 1962. 65.8 In26
- 7828 GENIE, G. V. Theoretical considerations on sugar boiling. I-II. Internat. Sugar J. 64(764): 232-236; (765):260-264. Aug.-Sept. 1962. 65.8 In8
- 7829 GIVNER, H., and LEFKOWITZ, R. Light transmission in sugar solutions; relationship between absolute turbidity and intensity of transmitted and scattered light. Internat. Sugar J. 64(765):264-265. Sept. 1962. 65.8 In8
- 7830 GOEL, J. N. Furfural from sugarcane bagasse. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(2):129. May 1962. 65.8 In26
- 7831 GORBAN', D. V. On the flocculation properties of runoff sirup from refinement of raw cane sugar. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 10:20-23. Oct. 1962. 65.8 Sa2
Chiefly a study of invert sugar.
- 7832 HARDENBERG, C. GRAF VON. Annual report of the fiscal year 1960/61. (Ge) Zucker 15 (14):361-363. July 15, 1962. 65.8 Z82
Sugar industry.
- 7833 HEINRICH, K. Process for optimal sugar extraction from beet tails. (Ge) Zucker 15(16): 421-424. Aug. 15, 1962. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
- 7834 HENRY, J., and VANDEWIJER, R. Some aspects of the sugar campaign of 1961. (Fr) Sucr. Belge 81(10):369-383. June 15, 1962. 66.8 Su1
Chiefly quality of molasses and sugar.
- 7835 HICKSON, J. L. Sugar Research Foundation's study projects. Sugar y Azucar 57(8):23,44. Aug. 1962. 65.8 F11
- 7836 HIPOLITO, D. G., PALO, M. A., and QUISUMBING, V. B. Comparative study of six local and one foreign strains of yeast in the production of ethyl alcohol from blackstrap molasses. Philippine J. Sci. 90(2):249-258. Ref. June 1961, pub. 1962. 475 P53
- 7837 HIRSCHMULLER, H. ICUMSA [International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis] in Germany. (Ge) Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 12(8):421-423. Aug. 20, 1962. 65.8 D48
History of the Commission, organized in 1897, meeting in Hamburg in 1962.
- 7838 HIRSCHMULLER, H., and KERNCHEN, W. The saccharomat, a new automatic polarimeter. (Ge) Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 12(7):351-354. July 20, 1962. 65.8 D48
English summary.
For sugar analysis.
- 7839 HOLVARSEN, G. G. Principles and theory of filtration with filtering aids. (Sp) B. Azucarero Mex. 157:18-22. July 1962. 65.8 B63
- 7840 HUGOT, E. History of Reunion sugar industry. Sugar y Azucar 57(9):77. Sept. 1962. 65.8 F11

- 7841 INTERNATIONAL SUGAR COUNCIL. Sugar year book 1961. London, 1962. 272 p. 286.3659 In8P Statistics.
- 7842 JORNADAS AGRONOMICAS SOBRE CANA DE AZUCAR, I. SAN MIGUEL DE TUCUMAN, 1961. [Papers]. IDIA. Sup. 8,99 p. Ref. 1962. 9 Id3
- 7843 KARTASHOV, A. K., and GOLOVNYAK, YU. D. Improvement of the sedimentation properties of juice of the first carbonation with the aid of diffusion and normal beet juices. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 10:14-19. Oct.1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 7844 KATANA, A. I. The quality of sugar from the Kuban area is to be improved. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 10:9-12. Oct.1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 7845 KLAPP, E. Mathematical handling of the aeration process in sugar beet piles. (Ge) Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 12(5):246-250. May 20,1962. 65.8 D48 English summary.
- 7846 KORNILOVA, V. P. Turn in only certified beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:10. Sept.1962. 66.8 Su393 Sugar beet quality.
- 7847 LANGEN, E. G. VON. Current problems of the German sugar industry. (Ge) Zucker 15 (14):363-366. July 15,1962. 65.8 Z82
- 7848 LINDE, H. H. VON DER. Demineralization of sugar juices by means of lewatis in the sugar factory Oestrum. (Ge) Zucker 15(13):340-345. July 1,1962. 65.8 Z82 English summary.
- 7849 LIU, K. C. The agricultural review of the sugar industry in Taiwan. Taiwan Sugar 9(2):15-21. (Cont.) Apr./June 1962. 65.8 T133
- 7850 LOPEZ HERNANDEZ, J. Action of boron salts on the rotatory power of sugars. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 8:84-89. 1962. 9 Id3 Borax.
- 7851 LOPEZ HERNANDEZ, J. A. Estudio comparativo del agotamiento de las melazas y de la eficiencia en fabrica de los ingenios argentinos durante la zafra 1961 [Comparative study of the exhaustion of molasses and efficiency of Argentine factories during the 1961 season]. Tucumán. Estac. Expt. Agr. B. 73,11 p. Apr. 1962. 102.5 T79B
- 7852 LOPEZ HERNANDEZ, J. Factores que deben tenerse en cuenta en la elaboracion de la caña de azucar cosechada mecanicamente [Factors to be taken into account in the processing of sugarcane harvested mechanically]. Tucumán. Estac. Expt. Agr. B. 74,18 p. Ref. May 1962. 102.5 T79B
- 7853 LOPEZ HERNANDEZ, J. The redox potential in the sugar industry. (Sp) IDIA. Sup. 8:90-98. 1962. 9 Id3
- 7854 MCMARTIN, A. Sugarcane in central and East Africa; some observations on its history and present position. So. African Sugar Ybk. 31:51, 53,55,57,59,61,63. 1960/61. 65.8 So83
- 7855 MIKHKIEV, A. I., and KOIVUNEN, T. M. Sugar beets in Finland. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:54-55. Sept.1962. 66.8 Su393
- 7856 MUSOLIN, K. N. Results of the processing of sugar beets which were harvested by the assembly-line method. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 1962(8):53-58. Aug. 65.8 Sa2 Chiefly keeping quality.
- 7857 NICKLIN, J. H. The European beet sugar industry. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(1):4-10. July 1,1962. 65.9 Q3C
- 7858 NOSSAR, M. S. The selection of conditions of crystallization in low grade massecuites. Internatl. Sugar J. 64(764):229-232. Aug.1962. 65.8 In8
- 7859 OSTROVSKII, E. V. Receiving and storing sugar beets at factories of the Chernovtsy Sugar Trust. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 9:46-47. Sept.1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 7860 PASHKOVSKII, F. M., and KONYAKIN, V. F. Cleaning impurities from sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 10:41-42. Oct.1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 7861 PERESADA, I. G. More concerning the organization of the transportation of beets from one refinery to another. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 10:53-55. Oct.1962. 65.8 Sa2 Sugar beets.
- 7862 PERK, C. G. M. Thirty-sixth annual summary of chemical laboratory reports, Southern African sugar factories: season 1960-1961. So. African Sugar Ybk. 31:154-155,157-159,161-163,165-167,169-173,175. 1960/61. 65.8 So83
- 7863 POPOV, P. K. Costs of loaf-sugar and ways of lowering them. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 9:43-45. Sept.1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 7864 PRILUTSKII, I. I. A study of the work of a couble-conveyor diffusion apparatus of the inclined type. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 9:29-33. Sept.1962. 65.8 Sa2 Processing sugar beets.
- 7865 PROSKOWETZ, W. VON. One hundred years of Robert diffusion. (Ge) Zucker 15(15):401-403. Aug.1,1962. 65.8 Z82
- 7866 RAKITIN, YU. V., and others. Hydrazide of maleic acid improves the storage of beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:14-16. Sept.1962. 66.8 Su393 I. V. Khovanskaya, K. L. Povoloskaya, I. F. Buzanov, K. A. Makovetskii, A. V. Ustimenko-Bakumovskii, and G. T. Perepelyak, joint authors. To prolong sugar beet keeping quality.
- 7867 RAO, S. N. G. Recent advances in sugar technology in India. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(2):83-85. Ref. May 1962. 65.8 In26
- 7868 RAO, T. S. Effective working of a multiple effect in sugarcane factories. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(3):175-177. June 1962. 65.8 In26
- 7869 ROCHE, M. Difficult choice in the sugar industry between automation, continuous processes, and profits. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 9(103/104):167-169. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C78972
- 7870 ROZHANSKII, L. G. Norms for sugar losses. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 10:49-51. Oct.1962. 65.8 Sa2 Chiefly in storage.
- 7871 ROZHNYATOVSKII, A. V., and SPISAK, A. I. Use of reed shields for covering sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 10:60-61. Oct.1962. 65.8 Sa2 In storage.
- 7872 RYMARENKO, V. S. Storage of beets by means of freezing. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 9:16-19. Sept. 1962. 66.8 Su393
- 7873 SCHIEBEL, W. On the effect of alkaline copper reagents on sucrose and invert sugar. I-II. (Ge) Zucker 15(13):345-351;(15):395-401. Ref. July 1,Aug.1,1962. 65.8 Z82 English summary.
- 7874 SCHLECHT, A. Measurement and control in the sugar industry by means of isotopes. (Ge) Zucker 15(14):374-380. July 15,1962. 65.8 Z82 English summary.
- 7875 SCHMIDT, W. Analysis of statistical data and control of operation in the sugar industry. (Ge) Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 12(7):354-361;(8):434-439. (Cont.) July 20-Aug.20,1962. 65.8 D48 English summary.
- 7876 SCHNEIDER, F. Some aspects of the 1961 campaign. (Ge) Zucker 15(18):473-482. Sept.15,1962. 65.8 Z82 Chiefly processing.
- 7877 SEN, S. C. Cane varietal position at North Bihar Sugar Mills Limited, Bagaha during 1957-58 season. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(1):27-34. Apr.1962. 65.8 In26 Properties of the varieties.
- 7878 SILIN, P. M. On the iodometric determination of the quantity of saccharose. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 10:77. Oct.1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 7879 SINGH, M. Operating of lime kilns. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(2):97-101. May 1962. 65.8 In26 For clarification of sugarcane juice.

- 7880 SMIT, P. Decalcification of sugar refinery juices by ion-exchanging substances. (Fr) *Sucr. Belge* 82(1):6-8. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 66.8 Su1
In sugar beet processing.
- 7881 SOCIEDAD NACIONAL AGRARIA. DEPT. DE ESTADISTICA. Estadística azucarera del Peru, ano 1961 [Sugar statistics of Peru, 1961]. Lima, 1962. 9 p. 281.3659 So12
- 7882 SOKOLOV, V. N. On the national economic effectiveness of the complex processing of sugar beets for sugar and feeds. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 9:13-16. Sept.1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 7883 THE SOUTH African sugar year book 1960-61 (thirty-first year of publication). Durban, 1961. 292 p.,map. 65.8 So83
- 7884 STAUB, S. Cane payment in Mauritius. *Sugar J.* 25(3):22,24. Aug.1962. 65.8 Su391
Includes price regulation.
- 7885 SUDACHEK, T. N., and SAVCHENKO, S. A. Sugar beets for sugar and feed. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 9:19-21. Sept.1962. 65.8 Sa2
Processing.
- 7886 SUGAR—an example of "supply management" in agriculture. Fed. Reserve Bank Chicago. Business Cond., Sept.1962:12-16. 284.8 F31Ch
Production and marketing quotas.
- 7887 SUGAR MILLING RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report for the year 1960. So. African *Sugar Ybk.* 31:177-185. 1960/61. 65.8 So83
- 7888 TANEJA, J. D., SHARMA, S. C., and SETH, S. P. Factory scale trial of middle juice carbonation process. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 12(4): July 1962. 65.8 In26
- 7889 THIELE, H. On the influence of temperature on the density and the volume of pure sucrose solutions and technical sugar solutions. (Ge) *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 12(7):362-367; (8):424-434. Ref. July 20-Aug.20,1962. 65.8 D48
English summary.
- 7890 TOIT, J. L. DU., and ALEXANDER, K. E. F. Annual summary of agricultural data for the sugarcane crop 1958-59. So. African *Sugar Ybk.* 31:127,129,131,133,135,137,139,141. 1960/61. 65.8 So83
- 7891 ULLIVARRI, R. F. DE. Future of the Tucuman sugar industry. (Sp) *IDIA. Sup.* 8:8-15. 1962. 9 Id3
- 7892 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Sugar. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 11730, May 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, and 25, 1962. Washington, 1962. 552 p.
Statements and testimony on the sugar industry, trade, and marketing quotas.
- 7893 VAN HENGEL, A. Better sugar by remelting. So. African *Sugar J.* 46(7):587-589,591-593,595. July 1962. 65.8 So8
- 7894 VILYANSKII, I. L. Methods for the transportation of pulp. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 10:38-41. Oct.1962. 65.8 Sa2
From sugar beets.
- 7895 VITON, A. World sugar consumption: retrospect and prospects. *Sugar y Azucar* 57(10): 27-29. Oct.1962. 65.8 F11
- 7896 WALDI, D., and MUNTER, F. Paper chromatographic separation of the sugar alcohols dulcitol, mannitol, and sorbitol with consideration of glucose. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(17): 393-394. Sept.1,1962. 474 N213
- 7897 WEBRE, A. L. Multiple effect evaporation and juice heating. *Sugar y Azucar* 57(10):32-34. Oct.1962. 65.8 F11
- 7898 WOLFFGANG, H., and OPEL, H. Rapid dialysis of small samples. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(12):278-279. June 15,1962. 474 N213
Sugar.
- 7899 WU, H. S. The by-product power of sugar industry. *Taiwan Sugar* 8(12):13-15. Dec.1961. 65.8 T133
Bagasse as fuel.

- 7900 YUEN, Y. K., and LIAW, H. M. Statistical study on trash and recovery in sugar mills. *Taiwan Sugar* 8(12):16-20. Dec.1961. 65.8 T133
- 7901 ZELIKMAN, I. F. and TROYANOVA, N. L. The speed of crystallization of saccharose from a mixture of beet sirup and a solution of raw cane sugar. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 9:21-23. Sept.1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 7902 ZHADAN, V. Z., and KHELEMSKII, M. Z. Dependence of losses of sugar through respiration on the storage-temperature of the beets. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 10:55-59. Oct.1962. 65.8 Sa2

TOBACCO

- 7903 BILINSKY, W. R., and STEDMAN, R. L. Composition studies on tobacco. XIII. Neophytadiene levels in various types and grades. Tobacco [New York] 155(13):33-35. Sept.28,1962. 286.89 T552
- 7904 CHENIKOV, V. V., and TSONEV, I. K. Study of aromatic properties of tobacco. (Rus) 3:49-53. 1962. 69.8 T112
- 7905 ITALY. AMMINISTRAZIONE AUTONOMA DEI MONOPOLI DI STATO. Statistiche sui consumi dei tabacchi nell'esercizio 1° luglio 1961-30 giugno 1962 [Statistics of tobacco consumption in the season July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962]. Roma, 1962. 124 p. 281.3699 It12
- 7906 PALLISTER, E. T., and GREEN, J. H. Radium α -activity of cigarette and pipe-tobacco ash. *Nature [London]* 195(4840):487-488. Aug.4, 1962. 472 N21
Tobacco analysis.
- 7907 TOMITA, H., and TAMAKI, E. Studies on the curing of tobacco leaves. I. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 36(8):704-710. Ref. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 7908 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. DIV. DE ESTADISTICA. Estimación de cosechas 1961: tabaco (cosecha de invierno) [Crop estimates 1961:tobacco (winter harvest)]. Caracas, 1962. 25 p.,maps. (EEA-62-026) 69.9 V55
- 7909 WELCH, F. J. U.S. tobacco team visits U.S.S.R. Tobacco Leaf 98(5099):30,36. Nov.3, 1962. 286.89 T557
- 7910 WINN, P. N., and HOYERT, J. H. Supplemental procedures to improve curing of Maryland tobacco. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 452,7 p. June 1962. 100 M36M

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

- 7911 ARIZONA. OFF. OF THE STATE ENTOMOLOGIST. Certified nurseries and other nursery stock dealers, classification, 1962-1963. Phoenix, 1962. 24 p. 225 Ar44
- 7912 BARTLING, G. Plant stands in nurseries 1961. (Ge) *Statis. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein* 14(8): 251-252. Aug.1962. 265 Sch32Sm
- 7913 BUSE, H. J. The bulb industry. (Du) *Econ.-Statis. Ber.* 47(2357):966-968. Oct.3,1962. 280.8 Ec722
- 7914 BUTTKUS, H., and TARR, H. L. A. Physical and chemical changes in fish muscle during cold storage. *Food Technol.* 16(8):84-88. Ref. Aug.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 7915 CHEVRENIDI, S. KH., and KHAIDMUKHAMEDOV, L. P. Geranium collinum Stern. as a prospective plant for the tannin-extractive industry. (Rus) In *Novye tekhnicheskie kul'tury v Uzbekistane*, p.68-85, map. 1962. 64 Uz12
Chiefly analysis and culture.

- 7916 THE EFFECTIVENESS and safety of the use of antibiotics keeping freshness of fish, a symposium. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 28(1): 85-151. Jan.1962. 414 J274
English summaries, p. 144-151.
Contents: Research on the effectiveness and safety of antibiotics used in food—past and present, by T. Tomiyama; Problems involved in the use of antibiotics on fishing boats, by Y. Yone; Effect of antibiotics in improving the quality of processed products and problems involved, by E. Noguchi; Effect of minute doses of CTC, a broad-spectrum antibiotic, on enteric microflora, by T. Akiba, S. Kuwabera, and Y. Shoburu; On the safety of CTC as a food additive, by K. Aiso; Food hygienic problems involved in the use of antibiotics, by T. Kawabata; Putrefaction and development of resistant microorganisms, by T. Komiyama.
- 7917 EYER, F. Hops plucking in Alsace 100 years ago. (Ge) Brauwelt 72:1391-1392. Sept.6, 1962. 390.8 B732
- 7918 FREUDINGER, K. Hops production in Hersbruck and Spalt and its history. (Ge) Brauwelt 72:1388-1390. Sept.6,1962. 390.8 B732
- 7919 HOPS ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Rosemaund hop drying experiment with 1959 and 1960 crop hops. Inst. Brewing J. 68(5):395-397. Sept./Oct.1962. 390.9 In7
- 7920 HOSSAIN, K. M. I. Aerial cableways move bamboo from slopes. World Wood 3(3):14-15, 34-35. Aug.1962. 99.8 W89
- 7921 KAMM, L., and others. From various producing areas. (Ge) Brauwelt 72:1381-1388. Sept.6,1962. 390.8 B732
Hops situation.
- 7922 KAWABATA, T. Food hygiene problems involved in the use of antibiotics. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 28(1):125-131,149-150. Ref. Jan.1962. 414.9 J274
English summary, p. 149-150.
Fish.
- 7923 NOGUCHI, E. Effect of antibiotics in improving the quality of processed products and problems involved. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 28(1):100-105,147. Ref. Jan.1962. 414.9 J274
English summary, p. 147.
Fish.
- 7924 OLCOTT, H. S. Marine products. Symp. Foods [Proc.] 2:173-189. Ref. 1961,pub.1962. 389.9 Sy64
Processing and use of antioxidants.
- 7925 PROCESS improves frozen fish. Food Engin. 34(9):106-107. Sept.1962. 389.8 F737
- 7926 ROGERS, M. N. Controlled atmosphere storage. Florists' Rev. 131(3381):21-22. (Cont.) Sept.13,1962. 80 W41
Cut flowers.
- 7927 ROGERS, M. N. Sell flowers that last. 5. Packaging in storage. Florists' Rev. 131(3382):23-24,78. Sept.20,1962. 80 W41
- 7928 ROGERS, M. N. Sell flowers that last. 9. Longevity depends upon trade. Florists' Rev. 131(3386):25-26. Oct.18,1962. 80 W41
Care and handling.
- 7929 ROSSEELS, J. Survey of the economic situation of Begonia culture in Belgium. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 15(6/7):847-854. June/July 1962. 13 R322
- 7930 SCHODEL, H. German hops from the viewpoint of modern developments. (Ge) Brauwelt 72:1378-1381. Sept.6,1962. 380.8 B732
- 7931 STRIETELMEIER, D., and KOCH, R. B. Modifications of green algae to be used as food. Nature [London] 195(4840):474-476. Aug.4, 1962. 472 N21
Chlorella.
- 7932 TOMIYAMA, T., YONE, Y., and MATSUDA, A. A comparative study on effect of chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline below 6-ppm level in keeping quality of ground flesh. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 28(5):522-525. Ref. May 1962. 414.9 J274
English summary.
- 7933 TOMIYAMA, T., and MATSUDA, A. The effectiveness of chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline above 5-ppm level in keeping quality of ground flesh. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 28(6):593-595. June 1962. 414.9 J274
English summary.
- 7934 TOMIYAMA, T. Research on the effectiveness and safety of antibiotics used in food—past and present. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 28(1):86-91,145-146. Jan.1962. 414.9 J274
English summary, p. 145-146.
Chiefly fish.
- 7935 VALICENTI, V. Advanced floriculture in Metapontino. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(30):295. July 29, 1962. 16 It1G
- 7936 YONE, Y. Problems involved in the use of antibiotics on fishing boats. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 28(1):92-99,146-147. Ref. Jan. 1962. 414.9 J274
English summary, p. 146-147.
Fish processing.
- 7937 ZAKIROV, K. Z., CHEVRENIDI, S. KH., and ABRAMOVA, R. S. Obtaining a foaming agent from the tubers of *Leontice ewersmanni* Bge. (Rus) In *Novye tekhnicheskie kul'tury v Uzbekistane*, p.131-133. 1962. 64 Uz12
Saponin.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

GENERAL

- 7938 BOLIVIA. SERV. AGRICOLA INTERAMERICANO. DIV. DE ECONOMIA AGRICOLA. Estudio agro-económico de las zonas de Concepción y San Javier. La Paz, 1961. 44 p., map. 281.162 B632Est
- 7939 BRENTON, W. H. Adapting agriculture for prosperity. *Banking* 55(5):49-50, 139. Nov. 1962. 284.8 Am3
Work of the Committee for Economic development.
- 7940 CHALKLIN, C. W. The rural economy of a Kentish Wealden parish 1650-1750. *Agr. Hist. Rev.* 10(1):29-45. 1962. 30.98 Ag82
- 7941 CORNWALL, J. English country towns in the fifteen twenties. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (ser.2):54-69. Aug. 1962. 277.8 Ec7
The economy.
- 7942 CUSEL, B. DE. Evolution of agriculture. (Fr) *Agr. Prat.* 126(7):301-304. July 1962. 14 J82
Economic conditions.
- 7943 DUMONT, R. Terres vivantes; voyages d'un agronome autour du monde [Living lands; around the world trips of an agronomist]. Paris, Plon, 1961. 334 p (Terre Humaine; Civilisations et Sociétés; Collection d'Etudes et de Témoignages) 281 D892T
Agriculture, farming types, and land reform in various countries.
- 7944 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. La planification yougoslave [Yugoslav planning]. France, Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2929, 24 p. Oct. 18, 1962. 280.9 F843
Economic.
- 7945 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. L'économie turque à la veille du Plan Quinquennal 1963-1967 [The Turkish economy on the eve of the 1963-1967 Five-year Plan]. France, Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2932, 27 p. Oct. 29, 1962. 280.9 F843
Includes agriculture.
- 7946 FREEMAN, O. L. Address at the National Conference on International Economic and Social Development, Chicago, Illinois, July 19, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 15 p. A31.3 F87
Alliance for Progress.
- 7947 FREEMAN, O. L. Statement on CED [Committee for Economic Development] 5-Year Plan for Agriculture. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 13 p. A31.3 F87
- 7948 GARCIA DE OTEYZA, L. Agriculture, economic development, and European integration. (Sp) *Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales* 11(38):7-38. Jan./Mar. 1962. 281.8 R327
English summary.
Spanish agriculture.
- 7949 GENERAL report on the economic situation of the country in 1961. *Ital. Econ. Survey*, May/June 1962:11-49. 286.8 It13
Includes agriculture.
- 7950 GOULD, J. D. Agricultural fluctuations and the English economy in the eighteenth century. *J. Econ. Hist.* 22(3):313-333. Sept. 1962. 277.8 J822
- 7951 HUIZENGA, L. H. Landbouweconomische beschouwingen naar aanleiding van een bezoek aan enkele landen van Midden- en Zuid-Amerika [Agricultural economic observations on the occasion of a visit to some countries of Central and South America]. Wageningen. Landhogesch. Meded. 61(5), 33 p. 1961. 105.2 W122
English summary.
Land reform, settlement, and agricultural credit.
- 7952 JAMAICA. CENTRAL PLANNING UNIT. Economic survey Jamaica, 1961. n. p., 1962. 74 p., maps. 280.9 J22
Includes agriculture.
- 7953 JONES, E. L. The changing basis of English agricultural prosperity, 1853-73. *Agr. Hist.* 10(2):102-119. 1962. 30.98 Ag8
- 7954 KAYSER, B. Problems of Bulgarian agriculture. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Prat. des Hautes Etudes. Sixième Sect. Sci. Econ. et Soc. Etudes Rur. 4:5-23, maps. Jan./Mar. 1962. 281.9 P21
Economic problems, including collectivization.
- 7955 KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE. Economic survey, 1962. Nairobi? 1962. 44 p. 280.9 K424E
Includes a chapter on agriculture.
- 7956 KLATZMANN. Communications relative to the last agricultural season. III. Total economic aspects. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(9):407-415. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
- 7957 KOTHARI'S economic guide and investors' handbook of India, 24th, 1961. Madras, Kothari & Sons, 1962. 2 v., maps. 297.8 K84
Includes data on agriculture.
- 7958 KRAUSE, O., and DOEHLER, G. Scientific co-operation in working out the branches of the agricultural economy. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(9):419-422. Sept. 1962. 18 D4822
- 7959 KRUEGER, A. O. Interrelationships between industry and agriculture in a dual economy. *Indian Econ. J.* 10(1):1-13. July 1962. 280.8 In292
- 7960 -LECHI, F. Problems of economic integration in the European Economic Community. (It) *Riv. di Polit. Agr.* 9(2):29-38. June 1962. 281.8 R523
- 7961 MCLOUGHLIN, P. F. M. Population, output, and expenditure in a Sudan flood irrigated region: the Gash-Tokar Deltas. *Indian Econ. J.* 10(1):49-59. July 1962. 280.8 In292
- 7962 MALASSIS, L. Organization and development of economic and social research within the I.N.R.A. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(9):415-420. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 7963 MANGUS, A. R., and MITCHELL, J. B. What has technology done to farm families? *Better Farming Methods* 34(10):14-17. Oct. 1962. 58.8 B46
Economic and social conditions.
- 7964 MARTELLARO, J. A. The effects of the post-war economic development program in southern Italy, 1950-1960. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1227. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 7965 MARTIN, A. Economics & agriculture. London, Routledge, 1961. 169 p. Ref. 281 M364
- 7966 MOROCCO. MINISTERE DE L'ECONOMIE NATIONALE. La situation économique du Maroc en 1960 [The economic situation of Morocco in 1960]. Rabat, 1962. 121 p. 280.9 M822
Includes agriculture.
- 7967 MUJUMDAR, N. A. Agriculture in India's economic development. *Farm Econ.* [Oxford] 10(1):29-39. 1962. 281.8 F223
Includes growth potential in agriculture.
- 7968 NURMATOV, K. N. Ekonomicheskie problemy kompleksnogo razvitiya sel'skogo khozyaistva nizov'ev Zeraвшana [Economic problems of development of agriculture of the Zarevshan area]. Tashkent, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1961. 427 p. 281.179 N93E
- 7969 THE PERIODICAL literature of agricultural economics; a literature review. (Ge) *Schr. der Agrarwirt.* 1(1/2):5-11. 1961. 241 Sch75
Bibliography of periodicals.
- 7970 SCHWARTZ, H. The Soviet economy, 1960-1962. *Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd. Business Rec.* 19(10):10-19. Oct. 1962. 280.9 N216Cb
Includes agriculture.
- 7971 SCHWARZ, W. Agriculture, factor in the stabilization of the economy and society. (Fr) *Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev.* 197:435-439. Aug./Oct. 1961. 280.8 So17
- 7972 TUCK, R. H. An introduction to the principles of agricultural economics. London, Longmans, 1961. 260 p. Ref. 281 T79
- 7973 UNITED NATIONS. DEPT. OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS. World economic survey, 1961. New York, 1962. 193 p. 280.9 Un3656
Touches upon agricultural production.

- 7974 VINCENT, W. H., ed. Economics and management in agriculture. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962. 452 p. 281.12 V74
- 7975 WESTERMARCK, N. Economic development of agriculture and agricultural policy in Scandinavia in the production year, 1961-62. (Sw) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 12(2):35-45. 1962. 281.8 N75
- 7976 WILSON, D. M. Anglo-Saxon rural economy; a survey of the archaeological evidence and a suggestion. Agr. Hist. 10(2):65-79. 1962. 30.98 Ag8
- AGRICULTURAL FINANCE**
- 7977 ARVAY, J., and JUHASZ, L. Reevaluation of agricultural fixed assets. (Hu) Statis. Szemle 40(8/9):872-880. Aug./Sept. 1962. 266.5 St2M
- 7978 BEALE, C. I. A. Budgeting for improvements in farm management. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 71(9):31, 33, 99, 101. Sept. 1962. 58.8 P87
- 7979 BEHRMANN, H. I. This is how to draft a farm budget. Farming So. Africa 38(6):50-51, 53, 55-57, map. Sept. 1962. 24 So842
- 7980 BIALLAS, S., and NEUBAUER, G. Increase of collective ownership through greater additions of undistributable funds. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(9):417-419. Sept. 1962. 18 D4822
- 7981 CHRISTENSON, D. D. Buying intentions and purchases by farm families. Diss. Abs. 23(2): 477-478. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 7982 GOLDSMITH, R. W. The national wealth of the United States in the postwar period. Princeton, Princeton U. Press, 1962. 434 p. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Studies in Capital Formation and Financing. No. 10) 284 G57
Includes references to the farm sector for which the index should be consulted.
- 7983 HARTIG. The financing of the common agricultural policy. (Ge) Praxis u. Forsch. 14(7):177-179. July 20, 1962. 18 P89
- 7984 KOZHEVNIKOVA, M. V. Turnover of working capital. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 7:43-46. July 1962. 20 Se478
In collective farms.
- 7985 ROOSWINKEL, J. F. M. An important aspect of replacement value. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 25(2):93-96. Feb. 1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 137.
- 7986 SCHMIDT, H. Investment tendencies of West German agriculture. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(7/8):140, 142-143. July/Aug. 1962. 18 D62
- 7987 SCHOMAKER, P. K. Financial decision-making as reported by 100 farm families in Michigan. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1347. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 7988 STONYER, E. J., and WOODS, N. R. Planning and budgeting in modern agriculture. New Zeal. Inst. Agr. Sci. Proc. 7:100-111. 1961. 23 N489P
Includes discussion by J. W. B. Guise.
- 7989 VALLAT, J. Calculation of investment possibilities. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser. B) 1(6):42-43. Apr. 1962. 17 Ag8
- Credit**
- 7990 BAILEY, R. A., and HAMPTON, C. Weaknesses in financial position contribute to unsatisfactory loans. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 47(4):60-61. July/Aug. 1962. 100 Oh35
- 7991 BANQUE COTONNIERE. Assemblee generale ordinaire du 16 mai 1962: rapports et resolutions [General ordinary assembly of May 16, 1962: reports and resolutions]. Paris, 1962. 18 p. 284.29 B2297
- 7992 BELL, S. C. Derivation of estimates of marginal factor cost functions for credit for cash-crop, dairy, and beef cattle farmers in selected areas of Michigan, 1960. Diss. Abs. 23(2):467-468. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 7993 CHRISTIANSEN, R. A., HARTWIG, P. A., and STANFORTH, S. D. Bank credit for agriculture in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 557, 15 p., map. June 1962. 100 W75
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 7994 DAHMS, W. Land and communal credit institutes in Schleswig-Holstein in 1961. (Ge) Statis. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein 14(7):217-220. July 1962. 265 Sch32Sm
- 7995 FRANCE. CAISSE NATIONALE DE CREDIT AGRICOLE. Rapport sur la situation du credit agricole mutuel au 31 decembre 1961 [Report on the mutual agricultural credit system as of December 31, 1961]. Paris, 1962. 77 p., maps. 284.29 F84S
- 7996 GILES, W. L. Credit important to future of Mississippi's agriculture. Miss. Banker 47(3):12, 34. Aug. 1962. 284.8 M69
- 7997 HARTZLER, F. E. Ways your dealers can attack the cash problem. Farm Chem. 125(5):28, 30. May 1962. 57.8 Am3
Credit for fertilizer purchases.
- 7998 HIERRO, J. E. DEL. Work of the Caja de Credito Agrario during its 30 years of service to the country. (Sp) Carta Agr. 91(sup.), 4 p. June 15, 1962. 9.4 C123
- 7999 HOFMANN, W. Agrarian credit of the Raiffeisen organization. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 14(8):281-282. Aug. 1962. 284.28 R132
- 8000 HURT, V. Capital structure and credit requirements for commercial farms. Miss. Banker 47(3):13, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28. Aug. 1962. 284.8 M69
- 8001 KENNERLY, A. B. Serving part-time farmers. Tex. Agr. Prog. 8(4):19-20. July/Aug. 1962. 100 T31Te
Credit.
- 8002 OMAHA BANK FOR COOPERATIVES. Annual report 1962. Omaha, 1962. 18 p. 284.29 Om1
- 8003 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. AGRICULTURAL CREDIT DEPT. Agricultural banks in Madras State. Reserve Bank India. B. 16(7):1014-1019. July 1962. 284.9 R31B
- 8004 RURAL AND INDUSTRIES BANK OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA. 16th annual report and financial statement for the twelve months ended 31st March, 1962. n. p., 1962. 28 p. 284.29 R88
- 8005 STEINHAUS, O. Credit without blinders. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 105(4):23-24. Oct. 1962. 57.8 C73
- 8006 STEINHAUS, O. What price credit. 3. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 105(3):35-36, 38. Sept. 1962. 57.8 C73
- 8007 STEWART-MOORE, J. A. Cash or credit. Farmers' J. (n.s.) 2(6):43, 45, 47. Sept. 7, 1962. 10 F2234
- 8008 SULLIVAN, G. D. Who lends money to farmers? La. Rur. Econ. 24(3):8-10. Aug. 1962. 281.8 L93
- 8009 TANTZEN, J. The indebtedness of agriculture and its entry into the European Common Market. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(27):953-954, 956. July 5, 1962. 18 N39
- 8010 TOOTELL, R. B. The role of credit in modern agriculture. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 26(2):7-10. Oct. 1962. 281.8 Am32
- 8011 U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMIN. The cooperative farm credit system—functions and organization. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. C. A 36, rev., 15 p., map. May 1962. 166.2 C4922
- 8012 WOHRMANN. The order on the liquidation of the notes for deliverance from indebtedness. (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 14(4):85-91. Apr. 1962. 30.58 R24
- Income**
- 8013 BIRD, R. Present and potential contribution of recreational resource to incomes of people who live in the Ozark Region of Missouri, 1959. Diss. Abs. 23(2):469-470. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 8014 BOSE, S. R. Regional disparities of agricultural income in India. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 17(2):54-64. Apr./June 1962. 281.8 In2
- 8015 BRITTON, D. K., and JONES, G. E. Farmers who earn less than 10 a week. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 27:1-9. Spring 1962. 281.9 N842

- 8016 BUCK, R. C. Farm youth: the first years on their own. *Better Farming Methods* 34(8):28-31. Aug.1962. 58.8 B46
Income and attitudes of those remaining on with those leaving the farm.
- 8017 RIES, L. W. Fallacies concerning wage entitlement and hourly earnings of farmers. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 11(10):309-315. Oct.1962. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
- 8018 SOUTHWESTERN farm and ranch income and Government assistance. Fed. Reserve Bank Dallas. *Business Rev.* 47(9):1-6. Sept.1962. 284.8 F31D
- 8019 SWANSON, E. R. Crop intensity and income stability. *Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J.* 26(2):45-48, map. Oct.1962. 281.8 Am32
Effects of crop combinations.
- Insurance**
- 8020 KRAUSE, K., and ATKINSON, J. H. Is your insurance program adequate? *Better Farming Methods* 34(8):9,19. Aug.1962. 58.8 B46
- 8021 NOELL, K. The law on the reorganization of old-age assistance for farmers. (Ge) *Recht der Landwirt.* 14(4):91-96. (Concl.) Apr.1962. 30.58 R24
- 8022 RAMSEY, F. K., and others. Responsibility in lightning losses to livestock. *Vet. Med.* 57(9):809-812. Sept.1962. 41.8 M69
J. R. Howard, H. Giese, D. Tyler, J. R. Duncan, and E. D. Roberts, joint authors.
Livestock insurance.
- 8023 STEFANI, G. The new bill on unified agricultural contributions. (It) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 17(9):30-32. Sept.1962. 281.8 R18
- 8024 SYPT, T. VAN DER. Health insurance on the farm and horticultural holding. (Fl) *Belg. Boerenbond. Studiedagen* 1960:133-147. 13 B63
- Taxation**
- 8025 BAILEY, F. Depreciation: good news for farmers. *Banking* 55(4):81-82. Oct.1962. 284.8 Am3
Estimation of tax returns.
- 8026 CLAUSAGER, A. The county taxes. (Da) *Sammenlutningen* 14(1):29-32. Jan.1961. 11 Sa46
- 8027 DOSSING, P. Farm property taxes, 1946-47-1959-60. (Da) *Sammenlutningen* 14(1):25-28. Jan.1961. 11 Sa46
- 8028 ERICSON, F. L. How does building maintenance effect the marginal tax of the farmer? (Sw) *Lantmannen* 72(14):328-329. Apr.8,1961. 11 L234
- 8029 WALKER, M. Land use and local finance. III. Fiscal aspects of land use. *Tax Policy* 29(7/9):3-44. July/Sept.1962. 284.58 T194
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES**
- 8030 AFONSO, A. DE. A. Population of Angola. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 7(3):104-105. Aug. 1962. 24 G252
Agricultural labor program.
- 8031 ASHCHEULOV, A. T., and BOCHAROV, A. T. Oplata truda rukovodyashchikh rabotnikov, spetsialistov i mekhanizatorov kolkhozov [Payment of managers, specialists, and mechanization personnel of collective farms]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Yuridicheskoi Literatury, 1962. 78 p. 283 As320
- 8032 BONDARENKO, S. G. Bonus payments by the piece to labor. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 9:14-16. Sept.1962. 80 Sa13
Fruit nurseries.
- 8033 DOBRODEEV, N., ARTAMONOV, F., and KUZNETSOV, A. Piece-work bonus labor wages. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1962(8):6-12. Aug. 20 Se492
- 8034 EBERHARDT, M., and ZIMMERMANN, E. Suitable working technique in the unloading of chopped green feed in the passage silo. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(9):460-463. Sept.1962. 18 D4822
- 8035 FAVEGGIA, T. How to face the scarcity of agricultural labor. (It) *B. dell'Agr.* 96(4):1-3. Feb.23,1962. 16 B87
Management.
Includes discussion.
- 8036 FELSCH, R. A practical form of wage for workers in cattle raising. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(2):67-69. Feb.1962. 18 D4822
- 8037 GABIDULLIN, V. Increasing labor productivity in cotton growing. (Rus) *Voprosy Ekon.* 7:154-158. July 1962. 280.8 V89
With references to mechanization.
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in *Problems of economics*, 280.8 V89Ae.
- 8038 GAIN, B. Organization of labor and management of the surroundings. (Fr) *Terre et Methode* 93(study no.85):1-3. May 1962. 14 T274
Women.
- 8039 HARALDSON, A., WERNTOFT, S., and SEFVEGARD, A. Labor and feed in loose housing. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 73(6):119-123. Feb.10,1962. 11 L234
Dairy cattle.
- 8040 HARTLEY, J. H. Problem: high labor turnover? Low efficiency level? Solution: try an incentive pay plan. *Doane's* 2(9):5-7. Sept. 1962. 281.8 D652
- 8041 ISSELSTEIN. The REFA [Reichsausschuss für Arbeitszeitermittlung] system in agriculture. (Ge) *Landarbeit* 13(6):44-45. June 1962. 18 L2355
- 8042 JOHNSON, S. S., and HEADY, E. O. Demand for labor in agriculture. Iowa. State U. Sci. & Technol. Cent. Agr. & Econ. Adjust. CAEA Rpt. 13T,73 p. Ref. 1962. 281.9 Io93
- 8043 KHAN, M. Bonus wages and net profit. (Rus) *Voprosy Ekon.* 8:143-149. Aug.1962. 280.8 V89
Cotton farms.
- 8044 KHMELEV, N. Accounting and accounts with respect to labor on collective farms. (Rus) *Vest. Statis.* 9:76-83. 1962. 267 V63
- 8045 KLADCHIKOV, S. Evaluation of collective farm labor expense as part of production costs. (Rus) *Vest. Statis.* 8:10-21. 1962. 267 V63
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in *Problems of economics*, 280.8 V89Ae.
- 8046 KLEIN, R. The thinning-out of millet (Pennisetum): methods, time of labor, organization of labor force. (Fr) *Agron. Trop. [Paris]* 17(6):389-395. June 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 8047 KLEINE, K. H. The ULA [Union der Leitenden Angestellten] represents the interests of the leading employers. (Ge) *Diplomlandwirt* 12 (7/8):143-144. July/Aug.1962. 18 D62
- 8048 KORMELINK, J. J. G. Shortening of working time on the diversified farm. (Du) *Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting.* 18(10):656-665. Oct.1961. 12 N383M
- 8049 KOROTAEV, V. Labor productivity in swine husbandry. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 9:23-25. Sept.1962. 20 Se492
- 8050 LAHITETTE, J. M. Plastic mulching—manual or mechanical? (Fr) *Terre et Methode* 93 (study no.83):1-3. May 1962. 14 T274
- 8051 LANDOKONOMISKE DRIFTSBUR. Undersogelser over landbrugets driftsforhold. Periodiske beretninger. XVI. Arbejdsforbrug ved forskellige landbrugsarbejder [Farm management investigations. Periodical reports. XVI. Labor requirements for different types of agricultural work]. Kobenhavn, 1962. 27 p. 11 D414P
- 8052 LIAUTARD, Y. Wages in agriculture in April 1961. (Fr) *France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes Statis. (n.s.)* 13(2):213-217, map. Apr./June 1962. 260 St22B
- 8053 LINEVICH, V. Labor rate-setting in collective farms with guaranteed monetary wages. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:93-100. Aug.1962. 281.8 So73
- 8054 MANGUS, A. R., and MITCHELL, J. B. Our farm labor force: where is it going? *Better Farming Methods* 34(9):12,30-31. Sept.1962. 58.8 B46

- 8055 MARTINEZ P., R. G. Days of harvest in 1960-1961. (Sp) B. Azucarero Mex. 157:36. July 1962. 65.8 B63
- 8056 MATTHIENSEN, E. H. Labor requirements for thinning of beets; report on the 1960 investigations. (Da) Sammenslutningen 14(3):71-72, 75-76, 79-80, 83-84, 87-88, 91-92. Mar. 1961. 11 Sa46
- 8057 MAURINES, A. Statistical data on the development of wages in the course of recent years. (Fr) France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes Statis. (n.s.)13(2):189-211. Apr./June 1962. 260 St22B
Includes agricultural wages.
- 8058 MIRZAYANTS, KH. N. Bonus wages—a strong incentive for improving the economy of collective farms. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 8:1-6. Aug. 1962. 72.8 K522
- 8059 PECHONYI, KH. Rate-setting for transport operations. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:84-88. Oct. 1962. 58.8 M11
With reference to wages for tractor operators.
- 8060 PUERTO RICO. BUR. OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY. Annual agricultural and food processing report, 1961. San Juan, 1962. 16 p. 283.9 P966
- 8061 REHNE, H. The new labor law. (Da) Sammenslutningen 14(9):222-223. Sept. 1961. 11 Sa46
Includes farm labor.
- 8062 ROHDE, Potato care. (Ge) Landarbeit 13(6):46-47. June 1962. 18 L2355
Labor and costs.
- 8063 SCHACHT, H. R. Labor productivity in agriculture. (Da) Sammenslutningen 14(9):231-232, 235-236, 239-240. Sept. 1961. 11 Sa46
- 8064 SENELLART, J. Role of scientific organization of labor in the utilization of agricultural equipment. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 9 (103/104):21-23. Aug./Sept. 1962. 280.28 C78972
- 8065 SHITS, YA. Increasing labor productivity of forage crop harvest. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 9:17-19. Sept. 1962. 20 Se492
- 8066 SHMELEV, G. Seasonal fluctuations of labor in agriculture and its control. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 8:77-84. Aug. 1962. 280.8 V89
Labor management.
- 8067 SILLCOCK, K. M. The dairy farm: making the best use of time. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 60(9):430-431, 437. Sept. 1962. 23 V66J
- 8068 SOMMERKAMP, G. Labor chain in the harvesting of grassland forage. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(16):513-514. Apr. 19, 1962. 18 N39
- 8069 STOFFERT, G. Time study in agricultural labor. (Ge) Landarbeit 13(8):63. Aug. 1962. 18 L2355
- 8070 U. S. BUR. OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY. Cotton harvest mechanization; effect on seasonal hired labor, by J. R. Elliott. Washington, 1962. 17 p. (Its BES No. 209) 158.31 C82
- 8071 VOS, H. W., and PUTTEN, B. J. VAN. De arbeid bij de varkenshouderij. Chore labour in pig farming. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. P. 61, 82 p. June 1962. 58.9 W12
English summary.
- 8072 WENNER, H. L. Front loader, cartload loader, harvesting press. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(16):517-520. Apr. 19, 1962. 18 N39
Feed harvesting labor.
- 8073 WESTRA, P., and POSTMA, G. Werk-tijdver-korting in de veehouderij. Reduction of the number of working hours in dairy farming. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. P. 65, 119 p. Aug. 1962. 58.9 W12
English summary.
- 8074 WOODRUFF, J. F. Some characteristics of the Alabama slave population in 1850. Geog. Rev. 52(3):379-388, maps. July 1962. 500 Am35G
- 8075 YANYUSHKIN, M. F. Improvement of labor organization in collective farms. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kavkaz. 8:10-17. Aug. 1962. 20 Se495
Work management.
- 8076 YATSENKO, V. What should be taken into consideration when changing to monetary wages. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 7:39-43. July 1962. 20 Se478
Collective farms.
- 8077 ZABRODSKII, A. E. Additional remuneration of labor—an important incentive. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 9:14-17. Sept. 1962. 73.8 L542
Hemp farms.
- 8078 ZANZUCCHI, C. Efficiency of space and operations in feeding of cattle in traditional barns of Parma. (It) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. (n.s.)2(1):147-158. Apr. 1962. 16 M582
English summary.
- 8079 ZAVGORODNII, V. Improvement of labor remuneration in collective farms. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:100-104. Aug. 1962. 281.8 So73
- 8080 ZHARKOV, F. Collective forms of labor management and remuneration. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 9:3-5. Sept. 1962. 20 Se492

AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

- 8081 THE AGRICULTURAL experiment in Israel. (Fr) Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. et des Forets. Agr. Algérienne 2(13):74-80. (Cont.) Dec. 1961. 24 AL395
- 8082 ANNUARIO dell'agricoltura Italiana [Annual of Italian agriculture], volume XV, 1961. Rome, Istituto Nazionale di Economia Agraria, 1962. 224 p., maps. 281.8 An7
- 8083 APTE, D. P. A study in farm and area planning: village Karkata. Gokhale Inst. Polit. & Econ. J. 4(2):135-155. June 1962. 280.9 G56A
Using budgeting and linear programming.
- 8084 AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF TERRITORIES. Territory of New Guinea: report for 1960-1961. Canberra, 1962. 313 p., maps. 271 N45
Includes agriculture.
- 8085 BAILEY, F. 1962 farm bill: a mixed bag. Banking 55(5):79-80. Nov. 1962. 284.3 Am3
- 8086 BARBERIS, C. The problems of technical assistance in Italy. (It) B. dell'Agr. 96(5):1-3. Mar. 9, 1962. 16 B87
- 8087 BATHGATE, J. Some Christian efforts in rural reconstruction in India: a study in the problem of missions and social change. Diss. Abs. 23 (3):1093. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 8088 BEDETTI, G. Vicissitudes in the 1960/61 agricultural year. (It) Agr. Ferrarese 65(12):225-236. Dec. 31, 1961. 16 Ag87
- 8089 BELGISCHE BOERENBOND. Studiedagen, Leuven, 27, 28 en 29 Dec. 1960 [Study days, Louvain, Dec. 27, 28, and 29, 1960]. Belg. Boerenbond. Studiedagen 1960, 152 p. 13 B63
- 8090 BIRD, A. R. Surplus: the riddle of American agriculture. New York, Springer Pub. Co., 1962. 128 p. Ref. 281.12 B53
- 8091 BOON, C. Regulations in the European Economic Community and their repercussions on Belgian agriculture. (Fl) Belg. Boerenbond. Studiedagen 1960:49-60. 13 B63
- 8092 BOUNIOL, R. M., and others. Structures de la France agricole [Structure of agricultural France]. Rennes. Cent. de Rech. d'Econ. et de Sociol. Rur. de l'Ouest Agr. Etudes d'Econ. Rur. 12(38), 73 p., maps. Dec. 1961. 281.9 R29
M. C. Lacoste, A. M. Madec, J. Madec, P. Perche, J. Plase, and J. Vezin, joint authors.
With reference to regions.
- 8093 BOUSSER, R. Industrialization of agriculture and industrialization of agricultural products. (Fr) Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. et des Forests. Agr. Algérienne 2(13):53-71. Dec. 1961. 24 AL395
- 8094 CALAN, L. DE. The study trip of the Société des Agriculteurs de France in Bavaria. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 126(7):281-285. July 1962. 14 J82
Observations on agriculture.
- 8095 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. Planning politics. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(32/33):313. Aug. 12/19, 1962. 16 It1G
- 8096 CAMANGI, L. The obligations of the Government toward the mountain area. (It) Agricoltura 11(8):11-13. Aug. 1962. 16 Ag8226

- 8097 CAMILLERI, A. Aspects of agrarian policy of the Common Market in its relation to Spanish agriculture. (Sp) *Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales* 11(38):39-69. Jan./Mar.1962. 281.8 R327 English summary.
- 8098 CAMPBELL, D. R. Origins and theories of Marxism. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 17(3):9-11,43. May/June 1962. 7 Ag8
Includes farm policy.
- 8099 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The agricultural outlook for Canada, spring 1962. Ottawa, 1962. 11 p. 281.8 Ag852
Dominion Bureau of Statistics, cooperating.
- 8100 CARPENTER, G. A. What has happened to American agriculture in the past 20 years. *Diamond Walnut News* 44(5):14,18. Oct.1962. 94.68 D34
- 8101 CASONATO, G. Agriculture in Communist China. (It) *Riv. di Polit. Agr.* 9(2):39-49. June 1962. 281.8 R523
- 8102 CASONATO, G. Integrated approach. (It) *Riv. di Polit. Agr.* 9(2):23-28. June 1962. 281.8 R523
Policy.
- 8103 CERRATO, N. Program of agricultural transformation. (It) *Foggia. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not.* 18(1/2):10-12. Jan./Apr.1962. 287 F68
- 8104 CHOMBART DE LAUWE, J. Les paysans soviétiques [The Soviet peasants]. Paris, Seuil, 1961. 427 p. (Collections Esprit, Frontière. Ouverte). 281.179 C45
Agriculture.
- 8105 CLAUSAGER, A. Notes on central European agriculture. (Da) *Sammenslutningen* 14(9):248, 250-252. Sept.1961. 11 Sa46
Germany and Switzerland.
- 8106 THE COMMON agriculture policy of the E.E.C. *Rur. Bank N. S. Wales. Trends: Agr. Indus. Com.* 5(9):14-17. Sept.1962. 280.9 R882
- 8107 CONFEDERAZIONE GENERALE DELL'AGRICOLTURA ITALIANA. Relazione presentata alla Conferenza Nazionale del Mondo Rurale e dell'Agricoltura, Roma, 13 giugno - 3 luglio 1961 [Report presented to the National Conference of the Rural World and Agriculture, Rome, June 13-July 3, 1961]. Roma, 1961. 70 p. 281.176 C768R
- 8108 COVEY, C. D. The Common Market—what is it and how does it affect Louisiana agriculture? *La. Rur. Econ.* 24(3):5-8. Aug.1962. 281.8 L93
- 8109 CUTSHALL, A. Regionalism in Philippine agriculture. *J. Geog.* 61(7):289-296, map. Oct. 1962. 278.8 J82
- 8110 DEGENFELD-SCHOMBERG, C. GRAF CON. Expedition through French agriculture. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt-Gesell.* 77(30):1032-1033. July 1962. 18 N39
- 8111 DEWINGS, M. R. Farming cameo: series 2. 52. Central Westmorland. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 69(5):243-244. Aug. 1962. 10 G79J
- 8112 DION, H. G. Our responsibilities and our resources. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 17(4):10-17,31. July/Aug.1962. 7 Ag8
Technical assistance programs for developing countries.
Includes discussion by H. H. Hannam and A. G. McCalla.
- 8113 DUERR, M. G. Can agriculture adjust to the Common Market? *Appraisal J.* 30(4):501-507. Oct.1962. 282.8 Am3
Policy.
- 8114 DUMONT, R. The agricultural future of Algeria. (Fr) *Cahiers Franc. Doc. d'Actualité* 77: 8-9. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.8 C113
Interview with J. P. Elkabach.
- 8115 DUPONT, R., and others. Les symboles en agriculture. *Landwirtschaftliche Symbole. Symbols in agriculture. Landarb. u. Tech.* 29, ed.4, unpag. 1962. 18 L2354
J. Piel-Desruisseaux, G. Preuschen, and J. Rohner, joint authors.
- 8116 EASTON, B. M. U. S. D. A. responsibilities in a national emergency. *U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Activ. Rpt.* 13 (2):85-91. June 1961. 389.9 As74A
- 8117 ENKE, S. Labor supply, total land rents, and agricultural output in backward countries. *South. Econ. J.* 29(2):82-87. Oct.1962. 280.8 So84
- 8118 FEHER, L. Further development of Hungarian agriculture. *Hungarian Agr. Rev.* 11(2):5-6. 1962. 241 H89
- 8119 FENGER, E. Agriculture in the best dairy districts in America. (Da) *Dansk Landbr.* 81(8): 233-234. Aug.1962. 280.28 V91
Wisconsin and Minnesota.
- 8120 FISHER, M. H. Common Market: suppose Britain stays out. *Country Landowner* 13(4):313-314. Aug.1962. 10 C836
- 8121 FRANKEL, O. H. Agricultural science and productivity in the next decade: plant science. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 28(2):84-91. June 1962. 23 Au74
Includes plant breeding and protection.
- 8122 GALAMINI, L. The growing mistrust of farmers in the present agricultural policy. (It) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 17(6):25. June 1962. 281.8 R18
- 8123 GALAMINI, L. It is necessary to save our agriculture from the deep abyss in which it finds itself. (It) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 17(9):9-11. Sept.1962. 281.8 R18
- 8124 GILBERT, H. A. Australian agriculture: volume up, value down. *Foreign Trade* 118(7):9-12. Oct.6,1962. 286.8 C162
- 8125 GOODLAND, N. L. Africa and the European Common Market: surplus production problem: need to develop home market in African territories. *African World*, Oct.1962:10-11. 286.8 Af8
- 8126 GRATAMA, J. A. F. Ground enough. (Du) *Econ.-Statist. Ber.* 47(2354):876-878. Sept.12, 1962. 280.8 Ec722
Surplus agricultural production and land use as a control measure.
- 8127 GRAZIANI, G. Considerations of a farmer on the agricultural policy of the Hon. Fanfani. (It) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 17(6):26-27. June 1962. 281.8 R18
- 8128 GRIESAU, H. D. Agricultural documentation. (Ge) *Diplomlandwirt* 12(5):84,86-88. May 1962. 18 D62
- 8129 HALBAUER, G. Fundamentals of our agricultural policy. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(2):53-55. Feb.1962. 18 D4822
- 8130 HALLSTEIN, W. A new beginning in Europe; European Common Market agricultural policy seen in relation to the total economic problem. (Ge) *Diplomlandwirt* 12(7/8):139-140. July/Aug.1962. 18 D62
- 8131 HAMILTON, D. G. Agriculture in Eastern Europe and the U. S. S. R. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 17 (3):12-14,43-44. May/June 1962. 7 Ag8
- 8132 HANDBUCH der technischen Dokumentation und Bibliographie [Handbook of technical documentation and bibliography]. München, Dokumentationen der Technik, 1959-1962. 4 v. 241.4 H192
Kept up to date by supplementary volumes and revised editions.
Vol. 4 is Technik und Wirtschaft in fremden Sprachen.
Includes sections on agriculture.
- 8133 HAPPOLD, F. H. Agriculture and the Common Market. *Statist* 177(4408):596-597. Aug.31,1962. 286.8 St2
British agriculture.
- 8134 HAZEN, A. G. From the hoe to hungry horsepower. *Co-op Grain Q.* 20(2):16-27. Sept.1962. 280.28 C7898
History, outlook, and productive capacity of American agriculture.
- 8135 HEALEY, D. T. Agricultural policy in the E.E.C. *Agr. Merchant* 42(6):60-64,67. June 1962. 10 Ag89
- 8136 HEKKING, F. La réforme post-agraire [The post-agrarian reform]. Geneve, Naville, 1961. 30 p. 281 H36
Agricultural program.
- 8137 HEMELRIJCK, M. VAN. What do we expect of the authorities in the present situation? (Fl) *Belg. Boerenbond. Studiedagen* 1960:149-152. 13 B63

- 8139 HILL, D. Danish agriculture as a possible Common Market partner. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 11(9):294-299. Sept.1962. 281.8 Ag826 English summary.
- 8139 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Annual report on the state of agriculture, 1961. n. p., 1961? 28 p. 22.5 J274Nc
- 8140 JESNESS, O. B. A cloudy crystal ball. *Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J.* 26(2): 11-15. Oct.1962. 281.8 Am32 Agricultural outlook.
- 8141 JOHNSTON, R. Trends in Mississippi agriculture. *Miss. Banker* 47(3):12,28,30,32,34. Aug.1962. 284.8 M69
- 8142 JOLLIFFE, R. H. Freedom from hunger. *Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J.* 61(9):404-406. Sept.1962. 282.9 L22 African agriculture.
- 8143 KADAR, J. Socialist reconstruction of agriculture in Hungary. *Hungarian Agr. Rev.* 10(4):1-5. 1961. 241 H89
- 8144 KEMPFER-MERCADO, R. Use of agricultural surpluses to finance the economic development of underdeveloped countries. (Sp) *Estadistica* 19(73):635-638. Dec.1961. 251.8 Es8 English summary.
Plan to utilize funds from sale of foods to a country as part of foreign aid.
- 8145 KONEKAMP, A. H. Landwirtschaft am Südpol der Welt; ein Chile-Tagebuch [Agriculture at the southern tip of the world; a Chilean diary]. Frankfurt (Main) DLG-Verlag, 1961. 219 p. 31.9 K83
- 8146 LANDBOUWSCHAP. Verslag van de werkzaamheden over 1961 [Report of activities for 1961]. 's-Gravenhage, 1962. 506 p. 12 L2322V
- 8147 LANKSHEAR, H. J. W. The E.E.C.'s farm policy. *Agr. Merchant* 42(3):68-71. Mar.1962. 10 Ag89
- 8148 MALINSCHI, V. The victory of socialism in villages and the "sagacity" of some bourgeois economists. (Rum) *Prob. Econ.* [Bucharest] 15(7):3-16. July 1962. 280.8 P947 English summary, p. 144.
Agricultural development.
- 8149 MASEFIELD, G. B. Agricultural change in Uganda: 1945-1960. *Food Res. Inst. Studies* 3 (2):87-124, maps. Ref. May 1962. 389.8 F7382 Includes productivity and policy.
- 8150 MATTEI, C. The French supplementary agricultural law. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(32/33):317. Aug.12/19,1962. 16 H1G
- 8151 MAUCH, A. Can we get on the agricultural freeway? *Better Farming Methods* 34(8):14-15,18-19. Aug.1962. 58.8 B46 Policy.
- 8152 MAUGINI, A. The priority of rural activities in the development plans of tropical countries. (It) *Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop.* 56(4/6):111-128. Apr./June 1962. 26 Ag82 English summary.
- 8153 MEHREN, G. L. The turning of a century. *Better Farming Methods* 34(9):8-9,18-19. Sept. 1962. 58.8 B46 Agricultural situation and outlook.
- 8154 MEIBURG, C. O., and BRANDT, K. Agricultural productivity in the United States: 1870-1960. *Food Res. Inst. Studies* 3(2):63-85. May 1962. 389.8 F7382
- 8155 MELLOR, J. W. Increasing agricultural production in early stages of economic development; relationships, problems and prospects. *Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 17(2):29-46. Apr./June 1962. 281.8 In2
- 8156 MELO, A. Road of the century: the Belém-Brasília highway. *Américas* 14(11):1-6, map. Nov.1962. 150.9 Am34 Includes discussion of the agriculture of the area.
- 8157 MESSORI, A. Lines of development of provincial agriculture. (It) *Alessandria. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Rass. Econ.* 16(4):21-26, map. July/Aug.1962. 287 AL24
- 8158 MILLER, H. L. Agdex; a system for classifying, indexing and filing agricultural publications. Ames, Iowa State U. Press, 1962. loose-leaf. 249.2 M612
- 8159 MIRANDA, L. Agricultural surveys. (Sp) *Nuestra Tierra* 5(49):214-216. Sept.1961. 8 N882
Methods of conducting surveys in Nicaragua.
- 8160 MIROSHNICHENKO, B. P., GERTSOVICH, G. B., and STUPOVA, A. D. Planirovanie v evropeiskikh stranakh sotsyalizma [Planning in the European countries of socialism]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ekonomicheskoi Literatury, 1962. 280 p. 280.179 Ak16 Includes agriculture.
- 8161 MONTANER ESTEVE, J. The Common Market. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(7):244-245. July 1962. 15 C89
In relation to Spanish agriculture.
- 8162 MONTEIRO, G. V. S. Agricultural development. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 6(12):680-686,675. June 1962. 24 G252
Technical assistance.
- 8163 MORRIS, D. E. Y. Farming cameo: series 2. 53. Salisbury, Wilts. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 69(6):292-293. Sept.1962. 10 G79J
- 8164 MULLIE, G. The agricultural situation in 1960 and outlook for 1961. (Fl) *Belg. Boerenbond. Studiedagen* 1960:7-48. 13 B63
- 8165 NATIONAL BANK OF LIBYA. RESEARCH DEPT. Agriculture developments in Libya during 1961. Tripoli. Chamber Com. Indus. & Agr. Mon. B. 9(72):7-8. June/July 1962. 287 T73
- 8166 NETHERLANDS. MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW EN VISSERIJ. Verslag over de landbouw in Nederland over 1960 [Report on agriculture in the Netherlands for 1960]. Netherlands. Min. van Landb. en Visserij. Verslagen en Meded. 1,481 p. 1962. 12 N38
Summary and some table headings also in English.
- 8167 NETHERLANDS. RIJKSLANDBOUWVOORLICHTINGSDIENST, DOETINCHEM. Streekverbetering in Beltrum, 1 Januari 1956, 1 Januari 1961 [Regional development in Beltrum, January 1, 1956-January 1, 1961]. Doetinchem, 1961. 46 p. 281.172 N384S
Includes extension activities and labor productivity.
- 8168 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. New Zealand official yearbook 1962, 67th issue. Wellington, 1962. 1225 p., maps. 271.2 R26N
Includes chapters relating to agriculture and forestry.
- 8169 NORDBO, R. Agriculture in Fjordane. (No) *Norsk Peisdyrbk.* 36(11):177-180. June 5, 1962. 412.628 N812
- 8170 NORTHERN NIGERIA. Provincial annual reports, 1960. Kaduna, 1962. 159 p., maps. 280.9 N56B
Includes agriculture.
- 8171 OHNESORGE, M. The European Economic Community and Netherlands agriculture. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(30):1023-1025. July 1962. 18 N39
- 8172 PAMPALONI, E. The farmers and the "Mater et Magistra." (It) *Riv. di Polit. Agr.* 9(2):5-22. June 1962. 281.8 R523
- 8173 PARKER, F. W. The first victories. *UNESCO Cour.* 15(7/8):46-49,52. July/Aug.1962. 280.8 Un393
Increased agricultural production in the fight against hunger.
- 8174 PATIL, J. A. Agriculture in Japan. *Farmer [Bombay]* 13(4):21-24. Apr.1962. 22 F22
- 8175 PATIL, S. K. Agricultural development in India. Kothari's Econ. Guide & Investors' Handb. India 24(1):lxiii-lxviii. 1961, pub.1962. 297.8 K84
- 8176 PERRY, R. A., comp. General report on lands of the Alice Springs Area, Northern Territory, 1956-57. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser. 6, 280 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 282.9 Au72
Includes chapters relating to various field of agriculture.
- 8177 POYSER, E. A. In my opinion, the resources conference has possibilities. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 17(3):22. May/June 1962. 7 Ag8
For planning Canadian policy.

- 8178 REICHARDT, F. The journey begins. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 14(8):261. Aug.1962. 284.28 R132
German agriculture and the Common Market.
- 8179 REUTT, G. Social promotion in Algeria. (Fr) Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. et des Forêts. Agr. Algérienne 3(16):1-10. Mar.1962. 24 AL395
Rural development.
- 8180 ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION. Program in the agricultural sciences; annual report, 1961-1962. New York, 1962. 335 p., maps. 281.9 R59
- 8181 ROUVEROUX. Reflections on the agricultural and rural development of Algeria. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(10):511-517. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 8182 SANDQVIST, E. Analys av produktivitetsförhållandena i svenskt lantbruk [Analysis of productivity conditions in Swedish agriculture]. Uppsala, 1961. 161 p., map. Ref. (Meddelanden från ekonomiska Institutionerna, Kungl. Lantbrukshögskolan) 281.173 Sa5
- 8183 SANJIVAYYA, D. Andhra Pradesh progress made during the first and second plans and programmes for the Third Plan. Kothari's Econ. Guide & Investors' Handb. India 24(1): lxxxix-lxxxv. 1961, pub. 1962. 297.8 K84
Includes the agricultural program.
- 8184 SCHILLER, O. The overcoming of hunger as a problem of development planning. (Ge) Wirtschaftsdienst 42(8):355-356. Aug.1962. 280.8 W74
Agricultural planning.
- 8185 SEIDEL, G., and others. Agriculture in the German Democratic Republic. Leipzig, VEB Edition, 1962. 218 p. 33.27 Se42Ae
K. Meiner, B. Rauch, and A. Thoms, joint authors.
- 8186 SIGSTADSTO, G. Agriculture in South-Trondelag. (No) Tidsskr. f. Fjorfeavl 79(6/7):128-130. June/July 1962. 47.8 T432
- 8187 SIMPSON, W. H. Effects of production control and S. A's withdrawal. So. African Sugar Ybk. 31:105,107,109. 1960/61. 65.8 So83
- 8188 SOUTHERN RHODESIA. NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPT. Report for the year 1961. Salisbury, 1962. 149 p. 280.9 R343
Agricultural program included.
- 8189 SPAULL, H. Jamaica plans an agricultural policy. New Commonwealth 40(10):621-624. Oct.1962. 280.8 C88
- 8190 STRAND, H. Future agricultural policy in the light of two committee proposals. I. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(2):60-61. Jan.1961. 99.8 N815
- 8191 SUN, C. C., ed. Economic geography of South China: Kwangtung, Kwangsi, Fukien. 514 p., maps. 278.184 Su7Ae
Includes agriculture.
Translation of Hua-nan ti chu ching chi ti li.
- 8192 SWEDEN. RIKSDAGSBIBLIOTEKET. Arsbibliografi över sveriges offentliga publikationer [Annual bibliography of Sweden's official publications]. Stockholm, 1961. 99 p. 242.8 Sw3
Includes agricultural publications.
- 8193 TELBERG, V. G., ed. English key to the agricultural atlas of USSR: Atlas sel'skogo khozyaistva SSSR. New York, Telberg, 1962. 58 p., map. 33.31 T23
For use with U. S. S. R. Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografii. Atlas sel'skogo khozyaistva (33.31 Un34)
- 8194 TODD, C. T. Betrayal in Kenya; speedy action vital to restore confidence. African World, Oct.1962:7-8. 286.8 Af8
Includes agricultural policy.
- 8195 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Five-year development programme, 1958-1962. Projects for 1962. Trinidad, 1962. 90 p. 280.9 T7362
Includes agriculture.
- 8196 TWEETEN, L. G. An economic analysis of the resource structure of United States agriculture. Diss. Abs. 23(3):868. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
Supply, demand, and production functions.
- 8197 THE ULSTER year book; the official year book of Northern Ireland, 1960-1962. Belfast, 1962. 364 p. Ref. 256.13 UL7
Includes agriculture.
- 8198 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST. Annual report (21 March 1961 - 19 March 1962); Economic and Social Council official records: thirty-fourth session, supplement No. 2. New York, 1962. 95 p. 280.9 Un3653Os
Includes agricultural work and cooperation with the Food and Agriculture Organization.
- 8199 U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. GENERAL REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY DIV. United States and Canadian publications on Africa in 1960. Washington, 1962. 98 p. 242.91 Un319U
Includes section on agriculture.
- 8200 URIEN, C. I. Measures for promotion of rural production. (Sp) Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 50(1211/1212):7-10. July 31, 1962. 287 R71
- 8201 VIGGIANI, G. Development and strengthening of southern agriculture. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 17(9):15-18. Sept.1962. 281.8 R18
- 8202 WALSTON, H. The farmer and Europe. London, Fabian Soc., 1962. 30 p. (New Fabian Research Bureau, London. Publications No. 225) 281.171 W16F
Common Market.
- 8203 WILSON, R. B., and FRENCH, C. E. Our food surplus-a blessing? Let us not promote a twisted image of our farm situation as it exists today; it is the by-product of a tremendous story of success which is the envy of the entire world. Hoard's Dairyman 107(19):1036-1037. Oct.10,1962. 44.8 H65
- 8204 WINBURNE, J. N. A dictionary of agricultural and allied terminology. n. p., Mich. State U. Press, 1962. 905 p. 30.1 W72
- 8205 WOHLKE, W. The problem of a regional geography of Poland. (Ge) Erde 93(3):187-201, maps. Ref. 1962. 474 Er1
English summary.
Includes agriculture.
- 8206 ZONIN, G. Problems of development in South Africa. (It) Riv. di Polit. Econ. (ser.3)52(7): 1011-1018. July 1962. 280.8 R52
Agriculture included.
- 8207 ZVORYKIN, K. V. The tasks of Soviet geography at the present stage of the development of agriculture. (Rus) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 5, Geog. 2:3-7. Mar./Apr.1962. 331.9 M85
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Soviet Geography (331.8 So8).

Subsidies

- 8208 BAKER, J. H. Costing techniques in agricultural subsidies. Gt. Brit. Treas. Organ. & Methods Div. O & M B. 17(3):120-124. Aug. 1962. 249.39 G79
- 8209 PENNOCK, J. R. "Responsible government," separated powers, and special interests: agricultural subsidies in Britain and America. Amer. Pol. Sci. Rev. 56(3):621-633. Sept.1962. 280.8 Am33
- 8210 RYSER, W. Cost contributions to mountain farmers in accordance with the Milk Decision. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 18(10/11):336-338. June/July 1962. 281.8 Ag824
Switzerland.
- 8211 SCHNIEDERS, R. The position of export subsidies in international agreements. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 11(9):290-294. Sept.1962. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- 8212 BANERJEE, S., GHOSH, S. N., and SANKARAN-ARAYANAN, K. Tables with notes on consumer expenditure. India. Sec. Natl. Sample Survey 40,122 p. 1961. 269.5 Ec73
Ninth round: May-November 1955.
Includes data for rural population.
- 8213 MAYO, S. C. Farmer level of living on upswing. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 20(1/2):4-5. Summer/Autumn 1961. 100 N81R

FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

- 8214 ABRASIMOV, P. The new system of farm management in practice. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 8:12-19. Aug.1962. 281.8 So73
- 8215 ADAM, W. Increase of agricultural production through good cooperative work. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(2):63-66. Feb.1962. 18 D4822 Collecting farming.
- 8216 AÏTIEV, T. A. Puti pod"ema i sblizheniya ko-operativno-kolkhoznói sobstvennosti s obshche-narodnoi sobstvennost'yu [Methods of development and bringing together cooperative collective farm property and national property]. Alma-Ata, 1961. 45 p. 281.179 Ai9
- 8217 ANEMA, P. Farming as a demonstration subject for extension and public relations. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landb-voorlichting. 19(5):234-236. May 1962. 12 N383M
- 8218 APELSVOLL, BEITEFORSOKSGARDEN. Report on the management, 1961. (No) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 69(1/2):19-28. Jan./Feb.1962. 11 T433
- 8219 ASHBURN, C. Contract feeding arrangements. Feedlot 4(8):10-11,50. Aug.1962. 43.8 F32
- 8220 BALYKOV, V. E. Economic effectiveness of concentrated hemp farming. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 9:17-19. Sept.1962. 73.8 L542
- 8221 BAREISS, G., HRUSCHKA, E., and RHEIN-WALD, H. Probleme des Beispielsbetriebes [Problems of the demonstration farm]. Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb. 12,133 p. Ref. 1962. 105.8 H686A
- 8222 BLACKMOORE, C. Billie Sol Estesovich. New Repub. 147(13):13-17. Sept.24,1962. 280.8 N42
Collective farm deliveries and statistical maneuvers in the U. S. S. R.
- 8223 BLAICH, O. P. Is integration the answer? Better Farming Methods 34(8):13,24-26. Aug. 1962. 58.8 B46
- 8224 BLAICH, O. P. Vertical integration in theory. Diss. Abs. 23(2):470. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 8225 BLOOMHILL, G. African farmers no longer depend on witch-doctors; superstition ousted by modern agricultural methods. African World, Sept.1962:11-12. 286.8 Af8
- 8226 BLOSSER, R. H., REESER, R. M., and SITTERLEY, J. H. Land management practices affecting income on Hoytville soil. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 911,27 p.,map. June 1962. 100 Oh3S
- 8227 BORDEIANU, C. Aspects of increasing economic efficiency in poultry raising. (Rum) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 15(6):92-104. June 1962. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 170.
- 8228 BOSSHARD, H. "Cow paradise" San Giuliano Nuovo in Italy. (Ge) Grüne 90(27):821-831. July 6,1962. 17 Sch9
Experimental farm.
- 8229 BRAMLEY, M. The small farmer; present situation and future prospects. London, Lockwood, 1961. 106 p. Ref. 281.171 B732
- 8230 BRITISH COLUMBIA. LANDS SERV. Report, 1961. Victoria, 1962. 104 p.,maps. 253.1 L23
- 8231 BROWN, J. B. The broad concept of the farm as a unit. New Zeal. Inst. Agr. Sci. Proc. 7: 26-33. 1961. 23 N489P
- 8232 BURLAKOV, N. M. Efficient structure of cattle herd. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1962 (8):78-85. Aug. 20 V633
- 8233 BUTCHER, W. R. Production control restraints and efficient use of agricultural resources. Diss. Abs. 23(2):470-471. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
Linear programming.
- 8234 BYRNES, R. V. Choosing the poultry farm site. Queensland Agr. J. 88(8):455-457. Aug. 1962. 23 Q33
- 8235 CABOT, J. The problem of "koros" in the Chad, Logone District; example of Sar Plateau. (Fr) Ann. de Geog. 70(382):621-633,maps. Nov./Dec.1961. 473 An75
Soil erosion and overpopulation; need of changes in farming.
- 8236 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. Types of holdings and family operations. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72 (37):343. Sept.16,1962. 16 It1G
- 8237 CASELBERG, H. M. The concept of a store sheep and cattle unit, its organisation and problems. New Zeal. Inst. Agr. Sci. Proc. 7: 35-46. 1961. 23 N489P
Includes discussion by J. A. Hurst.
- 8238 CHIRIAC, S., and BARBU, C. Contributions to the study of economic efficiency of intensive and multilateral development of production on collective farms. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 14(8):15-29. Aug.1962. 21 R862
French summary.
- 8239 CHLUUNDORJ, N. The role of mechanized livestock-breeding stations in the development of crop farming at agricultural artels. 14 p. Transl. 12721
In Mongolia.
Translation from Ediyin Dzasag Erhiyn Asuudal 1:19-24. 1962.
- 8240 CIUCIU, P., and SZABO, F. Development of social property, the main way for the economic and organizational strengthening of collective farms. (Rum) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 15(5): 45-60. May 1962. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 166.
- 8241 CLARKE, G. J. Farm management: why wheat? Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food Agr. 69(6):256-260. Sept.1962. 10 G79J
- 8242 COOPER, M. M. Grass farming. Ipswich, Dairy Farmer Books, 1961. 246 p. 60.1 C78G
- 8243 CORKERN, R. "Most profitable" farm plans for 40- and 60-acre farms in the Macon Ridge area of Louisiana. La. Rur. Econ. 24(3):10-13. Aug.1962. 281.8 L93
- 8244 COWLING, K. G. The estimation of supply response at the farm-firm level: a comparison among programming and regression models. Diss. Abs. 23(2):471. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 8245 DALRYMPLE, D. G. Russian studies of American agriculture: 1908-1914. Mich. State U. Ext. A. E. 865,13 p. Ref. May 1962. 275.29 M581
Work of Joseph A. Rosen in introducing American techniques to Russia.
- 8246 DAVID, N., and FILIPIDESCU, A. Animal breeding—main production branch in collective farms. (Rum) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 15(6): 78-91. June 1962. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 169.
- 8247 DE KLERK, W. A. Must the small grape farmer also give way? (Af) Wynboer 31(370):4-5. July 1962. 390.8 W724
- 8248 DEXTER, K., and BARBER, D. Farming for profits. Harmondsworth, 1961. 300 p. (Penguin Handbooks. PH70) 30.3 D52
- 8249 DEZSÓ, I., and others. Kertészeti tüzemtan [The science of horticultural management]. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1961. 221 p. (Kertészeti technikumok tankönyvei) 281.390 D53
J. Galli, M. Hanko, V. Taba, and Mrs. J. Urbancsek, joint authors.
Vegetables and fruit, chiefly.
- 8250 DIETRICH, G. Does dairy cattle raising still pay? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(30):1026,1028. July 1962. 18 N39
Management.
- 8251 DUBROVA, P. F. Organization of large-scale fruit growing collective farms. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 8:10-13. Aug.1962. 80 Sa13
- 8252 EVANS, H. O. Operation Big[Blackland Income Growth]. Tex. Agr. Prog. 8(4):29-31. July/Aug.1962. 100 T31Te
Teaching management.
- 8253 FARMS and stations of New Zealand, edited by G. A. Tait. Auckland, Cranwell, 1957-61. 3 v. 36 F222
- 8254 FETTERHOFF, W. M. Federal land grants to the State of Arizona for common schools. Diss. Abs. 23(2):518. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 8255 FORSTER, U. The consultation LPG's and their functions at the Seventh Farmer Congress. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(5):230-234. Ref. May 1962. 18 W763

- 8256 GERARD, L. You can make your small farm pay. *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(16):865,881. Aug.25,1962. 44.8 H65
- 8257 GILCA, F., and IONITA, M. The many-sided and intensive development of production in collective farms. (Rum) *Prob. Econ.* [Bucharest] 15(8):43-56. Aug.1962. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 166-167.
- 8258 GLADEN, F. H. An historical survey of public land and public education in the State of Arizona from 1863 to 1960. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1263. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 8259 GRIGORESCU, C. A higher stage of the alliance between workers and peasants. (Rum) *Prob. Econ.* [Bucharest] 15(5):31-44. May 1962. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 164-165.
Collectivization.
- 8260 GUPTA, R. N. Co-operative farming in practice. *Farmer* [Bombay] 13(5):10-16. May 1962. 22 F22
- 8261 HAYES, G. G. Farm organization and management. Ed. 2, rev. London, Lockwood, 1961. 355 p. (Agricultural and Horticultural Series) 281.171 H32
- 8262 HOWALD, O. Changes in farm organization with reference to the labor problem and labor relationships. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 18 (10/11):330-336. June/July 1962. 281.8 Ag824
Switzerland.
- 8263 HUGHES, F. A. Farmers who adjust can compete, Penn program shows. *Better Crops Plant Food* 46(4):4-8. July/Aug.1962. 6 B46
- 8264 HUTTON, R. F. Analytical planning—a way to study proposed changes. *Better Farming Methods* 34(9):16-17,25. Sept.1962. 58.8 B46
- 8265 HUTTON, R. F. Will this practice pay? *Better Farming Methods* 34(10):18-19,29. Oct.1962. 58.8 B46
- 8266 INDIANA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Indiana father and son farm agreement. *Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo* EC-213,10 p. 1961? 100 In2Ag
- 8267 IWAKATA, I. Kongo no nōgyō keiei [Agricultural management in future]. *Tōkyō, Nōgyō Gijutsu Kyōkai*, 1961. 262 p. 281.183 Iw9K
- 8268 JEFFERY, R. R. Some economic aspects of the sheep industry in the West of England; report No. 4: Lowland grass flocks in Gloucestershire, Wiltshire and Somerset, 1958-9. *Bristol. U. Dept. Econ. Selec. Papers Agr. Econ.* 7(4):207-292. July 1962. 281.9 B773
Includes costs.
- 8269 JONES, G. T. The response of the supply of agricultural products in the United Kingdom to price. II. *Farm Econ.* [Oxford] 10(1):1-28. 1962. 281.8 F223
- 8270 KASMASOV, R. Economic activity is to be analyzed deeply. (Rus) *Narod. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 5:22-26. May 1962. 280.8 N165
Collective and state farm management.
- 8271 KASTEN, A. Economical measuring sticks for competition between stock sheep farms. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 16(8):358-362. Aug.1962. 49 T443
- 8272 KASTORIN, A. A. Specialization of animal husbandry in the northwestern zone. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:3-8. Sept.1962. 49 Z6
- 8273 KENYA, LANDS DEPT. Annual report, 1961. Nairobi, 1962. 15 p. 282.9 K42
- 8274 KHELEBNIKOV, V. Further strengthening of the collective farm economy. (Rus) *Voprosy Ekon.* 7:49-57. July 1962. 280.8 V89
Management.
- 8275 KOMYAKHOV, V. Improvement of management as an important means of progress in agriculture. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:20-29. Aug.1962. 281.8 So73
- 8276 KONGSVIK, R. Provebruket Kvitsand, Grane i Nordland. Driftsform: geitehold [The test farm Kvitsand, Grane in Norland. Type of farming: Goat raising]. *Norges Landbrokon. Inst. Provebruksmeld.* 22,32 p.,map. 1961. 11 N762P
- 8277 KONGSVIK, R. Provebruket Liland, Sorreisa i Troms Driftsform; storfehold [The test farm Liland, Sorreisa in Troms. Type of farming; livestock raising]. *Norges Landbrokon. Inst. Provebruksmeld.* 23,32 p.,map. 1962. 11 N762P
- 8278 KROFTA, R. N. The effects of organizational change on aggregate production. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1214. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
Dairy industry in Wisconsin.
- 8279 KULIKOV, I. V. Myasnaya produktivnost' krupnogo rogatogo skota i puti ee povysheniya [Meat production of beef cattle and methods of its increase]. *Moskva, Izdatel'stvo VPSH i AON pri TSK KPSS*, 1962. 63 p. 43 K958
Management.
- 8280 LAERMANS, R. How should one farm on large, medium, and small farms? (Fl) *Belg. Boerenbond. Studiedagen* 1960:66-73. 13 B63
- 8281 LEES, J. L. Replanning on the college farm. *Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J.* 42: 35-43. 1961. 10 Un3
Dairy farm management.
- 8282 LESSLEY, B. V., and WHITE, J. H. Crop enterprises on cotton farms in southeast Arkansas; production requirements and estimated costs and returns. *Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser.* 111,31 p.,maps. June 1962. 100 Ar42R
- 8283 LUXTON, H. W. B. A study in farm improvement: two farms into one. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 69(5):230-232. Aug. 1962. 10 G79J
- 8284 MCCORKLE, C. O., and CATON, D. D. Economic analysis of range improvement; a guide for western ranchers. *Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt.* 255,79 p. Ref. July 1962. 281.9 G34M
- 8285 MCGLOIN, P. H. The concept of a fat lamb unit, its organization and problems. *New Zeal. Inst. Agr. Sci. Proc.* 7:47-61. 1961. 23 N489P
Includes discussion by A. O. Warner, and P. K. Barrer.
- 8286 MCKENZIE, S. A. The concept of a dairy unit, its organization and problems. *New Zeal. Inst. Agr. Sci. Proc.* 7:62-71. 1961. 23 N489P
Includes discussion by B. J. P. Ryde, and D. S. Thomson.
- 8287 MASON, G. Factors associated with output on a sample of light land farms. *New Zeal. Inst. Agr. Sci. Proc.* 7:129-136. 1961. 23 N489P
Management practices.
- 8288 MAZUR, A. A. The results of specialization in depth. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 9:9-12. Sept. 1962. 49 Z6
Specialization of collective farms in fattening cattle.
- 8289 NABER, G., and BUISMAN, W. Farm size and production units. (Du) *Netherlands. Rlandb-voorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting.* 19(5): 258-264. May 1962. 12 N383M
Input-output analysis.
- 8290 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF LANDS AND SURVEY. Annual report, 1962. Wellington, 1962. 75 p. 271.2 L23
- 8291 NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. Proceedings, 1961. New Plymouth, 1961? 141 p. 23 N489P
Farm management.
- 8292 NICHOLSON, J. A. H. Can glasshouses be profitably managed in spare time? *Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes* 27:13-18. Spring 1962. 281.9 N842
- 8293 NORGE LANDBRUKSKONOMISKE INSTITUTT, OSLO. Handbook for driftsplanlegging [Handbook for farm planning]. Oslo, 1961. loose leaf. 281.173 N762
- 8294 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Farm planning. North. Ireland. *Min. Agr. L.* 132,20 p. Feb.1962. 10 N81
- 8295 PIZENGOL'TS, M. Planning and evaluation of financial and economic activity of collective farms. (Rus) *Planovoe Khoz.* 9:72-78. Sept. 1962. 280.8 P69
- 8296 PLOTNIKOVA, V. Concentration and specialization in animal husbandry. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 9:9-12. Sept.1962. 20 Se492
- 8297 POPESCU, O., CANDELA, V., and BOSTINA, C. The reduction of vegetable production cost price. (Rum) *Prob. Econ.* [Bucharest] 15(8): 56-70. Aug.1962. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 167.

- 8298 POVYSHENIE urovnya razvitiya kolkhoznogo proizvodstva [Increasing the development of collective farm production]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ekonomicheskoi Literatury, 1961. 236 p. 281.179 P86
- 8299 PRIMM, H. M. A new look at basis for charging farm management fees pros and cons. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 26(2):58-59. Oct. 1962. 281.8 Am32
- 8300 PU, T. M. Family farm-operating agreements. (Ch) Co-op. Q. 42:68-69. Dec. 30, 1961. 280.28 Q2
- 8301 RADHAKRISHNA, D. An application of linear programming for farm planning—a case study in West Godavari District of Andhra Pradesh. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 17(2):73-82. Apr./June 1962. 281.8 In2
- 8302 RAMSAY, J. W. Conservation farm planning looks at the farm as a unit. New Zeal. Inst. Agr. Sci. Proc. 7:72-80. 1961. 23 N489P Includes discussion by A. F. Greenall and D. R. Wilkie.
- 8303 RASMUSSEN, K., and SANDILANDS, M. M. Production function analyses of British and Irish farm accounts, with calculations of managerial and random variations in gross product. Sutton Bonington, Loughborough, U. Nottingham, Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ., 1962. 116 p. 30.6 R18
- 8304 RAUSING, R., and JOHANSEN, A. Experiments of improving milk production on the Swedish dairy farm Simontorp. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 17(7):345-348. July 1962. 44.8 M5933 English summary. Management.
- 8305 REISCH, E. Mathematics in the modern farm economy. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(16):546-550. Apr. 19, 1962. 18 N39 Linear programming.
- 8306 RENBORG, U. Is joint milk production possible? (Sw) Lantmannen 73(2):32-34. Jan. 13, 1962. 11 L234
- 8307 RIECK, R. E., and PULVER, G. C. An empirical measure of decision making in evaluating farm and home development in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 238, 36 p., maps. Ref. June 1962. 100 W75 Wisconsin Extension Service cooperating.
- 8308 ROBINSON, O. The London companies as progressive landlords in nineteenth-century Ireland. Econ. Hist. Rev. (ser. 2) 15(1):103-118. Aug. 1962. 277.8 Ec7
- 8309 ROSE, W. "Bound production" in education. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(7):144-146, 150. July 1962. 18 N11 Farm management in combining sugar beet and cattle raising.
- 8310 RUDDER, T. H. Five-point plan for more milk in Callide-Dawson area. Queensland Agr. J. 88(8):458-462. Aug. 1962. 23 Q33 Dairy farm management.
- 8311 SACHS, R. Management functions in agriculture. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(6):115-118. June 1962. 18 N11
- 8312 ST. CLERGY, C. J. Alternative adjustment opportunities for selected farms in the hill farm area of North Louisiana. Diss. Abs. 23(3):865. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 8313 SCHILLER, O. Two ways of co-operative farming. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 17(2):47-53. Apr./June 1962. 281.8 In2
- 8314 SCHLIPF, J. A. Schlipf praktisches Handbuch der Landwirtschaft [Schlipf practical handbook of agriculture], revised by M. Zimmermann. Ed. 33. Hamburg, Parey, 1962. 417 p. 30 Sch3P
- 8315 SCHWEIZERISCHE VEREINIGUNG ZUR FORDERUNG DER BETRIEBSBERATUNG IN DER LANDWIRTSCHAFT. Dokumenten-Mappe [Documents-maps]. Kussnacht, 1962. loose-leaf, maps. Ref. 33.21 Sch9 Kept up to date by supplementary sheets. Farm methods.
- 8316 SEMENOV, M. Reduction of production costs of poultry industry. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 9:25-27. Sept. 1962. 20 Se492 By concentration and specialization.
- 8317 SEVILLA, N. S. Some pointers on cattle ranching. Araneta J. Agr. 8(4):227-237. Oct./Dec. 1961. 25 Ar1
- 8318 SHERRIFF, F. C. The farming year and the contractor. London, Natl. Assoc. Agri. Contract., 1961. 16 p. 58 Sh54
- 8319 SIROTKIN, A. State farms in Rumania. (Rus) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 9:60-61. Sept. 1962. 20 So85
- 8320 SMEDT, A. DE. Farm management on the intensive horticultural farm. (Fl) Belg. Boerenbond. Studiedagen 1960:121-124. 13 B63
- 8321 SMITH, F. V. Efficiency—farm income builder. Better Farming Methods 34(8):22-23. Aug. 1962. 58.8 B46
- 8322 SOUVIGNY, FRANCE. FERME DE MAISONNETTE, CENTRE D'EXPERIMENTATION ET D'ENSEIGNEMENT. [Annual report] 1961. (Fr) Blois, Direction des Services Agricoles de Loir-et-Cher, 1962. 75 p. 105.3 So8 Library has also report for 1960, pub. 1961, 76 p.
- 8323 STAUSS, W. Problems of vertical integration. (Ge) Landarbeit 13(8):57-58. Aug. 1962. 18 L2355
- 8324 SVOBODIN, V. A., and GRUSHIN, S. V. Determination of the sowing area for forage crops and the efficient size of farm. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 8:33-37. Aug. 1962. 20 Se478
- 8325 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENOSSISCHES STATISTISCHES AMT. Landwirtschaftsbetriebe nach Bodenbenutzungssystemen und Betriebsformen, 1955 [Farm holdings by land use systems and farm types 1955]. Switz. Eidg. Statist. Amt. Statist. Quellenwerke der Schweiz 9(9), 77 p. 1962. 262 St2Q
- 8326 TEITELBAUM, V. A. The economic effectiveness of the intensification of agriculture in Estonia. (Rus) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 9:23-26. Sept. 1962. 20 So85
- 8327 THOMPSON, W. N., and MELTON, J. O. A new look at bases for charging professional farm management fees. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 26(2):49-57. Oct. 1962. 281.8 Am32 Comment by A. J. Berwick, p. 60-61.
- 8328 THORNTON, D. S. The study of decision making and its relevance to the study of farm management. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 10(1):40-56. Ref. 1962. 281.8 F223
- 8329 TROGDON, W. O. Interaction of crop production factors. Tex. Agr. Prog. 8(4):3-6. July/Aug. 1962. 100 T31Te Management practices.
- 8330 TSUI, Y. M. A brief introduction on retired servicemen's co-operative farms in mountain area along the cross highway. (Ch) Co-op. Q. 42:25-27. Dec. 30, 1961. 280.28 Q2
- 8331 TWENG, W. Y. The co-operative farms in Taiwan. (Ch) Co-op. Q. 42:20-24. Dec. 30, 1961. 280.28 Q2
- 8332 VAN DER WALT, J. P. Produce dairy products economically. Farming So. Africa 38(5): 6-7, 9, 11. Aug. 1962. 24 So842 Farm management.
- 8333 VENZHER, V. Individual farms as supplementary source of agricultural output. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 7:58-69. July 1962. 280.8 V89
- 8334 VLASIN, R. D., PENDLETON, W. C., and HEDRICK, J. L. The effects on farm operating units of land acquisition for controlled-access highways. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-69, 80 p., maps. June 1962. A281.9 Ag83E Management, Iowa.
- 8335 VOGT, F. J. Sand boxes in the teaching of applied management. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(3):61-62. Mar. 1962. 18 N11
- 8336 WILKINS, G. L. Evolution in animal agriculture—coordination—moving ahead in production/marketing. Doane's 2(9):8-11. Sept. 1962. 281.8 D652 Includes contracts and vertical and horizontal integration.
- 8337 WILLIAMS, D. L. Scale of farming operations and resource use under alternative land tenure arrangements. Diss. Abs. 23(2):475-476. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58

- 8338 WIRTH, A. Farm management and labor problems in cherry culture. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(16):381-385. (Concl.) Aug.4,1962. 80 Sch9
- 8339 WOWERIES, K. Don't forget forage plans and balances. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(5):235-236. May 1962. 18 W763

Bookkeeping and Records

- 8340 ACHAVAL, J. C., and NORBERTO DECHIARA, N. The importance of accounting on farms. (Sp) SCRAL 8(91):130-132. July 1962. 9 So17
- 8341 DOBERS, E. Die Auswertung der Kostenrechnung in den LPG [The evaluation of cost accounting on the LPG]. Unser Sozialist. Dorf. 52,52 p. 1962. 18 Un74
- 8342 GARRATT, H. E. Analysis of accounts by farm advisers. New Zeal. Inst. Agr. Sci. Proc. 7:123-128. 1961. 23 N489P
- 8343 MCEWEN, G. The preparation of accounting records for management. New Zeal. Inst. Agr. Sci. Proc. 7:82-99. 1961. 23 N489P
Includes discussion by R. Fountain.
- 8344 MALLYON, C. A. The principles and practice of farm management accounting. Sydney, Law Book, 1961. 363 p. Ref. 30.6 M293
- 8345 MARINKO, I. Questions regarding the strengthening of cost-accounting on state farms. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 9:60-67. Sept.1962. 280.8 V89
- 8346 RIDDER, J., and others. Abstract of certain principles in book-keeping analyses in agricultural economics in the Scandinavian countries. (Sw) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 43(2):61-88. 1961. 11 N752
H. Järvelä, C. Kvaal, and F. L. Ericson, joint authors.
English summary.
- 8347 ROTH, H. A. A contribution to the problem of operative evaluation of cost accounting in agriculture. (Ge) Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe 10(3):269-274. 1962. 509 J41
- 8348 SENIOR, B. Decision-making on the move; in the Northeast, good records mean ELFAC, NEPPCO, EDP. Doane's 2(9):27-31. Sept. 1962. 281.8 D652
- 8349 SHULTIS, A. Farm enterprise accounting and management. Calif. Agr. 16(8):12-13. Aug. 1962. 100 C12Cag
- 8350 SINKWITZ, P. K. Where accounting results do not reach. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(6):121. June 1962. 18 N11
Problem of labor costs.
- 8351 SOFIEV, E. Bookkeeping system for collective farms. (Rus) Vest. Statist. 8:56-61. 1962. 267 V63
Selected articles from this journal will appear in English translation in Problems of economics, 280.8 V89Ae.
- 8352 WEBER, H. Successful accounting of farm costs and returns. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(6):122-123. June 1962. 18 N11

Costs and Returns

- 8353 BERNARDI, R. The hill pond on a farm with direct management (observations and considerations). (It) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. 68(5):535-546. May 1962. 280.9 M722
Farm and irrigation costs and returns.
- 8354 CARNCROSS, J. W. Larger dairy herds have higher net incomes. Rutgers U. Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 273,3 p. 1960. 281.9 R93
- 8355 CHUMNEY, W. T., and VERMEER, J. Costs of crop production, by size of farm, central cotton tobacco area of North Carolina. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 14,75 p.,map. Aug.1962. A281.9 Ag8A
- 8356 DOMINICK, B. A. A comparison of costs and returns in producing red tart cherries on your farm with 58 western New York fruit farms, 1961. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 209,9 p. Sept.1962. 281.9 C81Ae
- 8357 DUMMER, M. H. A review of the financial results for 52 identical hill sheep flocks during the years 1958/59 to 1960/61. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Dept. Agr. Econ. Econ. Studies Sheep Farming Wales 4,19 p. Aug.1962. 281.3459 Un3
- 8358 DUTHIE, W. B. Hill and upland sheep production costs, 1960 & 1961 lamb crops. Edinb. Sch. Agr. B. 71,27 p. June 1962. 103 Ed4E
- 8359 DUTHIE, W. B. Report on financial results of 66 East of Scotland farms for 1960-1, comprising group 1-29 hill sheep farms, group 2-37 stock-rearing farms. Edinb. Sch. Agr. B. 72, 15 p. June 1962. 103 Ed4E
- 8360 FEKETE, E. B. Planning in horticulture. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food Agr. 69(6): 285-288. Sept.1962. 10 G79J
Costs and returns of vegetables.
- 8361 FOX, N. F. Economics of pasture improvement in the Burnett. Queensland Agr. J. 88(9): 528-537. Sept.1962. 23 Q33
- 8362 FRANCK, H. Can small agricultural holdings provide a living? (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 18 (10/11):309-329. June/July 1962. 281.8 Ag824
Costs and returns in Switzerland.
- 8363 GRAY, J. R., and SPRINGFIELD, H. W. Economics of lambing on crested wheatgrass in northcentral New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 461,34 p.,map. May 1962. 100 N465
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 8364 HADLEY, N. S., and others. Income estimation sheet for feed grain program. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-216,rev.,4 p. Mar.1962. 100 In2Ag
P. R. Robbins, J. O. Dunbar, and R. H. Bauman, joint authors.
- 8365 HOORNWEG, J. Kostprijzen van consumptie-eieren; voorcalculatie 1961/62 [Production costs of consumer eggs; preliminary estimates 1961/62]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 397, 55 p. July 1962. 280.9 L23
- 8366 HOORNWEG, J. Kostprijzen van varkensvlees; voorcalculatie 1962 [Pork production costs; preliminary estimates 1962]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 400,61 p. 1962. 280.9 L23
- 8367 JAMES, P. G. Heavy or lightweight lambs? Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69 (5):206-209. Aug.1962. 10 G79J
Costs and returns.
- 8368 KARBYSHEV, S. Economic effectiveness of mixed planting of corn and legumes. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 9:12-14. Sept.1962. 20 Se492
- 8369 LIBRERO, F., MARASIGAN, J. M., and FORTUNA, N. M. Labor input, costs, and returns of some intensive crop enterprises. Philippine Agr. 14,i.e.45(10):545-559. Mar.1962. 25 P542
- 8370 LOADMAN, M. Turkey production for the Christmas trade, 1961. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 27: 18-24. Spring 1962. 281.9 N842
Costs and returns.
- 8371 MACKINTOSH, E. G. Report on costs of milk production for the year ended 30th September 1961. Edinb. Sch. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 76,17 p. June 1962. 281.9 Ed4E
- 8372 MACLENNAN, J. A. Costs of turnip production in the East of Scotland, 1961 crop. Edinb. Sch. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 74,11 p. May 1962. 281.9 Ed4E
- 8373 MAKINK, G. F. Beware of descending, concave curves! (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(5):237-242. May 1962. 12 N383M
Graphs on farm costs.
- 8374 MATHIAS, K. The variable costs of growing maize. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 27:24-27. Spring 1962. 281.9 N842
- 8375 MILLER, O. E. Factors affecting income on dairy farms in southwest Missouri. Diss. Abs. 23(2):474. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 8376 MUMME, W. Economical relations in the production zones of Baden-Württemberg. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 11(10):315-323. Oct.1962. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
Costs and returns.

- 8377 MYAKINKIN, A. Reduction of grain costs. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 9:15-17. Sept. 1962. 20 Se492
- 8378 NASH, E. F. Economic aspects of land use in hill areas. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J. 42:58-59, 61-71. 1961. 10 Un3
Costs and returns.
Includes discussion.
- 8379 PETERSSON, H. Baby pigs raised at home or purchased? (Sw) Lantmannen 72(13):300-302. Apr. 1, 1961. 11 L234
Returns.
- 8380 PHILIPP, P. F., and CREEK, C. R. The economics of the Hawaiian beef industry in 1962; a preliminary summary. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Prog. Rpt. 135, 15 p. Feb. 1962. 100 H313P
- 8381 PHILPOTT, B. P. Economic efficiency in agriculture—the individual and national viewpoints. New Zeal. Inst. Agr. Sci. Proc. 7:113-122. 1961. 23 N489P
Costs and returns.
Includes discussion by W. L. Keen.
- 8382 RADES, R. J., and PULVER, G. C. Large milking operations in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 556, 18 p. June 1962. 100 W75
Costs and returns.
- 8383 RADHAKRISHNA, D. Shares of fixed factors of production in the net earnings from agriculture in West Godavari district. Gokhale Inst. Polit. & Econ. J. 4(2):93-97. June 1962. 280.9 G56A
- 8384 ROBINSON, R. A. Wheat and barley costs, 1961: preliminary results. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 27:28. Spring 1962. 281.9 N842
- 8385 ROWBOTTOM, J. D. Report on financial results of East of Scotland dairy farms for 1960-1. Edinb. Sch. Agr. B. 70, 15 p. Apr. 1962. 103 Ed4E
- 8386 SANDQVIST, E. Ways to increased efficiency in agricultural production. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(3):49-51. Jan. 20, 1962. 11 L234
Chiefly costs and returns.
- 8387 SENELLART, J. Soon hay—the nightmare of many. (Fr) Terre et Methode 94(study no. 80): 1-16. June/July 1962. 14 T274
Hay making costs and labor.
- 8388 SJODIN, E. The sheep as meat producer. 3. (Sw) Svenska Fåravelsför. Tidskr. 42(3):82-89. 1962. 45.9 Sv2
Cost and returns.
- 8389 SKOMROCH, W. Reflections on the yield law. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 115(2):160-169. Aug. 1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 8390 SMITH, E. Report on peas for processing 1961. Edinb. Sch. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 75, 22 p. May 1962. 281.9 Ed4E
Costs and returns.
- 8391 SMITH, F. V. Effect of volume of business on farm earnings. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-239, 4 p. 1962? 100 In2Ag
- 8392 TAMBUYZER, C. Selection of farms, essential factor for the determination of agricultural production costs. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 15(6/7): 817-846. June/July 1962. 13 R322
- 8393 THEOPHILUS, T. W. D. More profits from beef production. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 27:9-13. Spring 1962. 281.9 N842
- 8394 WILHELM, L. A. Controlling cash flow through quality control in the hen house. Feed-stuffs 34(39):52-53, 55. Sept. 29, 1962. 286.81 F322
Costs and returns in egg production.
- 8395 ZILLIACUS, L. Balancing the books on dairy farms. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantmän och Andelsfolk 2:32-33. Jan. 31, 1962. 20 T43
Finland.
- Land Settlement and Colonization
- 8396 EIDT, R. C. Pioneer settlement in eastern Peru. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 52(3):255-278, maps. Sept. 1962. 500 As73
- 8397 HOMESTEAD CENTENNIAL SYMPOSIUM, LINCOLN, NEBR., 1962. A report of the proceedings. Agr. Hist. 36(4):222-236. Oct. 1962. 30.98 Ag8
Digests of papers prepared from notes by F. W. Kohlmeyer.
- 8398 PLANTE, C., and MATTISON, R. H. The "first" homestead. Agr. Hist. 36(4):183-193. Oct. 1962. 30.98 Ag8
- 8399 SOUTHERN RHODESIA. LAND SETTLEMENT BOARD. Report for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1961. Salisbury, 1962. 14 p. 282.29 R34
Includes report of the Under-Secretary, Department of Lands for the same period.
- 8400 WIKKRAMATILEKE, R. A study of planned land settlement in the Eastern Marchlands of Malaya. Econ. Geog. 38(4):330-346, maps. Oct. 1962. 278.8 Ec7
- Land Tenure
- 8401 ALEXANDER, R. J. Agrarian reform in Latin America. Foreign Aff. 41(1):191-207. Oct. 1962. 280.8 F76
- 8402 AMARAL, J. B. DE S. Agrarian reforms of subversive nature. (Por) Rural 42(492):10-14. (Cont.) Apr. 1962. 9.2 B733
- 8403 BRUTSAERT, J. Structural adaptation of agriculture and horticulture. B. Adaptation of lease laws. (Fl) Belg. Boerenbond. Studiedagen 1960:63-64. 13 B63
- 8404 CALAN, L. DE. Recent legislative measures on land management. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 126(8): 325-329. Aug./Sept. 1962. 14 J82
Tenure and use.
- 8405 CHINI, A. Considerations in view of an eventual redistribution of land ownership in farming regions. (It) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 9(2):51-65. June 1962. 281.8 R523
- 8406 CONRAD, D. E. The forgotten farmers: the AAA and the southern tenants, 1933-36. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1339-1340. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 8407 CORTY, F. L. Are we headed for land reform in the United States? Land Econ. 38(3):270-273. Aug. 1962. 282.8 J82
Includes discussion of land tenure.
- 8408 CUREL, B. DE. Current theories on the right of property and on farm management structures; their influence on the supplementary law. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 126(8):330-336. Aug./Sept. 1962. 14 J82
- 8409 EINAUDI, L. The "maso chiuso." (It) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(11):336-337. Nov. 1961. 16 C72
Indivisible, hereditary farm unit.
- 8410 GINGRICH, L. Lease bargaining. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 26(2):36-40. Oct. 1962. 281.8 Am32
Rents.
- 8411 GOMBERT, A. The agrarian reform in southern Italy. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 126(7):295-299. July 1962. 14 J82
- 8412 GOMEZ AYAU, E. Essay on the agrarian social structure of Andalucia. (Sp) Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 11(38):71-89. Jan./Mar. 1962. 281.8 R327
English summary.
Land tenure.
- 8413 GUIMARAES, A. P. Aspects of European agrarian reform. (Por) Rural 42(492):52-54. (Concl.) Apr. 1962. 9.2 B733
- 8414 GUYOTAT, C. My farm will be viable thanks to consolidation of holdings. (Fr) Terre et Methode 94(study no. 81):1-4, maps. June/July 1962. 14 T274
- 8415 HEYSEN, L. E. Reflections on a better agricultural destiny. (Sp) U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Cien. Econ. y Com. Rev. 64: 52-59. Jan./June 1962. 280.8 R328
Land reform.
- 8416 HOPKINS, E. The re-leasing of the Ellesmere estates 1637-1642. Agr. Hist. Rev. 10(1):14-28. 1962. 30.98 Ag82

- 8417 KAGARLITSKAYA, O. T. Zemel'naya renta; razvitie kapitalizma v sel'skom khoziaistve [Ground rent; the development of capitalism in agriculture]. Leningrad, Izdatelstvo Leningradskogo Universiteta, 1961. 101 p. 282 K11
- 8418 LIVERSAGE, V. The small farms of Northern Ireland. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 69(6):275-278. Sept. 1962. 10 G79J
- 8419 LODDESOL, L. T. EEC—right of establishment—agriculture. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 22: 732-733, 737. Oct. 26, 1962. 11 N8122
With regard to land ownership in Norway.
- 8420 MEI, A. Preliminary observations on the operation of the "agrarian reform laws" in the countries of Latin America. (It) *Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop.* 56(4/6):224-230. Apr./June 1962. 26 Ag82
English summary.
- 8421 MUSTOE, N. E. Public access to agricultural land. *Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J.* 61(9): 407-411. Sept. 1962. 282.9 L22
- 8422 NAIR, K. G. C., and SINHA, S. K. Tables with notes on pattern of household ownership and possession of land in rural areas: 1950-51 to 1953-54. India. *Sec. Natl. Sample Survey* 59, 138 p. 1962. 269.5 Ec73
Eighth round: July 1954—April 1955.
- 8423 NETHERLANDS. CULTUURTECHNISCHE DIENST. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1961. Utrecht, 1962? 116 p., maps. 282.9 N38
English summary.
Land consolidation and improvement.
- 8424 POSTGATE, M. R. The field systems of Breckland. *Agr. Hist.* 10(2):80-101. 1962. 30.98 Ag8
- 8425 PRAX, A. Jurisprudence of rural leases. (Fr) *Rev. Prat. de Lég. Agr.* 15(182):143-147. July 1962. 281.8 R325
- 8426 RAMADORO, A. Land recomposition. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(29):283. July 22, 1962. 16 It1G
- 8427 RATH, N. Some implications of the proposed land reform legislation in Orissa. (Hi) *Gokhale Inst. Polit. & Econ. J.* 4(2):167-186. June 1962. 280.9 G56A
English summary.
- 8428 READ, H. E. G. Investing in agricultural land. *Farmers' Club. J.* 4:54-68. 1962. 10 L84
Landlord-tenant system and advantages of ownership.
Includes discussion.
- 8429 SCHWARZ, K. Tasks, problems and procedures in the land reorganization in high areas. (Ge) *Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-U. Wiss. Z. Math.-Nat. Reihe* 10(3):217-227, maps. Ref. 1960/61. 509 J41
Chiefly on consolidation of holdings.
- 8430 SEEHUSEN, A. W. Consolidation of holdings in the highest judicial administration. (Ge) *Recht der Landwirt.* 14(6):141-147. June 1962. 30.58 R24
- 8431 SINGLETON, C. B., and SCOFIELD, W. H. Land syndication and the rural-urban fringe. *Appraisal J.* 30(4):494-500. Oct. 1962. 282.8 Am3
- 8432 THANNER, P. Village improvement in Spielberg. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(16):540-544. Apr. 19, 1962. 18 N39
Consolidation of holdings and other measures.
- 8433 TITOW, J. Z. Some differences between manors and their effects on the condition of the peasant in the thirteenth century. *Agr. Hist. Rev.* 10(1):1-13. 1962. 30.98 Ag82
- Land Utilization
- 8434 BARTELS, D. The spatial interference of natural, historic structural, and market functional elements in the agrarian economy of Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) *Ber. z. Deut. Landesl.* 27(2): 252-268, maps. Sept. 1961. 18 B454
- 8435 CALIFORNIA. STATE OFF. OF PLANNING. Bibliography of exclusive agricultural zoning law. *Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J.* 26(2):67-71. Oct. 1962. 281.8 Am32
- 8436 CONFERENCE on "land use in hill areas," Aberystwyth, November 10th, 1961. *Proceedings. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J.* 42:45-59, 61-71. 1961. 10 Un3
- 8437 CROSSWHITE, W. M., and VAUGHN, G. F. Land use in the rural-urban fringe: a case study of New Castle County, Delaware. *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 340, 28 p., maps. July 1962. 100 D375
U. S. Department of Agriculture and University of Delaware, cooperating.
- 8438 DAMBAUGH, L. N. Land use in Dade County, Florida. *Fla. Acad. Sci. Q. J.* 25(1):29-44, maps. Mar. 1962. 500 F66
- 8439 DOLOTOV, V. A. Geobotanical map as a reflection of the economic assimilation of the territory. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(8): 1184-1189. Ref. Aug. 1962. 451 R923
- 8440 DUNCAN, J. A. Agriculture and urban sprawl. *Chartered Surveyor* 95(2):110-114. Aug. 1962. 325.8 C38
Includes discussion.
- 8441 DWYER, D. J. The peat bogs of the Irish Republic: a problem in land use. *Geog. J.* 128(2): 184-193, maps. Ref. June 1962. 472 G29
- 8442 EDMISTER, F. C. Profit from recreation on farms and ranches. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 17(5):195-198. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.8 J822
- 8443 GONZALEZ, A. Land utilization of southwestern coastal Mexico: Colima and Michoacan. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):990-991. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 8444 GOTTMANN, J. The encroaching cities. *Co-op Grain Q.* 20(2):4-15, maps. Sept. 1962. 280.28 C7898
- 8445 GRIFFITH, S. V. Surveying and mapping in the United States of America. *Surveying & Mapping* 22(3):385-396. Sept. 1962. 325.8 Am3
- 8446 HOLCOMB, C. J. Private campgrounds as an alternative use of land. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext.* 183, 19 p. July 1962. 281.9 C81Ae
- 8447 HOLJE, H. C. Resource evaluation and an analysis of secondary benefits. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1139. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 8448 IL'IN, S. Intensive land utilization on suburban farms. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 8:105-110. Aug. 1962. 281.8 So73
- 8449 IOANES, R. A. Land resources and living requirements; roots of the world's food imbalance problem. *Vital Speeches Day* 28(24):765-768. Oct. 1, 1962. 280.8 V83
- 8450 KERALA, INDIA. DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS. Cultivable waste land survey in Kerala. *Agr. Situation India* 17(1):14-20. Apr. 1962. 281.9 In23
- 8451 LAYTON, R. L. An analysis of land use in twelve communities in Utah Valley, Utah County, Utah. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1320. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 8452 MCMARTIN, A. The Elephant Marsh, Nyasaland; its potential for development. *So. African Sugar Ybk.* 31:8-9, 11, 13. 1960/61. 65.8 So83
- 8453 MOHR, D. The land utilization systems of agricultural and forest holdings. (Ge) *Statist. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein* 14(7):205-213, map. July 1962. 265 Sch32Sm
- 8454 NUNES, M. Soil utilization—land use systems. (Por) *Portugal. Missão de Estudos Agron. do Ultramar. Estudos Agron.* 2(3):131-136. 1961. 56.9 P83
English summary.
- 8455 PERRY, R. A. Present and potential land use of the Alice Springs area. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Land Res. Ser.* 6:258-278. 1962. 282.9 Au72
- 8456 PESCE, G. Article two of the Law of the Mountain. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(32/33):318. Aug. 12/19, 1962. 16 It1G
Combining of the mountain economy and tourism.
- 8457 PLAGNAT, F. The agricultural, silvicultural, and grazing equilibrium; applications in the Savoy. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 3:181-207. Ref. Mar. 1962. 99.8 R329

- 8458 POLICY in land management: a symposium. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 17(5):209-219. Sept./Oct.1962. 56.8 J822
Contributors: J. M. Robertson, A. Brinser, W. C. Gumbel, and G. E. Young.
- 8459 REESER, R. M. See need for changes in use and increases in conservation. *Ohio Farm & Home Res.* 47(4):56-57,62,map. July/Aug. 1962. 100 Oh3S
Survey of Ohio land utilization.
- 8460 ROBINSON, K. L. Changes in land use and fertilizer demand. *Better Crops Plant Food* 46(5):16-18. Sept./Oct.1962. 6 B46
- 8461 ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED SURVEYORS. Annual conference 17-21 July, 1962. *Chartered Surveyor* 95(2):48-130. Aug.1962. 325.8 C38
"Rebuilding our Cities;" includes papers relating to land use.
- 8462 SAUTTER, G. A propos of some lands of West Africa. (Fr) *Paris. Ecole Prat. des Hautes Etudes. Sixieme Sect. Sci. Econ. et Soc. Etudes Rur.* 4:24-86,maps. Ref. Jan./Mar.1962. 281.9 P21
Use and rotations.
- 8463 TAVERNIER, A. DE. Structural adaptation of agriculture and horticulture. A. Land use in the agriculture of Belgium and other countries of the Common Market. (Fl) *Belg. Boerenbond. Studiedagen* 1960:61-62. 13 B63
- 8464 TRUMPER, R. W. The function of the professions in the use and development of land. *Chartered Surveyor* 95(2):64-69. Aug.1962. 325.8 C38
- 8465 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. U. S. Census of Agriculture: 1959, Final report—Vol. V—Part 6—Chapter 1—Special reports: a graphic summary of land utilization (a cooperative report). Washington, 1962. 48 p.,maps. 157.41 C3325
- 8466 U. S. CONGRESS, SENATE, COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Outdoor Recreation Act of 1962. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on S. 3117, May 10 and 11, 1962. Washington, 1962. 89 p.
Includes land use.
- 8467 U. S. CONGRESS, HOUSE, COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Wilderness preservation system. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on S. 174, H. R. 293, H. R. 299, H. R. 496, H. R. 776, H. R. 1762, H. R. 1925, H. R. 2008, and H. R. 8237; May 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 1962, Washington, D. C. Washington, 1962. p. 1051-1762.
- 8468 VAN DER VEEN, J. P. H. Some aspects of land use for livestock production in Southwest Asia with particular reference to Iraq. *Land Econ.* 38(3):256-269. Aug.1962. 282.8 J82
- 8469 VANZETTI, C. Methodological premises to a soil utilization map of Italy. (It) Verona. *Accad. di Agr. Sci. e Let. Atti e Mem.* 11 (ser.6):3-14. 1959/60,pub.1961. 16 V59
- 8470 VRIENS, A. N. J. Requirements in recreation areas in the "Randstad Holland." (Du) *Econ.-Statis. Ber.* 47(2360):1033-1034. Oct.24,1962. 280.8 Ec722
Land use.
- 8471 WANNOP, A. R. Land use in hill areas. *Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J.* 42:46-48. 1961. 10 Un3
- 8472 WILLIAMS, W. B. State of the cadastre in the United States of America. *Surveying & Mapping* 22(3):382-384. Sept.1962. 325.8 Am3
- 8473 WINDROSS, R. S. Land use records and the computer. *Gt. Brit. Treas. Organ. & Methods Div. O & M B.* 17(3):115-120. Aug.1962. 249.39 G79
- 8474 WITTE, A. M., SOLBERG, E. D., and MARTIN, L. R. Land-use planning and zoning in Arkansas rural areas: legal and economic aspects. *Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 657,76 p. June 1962. 100 Ar42
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 8475 ZHUKOVSKII, K. A. Better utilization of irrigated lands. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kavkaz.* 8:92-94. Aug.1962. 20 Se495
- Land Values and Valuation**
- 8476 BERWICK, A. J. Evaluating farm buildings as a part of the modern farm appraisal. *Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J.* 26(2):31-35. Oct.1962. 281.8 Am32
- 8477 BLAGOVIDOV, N. L. Qualitative appraisal and efficient utilization of lands. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony* 8:23-27. Aug.1962. 20 Se497
- 8478 CLAUSAGER, A. Farm property prices. (Da) *Sammenslutningen* 14(6):174,176,178. June 1961. 11 Sa46
- 8479 EVERETT, C. H., and others. Rural appraisal requirements in Federal condemnation. *Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J.* 26(2):21-28. Oct.1962. 281.8 Am32
- 8480 GUREVICH, B. L., and LANDA, I. M. Economic appraisal of land. (Rus) *Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 5, Geog.* 2:16-24. Mar./Apr.1962. 331.9 M85
- 8481 KEAST, J. D. Installment land contracts. *Doane's* 2(9):19-20. Sept.1962. 281.8 D652
- 8482 NEUKOMM, W. Rises in land value from the standpoint of agriculture. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Volkswirt. u. Statis.* 98(2):144-156. June 1962. 280.8 Z3
- 8483 OLIVERI, M. The third revision of land appraisals contrasts with the interests of agriculture. (It) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 17(6):23-24. June 1962. 281.8 R18
- 8484 TOWNSEND, T. L. A vision of rural appraising. *Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers J.* 26(2):16-20. Oct.1962. 281.8 Am32
- 8485 WRIGHT, C. W., CAMPBELL, B. P., and PHELPS, W. L. California Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers suggested appraisal outline. *Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J.* 26(2):29-30. Oct.1962. 281.8 Am32
- 8486 YEAGER, J. H. Farm real estate values go higher and higher. *Highlights Agr. Res. [Ala. Sta.]* 9(3):12,map. Fall 1962. 100 AL1H
- POPULATION**
- 8487 BECHTOL, P. T. Migration and economic opportunity in Tennessee counties, 1940-50. *Diss. Abs.* 23(4):1210. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
Includes rural areas.
- 8488 DYER, D. R. Population of the Quechua Region of Peru. *Geog. Rev.* 52(3):337-345,map. July 1962. 500 Am35G
- 8489 LEVY, A. M. The agricultural problem in Algeria. (Fr) *Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. et des Forets. Agr. Algerienne* 2(13):43-45. Dec.1961. 24 AL395
Problems of the population.
- 8490 MULLER, G. The ruination of the industrial farmers in West Germany. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(2):56-59. Feb.1962. 18 D4822
Decline in farm number, rural exodus, and increase in part-time farming.
- 8491 RIVET, J. P. Impromptu on statistics; why me? Or the little mysteries of statistics. (Fr) *Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. et des Forets. Agr. Algerienne* 3(16):73-74. Mar.1962. 24 AL395
Population census in Algeria.
- 8492 RUSSELL, J. C. Demographic limitations of the Spalding serf lists. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (ser.2)15(1):138-144. Aug.1962. 277.8 Ec7
- 8493 SJAASTAD, L. A. Migration and population growth in the Upper Midwest: 1930-1960. *Upper Midwest Res. & Devlpmt. Council. Upper Midwest Econ. Study. Study Paper* 4,40 p. July 1962. 280.9 Up6U
Includes rural-urban migration.
- 8494 THAILAND. CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFF. Thailand population census 1960: whole kingdom. Bangkok, 1962. 64 p.,maps. 269 Si19
Includes agricultural population.
- RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION**
- 8495 ADAM, I. Collectivist peasantry—class of the socialist society. (Rum) *Prob. Econ. [Bucharest]* 15(5):17-30. May 1962. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 163-164.

- 8496 DITTMER, K. Ethnographical problems in connection with the intensification of African agriculture. (Ge) Umschau 62(12):373-376, map. June 15, 1962. 474 Um7
Upper Volta.
- 8497 DRIVER, E. D. Caste and occupational structure in Central India. Social Forces 41(1):26-31. Oct. 1962. 280.8 J823
Rural and urban.
- 8498 KNOWLTON, C. S. Patron-peon pattern among the Spanish Americans of New Mexico. Social Forces 41(1):12-17. Oct. 1962. 280.8 J823
Rural social organization.
- 8499 LAPTEV, P. I. Preobrazovanie obshchestvennykh otnoshenii v derevne [Transformation of farm social relations]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabonchii, 1962. 71 p. 281.179 L312
- 8500 RING, W. The problem of generations on the land. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(3):53-56, 60. Mar. 1962. 18 N11
Family structure and farm succession.
- Human Ecology
- 8501 BROWN, R. The Texas Community Improvement Program. Tex. Agr. Prog. 8(4):9-12. July/Aug. 1962. 100 T31Te
- 8502 DITTRICH, E. Agriculture and regional planning. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(6):113-115, maps. June 1962. 18 D62
- 8503 ENGELBERG, F. VON. Large area development planning even in agriculture. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(30):1021-1022. July 1962. 18 N39
Regional planning.
- 8504 GENDEL'MAN, M., SPEKTOR, M., and SHEV-CHENKO, P. Planning of agricultural regions. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 9:127-133. Sept. 1962. 280.8 V89
- 8505 KOPYRIN, V. New methods of planning and building of villages on virgin-land state farms. (Rus) Sel'sk. Stroitel'stvo 5:3-6, maps. May 1962. 296.28 Se4
- 8506 PASTOR, J. M. F. A land brought to life; joint planning succeeds in the Tennessee Valley. Americas 14(10):21-26, map. Oct. 1962. 150.9 Am34
- 8507 REINHARDT, W. Settlement relations in the East Friesian fens. (Ge) Ber. z. Deut. Landesk. 27(2):233-239. Ref. Sept. 1961. 18 B454
- 8508 WALLACE, L. T. Your community and industrialization. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-231, 20 p. Ref. 1961? 100 In2Ag
- Institutions
- 8509 AHLGREN, H. L. Future role of agriculture extension. Plant Food Rev. 7(4):18-19. Winter 1961. 57.8 P694
- 8510 AMEND, P. Agriculture and public opinion. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(5):81, 84. May 1962. 18 D62
- 8511 BAN, J. P. A. VAN DEN. Experiences and insights from the basin districts. VI. Extension on consolidation projects. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(5):243-247. May 1962. 12 N383M
- 8512 BEAVERS, I. Iowa county extension committee members' and agents' perception of program planning. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1260-1261. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 8513 BECKERICH, A. Measures taken in favor of the aged in the agricultural professions. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 126(8):337-338, 340. Aug./Sept. 1962. 14 J82
- 8514 BEVINS, R. J. A measurement of agriculture's public investment in the education of 1940 decade farm-nonfarm migrants. Diss. Abs. 23(2):468-469. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 8515 BLACK, P. How the Delta cotton farmer adopts new ideas and practices. Agr. Chem. 17(10):25-26, 86-87. Oct. 1962. 381 Ag8
Information sources.
- 8516 BURK, G. Student trips take shape. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(3):58-59. Mar. 1962. 18 N11
- 8517 CAMEROUN. CHAMBRE D'AGRICULTURE, DE L'ELEVAGE ET DE FORETS. Moral report for the year, 1961. (Fr) Chambre d'Agr. de l'Elevage et des Forets du Cameroun. [Rev. Mens.] 52:17-23. Mar. 1962. 24 C353
- 8518 CAMPUZANO, A. Proposed organization of health units as dependencies of the Consorcio de Centros Agrícolas de Manabí. (Sp) Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabí. Rev. 23(100):37-38. Sept./Dec. 1961. 9.5 M31
- 8519 CEVALLOS MURILLO, J. Quality of the graduate agriculturist. (Sp) Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabí. Rev. 23(100):5-8. Sept./Dec. 1961. 9.5 M31
- 8520 CLAUS, W. The future needs graduate agriculturists. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(7/8):137-138. July/Aug. 1962. 18 D62
- 8521 COLMAN, G. P. Pioneering in agricultural education: Cornell University, 1867-1890. Agr. Hist. 36(4):200-206. Ref. Oct. 1962. 30.98 Ag8
- 8522 COLOMBIA. DEPT. ADMIN. NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA. Anuario general de estadística [General statistical annual], 1960. 817 p., map. n. p., 1962. 255.5 C712A
Includes agricultural education.
- 8523 COUNTY agents directory, forty-seventh edition, 1962. n. p., 1962. 180 p. 225 Of232
- 8524 COVATTA, A. The awarding of the winners of the contests for the increase of agricultural productivity, 1960/1961. (It) Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 15(6):5-8. June 1962. 287 So5
- 8525 CRUZ RIASCOS, L. C. Public relations in rural extension work. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 18(4):195-202. Apr. 1962. 26 Ag8
Colombia.
- 8526 DELPHENDAHL, J. Expenditure patterns and services rendered by Michigan townships, 1945-1958. Diss. Abs. 23(2):471-472. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 8527 DEPPISCH, S. The home demonstration worker. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(3):57, 60. Mar. 1962. 18 N11
- 8528 DEUTSCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTS-GESELLSCHAFT. AUSSCHUSS FÜR WIRTSCHAFTS-BERATUNG. Deductions from the development of agriculture for the organization and financing of advisory work. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(5):96-99. May 1962. 18 N11
- 8529 DIHLAMNN, W. Experiences with agricultural teacher testing. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(5):103-104. May 1962. 18 N11
- 8530 DOPKE, O. Final examinations in agricultural schools. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(5):105-106. May 1962. 18 N11
- 8531 EDUCATORS PROGRESS SERV. Educators guide to free films, twenty-second edition, 1962. Randolph, Wis., 1962. 646 p. 332.8 Ed82
Compiled and edited by M. F. Horkheimer and J. W. Diffor.
Includes agricultural material.
- 8532 EDUCATORS PROGRESS SERV. Educators guide to free filmstrips, fourteenth edition (for use during school year 1962-1963). Randolph, Wis., 1962. 172 p. 332.8 Ed8
Compiled and edited by M. F. Horkheimer and J. W. Diffor.
Includes agricultural materials.
- 8533 EDUCATORS PROGRESS SERV. Elementary teachers guide to free curriculum materials, nineteenth edition, 1962. Randolph, Wis., 1962. various paging. 241.25 F82E
Edited by P. H. Suttles and J. G. Fowlkes.
Includes agricultural materials.
- 8534 ELTERICH, J. Agricultural education; a comparison between the German and United States systems. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(5):106. May 1962. 18 N11
- 8535 FAYOLLE, P., and others. Les familles face à l'avenir [Families faced with the future]. Fiches Rur. 193, 80 p. Aug./Sept. 1962. 281.8 F44
- 8536 FENSE, H. Wage agreement representation of graduates in agriculture in public service. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(3):39-40. Mar. 1962. 18 D62
- 8537 FLEECE weighing simplified by bag-marking pen. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(7):377. July 1962. 23 N472

- 8538 FREEH, L. A. Characteristics and influence patterns of students enrolling in agricultural curricula at Michigan State University. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1137-1138. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 8539 GIULLARI, S. Activity of the State Professional Institute for Agriculture of Lonigo. (It) Vicenza Econ. 17(6):378-380. June 1962. 287 V662
- 8540 GOSWAMI, S. K., and others. Report on small scale manufacture (household enterprises smaller than registered factories). India. Sec. Natl. Sample Survey 42,52 p. 1961. 269.5 Ec73
B. M. Rangaramu, B. K. D. Ray, and P. B. Nair, joint authors.
Seventh to eighth round: October 1953-April 1955.
Rural data included.
- 8541 HARTAN. The agricultural schools in the conflict of opinions. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(5): 88,90. May 1962. 18 D62
- 8542 HELLWIG, L. For and against the five-day week in agricultural schools. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(6):133. June 1962. 18 N11
- 8543 HIL, J. VAN DEN. The organization of an extension day. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(10):666-672. Oct.1961. 12 N383M
- 8544 JABRO, S. H. Curricula in agricultural education at the land-grant colleges and State universities in the United States. Diss. Abs. 23(3): 940. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 8545 JENKINS, W. A. The changing role of the agricultural representative. Agr. Inst. Rev. 17(2): 66,68. Mar./Apr.1962. 7 Ag8
Extension work.
- 8546 KLEIN, P. Teaching of music in the agricultural schools. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(6):124-125. June 1962. 18 N11
- 8547 KOSTER, H. M. A sound picture as extension method. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(5):220-225. May 1962. 12 N383M
- 8548 KOTTER, H. Economic and social implications of rural industrialisation. Internatl. Labour Rev. 86(1):1-14. July 1962. 283.8 In8
Touches upon the rural exodus.
- 8549 KRASOTA, V. F., GARKUSHA, I. F., and UTEKHIN, A. G. Agricultural education in Sweden. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 9:147-153. Sept.1962. 20 V633
- 8550 KUMAN, A. A changing church: a study of change in church membership and activities associated with urbanization in a rural county. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1447. 241.8 M58
New York.
- 8551 LAMPRECHT, H. Common policy for professional education in the European Economic Community. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(3):51-53. Mar.1962. 18 N11
Includes agricultural education.
- 8552 LANDWIRTSCHAFTSKAMMER RHEINLAND-NASSAU. Jahresbericht [Annual report, 1959/61. Koblenz, 1961? 353 p.,map. 18 L2384
- 8553 LAVERY, W. E. The relationship of selected organizational characteristics to the administrative style of State extension directors. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1140. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 8554 LEDIN, G. The information service in Swedish horticulture. (Sw) Gartneryrket 52(34/35):799-800. Aug.28,1962. 80 G1938
- 8555 LIPPMANN, K. Cooperation of agricultural vocational schools and agricultural schools. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(3):62,67. Mar.1962. 18 N11
- 8556 LOHMANN, H. B. What do you expect of life? The problem of education for living in the agricultural school. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(6):134-135. June 1962. 18 N11
- 8557 LUTTRELL, W. It's policy development time—you can help build a better America by taking part at the grassroots. Nation's Agr. 37(8):12-13,16. Sept.1962. 280.82 B89
Discussions.
- 8558 MACEDO, J. M. DE A. Concerning a magazine article or easy forms of writing. (Por) Gaz. do Agr. 14(152):6-8. Jan.1962. 24 G25
Agricultural.
- 8559 MAUROUX, J. J. The educational period of technicians in the agricultural services. (Fr) Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. et des Forêts. Agr. Algérienne 2(13):47-50. Dec.1961. 24 AL395
- 8560 MAXEINER, R. Extension work on the microphone. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(5):111-112. May 1962. 18 N11
Radio.
- 8561 MELLOR, J. W. An international dimension for our land-grant school? Better Farming Methods 34(10):22-23,28. Oct.1962. 58.8 B46
- 8562 MOORE, P. J. Montana County Extension Program Planning Committee members' perception of the Cooperative Extension Service. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1251. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 8563 NATIONAL PROJECT IN AGRICULTURAL COMMUNICATIONS. Final report. East Lansing, Mich., 1962. 3 p. 238.29 N212F
- 8564 NORTH-COOMBES, G. A. Mauritius College of Agriculture looks ahead. New Commonwealth 40(9):567-568. Sept.1962. 280.8 C88
- 8565 PELLIZZARI, C. Development boards and the struggle against the agricultural inspectorates. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 17(6):17-18. June 1962. 281.8 R18
- 8566 PENDERS, J. M. A. International aspects of agricultural extension. II. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 18(10):640-655. Oct.1961. 12 N383M
- 8567 PICARD, D. Assistance experts in the FAO. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(6):123. June 1962. 18 N11
- 8568 RURAL INDUSTRIES BUR. Annual report, 1961-62. London, 1962. 70 p. 281.9 R88R
- 8569 SCHLIESZUS, A. Thoughts on the reform of agricultural education. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(5):100-102. May 1962. 18 N11
- 8570 SOLLI, S. Public relations—a problem that agriculture must solve. (No) Norsk Landbr. 22:722-723. Oct.26,1962. 11 N8122
- 8571 SWINDELL, L. H. A study of the changes in opinions and attitudes of school board members concerning certain characteristics and personal factors involved in the employment and promotion of public school teachers in rural and urban North Carolina. Diss. Abs. 23(2):512-513. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 8572 THACKREY, R. I. The land-grant system and the American society. J. Dairy Sci. 45(10): 1298-1302. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
- 8573 THOMAS, U. What are effective pictures. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(7):147-150. July 1962. 18 N11
- 8574 TOWNE, J. E. President Draper gets a college of agriculture in spite of himself. Agr. Hist. 36(4):207-212. Oct.1962. 30.98 Ag8
Illinois.
- 8575 UCHIDA, A., and others. Field trials on mass treatment of hookworm infection with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate (alcopar). I-II. (Ja) Jap. J. Parasitol. 11(1):53-65. Ref. Feb.1962. 436.8 J27
M. Kumagami, T. Kondo, H. Ohashi, and M. Kumagai, joint authors.
English summary.
In rural areas.
- 8576 UNION DES CAISSES CENTRALES DE LA MUTUALITE AGRICOLE. Les prestations familiales en agriculture; statistiques 1961 [Family allowances in agriculture; 1961 statistics]. Paris, 1962. 68 p.,maps. 284.69 Un3
- 8577 U. S. BUR. OF LAND MANAGEMENT. The land grant colleges centennial, July 2, 1862-1962. Washington, 1962. 7 p.-folder. 156.56 L222
- 8578 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. To amend the Smith-Lever Act. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 11240, May 9 and 14, 1962. Washington, 1962. 61 p.

- 8579 USHAKOV, I. Rural public health is getting a firm foundation. (Rus) Sel'sk. Stroitel'stvo 4:9-10. Apr.1962. 296.28 Se4
- 8580 VICKERY, B. C. Classification for documentation. Aslib Proc. 14(8):243-247. Aug.1962. 243.8 As5
- 8581 VIRGINIA. DIV. OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. Vocational agriculture in Virginia's public schools. Richmond, 1961. 8 p.-folder. (Virginia. State Board of Education, Public Education in Virginia) 275.1 V813
- 8582 WAHL, N. Decline or advance in agricultural education. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(6):118-119. June 1962. 18 N11
- 8583 WALL, J. E. The utilization of Michigan State University agricultural publications in selected vocational agriculture activities. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1286-1287. Oct.1962. 241.8 M58
- 8584 WEIR, J. R. Our professional responsibilities; presidential address to the 42nd annual meeting of the Agricultural Institute of Canada, Ottawa, June 1962. Agr. Inst. Rev. 17(4):32-34,36,39-40. July/Aug.1962. 7 Ag8
- 8585 WISER, V. Maryland in the early land-grant college movement. Agr. Hist. 36(4):194-199. Ref. Oct.1962. 30.98 Ag8
- 8586 WOOD, N. Summer-school help for migrant workers' children. Natl. Educ. Assoc. NEA J. 51(5):18-19. May 1962. 275.9 N21J Colorado.
- 8587 10 JAHRE Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik [10 years of the Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften of the German Democratic Republic]. Wiss.-Tech. Fortsch. f. die Landwirt. Beilage 7, 20 p. 1961. 18 W763
- 8588 ZICHE, J. Agriculture in the urban press. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(6):114,116,118. June 1962. 18 D62
- Leadership**
- 8589 WHITE, E. D. The job ahead. Conf. Agr. Serv. Foreign Areas. Proc. 9:81-85. 1960, pub. 1961. 1.943 D562
Training leaders for underdeveloped areas.
- Rural Organizations and Movements**
- 8590 AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION OF CHINA. Manual of agricultural institutions in Taiwan, Republic of China. Taipei, 1961. 84 p. 22.5 Ag826
Research, administrative, educational business, banking, and farmers' organizations, and academic societies.
- 8591 ANTIC, S. Changes in economic system and management of agricultural organizations. (Se) Vet. Glasnik 15(8):627-633. 1961. 41.8 J93
- 8592 HAIR, W. I. The agrarian protest in Louisiana, 1877-1900. Diss. Abs. 23(3):1004. Sept.1962. 241.8 M58
- 8593 HALES, J. W. Club management. Tasmanian J. Agr. 33(3):286-290. Aug.1962. 23 T182T
Farmers' clubs.
- 8594 KANTONALER LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN APPENZEL A. RH. 79. Jahresbericht für 1961 [79th annual report for 1961]. Appenzell, 1962. 16 p. 17 K13
- 8595 NATIONAL FEDERATION OF YOUNG FARMERS' CLUBS. The things we do; a guide to club programmes and young farmers' activities. London, 1961. 46 p. 275.24 N21
- 8596 PICARD. The most important international organizations in the field of agriculture. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(5):95-97. May 1962. 18 D62
- 8597 ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND. Reports of meeting of Council of Royal Show Horse Stewards, annual conference of United Breed Societies' Association, council meeting and annual meeting, annual conference of A. & P. associations, breed societies and council members, held in Wellington, on 27th, 28th, and 29th June, 1961. Claudelands, 1961. 28 p. 23 R813G
- 8598 SASKATCHEWAN FARMERS UNION. Diamond jubilee convention, Saskatoon, November 28-29-30-December 1, 1961. n. p., 1961? 96 p. 7 Sa77
- 8599 STEIN, W. French agricultural youth groups in the army. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(6):120. June 1962. 18 N11
- Cooperative Organizations**
- 8600 AMANN, V. F. An analysis of the role of management in Minnesota farm supply cooperatives. Diss. Abs. 23(2):467. Aug.1962. 241.8 M58
- 8601 BALOUS, J. A statistical study on the structure of agricultural cooperation in Algeria. (Fr) Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. et des Forêts. Agr. Algerienne 3(16):81-88. Mar.1962. 24 AL395
- 8602 BROOKS, D. W. The need to change our patterns. Coop. Digest 23(1):7-9. Aug.1962. 280.28 C7896
- 8603 CHANG, K. An analysis of agricultural co-operation in Taiwan. (Ch) Co-op. Q. 42:5-10. Dec.30,1961. 280.28 Q2
- 8604 GALINDO, A. Lessons of catastrophes. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(6):218-219. June 1962. 15 C89
Importance of cooperatives.
- 8605 GRANDE, O. Social structure and functions of farm cooperatives. II. (No) Nord. Lantbrekon Tidskr. 12(2):59-66. 1962. 281.8 N75
- 8606 HARMAN, L. Communistic co-operatives. Agr. Inst. Rev. 17(3):15-17,47. May/June 1962. 7 Ag8
Yugoslavia, Cuba, and USSR.
- 8607 HERNANDEZ G., J. M. Cooperativas agrícolas y pecuarias de Colombia; sus perspectivas de éxito en producción y mercadeo [Agricultural cooperatives of Colombia; their prospects of success in production and marketing]. Bogota. U. de Los Andes. Cent. de Estudios sobre Desarrollo Econ. Monog. 13,113 p. Feb. 1962. 280.9 B635
- 8608 ISSERT, J. Cooperative societies and S. I. C. A. (Fr) Rev. Prat. de Lég. Agr. 15 (182):139-142. July 1962. 281.8 R325
- 8609 JEURINK. Securing farmer independence through cooperation. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12 (6):123-124. June 1962. 18 D62
- 8610 KRISTERSSON, H. Aim for cooperation. (Sw) SL-kontakt 4:5-7. 1961. 11 Sv28S
Chiefly on the European Common Market and cooperative organizations in Sweden.
- 8611 KUO, M. H. Service system of co-operative business in farmers' association. (Ch) Co-op. Q. 42:14-17. Dec.30,1961. 280.28 Q2
- 8612 LEE, C. C. Organization and management of co-operative wholesale society in England. (Ch) Co-op. Q. 42:52-56. Dec.30,1961. 280.28 Q2
- 8613 NÖKYÖ KYÖKAI, TOKYŌ. Nihon nōkyō taikan [All about agricultural cooperative unions in Japan], edited by Y. Iijima. Tōkyō, 1962. 799 p. 280.29 N69
- 8614 STERN, J. K. Let's take a wider, longer look. Coop. Digest 23(1):6-7. Aug.1962. 280.28 C7896
Cooperatives.
- 8615 TAMBUYZER, C., and WINTER, A. J. DE. Contribution to the inventory of agricultural co-operatives in Belgium. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 15(6/7):855-896, map. June/July 1962. 13 R322
- 8616 TANG, C. S. A new trend of development in the field of agricultural co-operation. (Ch) Co-op. Q. 42:11-13. Dec.30,1961. 280.28 Q2
- 8617 YIN, S. S. Agricultural co-operation and finance of agricultural co-operatives. (Ch) Co-op. Q. 42:1-4. Dec.30,1961. 280.28 Q2
- RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**
- 8618 BLACK, P. How to influence the Delta farmer to adopt new ideas and practices. 1. Agr. Chem. 17(9):20-22. Sept.1962. 381 Ag8

- 8619 BURCHINAL, L. G., and others. Other than income, what influences farm boys' career choices? *Iowa Farm Sci.* 17(3):18-20. Sept. 1962. 275.28 Io94
D. R. Kaldor, E. Eldridge, and I. W. Arthur, joint authors.
- 8620 DYCK, D. Relocation adjustments of 95 New Brunswick farm families, 1956-60. *Econ. Annal.* 32(4):87-93. (Cont.) Aug. 1962. 281.8 Ec72
Includes economic aspects.
- 8621 RAHUDKAR, W. B. Farmer characteristics associated with the adoption and diffusion of improved farm practices. *Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 17(2):82-85. Apr./June 1962. 281.8 In2
Socio-economic factors and information sources.
- 8622 SMITH, H. T. E. Change on the farm. *Agr. Merchant* 42(5):57-58. May 1962. 10 Ag89
Acceptance of new methods.
- TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL**
- 8623 ALBERTARIO, P. Protection of agricultural products excessive? (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(40):373. Oct. 7, 1962. 16 It1G
- 8624 BETHLEN, F. R. Effects of Brazilian economic development and price policies on Brazilian wheat imports. *Diss. Abs.* 23(2):468. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 8625 BOALS, G. P. Common market challenge to American millers' world trade in wheat flour. *Amer. Miller & Processor* 90(9):7-8, 27. Sept. 1962. 298.8 Am32
- 8626 BRAZIL. SERV. DE ESTATISTICA ECONOMICA E FINANCEIRA. Comercio de cabotagem do Brasil por principais mercadorias segundo procedencias e destinos 1960 [Coastal navigation trade of Brazil by principal products according to origin and destination 1960]. Rio de Janeiro, 1961? 195 p. 255.3 Es84Ca
- 8627 BRAZIL. SERV. DE ESTATISTICA ECONOMICA E FINANCEIRA. Comercio exterior do Brasil por paises, segundo as mercadorias, 1960 [Foreign trade of Brazil by countries, according to commodities, 1960]. Rio de Janeiro, 1961. 334 p. 255.3 F292
- 8628 BRESLIN, P. J. R. The market for soybeans, safflower seed, sunflower seed, sesame seed and their oils. *Trop. Sci.* 4(2):87-102. 1962. 26 T756
International trade.
- 8629 BRONS, H. Evidence of the highest bid! (Ge) *Brauwelt* 72:1377. Sept. 6, 1962. 390.8 B732
German hops trade.
- 8630 CANITANO, D. Qualitative regulation, instrument of placement on foreign markets. (It) *Agricoltura* 11(8):71-78. Aug. 1962. 16 Ag8226
Italian peach trade.
- 8631 CHAO, C. On U. S. Sugar Act. *Taiwan Sugar* 9(2):13-14. Apr./June 1962. 65.8 T133
Trade.
- 8632 COOK, C. W. Your business and the Common Market. *Soybean Digest* 12(22):6-7. Oct. 1962. 60.38 So9
Soybean products.
- 8633 COPENHAGEN. GROSSERER-SOCIETETETS KOMITE. Handelsberetning [Trade report], 1961. København, 1962. 245 p. 287 C79
Includes farm products.
- 8634 CORAS TRACHTALA. Tenth annual report 1961-1962. Dublin, 1962. 32 p. 286.9 C812
Report of the Irish Export Board.
- 8635 CORRECH, J. P. For the first time Argentina will have an export quota in the United States. (Sp) *Indus. Azucarera* 68(824):165-166. June 1962. 65.8 In22
Sugar.
- 8636 CSOMOS, K. Calculations of economy of food export in relation to food industry development. (Hu) *Elelmezési Ipar* 16(6):178-182. June 1962. 290.9 M57
English summary.
- 8637 DE LA WARR, E. Help the hungry to help themselves. *Dairy Engin.* 79(10):357. Oct. 1962. 44.8 D1426
Freedom from Hunger Campaign in relation to British industry.
- 8638 DONATH, E. J. Australia's wheat sales to China. *Far East. Econ. Rev.* 27(9):387-389. Aug. 30, 1962. 280.8 F223
- 8639 DU RIETZ, B. G. A new international wheat agreement. (Sw) *Jordbrekon. Meddel.* 24(6):133-135. June 1962. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 132.
- 8640 DYER, D. L. Sugar market outlook. *Sugar News [Manila]* 38(6):341-345. June 1962. 65.8 Su36
Trade.
- 8641 EAST AFRICAN CUSTOMS AND EXCISE. Annual trade report of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika for the year ended 31st December, 1961. Mombasa, Kenya, 1962. 340 p. 270 K423
- 8642 EL SALVADOR. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Anuario estadístico, 1960, volume II [Statistical annual, 1960, volume II]. San Salvador, 1961. 293 p. 254 Sa52
Includes trade statistics.
- 8643 EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. Regulations for the organization of agricultural markets. (It) *Agricoltura* 11(6):28-102, maps. June 1962. 16 Ag8226
- 8644 EVANS, D. H. British agriculture and the European Common Market. *Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Agr. Soc. J.* 42:15-20. 1961. 10 Un3
Includes trade.
- 8645 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Trade yearbook, vol. 15, 1961. Rome, 1962. 365 p. 251 T67
- 8646 FRANCE. DIRECTION GENERALE DES DOUANES ET DROITS INDIRECTS. Statistiques du commerce extérieur de la France, année 1961. Ire partie [Statistics of the foreign trade of France, 1961. Part I]. Paris, 1961. 600 p. 260 D74
- 8647 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Der Aussenhandel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Teil 6. Durchfuhr durch die Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Dezember und Jahr 1961 [Foreign trade of the Republic of Germany. Part 6. Trade passage through the German Federal Republic, December and year 1961]. Stuttgart, 1961. 40 p. 265 St2A
- 8648 GOERING, T. J. United States agricultural surplus disposal in Colombia. *Diss. Abs.* 23(3):862-863. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 8649 GRAHAM, A. Tea: who will fill the U.K. cup? *New Commonwealth* 40(9):581-583. Sept. 1962. 280.8 C88
- 8650 GRAZIANI, R. Grain comparisons. 2. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(41):390. Oct. 14, 1962. 16 It1G
International trade and prices.
- 8651 GT. BRIT. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPT. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with Commonwealth countries and foreign countries 1960 compared with the year 1959. v. I-IV. London, 1962. 319 p. 256.03 C96S
- 8652 GUYATT, K. C. Taking a look at the egg market. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(8):499-502. Aug. 1962. 23 Q33
Trade.
- 8653 HARRIS, H. Japan—growing market for the American farmer. *Nation's Agr.* 37(8):14-16. Sept. 1962. 280.82 B89
- 8654 INDIAN MERCANTILE CHAMBER OF CEYLON. Report & accounts 1961. Colombo, 1962. 51 p. 287 In25
Includes trade in agricultural products.
- 8655 IOANES, R. A. A new-old foreign market; American agriculture's future in the Common Market—which joins together six of our "customer" countries in Europe—includes both promise and problems. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 72(5):26-27, 70. Nov. 1962. 44.8 So83

- 8656 IOANES, R. A. The soybean industry's stake in the export market. *Soybean Digest* 22(11):40-44. Sept.1962. 60.38 So9
- 8657 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Trade of Japan, 1961; commodity by country. Tokyo, 1962? 2253 p. 269.7 F49
- 8658 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Trade of Japan 1961; country by commodity (export). Tokyo, 1962. 3259 p. 269.7 F49
- 8659 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Trade of Japan, 1961; country by commodity (import). Tokyo, 1962? 809 p. 269.7 F49
- 8660 JONES, P. T. U. S. farm exports to the EEC receiving top attention and careful scrutiny by officials. *Internatl. Com.* 68(9):11-13. Aug.13, 1962. 157.54 F763
- 8661 JOURNAL OF INDUSTRY AND TRADE. Trade prospects number. *J. Indus. & Trade* 12(4):545-742. Apr.1962. 286.8 J824
Numerous signed articles on situation and outlook of Indian trade with various countries.
- 8662 KLOTSCHER, T. The first step to the common market for fruit and vegetables. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 47(14):417-418. July 19, 1962. 389.8 K832
- 8663 KLOTSCHER, T. The first steps toward the Common Market for fruit and vegetables. (Ge) *Obst u. Gemüse* 26(7):22,24. July 1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 8664 LEWIS, J. N. The French Plan—blueprint for world trade without tears? *Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ.* 30(3):143-154. Sept.1962. 286.8 N47M
Under the Common Agricultural Policy of the European Economic Community.
- 8665 LIBERIA. BUR. OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH & STATISTICS. Country of destination of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by commodity group for 1960. Monrovia, 1961. 18 p. (FT Report No. 202) 270 L61Co
- 8666 LIBERIA. BUR. OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH & STATISTICS. Country of origin of imports of merchandise for consumption by commodity group for 1960. Monrovia, 1961. 68 p. (FT Report No. 102) 270 L61C
- 8667 LIM, M. The European Common Market. *Sugar News [Manila]* 38(3):176-179. Mar.1962. 65.8 Su36
In relation to Philippine trade.
- 8668 LITWINOWICZ, J. Results of economic policy of the Common Market in the field of cattle breeding. (Pol) *Gosp. Mięsna* 14(9):27-28. Sept.1962. 50.8 G69
Meat trade.
- 8669 LITWINOWICZ, J. The second phase of integration of the European Common Market; regulation of the livestock market. (Pol) *Gosp. Mięsna* 14(7):24-25. July 1962. 50.8 G69
- 8670 LUCIANO, F. Trends and prospects of fruit culture in Campania in relation to exports. (It) *Agr. Napoletana* 29(4):7-24. (Cont.) Apr. 1962. 16 Ag8268
Fruit and nuts.
- 8671 MALAGASY REPUBLIC. SERV. DE STATISTIQUE ET DES ETUDES SOCIO-ECONOMIQUES. Statistiques du commerce extérieur de Madagascar, année 1961 [Statistics of the foreign trade of Madagascar, 1961]. n. p., 1962? 490 p. 270 M26St
- 8672 MARAIS, G. J. K., and MORKEL, J. H. N. Export of deboned beef. *Meat Indus.* 11(3):103, 105-107. July/Sept.1962. 50.8 M466
Republic of South Africa.
- 8673 MARZI, G. DE. The common organization of agricultural markets. (It) *Agricoltura* 11(6):17-27. June 1962. 16 Ag8226
European Economic Community.
- 8674 MASSANTE, S. The fruit market in Western Europe. (Ge) *Obst u. Gemüse* 26(8):12. Aug. 1962. 286.83 Ob72
Trade.
- 8675 MEXICO. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA. Anuario estadístico del comercio exterior de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos 1961 [Statistical annual of the foreign trade of the United States of Mexico 1961]. Mexico, 1962. 869 p. 254.5 H11C
- 8676 MOROCCO. MINISTERE DU COMMERCE, DE L'INDUSTRIE, DES MINES, DE L'ARTISANAT ET DE LA MARINE MARCHANDE. Statistiques du mouvement commercial et maritime du Maroc, année 1961 [Statistics of the commercial and maritime movement of Morocco, 1961]. Mohammedia, 1962. 724 p. 270 M82
- 8677 MOZER, A. Perspectives of European integration. (Ge) *Zucker* 15(14):366-370. July 15, 1962. 65.8 Z82
European Common Market.
- 8678 MUIR, A. C. Effects of the global quota. *Sugar y Azucar* 57(9):89-90,118. Sept.1962. 65.8 F11
Sugar trade.
- 8679 MUNTHER, P. Common markets, developing areas and world trade with agricultural products. (No) *Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr.* 12(2):46-58. 1962. 281.8 N75
- 8680 NASH, E. F., and ATTWOOD, E. A. The agricultural policies of Britain and Denmark; a study in reciprocal trade. London, Land Books, 1961. 94 p. 286 N17
- 8681 NIHON BOEKI SHINKOKAI. Yushutsu no tame no makettingu risachi [A guide book of overseas marketing research]. Tokyo, JETRO, 1962. 719 p. Ref. 280.3 N57
- 8682 THE 1962 International Wheat Agreement. *Rur. Bank N. S. Wales. Trends: Agr. Indus. Com.* 5(9):11-13. Sept.1962. 280.9 R882
- 8683 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Norges handel, 1960. Foreign trade of Norway, 1960. II. Oslo, 1962. 259 p. 257.2 St2T
Table of contents and table headings also in English.
Includes farm products.
- 8684 O'DONNELL, J. A. Report, hearings on sugar legislation before the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives. *Sugar News [Manila]* 38(6):336-340. June 1962. 65.8 Su36
Trade.
- 8685 O'DONNELL, J. A. Statement, representing the Philippine Sugar Association and the National Federation of Sugarcane Planters of the Philippines, May 21, 1962; hearings on sugar legislation before the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives (H. R. 11730). *Sugar News [Manila]* 38(6):326-330. June 1962. 65.8 Su36
Trade.
- 8686 O'DONNELL, J. A. Statement, United States Senate Committee on Finance for the Philippine Sugar Association and the National Federation of Sugarcane Planters of the Philippines, June 22, 1962, hearings on sugar legislation. *Sugar News [Manila]* 38(7):394-396. July 1962. 65.8 Su36
Trade.
- 8687 O'HAGAN, J. P. International barter involving agricultural products. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Mon. B. Agr. Econ. & Statis.* 11(7/8):1-11. July/Aug.1962. 251 F73Mb
- 8688 PANAMA. DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSO. Anuario de comercio exterior, ano 1958 [Annual of foreign trade 1958]. n. p., 1961. 534 p. 254 P197A
- 8689 PEDERSEN, H. Old problem—new approach. *Dairy Engin.* 79(9):289-292. Sept.1962. 44.8 D1426
The dairy industry and the Freedom from Hunger Campaign.
- 8690 PEFFER, E. L. Foot-and-mouth disease in United States policy. *Food Res. Inst. Studies* 3(2):141-180. Ref. May 1962. 389.8 F7382
Sanitary embargo on meat and breeding animals.
- 8691 PHILLIPSEN, P. J. J. Blue and green menaces potato exports to Sweden. (Du) *Vakbl. v. de Groothandel in Aardappelen, Groenten en Fruit* 16(35):3. Sept.6,1962. 286.28 V22
- 8692 PLOMINSKI, A. On the schooling of some of meat industry personnel in the problems of foreign trade. (Pol) *Gosp. Mięsna* 14(7):16-17. July 1962. 50.8 G69
Meat products.

- 8693 POLASEK, M. An analysis of the United States demand for raw apparel wool, with emphasis on import demand. Diss. Abs. 23(3):863-864. Sept. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 8694 PORTUGAL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTADÍSTICA. Comércio externo. Volume II, Comércio por países e mercadorias, 1961 [Foreign trade. Volume II, Trade by countries and commodities, 1961]. Lisboa, 1962. 694 p. 264 F492
- 8695 POULSHOCK, S. W. The politics of the tariff in the United States, 1880-1888. Diss. Abs. 23(4):1343. Oct. 1962. 241.8 M58
Agrarian forces discussed.
- 8696 THE PREFERENCE system and Australian trade. Rur. Bank N. S. Wales. Trends: Agr. Indus. Com. 5(9):3-5. Sept. 1962. 280.9 R882
- 8697 PRICE, C. Agricultural policy and foreign trade. La. Rur. Econ. 24(3):2-4. Aug. 1962. 281.8 L93
- 8698 ROACH, H. L. Five years of Soybean Council activity. Soybean Digest 22(11):54-57. Sept. 1962. 60.38 So9
Foreign trade promotion.
- 8699 SALA ESCOLIES, E. The trade in wine products within the European Common Market. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 111(4):55-58. Apr. 1962. 15 Sa5
- 8700 SANFORD, H. E. Operating in the Common Market; grain trade specialist covers system of prices, levies. Nowest. Miller 267(7):23-24, 26. Oct. 1, 1962. 298.8 N81
- 8701 SAVARY, R. Trade and parity. World Agr. 11(3):3-4. July 1962. 6 W893
- 8702 SCHNEIDER, R. H. Troubles of Italian pickled cucumbers. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 47(17):504-506. Sept. 6, 1962. 389.8 K832
Trade.
- 8703 SHOULD the non-communist nations establish an economic community?—Pro & con. Cong. Digest 41(10), 256 p. Oct. 1962. 110 C76
- 8704 SIEGEL, O. Essential oils and resinoids, perfumes, body care products, and cosmetics in the foreign trade of the Federal Republic. (Ge) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 88(16):485-487. Aug. 1, 1962. 307.8 Se4
- 8705 SMITH, L. M. Look to foreign markets for solution to problem of excess tallow supplies. Natl. Provisioner 147(14):159-160. Oct. 6, 1962. 286.85 N21
- 8706 SPEARS, M. H., and VINING, D. K. Importance of U. S. farm exports to balance of payments. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rpt. 7, 16 p. Oct. 1962. A281.9 Ag8F
- 8707 STEIN, E. Processed fruit and vegetables in the foreign trade of the Belgian-Luxembourg Customs Union. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 47(14):413-415. July 19, 1962. 389.8 K832
- 8708 STEPINSKI, M. Export of agricultural food products. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 14(7):15-16. July 1962. 50.8 G69
- 8709 SURVEY of Chile's 1961-1962 fruit exports. Internatl. Fruit World 21(2):361-362, 365, 367. Summer 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 8710 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENÖSSISCHE OBER-ZOLLDIREKTION. Statistique du commerce suisse: rapport annuel 1961. Ire partie, Four-nisseurs et débouchés [Statistics of Swiss trade: annual report 1961. 1st part, Suppliers and markets]. Berne, 1962. 141 p. 262 D85R
- 8711 THOMPSON, E. R., and GROSS, R. C. American processed fruit on the market at London. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 25(12):24. Aug. 1962. 80 C498
Quality.
- 8712 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Seed screenings. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 5546, May 10, 1962. Washington, 1962. 32 p.
Trade.
- 8713 UPPSALA. LANTBRUKSHOGSKOLAN OCH STATENS LANTBRUKSFÖRSÖK. EKONOMISKA INSTITUTIONEN. Europeiska integrationssträvanden [European integration problems. Lectures at seminar fall 1961]. Uppsala, 1961. 111 p. Ref. (Its Meddelanden) 286 Up6
- 8714 WATERS, H. J. AID [Agency for International Development]—its relationship with the U. S. soybean industry. Soybean Digest 22(11):58, 60-61. Sept. 1962. 60.38 So9
- 8715 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Statistika spoljne trgovine FNR Jugoslavije za 1961. godinu. Statistics of foreign trade of the FPR Yugoslavia, year 1961. Beograd, 1962. 331 p. 266.9 F492

FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

- 8716 ANASTOS, C. Chocolate milk. Milk Dealer 51(11):40-41,81,83. Aug.1962. 44.8 M595
Effects on teeth.
- 8717 BAILEY, K. V. Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. VII-IX. Trop. & Geog. Med. 14(2):111-139. Ref. June 1962. 448.8 D65
Infants and school-age boys from Java studied.
- 8718 CEPEDA, M. Hidden hunger. UNESCO Cour. 15(7/8):20-25,maps. July/Aug.1962. 280.8 Un393
- 8719 COLLIS, W. R. F., DEMA, J., and OMOLOLU, A. On the ecology of child health and nutrition in Nigerian villages. I. Environment, population and resources. Trop. & Geog. Med. 14(2):140-163,maps. Ref. June 1962. 448.8 D65
- 8720 EDWARDS, T. E. A pilot program for school lunch training. I. Sch. Lunch J. 16(7):50,52,54. Sept.1962. 389.8 Sch6
- 8721 EVERSON, G. J. Progress in nutrition research. Canad. Dietet. Assoc. J. 23(1):18-20. Ref. 1961. 389.9 C1632
- 8722 FINZI, M. Diet in the hot season. (It) Tec. Molitoria 13(14):145-148. July 30,1962. 298.8 Se42
- 8723 GUTHRIE, H. A. Infant feeding practices in the Philippines. Trop. & Geog. Med. 14(2):164-170. June 1962. 448.8 D65
- 8724 HANDLIN, M. S. School lunch training as adult education. Sch. Lunch J. 16(8):28,30,32. Oct. 1962. 389.8 Sch6
- 8725 HOLT, L. E., HALAC, E., and KAJDI, C. N. The concept of protein stores and its implications in diet. Amer. Med. Assoc. J. 181(8):699-705. Ref. Aug.25,1962. 448.9 Am37
- 8726 HUBER, J. Public issues involving nutrition and public health. Food Technol. 16(9):23. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 8727 KHAYAT, M. K., and KEATINGE, M. C. Food from the Arab world. Ed. 2. Beirut, Khayats, 1961. 163 p. 389.25 K522
Cookbook.
- 8728 KING, C. G. Trends in the nutritional use of lipids. Symp. Foods [Proc.] 2:409-417. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 389.9 Sy64
- 8729 KUHNAU, J. The nutrition of the large city dweller. (Ge) Ernähr.-Umschau 9(5):133-139. July 1962. 389.8 Er66
- 8730 LANDGREBE-WOLFF, I. Work of the Ernährungsdienst of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährung. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(7):142-143. July 1962. 18 N11
- 8731 MAHONEY, M. Extension's pilot nutrition programs. Tex. Agr. Prog. 8(4):21-24. July/Aug. 1962. 100 T31Te
- 8732 MARY DONATA, SISTER. The challenge of excellence. Sch. Lunch J. 16(8):33-34,36,38. Oct.1962. 389.8 Sch6
School lunches.
- 8733 MAYER, J. Nutrition: the chemistry of life. Co-op Grain Q.20(2):49-57,maps. Sept.1962. 280.28 C7898
History and research.
- 8734 MAYS, R. A pilot program for school lunch training. II. Sch. Lunch J. 16(7):56,58. Sept. 1962. 389.8 Sch6
- 8735 NICHOLLS, L. Tropical nutrition and dietetics; revised by H. M. Sinclair, and D. B. Jelliffe. Ed. 4. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1961. 457 p. 389.1 N51
- 8736 NORDSIEK, F. W. Effects of added casein on goitrogenic action of different dietary levels of soybeans. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 110 (3):417-420. Ref. July 1962. 442.9 Sol

- 8737 TAKAHASHI, T., and others. The effect of school feeding on the nutritional status of school children. 1. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 15(2):96-98. 1962. 389.9 J27
T. Suzuki, Y. Soeno, T. Nojiri, and T. Sagara, joint authors.
English summary.
- 8738 TODHUNTER, E. N. Development of knowledge in nutrition. I-II. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 41(4):328-340. Ref. Oct.1962. 389.8 Am34
- 8739 TYURIKOV, V. Communal feeding on state farms of Tataria. (Rus) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 9:58-59. Sept.1962. 20 So85
- 8740 U. S. CONGRESS, SENATE, COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. National school lunch funds. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on S. 2442 and H. R. 11665, June 19, 1962. Washington, 1962. 35 p.
- 8741 U. S. QUARTERMASTER FOOD AND CONTAINER INSTITUTE FOR THE ARMED FORCES, CHICAGO. Hunger in groups: an Arctic experiment. Interim report, by R. W. Seaton. Chicago, 1962. 352 p. (Its QMFCIAF Report No. 34-62) 152.71 H89
- 8742 WHITE, P. L. Continuous improvement in nutrition. Sch. Lunch J. 16(8):24,26-27. Oct. 1962. 389.8 Sch6
- 8743 YAMAGATA, N. Balance of potassium, rubidium and caesium between Japanese people and diet and assessments of their biological half-times. Nature [London] 196(4849):83-84. Oct.6,1962. 472 N21

FOOD HABITS

- 8744 AUTRET, M. Food taboos, ally of hunger. UNESCO Cour. 15(7/8):26-31. July/Aug.1962. 280.8 Un393
- 8745 SIPPLE, H. L. Does eating crusts make your hair curly? Sch. Lunch J. 16(8):13-17. Oct. 1962. 389.8 Sch6
Food habits of teenage girls and nutrition education.
- 8746 WIRTHS, W. Consumer habits in urban and farm household and their nutritional evaluation. (Ge) Brot u. Gebäck 16(7):121-123,map. July 1962. 298.8 G33
- 8747 WRIGHT, C. Perspectives in food. Home Econ. & Dom. Subj. Rev. 8(9):48-49. Sept. 1962. 321.8 H759
Food habits.

NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

- 8748 ANTONIO, J., JOSE, A., and BARRANTES, P. Nutrients of wheat flour. III. (Sp) Pan 9(104): 7-9. June 15,1962. 389.8 P192
- 8749 BAUERNFEIND, J. C., OSADCA, M., and BUNNELL, R. H. Beta-carotene, color and nutrient for juices and beverages. Food Technol. 16(8):101-107. Ref. Aug.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 8750 BRESSANI, R., VALIENTE, T., and TEJADA, C. E. All-vegetable protein mixtures for human feeding. VI-VII. J. Food Sci. 27(4):394-406. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 389.8 F7322
VI, The value of combinations of lime-treated corn and cooked black beans; VII, Protein complementation between polished rice and cooked black beans.
- 8751 BURE, J., and CAUSERET, J. Food pastes, semolinas, hard wheats. B. Nutritional study. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 79(6):509-515. Ref. June 1962. 383 As7
- 8752 CALLOWAY, D. H. Nutritional properties of unrefrigerated animal products. Food Technol. 16(10):102,104-106. Oct.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 8753 COLLINS, R. A. Goat's milk anemia in retrospect. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 11(2):169-170. Aug.1962. 389.8 J824
- 8754 HAYWARD, J. W., and DISER, G. M. Soy protein as soy flour and grits for improving dietary standards in many parts of the world. (It) Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse 39(7):353-361. Ref. July 1962. 307.8 OL3
English summary.

- 8755 HERB-MÜLLER, L. The soybean and nutrition problems in developing countries. (Ge) *Ernähr.-Umschau* 9(5):143-146. July 1962. 389.8 Er66
Nutritive value of soybean products.
- 8756 HYDE, R. B. Variety and location effects on ascorbic acid in potatoes. *J. Food Sci.* 27(4): 373-375. July/Aug.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 8757 KARLIN, R. Vitamins in cheeses. (Fr) *Lait* 42(418):490-508. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.1962. 44.8 L143
- 8758 KIK, M. C., and EASTERLING, L. Rice protein supplementation. *Rice J.* 11(65):19. Oct. 1962. 59.8 R36
- 8759 MAGLIANO, A. Contribution that milk, suitably prepared, can make toward control of chronic hyponutrition of poor people. (It) *Mondo del Latte* 16(7):537-541. July 1962. 44.8 M74
- 8760 MAZZEI, A. M. The queen of fruits. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(36):335. Sept.9,1962. 16 It1G
Nutritive value and properties of grapes.
- 8761 PAIXAO, V. C. A new super-food—pollen or "tagarro" salivated by the bees. (Por) *Agri-cultura [Lisboa]* 13:41-42. Jan./Mar.1962. 15.5 Ag85
For humans.
- 8762 RAO, Y. K. R. Oilseeds meals and flours as food. *Oils & Oilseeds J.* 15(2):10,12. Aug. 1962. 307.8 Oi54
Includes nutritive value and extraction.
- 8763 SHAH, F. H., BHATTY, M. K., and KARIMUL-LAH. Vitamin C contents of some minor fruits and vegetables of West Pakistan. II. Pakistan *J. Sci. Res.* 14(1):4-7. Jan.1962. 475 P173
- 8764 STIEBELING, H. K. Milk and dairy products in the family diet. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 72(4): 144-146. Oct.1962. 44.8 So83
- 8765 TASKER, P. K., and others. Supplementary value of the proteins of coconut to Bengal gram (*Cicer arietinum*) proteins and groundnut proteins. *Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med.* 22(8):181-184. Ref. Aug.1962. 448.8 An73
K. Indira, M. N. Rao, K. Indiramma, M. Swaminathan, A. Sreenivasan, and V. Subrahmanyam, joint authors.
- 8766 WECKEL, K. G., and others. Carotene components of frozen and processed carrots. *Food Technol.* 16(8):91-94. Ref. Aug.1962. 389.8 F7398
B. Santos, E. Hernan, L. Laferriere, and W. H. Gabelman, joint authors.

MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

- 8767 ADVANCES in applied microbiology, volume 4, edited by W. W. Umbreit. New York, Academic Press, 1962. 251 p. Ref. 448.2 Um1
- 8768 ALDRICH, D. G. People, pests, and some plans. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 51(1):17-20. Apr. 1962. 2 C12M
Wildlife management in relation to agriculture.
- 8769 ASSOCIATION OF APPLIED BIOLOGISTS. Proceedings. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(3):595-627. Sept. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 8770 BELGIUM. MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Annual report. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 15(4):609-633. Apr. 1962. 13 R322
- 8771 BLAGOSKLONOV, K. N. The protection of natural resources in the light of the resolutions of the XXIIInd congress of the Communist party of the USSR. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(8):1121-1131. Aug. 1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 8772 BOYCE, A. M. Farmers must use chemicals. Agr. Chem. 17(9):26,28. Sept. 1962. 381 Ag8
Advantages of using economic poisons.
- 8773 BRIAN, P. W. Some reflexions on the present state of biology. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(3):379-388. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 8774 BRITISH HONDURAS. AGRICULTURAL DEPT. Annual report for the year, 1960. n. p., 1961? 19 p. 8 B773
- 8775 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Forty-second annual report. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 51(2), 137 p. 1962. 2 C12M
- 8776 CHACARAS E QUINTAIS. Almanaque agricola 1962/63 [Agricultural almanac 1962/63]. Sao Paulo, 1962. 236 p. 9.2 C34
- 8777 ELKIN, A. P. Pacific Science Association; its history and role in international cooperation. Honolulu, Bishop Mus. Press, 1961. 80 p. (Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Honolulu. Special Publication, No. 48) 514 P11
- 8778 FEIGINSON, N. I. For materialistic biology. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 9:3-14. Ref. Sept. 1962. 20 V633
With reference to agriculture.
- 8779 GAVLEBORGS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Handlingar [Proceedings], 1961. Gavle, 1962. 65 p. 11 G24
- 8780 HEEREN, E. The prices of farm supplies. (Ge) Statist. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein 14(8):250-251. Aug. 1962. 265 Sch32Sm
- 8781 HOLMYARD, C. E. Rabbit control. Tasmanian J. Agr. 33(3):257-260. Aug. 1962. 23 T182T
- 8782 INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY. Photography and the land. New York, 1962. 83 p. (Industrial Photography. V. 11, No. 6) 332 In2
Special issue devoted to photographic and graphic arts activities of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; includes articles by M. M. Badler, R. T. Forte, A. E. Merriman, and J. Herbst.
- 8783 INTERNATIONAL review of cytology, volume 13; edited by G. H. Bourne and J. F. Danielli. New York, Acad. Press, 1962. 393 p. Ref. 442.8 In82
Includes plants, insects, and animals.
- 8784 JACOBSEN, W. C. The pest animal problem. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 51(1):10-12. Apr. 1962. 2 C21M
- 8785 KLONGLAN, E. D. Ecology of pheasant production in southwestern Iowa. Diss. Abs. 23 (2):383. Aug. 1962. 241.8 M58
Includes farming activities as a cause of nest destruction.
- 8786 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS ASSOCIATION. Manual of pesticide use and application laws; a guide to laws affecting the use and application of pesticides. Rev. Washington, 1962. 1 v. various paging. 423.5 N21
Listed by States.
- 8787 NEW YORK (STATE). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS. Annual report, 1961. Albany, 1962. 96 p. (Leg. Doc. No. 107) 2 N482R
- 8788 NORRBOTTENS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Almanack [Almanac], 1962, v. 50. Luiea, 1961. 146 p. 11 N79A
- 8789 NORSKE MYRSELSKAP. Annual report and accounts of the Norwegian Marshland Society, 1961. (No) Norske Myrselsk. Meddel. 60(2):29-47. Apr. 1962. 11 N813
- 8790 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Rat destruction. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 116,4 p. Jan. 1962. 10 N81
- 8791 POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. ZAKLAD OCHRONY PRZYRODY. Ochrona przyrody. Rocznik 28 [Nature protection Volume 28]. Krakow, 1962. 284 p., maps. Ref. 279.8 Oc3
Includes influence of snow on forests and soils and conservation of flora.
- 8792 PROGRESS in biophysics and biophysical chemistry, volume 12; edited by J. A. V. Butler, H. E. Huxley, and R. E. Zirkle. New York, Pergamon, 1962. 350 p. Ref. 444 P944
- 8793 RICHMOND, G. Rabbits and pigeons. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(6):273-274. Sept. 1962. 10 G79J
Control of agricultural pests.
- 8794 RIKSFORBUNDET LANDSBYGDENS FOLK. Styrelse- och revisionsberättelse [Reports and accounts], 1961. Vimmerby, 1962. 143 p., map. 11 R44
Includes agriculture.
- 8795 SAKSHAUG, J. New serious drawbacks in the use of economic poisons. (No) Gartneryrket 52(24):611,619. June 15, 1962. 80 G1938
Hazards to man.
- 8796 SISAKYAN, N. M. Scientific achievement of institutions of Otdelenie Biologicheskikh Nauk of Akademiya Nauk. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 3:317-331. May/June 1962. 511 Sa2B
Includes agricultural biology.
- 8797 SOCIETY FOR GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY. Microbial classification; twelfth symposium held at the Royal Institution, London, April 1962. Cambridge, U. Press, 1962. 483 p. Ref. 448.2 So13Mc
Includes algae, fungi, and yeasts.
- 8798 STEARN, W. T. The origin of the male and female symbols of biology. Taxon 11(4):109-113. Ref. May 1962. 450 T192
- 8799 SWEETMAN, H. L. Man seeks favorable balance. Agr. Chem. 17(9):32,111. Sept. 1962. 381 Ag8
Use of economic poisons in agriculture.
- 8800 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. USDA radiological monitoring program. Washington, 1961. 30 p., map. A315 R312
- 8801 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. Department of Agriculture appropriations for 1963. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2d sess. IV. Washington, 1962. 1775-2107 p. 1 Ag81Hes
- 8802 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. USDA centennial reference aid for speakers. Washington, 1962. 49 p. A31.1 Ag8
- 8803 WAGENER, F. P. Filling liquid products. Agr. Chem. 17(10):48-49,83-84. Oct. 1962. 381 Ag8
Economic poisons.
- 8804 WESTERN SAMOA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTS, AND FISHERIES. Annual report for 1961. Apia, 1962. various paging. 23 W525A

- 8805 WESTFALISCHER Bauernkalender [Westfalian farmer's calendar], 1961. Hiltrup bei Munster, 1960. 176 p., map. 18 W524

BIOGRAPHY

- 8806 ALLEN, A. A. Obituary; George Hamilton Ashe. Ent. Mon. Mag. 98(1174/1176):110. Mar./May 1962. 421 En86
- 8807 ANDERSEN, S. Forestry director Sorhuus is 80 years old. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(2):79-80. Jan. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 8808 BAUER, F. Philibert Guinier dies. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(30):447. July 28, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 8809 BEAR, F. E. Alexander Muir, 1906-1962. Soil Sci. 94(3):137. Sept. 1962. 56.8 So3
- 8810 BEAR, F. E. On the ninetieth birthday of Sir E. John Russell. Soil Sci. 94(4):199. Oct. 1962. 56.8 So3
- 8811 BECKER, J. Wilhelm Oertli dies. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(8/9):513-515. Aug./Sept. 1962. 99.8 J82
- 8812 BERGER, Professor J. N. Köstler is 60 years old. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(30):446-447. July 28, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 8813 BLAIS, R. Philibert Guinier (1876-1962). (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(9):403-407. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 8814 BOCH, Prof. Dr. C. Sprehn is 70 years old. (Ge) Berlin, u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 75(16):320. Aug. 15, 1962. 41.8 B45
- 8815 BUCHWALD, N. F. Dr. Valdemar Hertz, February 11, 1869-June 29, 1959. (Da) Friesia 6(5):278-282. 1961. 450 F91
- 8816 CHAYANOV, S. K. A scientist-plant grower. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 9:144-146. Sept. 1962. 20 V633
V. G. Rotmistrov.
- 8817 COLES, R. Pioneers of modern British farming: Geoffrey Sykes. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(6):268-272. Sept. 1962. 10 G79J
- 8818 DALMASSO, G. The dramatic end of an almost forgotten pomologist of merit, Professor Gustavo de Angeli. (It) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(11):341. Nov. 1961. 16 C72
- 8819 DALMASSO, G. Passing away of a great Italian and an impassioned viticulturist, Luigi Einaudi. (It) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 107(11):335-336. Nov. 1961. 16 C72
- 8820 DANILOVA, M. M., and PONOMAREV, A. N. In memory of Aleksei Aleksandrovich Genkel' (on the 20th anniversary of his death). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(9):1393-1394. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
- 8821 GAMS, H. Theodor Herzog 1880-1961. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2):341-342. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 8822 HARRIS, T. M. Dr. H. Hamshaw Thomas, M. B. E., F. R. S. Nature [London] 195(4843):754-755. Aug. 25, 1962. 472 N21
- 8823 INSULANDER, N. Bo von Stockenstrom dead. (Sw) Svenska Fåravelsför. Tidskr. 42(3):74-75. 1962. 45.9 Sv2
- 8824 JAHN, G. Professor Julius Oelkers on his 80th birthday. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 133(8):200. Aug. 1962. 99.8 AL3
- 8825 JONES, E. W. Eleonora Armitage 1865-1961. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 4(2):338-340. July 18, 1962. 451 B773
- 8826 KITZKE, E. D. Bror Eric Dahlgren, March 17, 1877-December 16, 1961. Principes 6(3):84-86. July 1962. 80 P932
- 8827 KOBUSKI, C. E. Ernest Jesse Palmer, 1875-1962. Arnold Arboretum. J. 43(4):351-358. Oct. 1962. 451 Ar6J
Includes a list of his publications.
- 8828 KOVALENOK, A. V., and IOGANZEN, B. G. In memory of R. P. Berzhkov, 1891-1961. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(3):699-703. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
Includes list of his works.
- 8829 KRUSEMAN, G. In memoriam P. van der Wiel. Ent. Ber. 22(8):145-148. Aug. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
Text in Dutch.
Includes list of his works.
- 8830 KRYZHANOVSKII, O. L. In memory of N. N. Plavil'shchikov, 1892-1962. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(3):692-698. 1962. 421 R322
Includes list of his works.
- 8831 KUNZI, G. Dr. Ernst Schmid died. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 104(8):523-524. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Sch9
- 8832 LORENZ, K. Erich von Holst. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(17):385-386. Sept. 1, 1962. 474 N213
- 8833 LUND, A. Jens Gylling Holm, Samsø, died May 30. (Da) Dansk Pelsdyravl 25(8):181-182. June 8, 1962. 412.628 D23
- 8834 LUTHER, H. Ernst Hayrén as mycologist, 1878-1959. (Sw) Friesia 6(5):374-375. 1961. 450 F91
- 8835 LUTZENBERG, F. Professor Johannes Jaeger is 65 years old. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(8):367-368. Aug. 1962. 49 T443
- 8836 MATTICK, F. Erich Werdermann, 1892-1959. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 74(11):(103)-(104). 1961. 451 D48
- 8837 MANUCHAROV, A. B. Academician A. Z. Tamamshev; on the 85th anniversary of his birth. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 8:87-88. Aug. 1962. 49 Z6
- 8838 MATTICK, F. Johannes Mildbraed, 1879-1954. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 74(11):(80)-(81). 1961. 451 D48
- 8839 MERVEILLEUX DU VIGNAUX, F., and others. Memorial Philibert Guinier 1876-1962; discours prononcés aux obsèques de M. le Directeur Guinier le 6 avril 1962 [In memory of Philibert Guinier 1876-1962; speeches made at the funeral of Director Guinier April 6, 1962]. Rev. Forest. Franc. 14(7):569-698. July 1962. 99.8 R329
Includes a bibliography of his works, p. 645-676 and of his father Ernest Guinier, p. 677-682.
- 8840 MÖLLER, F. H. Frede Terkelsen, February 23, 1894-December 23, 1958. (Da) Friesia 6(5):375-376. 1961. 450 F91
- 8841 MULLER, D. Peter Boysen Jensen; 18. January 1883-21. November 1959. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 74(11):(76)-(79). 1961. 451 D48
- 8842 NICOT, J. Dr. Johanna Westerdijk (1883-1961). (Fr) Rev. de Mycol. 27(2):67-68. Sept. 1, 1962. 450 An74
- 8843 NORMAN, A. G. Sir E. John Russell and the call of the land. Soil Sci. 94(4):200-203. Oct. 1962. 56.8 So3
- 8844 NOUVEL, J. Achille Urbain; 9. V. 1884-5. XII. 1957. (Fr) Zool. Gart. 26(1/2):99-100. 1961. 410 Z724
- 8845 OEHLKERS, F. Otto Renner, 1883-1960. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 74(11):(82)-(94). 1961. 451 D48
Includes a list of his publications.
- 8846 OGG, V. G. Doctor Alexander Muir, 12.IX. 1906-2.II. 1962. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 9:124-126. Ref. 1962. 57.8 P34
Includes list of his publications.
- 8847 OLSON, S. F. Sam Campbell "philosopher of the forest" 1895-1962. Amer. Forests 68(10):48, 74, 76. Oct. 1962. 99.8 F762
- 8848 PERKONS, A. A prominent scientist-biochemist. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1962(8):138-139. Aug. 20 V633
Ya. V. Peive.
- 8849 PRYTZ, S. Olav Gran is 70 years old. (No) Gartneryrket 52(15/16):421, 423. Apr. 16, 1962. 80 G1938
- 8850 RAMON, G. A famous veterinarian: J. B. Auguste Chauveau. (It) Zooprofilassi 17(7):493-496. June 1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 557.

- 8851 REESE, G. Georg Tischler, 1878-1955. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 74(11):(95)-(102). 1961. 451 D48
Includes a list of his publications.
- 8852 RICHTER, H. E. Prof. Dr. Erwin Janchen is 80 years old. (Ge) Wien. Tierärztl. Mon Schr. 49(8):701. Aug.1962. 41.8 T345
- 8853 ROBERTSON, D. R. Prof. A. V. Mitchener. Gleanings Bee Cult. 89, i.e.90(9):562. Sept. 1962. 424.8 G47
- 8854 RYDBERG, R. Dr. Gustaf Haglund as mycologist, September 11, 1900-June 10, 1955. (Sw) Friesia 6(5):372-373. 1961. 450 F91
- 8855 SAHI, S. P. Wilson—the pioneer forest worker of Tehri Garhwal. Indian Forester 88(9):705-706. Sept.1962. 99.8 In2
- 8856 SAINT RAT, L. DE. Gabriel Bertrand (1867-1962). (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 79(6):547-550. June 1962. 383 As7
- 8857 SMITH, C. E. Henry Muhlenberg—botanical pioneer. Amer. Philos. Soc. Proc. 106(5):443-460. Ref. Oct.11,1962. 500 P533
- 8858 SNETSINGER, R. Charles Aubrey Thomas, 1895-1962. J. Econ. Ent. 55(4):576. Aug.1962. 421 J822
- 8859 SODERSTROM, E. In memoriam Arvid Palmer. (Sw) Våra Palsdjur 33(6):147. May 15, 1962. 410 V42
- 8860 STENSGARD, A. H. Ludvig Nanneson 80 years April 16. (Sw) Lantmannen 72(15):360. Apr.15,1961. 11 L234
- 8861 SUEMATSU, N. To the hundredth birthday of Dr. Mitsutaro Shirai, the first president of the Phytopathological Society of Japan. (Ja) Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann. 27(3):99-101. May 1962. 464.9 P562
- 8862 THEMLITZ, Heinrich Stüchting (1880-1962). (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 98(2):97-98. Aug.1962. 384 Z343A
- 8863 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from the history of nutrition: Sir Gilbert Blane—August 29, 1749-June 26, 1834. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 41(4):386. Oct.1962. 389.8 Am34
- 8864 TRASS, KH. KH. August Ya. Vaga (1893-1960). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(8):1228-1231. Aug.1962. 451 R923
- 8865 TSINGER, N. V. Vera Alekseevna Poddubnaya-Arnol'di (on the 60th anniversary of her birth). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(9):1391-1393. Sept.1962. 451 R923
- 8866 TUREK, A. In memoriam: Dr. Johann Vlasak. (Ge) Zool. Gart. 26(1/2):102-104. 1961. 410 Z724
- 8867 VARGHA, L. Pál Tuzson—in memoriam. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 27:3-6. 1961. 18 D4825T
Includes a list of his writings.
- 8868 VASIL'CHENKO, I. T. Pavel A. Baranov (1892-1962). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(8):1225-1228. Aug.1962. 451 R923
- 8869 VAUCEL, M. In memoriam of Rene Malbrant (1901-1961). (Fr) Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 55(2):187-188. Mar./Apr.1962. 448.9 Sol3
- 8870 VITAS, G. Man of the land from Brazil. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 17(5):234. Sept./Oct. 1962. 56.8 J822
G. C. Rando.
- 8871 WEBER, G. F. William Alphonso Murrill. Mycologia 53(6):543-557. Nov./Dec.1961. 450 M99
Includes a list of his publications.
- 8872 WISE, L. E. The work of Ernest Anderson (1881-1954). (Condensed.) Indian Pulp & Paper 17(1):73,76-80. Ref. July 1962. 302.8 In23
Includes a list of his publications.
- 8873 ZAVALISHIN, A. A., and DOLOTOV, V. A. In memory of Konstantin Dmitrievich Glinka. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 9:117-120. 1962. 57.8 P34
- 8874 ZEMAITIS, V., and SILAS, P. The 60th anniversary of Prof. J. Kuprionis. (Li) Girios Aidas 12(20):66-76. 1962. 99.8 G44
English summary.

- 8875 ZENDULKA, M. Academician Vincenc Jelinek. (Cz) Veterinářství 12(10):292-293. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6439

HISTORY

- 8876 JONES, E. L. English farming before and during the nineteenth century. Econ. Hist. Rev. (ser.2)15(1):145-152. Aug.1962. 277.8 Ec7
- 8877 KENT (ENG.) ARCHIVES OFF. Aspects of agriculture and industry; a collection of examples from original sources from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century, edited by E. Melling. Maidstone, Kent County Council, 1961. 150 p. (Kentish Sources, No. 3) 32 K412
- 8878 ONTARIO, DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES BR. Spencer Creek conservation report 1962; history. Toronto, 1962. 200 p., maps. 279.9 On82
Rural history included.
- 8879 THIRSK, J. List of books and articles on agrarian history issued since September 1960. Agr. Hist. Rev. 10(1):46-65. 1962. 30.98 Ag82

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 8880 CONFERENCE ON AGRICULTURAL SERV. TO FOREIGN AREAS. Proceedings of the ninth conference, October 17-20, 1960, Washington, D. C. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1961. 86 p. 1.943 D562
Land Grant Colleges and State Universities, U. S. Department of Agriculture, and International Cooperation Administration, cooperating.
- 8881 MCMILLEN, W. International aspirations and United States responsibilities. Conf. Agr. Serv. Foreign Areas. Proc. 9:2-8. 1960, pub. 1961. 1.943 D562
Includes exchange programs.
- 8882 RIDDLEBERGER, J. W. The Mutual Security Program—purposes and goals. Conf. Agr. Serv. Foreign Areas. Proc. 9:9-16. 1960, pub. 1961. 1.943 D562
- 8883 SEN, B. R. FAO and the development decade. East. Econ. Blue Sup. 6(12):ii-iv. In East. Econ. 39(4). July 27, 1962. 280.8 Ea72
- 8884 TSANEV, A. Division of labor and cooperation in the development of agriculture. (Rus) Planovoe Khoz. 8:68-74. Aug.1962. 280.5 P69
USSR bloc.
- 8885 WHITE, E. D. How training participants in the U. S. fits into the purposes and framework of the Mutual Security Program. Conf. Agr. Serv. Foreign Areas. Proc. 9:17-21. 1960, pub. 1961. 1.943 D562

METEOROLOGY

- 8886 GLADE, A. G. Drought affects Argentine agriculture. Foreign Trade 118(7):24-25. Oct.6, 1962. 286.8 C162
- 8887 GLASS, D. Farm weather stations stir interest. Agr. Leaders' Digest 43(9):14. Nov./Dec. 1962. 275.28 Am3
- 8888 KULIN, I. General characteristics of weather conditions in the 1959-60 agricultural production year. (Hu) In Hungary. Novegyfajtamino-sito Tanacs. Titkarsag. Nemesített novenyfaj-takkal vegzett orszagos fajtakiserletek eredme-nyei, 1960, p.55-70. 1962. 64.9 H89
- 8889 RAO, P. R. K. Agricultural meteorology. Farmer [Bombay] 13(5):3-7. May 1962. 22 F22
- 8890 RILEY, J. Weather forecasts—tailor-made. Farm Chem. 125(4):22,65-66. Apr.1962. 57.8 Am3
Agricultural forecasting.

RESEARCH

- 8891 CASS, W. G. Radioactive isotopes in Russia. *World Crops* 14(4):126-127. Apr.1962. 281.8 W892
Agricultural research.
- 8892 ESTACION Experimental Agricola de Tucuman, 50° aniversario 1909-1959 [Estacion Experimental Agricola de Tucuman, 50th anniversary 1909-1959]. Tucuman. Estac. Expt. Agr. P. 10,64 p. June 1962. 102.5 T79P
- 8893 GLEN, R. Organization of the Research Branch of the Canada Department of Agriculture, an historical review. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 17(3):18-20,45-46. May/June 1962. 7 Ag8
- 8894 LAMAS, J. M., and SALAZAR, J. Report on results of visits to research centers and other agricultural services of the United States and Mexico. (Sp) *Soc. Nac. Agr. P. Mens.* 14(311):22-26. Apr.1962. 9.8 So13
- 8895 MINNESOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Sixty-eight annual report, July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961. St. Paul, 1962. 51 p. 100 M66
- 8896 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Report for the year ended 31 March 1962. Wellington, 1962. 87 p. 330.9 N48
Includes agricultural research.
- 8897 NORTH OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Investigations, research & field trials, 1962-1963. n. p., 1962. 100 p.,map. 103 N8121
Agricultural research.
- 8898 PLACHY, E., and NOCKLER, J. Agrarian economy and summons to production. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(2):59-63. Feb.1962. 18 D4822
Research policy.
- 8899 PROCTOR, S. The early years of the Florida Experiment Station, 1888-1906. *Agr. Hist.* 36(4):213-221. Oct.1962. 30.98 Ag8
- 8900 SHAW, B. T. Research and education in a free society. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(10):1295-1298. Oct.1962. 44.8 J822
Agricultural.
- 8901 SMITH, J. C., and others. Agricultural research in Texas: substation No. 3. *Grain Prod. News* 15(6):7-9,18,map. Oct.1962. 286.81 G764
M. F. Riewe, B. E. Jeter, and G. E. Cauthen, joint authors.
- 8902 STEACIE, E. W. R. Our capabilities and our performance: the status of research in Canada. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 17(4):18-26. July/Aug.1962. 7 Ag8
Includes agriculture.
Includes discussion by C. W. Gibbings and L. H. Shebeski.
- 8903 WAGENINGEN. INTERNATIONAAL AGRARISCH CENTRUM. Wageningen, centre of agricultural science 1962. Wageningen, 1962. 201 p.,map. 105.2 W1222W

STATISTICS

- 8904 AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA. EDITORIAL POLICY BOARD. Suggestions for the presentation of statistics in contributions to the "Canadian Journal of Plant Science," "Canadian Journal of Animal Science," "Canadian Journal of Soil Science." *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(3):566-569. July 1962. 450 C16
- 8905 DAVIES, V. Tables showing a rapid method for determining the significance of the difference between two percentages. *Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C.* 151,rev.,29 p. July 1962. 100 W27S
- 8906 FUGE, G. Important tasks in further improving the quality of agricultural statistics. (Ge) *Statis. Praxis* 17(7):173-176. July 1962. 251.8 St25
- 8907 KORNER, E., and RASCH, D. Mathematische Methoden in der Landwirtschaft. Teil I [Mathematical methods in agriculture. Part I]. *Vorlesungen z. Agrarökön.* 16,184 p. Ref. 1962. 281.9 V913
- 8908 SLOCUM, W. L. Methods for obtaining and evaluating social data. *Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C.* 405,18 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 W27S
- 8909 VENKATARAMAN, M. S. Testing significance. *Coconut B.* 16(2):35-39. May 1962. 77.9 In292
Statistical methods in agriculture.

NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- AFRICA REPORT. v.7,No.7. July 1962. Washington, African-American Institute. 280.8 Af83
- EL AGRARISTA. v.1. Jan.30,1962. Asuncion, Instituto de Reforma Agraria. 282.8 Ag8
- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT DEALER. vol.3,No.3. 1961. Chicago. 58.8 Ag89
- AKADEMIYA NAUK LITOVSKOI SSR. *Darbai. Trudy. Seriya C. Seriya V.* v.1,No.27. 1962. Vilnius. 511 Ak192D
- O APICULTOR. No.2. June 1961. Niteroi, Associacao Fluminense de Apicultores. 424.8 Ap332
- BANCO CENTRAL, MADRID. Boletin informativo. No.155. Feb.1962. Madrid. 284.9 B2294
- BANCO DE PORTUGAL. SERVICO DE ESTADISTICA E ESTUDOS ECONOMICOS. Boletim de informacao estatistica. v.2,No.88. Mar.1962. Lisboa? 284.9 B22963
- BOGOTA. INSTITUTO DE FOMENTO ALGODONERO. Boletin mensual de informacion. No.1. Mar.1962. Bogota. 72.9 B63Bom
- BREEDER'S JOURNAL. v.146. Jan.1960. Butler, Ind., Genetic Research Laboratory. 48.8 B743
- BUCHAREST. ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMANE. Comunicarile. v.1,No.2. 1951. Bucuresti. 512 B8522C
- BUDAPEST. MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA. Biologiai Csoport. [Publications]. v.5,No.1/2. 1962. Budapest. 442.9 B856
- BULGARSKA AKADEMIYA NA NAUKITE. TSENTRALEN NAUCHNOISLEDOVATELSKI INSTITUT PO BIOLOGIYA I PATOLOGIYA NA RAZMNOZHAVANETO NA SELSKOSTOPANSKITE ZHIVOTNI. *Izvestiya. Bulletin.* v.1. 1961. Sofiya. 49.9 B873
- BULK NEWS & VIEWS. No.4. June 1961. Rotorua, N. Z. Bulk Fertilisers Association. 57.8 B873
- CHATOU, FRANCE. CENTRE DE RECHERCHES ET D'ESSAIS. Bulletin. No.1. 1962. Chatou. 290.9 C39
- CHEESE ABSTRACTS. v.7,No.6. Nov./Dec. 1961. Milwaukee, Wisc., Paul-Lewis Laboratories. 44.8 C413
- THE CHRONICLE OF THE HORSE. vol.25, No.14. Dec.1,1961. Berryville, Va. 42.8 C46
- COMMON MARKET. v.2,No.4. Apr.1962. The Hague. 280.8 C733
- CONCEPCION, CHILE. UNIVERSIDAD. ESCUELA DE AGRONOMIA. Extracto de tesis. No.1. Oct.1961. Chillan. 241.8 C74
- DATA PROCESSING DIGEST. v.8,No.8. Aug. 1962. Los Angeles. 241.6 D26
- EAST AFRICAN STATISTICAL DEPT. Economic and statistical review. No.2. Mar. 1962. Nairobi. 280.9 Ea77
- EAST PAKISTAN. DIRECTORATE OF JUTE. Monthly summary of jute statistics. No.168. Dec.1961. Dacca. 269.5 Ea72

- EQUITY LIVESTOCK NEWS ROUND-UP. v.1, No.1. Sept. 1962. Milwaukee, Wis., Equity Co-operative Livestock Sales Association. 280.28 Eq52
- LA EXPORTACION DEL URUGUAY. June-Aug. 1961. Montevideo. 286.8 Ex73
- FJELL-NYTT. V.1, trial No. June 1960. Lesjaskog, Landslaget for Tamrein. 410 F58
- FOLIA VETERINARIA. v.4, No.1/2. 1960. Bratislava. 41.8 F712
- FORSCHUNG UND BERATUNG. REIHE C: WISSENSCHAFTLICHE BERICHTE UND DISKUSSIONSBEITRÄGE. No.1. 1961. Dusseldorf. 18 F778
- GABON. CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE, D'AGRICULTURE, D'INDUSTRIE ET DES MINES, LIBREVILLE. Bulletin revue mensuelle. v.10, No.6. June 1962. Libreville. 287 G11
- HANKUK SOSIK. Korean report. v.2, No.1. Feb. 1962. Washington, Korean Research & Information Office. 280.8 H19
- HINDUSTAN ANTIBIOTICS BULLETIN. v.1, No.2. Nov. 1958. Pimpri, India Hindustan Antibiotics. 396.8 H58
- HITOTSUBASHI JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS. v.2, No.1. Sept. 1961. Tokyo, Hitotsubashi University. 280.8 H63
- HUDROBIOLOGILISED UURIMUSED. Hidrobiologicheskie issledovaniya. v.2. 1961. Tartu, Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia, Zoologia ja Botaanika Instituut. 410 H86
- HUNTER VALLEY RESEARCH FOUNDATION. Journal. v.1. Dec. 1957. Newcastle, N.S.W. 280.9 H92
- INSTYTUT UPRAWY, NAWOZENIA I GLEBOZNAWSTWA. Pamietnik Pulawski. No.1. 1961. Warszawa. 64.9 In7
- INTERNATIONAL CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. v.1. Oct. 1961. New York, American Institute of Chemical Engineers. 385 In87
- IZVESTIYA VYSSHIKH UCHEBNIKH ZAVEDENII. Tekhnologiya tekstil'noi promyshlennosti. No.1. 1962. Ivanovo. 304.8 Iz8
- JAPAN COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. v.3, No.1. 1962. Tokyo, Japan Chamber of Commerce and Industry. 286.8 J27
- JUTE AND JUTE FABRICS, PAKISTAN. v.1, No.9. July 1961. Dacca, Pakistan Central Jute Committee. 73.38 J984
- KURUKSHETRA; AN OPEN FORUM ON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT. v.9, No.10. July 1961. New Delhi, Ministry of Community Development and Cooperation. 281.28 K96
- MAASEUDUN TYONANTAJALITTO. Maaseudun tyonantaja. No.2. 1962. Helsinki. 20 M117
- MISSOURI FARM BUREAU NEWS. v.45, No.8. Aug. 1962. Jefferson City, Missouri Farm Bureau Federation. 275.293 M69
- N.A.T.L. NEWS. Dec. 1961. Tavares, Fla., National Agricultural Transportation League. 289.8 N11
- NEVADA AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK JOURNAL. v.14, No.7. July 1962. Reno, Nev., Nevada State Farm Bureau. 275.293 N41
- NEW GUINEA (DUTCH). DIENST VAN ECONOMISCHE ZAKEN. Berichten. No.29. July 30, 1962. Hollandia. 280.9 N453
- NIGERIA, NORTHERN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Newsletter. No.44. Apr. 1962. Samaru, Zaria. 24 N562N
- PALOMINO HORSES. v.20, No.3. June 1961. Mineral Wells, Tex., Palomino Horse Breeders of America. 42.8 P18
- PASTO, COLOMBIA. UNIVERSIDAD DE NARIÑO. INSTITUTO TECNOLÓGICO AGRÍCOLA. BIBLIOTECA. Boletín bibliográfico. v.1, No.1/2. Apr./May 1962. Pasto? 241 P26
- PENNSYLVANIA HOLSTEIN NEWS. v.5, No.1. Aug. 1960. Sandy Creek, N. Y., Pennsylvania Holstein Association. 43.8 P382
- PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC) TOBACCO ADMINISTRATION. Digest. v.4, No.10. Nov. 1961. Manila. 281.3699 P53
- POLAND. MINISTERSTWO LESNICTWA I PRZEMYSŁU DRZEWNEGO. Dziennik urzędowy. No.1. Apr. 10, 1961. Warszawa. 99.9 P754
- POLEZASHCHITNOE LESORAZVEDENIE NA KASHTANOVYKH POCHVAKH. v.1. 1961. Moskva, Izd.-vo Moskovskogo Universiteta. 99.8 P75
- POLLUMAJANDUSE MEHHANISEERIMINE JA ELEKTRIFITSEERIMINE; TEADUSLIK-TEHNILISE INFORMATSIOONI BULLETAAN. vol.6, No.18. 1961. Tallinn. 58.8 P76
- PORTUGAL. COMISSAO REGULADORA DO COMERCIO DE ARROZ. BIBLIOTECA. Informacao bibliografica do arroz. (n.s.) v.1, No.1. Jan. 1961. Lisboa. 241 P833I
- POULTRY SOCIETY OF PAKISTAN. Journal. v.1, No.1. Jan./Mar. 1961. Karachi. 47.9 P8622
- RIGA. ZINATNU AKADEMIJA. Nauka - sel'skomi khozyaistvu. No.5. 1961. Riga. 20 R44
- ROHUMAAVILJELUS. No.3. 1962. Tallinn. 60.18 R63
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND, WELLINGTON. Transactions. Geology. v.1, No.1. Sept. 22, 1961. Wellington. 514 W46Tg
- RURAL DEVELOPMENT. No.12. Feb. 1961. Sydney, Rural Liaison Service, Reserve Bank of Australia. 281.28 R888
- SADOVOD I VIINOGRADAR' SEVERNOGO KAVKAZA. No.67. 1962. Krasnodar, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva. 80 Sa17
- SAO PAULO, BRAZIL (CITY) SOCIEDADE DE FARMACIA E QUIMICA. Anais de farmacia e quimica de Sao Paulo. v.12, No.9, 10. Sept./Oct. 1961. Sao Paulo. 396.9 Sa6
- SAWTRI DIGEST. v.7, No.6. June 1962. Grahamstown, South African Wool Textile Research Institute. 304.8 Sa12
- SELECCIONES AVICOLAS. v.4, No.1/2. Jan./Apr. 1962. Lima. 47.8 Se43
- SOFIA. TSENTRALEN VETERINAREN INSTITUT ZA ZARAZNI I PARAZITNI BOLESTI. Izvestiya. Bulletin. v.1. 1961. Sofiya, Bulgarska Akademiya na Naukite. 41.9 So2
- SOUSSE, TUNIS. CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE DU CENTRE. Bulletin économique. No.16. May/June 1962. Sousse. 287 So82
- SPAIN. ORGANIZACION SINDICAL, VICESECRETARIA NACIONAL DE ORDENACION ECONOMICA. INFORMACION DE MERCADOS. Hoja. No.5. June 1962. Madrid? 286.9 Sp12
- STOCKMAN'S WEEKLY. vol.3, No.33. Aug. 23, 1962. Clovis, Calif. 49 St65
- THE TAMWORTH NEWS. vol.8, No.3. July 1957. Hagerstown, Ind., Tamworth Swine Association. 46.8 T152
- TURF FOR SPORT. v.2, No.2. Autumn 1952. Reading Eng., Sutton and Sons. 60.18 T845
- UNITED NATIONS. E/CN.13. Apr. 17, 1962. New York? 286.9 Un38E
- U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. Translations on Soviet agriculture. No.1. 1962. Washington. 173 J663Tso
- URUGUAY. MINISTERIO DE GANADERIA Y AGRICULTURA. BIBLIOTECA CENTRAL. Boletín bibliográfico. v.1, No.1. June 1962. Montevideo. 241 Ur82
- VENEZUELA. UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL, CARACAS. BIBLIOTECA. Catalogo de obras ingresadas. Aug./Sept. 1961. Caracas. 240.5 V552
- VERMONT FARM BUREAU NEWS. v.27, No.7. July 1962. Essex Junction, Vt., Vermont State Farm Bureau. 275.293 V59
- WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR TUINBOUW-TECHNIEK. Advies. No.3. 1962. Wageningen. 58.9 W122A

WATER PLANNING FOR ISRAEL. Bibliographical bulletin. No.1. 1953. Tel Aviv. 241.4 W31B

ZIRAST VE YAYIM. Sayi:2. Mayıs 1961. Ankara, Tarım Bakanlığı Ziraat İşleri. 25 Z63
ZOONOSIS. No.13. Mar.31,1962. Azul, Centro Panamericano de Zoonosis. 41.8 Z75

TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month. Except for articles in journals translated in full and received on subscription (starred items), the translations are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes. A cumulated list of translations will appear in the November issue.

No copies are available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

- ATOMIC, biological, chemical warfare and defense. 539 p. Ref. 334 At7
Translation of Atomskaya biologicheskaya hemiska orushja i zashtita.
- *BEL'SKIY, B. B., KULAKOVSKAYA, T. N., and ROZINA, M. S. Determination of available phosphates in peat-bog soil. Pochvovedenie 11:1242-1246. Ref. Nov.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
CHERNOVSKII, A. A. Identification of larvae of the midge family, Tendipedidae. 300 p. 428 C423Ae
Translation of Opredelitel' lichinok komarov semeistva Tendipedidae.
- CHLUUNDORJ, N. The role of mechanized livestock-breeding stations in the development of crop farming at agricultural artels. 14 p. Transl. 12721
Translation from Ediyen Dzasag Erhiyn Asuudal 1:19-24. 1962.
- DAIBER, K. Displacement of soil components in a high-moor of the mountain region. 8 p. Transl. 12679
Translation from Zeitschrift für Pflanzen-ernährung, Düngung und Bodenkunde 89:55-61. 1960.
- *DASHEVSKIY, L. I. Method of extracting adsorbed ammonium from soils. Pochvovedenie 11:1260-1262. Nov.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
- *DEVYATOV, A. S. Relative suitability of soils in the Volga-Akhtuba flood plain and the Volga delta for growing fruit crops. Pochvovedenie 11:1205-1215. Ref. Nov.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
FEDOROV, A. A., and PIGULEVSKII, G. V. Biologically active substances of plant origin. 16 p. Transl. 12751
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Vestnik 32(1):62-67. Jan.1962.
- *FINKEL'SHTEIN, B. Principles of linear programming. Voprosy Ekon. 5(2):16-27. June 1962. 280.8 V89Ae
- FRISCH, K. VON. Ten little housemates. London, 1960. 146 p. 423 F912Ae
Translation of Zehn kleine Hausgenossen.
- *GORBUNOV, B. V., and KIMBERG, N. V. Problem of the boundary between latitudinal soil zones and vertical soil belts in Central Asia. Pochvovedenie 11:1182-1187. Ref. Nov.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
- *GORBUNOV, N. I., DZYADEVICH, G. S., and TUNIK, B. M. Methods of determining non-silicate amorphous and crystalline sesquioxides in soils and clays. Pochvovedenie 11:1252-1259. Nov.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
GORSHENIN, K. P. The soils of southern Siberia (from the Urals to the Baikal). 758 p., maps. Ref. 56.26 G68Ae
Translation of Pochvy yuzhnoi chasti Sibiri (ot Urala do Baikala)
- *IVANOVA, Y. N., and others. New materials on the general geography and classification of soils in the polar and boreal belts of Siberia. Pochvovedenie 11:1171-1181. Ref. Nov.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
N. N. Rozov, A. A. Yerokhina, N. A. Nogina, V. A. Nosin, and K. A. Ufimtseva, joint authors.
- KAWECKI, Z. Studies on the genus Lecanium Burm. IV. Materials to a monograph of the brown scale, Lecanium corni Bouché, Marchal (♀ nec ♂) (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecanidae). 63 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21404) Transl. 12821
Translation from Annales Zoologici 4(9):135-230. 1958.
- *KONONOVA, M. M., and TITOVA, N. A. Use of paper electrophoresis for fractionation of the humic substances of soil and for study of their complex compounds with iron. Pochvovedenie 11:1230-1237. Ref. Nov.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
KOVDA, V. A. The Solonetz soils. 58 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21853) Transl. 12820
Translation from Pochvy SSSR 1:299-347. 1939.
- KUHNELT, W. Soil biology; with special reference to the animal kingdom. Rev. and enl. ed. 397 p. Ref. 56.5 K952Ae
Translation of Bodenbiologie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tierwelt.
- *LARNI, P. A. Water permeability of frozen soils after various methods of tillage. Pochvovedenie 11:1238-1241. Ref. Nov.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
LAWNICZAK, M. Elasticity of wood in the light of certain properties of polymers. 8 p. Transl. 12709
Translation from Sylwan 105(3):13-24. 1961.
- *MACHEVA, K. T. Secondary minerals in the Grey Forest soils of Bulgaria. Pochvovedenie 11:1223-1229. Nov.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
MAKKINK, G. F. The potential yield of grassland. 12 p. Transl. 12686
Translation from Wageningen. Inst. v. Biol. en Scheik. Onderz. van Landgewassen. Meded. 71/90:117-128. 1959.
- MARTINI, Z. On theories concerning operation of agricultural implements. 11 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21542) Transl. 12817
Translation from Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Ser. F. 71(1):57-71. 1955.
- MARTINI, Z. The problem of mechanization in agriculture on terrains subject to erosion. 12 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21543) Transl. 12816
Translation from Zeszyty Problemowe Postępow Nauk Rolniczych 8:175-187. 1957.
- *MASLENKOVA, G. L. Mechanism of artificial structural formation. Pochvovedenie 11:1188-1192. Ref. Nov.1961. 57.8 P34Ae

- *MASOV, P. Applicability of coefficients of elasticity in statistics and the planning of trade turnover. *Voprosy Ekon.* 5(2):32-41. June 1962. 280.8 V89Ae
RODE, A. A. Soil science. 517 p., maps. Ref. (OTS 61-31000) 56.26 R61Pe
Translation of *Pochvovedenie*.
ROHRER, H. Histological examinations of hog cholera. I. Changes in lymph nodes in acute cases. 38 p. Transl. 12813
Translation from *Archiv fur wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierheilkunde* 61:345-372. 1930.
ROHRER, H. Histological examinations of hog cholera. II. Changes in the central nervous system in acute cases. 24 p. Transl. 12812
Translation from *Archiv fur wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierheilkunde* 62:439-462. 1930.
SEIFRIED, O. The spreading of the "encephalitic reaction" in hog cholera and its relation to canine distemper-encephalitis. 17 p. Transl. 12810
Translation from *Archiv fur wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierheilkunde* 64:432-443. Feb. 24, 1932.
*SHAVRYGIN, P. L. Toxicity of soil solution concentrations for growing cotton. *Pochvovedenie* 11:1199-1204. Ref. Nov. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae
SHIL'KRUT, D. I., and others. A mechanical vibrator with independent adjustment of amplitude and frequency. 2 p. Transl. 12698
V. V. Rukin, V. A. Smirnov, and G. A. Butenko, joint authors.
For lumber sawing.
Translation from *Vestnik Mashinostroeniya* 38(6):63-64. 1958.
*SHKINKIS, TS. N. Influence of soil conditions on the hydrological effect of drainage. *Pochvovedenie* 11:1247-1251. Ref. Nov. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae
*SKACHKOV, I. A., and TREGUBOV, P. S. Effect of various methods of tilling slope soils on their moisture, nutrient regime, and the yield of barley. *Pochvovedenie* 11:1193-1198. Ref. Nov. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae
SLABONSKI, A. Breeding of wheat and oat varieties resistant to smut fungi. 17 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21579) Transl. 12808
Translation from *Instytut Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roslin. Biuletyn* 4/5:37-48. 1959.
SMIRNOV, V. A. The problem of formulating a theory of timber-cutting by means of vibration. 5 p. Transl. 12684
Translation from *Lvov. Lesotekhnicheskii Institut. Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov* 3:88-92. 1957.
SUN, C. C., ed. Economic geography of South China: Kwangtung, Kwangsi, Fukien. 514 p., maps. 278.184 Su7Ae
Includes agriculture.
Translation of *Hua-nan ti chu ching chi ti*.
SZCZERBINSKI, W., and SZYMANSKI, S. Researches on the irregularities in the morphological structure of the young Scotch pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.). 47 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21229) Transl. 12806
Translation from *Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych. Prace* 4(2):1-66.
SZYMANSKI, S., and SZCZERBINSKI, W. Buds as indicators of vigor of young pines. 23 p. (OTS 60-21228) Transl. 12807
Translation from *Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. Sekcja Dendrologiczna. Rocznik* 10: 275-304. 1955.
*VOLOBUYEV, V. R. Component water of the geographical envelope. *Pochvovedenie* 11:1167-1170. Ref. Nov. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae
YUDIN, M. I. The influence of forest belts on the turbulent exchange and the optimal width of the belts. 4 p. (OTS 60-21884) Transl. 12648
Translation from *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Doklady* 71(4):655-658. 1950.
ZARNOWSKI, E., and DARSKI, J. Studies on the treatment of ascariasis in hens. 14 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21222) Transl. 12803
Translation from *Medycyna Weterynaryjna* 7:387-393. 1957.
ZOTOV, A. P. African plague of the solid-ungulates. 22 p. Transl. 12797
Translation from *Veterinariya* 39(5):65-72. May 1962.
*ZUBREV, A. I. Ridging for growing corn on sod-podzolic soils. *Pochvovedenie* 11:1216-1222. Ref. Nov. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae

CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the National Agricultural Library, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Economic Reports

CHUMNEY, W. T., and VERMEER, J. Costs of crop production, by size of farm, central cotton-tobacco area of North Carolina. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 14,75 p.,map. Aug. 1962. A281.9 Ag8A

BIEDERMANN, K., and others. A technical-economic evaluation of four hide-curing methods. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 16,73 p. Ref. Sept. 1962. A281.9 Ag8A

H. Nack, M. B. Neher, and O. Wilhelmy, joint authors.

CHRISTENSEN, R. P., and AINES, R. O. Economic effects of acreage control programs in the 1950's. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 18, 51 p.,map. Oct. 1962. A281.9 Ag8A

Agriculture Information Bulletins

SMITH, F. F. Controlling insects on flowers. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 237,80 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84Ab

Foreign Agricultural Economic Reports

SPEARS, M. H., and VINING, D. K. Importance of U. S. farm exports to balance of payments. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rpt. 7,16 p. Oct. 1962. A281.9 Ag8F

Marketing Research Reports

MANCHESTER, A. C. The organization of wholesale fruit and vegetable markets in Dallas-Fort Worth, Houston, and Little Rock. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 558,57 p. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr

PODANY, J. C. The organization of the whole-sale fruit and vegetable market in Philadelphia. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 559,25 p.,map. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr

Unnumbered Publications

TODD, F. A. Controlling radioactive fallout contamination; talk at the annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association, University of Maryland, June 20, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962. 19 p. A31.3 T56

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. USDA centennial reference aid for speakers. Washington, 1962. 49 p. A31.1 Ag8

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Tables on hatchery and flock participation in the National Poultry Improvement Plan by States and divisions, 1960-61 and 1961-62 and U. S. summary, 1956-57 to date. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-44-3, rev., 4 p. Sept. 1962. A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. REGIONAL SWINE BREEDING LABORATORY. Twenty-fourth annual report, June 30, 1961, and record of proceedings, Conference of Collaborators, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, July 26-27, 1961. Ames, 1961. 131 p., map. 1.9 An523P

ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

VLASIN, R. D., PENDLETON, W. C., and HEDRICK, J. L. The effects on farm operating units of land acquisition for controlled-access highways. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-69,80 p.,maps. June 1962. A281.9 Ag83E

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

CONFERENCE ON AGRICULTURAL SERV. TO FOREIGN AREAS. Proceedings of the ninth conference, October 17-20, 1960, Washington, D. C. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1961. 86 p. 1.943 D562

Land-Grant Colleges and State Universities, U. S. Department of Agriculture, and International Cooperation Administration, cooperating.

FOREST SERVICE

BARON, F. J. Effects of different grasses on ponderosa pine seedling establishment. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific S. West. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 199,8 p. 1962. 1.9 F7626R

DOUGLASS, J. E. Variance of nuclear moisture measurements. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 143,11 p. July 1962. 1.9622 S4St2

GALANT, D. C., and ROY, D. F. Basal area table for diameters from 1 to 240 inches by tenth-inch classes. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific S. West. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 72,11 p. 1962. 1.9622 C2M68

NELSON, R. E. Forest products harvested in Hawaii: 1958 and 1960. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific S. West. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 71,3 p. 1962. 1.9622 C2M68

SPADA, B. Forest statistics for Island and Kitsap Counties, Washington, 1959; San Juan County, Washington, 1960. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific S. West. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 142,27 p.,map. May 1962. 1.9622 P2F76

SPADA, B. Forest statistics for Jefferson County, Washington, 1960. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific S. West. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 144,26 p.,map. June 1962. 1.9622 P2F76

SPADA, B. Forest statistics for Pierce County, Washington. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific S. West. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 141,26 p.,map. May 1962. 1.9622 P2F76

U. S. FOREST SERV. Health and safety code; your guide to safe practices. Rev. Washington, 1962. 432 p. A99.61 F76H

YAWNEY, H. W. 2, 4, 5-T amine not recommended for frill-treating hardwood culls in West Virginia. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Note 128,4 p. 1962. 1.9622 N2N82

SECRETARY, OFFICE OF

FREEMAN, O. L. Address before the membership conference of the Western Pine Association, Portland, Oregon, September 14, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 17 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Address at the National Conference on International Economic and Social Development, Chicago, Illinois, July 19, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 15 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Excerpt of remarks opening the Fifth International Food Congress and Exhibition, New York, N. Y., September 8, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 3 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Statement on CED [Committee for Economic Development] 5-Year Plan for Agriculture. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 13 p. A31.3 F87

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

ALLGOOD, F. P., and others. Soil survey of Beaver County, Oklahoma. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1959(11),80 p.,maps. Aug.1962. 1 So32F

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

KLINGELHOETS, A. J., and others. Soil survey of Iowa County, Wisconsin. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1958(22),101 p., maps. Ref. July 1962. 1 So32F

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

OLSEN, M. E., and others. Soil survey of the San Juan Area, Utah. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1945(3),49 p.,maps. Aug. 1962. 1 So32F

Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

HIGHLIGHTS of agricultural research 9(3), 16 p.
Fall 1962. 100 AL1H

Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson

POWERS, B., and HAMILTON, K. C. Revegetation of a cleared section of a floodway. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 198, 23 p., maps. Ref. Apr. 1961. 100 Ar4M

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

WITTE, A. M., SOLBERG, E. D., and MARTIN, L. R. Land-use planning and zoning in Arkansas rural areas: legal and economic aspects. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 657, 76 p. June 1962. 100 Ar42

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

CAPSTICK, D. F. Cost of harvesting hay in western and northwestern Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 659, 21 p., map. June 1962. 100 Ar42

STEPHENSON, E. L., and GREENE, D. A chemical method for evaluating the amino-acid adequacy of pre-pressed, solvent-extracted cottonseed meal for chicks. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 109, 13 p., map. Ref. June 1962. 100 Ar42R

RIGGS, R. D., and HAMBLE, M. L. Soybean-cyst nematode [Heterodera glycines] host studies in the family Leguminosae. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 110, 18 p., map. Ref. June 1962. 100 Ar42R

LESSLEY, B. V., and WHITE, J. H. Crop enterprises on cotton farms in southeast Arkansas; production requirements and estimated costs and returns. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 111, 31 p., maps. June 1962. 100 Ar42R

ARKANSAS farm research 11(4), 12 p.
July/Aug. 1962. 100 Ar42F

California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

FLETCHER, L. B., and MCCORKLE, C. O. Growth and adjustment of the Los Angeles milkshed; a study in the economics of location. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 787, 88 p., maps. Ref. June 1962. 100 C12S

CALIFORNIA agriculture 16(8), 16 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C12Cag

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

CODE, W. E. Ground water and the Bijou Valley. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 512-S, 21 p., map. June 1961. 100 C71S

FULTS, J. L. Weed technology in Colorado and a program for research. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Gen. Ser. 779, 31 p. July 1962. 100 C71G

Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark

CROSSWHITE, W. M., and VAUGHN, G. F. Land use in the rural-urban fringe: a case study of New Castle County, Delaware. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 340, 28 p., maps. July 1962. 100 D37S

U. S. Department of Agriculture and University of Delaware, cooperating.

MITCHELL, W. H. Influence of nitrogen and irrigation on the root and top growth of forage crops. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 341, 32 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 D37S

Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

COOIL, B. J., and others. Responses to phosphate in coffee. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Prog. Rpt. 133, 8 p. Oct. 1961. 100 H313P

Y. Watanabe, E. T. Fukunaga, and S. Nakata, joint authors.

PHILIPP, P. F., and CREEK, C. R. The economics of the Hawaiian beef industry in 1962; a preliminary summary. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Prog. Rpt. 135, 15 p. Feb. 1962. 100 H313P

Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow

SAUTER, E. A., and BLACK, R. E. High quality eggs, producer to consumer. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 379, 11 p. July 1962. 100 Id14

FOSTER, R. B., and MCKAY, H. Nordan crested wheatgrass [Agropyron desertorum] for Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 395, 8 p. June 1962. 100 Id14

KEITH, T. B. Vitamin and antibiotic supplementation of rations composed of barley, peas and oats for growing & finishing swine. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 55, 11 p. July 1962. 100 Id1

Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, Ames

IOWA farm science 17(3), 24 p. Sept. 1962. 275.28 Io94

Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

KANSAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 49th annual livestock feeders' day. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 447, 65 p. May 5, 1962. 100 K13S

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

LYTLE, W. F., and WIMBERLY, J. E. Head loss in irrigation pipe couplers. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 553, 15 p. June 1962. 100 L93

LOUISIANA agriculture 5(4), 16 p. Summer 1962. 100 L939

Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

POULTON, B. R., ANDERSON, M. J., and DELL, J. C. The relationships of various heredity and environmental factors to the incidence of milk fever (parturient paresis) in dairy cows. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 604, 22 p. Ref. May 1962. 100 M28S

HUTCHINSON, F. E., RICH, J. S., and PLUMMER, B. E. Commercial agricultural and vegetable seeds, 1961; pesticides, 1961. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Off. Insp. 262, 48 p. Dec. 1961. 100 M28S

Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park

PHILLIPS, W. G., and DITMAN, L. P. Studies on biology and economic importance of clover root curculio, *Sitona hispidula* (Fab.), in Maryland. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-121, 21 p. Ref. Feb. 1962. 100 M36S

WINN, P. N., and HOYERT, J. H. Supplemental procedures to improve curing of Maryland tobacco. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 452, 7 p. June 1962. 100 M36M

Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

MINNESOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Sixty-eight annual report, July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961. St. Paul, 1962. 51 p. 100 M66

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

KIBLER, H. H., YECK, R. G., and BERRY, I. L. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LX. Vaporization rates in Brown Swiss, Holstein, and Jersey calves during growth at constant 50° and 80° temperatures. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 792, 30 p. Feb. 1962. 100 M693

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

CARGILL, B. F., STEWART, R. E., and JOHNSON, H. D. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LXIII. Effect of humidity on total room heat and vapor dissipation of Holstein cows at 65, 80 and 90° F. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 794, 32 p. Ref. Feb. 1962. 100 M693

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

KROTH, E. M., and DOLL, J. P. Response of corn yields to nitrogen and plant population in Missouri, 1961. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 13, 12 p. Mar. 1962. 100 M693Sp

DYER, A. J. Kind of cattle to breed—some considerations. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 17, 6 p. July 1962. 100 M693Sp

Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

NEBRASKA Experiment Station quarterly 9(2), 20 p. Summer 1962. 100 N27N

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Potable water directions for disinfecting a well. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 598, 4 p. Apr. 1962. 100 N46S

New Jersey State Department of Health, cooperating.

New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, University Park

GRAY, J. R., and SPRINGFIELD, H. W. Economics of lambing on crested wheatgrass in northcentral New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 461, 34 p., map. May 1962. 100 N46S

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

DREGNE, H. E. Effects of various salts on barley growth. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 62, 6 p. Apr. 1962. 100 N465R

New York (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva

FARM research 28(2), 16 p. June 1962. 100 N48A

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

RESEARCH and farming 20(1/2), 16 p. Summer/Autumn 1961. 100 N81R

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

HILL, R. G. The effect of sod as a soil management practice upon the growth and yield of the peach. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 903, 35 p. Ref. Apr. 1962. 100 Oh3S

HENRY, J. E. Studies of distributors for applying dry materials by airplane. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 906, 31 p. May 1962. 100 Oh3S

BLOSSER, R. H., REESER, R. M., and SITTERLEY, J. H. Land management practices affecting income on Hoytville soil. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 911, 27 p., map. June 1962. 100 Oh3S

NEISWANDER, C. R. An adventure in adaptation: the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubn.). Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 916, 22 p., maps. Ref. June 1962. 100 Oh3S

PORTERFIELD, R. A., HIBBS, J. W., and CONRAD, H. R. Application of the Ohio high-roughage calf-raising system through a cooperative field demonstration. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 918, 34 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 Oh3S

HALL, G. E. Flail conditioning of alfalfa hay. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 107, 11 p. May 1962. 100 Oh3R

MILLER, R. O., and KIPLINGER, D. C. The effect of daylength and temperature on the production of tubular florets (quills) by Indianapolis Chrysanthemums. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 109, 18 p. Aug. 1962. 100 Oh3R

OHIO farm and home research 47(4),51-64.
July/Aug.1962. 100 Oh3S

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

WALKER, O. L., WIGGANS, S. C., and POGUE, T. F. An economic analysis of fertilizer and seeding rates for spinach production in eastern Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-596,15 p. June 1962. 100 Ok4

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

HARGETT, L. T., and GOULDING, R. L. Studies on the behavior of the horn fly, *Haematobia irritans* (Linn.). Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 61,27 p. Ref. May 1962. 100 Or3S

Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras

FABER, F. L., and LLORENS, A. A. Puerto Rico is increasing egg and poultry production. P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 37,8 p. Aug.1961. 100 P34Mp

JOURNAL of agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 46(3):159-242. July 1962. 8 P832J

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

MCCLUNG, M. R. Final report, 1960-61, 1st Rhode Island random sample egg production test. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 59,16 p. Nov.1961. 100 R34M

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

SOUTH DAKOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual progress report, Northeast Research Farm, Watertown, South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agron. Dept. Pam. 71,18 p. Dec.1961. 100 So82A

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

TENNESSEE farm and home science progress report 42,16 p. Apr./June 1962. 100 T25F

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

GRAY, J. A. Selecting sheep for wool and mutton production. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-858, 11 p.,map. 1960? 100 T31S
TEXAS agricultural progress 8(4),32 p. July/Aug.1962. 100 T31T

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

ALEXANDER, M. W. Virginia 61R, a new peanut variety. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. 4,4 p. June 1962. 100 V81L

SCOTT, F. H., and WOOD, C. B. 1961 variety trials: tomato, sweet potato. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 61,30 p. Mar.1962. 100 V81R

TROUTMAN, J. L., and LAPRADE, J. L. Effect of pH on the black shank disease [*Phytophthora parasitica nicotianae*] of tobacco. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 158,12 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 V81S

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

VAN KEUREN, R. W., and HEINEMANN, W. W. Annual and perennial irrigated pastures and progesterone-estradiol implants for lamb production. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 641,12 p. July 1962. 100 W27E

DAVIES, V. Tables showing a rapid method for determining the significance of the difference between two percentages. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 151,rev.,29 p. July 1962. 100 W27S

SLOCUM, W. L. Methods for obtaining and evaluating social data. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 405,18 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 W27S

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

RADES, R. J., and PULVER, G. C. Large milking operations in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 556,18 p. June 1962. 100 W75

CHRISTIANSEN, R. A., HARTWIG, P. A., and STANIFORTH, S. D. Bank credit for agriculture in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 557, 15 p.,map. June 1962. 100 W75

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

COOK, H. L. Consequences of structural change in the ice cream industry. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 236,88 p. June 1962. 100 W75

MCCONNELL, D., and others. Relative profitability and order of adoption of soil conservation practices. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 237,40 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 W75

J. R. Schmidt, S. D. Staniforth, and R. A. Christiansen, joint authors.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

RIECK, R. E., and PULVER, G. C. An empirical measure of decision making in evaluating farm and home development in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 238,36 p.,maps. Ref. June 1962. 100 W75

Wisconsin University College of Agriculture Extension Service, cooperating.

Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie

LANG, R. 1961 progress report of the range seeding and pitting study in the Teton National Forest. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. 173, 5 p. May 1962. 100 W99M

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Berkeley

HEDGES, T. R. Vegetable crops in California, some graphic and statistical facts. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. C. 516,35 p.,map. July 1962. 100 C12S

CONNECTICUT University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Storrs

CONNECTICUT. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Herbicide recommendations for field crops and brush control. Storrs, 1962. 4 p. 275.29 C76B

INDIANA - Purdue University, Department of Agricultural Extension, Lafayette

INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Indiana father and son farm agreement. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-213,10 p. 1961? 100 In2Ag
INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Group bargaining power for farmers. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-214,8 p. Apr.1961. 100 In2Ag

HADLEY, N. S., and others. Income estimation sheet for feed grain program. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-216,rev.,4 p. Mar.1962. 100 In2Ag

P. R. Robbins, J. O. Dunbar, and R. H. Bauman, joint authors.

WALLACE, L. T. Your community and industrialization. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-231,20 p. Ref. 1961? 100 In2Ag

BAKER, C. L., and others. 1962 wheat stabilization program. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-233,4 p. Sept.1961. 100 In2Ag

N. S. Hadley, A. M. Nichter, and M. L. Underwood, joint authors.

HADLEY, N. S., and others. 1962 barley program fact sheet. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-234,2 p. Sept.1961. 100 In2Ag

C. L. Baker, M. L. Underwood, and A. N. Nichter, joint authors.

BABB, E. M. Trends in the Indiana manufactured dairy products industry. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-236,18 p. Dec.1961. 100 In2Ag

SMITH, F. V. Effect of volume of business on farm earnings. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-239,4 p. 1962? 100 In2Ag

MASSACHUSETTS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Amherst

MASSACHUSETTS. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Apples; 1961 pest control schedule, by C. J. Gilgut and W. D. Tunis. Amherst, 1961. 15 p. 275.29 M381Sca

WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service, Pullman

MORRISON, K. J., and VOGEL, O. A. Gaines, a semidwarf winter wheat for the Pacific Northwest. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 332, 6 p.-folder. Aug.1962. 275.29 W27C

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

BOLETIN forestal 33,26 p. Apr.1962. 99.9 F73B

COCOA statistics 5(3),32 p. July 1962. 286.83 C64

CURRENT food additives legislation 53:454-461. Apr.30,1962. 241.64 F732

CURRENT food additives legislation 54:462-472. May 31,1962. 241.64 F732

FAO 11(4),40 p.; (5),48 p.; (6),40 p. 1962. 389.9 J273

FOOD and agricultural legislation 10(4),various paging. June 1,1962. 389.59 F732

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Trade yearbook, vol. 15, 1961. Rome, 1962. 365 p. 251 T67

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. LAND AND WATER DEVELOPMENT DIV. Rural tanning techniques. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Devlpmt. Paper 68,252 p. Ref. 1960. 281.9 F733

Based on material supplied by I. Mann.

FREEDOM from Hunger Campaign News 3(14), 14 p. May 1962. 389.8 F872

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 11(7/8),57 p. July/Aug.1962. 251 F73Mb

TIMBER bulletin for Europe 15(sup.2),10 p. Aug.1962. 99.9 F73T

Revue du marche du bois: Autriche 1961 a fin mars 1962.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON FOREST WORKING TECHNIQUES AND TRAINING OF FOREST WORKERS. Multilingual glossary of forest work science, provisional ed. Vol. I, IV-V. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations.

FAO/ECE/LOG/100. Aug.28,1962. 99.9 F73Fe

Contents: Vol. I, English; Vol. IV, German;

Vol. V, Swedish.

UNASYLVA 16(2):53-105. 1962. 99.8 Un1

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL

COUNCIL. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR

EUROPE. TIMBER COMMITTEE. Special

meeting on the utilization of small-sized wood,

[13 to 18 March, 1961]. Geneva, 1962. 3 v.

(ST/ECE/TIM/2) 99.9 Un39S

Text in French and English.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AG

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE



LIBRARY
RECEIVED

APR 26 1963

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
EASTERN REGIONAL RESEARCH
LABORATORY A. R. S.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 27

February 1963

No. 2

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the allied sciences received in the National Agricultural Library. Publications from any country are indexed, provided they are in one of the languages of western Europe or in Russian, or have summaries or abstracts in one of those languages.

Literature from the United States and Canada received more than six months after publication (one year for literature received from other countries) is generally not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications.

Indexing of articles on the processing of agricultural products is limited to those on primary processing.

Unsigned articles and those signed with pseudonyms or initials, editorials, letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly, are omitted.

FORMAT

The Bibliography is a classified arrangement of references under the following subjects:

- Plant Science
- Soils and Fertilizers
- Forestry
- Animal Industry
- Entomology
- Agricultural Engineering
- Agricultural Products
- Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
- Food and Human Nutrition
- Miscellaneous

The classified section is followed by the listing of:

- New Periodicals and Serials
- Translations
- USDA Publications
- State Agricultural Experiment Station Publications
- State Agricultural Extension Service Publications
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the UN (FAO) Publications

The last section of each monthly issue, except November, is the author index for that issue.

Foreign language titles of articles in serial publications are given in English only. The language of the text is shown in abbreviated form in parentheses at the end of the title. The following notations are used:

(Af) Afrikaans	(In) Indonesian
(Al) Albanian	(It) Italian
(Ara) Arabic	(Ja) Japanese
(Arm) Armenian	(Ka) Kazakh
(Az) Azerbaijani	(Ko) Korean
(Bu) Bulgarian	(La) Latvian
(Ch) Chinese	(Li) Lithuanian
(Cz) Czech	(No) Norwegian
(Da) Danish	(Pe) Persian
(Du) Dutch	(Pol) Polish
(Es) Estonian	(Por) Portuguese
(Fi) Finnish	(Rum) Rumanian
(Fl) Flemish	(Rus) Russian
(Fr) French	(Se) Serbo-Croatian
(Ge) German	(Si) Siamese
(Geo) Georgian	(Sl) Slovenian
(Gre) Greek	(Sp) Spanish
(He) Hebrew	(Sw) Swedish
(Hi) Hindi	(Ta) Tadjik
(Hu) Hungarian	(Tu) Turkish
(Ic) Icelandic	(Uk) Ukrainian

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
\$10.00 per year, domestic; \$13.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

Use of funds for printing this publication has been approved by Director of the Bureau of the Budget (January 23, 1959)

For monographs the title is shown in the original language, followed by the English version.

Abbreviated names of the publications cited are those from USDA Miscellaneous Publication 765--List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1957.

Following each citation is the Library classification number which should be used when requesting loans or reproduction of articles.

FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION

The Bibliography is published monthly. The December issue is devoted wholly to a subject index and the cumulated author index to the preceding eleven issues.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Except for printed publications of the Department of Agriculture which are usually available in limited supply for free distribution, the publications cited in the Bibliography are not available for free distribution from the Department.

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations and State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the Department of Agriculture. Unless noted otherwise, these publications may be obtained from the experiment station or extension service issuing them.

Loans. Publications are loaned only to employees of the Department and to other libraries. Periodicals, foreign statistical publications, and rare books are not loaned outside Washington, D. C.

Reproduction. All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library. Copying charges for each periodical article or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, USDA, are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or draft on an American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Library Coupons. National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.



CONTENTS

	Item		Item		Item
PLANT SCIENCE	8910-10917	Forest Management and Finance		Swine	13489
General	8910		11630	Breeds and Breeding	13489
Systematic and Geographic		Farm Woodlands	11696	Feeds and Feeding	13501
Botany	8981	Mensuration, Surveying, Photo-		Veterinary Medicine	13532
General	8981	grammetry	11701	Miscellaneous	13598
Spermatophytes	9004	Silviculture	11748		
Pteridophytes	9076	Silvicultural Practices	11830	ENTOMOLOGY	13606-14533
Bryophytes	9081	Regeneration and Breeding		General	13606
Algae	9091		11886	Economic	13612
Fungi (Including Lichens)	9110	Forest Protection and Damage		General	13612
Pathology	9164		12060	Medical and Veterinary Pests	
General	9164	Fire	12081		13689
Diseases Caused by Fungi	9237	Forest Influences	12111	Pests of Field and Truck Crops	
Diseases Caused by Bacteria		Miscellaneous Forest Uses	12121		13770
	9423	Forest Industries and Trade	12168	Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	
Viruses and Virus Diseases	9438	Lumbering and Logging	12187		13853
Diseases Caused by Nematodes		Sawmills	12268	Pests of Ornamentals, Green-	
	9486	Processing and Woodworking		houses, and Nurseries	13906
Ecology	9518		12282	Pests of Stored Products and	
Morphology, Anatomy, and		Seasoning, Conditioning, and		Processed Commodities	13911
Cytology	9576	Finishing	12285	Pests of Trees and Wood	
Genetics	9733	Wood Preservation and Damage		Products	13939
Physiology	9822		12289	Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	
Biochemistry	10205	Forest Products	12321		13997
Field Crops	10322	Lumber and Rough Products		Sericulture and the Silkworm	
General	10322		12350		14053
Cereals	10346	Construction	12377	Taxonomic, Geographic, and	
Fiber Crops	10415	Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives		Biological	14071
Forage Crops and Grasses	10436		12383	General	14071
Oil Crops	10513	Furniture	12404	Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	14103
Sugar Crops	10525	Containers		Coleoptera	14157
Tobacco	10557	Pulp and Paper	12407	Diptera	14219
Horticultural Crops	10561	Chemical Products and		Culicidae	14295
General	10561	Distillates	12484	Hemiptera (Heteroptera and	
Fruits—General	10573	Naval Stores	12496	Homoptera)	14311
Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical		Other Forest Products	12502	Hymenoptera	14352
	10589	Wood Technology	12540	Lepidoptera	14392
Fruits—Deciduous	10600	Properties and Structure	12569	Orthoptera	14482
Fruits—Small	10615	ANIMAL INDUSTRY	12606-13605	Smaller Orders	14507
Nuts	10639	Breeds and Breeding	12606		
Shade Trees and Ornamental		Feeds and Feeding	12618	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	
Plants	10643	Veterinary Medicine	12678		14534-14820
Vegetable and Truck Crops		Miscellaneous	12804	General and Miscellaneous	14534
(Including Potatoes)	10724	Cattle	12818	Farm Machines and Equipment	
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	10824		12818		14542
Miscellaneous Economic Plants		Breeds and Breeding	12866	Animal Husbandry Equipment	
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)	10889	Feeds and Feeding	12934		14580
SOILS AND FERTILIZERS	10918 -	Veterinary Medicine	13058	Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	
	11444	Miscellaneous	13086		14592
Soil Science	10918	Dogs and Cats	13086	Fertilizing and Planting Equip-	
Soil Physics	10919	Breeds and Breeding	13090	ment	14606
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy		Feeds and Feeding	13091	Harvesting Equipment	14616
	10955	Veterinary Medicine	13091	Land Clearing Equipment	14655
Soil Biology	10999	Miscellaneous		Processing Equipment Used on	
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships		Fur Animals - Pen Raised	13151	the Farm	14656
	11046	Breeds and Breeding	13151	Repair, Maintenance, and Con-	
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classi-		Feeds and Feeding	13159	struction Equipment	14677
fication, and Mapping	11048	Veterinary Medicine	13163	Spraying and Dusting Equipment	
Soil Management	11088	Miscellaneous	13175		14683
Soil Fertility	11104	Horses and Mules	13179	Vehicles	14689
Soil Tilth and Tillage	11259	Breeds and Breeding	13179	Farm Structures and Rural	
Drainage, Irrigation, Water		Feeds and Feeding		Housing	14736
Supply, and Flood Control	11286	Veterinary Medicine	13181	Animal Shelters and Animal	
Erosion and Erosion Control		Miscellaneous	13202	Service Buildings	14748
	11384	Laboratory Animals, Small	13203	Farmhouses and Farmsteads	
Sanitation	11413	Breeds and Breeding	13203		14784
Materials for Soil Improvement		Feeds and Feeding	13205	Greenhouses and Plant Service	
	11414	Veterinary Medicine	13208	Buildings	14976
Chemical Fertilizers	11414	Miscellaneous	13232	Materials and Methods	
Mineral Soil Amendments		Poultry	13234	Storage Structures	14803
Fertilizer Technology and		Breeds and Breeding	13234	Walls and Fences	14805
Statistics	11416	Feeds and Feeding	13242	Farm Utilities	14807
Manures and Composts	11432	Veterinary Medicine	13265	Electricity and Electrification	
FORESTRY	11445-12605	Miscellaneous	13340		14807
General	11445	Rabbits	13357	Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	
Education	11532	Breeds and Breeding	13357		14813
Policies, Programs, Administra-		Feeds and Feeding		Power Plants, Motors, and	
tion	11563	Veterinary Medicine	13358	Engines on the Farm	
Legislation and Taxation	11602	Miscellaneous		Sewage and Waste Disposal	
Forest Description and		Sheep and Goats	13372		
Resources	11614	Breeds and Breeding	13372	Telephones	14815
		Feeds and Feeding	13386	Water Supply	14816
		Veterinary Medicine	13403		
		Miscellaneous	13479		

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Item</u>
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS:	Consumption and Utilization 15741	Leadership
PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION,	Distribution, Marketing, and	Rural Organizations and
AND STATISTICS 14821-16048	Transportation 15742	Movements 16591
General 14821	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	Cooperative Organizations 16598
Analysis and Composition 14843	tion, and Quality 15747	Rural Social Psychology 16612
Consumption and Utilization 14878	Packing and Packaging 15768	Trade, Foreign and International
Distribution, Marketing, and	Prices, Price Control, and	16614
Transportation 14884	Rationing 15770	FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	Processing and Storage 15771	16679-16736
tion, and Quality 14918	Statistics 15792	General 16679
Packing and Packaging 14946	Oils and Oilseeds 15798	Food Habits 16715
Prices, Price Control, and	Poultry and Poultry Products	Nutritive and Vitamin Content
Rationing 14955	15884	16719
Processing and Storage 14969	Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	MISCELLANEOUS 16737-16876
Statistics 15017	15912	General 16737
Beverages and Condiments 15043	Seeds 15936	Biography 16785
Dairy Products 15094	Sugar and Sirups 15951	History 16843
Analysis and Composition 15120	Tobacco 16011	Home Management 16846
Consumption and Utilization 15155	Miscellaneous Products 16035	International Relations 16848
Distribution, Marketing, and	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND	Meteorology 16850
Transportation 15159	RURAL SOCIOLOGY 16049-16678	Personnel
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	General 16049	Research 16854
tion, and Quality 15170	Agricultural Finance 16074	Statistics 16876
Packing and Packaging 15184	Credit 16086	
Prices, Price Control, and	Income 16112	NEW PERIODICALS AND
Rationing 15188	Inflation	SERIALS p. 220
Processing and Storage 15193	Insurance 16116	
Statistics 15220	Taxation 16129	TRANSLATIONS p. 220
Feed and Forage Crops 15224	Agricultural Labor and Wages	
Fibers and Textiles 15258	16133	U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS p. 224
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts 15396	Agriculture - Situation, Policies,	
Analysis and Composition 15417	and Programs 16171	STATE AGRICULTURAL
Consumption and Utilization 15438	Subsidies 16272	EXPERIMENT STATION
Distribution, Marketing, and	Cost and Standard of Living	PUBLICATIONS p. 228
Transportation 15443	Farm Management and Land	
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	Economics 16273	STATE AGRICULTURAL
tion, and Quality 15463	Bookkeeping and Records 16371	EXTENSION SERVICE
Packing and Packaging 15476	Costs and Returns 16386	PUBLICATIONS p. 232
Prices, Price Control, and	Land Settlement and Colonization	
Rationing 15481	16429	FAO PUBLICATIONS p. 232
Processing and Storage 15484	Land Tenure 16432	
Statistics 15555	Land Utilization 16460	
Grain and Grain Products 15562	Land Values and Valuation 16491	
Honey and Beeswax 15701	Population 16493	
Livestock and Livestock Products	Rural Social Organization 16513	
15707	Human Ecology 16518	
Analysis and Composition 15721	Institutions 16530	AUTHOR INDEX p. 233

CORRECTION

Item 80700, on page 108 of the October 1962 Bibliography of Agriculture, refers to National Churken Association. The name is repeated also in the December 1962 Index on pages 236 and 623.

"National Churken Association" has never existed and does not now exist. We regret the error.

PLANT SCIENCE

GENERAL

- 8910 BALBACH, M. K. Observations on the ontogeny of *Lepidocarpon*. Amer. J. Bot. 49(9):984-989. R-1. Oct.1962. 450 Am36
Paleobotany.
- 8911 BARTLEY, D. D. The stratigraphy and pollen analysis of lake deposits near Tadcaster, Yorkshire. New Phytol. 61(3):277-287. Oct. 1962. 450 N42
- 8912 BEHRE, K. E. Pollen and diatomaceous analytical studies on recent interglacial kieselguhr strata in the Luneburger Heide (Schwindebeck and Grevenhof in the Upper Luhe Valley). (Ge) Flora [Jena] 152(2):325-370, map. Ref. Aug.22,1962. 450 F66
- 8913 BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Abstracts of papers to be presented at the meetings of the Botanical Society of America and certain affiliated groups at Oregon State University, August 26-31, 1962. Amer. J. Bot. 49 (6,pt.2):653-682. July 1962. 450 Am36
- 8914 BROWN, C. A., and DUKES, G. H. A Tertiary fossil oak from Harrison County, Mississippi. La. Acad. Sci. Proc. 24:31-33. Dec.1961. 500 L932
- 8915 CHITALEY, S. D. Roots with aerenchyma. Cur. Sci. 31(9):387. Sept.1962. 475 Sci23
Paleobotany.
- 8916 CHOWINS, C. The subtropical gardens at Tresco Abbey. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 50(8):1-8. Oct.1962. 451 M69B
Isles of Scilly, Great Britain.
- 8917 CLEMEDSON, C. J. Some notes on vegetation and flora of the islands of Goton and Skapholmarna in Lake Malaren, central Sweden. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 55(2):267-291, map. Ref. Sept.18,1961. 450 Sv2
- 8918 COPENHAGEN, UNIVERSITETET. BOTANISKE HAVE. Beretning [Report], 1961. København, 1962. 42 p., map. 451 C792
- 8919 CORNER, E. J. H. The Royal Society Expedition to North Borneo 1961. Empire Forestry Rev. 41(3):224-233, map. Sept.1962. 99.8 Em72
Chiefly botany.
- 8920 DAVIES, D. A. The preservation of larger fungi by freeze-drying. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(3):424-428. Sept.1962. 451 B76
- 8921 DUA, K. L., and SHIVPURI, D. N. Atmospheric pollen studies in Delhi area in 1958-1959. J. Allergy 33(6):507-512. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 448.8 K8236
- 8922 ERDTMAN, G., BERGLUND, B., and PRAG-LOWSKI, J. An introduction to a Scandinavian pollen flora. Grana Palynologica 2(3):3-92. Ref. 1961. 450 G76
- 8923 FOGG, G. E. Department of Botany. Chem. & Indus. 43:1850. Oct.27,1962. 382 M31C
Westfield College, University of London.
- 8924 GILLESPIE, J. P., and CHEN, K. L. The chromosome crusher: an innovation for sore thumbs. Castanea 27(3):163-164. Sept.1962. 450 So82
- 8925 GRAHAM, A. Paleobotany and the University Herbarium. Taxon 11(7):218-220. Sept.1962. 450 T192
University of Michigan.
- 8926 GUILLAUMIN, A., and HAUDRICOURT, A. Contributions to the flora of New Caledonia. CXIX. Plants collected by A. Haudricourt. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 8(8/9):348-355. Sept.1961. 26 J822
- 8927 HARMA, J. Secrets of the green world. (Sw) Västerbotten 34(5):120-122. Sept.1961. 11 V442
Vegetation in Vasterbotten.
- 8928 HOWLAND, P., and GRIFFITH, A. L. Muguga Arboretum. East African Agr. & Forestry Res. Organ. Forestry Tech. Note. 12, 145 p. May 1962. 99.9 Ea74
- 8929 HULTEN, E. Plants of the floating ice-island "Arlis II." Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 56(2):362-364, map. 1962. 450 Sv2
- 8930 JIMBO, T. The present palynological knowledge of sedimentation of the past in Japan. (Ge) Ecol. Rev. 15(4):183-211. Ref. Mar. 1962. 410 Ec73
Paleobotany.
- 8931 JORGENSEN, E. G. Antibiotic substances from cells and culture solutions of unicellular algae with special reference to some chlorophyll derivatives. Physiol. Plant. 15(3):530-545. Ref. 1962. 450 P564
- 8932 KALYUZHNYI, V. A., and PYKHOVA, N. G. Recent data on the lithologic-mineral composition of Middle Devonian deposits in the Yukhta Region of the southern Timan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Dok. 146(3):662-665. 1962. 511 P444A
Includes paleobotany.
- 8933 KESSLER, E. Preservation and formation of the Reuss landscape. (Ge) Schweiz. Natschutz. 28(4):100-106. Aug.1962. 279.8 Sch9
Includes vegetation.
- 8934 KNOPPEL, J. Botanical observations in Dalar-na and southern Norrland. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 56(1):191-193. 1962. 450 Sv2
- 8935 KOCHKIN, M. A. On the 150th anniversary of the Gosudarstvennyi Nikitskii Botanicheskii Sad. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:777-784. Sept./Oct.1962. 20 Ag822
Botanic garden at Yalta.
- 8936 KOPACHEVS'KA, E. H. Scientific activity of the Botanicheskii Institut of Akademii Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. 25 p. Transl. 12846
Translation from Ukrayins'kyi Botanichnyi Zhurnal 19(2):108-114. 1962.
- 8937 KORDYUM, V. A., LAZURKEVICH, Z. V., and ZHAROVA, L. G. A simple procedure for checking the bacteriological purity of cultures of unicellular algae and detecting bacterial mutants. 4 p. Transl. 12856
Translation from Mikrobiologichnyi Zhurnal 24(4):61-63. 1962.
- 8938 KRAMER, P. J. International symposium on the methodology of plant eco-physiology. Plant Sci. B. 8(2):4-5. June 1962. 450 P698
- 8939 KRUGER, F. Mathematical representation of animal growth. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49 (19):454. Oct.1,1962. 474 N213
Applicable to plant growth.
- 8940 KURTEN, B., and VASARI, Y. On the date of Peking man. Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 23 (7), 10 p. Ref. 1961. 511 H36C
Includes pollen and spore analysis, by Y. Vasari.
- 8941 LARSSON, B. M. P., and PODER, V. Excursion of the Svenska Geografiska Sällskapet to Haverö Prastang, June 3, 1961. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 56(1):183-188, map. 1962. 450 Sv2
Vegetation.
- 8942 LAWRENCE, G. H. M. The Hunt Botanical Library. Plant Sci. B. 8(2):1-3. June 1962. 450 P698
- 8943 LEENTVAAR, P. Hydrobiological observations in the Veluwe lake. (Du) Levende Nat. 64(12):273-279. Dec.1961. 410 L57
Vegetation and insects.
- 8944 LOHAMMAR, G. From some of the Montreal congress excursions. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 54(2):394-405. 1960. 450 Sv2
Vegetation in Alberta and British Columbia.
- 8945 MANUM, S. Studies in the Tertiary flora of Spitsbergen, with notes on Tertiary floras of Ellesmere Island, Greenland, and Iceland, a palynological investigation. Norsk Polarinst. Skr. 125, 127 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 409 N76
- 8946 MARTIN, E. J. The evolution of tree and man in the radiation field of the ice age. (Ge) Deut. Dendrol. Gesell. Mitt. 61:3-9, maps. 1959/1960. 99.9 D482
- 8947 MARTINEZ, M. The twentieth anniversary of the Sociedad Botanica de Mexico. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 35(6):18-20. Nov./Dec.1961. 99.8 M57
- 8948 MIKHAILOV, N. I. Gory yuzhnoi Sibiri; ocherk prirody [Mountains of Southern Siberia; nature] Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Geograficheskoi Literatury, 1961. 238 p., maps. Ref. 331 M58
Includes vegetation.

- 8949 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY. Forty-second report and accounts, 1961. Cambridge, Eng., 1961. 64 p. 103 N21
- 8950 NULTSCH, W. Microorganisms found in meteorites. (Ge) Deut. Med. Wchnschr. 87(39): 1972-1973. Sept. 28, 1962. 448.8 D48
Morphologically resembling fossil algae.
- 8951 ORLOVSKAYA, E. R. The finds of Pseudotorellia and Eretmophyllum in the Jurassic deposits of Kazakhstan. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(10):1437-1445. Ref. Oct. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 8952 ORMROD, D. P. Note on inexpensive multiple plant growth cabinets. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42 (4):742-745. Oct. 1962. 450 C16
- 8953 PADY, S. M., KRAMER, C. L., and WILEY, B. J. Kansas aeromycology. XII. Materials, methods, and general results of diurnal studies 1959-1960. Mycologia 54(2):168-180. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 450 M99
- 8954 PAL, B. P. Some contributions of botany to human welfare. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(2):161-172. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 8955 POCS, T. Botanical wanderings in the Olt Valley. (Hu) Elovilag 7(4):3-10. July/Aug. 1962. 410 EL6
Rumania.
- 8956 PUREKAR, P. N. Microflora of Karewa beds. Cur. Sci. 31(10):420-421. Oct. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 8957 RAZUMOVICH, M. B., and BATKOV, YU. V. Luminescence of certain volatile phytoncides of higher plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Dok. 6(9):586-588. Sept. 1962. 511 M663D
- 8958 REMY, R., and REMY, W. Contributions to the flora of the Autunian. II. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Wiss. Monber. 3(3/4):213-225. Ref. 1961. 509 D48M
Paleobotany.
- 8959 REMY, W., REMY, R., and KAMPE, A. On the biostratigraphic position of some red sediment complexes in the depression of Halle and Mansfeld. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Wiss. Monber. 3 (2):112-120. Ref. 1961. 509 D48M
Paleobotany.
- 8960 RIGBY, J. F., and DOBRIANSKYJ, S. Comments on "A Proposal on the Transliteration of Slavonic Authors' Names." Taxon 11(7):214-215. Sept. 1962. 450 T192
- 8961 RODENBORG, L. List of plant finds in Southern Mockleby parish and certain adjacent areas on southern Oland. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 56(1):190-191. 1962. 450 Sv2
- 8962 ROMERO CASTANEDA, R. Frutas silvestres de Colombia [Wild fruits of Colombia]. Vol. I. Bogota, 1961. 342 p. 452.8 R66
Food plants.
- 8963 RUBAKHIN, V. F. Deciphering of agricultural aerial photographs. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 10:95-102. Oct. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
Plants.
- 8964 SAHLIN, C. I. Some plant finds from Torne Lap district. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 56(2): 364-373. 1962. 450 Sv2
- 8965 SANTA BARBARA (CALIF.) BOTANIC GARDEN. Annual report for the year 1961. Santa Barbara, 1961. 32 p. 451 Sa5A
- 8966 SARJEANT, W. A. S. The hystrichospheres; a review and discussion. Grana Palynologica 2 (3):101-111. Ref. 1961. 450 G76
- 8967 SEN, J. The Indian Botanic Garden, Sibpur, Calcutta. Taxon 11(7):212-213. Sept. 1962. 450 T192
- 8968 SILINA, E. N., and KURBEZHEKOVA, A. N. Permian deposits on the eastern slope of the Urals. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 146(4): 887-889. 1962. 511 P444A
Includes paleobotany.
- 8969 SLIFKIN, M. K. A new method for the purification and preservation of Olpidiopsis incrasata. Mycologia 54(1):105-106. Jan./Feb. 1962. 450 M99
- 8970 STRAUS, A. Our forest about 3,000,000 years ago, in the Pliocene. (Ge) Deut. Dendrol. Gesell. Mitt. 61:71-72. 1959/1960. 99.9 D482
- 8971 THAINE, R. Freeze-drying of plant tissues. Nature [London] 195(4845):1014-1016. Sept. 8, 1962. 472 N21
- 8972 TURNER, J. The Tilia decline: an anthropogenic interpretation. New Phytol. 61(3):328-341. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 N42
- 8973 VIDAL, J. The useful plants of Laos. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 8(8/9):356-385. (Cont.) Sept. 1961. 26 J822
- 8974 VOLOGDIN, A. G. Diatom-like organisms of the Cambrian on the Tannu-Ola Range in the Tuva area. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 146 (4):909-912. 1962. 511 P444A
- 8975 VOSTRUKHINA, T. M., and LADYSHKINA, T. E. Spore-pollen spectra and the diatom flora of glacial-lacustrine deposits of the southern part of the Kola Peninsula. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 145(5):1107-1109. 1962. 511 P444A
- 8976 WARD, F. K. Pilgrimage for plants. London, Harrap, 1960. 191 p. 460.5 W21
Includes a list of the author's publication.
- 8977 WENT, F. W. Notes from the Missouri Botanical Garden. Plant Sci. B. 8(2):3-4. June 1962. 450 P698
- 8978 WILLIAMS, L. South Brazil: its vegetation, natural resources, research centers, and other economic aspects. Econ. Bot. 16(3):142-160, map. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 450 Ec7
- 8979 WUESTHOFF, F. A new international convention for the creation of legal protection in plant breeding; what every horticulturist must know about the consequences of this convention. (Ge) Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 12(10):566-569. Oct. 20, 1962. 65.8 D48
Plant patents.
- 8980 ZONNEVELD, I. S., and LEYS, H. N. Marshes on the Kootwijk drift sand. (Du) Levende Nat. 64(11):247-253. Nov. 1961. 410 L57
Vegetation.

SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

General

- 8981 AKADEMIYA NAUK KIRGIZSKOI SSR. INSTITUT BOTANIKI. Flora Kirgizskoi SSR; opredelitel' rastenii Kirgizskoi SSR, Tom X. [Flora of Kirghiz SSR; a guide to the plants of Kirghiz SSR, vol. X]. Frunze, 1962. 388 p. 460.16 460.16 F662
Includes n. spp. in Picea, Allium, Astragalus, Lagochilus, Salvia, Linaria, and Orobanche.
- 8982 BENSON, L. D. Plant taxonomy; methods and principles. New York, Ronald Press, 1962. 494 p. Ref. 452 B443P
- 8983 BERGENGREN, U. The higher flora of the southwestern part of Vastergotland. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 56(2):239-292, maps. 1962. 450 Sv2
German summary.
- 8984 BROOKS, K. L. New records for Delaware County, New York. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 89(3): 190-191. May/June 1962. 451 T63B
- 8985 BUCHINGER, M. The interdependence of taxonomy and forest botany. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):697-699. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 8986 CLAUS, G., and NAGY, B. Considerations of extraterrestrial taxa. Taxon 11(5):160-161. June 1962. 450 T192
- 8987 GAUSSEN, H. Flora of the Forest of Massane. (Fr) Vie et Milieu 13(2):392-394. 1962. 442.8 V67
- 8988 GRANEROT, A. Plant geographic contribution to the Dala Flora. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 56(1):136-144. 1962. 450 Sv2
- 8989 HOLTUM, R. E. Articles 7, 11 and 63. Taxon 11(7):213-214. Sept. 1962. 450 T192
- 8990 HULTEN, E. Flora and vegetation of Scammon Bay, Bering Sea coast, Alaska. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 56(1):36-50. 1962. 450 Sv2
Appendix. Bryophytes from Scammon Bay, Bering Sea distr., Alaska, by H. Persson, p. 51-54.

- 8991 JOHNSON, P. L. The occurrence of new arctic-alpine species in the Beartooth Mountains, Wyoming-Montana. *Madrono* 16(7):229-233. July 1962. 450 M26
- 8992 JONSELL, B. Vascular flora of the outermost archipelago of Oxelosund, central Sweden. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 55(2):313-339, map. Ref. Sept. 18, 1961. 450 Sv2
English summary.
- 8993 KERTIKOV, K. Rastitel'nost' Turkmenistana [The plants of Turkmenistan]. Ashkhabad, Turkmenuchpedgiz, 1961. 144 p. 459.2 K47
Text in Turkmen.
- 8994 KLASTERSKY, I. Florogenetic elements of Czechoslovakia. (Ge) *Prague. Narod. Mus. Sborn. Rada B, Prirodni Vedy* 17(3/4):129-157, maps. Ref. 1961. 510 P886
Plant geography.
- 8995 LEMAIRE, R. J. A preliminary annotated checklist of the vascular plants of the Chaudhury and adjacent islands, St. Bernard and Plaquemines Parishes, Louisiana. *La. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 24:116-122. Dec. 1961. 500 L932
- 8996 LEMAIRE, R. J. A preliminary annotated checklist of the vascular plants of the marshes and included higher lands of St. Bernard Parish, Louisiana. *La. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 24:56-70. Dec. 1961. 500 L932
- 8997 LEVYNS, M. R. Possible Antarctic elements in the South African flora. *So. African J. Sci.* 58(8):237-241, map. Ref. Aug. 1962. 515 So84
- 8998 MOHLENBROCK, R. H. A floristics study of the Devils Kitchen Area, Williamson and Union Counties, Illinois. *Castanea* 27(3):101-131, map. Sept. 1962. 450 So82
- 8999 ROTHMALER, W. Must we do justice to Gaudichaud? (Ge) *Taxon* 11(5):156-160. June 1962. 450 T192
Plant names of his *Flora Europaea*.
- 9000 STODDART, D. R. Three Caribbean atolls: Turneffe Islands, Lighthouse Reef, and Glover's Reef, British Honduras. *Natl. Res. Council. Pacific Sci. Bd. Atoll Res. B.* 87, 151 p., maps. Ref. June 30, 1962. 500 N215
Includes flora.
- 9001 SYSTEMATICS association committee for descriptive biological terminology. II. Terminology of simple symmetrical plane shapes (chart 1). *Taxon* 11(5):145-156. June 1962. 450 T192
Text in French and English.
- 9002 WILBUR, R. L. The identity of Walter's species of *Anonymos*. *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 78(2):125-132. Nov. 1962. 500 EL4
- 9003 WILSON, P. Systematic botany news-sheet. *Austral. J. Sci.* 25(3):80-82. Sept. 1962. 475 Au72
- Spermatophytes**
- 9004 AALDERS, L. E., and HALL, I. V. New evidence on the cytotaxonomy of *Vaccinium* species as revealed by stomatal measurements from herbarium specimens. *Nature [London]* 196(4855):694. Nov. 17, 1962. 472 N21
- 9005 AHLES, H. E. *Aster commixtus* (Nees) Kuntze and *Aster mirabilis* T. & G. *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 78(2):148-150, map. Nov. 1962. 500 EL4
- 9006 AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMYANSKOI SSR. BOTANICHESKII INSTITUT. *Flora Armenii*, Tom 4: Mimosaceae, Juglandaceae [Flora of Armenia, vol. 4: Mimosaceae, Juglandaceae]. Erevan, 1962. 435 p., map. 459.2 F664
- 9007 AKADEMIYA NAUK KIRGIZSKOI SSR. INSTITUT BOTANIKI. SEKTOR LESA. *Derev'ya i kustarniki Kirgizii, vypusk 2 (semeistva lileinye-tutovyie)* [Trees and shrubs of Kirghizia, issue 2 (families Liliaceae-Moraceae)]. Frunze, 1961. 213 p., map. Ref. 99.26 Ak1
Includes n. sp. in *Populus*.
- 9008 AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. BOTANICHESKII INSTITUT IMENI V. L. KOMAROVA. *Flora SSSR [Flora of the USSR]*, v. 27. Moskva, 1962. 757 p. 459.2 L54
Compositae; includes *Perplexia* n. g., and n. spp. in *Echinops* and *Jurinea*.
- 9009 BERGGREN, G. Reviews on the taxonomy of some species of the genus *Brassica*, based on their seeds. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 56(1):65-135. Ref. 1962. 450 Sv2
- 9010 BODEGOM, VAN. From Netherlands New Guinea. (Du) *Orchideeen (n.s.)* 23(5):81-82. Oct. 1961. 80 Or182
Paphiopedilum violascens Schltr. and *Paphiopedilum* sp.
- 9011 BODEGOM, J. VAN. Orchids from Netherlands New Guinea. *Dendrobium ionoglossum* Schltr. (Du) *Orchideeen (n.s.)* 23(1):8-9. Feb. 1961. 80 Or182
- 9012 BOOM. The national succulent collection at Wageningen (The Succulentarium). (Du) *Succulenta* 5:54-56. May 1962. 450 Su12
- 9013 BRIGGS, B. G. Interspecific hybridization in the *Ranunculus lappaceus* group. *Evolution* 16(3):372-390, map. Ref. Sept. 1962. 443.8 Ev62
- 9014 BURGER, W. C. Studies in New World Moraceae: *Trophis*, *Clarisia*, *Acanthinophyllum*. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann.* 49(1/2):1-34. Feb./May 1962. 451 M69
- 9015 BURK, C. J. Some investigations of the color forms of *Hepatica americana* in Piedmont, North Carolina. *Castanea* 27(3):160-162. Sept. 1962. 450 So82
- 9016 BUSH, F. W. E. The *Aerides*. *Austral. Orchid Rev.* 27(3):124-128. Sept. 1962. 80 Au73
Taxonomy.
- 9017 CHANDRAPRASONG, K. A white *Aerides* from Thailand. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 31(10):818. Oct. 1962. 80 Am329
- 9018 CODY, W. J. *Sorbaria sorbifolia* (L.) A. Br., false *Spiraea*, persisting and spreading after cultivation in Canada. *Canad. Field-Nat.* 76(2):104-107. Apr./June 1962. 410.9 Ot8
- 9019 DAHLGREN, K. V. O. On *Geranium lanuginosum* Lam. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 56(1):175-182. Ref. 1962. 450 Sv2
English summary.
- 9020 DEWEY, D. R., and HOLMGREN, A. H. Natural hybrids of *Elymus cinereus* x *Sitanion hystris*. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 89(4):217-228. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 451 T63B
- 9021 DORE, W. G. The bladdernut shrub [*Staphylea trifolia*] at Ottawa. *Canad. Field-Nat.* 76(2):100-103. Apr./June 1962. 410.9 Ot8
- 9022 DRESSLER, R. L. Index of orchid names—1961. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann.* 49(1/2):131-136. Feb./May 1962. 451 M69
- 9023 FAIRBROTHERS, D. E., and BERNARD, J. M. A taxonomic and ecological study of *Quercus nigra* L. (water-oak) in New Jersey. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 89(4):254-259, map. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 451 T63B
- 9024 FRIDEN, L. *Carex buxbaumii* Wg and *Sphagnum contortum* Schultz found in Bohuslan, western Sweden. Some notes on the distribution of these species in south-western Sweden. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 55(2):340-348. Ref. Sept. 18, 1961. 450 Sv2
- 9025 GRAVES, A. H. Some outstanding new chestnut hybrids II. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 89(3):161-172. May/June 1962. 451 T63B
- 9026 GRESHAM, D. T. Deciduous *Magnolias* of Californian origin. *Morris Arboretum B.* 13(3):47-50. Sept. 1962. 451 P383
- 9027 GRUDZINSKAYA, I. A. On the taxonomic position of *Ulmus pinnato-ramosa* Dieck. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya* 6:19-27. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak155
Synonymy with *Ulmus pumila*.
- 9028 HAWKES, J. G. The origin of *Solanum juzepczukii* Buk. and *S. curtilobum* Juz. et Buk. *Z. f. Pflanzenzucht.* 47(1):1-14. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 Z36
Hybridization studies.
- 9029 HENRY, L. K., and BUKER, W. E. Additions to the orchids of western Pennsylvania. *Castanea* 27(3):155-158. Sept. 1962. 450 So82
- 9030 HOSSAIN, K. M. I. Bamboos of East Pakistan with particular reference to muli [*Melocanna bambusoides*] bamboo and its flowering. *Pakistan J. Forestry* 12(3):194-201. July 1962. 99.8 P17

- 9031 HYLANDER, N., and NILSSON, A. *Chrysanthemum multicolor* Hyl., and its relationship to *Chrysanthemum segetum* L. (Sw) Weibulls Allehanda 21:1-4. 1961. 80 W42
- 9032 IACOVLEV, A. Distribution, typology and prospects of *Pinus sylvestris* cultures in the Trotus basin. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:5-24, map. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R86
English summary.
- 9033 JALAS, J., and RIKKINEN, K. Populationstudien an *Melampyrum pratense* L. in Finland [*Melampyrum pratense* L. population studies in Finland]. I. Suomalainen Elain- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Kasvitiet. Julkaisu. 32(4), 24 p., map. Ref. 1962. 451 Su7
- 9034 JOSEPH, J. A new record of orchid for India. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(2):297-299. 1962. 450 J821
Saccolabium roseum.
- 9035 JULIN, E. *Salix hastata* × *myrtilloides*, a hybrid new to Sweden. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 55(2):419-421. Sept. 18, 1961. 450 Sv2
English summary.
- 9036 JUNELL, L. *Scirpus tabernaemontani* found in Jamtland. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 56(1):189-190. 1962. 450 Sv2
- 9037 KEW. ROYAL GARDENS. Hand-list of orchids cultivated in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Ed. 3. London, 1962. 78 p. 452.3 K510
- 9038 KHASANOV, O. Dikorastushchie lyutserny Chirchik-Angrenskogo basseina [Wild alfalfa varieties in the Chirchik-Angren Basin]. Tashkent, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1962. 154 p. Ref. 60.3 K523
- 9039 KONIGS, G. *Parodia comarapana* Card. (Du) Succulenta 5:53. May 1962. 450 Su12
- 9040 KONIGS, G. *Parodia ocampoi* Card. (Du) Succulenta 3:33-34. Mar. 1962. 450 Su12
- 9041 KOROVIN, S. E. On a locality for the formation of new species of plants in Central Asia. (Rus) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 45:47-53. Ref. 1962. 451 M854
Taxonomy of fruit and nut trees, including n. sp. in *Cerasus*.
- 9042 KRUSMANN, G. Handbuch der Laubgehölze [Handbook of deciduous woods]. Volume II. Hemiptelea to Zizyphus. Berlin, Parey, 1962. 608 p., maps. 1962. 452.1 K92
- 9043 KUSAN, F. *Pinus nigra* Arn. in the flora and vegetation of Greece. (Se) Sumarski List 86 (5/6):193-202. Ref. May/June 1962. 99.8 Su6
- 9044 KYOGOKU, T. Comment on *Tripetaleia paniculata* Siebold et Zuccarini. Ecol. Rev. 15(4):235-236. Mar. 1962. 410 Ec73
- 9045 LEGG, K. Weeping spruce [*Picea breweriana*]. Pacific Discovery 15(4):26-27. July/Aug. 1962. 500 P112
- 9046 LEHMANN, C. O. A contribution to the systematics of the soybean (*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.). (Ge) Zuchter 32(5):229-249. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
- 9047 LETOUZEY, R. Note on the subject of *Kinkeliba de Boulouli* (or *Kinkeliba de Kita*). (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 8(8/9):394-395. Sept. 1961. 26 J822
Possibility of its being *Teclea sudanica*.
- 9048 LI, H. L. A new species of *Chamaecyparis*. Morris Arboretum B. 13(3):43-46. Sept. 1962. 451 P383
- 9049 LUKANENKOVA, V. K., and KHALIKOV, M. K. Recent data on the limits of shrub penetration in the mountains of the USSR. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 146(3):714-716. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 9050 MAURER, E. S. Hydrosme, a study of the fragrant aquatic plants. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 53(7):460-465. (Concl.) July 1962. 308.8 P41
- 9051 MONACHINO, J. The correct disposition of *Setaria verticillata* var. *ambigua* (Guss.) Parl. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 89(3):191. May/June 1962. 451 T63B
- 9052 MOORE, H. E. The genera of Steck's "De Sagu" (1757) and comments on *Sagus* Steck. Taxon 11(5):164-166. June 1962. 450 T192
- 9053 MULLIGAN, G. A., and FRANKTON, C. Taxonomy of the genus *Cardaria* with particular reference to the species introduced into North America. Canad. J. Bot. 40(11):1411-1425, maps. Nov. 1962. 470 C16C
- 9054 NITZELIUS, T. Notes on some Japanese species of the genus *Rhododendron*. Acta Horti Gotoburgensis 24:135-174, maps. Ref. 1961. 451 G712
- 9055 PADMANABHAN, D. Taxonomic notes on the genus *Avicennia* L. Cur. Sci. 31(10):434-435. Oct. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 9056 PARKER, J. L. Range extensions of crow-foot violet [*Viola pedatifida*] and butterwort [*Pinguicula vulgaris*]. Canad. Field-Nat. 76(2):125. Apr./June 1962. 410.9 Ot8
- 9057 POBEDIMOVA, E. G. A note on the genera *Vincetoxicum* Walter and *Alexitoxicon* Saint-Lager. Taxon 11(5):173-174. June 1962. 450 T192
- 9058 RAIZADA, M. B., and CHATTERJI, R. N. An unrecorded *Hierochloa* (H. odorata (L.) Beauv.) for the Central Himalayas. Indian Forester 88 (6):428-430. June 1962. 99.8 In2
- 9059 RAVEN, P. H. A new species of *Epilobium* from the Sierra Nevada of Spain. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 56(1):61-64. 1962. 450 Sv2
- 9060 REED, C. F. The genus *Trillium* in Kentucky. Castanea 27(3):143-155, map. Sept. 1962. 450 So82
- 9061 ROSTOVTSSEV, S. A. Dendrologic garden of the Ivanteyevka Seleksionnyi Lesnyi Opytnyi Pitomnik. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 10:124-129. Oct. 1962. 20 V633
- 9062 SAARSOO, B. Some new *Taraxaca* from Finland. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 56(1):156-174. 1962. 450 Sv2
English summary.
- 9063 SAHNI, K. C. A conifer new to the flora of India. Indian Forester 88(10):748-749. Oct. 1962. 99.8 In2
Picea brachytyla.
- 9064 SLADE, G. H. *Dendrobium lawesii*. Austral. Orchid Rev. 27(3):133. Sept. 1962. 80 Au73
- 9065 SLADE, G. H. Some attractive *Dendrobiums* from New Guinea. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 31 (12):993-996. Dec. 1962. 80 Am329
- 9066 SUZUKI, S. The distribution area of *Sasa* sect. *Crassinodi* (Bambusaceae) in Shimokita Peninsula and in Hakodate and its vicinity. Japan. Ecol. Rev. 15(4):221-220, maps. Ref. Mar. 1962. 410 Ec73
- 9067 TEUSCHER, H. Two little-known *Trichopilias*. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 31(10):822-824. Oct. 1962. 80 Am329
- 9068 THIERET, J. W. Exceptional height for *Rhododendron lapponicum*. Canad. Field-Nat. 76 (2):123. Apr./June 1962. 410.9 Ot8
- 9069 THIRINGER, J. O. Additions of Japanese *Picea* species in Europe and America. (Ge) Acta Horti Gotoburgensis 24:175-200, maps. Ref. 1961. 451 G712
- 9070 VAUGHN, V. W. Introducing *Doritaenopsis*. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 31(10):810-815. Oct. 1962. 80 Am329
Hybrid between *Doritis* and *Phalaenopsis*.
- 9071 VAVILOV, N. I. Problemy geografii, filogenii, i seleksii pshenitsy i rzhi. Rastitel'nye resursy i voprosy sistematiки kul'turnykh rastenii [Problems of geography, phylogeny and selection of wheat and rye. Plant resources and problems of systematics of cultivated plants]. III. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1962. 531 p., maps. Ref. 64 V47I
- 9072 VEENDORP, H. Venezuelan orchids in nature and culture. (Du) Orchideeen (n.s.) 23(1):5-6. (Cont.) Feb. 1961. 80 Or182
- 9073 WETHERELL, V. J. The genus *Penstemon* in Wyoming. Wyo. U. P. 27(1):26-79, maps. Ref. July 15, 1962. 500 W99
- 9074 WIDDER, F. *Cardamine heptaphylla* (Villars) O. E. Schulz—non Sheller. Taxon 11(5):162-163. June 1962. 450 T192
Text in German.

- 9075 ZERTOVA, A. Taxonomic study on *Lotus corniculatus* L. subsp. *slovacus* Zertova. (Ge) Prague. Narod. Mus. Sborn. Rada B, Prirodni Vedy 17(3/4):159-185, maps. Ref. 1961. 510 P886

Pteridophytes

- 9076 GUPTA, K. M. Marsielea. New Delhi, 1962. 113 p., map. Ref. (Botanical monograph No. 2). 451 In28
- 9077 KNOBLOCH, I. W., and CORRELL, D. S. Ferns and fern allies of Chihuahua, Mexico. Renner, Tex. Res. Found., 1962. 198 p., map. Ref. (Contributions from Texas Research Foundation: a series of botanical studies, v.3) 451 T312
- 9078 LENSKE, I. Confirmation of paraphyses-bearing *Polypodium* in Germany. (Preliminary report). (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 75(6):189-192. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
- 9079 MORGAN, D. *Psilotum triquetrum*, Swartz in Basutoland. Nature [London] 195(4846):1121. Sept.15, 1962. 472 N21
- 9080 WAGNER, W. H., and RAWLINGS, D. E. A sampling of *Botrychium* subg. *Sceptridium* in the vicinity of Leonardtown, St. Mary's Co., Md. Castanea 27(3):132-142. Sept. 1962. 450 So82

Bryophytes

- 9081 ARNELL, S. Contribution to the knowledge of the Hepaticae of Ecuador. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 56(2):334-350. 1962. 450 Sv2
Includes n. spp. in *Blepharolejeunea* n. g., *Ceratolejeunea*, *Cyclolejeunea*, *Marchantia* and *Plagiochila*.
- 9082 ARNELL, S. Hepatics collected by Dr. G. Degelius in Angola and Congo in 1960. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 56(1):55-60. 1962. 450 Sv2
- 9083 ARNELL, S. List of the Hepaticae of the Canary Islands. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 55(2):379-393. Sept.18, 1961. 450 Sv2
- 9084 ARNELL, S. A new species of *Bazzania* from Chile. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 55(2):394-396. Sept.18, 1961. 450 Sv2
- 9085 ARNELL, S., and PERSSON, H. Notes on *Lophozia pellucida* Schuster. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 55(2):376-378. Sept.18, 1961. 450 Sv2
- 9086 HAKELIER, N. Contribution to the knowledge of Nark's moss flora. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 54(2):407-410. Ref. 1960. 450 Sv2
- 9087 LEBLANC, F. The bryological flora of Mount Yamaska, Rouville County, Quebec. Canad. J. Bot. 40(11):1427-1438. Ref. Nov. 1962. 470 C16C
- 9088 PERSSON, H. Bryophytes from Alaska collected by E. Hulten and others. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 56(1):1-35. Ref. 1962. 450 Sv2
- 9089 REDFERN, P. L. Notes on the bryophytes of southern Missouri. V. Distribution of *Tortula pagorum*. Castanea 27(3):159-160. Sept. 1962. 450 So82
- 9090 WIJK, R. VAN DER, and MARGADANT, W. D. New combinations in mosses. VII. Taxon 11(7):221-223. Sept. 1962. 450 T192

Algae

- 9091 AKIYAMA, M., and HIROSE, H. A new species of *Pectodictyon*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 75(886):140-142. Apr. 1962. 450 B651
- 9092 BALAKRISHNAN, M. S. Studies on Indian Crotonemiales. II. *Corynomorpha* J. Ag. Phytomorphology 12(1):77-86. Mar. 1962. 450 P566
- 9093 CADO, I. Preliminarno soopstenie za floristickoto istrazuvanje na Jablanickite ezera [Preliminary communication on the floristic research carried out in the lakes of Jablanica]. Skoplje. Prirodonaucen Muz. Acta 8(5):99-116. Ref. June 13, 1962. 510 Sk52
French summary.
Bacillariophyta, chiefly.

- 9094 CHRISTENSEN, T. *Palmella* formation in *Radiolium transversale* (Breb.) comb. nov. Flora [Jena] 152(1):74-80. Ref. June 30, 1962. 450 F66
- 9095 DOIG, A. J. The Oamaru diatomite deposits, 1961. Microscope 13(7):169-175, map. May/June 1962. 440.8 M584
New Zealand.
- 9096 EVANS, J. H. Some new records and forms of algae in central East Africa. Hydrobiologia 20(1):59-86. Ref. July 30, 1962. 410 H992
Includes n. sp. in *Anabaenopsis*.
- 9097 GONZALVES, E. A. A new dioecious macrocous species of *Bulbochaete*. Phytomorphology 12(1):74-76. Mar. 1962. 450 P566
- 9098 HARDY, SIR A. Studying the ever-changing sea. Nature [London] 196(4851):207-210, maps. Oct. 20, 1962. 472 N21
Includes plankton resources.
- 9099 LUND, J. W. G. Phytoplankton from some lakes in northern Saskatchewan and from Great Slave Lake. Canad. J. Bot. 40(11):1499-1514. Ref. Nov. 1962. 470 C16C
- 9100 MASAKI, T., and TOKIDA, J. Studies on the Melobesioideae of Japan. V. Hokkaido U. Facul. Fisheries. B. 12(3):161-166. Ref. Nov. 1961. 414.9 H682
- 9101 NIZAMUDDIN, M. Structure and development of *Myriodesma* (Fuciales). Bot. Gaz. 124(1):68-74. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 B652
- 9102 PRASAD, B. N. On some Cyanophyceae from India. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(2):322-325. 1962. 450 J821
- 9103 SRINIVASAN, K. S. On *Botryocladia skottsbergii* (Boergs.) Lev. — a red alga new to Indian region. Phytomorphology 12(1):49-53. Ref. Mar. 1962. 450 P566
- 9104 TAYLOR, W. R. Two undescribed species of *Halimeda*. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 89(3):172-177. May/June 1962. 451 T63B
- 9105 WASYLIK, K. Desmidiaceae of the moors in the vicinity of Korvanen in Sodankylä, Finnish-Lapland. (Ge) Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 23(10), 46 p., map. Ref. 1961. 511 H36C
- 9106 WILLEN, T. The charophyte *Nitellopsis obtusa* (Desv.) Groves found fertile in central Sweden. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 54(2):360-367. Ref. 1960. 450 Sv2
- 9107 WOOD, R. D. Codium is carried to Cape Cod. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 89(3):178-180. May/June 1962. 451 T63B
- 9108 WOOD, R. D. Preliminary report on Characeae of Australia and the South Pacific. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 89(4):250-253. July/Aug. 1962. 451 T63B
- 9109 WUTHRICH, M. Note on the appearance of *Aphanizomenon flos-aquae* (L.) Ralfs in Lake Neuchâtel. (Fr) Soc. Neuchâteloise des Sci. Nat. B. (ser.3)85:103-108. Ref. 1962. 508 N39
English summary.

Fungi (Including Lichens)

- 9110 AGNIHOTHRUDU, V., and BARUA, G. C. S. *Trichoglossum hirsutum* (Pers. ex Fr.) Bound. var. *longisporum* (Tai) E. B. Mains from Assam with a note on the Indian Geoglossaceae. Cur. Sci. 31(9):386-387. Sept. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 9111 ANANTHANARAYANAN, S. On the occurrence of *Neobarklaya natalensis* Syd. in India. Cur. Sci. 31(10):424-425. Oct. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 9112 ANDERSSON, S. O. Two interesting agarics from Västergötland: *Lepiota cretata* Locq and *Haller* and *Coprinus hexagonosporus* Joss. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 54(2):342-345. 1960. 450 Sv2
- 9113 BENDA, I. *Torulopsis burgeffiana* nov. spec., new yeast species, isolated from grapes. (Ge) Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol. 28(2):208-214. 1962. 448.8 N48A
- 9114 BORUT, S. Y., and JOHNSON, T. W. Some biological observations on fungi in estuarine sediments. Mycologia 54(2):181-193. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 450 M99

- 9115 BRODIE, H. J. Culture and taxonomy of *Cyathus earlei*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(11):1483-1485. Nov.1962. 470 C16C
- 9116 CHIDDARWAR, P. P. Contributions to our knowledge of the Cercosporae of Bombay State. III. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 17(1):71-81. May 10,1962. 450 M994
Includes n. spp. in *Cercospora*.
- 9117 COOKE, W. B. A taxonomic study in the "black yeasts." *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 17(1):1-43. Ref. May 10,1962. 450 M994
Fungi Imperfecti.
- 9118 COUCH, J. N. Validation of the family Coelomomycetaceae and certain species and varieties of Coelomomyces. *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 78(2):135-138. Nov.1962. 500 EL4
- 9119 DEGELIUS, G. The lichen flora of the Botanic Garden in Gothenburg (Sweden). *Acta Horti Gotoburgensis* 24:25-60, map. Ref. 1961. 451 G712
- 9120 DEGELIUS, G. Studies in the lichen family Collemataceae. III. On some American species. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 56(1):145-155. Ref. 1962. 450 Sv2
West Indies.
Includes n. sp. in *Collema*.
- 9121 DONK, M. A. On Secretan's fungus names. *Taxon* 11(5):170-173. June 1962. 450 T192
- 9122 DRECHSLER, C. A small *Conidiobolus* with resting spores that germinate like zygospores. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 89(4):233-240. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 451 T63B
A new species.
- 9123 DZHANUZAKOV, A. On the species name of *Puccinia coronata* (Corda) Kleb. infesting cereals. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(10):1527-1529. Ref. Oct.1962. 451 R923
Puccinia coronata and *P. coronifera* as two distinct spp.
- 9124 GHOSH, G. R., and DUTTA, B. G. Myxomycetes from Orissa (India). II. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 17(3):209-218. Ref. July 30, 1962. 450 M994
- 9125 GHOSH, R. N., and PATHAK, N. C. New records of soil fungi from India. *Cur. Sci.* 31(10):432-433. Oct.1962. 475 Sci23
- 9126 GOLOVIN, P. N. Basic problems of mycology. 4 p. Transl. 12855
Translation from *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Vestnik* 32(7):122. July 1962.
- 9127 HARD, M. E. The mushroom: edible and otherwise, its habitat and its time of growth. New York, Hafner, 1961. 609 p. Ref. 462 H222
Includes culture.
- 9128 HODGES, C. S. Comparison of four similar fungi from *Juniperus* and related conifers. *Mycologia* 54(1):62-69. Ref. Jan./Feb.1962. 450 M99
- 9129 IYENGAR, M. O. T. Validation of two species of Coelomomyces described from India. *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 78(2):133-134. Nov.1962. 500 EL4
- 9130 JONES, F. R. New English Zoopagales. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(3):348-358. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 B76
Includes n. spp. in *Cochlonema*, and *Zoopage*.
- 9131 JULIN, E. Is *Bulgaria globosa* (Schmied.) Fr. a facultative winter fungus? (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 55(2):416-419. Sept.18,1961. 450 Sv2
English summary.
- 9132 JUNELL, L. *Microsphaera hypophylla*, a mildew fungus new to Sweden. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 56(1):188-189. 1962. 450 Sv2
English summary.
- 9133 KHAN, S. A. A new species of *Cercospora* from Pakistan. *Biologia [Lahore]* 8(1):59. June 1962. 442.8 B5232
- 9134 KHAN, S. A., and KAMAL, M. A new species of *Passalora* on *Tephrosia tenuis*. *Biologia [Lahore]* 8(1):63-64. June 1962. 442.8 B5232
- 9135 KHAN, S. A., and KAMAL, M. A note on *Cercospora cavarae* P. and D. Saccardo. *Cur. Sci.* 31(8):341-342. Aug.1962. 475 Sci23
- 9136 KORF, R. P. A synopsis of the Hemiphaciaceae, a family of the Helotiales (Discomycetes) causing needle-blights of conifers. *Mycologia* 54(1):12-33. Ref. Jan./Feb.1962. 450 M99
Includes *Hemiphacidium* n. g. and *Gremmenia* n. g.
- 9137 KUEHN, H. H., and ORR, G. F. A new genus of Gymnoascaceae. *Mycologia* 54(2):160-167. Mar./Apr.1962. 450 M99
Spiromastix n. g.
- 9138 LAIRD, M. Validation of certain species of Coelomomyces (Blastocladales, Coelomomycetaceae) described from the Australian and Oriental Regions. *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 78(2):132-133. Nov.1962. 500 EL4
- 9139 LODHI, S. A., and MIRZA, F. A new genus of the Eurotiales. *Mycologia* 54(2):217-219. Mar./Apr.1962. 450 M99
Boothiella n. g.
- 9140 MEHROTRA, B. S., and MEHROTRA, B. R. *Thielavia sepedonium* Emmons from India. *Cur. Sci.* 31(9):385-386. Sept.1962. 475 Sci23
- 9141 NILSSON, S. Some aquatic Hyphomycetes from South America. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 56(2):351-361. Ref. 1962. 450 Sv2
Includes n. spp. in *Angulospora* and *Pyramidospora* n. g.
- 9142 NOLOF, G., and HIRSCH, P. *Nocardia hydrocarbonoxydans* n. spec., an oligocarbophilic actinomycete. (Ge) *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 44(3):266-277. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
English summary.
- 9143 PATWARDHAN, P. G. A new *Phyllactinia* on *Combretum ovalifolium* (Roxb.) *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 17(3):236-238. July 30, 1962. 450 M994
- 9144 PETERS, H. A. A new species of *Elasmomyces*. *Mycologia* 54(1):111-113. Jan./Feb. 1962. 450 M99
- 9145 PETERSEN, R. H. Aquatic Hyphomycetes from North America. I. *Aleuriosporae* (part I), and key to the genera. *Mycologia* 54(2):117-151. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 450 M99
Includes n. spp. in *Centrospora*, *Triscelophorus*, *Tricladium* and *Ingoldia* n. g.
- 9146 PHAFF, H. J., and CARMO-SOUSA, L. DO. Four new species of yeast isolated from insect frass in bark of *Tsuga heterophylla* (Raf.) Sargent. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol.* 28(2):193-207. Ref. 1962. 448.8 N48A
In *Sporobolomyces*, *Bullera*, *Cryptococcus*, and *Candida*.
- 9147 RAO, P. N. Fungi from Hyderabad (India). IV. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 17(3):281-286. July 30,1962. 450 M994
- 9148 RAO, P. R. Two new fungi from Hyderabad. *Cur. Sci.* 31(8):349-350. Aug.1962. 475 Sci23
New spp. in *Phaeosaccardinula*.
- 9149 RAO, V. G. A new species of *Alternaria* from Bombay-Maharashtra. I. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 17(1):44-46. May 10,1962. 450 M994
- 9150 REID, J., and CAIN, R. F. Studies on the organisms associated with "snow-blight" of conifers in North America. I. A new genus of the Helotiales. *Mycologia* 54(2):194-200. Mar./Apr.1962. 450 M99
Nothophacidium n. g.
- 9151 RIOUX, J. A., and PECH, J. Validation of *Coelomomyces grassei* Rioux and Pech. *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 78(2):134-135. Nov.1962. 500 EL4
- 9152 SAVILE, D. B. O. *Tilletia controversa*. *Mycologia* 54(1):109-110. Jan./Feb.1962. 450 M99
- 9153 SCHANDERT, D. Fungi and wild fruits for supplying the population. (Ge) *Sozialist. Forst-wirt.* 12(5):155-157. May 1962. 99.8 W143
- 9154 SKALICKY, V., and STARY, F. A proposal for the conservation of the generic name *Claviceps* Tul. (1853). *Taxon* 11(7):215-218. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 T192

- 9155 SMITH, A. H., and REID, D. A. A new genus of the Secotiaceae. *Mycologia* 54(1):98-104. Ref. Jan./Feb.1962. 450 M99
Cribbea n. g.
- 9156 SMITH, G. Some new and interesting species of micro-fungi. III. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(3):387-394. Ref. Sept.1962. 451 B76
New spp. in *Penicillium*, *Paecilomyces*, *Gelotrichum*, *Nodulisporium*, and *Phialophora*.
- 9157 SPRAGUE, R. Some leafspot fungi on western Gramineae. XV. *Mycologia* 54(1):44-61. Ref. Jan./Feb.1962. 450 M99
Includes n. spp. in *Hadotrichum*, *Septoria*, and *Pestalotia*.
- 9158 SRIVASTAVA, H. C., BANU, Z., and GOVINDARAJAN, V. S. Fruit rot of arecanut caused by a new fungus. *Mycologia* 54(1):5-11. Jan./Feb.1962. 450 M99
Subramnella n. g.
- 9159 STRAUS, A. Noteworthy fungi species observed during the 1960 membership meeting of the Deutsche Dendrologische Gesellschaft. (Ge) *Deut. Dendrol. Gesell. Mitt.* 61:138-139. 1959/1960. 99.9 D482
- 9160 SUBRAMANIAN, C. V. A classification of the Hyphomycetes. *Cur Sci.* 31(10):409-411. Ref. Oct.1962. 475 Sci23
- 9161 THIEL, P. H. VAN. Validation of two species of *Coelomomyces*. *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 78(2):135. Nov.1962. 500 EL4
- 9162 WEBER, W. A. Environmental modification and the taxonomy of the crustose lichens. *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 56(2):293-333. Ref. 1962. 450 Sv2
- 9163 YUROVA, N. F. On the systematic position of the genus *Phytophthora*. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(10):1499-1503. Ref. Oct.1962. 451 R923
- PATHOLOGY**
- General
- 9164 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Abstracts of papers accepted for presentation at the fifty-fourth annual meeting, Corvallis, Oreg., August 26, 27, 28, 29, 1962. *Phytopathology* 52(8):721-758. Aug.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9165 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. NORTHEASTERN DIV. Report and abstracts of the 1961 meeting. *Phytopathology* 52(9):921-927. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9166 ARNOTT, H. Potato disease research in Kenya. *Kenya Farmer* 73:35-37. July 1962. 24 R812
Includes varieties.
- 9167 AZAR'YAN, M. B. Control of field mice. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 10:45-47. Oct.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
Pest of field crops.
- 9168 BARSUKOV, N. Protection of fruit orchard in winter. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 11:70-71. Nov.1962. Nov.1962. 20 Se492
- 9169 BAUDIN, P. Recent data on sugarcane pathology in Madagascar and Reunion. (Fr) *Agron. Trop. [Paris]* 17(7/8):576-588, map. Ref. Aug./Sept.1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 9170 BRAUN, A. C. Plant tumors: introductory remarks. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Trans.* (ser.2)24(7):739-740. May 1962. 500 N484T
- 9171 BURDEKIN, D. A. "Unknown die-back" in Tanganyika. *Kenya Coffee* 27(321):374-375. Sept. 1962. 68.29 C652
- 9172 CALPOUZOS, L. Some contributions from the Tropics to plant disease control methods. *Phytopathology* 52(9):942-945. Ref. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9173 CHAPMAN, L. S. Wallaby damage in mature cane. *Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B.* 26(2):61. Oct.1,1962. 65.9 Q3C
- 9174 DENMARK, STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Special preparations approved by Statens Forsogsvirksomhed i Plante-kultur for the control of plant diseases and pests. Valid for the year 1962. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 65(5):737-762. 1962. 11 T439
- 9175 DROST. Diseases and pests of fruit. (Du) *Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl.* 18(3):48. Mar.1962. 95.9 N28
- 9176 DROST. Fruit diseases and pests. (Fl) *Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl.* 18(8):169. Aug.1962. 95.9 N28
- 9177 EATON, J. K. General requirements of pesticide emulsions. *Chem. & Indus.* 45:1914-1916. Ref. Nov.10,1962. 382 M31C
- 9178 EGAN, B. T. A note on cane diseases in India. *Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B.* 26(2):44. Oct.1,1962. 65.9 Q3C
- 9179 EVANS, E., and GEERING, Q. A new aid to concentrate spraying. *World Crops* 14(8):260-263. Aug.1962. 281.8 W892
Adjuvants for crop protection sprays.
- 9180 FABINYI, R., and KACSO, A. Some management problems of plant protection in large farms. (Hu) *Mezogazdasagi Vilagirolalom* 4(4):152-158. Ref. 1962. 19 M577
Review of literature.
- 9181 FAIVRE-DUPAIGRE, R. Disinfection of grain seeds. (Fr) *Agr. Prat.* 126(9):382-384. Oct. 1962. 14 J82
For disease control.
- 9182 FURMIDGE, C. G. L. The retention of emulsion sprays on leaf surfaces. *Chem. & Indus.* 45:1917-1922. Nov.10,1962. 382 M31C
- 9183 GRANT, T. J. The role of plant pathology in tropical plantation agriculture. *Phytopathology* 52(9):930-936. Ref. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9184 HAARER, A. E. Bananas. *Commonwealth Prod.* 391:160. Sept./Oct.1962. 286.8 Em7
Pests and diseases and packing.
- 9185 HAEGERMARCK, U. Chemical treatment of beans. (Sw) *Sweden. Stat. Vatskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot.* 26(2):23-24. 1962. 464.9 Sw3V
Seeds.
- 9186 HARLER, C. R. Pest and disease control in the tea estates of north-east India. *Invest. Guardian* 200(6249):1160-1161. Nov.16,1962. 284.8 In84
- 9187 HEPTING, G. H. Climate change and forest diseases. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):842-847. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 9188 HOW TO control turf diseases. *Pest Control* 30(11):W1, W3-W6, W11. Nov.1962. 449.8 Ex8
- 9189 IMAZEKI, R. Introduced diseases with particular attention to the threat they pose [for] forest protection in Asia. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):879-882. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Japan.
- 9190 JOHNSON, W. O., GEORG, J. G., and BENSON, L. L. The 1961-62 season's report of the Federal-State Frost Warning Service. *Citrus Indus.* 43(11):8, 14. Nov.1962. 80 C49
Includes crop damage.
- 9191 KACHALOVA, Z. P. Some results of application of anti-serums produced at experimental station for plant protection. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 46:214-220. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
For serological diagnosis of plant diseases.
- 9192 LARRIMER, W. H. Pest control and wildlife relationships. *Wash. Acad. Sci. J.* 52(7):163-167. Oct.1962. 500 W276J
- 9193 LING, K. C. White leaf disease of sugarcane. *Taiwan Sugar* 9(3):28-32. July/Sept.1962. 65.8 T133
Cause not established.
- 9194 LUNDIN, P. Resistance problem of meadow legumes. (Sw) *Svensk Frotidn.* 31(5):91-95. May 15, 1962. 61.8 Sv2
To diseases.

- 9195 MACDOWALL, F. Polluted air causes tobacco weather fleck. *Res. Farmers* 7(4):10-11,14. Fall 1962. 7 R31
- 9196 MAY & BAKER. Agricultural crop protection chemicals for farm use. Ed. 6. Dagenham, Eng., 1962. 173 p. 464.4 M452
- 9197 MICHIGAN, DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. FORESTRY DIV. Michigan forest pest detection program report for 1961. n. p., 1961. 28 p., maps. 423.9 M582
Includes insects and diseases.
- 9198 MOSER, L. On the suspension capacity of spraying mixtures. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hochschule Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A. Rebe u. Wein 12(4):177-181. July 1962. 105.9 K696
English summary.
- 9199 MULLER, A. S. A review of problems in teaching tropical plant pathology. *Phytopathology* 52(9):948-950. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9200 MULLER, E. W. Latest possibilities for plant protection in vegetable culture. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(8):348-350. Aug.1962. 18 W763
Disease and pest control in East Germany.
- 9201 MURRAY, J. S. Present-day trends in forest disease control in Britain. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):904-907. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 9202 NEIRA, M., and TORRENT, J. A. Dusting as a method of fighting forest diseases. (Sp) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):953-955. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Insect pests in Spain.
- 9203 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van de bladvalziekte bij bessen [Control of the leaf drop disease of currants]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1480,1 p. Apr.6,1962. 464.9 N38
- 9204 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van enkele ziekten en plagen in aardbeien in het voorjaar [Control of some diseases and pests of strawberries in the spring]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1484,3 p. Apr.6,1962. 464.9 N38
- 9205 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. De bestrijding van rodevruchtziekte en stengelziekten bij bramen [Control of the red fruit disease and the stem disease of blackberries]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1496,2 p. Apr.27,1962. 464.9 N38
- 9206 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. De bestrijding van ziekten en plagen met behulp van het vliegtuig [Control of diseases and pests with the aid of aircraft]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1473,8 p. Mar.16,1962. 464.9 N38
- 9207 NOLLA, J. A. B. The necessarily broad view in studying tropical plant diseases. *Phytopathology* 52(9):946-950. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9208 OFFORD, H. R. New approaches to forest disease control by chemicals. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):882-887. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 9209 PEACE, T. R. The inter-continental spread of forest tree diseases. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):868-872. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 9210 PETTERSSON-WERNER, T. Plant diseases and pests in Skane-Halland spring-summer 1961. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 26(1):7-12. 1961. 464.9 Sw3V
- 9211 PEYER, E. Grape protection. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(20):499-502. Sept.29, 1962. 80 Sch9
Bird repellents and control.
- 9212 PFENNINGER, K. Frost heating systems in vineyards. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(21):524-526. Oct.13,1962. 80 Sch9
- 9213 PUTTARUDRIAH, M., and SASTRY, K. S. S. A preliminary study of earthworm damage to crop growth. *Mysore Agr. J.* 36(1/2):2-11. Ref. Jan./June 1961. 22 M993
Vegetables.
- 9214 RIKER, A. J. Internationally dangerous tree diseases. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):890-893. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Includes control programs.
- 9215 RODENHISER, H. A. Prospective fruits international cooperation in tropical plant pathology. *Phytopathology* 52(9):950-953. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9216 RONCALI, G. Meteorology for protection against atmospheric disturbances. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 8(8):967-977. Aug.1962. 58.8 P94
Chiefly field crop protection from cold, hail, floods, and other disturbances.
- 9217 ROSEDALE, D. O., and CUMMINGS, M. W. Mechanical bait applicator controls gophers in citrus. *Calif. Agr.* 16(9):14. Sept.1962. 100 C12Cag
- 9218 ROTHWELL, A. Diseases of groundnuts in Southern Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 59(4):199-201. July/Aug.1962. 24 R34
- 9219 SCHELLING, J. Prevention of wildlife damage. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 13(10):301-302. 1962. 384 C4292
To fruit and vegetable crops.
- 9220 SHTEINBERG, D. M., and SHUMAKOV, E. M. Protecting the crop from pests and diseases. (Rus) *Priroda [Moscow]* 10:64-68. Oct.1962. 410 P933
General plant protection.
- 9221 SINADSKII, YU. V. Pests and diseases of bottomland forests of the middle course of the Ural River. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya* 7:77-89. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15S
Includes control.
- 9222 SMEDGARD, G. Potato diseases are always of interest. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 73(16):384-386. Apr.21,1962. 11 L234
- 9223 STENMARK, A. Control of voles, 1961-1962. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 26(3):35-41. 1962. 464.9 Sw3V
In orchards and forest plantations.
- 9224 STODDART, D. R. Catastrophic storm effects on the British Honduras reefs and cays. *Nature [London]* 196(4854):512-515, map. Nov.10,1962. 472 N21
Plant injuries.
- 9225 SYMPOSIUM on tropical plant pathology; invitational papers presented December 11, 1961 at the meeting of the American Phytopathological Society at Biloxi, Mississippi. *Phytopathology* 52(9):928-953. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9226 TAKSDAL, G., and GJOERUM, H. B. Kjemiske midler mot skadedyr og soppsjukdommer [Chemical preparations against pests and fungus diseases]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 3,21 p. 1962. 464.4 N83
- 9227 UBRIZSY, G. New pathways in plant protection. (Hu) *Elovilag* 7(4):40-47. July/Aug. 1962. 410 EL6
- 9228 VANONGEVAL, M. Tomato culture problems: control of cork root. (Fl) *Tuinbouwberichten* 26(4):95-96. Apr.1962. 80 T817
- 9229 VERMEULEN, H. Some remarks on phloem-necrosis of Liberia coffee in Surinam. (Du) *Surinaamse Landb.* 10(4):152-156. Ref. 1962. 9.6 Su7
English summary.
Possibly caused by *Phytomonas leptovascularum*.
- 9230 VOISEY, P. W. Movies record tobacco fleck. *Res. Farmers* 7(4):11. Fall 1962. 7 R31
- 9231 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIG ONDERZOEK. Jaarverslag [Annual report] 1961. Wageningen, 1962? 188 p., map. 464.9 W123J
- 9232 WARE, G. Summary of the past, present and future of North Central States Regional Project, NC-33. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:119-120. 1962. 422.12 N81
Pesticide residues on or in plants.
- 9233 WELLMAN, F. L. A few introductory features of tropical plant pathology. *Phytopathology* 52(9):928-930. Ref. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56

- 9234 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Pests and diseases of lettuce under glass. West Scot. Agr. Col. Adv. L. 65, rev., 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1961. 103 W52Ad
- 9235 WILSON, L. F. Forest insects and diseases in the Northern Great Plains—a survey. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 101, 28 p., maps. Ref. June 1962. 1,9622 L2St2
- 9236 YAKOVLEV, B. V. For the preservation of the crop. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 9:116-117. Sept. 1962. 410 P933
Disease and pest control.
- Diseases Caused by Fungi
- 9237 ALAY, K. Studies on the susceptibility of apple varieties to apple scab (*Venturia inaequalis*). (Tu) Bitki Koruma B. 2(12):36-39. June 1962. 464.8 B542
English summary.
- 9238 ALEXANDER, L. J. Susceptibility of certain Verticillium-resistance tomato varieties to an Ohio isolate of the pathogen. Phytopathology 52(10):998-1000. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9239 ANDERSEN, A. S., and ROWELL, J. B. Duration of protective activity in wheat seedlings of various compounds against stem rust [*Puccinia graminis tritici*]. Phytopathology 52(9):909-913. Ref. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9240 ANDREN, F., and OLOFSSON, B. Late blight of potatoes; spraying trials 1961. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 26(2):18-21. 1962. 464.9 Sw3V
- 9241 ANDREN, F., and QVARNSTROM, K. Spraying against cucumber and rose mildew. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 25(6):99-101. 1961. 464.9 Sw3V
- 9242 ARSIC, M. Powdery mildew control on grape vines. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 10(4):276-285. Ref. Apr. 1962. 21 P75
English summary.
- 9243 ASHWORTH, L. J., LANGLEY, B. C., and THAMES, W. H. A seed-borne disease of Spanish peanuts. Tex. Agr. Prog. 8(5):19-20. Sept./Oct. 1962. 100 T31Te
Caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*.
- 9244 BARNETT, H. L., and LILLY, V. G. A destructive mycoparasite, *Glucadium roseum*. Mycologia 54(1):72-77. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1962. 450 M99
- 9245 BATRA, L. R., and LICHTWARDT, R. W. Red stain of *Acer negundo*. Mycologia 54(1):91-97. Jan./Feb. 1962. 450 M99
Fusarium negundi, causal organism.
- 9246 BECKMAN, C. H., and HALMOS, S. Relation to vascular occluding reactions in banana roots to pathogenicity of root-invading fungi. Phytopathology 52(9):893-897. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P56
Resistance to *Fusarium oxysporum cubense*.
- 9247 BEDI, K. S., PRACER, C. S., and BEDI, P. S. Better be wary of linseed wilt. Indian Farming 12(4):12, 14. July 1962. 22 In283
Caused by *Fusarium lini* and *Rhizoctonia bataticola*.
- 9248 BERRYSMITH, F. "Dead arm" disease of grape vines. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(4):309, 313. Oct. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
Cryptosporella viticola.
- 9249 BISESSAR, S. Blast [*Piricularia oryzae*] and brown leaf spot [*Helminthosporium oryzae*] diseases. Rice Rev. [Georgetown] 4(2):32-33. Apr./June 1962. 59.8 R363
- 9250 BOCK, K. R. Control of coffee leaf rust [*Hemileia vastatrix*] in Kenya Colony. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(3):301-313. Sept. 1962. 451 B76
- 9251 BOCK, K. R. Seasonal periodicity of coffee leaf rust [*Hemileia vastatrix*] and factors affecting the severity of outbreaks in Kenya Colony. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(3):289-300. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 B76
- 9252 BOMAR, M. Estimation of efficiency of fungitoxic compounds according to the inhibition of mycelium growth. Fol. Microbiol. 7(3):185-190. May 1962. 448.3 C332
Methyl ester of p-hydroxybenzoic acid, dehydroacetic acid and sodium pentachlorophenate tested against *Aspergillus niger* and an unidentified fungus.
- 9253 BOMAR, M., and MYSKA, J. Fungitoxic effect of some derivatives of substituted phenoxyacetic acids. Fol. Microbiol. 7(3):193-196. Ref. May 1962. 448.3 C332
- 9254 BORG, A. Gray mold of strawberries. (Sw) Skaraborgs Lans Hushallsk. Tidn. 3:48-49. June 1962. 11 Sk1
- 9255 BROYLES, J. W. Penetration of meristematic tissues of corn by *Physoderma maydis*. Phytopathology 52(10):1013-1016. Ref. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9256 BUESTAD, A. *Rhizina inflata*. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(13/14):456-457. July 1961. 99.8 N815
On Coniferae.
- 9257 BUSHNELL, W. R., and ALLEN, P. J. Respiratory changes in barley leaves produced by single colonies of powdery mildew [*Erysiphe spp.*]. Plant Physiol. 37(6):751-758. Ref. Nov. 1962. 450 P692
- 9258 BYL'EV, S. P. Let us control diseases of sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10:35-37. Oct. 1962. 66.8 Su393
Fungus diseases.
- 9259 CHADWICK, L. C. Susceptibility of flowering crabapple to apple scab. Arborist's News 27(10):77. Oct. 1962. 99.8 Ar14
- 9260 CHAUHAN, S. K. Influence of pH in sand cultures on disease intensity and crop loss correlation in *Fusarium wilt* of gram (*Cicer arietinum* L.). Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(2):220-225. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
Fusarium orthoceras, causal organism.
- 9261 CHI, C. C., and HANSON, E. W. Interrelated effects of environment and age of alfalfa and red clover seedlings on susceptibility to *Pythium debaryanum*. Phytopathology 52(10):985-989. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9262 CHINN, S. H. F., and LEDINGHAM, R. J. A laboratory method for testing the fungicidal effect of chemicals on fungal spores in soil. Phytopathology 52(10):1041-1044. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9263 CHINN, S. H. F., SALLANS, B. J., and LEDINGHAM, R. J. Spore populations of *Helminthosporium sativum* in soils in relation to the occurrence of common rootrot of wheat. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(4):720-727. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 C16
- 9264 CIOCAN, C., and CALNEGRU, I. Three parasitic *Fusarium* on cotton in Rumania. (Fr) Rev. de Mycol 27(1):17-23. Ref. Jan. 1, 1962. 450 An74
Fusarium oxysporum, *F. bulbigenum* and *F. roseum*.
- 9265 CLARK, R. V., and ZILLINSKY, F. J. The influence of several fungicidal treatments on yields of oats infected by *Septoria*. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(4):620-627. Oct. 1962. 450 C16
Caused by *Leptosphaeria avenaria*.
- 9266 CONVERSE, R. H., and SCOTT, D. H. Physiologic specialization in *Phytophthora fragariae*. Phytopathology 52(8):802-807. Ref. Aug. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9267 COOK, R. J., and TIMIAN, R. G. Lesion type as a means of detecting resistance in barley leaves to the spot blotch *Helminthosporium*. Phytopathology 52(10):1086-1089. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
Helminthosporium sorokinianum.
- 9268 CORBAZ, R. News of tobacco mildew. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser. A) 1(11):84. Sept. 1962. 17 Ag8

- 9269 CRUZ, R. X. DA. Observation and identification of macroconidia in grape mildew. (Por) *Agricultura [Lisboa]* 14:40. Apr./June 1962. 15.5 Ag85
Plasmopora viticola.
- 9270 CUNNINGHAM, J. L., and HAGEDORN, D. J. Penetration and infection of pea roots by zoospores of *Aphanomyces euteiches*. *Phytopathology* 52(8):827-834. Aug. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9271 DELFEL, N. E., CALPOUZOS, L., and COLBERG, C. Measurement of spray-oil volatility and its relation to Sigatoka fungus disease control and phytotoxicity on banana leaves. *Phytopathology* 52(9):913-917. Ref. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P56
Cercospora musae, causal organism.
- 9272 DOLINKA, B., and MANNINGER, I. Data on the joint damage of the frit-fly (*Oscinella frit* L.) and maize smut (*Ustilago maydis* (DC) Cda) in maize. (Hu) *Novenytermeles* 11(3):267-282. Ref. Aug. 1962. 64.8 N76
English summary.
- 9273 ECKERT, J. W., and TSAO, P. H. A selective antibiotic medium for isolation of *Phytophthora* and *Pythium* from plant roots. *Phytopathology* 52(8):771-777. Ref. Aug. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9274 EGAN, B. T. Yellow spot disease. *Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers'* Q. B. 26(2):62-63. Oct. 1, 1962. 65.9 Q3C
- 9275 ELETSKAYA, L. E. Healthy seedlings for seed-growing without transplanting. (Rus) *Sakl. Svekla* 10:38-30. Oct. 1962. 66.8 Su393
Control of peronosporosis of sugar beets.
- 9276 ETHERIDGE, D. E. Selective action of fungus-inhibitory properties of balsam fir [*Abies balsamea*] heartwood. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(11):1459-1462. Nov. 1962. 470 C16C
Experiments with *Stereum sanguinolentum*.
- 9277 EVANS, E., and others. Field trials with Bordeaux mixture and various formulations of copper oxychloride for control of late blight [*Phytophthora infestans*] of potatoes and black pod [*Phytophthora palmivora*] of cacao. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(3):321-334. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 B76
E. F. Collingwood, J. W. H. Taylor, and E. P. Whitaker, joint authors.
- 9278 FASSI, B. Precautions to be taken to avert losses caused by root decay in intensive tree growing in the Po Valley. (Fr) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):908-910. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Caused by fungi; includes control through silvicultural practices.
- 9279 FELIX, S. Investigations on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (Lib.) de Bary, the fungus causing sclerotial disease of vegetables and ornamentals in Mauritius. *Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice* 41(4):205-207. July/Aug. 1962. 24 M44
- 9280 FOCKE, I. Resistance behavior of some corn hybrids and varieties to artificially induced spike mycoses with consideration of the fungal flora appearing most frequently on corn spikes in the Bernburg Saale area. (Ge) *Zuchter* 32(4):200-210. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
- 9281 FOLEY, D. C. Systemic infection of corn by *Fusarium moniliforme*. *Phytopathology* 52(9):870-872. Ref. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9282 FORSUND, E. Tørråte på potet og tomat [Dry rot of potatoes and tomatoes]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 11,4 p. 1962. 464.4 N83
- 9283 FRAUENSTEIN, K. Studies in the problem of the behavior of some important Gramineae toward *Pleospora bromi* Died., cause of leaf spot in smooth brome-grass, *Bromus inermis* Leyss. (Ge) *Zuchter* 32(6):265-268. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
- 9284 FRENCH, W. J., and HELTON, A. W. In vitro toxicity of forty-six compounds to a *Cytospora* isolate from Italian prune. *Phytopathology* 52(8):810-814. Ref. Aug. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9285 GESHELE, E. E., and VAL'TER, O. YU. Use of minor elements for the control of corn smut. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 10:40-42. Oct. 1962. 20 V633
- 9286 GJAERUM, H. B. Mjøldogg på prydplanter [Mildew of ornamentals]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 13,4 p. 1962. 464.9 N83
- 9287 GJAERUM, H. B. Soppsykdommer på jordbaer [Fungus diseases of strawberries]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 9,4 p. 1961. 464.4 N83
- 9288 GOVINDU, H. C. Record of late blight of potato in the Mysore Plains. *Mysore Agr. J.* 36(1/2):39. Jan/June 1961. 22 M993
Phytophthora infestans.
- 9289 GRAINGER, J. Costs and improved performance of protective sprays for blight. *Scot. Agr.* 41(4):198-203. Spring 1962. 10 Sco82So
Potatoes.
- 9290 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Apple and pear scab. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 245, rev., 8 p. Aug. 1962. 10 G79La
Venturia inaequalis and *V. pirina*.
- 9291 GREENE, G. L. Physiological basis of gall formation in black-knot disease of *Prunus*. *Phytopathology* 52(9):880-884. Ref. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P56
Dibotryon morbosum, causal organism
- 9292 GROVER, R. K., and MOORE, J. D. Toximetric studies of fungicides against the brown rot organisms, *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *S. laxa*. *Phytopathology* 52(9):876-880. Ref. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P56
On cherries.
- 9293 GUNDERSEN, K. Cycloheximide, the active substance in *Streptomyces griseus* antagonism against *Fomes annosus*. *Acta Horti Gotoburgensis* 24:1-24. Ref. 1961. 451 G712
- 9294 HAGNER, M. Some factors of importance for damage caused by *Rhizina undulata*. (Sw) *Norlands Skogsvardsforbund. Tidskr.* 2:245-270, maps. 1962. 99.9 N77
English summary.
Coniferae.
- 9295 HALISKY, P. M., and BARBE, G. D. A study of *Melanopsichium pennsylvanicum* causing gall smut on *Polygonum*. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 89(3):181-186. May/June 1962. 451 T63B
- 9296 HAMILTON, R. A., and HINE, R. B. Panama wilt [*Fusarium oxysporum cubense*] again hits Bluefields banana plantings. *Hawaii Farm Sci.* 11(2):4-5. Apr. 1962. 100 H314
- 9297 HANSEN, L. R. Skurv på potet [Scab of potatoes]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 5,8 p. 1961. 464.4 N83
- 9298 HARDISON, J. R. Susceptibility of Gramineae to *Gloeotinia temulenta*. *Mycologia* 54(2):201-216. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 450 M99
- 9299 HARRISON, M. D. Potato russet scab, its cause and factors affecting its development. *Amer. Potato J.* 39(10):368-387. Ref. Oct. 1962. 75.8 P842
Caused by *Streptomyces* sp.
- 9300 HELTON, A. W. Prevention of *Cytospora* invasion of injured stems of prune trees with wound treatments. *Phytopathology* 52(10):1061-1064. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9301 HELTON, A. W., and FRENCH, W. J. Toxicity and translocation characteristics of six fungicidal compounds in plum and prune trees. *Phytopathology* 52(10):1050-1056. Ref. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
Control of *Cytospora* spp.
- 9302 HILL, A. V. Soil as a factor in the incidence of *Peronospora tabacina* Adam on tobacco. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(4):650-661. Ref. July 1962. 23 Au783
- 9303 HILTY, J. W., and SCHMITTHENNER, A. F. Pathogenic and cultural variability of single zoospore isolates of *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae*. *Phytopathology* 52(9):859-862. Ref. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9304 HINE, R. B. Saprophytic growth of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *niveum* in soil. *Phytopathology* 52(8):840-843. Aug. 1962. 464.8 P56

- 9305 HOLOWCZAK, J., KUC, J., and WILLIAMS, E. B. Metabolism in vitro of phloridzin and other compounds by *Venturia inaequalis*. *Phytopathology* 52(10):1019-1023. Ref. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
Cause of apple scab.
- 9306 HOOFF, H. A. VAN. Sudden death of grapefruit. (Du) *Surinaamse Landb.* 10(4):149-151. 1962. 9.6 Su7
English summary.
Diplodia.
- 9307 HOUTMAN, G., and NOOIJ, S. H. Canker of poplars. (Du) *Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl.* 18(8):166. Aug. 1962. 95.9 N28
Caused by *Dothichiza populea*.
- 9308 HULSHOFF, A. J. A. Hot water treatment for the control of loose smut of wheat and barley. (Du) *Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded.* 18(11):126-128. Mar. 1962. 61.9 N28
- 9309 ITOI, S., NAKAYAMA, K., and KUBOMURA, Y. Studies on the powdery mildew disease of mulberry tree caused by *Phyllactinia moricola* (P. Henn.) Homma. (Ja) *Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B.* 17(3):321-345. Ref. Feb. 1962. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
- 9310 JACKSON, C. R. Penicillium core rot of *Glad-iolus*. *Phytopathology* 52(8):794-797. Aug. 1962. 464.8 P56
Causes by *Fusarium funiculosum*.
- 9311 JACOB, J. C. S. Some notes on the occurrence of loose smut on barley and wheat. (Du) *Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded.* 18(11):128-129. Mar. 1962. 61.9 N28
- 9312 JEWELL, F. F., TRUE, R. P., and MALLET, S. L. Histology of *Cronartium fusiforme* in slash pine seedlings [*Pinus elliotii elliotii*]. *Phytopathology* 52(9):850-858. Ref. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9313 JOHNSON, J. C. Fungicides for tomatoes in southern and central Queensland. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(10):615-616. Oct. 1962. 23 Q33
- 9314 KALANDRA, A. Diseases of poplars in Czechoslovakia with special respect to *Dothichiza populea* Sacc. and Briand. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):900-901. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 9315 KAMAL, M., and KHAN, S. A. Identity of *Cercospora foeniculi* P. Magnus causing infection of *Foeniculum vulgare* in Indo-Pakistan sub-continent. *Biologia [Lahore]* 8(1):61-62. June 1962. 442.8 B5232
- 9316 KAUL, T. N. Occurrence of *Gnomonia leptostyla* (Fr.) Ces. and De Not. on walnut in India. *Cur. Sci.* 31(8):349. Aug. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 9317 KELMAN, A., HODGES, C. S., and GARRISS, H. Needle blight taking toll of Christmas trees. *Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.]* 20(3/4):6. Winter/Spring 1962. 100 N81R
Eastern redcedar.
- 9318 KERSHAW, K. L. Aerial spraying in rubber: the control of *Phytophthora*. *Planters' Chron.* 57(14):229-232, 241. July 15, 1962. 22 P693
- 9319 KHAN, I. U. Leaf blight of lily turf. *Biologia [Lahore]* 8(1):49-50. June 1962. 442.8 B5232
Includes n. sp. in *Phyllosticta*.
- 9320 KICHANOVA, I. M. Effect of catch crops on mineral nutrition and development of wilt disease of cotton. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:34-37. Oct. 1962. 72.8 K522
- 9321 KOHLER, H. Possibilities of controlling leaf spot disease of *Rosa* with antibiotics. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss.* 115(5):512-524. Ref. July 30, 1962. 448.3 C33
Fungus diseases.
- 9322 KORT, J. Fungus diseases of lawn grass. (Du) *Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 73(9):261-265. Sept. 1962. 12 N282
- 9323 KRSTIC, M. M. The significance of introduced diseases from the European point of view. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):873-879. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly fungus diseases.
- 9324 LACONIS, C. L. Tobacco rot [*Fomes cha-quensis*] in red quebracho chaqueno [*Schinopsis balansae*]. (Sp) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):911-913. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 9325 LANGE-DE LA CAMP, M. Racial differentiation and nuclear relations in grain foot rot fungi. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss.* 115(6):634-646. Ref. Sept. 27, 1962. 448.3 C33
English summary.
- 9326 LEWIS, R. W. Effects of some metabolites on the susceptibility of rye to *Claviceps purpurea*. *Phytopathology* 52(10):973-975. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9327 LIPSITS, D. V. Inclusion of methionine S35 into proteins of potato varieties either resistant or susceptible to potato canker. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 146(4):947-950. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
Caused by *Synchytrium endobioticum*.
- 9328 LOCKWOOD, J. L. A seedling test for evaluating resistance of pea to *Fusarium* root rot. *Phytopathology* 52(6):557-559. June 1962. 464.8 P56
Caused by *Fusarium solani pisi*.
- 9329 LUNDEBERG, G. The relationship between pine seedlings (*Pinus silvestris* L.) and soil fungi. Some experiments with a new method for sterilized water cultures. *Svensk Bot. Tid-skr.* 54(2):346-359. Ref. 1960. 450 Sv2
- 9330 LUNDIN, P. Lucern parasites are increasing. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidskr.* 1(2):65-68. 1962. 60.8 Sv22
Fungus diseases and insects.
- 9331 MARLATT, R. B., LEWIS, R. W., and MCKIT-TRICK, R. T. Systemic infection of lettuce by *Bremia lactucae*. *Phytopathology* 52(9):888-890. Ref. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9332 MEAD, H. W. A technique for comparing isolates of *Ascochyta imperfecta* and other fungi. *Phytopathology* 52(9):964-965. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9333 MERNY, G. The pycnosporic form (*Pseud-haplosporella*) of *Phaeobotryosphaeria plicatula* (Berk. and Br.) Petch on lemon trees of the Ivory Coast. (Fr) *Rev. de Mycol.* 27(1):25-32. Ref. Jan. 1, 1962. 450 An74
- 9334 MIKHAILOVA, P. Spreading of *Peronospora tabacina* Ad. on tobacco in Bulgaria during 1961. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 3:301-308, maps. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 9335 MOLLERSTROM, G. Downy mildew [*Peronospora schachtii*]—a menace against the 1962 sugar beet culture. (Sw) *Sveriges Betodlares Centfor. Tidskr.* 25(1):7-8, 10. 1962. 66.9 Sv22
- 9336 MOREAU, C. Sources for documentation and bibliographic search in phytopathology. (Fr) *Rev. de Mycol.* 27(1):41-63. Ref. Jan. 1, 1962. 450 An74
Chiefly fungus diseases.
- 9337 MULDER, D., REDLICH, W. W., and SABANAYAGAM, J. V. "Black blight": a leaf-spot disease of tea in the low country caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn. *Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q.* 33(2):105-109. June 1962. 68.18 C33
- 9338 MURTY, N. S. R., and MURTY, B. S. Chilli growers need not be deterred by "damping-off." *Indian Farming* 12(6):17. Sept. 1962. 22 In283
- 9339 NAGATA, Y., and HAYASHI, K. Biochemical studies on the *Corticium* centrifugum. VIII. On the killing of plant cells and protopectinase activity. 2. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(6):493-498. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 9340 NAGATA, Y., and HAYASHI, K. Biochemical studies on the *Corticium* centrifugum. IX. Biochemical changes of diseased potato 1. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(9):809-813. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 9341 NAWAZ, M., and KAUSAR, A. G. Cultural and pathogenic variation in *Helminthosporium oryzae*. *Biologia [Lahore]* 8(1):35-48. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 B5232

- 9342 NELSON, R. R., and KLINE, D. M. Intraspecific variation in pathogenicity in the genus *Helminthosporium* to gramineous species. *Phytopathology* 52(10):1045-1049. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9343 NEMLIENKO, F. E., and GRISENKO, G. V. Survival rate of the causal agent of diplodiosis of corn [*Diplodia zeae*] and its behavior with regard to some soil microorganisms. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(5):891-894. Sept./Oct. 1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 9344 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. De bestrijding van de Amerikaanse kruisbessemeeldauw [Control of American gooseberry mildew]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1493.2 p. Apr. 27, 1962. 464.9 N38
- 9345 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van meeldauw bij aardbeien [Control of mildew of strawberries]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1483.2 p. Mar. 30, 1962. 464.9 N38
- 9346 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van moniliarot bij steenvruchten [Control of Monilia rot of stone fruit]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1474.1 p. Mar. 16, 1962. 464.9 N38
- 9347 NICHOLS, L. P. Some observations on the susceptibility of flowering crabapple varieties to scab [*Venturia inaequalis*]. *Arborist's News* 27(10):75-76. Oct. 1962. 99.8 Ar14
- 9348 NILSSON, F. Watch out for the mildew! (Sw) *Fruktodlaren* 33(2):41-42. Mar. 1962. 86 Sv2F
Control of mildew of fruit.
- 9349 NILSSON, L. Alfalfa gall, an alfalfa disease on humid land. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 26(1):13-16. 1962. 464.9 Sw3V
Caused by *Urophlyctis alfalfae*.
- 9350 NILSSON, L. Downy mildew [*Peronospora tabacina*] a new destructive disease of tobacco. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 26(1):2-4. 1962. 464.9 Sw3V
- 9351 NILSSON, L. Scab, root and foot rot and ring rot. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 1:98-103. 1962. 11 M29
Of potatoes.
- 9352 NOLL, A. Methods for testing potato resistance to *Streptomyces scabies*. (Ge) *Zuchter* 32(5):258-263. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
- 9353 NUTMAN, F. J., and ROBERTS, F. M. Coffee berry disease and leaf-rust [*Hemileia vastatrix*] research. III. Kenya Coffee 27(318):236-240, 243. June 1962. 68.29 C652
- 9354 OLSSON, K. A case of mildew on black currants. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 26(3):42-43. 1962. 464.9 Sw3V
Sphaerotheca mors uvae.
- 9355 OLSSON, K. Notes on apple mildew. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 26(1):4-6. 1962. 464.9 Sw3V
- 9356 OLSSON, K. Verticillium wilting disease of *Chrysanthemum*. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 25(5):82-86. 1961. 464.9 Sw3V
- 9357 OUELLETTE, G. B. Morphological characteristics of *Ceratocystis ulmi* (Buisson) C. Moreau in American elm trees. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(11):1463-1466. Ref. Nov. 1962. 470 C16C
- 9358 PAPAIVIZAS, G. C., and DAVEY, C. B. Activity of *Rhizoctonia* in soil as affected by carbon dioxide. *Phytopathology* 52(8):759-766. Ref. Aug. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9359 PAPAIVIZAS, G. C., and DAVEY, C. B. Isolation and pathogenicity of *Rhizoctonia* saprophytically existing in soil. *Phytopathology* 52(8):834-840. Ref. Aug. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9360 PARTRIDGE, A. D., and RICH, A. E. Induced tolerance to fungicides in three species of fungi. *Phytopathology* 52(10):1000-1004. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
Penicillium notatum, *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *Stemphylium sarcinaeforme*.
- 9361 PARTYKA, R. E., and MAI, W. F. Effects of environment and some chemicals on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in laboratory and potato field. *Phytopathology* 52(8):766-770. Ref. Aug. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9362 PAYAK, M. M. Natural occurrence of gram rust [*Uromyces ciceris-arietini*] in uredial stage on *Trigonella polycerata* L., in Simla Hills. *Cur. Sci.* 31(10):433-434. Oct. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 9363 PENO, M. The inhibiting power of combined action of penicillin and streptomycin on *Pythium debaryanum* Hesse and *Fusarium* species. (Se) *Topola* 6(28):90-95. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.
Infecting poplar.
- 9364 PODHRADSKY, J., and CSUTI, MRS. I. Wheat and barley mildew epidemics in 1961 in Hungary. (Hu) *Novenytermes* 11(3):249-256. Ref. Aug. 1962. 64.8 N76
English summary.
Erysiphe graminis tritici and *E. graminis hordei*.
- 9365 QUICK, C. R. Relation of canyon physiography to the incidence of blister rust [*Cronartium ribicola*] in the central Sierra Nevada. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 67, 13 p. 1962. 1.9622 C2T22
Sugar pine.
- 9366 RAGIMOV, I. An effective measure for prevention of potato diseases. (Rus) *Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. Azerb.* 5:45-46. May 1962. 20 So732
Planting depth with reference to *Phytophthora* and scab.
- 9367 RAHMAN, S. M. A. Leaf spot and shot hole diseases of tezpata (*Cinnamomum tamala* Fr. Nees). *Biologia [Lahore]* 8(1):51-54. June 1962. 442.8 B5232
Includes n. sp. in *Pestalotia*.
- 9368 RAM, C. S. V. Tea leaf wax as a stimulant and fungistat of spore germination. *Cur. Sci.* 31(10):428-429. Oct. 1962. 475 Sci23
Effects on *Pestalotia theae*.
- 9369 RANGASWAMI, G., and ETHIRAJ, S. Antibiotic production by *Streptomyces* sp. in unamended soil. *Phytopathology* 52(10):989-992. Ref. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
Suppression of *Helminthosporium* spp.
- 9370 READING, G. D., BOWERS, J. L., and GOODE, M. J. Sulfuric acid treatment for spinach seed. *Ark. Farm Res.* 11(3):12. May/June 1962. 100 Ar42F
To control *Colletotrichum spinaciae*.
- 9371 RENNERFELT, E. Some observations on the root rot problem. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 49(8):168-169, 183. Apr. 12, 1962. 99.8 Sk51
Transmission of *Fomes annosus* to *Coniferae*.
- 9372 RICHARDSON, L. T., and THORN, G. D. Stimulation of spore germination and growth of *Glomerella cingulata* by copper and other heavy metal ions. *Phytopathology* 52(9):865-869. Ref. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9373 RIEUF, P. An uncommon parasite of *Agave*, *Hymenobolus agaves* Dur. et Mont. (Fr) *Awamia* 4:127-134. Ref. July 1962. 24 Aw1
English summary.
- 9374 RIVERA, J. R. Downy mildew disease of sugarcane in Negros Island, Philippines. *Philippine Sugar Inst. Q.* 8(2):83-105. Ref. June 1962. 65.9 P533
Caused by *Sclerospora sacchari*.
- 9375 ROBERT, A. L. Host ranges and races of the corn rusts. *Phytopathology* 52(10):1010-1012. Ref. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
Puccinia polysora, *P. sorghi* and *Physopella zeae* on *Euchlaena mexicana*.
- 9376 RYDEN, K. Damping-off disease of dill. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 25(5):90-91. 1961. 464.9 Sw3V
- 9377 RYDEN, K. Leaf spot on hair and leaf of barley. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 25(5):86-87. 1961. 464.9 Sw3V
Caused by *Selenophoma donacis*.

- 9378 RYDEN, K. Scab on parsnips. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 26(3):43-44. 1962. 464.9 Sw3V
- 9379 SABANAYAGAM, J. V. A leaf-spot disease of *Grevillea* trees caused by *Cryptostictis grevilleae* (Loos) Subramanian and Ramakrishnan. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 33(2):104. June 1962. 68.18 C33
- 9380 SACKSTON, W. E. Studies on sunflower rust. III. Occurrence, distribution, and significance of races of *Puccinia helianthi* Schw. Canad. J. Bot. 40(11):1449-1458. Ref. Nov.1962. 470 C16C
- 9381 SATO, H. Studies on bordeaux mixtures. I-II. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 35(6):548-557. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
Chemistry.
- 9382 SATO, H. Studies on bordeaux mixtures. III-IV. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 35(7):628-636. 1961. 395 Ag8
Chemistry.
- 9383 SAVOSTA, V. Long-term forecasting of development of wheat rust. (Rus) Sel'sk. Kirgizii 10:38-39. Oct.1962. 20 Se493
- 9384 SCHIPPERS, P. A. Dry rot in potatoes. (Du) Pootaardappelhandel 16(2):18-21. Sept.1962. 286.83 P79
Fusarium coeruleum.
- 9385 SCHROTH, M. N., and HENDRIX, F. F. Influence of nonsusceptible plants on the survival of *Fusarium solani* f. phaseoli in soil. Phytopathology 52(9):906-909. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9386 SEQUEIRA, L. Influence of organic amendments on survival of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. cubense in the soil. Phytopathology 52(10):976-982. Ref. Oct.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9387 SEQUEIRA, L. Special contributions from the Tropics to phytopathological mycology. Phytopathology 52(9):936-942. Ref. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9388 SHEA, K. N. Diseases of peaches. Queensland Agr. J. 88(10):594-599. Oct.1962. 23 Q33
Fungus diseases.
- 9389 SIMONS, M. D., WAHL, L., and SILVA, A. R. DA. Strains of noncultivated *Avena* spp. resistant to important races of the crown rust fungus [*Puccinia coronata avenae*]. Phytopathology 52(6):585-586. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9390 SINITSKII, V. S. On the primary and secondary infestation of rye when cultivated for ergot [*Claviceps purpurea*]. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(10):1482-1487. Ref. Oct.1962. 451 R923
- 9391 SMALLEY, E. B. Prevention of Dutch elm disease by treatments with 2,3,6-trichlorophenyl acetic acid. Phytopathology 52(10):1090-1091. Oct.1962. 464.8 P56
Ceratocystis ulmi on *Ulmus americana*.
- 9392 SOBERS, E. K., and PLAKIDAS, A. G. Colletotrichums associated with lily bulbs. Phytopathology 52(9):884-887. Ref. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9393 SREERMAULU, T. Aerial dissemination of barley loose smut (*Ustilago nuda*). Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(3):373-384. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 B76
- 9394 STADNITSKII, G. V. The role of harmful insects, fungus diseases and harmful abiotic factors in the regeneration of pine in clearings in the central part of Karelian A. S. S. R. (Rus) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5:276-284. 1962. 99.9 L545
- 9395 STALL, R. E., and HORTENSTINE, C. C. Botrytis [cinerea] gray mold and yields of tomato in relation to calcium and phosphorus fertility. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Indian River Field Lab. Mimeo Rpt. 62-2,2 p. Apr.1962. 100 F664
- 9396 STOROZHENKO, E. M. New preparations for control of mildew. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 9:40-41. Sept.1962. 20 Se495
On grapes.
- 9397 STOVER, R. H. Studies on *Fusarium* wilt of bananas. VIII-IX. Canad. J. Bot. 40(11):1467-1481. Ref. Nov.1962. 470 C16C
VIII, Differentiation of clones by cultural interaction and volatile substances; IX, Competitive saprophytic ability of *F. oxysporum* f. cubense.
- 9398 STRIDER, D. L. Maneb controls *Alternaria* blight of carrots. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 20(3/4):11. Winter/Spring 1962. 100 N81R
- 9399 SUMMANWAR, A. S., and BHIDE, V. P. Leaf spot of turmeric (*Curcuma longa* L.) caused by *Phyllosticta zingiberi* Ramakrishnan. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(2):313-315. 1962. 450 J821
- 9400 SURYANARAYANA, D., NATH, R., and BHOMBEBE, B. B. Spotting seed-borne diseases of vegetables. Indian Farming 12(6):20-21,23. Sept.1962. 22 In283
Fungus diseases.
- 9401 TANDON, R. N., and BHARGAVA, S. N. Botryodiplodia rot of pineapple (*Ananas comosus* Merr.). Cur. Sci. 31(8):344-345. Aug.1962. 475 Sci23
Caused by *Botryodiplodia ananassae*.
- 9402 TANDON, R. N., and CHANDRA, S. The utilization of oligosaccharides by some fungi causing "leaf spot" diseases. Flora [Jena] 152(2):241-252. Ref. Aug.22,1962. 450 F66
Cercosporina ricinella, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, and *Curvularia penniseti* isolated from *Ricinus communis*, *Punica granatum*, and *Pennisetum typhoides* respectively.
- 9403 TAUFEL, K., LINOW, F., and RUTTLUFF, H. On the fungistatic effect of benzoyl citric acid. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(13):310. July 1, 1962. 474 N213
- 9404 TROFIMETS, V. N. Sulfur preparations against powdery mildew. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10:37-38. Oct.1962. 66.8 Su393
Sugar beet fungus disease control.
- 9405 TSAO, P. H., and VAN GUNDY, S. D. Thiellaviosis basicola as a citrus root pathogen. Phytopathology 52(8):781-786. Ref. Aug.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9406 TURKOGLU, K. Comparative fungicide trials on apple scab (*Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint.). (Tu) Bitki Koruma B. 2(11):24-28. Mar.1962. 464.8 B542
French summary.
- 9407 TWEEDY, B. G., and POWELL, D. Cork rot of apples and its causal organism, a pathogenic strain of *Alternaria mali*. Phytopathology 52(10):1073-1079. Ref. Oct.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9408 UROSEVIC, B. Diseases of acorns found in Czechoslovakia. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):910-911. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Fungi and insects, chiefly.
- 9409 VALENTA, J. R., and SISLER, H. D. Evidence for a chemical basis of resistance of lima bean plants to downy mildew [*Phytophthora phaseoli*]. Phytopathology 52(10):1030-1037. Ref. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9410 VALIET, M. V. D. *Alternaria porri* (Ell.) Cif. attack of leek. (Du) Zaaibelangen 16(3):36,38. Feb.15,1962. 61.8 Z1
- 9411 VAN DER ZWET, T. Historical review of *Mycosphaerella* leaf spot diseases of *Aleurites*. La. Acad. Sci. Proc. 24:81-88, map. Ref. Dec. 1961. 500 L932
- 9412 VLOTEN, H. VAN. Present and potential significance of root rots in intensive forest management. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):887-890. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly *Armillaria mellea* and *Fomes annosus*; includes control.
- 9413 VON SCHMELING, B. Fungicidal activity of N-aryl itaconimides. Phytopathology 52(8):819-822. Aug.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9414 VUJIC, P. Susceptibility of certain Euroamerican poplars to the disease caused by *Dothichiza populea* Sacc. et Briard. (Se) Topola 6(28):77-80. July/Aug.1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.
- 9415 WAKHLOO, J. L. Rust on *Solanum xanthocarpum* Schrad. & Wendl. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(2):217-219. 1962. 450 J821
Caused by *Puccinia xanthocarpi*.
- 9416 WALLACE, J., KUC, J., and DRAUDT, H. N. Biochemical changes in the water-insoluble material of maturing apple fruit and their relationship to disease resistance. Phytopathology 52(10):1023-1027. Ref. Oct.1962. 464.8 P56
Resistance to fungus diseases.

- 9417 WALLACE, J., KUC, J., and WILLIAMS, E. B. Production of extracellular enzymes by four pathogens of apple fruit. *Phytopathology* 52(10):1004-1009. Ref. Oct.1962. 464.8 P56
Relation to disease resistance.
- 9418 WHITNEY, H. S., SHAW, M., and NAYLOR, J. M. The physiology of host-parasite relations. XII. A cytophotometric study of the distribution of DNA and RNA in rust-infected leaves. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(11):1533-1544. Ref. Nov.1962. 470 C16C
Puccinia graminis tritici on wheat.
- 9419 WILLIAMS, L. E., and KAUFMAN, D. D. Influence of continuous cropping on soil fungi antagonistic to *Fusarium roseum*. *Phytopathology* 52(8):778-781. Aug.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9420 WINSTEAD, N. N., and JENKINS, S. F. Cucurbits—new anthracnose disease. *Res. & Farming* [N. C. Sta.] 20(3/4):10. Winter/Spring 1962. 100 N81R
- 9421 YAKOVLEV, V. G. *Phacidium infestans* among self-seeded pine in clearings. (Rus) *Leninograd. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz.* 5:285-293. 1962. 99.9 L545
- 9422 ZSOLDOS, F. Nitrogen metabolism and water regime of rice plant affected by "brusone" disease. *Plant & Soil* 16(3):269-283. Ref. June 1962. 450 P696
Caused by *Piricularia oryzae*.
- Diseases Caused by Bacteria**
- 9423 BEL'TYUKOVA, K. H. *Bakterial'ni khvoroby kvasoli* [Bacterial diseases of beans]. Kyyiv, Vydavnyztvo Akad. Nauk Ukrain's'koi RSR, 1961. 203 p. Ref. 464.2 B412
- 9424 BUSHKOVA, L. N. The biology of *Pseudomonas lachrymans* (Smith et Bryan) Ferraris, the causal organism of bacteriosis of cucumbers and the elaboration of the methods of its control. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(10):1472-1481. Ref. Oct.1962. 451 R923
- 9425 CAMERON, H. R. Mode of infection of sweet cherry by *Pseudomonas syringae*. *Phytopathology* 52(9):917-921. Ref. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9426 GOLDMAN, M. C. Fighting fire blight [*Erwinia amylovora*] of pears. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 9(12):34-37. Dec.1962. 57.8 Or32
- 9427 GRAHAM, D. C. Black leg disease of potatoes. *Scot. Agr.* 41(4):211-215. Spring 1962. 10 Sco82So
Pectobacterium carotovorum atrosepticum.
- 9428 KARAHAN, O. Black rot (*Pseudomonas campestris* (Pam.) E.F. Smith) on cabbage and other cultivated Cruciferae plants. (Tu) *Bitki Koruma B.* 2(11):11-17. Mar.1962. 464.8 B542
English summary.
- 9429 KENNEDY, B. W., and KING, T. H. Angular leaf spot of strawberry caused by *Xanthomonas fragariae* sp. nov. *Phytopathology* 52(9):873-875. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9430 KOVESHNIKOV, A. D. Effect of antibiotic substances on the tumors of tomatoes caused by *Pseudomonas tumefaciens*. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(5):827-831. Sept./Oct.1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 9431 KRASNOVA, M. V. Control of bacteriosis by proper cultural practices. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz.* 9:61-63. Sept.1962. 20 Se495
Soybeans.
- 9432 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. "Fire blight" (Perevuur). Netherlands. *Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber.* 1490,2 p. Apr.19,1962. 464.9 N38
Caused by *Erwinia amylovora*.
- 9433 PERSSON, B. *Pectobacterium carotovorum* of hyacinth. (Sw) Sweden. *Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot.* 25(6):98. 1961. 464.9 Sw3V
- 9434 SEGALL, R. H., and SMOOT, J. J. *Phytopathology* 52(10):970-973. Oct.1962. 464.8 P56
Caused by *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*.
- 9435 SPURR, H. W., HILDEBRANDT, A. C., and RIKER, A. J. Ascorbic acid oxidase and tyrosinase activities in relation to crown-gall development. *Phytopathology* 52(10):1079-1086. Ref. Oct.1962. 464.8 P56
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, on tomatoes.
- 9436 STALL, R. E. An evaluation of bactericides and fungicides for control of bacterial spot and *Botrytis* gray mold of tomato. *Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Indian River Field Lab. Mimeo Rpt.* 62-3, 4 p. Apr.25,1962. 100 F664
Xanthomonas vesicatoria and *Botrytis cinerea*.
- 9437 TURKMENOGLU, Z. In vitro experiments on the application of the antagonistic properties of some antibiotics and chemical substances against *Pseudomonas savastanoi* (E.F. Smith) Stevens. (Tu) *Bitki Koruma B.* 2(11):18-23. Mar.1962. 464.8 B542
English summary.
- Viruses and Virus Diseases**
- 9438 ANDERER, F. A. The sequence of amino acids in the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. II-IV. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 17b(8):526-543. Ref. Aug.1962. 474 Z3
- 9439 BANTTARI, E. E., and MOORE, M. B. Virus cause of blue dwarf of oats and its transmission to barley and flax. *Phytopathology* 52(9):897-902. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9440 BERGMAN, E. L., and BOYLE, J. S. Effect of tobacco mosaic virus on the mineral content of tomato leaves. *Phytopathology* 52(9):956-957. Sept.1962. 444.8 P56
- 9441 BOVEY, R. An international meeting for the study of virus diseases of grapes. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser.A)* 1(11):77-78. Sept.1962. 17 Ag8
A survey of the diseases in recognition of the conference of the Office International de la Vigne et du Vin.
- 9442 BRCAK, J., and BLATTNY, C. Electron microscopic investigation of poplar mosaic. *Phytopathology* 52(9):954-955. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9443 BRUEHL, G. W., and DAMSTEEGT, V. D. Re-examination of vector-specificity in the barley yellow dwarf virus in Washington. *Phytopathology* 52(10):1056-1060. Ref. Oct.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9444 BUZACOTT, J. H. Sterilization of cane knives. *Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B.* 26(2):70. Oct.1,1962. 65.9 Q3C
To prevent spread of ratoon stunt.
- 9445 CHAPOT, H., CASSIN, J., and LARUE, M. New varieties of citrus affected by stubborn disease in Morocco. (Fr) *Awamia* 4:1-6. July 1962. 24 Aw1
English summary.
- 9446 COCHRAN, G. W., DHALIWAL, A. S., and CHIDESTER, J. L. Test tube virus; virus formed outside living cells. *Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.]* 23(3):66-67,83-84. Sept.1962. 100 Ut1F
Plant virus research.
- 9447 COMMONER, B., SHEARER, G. B., and YAMADA, M. Linear biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus: changes in rod length during the course of infection. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 48(10):1788-1795. Oct.1962. 500 N21P
- 9448 COMMONER, B., and SYMINGTON, J. Linear biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus: incorporation of C14 into rods of different lengths. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 48(11):1984-1991. Nov.15,1962. 500 N21P
- 9449 CORBETT, M. K., and ROBERTS, D. A. A rapid method for purifying tobacco ringspot virus and its morphology as determined by electron microscopy and negative staining. *Phytopathology* 52(9):902-905. Ref. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9450 EVLEN, L. VAN. Virus free plant material. (Fl) *Tuinbouwberichten* 26(4):100-101. Apr. 1962. 80 T817
- 9451 FOKKINGA, A. *Cymbidium* virus problems. (Du) *Orchideeen (n.s.)* 24(3):45-46. June 1962. 80 Or182

- 9452 FREEMAN, J. A., and MELLOR, F. C. Influences of latent viruses on vigor, yield and quality of British Sovereign strawberries. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(4):602-610. Oct. 1962. 450 C16
- 9453 GILMER, R. M. Pathological anatomy of rapid decline of Spy 227 apple. *Phytopathology* 52(10):1027-1030. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
Virus induced.
- 9454 HEIKINHEIMO, O., and IKAHEIMO, K. The occurrence of oat sterile dwarf and wheat striate mosaic in oats in 1961. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16:111-120, map. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
- 9455 HELTON, A. W. Relative merits of Shirofugen [*Prunus serrulata*] and peach trees as indicators for *Prunus* ringspot virus in prune trees. *Phytopathology* 52(9):846-849. Ref. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9456 HORVATH, J. Reliability of the Igel-Lange test for potato leaf-roll virus (*Corium solani* Holmes) infection. (Hu) *Novenytermeles* 11(3): 257-266. Ref. Aug. 1962. 64.8 N76
English summary.
- 9457 HOYMAN, W. G. Importance of tuber eye position when indexing for the leafroll virus. *Amer. Potato J.* 39(11):439-443. Ref. Nov. 1962. 75.8 P842
- 9458 IKAHEIMO, K. Virus diseases of cereals in Finland. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16:121-128. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
- 9459 JACKSON, T. L., FOOTE, W. H., and DICKASON, E. A. Fertilizing Hannchen barley in the presence of yellow dwarf virus. *Pacific Nowest. Fert. Conf. Proc.* 13:53-66. Ref. 1962. 57.9 P11
- 9460 KOHLER, E. On some problems of virus interference in plants; a review of the literature. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss.* 115(6):616-633. Ref. Sept. 27, 1962. 448.3 C33
- 9461 KRISTENSEN, H. R. *Chrysanthemum* viruses. (Da) *Horticultura* 16(4):P61-75. Ref. Apr. 1962. 80 H7825
English summary.
- 9462 KRISTENSEN, H. R. Control of virus of beets. (Da) *Tolvmandsbladet* 34(5):231-235. May 1962. 11 T58
- 9463 KRISTENSEN, H. R. Poor germination of potatoes—due to virus infection. (Da) *Landbonyt* 15, i.e. 16(3):102-104. Mar. 1962. 11 L2322
- 9464 KUSTAREVA, N. Methods of discovering virus diseases. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 7:25-26. 1962. 75.8 K147
Serological tests for virus X of potatoes.
- 9465 LOCKHART, C. L., and HALL, I. V. Note on an indication of shoestring virus in the low-bush blueberry *Vaccinium angustifolium* Ait. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(11):1561-1562. Nov. 1962. 470 C16C
- 9466 MACLEOD, D. J. Mosaic and streak viruses of the potato. *Canada. Dept. Agr. P.* 1150, 80 p. Ref. Aug. 1962. 7 C16Pu
- 9467 MERRETT, M. J. Oxidase activity of tissues systemically infected by tobacco mosaic virus. *Physiol. Plant.* 15(3):465-472. Ref. 1962. 450 P564
- 9468 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Opruimen van voederbietekuielen ter bestrijding van de vergelingsziekte in bieten [Removal of mangel pits for the control of yellows of beets]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1476, 2 p. Mar. 16, 1962. 464.9 N38
- 9469 PIRONE, T. P., and POUND, G. S. Molybdenum nutrition of *Nicotiana tabacum* in relation to multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 52(8):822-827. Ref. Aug. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9470 POHJANHEIMO, O. The potato variety Jaakko as an indicator of potato virus disease. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16:153-158. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
- 9471 PORTER, C. A., and WEINSTEIN, L. H. Biochemical studies of plant virus tumors. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Trans.* (ser. 2) 24(7):747-749. May 1962. 500 N484T
- 9472 RAPPAPORT, I., and WILDMAN, S. G. Inactivation of naturally occurring variants of tobacco mosaic virus with nitrous acid. *Nature [London]* 195(4845):1029-1030. Sept. 8, 1962. 472 N21
- 9473 RAYMER, W. B., and O'BRIEN, M. J. Transmission of potato spindle tuber virus to tomato. *Amer. Potato J.* 39(11):401-408. Ref. Nov. 1962. 75.8 P842
- 9474 ROZENDAAL, A. What is the relationship between the susceptibility to new Y-virus and the seriousness of the symptoms? (Du) *Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded.* 18(12):138-141. Apr. 1962. 61.9 N28
Potatoes.
- 9475 RYZHKOV, V. L., and BESKINA, S. R. The effect of metabolites and antimetabolites on the proliferation of tobacco mosaic virus in isolated tomato rootlets. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 146(4):921-924. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 9476 SADOVNIKOVA, V. An evaluation of the serological method. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 7: 26-27. 1962. 75.8 K147
For virus X and Y of potatoes.
- 9477 SASTRY, K. S. M. Effect of molybdenum nutrition on multiplication and concentration of sunn-hemp mosaic virus. *Cur. Sci.* 31(8):347-349. Aug. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 9478 SIEGEL, A., ZAITLIN, M., and SEHGAL, O. P. The isolation of defective tobacco mosaic virus strains. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 48(10):1845-1851. Ref. Oct. 1962. 500 N21P
- 9479 SIGWALT, B., LAUFFENBURGER, G., and LACOSTE, P. Control of Fiji disease in Madagascar; methods and results. (Fr) *Agron. Trop. [Paris]* 17(7/8):589-601. Aug./Sept. 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 9480 SLYKHUIS, J. T. Agropyron mosaic as a disease of wheat in Canada. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(11):1439-1447. Ref. Nov. 1962. 470 C16C
- 9481 SYMINGTON, J., COMMONER, B., and YAMADA, M. Linear biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus: evidence that short virus rods are natural products of TMV biosynthesis. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 48(9):1675-1683. Ref. Sept. 1962. 500 N21P
- 9482 TEAKLE, D. S. Necrotic symptoms of tobacco necrosis virus in roots. *Phytopathology* 52(10): 1037-1940. Ref. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
Relation to *Olpidium brassicae*.
- 9483 VALENTA, V. Thermal inactivation of yellow-type viruses in vivo. *Acta Virologica* 6(1):94. Jan. 1962. 448.3 Ac85
- 9484 WIERSEMA, H. T. Resistance to Y-virus. (Du) *Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded.* 19(1):6-8. May 1962. 61.9 N28
Potatoes.
- 9485 WIGGS, D. N., and LUCAS, G. B. Inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by volatile chemicals. *Phytopathology* 52(10):983-985. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
Fumigants.

Diseases Caused by Nematodes

- 9486 ALKAN, B. The first work on the nematode fauna of Turkey. (Tu) *Bitki Koruma B.* 2(12): 17-25. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 B542
Germany summary.
Plant parasites.
- 9487 APT, W. J., and KOIKE, H. Influence of the stubby-root nematode on growth of sugarcane in Hawaii. *Phytopathology* 52(9):963-964. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P56
Trichodorus christiei.
- 9488 APT, W. J., and KOIKE, H. Pathogenicity of *Helicotylenchus nannus* and its relation with *Pythium graminicola* on sugarcane in Hawaii. *Phytopathology* 52(8):798-802. Ref. Aug. 1962. 464.8 P56

- 9489 BARYAKIN, A. Chemical control of gall nematodes. (Rus) Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. Azerb. 5:46-47, May 1962. 20 So732
Vapam for ornamental plants.
- 9490 BIRCHFIELD, W. Host-parasite relations of *Rotylenchulus reniformis* on *Gossypium hirsutum*. *Phytopathology* 52(9):862-865. Ref. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9491 BIRD, A. F. The inducement of giant cells by *Meloidogyne javanica*. *Nematologica* 8(1):1-10. Ref. 1962. 436.8 N342
- 9492 BRUCHER, E. First discovery of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. on wild potatoes (*Solanum sect. tuberosum*) in the Argentine Republic and its importance as a pest of the cultivated species. (Sp) U. Nac. de Cuyo. Facul. de Cien. Agr. Rev. 8(1):7-18. Ref. 1960/61. 102.5 M52
English summary.
- 9493 CHILTON, J. The citrus nematode in Arizona. *Crop Comments* 16(4):1-2. Feb. 1962. 57.8 C88
- 9494 COLBRAN, R. C. Studies on root-knot nematode control in ginger. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19(2):279-281. June 1962. 23 Q37
- 9495 COURTNEY, W. D. Stem nematode [*Ditylenchus dipsaci*] of red clover in the Pacific Northwest. *Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 640, 17 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 W27E
- 9496 DAULTON, R. A. C. Survey of land use and plant parasitic nematode control practices in the south-western flue-cured tobacco area of Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 59(4):216-217. July/Aug. 1962. 24 R34
Includes crop rotation.
- 9497 ENDO, B. Y. Lethal time-temperature relations for *Heterodera glycines*. *Phytopathology* 52(10):992-997. Ref. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
Control of soybean cyst by hot water.
- 9498 GOODEY, J. B., and HOOPER, D. J. Observations on the attack by *Ditylenchus dipsaci* on varieties of oats. *Nematologica* 8(1):33-38. Ref. 1962. 436.8 N342
- 9499 GRUNDBACHER, F. J., and STANFORD, E. H. Effect of temperature on resistance of alfalfa to the stem nematode (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*). *Phytopathology* 52(8):791-794. Aug. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9500 HASHIMOTO, H. Some observations on damage of nematodes in forestry nurseries in Fukuoka Prefecture. (Ja) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 44(9):248-252. Sept. 1962. 99.8 N62
- 9501 HOESTRA, H., and OOSTENBRINK, M. Nematodes in relation to plant growth. IV. *Pratylenchus penetrans* (Cobb) on orchard trees. *Netherlands J. Agr. Sci.* 10(4):286-296. Ref. Nov. 1962. 12 N3892
- 9502 JORGENSEN, E. C. Symposium: the contributions of research to the agriculture of the Intermountain area; research on nematodes. *Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 431:19-27. 1961. 100 U1
- 9503 LENGVENYTE, L. Some data on the rye, barley and maize nematode fauna in the Lithuanian SSR. (Li) *Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica* 3:13-15. 1961. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.
- 9504 MILLER, H. N., and DIEDWARD, A. A. Leaf galls on *Siderasis fuscata* caused by the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* incognita. *Phytopathology* 52(10):1070-1073. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9505 MOUNTAIN, W. B., and ELLIOT, J. M. Effect of summer fallowing on the root lesion nematode *Pratylenchus penetrans* (Cobb) and yield of flue-cured tobacco in Ontario. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(4):642-645. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 C16
- 9506 NIEDIECK, H. Control nematodes with thiophosphate preparations. (Sw) *Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot.* 26(2):31-32. 1962. 464.9 Sw3V
- 9507 NORTHERN IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Potato root eelworm. North. Ireland. *Min. Agr. L.* 117, 4 p. Sept. 1962. 10 N81
- 9508 PEACHEY, J. E., and WINSLOW, R. D. Effects of soil treatments on populations of soil nematodes and on carrot crops grown for two years after treatment. *Nematologica* 8(1):75-79. 1962. 436.8 N342
- 9509 ROIVAINEN, O. The possible danger of sugar beet eelworm to beet-growing in Finland. (Fi) *Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet.* 16:165-168. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
- 9510 ROSS, J. P. Crop rotation effects on the soybean cyst nematode [*Heterodera glycines*] population and soybean yields. *Phytopathology* 52(8):815-818. Aug. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9511 SAYRE, R. M., and MOUNTAIN, W. B. The bulb and stem nematode (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) on onion in southwestern Ontario. *Phytopathology* 52(6):510-516. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9512 SESHADRI, A. R., and SIVAKUMAR, C. V. The golden nematode of potatoes (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll., 1923)—a threat to potato cultivation in the Nilgiris (Madras State). *Madras Agr. J.* 49(9):281-288. Sept. 1962. 22 M262
- 9513 SIDDIQI, J. A., KHAN, A. M., and SIDDIQI, M. R. On the occurrence of *Longidorus elongatus* (De Man, 1876), Thorne and Swanger 1936, associated with roots of *Tamarindus indica* L. in northern India. *Cur. Sci.* 31(8):339-340. Aug. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 9514 SLEPETIENE, J. The nematodes of vegetables in the Lithuanian SSR. (Li) *Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica* 3:21-26. Ref. 1961. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.
- 9515 THOMASON, I. J. Reaction of cereals and Sudan grass to *Meloidogyne* spp. and the relation of soil temperature to *M. javanica* populations. *Phytopathology* 52(8):787-791. Aug. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 9516 TOWNSHEND, J. L. The root-lesion nematode, *Pratylenchus penetrans* (Cobb, 1917) Filip. & Stek., 1941, in strawberry in the Niagara Peninsula and Norfolk County in Ontario. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(4):728-736. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 C16
- 9517 ZUCKERMAN, B. M. Parasitism and pathogenesis of the cultivated highbush blueberry by the stubby root nematode [*Trichodorus christiei*]. *Phytopathology* 52(10):1017-1019. Ref. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56

ECOLOGY

- 9518 BAUR, G. N. Forest vegetation in north-eastern New South Wales. N. S. Wales. *Forestry Comm. Div. Forest Mangt. Res. Note* 8, 30 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 99.9 N474
Chiefly ecology.
- 9519 BISSET, W. J. The black spear grass (*Heteropogon contortus*) problem of the sheep country in central-western Queensland. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19(2):189-207, map. Ref. June 1962. 23 Q37
Ecology of range weed.
- 9520 BLOM, C. A contribution to the knowledge on the adventive and ruderal flora of Sweden. V. (Sw) *Acta Horti Gotoburgensis* 24:61-133. 1961. 451 G712
English summary.
- 9521 BRINGER, K. G. Differentiation and ecology of the low alpine *Dryas* heath in the Tornetrask area, northern Swedish Lapland. (Sw) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 55(2):349-375. Ref. Sept. 18, 1961. 450 Sv2
English summary.
- 9522 CHANDRASEKHARAN, C. Forest types of Kerala State. 2. *Indian Forester* 88(10):731-747. (Cont.) Oct. 1962. 99.8 In2
- 9523 CHANDRASEKHARAN, C. A general note on the vegetation of Kerala State. *Indian Forester* 88(6):440-441. June 1962. 99.8 In2
Chiefly ecology.

- 9524 CINCOVIC, T., and KOJIC, M. The Danthonietum calyciniae meadow association in West Serbia. (Se) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 15 (47):100-109. Ref. 1962. 21.5 Y9
German summary.
- 9525 COOPER, C. F. Ecological classification in watershed management. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1731-1734. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 9526 CORREA LUNA, H. The sylvan composition of the Iguazu National Park and its cataracts: problems of conservation and proposal for their definitive protection. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1846-1850. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
On border between Argentina and Brazil.
- 9527 DEKANIC, I. Influence of groundwater on the occurrence and thriving of forest tree species in the Sava Valley forests at Lipovljani. (Se) Glasnik za Sumske Pokuse 15:5-118, map. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Z1
English summary.
- 9528 DOKHMAN, G. I., and POROKHOVNIK, P. E. Principal sources of phytocoenology. II. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(10):1534-1541. Oct. 1962. 451 R923
Chiefly on the work of G. I. Engelman.
- 9529 EIS, S. Statistical analysis of several methods for estimation of forest habitats and tree growth near Vancouver, B. C. Brit. Columbia. U. Facul. Forestry. Forestry B. 4, 76 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 99.9 B7792
Chiefly ecology.
- 9530 ELAGIN, I. N. Seasonal development of a larch forest. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 6:83-93. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15S
- 9531 FOWLIE, J. A. Ecology notes: observations on coloration defects in nature. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 31(10):830-832. Oct. 1962. 80 Am329
Orchidaceae pigments.
- 9532 GAJIC, M. R. Fitocenozo i stanista planine Rudnik i njihove degradacione faze [Phytocoenoses and sites of Rudnik mountain and their degradation phases]. Beograd, U. Sumarski Fakul Glasnik 23, 114 p. Ref. 1961. 99.8 B415
German summary.
Diss. — Belgrade.
- 9533 GARELKOV, D. Types of beech forest in the "Petrokhanski Prokhod" forest. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 9:5-16. 1962. 99.9 B872
French summary.
- 9534 GILLET, H. Report on a mission on a proposed site for the Kanem ranch. 2. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 8(8/9):303-337, maps. Sept. 1961. 26 J822
Pasture ecology.
- 9535 GRAIKIOTIS, P. The ecology of Eucalyptus. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(41):93-99. Mar. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 9536 HELY, F. W. Frequencies of annual species of Medicago on subgroups of the grey and brown soils of heavy texture of the Macquarie region of New South Wales. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(5):801-812, map. Sept. 1962. 23 Au783
- 9537 HILLS, E. S. The arid zone programme of UNESCO. Austral. J. Sci. 25(2):40-42. Aug. 1962. 475 Au72
Includes plant ecology.
- 9538 HUDSON, H. J. Succession of micro-fungi on ageing leaves of Saccharum officinarum. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(3):395-423. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 B76
- 9539 ISBELL, R. F. Soils and vegetation of the brigalow [Acacia harpophylla] lands, Eastern Australia. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Soils & Land Use Ser. 43, 59 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 56.28 Au73
Chiefly ecology.
- 9540 JOSHI, S. R. Ecology of Anogeissus latifolia Wall. with special reference to Madhya Pradesh. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(2):278-287. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 9541 KARPOV, V. G. An attempt to apply P32 to the study of the competition between roots and re-growth of trees in the forests of southern taiga. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 146(3):717-719. 1962. 511 P444A
- 9542 KARPOV, V. G. Some problems in the phytocoenology of spruce forests under experimental lighting. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 6:35-61. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15S
- 9543 KASAPLIGIL, B. Forest remains of interior Asia Minor. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):384-386. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Forest types.
- 9544 KASHIMURA, T. On the times of the day-compensation of leaves over and under the Sasa layer in the beech forest. Ecol. Rev. 15(4):177-182. Mar. 1962. 410 Ec73
- 9545 KHLOPKOV, P. YA. Determination of soil salinity by study of vegetative cover. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 10:32-34. Oct. 1962. 20 Se495
- 9546 KINGSBURY, J. M. The effect of waves on the composition of a population of attached marine algae. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 89(3):143-160., map. Ref. May/June 1962. 451 T63B
- 9547 LAVRENKO, E. M. The study of V. N. Sukachev on biogeocoenosis. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 6:13-18. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15S
With reference to forestry, chiefly.
- 9548 LOTSCHERT, W. A nitrogen loving plant association on Elbe silt. (Ge) Kosmos 58(3):126-129. Mar. 1962. 474 K842
- 9549 LYUBARSKII, E. L. Piceetum oxalidosum and its derivatives in the southern part of the Udmurt A. S. S. R. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(10):1503-1510. Oct. 1962. 451 R923
Picea-Oxalis type.
- 9550 MADISON, J. H. Turfgrass ecology. Effects of mowing, irrigation, and nitrogen treatments of Agrostis palustris Huds., "Seaside" and Agrostis tenuis Sibth., "Highland" on population, yield, rooting, and cover. Agron. J. 54(5):407-412. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 9551 MELEKHOV, I. S. The nature of the taiga forests and cutover areas. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):583-586. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Typology, U.S.S.R.
- 9552 MEREDITH, D. S. Some fungi on decaying banana leaves in Jamaica. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(3):335-347. Ref. Sept. 1962. 451 B76
- 9553 MIRZA, M. A. Certain ecological observations in northwest Pakistan. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1745-1747. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly forest and rangeland.
- 9554 NEMKY, E. Questions of struggle within and among the species. (Hu) Erdeszettud. Kozlem. 1:47-96. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Er23
English summary.
Includes discussion by Gy. Pantos, J. Magyar, F. Pinter, E. Somkuti, L. Gencsi, and L. Haracsy.
- 9555 NIKITIN, S. A., and GREBENNIKOVA, E. F. Studies on the biogeocoenose of a mixed pine forest. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Trudy 2(1):177-353. Ref. 1961. 99.9 Ak15
- 9556 NIKITIN, S. A. Types of forest in the Serebryanobor Experimental Forest. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Trudy 2(1):11-176, maps. Ref. 1961. 99.9 Ak15
- 9557 OSHIMA, Y. Ecological studies of Sasa communities. V. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 75(884):43-48. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 B651
- 9558 PAVICEVIC, N., and COROVIC, R. Ecological conditions for the development of fruit growing in the valley of Dezevska River. (Se) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 15(47):29-79, map. 1962. 21.5 Y9
English summary.

- 9559 PENEV, N., and GEORGIEV, A. Studies of forest types in the upper forest zone on the mountain Slavyanka (Alibotush). (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 9:33-59. Ref. 1962. 99.9 B872
German summary.
- 9560 PORTER, C. L. Vegetation zones of Wyoming. Wyo. U. P. 27(1):6-12. Ref. July 15, 1962. 500 W99
- 9561 RATTENBURY, J. A. Cyclic hybridization as a survival mechanism in the New Zealand forest flora. Evolution 16(3):348-363, map. Ref. Sept. 1962. 443.8 Ev62
- 9562 RAUTAVAARA, T. Ecology of the apple tree and the orchard site selection. VIII. (Fi) Puutarha 65(2):70-71. Feb. 1962. 80 P99
English summary, contents and summaries, p. 1-2.
- 9563 ROWE, J. S., and others. The ecosystem concept in forestry. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):570-572. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
P. G. Haddock, G. A. Hills, V. Krajina, and A. Lintean, joint authors.
- 9564 RYLAND, J. S. The association between Polyzoa and algal substrata. J. Anim. Ecol. 31(2):331-338. Ref. July 1962. 410 J826
- 9565 SOHMA, K. Ponderosa pine forests in northern Arizona. Ecol. Rev. 15(4):237-240. Ref. Mar. 1962. 410 Ec73
Ecology.
- 9566 SOSA, A. H. Some notes for the geobotany of Tlaxcala. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 35(6):2-5. Nov./Dec. 1961. 99.8 M57
Forest ecology.
- 9567 SUKACHEV, V. N. Stationskiye biogeotsenoticheskie issledovaniya v Serebryanoborskii opytnom lesnichestve [Biogeocoenotic research in the Serebryanobor Experimental Forest]. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Trudy 2(1), 353 p., maps. 1961. 99.9 Ak15
- 9568 SUKOPP, H. Neophytes in natural plant associations in Central Europe. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 75(6):193-205. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
- 9569 THOMAS, E. A. Thermal-conditioned horizontal circulation, water chemistry, and algal proliferation on the Zurich Lake shores. (Ge) Hydrobiologia 20(1):40-58. Ref. July 30, 1962. 410 H992
French summary.
- 9570 TREGUBOV, V. Forest type—base of forest management. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):581-582. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 9571 TRIST, P. J. O. The flora of an old pasture; habitat study. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 12(2):100. 1962. 410.9 Su2
- 9572 YOSHIOKA, K., and SAITO, K. Differences in the distribution of forest communities due to topography of the habitats in Okunikkawa, Miyagi Prefecture. Ecol. Rev. 15(4):213-220, map. Mar. 1962. 410 Ec73
- 9573 YOUNGNER, V. B., and others. Climatic zones for turfgrass in California. Calif. Agr. 16(7):2-4, maps. July 1962. 100 C12Cag
J. H. Madison, M. H. Kimball, and W. B. Davis, joint authors.
- 9574 YURKEVICH, I. D. Edaphic phytocenotic classification of ash forests of the Belorussian SSR. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Dok. 6(9):583-585. Sept. 1962. 511 M663D
- 9575 ZIEGLER, A. W. The seasonal periodicity of water molds. I. Field studies. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 17(1):89-92. May 10, 1962. 450 M994
- 9576 ALIMOVA, G. K. Cytochemical studies in the development of pollen grains in maize plants with the Texas and Moldavian types of cytoplasmic male sterility. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(10):1522-1527. Ref. Oct. 1962. 451 R923
- 9579 ALLSOPP, A. The effects of gibberellic acid on morphogenesis in *Marsilea drummondii* A. Br. Phytomorphology 12(1):1-10. Ref. Mar. 1962. 450 P566
- 9580 ANNAMALAI, P., MOHAN, J. C., and SRINIVASAN, V. An abnormal stem of *Oryza sativa* L. Madras Agr. J. 49(9):314. Sept. 1962. 22 M262
- 9581 ARIYANAYAGAM, D. V., and STEBBINS, G. L. Developmental studies of cell differentiation in the epidermis of monocotyledons. III. Interaction of environmental and genetic factors on stomatal differentiation in three genotypes of barley. Devlpmt. Biol. 4(1):117-133. Feb. 1962. 442.8 D49
- 9582 AUER, S. Investigations on the epidermal development of the cotyledon in *Pulsatilla vulgaris*. (Ge) Z. f. Bot. 50(2):128-153. Ref. June 1962. 450 Z32
- 9583 AVERS, C. J. Fine structure studies of Phleum root meristem cells. I. Mitochondria. Amer. J. Bot. 49(9):996-1003. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 Am36
- 9584 BARANNIKOV, P. V. Features of the phasic development of intermediate crops. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:785-786. Sept./Oct. 1962. 20 Ag822
Spring-winter barley and wheat varieties: chiefly morphology.
- 9585 BERGER, C. A., and WITKUS, E. R. Cytological effects of 5-fluorouracil. Expt. Cell Res. 27(2):346-350. Aug. 1962. 442.8 Ex7
On onions.
- 9586 BHANDARI, N. N. Studies in the family Ranunculaceae. III. Development of the female gametophyte in *Adonis annua* L. Phytomorphology 12(1):70-74. Mar. 1962. 450 P566
- 9587 BHATNAGAR, J. K., and DUNN, M. S. Histological studies of the genus *Lavandula* VII. Amer. J. Pharm. 134(8):292-304. Aug. 1962. 396.8 Am3
- 9588 BHATNAGAR, J. K., and DUNN, M. S. Histological studies of the genus *Lavandula*. VIII. Amer. J. Pharm. 134(9):332-333. Sept. 1962. 396.8 Am3
- 9589 BIEBL, R. Protoplasmic and ecological studies on mangrove algae in Puerto Rico. (Ge) Protoplasma 55(3/4):572-606. Ref. 1962. 442.8 P94
- 9590 BLEUL, I. A sector variation with proliferated sterigmata in *Aspergillus amstelodami* (Mangin) Thom and Church. (Ge) Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 44(1):105-112. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
- 9591 BLEUL, I. Studies on the morphology and physiology of the sterigmata proliferation in *Aspergillus amstelodami* (Mangin) Thom and Church. (Ge) Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 44(1):23-46. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
- 9592 BRACHET, J. Nucleic acids in development. J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol. 60(2, pt. 2, sup. 1):1-18. Ref. Oct. 1962. 444.8 J822
Includes *Acetabularia*.
- 9593 BURIAN, K. Tonoplast studies in the liverworts *Calypogeia fissa* and *trichomanis*. (Ge) Protoplasma 55(3/4):607-631. Ref. 1962. 442.8 P94
- 9594 CAMPO, M. VAN. Aperture mechanics. (Fr) Grana Palynologica 2(3):93-97. 1961. 450 G76
- 9595 CHAPMAN, J. A., and SALTON, M. R. J. A study of several blue-green algae in the electron microscope. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 44(3):311-322. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
Anabaena cylindrica, *Mastigocladus laminosus*, and *Nostoc muscorum* and their structure.
- 9596 CLÓWES, F. A. L. Effects of γ -radiation on meristems. Expt. Cell Res. 25(3):529-534. Dec. 1961. 442.8 Ex7
Allium seeds.

MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

- 9576 AHMAD, K. J. Cuticular striations in *Cestrum*. Cur. Sci. 31(9):888-390. Sept. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 9577 AKHMETOV, R. R., and KONAREV, V. G. The relation existing between RNA and the proteins of cellular structures. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 146(5):1220-1222. 1962. 511 P444A
In plants.

- 9597 COLEY-SMITH, J. R. A note on antheridia of *Pseudoperonospora humuli* (Miy. & Takah.) Wilson. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(3):385-386. Sept.1962. 451 B76
- 9598 CORMACK, R. G. H. Development of root-hairs in angiosperms. II. Bot. Rev. 28(3):446-464. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 450 B6527
- 9599 COX, B. S., and BEVAN, E. A. Aneuploidy in yeast. New Phytol. 61(3):342-355. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 N42
- 9600 DODSON, C. H. Pollination and variation in the subtribe Catasetinaw (Orchidaceae). Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 49(1/2):35-56., map. Ref. Feb./May 1962. 451 M69
- 9601 DRAWERT, H., and MIX, M. The problem of the identity of karyoids and Golgi-apparatus in Conjugatae. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(15):353-354. Aug.1,1962. 474 N213
In *Micrasterias rotata*.
- 9602 DUCKERT-HENRIOD, M. M. On the *Arenaria gothica* Fries from the Joux Valley. (Fr) Soc. Neuchateloise des Sci. Nat. B. (ser.3)85:97-101. 1962. 508 N39
English summary.
Chromosome numbers.
- 9603 EDWARDS, W. G. H. Action of some acenaphthene derivatives on mitosis in *Pisum* roots. Nature [London] 196(4855):688-689. Nov.17, 1962. 472 N21
- 9604 EMSWELLER, S. L., and UHRING, J. Parthenogenesis in tetraploid *Lilium longiflorum*. Amer. J. Bot. 49(9):978-984. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 Am36
- 9605 ENDRIZZI, J. E. The diploid-like cytological behavior of tetraploid cotton. Evolution 16(3):325-329. Ref. Sept.1962. 443.8 Ev62
- 9606 FAGERLIND, F. The initiation and early development of the sporangium in vascular plants. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 55(2):299-312. Ref. Sept.18,1961. 450 Sv2
- 9607 FAGERLIND, F. The spiralization cycle of chromosomes. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 55(2):292-298. Sept.18,1961. 450 Sv2
- 9608 FAVARGER, C. Contribution to cytological study of genera *Minuartia* and *Arenaria*. (Fr) Soc. Neuchateloise des Sci. Nat. B. (ser.3)85:53-81. Ref. 1962. 508 N39
English summary.
Chromosome numbers.
- 9609 FETRE, J., and LEBEGUE, A. Embryogeny of *Crassulaceae*; development of embryo in *Kalanchoe verticillata* Jacq. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(12):1462-1464. Sept.17, 1962. 505 P21
- 9610 GAHAN, P. B., CHAYEN, J., and SILCOX, A. A. Cytoplasmic localization of deoxyribonucleic acid in *Allium cepa*. Nature [London] 195(4846):1115-1116. Sept.15,1962. 472 N21
- 9611 GERASIMOV, M. V. Rhizomorphic formations on the trunk in some species of *Eucalyptus* L'Herit. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(10):1531-1533. Oct.1962. 451 R923
Eucalyptus camaldulensis and *E. robusta*.
- 9612 GERISCH, G. Cell functions and cell function changes in the development of *Dictyostelium discoideum*. V. (Ge) Expt. Cell Res. 25(3):535-554. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 Ex7
English summary.
- 9613 GHOSH, R. B. A contribution to the life-history of *Wedelia calendulacea* Less. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(2):197-206. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 9614 GIBBS, S. P. Nuclear envelope-chloroplast relationships in algae. J. Cell Biol. 14(3):433-444. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 J828
- 9615 GLATER, R. B., SOLBERG, R. A., and SCOTT, F. M. A developmental study of the leaves of *Nicotiana glutinosa* as related to their smog-sensitivity. Amer. J. Bot. 49(9):954-970. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 Am36
- 9616 GRAMUGLIO, G. Some observations of the morphology and classification of *Populus tremula* L. in Italy. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):813-814. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 9617 GULYAEV, V. A. The type of embryo sac of *Praecitrullus fistulosus* (Stocks) Pang. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 146(5):1216-1219. 1962. 511 P444A
- 9618 HARA, N. Histogenesis of foliar venation of *Daphne pseudo-mezereum* A. Gray. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 75(885):107-113. Ref. Mar.1962. 450 B651
- 9619 HARA, N. Structure and seasonal activity of the vegetative shoot apex of *Daphne pseudo-mezereum*. Bot. Gaz. 124(1):30-42. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 B652
- 9620 HEIMBURGER, M. Comparison of chromosome size in species of *Anemone* and their hybrids. Chromosoma 13(3):328-340. Ref. Oct.9,1962. 442.8 C46
- 9621 HEWITSON, W. Comparative morphology of the *Osmundaceae*. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 49(1/2):57-93. Ref. Feb./May 1962. 451 M69
- 9622 HONSELL, E. On the nature of the protoplasmic accumulation in vivo of some basic and neutral diachromes and fluorochromes in *Bryopsis* and *Derbesia*. (It) Protoplasma 55(3/4):632-655. Ref. 1962. 442.8 P94
German summary.
- 9623 HUIZIWARA, Y. Karyotype analysis in some genera of *compositae*. IX. Chromosomes of European species of *Aster*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 75(886):143-149. Apr.1962. 450 B651
- 9624 IHLENFELDT, H. D., and STRAKA, H. On the morphology and developmental history of the fruits of *Uncarina* (Baill.) Stapf (*Pedaliaceae*). (Ge) Z. f. Bot. 50(2):154-168. Ref. June 1962. 450 Z32
French summary.
- 9625 JAKES-FELIX, H. Ramification of the spikelet in *Lolium*. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 8(8/9):338-347. Sept.1961. 26 J822
- 9626 JAROSCH, R. The double platelets of the *Diatomaceae* as Golgi apparatuses. (Ge) Protoplasma 55(3/4):552-554. Ref. 1962. 442.9 P94
- 9627 JOVANOVIC, B., and TUCOVIC, A. A rare case of monoecism in native *Populus nigra* L. (Se) Topola 6(28):46-50. July/Aug.1962. 99.8 T62
German summary.
- 9628 KALBE, L. Histogenetic studies on shoot growing points of dicotylous woody plants. (Ge) Flora [Jena] 152(2):279-314. Ref. Aug.22,1962. 450 F66
Chiefly *Euonymus europaeus* and other shrubs.
- 9629 KARASAWA, K. Karyological studies in *Crocus*. V. *Genetica* 32(3):165-169. 1961. 442.8 G282
- 9630 KASAPLIGIL, B. An anatomical study of the secondary tissues in roots and stems of *Umbellularia californica* Nutt. and *Laurus nobilis* L. Madrono 16(7):205-224. Ref. July 1962. 450 M26
- 9631 KAWAMATU, S. Electronmicroscopy of the root-cap of *Azolla imbricata* Nakai. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 75(885):114. Mar.1962. 450 B651
- 9632 KEMPELEN, A. Some interesting morphogenetic regularity in the primary developmental stage. (Hu) Elovilag 7(4):11-17. July/Aug. 1962. 410 EL6
Includes plants.
- 9633 KIHLMAN, B. A. On the radiomimetic effect of adenine in *Vicia faba*. Expt. Cell Res. 25(3):694-697. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 Ex7
- 9634 KINZEL, H. and PISCHINGER, I. Experiments in intra-vitam staining for localization of secondary substances in *Helodea canadensis*. (Ge) Protoplasma 55(3/4):555-571. Ref. 1962. 442.8 P94
- 9635 KORDAN, H. A., and MORGENSTERN, L. Nucleo-cytoplasmic relationship proliferating citrus fruit tissue in vitro. Life Sci. 8:381-388. Ref. Aug.1962. 442.8 L62
- 9636 KOTT, S. A. Biological types of weed plants. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:722-728. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 20 Ag822
Chiefly morphology and physiology.
- 9637 KRASNITSKII, A. M. Neoteny in *Acer platanoides* L. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(10):1529-1531. Oct.1962. 451 R923

- 9638 KREUTZ, W., and MENKE, W. Studies on structure of plastids. III. Roentgenographic studies of isolated chloroplasts and chloroplasts of living cells. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 17b(10):675-682. Ref. Oct.1962. 474 Z3
Antirrhinum majus and Chlorella pyrenoidosa.
- 9639 KRISHNA, G. G., and PURI, V. Morphology of the flower of some Gentianaceae with special reference to placentation. Bot. Gaz. 124(1): 42-57. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 B652
- 9640 KULIEVA, KH. G. Peculiar morphological features of *Diopyros lotus* L. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(10):1446-1454. Oct.1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 9641 KURABAYASHI, M., LEWIS, H., and RAVEN, P. H. A comparative study of mitosis in the Onagraceae. Amer. J. Bot. 49(9):1003-1026. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 Am36
- 9642 KUSANAGI, A. Cytological studies on *Luzula* chromosome. III. (Ja) Kromosomo 51/52: 1707-1717. Ref. Aug.1962. 442.8 K92
English summary.
- 9643 LA CROIX, L. J., NAYLOR, J., and LARTER, E. N. Factors controlling embryo growth and development in barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). Canad. J. Bot. 40(11):1515-1523. Ref. Nov. 1962. 470 C16C
- 9644 LETHAM, D. S. Separation of plant cells with hexametaphosphate and the nature of intercellular bonding. Expt. Cell Res. 27(2):352-355. Aug.1962. 442.8 Ex7
- 9645 LEVCHENKO, L. A. On the ultra-thin structure of the blue-green alga *Lyngbya cryptovaginata* Schkorb. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(5): 863-868. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 9646 LEWIS, W. H. Aneusomaty in aneuploid populations of *Claytonia virginica*. Amer. J. Bot. 49(9):918-928, map. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 Am36
- 9647 LIMA-DE-FARIA, A., and BOSE, S. The role of telomeres at anaphase. Chromosoma 13(3): 315-327. Oct.9,1962. 442.8 C46
Onions and Tradescantia.
- 9648 LLOYD, L. S., and WILSON, I. M. Development of the peritheciium in *Lulworthia medusa* (Ell. & Ev.) Cribb & Cribb, a saprophyte on *Spartina townsendii*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(3):359-372. Ref. Sept.1962. 451 B76
- 9649 LODGE, E. Studies of variation in British material of *Drepanocladus fluitans* and *Drepanocladus exannulatus*. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 54 (2):368-393. Ref. 1960. 450 Sv2
- 9650 MCCARTHY, J. The form and development of knee roots in *Mitragyna stipulosa*. Phytomorphology 12(1):20-30. Ref. Mar.1962. 450 P566
- 9651 MACLACHLAN, G. A., and YOUNG, M. Break-down and synthesis of cell walls during growth. Nature [London] 195(4848):1319-1321. Sept.29, 1962. 472 N21
Plants.
- 9652 MCMANUS, M. A. Some observations on plasmodia of the Trichiales. Mycologia 54(1):78-90. Ref. Jan./Feb.1962. 450 M99
- 9653 MAHONEY, M., and WILKIE, D. Nucleo-cytoplasmic control of perithecial formation in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 156(965):524-532. Nov.20, 1962. 501 L84B
- 9654 MALIK, C. P. Comparative studies of morphology and cytology of a natural polyploid complex in *Tephrosia villosa* Pers. Genetica 32(3):170-176. Ref. 1961. 442.8 G282
- 9655 MANNING, W. E. Branched pistillate inflorescences in *Juglans* and *Carya*. Amer. J. Bot. 49 (9):975-977. Oct.1962. 450 Am36
- 9656 MEHRA, K. L., FARUQI, S. A., and CELARIER, R. P. Meiotic behaviour of a hypotriploid interspecific hybrid of *Setcreasea brevifolia* x *S. pallida*. Cur. Sci. 31(10):431-432. Oct.1962. 475 Sci23
- 9657 MITSUKURI, Y., and KOBAYASHI, K. Cytological studies in Commelinaceae. IV. Chromosome numbers and karyotypes of some species. (Ja) Kromosomo 51/52:1734-1739. Aug.1962. 442.8 K92
English summary.
- 9658 MOENS, P. Morphological differentiation of clones of mother-trees of Robusta coffee (*Coffea canephora* Pierre); identification trial. (Fr) B. Agr. du Congo 52(6):1171-1216. Dec. 1961. 24 K83
- 9659 MOHR, H., and BARTH, C. A comparison of photomorphogenesis of the gametophytes of *Al-sophila australis* (Br) and *Dryopteris filix-mas* (L) Schott. (Ge) Planta 58(6):580-593. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
English summary.
- 9660 NAGARAHAN, M., and XAVIER, T. Polycarpy in brinjal, *Solanum melongena* Linn. Madras Agr. J. 49(9):311. Sept.1962. 22 M262
- 9661 NAGATO, K. On the hardness of rice endosperm. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 31 (1):102-107. Ref. Sept.1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 9662 NAIR, N. C., and MAITREYI, M. Morphology and embryology of *Sebastiania chamaelea*. Bot. Gaz. 124(1):58-68. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 B652
- 9663 NAIR, N. C. Studies on Meliaceae. V. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(2):226-242. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
Morphology and anatomy.
- 9664 NAIR, P. K. K. Pollen grains in Indian specimens of *Caltha palustris* L. Grana Palynologica 2(3):98-100. 1961. 450 G76
- 9665 NANDA, P. C. Chromosome number of some trees and shrubs. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(2): 271-277. 1962. 450 J821
- 9666 NARAYANA, H. S. Post fertilization study on *Moringa oleifera* Lamk—a reinvestigation. Phytomorphology 12(1):65-69. Mar.1962. 450 P566
- 9667 NEMEC, P., and BYSTRICKY, V. Electron microscopy of objects of unusual appearance occurring in the biocenose of Diatomaceae. Naturwissenschaften 49(14):335. July 15,1962. 474 N213
- 9668 NIZAMUDDIN, M. Studies on *Cystophyllum muricatum* (Turner) J. Agardh, 1848. New Phytol. 61(3):233-243. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 N42
- 9669 NYGAARD, O. F., and GUTTES, S. Effects of ionizing radiation on a slime mould with synchronous mitosis. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. & Relat. Studies Phys. Chem. & Med. 5(1):33-44. Ref. Apr.1962. 444.8 In8
Physarum polycephalum.
- 9670 OHGA, I., MITSUKURI, S., and NAGASHIMA, T. Chromosome numbers and karyotypes of *Nelumbo* and its two related genera. (Ja) Kromosomo 51/52:1700-1706. Aug. 1962. 442.8 K92
English summary.
- 9671 OKUNO, H. Electron-microscopical study on fine structures of diatom frustules. XIX. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 75(886):119-126. Ref. Apr.1962. 450 B651
- 9672 PAL, M. The diploid and the tetraploid race in *Pupalia lappacea* Juss. Cur. Sci. 31(8):346-347. Aug.1962. 475 Sci23
- 9673 PATIL, B. D., and VOHRA, S. K. Desynapsis in *Pennisetum typhoides* Stapf and Hubb. Cur. Sci. 31(8):345-346. Aug.1962. 475 Sci23
- 9674 PAYNE, W. W. The unique morphology of the spines of an armed ragweed, *Ambrosia bryantii* (Compositae). Madrono 16(7):233-236. Ref. July 1962. 450 M26
- 9675 PERIASAMY, K. Morphological and ontogenetic studies in palms. I. Development of the plicate condition in the palm-leaf. Phytomorphology 12(1):54-64. Ref. Mar.1962. 450 P566

- 9676 PEVELING, E. Electron microscopic demonstration of the sphaerosomes in the epidermis cells of bulb-scales of *Allium cepa*. (Ge) *Protoplasma* 55(3/4):429-435. Ref. 1962. 442.8 P94
- 9677 POLUMORDVINOVA, I. V. The development of clusters in tomatoes. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 10:34-37. Oct.1962. 20 V633 Morphology.
- 9678 POP, E., and SORAN, V. Investigations on the bodies observed in the cells after vital staining and on the importance of the vacuole substances for their formation. (Ge) *Flora [Jena]* 152(1):91-112. Ref. June 30,1962. 450 F66
Galanthus nivalis studied.
- 9679 RAHOVIC, D. A contribution to the study of the variability of morphological properties of apples serving for the determination of varieties. (Se) *Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke* 15(47):110-119. 1962. 21.5 Y9
English summary.
- 9680 RAJAGOPALAN, C. K. Peduncle fasciation in *Alysicarpus regosus* DC. *Madras Agr. J.* 49(9):313. Sept.1962. 22 M262
- 9681 RAM, H. Y. M. Post-fertilization development of the ovule in *Barleria cristata* Linn. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(2):288-296. 1962. 450 J821
- 9682 RAMAN, V. S., NAIR, M. K., and KRISHNASWAMI, D. The cytology of *Pennisetum ruppellii* Steud.—a reinvestigation. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(2):243-246. 1962. 450 J821
- 9683 RAO, P. N. A note on the embryology of *Micrococca mercurialis* Benth. *Cur. Sci.* 31(10):426-427. Oct.1962. 475 Sci23
- 9684 RESCH, A., and PEVELING, E. Carminic acid for the nucleus in electron microscopy. (Ge) *Planta* 59(1):85-90. 1962. 450 P693
Hordeum vulgare.
- 9685 RHO, J. H., and CHIPCHASE, M. I. Incorporation of tritiated cytidine into ribonucleic acid by isolated pea nuclei. *J. Cell Biol.* 14(2,pt.1):183-192. Ref. Aug.1962. 442.8 J828
- 9686 RIKER, A. J., and HILDEBRANDT, A. C. The problem of single cell manipulation as applied to plant sciences. *J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol.* 60(2,pt.2,sup.1):173-182. Ref. Oct.1962. 444.8 J822
Fungi.
Includes discussion.
- 9687 RODIONENKO, G. I. Rod iris: Iris L.; voprosy morfologii, biologii, evolutsii i sistematiki [Genus Iris L.; problems of morphology, biology, evolution, and systematics]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1961. 215 p. Ref. 96.45 R61R
- 9688 ROTH, I. Histogenesis and morphological meaning of the basal placenta in *Herniaria*. (Ge) *Flora [Jena]* 152(2):179-195. Ref. Aug.22,1962. 450 F66
English summary.
- 9689 ROTH, I. Histogenesis and morphological meaning of the double needles of *Sciadopitys*. (Ge) *Flora [Jena]* 152(1):1-23. Ref. June 30, 1962. 450 F66
English summary.
- 9690 SACHAR, R. C. Comparative effects of gibberellin and indole compounds on the induction of parthenocarpy in sexually incompatible *Pereskia aculeata*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(9):913-917. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 Am36
- 9691 SADANAGA, K. Cytology of three species of *Helictotrichon*. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(3):302-306. Sept.1962. 443.8 C16
Helictotrichon pubescens, *H. hookeri*, and *H. schellianum*.
- 9692 SAFWAT, F. M. The floral morphology of *Secamone* and the evolution of the pollinating apparatus in *Asclepiadaceae*. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann.* 49(1/2):95-129. Ref. Feb./May 1962. 451 M69
- 9693 SANDERS, M. E., and FRANZKE, C. J. Cytological studies of nontrue-breeding mutants in sorghum obtained after colchicine treatment. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(9):990-996. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 Am36
- 9694 SANSOME, E., and HARRIS, B. J. Use of camphor-induced polyploidy to determine the place of meiosis in fungi. *Nature [London]* 196(4851):291-292. Oct.20,1962. 472 N21
- 9695 SANTAMOUR, F. S. The relation between polyploidy and morphology in white and Biltmore ashes. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 89(4):228-232. July/Aug.1962. 451 T63B
Fraxinus americana and *F. biltmoreana*.
- 9696 SCHULZ-SCHAEFFER, J., and JURASITS, P. Biosystematic investigations in the genus *Agropyron*. I. Cytological studies of species karyotypes. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(9):940-953. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 Am36
- 9697 SHARMA, V. K. Embryology of *Lagotis glauca* Gaertn. (Selaginaceae). *Cur. Sci.* 31(8):342-344. Aug.1962. 475 Sci23
- 9698 SHRIVASTAVA, G. P. A contribution to the morphology and anatomy of *Amaranthaceae*. VIII. Anatomy of inflorescence axis of *Achyranthes coynel* Santapau. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(2):173-177. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 9699 SIMAK, M. Karyotype analysis of *Larix decidua* Mill. from different provenances. *Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Meddel.* 51(1),22 p.,map. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Sw32
- 9700 SIMON, I. The study of pharmacognosy in the Faculty of Pharmacy and its importance for the appraisal of our drug plant resources. (It) *Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi* 44(8):406-411. Ref. Aug.1962. 308.8 R52
- 9701 SINGH, P., and KUNDU, B. C. Occurrence of special types of thickenings in the stomata of *Digitalis* spp. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21C(4):107-108. Apr.1962. 475 J82
- 9702 SINYUKHIN, A. M., and PETERBURGSKAYA, E. A. Effect of ATP on the maintenance of the circular motion of protoplasm in the cells of *Nitella* after their disturbance. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 45:200-205. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 9703 SOROKIN, C. Carbon dioxide and bicarbonate in cell division. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 44(3):219-227. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
Chlorella.
- 9704 SPENCER, H. T., and others. Estimation of the degree of synchrony in microbial populations. *Expt. Cell Res.* 25(3):485-497. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 Ex7
R. R. Schmidt, C. Y. Kramer, W. E. C. Moore, and K. W. King, joint authors.
Chlorella pyrenoidosa cultures.
- 9705 SRINIVASAN, V., and ANAVARADHAM, L. Tricotyledony in *Prosopis juliflora* (mesquite). *Madras Agr. J.* 49(9):312. Sept.1962. 22 M262
- 9706 SUGAYA, S. Transformation interchangeable between the members of the stamen and floral nectary of *Salix chaenomeloides* Kimura. *Ecol. Rev.* 15(4):231-234. Mar.1962. 410 Ec73
- 9707 SUTO, T., and SUGIYAMA, S. Sex expression and determination in spinach. III. Chromosome morphology and behavior in the diploid plant. (Ja) *Kromosomo* 51/52:1718-1733. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 K92
English summary.
- 9708 SWAMY, B. G. L., and LAKSHMANAN, K. K. Contributions to the embryology of the *Najadaceae*. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(2):247-267. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 9709 SYMPOSIUM on specificity of cell differentiation and interaction, held at Gatlinburg, Tenn., April 9-12, 1962. *J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol.* 60(2,pt.2,sup.1),211 p. Oct.1962. 444.8 J822
Introduction, by A. Hollaender; summary, by Sir M. Burnet.
Includes plants and insects.
- 9710 TAKEMURA, E. I. Morphological and cytological studies on artificial hybrids in the genus *Lycoris*. II. (Ja) *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(884):72-79. Ref. Feb.1962. 450 B651
English summary.

- 9711 TRUHAUT, R. and DEYSSON, G. Antimitotic activity of O,N,N-di(beta-chloroethyl) carbamyl DL-serine studied in the test plant *Allium sativum*; demonstrating a time of latency. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 156(6):1038-1040. 1962. 442.9 P21
- 9712 URAYAMA, T. Adhesion of fruit bodies in *Agaricus bisporus* (Lange) Sing. (Ja) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 75(886):150-152. Apr. 1962. 450 B651 English summary.
- 9713 VASIL'EV, A. E. Leaf structure of interspecific periclinal chimaerae in poplars. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Dok. 146(3):710-713. 1962. 511 P444A
- 9714 VIJAYARAGHAVAN, M. R. Studies in the family Ranunculaceae. II. The female gametophyte of *Clematis gauriana* Roxb. Phytomorphology 12(1):45-49. Mar. 1962. 450 P566
- 9715 VITRY, F. DE. Study of the action of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on the growth and the morphogenesis of *Acetabularia mediterranea*. (Fr) Expt. Cell Res. 25(3):697-699. Ref. Dec. 1961. 442.8 Ex7
- 9716 WAGNER, W. H. Irregular morphological development in hybrid ferns. Phytomorphology 12(1):87-100. Ref. Mar. 1962. 450 P566
- 9717 WALKER, S. The problem of *Dryopteris leedsii*. Amer. J. Bot. 49(9):971-974. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 Am36 Cytology of this hybrid.
- 9718 WEBER, P. On the lamellar structure proteins from chloroplasts of various plants. IV. (Ge) Z. f. Naturforsch. 17b(10):683-688. Ref. Oct. 1962. 474 Z3 English summary.
- 9719 WEILING, F. Can the number of initial cells of the embryonal shoot primordium of higher plants be determined with the help of X-ray induced mutations? (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 75(6):211-217. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
- 9720 WEILING, F. The mechanisms of pinocytosis in the course of meiosis in *Lycopersicon* and *Cucurbita* with consideration of their importance as well as the literature on pinocytosis in man and animal. II. (Ge) Protoplasma 55(3/4):452-496. Ref., p. 482-496. 1962. 442.8 P94 *Lycopersicon esculentum*.
- 9721 WENDELBO, P. Studies in Primulaceae. III. On the genera related to *Primula* with special reference to their pollen morphology. Bergen. U. Arb. Math.-Natvitensk. Ser. 1961(19), 31 p. Ref. 1962. 502 B45
- 9722 WETHERELL, D. F., and POLLACK, J. D. Polyvinylpyrrolidone as an indicator for measuring intercellular space in packed-cell pellets. J. Bact. 84(1):191-192. July 1962. 448.3 J82 Centrifuged algal cells.
- 9723 WHITESIDE, W. C. Morphological studies in the Chaetomiaceae. II. Mycologia 54(2):152-159. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 450 M99
- 9724 WHITTIER, D. P., and STEEVES, T. A. Further studies on induced apogamy in ferns. Canad. J. Bot. 40(11):1525-1531. Ref. Nov. 1962. 470 C16C
- 9725 WHITTIER, D. P. The origin and development of apogamous structures in the gametophyte of *Pteridium* in sterile culture. Phytomorphology 12(1):10-20. Ref. Mar. 1962. 450 P566
- 9726 ZASYADNIKOV, T. F. Concrescence of trees in plantations containing a single species. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:795-796. Sept./Oct. 1962. 20 Ag822 Chiefly oak.
- 9727 ZELTNER, L. Second contribution to cytological study of genera *Blackstonia* Huds. and *Centaureum* Hill. (Gentianaceae). (Fr) Soc. Neuchateloise des Sci. Nat. B. (ser. 3) 85:83-95. Ref. 1962. 508 N39 English summary. Chromosome numbers.
- 9728 ZHIGAILO, M. I. Polycotyledonous sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 11:28-30. Nov. 1962. 66.8 Su393
- 9729 ZIEGLER, H. The rhizothamnia of *Comptonia peregrina*. (L.) Coult. (Ge) Deut. Dendrol. Gesell. Mitt. 61:28-31. Ref. 1959/1960. 99.9 D482
- 9730 ZIMMERMANN, W., and BACHMANN-SCHWEGLER, H. On the morphology and anatomy of *Pulsatilla*. 3. The stomata pattern of *Pulsatilla albana* subsp. *georgica* Zamels. (Ge) Flora [Jena] 152(2):315-324. Ref. Aug. 22, 1962. 450 F66
- 9731 ZLATEV, G. S. A method of determining the area of the cotton leaf. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:57-61. Sept. 1962. 72.8 K522
- 9732 ZOZ, I. G. The cotyledonous tube in species of the family Umbelliferae in southern steppes. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Dok. 146(4):951-953. 1962. 511 P444A

GENETICS

- 9733 AHLUWALIA, M., and SIKKA, S. M. Inheritance of the grass clump character in wheat. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 32(2):141-148. Ref. June 1962. 22 Ag83I
- 9734 AKELEY, R. V., HOUGHLAND, G. V. C., and SCHARK, A. E. Genetic differences in potato-tuber greening. Amer. Potato J. 39(11):409-417. Ref. Nov. 1962. 75.8 P842
- 9735 ARNOLD, C. G. The problem of selective pollination. (Ge) Z. f. Bot. 50(2):113-127. Ref. June 1962. 450 Z32 Attempts at crossing *Oenothera campylocalyx* and *O. hookeri*.
- 9736 ASCHAN-ABERG, K. Genetical and physiological studies on *Collybia velutipes*. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 54(2):329-341. Ref. 1960. 450 Sv2
- 9737 ASCHAN-ABERG, K. Studies on dedecaryotization mycelia and of F_1 variation in *Collybia velutipes*. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 54(2):311-328. Ref. 1960. 450 Sv2
- 9738 BAKER, G. A. Possible genetic models for length of fruit for apricot crosses. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 4(3):249-254. Sept. 1962. 443.8 C16
- 9739 BANDLOW, G. Manifestations and problems arising from irradiation of sugar beets with X-rays. (Ge) Zuchter 32(5):250-257. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
- 9740 BELL, W. D., BOGORAD, L., and MCILRAT, W. J. Yellow-stripe phenotype in maize. I. Effects of $ys1$ locus on uptake and utilization of iron. Bot. Gaz. 124(1):1-8. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 B652
- 9741 BERG, C. M. and GARBER, E. D. A genetic analysis of color mutants of *Aspergillus fumigatus*. Genetics 47(9):1139-1146. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 G28
- 9742 BERGANN, F. On the determination of gene effects between cells (partner induction) during pigment formation in the bracts of periclinal chimaera of *Euphorbia pulcherrima* Willd. "Eckes Rosa." (Ge) Biol. Zentbl. 81(4):469-503. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 442.8 B523
- 9743 BHASKARAN, S., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Polyploidy and radiosensitivity in wheat and barley. 2. Genetica 32(3):200-246. Ref. 1961. 442.8 G282
- 9744 BOGOMYAGKOV, S. T. Variation of heredity of wheat by means of controlled breeding. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:686-691. Sept./Oct. 1962. 20 Ag822
- 9745 BOLE-GOWDA, B. N., PERKINS, D. D., and STRICKLAND, W. N. Crossing-over and interference in the centromere region of linkage group I of *Neurospora*. Genetics 47(9):1243-1252. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 G28
- 9746 BONNER, J., and HUANG, R. C. Chromosomal control of enzyme synthesis. Canad. J. Bot. 40(11):1487-1497. Ref. Nov. 1962. 470 C16C
- 9747 BUXTON, E. W., and HASTIE, A. C. Spontaneous and ultraviolet irradiation-induced mutants of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. J. Gen. Microbiol. 28(4):625-632. Ref. Sept. 1962. 448.3 J823

- 9748 COOK, S. A. Genetic system, variation, and adaptation in *Eschscholzia californica*. *Evolution* 16(3):278-299, maps. Ref. Sept. 1962. 443.8 Ev62
- 9749 CRUZ, R. D., and RAO, G. B. Cytogenetic studies in two guava aneuploids. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(2):316-321. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 9750 CUANY, R. L., and GUARDIA, L. E. Radiosensitivity and somatic mutations in tropical plants. (Sp) *Turrialba* 12(3):149-150. July/Sept. 1962. 8 T86
English summary.
- 9751 DAVIS, R. H., and WOODWARD, V. W. The relationship between gene suppression and aspartate transcarbamylase activity in pyr-3 mutants of *Neurospora*. *Genetics* 47(8):1075-1083. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 G28
- 9752 DE, H. N., and VIJAYAVORGIIYA, R. Studies on the mechanism of the induction of polyploidy by colchicine. I-II. *Biologia [Lahore]* 8(1):17-34. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 B5232
In chickpeas.
- 9753 DORN, E. C., and KAMEMOTO, H. Chromosome transmission of *Dendrobium phalaenopsis* Lyons Light No. 1. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 31(12):997-1006. Dec. 1962. 80 Am329
- 9754 ENDLICH, J., and MURAWSKI, H. Contributions to research in breeding plums. III. Studies on species hybrids between *Prunus spinosa* L. \times *Prunus cerasifera* Ehrh. and the question of the origin of *Prunus domestica* L. (Ge) *Zuchter* 32(3):121-133. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
- 9755 ENNS, H., and LARTER, E. N. Linkage relations of ds: a gene governing chromosome behaviour in barley and its effect on genetic recombination. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(3):263-266. Ref. Sept. 1962. 443.8 C16
- 9756 EUNUS, A. M., JOHNSON, L. P. V., and AKSEL, R. Inheritance of winterhardiness in an eighteen-parent diallel cross of barley. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(3):356-376. Sept. 1962. 443.8 C16
- 9757 EVANS, L. E. Karyotype analysis and chromosome designations for diploid *Agropyron elongatum* (Host) P.B. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(3):267-271. Sept. 1962. 443.8 C16
- 9758 FEJER, S. O. Selection for herbage production under four generations of inbreeding in lines of perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L.), and its effects on related characters. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(3):307-318. Ref. Sept. 1962. 443.8 C16
- 9759 GAMBLE, E. E. Gene effects in corn (*Zea mays* L.). III. Relative stability of the gene effects in different environments. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(4):628-634. Oct. 1962. 450 C16
- 9760 GEORGOPOULOS, S. G. Genetic control of tolerance to tetra- and penta-chloronitrobenzene in *Hypomyces solani* f. *cucurbitae*. *Nature [London]* 195(4852):359-360. Oct. 27, 1962. 472 N21
- 9761 GODUNOVA, K. N., VASILENKO, I. I., and MAREEV, I. K. Breeding and seed-growing in the Hungarian People's Republic. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 5:63-67. Sept./Oct. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 9762 GUNTHER, E. The progeny of *Solanaceae* chimeras. 2. (Ge) *Flora [Jena]* 152(2):196-226. Ref. Aug. 22, 1962. 450 F66
English summary.
Solanum nigrum + *Lycopersicon esculentum*.
- 9763 GUTIERREZ G., M. Recombinations and original sources as testers in a first cycle of recurrent reciprocal selection in corn. (Sp) *Turrialba* 12(3):150. July/Sept. 1962. 8 T86
English summary.
- 9764 HAUSTEIN, E. The chlorina-mutant of *Oenothera berteriana*. (Ge) *Z. f. Vererb. u. Vererbh.* 93(2):249-255. 1962. 442.8 Z34
- 9765 IIZUKA, M., and JANICK, J. Cytogenetic analysis of sex determination in *Spinacia oleracea*. *Genetics* 47(9):1225-1241. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 G28
- 9766 ISHIKAWA, T. Genetic studies of ad-8 mutants in *Neurospora crassa*. I. *Genetics* 47(9):1147-1161. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 G28
- 9767 JOSHI, B. C. A long-leaved mutant in chilli (*Capsicum annum* L.). *Cur. Sci.* 31(10):425-426. Oct. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 9768 KEMPANNA, C., and RILEY, R. Relationships between the genetic effects of deficiencies for chromosomes III and V on meiotic pairing in *Triticum aestivum*. *Nature [London]* 195(4848):1270-1273. Sept. 29, 1962. 472 N21
- 9769 KIMURA, M. A suggestion on the experimental approach to the origin of supernumerary chromosomes. *Amer. Nat.* 96(890):319-320. Sept./Oct. 1962. 470 Am36
Plants and insects.
- 9770 KITAMURA, E. Studies on cytoplasmic sterility of hybrids in distantly related varieties of rice, *Oryza sativa* L. II. Analysis of nuclear genes in Japanese varieties controlling cytoplasmic sterility. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 12(3):166-168. Oct. 1962. 64.8 J27
English summary.
- 9771 LARTER, E. N. The inheritance of loose smut [*Ustilago nuda*] resistance. II. The inheritance of resistance in three barley varieties immune to race 2. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(4):707-710. Oct. 1962. 450 C16
- 9772 LESINS, K., and LESINS, I. Trueness-to-species in seed samples of *Medicago*, with a note on $2n=14$ species. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(3):337-339. Sept. 1962. 443.8 C16
Includes cytology.
- 9773 LEWIS, H. Catastrophic selection as a factor in speciation. *Evolution* 16(3):257-271. Ref. Sept. 1962. 443.8 Ev62
Clarkia.
- 9774 LIMA-DE-FARIA, A., and SARVELLA, P. Variation of the chromosome phenotype in *Zea*, *Solanum* and *Salvia*. *Chromosoma* 13(3):300-314. Oct. 9, 1962. 442.8 C46
- 9775 MCGINNIS, R. C. Aneuploids in common oats, *Avena sativa*. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(3):296-301. Sept. 1962. 443.8 C16
- 9776 MCWHIRTER, K. S., and BRINK, R. A. Continuous variation in level of paramutation at the R locus in maize. *Genetics* 47(8):1053-1074. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 G28
- 9777 MCWILLIAM, J. R. Interspecific hybridization in *Phalaris*: hybrids between *Phalaris tuberosa* and the hexaploid race of *Phalaris arundinacea*. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(4):585-598. Ref. July 1962. 23 Au783
- 9778 MAGNI, G. E., and VON BORSTEL, R. C. Different rates of spontaneous mutation during mitosis and meiosis in yeast. *Genetics* 47(8):1097-1108. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 G28
- 9779 MAGUIRE, M. P. Common loci in corn and *Tripsacum*. *J. Hered.* 53(2):87-88. Mar./Apr. 1962. 442.8 Am3
- 9780 MAINLAND, G. B. The algebraic method applied to epistatic problems. *J. Hered.* 53(3):102-104. May/June 1962. 442.8 Am3
Genetics applied to plants.
- 9781 MARIS, B. Analyse van aardappelpopulaties ten dienste van de veredeling. Analysis of potato populations as an aid in breeding. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 68(8), 208 p. Ref. 1962. 105.2 V61V
English summary.
- 9782 METTIN, D. Hybridization attempts in the genus *Vicia*. I. On the cytogenetic behavior of hybrids of *V. sativa* L. ssp. *amphicarpa* \times ssp. *obovata*. (Ge) *Zuchter* 32(3):146-155. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
English summary.
- 9783 MINCHEV, L. K. New method of interspecific hybridization of plants. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'sk. khoz. Nauki* 10:141-142. Oct. 1962. 20 V633
- 9784 MOROZOV, P. V. Data on the experimental transformation of oats into wild oats [*Avena fatua*]. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 5:700-704. Sept./Oct. 1962. 20 Ag822
- 9785 MUHAMMAD, S., and KAUSAR, A. G. Preliminary studies on the genetics of sugarcane smut, *Ustilago scitaminea* Sydow. *Biologia [Lahore]* 8(1):65-74. June 1962. 442.8 B5232

- 9786 MURTY, G. S., and MURTY, B. R. Genetic variability in the indigenous tobaccos of the northern Circars in relation to agro-ecological conditions. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 32(2):108-118. June 1962. 22 Ag831
- 9787 MURTY, G. S., DAYANI, T. R., and VAIDYA, S. M. Homozygosity requirements of inbred lines of maize. *Cur. Sci.* 31(10):423-424. Oct. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 9788 NAKAJIMA, G. Cytogenetical studies on the interspecific hybrids among genus *Secale*. IV. (Ja) *Kromosomo* 51/52:1675-1683. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 K92
English summary.
- 9789 NEDESHEVA, G. N. Facts of the species-formation of oats. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy* 26:18-24. Ref. 1962. 442.9 P44
- 9790 NYQUIST, W. E. Differential fertilization in the inheritance of stem rust resistance in hybrids involving a common wheat strain derived from *Triticum timopheevi*. *Genetics* 47(8):1109-1124. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 G28
- 9791 PANDEY, K. K. A theory of S gene structure. *Nature [London]* 196(4851):236-238. Ref. Oct. 20, 1962. 472 N21
Plants.
- 9792 PLAISTED, R. L., HARRISON, M. B., and PETERSON, L. C. A genetic model to describe the inheritance of resistance to the golden nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis* (Wollenweber), found in *Solanum vernei*. *Amer. Potato J.* 39(11):418-435. 75.8 P842
- 9793 RAJKI, S. Data on the genetics of converting spring wheat into winter wheat and its importance in wheat breeding. II. (Hu) *Novenytermeles* 11(3):233-248. Ref. Aug. 1962. 64.8 N76
English summary.
- 9794 RAMAN, V. S., KRISHNASWAMI, D., and NAIR, M. K. Studies on the progeny of autotetraploid *Pennisetum typhoides* Stapf. and Hubb. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(2):268-270. 1962. 450 J821
- 9795 RHYNE, C. L. Diploidization in *Gossypium hirsutum* as indicated by glandless-stem and boll inheritance. *Amer. Nat.* 96(890):265-276. Sept./Oct. 1962. 470 Am36
- 9796 RHYNE, C. L. Inheritance of the glandless-leaf phenotype in upland cotton. *J. Hered.* 53(3):115-123. Ref. May/June 1962. 442.8 Am3
- 9797 RILEY, H. P., and MUKERJEE, D. Two aneuploid plants of *Haworthia*. *J. Hered.* 53(3):105-109. Ref. May/June 1962. 442.8 Am3
- 9798 ROVSKIL, V. M. On the inheritance of varietal features in the Persian walnut. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 10:25-26. Oct. 1962. 80 Sa13
- 9799 RUEBENBAUER, T. Manifestations of heterosis as a result of interaction between genome and plasmon (a theoretical study). (Ge) *Zuchter* 32(6):290-295. 1962. 442.8 Z8
Petunia hybrids.
- 9800 RYUB, V. K. On the nature of the formation of forms in spring wheat under conditions of the southern Trans-Ural area. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 5:692-695. Sept./Oct. 1962. 20 Ag822
Genetics and physiology.
- 9801 SANDERS, M. E., and FRANZKE, C. J. Somatic reduction of tetraploid sorghum to diploid mutants following colchicine treatment. *Nature [London]* 196(4855):696-698. Ref. Nov. 17, 1962. 472 N21
- 9802 SARKISSIAN, I., SHAH, S. S., and STEBBINS, G. L. Differences in free amino acid content of seedlings of awned and hooded barley, and their alteration by chloramphenicol treatment. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 48(9):1513-1519. Ref. Sept. 1962. 500 N21P
- 9803 SCHMALZ, H. Macromutations in spring barley and spring wheat. (Ge) *Zuchter* 32(3):133-146. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
- 9804 SEN, N. K., and BHOWAL, J. G. Genetics of *Vigna sinensis* (L.) Savi. *Genetica* 32(3):247-266. Ref. 1961. 442.8 G282
- 9805 SFICAS, A. G., and GERTSEL, D. U. Statistical analysis of chromosome pairing in interspecific hybrids. I-II. *Genetics* 47(9):1163-1185. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 G28
Nicotiana.
- 9806 SISKOVIC, M. On producing autotetraploids of paprika (*Capsicum annum*). (Se) *Savremena Poljoprivreda* 10(4):227-239. Apr. 1962. 21 P75
English summary.
- 9807 SMALIK, M., and others. Changes in the colour of potato tubers after irradiation of isolated sprouts. *Biol. Plant.* 4(3):207-210. 1962. 450 B52
R. Honcariv, J. Drozd, and A. Kubikova, joint authors.
Mutations.
- 9808 SMITH, H. H. Genetic control of *Nicotiana* plant tumors. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Trans.* (ser. 2) 24(7):741-746. Ref. May 1962. 500 N484T
- 9809 TAKIZAWA, S. Distribution of the X-ray-induced chromosome breakage in meiotic chromosomes of *Trillium kamschaticum* Pall. (Ja) *Kromosomo* 51/52:1684-1699. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 K92
English summary.
- 9810 THOMPSON, A. E., LOWER, R. L., and THORNBERRY, H. H. Inheritance in beans of the necrotic reaction to tobacco mosaic virus. *J. Hered.* 53(2):89-91. Mar./Apr. 1962. 442.8 Am3
- 9811 THRELKELD, S. F. H. Some asci with nonidentical sister spores from a cross in *Neurospora crassa*. *Genetics* 47(9):1187-1198. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 G28
- 9812 TORIYAMA, K., and FUTSUHARA, Y. Studies on the artificial mutation breeding in rice. II. Breeding of the high yielding mutant line "Fukei No. 53" by 32P treatment. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 12(3):148-152. Oct. 1962. 64.8 J27
English summary.
- 9813 WALKER, T. G. The *Anemia adiantifolia* complex in Jamaica. *New Phytol.* 61(3):291-298, map. Oct. 1962. 450 N42
Cytogenetics.
- 9814 WARE, J. O., and BENEDICT, L. I. Colored cottons and their economic value. *J. Hered.* 53(2):57-65. Mar./Apr. 1962. 442.8 Am3
Natural fiber color used as gene markers and in textiles.
- 9815 WIERING, D. Insulating cages, a simple and cheap aid in the plant breeding work. (Du) *Zaadbelenen* 16(7):108, 110-111. Apr. 14, 1962. 61.8 Z1
- 9816 WILLIAMS, J. S. The evaluation of a selection index. *Biometrics* 18(3):375-393. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 B5224
Applicable to genetics research in plants and animals.
- 9817 WOLFF, S. The kinetics for two-break chromosome exchanges. *J. Theoret. Biol.* 3(2):304-314. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 J8223
Includes statistical methods applied to *Tradescantia* and *Drosophila*.
- 9818 YAMAGUCHI, H., and TATARA, A. The effect of some chemicals on rejoining of chromosome breaks. I. Post-irradiation treatment of 2, 4-dinitrophenol. (Ja) *Kromosomo* 51/52:1740-1742. Aug. 1962. 442.8 K92
English summary.
Gamma-irradiated *Vicia faba* seeds.
- 9819 YAMAGUCHI, H. The effect of some chemicals on rejoining of chromosome breaks. II. Post-irradiation treatment of ATP. (Ja) *Kromosomo* 51/52:1743-1745. Aug. 1962. 442.8 K92
English summary.
Gamma-irradiated *Vicia*.
- 9820 YAMAGUCHI, H. Induction of mutations by repeated irradiation of successive generations in barley and rice. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 12(3):141-147. Oct. 1962. 64.8 J27
English summary.
- 9821 ZARUBAILO, T. YA. Gibrizatsiya i ee znachenie v povyshenii produktivnosti rastenii [Hybridization and its importance in increasing the productivity of plants]. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1961. 117 p. 463.62 Z13

PHYSIOLOGY

- 9822 ADAMS, J. N., and MCCLUNG, N. M. Comparison of the developmental cycles of some members of the genus *Nocardia*. *J. Bact.* 84 (2):206-216. Ref. Aug. 1962. 448.3 J82
- 9823 ADIGA, P. R., SASTRY, K. S., and SARMA, P. S. Amino acid interrelationships in cysteine toxicity in *Neurospora crassa*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 29(1):149-155. Ref. Sept. 1962. 448.3 J823
- 9824 AFRIKYAN, B. L., MARUTYAN, S. A., and PETROSYAN, ZH. A. Features of the carbohydrate metabolism of the grapevine in unsheltered cultivation. (Rus) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 7:36-39. 1962. 95.8 V77
With reference to hardiness of varieties.
- 9825 AGAEV, M. G. A contribution to the problem of variation of the photoperiodic reaction in plants. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 145(5):1166-1168. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
Wheat and soybeans.
- 9826 AGHION, J., JOUGLARD, C., and LOURTIOUX, A. Contribution to the study of photochemical properties of phytochrome. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(12):1465-1466. Sept. 17, 1962. 505 P21
Grasses.
- 9827 AGHION, J., JOUGLARD, C., and LOURTIOUX, A. The effect of low-powered colored light on the growth of *Avena coleoptiles* in vitro. (Fr) *Physiol. Plant.* 15(3):452-456. Ref. 1962. 450 P564
English summary.
- 9828 AGNIHOTRI, V. P. Studies on *Aspergilli*. V. Utilization of monosaccharides by some ascospore members of the *Aspergillus nidulans* group. *Flora [Jena]* 152(1):81-90. Ref. June 30, 1962. 450 F66
- 9829 AGREDA, O., and CUANY, R. L. Photoperiodic effects and flowering date of Jaragua grass (*Hyparrhenia rufa*). (Sp) *Turrialba* 12(3):146-149. July/Sept. 1962. 8 T86
English summary.
- 9830 AINSWORTH, G. C. Longevity of *Schizophyllum commune*. II. *Nature [London]* 195(4846):1120-1121. Sept. 15, 1962. 472 N21
- 9831 ALL, M. M. Comparison of the physiology of three isolates of *Colletotrichum graminicola*. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 17(3):261-268. July 30, 1962. 450 M994
- 9832 AMIRDZHANOV, A. G. Autumn color of leaves as determinant of carbohydrate balance in grapes. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 46:224-227. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
French summary.
- 9833 ANDREENKO, S. S. Photosynthesis and several other physiological processes in corn in media with various hydrogen-ion concentrations. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 5:729-733. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 20 Ag822
- 9834 ANDREICHEVA, M., and BAILOV, D. The accumulation of chlorogenic acid in some types of tobacco of the variety N. tabacum during different stages of the development of plants. 14 p. Ref. *Transl.* 12839
Translation from *Bulgarska Akademiya na Naukite. Tsentralen Nauchnoizsledovatel'ski Institut po Rastenievudstvo. Izvestiya* 10:27-38. 1961.
- 9835 ARAI, M., and MIYAHARA, M. Physiological and ecological studies on barnyard grass (*Echinochloa crus-galli* Beauv. var. *oryzicola* Ohwi). II. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 31 (1):73-77. Ref. Sept. 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 9836 ASAH, M. Studies on the interaction between soil and forest vegetation. II. Relationship between content of chemical composition of vegetation and environment. (Ja) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 44(9):225-230. Sept. 1962. 99.8 N62
English summary.
- 9837 ASLANYAN, S. A. Effect of various mineral fertilizers on the content of vitamin C in potato tubers. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 10:21-24. Ref. Oct. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 9838 AUSTIN, A., SINGH, D., and JHAMB, K. V. Protein and gluten contents of some improved Indian wheats as influenced by varietal and seasonal differences. *Cur. Sci.* 31(9):391-392. Sept. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 9839 AVERKIEV, S. K. Some data on the biology and ecology of the dateplum persimmon [*Diospyros lotus*]. (Rus) *Pushkino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot. po Lesn. Khoz.* 42:180-192. Ref. 1962. 99.9 L54
Chiefly physiology.
- 9840 AZIZBEKOVA, Z., and GUSEINOV, A. Effect of petroleum growth substance on cotton and corn grown on various types of soil. (Rus) *Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. Azerb.* 5:19-21. May 1962. 20 So732
- 9841 BABA, I., and TAJIMA, K. Physiological studies on the root of crop plant. III. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 31(1):11-14. Ref. Sept. 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
Rice.
- 9842 BACHOFEN, R., and WANNER, H. Transport and distribution of labelled substances. IV. Direct measurement of transport speed with isotopes. (Ge) *Planta* 58(6):610-618. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
- 9843 BAGLEY, W. T., and GOWEN, F. A. Growth and fruiting of tomatoes and snap beans in the shelter area of a windbreak. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1667-1670. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Nebraska.
- 9844 BAHME, R. B. Fertilizer-moisture relationship for optimum plant growth. *Agr. Ammonia News* 12(5):24-26. Sept./Oct. 1962. 381 Ag82
- 9845 BARTNICKI-GARCIA, S., and NICKERSON, W. J. Induction of yeastlike development in *Mucor* by carbon dioxide. *J. Bact.* 84(4):829-840. Ref. Oct. 1962. 448.3 J82
- 9846 BARTNICKI-GARCIA, S., and NICKERSON, W. J. Nutrition, growth, and morphogenesis of *Mucor rouxii*. *J. Bact.* 84(4):841-858. Ref. Oct. 1962. 448.3 J82
- 9847 BARTON, L. V., and BRAY, J. L. Biochemical studies of dormancy and after-ripening of seeds. III. Nitrogen metabolism. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 21(7):465-472. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 451 B69
Paeonia suffruticosa as test plant.
- 9848 BASAK, M. N. Nutrient uptake by rice plant and its effect on yield. *Agron. J.* 54(5):373-376. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 9849 BAUMANN, H. The cold year 1962 and its grain harvest. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(38):1250, 1252. Sept. 20, 1962. 18 N39
- 9850 BAUMEISTER, W., and SCHMIDT, L. The role of sodium in plant metabolism. (Ge) *Flora [Jena]* 152(1):24-56. Ref. June 30, 1962. 450 F66
- 9851 BEINHART, G. Effects of temperature & light intensity on CO₂ uptake, respiration, & growth of white clover. *Plant Physiol.* 37(6):709-715. Ref. Nov. 1962. 450 P692
- 9852 BENNETT, W. F., PESEK, J., and HANWAY, J. Effect of nitrogen on phosphorus absorption by corn. *Agron. J.* 54(5):437-442. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 9853 BENSON, N. R., and CHMELIR, I. C. Tissue analysis for zinc deficiency in apple trees. *Pacific Northwest Fert. Conf. Proc.* 13:95-98. 1962. 57.9 P11
- 9854 BETZ, A. Delayed utilization of beta-alanine in the case of pantothenic acid deficiency. (Ge) *Planta* 59(1):119-122. 1962. 450 P693
Yeasts.

- 9855 BETZ, A. Peptides of beta-alanine as a substitute for the free amino acids of pantothenic acid-requiring yeast cells and their behavior toward the beta-alanine antagonist asparagine. (Ge) Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 44(3):253-258. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
English summary.
- 9856 BEZPALYI, I. D. Effect of conditions of yarrowization on the yield and seed qualities of potato tubers. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:787-789. Sept./Oct.1962. 20 Ag822
- 9857 BHARDWAJ, S. N. Influence of pretreating the seeds with synthetic phytohormones on yield and growth of wheat. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(2):326-335. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
- 9858 BHARDWAJ, S. N., and RAO, I. M. Physiological studies on salt tolerance in crop plants XVIII. Cur. Sci. 31(10):427-428. Ref. Oct. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 9859 BINET, P. The distribution of sodium and potassium in *Suaeda macrocarpa* Moq. (Fr) Physiol. Plant. 15(3):428-436. Ref. 1962. 450 P564
- 9860 BLAKE, J., and SPENCER, R. Nitrogen status of the carnation plant. Nature [London] 195 (4848):1321-1322. Sept.29,1962. 472 N21
- 9861 BOBB, D., LIEBES, D., and SALZBERG, D. A. Effect of azo dyes on growth and metabolism of *Neurospora crassa*. I. J. Bact. 84(2):242-249. Ref. Aug.1962. 448.3 J82
- 9862 BOGDANOVA, T. L. The growth and phosphorus metabolism of pine in various forest types. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 7:70-76. 1962. 99.9 Ak15S
- 9863 BOHLMANN, T. E. Why does fruit crack? Farming So. Africa 38(7):12-13. Oct.1962. 24 So842
Physiological causes.
- 9864 BOLHUIS, G. G. The protein content of tropical food crops. World Crops 14(9):297-301. Sept.1962. 281.8 W892
Raising protein content by use of fertilizers, growth substances, and other methods.
- 9865 BONDARENKO, N. I. Activation of plant development by root cutting. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 10:42-44. Oct.1962. 20 V633
Wheat.
- 9866 BOO, L. Gibberellin-like substances in the potato tuber during and after the rest period. (Preliminary report.). Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 56 (1):193-196. Ref. 1962. 450 Sv2
- 9867 BOOTHBY, D., and WRIGHT, S. T. C. Effects of kinetin and other plant growth regulators on starch degradation. Nature [London] 196 (4852):389-390. Oct.27,1962. 472 N21
- 9868 BOUMA, D., and DOWLING, E. J. The physiological assessment of the nutrient status of plants. I. Preliminary experiments with phosphorus. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(5):791-800. Sept.1962. 23 Au783
- 9869 BRADFORD, G. R., HARDING, R. B., and MILLER, M. P. Severe copper deficiency identified in southern California grapefruit. Calif. Agr. 16(7):6-7. July 1962. 100 C12Cag
- 9870 BRADLEY, D. B. Fertilizer effects on plant composition: influence of K, Ca, and Mg application on acid content, composition, and yield of tomato fruit. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(6):450-452. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 381 J8223
- 9871 BRIGGS, G. E. Membrane potential differences in *Chara australis*. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 156(965):573-577. Nov.20, 1962. 501 L84B
- 9872 BROWN, C. M. Effect of age of seed on performance of several oat varieties. Agron. J. 54(6):519-520. Nov./Dec.1962. 4 Am34P
Viability.
- 9873 BUDD, K., and HARLEY, J. L. The uptake and assimilation of ammonia by *Neocosmospora vasinfecta*. II. Increases in the ammonia level in the mycelium during the uptake of ammonia. New Phytol. 61(3):244-255. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 N42
- 9874 BUETOW, D. E., and LEVEDAHL, B. H. Decline in the cellular content of RNA, protein and dry weight during the logarithmic growth of *Euglena gracilis*. J. Gen. Microbiol. 28(4):579-584. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.3 J823
- 9875 BULMER, G. S., and BENEKE, E. S. Studies on *Calvatia gigantea*. II. Factors affecting basidiospore germination. Mycologia 54(1):34-43. Jan./Feb.1962. 450 M99
- 9876 BUNNING, E., and ZIMMER, R. The significance of the phase displacements and "transients" after exogenous disturbance of the endogenous rhythm. (Ge) Planta 59(1):1-14. 1962. 450 P693
Kalanchoe blossfeldiana.
- 9877 BURG, P. F. J. VAN. Interne stikstofbalans, produktie van droge stof en veroudering bij gras. Internal nitrogen balance, production of dry matter and ageing of herbage and grass. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 68(12), 131 p. Ref. 1962. 105.2 V61V
English summary.
- 9878 BUTTROSE, M. S. The influence of environment on the shell structure of starch granules. J. Cell Biol. 14(2,pt.1):159-167. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 J828
- 9879 BUTUSOV, V. A., and LYSENKO, YU. A. Fluorescent method of determining the vital capacity of seeds of cereal legumes. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 5:59-60. Sept./Oct.1962. 61.9 Se5
Beans, peas, chickpeas, and peavine.
- 9880 CALVIN, M., and ANDROES, G. M. Primary quantum conversion in photosynthesis. Science 138(3543):867-873. Ref. Nov.23,1962. 470 Sci2
- 9881 CARDENOSA-BARRIGA, R. "Ravadilla" of bananas in Colombia. (Sp) Turrialba 12(3):118-127. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 8 T86
English summary.
Zinc deficiency.
- 9882 CHAMURA, S., and HOSHI, A. Studies on the relation between the tolerance of crops to soil acidity and that to low pH. 10. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 31(1):108-111. Res. Sept. 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
Corn and sorghum.
- 9883 CHAVAN, A. R., and TRIVEDI, P. N. Seed germination in some weeds. Indian Forester 88(6):436-439. Ref. June 1962. 99.8 In2
- 9884 CHERRY, J. H., HAGEMAN, R. H., and HANSON, J. B. Effect of X-irradiation on nucleic acids in *Zea mays*. I-II. Radiation Res. 17(5):724-751. Nov.1962. 334.8 R11
- 9885 CHERRY, J. H. Modifications in roots of *Zea mays* seedlings induced by X-irradiation of dry seed. Radiation Res. 17(5):718-723. Ref. Nov.1962. 334.8 R11
- 9886 COLLIS-GEORGE, N., and SANDS, J. E. Comparison of the effects of the physical and chemical components of soil water energy on seed germination. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(4):575-584. July 1962. 23 Au783
- 9887 COMPERE, R. Influence of mineral fertilizing on the chemical composition of the grass of certain artificial meadows. (Fr) B. Agr. du Congo 52(6):1271-1278. Dec.1961. 24 K83
- 9888 CONRAD, K. Sex-linked differences in auxin content of male and female hemp plants. (Ge) Flora [Jena] 152(1):68-73. June 30,1962. 450 F66
English summary.
- 9889 CONVERSE, R. H., and SHIROISHI, K. K. Oospore production by single-zoospore isolates of *Phytophthora fragariae* in culture. Phytopathology 52(8):807-809. Ref. Aug.1962. 464.8 P56
- 9890 CORNS, W. G., and SCHRAA, R. J. Seasonal productivity and chemical composition of marsh reed grass (*Calamagrostis canadensis*) (Michx.) Beauv. harvested periodically from fertilized and unfertilized native sod. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(4):651-659. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 C16
- 9891 COURTOT, Y. Action of gibberellic acid on the form of cladodes of *Asparagus medeoloides*. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255 (11):1412-1413. Sept.10,1962. 505 P21

- 9892 COURY, T. Micronutrients, elements essential to plants. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):113-117. 1961. 99.83 An8
- 9893 DADYKIN, V. P. Utilization of light by tree species depending on the external conditions. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):654-656. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 9894 DAKSHINDAS, D. G. Mode of action of plant growth regulator type weedicides: a review. Indian J. Agron. 6(3):233-244. Ref. Mar. 1962. 22 In235
- 9895 DASTUR, R. H. The interrelationships between the uptake of nitrogen, phosphate and potash from the soil by the cotton crop. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 32(2):119-128. June 1962. 22 Ag83I
- 9896 DASTUR, R. H., and NARASIMHACHAR, S. G. Studies on growth and yields of Egyptian cotton under irrigated conditions in Mysore. I. The effect of manuring on morphological and reproductive characters. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 32(2):129-140. June 1962. 22 Ag83I
- 9897 DAVIS, L. D., and others. Bibliography of the biological effects of magnetic fields. Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. Proc. 21(5, pt. 2), 38 p. Sept./Oct. 1962. 442.9 F31P
K. Pappajohn, I. M. Plavnieks, P. E. Spiegler, and A. J. Jacobius, joint authors.
Includes plants and animals.
- 9898 DEDOLPH, R. R. Effect of benzothiazole-2-oxyacetate on flowering and fruiting of papaya. Bot. Gaz. 124(1):75-78. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 B652
- 9899 DENMEAD, O. T., and SHAW, R. H. Availability of soil water to plants as affected by soil moisture content and meteorological conditions. Agron. J. 54(5):385-390. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 9900 DENMEAD, O. T., FRITSCHEN, L. J., and SHAW, R. H. Spatial distribution of net radiation in a corn field. Agron. J. 54(6):505-510. Nov./Dec. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 9901 DIKII, S. Methods which improve the quality of production. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 7:30-31. 1962. 75.8 K147
Chiefly mineral fertilizers for tomatoes.
- 9902 DINGAR, R. P. When tomato lacks boron. Indian Farming 12(4):11. July 1962. 22 In283
- 9903 DOLGUSHIN, D. A. On the phasic development of winter plants. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:643-665. Sept./Oct. 1962. 20 Ag822
Chiefly grain; includes breeding.
- 9904 DOLGUSHIN, D. A. Phasic development of plants. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:3-10. Sept. 1962. 20 Z44
- 9905 DOMAN, N. G., and ROMANOVA, A. K. Transformations of labeled formic acid, formaldehyde, methanol, & CO₂ absorbed by bean & barley leaves from air. Plant Physiol. 37(6):833-840. Ref. Nov. 1962. 450 P692
- 9906 DOROFAEFF, F. D., and MCNAUGHT, K. J. Magnesium deficiency in white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.) on a pumice soil. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(3/4):310-317. Ref. June/Aug. 1962. 23 N4892
- 9907 DOSS, B. D., BENNETT, O. L., and ASHLEY, D. A. Evapotranspiration by irrigated corn. Agron. J. 54(6):497-498. Nov./Dec. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 9908 DRENNAN, D. S. H. Physiological studies of germination in the genus *Avena*. II. Changes in some metabolites during the germination of grains of *A. sativa*. New Phytol. 61(3):261-265. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 N42
- 9909 DUPLESSY-GRAILLOT, G. Effect of coumarin used alone or in the presence of auxins on the growth of Jerusalem artichoke tuber fragments cultured in vitro. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 156(6):1064-1068. Ref. 1962. 442.9 P21
Beta-indoleacetic acid used.
- 9910 DU TOIT, J. J. Prevent molybdenum deficiencies in maize. Farming So. Africa 38(7):36-37. Oct. 1962. 24 S842
- 9911 DUTTA, N. P., and SRIVASTAVA, S. C. Some factors involved in the availability of adsorbed phosphate. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 32(2):102-107. June 1962. 22 Ag83I
To plants.
- 9912 DUYSSENS, L. N. M., and AMESZ, J. Function and identification of two photochemical systems in photosynthesis. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 64(2):243-260. Ref. Oct. 22, 1962. 381 B522
- 9913 EAVES, C. A., and LEEFE, J. S. Note on the influence of foliar sprays of calcium on the firmness of strawberries. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(4):746-747. Oct. 1962. 450 C16
- 9914 EBERT, M., and BARBER, D. A. The effects of x-rays on the extension growth of barley roots. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. & Relat. Studies Phys. Chem. & Med. 3(6):587-593. Nov. 1961. 444.8 In8
- 9915 EBERT, M., and HOWARD, A. Relative radiation sensitivity in the study of the oxygen supply to root meristams. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. & Relat. Studies Phys. Chem. & Med. 3(6):619-625. Nov. 1961. 444.8 In8
Vicia faba.
- 9916 EHARA, K., and SEKIOKA, H. Effect of atmospheric humidity and soil moisture on the translocation of sucrose-C¹⁴ in the sweet potato plant. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 31(1):41-44. Ref. Sept. 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 9917 EILAM, Y., and KLEIN, S. The effect of light intensity and sucrose feeding on the fine structure in chloroplasts and on the chlorophyll content of etiolated leaves. J. Cell Biol. 14(2, pt. 1):169-182. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 J828
Beans.
- 9918 ERMOLAEVA, E. A., and others. The effect of maleic hydrazide on the rate of photosynthesis and on the carbohydrate metabolism of plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 4, Eksper. Bot. 15:120-132. Ref. 1962. 451 Sa21B
N. A. Kozlova, P. Batska, M. A. Shilova, and M. E. Vasil'eva, joint authors.
English summary.
Perilla ocymoides studied.
- 9919 EVANS, G. C., and HUGHES, A. P. Plant growth and the aerial environment. III. On the computation of unit leaf rate. New Phytol. 61(3):322-327. Oct. 1962. 450 N42
- 9920 EVANS, N. T. S., and EBERT, M. The effect of metabolism on the transport of ¹⁵O-labelled oxygen through *Vicia faba* roots. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. & Relat. Studies Phys. Chem. & Med. 3(6):627-636. Nov. 1961. 444.8 In8
- 9921 FETZMANN, E. Studies in the cell physiology of *Codium* species from Naples. (Ge) Proto-plasma 55(3/4):436-451. Ref. 1962. 442.8 P94
- 9922 FIFE, J. M., PRICE, C., and FIFE, D. C. Some properties of phloem exudate collected from root of sugar beet. Plant Physiol. 37(6):791-792. Nov. 1962. 450 P692
- 9923 FILIMONOVA, T. G. Use of gibberellin for determining the vital capacity of seeds. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 5:60-61. Sept./Oct. 1962. 61.9 Se5
Grain germination studies.
- 9924 FILOV, A. On the quality of seeds from unripe and overripe melons. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 7:40-41. 1962. 75.8 K147
Chiefly germination.
- 9925 FLOCKER, W. J., and NIELSEN, D. R. Tomato plant growth influenced by soil compaction, soil moisture and air space. Calif. Agr. 16(9):15-16. Sept. 1962. 100 C12Cag
- 9926 FLORENSKII, K. P., and ZOTKIN, I. T. New quests, new results. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 8:31-39, map. Aug. 1962. 410 P933
New data on the Tunguska meteorite; includes effects on anomalous growth of arboreal vegetation.
- 9927 FRANK, E. Comparative investigations on calcium, potassium, and phosphate metabolism in green algae [Chlorophyceae]. I-II. (Ge) Flora [Jena] 152(1):139-167. Ref. June 30, 1962. 450 F66
In *Hydrodictyon*, *Sphaeroplea*, and *Chlorella* as effected by light.

- 9928 FRANKE, W. Do the ectodesma serve as transport systems for absorption and excretion of substances by leaves? (Ge) Umschau 62 (16):501-504. Aug.15,1962. 474 Um7
With reference to foliar application of sprays and fertilizers.
- 9929 FUJII, T. Studies on photoperiodic responses involved in the germination of *Eragrostis* seeds. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 75(884):56-62. Ref. Feb.1962. 450 B651
- 9930 FUNAKOSHI, S. Effect of depth of transplantation on the growth and yield of the rice plant. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 31(1):69-72. Sept.1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 9931 FURUTANI, Y., and others. Studies on the characteristics of the early soybean varieties. 1. Varietal difference in their growing and ripening process. (Ja) Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 7(3):339-352. Ref. Mar.1962. 107.6 K996B
K. Yasuda, Y. Ide, and K. Sakata, joint authors.
English summary.
- 9932 GALAKHOV, N. N. Regular phytophenological phenomena in the Kaliningrad Region and some other regions of the U. S. S. R. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(10):1401-1413, maps. Ref. Oct.1962. 451 R923
English summary.
Chiefly effects of climate.
- 9933 GALSTON, A. W., and KAUR, R. Interactions of pectin and protein in the heat coagulation of proteins. Science 138(3543):903-904. Nov.23, 1962. 470 Sci2
Includes plants.
- 9934 EL-GAMASSY, A. M. The use of some growth substances to inhibit the sprouting of winter-grown *Gladiolus* corms in storage. Ann. Agr. Sci. 4(1):55-60. Ref. June 1959. 24 An72
- 9935 GAPONENKOV, T. K., and PROTSENKO, Z. I. On the pectin substances and their role in plants. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(10):1488-1493. Ref. Oct.1962. 451 R923
Review of the literature.
- 9936 GARDNER, W. R., and EHLIG, C. F. Some observations on the movement of water to plant roots. Agron. J. 54(5):453-456. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 9937 GARESTIER, R. PASTY, D., and LOUVET, M. H. Foliar extracts of *Ruta graveolens* L., growth factors in vitro of tuber fragments of *Helianthus tuberosus* L. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 156(6):1148-1153. 1962. 442.9 P21
- 9938 GEBHARDT, U. Cinematographic studies on the effect of indoleacetic acid and coumarin on the growth of green and etiolated wheat coleoptile segments. (Ge) Planta 59(1):29-37. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
- 9939 GEORGIEVA, M. Deviations from the normal growth and development of the common cabbage of the "Early No 1" variety. (Bu) Selskostonanska Nauka 4/5:467-476. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
As affected by cold.
- 9940 GEZELIUS, K. Growth of the cellular slime mold *Dictyostelium discoideum* on dead bacteria in liquid media. Physiol. Plant. 15(3):587-592. Ref. 1962. 450 P564
- 9941 GIDDENS, J., PERKINS, H. F., and WALKER, L. C. Movement of nutrients in Coastal Bermudagrass. Agron. J. 54(5):379-382. Sept./Oct.1962. 4 Am34P
- 9942 GLERIA, J. DI. Effects of collective application of biologically active microelements on the yield of plants. I. Effect of complex seed-dressing on yield. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtud. Osztaly. Kozlem. 20 (3/4):321-326. 1962. 19 B855
German summary.
Field crops.
- 9943 GODSKE, C. L. Investigations carried through at the Station of Forest Meteorology at Os. III. On the relationship between air temperature and leading shoot increment for different coniferous trees. Bergen. U. Arb. Math.-Natvitensk. Ser. 1961(15), 34 p. 1962. 502 B45
- 9944 GOLDSTEIN, A., and CANTINO, E. C. Light-stimulated polysaccharide and protein synthesis by synchronized, single generations of *Blastocladiella emersonii*. J. Gen. Microbiol. 28(4):689-699. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.3 J823
- 9945 GOODIN, J. R., and STOUTEMYER, V. T. Carob tree growth stimulated with gibberellin. Calif. Agr. 16(9):4-5. Sept.1962. 100 C12Cag
- 9946 GORBATENKO, E. M. Effect of various irrigation regime on development of tomato root system. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Moscow] 9:43-45. Sept.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 9947 GORDON, C. H., DECKER, A. M., and WISEMAN, H. G. Some effects of nitrogen fertilizer, maturity, and light on the composition of orchardgrass [*Dactylis glomerata*]. Agron. J. 54(5):376-378. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 4 Am34P
- 9948 GOSS, R. C. Botanical screening of carcinogenic chemicals. La. Acad. Sci. Proc. 24:34-43. Dec.1961. 500 L932
- 9949 GRANT, C. L., COSCARELLI, W., and PRAMER, D. Statistical measurement of biotin, thiamine, and zinc concentrations required for maximal growth of *Arthrobotrys conoides*. Appl. Microbiol. 10(5):413-417. Ref. Sept. 1962. 448.3 Ap5
- 9950 GREENHAM, C. G. Studies on translocation of herbicides in skeleton weed (*Chondrilla juncea* L.). Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(4):624-637. Ref. July 1962. 23 Au783
- 9951 GRINEV, V. M. Development of root system in corn. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 10:38-40. Oct.1962. 20 V633
- 9952 GUBAREVA, V. A. Correlation of water cycle with its chemical composition, with root and leaf excretions, and with the growth, of oak. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 7:39-63. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15S
Includes other hardwoods.
- 9953 GUDJONSDOTTIR, S., and BURSTROM, H. Growth-promoting effects of alcohols on excised wheat roots. Physiol. Plant. 15(3):498-504. Ref. 1962. 450 P564
- 9954 GUKOVA, M. M., and FAUSTOV, V. V. Gibberellin and auxin exchange in plants. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 45:47-56. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
Chiefly sunflowers; effect of gibberellin depends on auxin content.
- 9955 GULIAKIN, I. V., and YUDINTSEVA, E. V. Effect of organic matter on the accumulation of fission products in crops; a series of Russian experiments reveal how organic matter and lime greatly reduce the plant uptake of radioisotopes. Compost Sci. 2(4):9-12. Winter 1962. 57.8 C734
- 9956 GULIAKIN, I. V., and KOROVKINA, A. V. Organic matter, soil composition and fission uptake. Compost Sci. 2(4):12-13. Winter 1962. 57.8 C734
By oats and peas.
- 9957 GUPTA, S. K., and PUSHKARNATH. Inducing sporulation in artificial culture of *Alternaria solani* (Ell. & Martin) Jones & Groot. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 17(1):82-88. May 10, 1962. 450 M994
- 9958 HAGEMAN, R. H. How corn uses nitrogen. Ill. Res. 4(3):8-9. Summer 1962. 100 IL64
- 9959 HANCOCK, V. J. F. The effect of external hydrogen-ion concentration upon the internal pH of living cells. New Phytol. 61(3):274-276. Oct.1962. 450 N42
Plants.
- 9960 HANDBUCH der Pflanzenphysiologie, herausgegeben von W. Ruhland, Band XVII. Physiologie der Bewegungen. 2. Bewegungen durch Einflüsse der Temperatur, Schwerkraft, chemischer Faktoren und aus inneren Ursachen. Encyclopaedia of plant physiology, edited by W. Ruhland. Volume XVII. Physiology of movements. 2. Movements due to the effects of temperature, gravity, chemical factors and internal factors. Berlin, Springer, 1962. 1174 p. Ref. 463.3 H192

- 9961 HASHIMOTO, T., and SAITO, T. Growth behaviour of ladino clover in summer. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 31(1):27-30. Sept. 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 9962 HASSAN, A. A. G., and others. The effect of carbon disulphide on the viability of seed wheat. III. The effect of period of fumigation and dose of CS₂. Ann. Agr. Sci. 4(1):35-50. June 1959. 24 An72
A. Habib, M. Zaki, and M. S. el-Rafie, joint authors.
- 9963 HAUPT, W., and BOCK, G. Rotation of chloroplasts in Mougeotia. IV. (Ge) Planta 59(1):38-48. 1962. 450 P693
English summary.
- 9964 HAUSSELMANN, W., and RENTSCHLER, W. Plant metabolism studies with ¹⁴C. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 17b(10):699-701. Oct. 1962. 474 Z3
Measurement of carbon dioxide given off by apple trees.
- 9965 HAWKES, A. D. Polyrhizas and how they grow. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 31(10):825-827. Oct. 1962. 80 Am329
- 9966 HAYASHI, F., BLUMENTHAL-GOLD-SCHMIDT, S., and RAPPAPORT, L. Acid & neutral gibberellin-like substances in potato tubers. Plant Physiol. 37(6):774-780. Ref. Nov. 1962. 450 P692
- 9967 HEIDE, M. O. Long day treatment of house Pelargonium (Pelargonium x domesticum Bailey). (No) Gartneryrket 52(38):881-882. Sept. 21, 1962. 80 G1938
- 9968 HERTEL, R., and LEOPOLD, A. C. Auxin transport and gravity. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(16):377-378. Aug. 15, 1962. 474 N213
Corn.
- 9969 HESS, U. On the hydration-dependent development and the resistance to drying-out of Cyanophyceae. (Ge) Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 44(2):189-218. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
- 9970 HIDALGO, L., and CANDELA, M. R. Contribution to the study of the effects of gibberellin acid on the grapevine. (Sp) Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. B. 22(46):1-61. Ref. June 1962. 105.6 Sp14
English summary.
- 9971 HIGHKIN, H. R., and FRENKEL, A. W. Studies of growth & metabolism of a barley mutant lacking chlorophyll b. Plant Physiol. 37(6):814-820. Ref. Nov. 1962. 450 P692
- 9972 HOFER, K. Karyostrophe through effects of acids in Biddulphia titiana. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 75(6):206-210. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
- 9973 HOYER, H. A contribution to the knowledge of self-inhibition in the uredospore germination of Puccinia triticina Erikss. and other rusts. II. Attempts to determine the chemical nature and the mode of action of the inhibitor. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Ref. 115(4):362-379. Ref. 1962. 448.3 C33
Antimetabolite, as yet unidentified.
- 9974 HOYT, P., and BRADFELD, R. Effect of varying leaf area by partial defoliation and plant density on dry matter production in corn. Agron. J. 54(6):523-525. Nov./Dec. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 9975 HUGHES, J. G. The effects of day-length on the development of the sporophyte of Polytrichum aloides Hedw. and P. piliferum Hedw. New Phytol. 61(3):266-273. Oct. 1962. 450 N42
- 9976 ISIKAWA, S., and YOKOHAMA, Y. Effect of "intermittent irradiations" on the germination of Epilobium and Hypericum seeds. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 75(886):127-132. Apr. 1962. 450 B651
- 9977 IWANAMI, Y. The movements of the stamens of Portulaca grandiflora. I. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 75(886):133-139. Apr. 1962. 450 B651
- 9978 JACKSON, D. I. The effects of calcium and other minerals on incidence of bitter pit in Cox's Orange apples. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(3/4):302-309. June/Aug. 1962. 23 N4892
- 9979 JACKSON, L. P. The relation of soil aeration to the growth of potato sets. Amer. Potato J. 39(11):436-438. Ref. Nov. 1962. 75.8 P842
- 9980 JACOBY, B., and SUTCLIFFE, J. F. Connection between protein synthesis and salt absorption in plant cells. Nature [London] 195(4845):1014. Sept. 8, 1962. 472 N21
- 9981 JAHR, W. Pollination biology and allopolyploidy in species hybrids of winter rape and Chinese cabbage (Brassica napus f. typica Pospichal X B. pekinensis Rupr. var. cylindrica Tsen et Lee). (Ge) Zuchter 32(4):216-225. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
- 9982 JAMES, D. B. Growth of Nardus stricta on a calcareous soil. Nature [London] 196(4852):390-391. Oct. 27, 1962. 472 N21
- 9983 JOELSON, G. Protein contents of wheat and nitrogen fertilizing. (Sw) Skaraborgs Lans Hushallsk. Tidn. 1:4-6. Feb. 1962. 11 Sk1
- 9984 JOFFE, A. An evaluation of controlled-temperature environments for plant-growth investigations. Nature [London] 195(4846):1043-1045. Sept. 15, 1962. 472 N21
- 9985 JOFFE, A. Photoperiodism in relation to the origin of African Trifolium species. Nature [London] 195(4846):1117-1118. Ref. Sept. 15, 1962. 472 N21
- 9986 JOINER, J. N., and METZ, M. Bougainvillea flowering. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 7(3):3, 20. July 1962. 100 F66Su
Photoperiodism.
- 9987 JOLY, P. Research on the genera Alternaria and Stemphylium. III. Action of light and ultraviolet rays. (Fr) Rev. de Mycol. 27(1):1-16. Ref. Jan. 1, 1962. 450 An74
- 9988 JOSHI, J. G., and HANDLER, P. Metabolism of trigonelline. J. Biol. Chem. 237(10):3185-3811. Ref. Oct. 1962. 381 J824
In Torula cremoris and pea plants.
- 9989 JUNG, G. A. Effect of uracil, thiouracil, & guanine on cold resistance & nitrogen metabolism of alfalfa. Plant Physiol. 37(6):768-774. Ref. Nov. 1962. 450 P692
- 9990 JURGENS-GSCHWIND, S. Phosphate fertilizing and quality of forage plants. (Ge) Phosphorsaure 22(3/4):134-151. Ref. 1962. 57.8 P563
Chiefly effects on nutritive value.
- 9991 KADDAH, M. T. Tolerance of berseem clover to salt. Agron. J. 54(5):421-425. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 9992 KALLIO, T. K. On the stratification of seeds, especially of those of apple. (Fi) Puutarha 65(2):62-63. Feb. 1962. 80 P99
English summary, contents and summaries, p. 2.
Germination.
- 9993 KAMRA, O. P., and KAMRA, S. K. Factors influencing X-ray tolerance of Haplopappus gracilis seeds. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 4(3):255-262. Ref. Sept. 1962. 443.8 C16
- 9994 KAPOOR, L. D., and KAUL, B. K. Effect of gibberellin acid on Chenopodium ambrosioides var. anthelminticum. J. Pharm. Sci. 51(11):1113-1114. Nov. 1962. 396.8 J825
- 9995 KARIM, A. Q. M. B., and VLAMIS, J. Micro-nutrient deficiency symptoms of rice grown in nutrient culture solutions. Plant & Soil 16(3):347-360. Ref. June 1962. 450 P696
- 9996 KATO, J., PURVES, W. K., and PHINNEY, B. O. Gibberellin-like substances in plants. Nature [London] 196(4855):687-688. Nov. 17, 1962. 472 N21
- 9997 KATO, T., and ITO, H. Physiological studies on the promotive effect of gibberellin on the growth of celery plant. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 13(2):109-117. Ref. July 1962. 22.5 T574
- 9998 KEFELI, V. I. Biogenic inhibitors. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 9:117-119. Sept. 1962. 410 P933
With reference to plants.
- 9999 KESSLER, B., and FRANK-TISHEL, J. Dehydration-induced synthesis of nucleic acids and changing of composition of ribonucleic acid: a possible protective reaction in drought-resistant plants. Nature [London] 196(4854):542-543. Ref. Nov. 10, 1962. 472 N21
- 10000 KHASHES, TS. M. Carbohydrate metabolism in spring grasses planted in the fall. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:696-699. Sept./Oct. 1962. 20 Ag822
Wheat varieties.

- 10001 KHATRI, P. B., and MEHTA, B. V. Accumulation and movement of minerals in bayto (Eleusine coracana, (Linn.) Gaertn.). Indian J. Agron. 6(3):189-197. Mar.1962. 22 In235
- 10002 KHATTAK, G. M. Seed germination of dwarf palm (Nannorhops ritchiana). Pakistan J. Forestry 12(3):202-204. July 1962. 99.8 P17
- 10003 KHODORENKO, L. A., and KLESHNIN, A. F. The pigment content of plastids of sugar beets under conditions of artificial illumination. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Dok. 6(10): 665-666. Oct.1962. 511 M663D
- 10004 KHRISTEVA, L. A., and LUK'YANENKO, N. V. The role of physiologically active soil substances (humic acids, bitumens and vitamins B₂, C, P-P, A, and D) in the development of plants and ways of their replenishment. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:33-39. Ref. Oct.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 10005 KIRILLOV, YU. I. Some problems of the biology of African millet. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5: 790-791. Sept./Oct.1962. 20 Ag822
Chiefly physiological effects of temperature and salts.
- 10006 KIYOSAWA, S. Influence of some environmental factors on the development of pollen in rice plant. Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 31(1):37-40. Ref. Sept.1962. 22.5 C88
- 10007 KNAPP, R. New results of investigations on gibberellins. (Ge) Umschau 62(17):538-541. Ref. Sept.1,1962. 474 Um7
Their properties in plants, effects on plants.
- 10008 KOFRANEK, A. M., SCIARONI, R. H., and KUBOTA, Y. J. Dwarfing carnations with CCC for pot plant sales. Calif. Agr. 16(9):12-13. Sept.1962. 100 C12Cag
- 10009 KOHEL, R. J., and RICHMOND, T. R. An evaluation of seed-yield potential of completely male-sterile cotton in areas of high and low natural cross-pollination. Agron. J. 54(6):525-528. Nov./Dec.1962. 4 Am34P
- 10010 KOLESNIKOVA, P. D. New method of determination the absorption ability of cotton leaves. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 11:11-13. Nov.1962. 20 Se494
- 10011 KOSTER, P. How do the epiphytes obtain the necessary nutritive salts? (Du) Orchideeen (n.s.)23(1):9-13. Feb.1961. 80 Or182
- 10012 KOTOV, P. K., and OLENIK, P. P. Aftermath and the shoot-regenerative capacity of sugar sorgho. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:791-793. Sept./Oct.1962. 20 Ag822
Includes yields.
- 10013 KOTTKE, M., and SISLER, H. D. Effect of fungicides on permeability of yeast cells to the pyruvate ion. Phytopathology 52(9):959-961. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 10014 KLEMMER, H. W., and NAKANO, R. Y. Techniques in isolation of pythiaceus fungi from soil and diseased poplar mosaic. Phytopathology 52(9):955-956. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
Pythium and Phytophthora spp.
- 10015 KOZENKO, E. M. Dynamics of titratable acidity during the process of the maturation of grapes. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:7-10. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 10016 KOZLOWSKI, T. T., WINGET, C. H., and TORRIE, J. H. Daily radial growth of oak in relation to maximum and minimum temperature. Bot. Gaz. 124(1):9-17. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 B652
- 10017 KRLJTHE, N. Influence of storage and sprouting on growth and early ripening. (Du) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 18(11):122-125. Mar.1962. 61.9 N28
Potatoes.
- 10018 KULKARNI, U. K. A simple method of germinating sclerotia of Claviceps microcephala (Waller) Tul. Cur. Sci. 31(9):390-391. Sept. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 10019 KURIHARA, H., and OKUBO, T. Studies on the growing process of potato plant. VI. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 31(1):65-68. Ref. Sept.1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 10020 LATENKO, B. Equipment for automatic plant nutrition. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 11:33-35. Nov.1962. 75.8 K147
- 10021 LEIKE, H. Correlation between opposite lateral shoots of Coleus blumei Benth. as a result of acropetal directing with auxin. (Ge) Planta 59(1):77-84. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
English summary.
Indoleacetic acid used.
- 10022 LEONARD, E. R. Inter-relations of vegetative and reproductive growth, with special reference to indeterminate plants. Bot. Rev. 28(3): 353-410. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 450 B6527
- 10023 LE SAINT, A. M. Variations in emission of carbon dioxide by savoy cabbage when cooled below the congelation point, with or without freezing, and when warmed back to normal temperature. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(5):990-992. July 30,1962. 505 P21
- 10024 LETEY, J., and others. Influence of soil oxygen on growth and mineral concentration of barley. Agron. J. 54(6):538-540. Nov./Dec. 1962. 4 Am34P
L. H. Stolzy, N. Valoras, and T. E. Szuszkiewicz, joint authors.
- 10025 LEWIS, R. W. Guttation fluid: effects on growth of Claviceps purpurea in vitro. Science 138(3541):690-691. Nov.9,1962. 470 Sci2
- 10026 LIVINGSTON, R. B. Oncidium pusillum—blooming in flask! Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 31 (12):1007. Dec.1962. 80 Am329
- 10027 LOCKHART, J. A. Kinetic studies of certain anti-gibberellins. Plant Physiol. 37(6):759-764. Ref. Nov.1962. 450 P692
- 10028 LOMEJKO, S. Maturation of winter wheat grains after the harvest. 24 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21692) Transl. 12874
Chiefly germination.
Translation from Arhiv Ministarstva Poljo-privrede 4(7):88-108. 1937.
- 10029 LOTSE, E. Magnesium as a plant nutrient element. (Sw) Vaxt-Narings-Nytt 18(2):9-15. Ref. 1962. 57.8 V47
English summary, p. 2-3 of supplement.
- 10030 LYSENKO, O. T. Transformation of winter wheat varieties into spring varieties. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:676-685. Sept./Oct.1962. 20 Ag822
Vernalization studies, chiefly.
- 10031 MCCLURE, J. W., and HARVEY, C. Use of radiophosphorus in measuring root growth of sorghum. Agron. J. 54(5):457-459. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 4 Am34P
- 10032 MACDOWALL, F. D. H. Effects of maleic hydrazide on root growth and nicotine synthesis. Lighter 32(3):26-28. Aug.1962. 286.89 C16
- 10033 MCELROY, W. D., and SELIGER, H. H. Biological luminescence. Sci. Amer. 207(6):76-87, 89. Dec.1962. 470 Sci25
Includes plants and insects.
- 10034 MCGREGOR, S. No damage to wheat by excess nitrogen. Agr. Ammonia News 12(5):16,18. Sept./Oct.1962. 381 Ag82
- 10035 MCKELL, C. M., JONES, M. B., and PERRIER, E. R. Root production and accumulation of root material on fertilized annual range. Agron. J. 54(5):459-462. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 4 Am34P
- 10036 MACLEAN, D. C., and DEDOLPH, R. R. Effects of N⁶-benzylaminopurine on post-harvest respiration of Chrysanthemum morifolium and Dianthus caryophyllus. Bot. Gaz. 124(1):20-21. Sept.1962. 450 B652
- 10037 MCLEOD, G. C., and KANWISHER, J. The quantum efficiency of photosynthesis in ultra-violet light. Physiol. Plant. 15(3):581-586. Ref. 1962. 450 P564
- 10038 MADZHAROVA, D. Effect of hardening of seeds and of seedlings on the cold-resistance, speed of maturation and yield of tomatoes. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:705-708. Sept./Oct. 1962. 20 Ag822
Exposure to cold.

- 10039 MAEDA, E., and KAWAMURA, Y. Influence of growth inhibitors on the extension of lamina joints of rice plants. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 31(1):61-64. Sept. 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 10040 MAEDA, E. Studies on the mechanism of leaf formation in crop plants. III-IV. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 31(1):49-60. Ref. Sept. 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
III, Effects on gibberellin on the extension of lamina joints in intact rice seedlings; IV, A presence of auxin in lamina joints of rice plants.
- 10041 MAISURYAN, N. A., and TYUTYUNNIKOV, A. I. Use of anthocyanin coloring as a sign of quick growth and early maturity in plant selection. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 46:59-65. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
Lupine.
- 10042 MAKARO, I. L. Povyshenie produktivnosti semyan ovoshchnykh kul'tur [Increasing the productivity of vegetable seeds]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 197 p. Ref. 61 M282
Physiology and pre-planting seed treatment.
- 10043 MAKSIMOVA, I. V., and PIMENOVA, M. N. The effect of antibiotics on the growth of *Chlorella vulgaris* and concomitant microflora in a conjoint culture. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(5): 904-909. Sept./Oct. 1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
Includes algae-bacterial cultures.
- 10044 MALCA, I., and ULLSTRUP, A. J. Effects of carbon and nitrogen nutrition on growth and sporulation of two species of *Helminthosporium*. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 89(4):240-249. July/Aug. 1962. 451 T63B
- 10045 MAPSON, L. W. Photo-oxidation of ascorbic acid in leaves. Biochem. J. 85(2):360-369. Ref. Nov. 1962. 382 B52
- 10046 MARBROOK, J., and MATTHEWS, R. E. F. Loss of sporidesmin from spores of *Pithomyces chartarum* (Berk. & Curt.) M. B. Ellis. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(3/4):223-236. Ref. June/Aug. 1962. 23 N4892
Physiology of organisms causing facial eczema in sheep.
- 10047 MARK, G. E., and BOLLARD, E. G. The stimulents required by several plant tissues for growth in sterile culture. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(3/4):360-363. June/Aug. 1962. 23 N4892
- 10048 MARTIN, G. Comparison of calcium requirements of some strains of *Psalliotia hortensis* Cke cultivated in various media. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 101(6):943-950. Ref. Dec. 1961. 448.3 An75
English summary.
- 10049 MASCARENHAS, J. P., and MACHLIS, L. Chemotropic response of *Antirrhinum majus* pollen to calcium. Nature [London] 196(4851): 292-293. Oct. 20, 1962. 472 N21
- 10050 MASHKOVTSSEV, M. F. Effect of soil moisture on the accumulation of nicotine in tobacco plants. 11 p. Transl. 12850
Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Tabaka i Makhori. Sbornik 151:83-89. 1960
- 10051 MASHTAKOV, S. M., and PROKHORCHIK, R. A. Investigation of derivatives of triazine as regulators of plant growth. 3. Changes in soluble carbohydrates in plants treated with simazine and atrazine. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Dok. 6(10):667-670. Oct. 1962. 511 M663D
Grain crops.
- 10052 MATCHES, A. G., MOTT, G. O., and BULA, R. J. Vegetative development of alfalfa seedlings under varying levels of shading and potassium fertilization. Agron. J. 54(6):541-543. Nov./Dec. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 10053 MATHUR, P. B. Reversal of γ -ray-induced dormancy of potato tubers by gibberellic acid. Food Irradiation 2(3):A16. Jan./Mar. 1962. 389.8 F7383
- 10054 MAVRODINEANU, R., and others. Summary of procedures used in the controlled fumigation of plants with volatile fluorides and in the determination of fluorides in air, water, and plant tissues. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 21(7): 453-464. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 451 B69
J. Gwirtsman, D. C. McCune, and C. A. Porter, joint authors.
- 10055 MEEUSE, B. J. D. The story of pollination. New York, 1962. 243 p., map. Ref. 463.46 M47
- 10056 MEHROTRA, B. S., and KUMAR, D. Studies on *Penicillia*. III. Utilization of sugars in mixtures by some monoverticillate *Penicillia*. Flora [Jena] 152(2):173-178. Ref. Aug. 22, 1962. 450 F66
- 10057 MEKHTIEVA, N. A. On the predaceous nutrition habits of *Trichothecium roseum* Link. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(9):1362-1363. Sept. 1962. 451 R923
Predaceous on nematodes in soils.
- 10058 MELLO, H. DO A. Consumption of water by plants. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):150-160. Ref. 1961. 99.83 An8
Eucalyptus alba, *Piptadenia rigida*, and *Astronium urundeuva*.
- 10059 MENSER, H. A., and STREET, O. E. Effects of air pollution, nitrogen levels, supplemental irrigation, and plant spacing on weather fleck and leaf losses of Maryland tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 155(17):191-196. Ref. Oct. 26, 1962. 286.89 T552
- 10060 MENZEL, R. G. Radioisotopes in soils: effects of amendments on availability; research indicates the value of organic matter in reducing plant uptake of strontium 90. Compost Sci. 2(4):3-8. Ref. Winter 1962. 57.8 C734
- 10061 MILLER, G. W., and RUSSELL, S. A. Phosphorous absorption in relation to bicarbonate ion concentration. Soil Sci. 94(3):146-150. Ref. Sept. 1962. 56.8 S03
Soybeans.
- 10062 MITROVIC, A., SUPUT, M., and MIHAJLOVIC, M. The effect of radiation with X-rays on some biological changes of soybean. (Se) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 15(48):75-90. 1962. 21.5 Y9
English summary.
- 10063 MIYAMOTO, T. Effects of the seed treatment with (2-chloroethyl)-trimethylammonium chloride on the resistances to high and low pH values of soils in wheat seedlings. Naturwissenschaften 49(16):377. Aug. 15, 1962. 474 N213
- 10064 MIYAMOTO, T. Studies on the growth inhibitor from *Syringa vulgaris*. Physiol. Plant. 15(3):409-412. 1962. 450 P564
- 10065 MIZUNO, T., and others. A study of the carbohydrates of tobacco. 3. The carbohydrates of the stem and the roots of the tobacco plant. 16 p. Transl. 12880
S. Kainuma, A. Nakagawa, and T. Kimpyo, joint authors.
Translation from Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan. Journal 32(6):467-470. 1958.
- 10066 MOHANTY, P. K., and MISHRA, D. Postvernalization seed treatment with vitamins in *Vigna catjang*. Science 138(3543):902-903. Nov. 23, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 10067 MOHR, H., and APPUHN, U. Directing the growth of hypocotyl in *Sinapis alba* L. by light and gibberellic acid. (Ge) Planta 59(1):49-67. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
English summary.
- 10068 MOHR, H., and PINNIG, E. The influence of light on the formation of leaf primordia in the vegetation cone of seedlings of *Sinapis alba* L. (Ge) Planta 58(6):569-579. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
English summary.
- 10069 MONSELISE, S. Physiological considerations as a basis for correct water balance in citrus. (He) Israel. Min. Agr. Ext. Authority. [P.] 47: 10-15. Sept. 1962. 275.249 Is7
English summary.

- 10070 MONTANT, C., and HUSSON, H. Influence of the nature of the nutritive nitrogenous source on the growth of *Adelomycetes*. III. Modalities of the use of monoaminedicarboxylic acids by *Trichothecium roseum* (Pers.) Link. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 156(5):948-950. 1962. 442.9 P21
- 10071 MOORE, R. P. T Z checks your seed for quality. Crops & Soils 15(1):10-12. Oct. 1962. 6 W55
Tetrazolium testing.
- 10072 MORGAN, P. W., and HALL, W. C. Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the production of ethylene by cotton and grain sorghum. Physiol. Plant. 15(3):420-427. Ref. 1962. 450 P564
- 10073 MOSHKOV, B. S. Obtaining maximum productivity and early maturation of plants under artificial conditions. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:742-755. Sept./Oct. 1962. 20 Ag822
Chiefly tomato physiology and yields.
- 10074 MOSOLOV, I. V., MIKHALEV, N. N., and ALEKSANDROVSKAYA, V. A. Effect of mineral fertilizers on the protein content of winter wheat. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 10:31-33. Oct. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 10075 MOURSI, M. A., and MAKSOUD, M. A. A preliminary investigation on the vernalization of turnip seeds during their stage of maturity. Ann. Agr. Sci. 4(1):69-71. June 1959. 24 An72
- 10076 MULLER, F. The influence of devernalization on the hardness of vernalized barley. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(15):355. Aug. 1, 1962. 474 N213
- 10077 MURAKAMI, Y. The promoting effect of gibberellin on the elongation of rice radicle. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 75(885):102-106. Mar. 1962. 450 B651
- 10078 MURASHIGE, T., and HAMILTON, R. A. Non-seasonality in ripening Cavendish bananas with 2,4-D. Hawaii Farm Sci. 11(2):3. Apr. 1962. 100 H314
- 10079 MURASHIGE, T., and SKOOG, F. A revised medium for rapid growth and bio assays with tobacco tissue cultures. Physiol. Plant. 15(3):473-497. Ref. 1962. 450 P564
- 10080 NAKANO, Y., and SADAHIRA, M. Studies on the growth habit and tillering process of mat rush. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 31(1):6-10. Sept. 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 10081 NANDA, K. K. Forest tree physiology—present position and future prospects of research in India. Indian Forester 88(10):767-782. Ref. Oct. 1962. 99.8 In2
- 10082 NEELAKANTAN, V., and MEHTA, B. V. Copper of plants grown in goradu soil. Indian J. Agron. 6(3):212-215. Ref. Mar. 1962. 22 In235
- 10083 NEWMAN, J. E., and BEARD, J. B. Phenological observations: the dependent variable in bioclimatic and agrometeorological studies. Agron. J. 54(5):399-403, map. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 10084 NICHIPOROVICH, A. A., SEMENENKO, V. E., and VLADIMIROVA, M. G. Intensification of photosynthetic productivity of the unicellular algae culture. 24 p. Ref. Transl. 12861
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya Biologicheskaya 2:163-172. Mar./Apr. 1962.
- 10085 NIELSEN, E. S., HANSEN, V. K., and JORGENSEN, E. G. The adaptation to different light intensities in *Chlorella vulgaris* and the time dependence on transfer to a new light intensity. Physiol. Plant. 15(3):505-517. Ref. 1962. 450 P564
- 10086 NISHIKAWA, H., and KURIHARA, H. Studies on the growth control by application of fertilizers. 1. The expected growing process of potato plants depend on the differences of placement and quantity of fertilizers. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 31(1):31-36. Sept. 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 10087 NISHIO, K., and others. Studies on the growth habit of wheat varieties. 5. Delay of heading date by short day treatment. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 12(3):173-178. Oct. 1962. 64.8 J27
M. O. Nakagawa, S. Watanabe, and H. Gocho, joint authors.
English summary.
- 10088 NOLOF, G. Contributions to the knowledge of the metabolism of *Nocardia hydrocarbonoxydans* n. spec. (Ge) Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 44(3):278-297. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
English summary.
- 10089 NULTSCH, W. The influence of light on the movement of *Cyanophyceae*. III. Photophobotaxis of *Phormidium uncinatum*. (Ge) Planta 58(6):647-663. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
English summary.
- 10090 OGANOV, G., and TALYBOV, N. Spray nutrition of grapes. (Rus) Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. Azerb. 5:30-33. May 1962. 20 So732.
Effect on growth.
- 10091 OGAWA, Y. On the photoperiodic susceptibility of *Pharbitis nil* Choisy seedlings with particular consideration to the hormone content of the cotyledons. (Ge) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 75(885):92-101. Ref. Mar. 1962. 450 B651
- 10092 OHTA, Y. Physiological and genetical studies on the pungency of *Capsicum*. IV. Secretory organs, receptacles and distribution of capsaicin in the *Capsicum* fruit. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 12(3):179-183. Oct. 1962. 64.8 J27
English summary.
- 10093 OKA, M., and TSUKAMURA, T. Studies on the developmental responses of tobacco plants to the various photoperiod with cool dark period. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 31(1):45-48. Sept. 1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 10094 OKAZAWA, Y., and CHAPMAN, H. W. Regulation of tuber formation in the potato plant. Physiol. Plant. 15(3):413-419. Ref. 1962. 450 P564
Includes gibberellin-like substances.
- 10095 OKSBJERG, E. Transpiration of growing shoots in Norway spruce (*Picea abies*) with some notes on drought phenomena. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 55(2):397-415. Ref. Sept. 18, 1961. 450 Sv2
- 10096 OLOVYANNIKOVA, I. N. On the problem of the ecology of the winding pine forests of the Irtysh area. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 6:112-131. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15S
Chiefly consumptive use of water by *Pinus sylvestris* and grasses.
- 10097 OLSEN, S. R., and others. Effect of hexadecanol and octadecanol on efficiency of water use and growth of corn. Agron. J. 54(6):544-545. Nov./Dec. 1962. 4 Am34P
F. S. Watanabe, W. D. Kemper, and F. E. Clark, joint authors.
- 10098 ORLOVSKII, N. I. Osnovy biologii sakharnoi svekly; s elementami agrotekhniki i selektsii [Fundamentals of the biology of sugar beets; with reference to cultural practices and breeding]. Kiev, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury Ukrainskoi SSR, 1961. 323 p. Ref. 66 Or5
- 10099 OSMANOVA, F. SH. The dynamics of starch and hemicellulose accumulation in the maize cob in the course of its development. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(10):1510-1517. Ref. Oct. 1962. 451 R923
- 10100 OTA, Y., and YAMADA, N. Physiological study on bronzing of rice plant in Ceylon (preliminary report). Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 31(1):90-97. Ref. Sept. 1962. 22.5 C88
- 10101 PAAUW, F. VAN DER. Effect of winter rainfall on the amount of nitrogen available to crops. Plant & Soil 16(3):361-380. Ref. June 1962. 450 P696
- 10102 PAGE, R. M. Light and the asexual reproduction of *Pilobolus*. Science 138(3546):1238-1245. Ref. Dec. 14, 1962. 470 Sci2

- 10103 PAIZIEVA, S. A. On the longevity in some species of *Cousinia* Cass. and *Arcticum* L. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(10):1517-1522. Ref. Oct.1962. 451 R923
Includes acclimatization and morphology.
- 10104 PALEG, L. G., COOMBE, B. G., and BUTT-ROSE, M. S. Physiological effects of gibberellic acid. V. Endosperm responses of barley, wheat, & oats. Plant Physiol. 37(6):798-803. Nov.1962. 450 P692
- 10105 PALMER, J. H. Studies in the behaviour of the rhizome of *Agropyron repens* (L.) Beauv. II. Physiol. Plant. 15(3):445-451. 1962. 450 P564
- 10106 PARKER, J. Relationships among cold hardiness, water-soluble protein, anthocyanins, & free sugars in *Hedera helix* L. Plant Physiol. 37(6):809-813. Ref. Nov.1962. 450 P392
- 10107 PARR, J. F., and NORMAN, A. G. Buffering effects of benzimidazole in absorption of potassium by excised barley roots. Plant Physiol. 37(6):821-825. Ref. Nov.1962. 450 P592
- 10108 PASSECKER, F. Does a fixation of "young forms" exist as Beissner thinks? (Ge) Deut. Dendrol. Gesell. Mitt. 61:45-49. 1959/60. 99.9 D482
Study on *Chamaecyparis pisifera*.
- 10109 PAUWELS, G. W. F. H. B. An investigation into the effects of iodide and iodate on plant growth. Plant & Soil 16(3):284-292. June 1962. 450 P696
- 10110 PAVLOV, P. Stimulation, vernalization, and fertilization of wheat. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 4/5:439-448. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
Effect on growth and development.
- 10111 PETERSEN, E. J. Forced ripening of clover seed crops. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Frøavl 601:18-20. Aug.1962. 61.8 T43
Effect of removal of leaves with chemicals.
- 10112 PETROV-SPIRIDONOV, A. E. Effect of malonic acid on the respiration of soybean leaves. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 45:206-208. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 10113 PETROV-SPIRIDONOV, A. E. Use of polarographic method for studying response reactions of plants to environmental effects. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 46:221-223. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 10114 PILET, P. E., and DUBOUCHET, J. Physiologic regeneration and auxinic catabolism. (Fr) Physiol. Plant. 15(3):518-529. Ref. 1962. 450 P564
English summary.
- 10115 POHJAKALLIO, O., and others. Studies on factors affecting the overwintering of winter cereals. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16:140-152. 1962. 64.9 F49
A. Salonen, S. Antila, and A. M. Halkilahti, joint authors.
English summary.
Effects of cold and fungus diseases.
- 10116 POLLHAMER, MRS. E. Effect of the previous crop and of manuring on the quality of wheat flour. (Hu) Novenytermeles 11(3):209-218. Aug.1962. 64.8 N76
English summary.
- 10117 POONAI, P. The effect of drought upon the rice plant. Rice Rev. [Georgetown] 4(2):39-40. Apr./June 1962. 59.8 R363
- 10118 PORUTSKII, G. V., GOLOVCHENKO, V. P., and CHEREDNICHENKO, S. V. The contents of trace elements in different organs of the plant. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Dok. 146(5):1223-1226. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 10119 QUILAPIO, M. P. Effect of inoculation of seeds on the nitrogen content of certain legumes. Araneta J. Agr. 9(1):53-65. Jan./Mar.1962. 25 Ar1
- 10120 RAADTS, E. Studies on the growth substance metabolism of *Bryophyllum crenatum* Bak., *Bryophyllum dalgremonianum* Hamet et Perrier, and their hybrids. (Ge) Z. f. Bot. 50(2):169-200. Ref. June 1962. 450 Z32
- 10121 RAY, P. M. Cell wall synthesis and cell elongation in oat coleoptile tissue. Amer. J. Bot. 49(9):928-939. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 Am36
- 10122 RAY, P. M., and BAKER, D. B. Promotion of cell wall synthesis by indolylacetic acid. Nature [London] 195(4848):1322. Sept.29,1962. 472 N21
Plants.
- 10123 RAZUMOV, V. I., and OLEINIKOVA, T. V. The significance of length of day for the yarovization of plants. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:666-675. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 20 Ag822
Wheat.
- 10124 REES, A. R. Dry-matter production by evergreen perennials. Nature [London] 195(4846):1118-1119. Sept.15,1962. 472 N21
- 10125 RICARD, J., BOREL, M., and PERETTI, F. Molecular mechanism of interaction between indole-3-acetic acid and gibberellic acid on cellular growth. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(17):1470-1472. Sept.17,1962. 505 P21
In plants.
- 10126 RIDEN, J. R., and HOPKINS, T. R. Herbicide metabolism: formation of a water-soluble, 3-chloroaniline-containing substance in barban-treated plants. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(6):455-458. Nov./Dec.1962. 381 J8223
- 10127 ROBERTS, L. W., and FOSKET, D. E. Geotropic stimulation: effects on wound vessel differentiation. Science 138(3546):1264-1265. Dec.14,1962. 470 Sci2
Experiments with *Coleus blumei*.
- 10128 ROTINI, O. T., BARAGLI, S., and GENTILI, M. Variations in the lipid composition in the course of ripening of Tunisian olives. (It) Chim. e l'Indus. 44(10):1126-1129. Oct.1962. 385 G43
English summary.
- 10129 ROY, S. K., and SARKAR, D. K. Studies on the dormancy and viability of paddy seeds of six paddy varieties. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(2):207-216. 1962. 450 J821
- 10130 RUPPEL, H. G. Investigations on the composition of *Chlorella* [pyrenoidosa] during synchronization in alternate light and darkness. (Ge) Flora [Jena] 152(1):113-138. Ref. June 30, 1962. 450 F66
- 10131 SAGARIK, R. The effects of gibberellic acid on the sprouting of *Dendrobium pseudobulbus*. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 31(12):986-988. Dec. 1962. 80 Am329
- 10132 SALISBURY, SIR E. The biology of garden weeds. II. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 82(10):458-470. Oct.1962. 84 L84J
- 10133 SATO, K. Notes on the leaf appearance interval of rice plant. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 31(1):1-5. Ref. Sept.1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 10134 SCHLEGEL, H. G. The isolation of poly- β -hydroxybutyric acid from root nodules of Leguminosae. (Ge) Flora [Jena] 152(2):236-240. Ref. Aug.22,1962. 450 F66
- 10135 SCHOLANDER, P. F., and others. Salt balance in mangroves. Plant Physiol. 37(6):722-729. Ref. Nov.1962. 450 P692
H. T. Hammel, E. Hemmingsen, and W. Garey, joint authors.
- 10136 SCHOLLES, P. M. Some observations on the cultivation, fruiting and germination of *Fuligo septica*. J. Gen. Microbiol. 29(1):137-148. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.3 J823
- 10137 SCHREVEN, A. C. VAN, BOON, J. VAN DER, and DAS, A. Bitter pit in apples. II. Relation between bitter pit and the minerals Ca, Mg and K. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 25(3):181-191. Ref. Mar.1962. 86 N384
English summary.
- 10138 SCHWEMMLE, B. On the influence of nucleus, plasma, and plastids on the photoperiodic reaction of some *Raimannia-Oenothera*. (Ge) Planta 58(6):619-646. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
English summary.
Oenothera berteriana and *O. odorata*, section *Raimannia*.

- 10139 SCOTT, R. A. Reversal of nondehiscence of anthers in cotton by foliar application of choline chloride or urea. *Agron. J.* 54(6):499-505. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 4 Am34P
- 10140 SHKOL'NIK, M. YA., and SOLOV'EVA-TROITSKAYA, E. A. On the physiological role of boron. 3. On the problem of the causes of the specific role of boron in the formation of reproductive organs, fertilization and fruit formation. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(10):1414-1425. Ref. Oct.1962. 451 R923
English summary.
Includes review of the literature.
- 10141 SHMYGLYA, V. Role of environmental conditions on degeneration of potato. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 11:8-10. Nov.1962. 75.8 K147
Chiefly high temperature.
- 10142 SHUMETOV, G. Effect of fertilizers on the quality of potato tubers. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 11:10-11. Nov.1962. 75.8 K147
With reference to degeneration.
- 10143 SIEGEL, S. M., and ROSEN, L. A. Effects of reduced oxygen tension on germination and seedling growth. *Physiol. Plant.* 15(3):437-444. Ref. 1962. 450 P564
- 10144 SINGH, G. Relationship between growth in dry weight and uptake of nitrogen and phosphorus in wheat plant. *Soil Sci.* 94(5):331-333. Nov. 1962. 56.8 So3
- 10145 SINHA, R. B., RANDHAWA, G. S., and JAIN, N. L. Seasonal changes in Hamlin and Valencia late oranges. *Indian H. Agr. Sci.* 32(2):149-161. Ref. June 1962. 22 Ag831
- 10146 SIROHI, G. S., and HAMNER, K. C. Floral inhibition in relation to photoperiodism in Biloxi soybean. *Plant Physiol.* 37(6):785-790. Ref. Nov.1962. 450 P692
- 10147 SKOK, J. Further aspects of the photoperiodic responses of *Sequoia gigantea*. *Bot. Gaz.* 124 (1):17-19. Sept.1962. 450 B652
- 10148 SMEDT, A. DE. Notes on the fruit set of tomatoes. (Fl) *Tuinbouwberichten* 26(3):67. Mar. 1962. 80 T817
- 10149 SMETANNIKOVA, A. I. Vitamin C and carotene content in the leaves of different species, varieties and reproductions of the medic (*Medicago L.*). (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 4, Eksper. Bot.* 15:84-100. Ref. 1962. 451 Sa21B
English summary.
- 10150 SMILLIE, R. M. Photosynthetic & respiratory activities of growing pea leaves. *Plant Physiol.* 37(6):716-721. Ref. Nov.1962. 450 P692
- 10151 SNAYDON, R. W. The response of certain *Trifolium* spp. to calcium in sand culture. *Plant & Soil* 16(3):381-388. Ref. June 1962. 450 P696
- 10152 STAICOV, V. Examination of the influence of quantity of pollen and time of pollination on the Kasanlik rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill.). (It) *Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Pianta Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi* 44(8):420-422. Aug.1962. 308.8 R52
- 10153 STANHILL, G. The effect of environmental factors on the growth of alfalfa in the field. *Netherlands. J. Agr. Sci.* 10(4):247-253. Nov. 1962. 12 N3892
- 10154 STENLID, G. The effect of some synthetic anthocyanidins on growth and ion absorption of roots. *Physiol. Plant.* 15(3):598-605. Ref. 1962. 450 P564
- 10155 STERN, W. R., and DONALD, C. M. The influence of leaf area and radiation on the growth of clover in swards. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(4):615-623. July 1962. 23 Au783
- 10156 STERN, W. R., and DONALD, C. M. Light relationships in grass-clover swards. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(4):599-614. July 1962. 23 Au783
- 10157 STOREY, W. H., MONITA, C. M., and CADENA, D. G. Kinetics and oxygen requirements of a light-induced electron spin resonance signal from whole spinach chloroplasts. *Nature [London]* 195(4845):963-165. Ref. Sept.8,1962. 472 N21
- 10158 STOYANOV, ZH. Comparative studies of osmotic pressure of some tree and grass species undergoing drought. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv.* 9:91-106. Ref. 1962. 99.9 B872
German summary.
- 10159 STRICHT, H. VAN DER. Growth inhibition trials of some shrubs. (Fl) *Tuinbouwberichten* 26(3):76-77. Mar.1962. 80 T817
- 10160 SUGIURA, M., UMEMURA, K., and OOTA, Y. The effect of kinetin on protein level of tobacco leaf disks. *Physiol. Plant.* 15(3):457-464. Ref. 1962. 450 P564
- 10161 SULOCHANA, C. B. Amino acids in root exudates of cotton. *Plant & Soil* 16(3):312-326. Ref. June 1962. 450 P696
- 10162 SULOCHANA, C. B. B-vitamins in root exudates of cotton. *Plant & Soil* 16(3):327-334. Ref. June 1962. 450 P696
- 10163 SULOCHANA, C. B. Cotton roots and vitamin-requiring and amino acid-requiring bacteria. *Plant & Soil* 16(3):335-346. Ref. June 1962. 450 P696
- 10164 TAKAHASHI, N., and others. Effect of inorganic compounds on the dark germination of tobacco seeds induced by gibberellin. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(884):49-55. Feb.1962. 450 B651
T. Yamada, T. Hashimoto, and T. Yamaki, joint authors.
- 10165 TAKAHASHI, N., and others. Further studies upon the effect of inorganic compounds on the dark germination of tobacco seeds induced by gibberellin. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(885):83-91. Mar.1962. 450 B651
T. Yamada, T. Moroo, and T. Yamaki, joint authors.
- 10166 TAYLOR, H. M. Switchgrass [*Panicum virgatum*] emergence through nonporous soil sealing compounds. *Agron. J.* 54(5):466-467. Sept./Oct.1962. 4 Am34P
- 10167 THIELKE, C., and PARAVICINI, R. Studies on the developmental physiology of *Aspergillus*. III. (Ge) *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 44(1):75-86. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
Aspergillus echinulatus.
- 10168 THOMPSON, J. W. Effects of fertilizers and soil amendments on the mineral constituents of maize. *Soil Sci.* 94(5):323-330. Ref. Nov. 1962. 56.8 So3
- 10169 THRONEBERRY, G. O. Factors affecting oxidative phosphorylation by subcellular particles isolated from cotton seedling hypocotyls. *Plant Physiol.* 37(6):781-784. Ref. Nov.1962. 450 P692
- 10170 TIZIO, R. Effect of high temperatures on the weakness of potato shoots. (Sp) *U. Nac. de Cuyo. Facul. de Cien. Agr. Rev.* 8(1):3-6. 1960/61. 102.5 M52
English summary.
- 10171 TREBST, A., and FIEDLER, F. On the cause of asymmetrical C^{14} distribution in the hexose during photosynthesis with chloroplasts. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 17b(8):553-558. Ref. Aug. 1962. 474 Z3
English summary.
Spinach.
- 10172 TSCHERMAK-WOESS, E. Information on *Chlamydomonas subogama*. (Ge) *Planta* 59(1):68-76. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
Physiology.
- 10173 TSO, T. C., MURTREY, J. E., and JEFFREY, R. N. Mineral deficiency & organic constituents in tobacco plants. III. Plant growth & alkaloid contents related to gradual development of calcium or boron deficiency symptoms. *Plant Physiol.* 37(6):804-808. Nov.1962. 450 P692
- 10174 TURNER, N. A. Some observations on the distribution of nitrogen in the growing apple shoot. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5(3/4):368-372. June/Aug.1962. 23 N4892

- 10175 UKRAINSKII, V. T. Field germination and seedling survival of perennial forage grasses in the steppe zone. 8 p. (OTS 60-51047) Transl. 12842
Translation from Sovetskaya Agronomiya 11 (3):48-54. Mar.1953.
- 10176 VAKULA, V. S. Correlation between the intensity of light and value of ratio of chlorophyll a:b in arboreal plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Dok. 6(9):589-591. Ref. Sept. 1962. 511 M663D
- 10177 VAKULA, V. S. Light requirements of ornamental and typical forms of some trees. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(10):1426-1436. Ref. Oct.1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 10178 VARGA, M., and KOVES, E. Effect of phenolic compounds on the activity of indoleacetic acid oxidase. Naturwissenschaften 49(15):355-356. Aug.1,1962. 474 N213
Peas studied.
- 10179 VASIL, I. K. Studies on pollen storage of some crop plants. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 41(2):178-196. Ref. 1962. 450 J821
Effect on viability.
- 10180 VENGRENOVSKY, S. New method of the storage of pollen of grain-producing leguminous crops. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 10:103-109. Ref. Oct.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
With reference to viability.
- 10181 VESELOVSKII, I. A. Period of dormancy of various potato varieties. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 10:36-38. Oct.1962. 20 Se497
- 10182 VITKO, K. R. On the transpiration of plants under the conditions of an association of *Quercus pubescens* Willd. on a dry site in Moldavia. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(10):1455-1463. Ref. Oct.1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 10183 WACKER, W. E. C. Nucleic acids and metals. III. Changes in nucleic acid, protein, and metal content as a consequence of zinc deficiency in *Euglena gracilis*. Biochemistry 1(5):859-865. Ref. Sept.1962. 381 B523
- 10184 WALSH, J. H., and HARLEY, J. L. Sugar absorption by *Chaetomium globosum*. New Phytol. 61(3):299-313. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 N42
- 10185 WANG, J. Y. Observational manual of vegetable phenology. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 9,14 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 W75R
- 10186 WANKA, F. The determination of nucleic acids in *Chlorella* [pyrenoidosa] cultures. (Ge) Planta 58(6):594-609. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
English summary.
- 10187 WATSON, P. Culture of *Spinellus*. Nature [London] 195(4845):1018. Sept.8,1962. 472 N21
- 10188 WEBER, J. B., and CALDWELL, A. C. Soybean chlorosis from heavy fertilization. Agron. J. 54(5):425-427. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 4 Am34P
- 10189 WEBLEY, D. M., DUFF, R. B., and ANDERSON, G. The metabolism of iron-, zinc- and manganese-deficient *Nocardia opaca*. J. Gen. Microbiol. 29(1):179-187. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.3 J823
- 10190 WEIGL, J., and LUTTGE, U. Microautoradiographic studies on the uptake of $^{35}\text{SO}_4$ by the roots of *Zea mays* L.; the function of the primary endodermis. (Ge) Planta 59(1):15-28. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
- 10191 WEILING, F. On the outcome of a stochastic experimental analysis and its importance for plant physiology; pollen germination experiment as model. (Ge) Biol. Zentbl. 81(4):405-417. July/Aug.1962. 442.8 B523
- 10192 WEINMANN, H. What Rhodesia's two main crops take out of the soil. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(4):214-215. July/Aug.1962. 24 R34
Corn and tobacco.
- 10193 WEITZMAN, I. Studies on the nutrition of *Acrasis rosea*. Mycologia 54(1):113-115. Jan./Feb.1962. 450 M99
- 10194 WELKERLING DE TACCHINI, E. M. L. Scalding on pear shoots. (Sp) U. Nac. de Cuyo. Facul. de Cien. Agr. Rev. 8(1):37-41. 1960/61. 102.5 M52
English summary.
Possibly caused by excessive transpiration.
- 10195 WHITEHEAD, F. H., and MYERSCOUGH, P. J. Growth analysis of plants. The ratio of mean relative growth rate to mean relative rate of leaf area increase. New Phytol. 61(3):314-321. Oct.1962. 450 N42
- 10196 WIEBE, H. H. Physiological response of plants to drought. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 23(3):70-71. Sept.1962. 100 Ut1F
- 10197 WILKINS, M. B. An endogenous rhythm in the rate of carbon dioxide output of *Bryophyllum*. IV. Effect of intensity of illumination on entrainment of the rhythm by cycles of light & darkness. Plant Physiol. 37(6):735-741. Ref. Nov.1962. 450 P692
- 10198 WITSCH, H. V., and RINTELEN, J. The development of the fern prothallium under the influence of gibberellin. (Ge) Planta 59(1):115-118. 1962. 450 P693
- 10199 WOOLEY, J. T. Potato tuber tissue respiration & ventilation. Plant Physiol. 37(6):793-798. Nov.1962. 450 P692
- 10200 YURINA, E. V. Physiological processes in trees of various growth classes in even-aged oak stands of the experimental forest "Teller-manovskoi Opytnoi Lesnichestvo." (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 7:29-38. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15S
Chiefly English oak.
- 10201 ZENK, M. H. The problem of metabolism products of benzoic acid in higher plants. (Ge) Planta 58(6):668-672. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
Peas tested.
- 10202 ZETTERBERG, G., and GIESE, A. C. Effects of intermittent and continuous ultraviolet light on growth and back-mutation in *Ophiostoma* [multiannulatum]. Expt. Cell Res. 27(2):292-300. Ref. Aug.1962. 442.8 Ex7
- 10203 ZIEGLER, H., and ZIEGLER, I. The water soluble vitamins in the sieve tube sap of some trees. (Ge) Flora [Jena] 152(2):257-278. Ref. Aug.22,1962. 450 F66
- 10204 ZOLOTOVITCH, G., NIKOLOVA, M., and ZOLOTOVITCH, M. Variations of some constants during floral development of *Rosa damascena* Mill. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali-Olii Veg.-Saponi 44(8):423-424. Aug.1962. 308.8 R52

BIOCHEMISTRY

- 10205 ABISCH, E., and REICHSTEIN, T. Oriented chemical research on some Asclepiadaceae and Periplocaceae. (Ge) Helvet. Chim. Acta 45(6):2090-2116. Oct.20,1962. 385 H36
- 10206 ACHESON, R. M., and others. Floral pigments in *Papaver* and their significance in the systematics of the genus. New Phytol. 61(3):256-260. Oct.1962. 450 N42
C. L. Jenkins, J. L. Harper, and I. H. McNaughton, joint authors.
- 10207 AIDA, K., and FOSTER, J. W. Incorporation of molecular oxygen into trans-L-epoxysuccinic acid by *Aspergillus fumigatus*. Nature [London] 196(4855):672. Nov.17,1962. 472 N21
- 10208 ALSTON, R. E., and others. Chromatographic validation of two morphologically similar hybrids of different origins. Science 137(3535):1048-1050. Sept.28,1962. 470 Sci2
B. L. Turner, R. N. Lester, and D. Horne, joint authors.
Experiments with *Baptisia*.
- 10209 AMESZ, J., and DUYSSENS, L. N. M. Action spectrum, kinetics and quantum requirement of phosphopyridine nucleotide reduction and cytochrome oxidation in the blue-green alga *Anacystis nidulans*. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 64(2):261-278. Ref. Oct.22,1962. 381 B522

- 10210 ARPIN, N. Research on allantoinase in the mycelium of Hymenomycetes. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(12):1459-1461. Sept.17, 1962. 505 P21
- 10211 ATAL, C. K., and SETHI, P. D. Proteolytic activity of some Indian plants. III. Pharmacological evaluation of calotropain. Indian J. Pharm. 24(6):131-134. June 1962. 396.8 In23 Calotropis procera.
- 10212 BECKER, M. J., GROSS, J. A., and SHEFNER, A. M. Hill activity and the plastoquinone content of spinach chloroplast fractions. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 64(3):579-581. Ref. Nov.5, 1962. 381 B522
- 10213 BELL, E. A. The isolation of L-homoarginine from seeds of Lathyrus cicera. Biochem. J. 85(1):91-93. Ref. Oct.1962. 382 B52
- 10214 BELLMANN, K. Investigations on the metabolic products in diploid and tetraploid red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.) (Ge) Züchter 32(2):80-90. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
- 10215 BILLOT, J. Chlorophyll pigment (chlorophylls and carotenoids) content of some Madagascar and pantropical plants. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(10):1360-1362. Sept.3,1962. 505 P21
- 10216 BLAIM, K. The problem of the occurrence of nicotine in plants. (Ge) Flora [Jena] 152(1):171-172. June 30,1962. 450 F66
- 10217 BLESSIN, C. W., DIMLER, R. J., and WEBSTER, O. J. Carotenoids of corn and sorghum. II. Carotenoid loss in yellow-endosperm sorghum grain during weathering. Cereal Chem. 39(5):389-392. Sept.1962. 59.8 C33 After pollination.
- 10218 BOARDMAN, N. K. Studies on a protochlorophyll-protein complex. II. The photo-conversion of protochlorophyll to chlorophyll a in the isolated complex. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 64(2):279-293. Ref. Oct.22,1962. 381 B522
- 10219 BRAUN, A. C., and WOOD, H. N. On the activation of certain essential biosynthetic systems in cells of *Vinca rosea* L. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 48(10):1776-1782. Oct.1962. 500 N21P
- 10220 BREDENBERG, J. B. S., and GMELIN, R. On the occurrence of cucurbitacin E and I in *Iberis amara* L. (Cruciferae) and the identity of "ibamarin" with cucurbitacin I. (Ge) Acta Chem. Scand. 16(7):1802-1803. Ref. 1962. 385 Ac82
- 10221 BRUYN, J. W. DE, and HALL, J. G. VAN. Some experiences with the digoxin determination in the leaf of *Digitalis lanata* Ehrh. (Du) Pharm. Weekbl. 97(19):657-663. Ref. Aug.31,1962. 396.8 P4922 English summary.
- 10222 BUTLER, W. L. Effects of red and far-red light on the fluorescence yield of chlorophyll in vivo. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 64(2):309-317. Oct.22,1962. 381 B522
- 10223 CHESNIN, L., and BEAVERS, A. H. Preparation of plant samples for X-ray emission spectrography. Agron. J. 54(6):487-489. Nov./Dec. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 10224 CHING, T. M., and CHING, K. K. Fatty acids in pollen of some coniferous species. Science 138(3543):890-891. Nov.23,1962. 470 Sci2
- 10225 CORDON, T. C., and SCHWARTZ, J. H. The fungus *Beauveria tenella*. Science 138(3546):1265-1266. Dec.14,1962. 470 Sci2 Chiefly biochemistry.
- 10226 CRISTOFALO, V. J., KORNREICH, L. D., and RONKIN, R. R. Chlamydomonas: colored excretion products. Science 138(3542):809-810. Nov.16,1962. 470 Sci2
- 10227 DENISOVA, G. A., and DRANITSYNA, YU. A. Localization of coumarin compounds in the fruit of *Archangelica decurrens* Ledeb. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 146(4):954-955. 1962. 511 P444A
- 10228 DILLEY, D. R. Malic enzyme activity in apple fruit. Nature [London] 196(4852):387-388. Ref. Oct.27,1962. 472 N21
- 10229 DINGLEY, J. M., and others. The production of sporidesmin and sporidesmolides by wild isolates of *Pithomyces chartarum* in surface and in submerged culture. J. Gen. Microbiol. 29(1):127-135. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.3 J823 J. Done, A. Taylor, and D. W. Russell, joint authors.
- 10230 DJERASSI, C., and others. Alkaloid studies; the structure of aspidofiline. Experientia 18(9):397-398. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 475 Ex7 R. J. Owellen, J. M. Ferreira, and L. D. Antonaccio, joint authors. Isolated from *Aspidosperma pyrifolium*.
- 10231 DOPKE, W. Vitricin, a new alkaloid from *Vitex trifolia* Linn. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(16):375. Aug.15,1962. 474 N213
- 10232 EGGER, K. Thin section chromatography of chloroplast pigments. (Ge) Planta 58(6):664-667. Ref. 1962. 450 P693 Chlorophyll and xanthophyll.
- 10233 EHRENBURG, L., and DANIEL, A. F. On the role of leucine in the carotenoid synthesis of the chloroplasts of higher plants. Acta Chem. Scand. 16(6):1523-1526. Ref. 1962. 385 Ac82
- 10234 ENDA, Y., and KISHIMOTO, A. Viscosities of funori extractive in aqueous potassium chloride. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 28(8):799-802. Ref. Aug.1962. 414.9 J274 English summary. *Gloiopeltis tenax*.
- 10235 FAHRAEUS, G. Aromatic compounds as growth substances for laccase-producing rot fungi. Physiol. Plant. 15(3):572-580. Ref. 1962. 450 P564 Experiments with *Polyporus versicolor* and other Hymenomycetes.
- 10236 FEJER, S. O. The activity of perloline and of root exudates and shoot extracts of *Lolium* spp. in the cress test. Naturwissenschaften 49(15):354. Aug.1,1962. 474 N213 *Lolium perenne* and *L. multiflorum*, tested with *Lepidium sativum*.
- 10237 FRIES, L. Vitamin B12 in *Pisum sativum* (L.). Physiol. Plant. 15(3):566-571. Ref. 1962. 450 P564
- 10238 FRY, K. T., and SAN PIETRO, A. Studies on photosynthetic pyridine nucleotide reductase. Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun. 9(3):218-221. Oct.17,1962. 442.8 B5236 From spinach.
- 10239 FUJIWARA, A., and TSUTSUMI, M. Biochemical studies of microelements in green plants. IV. Status of chloroplasts and rate of photosynthesis in microelement deficient barley leaves. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 13(2):169-174. Ref. July 1962. 22.5 T574
- 10240 FUKAMI, T. Studies on response pattern of pyrimidine requiring mutant *Asp. nidulans* P-S-2. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 35(9):850-855. 1961. 285 Ag8
- 10241 GARG, N. K., and MURTI, C. R. K. Tocopherol & ubiquinone changes during germination. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21C(4):103-105. Ref. Apr. 1962. 475 J82 *Ragimillet* and *Panicum italicum*.
- 10242 GMELIN, R., and VIRTANEN, A. I. Neoglucobrassicin, a second SCN precursor of the indole type in Brassica species. (Ge) Acta Chem. Scand. 16(6):1378-1384. 1962. 385 Ac82
- 10243 GODNEV, T. N., and ROTFARB, R. M. Question of relationship between carotenoids and chlorophyll in biosynthesis. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Dok. 6(10):674-676. Ref. Oct.1962. 511 M663D
- 10244 GOEDHEER, J. C. Afterglow of chlorophyll in vivo and photosynthesis. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 64(2):294-308. Ref. Oct.22,1962. 381 B522
- 10245 GOVINDJEE, R., GOVINDJEE, and RIAS, G. H. The Emerson enhancement effect in TPN-photo-reduction by spinach chloroplasts. Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun. 9(3):222-225. Oct.17, 1962. 442.8 B5236 Triphosphopyridine nucleotide reductase.

- 10246 GRISEBACH, H., and BRANDNER, G. Incorporation of 2',4,4',6'-tetrahydroxy-chalcone-2'-glucoside-[beta-¹⁴C] in isoflavone. (Ge) *Experientia* 18(9):400-401. Sept.15,1962. 475 Ex7
From *Cicer arietinum*.
- 10247 GROSMAN, R. Elimination of phosphoric acid for the complexometric determination of calcium in plants. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 13(3):255-260. 1962. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 10248 HALLIWELL, G. The breakdown of cellulose and its derivatives by enzymes from *Myrothecium verrucaria*. *Biochem. J.* 85(1):67-72. Ref. Oct.1962. 382 B52
- 10249 EL-HAMIDI, A., and SANTAVY, F. Substances from the plants of the subfamily Wurmbeoideae and their derivatives. LIII. Chemical investigation of *Colchicum cornigerum* (Sweinf.) Tackh. et Drar. *Collect. Czechoslovak Chem. Commun.* 27(9):2111-2118. Ref. Sept.1962. 385 C68
- 10250 HARBO, A., and AASHEIM, T. A spectrophotometric method for the identification and assay of tryptophol and other indole derivatives. *Physiol. Plant.* 15(3):546-551. 1962. 450 P564
- 10251 HÁŠHEM, M., and BRUCKER, W. The formation of phenol carbonic acids from shikimic acid-¹⁴C by *Phycomyces [blakesleeanus]*. (Ge) *Flora [Jena]* 152(1):57-67. Ref. June 30, 1962. 450 F66
- 10252 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. Origin of exine. *Nature [London]* 195(4846):1069-1071. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 472 N21
In *Silene pendula*.
- 10253 HIDA, M., ONO, S., and HARADA, E. Studies on the sugars in the leaves of conifers. (Ja) *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(886):153-157. Ref. Apr. 1962. 450 B651
English summary.
- 10254 HILL, J. M., and MANN, P. J. G. The inhibition of pea-seedling diamine oxidase by chelating agents. *Biochem. J.* 85(1):198-207. Ref. Oct.1962. 382 B52
- 10255 HUNECK, S. On the components of *Lecidea tumida* Massalongo (*L. soreidiza* Nyl.). (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(16):374-375. Aug.15, 1962. 474 N213
Biochemistry.
- 10256 IWATA, I., NAKATA, H., and SAKURAI, Y. Lipids of algae. II. Carotenoid pigments of *Chlorella*. *Agr. & Biol. Chem.* 25(5):377-382. May 1961. 385 Ag8B
- 10257 JANAKI, W. T., and SHANMUGASUNDARAM, E. R. B. Relation of genotype with enzyme content in prototrophs of *Aspergillus nidulans*. *Cur. Sci.* 31(10):419-420. Oct.1962. 475 Sci23
- 10258 JUNGALWALA, F. B., and CAMA, H. R. Carotenoids in *Delonix regia* (Gul Mohr) flower. *Biochem. J.* 85(1):1-8. Ref. Oct.1962. 382 B52
- 10259 KAPPANNA, A. N., RAO, V. S., and SUNDAR, K. S. Chlorophyll contents of marine algae from Saurashtra Coast. *Cur. Sci.* 31(9):380-381. Sept.1962. 475 Sci23
- 10260 KIENTZLER, L., BRINGAY, J., and CIBILLE, F. Evolution of nitrogenous substances, glucides and organic acids in the leaves of *Acer pseudoplatanus* L. attacked by *Pediaspis aceris*. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255 (17):1467-1469. Sept.17,1962. 505 P21
- 10261 KUC, J. Production of extracellular enzymes by *Cladosporium cucumerinum*. *Phytopathology* 52(9):961-963. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 10262 KUCZMAK, M., and TOLBERT, N. E. Glycolic acid oxidase formation in greening leaves. *Plant Physiol.* 37(6):729-734. Ref. Nov.1962. 450 P692
- 10263 KUNERT, G. On the activation of soybean lipase. (Ge) *Flora [Jena]* 152(1):168-170. June 30,1962. 450 F66
- 10264 KURZ, W. G., and ERICSON, L. E. Production of some amino acids and B-vitamins by the corn smut fungus *U. maydis* (DC) Cda. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 16(7):1803-1806. 1962. 385 Ac82
- 10265 LARSEN, P. O. Amino acids and γ -glutamyl derivatives in seeds of *Lunaria annua* L. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 16(6):1511-1518. Ref. 1962. 385 Ac82
- 10266 LEAL, J. A., and VILLANUEVA, J. R. Lack of pectic enzyme production by non-pathogenic species of *Verticillium*. *Nature [London]* 195 (4848):1328-1329. Sept.29,1962. 472 N21
- 10267 LESTER, G., AZZENA, D., and HECHTER, O. Permeability and metabolism of lactose in *Neurospora crassa*. *J. Bact.* 84(2):217-227. Ref. Aug.1962. 448.3 J82
- 10268 LEWIS, E. J., and GONZALVES, E. A. Studies on the proteins, peptides and free amino acids in cystocarpic and tetrasporic plants of *Agardhiella robusta* from Bombay. *New Phytol.* 61 (3):288-290. Oct.1962. 450 N42
- 10269 LIEBERMAN, M., and MAPSON, L. W. Fatty acid control of ethane production by sub-cellular particles from apples and its possible relationship to ethylene biosynthesis. *Nature [London]* 195(4845):1016-1017. Sept.8,1962. 472 N21
- 10270 LOVE, B. B. Absorption spectra of chlorophyll a in aqueous carbitol solvents. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 64(2):318-323. Oct.22,1962. 381 B522
- 10271 LUTTGE, U. On the composition of nectar and the mechanism of its secretion. II. (Ge) *Planta* 59(1):108-114. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
- 10272 LYASHCHENKO, I. I. Dehydrogenases of albinic sunflower plants. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 146(3):720-723. 1962. 511 P444A
- 10273 MADSEN, A. Protochlorophyll/chlorophyll conversion in dried leaves of etiolated wheat. *Physiol. Plant.* 15(3):593-597. Ref. 1962. 450 P564
- 10274 MALCA, I., MURRAY, H. C., and ZSCHEILE, F. P. Organic constituents in conidia of *Erysiphe graminis hordei*. *Phytopathology* 52(9):891-893. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56
- 10275 MAZUELOS VELA, F., and VAZQUEZ RONCERO, A. Natural antioxidants in olive leaves. II. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 13(3):124-127. May/June 1962. 307.8 G76
English summary.
- 10276 MEDVEDEV, ZH. A., and KHAVKIN, E. E. Nucleotide-peptides, a new group of biologically important compounds. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 45:188-199. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
Review of the literature, including plants and animals.
- 10277 MEYRATH, J. A widely applicable rate equation for the determination of enzyme activity at advanced stages of reaction. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol.* 28(2):161-182. Ref. 1962. 448.8 N48A
Developed for amylase of *Aspergillus oryzae*.
- 10278 MICHAELIS, A., NICOLOFF, H., and RIEGER, R. Influences of EDTA on the induction of chromatid aberrations by triethylenemelamine and ethyl alcohol. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 9(3):280-284. Oct.17,1962. 442.8 B5236
Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid from broad-beans.
- 10279 MIZUNO, T., and KIMPYO, T. Studies on the carbohydrates of tobacco. II. Polysaccharides of the yellow-tobacco leaf. 9 p. *Transl.* 12879
Translation from *Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan. Journal* 31:830-832. 1957.
- 10280 NAIR, A. G. R., SUBRAMANIAN, S. S., and SWAMY, M. N. Pigments of the flowers of *Hibiscus surattensis*. *Cur. Sci.* 31(9):375-376. Sept.1962. 475 Sci23
- 10281 NAITO, K., and HAMAMURA, Y. Studies on the micro constituent in mulberry leaves. III. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(9):848-850. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 10282 NATARAJAN, S. Glutamic acid decarboxylase in *Fusaria*. I. Environmental factors on the formation of glutamic acid decarboxylase in *Fusarium vasinfectum* Atk. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(2):305-312. 1962. 450 J821

- 10283 NESBITT, B. F., and others. Toxic metabolites of *Aspergillus flavus*. *Nature* [London] 195 (4846):1062-1063. Sept.15,1962. 472 N21
J. O'Kelly, K. Sargeant, and A. Sheridan, joint authors.
- 10284 NIGAM, S. N., and MCCONNELL, W. B. Studies on wheat plants using carbon-14 compounds. XVIII. Utilization of pyruvate-3-C¹⁴ by wheat seedlings. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 40(10):1452-1454. Ref. Oct.1962. 470 C16E
- 10285 PATHAK, M. A., DANIELS, F., and FITZPATRICK, T. B. The presently known distribution of furocoumarins (psoralens) in plants. *J. Invest. Dermat.* 39(3):225-239. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.8 J8292
- 10286 PORTER, W. L., and SCHWARTZ, J. H. Isolation and description of the pectinase-inhibiting tannins of grape leaves. *J. Food Sci.* 27(5):416-418. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 10287 RAFFAUF, R. F. A simple field test for alkaloid-containing plants. *Econ. Bot.* 16(3):171-172. July/Sept.1962. 450 Ec7
- 10288 RANGASWAMI, G., and CHANDRASEKARAN, A. On the cellulolytic properties of three species of *Streptomyces*. *Cur. Sci.* 31(9):384-385. Sept.1962. 475 Sci23
- 10289 RODRIGUEZ MATIA, E. Chromatographic analysis of organic acids in leaves of *Taraxacum koksaaghyz* (Rod.). (Sp) Spain. *Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. B.* 22(46):123-131. Ref. June 1962. 105.6 Sp14
- 10290 ROUSSOS, G. G. Studies on a non-specific acid phosphatase from dwarf-bean seedlings. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 64(1):187-189. Ref. Oct.8,1962. 381 B522
- 10291 RYAN, C. A., and BALLS, A. K. An inhibitor of chymotrypsin from *Solanum tuberosum* and its behavior toward trypsin. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 48(10):1839-1844. Ref. Oct.1962. 500 N21P
- 10292 SAUER, K., and CALVIN, M. Absorption spectra of spinach quantasomes and bleaching of the pigments. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 64 (2):324-339. Ref. Oct.22,1962. 381 B522
- 10293 SCHANDERL, S. H., CHICHESTER, C. O., and MARSH, G. L. Degradation of chlorophyll and several derivatives in acid solution. *J. Org. Chem.* 27(11):3865-3869. Nov.1962. 381 J827
- 10294 SCHWARZE, P. Methods for the identification and the determination of solanine in potato breeding material. (Ge) *Zuchter* 32(3):155-160. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
- 10295 SERENKOV, G. P., and VLADYCHENSKAYA, N. S. Study of nucleic acids in some algal species. 12 p. Ref. *Transl.* 12868
Translation from *Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly. Biologicheskii Nauki* 2:147-151. 1962.
- 10296 SHIMBAYASHI, K. Hydroxyproline in *Chlorella* and its metabolism in tobacco leaves. *Agr. & Biol. Chem.* 25(5):362-366. May 1961. 385 Ag8B
- 10297 SHIMI, I. R., and EL DEIN, M. S. N. Biosynthesis of itaconic acid by *Aspergillus terreus*. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 44(2):181-188. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
- 10298 SHINO, K., and HAYAMI, H. Studies on decolorization of *Chlorella*. 1. Production of yellow *Chlorella*. 1-3. Tokyo. *Natl. Inst. Nutr. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:40-44. 289.9 T573
Extraction of components.
- 10299 SINGH, P. P., and SUR, B. K. Unknown bound oxalate in the leaves of bathua (*Chenopodium album* L.). *Cur. Sci.* 31(8):333-334. Aug.1962. 475 Sci23
- 10300 SIU, P. M. L. Carbon dioxide fixation by phosphopyruvate carboxylase from spinach. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 63(3):520-522. Oct.8, 1962. 381 B522
- 10301 SOMMER, E. Biochemical and technological researches on sugar beets of different cultivations with special reference to nitrogen substances. (Ge) *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 12(9):487-491. Sept.20,1962. 65.8 D48
English summary.
- 10302 SRIVASTAVA, S. K., and KRISHNAN, P. S. An oxalic acid oxidase in the leaves of *Bougainvillea spectabilis*. *Biochem. J.* 85(1):33-38. Ref. Oct.1962. 382 B52
- 10303 STANKO, S. A., and BARDINSKAYA, M. S. Anthocyanins of callous tissues in *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 146(4):956-959. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 10304 SUGIURA, M., and SUNOBE, Y. Phosphorus compounds and phytase in germinating bean, *Vigna sesquipedalis*. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(884): 63-71. Ref. Feb.1962. 450 B651
- 10305 SYSOEV, A. F. Determination of prussic acid in sorghum. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 10:110-112. Oct.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 10306 TAHA, E. E. M., and ABUZIED, A. A. The cellulolytic activity of the culture filtrates of Egyptian mould fungi. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 44 (3):246-252. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
Penicillium oxalicum and *Helminthosporium cyclops*.
- 10307 TAHA, E. E. M., and ABUZIED, A. A. On the mode of action of fungal cellulases. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 44(3):240-245. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
Penicillium oxalicum and *Helminthosporium cyclops*.
- 10308 TAIRA, H. Amino acid pattern of seed proteins as a standard in the plant taxonomy. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(884):80-81. Feb.1962. 450 B651
- 10309 TALPASAYI, E. R. S. Localisation of acid phosphatase in *Anabaena cylindrica* Lemm. *Cur. Sci.* 31(10):430-431. Oct.1962. 475 Sci23
- 10310 TANDLER, C. J. Bound indoles in *Acetabularia*. *Planta* 59(1):91-107. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
- 10311 TIMELL, T. E. Studies on ferns (Filicineae). 3. General chemical characteristics and comparison with gymnosperms and angiosperms. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(7):266-272. Ref. Apr.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 10312 TOGASAWA, Y., and others. Biochemical studies on pollen. I. Sugar substances of pollen of *Pinus densiflora* Sieb. et Zucc. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(7):623-628. 1961. 385 Ag8
T. Katsumata, Y. Isurugi, and M. Takahashi, joint authors.
- 10313 TREBLE, D. H., LAMPORT, D. T. A., and PETERS, R. A. The inhibition of plant aconitate hydratase (aconitase) by fluorocitrate. *Biochem. J.* 85(1):113-115. Ref. Oct.1962. 382 B52
- 10314 TSUJINO, I., and SAITO, T. Studies on the compounds specific for each group of marine algae. I-II. (Ja) Hokkaido U. *Facul. Fisheries. B.* 12(1):49-65. Ref. May 1961. 414.9 H682
English summary.
- 10315 UNDERHILL, E. W., CHISHOLM, M. D., and WETTER, L. R. Biosynthesis of mustard oil glucosides. I. Administration of C¹⁴-labelled compounds to horseradish, [*Armoracia lapathifolia*] and nasturtium, [*Tropaeolum majus*] and watercress. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 40 (11):1505-1514. Nov.1962. 470 C16E
- 10316 WAKITA, S. Biochemical studies of *Collybia velutipes*. V-IX. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(6):574-587; (7):686-693. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 10317 WANG, D., and WAYGOOD, E. R. Carbon metabolism of C¹⁴-labeled amino acids in wheat leaves. I. A pathway of glyoxylate-serine metabolism. *Plant Physiol.* 37(6):826-832. Ref. Nov.1962. 450 P692
- 10318 WEINSTEIN, L. H., PORTER, C. A., and LAURENCOT, H. J. Biosynthesis of uniformly-labeled shikimic and quinic acids in leaves of *Ginkgo biloba* L. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 21(7):439-445. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 451 B69
- 10319 WHITE, G. A., and SMITH, F. G. Ascorbic acid oxidase of *Myrothecium verrucaria*. *Plant Physiol.* 37(6):742-750. Ref. Nov.1962. 450 P692

- 10320 WIGERT, H. On a chitinase from *Actinomyces violaceus*. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(16): 379-380. Aug.15,1962. 474 N213
- 10321 WOOD, H. N. Regulation of biosynthetic systems in normal and crown-gall tumor cells. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Trans.* (ser.2)24(7):750-752. May 1962. 500 N484T

FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

- 10322 ABERG, E. 1962 crop culture. (Sw) *Lantmannen*. 72(51/52):1116-1118. Dec.23,1961. 11 L234
Chiefly crop rotation.
- 10323 BELYAEV, K. Severe trial of row crop farming system. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 11:16-19. Nov.1962. 20 Se492
Culture.
- 10324 DE FELLNER, C. Seed production and processing. *World Crops* 14(11):381-385. Nov. 1962. 281.8 W892
Field crops.
- 10325 DONALD, C. M. In search of yield. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 28(3):171-178. Ref. Sept. 1962. 23 Au74
Field crop breeding.
- 10326 HARPER ADAMS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Farm guide, season 1962; with notes on the crop variety trials. n. p., 1962. 31 p., map. 103 H23F
- 10327 JACOBSSON, A., and BJERNINGER, S. Row distances have now been standardized. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 73(12):268-269. Mar.24,1962. 11 L234
Field crop planting.
- 10328 JONES, J. B., MUSGRAVE, O. L., and MEDERSKI, H. J. Crops and cropping sequences as related to soil type. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 919,19 p., maps. July 1962. 100 Oh3S
- 10329 KISHEN, K., and TYAGI, B. N. Method of line-sowing of important kharif crops in Uttar Pradesh—an assessment. *Agr. Situation India* 17 (3):223-226. June 1962. 281.9 In23
- 10330 KORNILOV, V. Grass-arable v. row-crop farming in Russia. *World Crops* 14(8):275-276, 283. Aug.1962. 281.8 W892
- 10331 KOROLEV, A. V. Crop rotation without fallowing and soil tillage. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 10:6-8. Oct.1962. 20 Z44
- 10332 MAHAPATRA, I. C., and SAHU, B. N. Unirrigated lands in Orissa can grow 2 crops instead of one. *Indian Farming* 12(6):9-10. Sept.1962. 22 In283
Rice and other crops in rotation.
- 10333 MAISURYAN, N. A. Plant protein. (Rus) *Priroda* [Moscow] 10:37-46. Oct.1962. 410 P933
Chiefly culture of feed crops.
- 10334 MAKSIMOVICH, M. M. *Selektsiya i semenovodstvo polevykh kul'tur* [Breeding and seed-selection of field crops]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 407 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobiya dlya vysshikh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh uchebnykh zavedenii) 64 M284
- 10335 NATH, P., and RAHEJA, P. C. Rotation vs. continuous cropping. *Indian Farming* 12(6):25-26. Sept.1962. 22 In283
Field crops.
- 10336 NELDER, J. A. New kinds of systematic designs for spacing experiments. *Biometrics* 18(3):283-307. Sept.1962. 442.8 B5224
Applicable to transplanted crops chiefly.
- 10337 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE VAN DE AKKER-EN WEIDEBOUW. Catalogus van het onderzoek op het gebied van de akker- en weidebouw voor het jaar 1962 [Catalog of research in the field of arable farming and meadow culture for the year 1962]. 's-Gravenhage, 1962. 153 p. 225 N382

- 10338 ROBACKSDALEN, NORRLANDS LANTBRUKSFORSOKSANSTALT. *Norrlands Lantbruks-forsoksanstalt, Robacksdalen*, 1962. Umeå, 1962. 32 p. 17 R53
Chiefly crop culture.
- 10339 ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION. Numerical results of the field experiments 1961. Rothamsted, 1962. various paging. 103 R74Rf
- 10340 SELERUD, A. Spring tillage 1962. (Sw) *Lantbrukstjänstemannen* 44(3):54-68,80. Mar.1962. 11 L295
Crop culture planning.
- 10341 SHUBIN, V. F. Research work on plant growing and mechanization in Czechoslovakia. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 9:87-91. Sept. 1962. 20 Se478
- 10342 SOUSA, M. L. DE B. E., and SOUSA, J. M. F. DE. Evaluation of rotations in use in experimental stations of drought culture. IV. Evora station. (Por) *Agricultura* [Lisboa] 14:29-33. Apr./June 1962. 15.5 Ag85
- 10343 VALLE, O. Weather conditions and their influence on plant production in southern Finland in the years 1958-61. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus, Maatalous ja Koet. 16:38-50. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
- 10344 WAGENINGEN. PROEFSTATION VOOR DE AKKER- EN WEIDEBOUW. Lijst van proeven en Proefbedrijven van rijkslandbouwconsulenten, instituten en andere instellingen 1961 [List of tests and test farms of the national agricultural advisers, institutes, and other agencies 1961]. Netherlands. Landvoorlichtingsdienst. Meded. 78,126 p. 1961. 12 N383
- 10345 WRICKE, G. On a method for ascertaining the ecological adaptability in field tests. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenzucht*. 47(1):92-96. Feb.1962. 450 Z36
Statistical methods in research.

Cereals

- 10346 ANTTINEN, O. Variety trials on oats in north Finland. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16:51-55. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
- 10347 BARANNIKOV, P. V. Basic methods to increase barley yields in the northern Caucasus. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 9:13-16. Sept.1962. 20 Z44
Culture.
- 10348 BELOZEROVA, N., AFANAS'EVA, A., and SVYATSKAYA, L. Preceding crops for spring wheat on Chernozem soils of western Siberia. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 10:15-20. Oct.1962. 20 Se492
- 10349 BERG, A. Spring grain planting trials. (Sw) *Lantbrukskr. f. Dalarna* 2:51-52. 1962. 11 L29
- 10350 BUCHANNON, K. W. Problems in breeding barley for disease resistance. *Res. Farmers* 7(4):8-9. Fall 1962. 7 R31
- 10351 CANS, D. What is understood by "quality barley?" (Fr) *B. des Engrais* 447:30-34. Feb. 1962. 57.8 B87
Chiefly culture.
- 10352 COFFMAN, F. A. Increased winter hardiness in oats now available. *Agron. J.* 54(6):489-491. Nov./Dec.1962. 4 Am34P
Chiefly variety tests.
- 10353 CONGRESO ARROCERO NACIONAL EXTRA-ORDINARIO, BOGOTA, 1961. Documentos [Documents]. Bogotá Federación Nacional de Arroceros, 1961. 65 p. 59.9 C7692
- 10354 DOBRONIC, D. Some experiences on reduction of yield of wheat and corn caused by the shadow of poplar in plantations associated with agricultural crop plantings. (Se) *Topola* 6(28): 54-56. July/Aug.1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.

- 10355 DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska varietal tests of fall-sown small grains, 1962. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 100,23 p., maps. Aug.1962. 100 N270
J. W. Schmidt, D. P. McGill, and P. H. Grabouski, joint authors.
- 10356 DUMANOVIC, J., and PENCIC, M. The effect of planting rate and nitrogen levels on the grain yield and protein content in the maize kernel. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 10(4):240-250. Apr.1962. 21 P75
English summary.
- 10357 FELTER, F. DE. Harvesting methods and homogeneity. (Du) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden, en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 19(1):2-4. May 1962. 61.9 N28
Grain and legume seeds.
- 10358 GADEA, M., and ALONSO MARTINEZ, E. Eleventh year of experiments with new varieties of wheat (1958-1959). (Sp) Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 10(1):9-93. 1961. 15 Sp18
- 10359 GREEN, V. E. Spacing and population tests with field corn and popcorn in the Everglades 1962. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-4,4 p. Sept.1962. 100 F663
- 10360 GRUNEWALD, G. Culture and fertilizing of winter wheat. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirtschaft. 13(10):295-296. 1962. 384 C4292
- 10361 GUNNASSON, O. Some remarks on the change in yield per unit area in Sweden during the last 40 years. (Sw) Vaxt-Narings-Nytt 18(2):1-3. 1962. 57.8 V47
English summary, p. 1 of supplement.
Grain.
- 10362 JOSEFSSON, A. Corn for silage. (Sw) Allman Svenska Utsadesaktiebol. Svalof 1962:7-9. 61.9 Sv22
Culture.
- 10363 KALININA, Z. Planting and harvesting date of corn. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10:21-23. Oct.1962. 20 Se492
- 10364 KHAN, A. R., and JOON, B. S. A "result demonstration" works wonders with farmers. Indian Farming 12(4):9-10. July 1962. 22 In283
Wheat varieties.
- 10365 KLIMENKO, A. Growing of wheat seeds under conditions of row crop culture. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 11:22-25. Nov.1962. 20 Se492
- 10366 KOYLLJARVI, J. Review of our spring grain varieties. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 6:138-140. Mar.31,1962. 20 T43
Finland.
- 10367 LAZIC, Z. Properties of hybrid sorghums and results of examination of grain production. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 10(4):251-260. Apr.1962. 21 P75
French summary.
- 10368 LENG, E. R. Results of long-term selection for chemical composition in maize and their significance in evaluating breeding systems. Z. f. Pflanzenzucht. 47(1):67-91. Ref. Feb. 1962. 450 Z36
- 10369 LOISELLE, R. New technique aids barley breeders. Res. Farmers 7(4):7. Fall 1962. 7 R31
- 10370 MCNEAL, F. H. Sawtana spring wheat. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 237,6 p.-folder,map. Mar. 1962. 100 M76
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 10371 MAKARENKO, G. K. Valuable variety of winter barley. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 10:34. Oct.1962. 20 Se495
- 10372 MAKHNOVSKII, M. How to care for corn fields. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10:26-28. Oct.1962. 20 Se492
Culture.
- 10373 MARTYNOV, V. M. The quality of elite seeds of grain crops is to be improved. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 5:33-34. Sept./Oct.1962. 61.9 Se5
Wheat varieties.
- 10374 MIRZINSKA, J., and TESIC, B. Growth, development, and yield per hectare of certain varieties of wheat under conditions of different density of sowing and doses of fertilizers. (Se) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 15(48):25-51. 1962. 21.5 Y9
English summary.
- 10375 MORISHIMA, H., HINATA, K., and OKA, H. I. Comparison between two cultivated rice species, *Oryza sativa* L. and *O. glaberrima* Steud. Jap. J. Breeding 12(3):153-165. Ref. Oct.1962. 64.8 J27
- 10376 MOSHER, M. L. Early Iowa corn yield tests and related later programs. Ames, Iowa State U. Press, 1962. 133 p. 59.22 M854
- 10377 NEZAMUDDIN, S., and SINHA, T. D. Improved cultural practices for rice crop. Indian J. Agron. 6(3):227-232. Ref. Mar.1962. 22 In235
- 10378 OU, S. H. The rice improvement in Thailand. (Ch) Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Misc. P. 17:13-15. Aug.1961. 107 T13M
- 10379 PEREZ-NAVARRO FLORES-ESTRADA, A., and MALLANA VENTURA, J. Work carried out by the Seccion de Cebadas y Avenas of the Centro de Cerealicultura de Madrid during the year 1958-59. (Sp) Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 10(1):95-202. 1961. 15 Sp18
- 10380 PRIEZZHEV, G. V. Use of heterosis in buckwheat breeding. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 46:47-58. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 10381 PRINE, G. M., and SCHRODER, V. N. The search in Florida for 200 bushel corn. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 7(3):14-16. July 1962. 100 F66Su
- 10382 PUERTA ROMERO, J., and SARASOLA SANCHEZ, F. Work carried out in 1958-59. (Sp) Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 10(1):203-222. 1961. 15 Sp18
By the Seccion de Centenos of the Centro de Cerealicultura de Madrid.
- 10383 RABINOVICH, N. Determination of real corn yield. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 9:39-41. Sept.1962. 20 K185
- 10384 RAN, A., SINHA, T. D., and SHARMA, R. P. R. Effect of different spacings on the growth and yield of wheat under dibbling method of sowing. Madras Agr. J. 49(9):299-306. Sept.1962. 22 M262
- 10385 RATTRAY, A. Maize improvement and the development of hybrid maize in Rhodesia. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(3):166-169. May/June 1962. 24 R34
- 10386 RELWANI, L. L. Studies on the effect of spacing, date of sowing and fertilization on the yield of maize. Indian J. Agron. 6(3):169-177. Ref. Mar.1962. 22 In235
- 10387 ROKUPR (SIERRA LEONE). WEST AFRICAN RICE RESEARCH STATION. Annual report, 1960. London, 1962. 36 p. 59.9 R63
- 10388 SALAZAR VIGIL DE QUINONES, J., and GARCIA POZUELO, E. Comparative tests on yields of wheat of hybrid origin (1958-59). (Sp) Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 10(1):223-269. 1961. 15 Sp18
- 10389 SANDHU, A. S. Relative heat hardness of spring wheat varieties. Indian J. Agron. 6(3):181-184. Ref. Mar.1962. 22 In235
- 10390 SANE, P. V. Correlation studies in dry drilled paddy. Indian J. Agron. 6(3):178-180. Mar. 1962. 22 In235
Yields.
- 10391 SARPE, N. The best season for planting highly productive wheat varieties. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 14(10):37-50. Oct.1962. 21 R862
French summary.
- 10392 SASKATCHEWAN ADVISORY COUNCIL ON GRAIN CROPS. Varieties of grain crops for Saskatchewan, 1962. Regina, 1962. 8 p.,map. 59.9 Sa742

- 10393 SAZANOV, V. I., and MEDVEDEV, V. K. Breeding of corn hybrids for new regions. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 10:10-13. Oct. 1962. 20 V633 English summary.
- 10394 SCHMIDT, G., and SCHMIDT, U. Space widely and fertilize judiciously. Farming So. Africa 38(7):33,35. Oct.1962. 24 So842 Corn.
- 10395 SHAKIR'YANOV, S. SH. A promising variety of spring wheat for the virgin-land districts. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 5:57-58. Sept./Oct. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 10396 SINGH, S. S., and COLVILLE, W. L. Effect of clipping on yield and certain agronomic characters of irrigated grain sorghum. Agron. J. 54(6):484-486. Nov./Dec.1962. 4 Am34P
- 10397 SPEIGHT, J. Creaseless wheat, an all important question. Milling 139(18):447,458. Nov.2, 1962. 298.8 M622 Breeding possibilities.
- 10398 SQUADRONI, G. The lessons of a year with a good wheat harvest. (It) Perugia. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. (n.s.)74(7):1-4. July 1962. 287 P43
- 10399 STICHTING NEDERLANDS GRAAN-CENTRUM. Het graanonderzoek in 1962 in de Benelux [Grain research in 1962 in Benelux]. Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Meded. 12, 131 p. 1962. 59.9 St52M
- 10400 STICKLER, F. C. Seeding depth and use of press wheels as factors affecting winter barley and winter wheat yields in Kansas. Agron. J. 54(6):492-494. Nov./Dec.1962. 4 Am34P
- 10401 TORJE, D. Behavior of winter wheat varieties in the state varietal experiment network during the years 1959-1962. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 14(10):5-18. Oct.1962. 21 R862 French summary.
- 10402 VARENITSA, E. T. Researchers for production. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 5:12-19. Sept./Oct.1962. 61.9 Se5 Grain and legume breeding at the Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sel'skogo Khozyaistva Tsentral'nykh Raionov Nechernozemnoi Zony.
- 10403 VILLIERS, A. The grass family. 3. Barley. Kenya Farmer 73:20. July 1962. 24 R812
- 10404 WADA, G., MATSUSHIMA, S., and TSUNODA, K. Analysis of yield-determining process and its application to yield prediction and culture improvement of lowland rice. LXI-LXIII. (Ja) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 31(1):15-26. Ref. Sept.1962. 22.5 C88 English summary. LXI, Studies on the nitrogen top-dressing at full heading time; LXII, Effects of irrigation-water temperature under different water-depths on the growth, grain yield and yield-components of rice; LXIII, On the mechanism of determining the number of spikelets.
- 10405 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Wintertarwe [Winter barley], 1962. Ber. over Ras-senkeuze 326,2 p. Sept.1962. 64.9 W12 Varieties.
- 10406 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Wintertarwe [Winter wheat]. Ber. over Ras-senkeuze 328,5 p. Sept.1962. 64.9 W12
- 10407 WALLIN, J. Results of variety trials on barley in the years 1945-1960. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16:92-100. 1962. 64.9 F49 English summary.
- 10408 WALTER, T. L. 1962 experiment station results with small grains. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 451,40 p.,map. Sept.1962. 100 K13S
- 10409 WHITE, W. J. Clonal propagation of wheat plants for the evaluation of yield. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(4):571-581. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 C16
- 10410 WILLIAMS, F. J., SMITH, K. B., and JACKS, J. F. Rice research in Arkansas. Rice J. 65 (7):26,28,30,34,36,38,40-42,44. June 30,1962. 59.8 R36
- 10411 WINKLER, H., and LUSTIG, H. Sortforsok med havre och korn utforda vid Statens Forsoksgard Flahult aren 1949-1960. Variety trials with oats and barley, carried out at the State Agricultural Experiment Farm Flahult in the years 1949-1960. Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrforsok. Stat. Jordbrforsok. Meddel. 131, 23 p. Ref. 1962. 104 Up63 English summary.
- 10412 YAKOVLEV, A. V. A fast-maturing variety of spring wheat for the virgin lands. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 5:54-57. Sept./Oct.1962. 61.9 Se5 Wheat-wheatgrass hybrid.
- 10413 YLLO, L. Trials with maize in Finland. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16:101-110. 1962. 64.9 F49 English summary.
- 10414 ZWEIFLER, E. Der Ertragsmaissbau [Corn culture for yield]. Wein, Österreichischer Agrarverlag, 1962. 132 p.,map. (Der Bäuerliche Betriebsberater; Schriftenreihe für die Land- und Forstwirtschaft) 59.22 Z9

Fiber Crops

- 10415 BUTANY, W. T., and SINGH, M. A self-pollinating variety of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). Cur. Sci. 31(10):429-430. Oct.1962. 475 Sci23
- 10416 DIVEKAR, C. B. Behaviour of Jayadhar cotton when grown as an intercrop with groundnut. Mysore Agr. J. 35(4):202-215. Oct./Dec.1960, pub.1961. 22 M993 Yields.
- 10417 EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION. Progress reports from experiment stations, season 1960-61; Northern Nigeria. London, 1962. 22 p. 72.9 G79Rs
- 10418 EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION. Progress reports from experiment stations, season 1960-61; Nyasaland. London, 1962. 13 p. 72.9 G79Rs
- 10419 EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION. Progress reports from experiment stations, season 1960-61; Tanganyika Territory, Lake Province. London, 1962. 14 p. 72.9 G79Rs
- 10420 JOHNSON, C. A Californian looks into cotton's crystal ball. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63 (21):9,41-42. Oct.13,1962. 304.8 C822 Cultural methods.
- 10421 KOLOYAROVA, L. F., and ABDRAIMOV, A. Effect of machine harvesting on planting qualities of cotton seeds. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10: 25-28. Oct.1962. 72.8 K522
- 10422 LE GALL, J. Suppression of cotton plantations at the end of the season. (Fr) Awamia 4:27-39. July 1962. 24 Aw1 English summary.
- 10423 MCCOLLUM, R. E. Skip-row planting boosts cotton yields. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 20 (3/4):7. Winter/Spring 1962. 100 N81R
- 10424 MUKHAMEDZHANOV, M. V. Sevooboroty i uglublenie pakhotnogo sloya pochvy v raionakh khlopkovodstva [Rotation of crops and deepening of arable stratum of soil in cotton growing regions]. Rev. Tashkent, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1962. 263 p. Ref. 72 M892S
- 10425 MURTHY, K. K., and RAO, P. N. Choice of parents in Westerns cotton (*G. herbaceum* L. var. *acerfolium*) breeding at Hagari. Mysore Agr. J. 35(4):223-225. Oct./Dec.1960, pub.1961. 22 M993
- 10426 MURTHY, K. K. Effect of periodical topping of Westerns-1 (*G. herbaceum* L. race *acerfolium*) cotton. Mysore Agr. J. 35(4):216-219. Oct./Dec.1960, pub.1961. 22 M993
- 10427 NEENAN, M., and LAMB, J. G. D. Industrial crops for fibre production. Farm Res. News 3(4):72-75. July/Aug.1962. 10.5 F223 Flax, hemp, and Phormium tenax.
- 10428 NILES, G. A., and RICHMOND, T. R. Performance trials with selected strains of storm-resistant cotton. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-577, 9 p. Apr.1962. 100 T31M U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

- 10429 PARIS. INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES DU COTON ET DES TEXTILES EXOTIQUES. Le cotonnier en culture irriguée dans l'ouest algérien; son écologie agricole [Cotton grown on irrigated land of western Algeria; its agricultural ecology]. Paris, 1961. 183 p. Ref. 72 P213C
- 10430 RAO, J. S. *Abutilon hirtum*, a possible rival of jute. *Indian Farming* 12(4):13. July 1962. 22 In283
- 10431 RAYGOT, J. Culture of cotton on the plains of eastern Morocco. (Fr) *Awamia* 4:97-126, map. July 1962. 24 Aw1
English summary.
- 10432 SAVOV, P. New valuable varieties of cotton. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 4/5:459-466. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
Breeding.
- 10433 SOKOLOV, F. A. Disposition of sown area and crop rotation in cotton culture. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:12-18. Oct. 1962. 72.8 K522
- 10434 STONOV, L. D. Defoliant and desiccants. 147 p. Ref. (OTS: 62:11739) 72 St72Ae
Chiefly for cotton.
Translation of Defolianty i desikanty.
- 10435 ZAKIROV, T. S. Periods for the defoliation of cotton. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 9:13-17. Sept. 1962. 72.8 K522
- Forage Crops and Grasses**
- 10436 AAMODT, O. S. Future patterns of forage seed production and consumption. *Seed World* 91(9):6,8,10. Nov. 9, 1962. 61.8 Se52
Variety improvement.
- 10437 ABAIMOV, V. F. Sorghum culture in the Orenburg Region. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 9:56-58. Sept. 1962. 20 Se478
Forage plant.
- 10438 AKERBERG, E. Meadow seed culture of great importance. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 73(13):301-302. Mar. 31, 1962. 11 L234
- 10439 AKERBERG, E. Vallvaxtforadlingen for southern Sweden—its organization and objectives. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidskr.* 1(2):55-58. 1962. 60.8 Sv22
- 10440 ALEXANDER, C. W., SULLIVAN, J. T., and MCCLOUD, D. E. A method for estimating forage yields. *Agron. J.* 54(5):468-469. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 10441 ALI, Z. Rangelands of West Pakistan, their problems and potentialities. *Pakistan J. Forestry* 12(3):205-216. Ref. July 1962. 99.8 P17
- 10442 ALMGARDEN, N. Summer feed on pastures. (Sw) *Vastmanlands Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 2:20-22. 1962. 11 V44T
Chiefly pasture management.
- 10443 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRONOMY. Pasture and range research techniques, prepared by a joint committee. Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock Pub. Associates, 1962. 242 p. 60.1 Am33
- 10444 ANTINEN, O. Results of timothy seed production trials. (Fi) *Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet.* 16:7-12. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
- 10445 ARNOTT, R. A., and CLEMENT, C. R. Sowing winter wheat on leys destroyed with a herbicide. *Nature [London]* 195(4848):1277-1278. Sept. 29, 1962. 472 N21
- 10446 BAKERMANS, W. A. P. Bewaring van voederbieten. I. Onderzoekingen over de betekenis van de grond, de bemesting en enkele andere cultuurmethoden voor de bewaarsbaarheid van voederbieten. Storage of fodder beets. I. Investigations into the importance of soil, fertilization and some other cultivation methods on the keeping qualities of fodder beets. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 68(10), 137 p. Ref. 1962. 105.2 V61V
English summary.
Chiefly culture, harvesting and fertilizing.
- 10447 BLIXT, B. Grassland specialization—a good alternative. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidskr.* 1(2):61-63. 1962. 60.8 Sv22
- 10448 BORG, G. Svalof's Original Viva—a new variety of English ryegrass with extraordinary characteristics. (Sw) *Allmänna Svenska Utsadesaktiebol. Svalof* 1962:5-6. 61.9 Sv22
- 10449 BRINGMAN, M. Is pasturing out of fashion? (Sw) *Svensk Valltidskr.* 1(2):38-39. 1962. 60.8 Sv22
Chiefly pasture management.
- 10450 BRITTEN, E. J. Evaluation for pasture purposes of some African clovers in a plant introduction program. *J. Range Mangt.* 15(6):329-333. Ref. Nov. 1962. 60.18 J82
- 10451 BUCKPITT, W. A. Reclamation of rough grazing by pioneer grass growing. *Scot. Agr.* 41(4):224-225. Spring 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 10452 COFFMAN, F. A. Forage yields of winter oats at Beltsville, Maryland. *Agron. J.* 54(6):546-547. Nov./Dec. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 10453 COLLINS, D., and O'TOOLE, M. Surface seeded bog carries many more sheep. *Farm Res. News* 3(4):64-67. July/Aug. 1962. 10.5 F223
- 10454 COOK, C. W. An evaluation of some common factors affecting utilization of desert range species. *J. Range Mangt.* 15(6):333-338. Nov. 1962. 60.18 J82
- 10455 COOPER, J. P., and others. Selection for digestibility in herbage grasses. *Nature [London]* 195(4848):1276-1277. Sept. 29, 1962. 472 N21
J. M. A. Tilley, W. F. Raymond, and R. A. Terry, joint authors.
- 10456 CROWDER, L. V., and RIVEROS R., G. Summary of research on pastures and forage plants. (Sp) *Agr. Trop.* 18(7):392-421. Ref. July 1962. 26 Ag8
Colombia.
- 10457 DADAY, H. Breeding for creeping root in lucerne (*Medicago sativa* L.). I. The initial response to selection. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(5):813-820. Ref. Sept. 1962. 23 Au783
- 10458 DADE, E., and JOHANSEN, C. Red clover seed production in central Washington. *Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C.* 406, 19 p. Sept. 1962. 100 W27S
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 10459 DAVIS, W. E. P. Effects of using oats as a companion crop with orchardgrass, *Dactylis glomerata* L., and white clover, *Trifolium repens* L., sown for pasture. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(4):582-588. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 C16
- 10460 DIRVEN, J. G. P. Grasland [Grassland]. Surinam. *Landbproefsta. Meded.* 29, 33 p. May 1962. 102.5 D95
Management.
- 10461 DURING, C., CULLEN, N. A., and BENNETT, G. M. The establishment of pasture on yellow-brown loams near Te Anau. I. Factors influencing the establishment of clover/grass pasture on cultivated ground. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5(3/4):278-293. June/Aug. 1962. 23 N4892
Inoculation, fertilizers, and tillage.
- 10462 ESSED, E., DIRVEN, J. G. P., and SAMSON, P. A. Report of research on the pasture situation and methods of improving them. (Du) *Surinaamse Landb.* 10(4):142-148. 1962. 9.6 Su7
English summary.
- 10463 FOURBET, F. Production of forage grass seeds in Vendée. (Fr) *Potasse* 36(294):85-88. Apr. 1962. 57.8 P84
- 10464 GATES, D. H. Revegetation of a high-altitude, barren slope in northern Idaho. *J. Range Mangt.* 15(6):314-318. Nov. 1962. 60.18 J82
- 10465 GOLOVCHENKO, S. G. Kormodobyvanie v predgor'yakh [Forage plants on foothills]. Tashkent, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1962. 166 p. 60 G582K
- 10466 GOMM, F. B. Reseeding studies at a small high-altitude park in southwestern Montana. *Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 568, 16 p. June 1962. 100 M76
U. S. Department of Agriculture and Montana State College, cooperating.
Ranges.

- 10467 GRAVEN, E. H. Grow dryland lucerne like this. *Farming So. Africa* 38(7):28-29. Oct. 1962. 24 So842
- 10468 GREASLEY, A. S. Effect of time of sowing on irrigated pastures in south-eastern Queensland. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19(2):177-188. June 1962. 23 Q37
- 10469 GRIMMETT, S. G. Management of established pastures. *Milk Bd. J.* 13(8):15-18. Aug. 1962. 44.8 M5934 Australia.
- 10470 HELLBERG, A. Harvest hay fields at the right date. (Sw) *Mjolkpropagandan* 38(6/7):156-157. 1961. 44.8 M692
- 10471 HILLESTAD, R., and SKALAND, N. Nye grønneforvekster [New green fodder crops]? Norway. *Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr.* 8, 6 p. 1962. 464.4 N83
- 10472 HOPKINS, J. M. Pasture improvement on sandhill country. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(3):209. Sept. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 10473 HUBBARD, R. L. The place of browse seeding in game range management. No. Amer. Wildlife & Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 27:394-401. 1962. 412.9 N814 Includes discussion.
- 10474 HUGHES, E. E. Estimating herbage production using inclined point frame. *J. Range Mangt.* 15(6):323-324. Nov. 1962. 60.18 J82
- 10475 HUGHES, H. D., HEATH, M. E., and METCALFE, D. S., ed. Forages; the science of grassland agriculture. Ed. 2. Ames, Iowa State U. Press, 1962. 707 p. 60 H87
- 10476 HUPKENS VAN DER ELST, F. C. C. Recent research into development of peat land. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(3):231,233-234. Sept. 15, 1962. 23 N48J For pastures.
- 10477 IVANOV, N. R. Initial material for the selection of feed beans. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 5:35-39. Sept./Oct. 1962. 61.9 Se5 Varieties.
- 10478 KADYROV, M. The yields of after-harvest planted corn in relation to planting date. (Rus) *Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. Azerb.* 5:24-26. May 1962. 20 So732 As forage plant.
- 10479 KELLER, W. Symposium: the contributions of research to the agriculture of the Intermountain area; research on forage crops. *Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 431:36-50. Ref. 1961. 100 Utl
- 10480 KNAUER, N. Aptitude of forage grasses for field forage and grassland. (Ge) *Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater.* 95:5-11. (Concl.) June 15, 1962. 281.8 B462
- 10481 LANGILLE, J. E., and WARREN, F. S. Influence of clipping treatment on the yield, mineral content and root development of three grass-alfalfa mixtures. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(4):611-615. Oct. 1962. 450 C16 Timothy, bromegrass and orchardgrass.
- 10482 LARSSON, N. G. Meadows in our southernmost province. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidsskr.* 1(2):41-44. 1962. 60.8 Sv22 Management.
- 10483 LINDEGAARD, J. P-strains of mangels and sugar beets. (Da) *Landbonyt* 15,i.e.16(3):96-98. Mar. 1962. 11 L2322 Forage plants.
- 10484 LINDER, H. Some reflections on forage crop culture. (Sw) *Mjolkpropagandan* 39(3):64-65. 1962. 44.8 M692
- 10485 MADERO, G. E. Alfalfa and the zones with periodic drought. (Sp) *Bolsa de Cereales. Rev.* 1962(spec.no.):84-87. 287 B866 Culture.
- 10486 MOISEEV, K., ALEKSANDROVA, M., and ZAITSEV, B. Mallow—a valuable protein plant. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 11:48-52. Nov. 1962. 20 Se492 For forage.
- 10487 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Sorghum alnum popular in north west, by A. J. Boyle. Sydney, Blight, 1961. 7 p. 67 N47S
- 10488 OCOKOLJIC, S. Influence of density of planting on the yield of alfalfa in hay. (Se) *Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke* 15(48):66-74. 1962. 21.5 Y9 English summary.
- 10489 OTAMBEKOV, G. Brief results of testing the agrotechnics of planting and summer care of forage legumes in the Alai Valley. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana* 11:26-27. Nov. 1962. 20 Se494
- 10490 PANIKKAR, M. R. Growing pulse crops. 4. Horse gram [*Dolichos biflorus*]. *Fert. News* 7(1):22-25. Jan. 1962. 57.8 F4123
- 10491 PARKER, K. W. Principles of grazing management as related to vegetation condition and soil stability. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1708-1714. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 10492 PATIL, B. D., and JOSHI, A. B. Pusa Giant Napier. *Indian Farming* 12(6):7-8, 18. Sept. 1962. 22 In283 Pennisetum purpureum X Pennisetum typhoides.
- 10493 RATNASWAMY, M. C. Varietal response to spacing in the Italian millet (*Setaria italica* Beauv.). *Madras Agr. J.* 49(9):289-292. Sept. 1962. 22 M262
- 10494 REPERT, J. N., MORRIS, M. J., and GRAHAM, C. A. Estimation of herbage on California annual-type range. *J. Range Mangt.* 15(6):318-323. Ref. Nov. 1962. 60.18 J82
- 10495 ROGOZINA, O. N. Varieties of feed beans. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 5:50-53. Sept./Oct. 1962. 61.9 Se5 Broadbeans.
- 10496 ROSBORG, S. Some experiences with late clover seed growing 1961. (Sw) *Svensk Fro-tidn.* 31(4):82-83. Apr. 15, 1962. 61.8 Sv2
- 10497 ROWE, G. E. Natural revegetation of reverted tobacco lands. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 59(3):157-158. May/June 1962. 24 R34 Managing fallow land; includes planting grasses.
- 10498 SCHLOSSER-SZIGAT, G. Hybridization of clover (*Melilotus*) with the help of embryo culture. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(19):452-453. Oct. 1, 1962. 474 N213
- 10499 SCHONENBERGER, A. More feed through culture as a catch crop. (Ge) *Grune* 90(29):899-900. July 20, 1962. 17 Sch9 Switzerland.
- 10500 SELLSCHOP, J. P. F. Cowpeas, *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp. Commonwealth Bur. Pastures & Field Crops. *Field Crop Abs.* 15(4):259-266. Ref. Nov. 1962. 241 C73 Literature review.
- 10501 SERFONTEIN, J. Rotational resting versus rotational grazing. *Farming So. Africa* 38(7):42-45. Oct. 1962. 24 So842
- 10502 SIN'KOVSKII, L. P., and ERMOLENKO, M. A. Forage legume varieties for the semi-dry Obi-Kiisk plain. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana* 10:29-35. Oct. 1962. 20 Se494
- 10503 SMITH, J. S. Autumn reseeding. *Agr. North. Ireland* 37(4):107-109. Aug. 1962. 256.13 Ag82M
- 10504 STANNARD, M. E. Studies on Kiacatoo regeneration area. II. N. S. Wales. *Soil Conserv. Serv. J.* 18(1):10-20. Jan. 1962. 56.9 N472 Effect of stocking on regeneration of eroded soils and behavior of pastures on eroded and non-eroded soils.
- 10505 STEPANOV, V. N., and LETUNOVSKII, V. I. Joint plantings of corn and legumes. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 45:19-30. Ref. 1962. 106 P44 English summary. For silage.
- 10506 SUMNER, D. C., and LINDSEY, K. E. The use of field maturity to establish optimum harvest period for Merion Kentucky bluegrass [*Poa pratensis*] seed production. *Agron. J.* 54(5):416-419. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P

- 10507 SYAKUDO, K., and KAWABATA, S. Effects of inbreeding on forage yield, plant height and seed fertility of renga (*Astragalus sinicus* L.). (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 12(3):137-140. Oct. 1962. 64.8 J27
English summary.
- 10508 TESTER, J. R., and MARSHALL, W. H. Minnesota prairie management techniques and their wildlife implications. No. Amer. Wildlife & Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 27:267-287. Ref. 1962. 412.9 N814
- 10509 TOTEV, T. Studies on the yields of soybeans grown after different annual and biennial preceding crops in the environment of Sofia. (Bu) Selskstopanska Nauka 4/5:505-512. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
As forage plant.
- 10510 VALLE, O. Experiences with tetraploid alsike clover in Finland. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16: 83-91. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
- 10511 WAKANKAR, S. M., and MAHADIK, C. N. These cowpeas are capital for north M. P. [Madhya Pradesh]. Indian Farming 12(4):14. July 1962. 22 In283
- 10512 WRIGHT, N. Effect of management practices on forage yield and percent protein in blue panicgrass, *Panicum antidotale* Retz. Agron. J. 54(5):413-416. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P

Oil Crops

- 10513 ANDERSSON, G. Svalof's Original Heimer fall rape. (Sw) Allmanna Svenska Utsadesaktiebol. Svalof 1962:10-12. 61.9 Sv22
- 10514 DOWNEY, R. K., and ARMSTRONG, J. M. Inter-compatibility and performance of diploid and derived tetraploid rape (*Brassica campestris* L.). Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(4):672-680. Oct. 1962. 450 C16
- 10515 FOSTER, L. J., and BROWN, P. A review of investigations with soya in Nyasaland. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(3):152-156. May/June 1962. 24 R34
- 10516 HANSEN, H. Oil flax variety trials 1954-60. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 65(5):876-884. 1962. 11 T439
English summary.
- 10517 KATARKI, B. H. Effective yielding ability of A-300—an improved safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) variety for Dharwar district. Mysore Agr. J. 36(1/2):20-24. Jan./June 1961. 22 M993
- 10518 LEININGER, L. N. Symposium: the contributions of research to the agriculture of the Intermountain area; research on safflower. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 431:27-36. Ref. 1961. 100 Ut1
- 10519 MARBACH, W. Rape harvesting. (Ge) Grune 90(29):901-902. July 20, 1962. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 10520 MOROZOV, V. K. Two-step harvesting of sunflowers in the southeast. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 9:25-26. Sept. 1962. 307.8 M37
- 10521 NORDESTGARD, A. Experiments on *Brassica napus oleifera* and *Brassica campestris oleifera*, and *Brassica napus rapifera* for oil-seed growing. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 65(5):885-893. 1962. 11 T439
English summary.
- 10522 SINDAGI, S. S. Performance of S-36 linseed improved variety on Raichur Farm. Mysore Agr. J. 36(1/2):35-38. Jan./June 1961. 22 M993
Oil plant.
- 10523 VOL'F, V. G. Sonyashnyk na Ukrayini [Sunflowers in the Ukraine]. Kyiv, Derzhsil'hospvydav URSS, 1962. 190 p. Ref. 77 V882
- 10524 WALLER, T. M. For best yields in the Delta. Soybean Digest 22(10):16. Aug. 1962. 60.38 So9
Soybean culture in Mississippi.

Sugar Crops

- 10525 BARTL, K. Contributions to the breeding of 3X-forage sugar beets. (Ge) Zuchter 32(3): 161-175. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
- 10526 BAUDIN, P. Plant material used in Madagascar; future trends on its improvement. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(7/8):560-565, map. Aug./Sept. 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
Sugarcane breeding.
- 10527 BEAUCHAMP, C. E. Decreasing sugar yields in Puerto Rico and how to stop them. Sugar y Azucar 57(12):62, 64, 78-79. Dec. 1962. 65.8 F11
- 10528 CHAPMAN, L. S. Q. 63 in the Burdekin District. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(2):40-41. Oct. 1, 1962. 65.9 Q3C
- 10529 COMMISSIE TER BEVORDERING DER SUIKERBIETENTEELT IN DE NOORDELIJKE PROVINCIE, Rapport [Report] 1961. Inst. v. Ration. Suikerprod. Meded. 32(1), 57 p. Aug. 1962. 66.9 B45
- 10530 DAKSHINDAS, D. G. Varietal improvement work on sugarcane. Farmer [Bombay] 13(7):3-5. July 1962. 22 F22
- 10531 D'EMMEREZ DE CHARMOY. Selection of sugarcane in Reunion; innovations and future trends. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(7/8):546-559. Aug./Sept. 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 10532 EICHHOLZ, W., and ROSTEL, H. J. Breeding of winter sugar beets. (Ge) Zuchter 32(6):281-290. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
- 10533 ELLIS, T. O. The Romana programme of agricultural research. Sugar J. 25(5):11-12, 15-17. Oct. 1962. 65.8 Su391
Sugarcane culture in Dominican Republic.
- 10534 FAUCONNIER, R. Survey of problems posed to sugarcane production in the Senegal River Valley and experimental method proposed. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(7/8):472-491. Aug./Sept. 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
Culture.
- 10535 GOLEV, I. F. Improvement of monospermous sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10:27-28. Oct. 1962. 66.8 Su393
- 10536 GUILLAUME, M. Survey on the possibilities of sugar production in Mali. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(7/8):492-502, map. Aug./Sept. 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
Sugarcane culture.
- 10537 GUILLAUME, M. Technical and economic possibilities of development of sugar production on the Ivory Coast. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(7/8):504-530, map. Aug./Sept. 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
Sugarcane culture.
- 10538 HUGHES, C. G. The use of varieties in the control and eradication of sugar cane diseases in Queensland. Sugar J. 25(6):31-32, 36. Nov. 1962. 65.8 Su391
- 10539 HULL, R. Broom's Barn Experimental Station. Nature [London] 195(4848):1261-1262. Sept. 29, 1962. 472 N21
For sugar beet growing.
- 10540 KAR, K. Improved cultivation of sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(5): 339-343. Aug. 1962. 65.8 In26
Culture.
- 10541 KUIZENGA, J. New method for drilling sugar-beet seed. (Du) Landbouwmecanisaatie 13(4): 301-303. Apr. 1962. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
- 10542 LESAGE, J., and ADMONT, P. H. On the success of polyploid sugar beets. Why? (Fr) B. des Engrais 447:25-29. Feb. 1962. 57.8 B87
- 10543 LOOSALU, YA. YU. On nutrient space for sugar-beet seed-plants. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10: 28-30. Oct. 1962. 66.8 Su393
Planting density and seed yield, chiefly.

- 10544 LUDECKE, H., and SCHAFMAYER, H. Influence of a high degree of seed monocarpy on germination in field and labor expenditure. II. (Ge) Zucker 15(19):495-500. Ref. Oct.1,1962. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
Thinning labor.
- 10545 MAKHKIEV, A. I., and KOIVUNEN, T. M. Sugar beet growing in Finland. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 10:92-93. Oct. 1962. 20 Se497
- 10546 NAIDU, G. V. B. Sugarcane as shade-cum-intercrop to arecanut [Areca cathecu]. Mysore Agr. J. 36(1/2):40-44. Jan./June 1961. 22 M993
- 10547 OWEN, F. V. Symposium: the contributions of research to the agriculture of the Intermountain area; research on sugar beets. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 431:11-19. 1961. 100 Ut1
- 10548 RIVALS, P. Sugarcane in southern Spain: culture, vegetation anomalies, and the problems of inversion of the vegetative cycle. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 8(8/9):293-302. Sept.1961. 26 J822
- 10549 ROSE, A. D. DALLE. Overcoming difficulties in beet culture on anomalous lands of the riparian zones of Agno-Gua-Frassine. (It) Agr. delle Venezie 16(7/8):412-421. July/Aug.1962. 16 Ag826
- 10550 ROSENOW, P. M. We want coated seed. Holly Agr. News 10(4):14-15. Winter 1962/1963. 66.8 H72
- 10551 SEVOST'YANOV, S. P. Hybridization increases the productivity of Cercospora-resistant sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 11:27-28. Nov.1962. 66.8 Su393
- 10552 SHUTENKO, I. A. New method of growing sugar beets for seeds. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 10:80-81. Oct.1962. 20 Se478
- 10553 TIPPANNAVAR, M. B., HEDGE, Y. V., and SADASHIV, T. V. Note on the cultivation of sugarbeet in V.C. tract, Mandya. Mysore Agr. J. 36(1/2):25-27. Jan./June 1961. 22 M993
- 10554 TOOHEY, C. L. The displacement of C.P.29-116. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(2):51-52. Oct.1,1962. 65.9 Q3C
Sugarcane variety.
- 10555 WILLET, C. T. Hawaiians in Puerto Rico: efforts made to increase production. Sugar y Azucar 57(12):65-66. Dec.1962. 65.8 F11
- 10556 YEAGER, G. W. Value of beets in rotation. Holly Agr. News 10(4):11-13. Winter 1962/1963. 66.8 H72
With other field crops.
- Tobacco**
- 10557 MCDONALD, I. Rhodesian tobacco: cultivation and curing. World Crops 14(10):343-345. Oct. 1962. 281.8 W892
- 10558 SIHAL, L. A. Tyutyuny Ukrayiny [Tobaccos of the Ukraine]. Kyiv, Derzh. Vydavnytstvo Sil's'kohospodars'koyi Literatry Ukrayins'koyi RSR, 1962. 146 p. 69 Si2
Chiefly culture.
- 10559 VAGABOV, SH. Important agrotechnical measure in growing tobacco. (Rus) Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. Azerb. 5:21-23. May 1962. 20 So732
Pruning.
- 10560 WILLIAMS, M. C. Florida growers adopt "refugee" tobacco. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 7(3):20. July 1962. 100 F66Su
Cuban type.
- HORTICULTURAL CROPS**
- Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.
- General**
- 10561 ASTREGO, J. J. The development of the horticultural area "Papenburg" in West Germany. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 25(3):149-150,153. Mar.1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 196.
- 10562 BANGA, O. Science and practice in the garden seed branch. (Du) Zaadelangen 16(8):128,130-131. Apr.30,1962. 61.8 Z1
Chiefly breeding.
- 10563 DE BRUYN, J. W. Chemical research at the Instituut voor de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen. (Du) T.N.O.-Nieuws 17(201.pt.11): 638-639. Nov.1962. 475 T11
- 10564 GIBBERD, A. V., and GIBBERD, V. L. A gardening notebook for the Tropics. Ed. 2. London, Longmans, 1962. 184 p. 90.3 G35
- 10565 HENRIKSON, K. Horticultural trials in Vastmanland. (Sw) Vastmanlands Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 2:28-29. 1962. 11 V44T
- 10566 HERSEY, J. Carefree gardening; new and easier ways to have an abundance of flowers and vegetables. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1961. 191 p. 90.3 H43
- 10567 MIDDLETON, C. H., and STEWART, N. Middleton's gardening guide; all the year round flowers, fruit, vegetables. Ed. 19., rev. London, Starke, 1962. 224 p. 91.15 M382
- 10568 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE TUINBOUW. Tuinbouwkundig onderzoek [Horticultural research], 1961. 's-Gravenhage, 1961. 433 p. 86 N385
- 10569 RAUTAVAARA, T. The vocational training in horticulture has to be reorganized. (Fi) Puutarha 65(2):53. Feb.1962. 80 P99
English summary, contents and summaries, p. 1.
- 10570 ROMANOV, M. A., ed. Primenenie polimer-nykh plenok v sel'skom khozyaistve [Use of polymer films in agriculture]. Moskva, Sel'-khozgiz, 1961. 130 p. 309 R662
Chiefly horticulture.
- 10571 SOMOS, A. The importance of use of chemicals in garden plant production. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 20(3/4):267-278. Ref. 1962. 19 B855
- 10572 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR TUINBOUW-TECHNIEK. Jaarverslag. [Annual report], 1961. Wageningen, 1962. 76 p. 86 W123J
Greenhouse culture and equipment.
- Fruits-General**
- 10573 ANQUEZ, P. An original foundation: Le Syndicat d'Arboriculture Fruitiere du Maine. (Fr) Potasse 36(294):81-83. Apr.1962. 57.8 P84
Chiefly fruit culture research.
- 10574 CRESCIMANNO, F. G. Specialized fruit culture in the People's Republic of Rumania. (It) Agricoltura 11(9):85-92. Sept.1962. 16 Ag8226
- 10575 DOROZHKIN, N. A., and VOLUZNEV, A. G. At the Belorusskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Plodovodstva, Ovoshchevodstva i Kartofelya. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:44-45. Oct. 1962. 80 Sa13
Fruit and vegetable culture.
- 10576 EATON, G. W., and BRADT, O. A. Harvesting tree fruits. Ontario. Dept. Agr. P. 431,20 p. Aug.1962. 7 On8P
- 10577 ERMAKOV, E. I., KOTOVICH, I. N., and GORYACHKINA, N. A. Keramzit for rooting plants. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:29-30. Oct.1962. 80 Sa13
Fruit cuttings.
- 10578 GAVRILOVIC, M., ed. Vocarstvo [Pomology] Beograd, Zadrzna Knjiga, 1962? 490 p. 93.6 G24
- 10579 GEMBLoux. STATION DE RECHERCHES DE L'ETAT POUR L'AMELIORATION DES PLANTES FRUITIERES ET MARAICHIERES. Rapport general [General report], 1961. Gembloux, 1962? 179 p. 105.1 G286
Fruit and vegetable culture and processing.
- 10580 LUCKAU, J. Fruit culture in the Soviet Union. (Ge) Obst u. Genuse 26(10):15,17. Oct.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 10581 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF HORTICULTURE. Home orchard calendar. Ed. 12. Sydney?, Blight, 1961. 28 p. 93.29 N482

- 10582 PERRAUDIN, G., EVEQUOZ, M., and FAVRE, C. The reform of our orchards; the improved spindle. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.A)1(11):80-83. Sept.1962. 17 Ag8
- 10583 SCHWEIZERISCHER OBSTVERBAND. OBSTBAUKOMMISSION ARBEITSAUSSCHUSS FÜR NIEDERSTAMMOBSTBAU. Spindle bush hedge and three branch hedge. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(20):483-499. Sept.29,1962. 80 Sch9
Planting and training fruit trees.
- 10584 SHEPEL'SKII, A. I., and others. New varieties are to be put into production more rapidly; replies to Professor G. K. Karpov's article. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:12-15. Oct.1962. 80 Sal3
P. K. Konstantinov, V. K. Zaets, P. V. Kuznetsov, and N. I. Gorustovich, joint authors. Fruit.
- 10585 STOLL, K. Choosing the proper time for harvesting. (Ge) Schweiz Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(19):457-460. Sept.15,1962. 80 Sch9
- 10586 TAMAS, P. Hardiness of fruit trees and plant breeding. (Sw) Fruktodlaren 33(2):32-34. Mar. 1962. 86 Sv2F
- 10587 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR DE VERDELING VAN TUINBOUWGEWASSEN. 11e rassenlijst voor fruitgewassen. [11th fruit variety list], 1962, by W. Koopmans. Wageningen, 1962. 146 p.,maps. 86 W12Bf
- 10588 WILLIAMS, S. R. Compost fruit growing. London, Foulsham, 1961. 126 p. 93.5 W67
- Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical
- 10589 BRUNO, A. A vegetative method for producing virus-free nucellar citrus budwood. Nature [London] 195(4846):1121-1122. Sept.15,1962. 472 N21
- 10590 DAVIS, T. A. Rejuvenation of coconut palms. World Crops 14(8):256-259,283. Ref. Aug. 1962. 281.8 W892
- 10591 GAUDIO, S. DEL. Olive production in the South: trends and development. (It) Italia Agr. 99(9):855-872. Ref. Sept.1962. 16 It1
- 10592 GREGORY, P. J. Coconut supplement. Indian Farming 12(4):33-40. July 1962. 22 In283
- 10593 KOLELISHVILI, M. V. Results of the hybridization of lemons. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:709-715. Sept./Oct.1962. 20 Ag822
- 10594 KRAALJENGA, D. A., and VAN HOOF, H. A. Cocos nucifera L.; opmerkingen over de cultuur van de kokospalm naar aanleiding van een studiereis naar Brits Guyana in December 1961 [Cocos nucifera L.; observations on the culture of the coconut palm on the occasion of a study trip to British Guiana in December 1961]. Surinam. Dept. van Landb. Veeteelt en Visserij. Verslagen en Rap. 58,16 p. June 1962. 9.6 D952
- 10595 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF HORTICULTURE. Pineapple growing, by H. J. Cann. Ed. 3. Sydney, Blight, 1961. 24 p. 93.46 N47
- 10596 SAVAGE, Z. Citrus yield per tree by age. Citrus Indus. 43(10):15. Oct.1962. 80 C49
- 10597 SAYED, I. A. Rejuvenation of declining santra and mosambi orchards. Farmer [Bombay] 13(8):3-7. Aug.1962. 22 F22
Citrus culture.
- 10598 SU, N. R. The influence of human factors on the yield of pineapple. (Ch) Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Misc. P. 17:35-52. Aug.1961. 107 T13M
- 10599 VARMA, R. Nendran, unrivalled among bananas. Indian Farming 12(6):29. Sept.1962. 22 In283
- Fruits—Deciduous
- 10600 BARANOVA, A. P. Utilization of the pearleaf crabapple [Malus prunifolia] as a rootstock. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:716-721. Sept./Oct. 1962. 20 Ag822
- 10601 BERGENDAL, O. Mantet—apple variety worth trying. (Sw) Fruktodlaren 33(3):59-60. April 1962. 86 Sv2F
- 10602 CHEREVATENKO, A. S. Seleksiya persika v Uzbekistane; itogi 25-letnei raboty [Breeding peaches in Uzbekistan; results of 25 years of work]. Tashkent, 1961. 124 p. 93.35 C42
- 10603 HAVIS, L. Growing cherries east of the Rocky Mountains. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2185, 32 p.,map. July 1962. 1 Ag84F
- 10604 HINTZE, S. Cherry trials in Vastergotland and Blekinge. (Sw) Fruktodlaren 33(3):61-63. Apr.1962. 86 Sv2F
- 10605 HUTCHINSON, A., and others. Size-controlling rootstocks for orchard use. Ontario. Dept. Agr. P. 334,9 p. July 1962. 7 On8P
B. J. E. Teskey, L. P. S. Spangelo, W. M. Rutherford, E. F. Muir, J. R. Chard, and J. A. Cutcliffe, joint authors. Apples.
- 10606 MEYER, A. Review of the cherry harvest in northwest Switzerland in 1962. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(21):528-531. Oct.13, 1962. 80 Sch9
- 10607 MOWRY, J. B. Growers' problems important in the Illinois peach breeding program. Ill. Res. 4(3):6-7. Summer 1962. 100 IL64
- 10608 MURAWSKI, H. Contributions to research in apple breeding. VII. On relationships between leaf features and some characteristics of the fruit in apple seedlings. (Ge) Zuchter 32(6): 272-278. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
- 10609 NYBOM, N. Dutch experiences with new apple varieties. (Sw) Fruktodlaren 33(2):39-41. Mar.1962. 86 Sv2F
- 10610 PUTOV, V. Breeding of plums. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 11:71-74. Nov.1962. 20 Se492
- 10611 RESHETNEV, YA. E. Rootstocks for apples in Amur Region. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:27-28. Oct.1962. 80 Sal3
- 10612 ROSSI, S. The peach. (It) Italia Agr. 99(9): 835-854. Sept.1962. 16 It1
Culture.
- 10613 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 5 Nos. 1962. 156.65 P69
Contents: 2178. Fair, S. T. Summer apple. 1 p.,1 col.pl. Oct. 2; 2179. Avis, F. D. Apple tree. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Oct.2; 2180. Thomson, M. A. Peach tree. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Oct.9; 2192. Anderson, F. W. Apricot tree. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Nov.20; 2193. Anderson, F. W. Nectarine tree. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Nov.20.
- 10614 VASIL'CHENKO, G. Snow and growing of low-branched dwarf apples. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10:68-70. Oct.1962. 20 Se492
- Fruits—Small
- 10615 AIVAZYAN, P. K., DOKUCHAEVA, E. N., and TAIROVA, V. E. On the large-berry forms of table grapes. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:18-21. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 10616 ALLAKHVERDIEV, R. Basic problems of development of viticulture under arid conditions of the Astrakhanbazar District. (Rus) Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. Azerb. 5:26-30. May 1962. 20 So732
- 10617 BALLINGER, W. E., and KUSHMAN, L. J. Blueberries, when to pick. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 20(3/4):3. Winter/Spring 1962. 100 N81R
- 10618 CHEBURINI, C. Characteristics of some hybrids of Ohanez X Sultanina blanca. (Sp) U. Nac. de Cuyo. Facul. de Cien. Agr. Rev. 8(1): 19-30. 1960/61. 102.5 M52
English summary. Grapes.
- 10619 DEKKER, K. J. Strawberries under glass. (Du) Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl. 18(3):37-38. Mar.1962. 95.9 N28
- 10620 GOEDEGEBOURE, L., and ROELOFSEN, B. The small Fruit Experimental Garden Kapelle; results in 1962. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(15): 582-583. Oct.17,1962. 80 G89
- 10621 GOLODRIGA, P. YA., and GRAMOTENKO, P. M. Improvement of the assortment of table varieties of grapes. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:21-25. 1962. 95.8 V77

- 10622 GUKASOV, A. I. Semi-covered method of growing grapes. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 9:31-34. Sept.1962. 20 Se495
- 10623 HUSFELD, B. Grapes. (Ge) In Roemer, T., and Rudolf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzucht, ed.2, v.6, p.723-773, map. Ref., p.765-773. Berlin, Parey, 1962. 64 R66
Germany and other countries.
- 10624 JACOBONI, N. The strawberry: new cultural possibilities. (It) Italia Agr. 99(9):813-825. Ref. Sept.1962. 16 It1
- 10625 JONG, A. DE. Strawberry culture. (Du) Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl. 18(8):168. Aug. 1962. 95.9 N28
- 10626 KIRKPATRICK, A. F. Raisin' raisins. Cynagams 9(3):22-27. Fall 1962. 381 Am392
- 10627 KOBLET, W. The influence of plant spacing of grapevine on yield and quality of grapes and wine. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(23):559-567. Nov.10, 1962. 80 Sch9
- 10628 KOVACS, S. Large-scale production of berries. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom 4(4): 67-78. Ref. 1962. 19 M577
Review of literature.
- 10629 LAZARYAN, V. M., and ASRIEV, E. A. Utilization of all resources. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 9:27-31. Sept.1962. 20 Se495
Grape culture.
- 10630 LEBEDEVA, L. YA. The development of the culture of table grapes in the Maritime Territory. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:29-33. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 10631 MISHURENKO, A. G., and NAGORNYI, N. I. Economic effectiveness of different methods of pinching out and removal of side shoots of grapes. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:29-31. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 10632 MORAND, J. C. Sanitary selection of strawberries in France. (It) Mercanzia 17(9):747-748. Sept.1962. 287 B635
- 10633 NORTON, J. S. The relative cost of harvesting cranberries in Mass. and Wisconsin. Cranberries 27(7):13-14. Nov.1962. 80 C852
- 10634 OGIEENKO, G. V. A promising district for the culture of table grapes. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:25-28. 1962. 95.8 V77
With reference to varieties, chiefly.
- 10635 RIEDER, F. Experiments with cultivars of high-bred German strawberries. (It) Mercanzia 17(9):749-750. Sept.1962. 287 B635
- 10636 ROELOFSEN, B. The prospects for the use of refrigerated strawberry plants are good. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(16):625-626. Oct.24, 1962. 80 G89
- 10637 RYADNOVA, I. M. Growing of strawberries in the Northern Caucasus. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 9:23-24. Sept.1962. 20 Se495
- 10638 SHCHUKINA, V. F. The black-fruited mountainash is a valuable commercial crop. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:20-22. Oct.1962. 80 Sa13
Grown for the fruit.
- Nuts
- 10639 BRYNER, W., and WIRTH, A. Why don't we grow nuts? (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(23):567-569. Nov.10, 1962. 80 Sch9
- 10640 COINTAT, M. Culture of the hazelnut in Turkey. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 10:791-806, map. Ref. Oct.1962. 99.8 R329
Chiefly *Corylus columna*, *C. maxima*, and *C. avellana* and their yields.
- 10641 GAUDIO, S. DEL. Fertility and fruitfulness of almonds in Apulia. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(8):978-988. Aug.1962. 58.8 P94
- 10642 KOVACEVIC, I. The basic principles of the cultivation and selection of hazelnuts. 143 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21634) 94.63 K84Ae
Translation of Uzgajanje i selekcija ljesnjaka.
- Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants
- 10643 AANONSEN, A. *Euphorbia pulcherrima*. (No) Gartneryrket 52(43):984-986. Oct.26, 1962. 80 G1938
- 10644 AKEN, F. A. D. VAN. Is *Dendrobium leeanum* O'Brien a natural hybrid? (Du) Orchideeens (n.s.)23(4):63-64. Aug.1961. 80 Or182
- 10645 ALLEN, H. H. Roses: growing for exhibiting. With drawings by the author. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1961. 175 p. 96.1 AL53
- 10646 BALLARD, E. D. Potted trees for modern interiors. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)18(3):16-22. Autumn 1962. 450 P694
- 10647 BARTRUM, D. Foliage plants for your garden. London, 1961. 112 p. 97.45 B28
- 10648 BELLAART, A. G. *Odontoglossum grande* Ldl. (Du) Orchideeens (n.s.)24(3):44. June 1962. 80 Or182
- 10649 BONEFAAS, J. *Echinocactus grusonii* planting trials. (Du) Succulenta 3:35-36. Mar.1962. 450 Su12
- 10650 BRENNER, L. G. Good shade trees for the central Midwest. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 50(9):1-13. Nov.1962. 451 M69B
- 10651 BRILMAYER, B. Begonias; an introduction to the best types and varieties to grow indoors. Plants & Gard (n.s.)18(3):89-93. Autumn 1962. 450 P694
- 10652 BRINHART, B. Welcome your plants indoors. Org. Gard. & Farming 9(12):22-25. Dec.1962. 57.8 Or32
Culture.
- 10653 BRITISH FUCHSIA SOCIETY. The Fuchsia annual. n. p., 1962. 55 p. 96.532 F95
- 10654 BRUUN, M. Perennials in the North. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 78(7/8):146-147. July/Aug. 1962. 80 N81
- 10655 BUELL, A., and BUELL, T. Gloxinias. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)18(3):81-85. Autumn 1962. 450 P694
- 10656 BUTLER, I. A. New ways with Dendrobiums. Austral. Orchid Rev. 27(3):138-139. Sept.1962. 80 Au73
- 10657 CAMPION, R. A. Ground covers. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(3):279,281,283,285. Sept.15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 10658 CATLIN, E. F. Bulbs for indoor winter bloom. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)18(3):65-76. Autumn 1962. 450 P694
- 10659 COSTIGAN, M. Evergreen wild beauties. Org. Gard. & Farming 9(12):29-31. Dec.1962. 57.8 Or32
Culture.
- 10660 DEINUM, D. *Odontoglossum* [schlieperianum] and *Oncidium* [flexuosum]. (Du) Orchideeens (n.s.)23(6):100-101. Dec.1961. 80 Or182
- 10661 DEINUM, D. Two house orchids. (Du) Orchideeens (n.s.)23(5):80. Oct.1961. 80 Or182
Odontoglossum schlieperianum and *Oncidium flexuosum*.
- 10662 ECK, H. C. VAN. *Dendrobium thyrsiflorum*. (Du) Orchideeens (n.s.)23(6):99-100. Dec.1961. 80 Or182
- 10663 FARNHAM, H. B. Unusual house plants. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)18(3):23-26. Autumn 1962. 450 P694
- 10664 FAVRETTI, R. J. Basic principles of growing house plants. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)18(3):4-7. Autumn 1962. 450 P694
- 10665 FLEMING, R. A. Mist propagation. Ontario. Dept. Agr. P. 313, 4 p. Mar.1962. 7 On8P
Ornamentals.
- 10666 FOLKERSMA, H. R. Experiences with outdoor orchids. (Du) Orchideeens (n.s.)23(3):43-45. June 1961. 80 Or182
- 10667 GATHORNE-HARDY, R. The native garden. London, Nelson, 1961. 175 p. 458 G22N
- 10668 GRAHAM, G. The gardens at Powis Castle, a property of the National Trust. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 82(10):438-446, map. Oct.1962. 84 L84J
- 10669 HEIDE, O. M. Growth and flowering of *Brunfelsia*. (No) Gartneryrket 52(40):922-924. Oct.5, 1962. 80 G1938
Greenhouse culture of *Brunfelsia calycina*.
- 10670 HOAG, D. G., and HOLLAND, N. S. Plants in your home. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 440, 31 p. Aug.1962. 100 N813
- 10671 HOOGLAND, P. Once more on the vegetative propagation of *Phalaenopsis*. (Du) Orchideeens (n.s.)23(1):6-7. Feb.1961. 80 Or182

- 10672 HORN, G. C. Bermudagrass for lawns. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 7(3):8-9. July 1962. 100 F66Su
- 10673 HULL, O. S. Plants for hanging baskets. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)18(3):27-30. Autumn 1962. 450 P694
- 10674 HYLANDER, N., and NILSSON, A. On Chrysanthemum multicolor Hyl., and its relationship to Chrysanthemum segetum L. (Sw) Weibulls Allehanda 21:1-4. 1961. 80 W42
- 10675 JANNES, J. Landscaping the row house. (Fi) Puutarha 65(2):72-73. Feb.1962. 80 P99
English summary, contents and summaries, p. 2.
- 10676 JYRANKO, P. How to cover the inner yard and the roads. (Fi) Puutarha 65(2):65-67. Feb. 1962. 80 P99
English summary, contents and summaries, p. 1.
- 10677 KAMEMOTO, H. Ecke's Flaming Sphere—a new type of poinsettia. Hawaii Farm Sci. 11(2): 1-2. Apr.1962. 100 H314
- 10678 KAMMERER, E. L. A garden of flowering trees for continuous bloom. Morton Arboretum. B. Pop. Inform. 37(11/12):51-58. Nov./Dec.1962. 99.9 M84
- 10679 KEMMERER, H. R., and BUTLER, J. D. Establishing spring-seeded lawns. Ill. Res. 4(3): 5. Summer 1962. 100 IL64
- 10680 KEPPEL, J. C. VAN. X Pachyveria cv. "Albo-carinata". (Du) Succulenta 3:30-31. Mar. 1962. 450 Su12
- 10681 KIRCH, W. Modern-day Dendrobiums. (Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 31(12):964-972. Dec.1962. 80 Am329
- 10682 KNEZEVIC, I. Poplars along the highways. (Se) Topola 6(28):57-58. July/Aug.1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.
- 10683 KOHL, P. A. Tulips. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 50(8): 8-9. Oct.1962. 451 M69B
- 10684 KOSTER, P. A new Phalaenopsis hybrid. (Du) Orchideen (n.s.)24(3):44-45. June 1962. 80 Or 182
- 10685 KOTHS, J. S. Selecting Christmas plants. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)18(3):11. Autumn 1962. 450 P694
- 10686 KUESTER, L. J. Growing house plants in a city apartment. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)18(3):8-11. Autumn 1962. 450 P694
- 10687 KVAM, K. Flower bulbs and flower tubers. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 78(9):158-160. Sept.1962. 80 N81
Culture.
- 10688 LAAPIO, O. Possibilities for cutting and seedling production. (Fi) Puutarha 65(2):58-61. Feb.1962. 80 P99
English summary, contents and summaries, p. 1.
Carnations and Chrysanthemums.
- 10689 LANGVAD, B. The big grass surfaces. (Sw) Weibulls Allehanda 21:24-28. 1961. 80 W42
Planting, fertilizing and selection of grasses for air fields and roadsides.
- 10690 LUNDSTAD, A. One time flowering bush roses. II. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 78(7/8):128-130. July/Aug.1962. 80 N81
- 10691 MCINDOE, A. H. Pruning garden shrubs. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(7):355-358, 379-380. July 1962. 23 N472
- 10692 MARCUSSEN, K. H. Freesias as a commercial flower crop. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(4): 367,369,371,373,375. Oct.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 10693 MARTENS, P. B. Odontoglossum schlieperianum Rchb.f. (Du) Orchideen (n.s.)23(1):3-5. Feb.1961. 80 Or182
- 10694 MASON, H. Your garden in the South. Princeton, Van Nostrand, 1961. 358 p. Ref. 90.05 M38
- 10695 MELIS, F. A. Macodes petola Blume. (Du) Orchideen (n.s.)23(6):105. Dec.1961. 80 Or182
Culture.
- 10696 NILSSON, A. Chrysanthemum X mixtum--a new combination between the tetraploid C. carinatum Schousb. and C. multicolor Hyl. (Sw) Weibulls Allehanda 21:5-7. 1961. 80 W42
- 10697 NILSSON, A. Chrysanthemum X spectabile (Lilja) A. Nilss. cv. Cecilia—a new hybrid variety of great value. (Sw) Weibulls Allehanda 21:7-9. 1961. 80 W42
- 10698 NORDVIK, K. Plan and planting. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 78(9):165. Sept.1962. 80 N81
Ornamentals.
- 10699 OHIO ASSOCIATION OF GARDEN CLUBS. Gardening manual. Urbana, Ohio, 1962. 167 p. Ref. 90.05 Oh3
- 10700 PALUDAN, H. The rest garden. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 78(9):160-161. Sept.1962. 80 N81
- 10701 PERIN, F. Woodland mosses—a little-used growing medium. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 31(12): 988. Dec.1962. 80 Am329
For Orchidaceae.
- 10702 PETIET, J. The effect of spacing on the production of flowers and seed in Anemone coronaria. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 25(3):151-153. Mar.1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 196.
- 10703 POWELL, T. Orchids in the home. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)18(3):77-80. Autumn 1962. 450 P694
- 10704 RENTOUL, J. N. Cymbidium raising in Victoria. Austral. Orchid Rev. 27(3):135-137. Sept. 1962. 80 Au73
- 10705 RUYSCH, W. J. Grafting on Pereskiois. (Du) Succulenta 5:57-59. May 1962. 450 Su12
- 10706 SAGAWA, Y. Embryo culture in Phalaenopsis. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 31(10):819-821. Oct. 1962. 80 Am329
- 10707 SAVONIUS, M. A romantic English garden. The park and gardens of the Scotney Castle are described. (Fi) Puutarha 65(2):74-75. Feb. 1962. 80 P99
English summary, contents and summaries, p. 2.
- 10708 SCHROEDER, D. Christmas roses laugh at winter. Org. Gard. & Farming 9(12):32-33. Dec.1962. 57.8 Or32
- 10709 SCHULZ, P. Gardening under artificial light. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)18(3):12-15. Autumn 1962. 450 P694
- 10710 SCHWARTZ, B. C. W. Cymbidiums--from the ground up. Austral. Orchid Rev. 27(3):120-122. Sept.1962. 80 Au73
- 10711 STEINMETZ, H. J. The farmhouse and its surroundings. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13 (9):224,226-227. Sept.1962. 296.8 Ar1
Planting and gardening.
- 10712 STENE, J. Correct use of flowerpots. (No) Gartneryrket 52(43):996-997. Oct.26,1962. 80 G1938
- 10713 STRYDOM, D. Evergreen trees and shrubs for lowveld gardens. Farming So. Africa 38 (7):75-76,80. Oct.1962. 24 So842
- 10714 TALOUMIS, G. Outdoor gardening in pots and boxes; a useful guide to growing plants in all kinds of containers. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1962. 235 p. 97.05 T14
- 10715 TEUSCHER, H. Cacti as house plants. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)18(3):86-88. Autumn 1962. 450 P694
- 10716 TOD, J. An approach to pot plant growing. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69 (7):325-328. Oct.1962. 10 G79J
- 10717 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 13 Nos. 1962. 156.65 P69
Contents: 2174. Turet, H. M. Fuchsia plant. 1 p., 1 col.pl. Sept.25; 2175. Moore, R. S. Miniature rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Sept.25; 2176. Moore, R. S. Miniature rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Sept.25; 2177. Moore, R. S. Miniature rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Sept.25; 2181. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Oct.9; 2182. Morey, D. H. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Oct.9; 2188. Morey, D. H. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Oct.30; 2189. Le Grice, E. B. Rosa floribunda plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Nov.6; 2190. Le Grice, E. B. Hybrid tea-rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Nov.6; 2191. Silva, W. E. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Nov.6; 2194. Morey, D. H. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Nov.20; 2195. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Nov.20; 2196. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Nov.20.

- 10718 VANWEZER, J. Sowing of Freesia. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 26(3):74-75. Mar.1962. 80 T817
- 10719 VAUGHN, L. C. Yellow hybrid Phalaenopsis—the first five years. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 31 (10):792-799. Oct.1962. 80 Am329
- 10720 WATKINS, J. V. Your guide to Florida landscape plants; palms, trees, shrubs, vines. Gainesville, U. Fla. Press, 1961. 293 p. 97.47 W32
- 10721 WIEFELSPUTZ, W. Latest on the self-pollinating bee-orchid [*Ophrys apifera*]. (Ge) Kosmos 58(3):120-121. Mar.1962. 474 K842
- 10722 WORKMAN, J. H. B. The history of landscape planting in England. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1778-1780. 1960.pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 10723 WRIGHT, A. African violets. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)18(3):60-64. Autumn 1962. 450 P694

Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

- 10724 AKESSON, H. Mutation breeding as a step toward better disease resistance of tomatoes. (Sw) Weibulls Allehanda 21:32. 1961. 80 W42
- 10725 AKESSON, H. A new valuable sugar pea variety. (Sw) Weibulls Allehanda 21:21-22. 1961. 80 W42
- 10726 AKESSON, H. Tomato variety trials at Weibullsholm 1961. (Sw) Weibulls Allehanda 21:29-31. 1961. 80 W42
- 10727 AKOPYAN, R. Facilities for growing plants on artificial neutral media. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:11-15. Nov.1962. 58.8 M11
Soilless culture of vegetables.
- 10728 ALEKSEEV, L. Z. High-quality varieties of potatoes for planting are to be more quickly introduced. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 5:19-22. Sept./Oct.1962. 61.9 Se5
- 10729 AL'SMIK, P. Some problems of selection. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 7:14-16. 1962. 75.8 K147
Potato breeding for starch and protein content.
- 10730 AXELSSON, F. The greenhouse cucumber Rea Rikssort W:s Original. (Sw) Weibulls Allehanda 21:14-20. 1961. 80 W42
- 10731 BAILEY, F. L. Vegetable production: pumpkins, squashes, and marrows. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(3):235,237,239,241,243. Sept.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 10732 BALASHOV, T. Methods of crossing muskmelons. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 7:41-42. 1962. 75.8 K147
- 10733 BEKIUS, J. D. Consumer seed potatoes and reproduction seed potatoes. (Du) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden, en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 18(11):133-134. Mar.1962. 61.9 N28
Reply to H. B. Goettsch.
- 10734 BERNIER, C. C., and FERGUSON, A. C. A study of the association between earliness, fruit size and early yield in determinate tomatoes. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(4):635-641. Oct. 1962. 450 C16
- 10735 BESEDIN, A. Obtaining elite potatoes in the south. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 7:21-23. 1962. 75.8 K147
- 10736 BETZEMA, J. Field trials of the cauliflower variety Lecerf in young hibernating cauliflower plant culture. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(12):479,481. Sept.26,1962. 80 G89
- 10737 BOSWELL, V. R., and REED, L. B. Okra culture. U. S. D. A. L. 449,rev.,8 p. Aug.1962. 1 Ag84L
- 10738 BUDIN, K. What is the advantage of renewal of varieties (a reply to agronomist V. M. Domnin's question). (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 10:6-8. Oct.1962. 75.8 K147
Seed potatoes.
- 10739 CAUSEY, J. H. Annual vegetable crops field day, Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade, Florida. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 62-22,10 p. May 1962. 100 F663
- 10740 CHOUDHRY, B. Winter vegetables supplement. Indian Farming 12(6):33-40. Sept.1962. 22 In283
- 10741 COMMISSIE TER BEVORDERING VAN HET KWEKEN EN HET ONDERZOEK VAN NIEUWE AARDAPPELRASSEN. Geniteurslijst voor aardappelplassen [Potato variety list], 1962. Wageningen, 1962. 175 p. 75.9 C73
- 10742 CONSTANDSE, A. J. Selection of seed potatoes and standardization. (Du) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden, en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 18(11):133. Mar.1962. 61.9 N28
Observations on article by J. D. Bekius.
- 10743 DALLAKYAN, G. The role of "Soyuzsortsemo-voscch" [of the U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva] in the improvement of the growing of potatoes for seed. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 9:16-18. Sept.1962. 75.8 K147
- 10744 DENBY, L. G., and WOOLLIAMS, G. E. The development of Verticillium-resistant strains of established tomato varieties. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(4):681-685. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 C16
- 10745 DODSON, H. J. Growing vegetables for exhibition. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 82(10):447-458. Oct. 1962. 84 L84J
- 10746 EKLUND, E. M. Variety breeding of potatoes. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 2:30. Mar.1962. 11 N792
- 10747 FIRBAS, H., and ROSS, H. Breeding for frost resistance in the potato. II. On the frost resistance of the tuber and its relation to frost resistance of the leaves. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenzucht. 47(1):51-66. Feb.1962. 450 Z36
- 10748 FOLEY, R. F., and WOODBURY, G. W. Asparagus studies in southwestern Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 383,8 p. June 1962. 100 Id14
- 10749 FRITSCH, G., and SENGBUSCH, R. VON. The selective cultivation of the mushroom (*Psalliotia bispora* Lge.); problems and first specific results. (Ge) Zuchter 32(4):189-199. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
For increased yields.
- 10750 GAZZANI, G. Hydroponic culture of tomatoes; preliminary data. (It) Italia Agr. 99(9):873-881. Sept.1962. 16 It1
- 10751 GERMING, G. H., and VERBERNE, B. E. N. Cropping results in various types of glass-houses. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 25(3):165-171. Mar.1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 197.
Tomatoes.
- 10752 GOETTSCHE, H. B. Consumer seed potatoes and reproduction seed potatoes. (Du) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden, en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 18(11):130-132. Ref. Mar. 1962. 61.9 N28
Observations on article by J. D. Bekius.
- 10753 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Brussels sprouts. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 299,rev.,7 p. July 1962. 10 G79La
- 10754 GUSEINOV, N., and SULEIMANOVA, N. Summer yields of cabbage in the Lenkoran zone. (Rus) Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. Azerb. 5:35-37. May 1962. 20 So732
With reference to planting date and varieties.
- 10755 GYUROV, S. Better use of the hotbeds for growing pricked tomato seedlings for early field cultivation or hotbed production. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 4/5:449-458. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 10756 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Onion growing. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 118,8 p. May. 1962. 10.5 Ir42
- 10757 IVANCHENKO, G. Z., and IVANCHENKO, E. A. Breeding of industrial and food potato varieties resistant to canker and Phytophthora. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 10:14-17. Oct.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 10758 JAMISON, F. S., MONTELARO, J., and NORTON, J. D. Floridew, a honey dew melon for Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-138,4 p. May 1962. 100 F66C1

- 10759 JAMISON, F. S., MONTELARO, J., and NORTON, J. D. Florigold and Florisun, two new cantaloupe varieties for Florida growers. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-139, 8 p. May 1962. 100 F66C1
- 10760 JASMIN, J. J., and LALIBERTE, J. Note on fall cutting of asparagus on organic soils in southwestern Quebec. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42 (4):737-738. Oct. 1962. 450 C16
- 10761 JONSSON, E. New regulation for seed potatoes. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushsallsk. Kvrtl-skr. 1:96-98. 1962. 11 M29
- 10762 KALFOV, S. Potato culture in Poland. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3:365-368. 1962. 21 Se492
- 10763 KARMANOV, S. N. Cultivation of potatoes on drained peat bogs in a reliable way of improving their seed qualities. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:789-790. Sept./Oct. 1962. 20 Ag822
- 10764 KAYUKU, V. Considerations on bean culture in Rwanda. (Fr) Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo. B. d'Inform. 10(6):333-347. In B. Agr. du Congo 52(6). Dec. 1961. 24 K83
- 10765 KELLY, J. F. The influence of plant spacing and black polyethylene mulch on the yields of Fireball tomatoes, Carbondale, Illinois 1961. South. Ill. U. Sch. Agr. Plant Indus. L. 5, 10 p. June 1962. 64.9 So82
- 10766 KENNELLY, A. G. Vegetable production: beet-root, turnips, and swedes. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(4):325, 327, 329, 331. Oct. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 10767 KERR, W. E. Bean seed production. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(3):159-164. May/June 1962. 24 R34
- 10768 KLOOSTERMAN, E. G. Mechanical defoliation begins with the planting. (Du) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 18(12):142-143. Apr. 1962. 61.9 N28
Potatoes.
- 10769 KNAVEL, D. E. Performance of vegetable varieties in Kentucky, 1959-1960-1961. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 117, 31 p. July 1962. 100 K41Pr
- 10770 KOYLJARVI, J. Potato varieties in southwest Finland. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16:56-67. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
- 10771 KRUYK, P. A. The time for cauliflower sowing is approaching. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(11):432-433. Sept. 19, 1962. 80 G89
- 10772 KUCHUMOV, A. The effectiveness of variety-improvement selections in the growing of potatoes for seed; a discussion of D. I. Filippov's article. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 9:19-22. Sept. 1962. 75.8 K147
- 10773 LEE, P. N. Environments for vegetable seed production. (Ch) Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Misc. P. 17:17-26. Aug. 1961. 107 T13M
- 10774 LISTOPADOV, I., and LUDILOV, V. A laboratory of melon-culture research (on the 30th anniversary of the Bykovo Bakhchevaya Opytnaya Stantsiya). (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 10:32-37. Oct. 1962. 75.8 K147
Experiment station.
- 10775 LUNDIN, P. Resistance breeding of horticultural plants. (Sw) Weibulls Allehanda 21:10-13. 1961. 80 W42
Vegetables.
- 10776 MCFERRAN, J., BOWERS, J. L., and VOSE, H. H. Seeding rates for the greens crops. Ark. Farm Res. 11(3):10. May/June 1962. 100 Ar42F
- 10777 MACHAVARIANI, I. The population of northern cities can be supplied with early vegetables. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 9:29-30. Sept. 1962. 75.8 K147
Vegetable culture in southern production regions.
- 10778 MACHIS, YU. At the Vitenskaya Plodoovoshchnaya Opytnaya Stantsiya. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 10:29-30. Oct. 1962. 75.8 K147
Vegetable breeding at experiment station near Kaunas.
- 10779 MAIER, I. Cultura legumelor in sere si rasad-nite [Vegetable culture under glass and in seed plots]. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica, 1961. 390 p. 91.12 M282
- 10780 MAKSIMOVICH, M. M. Kul'tura rannego kartofelya [Growing of early potatoes]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 165 p. 75M283K
- 10781 MARIEN, A. Culture of leek. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 26(3):62-67. (Cont.) Mar. 1962. 80 T817
- 10782 MEDVYEDYEVA, H. S. Pomidory [Tomatoes]. Kyiv, Derzhavne Vydavnystvo Sil's'kohospodars'koi Literatury Ukrain's'koi RSR, 1961. 121 p. 91.58 M46
Chiefly culture.
- 10783 MUSAIEV, K. Winter cabbage. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 9:30-31. Sept. 1962. 75.8 K147
- 10784 NAGANO, JAPAN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Shiken seiseki: sosai, kaki [Experimental results: vegetables and flowering plants], No. 36. Nagano, 1961. 106 p. 107.6 N68
- 10785 NIJDAM, F. E. Potato breeding research. (Du) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 19(1):5. May 1962. 61.9 N28
- 10786 NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE. Key to the potato trials and collections. Loughborough, 1961. 15 p. 75.9 Or5
- 10787 OSARA, K. Trials on the cultivation of crisp head lettuce. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16:68-72. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
- 10788 OSIPOVA, E. Our method of breeding elite potatoes; a discussion of D. I. Filippov's article "Improvement of the method of breeding elite potatoes." (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 10:14-16. Oct. 1962. 75.8 K147
Chiefly for disease resistance.
- 10789 PATHAK, G. N., SAHI, J. M., and SINGH, B. T. 51—the green gram with two good points. Indian Farming 12(4):8. July 1962. 22 In283
- 10790 PATIL, J. A. Vegetable crops in Japan. Farmer [Bombay] 13(9):9-12. Sept. 1962. 22 F22
- 10791 PERSSON, N. E. Culture of peas for processing. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushsallsk. Kvrtl-skr. 1:84-88. 1962. 11 M29
- 10792 PETERSSON, G. What do you know about potatoes? (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 2:42-43. Mar. 1962. 11 N792
Includes culture.
- 10793 PILIPENKO, S. Selection of potatoes with consideration of their biological nature. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 11:15-16. Nov. 1962. 75.8 K147
- 10794 POPOVA, D., VLADIMIROV, B., and ZAKHARIEVA, L. Studies on some foreign varieties of the bean plant with a view to canning. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3:287-294. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 10795 POTATO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Abstracts of papers presented at the forty-sixth annual meeting, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota, August 15, 16, 17, 1962. Amer. Potato J. 39(10):388-398. Oct. 1962. 75.8 P842
- 10796 PUSHKAREV, I. Each zone is to have its own methods for breeding elite potatoes; a discussion of D. I. Filippov's "Improvement of the method of breeding elite potatoes." (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 7:19-21. 1962. 75.8 K147
- 10797 ROCKSTROH, H. Economic and technical advancement socially important even in vegetable production. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(8):337-338. Aug. 1962. 18 W763
Culture in East Germany.
- 10798 SALOKANGAS, K., OSARA, K., and ISOTALO, A. Results of variety trials on cauliflower 1956-61. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16:73-82. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.

- 10799 SAPUN, M. Vegetable crop rotation on soddy-podzolic loamy soils of Belorussian SSR. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 11:27-28. Nov.1962. 75.8 K147
- 10800 SAVCHENKO, N. A. Shortening of the period of maturation of onions. (Rus) *Agrobiologiya* 5:793-795. Sept./Oct.1962. 20 Ag822
With reference to breeding.
- 10801 SCHLEUSENER. Potato breeding in theory and practice. (Ge) *Kartoffelwirtschaft* 15(38):443, 445,447. Sept.20,1962. 286.83 K14
- 10802 SCHUTZ, R. Garden onion varieties. (Sw) *Weibulls Allehanda* 21:23-24. 1961. 80 W42
- 10803 SHARPE, H. New in 1962. *Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.]* 7(3):13,19. July 1962. 100 F66Su
Vegetable varieties.
- 10804 SILVA, A. M. DA. The culture of seed potatoes in Mozambique. (Por) *Gaz. do Agr.* 14(156):130-142,maps. May 1962. 24 G25
- 10805 SLEPUSHKINA, G. P. Methods for the selection of fast-maturing varieties of potatoes. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 5:39-41. Sept./Oct. 1962. 61.9 Se5
Hybridization.
- 10806 SONDERN, J. A. Soil covering with white plastic foil. (Du) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 25(3):175-180. Mar.1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 197-198.
Tomato culture.
- 10807 STRACHAN, G. Vegetable variety testing. *Res. Farmers* 7(4):16. Fall 1962. 7 R31
- 10808 STUBSJOEN, M., LETNES, A., and LARSEN, O. D. Han vet hva han setter [He knows what he plants]. Norway. *Landbrdept. Opplysnings-tjenesten. Smaskr.* 4,4 p. 1962. 464.4 N83
Seed potatoes.
- 10809 SVERIGES UTSADESFORENING. OVRE NORR-LANDSFILIAL. Report on activities in 1961. (Sw) *Norrbottens Lantmannabl.* 2:27-29. Mar. 1962. 11 N792
Potato and forage plant trials.
- 10810 TARANOV, V. Tomati [Tomatoes]. Riga, Latvijas Valsts Izdevnieciba, 1961. 135 p. Ref. 91.58 T17
- 10811 TEUFEL, R. J. Gardening backwards with mushrooms. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 9(12):43-44. Dec.1962. 57.8 Or32
- 10812 TRIP, J. Potato breeding in the Netherlands. (Du) *Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded.* 18(12):144-146. Apr.1962. 61.9 N28
Breeding for disease and nematode resistance.
- 10813 VAIDYA, S. M., and SINGH, B. A new type in sweet corn. *Cur. Sci.* 31(9):393. Sept.1962. 475 Sci23
- 10814 VENGRENOVSKIL, S. I., and others. Gorokh na Odesshchine [Peas in the Odessa Region]. Odessa, Odesskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1962. 78 p. 91.56 V55
N. Dzheleli, L. Luzhetskaya, and V. Shibko, joint authors.
- 10815 VEREINIGUNG SCHWEIZERISCHER VERSUCHS-UND VERMITTLUNGSTELLEN FUR SAAT-KARTOFFELN. Funduzwanzigster tatigkeitsbericht vom 1. November 1960 bis 31. oktober 1961. [Twenty-fifth report of activity from November 1, 1960 to October 31, 1961]. Basel, 1961. 32 p. 75.9 V58
- 10816 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENON-DERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Aardappels, 1962 (interprovinciale proefvelden) [Potatoes, 1962 (Interprovincial trial fields)]. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 323,7 p. Feb.1962. 64.9 W12
- 10817 WALLACE, J. O. Seeding rates of turnip and swede seed in relation to size. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(4):337. Oct.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 10818 WEILING, F. Perennial characteristics and capacity for vegetative propagation in the hybrid of an annual and a perennial pepo species (*Curcubita moschata* Duch. x *Cucurbita foetidisima* Hbk. (Ge) *Zuchter* 32(6):279-281. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
- 10819 WHELCHER, H. Annual vegetable-pasture field day, Indian River Field Laboratory. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Indian River Field Lab. Mimeo Rpt. 62-4,15 p. Apr.25,1962. 100 F664
- 10820 WHITNER, B. F., and others. Floralou, a disease-resistant tomato with important refinements. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-137,8 p. Apr.1962. 100 F66Ci
J. M. Walter, D. G. A. Kelbert, and N. C. Hayslip, joint authors.
- 10821 WOODS, M. J. More and better early tomatoes. *Farm Res. News* 3(4):70-71. July/Aug.1962. 10.5 F223
- 10822 YOUNG, L. C. and others. Avon: a new potato variety with moderate resistance to common scab, excellent cooking quality, and ability to size its tubers early. *Amer. Potato J.* 39(10):363-367. Oct.1962. 75.8 P842
H. T. Davies, C. H. Lawrence, W. A. Hodgson, and Atlantic Regional Potato Committee, joint authors.
- 10823 ZHURBITSKI, Z. I. Water cultures for growing vegetables. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest.* 5:70-74. May 1962. 511Ak14V
Experiments with cucumbers.

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

- 10824 ALVEY, B. Weeds--the farmers dilemma. *Crop Comments* 15(11):1-2. Sept.1961. 57.8 C88
- 10825 ANDERSON, D. Herbicide boosts rice production. *Rice J.* 65(12):6-7. Nov.1962. 59.8 R36
- 10826 ANDERSSON, G. What does the 1963 field inspection teach us? (Sw) *Svensk Frotidn.* 31(5):95-98. May 15,1962. 61.8 Sv2
Weeds in field crop seed culture.
- 10827 BELORUSSOVA, A. D. Control of weeds ungazable by animals on flood plain meadows of the Yenisei River. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 10:25-30. Ref. Oct.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 10828 BOER, W. DEN. Chemical control of weeds of lettuce and endive under glass. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 18(10):407,409. Sept.12,1962. 80 G89
- 10829 BREITENSTEIN, W. The weed control campaign. (Sw) *Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk* 8:197. Apr.30,1962. 20 T43
Finland.
- 10830 BRUIN, H. J. DE. Control of wild oats. (Du) *Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded.* 19(1):14-15. May 1962. 61.9 N28
- 10831 BYLTERUD, A. Tying av kveke [Control of quackgrass]. Norway. *Landbrdept. Opplysnings-tjenesten. Smaskr.* 7,4 p. 1962. 464.4 N83
- 10832 CHAMBERLAIN, E. W. Noxious weed control in Wyoming. *Holly Agr. News* 10(4):6-7. Winter 1962/1963. 66.8 H72
- 10833 CHILWELL, E. D., and HUGHES, D. Detection of traces of some triazine herbicides by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(8):425-427. Aug.1962. 382 So12
With possible application to determination of residues in soils.
- 10834 CICCARONE, A., PIGLIONICA, V., and ELIA, M. Chemical control of Orobanche. (It) *Italia Agr.* 99(10):925-941. Oct.1962. 16 It1
- 10835 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Special preparations approved by Statens Forsogsvirksomhed i Plante-kultur for the control of weeds and forcing. Valid for the year 1962. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Plan-teavl* 65(5):763-772. 1962. 11 T439
- 10836 DENMARK. STATENS UKRUDTSFORSOG. The Danish Institute for Weed Research, 1960. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Plan-teavl* 65(5):865-875. 1962. 11 T439
English summary.
- 10837 DORE, W. G. Poison sumac [*Rhus vernix*] in eastern Ontario. *Canad. Field-Nat.* 76(2):121. Apr./June 1962. 410.9 Ot8
- 10838 ERSKINE, D. S. C. Weed control in cereals. *Scot. Agr.* 41(4):221-223. Spring 1962. 10 Sco82So

- 10839 FETVADZHEVA, N., and NIKOV, M. Possibilities for using some herbicides on vineyards. (Bu) Selskостopanska Nauka 3:309-322. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
Weed control.
- 10840 FRISLID, R. The dandelion. (No) Norsk. Skogbruk 7(11/12):418-419,422. June 1961. 99.8 N815
Control.
- 10841 GARDNER, A. L. Herbicides and pasture management. Scot. Agr. 41(4):218. Spring 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 10842 GODDRIE, P. D. Chemical control of weeds in strawberry propagation. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(17):661. Oct.31,1962. 80 G89
- 10843 GRANSTROM, B., and HOFSTEN, C. G. VON. Economical weed control. III. Control of weeds in meadows and seed fields. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(13):298-300. Mar.31,1962. 11 L234
- 10844 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Chemical weed control in horticultural crops. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 476,rev.,6 p. Oct. 1962. 10 G79La
- 10845 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Couch or twitch. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 89, rev.,5 p. Sept.1962. 10 G79La
Control of Agropyron repens and other weedy grasses.
- 10846 GRIZZELL, R. A., and NEELY, W. W. Biological controls for waterweeds. No. Amer. Wildlife & Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 27:107-113. 1962. 412.9 N814
- 10847 GRUZDEV, G. S., and BEZUGLOV, V. G. Effective method of corn weed control on soddy-Podzolic soils. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 46:25-33. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
Simazine and atrazine used.
- 10848 GUSYNIN, I. A. Toksikologiya yadovitykh rastenii [Toxicology of poisonous plants]. Ed. 4, rev. and enl. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 624 p. Ref. 452.83 G97
Includes toxicity to livestock.
- 10849 HAY, J. R. Experiments on the relative susceptibility of weeds to auxin herbicides. Canad. J. Bot. 40(11):1401-1409. Ref. Nov. 1962. 470 C16C
MCPA, 2,4-D and silvex tested on Silene cubalus, Galeopsis tetrahit and beans.
- 10850 HECKARD, L. R. Root parasitism in Castilleja. Bot. Gaz. 124(1):21-29. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 B652
- 10851 HOIE, K. L. Kjemisk bekjempelse av lauvkratt pa beite og plantefelt [Chemical control of hardwood brush on pastures and seedling stands]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 10,4 p. 1962. 464.4 N83
- 10852 HORMAY, A. L., ALBERICO, F. J., and LORD, P. B. Experiences with 2,4-D spraying on the Lassen National Forest. J. Range Mangt. 15 (6):325-328. Nov.1962. 60.18 J82
Weed control on range lands.
- 10853 JACOBSON, G. Economical weed control. IV. Chemical control of weeds of seed crops pays. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(14):324-325. Apr.7,1962. 11 L234
Forage plants.
- 10854 KAMILOVA, R. M., BERSONOVA, K. A., and MUKHITDINOV, U. Results of tests of some herbicides in a drainage network in Uzbekistan. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:50-54. Sept.1962. 72.8 K522
- 10855 KAMININ, I. V., and OSTROBORODOV, V. M. Herbicides to be used for sugar beet stecklings. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10:16-17. Oct.1962. 66.8 Su393
Tests of atrazine and simazine.
- 10856 KOSOVAC, Z. On the application of herbicides to sugar beet crops. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 10(4):266-275. Ref. Apr.1962. 21 P75
English summary.
- 10857 KOYLLJARVI, J. Results of weed-control trials in southwest Finland. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16:129-139. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
- 10858 KRETCHMAN, D. W. Torpedograss [Panicum repens] and citrus groves. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-136,11 p. Ref. Mar.1962. 100 F66Ci
Control.
- 10859 LEBARON, H. M. Depletion of its food reserve is key to control of quackgrass. Agr. Chem. 17 (11):39-40,164-165. Nov.1962. 381 Ag8
- 10860 LEHMANN, V. W. Problems of maintaining game on ranges subjected to brush control. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1807-1809. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Texas.
- 10861 LEONARD, O. A., and HARVEY, W. A. Chemical brush control for fire hazard reduction and natural landscape improvement around the rural home. Calif. Agr. 16(9):2-4. Sept.1962. 100 C12Cag
- 10862 LINO, F. M. D. Chemical weed control in rice fields. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 14:12-14. Apr./June 1962. 15.5 Ag85
- 10863 MAMEDOV, D. Reduce the weediness of rice fields. (Rus) Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. Azerb. 5:23-24. May 1962. 20 So732
By proper planting density.
- 10864 MATTHEWS, E. J., and TUPPER, G. Early flame cultivation of cotton. Ark. Farm Res. 11 (3):4. May/June 1962. 100 Ar42F
For weed control.
- 10865 MEZ, E. Weed control in carrots, celery, parsley, peas, and Vigna sinensis. (It) Italia Agr. 99(9):893-896. Sept.1962. 16 It1
- 10866 MURPHY, A. H., KAY, B. L., and MCKELL, C. M. EPTC: pre-emergence herbicide aids establishment of clovers in dryland pastures. Calif. Agr. 16(7):10-12. July 1962. 100 C12Cag
- 10867 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bericht over chemische bestrijding van waterplanten [Chemical control of aquatic plants]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1485,7 p. Mar.30,1962. 464.9 N38
- 10868 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bericht over onkruidbestrijdingsmidelen [Report on herbicides]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1471,22 p. Feb.23,1962. 464.9 N38
- 10869 NORTHERN IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Chemical weed control in horticulture. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 145,36 p. May 1962. 10 N81
- 10870 ORSENIGO, J. R. Primary evaluation of pre-planting and of pre- and post-emergence applied herbicides in vegetable and field crops, spring, 1962. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-1,37 p. Aug.1962. 100 F663
- 10871 ORSENIGO, J. R. Primary evaluation of surfactants with diuron for post-emergence weed control. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-2,11 p. July 1962. 100 F663
- 10872 PETERSEN, E. J. Chemical control of weeds in spring. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 34(4):168-170. Apr.1962. 11 T58
- 10873 PETERSEN, E. J. Chemical control of weeds on permanent pastures. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 34(5):235-238. May 1962. 11 T58
- 10874 PLUMB, T. R. Three years of broadcast spraying chamise sprouts in southern California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sewart. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 197,9 p. 1962. 1.9 F7626R
- 10875 POWERS, B., and HAMILTON, K. C. Revegetation of a cleared section of a floodway. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 198,23 p., maps. Ref. Apr. 1961. 100 Ar4M
To control phreatophyte vegetation.
- 10876 ROGERS, W. E., and NELSON, R. R. Penetration and nutrition of Striga asiatica. Phytopathology 52(10):1064-1070. Ref. Oct.1962. 464.8 P56

- 10877 RUUTTUNEN, E. Control trials on couch-grass 1960-61. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16:159-164. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
Chemical weed control.
- 10878 SCRAGG, E. B. Use of weedkillers around the farm steading. Scot. Agr. 42(2):108-110. Autumn 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 10879 SHAW, B. R. Are weed killers, bug sprays poisoning the country? U. S. News & World Rpt. 53(22):86-88,90,92,94. Nov.26,1962. 280.8 Un33A
An interview.
Includes discussion of tolerances.
- 10880 SHEETS, T. J., CRAFTS, A. S., and DREVER, H. R. Soil effects on herbicides: influence of soil properties on the phytotoxicities of the s-triazine herbicides. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(6):458-462. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 381 J8223
- 10881 STEEN, E., and JACOBSON, G. Economical weed control. V. How to eradicate weeds on pastures? (Sw) Lantmannen 73(15):356-358. Apr.14,1962. 11 L234
- 10882 STORRS, E. E., and BURCHFIELD, H. P. Internal standards in the analysis of chlorine-containing herbicides by gas chromatography. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 21(7):423-437. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 451 B69
- 10883 THOMPSON, F. B. Control of barley grass [*Hordeum murinum*]. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(4):353,355,357. Oct.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 10884 TOMIYAMA, T., and others. The toxic effect of pentachlorophenolate, a herbicide, on fishery organisms in coastal waters. III-IV. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 28(4):417-425. Apr.1962. 414.9 J274
K. Kobayashi, K. Kawabe, and N. Uyeda, joint authors.
English summary.
- 10885 UBELS, E. *Eleocharis flaccida*, *E. sulcata*, and *E. caribaea* as weeds in rice fields. (Du) Surinaamse Landb. 10(4):135-141. Ref. 1962. 9.6 Su7
English summary.
Control.
- 10886 YOUNG, H. E. New grass pest in the Bundaberg area. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(2):71. Oct.1,1962. 65.9 Q3C
Themedra quadrivalvis.
Includes control.
- 10887 ZINTER, C. Gains continue in the popular use of herbicides in U. S. agriculture. Com. West 124(18):21. Nov.3,1962. 286.8 C733
- 10888 ZUELLIG, F. E. A new way of weedcontrol in sugarcane. Sugar News [Manila] 38(9):547-548. Sept.1962. 65.8 Su36
- MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS**
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)
- 10889 ABROL, B. K., and CHOPRA, I. C. Some vegetable drug resources of Ladakh (Little Tibet). I. Cur. Sci. 31(8):324-326. Aug.1962. 475 Sci23
- 10890 AHMAD, M. N., BHATTY, M. K., and KARI-MULLAH. Some essential oil sources of West Pakistan. Pakistan J. Sci. 14(1):12-15. Ref. Jan.1962. 475 P172
- 10891 AMMAL, E. K. J., and SOBTI, S. N. The origin of the jammu mint. Cur. Sci. 31(9):387-388. Sept.1962. 475 Sci23
Mentha arvensis piperascens.
- 10892 ASCARELLI, E. Propagation methods of *Arundo donax* with particular reference on southern Italy. (It) Italia Forest. e Mont. 17(3):121-122. May/July 1962. 99.8 It12
French summary.
- 10893 ASOCIACION NACIONAL DEL CAFE. Memoria, junio de 1961-mayo de 1962 [Report, June 1961-May 1962]. Guatemala, 1962. 29 p. 68.29 As54
- 10894 ATLAS lekarstvennykh rastenii SSSR [Atlas of medical plants of the USSR]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Meditsinskoi Literatury, 1962. 701 p. 459.2 At6
- 10895 BABAEV, M. Growing of planting material of Grecian laurel. (Rus) Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. Azerb. 5:33-35. May 1962. 20 So732
- 10896 BADHWAR, R. L., and others. Ceylon citronella grass [*Cymbopogon nardus*]: its cultivation and exploitation. Indian Forester 88(6):431-435. June 1962. 99.8 In2
R. M. Beri, G. V. Karira, and H. Sethi, joint authors.
- 10897 BROOKSON, C. W. Recent developments in rubber growing. Rubber & Plastics Age 43(5):449,448. May 1962. 305.8 R824
- 10898 DESOLE, L. Drug plants of Sardinia. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali-Olii Veg.-Saponi 44(8):399-405. Aug.1962. 308.8 R52
- 10899 DOURLEY, J. The medicinal garden. III. The essential oils. Morris Arboretum B. 13(3):54-56. Sept.1962. 451 P383
- 10900 FLEMAL, J., and BONHEURE, D. Preliminary results of experiments on the methods of making Assam tea trees productive in the high regions of the eastern Congo. (Fr) Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Cong. B. d'Inform. 10(6):377-403. In B. Agr. du Congo 52(6). Dec. 1961. 24 K83
- 10901 FOSTER, L. J. Progress in the cultivation of coffee in Nyasaland. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(3):137-141. Ref. May/June 1962. 24 R34
- 10902 FROLOV, T. V. The contribution of the Gosudarstvennyi Nikitskii Botanicheskii Sad to the development of the essential oil industry. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 10:10-12. Oct.1962. 307.8 M37
Chiefly introduction and breeding.
- 10903 GENTRY, H. S., and BARCLAY, A. S. The search for new industrial crops. III. Prospectus of *Lesquerella fendleri*. Econ. Bot. 16(3):206-211, map. July/Sept.1962. 450 Ec7
- 10904 GREEN, M. J. Random thoughts on vegetative propagation. Tea 3(3):13,15,17. Apr.1962. 68.19 T224
- 10905 GUNN, D. L., and CRANHAM, J. E. The policy of the Tea Quarterly. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 33(2):57-59. June 1962. 68.18 C33
- 10906 KIRSCHNER, H. E. Nature's healing grasses. La Sierra, Calif., White, 1962. 128 p. 389.1 K632
- 10907 LEVER, R. J. A. W. Tea growing in Malaya. World Crops 14(11):374-377. Nov.1962. 281.8 W892
- 10908 MAURER, E. S. Fragrance in the natural orders. 52. The Myrtaceae. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 35(10):910,912,914,916,918. (Cont.) Oct.1962. 307.8 So13
- 10909 MAZHIDRAKOV, P. *Arundo donax* a valuable raw material. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 4/5:535-536. 1962. 21 Se492
- 10910 MORTON, J. F. Spanish needles (*Bidens pilosa* L.) as a wild food resource. Econ. Bot. 16(3):173-179. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 450 Ec7
- 10911 OUCHIYAMA, S., and MATSUSHITA, T. Studies on the cultivation of lemon-grass [*Cymbopogon citratus*]. (Ja) Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 7(3):353-364. Mar.1962. 107.6 K996B
English summary.
Compared with *Cymbopogon flexuosus*.
- 10912 PATON, F. J. Planting and production of raw rubber and latex. Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol. 25:4-8. Ref. 1961. 305.9 In7A
Literature review.
- 10913 RANGANATHAN, V. N. *Ocimum kilimandscharicum* Guerke. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 35(10):896. Oct.1962. 307.8 So13
Culture, distillation, and uses.
- 10914 SHARYGINA, I. *Hyssopus*—a valuable honey plant. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10:72-73. Oct.1962. 20 Se492
Culture.

- 10915 SIPKES, C. Woad (*Isatis tinctoria*). (Du) *Natura* [Heemstede] 59(1):3-5. Jan. 1962. 410 N2192 History.
- 10916 TANGANYIKA COFFEE GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1961-1962. Moshi, 1962. 16 p. 68.29 T15
- 10917 VENKATARAMANI, K. S. Influence of source of propagation material on rooting of tea cuttings. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 41(2):300-304. Ref. 1962. 450 J821

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOIL SCIENCE

- 10918 LI, K. Y. Soil and fertilizer researches in the Netherlands. Taiwan Sugar 8(12):21-22. Dec. 1961. 65.8 T133
- Soil Physics
- 10919 BENOIT, R. E., WILLITIS, N. A., and HANNA, W. J. Effect of rye winter cover crop on soil structure. Agron. J. 54(5):419-420. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 10920 BLAHA, J. Soil moisture and green manuring in viticulture. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 12(4):171-176. July 1962. 105.9 K696
English summary.
- 10921 BOUYOUCOS, G. J. A continuous electric soil moisture recorder. Agron. J. 54(6):549. Nov./Dec.1962. 4 Am34P
- 10922 BOUYOUCOS, G. J. Hydrometer method improved for making particle size analyses of soils. Agron. J. 54(5):464-465. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 4 Am34P
- 10923 CURRIE, J. A. The importance of aeration in providing the right conditions for plant growth. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(7):380-385. Ref. July 1962. 382 Scl2
- 10924 DECKER, W. L. Precision of estimates of evapotranspiration in Missouri climate. Agron. J. 54(6):529-531. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 4 Am34P
- 10925 EMERSON, W. W. The swelling of Ca-montmorillonite due to water absorption. 1-2. J. Soil Sci. 13(1):31-45. Ref. Mar.1962. 56.8 J823
- 10926 ERNST, L. F. Grondwaterstromingen in de verzadigde zone en hun berekening bij aanwezigheid van horizontale evenwijdige open leidingen. Groundwater flow in the saturated zone and its calculation when horizontal parallel open conduits are present. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 67(15),189 p. Ref. 1962. 105.2 V61V
English summary.
- 10927 GARDNER, W. H. How water moves in the soil: I. The basic concept. Crops & Soils 15(1):7-9. Oct.1962. 6 W55
- 10928 GLOVER, J., and FORSGATE, J. A. Measurement of evapo-transpiration from large tanks of soil. Nature [London] 195(4848):1330. Sept.29,1962. 472 N21
- 10929 GUPTA, K. G., and SEN, A. Aggregation of soil due to growth of Rhizobium sp. from some common, cultivated legumes. Soil Sci. 94(5):345-348. Ref. Nov.1962. 56.8 So3
- 10930 HARPER, H. J., and BRENSING, O. H. A preliminary study of water-stable aggregates in Oklahoma soils. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-423,47 p. Ref. Aug.1962. 100 Ok4M
- 10931 HAUSENBERG, Y. Soil-water-plant relationship. (He) Israel. Min. Agr. Ext. Authority. [P.] 47:16-19. Sept.1962. 275.249 Is7
English summary.
Includes soil structure.
- 10932 HEMWALL, J. B., and SCOTT, H. H. Use of 4-tert-butylpyrocatechol as a fracturing aid in crusting soils. Agron. J. 54(6):535-538. Nov./Dec.1962. 4 Am34P
- 10933 JACKSON, R. D., REGINATO, R. J., and REEVES, W. E. A mechanized device for packing soil columns. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-52,10 p. Apr.1962. A56.9 R31
- 10934 KULAKOV, E. V., and GROMYKO, I. D. Physical properties and water regime of the Chernozem soils in Kokchetav Region of the Virgin Soil Province (Tselini Krai). (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:67-77. Oct.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 10935 LARPES, G. The compaction of soil by tractor wheels during spring cultivation. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16: 22-30. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
- 10936 LATHROPE, H. R. Soil compaction—cause, effect and remedy. Solutions 3(4):9-12. July/Aug.1961. 57.8 So4
- 10937 MILLER, D. E., and KEMPER, W. D. Water stability of aggregates of two soils as influenced by incorporation of alfalfa. Agron. J. 54(6):494-496. Nov./Dec.1962. 4 Am34P
- 10938 MINA, V. N. A comparative evaluation of the methods for the determination of soil respiration. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:96-100. Ref. Oct.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 10939 NAKAYAMA, F. S., SCOTT, A. D., and HANSEN, R. S. Gas sorption by soils and clay minerals. 2. Capillary effects. Soil Sci. 94(5):292-296. Ref. Nov.1962. 56.8 So3
- 10940 OGANESYAN, A. P. Methodology of drawing a cartogram of specific soil resistance. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:42-49. Oct.1962. 20 Z44
- 10941 OUELLET, C. E., and LAPORTE, G. A formula for integrating both evapotranspiration and rain with one instrument. (Fr) Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(4):711-719. Oct.1962. 450 C16
English summary.
- 10942 POESSE, G. J. Do not damage the structure of your soil. (Du) Landbouwmecanisaatie 13(4):345-347. Apr.1962. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
Control of soil compaction caused by heavy equipment.
- 10943 QUIRK, J. P., and PANABOKKE, C. R. Incipient failure of soil aggregates. J. Soil Sci. 13(1):60-70. Ref. Mar.1962. 56.8 J823
- 10944 QUIRK, J. P., and PANABOKKE, C. R. Pore volume-size distribution and swelling of natural soil aggregates. J. Soil Sci. 13(1):71-81. Ref. Mar.1962. 56.8 J823
- 10945 RAUSELL-COLOM, J. A. Nomograms for determining values of α , u , and k_d for the interaction of two diffuse "double layers" (two parallel flat particles). Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt. 13/62,2 p. Aug.1962. 56.9 Au7
- 10946 SCOTT, E. J., and HANKS, R. J. Solution of the one-dimensional diffusion equation for exponential and linear diffusivity functions by power series applied to moisture flow in soils. Soil Sci. 94(5):314-322. Nov.1962. 56.8 So3
- 10947 SHEARER, M. N. County agents in Oregon are experts in moisture determination. C. Agent & V-Ag Teacher 18(8):12,14,29. Aug.1962. 275.28 N213
Soil moisture determination for irrigation.
- 10948 SHIINA, K., and TOYODA, H. Mechanism of water decrease in orchard soil; studies on mechanism of consumption of water storage in upland. III. (Ja) Nogiyodoboku-Kenkyu 30(3):149-154. Oct.1962. 290.8 N68
English summary.
- 10949 SMALLEY, R. R., PRITCHETT, W. L., and HAMMOND, L. C. Effects of four amendments on soil physical properties and on yield and quality of putting greens. Agron. J. 54(5):393-395. Sept./Oct.1962. 4 Am34P
- 10950 VAN DIEST, A. Effects of soil aeration and compaction upon yield, nutrient take-up and variability in a greenhouse fertility experiment. Agron. J. 54(6):515-518. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 4 Am34P
Corn as test plant.
- 10951 VLADYCHENSKI, S. A. Upward capillary movement of water in sand of different moisture. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:62-66. Oct. 1962. 57.8 P34
- 10952 WARKENTIN, B. P., and SCHOFIELD, R. K. Swelling pressure of Na-montmorillonite in NaCl solutions. J. Soil Sci. 13(1):98-105. Mar.1962. 56.8 J823
- 10953 WIEGAND, C. L. Drying patterns of a sandy clay loam in relation to optimal depths of seedling. Agron. J. 54(6):473-476. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 10954 YARVELA, KH. A. Evaluation of accuracy of neutron method of measuring soil moisture under field conditions. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 46:171-184. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.

Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy

- 10955 AFANAS'EVA, E. A. Influence of the vital activity of plants on Chernozem soil processes. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 6:132-143. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15S Chiefly chemistry and physics.
- 10956 ALBAN, L. A. Oregon State University soil testing program - 1962. Pacific Nowest. Fert. Conf. Proc. 13:99-100. 1962. 57.9 P11
- 10957 ALESHIN, S. N., and SHAIMUKHAMEDOV, M. SH. On the nature of the absorption of organic matter by the soil. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 45:37-46. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 10958 ALLEN, S. E., and GRIMSHAW, H. M. Effect of low-temperature storage on the extractable nutrient ions in soils. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13 (10):525-529. Ref. Oct.1962. 382 So12
Preservation for analysis.
- 10959 CHAO, T. T., HARWARD, M. E., and FANG, S. C. Soil constituents and properties in the adsorption of sulfate ions. Soil Sci. 94(5):276-283. Ref. Nov.1962. 56.8 So3
- 10960 CHRISTENSEN, P. D. Soil and plant analyses Utah State University. Pacific Nowest. Fert. Conf. Proc. 13:103-105. 1962. 57.9 P11
- 10961 CHZAN, F. CH. The use of an anionite for the determination of available phosphates in soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:101-104. Oct. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Podzol, Chernozem, and Serozem soils.
- 10962 CUNNINGHAM, R. K. Mineral nitrogen in tropical forest soils. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(2): 257-262. Ref. Oct.1962. 10 J822
Ghana.
- 10963 DATTA, N. P., and KHERA, M. S. Soil tests and your fertiliser programme. Indian Farming 12(4):15-16. July 1962. 22 In283
- 10964 FINCK, A. Kalium status of some Sudan clay soils. Plant & Soil 16(3):293-311, map. Ref. June 1962. 450 P696
- 10965 FINCK, A. Soil research as an aid to fertilizing. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 99:3-9. Oct.15,1962. 281.8 B462
Testing.
- 10966 FRISSEL, M. J., and BOLT, G. H. Interaction between certain ionizable organic compounds (herbicides) and clay minerals. Soil Sci. 94 (5):284-291. Nov.1962. 56.8 So3
- 10967 GILMOUR, C. M., and WULLSTEIN, L. H. Some aspects of fertilizer nitrogen loss in soil. Pacific Nowest. Fert. Conf. Proc. 13:47-51. Ref. 1962. 57.9 P11
- 10968 GILS, J. J. VAN. Changes in the pH of the covering material during mushroom growth. (Du) Champignoncultuur 6(3):87-89. Apr.1962. 80 C35
- 10969 HALVORSON, A. R. Soil and tissue testing at Washington State University. Pacific Nowest. Fert. Conf. Proc. 13:107-108. 1962. 57.9 P11
- 10970 HAMDJ, H., and FATHI, A. Contribution to the study of the suspended matter of the Nile. Ann. Agr. Sci. 4(1):19-24. June 1959. 24 An72
Clay minerals in alluvial soils.
- 10971 HARWARD, M. E., and THEISEN, A. A. Problems in clay mineral identification by X-ray diffraction. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(4): 335-341. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 56.9 So3
- 10972 HATHAWAY, J. C., and SCHLANGER, S. O. Nordstrandite from Guam. Nature [London] 196(4851):265-266. Oct.20,1962. 472 N21
- 10973 JAMES, P. E., and WILKINS, D. E. Fallout removal from farmland. Beltsville, Md., 1962. 121. (American Society of Agricultural Engineers. North Atlantic Section. Paper No. Na62-202) 315 J23
- 10974 JANZEN, W. K. Exchangeable cations and mechanical composition of solodic soils of Saskatchewan. J. Soil Sci. 13(1):116-123. Ref. Mar.1962. 56.8 J823
- 10975 JENSEN, J. Investigations in the content of plant nutrients in the precipitation. (Da) Tidskr. f. Planteavl 65(5):894-906, map. Ref. 1962. 11 T439
English summary.
- 10976 LEWIS, G. Soil testing report - Idaho. Pacific Nowest. Fert. Conf. Proc. 13:101. 1962. 57.9 P11
- 10977 MCNAUGHT, K. J. Magnesium deficiency in soils and pastures. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(4): 345,347. Oct.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 10978 NELSON, C. E. The movement of nitrate-nitrogen in the soil with irrigation water. Pacific Nowest. Fert. Conf. Proc. 13:43-46. Ref. 1962. 57.9 P11
- 10979 PEEVY, W. J. Soil testing and its use. Sugar J. 25(5):39-40. Oct.1962. 65.8 Su391
To determine fertilizer needs.
- 10980 RACHINSKII, V. V., TSZYA, D. L., and CHISTOVA, E. D. A study of the dynamics of the transfer of salts in porous media. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 45:165-183. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
With reference to soil chemistry.
- 10981 RAHEJA, P. C. Plant tissue tests as a means to determine soil deficiency in N, P, and K. Fert. News 7(4):21-24. Ref. Apr.1962. 57.8 F4123
- 10982 RAMASWAMY, M. S. The approximate assessment of the available fraction of organic nitrogen in soils by a new method of alternating wet and dry conditions. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 32(2): 91-95. June 1962. 22 Ag831
Tea soils of Ceylon.
- 10983 ROBINSON, J. B. D., and GACOKA, P. Evidence of the upward movement of nitrate during the dry season in the Kikuyu red loam coffee soil. J. Soil Sci. 13(1):133-139. Mar.1962. 56.8 J823
- 10984 SCOTT, R. M. Exchangeable bases of mature, well-drained soils in relation to rainfall in East Africa. J. Soil Sci. 13(1):1-9. Mar.1962. 56.8 J823
- 10985 SEMB, G. Difference in content of readily and acid-soluble potassium between soil classes and its consequences for the sampling technique. (No) Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr. 13(4): 297-307. 1962. 11 F772
English summary.
- 10986 SOUNDARARAJAN, R. Influence of long term manuring on cation exchange properties of soils. Madras Agr. J. 49(9):293-298. Ref. Sept.1962. 22 M262
- 10987 SOWDEN, F. J., and IVARSON, K. C. Decomposition of forest litters. III. Changes in the carbohydrate constituents. Plant & Soil 16(3): 389-400. Ref. June 1962. 450 P696
- 10988 SOWDEN, F. J., and IVARSON, K. C. Methods for the analysis of carbohydrate material in soil. 2. Use of cellulose column and paper chromatography for determination of the constituent sugars. Soil Sci. 94(5):340-344. Ref. Nov.1962. 56.8 So3
- 10989 STEPHENS, D. Upward movement of nitrate in a bare soil in Uganda. J. Soil Sci. 13(1):52-59. Mar.1962. 56.8 J823
- 10990 TELFAIR, D., and LUETZELSCHWAB, J. Penetration of fallout fission products into an Indiana soil. Science 138(3542):829-830. Nov.16, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 10991 TONKONOVHENKO, E. V. Minor elements in soils of Kuban. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 9:70-71. Sept.1962. 20 Se495
- 10992 VENEMA, K. C. W. Some notes regarding the nitrate and ammonia content of tropical rains and that of a number of tropical soils. Potash & Trop. Agr. 5(2):25-42. Ref. Apr.1962. 57.8 P848
- 10993 VILLANUEVA, H. S. Comparative analysis of lowland rice soils both submerged and unsubmerged, under Araneta University conditions. Araneta J. Agr. 9(1):66-79. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1962. 25 Ar1
Soil chemistry.
- 10994 VLAMIS, J., and WILLIAMS, D. E. Liming reduces aluminum and manganese toxicity in acid soils. Calif. Agr. 16(9):6-7. Sept.1962. 100 C12Cag
- 10995 WALL, J. R. D., and others. Nordstrandite in soil from West Sarawak, Borneo. Nature [London] 196(4851):264-265. Oct.20,1962. 472 N21
E. B. Wolfenden, E. H. Beard, and T. Deans, joint authors.

- 10996 WARREN, R. G., and COOKE, G. W. Comparisons between methods of measuring soluble phosphorus and potassium in soils used for fertilizer experiments on sugar beet. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 59(2):269-274. Oct.1962. 10 J822
- 10997 WILLIAMS, R. J. B., and COOKE, G. W. Measuring soluble phosphorus in soils, comparisons of methods, and interpretation of results. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 59(2):275-280. Ref. Oct. 1962. 10 J822
- 10998 ZIECHMANN, W., and ROCHUS, W. The determination of the surface of graphitic acids. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 99(1):1-8. Oct.1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. I
- Soil Biology**
- 10999 ARIMA, K., and KOBAYASHI, Y. Bacterial oxidation of dipicolinic acid. I-II. *J. Bact.* 84 (4):759-771. Ref. Oct.1962. 448.3 J82
Soil bacteria, chiefly *Achromobacter*.
- 11000 BAYLOR, C. E. Residues and microorganisms. *Solutions* 3(6):26-27,29. Nov./Dec.1961. 57.8 So4
- 11001 BERGERSEN, F. J. The effects of partial pressure of oxygen upon respiration and nitrogen fixation by soybean root nodules. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 29(1):113-125. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.3 J823
- 11002 BROCKWELL, J. Studies on seed pelleting as an aid to legume seed inoculation. I. Coating materials, adhesives, and methods of inoculation. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(4):638-649. Ref. July 1962. 23 Au783
- 11003 BUTLER, E. E., and ECKERT, J. W. A sensitive method for the isolation of *Geotrichum candidum* from soil. *Mycologia* 54(1):106-109. Jan./Feb.1962. 450 M99
- 11004 CLEMENT, C. R., and WILLIAMS, T. E. An incubation technique for assessing the nitrogen status of soils newly ploughed from leys. *J. Soil Sci.* 13(1):82-91. Ref. Mar.1962. 56.8 J823
- 11005 COOKE, R. C. Behaviour of nematode-trapping fungi during decomposition of organic matter in the soil. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(3):314-320. Ref. Sept.1962. 451 B76
- 11006 COOPER, R. The retention of ³²P-labelled *Rhizobium* by legume seed after inoculation by vacuum treatment. *J. Appl. Bact.* 25(2):232-236. Aug.1962. 448.39 So12
Rhizobium meliloti.
- 11007 EGOROVA, S. V. Effect of the root systems of tree species on the microflora of the soil. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya* 6:153-166. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15S
- 11008 FINSTEIN, M. S., and ALEXANDER, M. Competition for carbon and nitrogen between *Fusarium* and bacteria. *Soil Sci.* 94(5):334-339. Ref. Nov.1962. 56.8 So3
- 11009 GOKSEL, N. Investigations and literature review on the effect on microorganisms and yield of the residue in soil of the selective hormone type chemicals as post emergence treatment on cereal fields. (Tu) *Bitki Koruma B.* 2(12):3-16. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 B542
English summary.
- 11010 GOSWAMI, K. P., and SEN, A. Solubilization of calcium phosphate by three strains of a phosphobacterium. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 32(2):96-101. June 1962. 22 Ag83I
- 11011 HARMSSEN, G. W., and JAGER, G. Determination of the quantity of carbon and nitrogen in the rhizosphere of young plants. *Nature [London]* 195(4846):1119-1120. Sept.15,1962. 472 N21
Relation to humus formation.
- 11012 HARPER, H. J. A preliminary study of legume inoculation in Oklahoma. *Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser.* P-415,31 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 Ok4M
- 11013 HELY, F. W., and BROCKWELL, J. An exploratory survey of the ecology of *Rhizobium meliloti* in inland New South Wales and Queensland. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(5):864-879, map. Ref. Sept.1962. 23 Au783
- 11014 HIRTE, W. Comparative microbiological studies on sewage fatigued soils and healthy soils of the Berlin sewage fields. III. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss.* 115(6):606-615. Ref. Sept.27,1962. 448.3 C33
- 11015 HIRTE, W. Some studies on methods of microbiological soil testing methods. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Ref.* 115(4):394-403. Ref. 1962. 448.3 C33
- 11016 HOFMANN, E., and KESSEBA, A. A study on some enzymes in Egyptian soils. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 99(1):9-20. Ref. Oct.1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. I
- 11017 HORIUCHI, N. The C-F bond rupture monofluoroacetate by soil microbes. I. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(9):870-873. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 11018 KAMATA, E. Morphological and physiological studies on nodule formation in leguminous crops. VII-VIII. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 31(1):78-89. Ref. Sept.1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
VII, Variation in the nodule forming ability in some strains of *Rhizobium japonicum*; VIII, On the nitrogen fixing systems in nodules of pea plants.
- 11019 KAMYSHKO, O. P. The survey of publications on the mycoflora of the soils of the U. S. S. R. II. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(10):1493-1498. Ref. Oct.1962. 451 R923
- 11020 KAUNAT, H. Growth substance requiring bacteria from the narrow rhizosphere of cultivated plants. III. Characterization and classification of bacteria from *Spinacia oleracea* L. and *Apium graveolens* L. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss.* 115(5):494-511. Ref. July 30,1962. 448.3 C33
English summary.
- 11021 MARUYAMA, Y., and ALEXANDER, M. Localization of enzymes in the mycelium and microconidia of *Fusarium oxysporum*. *J. Bact.* 84(2):307-312. Ref. Aug.1962. 448.3 J82
- 11022 MAYEUX, J. V., and COLMER, A. R. The effect of 2,3,6-trichlorophenylacetic and 2,2-dichloropropionic acids on nitrite oxidation. *Appl. Microbiol.* 10(3):206-210. May 1962. 448.3 Ap5
Effects on soil microflora, chiefly toxicity to *Nitrobacter*.
- 11023 MULDER, E. G. Nitrogen binding and binders. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 74 (13):546-565. Ref. July 1962. 105.2 Or3
- 11024 MULLER, G. On the dynamics of the soil biology of an 80 year experiment in permanent fertilizing. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss.* 115(6):585-593. Ref. Sept.27,1962. 448.3 C33
- 11025 OTTO, G. The occurrence and the development of endotrophic mycorrhiza in one to three-year-old apple seedlings on various sites. I. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Ref.* 115(4):404-438. 1962. 448.3 C33
- 11026 OTTO, G. The occurrence and development of endotrophic mycorrhiza in one-to-three year old apple seedlings on different sites. II. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss.* 115(5):525-544. Ref. July 30, 1962. 448.3 C33
- 11027 PETERSON, N. V., and ASTAF'eva, E. V. On methods of determining the saccharase activity of soils. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(5):918-922. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
Using toluene.
- 11028 PETROVIC, V. Comparative investigations of the activity of *Rhizobium meliloti* and *Rhizobium trifolii* strains. (Se) *Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke* 15(47):92-99. 1962. 21.5 Y9
English summary.
- 11029 PONOMAREVA, S. I. Importance of the biological factors for the increase of fertility of soddy-podzolic soils. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 97(3):205-215. Ref. June 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. VI.
U. S. S. R.

- 11030 REHM, H. J., and SOMMER, G. Microbiological and chemical study of a northwest German high moor. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss. 115(6): 594-600. Ref. Sept.27,1962. 448.3 C33
- 11031 SABO, I., and others. Complex soil-biology studies on Rendzina soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:85-95. Ref. Oct.1962. 57.8 P34
M. Marton, L. Varga, and Sh. Shenfeld, joint authors.
In Hungary.
- 11032 SAMTSEVICH, S. A. Preparation, application and effectiveness of bacterial fertilizers in Ukrainian S. S. R. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(5): 923-933. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 448.3 M582
Nitragin, azotobacterin, phosphorobacterin, and silicate bacteria.
- 11033 SANKARAM, A., and RAO, W. V. B. S. Synthesis of vitamin B₁₂ by soil bacteria. Cur. Sci. 31(8):334-336. Aug.1962. 475 Sci23
- 11034 SANTORO, T., and CASIDA, L. E. Growth inhibition of mycorrhizal fungi by gibberellin. Mycologia 54(1):70-71. Jan./Feb.1962. 450 M99
- 11035 SERPUKHOVITINA, K. A., and RYABCHENKO, I. M. On the use of bacterial fertilizers when growing grape seedlings. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:25-29. 1962. 95.8 V77
Azotobacterin, phosphorobacterin, and a preparation of silicate bacteria.
- 11036 STEINDL, D. R. L. The new look in legume inoculum. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(2):67-69. Oct.1,1962. 65.9 Q3C
- 11037 STEVENS, M. A. The effect of temperature and moisture on nitrification of applied ammonium sulfate in several Western soils. Pacific Nowest. Fert. Conf. Proc. 13:37-41. 1962. 57.9 P11
- 11038 SULOCHANA, C. B. Cotton roots and vitamin-requiring and amino acid-requiring bacteria. Plant & Soil 16(3):335-346. Ref. June 1962. 450 P696
- 11039 SWEZEY, A. W., and TURNER, G. O. Crop experiments on the effect of 2-chloro-6-(trichloromethyl) pyridine for the control of nitrification of ammonium and urea fertilizers. Agron. J. 54(6):532-535. Nov./Dec.1962. 4 Am34P
Cotton, sweetcorn and sugar beets.
- 11040 SZABO, I., and MARTON, M. On the biocenotic position of the species *Actinomyces levoris* in a Rendzina soil. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(5):884-890. Sept./Oct.1962. 448.3 M582
German summary.
In Hungary.
- 11041 SZEGLI, J. Some current problems of soil microbiological research. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtud. Osztaly. Kozlem. 20(3/4):279-290. Ref. 1962. 19 B855
- 11042 TORNE, T. VON. Aid for the microscopic examination of samples of small soil animals. (Ge) Pedobiologia 1(3):228. 1962. 56.8 P343
- 11043 WILLIAMS, C. H. Changes in nutrient availability in Australian soils as a result of biological activity. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 28(3): 196-205. Ref. Sept.1962. 23 Au74
- 11044 ZACHARIAE, G. On the method of field investigations in soil zoology. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Boden. 97(3):224-233. June 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. VII.
- 11045 ZAITSEVA, G. N., and BELOZERSKII, A. N. The effect of X-ray on the metabolism of free nucleotides and on the enzymes of nucleic metabolism in *Azotobacter agile* 21-D. 10 p. Ref. Transl. 12901
Translation from Mikrobiologiya 31(2):209-215. 1962.
- Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships**
- 11046 ALBRECHT, W. A. The healthy Hunzas, a climax human crop. J. Appl. Nutr. 15(3/4):171-179. 1962. 389.8 Am35
Soil management.
- 11047 FISCHER, J. M. B. Fumures phosphatees et productions animales [Phosphated fertilizers and animal production]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 25,79 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping**
- 11048 AKADEMIYA NAUK. SSSR. SOVET PO IZUCHENIYU PROIZVODITEL'NYKH SIL. Pochvenno-geograficheskoe raionirovanie SSSR, v svyazi s sel'skokhozyaistvennym ispol'zovaniem zemel' [Subdividing the territory of the U.S.S.R. into soil zones in connection with agricultural use of the land]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk. SSSR, 1962. 422 p., maps. Ref., p.402-417. 56.26 Ak1P
- 11049 ANAGNOSTOPOULOS, D. Soil classification. (Gre) Dassiika Chron. 4(45/46):345-348. July/Aug.1962. 99.8 D263
- 11050 BETTENAY, E. The salt lake system and their associated aeolian features in the semiarid regions of Western Australia. J. Soil Sci. 13(1):10-17, maps. Ref. Mar.1962. 56.8 J823
- 11051 BLACKBURN, G. The distribution of "Wimmera" clay soils in relation to previous drainage of the southern Murray Basin. Austral. J. Sci. 25(3):95-96. Sept.1962. 475 Au72
- 11052 BOGDANOVITSCH, M. Composition of the humus of the Red-Brown forest soils formed on the calcareous rock of the mountain and mountainous districts of Serbia. (Se) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 15(47):15-28. Ref. 1962. 21.5 Y9
German summary.
- 11053 CIRIC, M. Primary particles in the Podzolic soils. 15 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21676)
Transl. 12793
With reference to genesis.
Translation from Arhiv za Poljoprivredne Nauke 5(7):104-117. 1952.
- 11054 CLARKE, G. R. The preparation and preservation of soil monoliths of thin section. J. Soil Sci. 13(1):18-21. Mar.1962. 56.8 J823
- 11055 DAMMAN, A. W. H. Development of hydromorphic humus Podzols and some notes on the classification of Podzols in general. J. Soil Sci. 13(1):92-97. Mar.1962. 56.8 J823
- 11056 DUCHAUFOR, P. New data on soil classification. (Fr) Nancy. Ecole Natl. des Eaux et Forets. Ann. 18(4):469-531. Ref. Fourth Q. 1961. 99.9 F845
English summary.
Comparison of the 1956 classification by Aubert and Duchaufour with the American classification of 1960.
- 11057 HOFFMAN, D. W., WICKLUND, R. E., and RICHARDS, N. R. Soil survey of Simcoe County, Ontario. Ontario Soil Survey. Rpt. 29,109 p., maps. 1962. 56.9 C1630
- 11058 IVANOVA, E. N. Classification of soils of the northern part of the European USSR. 26 p. Ref. (OTS 61-11496) Transl. 12872
Translation from Pochvovedenie 1:70-88. 1956.
- 11059 IVANOVA, E. N., and SEMINA, E. V. Soils of the isolated pine forests in Kazakhstan. 17 p. Ref. (OTS 61-11497) Transl. 12873
Genesis.
Translation from Pochvovedenie 9:10-19. 1957.
- 11060 KAMILOV, O. Distribution of salinized soils in the southern part of the Golodnaya Step. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:45-49. Sept.1962. 72.8 K522
Chiefly profiles.
- 11061 MAMYTOV, A. M. Soil maps and their importance for improvement of farming. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:39-42. Oct.1962. 20 Z44
- 11062 MEYER, B., KALK, E., and FOLSTER, H. Parabraunerden (Grey Brown Podzolic soils-soils bruns lessives) derived from originally calcareous wurm-loess in Lower Saxony. 1. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Boden. 99(1):37-54. Ref. Oct.1962. 384 Z343 A
English summary, p. III.

- 11063 MUIR, J. W. The general principles of classification with reference to soils. *J. Soil Sci.* 13(1):22-30. Ref. Mar.1962. 56.8 J823
- 11064 MULLER, S. The soil, the foundation of our lives. (Ge) *Kosmos* 58(2):61-62. Feb.1962. 474 K842
Includes genesis and classification.
- 11065 NAUMOV, Z. Some peculiarities of Zheltozem-Podzolic soils and their distribution in the mountainous regions of Strandja. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk Inst. za Gorata. Izv.* 9:17-31, map. 1962. 99.9 B872
French summary.
Chiefly genesis and chemistry of forest soils.
- 11066 OHIO. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. DIV. OF LANDS AND SOIL. An inventory of Ohio soils, Fayette County. Ohio. Dept. Natl. Resources. Div. Lands & Soil. Inventory Ohio Soils. Prog. Rpt. 16,24 p.,maps. 1961. 56.9 Oh32
- 11067 POL'SKII, M. N. A new technique for preparing thin soil sections. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:104-111. Ref. Oct.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 11068 REMEZEV, N. P. Humus-gley soils of European-alder woods. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:10-22. Oct.1962. 57.8 P34
- 11069 RID, H. Our soils have names. (Ge) *Agros [Hannover]* 7:469-475. July 1962. 18 Ag83
Types.
- 11070 RIGOT, G. Utilization of peat; bibliographical study. (Fr) *B. Agr. du Congo* 52(6):1305-1333. Ref. Dec.1961. 24 K83
Includes formation and classification and composition.
- 11071 ROMASHKEVICH, A. I. Microstructure and microaggregation of soils in connection with drift formation. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:56-61. Oct.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
With reference to erosion.
- 11072 SABOL'CH, I. Effect of drainage and irrigation on soil formation in the Hungarian lowland. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:78-84, map. Ref. Oct. 1962. 57.8 P34
- 11073 SAINTILAN, F. D. Technical notes on surveying and mapping. I. Use of aerial photographs. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 18(1):29-33. Jan.1962. 56.9 N472
- 11074 SAWHNEY, B. L., FRINK, C. R., and HILL, D. E. Profile disconformity and soil formation on glaciolacustrine deposits. *Soil Sci.* 94(5): 297-303. Ref. Nov.1962. 56.8 So3
Connecticut.
- 11075 SCHMID, G. About para brown earths with the character of bloody loams from diluvial crushed rock- and moraine deposits of southern Bavaria. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 99(1):21-36. Ref. Oct.1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. II
Classification.
- 11076 SHERMAN, G. D., SCHULTZ, F., and ALWAY, F. J. Dolomitization in soils of the Red River Valley, Minnesota. *Soil Sci.* 94(5):304-313, map. Nov.1962. 56.8 So3
- 11077 SILLANPAA, M. Nokia-Vesilahti [Soil map of Nokia-Vesilahti]. Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maantutkimuslaitos. Agrogeol. Karttoja 17,95 p.,maps. Ref. 1961. 408 F49A
English summary.
- 11078 SIMONSON, R. W. Soil classification in the United States. *Science* 137(3535):1027-1034. Ref. Sept.28,1962. 470 Sci2
- 11079 SMITH, R., and ROBERTSON, V. C. Soil and irrigation classification of shallow soils overlying gypsum beds, northern Iraq. *J. Soil Sci.* 13(1):106-115, map. Ref. Mar.1962. 56.8 J823
- 11080 SKOK, T. F. Contribution to a genetic characteristic of leached Chernozems of the drained forest steppe. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:47-55. Oct.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 11081 SMET, L. A. H. DE. Het Dollardgebied bodemkundige en landbouwkundige onderzoeken in het kader van de bodemkartering. The Dollard area pedological and agricultural investigations connected with soil survey. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landboc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 67(16,pt.1),292 p.,maps. Ref. 1961.
English summary.
Part II contains maps.
- 11082 SOKOLOV, I. A., and SOKOLOVA, T. A. On the zonal soil type in the permafrost regions. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 10:23-32. Ref. Oct.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 11083 WAMBEKE, A. R. VAN. Criteria for classifying tropical soils by age. *J. Soil Sci.* 13(1):124-132. Ref. Mar.1962. 56.8 J823
- 11084 WATSON, J. P. The soil below a termite mound. *J. Soil Sci.* 13(1):46-51. Ref. Mar. 1962. 56.8 J823
Southern Rhodesia.
- 11085 WIGGERS, A. J., JONG, F. H. DE, and SPANJER, K. De bodemgesteldheid van de Noord-oostpolder [Soil conditions of the North-Eastern-Polder]. Van Zee tot Land 33,139 p.,maps. Ref. 1962. 54.8 V26
English summary.
- 11086 WILBERT, G. A polyphase Moroccan soil: Merzag d'Ellouizia. (Fr) *Awamia* 4:171-177. July 1962. 24 Aw1
- 11087 YADAV, J. S. P. Classification, mapping, and interpretation of soils with special reference to forestry. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1): 567-569. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A

SOIL MANAGEMENT

- 11088 ALLAN, P. F., and MCKEEVER, I. Multiple purpose developments in small watersheds. No. Amer. Wildlife & Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 27:122-132. 1962. 412.9 N814
- 11089 ANDERSON, H. W. Water management forestry—a model approach. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1734-1738. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11090 BANKS, C. H. The hydrological effects of riparian and adjoining vegetation. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1672-1678. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
With reference to watershed management in South Africa.
- 11091 BLACKMORE, J. Watershed management; a manual prepared for the Watershed Management Training Center for the Near East, Beirut, Lebanon. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Forestry Occas. Paper 13, various paging. Ref. 1962. 99.9 F73Fo
- 11092 FEUERLEIN, W. Minimal and optimal expenditures for the land. (Ge) *Wintertagung 1962:* 81-115. 27 W73
Soil management and tillage.
- 11093 GOOSEN, D., and others. Soils of the Uraba Region. (Sp) *Agr. Trop.* 18(7):422-429. (Cont.) July 1962. 26 Ag8
A. Ruiz R., F. Herron Q., A. del Valle E., E. Montenegro M., and S. T. Benavides, joint authors.
Management.
- 11094 HOVLAND, D., BRAGE, B. L., and GEISE, H. A. New views on claypan soils; recent tests have come up with some clues for managing the flatlands of the James River Basin. *S. Dak. Farm & Home Res.* 13(2):13-15. Spring 1962. 100 So82S
- 11095 ITALY. DIREZIONE GENERALE PER L'ECONOMIA MONTANA E PER LE FORESTE. Forests and watersheds in Italy. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1665-1667. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11096 KUZNETSOV, N. I. Some problems of improvement of salinized soils of the central Fergana Valley. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:41-44. Oct.1962. 72.8 K522
- 11097 LEYTON, L. Forestry and water problems in Great Britain. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1691-1695. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A

- 11098 LULL, H. W. Management for water production on municipal watersheds. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1686-1690. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11099 PAPALOAPAN COMISION. Integral planning of the Papaloapan Basin. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 16(3):73-85, map. (Concl.) July/Sept. 1962. 290.8 In43
English summary, buff pages, p. III-V.
- 11100 PORTLAND. (OREG.) BUR OF WATER WORKS. Progressive development of Bull Run. Portland, 1962. 68 p. 292 P832
Includes watershed production.
- 11101 STOREY, H. C. Increasing water yields by effective cutting methods. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1682-1685. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Watershed management.
- 11102 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Watersheds projects. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2 sess., March 2, July 16, 17, 18, and September 19, 25, 1962. Washington, 1962. 242 p.
- 11103 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS. Watershed development—1962. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2 sess. on various projects, June 27, August 15, 16, and October 2, 1962. Washington, 1962. 153 p.
- Soil Fertility
- 11104 ALEXANDER, C. W., and MCCLOUD, D. E. Influence of time and rate of nitrogen application on production and botanical composition of forage. Agron. J. 54(6):521-522. Nov./Dec. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 11105 ALIEV, E. Use of fertilizers for soilless culture of tomatoes. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 11:32. Nov. 1962. 75.8 K147
- 11106 ANDREW, C. S., and THORNE, P. M. Comparative responses to copper of some tropical and temperate pasture legumes. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(5):821-835. Ref. Sept. 1962. 23 Au783
- 11107 BAGAVANDOSS, M. An off-seasonal green manure for garden lands. Madras Agr. J. 49(9):310-311. Sept. 1962. 22 M262
Sunn hemp.
- 11108 BALSER, R. L. Recommending fertilizer for wheat. Solutions 3(6):20-22. Nov./Dec. 1961. 57.8 So4
- 11109 BASAK, M. N., SEN, S. K., and BHATTACHARJEE, P. K. Effects of high nitrogen fertilization and lodging on rice yield. Agron. J. 54(6):477-480. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 11110 BASAPPA, K. S. The relationship between cane yields and foliar nitrogen. Mysore Agr. J. 36(1/2):28-32. Jan./June 1961. 22 M993
- 11111 BEZEL', YA. E. Forms of phosphoric fertilizers for corn. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:60-62. Oct. 1962. 20 Z44
- 11112 BEZEL', YA. Granulated fertilizers. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10:29-31. Oct. 1962. 20 Se432
For corn.
- 11113 BISOVETSKII, T. YA. Methods of fertilizer application for sugar beets. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:55-60. Oct. 1962. 20 Z44
- 11114 BLUE, W. G., and others. Try late summer fertilization for winter forage in north Florida. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 7(3):17-18. July 1962. 100 F66Su
N. Gammon, H. W. Lundy, and J. F. Hentges, joint authors.
- 11115 BOGUN, S. S. Minor elements for vineyards. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 9:38-39. Sept. 1962. 20 Se495
- 11116 BOLOTENKOV, N. V., and GUBANOV, A. S. Ammonium oxalate and oxalic acid as new types of fertilizers. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:31-33. Sept. 1962. 72.8 K522
Includes cotton response.
- 11117 BOYER, M. G. Drill serpentine super with turnips. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(3):217. Sept. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 11118 BRANDENBURG, E. Molybdenum, an additional agriculturally important trace element. (Ge) Umschau 62(15):468-471. Aug. 1, 1962. 474 Um7
- 11119 BRONSON, R. D. Recent trends in fertilizer research. Pacific Nowest. Fert. Conf. Proc. 13:81-85. 1962. 57.9 P11
- 11120 BROWN, B. A. Response of four crops to very high rates of superphosphate. Agron. J. 54(6):547. Nov./Dec. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 11121 CASCINO, A. Sloping soils and limits on suitability of fertilizing them. (It) Agricoltura 11(9):20-28, maps. Sept. 1962. 16 Ag8226
- 11122 CHAPMAN, C. J. This I believe. Solutions 3(4):29, 35. July/Aug. 1961. 57.8 So4
Includes nitrogen fertilizing.
- 11123 CHENET. Sugarcane fertilizing in Reunion. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(7/8):681-684. Aug./Sept. 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
Includes foliar diagnosis.
- 11124 CHOWDHURY, S. L., and RAHEJA, P. C. Effect of nitrogen levels, placement of nitrogen, ridging and spacing on yield of paddy. Indian J. Agron. 6(3):216-226. Ref. Mar. 1962. 22 In235
- 11125 COCULESCU, G. Fertilizing system for winter wheat. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 14(10):19-28. Oct. 1962. 21 R862
French summary.
- 11126 COLAS, P., and CHAVANCE, A. Fertilizer problems in chalky Champagne. (Fr) B. des Engrais 447:37-43, map. Feb. 1962. 57.8 B87
- 11127 EL-DAMATY, A. H., and EL-BARADI, T. A. The influence of permanent manuring on crop yields at Bahteem. II. Crop yields as influenced by organic & inorganic manuring from 1955-1958. Ann. Agr. Sci. 4(1):31-34. June 1959. 24 An72
- 11128 DAUBIE, R. Straw resources and sugar beet production. (Fr) Awamia 4:166-167. July 1962. 24 Aw1
Fertilizing for straw production.
- 11129 DEBRECZENI, B. Effect of liming on the yield of oat and on the effectiveness of phosphorus tracers of varied solubility and particle size. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtud. Osztaly. Kozlem. 20(3/4):327-335. Ref. 1962. 19 B855
German summary.
- 11130 DMITRENKO, P. A., and SHESTIDESYATNAYA, N. E. Liming effect upon the fertility of Transcarpathian soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:40-46. Ref. Oct. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Soddy-podzolic soils; includes corn and wheat response.
- 11131 DOLL, E. C. Effects of fall-applied nitrogen fertilizer and winter rainfall on yield of wheat. Agron. J. 54(6):471-473. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 11132 DOLL, E. C. Nitrogen fertilization of alfalfa and alfalfa-orchardgrass hay. Agron. J. 54(5):469. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 11133 DOW, A. I. Phosphorus requirements on certain soils of the Columbia Basin project. Pacific Nowest. Fert. Conf. Proc. 13:31-36. 1962. 57.9 P11
Bean response to phosphorus.
- 11134 DUCHON, F., and HAMPL, J. Agrochemie; uvod do studia chemie užité v rostlinné výrobě [Agrochemistry; an introduction to chemistry in agricultural production]. Ed. 2. Praha, Československá Akademie Zemědělských Věd, 1962. 431 p. Ref. 395 D85A
Chiefly fertilizers.
- 11135 DZHANAIEV, G. G., and DZANAGOV, S. KH. Use of fertilizers on soddy-gley soils. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 10:35. Oct. 1962. 20 Se495
- 11136 ECK, H. V., and FANNING, C. Fertilization of dryland winter wheat under stubble-mulch and one-way tillage on Pullman silty clay loam. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-584, 3 p. May 1962. 100 T31M
- 11137 EGOROV, V. E., and LYKOV, A. M. Content and composition of humus as affected by continuous application of fertilizers, crop rotation and monoculture. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 46:66-77. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.

- 11138 EGOROV, V. E., and DOSPEKHOV, B. A. Effectiveness of liming continuously fertilized cultivated soils. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 46:1-24. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 11139 FALLON, J. Fertilizers for pastures. Solutions 3(4):15-16. July/Aug. 1961. 57.8 So4
- 11140 FERNANDEZ-QUINTANILLA, C. Fertilization of natural pastures in the Province of Santander (first trial). (Sp) Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. B. 22(46):151-164. June 1962. 105.6 Sp14
English summary.
- 11141 FERTILIZING sugar beets. Agr. Ammonia News 12(5):34-35. (Cont.) Sept./Oct. 1962. 381 Ag82
Statements by D. W. James, L. O. Fine, W. O. Trogon, and D. T. Friday.
- 11142 FILIP'EV, I. D., and BIENKO, A. I. Foliar nutrition of winter wheat during autumn. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:49-51. Oct. 1962. 20 Z44
- 11143 GANZ, S. N. New forms of nitrogen fertilizers. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:39-40. Sept. 1962. 20 Z44
- 11144 GERICKE, S. Effects of magnesium in Thomas phosphate. (Ge) Phosphorsäure 22(3/4):162-182. 1962. 57.8 P563
Effects on field crop yields.
- 11145 GOSEN, O. Foliar fertilization with urea. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(8):993-998. Aug. 1962. 58.8 P94
Fruit and grapes.
- 11146 GOVORUNOV, A. P. Phosphates from Kara-Tau are to be used for sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10:15-16. Oct. 1962. 66.8 Su393
- 11147 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Seed and potting composts. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 471,6 p. July 1962. 10 G79La
For ornamentals and vegetables.
- 11148 GRECHISHNIKOVA, O. Effectiveness of foliar nutrition. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 7:23-24. 1962. 75.8 K147
Superphosphate and heteroauxin for potatoes.
- 11149 GUDINOVA, F. Fertilizers of fiber flax. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10:38-39. Oct. 1962. 20 Se492
- 11150 GUPTA, G. P., and MATAI, B. H. It's worth fertilizing bajra in Rajasthan. Indian Farming 12(6):23. Sept. 1962. 22 In283
- 11151 GYUL'AKHMEDOV, KH., and RADZHABOV, M. The timing and frequency of foliar nutrition of cotton. (Rus) Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. Azerb. 5:16-19. May 1962. 20 Se732
Includes yields.
- 11152 HALL, V. L., and TACKETT, D. L. Effect of plant survival on yield of rice growing in alkaline soil. Ark. Farm Res. 11(3):6. May/June 1962. 100 Ar42F
Chiefly fertilizers.
- 11153 HALLOCK, D. L. Effect of time and rate of fertilizer application on yield and seed-size of Jumbo runner peanuts. Agron. J. 54(5):428-430. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 11154 HAMDI, H., and others. The effect of fertilizer treatments on corn yield. Ann. Agr. Sci. 4(1):25-29. June 1959. 24 An72
A. H. el-Damaty, T. A. el-Baradi, and M. Omar, joint authors.
- 11155 HANLEY, F., and RIDGMAN, W. J. The effects of clayey a light fen peat soil. Expt. Husb. 8:1-12. 1962. 10 Ex7
- 11156 HARDY, F. Problems of fertilization in the Campo Cerrado of the east central part of Brazil. (Sp) Turrialba 12(3):128-133. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 8 T86
English summary.
- 11157 HARPER, H. J. Effect of fertilizers and legume rotations on corn production in central Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-416,9 p. June 1962. 100 Ok4M
- 11158 HARRIS, A. J. The nutrition of white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.) on Te Anau sandy loam. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(3/4):294-301. June/Aug. 1962. 23 N4892
Fertilizers.
- 11159 HENDERSON, J. L., EDWARDS, R. S., and HAMMERTON, J. L. The productivity of five grass species at six levels of compound fertilizer application. II. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(2):199-206. Oct. 1962. 10 J822
- 11160 HUGO, H. C. Fertilising maize after a grass ley. Farming So. Africa 38(7):6-7. Oct. 1962. 24 So842
- 11161 JOHNSON, R. W. M. Fertilizer responses on maize under reserve conditions. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(4):222-223. July/Aug. 1962. 24 R34
- 11162 JONES, E. The effect of nitrogen and seeding rate on the yield and crude protein content of rape. Expt. Husb. 8:58-64. 1962. 10 Ex7
- 11163 JONES, R. B., and HOCKNELL, K. E. The economics of fertiliser application to permanent pastures for beef production. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. F. R. 147,48 p., map. Ref. July 1962. 281.9 N842F
- 11164 JONSSON, A. Calcium nitrate-ammonium nitrate—a comparison. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 2:52-54. 1962. 11 L29
Effects on field crop yields.
- 11165 JONSSON, A. Potatoes—a crop requiring heavy fertilizing. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 2:55-56. 1962. 11 L29
- 11166 KATYAL, S. L., and CHADHA, K. L. Manuring fruit crops. 10. Pomegranate. Fert. News 7(4):25-27. Apr. 1962. 57.8 F4123
- 11167 KENNERLY, A. B. Let's start saving cotton gin trash. Compost Sci. 2(4):26-27. Winter 1962. 57.8 C734
Use as fertilizer.
- 11168 KENNERLY, A. B. What you can learn from your own fertilizer demonstrations. Rice J. 65(12):3-4. Nov. 1962. 59.8 R36
- 11169 KERANEN, T. The effect of time and method of phosphate fertilization in pot trials. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16:13-21. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
Field crops.
- 11170 KLEMMME, A. W., and BANERJEE, S. Soil tests, corrective soil treatments and crop responses to guide fertilizer practices. Fert. News 7(4):9-12. Apr. 1962. 57.8 F4123
- 11171 KLINTWORTH, H. Which row fertilizer for maize? Farming So. Africa 38(7):47,49,51. Oct. 1962. 24 So842
- 11172 KOEHLER, F. E. The fact is—semidwarf wheats should be given more nitrogen. Pacific Nowest. Fert. Conf. Proc. 13:11-16. 1962. 57.9 P11
- 11173 KONYUSHKOV, N. S. Fall fertilization of meadows. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:40-44. Sept. 1962. 20 Z44
Effect on yields.
- 11174 KORNILOV, M. F., KHODASEVICH, B. G., and CHURKIN, K. G. Use of sewage, industrial and construction wastes for fertilization of fields. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:62-68. Oct. 1962. 20 Z44
- 11175 KOSTER, P. Orchid Fertilizing. (Du) Orchideen (n.s.) 23(6):101-105. Dec. 1961. 80 Or182
- 11176 KRETSCHMER, A. E., RAY, H. E., and HORTENSTINE, C. C. Yields and quality of pangolagrass resulting from different fall dates of fertilization with ammonium nitrate and muriate of potash. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Indian River Field Lab. Mimeo Rpt. 62-1,7 p. Feb. 1962. 100 F664
- 11177 KROIGAARD, A. Irrigation trials at Karup. (Da) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 83(6):118-129. May 15, 1962. 11 H35
Use of potato waste water and its effects on potato yields.
- 11178 KUDRIN, S. A. Some considerations on ways of studying fertilizers. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:756-768. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 20 Ag822
Chiefly potassium fertilizers.
- 11179 KURTESOV, A. Siberian phosphorites in composts. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10:36-37. Oct. 1962. 20 Se492
For wheat.

- 11180 LAGERQUIST, R., and JOHANSSON, A. Forsök med mangan [Manganese trials]. II. Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Jordbrförsök. Meddel. 132, 40 p. Ref. 1962. 104 Up63
English summaries.
Experiments with foliage application of manganese and chemical determination of soil manganese.
- 11181 LARINA, V., and others. Carbon-humic fertilizers. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10:33-36. Oct. 1962. 20 Se492
L. Miroshnichenko, T. Kistrusskaya, G. Sokolov, M. Panitskaya, and N. Pokrovskii, joint authors.
Used for grain crops.
- 11182 LARSON, C. Nitrogen application to sugarbeets. (Sw) Vaxt-Narings-Nytt 18(2):23-26. 1962. 57.8 V47
English summary, p. 4-5 of supplement.
- 11183 LARSSON, N. G. Field crop trials by Malmöhus Lans Hushållningssällskap in 1961. (Sw) Malmöhus Lans Hushållningssk. Kvartalskr. 1:29-81, map. 1962. 11 M29
Fertilizer and variety trials.
- 11184 LEBEDEV, B. A., and KARAVAEV, V. N. Basic slag as fertilizer and its effect on yields. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:35-39. Sept. 1962. 20 Z44
- 11185 LENGYEL, A. D. Results of one cotton fertilization experiment. Crop Comments 16(5):1. Mar. 1962. 57.8 C88
- 11186 LENGYEL, A. D. Trends in grape fertilization. Crop Comments 16(4):3-4. Feb. 1962. 57.8 C88
- 11187 LENKOV, L., and DIMOVA, R. Foliar spraying of wheat in Sofia District. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3:295-300. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 11188 LENT, L. W. Fall application of NH_3 . Agr. Ammonia News 12(5):8, 10, 12, 14. Sept./Oct. 1962. 381 Ag82
- 11189 MCCLURE, G. W., and HUNTER, A. S. Investigations of ammonium chloride as a nitrogen fertilizer for forage crops and corn. Agron. J. 54(5):443-447. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 11190 MCLACHLAN, K. D. The superphosphate response in pastures. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 9(1):41-44. July 1962. 304.8 W888
- 11191 MCLACHLAN, K. D., and NORMAN, B. W. Effects of previous superphosphate applications on the pasture environment and the response by pasture to a current dressing. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(5):836-852. Ref. Sept. 1962. 23 Au783
- 11192 MAIR, R. B. A long-term trial of phosphatic fertilizers on permanent pasture. Expt. Husb. 8:40-48. 1962. 10 Ex7
- 11193 MALICORNET, H., and VOGLER, E. With regard to the reserves of our pasture production. (Fr) Potasse 36(294):75-79. Apr. 1962. 57.8 P84
Chiefly fertilizing.
- 11194 MEL'NICHUK, P. P., and UTEUSH, YU. A. Dirt-manure composts. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10:17-19. Oct. 1962. 66.8 Su393
Includes sugar beet response.
- 11195 MEZ, E. Foliar nutrition of plants. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(44):417. (Concl.) Nov. 4, 1962. 16 It1G
- 11196 MICHEL, C. Study on the fertilization of soils in Morocco. 2. Effects of fertilizers on soft wheat. (Fr) Awamia 4:41-96. July 1962. 24 Aw1
English summary.
- 11197 MIKHAILOV, A., and others. Minor elements and the yields. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 11:25-37. Nov. 1962. 20 Se492
M. Mal'gin, Z. Paramonova, N. Sil'chenko, K. Shuin, M. Efimov, V. Karavaev, M. Koloimitseva, L. Zhdanova, and Z. Pugacheva, joint authors.
Field crops.
- 11198 MILLS, P. F. L. Effects of fertilizers on growth of Nile grass [Acroceras macrum]. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(4):227-228. July/Aug. 1962. 24 R34
- 11199 MOGER, J. Results deep fertilization experiments on clayey soils. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 20 (3/4):337-342. 1962. 19 B855
German summary.
Chiefly with tobacco.
- 11200 MOLLER, R. B. Fertilizer usage in the Bundaberg District. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(2):57-58. Oct. 1, 1962. 65.9 Q3C
- 11201 MORGAN, G. W., and HANNA, W. J. Effect of rye winter cover crop on soil fertility and on the succeeding sweet corn crop. Agron. J. 54(5):396-399. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 11202 NEERGAARD, C. Thomas phosphate fertilizer trials in Denmark. (Ge) Phosphorsäure 22 (3/4):152-161. 1962. 57.8 P563
Effects on yields of field crops.
- 11203 NELSON, C. E., ROBERTS, S., and NELSON, G. D. Yields and plant responses of six soybean varieties to nitrogen and zinc fertilization. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 642, 12 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 W27E
- 11204 NICOL, H. Towards a modern view of fertilizer effects. I. World Crops 14(10):339-342. Oct. 1962. 281.8 W892
- 11205 NICOL, H. Towards a modern view of fertilizer effects. II. World Crops 14(11):378-380. Nov. 1962. 281.8 W892
- 11206 NORSK HYDROELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFK-TIESELSKAB. Rasjonell gjødning [Efficient fertilizing]. Oslo, 1962. 32 p. 57.2 N81
- 11207 ORLOV, V. P. Use of fertilizers for field crops grown on leached Chernozem soils. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:51-55. Oct. 1962. 20 Z44
- 11208 PAAUW, F. VAN DER. Effect of winter rainfall on the amount of nitrogen available to crops. Plant & Soil 16(3):361-380. Ref. June 1962. 450 P696
Includes fertilizing.
- 11209 PACIFIC NORTHWEST FERTILIZER CONFERENCE. Proceedings, thirteenth annual, at Walla Walla, Washington, June 26, 27, and 28, 1962. n. p., 1962. 116 p. 57.9 P11
Sponsored by the Soil Improvement Committee of the Pacific Northwest Plant Food Association.
- 11210 PARKER, M. B., and HARRIS, H. B. Soybean response to molybdenum and lime and the relationship between yield and chemical composition. Agron. J. 54(6):480-483. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 11211 PATEL, J. G., and PATEL, U. R. Nitrogenous manuring of bidi tobacco. Indian J. Agron. 6(3):198-211. Mar. 1962. 22 In235
- 11212 PATTERSON, H. D., and WILLIAMS, R. The residual effects of phosphorus fertilizers on yields of arable crops: preliminary results of six rotation experiments. Expt. Husb. 8:85-103. 1962. 10 Ex7
- 11213 PEARSON, F. B. Copper for plants and livestock. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(3):92-97. Oct. 1962. 23 So84
- 11214 PEKARY, K., and KRAMER, M. Doses and ratios of fertilizers applied to cereals grown on Chernozem-Brown Forest soil. (Hu) Novenytermeles 11(3):219-232. Ref. Aug. 1962. 64.8 N76
English summary.
- 11215 PEREZ, V. M., GUTIERREZ, G., and PEREZ, G., J. Fertilizer tests with N, P and K to raise the production of coffee in the central plateau of Costa Rica. (Sp) Turrialba 12(3):153-154. July/Sept. 1962. 8 T86
English summary.
- 11216 PETERBURGSKII, A. V., and UTENYSHEV, YU. P. Comparative evaluation of simple and mixed fertilizers on light textured sandy soils. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 46:78-82. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 11217 PILASKI, W. Fertility of geest soils. (Ge) Phosphorsäure 22(3/4):183-198, map. Ref. 1962. 57.8 P563

- 11219 POPOV, A. I. Fertilizing of sugar beets on soddy-Podzolic soils. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10: 19-22. Oct. 1962. 66.8 Su393
Minerals; includes yields.
- 11219 POPOV, P. Ammonia liquor. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10:31-32. Oct. 1962. 20 Se492
For corn.
- 11220 PRONIN, M. E., and MINEEV, V. G. Effect of late fall foliar spraying on wheat yield. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 10:30-31. Oct. 1962. 20 Se495
Fertilizers.
- 11221 PUMPHREY, F. V. Fertilizer research in northeast Oregon. Pacific Nowest. Fert. Conf. Proc. 13:25-29. 1962. 57.9 P11
Wheat and alfalfa fertilizing.
- 11222 REEKER, R. Torffibel fur Gartner [Primer on peat for gardeners.] Gart. Berufspraxis 33,75 p. Ref. 1962. 80 G1945
Chiefly as fertilizer.
- 11223 REISENAUER, H. M., and BELLES, W. S. Sulfur fertilization in eastern Washington. Pacific Nowest. Fert. Conf. Proc. 13:17-18. 1962. 57.9 P11
- 11224 ROBERTS, R. W. Modified sod culture in Orange district orchards. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 18(1):21-28. Jan. 1962. 56.9 N472
- 11225 ROSENBLATT, P. Citrus foliar nutrient sprays. Crop Comments 16(6):2. Apr. 1962. 57.8 C88
- 11226 ROTINI, O. T. Foliar fertilization in theory and practice. (It) Italia Agr. 99(10):943-959. Oct. 1962. 16 It1
- 11227 RYNKS, I. Selection of plots for corn culture. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10:24-26. Oct. 1962. 20 Se492
With reference to soil fertility.
- 11228 SAGREIYA, K. P., and VENKATARAMANY, P. Use of cattle-dung as manure and domestic fuel. Indian Forester 88(10):718-724. Ref. Oct. 1962. 99.8 In2
- 11229 SALONEN, M. Trial on the effect of ploughing in straw. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16:31-37. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
On crop yields.
- 11230 SAUERLANDT, W. Is the humus economy damaged through liquid manuring? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(27):951-953. July 5, 1962. 18 N39
- 11231 SHINGTE, A. K., LELEY, V. K., and NARAYANA, N. Response to phosphatic fertilizers in a few typical soils. II. The residual effect of dicalcium phosphate, superphosphate and bone meal. Indian J. Agron. 6(3):185-188. Ref. Mar. 1962. 22 In235
Tested on wheat.
- 11232 SIMPSON, K. The manuring of swedes. Scot. Agr. 41(4):220-221. Spring 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 11233 SKIBINSKAYA, A. Foliar spraying of apples. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10:70-72. Oct. 1962. 20 Se492
Fertilizers.
- 11234 SMITH, C. M. The effects of sulfur and nitrogen fertilization of winter wheat in Oregon. Pacific Nowest. Fert. Conf. Proc. 13:19-24. 1962. 57.9 P11
- 11235 SMITH, F. W. Fertilizer solutions in Kansas. Solutions 3(6):6,11-12. Nov./Dec. 1961. 57.8 So4
Chiefly on nitrogen fertilizing of grain.
- 11236 SOMMERFELDT, T. G. Potato fertilizer research in Idaho. Pacific Nowest. Fert. Conf. Proc. 13:71-79. 1962. 57.9 P11
- 11237 SPENCER, C. B. 1961 was record cotton year. West Tex. Today 43(7):8-9,19. Sept. 1962. 286.8 W522
Chiefly fertilizers and soils.
- 11239 SPIVAKOVSKII, N. D. Udobrenie plodovykh i yagodnykh kul'tur [Fertilizing fruit and berry crops]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 360 p. Ref., p.350-358. 57.7 Sp4
- 11239 STANOJEVIC, M. Effect of fertilizers and density of sowing on the yield of the seeds of English perennial rye grass (*Lolium perenne* L.). (Se) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 15(48):52-65. 1962. 21.5 Y9
English summary.
- 11240 STAROSTIN, M. Manure-mineral fertilizers in the northern region. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10:32-33. Oct. 1962. 20 Se492
Used for spring wheat.
- 11241 STOA, T. E., SWALLERS, C. M., and YOUNG, R. A. Comparative crop response from some carriers of phosphorus. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 22(6):11-15. July/Aug. 1962. 100 N813B
Includes rotation.
- 11242 SWIFT, T. W. "Condiments" for potatoes. Crop Comments 16(1):1-2. Nov. 1961. 57.8 C88
Fertilizing.
- 11243 TABAYOYONG, F. Some agricultural research findings in the Victorias Milling Company. Philippine Sugar Inst. Q. 8(2):71-74. June 1962. 65.9 P533
Sugarcane fertilizers.
- 11244 Terman, G. L., and DEMENT, J. D. Crop response to calcium polyphosphate glass and some of its degradation products. Agron. J. 54(5):433-437. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 11245 THOMANN, R. Phosphate fertilizing in the farm advisory services. (Ge) Phosphorsäure 22(3/4):117-133. 1962. 57.8 P563
- 11246 UGAROV, A. New developments in application of fertilizers for the main row crop. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10:28-29. Oct. 1962. 20 Se492
Corn.
- 11247 VENKATARATNAM, L. Fertilisers for ornamental gardens. Fert. News 7(1):29-30. Jan. 1962. 57.8 F4123
- 11248 VICENTE-CHANDLER, J., and others. Potassium fertilization of intensively managed grasses under humid tropical conditions. Agron. J. 54(5):450-453. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
R. W. Pearson, F. Abruna, and S. Silva, joint authors.
- 11249 VISOVETSKII, T. YA. Effectiveness of manure and composts prepared by different methods in the forest-steppe part of the right-bank area in the Ukrainian S.S.R. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:737-741. Sept./Oct. 1962. Ag822
Includes response of various field crops and potatoes.
- 11250 WAINSTEIN, P. Two species of *Fumaria* and their possible utilization as green manure and forage. (Sp) U. Nac. de Cuyo. Facul. de Cien. Agr. Rev. 8(1):31-35. 1960/61. 102.5 M52
English summary.
Fumaria parviflora and *F. densiflora*.
- 11251 WAKEFIELD, R. C. Nitrogen, key to grass growth. R. I. Agr. 8(3):4. Spring 1962. 100 R342
- 11252 WELLS, J. P. Effect of timing of nitrogen fertilization on rice yields. II. Rice J. 65(12):12-15. Nov. 1962. 59.8 R36
Arkansas.
- 11253 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Manuring of grassland. West Scot. Agr. Col. Adv. L. 30,5 p. Feb. 1961. 103 W52Ad
- 11254 WIDDOWSON, F. V., PENNY, A., and WILLIAMS, R. J. B. An experiment comparing urea-formaldehyde fertilizer with "Nitro-Chalk" for Italian ryegrass. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(2):263-268. Oct. 1962. 10 J822
- 11255 WIDDOWSON, F. V., and PENNY, A. Experiments with nitrogen and potash on potatoes. Expt. Husb. 8:30-39. 1962. 10 Ex7
- 11256 WILCOX, J. C. The effect of different dates of grazing and nitrogen top dressing on the subsequent hay crop. Expt. Husb. 8:104-112. 1962. 10 Ex7
- 11257 WILLIAMS, W. A., and FINFROCK, D. C. Effect of placement and time of incorporation of vetch on rice yields. Agron. J. 54(6):547-549. Nov./Dec. 1962. 4 Am34P

- 11258 ZACHNIKOV, B. V. Effectiveness of late foliar spraying of winter crops. (Rus) Zemledelie 9: 33-35. Sept.1962. 20 Z44
Grain.
- Soil Tilth and Tillage
- 11259 ANIKOVICH, V. F. Basic cultural measures increasing accumulation of soil moisture. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:56-64. Sept.1962. 20 Z44
Chiefly tillage.
- 11260 ARLAUSKAS, M. P. Subsoiling without mold-board of loamy soils in Lithuania. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:71-73. Sept.1962. 20 Z44
- 11261 ASHFORD, R., and READ, D. W. L. White surface mulch effect on growth of sweet clover (*Melilotus officinalis* L.) in the greenhouse. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(4):667-671. Oct.1962. 450 C16
Styrofoam.
- 11262 AVRAMOV, L., DIMITRIJEVIC, R., and LOVIC, R. A contribution to the study of subsoil tillage as a measure of cultivation in viticulture. (Se) *Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke* 15(47):120-130. 1962. 21.5 Y9
English summary.
- 11263 BEARE, J. A. Tillage for the cereal crop. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 66(3):86-91. Oct. 1962. 23 So84
- 11264 BEATY, E. R., and GIDDENS, J. Effect of various methods of seedbed preparation and cultivation on yields of corn grown following rye. *Agron. J.* 54(5):431-432. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 11265 BURINGH, P. Soil renewal in the fen colonies. (Du) *Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 73(6): 177-180. June 1962. 12 N282
Tillage and fertilizing.
- 11266 CHERNYSHEV, V. A. Peculiarities of soil tillage for spring crops. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:68-71. Sept.1962. 20 Z44
- 11267 EVANS, H. Flood-fallowing—a consideration of its mechanism, its advantages and disadvantages. *Sugar J.* 25(6):27-30. Nov.1962. 65.8 Su391
British Guiana.
- 11268 KOLESNIK, I. L., and KUROCHKIN, P. M. System of soil tillage for the southern steppe zone of Ukraine. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:64-67. Sept.1962. 20 Z44
- 11269 LUKASZEVICH, E. Soil tillage under conditions of rotation of crops with fiber plants. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii* 10:26-27. Oct. 1962. 20 Se493
Chiefly subsoiling.
- 11270 MCCALLA, T. M., ARMY, T. J., and WIESE, A. F. Comparison of the effects of chemical and sweep tillage methods of summer fallow on some properties of Pullman silty clay loam. *Agron. J.* 54(5):404-407. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 4 Am34P
- 11271 PORTER, L. A. Polythene sheet as mulch for strawberries. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(3):247, 249,251,253,255. Sept.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 11272 PORTER, L. A. Strawberries grown without soil cultivation. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(4):359, 361. Oct.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 11273 REED, I. F. Laying out fields for tractor plowing. II. *World Farming* 4(12):46-49. Dec.1962. 30.08 W89
- 11274 RODDA, B. A. T., and SMITH, D. W. H. Preparing land for tobacco on south Queensland border. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(10):586-591. Oct.1962. 23 Q33
- 11275 SDOBNIKOV, S. S. Principles of soil tillage in the steppe zone of virgin lands. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:9-16. Oct.1962. 20 Z44
- 11276 SDOBNIKOV, S. S. Soil tillage in virgin lands. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 10:35-37. Oct.1962. 20 K185
- 11277 SIPOS, S. Some problems of deep cultivation. (Hu) *Novenytermelek* 11(3):201-208. Aug.1962. 64.8 N76
English summary.
- 11278 STAIU, I. Soil tillage for winter wheat. (Rum) *Prob. Agr.* [Bucharest] 14(10):29-36. Oct.1962. 21 R862
French summary.
- 11279 TAKAHASHI, H., TAKAHASHI, Y., and IKEDA, H. Studies on sub-soiling in paddy field. (Ja) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 31(1):98-101. Sept.1962. 22.5 C88
English summary.
- 11280 TEUTEBERG, W. Advisory work in spring field preparation. I. Winter rape. (Ge) *Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater.* 96:9-10. July 15,1962. 281.8 B462
Tillage and planting.
- 11281 THOM, W. S. Round-about and one-way ploughing. *Scot. Agr.* 42(2):106-108. Autumn 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 11282 TSYPLAKOV, A. Cultivation of late fall plowed soil for cotton culture. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 10:25. Oct.1962. 20 K185
- 11283 VAN DOREN, D. M., and RYDER, G. J. Factors affecting use of minimum tillage for corn. *Agron. J.* 54(5):447-450. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 4 Am34P
- 11284 WHYBREW, J. E. How deep should we plough? *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 69 (7):318-321. Oct.1962. 10 G79J
- 11285 WORLD PLOUGHING CONTEST. Rules for ploughing in the 9th World ploughing contest, 1961. *Workington, World Ploughing Organ.*, 1961. 28 p. 53.9 W892R
- Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control
- 11286 AHMAD, N. Control of water-logging and salinity by tube-well pumping. *Pakistan J. Sci.* 14(2):49-62. Mar.1962. 475 P172
- 11287 AIDAROV, I. P., and BRUSENTSEV, V. F. Anti-filtrating bentonite linings for irrigation canals of Golodnaya Step. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 46:160-170. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 11288 ALEKIN, O. A. Grundlagen der Wasserchemie; ein Einführung in die Chemie natürlicher Wasser [Principles of water chemistry; an introduction to the chemistry of natural waters]. Leipzig, Deutscher Verlag für Grundstoffindustrie, 1962. 260 p., maps. Ref. 389.6 AL2Ag
Includes underground water.
Translation of his *Osnovy Gidrokhimii*.
- 11289 BAI, M. V. S., and SHANMUGASUNDARAM, A. Water requirement of rice. *Madras Agr. J.* 49 (9):307-308. Sept.1962. 22 M262
- 11290 BENNETT, W. F., and EVANS, H. O. Salinity testing added to laboratory services. *Tex. Agr. Prog.* 8(5):27-28. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 T31Te
Soil and irrigation water testing program of Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College Extension Service.
- 11291 BINSACK, R. Use of new drainage procedures. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(38): 1254,1256-1257. Sept.20,1962. 18 N39
- 11292 BLACK, J. D. F. Orchard drainage. *Fruit World & Mkt. Grower* 63(7):35. July 1962. 80 F948
- 11293 BOCKELMANN, H. VON. A people that lives, builds for its future. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(38):1245-1246. Sept.20, 1962. 18 N39
Reclamation in the Netherlands.
- 11294 BORN, F. H., and PASKE, B. J. TE. tieve of zelfstandige beregening? Vergelijkende kostenbeschouwingen in afhankelijkheid van de oppervlakte [Cooperative or independent irrigation? Comparative costs depending upon the area]. *Landb.-Econ. Inst. Bedrijfscon.* Meded. 48,68 p. Apr.1962. 281.9 L23B
- 11295 BOSWELL, V. R. Commercial production of sweet corn. II. Water, soils and fertilizers. *World Farming* 4(12):12-14,24. Dec.1962. 30.08 W89
- 11296 BRISKER, H. Factors influencing the irrigation requirement of citrus groves. (He) *Israel. Min. Agr. Ext. Authority. [P.]* 47:4-9. Sept. 1962. 275.249 Is7
English summary.
- 11297 BURTCH, L. Irrigation timing is essential for best sugar beet yields. *Spreckels Sugar Beet B.* 26(3):22-23. May/June 1962. 66.8 Sp7

- 11298 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report on prairie farm rehabilitation and related activities, 1960-1961. Ottawa, 1962. 76 p., maps. 281.13 C164
Irrigation, reclamation, and pasture programs.
- 11299 CARMELI, D. Irrigation of fruit-bearing citrus groves. (He) Israel. Min. Agr. Ext. Authority. [P.] 47:20-26. Sept. 1962. 275.249 Is7
English summary.
- 11300 CARMELI, D., and LEVI, R. Plastic hose for citrus grove irrigation. (He) Israel. Min. Agr. Ext. Authority. [P.] 47:32-40. Sept. 1962. 275.249 Is7
English summary.
- 11301 CARMELI, D., and LEVI, R. Sprinkler spacing in orange groves in accordance with uniformity of application tests. (He) Israel. Min. Agr. Ext. Authority. [P.] 47:27-31. Sept. 1962. 275.249 Is7
English summary.
- 11302 CAVANILLAS RODRIGUEZ, L. Projection gauges. (Sp) Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. B. 22(46):63-93. June 1962. 105.6 Sp14
On irrigation projects.
- 11303 CHERKASSKII, M. M. More attention to underground water. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:44-47, map. Oct. 1962. 72.8 K522
For irrigation.
- 11304 CLARK, H. L., and JUVE, R. L. Effects of saline water from hurricane "Audrey" on soils. Agron. J. 54(5):390-392, map. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
Louisiana.
- 11305 DMITRIEV, V. S. Some problems of development of irrigation in trans-Volga area. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:16-28. Oct. 1962. 20 Z44
- 11306 DUBETZ, S., RUSSELL, G. C., and HILL, K. W. Growing irrigated crops in southern Alberta. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1152, 25 p., map. Apr. 1962. 7 C16Pu
Field crops.
- 11307 EVANS, H., and CATE, R. B. Studies in the improvement of problem soils in British Guiana. World Crops 14(11):370-373, 380. Nov. 1962. 281.8 W892
Leaching out of toxic material.
- 11308 FORD, H. W., and SPENCER, W. F. Combating iron oxide deposits in drain lines. Citrus Indus. 43(11):507, 11. Ref. Nov. 1962. 80 C49
Due to iron bacteria.
- 11309 GATTIS, J. L. Irrigation and drainage in Arkansas. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63(21):30-32. Oct. 13, 1962. 304.8 C822
- 11310 GATTORTA, G., and CECCHETTANI, L. Overhead irrigation and physical aspect of the soil. (It) Agricoltura 11(9):29-35. Ref. Sept. 1962. 16 Ag8226
- 11311 GJEFSSEN, G. Selection of drainage pipes this fall. (No) Norsk Landbr. 20:672-673. Sept. 28, 1962. 11 N8122
- 11312 GUSEINOV, G., ABDINOV, M., and SARANDI, A. Furrow irrigation of cotton in the Milskaya Steppe. (Rus) Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. Azerb. 5:50-53. May 1962. 20 So732
- 11313 HARLAN, J. R. Report of Committee on Water Resources. Internatl. Assoc. Game, Fish & Conserv. Commr. Conv. 52:78-83. 1962. 412.9 In8
Includes drainage.
- 11314 HATT, J. Let's go land draining. Pract. Power Farming 29(4):10-11. Oct. 1962. 58.8 P872
- 11315 HAWS, F. W., and LAURITZEN, C. W. For lining ditches with concrete, new slipform uses free-flow hopper. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 23(3):63-65. Sept. 1962. 100 U11F
Irrigation ditches.
- 11316 HEIMANN, H., and RATNER, R. The changes in the composition of the soil adsorption complex by irrigation with saline water. Israel. Res. Council. B. 11A(2):126-131. Ref. July 1962. 330.9 Is72B
- 11317 HENDERSON, J. M., and ASCE, F. Agricultural land drainage and stream pollution. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 88(SA6):61-74. Nov. 1962. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 11318 HENRARD, A. Correction of torrents and landslides. (Fr) B. Agr. du Congo 52(6):1217-1250. Dec. 1961. 24 K83
French Pyrenees and Alps.
- 11319 HERMSMEIER, L. F., and YOUNG, R. A. Anti-sedimentation device for measuring flumes. Agr. Engin. 43(11):648-649. Nov. 1962. 58.8 Ag83
- 11320 HERRIOTT, J. B. D., and WELLS, D. A. Irrigation for grassland in Scotland. Scot. Agr. 42(2):105-106. Autumn 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 11321 HOON, R. C. Characteristics of ground water of area to be commanded by the Rajasthan Canal Project. Irrig. & Power 19(6):429-441, maps. June 1962. 55.9 In222C
Includes its suitability for irrigation.
- 11322 HULPOI, N., NEGOMIREANU, V., and PICU, I. Results obtained in experiments with wheat under irrigated culture. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 14(10):58-64. Oct. 1962. 21 R862
French summary.
- 11323 INSTITUUT VOOR LANDBOUWTECHNIEK EN RATIONALISATIE. AFDELING MECHANISATIE CULTUURTECHNIEK. Enkele aspecten ten aanzien van het machinaal graven en verruimen van sloten [Some aspects of mechanical digging and broadening of ditches to be considered]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landtech. en Ration. Gestencilde Meded. 1, 21 p. 1962. 58.9 W12G
- 11324 ISRAELSEN, O. W., and HANSEN, V. E. Irrigation principles and practices. Ed. 3. New York, Wiley, 1962. 447 p. Ref. 55 Is7
- 11325 JACQUIOT. On the problem of re-channeling the Seine between the barrages of Thomery and La Cave. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(9):450-454. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Effects on forestry and agriculture.
- 11326 JOHANSSON, W. Irrigation of pastures. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 38(6/7):165. 1961. 44.8 M692
- 11327 JUNI, R. A. An analysis of the recent Mindanao floods. Forestry Leaves 13(3):25-28. 1962. 99.8 P532
- 11328 KAC, D. M., and KONOPLJANCEV, A. A. Role of the study of the subterranean water regime in the solution of practical problems. (Fr) Prospection et Protect. du Sous-Sol 15(9):41-47. Sept. 1961. 403 P94Af
Includes irrigation.
- 11329 KATAIN, Z. Basin irrigations of young groves. (He) Israel. Min. Agr. Ext. Authority. [P.] 47:47-51. Sept. 1962. 275.249 Is7
English summary.
- 11330 KIM, A. G. Some methods of the reclamation of soils in Bukhara. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:42-45. Sept. 1962. 72.8 K522
Chiefly drainage of salinized cotton soils.
- 11331 KISNER, B. T. Popularity grows on Texas plains: sprinkler irrigation. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63(18):12, 21. Sept. 1, 1962. 304.8 C822
- 11332 KRUSE, E. G., and others. Sprinkler and furrow irrigation efficiencies. Agr. Engin. 43(11):636-639, 647. Ref. Nov. 1962. 58.8 Ag83
P. E. Schleusener, W. E. Selby, and B. R. Somerhalder, joint authors.
- 11333 LATEV, D. Economic effect of irrigation. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 4/5:407-414. 1962. 21 Se492
Costs and returns.
- 11334 LEBEDEVICH, N. F. Water regime in peat and swamp soils in the Belorussian SSR and crop yields. 60 p. Ref. (OTS 60-51054) 54 L49
Translation of Minsk. Belaruskaya Akademiya Navuk. Institut Melioratsii Vodnogo i Bolotnogo Khozyaistva. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov, v. 6. 1956
- 11335 LEFEBVRE, G. Note on the utilization of the formulas for the Venturi canal. (Fr) B. Agr. du Congo 52(6):1251-1270. Ref. Dec. 1961. 24 K83
- 11336 LETUNOV, P. A. Problem of reclamation of virgin lands in Central Asia. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:1-7. Oct. 1962. 72.8 K522
- 11337 LUGO SANABRIA, G. Aerial surveys to study irrigation development. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 16(3):37-49, maps. July/Sept. 1962. 290.8 In43
English summary, buff pages, p. I.

- 11338 MCHENRY, J. R. Determination of densities of reservoir sediments in situ with a gamma probe. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-53,10 p. Apr.1962. A56.9 R31
- 11339 MALIMONOV, N. S. Water irrigation in the Orenburg Region. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:22-24. Sept.1962. 20 Z44
On wheat and potato fields.
- 11340 MALIMONOV, N. S. Water irrigation of potatoes in fall. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 9: 60-61. Sept.1962. 20 Se478
- 11341 MASCARO, M. A. Tensiometer for cane irrigation control. Sugar y Azucar 57(11):34-35. Nov.1962. 65.8 F11
- 11342 MATEV, TS., and VASILEV, V. Economic effectiveness of long furrow irrigation. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 4/5:421-438. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
Costs and returns.
- 11343 MATEV, TS. Growth of reclamation work in Bulgaria. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:54-58. Oct.1962. 72.8 K522
Chiefly irrigation.
- 11344 MENDOZA VON BORSTEL, F. Water supply and drainage for the Naucalpan-Zaragoza-Tlalnepantla zone and protection against floods in the zone and Mexico City. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 16(3):59-72,maps. July/Sept. 1962. 290.8 In43
English summary, buff pages, p. II-III.
- 11345 MESU, F. P. The Delta Plan and the water economy of Groningen. (Du) Nederland. Heide-maatsch. Tijdschr. 73(6):162-169. (Cont.) June 1962. 12 N282
- 11346 MIKHAILOV, F. Construction of water reservoirs at the head of drainage basin. (Rus) Sel'sk. Stroitel'stvo 9:20-21. Sept.1962. 296.28 Se4
Includes irrigation.
- 11347 MOORE, C. V., and HEDGES, T. R. Some characteristics of farm irrigation water supplies in the San Joaquin Valley. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. 258,42 p.,maps. Sept.1962. 281.9 G34M
- 11348 MUMINOV, KH. Irrigation regime for durra sorghum in Kara-Kalpak ASSR. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:28-31. Oct.1962. 20 Z44
- 11349 MYERS, L. F. Irrigation and the wool industry. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 9(1):27-29. July 1962. 304.8 W888
For pastures.
- 11350 NEKRASOV, V. M., and FLORINSKII, M. M. A study of hydraulic valves for breaking vacuum in siphon water-floodgates of reclamational pumping stations. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 45:157-164. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
Irrigation.
- 11351 NIJENSOHN, L., GRASSI, C. J., and PILASI, H. Influence of "irrigation quota" on the quantity of water stored in the soil. (Sp) U. Nac. de Cuyo. Facul. de Cien. Agr. Rev. 8(1):43-59. Ref. 1960/61. 102.5 M52
English summary.
- 11352 NORTH, J. J. Irrigation. World Crops 14(9): 302-305,307. Sept.1962. 281.8 W892
In the United Kingdom.
- 11353 OVODOV, V. S., and IL'IN, V. G. Proektirovanie sel'skokhozyaistvennogo vodosnabzheniya i obvodneniya [Planning agricultural water supply and irrigation]. Ed. 3. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 383 p. 292 Ov6Pr
- 11354 PARTRIDGE, E. P. Your most important raw material. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Activ. Rpt. 13(2):97-104, map. June 1961. 389.9 As74A
Water supply including water for irrigation.
- 11355 PECOUT, W. Irrigation of sugarcane at the Societe Sucriere de la Mahavavy (Sosumav) (Madagascar). (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17 (7/8):653-678,map. Aug./Sept.1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 11356 PERALTA, P. R. The potentialities of harnessing ground water resources for cane production in the island of Negros. Philippine Sugar Inst. Q. 8(2):67-70. June 1962. 65.8 P533
- 11357 POGGIALI, G. Sunken pipes in the overhead irrigation system. (It) Mercanzia 17(9):757-760. Sept.1962. 287 B635
- 11358 POTAPOV, F. M. Reclamation of low-laying flood plain lands. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 10:24-26. Oct.1962. 20 Se497
- 11359 RAZVI, S. A. H. Musi irrigation project—co-operative full finance scheme. All India Co-op. Rev. 28(5):251-259. Aug.1962. 280.28 In2
- 11360 ROGNERUD, B. Vatning [Irrigation]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 11, 20 p. 1961. 464.4 N83
- 11361 RYAZANOV, I. S., FESIK, V. S., and KLETSKOV, I. V. Effective utilization of sprinklers. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 10:83. Oct. 1962. 20 Se495
- 11362 SAPAROV, B. Utilization of filtration water in the area of the Kara-Kum Canal. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:38-41. Oct.1962. 72.8 K522
Chiefly for reclamation.
- 11363 SCHIE, J. J. VAN. Drainage of garden soil. 2. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(14):548-549. Oct.10, 1962. 80 G89
- 11364 SCHIE, J. J. VAN. Drainage of horticultural land. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(13):519,521. Oct.3,1962. 80 G89
- 11365 SINHA, M. P. Presenting the Bihar pedal pump. Indian Farming 12(4):6-7. July 1962. 22 In283
For irrigation.
- 11366 STRONG, D. C. Economic evaluation of alternative facilities for surface and sprinkler irrigation in Utah. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 433, 47 p. 1962. 100 Ut1
- 11367 STRONG, D. C. Some economic and legal aspects of ground water development in Cache County, Utah. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 435, 28 p.,map. May 1962. 100 Ut1
Costs and returns of drainage.
- 11368 SUCHKOV, S. P. Productivity of Uzbekistan soils after being irrigated different lengths of time. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 10:1-9. Ref. Oct. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 11369 SYLLEOS, E. Farmer participation in land reclamation projects in Greece. FATIS Rev. 9 (1/2):30-32. 1962. 275.249 F26
- 11370 TCHEKOV, S. Sugarcane irrigation in the Indian Ocean zone. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(7/8):679-680. Aug./Sept.1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 11371 THOMSEN, K. Our western dikes defy the shining Hans. (Ge) Schleswig-Holstein 14(8): 208-210. Aug.1962. 110 Sch3
- 11372 TROFIMOV, I. I. Hydrological and geological properties of loess species and methods of their improvement for the utilization of irrigable lands. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 45:145-156. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 11373 TSEIKO, A. I., and KOZHEVNIKOV, K. T. Oroshenie vinogradnikov [Irrigation of vineyards]. Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1961. 93 p. 55 T783
- 11374 TSONEVA, L., and TSONEV, I. Mechanizing the gravity irrigation of sloping plots. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3:277-286. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 11375 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. U. S. Census of Agriculture: 1959. Final report—Vol. III. The United States: irrigation of agricultural lands. Washington, 1962. 400 p. 157.41 C3325
- 11376 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Fryingpan-Arkansas Project, Colorado. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on S. 284; June 28, 1962. Washington, 1962. 73 p.,map.
Includes irrigation and flood control.
- 11377 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Mid-State Reclamation Project, Nebraska. Hearing, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on S. 970; May 25, 1961. Washington, 1961. 61 p.

- 11378 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Relating to Columbia Basin irrigation district matters. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on S. 3162; June 20 and July 18, 1962. Washington, 1962. 118 p.
- 11379 UPPSALA, LANTBRUKSHOGSKOLAN OCH STATENS LANTBRUKSFORSOK. De odlade myrjordarnas omfattning och anvandning; redogorelse for en oversiktlig inventering av den odlade myrjordsarealen i landet och en undersokning av bl.a. ytsankningforhallandena vid Olandsan samt vissa synpunkter pa myrjordarnas framtida anvandning [Extent and use of cultivated marshes; report on a general inventory of cultivated marsh acreage in the country and an investigation of among others of the subsidence conditions at the Oland stream as well as certain views on the future use of the marshes]. Uppsala, 1962. 59 p. 54 Up6
- 11380 UZIEL, M. Irrigation of young, non-bearing groves. (He) Israel. Min. Agr. Ext. Authority. [P.] 47:41-46. Sept.1962. 275.249 Is7 English summary. Citrus.
- 11381 VOLKOVSKII, P. A. Effectiveness of drainage system re-established according to simplified projects in wester region of Ukrainian SSR. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 46:144-159, map. 1962. 106 P44 English summary.
- 11382 WARREN, J. F., and others. Dew in western New South Wales. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 18(1):40-46. Ref. Jan.1962. 56.9 N472 J. C. Newman, R. M. Jones, and B. Unwin, joint authors.
- 11383 ZINEVICH, L. V. Irrigation of corn. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 10:81-82. Oct.1962. 20 Se495
- Erosion and Erosion Control**
- 11384 ALVERSON, K. A. Soil conservation is easy if you do it with a plan, one step at a time. U. S. D. A. PA-501,8 p. Aug.1962. 1 Ag84Pro
- 11385 ANTROPOV, T. F. Protection of soil from water erosion in row crop rotation system. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:69-73. Oct.1962. 20 Z44 Mountain areas.
- 11386 BAKER, J. A. Broadened conservation concepts; address at the Northeastern Area Meeting, National Association of Soil & Water Conservation Districts, Atlantic City, N. J., August 21, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 10 p. A281.29 B17
- 11387 BERTONI, J. Parallel terracing, new conservation technique. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):121-123. 1961. 99.83 An8
- 11388 BURYKIN, A. M. Control of soil erosion on non-irrigated slopes. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 10:46-49. Oct.1962. 20 Se494
- 11389 DIAS, A. A. T. Soil conservation; brief considerations. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 14:15-22. Apr./June 1962. 15.5 Ag85
- 11390 DUSHKOV, YU. B. Effective control of soil erosion. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 9:58-59. Sept.1962. 20 Se478
- 11391 DZHUNUSHBAEV, A. Increase the yields by the control of soil erosion. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 10:28-30. Oct.1962. 20 Se493
- 11392 FRANCIS, C. J., and ANDREWS, R. G. Soil conservation measures in river basin planning. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 88(WW4):39-51. Nov.1962. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 11393 HARRISON, P. O. Soil and water conservation in many countries. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 908, 32 p., map. Aug.1962. 1 Ag84M
- 11394 HOCKENSMITH, R. D., and STEELE, J. G. Soil erosion—the work of uncontrolled water. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 260, 16 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84Ab
- 11395 HUBBARD, A. H. Conservation and the homeowner. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)18(2):9-13. Aug. 1962. 450 P694 Soil conservation.
- 11396 KALESKI, L. G. Erosion and soil conservation in the Hunter Valley with special reference to flood mitigation. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 18(1):2-9, maps. Jan.1962. 56.9 N472
- 11397 MURPHY, G. E. B. Conservation primer; basic points for every reader. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)18(2):4-8. Aug.1962. 450 P694 Chiefly soil.
- 11398 NITTA, S. A new seeding method for steep slopes; Japan produces an original technique for conservation. Unasyilva 16(2):59-62. 1962. 99.8 Un1 Planting grasses for erosion control.
- 11399 PAVLOVSKII, E. S. Forest shelterbelts and the yields. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:45-49. Sept. 1962. 20 Z44 Chiefly for control of soil erosion.
- 11400 PETROV, A. K. Problems of soil erosion control at the exhibition of the National Economic Achievements. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:77-84. Oct.1962. 20 Z44
- 11401 PONCET, A. Reflections on some recent data on torrent erosion control and more especially on its measurement. (Fr) Nancy. Ecole Natl. des Eaux et Forets. Ann. 18(4):617-646. Ref. Fourth Q. 1961. 99.9 F845 English summary.
- 11402 RENIGER, A. Solifluction on cultivated slopes. 13 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21544) Transl. 12815 Translation from Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Ser. F. 71(1):21-42. 1955.
- 11403 RODIONOV, V. S. Effect of ridging of fall plowed field on soil erosion caused by snow melting in spring. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:53-55. Sept.1962. 20 Z44
- 11404 SCHIECHTL, H. M. Modern technique in the use of vegetation for dam construction in Austria. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1657-1662. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11405 SKORODUMOV, A. S. Control of soil erosion in the forest-steppe zone of the Ukraine. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:73-75. Oct.1962. 20 Z44 On slopes.
- 11406 TERBLANCHE, E. LE F. Karoo farmers—beware of your veld plants! Farming So. Africa 38(7):15,17,19. Oct.1962. 24 So842 Soil erosion.
- 11407 THOMSON, J. L. Gully control on the Wither Hills. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(4):301,303,305. Oct.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 11408 VAN DERSAL, W. R. 3 ways to soil conservation: Canada—New Zealand—United States. World Farming 4(12):42-43,49. Dec.1962. 30.08 W89
- 11409 VASIL'EV, P. V. Control of wind erosion. (Rus) Zemledelie.10:76. Oct.1962. 20 Z44
- 11410 WARBURTON, J. H. Control of gully erosion at Cootamundra. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 18(1):34-39. Jan.1962. 56.9 N472
- 11411 WOLLUM, A. G. Grass seeding as a control for roadbank erosion. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 218, 5 p. June 1962. 1.9 F7629Fr Oregon.
- 11412 ZINENBERG, M. S. Measures for prevention of soil erosion in the southern Ukraine. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:49-53. Sept.1962. 20 Z44
- Sanitation**
- 11413 MAURER, C. L., and others. Evaluation of applied soil fumigants with the soil microbiological sampling tube. Phytopathology 52(9):957-959. Sept.1962. 464.8 P56 R. Baker, D. J. Phillips, and L. Danielson, joint authors.
- MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT**
- Chemical Fertilizers**
- 11414 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Phosphatic fertilisers. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 95. 6 p. Feb.1962. 10.5 Ir42

- 11415 JEWELL, R. E. Drying and storage of NPK granular fertilizers based on superphosphate and containing urea as a plant nutrient. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(8):414-422. Ref. Aug.1962. 382 So12
- Fertilizer Technology and Statistics
- 11416 BRONSTAD, O. Order your fertilizer early; it pays. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 23:750. Nov.9, 1962. 11 N8122
- 11417 CAMPBELL, K. B., and WOOD, M. L. The economics of fertilizer use. *Pacific Nowest. Fert. Conf. Proc.* 13:1-9. 1962. 57.9 P11
- 11418 FLORESCU, M. The tasks of chemical industry in the increase of agricultural production. (Rum) *Prob. Econ. [Bucharest]* 15(9):15-33. Sept.1962. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 168.
Fertilizers and insecticides.
- 11419 FLORIDA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. INSPECTION DIV. Summary report of mixed fertilizers consumed in Florida for fiscal year July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962. Tallahassee, 1962. 75 p.,map. 57.9 F66M
- 11420 GRAHAM, H. G., MCRIGHT, T. C., and FREDERICK, E. D. Fertilizer materials analysis: determination of calcium in phosphate materials by titration with EDTA in the presence of calcein indicator. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(6):447-450. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 381 J8223
- 11421 HOPKINS, D. P. Granulation of fertilizers. *Fert. News* 7(1):11-14,17. Jan.1962. 57.8 F4123
- 11422 OKLAHOMA. STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. SEED, FEED & FERTILIZER DIV. Charts and maps showing fertilizer consumption in Oklahoma, 1961-62. Oklahoma City, 1962. 12 p.,maps. 57.9 Ok4
- 11423 OSTERGAARD, L. Do we use too much fertilizer? (Da) *Tolvmandsbladet* 34(4):154-157. Apr.1962. 11 T58
Costs and returns.
- 11424 PARKER, F. W. Fertilizers and economic development. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)40(3):551-571. Ref. Sept.1962. 18 G31
English summary.
Fertilizer use to increase agricultural productivity in developing areas.
- 11425 PRICE, W. F. Profit goals are the same. *Agr. Chem.* 17(11):60,63,151,153. Nov.1962. 381 Ag8
Fertilizer marketing.
- 11426 SAUCHELLI, V. Important changes influence fertilizer technology and marketing. *Agr. Chem.* 17(11):41-42,45,161-163. Nov.1962. 381 Ag8
- 11427 SLACK, A. V., and WALTERS, H. K. Slurry fertilizers: their formulation and potential uses. *Agr. Chem.* 17(11):36-38,159-160. Nov.1962. 381 Ag8
- 11428 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. The fertilizer situation for 1961-62. Washington, 1962. 16 p. Ref. 1.9424 M2F41
- 11429 VERGNAUD, H. Mineral fertilizers in France in 1959-1962. (Fr) *Indus. Chim.* 49(542):297-301. Sept.1962. 383 In2
- 11430 VERSTEEGH, P. M. R., and LUGT, W. Fertilizer technology: pilot plant studies of a nitric phosphate process. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(6):434-441. Nov./Dec.1962. 381 J8223
- 11431 YOUNG, R. D., HICKS, G. C., and DAVIS, C. H. Fertilizer technology: TVA process for production of granular diammonium phosphate. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(6):442-447. Nov./Dec. 1962. 381 J8223
- Manures and Composts
- 11432 BIZIULEVICIUS, S. On the vitality of ascaride (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) and whipworm (*Trichocephalus trichiurus*) eggs in the compost manure heaps. (Rus) *Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica* 3:51-69. 1961. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.
Night soil.
- 11433 BLACK, R. J. Combined disposal of sewage sludge and refuse. *Compost Sci.* 2(4):16-17. Ref. Winter 1962. 57.8 C734
Includes composting.
- 11434 BOGDANOVIC, M., TODOROVIC, M., and PETROVIC, M. Origin and characteristics of guano in Radavacke caves. (Se) *Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke* 15(48):91-104. 1962. 21.5 Y9
English summary.
- 11435 ENO, C. F. Chicken manure: its production, value, preservation and disposition. *Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-140*, 18 p. May 1962. 100 F66C1
As fertilizer.
- 11436 GORSHKOV, L. A., and KOCHER, S. G. Content of ammonia nitrogen in peat manure. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 10:18-20. Oct. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 11437 GRINDROD, J. Bangkok plant composts municipal refuse. *Compost Sci.* 2(4):14-15. Winter 1962. 57.8 C734
- 11438 KLOPOTEK, A. VON. On the occurrence and behavior of mold fungi during the composting of city wastes. (Ge) *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol.* 28(2):141-160. Ref. 1962. 448.8 N48A
- 11439 KOLPE, B. S. Food, fertilizer, and fuel. *Farmer [Bombay]* 13(7):19-22. July 1962. 22 F22
Equipment to process cattle manure on the farm.
- 11440 KUIPERS, S. F., and VRIES, T. DE. Rules of manure balance. II. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(5):248-257. May 1962. 12 N383M
Fertility elements produced by animals.
- 11441 TIETJEN, C. The nitrogen effect of liquid organic manures anaerobically prepared at different temperatures. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk.* 99(1):54-65. Oct.1962. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. IV.
- 11442 TILLMANN, W. A rapid composting process for unusable organic waste material from textile mills. (Ge) *Z. f. die Gesam. Textile Indus.* 64(8):714-715. Aug.1962. 304.8 D485
English summary.
- 11443 REYES, W. L., and KRUSE, C. W. Aerobic digestion of night soil. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc.* 88(SA6):15-29. Nov.1962. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 11444 SCHULZE, K. L. Automatic temperature and air control in composting. *Compost Sci.* 2(4):31-34. Winter 1962. 57.8 C734
Sewage.

FORESTRY

GENERAL

- 11445 ABE, M. A note on the forestry and forest workers in West Germany. (Ja) Forest Econ. 15(7):41-52. July 1962. 99.8 R474
- 11446 AUNG-DIN, U. Forestry progress in the Far East. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):223-228. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11447 BEDARD, P. W. Shifting cultivation—benign and malignant aspects. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):2016-2021. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11448 BJORNSGAARD, T. Lillehamring tells about his impressions of Audriand forestry and a hardy and contented people. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(20):673-676. Oct. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 11449 BOBONE, M. L. The economic importance of Portuguese forests. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1091-1094. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- English summary.
- 11450 BOLZA, E. German-English glossary of forest products terms, a supplement. South Melbourne, Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Forest Prod., 1962. 113 p. 99.01 B63
- 11451 BOYE, S. Economic blooming through forest and wood; impressions of a study tour in Ireland. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(37):590-592. Oct. 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 11452 BRITISH COLUMBIA FOREST SERV. Forest research review, year ended March, 1962. Victoria, 1962. 42 p., map. 99.8 F7695
- 11453 BRYAN, L. W. History of Hawaiian forestry up to and including 1920. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1038-1040. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11454 BURMA. FOREST DEPT. An annotated list of forestry literature on Burma, prepared by the Silviculturist, Burma; list No. 1, dated the 8th. February 1957. Burmese Forester 12(1):71-79. June 1962. 99.8 B92
- 11455 CARLSON, N. K. Forestry progress in the Hawaiian Islands, 1920 to 1960. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1030-1033. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11456 CARVALHO, J. M. DE. A brief account of forestry in Portugal. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):659-668. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- Chiefly history.
- 11457 CENABRE, A. L. Problems of a consulting forester in the Philippines. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1035-1038. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11458 DARAS, G. Forest work association, government forest, enterprises, and mountain economy. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(42):159-165. Apr. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 11459 DEVAL, W. B. The challenge of change in forestry. Ala. Forest Prod. 5(10):50, 52-54. Oct. 1962. 99.82 AL1
- 11460 DOSNE, J. J. E. A look at forestry in Canada through the Canadian Institute of Forestry. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1233-1235. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11461 DYLLIS, N. V. The role of academician V. N. Sukachev in the development of the study of the forest. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 6:5-12. 1962. 99.9 Ak15S
- 11462 EKSTRAND, S. Forest laborer clothing in the searchlight. (Sw) Norsk Skogbruk 7(21):704-705. Nov. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 11463 EKSTRAND, S. More electronics in forestry. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 49(8):177-178. Apr. 12, 1962. 99.8 Sk51
- 11464 EKSTRAND, S. PR (public relations). (Sw) Skogsbruket 32(3):84-87. 1962. 99.8 Sk59
- In forestry.
- 11465 FORENINGEN TIL TREINDUSTRIENS FREMME. "Skog og tre." Hostmote 1961, Oslo, 25. oktober 1961 ["Forest and wood," fall meeting 1961, Oslo, October 25, 1961]. Oslo. Norsk Tretek. Inst. Utredning 27, various pagings. Jan. 1962. 99.9 Os5U
- 11466 FORST UND HOLZWIRTSCHAFT. Forstkalendar [Forestry almanac], 1963, vol. 17. Euting, Strassenhaus, 1962. 319 p. 99.83 F77
- 11467 GALETTI, V. Forestry workers' demands and the unity of action. Land & Labour 3(1/2):46-54. Jan./Apr. 1962. 283.8 L224
- 11468 GEORGHOUSSIS, E. Forestry is a national problem. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 47(4):403-411. Sept. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 11469 GLESINGER, E. The role of forestry in world economic development. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):191-195. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11470 GORDON, W. A. Forest management in the Caribbean. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):2047-2050. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- Forestry and forest industries.
- 11471 HARRISON, J. D. B. Progress in forestry in North America. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):233-239. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11472 HEINSDIJK, D., SOARES, R. O., and HAUFE, H. The future of the Brazilian pine forests (findings of a pilot forest survey in the state of Santa Catarina). World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):669-672. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11473 HUNGARY. ORSZAGOS ERDESZETI EGYESULET. Itinerant convention, held in Debrecen from June 29 to July 1. (Hu) Erdo 11(8):337-384. Aug. 1962. 99.8 Er22
- Addresses presented.
- 11474 IVORY COAST. MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Shifting agriculture in the Ivory Coast. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):2058-2059. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11475 JAMES, J. R., and STEPHENSON, J. Social aspects of forestry in Great Britain. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1131-1133. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11476 JOHANSSON, B. Methods for reducing labor requirements in forestry. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 49(8):172-174, 184. Apr. 12, 1962. 99.8 Sk51
- Mechanization.
- 11477 JOINT COMMITTEE ON FOREST WORKING TECHNIQUES AND TRAINING OF FOREST WORKERS. Multilingual glossary of forest work science, provisional ed. Vol. I-V. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO/ECE/LOG/100.5 v. Aug. 28, 1962. 99.9 F73Fe
- Contents: Vol. I, English; Vol. II, French; Vol. III, Russian; Vol. IV, German; Vol. V, Swedish.
- 11478 JUNGO, J. Development of forestry in western and southern Europe since 1954. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):205-210. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- English summary.
- Chiefly on international cooperation.
- 11479 KALKKINEN, E. Forestry progress in Latin America. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):229-232. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11480 KANG, H. Forestry progress in Taiwan, Republic of China. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1114-1119. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11481 KATENIDIS, K. Forest owner associations in Sweden. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(42):166-168. Apr. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 11482 KAZIMIROV, N. I. Tasks and achievements of the foresters of Karelia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:189-191. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 11483 KONIG, H., and SANDNER, E. Prof. Dr. A. Heger's activity in the experimental forests of Tharandt. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(7):780-796. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
- English summary.
- 11484 KOSTOV, P. The forestry situation in north-eastern Bulgaria and the directions its development is taking. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 9:191-210. 1962. 99.9 B872
- German summary.
- 11485 KOURTIS, N. Women and the forestry profession. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(42):173-174. Apr. 1962. 99.8 D263

- 11486 KOYAMA, S. Structure of the labor market in national forest and a background of shortage of the labor. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 15(7):12-27. July 1962. 99.8 R474
- 11487 LA BOUNTY, G. R. North Borneo forests today. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):1045-1047. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11488 LAMP, I. Recruiting forest labor and apprentices. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 73(17/18):208-210. Sept. 1962. 99.8 AL53
- 11489 LAWRENCE, A. O. Summary and final evidence. *Victoria. Forests Comm. B.* 15:55-58. 1962. 99.9 V66B
Forestry and rural development.
- 11490 LOYCKE, H. J. Effect of mechanization on forest labor efficiency. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1868-1873. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11491 MALDAGUE, M. E. Shifting cultivation and biological conservation of soils. (Fr) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):2044-2047. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Congo, chiefly.
- 11492 MANESCU, M. Raising the material and cultural standard of living of forest workers in the Rumanian People's Republic. (Fr) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1885-1886. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11493 MATHIESEN, J. The forestry association must stress the importance of transmitting science to practice. (No) *Norsk Skogbruk* 7(17):564-566. Sept. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 11494 MAUDOUX, E. A., GEORTAY, G. G. Shifting cultivation in Africa: its influence on the forests—its regulation—its intensification. (Fr) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):2033-2038. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11495 METAXAS, N. Boy scouts and the forest. (Gre) *Dassika Chron.* 4(45):293-297. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 11496 MICHOS, A. The forest Boy Scout movement. (Gre) *Dassika Chron.* 4(42):181-184. Apr. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 11497 MIKLER, S. Silviculture of the Parana Delta and its industrial possibilities. (Sp) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):639-641. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11498 MOONEY, H. F. The problem of shifting cultivation with special reference to eastern India, the Middle East, and Ethiopia. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):2021-2025. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11499 NIGERIA, DEPT. OF FOREST RESEARCH. Annual report, 1960-61. Lagos, 1962. 30 p. 99.9 N562
- 11500 NODA, S. Vocational training and skill examination. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 17(9):409-411. 1962. 99.82 M72
- 11501 OLHAMMAR, G. Co-operative associations for silviculture and the marketing of forest products in Sweden. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):1110-1113. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11502 OLLENDORFF, A. Forest labor camp for boys. (No) *Norsk Skogbruk* 7(23/24):787-789. Dec. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 11503 PORRAS RIVERA, O. Present and potential exploitation of forest reserves in Colombia. (Sp) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):2050-2054, maps. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11504 PRUDIC, Z. The use of linear programming for the determination of economic goals. (Cz) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn.* 35(4):251-262. Apr. 1962. 99.9 C334
French summary.
Forests.
- 11505 REGIONAL'NAYA NAUCHNO-PROIZVODSTVENNAYA KONFERENTSIYA LESOVODOV PRIBALTISKIKH RESPUBLIK I BELORUSSII PO VOPROSAM POVYSHENIYA PRODUKTIVNOSTI LESOV, RIGA, 1960. Materialy [Proceedings of the Regional Research-Production Conference of Foresters of the Baltic Republics and Belorussia on Problems of Increasing the Productivity of Forests]. *Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy* 22,200 p. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 11506 RICHARDS, E. G. The work of the Joint FAO/ECE Committee on Forest Working Techniques and the Training of Forest Workers. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1884-1885. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11507 SAARI, E. Social progress for forest workers. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1873-1877. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11508 SABO, E. D. On the unity of research and practice and on the importance of mechanization. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy* 22:195-196. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 11509 SAKAMOTO, K. An observation on the history of labor movement in private forestry. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 15(7):1-11. July 1962. 99.8 R474
- 11510 SHAWKI, M. K. Forest progress in the Near East. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):216-219. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11511 SOCIETE ROYALE FORESTIERE DE BELGIQUE. List of members and subscribers, 1st Jan., 1962. (Fr) *Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B.* 69(1):27-96. Jan. 1962. 99.9 B83
- 11512 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS, COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY RESEARCH. An analysis of forestry research in the United States. *J. Forestry* 60(12):863-871. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F768
- 11513 SOUTH AFRICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. Annual report for the year ended May 31, 1961. *So. African Forestry Assoc. J.* 39:xi. Oct./Dec. 1961. 99.9 S82
- 11514 SPAIN. DIRECCION GENERAL DE MONTES, CAZA Y PESCA FLUVIAL. Memoria sobre las actividades de este centro [Report of activities of the office], 1961. Madrid, 1962. 90 p. 99.9 SP12
- 11515 STROMNES, R. What is IUFCO? (No) *Norsk Skogbruk* 7(23/24):793-795. Dec. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 11516 SULIT, C. Brief history of forestry and lumbering in the Philippines. *Philippine J. Forestry* 15(1/4):151-160. First/Fourth Q. 1959, pub. 1962. 99.8 P53
- 11517 SVERIGES SKOGSAGAREFORENINGARS RIKSFORBUND. *Arsredovisning* [Annual report], v. 29, 1961. Vasteras, 1962. 41 p. 99.9 Sv23
- 11518 SWABEY, C., and CHITTENDEN, A. E. Potentialities of tropical forests in the world's timber economy. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):1081-1083. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11519 TAGUCHI, A. An analysis of the structure of forest labor market and national forest—a survey of Hanaya City, Akita Pref. (Ja) *Forest Econ.* 15(7):28-40, map. July 1962. 99.8 R474
- 11520 TAINIO, E. The forestry economy and its importance to the national economy. *Land & Labour* 3(1/2):19-25. Jan./Apr. 1962. 283.8 L224
Europe.
- 11521 TAMESIS, F. Problems of shifting agriculture in the Asian area. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):2025-2032. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11522 TOLBERT, S. A. Forestry development in Liberia. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):1041-1044. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A

- 11523 TORONTO UNIVERSITY. FACULTY OF FORESTRY. Forest research-Glendon Hall; annual report; July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962. Toronto, 1962. 9 p. 99.9 T632
- 11524 U. S. FOREST SERV. A job with the Forest Service; a guide to nonprofessional employment. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 843, rev., 13 p., map. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84M
- 11525 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT. TVA and forestry. Norris, Tenn., 1962. 11 p. 173.2 T25Tfo
- 11526 VEIGA, A. DE A. Subsidies for forestry research projects. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):50-58. 1961. 99.83 An8 English summary.
- 11527 VICTORIA FORESTS COMMISSION. Forests and population in rural areas; evidence presented to the Distribution of Population Committee on its inquiry into factors affecting the distribution of population throughout Victoria, September, 1960-March, 1961. Victoria. Forests Comm. B. 15, 61 p. 1962. 99.9 V66B
- 11528 WATTERSON, G. G. Forestry progress in Africa. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):219-223. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11529 WINKELMANN, H. G. Experiences and developments in the education of the Swiss forest labor. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113 (10):612-620. Oct. 1962. 99.8 J82 French summary.
- 11530 WORLD FORESTRY CONGRESS, 5, SEATTLE, 1960. Proceedings; "Multiple use of forest lands." Seattle, 1962. 3 v., maps. Ref. 99.9 C76912A
Text also in French and Spanish.
Partial contents: First General Session: Multiple use of forest lands; Second General Session: Multiple use of forest lands; Third General Session: Progress in world forestry; Sect. I: Silviculture and management; Sect. II: Genetics and tree improvement; Sect. III: Forest protection; Sect. IV: Forest economics and policy; Sect. V: Education; Sect. VI: Forest products; Sect. VII: Forest and range watersheds; Sect. VIII: Forest recreation and wildlife; Sect. IX: Logging and forest operations; Sect. X: Tropical forestry.
Discussions at end of each session.
- 11531 ZANDER, R. L. Forestry and the forest industry of Latvian S. S. R. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:5-12. 1961. 99.9 R44
- Education
- 11532 BELTRAN, E. The training of political and industrial leaders in forestry matters. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1248-1251. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A English summary.
- 11533 BJORKMAN, E. Education of research workers at Skogshogskolan. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 49(8):175, 184. Apr. 12, 1962. 99.8 Sk51
- 11534 BUDOWSKI, G. Forestry training in Latin America. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1199-1203. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11535 CHAMPION, SIR H. Thoughts on postgraduate study in forestry. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1241-1244. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11536 CHAVEZ VILLALON, R. Forestry education and teaching in kindergarten and in primary and secondary schools. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1269-1271. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A English summary.
Mexico.
- 11537 DALISAY, A. M. A scholarship program for forestry. Philippine J. Forestry 15(1/4):33-38. First/Fourth Q. 1959, pub. 1962. 99.8 P53
- 11538 ELSRUD, W. Forestry instruction. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(15):508-510. Aug. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 11539 FIRAT, F. Criteria for determining a program of forestry education. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1187-1191. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11540 FORSHELL, W. N. P. Forestry extension and public education in Swedish forestry. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1260-1264. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11541 FRIEDRICH, A. G. Professional forestry education program in Liberia. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1238-1241. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11542 GUERRERO, A. M. The tug-of-war on readmission: or modernism vs. traditionalism. Forestry Leaves 13(3):15-18. 1962. 99.8 P532 University of the Philippines, College of Forestry.
- 11543 HASEL. The tasks of forestry managers in view of the superior administrative authority. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(14):269-274. July 20, 1962. 99.8 F7724
Education and training of forestry employees.
- 11544 HEALEY, D. Forestry for school children: school projects in Great Britain. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1267-1269. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11545 HEIBERG, S. O. Postgraduate study for world forestry. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1229-1233. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11546 KAUFERT, F. H. Forestry education and progress in a nation with a rapidly changing forest economy. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1254-1259. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A United States.
- 11547 KIM, Y. J. Public educational programs for those who have little experience in forestry activities in the Republic of Korea. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1244-1247. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly through village forestry associations.
- 11548 KOTSCHWAR, A. Estimating need for forestry staff at various levels in a national program of forestry education for Colombia. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1185-1186. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A English summary.
- 11549 LEEFE, J. D. Some suggestions for the development of training sub-professional grades for the Middle East forest services. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1235-1237. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11550 MOBBS, E. C. Fixed versus free programs of forestry education. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1195-1199. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Great Britain, chiefly.
- 11551 ROL, R. Restricted forestry course compared with unrestricted forestry course. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1191-1195. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A English summary.
France.
- 11552 SISAM, J. W. B. Developing technical education programs: the Ranger School. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1210-1224. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11553 SOUZA, P. F. DE. The new National School of Forestry of Brazil. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1206-1207. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Within the framework of the Rural University of the State of Minas Gerais.
- 11554 STEPHANOU, A. The forestry school of the University of Thessaloniki. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 48(4):451-452. Oct. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 11555 TRACEY, P. D. Improvements in forestry training with particular reference to India. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1203-1206. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11556 SWEDEN. SKOGSSTYRELSEN. Utredning angående vissa utbildningsfrågor inom skogsbruket [Report on some educational problems in forestry]. Stockholm, 1962. various paging. 99.06 Sw3U
- 11557 TAMOLANG, F. N. Forest conservation must be taught in public schools. Forestry Leaves 13(3):23-24, 28. 1962. 99.8 P532
- 11558 TOURNAS, A. Forestry education in Sweden. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 48(4):453-461. Oct. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 11559 VAN CAMP, J. L. Public information on renewable resources merits increased action. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1265-1267. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Canada.

- 11560 WECK, J. K. J. The professional school. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1224-1229. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11561 WHITE, W. T. A railroad's contribution to forestry. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1271-1273. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly educational program of Seaboard Air Line Railroad in Southeastern States.
- 11562 WILLIAMS, W. K. Forestry in the Agricultural Extension System of the United States. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1274-1276. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- Policies, Programs, Administration**
- 11563 ANABLE, G. H. Mianus River gorge; how a threatened hemlock forest became a sanctuary. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)18(2):28-30, map. Aug. 1962. 450 P694
New York-Connecticut.
- 11564 BORNHAUSEN, P. K. The problem of wood in the national economy. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):280-289. 1961. 99.83 An8
Policies regarding this important raw material and its products.
- 11565 BRITISH GUIANA, FOREST DEPT. Annual report for the year 1960. British Guiana, 1961. 36 p. 99.9 B777
- 11566 BURMA, FOREST DEPT. Policy and economic problems in the conversion of old-growth forests to managed stands in Asia. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1019-1024. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11567 CYPRUS FOREST DEPT. Annual report for the year, 1961. n. p., 1961. 69 p., map. 99.9 C992
- 11568 DUNLOP, J. N. The Sunken Forest. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)18(2):36-38. Aug. 1962. 450 P694
Conservation of forest on Fire Island, New York.
- 11569 EKO-EBONGUE, F. Trends in forestry policy in Cameroun. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1995-2000. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11570 ESTIVILL, R. R. Recovery of farm and forest lands in the arid and semi-arid zones of the Argentine Republic. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):379-381. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Policies and programs.
- 11571 IRELAND, DEPT. OF LANDS, FORESTRY DIV. Report of the Minister for Lands on forestry for the period from 1st April, 1960 to 31st March, 1961. Dublin, 1962. 99.9 Ir42
- 11572 ISBARY, G. The forest in regional planning. (Ge) Raumforsch. u. Raumordnung 20(2):85-92. July 1962. 282.9 R19
- 11573 ITALY, DIREZIONE GENERALE PER L'ECONOMIA MONTANA E PER LE FORESTE. Basic lines of Italian forestry policy. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1033-1035. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11574 ITALY, DIREZIONE GENERALE PER L'ECONOMIA MONTANA E PER LE FORESTE. Silviculture in the semi-arid and arid countries—improvement of the practices of reforestation and afforestation. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):352-355. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11575 KLOSE, F. Promotion of forestry through the Green Plan. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)40(2):291-304. June 1962. 18 G31
- 11576 KOLESNIKOV, B. P. Natural historical division of forests (on the example of the Urals). World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):591-595. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11577 LAMB, A. F. A. Policy and economic problems in the conversion of old-growth forests to managed stands in South America. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1009-1014. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11578 LAMPRINOS, G. Forest administration in Ossa. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(4):119-123. Mar. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 11579 LAVEZZINI, A. Along the water courses of Sardinia: poplar culture. (It) Agricoltura 11(9):36-48, map. Sept. 1962. 16 Ag8226
Program.
- 11580 LEACH, M. C. Tree farm program in Alabama. Ala. Forest Prod. 5(10):62-64. Oct. 1962. 99.82 AL1
- 11581 LONG, A. The dry zone of Burma. Burmese Forester 12(1):29-36. (Concl.) June 1962. 99.8 B92
Afforestation policies.
- 11582 MANTEL, K. The formulation of forest policy in consequence of the role of timber supply and requirements analysis. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1053-1055. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11583 MASON, D. T. Policy and economic problems in the conversion of old-growth forests to managed stands in North America. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1014-1018. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11584 NEW ZEALAND, FOREST SERV. Report of the Director-General of Forests for the year ended 31 March 1962. Wellington, 1962. 62 p. 99.9 N49A
- 11585 PECSON, M. S. For a revitalized forestry service. Lumberman [Manila] 8(4):6. June/July 1962. 99.81 L9793
Philippines Bureau of Forestry.
- 11586 PELLIZZARI, C. Insufficiency of forests and insufficiency of the Guardia Forestale. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 17(9):19-21. Sept. 1962. 281.9 R18
- 11587 PETKOV, Y. Program for improvement of the forests. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 104:1-4. Dec. 13, 1962. 173 J663Ste
Forestry policies and programs.
Translation from Gorsko Stopanstvo 18(10): 1-3. Oct. 1962.
- 11588 SCHROTTER, H. Principles and requisites of forestry regional planning in frame of the political economy planning of the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 12(8):229-233. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.8 W143
- 11589 SELWYN PLANTATION BOARD. Fiftieth annual report and statement of accounts and review of first fifty years, for the year ended 31st March, 1961. Christchurch, 1961. 60 p., map. 99.9 Se42
- 11590 SEREVO, T. S. Classification of public forests based on use. Philippine J. Forestry 15(1/4): 73-85. First/Fourth Q. 1959, pub. 1962. 99.8 P53
- 11591 SHEPARD, C. E. Civic responsibility for the development of parks and forests. Conn. Woodlands 27(5):76-77. Sept./Oct. 1962. 99.8 C76
Conservation in Massachusetts.
- 11592 SHIVAROV, S. Program for increasing the yield of forests in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1133-1136. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11593 SIDERIDES, D. P. Model state forestry and cooperatives. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 47(4):387-402. Sept. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 11594 SIERRA LEONE, FOREST DEPT. Report on the forest administration of Sierra Leone, 1960/61. Freetown, 1961. 34 p. 99.9 Si12
- 11595 SPEER, J. S. Role of timber supply and requirements analysis in formulating forest policy. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1048-1053. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11596 U. S. CONGRESS, SENATE, COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. Interior Department and related agencies appropriations for 1962. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 10802. Washington, 1962. 1446 p. 156 Un32
Includes Forest Service and Bureau of Land Management.
- 11597 UTLEG, J. L. Moral regeneration in the forestry service. Lumberman [Manila] 8(4): 20-21, 25. June/July 1962. 99.81 L9793
Philippines Bureau of Forestry.

- 11598 VAINUTIS, P. I. Measures for increasing the productivity of forests of Lithuanian S. S. R. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:21-26. 1961. 99.9 R44 Policies and programs.
- 11599 VASILIEV, P. V. Certain questions on the forestry policy in the U.S.S.R. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):157-161. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11600 ZIVNUSKA, J. A. Production costs and growth goals. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1075-1078. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A With reference to national forest policies.
- 11601 ZVONIMIR, K. Reorganization of the forests limits in Croatia. (Se) Sumarski List. 86(5/6):185-192. Ref. May/June 1962. 99.8 Su6

Legislation and Taxation

- 11602 ARVOLA, T. F. Forest practice regulation in California. J. Forestry 60(12):872-876, map. Ref. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F768
- 11603 BJORA, E. A comparison of forest taxation in Sweden and Norway. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(16):527-529. Aug. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 11604 CEDERSTAM, B. Taxation and exemptions in making forest income tax returns. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannable. 2:23-26. Mar. 1962. 11 N792
- 11605 EROFEEV, L. N. Methods of compiling damage assessments. (Rus) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5:109-115. 1962. 99.9 L545 With reference to unlawful cutting of trees.
- 11606 GANDIL, C. Economic development of our forests. XVI, XVIII. (Da) Sammenslutningen 14(4):113-115; (6):185-186. Apr., June 1961. 11 Sa46 Taxation.
- 11607 HASEL, K. Common use and common law in the forest. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(37):581-585. Sept. 15, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 11608 ITALY. DIREZIONE GENERALE PER L'ECONOMIA MONTANA E PER LE FORESTE. Relations between forest and pasture in Italian forestry legislation. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):356-358. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A English summary.
- 11609 LEWIS, G. D. A possible approach to forest land taxation. Mont. U. Sch. Forestry. B. 22, 15 p. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.9 M765B
- 11610 MAYDELL, H. J. VON. The new forest law in Netherlands. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(16):313-314. Aug. 20, 1962. 99.8 F7724
- 11611 POULOS, C. A penny tax to bread for the forests. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(42):171-172. Apr. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 11612 STROBL, F. On the forest right settlement legislation. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 73(17/18):205-208. Sept. 1962. 99.8 AL53
- 11613 TAL-OR, M. Problems and prospects of forest legislation in Israel. (He) La-Yaaran 12(2):62-65. June 1962. 99.9 So19

Forest Description and Resources

- 11614 ARNBORG, T., and EDLUND, E. Larch forests in Siberia. Report from a journey in 1960. (Sw) Norrlands Skogsvardsforbund. Tidskr. 1:1-111, maps. 1962. 99.9 N77 English summary.
- 11615 BARROS, W. D. DE. Forestry resources, basic question for Brazil. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):390-395. 1961. 99.83 An8
- 11616 BASTOS, A. DE M. Wood resources of Brazil. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):2060-2062. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11617 BLUMENTHAL, B. E. Forest inventory of Korpo parish. (Sw) Skogsbruket 32(2):37-42, map. 1962. 99.8 Sk59
- 11618 CLAVERIA, J. R. The forest wealth of Basilan City. Forestry Leaves 13(3):35-38. 1962. 99.8 P532
- 11619 HUBER, B. The Submediterranean-Atlantic ridge-forests at Hochrhein. (Ge) Deut. Den-drol. Gesell. Mitt. 61:22-27. Ref. 1959/60. 99.9 D482

- 11620 HUSE, S. Forestry and nature protection in Switzerland. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(10):375-377. May 1961. 99.8 N815
- 11621 HVOSLEF, O. Thanks to Troms. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(18):606-608. Sept. 1961. 99.8 N815 Forestry and forests in Troms.
- 11622 MOREIRA, E. The Amazon area: the landscape, the river, the forest, and the man. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):334-353. Ref. 1961. 99.83 An8
- 11623 PIPAN, R. Slovene woods: karst-forest district. Nova Proizvodnja 13(2):204-216. June 1, 1962. 280.8 N852 English summary. Condition and policy.
- 11624 RUSCHI, A. The role of natural reserves in the protection and conservation of the genetic wealth of forest species that can be utilized in silviculture. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):2041-2043. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A English summary. Brazil.
- 11625 STRAND, L. Landsskogstakseringen's revised census of North Trondelag. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(17):557-558. Sept. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 11626 TIDIANE, D. Forest zones in the Ivory Coast. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):2000-2002. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A Includes forest policy.
- 11627 VASIL'EV, N. G., and KOLESNIKOV, B. P. Chernopikhtovoshirokolistvennye lesa Yuzhnogo Primor'ya [Manchurian fir and broad-leaved forests of southern Maritime Territory]. Moskva, 1962. 145 p., maps. Ref. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Dal'nevostochnyi Filial. Trudy. Seriya Botanicheskaya v. 8(10)) 451 V843T
- 11628 VASIL'EV, P. V. Real and potential productivity of forests. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 7:90-107. 1962. 99.9 Ak155
- 11629 WILLIAMS, L. Little-known wealth of tropical forests. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):2003-2006, map. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A Amazon rain forests.

FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

- 11630 AVILA HERNANDEZ, M. Forest management in the Yucatan Peninsula. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):2054-2057. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A English summary.
- 11631 BARRETT, L. I. Special problems of the small forest owner in the United States. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1137-1150. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A Includes programs.
- 11632 BEGUE, L. Difficulties encountered in tropical silviculture—high cost of management. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1962-1966. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A English summary.
- 11633 BENTES, J. F., and VELEZ, J. C. Some aspects of management in Portugal. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):634-636. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A English summary. Private forests in Portugal.
- 11634 BLANCKMEISTER, J. Analysis of the development of mixed beech-spruce-fir stand in the Oberforsterei of Barenfels (Tharandt). (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(7):797-807. 1962. 99.8 Ar22 English summary. Yield studies.
- 11635 CROKER, T. C. Longleaf piney woods laboratory. Ala. Forest Prod. 5(10):17, 19-20. Oct. 1962. 99.82 AL1 Escambia Experimental Forest, Brewton, Alabama.
- 11636 THE CULTURE of Eucalyptus in Brazil; social and economical value of the Eucalyptus plantings in the country. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):81-87. Ref. 1961. 99.8 An8
- 11637 DAVIS, K. P. Developments in planning and control on managed forests in the United States and Canada. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):420-425. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A

- 11638 DILLER, O. D. "CFI" woodlots—opportunities for integrating research, education, and action programs. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2): 1166-1169. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Small woodlands in Ohio.
- 11639 DINTER, E. Some observations on the intermediate examination of state forestry managements. (Ge) *Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft.* 12(8):237-239. Aug. 1962. 99.8 W143
- 11640 DONIS, C. A. Intensive or extensive management of tropical forests. (Fr) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):2008-2016. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11641 DONOVIC, M. Mechanization of labor in intensive poplar plantations. (Se) *Topola* 6(28):65-71. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.
- 11642 DUERR, H. Correlation between forest production and forest stocks. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):410-414. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Austria.
- 11643 DVORACEK, J. On production losses as result of changes in tree species composition of the stand. (Cz) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn.* 35(4):305-312. Apr. 1962. 99.9 C334
German summary.
- 11644 ENTRICAN, A. R. The influence of delivered prices of forest produce on silvicultural practice in a developing forest economy. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):425-434. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
New Zealand.
- 11645 FILLMORE, W. J. Timber management in Custer State Park. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1775-1777. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Ponderosa pine, chiefly.
- 11646 FONTANNA, S. G. The relation of public agencies to private forestry in the United States. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):1099-1104. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11647 FROLUND, H. Means of promoting forestry on small woodlots in Denmark. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):1158-1163. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11648 GORDON, W. A. Obstacles to tropical forestry—land tenure. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1958-1961. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11649 GRAH, R. R. Silviculture must pay its way. *Forest Indus.* 89(10):38-39, 92. Oct. 1962. 99.81 W52
- 11650 GURVICH, I. YA. On the relationship between applicable methods of forest management and general economic conditions. (Rus) *Leninograd. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz.* 5:5-21. 1962. 99.9 L545
U. S. S. R., Germany, and Sweden.
- 11651 HENRIKSEN, R. Forestry—forest industry. (No) *Norsk Skogindustri.* 16(3):82-86. Mar. 1962. 99.82 N81
- 11652 HUDECZEK, F. Management possibilities in the domestic forestry. (Ge) *Wintertagung* 1962:259-273. 27 W73
Austria.
- 11653 IVORY COAST. MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE. The improvement of dense forest. (Fr) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1984-1985. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11654 IYPPU, A. I., and CHANDRASEKHARAN, C. Yield regulation in Kerala forests. *Indian Forester* 88(6):396-411. Ref. June 1962. 99.8 In2
- 11655 JOHNSTON, D. R. Working plans in Great Britain. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):490-492. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11656 KAUL, O. N. Management of Chambal ravines in Rajasthan. *Indian Forester* 88(10):725-730. Oct. 1962. 99.8 In2
- 11657 KHOMYAKOV, I. A. More attention to the mechanization of operations in forestry. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy* 22:188-189. 1961. 99.9 R44
U. S. S. R.
- 11658 KLAUSEN, S. Forest management planning. (No) *Norsk Skogbruk* 7(23/24):789. Dec. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 11659 KREUTZINGER, M. Planning and control of the managed forest including new inventory control procedure. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):414-419. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly Poland.
- 11660 KUHN, H. Investments in forestry. (Ge) *Wintertagung* 1962:197-215. 27 W73
Austria.
- 11661 KYI, M. An example of management planning in an intensively managed European forest. *Burmese Forester* 12(1):11-28. June 1962. 99.8 B92
Chiefly spruce and silver fir in Germany.
- 11662 LANGSAETER, A. E. Means of promoting forestry on small woodlots. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):1154-1158. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Norway; includes programs.
- 11663 LEITNER, K. Investment possibilities in forestry— with the Austrian national forests as an example. (Ge) *Wintertagung* 1962:227-238, map. 27 W73
- 11664 MCKNIGHT, J. S., and CARPENTER, B. E. Hardwood helps Alabama forestry. *Ala. Forest Prod.* 5(10):58-59, 61-62. Oct. 1962. 99.82 AL1
Management.
- 11665 MARTIN, I. R. Our small woodland problem as the owners see it. *Ala. Forest Prod.* 5(10):20, 22-24, 26. Oct. 1962. 99.82 AL1
- 11666 MAUDOUX, E. A. Management policy for dense, humid forests in equatorial regions. (Fr) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):2038-2041. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11667 MAXWELL-MACDONALD, J. Private forestry in Scotland. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):1129-1130. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11668 MEYERINK, W. E. Forestry work in the summer. (Du) *Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 73(6):170-173. June 1962. 12 N282
- 11669 MIKOLA, P. The birch formerly and in the future. (Sw) *Skogsbruket* 32(3):78-81. 1962. 99.8 Sk59
Economic aspects of birch forests in Finland.
- 11670 MILNE, D. W. Opportunities for foreign investment in forestry. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):1105-1110. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11671 MINE, I. Forest management and working plans in Japan. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):458-460. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11672 OBATA, S. Management problems confronting small private forests in Japan. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):1150-1153. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11673 OSARA, N. A. Relation of public agencies to private forestry. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):1096-1099. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly Finland.
- 11674 PAI, N. Y. Management projection of forestry in Taiwan. (Ch) *Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Misc. P.* 17:27-34. Aug. 1961. 107 T13M
- 11675 PAPANKE, F. Forest value from reproduction standpoint. (Cz) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn.* 35(4):297-304. Apr. 1962. 99.9 C334
German summary.
- 11676 PEREKHOD, V. I. Basic directions in increasing the productivity of forests. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy* 22:41-43. 1961. 99.9 R44
U. S. S. R.
- 11677 PROBY, SIR R. Private forestry in England and Wales. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):1127-1128. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11678 RODRIGUEZ CABALLERO, R. The Mexican method of forest management. (Sp) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):486-489. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11679 RUDOLPH, U. What is the role of cost calculation in establishing a working plan? (Ge) *Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft.* 12(8):240-242. Aug. 1962. 99.8 W143

- 11680 RUSSELL, E. J. Forestry as an investment. *Forests & People* 12(3):20,38-40,42. Third Q. 1962. 99.8 F7628
- 11681 SARMA, P. E. Questions of increasing productivity in complex forest management. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy* 22:53-57. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 11682 SCHLEGEL, G. Intermediate examination of state forestry management. (Ge) *Sozialist. Forstwirt.* 12(8):233-236. Aug.1962. 99.8 W143
- 11683 SCHMIDT, G. Yield performance of a lowland white fir (*Abies grandis*) mixed stand. (Ge) *Sozialist. Forstwirt.* 12(6):177-178. June 1962. 99.8 W143
- 11684 SIPILA, M. Forest exploitation, mechanization and professional training. *Land & Labour* 3 (1/2):36-45. Jan./Apr.1962. 283.8 L224
- 11685 STREYFFERT, P. T. The influence on silviculture of the price of primary forest products. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):435-441, map. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Stumpage value and silviculture in Sweden.
- 11686 STREYFFERT, T. Reorganization of forestry in Norrland. (Sw) *Norrlands Skogsvardsforbund. Tidskr.* 1:112-129. 1962. 99.9 N77
- 11687 TACCARI, I. A. Development of forest credit in Argentina. (Sp) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):1177-1179. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11688 TAYLOR, C. J. The introduction of the check system into Scottish woodland management. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):492-494. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11689 TRAUNMULLER, J. Measures for building up the forests. (Ge) *Wintertagung* 1962:249-258. 27 W73
Management in Austria.
- 11690 VALENTE, L. Forests. (Por) *Gaz. do Agr.* 14(153):42-44. Feb. 1962. 24 G25
Management.
- 11691 VIGERUST, A. "V-value" and index percentage. (No) *Norsk Skogbruk* 7(18):613-615. Sept. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 11692 WARREN, H. A. Renting handling equipment. *Forest Indus.* 89(10):40-41, 78. Oct. 1962. 99.81 W52
- 11693 WEGWART, W. Investments in the private forestry holding. (Ge) *Wintertagung* 1962:239-248. 27 W73
- 11694 WORRELL, A. C. Forestry costs and returns. (Por) *Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal* 13(13): 93-101. 1961. 99.83 A8
- 11695 ZHUKOV, A. B. Specialization of forest growing by regions. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5 (1):467-469. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
U.S.S.R.
- Farm Woodlands**
- 11696 ABETZ, K. Economic problems of farm forestry. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):1164-1166. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11697 LILLANDT, I. Farm woodland problems in Osterbotten. (Sw) *Skogsbruket* 32(4):104-108. 1962. 99.8 Sk59
Discussion, p. 108-110.
- 11698 SIEBENBAUM, H. Cooperation between agricultural and forestry advisory services. (Ge) *Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater.* 98:3-7. Sept. 15, 1962. 281.8 B462
Farm woodlands.
- 11699 URQUHART, B. Special problems of small woods. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):1172-1174. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly farm woodlands in Scotland.
- 11700 YAMASAKI, H. Education for farmers and other small woodland owners. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(2):1251-1254. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Japan.
- Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry**
- 11701 ABRAHAM, F. B. Preparation of local volume table for molave (*Vitex parviflora* Juss.). *Philippine J. Forestry* 15(1/4):87-93. First/Fourth Q. 1959, pub. 1962. 99.8 P53
- 11702 ANUCHIN, N. P. Determination of the current accretion of stands by the lateral surfaces of trees. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):460-464. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11703 ARGENTINA. ADMIN. NACIONAL DE BOSQUES. Preliminary forest survey in Argentina. (Sp) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):306-307. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11704 AVERY, C. Conversion of the American forestry units of measure into metric units. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 10:817-834. Oct. 1962. 99.8 R329
- 11705 BARTOO, R. A., and HUTNIK, R. J. Board foot volume tables for timber tree species in Pennsylvania. *Pa. State Forest Sch. Res. Paper* 11(30), 35 p. June 1962. 99.9 P386
- 11706 BELOV, S. V. An analysis of errors in the determination of valuation indices of stands, and methods for the further improvement of forest inventory. (Rus) *Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz.* 5:22-78. Ref. 1962. 99.9 L545
- 11707 BRAASTAD, H. Production possibilities of birch. (No) *Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk* 70(3):159-174. 1962. 99.8 T432
- 11708 BRAUN, R., and BITTERLICH, W. Advances in forest survey design and procedure. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):271-276. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11709 CERVERA IBANEZ, J. M. The mean diameter in the inventory. (Sp) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):298-301. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11710 CHACKO, V. J. Sampling in forest inventories. *Indian Forester* 88(6):420-427. June 1962. 99.8 In2
- 11711 COZZO, D. Data on the growth in Argentina of several species of the genus *Pinus*. (Sp) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):626-628. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Chiefly measurement data.
- 11712 CROMER, D. A. N. Surveys applicable to extensive forest areas in the Asia-Pacific region. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):247-251. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
New Zealand, Australia, and New Guinea.
- 11713 DECEI, I., and others. Standardization of the methods for estimating the total timber stand in the Rumanian People's Republic. (Fr) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):310-312. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
I. Milescu, S. Armasescu, and F. Carcea, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 11714 DELBECK, N. K. Methods of calculating long term timber prognosis. II. (No) *Norsk Skogbruk* 7(15):495-496. Aug. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 11715 FIEDLER, F. Height growth of young birch in pioneer crops on different sites. (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 11(7):860-876, maps. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 11716 FURNIVAL, G. M. Machine processing of forest survey data. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):281-285. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11717 HAGBERG, E. Selecting objectives and methods of estimating forest resources. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):243-247. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Sweden as example.
- 11718 HEINSDLJK, D. Surveys applicable to extensive forest areas in South America. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):251-257. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Amazon Basin and *Araucaria angustifolia* region in Brazil.
- 11719 HORNE, J. E. M. Growth rates in the timber plantations of Western Nigeria. *Nigerian Forestry Inform. B. (n.s.)* 12, 16 p. 1962. 99.8 N56
- 11720 HUMMEL, F. C., LOCKE, G. M. L., and VEREL, J. P. Tariff tables. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Forest Rec.* 31, rev., 31 p. 1962. 99.9 G795Fo

- 11721 ITALY, ISTITUTO CENTRALE DI STATISTICA. Progress and achievements in forest surveying in Italy. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):294-297. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11722 KARLSTAD, E. Photogrammetric boundary work—before and after photographing. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(10):392. May 1961. 99.8 N815
- 11723 LEPORSKY, A. Contribution on the problem of application of mathematical, chiefly statistical, methods for the purpose of solving forestry problems. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 35(4):281-296. Apr. 1962. 99.9 C334
Germany summary.
Mensuration, chiefly.
- 11724 LIEBOLD, E. A new statistical method for determining the constant quality of growth and increment function according to G. Backman. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(7):808-821. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 11725 LOERA BORJA, A., and GONZALES, J. M. Most common methods used in Mexico for making inventories of forests in the temperate or cold zones and for determining yearly cutting. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):301-305. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Pinus and abies, chiefly.
- 11726 LUDVIGSEN, F. P. A practical method for calculating logging prognosis. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(15):498-501. Aug. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 11727 MARZO, L. Comparative results in determining median diameter and basal area using the tape measure, calipers, and the Bitterlich method in forests planted with Eucalyptus. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Argentina 6(1):5-15. Jan./Mar. 1962. 99.8 R3252
- 11728 MATERN, B. Forest surveys and the statistical theory of sampling—some recent developments. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):276-281. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11729 MELZER, E. W. The stochastic relations between branch and root systems of trees. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(7):822-838. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
Measurement data.
- 11730 MOESSNER, K. E. Bar type micrometer wedge. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 93, 2 p. June 1962. 1.9622 I2R312
For interpreting aerial forest photographs.
- 11731 MOSHKALEV, A. G. A simple method of determining the current increment of stand reserves. (Rus) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5:79-84. 1962. 99.9 L545
Pine, spruce, and birch.
- 11732 NAUMENKO, I. M. General regularities in the growth of oak plantations. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):464-466. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
In U.S.S.R., chiefly mensuration data.
- 11733 NERSTEN, S., and DELBECK, K. Methods of calculating long term timber prognosis. I. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(13/14):466-469. July 1961. 99.8 N815
- 11734 ROSAYRO, R. A. DE. Application of aerial photography to forest management in the tropics (Southeast Asia—Pacific region). World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):263-271. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Rain forests.
- 11735 SCHUMACHER, F. X. Growth forecasts of natural even-aged stands. So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 42:21-29. July/Sept. 1962. 99.9 S082
Pinus taeda site quality, age, and stocking percentage of the stand.
- 11736 SEELY, H. E. Aerial photogrammetry in forest surveys. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):286-290. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11737 SJURSEN, T., and UBERG, L. Evaluation of production possibilities in Troms and Finmark. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(18):598-599. Sept. 1962. 99.8 N815
- 11738 SMIRNOV, V. V. Some questions of the seasonal growth of aspen. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 6:94-111. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15S
Chiefly measurement data.
- 11739 SMITH, J. H. G., KER, J. W., and HEGER, L. Natural and conventional height-age curves for Douglas-fir and some limits to their refinement. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):546-551. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11740 STANESCU, M., and others. Determination of the total forest resources of the People's Republic of Rumania. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):308-309. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
I. Milescu, R. Dissescu, and G. Predescu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 11741 STIELL, W. M. Crown structure in plantation red pine [Pinus resinosa]. Canada. Dept. Forestry. Forest Res. Br. Tech. Note 122, 36 p. 1962. 99.9 C1624
Chiefly measurement data.
- 11742 STOTT, C. B., and SEMMENS, G. Our changing inventory methods and the CFI [continuous forest inventory] system in North America. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):451-454. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11743 TESZARS, G. E., and KOCSIS, J. Applicability of photogrammetry in the work of the forest managements. (Hu) Erdeszettud. Kozlem. 1:183-190. 1962. 99.9 Er23
English summary.
- 11744 WHEELER, P. R. Penta prism caliper for upper-stem diameter measurements. J. Forestry 60(12):877-878. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F768
- 11745 WILSON, R. C. Surveys applicable to extensive forest areas in North America. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):257-263. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11746 YANG, P. L. Forest inventory in Taiwan, Republic of China. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):291-293. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11747 ZVIEDRIS, A. I. Determination of current increment of stands. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvii-skoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:71-81. 1961. 99.9 R44

Silviculture

- 11748 ACHAYA, T. The role of exotic species in forest improvement. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):494-497. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
India.
Includes discussion.
- 11749 AHN, P. The mapping, classification, and interpretation of Ghana forest soils for forestry purposes. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):508-517, maps. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11750 ALENT'EV, P. N. Experience in growing group-strip crops on vacant land in the Shipov Forest. (Rus) Pushkino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 42:55-69. 1962. 99.9 L54
Oak; chiefly planting and growth.
- 11751 ASIDDAO, F. Report on studies and observations on silvicultural techniques and forest management practices in the United States and Puerto Rico. Philippine J. Forestry 15(1/4):95-125. First/Fourth Q. 1959, pub. 1962. 99.8 P53
- 11752 BINDSEIL, W. Silvicultural treatment and wood quality of our coniferous woods. (Ge) Waldarbeit 13(1):6-8. Jan. 1962. 99.8 W146
- 11753 BLETAS, A. Eucalyptus. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(41):100-103. Mar. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 11754 BURA, D. Wood production in intensive poplar plantings. (Se) Topola 6(28):16-26. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.
- 11755 COCHET, P., and TURPIN, P. Methods of converting and improving coppice and coppice with standards. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1024-1030. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
France.

- 11756 COULON, M. DE. Structure and development of selection forests. (Fr) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(10):543-557. Oct.1962. 99.8 J82
German summary.
- 11757 DAKOV, M. The problem of conversion of coppices into high seed forests. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):657-659. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly *Quercus* and *Carpinus* spp. in Bulgaria.
- 11758 DAWKINS, H. C. New methods of improving stand composition in tropical forests. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):441-446. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11759 DEKANIC, I. Quantitative and qualitative increase of wood production in mixed stands of hilly grounds. (Se) Glasnik za Sumske Pokuse 15:197-266, map. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Z1
English summary.
- 11760 FARRAR, J. L. The use of factor gradients in evaluating site. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):524-529. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Canada.
- 11761 FERNANDEZ, A. E. Register of experiments and observations in forest plantations. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):615-616. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Exotics in Argentina.
- 11762 GRANDJOT, F. W. Life problems even in the Tenerife paradise: forestry on the Canary Islands. (Ge) Deut. Dendrol. Gesell. Mitt. 61: 80-84, map. 1959/1960. 99.9 D482
- 11763 GRANDJOT, W. *Cedrus atlantica* in the Provence; a contribution to the culture of foreign tree species in France. (Ge) Deut. Dendrol. Gesell. Mitt. 61:85-86. 1959/1960. 99.9 D482
- 11764 HAWLEY, R. C., and SMITH, D. M. The practice of silviculture. Ed. 7. New York, Wiley, 1962. 578 p. Ref. 99.45 H31
- 11765 HERZOG, W. Forest growth factors. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):177-186. 1961. 99.83 An8
Soil, climate, sites, and species.
- 11766 HILLS, G. A. The classification of forest productivity systems (site, ecosystem, biogeocoenose). World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):572-576. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11767 HOFMANN, A. Silvicultural and economic considerations of beech coppice forest in Italy and its conversion to high forest. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(10):558-574. Oct. 1962. 99.8 J82
French summary.
- 11768 HUNDLEY, H. G. *Ingyin*; *Pentacme siamensis* (Miq.) Kurz. syn. *P. suavis* A.DC. Burmese Forester 12(1):80-83. June 1962. 99.8 B92
- 11769 ISTRATOVA, O. T. Culture of *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in northern Caucasus. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 10:83-86. Oct. 1962. 20 Se495
- 11770 ITALY. DIREZIONE GENERALE PER L'ECONOMIA MONTANA E PER LE FORESTE. The silviculture Experiment Station of Florence, Italy. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):628-630. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11771 JEDLOWSKI, D. Poplar in the karstic area of Sinjsko Polje in Dalmatia. (Se) Topola 6(28): 59-63, map. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.
- 11772 JEYADEV, T. "Orchard" versus "naturalistic" silviculture. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1): 479-482. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11773 KAIRIUKSTIS, L. N. Ways of increasing the productivity of two-storied hardwood-spruce stands. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:59-64. 1961. 99.9 R44
Chiefly hardwood control.
- 11774 KALDY, J. The role of the trembling aspen (*Populus tremula*) in the increase of wood production of Hungary. (Hu) Erdeszettud. Kozlem. 1:97-120. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Er23
German summary.
- 11775 KALELA, E. K. Orchard versus naturalistic silviculture. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1): 408-410. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly Finland.
- 11776 KAUL, R. N., GANGULI, B. N., and CHITNIS, B. K. Rohida [*Tecomella undulata*], the tree that defies desert. Indian Farming 12(6):19. Sept. 1962. 22 In283
- 11777 KLEBINGAT, G. The influence of sowing and planting density on the qualitative development of pine timber. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(7): 877-901. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 11778 KLEINERT, R. On Prof. Dr. A. Heger's silvicultural ideas. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(7): 748-761. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 11779 KRASNOPOL'SKA, O. S. Growing of black locust on Terek-Kum sands. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 10:86-87. Oct. 1962. 20 Se495
- 11780 KRONIT, YA. YA. The role of intermediate cuttings in increasing the productivity of forests. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:65-68. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 11781 LABRINOS, G. Aspen (*Populus tremula*). (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(42):168-170. Apr. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 11782 LEIBUNDGUT, H. "Orchard" versus "naturalistic" silviculture. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):404-408. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11783 LISEEV, A. S. On the quantitative characteristics of the effect of climatic factors on the increment of trees. (Rus) Pushkino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 42: 193-203. Ref. 1962. 99.9 L54
- 11784 LOSET, O., and FROLAND, A. How are conditions on our forest plantations? Some results from an investigation in Aust-Agder 1960. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 70(3):194-204. 1962. 99.8 T432
- 11785 MCKINNON, A. D. "Orchard" versus "naturalistic" silviculture in the radiata pine forests of New Zealand. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):396-404, map. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11786 MARINOV, M. D. The beech forests of Bulgaria. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 12(6):169-172. June 1962. 99.8 W143
- 11787 MATTHAEI, G. Trees and shrubs at the Cape. (Ge) Deut. Dendrol. Gesell. Mitt. 61:73-79. 1959/1960. 99.9 D482
South Africa.
- 11788 MEIDEN, H. A. VAN DER. The practical importance of different poplar clones. III-IV. Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 34(3):120-130. Mar. 1962. 99.8 N28
English summaries.
Populus canadensis.
- 11789 MEYER, H. Research results in *Picea omorica* Panic culture. (Ge) Deut. Dendrol. Gesell. Mitt. 61:68-70. 1959/1960. 99.9 D482
- 11790 MOLCHANOV, A. A. Basis for cultivating oak. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 7:3-19. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak155
- 11791 MOONEY, J. W. C. The tropical shelterwood system in the high forest of Ghana. Empire Forestry Rev. 41(3):205-208. Sept. 1962. 99.8 Em72
- 11792 MOROZOV, V. F. Biologicheskoe osnovy ukhoda za lesom [Biological principles of forest management]. Minsk, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury BSSR, 1962. 142 p. Ref. 463.83 M822
- 11793 MUNKACEVIC, V. Soil research studies of the intensive poplar plantings in the economic forestry of "Kosutnjak" at Bilje. (Se) Topola 6(28):63-65. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.
- 11794 NEVZOROV, I. M. On the reconstruction of plantations of little value in the Buzulukskii Bor pine forest. (Rus) Pushkino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 42:70-77. 1962. 99.9 L54
Chiefly release of pine.

- 11795 OLESEN, P. O. *Thuja plicata*. (Da) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 47(3):84-117. Ref. Mar. 1962. 99.8 D23
Growth conditions in Denmark.
- 11796 OSKARSSON, O. Experience in the cultivation of hybrid aspen [*Populus tremula* x *tremuloides*]. (Fi) Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti 79(5/6):205-207, 198. May/June 1962. 99.9 F49
English summary.
- 11797 OSSE, L. The Eucalyptus cultures of the Companhia Siderurgica Belgo Mineira. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):102-112. 1961. 99.83 An8
Report about why, how and where they are.
- 11798 OSSE, L. Pure forests and mined forests. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):290-293. 1961. 99.83 An8
- 11799 PERINA, V. Changes of forests in Czechoslovakia. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):476-478. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11800 PETRAK, J. Modification of silvicultural practices in Argentine subtropical forests. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):637-639. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Modified shelterwood system.
- 11801 PHILIPPIS, A. DE. Evaluation of forest site quality from ecological factors. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):530-533. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11802 PINHEIRO, J. V. Silvicultural operations rotation, and production of Eucalyptus. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):325-329. 1961. 99.83 An8
- 11803 POPA, G., MADEA, M., and IONESCU, A. Improvement of the composition of beech stands in the Rumanian People's Republic. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):773-774. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Introduction of native and exotic species.
- 11804 PRATS-LLAURADO, J. Forestry data on *Pinus oocarpa* Schiede. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1975-1977. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Chiefly in Honduras.
- 11805 PROSKURYAKOVA, O. F., and KAZANKIN, A. P. Experience in the introduction of *Pinus pallasiana* and *P. hamata* in the Caucasian mineral water district. (Rus) Pushkino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 42:144-152. 1962. 99.9 L54
- 11806 PUSHKINSKAYA, O. I. Effect of clearcutting of the forest on the composition of the microflora of a Dark Gray Forest soil. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 7:20-28. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15S
Fungi and bacteria in oak stands.
- 11807 RADAELLI, L. Some aspects of the humus problem in the light of recent research. II. (It) Italia Forest. e Mont. 17(3):105-120. Ref. May/July 1962. 99.8 It12
French summary.
- 11808 REBANE, KH. K. Some features of the increment of young mixed hardwood-spruce stands and the corresponding improvement cuttings. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:83-92. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R44
Estonia.
- 11809 RUNOV, E. V., and EGOROVA, S. V. Comparative characteristics of the microflora of soils under hardwood species of the experimental forest "Tellermanovskoe Opytnoe Lesnische-stvo." (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 7:64-69. 1962. 99.9 Ak15S
Bacteria and fungi in oak, ash and aspen soils.
- 11810 SAGREIYA, K. P. "Orchard" versus "naturalistic" silviculture. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):454-457. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly teak in India.
- 11811 SAMEK, V. Principal problems of silviculture in Czechoslovakia. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):472-475. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11812 SANCHEZ ACOSTA, R. Results obtained from plantations in the mountainous area of San Martin de Los Andes in Neuquen. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):768-773. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Growth of introduced varieties.
- 11813 SANTOS, J. B. DOS. Cork oak cultivation in Portugal. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):650-653. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11814 SEREBRYAKOVA, L. K., and BOGUN, P. F. Basic problems of the silvicultural practices for forest plantations in the southeast. (Rus) Pushkino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 42:96-116. 1962. 99.9 L54
Chiefly oak.
- 11815 SEREVO, T. S. Silviculture of tropical rain forest with special reference to the Philippine dipterocarp forest. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1985-1994. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Review of the literature.
- 11816 SHIPMAN, R. D. Oak plantation; planted white and chestnut oaks, 22 years old, providing Clemson College researchers with guidelines for hardwood management in Piedmont. Forest Farmer 22(2):8-9, 18. Nov. 1962. 99.8 F7692
- 11817 SOUTHERN RHODESIA. FORESTRY COMMISSION. *Gmelina arborea* Linn (Verbenaceae) - a potentially important timber pole and amenity tree in S. Rhodesia. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(3):150-151. May/June 1962. 24 R34
- 11818 STEVEN, H. M. Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) in Britain. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):597-599. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly site requirements and breeding.
- 11819 TIMOFEEV, V. P. Silvicultural significance of the structure of forest stands in increasing their productivity. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:27-40. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R44
U. S. S. R.
- 11820 TOTH, B. Poplar culture possibilities in the Koros region. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtud. Osztaly. Kozlem. 20(3/4):393-407, map. Ref. 1962. 19 B855
- 11821 VASILIC, V. Poplar institute at Novi Sad. (Se) Topola 6(28):26-31. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.
- 11822 WITTICH, W. H. L. Classification, mapping, and interpretation of soils for forestry purposes. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):502-507. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Germany.
- 11823 WOOD, R. F., and BRYAN, J. The silviculture and quality of Sitka spruce [*Picea sitchensis*] grown in Great Britain. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1372-1374. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11824 WYLIE, N. Fir forest in the Pacific Coast Mountains in the next 100 years. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):648-650. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Cutting systems in *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* forests.
- 11825 YAMAMOTO, T. Relation between soil properties and growth of Todo-fir (*Abies mayriana* M. et K.). (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Soils Japan. Rpt. 12:157-233, map. Ref. Mar. 1962. 56.9 J27
English summary.
- 11826 YAMAYA, K. Relationship between properties of the "Hiba" (*Thujaopsis dolabrata* var. *Hondai* Makino) forest soils and forest growth in the Tsugaru and the Shimokita peninsulas. (Ja) Japan. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Soils Japan. Rpt. 12:1-155, maps. Ref. Mar. 1962. 56.9 J27
English summary.
- 11827 ZHILKIN, B. D. Experience in working out a system of measures for increasing the productivity of forests in Belorussian S. S. R. applicable to forest vegetation conditions and to forest types. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:101-114. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R44

- 11828 ZOLOTOV, R. N. On the possibility of obtaining forest-tree stands with the prevalence of *Phellodendron amurense* Rupr. in the Amur Region. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(10): 1464-1471. Oct. 1962. 451 R923
- 11829 ZONN, S. V., and LI, CH. K. Dynamics of the decomposition of litter and seasonal variations of its ash composition in two types of tropical biogeocoenoses. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 6:144-152. 1962. 99.9 Ak155
Geroniera and *Phyllostachys* forest types in China.
- Silvicultural Practices
- 11830 APPELROTH, E. Fertilizing of forests. (Sw) Skogsbruket 32(4):128-129. 1962. 99.8 Sk59
Finland.
- 11831 ARNSWALDT, H. J. VON. Spruce high-story thinning. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(16):317-318,320. Aug. 20, 1962. 99.8 F7724
- 11832 AVOTIN-PAVLOV, K. YA. More attention to plantings of lupine as a means of increasing the productivity of pine forests. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:193. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 11833 BAUGER, E., and ORLUND, A. A study of pruned trees of Sitka spruce, *Abies grandis*, Western hemlock, Norway spruce and Thuja plicata. (No) Norway. Vestlandets Forstl. Forsokssta. Meddel. 36:173-197. Ref. 1962. 99.9 N832
English summary.
- 11834 BEGEMANN, Tree climbing. (Ge) Waldarbeit 13(6):119-120. June 1962. 99.8 W146
In relation to pruning.
- 11835 BROWN, G. S. The importance of stand density in pruning prescriptions. Empire Forestry Rev. 41(3):246-257. Sept. 1962. 99.8 Em72
Chiefly radiata pine in New Zealand.
- 11836 BUSH, K. K. Effect of intensity of drainage on the productivity of pine forests of the *Molinia* and of the *Carex-Phragmites* types. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:139-151. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 11837 BUSH, M. K. More concerning the nitrogen fertilizing of sandy forest soils. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:192. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 11838 CHAMBERLAIN, E. B., and GOODRICH, T. K. Aerial and mist-blower application of herbicides in southern forests as related to wildlife management. No. Amer. Wildlife & Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 27:384-393. Ref. 1962. 412.9 N814
Includes discussion.
- 11839 CHAPMAN, H. H. The use of prescribed and controlled fire in the silviculture of North American conifers. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):642-646. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly pine.
- 11840 CHINOPOULOS, D. The results of branch-cutting and goat-browsing on our fir forests. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(45/46):290-292. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 11841 CONWAY, M. J. Aerial application of phosphate fertilisers to radiata pine forests in New Zealand. Empire Forestry Rev. 41(3):234-245, map. Sept. 1962. 99.8 Em72
- 11842 DEKANIC, I. Increase of wood production by thinning young mixed stands of pedunculate oak, narrow-leaved ash and common elm in the Sava River Valley. (Se) Glasnik za Sumske Pokuse 15:267-302. 1962. 99.9 Z1
English summary.
- 11843 DMITRIEV, I. D., and NEFEDOV, P. M. Utilization of aerial photographs for planning forest drainage. (Rus) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5:138-157. 1962. 99.9 L545
- 11844 EGLITE, A. K., and YAKOBSON, Z. A. Correlation of microbiological processes in the soil with the productivity of stands on sandy soils. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:115-125. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R44
Chiefly pine stands; includes effects of fertilizing and cultivation.
- 11845 GINGERICH, R. E., and HERTEL, H. G. The effect of horizontal and vertical root pruning on 2-0 Austrian pine (*Pinus nigra* Arnold). Tree Planters' Notes 52:1-6. Ref. June 1962. 1.962 C5T71
- 11846 GOOR, C. P. VAN, and JAGER, K. Prevention of weeds in weed free reforestation area. (Du) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 34(3):131-135. Mar. 1962. 99.8 N28
Germany summary.
- 11847 GRUZDEV, D. M. Features of the growth of the black locust on irrigated soils in Azerbaijan. (Rus) Pushkino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 42:167-179. Ref. 1962. 99.9 L54
- 11848 HEINO, E. Several suggestions for the improvement of forest ditch ploughs. (Fi) Suo 12 (6):89-94. Apr. 30, 1962. 54.8 Su7
English summary.
- 11849 HENGST, E. Spruce thinning trial series Neudorf 83 k. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(7): 850-859. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 11850 HOIE, K. L. Kjemisk tynning av gras på plantefelt [Chemical thinning of seedling stands]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 9.4 p. 1962. 464.4 N83
- 11851 HOLMES, G. D., and STEWART, G. G. Soil improvement by cultivation and the use of fertilizers. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):551-553. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Plowing and fertilizing in Great Britain.
- 11852 HOLSTENER-JORGENSEN, H. Forests and groundwater. II. (Da) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 47(4):158-170. Apr. 1962. 99.8 D23
Groundwater and drainage chiefly.
- 11853 HUIKARI, O. Improving soil fertility on drained peat soil. (Sw) Vaxt-Narings-Nytt 18 (2):16-22. 1962. 57.8 V47
English summary, p. 3-4 of supplement. Fertilizing of forest soils in Finland.
- 11854 HULTMAN, A. Lower silvicultural costs through plant treatment. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 49(8):176. Apr. 12, 1962. 99.8 Sk51
Chiefly growth substances, fertilizing and pruning.
- 11855 JOHANSSON, B., and AHGREN, A. Fertilizing of forest soil. (Sw) Norrlands Skogsvardsforbund. Tidskr. 1:131-174, maps. Ref. 1962. 99.9 N77
- 11856 KALNYN'SH, A. YA. Major measures for guaranteeing economic results of constructed forest drainage systems. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:131-137. 1961. 99.9 R44
Ditches; includes maintenance.
- 11857 KARLSSON, I. Chemical weed control in forest nurseries. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 49(9):196-197, 206. Apr. 26, 1962. 99.8 Sk51
- 11858 KHAJINLA, V. E. On increasing the productivity of forests on drained swamps. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:127-130. 1961. 99.9 R44
Estonia.
- 11859 KHAN, M. I. UR-R. Irrigated forest plantations of West Pakistan. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):366-369. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Dalbergia sissoo as major species.
- 11860 KOLEHMAINEN, V. A. Burning of a clear cut area and its effect on forest land. (Sw) Skogsbruket 32(4):123-125. 1962. 99.8 Sk59
- 11861 KONSTANTINOV, V. K. Experience in the use of aerial-photograph materials for prospecting and planning forest drainage. (Rus) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5:127-137. Ref. 1962. 99.9 L545
- 11862 LEAF, A. L., and MADGWICK, H. A. Evaluation of chemical analyses of soils and plants as aids in intensive soil management. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):554-556. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
With reference to forest fertilizing.
- 11863 MCARTHUR, A. G. Control burning in eucalypt forests. Austral. Forestry & Timber Bur. L. 80, 31 p. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Au73

- 11864 MEDVEDEVA, V. M. On the problem of the effectiveness of draining pine stands in Karelia. (Rus) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5:116-126. 1962. 99.9 L545
- 11865 MERIKHEIN, A. I. Drainage of forest lands in Estonian S. S. R. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:15-19. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 11866 MORK, E. On the need for artificial regeneration in our most important spruce areas and the most important requirements for the attainment of good stands. III. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(23/24):783-784. Dec.1961. 99.8 N815
Fertilizing.
- 11867 PARSONS, W. T. Important noxious weeds in forest areas. Victoria. Forests Comm. Forestry Tech. Papers 9:24-35. July 1962. 99.9 V66F
Includes control.
- 11868 PATIL, J. A. Existing and future irrigation in Maharashtra State. Farmer [Bombay] 13(9):3-7. Sept.1962. 22 F22
- 11869 PETSCHKE, K. Studies on green pruning of beech. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(7):839-849. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 11870 RIES, S. K. Principles of weed control in plantations. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 6(4):21. Nov.1962. 99.9 C46
Chiefly herbicide application.
- 11871 SABO, E. D. Economic effectiveness of the drainage of forest areas in Latvian S. S. R. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:177-182. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 11872 SCHEUMANN, W., and FRITZSCHE, K. Water relations and growth of *Populus* as related to the nutrient provisioning of the soil. (Ge) Zuchter 32(3):179-184. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
Includes effects of fertilizers on yields.
- 11873 SCHLAUDT, E. A. Water regulation for increased timber production. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1723-1727. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Drainage and water control of wet pine sites in Southeastern United States, chiefly.
- 11874 SCHULZE, W., and LEHMANN, K. On nutrient displacement in poplars. (Ge) Flora [Jena] 152(2):253-256. Aug.22,1962. 450 F66
Populus nigra.
- 11875 STERLING, R. T. Dwarf mistletoe [*Arceuthobium campylopodum*]: parasite of western hemlock [*Tsuga heterophylla*]. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):893-896. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Includes control.
- 11876 SWAN, H. S. D. The mineral nutrition of Canadian pulpwood species; the influence of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium and magnesium deficiencies on the growth and development of jack pine (*Pinus banksiana* Lamb.) seedlings grown in a controlled environment. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):539-541. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11877 SZODFRIDT, I. Effect of preliminary cutting stands of poplar on the main stands. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osz-taly. Kozlem. 20(3/4):409-421. 1962. 19 B855
- 11878 TAMM, C. O., CARBONNIER, C., and HAGERBERG, N. Recent results of fertilizer experiments in Swedish forests. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):558-561. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Nitrogenous fertilizers.
- 11879 TROMP, P. H. M. Chemical weed control in forestry. V. (Du) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 73(6):189-193. June 1962. 12 N282
- 11880 TROMP, P. H. M. Chemical weed control in forestry. VII. (Du) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 73(9):256-260. Sept.1962. 12 N282
- 11881 UGGLA, E. Ecological effects of fire on north Swedish forests. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):994-997. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Controlled burning.
- 11882 VAN WAGNER, C. E. On the value of a numerical concept of fire intensity. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(11):WR458-WR459. Nov.1962. 302.8 P96
Prescribed burning.
- 11883 VILLIERS, P. C. DE., and others. The silviculture and management of exotic conifer plantations in South Africa. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):389-396. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
E. K. Marsh, A. E. Sonntag, and J. H. van Wyk, joint authors.
Pine, chiefly thinning.
- 11884 VYSKOT, M. Some information drawn from the records of thinning trials established in the Territory of Czechoslovakia, 1885-1892. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):646-648. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11885 WALKER, L. C. Forest fertilization in eastern North America. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):562-566. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Mineral fertilizers.

Regeneration and Breeding

- 11886 ACKERMAN, R. F. Regeneration following strip clear cutting, scarification and slash disposal in a lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*] stand. Canada. Dept. Forestry. Forest Res. Br. Tech. Note 123, 16 p. Ref. 1962. 99.9 C1624
- 11887 AHMAD, S. Afforestation on dry hillsides. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):370-375, map. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
West Pakistan.
- 11888 ALBYAKOV, M. P., and ALBYAKOVA, E. V. Mechanized strip-clearing of felling areas for artificial forest regeneration. (Rus) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5:304-314. 1962. 99.9 L545
- 11889 ALEXE, I. Results of the culture of *Pinus sylvestris* in the lower basins of the rivers Tirgului and Argesel. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:25-45. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R86
English summary.
- 11890 ALOJIPAN, E. A preliminary study on the influence of ammonium sulphate on the early development of transplant materials of *Amugis* (*Koordersiodendron pinnatum* (Blanco) Merr.). Philippine J. Forestry 15(1/4):161-173. Ref. First/Fourth Q.1959, pub.1962. 99.8 P53
- 11891 ALTPETER, V. Afforestation of the hilly lands of the iron and steel work area in Hochling. (Ge) Deut. Dendrol. Gesell. Mitt. 61:87-91. 1959/1960. 99.9 D482
- 11892 AMIHAN, J. B. A study on the survival of African tulip (*Spathodea campanulata* Beauv.) cuttings in relation to their diameters. Philippine J. Forestry 15(1/4):135-149. First/Fourth Q. 1959, pub.1962. 99.8 P53
- 11893 ANDERSON, M. L. Some points affecting the financing of afforestation schemes. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1174-1177. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Scotland.
- 11894 ASIDDAO, F., and JACALNE, D. V. Response of mahogany (*Swietenia macrophylla* King) seedlings to underground root-pruning. Philippine J. Forestry 15(1/4):13-31. First/Fourth Q.1959, pub.1962. 99.8 P53
- 11895 BABOS, I. Subsoil fertilization results on the Duna-Tisza delta sandy region. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osz-taly. Kozlem. 20(3/4):367-391. 1962. 19 B855
Afforestation.
- 11896 BAKER, L. A. Seedbed and path cultivator for forest tree nurseries. Tree Planters' Notes 52:19-20. June 1962. 1.962 C5T71
- 11897 BEAN, S. D. Can bundled seedlings survive freezing? Forest Farmer 22(2):10. Nov.1962. 99.8 F7692
Pinus spp.
- 11898 BEGEMANN, W. Work experiences in transplanting in peat pots. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(16):314-316. Aug.20,1962. 99.8 F7724

- 11899 BENE, V. Research on sexual hybridization of species of the genera *Quercus*, *Fraxinus*, and *Pinus* conducted in the Rumanian People's Republic. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):825-826. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11900 BERGMAN, F. Seed supply and forest nurseries. (Sw) Skogsbruket 32(2):51-56, map. (Cont.) 1962. 99.8 Sk59
Sweden.
- 11901 BHIMAYA, C. P., KAUL, R. N., and GANGULI, B. N. Sand Dune Rehabilitation in Western Rajasthan. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):358-362. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11902 BRAUN, H. J. New informations in grafting processes of trees. (Ge) Deut. Dendrol. Gesell. Mitt. 61:32-44. Ref. 1959/1960. 99.9 D482
- 11903 CALLIN, G. Notes on the selection of methods and equipment for planting. (Sw) Skogsbruket 32(3):113-118. 1962. 99.8 Sk59
Coniferae planting in Sweden.
- 11904 CARBONNIER, H. Norway spruce regeneration in Skane. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 49(6):139. Mar. 15, 1962. 99.8 Sk51
- 11905 CASTRO, Y. G. P. DE. Cold absorption in seed stratification of *Pinus eliotti* Engelm. and *P. taeda* L. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):367-377. 1961. 99.83 An8
- 11906 CECHE, F. C. The small landowner and tree improvement. Ala. Forest Prod. 5(10):126-128. Oct. 1962. 99.82 AL1
- 11907 CERSOSIMO, F. J. Exotic forest species being tested in the Argentine Republic. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):766-768. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11908 CHIBA, S. Studies on the breeding of *Betula* and *Alnus* species. 1. On the differences of morphological characters and chromosome number between *Alnus hirsuta* and *Alnus hirsuta* var. *microphylla*. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 44(9):237-243. Sept. 1962. 99.8 N62
English summary.
- 11909 COOLER, E. W. Seed storage temperature signal system. Tree Planters' Notes 52:31-32. June 1962. 1.962 C5T71
- 11910 COSTIN, E. Methods of planting forests in the sandy soil of semiarid regions on ecological bases. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):619-621. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Chiefly *Alnus glutinosa* and *Populus x euramericana* regenerata in Rumania.
- 11911 COZZO, D. Information on spontaneous reproduction of *Eucalyptus citriodora* in Argentina. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Argentina 6(1):16-18. Jan./Mar. 1962. 99.8 R3252
- 11912 CROWL, J. M. Reclamation of lands stripped by the open-cut method of coal production. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):611-615. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11913 DALLAS, W. G. Peatland afforestation techniques in Northern Ireland. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):608-610. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Includes site preparation.
- 11914 DARBY, S. P. Intensified nursery practices—the key to high-quality, custom-grown field-graded forest tree seedlings. Tree Planters' Notes 52:7-11. June 1962. 1.962 C5T71
- 11915 DEVITT, J. G. The use of natural regeneration in plantations of *Pinus patula* in Southern Rhodesia. So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 39: 8-12. Oct./Dec. 1961. 99.9 So82
- 11916 EDWARDS, M. V. Peat afforestation. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):606-608. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly *Pinus contorta* in Great Britain.
- 11917 ECKHOUT, L. E. The *Eucalyptus*, the species used for reforestation in Central Africa. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1977-1978. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11918 EINSPAHR, D. W. Sex ratio in quaking aspen [*Populus tremuloides*] and possible sex-related characteristics. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):747-750. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11919 ELORRIETA, J. Work carried out in Spain to improve the *Populus*. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):700-702. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11920 ERUSALIMSKII, V. I. The growth of pine in cultures produced by planting and direct seeding. (Rus) Pushkino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po lesn. Khoz. 42:26-31. 1962. 99.9 L54
- 11921 FANLO, F. J. Present trends in the growing of black poplars. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):702-703. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Chiefly planting in Spain.
- 11922 FIELDING, J. M. The role of exotic species in forest tree improvement. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):742-746. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11923 FLOYD, A. G. Investigations into the natural regeneration of blackbutt—*Eucalyptus* pilularis. N. S. Wales. Forestry Com. Div. Forest Mangt. Res. Note 10, 32 p. Apr. 1962. 99.9 N474
- 11924 FOGGIE, A. Natural regeneration in the humid tropical forest. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1941-1946. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly Ghana.
- 11925 FURUKAWA, T. Physiological studies on the growth of forest trees. 3. On the calcium accumulation of *Paulownia* [*P. tomentosa*] and *sugi* [*Cryptomeria japonica*] young seedlings. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 44(9):221-224. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.8 N62
English summary.
Sand culture.
- 11926 GAILIS, YA. YA. Selection of outstanding trees and the creation of seed plantations in Latvian S. S. R. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:93-99. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R44
Chiefly pine.
- 11927 GAILLARD, F. Poplar culture in northern France. (Fr) Schweiz. A. f. Forstw. 113(11): 631-635. Nov. 1962. 99.8 J82
- 11928 GIORDANO, E. Recent work on *Populus deltoides* in Italy. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):811-812. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Propagation of various provenances by cuttings.
- 11929 GIRGIDOV, D. A. The meteorological method of forecasting the yield of pine seeds. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:182-187. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 11930 GODNEV, E. D., and BARANOVA, V. P. Cultivation of soil for forest crops in the northern part of the zone of coniferous-hardwood forests. (Rus) Pushkino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 42:5-25. Ref. 1962. 99.9 L54
Chiefly for pine and spruce culture.
- 11931 GOOR, A. Y. Advances in reforestation and afforestation practices in arid and semi-arid zones. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):339-343. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11932 GREKIOTIS, P. The natural regeneration of our fir forests. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4 (45/46):333-344. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 11933 GRIBKOV, V. V. Checkrow planting of pine on felling areas near Moscow. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 10:85-91. Oct. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 11934 GRIGSBY, H. C. How to propagate plants by air layering. Forests & People 12(3):22-23. Third Q. 1962. 99.8 F7628
Forest trees.
- 11935 GUIMARAES, R. F. Regional experiments on progeny. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):246-251. 1961. 99.83 An8
Experiments on some *Eucalyptus* species.

- 11936 GUSTAFSSON, A. Polyploidy and mutagenesis in forest-tree breeding. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):793-805. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11937 HAGEMANN, G. Allow increased forest planting on arable land. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(16): 392. Apr. 21, 1962. 11 L234
- 11938 HAGENSTEIN, W. D. Better trees through genetics. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):257-261. 1961. 99.83 An8
- 11939 HAMPEL, FIGALA, and PRAXL. Forest practices in control of avalanches, floods, and soil erosion in the Alps. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1625-1629. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Afforestation, chiefly.
- 11940 HANSBROUGH, T., MERRIFIELD, R. G., and FOIL, R. R. The effects of fumigation, fertilization, and sawdust on production and quality of loblolly pine seedlings in north Louisiana. Tree Planters' Notes 52:21-27. June 1962. 1.962 C5T71
- 11941 HASEGAWA, M., and YASUE, M. The conversion of α -catechin in *Chamaecyparis pisifera* cuttings. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 44(9):244-247. Sept. 1962. 99.8 N62
English summary.
- 11942 HERMANN, R. K. The effect of short-term exposure of roots on survival of 2-0 Douglas-fir stock. Tree Planters' Notes 52:28-30. June 1962. 1.962 C5T71
- 11943 HERPKA, I. Selection and examination of clones of poplars to be used for intensive plantings. (Se) Topola 6(28):32-38. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.
Various plans for hybrid clonal tests.
- 11944 HYUN, S. K. Mass production of control-pollinated seed of conifers. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):787-792. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly *Pinus rigida* X *P. taeda* in Korea.
- 11945 INGESTAD, T., and JACOBSON, A. Boron and manganese nutrition of birch seedlings in nutrient solutions. Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforsknst. Meddel. 51(8), 20 p. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Sw32
Betula verrucosa.
- 11946 ISAAC, L. A. Problems and proposals for international certification of tree seed origin and stand quality with particular reference to western North American species. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):690-696. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11947 JACALNE, D. V. Further study on hastening the germination of akle [*Albizia acle*] seeds. Philippine J. Forestry 15(1/4):63-72. First/Fourth Q. 1959, pub. 1962. 99.8 P53
Chiefly by soaking them in sulfuric acid.
- 11948 JACALNE, D. V. Reproduction of paper mulberry (*Broussonetia papyrifera* Vent.) by root sprouts. Philippine J. Forestry 15(1/4):1-10. Ref. First/Fourth Q. 1959, pub. 1962. 99.8 P53
- 11949 JOHNSON, H. Delineation of improvement objectives and their possible attainment—growth and stem form. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):716-721. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11950 JOHNSON, H. Progeny testing of seed plantations. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 49(6):130-131. Mar. 15, 1962. 99.8 Sk51
- 11951 KALINCHENKO, N. P., and MGE BROV, G. G. Effect of method of planting trees on their silvicultural effectiveness. (Rus) Pushkino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 42: 41-54. 1962. 99.9 L54
Oak.
- 11952 KARANDINA, S. N. Ecological differentiation of oak in dense plantings. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 6:28-34. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak155
Chiefly anatomical and physiological.
- 11953 KEIDING, H. Heterosis of larch. (Da) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 47(4):139-157. Apr. 1962. 99.8 D23
- 11954 KHOMYAKOV, I. A. A two-year experiment in creating shelterbelts with large-sized seedlings on southern Chernozems. (Rus) Pushkino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 42: 153-166. 1962. 99.9 L54
- 11955 KING, L. E. Champion's cottonwood plantings yield amazing results. Milk Prod. [Houston] 27(10):18, 22. Oct. 1962. 44.8 M5993
Populus deltoides culture.
- 11956 KOHOUT, R., VERNALHA, M. M., and WEGER, Z. Preliminary notes on transplanting *Eucalyptus saligna* with naked root. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):163-168. 1961. 99.8 An8
- 11957 KOMISSAROV, D. A. The effect of gibberellin on the growth of tree species. (Rus) Leninograd. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5:196-211. Ref. 1962. 99.9 L545
- 11958 KRASULIN, N. P., and KOLOMETSEVA, M. F. Effect of microelements on tree seeds which germinate with difficulty. (Rus) Pushkino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 42: 216-223. 1962. 99.9 L54
Tilia cordata and *Acer tataricum*.
- 11959 KRIEBEL, H. B. Selection and testing for sugar yield in *Acer saccharum* L. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):750-753. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11960 LANGNER, W. Improvement through individual tree selection and testing seed stand, and clonal orchards. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):778-782. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11961 LARSEN, C. S. Forest tree breeding; introduction to the problems. (Ge) In Roemer, T., and Rudolf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzucht, ed. 2, v. 6, p. 774-786. Ref. Berlin, Parey, 1962. 64 R66
- 11962 LARSEN, C. S. Progress in forest genetics and tree improvement. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):677-681. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11963 LARSEN, R. T. F. The certification of forest tree seed in Britain. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):708-710. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11964 LARSON, M. M. Construction and use of glass-faced boxes to study root development of tree seedlings. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 73, 4 p. June 1962. 1.9622 R2R313
- 11965 LEES, J. C. A discussion on white spruce [*Picea glauca*] natural regeneration in Alberta's spruce-aspen [*Populus tremuloides*] stands. Empire Forestry Rev. 41(3):214-219, map. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.8 Em7
- 11966 LIN, W. F., and LIN, W. C. Studies on light intensities required for growth of seedlings of Taiwan incense-cedar (*Libocedrus formosana*, Florin) at different altitudes. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):577-580. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11967 LISIN, S. S. The use of organic-mineral mixtures in forest nurseries on Podzol soils of Moscow Region. (Rus) Agrobiologiya 5:734-736. Sept./Oct. 1962. Ag822
Siberian larch and Scots pine.
- 11968 LITTLE, E. L. Approval of International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):705-707. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly on cultivated varieties.
- 11969 LOPEZ, C. A. Artificial reforestation in Colombia—special adaptation of conifers. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1973-1974. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11970 MACHADO, D. P. The improvement of forest trees and seeds in Portugal. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):711-713. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Quercus suber and *Pinus pinaster*.
- 11971 MAIORESCU, E. A nomogram for computing seed requirements in nursery cultures. (Rum) Rev. Pădurilor 77(6):329-335. June 1962. 99.8 R327
- 11972 MANGIERI, H. R. Results obtained by introducing seeds of exotic forest species. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):763-765. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Argentina.

- 11973 MARIAN, A., MARCU, G., and PURCELEAN, S. Present concepts in Rumanian silviculture concerning natural and artificial regeneration. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):641-642. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11974 MARTINEZ MATA, F. Research to improve the poplar. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):704-705. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Chiefly hybridization in Spain.
- 11975 MATTHEWS, J. D., MITCHELL, A. F., and HOWELL, R. The analysis of a diallel cross in larch. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):818-824. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Larix decidua and L. leptolepis crosses.
- 11976 MATTHEWS, J. D. The flowering of some clones of beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.). World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):760-763. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Propagated by grafting.
- 11977 MAY, S. Preliminary observations at the Institute of Casale Monferrato on the improvement of the willow. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):713-714. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Salix alba.
- 11978 MEHRA, P. N. Cytology and breeding of conifers. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):728-733. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Includes chromosomes and polyploidy.
- 11979 MERGEN, F. Variation and heritability of physiological and morphological traits in Norway spruce [*Picea abies*]. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):755-757. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11980 MIRONOV, V. V., ed. Lesovosstanovlenie i lesnye kul'tury [Forest regeneration and forest crops]. Pushino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot. po Lesn. Khoz. 42, 224 p. Ref. 1962. 99.9 L54
- 11981 MONJAUZE, A. Progress in methods of afforestation and reforestation in arid and semiarid regions. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):344-352. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11982 MONSALUD, M. R. Proposed plant species for reforestation in the Philippines. Forestry Leaves 13(3):29-32, 38. 1962. 99.8 P532
- 11983 MORK, E. On the need for artificial regeneration in our most important spruce areas and the most important requirements for the attainment of good stands. I-II. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(21):706-709; 7(22):744-746. Nov. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 11984 MOULOPOULOS, C. Reforestation of denuded terrain in Greece. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):617-619. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11985 MUELDER, D. W. Experiments on survival of natural and artificial conifer reproduction in California—design and results. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):586-591. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11986 NATHER, H. Forest seed harvesting prospects for 1962. (Ge) Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn Informdienst. 60, 2 p. In Allg. Forstztg. 73(17/18). Sept. 1962. 99.8 AL53
- 11987 NAUMENKO, Z. M. The vital capacity of spruce undergrowth in clearcut areas in Leningrad Region. (Rus) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5:158-182. Ref. 1962. 99.9 L545
- 11988 NICOTA, B. Amelioration of the pyramidal poplar (*Populus nigra* var. *thevestina* (Dode) Bean.). (Se) Topola 6(28):50-54. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.
- 11989 NIREUS, S., and EDLUND, E. Inventory of 1951-1959 young stands planted in Mo and Domsjö AB forest administrative districts in Vasterbotten Province. (Sw) Norrlands Skogs- vardsforbund Tidskr. 2:271-280, map. 1962. 99.9 N77
- 11990 OVINGTON, J. D. The nutrient cycle and its modification through silvicultural practice. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):533-538. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
As affected by establishment, management and harvesting practices.
- 11991 FEDERICK, L. A. The improvement of *Pinus radiata* D. Don. in Victoria. Victoria. Forests Comm. Forestry Tech. Papers 9:1-24. Ref. July 1962. 99.9 V66F
- 11992 PELED, N., and others. Afforestation and forestry in Turkey and Greece. (He) La-Yaaran 12(2):44-58. June 1962. 99.9 So19
M. Alon, C. Krescic, and A. Makover, joint authors.
English summary, p. 67.
- 11993 PICCAROLO, G. Proposals for facilitating the exchange of breeding material. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):682-685. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 11994 PITT, C. J. W. Possible methods of regenerating and improving some of the Amazon forests. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1967-1973. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11995 POGREBNYAK, P. S. Creation of mixed stands as a method for raising the productivity of forests. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):483-486. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Artificial forest seeding and plantation in the Ukraine.
- 11996 PREVOSTO, M. Observations on the relationship existing between the direction of the rows of poplars in lineal planting and the behavior of certain herbaceous crops. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):595-596. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Italy.
- 11997 PROKAZIN, E. P. Forecast of the yield of acorns from English oak by weight. (Rus) Pushkino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 42:204-215. 1962. 99.9 L54
- 11998 PUENTE E., J. M. DE LA. Hybridization and introgression between *Pinus radiata* and *P. attenuata*. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):826-831. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 11999 PYATNYTSKYI, S. S. Evolving new forms of oak by hybridization. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):815-818. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12000 RAHTE, R. The quality problem of forest plants in the European Common Market. (Ge) Allg. Forstzt. 17(30):437-439. July 28, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 12001 RAIZADA, M. B., and KEDHARNATH, S. The role of cytology in forest genetics research. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):757-759. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12002 RAMBELLI, A. Bacterioscopic findings on the seed microflora of certain forest trees. (It) Ente Naz. per la Cell. e per la Carta. Cent. di Sper. Agr. e Forest. P. 5:117-124. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 16 C332
English summary.
Seed germination studies.
- 12003 RAULO, J. The raising of birch seedlings in a plastic house. (Fi) Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti 79(5/6):208-210. May/June 1962. 99.9 F49
English summary.
- 12004 RAYOS, J. A. Survival of wild bare-rooted dalingdingan seedlings (*Hopea foxworthyi* Elm.) stored in sawdust. Lumberman [Manila] 8(4):22-23, 25. June/July 1962. 99.8 L9793
- 12005 REYES, M. R. Natural regeneration of the Philippine dipterocarp forest. Philippine J. Forestry 15(1/4):39-59, 61. Ref. First/Fourth Q. 1959, pub. 1962. 99.8 P53
- 12006 REYNA JAIMES, E. Regeneration of Mexican cedar (*Cedrela mexicana* M. J. Roem.) by artificial seeding—advantages over the seedling transplanting system. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):603-606. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12007 RICHARDSON, S. D. The role of physiology in forest tree improvement. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):733-741. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly a review of the literature.

- 12008 RIGTER, F. I. Forest tree improvement through inbreeding and intraspecific and interspecific hybridization. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):783-787. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12009 ROBAK, H. Central-European spruce in West-Norway; nursery practice and experiments. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 70(3):129-150. Ref. 1962. 99.8 T432
English summary.
- 12010 ROBAK, H. New nursery experiments regarding the connection between summer day length and termination of growth in seedlings of Norway spruce and Douglas fir in their first growth year. (No) 36:199-246. Ref. 1962. 99.9 N832
English summary.
- 12011 ROHMEDER, E. Problems and proposals for international forest tree seed certification. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):685-690. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12012 ROLDAN PARRODI, A. Diverse notes on reforestation. (Sp) Mex. Forest. 35(5):20-23. (Cont.) Sept./Oct. 1961. 99.8 M57
- 12013 RUGGERI, C. Karyological notes on the genus Eucalyptus. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):753-754, map. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chromosome number, chiefly.
- 12014 SABOTKA, A. Use of mycorrhizae for afforestation. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):557. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly oak.
- 12015 SAKS, K. A. On the reconstruction of stands of little value in Latvian S. S. R. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:45-52. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R44
Planting.
- 12016 SAKS, K. A. Some words on reconstruction and on the mechanization of forestry operations. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:191-192. 1961. 99.9 R44
- 12017 SANTAMOUR, F. S. A natural hybrid between *Pinus griffithii* and *P. parviflora*. Morris Arboretum B. 13(3):51-53. Sept. 1962. 451 P383
- 12018 SCHEIFELE, R. Reforestation in the groundwater sedimentation region of the Upper Rhine. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(38):599-603. Sept. 22, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 12019 SCHONBORN, A. Outlook for forest seed harvesting, 1962. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(38):597-599. Sept. 22, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 12020 SCHORY, E. A. Report on breakthrough in bare-root planting of eucalypts. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1978-1980. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Eucalyptus robusta, *E. grandis*, and *E. resinifera* in southern Florida.
- 12021 SCHREINER, E. J. Objectives of pest-resistance improvement in forest trees and their possible attainment. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):721-727. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Includes review of the literature.
- 12022 SEED setting of forest trees 1961. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 70(3):240-246. 1962. 99.8 T432
- 12023 SEITZ, F. W., and SAUER, E. Salicaceae; willows and poplars. (Ge) In Roemer, T., and Rudolf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzucht, ed. 2, v. 6, p. 786-800. Berlin, Parey, 1962. 64 R66
- 12024 SEKAWIN, M. Some observations on the selection of poplars of the section *Leuce* in Italy. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):806-808. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Hybrids.
- 12025 SHUMAKOV, V. S., and BARANOVA, V. P. The influence of genetic horizons of soddy-Podzolic soils on the growth of pine and spruce, both planted and direct-seeded. (Rus) Pushkino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 42:32-40. 1962. 99.9 L54
- 12026 SHUMAKOV, V. S., and FEDOROVA, E. L. On some cultural practices for preparing the soil in the southern Yergeni Hills and material on its agricultural-physical properties. (Rus) Pushkino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 42:78-95. Ref. 1962. 99.9 L54
Chestnut soils.
- 12027 SIN'KEVICH, M. P. Features of the growth of spruce undergrowth in clearings in spruce-blueberry forests of Karelian A. S. S. R. (Rus) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5:183-195. 1962. 99.9 L545
- 12028 SIN'KEVICH, M. S. On the problem of the influence of the quantity of plants in a biological group on the growth of pine and spruce. (Rus) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5:212-218. 1962. 99.9 L545
Planting density.
- 12029 SJOBLUM, P. L. Tests of sandwich planting at Green Canyon Tree Nursery, North Logan, Utah. Tree Planters' Notes 52:13-15. June 1962. 1.962 C5T71
Planting bands.
- 12030 SMITH, J. H. G., and ALLEN, G. S. Improvement of Douglas fir planting stock. Brit. Columbia. U. Facul. Forestry. Res. Paper 55, 16 p. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.9 B7792R
- 12031 SMITH, R. H. The treatment of hardwood scrub. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):470-472. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Retention of overhead shade.
- 12032 SOULIS, B. Characteristics of *Populus euramericana* clones. (Gre) Dassiika Chron. 4 (41):113-117. Mar. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 12033 STAUFFER, J. M. Are we planting the wrong kind of trees? Ala. Forest Prod. 5(10):27-28, 30-31, 33. Oct. 1962. 99.82 AL1
Chiefly on planting pines.
- 12034 STEENKAMP, W. J. F. Aspects of coniferous afforestation in South Africa. So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 42:8-11. July/Sept. 1962. 99.9 So82
- 12035 STEINHUBEL, G. Propagation of tuliptrees (*Liriodendron tulipifera* L.) by native seeds in eastern Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Deut. Dendrol. Gesell. Mitt. 61:50-63, map. Ref. 1959/1960. 99.9 D482
- 12036 SUSAETA, LUQUE, and MONTERO. Reforestation: Spanish reforestation techniques. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):599-603. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Pinus and *Eucalyptus* spp.
- 12037 TICHENOR, L. M. Research at the Institute of Forest Genetics; a bibliography, 1927-1961. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 66, 15 p. 1962. 1.9622 C2M68
- 12038 TRACI, C., and FLORESCU, I. I. Some observations concerning the growing of larch of different origins and spruce in the extreme sites situated at the wood limit of the Valea lui Bogdan improving perimeter. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(6):336-338. June 1962. 99.8 R327
- 12039 U. S. FOREST SERV. Report of forest and windbarrier planting and seeding in the U. S., 1961. Washington, 1961. 15 p. A99.9 F76R
- 12040 VALENTINI, J. A. Reforestation with *quebracho colorado* (*Schinopsis balansae* Engl.) and a few procedures related to its rational management. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):622-626. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Argentina.
- 12041 VARASOVA, N. N. Biochemical changes taking place after the stratification of seeds of several tree species. (Rus) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5:243-252. 1962. 99.9 L545
Tatarian maple and wartybark *Euonymus*.

- 12042 VEGA T., R. DE LA. Irrigation of Mexico rests on the forest hydrology. (Sp) Mex. For-est. 35(5):16-19. (Concl.) Sept./Oct.1961. 99.8 M57
Chiefly on reforestation and nurseries for propagation of trees.
- 12043 VERDUZCO G., J. Reforestation of degraded forest lands. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1981-1983. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Chiefly Mexico.
- 12044 VIDALI, E. Method and time of using certain mechanical equipment during some operations in poplar nurseries and plantations. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):630-634. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 12045 WADSWORTH, F. H. The regeneration of tropical forests by planting. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1947-1952. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12046 WAGENKNECHT, E. Rationalization of young stand care in hardwood, pine and spruce stands. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 12(8):248-256. Ref. Aug.1962. 99.8 W143
- 12047 WAGNER, A. Experimental culture of Metasequoia glyptostroboides Hu et Cheng in the Saarland. (Ge) Deut. Dendrol. Gesell. Mitt. 61:92-94. 1959/1960. 99.9 D482
- 12048 WETTSTEIN-WESTERSHEIM, W., and HUF-NAGL, H. Improvement through racial selection and testing. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):775-777. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12049 WILLIAMS, R. D., and MONY, C. C. Yellow-poplar [Liriodendron tulipifera] seedling yield increased by seed stratification. J. Forestry 60(12):878. Dec.1962. 99.8 F768
- 12050 WRIGHT, J. W. Improvement rates through clonal and seedling seed orchards. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):808-810. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12051 YOURCHENKO, N. Basic principles in the selection of species in forest improvement of arid Patagonia. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):381-384. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
For windbreaks and shelterbelts.
- 12052 YUSSEM FAVRE, R. Forestation, a significant factor in the reclamation of arid areas. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):375-378. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Includes work done in Argentina.
- 12053 ZABOROVSKII, E. P., VARASOVA, N. N., and SEMENOVA, A. K. On hastening the preparation for germination of seeds of the Norway maple. (Rus) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5: 235-242. Ref. 1962. 99.9 L545
Effects of cold.
- 12054 ZABOROVSKII, E. P., and VARASOVA, N. N. Stimulation of the germination of seeds of tree and shrub species from the family Leguminosae with reference to the characteristics of the structure of the outer coverings. (Rus) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5:219-234. Ref. 1962. 99.9 L545
- 12055 ZEL'MAN, D. P. The growth of oak in pure and mixed cultures in different arrangements. (Rus) Pushkino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 42:117-129. 1962. 99.9 L54
- 12056 ZENTSCH, W. On the water uptake of germinating spruce seeds (Picea abies (L.) Karsten). (Ge) Flora [Jena] 152(2):227-235. Aug.22,1962. 450 F66
- 12057 ZIANI, P. Amelioration of degraded pastures with trees, shrubs, and undershrubs. (Se) Sumarski List 86(5/6):156-184, map. May/June 1962. 99.8 Su6
French summary.
- 12058 ZOBEL, B. J. Selection and breeding of coniferous trees with superior wood characteristics. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1354-1358. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Review of the literature.
- 12059 ZUFA, L. First comparative observations on cultural value of certain foreign poplar clones. (Se) Topola 6(28):38-45. July/Aug.1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.

Forest Protection and Damage

- 12060 ALEXANDROPOULOS, A. Greek forests are destroyed. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 48(4):479-485. Oct.1962. 99.8 D263
- 12061 ANDONE, G., POPESCU, C. C., and NESTEROV, V. The muskrat in the Rumanian People's Republic with a special consideration of its presence in the Danube Delta. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22A:27-55, map. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R86
English summary.
In relation to forest damages.
- 12062 AVELLANEDA, M. O., and NIJENSOHN, L. Saline intoxication of the poplar and the willow poplar. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):914-918. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Populus nigra, P. alba, and Salix alba.
- 12063 BASTOS, A. DE M. The drama of the Brazilian pine [Araucaria angustifolia] forest. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):69-80, map. 1961. 99.83 An8
Survey.
- 12064 BERGAN, J. Reindeer damage to natural regeneration of Scotch pine in Pasvik. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 70(3):175-193. 1962. 99.8 T432
- 12065 BUTTNER, H. The use of helicopters in prevention of snow-breakage damages. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(15):288-289. Aug.5, 1962. 99.8 F7724
- 12066 COPELAND, O. L. Relation of forest diseases to soils and soil management. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):518-524. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly with reference to soil properties.
- 12067 COZZO, D. Note on the effects of the intense spring cold on forest plantations of the subtropical province Misiones, Argentina. (Sp) Rev. Forest. Argentina 6(1):19-21. Jan./Mar.1962. 99.8 R3252
Includes trees in forest nurseries.
- 12068 GARDUNO GARCIA, R., and SIERRA PINEDA, A. The causes of forest destruction in Mexico. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):901-904. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Includes protection.
- 12069 HOPPENSTEDT, T. Conclusions from the storm catastrophe. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(14): 274-277. July 20,1962. 99.8 F7724
- 12070 MCNALLY, J. Mammal repellents for prevention of tree damage. Victoria. Forests Comm. Forestry Tech. Papers 9:43-50. July 1962. 99.9 V66F
- 12071 MARTINEK, V. Organization and problems of forest protection in Czechoslovakia. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):896-899. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12072 MIRONOV, V. V., and ZYUZ', N. S. Measures for preventing the drying-off of pine in cultures on sandy soil of the Middle Don Basin. (Rus) Pushkino. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 42:130-143. 1962. 99.9 L54
Scots pine.
- 12073 NELSON, R. The pine grosbeak. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 6(4):22,50. Nov. 1962. 99.9 C46
Includes control.
- 12074 ORLOV, A. YA. Growth and dying off of the roots of pine, birch, and spruce which have undergone periodic flooding by soil ground water. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 6:62-82. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15S
- 12075 RIEBEN, E. The protection of nature and sites in connection with forest equipment. (Fr) Schweiz. Natenschutz. 28(4):111-114. Aug.1962. 279.8 Sch9
Forest protection.

- 12076 SCHMID, E. The problem of wildlife population density; a contribution to deer problem. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(11):643-659. Ref. Nov.1962. 99.8 J82
French summary.
Includes damaging effects.
- 12077 SJOSTROM, A. Damage to Norway spruce stands by stags. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 49 (8):182. Apr.12,1962. 99.8 Sk51
Reply to article by B. Wachtmeister.
- 12078 VASIC, M. Protection of poplars and willows by mechanical and chemical means against the damages of game. (Se) Topola 6(28):96-100. July/Aug.1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.
- 12079 VINS, B. Application of annual ring analysis for determination of smoke damages. II. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 35(4):263-280. Ref. Apr.1962. 99.9 C334
German summary.
- 12080 WAUTHOZ, V. The conspiracy of the evil spirits. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 69(1):1-16. Jan.1962. 99.9 B83
Damage to spruce stands due to various factors: poor soils, climate, diseases, insect pests, and wildlife.
- Fire
- 12081 BARROWS, J. S. Control of lightning fires in American forests. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):851-856. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12082 BENITO, E. Progress in forest fire fighting and control. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):992-993. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Spain.
- 12083 BENT, J. H. Forest fire research. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(10):WR418-WR419. Oct. 1962. 302.8 P96
By the Woodlands Section Forest Fire Control Committee, Canadian Pulp and Paper Association.
- 12084 BROWN, A. A. The significance of fire to world forestry. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):997-999. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12085 COUNTRYMAN, C. M., and SCHROEDER, M. H. Fire environment—the key to fire behavior. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):860-863, maps. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
As studied from a prescribed burn in California.
- 12086 DILLON, J. C. Forest fire detection. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(10):WR424-WR426. Oct. 1962. 302.8 P96
- 12087 DILLON, J. C. Verbal defeatism. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(10):WR421, WR423. Oct. 1962. 302.8 P96
Forest fire control.
- 12088 FOREST FIRE CONTROL CONFERENCE; PETAWAWA, ONTARIO; 1962. Forest fire research reports; reports presented. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(10):WR414, WR416, WR418-WR421, WR423-WR426. Oct. 1962. 302.8 P96
- 12089 GAMMON, D. M. Veld fire control. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(4):177-191. July/Aug.1962. 24 R34
- 12090 GREELEY, A. W. Aerial support of ground firefighters. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):978-982. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12091 HARRISON, F. A. Canada's unenviable forest fire record. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(10):WR405-WR406, WR408, WR413, WR424. Oct. 1962. 302.8 P96
- 12092 HESTERBERG, G. A. Test of sodium-calcium borate in controlling Lake States forest fires. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):999-1002. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12093 HIRSCH, S. N. Possible application of electronic devices to forest fire detection. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 91, 8 p. Ref. May 1962. 1.9622 I2R312
- 12094 INOUE, K. Study on outbreak and spread of forest fires in Japan. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):983-985. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Burning conditions of flammable materials and climatic conditions.
- 12095 ITALY. DIREZIONE GENERALE PER L'ECONOMIA MONTANA E PER LE FORESTE. Methods and practices of protection against forest fires. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):990-992. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 12096 LIZARDO, L., and CALEDA, A. A. Observations on resistance to grass fire of young benguet pine (*Pinus insularis* Endl.) plantation in Caniaw Reforestation Project, Bantay, Ilocos Sur. Philippine J. Forestry 15(1/4): 127-133. First/Fourth Q.1959, pub.1962. 99.8 P53
- 12097 LOWDEN, M. S. Organizing to meet the fire suppression job. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(11):WR440, WR442-WR448, maps. Nov.1962. 302.8 P96
- 12098 LUKE, R. H. Meeting protection objectives in difficult years. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):971-978. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Forest fire protection in Australia.
- 12099 MACKEY, T. E. Forest fire research. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(10):WR416, WR418. Oct. 1962. 302.8 P96
Work of the Associate Committee on Forest Fire Research established by National Research Council.
- 12100 MACLEOD, J. C. Federal forest fire research. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(10):WR414, WR416. Oct.1962. 302.8 P96
Canada Dept. of Forestry, Forest Research Branch.
- 12101 MACLEOD, J. C. Research in forest fire control. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):985-990. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
North America.
- 12102 MACTAVISH, J. S. Forest fire damage appraisal in Canada. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(11):WR450-WR451. Nov.1962. 302.8 P96
- 12103 MOKEEV, G. A. Principles of the division of regions, territories, and autonomous regions into forest fire zones. (Rus) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5:294-303. 1962. 99.9 L545
- 12104 NESTEROV, V. G. Forest fire control. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):919-922. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
U.S.S.R.
- 12105 PANCEL, Y. Forest fires in Israel during 1960-1961. (He) La-Yaaran 12(2):59-61. June 1962. 99.9 So19
- 12106 PERDIKARIS, E. Protection of the forest from fires. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(41):118. Mar. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 12107 REIFSNYDER, W. E. Weather and fire control practices. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2): 835-841. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Review of the literature.
- 12108 ST. MAURICE FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. 50 years of conservation; fiftieth annual report, 1961. Trois-Rivieres, 1961. 43 p., map. 99.9 Sa22
Forest fire control.
- 12109 SINGER, S. F. Forest fire detection from satellites. J. Forestry 60(12):860-862. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F768
- 12110 WILLIAMS, D. E. The effect of exposure on slash inflammability. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(10):WR419-WR420. Oct.1962. 302.8 P96
- Forest Influences
- 12111 CABORN, J. M. The dependence of the shelter effect of shelterbelts on their structure. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1662-1664. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12112 GEORGE, E. J. The effect of shelterbelts on crop yield. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3): 1648-1656. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Includes review of the literature.

- 12113 KAITH, D. C. Forest practices in control of avalanches, floods, and soil erosion in the Himalayan front. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5 (3):1640-1644. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12114 KARSCHON, R. Casuarina introduction trials (preliminary results). (He) *La-Yaaran* 12(2): 41-43. June 1962. 99.9 So19
English summary, p.67-69.
Forest influences.
- 12115 MARQUIS, D. A., and YELENOSKY, G. A chemical light meter for forest research. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 165.25 p. 1962. 1.9622 N2St22
- 12116 NAVARRO GARNICA, M. The methodical preparation of woodlands and pasturelands of a protective character in the Mediterranean climate area. (Sp) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3): 1718-1723. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 12117 OGIHARA, S. Forest practices used in Japan in control of avalanches, floods, and soil erosion. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1636-1639. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12118 SAINZ SANGUINO, L. Forestry practices against avalanches, floods, and soil erosion in the Mediterranean area. (Sp) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1630-1635, map. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Spain; combined forestry and agricultural techniques.
- 12119 SHAMSUTDINOV, Z. SH. Forest belts of *Haloxylophyllum*. (Rus) *Priroda* [Moscow] 10: 63. Oct. 1962. 410 P933
- 12120 SZECHOWYCZ, R. W. The savannah forest of the Gal Oya Watershed (Ceylon). *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1728-1730. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- Miscellaneous Forest Uses**
- 12121 ALTUVE GONZALES, N. Multiple use of forests in Venezuela and its possible regional application. (Sp) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5 (1):167-169. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12122 ANVERY, S. A. A. Progress in the integration of forestry and grazing with special reference to Pakistan. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1): 322-329. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12123 BAER, J. G. Natural reserves in densely populated and highly industrialized countries of Europe. (Fr) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5 (3):1826-1831. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 12124 CHALLOT, J. P. Effects of grazing on soil stability and forest production in Morocco. (Fr) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1714-1718. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 12125 CLARKE, C. H. D. Moral and ethical aspects of hunting and angling for sport. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1785-1790. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12126 CLIFF, E. P. Multiple-use management on the national forests of the United States. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):173-181. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12127 COUTINHO, F. N. Some aspects of the forest range problem in Portugal. (Fr) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1739-1743, map. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Chiefly grazing in mountain areas.
- 12128 COWIE, M. National parks and reserves in Africa: their significance, and problems affecting their future. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5 (3):1820-1826. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12129 CRUZ, V. DE LA. The national parks of the Philippines. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3): 1839-1841. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12130 DUBALL, V. L., and WHITAKER, L. B. Boosting beef yields on forest range. *Forests & People* 12(3):24-25, 42, 44, 46. Third Q. 1962. 99.8 F7628
- 12131 EGGELING, W. J. Planned management of nature reserves in relation to multi-purpose use. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1781-1784. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12132 EHRENREICH, J. H., and MURPHY, D. A. A method of evaluating habitat for forest wildlife. No. Amer. Wildlife & Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 27:376-384. 1962. 412.9 N814
- 12133 EIBERLE, K. Observations on the behavior of deers. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 113(11): 660-668, map. Nov. 1962. 99.8 J82
French summary.
In relation to forestry.
- 12134 EISSLER, F. Nature interpretation in the national forests. *Sierra Club B.* 47(5):10-12. June 1962. 500 Sa53
Nature tours in relation to multiple use.
- 12135 ESPING, L. E. Preserving a pleasing landscape. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1756-1761. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Recreational use of forests chiefly in Sweden.
- 12136 EVANS, T. C. Problems in forest habitat measurement. No. Amer. Wildlife & Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 27:362-376. Ref. 1962. 412.9 N814
Wildlife relations.
- 12137 GILES, R. H. Timber-wildlife coordination concepts for large eastern forests. No. Amer. Wildlife & Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 27:402-412, map. 1962. 412.9 N814
Chiefly national forest land management.
- 12138 GODDEN, J. Multiple use on U. S. Forest Service land. Noeast. *Logger* 11(5):14-15, 42-43. Nov. 1962. 99.81 N812
- 12139 GOODRUM, P. D. Herbicides in relation to forest wildlife management in the Southern United States. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5 (3):1816-1818. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Used chiefly in hardwood control.
- 12140 GUT, R. C. The forest in the service of the community. (Fr) *Schweiz. Natenschutz.* 28(4): 108-111. Aug. 1962. 279.8 Sch9
Recreational use and protection.
- 12141 HANUS, V. Pheasant management in Czechoslovakia. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3): 1813-1815. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12142 HARLAN, J. R. Water pollution and its effect on recreational uses. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1773-1775. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12143 ITALY, DIREZIONE GENERALE PER L'ECONOMIA MONTANA E PER LE FORESTE. Natural resources and population. (Fr) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1844-1846. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
National parks.
- 12144 KOEHLER, W. Wild game production and harvesting methods in some intensively managed European forests. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1800-1806. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly Germany.
- 12145 KULIG, L. The wildlife reservation of "Romanka." (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 11(7):762-770, map. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
In Rumania.
- 12146 LAURIE, J. J. The introduction of forestry and range management to the nomadic stock-rearing community in semi-arid Somaliland. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):363-365. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12147 MCARDLE, R. E. The concept of multiple use of forest and associated lands—its values and limitations. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1): 143-145. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12148 MANIATOPOULOS, M. The danger of complete extermination of deer. (Gre) *Dassika Chron.* 48(4):477-478. Oct. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 12149 MARGAROPOULOS, P. Forestry and forest grazing in the Mediterranean region. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(1):315-322. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Semi-arid and arid lands.
- 12150 MITCHELL, B. L. Ecological aspects of game control measures in African wilderness and forested areas. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5 (3):1790-1794. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Baikiaea pluri-juga forests as example.

- 12151 MULTIPLE use on state land in Pennsylvania and Wisconsin. Noeast. Logger 11(5):18-19, 40-41, 44-46. Nov. 1962. 99.81 N812
Pennsylvania, by W. L. Ayre; Wisconsin, by J. A. Beale.
- 12152 MURIE, O. J. Scientific and esthetic values of wilderness. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3): 1842-1844. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12153 ORELL, B. L. Application and opportunities for multiple-use forestry in large privately owned forests. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5 (1):181-187. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12154 PRICE, R. Progress in the integration of forestry and grazing—the United States and Canada. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):329-338, map. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12155 RAO, V. S. Application and opportunities for multiple-use forestry on a geographic basis. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):152-157. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
India.
- 12156 SHARMA, D. C. The white tiger of Rewa, India. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1810. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Found in a Shorea robusta forest.
- 12157 STEPHANOOU, A. Wildlife situation in Greece. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 47(4):412-423. Sept. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 12158 SWIFT, L. W. Wildlife management and protection in the forests of the United States. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1794-1800. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12159 TAMURA, T. Protection of nature and natural parks in Japan. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5 (3):1836-1838. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12160 THOMPSON, A. E. Multiple use and the management of municipal watersheds. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1699-1701. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Seattle, Washington, chiefly.
- 12161 U. S. OUTDOOR RECREATION RESOURCES REVIEW COMMISSION. Public expenditures for outdoor recreation. U. S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Rev. Comm. ORRRC Study Rpt. 25, 161 p. 1962. 173 OusOr
Includes expenditures for forestry.
- 12162 VAISSIERE, J. DE. Forest policy and utilization of land in Europe (except the U.S.S.R.)—possibilities of the application of multiple-use forestry. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5 (1):161-167. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 12163 VAN HIEP, N. The problem of management of recreation areas in sparsely stocked forests in some countries of Southeast Asia. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1762-1769, maps. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam.
- 12164 VAUX, H. J. Techniques of managing public use of forested areas. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1751-1756. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Recreation.
- 12165 WARNER, R. E. The dismembered wilderness. Pacific Discovery 15(4):3-10, map. July/Aug. 1962. 500 P112
- 12166 WIRTH, C. L. People and natural reserves. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1832-1836. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
National parks.
- 12167 ZINKE, P. J. The soil-vegetation survey as a means of classifying land for multiple-use forestry. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):542-546, map. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
California.
- 12169 ALAS, A. DE LAS. Philippine lumber in the light of broader aspects of Philippine-American relations. Forestry Leaves 13(3):5-10. 1962. 99.8 P532
- 12170 AUBREVILLE, A. M. A. The potential of tropical forests in world trade in deciduous woods. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5 (2):1069-1075. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 12171 BENALLACK, A. L. Economics and forests industries. Victoria. Forests Comm. B. 15:37-54. 1962. 99.9 V66B
Includes discussion.
- 12172 BERNAD, A. Report on timber-yielding and woody products of Spain and their characteristics. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2): 1169-1172. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Chiefly statistics.
- 12173 EWART, C. M. Introductory evidence. Victoria. Forests Comm. B. 15:5-6. 1962. 99.9 V66B
Labor engaged in forest industries.
- 12174 FORD, B. What is the B.C.L.M.A. [British Columbia Lumber Manufacturers' Association]? Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 28(8):28-29. Sept. 1962. 99.81 Au7
Chiefly trade.
- 12175 THE FOREST industries in figures 1961. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 16(2):37-38, 40-42. Feb. 1962. 99.82 N81
- 12176 GALLANT, M. N. Obstacles to tropical forestry—lack of markets and incomplete utilization. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1952-1958. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12177 GERRITSEN, A. G. Short term marketing of native wood. (Du) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 34(3):110-118. Mar. 1962. 99.8 N28
- 12178 KINNUNEN, E. Improved utilization efficiency through integrated wood industries. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1473-1477. 1962, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly Finland.
- 12179 KOKUBUN, K. Notes on wood industry in Europe. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(9):420-423. 1962. 99.82 M72
- 12180 LANSIGAN, N. P. Philippine woods in the world trade. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5 (2):1086-1091. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Hardwoods.
- 12181 MOULDS, R. R. Native forests. Victoria. Forests Comm. B. 15:7-20. 1962. 99.9 V66B
Forest resources and rural employment in forest industries.
Discussion, p. 44-54.
- 12182 NAUMOV, V. M. Lesoekspluatatsiya [Forest exploitation]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1962. 411 p. Ref. 99.75 N22
Forest industries.
- 12183 PALOSUO, V. The export of roundwood from Finland. So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 39: 19-22. Oct./Dec. 1961. 99.9 So82
- 12184 RENDON VIGUERAS, A. Industrial units for forestry exploitation. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1123-1126. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Mexico.
- 12185 SIMPFENDORFER, K. J. Softwood plantations. Victoria. Forests Comm. B. 15:20-36. 1962. 99.9 V66B
Forest resources and rural employment in forest industries.
Discussion, p. 44-54.
- 12186 WILSON, A. K. Forest products output in Utah in 1960. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 4, 6 p. 1962. A99.9 F764F
- Lumbering and Logging
- 12187 AGER, B. H. Forest labor research in Canada. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 49(9):198-199, 206. Apr. 26, 1962. 99.8 Sk51
Logging.

FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

- 12168 ALABAMA. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. DIV. OF FORESTRY. Production of forest products by counties in Alabama—calendar year 1961 as determined from forest products severance tax receipts. Ala. Forest Prod. 5(10):109. Oct. 1962. 99.82 AL1

- 12189 AGER, B. H. Some highly mechanized logging methods of current interest in North America. Applicability to Swedish forestry. (Sw) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 1:175-216. Ref. 1962. 99.9 N77
English summary.
- 12189 ANDREN, T. S. Labor and rationalization in forestry. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3): 1877-1880. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly logging in Sweden.
- 12190 ARYKIN, I. G., SHCHAPOV, A. A., and ZHURENKO, E. A. Improvement of the Andoga river. (Rus) Lesnaya Promysh. 8:14-15, map. Aug. 1962. 99.82 L56
For log driving.
- 12191 BEGEMANN, W. Manual skills-even today? (Ge) Waldarbeit 13(2):22-25. Feb. 1962. 99.8 W146
- 12192 BENNETT, W. D. Forces involved in skidding full tree and tree length loads of pulpwood. Woodlands Res. Index 137, 39 p. Aug. 1962. 99.8 W855A
- 12193 BERGER, S. Some observations on forest road construction. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 12(6):189. June 1962. 99.8 W143
- 12194 BHALLA, B. K. Planning of forest roads for extraction. Indian Forester 88(6):412-419, map. Dec. 1962. 99.8 In2
Chiefly Switzerland.
- 12195 BOWLES, W. D. Economics of forest utilization in the Soviet Union. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1119-1123. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Rate of utilization, stumpage pricing policy and labor productivity in logging.
- 12196 BRADOSCHE, P. Location, density and standards of roads in forest management. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1936-1939. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 12197 CAREY, E. E. Power saw improvements. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(11):WR454-WR456. Nov. 1962. 302.8 P96
Chain saw hazards and safeguards.
- 12198 CUMMINGS, C. C. Truck retarders can save you money. Canada Lumberman 82(11):26-28. Nov. 1962. 99.81 C16
- 12199 DAVYDOV, A. V. On the correspondence between main and intermediate fellings. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesokhoz. Prob. Trudy 22:193-195. 1961. 99.9 R44
Includes discussion by A. B. Shnefeld.
- 12200 DELONG, R. L. Prospects of debarking and chipping in the woods. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1901-1904. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Includes equipment.
- 12201 DUNFORD, E. G. Logging methods in relation to streamflow and erosion. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1703-1708. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12202 FORENINGEN VARMLANDS SKOGSARBETSSTUDIER. Studier över samordning mellan huggning, lasttransport och traktortransport. Metoddrivningen i packartorp [Studies on the coordination of logging, transportation by horse and by tractor. Logging method at Packartorp]. VSA-Red. 3(51), 28 p., map. Apr. 1961. 99.9 V43
- 12203 FORENINGEN VARMLANDS SKOGSARBETSSTUDIER. Undersökningar över arbetstygnd och arbetsmetoder vid virkestransporter i skogen. Hastkörning vintertid [Investigation of work load and working methods in log transportation in the forest. Horse hauling in the winter]. VSA-Red. 4(52), 47 p. Nov. 1961. 99.9 V43
- 12204 FORSBERG, G. Technical forest news. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 49(6):134-136. Mar. 15, 1962. 99.8 Sk51
Logging equipment.
- 12205 GALZIN, J. Notes on the Aigoual Massif. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 8/9:738-745. Aug./Sept. 1962. 99.8 R329.
Extension of forest roads and principal types of reforestation with statistics on harvesting of Coniferae.
- 12206 GRANVIK, B. A. The horse in forestry. (Sw) Skogsbruket 32(3):69-72. 1962. 99.8 Sk59
Use of horses for log hauling in Finland.
- 12207 GRAY, G. 'Copter logging trials continue. Timber Canada 23(11):44, 46, 48, 40. Nov. 1962. 99.81 T487
- 12208 GULISASHVILI, B. G. A hydraulic log-floating trough in the mountains. (Rus) Lesnaya Promysh. 8:26-27. Aug. 1962. 99.82 L56
- 12209 HASCHKE, P. The importance of productive time and some general principles in wood transportation. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 12(6):186-189. June 1962. 99.8 W143
- 12210 HEACOX, E. F. New methods of improving stand composition. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):447-451. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly logging and regeneration in Douglas-fir region of U.S.
- 12211 HENZEL, J. An attempt at the determination of the elastic modulus of the main rope of a shorthaul skyline crane at the site. (Hu) Erdeszettud. Kozlem. 1:147-162. 1962. 99.9 Er23
English summary.
For log hauling.
- 12212 HUGGARD, E. R. Logging road construction. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1921-1926. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12213 IVANOV, P. V. Preventive maintenance of logging equipment. (Rus) Lesnaya Promysh. 8:2-3. Aug. 1962. 99.82 L56
- 12214 ISBASOIU, M., NITU, C., and VISOIANU, I. Light cable equipment for small wood skidding. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:165-170. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R86
English summary.
- 12215 JOHANSSON, F. Experiments with weighing of coniferous pulpwood with bark on for quantity determination. (Sw) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 2:223-244, map. 1962. 99.9 N77
- 12216 KAIKINI, N. S., and NAIDU, K. K. Animal skidding versus tractor skidding in tropical countries. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1896-1900. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Elephants and tractors in India.
- 12217 KANZAKI, K., KITAYAMA, S., and MIKI, K. On the state of cutting work. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 44(9):231-236. Sept. 1962. 99.8 N62
English summary.
Time and motion studies.
- 12218 KATO, S. Free cableway. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1912-1916. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Japanese.
- 12219 KOROLEFF, A. Russian logging machinery and technique innovations of 1961. Woodlands Res. Index 136, 14 p. Aug. 1962. 99.8 W855A
- 12220 LARIONOV, A. I. Tekhnologiya lesozagotovok [Technology of lumbering]. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1962. 321 p. 99.76 L322
- 12221 LAWRENCE, A. O., and MOULDS, F. R. Timber utilization on town water supply catchments—Parliamentary inquiry in Victoria, Australia. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1696-1698. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12222 LAZAR, G., and CELAC, N. The problem of the rational use of the timber stand in the forest economy of the Rumanian People's Republic. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1508-1510. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Chiefly lumbering.
- 12223 LE RAY, J. Forest transportation by narrow-gauge railway and log truck in tropical West Africa. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1932-1936. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 12224 LINDFORS, J. Equipment and methods for small trees and small holdings. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1905-1908. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly logging farm woodlots in Finland.
- 12225 LINDNER, G. Ten years of forest road construction in the Karl Marx Stadt district. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 12(8):242-246. Aug. 1962. 99.8 W143

- 12226 MALMBERG, C. E. The wheel tractor in the forest. (Sw) Jord och Skog 14(3):122-125,139. (Cont.) 1962. 58.8 M373
In logging.
- 12227 MICHELSEN, P. The ever growing manifold use of timber transport by horse. (Fi) Teho 9:439-441,465. 1961. 20 T98
English summary, p. 462.
- 12228 MOZHUL', V. G. Tekhnika bezopasnosti i protivopozharnaya tekhnika na lesozagotovkakh [Safety measures and fire prevention in logging camps]. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1961. 261 p. 99.76 M872
- 12229 MURESAN, G., TERTECEL, D., and VISOIANU, I. The efficiency of logging operations with the use of cableways. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1916-1917. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Rumania.
- 12230 MURRAY, L. T. Preparation and use of logging plans. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1859-1863. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12231 NEDYALKOV, S., and KRUSTANOV, K. Technical maturity of stands of Pinus peuce Grish. for determination of cutting cycles. (Bu) Bulg. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 9:107-128. 1962. 99.9 B872
German summary.
- 12232 NEUBER, B. Effects of forest roads on management. (Ge) Wintertagung 1962:274-284. 27 W73
Austria.
- 12233 NORDQUIST, M. Contribution to the knowledge of cost trends and investments in the public log floating channels. (Sw) Norrlands Skogsvarvsforbund. Tidskr. 3:353-374. 1962. 99.9 N77
- 12234 OKOVITYI, A. L. Strengthening of the road covering with peat ash. (Rus) Lesnaya Promysh. 8:20-22. Aug. 1962. 99.82 L56
- 12235 ORLOV, G. M. Logging in the U.S.S.R. and its prospects. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1888-1891. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12236 PANKOTAI, G. The question of density of exploitation road system in the oak forests and beeches in the mountainous districts of Hungary. (Hu) Erdeszettud. Kozlem. 1:3-46. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Er23
English summary.
- 12237 PARFENOV, G. M. Increasing the production of log hauling machines. (Rus) Lesnaya Promysh. 8:4-5. Aug. 1962. 99.82 L56
- 12238 PETROVIC, L. Optimalna gustina sumskih transportnih sredstava. Optimal density of forest transportation facilities net. Beograd, U. Sumarski Fakul. Glasnik 22,80 p. Ref. 1961. 99.9 B415
English summary.
For logs hauling.
Diss.—Belgrade.
- 12239 POBEDINSKII, A. V. Methods of cutting in the forests of eastern Siberia. (Rus) Lesnaya Promysh. 8:9-10. Aug. 1962. 99.82 L56
- 12240 RAYNOR, C. W. Practical logging roads for efficient operational use. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1918-1921. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Douglas-fir region of Pacific Northwest.
- 12241 RICE, R. M., and WALLIS, J. R. How a logging operation can affect streamflow. Forest Indus. 89(11):38-40. Nov. 1962. 99.81 W52
- 12242 RIEDIG, Soil stabilization and the necessary equipments. (Ge) Waldarbeit 13(7/8):145-147. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 W146
Forest road building.
- 12243 ROMANENCO, S., and others. Establishment of indices for specific consumption of fuel and lubricants by road tractors. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:179-188. 1961. 99.9 R86
M. Stegaru, I. Stan, and I. Suselescu, joint authors.
English summary.
In logging operations.
- 12244 RONAI, F. Some questions concerning macadamized forest roads and the traffic on it. (Hu) Erdeszettud. Kozlem. 1:163-181. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Er23
English summary.
- 12245 RUPPERT, K., and WUSTENEY, G. Culverts in forest road construction. (Ge) Waldarbeit 13(7/8):136-145. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 W146
- 12246 SAMSET, I. Helicopter in forestry. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(10):369-373. May 1961. 99.8 N815
In log transportation and spraying in North America.
- 12247 SAMSET, I. Log skidding and logging equipment. I-II. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(22):739-743; 7(23/24):775-780. Nov.-Dec. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 12248 SAMSET, I. Recent developments in motorized skidding in American forestry. I-III. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(13/14):445-451; 7(15):485-488; 7(16):521-526. July-Aug. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 12249 SIMMONS, F. C. Hardwood market requires better logging practices. Forest Indus. 89(11):37. Nov. 1962. 99.81 W52
- 12250 SIMMONS, F. C. How the producer can log hardwoods more profitably. Forest Indus. 89(11):66-67. Nov. 1962. 99.81 W52
- 12251 SJOSTEDT, S. L. Training and safety of logging and forest workers. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1863-1868. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12252 SKAAR, R. Working plan and selection of equipment for the tractor in farm forestry. (No) Norsk Landbr. 22:730-731,743. (Cont.) Oct. 26, 1962. 11 N8122
Cost of equipment for log hauling.
- 12253 SOEST, J. VAN. Lumber felling and possibilities for long term marketing of wood. (Du) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 34(3):98-103. Mar. 1962. 99.8 N28
- 12254 STAUD, V. Technological preparation of the site in intensive forest management. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1881-1883. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Logging.
- 12255 STEINLIN, H. The effect of mechanization on methods and costs in logging. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(10):590-611. Ref. Oct. 1962. 99.8 J82
French summary.
- 12256 STEINLIN, H. Efficient cable operations. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1891-1896. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 12257 SUNDBERG, U. A pilot study to use balloons in cable skidding. Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforstinst. Avd. f. Arblara. Rap. 15,32 p. 1962. 99.9 St642
- 12258 SWAN, D. A. A case for tree length logging in the Northeast. Amer. Pulpwood Assoc. Tech. Release 62-R-47,6 p. Nov. 13, 1962. 99.9 Am33T
- 12259 TIHONEN, P. Removal through cutting during the logging seasons 1959-60 and 1960-61. (Fi) Metsataloudellinen Aikakauslehti 79(5/6):227-230,244. May/June 1962. 99.9 F49
English summary.
- 12260 TRISHIN, V. S. Methods of an economical basis for the placement and choice of types of forest roads for an integrated industry with inexhaustible utilization applicable to forests of "group II." (Rus) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5:85-108, maps. 1962. 99.9 L545
- 12261 TYSHKEVICH, G. L., VYALYKH, N. I., and LAZAREV, A. YA. Preservation of the undergrowth during logging. (Rus) Lesnaya Promysh. 8:7-9. Aug. 1962. 99.82 L56
- 12262 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS. Federal-aid Highway Act of 1962. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on S. 3136 and H. R. 12135; August 7 and 8, 1962. Washington, 1962. 221 p.
Includes forest roads.

- 12263 VLASOV, G. D., and SOBOLEV, I. V. The economy of frame-sawing of debarked logs. (Rus) *Lesnaya Promysh.* 8:23-24. Aug.1962. 99.82 L56
- 12264 VUORI, P. Commercial logging in the felling season 1961-1962. *Finn. Paper & Timber* 13 (7):120-121. 1962. 302.8 F49
- 12265 VYPLEL, K. On the rationalization of log hauling. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 73(17/18):211-216. Sept.1962. 99.8 AL53
- 12266 WASHINGTON DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. 1961 timber harvest report. n. p., 1961. 38 p. 99.9 W272T
Chiefly statistics.
- 12267 WRIGHT, B. S. Effect of stream driving on fish, wildlife and recreation. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 63(11):WR433-WR439. Ref. Nov. 1962. 302.8 P96

Sawmills

- 12268 ANDREWS, G. W., and IMADA, T. F. Suggested manufacturing tolerances in producing lumber. *Canada. Dept. Forestry. Forest Prod. Res. Br. Rpt.* 185,10 p. July 1962. 99.9 C1612M
- 12269 CHARDIN, A. Choice of type of sawmill for a tropical forest area. (Fr) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1422-1428. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 12270 CHARDIN, A. Saws for logs: horizontal, vertical or inclined? (Por) *Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal* 13(13):210-215. 1961. 99.83 An8
- 12271 DOI, O. Heat-tensioning of band saw blade. 2. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 17(10):461-463. 1962. 99.82 M72
- 12272 GENKINA, I. S., and ZAPEVALOV, P. F. The best does not mean the most. (Rus) *Lesnaya Promysh.* 8:24-26. Aug.1962. 99.82 L56
Sawmills.
- 12273 HASEK, V. C. Choosing the right type of sawmill to fit specific needs. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1428-1433. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
With reference to tropical America.
- 12274 HASEK, V. C. Sawmills for tropical woods. (Por) *Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal* 13(13):19-28. 1961. 99.83 An8
- 12275 JACOBSEN, G. Progress of woodwaste utilization. *Ala. Forest Prod.* 5(10):12,14-15. Oct. 1962. 99.82 AL1
From sawmills, chiefly.
- 12276 JUNG, A. Choosing the right type of sawmill for sawing logs from 5 inches to 18 inches in top diameter. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1417-1422. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12277 MATER, M. H. Mechanization and automation of small sawmills. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1433-1438. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12278 SHIMES, F. E. The effect of log size, and quality, and the sawing schedule on the sawing result. (Fi) *Paperi ja Puu* 44(1):3-9,12-16. Jan.31,1962. 302.8 P1991
English summary.
- 12279 THUNELL, B. Improvements in sawing technology and prospective methods of cutting wood. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1444-1447. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12280 WALEK. Rational use of power saws in cutting light assortments. (Ge) *Waldarbeit* 13(6):125-126. June 1962. 99.8 W146
- 12281 WATSON, H. The history of Alabama's sawmill industry. *Ala. Forest Prod.* 5(10):35-37, 39-40,42-43,44. Oct.1962. 99.82 AL1

Processing and Woodworking

- 12282 HYLER, J. E. Automation in wood processing industries. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1438-1444. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12283 STERN, E. G. Building component assembly with 5/4" helically fluted auto nails. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Wood Res. Lab. [B.]* 48,16 p. Oct. 1962. 99.9 V8142

- 12284 U. S. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Partial list of publications for furniture manufacturers, woodworkers, and teachers of wood shop practice. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1775,28 p. Aug.1962. 1.9 F761R

Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

- 12285 DEVINE, J. Implosions and explosions in dry kilns. *South. Lumberman* 205(2560):29. Dec.1, 1962. 99.81 So82
- 12286 GATSLICK, H. B. Exterior wood finishing—what are we missing? *Amer. Paint J.* 47(11):82,84,86,88,92. Oct.15,1962. 306.8 Am32
- 12287 JUVONEN, K. S. Air drying of sawn timber. *So. African Forestry Assoc. J.* 39:23-24. Oct./Dec.1961. 99.9 So82
- 12288 SHARMA, S. N., BALL, B. I., and REHMAN, M. A. Experiments on the high temperature drying of some Indian timbers. II. Dehra Dun. *Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest B. (n.s.)* 236, 16 p. 1962. 99.9 In22B
Anogeissus latifolia, Terminalia tomentosa, and Adina cordifolia.

Wood Preservation and Damage

- 12289 BECKER, G. H. R. Status of biology and control of marine borers. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1522-1530. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Review of the literature.
- 12290 BELFORD, D. S. Some applications of physical methods in the study of preservative-treated wood. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1557-1563. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Using Pseudotsuga taxifolia, chiefly.
- 12291 CARR, D. R. Boron as a wood preservative. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1552-1556. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Diffusion impregnation process.
- 12292 CODE, C. J. Average tie life—an interpretation. *Cross Tie B.* 43(11):45-50. Nov.1962. 99.82 C87
- 12293 DICKSON, A. The problem of posts. *Noeast. Logger* 11(5):24. Nov.1962. 99.81 N812
Fencepost preservation.
- 12294 FLEISCHER, H. O. The performance of wood in fire. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1541-1546. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Includes fireproofing.
- 12295 HANETHO, P. The methods of protecting wood and wooden materials against fire. (No) *Norsk Skogindus.* 16(1):13-23. Ref. Jan.1962. 99.82 N81
- 12296 IGMANDY, Z. Lenzites reichardtii Schulzer. (Hu) *Erdeszettud. Kozlem.* 1:137-146. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Er23
English summary.
Wood-destroying fungi.
- 12297 ISHIKAWA, H., SCHUBERT, W. J., and NORD, F. F. On the enzymic degradation of isolated soft-wood lignin by *Fomes fomentarius*. *Life Sci.* 8:365-371. Ref. Aug.1962. 442.8 L62
- 12298 JOHANSON, R. Brown coal tar creosote as a wood preservative. *C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet.* 289:1-2. Sept.1962. 99.9 Au722F
- 12299 LEHMANN, G., and OHLMANN, J. Experiment for protection of wood against the effect of acid acids, lyes and salt solutions; wood protection against the attack of chemicals. (Ge) *Holzindustrie* 15(6):165-167,178-180. June 1962. 99.82 H742
Includes testing of wood preservatives.
- 12300 LOMAN, A. A. The influence of temperature on the location and development of decay fungi in lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta latifolia*] logging slash. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(11):1545-1559. Ref. Nov.1962. 470 C16C
- 12301 LOWERY, D. P. Service records on treated and untreated wood in the Intermountain West. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 92,7 p. June 1962. 1.9622 I2R312

- 12302 MOCANU, V. V. On the control of xylophagous fungi on oak and poplar by injecting various fungicides. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:149-164. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R86
English summary.
- 12303 NICOLAE, C., MIRCEA, G., and VINTILA, E. The protection of beech [*Fagus sylvatica*] lumber against lower fungi after passing through kilns, while drying in open yards, and during transportation. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1573-1574. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
By using sodium pentachlorophenolate.
- 12304 NORD, F. F., and SCHUBERT, W. J. The biochemical disintegration of wood and the mechanism of lignification. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1386-1390. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
With reference to Basidiomycetes.
- 12305 OLIVER, A. C. An account of the biology of *Limnoria*. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 9:32-91, map. Ref. Apr. 1962. 99.82 In7
Includes wood resistance.
- 12306 PEREIRA, J. A., and RUSSO, A. Simple process for preservation of low-grade woods for stakes, poles, and posts. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):303-313. 1961. 99.83 An8
- 12307 PRICE, E. A. S. Notes on the occurrence, importance and prevention of soft rot. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1549-1552. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12308 SCHALCK, J. Further investigation on creosote fractions and combinations of fractions suitable for wood preservation. (Fl) Ghent. Rlandbhogesch. Lab. v. Houttechnol. Meded. 17:479-497. Ref. July 1962. 99.9 G34
English summary.
- 12309 SCHAUER, W., and KRESSE, R. Studies on preservational treatment of freshly felled hardwood timbers. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 12(6):178-181. Ref. June 1962. 99.8 W143
- 12310 SEDZIAK, H. P. New preservatives and treatment methods. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1516-1522. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Review of the literature.
- 12311 SEIFERT, K. Chemical changes in the wood wall components under the influence of vegetative and animal pests. 2. Degradation of *Pinus sylvestris* L. by *Coniophora cerebella* Pers. (Ge) Holzforschung 16(4):102-113. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.8 H74
English summary.
- 12312 SHIBAMOTO, T., and INOUE, Y. Studies on water-borne wood preservatives. XXII. Fixation of inorganic-type preservatives in wood. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 8(4):162-167. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 12313 SILBERNAGEL, H., and ANTON, E. Micro-analytical determination of boron in wood and wood preservatives. (Ge) Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 14(4):69-71. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.9 Os72
English summary.
- 12314 STARKA, J., and SCHANEL, L. The effect of extracellular enzymes of wood-rotting fungi on wood. Fol. Microbiol. 7(3):197-198. May 1962. 448.3 C332
- 12315 TAMBLYN, N. Penetration of chemicals into wood. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1510-1516. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Review of the literature.
- 12316 TINTO, J. C. Present status of wood preservation in the Argentine Republic. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1570-1573. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 12317 VINTILA, E., COSTIN, N., and GHEORGHE, M. Preservation methods applied to the wood used in agriculture. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:313-328. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R86
English summary.
- 12318 VINTILA, E., and SACHELARESCU, F. Research work on new mycological methods to reduce the testing periods of wood. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:343-361. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R86
English summary.
Chiefly on the fungicide value of preservatives.
- 12319 VINTILA, E., and COSTIN, N. Research work on the treatment of beech beer barrels. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:363-379. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R86
English summary.
- 12320 VINTILA, E., and others. Studies and research work on the utilisation of sodium pentachlorophenolate as a wood antiseptic. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:329-341. 1961. 99.9 R86
M. Gheorghe, N. Costin, and F. Sachelarescu, joint authors.
English summary.
Impregnating and treating beech wood after steaming.

FOREST PRODUCTS

- 12321 ALABAMA FOREST PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION. Directory. Ala. Forest Prod. 5(10):81-83, 86-88, 90-92, 94-98, 100-106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118. Oct. 1962. 99.82 AL1
- 12322 ARNESON, G. N. What should a forest products major be expected to learn. Forestry Leaves 13(3):11-14. 1962. 99.8 P532
- 12323 BHADRAN, C. A. R. Effect of population pressures on timber needs. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1060-1069. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12324 BOND, R. S. Marketing lumber from Massachusetts sawmills. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 526, 58 p., map. Aug. 1961. 100 M38H
- 12325 BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Half-yearly register of timber, hand-loggers' and log salvage marks, Volume I, List No. 155, corrected to June 30, 1962. n. p., 1962. 436 p. 99.9 B77H
- 12326 BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Half-yearly register of timber sales marks, volume II, List No. 155, corrected to June 30, 1962. n. p., 1962. 144 p. 99.9 B77Ha
- 12327 CHU, C. Forest products industries in Taiwan, Republic of China. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1498-1502. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12328 COPISAROW, A. C. Forest products research in the national economy. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 9:3-11. Apr. 1962. 99.82 In7
- 12329 CRAIG, G. A. Industry asks changes in timber sale contracts. Forest Indus. 89(10):36-37. Oct. 1962. 99.81 W52
- 12330 HAJEK, G. Planning and fulfillment of plans in wood industry standardization. (Ge) Holzindustrie 15(7):185-189. July 1962. 99.8 H742
- 12331 HART, C. E. Home-grown timber prices and forestry costings. Ed. 2. Coleford, Gloucestershire, 1962. 24 p. 99.57 H25
- 12332 HUNT, G. M. Organizing for forest products research. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1448-1450. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12333 KOCH, P. Better utilization of low-grade woods. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1486-1488. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12334 KRUSTANOV, K. N. On the problem of the extent and distribution of some defects of *Fagus orientalis* timber. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 9:145-174. 1962. 99.9 B872
German summary.
- 12335 KUNIYOSHI, H. To expand wood utilization. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(9):399. 1962. 99.82 M72
- 12336 LATHAM, E. B. Developing markets for forest products. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):187-197. 1961. 99.83 An8

- 12337 LATHAM, E. B. Development and markets for forest products: needs and techniques. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1055-1060. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12338 LEHMANN, H. Wood marketing and the bottom-land forest. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(37):588-589. Oct.1962. 99.8 AL52
- 12339 LOCKARD, C. R. What can we do with our low-quality hardwoods? Forest Farmer 22(2): 6-7,14,16-17. Nov.1962. 99.8 F7692
- 12340 MANILA, UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. The significance of forest products research in forestry and forest-use development. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1463-1465. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12341 THE PAPER- and board industry in 1961. Norsk Skogindus. 16(1):1-2,4-10. Jan.1962. 99.82 N81
- 12342 PERLAC, J. Forms and methods for international cooperation in wood research. (Ge) Holzindustrie 15(6):153-155. June 1962. 99.82 H742
For wood-using industries.
- 12343 RICHARDS, E. G. Use of thinning and forest residues. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3): 1477-1480. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12344 SAITO, Y. Arrangement of modern wood industries. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(10):446. 1962. 99.82 M72
- 12345 SANTACRUZ, A. Forest waste products as a source of proteins for the millions of hungry people of the world. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1400-1403. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 12346 SULLAND, A. Weight or measurement in lumber marketing? (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7 (13/14):453. July 1961. 99.8 N815
- 12347 TAMESIS, F. Forest products and the challenge of industrialization in an underdeveloped economy. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3): 1470-1472. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Philippines, chiefly.
- 12348 U. S. FOREST SERV. Lumber manufacturing, wood-using and allied associations in the United States. Washington, 1962. 31 p. 1.9 F76Lm
- 12349 WIEBERDINK, A. Y. The first acquaintance with the Dutch wood industry. (Du) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 34(3):104-109. Mar. 1962. 99.8 N28
- Lumber and Rough Products**
- 12350 ALTHERR, E. Results of comparative topwood sorting of spruce. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdtz. 133(10):241-243. Oct.1962. 99.8 AL3
- 12351 BRIGGS, W. Quality Southern Pine Producers Association gets results. Ala. Forest Prod. 5(10):8,10-11. Oct.1962. 99.82 AL1
- 12352 BURT, C. S. Wood and railway transportation are basic factors in national growth. Cross Tie B. 43(9):7-8,10,12,14. Sept.1962. 99.82 C87
- 12353 CALLIA, V. W. Extension-ladder of "Parana" pine [*Araucaria angustifolia*]. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):360-363. 1961. 99.83 An8
- 12354 CANADA, BUR. OF STATISTICS. Hardwood flooring industry, 1960. Ottawa, 1962. 17 p. 253 C332I
- 12355 COSTA, T. G. M. Generalization on using Eucalyptus sleepers. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):262-279. 1961. 99.83 An8
- 12356 CROSS tie renewals and costs per mile of track for 5-year period. Cross Tie B. 43(9): 19-24,29. Sept.1962. 99.82 C87
Chiefly statistics.
- 12357 GARCIA, R. R. Use of white quebracho [*Aspidosperma quebracho blanco*] for manufacturing railway crossties. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1566-1569. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Argentina.
- 12358 JACOB, W. Transportation and conversion of small wood to economic assortments. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 12(8):246-248. Aug. 1962. 99.8 W143
- 12359 JENKINS, J. H. Grade marking of Canadian lumber. Canada. Dept. Forestry. Forest Prod. Res. Br. Rpt. 189,10 p. Sept.1962. 99.9 C1612M
- 12360 KAUFERT, F. H. Address of welcome. Cross Tie B. 43(11):33-34. Nov.1962. 99.82 C87
Railway tie industry.
- 12361 KLINGEL, T. R. Factors affecting Soo Line tie renewal policy. Cross Tie B. 43(11):38-40,42-43. Nov.1962. 99.82 C87
- 12362 KORSUN, F. The volume of spruce and pine pole timbers. (Cz) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 35(4):227-250. Ref. Apr. 1962. 99.9 C334
German summary.
- 12363 LELLA, E. F. DL Woods suitable for supply of railway crossties in Argentina. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1564-1566. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 12364 MCGOWIN, E. M. How Southern pine views grade simplification. South. Lumberman 205 (2558):27-28. Nov.1,1962. 99.81 So82
- 12365 MARIN, R. The experience of the Bacau Regional Forestry Direction in improving the technical and economic indexes concerning the production of softwood timber. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 13(7):258-263. July 1962. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 12366 MOS, A., and ISTRATE, L. Possibilities of reducing costs in forest transports. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 104:32-37. Dec.13,1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Revista Padurilor 77(9): 568-570. Sept.1962.
- 12367 PAPAMICHAIL, P. The problem of fuelwood. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(45/46):315-325. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 99.8 D263
French summary.
- 12368 PATON, R. R. Trees, Ohio's growing treasury. Ohio Banker 55(8):4-7,44. Oct.1962. 284.8 Oh3
Lumber industry.
- 12369 PETRO, F. J. How to evaluate the quality of hardwood logs for factory lumber. Canada. Dept. Forestry. Forest Prod. Res. Br. Tech. Note 34,33 p. 1962. 99.9 C1625
- 12370 PONTICELLI, P., and SCATTOLIN, M. Wood production in Yugoslavia. (It) Cellulosa e Carta 13(7):23-24. July 1962. 302.9 En8
English summary.
- 12371 RAILWAY TIE ASSOCIATION. 1962-1963 membership directory. Cross Tie B. 43(10): 16,18,20,22,24-26,28,30,32. Oct.1962. 99.82 C87
- 12372 SAMPAIO, A. N. Round sleepers of Eucalyptus for railroads. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):205-209. 1961. 99.83 An8
- 12373 SCHMIDTKUNZ, L. Lumber marketing in farm woodlands. (Ge) Waldarbeit 13(9):171-173. Sept.1962. 99.8 W146
- 12374 STEINLIN, H., LOFFLER, H., and DIETZ, P. Weighing and sale by weight of timber. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdtz. 133(10):225-235. Ref. Oct.1962. 99.8 AL3
English summary.
- 12375 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. Problems of the softwood lumber industry. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on impact of lumber imports on the United States softwood lumber industry. Part I, April 16, June 14, 15, 18, 1962. Washington, 1962. 272 p.
- 12376 WEBSTER, H. Annual report of the president [of Railway Tie Association]. Cross Tie B. 43 (11):28-29,50. Nov.1962. 99.82 C87
- Construction**
- 12377 BOHN, J. Small houses of wood— an economical appraisal. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 16 (8):314-319. Aug.1962. 99.82 N81

- 12378 GIOEVER, J. Lumber as building material. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(11/12):413-417. June 1961. 99.8 N815
- 12379 MASANI, N. J., and BAJAJ, A. N. Timber bridges for rural areas, span—3 & 5 metres, series I. Indian Forester 88(10):750-766. Oct.1962. 99.8 In2
- 12380 NOREN, B. Structural use of timber in Sweden. Lumberman [Manila] 8(4):8,10. June/July 1962. 99.81 L9793
Reprinted from Indian Builder.
- 12381 PORTUGAL, LABORATORIO NACIONAL DE ENGENHARIA CIVIL. Bases para dimensionamento de estruturas de madeira [Basic elements for timber structural design]. Lisboa, 1961. 306 p. Ref. (Its Memoria No. 179) 290 P83B
English summary.
- 12382 WOODWARD, W. O. The requirements of joinery in Europe. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5 (3):1465-1468. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives**
- 12383 BAREFOOT, A. C., and SALEHUDDIN, A. B. M. Variation of moisture in tropical veneer. (Extr.) Empire Forestry Rev. 41(3):220-223. Sept. 1962. 99.8 Em72
- 12384 CALLIA, V. W. The glued laminated Parana pine [*Araucaria angustifolia*] in structures. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13): 29-49. Ref. 1961. 99.38 An8
- 12385 CURRY, W. T. Improving the use of softwoods by laminating. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5 (3):1505-1507. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Great Britain.
- 12386 MANILA UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Some common defects found in plywood panels. Lumberman [Manila] 8(4):28-29. June/July 1962. 99.81 L9793
- 12387 MARINESCU, D., and others. Optimum structure of three or five layer plywood. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:233-247. 1961. 99.9 R86
T. Oradeanu, E. Paraschiv, I. Alexandru, and M. Dupu, joint authors.
English summary.
From beech.
- 12388 MOE, J. From the research on glued laminated wood constructions. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 16(7):287-290. July 1962. 99.82 N81
- 12389 NAKARAI, Y., and WATANABE, T. Studies on urea-formaldehyde resin adhesive. 2. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(10):464-468. 1962. 99.82 M72
English summary.
Tests with plywood.
- 12390 NARAYANAMURTI, D., GEORGE, J., and DAS, N. R. Decayed wood flour as extender for phenolformaldehyde resin adhesives. Cur. Sci. 31(9):379-380. Sept. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 12391 NARAYANAMURTI, D., and DHAMANEY, C. P. Weathering trials on cashew nut shell liquid resin bonded plywood. Paintindia 12(4):13-15. July 1962. 306.8 P164
- 12392 NEUSSER, H. On dimensional stability of plywood. (Ge) Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 14(4): 61-69. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.9 Os72
English summary.
- 12393 PARASCHIV, E., and others. Studies and experiments on the fabrication of veneer and blockboards from poplar. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B: 209-231. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R86
T. Oradeanu, D. Marinescu, I. Alexandru, and A. Clonaru, joint authors.
English summary.
- 12394 PLYWOOD MANUFACTURING ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES. The plywood and veneer industry of the Philippines. World Forestry Cong. 5(2):1083-1086. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12395 RAKNES, E. The gluing of wood pressure-treated with water-borne preservatives and flame-retardants. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 16(10):420-431, 433-436. Oct. 1962. 99.82 N81
English summary.
- 12396 REISSNER, E. An assessment of timber suitable for plywood manufacture. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1370-1372. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Includes plywood costs and returns.
- 12397 SETO, K. I., and NOZAKI, K. The performance of tapeless splicer. (Ja) Hokkaido Forest Prod. Res. Inst. Rpt. 25, 20 p. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.9 As12
English summary.
Basswood and birch veneers.
- 12398 SUGANO, M. Fabrication of laminated wood. 1. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(9):438-442. 1962. 99.82 M72
- 12399 SUGANO, M. Fabrication of laminated wood. 2. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(10):486-491. 1962. 99.82 M72
- 12400 TAVASTSTJERNA, O. The potential uses of Finnish birch plywood. Finn. Paper & Timber 13(7):114-115, 118. 1962. 302.8 F49
- 12401 U. S. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on glue, glued products, and veneer. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 513, 34 p. July 1962. 1.9 F761R
- 12402 VICKERS, J. E. The gluing technique; a survey of the main types in use today for bonding wood. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 9(2):53-55. (Concl.) Oct. 1, 1962. 99.81 N482
- 12403 VICKERS, J. E. The wood glues. 2. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 9(1):76, 79, 81. Sept. 1, 1962. 99.81 N482
Properties and uses.
- Furniture**
- 12404 LAZARESCU, C., and others. On the present stage and the conditions necessary to introduce interchangeability in the furniture industry. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:249-291. 1961. 99.9 R86
D. Andriano, D. Gheorghiu, N. Marghitan, N. Nedeleescu, S. Stamate, and N. Surupaceanu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 12405 LAZARESCU, C., and BOICIUC, M. The use of hornbeam to produce furniture and school accessories. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 13(6):211-216. June 1962. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 12406 NICULESCU, A., and others. Technology of chair making with moulded and layered veneers. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:293-312. 1961. 99.9 R86
C. Lazarescu, D. Gheorghiu, and V. Dragnea, joint authors.
English summary.
- Pulp and Paper**
- 12407 AGGARWALA, J. C. Development of pulp and paper industry in India in the last decade. Indian Pulp & Paper 17(2):143-146. Aug. 1962. 302.8 In23
- 12408 ALINCE, B. Density of water absorbed by cellulose. (Ge) Svensk Papperstidn. 65(6):216-221. Ref. Mar. 31, 1962. 302.8 Sv2
English summary.
- 12409 AUSTRALIAN PAPER MANUFACTURERS. Notice of meeting of stockholders and 1962 annual report. Victoria, 1962. 24 p. 302.9 Au72
- 12410 BERSANO, P. Ideas for increasing paper production in relationship to pulpwood availability. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1614-1616. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Italy.
- 12411 BOCKMAN, O. C. The lignin condensation reaction under sulfite pulping. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 16(8):320-323. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.82 N81
- 12412 BRANNLAND, R., and NYCANDER, R. Determination of alcohol in sulfite liquor and condensates. (Sw) Svensk Papperstidn. 65(7):282. Apr. 15, 1962. 302.8 Sv2

- 12413 BRYANT, B. S. Some technical and economic considerations of low-cost raw-wood pulp for export from sawmill residues. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 17(3):201,203,206-207,209,229. Ref. Sept.1962. 302.8 In23
- 12414 BUJNOVIC, M. Manufacturing pulp and paper at the factory in Sremska Mitrovica and using tender leaves as primary material. (Se) *Topola* 6(28):72-75. July/Aug.1962. 99.8 T62 French summary.
- 12415 BUSCH, T. N. Loading and unloading trucks and rail cars. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1927-1932. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A Pulpwood in Southern States.
- 12416 CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. TECHNICAL SECT. Manual and roster of members, 1962. n. p., 1962. 116 p. 302.9 C163
- 12417 CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. WOODLANDS SECT. Report of Forestry Field Meeting of Woodlands section, Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, and Northeastern Technical Committee, American Pulpwood Association, held at Newton Falls, New York, June 20, 21, 22, 1962. *Woodlands Sect. Index* 2165, various paging. 1962. 99.8 W855
- 12418 CANTACUZENE, M. The manufacture of rayon pulp in South Africa. *So. African Forestry Assoc. J.* 42:16-20. July/Sept.1962. 99.9 So82 Chiefly dissolving pulp for rayon from *Eucalyptus saligna*.
- 12419 COUGHLIN, H. Mill sites? Here they are by the dozen. Complete with pulpwood, railroads, highways, water transportation—all necessary for mills. Just take your pick! *Forests & People* 12(3):13-19, maps. Third Q.1962. 99.8 F7628
- 12420 CROON, I., and ENSTROM, B. The hemicelluloses in sulphate pulps from Scots pine. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(16):595-599. Ref. Aug.31,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12421 DAHM, H. P. PFI-beater as a disintegrator in investigations of semi-chemical pulp. (Sw) *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(16):606-614. Ref. Aug.31,1962. 302.8 Sv2 English summary.
- 12422 DAUMEL, G. Wood libraries. (Ge) *Deut. Dendrol. Gesell. Mitt.* 61:64-67. 1959/1960. 99.9 D482 Use of pulp.
- 12423 ERIKSSON, E., and SAMUELSON, O. Isolation of hemicellulose from sulfite cooking liquors. 1. Acid sulfite cooking. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(16):600-605. Ref. Aug.31,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12424 ERIKSSON, K. E. A study of storing and preservation conditions of wet spruce mechanical pulp. 4. A chemical method for determining the storage quality of moist groundwood pulp. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(13):521-525. July 15, 1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12425 GAVELIN, G. and OSTERBERG, L. Experiments with stone showers. *Norsk Skogindus.* 16(10):415-419. Oct.1962. 99.82 N81 Effects on pulp quality.
- 12426 GOVIL, R. S. Modern dissolving pulp. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 17(2):161-165,168. Ref. Aug. 1962. 302.8 In23
- 12427 GRUNDELIUS, R., and SAMUELSON, O. Penetration of electrolytes into cellulose fibres. 3-4. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(7):273-281,310-312. Apr.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12428 GUHA, S. R. D., and PRASAD, B. D. Chemical pulps for writing and printing papers from *Pinus halepensis* Mill. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 17(3):193,195. Sept.1962. 302.8 In23 Sulfate.
- 12429 HARTLER, N. Sulphate cooking with the addition of reducing agents. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(13):513-516. July 15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12430 HERBST, J. H. E. Catalysis in hypochlorite bleaching. *Tappi* 45(11):833-837. Ref. Nov. 1962. 302.8 T162
- 12431 HOW FIVE pulps are made for papermaking; [panel discussion]. *Pulp & Paper* 36(24):46-50. Nov.26,1962. 302.8 P11 Moderator, J. Fanselow; panel members: H. Amramowski, W. E. Pasha, J. B. Des Camp, and D. H. Paavila, panel members.
- 12432 ISHIZU, A., NAKANO, J., and MIGITA, N. Effect of alkaline cooking on lignin. IV. Origin of acetovanillone and propiovanillone. *Japan Wood Res. Soc. J.* 8(4):139-144. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.9 J2793 Sulfate cooking of spruce pulpwood.
- 12433 IWASAKI, T., LINDBERG, B., and MEIER, H. The effect of ultrasonic treatment on individual wood fibres. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(20):795-816. Ref. Oct.31,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12434 JACKSON, D. T., and BOWER, R. F. Pulping of broadleaf trees in North America. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1576-1579. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12435 JOHNSON, L. B., and SOMERVILLE, J. L. Semi-bleaching of *Eucalyptus* cold soda pulp. *APPITA* 16(1):4-15. Ref. July 1962. 302.8 Au7 *Eucalyptus regnans*, *E. delegatensis*, and *Atherosperma moschatum*. Includes discussion.
- 12436 KATENIDIS, K. Wood pulp. (Gre) *Dassika Chron.* 4(45/46):349-352. July/Aug.1962. 99.8 D263
- 12437 KAWASE, K., FUJIOKA, Y., and FUKUDA, Y. The manufacture of a high grade dissolving pulp. IV-V. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(7):599-607. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 12438 KLEINERT, T. N., and MORTON, J. R. Electron spin resonance in wood-grinding and wood-pulping. *Nature [London]* 196(4852):334-336. Ref. Oct.27,1962. 472 N21
- 12439 KOMAROV, F. P. Bleaching of pulp from birch and aspen. (Rus) *Bumazhnaya Promysh.* 9:20-22. Sept.1962. 302.8 B88
- 12440 KOTT, R. Selective fiber recovery from sulfite screenings. *Tappi* 45(11):861-865. Nov. 1962. 302.8 T162
- 12441 KRAFT pulp bleaching panel. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus.* 15(9):24-27,49. Sept.1962. 302.8 W52 Chairman: M. Wayman; panel members: J. N. Bowersock, O. T. Dalley, F. McCaig, D. Heller, P. M. Wilkie, and J. Serafin.
- 12442 KUNIAK, L. Study of the capillary properties of a pulp sheet. (Ge) *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(19):760-766. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2 English summary.
- 12443 LAJASMO, E. Sodium and fiber losses in a sulphate pulp mill. (Fi) *Paperi ja Puu* 44(4):263-265. Apr.30,1962. 302.8 P1991 English summary.
- 12444 LINDBERG, B., and THEANDER, O. Reaction between sulphite and mannitol. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(13):509-512. Ref. July 15,1962. 302.8 Sv2 Pulping.
- 12445 LINDBLOM, I., and STOCKMAN, L. Heat of reaction in black liquor reaction. (Sw) *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(19):755-759. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2 English summary.
- 12446 LINKHART, R. Utilization of sawdust in kraft pulping at Potlatch Forests, Incorporated, Lewiston, Idaho, mill. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1617-1619. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12447 LUR'E, N. A. Pulp and paper on the international market. (Rus) *Bumazhnaya Promysh.* 8:26-28. Aug.1962. 302.8 B88
- 12448 MALYSHKIN, K. N. The washing-away of fibers is decidedly to be controlled. (Rus) *Bumazhnaya Promysh.* 9:2-3. Sept.1962. 302.8 B88 Pulp and paper losses.
- 12449 MARTIN, J. V. The pulp and paper industry in Alabama. *Ala. Forest Prod.* 5(10):3,5-7,125. Oct.1962. 99.82 AL1
- 12450 MASIREVIC, D. Advantages of poplar wood manufacture in comparison to beech wood in semichemical and chemimechanical pulp production. (Se) *Topola* 6(28):11-15. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 T62 German summary.
- 12451 MEIER, H. On the behaviour of wood hemicelluloses under different pulping conditions. 1. Birch hemicellulose. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(7):299-306. Ref. Apr.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2

- 12452 MEIR, H. On the behaviour of wood hemicelluloses under different pulping conditions. 2. Spruce hemicellulose. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65 (16):589-594. Ref. Aug.31,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12453 MERO, T. Rövidrostu nyersanyagok vizsgálata; nedves rostretegek papirgepi viselkedesek vizsgálata [Analysis of short fibrous materials; study of the behavior of wet fiber layers during paper making]. Budapest, Felsooktatási Jegyzetellátó Vállalat, 1961. 35 p. (Papiripari Kutatóintézet Közleményei) 302 M54
German summary.
Cellulose.
- 12454 MILL and personnel directory. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 25(10):75,77,83-84,87-88,90,93-94, 96,98,100,102,104,106,108-110,112,115,118,120, 122-124,126,128,130,134,136,138,140-142,144, 146,150,152-154,156-160,162,166-168,170-173, 175,177-178,183-184,186,188,190,192,194-195, 198,200,222,224,226,228,230,232,234,236,238, 240,242,247,249-250,252,225-226,258,260-274, 276,277. Oct.1,1962. 302.8 So8
- 12455 MONTMORENCY, W. H. DE. Chip moisture as a factor in the manufacture of mechanical pulp from chips. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 63(10): T475-T480. Oct.1962. 302.8 P96
Experiments with spruce.
- 12456 NORD, S. I., SAMUELSON, O., and SIMONSON, R. The formation of aldonic acids during bisulfite cooking. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(19): 767-769. Oct.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12457 NORDQUIST, M. Measurement of weight in lumber marketing. (Sw) *Norsk Skogbruk* 7(16): 545. Aug.1961. 99.8 N815
Pulpwood.
- 12458 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Pulp and paper statistics; 1961-1st. half-year, trend 1961-2nd half-year: statistical report on the situation of the pulp and paper market in Europe during 1961. Paris, 1962. 30 p. 302.9 Or32
- 12459 REICHMAN, E. Pulp and paper industry in Rumanian People's Republic. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 17(2):169,171. Aug.1962. 302.8 In23
- 12460 RITCHIE, J. L. The Southern pulp and paper mills expand to fill the needs. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 25(10):40,42-44,46,48-50. Oct.1, 1962. 302.8 So8
Chiefly statistics.
- 12461 RUSTEN, D. Degradation of cellulose and dissolution of hemicelluloses during spruce sulphite pulping. *Norsk Skogindus.* 16(8):328-340. Ref. Aug.1962. 99.82 N81
- 12462 RYS, L. J. Pulping tropical woods. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1580-1585. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Latin America.
- 12463 SAMUELSON, O., and SIMONSON, R. An ion exchange method for the determination of aldonic acids in sulfite waste liquor. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(9):363-369. Ref. May 15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12464 SANDWELL, P. R. Feasibility of small pulp and paper mill operation. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1604-1608. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12465 SCHOON, N. H. Kinetics of the formation of thiosulphate, polythionates, and sulphate by the thermal decomposition of sulphite cooking liquors. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(19):729-754. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12466 SHUL'GIN, V. N., and MUDRIK, V. I. Pulp and paper industry in Cuba. 8 p. Transl. 12784
Translation from *Bumazhnaya Promyshlennost'* 5:28-31. May 1962.
- 12467 SIHTOLA, H., NIZOVSKY, B., and KAILA, E. The evaluation of viscose pulp by using a small scale method for preparation of viscose. *Paperi ja Puu* 44(5):295-300. May 31,1962. 302.8 P1991
- 12468 SIMONSON, R. Isolation of hemicellulose from liquor during sulfate cooking. (Sw) *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(20):817-818. Oct.31,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12469 SIZEMORE, W. R. Timber surplus - spectre or opportunity? *Ala. Forest Prod.* 5(10):55-57. Oct.1962. 99.82 AL1
Chiefly pulpwood.
- 12470 SJOSTROM, E., and HAGLUND, P. Ion exchange properties of pulps. 1. Changes in acidic groups during sulphite cooking. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(9):370-377. Ref. May 15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12471 SLATIN, B. Paper in the South; a growth industry. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 25(10):53-56, 58,60,maps. Oct.1,1962. 302.8 So8
Chiefly statistics.
- 12472 SMITH, R. W. Presidential address. *APPITA* 16(1):1-3. July 1962. 302.8 Au7
- 12473 SOILA, R., LEHTIKOSKI, O., and VIRKOLA, N. E. On the reactions taking place during the chlorine dioxide bleaching stage. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(17):632-639. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12474 SWAN, D. A. The Manpower Development and Training act of 1962 and the pulpwood industry. *Amer. Pulpwood Assoc. Tech. Release* 62-R-45, 9 p. Oct.26,1962. 99.9 Am33T
- 12475 SWARTZ, J. N. Newsprint from broadleaf woods. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1585-1596. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12476 TAKAHASHI, S. Studies on the hardwood dissolving sulphate pulp. VII. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(7):680-685. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 12477 TAKAHASHI, S., FUJIOKA, Y., and FUKUDA, Y. Studies on the hardwood dissolving sulphate pulp. X-XI. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35 (9):896-904. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 12478 TEICHER, J. The manufacturing of printing paper with Eucalyptus pulp. (Por) *Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal* 13(13):294-298. 1961. 99.83 An8
- 12479 TEMPLE, S. M. Kraft paper and paperboard from broadleaf woods. *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1596-1603. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly from Eucalyptus in Australia.
- 12480 TORNELL, B. The influence of small amounts of copper on the spectrophotometric determination of xanthate sulfur in viscose. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(7):319-321. Apr.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12481 VALENTE, H. M., and RIQUE, T. Chemical study on the wood of the "pino del cerro" [*Podocarpus parlatorei*] and "aliso del cerro" [*Alnus jorullensis spachii*] and their possibilities in the manufacture of pulp. (Sp) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1619-1621. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 12482 WENNERAS, S. Two-stage neutral sulfite-bisulfite pulping of spruce. *Norsk Skogindus.* 16 (3):118-126. Ref. Mar.1962. 99.82 N81
- 12483 WILDER, H. D. Factors affecting the rate of kraft pulping. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 25 (11):100,102-105,107. Nov.10,1962. 302.8 So8
Chiefly chemistry.

Chemical Products and Distillates

- 12484 ABRAMOVITCH, R. A., and MICETICH, R. G. Extractives from *Populus tremuloides* heartwood. *Canad. J. Chem.* 40(10):2017-2022. Ref. Oct.1962. 470 C16B
- 12485 ARGENTINA. CAMARA ARGENTINO-PARAGUAYA DE PRODUCTORES DE EXTRACTO DE QUEBRACHO. Some uses of quebracho extract not related to its principal use in tanning. (Sp) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1403-1405. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 12486 ARREGUI, G. Synthetic camphor. (Sp) *Rev. Indus. y Fabril* 15(163):210-214. Apr. 1962. 297.8 R322
From *Pinus* species.
- 12487 BARDYSHEV, I. I., and others. A new method of reprocessing turpentine and oleoresin from spruce. (Rus) *Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 5:5-7. 1962. 301.8 G36
Kh. A. Cherches, A. N. Bulgakov, and Z. Yu. Kovtunencko, joint authors.

- 12488 KULSHRESTHA, V. K., CHATTERJEE, A. C., and MUKHERJEE, S. N. Physico-chemical studies on Indian plant gums; polyelectrolytic behaviour of acacia catechuic acid, Makromolekulare Chem. 54:205-217. Ref. 1962. 384 M28
- 12489 LEHTINEN, O., KARKKAINEN, V. J., and ANTILA, M. 5,9,12-octadecatrenoic acid in Finnish pine wood and tall oil (Preliminary communication). Suomen Kemistilehti. B 35(10): 179-180. Ref. 1962. 385 Su7
- 12490 LOCKE, E. G. Chemical conversion products from wood. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3): 1609-1614. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12491 PARDO, L. L. Dyeweed (*Bulnesia retama*) wax: a forestry resource of Argentina's arid northwest. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3): 1409-1410. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12492 SANDERMANN, W., and WEISSMAN, G. Gas-chromatographic investigation of fatty acids of tall oil. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 64(9): 807-813. Sept. 1962. 384 C422
English summary.
- 12493 SERRANO, B. The Argentine extract-producing industry—a reliable source of tanning products. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3): 1406-1409. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 12494 STANKOVIC, S. C. Studija o dinamici tehnoloski znacajnih sastojaka u lisu nekih zimzelenih biljaka [Study of the dynamics of important constituents of certain pine needles from industrial point of view]. Beograd. U. Sumarski Fakul. Glasnik 24, 82 p. Ref. 1961. 99.9 B415
French summary.
Diss.-Belgrade.
- 12495 YAKADIN, A. I. Resources of tannin-extraction raw materials. (Rus) Lesnaya Promysh. 8:27-28. Aug. 1962. 99.82 L56
Oak.
- Naval Stores**
- 12496 CHINOPOULOS, D. Resin production in Greece. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(42):147-158. Apr. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 12497 EFMENKO, V. I., and others. The use of non-standard turpentine for the dilution of oleoresin. (Rus) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 5:19-21. 1962. 301.8 G36
A. F. Erilane, N. I. Naumova, and A. A. Meizikova, joint authors.
- 12498 GEORGOULIS, E. B. Contribution to research for the cost calculation of resin production. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(45/46):298-314. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 D263
English summary.
From pine.
- 12499 KALNINSH, A. I., and RASINSH, P. P. Kanifol'skipidar [rosin and turpentine]; 80% U.S.S.R. rosin comes from pine. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 72(7):5-6. Oct. 1962. 99.81 N22
- 12500 POLYAKOV, A. E. More attention to the development of the production of rosin. (Rus) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 5:3-5. 1962. 301.8 G36
- 12501 VYSOTSKII, I. V. Effectiveness of turpentinizing using the new intensive methods. (Rus) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5:315-344. 1962. 99.9 L545
- Other Forest Products**
- 12502 ASHEIM, K. N. The particle board industry and marketing conditions. (No) Skogeieren 49(3):16-18. Mar. 1962. 99.81 Sk5
- 12503 BERGGREN, S. Chip removal in fiberboard factories. (Du) Svensk Papperstidn. 65(15): 565-568. Aug. 15, 1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12504 BLAJ, T., and LAVRIC, E. Beech fiberboard—a new Rumanian product. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 13(7):252-256. July 1962. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 12505 BRESLIN, W. W. Good Canadian-American relations. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 6(4):20, 36. Nov. 1962. 99.9 C46
- 12506 CHARLES, D. G. Coatings for hardboard. Paint Mfr. 32(9):308, 314. Sept. 1962. 306.8 P162
- 12507 CHRISTMAS tree grades discussed [panel discussion]. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 6(4):8-9, 55-58, 60-63. Nov. 1962. 99.9 C46
Moderator: W. W. Serra; panel members: C. C. Littleton, J. L. Trombley, R. Thomas, J. W. Pendry, and F. Wroblewski.
- 12508 CLOUSER, W. S. Determining the compression strength parallel to surface of wood composition boards. Mater. Res. & Standards 2(12): 996-999. Dec. 1962. 290.8 M41
Hardboard and particle board.
- 12509 DAMBACH, W. W. American Christmas Tree Council report. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 6(4):19, 54. Nov. 1962. 99.9 C46
- 12510 DAVIDENKO, P. A. The pressing of furniture subgeneralities made of chipboard. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 13(7):246-252. July 1962. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 12511 DELEOLEOS, N. T. Accounting and tax problems of growers. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 6(4):12, 51-52, 54. Nov. 1962. 99.9 C46
- 12512 DENGLER, H. W. Selling Christmas trees. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 6(4):59. Nov. 1962. 99.9 C46
- 12513 DUNCAN, D. P. Christmas tree preferences in a metropolitan area [Minneapolis-St. Paul]. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 6(4):17-18, 48. Nov. 1962. 99.9 C46
- 12514 DUPU, M., and others. On the utilisation of "steam shock" in order to press chipboards bound with indigenous glues. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:401-416. 1961. 99.9 R86
T. Oradeanu, G. Badanoiu, and I. Alexandru, joint authors.
English summary.
- 12515 FOX, H. W. Objectives and methods of research. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 6(4):16, 49. Nov. 1962. 99.9 C46
- 12516 GILLWALD, W. On the problem of chipboard equipments. (Ge) Holzindustrie 15(6):155-159. June 1962. 99.82 H742
- 12517 HARTLER, N. Aspects on wood used in chipping experiments. Svensk Papperstidn. 65(7): 313-318. Ref. Apr. 15, 1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12518 HARTLER, N. The effect of spout angle as studied in an experimental chipper. Svensk Papperstidn. 65(9):351-362. Ref. May 15, 1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12519 HELIOVAARA, T. Heating with wood chips; chip-burning equipment for central heating. An information paper prepared for the European Forestry Commission. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Forestry Occas. Paper 12, 96 p. 1962. 99.9 F73Fo
Partial contents: Ch. II, Harvesting of wood chips, by V. Heiskanen.
- 12520 IMAIZUMI, K. Stability in fire of protected and unprotected glued laminated beams. Norsk Skogindus. 16(4):140-151. Ref. Apr. 1962. 99.82 N81
Of *Picea jezoensis*.
- 12521 IMATA, J., and HAYASHI, N. Moisture distribution during hot-pressing in particle board with low density. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(9): 412-416. 1962. 99.82 M72
English summary.
- 12522 KACHELKIN, L. I., and others. Processing of wastes in a forest industry. (Rus) Lesnaya Promysh. 8:11-12. Aug. 1962. 99.82 L56
N. P. Rushnov, G. M. Mikhailov, and V. V. Korobov, joint authors.
For wood chips.
- 12523 KLUENDER, W. A. Designing railroad chip cars. Pulp & Paper 36(22):43-45. Oct. 29, 1962. 302.8 P11
- 12524 LOMASNEY, W. F. Long range marketing and management of the Christmas tree industry. (Abs.) Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 6(4):5. Nov. 1962. 99.9 C46
- 12525 LYNAM, F. C. Forestry and the wood chipboard industry. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1502-1504. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A

- 12526 MCQUIRE, A. J. Pressure treatment of unseasoned radiata and Corsican pine with multi-salt preservatives. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 8(11):81,84. July 2, 1962. 99.81 N482
Forest thinnings as chipboard material.
- 12527 MEYER, R. Production and marketing of Christmas trees. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(37): 586. Sept. 15, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 12528 MOERATH, E. W. E. Recent developments in the utilization of fibreboards and particle boards in building. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1495-1497. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Europe.
- 12529 MOTTET, A. L. Particleboard now, tomorrow. Forest Indus. 89(7):94-96. July 1962. 99.81 W52
U. S. and Canada.
- 12530 NARAYANAMURTI, D., and SINGH, K. Boards from *Ailanthus altissima*. Indian Pulp & Paper 17(2):167-168. Aug. 1962. 302.8 In23
Chip boards and fiberboards.
- 12531 1962 DIRECTORY of board producers. Forest Indus. 89(7):120-130. July 1962. 99.81 W52
Hardboard, particleboard, and insulation board.
- 12532 PAHLITZSCH, G., and MEHRDORF, J. Manufacture of chips with horizontal flat dish chippers. I. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(8): 314-322. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 12533 SAVOLA, U. E. The outlook for Finland's mechanical wood-working industry. Unitas 34(3): 130-134. 1962. 286.8 Un32
Plywood, wallboard and particle board industry.
- 12534 SCHWARTZ, H. Use of wood and wood residues in production of fibreboard and particle board. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1489-1494. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12535 SKJELMERUD, H. The use of sawdust and other mill residues. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1480-1485. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12536 SOWDER, A. M. Colors for the fireplace. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 6(4):32. Nov. 1962. 99.9 C46
Use of chemicals with various fireplace fuels.
- 12537 TOMIKAWA, M. Finishing of hard board. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(10):447-451. 1962 99.82 M72
- 12538 VOIGHT, A. Closeness to markets. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 6(4):26, 28. Nov. 1962. 99.9 C46
- 12539 WALLACE, S. D. The physical aspect of records. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 6(4):10-11, 24, 29-31, 34. Nov. 1962. 99.9 C46
- WOOD TECHNOLOGY**
- 12540 ANDERSON, A. B. Biochemistry of wood extractives. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3): 1390-1395. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Review of the literature.
- 12541 ANT-WUORINEN, O., and VISAPAA, A. The effect of NaOH-solutions at 0°C on the crystallinity and chain length of cellulose. Paperi ja Puu 44(6):337-340, 342-343, 345-347. Ref. June 30, 1962. 302.8 P1991
- 12542 APHENTRA, X. The sprouting of dry wood. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(42):175-177. Apr. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 12543 BETHGE, P. O., and LINDGREN, B. O. Composition of spruce fat and its change during wood storage. Svensk Papperstidn. 65(17):640-646. Ref. Sept. 15, 1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12544 BRAUNS, F. E. Soluble native lignin, DHP [dehydrogenation product], and the structure of lignin. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1411-1414. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Spruce.
- 12545 BRAUNS, F. E. Soluble native lignin, milled wood lignin, synthetic lignin, and the structure of lignin. Holzforschung 16(4):97-102. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.8 H74
- 12546 CHOW, Y. L., and ERDTMAN, H. The chemistry of the natural order Cupressales. 42. Heartwood constituents of *Tetraclinis articulata* (Vahl) Masters. Acta Chem. Scand. 16(6):1291-1295. 1962. 385 Ac82
- 12547 CHRISTOFFERSON, K., and SAMUELSON, O. Hot alkali treatment of hydrocellulose from mercerized cotton. Svensk Papperstidn. 65(13): 517-520. Ref. July 15, 1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12548 FREUDENBERG, K. The formation of wood and lignin. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3): 1380-1386. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Picea excelsa.
- 12549 FREUDENBERG, K. Lignin research. (Ge) Fortschr. der Chem. Org. Natstoffe. 20:41-72. Ref. 1962. 384 F773
Literature review.
- 12550 HACHIHAMA, Y. Some researches on lignin chemistry in Japan. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 8(4):133-138. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.9 J2793
Review of the literature.
- 12551 HATA, K., SOGO, M., and KAMEMARU, Y. Chemical studies on the bark. IX. On the extractives from the outer bark of *Chamaecyparis obtusa* S. et Z. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 8(4):167-170. Aug. 1962. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 12552 HILLIS, W. E., and others. Factors influencing the formation of phloem and heartwood polyphenols. II. The availability of stored and translocated carbohydrate. Holzforschung 16(4):114-121. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.8 H74
F. R. Humphreys, R. K. Bamber, and A. Carle, joint authors.
- 12553 IMMERGUT, E. H., and MARK, H. F. Cellulose chemistry: past and future. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1375-1380. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12554 THE INGENIEURSCHULE für Holztechnologie in Dresden. (Ge) Holzindustrie 15(7):200-205. July 1962. 99.82 H742
A faculty of the Technische Hochschule.
- 12555 INTERNATIONAL TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION OF TROPICAL WOODS. Nomenclature generale des bois tropicaux [General nomenclature of tropical woods]. Rev. Ed. Nogent-sur-Marne, 1961. 281 p., maps. 99.79 In83
English introduction and explanation.
Includes properties and utilization.
- 12556 KAWAMURA, I., and HIGUCHI, T. Studies on the lignin of young tissues of wood. I. On lignin of [*Robinia pseudacacia*]. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 8(4):148-153. Aug. 1962. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 12557 KRATZL, K. On the biosynthesis of Gymnospermae and Angiospermae lignins. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1396-1400. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Review of the literature.
- 12558 MELLER, A. Alkali stabilization of cellulose through anhydridization induced by heat. Svensk Papperstidn. 65(17):629-631. Ref. Sept. 15, 1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12559 MESKAT, W. Fundamentals of filter clogging tendency. (Ge) Svensk Papperstidn. 65(7):247-265. Ref. Apr. 15, 1962. 302.8 Sv2
Cellulose.
- 12560 NAKANO, J., and others. On the mechanism of color reaction of lignin. IX. Color reactions of lignin with inorganic reagents. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 8(4):144-147. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.9 J2793
A. Ishizu, A. Sasaki, and N. Migita, joint authors.
English summary.
- 12561 OCCURRENCE of silica inclusions in Philippine woods. Lumberman [Manila] 8(4):26-27, 42. Ref. June/July 1962. 99.81 L9793
- 12562 PHILIPP, B. Influence of degradation on the solubility of cellulose and xanthates in sodium hydroxide. (Ge) Svensk Papperstidn. 65(6): 197-208. Ref. Mar. 31, 1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 12563 SAKAKIBARA, A., and NAKAYAMA, N. Hydrolysis of lignin with dioxane and water. II-III. Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 8(4):153-162. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.9 J2793
Spruce and beech.

- 12564 SANDERMANN, W., and SCHLUMBOM, F. On the effect of filtered ultraviolet light on wood. II. Kind and magnitude of colour difference on wood surfaces. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(8):285-291. Ref. Aug.1962. 99.81 H74 English summary.
- 12565 STUBCHEN-KIRCHNER, H. The yellowing problem of cellulose. (Ge) Osterr. Chem.-Ztg. 63 (10):319-330. Oct.1962. 384 Os7
- 12566 VAN BUIJTENEN, J. P. Sampling fiber lengths in quaking aspen. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1367-1370. 1960,pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A Populus tremuloides and P. grandidentata.
- 12567 WELLS, F. L., SHELTON, D. G., and MACCLAREN, R. H. Characterization of sodium hydroxide treated celluloses by benzene retention. Tappi 45(11):845-849. Ref. Nov.1962. 302.8 T162
- 12568 ZEPPEFELD, G. The importance of chemistry in the mechanical wood technology. (Ge) Holzindustrie 15(7):195-197. July 1962. 99.8 H742
- Properties and Structure**
- 12569 AROSTEGUI VARGAS, A. Anatomic structure and physical and mechanical properties of the Peruvian woods Ceiba pentandra L. and Guarea trichilioides L. (Sp) Turrialba 12(3):152-153. July/Sept.1962. 8 T86 English summary.
- 12570 BASTOS, A. DE M., and MATOS, A. DE. A "jacaranda" timber causing dermatitis. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1414-1416. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A Dalbergia nigra and Machaerium scleroxylon.
- 12571 BAZHENOV, V. A. The piezoelectric effect of wood. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1323-1326. 1960,pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12572 BOYCE, S. G. Use of an integrating stage for measurement of wood. Nature [London] 195 (4845):1017. Sept.8,1962. 472 N21
- 12573 CARLQUIST, S. A theory of pedomorphosis in dicotyledonous woods. Phytomorphology 12 (1):30-45. Ref. Mar.1962. 450 P566
- 12574 DADSWELL, H. E., and WARDROP, A. B. Recent progress in research on cell wall structure. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1279-1288. Ref. 1960,pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A Review of the literature.
- 12575 FUKUYAMA, M., and TAKEMURA, T. The effects of temperature on compressive properties perpendicular to grain of wood. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 8(4):170-176. Aug.1962. 99.9 J2793 English summary. Chamaecyparis obtusa and Fagus crenata.
- 12576 GIORDANO, G. Practical determination of contraction from large samples to take into account the natural variation in a given tree. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1457-1459. 1960,pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A English summary.
- 12577 GUDIM, A. A preliminary investigation of certain physical, mechanical and anatomical characteristics of an oak stand (Quercus pedunculata Ehrh.) in Vestfold. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 70(3):205-239. Ref. 1962. 99.8 T432
- 12578 HEARMON, R. F. S. Non-destructive tests to evaluate the physical and mechanical properties of wood and wood products. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1318-1323. Ref. 1960,pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12579 HILDEBRANDT, G. The effect of growth conditions on the structure and properties of wood. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1348-1353. Ref. 1960,pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12580 IVANOV, YU. M. Physical states and rheological properties of wood. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1331-1335. 1960,pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12581 KANO, T. Method of evaluating wood quality by means of small specimens. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1358-1362. 1960,pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12582 KEYLWERTH, R. Investigations on the free and restraint swelling. II. Restraint swelling. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(8):292-303. Ref. Aug.1962. 99.81 H74 English summary.
- 12583 KNIGGE, W. The natural variability of wood as it affects selection of test material and structural applications of wood. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1362-1367. Ref. 1960,pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A Pseudotsuga menziesii.
- 12584 KOLLMAN, F. F. P. Rheology and structural strength of wood. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1308-1318. Ref. 1960,pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12585 LABATE, P. J. Hygroscopic balance of wood in Argentina. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1468-1469. 1960,pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A English summary.
- 12586 LIESE, W., and COTE, W. A. Electron microscopy of wood: results of the first ten years of research. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1288-1298. Ref. 1960,pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12587 MAINIERI, C. The woods called "pau brasil." (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):124-149. Ref. 1961. 99.83 An8 Chiefly wood anatomy.
- 12588 MAKU, T., and SASAKI, H. Stress analysis of wood by brittle coating. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(8):303-314. Ref. Aug.1962. 99.81 H74 English summary.
- 12589 MATSUMOTO, T. The vibration properties of wood. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(9):400-403. Ref. 1962. 99.82 M72
- 12590 MILANEZ, F. R., and MATTOS, A. DE. Contribution to the study of the anatomy of woods of the genus Dicorynia. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):396-409. 1961. 99.83 An8
- 12591 MITCHELL, H. L. Development of an adequate concept of wood quality for the guidance of geneticists and forest managers. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1341-1348. Ref. 1960,pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12592 NARAYANAMURTI, D. Further note on the electrical resistance of Indian timbers. Paint-india 12(3):15-18. June 1962. 306.8 P164
- 12593 NARAYANAMURTI, D. Rheology of wood. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1326-1331. Ref. 1960,pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12594 NARAYANAMURTI, D., and others. Structural changes in wood caused by compression. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 14(3):47-56. June 1962. 99.9 Os72 S. S. Ghosh, N. C. Jain, and B. S. Negi, joint authors.
- 12595 PANA, G. I. Contributions to the determination of elastic and residual deformations as a result of compressing timber. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1335-1337. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A English summary.
- 12596 PICKEL, D. B. J., and others. The red "caviuna" [Machaerium scleroxylon] properties. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13):238-245. Ref. 1961. 99.83 An8 C. Mainieri, O. P. Guimaraes, and A. O. Lima, joint authors. Chiefly wood anatomy.
- 12597 PLATON, V., and PANA, G. I. Internal tensions in beechwood and industrial methods of reducing them. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:189-207. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R86 English summary.
- 12598 POLGE, H. Studies on the utilization of samplings made with the Pressler borer for the study of physical and mechanical studies of wood. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 10:835-853. Oct.1962. 99.8 R329
- 12599 PRESTON, R. D. Anisotropy in the microscopic and submicroscopic structure of wood. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1298-1307. Ref. 1960,pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A

- 12500 RICHARDSON, S. D. The experimental approach in studies of xylem development in forest trees. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3): 1459-1462. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Review of the literature.
- 12501 SCHNEEWEISS, G. Shear fracture of bent wood beams. (Ge) Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 14(3):41-47. Ref. June 1962. 99.9 Os72
English summary.
- 12502 SCHNIEWIND, A. P. Research on the mechanical properties of wood as it relates to structural utilisation—prospects and new directions. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 9:12-26. Ref. Apr. 1962. 99.82 In7
- 12503 SMITH, D. N. The permeability of wood. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1546-1548. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 12504 STEPANOV, R. S. Regularities in the relationship of morphological, anatomical, and physical-mechanical indices of spruce. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 45: 209-213. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 12605 ZOBEL, B. J., and HAUGHT, A. E. Effect of bole straightness on compression wood of loblolly pine [Pinus taeda]. N. C. State Col. Agr. & Engin. Sch. Forestry. Tech. Rpt. 15, 13 p. Sept. 1962. 99.9 N8182

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 12606 BAALSRUD, N. I. A veterinarian's opinion on artificial insemination in Norway. (No) Norsk Landbr. 23:762-763, 769, 771, 773. Nov. 9, 1962. 11 N8122
- 12607 GRAVERT, H. O. What are the lessons of the Munich DLG show for the livestock breeder in Schleswig-Holstein? (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 96:3-7. July 15, 1962. 281.8 B462
- 12608 HAGEDOORN, A. L. Animal breeding. Ed. 6, rev., by A. Fraser. London, Lockwood, 1962. 371 p. Ref. 40 H122
- 12609 HEIDHUES, T., and HENDERSON, C. R. Contribution to the base index problem. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol. 77(3):297-311. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
For selection.
- 12610 LE ROY, H. L. A corrected heritability coefficient. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol. 77(3):312-315. Aug. 1962. 442.8 Z35
- 12611 MAKAROV, M. A. The use of tissue preparations to increase reproductive ability of animals and to keep young animals in good health. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:57-60. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V6426
English summary.
- 12612 MICHAL, J. P. Good looks or usefulness—for which do you breed? Farming So. Africa 38(7):21, 23, 25. Oct. 1962. 24 So842
- 12613 NAGAI, J. Selection using an auxiliary measurement. Jap. J. Breeding 12(3):169-172. Oct. 1962. 64.8 J27
Livestock.
- 12614 PRABHU, S. S. Animal breeding and genetics in India. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 31(4, sup.):1-5. Dec. 1961. 41.8 In22
- 12615 SEARLE, S. R. Number of paired observations needed for estimating repeatability and heritability from regression analyses. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):426-427. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
- 12616 SHATALOV, P. I. Pregnant mare's serum as hormonal preparation. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:52-57. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V6426
With reference to sterility.
- 12617 TALLIS, G. M. The maximum likelihood estimation of correlation from contingency tables. Biometrics 18(3):342-353. Sept. 1962. 442.8 B5224
Applicable to animal genetics.
- 209 FEEDS AND FEEDING
- 12618 ALIPOV, V. V. Combined silage and feeds for fall ensilage. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 10:83-84. Oct. 1962. 20 Se478
- 12619 ALVOEIRO, J. M. Silage of guinea grass. (Por) Gaz. do Agr. 14(156):150-151. May 1962. 24 G25
- 12620 BEZEAU, L. M., and JOHNSTON, A. In vitro digestibility of range forage plants of the Festuca scabrella association. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(4):692-697. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 C16
- 12621 BINDER, W. Procedures and directions for the production of high quality silage. (Ge) Winter-tagung 1962:116-128. 27 W73
- 12622 BINDLOSS, A. A. Developments in nutrition. Agr. Merchant 42(9):83-84. Sept. 1962. 10 Ag89
Livestock.
- 12623 CANDUSSIO, R. Estrogenic substances in forage plants. (It) Italia Agr. 99(9):883-890. Ref. Sept. 1962. 16 It1
- 12624 CHINGAEV, I. F., and GAVRILOVA, O. A. Use of grisein in collective and state farms of the Moscow Region. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:65-66. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V6426
Livestock feed.
- 12625 CHIPPINDALE, H. G. Autumn grass is valuable. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 61(11):486-487. Nov. 1962. 282.9 L22
- 12626 CRAMPTON, E. W., DONEFER, E., and LLOYD, L. E. Caloric equivalent of the nutritive value index. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):628-632. Ref. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
Forages.
- 12627 DIJKSTRA, N. D., and DIRVEN, J. G. P. Digestibility and feeding value of some tropical grasses and kudzu. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 10(4):275-285. Ref. Nov. 1962. 12 N3892
- 12628 DIJKSTRA, N. D., and PHILIPSEN, P. J. J. Onderzoek naar de voederwaardeverliezen bij hooiwinning met behulp van ventilatie. Investigations on the feeding value losses in haymaking by use of ventilation. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landpub. en Landdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 68(4), 64 p. Ref. 1962. 105.2 V61V
English summary.
- 12629 DOBROGOSZ, W. J., and STONE, R. W. Oxidative metabolism in *Pedococcus pentosaceus*. I-II. J. Bact. 84(4):716-729. Ref. Oct. 1962. 448.3 J82
Isolated from alfalfa silages.
- 12630 DREPPER, K. Observations on the limits and possibilities of use of urea in the feeding of ruminants. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 40(11):453-454. Nov. 1962. 17 Sch93
- 12631 EKELUND, S. Low protein content of this year's clover hay. (Sw) Lantmannen 72(51/52):1136-1137. Dec. 23, 1961. 11 L234
- 12632 EKMAN, J. More skim milk in the feed cribs. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 39(3):63. 1962. 44.8 M692
- 12633 HANUS, J., and MUNK, V. Some problems in the industrial biosynthesis of riboflavin with *Eremothecium ashbyii*. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss. 115(6):647-659. Ref. Sept. 27, 1962. 448.3 C33
Feed additive for livestock.
- 12634 HELLBERG, A. Correct ensiling gives good results. (Sw) Skaraborgs Lans Hushallsk. Tidn. 3:40-43. June 1962. 11 Sk1
- 12635 IVANOV, YU. Increasing the nutritive value of straw by treatment with ammonia liquor. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 11:42-45. Nov. 1962. 20 Se492
- 12636 JOHNSON, R. R. Soybean hulls for ruminants. Feed Age 12(11):39-41. Nov. 1962. 389.78 F327
- 12637 JOHNSON, R. R., KLOSTERMAN, E. W., and SCOTT, H. W. Studies on the feeding value of soybean flakes for ruminants. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):406-411. Ref. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
Digestion trials.
- 12638 KALOUS, J. Vyziva a krmeni hospodarskych zvirat [Nutrition and feeding of domestic animals]. Praha, Statni Pedagogicke Nakladatelstvi, 1961. 267 p. (Ucební Texty Vysokých Škol) 389.7 K125
- 12639 KELLNER, O. J. Grundzüge der Fütterungslehre [Principles of animal nutrition], by M. Becker. Ed. 13, improved. Hamburg, Parey, 1962. 302 p. Ref. 389.7 K282G
- 12640 KHELEMSKII, M. Z. Storage of sugar beets for feed. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10:33-34. Oct. 1962. 66.8 Su393
- 12641 KOLB, E. Innovations in mixed feed additives. (Ge) Muhle 99(27):344-345. July 5, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 12642 KON, S. K. Thoughts on the contribution of chemistry to animal nutrition. Roy. Inst. Chem. J. 86:336-340. Sept. 1962. 382 In7
- 12643 KORENYAKO, A. I., and GAVRILOVA, O. A. The preparation "Vitamyacin." 5 p. Ref. Transl. 12847
From Actinomycetes; uses for animals indicated.
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Vestnik 6:80-82. 1962.
- 12644 KOROBOV, A. P., and SHTODA, I. V. Chemical treatment of straw. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:36-37. Oct. 1962. 49 Z6

- 12645 KRASIL'NIKOV, N. Vitamycin a wonderful preparation. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 10:42-45. Oct.1962. 20 Se494
From Actinomycetes; uses for animals cated.
- 12646 KRUIZINGA, J. J. Addition of sugar when ensiling with the flail type forage harvester. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13(4):329-332. Apr.1962. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
Grass.
- 12647 KRYLOVA, V. S., PETUKHOVA, E., and EMELINA, N. Vitaminy v kormlenii sel'skokhozyaistvennykh i ptitsy [Vitamins in the feeding of domestic animals and poultry]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1962. 93 p. 389.7 K942
- 12648 KUMANOV, S., TODOROV, N., and KRUSTEVA, E. Conservation of fresh lucerne by means of dry chemical preparations. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 4/5:493-504. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
Silage.
- 12649 LANIGAN, G. W., and CATCHPOOLE, V. R. Studies on ensilage. II. Plant maturity effects in the ensilage of ryegrass and clover under laboratory conditions. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(5):853-863. Sept.1962. 23 Au783
- 12650 LASZLO, E., and SZABO, J. Production of carotene using the microbiological method. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(spec.issue):26-28. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
For animal nutrition.
- 12651 LAUBE, W., and WEISSBACH, F. Studies on the length of keeping quality and digestibility of fish silages. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(13): 526-529. July 1,1962. 41.8 M742
- 12652 LEVITT, M. S., TAYLOR, V. J., and HEGARTY, A. Studies on grass silage from predominantly Paspalum dilatatum pastures in southeastern Queensland. 1. A comparison and evaluation of the additives metabisulphite and molasses. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(2):153-175. Ref. June 1962. 23 Q37
- 12653 LOMAKKA, L. Losses from ensiling green forage rape. (Sw) Vasterbotten 34(5):107-111. Sept.1961. 11 V442
- 12654 MCDONALD, P. The feeding of farm animals. 1. The scientific principles. Scot. Agr. 41(4): 171-176. Spring 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 12655 MATSUMOTO, T., and SHIMODA, Y. The influence of feed and feeding upon the ruminal gas formation. XI. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 13(2): 135-140. Ref. July 1962. 22.5 T574
- 12656 MEANS, T. M. How a new agricultural antibiotic was discovered—and developed. Feeds Illus. 13(8):14-16,23. Aug.1962. 389.78 F326
Tylosin for feed.
- 12657 MINSON, D. J. Improvements in forage conservation. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(3):213,215-216. Sept.15,1962. 23 N48J
Silage preparation.
- 12658 MITKOV, V., and TARASKINA, L. Carrot silage. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 11:54. Nov. 1962. 20 Se492
Preparation.
- 12659 MURDOCH, J. Making and feeding silage. Ipswich, Eng. Dairy Farmer, 1961. 152 p. 60.7 M94
- 12660 PACIFIC SOUTHWEST INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE. Stock water facilities guide. Las Vegas, Nev.? 1962. 68 p.,map. Ref. 292 P11
Water supply on the range.
- 12661 PATTERSON, E. B. The nutritional uses of oleandomycin. Feeds Illus. 13(8):12-13,26. Ref. Aug.1962. 389.78 F326
- 12662 REZENDE, R. T. DE. Ensiling and silo. (Por) Inst. de Laticínios Cândido Tostes. Rev. 17 (103):31-33. July/Aug.1962. 44.8 F33
- 12663 ROMOSER, G. L. Variations in nutritional quality of ingredients used in commercial feeds. Cereal Sci. Today 7(9):318-320,322. Nov.1962. 59.8 C333
- 12664 ROSEFELDT, E. Advisory reports on feed and feeding. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirt-berater. 95:22. (Cont.) June 15,1962. 281.8 B462
- 12665 ROSEFELDT, E. Advisory reports on feed and feeding. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirt-berater. 98:17. (Cont.) Sept.15,1962. 281.8 B462
- 12666 ROSEFELDT, E. Advisory reports on feed and feeding. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirt-berater. 99:16,20. (Cont.) Oct.15,1962. 281.8 B462
- 12667 SHEARER, D. A., and CORDUKES, W. E. Organic acids of forages ensiled with and without sodium metabisulphite at varying levels of compaction and dry matter. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(4):686-691. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 C16
- 12668 SHUMILOVA, M. Increasing the nutritive value of corn silage. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10: 54-57. Oct.1962. 20 Se492
- 12669 SMITHCORS, J. F. New role for selenium: essential element in nutritional dynamics. Mod. Vet. Pract. 43(9):55-58. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 N812
- 12670 SOLNTSEV, A. I., MUKHINA, N. A., and P'ESHCHAK, M. YU. Role of lactose in animal nutrition. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 46:228-232. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 12671 STAROVEROV, N. A., BOIKO, M. M., and MO-SOLOVA, E. S. Liming and other methods of straw processing. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10: 37-39. Oct.1962. 49 Z6
- 12672 SULLIVAN, J. T. Evaluation of forage crops by chemical analysis. A critique. Agron. J. 54 (6):511-515. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 4 Am34P
Digestibility and nutritive value.
- 12673 TKACHEV, I. F. Feed production and animal feeding under row crop method of farming. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 9:73-76. Sept.1962. 20 Se495
- 12674 TULUNIN, B. An A.B.C. of feeding units. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:42-54. Oct.1962. 281.8 So73
Chiefly nutritive value.
- 12675 VAIMAN, M. La qualite des farines de viande; recherche d'un test pratique [The quality of meat meals; research on a practical test]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 14,66 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 12676 WAUGH, W. And now—pineapple silage. Farming So. Africa 38(7):55-56. Oct.1962. 24 So842
- 12677 ZHUSHMAN, A. I. Efficient utilization of waste of cornstarch manufacture. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 11:72-74. Nov.1962. 65.8 Sa2
As feed.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

- 12678 ABRAMOV, M. I. Roentgenology of bones of the rachitic young stock. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 10:68. Oct.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 12679 ADELINE, M. Traitements modernes de la bronchite vermineuse des ruminants [Modern treatment for verminous bronchitis of ruminants]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 83, 80 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
- 12680 ALFORT. ECOLE NATIONALE VETERINAIRE. Compte rendu des recherches effectuees en 1961 [Report on research carried out in 1961]. 47 p. Lyon, 1962. 41.9 AL2C
- 12681 ANNIS, E. R. Socio-economic challenges facing organized veterinary medicine and other health professions. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(7):834-840. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 12682 APPEL, W. Blood level, tissue level and excretion of 4-aminobenzolsulphonylaminomethansulphonic acid triethanolamin (salthion). (Ge) Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 75(20): 387-391. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.

- 12683 ARMISTEAD, W. W. The role of regulatory veterinary medicine within the profession. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(7):851-852. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 12684 AUSTRALIAN VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Conference papers and discussions, Melbourne, May 1962. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(7):363-394. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 Au72
Includes original articles: "Business methods in veterinary practice", by J. V. Hargreaves; and "White muscle disease (Nutritional muscular dystrophy) of sheep in Western Australia", by M. R. Gardiner.
- 12685 BAILEY, R. W., and HOWARD, B. H. Preparation of enzymes from rumen protozoa by indole disintegration. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 99(2):299-303. Ref. Nov.1962. 381 Ar2
- 12686 BECHTEL, H. E. Secondary rickets. Feed-stuffs 34(47):46-47,50-52,74. Ref. Nov.24, 1962. 286.81 F322
In livestock.
- 12687 BENHAM, C. L., and WOODBINE, M. Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis and its role in diseases of animals. *Vet. B.* 32(10):645-647. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 T752
Review of literature.
- 12688 BENZIE, D., and PHILLIPSON, A. T. Radiological studies of the vascular system of certain bones of young and old ruminants. *J. Physiol.* 164(1):5P-6P. Oct.1962. 447.8 J82
- 12689 BHATTACHARJEE, R. C., and BANERJEE, S. Biochemical studies on Indian camel (*Camelus dromedarius*). II. Inorganic constituents of serum. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21C(4):106-107. Apr.1962. 475 J82
- 12690 BOEV, B., and STAMATOV, T. The role played by wild animals in maintaining and spreading trichinosis and the veterinary-sanitary supervision. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 4/5:517-520. 1962. 21 Se492
- 12691 BORISOVICH, F. K. On correct usage of special terminology and expressions in veterinary literature. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:9-14. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 12692 BOTHWELL, P. W., and others. Brucellosis control and eradication: notes and proposals of the Oxford Working Group. *Vet. Rec.* 74(41):1091-1101. Ref. Oct.13,1962. 41.8 V641
A. McDiarmid, H. G. Bartram, H. A. Mackenzie-Wintle, and A. R. H. Williamson, joint authors.
- 12693 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Congress symposium; papers presented to the annual congress, 1962. *Vet. Rec.* 74(45):1195-1222. Ref. Nov.10,1962. 41.8 V641
1, Laboratory techniques in general practice by C. M. Gould; 2, The interpretation of laboratory reports, by W. A. Greig.
Includes discussion.
- 12694 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE. The use and value of laboratory and skin tests in the diagnosis of Johne's disease. *Vet. Rec.* 74(37):990-991. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 V641
- 12695 BUHNER, F. Ten years of repeat syringes and automation of veterinary mass inoculation. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 17(13):535-541. July 1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 12696 CAMERON, T. W. M. Helminths of animals transmissible to man. *Amer. J. Med. Sci.* 243(3):354-381. Ref. Mar.1962. 448.8 Am3
- 12697 CANADA. PRODUCTION SERV. HEALTH OF ANIMALS DIV. Demodicidosis in large domestic animals; a review, by H. J. Smith. Ottawa, 1961. 56 p. Ref. 241.71 C16
- 12698 CARTER, G. R. Further observations on typing *Pasteurella multocida* by the indirect hemagglutination test. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 26(10):238-240. Oct.1962. 41.8 C162
- 12699 CHALQUEST, R. R., and HALPHILL, J. Preparation of antigen and antiserum for the infectious synovitis-type pleuropneumonia-like organisms. *J. Bact.* 84(3):591-592. Sept.1962. 448.3 J82
- 12700 CHAMBERLAIN, C. C., and BURROUGHS, W. Effect of fluoride, magnesium and manganese ions on in vitro cellulose digestion by rumen microorganisms. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):428-432. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 12701 CIXOUS, J. Proprieties pharmacodynamiques et anthelminthiques des composés organophosphores [Pharmacodynamic and anthelmintic properties of organic phosphorus compounds]. Alfort. *Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 28, 66 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
Includes pest control.
- 12702 CLAIR, M. N. De la resistance du chameau a la soif [The camel's resistance to thirst]. Alfort. *Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 9,83 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 12703 COCKRILL, W. R. Summary report: change in the international animal quarantine situation. (Ge) *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 69(19):571-572,574-575. (Cont.) Oct.1,1962. 41.8 D482
- 12704 COPENHAGEN. VETERINAER- OG LANDBOHOJSKOLE. Beretning [Report], 1959/61. Kobenhavn, 1961. 156 p. 104 D41B
- 12705 COURTER, R. D., and GALTON, M. M. Animal staphylococcal infections and their public health significance. *Amer. J. Pub. Health* 52 (11):1818-1827. Ref. Nov.1962. 449.9 Am3J
- 12706 DÅLGAARD-MIKKELSEN, S. The antibiotic problem. (Da) *Nord. Vetmed.* 14(10):647-663. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 N813
Includes therapeutic use of antibiotics in veterinary medicine and the development of bacteria resistant to antibiotics.
- 12707 DAM, A. Breeding animal export and laboratory control. (Da) *Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl.* 45(21):718-725. Nov.1,1962. 41.9 D23
Livestock diseases.
- 12708 DERIAZ, D. Contribution a l'etude de la cicatrisation des plaies; emploi du principe trophique du pancreas [Contribution to the study of healing wounds; use of the trophic principle of the pancreas]. Alfort. *Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 95,46 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
Chiefly insulin.
- 12709 DESMOULIN, C. Contribution a l'etude de l'atherosclerose experimentale [Contribution to the study of experimental atherosclerosis]. Alfort. *Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 90,103 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
- 12710 DETRAY, D. E. Diagnostic capabilities for foreign animal disease at the Plum Island Animal Disease Laboratory. *Calif. Vet.* 18(5):32-33. Sept./Oct.1962. 41.8 C12
- 12711 DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR PARASITOLOGIE. First general meeting, Hamburg, March 29-31, 1962. (Ge) *Z. f. Parasitenk.* 22 (2):83-110. 1962. 442.8 Z33F
Includes veterinary medicine parasitology, entomology and helminthology.
Abstracts of papers presented.
- 12712 DEWHURST, K. Some 17th-century veterinary notes from the Journals of John Locke (1632-1704). *Vet. Rec.* 74(37):996-999. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 V641
- 12713 DUTT, S. C., and SRIVASTAVA, H. D. Morphology and life history of the mammalian blood-fluke, *Orientobilharzia dattai* (Dutt and Srivastava). *Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb.* 31(4):288-303. Ref. Dec.1961. 41.8 In22
Includes list of livestock hosts.
- 12714 DUVAL, Y. Le syndicalisme professionnel veterinaire [Veterinary professional syndicalism]. Alfort. *Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 27, 50 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 12715 DUVIVIER, B. La parasitologie veterinaire d'apres quelques auteurs des XVIIe et XVIIIe siecles [Veterinary parasitology according to some authors of the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries]. Alfort. *Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 89, 80 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
- 12716 DZHUPINA, S. I., and SVIRIDOV, A. A. The role of animals that have had foot-and-mouth disease in spreading of this disease. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:26-29. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6426
English summary.
- 12717 EDGAR, D. G., and others. The New Zealand farmers' veterinary guide. Wellington, New Zealand Dairy Exporter, 1962. 255 p. 41 Ed33
D. C. Dodd, T. J. McClure, E. L. Owens, and T. Wallace, joint authors.

- 12718 EDUARDO-ZAPATA, G. E. Le mal des montagnes chez les animaux domestiques [Mountain sickness in domestic animals]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 94,53 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
- 12719 EICHEL, H., and SCHICKETANZ, W. The role of intestinal flora in the vitamin B economy of our domestic animals. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 12(1):37-51. Feb.1,1962. 389.78 Ar22
- 12720 EWER, T. K. The veterinary surgeon in relation to animal husbandry. Vet. Rec. 74(43): 1141-1148. Oct.27,1962. 41.8 V641
- 12721 FERRY, R. Parasitisme gastro-intestinal du dromadaire au Niger [Gastro-intestinal parasites of the dromedary in Niger]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 100,46 p. 1961. 41.2 AL23
- 12722 FONTAINE, M. The enteroviruses of animals. (Fr) Rev. de Path. Gen. et de Physiol. Clin. 62(738):505-514,517-522,524-529. Ref. May 1962. 448.8 R326
Includes discussion.
- 12723 FOSTER, J. W., and RIBI, E. Immunological role of Brucella abortus cell walls. J. Bact. 84(2):258-268. Ref. Aug.1962. 448.3 J82
- 12724 FOURNIER, J. Contribution a l'etude de l'inertie uterine et de son traitement par l'hormone ocytotique post-hypophysaire [Contribution to the study of uterine inertia and its treatment with the posterior pituitary oxytocic hormone]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 42, 74 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 12725 GANIEV, M., and SARYEV, G. Use of naphthalene in veterinary medicine. (Rus) Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. Azerb. 5:60. May 1962. 20 So732
With reference to pasteurellosis.
- 12726 GENOV, I. Resistance of Brucellae to certain physical and chemical factors and variability developed after their use. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 1:87-100. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 12727 GLAGOLEV, P. A. Anatomiya sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh s osnovami gistologii i embriologii [Anatomy of farm animals with principles of histology and embryology]. Ed. 2, rev. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 472 p. Ref. (Uchebniki i Uchebnye Posobiya dlya Vysshikh Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Uchebnykh Zavedenii) 444 G454
- 12728 GLANTZ, P. J. In vitro sensitivity of Escherichia coli to antibiotics and nitrofurans. Cornell Vet. 52(4):552-562. Oct.1962. 41.8 C81
- 12729 GLENN, A. Veterinary drugs; their makers have found the right prescription for profits. Barron's 42(49):11,21-22. Dec.3,1962. 284.8 B27
- 12730 GRAY, D. E., and STEBBINGS, M. E. An annotated bibliography of surveys of the incidence of diseases of farm animals and birds in Great Britain published during 1931-1961. I. Brit. Vet. J. 118(9):399-402. Sept.1962. 41.8 V643
- 12731 GREENE, P. H. On looking for neural networks and "cell assemblies" that underlie behavior. I. A mathematical model. B. Math. Biophys. 24(3):247-275. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 B872
Applicable to animal behavior.
- 12732 HARBERS, L. H., and TILLMAN, A. D. Continuous liquid culture of rumen microorganisms. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):575-582. Ref. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
For use in artificial rumen studies.
- 12733 HARSHFIELD, G. S. The P-L [psittacosis-lymphogranuloma] virus. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 13(2):11-13. Spring 1962. 100 So82S
Cause of various livestock diseases.
- 12734 JACOTOT, H., and VALLEE, A. Studies on Brucella 45/20 R (Mac Ewen). (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 102(1):49-63. Jan.1962. 448.3 An75
English summary.
Attenuated Brucella abortus in laboratory animals and livestock.
- 12735 JAPAN, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. BUR. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Statistics of animal hygiene 1960. Tokyo, 1961. 139 p., maps. 41.9 J274A
- 12736 JENNINGS, S. The future of the veterinary profession in Britain general practice. Brit. Vet. J. 118(9):353-358. Oct.1962. 41.8 V643
- 12737 JONES, R. S. A visit to the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Copenhagen. Vet. Rec. 74(43):1155-1157. Oct.27,1962. 41.8 V641
- 12738 KENYA, VETERINARY DEPT. Annual report, 1961. Kabete, 1962. 122 p. 41.9 K42
- 12739 KOBYAKOVA, N. I. Captive wild goats and rams as carriers of coccidiosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:40-41. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 12740 KORMAN, R. Z., and BERMAN, D. T. Genetic transduction with staphylophage. J. Bact. 84 (2):228-236. Ref. Aug.1962. 448.3 J82
Staphylococcus aureus and streptomycin.
- 12741 KORNYEI, I., and FELKAI, V. Changes in the properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus during serial passages. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(spec.issue):40-43. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644
- 12742 KOTENKO, I. I. Antibiotic therapy of young farm animals in the case of colibacillosis and salmonellosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:69-71. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 12743 KOUBA, V. Occurrence of tuberculosis of domestic animals in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) In Drazan, J., and others. Tuberkuloza hospodarskych zvirat, p.18-34. 1962. 41 D79
- 12744 KRUGER, W. Veterinary methods in Sweden. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 10:384-385. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 P882
- 12745 KVITKIN, YU. P. Characteristics of the morphological composition and the physico-chemical properties in the blood of reindeer when immunized with STI vaccine against anthrax. 14 p. Ref. Transl. 12865
Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Trudy 25:113-121. 1961.
- 12746 LOGINOV, V. P. Pathology of thyroid gland in young animals in the areas of iodine deficiency. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:64-68. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 12747 MAGYAR ALLATORVOSOK LAPJA. Kulonszam a Phylaxia Allami Oltoanyagtermelo Intezet 50 éves jubileuma alkalmabol. [Special issue on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Phylaxia Allami Oltoanyagtermelo Intezet]. Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(spec.issue):46 p. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644
- 12748 MALMOHUS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. VETERINARBAKTERIOLOGISKA LABORATORIET. The Veterinary Bacteriological Laboratory 1961. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 1:112-116. 1962. 11 M29
- 12749 MARKOVITS, P., and KOJNOK, J. Recent methods of tissue culture and their role in the production of vaccines against virus diseases. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(spec.issue):5-9. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 12750 MARSBOOM, R., and others. Diphenoxylate a useful drug in the symptomatic treatment of acute and chronic diarrhoea in domestic and wild animals. Vet. Rec. 74(39):1043-1046. Sept.29,1962. 41.8 V641
C. Hofkens, J. Mortelmans, and J. Ver-cruysse, joint authors.
- 12751 MAYES, P. A. Regulation of unesterified fatty acids of the plasma during the onset of starvation. Nature [London] 195(4846):1071-1072. Sept.15,1962. 472 N21
Livestock.
- 12752 MESZARIS, J. Recognition of latent PPLO contamination of tissue cultures. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(spec.issue):21. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.

- 12753 MIKLOVICH, M. Carbamide feeding and its animal hygienic aspects. (Hu) *Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom* 4(4):54-60. Ref. 1962. 19 M577
Review of literature.
Toxicity.
- 12754 MOLNAR, I. Production of bacterial vaccines in submerged cultures. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(spec.issue):21-24. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 12755 MULLER, H. Modern problems in veterinary food hygiene. (Ge) *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 69(19):568-570. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Milk sanitation.
- 12756 NEFED'EV, A. I., GAVRISH, N. E., and KO-LYADA, V. D. Manufacture of native antibiotics under the conditions of open deep fermentation. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:72-73. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 12757 NESIC, P., and IBROVIC, M. The effect of sulfadimidine, sulfaguandine and nitrofurazone on the fermentative activity of microorganisms in the rumen of ruminants. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 75(21):403-407. Ref. Nov.21,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 12758 NORDIC VETERINARY CONGRESS, 9, COPENHAGEN, 1962. Summaries of the proceedings. *Nord. Vetmed.* 14(sup.2),72 p. 1962. 41.8 V813
- 12759 NORWAY, HELSEDEPT. Fortegnelse over leger, tannleger og veterinærer i norge pr. mars 1962 [Register of physicians, dentists and veterinarians in Norway, March 1962]. Oslo, 1962. 338 p. 225 N83
- 12760 OGRYZKOV, S. E. Process of foot-and-mouth disease in reindeers. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10: 54-55. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 12761 OTA, Y. Studies on the virucidal action of the cultured filtrate of *Bacillus subtilis* against rabies fixed virus. (Ja) *Azabu Vet. Col. B.* 7:45-56. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.9 Az1
English summary.
- 12762 PAVLAS, M. Biological properties of bacilli of tuberculosis. (Cz) In *Drazan, J., and others. Tuberkuloza hospodarskych zvirat*, p.73-82. 1962. 41 D79
Mycobacterium.
- 12763 PAVLAS, M. Immunoprophylaxis in tuberculosis. (Cz) In *Drazan, J., and others. Tuberkuloza hospodarskych zvirat*, p.270-282. 1962. 41 D79
- 12764 PONTILLE, A. Interet de l'association corticoïdes-antibiotiques en pathologie infectieuse animale [Interest in the association of hormones and antibiotics in pathologic infections of animals]. Lyon. *Ecole Natl. Vét.* Thèse 53, 68 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 L99
- 12765 POUSTIS, J. La réglementation sanitaire vétérinaire doit-elle être modifiée [Should sanitary veterinary regulations be modified]? Alfort. *Ecole Natl. Vet.* Thèse 48,81 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
Contagious diseases and the sale of affected animals.
- 12766 RAKHMANOV, A. Toxic millet. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 9:54. Sept.1962. 20 K185
Livestock poisoning.
- 12767 RALSTON PURINA CO. Bloat in ruminants. *Nutr. News B.* 18(3),4 p. July 1962. 389.78 N95
- 12768 RATNER, L. S., and SERGEEV, V. A. New biological methods for identification of the virus types of the foot-and-mouth disease. 15 p. Transl. 12869
Translation from *Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Trudy* 25:89-98. 1961.
- 12769 RAUCKIS, M. Parasitological expedition in Telsiai. (Li) *Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica* 3:197-200. 1961. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.
Includes livestock parasites and grain nematodes.
- 12770 RAUCKIS, M. Parasitological expedition in the districts Kavarskas and Ukmerge. (Li) *Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica* 3:201-206. 1961. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.
Includes livestock parasites.
- 12771 RECZKO, E. On the morphology of pox viruses (Brief note). (Ge) *Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch.* 12(2):269-272. Ref. 1962. 448.3 Ar23
- 12772 RICHARDSON, M., and HOLT, J. N. Synergistic action of streptomycin with other antibiotics on intracellular *Brucella abortus* in vitro. *J. Bact.* 84(4):638-646. Ref. Oct.1962. 448.3 J82
- 12773 RICICA, J. Some applications of the submerged, many steps, continuous mass cultivation method. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17 (spec.issue):25-26. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Vaccine manufacture.
- 12774 RIGONNET, J. A. Contribution a l'étude du taux du potassium globulaire et de ses variations dans quelques especes d'animaux domestiques [Contribution to the study of the potassium content of the [red] blood cells and its variation in some species of domestic animals]. Alfort. *Ecole Natl. Vet.* Thèse 51,59 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 12775 ROMER, O. *Pneumococcus* infections in animals. Copenhagen, Mortensen, 1962. 82 p. Ref. 41.2 R664
Part of thesis - Veterinaer-og landbohøjskole, Copenhagen.
Chiefly cattle.
- 12776 SCHAAF, J. About the epizootology and epidemiology of Q-fever in Germany. (Ge) *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 69(19):547-551. Oct.1, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 12777 SCHMIDT, H. W. Silicon film as skin protector for veterinarians. (Ge) *Prakt. Tierarzt* 11:432-434. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 P882
- 12778 SCHMIDT-TREPTOW. The military veterinary research stations and their role in veterinary food inspection. (Ge) *Prakt. Tierarzt* 11:428-430,432. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 P882
- 12779 SCHOOP, G. About the epizootology of zoonoses. (Ge) *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 69(19): 544-547. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 12780 SCHUTZLER, G. Procurement and prescription of anaesthetics by veterinarians. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 75(20): 384-387. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Regulations.
- 12781 SEMENOV, M. Z. Treatment of ringworm. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:36. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 12782 SHIMIZU, K. Studies on toxoplasmosis. IV. Complement-fixing antigen from the tissue culture fluid. (Ja) *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 23(3):167-180. Ref. June 1961. 41.8 J27
English summary.
- 12783 SIKORSKII, A. 150th anniversary of veterinary services in Siberia. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 11:82-84. Nov.1962. 20 Se492
- 12784 SIKORSKII, A. Veterinary medicine in Siberia during first years of the Soviet power. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:80-82. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 12785 SIMONYI, E., and others. Comparative effectiveness testing of crystal violet vaccines. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(spec.issue):34-36. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644
K. Bognar, Gy. Kucsera, and Gy. Regos, joint authors.
English summary.
- 12786 SMIT, J. D. Skin lesions in South African domestic animals with special reference to the incidence and prognosis of various skin tumours. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 33(3): 363,366-376. Sept.1962. 41.8 So8
- 12787 SMIYAN, YU. P. Ukrainian state laboratory of veterinary bacteriology. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:18-25. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426

- 12788 SOUTH AFRICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Fifty-seventh annual congress, September 25-28, 1962. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 33(3):283-407. Sept.1962. 41.8 So8
Partial presentation of papers.
- 12789 SUGIYAMA, T., and NOMURA, S. Discussion of the abnormal electromyogram produced after appropriate brain stimulation by alternating current for studying neuromuscular disease and disorder (An advanced report). (Ja) Azabu Vet. Col. B. 7:71-88. Nov.1960. 41.9 Az1
English summary.
- 12790 SYMPOSIUM on rabies in animals in South Africa. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 33(3):287-310,313-319,323-325,327-345,maps. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 So8
The epizootiology and diagnosis of the disease, by C. J. Mare; An analysis of histological examinations, by R. C. Tustin and D. J. Smit; Field control of the disease, by P. R. Mansvelt; Rabies and the private practitioner, by A. F. Tarr, J. M. O'Grady, and W. L. Jenkins; Rabies from the point of view of the medical officer of health or the medical practitioner, by H. Nelson; A routine stain for rabies, by J. L. de B. Van der Merwe.
- 12791 TOMA, B. Mycoplasma et mycoplasmoses animales [Mycoplasma and mycoplasmoses of animals]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 24, 139 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 12792 TRAUTMAN, R., BRESE, S. S., and BACH-RACH, H. L. Preparative ultracentrifugation of foot-and-mouth disease virus through immiscible fluid interfaces into a cesium chloride density gradient. J. Phys. Chem. 66(10):1976-1983. Ref. Oct.1962. 381 J822
- 12793 TRAUTWEIN, K. Animal hygiene in the modern age of technique and industry. (Ge) Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 69(19):541-544. Oct.1, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Includes radiation effects and economic poisons toxicity.
- 12794 TSONEV, TS. On terminology indicating the relation of the number of dead animals to those susceptible and diseased. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:14-15. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 12795 ULBRICH, F., and WEINHOLD, E. Brucella typing with monospecific sera and phages. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(6):555-564. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
Includes agar-gel diffusion test.
- 12796 USTINOV, D. A., and KOZUNIN, I. I. Study of ultraviolet ray penetration through animal skin. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:68-70. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 12797 VERINE, H. Le pouvoir cytopathogene des ultra-virus et les substances virulicides; revue bibliographique [The cytopathogenic power of ultraviruses and virucidal substances; bibliographical review]. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 34,95 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 L99
In veterinary medicine.
- 12798 WALCH, M. L'influence des sels residuaires des mines de potasse d'Alsace sur l'organisme animal [The effect of residual salts from the potash mines of Alsace on the animal organism]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 50, 49 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 12799 WENS, H. M. A veterinarian leafs through the book on history of Wurzburg. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 10:383-384. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 P882
- 12800 WHITE, D. C., BRYANT, M. P., and CALDWELL, D. R. Cytochrome-linked fermentation in Bacteroides ruminicola. J. Bact. 84(4):822-828. Ref. Oct.1962. 8.3 J82
- 12801 WILSON, A. L. Causes and prevention of poisoning in farm animals. Scot. Agr. 42(2):87-91. Autumn 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 12802 WILSON, B. J., and WILSON, C. H. Extraction and preliminary characterization of a hepatotoxic substance from cultures of Penicillium rubrum. J. Bact. 84(2):283-290. Ref. Aug. 1962. 44.8 J82
Toxic to livestock.
- 12803 WITTMANN, G., and MATHEKA, H. D. Ethylene oxide in gas form as a disinfection measure against foot and mouth disease virus. (Ge) Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 75(20):383-384. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 12804 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANIMAL SCIENCE. WESTERN SECT. Abstracts of papers presented at the meeting in Laramie, Wyo., July 9-11, 1962. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):656-671. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
- 12805 BENNETT, J. A. Research in the animal sciences. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 23(3):75-79. Sept.1962. 100 U1F
Work of the Utah Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 12806 BROSTEDT, L. Animal husbandry in Great Britain. (Sw) Lantbrukstjänstemannen 44(3):62-64,79-80. Mar.1962. 11 L295
- 12807 HASSLER, L. Efficiency measures in reindeer slaughtering. (Sw) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 14(9):285-286,291. May 1962. 41.9 Sv23
- 12808 KEAST, J. D. Injury or damage caused by animals. Doane's 2(8):9-10. Aug.1962. 281.8 D652
Legal aspects.
- 12809 KENTUCKY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Kentucky animal science research reports, 1962. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 116,104 p. July 1962. 100 K41Pr
Presented at annual livestock field day.
- 12810 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW. Het veebedrijf [Livestock husbandry], 1961. Groningen, 1962. 136 p. 12 N3894
- 12811 PAREDIS, F. The common law and special legislation applicable to livestock marketing (Invalidation and reversal of purchase). (Fl) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 31(2):51-56. Feb.1962. 41.8 V84
French summary.
- 12812 RAUSHENBAKH, YU. O., KISELEV, YU. A., and MONASTYRSKII, O. A. The state and tasks of the ecology of farm animals. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(10):1449-1458. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 12813 RICKENBACKER, J. E. Safety-checking handling facilities to reduce livestock losses. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 28,16 p. July 1962. A280.29 F22I
- 12814 ROSHCHIN, V. P. Microbiology in service of animal husbandry. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1962(7):72-77. July. 49 Z6
- 12815 SCHEPER, J. On meat quality characteristics and its influencing possibilities before slaughtering. I. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol. 77(3):335-362. Aug.1962. 442.8 Z35
Livestock.
Review of literature.
- 12816 STRASYBKA, M. Studijni material k obecne zootechnice [Textbook on general principles of animal husbandry]. Praha, Statni Pedagogicke Nakladatelstvi, 1961. 150 p. (Ucební Texty Vysokých Škol) 40 St25
- 12817 VLASOV, P. G. Animal husbandry in the Republic of Cuba. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:89-93. Oct.1962. 49 Z6

CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

- 12818 AGABEILI, A., and ZEINALOV, V. Latvian Red, Carpathian Brown and hybrid cattle in the Shamkhor District. (Rus) Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. Azerb. 5:38-40. May 1962. 20 So732
- 12819 ALM, H. Culling, an important link in the breeding work. (Sw) Svensk Husdjursskot. Ladugard. 3:95-96. Mar.1962. 44.8 L12
Cattle.

- 12820 ANDERSON, J. Inheritance in dairy cattle. Kenya Farmer 73:14. July 1962. 24 R812
- 12821 CARTWRIGHT, T. C. Crossbreeding beef cattle for hybrid vigor. Tex. Agr. Prog. 8(5):25-26. Sept./Oct. 1962. 100 T31Te
- 12822 COVATTA, A. How the service of functional control of milk production is organized in the Province of Sondrio and how much it costs. (It) Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 15(8):17-20. Aug. 1962. 287 So5
Dairy cattle breeding.
- 12823 CZAKO, J. Progeny testing in cattle breeding. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom 4(4):30-41. Ref. 1962. 19 M577
Review of literature.
- 12824 EAPEN, K. J. Activation of phosphomonoesterases of bull semen in milk diluent: pasteurised whole milk heated to 90°C for ten minutes. J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol. 8(2):155-159. Ref. Dec. 1961. 444.8 J823
- 12825 GHENT, VEEARTSENLSCHOOL, COMITE VOOR STERILITEITSBESTRIJDING. Report on the year 1961. (Fl) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 31(2):69-79. Feb. 1962. 41.8 V84
English summary.
Cattle sterility.
- 12826 HERROCL, J. B., and SELF, H. L. Evaluation of fertility in the bull and boar. Ames, Iowa State U. Press, 1962. 148 p. Ref. 442 H434
- 12827 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: to get the highest conception rates. Hoard's Dairyman 107(23):1268-1270, 1284-1285. Dec. 10, 1962. 44.8 H65
Artificial insemination.
- 12828 HORN, A. Data on evaluation of heterosis and crossings based on results of Jersey cattle crossing experiments. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 20 (3/4):291-320. Ref. 1962. 19 B855
German summary.
- 12829 JENNI, E. Activity of the Schweizerische Herdebuchstelle fur Simmentaler Rindvieh. (Ge) Grune 90(33):987-995. Aug. 17, 1962. 17 Sch9
- 12830 KOHLI, M. L., and others. Fertility and reaction time of Hariana bulls. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 31(4):325-331. Dec. 1961. 41.8 In22
K. R. Suri, V. K. Bhatnagar, and K. L. Lohia, joint authors.
- 12831 KOHLI, M. L., and ACHARYA, R. M. Relationship between service period and lactation in Hariana cows. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 31(4):319-324. Ref. Dec. 1961. 41.8 In22
- 12832 KONCAR, L., and JOVANOVIĆ, V. On the adaptability of the Simmental cattle breed in Voivodina. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 10 (4):285-295. Apr. 1962. 21 p75
English summary.
- 12833 KRAVETS, I. K. Control of cattle sterility. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 10:56-57. Oct. 1962. 20 Se497
- 12834 LAMPKIN, K., and HOWARD, D. A. Studies on the production of beef from Zebu cattle in East Africa. IV. Variation in blood haemoglobin and its response to the feeding of dicalcium phosphate. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(2):245-249. Ref. Oct. 1962. 10 J822
- 12835 LEGER, F. M. U. S. Swiss outproduce Swiss. Hoard's Dairyman 107(22):1212-1213. Nov. 25, 1962. 44.8 H65
- 12836 LUKTUKE, S. N., and JOSHI, S. R. Intra-uterine treatment of repeat breeders with antibiotics. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 31 (4,sup.):10-12. Dec. 1961. 41.8 In22
Cattle.
- 12837 MAHAJAN, S. C., and SHARMA, U. D. Comparative efficacy of egg-yolk-buffer diluents containing carbon dioxide for the preservation of bull semen. J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol. 8 (2):100-106. Ref. Dec. 1961. 444.8 J823
- 12838 MARKUS, J. Breed-hygienic aspects in herd improvement work of cattle. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 20(3/4):423-430. Ref. 1962. 19 B855
In relation to heterozygosis.
- 12839 MARTIN, I. C. A. Rates of cooling and storage temperatures for deep-frozen bull spermatozoa. Austral. Vet. J. 38(8):414-420. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Au72
- 12840 MOORE, A. W. Dairy blood brings risks for beef herds. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 6(12):43. Sept. 1962. 50.8 N48
Breeding.
- 12841 MULAC, K., and DUDEK, J. Contribution to control of sterility in cattle. (Cz) Veterinářství 12(6):168-169. June 1962. 41.8 V6439
Caused chiefly by Corynebacterium pyogenes.
- 12842 MURRAY, A. J. W., and LIGHTBODY, L. G. Effect of different premilking methods on the milking characteristics of Australian Illawarra Shorthorn cows. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(2):255-265. Ref. June 1962. 23 Q37
- 12843 MYERS, R. M. Artificial breeding. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 20(3/4):12-13. Winter/Spring 1962. 100 N81R
Cattle semen storage.
- 12844 NASHOLM, L. Crossing of Hereford and SKB has given good results. (Sw) Svensk Husdjurs-skot. Ladugard. 3:109-110. Mar. 1962. 44.8 L12
Effects on meat production.
- 12845 NEW ZEALAND ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE BREEDER'S ASSOCIATION. The New Zealand Aberdeen Angus herd book. Vol. 54. Hastings, 1962. 331 p. 43.9 N4822
- 12846 O'CONNOR, L. K., and EDWARDS, J. A machine called Ferdy; a demonstration of the nature of chance in dairy cattle breeding. J. Hered. 53(2):49-53. Mar./Apr. 1962. 442.8 Am3
For Extracting Random Daughter Yields.
- 12847 OKAMOTO, S., ISHII, S., and MUKAI, A. Influence of high environmental temperatures on the semen quality of dairy bulls and the effect of cooling scrotum. (Ja) Kyushu Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 7(3):409-417. Ref. Mar. 1962. 107.6 K996B
English summary.
- 12848 PEREGONCHUK, S. T. Intensified fattening of uncastrated bulls. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:58-63. Oct. 1962. 49 Z6
- 12849 PICCOT, M. Selection of milk producing traits of cattle. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser. B) 1 (11):77-79. Sept. 1962. 17 Ag8
- 12850 PIRCHNER, F., STUBER, O., and TSCHORNER, F. Heredity of milk constituents by the Highland cattle. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzucht u. Zuchtbio. 77(3):285-296. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
- 12851 RADEV, G., LALKOV, E., and DOICHEVA, M. Sperm productivity and fertilizing abilities of bulls kept under different sexual regime. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3:341-344. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 12852 RESHETNYAK, V. S., and LEBEDEV, S. I. Surgical treatment of cattle sterility. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:59-60. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 12853 RITTER, H. C., and EISENREICH, L. Research on the quality for butter-making of the milk fat of Jersey X Swiss Brown cattle. (Ge) Deut. Mol.-Ztg. 83(30):1190-1191. July 26, 1962. 44.8 Su2
- 12854 ROOS, A. Investigation of milking ability of bull mothers. (Sw) Svensk Husdjurs-skot. Ladugard. 3:93. Mar. 1962. 44.8 L12
In connection with breeding.
- 12855 ROTHSCILD, LORD. Anaerobic heat production and fructolysis of bull spermatozoa at different temperatures. J. Expt. Biol. 39(3):387-394. Sept. 1962. 442.8 B77
- 12856 ROTHSCILD, LORD. Spermatozoa. Brit. Med. J. 5308:812-816. Sept. 29, 1962. 448.8 B77
Bull semen.
- 12857 SELECTION and investigation of progeny and production inheritance of bulls in 1961. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1961:79-135. 12 N3894

- 12858 SHANNON, P. The incidence of fertility problems in dairy herds. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(3): 245-246. Sept.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 12859 SHARMA, U. D., and MAHAJAN, S. C. Effect of different levels of potassium chloride and glucose on the preservation of Hariana bull semen at variable temperatures. *J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol.* 8(2):107-116. Ref. Dec. 1961. 444.8 J823
- 12860 SHARMA, U. D., and MAHAJAN, S. C. Preservation of buffalo semen. I-II. *Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husband.* 31(4,sup.):20-28. Ref. Dec.1961. 41.8 In22
- 12861 SINGH, O. N. Genetic study of natural services per conception in dairy cattle. *Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husband.* 31(4):310-314. Ref. Dec. 1961. 41.8 In22
- 12862 SULLIVAN, J. J., and MIXNER, J. P. Triiodothyronine-¹³¹I uptake by bull spermatozoa. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 109(4):974-976. Ref. Apr.1962. 442.9 Sol
- 12863 SWIGER, L. A., and others. Selecting beef cattle for economical gain. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):588-592. Aug.1962. 49 J82
R. M. Koch, K. E. Gregory, and V. H. Arthaud, joint authors.
Statistical research.
- 12864 TAMPION, D., and GIBBONS, R. A. Effect of mucus on the swimming-rate of sperms. *Nature [London]* 196(4851):290. Oct.20,1962. 472 N21
Bull sperm.
- 12865 VAN VLECK, L. D. Sire evaluation from five-month daughter records. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3): 633-638. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
Cattle.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 12866 BENDER, L. O., RAY, M., and SPOONER, A. E. Planning cattle feeding programs. II. Budgets for producing good slaughter steers. *Ark. Farm Res.* 11(3):5. May/June 1962. 100 Ar42F
- 12867 BICKEL, R. Which animal is a good feed converter? (Ge) *Grune* 90(33):1007-1008. Aug.17,1962. 17 Sch9
Dairy cattle and swine discussed.
- 12868 BONDAREV, YU. F., and GURTIKH, V. A. Treatment of straw with ammonia liquor. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 10:33-35. Oct.1962. 49 Z5
For cattle feeding.
- 12869 BROOKS, O. L., BEATY, E. R., and MC-CREERY, R. A. Comparison of pelleted Coastal Bermudagrass, and two mixed rations for animal gains and carcass values. *Agron. J.* 54(5):462-463. Sept./Oct.1962. 4 Am34P
Beef cattle.
- 12870 BURTON, D. W. Expanded concentrates vs. ground concentrates vs. pellets for dairy heifers. *Feedstuffs* 34(48):28,30,58. Ref. Dec.1, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 12871 CAMERON, N. G., and ROBINSON, T. J. The effects of a number of management practices on chiller beef production in Victoria. III. Seasonal growth changes. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(4):778-789. July 1962. 23 Au783
Feed relationships.
- 12872 CHAPMAN, H. L., HAINES, C. E., and KIDDER, R. W. Effect of vitamin A on steers fattened in drylot, with and without Pangola hay. *Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt.* 62-63, 3 p. Apr.1962. 100 F663
- 12873 CHAPMAN, H. L., HAINES, C. E., and GREEN, V. E. Value of corn silage with zinc-bacitracin, bacitracin or Zymo-Pabst as a preservative. *Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt.* 62-20,4 p. May 1962. 100 F663
Beef cattle.
- 12874 DAWKINS, C. W. C., and MEADOWCROFT, S. C. Feeding of brewer's yeast to dairy cows. *Expt. Husband.* 8:49-55. 1962. 10 Ex7
- 12875 DELAGE, J. Function of concentrated feeds in the production of milk fats. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 7(3):154-157. Sept.1962. 24 G252
- 12876 DICKSON, I. A. Intensive beef on limited concentrates. *Scot. Agr.* 42(2):61-63. Autumn 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 12877 DINUSSON, W. E., and others. Barley for fattening beef cattle; a comparison of supplements, level of supplemental protein. *N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B.* 22(6):6-10. July/Aug.1962. 100 N813B
C. N. Haugse, D. O. Erickson, and M. L. Buchanan, joint authors.
- 12878 DINUSSON, W. E., and others. Barley for fattening beef cattle: steam vs. dry rolled. *N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B.* 22(6):24-26. July/Aug.1962. 100 N813B
D. O. Erickson, C. N. Haugse, and M. L. Buchanan, joint authors.
- 12879 D'YACHKOV, N., and DEREVTSOV, YU. Use of sugar beets under silage-type feeding of cows. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 11:45-48. Nov.1962. 20 Se492
- 12880 EMANUELSSON, H. Dairy cattle feeding in Skane. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidskr.* 1(2):51-54. 1962. 60.8 Sv22
- 12881 ERENGA, J., and KLUNDER, J. R. Fattening of calves. (Du) *Netherlands. Rlandboonschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf* 1961:68-70. 12 N3894
- 12882 FASSLER, J. Pasturing or mowing? (Ge) *Grune* 90(34):1033-1035. Aug.24,1962. 17 Sch9
Cattle feeding in Switzerland.
- 12883 FREER, M., CAMPLING, R. C., and BALCH, C. C. Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by cows. 4. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 16(3):279-295. Ref. 1962. 389.8 B773
- 12884 GALLINA, L. How to produce good veal; prolonged lactation according to the Dutch method. 1-2. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(45):429; (46):439. Nov.11-18,1962. 16 It1G
- 12885 GUMENYUK, I. G., and MIROSHNIKOV, A. N. Raising of replacement heifers on the silage-type method of feeding. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 9:70-72. Sept.1962. 20 Se478
- 12886 HADENFELDT, H. P. Straw and water enough? (Ge) *Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater.* 99: 13-15. Oct.15,1962. 281.8 B462
Costs and returns in cattle feeding.
- 12887 HAINES, C. E. Additional information concerning the value of cobalt "bullets" to yearling steers on muck soil. *Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt.* 62-25,2 p. May 1962. 100 F663
- 12888 HAINES, C. E., and ALLEN, R. J. Grazing trial results for one year (1960-1961). *Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt.* 62-26,6 p. June 1962. 100 F663
Cattle.
- 12889 HAINES, C. E., CHAPMAN, H. L., and KIDDER, R. W. Supplementing yearling steers on pasture during the pre-feedlot year (1960-1961). *Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt.* 62-24,4 p. May 1962. 100 F663
- 12890 HALLEY, R. J., and DOUGALL, B. M. The feed intake and performance of dairy cows fed on cut grass. *J. Dairy Res.* 29(3):241-248. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J823
- 12891 HEINEMANN, W. W., and VAN KEUREN, R. W. Effects of progesterone-estradiol implants, grain feeding and kinds of irrigated pastures on steer performance and carcass quality. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):611-614. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 12892 HENTGES, J. F., CARPENTER, J. W., and PALMER, A. Z. Comparing four corn rations; fattening beef. *Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.]* 7(3):4-6. July 1962. 100 F66Su
- 12893 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: we are heavy grain feeders. *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(22):1208-1209,1233-1236. Nov.25,1962. 44.8 H65
- 12894 IVINS, J. D. Grass as a feeding stuff. *Agr. Merchant* 42(9):67-68. Sept.1962. 10 Ag89
Dairy cattle.
- 12895 KAJANOJA, P., and LARPES, E. Feeding trial on calves intended for meat production. (Fi) *Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet.* 16:179-184. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
- 12896 KHIGA, M. I. Sugar beets in the silage-type rations for cows. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 10: 28-32. Oct.1962. 49 Z6

- 12897 KIRK, W. G., PEACOCK, F. M., and DAVIS, G. K. Utilizing bagasse in cattle fattening rations. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 641, 16 p. Ref. Feb. 1962. 100 F66S
- 12898 KUGENEV, P. V., and MEDVEDEVA, M. N. Amino acid composition of protein of milk in connection with inclusion of whole carbamide into the rations of cows. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 46:96-103. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 12899 LAIRD, R., and WALKER-LOVE, J. Supplementing high-yielding cows at pasture with concentrates fed at a level determined by milk and season. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(2):233-244. Ref. Oct. 1962. 10 J822
- 12900 LEWIS, P. K., BROWN, C. J., and HECK, M. C. Effect of pre-slaughter treatments on certain chemical and physical characteristics of certain beef muscles. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):433-438. Ref. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
Limited feeding and stress.
- 12901 LOGAN, D. S., JONES, J. H., and LYERLY, P. J. Use of fats in loose and pelleted rations for steers. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2242, 7 p. July 3, 1962. 100 T31P
- 12902 MACAULAY, A. T. S. Use of an irrigated green crop in the fattening rations of beef cattle. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(4):195-196. July/Aug. 1962. 24 R34
- 12903 MONESTIROLI, C. Grain sorghum for dairy cattle. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(44):419. Nov. 4, 1962. 16 It1G
- 12904 MUDD, C. H., and MEADOWCROFT, S. C. Feeding of tallow in an early-weaning mixture for calves. Expt. Husb. 8:56-57. 1962. 10 Ex7
- 12905 MUDD, C. H. Making more from grass. Milk Prod. [London] 9(11):334-335. Nov. 1962. 280.38 M598
- 12906 NESHKUR, A. Fattening of cattle without concentrates. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 10:36-39. Oct. 1962. 20 Se494
- 12907 NICHOLSON, H. H., and others. Effect of dietary factors upon the thyrotropic hormone content of the anterior pituitary. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):549-552. Ref. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
Cattle.
- 12908 NORDFELDT, S., and SKOOG, H. Utfodringsforsok med mellankalv av SKB-ras vid Ojebyn 1958-61. Feeding trials with veal calves from the White Polled breed (SKB) at the Ojebyns Experimental Farm 1958-61. Uppsala. Lantbrukshogsk. och Stat. Lantbrukforsok. Stat. Husdjursforsok. Sartryck och Forhandsmeddel. 153, 18 p. 1962. 49.9 Up6
English summary.
- 12909 NORRMAN, E. Calf starter in young cattle rearing. (Sw) Svensk Husdjursskot. Ladugard. 3:90-92. Mar. 1962. 44.8 L12
- 12910 PAUL, P. C. Tenderness and chemical composition of beef. I-II. Food Technol. 16(11):115-119. Ref. Nov. 1962. 389.8 F7398
I, Variations among animals treated alike; II, Variations due to animal treatment and to extent of heating.
Effects of feeding and hormones.
- 12911 PERSSON, C. J. Roughage and simplified feeding. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 39(3):61. 1962. 44.8 M692
Of dairy cattle.
- 12912 PETROV, N. Ammonium bicarbonate as partial substitute of protein. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 11:52-54. Nov. 1962. 20 Se492
In cattle feeding.
- 12913 POPOV, I. S. New reserves of protein feed in dairy husbandry. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:20-27. Oct. 1962. 49 Z6
- 12914 PRITCHARD, G. I. Value of any feed is only as good as the cheapest substitute. Canad. Milling & Feed 43(11):12-13. Nov. 1962. 298.8 C162
Cattle nutrition.
- 12915 RAY, M. L., SPOONER, A. E., and CONWAY, D. P. Beef cattle and pasture studies at the beef substation, 1960-1962. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 116, 21 p. July 1962. 100 Ar42M
- 12916 RENNER, E., and others. Influence of silage feeding on the quality of milk and dairy products. I. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 117(6):487-499. 1962. 384 Z39
O. Kandler, F. Kiermeier, A. Hohn, and F. Buchmayer, joint authors.
- 12917 ROOK, J. A. F., and CAMPLING, R. C. Magnesium metabolism in the dairy cow. IV. The availability of the magnesium in various feedingstuffs. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(2):225-232. Ref. Oct. 1962. 10 J822
- 12918 RUNCIE, K. V. "Easi-feed" silage for beef cattle. Scot. Agr. 42(2):112-113. Autumn 1962. 10 Sco82So
Self feeding.
- 12919 SARTHOU-MOUTENGOU, J., and CAZALA, J. Variations in the number of cattle units capable of utilizing sugar beet byproducts. (Fr) Awamia 4:135-145. July 1962. 24 Aw1
English summary.
- 12920 SOLOTCHIN, I. Feeding of cows on silage. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10:52-54. Oct. 1962. 20 Se492
Includes feed formulas.
- 12921 SPETH, C. F., and others. Effect of dietary supplements on cows on a semi-desert range. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):444-448. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
V. R. Bohman, H. Melendy, and M. A. Wade, joint authors.
- 12922 STAPLETON, D. Beef weaners respond to supplement. Queensland Agr. J. 88(10):577-578. Oct. 1962. 23 Q33
- 12923 STEEN, E. What does rationed grazing mean? (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 1(2):45-48. 1962. 60.8 Sv22
Dairy cattle.
- 12924 STEVENSON, A. E. Measurement of feed intake by grazing cattle and sheep. VIII. Some observations on the accuracy of the chromic oxide technique for the estimation of faeces output of dairy cattle. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(3/4):339-345. Ref. June/Aug. 1962. 23 N4892
- 12925 SWANSON, E. W., CARPENTER, L. M., and THOMAS, R. O. Importance of vitamins A and D supplement for young calves fed skim milk. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):537-542. Ref. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
- 12926 VARO, M. Results of preliminary feeding trials on calves. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16:185-194. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
Effects on growth.
- 12927 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR LANDBOUW-TECHNIEK EN RATIONALISATIE. Enige arbeidstechnische en voedertechnische aspecten van traditionele en vereenvoudigde voeding (Voederproef met melkkoelen op de proefboerderij te Heino in de winter van 1960-1961) [Some work and feeding technical aspects of traditional and simplified feeding (Feeding trials with dairy cattle at the Experimental Farm at Heino in the winter 1960-1961)]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. Gestencilde Meded. 13, 19 p. 1961. 58.9 W12G
Chiefly on the effect on milk composition and yields.
- 12928 WAKELAM, J. A. Beef and the Common Market: how much off grass. Agr. Merchant 42(9):71-75. Sept. 1962. 10 Ag89
Feeding beef cattle more cheaply on pasture to compete with Europe.
- 12929 WALKER, D. E. Suckling and grazing behavior of beef heifers and calves. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(3/4):331-338. June/Aug. 1962. 23 N4892
- 12930 WALKER-LOVE, J. The feeding of farm animals. III. The dairy cow. Scot. Agr. 42(2):91-96. Autumn 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 12931 WOODS, W. Effect of implantation followed by feeding of stilbestrol on steer performance and carcass characteristics. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):533-536. Aug. 1962. 49 J82

- 12932 YOUNG, L. G., BRANAMAN, G. A., and DEANS, R. J. Influence of rate of grain feeding on gain and carcass characteristics of calves. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):621-624. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 12933 ZAMORA G., C., and BATEMAN, J. V. Evaluation of a milk replacement mixture with and without Aurolac. (Sp) *Turrialba* 12(3):134-139. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 8 T86
English summary.
For calves.
- Veterinary Medicine**
- 12934 ADLINDER, H. Experimental investigations on the antibody picture of cattle after an infection with vaccinia virus (*Poxvirus officinale*). (Ge) *Z. f. Hyg. u. Infekkrank.* 148(6):517-538. Ref. 1962. 449.8 Z3
- 12935 ALLEN, G. W. Acute atypical bovine pneumonia caused by *Ascaris lumbricoides*. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 26(10):241-243. Oct. 1962. 41.8 C162
- 12936 ALMASSY, K., and POGANY, I. Investigation of the tuberculin producing capacity of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* strains of the mammalian types. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(spec. issue):45-46. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
M. bovis and hominis.
- 12937 AMOR, O. F., and HOPKINS, A. R. Three cases of *Salmonella dublin* in adult cattle on the same farm. *Vet. Rec.* 74(45):1237-1238. Nov.10,1962. 41.8 V641
- 12938 ANDERSON, L. L., RAY, D. E., and MELAMPY, R. M. Synchronization of estrus and conception in the beef heifer. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):449-453. Aug.1962. 49 J82
Use of hormones in A. I. planning.
- 12939 ANDERSON, R. S., and PICKERING, E. C. Effects of intravenous infusion of potassium chloride on potassium and sodium excretion and on the rate of urine formation in the cow. *J. Physiol.* 164(1):180-188. Ref. Oct.1962. 447.8 J82
- 12940 ANDERSON, R. S., and PICKERING, E. C. Some aspects of the renal excretion of bicarbonate in the cow. *J. Physiol.* 164(1):30P-31P. Oct.1962. 447.8 J82
- 12941 APPELMAN, H., DIRVEN, J. G. P., and TJONG A HUNG, A. R. Copper and manganese in hair samples of Surinam cattle. (Du) *Surinaamse Landb.* 10(4):157-160. 1962. 9.6 Su7
English summary.
- 12942 APPELMAN, H., DIRVEN, J. G. P., and EHRENCRON, V. K. R. The pH of urine of dairy cattle on the Government livestock farm. (Du) *Surinaamse Landb.* 10(4):161-167. 1962. 9.6 Su7
English summary.
- 12943 BARBOSA, F. S., BARBOSA, I., and ARRUDA, F. *Schistosoma mansoni*: natural infection of cattle in Brazil. *Science* 138(3542):831. Nov.16,1962. 470 Sci2
- 12944 BEDNEKOFF, A. G., DATTA, S. P., and STONE, W. H. The J substance of cattle. VII. *J. Immunol.* 89(3):408-413. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.8 J8232
In serum.
- 12945 BEGG, T. B. Perforation of the omasum and ulceration of the abomasum in a cow. *Vet. Rec.* 74(39):1039-1041. Ref. Sept.29,1962. 41.8 V641
- 12946 BESCH, E. D. New records for nematode parasites from ruminants in Oklahoma. *J. Parasitol.* 48(4):639. Aug.1962. 448.8 J824
Cattle nematodes.
- 12947 BLACKBURN, P. S. Reviews of the progress of dairy science. Section E. Diseases of dairy cattle; mastitis. *J. Dairy Res.* 29(3):329-345. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J823
- 12948 BLAKE, J. T. Reduce losses from brisket disease. *Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. C.* 143,8 p.,map. Oct.1961. 100 Utl
- 12949 BLASER, E. The treatment of liver coma in cows. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 75(20):381-382. Oct.15,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 12950 BRINKS, J. S., and others. Mature weight in Hereford range cows—heritability, repeatability, and relationship to calf performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):501-504. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
R. T. Clark, N. M. Kieffer, and J. R. Quesenberry, joint authors.
- 12951 BRODAUF, H. Report of diagnostic methods in the udder health service. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 75(21):407-408. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
In cattle mastitis.
- 12952 BRUMBY, P. J., WALKER, D. E. K., and GALLAGHER, R. M. Growth rate in beef cattle. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(4):317,319,321. Oct.15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 12953 BRYANT, M. P., and ROBINSON, I. M. Some nutritional characteristics of predominant culturable ruminal bacteria. *J. Bact.* 84(4):605-614. Ref. Oct.1962. 448.3 J82
Cattle rumen.
- 12954 BURKI, F. Studies on bovine enteroviruses. I. Isolation, purification, cytopathic changes, and plaque morphology. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(8):748-759. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 12955 CAMERON, C. M., and CASSE, F. DU. Bacterial hepatitis in cattle caused by *Pasteurella multocida* var. ictero-hepatitidis. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 33(3):387-391. Sept.1962. 41.8 So8
- 12956 CARROLL, F. D., and GREGORY, P. W. Responses of the snell dwarf mouse to pituitary tissue from a bovine dwarf mutant. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 109(1):35-38. Ref. Jan. 1962. 442.9 So1
- 12957 CHAPMAN, H. W., and HAMILTON, F. J. Oesophageal fistulation of calves. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(7):400. July 1962. 41.8 Au72
- 12958 CLARK, C. H. Effect of month of calving on the production of Queensland dairy cows. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19(2):267-277. Ref. June 1962. 23 Q37
- 12959 CLARK, L. G., and others. *Leptospira grippotyphosa* infections in cattle and wildlife in Pennsylvania. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(6):710-712. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
J. I. Kresse, R. R. Marshak, and C. J. Hollister, joint authors.
- 12960 CLEGG, F. G., and BRYSON, H. An outbreak of poisoning in store cattle attributed to Brazilian groundnut meal. *Vet. Rec.* 74(37):992-994. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 V641
- 12961 CONDY, J. B. Fascioliasis—a disease of major economic importance. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 59(5):259-262,269. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 24 R34
Cattle.
- 12962 COX, D. D., and TODD, A. C. Survey of gastrointestinal parasitism in Wisconsin dairy cattle. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(6):706-709. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 12963 DAHL, O. Effect of castration on composition of the depot fats of monozygous twin cattle. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(10):520-534. Ref. Oct. 1962. 382 So12
- 12964 DINTER, Z., and PHILIPSON, L. An interferon produced by foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV) in calf kidney cells. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 109(4):893-897. Ref. Apr.1962. 442.9 So1
- 12965 DINTER, Z., HANSEN, H. J., and RONEUS, O. Studies on mucosal disease. I. Isolation and identification of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(8):739-747. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 12966 DOHERTY, D. G. Comparison of bovine and human orosomucoids. *Nature [London]* 195(4845):1003. Ref. Sept.8,1962. 472 N21
- 12967 DOKUDOVSKII, E. G. Control of Trichophyton infections. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:32-35. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V6426
Cattle.

- 12968 DUVEY, C. E. De la gestation prematuree dans l'espece bovine et de ses consequences [Too-early pregnancy in the bovine and its consequences]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 45,55 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 12969 DYER, I. A., HAM, W. E., and LARSON, M. Urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid excretion and serum electrophoretic patterns in the normal and bloated bovine. *Nature* [London] 196(4852):392. Oct.27,1962. 472 N21
- 12970 EBNER, K. E., HAGEMAN, E. C., and LARSON, B. L. Functional biochemical changes in bovine mammary cell cultures. *Expt. Cell Res.* 25(3):555-570. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 Ex7
- 12971 EKESBO, I. Veterinary views on loose housing. (Sw) *Sveriges Vetforbund. Medlemsbl.* 14(4): 110-114. Feb.1962. 41.9 Sv23
Sanitation and diseases.
- 12972 ELAM, C. J., and DAVIS, R. E. Ruminal characteristics and feedlot bloat incidence in cattle as influenced by vegetable oil, mineral oil, and animal fat. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):568-574. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 12973 ENGAN-SKEI, I. Mastitis control and the dairies. (No) *Meieriposten* 51(17):345-348. Apr.28,1962. 44.8 M47
- 12974 ESPERSEN, G. Dehorning of adult cattle. (Da) *Nord. Vetmed.* 14(10):642-646. Oct.1962. 41.8 N813
English summary.
- 12975 EWBANK, R. An evaluation of the California mastitis test and the Negretti field test as indicators of subclinical bovine mastitis. *Vet. Rec.* 74(38):1017-1020. Ref. Sept.22,1962. 41.8 V641
- 12976 FEY, H., and MARGADANT, A. Pathogenesis of *E. coli* septicaemia in calves. V. Studies on artificial infection of newborn calves with *E. coli* type 78:80 B. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(8): 767-778. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 12977 FILION, R. Pathogeny and pathology of cattle mastitis. (Fr) *Québec Lait.* 21(9):10,13,15,31. Sept.1962. 44.8 Q3
- 12978 FLOCK, D. K., CARTER, R. C., and PRIODE, B. M. Linear body measurements and other birth observations on beef calves as predictors of preweaning growth rate and weaning type score. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):651-655. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 12979 GERRING, J. C. Magnesium imbalance in animals. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(4):349,351. Oct.15,1962. 23 N48J
Cause of staggers in cattle.
- 12980 GOATER, E. Contribution a l'etude du traitement chirurgical des déchirures de l'uterus chez la vache [Contribution to the study of surgical treatment of uterine tear in the cow]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 37,45 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 12981 GORDON, I., WILLIAMS, G., and EDWARDS, J. The use of serum gonadotrophin (P.M.S.) in the induction of twin-pregnancy in the cow. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 59(2):143-198. Ref. Oct. 1962. 10 J822
- 12982 GOROKHOV, L. N. Composition of cervical secretion of cows. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 10:117-118. Oct.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 12983 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Bovine contagious abortion (brucellosis). *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 93,rev.,4 p. Sept. 1962. 10 G79La
- 12984 GREZIN, V. F., and others. Effectiveness of colimycin and mycerin in gastro-intestinal diseases of calves and baby pigs. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:67-68. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426
M. V. Podkopaev, V. F. Kovalev, and E. I. Tsvetkov, joint authors.
- 12985 GUSHCHIN, N. I. Effectiveness of anti-foot-and-mouth disease measures according to the rate of milk production. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:11-17. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 12986 HAARANEN, S. Some disorders in cattle in connection with hair licking and itch. (Fi) *Suomen Eläinlääkäri-lehti* 68(5):213-218. May 1962. 41.8 F49
English summary.
- 12987 HALE, H. H., and others. Bovine mastitis caused by a *Mycoplasma* species. *Cornell Vet.* 52(4):582-591. Oct.1962. 41.8 C81
C. F. Helmboldt, W. N. Plastring, and E. F. Stula, joint authors.
- 12988 HEJJ, L., and SZENT IVANYI, T. Investigations to increase the diagnostic value of the intradermal tuberculin test. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(10):377-378. Oct.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Cattle.
- 12989 HYLDGAARD-JENSEN, C. Experiments with actinoidine for cattle actinomycosis (actinobacillosis). (Da) *Danske Dyrlægefor. Medlemsbl.* 45(21):716-718. Nov.1,1962. 41.9 D23
- 12990 IIZUKA, H., and IIDA, M. Maltoryzine, a new toxic metabolite produced by a strain of *Aspergillus oryzae* var. *microsporus* isolated from the poisonous malt sprout. *Nature* [London] 196(4855):681-682. Nov.17,1962. 472 N21
Dairy cattle poisoning.
- 12991 ILLES, A., and POVAZSAN, GY. Experiences with the dehorning of cattle of different ages. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(10):382-384. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 12992 IRWIN, D. H. G. Post-operative thrombo-embolism; a case report. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 33(3):403-404. Sept.1962. 41.8 So8
Cattle.
- 12993 JOBST, D. Effect of frequency of calving on ranch-bred cows and calves. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 59(3):123-127. May/June 1962. 24 R34
Chiefly weight.
- 12994 JONES, A., BAGLEY, H. M., and CLEVERLY, L. M. Microbiological studies on a new penicillin, BRL 1621. *Vet. Rec.* 74(42):1113-1120. Oct.20,1962. 41.8 V641
Testing Orbenin for cattle infections.
- 12995 KEENE, K. B. Metabolic diseases of beef cattle. *New Zeal. Meat Prod.* 6(11):40. Aug.1, 1962. 50.8 N48
- 12996 KONONYUK, G. YA., and SHINYANSKII, K. A. Control of trichomoniasis of cattle in the farms of the Donets Region. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11: 25-28. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 12997 KOROTICH, A. S., and others. The analysis of vaginal mucus in cattle as method of diagnosis of brucellosis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:78-86. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6426
Yu. N. Shcherbak, G. Ya. Kononyuk, K. F. Pikhulya, I. V. Rotov, V. E. Ledin, and T. A. Kurakina, joint authors.
- 12998 KRAUS, H. The tasks of the veterinarian in milk-hygiene and mastitis control. (Ge) *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 69(19):565-568. Oct.1, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 12999 KRINITSYN, D. YA., and ROD'KIN, A. YA. A method of studying urinary excretion in large-horned cattle. *Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR* 47 (9):109-111. 1961. 444.8 F58Ae
- 13000 LABOUR, J. C. Salmonellose chez le veau [Salmonellosis in the calf]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 102,48 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
- 13001 LEPETIT, M. Lesions de la distomatose pulmonaire erratique en inspection des viandes chez les bovines [Lesions in erratic pulmonary distomatosis and meat inspection of cattle]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 12, 40 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13002 LERNAU, H., and SOMPOLINSKY, D. Bovine mastitis due to dwarf-colony variants of *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Cornell Vet.* 52(4):445-451. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 C81
- 13003 LLEWELLYN, C. A. A case of chronic oak poisoning. *Vet. Rec.* 74(45):1238. Nov.10,1962. 41.8 V641
Cattle.

- 13004 LOBACHEV, P. F., SUKHENKO, V. P., and PRODANOV, V. I. Treatment of mastitis of cows. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 10:54-55. Oct.1962. 20 Se495
- 13005 LOCHKAREV, V. A. Use of tetracycline for bronchopneumonia of calves. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:72. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13006 MCDOWALL, F. H. Studies on the properties of New Zealand butterfats. V. The effect of stage of lactation. J. Dairy Res. 29(3):307-320. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J823
- 13007 MAURER, F. D. Rinderpest. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(6):713-716. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
Includes control.
- 13008 MEDREK, T. F., and BARNES, E. M. The physiological and serological properties of *Streptococcus bovis* and related organisms isolated from cattle and sheep. J. Appl. Bact. 25(2):169-179. Ref. Aug.1962. 44.8 J823
- 13009 MILTIMORE, J. E., and MCARTHUR, J. M. Relationship between in vivo rumen gas composition and feed efficiency of calves. Nature [London] 196(4851):288-289. Ref. Oct.20,1962. 472 N21
- 13010 MITSCHERLICH, E. On the epidemiology and eradication of vibriosis genitalis of cattle. (Ge) Monh. f. Tierheilk. 14(6):189-199. July 1962. 41.8 M74
- 13011 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Therapeutic experiences: our panel reports on: What are the major causes of mortality of newborn dairy calves in your area, and how do you manage (prevent and/or treat) these problems? Mod. Vet. Pract. 43(10):58-60. Oct.1962. 41.8 N812
- 13012 MOORE, G. R., and others. Bovine salmonellosis. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(7):841-844. Ref. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
H. Rothenbacher, M. V. Bennett, and R. D. Barner, joint authors.
- 13013 MOWAT, G. N., BROOKSBY, J. B., and PAY, T. W. F. Use of BHK 21 cells in the preparation of mouse attenuated live foot-and-mouth disease vaccines for the immunization of cattle. Nature [London] 196(4855):655-656. Nov.17,1962. 472 N21
- 13014 NAGASAKA, T. Studies on the treatment of the ovarian cyst in cow. (Ja) Azabu Vet. Col. B. 7:89-94. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.9 Az1
English summary.
- 13015 NAUMENKO, A. M., and SOKOLYUK, L. F. Group inhalation of calves. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 10:54. Oct.1962. 20 Se497
For treatment of dictyocaulosis.
- 13016 OBUKHOV, N. Prophylaxis and treatment of actinomycosis. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10:57-60. Oct.1962. 20 Se492
Cattle.
- 13017 OLSON, A. Vaccination against lungworm of cattle. (Sw) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 14(5):123-124,127-129. Mar.1962. 41.9 Sv23
- 13018 OVERAS, J., and HUNSHAMAR, P. Tick-borne fever in cattle. (No) Nord. Vetmed. 14(10):631-641. Oct.1962. 41.8 N813
English summary.
- 13019 PALMER, R. L. An outbreak of oak leaf poisoning in cattle. Mod. Vet. Pract. 43(10):72. Oct.1962. 41.8 N812
- 13020 PANNETIER, H. Contribution a l'etude des retractions tendineuses des membres du veau; traitement chirurgical [Contribution to the study of retraction of tendons of the limbs of the calf; surgical treatment]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 23,53 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13021 PARISH, N. R., MURPHREE, R. L., and HUPP, E. W. Growth and sexual development of prenatally irradiated cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):473-478. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 13022 PAULIUKONIS, F. The ways for increasing the diagnostic effect and precision of the coprological (helminthoovoscopic) method of subsequent washing and adaptation of this method in the quantitative investigations of fascioliasis. (Li) Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica 3:99-109. Ref. 1961. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.
Cattle and sheep.
- 13023 PILZ, W., and others. Safety and effectiveness of monovalent, type C foot-and-mouth disease live vaccine in cattle. (Ge) Monh. f. Tierheilk. 14(6):170-174. July 1962. 41.8 M74
O. Armbruster, H. G. Garbe, A. Mayr, G. Wittmann, K. Dräger, B. Schneider, and H. J. Bengelsdorff, joint authors.
- 13024 POPTA, A. VAN. Cattle and its digestion. (Du) Doeimatige Veehouderij 11(2):37-39. Mar.1962. 49 D67
- 13025 POWELL, W. D. Novel method for treatment of pulmonary emphysema. Mod. Vet. Pract. 43(10):72,75. Oct.1962. 41.8 N812
Cattle.
- 13026 RADER, W. A. Guideposts to success in contract dairy practice. Mod. Vet. Pract. 43(9):46-49. Sept.1962. 41.8 N812
- 13027 REID, C. S. W., LYTTLTON, J. W., and MANGAN, J. L. Bloat in cattle. XXIV. A method of measuring the effectiveness of chewing in the release of plant cell contents from ingested feed. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(3/4):237-248. Ref. June/Aug.1962. 23 N4892
- 13028 RICE, R. W., and others. Relation of certain end products of rumen fermentation to forage feeding value. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):418-425. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
R. L. Salisbury, J. A. Hoefer, and R. W. Luecke, joint authors.
Cattle.
- 13029 ROBERTS, S. J., SQUIRE, R. A., and GILMAN, H. L. Deaths in two calves following vaccination with Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine. Cornell Vet. 52(4):592-595. Oct.1962. 41.8 C81
- 13030 ROSE, J. H. Some observations on the free-living stages of *Ostertagia ostertagi*, a stomach worm of cattle. Parasitology 51(3/4):295-307. Nov.1961. 448.8 P21
- 13031 SAFAROV, K. M., SAFAROV, YU. B., and DZHUMAYAN, S. Preparation No. 74 for treatment of calves affected with ringworm. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:36-37. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13032 SAFONOV, A., and AFANAS'EV, L. Mlycerin for control of dyspepsia in calves. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakstana 9:54. Sept.1962. 20 K185
- 13033 SAUCIER, A. Diagnosis of mastitis. (Fr) Québec Lait. 21(9):16-17. Sept.1962. 44.8 Q3
- 13034 SCHAAF, A. VAN DER., and JAARTSVELD, F. H. J. The relative immunising value of m-coid L and S19 strains of *Brucella abortus* with comparative observations on the agglutination and complement fixation tests. Vet. Rec. 74(40):1070-1076. Ref. Oct.6,1962. 41.8 V641
Studies on cattle and guinea pigs.
- 13035 SCHLEGER, A. V. Physiological attributes of coat colour in beef cattle. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(5):943-959. Ref. Sept.1962. 23 Au783
- 13036 SCHMID, D. O. On the phenogroups of B blood group systems of cattle and its meaning in blood group research. (Ge) Monh. f. Tierheilk. 14(6):158-170. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 M74
- 13037 SCHWERDORFFER, E. Quelques aspects de la pathologie dans l'élevage industriel du veau de lait [Some aspects of pathology in the commercial raising of dairy calves]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 5,45 p. Ref. 1961, i.e.1962. 41.2 AL23

- 13038 SHUBIN, V. A. Pathological changes in the organism of cattle caused by malignant foot-and-mouth disease. 5 p. Transl. 12877. Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinariii. Trudy 25:103-108. 1961.
- 13039 SIEGEL, C. Local treatment of foot rot of cattle. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 10:385-386. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 P882. With supramycin-mycel.
- 13040 SIJBOLTS, J. J. Manganese deficiency of cattle. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1961:34-35. 12 N3894
- 13041 SIJBOLTS, J. J. A much described disease. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1961:31-33. 12 N3894. Grass tetany of cattle.
- 13042 SMITH, H. W. Observations on the aetiology of neonatal diarrhoea (scours) in calves. J. Path. & Bact. 84(1):147-168. Ref. July 1962. 44.8 J82
- 13043 SUPPERER, R., and PFEIFFER, H. Research into the species Strongyloides. II. Prenatal invasion in cattle, and observations on allergic skin reactions after percutaneous invasion. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 75(18):344-346. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 B45. English summary.
- 13044 TOBIN, W. C. Cattle scabies can be costly. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(7):845-847. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 13045 TURNER, A. W. Circulating Mycoplasma mycoides antigen as a cause of loss of agglutination and complement fixation reactivity during acute pleuropneumonia. Austral. Vet. J. 38(8):401-405. Aug.1962. 41.8 Au72. Cattle.
- 13046 TURNER, H. G., NAY, T., and FRENCH, G. T. The hair follicle population of cattle in relation to breed and body weight. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(5):960-973. Ref. Sept.1962. 23 Au783
- 13047 UNWIN, D. D. Case report of skin grafting in a cow. Vet. Rec. 74(37):995. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 V641
- 13048 VELTHUIZEN, G. Milking ability of cattle. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1961:8-9. 12 N3894
- 13049 VESELOVA, T. P., VOROB'EV, M. A., and DOROSHINA, M. V. Possibility of the use of carbon tetrachloride in the case of fascioliasis of cattle. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:29-30. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13050 VINOGRADOV, S. P. Separation of retained placenta in cows. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:60-61. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13051 WILLIAMS, A. E., KEPPIE, J., and SMITH, H. The chemical basis of the virulence of Brucella abortus. III. Brit. J. Expt. Path. 43(5):530-548. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 B772. In cattle.
- 13052 WILSON, C. D., COATS, W. A., and BRANDER, G. C. Studies of a new penicillin, BRL 1621, for the treatment and control of staphylococcal mastitis in cows. Vet. Rec. 74(42):112-1126. Ref. Oct.20,1962. 41.8 V641. Orbenin.
- 13053 WINTER, H. J. Lameness and X-ray examination of cattle. (Ge) Berlin u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 75(18):341-343. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 B45. English summary.
- 13054 WOELFFER, E. A. Stomachs out of order and out of place. Hoard's Dairyman 107(23):1262. (Cont.) Dec.10,1962. 44.8 H65. Indigestion in cattle.
- 13055 WOHLBIER, W., KIRCHGESSNER, M., and SCHNEIDER, W. The freeze-drying of cow feces. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernahr. 12(1):5-10. Ref. Feb.1,1962. 389.78 Ar22. For digestion studies.
- 13056 YUSKOVETS, M. K. Eradication of cattle tuberculosis in the Soviet Union. (Cz) In Dragan, J., and others. Tuberkuloza hospodarskich zvirat, p.448-456. 1962. 41 D79
- 13057 ZHEREBTSOV, P. I., and SOLNTSEV, A. I. A study of the lipolysis and degree of unsaturation of "raw" fat in the calf rumen. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 45:214-217. 1962. 106 P44. English summary.

Miscellaneous

- 13058 ALIEV, A. A. The influence of high external temperature on the secretion of the abomasal glands of the buffalo. Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR 47(9):65-70. 1961. 44.8 F58Ae
- 13059 ANDERSEN, T. Survey of the statistical results of Danish milk recording societies 1960-61. Roskilde, Natl. Comt. Danish Milk Rec. Soc., 1961. 32 p. 44.9 D22
- 13060 BARTELS, H., and KLEMM, G. The hygienic importance of slaughtering beef cattle while hanging. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(7):651-653. Ref. p.648. July 1962. 280.38 F62
- 13061 CAROLIS, V. DE. Judging of dairy cattle. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(46):435. Nov.18,1962. 16 It1G
- 13062 DRAWER, K. The use of the double yoke for draught oxen in Germany, from the point of view of the society for the protection of animals. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 75(18):352-355, map. Ref. Sept.15, 1962. 41.8 B45. English summary. Legislation.
- 13063 EKESBO, I. Milk production in loose housing. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 39(3):73. 1962. 44.8 M692. Chiefly sanitation.
- 13064 EVERSULL, L. E. Some notes on the origins and evolution of the Louisiana range cattle industry. La. Acad. Sci. Proc. 24:135-142. Dec. 1961. 500 L932
- 13065 FLORIDA. EVERGLADES EXPERIMENT STATION. Program, beef cattleman's field day, Everglades Experiment Station. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 62-19,14 p. Mar. 1962. 100 F663
- 13066 GROENEWOLD, H. Problems of progeny testing of cattle in a neutral area. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)40(3):654-674. Ref. Sept.1962. 18 G31. English summary.
- 13067 GRONINGER. PROVINCIALE MELKCONTROLE DIENST. Annual report. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1961:10-30. 12 N3894
- 13068 HANSEN, H. E. Helarsforsog med kvaeg [Whole year's trials of cattle]. II. Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Forsogslab. Beret. 334, 39 p. 1962. 104 D41. Milk production.
- 13069 HELLBERG, A. Yield is too low in many cow herds. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 39(3):60, map. 1962. 44.8 M692
- 13070 KLOK, R. Control of milk production of dairy cattle. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1961:6-7. 12 N3894
- 13071 KOKORINA, E. P. Coordination of milk removal between separate quarters of the udder in cows. Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR 47(8):72-79. Ref. 1961. 44.8 F58Ae
- 13072 LESECQ, P. Technical aspect of production of baby beef. (Fr) Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 130:61-62. May 1962. 389.78 In2. Care.
- 13073 MCCARRY, M. R. Registered herds mean more profits. Mod. Milk Hauler 2(10):4-5,7,9. July 1962. 280.38 M72
- 13074 MULLER-HAGEN, H. J. Nurse cow raising. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 96:18. July 15,1962. 281.8 B462
- 13075 NIELSEN, E. Afkomsprover med tyre [Progeny testing of bulls], 1945-60. Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Forsogslab. Beret. 333,194 p., map. 1962. 104 D41. English summary.

- 13076 OBRITZHAUSER, W. Richtige Kalberaufzucht; ein betriebswirtschaftlich orientierter Wegweiser für die Aufzucht des Rindes [Proper calf rearing; an economic management oriented guide for cattle rearing]. Wien, Österreichischer Agrarverlag, 1962. 55 p. 43 Ob6
- 13077 PATON, W. S. A good start to a good lactation. *Milk Bd. J.* 13(8):26-27,29. Aug.1962. 44.8 M5934
Dairy cattle care in New South Wales.
- 13078 PEDERSEN, W. Progeny testing. (Da) Landbonyt 15,i.e.16(3):80-82. Mar.1962. 11 L2322
Dairy cattle.
- 13079 PHILLIPS, D. S. M. Production of cows may be affected by small electric "shocks" from milking plants. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(3):221, 223,225. Sept.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 13080 SHCHERBININ, N. I. Care of newly-calved cow. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony* 10:54-56. Oct.1962. 20 Se497
- 13081 STEFANSSON, O. E. Milk yield of dairy cattle association cows. (Ic) *Freyr* 58(4): 67-70. Feb.1962. 11 F89
- 13082 STICHTING CENTRALE MELKCONTROLE DIENST. Jaarverslag [Annual report] 1961. Arnhem, 1962? 105 p.,map. 43.9 St5
English summary.
- 13083 WHITTLESTONE, W. G. Cowshed management for production. *Milk Bd. J.* 13(8):31-33. Aug. 1962. 44.8 M5934
- 13084 WIESENDANGER, H. Regulations for the height of points in stall inspection. (Ge) *Grüne* 90(34):1015-1026. Aug.24,1962. 17 Sch9
Dairy cattle in Switzerland.
- 13085 WING, J. M. Avoid early winter slump. *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(23):1267,1297. Dec.10, 1962. 44.8 H65
In milk production.
- DOGS AND CATS**
- Breeds and Breeding
- 13086 LESCURE, G. Le Terrier de Lhassa [The Lhasa Terrier]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet.* These 86,55 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
- 13087 NATIONAL COURSING CLUB. The Greyhound stud book, Volume XXXI. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1962. 359 p. 48.9 L19G
- 13088 TODD, N. B. Inheritance of the catnip response in domestic cats. *J. Hered.* 53(2):54-56. Mar./Apr.1962. 44.2 Am3
- 13089 VALLEE, J. F. Le Drahhaar, chien d'arret allemand et son dressage Outre-Rhin [The Wire-haired German Pointer and his training beyond the Rhine]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet.* These 85,49 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
- Feeds and Feeding
- 13090 JONQUERES, A. L'allaitement artificiel du chiot [Artificial suckling of puppies]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet.* These 91,55 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
- Veterinary Medicine
- 13091 AIZSTRAUTS, A., DIXON, R. T., and LARSEN, L. H. A clinical evaluation of "Megimide" (bemegride) and N.P. 274 in the dog and cat. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(8):424-430. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 Au72
Analeptics used in connection with anesthesia.
- 13092 ALEXANDER, J. E., ARCHIBALD, J., and CAWLEY, A. J. Pelvic fractures and their reduction in small animals. I. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 43(9):41-45. Sept.1962. 41.8 N812
Dogs and cats.
- 13093 ANDERSON, K. P. Diseases and feeding of sheepdogs. *Scot. Agr.* 42(2):64-68. Autumn 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 13094 BILLIET, R. L'association synergique tetracycline-oleandomycine; ses possibilites d'application en medecine veterinaire canine [Synergic association of tetracycline and oleandomycin; possibilities of its application to canine veterinary medicine]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet.* These 88,62 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
- 13095 BORG-PETERSEN, C., and FENNESTAD, K. L. Incidence of canine leptospirosis in Denmark. *Nord. Vetmed.* 14(10):609-619. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 N813
- 13096 BROMONT, P. Nouvelles recherches experimentales sur la rhino-amygdalite contagieuse du chien [New experimental research on contagious rhinitis-tonsillitis in the dog]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet.* These 31,84 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13097 CARMICHAEL, L. E., and BARNES, F. D. Human adenovirus complement-fixing antibodies in New York family dogs. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 110(4):756-758. May/Sept.1962. 44.2 So1
- 13098 CARMICHAEL, L. E., and BAKER, J. A. Secondary serological response to infectious canine hepatitis virus produced by adenovirus type 4. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 109(1): 75-79. Ref. Jan.1962. 44.2 So1
- 13099 CELLO, R. M., and HUTCHERSON, B. Ocular changes in malignant lymphoma of dogs. *Cornell Vet.* 52(4):492-523. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 C81
- 13100 CROSS, J. F. Bacterial ear conditions in the dog and their treatment. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38 (8):431-433. Aug.1962. 41.8 Au72
Antibiotics.
- 13101 DETWEILER, D. K. Advances in canine cardiology. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(6):315-318. June 1962. 41.8 Sm1
- 13102 DIXON, A. C. Induction of anaesthesia in the cat. *Vet. Rec.* 74(37):1007-1008. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 V641
- 13103 FOX, M. W. Psychogenic polyphagia (compulsive eating) in a dog. *Vet. Rec.* 74(38):1023-1024. Sept.22,1962. 41.8 V641
- 13104 FREAK, M. J. Pelvic fracture complicated by a lacerated rectum in the cat; an operation approach via the pelvic symphysis. *Vet. Rec.* 74(37):985-986. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 V641
- 13105 FREUDIGER, U. Clinical study and functional pathology of the suprarenal gland. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 75(21):401-403. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
Dogs.
- 13106 GALE, V. G. An anastomosis of bladder to colon as a treatment of urethral obstruction in the cat. *Vet. Rec.* 74(45):1228-1229. Nov.10, 1962. 41.8 V641
- 13107 GROISMAN, S. D. Reflex relationships between the fundus and the pyloric part of the stomach. *Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR* 47(8):44-49. Ref. 1961. 44.8 F58Ae
Dogs.
- 13108 HAHN, A. W. Cardiac murmurs in the dog. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(6):319-323. June 1962. 41.8 Sm1
- 13109 HALNAN, C. R. E., and CAMERON, R. S. The control of the symptoms of oestrus in the bitch by the use of norethisterone acetate. *Vet. Rec.* 74(38):1037-1038. Sept.22,1962. 41.8 V641
- 13110 HAMLIN, R. Radiographic diagnosis of heart disease. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(6):324-325. June 1962. 41.8 Sm1
Dogs.
- 13111 HAMLIN, R. L., and others. Latrogenic pulmonary insufficiency in a dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(6):725-727. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
D. L. Smetzer, C. R. Smith, H. D. Crocker, and W. P. Marsland, joint authors.

- 13112 IRWIN, D. H. G. Open reduction of scapulohumeral dislocation in a dog. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 33(3):397-399. Sept.1962. 41.8 So8
- 13113 JACKSON, W. F. Acute pulmonary edema. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(6):339-340. June 1962. 41.8 Sm1
Dogs.
- 13114 JACKSON, W. F. Circulation time in heartworm disease. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(6):336. June 1962. 41.8 Sm1
Dogs.
- 13115 JACKSON, W. F., KNOWLES, J. O., and WALLACE, C. R. Heartworm surgery simplified. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(6):342-346. June 1962. 41.8 Sm1
Dogs.
- 13116 KIRK, R. W. Interaction of the heart and other organs in chronic heart disease. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(6):337-338. June 1962. 41.8 Sm1
Dogs.
- 13117 KNAPPE, H. On the possible causes of development of activity in domestic cats. (Ge) *Berlin. Humboldt-U. Wiss. Z. Math. Natwiss. Reihe* 10(3/4):517-550. Ref. 1961. 509 B453
English summary.
- 13118 KNIGHT, G. The indications and technique for lens extraction in the dog. *Vet. Rec.* 74(40):1065-1069. Oct.6,1962. 41.8 V641
- 13119 KOMAR, GY. Temporal epilepsy caused by brain tumor in dog. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 75(21):409-410. Nov.1, 1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 13120 LEBAS, M. Alopecies neuro-endocriniennes du chien d'origine genitale [Neuro-endocrine alopecia in the dog of genital origin]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 22,59 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13121 LEONTYEV, A. I., and DEDYURIN, M. A. Aujeszky's disease of watch dogs. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:51. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13122 LINDBLAD, G. A simple method for judging coagulation ability of dogs. (Sw) *Sveriges Vet-förbund. Medlemsbl.* 14(9):284. May 1962. 41.9 Sv23
In connection with dicumarol poisoning.
- 13123 LOOMIS, L. N. Multiple myeloma in a dog. *J. Path. & Bact.* 83(2):578-581. Ref. Apr.1962. 448.8 J82
- 13124 MCCAIG, J. Pyloric stenosis in the dog. *Vet. Rec.* 74(41):1101-1102. Oct.13,1962. 41.8 V641
- 13125 MCCLELLAND, R. B., and MCCLELLAND, F. E. Serologic findings as an aid in canine distemper immunization. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(6):722-724. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 13126 MARSAC, P. T. DE. Contribution a l'etude des traumatismes abdominaux chez les carnivores domestiques [Contribution to the study of abdominal wounds in domestic carnivora]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 18,69 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
Chiefly dogs.
- 13127 MASON, E. C. Intestinal obstruction in a bitch as a post-operative complication of ovariohysterectomy. *Vet. Rec.* 74(40):1069-1070. Oct.6, 1962. 41.8 V641
- 13128 MILLEMANN, J. Recherches sur les reflexes vaso-moteurs de la muqueuse nasale du chien etudies par thermometrie locale [Research on the vasomotor reflexes of the nasal mucous of the dog studied by local thermometry]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 11,54 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13129 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Therapeutic experiences: our panel reports on: How common is vaginal prolapse in bitches, and how do you manage this problem? What are the indications for surgical vs. nonsurgical treatment, and how satisfactory are the results in breeding bitches? *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 43(9):59-61. Sept.1962. 41.8 N812
- 13130 MOTOHASHI, T., and others. Experimental studies on canine distemper. I. Inoculation experiments on dogs and minks with field materials. (Ja) *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 23(3):133-144. Ref. June 1961. 41.8 J27
S. Kishi, M. Tajima, and J. Nakamura, joint authors.
English summary.
- 13131 MULLENAX, C. H., and MULLENAX, P. B. A program for care of the aging dog. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 43(10):47-49. Oct.1962. 41.8 N812
- 13132 MUSTEIKAITIS, L., KAZLAUSKAS, J., and DANILEVICIUS, E. On the intestinal helminths of dogs and cats. (Rus) *Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica* 3:17-20. 1961. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.
- 13133 PATTERSON, D. F. Diagnostic features of some commonly acquired heart diseases in dogs. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(6):326-331. June 1962. 41.8 Sm1
- 13134 ROMANI, A. Control of hydatidosis in the Department of Corsica; campaign of verminosis control in dogs. (Fr) *Soc. de Path. Exot. B.* 55(3):339-342. May/June 1962. 448.9 So13
- 13135 RONNEBERGER, H. Experiences with Per-vetral—a new antiemetic—in dogs. (Ge) *Prakt. Tierarzt* 10:386,388. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 P882
- 13136 SCHNURRENBERGER, P. R., and others. Prevalence of leptospiral agglutinating antibodies in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, dogs. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(6):717-721. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
F. B. Clack, H. E. Stegmiller, and J. Vakilzadeh, joint authors.
- 13137 SCHROEDER, J. P., and BORDT, D. E. Influence of amount of test virus on quantitative in ovo canine distemper virus neutralization test. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 109(4):979-982. Ref. Apr.1962. 442.9 So1
- 13138 SCHWARTZMAN, R. M., and KIRSCHBAUM, J. O. The cutaneous histopathology of thallium poisoning. *J. Invest. Dermat.* 39(3):169-173. Sept.1962. 448.8 J8292
In dogs.
- 13139 SERY, C. Contribution a l'etude de l'hémogramme et du myelogramme dans le pyometre de la chienne [Contribution to the study of the hemogram and the myelogram in pyometra of the bitch]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 92, 65 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
- 13140 SHOMER, R. R. The use of petroleum jelly in veterinary dermatoses. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 43(9):82. Sept.1962. 41.8 N812
Dogs and cats.
- 13141 STRATTON, J. Erythromycin in small-animal practice. *Vet. Rec.* 74(37):986-987. Sept.15, 1962. 41.8 V641
Against *Staphylococcus* and *Streptococcus* infections of dogs and cats.
- 13142 VAUGHAN, L. C. The radiographic features of calcinosis circumscripta (Kalkgicht, calcium gout) in the dog. *Vet. Rec.* 74(37):988-989. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 V641
- 13143 VERSTRAETE, A., STOCK, J., VAN DER MATTHEEWS, D. Clinical chemistry of glucose of dogs. (Fl) *Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr.* 31(2):41-50. Feb.1962. 41.8 V84
English summary.
Diagnosis of diabetes mellitus of dog.
- 13144 VOGEL, J. C. Contribution a l'etude radiologique des reactions periostiques chez les carnivores domestiques [Contribution to the radiological study of periosteum reactions in domestic carnivora]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 84,61 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
Dogs and cats.
- 13145 WACHENDORFER, G. The cat as an epizootic factor and a danger for man in the present epizooty of rabies. (Ge) *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 69(19):555-559. Ref. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.

- 13146 WAKURI, H., and KANO, Y. Study on the aortic arch and the branches arising from it in the Japanese domestic cat. (Ja) Azabu Vet. Col. B. 7:125-133. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.9 Az1
- 13147 WALLACE, C. R. Cardiac catheterization to aid in diagnosis of cardiovascular disease. Small Anim. Clin. 2(6):332-335. June 1962. 41.8 Sm1
Dogs.
- 13148 WERNER, J., JANITSCHKE, K., and HILDEBRANT-NOWSKI, E. Continuous measurement of the depth of sleep in the dog by electroencephalography and electro-oculography (EEG and EOG). (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(6):565-591. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 13149 WRIGHT, J. N. Blood incompatibilities in the dog. Cornell Vet. 52(4):523-533. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 C81
- 13150 YEARY, R. A., DELAHUNT, C. S., and STEBINS, R. B. Patent ductus arteriosus. Mod. Vet. Pract. 43(10):78. Oct. 1962. 41.8 N812
Dogs.
- FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED**
- Breeds and Breeding
- 13151 GOTZ, A. A short glance at mink breeding in Sweden. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzucht. 36(8):144-146. Aug. 1, 1962. 412.628 D48
- 13152 MUNZING, J. Causes of sterility of chinchillas. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzucht. 36(9):167-168. Sept. 1, 1962. 412.628 D48
- 13153 SCHMIDT, F. The Norwegian Blue fox; a short history. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzucht. 36(7):124-125. July 1, 1962. 412.628 D48
- 13154 SCHMIDT, F. On mink breeding in the DDR. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzucht. 36(9):162-165. Sept. 1, 1962. 412.628 D48
- 13155 VAN AARDT, W. P. Chinchilla farming in South Africa. I. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 33(3):393-394. Sept. 1962. 41.8 So8
Breeding.
- 13156 VENGE, O. Inheritance of size of minks. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 33(12):289-291. Nov. 15, 1962. 410 V42
- 13157 VENGE, O. Mink breeding methods. (Da) Dansk Pelsdyravl 25(12):301-309. Oct. 15, 1962. 412.628 D23
- 13158 ZIMMERMAN, W. Chinchilla breeder animal. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzucht. 36(10):184-186. Oct. 1, 1962. 412.628 D48
Selection.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 13159 AHMAN, G. Report on a voyage in USA. (Da) Dansk Pelsdyravl 25(11):275-276. Sept. 15, 1962. 412.628 D23
Chiefly on mink feeding research.
- 13160 JORGENSEN, G. Experiments with different amounts of blood bone meal in feed for mink kits. (No) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 36(18):279-282. Sept. 20, 1962. 412.628 N812
- 13161 JORGENSEN, G. Experiments with red fish (Sebastian marinus) in mink kit feed. (Da) Dansk Pelsdyravl 25(11):271-274. Sept. 15, 1962. 412.628 D23
- 13162 SINCLAIR, D. G., EVANS, E. V., and SIBBALD, I. R. The influence of apparent digestible energy and apparent digestible nitrogen in the diet on weight gain, feed consumption, and nitrogen retention of growing mink. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 40(10):1375-1389. Ref. Oct. 1962. 470 C16E
- Veterinary Medicine
- 13163 AHMAN, G. Risk for poisoning through flaxseed feeding. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 33(11):258. Oct. 15, 1962. 410 V42
Minks.
- 13164 BUTKUS, J. Blood-picture changes in the silver fox cubs ill with helminthiasis. (Rus) Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica 3:119-127. Ref. 1961. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.
- 13165 BUTKUS, J. On the extension and the treatment of silver fox toxocarosis and uncinariosis. (Li) Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica 3:81-87. 1961. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.
- 13166 KAST, A. Leucosis in chinchillas. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 75(21):414-415. Nov. 1, 1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 13167 KOPPANG, N., and HELGEBOSTAD, A. Malignant liver disease of fur animals. (No) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 36(20):317-318. Oct. 20, 1962. 412.628 N812
Chiefly on the toxicity of herringmeal.
- 13168 KRAFT, H. Seasonal changes in diseases and mortality of chinchilla. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzucht. 36(7):128-130. July 1, 1962. 412.628 D48
- 13169 ROCHMANN, R. Virus enteritis of mink. (No) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 36(19):293-295. Oct. 5, 1962. 412.628 N812
- 13170 SIBBALD, I. R., and others. The rate of passage of feed through the digestive tract of the mink. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 40(10):1391-1394. Oct. 1962. 470 C16E
D. G. Sinclair, E. V. Evans, and D. L. T. Smith, joint authors.
- 13171 SINCLAIR, D. G., and EVANS, E. V. A metabolism cage designed for use with mink. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 40(10):1395-1399. Oct. 1962. 470 C16E
- 13172 SVEHAG, S. E., and GORHAM, J. R. An attempt to demonstrate the minimal number (estimated by probit analysis) of biological units of chicken embryo-propagated distemper virus required to immunize ferrets and minks. Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch. 12(2):250-258. Ref. 1962. 448.3 Ar23
- 13173 SZUMAN, J., and SKRZYDLEWSKI, A. Time required for feed to pass through the intestinal tract of the blue fox. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 12(1):1-4. Feb. 1, 1962. 389.78 Ar22
- 13174 WATSON, W. A., and BEVERLY, J. K. A. Toxoplasmosis in mink. Vet. Rec. 74(38):1027. Sept. 22, 1962. 41.8 V641
- Miscellaneous
- 13175 DANSK PELSDYRAVLERFORENING. 19. beretning [19th report], 1961/62. København, 1962. 77 p., map. 412.629 D23
- 13176 GROTZINGER, F., and KNIERIEM, E. Tenth anniversary of the Wirtschafts-Genossenschaft Deutscher Pelztierzüchter. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzucht. 36(8):141-142. Aug. 1, 1962. 412.628 D48
- 13177 HANSEN, H. T., MADSEN, T., and SORENSEN, A. Pelting. (Da) Dansk Pelsdyravl 25(13):326-333, 335-336. Nov. 15, 1962. 412.628 D23
Minks.
- 13178 HOLZINGER, F. Tattooing problems in chinchilla breeding. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzucht. 36(8):147-150. Aug. 1, 1962. 412.628 D48
- HORSES AND MULES**
- Breeds and Breeding
- 13179 CLEGG, M. T., and others. The influence of foetal genotype on equine gonadotrophin secretion. J. Endocrinol. 25(2):245-248. Oct. 1962. 448.8 J8293
H. H. Cole, C. B. Howard, and H. Pigeon, joint authors.
- 13180 TAYLOR, L. The horse America made; the story of the American Saddle Horse. New York, Harper, 1961. 250 p. 42 T212H

Veterinary Medicine

- 13181 ADAMS, O. R. Lameness in horses. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1962. 311 p. 41 Ad14
- 13182 DURIN, F. Mesoneurectomie chez le cheval au C.I.S.V.A. [Mesoneurectomy in the horse at the C.I.S.V.A.]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 15, 80 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
In cases of lameness.
- 13183 DYRENDAAHL, S. More care must be taken with description of horses. (Sw) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 14(5):130-132, 135. Mar. 1962. 41.9 Sv23
Physical description for sales.
- 13184 EDMONDSON, A. H. Long term effects of cortico-steroid administration in the racehorse. J. Appl. Nutr. 15(3/4):203-209. 1962. 389.8 Am35
- 13185 GORMAN, T. N., NOLD, M. M., and KING, J. M. Use of radioactivity in neurectomy of the horse. Cornell Vet. 52(4):542-551. Oct. 1962. 41.8 C81
- 13186 KASHIN, A. S., and GUSEV, I. S. Production of pregnant mare's serum. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:47-58. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13187 KITA, T. A study on the mechanical character of the coronary joint of the horse. (Ja) Azabu Vet. Col. B. 7:1-44. Ref. Nov. 1960. 41.9 Az1
English summary.
- 13188 LAGRAULET, J. Can the study of ocular lesions in horse "Onchocerca cervicalis" yield valuable data for the pathogenesis of human ocular onchocercosis? (Fr) Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 55(3):417-422. May/June 1962. 448.9 So13
English summary.
- 13189 LIEUX, P. Anestrus and infertility in the mare. Mod. Vet. Pract. 43(10):52-55. Oct. 1962. 41.8 N812
- 13190 MCCOLLUM, W. H., and others. Isolation and propagation of equine arteritis virus in monolayer cell cultures of rabbit kidney. Cornell Vet. 52(4):452-458. Oct. 1962. 41.8 C81
E. R. Doll, J. C. Wilson, and J. Cheatham, joint authors.
- 13191 MCCOLLUM, W. H., and others. Plaque formation by equine rhinopneumonitis virus on monolayer cell cultures of equine, ovine, and porcine kidneys. Cornell Vet. 52(4):534-542. Oct. 1962. 41.8 C81
E. R. Doll, J. C. Wilson, and C. B. Johnson, joint authors.
- 13192 MAHINDRU, K. G. Tracking-down South African horse sickness. Indian Farming 12(6):15-16. Sept. 1962. 22 In283
- 13193 OBARA, J., and NAKAJIMA, H. Life span of ⁵¹Cr-labeled erythrocytes in equine infectious anemia. Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 23(3):207-210. Ref. June 1961. 41.8 J27
- 13194 OSHIMA, Y., and AKASAWA, S. A study on dourine among Manchurian indigenous horses with special reference to isolation and transplantation of the etiological agent of dourine. (Ja) Azabu Vet. Col. B. 7:57-70. Ref. Nov. 1960. 41.9 Az1
English summary.
- 13195 PILORGE, J. Contribution a l'etude de la hernie inguinale étranglée du cheval entier; son traitement chirurgical [Contribution to the study of strangulated inguinal hernia in the entire horse; surgical treatment]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 87, 64 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
- 13196 RETIEF, G. P. The use of crystalline methionine as a treatment for liver damage in racehorses (with special reference to Senecio poisoning). So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 33(3):405-407. Sept. 1962. 41.8 So8
- 13197 SMYTHE, R. H. Ankylosis of the equine spine: pathologic or biologic? Mod. Vet. Pract. 43(9):50-51. Sept. 1962. 41.8 N812
- 13198 STECHER, R. M. Lateral facets and lateral joints in the lumbar spine of the horse—a descriptive and statistical study. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):939-947. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A

- * 3199 TAVERNOR, W. D., and VAUGHAN, L. C. Radiography of horses and cattle. Brit. Vet. J. 118(9):359-385. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V643
Chiefly diagnostic use.
- 13200 TORTEN, M., and SCHALM, O. W. The relation of sedimentation rate of erythrocytes to packed cell volume (PCV) in the horse. Calif. Vet. 18(5):34-36. Sept./Oct. 1962. 41.8 C12
- 13201 TRUJILLO, J. M., and others. Chromosomes of the horse, the donkey, and the mule. Chromosoma 13(3):243-248. Oct. 9, 1962. 442.8 C46
C. Stenius, L. C. Christian, and S. Ohno, joint authors.

Miscellaneous

- 13202 OLAFSSON, B. Use and care of horses. (Ic) Freyr 58(4):50-52. Feb. 1962. 11 F89

LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALLBreeds and Breeding

- 13203 FALCONER, D. S. Selective breeding in different environments; an experiment with mice. Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernähr. Schreihe. 1961(spec.no.):171-181. 49.9 M45
Study of growth on different diets.
- 13204 GUIARD, C. H. Anatomie de l'appareil genital male du cobaye [Anatomy of the male sex organs in the guinea pig]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 20, 55 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13205 BERTOK, L., PENZES, L., and SZEKY, A. Effects of various protein diets on the sexual functions of female rats. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(13):541-543. July 1, 1962. 41.8 M742
Sterility studies.
- 13206 MAYES, P. A. A ketogenic effect of force-feeding. Life Sci. 6:271-274. June 1962. 442.8 L62
Rats.
- 13207 NEHRING, K., and BOCK, H. D. Research on the biological value of proteins to rats. III. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 12(1):53-63. Ref. Feb. 1, 1962. 389.78 Ar22

Veterinary Medicine

- 13208 BAKER, B. E., and BERTOK, E. I. Isoantigenicity and autoantigenicity in relation to the milk of the guinea pig. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 26(10):227-233. Oct. 1962. 41.8 C162
- 13209 BROSSEAU, J. Anatomie descriptive et topographique des organes post-diaphragmatiques du hamster dore (foie, estomac, pancreas, rate) [Descriptive and topographic anatomy of the post-diaphragm organs of the Golden hamster (liver, stomach, pancreas, spleen)]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 33, 61 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13210 BULOW, V. VON. Transfer of immunity by female mice to their young in foot-and-mouth disease. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(6):543-554. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 13211 CONNOLLY, M. R., and others. Water, electrolyte, glycogen, and histamine content of rat uterus during pregnancy. Amer. J. Physiol. 203(4):717-719. Ref. Oct. 1962. 447.8 Am3
J. Bitman, H. C. Cecil, and T. R. Wrenn, joint authors.
- 13212 DAKSHINAMURTI, K., and MISTRY, S. P. Ascorbic acid synthesis and biotin deficiency. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 99(2):254-257. Ref. Nov. 1962. 381 Ar2
In rats.
- 13213 DAVID, G. Voies d'accès a l'estomac chez les petits animaux de laboratoire [Means of access to the stomach in small laboratory animals]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 44, 54 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23

- 13214 FRANZ, R. D. Toxicity of some trace metals. (Ge) Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. f. Expt. Path. u. Pharmacol. 244(1):17-20. 1962. 448.8 Ar2
Eight different metals, important in animal and plant nutrition, tested on mice.
- 13215 GORLIER, J. P. Arbre bronchique et vaisseaux sanguins pulmonaires chez les rongeurs [The bronchial tree and pulmonary blood vessels in rodents]. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 34,40 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 L99
Laboratory animals.
- 13216 GUILBAULT, P. and others. Comparative action of hypocalcemic and hypercalcemic media on the isolated heart of rat and of guinea pig. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 156(6):1055-1060. Ref. 1962. 442.9 P21
E. Coraboeuf, D. Garnier, and Y. Padel, joint authors.
- 13217 HOMBURGER, F., and others. New hereditary disease of Syrian hamsters. Arch. Internatl. Med. 110(5):660-662. Nov.1962. 448.8 Ar24
J. R. Baker, C. W. Nixon, and G. Wilgram, joint authors.
- 13218 ICHIKAWA, S., and YAMADA, J. Biological actions of free and albumin-bound arachidonic acid. Amer. J. Physiol. 203(4):681-684. Oct. 1962. 447.8 Am3
Laboratory animals.
- 13219 ICHIKAWA, S., and YAMADA, J. Oxytocic action of arachidonic acid under different hormonal environments. Amer. J. Physiol. 203(4):685-686. Ref. Oct.1962. 447.8 Am3
In rats.
- 13220 LANE-PETTER, W. Provision of laboratory animals for research; a practical guide. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1961. 147 p. Ref. (Elsevier Monographs 17.) 411 L243
- 13221 LOMBARD, C. Producing cancer in guinea pig with 2-acetylaminofluorene. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 156(6):1165-1167. 1962. 442.9 P21
- 13222 MORAILLON, R. Etude de l'activite de quelques serums specifiques ou paraspecifiques contre la maladie de Carre du furet [Study of the effect of some specific or paraspecific sera against Carre's disease in the ferret]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 30,66 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
Includes rinderpest vaccine.
- 13223 PETIT, J. Contribution a l'etude des reactions hematologiques, histologiques et serologiques provoques chez le rat blanc par les vaccinations antibruceliques; etude comparee des souches B 19 vivante et 45/20 tuee et adjuvee [Contribution to the study of reaction of blood, tissues, and serum induced in the white rat by antibrucellosis vaccination; comparative study of living, 45/20 killed, and adjuvant B19 strains]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 29,53 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13224 PETTER, A., and ZIPF, K. Influence of the extra-cellular potassium concentration on the intensity of contraction of the isolated auricle after treatment with ajmaline. (Ge) Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. f. Expt. Path. u. Pharmacol. 243(6):566-569. Ref. 1962. 448.8 Ar2
Guinea pigs.
- 13225 PETTER, A., and ZIPF, K. On the antifibrillatory effect of ajmaline, ajmaline bromide, quinidine, and procaine amide hydrochloride on the heart. (Ge) Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. f. Expt. Path. u. Pharmacol. 243(6):519-527. Ref. 1962. 448.8 Ar2
Guinea pigs.
- 13226 PIERRO, L. J., and CHASE, H. B. Effects of X-irradiation on the development of eye pigmentation in the mouse. J. Expt. Zool. 149(3):161-169. Ref. Apr.1962. 410 J825
- 13227 SCHOOP, G., LAMINA, J., and LIEB, W. A. About the invasion of the eye with Trichinella spiralis. (Ge) Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 69(19):560-562. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Laboratory animals.
- 13228 SHEFFIELD, F. W., and BEVERIDGE, E. Prophylaxis of "wet-tail" in hamsters. Nature [London] 196(4851):294-295. Oct.20,1962. 472 N21
- 13229 SIMITCH, T., and others. Resistance of guinea pigs vaccinated against toxoplasmosis in acute stage. (It) Zooprofilassi 17(6):421-424. June 1962. 41.8 Z72
A. Bordjochki, Z. Petrovitch, B. Tomanovitch, and Z. Savin, joint authors.
English summary, p.484.
- 13230 SMITH, H., and others. The chemical basis of the virulence of Brucella abortus. IV. Brit. J. Expt. Path. 43(5):538-548. Ref. Oct.1962. 448.8 B772
J. Keppie, J. H. Pearce, and K. Witt, joint authors.
In laboratory animals.
- 13231 TALANTI, S., and EISALO, A. The effect of nandrolone decanoate upon the alkaline phosphatase of the adrenal cortex of the mouse. Experientia 18(9):421-423. Sept.15,1962. 475 Ex7

Miscellaneous

- 13232 ROPARTZ, P. Some facts on the burrow of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). (Fr) Vie et Milieu 13(2):359-368. 1962. 442.8 V67
- 13233 YAGER, R. H. Emerging concepts in laboratory animal care. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(7):848-850. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 Am3

POULTRY

Breeds and Breeding

- 13234 ARMOUR, D. M. Results of experiments at Loughry. 7. Artificial insemination of ordinary fowl and turkeys. Agr. North. Ireland 37(4):102-105. Aug.1962. 256.13 Ag82M
- 13235 GROMOV, A. M., and POLETSKII, V. A. Effect of heterogenic blood on organism of chickens. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:83-85. Oct. 1962. 49 Z6
With reference to breeding.
- 13236 GUENTHER, F. Effect of domestication on race formation, form and life activities of poultry. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 11:427-428. Nov.1, 1962. 41.8 P882
- 13237 HIMENO, K., and TURNER, C. W. Influence of goitrogen (tapazole) in feed on thyroxine secretion rate of cockerels. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 108(3):627-628. Oct./Dec.1961. 442.9 Sol
- 13238 HOLLANDER, W. F., and WALTHER, P. L. Recessive "lavender" in the Muscovy duck. J. Hered. 53(2):81-83. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 442.8 Am3
- 13239 OGDEN, A. L., and others. Inherited variants in the transferrins and conalbumins of the chicken. Nature [London] 195(4845):1026-1028. Sept.8,1962. 472 N21
J. R. Morton, D. G. Gilmour, and E. M. McDermid, joint authors.
- 13240 OROZCO PINAN, F. Coefficients of inheritance of two characters in two Leghorn strains. (Sp) Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. B. 22(46):133-149. June 1962. 105.6 Sp14
English summary.
- 13241 PEASE, M. S. Wingless poultry. J. Hered. 53(3):109-110. May/June 1962. 442.8 Am3
Includes genetics.

Feeds and Feeding

- 13242 ADLER, J. H. Anti-oestrogenic activity in alfalfa. Vet. Rec. 74(43):1148-1150. Ref. Oct.27,1962. 41.8 V641
In relation to chick growth factor studies.
- 13243 BEARSE, G. E. Protein level and blood spot incidence. Feedstuffs 34(46):18. Nov.17,1962. 286.81 F322
- 13244 BOGUTH, W., and CZERNICKI, B. Colorimetric studies on egg yolks after feeding various carotenoids. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(8):779-786. Sept.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.

- 13245 COLES, R., and others. Mash versus oat rearing as an aid to increased egg weight. Expt. Husb. 8:13-22. 1962. 10 Ex7
W. M. R. Evans, G. E. Forsyth, and C. H. Mudd, joint authors.
- 13246 CORREIA, A. V. Rations and broilers. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 7(3):158-161. Sept. 1962. 24 G252
- 13247 EDMONDSON, J. No adverse effects on egg production: alteration of quantities of ground grains in laying mash. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(3):271,273. Sept. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 13248 GARCIA DE LA PENA, J. Balanced rations for poultry. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 9(101):12-14. July 1962. 8 M5762
- 13249 GUPTA, B. N. Some points about poultry feed. Indian Farming 12(4):18-19. July 1962. 22 In283
- 13250 HAGER, W. Bikorn-coated grain as poultry feed. (Ge) Muhle 99(27):345. July 5, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 13251 HARMS, R. H., DOUGLAS, C. R., and WALDROUP, P. W. The effects of feeding various levels and sources of phosphorus to laying hens. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 644,22 p. Ref. Dec. 1961. 100 F66S
- 13252 HILL, C. H., PAYNE, W. L., and GARREN, H. W. Fresh eggs for spaceman? Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 20(3/4):8-9. Winter/Spring 1962. 100 N81R
Research on algae as feed for chickens on space ships.
- 13253 KERENYI, E. The importance of silage in poultry home rearing. (Hu) Baromfitenyest. 6(7):22-23. July 1962. 47.8 B262
- 13254 KOLCHEV, N. Effect of antibiotics on egg production of ducks. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Polvolzh'ya 10:84-85. Oct. 1962. 20 Se478
- 13255 MACHLIN, L. J. Depletion and synthesis of fatty acids in chickens fed a diet low in unsaturated fatty acids. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 108(3):819-823. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1961. 442.9 Sol
- 13256 MALVAR, A. B. Evaluation of local studies on "growth factors" (animal protein factors) from crude and commercial preparations for growth and production of birds. Araneta J. Agr. 9(1):1-52. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1962. 25 Ar1
Feeds for poultry.
- 13257 PALAFOX, A. L., and REID, D. F. Amino acid and vitamin content of selected poultry feed-stuffs produced in Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 48,16 p. Ref. Dec. 1961. 100 H313T
- 13258 REINER, E., TOPLIFF, J., and WOOD, J. D. Hypocholesterolemic agents derived from sterols of marine algae. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 40(10):1401-1406. Ref. Oct. 1962. 470 C16E
Sterols fed to poultry.
- 13259 ROMANOV, M. P. Importance of protein feed for laying hen. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 46:104-111. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 13260 TIXIER, Y. Les lipides dans l'alimentation des volailles [Lipides in poultry nutrition]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 34,68 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13261 UOTILA, I. Trials on broilers. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16:195-205. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
Effects of feeding and growth.
- 13262 VARAKINA, E. F. Sugar beet tops in the rations of fattening ducks. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:64-65. Oct. 1962. 49 Z6
- 13263 WALDROUP, P. W., and HARMS, R. H. Effect of grower diets on the performance of egg production type pullets. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 646,23 p. Ref. May 1962. 100 F66S
- 13264 ZIVKOVIC, S., and others. Effect of different proportions of proteins and fat in rations with different caloric values for fattening broilers. (Se) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 15(47):3-14. Ref. 1962. 21.5 Y9
C. Visnjic, D. Vukavic, L. Koncar, and M. Milovanovic, joint authors.
English summary.
- Veterinary Medicine**
- 13265 ABDULLIN, M. G. Prophylaxis of coccidiosis of chicks. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:52. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13266 ANOKHIN, B. M. Treatment of coccidiosis of chicks. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:53. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13267 AWAD, F. I. Studies on some newly recorded diseases of birds in Sudan with particular reference to aspergillosis. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(6):592-599. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 Z5
Chiefly on poultry.
- 13268 BAJARD, M. Maladies parasitaires du tractus digestif de l'oie dans les Landes [Parasitic diseases of the digestive tract of the goose in Landes]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 46, 62 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
Especially coccidiosis and gizzard worms.
- 13269 BALL, R. A., and others. Effects of endotoxin on turkey poults. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 110(4):753-756. Ref. May/Sept. 1962. 442.9 Sol
J. H. Sautter, R. E. Burger, and B. S. Pomeroy, joint authors.
Attempts to produce disease symptoms.
- 13270 BAMBERGER, K., and SZAKMARY, G. On the variability of the virulence of pox virus from turkeys. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(spec. issue):38-40. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 13271 BENGELSDORFF, H. J., and SCHNEIDER, B. Studies on the safety and immunization possibilities of fowl pox virus strains in chicks and young hens. (Ge) Monh. f. Tierheilk. 14(6):175-188. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 M74
- 13272 CALVERT, C. C., NESHEIM, M. C., and SCOTT, M. L. Effectiveness of selenium in prevention of nutritional muscular dystrophy in the chick. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 109(1):16-18. Ref. Jan. 1962. 442.9 Sol
- 13273 CHANTECLAIR, J. La maladie de la poulette [Pullet disease]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 7,42 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13274 CHENG, C. M. The incidence of avian salmonellosis in Taiwan. (Ch) Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Misc. P. 17:1-8. Aug. 1961. 107 T13M
- 13275 CLARY, J. J., BLACKWOOD, U. B., and MOUNTNEY, G. J. Toxicity of a homologous series of 2-alkyl-5-methylbenzimidazoles in chick embryos. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 110(4):677-678. May/Sept. 1962. 442.9 Sol
Effects on mortality.
- 13276 COCHRANE, D., and ANNAU, E. Electrophoretic differences in the egg-white proteins of the hen. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 40(10):1335-1341. Oct. 1962. 470 C16E
Includes possible genetic interpretation.
- 13277 DERZSY, D. Animal hygienic aspects of artificial incubation. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagrodalom 4(4):60-66. Ref. 1962. 19 M577
Review of literature.
Transmission of poultry diseases with the egg.
- 13278 DORN, P., KRONTHALER, O., and WEBER, R. The diagnosis of carbon monoxide poisoning in hens. (Ge) Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 75(20):391-393. Oct. 15, 1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 13279 DRAKE, J. W. Multiplicity reactivation of Newcastle disease virus. J. Bact. 84(2):352-356. Ref. Aug. 1962. 448.3 J82
- 13280 FISHER, H., HOLLANDS, K. G., and WEISS, H. S. Environmental temperature and composition of body fat. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 110(4):832-833. May/Sept. 1962. 442.9 Sol
Poultry.
- 13281 GERRIETS, E. Riboflavin deficiency diseases in chicks after long-term dosage with sulfadimethyl-pyrimidin and nitrofurazon. (Ge) Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 75(18):346-348. Ref. Sept. 15, 1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.

- 13282 GILGEN, A., and LEUTHARDT, F. The fixing of (^{14}C)-biotin in the liver protein of hens. (Ge) Helvet. Chim. Acta 45(6):1833-1846. Ref. Oct.20,1962. 385 H36 English summary.
- 13283 GILL, B. S., and LALL, N. B. A fatal outbreak of *Eimeria acervulina* Tyzzer, 1929, in an experimental flock. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 31(4):315-318. Dec.1961. 41.8 In22
- 13284 GILL, B. S. Incidence of *Eimeria necatrix* Johnson infection in Indian poultry. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 31(4):304-309. Dec. 1961. 41.8 In22
- 13285 GOLLER, H. The topography of the spinal cord of chicken. (Ge) Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 75(18):349-351. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 B45 English summary.
- 13286 HENNION, R. Contribution à l'étude de la pasteurellose des volailles [Contribution to the study of pasteurellosis in poultry]. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 44,51 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 L99 Fowl cholera.
- 13287 HEUDE, B. Le transit intestinal du poulet [Intestinal passage in the chicken]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. Thèse 26,59 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13288 HOLMES, R. G. An outbreak of *Salmonella pullorum* infection in turkey poults. Vet. Rec. 74(39):1046-1047. Sept.29,1962. 41.8 V641
- 13289 HUBER, W. G., and LINK, R. P. Relationship of serotonin and reserpine in the chicken. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 109(1):118-120. Ref. Jan.1962. 442.9 Sol
- 13290 JUHN, M., and SHAFFNER, C. S. Developmental dissociation of the feather tissues in ragged wing chicks. J. Expt. Zool. 150(2):155-163. July 1962. 410 J825
- 13291 KEEBLE, S. A., and COID, C. R. Duration of immunity against Newcastle disease in chicks vaccinated with beta-propiolactone inactivated vaccine. Vet. Rec. 74(41):1112. Oct.13,1962. 41.8 V641
- 13292 KING, A. S., and PAYNE, D. C. The maximum capacities of the lungs and air sacs of *Gallus domesticus*. J. Anat. 96(4):495-503. Ref. Oct. 1962. 447.8 J826
- 13293 KOGAN, Z. M. Variability of shape of hen's coccidium oocyst and its biological importance. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(9):1317-1326. Ref. Sept. 1962. 410 R92 Statistical methods used.
- 13294 KONEEV, I. M. Treatment and prophylaxis of turkey typhoid. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:50-51. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13295 KUNZEL, E., and BOHME, G. Radiographic studies on the head of the fowl. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(6):615-624. July 1962. 41.8 Z5 English summary.
- 13296 LANCASTER, J. E. La tuberculose aviaire [Avian tuberculosis]. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1105,11 p. Oct.1962. 7 C16Pu
- 13297 LANCASTER, J. E. The world distribution of Newcastle disease—1961. Canad. J. Compar. Med & Vet. Sci. 26(10):244-245. Oct.1962. 41.8 C162
- 13298 MARKOVITS, P., TOTTH, B. The propagation of some vaccine strains of Newcastle disease virus in the cultures of mammalian tissues. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(spec.issue):12-14. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 13299 MOREAU, R. L'encephalomalacie de nutrition du poulet [Nutritional encephalomalacia of the chick]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. Thèse 99,57 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
- 13300 NAGY, G. Investigations using fowl typhoid antigen produced by fermentation. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(10):370-371. Oct.1962. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 13301 NORTHERN IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Fowl typhoid. North. Ireland. Min Agr. L. 140,2 p. Sept.1962. 10 N81
- 13302 OLAH, P., and PALATKA, Z. Testing of the pathogenicity of strains of Newcastle disease virus by intracerebral infection of pigeons. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(spec.issue):15-16. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 13303 OLSEN, M. W., and POOLE, H. K. Further evidence of a relationship between live fowl pox virus and parthenogenesis in turkey eggs. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 109(4):944-946. Apr. 1962. 442.9 Sol
- 13304 OLSEN, M. W. Polyembryony in unfertilized turkey eggs. J. Hered. 53(3):125-129. Ref. May/June 1962. 442.8 Am3
- 13305 OOTA, Y. Effect of dehydration on the fine structure of the pars nervosa of the pigeon. (Ja) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 71(7):235-242. Ref. July 1962. 410.9 T57 English summary.
- 13306 PAUL, A. K., CHANDA, R., and CHAKRABORTY, B. C. Factors affecting the composition of chicken blood and tissues. Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 22(7):161-172. Ref. July 1962. 448.8 An73
- 13307 PEREK, M., and DRILL, A. E. The role of the bursa of Fabricius in developing immunity in chickens treated with *Salmonella typhimurium* and *Spirochaeta gallinarum*. Brit. Vet. J. 118 (9):390-393. Sept.1962. 41.8 V643
- 13308 PHILLIPS, J. Evidence of early pituitary function in the White Leghorn chick. Anat. Rec. 144(1):69-75. Ref. Sept.1962. 447.8 An1
- 13309 POLIN, D., WYNOSKY, E. R., and PORTER, C. C. Ampromium. 10. Influence of egg yolk thiamine concentration on chick embryo mortality. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 110(4):844-846. May/Sept.1962. 442.9 Sol
- 13310 RAGAB, M. T., and KOTBY, S. A study of interrelationship between body weight and growth rate in the Fayoumi fowl. Ann. Agr. Sci. 4(1): 89-101. June 1959. 24 An72
- 13311 REPORT on "turkey X" disease. Agr. Merchant 42(9):61-64,66. Ref. Sept.1962. 10 Ag89
- 13312 RICHEY, D. J., and SCHMITTLE, S. C. The effect of congenital passive immunity levels on the response of chicks to Newcastle disease vaccination. J. Immunol. 89(3):344-347. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.8 J8232
- 13313 RUSEV, KH. Changes of virulent strains of Newcastle disease virus during serial passages in heterologous tissue cultures. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(spec.issue):10-12. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 13314 RYAZANTSEV, M. F. Effectiveness of living vaccine of the strain AB and K in the case of pasteurellosis of poultry. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:51-52. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13315 SABO, A. E. Chemotherapy and treatment of coccidiosis of chicks. (Rus) Veterinariya 11: 48-49. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13316 SALLIS, J. D., and HOLDSWORTH, E. S. Calcium metabolism in relation to vitamin D₃ and adrenal function in the chick. Amer. J. Physiol. 203(3):506-512. Ref. Sept.1962. 447.8 Am3
- 13317 SALMINEN, A. Effect of estrogenic hormones on the agglutinability of chicken erythrocytes by arthropod-borne viruses. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. Sup. 154:341-342. 1962. 448.3 Ac8
- 13318 SCHIERMAN, L. W., and NORDSKOG, A. W. Relationship of erythrocyte to leukocyte antigens in chickens. Science 137(3530):620-621. Aug.24,1962. 470 Sci2
- 13319 SCHMEKEL, L. Embryonal and early postembryonal erythropoiesis in liver, spleen, yolk sac, and bone marrow of birds. (Ge) Rev. Suisse de Zool. 69(3):559-615. Ref. Sept.1962. 410 R324 English summary. Includes poultry.
- 13320 SHARMA, G. P., PARSHAD, R., and KRISHAN, A. The chromosome number in pigeons and doves. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 31 (4,sup.):6-9 Dec.1961. 41.8 In22

- 13321 SHUTZE, J. V., and others. Influence of incandescent and coloured light on chicken embryos during incubation. *Nature* [London] 196(4854): 594-595. Nov.10,1962. 472 N21
J. K. Lauber, M. Kato, and W. O. Wilson, joint authors.
- 13322 SILBER, R., HUENNEKENS, F. M., and GABRIO, B. W. Patterns of dihydrofolate reductase and tetrahydrofolate-dependent enzymes in the developing chick embryo. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 99(2):328-333. Ref. Nov.1962. 381 Ar2
- 13323 SILLER, W. G. Two cases of aortic rupture in fowls. *J. Path. & Bact.* 83(2):527-533. Ref. Apr.1962. 448.8 J82
Includes arteriosclerosis.
- 13324 SMITH, R. H., and MCKERNAN, W. Hepatotoxic action of chromatographically separated fractions of *Aspergillus flavus* extracts. *Nature* [London] 195(4848):1301-1303. Sept.29, 1962. 472 N21
Experiments with ducks.
- 13325 SORBYE, O., and KRUSE, I. Studies on the coagulation of chicken blood. VI. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 16(6):1468-1480. 1962. 385 Ac82
- 13326 STOLL, L. Avian tuberculosis and its relations to tuberculosis of man. (Ge) *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 69(19):551-555. Ref. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Mycobacterium avium.
- 13327 TALESARA, C. L. A quantitative study of the distribution pattern of iron in the red and white fibres of the pigeon breast muscle. *J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol.* 8(2):149-154. Dec. 1961. 444.8 J823
- 13328 THERY, A. Les syngamoses [Gapeworms]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 38,72 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13329 TRABULSI, L. R., and EDWARDS, P. R. The differentiation of *Salmonella pullorum* and *Salmonella gallinarum* by biochemical methods. *Cornell Vet.* 52(4):563-569. Oct.1962. 41.8 C81
- 13330 VANYI, A., and TOTH, I. The value of furazolidone feeding in the control of fowl typhoid. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(10):367-369. Oct.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 13331 VELAY, J. P. Contribution a l'etude de la prophylaxie de la variole aviaire [Contribution to the study of prevention of fowl pox]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 40,54 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13332 WALLBANK, A. M., and others. Studies of avian sarcoma and erythroblastosis (strain 13). II. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 110(4):809-811. Ref. May/Sept.1962. 442.9 So1
F. G. Sperling, E. L. Stubbs, and K. Hubben, joint authors.
Chicks.
- 13333 WATERSON, A. P., and HOBSON, D. Relationship between respiratory syncytial virus and Newcastle disease-parainfluenza group. *Brit. Med. J.* 5313:1166-1167. Nov.3,1962. 448.8 B77
- 13334 WHITESIDE, C. H., and PRESCOTT, J. M. Activities of chicken pancreatic proteinases toward synthetic substrates. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 110(4):741-744. Ref. May/Sept. 1962. 442.9 So1
- 13335 WILSON, D. E. Fractionation of Newcastle disease virus by chromatography on diethylaminoethyl cellulose. *J. Bact.* 84(2):295-301. Ref. Aug.1962. 448.3 J82
- 13336 YASUDA, M. Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. XI. On the nervous supply of the hind-limb. (Ja) *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 23(3): 145-155. Ref. June 1961. 41.8 J27
English summary.
- 13337 ZIJDEN, A. S. M. VAN DER., and others. Isolation in crystalline form of a toxin responsible for turkey X disease. *Nature* [London] 195 (4846):1060-1062. Sept.15,1962. 472 N21
W. A. A. B. Koelensmid, J. Boldingh, C. B. Barrett, W. O. Ord, and J. Philp, joint authors.
A metabolite of *Aspergillus flavus*, toxic to duckling.
- 13338 ZULJDAM, D. M. Poultry diseases that can be vaccinated against. (Du) *Doelmatige Veehouderij* 11(2):28-36. Mar.1962. 49 D67
- 13339 ZYUBAN, V. I. Susceptibility of causal agent of fowl typhoid to furazolidone. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:48-50. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6426
Salmonella gallinarum.

Miscellaneous

- 13340 AVTALION, R. L'aviculture en Israel [Poultry raising in Israel]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 81,88 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
- 13341 AYIVOR, V. F. K., and HELLINS, C. E. K. Poultry-keeping in the Tropics. Ed. 2. London, Oxford U. Press, 1961. 58 p. 47 Ay3
- 13342 BABUTIA, T., and others. On the incubation of eggs and rearing of pheasant poult with the aid of apparatus as compared with the incubation and rearing with the aid of domestic hens. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet.* 22A:57-84. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R86
B. Dumitru, T. N. Vadim, and P. C. Cornel, joint authors.
English summary.
- 13343 CARLSON, C. W. South Dakota turkeys after ten years of State College research. *S. Dak. Farm & Home Res.* 13(2):8-9. Spring 1962. 100 So82S
- 13344 DENMARK. LANDSUDVALGER FOR FJERKRAEAVLEN. Demonstrationsbrug for fjerkrae [Demonstration farms for poultry] 1960/61. Kobenhavn, 1961. 15 p. 47.9 D413
- 13345 ELZES, E. A bird's eye view of the future of poultry husbandry. (Du) *Netherlands. Rlandb-consschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf* 1961:74-76. 12 N3894
- 13346 ESKILT, A. Poultry husbandry in the future. (No) *Tidsskr. f. Fjorfeavl* 79(9):179-181. Sept.1962. 47.8 T432
- 13347 FRANCIS, P. R. Hints on culling the laying flock. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 59(3):135-136. May/June 1962. 24 R34
- 13348 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Goose production. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 112,rev.,4 p. Aug.1962. 10 G79La
- 13349 GYLES, N. R., ANDREWS, L. D., and MCPHERSON, B. N. By-products for poultry litter. *Ark. Farm Res.* 11(3):3. May/June 1962. 100 Ar42F
Chiefly forest product waste.
- 13350 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The management of growing pullets. *Ireland. Dept. Agr. L.* 50,12 p. Feb.1962. 10.5 Ir42
- 13351 JAEGER, O. Some views on culling of poultry. (Sw) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna* 2:45-46. 1962. 11 L29
- 13352 PETERSEN, V. E. Care of chicks. (Da) *Landbonyt* 15,i.e.16(3):90-92. Mar.1962. 11 L2322
- 13353 WARDEN, W. K., and SHEPPARD, C. C. Cage and floor laying systems compared. *Feed Age* 12(11):32-35. Nov.1962. 389.78 F327
- 13354 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Poultry keeping—the battery system. *West Scot. Agr. Col. Adv. L.* 38,rev.,6 p.-folder. June 1961. 103 W52Ad
- 13355 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Poultry keeping—the built-up litter system. *West Scot. Agr. Col. Adv. L.* 2,rev., 6 p.-folder. July 1961. 103 W52Ad
- 13356 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Turkey rearing. *West Scot. Agr. Col. Adv. L.* 26,rev.,6 p.-folder. Aug.1961. 103 W52Ad

RABBITS

Breeds and Breeding

- 13357 FOX, R. R. Preservation of rabbit spermatozoa; fertility results from frozen semen. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 108(3):663-665. Ref. Oct./Dec.1961. 442.9 So1

Veterinary Medicine

- 13358 CHEBOLDA, V. Treatment of coccidiosis of rabbits with furazolidone. (Rus) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 8:28. Aug. 1962. 40.28 K91
- 13359 CHUDNOVSKII, L. A. Autografting of ovaries in rabbits. Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR 47(5): 80-83. 1961. 444.8 F58Ae
Denervation.
Translation from Fiziologicheskii Zhurnal SSSR im. I. M. Sechenova.
- 13360 DESMOULINS, J. Cycle de multiplication des ultravirus: etude experimentale du developpement du virus aphteux chez le lapereau [Multiplication cycle of ultraviruses: experimental study of the development of foot-and-mouth disease virus in young rabbits]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 41,60 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13361 FETISOV, V. I. Control of passalurosis of rabbits. (Rus) Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo 8: 26-27. Aug. 1962. 40.28 K91
- 13362 FETISOV, V. I. Therapy and chemotherapy of passalurosis of rabbits. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:55-56. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13363 HEBB, C. O. Acetylcholine content of the rabbit plantaris muscle after denervation. J. Physiol. 163(2):294-306. Ref. Sept. 1962. 447.8 J82
- 13364 HONDA, N., JUDY, W. V., and CARLSON, L. D. Effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on ear vessels in cold- and warm-adapted rabbits. J. Appl. Physiol. 17(5):754-758. Ref. Sept. 1962. 447.8 J825
- 13365 KEMESHIS, A. T. Use of atoxyl in the case of infectious stomatitis of rabbits. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:55. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13366 MCCARTER, A., RIDDELL, P. E., and ROBINSON, G. A. Molybdenosis induced in laboratory rabbits. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 40(10):1415-1425. Ref. Oct. 1962. 470 C16E
- 13367 MCFERRAN, J. B., and DOW, C. Growth of Aujeszky's virus in rabbits and tissue culture. Brit. Vet. J. 118(9):386-389. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V643
- 13368 MOREL, A. Anatomie des organes post-diaphragmatiques du lapin [Anatomy of the post-diaphragm organs of the rabbit]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 35,56 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13369 MYERS, W. L., and HANSON, R. P. Studies on the response of rabbits and guinea pigs to inoculation with vesicular stomatitis virus. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):1078-1080. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 13370 NORDBERG, B. K., SCHMITERLOW, C. G., and HANSEN, H. J. Pathophysiological investigations into the terminal course of experimental anthrax in the rabbit. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. 53(3):295-318. Ref. 1961. 448.3 Ac8
- 13371 SCHOFIELD, B. M. The effect of injected oestrogen on pregnancy in the rabbit. J. Endocrinol. 25(1):95-100. Ref. Sept. 1962. 448.8 J8293

SHEEP AND GOATSBreeds and Breeding

- 13372 BROOKS, J. R., PIPES, G. W., and ROSS, C. V. Effect of temperature on the thyroxine secretion rate of rams. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):414-417. Ref. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
- 13373 ERASMUS, F., and LAMONT, G. Are fertility tests on rams infallible? Farming So. Africa 38(7):52-53. Oct. 1962. 24 So842
- 13374 ERASMUS, F. F., and ZAAIMAN, N. Upgrading improves Karakul pelts. Farming So. Africa 38(7):9,11. Oct. 1962. 24 So842
Selection.
- 13375 GRAUDYN', N. I., and others. Inbreeding and crossbreeding of Fine-wooled sheep. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:77-83. Oct. 1962. 49 Z6
I. Z. Timashev, M. A. Ovchinnikov, and A. G. Bolmasov, joint authors.
- 13376 HOGUE, D. E., HANSEL, W., and BRATTON, R. W. Fertility of ewes bred naturally and artificially after estrous cycle synchronization with an oral progestational agent. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):625-627. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
6-Methyl-17-acetoprogesterone administered.
- 13377 HULET, C. V., and ERCANBRACK, S. K. A fertility index for rams. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3): 489-493. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
Semen testing.
- 13378 KHONIN, V. Forgotten breed of sheep. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 9:53. Sept. 1962. 20 K185
Kazakhstan Arkhar-Merino.
- 13379 LINCOLN LONGWOOL SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Flock book of Lincoln Longwool sheep. Volume 71. Lincoln 1962. 40 p. 45.9 L63
- 13380 LOPATKO, M. I. Method of freezing of ram's semen at the temperature -183 to -196. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:86-88. Oct. 1962. 49 Z6
- 13381 MOORE, N. W., and SHELTON, J. N. The application of the technique of egg transfer to sheep breeding. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(4): 718-724. July 1962. 23 Au783
- 13382 NIKOLAEV, A. I. Some fundamental questions of the future development of Soviet Fine-wooled sheep raising. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 45:78-86. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
Chiefly breeding.
- 13383 SHIMIZU, H., SATO, M., and TAKEUCHI, S. On the out-seasonal production of lambs. II. Further experiments on the hormonal induction of fertility in the anoestrous ewes, and changes of oestrogen concentrations in the blood plasma of thus treated ewes, compared with those of oestrous cycle in breeding season. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 13(2):119-134. Ref. July 1962. 22.5 T574
- 13384 STEPHENSON, S. K. Pre-natal growth in Romney x Southdown cross and Australian Merino sheep. II. Carcass conformation in the two breed groups. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(4):733-766. Ref. July 1962. 23 Au783
- 13385 VINES, W. J. The world needs more wool; studbreeders have the major role in increasing production. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 9(1):79-82. July 1962. 304.8 W888

Feeds and Feeding

- 13386 ARNOLD, G. W. Effects of pasture maturity on the diet of sheep. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(4):701-706. Ref. July 1962. 23 Au783
- 13387 AULD, G. P. Free choice feeding. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 9(1):117-119. July 1962. 304.8 W888
- 13388 BEILHARZ, S., DENTON, D. A., and SABINE, J. R. The effect of concurrent deficiency of water and sodium on the sodium appetite of sheep. J. Physiol. 163(3):378-390. Ref. Oct. 1962. 447.8 J82
- 13389 BLAXTER, K. L., and MARTIN, A. K. The utilization of protein as a source of energy in fattening sheep. Brit. J. Nutr. 16(3):397-407. Ref. 1962. 389.8 B773
- 13390 CUNNINGHAM, J. M. M. Winter management of sheep. Scot. Agr. 42(6):111-112. Autumn 1962. 10 Sco82So
Feeding.
- 13391 GRAHAM, N. M. Energy expenditure of grazing sheep. Nature [London] 196(4851):289. Oct. 20, 1962. 472 N21
- 13392 HOFELUND, S. Dietary observations on sheep nutrition. (Sw) Svenska Färdelsfor. Tidskr. 42(1):14-21. 1962. 45.9 Sv2
- 13393 HULET, C. V., and others. Effects of feed and length of flushing period on lamb production in range ewes. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):505-510. Ref. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
R. L. Blackwell, S. K. Ercanbrack, D. A. Price, and R. D. Humphrey, joint authors.
- 13394 JAHN, S., and SEFFNER, W. Effects of feeding of mustard cake to sheep. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 12(1):11-16. Feb. 1, 1962. 389.78 Ar22

- 13395 JOHNSON, R. R., BENTLEY, O. G., and HERSHBERGER, T. V. The effectiveness of coated urea prills and copper treated urea prills as nitrogen sources for rumen microorganisms. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 917, 15 p. June 1962. 100 Oh3S
Sheep and cattle.
- 13396 NECHAEVA, N. T., and PEL'T, N. N. The basis of animal farming in the deserts. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 10:60-62. Oct. 1962. 410 P933
Pasture management for sheep and goats.
- 13397 OLOFSSON, S. Pasturing habits of sheep. (Sw) Svenska Faravelsfor. Tidskr. 42(1):21-22. 1962. 45.9 Sv2
- 13398 ROBINSON, J. F., CURRIE, D. C., and PEART, J. N. Feeding hill ewes. Roy. Highland & Agr. Soc. Scot. Trans. (ser.6):6:31-46. 1961, pub. 1962. 10 H536
- 13399 RUSSELL, E. L., HALE, W. H., and HUBBERT, F. Evaluation of diammonium phosphate as a source of nitrogen for ruminants. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):523-526. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
Lambs and steers.
- 13400 SOUTHCOTT, W. H., ROE, R., and TURNER, H. N. Grazing management of native pastures in the New England region of New South Wales. II. The effect of size of flock on pasture and sheep production with special reference to internal parasites and grazing behaviour. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(5):880-893. Sept. 1962. 23 Au783
- 13401 WOODS, W., and RHODES, R. W. Effect of varying roughage to concentrate ratios on the utilization by lambs of rations differing in physical form. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):479-482. Ref. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
- 13402 WRIGHT, P. L., POPE, A. L., and PHILLIPS, P. H. Effect of protein and energy intake on lamb production and certain blood constituents of ewes. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):602-610. Ref. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
In gestating and lactating period.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 13403 ASBURY, A. C. Hypocalcemia in ewes—a case report. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(6):703-705. Sept. 15, 1962. 41.8 Am3
- 13404 ASH, R. W. The flow of food material from the omasum of sheep. J. Physiol. 164(1):25P-26P. Oct. 1962. 447.8 J82
- 13405 ASH, R. W. Omaso-abomasal re-entrant canulae for sheep. J. Physiol. 164(1):4P-5P. Oct. 1962. 447.8 J82
- 13406 BAYOU, J. L'avortement enzootique a virus de la brebis [Enzootic virus abortion in the ewe]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 101, 86 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
- 13407 BLACKBURN, T. H., and HOBSON, P. N. Further studies on the isolation of proteolytic bacteria from the sheep rumen. J. Gen. Microbiol. 29(1):69-81. Ref. Sept. 1962. 448.3 J823
- 13408 BLUNT, M. H. A simple restraint for bleeding sheep without assistance. Austral. Vet. J. 38 (7):397-398. July 1962. 41.8 Au72
- 13409 BOWEN, J. M. Effects of insulin hypoglycemia on gastrointestinal motility in the sheep. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(96):948-954. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 13410 BRYANT, C., and WILLIAMS, J. P. G. Some aspects of the metabolism of the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica L. Expt. Parasitol. 12(5):372-376. Ref. Oct. 1962. 436.8 Ex7
From livers of sheep.
- 13411 CAIGER, P., and others. A comparative study of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes during growth of the sheep and rat. Biochem. J. 85(2):351-359. Ref. Nov. 1962. 382 B52
R. K. Morton, O. H. Filsell, and I. G. Jarrett, joint authors.
- 13412 CAIRNEY, I. M. Lamb losses in New Zealand. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 7(1):40, 42. Oct. 1, 1962. 50.8 N48
- 13413 CHEREMISIN, G. G., IVANOVA, L. G., and RASTORGUEVA, O. I. State of immunity of sheep vaccinated with the strain number 19. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:37-38. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V6426
Brucellosis.
- 13414 COCKREM, F. A relationship between skin temperature and amount of wool grown on various positions on the New Zealand Romney Marsh sheep. Nature [London] 196(4854):560-561. Nov. 10, 1962. 472 N21
- 13415 COOP, I. E. Liveweight-productivity relationships in sheep. I. Liveweight and reproduction. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(3/4):249-264. Ref. June/Aug. 1962. 23 N4892
- 13416 COOP, I. E., and HAYMAN, B. I. Liveweight-productivity relationships in sheep. II. Effect of liveweight on production and efficiency of production of lamb and wool. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(3/4):265-277. Ref. June/Aug. 1962. 23 N4892
- 13417 DECLERCQ, S. Etudes sur l'anatomie des mamelles de la brebis [Studies on the anatomy of the ewe udder]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 19, 43 p. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13418 DONALD, L. G. Some brain disorders in lambs. Scot. Agr. J. 41(4):219. Spring 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 13419 DUNSMORE, J. D. Anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole against mature and immature Ostertagia spp. in sheep. Austral. Vet. J. 38 (8):412-413. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Au72
- 13420 DURHAM, G. A. Sheep measles. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(3):278. Sept. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 13421 DURIE, P. H. Parasitic gastro-enteritis of cattle: seasonal fluctuations in populations of strongyle larvae on a calf pasture and their significance in infection of the grazing animal. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(4):767-777. Ref. July 1962. 23 Au783
- 13422 ELLINGTON, E. F., CONTOPOULOS, A. N., and CLEGG, M. T. Pituitary gonadotrophic and growth hormone levels in sheep plasma. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 110(4):704-707. Ref. May/Sept. 1962. 442.9 Sol
- 13423 ELLIS, W. C., and others. An apparatus for sampling from the reticulo-rumen of the sheep. J. Physiol. 164(1):3P-4P. Oct. 1962. 447.8 J82
M. G. Murray, R. S. Reid, and T. M. Sutherland, joint authors.
- 13424 ERMOLOV, B. N. The effect of thyrotropic hormone on milk output of goats. Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR 47(8):80-86. 1961. 444.8 F58Ae
- 13425 FORSYTH, B. A. The anthelmintic effects of a phenothiazine-benzimidazole mixture. Austral. Vet. J. 38(7):398. July 1962. 41.8 Au72
Sheep.
- 13426 FOWLER, N. G. Vaginal prolapse in the ewe: a simple truss method of retention. Vet. Rec. 74(37):984-985. Sept. 15, 1962. 41.8 V641
- 13427 GALLAGHER, C. H., KONDOS, A. C., and SOUTHCOTT, W. H. Carbon tetrachloride poisoning in sheep: susceptibility under different experimental conditions. Austral. Vet. J. 38 (8):406-408. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Au72
- 13428 GIBBS, H. C., and PULLIN, J. W. New drugs against roundworm parasitism in sheep. Res. Farmers 7(4):5-6, 14. Fall 1962. 7 R31
- 13429 GORDON, H. M. Assessment and application of anthelmintics for sheep. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 9(1):91-96. July 1962. 304.8 W888
- 13430 GRAHAM, N. M., and WILLIAMS, A. J. The effects of pregnancy on the passage of food through the digestive tract of sheep. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(5):894-900. Sept. 1962. 23 Au783
- 13431 GUSSMANN, H. J. Enzootic, infectious adenopapillomatosis of the mucous membranes of the nose in sheep. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed, 17 (13):529-532. Ref. July 1, 1962. 41.8 M742

- 13432 HALL, K., HOARE, M., and TURNER, C. B. Relaxin in the blood of preparturient ewes. *J. Endocrinol.* 25(2):271-278. Ref. Oct.1962. 448.8 J8293
- 13433 HAUGHEY, K. G. White muscle disease and selenium responsive lamb and hogget illthrift. *Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding* 9(1):53-56. July 1962. 304.8 W888
- 13434 HEBDEN, S. P., and SETCHELL, B. P. Phenothiazine toxicosis. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38 (7):399. July 1962. 41.8 Au72
In sheep.
- 13435 HOBSON, P. N., MANN, S. O., and SMITH, W. Serological tests of a relationship between rumen selenomonads in vitro and in vivo. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 29(2):265-270. Ref. Oct.1962. 448.3 J823
Sheep.
- 13436 HUGGETT, A. S. G., and NIXON, D. A. Essential absence of glucose in the foetal fluids of the sheep. *Nature [London]* 196(4852):379. Oct.27,1962. 472 N21
- 13437 JOSHI, B. C. Effect of varying photoperiodicity on temperature, respiration and pulse rate of Bikaneri ewes. *Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb.* 31(4,sup.):15-19. Dec.1961. 41.8 In22
- 13438 KAY, R. N. B., and PHILLIPSON, A. T. The flow and composition of intestinal contents in sheep. *J. Physiol.* 164(1):2P-3P. Oct.1962. 447.8 J82
- 13439 KEAST, J. C. Control of ovine brucellosis by management and vaccination. *Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding* 9(1):47-49. July 1962. 304.8 W888
- 13440 KITA, T., and others. Studies on blood transfusion in goats. The fluctuation of the ratio of the protein in goat blood caused by the blood loss and transfusion. (Ja) *Azabu Vet. Col. B.* 7:101-111. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.9 Az1
M. Takahashi, T. Tsukada, T. Sugihara, D. Shibani, and T. Fukano, joint authors.
English summary.
- 13441 KLONTZ, G. W., SVEHAG, S. E., and GORHAM, J. R. A study by the agar diffusion technique of precipitating antibody directed against blue tongue virus and its relation to homotypic neutralizing antibody. *Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch.* 12(2):259-268. Ref. 1962. 448.3 Ar23
- 13442 KOJNOK, J., and BARTHA, A. Immunization experiments with the attenuated strain of Aujeszky's virus. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17 (spec.issue):19-20. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
Tested on sheep and swine.
- 13443 KOVAL'SKII, V. V., and SHAKHOVA, I. K. The activity of digestive enzymes in sheep under conditions of a biogeochemical boron province of north-western Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 146(4):967-970. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 13444 KUIMOV, D. K. Secretory function of the abomasum and pancreas and bile secretion in sheep. *Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR* 47(10):81-84. 1961. 444.8 F58Ae
- 13445 KURNOSOV, K. M. Causes of birth of abnormal, dead, and underdeveloped lambs. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:63-64. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13446 LAMOND, D. R. Oestrus and ovulation following administration of placental gonadotrophins to Merino ewes. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(4):707-717. Ref. July 1962. 23 Au783
- 13447 LENG, R. A., and ANNISON, E. F. Possible glucogenicity of butyrate in sheep. *Nature [London]* 196(4855):674-675. Ref. Nov.17, 1962. 472 N21
- 13448 LEWIS, K. H. C., and ROSS, D. A. Effects of annual thyroxine implantations of Romney ewes. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5(3/4):346-359. Ref. June/Aug.1962. 23 N4892
- 13449 MCMANUS, W. R. Studies on the relationship of saliva to rumen function of sheep on low feed intakes. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(5):907-923. Ref. Sept.1962. 23 Au783
- 13450 MEDREK, T. F., and BARNES, E. M. The distribution of group D streptococci in cattle and sheep. *J. Appl. Bact.* 25(2):159-168. Ref. Aug.1962. 448.39 So12
- 13451 MIKHAILOVA, K. I. Necrobacillosis of sheep. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhiikistana* 11:24-25. Nov.1962. 20 Se494
- 13452 MOULE, G. R. "Clover disease" of sheep in Australia. *Wool Technol. Sheep Breeding* 9(1):113-115. July 1962. 304.8 W888
- 13453 MURRAY, M. G., REID, R. S., and SUTHERLAND, T. M. The rate of passage of digesta from the reticulo-rumen of the sheep. *J. Physiol.* 164(1):26P-27P. Oct.1962. 447.8 J82
- 13454 OVERAS, J. Studies on immunity to tick-borne fever in sheep in Norway. *Nord. Vetmed.* 14 (10):620-630. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 N813
- 13455 POOLE, J. D. H. Flock immunisation of sheep and goats against heartwater. II. Preliminary experiments on flock immunisation of goats. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 33(3):357-362. Sept.1962. 41.8 So8
- 13456 RAUN, N. S., and BURROUGHS, W. Suction strainer technique in obtaining rumen fluid samples from intact lambs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21 (3):454-457. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 13457 REMIZOV, E. S. Use of phenothiazine for haemonchosis of pregnant sheep. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:39. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13458 RHODES, R. W., and WOODS, W. Volatile fatty acid measurements on the rumen contents of lambs fed rations of various physical form. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):483-488. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 13459 ROBERTS, D. S. An approach to the control of mycotic dermatitis. *Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding* 9(1):101-103. July 1962. 304.8 W888
In sheep.
- 13460 ROMAN'KO, G. K. Prevention of non-infectious diseases of lambs. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:61-62. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13461 ROSS, D. A. Follicle productivity and wool production in Romney ewes. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(5):924-942. Ref. Sept.1962. 23 Au783
- 13462 ROSSOW, N., and URBANECK, D. Clinical application of bromsulphalein tests and liver biopsy in sheep. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 17(13):532-535. Ref. July 1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 13463 RUCKEBUSCH, Y. Cortical activity during sleep in the goat. (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 156(5):867-870. 1962. 442.9 P21
- 13464 SCHILLING, E. Studies on the structures and mechanism of oviducts of sheep and cattle. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(8):805-838. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 41.8 Z5
- 13465 SCOTT, D. Changes in plasma constituents of the sheep accompanying the continuous infusion of aldosterone. *J. Physiol.* 164(1):27P-28P. Oct.1962. 447.8 J82
- 13466 SHIRLAW, J. G., and ASHFORD, W. A. The occurrence of caseous lymphadenitis and Morel's disease in a sheep flock in Kenya. *Vet. Rec.* 74(38):1025-1026. Sept.22,1962. 41.8 V641
- 13467 SLEIKUS, P. Dynamics of sheep moniezia (M. expansa and M. benedeni) intensity in the Lithuanian SSR. (Rus) *Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica* 3:89-92. 1961. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.
- 13468 SLIVITSKII, M. G. Eradication of dictyocaulosis and strongylosis of sheep. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:46-47. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13469 SMITH, J. D., CLARE, N. T., and LEES, F. T. Further progress in facial eczema research. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(3):194-195, 197, 199-200. Sept.15, 1962. 23 N48J
Caused by *Pithomyces chartarum*.
- 13470 SOUTHCOOT, W. H., BRADEN, A. W. H., and MOULE, G. R. Synchronization of oestrus in sheep by an orally active progesterone derivative. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(5):901-906. Ref. Sept.1962. 23 Au783

- 13471 SPURLOCK, G. M., and CLEGG, M. T. Effect of cortisone acetate on carcass composition and wool characteristics of weaned lambs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):494-500. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 13472 STEWART, W. E., and STEWART, D. G. Technique for cannulation of parotid salivary duct of sheep. *J. Appl. Physiol.* 16(1):203-204. Ref. Jan.1961. 44.8 J825
- 13473 STORZ, J., and MINER, M. L. Solution to the problems connected with abortion in sheep. *Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.]* 23(3):68-69,84-85. Sept.1962. 100 UtlF
- 13474 SZEMEREDI, GY., and NAGY, G. Experiments for the active immunization of sheep against listeriosis. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17 (spec.issue):43-45. Sept.1962. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 13475 THOMAS, J. H. The bacteriology and histopathology of footrot in sheep. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(4):725-732. Ref. July 1962. 23 Au783
- 13476 VODOLAZHKO, I. V. Treatment of dictyocaulosis of sheep. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:40. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13477 WILSON, R. K., MAGUIRE, M. F., and POOLE, D. B. R. A field trial of a heavy magnesium pellet. *Vet. Rec.* 74(39):1041-1043. Ref. Sept.29,1962. 41.8 V641 To prevent hypomagnesemia in sheep.
- 13478 YASUDA, Y. A chemical assay of urinary gonadotrophin; chemical assay of urinary gonadotrophin in goats on non-breeding seasons. (Ja) *Azabu Vet. Col. B.* 7:95-99. Nov.1960. 41.9 Az1 English summary.
- Miscellaneous
- 13479 ALLISTON, C. W., EGLI, G. E., and ULBERG, L. C. Loss of potential young in the ewe due to high ambient temperature. *J. Appl. Physiol.* 16(2):253-256. Ref. Mar.1961. 44.8 J825
- 13480 BELSCHNER, H. G. Sheep management and diseases. Ed. 6, rev. enl. and reset. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1961. 814 p. (Agricultural and Livestock Series) 45 B412
- 13481 FRASER, A., and STAMP, J. T. Sheep husbandry and diseases. Ed. 4. London, Lockwood, 1961. 459 p. Ref. (Agricultural and Horticultural Series) 45 F86Sh Breeds and breeding, p.17-202.
- 13482 HENROTTE, A. Study of the goats in the Lower Congo. (Fr) *B. Agr. du Congo* 52(6):1279-1293. Dec.1961. 24 K83
- 13483 HUTCHINSON, J. C. D., and BENNETT, J. W. The effect of cold on sheep. *Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding* 9(1):11-16. Ref. July 1962. 304.8 W888
- 13484 MOORE, A. W. Killing and dressing a sheep. *New. Zeal. Meat Prod.* 6(11):42-43. Aug.1, 1962. 50.8 N48
- 13485 SJODIN, E. The sheep as meat producer. 1. (Sw) *Svenska Färelsefor. Tidskr.* 42(1):22-25. 1962. 45.9 Sv2
- 13486 SPURLOCK, G. M. Meat-type lambs. *Calif. Agr.* 16(7):4-6. July 1962. 100 C12Cag
- 13487 SVENSKA FÄRELSFORENINGEN. Annual report, 1961. (Sw) *Svenska Färelsefor. Tidskr.* 42(1):4-5. 1962. 45.9 Sv2
- 13488 VAGNILD, O. B. Sheep husbandry in Soknedal. (No) *Sau og Geit* 15(3):57-58. June 1962. 45.8 Sa8
- SWINE
- Breeds and Breeding
- 13489 FEWSON, D., FENDER, M., and KIRSCH, W. Testing stations as aid of selection in swine breeding. 2. Selection experiment for testing the effectiveness of performance test for boars. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol.* 77 (3):265-272. Ref. Aug.1962. 442.8 Z35 English summary.
- 13490 JOKINEN, L. Artificial insemination in the Tammerfors area. (Sw) *Svinet* 51:5-8. July 1962. 46.8 Sv32 Swine.
- 13491 KADYKOV, K. G. Crossing of three swine breeds. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz.* 10: 47-48. Oct.1962. 20 Se495 Large White, Large Black, and North Caucasus.
- 13492 MCNAB, A. P. Boar ratings—a guide to pig buying. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 59(4):202-203. July/Aug.1962. 24 R34
- 13493 MCNAB, A. P. The pick of Rhodesia's pigs — 1962; including results of Pig Progeny Testing Centre for 1961-62. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 59(3): 170-172. May/June 1962. 24 R34
- 13494 NIKOLIC, D., MILOJIC, M., and SAVKOVIC, D. A contribution to the study of the reproductive capacity of Large White under breeding conditions in Banat. (Se) *Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke* 15(48):3-24. Ref. 1962. 21.5 Y9 English summary.
- 13495 PACE, H. B., HUPP, E. W., and MURPHREE, R. L. Changes in semen and blood of boars following total body gamma irradiation. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):615-620. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 13496 PLISHKO, N. T. Effect of different doses of semen on reproductive function of sows. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 10:62-67. Oct.1962. 20 V633 English summary.
- 13497 STANDAL, N. Cross breeding for pork production. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 23:748-749. Nov.9, 1962. 11 N8122
- 13498 STRATMAN, F. W., and SELF, H. L. Fertility studies with naturally mated or artificially inseminated sows. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):647-650. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 13499 TOTH, S. Accommodation to disadvantageous circumstances as an individual property influencing the quality of the semen of boars. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(8):301-304. Aug.1962. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 13500 ZMITROVICH, S. V. The breeding quality of sows and boars. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz.* 10:49-50. Oct.1962. 20 Se495 Includes grading.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 13501 ASPLUND, J. M., GRUMMER, R. H., and PHILLIPS, P. H. Absorption of colostral gamma-globulins and insulin by the newborn pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):412-413. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 13502 BAKER, J. P., and others. Effect of amino acid additions in a fortified casein-lactose diet for early-weaned pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3): 516-519. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82 T. H. Berry, D. E. Becker, A. H. Jensen and H. W. Norton, joint authors.
- 13503 BECKER, D. E. Limited feeding for hogs. *Ill. Res.* 4(3):3-4. Summer 1962. 100 IL64
- 13504 BERRY, T. H., and others. The limiting amino acids in soybean protein. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21 (3):558-561. Aug.1962. 49 J82 D. E. Becker, O. G. Rasmussen, A. H. Jensen, and H. W. Norton, joint authors.
- 13505 BERRY, T. H., and others. Nutrition and management considerations for primary specific-pathogen-free and colostrum-deprived pigs. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(6):689-693. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 Am3 A. H. Jensen, D. E. Becker, and G. T. Woods, joint authors.
- 13506 BRAUDE, R., and others. The metabolism of iron in piglets given labelled iron either orally or by injection. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 16(3):427-449. Ref. 1962. 389.9 B773 A. G. Chamberlain, M. Kotarbinska, and K. G. Mitchell, joint authors.
- 13507 CUNHA, T. J. The niacin and tryptophan needs of the pig. *Feed Age* 12(12):34-37. Ref. Dec. 1962. 389.78 F327
- 13508 DANILENKO, I. A., and BOGDANOV, G. A. Kukuruza i sakharnaya svekla v kormlenii svinei [Corn and sugar beets in swine feeding]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 229 p. 389.7 D222K

- 13509 DUDLEY, W. A., and others. Crystalline amino acid mixtures as the sole source of nitrogen for the baby pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):639-642. Aug.1962. 49 J82
D. E. Becker, A. H. Jensen, S. W. Terrill, and H. W. Norton, joint authors.
- 13510 EMELINA, N. T. Effect of feeding pattern on vitamin A assimilation. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 10:60-61. Oct.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
Swine.
- 13511 FREDERICK, G. L. How important is vitamin B12 to swine production? *Canad. Milling & Feed* 43(10):15,22. Oct.1962. 298,8 C162
For baby pigs.
- 13512 HELMBERG, A. Experiments with different amounts of protein and protein quality in swine feed. (Sw) *Svenska Svinavelsfor. Tidskr.* 2:29-35. 1962. 46,9 Sv2
- 13513 HVIDSTEN, L., and HOMB, T. Foring av slaktegris [Feeding of pigs]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningsstjenesten. Smaskr. 5,14 p. 1962. 464,4 N83
- 13514 JOHANSSON, A. Demonstration feeding of swine. (Sw) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna* 2:34-37. 1962. 11 L29
- 13515 JOHNSON, J., ERIKSSON, D., and NASHOLM, L. Raising pigs on "sheaf flour." (Sw) *Västerbotten* 34(5):113-116. Sept.1961. 11 V442
- 13516 KRUGER, W. Swine feeding control in the advisory circle. (Ge) *Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater.* 96:11-17. July 15,1962. 281,8 B462
- 13517 KUMANOV, S., PALIEV, KH., and ANGELOVA, L. The effect of biovit-40 on the growth of fattened pigs. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 3:323-330. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 13518 LEWIS, D. Future feed requirements for pigs and poultry. *Agr. Merchant* 42(8):81-83,85-86. Aug.1962. 10 Ag89
- 13519 LLOYD, L. E., and others. Use of electronically computed least-cost rations in testing the adequacy of the feeding standard for early weaned pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):467-472. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
E. W. Crampton, R. A. Costain, and D. A. Mowat, joint authors.
- 13520 MANNERS, M. J., and MCCREA, M. R. Protein requirement of baby pigs on low-fat diets. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 16(3):475-482. 1962. 389,8 B773
- 13521 MILLER, E. R., and others. Creatine in the diet of the baby pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):458-460. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
B. V. Baltzer, H. D. Stowe, D. E. Ullrey, J. A. Hoefer, and R. W. Luecke, joint authors.
- 13522 MUNDY, H. R. Antibiotics (terramycin) in pig feeds. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 59(4):204. July/Aug. 1962. 24 R34
- 13523 NAGORNYI, V. T., and others. Feeding of swine with raw sugar beets. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:73-74. Oct.1962. 41,8 V6426
A. V. Makhan'ko, V. F. Karel'skaya, and L. A. Timchenko, joint authors.
- 13524 NERSTROM, B. Investigations on the value of plasma proteins in parenteral nutrition. (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1961:147-158. Ref. 41,9 C792A
English summary.
Hemolysin infusions in baby pigs.
- 13525 PALIEV, KH., KUMANOV, K., and LALOV, N. Studies on the influence of antibiotics, microelements and vitamins on fattening of pigs. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 3:331-340. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 13526 SALMON-LEGAGNEUR, E. Feeding and weaning of baby pigs. (Fr) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh.* 40(11):421-437. Nov.1962. 17 Sch93
German summary.
- 13527 SMITH, W. H., PLUMLEE, M. P., and BEESON, W. M. Effect of source of protein on zinc requirement of the growing pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):399-405. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 13528 SOKOLOV, M. P., and YASYUCHENYA, V. L. Water solution of blood for swine fattening. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:71-72. Oct.1962. 41,8 V6426
- 13529 THORSSON, S. Swine feeding control. (Sw) *Malmohus Lans Hushsallsk. Kvrtlskr.* 1:110-112. 1962. 11 M29
- 13530 VANNOVSKII, T. YA., KUZNECHENKO, V. L., and NARZULLAEV, F. Effect of feeding biotycin, biovetin, and vitamin B12 on weight increase of baby pigs. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana* 10:19-22. Oct.1962. 20 Se494
- 13531 YARKOVA, A. S. Comparative effectiveness of fattening young swine of Large White breed to various weights. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 46:112-117. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.

Veterinary Medicine

- 13532 ALEKSANDROV, N. A. Pasteurellosis of swine. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:35-37. Oct.1962. 41,8 V6426
- 13533 ANDERS, R. J., and SCHIPPER, I. A. Infectious rhinitis of swine. *N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B.* 22(6):20-23. July/Aug.1962. 100 N813B
- 13534 ANDERSON, L. L. Effect of uterine distention on the estrous cycle of the gilt. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):597-601. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 13535 ANTONENKO, V. I. Immunization of pigs against hog cholera and erysipelas by mixture of two vaccines. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:46-47. Nov.1962. 41,8 V6426
- 13536 BEHRENS, H. Swine diseases with special reference to injuries in care and feeding. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh.* 40(11):438-452. Nov.1962. 17 Sch93
- 13537 BJORKLUND, N. E. Inventory of respiratory diseases of baby pigs in our breeding herds. (Sw) *Svenska Svinavelsfor. Tidskr.* 2:35-39. 1962. 46,9 Sv2
- 13538 BLOOMFIELD, N., and SNOOK, G. W. Use of slide-latex test for detecting trichinosis in hogs. *Cornell Vet.* 52(4):569-581. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41,8 C81
- 13539 BOGNAR, K. Comparative investigations on different strains of lapinized swine fever virus. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(spec.issue):36-38. Sept.1962. 41,8 V644
English summary.
- 13540 CAMPBELL, E. A. Pregnancy diagnosis in the sow. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(7):357-362. Ref. July 1962. 41,8 Au72
- 13541 CHIN VAN TKHIN, Epizootiological peculiarities of helminthiasis in pigs in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:31-32. Oct.1962. 41,8 V6426
English summary.
- 13542 CUTHBERTSON, A., and POMEROY, R. W. Quantitative anatomical studies of the composition of the pig at 50, 68 and 92 kg. carcass weight. I. Experimental material and methods. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 59(2):207-214. Oct.1962. 10 J822
- 13543 CUTHBERTSON, A., and POMEROY, R. W. Quantitative anatomical studies of the composition of the pig at 50, 68 and 92 kg. carcass weight. II. Gross composition and skeletal composition. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 59(2):215-223. Oct.1962. 10 J822
- 13544 DOMAN, I. On conjunctivitis and keratitis caused by the pox infection of piglets. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(10):365-366. Oct.1962. 41,8 V644
English summary.
- 13545 DOORNENBAL, H., ASDELL, S. A., and WEL-LINGTON, G. H. Chromium-51 determined red cell volume as an index of "lean body mass" in pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):461-463. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 13546 D'YACHENKO, V. M. Bacteriological influence of penicillin on causing agent of swine erysipelas. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:74. Nov. 1962. 41,8 V6426

- 13547 EBERBECK, E. Concerning the pathology of virus hog cholera. 32 p. Transl. 12833
Translation from Archiv fur wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierheilkunde 63:371-400. July 1931.
- 13548 ERB, R. E., and others. Progesterone in corpora lutea, ovaries and adrenals of pregnant sows and its relationship to number of implants. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):562-567. Ref. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
J. C. Nofziger, F. Stormshak, and J. B. Johnson, joint authors.
- 13549 FENTON, B. K. The use of thiofuradene as a growth stimulant and anthelmintic in the production of pork in the Bahamas. Vet. Rec. 74 (45):1222-1225. Nov. 10, 1962. 41.8 V641
- 13550 FISCHER, K. Comparative morphologic examinations of the diencephalon-hypophysis system of healthy swine and of swine affected by hog cholera and foot-and-mouth disease. 25 p. Transl. 12830
Translation from Archiv fur Experimentelle Veterinarmedizin 14(5):918-920, 923-925, 927-938. May 1960.
- 13551 FRIEND, D. W., CUNNINGHAM, H. M., and NICHOLSON, J. W. G. Effect of an enzyme inhibitor on weight gain, feed consumption and carcass characteristics of pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):643-646. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
Acetazolamide.
- 13552 GANIEV, M. K., TEVOSOV, A. M., and SHIRINOV, F. B. Etiology of diarrhea of baby pigs. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:37-39. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V6426
Virus diarrhea.
- 13553 GITTER, M., and BOWEN, P. D. G. Unusual cerebellar conditions in pigs. I-II. Vet. Rec. 74(43):1150-1154. Ref. Oct. 27, 1962. 41.8 V641
I, Cerebellar herniation associated with vitamin A deficiency; II, Cerebellar hypoplasia in pigs.
- 13554 GLASSER, K., HUPKA, E., and WETZEL, R. Die Krankheiten des Schweines [Diseases of swine]. Ed. 6, rev. & enl. Hannover, Schaper, 1961. 519 p. 41 G46
- 13555 HAAG, J., and SANTUCCI, J. Culture in series of the swine renal cells susceptible to the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(12):1485-1487. Sept. 17, 1962. 505 P21
- 13556 HOW HOG cholera eradication will affect swine practitioners. Mod. Vet. Pract. 43(10):31-38, map. Oct. 1962. 41.8 N812
- 13557 HUGUENIN, B. Some observations on hog cholera. 6 p. Transl. 12827
Translation from Schweizer Archiv fur Tierheilkunde 65(1):41-45. Jan. 1923.
- 13558 IMAL, N., and others. On papulous skin infection of swine. I. (Ja) Azabu Vet. Col. B. 7:135-151. Ref. Nov. 1960. 41.9 Az1
T. Kamimura, K. Tabuchi, Y. Kobayashi, and T. Suzuki, joint authors.
German summary.
Ringworm and other mycoses.
- 13559 ISAKSSON, A. Spine fracture of slaughter swine. (Sw) Sveriges Vetforbund. Medlemsbl. 14(3):82. Feb. 1962. 41.9 Sv23
- 13560 IVANYI, S. Studies on enteroviruses of pigs. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(spec.issue):17-19. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 13561 JOHNSON, E. R. An unusual cause of death in a sow. Austral. Vet. J. 38(8):434-435. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Au72
- 13562 KANTOR, F., and VADAY, F. On the prophylaxis and therapy of gastroenteritis in pigs. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(10):379-381. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 13563 KERNKAMP, H. C. H., CLAWSON, A. J., and FERNEYHOUGH, R. H. Preventing iron-deficiency anemia in baby pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 21 (3):527-532. Ref. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
Administration of iron.
- 13564 KOJNOK, J., and SURJAN, J. Testing of the colostral immunity of pigs in cases of Aujeszky's disease. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17 (10):361-364. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 13565 KONONOV, YU. V. Infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:47. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13566 KOVALENKO, YA. R. African swine fever. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:75-79. Ref. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13567 KUCSERA, GY. Testing the duration of the resistance produced by the adsorbed swine erysipelas vaccine and of the keeping qualities of the vaccines. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17 (spec.issue):32-34. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 13568 LE GALL, A. Les saignees chez le porc producteur de serums—techniques—resultats [Bleeding of serum-producing swine—techniques—results]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 97,60 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
- 13569 LEWIS, P. K., BROWN, C. J., and HECK, M. C. Effect of stress prior to slaughter on the chemical composition of raw and cooked pork. J. Food Sci. 27(5):407-410. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7322
- 13570 LINK, R. P. Clinical experience with vitamin B₁₂ in sows. Mod. Vet. Pract. 43(9):78. Sept. 1962. 41.8 N812
- 13571 LOCARD, A. Les toxicoses du porcelet [Toxicoses of the baby pig]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 8,80 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
Allergic gastro-enteritis, baby pig disease, and an enteritis syndrome.
- 13572 LOVEDAY, R. K. The health of the weanling pig. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 33(3):379-385. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 So8
- 13573 MALAKHOVA, E. I., and others. Use of piperazine for preimaginal dehelminthization in the case of ascariasis of pigs. (Rus) Veterinariya 10:45-46. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V6426
M. I. Naumycheva, M. N. Fedotova, and A. S. Fomichev, joint authors.
- 13574 MAMCHENKO, B. I., GRUN', V. I., and SEMKO, B. K. Trichodesma a toxic plant. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz Tadzhiikistana 10:26-28. Oct. 1962. 20 Se494
With reference to swine poisoning.
- 13575 MEYER, J. A., and others. Glucose tolerance in swine as related to post-mortem muscle characteristics. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):543-548. Ref. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
E. J. Briskey, W. G. Hoekstra, and R. W. Bray, joint authors.
- 13576 MOHLMANN, H. Effectivity testing of the adsorbed and the living swine erysipelas vaccines. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(spec.issue):30-31. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 13577 NOVIKOV, V. M., FORTUSHNYI, V. A., and SHULYAK, V. D. Treatment of salmonellosis of baby pigs. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:42-44. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13578 OGG, J. S. Pyaemia in pigs. Agr. North. Ireland 37(4):95-97. Aug. 1962. 256.13 Ag82M
- 13579 ORSKOV, I., and others. Simultaneous occurrence of E. coli B and L antigens in strains from diseased swine. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. 53(4):404-422. Ref. 1961. 448.3 Ac8
F. Orskov, W. J. Sojka, and J. M. Leach, joint authors.
- 13580 OSTAPETS, N. G. Sanitation of a farm from infectious gastroenteritis of swine. (Rus) Veterinariya 11:28-29. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13581 PARISH, W. E. An immunological study of the transmissible genital papilloma of the pig. J. Path. & Bact. 83(2):429-442. Ref. Apr. 1962. 448.8 J82
- 13582 PAYNE, L. C., and MARSH, C. L. Absorption of gamma globulin by the small intestine. Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. Proc. 21(6):909-912. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 442.9 F31P
Baby pigs.

- 13583 PERRY, T. W. 50% incidence of stomach ulcers in swine fed rations processed through a pelleting machine. *Feedstuffs* 34(47):54. Nov. 24, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 13584 PETTE, J. Studies on the isolation and serological differentiation of enteroviruses in pigs. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(8):760-766. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 13585 POGONYAILO, G. F. Prophylaxis of cholera in suckling pigs. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:39-42. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V6426
English summary.
- 13586 PRIBOTH, W. *Microsporum canis* as causal agent of an enzootic dermatomycosis of baby pigs. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 17(13):521-526. Ref. July 1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 13587 PROKOPOV, I. P. Experience in trying to eradicate swine influenza. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:44-46. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13588 RENAUDAT, C. Effets du chlorhydrate de tetracycline sur des porcs inoculés expérimentalement avec le virus de P.A.V. porcine: "notion de prémunition" [Effects of tetracycline hydrochlorate on swine inoculated experimentally with porcine P.A.V. virus: "an immunization idea"]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 17,54 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13589 SATO, U., and others. Studies on a weak virulent strain "Miyagi" of hog cholera virus. (Ja) *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 23(3):157-166. Ref. June 1961. 41.8 J27
T. Hanaki, Y. Nishimura, H. Kawashima, and M. Watanabe, joint authors.
English summary.
- 13590 SAVICH, I. A., and AKOPYAN, N. S. Some features of the metabolism of hybrid and purebred swine. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 45:87-93. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
Murom and Large White.
- 13591 SHCHERBATYKH, P. YA., and others. Use of globulins in the case of pasteurellosis of swine. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:33-35. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V6426
R. A. Tsion, A. I. Protasov, E. Ya. Gribanovskaya, V. P. Urban, and I. R. Korobko, joint authors.
- 13592 SHINYANSKII, K. A. Aujeszky's disease of swine. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:42-44. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13593 SICARD, H. Essais expérimentaux sur la prévention et le traitement de la pneumonie à virus du porc par le chlorhydrate de tetracycline per os [Experiments in the prevention and treatment of virus pneumonia of swine with tetracycline hydrochlorate per os]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 16,42 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 13594 STERZL, J., KOSTKA, J., and LANC, A. Development of bactericidal properties against gram-negative organisms in the serum of young animals. *Fol. Microbiol.* 7(3):162-174. Ref. May 1962. 448.3 C332
Baby pigs.
- 13595 TAFES, L. F. The in vitro action of immune pig serum on second- and third-stage *Ascaris suum* larvae. *Parasitology* 51(3/4):327-333. Ref. Nov. 1961. 448.8 P21
- 13596 VAN HOOSIER, G. L. Serological characteristics of some 1960 strains of swine influenza virus. *World Health Organ. B.* 26(2):304-308. 1962. 449.9 W892B
- 13597 WADDILL, D. G., and others. Blood cell populations and serum protein concentrations in the fetal pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):583-587. Ref. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
D. E. Ulrey, E. R. Miller, J. I. Sprague, E. A. Alexander, and J. A. Hoefer, joint authors.

Miscellaneous

- 13598 AGNEW, D. B. Packers' records yield hog killing cost data. *Natl. Provisioner* 147(24):16-18, 20, 54. Dec. 15, 1962. 286.85 N21
- 13599 CALDER, A. Improved judging standards for bacon and pork pigs. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 59(5):264-265, 274. Sept./Oct. 1962. 24 R34
- 13600 EKMAN-BJARESTEN, I. Cutting of carcasses for quality judging by Svinstamkontrollen. (Sw) *Svenska Svinavelsfor. Tidskr.* 6/7:119-124. 1962. 46.9 Sv2
- 13601 JOBLIN, A. D. H. Assessing carcass quality in pigs. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(3):257, 259. Sept. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 13602 JUERGENSEN, E. M. Approved practices in swine production. Ed. 4. Danville, Ill., Interstate, 1962. 329 p. 46 C772
- 13603 LOBBAN, J. M., and BUSSELL, B. W. To kill a pig. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 66(3):110-115, 120. (Cont.) Oct. 1962. 23 So84
- 13604 RASMUSSEN, O. G., and others. Social dominance in gilts. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):520-522. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
E. M. Banks, T. H. Berry, and D. E. Becker, joint authors.
- 13605 SHANKS, P. L. Tail biting in pigs. *Scot. Agr.* 42(2):110-111. Autumn 1962. 10 Sco82So

ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL

- 13606 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. NORTH CENTRAL BR. Proceedings seventeenth annual meeting, volume XVII - 1962; Forty-first annual Conference of the North Central State Entomologists Minneapolis, Minnesota, March 21, 22, 23, 1962, edited by R. T. Everly. n. p., 1962. 184 p. 422.12 N81
- 13607 FISK, F. W., and others. A checklist of "entomological" stamps. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:160-169. Ref. 1962. 422.12 N81
K. P. Pruess, G. T. Riegel, and R. W. Rings, joint authors.
- 13608 KINGSOLVER, J. M. A note on techniques. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 73(9):251. Nov. 1962. 421 En88
Includes equipment for entomological research.
- 13609 MARTIN, D. C., and KATTI, S. K. Approximations to the Neyman Type A distribution for practical problems. Biometrics 18(3):354-364. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 B5224
Applicable to entomology.
- 13610 ROTH, M. An "actoplanigraph" easily constructed in the laboratory. (Fr) Vie et Milieu 13(2):377-384. 1962. 442.8 V67
For recording insect activity.
- 13611 VAGO, C., and CHASTANG, S. Tissue cultures of insects with the aid of serum from mammals. (Fr) Entomophaga 7(2):175-179. Second Q. 1962. 421 En835
English summary.
- ECONOMIC
- General
- 13612 ANKERSMIT, G. W., and others. Effect of insecticides, acaricides and fungicides on *Mormoniella* [i.e. *Nasonia*] *vitripennis* Walker (Hym. Pteromalidae). Entomophaga 7(3):251-255. Third Q. 1962. 421 En835
J. T. Locher, H. H. W. Velthuis, and K. W. R. Zwart, joint authors.
- 13613 ASH, C. R. Insecticide development: Federal approval. Crop Comments 16(1):3-4. Nov. 1961. 57.8 C88
- 13614 BALAMIR, S. A grasshoppers species which are seen harmful in recent years in Turkey: *Therioicetrinus pterostichus* (F.W.). (Tu) Bitki Koruma B. 2(11):3-10. Mar. 1962. 464.8 B542
English summary.
- 13615 BALL, H. J. Insecticide resistance in adult western corn rootworms [*Diabrotica*] in Nebraska. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:48. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13616 BIGLEY, W. S., and PLAPP, F. W. Metabolism of malathion and malaoxon by the mosquito, *Culex tarsalis* Coq. J. Insect Physiol. 8:545-557. Sept./Oct. 1962. 421 J825
Resistant and susceptible larvae.
- 13617 BOHART, G. E. How to manage the alfalfa leaf-cutting bee (*Megachile rotundata* Fabr.) for alfalfa pollination. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 144, 7 p. Apr. 1962. 100 Utl
- 13618 BOHART, G. E. Symposium: the contributions of research to the agriculture of the intermountain area; research on legume pollination. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 431:51-62. 1961. 100 Utl
By insects.
- 13619 BORKOBEC, A. B. Sexual sterilization of insects by chemicals; eradication of harmful insects may be achieved with analogs of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Science 137(3535):1034-1037. Ref. Sept. 28, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 13620 BRIERLEY, A., and BROWN, N. C. Estimation of pyrethrins. Soap & Chem. Spec. 38(10):105, 107, 109, 111, 121. Ref. Oct. 1962. 307.8 Sol2
- 13621 BROOKS, D. L., and RAUN, E. S. Pathogenic fungi in field collected corn borer larvae. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:147-148. 1962. 422.12 N81
Ostrinia nubilalis.
- 13622 BROWN, A. W. A., and ABEDI, Z. H. Genetics of DDT-resistance in several strains of *Aedes aegypti*. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 4(3):319-332. Ref. Sept. 1962. 443.8 C16
- 13623 CABY, J. B. A simple method for the determination of Aramite. (Fr) Awamia 4:163-165. July 1962. 24 Awl
- 13624 CAMONI, I., and CRUDELI, M. Determination of biologically active pyrethrins in insecticidal formulations. (It) Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanita. Rend. 25(4):341-348. 1962. 449.9 R66
English summary.
- 13625 CAMONI, I. Determination of insecticides in water-base wall paints. (It) Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanita. Rend. 25(4):337-340. 1962. 449.9 R66
English summary.
- 13626 CASIMIR, M. History of outbreaks of the Australian plague locust, *Chortoicetes terminifera* (Walk.), between 1933 and 1959, and analysis of the influence of rainfall on these outbreaks. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(4):674-700, maps. Ref. July 1962. 23 Au783
- 13627 COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL. A review of the biological control attempts against insects and weeds in Canada. I-II. Commonwealth Inst. Biol. Control. Tech. Commun. 2, 216 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 423.92 C733
I, Biological control of pests of crops, fruit trees, ornamentals, and weeds in Canada up to 1959, by J. H. McLeod; II, Biological control of forest insects, 1910-1958, by B. M. McGugan and H. C. Coppel.
- 13628 COMPTON, C. C. Applications of DDVP in insecticides. Soap & Chem. Spec. 38(11):72-73. Nov. 1962. 307.8 Sol2
- 13629 DAUTERMAN, W. C., and MATSUMURA, F. Effect of malathion analogs upon resistant and susceptible *Culex tarsalis* mosquitoes. Science 138(3541):694-695. Nov. 9, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 13630 DEAY, H. O. Present use of light traps in Indiana in 1961. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:40. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13631 DUNSKII, V. F., NOVIKOV, V. A., and SIDOROV, A. I. Penetration of aerosols and gases into blind slits. 9 p. Transl. 12834
Statistical methods used.
Translation from Kolloidnyi Zhurnal 24(3):293-296. May/June 1962.
- 13632 FERNANDES, B. H. C. Biochemical problems in the sanitation of stored products. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 14:34-36. Apr./June 1962. 15.5 Ag85
Insect control; includes resistance to insecticides and residues.
- 13633 FISHER, E. H., and SCHMOLESKY, G. E. Antiresistant-DDT spray for houseflies in beef cattle and hog sheds. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:132-133. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13634 FLEMING, W. E., and others. Bioassay of soil containing residues of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides, with special reference to control of Japanese beetle [*Popillia japonica*] grubs. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1266, 44 p. Ref. July 1962. 1 Ag84Te
L. B. Parker, W. W. Maines, E. L. Plasket, and P. J. McCabe, joint authors.
- 13635 FOLLIN, C. What we have avoided. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 25(6):107. 1961. 464.9 Sw3V
Fruit and plant pests intercepted during quarantine.
- 13636 FRANCIS, J. I., and BARNES, J. M. Studies on the mammalian toxicity of fenthion (dimethyl 4-methylthio-3-tolyl phosphorothionate). World Health Organ. WHO/Insecticides 3, 17 p. July 2, 1962. 423.92 W89
Laboratory animals.

- 13637 GAINES, T. B. Poisoning by organic phosphorus pesticides potentiated by phenothiazine derivatives. *Science* 138(3546):1260-1261. Dec.14,1962. 470 Sci2
- 13638 GOVI, G. Dissemination of microorganisms by means of insects. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 8(8):1010-1011. Aug.1962. 58.8 P94
Plant diseases.
- 13639 HARDY, D. E. New insect pests in Hawaii. *Hawaii Farm Sci.* 11(2):6-8. Apr.1962. 100 H314
Nezara viridula, *Xyleborus morstatti*, and *Aedes vexans* nocturnus.
- 13640 HART, R. J. Houseflies [*Musca domestica*] resistant to organic phosphate in Australia. *Nature [London]* 195(4846):1123-1124. Sept.15, 1962. 472 N21
- 13641 HAYASHI, M., and HAYAKAWA, M. Malathion tolerance in *Nephotettix cincticeps* Uhler. *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 6(3):250-252. Sept.1962. 475 J27
Cholinesterase activity.
- 13642 HECHTER-SCHULZ, K. Short note on behaviouristic resistance to BHC observed in the ant. *So. African J. Sci.* 58(8):248. Aug.1962. 515 So84
- 13643 HOBBS, G. A., NUMMI, W. O., and VIROSTEK, J. F. Managing colonies of bumble bees (*Hymenoptera: Apidae*) for pollination purposes. *Canad. Ent.* 94(11):1121-1132. Ref. Nov.1962. 421 C16
Bombus for pollinating legumes.
- 13644 HOFFMANN, C. H. Overall objectives of USDA Entomology Research Division Laboratories in the North Central States. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:88-92. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13645 HUSSAIN, A. K. M., and KHAN, T. A. Lac cultivation in East Pakistan. *Pakistan J. Forestry* 12(3):220-222, map. July 1962. 99.8 P17
Zizyphus jujuba as host tree.
- 13646 JOHANSSON, D. Anhydrous ammonia and the field fauna. (Sw) Sweden. *Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot.* 25(6):95-98. 1961. 464.9 Sw3V
Effects on insect pests.
- 13647 KAMPE, A. mass outbreak of caterpillars of *Plusia gamma*. (Ge) *Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt.* 13(10):288-289. 1962. 384 C4292
- 13648 KANSU, A. A new method to control insects; usage of radiation. (Tu) *Bitki Koruma B.* 2(12):40-60. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 B542
English summary.
Review.
- 13649 KRISHNA, J. G., DOROUGH, H. W., and CASIDA, J. E. Radiolabeled insecticides: synthesis of N-methylcarbamates via methyl isocyanate- C^{14} and chromatographic purification. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(6):462-466. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 381 J8223
- 13650 KRYSAN, J. L., and CHADWICK, L. E. Bimolecular rate constants for organophosphorus inhibitors of fly head cholinesterase. *Ent. Expt. et Appl.* 5(3):179-188. 1962. 421 En895
- 13651 KUBLER, H. Aerosols are safe packages. III. Effects of external thermal forces. *Aerosol Age* 7(10):92,94,99,101-102,105,172. Oct.1962. 309.8 Ae8
Insecticidal aerosols included.
- 13652 LICHENSTEIN, E. P. Land grant act centennial program and economic entomology. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:118. 1962. 422.12 N81
Soil insects and insecticide residues in soil.
- 13653 LIPKE, H., and CHALKLEY, J. Glutathione, oxidized and reduced, in some dipterans treated with 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-di-(p-chlorophenyl) ethane. *Biochem. J.* 85(1):104-109. Ref. Oct. 1962. 382 B52
- 13654 MACCUAIG, R. D. The toxicity of some insecticidal sprays to adult locusts. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(3):597-608. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 B87
Schistocerca gregaria.
- 13655 MACLAGAN, D. S. Secondary and residual effects of modern insecticides. *Scot. Agr.* 42(2):81-84. Autumn 1962. 10 Sco82So
Includes balance of nature and soil residues.
- 13656 MAJUMDAR, N. Note on some aboreal type of cockroaches feeding on *Laccifer lacca* Kerr. *Cur. Sci.* 31(8):340-341. Aug.1962. 475 Sci23
Phyllodromia humbertiana, *Ischnoptera fulvastrata* and *Phyllodromia* sp.
- 13657 MEDLER, J. T. Report on NCR-24. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:122-123. 1962. 422.12 N81
North Central States Regional Project on insect migration and dispersal in relation to outbreaks.
- 13658 NIESSEN, H., TIETZ, H., and FREHSE, H. Separation by paper chromatography of aromatic phosphoric acid ester insecticides. (Ge) *J. Chromatography* 9(1):111-113. Sept.1962. 475 J824
Lebaycid.
- 13659 ODEN, T., and TURKOGLU, C. A laboratory dusting apparatus for toxicological studies of dust insecticides. (Tu) *Bitki Koruma B.* 2(11):36-41. Ref. Mar.1962. 464.8 B542
English summary.
- 13660 OKADA, K., NOMURA, K., and YAMAMOTO, S. Studies on the chemistry of stability of pesticides. I. The deterioration of formulated 1-naphthyl-N-methylcarbamate by ultra violet irradiation. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(8):739-742. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 13661 O'KEEFE, J. Electrically charged pesticides: a new shock for insects. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 63(15):39. July 21,1962. 304.8 C822
- 13662 ORTBERG, M. B. Yellow poisons. (Sw) Sweden. *Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot.* 26(2):21-23. 1962. 464.9 Sw3V
Toxicity of yellow insecticides and herbicides to man.
- 13663 PATEL, N. IKESHOJI, T., and CUTKOMP, L. K. Reproduction in DDT-resistant house fly. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:32. 1962. 422.12 N81
Fecundity.
- 13664 PAUL, R. M. The Federal Pest Control Review Board. No. Amer. Wildlife & Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 27:184-191. 1962. 412.9 N814
Includes insect control and the pesticide-wildlife controversy.
Includes discussion.
- 13665 PERRON, J. P., and LAFRANCE, J. Organophosphate compounds for the control of the onion maggot, *Hylemya antiqua* (Meigen) (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) resistant to cyclodiene insecticides in southwestern Quebec. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 42(4):616-619. Oct.1962. 450 C16
- 13666 RADULESCU, E., and KOLOS, E. The insecticidal action of some new mixed dithiophosphoric esters. (Rum) Bucharest. *Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si Cercet. de Agron.* 12:207-212. 1961. 21 B854
French summary.
- 13667 RIEMSCHEIDER, R., and WUSCHERPFFEN-NIG. Studies on the molecular structure of cyclical sulfite esters; 8th contribution: thiodan and analog compounds. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 17b(8):516-522. Ref. Aug.1962. 474 Z3
- 13668 RIEMSCHEIDER, R., and NEHRING, R. A thiodan analog from trimethyltrichlorocyclopentadiene: 28th contribution: on chemistry of polyhalocyclopentadienes. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 17b(8):524-526. Aug.1962. 474 Z3
- 13669 ROUGEOT, P. C. The economic importance of the Lepidoptera Attacidae Duponchel in tropical Africa. B. The Attacidae of Okoumé. (Fr) *J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl.* 8(8/9):396-399. Sept.1961. 26 J822
- 13670 SAZONOV, P. V. Results of testing new insecticides in 1961. 7 p. Transl. 12895
Translation from *Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditel' i Boleznei* 6:34-36. June 1962.
- 13671 SCHUSTER, W. Birds annihilate pests. (Ge) *Ubersicht* 13(8):386-388. Aug.10,1962. 18 Ub3
Chiefly insects.
- 13672 SEIN-HLAING. Lac cultivation in India. *Burmese Forester* 12(1):37-50. June 1962. 99.8 B92
Rearing of *Laccifer lacca* on various host trees.

- 13673 SHUMAKOV, E. M., and BRYANTSEVA, I. B. Vrednye i poleznye nasekomye [Injurious and beneficial insects]. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 108 p. Ref. 423 Sh92
- 13674 SMITH, J. N. Detoxications of aromatic acids with glutamic acid and arginine in spiders. *Nature* [London] 195(4839):399-400. July 28, 1962. 472 N21
With reference to insecticide resistance studies.
- 13675 SMITH, P. W. The use of blacklight insect traps as an entomological tool. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:38-39. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13676 STENMARK, A. A selection of newer insecticides. (Sw) Sweden. *Stat. Vaxtskyddsnot.* 25(4):63-71. Ref. 1961. 464.9 Sw3V
- 13677 STONE, B. F. The inheritance of DDT-resistance in the cattle tick, *Boophilus [annulatus] microplus*. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(5):984-1007. Ref. Sept.1962. 23 Au783
- 13678 STONE, B. F. The inheritance of dieldrin-resistance in the cattle tick, *Boophilus [annulatus] microplus*. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(5):1008-1022. Ref. Sept.1962. 23 Au783
- 13679 STONE, B. F., and HAYDOCK, K. P. A method for measuring the Acaricide-susceptibility of the cattle tick *Boophilus [annulatus] microplus* (Can.). *B. Ent. Res.* 53(3):563-578. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 B87
- 13680 STORY, C. G. Hazards with farm chemicals. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. *Cane Growers' Q. B.* 26(2):64. Oct.1,1962. 65.9 Q3C
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides.
- 13681 SUZUKI, T., and MIZUTANI, K. Studies on insecticide resistance in mosquitoes of Japan. *Jap. J. Expt. Med.* 32(4):297-308. Ref. Aug. 1962. 448.8 J272
- 13682 SUZUKI, T., and KANO, R. Susceptibility or resistance to insecticides in lesser house fly, sarcophagid fly and two species of blowfly in Japan. *Jap. J. Expt. Med.* 32(4):309-313. Aug. 1962. 448.8 J272
Fannia canicularis, *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*, *Phaenicia cuprina*, and *Phormia regina*.
- 13683 SYMPOSIUM - biotic factors in the environment and their use in biological control. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:71-87. 1962. 422.12 N81
Moderator: F. H. Holdaway; contributors: R. F. Smith, T. A. Angus, A. M. Heimpel and I. M. Hall.
Includes integrated control.
- 13684 TAYLOR, A. The rapid determination of seed-dressing insecticide residues in animal relicts. *Analyst* 87(1039):824-826. Oct.1962. 382 An1
Birds and rats.
- 13685 TOMIZAWA, C., and others. Fate of O, O-dimethyl O-(3-methyl-4-methylmercaptophenyl) thiophosphate [i.e. Baytex] sprayed on tea and cabbage leaves. *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 6(3):237-241. Sept.1962. 475 J27
H. Fukuda, T. Masuda, and Y. Miyahara, joint authors.
Residues, metabolites, and translocation.
- 13686 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Insecticide recommendations of the Entomology Research Division for the control of insects attacking crops and livestock for 1962. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 120, rev., 153 p. Ref. Mar.1962. 1 Ag84Ah
U. S. Federal Extension Service, cooperating.
- 13687 WARREN, J. Insecticide development; the multi-million \$ gamble. 2. *Crop Comments* 15(11):3-4. Sept.1961. 57.8 C88
- 13688 WILLIAMS, D. W. Unwanted insects. *Scot. Agr.* 41(4):215-217. Spring 1962. 10 Sco82So
- Medical and Veterinary Pests**
- 13689 ADAMOVICH, V. L. Zoological-parasitological characteristics of a natural tularemia nidus in western Polesye of Ukrainian SSR. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 41(9):1297-1305, map. Ref. Sept. 1962. 410 R92
English summary.
Ticks and blood-sucking insects as vectors.
- 13690 ALIEV, A., and DZHABAROV, D. New methods of Hypoderma control. (Rus) *Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. Azerb.* 5:44. May 1962. 20 So732
- 13691 ARTERBERRY, J. D., and others. Potentiation of phosphorus insecticides by phenothiazine derivatives; possible hazard, with report of a fatal case. *Amer. Med. Assoc. J.* 182(8):848-850. Ref. Nov.24,1962. 448.9 Am37
R. W. Bonifaci, E. W. Nash, and G. E. Quinby, joint authors.
Promazine hydrochloride used as antidote on patient who had sprayed phosdrin, and subsequently parathion.
- 13692 BAR-ZEEV, M. A rapid method for screening and evaluating mosquito repellents. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(3):521-528. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 B87
- 13693 BARATOV, SH. Control of northern cattle grub [*Hypoderma bovis*]. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana* 10:23-25. Oct.1962. 20 Se494
- 13694 BARTNINKAS, J. The main properties of the diagnostic antigens obtained from the *Gasterophilus* [i.e. *Gasterophilus*] larvae. (Rus) *Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica* 3:129-149. Ref. 1961. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.
Horses.
- 13695 BENJAMINI, E., FEINGOLD, B. F., and KARTMAN, L. Skin reactivity in guinea pigs sensitized to flea bits: the sequence of reactions. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 108(3):700-702. Oct./Dec.1961. 442.9 So1
Allergic reactions to *Ctenocephalides felis*.
- 13696 BROWN, A. L., and GREEN, S. C. Crutching aids sheep blowfly control. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 66(3):121-126. Oct.1962. 23 So84
- 13697 BURGDORFER, W., and others. Ecology of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in western Montana. I. Isolation of *Rickettsia rickettsii* from wild mammals. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 76(3):293-301. Nov.1962. 449.8 Am3
V. F. Newhouse, E. G. Pickens, and D. B. Lackman, joint authors.
Includes presence of *Dermacentor andersoni* and *Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*.
- 13698 BURKITT, D. Determining the climatic limitations of a children's cancer common in Africa. *Brit. Med. J.* 5311:1019-1023. Ref. Oct.20, 1962. 448.8 B77
The marked similarity between tumour distribution and tsetse (*Glossina*) infestation has been noted.
- 13699 CHAUDHURI, R. P., and KUMAR, P. The life history and habits of the buffalo louse, *Haematopinus tuberculatus* (Burmeister) Lucas. *Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb.* 31(4):275-287. Ref. Dec.1961. 41.8 In22
- 13700 CHILLINGWORTH, C. A. To control flies in milking sheds, attack the breeding grounds. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 66(3):104-109. Oct. 1962. 23 So84
- 13701 CORNEJO D., A., BERROCAL, A., and CUBAS N., E. Chagas' disease in Lima, Peru. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 11(5):610-612. Sept. 1962. 448.8 Am326
Includes note on presence of *Triatoma infestans*.
- 13702 DEWEESE, M. W., MURRAH, W. F., and CARRUTHERS, S. B. Case report of a tongue worm (*Linguatula serrata*) in the anterior chamber. *Arch. Opt.* 68(5):587-589. Nov.1962. 448.8 Ar291
Eye infection in a Tennessee child.

- 13703 DUBOV, A. V. The use of tissue culture methods for the serological and virological diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis. *Acta Virologica* 6(1):58-65. Ref. Jan.1962. 448.3 Ac85
Includes isolation from *Ixodes persulcatus*.
- 13704 DUKE, B. O. L. Studies on factors influencing the transmission of onchocerciasis. II. The intake of *Onchocerca volvulus* microfilariae by *Simulium damnosum* and the survival of the parasites in the fly under laboratory conditions. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol.* 56(3):255-263. Oct.1962. 448.9 L75A
- 13705 EMERSON, K. C. A tentative list of Mallophaga for North American birds (north of Mexico). Dugway, Utah, 1962. 217 p. 431.3 Em3T
- 13706 EMERSON, K. C. A tentative list of Mallophaga for North American mammals (north of Mexico). Dugway, Utah, 1962. 20 p. 431.3 Em3
- 13707 EYLES, D. E., and others. *Plasmodium coatneyi*, a new species of primate malaria from Malaya. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 11(5):597-604. Sept.1962. 448.8 Am326
Y. L. Fong, M. Warren, E. Guinn, A. A. Sandosham, and R. H. Wharton, joint authors.
From *Anopheles hackeri*.
- 13708 FLUNO, J. A. Controlling mosquitoes in your home and on your premises. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 84,12 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84Hg
- 13709 GRAHAM, O. H. Research on chemosterilants for the control of livestock insects. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:9-11. Ref. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13710 GREWAL, M. S. Studies on the blood-parasites of the white-throated munia, *Uroloncha malabarica* Linnaeus. *Indian J. Malariol.* 16(1):99-109. Ref. Mar.1962. 448.8 In24
Includes transmission of avian malaria by *Culex fatigans* [i.e. *C. pipiens quinquefasciatus*].
- 13711 HADAWAY, A. B., BARLOW, F., and DUNCAN, J. Some effects of formulation on the initial contact toxicity of insecticides to adult mosquitoes. *World Health Organ. WHO/Insecticides* 143,7 p. June 7,1962. 423.92 W89
Aedes aegypti and *Anopheles stephensi*.
- 13712 HAYES, R. O., DANIELS, J. B., and MACCREADY, R. A. Western encephalitis virus in Massachusetts. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 108(3):805-808. Oct./Dec.1961. 442.9 Sol
Includes isolation from *Culiseta melanura* and *Aedes canadensis*.
- 13713 HOLDSWORTH, R. P. Control of face fly in seven dairy herds. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:135-136. 1962. 422.12 N81
Control of *Musca autumnalis* with DDVP.
- 13714 JOHNSTON, D. W. The biosystematics of American crows. Seattle, U. Wash. Press, 1961. 119 p., maps. Ref. 413 J64
Includes Mallophaga as ectoparasites.
- 13715 KEMPER, H. On the stings of the social wasps and their effect on man. (Ge) *Z. f. Angew. Zool.* 49(3):351-382. Ref. 1962. 449.8 Z36
English summary.
Includes *Paravespula* spp. and other Vespidae.
- 13716 KHAN, M. H., AVERY, R. J., and DUECK, H. P. Toxicity of Sevin (1-naphthyl-N-methylcarbamate) to cattle grubs, lice, and cattle. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 26(10):234-237. Oct.1962. 41.8 C162
Haemotopinus eurysternus, *Bovicola bovis* and *Hypoderma* control.
- 13717 KOKERNOT, R. H., and others. Isolation of viruses from mosquitoes collected at Lumbo, Mozambique, I-III. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 11(5):678-686. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.8 Am326
B. M. McIntosh, C. B. Worth, T. de Morais, M. P. Weinbren, and J. de Sousa, joint authors.
I, Lumbo virus, a new virus isolated from *Aedes* (Skusea) pembraensis Theobald; II, Mos-suril virus, a new virus isolated from the *Culex* (Culex) sitiens Wiedemann group; III, Isolation of Spondweni virus from *Aedes* (Ochlerotatus) fryeri (Theobald) and/or *Aedes* (Aedimorphus) fowleri (D'Emmerez de Charmoy).
- 13718 KOLTYSHEV, A. F., and GUZHOVA, A. S. Diagnosis of Cytolichus [i.e. Cytolichus] infestation of chicks. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:53. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13719 KRAMPITZ, H. E. Present-day viewpoints on the epidemiology, prevention and treatment of the plague. (Ge) *Deut. Med. Wchnschr.* 87(37):1853-1860. Ref. Sept.14,1962. 448.8 D48
English summary, p. 1879-1880.
Includes *Pulex irritans*, rat pest, as vector.
- 13720 LANCASTER, J. L. Livestock parasite control with broad-spectrum systemics. *Ark. Farm Res.* 11(3):7. May/June 1962. 100 Ar42F
- 13721 LASSIG, J. K. Allergic response to Sevin dip in a dog. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 43(10):75. Oct. 1962. 41.8 N812
- 13722 LEE, V. H., VADLAMUDI, S., and HANSON, R. P. Blow fly larvae as a source of botulinum toxin for game farm pheasants. *J. Wildlife Mangt.* 26(4):411-413. Oct.1962. 410 J827
Lucilia illustris.
- 13723 LEON, L. A. Chagas disease; three considerations of the problem in the Republic of Ecuador. (Sp) *Medicina* 42(900):404-411. Ref. Sept.25,1962. 448.8 M4693
Transmitted by *Triatominae*.
- 13724 MACDONALD, W. W. The genetic basis of susceptibility to infection with semi-periodic *Brugia malayi* in *Aedes aegypti*. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol.* 56(3):373-382. Ref. Oct. 1962. 448.9 L75A
- 13725 MACDONALD, W. W. The selection of a strain of *Aedes aegypti* susceptible to infection with semi-periodic *Brugia malayi*. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol.* 56(3):368-372. Ref. Oct. 1962. 448.9 L75A
- 13726 MARSHALL, I. D., SCRIVANI, R. P., and REEVES, W. C. Variation in the size of plaques produced in tissue culture by strains of western equine encephalitis virus. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 76(3):216-224. Ref. Nov.1962. 449.8 Am3
Includes strains from *Culex tarsalis*.
- 13727 MAURER, F. D. Equine piroplasmosis—another emerging disease. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(6):699-702. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
Includes tick vectors of *Nuttallia equi*.
- 13728 MINTER, D. M., and others. *Phlebotomus martini*—a probable vector of kala-azar in Kenya. *Brit. Med. J.* 5308:835. Sept.29,1962. 448.8 B77
D. J. B. Wijers, R. B. Heisch, and P. E. C. Manson-Bahr, joint authors.
- 13729 MOHR, C. O., and STUMPF, W. A. Relation of ectoparasite load to host size and home area in small mammals and birds. *No. Amer. Wildlife & Nat. Resources Conf. Trans.* 27:174-183. Ref. 1962. 412.9 N814
Chiefly ticks and chiggers.
- 13730 MOORE, A. W. Sheep dipping must be thorough and regular. *New Zeal. Meat Prod.* 7(1):38-39. Oct.1,1962. 50.8 N48
- 13731 NICOLI, R. M., and others. Note on medical entomology; on curious symptoms and the cypselid *Leptocera ferruginata* Stenhammar (Dipt. Brachycera). (Fr) *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 67(3/4):53-55. Mar./Apr.1962. 420 F84B
M. Quilici, P. F. Battaglini, and A. Bonelli, joint authors.
Includes habits and behavior, and bites.
- 13732 NIKITIN, I. N. Sheep bot fly [*Oestrus ovis*] and its control. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:47-48. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 13733 PEREIRA, J. L. The buffalo fly and the sudden death of cattle in Angola. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 7(3):152-153. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 24 G252
Cnephia pecuaria and *Simulium articum*.
- 13734 PHILIP, C. B. Transmission of yellow fever virus by aged *Aedes aegypti* and comments on some other mosquito-virus relationships. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 11(5):697-701. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.8 Am326
- 13735 POLOZ, D. D., and POLETSEKII, V. A. Diagnosis of livestock poisoning with organic phosphorus compounds. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:61-64. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6426

- 13736 PONEV, M. A disease in hens caused by *Cyto-dites* [i.e. *Cytoleichus*] *nudus*-Vizioli (1868). (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 4/5:513-516. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 13737 POTTER, J. M., and NORTHEY, W. T. An immunological evaluation of scorpion venoms. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 11(5):712-716. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.8 Am326
- 13738 RAPP, W. F. Urban fly problems. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:131-132. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13739 REID, J. A., WILSON, T., and GANAPATHI-PILLAI, A. Studies on filariasis in Malaya. The mosquito vectors of periodic *Brugia malayi* in north-west Malaya. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol.* 56(3):323-336, map. Ref. Oct.1962. 448.9 L75A
- 13740 REISS-GUTFREUND, R. J., ANDRAL, L., and SERIE, C. Study of a virus presenting the characteristics of lymphocytic choriomeningitis isolated in Ethiopia. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 102(1):36-43. Jan.1962. 448.3 An75
English summary.
Transmitted by ticks and lice to livestock.
- 13741 ROBERTS, S. J., and BENTINCK-SMITH, J. Observations and results of using an organic phosphate compound for the treatment of bots and strongyles in horses. *Cornell Vet.* 52(4):596-598. Oct.1962. 41.8 C81
Gasterophilus nasalis and *G. intestinalis*.
- 13742 ROSENBLATT, P., BEAVER, P. C., and ORIHIEL, T. C. A filarial infection apparently acquired in New York City. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 11(5):641-645. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.8 Am326
Possibility of mosquito-transmission could not be ruled out.
- 13743 SEEKER, B. Grub control is over the hump. *Doane's* 2(8):22-25. Aug.1962. 281.8 D652
Hypoderma.
- 13744 SIPPEL, W. L., and others. Equine piroplasmiasis in the United States. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(6):694-698. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
D. E. Cooperrider, J. H. Gainer, R. W. Allen, J. E. B. Mouw, and M. B. Tieglund, joint authors.
A tick-borne disease.
- 13745 SMITH, G. N., and THIEGS, B. J. Insecticide analysis: determination of ronnel, O,O-dimethyl o-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate, in sheep and cattle dip solutions. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(6):466-470. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 381 J8223
- 13746 SMITH, H. J. Blue tick control [*Boophilus decoloratus*]. *Kenya Farmer* 73:32-33. July 1962. 24 R812
Pyrethrins in cattle pest control.
- 13747 SPENCE, L., and others. Melao virus, a new agent isolated from Trinidadian mosquitoes. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 11(5):687-690. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.8 Am326
C. R. Anderson, T. H. G. Aitken, and W. G. Downs, joint authors.
Isolated from *Aedes scapularis*, and multiplies readily in *A. aegypti*.
- 13748 STANSFIELD, G. The collection of bird fleas from Fair Isle in 1956. *Parasitology* 51(3/4):367-371. Nov.1961. 448.8 P21
- 13749 SYCHEVSKAYA, V. I. Seasonal changes in sensitivity to D.D.T. in some species of synanthropic flies in Samarkand. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 41(10):1509-1515. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 13750 TARSHIS, I. B. The cockroach—a new suspect in the spread of infectious hepatitis. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 11(5):705-711. Ref. Sept. 1962. 448.8 Am326
- 13751 TAYLOR, R. L. Jetting for best control of sheep blowfly. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(4):345-344. Oct.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 13752 THIEL, P. H. VAN. Malaria problems arising from the construction of a reservoir in the interior of Surinam. *Trop. & Geog. Med.* 14(3):259-278, maps. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.8 D65
Includes *Anopheles darlingi* vector.
- 13753 THOMAS, P. L. Developments in dipping materials. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(3):204-205, 207-208. Sept.15,1962. 23 N48J
Sheep pest control.
- 13754 THOMPSON, G. B. Records of bat parasites from West Suffolk. *Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans.* 12(2):93-95. 1962. 410.9 Su2
Nycteribiidae, ticks, and mites.
- 13755 TRAUB, R., and ELISBERG, B. L. Comparative efficacy of diethyltoluamide skin-application repellent (deet) and M-1960 clothing impregnated against mosquitoes in the nipah palm-mangrove swamps in Malaya. *Pacific Insects* 4(2):314-318. July 30,1962. 421 P11
- 13756 TRAUB, R., and ELISBERG, B. L. Field tests on diethyltoluamide (deet), a highly effective repellent against mosquitoes in the nipah palm-mangrove swamps in Malaya. *Pacific Insects* 4(2):303-313. Ref. July 30,1962. 421 P11
- 13757 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Status of the screwworm [*Cochliomyia hominivorax*] in the United States. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS* 22-79,13 p. June 1962. A31.3 R31A
- 13758 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. The fowl tick [*Argas persicus*]; how to control it. *U. S. D. A. L.* 382, rev. 6 p.-folder. Aug.1962. 1 Ag84L
- 13759 VASHCHENOK, V. S. On plague epizootics among *Ochotona pallasii* Gray in the north-west of Mongolian People's Republic. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 41(10):1548-1555. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
Fleas.
- 13760 VOLLER, A., and BRAY, R. S. Fluorescent antibody staining as a measure of malarial antibody. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 110(4):907-910. May/Sept.1962. 442.9 S01
Includes tests with *Anopheles gambiae*.
- 13761 WATSON, D. P. The effect of the mite *Myocoptes musculus* (C. L. Koch 1840) on the skin of the white laboratory mouse and its control. *Parasitology* 51(3/4):373-378. Ref. Nov. 1961. 448.8 P21
Causes mange; includes control.
- 13762 WHITELEY, H. J., and HORTON, D. L. The effect of *Myobia muscili* on the epidermis and hair regrowth cycle in the ageing CBA mouse. *J. Path. & Bact.* 83(2):509-514. Ref. Apr. 1962. 448.8 J82
Includes presence of *Myocoptes musculus* and control of both mites.
- 13763 WHITMAN, L., and SHOPE, R. E. The California complex of arthropod-borne viruses and its relationship to the Bunyamwera group through Guarao virus. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 11(5):691-696. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.8 Am326
- 13764 WILCOCKS, C. Summary of recent abstracts. VII. Helminthiasis. *Trop. Dis. B.* 59(9):865-877. Sept.1962. 448.8 T752
Includes mosquito-borne and fly-borne diseases.
- 13765 WILCOCKS, C. Summary of recent abstracts. VIII. Typhus group of fevers. *Trop. Dis. B.* 59(10):949-954. Oct.1962. 448.8 J752
Includes arthropod vectors.
- 13766 WILKINSON, P. R. Selection of cattle for tick resistance, and the effect of herds of different subsceptibility on *Boophilus* populations. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(5):974-983. Sept.1962. 23 Au783
- 13767 WILLIAMS, P., and BEESLEY, W. N. Studies on the control of the vectors of loiasis in West Africa. I-II. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol.* 56(3):284-291. Ref. Oct.1962. 448.9 L75A
Chrysops.
- 13768 WILLIAMS, T. R. The diet of freshwater crabs associated with *Simulium neavei* in East Africa. II. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol.* 56(3):362-367. Oct.1962. 448.9 L75A
- 13769 ZUMPT, F. The oestroid flies of wild and domestic animals in the Ethiopian Region, with a discussion of their medical and veterinary importance (Diptera: Oestrinae & *Gasterophilidae*). *Z. f. Angew. Zool.* 49(3):393-419. Ref. 1962. 449.8 Z36

Pests of Field and Truck Crops

- 13770 AGUILAR, D. J., and BONFILS, J. Entomological problems of sugarcane in the French Antilles. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(7/8): 566-575. Aug./Sept. 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 13771 APPLE, J. W., and FALTER, J. M. Insect observations in a vegetable garden adjacent to a blacklight insect trap. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:41. 1962. 422.12 N81
Wisconsin.
- 13772 APPLE, J. W. Insecticidal granules in the row against the northern corn rootworm [*Diabrotica longicornis*]. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:43-44. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13773 APPLE, J. W. Late-season corn borer and corn earworm moth flights in relation to larval populations in sweet corn. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:127-130. 1962. 422.12 N81
Ostrinia nubilalis and *Heliothis zea*.
- 13774 AVASTHY, P. N. Biological control of the insect pests of sugarcane—a review. I. Control of moth borers through dipterous parasites. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(5):345-348, 351-358. Ref. Aug. 1962. 65.8 In26
- 13775 BIGGER, J. H. Value of winter application for soil insect control. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:54-55. 1962. 422.12 N81
Field crops in Illinois.
- 13776 BORG, A. Control of *Athalia colibri* larvae. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 26(3):45-48. 1962. 464.9 Sw3V
On oil plants.
- 13777 BORG, A. A mass attack of *Trigonotylus ruficornis* on barley. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 25(5):79-82. 1961. 464.9 Sw3V
- 13778 BURKHARDT, C. C. Corn rootworm control results—Kansas, 1961. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:45-46. 1962. 422.12 N81
Aldrin or heptachlor used against *Diabrotica longicornis*, *D. undecimpunctata howardi*, and *D. virgifera*.
- 13779 CARESCHE, L., and BRENIERE, J. Insects harmful to sugarcane in Madagascar; current aspects of the problem. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(7/8):608-631. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 13780 CARESCHE, L. Insects injurious to sugarcane on the Island of Reunion. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(7/8):632-646. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 13781 CENDANA, S. M. Control of sugarcane insect pests. Philippine Sugar Inst. Q 8(2):75-82. June 1962. 65.9 P533
- 13782 CHAMP, B. R. Cabbage pest control investigations, 1958-1961. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19 (2):283-290. June 1962. 23 Q37
- 13783 CHAPMAN, R. K., and BATH, J. E. Materials for better potato flea beetle control. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:158. 1962. 422.12 N81
Epitrix cucumeris in Wisconsin.
- 13784 COOMBES, M. N., and DAVIDSEN, O. An estimate of the loss caused by the stalk borer [*Proceras sacchariphagus*] at Benares Sugar Estate. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 41(4):201-202. July/Aug. 1962. 24 M44
- 13785 DICKE, F. F., and JARVIS, J. L. The habits and seasonal abundance of *Orius insidiosus* (Say) (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Anthoridae) on corn. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 35(3):339-344. July 1962. 420 K13
Predaceous on corn pests.
- 13786 DICKSON, R. C., and LAIRD, E. F. Aphids on Imperial Valley beets. Holly Agr. News 10(4): 16-18. Winter 1962/1963. 66.8 H72
Populations of *Myzus persicae*.
- 13787 EIBEN, G. J., and PETERS, D. C. Rootworms and corn root development. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:124-126. 1962. 422.12 N81
Diabrotica longicornis and *D. undecimpunctata howardi*.
- 13788 EVERLY, R. T., and MILLER, M. S. Preliminary studies of the responses of the corn leaf aphid, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* (Fitch), from six geographical areas to three host crops. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:25-27. 1962. 422.12 N81
Barley, sorghum, and corn.
- 13789 FORBES, A. R. Aphid populations and their damage to oats in British Columbia. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(4):660-666. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 C16
- 13790 FORSTER, I. W., and JEFFERY, G. L. Factors causing losses of clover seed. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(3/4):326-330. June/Aug. 1962. 23 N4892
Includes insects and harvesting losses.
- 13791 FRITZSCHE, R., and WOLFFGANG, H. Absorption of gaseous lindane by flax seedlings. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(15):354-355. Aug. 1, 1962. 474 N213
- 13792 FUKUDA, H., and others. Fate of O,O-dimethyl O-(3-methyl-4-methylmercaptophenyl) thiophosphosphate [i.e. Baytex] sprayed on rice plant. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(3):230-236. Sept. 1962. 475 J27
T. Masuda, Y. Miyahara, and C. Tomizawa, joint authors.
Residues, metabolites, and translocation.
- 13793 GOULD, G. E. Attractiveness of squash varieties to cucumber beetles. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:154-157. 1962. 422.12 N81
Acalymma vittata and *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*.
- 13794 GRABLE, A. E., and HOLDAWAY, F. G. Sampling arthropod populations in first-year sweet-clover fields. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:99-100. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13795 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Cabbage caterpillars. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 69, rev. 7 p. Aug. 1962. 10 G79La
Control.
- 13796 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Cabbage root fly [*Erioischia brassicae*]. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 18, rev. 5 p. Aug. 1962. 10 G79La
- 13797 GUYER, G. Systemic insecticides for the control of bean insects. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:158-159. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13798 GUYER, G. E., and WELLS, A. L. Soil and in-row treatments for cabbage maggot control. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:150-151. 1962. 422.12 N81
Hylemya brassicae in radishes and rutabagas.
- 13799 HIRATA, S. Comparative studies on the population dynamics of important lepidopterous pests on cabbage. 2. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(3):200-207. Sept. 1962. 475 J27
English summary.
- 13800 HITCHCOCK, B. E. Observations of funnel ant [*Aphaenogaster* spp.] flights in 1961. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(2):65-66. Oct. 1, 1962. 65.9 Q3C
In sugarcane fields.
- 13801 JOHANSSON, E. Control of frit flies. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 26(2):25-28. 1962. 464.9 Sw3V
Control of *Oscinella frit* on oats.
- 13802 JORGENSEN, J. Chortophila [i.e. *Hylemya*] cilicrura and Ch. [i.e. H.] trichodactyla; two fly species that can damage germinating beans, cucumbers, and melons. (Da) Horticultura 16(3): 45-47. Mar. 1962. 80 H7825
- 13803 KENNARD, C. P. The paddy bug. Rice Rev. [Georgetown] 4(2):34-35. Apr./June 1962. 59.8 R363
Pentatomidae.
- 13804 KNUTSON, H. The spotted alfalfa aphid [*Therioaphis maculata*]. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:220-212. 1962. 422.12 N81
Life history, control, and resistant alfalfa.

- 13805 KRISHNAMURTHY, K. Studies on the growth, development, yield and economic characters of Westerns-1 (*Gossypium herbaceum* var. weightianum) cotton in relation to periodical application of different insecticides. Mysore Agr. J. 36(1/2):12-19. Jan./June 1961. 22 M993
- 13806 LASTER, M. L. Insects affecting soybeans in the South. Soybean Digest 22(9):14-16. July 1962. 60.38 So9
- 13807 LAZAREVIC, B., and TRIFUNOVIC, V. Effect of the time of sowing on the attack of corn borer, [*Ostrinia nubilalis*] and the rate of yield with different varieties of hybrid corn. (Se) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 15(47):131-145. Ref. 1962. 21.5 Y9
English summary.
- 13808 LUCKMANN, W. H. Squash bug control. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:157. 1962. 422.12 N81
Anasa tristis in vegetables.
- 13809 MALININ, V. M. On breeding places of Tetran-ychus telarius and prophylactic operations. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:33-37. Sept.1962. 72.8 K522
Cotton pest control.
- 13810 MALLO, G. Insects, mites, and nematodes, enemies of cotton in the Argentine Republic. (Sp) Argentina. Sec. de Estado de Agr. y Ganad. P. Téc. 22(63):148-149. Ref. 1961. 464.9 Ar325
- 13811 MATTHEW, D. L. Results of winter application soil insecticides in Indiana. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:55-56. 1962. 422.12 N81
Corn.
- 13812 MERINO M., G., and VASQUEZ, V. Behavior of a single application of aldrin, dieldrin and heptachlor in control of the white worm Barotheus castaneus (Er.) in two consecutive potato crops in Ecuador. (Sp) Turrialba 12(3):140-145. July/Sept.1962. 8 T86
English summary.
- 13813 MULKERN, G. B., and TOCZEK, D. R. Comparative ratings for rangeland grasshoppers. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:96-97. 1962. 422.12 N81
Economic importance.
- 13814 MULLER, H. J. Causes of the variable resistance of *Vicia faba* L. to the bean aphid *Aphis (Doralis) fabae* Scop. VIII. (Ge) Ent. Expt. et Appl. 5(3):189-210. Ref. 1962. 421 En895
English summary.
- 13815 MULLER, H. J., and SKIEBE, K. On relations between bacterial blight and aphid attack on Chinese cabbage, *Brassica pekinensis*, and their importance for breeding. (Ge) Zuchter 32(4):210-215. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
Study of causal organisms *Erwinia carotovora* and *E. aroideae* and *Myzus persicae*, as possible vector.
- 13816 MURBACH, R. Observations on Cecidomyiidae of wheat: *Contarinia tritici* (Kirby) and *Sitodiplosis mosellana* (Gehin). (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.A)1(11):79. Sept.1962. 17 Ag8
- 13817 MUSIL, M. An attempt to pass the clover dwarf virus by serial transfers in its vector. Acta Virologica 6(1):93. Jan.1962. 448.3 Ac85
Euscelis plebejus, leafhopper.
- 13818 MYATT, O. W. D. Cane losses due to an outbreak of a small moth borer [*Ephysteria chersaia*] in the Ingham District. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(2):59-61. Oct.1,1962. 65.9 Q3C
- 13819 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. De bestrijding van aardvlooi en tripsen in vlas [Control of flax flea beetles and thrips [*Longitarsus parvulus*, *Thrips angusticeps*, and *T. linarius*] on flax]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1482,3 p. Mar.23,1962. 464.9 N38
- 13820 DEMOULIN, G. Apropos the order of *Aphelophlebia* (Insecta Palaeoptera). (Fr) Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 38(8),4 p. May 1962. 504 B835B
- 13821 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. De bestrijding van de aspergevlug [Control of the asparagus fly]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1516,2 p. Aug.28,1962. 464.9 N38
Platyparea poeciloptera.
- 13822 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. De Bestrijding van de bladrolziekte in pootaardappelen met systemische insecticiden [Control of leaf roll of potatoes with systemic insecticides]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1497,3 p. Apr.27,1962. 464.9 N38
Control of aphids transmitting disease.
- 13823 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. De bestrijding van enkele insekten bij bieten [Control of some insects of beets]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1470,4 p. Feb.16,1962. 464.9 N38
- 13824 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. De bestrijding van enkele schadelijke insekten in erwten [Control of some insect pests of peas]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1472,7 p. Feb.23,1962. 464.9 N38
- 13825 NOLTE, H. W., and ADAM, H. On the behavior of the pea moth [*Laspeyresia nigricana*] toward pea varieties and newly bred varieties. (Ge) Zuchter 32(3):175-179. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
Includes chemical and cultural control.
- 13826 PANJE, R. R. The spread of certain species of moth borers of sugarcane in North India. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(5):333-337. Aug. 1962. 65.8 In26
- 13827 PAULIAN, F., and MIHUTA, E. Importance of preventive measures for protecting wheat crops from larvae of *Zabrus tenebrioides* Goeze. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 14(10):51-57. Oct.1962. 21 R862
French summary.
- 13828 POPOV, P. Occurrence, spreading and possibilities for development of Colorado potato beetle [*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*] in Bulgaria. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 4/5:485-492, map. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
Pest of potatoes, includes control.
- 13829 PUTNAM, L. G. The damage potential of some grasshoppers (Orthoptera: Acrididae) of the native grasslands of British Columbia. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(4):596-601. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 C16
- 13830 PUTTARUDRIAH, M. A note on the damage to sugarcane caused by the blister eriophyid mite. Mysore Agr. J. 35(4):226-227. Oct./Dec.1960, pub.1961. 22 M993
- 13831 PUTTARUDRIAH, M., and USMAN, S. Possibilities of successful colonisation of *Melcha ornaticornis* Cameron for the biological control of the sugarcane top borer, *Scirpophaga nivella* Fabricius in V.C. tract, Mandya District, Mysore State. Mysore Agr. J. 35(4):220-222. Oct./Dec.1960, pub.1961. 22 M993
- 13832 RADCLIFFE, E. B., and CHAPMAN, R. K. Seasonal shifts in plant resistance to insect attack in commercial cabbage varieties. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:159-160. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13833 ROSE, D. J. W. Pests of groundnuts. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(4):197-198. July/Aug.1962. 24 R34
- 13834 RYGG, T. Gulrotflua og gulrotsugerer [*Psila rosae* and *Trioza apicalis*]. Norway. Landbr-dept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 10,4 p. 1961. 464.4 N83
Control of carrot pests.
- 13835 RYGG, T. Jordlopper på kål- og rotvekster [*Chrysomelidae* on cabbage and root crops]. Norway. Landbr-dept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 6,4 p. Ed. 2. 1962. 464.4 N83
- 13836 SARINGER, GY. Oil plants pest control methods. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom 4(4):22-29. Ref. 1962. 19 M577
Review of literature.

- 13837 SIGWALT, B. Note on the insect vector of Fiji disease, *Perkinsiella saccharicida* Kirk. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(7/8):602-607. Aug./Sept.1962. 26 Ag86 English summary.
- 13838 STERLING, J. D. E., MACLAREN, R. B., and CANNON, F. M. Reaction of barley varieties and hybrids to infestation by the barley jointworm, *Harmolita hordei* (Harris). Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(4):646-650. Oct.1962. 450 C16
- 13839 TERRANOVA, A. C. Translocation and metabolism studies of Thiodan in bean plants by paper chromatography. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:33-34. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13840 THURSTON, R., and WEBSTER, J. A. Toxicity of *Nicotiana glauca* Domin to *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer). Ent. Expt. et Appl. 5(3):232-238. 1962. 421 En895 Resistance results from toxic material in plants.
- 13841 TIPPINS, H. H. Protecting grain sorghum heads from lepidopterous larvae. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)148,10 p. July 1962. 100 G293M Insecticides.
- 13842 TRIPLEHORN, C. A. Timing of corn earworm sprays. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17: 152-153. 1962. 422.12 N81 *Ostrinia nubilalis*.
- 13843 TUNSTALL, J. P., MATTHEWS, G. A., and RHODES, A. A. K. Controlling cotton insects. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(5):253-258,275-279,282. Sept./Oct.1962. 24 R34
- 13844 WAPLES, J., and MCCRORY, S. A. Sevin for sweet corn compared with DDT for corn borers and ear worms. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 13(2):10. Spring 1962. 100 So82S *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Heliothis zea*.
- 13845 WEEKMAN, G. T. Corn rootworm control results, 1961. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:46-48. 1962. 422.12 N81 *Diabrotica virgifera* in Nebraska.
- 13846 WEEKMAN, G. T. Mechanical attrition of various granular carriers when used for corn rootworm control. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:48-49. 1962. 422.12 N81 *Diabrotica longicornis* in Nebraska.
- 13847 WEEKMAN, G. T. Seasonal fluctuations of European corn borer predator populations in corn. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17: 143-144. 1962. 422.12 N81 *Ostrinia nubilalis*.
- 13848 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Control of carrot fly [*Psila rosae*]. West Scot. Agr. Col. Adv. L. 34,3 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 103 W52Ad
- 13849 WILLE, H., WIKEN, T., and BOVEY, P. Results of the field tests performed in Switzerland in the years 1954 and 1955 on microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. (Ge) Entomophaga 7(2):161-174. Ref. Second Q.1962. 421 En835 English summary.
- 13850 WILSON, G. Eye damage due to bud moth [*Opogona glycyphaga*]. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(2):72. Oct.1,1962. 65.9 Q3C Sugarcane.
- 13851 WOODCOCK, J. W. Insecticides on pastures must be used carefully. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105 (4):294-295,297,299-300. Oct.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 13852 ZLOTIN, A., and TREML, A. A useful insect. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 7:31. 1962. 75.8 K147 *Apanteles glomeratus* for biological control of vegetable pest *Pieris brassicae*.
- Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops
- 13853 ANANTH, K. C. Occurrence of *Gonocephalum bilineatum* Walk. (Col. Tenebrionidae) in coffee soils. Cur. Sci. 31(8):341. Aug.1962. 475 Sci23
- 13854 BAGGIOLINI, M. Winter *Anthonomus* of pear tree (*Anthonomus pyri*). (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.A)1(11):84. Sept.1962. 17 Ag8
- 13855 BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R. Studies on the Coccoidea. 12. Species occurring on deciduous fruit and nut trees in Queensland. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(2):215-229. Ref. June 1962. 23 Q37
- 13856 BROOKS, R. F., SIMANTON, W. A., and JOHN-SON, R. B. Citrus insect control for winter 1962-63. Citrus Indus. 43(11):3,25-26. Nov. 1962. 80 C49
- 13857 CARNEGIE, A. J. M. Problem of fruit flies and melon flies (family Trypetidae) in Southern Rhodesia. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(4):229-235. July/Aug.1962. 24 R34 Includes control.
- 13858 CLEVELAND, M. L. The status of mite control. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17: 101-105. 1962. 422.12 N81 On fruit.
- 13859 COSTANTINO, G. Aircraft for control of olive fly [*Dacus oleae*]. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(46): 438. Nov.18,1962. 16 It1G
- 13860 DESAI, M. V., and others. Control of mango malformation in Gujarat. Cur. Sci. 31(9):392-393. Sept.1962. 475 Sci23 Disease incited by eriophyid mites.
- 13861 DOSSE, G. The enemies of predatory mites as reducing factor of spider mites. (Ge) Entomophaga 7(3):227-236. Ref. Third Q.1962. 421 En835 English summary. *Panonychus ulmi*, pest of fruit; its predator, *Typhlodromus pyri*, and insect predators of the phytoseiid.
- 13862 DOWNING, R. S. Polybutenes in orchard pest control. Canad. Ent. 94(11):1222-1227. Nov. 1962. 421 C16 Mites, insects, and powdery mildew on apples; mites and insects on pears in Canada.
- 13863 EVENHUIS, H. H. Methods to investigate the population dynamics of aphids and aphid parasites in orchards. Entomophaga 7(3):215-220. Ref. Third Q.1962. 421 En835 *Eriosoma lanigerum* and its parasite *Aphelinus mali*.
- 13864 FENNER, T. L. Two-spotted mites [*Tetranychus telarius*]. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66 (3):116-120. Oct.1962. 23 So84 Control on pears.
- 13865 FLUITER, H. J. DE. Integrated control of pests in orchards. Entomophaga 7(3):199-206. Third Q.1962. 421 En835
- 13866 HAMILTON, D. W. Experiences with oil in the apple spray program. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:108-109. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13867 ITO, Y. Distribution of the overwintering arrow-head scale, *Prontaspis* [i.e. *Unaspis*] *yamonomensis* Kuwana, on the Satsuma orange leaves. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(3): 183-189. Ref. Sept.1962. 475 J27 English summary.
- 13868 JUDENKO, E., SHANMUGAM, C., and HASSE-LO, H. N. Field experiments on the chemical control of shot-hole borer (*Xyleborus forficatus* Eichh.) on tea soon after pruning. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 33(2):69-87. June 1962. 68.18 C33
- 13869 KUENEN, D. J. General considerations on the significance of predators and parasites in orchards. Entomophaga 7(3):221-226. Third Q.1962. 421 En835
- 13870 LEGNER, E. F. Some biotic control factors affecting the eye-spotted bud moth, and red-banded and fruit-tree leaf rollers in Wisconsin. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17: 115-117. 1962. 422.12 N81 Entomogenous fungi, predators, and parasitic Hymenoptera affecting *Spilonota ocellana*, *Argyrotaenia velutinana*, and *Archips argyrospilus* in apple orchards.
- 13871 LEGNER, E. F., and OATMAN, E. R. Suspected cases of *Prunus* virus transmission by aphids in Wisconsin. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:105-107. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13872 MACKINNON, J. P., and CLARK, M. C. Time required for symptom appearance of potato leaf roll and turnip latent viruses in *Physalis floridana* inoculated by aphids. Canad. J. Bot. 40(11):1562-1565. Nov.1962. 470 C16C

- 13873 MARSHALL, G. E. A new approach to mite control in apple orchards. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:110. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13874 NAMBIAR, P. K. V., and KURIAN, K. C. Pepper and its "pollu" beetles. *Indian Farming* 12 (4):17. July 1962. 22 In283
- 13875 NETHERLANDS, PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. De bestrijding van de appelbloesemkever [Control of the apple blossom weevil]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1475,2 p. Mar.1962. 464.9 N38
Anthonomus pomorum.
- 13876 NETHERLANDS, PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. De bestrijding van de appelzaagwesp [Control of the apple sawfly]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1494,2 p. Apr.27, 1962. 464.9 N38
Hoplocampa testudinea.
- 13877 NETHERLANDS, PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van de bessebladwesp [Control of the gooseberry sawfly]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1479,1 p. Mar.23,1962. 464.9 N38
Nematus ribesii.
- 13878 NETHERLANDS, PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van de frambozekever [Control of the raspberry beetle]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1495,2 p. Apr.27, 1962. 464.9 N38
Byturus tomentosus.
- 13879 NETHERLANDS, PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van de kleine wintervlinder [Control of the small winter moth]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1477,2 p. Mar.23,1962. 464.9 N38
Operophtera brumata on fruit.
- 13880 NETHERLANDS, PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van de pere- en pruimezaagwesp [Control of the pear and plum sawflies]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1488,3 p. Apr.13,1962. 464.9 N38
- 13881 NETHERLANDS, PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van enkele insekten in de fruitteelt in de tweede helft van april 1962 [Control of some fruit pests in the second half of April 1962]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1487,4 p. Apr.6,1962. 464.9 N38
- 13882 NETHERLANDS, PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van perebladvlooiën [Control of pear psyllids]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1489,3 p. Apr.13,1962. 464.9 N38
Psylla pyri, *P. pyricola* and *P. pyrisuga*.
- 13883 NETHERLANDS, PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van rondknopmijt bij zwarte bes [Control of the big bud mite on black currants]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1478,2 p. Mar.23,1962. 464.9 N38
- 13884 NETHERLANDS, PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van spinselmotten in de fruitteelt [Control of ermine moths [*Hyponomeuta padella*] in fruit culture]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1492,2 p. Apr.27, 1962. 464.9 N38
- 13885 NETHERLANDS, PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. De bestrijding van spint en enkele insekten bij appel en peer kort voor de bloei [Control of spider mites and some insects of apples and pears shortly before blooming]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1491,7 p. Apr.19,1962. 464.9 N38
- 13886 NETHERLANDS, PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van wantsen in de fruitteelt [Control of Hemiptera in fruit culture]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1481,2 p. Apr.6,1962. 464.9 N38
- 13887 NORTHERN IRELAND, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Apple capsids. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 10,4 p. May 1962. 10 N81
Plesiocoris rugicollis and *Lygus pabulinus*.
- 13888 OATMAN, E. R., and LEGNER, E. F. Fruit insect surveys with blacklight traps in Wisconsin orchards. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:42-43. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13889 OATMAN, E. R. Influence of apple spray programs on mite populations. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:34-36. 1962. 422.12 N81
Wisconsin.
- 13890 OATMAN, E. R., and LEGNER, E. F. Integrated control of apple insects and mite pests in Wisconsin. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:110-115. Ref. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13891 POST, A. The effect of cultural measures on the population density of harmful and beneficial organisms in orchards. *Entomophaga* 7(3):257-262. Third Q.1962. 421 En835
Panonychus ulmi studied in the Netherlands.
- 13892 PREMIER colloque sur la lutte integree dans les vergers, 5-9 septembre 1961, Wageningen, Pays-Bas [First symposium on integrated control in orchards, September 5-9, 1961, Wageningen, Netherlands]. *Entomophaga* 7(3):195-293. Third Q.1962. 421 En835
Articles in German and English.
Chairmen: H. J. de Fluiter and H. Steiner; concluding remarks by J. de Wilde.
- 13893 PUTTARUDRIAH, M., KATAGHALLIMATH, S. S., and CHANDRASEKHAR, B. A note on the occurrence of *Cacoecia micaceana* Walker as a pest on grape vine. *Mysore Agr. J.* 35(4):228-232. Oct./Dec.1960, pub.1961. 22 M993
- 13894 RANAWEERA, D. J. W. Termites on Ceylon tea estates. *Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q.* 33 (2):88-103. Ref. June 1962. 68.18 C33
- 13895 SRINIVASAN, P. M., and NARAYANASWAMY, P. S. Insecticidal control of the fruit fly, *Dacus cucurbitae* Coq., on snake gourd [*Trichosanthes anguina*]. *Madras Agr. J.* 49(9):309-310. Sept.1962. 22 M262
- 13896 STEINER, H. Importance of "indifferent" arthropods in orchards. (Ge) *Entomophaga* 7(3):263-267. Third Q.1962. 421 En835
Neither pests nor beneficial.
- 13897 STEINER, H. Influences of insecticides, acaricides, and fungicides on the biocenosis of orchards. (Ge) *Entomophaga* 7(3):237-242. Third Q.1962. 421 En835
English summary.
- 13898 STEINER, H. Methods for investigating the population dynamics in fruit orchards (including random sampling and collecting). (Ge) *Entomophaga* 7(3):207-214. Third Q.1962. 421 En835
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 13899 SUMMERS, F. M. Pests of almonds. *Almond Facts* 27(5):9-10. Sept./Oct.1962. 280.28 AL62
- 13900 TAKSDAL, G. Solbaergallmidd [Cecidophyes ribis (Nal.)]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysnings-tjenesten. Smaskr. 16,4 p. 1962. 464.4 N83
- 13901 TAPLEY, R. G. A new insecticide for Antestia control. *Kenya Coffee* 27(321):369,371,373, 388. Sept.1962. 68.29 C652
Dipterex.
- 13902 VIDANO, C. Mass attack on Island [Sardinia] grapes by *Empoasca libyca*. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(45):427. Nov.11,1962. 16 It1G
- 13903 VRIE, M. VAN DE. The influence of spray chemicals on predatory- and phytophagous mites on apple trees in laboratory- and field trials in the Netherlands. *Entomophaga* 7(3):243-250. Third Q.1962. 421 En835
Effects on insecticides, acaricides, and fungicides on *Panonychus ulmi* and its predators.
- 13904 WILDBOLZ, T. On the possibilities of prognosis, surveillance of attacks, and tolerances in the case of integrated pest control in fruit culture. (Ge) *Entomophaga* 7(3):273-283. Ref. Third Q.1962. 421 En835
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 13905 YARMATOV, T. Control of fruit pests in autumn. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana* 11:49. Nov.1962. 20 Se494

Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries

- 13906 ENGLISH, L. L., and HARTSTIRN, W. Systemic insecticide control of some pests of trees and shrubs—a preliminary report. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Div. Biol. Notes 48,12 p. Aug. 1962. 442.9 IL62
- 13907 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Glasshouse whitefly [*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*]. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 86,rev.,4 p. Aug.1962. 10 G79La
Control on vegetables.
- 13908 IRVINE, C. J. Insecticides and fungicides for use in softwood nurseries and plantations. Victoria. Forests Comm. Forestry Tech. Papers 9:36-42. July 1962. 99.9 V66F
- 13909 KUITERT, L. C., and DEKLE, G. W. Mysterious invader. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 7(3):10-12. July 1962. 100 F66Su
Pyraustidae pest of *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
- 13910 PETERS, R. M. House plant pests; how to prevent them and what to do if they appear. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)18(3):95-97. Autumn 1962. 450 P694
- 13923 ISHIDA, E., NODA, K., and YAMAUCHI, K. Effect on fumigation of methyl bromide vapours. (Ja) Osaka Plant Protect. 86:5-11. June 1962. 421 Os1
Tribolium confusum.
- 13924 LAMEDICA, C. D., LOPEZ, O., and LASALLE, M. Disinsectization of stored grains. (Sp) Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 49(2575):12,15-16. (Cont.) Oct.4,1962. 287 B866
- 13925 LAMEDICA, C. D., LOPEZ, O., and LASALLE, M. Disinsectization of stored grains. (Sp) Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 49(2577):15-16. (Cont.) Oct.18,1962. 287 B866
- 13926 LAMEDICA, C. D., LOPEZ, O., and LASALLE, M. Disinsectization of stored grains. (Sp) Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 49(2578):9,11. (Cont.) Oct.25,1962. 287 B866
- 13927 MCGRAY, G. D. Use A-1-1 precautions. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(19):43,45. Oct.10, 1962. 298.8 G762
Safeguards in using grain fumigants.
- 13928 OZBURN, R. H. Fabric-infesting insects and their control. Ontario. Dept. Agr. P. 17,11 p. Feb.1962. 7 On8P
- 13929 PESCOPE, A. Pull the rug from under carpet beetles. Pest Control 30(11):46. Nov.1962. 449.8 Ex8
With DDT.

Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities

- 13911 BLAIR, B. D., and TRIPLEHORN, C. A. 96 1/2% have infestation! Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(11):42,48. June 13,1962. 298.8 G762
Pests in feed and grain storage.
- 13912 BROOKE, J. P., BREESE, M. H., and MCFARLANE, J. A. Results of trials in Trinidad and Jamaica with a pyrethrins/piperonyl butoxide emulsion to protect stored cocoa beans from insect infestation. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(8): 432-439. Aug.1962. 382 So12
- 13913 BURQUEST, B. A. Preliminary study of movement of a liquid grain fumigant through wheat stored in terminal elevator bins using gas chromatography. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:56-60. 1962. 422.12 N81
Includes discussion.
- 13914 CAMPBELL, W. V. How to control insects in grain. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 20(3/4):4-5. Winter/Spring 1962. 100 N81R
- 13915 DENMARK. STATENS SKADEDYRLABORATORIUM. Arsberetning, Annual report, 1957-1958 and 1958. Springforbi, 1962. 123 p. 423.92 D41
Table of contents and summaries also in English.
Household insects.
- 13916 ESIN, T. An investigation of the use of aluminum phosphide (Phostoxin) in the farm type grain storage (Sunbreak and underground) in Turkey. (Tu) Bitki Koruma B. 2(11):29-35. Mar.1962. 464.8 B542
English summary.
- 13917 FRITSCH, E. Animal pests in the field of special milling. I. (Ge) Müllerei 15(29):423-424. July 21,1962. 298.8 M91
Insects.
- 13918 FRITSCH, E. Insect pests in the field of special milling. (Ge) Müllerei 15(37):547-548. Sept.15,1962. 298.8 M91
- 13919 GRAY, H. E. Bromide residues in stored food resulting from fumigation. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:60-64. Ref. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13920 GT. BRIT. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. PEST INFESTATION LABORATORY. Pest infestation research 1961; the report of the Pest Infestation Laboratory. London, 1962? 74 p. 423.92 G792
Chiefly insecticides and fumigants for storage pest control.
- 13921 HERFORD, G. V. B. Protection of foodstuffs from insect pests. World Crops 14(8):250-255, 281. Aug.1962. 281.8 W892
- 13922 HILL, E. G. The use of contact insecticides in milling premises. Milling 139(17):416-417,423. Oct.26,1962. 298.8 M622
- 13930 RAO, D. S., and PUTTARUDRIAH, M. Trials with phostoxin for grain fumigation. Mysore Agr. J. 35(4):198-201. Oct./Dec.1960, pub. 1961. 22 M993
- 13931 RASMUSSEN, S. A favourable biotope for *Blaps mortisaga* in Denmark. Denmark. Stat. Skadedyr lab. Arsberet. 1957/58-1958:111-115. 1962. 423.92 D41
- 13932 RUSSELL, M. P. Distribution of stored grain pests in Indiana. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:67-68. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 13933 SODERSTROM, E. L. Resistant grain varieties in relation to stored grain. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:68-71. 1962. 422.12 N81
Resistance to insects.
- 13934 TUNBLAD, B. Some common household pests. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 25(6):101-104. 1961. 464.9 Sw3V
- 13935 WHITNEY, W. K. Grain fumigants: inhibitors of carbon disulfide decomposition during gas chromatography of fumigant vapors. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(6):470-476. Nov./Dec.1962. 381 J8223
- 13936 WHITNEY, W. K., and PEDERSEN, J. R. Physical and mechanical methods of stored product insect control. I. Pest Control 30(10):42, 44,48,50,52. Oct.1962. 449.8 Ex8
Grain.
- 13937 WHITNEY, W. K., and PEDERSEN, J. R. Physical and mechanical methods of stored product insect control. II. Pest Control 30(11):16,18. Ref. Nov.1962. 449.8 Ex8
Grain.
- 13938 WOODROFFE, G. E. The status of the foreign grain beetle, *Ahasverus advena* (Waltl) (Col., Silvanidae), as a pest of stored products. B. Ent. Res. 53(3):537-540. Oct.1962. 421 B87
Includes rearing and nutrition.
- Pests of Trees and Wood Products
- 13939 ANGUS, T. A. Microbiological control of forest insects as a new approach. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):940-943. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 13940 APPLEBY, J. E., and NEISWANDER, R. B. Biology and control of the hackberry nipple and blister gall makers. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 111,24 p. Ref. Aug.1962. 100 Oh3R
Pachypsylla celtidis-mamma and *P. celtidis-vesicula* on *Celtis occidentalis*.
- 13941 ARRU, G. M. The influence of soil conditions on the vulnerability of the poplar to *Agrilus viridis* L. var. *populnea* Schaeff. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) in northern Italy. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):948-950. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.

- 13942 ATKINS, M. D., and MCMULLEN, L. H. On certain factors influencing Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] beetle [*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*] populations. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):857-859. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Effects of weather and favorable host material.
- 13943 BECKER, G. C., and BENJAMIN, D. M. The influence of shoot length on the oviposition patterns of the swaine jack-pine sawfly. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:141. 1962. 422.12 N81
Neodiprion swainei.
- 13944 BENNETT, W. H. Common insect enemies of pines in the Southern United States. So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 39:13-18. Oct./Dec. 1961. 99.9 So82
Survey.
- 13945 BJEGOVIĆ, P. S. New method of multiplying the egg parasite of gypsy moth [*Porthetria dispar*] *Ooencyrtus kuwanae* How. (Se) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 15(48):105-113. 1962. 21.5 Y9
English summary.
For biological control.
- 13946 BOOTH, H. E., and EDWARDS, D. W. Immunisation of veneer with sodium fluoride solution. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 28(8):107,109,111. Sept. 1962. 99.81 Au7
To attack by *Lyctus brunneus*.
- 13947 BRAMMANIS, L. Importance of bark piles in the development of *Hyllobius abietis*. (Sw) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 3:287-352. 1962. 99.9 N77
German summary.
- 13948 BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R. Outbreaks of the eucalypt leaf skeletonizer [*Roeselia lugens*]. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(2):209-217. June 1962. 23 Q37
- 13949 CAPEK, M. On the effect of complete defoliation caused by *Zeiraphera diniana* on the yearly growth of spruce. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(11):635-642. Ref. Nov. 1962. 99.8 J82
French summary.
In Czechoslovakia.
- 13950 CEIANU, I. A study on *Paranthrene tabaniformis* Rott. (Lepidoptera, Aegeridae) in the R. P. R. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:91-115. Ref. 1961. 99.9 R86
English summary.
Development, outbreaks and control in poplar cultures.
- 13951 CLARK, R. C., and BROWN, N. R. Studies of predators of the balsam woolly aphid, *Adelges* [i. e. *Chermes*] *piceae* (Ratz.) (Homoptera: Adelgidae). XI. *Cremifania nigrocellulata* Cz. (Diptera: Chamaemyiidae), an introduced predator in Eastern Canada. Canad. Ent. 94(11):1171-1175. Nov. 1962. 421 C16
- 13952 CONSTANTINESCU, E., MIRON, V., and DISSESCU, G. Research work on the efficacy of the insecticides "multanin-nebelosung" and "cometox." (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:117-134. 1961. 99.9 R86
English summary.
Forest pest control.
- 13953 CONSTANTINESCU, E., and MIRON, V. Smoke producing substances to control forest pests. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:135-147. 1961. 99.9 R86
English summary.
- 13954 CONSTANTINESCU, E. The use of aerosols in combating forest pests with chemicals. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):967. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Use of D.D.T. and gamma H.C.H. as active ingredients, in Rumania.
- 13955 CRAMER, H. H. On the causes of latency in insect populations. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 133(10):236-240, maps. Oct. 1962. 99.8 AL3
English summary.
In relation to forest pest control.
- 13956 DOANE, C. C. Control of the vectors. Conn. Woodlands 27(5):79-80. Sept./Oct. 1962. 99.8 C76
Chiefly control of elm bark beetles, vectors of Dutch elm disease, with DDT.
- 13957 FETTES, J. J. Forest aerial spraying—dosage concepts and avoidance of hazard to fish and wildlife. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):924-929. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly D.D.T.
- 13958 FURNISS, M. M. Effectiveness of DDT for preventing infestation of green logs by the Douglas-fir beetle [*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 96, 10 p. June 1962. 1.9622 I2R312
- 13959 GABRIELA, D. The influence of certain climatic factors on fluctuation in the density of population of defoliators. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):864-865. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Lymantria i. e. *Porthetria dispar*, *Malacosoma neustria*, *Tortrix viridana*, and *Geometridae* in Rumania.
- 13960 GUILLEMAIN, J. Study of a disease of beech or the T defect. (Fr) Nancy. Ecole Natl. des Eaux et Forêts. Ann. 18(4):647-659. Fourth Q. 1961. 99.9 F845
English summary.
Supposed to be caused by *Cryptococcus fagi*.
- 13961 HENSON, W. R. Weather and insect epidemics. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):847-851. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Review of the literature.
- 13962 HODSON, A. C. Temperature effects on insects; field aspects. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:17-18. 1962. 422.12 N81
In relation to mortality and outbreaks of *Malacosoma disstria*.
- 13963 ILNITZKY, S., and BUTCHER, J. W. Red pine borer biology as inferred from trap log data. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:141. 1962. 422.12 N81
Monochamus and *Pissodes approximatus* attacking *Pinus resinosa*.
- 13964 JODAL, I. Some experiences in Tetranychidae control of poplars. (Se) Topola 6(28):88-89. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 T62
French summary.
- 13965 KAILIDIS, D. S. *Lymantria* [i. e. *Porthetria*] *dispar* L., an old new enemy of oak forests of Greece. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 48(4):468-476. Ref. Oct. 1962. 99.8 D263
English summary.
Outbreak on *Quercus coccifera*.
- 13966 KEARBY, W. H., and BENJAMIN, D. M. The red pine needle midge, a new problem in red pine plantations. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:139. 1962. 422.12 N81
Thecodiplosis sp.
- 13967 KOPPA, P. *Anisandrus* [i. e. *Xyleborus*] *dispar* and its control. (Fi) Puutarha 65(2):76-77. Feb. 1962. 80 P99
English summary; contents and summaries, p. 2.
- 13968 KUDLER, J. Experiences with chemical insect control in Czechoslovakia. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):960-962. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly D.D.T. and B.H.C.
- 13969 MACALONEY, H. J., and SCHMIEGE, D. C. Identification of conifer insects by type of tree injury, Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 100, 42 p. Ref. May 1962. 1.9622 L2St2
- 13970 MCGUGAN, B. M. Biological control of forest insects: the role of parasites and predators. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):935-940. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 13971 MATHUR, R. N., and SINGH, B. A list of insect pests of forest plants in India and the adjacent countries, arranged alphabetically according to the plant genera and species, for the use of forest officers. 10. List of insect pests of plant genera "T" to "Z" (*Tabernaemontana* to *Zizyphus*). Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest B. (n.s.) 171(9), 116 p. 1960, pub. 1961. 99.9 In22B

- 13972 MICHALSKI, J. Feeding of *Scolytus* (*Scolytus*) *rugulosus* Mull. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) on *Ulmus carpiniifolia* Gleditsch. (Pol) *Fragmen-ta Faunistica* 9(6):57-59. Oct.15,1961. 410.9 W26F
English summary.
- 13973 MINKO, G. The insects of *Pinus radiata* plan-tations in north-eastern Victoria. Victoria. Forests Comn. B. 13,14 p. 1961. 99.9 V66B
- 13974 NORRIS, D. M. The chemistry and action of insecticides. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 6(4):23,46. Nov.1962. 99.9 C46
- 13975 OKUNEV, P. P. Causes and conditions of the mass propagation of *Dendrolimus sibiricus*; breeding places for the mass propagation of *D. sibiricus* and variation in the population. (Rus) Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Shorn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 5:253-275. Ref. 1962. 99.9 L545
Forest pest.
- 13976 PAVAN, M. Use of ants in protecting Italian forests. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2): 962-965. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Formica rufa group.
- 13977 PETERSEN, B. B. Chemical control of Chermes [nusslini] on silver fir. I. Suited in-secticides. (Da) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 47 (3):118-138. Ref. Mar.1962. 99.8 D23
English summary.
- 13978 RANDALL, A. P. A laboratory test of three systemic insecticides against the spruce bud-worm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.). Canad. Ent. 94(11):1156-1161. Nov.1962. 421 C16
Phosphamidon, dimethoate, and Menazon.
- 13979 REISCH, J. The aircraft in forest pests con-trol. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(15):285-288. Aug.5,1962. 99.8 F7724
- 13980 RIVERS, C. F., and CROOKE, M. Virus con-trol of the sawfly (*Neodiprion sertifer* Geoff.). World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):951-952. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Polyhedral virus for control of pest of *Pinus sylvestris* and *Picea sitchensis*.
- 13981 RUDINSKY, J. A. Chemical control of forest insects: new approaches, including systemics. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):930-935. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 13982 RUPPERTSHOFEN, H. Forest hygiene—com-bined biological forest protection by birds, red forest ants, and forest spiders. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):955-959. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 13983 SANTORO, F. H. The alarming spread of *Platypus sulcatus* in Argentina. (Sp) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):965-966. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
- 13984 SCHINDLER, U. Experiences with the beech scale (*Cryptococcus fagi*). (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(15):290-294. Ref. Aug.5,1962. 99.8 F7724
Chiefly control.
- 13985 SCHINDLER, W. The large birch bark beetle (*Scolytus ratzeburgi* Janson). (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 12(6):181-184. June 1962. 99.8 W143
Habits and behavior as pests of birch trees.
- 13986 SCHUDER, D. L., and GIESE, R. L. *Euzophora ostricorella* Hulst (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae), a root collar borer of tulip tree. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:137-138. 1962. 422.12 N81
Indiana.
- 13987 SOMME, L. Maur i hus og hage [Ants in house and gardens]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplys-ningstjenesten. Smaskr. 12,4 p. 1962. 464.4 N83
Chiefly damage to wood.
- 13988 SVENSSON, S. Insektsskadeundersokningar pa tallsagtimmer i Norrland ar 1961 [Investiga-tion of insect damage to Scots pine saw logs in Norrland in 1961]. Stockholm. Skogshogsk. Inst. f. Virkeslara. Uppsatser R 40,14 p., map. Ref. 1962. 99.9 St632
- 13989 THALENHORST, W. Occurrences, population changes and control of the spruce spider mite, *Paratetranychus* (*Oligonychus*) *ununguis* (Ja-cobi). (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(15):295-300. Ref. Aug.5,1962. 99.8 F7724
- 13990 THOMPSON, H. E. Controlling elm *Calligra-pha* [scalaris] beetles. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 385,7 p. Aug.1962. 100 K13S
- 13991 VOUTE, A. D. Cultural control of forest in-sects. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):944-947. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 13992 WALGENBACH, D. D., and BENJAMIN, D. M. Biology of the black pine leaf scale. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:138. 1962. 422.12 N81
Includes outbreak in Wisconsin and control of *Aspidiotus californicus*.
- 13993 WARREN, L. O. The elm leaf beetle [*Galeru-cella luteola*] in Arkansas. Ark. Farm Res. 11 (3):11. May/June 1962. 100 Ar42F
- 13994 WHITE, M. G. The effect of blue stain in scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) on growth of larvae of the house longhorn beetle (*Hylo-trupes bajulus* L.). Inst. Wood Sci. J. 9:27-31. Apr.1962. 99.82 In7
- 13995 YASUNAGA, K., OSHIMA, Y., and KUWATSUKA, S. Studies on attractants of the pine bark bee-tles [*Myelophilus piniperda*]. I. Isolation of an attractant, benzoic acid, from the red pine bark. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 36(10):802-804. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 13996 ZABEL, R. A., and ST. GEORGE, R. A. Wood protection from fungi and insects during stor-age and use. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3): 1530-1540. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Review of the literature.

Apiculture and Apis Mellifera

- 13997 BAKKER, P. Beekeepers with modern materi-al. (Du) Bijenteelt 64(3):42-43. Mar.1962. 424.9 V58
Chiefly frames.
- 13998 BOCH, R., SHEARER, D. A., and STONE, B. C. Identification of iso-amyl acetate as an active component in the sting peromone of the honey bee [*Apis mellifera*]. Nature [London] 195 (4845):1018-1020. Sept.8,1962. 472 N21
- 13999 BROWER, J. VAN Z., and BROWER, L. P. Ex-perimental studies of mimicry. 6. The reac-tion of toads (*Bufo terrestris*) to honeybees (*Apis mellifera*) and their dronefly mimics (*Eristalis vinetorum*). Amer. Nat. 96(890): 297-307. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 470 Am36
- 14000 BUTLER, C. G., and PATON, P. N. Inhibition of queen rearing by queen honey-bees (*Apis mellifera* L.) of different ages. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 37(7/9):114-116. Oct.19,1962. 420 L84Pa
Queen's substance.
- 14001 CAILLAS, A. Denatured sugar in the feeding of bees. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 63(664):146-147. July 1962. 424.8 G25
- 14002 COGGSHALL, M. How your association can raise money. Gleanings Bee Cult. 90(11):681, 695. Nov.1962. 424.8 G47
- 14003 DARCHEN, R. Direct observation of the de-velopment of the wax honeycomb; the role of the chain of bees. (Fr) Insectes Sociaux 9(2): 103-120. June 1962. 421 In79
English summary.
- 14004 ECKERT, J. E. Beekeeping in California. Amer. Bee J. 102(11):432-435. Nov.1962. 424.8 Am3
- 14005 EITER, K. New synthesis of "queen's sub-stance" and 9-hydroxy-2 trans-decene acid-(1). (Ge) Justus Liebig's Ann. der Chem. 658: 91-99. Oct.1962. 384 An7
In *Apis mellifera*.
- 14006 EKBLAD, F. Wax melting. (Sw) Bitidningen 61(4):132-133. Apr.1962. 424.8 B54
- 14007 ELLIOTT, J. C. A lifting device for small beekeepers. Amer. Bee J. 102(11):422-423. Nov.1962. 424.8 Am3

- 14008 FIEDLER, E. On the behavior of *Bacillus* larvae in chick embryo tissue culture. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Ref. 115(4):357-361. 1962. 448.3 C33 Cause of American foulbrood in *Apis mellifera*.
- 14009 GARY, N. E., and MORSE, R. A. Queen cell construction in honey bee (*Apis mellifera* L.) colonies headed by queens without mandibular glands. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 37(7/9):76-78. Oct.19,1962. 420 L84Pa Studies of queen's substance.
- 14010 GOLDSMITH, T. H. Fine structure of the retinulae in the compound eye of the honey-bee. J. Cell Biol. 14(3):489-494. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 J828
- 14011 GUSTAFSSON, H. The fight against bee diseases. (Sw) Hushsallsk. Tidskr. 29(3):51-52. 1962. 11 H9522 Regulations.
- 14012 JOAQUIM, J. The construction of movable hives. (Por) Gaz. do Agr. 14(155):100-101. Apr.1962. 24 G25
- 14013 JOHANSEN, C. Impregnated foundation for waxmoth control. Gleanings Bee Cult. 90(11):682-684. Nov.1962. 424.8 G47 *Bacillus thuringiensis* used against *Galleria mellonella*.
- 14014 KAPIL, R. P. Anatomy and histology of the female reproductive system of *Apis indica* F. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). Insectes Sociaux 9(2):145-163. Ref. June 1962. 421 In79
- 14015 KENNERLY, A. B. More clover for more money. Gleanings Bee Cult. 90(11):654-657. Nov. 1962. 424.8 G47 Includes pollination by *Apis mellifera*, seed production, cattle grazing, and honey production.
- 14016 KOPANEVICH, P. P. Stimulating effect of antibiotics on healthy bee colonies. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 10:57-59. Oct.1962. 20 V633 English summary. *Apis mellifera*.
- 14017 KRINTEL, H. Feed concentrates for bees. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 96(3):49-51. Mar.20, 1962. 424.8 T43
- 14018 LARSSON, H. Control of swarming. (Sw) Bitidningen 61(5):167-168. May 1962. 424.8 B54 Of bees.
- 14019 LEYSEN, E. Renting and letting of bees for the pollination of orchards. (Fl) Vlaam. Bijentelersbond. Maandbl. 48(4):95-96. Apr.1962. 424.8 V84
- 14020 LUKOSCHUS, F. Development and cycles of secretion of the profunda postgenal glands in the honey bee (*Apis mellifica* L.). (Ge) Insectes Sociaux 9(2):129-135. June 1962. 421 In79
- 14021 LUNDER, R. Yngelr te p  bier [Foulbrood of bees]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 14,8 p. 1962. 464.4 N83
- 14022 MADER, W. The Verein Deutschschweizerischer Bienenfreunde's liability and accident insurance. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. (n.s.)85(3):113-119. Mar.1962. 424.8 Sch9
- 14023 MARTINOV, A. Honey flow and weather at Ultuna 1961. (Sw) Bitidningen 61(3):90-91,103. Mar.1962. 424.8 B54
- 14024 MILSSON, J. This concerns--the queen. (Sw) Bitidningen 61(4):127-128. Apr.1962. 424.8 B54
- 14025 MONTAGNER, H. On the transport of provisions and the transport of brood in the hive. (Fr) Insectes Sociaux 9(2):121-128. June 1962. 421 In79 English summary.
- 14026 MOTOMURA, Y., WATANABE, T., and ASO, K. Studies on honey and pollen. VI. On the sugar composition of several kinds of pollen. (Ja). Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan J. 36(10):805-809. Ref. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 14027 MRAZ, C. Wintering bees in Vermont. Gleanings Bee Cult. 90(11):658-660,699. Nov.1962. 424.8 G47
- 14028 MULLER, F. Important problems of the immediate future. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. (n.s.)85(3):111-113. Mar.1962. 424.8 Sch9 Races of queens.
- 14029 NAULLEAU, G. Do the bees recognize the sex of male larvae transferred into the queen cells? (Fr) Insectes Sociaux 9(2):165-172. June 1962. 421 In79
- 14030 NIELSEN, H. Do we have much foulbrood in our days? (Da) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 96(2):23-25. Feb.20,1962. 424.8 T43
- 14031 NILSSON, J. Artificial pollen feeding. (Sw) Bitidningen 61(3):80-81. Mar.1962. 424.8 B54
- 14032 NILSSON, J. Some reflections. (Sw) Bitidningen 61(3):97-99. Mar.1962. 424.8 B54 Apiculture.
- 14033 NORTHERN IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Foul brood diseases of bees. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 114,7 p. May 1962. 10 N81
- 14034 OZER, M. Inquiries on the morphology, biology and the spreading areas of the wax moth (*Galleria mellonella* L.) which is harmful for hives. (Tu) Bitki Koruma B. 2(12):26-35. June 1962. 464.8 B542 English summary. Life history.
- 14035 PALMER-JONES, T. Observations on the role of the honey bee as pollinators of white clover (*Trifolium repens* Linn.) in the Timaru District and Mackenzie Country. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(3/4):318-325, map. Ref. June/Aug. 1962. 23 N4892
- 14036 PARTIOT, L. The stings of bees. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 63(664):149-153. July 1962. 424.8 G25 Anatomy and physiology, and the venom of *Apis mellifera*.
- 14037 PIANA, G. P. Agriculture of tomorrow; the apiary on wheels. (It) Apic. d'Italia 28(12):220-221. (Cont.) Dec.1961. 424.8 Ap372
- 14038 REUTER, V. Moving bees. Gleanings Bee Cult. 90(11):664-666,700. Nov.1962. 424.8 G47
- 14039 ROPE, C. G. Production of section comb honey. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(4):363,365. Oct.15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 14040 ROUSSY, L. A knife of Pierre de Siebenthal for scraping frames, unrecorded in literature. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 63(664):148. July 1962. 424.8 G25
- 14041 RUEDI, J. P., and SCH  ER, E. What proof of bee poisonings must be provided, and what steps to be taken afterwards? (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. (n.s.)85(3):102-105. Mar.1962. 424.8 Sch9
- 14042 SALA, F. A new system of rearing in the Dandant leaf hives. (It) Apic. d'Italia 28(12):229. Dec.1961. 424.8 Ap372
- 14043 SIBERT, I. Trapped by instinct. Gleanings Bee Cult. 90(11):668. Nov.1962. 424.8 G47 *Apis mellifera* as pests.
- 14044 SODERBERG, A. Apiculture in Congo. (Sw) Bitidningen 61(3):92-93. (Cont.) Mar.1962. 424.8 B54
- 14045 SODERBERG, A. Apiculture in Congo. (Sw) Bitidningen 61(4):125-126. Apr.1962. 424.8 B54
- 14046 STEUCKARDT, R. Studies on the effectiveness of honey bees *Apis mellifica* in the pollination of lucerne. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenzucht. 47(1):15-50. Ref. Feb.1962. 450 Z36 English summary.
- 14047 TELSCHOW, G. Wintering extra queens. Gleanings Bee Cult. 90(11):667,697. Nov.1962. 424.8 G47
- 14048 TRAVERSA, A. A method for management with two queens. (It) Apic. d'Italia 28(12):227. Dec. 1961. 424.8 Ap372
- 14049 TYURKIN, A. M. Use of biovetin for treatment of American and European foulbrood. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 10:55. Oct.1962. 20 Se495
- 14050 VILLUMSTAD, E. Temperature variations and brood temperature in the beehive in the winter. (No) Biokteren 78(4):67-73. Apr.1962. 424.8 B53

- 14051 WITHERELL, P. C. Beekeeping in Massachusetts. *Amer. Bee J.* 102(11):428-429. Nov. 1962. 424.8 Am3
Includes honey plants.
- 14052 WITTEKINDT, W. W. Division of labor within the colony. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 90(11):678-680. Nov. 1962. 424.8 G47
Apis mellifera workers.

Sericulture and the Silkworm

- 14053 AOKI, J. Studies on the infection mechanism of *Aspergillus* disease in silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori*. III. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 31(3):143-148. June 1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
Aspergillus flavus-oryzae.
- 14054 ARUGA, H., YOSHITAKE, N., and WATANABE, H. The induction of polyhedroses by treating with low and high temperature in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 31(3):139-142. June 1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 14055 BUTENANDT, A., and others. The sex attractants of the silkworm. IV. (Ge) *Justus Liebigs Ann. der Chem.* 658:38-64. Oct. 1962. 384 An7
E. Hecker, M. Hopp, and W. Koch, joint authors.
Biochemistry.
- 14056 FUKUDA, T., HIGUCHI, Y., and MATSUDA, M. Artificial food for eri-silkworm [*Philosamia cynthia ricini*] raising. *Agr. & Biol. Chem.* 25(5):417-420. May 1961. 385 Ag8B
- 14057 FUKUDA, T., and others. Synthetic diet for silkworm raising. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan*. J. 36(10):819-825. Ref. 1962. 385 Ag8
M. Suto, T. Kameyama, and S. Kawasaki, joint authors.
- 14058 HORIE, Y., and WATANABE, K. Effect of fractions of mulberry leaves on growth of larvae of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 31(3):129-133. Ref. June 1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 14059 ISHIKAWA, S. Visual response patterns of single ganglion cells in the optic lobe of the silkworm moth, *Bombyx mori* L. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:485-491. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 421 J825
- 14060 ITO, T., and ARAI, N. Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. V. Effects of supplementation with single nutrient to dried mulberry leaf powder as a basal component of diet. (Ja) *Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B.* 17(2):269-293. Ref. Dec. 1961. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
- 14061 ITO, T., and HORIE, Y. Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. VII. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:569-578. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 421 J825
- 14062 ITO, T. Nutritive effect of royal jelly on the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 2. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 15(3):196-199. 1962. 389.9 J27
English summary.
- 14063 KIRIMURA, J., HACHINO, H., and HASHIMOTO, Y. Studies on the synthesis of fiber-forming poly-L-alanine. (Ja) *Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B.* 17(4):523-543. Ref. Feb. 1962. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
Prepared from *Saturniidae* fibroin.
- 14064 NAYAR, J. K., and FRAENKEL, G. The chemical basis of hostplant selection in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* (L.). *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:505-525. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 421 J825
- 14065 OMURA, S. Speedier diffusion of easy-care sericulture vitally important. *Silk Digest* 188:4-8. Sept. 1962. 304.8 Si33
Japan.
- 14066 SHIGEMATSU, H., and KOYASAKO, T. Synthesis of fibroin in the posterior division of silkgland of the silkworm in vitro. (Ja) *Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B.* 17(2):295-320. Ref. Dec. 1961. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
- 14067 SUZUKI, C., KARASAWA, T., and KIMURA, R. Relation between the occurrence of silkworm disease and the three factors, air-current, air-composition and temperature. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 31(3):134-138. June 1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
Flacherie and grasseerie.
- 14068 TANAKA, S. Studies on the polyhedroses of *Antheraea yamamai* and *Antheraea pernyi*. IV. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 31(3):149-153. June 1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 14069 TRUSCHEIT, E., and EITER, K. Synthesis of four isomers of hexadecadiene-(10,12)-ole-(1). (Ge) *Justus Liebigs Ann. der Chem.* 658:65-90. Ref. Oct. 1962. 384 An7
In *Bombyx mori*.
- 14070 YOSHIDA, T., and MATSUZAKI, K. On the non-volatile organic acids in mulberry leaves, their metabolism by the enzymes in the alimentary canal of silkworm larvae and their physiological effects on the silkworm. (Ja) *Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B.* 17(2):225-266. Ref. Dec. 1961. 425.9 J273B
English summary.

TAXONOMIC, GEOGRAPHIC, AND BIOLOGICAL

General

- 14071 AUTRUM, H., and TSCHARNTKE, H. The oxygen consumption of the insect retina in light and in darkness. (Ge) *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 45(6):695-710. Ref. 1962. 444.8 Z3
- 14072 BARRETT, H. G. Evening flight of *Pipistrellus* (*P. pipistrellus*). *Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans.* 12(2):136. 1962. 410.9 Su2
Includes insect food notes.
- 14073 BECK, S. D. Temperature effects on insects; relation to periodism. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:18-19. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 14074 BETZ, J. T. Melanism. (Fr) *Alexandor* 2(6):193-197. 1962. 421 AL2
Melandism and abnormalities.
- 14075 BOREHAM, H. J. Breckland; some details of the natural history at West Stow Heath owned by the town council of Bury St. Edmunds. *Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans.* 12(2):101-104. 1962. 410.9 Su2
Chiefly insects.
- 14076 BOURGOGNE, J. An estimate concerning the entomological year 1961. (Fr) *Alexandor* 2(6):233-235. 1962. 421 AL2
Collecting insects.
- 14077 COE, R. L. Yugoslavia revisited. III. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 74(10):215-218. (Cont.) Oct. 1962. 421 En89
Collecting insects.
- 14078 DROZDOV, N. N. Adaptive coloring and behavior of insects. (Rus) *Priroda [Moscow]* 9:109-111. Sept. 1962. 410 P933
- 14079 FRISCH, K. VON. Nature's hidden languages of smell. *UNESCO Cour.* 15(10):4-9. Oct. 1962. 280.8 Un393
Insects.
- 14080 GORDON, H. T., THORNBURG, W. W., and WERUM, L. N. Rapid paper chromatographic fractionation of complex mixtures of water-soluble substances. *J. Chromatography* 9(1):44-59. Ref. Sept. 1962. 475 J824
Substances of biochemical interest in entomological research.
- 14081 GRESSITT, J. L., COATSWORTH, J., and YOSHIMOTO, C. M. Air-borne insects trapped on "Monsoon Expedition". *Pacific Insects* 4(2):319-323, map. July 30, 1962. 421 P11
Includes marine *Gerridae* taken on the Scripps Institution of Oceanography expedition in the South Pacific and Indian Oceans, 1960-61.
- 14082 HIRANO, I. The list of Japanese references on insects. (Ja) *Osaka Plant Protect.* 85:13-48; 86:12-66. May 1961-June 1962. 421 Os1

- 14083 HUGER, A. On the genesis of the accompanying crystals in *Rickettsiella* infections of insects. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(15):358. Aug.1,1962. 474 N213
Tipula paludosa, Meolontha melolontha and Serica brunnea.
- 14084 KHALAF, K. T. Miscellaneous insects from Iraq. Baghdad. Iraq Nat. Hist. Mus. B. 1(7),7 p. Dec.1961. 513 B14B
- 14085 KRAMER, J. P. Microsporidian diseases of insects with special reference to our researches in Illinois. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:146-147. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 14086 NEBOISS, A. Notes on distribution and descriptions of new species. (Orders: Odonata, Plecoptera, Orthoptera, Trichoptera and Coleoptera). Melbourne. Nat. Mus. Victoria. Mem. 25:243-258, map. Ref. May 1,1962. 514 M484
Australian species, including *Cylindracheta ustulata* n. sp. of Orthoptera, *Archaeophylax canarus* n. sp. of Trichoptera, and *Blepegenes cicatricosa*, and *Tribolium apiculum*, n. spp. of Coleoptera.
- 14087 PATTON, R. L. The specific gravity of insect blood and its application to physiological problems. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:537-544. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 421 J825
- 14088 RASHEVSKY, N. Abstract mathematical molecular biology. II. Some relational consequences of the "one gene-one enzyme" hypothesis. *B. Math. Biophys.* 24(3):327-334. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 B872
George Beadle's hypothesis applicable to insects and plants.
- 14089 RETTENMEYER, C. W. The diversity of arthropods found with Neotropical army ants and observations on the behavior of representative species. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:14-15. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 14090 RICHARDS, A. G. Temperature effects on insects; embryonic development. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:18. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 14091 ROSS, H. H. How to collect and preserve insects. III. Nat. Hist. Survey. C. 39,71 p. July, 1962. 410.9 IL6C
- 14092 RUPEREZ CUELLAR, A. Virus diseases of insects. (Sp) Madrid. Acad. de Cienc. Exac. Fis. y Nat. Rev. 56:199-284. Ref. 1962. 506 M26R
Polyhedroses and granuloses.
- 14093 SCHILDKNECHT, H., and KRAMER, H. The determination of hydroquinones as well as quinones in the defense vesicle of arthropods; fifteenth communication on insect defensive substances. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 17b(10):701-702. Oct.1962. 474 Z3
Tenebrio molitor, *Forficula auricularia*, and *Schizophyllum sabulosum* tested.
- 14094 SHELFORD, V. E. Paired factors of the physical environment operating on the sensitive periods in the life history of organisms. *Internatl. J. Biomet.* 5(2):44-58. July 1962. 340.8 In8
Includes insects and plants.
- 14095 SOKAL, R. R. Typology and empiricism in taxonomy. *J. Theoret. Biol.* 3(2):230-267. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 J8223
- 14096 SULLIVAN, W. N. Entomology in the upper atmosphere and outer space. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:6-8. 1962. 422.12 N81
Chiefly insects as test animals in space exploration studies.
- 14097 SUTCLIFFE, D. W. The composition of haemolymph in aquatic insects. *J. Expt. Biol.* 39(3):325-343. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 B77
- 14098 TAABOR, H. Insect metamorphosis and the hormonal influences; with an introduction by V. J. A. Novak. *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 9(3/4):359-366. Aug.30,1962. 421 D48
Includes abstract of his article published in *Folia Biologica*, 1924 on the same subject.
- 14099 UTECH, L. Leaf miners and plant galls from Albania and the Caucasus. (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 9(3/4):229-235. Aug.30,1962. 421 D48
- 14100 WESTERN SOCIETY OF NATURALISTS. Comparative physiology of carbohydrate metabolism in heterothermic animals, edited by A. W. Martin. Seattle, U. Washington Press, 1961. 144 p. Ref. 386.2 W522
Papers presented at the society's 1959 annual meeting.
Includes the metabolism of carbohydrates in arthropods, by B. T. Scheer and V. R. Meenakohi.
- 14101 WHITNEY, W. K., and ORTMAN, E. E. Gas chromatography for measuring insect respiration. *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 35(3):323-332. July 1962. 420 K13
- 14102 YOSHIMOTO, C. M., GRESSITT, J. L., and WOLFF, T. Air-borne insects from the Galathea Expedition. *Pacific Insects* 4(2):269-291, maps. July 30,1962. 421 P11
Chiefly Diptera flying over water, carried by wind, or attracted aboard ship while in ports.
- Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.**
- 14103 ANGELIER, E. Remarks on the distribution of the fauna in the interstitial, hyporheic milieu. (Fr) *Zool. Anz.* 168(7/10):351-356. Ref. Apr./May 1962. 410 Z7
Includes Hydrachnellae.
- 14104 ARTHUR, D. R. The synonymy of *Ixodes festai* Rondelli 1926. *Parasitology* 51(3/4):497. Nov. 1961. 448.8 P21
Ixodes thompsoni and *I. ventrali* sunk in synonymy; includes host and geographic ranges.
- 14105 ATYEO, W. T., and TUXEN, S. L. The Icelandic Bdellidae (Acarina). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 35(3):281-298, map. July 1962. 420 K13
Includes *Bdella septentrionalis* and *Neomolgus luminarius* n. spp.
- 14106 BADER, C. The *Partnunia* species of Switzerland. (Ge) *Zool. Anz.* 168(7/10):245-251. Apr./May 1962. 410 Z7
Partnunia angusta and *P. steinmanni*.
- 14107 BAYS, S. M. A study of the training possibilities of *Araneus diadematus* CL. *Experientia* 18(9):423-424. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 475 Ex7
- 14108 BENOIT, P. L. G. The African Araneida-Nephilinae. (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 65(3/4):217-231, maps. July 12,1962. 410 R326
Includes *Singafrotypa* n. g. and *Clitaeira simoni* n. sp.
- 14109 CRABILL, R. E. Electrotaxy as a systematic criterion in lithobiomorphic centipedes (Chilopoda: Lithobiomorpha). *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 113(3459):399-412. 1962. 500 Sm65P
- 14110 CROME, W. Studies on crab spiders (Araneae: Thomisidae). I. Thomisinae (Sundevall, 1833) Simon, 1875 instead of Misumeninae Simon, 1895. (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 9(3/4):261-263. Ref. Aug.30,1962. 421 D48
- 14111 CSISZAR, J., and JELEVA, M. Oribatid mites (Acari) from Bulgarian soils. *Acta Zool. [Budapest]* 8(3/4):273-301. 1962. 410 Ac85
Includes new species in *Plateremaeus*, *Oribatodes*, *Nellacarus*, *Ctenobelba*, *Damaeolus*, *Stachyopopia*, *Oribatella*, *Ceratozetes*, *Hypozetes*, *Phauloppia*, *Schelorbates* and *Peloribates*.
- 14112 CUNLIFFE, F. New species of Cheyletidae (Acarina). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 64(3):197-202. Sept.1962. 420 W27
Includes n. spp. in *Paracheyletia*, *Eucheyletia*, and *Cheyletus*.
- 14113 DE LEON, D. Two new false spider mites from Mexico and a new distribution record (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 64(3):203-205. Sept.1962. 420 W27
Includes *Aegyptobia celbae* and *Tenuipalpus uvae*, n. spp.
- 14114 DENIS, J. Notes on the Erigonidae. XX. Erigonidae of East Africa with some remarks on the Ethiopian Erigonidae. (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 65(3/4):169-203. Ref. July 12,1962. 410 R326
Includes n. spp. in *Trichopterna*, *Minyriolus*, *Notioscopus*, *Enguterothrix* n. g., and *Chenises* n. g.

- 14115 DHILLON, B. S., and GIBSON, N. H. E. A study of the Acarina and Collembola of agricultural soils. I. Numbers and distribution in undisturbed grassland. *Pedobiologia* 1(3):189-209. Ref. 1962. 56.8 P343
- 14116 FAIN, A. Central and South African Rhinonyssidae; description of seven new species (Acarina: Mesostigmata). (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 66(1/2):127-153. Sept. 29, 1962. 410 R326
Includes n. spp. in *Ptilonyssus*, *Passeronyssus*, *Sternostoma*, and *Mesonyssus*.
- 14117 FAIN, A. A curious acarine parasite of the jumping hare, *Pedetes cafer*, of South Africa (Mesostigmata: Halarachnidae). (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 65(3/4):357-364. July 12, 1962. 410 R326
Zumptiella furmani, n. g., n. sp.
- 14118 FAIN, A. Diagnoses of new Acarina. (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 66(1/2):154-162. Sept. 29, 1962. 410 R326
Includes n. spp. in *Ophiopetes*, *Afrophiopetes* n. g., *Rhyncoptoides* n. g., *Cebalges* n. g., and *Fonsecalges* n. g.
- 14119 FAIN, A. A new itch mite from the South African hedgehog: *Caparinia erinacei* n. sp. (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 65(3/4):204-210. July 12, 1962. 410 R326
- 14120 FAIN, A. The Rhinonyssidae parasites of pigeons (Acarina: Mesostigmata). (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 65(3/4):305-324. Ref. July 12, 1962. 410 R326
Mesonyssus, including *M. turturi* n. sp.
- 14121 FEARNHEAD, E. A. Investigation on the bionomics of *Ornithodoros zumpti* Heisch et Guggisberg (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). *Z. f. Parasitenk.* 22(2):114-117. 1962. 442.8 Z33F
Rearing experiments.
- 14122 FILIPPOVA, N. A. Distribution and specificity of the life cycle of the tick *Argas hermanni* Aud., 1827 (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) in Turkmenia. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 41(10):1575-1578. Oct. 1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 14123 GERE, G. Food consumption of diplopods and isopods in open land studies. (Ge) *Acta Zool. [Budapest]* 8(3/4):385-415. Ref. 1962. 410 Ac85
- 14124 IMAMURA, T. Some new species of trogliontic water mites in Japan. (Ge) *Zool. Anz.* 168(7/10):252-261. Apr./May 1962. 410 Z7
Includes *Morimotacarina* n. sfam. and n. spp. in *Feltria*, *Uchidastygacarus*, *Mideopsis*, and *Morimotacarus* n. g.
- 14125 ISSA, G. Copulation & engorgement period in males of the Texas fever tick, *Boophilus annulatus* (Say). *Ann. Agr. Sci.* 4(1):51-54. June 1959. 24 An72
- 14126 JORGENSEN, C. D. A new species of *Thyopsella* (Acarina: Hydryphantidae) from Oregon. *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 73(9):242-244. Nov. 1962. 421 En88
Thyopsella haplodoxa n. sp.
- 14127 KATAKURA, Y. Progeny from the mating of the normal female and the masculinized female of *Armadiidium vulgare*, an isopod crustacean. *Annot. Zool. Jap.* 34(4):197-199. Dec. 1961. 410 An79
Androgenic gland implanted in female.
- 14128 KRISHNAKUMARAN, A. A comparative study of the cuticle in Arachnida. I. Structure and staining properties. *Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Anat. u. Ontog. der Tiere* 80(1):49-64. Ref. May 25, 1962. 410 Z751
- 14129 LAGUTENKO, YU. P. Features of the anatomy of the female sexual system of *Dermanyssus gallinae* (Gamasoidea, Dermanyssidae). (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 145(5):1171-1173. 1962. 511 P444A
- 14130 LASKA, F. A new water mite from north Moravia. (Ge) *Zool. Anz.* 168(7/10):262-264. Apr./May 1962. 410 Z7
Variation of *Hydrachna globosa*.
- 14131 LEGENDRE, R. On two peculiarities of the central nervous system of the Mygalomorphae *Scodra calceata* Fabr. (Fr) *Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim.* (ser. 12) 3(4):767-771. Oct./Dec. 1961. 410 An7
- 14132 LOKSA, I. Contributions to the knowledge of the harvestmen [Phalangida] fauna of Hungary. I. (Ge) *Zool. Anz.* 168(7/10):265-269. Apr./May 1962. 410 Z7
Includes n. spp. in *Crosbycus*.
- 14133 MAHUNKA, S. Studies on native mites (Acaridae and Anostidae). (Ge) *Acta Zool. [Budapest]* 8(3/4):423-434. Ref. 1962. 410 Ac85
Includes n. spp. in *Hungaroglyphus* n. g., *Schwiebea*, *Sancassania*, *Histiostoma*, *Anoetus* and *Spinanoetus*.
- 14134 MEHROTRA, K. N. Malic dehydrogenase in the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius* (L.). *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 40(11):1529-1533. Ref. Nov. 1962. 470 C16E
- 14135 MATSUMOTO, K. Two subterranean isopods from the Amami Group (Ryukyu Islands), with a description of a new species. *Annot. Zool. Jap.* 34(4):208-215. Dec. 1961. 410 An79
New species in *Asellus* from a cave.
- 14136 MITCHELL, R. The growth of *Thermacarus nevadensis* Marshall (Acari, Hydrachnellae). *Zool. Anz.* 168(7/10):269-275. Apr./May 1962. 410 Z7
- 14137 MONNIOT, F. Studies on the *Amphioxus* in the sands of the Banyuls-sur-Mer region. (Fr) *Vie et Milieu* 13(2):231-322, maps. Ref. 1962. 442.8 V67
Includes other aquatic fauna such as *Halacaridae* and *Diptera*.
- 14138 MOTAS, C. On the phreatic mites, their geographic distribution, their origin. (Fr) *Zool. Anz.* 168(7/10):325-350. Ref. Apr./May 1962. 410 Z7
Hydrachnellae, *Limnohalacaridae*, and *Stygotrombiidae*.
- 14139 NEMENZ, H. Ticks from Turkey and the Karakoram (Acari, Ixodidae). (Ge) *Z. f. Parasitenk.* 22(2):111-113. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z33F
- 14140 NUTTING, W. B. *Demodex aurati* sp. nov. and *D. criceti*, ectoparasites of the golden hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus*). *Parasitology* 51(3/4):515-522. Ref. Nov. 1961. 448.8 P21
- 14141 OGAWA, K. Chromosome studies in the Myriapoda. XII. On the sex chromosomes of *Otocryptops capillipedatus* Takakuwa. *Jap. J. Zool.* 13(1):63-68. Mar. 1961. 410 J27
- 14142 PETERS, R., and CROME, W. Two finds of the genus *Eucta* Simon, 1888, in the Neusiedler Lake region, new for Austria. (Araneae: Tetragnathidae). (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 9(3/4):304-307, map. Ref. Aug. 30, 1962. 421 D48
- 14143 PUTTARUDRIAH, M., and CHANNABASAVANA, G. P. A new record of an eriophyid mite on sugarcane leaf in Mysore. *Mysore Agr. J.* 36(1/2):33-34. Jan/June 1961. 22 M993
- 14144 RACK, G. Mites from dove's nests with description of a new species, *Acheles gracilis* (Acarina, Raphignathidae). (Ge) *Zool. Anz.* 168(7/10):275-292. Ref. Apr./May 1962. 410 Z7
- 14145 RODDY, L. R. A report on spiders of Louisiana. *La. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 24:7-23. Ref. Dec. 1961. 500 L932
- 14146 ROEWER, C. F. Araneae *Trionycha* II and *Cribellatae* from Afghanistan. (Ge) *Lund. U. Arsskr. (n.s., sect. 2)* 58(7), 15 p. 1962. 502 L97
Includes n. spp. in *Nesticus*.
- 14147 ROEWER, C. F. Some arachnids from the Batu Caves in Malaya. *Pacific Insects* 4(2):516-520. July 30, 1962. 421 P11
Includes *Latouchia batuensis*, *Scytodes cavernarum*, and *Sarax batuensis*, n. spp.
- 14148 SCHULZ, E. Notes on the *Halacaridae* genus *Metarhombognathus* Newell. (Ge) *Zool. Anz.* 168(7/10):301-302. Apr./May 1962. 410 Z7

- 14149 SCHWOERBEL, J. Subterranean water mites (Hydrachnellae and Thrombidae) from the Alps. (Ge) Zool. Anz. 168(7/10):292-300. Ref. Apr./May 1962. 410 Z7
Includes n. spp. in Stygothrombium, Ljanina, and Albaxona.
- 14150 SOKOLOV, I. Some karyological observations on *Limnochares aquatica* L. (Hydrachnellae, Acari). (Ge) Zool. Anz. 168(7/10):302-309. Apr./May 1962. 410 Z7
- 14151 STRENZKE, K. The first find of the oribatid *Palaeacarus hystericus* in Germany (Acarina). (Ge) Zool. Anz. 168(7/10):310-311. Apr./May 1962. 410 Z7
- 14152 SUVOROVA, L. G., and SIDOROV, V. E. A method of rearing gamasid-ticks. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(9):1421-1422. Sept. 1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 14153 TURNBULL, A. L. Spiders as natural enemies of insects. Res. Farmers 7(4):3-4. Fall 1962. 7 R31
- 14154 VIETS, K. O. New genera and species of water mites from South Africa. (Ge) Zool. Anz. 168(7/10):356-388. Apr./May 1962. 410 Z7
New spp. in *Albia*, *Mideopsellides* n. g., *Stormaxonella* n. g., *Africacarus* n. g., and *Karlvietisia* n. g.
- 14155 VOGEL, B. Supplementary bibliography of North American tarantulas, 1939-1959 (Ara-neida, suborder Mygalomorphae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 73(9):245-250. Nov. 1962. 421 En88
- 14156 VOSS, W. J., and STRANDTMANN, R. W. *Ixo-dorhynchus uncatissimus*, a new species of parasitic mite (Acarina: Mesostigmata) from the snake, *Pseustes poecilonotus*. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 35(3):308-313. July 1962. 420 K13
- Coleoptera**
- 14157 AGAZZI, G. On some cavernicolous Pselaphidae of Italy, Yugoslavia, and Albania (Coleoptera). (It) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 91(3/4):47-55. Ref. Apr. 30, 1961. 420 It1
Bryaxis, including *B. troglophilus* n. sp.
- 14158 ALLEN, A. A. A short account of *Emus hirtus* L. in Britain. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(10):219-221. Oct. 1962. 421 En89
Staphylinidae.
- 14159 ANDERSON, D. M. The weevil genus *Smicronyx* in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 113(3456):185-372, maps. Ref. 1962. 500 Sm65P
Includes n. spp.
- 14160 ARDOIN, P. New African and Malagasy Tenebrionidae and notes on synonymy. (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 67(3/4):58-79. Mar./Apr. 1962. 420 F84B
Includes n. spp. in *Ceropria*, *Uloma*, *Argobranchium*, *Trichotenebrio* n. g., *Nesophaerotus*, *Apterogena* n. g., and *Strongylium*.
- 14161 BARR, T. C. The genus *Trechus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Trechini) in the southern Appalachians. Coleopterists' B. 16(3):65-92. Sept. 1962. 421 C674
Includes n. spp.
- 14162 BECHYNE, J., and BECHYNE, B. S. DE. Notes on Neotropical Chrysomeloidea. II. (Por) Belem. Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi. B. Nova Ser. Zool. 37, 93 p. Sept. 1961. 410.9 P215
Includes *Paracacoscelis* n. g., *Enneomacra* n. g., and n. spp. in *Lamprosphaerus*, *Nyctero-dina*, *Stereonoda*, *Brachypnoea*, *Caryonoda*, *Colaspis*, *Percolaspis*, *Metachroma*, *Jansonius*, *Synbrotica*, *Pyesia*, *Zepherina*, *Lilophaea*, *Longitarsus*, *Aphthona*, *Brasilaphthona*, *Genaphthona*, *Neothona*, *Maritubana* n. g., *Heikertingerella*, *Syphraea*, *Parasyphraea*, *Strabala*, *Systema*, *Benficana* n. g., *Dodericrepa*, *Hermenegilda*, *Epitrix*, *Acallepitrix*, *Notozona*, *Phenrica*, *Coroicona*, *Dinaltica*, *Monomacra*, *Omphoita*, *Capraita*, *Loxoprosopus*, and *Carminaltica* n. g.
- 14163 BINAGHI, G. Materials for the study of the Italian Hydraena, the Hydraena of the Island of Elba, and reports on the associated aquatic Coleoptera fauna; 4th contribution. (It) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 91(5/6):66-77, map. June 25, 1961. 420 It1
- 14164 BLAKE, D. H. Eight new species of *Meta-chroma* from the West Indies (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 64(3):175-180. Sept. 1962. 420 W27
- 14165 BONADONA, P. Coleoptera Anthicidae of North Africa and Madagascar. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 65(3/4):325-351. July 12, 1962. 410 R326
Includes n. spp. in *Anthicus*, *Mecynotarsus*, *Euproclius*, *Sapintus*, *Omonadus*, and *Formicomus*.
- 14166 BUCCIARELLI, I. Instructions on the equipment for the collection of Coleoptera. (It) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 91(3/4):25-28; (5/6):30-32. Ref. Apr. 30-June 25, 1961. 420 It1
- 14167 BURLINI, M. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cryptocephalus* (Col. Chrysomelidae). (It) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 91(5/6):94-96. June 25, 1961. 420 Sol
Taxonomy.
- 14168 CAMPBELL, J. M. Two new species of *Hymenorus* (Coleoptera: Alleculidae) from Panama. Coleopterists' B. 16(3):92-96. Sept. 1962. 421 C674
Hymenorus panamensis and *H. chiriquensis* n. spp.
- 14169 CANZONERI, S. On *Phaleria provincialis* Fauv.; 10th contribution to the study of the Tenebrionidae. (It) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 91(3/4):57-61. Apr. 30, 1961. 420 It1
Chiefly taxonomy.
- 14170 CARNEY, G. C. Some effect of gamma radiation on the biology and morphology of the khapra beetle, *Trogoderma granarium* Everts. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:31-32. 1962. 422.12 N81
Development.
- 14171 CARRARA, V. Does *Larinus australis* Cap. possess a meteorological sense? (It) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 91(3/4):62. Apr. 30, 1961. 420 It1
- 14172 CHEMSAK, J. A. Observations on the habits of larvae and adults of *Callidium texanum* Schaeffer (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 35(3):321-323. July 1962. 420 K13
On junipers.
- 14173 CHUJO, M. A taxonomic study on the Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from Formosa. XI. Subfamily Galerucinae. Philippine J. Sci. 91(1/2), 239 p. Mar./June 1962. 475 P53
Includes *Galerucella* (*Neogalerucella*) n. n., *Paraulaca* (*Carapaula*) n. n., and n. spp. in *Apophyllia*, *Apterogaleruca* n. g., *Galerotella*, *Hirtigaleruca* n. g., *Agetocera*, *Aulacophora*, *Shairella* n. g., *Furusawaia* n. g., *Monolepta*, *Neohylaspes* n. g., *Dercestra* n. g., *Pseudoliroetis*, *Neocrane* n. g., and *Luperodes*.
- 14174 COLE, W. E. The effects of intraspecific competition within mountain pine beetle [*Dendroctonus monticolae*] broods under laboratory conditions. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 97, 4 p. June 1962. 1.9622 I2R312
- 14175 DARLINGTON, P. J. Australian carabid beetles. X. Bembidion. *Breviora* 162, 12 p. Ref. July 25, 1962. 410 B75
- 14176 DYBAS, H. Myrmecophiles of the beetle family Limulodidae. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:15-16. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 14177 EISNER, T., KAFATOS, F. C., and LINSLEY, E. G. Lycid predation by mimetic adult Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). Evolution 16(3):316-324. Sept. 1962. 443.8 Ev62
- 14178 ENDRODY-YOUNGA, S. The Ethiopian species of the genus *Cybocephalus* Er. (Coleoptera: Cybocephalidae). (Ge) Acta Zool. [Budapest] 8(3/4):335-384. 1962. 410 Ac85
Includes new species.

- 14179 GHIDINI, G. M., and SANFILIPPO, N. Verifying the presence in Italy of *Deronectes delarouzei* (Coleoptera-Dytiscidae). (It) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 91(5/6):82-85. June 25, 1961. 420 It1
- 14180 GRAVES, R. C. Predation on *Cicindela* by a dragonfly [Odonata]. Canad. Ent. 94(11):1231. Nov. 1962. 421 C16
- 14181 HOWDEN, H. F. New species and synonymy in *Acoma* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Canad. Ent. 94(11):1147-1155. Nov. 1962. 421 C16
- 14182 HOWE, R. W. Observations on the rate of growth and disruption of moulting in the larvae and pupae of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) at sub-threshold temperatures. Ent. Expt. et Appl. 5(3):211-222. 1962. 421 En895
- 14183 KORGE, H. Contributions to the knowledge of the subgenus *Quedius* (Quedius) Steph. (Col., Staphylinidae). (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 9(3/4):332-335. Aug. 30, 1962. 421 D48
Includes n. sp.
- 14184 KORGE, H. *Harpalus demelti* nov. spec. from Turkey (Col. Carabidae). (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 9(3/4):308-310. Aug. 30, 1962. 421 D48
- 14185 LEFKOVITCH, L. P. The biology of *Cryptolestes capensis* (Waltl) (Coleoptera, Cucujidae). B. Ent. Res. 53(3):529-535. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 B87
Includes life history and the effects of temperature and humidity on development and oviposition.
- 14186 LINSLEY, E. G. Synopsis of the genus *Elytroleptus* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Pol. Ent. Mex. 3, 13 p. Ref. Feb. 15, 1962. 421 F712
- 14187 LINSEN, E. F. Beetles of the British Isles; first series [and] second series. London, Warne, 1959. 2 v. (Wayside and Woodland Series). 427 L652
- 14188 LOTZ, R., and THIEL, N. Analysis of the effect of external factors on the metabolism of *Tenebrio molitor*. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(16):378-379. Aug. 15, 1962. 474 N213
- 14189 MACDONALD, W. W. Observations on the biology of *Anisodera goryi* Baly in Malaya (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Pacific Insects 4(2):413-416. July 30, 1962. 421 P11
Life history, bamboo pest.
- 14190 MCELROY, W. D., and SELIGER, H. H. Mechanism of action of firefly luciferase. Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. 21(6):1006-1012. Nov./Dec. 1962. 442.9 F31P
- 14191 MEDVEDEV, L. N. Systematics and biology of the larvae of the subfamily Clytrinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Zool. Zhur. 41(9):1334-1344. Ref. Sept. 1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 14192 MELAMED-MADJAR, V. An odd case of hibernation in Israel of *Apion* (Col. Curculionidae). Entomologist 95(1193):251-252. Oct. 1962. 421 En8
- 14193 MESSORI, L. A second example of *Phytoecia* (Musaria) *tirellii* Luigioni captured in Abruzzi (Col. Cerambycidae). (It) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 91(5/6):81-82. June 25, 1962. 420 It1
- 14194 MOHR, K. H. New Palearctic halticines (Col., Chrysomelidae, Halticinae). (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 9(3/4):316-324. Ref. Aug. 30, 1962. 421 D48
New spp. in *Aphthona* and *Longitarsus*.
- 14195 MUSGRAVE, A. J., and HOMAN, R. *Sitophilus sasaki* (Tak.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in Canada; anatomy and mycetomal symbiotes as valid taxonomic characters. Canad. Ent. 94(11):1196-1197. Nov. 1962. 421 C16
- 14196 OBTEL, R. Population dynamics in weevils *Apion apricans* Hbst. and *A. trifolii* Linn. (Col.: Curculionidae). Ceskoslov. Akad. Ved. Brnenska Zasl. Prace 34(7):249-277. Ref. 1962. 510 B834
- 14197 OEHLKE, J. On the larval systematics of the genus *Agriotes* Esch. (Col., Elateridae). (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 9(3/4):336-349. Ref. Aug. 30, 1962. 421 D48
- 14198 PARK, O. Pselaphid guests of ants. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:16. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 14199 POLITOV, A. K. Parasites of Carabidae. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 10:35-36. Oct. 1962. 20 Se495
Paratritia polonica and *Nematomorpha*.
- 14200 RAFES, P. M. The length of the passages and the number of offspring of bark beetles depending on the density of the settlement (using [N.A.] Kholodkovskii's lesser pine shoot beetle [*Carphoborus chlodkovskii* Spess.] as an example). (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 6:167-190. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15S
- 14201 RANGNEKER, P. V., and NIRMAL, H. B. Neurosecretory cells in the beetle, *Heliocopris bucephalus* F. J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol. 8(2):130-136. Ref. Dec. 1961. 444.8 J823
- 14202 ROTH, M. Factors conditioning the hourly movements by *Aspidomorpha quinquefasciata* Boheman (Col. Chrysomelidae Cassidinae). (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 67(3/4):50-53. Mar./Apr. 1962. 420 F84B
Chiefly light.
- 14203 SAGE, B. L. Notes on some Coleoptera collected at Khanaqin, Iraq. Baghdad. Iraq Nat. Hist. Mus. B. 1(5), 3 p. Aug. 1961. 513 B14B
- 14204 SELIGER, H. H., and MCELROY, W. D. Chemiluminescence of firefly luciferin without enzyme. Science 138(3541):683-685. Nov. 9, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 14205 SMETANA, A. Two *Gabrius* species from the Gavenhorst collection. (Col. Staphylinidae). (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 9(3/4):236-238. Aug. 30, 1962. 421 D48
- 14206 SODERSTROM, E. L. Studies on longevity and competition among the rice weevil complex. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:23-25. 1962. 422.12 N81
Sitophilus oryzae and *S. sasaki*.
- 14207 SPLITTSTOESSER, D. F., and STEINKRAUS, K. H. Factors influencing germination and outgrowth of *Bacillus popilliae* spores. I. Effect of potassium ions. J. Bact. 84(2):278-282. Aug. 1962. 448.3 J82
Obtained from *Amphimallon majalis*.
- 14208 STRANEO, S. L. On some *Pterostichini* recently acquired in the collections of the Museum of Central Africa (Coleoptera, Carabidae). III. (It) Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 66(1/2):45-56. Sept. 29, 1962. 410 R326
Includes *Abacetus usherae*, *Abacillus basilewskyi*, and *Melanchrous celisi* n. spp.
- 14209 STROHECKER, H. F. On African *Endomychidae* (Coleoptera). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 66(1/2):57-80. Sept. 29, 1962. 410 R326
Includes n. spp. in *Trycherus*, *Microtrycherus*, *Ancylopus*, and *Danae*.
- 14210 THIELE, H. U., and KOLBE, W. Relationship between soil inhabiting beetles and plant societies in forests. (Ge) Pedobiologia 1(3):157-173. Ref. 1962. 56.8 P343
English summary.
- 14211 VIEDMA, M. G. DE. The genus *Rhipidius* Thunberg in Spain (Coleoptera). (Sp) Eos 38(1):46-49. Mar. 31, 1962. 421 Eo7
- 14212 VOSS, E. On some additional Curculionidae from the Indonesian region (Coleoptera). (Ge) Treubia 25(3):241-267. Dec. 1961. 410 T72
Includes n. spp. in *Eugnamptus*, *Paracynotrachelus*, *Apirocalodes* n. g., *Temnogastrus*, *Parimera*, *Phaenomerus*, *Orthosinus*, *Cossonus*, *Xenotrupsis*, *Stereocorynus*, and *Pentarthyncolus* n. g.
- 14213 VOSS, E. Some Curculionidae found by Prof. Dr. K. Schedl in the Congo area, and on the synonymy of some genera of the subfamily Phanerominae; 175th contribution to the knowledge of the Curculionidae. (Ge) Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 65(3/4):265-304. July 12, 1962. 410 R326
Includes *Mepsopholax* n. g., and n. spp. in *Sophrorrhinus*, *Rhadinomerus*, *Platycleidus*, *Faustiella*, *Endaeus*, *Tomicoproctus*, *Cossonus*, *Himatium*, *Choerorhinus*, *Coptoscapus*, and *Stenoscelis*.

- 14214 WATTERS, F. L. Effect of low temperatures on hatching and development of *Tribolium confusum*. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:20. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 14215 YAMAUCHI, K. Studies on the utility mass-culture of the rice weevil, *Sitophilus oryzae* L. (Ja) Osaka Plant Protect. 86:1-4. June 1962. 421 Os1
- 14216 ZACHARUK, R. Y. Exuvial sheaths of sensory neurones in the larva of *Ctenicera destructor* (Brown) (Coleoptera, Elateridae). J. Morph. 3(1):35-47. Ref. July 1962. 444.8 J826
- 14217 ZACHARUK, R. Y. Sense organs of the head of larvae of some Elateridae (Coleoptera): their distribution, structure and innervation. J. Morph. 3(1):1-33. Ref. July 1962. 444.8 J826
- 14218 ZIVOJINOVIC, S. Contribution to the knowledge on the biology of the poplar and willow borer (*Cryptorhynchus* [i.e. *Sternochetus*] *la-pathi* L., Curculionidae, Coleop.). (Se) Topola 6(28):81-87. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 T62
German summary.
- Diptera**
- 14219 ABBASSIAN-LINTZEN, R. Tabanidae (Diptera) of Iran. VIII. A collection of horseflies from the province of Fars (Southern Iran) Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 55(3):443-456, map. Ref. May/June 1962. 448.9 So13
Includes *Haematopota minuscula* recorded for the first time from Iran.
- 14220 ACTON, A. B. Incipient taxonomic divergence in *Chironomus* (Diptera)? Evolution 16(3):330-337, maps. Ref. Sept. 1962. 443.8 Ev62
Chromosomes.
- 14221 ALEXANDER, M. L. Detection and separation of spontaneous and induced translocations in mature and immature germ cells of *Drosophila*. Amer. Nat. 96(890):309-315. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 470 Am36
- 14222 BASRUR, P. K. The salivary gland chromosomes of seven species of *Prosimulium* (Diptera: Simuliidae) from Alaska and British Columbia. Canad. J. Zool. 40(6):1019-1033. Ref. Oct. 1962. 470 C16D
- 14223 BERTRAND, H. Larvae and nymphs of Diptera Simuliidae collected in Greece (Mission Aubert-Bertrand 1955). (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 67(3/4):56-57. Mar./Apr. 1962. 420 F84B
- 14224 BRINDLE, A. Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. 10. The Asilidae. Entomologist 95(1193):241-247. Oct. 1962. 421 En8
- 14225 CHANDLEY, A. C. The induction of mutations in spermatocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster* with X-rays. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. & Relat. Studies Phys. Chem. & Med. 5(4):305-322. Ref. Aug. 1962. 444.8 In8
- 14226 CHOVIK, A., and others. The resolving power of genetic fine structure analysis in higher organisms as exemplified by *Drosophila*. Amer. Nat. 96(890):281-296. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 470 Am36
A. Schalet, R. P. Kernaghan, and J. Talsma, joint authors.
- 14227 COLLESS, D. H. *Chetoneura cavernae* n. gen., n. sp. from Batu Caves, Malaya (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). Pacific Insects 4(2):437-439. July 30, 1962. 421 P11
- 14228 COOKE, P., and others. Estimating the components of continuous variation. 1. Heredity 17(1):115-133. Ref. Feb. 1962. 443.8 H42
R. M. Jones, K. Mather, G. W. Bonsall, and J. A. Nelder, joint authors.
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 14229 COTTRELL, C. B. The imaginal ecdysis of blowflies. J. Expt. Biol. 39(3):395-458. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 B77
Chiefly *Calliphora vicina*.
- 14230 CROUZEL, I. S. DE., and SALAVIN, R. G. Contribution to the biology of the Sarcophagidae (Insecta Diptera). (Sp) Argentina. Sec. de Estado de Agr. y Ganad. P. Téc. 22(63):119. 1961. 464.8 Ar325
Chiefly as parasites.
- 14231 DEPNER, K. R. Effects of photoperiod and of ultraviolet radiation on the incidence of diapause in the horn fly, "*Haematobia irritans* (L.) (Diptera: Muscidae)." Internatl. J. Biomet. 5(2):68-71. July 1962. 340.8 In8
- 14232 DIAS, J. A. T. DOS S. The status of the tsetse fly in Mozambique before 1896. So. African J. Sci. 58(8):243-247. Aug. 1962. 515 So84
Glossina spp.
- 14233 DOBZHANSKY, T., and SPASSKY, B. Selection for geotaxis in monomorphic and polymorphic populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 48(10):1704-1712. Oct. 1962. 500 N21P
- 14234 DOWNE, A. E. R. Serology of insect proteins. I. Canad. J. Zool. 40(6):957-967. Ref. Oct. 1962. 470 C16D
Musca domestica.
- 14235 EHRLICH, P. R. A biting midge ectoparasitic on Arizona lycaenids. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(1):20-22. 1962. 421 L554
Forcipomyia baueri on *Celastrina argiolus*.
- 14236 FELIX, M. Researches on the cephalic anatomy of a larva of *Dixa* (Paradixa) (Diptera Nematocera). (Fr) Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 43,73 p. Ref. 1962. 410.9 D56
- 14237 FOCARILE, A. New discoveries of *Chionea alpina* Bezzi in the Lombardy Alpine foothills (Dipt.). (It) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 91(3/4):45-47, map. Ref. Apr. 30, 1961. 420 It1
- 14238 FRANCOIS, F. J. A Collart mission in Spain (1960); Diptera Bombyliidae. (Fr) Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 38(9), 8 p. July 1962. 504 B835B
Includes *Thyridanthrax collarti* n. sp.
- 14239 FREY, R. The Palearctic and southeast Asiatic Solvidae (Diptera). (Ge) Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 23(1), 16 p. Ref. 1961. 511 H36C
Includes n. spp. in *Xylomyia*, *Ceratosolva*, and *Solva*.
- 14240 FUNATSU, M., and INABA, T. Studies on tyrosinase in housefly. I. Protyrosinase in the pupae of housefly and its activation. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 26(8):535-540. Aug. 1962. 385 Ag8B
- 14241 FUSCALDO, K. E., and FOX, A. S. Immunochromatographic analysis of the effects of heterochromatic-euchromatic rearrangements on a protein in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetics 47(8):999-1015. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 G28
- 14242 GLASSMAN, E. In vitro complementation between nonallelic *Drosophila* mutants deficient in xanthine dehydrogenase. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 48(9):1491-1497. Ref. Sept. 1962. 500 N21P
- 14243 GLASSMAN, E., and MCLEAN, J. Maternal effect of *ma-1+* on xanthine dehydrogenase of *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Xanthine dehydrogenase activity during development. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 48(10):1712-1718. Ref. Oct. 1962. 500 N21P
- 14244 GLOOR, R. D. Investigations on the action of lethal factors L 52 and L 8 of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) Rev. Suisse de Zool. 69(3):409-463. Ref. Sept. 1962. 410 R324
English summary.
- 14245 GOODMAN, R. H., and SPIRO, D. Electron microscopic studies of giant salivary gland chromosomes. Expt. Cell Res. 27(2):359-363. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 Ex7
Bradysia coprophila.
- 14246 GREENBERG, B. Autosomal recessive white-eyed mutation in *Musca stabulans* (Fall.). Nature [London] 195(4845):1026. Sept. 8, 1962. 472 N21
- 14247 HAMDORF, K., and KELLER, L. R. The behavior of the electroretinogram of *Calliphora vicina* in the temperature range of -10° C. to +35° C. (Ge) Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 45(6):711-724. Ref. 1962. 44.8 Z3
- 14248 HENRY, S. M., and BLOCK, R. J. The sulfur metabolism of insects. VII. The metabolism of the sulfur amino acids and of sulfate in the blowfly, *Phormia regina* (Meig.). Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 21(7):447-452. July/Sept. 1962. 451 B69

- 14249 JOHNSON, C. G., TAYLOR, L. R., and SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E. High altitude migration of *Oscinella frit* L. (Diptera: Chloropidae). *J. Anim. Ecol.* 31(2):373-383. Ref. July 1962. 410 J826
Includes flight, stratification, and wind dispersal.
- 14250 LACHANCE, L. E. Effects of radiations on insects. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:11-14. 1962. 422.12 N81
Chiefly sterilization of *Cochliomyia hominivorax*.
- 14251 LINTS, F. A. Diversity by inbreeding in *Drosophila*. *Genetica* 32(3):177-199. Ref. 1961. 442.8 G282
- 14252 MAA, T. C. Records and descriptions of *Nycteribiidae* and *Streblidae* (Diptera). *Pacific Insects* 4(2):417-436. July 30, 1962. 421 P11
Includes *Raymondia* (*Brachyotheca*) n. sgen., and n. spp. in *Nycteribia*, *Eremoctenia*, and *Eucampsipoda*.
- 14253 MARTIN, J. Inversion polymorphism in an Antarctic species living in a simple environment. *Amer. Nat.* 96(890):317-318. Sept./Oct. 1962. 470 Am36
Belgica antarctica, a dipteran.
- 14254 NEISWANDER, C. R. The Phlox midge, *Hyperdiplosis phlox* Greene, and its insect enemies. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 915, 19 p. June 1962. 100 Oh35
- 14255 OKADA, T. Bleeding sap preference of the drosophilid flies. *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 6(3):216-229. Ref. Sept. 1962. 475 J27
- 14256 PASTERNAK, L. Mutagenic effect of dimethylnitrosamines in *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(16):381. Aug. 15, 1962. 474 N213
- 14257 PAULIAN, R. A sphecid-formed *Tabanidae* from Madagascar (Diptera). (Fr) *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 67(3/4):88-90. Mar./Apr. 1962. 420 F84B
Seguytabanus oldroydi n. g., n. sp.
- 14258 PERRAUDIN, J. Researches on the cephalic anatomy of the larvae of *Bibionidae* and *Lycoriidae* (Dipt. Nematocera). (Fr) *Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav.* 41, 58 p. Ref. 1961. 410.9 D56
- 14259 PHILIP, C. B. A review of the Far Eastern biannularis group of *Tabanus*. *Pacific Insects* 4(2):293-301. July 30, 1962. 421 P11
Includes n. spp.
- 14260 PHILIP, C. B. New North American *Tabanidae*. XVI. A new species from south Texas gulf coast (Diptera). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 64(3):171-174. Sept. 1962. 420 W27
Tabanus eadsi n. sp.
- 14261 PILSON, R. D., and LEGGATE, B. M. A diurnal and seasonal study of the feeding activity of *Glossina pallidipes* Aust. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(3):541-550. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 B87
- 14262 PILSON, R. D., and LEGGATE, B. M. A diurnal and seasonal study of the resting behaviour of *Glossina pallidipes* Aust. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(3):551-562. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 B87
- 14263 PIPKIN, S. B. Mesonotal color polymorphism in *Drosophila l. lebanonensis*. *Genetics* 47(9):1275-1290. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 G28
- 14264 PURDOM, C. E., and MCSHEEHY, T. W. Radiation intensity and the induction of mutation in *Drosophila*. *Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. & Relat. Studies Phys. Chem. & Med.* 3(6):579-586. Nov. 1961. 444.8 In8
- 14265 QUATE, L. W. A review of the Indo-Chinese *Phlebotominae* (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Pacific Insects* 4(2):251-267. Ref. July 30, 1962. 421 P11
Includes n. spp. in *Nemopalpus* and *Phlebotomus*.
- 14266 RAPEPORT, I. A. Interaction between ethylenimine and gene proteins, and hereditary changes. 41 p. Ref. Transl. 12867
Drosophila melanogaster.
Translation from Moskovskoi Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Byulleten'. Otdel Biologicheskii 67(1):96-114. Jan./Feb. 1962.
- 14267 RUBTSOV, I. A. Genera of the family Simuliidae in the fauna of the Ethiopian Region. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 41(10):1488-1502. Ref. Oct. 1962. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes *Paracnephia* n. g., *Pomeroyellum* n. g., *Gibbinsiellum* n. g., and *Meillonellum* n. g.
- 14268 RUBTSOV, I. A. *Kratkii opredelitel' krovososushchikh moshek fauny SSR* [Brief keys to the blood-sucking Simuliidae of the fauna USSR]. Moskva, 1962. 227 p. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii Institut. Opredeliteli po Faune SSSR. No. 77) 410.9 P444
- 14269 SAUNDERS, D. S. Age determination for female tsetse flies and the age composition of samples of *Glossina pallidipes* Aust., *G. palpalis fuscipes* Newst. and *G. brevipalpis* Newst. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(3):579-595. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 B87
- 14270 SAUNDERS, D. S. Studies on ovarian development in tsetse flies (*Glossina*, Diptera). *Parasitology* 51(3/4):545-564. Ref. Nov. 1961. 448.8 P21
Chiefly *Glossina morsitans*.
- 14271 SCHARLOO, W. The influence of selection and temperature on a mutant character (*ci^D*) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Arch. Neerland. de Zool.* 14(4):431-512. Ref. Jan. 1962. 410 Ar27
- 14272 SEGERSTRALE, S. G. Fluctuations in the abundance of benthic animals in the Baltic area. *Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol.* 23(9), 19 p. Ref. 1961. 511 H36C
Includes chironomid larvae.
- 14273 SIRLIN, J. L., and SCHOR, N. A. Further observations on isolated polytene nuclei. *Expt. Cell Res.* 27(2):363-366. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 Ex7
Rhynchosciara angelae.
- 14274 SOOS, A. A review of the species of *Czernyola* Bezzi, 1907 (Diptera: Clusiidae). *Acta Zool. [Budapest]* 8(3/4):449-457. Ref. 1962. 410 Ac85
- 14275 SOUTHIN, J. L., and CARLSON, E. A. Comparison of micromaps obtained by direct and indirect methods of recombination in the dumpy region of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 47(8):1017-1026. Aug. 1962. 442.8 G28
- 14276 STADDON, B. W. The larval excretory system of *Chaoborus crystallinus* (DeGeer) (Diptera: Culicidae [i.e. Chaoboridae]). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent.* 37(7/9):99-103. Ref. Oct. 19, 1962. 420 L84Pa
- 14277 STEYSKAL, G. C., and FOOTE, R. H. Notes on the genus *Ictericia* Loew in North America (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 64(3):166. Sept. 1962. 420 W27
Includes *Ictericia circinata* and *I. seriata*.
- 14278 STONE, A. A new record for *Parasimulium furcatum* Malloch (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 64(3):174. Sept. 1962. 420 W27
California.
- 14279 TACHIKAWA, T. New hosts of two tachinid flies (Diptera). *Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans.* 7(3):80. June 1962. 420 Sh6
Pales pavidus on *Paulownia kawakamii*, and *Zenillia libatrix* on *Plusia peponis*.
- 14280 TACHELL, R. J. Studies on the egg of the horse bot-fly, *Gasterophilus intestinalis* (De Geer). *Parasitology* 51(3/4):385-394. Ref. Nov. 1961. 448.8 P21
- 14281 TOKUNAGA, M. Biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* from New Guinea (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pacific Insects* 4(2):457-516. July 30, 1962. 421 P11
Includes n. spp.
- 14282 TOYOFUKU, Y., and KIMURA, Y. *Drosophila* survey of Hokkaido. XIV. Distribution of *Drosophilid* flies in Taisei-Mura, in the southwestern park of Hokkaido, in relation to the flora. *Jap. J. Zool.* 13(1):7-14. Mar. 1961. 410 J27

- 14283 URSPRUNG, H., and HADORN, E. Further studies on pattern formation in combinations of partially dissociated imaginal wing discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) *Devipmt. Biol.* 4(1):40-66. Ref. Feb.1962. 442.8 D49 English summary.
Two mutant strains used: multiple wing hairs and yellow body and color.
- 14284 URSPRUNG, H. Influence of host age on the developmental capacity of the sagittal sections of male genitalia in *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Ge) *Devipmt. Biol.* 4(1):22-39. Ref. Feb. 1962. 442.8 D49 English summary.
- 14285 VANSCHUYTBROECK, P. African Diptera *Dolichopodidae*. (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 65(3/4):352-356. July 12, 1962. 410 R326
Includes n. spp. in *Megistostylus*, *Pelastoneurus*, and *Sympicnus*.
- 14286 VERSHININ, N. V. On the fauna of the Tendi-pedidae [i.e. Chironomidae] of eastern Siberia. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Dok.* 145(5):1169-1170. 1962. 511 P444A
Includes n. sp. in *Cryptochironomus*.
- 14287 WADDINGTON, C. H. Specificity of ultra-structure and its genetic control. *J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol.* 60(2,pt.2,sup.1):93-105. Oct. 1962. 444.8 J822
Includes *Drosophila*.
Includes discussion.
- 14288 WALLACE, B., and DOBZHANSKY, T. Experimental proof of balanced genetic loads in *Drosophila*. *Genetics* 47(8):1027-1042. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 G28
Genes.
- 14289 WENK, P. Anatomy of the head of *Wilhelmia equina* L. ♀ (*Simuliidae* syn. *Melusinidae*, *Diptera*). (Ge) *Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Anat. u. Ontog. der Tiere* 80(1):81-134. Ref. May 25, 1962. 410 Z751
English summary.
- 14290 WHITTEN, J. M. Breakdown and formation of connective tissue in the pupal stage of an insect. *Q. J. Micros. Sci.* 103(3):359-367. Ref. Sept.1962. 440.8 Q2
Diptera Cyclorrhapha.
- 14291 WILLIAMS, P., and BEESLEY, W. H. The bionomics of the tabanid fauna of streams in the rain-forest of the Southern Cameroons. IV. Seasonal fluctuations in the numbers of immature tabanids at Kumba. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol.* 56(3):274-283. Oct.1962. 448.9 L75A
Includes populations and rearing, chiefly *Chrysops*.
- 14292 WILLIAMS, T. R., and OBENG, L. A comparison of two methods of estimating changes in *Simulium* larval populations, with a description of a new method. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol.* 56(3):359-361. Oct.1962. 448.9 L75A
- 14293 YANDERS, A. F., and SEATON, R. K. The lack of mutagenicity of caffeine in *Drosophila*. *Amer. Nat.* 96(890):277-280. Sept./Oct.1962. 470 Am36
- 14294 ZIMMERING, S., and PERLMAN, M. Modification of abnormal gametic ratios in *Drosophila*. III. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(3):333-336. Sept.1962. 443.8 C16

Culicidae

- 14295 BURGESS, R. W. Preliminary experiments on the hybridization of *Anopheles gambiae* Giles and *Anopheles melas* Theobald. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 11(5):702-704. Sept.1962. 448.8 Am326
- 14296 CARPENTER, S. J. Observations on the distribution and ecology of mountain *Aedes* mosquitoes in California. *Calif. Vector Views* 9(8):39-43. Aug.1962. 449.8 C12
- 14297 COLUZZI, M. On the presence in Italy of *Aedes* (*Finlaya*) *echinus* and *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *vittatus* (*Diptera, Culicidae*). (It) *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(5/6):77-79. F. L. June 25, 1961. 420 It1

- 14298 COLUZZI, M. On the presence of *Culex* (*Culex*) *theileri* Theobald in central and southern Italy and in Sicily (*Diptera, Culicidae*). (It) *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(3/4):55-57. Ref. Apr.30, 1961. 420 It1
- 14299 DARSIE, R. F., TINDALL, E. E., and BARR, A. R. Description of the pupa of *Culiseta melanura* (*Diptera: Culicidae*). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 64(3):167-170. Sept.1962. 420 W27
- 14300 DOUCET, J., and CACHAN, P. Forest mosquitoes of the Republic of the Ivory Coast. VI. Observations on the breeding sites of mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* Meigen in the trees of the Forest of Banco (Abidjan). (Fr) *Soc. de Path. Exot. B.* 55(3):422-443. Ref. May/June 1962. 448.9 So13
English summary.
Includes vertical distribution.
- 14301 GILLET, J. D., HADDOW, A. J., and CORBET, P. S. The sugar-feeding-cycle in a cage-population of mosquitoes. *Ent. Expt. et Appl.* 5(3):223-232. Ref. 1962. 421 En895
Aedes aegypti.
- 14302 HADDOW, A. J., and SSENKUBUGE, Y. Laboratory observations on the oviposition-cycle in the mosquito *Anopheles* (*Cellia*) *gambiae* Giles. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol.* 56(3):352-355. Ref. Oct.1962. 448.9 L75A
Includes habits.
- 14303 IVANOVA, L. V. On the role played by thermokinesis in animal distribution in the temperature gradient (exemplified by an analysis of temperature responses of the larvae of *Anopheles plumbeus*). (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 41(9):1345-1352. Ref. Sept.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 14304 LAURENCE, B. R., PAGE, R., and SMITH, S. A. Laboratory colonisation of *Mansonia* mosquitoes. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(3):515-519. Oct.1962. 421 B87
Mansonia uniformis and *M. africana*.
- 14305 MCCLELLAND, G. A. H., and MAMET, R. *Aedes aegypti* (L.) and *Aedes mascarensis* Macgregor in Mauritius: a case of gene survival following species eradication? *Nature [London]* 195(4845):965-966. Ref. Sept.8, 1962. 472 N21
- 14306 MASLOV, A. V. The developmental ecology of blood-sucking mosquitoes. 7. Anal gills of mosquito larvae of the *Culiseta* group (*Diptera, Culicidae*). (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 41(9):1425-1428. Sept.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 14307 SANTIAGO, D. Notes on mosquito bionomics. I. Colonization of *Anopheles* *minimus* flavirostris and *Anopheles* *vagus* limosus in an outdoor insectary. *Philippine J. Sci.* 90(4):531-549. Dec.1961. 475 P53
- 14308 SLIFER, E. H., and SEKHON, S. S. The fine structure of the sense organs on the antennal flagellum of the yellow fever mosquito *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus). *J. Morph.* 3(1):49-67. Ref. July 1962. 444.8 J826
- 14309 SUZUKI, K. The colour sense of a mosquito, *Culex pipiens pallens* Coquillett. *Jap. J. Zool.* 13(1):185-197. Mar.1961. 410 J27
- 14310 WOOD, R. J. A preliminary note on sex ratio and hatching-response in eggs of *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus). *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol.* 56(3):356-358. Oct.1962. 448.9 L75A

Hemiptera

- 14311 ADAMS, J. B. Aphid survival at low temperatures. *Canad. J. Zool.* 40(6):951-956. Ref. Oct.1962. 470 C16D
- 14312 ALEXANDER, R. D., and MOORE, T. E. The evolutionary relationships of 17-year and 13-year cicadas, and three new species (*Homoptera, Cicadidae, Magicicada*). *Mich. U. Mus. Zool. Misc. P.* 121, 59 p., maps. Ref. July 24, 1962. 410.9 M58M
Includes *Magicicada septendecula*, *M. tredecassini*, and *M. tredecula*, n. spp.
- 14313 ALTENKIRCH, W. Observations on the life habits and requirements of *Palomena prasina* L. (*Pentatomidae, Hemiptera-Heteroptera*). (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Z.* (n.s.) 9(3/4):350-358. Ref. Aug.30, 1962. 421 D48

- 14314 BRADLEY, G. A. Three new species of *Cinara* Curtis (Homoptera: Aphididae) from central Canada. *Canad. Ent.* 94(11):1175-1182. Nov. 1962. 421 C16
Includes *Cinara nigripes*, *C. ontarioensis*, and *C. saskensis* n. spp.
- 14315 BROWN, E. S. Researches on the ecology and biology of *Eurygaster integriceps* Put. (Hemiptera, Scutelleridae) in Middle East countries, with special reference to the overwintering period. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(3):445-514. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 B87
Includes population and anatomy and physiology.
- 14316 BURNS, A. N. Revision of the genus *Arunta* Distant Cicadinae, division Thopharia Homoptera—Hemiptera. Melbourne. Natl. Mus. Victoria. Mem. 25:259-268. May 1, 1962. 514 M484
- 14317 BURNS, A. N. Revision of the genus *Thopha* Amyot and Serville Cicadidae, division Thopharia Homoptera—Hemiptera. Melbourne. Natl. Mus. Victoria. Mem. 25:269-279. Ref. May 1, 1962. 514 M484
Australia.
- 14318 CHINA, W. E. South American Peloridiidae (Hemiptera—Homoptera: Coleorrhyncha). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans.* 114(5):131-161. Ref. Aug. 10, 1962. 420 L84
Includes n. spp. in *Peloridora*, *Pantinia* n. g., and *Kuschelia* n. g.
- 14319 CUMMING, M. E. P. A monomorphic cycle of *Adelges* [i. e. *Chermes*] *cooleyi* (Gill.) (Homoptera: Phylloxeridae) living only on spruce. *Canad. Ent.* 94(11):1190-1195. Nov. 1962. 421 C16
- 14320 DIKSHITH, S. Chromosome number of *Lacifer lacca* (Kerr.) (Kusmi strain) Homoptera—Coccoidea. *Cur. Sci.* 31(9):383-384. Sept. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 14321 DRAKE, C. J., and MENKE, A. S. Water-striders of the subgenus *Stridulivelia* from Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies (Hemiptera: Veliidae). *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 113(3460):413-419. 1962. 500 Sm65P
Includes *Velia epeixis* n. sp.
- 14322 EDWARDS, J. S. Observations on the development and predatory habit of two reduviid Heteroptera, *Rhinocoris carmelita* Stal and *Platyeris rhadamanthus* Gerst. *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent.* 37(7/9): 89-98. Ref. Oct. 19, 1962. 420 L84Pa
Includes rearing.
- 14323 HARDEE, D. D., FORSYTHE, H. Y., and GYRISCO, G. G. *Allygidius atomarius* (Fab.), a new unreported species for North America (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 64(3):202. Sept. 1962. 420 W27
On forage crops.
- 14324 HARRINGTON, J. S. Studies of the amino acids of *Rhodnius prolixus*. I.—II. *Parasitology* 51 (3/4):309-326. Ref. Nov. 1961. 448.8 P21
I, Analysis of the haemolymph; II, Analysis of the excretory material.
- 14325 HUGHES, R. D. A method for estimating the effects of mortality on aphid populations. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 31(2):389-396. Ref. July 1962. 410 J826
- 14326 JACZEWSKI, T. Further notes on aquatic Heteroptera of the Mongolian People's Republic and some adjacent regions. *Fragmenta Faunistica* 9(1):1-9, map. Ref. Sept. 30, 1961. 410.9 W26F
Includes records from the USSR.
- 14327 KIRITANI, K., HOKYO, N., and KIMURA, K. Differential winter mortality relative to sex in the population of the southern green stink bug, *Nezara viridula* (Pentatomidae, Hemiptera). *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 6(3):242-246. Ref. Sept. 1962. 475 J27
Japan.
- 14328 KORMILEV, N. A. Notes on African and Asiatic Macrocephalinae (Hemiptera, Phymatidae). *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 2107, 15 p. Oct. 10, 1962. 500 N483N
Includes n. spp. in *Oxythyreus*, *Bakerinia* n. g., and *Diurocoris*.
- 14329 LA RIVERS, I. A new *Limnecoris* from Venezuela (Hemiptera: Naucoridae). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 64(3):195-196. Sept. 1962. 420 W27
Limnecoris menkei n. sp.
- 14330 LOWE, A. D. The overwintering of *Myzus persicae* Sulz. in Canterbury. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5(3/4):364-367. June/Aug. 1962. 23 N4892
- 14331 MALDONADO-CAPRILES, J., and FARR, T. H. On some Jamaican Triatominae and Emesinae (Reduviidae: Hemiptera). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 64(3):187-194. Sept. 1962. 420 W27
Includes *Nesotriatoma obscura* n. sp.
- 14332 MATHUR, P. N., and JOSEPH, A. N. T. Studies on the external morphology of *Peregrinus maidis* (Ashmead) (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea, Araeopidae = Delphacidae). II—III. *J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol.* 8(2):81-92. Ref. Dec. 1961. 444.8 J823
- 14333 MOLIS, S. The observations on the cannibalism phenomena in the biology of some bugs (Hemiptera—Heteroptera—Pentatomidae). (Rus) *Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica* 3:163-184. Ref. 1961. 436.9 Ac8
English summary.
- 14334 NAKSHBANDI, M., and ZAHLAN, A. The cicada song. *J. Expt. Biol.* 39(3):479-482. Sept. 1962. 442.8 B77
- 14335 NUR, U. A supernumerary chromosome with an accumulation mechanism in the lecanoid genetic system. *Chromosoma* 13(3):249-271. Ref. Oct. 9, 1962. 442.8 C46
Pseudococcus obscurus.
- 14336 PARSONS, M. C. Scolopophorous organs in the pterothorax and abdomen of *Gelastocoris oculatus* (Fabricius) (Hemiptera—Heteroptera). *Harvard U. Mus. Compar. Zool. B.* 127(3):207-236. Ref. June 21, 1962. 500 H26B
- 14337 REMOLD, H. On the biological importance of the scent glands in the land bugs (Geocorisae). (Ge) *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 45(6):636-694. Ref. 1962. 444.8 Z3
Protective device that paralyzes the enemy; studied in 116 species of Heteroptera.
- 14338 RICHARDS, A. G., and SUANRAKSA, S. Energy expenditure during embryonic development under constant versus variable temperatures (*Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas)). *Ent. Expt. et Appl.* 5(3):167-178. Ref. 1962. 421 En895
- 14339 SCHMIDT, H. B., and EISEN, K. A method to produce a surface impression of the stylets of aphids. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(15): 357-358. Aug. 1, 1962. 474 N213
Myzus persicae.
- 14340 SCHOUTEDEN, H. Phyllocephalinae novae Africanae; genus *Metonymia* Kirk. (Heteroptera—Pentatomidae). *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 66(1/2):184-186. Sept. 29, 1962. 410 R326
Text in French.
Metonymia overlaeti, *M. angolana*, and *M. kochi*, n. spp.
- 14341 SRIVASTAVA, P. N., and AUCLAIR, J. L. Characteristics of invertase from the alimentary canal of the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Harr.) [i. e. *Macrosiphum pisi*] (Homoptera, Aphididae). *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:527-535. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 421 J825
- 14342 SUD, B. N. The "pseudochromosomes" in the primary spermatocyte of the water-boatman, *Notonecta glauca*. *Q. J. Micros. Sci.* 103(3): 369-376. Ref. Sept. 1962. 440.8 Q2
- 14343 SZELEGIEWICZ, H. The aphids (Homoptera, Aphidina) of the Bydgoszcz environment. II. (Pol) *Fragmenta Faunistica* 9(5):45-54. Ref. Sept. 30, 1961. 410.9 W26F
German summary.
- 14344 TACHIKAWA, T. Scale insects of Shikoku. II. (Homoptera: Coccoidea). *Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans.* 7(3):77-78. June 1962. 420 Sh6
- 14345 TAKAHASHI, R. Key to genera and species of Greenideini of Japan, with descriptions of a new genus and three species (Homoptera: Aphididae). *Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans.* 7(3):65-73. June 1962. 420 Sh6
Includes *Allotrichosiphon* n. g. and *Eutrichosiphon shiicola* n. sp.

- 14346 TAKEZAWA, H., and AIHARA, J. On the type of appearance of the arrow-head scale larva in the first generation, with special reference to reason why two peaks appear. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(3):208-215. Sept.1962. 475 J27
English summary.
Unaspis yanonensis development.
- 14347 THONTADARYA, T. S., and BASAVANNA, G. P. C. Mode of egg-laying in *Helopeltis antonii* Sign. (Hemiptera, Miridae). Cur. Sci. 31(8):339. Aug.1962. 475 Sci23
- 14348 VILLIERS, A. On the African *Rhinocoris* of the *latro* Stal group (Hem. Reduviidae). (Fr) Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 65(3/4): 365-375. July 12,1962. 410 R326
- 14349 WAGNER, E. Contribution to the systematics of the genus *Globiceps* Lep. et Serv. 1825 (Hem. Het. Miridae). (Ge) Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 23(5), 26 p. Ref. 1961. 511 H36C
- 14350 WAGNER, E. *Trichaphanus Kiritschenko*, 1926 and *Microtomideus Reuter*, 1885 (Hem. Het. Lygaeidae). (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)9(3/4):256-260. Aug.30,1962. 421 D48
Taxonomy.
- 14351 WALTON, G. A. The egg of *Agraptocorixa gestroi* Kirkaldy (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Corixidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 37(7/9):104-106. Ref. Oct.19, 1962. 420 L84Pa
- Hymenoptera**
- SEE ALSO Apiculture and *Apis mellifera*.
- 14352 BEAUMONT, J. D. Contribution to the study of the Sphecidae of Spain (Hymenoptera). (Sp) Eos 38(1):17-40. Ref. Mar.31,1962. 421 Eo7
- 14353 BLUTHGEN, P. Seventh contribution to the synonymy of the Palearctic Vespidae (Hym., Diploptera). (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)9(3/4): 241-250. Aug.30,1962. 421 D48
- 14354 BLUTHGEN, P. The subgenera *Chlorodynerus* and *Xanthodynerus* of the genus *Euodynerus* Bluth. (Hym. Diploptera); third supplement. (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)9(3/4):239-240. Aug.30,1962. 421 D48
- 14355 BOUCEK, Z. A new *Stenomesius* (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from *Ceramidia viridis* in Ecuador. Entomophaga 7(2):189-192. Second Q.1962. 421 En835
Stenomesius ceramidia n. sp.
- 14356 BURKS, B. D. A new *Elachertus* parasitic on a pest of bananas (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 73(9):233-235. Nov. 1962. 421 En88
Elachertus ceramidia n. sp., parasite of *Ceramidia butleri*.
- 14357 BYERS, G. W. Observations at nests of *Cerceris halone* Banks (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 35(3):317-321. July 1962. 420 K13
- 14358 CARTER, W. G. Ant distribution in North Carolina. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J. 78(2):150-204, map. Ref. Nov.1962. 500 EL4
- 14359 CHANDLER, L. Notes on the species of *Psathyria* (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae) in the eastern United States. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 35(3): 313-314. July 1962. 420 K13
- 14360 DEBACH, P., and LANDI, J. New species and strains of wasps parasitic on California red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii*]. Calif. Citrog. 47(11):401-405. Sept.1962. 80 C125
Chiefly *Aphytis holoxanthus*, A. coheni, and A. africanus n. sp. (ms. name).
- 14361 DELAGE, B. Studies on the nutrition of granivorous ants *Messor capitatus* Latr. (Fr) Insectes Sociaux 9(2):137-143. Ref. June 1962. 421 In79
English summary.
- 14362 DELUCCHI, V. L. Chalcid Hymenoptera of Morocco. II. Pteromalidae. (Fr) Awamia 4: 7-25. (Cont.) Ref. July 1962. 24 Aw1
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Doghmiella* n. g., *Ammeia* n. g., *Amarisca*, n. g., *Homoporus*, and *Trichomalus*.
- 14363 FERRIERE, C. Chalcidoidea from the Cape Verde Islands. (Fr) Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 23(3), 18 p. Ref. 1961. 511 H36C
Includes n. spp. in *Dimeromicrus*, *Systole*, *Stilbula*, *Stenomesius*, *Diglyphus*, and *Sympiesis*.
- 14364 FISCHER, M. Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of *Opius* species (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). (Ge) Entomophaga 7(2):79-90. Second Q.1962. 421 En835
English summary.
Reared from dipterous hosts and includes *Opius griffithsi* n. sp. and *Opius heringi* n. sp.
- 14365 FLANDERS, S. E. The parasitic Hymenoptera: specialists in population regulation. Canad. Ent. 94(11):1133-1147. Nov.1962. 421 C16
- 14366 HAVILAND, E. E. Observations on the structure and contents of yellow jackets' nests. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 64(3):181-183. Sept. 1962. 420 W27
Vespula maculifrons, V. maculata, and V. arenaria.
- 14367 HEDWIG, K. *Pseudosyzeuctes italicus* m. nov. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 91(5/6):80. June 25, 1961. 420 It1
Text in German.
- 14368 JACKSON, D. J. Observations on the biology of *Caraphractus cinctus* Walker (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), a parasitoid of the eggs of *Dytiscidae* (Coleoptera). Parasitology 51(3/4):269-294. Ref. Nov.1961. 448.8 P21
- 14369 JANVIER, H. Researches on the nest-building aphidivorous Hymenoptera. III. The genus *Pasaloecus* (Shuckard). (Fr) Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim. (ser.12)3(4):847-883. Oct./Dec.1961. 410 An7
- 14370 KING, P. E. The structure and action of the spermatheca in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Walker) (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 37(7/9):73-75. Oct.19,1962. 420 L84Pa
- 14371 KLOMP, H., and TEERINK, B. J. Host selection and number of eggs per oviposition in the egg-parasite *Trichogramma embryophagum* Htg. Nature [London] 195(4845):1020-1021. Sept.8,1962. 472 N21
- 14372 KNERER, G., and ATWOOD, C. E. The males of *Dialictus laevis* (Smith) and *D. rohweri* (Ellis) (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). Canad. Ent. 94(11):1228-1231. Nov.1962. 421 C16
- 14373 MARIKOVSKY, P. I. On some features of behavior of the ants *Formica rufa* L. infected with fungous disease. Insectes Sociaux 9(2): 173-179. June 1962. 421 In79
Infected with *Alternaria tenuis*.
- 14374 MATHUR, R. N. First record of *Megastigmus dorsalis* (Fabr.) (Chalcidoidea: Callimomidae: Megastigminae) from India. Cur. Sci. 31(10): 422. Oct.1962. 475 Sci23
- 14375 NIKLAS, O. F. A gynandromorph of *Gilpinia* [i.e. *Diprion*] *hercyniae* (Hartig) (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae). (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)9(3/4): 311-315. Ref. Aug.30,1962. 421 D48
- 14376 SABROSKY, C. W. Mating in *Xylocopa virginica* (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 64(3):184. Sept.1962. 420 W27
- 14377 SOULIE, J. Foundation and development of colonies among some species of ants of the genus *Cremastogaster* Lund. (Fr) Insectes Sociaux 9(2):181-195. June 1962. 421 In79
English summary.
- 14378 STARY, P. Bionomics and ecology of *Ephedrus pulchellus* Stelfox an important parasite of leaf-curling aphids in Czechoslovakia, with notes on the diapause (Hym. Aphididae). Entomophaga 7(2):91-100. Ref. Second Q.1962. 421 En835
- 14379 STEFFAN, A. W. On nesting place and nest construction of *Dolichovespula norwegica* (F.) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Zool. 49(3):383-392. Ref. 1962. 449.8 Z36
English summary.
In Swedish Lapland.
- 14380 STEFFAN, J. R. New species of Palearctic Torymids (Hym. Torymidae). (Fr) Entomophaga 7(2):181-188. Second Q.1962. 421 En835
English summary.
New spp. in *Monodontomerus*, *Pseudotorymus*, *Glyphomerus*, and *Torymus*.

- 14381 SUAREZ, F. J. Data on Neotropical Mutillidae. III. (Sp) Eos 38(1):115-146, map. Ref. Mar. 31, 1962. 421 Eo7
Includes n. spp. in *Hoplognathoca* n. g. from Central America.
- 14382 TACHIKAWA, T. Discovery of *Marlattella prima* Howard, a parasite of the pear white scale [*Lopholeucaspia japonica* Cockerell], from Japan (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans. 7(3):74-77. June 1962. 420 Sh6
- 14383 TACHIKAWA, T. On *Callipteroma kiushiuense* Ishii (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans. 7(3):79. June 1962. 420 Sh6
Name sinks in synonymy to *Callipteroma quinqueguttatum* Motsch.
- 14384 VAN PELT, A. Concerning the sparse ant fauna of Mt. Mitchell. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J. 78(2):138-141. Nov. 1962. 500 EL4
- 14385 VOEGELE, J. Isolation of a sibling species of *Asolcus basalus* Wollaston (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea). (Fr) Awamia 4:155-161. July 1962. 24 Aw1
English summary.
- 14386 VOEGELE, J. Survey of the species *Asolcus tumidus* Mayr and *A. basalus* Wollaston (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea) according to the external characteristics of the host egg. (Fr) Awamia 4:147-153. July 1962. 24 Aw1
English summary.
Pigmentation of eggs of *Eurygaster austriaca*.
- 14387 WHITE, E. Nest-building and provisioning in relation to sex in *Sceliphron spirifex* L. (Sphecidae). J. Anim. Ecol. 31(2):317-329. July 1962. 410 J826
- 14388 WILLIAMS, F. X. The female of *Solierella mirifica* Pate (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 64(3):185-186. Sept. 1962. 420 W27
- 14389 WILSON, E. O. Behavior of *Daceton armigerum* (Latreille), with a classification of self-grooming movements in ants. Harvard U. Mus. Compar. Zool. B. 127(7):403-421. Ref. Aug. 28, 1962. 500 H26B
- 14390 WOLF, H. Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Anospilus* Haupt, 1929 (Hym. Pompilidae). (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 9(3/4):271-296. Aug. 30, 1962. 421 D48
Includes n. spp.
- 14391 WOODRING, J. P. The occurrence of *Cephalonomia gallicola* (Ashmead) on *Lasioderma serricornis* (Fab.), the cigarette beetle, in Louisiana. La. Acad. Sci. Proc. 24:44-45. Dec. 1961. 500 L932
- Lepidoptera**
- SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.
- 14392 AGENJO, R. Two new Spanish Bryophaga Rag. 1874, and more data on the dispersion in the peninsula of their other Iberian congeners (Lep. Scythrididae). (Sp) Eos 38(1):7-16. Mar. 31, 1962. 421 Eo7
Includes *Bryophaga userai* and *B. royo-villanovai* n. spp.
- 14393 ANDRE, J. Contribution a la connaissance du chondriome; etudes de ses modifications ultra-structurales pendant la spermatogenese [Contribution to the knowledge of the chondriome; study of its structural modifications during spermatogenesis]. J. Ultrastruct. Res., May 1962(sup.3), 185 p. Ref. 440.8 J822
English summary.
In *Pieris* (Insecta, Lepidoptera), in the rat, and in *Testacella* (Mollusca, Gastropoda).
- 14394 BECTON, A. J., and GEORGE, B. W. Methodology for continuous laboratory rearing of the European corn borer [*Ostrinia nubilalis*]. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:29-31. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 14395 BELLINGER, P. F. Recent literature on Lepidoptera. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(1):76-80. 1962. 421 L554
- 14396 BIGOT, L. Pterophoridae of the Seychelles (Lepidoptera). (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 67(3/4):79-88. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 420 F84B
Includes *Platyptilia legrandi* n. sp.
- 14397 BOURGOGNE, J. Annotated list of the works on Lepidoptera. (Fr) Alexanor 2(6):198-199. (Cont.) 1962. 421 AL2
- 14398 BOURGOGNE, J. A good locality: Pralognan-la-Vanoise. (Fr) Alexanor 2(6):201-206, map. 1962. 421 AL2
For collecting Lepidoptera.
- 14399 BRETHERTON, R. F. *Spilosoma lutea* Hufnagel ab. *totinigra* Seitz in Surrey. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(10):223. Oct. 1962. 421 En89
- 14400 CAMPBELL, I. M. Reproductive capacity in the genus *Choristoneura* Led. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). I. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 4(3):272-288. Ref. Sept. 1962. 443.8 C16
- 14401 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. The butterflies and moths of Kent. Vol. 2. Heterocera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(10,sup.): (65)-(80). (Cont.) Oct. 1962. 421 En89
- 14402 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. *Crambus contaminellus* Hb. and its ab. *sticheli* Constantini in Kent. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(10):222-223. Oct. 1962. 421 En89
- 14403 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. *Heterographis obli-tella* Zell. in Kent. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(10):222. Oct. 1962. 421 En89
- 14404 CHIPPERFIELD, H. E. Some moths new to Suffolk. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 12(2):99. 1962. 410.9 Su2
- 14405 CLENCH, H. K. *Satyrium behrii* (Lycaenidae) in Oregon. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(1):44. 1962. 421 L554
- 14406 DE WORMS, BARON. A review of Lepidoptera in the British Isles during 1961. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 12(2):96-98. 1962. 410.9 Su2
- 14407 DE WORMS, C. G. M. The Costa del Sol, April 1962. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(10):209-211. Oct. 1962. 421 En89
Collecting Lepidoptera in Spain.
- 14408 DIEHL, E. Contribution to the melanism of Papilionidae: *Papilio antenor*, Drury f. *niger* f. nov. (Ge) Ent. Z. 72(3):24. (Cont.) Feb. 1, 1962. 421 En85
- 14409 DISSESCU, G. Habits of egg depositing of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* [i.e. *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*]. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:47-58. 1961. 99.9 R86
English summary.
- 14410 DISSESCU, G. On the development of the *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* [i.e. *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*] caterpillar. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:59-67. 1961. 99.9 R86
English summary.
Nutritional studies on oak leaves.
- 14411 DISSESCU, G. A study on *Thaumetopoea processionea* L. (*Cnethocampa processionea*). (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:69-90. 1961. 99.9 R86
English summary.
Study of larval eating habits in relation to campaign planning for control.
- 14412 DU CORMIER, A. C., and GUERIN, P. *Boloria aquilonaris* Stichel in southern Poland (Nymphalidae). (Fr) Alexanor 2(6):236-238. 1962. 421 AL2
- 14413 DUFAY, C. The Noctuidae of the French fauna not appearing in the Catalogue L. Lhomme. (Fr) Alexanor 2(6):207-224. (Cont.) 1962. 421 AL2
- 14414 DUMEZ, A. Interesting captures (Noctuidae and Pyraustidae). (Fr) Alexanor 2(6):231. 1962. 421 AL2
France.
- 14415 EISNER, C. *Parnassiana nova*. XXXI. Supplementary observations on the revision of the subfamily Parnassiinae. (Ge) Leiden. Rmus. van Nat. Hist. Zool. Meded. 37(17):265-292. (Cont.) Oct. 10, 1961. 410.9 L59

- 14416 ELIOT, J. N. The *Pratapa vidura* (Horsfield) complex (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Entomologist* 95(1193):248-250. Oct.1962. 421 En8
- 14417 EMMEL, T. C., and EMMEL, J. F. Ecological studies of *Rhopalocera* in a High Sierran community—Donner Pass, California. I. Butterfly associations and distributional factors. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(1):23-44, map. Ref. 1962. 421 L554
- 14418 ERDMAN, H. E. Effects of irradiation on the Mediterranean meal moth, *Ephestia* [Anagasta] kuehniella Zeller, cultured on ^{89}Sr -spiked food. *Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. & Relat. Studies Phys. Chem. & Med.* 5(4):331-338. Ref. Aug. 1962. 444.8 In8
Development and fecundity.
- 14419 FONTENEAU, J. M. August in Corsica? Why not. (Fr) *Alexandor* 2(6):226-228, map. 1962. 421 AL2
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 14420 FULLER, S. V. An albino *Lycaena phlaeas* in Connecticut. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(1):59. 1962. 421 L554
- 14421 GEORGE, B. W., and BECTON, A. J. The effects on continuous rearing of the European corn borer [*Ostrinia nubilalis*] on an artificial medium. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:31. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 14422 GLADMAN, J. C. Some notes on the early stages of *Pieris napi* (L.) including a yellow form of the larva. *Entomologist* 95(1193):253-254. Oct.1962. 421 En8
Includes rearing.
- 14423 GOODALL, C. J. *Herse convolvuli* L. at Morecambe. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 74(10):223. Oct.1962. 421 En89
- 14424 GRIGOROVA, R. Research into some diseases of the *Porthetria dispar* L. and *Malacosoma neustria* L. caterpillars (preliminary communication). (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv.* 9:61-89. Ref. 1962. 99.9 N872
English summary.
Chiefly *Borrelinavirus reprimens*.
- 14425 GUPPY, R. Collecting *Oeneis nevadensis* (Satyriinae) and other genera of Vancouver Island, with a theory to account for hilltopping. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(1):64-68. 1962. 421 L554
- 14426 HARRIS, C. R., MAZUREK, J. H., and WHITE, G. V. The life history of the black cutworm, *Agrotis ipsilon* (Hufnagel), under controlled conditions. *Canad. Ent.* 94(11):1183-1187. Nov. 1962. 421 C16
- 14427 HAWKER, P. *Colias croceus* [i.e. *crocea*] Fourc. and *Pyrameis* [i.e. *Vanessa*] *cardui* L. in Ireland. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 74(10):222. Oct.1962. 421 En89
- 14428 HERBULOT, C. On some Geometridae of the Llanos de Urgel (Aragon). (Fr) *Alexandor* 2(6):229-230. 1962. 421 AL2
- 14429 HODGES, R. W. The genus *Perimede* Chambers in North America north of Mexico (Lepidoptera: Walshidae). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 64(3):145-154. Sept.1962. 420 W27
Includes *Perimede ricina*, *P. latris*, and *P. battis*, n. spp.
- 14430 HODGES, R. W. A revision of the Cosmopterigidae of America north of Mexico, with a definition of the Momphidae and Walshidae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). *Ent. Amer. (n.s.)* 42, 171 p. Ref. 1962. 420 B792
Includes n. spp. in *Cosmopterix*, *Eralea* n. g., *Melanocinclis* n. g., *Eteobaea* n. g., *Sathrobrotia* n. g., *Teladoma*, *Triclonella*, and *Anoncia*.
- 14431 HUGGINS, H. C. Notes on the Microlepidoptera. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 74(10):218-219. Oct.1962. 421 En89
Homeosoma nebulella in Ireland, and *Laspheyresia conicolana* in Great Britain.
- 14432 JANMOULLE, E. Notes on the Microlepidoptera of Belgium. VII. A propos *Elachista postremella* Dufrane. (Fr) *Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg.* B. 38(14), 3 p. July 1962. 504 B835B
- 14433 JORDAN, A. M. *Coleophora alticolella* Zell. (Lepidoptera) and its food-plant *Juncus squarrosus* L. in the Northern Pennines. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 31(2):293-304, map. July 1962. 410 J826
- 14434 KERNBACH, K. Sphinx moths with short proboscis (Lep. Sphingidae). (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 9(3/4):297-303. Aug.30,1962. 421 D48
- 14435 KIRIAKOFF, S. G. African Notodontidae (Lepidoptera: Notodontoidea); Phalera and related genera. (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 66(1/2):1-44. Sept.29,1962. 410 R326
Includes *Aprosdocetos* n. g., *Lavinia* n. g., *Catastygne* n. g., *Rasemia* n. g., and n. spp. in *Epidonta* and *Sarimarais* n. g.
- 14436 LEGNER, E. F., and OATMAN, E. R. Sampling and distribution of summer eye-spotted bud moth *Spilonota ocellana* (D. & S.), larvae and nests on apple trees. *Canad. Ent.* 94(11):1187-1189. Nov.1962. 421 C16
- 14437 LEVENBOOK, L. The distribution of free amino acids, glutamine, and glutamate in the southern armyworm, *Prodenia eridania*. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:559-567. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 421 J825
- 14438 LEVESQUE, R. Andorran collecting. (Fr) *Alexandor* 2(6):231-232. 1962. 421 AL2
Lepidoptera.
- 14439 LORKOVIC, Z. The genetics and reproductive isolating mechanisms of the *Pieris napi*-bryoniae group. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(1):5-19. (Cont.) 1962. 421 L554
Includes morphology and hybridization.
- 14440 LYON, F. H. *Laphygma* [i.e. *Spodoptera*] *exigua* Hb. in East Devon. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 74(10):222. Oct.1962. 421 En89
- 14441 MCLEOD, J. M. The adults and immature stages of four species of *Eucordylea* Dietz (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea) on spruce in Quebec. *Canad. Ent.* 94(11):1198-1215. Nov.1962. 421 C16
Includes *Eucordylea blastovora* n. sp.
- 14442 MARION, H. Revision of the Pyraustidae of France; new complement to the genus *Scoparia*. (Fr) *Alexandor* 2(6):224-226. 1962. 421 AL2
- 14443 MARTIN, L. L. A whitish *Lycaena phlaeas* in Ohio (Lycaenidae). *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(1):59-60. 1962. 421 L554
- 14444 MENDOZA, C. E., and PETERS, D. C. Inbreeding of black cutworms, *Agrotis ipsilon* (Hufn.). *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:123-124. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 14445 MERZHEEVSKAYA, O. I. Growth changes in the larval phase of *Phytometra gamma* L. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 41(9):1423-1425. Sept.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 14446 MORIMOTO, N., and SATO, Y. Synchrony of hatching within an egg mass and its effects on the formation of larval group on the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. (Ja) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 6(3):190-195. Ref. Sept.1962. 475 J27
English summary.
- 14447 MUKONOSE, K. Studies in the Mediterranean flour moth, *Anagasta kuhniella* (Zeller), in Japan. 1. (Ja) *Osaka Plant Protect.* 85:1-6. May 1961. 421 Os1
- 14448 NARBEL-HOFSTETTER, M. Crossing of parthenogenetic and bisexual species of *Luffia* (Lepidoptera Psychidae); rearings and their results. (Fr) *Rev. Suisse de Zool.* 69(3):465-479. Ref. Sept.1962. 410 R324
English summary.
Luffia lapidella and *L. ferchantella*.
- 14449 NEWCOMER, E. J. Collecting is still good in the Northwest. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(1):67-70. 1962. 421 L554
Pacific Northwest.
- 14450 OKADA, M. The family Xyloryctidae of Japan (Lepidoptera). *Shikoku Ent. Soc. Trans.* 7(3):81-96. June 1962. 420 Sh6

- 14451 OSANAI, M., and ARAI, Y. Effect of ligation at different levels on the change of body color in the larvae of the nymphalid butterfly, *Hestina japonica*, at the beginning of wintering. (Ja) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 71(6):202-205. June 1962. 410.9 T57
English summary.
- 14452 PASTRANA, J. A. The family Adelidae (Lep.) in the Argentine Republic. (Sp) Argentina. Sec. de Estado de Agr. y Ganad. P. Tec. 22(63):191-201. Ref. 1961. 464.9 Ar325
Includes n. spp. in Ceromitia.
- 14453 PFLEIDERER, W. Pteridine. XXIV. Isolation and structure of the orange red butterfly pigment "erythropterin." (Ge) Chem. Ber. 95(9): 2195-2204. 1962. 384 B45
- 14454 PROVERBS, M. D., and NEWTON, J. R. Some effects of gamma radiation on the reproductive potential of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Canad. Ent. 94(11):1162-1170. Nov. 1962. 421 C16
- 14455 RAINE, J. Life history and behaviour of the raspberry crown borer *Bembecia marginata* (Harr.) (Lepidoptera: Aegeriidae). Canad. Ent. 94(11):1216-1222. Nov. 1962. 421 C16
- 14456 RAUN, E. S. Elimination of *Perezia pyraustae* infection in laboratory colonies of *Ostrinia nubilalis*. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:148. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 14457 REISS, H. Two remarkable field forms of *Phalera bucephala* L. (Ge) Ent. Z. 72(3):21-23. Feb. 1, 1962. 421 En85
- 14458 RIOTTE, J. C. E. *Adopoea lineola* (Hesperiidae) now also in northern Ontario. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(1):62. 1962. 421 L554
- 14459 ROELL, L. Journey to Lebanon. (Ge) Ent. Z. 72(3):9-20. Feb. 1, 1962. 421 En85
Collecting butterflies.
- 14460 ROEVER, K. Notes on *Erora* (Lycaenidae). Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(1):1-4. 1962. 421 L554
Includes geographic distribution in North America.
- 14461 ROGERS, W. H. Migration of *Nymphalis californica* in Washington (Nymphalidae). Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(1):63. 1962. 421 L554
- 14462 ROUGEOT, P. C. *Lycaena dispar* Haworth in Oise (Lep. Lycaenidae). (Fr) Alexanor 2(6): 238-239. 1962. 421 AL2
- 14463 SADLER, E. A. *Laphygma* [i.e. Spodoptera] *exigua* Hb. in Surrey. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(10):222. Oct. 1962. 421 En89
- 14464 SATTLER, K. The genus *Xystophora* Heinemann, 1876 (Lep., Gelechiidae). (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 9(3/4):325-331. Aug. 30, 1962. 421 D48
Taxonomy.
- 14465 SHEPARD, J. H. The first record of *Colias nastes* in the United States (Pieridae). Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(1):46. 1962. 421 L554
Washington.
- 14466 STALLINGS, D. B., TURNER, J. R., and EHR- LICH, P. R. Preliminary notes on the life history of *Callophrys* (*Sandia*) *macfarlandi*. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(1):55-57. 1962. 421 L554
- 14467 STORACE, L. Considerations on *Colias australis* Verity (Lepidoptera Diurna, Pieridae). (It) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 91(3/4):34-43. Ref. Apr. 30, 1961. 420 It1
Chiefly taxonomy.
- 14468 STORACE, L. On some Italian Hesperiidae, especially from the area of Arquata Scrivia (Piedmont) (Lepidoptera, Diurna). (It) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 91(5/6):90-94. June 25, 1961. 420 It1
- 14469 SUGIMOTO, T. Influences of individuals in aggregation or isolation on the development and survival of the larvae of *Artona funeralis*. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(3):196-199. Sept. 1962. 475 J27
English summary.
- 14470 SYMES, H. Notes on the larva of *Bomolocha fontis* Thunb. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(10): 211-212. Oct. 1962. 421 En89
- 14471 TAMAKI, Y. Utilization of antiseptics for rearing of the smaller tea tortrix (*Adoxophyes orana*) on synthetic food medium. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(3):248-250. Sept. 1962. 475 J27
- 14472 TAYLOR, J. S. A suspected migration of *Loxostege frustralis* Zell. (Pyralidae). Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(10):212-213. Oct. 1962. 421 En89
South Africa.
- 14473 THORNE, F. Larval notes on *Chlosyne lacinia* and *C. californica*. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(1):61. 1962. 421 L554
- 14474 URBACH, E. Genitalia variability in *Hydraecia nordstroemi* Horke, (Lep. Noctuidae). (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 9(3/4):264-270. Aug. 30, 1962. 421 D48
- 14475 VARIN, G. *Erebria medusa* auct. in the Parisian Basin (Satyridae). (Fr) Alexanor 2(6): 199-200. 1962. 421 AL2
- 14476 VILLENEUVE, J. L. Influence of nutrition on the concentration of non-protein amino acids in the hemolymph of matured larvae of *Agria affinis* (Fall.). (Fr) J. Insect Physiol. 8:585-588. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 421 J825
English summary.
- 14477 WAKELY, S. Notes from the Isle of Wight. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(10):213-215. Oct. 1962. 421 En89
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 14478 WEAST, R. D. Two new foodplants of southwestern Saturniidae. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(1):61-62. 1962. 421 L554
Agapema galbina anona on Lycium and *Citheronia splendens* on *Gossypium thurberi* in Arizona.
- 14479 WHITCOMB, W. H., WALL, H. C., and WALL, M. L. A technique for terminating diapause of southwestern corn borer [*Zeadiatraea grandiosella*] larvae. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 35(3):315-316. July 1962. 420 K13
- 14480 WILTSHIRE, E. P. Notes on Neotropical Lepidoptera. 1. The early stages and comparative morphology of two species of *Dyops* (Noctuidae) hitherto confused. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(1):47-54. 1962. 421 L554
Dyops ocellata and *D. cuprescens* on *Cecropia* tree in Brazil.
- 14481 YAMVRIAS, C. Contribution to the study of the mode of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner vis-a-vis the flour moth *Anagasta* (*Ephestia*) *kühniella* Zeller (Lepidoptera). (Fr) Entomophaga 7(2):101-159. Ref. Second Q. 1962. 421 En835
English summary.

Orthoptera

- 14482 BEIER, M. Blattodea. Leipzig, 1961. p. 587-848. Ref. p. 811-848. (Bronns, H. G. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs, v. 5. Arthropoda. Pt. 3, Insecta. Book 6, Lieferung 4. Blattopteroidea.) 411 B786
Text in German.
- 14483 BUCKMANN, D., and DUSTMANN, J. H. Biochemical investigations on the morphological color change in *Carausius morosus*. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(16):379. Aug. 15, 1962. 474 N213
- 14484 DAVEY, K. G. Changes in the pericardial cells of *Periplaneta americana* induced by exposure to homogenates of the corpus cardiacum. Q. J. Micros. Sci. 103(3):349-357. Sept. 1962. 440.8 Q2
- 14485 DAVEY, K. G. The mode of action of the corpus cardiacum on the hind gut in *Periplaneta americana*. J. Expt. Biol. 39(3):319-324. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 B77
- 14486 DAVEY, K. G. The nervous pathway involved in the release by feeding of a pharmacologically active factor from the corpus cardiacum of *Periplaneta*. J. Insect Physiol. 8:579-583. Sept./Oct. 1962. 421 J825
- 14487 GUNTHER, K. A new *Rhipipteryx* species from Ecuador (Orthoptera, Tridactylidae). (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 9(3/4):251-255. Aug. 30, 1962. 421 D48

- 14488 HEIDEMANN, H. A new environment for the praying mantis (*Mantis religiosa* L.). (Ge) Ent. Z. 72(1/2):7-8; (3):20-21. Jan.16-Feb.1, 1962. 421 En85
Basel, Switzerland.
- 14489 HOYTE, H. M. D. The protozoa occurring in the hind-gut of cockroaches. I-III. Parasitology 51(3/4):415-495. Ref. Nov.1961. 448.8 P21
- 14490 JENSEN, M., and WEIS-FOGH, T. Biology and physics of locust flight. V. Strength and elasticity of locust cuticle. Roy. Soc. London. Philos. Trans. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 245(721):137-169. Ref. Oct.4,1962. 501 L84Pb
Schistocerca gregaria.
- 14491 KREASKY, J. B. A growth factor in romaine lettuce for the grasshoppers *Melanoplus sanguinipes* (F.) and *M. bivittatus* (Say). J. Insect Physiol. 8:493-504. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 421 J825
- 14492 KUYTEN, P. Duration of life, egg number and parthenogenesis in the stick insect *Orxines mackloti* De Haan. Nature [London] 195(4846):1124-1125. Sept.15,1962. 472 N21
- 14493 LA GRECA, M. The subspecific differentiation in *Troglophilus andreinii* Capra (Orthoptera, Rhaphidophoridae). (It) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 91 (5/6):86-90. June 25,1961. 420 It1
- 14494 MATSUDA, R. A study of relative growth in two strains of *Pycnoscelus surinamensis* (Linnaeus). Growth 26(2):129-135. June 1962. 442.8 G91
- 14495 MULKERN, G. B. Factors influencing the distribution and abundance of grasshoppers. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:121-122. 1962. 422.12 N81
Great Plains.
- 14496 O'FARRELL, A. F., and STOCK, A. Influence of illumination on moulting and regeneration in the cockroach *Blattella germanica* (L.) Nature [London] 195(4846):1122-1123. Ref. Sept.15, 1962. 472 N21
- 14497 PUTNAM, L. G. Experiments with some native and introduced plants as foods for *Camnula pellucida* (Scudd.) (Orthoptera: Acrididae) in western Canada. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(4):589-595. Oct.1962. 450 C16
- 14498 REHN, J. A. G. A second specimen of *Clematodina* (Orthoptera; Acridoidea; Acrididae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 73(9):235-236. Nov. 1962. 421 En88
Brazil.
- 14499 ROBERTSON, I. A. D., and CHAPMAN, R. F. Notes on the biology of some grasshoppers from the Rukwa Valley, S. W. Tanganyika (Orth. Acrididae). Eos 38(1):51-114, maps. Ref. Mar.31,1962. 421 Eo7
Chiefly ecology and collecting records.
- 14500 ROONWAL, M. L. Bibliographia Acrididiorum. Indian Mus. Rec. 56(1/4), 611 p., map. 1958, pub. 1961. 410.9 In2R
- 14501 ROTH, L. M. Hypersexual activity induced in females of the cockroach *Nauphoeta cinerea*. Science 138(3546):1267-1269. Ref. Dec.14, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 14502 SCHLOTE, F. W., and SCHIN, K. S. Principal order of arrangement in the spermatid nucleus of *Gryllus* [i. e. *Acheta*] domesticus L.; indications of polytene bottle brush chromosomes. On the ultra-structure of Chromosomes. II. (Ge) Z. f. Naturforsch. 17b(8):559-565. Ref. Aug.1962. 474 Z3
- 14503 THOMAS, J. G. The mesosternal bodies of Acridoidea. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 37(7/9):107-113. Ref. Oct.19, 1962. 420 L84Pa
- 14504 TIETZ, A. Fat transport in the locust. J. Lipid Res. 3(4):421-426. Ref. Oct.1962. 381 J8282
Locusta migratoria.
- 14505 WHARTON, D. R. A., and others. Isolation of the sex attractant of the American cockroach [*Periplaneta americana*]. Science 137(3535):1062-1063. Ref. Sept.28,1962. 470 Sci2
E. D. Black, C. Merritt, M. L. Wharton, M. Bazinet, and J. T. Walsh, joint authors.
- 14506 WHITE, M. J. D. A parthenogenetic species of grasshopper feeding on a rare species of *Aca-cia* [brynoena]. Austral. J. Sci. 25(2):63-64. Aug.1962. 475 Au72
Eumastax sp. of the Morabinae.

Smaller Orders

- 14507 ALLEN, R. K., and EDMUNDS, G. F. A revision of the genus *Ephemerella* (Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae). IV. The subgenus *Dannella*. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 35(3):333-338. Ref. July 1962. 420 K13
- 14508 BELYSHEV, B. F. Notes on the fauna of Odonata of Eastern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Fragmenta Faunistica 9(4):27-42. Sept.30,1961. 410.9 W26F
English summary.
- 14509 BYERS, G. W. Descriptions and distributional records of American Mecoptera. II. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 35(3):299-307. July 1962. 420 K13
Chiefly *Panorpa*, including *P. penicillata* and *P. subulifera* n. spp.
- 14510 CLAYTON, R. B., EDWARDS, A. M., and BLOCK, K. Biosynthesis of cholesterol in an insect, silverfish (*Ctenolepisma* sp.). Nature [London] 195(4846):1125-1126. Ref. Sept.15, 1962. 472 N21
- 14511 FAURE, J. C. Thysanoptera of Africa. 8. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 66(1/2):165-183. Sept.29,1962. 410 R326
Includes *Sericothrips ormocarpi* n. sp.
- 14512 FLINT, O. S. Larvae of the caddis fly genus *Rhyacophila* in eastern North America (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 113(3464):465-493. Ref. 1962. 500 Sm65P
- 14513 FOTIUS-JABOULET, M. C. Cephalic skeleton and musculature of the larva of *Drusus trifidus* MacLachlan (Trichoptera-Limnophilidae). (Fr) Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 40,103 p. Ref. 1961. 410.9 D56
- 14514 FROCHOT, B. The larva of *Stenophylax permistus* McL. (Trichoptera, Limnophilidae). (Fr) Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 42,21 p. 1962. 410.9 D56
- 14515 IKONOMOV, P. Ednodnevkite (Ephemeroptera) na Jugoslavija; *Oligoneuriella poecile* sp. n. [Ephemeroptera of Yugoslavia; *Oligoneuriella poecile* sp. n.]. Skopje. Prirodnauchen. Muz. Fragmenta Balcanica 4(10):69-79. Ref. May 30,1962. 510 Sk52F
German summary.
- 14516 JASKOWSKA, J. Caddis flies (Trichoptera) of the central Greater Poland. (Pol) Fragmenta Faunistica 8(39):659-711, map. Ref. July 10, 1961. 410.9 W26F
English summary.
- 14517 JOHNSON, P. T. Three new Anoplura from African rodents (Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 64(3):155-165. Sept. 1962. 420 W27
Includes *Hoplopleura dendromuris*, *Polyplax solivaga*, and *P. dolichura* n. spp.
- 14518 KELER, S. VON. Mandible rudiments of the Anoplura and their syngenetic importance. II. Valid mandibles of *Hybophthirus notophallus* Neumann. (Ge) Z. f. Parasitenk. 22(2):151-175. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z33F
- 14519 KUWAYAMA, A. A revisional synopsis of the Neuroptera in Japan. Pacific Insects 4(2):325-412. Ref., p.395-410. July 30,1962. 421 P11
Includes *Nipponosialis* n. g. and *Anomalochrysa babai* n. sp.
- 14520 LINDBERG, H. The Strepsiptera *Elenchus tenuicornis* Kirby and its hosts *Calligypona propinqua* (Fieb.) and *C. anthracina* (Horv.) (Homoptera Araeopidae). (Ge) Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 23(6), 10 p. 1961. 511 H36C
- 14521 MATSUZAWA, H., and TANI, S. On the distribution of *Katan termite Glyptotermes fuscus* (Oshima) in the south eastern district of Shikoku. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(3):247-248, map. Sept.1962. 475 J27

- 14522 MEAD-BRIGGS, A. R. The structure of the reproductive organs of the European rabbit-flea, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* (Dale) (Siphonaptera). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 37(7/9):79-88. Ref. Oct.19,1962. 420 L84Pa
- 14523 MONTGOMERY, B. E., and MACKLIN, J. M. Rates of development of the later instars of *Neotetrum pulchellum* (Drury) (Odonata, Libellulidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:21-23. Ref. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 14524 MOORE, B. P. Coumarin-like substances from Australian termites. Nature [London] 195 (4846):1101-1102. Sept.15,1962. 472 N21
Nasutins from *Nasutitermes* spp.
- 14525 RIEDEL, W. Materials on the knowledge of the distribution of Polish Trichoptera. (Pol) Fragmenta Faunistica 9(2):11-20. Ref. Sept.30,1961. 410.9 W26F
German summary.
- 14526 SCOTT, H. G. Collembola from Oregon. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 73(9):237-241. Ref. Nov. 1962. 421 En88
Includes *Spinachorutes krafti* n. g., n. sp.
- 14527 SMIT, F. G. A. M. Three new fleas from Africa. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 66 (1/2):195-202. Sept.29,1962. 410 R326
Lagaropsylla tauffliebi, *Ctenophthalmus nyikensis*, and *C. allisoni* n. spp.
- 14528 THORNTON, I. W. B. Note on the genitalia of two New Zealand philotarsids (Insecta: Psocoptera). New Zeal. J. Sci. 5(2):241-245. June 1962. 514 N482
Philotarsus guttatus and *P. maculatus*.
- 14529 THORNTON, I. W. B. The Peripsocidae (Psocoptera) of Hong Kong. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans. 114(9):285-315. Ref. Oct.26,1962. 420 L84
Includes n. spp. in *Peripseocus* and *Ectopso-cus*.
- 14530 THORNTON, I. W. B. Psocids (Psocoptera) from the Batu Caves, Malaya. Pacific Insects 4(2):440-455, map. Ref. July 30,1962. 421 P11
Includes n. spp. in *Psyllipsocus*, and in *Parasoa* n. g.
- 14531 TIMMERMANN, G. Group revisions in Mallophaga. V. On further characterization of the *Ornithobius* complex (Philopteridae), parasites of Lamellirotres. (Ge) Z. f. Parasitenk. 22 (2):133-147. 1962. 442.8 Z33F
Includes n. spp. in *Ornithobius* and *Acidoproctus*.
- 14532 TINDALL, A. R. Specific gravity of the cases of the larvae of *Limnephilus* and *Triaxenodes* (Trichoptera). Nature [London] 196(4855):690-691. Nov.17,1962. 472 N21
- 14533 TOMASZEWSKI, C. *Rhyacophila polonica* MacLach. (Trichoptera)—a species new for the Poland fauna and some species of caddis-flies new for the fauna of the Polish Carpathian Mountains. (Pol) Fragmenta Faunistica 9(3): 23-26. Ref. Sept.20,1961. 410.9 W26F
English summary.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 14534 BOL'SHOV, M. The requirements for labor safety are to be observed. (Rus) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 10:60-61. Oct.1962. 20 So85
- 14535 FISCHER, K. Warning—danger of fire! How can fire be prevented? (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 8:558-560. Aug.1962. 18 Ag83
On the farm.
- 14536 LAMB, C. Safety cents. Arborist's News 27 (11):81-86. Nov.1962. 99.8 Ar14
Accident prevention in ornamental tree industry.
- 14537 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING DEPT. Research projects; a summary, 1961-62. n. p., 1962. 31 p. 290.9 M585
- 14538 NORTHERN IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Safety on the farm. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 115.6 p. May 1962. 10 N81
- 14539 SANTINI, C. Teaching of engineering subjects in agricultural technical institutes. (It) Italia Agr. 99(10):961-968. Oct.1962. 16 It1
- 14540 SCHNEIDER, A., and THORKIL-JENSEN, N. Landmaaling [Surveying]. Ed. 3. Kobenhavn, Veterinaer- og Landbohøjskole, 1961. 312 p. 325 Sch53
- 14541 SOMMERKAMP, G. Principles for the formation of grassland farms. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(18):426,428. Sept.25,1962. 58.8 T223
Layouts.

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 14542 BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Verwendung von Maschinen, technischen Einrichtungen und Geräten in den land- und forstwirtschaftlichen Betrieben. Baden-Württemberg; weitere Ergebnisse der Landwirtschaftszählung 1960. [The use of machines, technical equipment and appliances on the agricultural and forest holdings of Baden-Württemberg; further results of the 1960 agricultural census]. Baden-Württemberg. Statist. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 30:169-192. Aug.14,1962. 265 St28
- 14543 BALOVNEV, G. G. On the problem of the use of aluminum alloys in the construction of agricultural machines. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 45:140-144. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 14544 BONDAREV, V. A. Machinery for fruit orchards and vineyards. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 9:24-26. Sept.1962. 20 Se495
- 14545 BRENNER, W. G. Farm equipment in family farms. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(17):395-396. Sept.10,1962. 58.8 T223
- 14546 BUCHE, G. Tenth anniversary of the engineering school for agricultural technology at Berlin-Wartenberg. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 103:1-6. Dec.12,1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Deutsche Agrartechnik 11: 533. Nov.1962.
- 14547 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. Farm implement and equipment sales, 1961. Ottawa, 1962. 12 p. 58.9 C17
- 14548 DUCKER, H. C., and SPEAR, A. J. Groundnut growing in the Rhodesias and Nyasaland. IV. Mechanisation. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(4):192-194. July/Aug.1962. 24 R34
- 14549 ELEMA, H. M. Hydraulic loading equipment. V. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 12(4):255-260. Apr.1961. 58.8 L2352

- 14550 FIEDLER, J., and NYPL, J. Application of mechanization of sugar beets for lessening manual labor requirement. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Tech. 35(4):281-294. June 1962. 58.9 C333
German summary.
- 14551 GITALOV, A. V. Kompleksnaya mekhanizatsiya vozdel'yvaniya kukuruzy [Complex mechanization of corn growing]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 115 p. 58 G443
- 14552 GRANBERG, D. L. Increasing the speed and operating width of agricultural machinery. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 9:38-42. Sept. 1962. 20 Se478
- 14553 HOOGENDOORN, N. Materials handling at an arable farm. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13 (3):194-199. Mar.1962. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
Equipment.
- 14554 HOOGENDOORN, N. Nieuwe werkmethode bij de verzorging van het gewas bieten (Verslag van een onderzoek op het bedrijf van de Koninklijke Maatschap "De Wilhelminapolder" te Goes in 1961) [New working methods in tending field beets. (Report on an investigation of the farm of the Royal Company "De Wilhelminapolder" at Goes in 1961)]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landtech. en Ration. Gestencilde Meded. 2,29 p. 1962. 58.9 W12G
Chiefly equipment.
- 14555 IMPLEMENT & TRACTOR. Farmstead mechanization number. Impl. & Tractor 77(21),70 p. Oct.1,1962. 58.8 W41
Contents include: 1. A guide to livestock engineering research by G. H. Seferovich; 2. A new concept in automatic feeding system controls by F. Buckingham; 3. A classified directory of farmstead equipment manufacturers.
- 14556 IMPLEMENT & TRACTOR. Twenty-fifth annual statistical number. Impl. & Tractor 77(24), 152 p. Nov.15,1962. 58.8 W41
- 14557 KASBERG, N. E. How much does my equipment cost? (Sw) Vastmanlands Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 2:25-27. 1962. 11 V44T
- 14558 KEAST, J. D. Using "accelerated" depreciation. Doane's 2(10):18-21. Oct.1962. 281.8 D652
- 14559 KEMPIN, E. The German equipment trade in 1961. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(17):1030. Aug.21,1962. 58.8 L239
- 14560 KLYUCHNIKOV, A., ROGOCHIL, I., and MAR-CHENKO, N. System of machinery for culture of aromatic and oil plants. (Rus) Tekh. v. Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:14-19. Oct.1962. 58.8 M11
- 14561 KNOCH, K. The technique in garden, fruit, vegetable and grape culture. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(18):420-424. Sept.25,1962. 58.8 T223
Mechanization.
- 14562 KNOCH, K. What does the technology offer in garden culture. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41 (18):1072-1075. Sept.4,1962. 58.8 L239
- 14563 KOROBOKHIN, I. V., and RAIKHLIN, KH. M. Use of discrete calculating machines and electronic computers for creating agricultural apparatus. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 10: 119-123. Oct.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 14564 LUKASHEVICH, P. A., ZEILIKMAN, KH. N., and GLUSHKO, K. B. Novye mashiny dlya sadovodstva i vinogradarstva [New machines for fruit culture and viticulture]. Kishinev, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury MSKH MSSR, 1962. 145 p. L965
- 14565 MEGEREN, P. VAN. Macroplastic was a great idea. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(16):620-621, 623. Oct.24,1962. 80 G89
Use of plastic for horticultural equipment.
- 14566 MEYER, F. Transportation equipment for field, farm, and stable. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Land.-Gesell. 77(26):922,924-927. June 28,1962. 18 N39
- 14567 OKOROKOV, N. I. Mekhanizatsiya i elektrifikatsiya sel'skogo khozyaistva [Farm mechanization and electrification]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 416 p. (Uchebniki i Uchebnye Posobiya dlya Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Vuzov) 58 Ok5

- 14568 POWER FARMING. Technical annual, 1962-63. Sydney, 1962. 495 p. 58.8 P873
Includes equipment in New Zealand.
- 14569 REHRL, K. Planned mechanization. (Ge) Wintertagung 1962:67-80. 27 W73
- 14570 RITCHIE, W. Foreign, U. S. machinery developments. Doane's 2(8):4-5. Aug. 1962. 281.8 D652
- 14571 SCHAEFER-KEHNERT, W. The mechanization of family farms in the U.S.A. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 40(1):104-126. Ref. Mar. 1962. 18 G31
- 14572 SCHLAGHECKEN, A. Continuous higher equipment demand. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14 (17):406-408. Sept. 10, 1962. 58.8 T223
- 14573 STARIKOV, P., and CHUNAREV, N. Complex mechanization of forage crops. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:6-11. Oct. 1962. 58.8 M11
- 14574 TOPADA, M. Organization of fall mechanized work on cotton fields. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:4-8. Nov. 1962. 58.8 M11
- 14575 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. INDUSTRY DIV. Farm machines and equipment, 1961. U. S. Bur. Census. Cur. Indus. Rpt. Ser. M35A(61)-5, 23 p. Sept. 20, 1962. 157.41 M313
- 14576 UOTILA, P. J. Shall I rent my machine to the neighbour? (Fi) Teho 3:97-99. 1962. 20 T98
English summary, p. 135.
- 14577 VOLLAERS, J. A. Progress in mechanization and motorization. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13(4):337-340. Apr. 1962. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
- 14578 YING, J., and ENGINE, S. A. What it costs to make the wheels go 'round. Co-op Grain Q. 20 (3):64-68. Nov. 1962. 280.28 C7898
Equipment.
- 14579 ZIL'BEROV, YA. N., BORISENKO, N. P., and ZAVODOV, V. G. Complex mechanization of provision of coarse fodder. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 9:52-53. Sept. 1962. 20 Se495

Animal Husbandry Equipment

- 14580 EIDE, R. N., and FAIRBANK, W. C. Pipe size and milking machine airflow. Calif. Agr. 16(7):12-13. July 1962. 100 C12Cag
- 14581 FAIRBANK, W. C. The milking equipment testing program in California. Calif. Agr. 16 (9):10-11. Sept. 1962. 100 C12Cag
- 14582 HEINRICH, S. Feed automats for swine. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 13(9):480,482,486. Sept. 1962. 58.8 T677
- 14583 KEANE, E. An efficient conservation and feeding system. Milk Bd. J. 13(8):34-35. Aug. 1962. 44.8 M5934
- 14584 KING, R. D. "Sequenced" automatic feeding. Doane's 2(10):14-15. Oct. 1962. 281.8 D652
- 14585 MIHALY, A. Use of parabolic mirror type brooders. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 6(7):12-13. July 1962. 47.8 B262
- 14586 NELSON, G. S. Mechanical feeding of ground feed to dairy cattle. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 660, 23 p. July 1962. 100 Ar42
- 14587 RODT, P. Automatic watering systems for mink. (No) Norsk Pelsdyrbld. 36(17):264-265. Sept. 5, 1962. 412.628 N812
- 14588 RUNOV, B. Automatic distribution of fodder on the farms in USA. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:90-92. Nov. 1962. 58.8 M11
- 14589 STEINMETZ, H. Feed bars in tie-up and loafing stalls. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 13 (10):513-516,518. Oct. 1962. 58.8 T677
Cattle.
- 14590 STEPHEN, A. M. Chemical sterilisation of farm dairy equipment. Scot. Agr. 42(2):102-104. Autumn 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 14591 WOOD, N. B. Feeding without waste. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(7):315-318. Oct. 1962. 10 G79J
Cattle feeder design.

Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

- 14592 BECKER, E. Tractor plows for vineyard work. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(18):1078,1080-1081. Sept. 4, 1962. 58.8 L239
- 14593 BISCHOFF, K. The harrow story. Holly Agr. News 10(4):4-5. Winter 1962/1963. 66.8 H72
For sugar beets.
- 14594 BUREMALM, N. Inspection of equipment before spring tillage. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 39(3):71. 1962. 44.8 M692
- 14595 FRIBUS, V. Increasing the wear resistance of plowshares. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:48-49. Nov. 1962. 58.8 M11
- 14596 FRIBUS, V. New mounted plows. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:58. Oct. 1962. 58.8 M11
On tractors.
- 14597 GLUSHENKO, V. Mechanized cultivation of grapes. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:19-21. Nov. 1962. 58.8 M11
Equipment for mountain areas.
- 14598 HEMMING, J. Equipment care before spring tillage. (Sw) Skaraborgs Lans Hushsallsk. Tidn. 1:7-8. Feb. 1962. 11 Sk1
- 14599 KAWASHIMA, M., and KOMORI, S. On the displacement of soil by the tillage machines. I. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 24(2):56-60. Sept. 1962. 58.9 So1
English summary.
- 14600 MATISANS, E. Plows for the north-western zone. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:36-38. Oct. 1962. 58.8 M11
- 14601 SCHAAAFSTAL, H. A. Preharvest practices in sugar beet growing on sandy soils and reclaimed peat soils. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13(4):307-311. Apr. 1962. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
Chiefly tillage and cultivation equipment.
- 14602 SHILOV, I. Mounted implements. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhiikistana 11:44-46. Nov. 1962. 20 Se494
Chiefly plows on tractors.
- 14603 TETSUKA, U., and ENDO, S. Studies on the oscillating subsoiler. 2. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 24(2):49-52. Sept. 1962. 58.9 So1
English summary.
- 14604 TSUNEMATSU, S., YOSHIDA, T., and MATSUI, K. Studies on the available uses of pan-breaker. III. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 24(2):53-55,60. Sept. 1962. 58.9 So1
English summary.
Includes effects on soils.
- 14605 YAMAZAWA, S. Experimental studies on the load and the harrowing characteristics of puddling machines. V. On the effect of the lug angles and puddling depth of rotors on the soil dispersion. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 24(2):61-65. Sept. 1962. 58.9 So1
English summary.

Fertilizing and Planting Equipment

- 14606 FUJIO, F., and WAKUI, M. Studies on the improvement of seeders. III. The performance of the horizontal seed-plate feed type device trial-ly made. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 24(2):70-72. Sept. 1962. 58.9 So1
English summary.
- 14607 HANSEN, K. Aids in beet culture. (Da) Landbonyt 15, i.e. 16(3):77-79. Mar. 1962. 11 L2322
Chiefly planting equipment.
- 14608 HEIM, M. Liquid and semi-liquid manure—to distribute them by tanks or sprinklers. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 13(9):461-462. Sept. 1962. 58.8 T677
- 14609 KOROSTIN, L. Fertilizer spreader. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 11:58-60. Nov. 1962. 20 Se492
- 14610 LARSEN, W. E. Equipment design implications in precision planting. Impl. & Tractor 77(22):32-34. Oct. 15, 1962. 58.8 W41
Seeds.
- 14611 MAIBORODA, N., and KULINICH, N. Manure spreader. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 11:57-58. Nov. 1962. 20 Se492

- 14612 NEUMEYER, Round around table manure spreader. (Ge) DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 13 (10):547-549. Oct. 1962. 58.8 T677
- 14613 PERVITSKII, V., and others. Precision planting. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhiikistana 11:40-43. Nov. 1962. 20 Se494
G. Roginskii, L. Konovalenko, and A. Vasil'-chenko, joint authors.
Of corn, includes equipment.
- 14614 PRACTICAL POWER FARMING. Spread it back on the land; modern liquid manure handling systems and equipment. Pract. Power Farming 29(4):28-29, 31. Oct. 1962. 58.8 P872
- 14615 PRUN, H. Good results with urea foliage spraying. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(15):362-363. Aug. 10, 1962. 58.8 T223
Includes equipment for field crop spraying.
- Harvesting Equipment**
- 14616 AMPLEVSKAYA, S. V. The use of cotton-harvesting equipment in a highly productive manner. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:24-27. Sept. 1962. 72.8 K522
- 14617 BENDERS, G. A. Transport on the grassland farm. (Du) Landbouwmecanisaatie 13(3):173-178. Mar. 1962. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
Hay harvesting equipment.
- 14618 BOND, R. A. Make it light work on heavy land. Pract. Power Farming 29(3):28-29. Sept. 1962. 58.8 P872
Sugar beet harvesting equipments.
- 14619 BOONMAN, D. C. M. Hay baling or loose storage. (Du) Landbouwmecanisaatie 12(4):264-270. Apr. 1961. 58.8 L2352
Equipment chiefly.
- 14620 BORISOV, M. I., and VORONIN, A. I. Mechanized harvesting of sugar beets for forage. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 9:73-76. Sept. 1962. 20 Se478
- 14621 BORISOV, M. I., and BERANDT, A. I. Results of tests of potato harvesting machines. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 10:90-93. Oct. 1962. 20 Se478
- 14622 BUREMA, H. J. Transport in grain harvesting. (Du) Landbouwmecanisaatie 13(3):203-208. Mar. 1962. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
- 14623 FULDA, E. Harvesting seed corn with contract labor. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 17(9):190-192. Sept. 15, 1962. 58.8 D81
Includes equipment.
- 14624 GERASIMOV, S. Preparing well for bringing in the harvest. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 7:4-5. 1962. 75.8 K147
Potatoes and other vegetables; includes equipment.
- 14625 GRAAGE, W. Work expenditure in beet harvesting. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(17):402, 404. Sept. 10, 1962. 58.8 T223
- 14626 HUBBARD, W. A., and WILLIS, T. G. Note on a self-propelled flail-type forage plot harvester. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(4):739-741. Oct. 1962. 450 C16
- 14627 JONSSON, E. The chopper-blower—a multiple use machine. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(13):303. Mar. 31, 1962. 11 L234
- 14628 JOVAN, D. Use of combines in corn harvesting. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom 4(4):94-113. Ref. 1962. 19 M577
Review of literature.
- 14629 KASSIRSKII, A. A. Improving the quality of machine harvesting of cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:23-25. Oct. 1962. 72.8 K522
- 14630 KING, N. J. Mechanical harvesting and clean cane. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(2):48-50. Oct. 1, 1962. 65.9 Q3C
- 14631 KRAUSE, V. Beet harvesting machines. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(17):397-398. Sept. 10, 1962. 58.8 T223
- 14632 LAING, F. M., LIGHTHALL, M. T. G., and MARVIN, J. W. Studies on pipeline systems for gathering maple sap; progress report No. 1. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 17,5 p. Jan. 1962. 100 V59M
- 14633 LARSEN, W. E. Machine salvage of ground cotton. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63(19):10, 38. Sept. 15, 1962. 304.8 C822
- 14634 LUDEMANN, H. Equipment for the grain harvest. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(26):918, 920, 922. June 28, 1962. 18 N39
- 14635 MULLER, W. Problems in potato harvesting today. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(17):1018-1020. Aug. 21, 1962. 58.8 L239
- 14636 OREL, M. Harvesting of kenaf. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:8-10. Nov. 1962. 58.8 M11
- 14637 PEDERSEN, T. T. Hay harvesting methods and mechanical aids for the purpose of reducing field drying time. (Da) Sammenslutningen 15(5):142, 144, 147-148, 151. May 1962. 11 Sa46
Chiefly equipment.
- 14638 PETROV, G., and DIDENKO, N. Machine harvesting of vegetables in the U. S. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 9:46-47. Sept. 1962. 75.8 K147
- 14639 RUZICIC, N., PATARCIC, A., and LONCAREVIC, J. Investigations of corn harvesters with the purpose of adopting the best solutions prevailing under Yugoslav conditions. (Se) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 15(48):114-131. 1962. 21.5 Y9
English summary.
- 14640 SAFONOV, I. E. Mechanized harvesting of cotton stems. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhiikistana 11:37-39. Nov. 1962. 20 Se494
- 14641 SEIFERT, H. Advances and trends in machines for forage harvesting. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(26):916-917. June 28, 1962. 18 N39
- 14642 SHPOLIANSKII, D. M., and NIKULIN, B. K. Our advice on the organization of the machine harvesting of cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:18-24. Sept. 1962. 72.8 K522
- 14643 SIDORCHUK, O. New caterpillar combines for harvesting forage plants. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:79-80. Sept. 1962. 281.8 So73
- 14644 SIEPMAN, A. H. J., and TERPSTRA, J. J. Verslag van de landelijke demonstraties van aardappelverzamelroelen en aardappeltransport te Numansdorp en Tollebeek in 1961 [Report on the rural demonstrations of potato harvesting and transportation at Numansdorp and Tollebeek, 1961]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbouwt. en Ration. P. 64, 64 p. July 1962. 58.9 W12
Equipment.
- 14645 SITUATION of development in sugar beet top-per harvesters. (Ge) Landmasch.-Rundschau 14(9):249-254. Sept. 1962. 58.8 L237
- 14646 SMIRNOV, I. I. Machine harvesting of the yield of the fine-fibered cotton varieties. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:28-31. Sept. 1962. 72.8 K522
- 14647 SMYSHLYAEV, V. Gains from coupling two reapers for cutting grain crops into one windrow. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:74-76. Oct. 1962. 281.8 So73
- 14648 SPIVAK, N. New machines for harvesting of grain crops. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:75-79. Sept. 1962. 281.8 So73
- 14649 STEINMETZ, H. Equipments for corn harvesting. (Ge) DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 13(8):422, 424, 426. Aug. 1962. 58.8 T677
- 14650 VARENTSOV, I. Means for better organization of the harvesting and sorting of tomatoes. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 7:28-30. 1962. 75.8 K147
Chiefly equipment.
- 14651 VOGT, C. Equipment for forage harvesting. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 17(9):192, 194, 196. Sept. 15, 1962. 58.8 D81
- 14652 WEINMANN, E. Situation in sugar beet harvesting technique. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(17):1012-1017. Aug. 21, 1962. 58.8 L239
- 14653 WETTERBLAD, B. Efficient grain harvesting. (Sw) Västerbotten 34(5):99-105. Sept. 1961. 11 V442
Chiefly on the use of combine.
- 14654 WIECHNER, R. One man labor in forage harvesting in mountain farm. (Ge) DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 13(8):417-420. Aug. 1962. 58.8 T677

Land Clearing Equipment

- 14655 GEORTAY, G. The problem of mechanical clearing in equatorial forest region. (Fr) Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo. B. d'Inform. 10(6):349-375, maps. In B. Agr. du Congo 52(6). Dec.1961. 24 K83

Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

- 14656 ANIANSSON, G. Ventilated floor dryer is the cheapest. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(14):326-330. Ref. Apr.7,1962. 11 L234
For grain drying.
- 14657 BOLONI, I. Mechanization of corn cob shelling. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom 4(4):114-127. Ref. 1962. 19 M577
Review of literature.
- 14658 FARM EQUIPMENT DEALER. Help the farmer clean his grain. Farm Equip. Dealer 18(8):40-44. Aug.1962. 58.8 F2224
- 14659 FEDAN, V. Processing of forage plants. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:20-30. Oct. 1962. 58.8 M11
Equipment.
- 14660 FEW, F. G. Cooling cream on the farm. Queensland Agr. J. 88(10):579-585. Oct.1962. 23 Q33
Equipment.
- 14661 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Barn hay drying. Gt. Brit. Natl. Agr. Adv. Serv. Farm Mach. L. 21, rev. 8 p. Feb.1962. 58.9 N214
- 14662 GUTOROV, A. Mechanized cleaning of grain. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstan 9:56-59. Sept.1962. 20 K185
- 14663 HAUG, K. Lavetorking av hoy [Barn drying of hay]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningsstjenesten. Smaskr. 8,24 p. 1961. 464.4 N83
Equipment.
- 14664 HEARLE, W. L. Crop drying using high-volume low-temperature air. World Crops 14(9):293-296. Sept.1962. 281.8 W892
- 14665 KOSKUBA, K. Contribution to the practical aerodynamics of grain. I. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Tech. 35(4):241-256. Ref. June 1962. 58.9 C333
German and French summaries.
- 14666 MATSUMOTO, H., and others. Studies on raising grains. IV. Power consumed by the thrower. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 24(2):90-92, 65. Sept.1962. 58.9 So1
H. Onisi, K. Kusakabe, and K. Morimoto, joint authors.
English summary.
- 14667 NORWAY. LANDBRUKSDEPT. OPPLYSNINGS-TJENESTEN. Lavetorking av hoy [Barn drying of hay]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningsstjenesten. Smaskr. 15,24 p. 1962. 464.4 N83
Equipment chiefly.
- 14668 NOVOBRANTSEV, F. Mechanized preparation of combined fodder for pigs. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:24-26. Oct.1962. 58.8 M11
- 14669 O'GRADY, A. Barn drying of hay. Farm Res. News 3(4):77-78. July/Aug.1962. 10.5 F223
Equipment.
- 14670 OLVER, E. F., PUCKETT, H. B., and WILSON, D. R. A proportioning orifice auger can measure dry grains and feeds for automatic processing on the farm. Ill. Res. 4(3):14-15. Summer 1962. 100 IL64
- 14671 SAKUN, V. A. Effect of regime of conveying the crop to the threshing cylinder on the work of the threshing apparatus. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 45:227-231. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 14672 SHEPPERSON, G., GRUNDEY, J. K., and WICKENS, R. Crop conditioning experiments. I. Drying rates and yields. Expt. Husb. 8:65-84. 1962. 10 Ex7
Hay drying equipment.
- 14673 SHOJI, F., and MORISHIMA, H. Studies on the distribution of threshed materials under the concave-sieve of a double cylinder type threshing machine. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 24(2):81-84. Sept.1962. 58.9 So1
English summary.

- 14674 SOUCEK, Z. Power and electro energetic conditions of wheeled choppers. I. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Tech. 35(4):257-280. Ref. June 1962. 58.9 C333
German and French summaries.

- 14675 TSUCHIYA, M. Studies on an automatic over-feed system power threshing machine. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 24(2):85-89. Sept. 1962. 58.9 So1
English summary.

- 14676 WEEKS, S. A., and KLEIS, R. W. Mechanized handling of chopped hay within storage; distribution and removal. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 531,12 p. June 1962. 100 M38H

Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

- 14677 BEDORF. Manure removal with towrope. (Ge) DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 13(10):518,520,522. Oct.1962. 58.8 T677
- 14678 FOULON, A. Advances in corrosion prevention. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(15):936-937. July 24,1962. 58.8 L239
For equipment.
- 14679 FRANZ, M. Liquid manure system. Compost Sci. 2(4):36-37. Winter 1962. 57.8 C734
Gathering and storage.
- 14680 GALASHEV, M., and PIKUS, E. Hydraulic removal of manure out of cowhouses. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:26-30. Oct.1962. 58.8 M11
- 14681 GOTZ, W. Dung removal equipments. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(15):354-356. Aug.10, 1962. 58.8 T223
- 14682 ODINTSOV, A., and ZOLOTNITSKII, P. Tractor sled for manure removal. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:15-18. Nov.1962. 58.8 M11

Spraying and Dusting Equipment

- 14683 BEREZOVSKII, M. YA. Agronomic requirements for suitable machinery for application of herbicides to soil. (Rus) Zemledelie 10:31-37. Oct.1962. 20 Z44
- 14684 HEINRICH. Plant protection equipments for fruit, wine and garden culture. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(18):1075-1076,1078. Sept.4, 1962. 58.8 L239
Spraying and dusting equipment.
- 14685 MEISAKHOVICH, YA. A. Vegetable spraying in greenhouses and hotbed. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 10:64-65. Oct.1962. 20 Se497
Equipment.
- 14686 MURTHY, D. V. Importance of application machinery in plant protection. Mysore Agr. J. 36 (1/2):45-49. Jan./June 1961. 22 M993
- 14687 PERSSON, H. The right name for the object 5. Equipment for plant protection. (Sw) Jord och Skog 14(3):129-131. 1962. 58.8 M373
Spraying equipment.
- 14688 RAMSAY, D. M. Weed control "Experiment"; salt on sugar beet. Pract. Power Farming 29 (3):14. Sept.1962. 58.8 P872
Includes weed sprayers.

Vehicles

- 14689 ALBRECHT, H. E. Future of the tractor. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(38):1253-1253. Sept.20,1962. 18 N39
- 14690 BARTLETT, G. S. The need for properly designed trailer braking system. So. African Sugar J. 46(9):725,727,729,731,733. Sept.1962. 65.8 So8
Sugarcane trucks.
- 14691 BARTOS, J., KOVACIK, J., and ZELENKA, J. Possibilities for evaluating new types of pneumatics for agricultural machines. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Tech. 35(4):223-240. Ref. June 1962. 58.9 C333
German summary.
Tractor tires.
- 14692 BATES, D. W. Let's put trucks to work. Hoard's Dairyman 107(23):1272-1273. Dec.10, 1962. 44.8 H65

- 14693 BINDER, R. Aspects in the evaluation of power take-off. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41 (17):1028-1029. Aug.21,1962. 58.8 L239 Tractors.
- 14694 BOONMAN, D. C. M. Formula for farm transport. Pract. Power Farming 29(3):37,39. Sept. 1962. 58.8 P872
With trailers in Netherlands.
- 14695 BOONMAN, D. C. M. Transport in and around the farm buildings. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13(3):166-170. Mar.1962. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
Equipment.
- 14696 BRABNER, H. P. Brazil's budding tractor industry. Braz. Business 42(8):11-13,15,17. Aug.1962. 286.8 B732
- 14697 BRANTEN, L. Traktoritoode omahind ja traktoripargi otstarbekohane struktuur Pohja-Eesti kolhoosides [Costs of tractor operations, and a feasible structure for the tractor stock of collective farms in northern Estonia]. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1961. 178 p. Ref. 58 B738
German summary.
- 14698 BRITISH TRACTORS AND FARM MACHINERY. The green book, vol. 11, No. 25, summer edition, 1962. London, 1962. 79 p. 58.8 B773
- 14699 CORSTAENSEN, W. P. M. Haulage jobs carried out as contract work. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13(3):212-213. Mar.1962. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
- 14700 DEFREN, L. Tractor cab proves itself as protection against overturning. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 13(10):559-560. Oct.1962. 58.8 T677
- 14701 DUFFIN, B. R. Tractors on Australian farms. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 15(2):66-71. Apr.1962. 281.9 Au73
Statistical.
- 14702 DUPUIS, H. Good tractor seats-available for dealer and farmer. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(20):1184,1186. Oct.2,1962. 58.8 L239
- 14703 FISCHER, K. Lubrication plan in tractor and agricultural equipment maintenance. (Ge) Traktor u. die Landmasch. 24(11):553-554. Sept.6,1962. 58.8 T678Ag
- 14704 GARCIA, R. C. Notes on agricultural aviation in Portugal. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 14: 42-44. Apr./June 1962. 15.5 Ag85
- 14705 GORELIKOV, V. E. Tractors with two driving axles. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 10:66-69. Oct.1962. 20 Se497
- 14706 HAASE, H. Transportation in the farmyard. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(17):398,400-401. Sept.10,1962. 58.8 T223
- 14707 HEIJDE, P. B. A. VAN DER. The cu.m.-box on farms with arable crops. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13(3):217-222. Mar.1962. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
Transport of farm products in bulk.
- 14708 HEINRICH, R. Tractor and agricultural machines as working unit. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(20):1181-1183. Oct.2,1962. 58.8 L239
- 14709 KAMMERLING, H. J. The tractor and its equipment. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(26):911-915. June 28,1962. 18 N39
- 14710 KISELEV, I. I. Effect of weight of a tractor with accelerated speed on its energetic and economic factors. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 10:78-84. Oct.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 14711 KOMANDI, GY. Critical evaluation and role of four-wheel drive tractors in our tractor systems. (Hu) Budapest, Magyar Tudo. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztaly. Kozlem. 20(3/4):431-439. 1962. 19 B855
- 14712 KUCERA, H. L., and JAMISON, W. Tractor tire weights compared. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 22(6):16-19. July/Aug.1962. 100 N813B
- 14713 LEACH, E. F., and WEBER, J. A. Tractor part-load fuel efficiency improved. Agr. Engin. 43(11):640-643. Nov.1962. 58.8 Ag83
- 14714 MARTEINSSON, M. G. Maintenance of diesel tractors. (Ic) Freyr 58(4):63-66. Feb.1962. 11 F89
- 14715 MARTSYNOVSKII, L., and SOROCHAN, YU. Tractor-trailers of increased go-anywhere type. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:80-83. Nov.1962. 58.8 M11
- 14716 MASUDA, S., and TSUZUKI, K. Traction analysis of farm tractors. 3. Experiments on statical drawbar tests. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J 24(2):66-69. Ref. Sept.1962. 58.9 So1
English summary.
- 14717 MORRISON, C. S., and HARRINGTON, R. E. Tractor seating for operator comfort. Agr. Engin. 43(11):632-635,650-652. Ref. Nov. 1962. 58.8 Ag83
- 14718 NEUBAUER, E. An important equipment for the practice. (Ge) Traktor u. die Landmasch. 24(10):507-508. Aug.11,1962. 58.8 T678Ag
A hydraulic jack.
- 14719 PECHONYI, KH. Standardization of transportation work. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:84-88. Oct.1962. 58.8 M11
Tractors.
- 14720 PHILLIPSON, A. Machinery for the small farm—the small tractor. World Crops 14(11): S3-S7, S9. Nov.1962. 281.8 W892
- 14721 PROTECTION of overturning of tractors. (Ge) Landmasch.-Rundschau 14(9):258,262, 264. Sept.1962. 58.8 L237
- 14722 REINSCH, H. H. Proper tractor tire selection. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(17):410-412. Sept.10,1962. 58.8 T223
- 14723 ROSLYAKOV, V. P. On the choice of the rigidity of resilient links for the dynamometer-testing of tractors used in agriculture. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 45: 222-226. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 14724 SAKUNOV, I. Use of vehicles at sugar beet harvesting. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:12-14. Oct.1962. 58.8 M11
For transportation.
- 14725 SCHAEDEL, T. B. Horsepower trading—tractors. Nation's Agr. 37(11):20-21. Dec.1962. 280.82 B89
- 14726 SCHNIEDERS, R. Development and outlook of used tractor marketing. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(20):1178-1180. Oct.2,1962. 58.8 L239
- 14727 SHAWL, R. I. Tractor repair and maintenance. II. World Farming 4(12):18-20,22,26. Dec. 1962. 30.08 W89
- 14728 SIEG, R. Existing incline limits in mowing with tractor on slope. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(17):1024-1028. Aug.21,1962. 58.8 L239
- 14729 SIEG, R. To what extent can drive-wheel tires effect the pulling power of tractors? (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(20):1188,1190, 1192,1194. Oct.2,1962. 58.8 L239
- 14730 STRADYMOV, F. Increase the service time of tractor parts. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:51-53. Oct.1962. 58.8 M11
- 14731 TERPSTRA, J. The farm wagon in the future. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13(3):182-190. Mar.1962. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
- 14732 THEUNISSEN, A. W. J., and WAGENVOORT, G. Transport and processing of bulk products. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13(3):234-243. Mar.1962. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
Equipment for the transportation of grain, potatoes and beets.
- 14733 THUSIUS, A. Double clutches for multi-purpose drive. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(20): 1202-1204. Oct.2,1962. 58.8 L239
For tractors.
- 14734 U. S. FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY OFF. OF MANAGEMENT SERV. Aircraft in agriculture 1960. Washington, 1962. 34 p., maps. 173 F315

- 14735 WHITEHEAD, C. The small tractor in Japan. *World Crops* 14(11):S10-S12. Nov.1962. 281.8 W892

FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 14736 BALTZER, K. Buildings-future agricultural leading topic. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 41(19): 1118-1120. Sept.18,1962. 58.8 L239
- 14737 BITTKAU, H. Lessons from stormy nights. (Ge) *Bauen auf dem Lande* 13(10):252-253. Oct.1962. 296.8 Ar1
Roof construction.
- 14738 BUREMALM, N. Slat floor and manure removal by flushing. (Sw) *Vastmanlands Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 2:22-24. 1962. 11 V44T
- 14739 CURTMAN, C. W. Technician to the country. I. LFB—the farm building enterprise. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 73(13):296-297. Mar.31,1962. 11 L234
- 14740 DZHAFAROV, A. Industrialization and mechanization of construction in collective farms. (Rus) *Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. Azerb.* 5:54-59. May 1962. 20 So732
Rural housing.
- 14741 EHRENFORTH, W. Building use order and agricultural building. (Ge) *Bauen auf dem Lande* 13(10):249-252. Oct.1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 14742 GUTHMANN, H. The development of agricultural building in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) *Schleswig-Holstein* 14(10):261-263. Oct.1962. 110 Sch3
- 14743 MUSEHOLD, H. Floors in the farmhouse. (Ge) *Bauen auf dem Lande* 13(10):260-264. Oct.1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 14744 NEWCOMER, R. Pneumatic buildings on the farm. *Milk Prod.* [Houston] 27(10):23. Oct. 1962. 44.8 M5993
- 14745 PERSSON, C. J. Byggnadsinvesteringar och byggnadsomkostnader i jordbruket [Farm building investments and costs]. Sweden. *Stat. Forskanst. f. Lantmbyggnader. Meddel.* 53,36 p. 1962. 296.9 Sw3
English summary.
- 14746 PINFOLD, W. J. Building improvement; dry and warm under foot. *Pract. Power Farming* 29(4):43. Oct.1962. 58.8 P872
- 14747 RIJKENBARG, G. J. H. Farming and farm planning. (Du) *Landbouwmecanisatie* 12(4): 290-294. Apr.1961. 58.8 L2352
Chiefly service buildings.

Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

- 14748 ANEMA, P. Loose housing for cattle in England. (Du) *Landbouwmecanisatie* 12(4):239-243. Apr.1961. 58.8 L2352
- 14749 BALLYBERDIN, N., and BEKETOV, M. Hot-air curtain in cattle barn. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 11:67-69. Nov.1962. 20 Se492
Loose housing.
- 14750 BORCHERT, K. L. Barn sliding door with a thick rabbit. (Ge) *Bauen auf dem Lande* 13(10):266-267. Oct.1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 14751 BROUWERS, G. W. M. VAN G., and others. Huisvesting voor varkens in Denemarken [Housing for swine in Denmark]. *Nieuwe Bedrijfssystemen in de Landb. Meded.* 11,42 p. Sept.1962. 281.9 N385
P. I. Haartsen, G. A. A. Horsmans, and J. H. Voorburg, joint authors.
- 14752 COMBERG., and PECHERT. Climate in the swine barn. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(38):1247-1249. Sept.20,1962. 18 N39
Temperature and humidity.
- 14753 DIETZ, G. Modern fences for Blue fox. (Ge) *Cent. Pelztierzucht.* 36(7):126-128. July 1, 1962. 412.628 D48
- 14754 GOLEV, V. Milking barn. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 9:44-47. Sept.1962. 20 K185
- 14755 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Laying cages. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 387, rev.,8 p. Oct.1962. 10 G79La
- 14756 GUPTA, B. N. Some tips on poultry housing. *Indian Farming* 12(6):30. Sept.1962. 22 In283
- 14757 GUSAROV, N. Water system of heating of poultry houses. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 11:29-30. Nov.1962. 58.8 M11
- 14758 GUSTAFSSON, B. Arbets-och byggnadsförhållanden i mjölkproduktionen [Working and building conditions in milk production]. Sweden. *Stat. Forskanst. f. Lantmbyggnader. Meddel.* 55,102 p. 1962. 296.9 Sw3
English summary.
- 14759 HARVEY, N. The herringbone parlour—a study in technical development. *Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J.* 61(10):437-442. Oct.1962. 282.9 L22
- 14760 HECKL, R. Importance and effects of investment in the stall economy. (Ge) *Wintertagung* 1962:129-164. 27 W73
Building plans and costs and labor costs.
- 14761 HUBER, M. G. How to construct free-loafing stalls. *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(23):1271,1287. Dec.10,1962. 44.8 H65
- 14762 KHAIRULLIN, SH. SH., and PRAKHOV, L. P. New technology in feeding and maintenance of dairy cattle. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 10:46-51. Oct.1962. 49 Z6
With reference to housing.
- 14763 LAKOZA, I. I., and LEVIN, A. B. Experience in housing dairy cattle under conditions of mechanized farms. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 45:57-67. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 14764 LILLIEHOOK, B. Background and function of loose housing. (Sw) *Jord och Skog* 14(3):116-119. 1962. 58.8 M373
- 14765 MOLNAR, L. Experiences of loose housing of cattle in the state farm at Hek. *Hungarian Agr. Rev.* 11(2):8-10. 1962. 241 H89
- 14766 MOROZOV, E., and SOROKIN, L. Air heating of poultry houses. (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 11:26-29. Nov.1962. 58.8 M11
- 14767 NORDIN, L. Slatted floor for swine can be built quite cheaply. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 72(51/52):1131-1133. Dec.23,1961. 11 L234
- 14768 PALISHKIN, D. Improve the use of milking barn of the type "Elochka." (Rus) *Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 11:22-25. Nov.1962. 58.8 M11
- 14769 POS, J. Paving on the farm. *Ontario. Dept. Agr. P.* 336,12 p. Mar.1962. 7 On8P
For livestock loose housing.
- 14770 PRUTZ, D. Accommodations for chinchillas. (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzucht.* 36(8):150-151. Aug.1,1962. 412.628 D48
- 14771 REEDER, N. Slatted floor systems for hogs. *Nation's Agr.* 37(11):6-9. Dec.1962. 280.82 B89
- 14772 REISCH, Functional buildings for dairy and beef cattle. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 41(19): 1121-1122. Sept.18,1962. 58.8 L239
- 14773 RIST, M. A simple heat-restraining barn ceiling. (Ge) *Bauen auf dem Lande* 13(10):264-265. Oct.1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 14774 SCHMOCK, F. Work-saving cattle raising through two-room loafing stall with slatted floors. (Ge) *Agros [Hannover]* 8:561-565. Aug.1962. 18 Ag83
- 14775 SCOTT, J. D. J., and HILDRETH, H. C. Practical experience with herringbone milking sheds. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(3):262-263,265, 267,269. Sept.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 14776 SOUTAR, D. S. The housing of livestock on slatted floors. *Roy. Highland & Agr. Soc. Scot. Trans.* (ser.6):13-30. 1961, pub.1962. 10 H536
- 14777 SOUTAR, D. S. Pig housing, a review of its continuing progress. *Scot. Agr.* 41(4):176-182. Spring 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 14778 STANTON, B. F., and FOX, A. Add a milking parlor to your stanchion barn. *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(22):1208-1209,1233-1236. Nov.25, 1962. 44.8 H65
Designs.
- 14779 SVEDINGER, S. When we change to slatted floors. II. (Sw) *Jord och Skog* 14(3):126-128, 149. 1962. 58.8 M373
In barns.

- 14780 SZEP, I. Comparative micro-climatical investigations in cattle stables. I. Seasonal variations during the winter and conclusions drawn from them. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(8): 284-287. Aug.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 14781 VISKER, H. J. Passage milk barn. (Du) Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1961:48-51. 12 N3894
- 14782 VISKER, H. J. Remodeling of barn on cattle farm in Groningen. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1961:36-47. 12 N3894
- 14783 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Slatted and wire floors in poultry housing. West Scot. Agr. Col. Adv. L. 7,8 p. July 1961. 103 W52Ad

Farmhouses and Farmsteads

- 14784 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHES BAUWESEN. Bauerliche Wohnhauser [Farmhouses]. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(9,sup);12 p. Sept.1962. 296.8 Ar1
Includes designs and specifications.
- 14785 FORSTER, A. E., and BLUM, W. R. Farmhouses in Sweden. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(9):241-246. Sept.1962. 296.8 Ar1
Designs.
- 14786 GSAENGER, M. New house on old farmstead. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(9):221-223. Sept.1962. 296.8 Ar1
Designs and specifications.
- 14787 MONTGOMERY, J. E., and KIVLIN, J. E. Place of residence as a factor in housing desires and expectations. Rur. Sociol. 27(4):483-491. Dec.1962. 281.28 R88
- 14788 MUSE, M. The homes of aging couples in rural Vermont. J. Home Econ. 54(8):714-715. Oct.1962. 321.8 J82
- 14789 MUSEHOLD, H. The single furnace heating. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande Sept.1962?(spec.no.):14-19. 296.8 Ar1
Houses.
- 14790 MUSEHOLD, H. Ventilation in the farmhouse. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(10):254,256-257. Oct.1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 14791 REINER, G. Central warm water heating. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande Sept.1962?(spec.no.):20-25. 296.8 Ar1
Houses.
- 14792 SCHAFER, K. Building suited to the landscape. (Ge) Ubersicht 13(8):370-373. Aug.10,1962. 18 Ub3
Farmhouses.
- 14793 SCHOLZ, M., and MUNZENMAIER, K. Hot air heating—a modern heating system. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande Sept.1962?(spec.no.):26-31. 296.8 Ar1
For farmhouses.
- 14794 TILING, H. VON. Building planning and heating technique. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande Sept. 1962?(spec.no.):6-13. 296.8 Ar1
In houses.
- 14795 TILING, H. VON. Heating in the farmhouse. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande Sept.1962?(spec.no.):2-4. 296.8 Ar1

Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

- 14796 BRYIS, L. The witloof growers has the choice: electricity or central thermosiphon. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 26(4):98-100. (Cont.) Apr.1962. 80 T817
In greenhouses.
- 14797 GROTH, H. The portable greenhouse and its use on the intensive farm. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 96:21-24. July 15, 1962. 281.8 B462
Plastic.
- 14798 KNAVEL, D. E., and EMMERT, E. M. Study effects of different ventilation methods on winter vegetables under plastic. Ky. Farm & Home Sci. 8(3):6-8. Summer 1962. 100 K412

- 14799 LAMMERT, SCHAD, and WIEJA. Glasshouse of mast construction on the LPG of Berlin-Warthenberg. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(8):367-368. Aug.1962. 18 W763
Construction and costs.
- 14800 READ, D. W. L., FLECK, S. V., and PELTON, W. L. Self-irrigating greenhouse pots. Agron. J. 54(5):467-468. Sept./Oct.1962. 4 Am34P
- 14801 SPEK, J. C. Greenhouse with plastic. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(13):506. Oct.3,1962. 80 G89
- 14802 WALLS, I. G. Mobile glasshouses. Scot. Agr. 41(4):206-211. Spring 1962. 10 Sco82So
Ornamentals and vegetables.

Storage Structures

- 14803 HAFIZ, A., and SADIQ, H. Good seed storage reduce losses and increases production. Agr. Pakistan 12(3):368-385. Sept.1961. 22 Ag832
- 14804 TEUTEBERG, W. Building instructions for the flat storage and drying of grain. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 95:17-21. (Cont.) June 15,1962. 281.8 B462
Ventilation.

Walls and Fences

- 14805 NICHOLSON, I. A., PATERSON, I. S., and CURRIE, D. C. Electric fencing for hill land. Scot. Agr. 42(2):73-76. Autumn 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 14806 WHITLEY, D. A. Rolling-back gates for milking-shed yards. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(4):341. Oct.15,1962. 23 N48J

FARM UTILITIES

Electricity and Electrification

- 14807 ARRUDA, A. Rural electricity with cooperative program. (Por) UNASCO 4(39):30. June 1962. 280.28 Un12
- 14808 BAKER, V. Electricity and the farmer's pocket. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 61(10):447-449. Oct.1962. 282.9 L22
- 14809 GOLDING, E. W. Electricity as an aid to agriculture. World Crops 14(10):330-335. Oct. 1962. 281.8 W892
Electrification and mechanization.
- 14810 JACEK, J. Rural electrification. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 104:13-21. Dec.13,1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Wies Wspolczesna 6(9):154-160. Sept.1962.
- 14811 MENDONGA, F. DE. Results of an experiment in charges for electrical energy used in agriculture. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 14:5-11. Apr./June 1962. 15.5 Ag85
- 14812 MOLLER, T. Electric light—an important aid in dairy work. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 39(3): 67. 1962. 44.8 M692

Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

- 14813 HABEL, F. Fuel oil—energy bearer in the farm household. (Ge) Ubersicht 13(8):389-394. Aug.10,1962. 18 Ub3
- 14814 REINER, G. Hot water supply. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande Sept.1962?(spec.no.):32-38. 296.8 Ar1
In the household.

Telephones

- 14815 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Rural telephone service. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on S. 3001 and H. R. 10708, bills to amend the definition of the term "telephone service" as used in Title II of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, as amended, June 29, 1962. Washington, 1962. 54 p.,map.

Water Supply

- 14816 BEDI, G. S. A Persian wheel that saves you time and space. Indian Farming 12(6):11-12. Sept.1962. 22 In283
To draw up well water.
- 14817 CHUMA, Y. Studies on the durability of roller pump. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 24(2): 73-77,80. Sept.1962. 58.9 So1
English summary.
- 14818 COLLIER, F. H. VAN. Bolt dairy boiler. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(5):280-285. Sept./Oct.1962. 24 R34
Hot water system for dairy farms.
- 14819 DELONG, H. H. New systems for demineralizing water. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 13(2): 6-7,16. Spring 1962. 100 So82S
For home use.
- 14820 WOODING, N. H. Keep your water supply safe. Hoard's Dairyman 107(22):1210,1214. Nov.25, 1962. 44.8 H65

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING,
DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS**

GENERAL

- 14821 BENJAMIN, B. World population trends. Roy. Statis. Soc. J. Ser. A, Gen. 125(pt.3):378-386. 1962. 251 R81J
In relation to food supply.
- 14822 BORGSTROM, G. Food abstracting & documentation. 2. Food Technol. 16(11):45-48. Nov. 1962. 389.8 F7398
- 14823 BOVEE, D. L. Food and water for survival in emergencies. J. Home Econ. 54(9):751-754. Nov. 1962. 321.8 J82
- 14824 BRINSFIELD, C. "Where do we go from here?" Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 26:9-13. 1962. 389.9 As7Q
Association of Food & Drug Officials of the United States.
- 14825 CALDER, R. The mathematics of hunger. Roy. Statis. Soc. J. Ser. A, Gen. 125(pt.3):373-377. 1962. 251 R81J
Population and food supply.
- 14826 CANADIAN FOOD INDUSTRIES. Food's who. Canad. Food Indus. 33(12,spec.sup.),16 p. Dec. 1962. 286.83 C166
- 14827 CHRISTENSEN, S. K. Food Stamp Program industry reaction. Amer. Mktg. Assoc. Proc. Winter Conf. 1962:591-597. 280.39 Am35P
- 14828 CLARK, C. Future sources of food supply: economic problems. Roy. Statis. Soc. J. Ser. A, Gen. 125(pt.3):418-444. Ref. 1962. 251 R81J
Food requirements and agricultural productive capacity.
- 14829 COKER, R. R. Opportunities for progress in Southern agriculture. Seed World 91(10):4,6-7. Nov. 23, 1962. 61.8 Se52
Chiefly outlook for field crops.
- 14830 DAVIS, H. P. A progress report. Amer. Mktg. Assoc. Proc. Winter Conf. 1962:585-590. 280.39 Am35P
On the new Food Stamp Program.
- 14831 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMITTEE ON COMMODITY PROBLEMS. Report of the thirty-fifth session to the thirty-ninth session of the Council of FAO, Rome, April-May 1962. Rome, 1962. 76 p. (CCP 62/28; CL 39/4) 389.9 F7354Co
- 14832 FOOD Science and Technology Congress. I. Food Trade Rev. 32(11):37-41. Nov. 1962. 389.8 F7334
Abstracts of selected papers presented at the first International Congress of Food Science and Technology held in London in September 1962.
- 14833 FREEMAN, O. L. The importance of the Nation's agricultural products. Citrus Indus. 43(11):20-22. Nov. 1962. 80 C49
- 14834 GUCZI, L., and KISS, I. The application of radioactive isotopes in the food industry and food research. (Hu) Elelmezési Ipar 16(8):240-243. Ref. Aug. 1962. 290.9 M57
English summary.
- 14835 IOANES, R. A. Land resources and living requirements; remarks at the 17th annual meeting, Soil Conservation Society of America, Washington, D. C., August 28, 1962. Washington, U.S.D.A., 1962. 13 p. A281.9 Io1
Population and food supply.
- 14836 LOCHEN, A. New multilateral program for utilization of food supply. (No) Nord. Lantbruk. Tidskr. 12(3):85-89. 1962. 281.8 N75
The World Food Program.
- 14837 MEARS, L. G. The food situation in Cuba—where shortages plague the Castro government. Foreign Agr. 26(6):7-8. June 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 14838 PIRIE, N. W. Future sources of food supply: scientific problems. Roy. Statis. Soc. J. Ser. A, Gen. 125(pt.3):399-417. Ref. 1962. 251 R81J
- 14839 REPORT on the first International Congress of Food Science and Technology. Food Mfr. 37(11):543-544, 547-549. Nov. 1962. 389.8 F736
Held in London, September 18-21, 1962.

14840

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Food supplies and population growth. Roy. Statis. Soc. J. Ser. A, Gen. 125(pt.3):373-450. 1962. 251 R81J

Papers given at a one-day conference, held April 6, 1962.

14841

SEN, B. R. A Marshall Plan for the hungry. Food Mfr. 37(11):550,552-553. Nov. 1962. 389.8 F736

14842

TOUTE l'alimentation [All the food industry], 1962. Paris, 1962. various paging, map. 225 C764
Directory.

ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

14843

ACKER, L. History of the Lehrstuhl für Nahrungsmittelchemie und Hygiene an Münster Universität. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(10):296-299. Oct. 1962. 389.8 D482

14844

BARTL, V., and JILKOVA, J. The evaluation of some food products from the viewpoint of microbiology. (Hu) Elelmezési Ipar 16(8):228-233. Ref. Aug. 1962. 290.9 M57
English summary.

14845

BENK, E. Composition and determination of vegetable juices used as colorings. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemüserverwert. 47(20):617-619. Ref. Oct. 18, 1962. 389.8 K832

14846

BUTLER, L. I., MAITLEN, J. C., and FAHEY, J. E. Microdetermination of thiodan residues. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(6):479-481. Nov./Dec. 1962. 381 J8223

14847

CARR, J. E., COOK, P. E., and JOHNSON, N. L. Automatic sampling devices for quality control. Assoc. Oper. Millers. B., Oct. 1962: 2672-2692. 298.9 As7

14848

CZAJA, A. T. Research on the microscopic determination of some often used thickening materials in dry mixtures. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 117(6):499-513. 1962. 384 Z39

14849

DACK, G. M., and LIPPITZ, G. Fate of staphylococci and enteric microorganisms introduced into slurry of frozen pot pies. Appl. Microbiol. 10(5):472-479. Sept. 1962. 448.3 Ap5

14850

DAVIDOFF-ALIBERT, S., and BROULLET, B. Use of Bacillus megatherium spores for checking sterilisation by radiation. Food Irradiation 2(3):A13-A15. Jan./Mar. 1962. 389.8 F7383

14851

EISENBRAND, J. Spectrophotometric research of weak fluorescences. I. Paraffinum liquidum. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(8):230-233. Aug. 1962. 389.8 D482
In foods.

14852

FITZPATRICK, T. J., TALLEY, E. A., and PORTER, W. L. Reactions of asparagine in phosphate buffer. Chem. & Indus. 46:1983-1984. Nov. 17, 1962. 382 M31C
For analysis of natural products.

14853

FORD, J. E. A microbiological method for assessing the nutritional value of proteins. 2. Brit. J. Nutr. 16(3):409-425. Ref. 1962. 389.8 B773

14854

GOTO, T., IKEDA, M., and KIHARA, Y. Studies on the behavior of metals in colloidal solution of food by the use of radioactive tracers. II. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 13(2):183-189. July 1962. 22.5 T574

14855

HANSSEN, E. Microscopy and food technology. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(10):277-284. Ref. Oct. 1962. 389.8 D482

14856

HOFSTEE, J. Special rheology of starches. (Ge) Stärke 14(9):318-324. Ref. Sept. 1962. 309 St22
English summary.

14857

KENT-JONES, D. W. The role of the consulting chemist in the food industry. Chem. & Indus. 45:1935-1937. Nov. 10, 1962. 382 M31C

14858

KROLLER, E. Research on determination of residues of nicotine-containing plant sprays. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(10):293-296. Ref. Oct. 1962. 389.8 D482
Insecticide and fungicide.

14859

MILONE, N. A. Studies on the use of tissue culture for the bioassay of staphylococcal enterotoxin. J. Food Sci. 27(5):501-507. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7322

- 14860 MORRIS, R. J., and FORDHAM, P. A. A spectrophotometric investigation of dihydroxyacetonearginine browning. *J. Food Sci.* 27(5):413-415. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 14861 MOSSEL, D. A. A., MENDERINK, W. H. J., and SCHOLTS, H. H. Use of a modified MacConkey agar medium for the selective growth and enumeration of Enterobacteriaceae. *J. Bact.* 84(2):381. Aug.1962. 448.3 J82
Suitable for food analysis.
- 14862 NAKAJIMA, N., and others. Food chemical studies on 5'-ribonucleotides. I-II. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(9):797-808. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
K. Ichikawa, M. Kamada, and E. Fujita, joint authors.
- 14863 NAWAR, W. W., and FAGERSON, I. S. Direct gas chromatographic analysis as an objective method of flavor measurement. *Food Technol.* 16(11):107-109. Nov.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 14864 NEMITZ, G. The hygroscopic properties of starches and starch products. (Ge) *Starke* 14(8):276-278. Aug.1962. 309 S22
English summary.
- 14865 NG, H., INGRAHAM, J. L., and MARR, A. G. Damage and derepression in *Escherichia coli* resulting from growth at low temperatures. *J. Bact.* 84(2):331-339. Ref. Aug.1962. 448.3 J82
- 14866 PHILLIPS, W. F., BOWMAN, M. C., and SCHULTHEISZ, R. J. Estimation of insecticide residues in foods through parallel screening methods. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(6):486-490. Nov./Dec.1962. 381 J8223
- 14867 SALWIN, H. The role of moisture in deteriorative reactions of dehydrated foods. In Fisher, F. R., ed. *Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.58-74.* 1962. 389.9 F53
- 14868 SARMA, P. S. N., and RAO, V. K. Detection of metanil yellow in food products. *Cur. Sci.* 31(8):332. Aug.1962. 475 Sci23
- 14869 SCOTT, P. G. W. Gas chromatography: techniques and applications. *Food Mfr.* 37(11):529-536. Ref. Nov.1962. 389.8 F736
- 14870 SKRINDE, R. T., CASKEY, J. W., and GILLESPIE, C. K. Detection and quantitative estimation of synthetic organic pesticides by chromatography. *Amer. Water Works Assoc. J.* 54(11):1407-1423. Ref. Nov.1962. 292.9 Am32J
Insecticides, herbicides, and fungicides in food and other media.
- 14871 TAKAI, Y., and others. A simplified method to measure L-lysine hydrochloride enriched in food. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Nutr. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:35. 389.9 T573
K. Watanabe, K. Sato, and H. Iwao, joint authors.
- 14872 TAUFEL, K., RUTTLOFF, H., and FRIESE, R. Glucose oxidase in food analysis. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(16):375-376. Aug.15,1962. 474 N213
- 14873 VAUGHAN, O. W., FILER, L. J., and CHURELLA, H. Food stabilizers and protein digestion: the effect of carrageenin on the peptic hydrolysis of various proteins. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(6):517-519. Nov./Dec.1962. 381 J8223
- 14874 WALTER, L. Progress in plant instrumentation. *Food Mfr.* 37(11):537-538,541-542,556. Nov.1962. 389.8 F736
- 14875 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. GOVERNMENT CHEMICAL LABORATORIES. Report for the year 1960. Perth,1962. 29 p. 385 W523
Includes analyses of food and agricultural products.
- 14876 WUNDERLY, C. Principles and applications of paper electrophoresis. Amsterdam, 1961. 253 p. Ref. (Elsevier Monographs, Chemistry Section) 386 W962Ae
Includes proteins.
- 14877 YANUKA, Y., and others. A paper-chromatographic method for the identification of food dyes. *Analyst* 87(1039):791-796. Oct.1962. 382 An1
Y. Shalon, E. Weissenberg, and I. Nir-Grosfeld, joint authors.
- CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION
- 14878 HIX, H. Expenditures for food in workers' households 1961. (Ge) *Kartoffelwirtschaft* 15(38):479,481. Sept.20,1962. 286.83 K14
- 14879 KAMEN, J. M. Reasons for non-consumption of food in the Army. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 41(5):437-442. Nov.1962. 389.8 Am34
- 14880 PENTONY, P. Some psychological aspects of food preferences. *Food & Nutr. Notes & Rev.* 19(3/4):19-21. Mar./Apr.1962. 389.9 Au73
- 14881 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. Achievements of the Texas Engineering Experiment Station in research and related endeavors, 1958-1962. *Tex. Engin. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt.* 68,24 p. 1962. 290.9 T31R
Includes research in chemurgy.
- 14882 VIENNA. OSTERREICHISCHES INSTITUT FÜR WIRTSCHAFTSFORSCHUNG. Der Nahrungs-mittelverbrauch der österreichischen Bevölkerung [The food consumption of the Austrian population]. *Osterr. Inst. F. Wirtforsch. Monatsber. Beilage* 35(70),38 p. Sept.1962. 280.9 V672B
- 14883 VIERGEVER, T. Consumer representation in the E.E.C. (Du) Co-op [Rotterdam] 17(8/9): 99-100. Aug./Sept.1962. 280.28 C7857
- DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION
- 14884 AMERICAN MARKETING ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the winter conference, December 27, 28, 29, 1961; the social responsibilities of marketing. Chicago, 1962. 605 p. 280.39 Am35P
- 14885 BELHOMME, H. The supplementary law of agricultural orientation. (Fr) *Agr. Prat.* 126(9): 370-375. Oct.1962. 14 J82
Market regulation.
- 14886 BOONE, A. U. The challenging state of the frozen food union. *Quick Frozen Foods* 25(3): 65-67. Oct.1962. 389.8 Q4
Marketing.
- 14887 CHUMLEY, T. Advertising expenditures by food marketing corporations, 1950, 1951, and 1953-61. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. MTS-146:39-40. Aug.1962. 1.941 M8M34
- 14888 DOHRENDORF, H. Trade and publicity. (Ge) *Kartoffelwirtschaft* 15(38):473. Sept.20,1962. 286.83 K14
- 14889 DUIN, R. H. A. VAN. Ontsluiting van landbouwgronden [Accessibility of agricultural areas]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Culttech. en Waterhuishouding. Meded. 35,40 p.,maps. Ref. 1962. 282.9 W12
English summary.
Transportation and roads.
- 14890 FINDLAY, J. The farm food marketing bill. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. MTS-146:10-19. Aug.1962. 1.941 M8M34
Marketing costs.
- 14891 FINNER, W. F., and FABER, F. L. Marketing food domestically in Jamaica. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. MTS-146:28-38, map. Aug. 1962. 1.941 M8M34
- 14892 FITZGERALD, G. A. Labor productivity in food distribution. I. *Food Engin.* 34(11):65-67. Nov.1962. 389.8 F737
- 14893 FRANKLIN, H. L. Refinement of institutional frozen foods sales breakdown. *Quick Frozen Foods* 25(3):84. Oct.1962. 389.8 Q4
- 14894 FREEMAN, O. L. Statement before the Pledging Conference of UN/FAO World Food Program at United Nations Headquarters, New York, September 5, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 7 p. A31.3 F87
- 14895 GANGER, GY. Refrigerated transport facilities for perishable food products. (Hu) *Elelmezési Ipar* 16(8):234-239. Aug.1962. 290.9 M57
English summary.
- 14896 HALDANE, A. R. B. Old Scottish fairs and markets. *Roy. Highland & Agr. Soc. Scot. Trans. (ser.6)* 6:1-12. 1961, pub.1962. 10 H536

- 14897 HEIR, O. Vertical integration—a challenge to our marketing organizations. (No) Nord. Lantbrukon. Tidskr. 12(3):90-96. 1962. 281.8 N75
- 14898 HOFFMAN, E. S. Future market requirements at home and abroad. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 15(2):55-65. Apr. 1962. 281.9 Au73
- 14899 IOANES, R. A. Programs to market farm products. Agr. Policy Rev. 2(1):6-7. Jan./Mar. 1962. 281.28 Ag82
- 14900 JOHNSON, M. C. Two contrasting marketing systems are now working; which way integration? Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(20):52-55. Oct. 24, 1962. 298.8 G762
- 14901 JONES, V. H. W. Funcion de la investigacion de mercado en el desarrollo economico [Function of market research in economic development]. Presidencia Roque Saenz Pena. Estac. Expt. Agropecuaria. B. 20, 32 p. Ref. Mar. 1962. 102.5 P922
Includes marketing of agricultural products.
- 14902 KROHN-HAMBURG, H. Concern with the illusions. (Ge) Ubersicht 13(8):363-369. Aug. 10, 1962. 18 Ub3
Integration in food marketing and its relation to labor.
- 14903 MATHUR, N. S. Random thoughts on co-operative marketing of agricultural produce. All India Co-op. Rev. 28(3):119-127. June 1962. 280.28 In2
- 14904 MONTEIRO, L. A. D. Stocking of products by producer cooperatives. (Por) UNASCO 4(36):10. Mar. 1962. 280.28 Un12
- 14905 NAGY, GY. Possibilities of increasing the consumption of canned products. (Hu) Elelmehzi Ipar 16(8):244-249. Ref. Aug. 1962. 290.9 M57
English summary.
- 14906 PATTERSON, R. A. Economic aspects of transport co-ordination in northern Australia. Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 6(1):31-40. Sept. 1962. 281.8 Au74
- 14907 PLATE, R. The outlook for improved products of agriculture in the future market. (Ge) Muhle 99(27):339-343. July 5, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 14908 PRAULT, L. Regulations of the European Economic Community a singular liberalization. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 126(9):379-380. Oct. 1962. 14 J82
- 14909 QUICK FROZEN FOODS. OFF's 1962 refrigerated truckline directory. Quick Frozen Foods 25(3):201-234. Oct. 1962. 389.8 Q4
- 14910 RICH, M. Food purchasing terms and definitions. Sch. Lunch J. 16(9):24, 26-28. Nov. 1962. 389.8 Sch6
- 14911 RIEGER, G. Refrigerated transportation. II. (Ge) Kalte 15(6):302-306. June 1962. 295.8 K122
- 14912 RUMOR, M. Organization for the market. (It) Agricoltura 11(9):17-19. Sept. 1962. 16 Ag8226
- 14913 RYF, E. Publicity for agricultural products. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 19(1/2):55-63. Sept./Oct. 1962. 281.8 Ag824
Switzerland.
- 14914 TRESTIAN, G. The forming of central state fund of agricultural products. (Rum) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 15(9):59-71. Sept. 1962. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 171.
Contract purchasing.
- 14915 TUBB, J. M. National food distribution program. Sch. Lunch J. 16(9):30, 32, 34, 36. Nov. 1962. 389.8 Sch6
- 14916 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. USDA'S Agricultural Marketing Service: what it is; what it does. U. S. D. A. PA-513, 32 p., map. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Pro
- 14917 U. S. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterborne commerce of the United States, calendar year 1961. Part 5. National summaries. Washington, 1962. 29 p., map. 152.25 W29
- GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY
- 14918 ASSOCIATION OF FOOD AND DRUG OFFICIALS OF THE UNITED STATES. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth annual conference, June 17-22, 1962, Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Florida. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 26:13-36. 1962. 389.9 As7Q
- 14919 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMICS DIV. Weights and conversion factors for Canadian agricultural products. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1155, 44 p. Sept. 1962. 7 C16Pu
- 14920 CARRANCEDO, M. G. Considerations on strontium 90 in nutrition. (Sp) Indus. Lacteas 12(6):18-19. July 1962. 286.85 In83
- 14921 CITIZENS ADVISORY COMMITTEE. The second report. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 17(10):581-717. Oct. 1962. 389.58 F732
Report on the Food and Drug Administration released October 25, 1962.
- 14922 FISHER, B. C. Procedural techniques in Food and Drug Administration proceedings. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 17(11):724-746. Nov. 1962. 389.58 F732
- 14923 GAMSE, L. L. Factors in labeling. Coffee & Tea Indus. 85(11):34-37. Nov. 1962. 389.8 Sp4
- 14924 GIERMAK, E. A. FDA grab for power. Mfr. Milk Prod. J. 53(11):11-12. Nov. 1962. 286.85 B98Bu
- 14925 HANLON, J. J. Changing needs for cooperation in food supervision. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 26(3):135-141. July 1962. 389.9 As7Q
- 14926 HAYAMI, H., and others. The survey on the amounts of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in Japanese daily diets. 1. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Nutr. Annu. Rpt. 1961:27-29., map. 389.9 T573
S. Gotoh, T. Hayakawa, Y. Matsuno, K. Shino, and K. Suzuki, joint authors.
- 14927 HUBBLE, C. T. Weights and measures control at the Federal level. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P. 244:79-85, Nov. 23, 1962. 157.88 M68
Includes discussion.
Food.
- 14928 KENYON, A. H. Pesticide residues in foods and food and drug laws. Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc. 17:64-66. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 14929 KLOESEL, A. Silvering as additive. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(10):299-301. Oct. 1962. 389.8 D482
Adulterant.
- 14930 LARRICK, G. P. New horizons. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 26(3):115-119. July 1962. 389.9 As7Q
Food and drugs.
- 14931 LEIB, E. Plant protection and health protection. (Ge) Obst u. Gemüse 26(10):11, 14. Oct. 1962. 286.83 Ob72
Work of international agencies.
- 14932 LOUGH, S. A. Fallout and our food supply. J. Home Econ. 54(9):747-750. Nov. 1962. 321.8 J82
- 14933 MILSTEAD, K. L. FDA and the food industry IV. Enforcement procedures and programs of the Food & Drug Administration. Food Technol 16(11):52-55. Nov. 1962. 389.8 F7398
- 14934 MULLER, O. Testing duty of the manufacturer and importer according to the Food Law. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(8):234-235. Aug. 1962. 389.8 D482
- 14935 MYERS, D. K. Federal-State-local cooperation. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 26(3):141-144. July 1962. 389.9 As7Q
- 14936 NAIDENOVA, L. P. Thermophilous bacteria as incitants of spoilage of tinned food. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(5):910-917. Sept./Oct. 1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 14937 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, 47, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1962. Report. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P. 244, 167 p., map. Nov. 23, 1962. 157.88 M68

- 14938 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. FOOD AND NUTRITION BOARD. Radionuclides in foods. Washington, 1962. 44 p. Ref. (National Research Council. Publication 988) 389 N2193R
- 14939 NOONAN, J. E. History, chemistry and legal status of certified color additives. Mfg. Confectioner 42(8):21-24. Aug. 1962. 389.8 M31
- 14940 NORTH DAKOTA. STATE LABORATORIES DEPT. Food and drug bulletin. N. Dak. State Lab. Dept. B. 131,140 p. June 1962. 389.9 N814
1961 work of the Department in enforcement of the food and drug laws.
- 14941 PANGBORN, R. M. Taste interrelationships. III. Suprathreshold solutions of sucrose and sodium chloride. J. Food Sci. 27(5):495-500. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7322
- 14942 SCHONBERG, F. The occurrence and prevention of so-called aspecific food intoxications. (Ge) Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 69(19):562-564. Ref. Oct. 1, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 14943 SWANK, C. E. Services to consumers: aims to benefit all citizens. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(5):98-99, 108. May 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
Grading and inspection services of U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 14944 SYMPOSIUM on Today's Medical Problems in Ionizing Radiation. N. Y. Acad. Med. B. 38 (11):727-755. Nov. 1962. 448.9 N48
Includes Ingestion of foodstuffs contaminated with radioactive isotopes by J. H. Harley, p. 745-749.
- 14945 WILLIAMS, R. E. The Federal program of State cooperation. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 26(3):144-148. July 1962. 389.9 As7Q
U. S. Food and Drug Administration.
- PACKING AND PACKAGING**
- 14946 ADVANCES in packaging materials and containers. Food Engin. 34(11):77-82, 85-88, 91-93. Nov. 1962. 389.8 F737
- 14947 CAGE, J. K. Packaging freeze-dried foods. Mod. Packaging 36(4):153-153, 210-211. Dec. 1962. 309.8 M72
- 14948 HANNAN, R. S. Some properties of food packaging materials which relate to the microbial flora of the contents. J. Appl. Bact. 25(2):248-258. Ref. Aug. 1962. 448.39 So12
- 14949 KENNEDY, J. G. Plastics for food packaging-4. Food Mfr. 37(10):485-489. Oct. 1962. 389.8 F736
- 14950 RICHARDSON, L. T., and MONRO, H. A. U. Fumigation of jute bags with ethylene oxide and methyl bromide to eradicate potato ring rot bacteria. Appl. Microbiol. 10(5):448-451. Sept. 1962. 448.3 Ap5
- 14951 SCHLINK, F. J. Deception of consumers through techniques in packaging and labeling. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P. 244:101-110. Nov. 23, 1962. 157.88 M68
Includes discussion.
- 14952 SIMONI, O. J. Internal corrosion of tin cans. (Sp) Indus. y Quim. 21(3):179-182. Ref. 1961. 385 In28
Food containers.
- 14953 TIGNER, J. R., and BESSER, J. F. A quantitative method for evaluating chemicals as rodent repellents on packaging materials. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(6):484-486. Nov./Dec. 1962. 381 J8223
- 14954 VADELUND, E. A. Package control in Pennsylvania. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P. 244:66-73. Nov. 23, 1962. 157.88 M68
Includes discussion.
- PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING**
- 14955 BOEV, V. Deepen the investigation of the problem of price formation. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:23-27. Sept. 1962. 281.8 So73
- 14956 BOLLESTAD, H. Different prices for the same quality. (No) Meieriposten 51(20):408-410. May 19, 1962. 44.8 M47
Higher prices for bigger deliveries of agricultural products.
- 14957 CANADA. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION BOARD. Annual report for the year, 1961-62. n. p., 1962. 8 p. 284.39 C169
Price supports.
- 14958 FOUGSTEDT, G. The development of prices and the pressure against them. Unitas 34(3):123-129. 1962. 286.8 Un32
Includes farm prices.
- 14959 HARP, H. H., and DUNHAM, D. F. Convenience foods in the grocery basket. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 22,8 p. Sept. 1962. A280.39 Ag8M
Cost study.
- 14960 KANTE, E., MULLER, K., and PECH, S. Price changes in commodities and products and their effects on the cost of living of worker and employee households. (Ge) Statist. Praxis 17(10):248-252. Oct. 1962. 251.8 St25
Includes food prices.
- 14961 KONDRASHEV, D. Price system and building of communism. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:28-32. Sept. 1962. 281.8 So73
- 14962 LEWIS, J. N., and MUIR, D. A. A note on the FAO guiding principles for price support measures. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 30(2):77-87. June 1962. 286.8 N47M
- 14963 NORWAY. LANDBRUKETS PRISCENTRAL. Landbrukets priser. Agricultural prices, 1961, v. 42. Oslo, 1962. 182 p. 284.39 N83A
- 14964 ROMANCHENKO, G. Accumulation and problem of price formation. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:32-37. Sept. 1962. 281.8 So73
- 14965 SCHMIDT, E. The development of retail prices and the price index for foods in the years 1960 and 1961. (Ge) Bayern in Zahlen 16(7):253-256. July 1962. 265 B34
- 14966 SERVICIO INTERAMERICANO DE COOPERACION AGRICOLA EN PANAMA. DIV. DE ECONOMIA AGRICOLA. Precios pagados por mayoristas a los agricultores y traficantes en la Ciudad de Panama, por mes: anos 1957-1961 [Prices paid by wholesalers to farmers and dealers in the City of Panama, by months, 1957-1961]. n. p., 1961. 40 p. 284.39 Se6P
- 14967 SOROKA, A. Principles of regionalization and differentiation of prices. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:37-41. Sept. 1962. 281.8 So73
- 14968 VENZHER, V. Main problems of price formation for collective farm production. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:41-45. Sept. 1962. 281.8 So73
- PROCESSING AND STORAGE**
- 14969 BALLS, A. K. Catalysts and food technologists. Food Technol. 16(11):17-20. Ref. Nov. 1962. 389.8 F7398
Enzyme research in food processing.
- 14970 BROCKMAN, M. C. Improving product rehydration—basic biochemical and biophysical approaches. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p. 235-237. 1962. 389.9 F53
- 14971 BROMLEY, J. What's new in foods? R. I. Agr. 8(3):8-9. Spring 1962. 100 R342
Processing.
- 14972 CARLSON, R. A., and MORGAN, A. L. Fouling inside vertical evaporator tubes. Food Technol. 16(11):112-114. Nov. 1962. 389.8 F7398
- 14973 CARMAN, P. C. Some basic principles of freeze-drying and molecular distillation. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p. 77-84. 1962. 389.9 F53
- 14974 CHICHESTER, C. O. Improved instrumentation for freeze-drying operations—exploring new approaches. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p. 232-235. 1962. 389.9 F53

- 14975 DECAREAU, R. V. Limitations and opportunities for high frequency energy in the freeze-drying process. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.147-152. 1962. 389.9 F53
- 14976 DOERFERT, G. H. Distilled monoglycerides. Food Engin. 34(11):97-100. Nov.1962. 389.8 F737
In food processing.
- 14977 DOTY, D. M. Increasing product storage life—basic deteriorative reactions. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.228-231. 1962. 389.9 F53
- 14978 FAIRBROTHER, J. G. Dehydrated foods for Australian troops in the Tropics. Food Technol. Austral. 14(10):472-473,475-477. Oct.1962. 389.8 F7333
- 14979 FISHER, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961. Washington, Natl. Acad. Sci. Natl. Res. Council, 1962. 237 p. Ref. 389.9 F53
- 14980 FRITZE, A. The technology of starch, glucose, and dextrose production in the U. S. S. R. (Ge) Starke 14(6):218-224. June 1962. 309 St22
- 14981 FRIZELLE, G. M. The preservation and storage of food. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health & Hyg. J. 25(8):181-182. Aug.1962. 449.9 R813
- 14982 FUNK, H. On the theme of frozen foods. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(10):17-18,20. Oct.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 14983 GALL, B. O. M., and LA PLANTE, R. A. Methods of application of microwave energy in industrial processes. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.133-146. 1962. 389.9 F53
Dielectric heating.
- 14984 GT. BRIT. DEPT. OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Research for industry, 1961. London, 1962. 140 p. 330.9 G792Ri
Includes the agricultural products processing industries.
- 14985 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF HEALTH. Report for 1961. London, 1962. 2 v. 449.75 G79A
Includes food hygiene.
- 14986 GROOT, A. P. DE. The influence of heating on the food value of proteins, fats, and carbohydrates. (Du) Voedingsver. van Suidelike Afrika. Handel. 23(10):763-780. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 389.9 V85
- 14987 HAAS, H. Theoretical observations on freeze-drying. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 61(11):1151-1155. Nov.1959. 384 C422
English summary.
Food.
- 14988 HIEMSTRA, S. J. Concentration and ownership in food manufacturing industries. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. MTS-146:20-27. Aug.1962. 1.941 M8M34
- 14989 KAHLESZ, B. Materials handling in the food industries. (Hu) Elemzési Ipar 16(9):257-263. Sept.1962. 290.9 M57
English summary.
- 14990 KAN, B. Methods of determining freeze-drying process end points. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.163-177. 1962. 389.9 F53
- 14991 KEFFORD, J. F. Trends in food research. Food Technol. Austral. 14(9):416-417,419. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7333
Processing and packing.
- 14992 KLIS, J. B. Canada sets up Food Research Institute. Food Processing 23(11):56. Nov.1962. 389.8 F7325
Under the Department of Agriculture.
- 14993 KUPRIANOFF, J. Some factors influencing the reversibility of freeze-drying of foodstuffs. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.16-24. 1962. 389.9 F53
- 14994 LAMBERT, J. B., and MARSHALL, W. R. Heat and mass transfer in freeze-drying. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.105-133. Ref. 1962. 389.9 F53
- 14995 LEATHERMAN, A. F., and STUTZ, D. E. The application of dielectric heating to freeze-drying. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.92-105. 1962. 389.9 F53
- 14996 LUYET, B. J. Effect of freezing rates on the structure of freeze-dried materials and on the mechanism of rehydration. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.194-211. 1962. 389.9 F53
- 14997 MCPHERSON, A. T. The synthesis of food. Food Technol. 16(11):34-40. Nov.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 14998 MALLIN, A. L. Plastics in food processing. Food Technol. Austral. 14(10):480-481,483. Oct.1962. 389.8 F7333
- 14999 MAURER, W. Continuous cooking and enzymatic hydrolysis of starch for the paper industry. (Ge) Starke 14(6):197-209. Ref. June 1962. 309 St22
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 15000 MERYMAN, H. T. Introductory survey of biophysical and biochemical aspects of freeze-drying. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.1-13. 1962. 389.9 F53
- 15001 MERYMAN, H. T. Minimizing product damage—basic biochemical and biophysical approaches. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.225-228. 1962. 389.9 F53
- 15002 MINK, W. H., and SACHSEL, G. F. Evaluation of freeze-drying mechanisms using mathematical models. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.84-92. 1962. 389.9 F53
- 15003 MORGAN, A. I. Present status of foam-mat drying; produces good instant powders from liquid foods cheaply. Food Processing 23(12):56-57. Dec.1962. 389.8 F7325
- 15004 NATIONAL CANNERS ASSOCIATION. Annual report of the executive vice president for the year 1961. n. p., 1961. 49 p. 389.9 N214Ans
- 15005 OETJEN, G. W., and others. Temperature-measurement and control of freeze-drying processes. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.178-190. 1962. 389.9 F53
H. Ehlers, U. Hackenberg, J. Moll, and K. H. Neumann, joint authors.
- 15006 REKAI, G. The storage of agricultural raw products in the food industries. (Hu) Elemzési Ipar 16(9):264-268. Sept.1962. 290.9 M57
English summary.
- 15007 REY, L. R., and BASTIEN, M. C. Biophysical aspects of freeze-drying. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.25-42. 1962. 389.9 F53
- 15008 SCHIERBAUM, F., and TAUFEL, K. The dehydration of starches. V. (Ge) Starke 14(8):274-276. Ref. Aug.1962. 309 St22
English summary.
- 15009 SCHUTZSACK, U. Lines of development in food processing. (Ge) Umschau 62(15):457-459. (Cont.) Ref. Aug.1,1962. 474 Um7
Frozen foods and irradiated foods.
- 15010 SELTZER, E. Ideas for accelerating the freeze-drying process—basic physical and engineering principles. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.231-232. 1962. 389.9 F53

- 15011 SJOGREN, C. N. Practical facts of foam-mat. Food Engin. 34(11):44-47. Nov.1962. 389.8 F737
Food drying.
- 15012 SLADE, F. H. Automation in food processing. 12. Refrigeration. Food Processing & Packaging 31(374):417-420. Nov.1962. 389.8 F738
- 15013 SMITHIES, W. R. The influence of processing conditions on the rehydration of freeze-dried foods. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.191-193. 1962. 389.9 F53
- 15014 SUBRAHMANYAN, V., and others. Preparation, chemical composition and shelf-life of high protein food based on groundnut protein isolate. Food Sci. 11(7):197-199. Ref. July 1962. Ref. 389.9 M99
K. Joseph, M. Panemangalore, N. Subramanian, R. Rajagopalan, D. S. Bhatia, A. Sreenivasan, and M. Swaminathan, joint authors.
- 15015 WAGGONER, N. L. Instant statistics. Quick Frozen Foods 25(3):67-68. Oct.1962. 389.8 Q4
- 15016 WILLIAMS, E. W. What's ahead in frozen foods; an informed appraisal. Quick Frozen Foods 25(3):61-64. Oct.1962. 389.8 Q4
- STATISTICS
- 15017 ARGENTINA. DIRECCION NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Censo nacional agropecuario 1960 [National agricultural census 1960]. n. p., 1961? 3 v. 255.1 Es823Ca
Data for Chubut, San Luis, and La Rioja.
- 15018 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Primary industries. Part I.—Rural industries; 1959-60, bulletin No. 54. Canberra, 1962. 143 p. 271 Au72P
- 15019 AUSTRIA. STATISTISCHES ZENTRALAMT. Ergebnisse der landwirtschaftlichen Statistik im Jahre 1961 [Results of agricultural statistics in the year 1961]. Austria. Statist. Zentr. Beitr. z. Osterr. Statist. 74, XXVIII, 120 p. 1962. 266 St22
- 15020 AUSTRIA. STATISTISCHES ZENTRALAMT. Land- und forstwirtschaftliche Betriebszahlung vom 1. Juni 1960 [Agricultural and forestry census of June 1, 1960]. Wien, 1962. 2 v. 266 St22L
Data for Upper Austria and Burgenland.
- 15021 BERLIN. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch [Statistical yearbook], 1962. Berlin, 1962. 324 p., map. 265 B4532
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 15022 BULGARIA. TSENTRALNO STATISTICHESKO UPRAVLENIE. Statistical yearbook of the Bulgarian People's Republic 1961. 925 p., map. 267.2 G51Rae
Includes agricultural statistics.
Translation of Statisticheskii Godishnik na Narodna Republika Bulgariya 1961.
- 15023 FINLAND. STATISTISKA CENTRALBYRAN. Maatalous, yleinen maatalouslaskenta, III nide, metsätilasto. Agriculture, volume III, Census of agriculture, statistics of forest holdings, 1959. Helsinki, 1962. 80 p., map. (Finlands Officiella Statistik III:55) 267.5 B47J
Introduction and table headings in English.
- 15024 GENOVA. RIPARTIZIONE CENSIMENTI E STATISTICA. Annuario statistico di Genova; dati statistici anno 1961 [Statistical annual of Genova; statistical data for the year 1961]. Genova, 1962. 94 p., map. 261 G28A
Includes veterinary services, and food consumption and prices.
- 15025 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Agricultural statistics 1960/61. London, 1962. 54 p. 256.01 Ag82Ag
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland and Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, cooperating.
- 15026 MADRAS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Season and crop report of the Madras State for the agricultural year 1959-60 (July to June) (Fashi 1369). Madras, 1962. 102 p. 22 M263
- 15027 MARSICO, O. J. V., DE SANTOS, S. P., and POMILLO, A. V. Estimation of economic losses caused by weeds in the year 1960/61. (Sp) Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 50(1213, i.e. 1214):3. Aug.15, i.e. 31, 1962. 287 R71
- 15028 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Statistisk arbok for Norge, 1962. Statistical yearbook of Norway, 1962, v. 81. Oslo, 1962. 369 p. 257.2 St2S
Table of contents and some table headings also in English.
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 15029 PANAMA. DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSO. Superficie sembrada y produccion de arroz, maiz, frijol de bejuco y cana de azucar, ano agricola: 1961-62. [Area planted and production of rice, corn, "bejuco" beans, and sugarcane, crop year 1961-1962]. Panama. Dir. de Estadis. y Censo. Estadis. Panamena, Ser. H 21(1):17 p. July 1962. 254 P197I
- 15030 PERU. DIRECCION NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Boletin de estadistica peruana [Bulletin of Peruvian statistics], v. 4, No. 5, 1961. Lima, 1962. 770 p. 255.8 H11
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 15031 QUICK FROZEN FOODS. 1962 frozen foods almanac; a collection of facts and statistics. Quick Frozen Foods 25(3):177-200. Oct.1962. 389.8 Q4
- 15032 QUICK FROZEN FOODS. QFF's institutional FF marketing guide, 1962 edition. Quick Frozen Foods 25(3):83-102. Oct.1962. 389.8 Q4
Statistics.
- 15033 SCHNIEDERS, R., and STEIN, G. The importance of agricultural statistics for the carrying out of a common agricultural policy, based on French agricultural statistics. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)40(2):384-402. Ref. June 1962. 18 G31
English summary.
- 15034 SWEDEN. STATISTISKA CENTRALBYRAN. Jordbruk och boskapssktsel [Agriculture], 1961. Stockholm, 1962. 100 p. 257.3 St2J
Table of contents and some table headings also in English.
- 15035 SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC. DIRECTORATE OF STATISTICS. Statistical abstract 1961, fourteenth year. Damascus, 1962. 417 p. 269.8 Sy8S
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 15036 TOKARSKI, W. Results of natural disasters in agriculture from 1956 to 1960. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 104:5-12. Dec.13, 1962. 173 J663Ste
Chiefly crop and livestock losses.
Translation from Wies Wspolczesna 6(9): 105-110. Sept.1962.
- 15037 TRELOGAN, H. C. The enumerative survey. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1962:166-179. 282.9 G7992
Crop and livestock estimates.
- 15038 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. U. S. Census of Agriculture: 1959. General report—vol. II—statistics by subjects—ch. XII: type of farm. Washington, 1962. p.1243-1475, maps. 157.41 C3325
- 15039 VERMA, L. K. Index numbers of agricultural production in Rajasthan. Agr. Situation India 17(3):227-231. June 1962. 281.9 In23
- 15040 VIENNA. STATISTISCHES AMT. Statistisches Taschenbuch der Stadt Wien 1961 [Statistical manual of the City of Vienna 1961]. Wien, 1962. 84 p. 266 V672
Agricultural statistics included.
- 15041 VOGEL, G. Development of crops in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 96:8. July 15, 1962. 281.8 B462
Area.
- 15042 ZARKOVIC, S. S., SAID, E. E., and KHAMIS, S. H. Statistics of food and nutrition. (Se) Statist. Rev. 9(4):285-294. Dec.1961. 266.9 St22
French summary.

BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

- 15043 ALMASHI, K. K. Pentoses and pentosans of grapes and wine. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:8-11. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 15044 BARBERA, C. E. Spectrophotometric determination of caffeine in caffeine-containing and caffeine-free coffee. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 117(6):483-487. 1962. 384 Z39
- 15045 BARKER, W. G. Tea on the move. World Coffee & Tea 3(6):65. Oct.1962. 286.83 W89
- 15046 BERIDZE, G. I., and GUDZHEDZHIANI, G. D. The colorimetric method of determining copper with the aid of cation exchange. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:5-7. 1962. 95.8 V77
In wine.
- 15047 BICALHO, J. A. Considerations on the coffee problem. (Por) Rev. do Com. de Café 42(448):21-24. July 1962. 286.83 R32
- 15048 BOYCE, D. S. Coffee processing rationalised for the medium farm. World Crops 14(8):268-272,274. Aug.1962. 281.8 W892
Puerto Rico.
- 15049 BRAZIL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DO MATE. Boletim estatístico [Statistical bulletin], 1961. n. p., 1962? 46 p. 255.3 In74
- 15050 CALCUTTA TEA TRADERS ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE. Report for the year from 1st December 1961 to 30th November 1962. Calcutta, 1962. 69 p. 286.3689 C12
- 15051 CEYLON. TEA CONTROLLER. Administration report for 1961. Colombo, 1962. 62 p. 286.3689 C332
- 15052 COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE DES INDUSTRIES AGRICOLES. Bibliographie sur l'em-bouteillage des vins [Bibliography on the bottling of wines]. Comn. Internat. des Indus. Agr. Bibliog. 2837,5 p. July 5,1962. 241 C733
- 15053 COSTA, A. V. R. DA. Wine manufacture—its progress and some of its problems. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 14:40-41. Apr./June 1962. 15.5 Ag85
- 15054 CROWTHER, R. F. Wine making in small quantities. Ontario. Dept. Agr. P. 321,12 p. Apr.1962. 7 On8P
- 15055 DAURA, P. A. Study on the Compania Salvadorena de Cafe, S. A. (Sp) Econ. Salvadorena 9 (21/22):77-107. Jan./Dec.1960. 280.8 Ec7225
- 15056 DESANA, P. The wine production zone. (It) Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam. 17(19):721-723. Oct.15,1962. 287 C91
Wine grading.
- 15057 DIEMAIR, W., and MAIER, G. Contributions to wine analysis. I. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 117(6):465-478. Ref. 1962. 384 Z39
- 15058 EPISKOPOSYAN, G. L. The wine industry of Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:52-54. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 15059 ERIKSON, R. A. Techniques of clarification of extracts. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze--Profumi--Piante Officinali--Olii Veg.--Saponi 44(8):414-417. Aug.1962. 308.8 R52
Soluble coffee.
- 15060 FINK-ULLEPITSCH, Ascorbic acid in wine manufacture. (Ge) Osterr. Weinztg. 17(16):99-101. Aug.25,1962. 390.8 Os7
- 15061 FRANCE. INSTITUT NATIONAL DES APPELLATIONS D'ORIGINE DES VINS ET EAUX-DEVIE. Activity of the Brigade Nationale de Protection et de Controle des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie during the year 1961. (Fr) France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 82:69-89. July 1962. 390.9 F843
- 15062 FRANCE. INSTITUT NATIONAL DES APPELLATIONS D'ORIGINE DES VINS ET EAUX-DEVIE. Balance of ten years of activity of the Calvados Regional Service. (Fr) France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 82:52-68. July 1962. 390.9 F843
- 15063 FRANCE. INSTITUT NATIONAL DES APPELLATIONS D'ORIGINE DES VINS ET EAUX-DEVIE. Report of ten years of activity by the control body of the I.N.A.O. (Fr) France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 82:1-51. July 1962. 390.9 F843
- 15064 FRANCE. INSTITUT NATIONAL DES APPELLATIONS D'ORIGINE DES VINS ET EAUX-DEVIE. The "sauterne circuit" bears only a "forbidden sense," that of mediocrity. (Fr) France. Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie. B. 82:182-185. July 1962. 390.9 F843
- 15065 HORST, P., and MCGLUMPHY, J. H. Research in adulteration of vanilla extract. (Fr) Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim. 55(643/645):264-273. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 289.8 An72
- 15066 HROMATKA, O., and STAINER, J. Critical selection of a method of determining glycerin in vinegar mashes and vinegar. (Ge) Branntweinwirtschaft 102(18):507-510. Ref. Sept.25, 1962. 390.8 B7322
- 15067 HROMATKA, O., and others. Research on vinegar fermentation. VIII-XI. (Ge) Enzymologia 25(1):37-79. Ref. Oct.1,1962. 390.08 En9
W. Exner, G. Kastner, H. Gsur, and T. Gruber, joint authors.
English summary.
- 15068 KALACHEVA, E. N., ALTAIEVA, E. N., and TOLSTYKH, V. B. The use of bentonite in champagne manufacture. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:48-50. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 15069 KOSUGE, S., INAGASKI, Y., and KIMURA, K. Studies on the pungent principles of red pepper. VII. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 35(6):596-598. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 15070 KUFFER, E. Large-scale brewing research with hops extract. (Ge) Brauwelt 78:1492-1494. Ref. Sept.27,1962. 390.8 B732
- 15071 LAYCOCK, D. H. What makes Kenya teas superior to Naysaland's ? Invest. Guardian 200 (6242):757-758. Sept.28,1962. 284.8 In84
- 15072 NATARAJAN, C. P., and others. Studies on the roasting of some grades of coffee & their blends. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21D(4):116-118. Apr.1962. 475 J82
R. B. Nair, C. S. Viraktamath, A. Balachandran, D. S. Bhatia, and V. Subrahmanyam, joint authors.
- 15073 OKHREMENKO, N. S. Fortification of wines with a fortified material. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:42-43. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 15074 OTSUKA, K. On the artificial drying of grape. II. Changes of compositions during drying and the experimental production of sweet table wine. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 35(6):561-566. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 15075 PARKER, E. C. The new Tea Council. World Coffee & Tea 3(6):67-68. Oct.1962. 286.83 W89
- 15076 PEYER, E. Regulation of wine prices in other wine areas. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(23):573-575. Nov.10,1962. 80 Sch9
- 15077 PEYNAUD, E., GUIMBERTEAU, G., and DOMERCQ, S. The use of sugar chromatography for analysing the lactic acid bacteria in wine. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 12(4):183-192. Ref. July 1962. 105.9 K696
English summary.
- 15078 POPOVA, E. E., and VYZHIGINA, A. P. Specifying the periods for the technological process for fruit-berry and fruit wines. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:11-14. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 15079 PRESTON, J. Tea promotion circles the globe. Coffee & Tea Indus. 85(11):6-7. Nov.1962. 389.8 Sp4
- 15080 RATUSHNYI, G. D. Determination of hydrogen-ion concentration by the titrimetric method. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:3-6. 1962. 95.8 V77
Wine.

- 15081 SAMVELYAN, A. M., and GASPARYAN, A. I. Obtaining red wines with intense color. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:6-7. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 15082 SCHNEYDER, J. Colorimetric procedure for determining the necessary quality of potassium ferrocyanide for clarifying wines. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hoher Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 12(4):193-196. July 1962. 105.9 K696 English summary.
- 15083 SIVETZ, M. A modern dictionary of coffee terms: D-F. World Coffee & Tea 3(7):19-21. (Cont.) Nov.1962. 286.83 W89
- 15084 STEINMETZ. Modern wine presses. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 13(9):468,470,472, 474. Sept.1962. 58.8 T677
- 15085 STEVIC, B. The significance of bees (*Apis* sp.) and wasps (*Vespa*) as vectors of yeasts for the microflora of grapes and the quality of wine. (Se) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 15(47):80-91. Ref. 1962. 21.5 Y9 English summary.
- 15086 SUGISAWA, H., MATTHEWS, J. S., and MAC-GREGOR, D. R. The flavor spectrum of apple wine volatiles. II. Volatile fatty acids. J. Food Sci. 27(5):435-440. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 15087 TANNER, H. The manufacture of wholesome fruit wine. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(20):508-510. Sept.29,1962. 80 Sch9
- 15088 TANNER, H. A simple and rapid method for tartaric acid determination. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(23):569-573. Nov.10, 1962. 80 Sch9
- 15089 TENENT, R. The white wines of Bordeaux. Wine, Spirit & Malt 31(8):15. Aug.1962. 390.8 W725
- 15090 WEINFURTNER, F., ESCHENBECHER, F., and THOSS, G. "Termobacteria" and their influence on the growth relations in worts. (Ge) Brauwelt 78:1485-1489. Ref. Sept.27,1962. 390.8 B732
- 15091 YANPOL'SKAYA, M. A. Viticulture and wine-making in Kirghiz S.S.R. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:54-57. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 15092 ZASLAVSKI, V. A. Method of fermentation by successive additions. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:46-47. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 15093 ZINCHENKO, V. I. Hastening the clarification of young white table wines. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:11-14. 1962. 95.8 V77
- DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- 15094 ANNUAL buyers' guide. (Sp) Indus. Lacteas 12(6):21-24,26,31-38. July 1962. 286.85 In83
- 15095 ANNUAIRE de l'industrie laitiere Bore-Portal [Bore-Portal annual of the dairy industry], 1962. Paris, 1962. 419 p. 44.8 An72 Directory.
- 15096 BELL, R. D. A solution to butter surpluses. Mfr. Milk Prod. J. 53(11):8,18-19. Nov.1962. 286.85 B98Bu
- 15097 BENGTON, O. Dairying in Vasterbotten Province, 1960. (Sw) Vasterbotten 34(5):117-120. Sept.1962. 11 V442
- 15098 CALCINARDI, C. Production and characteristics of Valtellina cheeses. (It) Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 15(8):5-16. Aug.1962. 287 So5
- 15099 DUNCAN, J. P. Address before the American Dairy Association, Seattle, Washington, September 25, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 13 p. A284.29 D91 Dairy industry outlook.
- 15100 DUNCAN, J. P. Address before the National Association of Margarine Manufacturers, Washington, D. C., September 19, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 10 p. A284.29 D91
- 15101 DUNCAN, J. P. Crisis in the dairy industry. Mod. Milk Hauler 3(1):22-23. Oct.1962. 280.38 M72
- 15102 FISCHER, F. 75 years of the Schweizerischer Milchwirtschaftlicher Verein, 1887-1962. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 88(86):557-559. Oct.26,1962. 44.8 Sch92
- 15103 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. ANIMAL PRODUCTION AND HEALTH DIV. Report on the meeting on dairy problems in Latin America held in Sao Paulo, Brazil, 11-20 April 1961. Rome, 1961. 88 p. (Its Meeting Report No. AN-1961/8) 44.9 F73
- 15104 GRUNIG, J. Production control, market promotion, and dairy industry. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 19(1/2):68-75. Sept./Oct.1962. 281.8 Ag824 Switzerland.
- 15105 IOTOV, I., SHALICHEV, YA., and ZAKHARIEV, TS. Toward higher quality of milk from milk producing farms. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3:257-264. 1962. 21 Se492 Policies and programs.
- 15106 MILCHWIRTSCHAFTSFOND. Tätigkeitsbericht über das Jahr 1961 [Report of activities for the year 1961]. Wien, 1962. 367 p., map. 281.3449 M592
- 15107 MUNCH-PETERSEN, E. Education and training for the dairying industry. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 28(3):179-184. Sept.1962. 23 Au74
- 15108 MUSTI, N. Ice cream in history. (It) Mondo del Latte 16(9):714-715. Sept.1962. 44.8 M78
- 15109 NEDERLANDS INSTITUUT VOOR ZUIVELONDERZOEK. Jaarverslag [Annual report]. Ede, 1962. 50 p. 44.9 N28
- 15110 PEDERSEN, A. H. On the background for the rationalization of the dairy industry in Denmark. (Da) Sammenslutningen 15(5):152,155-156,159. May 1962. 11 Sa46
- 15111 SCHELHAAS, H. Problems in the production and marketing of milk. I. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 54(33):681-682. Aug.15,1962. 44.9 AL3
- 15112 SCHELHAAS, H. Problems in the production and marketing of milk. II. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 54(34):699-701. Aug.22,1962. 44.9 AL3
- 15113 SCHELHAAS, H. Problems in the production and marketing of milk. III. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 54(35):721-723. Aug.29,1962. 44.9 AL3
- 15114 SCOTTISH MILK MARKETING BOARD. Scottish dairy facts and figures. (1962 Edition). Glasgow, 1962. 67 p. 281.3449 Sco8
- 15115 SIVARAMASUBRAMANIAM, M. K. Construction of dairy projects. Agr. Situation India 17(2):129-132. May 1962. 281.9 In23 Milk plant construction.
- 15116 TRACY, P. H. Charting the course that lies ahead for the dairy industry. Ice Cream Trade J. 58(11):20,22,84-86. Nov.1962. 389.8 Ic2
- 15117 VAN WEES, C. P. Trip to the U. S. and Canada. 2. (Du) CMC Melk 18(11):174-175. Sept.22,1962. 44.8 C11 Dairy industry.
- 15118 VAN WEES, C. P. Trip to the U. S. and Canada. 3. (Du) CMC Melk 18(12):190-191, map. Oct.6,1962. 44.8 C11 Dairy industry.
- 15119 ZEZZOS, R. Pastoral of cheese. (It) Cron. Econ. 235:29-33. July 1962. 280.8 C882 History.
- Analysis and Composition**
- 15120 ALIFAX, R., and CHEVALIER, R. Study of nisinase produced by *Streptococcus thermophilus*. (Fr) J. Dairy Res. 29(3):233-240. Oct. 1962. 44.8 J823 English summary. Lactic acid bacteria.
- 15121 ASCHAFFENBURG, R., and others. The composition of the milk of the reindeer. J. Dairy Res. 29(3):325-328. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 J823 M. E. Gregory, S. K. Kon, S. J. Rowland, and S. Y. Thompson, joint authors.
- 15122 BERNHARD, E. Staphylococcus: determination and importance in milk and dairy products. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 88(89,wiss.beilage 86):685-690. Ref. Nov.6,1962. 44.8 Sch92 English summary.

- 15123 BONIFORTI, L. Gas phase chromatographic study of fatty acids of butter manufactured in Italy and other countries. (Fr) *Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim.* 55(643/645):255-263. July/Sept. 1962. 289.8 An72
- 15124 DAVIES, D. T., and WHITE, J. C. D. The determination of calcium and magnesium in milk and milk diffusate. *J. Dairy Res.* 29(3):285-296. Ref. Oct. 1962. 44.8 J823
- 15125 DEMAN, J. M. Measurement of the partition of some milk constituents between the dissolved and colloidal phases. *J. Dairy Res.* 29(3):279-283. Oct. 1962. 44.8 J823
- 15126 DUPUY, P., and MOCQUOT, G. Development of *Lactobacillus* in an irradiated medium. *Food Irradiation* 2(3):A17. Jan./Mar. 1962. 389.8 F7383
Test with milk.
- 15127 ENOS, H. F., and FREAR, D. E. H. Insecticide residues: method for the detection of microgram quantities of O,O-dimethyl-S-(N-methyl-carbamoylmethyl) phosphorodithioate (Dimethoate) in milk. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(6):477-479. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 381 J8223
- 15128 FARJAUD, J. C. Determination du sodium et du potassium dans le lait par spectrophotométrie de flamme [Determination of sodium and potassium in milk by flame spectrophotometry]. *Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 41,47 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 L99
- 15129 FLUCKIGER, E., and HANNI, H. Influence of fat sweating on the fat and water content of cheese core samples. (Ge) *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 88(86):553-554. Oct. 26, 1962. 44.8 Sch92
- 15130 GENESTE, M. Essai sur la détermination de la contamination radio-active des laits [Test on the determination of radioactive contamination of milk]. *Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 42,51 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 L99
- 15131 GIROUX, R. N. Darisonometry. (Fr) *Québec Lait.* 21(9):14-15. Sept. 1962. 44.8 Q3
Apparatus for simultaneous determination of fat and solids-not-fat content of milk.
- 15132 HADLAND, G., and BO, S. Reductase test with preliminary incubation. (No) *Meieriposten* 51(36):750-755. Sept. 8, 1962. (Cont.) Ref. 44.8 M47
English summary.
Milk.
- 15133 HADLAND, G., and BO, S. Reductase test with previous incubation. (No) *Meieriposten* 51(35):723-732. (Cont.) Sept. 1, 1962. 44.8 M47
- 15134 IIZUKA, M., and others. Studies on alcohol test positive milk with normal acidity. III. Study on the mechanism of the occurrence of alcohol test positive milk caused by liver dysfunction. (Ja) *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 23(3):193-206. Ref. June 1961. 41.8 J27
K. Sugiura, M. Kubomichi, and N. Yoshida, joint authors.
English summary.
- 15135 JANOSCHEK, A. Biophysics and dairy industry. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 83(29):1159-1161. Ref. July 19, 1962. 44.8 Su2
Analysis.
- 15136 KLIMAN, P. G., TAMSMA, A., and PAL-LANSCH, M. J. Chemical tests for flavor changes: peroxide value-flavor score relationships in stored foam-dried whole milk. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(6):496-498. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 381 J8223
- 15137 KONING, P. J. DE. The influence of heating on the color of milk. (Du) *Alg. Zuivelbl.* 55(16):385-387. Aug. 13, 1962. 44.8 AL32
- 15138 KONING, P. J. DE. The influence of heating on the color of milk. (Du) *Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan* 54(33):690-692. Aug. 15, 1962. 44.9 AL3
- 15139 LAUCK, R. M., and TUCKER, J. W. Model leavening system illustrates some functional properties of calcium and protein in nonfat dry milk used in food products. *Cereal Sci. Today* 7(9):314,316,322. Nov. 1962. 59.8 C333
- 15140 LIGHTBODY, L. G. Coliform organisms in Queensland Cheddar cheese. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19(2):305-307. June 1962. 23 Q37
- 15141 MARTELLI, L., and others. The determination of fats in cheese. (Fr) *Ann. des Falsif. et de l'Expertise Chim.* 55(643/645):245-254. July/Sept. 1962. 389.8 An72
I. Saenz-Lascano-Ruiz, J. Helie, and J. Monvoisin, joint authors.
- 15142 MEL, H. M., and CLEGG, L. F. L. An increase in sensitivity for the assay of penicillin in milk. *Nature [London]* 196(4855):691-693. Nov. 17, 1962. 472 N21
- 15143 MILES, C. S. High quality in dairy production. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 69(7):306-309. Oct. 1962. 10 G79J
Milk analysis.
- 15144 OOSTHUIZEN, J. C. The kinetics of the rennin-casein reaction in abnormal cow's milk and milks of some other species and of the action of rennet substitutes on normal cow's milk. *J. Dairy Res.* 29(3):297-305. Ref. Oct. 1962. 44.8 J823
- 15145 OSINGA, F. W. The firmness of Dutch butter. (Du) *Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan* 54(39):824-825. Sept. 26, 1962. 44.9 AL3
- 15146 ROBERTSON, P. S. The estimation of carbon dioxide in Cheddar cheese. *J. Dairy Res.* 29(3):321-323. Oct. 1962. 44.8 J823
- 15147 SAMEL, R., and MUERS, M. M. The age-thickening of sweetened condensed milk. I-III. *J. Dairy Res.* 29(3):249-277. Ref. Oct. 1962. 44.8 J823
I, Rheological properties; II, Effects of temperature and of storage; III, The effect of ions.
- 15148 SAMUELSSON, E. G. Amino acids as growth factors for microorganisms. (No) *Meieriposten* 51(28):579-584. July 14, 1962. 44.8 M47
Includes milk bacteria.
- 15149 SAMUELSSON, E. G. Amino acids as growth factors for microorganisms. (Sw) *Svenska Mejeritidn.* 54(36):443-445, 448-450. Sept. 7, 1962. 44.8 Sv2
With special regard to lactic acid bacteria.
- 15150 SCHMITT, R. A., and ZWEIG, G. Pesticide residues: total organic chloride content in butterfat by a rapid method of neutron activation analysis. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(6):481-484. Nov./Dec. 1962. 381 J8223
- 15151 SVENSEN, A., and STEINSHOLT, K. Determination of isobutyl alcohol in Gerber alcohol and effect of isobutyl alcohol on the determination of fat in milk according to the Gerber method. (No) *Meieriposten* 51(21):429-436. (Cont.) May 26, 1962. 44.8 M47
- 15152 THOMPSON, C. A., and others. Variations in α -casein fraction of individual cow's milk. *Nature [London]* 195(4845):1001-1002. Sept. 8, 1962. 472 N21
C. A. Kiddy, L. Pepper, and C. A. Zittle, joint authors.
- 15153 TSUGO, T., YAMAUCHI, K., and YOSHINO, U. Change of available lysine in milk protein by heating and comparison of its availability in various milk products. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(9):888-892. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 15154 UMEMOTO, Y., and SATO, Y. The effect of γ -ray irradiations upon the alkaline phosphatase in raw milk. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(6):591-595. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8

Consumption and Utilization

- 15155 FINNEGAN, E. J., and SHEURING, J. J. Consumer preferences for sugar levels in ice cream and frozen desserts. 2. Ice Cream Trade J. 58(11):24-26, 64-65. Ref. Nov. 1962. 389.8 Ic2
- 15156 LEACH, H. Consumer preferences and trends in Cottage cheese. *Milk Dealer* 52(1):46, 74, 78, 80. Oct. 1962. 44.8 M595
- 15157 OVERAAS, P. M. A statistical survey of production and use of milk and milk products in an enlarged European Economic Community area. III. Consumption of milk and dairy products. (No) *Meieriposten* 51(36):744-749. Sept. 8, 1962. 44.8 M47
- 15158 SVENDSEN, K. Trends in the Swedish consumer milk market. (No) *Meieriposten* 51(41):847-852. Oct. 13, 1962. 44.8 M47

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 15159 BAY OF ISLANDS CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY CO. 61st annual report and balance sheet, 31st May, 1962. Kaikohe, 1962. 28 p. 280.2449 B34
- 15160 CAMBRIDGE CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY CO. 61st annual report and balance sheet for the year ended 31st May, 1962. Cambridge, N. Z., 1962. 8 p. 280.2449 C14
- 15161 FLUCKIGER, E. Information and public in the dairy industry. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 19(1/2): 63-68. Sept./Oct. 1962. 281.8 Ag824 Switzerland.
- 15162 FRIEDGEN, A. E. How to save on delivery costs. Milk Dealer 52(1):50-51. Oct. 1962. 44.8 M595
- 15163 GAY, J. Problem of freight costs to firms far from the market. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 83 (30):1189. July 26, 1962. 44.8 Su2
- 15164 KURUP, A. Tank versus container transport. (Da) Maelkeritidende 75(43):938-939. Oct. 26, 1962. 44.8 M26 Milk.
- 15165 MAYFLOWER FARMS. Annual report, 1961. n. p., 1961. 7 p. 280.2449 D143 Dairy cooperative.
- 15166 PURCELL, J. C. Evaluation of supply-control plans for Grade A milk in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.) 151, 28 p. July 1962. 100 G293M
- 15167 QUEENSLAND, BUTTER MARKETING BOARD. Annual report and final accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1962 and balance sheet as at 30th June, 1962. Brisbane, 1962. 18 p., map. 280.3449 Q3
- 15168 SENTI, A. Dairy public relations. (Ge) Grune 90(34):1028-1029. Aug. 24, 1962. 17 Sch9 Switzerland.
- 15169 SICKENGA, N. The milk pool that refreshes the town. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan, Sept. 1962(extra no.):30-33, map. 44.9 AL3 Cooperative marketing.

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 15170 BAUMGARTNER, H., and GERBER, H. U. Delivery of milk containing antibiotics. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 88(89,wiss,beilage 86):690-692. Nov. 6, 1962. 44.8 Sch92 English summary.
- 15171 CORDES, W. A. Causes responsible for the deterioration or spoilage of Cottage cheese. (Sp) Indus. Lacteas 12(6):50-51, 54. July 1962. 286.85 In83
- 15172 ELLINGSEN, J. K. Keeping quality of store milk. (No) Meieriposten 51(34):699-702. Aug. 25, 1962. 44.8 M47
- 15173 FRANK, H. Mastitis, antibiotics, and delivery milk. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 83(29):1162-1165. Ref. July 19, 1962. 44.8 Su2
- 15174 LOEPER, H. F. VON. The "fruit-yoghurt from skim milk" designation is permitted. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 83(28):1117-1120. July 12, 1962. 44.8 Su2
- 15175 MCFETRIDGE, M. J. Quality faults in milk and cream. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(3):201, 203. Sept. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 15176 MACKAY, D. R. Progress in the measurement of milk. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P. 244:22-31. Nov. 23, 1962. 157.88 M68
- 15177 MOHR, W., and BEYER, F. The DLG quality testing for processed dairy products 1962. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(38):1271-1272. Sept. 21, 1962. 44.8 M735
- 15178 OLSON, J. C. Hygienic aspects of milk and payment for quality. J. Milk & Food Technol. 25(11):355-361. Nov. 1962. 44.8 J824
- 15179 OLSSON, T. Raw material quality at butter manufacture centers. (Sw) Svenska Mejeritidn. 54(21):271-274. May 25, 1962. 44.8 Sv2 Cream.
- 15180 RAHN, E. Quality of storage butter and results of bringing our summer butter of 1961. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 83(31):1224. Aug. 2, 1962. 44.8 Su2
- 15181 SAITNER, M. 14th DLG cheese testing 1962. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 83(31):1221-1223. Aug. 2, 1962. 44.8 Su2

- 15182 SAMUELSSON, E. G. Experiments with sun-light flavor of milk-effects of ascorbic acid. (Sw) Svenska Mejeritidn. 54(41):5;;-516; (42): 523-524, 526. Oct. 12-19, 1962. Ref. 44.8 Sv2
- 15183 STORGARDS, T. Is the quality of tank milk better than the quality of bottled milk? (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 39(3):69. 1962. 44.8 M692

Packing and Packaging

- 15184 LANDSFORBUND, N. M. Brown milk bottles and milk cartons. (No) Meieriposten 51(39): 801-804. Sept. 29, 1962. 44.8 M47
- 15185 MADSEN, F. Notes on the coating of cheese with polyvinyl emulsions. (Por) Inst. de Laticinios Candido Tostes. Rev. 17(103):25-30. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 44.8 F33
- 15186 MADSEN, F. Observations on the use of plastic emulsions in the coating of cheese rind. (Por) Inst. de Laticinios Candido Tostes. Rev. 17(103):3-24. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 44.8 F33 English summary.
- 15187 THURELL, K. E. Packing and storage of cheese without rind. (Sw) Svenska Mejeritidn. 54(37):455-457. Sept. 14, 1962. 44.8 Sv2

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 15188 CHRISTENSEN, R. A. Milk bases in the Great Basin area and factors affecting their value. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 430, 18 p. Nov. 1961. 100 Utl
- 15189 HAROLDSEN, E. O. What would happen with free prices? Hoard's Dairyman 107(23):1274-1275. Dec. 10, 1962. 44.8 H65
- 15190 MANUS, L. J. Equitable pricing structure for milk. West. Dairy Foods Rev. 66(11):16-18, 20. Nov. 1962. 286.85 P11
- 15191 NILSEN, A. Goat milk prices. (No) Sau og Geit 15(2):36-37. Apr. 1962. 45.8 Sa8
- 15192 WARD, E. H. A formula for pricing Montana milk. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 569, 20 p. May 1962. 100 M76

Processing and Storage

- 15193 AMUNDSTAD, O. Expansion of the State Dairy School to a school for food processing. (No) Meieriposten 51(29):595-602; (30):617-625. (Concl.) July 21-28, 1962. 44.8 M47
- 15194 ANDERSON, G. A. M. Automation of temperature and relative humidity for processing culture and starter rooms. Milk Dealer 52(1): 54-55. Oct. 1962. 44.8 M595
- 15195 ANDERSON, V. B. Frozen bulk cultures for Cottage cheese production. Milk Dealer 52(1): 47, 97-98. Oct. 1962. 44.8 M595
- 15196 BASKETT, R. G. National Institute for Research in Dairying; golden jubilee. Nature [London] 195(4846):1038-1040. Sept. 15, 1962. 472 N21
- 15197 BAYER, A. H. Lowering ice cream costs; evaluating ice cream and the ice cream score card. Ice Cream Trade J. 58(10):20, 140-141. Oct. 1962. 389.8 Ic2
- 15198 CANADA, BUR. OF STATISTICS. Process cheese manufacturers, 1960. Ottawa, 1962. 13 p. (Annual Census of Manufacturers) 253 St262
- 15199 CARNEIRO, A. J. R. The manufacture of "Caerphilly" cheese in the dry station. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 14:38-39. Apr./June 1962. 15.5 Ag85
- 15200 CAROLIS, V. DE. Why cooperative cheese manufacture in Cremona is suffering. 3. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(44):415. Nov. 4, 1962. 16 It1G
- 15201 DAVIDOV, R. B., and OL'SHEVSKII, P. Methods of preserving condensed skim milk. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 45: 218-221. 1962. 106 P44 English summary.
- 15202 EISENREICH, L. Latest methods of continuous butter production. Milk Indus. 51(5):38-39. Nov. 1962. 44.8 M593 Hydrogen peroxide, oxygen, and terramycin; product used for feed.

- 15203 ESPOSTI, C. Process of treating cream with the Alfa Laval concentrator type "2184 M" and high temperature pasteurizer "P.5" with degaser. (It) Mondo del Latte 16(9):711-713. Sept.1962. 44.8 M78
- 15204 GHENO, Y. Etude d'une cooperative fromagere jurassienne [Study of a cheese cooperative in the Jura region]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 10,56 p. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 15205 GRANHUS, E. Measurements of temperatures in cream bottles at sterilization in autoclave. (No) Meieriposten 51(31):633-641. Aug.4,1962. 44.8 M47
- 15206 HAMMOND, J. West Country leads with advanced machines. Dairy Indus. 27(11):759-762. Nov.1962. 44.8 D1427
- 15207 LIGHTBODY, L. G. Inhibition of growth of butter cultures in naturally ripened cream after neutralization. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(2): 249-254. June 1962. 23 Q37
Streptococcus.
- 15208 LINDQVIST, B. Removal of radioactivity from milk. (Sw) Svenska Mejeritidn. 54(29/30):367-368. Aug.3,1962. 44.8 Sv2
A discussion of research in U.S.A.
- 15209 LUNDSTEDT, E., and FOGG, W. B. Inducing flavor in Cottage cheese through citrated whey starters. Milk Dealer 52(1):48,49,70,72. Oct. 1962. 44.8 M595
- 15210 MEANWELL, L. J. The influence of penicillin on cheese starter activity. J. Appl. Bact. 25 (2):128-136. Aug.1962. 44.8.39 Sol2
- 15211 MURRAY, A. J. W. Keeping sediment out of milk. Queensland Agr. J. 88(10):610-612. Oct. 1962. 23 Q33
- 15212 ROLING, F. J. The application of ultrasonic vibrations in dairy manufacture in Russia. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 68(30):668-669,671, 673. July 24,1962. 44.8 N282
- 15213 EL-SADEK, G., and MAHMOUD, S. A. Z. Quantitative toxic effect of salt on coliform organisms. Ann. Agr. Sci. 4(1):11-18. Ref. June 1959. 24 An72
In cheese processing.
- 15214 STRAND, A. H. Testing of yellow cheese wax. (No) Meieriposten 51(32):661-667. Aug.11, 1962. 44.8 M47
English summary.
- 15215 THIBODEAU, R., and RENDAK, E. A. Bacteriophage control in the manufacture of cheese 24 hours a day. (Fr) Québec Lait. 21(9):28-29. Sept.1962. 44.8 Q3
- 15216 TIEMSTRA, N. Review of research work carried out in 1961 by NIZO. I. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 54(29):607-609. July 18,1962. 44.9 AL3
- 15217 TIEMSTRA, N. Review of the research work carried out in 1961 by NIZO. II. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 54(30):626-627. July 25,1962. 44.9 AL3
- 15218 TRISOLDI, A. Methods in milk sanitation treatments. (It) Cent. di Studi per l'Ingegn. Agr. Mem. ed Atti 17(1/2):2-10. Jan./Apr. 1962. 58.9 C33
Includes milk sterilization equipment.
- 15219 WALLGREN, K. Use of milk powder in the dairy industry in USA. (Sw) Svenska Mejeritidn. 54(29/30):369-370,372-375. (Cont.) Aug.3,1962. 44.8 Sv2
In the manufacture of Cottage cheese.
- Statistics
- 15220 BADEN-WURTTENBERG, STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Erzeugung und Verwendung von Kuhmilch im Wirtschaftsjahr 1961/62 [Production and utilization of cow's milk in the fiscal year 1961/62]. Baden-Wurtemberg. Statist. Landesamt. Statist. Ber. Agrdienst. 31:193-194. Aug.14,1962. 265 St28
- 15221 CHOWDHARY, R. K., and NARANG, K. L. Milk production—its technique of estimation. Agr. Situation India 17(2):124-128. May 1962. 281.9 In23
- 15222 OVERAAS, P. M. Statistical survey of production and use of milk and milk products in an extended CEE-area. (No) Meieriposten 51(35): 717-723. (Cont.) Sept.1,1962. 44.8 M47
- 15223 QUEBEC, BUR. OF STATISTICS. Dairy statistics, 1961. Quebec, 1962. 16 p. 253.8 St2St
- FEED AND FORAGE CROPS
- 15224 ANDERSSON, A. Analysis of the 1961 hay crop. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 1:82-83. 1962. 11 M29
- 15225 ASCARELLI, L., and GESTETNER, B. Chemical and biological evaluation of some protein feeds for poultry. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(8): 401-410. Ref. Aug.1962. 382 Sol2
- 15226 CALDER, A. Soya beans and the pig industry. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(3):144-149. May/June 1962. 24 R34
Chiefly processing for feed.
- 15227 CARPENTER, K. J., and others. Chemical and nutritional changes in stored herring meal. 3. Brit. J. Nutr. 16(3):451-456. Ref. 1962. 389.8 B773
B. Morgan, C. H. Lea, and L. J. Parr, joint authors.
- 15228 DE BROIN, J. Follow proper approach. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(18):51,53. Sept.26, 1962. 298.8 G762
Feed marketing.
- 15229 DENMARK, STATENS FODERSTOFKONTROL. 36. Beretning [36th report], 1961/62. Kobenhavn, 1962. 280 p.,map. 389.7 C79
- 15230 GAIMARI, F. New types of construction for feed manufacture. (It) Tec. Molitoria 13(16): 87-94. Aug.30,1962. 298.8 Se42
- 15231 GEHRIG, E. J. Production pointers on steam-rolled barley and oats for cattle finishing. Feeds Illus. 13(11):10-11. Nov.1962. 389.78 F326
- 15232 GINNEKEN, VAN. Molasses in feed and molasses adder. (It) Tec. Molitoria 13(18):87-91, 93-95,97-98. Sept.30,1962. 298.8 Se42
- 15233 HACHMANN. Only grinding or grinding and sifting in the mixed feed plant? (Ge) Muhle 99 (27):346. July 5,1962. 298.8 M89
- 15234 HOETING, A. L. Must get before mixing. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(18):57-58. Sept.26,1962. 298.8 G762
Feed labeling for drug content.
- 15235 KNEELAND, R. H. The F.D.A. and y-o-u! Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(19):53-55. Oct.10,1962. 298.8 G762
Feed labeling.
- 15236 KONDO, F. Studies on the lysine decarboxylase formation of Bacterium cadaveris. I. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 13(2):141-150. July 1962. 22.5 T574
For determination of lysine in feeds.
- 15237 LAFFERTY, J. E. H. Reviewing your approach. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(18): 53-55. Sept.26,1962. 298.8 G762
Feed marketing.
- 15238 LANGSTON, C. W., and WILLIAMS, P. P. Reduction of nitrate by Streptococci. J. Bact. 84 (3):603. Sept.1962. 44.8 J82
From silage fermentations.
- 15239 LINDSTROM, J. R. Cooperative feed kitchen. (No) Norsk Pelsdyrb. 36(16):245-247. Aug.20, 1962. 412.628 N812
Furnishing feed for fur animals.
- 15240 LUCIFERO, M. The nutritive value of feeds and their determination. (It) Italia Agr. 99(9): 826-834. Sept.1962. 16 It1
- 15241 MCCULLOUGH, M. E. What price hay? Cyanograms 9(3):28-31. Fall 1962. 381 Am392
Analysis for quality.
- 15242 MAISURYAN, N. A. The problem of production of plant protein. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 45:7-18. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
Feed crops policy.
- 15243 MATHEWS, R., and POUNDSTONE, B. Commercial feeds in Kentucky, 1961. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B. 172,46 p. 1961. 100 K41
- 15244 MICH, W. Production of industrial feed concentrates. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 103:59-66. Dec.12,1962. 173 J663St
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 11(19):17-19. Oct.1962.

- 15245 MUTTI, R. J. Farm mixing to grow? Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(15):50,52. Aug.8, 1962. 298.8 G762
- 15246 O'SHEA, J., and MAGUIRE, M. F. Determination of calorific value of feedstuffs by chromic acid oxidation. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(10):530-534. Oct.1962. 382 So12
- 15247 PHILLIPS, M. A. The detoxification of guar and soya meals. World Crops 14(11):393-394, 396. Nov.1962. 281.8 W892
Feed.
- 15248 RAY, O. M. Feed industry expansion continues. Feed Age 12(12):42-28,maps. Dec.1962. 389.78 F327
- 15249 SEMUSHINA, T. N., and MONAKHOVA, N. I. Characteristics of yeasts usable for obtaining feed proteins, from pulp industry wastes. (Rus) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 5: 7-10. 1962. 301.8 G36
- 15250 STAMFORD, B. C. Effects of new technical equipment in storage and transportation in the mixed feed plant. (Ge) Muhle 99(44):566-569. Nov.1,1962. 298.8 M89
- 15251 VAN ATTA, G. R. Supplementary chromatographic method for determining saponins in alfalfa. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(6):519-520. Nov./Dec.1962. 381 J8223
- 15252 VAN DER WALL, G. Indications of Salmonella in fodder. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 75(21):411-413. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 15253 VAN DYNE, G. M. Micro-methods for nutritive evaluation of range forages. J. Range Mangt. 15(6):303-314. Ref. Nov.1962. 60.18 J82
- 15254 WAANANEN, M. V., and GILBERT, H. A. Hay sales based on protein content. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 410,16 p. Sept.1962. 100 W27S
- 15255 WINGIS, C. P. How audio-visual aids help feed producers tell and sell. Feeds Illus. 13(8):19 21. Aug.1962. 389.78 F326
- 15256 WINSLOW, P. C. Need vision, foresight. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(11):50,52. June 13,1962. 298.8 G762
Feed marketing services.
- 15257 ZAV'YALOV, E., TISHCHENKO, M., and SHES-
TOPALOV, I. New machinery for preparation of feed paste. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 11: 33-36. Nov.1962. 58.8 M11
- FIBERS AND TEXTILES**
- 15258 AIKEN, J. D., and RYDER, M. L. A possible method of assessing the extent of "dogginess" in Merino wools from the proportion of individual fibres affected. Austral. J. Sci. 24(12): 484-485. June 21,1962. 475 Au72
- 15259 ALEXANDER, E., and others. The crimp of cotton fibers. Textiles Res. J. 32(11):898-908. Nov.1962. 304.8 T293
M. Lewin, Y. Litav, H. Peres, and M. Shiloh, joint authors.
- 15260 ALFRED, A. M. The Common Market and the cotton industry. Textile Mfr. 88(1055):459-462. Nov.1962. 304.8 T3126
Great Britain.
- 15261 ANDERSON, F. B., and WADDLE, B. A. Effects of storing seedcotton in bales on quality and value of lint. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 117,15 p. Aug.1962. 100 Ar42M
- 15262 BADANOIU, G., and ORADEANU, T., and DUPU, M. On the fabrication of boards from flax and hemp dusts and synthetic adhesives. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Forest. Studii si Cercet. 22B:417-430. 1961. 99.9 R86
English summary.
- 15263 BALASUBRAMANIAN, N., and IYENGAR, R. L. N. Upgrading by apron drafting. Textile Res. J. 32(11):957-958. Nov.1962. 304.8 T293
Cotton.
- 15264 BARDON, P. Importance of threefold blends. (Ge) Chemiefasern 12(8):548,550-551. Aug. 1962. 304.8 J45
English summary.
- 15265 BASU, S. N., and GHOSE, R. Structural changes brought about in the jute fiber by micro-organisms and their enzymes. Textile Res. J. 32(11):932-942. Ref. Nov.1962. 304.8 T293
- 15266 BELLAMY, J. Tanganyika cotton marketing. Cotton & Textile Annu. 1961/62:143-144,146. 1962. 304.8 C8252
- 15267 BIGATTI, O. High stretch theory; applications in the spinning of cotton and artificial and synthetic fibers. (It) Riv. Tessile 38(6):203-206; (8):281-287. (Concl.) June, Aug.1962. 304.8 R52
- 15268 BLANKENBURG, G. Relation between fibre length diameter and certain chemical properties within wool tops. Textile Inst. J. 53(10): T489-T491. Ref. Oct.1962. 73.9 T31
- 15269 BONGE, A. Modern mill impact on cotton quality. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63(15):19-20. July 21,1962. 304.8 C822
- 15270 BOWES, A. L. The Ceiba tree [C. pentandra] of South America. Noeast. Logger 11(5):16, 48-49. Nov.1962. 99.81 N812
Chiefly on utilization for kapok.
- 15271 BRAMBLE, C. P. Can futures market be truly revived to fulfil its normal functions in Liverpool. Cotton & Textile Annu. 1961/62:135-136, 138. 1962. 304.8 C8252
- 15272 BROWN, D. R. N. Uganda cottons. Cotton & Textile Annu. 1961/62:139-140. 1962. 304.8 C8252
- 15273 BURKE, M., KENNY, P., and NICHOLLS, C. H. Formation by oxidizing agents of free radicals in wool and silk. Nature [London] 196(4855): 667-668. Nov.17,1962. 472 N21
- 15274 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Cotton and jute bag industry, 1960. Ottawa, 1962. 13 p. (Annual Census of Manufacturers) 253 C332I
Includes materials used.
- 15275 CANADIAN TEXTILE SEMINAR, 8, KINGSTON, ONTARIO, 1962. Book of papers. Montreal, Textile Tech. Fed. Canada, 1962. 238 p. 304.9 C16
- 15276 CARLSON, B. Data processing's place in cotton merchandising. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63(15):25. July 21,1962. 304.8 C822
- 15277 CHAKRAVARTY, T., BOSE, R. G., and BASU, S. N. Fungi growing on jute fabrics deteriorating under weather exposure and in storage. Appl. Microbiol. 10(5):441-447. Ref. Sept. 1962. 448.3 Ap5
- 15278 CHAMBERS, S. H. Application of optical brighteners to cotton. Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers 8:187-188. 1962. 304.9 C16
- 15279 CHATTERJEE, K. K. Why sacking weft spinning goes off so often. Textile J. Austral 37(9): 1076-1077. Sept.20,1962. 304.8 T3134
Jute.
- 15280 COTTON and textile annual 1961-62. Bombay, 1962. 179 p. 304.8 C8252
Contains articles on various aspects of the cotton industry.
- 15281 CRUMLEY, B. B. Marketing tolerances, fiber specifications. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63 (15):20,22. July 21,1962. 304.8 C822
- 15282 CUTHBERT, N., and BLACK, W. Hard fibres and tobacco commodities. Times.Rev. Indus. 16(190):82,85. Nov.1962. 286.8 T4822
World situation and outlook.
- 15283 DALGETY-N.Z.L. annual wool digest, season, 1961-62. Parramatta, 1962. 35 p. 286.3459 D15
Statistics.
- 15284 DARUWALLA, E. H., and SHET, R. T. Heterogeneous acid hydrolysis of alpha-cellulose from Sudanese cotton. Textile Res. J. 32(11):942-950. Ref. Nov.1962. 304.8 T293
- 15285 DATYE, K. V. Studies in the reaction of formaldehyde with unmodified, modified, and dyed celluloses. II. Textile Res. J. 32(11):883-890. Ref. Nov.1962. 304.8 T293
Cotton.
- 15286 DEERFIELD, A. Cotton blend yarns. Fibre & Fabric 116(3591):8-9. Nov.1962. 304.8 F44

- 15287** DEGRUY, I. V., and others. Microscopical observations of abrasion phenomena in cotton. *Textile Res. J.* 32(11):873-882. Ref. Nov.1962. 304.8 T293
J. H. Carra, V. W. Tripp, and M. L. Rollins, joint authors.
- 15288** DEMINT, R. J., and others. Radiation-induced interaction of styrene with cotton. *Textile Res. J.* 32(11):918-922. Ref. Nov.1962. 304.8 T293
J. C. Arthur, A. R. Markezich, and W. F. McSherry, joint authors.
- 15289** DURIG, G., and RUPERTI, A. Rotproofing of cotton. (Sp) *Ingen. Textil.* 29(165):647-657. Ref. Aug.1962. 304.8 In4
- 15290** EKBLAND, S. Fiberlängdsmätning på bomull [Measurement of fiber length of cotton]. *Svenska Textilförsämrings. Offentligt Meddel.* 33, 33 p. Ref. 1962. 304.9 Sv2M
- 15291** EUROPEAN Common Market impact highlights cotton conference. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 63(15):11-12,14,16,18-20,22-26,28-35. July 21, 1962. 304.8 C822
Summary-proceedings of the 1962 Cotton Marketing conference held in Dallas, July 10-
- 15292** FAUGHT, W. A., and PENTZER, W. T. Multiple lint cleaning. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 63(15):28-32. July 21,1962. 304.8 C822
- 15293** FEUGHELMAN, M., HALY, A. R., and SNAITH, J. W. Permanent set and keratin structure. *Textile Res. J.* 32(11):913-917. Nov.1962. 304.8 T293
Wool.
- 15294** FIRSOV, B. P. Review of the world production of cotton. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:48-52. Oct.1962. 72.8 K522
- 15295** FLETCHER, J. C., and ROBSON, A. Occurrence of bis(β -amino- β -carboxyethyl) trisulphide in the hydrolysates of wool and other proteins. *Nature [London]* 195(4848):1308. Sept.29,1962. 472 N21
- 15296** FRANCIS, J. S. Dust control—a ginner's problem. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 63(21):17,43. Oct.13,1962. 304.8 C822
- 15297** FRANKLIN, W. E. Ginning practices; how they influence cotton's market value. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 63(15):26,28. July 21,1962. 304.8 C822
- 15298** FREEMAN, J. H. For quality preservation, improvement, marketing. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 63(15):14,16. July 21,1962. 304.8 C822
Cotton programs.
- 15299** FREEMAN, O. L. Cotton under the new administration. *Cotton & Textile Annu.* 1961/62:92-94. 1962. 304.8 C8252
- 15300** FURRER, A. Short spinning procedures. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 43(7):667-671. July 1962. 304.8 T312
Includes cellulose fibers.
- 15301** GANDHI, M. P. Cotton control policy needs revision. *Indian Textile J.* 72(864):560-561, 584. Sept.1962. 304.8 In2
- 15302** GIOLA, A. The cotton futures market saga. *Cotton & Textile Annu.* 1961/62:85-86,89-90. 1962. 304.8 C8252
In the United States.
- 15303** GOEDECKE, O. Scientific merchandising of cotton in the U.S.A. *Cotton & Textile Annu.* 1961/62:121-122,125-126. 1962. 304.8 C8252
- 15304** GRAHAM, D. R., and STATHAM, K. W. Trypophan in wool. II. *Textile Res. J.* 32(11):908-913. Ref. Nov.1962. 304.8 T293
- 15305** GRANT, J. N., and others. Drying, cleaning effects on cotton fiber properties. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 63(15):7,46-47. July 21,1962. 304.8 C822
E. Honold, F. R. Andrews, and A. C. Griffin, joint authors.
- 15306** GRUONER, S. A few comments on spinning to the limit. (Ge) *Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus.* 64(8):664-667. Aug.1962. 304.8 D485
English summary.
- 15307** GUHA, S. R. D., MATHUR, G. M., and MUKHERJEA, N. Production of cheap-grade paper from jute sticks by cold caustic soda process. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 17(2):153-154. Aug.1962. 302.8 In23
- 15308** HEARLE, J. W. S. The structure and mechanical properties of fibres. *Indian Textile J.* 72 (863):496-497. Aug.1962. 304.8 In2
- 15309** HOBART, S. R., DRAKE, G. L., and GUTHRIE, J. D. Wrinkle-resistant cotton with APN. *Amer. Dyestuff Rptr.* 51(18):657-661. Sept.3, 1962. 306.8 Am3
2,2,4,4,6,6-hexa-(1-aziridinyl)-2,4,6-triphenyl-1,3,5-triazine.
- 15310** HOFFARTH, K. Der Lagerzyklus—eine ökonomische Notwendigkeit der Textilwirtschaft? [The storage cycle—an economic necessity of the textile industry]? *Textildienst* 7:247-274. 1962. 304.8 T3155
Includes wool and cotton statistics.
- 15311** HOWELL, L. D. Hedging trims wool product costs. *Fibre & Fabric* 116(3591):7,12. Nov. 1962. 304.8 F44
- 15312** HOWITT, F. O. The wool fibre and its modification. *Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J.* 46(8): 249-264. Ref. Aug.1962. 303.9 Sol2
- 15313** ILTIS, J. Note on the subject of the comparison of the varieties Pima 67 M and Karnak K 55. (Fr) *Awamia* 4:168-170. July 1962. 24 Aw1
- 15314** INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF COTTON AND ALLIED TEXTILE INDUSTRIES. European cotton industry statistics, volume 3, Number 2, covering the period 1st January to 31st December 1960. Manchester, Eng., 1961. 28 p. 304.9 In892E
Includes raw material consumption.
- 15315** ISHII, S., and HIRATA, A. Studies on flat threads of raw silk. (Ja) *Japan. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rpt.* 5(1):79-89. Ref. 1962. 304.9 J277
English summary.
- 15316** JEDRYKA, T., and KLOPOTOWSKI, W. A study of new principles on preliminary treatment of cotton in the spinning mill. 36 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21549) Transl. 12826
Translation from Lodz. Politechnika. *Zeszyty Naukowe. Wlokiennictwo* 5:49-90. 1959.
- 15317** JOHNSON, A. Fresh thoughts on important aspects of wool research. *Textile Mfr.* 88(1054): 424-429. Oct.1962. 304.8 T3126
- 15318** JONES, R. M. Technology for the modern spinning plant cotton system. *Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers* 8:150-157. 1962. 304.9 C16
- 15319** KASSENBECK, P. Electronic microscope study of the action of sodium on wool. (Fr) *Inst. Textile de France B.* 100:431-445. May/June 1962. 304.8 T3145
English summary.
- 15320** KASSENBECK, P. Recent developments in the research of wool structure. (Du) *Tex* 21(10): 680-690. Ref. Oct.1962. 304.8 T3195
English summary.
- 15321** KASSENBECK, P. Textile fibres under the electron microscope. *Ciba Rev.* 4:14-29. Ref. 1962. 306.8 C48
- 15322** KATENIDES, K. Esparto grass in the paper industry. (Gre) *Dassika Chron.* 47(4):424-427. Sept.1962. 99.8 D263
- 15323** KESTING, R. E., and STANNETT, V. The pre-irradiation grafting of styrene onto cotton cellulose using gamma rays. *Makromolekulare Chem.* 55:1-14. Ref. 1962. 384 M28
- 15324** KHER, S. S. A., VAIDYA, G. N., and HOSHING, V. R. Co-operative spinning mill and its prospects in the State of Maharashtra. *Textile Digest* 23(2):61-67. Apr./June 1962. 304.8 T3153
- 15325** KIRIMURA, J. Studies on amino acid composition and chemical structure of silk protein by microbiological determination. (Ja) *Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B.* 17(4):447-522. Ref. Feb.1962. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
- 15326** KIRIMURA, J. Studies on amino acid composition of silk protein by microbiological determination. I. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35 (7):644-648. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 15327** KLINKE, R. The BIMAC drawing assortment—a way to automation in cotton spinning. (Ge) *Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus.* 64(7):575-579. July 1962. 304.8 D485
English summary.

- 15328 KOLOS, F., and TREIBER, E. Porosity tester for inspection of filter materials for filter value determination of rayon. (Ge) Svensk Papperstidn. 65(15):570-575. Aug.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 15329 KOMATSU, S., KOJIMA, T., and OOSAWA, S. On the sampling errors of the evenness and neatness test results. (Ja) Japan. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rpt. 5(1):1-12. 1962. 304.9 J277 English summary.
- 15330 LACERTE, J. L. Optical bleaching agents on wool. Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers 8: 184-186. 1962. 304.9 C16
- 15331 LEAHY, J. M. Fineness, strength values¹ practical aspects. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63(15):22-23. July 21,1962. 304.8 C822 Merchandising.
- 15332 LITTLE, J. N. A preliminary look at the 1962 cotton crop. Textile B. 88(11):29-31. Nov.1962. 304.8 So82
- 15333 MCKNIGHT, R. V. Cotton tour in Arizona. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63(20):10-11. Sept.29,1962. 304.8 C822 Situation and outlook.
- 15334 MCRAE, R. H. Moisture and trash; major obstacles to ginning for quality. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63(18):9-10. Sept.1,1962. 304.8 C822
- 15335 MAGRI, F. The Italian cotton industry in 1961. I. (It) Riv. Tessile 38(6):215-218. June 1962. 304.8 R52 Includes trade in crude fibers.
- 15336 MAGRI, F. The Italian cotton industry in 1961. II. (It) Riv. Tessile 38(8):299-302. Aug.1962. 304.8 R52
- 15337 MAY, K., and ROTHE, O. Determination of defects in textiles. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 43 (7):751-754. (Cont.) Ref. July 1962. 304.8 T312 Includes fiber analysis.
- 15338 MELLER, A. Alkali stabilization of cellulose by bisulphite oxidation. Svensk Papperstidn. 65(7):307-309. Apr.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2 Cotton cellulose.
- 15339 MENZIE, E. L., and SAMMONS, R. W. Methods of marketing Montana wool. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 565,23 p.map. June 1962. 100 M76
- 15340 MERENYI, G. Roving carriage on the ring spinning machine. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 43 (7):671-673. (Cont.) July 1962. 304.8 T312
- 15341 MIYAMOTO, H., KURIYAN, G. K., and CECILY, P. J. A comparative account of the rotting resistance of netting twines of fibres of vegetable origin. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 28 (7):655-663. July 1962. 414.9 J274
- 15342 MORGAN, W. V., TAYLOR, D. S., and WALLS, G. W. The Geelong converter and processing of high and low burr-content wools. Indian Textile J. 72(863):499,504. (Cont.) Aug.1962. 304.8 In2
- 15343 MORIMOTO, S. Wild advance of raw silk prices and raw silk exchanges. Silk Digest 186: 6-8. July 1962. 304.8 Si33
- 15344 MULLER, K. Preparation and willowing of the two-cylinder spinning machine according to the present situation. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 43 (7):685-690. July 1962. 304.8 T312
- 15345 MUNRO, W. P. The chemical finishing of textiles. Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers 8:32-34. 1962. 304.9 C16
- 15346 MURPHY, F. A. Modern developments in shrink-resist treatments of wool. Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers 8:38-40. 1962. 304.9 C16
- 15347 NANAL, S. Y. Instruments for performance control of spinning machinery. Textile Digest 23(2):73-76. Apr./June 1962. 304.8 T3153
- 15348 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOOL SELLING BROKERS OF AUSTRALIA. Wool review, 1961-1962. Sydney, 1962. 28 p.map. 286.85 N216W Statistics.
- 15349 NEEB, F. Cotton cleaning equipment. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 43(9):908-912. Sept.1962. 304.8 T312
- 15350 NEIL, H. G., and WITTS, G. What's new in instrumentation. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63 (15):32-35. July 21,1962. 304.8 C822
- 15351 NETTELSTROTH, K. The microscopic differentiation between highly finished cottons. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 64(8):655. Aug.1962. 304.8 D485 English summary.
- 15352 NEUBAUER, H. Automatic drawing control to ensure uniform silver in spinning wool, worsted yarn, and cotton. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 64(7):572-575. Ref. July 1962. 304.8 D485 English summary.
- 15353 NEWELL, W. A. Developments in automated spinning processes. Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers 8:148-149. 1962. 304.9 C16
- 15354 NITSCHKE, G. Occurrence, properties, and technological content of rough and smooth medullated wool hairs. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 64(8):657-661. (Concl.) Ref. Aug.1962. 304.8 D485
- 15355 NUTTER, W. High draft spinning. (Du) Tex 21(9):594-598. Sept.1962. 304.8 T3195
- 15356 POGSON, T. Fundamentals of card clothing. Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers 8:216-217. 1962. 304.9 C16
- 15357 PORRITT, J. T. Sudan cotton from the consumer's angle. Cotton & Textile Annu. 1961/62:149-150,152. 1962. 304.8 C8252
- 15358 POTEET, H. A. Lubbock making mark as cotton marketing center. West Tex. Today 43(7): 10-11. Sept.1962. 286.8 W522
- 15359 PRAKASH, R., and BISWAS, B. Chemical examination of Indian linseed fibre. Textile Mfr. 88(1055):488-489. Ref. Nov.1962. 304.8 T3126
- 15360 PRAY, L. W. Various elements of modern spinning frame and relationship of these elements to the performance in the mill. Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers 8:204-215. 1962. 304.9 C16
- 15361 RAES, G., and others. The influence of the form of the staple diagram of cotton and especially the percentage of short fibers on determined yarn properties. (Du) Tex 21(7):475-489. July 1962. 304.8 T3155 F. Franssen, J. Alberts, and A. A. Romeijn, joint authors.
- 15362 RAJEWSKY, B., and REDHARDT, A. Electron resonance studies of after reactions in a fiber protein exposed to X-rays. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 17b(8):569-571. Ref. Aug.1962. 474 Z3 Feather keratin.
- 15363 RAVASIO, V. Reflections on a spinning technique. (It) Riv. dell'Indus. Coton. 16(10):629-634. Oct.1962. 286.3729 Is7N
- 15364 REEVES, B. G. Guidelines for mechanical harvesting. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63(19): 9,39. Sept.15,1962. 304.8 C822
- 15365 REINZ, H. Forms of fibre material bedding for microtomic purposes. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 64(8):553-564. Aug.1962. 304.8 D485 English summary.
- 15366 REYNOLDS, A. G. Aden cotton. Cotton & Textile Annu. 1961/62:81,83. 1962. 304.8 C8252
- 15367 ROA, J. S. Theory of roller drafting. II. Textile Inst. J. 53(10):T464-T467. Oct.1962. 73.9 T31
- 15368 RORDORF, K. G. Non-woven fabrics. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 64(7):590-593. July 1962. 304.8 D485 English summary.
- 15369 ROUEN, CENTRE DE RECHERCHES DES INDUSTRIES TEXTILES. The tenacity of cotton, its control, its importance. (Fr) Inst. Textile de France. B. 100:447-468. May/June 1962. 304.8 T3145 English summary.
- 15370 RUPERT, W. Manufacture of non-woven fabrics. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 64 (7):581-589. July 1962. 304.8 D485 English summary.

- 15371 SARAIYA, R. G. Recurring shortages of cotton in India—the quickest way of augmenting supplies on the home front to meet the rapidly increasing domestic consumption. *Cotton & Textile Annu.* 1961/62:29-31,33,35-36. 1962. 304.8 C8252
- 15372 SATO, H. Studies on the moisture measuring of raw silk of cone package. (Ja) *Japan. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rpt.* 5(1):53-67. 1962. 304.9 J277
- 15373 SCARDINO, F. L. Yarn manufacturing systems: past, present, and future. *Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers* 8:45-49. 1962. 304.9 C16
- 15374 SCHUTZ, R. The sizing of mixtures: natural and chemical fibers. (Sp) *Ingen. Textil* 29 (162):375,377-381,383-384. Ref. May 1962. 304.8 In4
- 15375 SCROGGIE, A. G., and others. Effects of pre-conditioning humidity on the equilibrium regain of various fibers, in the standard atmosphere for testing. *Textile Res. J.* 32(11):923-931. Nov.1962. 304.8 T293
H. A. Mereness, W. P. Cooper, and J. S. Cray, joint authors.
- 15376 SENOO, K., MORIMOTO, H., and FUNANO, T. Storage tests of raw and douppion silks. 7. (Ja) *Japan. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rpt.* 5(1):131-156. Ref. 1962. 304.9 J277
English summary.
- 15377 SETHI, B. L. Cotton target under the third Five Year Plan. *Cotton & Textile Annu.* 1961/62:46,49-50,53-54,56. 1962. 304.8 C8252
- 15378 SHAH, H. C. Whither cotton trade? *Cotton & Textile Annu.* 1961/62:39,41-42,45. 1962. 304.8 C8252
Cotton industry in India.
- 15379 SHERWOOD, P. W. Manmade fibers; their status today their future prospects. I. *Mod. Textiles Mag.* 43(11):25,64-66. Nov.1962. 304.8 R21
- 15380 SHIMA, K., and KOYANAGI, S. The use of wetting agent in re-reeling and its effects on the quality of raw silk. (Ja) *Japan. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rpt.* 5(1):113-129. 1962. 304.9 J277
- 15381 SHIMIZU, M., and KOMATSU, S. Studies on the evenness tester of raw silk. (Ja) *Japan. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rpt.* 5(1):13-29. 1962. 304.9 J277
English summary.
- 15382 SMITH, W. S. Fiber length, other properties pertinent to manufacturing. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 63(15):24. July 21,1962. 304.8 C822
- 15383 SOXMAN, R. C., and HOLDER, S. H. Official spot cotton quotations, where and how quoted. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 547,68 p. June 1962. 1 Ag84Mr
- 15384 SPEAKMAN, J. B. Wool and man-made fibres—the spur of rivalry. *Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers* 8:25-31. Ref. 1962. 304.9 C16
- 15385 STRAATMAN, J. F. Research in the field of cotton bleaching. (Du) *Tex* 21(9):590-591. Sept.1962. 304.8 T3195
- 15386 SUZUKI, S. Assessment of the competency of existing cohesion testers, based on the fundamental relation between the size and the cohesion of raw silk experimentally identified on the loom. (Ja) *Japan. Silk Cond. House. Res. Rpt.* 5(1):31-52. 1962. 304.9 J277
English summary.
- 15387 TAKAHASHI, T. Introduction to CAS [Continuous Automated Spinning] System. *Canad. Textile Seminar. Book Papers* 8:137-147. 1962. 304.9 C16
Japan.
- 15388 THOMAS, G. W. On West Texas cotton scene: there's room for more research cooperation. *West Tex. Today* 43(7):12,21. Sept.1962. 286.8 W522
- 15389 TUCKETT, R. F. Research establishments in Europe: 14. The Harrogate Research Laboratories of I.C.I. Fibres Division. *Chem. & Indus.* 44:1877-1881. Nov.3,1962. 382 M31C
Chiefly synthetics.
- 15390 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. Department of Agriculture handling of pooled cotton allotments of Billie Sol Estes. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2d sess, pursuant to Senate Resolution 250, 87th Congress. Part 4. July 26-27, August 1, 2, and 3, 1962; Part 5, August 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 21, 1962; Part 6, August 22, 23, 24, and 28, 1962. Washington, 1962. p.1211-1479,1481-1802,1803-2147.
- 15391 VOGELWEITH, J. Orientation of modern spinning to scientific methods. (Fr) *Textilis* 18 (9):25-27,29,31-35. Sept.1962. 304.8 T3147
English summary.
Equipment.
- 15392 VOGLER, K. Present situation of qualitative and quantitative analysis of fibers. (Ge) *Textil-Rundschau* 17(10):547-559. Ref. Oct.1962. 304.8 T3139
- 15393 WEISS, L. C., and others. S.R.R.L. research report: an evaluation of several factors in flat bundle testing. *Textile B.* 88(11):38-40,42,44. Ref. Nov.1962. 304.8 So82
R. S. Orr, E. H. Nott, and J. N. Grant, joint authors.
Cotton.
- 15394 WILLIAMS, D. E., and LOWTHER, A. G. Viscose production: spinning and finishing. *Chem. & Process Engin.* 43(10):528-533. Ref. Oct. 1962. 382 In8
- 15395 WILSON, J. C. Improved quality of U.S. cotton. *Cotton & Textile Annu.* 1961/62:117-118. 1962. 304.8 C8252
- FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS
- 15396 ARLITT, M. Fruit supply of the German Federal Republic. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüse-verwert.* 47(18):522-526. Sept.20,1962. 389.8 K832
Production and trade.
- 15397 ATSEKHOVSKII, V. P. Concentration of the production of vegetables has been justified. (Rus) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 10:33-34. Oct. 1962. 20 So85
- 15398 AUSTRALIA. APPLE AND PEAR BOARD. Sixteenth annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1962. Victoria, 1962. 24 p. 286.3939 Au72
Includes statistics.
- 15399 BANADYGA, A. A. The vegetable areas of America: North Carolina. *Amer. Veg. Grower* 10(7):8-9,12, map. July 1962. 80 C733
- 15400 BOLT, A. Monopoly island: arrowroot. *World Crops* 14(11):386-388. Nov.1962. 281.8 W892
The industry on St. Vincent.
- 15401 BRUCE, A. A. Season's beginning: Something on Spanish oranges. (Ge) *Obst u. Gemüse* 26 (10):35,45. Oct.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 15402 CAMPOS, M. DE. Fruit promotion plan, its necessity, objectives, means of action. (Por) *Agricultura [Lisboa]* 14:47-51. Apr./June 1962. 15.5 Ag85
- 15403 CANITANO, D. Visit to Bulgaria to crops of tomatoes, chilli peppers, and table grapes. (It) *Italia Agr.* 99(10):985-994, map. Oct.1962. 16 It1
- 15404 GROWERS ADMIN. COMMITTEE, LAKELAND, FLA. Audit report, July 31, 1962. Lakeland, 1962. various paging. 281.3939 G91R
- 15405 HAARER, A. E. Banana production and changing conditions. *World Crops* 14(9):288-292,296. Ref. Sept.1962. 281.8 W892
The industry.
- 15406 INTERNATIONAL APPLE ASSOCIATION. Reference book 1962. Washington, D. C., 1962. 222 p. 225 In83
Includes fruit industry directory.
- 15407 KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Prospects and ways for further development of fruit industry with reference to decisions of 22nd Congress of CPSU. (Rus) *Timiryatzevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 46:83-95. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 15408 MORRELL, A. My observations of the citrus industry of Israel. *Citrus Indus.* 43(11):12-13, 15. Nov.1962. 80 C49

- 15409 PATUELLI, V. Farm and commercial problems and prospects of the strawberry. (It) Mercanzia 17(9):685-704. Sept.1962. 287 B635
- 15410 PRIIMAK, A. K. The needs of fruit and orchard managers. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:18-20. Oct.1962. 80 Sa13
Policies and programs, chiefly.
- 15411 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. CITRUS BOARD. Twenty-second annual report covering the period 1st February, 1961 to 31st January, 1962. Pretoria, 1962. 17 p. 280.39 So873
- 15412 SORENSEN, H. B. Changes in the production and marketing of Texas onions. Tex. Agr. Prog. 8(5):21-22, map. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 T31Te
- 15413 TEEBAAL, P. J. Mushroom culture and the European Economic Community. (Du) Champignoncultuur 6(2):41-46. Mar.1962. 80 C35
- 15414 TREADWAY, R. H. The potato starch industry in the USA. Starke 14(6):212-218. June 1962. 309 St22
- 15415 WHITE, R. C. Ten year outlook for Florida oranges. Citrus Indus. 43(10):3,9-10. Oct. 1962. 80 C49
- 15416 WINKLER, G. The sauerkraut industry before the 1962 cutting time—thoughts on the situation. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 47(18): 526-528. Sept.20,1962. 389.8 K832
- Analysis and Composition
- 15417 BATES, J. A. R. Polarographic determination Azinphos-methyl residues in certain crops. Analyst 87(1039):786-790. Oct.1962. 382 An1
Fruit and vegetables.
- 15418 DICKINSON, D., and RAVEN, T. W. Tin content of canned fruits and vegetables. Food Mfr. 37(10):480-484. Oct.1962. 389.8 F736
- 15419 DUMAS, T. Fumigant residues: determination of 1,2-dibromo-ethane in air and as residue in fruit. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(6):476-477. Nov./Dec.1962. 381 J8223
- 15420 ENDO, A. Studies on pectolytic enzymes of molds. II-III. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 25(5):389-400. May 1961. 385 Ag8B
Includes microorganisms in fruit juice clarification.
- 15421 FIKIIN, A., NEDEV, N., and USHEVA, V. Comparative studies on the suitability of peach varieties for conservation. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 4/5:477-484. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
Analysis and composition.
- 15422 HAMDY, M. M., and GOULD, W. A. Tomato constituents and flavor: varietal differences in tomatoes: a study of alpha-keto acids, alpha-amino compounds, and citric acid in eight tomato varieties before and after processing. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(6):499-503. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 381 J8223
- 15423 HERRMANN, K. The anthocyanin test as quality criterium for preserves and marmalades, especially for strawberry preserves. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(8):228-230. Ref. Aug.1962. 389.8 D482
- 15424 HOLLAND, G. J. Vermiculite as an analytical aid with special reference to the extraction of lycopene in the determination of tomato solids in tomato products. Analyst 87(1039):797-801. Oct.1962. 382 An1
- 15425 HORHAMMER, L., and WAGNER, H. Citrus bioflavonoids. (Ge) Deut. Apoth. Ztg. 102(25): 759-765. Ref. June 21,1962. 396.8 Su2
- 15426 HULTIN, H. O. Volatile ester equilibria in plant tissue. J. Food Sci. 27(5):426-429. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 389.8 F7322
Banana pulp samples.
- 15427 MEHLITZ, A., and GELBRICH, D. Analyses of industrial sauerkraut. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(10):284-293. Ref. Nov.24, 1962. 389.8 D482
- 15428 PEKER, K. Hazelnuts, source of health. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 10:807-816. Ref. Oct. 1962. 99.8 R329
Composition.
- 15429 REINTJES, M., MUSCO, D. D., and JOSEPH, G. H. Infrared spectra of some pectic substances. J. Food Sci. 27(5):441-445. Sept./Oct.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 15430 ROMNEY, D. H. Measurement of moisture in commercial copra. World Crops 14(9):325-326. Sept.1962. 281.8 W892
- 15431 ROUSE, A. H., ATKINS, C. D., and MOORE, E. L. Seasonal changes occurring in the pectinesterase activity and pectic constituents of the component parts of citrus fruits. I. Valencia oranges. J. Food Sci. 27(5):419-425. Sept./Oct.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 15432 SUNDT, E., and WINTER, M. Research on aroma. 6. Analysis of the volatile aroma of raspberries. II. Alcohols. (Fr) Helvet. Chim. Acta 45(6):2212-2218. Oct.20,1962. 385 H36
English summary.
- 15433 SYKES, S. M., and COOTE, G. G. The rapid estimation of moisture in dried apples. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Food Preserv. Tech. Paper 29,11 p. 1962. 389.9 Au77T
- 15434 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Chemistry and technology of citrus, citrus products, and byproducts. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 98, rev., 99 p. Ref., p.81-96. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84Ah
- 15435 WINTER, M., and others. Research on aromas. 4. Procedure for isolating the volatile substances from strawberries and raspberries. (Fr) Helvet. Chim. Acta 45(6):2186-2195. Oct.20,1962. 385 H36
E. Palluy, M. Hinder, and B. Willhalm, joint authors.
English summary.
- 15436 WINTER, M., and SUNDT, E. Research on aromas. 5. Analysis of the aroma of raspberries. I. Volatile carbonyl constituents. (Fr) Helvet. Chim. Acta 45(6):2195-2211. Oct.20,1962. 385 H36
English summary.
- 15437 WUCHERPFFENNING, K., and BRETHAUER, G. The composition of fruit acids in apple and pear juice. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(7):190-195. July 1962. 389.8 D482
- Consumption and Utilization
- 15438 GODWIN, M. R., and MANLEY, W. T. Customer preference aspects of competition between Florida and California celery. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 648, 16 p. June 1962. 100 F66S
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 15439 PATIL, S. I., MENON, M. C., and AGGARWAL, J. S. Surface coatings from CNSL. III. Indian Cashew J. 6(9):9-15. June 1962. 286.83 C26
- 15440 PUBOLS, B. H. Postwar trends in consumption of noncitrus fruits. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. NFS-101:18-23. July 1962. 1.941 S2F73
- 15441 RAMANUJAM, S. Some speciality compositions based on CNSL resins. Indian Cashew J. 6(10):11-15. (Cont.) July 1962. 286.83 C26
- 15442 RAMANUJAM, S. Some speciality compositions based on CNSL resins. Indian Cashew J. 7(1):11-15. (Cont.) Oct.1962. 286.83 C26
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 15443 ACQUAVIVA, F. Systems of fruit marketing. (Ge) Obst u. Gemüse 26(10):43,47. Oct.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 15444 ARLIT, M. The supplying of the Federal Republic with fresh fruit. (Ge) Obst u. Gemüse 26(10):20-23. Oct.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 15445 BOLLN, O. National railway, a still timely means of transportation for the potato industry? (Ge) Kartoffelwirtschaft 15(38):469,471. Sept.20,1962. 286.83 K14
- 15446 BUCKALEW, M. R. The Indian River Citrus League. Citrus Indus. 43(10):11-12,19,21, map. Oct.1962. 80 C49
Marketing regulation.
- 15447 DEULLIN, R. The sea transport of bananas. 3. (Ge) Kalte 15(9):502-506. Sept.1962. 295.8 K122

- 15448 DUDLEY, A. Nation's eyes turn on California lettuce fight. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 11 (11):16-17. Nov.1962. 281.8 F2225 Marketing.
- 15449 FERRERO, F. Farmers apply linear programming in the paradise of American horticulture. (It) Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam. 17(16):613-615. Aug.31,1962. 287 C91 Marketing cooperatives.
- 15450 GULDAL, G. Markets. (No) Norsk Landbr. 19:618-619,639. Sept.14,1962. 11 N8122 Potatoes and pork.
- 15451 HARDING, P. L. Marketing quality citrus. Citrus Indus. 43(10):5,10. Oct.1962. 80 C49
- 15452 MANCHESTER, A. C. The organization of the wholesale fruit and vegetable market in Pittsburgh. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 557,26 p. Aug.1962. 1 Ag84Mr
- 15453 MANLEY, W. T., and GODWIN, M. R. Characteristics and potentialities of the consumer market for Florida limes. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 642,38 p. Feb.1962. 100 F66S A study in Ohio.
- 15454 OEHLERT, B. H. Do we spend enough dollars to advertise Florida citrus fruit? Citrus Indus. 43(11):16-19. Nov.1962. 80 C49
- 15455 PERKIS, SH. Machine for transportation of grapes. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:72-73. Oct.1962. 58.8 M11
- 15456 SCHOLZ, A. Spotlight on the new Dortmund wholesale market. (Ge) Obst u. Gemüse 26 (10):30-32. Oct.1962. 286.83 Ob72 Fruit and vegetables.
- 15457 STEWART, J. K., and CEPONIS, M. J. Transit temperatures and quality of cantaloups; effect of load size and icing service on rail shipments. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 554,14 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84Mr
- 15458 TRISOLDI, A. Redimensioning of wholesale marketing functions of fruit and vegetables. (It) Cent. di Studi per l'Ingegn. Agr. Mem. ed Atti 17(1/2):11-13. Jan./Apr.1962. 58.9 C33
- 15459 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Potato marketing orders. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 10186 and H. R. 12543, July 30 and 31, 1962. Washington, 1962. 87 p.
- 15460 WILLIAMS, F. W., BROOKE, D. L., and RIGGAN, W. B. The effect of price variation, skin blemish, and firmness on retail sales of Florida avocados. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 645,38 p. Mar.1962. 100 F66S A study in Pennsylvania.
- 15461 WIRTH, E. The Hamburg fruit and vegetable wholesale market within the framework of the Federal Republic. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)40(2):312-333,maps. June 1962. 18 G31
- 15462 ZUSMAN, P. An investigation of the dynamic stability and stationary states of the United States potato market, 1930-1958. Econometrika 30(3):522-547. July 1962. 280.8 Ec78

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 15463 BERTLING, L. The fruit weight in preserves. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 47(18):517-522. Sept.20,1962. 389.8 K832
- 15464 FLORIDA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLE INSPECTION. Annual report 1961-1962 season. Tallahassee, 1962. 77 p. 280.3939 F663
- 15465 HARRIES, J. M., and POTTER, C. Change of flavour of potatoes grown on different soils treated with insecticides. Expt. Husb. 8:23-29. Ref. 1962. 10 Ex7
- 15466 JONSSON, E. A new regulation for seed potatoes. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 2:41-42. Mar.1962. 11 N792
- 15467 KING, P. L., GILPIN, G. L., and DAWSON, E. H. Comparison of several market forms of potato products. J. Home Econ. 54(10):837-841. Dec.1962. 321.8 J82
- 15468 MANSSON, N. C. Quality potatoes—it does pay. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 2:40. Mar 1962. 11 N792

- 15469 NILSSON, R. Quality potatoes—does it pay? (Sw) Malmöhus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 1:93-95. 1962. 11 M29 Quality and prices.
- 15470 STEVENSON, C. D., and DODD, B. C. Effect of "stop-drop" sprays on the cool-storage behaviour of Queensland grown Delicious apples. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(2):299-303. Ref. June 1962. 23 Q37
- 15471 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. Standardization of perishable foodstuffs; cherries. United Nations, Geneva, 1962. 4 p. 280.39 Un34
- 15472 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. WORKING PARTY ON STANDARDIZATION OF PERISHABLE FOODSTUFFS. Standardization of perishable foodstuffs: strawberries. Geneva, 1962. 4 p. (AGRI/WP.1/EUR.STAN.11) 280.39 Un34
- 15473 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. Processed fruit and vegetable inspection at your service. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 484,11 p. Sept. 1962. A280.39 M34Am
- 15474 WEBB, A. D. Present knowledge of grape and wine flavors. Food Technol. 16(11):56-59. Nov. 1962. 389.8 F7398
- 15475 YAMAMURA, E., and KONO, T. The origin of impurities in sweet potato starch. IV. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 35(9):826-831. Ref. 1961. 285 Ag8

Packing and Packaging

- 15476 BELLE, G. VAN. Packing in sheets? (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(10):397. Sept.12,1962. 80 G98 Plastic or paper for fruit packing.
- 15477 DALAL, V. B., SUBRAMANYAM, H., and SRIVASTAVA, H. C. Studies on the effect of repeated wax coatings on the storage behaviour of Coorg oranges (Citrus reticulata, Blanco). Food Sci. 11(8):240-244. Aug.1962. 389.9 M99
- 15478 GUILLOU, R., and RICHARDSON, H. B. Grape container testing in simulated transit laboratory shows severe vibration injury possible in loose-packed fruit. Calif. Agr. 16(7):14-15. July 1962. 100 C12Cag
- 15479 STANSFIELD, G. H. From farm to supermarket. 1. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(7):322-335. Oct.1962. 10 G79J Vegetable packing.
- 15480 TOMKINS, R. G. The conditions produced in film packages by fresh fruits and vegetables and the effect of these conditions on storage life. J. Appl. Bact. 25(2):290-307. Aug.1962. 448.39 So12 Plastics.

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 15481 KLUGE, T. O. Pricing of prunes is one of most difficult decisions for industry. Sunsweet Standard 45(6):5,8. Nov.1961. 286.83 Su7
- 15482 MOORE, F. E. Prices received by farmers: citrus fruits, noncitrus fruits, tree nuts, 1944-58; season average prices or equivalent returns by type of sale and utilization groups, United States and by states; parity prices, fruit price index. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 322, 76 p. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84St
- 15483 PFENNINGER, K. Grape prices and grape processing in eastern Switzerland in 1962. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(21):522,524. Oct.13,1962. 80 Sch9

Processing and Storage

- 15484 ATKINSON, F. E. Modern aspects of fruit candying. Food Technol. Austral. 14(9):430-431,457. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7333
- 15485 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries, 1960-61. 19. Jam, fruit, vegetables, pickles, sauces, condiments, etc. Canberra, 1962. 10 p. 271 Au72Ma
- 15486 AUSTRALIA. DRIED FRUITS CONTROL BOARD. Thirty-eighth annual report for year 1961-62. Canberra, 1962. 25 p. 280.39 Au7

- 15487 BEDROSIAN, K. Total environmental control; a new concept in fruit preservation. Internatl. Apple Assoc. Ref. Book 1962:54,56,58,60. 225 In83
Controlled atmosphere.
- 15488 BOER, W. C. Cost and losses in cold storage of apples. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(13):515. Oct.3,1962. 80 G89
- 15489 BOER, W. C. Costs and losses in the cold storage of hard fruit. (Du) Vakbl. v. de Groot-handel in Aardappelen, Groenten en Fruit 16 (38):2-3. Sept.27,1962. 286.28 V22
- 15490 BONIFACIO, G. Storage of grapes for winter. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(46):437. Nov.18,1962. 16 It1G
- 15491 BOONMAN, D. C. M. Problems in transporting potatoes in bulk at central storage plants. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13(3):226-230. Mar.1962. 58.8 L2352
- 15492 BORBOLLA, J. M. R. de la, and GONZALEZ, S. F. Studies on the pickling of green olives. XX. (Sp) Grasas y Aceites 13(4):171-177. July/Aug.1962. 307.8 G76
English summary.
- 15493 COMITE VOOR ONDERZOEK OP DE BEWARING VAN FRUIT EN GROENTEN. Technisch verslag 1 april 1961 - 31 maart 1962. [Technical report, April 1, 1961-March 31, 1962]. Leuven, 1962. 71 p. 280.3939 C73
- 15494 DALAL, V. B., and others. Wax emulsion for extending the storage life of Sathgudi oranges. Food Sci. 11(8):232-235. Ref. Aug.1962. 389.9 M99
S. D'Souza, H. Subramanyam, and H. C. Srivastava, joint authors.
- 15495 DZHENEEV, S. YU., and VOLOSHINA, N. M. On the storage of grapes in the Crimea. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 6:22-24. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 15496 FRIEDEMANN, H. Cost development in the fruit and vegetable processing industry and in the manufacture of fruit juices. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemüsevenwert. 47(18):528-530. Sept.20,1962. 389.8 K832
- 15497 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNING AND QUICK FREEZING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Annual report and accounts 1961-62. Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire, 1962. 31 p. 389.9 B77A
- 15498 GAISCH, H., and KAINDL, K. Fruit juice irradiation. Food Irradiation 2(3):A8-A10. Jan./Mar.1962. 389.8 F7383
- 15499 GORBUNOV, V. Storage of cabbage during winter. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 10:30-32. Oct.1962. 20 Se493
- 15500 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Domestic preservation of fruit and vegetables. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 21,ed.10,119 p. 1962. 10 G794B
- 15501 HATTON, T. T., CHACE, W. G., and HARDING, P. L. An April test shipment of Florida grapefruit from Tampa to Hamburg. Citrus Indus. 43(11):10-11. Nov.1962. 80 C49
Chiefly storage temperature.
- 15502 HEINTZE, K. Recent information on the content of SO₂ in the preservation of fruit products. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(8):224-227. Ref. Aug.1962. 389.8 D482
- 15503 IGNAT'EV, B. D. A fruit storehouse with a reservoir of cold air. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:28-29. Oct.1962. 80 Sa13
Apples and pears.
- 15504 KAPUR, N. S., RAO, K. S., and SRIVASTAVA, H. C. Refrigerated gas storage of mangoes. Food Sci. 11(8):228-231. Aug.1962. 389.9 M99
- 15505 KHOLMKVIST, A. A. Improved storage of potatoes. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 10:33-36. Oct.1962. 20 Se497
- 15506 KOCH, J. The problem of processing of fruit to juice. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(8):215-220. Aug.1962. 389.8 D482
- 15507 KULKARNI, C. Storing of onions. Farmer [Bombay] 13(8):9-11. Aug.1962. 22 F22
- 15508 LEASE, J. G., and LEASE, E. J. Effect of drying conditions on initial color, color retention, and pungency of red peppers. Food Technol. 16 (11):104-106. Nov.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 15509 LIEBERMAN, M., and MAPSON, L. W. Inhibition of the evolution of ethylene and the ripening of fruit by ethylene oxide. Nature [London] 196(4855):660-661. Nov.17,1962. 472 N21
- 15510 LIPOV, YU. Mechanization of loading and unloading operations in the warehouse. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 10:10-11. Oct.1962. 75.8 K147
Potatoes.
- 15511 LOCKHART, C. L. Fungicide smokes show promise controlling rots of stored produce. Res. Farmers 7(4):12-13. Fall 1962. 7 R31
Tomatoes.
- 15512 LUDILOVA, M. From experience in the storage of watermelons. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 10:38-39. Oct.1962. 75.8 K147
- 15513 MCILRATH, W. J., DEKAZOS, E. D., and JOHNSON, K. R. Rehydration characteristics of freeze-dried plant tissue. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.211-217. 1962. 389.9 F53
Vegetables.
- 15514 MAISTRENKO, S., DELOVA, O., and RUSETS-KAYA, S. Storage of cabbage and carrots for industrial use. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 11:21-24. Nov.1962. 75.8 K147
- 15515 MARTIN, D. C., and TICHENOR, D. A. Effects of low-dose irradiation and storage on acceptability of broccoli, sweet corn, and strawberries. Food Technol. 16(11):96-100. Ref. Nov.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 15516 MEIGH, D. F. Problems of ethylene metabolism. Nature [London] 196(4852):345-347. Ref. Oct.27,1962. 472 N21
In fruit ripening.
- 15517 MOLAISON, L. J., and others. Dehydrated diced sweetpotatoes—a pilot-plant process and product evaluation. Food Technol. 16(11):101-104. Nov.1962. 389.8 F7398
J. J. Spadaro, M. T. Roby, and F. H. Lee, joint authors.
- 15518 MOORTHY, N. V. N., KAPUR, N. S., and SRIVASTAVA, H. C. Role of pre-cooling on the storage behaviour of sweet oranges (Citrus sinensis (Linn.) Osbeck). Food Sci. 11(8):249-251. Aug.1962. 389.9 M99
- 15519 NADA, I. A. A., and MOURS, M. A. Investigation of some physiological changes during storage of cucumber. Ann. Agr. Sci. 4(1):85-88. Ref. June 1959. 24 An72
- 15520 NECHAEV, L. N., and KOZHANOVA, N. I. Some results of the storage of grapes. (Rus) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 7:33-35. 1962. 95.8 V77
- 15521 OLAFSON, G. Do we need more variation in fruit storage building construction? (No) Gartneryrket 52(38):884-886. Sept.21,1962. 80 G1938
- 15522 ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT. Canada's potato irradiation programme. Food Irradiation 2(3):A2-A7. Jan./Mar.1962. 389.8 F7383
- 15523 OVERSTREET, W. A. Sebastopol Cooperative Cannery finds new market for glassed applesauce. Canner/Packer 131(12):38-39. Nov. 1962. 286.83 C16
- 15524 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DRIED BEAN CONTROL BOARD. Report for the period 1st April, 1961, to 31st March, 1962. Pretoria, 1962. 11 p. 280.39 So874
- 15525 ROM, R. C. Hydrocooling characteristics of peaches. Ark. Farm Res. 11(3):2. May/June 1962. 100 Ar42F
- 15526 RYALL, A. L. Cooling with water. Amer. Veg. Grower 10(7):7,14. July 1962. 80 C733
- 15527 RYTOV, N. P. Khranenie ovoshchei [Storage of vegetables]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Torgovoi Literatury, 1961. 41 p. 280.391 R99
- 15528 SAINSBURY, G. F. Cooling apples in pallet boxes. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 532,24 p. Aug.1962. 1 Ag84Mr

- 15529 SAKO, J. The effect of temperature on the keeping quality of apples. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16: 169-178. 1962. 64.9 F49
English summary.
- 15530 SALUNKHE, D. K., and others. On storage of fruits: effects of pre- and post-harvest treatments. Food Technol. 16(11):119-123. Nov. 1962. 389.8 F7398
G. M. Cooper, A. S. Dhaliwal, A. A. Boe, and A. L. Rivers, joint authors.
- 15531 SHAPIRO, D., and GOLOMSHTOK, M. Storage of cabbage in trenches with cooled bottom. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 9:31-32. Sept.1962. 75.8 K147
- 15532 SHORNIKOVA, N. Pickling cucumbers and tomatoes. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 7:43-44. 1962. 75.8 K147
- 15533 SMITH, W. L. Chemical treatments to reduce postharvest spoilage of fruits and vegetables. Bot. Rev. 28(3):411-445. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 450 B6527
- 15534 SMOCK, R. M., and BLANPIED, G. D. Suggestions on scald control for 1962. Internatl. Apple Assoc. Ref. Book 1962:20,22,24,26,28. 225 In83
- 15535 SOUTH AUSTRALIA. DRIED FRUITS BOARD. Thirty-third report, year ended 28th February, 1962. Adelaide, 1962. 7 p. 281.3939 So82
- 15536 SRIVASTAVA, H. C., MOORTHY, N. V. N., and KAPUR, N. S. Refrigerated storage behaviour of pre-cooled tomatoes (*Lycopersicon esculentum* (Mill) var. Marglobe). Food Sci. 11(8):252-254. Aug.1962. 389.9 M99
- 15537 SRIVASTAVA, H. C., SINGH, K. K., and MA-THUR, P. B. Refrigerated storage of mango-steen (*Garcinia mangostania*). Food Sci. 11(8): 226-228. Aug.1962. 389.9 M99
- 15538 SRIVASTAVA, H. C., and SOUZA, S. D'. Re-frigerated storage of plums. Food Sci. 11(8): 219-226. Aug.1962. 389.9 M99
- 15539 SRIVASTAVA, H. C., and others. Storage be-haviour of skin coated guavas (*Psidium gua-java*) under modified atmosphere. Food Sci. 11(8):244-248. Aug.1962. 389.9 M99
N. S. Kapur, V. B. Dalal, H. Subramanyam, S. D'Souza, and K. S. Rao, joint authors.
- 15540 STEVENSON, C. D. Effect of storage atmos-phere and temperature on Granny Smith apples. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(2):295-298. June 1962. 23 Q37
- 15541 STEVENSON, C. D. Factors influencing the incidence and control of superficial scald on cool-stored Granny Smith apples. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(2):241-248. Ref. June 1962. 23 Q37
- 15542 STOLL, K. Principles of successful fruit stor-age. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71 (20):502-508. (Cont.) Sept.29,1962. 80 Sch9
- 15543 STOLL, K. Principles of successful fruit stor-age. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71 (21):516-522. (Concl.) Oct.13,1962. 80 Sch9
- 15544 SUBRAMANYAM, H., and others. Effect of a fungicidal wax coating with or without growth regulator on the storage behaviour of mangoes. Food Sci. 11(8):236-239. Ref. Aug.1962. 389.9 M99
N. V. N. Moorthy, V. B. Dalal, and H. C. Sri-vastava, joint authors.
- 15545 THORIN, H. Refrigerated storage of fruit and vegetables. (Fr) Rev. Prat. du Froid 15(197): 17-19. Aug.1962. 295.8 R323
- 15546 TRI-STATE PACKERS' ASSOCIATION. 26th annual buyers' guide and tri-state directory of vegetable, fruit, seafood processors; Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, Eastern Shore of Virginia and adjacent areas; subscriber and service directory, 1962. Easton, Md., 1962. 84 p. 389.8 T73
- 15547 VENKATESAM, A. V., and RAHMAN, A. An investigation into productivity measurement in pineapple processing. Food Sci. 11(9):255-272. Sept.1962. 389.9 M99
- 15548 VOLKIND, I., SHUMETOV, G., and EKIMOV, S. On the redesigning of potato warehouses. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 9:23-24. Sept.1962. 75.8 K147
- 15549 WILSON, B. W. The role of solar energy in the drying of vine fruit. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13 (4):662-673. July 1962. 23 Au783
Grapes.
- 15550 WINTERTON, D. Use of thiobarbituric acid number as a measure of the degree of oxidation of roasted Macadamia nuts. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(2):291-294. June 1962. 23 Q37
- 15551 ZACHARIAS, R. Qualification of complete menus for freezing conservation. 2. The freez-ing of vegetable dishes. (Ge) Kältetechnik 14 (7):214-219. Ref. July 1962. 295.8 K123
English summary.
- 15552 ZHARKOV, A., and LEBEDEVA, V. Storage of carrots in containers. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovo-shchi 10:20-22. Oct.1962. 75.8 K147
- 15553 ZHUKOVSKII, D. How to protect potatoes from rot. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 9:25-26. Sept.1962. 75.8 K147
In storage.
- 15554 ZUBECKIS, E. Home production of fruits juices. Ontario. Dept. Agr. P. 357,16 p. Apr. 1962. 7 On8P

Statistics

- 15555 CALIFORNIA CROP AND LIVESTOCK RE-PORTING SERV. California vegetable crops: acreage, production and value 1954-1961, coun-ty acreage 1954-1961. Sacramento, 1962. 47 p.,map. 252.09 C882C
- 15556 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Acreage and production of commercial vegetables, 1961. Ottawa, 1962. 9 p. 253 St23Fv
- 15557 LINDEN, L. VAN DER. Horticulture in France. IL (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 26(3):70-73, map. Mar.1962. 80 T817
Production and marketing of vegetables.
- 15558 NEW YORK (STATE) CROP REPORTING SERV. Fruit tree survey, commercial orchards, New York, 1962. N. Y. Crop Rptg. Serv. AMA Re-lease 64,22 p. Sept.1962. 280.3939 N483
- 15559 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1963 acreage marketing guides, winter vegeta-bles and winter potatoes. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-27,42 p. Aug.1962. A281.3919 M34
- 15560 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. U. S. Census of Agriculture: 1959. General report-vol. II—statistics by subjects—Ch. VIII. Fruits and nuts, horticultural specialties, and forest products. Washington, 1962. p.879-954. 157.41 C3325
- 15561 ZENTRALE MARKT- UND PREISBERICHT-STELE DER DEUTSCHEN LANDWIRT-SCHAFT. Die Agrarmärkte in der Bundesre-publik 1961/62: Obst und Gemüse [Agricultural markets in the Federal Republic 1961/62: fruit and vegetables]. n. p., 1962. 108 p.,map. 280.38 Ag83

GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS

- 15562 ANDERSON, R. A., and GRIFFIN, E. L. Gluten and starch from wheat flour; an improved pro-cess. Starke 14(6):210-212. Ref. June 1962. 309 St22
- 15563 APLING, E. C., KENT-JONES, D. W., and AMOS, A. J. Experiences in the determination of starch damage. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(10): 516-520. Oct.1962. 382 So12
In flour.
- 15564 BOTTOMLEY, R. A., and NOBILE, S. A colla-borative study of the determination of thiamine in white flour and bread. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(10):546-550. Ref. Oct.1962. 382 So12
- 15565 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFOR-SCHUNG. Milling technology conference Det-mold 1962. I. (Ge) Muhle 99(41):529-535. Oct.11,1962. 298.8 M89
- 15566 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFOR-SCHUNG. Milling technology conference Det-mold 1962. II. (Ge) Muhle 99(42):541-546. Oct.18,1962. 298.8 M89
- 15567 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFOR-SCHUNG. Milling technology conference Det-mold 1962. III. (Ge) Muhle 99(43):553-559. Oct.25,1962. 298.8 M89

- 15568 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Milling technology conference Detmold 1962. IV. (Ge) Muhle 99(44):565-569. Nov.1,1962. 298.8 M89
- 15569 ARMANDOLA, P. Differentiation of rye and wheat flour. (It) Tec. Molitoria 13(18):82-84. Ref. Sept.30,1962. 298.8 Se42
- 15570 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries, 1960-61, 16. Flour and other grain mills. Canberra, 1962. 11 p. 271 Au72Ma
- 15571 BABA, H. On the available lysine in food protein. 4. Protein of rice and soybean. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Nutr. Annu. Rpt. 1961:26. 389.9 T573
- 15572 BEQUETTE, R. K., and POTTS, R. B. Experimental milling research shows how Brabender Quadraplex and commercially milled flours compared. Cereal Sci. Today 7(10):354-355, 358. Dec.1962. 59.8 C333
- 15573 BISSON, F. C. Wheat farmers need never, no never, sue Uncle Sam for non-support. Nowest. Miller 267(11):10-11. Nov.26,1962. 298.8 N81
Wheat parity prices.
- 15574 BLOKSMA, A. H., FRANCIS, B., and ZAAT, J. C. A. A comparison of data obtained in different laboratories from the alveograph, farinograph, and extensigraph. Cereal Sci. Today 7(9):308-310,312-313,336. Nov.1962. 59.8 C333
Flour analysis.
- 15575 BOLLING, H., and SEIBEL, W. Protein determination in wheat. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 60(14):346-347. July 5,1962. 298.8 Su2
- 15576 BONFANTI, M. A. Contribution to the study of marketing of grain at fixed price. (Sp) Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 1962(spec.no.):36,39-40,42. 287 B866
- 15577 BREAD RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AUSTRALIA. Fourteenth annual report for the year ended December 31, 1961. Sydney, 1962. 20 p. 389.9 B74R
Includes wheat and flour quality.
- 15578 BRIONES, P. R., and others. Effect of adding emulsion and surfactant to canned cooked rice. Nutr. News [Manila] 15(2):9-18. Apr./June 1962. 389.8 N9524
Z. L. Hernandez, P. H. Quintio, and V. Q. Alabastro, joint authors.
- 15579 BRITISH GUIANA RICE DEVELOPMENT CO. Report of directors and statement of accounts for the year ended 31st August, 1961. Georgetown, 1962. various paging. 59.9 B773
- 15580 BUENOS AIRES. BOLSA DE CEREALES. Revista: numero estadistico 1962 [Review: statistical number 1962]. Buenos Aires, 1962. 164 p. 287 B866
- 15581 BURKHEAD, C. E., KIRKBRIDE, J. W., and KNAPP, T. M. Sorghums: acreage, yield, production, price, and value by States, 1929-58. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 320,61 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84St
- 15582 CARLSON, F. E. Your drier safeguards. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(16):48,50. Aug.22,1962. 298.8 G762
Grain.
- 15583 CHUKHAR'KO, Z. The continuous method of grain processing after harvesting. 11 p. Transl. 12864
Translation from Ekonomika Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 33(8):85-88. Aug.1962.
- 15584 CINQUETTI, M. Modern grain separators. (It) Tec. Molitoria 13(16):77-85. Aug.30,1962. 298.8 Se42
- 15585 COSCIA, A. A. Posibilidades economicas de distintos tipos de maices producidos en la Argentina [Economic possibilities of individual types of corn produced in Argentina]. Pergamino. Estac. Expt. Agropecuaria. Informe Tec. 8,68 p. July 1962. 102.5 P413
- 15586 DAVIS, E. Buying pig in a poke? Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(11):38,40. June 13, 1962. 298.8 G762
Sedimentation test for wheat.
- 15587 DETMOLD. BUNDESFORSCHUNGSANSTALT FUR GETREIDEVERARBEITUNG, ABTEILUNG STARKEFABRIKATION. Annual report 1961. (Ge) Starke 14(8):290-294. Aug.1962. 309 St22
- 15588 DIKE, G. Some make more profits without facilities; rob Peter to pay Paul? Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(11):36,38. June 13,1962. 298.8 G762
Grain storage costs.
- 15589 DIRECTORY OF U. S. rice driers. Rice J. 65(7):83-97. June 30,1962. 59.8 R36
- 15590 DIRECTORY OF U. S. rice mills. Rice J. 65(7):77-82. June 30,1962. 59.8 R36
- 15591 FABRIANI, G., and others. Chromatographic studies of fats and sterols in soft and durum wheats. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 12(10):109-111. Oct.1962. 298.8 G332
- 15592 FEDERACAO NACIONAL DOS PRODUTORES DE TRIGO. Relatorio e contas da gerencia de 1961 [Administration report and accounts for 1961]. Lisboa, 1962. 120 p. 281.3599 F31
- 15593 FOSTER, G. H. Molding starts a very few hours after harvesting; most cracks at 17-14%. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(18):42,45. Sept.26,1962. 298.8 G762
Corn drying.
- 15594 FRITSCH, E. Degree in milling engineering or degree in food technology? (Ge) Mullerei 15(39):580. Sept.29,1962. 298.8 M91
- 15595 FRITSCH, E. Principles of mixing in wheat milling. (Ge) Mullerei 15(30):437-438. July 28,1962. 298.8 M91
- 15596 FRITSCH, E. Scientific concepts and their importance in the preparation of the small miller. II. Grain storage. (Ge) Mullerei 15(29,sup.): 425-426. July 21,1962. 298.8 M91
- 15597 GALTER, E. Recent data on the raw material wheat. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 60(14):349-350. July 5,1962. 298.8 Su2
Testing.
- 15598 GAUMNITZ, E. A. Opportunities vs hazards. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(13):40. July 11,1962. 298.8 G762
Grain and feed industry.
- 15599 GETREIDE-Jahrbuch, 1962/63, fur die tagliche Praxis der gesamten Getreidewirtschaft [Grain yearbook 1962/63, for the daily practice of the entire grain industry]. Ed. 5. Detmold, 1962. 158 p. 284.3599 G33
- 15600 GINDERT, H. The economic situation of corn production in the countries of the European Economic Community. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)40(1):136-152,maps. Ref. Mar.1962. 18 G31
English summary.
- 15601 GMUR, B. The modern flour warehouse with attention to special cell forms. (Ge) Muhle 99(42):541-543. Oct.18,1962. 298.8 M89
- 15602 HAAG, K. Further development of pneumatic flour drying. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 60(16): 394,396. Aug.9,1962. 298.8 Su2
- 15603 HADLEY, N. S., and others. Can the feed grain program help me? Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-215,rev.,8 p. Mar.1962. 100 In2Ag
P. R. Robbins, J. O. Dunbar, and R. H. Bauman, joint authors.
- 15604 HARADA, I. Air conditioning for rice storage. (Ja) Refrigeration [Tokyo] 37(418):50-59. Aug. 1962. 295.8 R27
English summary.
- 15605 HOFFMAN, I., CARSON, R. B., and FORSYTH, F. R. Accumulation and distribution of nickel in wheat treated with nickel salts. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(8):423-425. Aug.1962. 382 So12
For rust control.
- 15606 HOFFMANN, H. J. Flour drying. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 60(16):394. Aug.9,1962. 298.8 Su2
- 15607 HOGAN, J. T. Biochemical studies of rice at southern laboratory. Rice J. 65(7):65-67. June 30,1962. 59.8 R36
During storage.
- 15608 HOLZMANN, E. Has the small mill still a reason for existing? (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 60(19):484-485. Sept.20,1962. 298.8 Su2
- 15609 HOOVER, W. J. Hold air down to 130°. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(19):47,49. Oct.10, 1962. 298.8 G762
Prevention of overheating in corn storage.

- 15610 HOPF, L. Color loss in transition from the smooth to the fluted roller. (Ge) Mullerei 15 (43):649-650. Oct.27,1962. 298.8 M91
- 15611 HOPF, L. The problem of production. (Ge) Mullerei 15(36):529-530. Sept.8,1962. 298.8 M91
- 15612 HOPF, L. What one should be careful of in the small groats cleaning machine. (Ge) Mullerei 15(28):413-414. July 14,1962. 298.8 M91
- 15613 HORIUCHI, H., CHIKUBU, S., and TANI, T. Studies on the cereal starches. IV. On the rheological and chemical properties of domestic rice starches. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 35(6):543-548. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 15614 HOUSTON, D. F. Rice proteins. II. Rice J. 65(12):25. Nov.1962. 59.8 R36
Methods of testing.
- 15615 HUFF, C. E. Aeration is profitable. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(14):46-47. July 25, 1962. 298.8 G762
For grain.
- 15616 IRVINE, G. N. Rheological studies of durum semolinas. Macaroni J. 44(6):16-17,36. Oct. 1962. 298.8 N46
- 15617 JELIER, G. Sampling of grain, grain products, starch products, and potato flour. I. (Ge) Mullerei 15(33):487-488. Aug.18,1962. 298.8 M91
- 15618 KAISER, A. First proposals for processing of the 1962 barley year. (Ge) Brauwelt 78:1517-1519. Sept.27,1962. 390.8 B732
Malting.
- 15619 KAZAKOV, E. D. Vrednye primesi v zerne, yadovitye i karantinnye [Harmful impurities in grain; poisonous and those requiring quarantine]. Moskva, Zagotizdat, 1961. 191 p. Ref. 452.83 K18
- 15620 KESTER, E. B., and PENCE, J. W. Rice investigations at Western Regional Research Laboratory. Rice J. 65(7):45-47. Ref. June 30,1962. 59.8 R36
Processing.
- 15621 KING, H. G. C. Phenolic compounds of commercial wheat germ. J. Food Sci. 27(5):446-454. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 15622 KIRCHMAIR, E. Wheat in antiquity. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 7:532-536, map. July 1962. 18 Ag83
- 15623 KLEBER, W. Planning of flour silos. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 60(16):385-386,388,390,392. Aug.9,1962. 298.8 Su2
- 15624 KNIGHT, J. W. Waxy sorghum starch production in Australia. Chem. & Indus. 42:1820-1821. Oct.20,1962. 382 M31C
- 15625 KOHLMANN, H. The reliable dry tank method for determining moisture of mill products. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 60(16):408. Aug.9, 1962. 298.8 Su2
- 15626 KREYGER, J. Ventilated storage of grain. (Du) Landbouwmeechanisatie 13(4):287-296. (Cont.) Apr.1962. 58.8 L2352
- 15627 KRIDER, J. L. USDA wants to manage your supplies and supply your management. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(13):36,38. July 11, 1962. 298.8 G762
Grain marketing regulation.
- 15628 LAMPMAN, H. H. Projects of the Durum Wheat Institute. Macaroni J. 44(6):14,20. Oct. 1962. 298.8 N46
- 15629 LARSON, A. L. Adjustments facing grain storage operators. Okla. Cur. Farm Econ. 35(2): 37-43. June 1962. 100 Ok4
- 15630 MCCOY, B. Grain bank operators need more storage every year; no Topsy-Eva affair! Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(15):47-48. Aug.8,1962. 298.8 G762
- 15631 MCCracken, W. What's ahead for western wheat? West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 11(11):20-22. Nov.1962. 281.8 F2225
- 15632 MCVEY, D. H. Grain co-ops help all grain farmers. Co-op Grain Q. 20(3):72-80. Nov. 1962. 280.28 C7898
- 15633 MANDL, B. Barley of the 1962 harvest and preliminary look at malting. (Ge) Brauwelt 80: 1552-1553. Oct.4,1962. 390.8 B732
Analysis.
- 15634 MARTINEZ DE HOZ, J. A. Argentine grain and the European Common Market. (Sp) Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 1962(spec.no.):1-2,4,7-8,10, 13-14,16,19-20,22,25-26,28. 287 B866
- 15635 MATAALLANA VENTURA, J. Barley for malting (general and comparative study). (Sp) Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. B. 22(46): 95-121. Ref. June 1962. 105.6 Sp14
- 15636 MATTIS, A. J. Cleaning bulk flour transports. Nowest. Miller 267(10):36,38,40. Nov.12,1962. 298.8 N81
- 15637 MENDER, A. Determination of quality of raw materials for baking with physical and chemical methods. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 12(10): 111-118. Oct.1962. 298.8 G332
Grain products.
- 15638 MILATOVIC, L. Determination of "filth" in flour. (It) Tec. Molitoria 13(18):84-85. Sept.30,1962. 298.8 Se42
- 15639 MILWAUKEE GRAIN EXCHANGE. One hundred-fourth annual report for the fiscal year of the Grain Exchange ending April 2nd, 1962. Milwaukee, 1962. 15 p. 287 M64R
- 15640 MISSOURI. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. GRAIN WAREHOUSE DIV. Annual report, July 1, 1960-June 30, 1961. Jefferson City, 1961. 24 p. 59.9 M692
- 15641 MOLLER, A. The transportation of bulk grain. (Ge) Mullerei 15(30):438. July 28,1962. 298.8 M91
- 15642 NAKAMURA, Y., SHIMOMURA, T., YAMADA, J. Studies on the purification and some properties of glutinous rice Q-enzyme. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 35(6):587-590. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 15643 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. New South Wales oat crop—forecast of production—season 1961/62. n. p., 1961. 1 p. 281.3599 N472O
- 15644 NEW WRINKLES in high-moisture corn. Crops & Soils 15(1):15-17. Oct.1962. 6 W55
Chiefly storage.
- 15645 OLSEN, A. Modern Danish malting barleys and their malting properties. (Ge) Brauwelt 86:1653-1656. Oct.25,1962. 390.8 B732
- 15646 PACKWOOD, E. S. Grain driers and the grain industry. Grain & Feed Rev. 52(3):8-9,53. Nov.1962. 280.28 C78
- 15647 PACKWOOD, E. S. Inadequate facilities causing many to fold; economic suicide ahead? Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(4):42,45,47. Nov.14,1962. 298.8 G762
Grain elevator management.
- 15648 PARROTT, R. Margins to become much more competitive soon; future is limitless! Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(14):36. July 25,1962. 298.8 G762
- 15649 PEIN, G. Colorimetric determination of free fatty acids in grain. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 12 (10):118-120. Oct.1962. 298.8 G332
- 15650 PELSHENKE, P. F., and NATHUSIUS, L. VON. On the collecting, regulation, and utilization of literature in the field of grain, flour, bread, and starches; 500,000 literature cards in Detmold. (Ge) Mühle 99(37):475-476. (Cont.) Sept.13,1962. 298.8 M89
- 15651 PELSHENKE, P. F., SEIBE, W., and BOL-LING, H. Quality problems and blending value of foreign quality wheats. (Ge) Mühle 99(43): 553-556. Oct.25,1962. 298.8 M89
- 15652 PFEUFFER, F. How can the miller influence his flour quality? (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 60 (16):402-403. Aug.9,1962. 298.8 Su2
- 15653 PIGOZZI, L. Flour and feed transportation and storage. (It) Tec. Molitoria 13(16):120-124. Aug.30,1962. 298.8 Se42
- 15654 PULVERMACHER, C. G. The Government's evaluation of the durum program. Macaroni J. 44(5):16-17. Sept.1962. 298.8 N46
- 15655 RALL, YU. S. Slack development of molds on corn and its after-effects. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 45:31-36. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.

- 15656 REED, L. New look at aeration. *Grain & Feed J. Consolidated* 119(13):48,50. July 11, 1962. 298.8 G762
Grain storage.
- 15657 ROBERTS, C. M. Your ace in the hole? *Grain & Feed J. Consolidated* 119(12):34,36. June 27, 1962. 298.8 G762
Outlook for country grain elevators.
- 15658 ROHRICH, M. The bread of Democritus. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau* 58(7):185-189. July 1962. 389.8 D482
Includes discussion of grain in ancient times.
- 15659 ROHRICH, M. Fortifying flour. (Ge) *Umschau* 62(19):608. Oct. 1, 1962. 474 Um7
- 15660 ROTHE, M. Determination of crude fiber and starch content of grain products. (Ge) *Müllerei* 15(43,sup.):655-657. Oct. 27, 1962. 298.8 M91
- 15661 ROWE, F. P. Rats and mice in corn ricks. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 69(7):322-324. Oct. 1962. 10 G79J
- 15662 SAMEC, M. Saccharification of starches from various varieties of corn and the physical and chemical content. I. (Ge) *Starke* 14(9):307-309. Sept. 1962. 309 St22
English summary.
- 15663 SAUERTEIG, H. Explosion and suffocation problems in grain silos. (Ge) *Mühle* 99(41):533-535. Oct. 11, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 15664 SCHAFER, W. Bulgur. (Ge) *Mühle* 99(39):498-499. Sept. 27, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 15665 SCHEFER, E. New paths in the milling of soft wheats. (Ge) *Mühle* 99(42):543-546. Oct. 18, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 15666 SCHEUCH, F. The miller in the field of flour complaints. (Ge) *Deut. Müller-Ztg.* 60(14):352-354. (Cont.) July 5, 1962. 298.8 Su2
- 15667 SCHEUCH, F. The miller in the field of flour complaints. (Ge) *Deut. Müller-Ztg.* 60(18):460-461. (Cont.) Sept. 6, 1962. 298.8 Su2
Milling methods for damaged wheat.
- 15668 SCHEUCH, F. Preparations for the receipt of the new crop. (Ge) *Deut. Müller-Ztg.* 60(15):366. July 19, 1962. 298.8 Su2
- 15669 SCHEUCH, F. Simplification and work saving through proper flour storage. (Ge) *Deut. Müller-Ztg.* 60(16):398-399. Aug. 9, 1962. 298.8 Su2
- 15670 SCHMIDT, E. A. Mixtures of flour on basis of ash content. (It) *Tec. Molitoria* 13(18):158-159. Sept. 30, 1962. 298.8 Se42
- 15671 SCHMIEDEL, L., and HEDER, E. Apparatus for the continuous washing out for starch-gluten separation in wheat starch manufacture. (Ge) *Starke* 14(9):324-331. Sept. 1962. 309 St22
English summary.
- 15672 SCHMORAK, J., MEJZLER, D., and LEWIN, M. A study of the mild oxidation of wheat starch and waxy maize starch by sodium hypochlorite in the alkaline pH range. *Starke* 14(8):278-290. Ref. Aug. 1962. 309 St22
- 15673 SCHWETZTER, F. Theory and practice in relation to research in grain and milled products. (Ge) *Mühle* 99(44):565-566. Nov. 1, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 15674 SCOTT, W. R. Rail rate cuts to hurt. *Grain & Feed J. Consolidated* 119(10):40,42. May 23, 1962. 298.8 G762
- 15675 SHEFER, G., and GUSEVA, V. Move grain processing to bigger specialized enterprises. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 10:71-73. Oct. 1962. 281.8 So73
- 15676 SHELLENBERGER, J. A. Deterioration, respiration, oxidation and hydrolysis and storage behavior. *Grain & Feed J. Consolidated* 119(10):47-48. May 23, 1962. 298.8 G762
Grain.
- 15677 SLOBODYANYUK, V. E., and KOZLOVA, M. M. High-yield straw pulp. (Rus) *Bumazhnaya Promysh.* 9:24-25. Sept. 1962. 302.8 B88
- 15678 SLUYTERS, J. A. F. M. Some information about local rice mills and the rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) produced in a part of the Bida Division, Northern Nigeria. *Netherlands. J. Agr. Sci.* 10(4):297-303. Nov. 1962. 12 N3892
Parboiling treatment.
- 15679 SNYDER, J. D. New wheat laws—blessing or boondoggle? *Baking Indus.* 118(1493):57-58,83. Oct. 13, 1962. 389.8 B17
Price supports.
- 15680 SODDY, T. C. New boxcar introduced. *Grain & Feed J. Consolidated* 119(20):16. Oct. 24, 1962. 298.8 G762
For grain.
- 15681 SODERLIND, T. Objective harvest estimation, 1961. (Sw) Sweden. *Statis. Centbyran. Statis. Tidskr.* 11(7):416-433. July 1962. 257.3 St2S
Some table headings also in English.
Chiefly grain.
- 15682 STEGERWALD. Rye milling in northern Germany. (Ge) *Müllerei* 15(39):583-584. Sept. 29, 1962. 298.8 M91
- 15683 SZILVINYI, A. Malting barley problems. (Ge) *Versta. f. das Garungsgewerbe. Mitt.* 16(5/6):48-61. May/June 1962. 390.08 V67
- 15684 TARABIONO, C. Grain milling in Colombia. (Ge) *Mühle* 99(39):497-498. Sept. 27, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 15685 TARANOV, M. Preservation of moist grain by the chemical method. (Rus) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 10:43-44. Oct. 1962. 20 So85
Storage of feed grains using sodium pyrosulfite.
- 15686 THOMANN, R. Research results on barley of the 1962 harvest in Württemberg-Baden. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 83:1604-1605. Oct. 16, 1962. 390.8 B732
Analyses.
- 15687 TIRELLI, M. Nostalgia of grain; general conditions of the agricultural environment at one time. (It) *Molini d'Italia* 13(7):264-268. July 1962. 298.8 M73
Grain storage history.
- 15688 TOKORO, H. Wheat growers' stake in Japan. *Great Plainsman* 3(6):6. Aug. 1962. 280.38 G79
Policy.
- 15689 TRUM, G. W., and SNYDER, E. G. Field observations and recent process modifications in continuous dough processing. *Cereal Sci. Today* 7(10):344-346,348,358. Dec. 1962. 59.8 C333
Flour analysis.
- 15690 ULONSKA, E. Qualitative research on Bavarian barley from the special crop survey of the year 1962. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 80:1549-1551. Oct. 4, 1962. 390.8 B732
Analysis.
- 15691 VAILLANT, A. View of the rice culture situation in Togo. (Fr) *J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl.* 8(8/9):386-393, map. Sept. 1961. 26 J822
- 15692 VESECKY, S. Flour quality: what does today's baker require? *Nowest. Miller* 267(11):30-31, 34,36-37. Nov. 26, 1962. 298.8 N81
- 15693 VESECKY, S. Quality requirements of the baking industry. *Mod. Miller & Bakers News* 86(21):21-23. Nov. 17, 1962. 298.8 M72
- 15694 WATSON, C. A., BANASICK, O. J., and PRATT, G. L. Effect of drying temperature on barley malting quality. *Brewers Digest* 37(7):44-48. Ref. July 1962. 390.8 B75
- 15695 WELLHOENER, H. J. On the quality characteristics of this year's malting barleys and processing proposals. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 88:1689-1691. Nov. 1, 1962. 390.8 B732
- 15696 WINSLOW, P. C. Guessing about gr. bank? *Grain & Feed J. Consolidated* 119(16):52,54. Aug. 22, 1962. 298.8 G762
- 15697 WINZOR, D. J., and ZENTNER, H. N-terminal residues of wheat gluten. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(8):428-432. Ref. Aug. 1962. 382 So12
Amino acids.
- 15698 WIRTZFELD, R. FTC opens case against macaroni manufacturers. *Nowest. Miller* 267(10):16,18,20. Nov. 12, 1962. 298.8 N81
Durum prices.
- 15699 WOODWORTH, R. C. First step to disaster. *Grain & Feed J. Consolidated* 119(10):36,38-39. May 23, 1962. 298.8 G762
Grain price and production controls.

- 15700 YURUKOV, D. Present state of corn production and the prospects for the fulfillment of the 1962 economic plan. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 4/5:385-398. 1962. 21 Se492

HONEY AND BEESWAX

- 15701 HERBERG, R. M. Wax candles and beeswax finds from the viking age. (No) Biokteren 78 (4):75-76. Apr.1962. 424.8 B53
- 15702 HYREFELT, A. Produce quality. (Sw) Bitidningen 61(4):116-117. Apr.1962. 424.8 B54 Honey.
- 15703 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Marketing honey. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 52,7 p. Jan. 1962. 10.5 Ir42
- 15704 IVES, J. Golden honey in Prairie Province; honey producing at Tisdale has proven highly successful co-operative operation. Canad. Food Indus. 33(11):33-34. Nov.1962. 286.83 C166
- 15705 LEGA, G. M. Research on the invert sugar in honey. (It) Apic. d'Italia 28(12):226. Dec.1961. 424.8 Ap372
- 15706 WHITE, J. W., SUBERS, M. H., and SCHEPARTZ, A. I. The identification of inhibine. Amer. Bee J. 102(11):430-431. Ref. Nov.1962. 424.8 Am3
In honey.

LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

- 15707 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The Australian sheep industry survey 1957-58 to 1959-60: Queensland. Canberra, 1962. 24 p.,maps. 281.3459 Au72
- 15708 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The Australian sheep industry survey 1957-58 to 1959-60: Tasmania. Canberra, 1962. 28 p.,maps. 281.3459 Au72
- 15709 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The Australian sheep industry survey 1957-58 to 1959-60: Victoria. Canberra, 1962. 56 p.,maps. 281.3459 Au72
- 15710 CLARKE, N. A. Beef—key points to consider in stepping up output. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 6(11):45-48. Aug.1,1962. 50.8 N48
- 15711 ELMER, L. Cattle industry in Zurich Canton with special attention to the Zurich Upper Country. (Ge) Grune 90(33):1004-1006. Aug.17,1962. 17 Sch9
- 15712 HARTWIG, O. Development of the lard and beef tallow in 1961. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 64(9):872. Sept.1962. 384 C422
- 15713 HATCH, W. R. The Irish beef industry. Foreign Agr. 26(6):15-17. June 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 15714 HEGGE, O. Meat production in the Common Market. (No) Norsk Landbr. 19:624-625,637. Sept.14,1962. 11 N8122
- 15715 KIELANOWSKI, J. Objective requirements for long-range planning of animal production. (Ge) Arch. f Tierernähr. 12(1):17-26. Feb.1, 1962. 389.78 Ar22
- 15716 NEW ZEALAND MEAT AND WOOL BOARDS' ECONOMIC SERV. Annual review of the sheep industry 1961/62. Wellington,1962. 47 p. 281.3459 N482
- 15717 NEW ZEALAND MEAT PRODUCERS BOARD. Fortieth annual report and statement of accounts for year ended 30th June, 1962. Wellington, 1962. 72 p. 50.9 N48
- 15718 PYNE, GOULD, GUINNESS LTD. Sixty-second annual review, season 1961-62. Christchurch, N. Z., 1962. 61 p.,map. 286.85 P99
Wool, livestock, meat and other markets.
- 15719 THIENPONT, D., and VANDERVELDEN, M. Contribution to the study of goat's meat in Rwanda-Burundi. (Fr) B. Agr. du Congo 52 (6):1295-1303. Ref. Dec.1961. 24 K83
- 15720 ZALESKI, J., and MARCZAK, E. Pigs and the grain problem at the beginning of the current Five-Year Plan (1961-1965). U. S. Joint. P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 103:37-56. Dec.12,1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Wies Wspolczesna 10:39-47. Oct.1962.

Analysis and Composition

- 15721 ALEXA, G., CHIRITA, G., and CHIRITA, A. The influence of acidity on the stability of combination of formaldehyde with skin. (Fr) Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 54(10):278-282. Oct. 1962. 303.8 C89
- 15722 CASSEL, J. M., MANDELKERN, L., and ROBERTS, D. E. The kinetics of the heat precipitation of collagen. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 57(11):556-575. Ref. Nov.1962. 303.9 Am32
- 15723 CAVETT, J. J. The microbiology of vacuum packed sliced bacon. J. Appl. Bact. 25(2):282-289. Ref. Aug.1962. 448.39 So12
- 15724 COVER, S., RITCHEY, S. J., and HOSTETTLER, R. L. Tenderness of beef. I-III. J. Food Sci. 27(5):469-488. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 389.8 F7322
I, The connective-tissue component of tenderness; II, Juiciness and the softness components of tenderness; III, The muscle-fiber components of tenderness.
- 15725 CUCCO, A. Determination of hydroxyproline in collagen and leather. (It) Italy. Staz. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti. B. 38(3):214-233. Ref. June 1962. 303.8 It1
- 15726 DEASY, C. Occurrence of 3-chlorotyrosine in hydrochloric acid hydrolysates of steerhide collagen preparations. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 57(11):576-580. Ref. Nov.1962. 303.9 Am32
- 15727 EDDY, B. P., and INGRAM, M. The occurrence and growth of Staphylococci on packed bacon, with special reference to Staphylococcus aureus. J. Appl. Bact. 25(2):237-247. Aug. 1962. 448.39 So12
- 15728 GUEGUEN, J. Contribution a l'etude de deux souches vibronniennes presentes dans une saumure de viande [Contribution to the study of two strains of Vibrio sp. present in a meat brine]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 93,66 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 AL23
- 15729 HOPKINS, H. T., and MURPHY, E. W. Mineral content of meats: mineral elements in adipose tissue of lamb and pork. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(6):515-517. Nov./Dec.1962. 381 J8223
- 15730 KIRTON, A. H., and BARTON, R. A. Study of some indices of the chemical composition of lamb carcasses. J. Anim. Sci. 21(3):553-557. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 15731 MATT, F. On the fat content of various types of sausage. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(7):195-197. July 1962. 389.8 D482
- 15732 MIHALKA, S. Completing the organoleptic investigation of the physical state of meat with simple laboratory methods. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(10):372-376. Oct.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 15733 MILCH, R. A. Thermal shrinkage of aldehyde-treated goatskins. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 57(11):581-588. Ref. Nov.1962. 303.9 Am32
- 15734 MIRNA, A. Research on the changes of the unsaponifiable of slaughterhouse fats during oxidation. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 61 (11):1163-1169. Nov.1959. 384 C422
English summary.
- 15735 OKAMURA, H. The mechanism of reaction of vegetable tannins with collagen. II. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 35(9):874-877. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 15736 OLCOTT, H. S. Deteriorative reactions in stored freeze-dried meat and fish. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.74-76. 1962. 389.9 F53
- 15737 SINGH, B. S., and YADAVA, P. C. Carotene estimation of cow and buffalo fat deposits as a possible method of differentiation in medicolegal cases. Vet. Rec. 74(39):1047-1049. Sept.29,1962. 41.8 V641
- 15738 STEVEN, F. S., and TRISTRAM, G. R. The denaturation of acetic acid-soluble calf-skin collagen. Biochem. J. 85(1):207-210. Oct.1962. 382 B52

- 15739 TURNER, R. J., and CAMPBELL, N. E. R. A bacteriological survey of certain processed meats. II. *Canad. J. Pub. Health* 53(10):420-424. Ref. Oct.1962. 449.8 P964
- 15740 WRIGHT, M. L. Salmonella problem in meats. *Canad. Food Indus.* 33(12):26-30,49. Ref. Dec.1962. 286.83 C166
- Consumption and Utilization
- 15741 SANDE, J. VON, and PONTIZ, W. Possibilities of utilizing animal fats in the synthetic resins industry. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmitl.* 64(10):948-953. Oct.1962. 384 C422
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 15742 CLARK, M. E., and MENZIE, E. L. Feeder cattle marketing associations in Montana. *Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 566,27 p. June 1962. 100 M76
- 15743 LAMBORN, E. W., and BARNARD, J. A comparison of the Ogden and Los Angeles markets for Utah cattle. *Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 434, 12 p. Feb.1962. 100 Utl
- 15744 MULLER, W. Around the calf market. (Ge) *Grune* 90(34):1032-1033. Aug.24,1962. 17 Sch9 Switzerland.
- 15745 PICKARD, D. The pros of production groups. *Agr. Merchant* 42(8):93-94. Aug.1962. 10 Ag89
Cooperative marketing; includes meat.
- 15746 ROGERS, G. B., and BARDWELL, E. T. Reducing costs of handling and hauling live chickens from farms to processing plants. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-81,12 p. Ref. Aug.1962. A281.9 Ag83E
New Hampshire and Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality
- 15747 BRANNANG, E. A-B-C hams and bacon sides. (Sw) *Svenska Svinavelsfor. Tidskr.* 6/7:116-118. 1962. 46.9 Sv2
Grading.
- 15748 DOORNENBAL, H., WELLINGTON, G. H., and STOFFER, J. R. Comparison of methods used for carcass evaluation in swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):464-466. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 15749 EMERSON, P. Upper leather grading and application. *Leather & Shoes* 144(18):68,80. Nov.3,1962. 303.8 H53
- 15750 FAT-LEAN ratio measured on the hoof. *Meat* 28(10):30-31. Oct.1962. 286.85 M464
- 15751 FENDER, M. Investigations on the reliability of meat and fat ratio estimation of swine based on slaughter time findings. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol.* 77(3):273-284. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
- 15752 FORMISANO, M. Research on "red heat" of salted hides. II. (It) *Italy. Staz. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti.* B. 38(3):182-213. Ref. June 1962. 303.8 It1
English summary.
Caused by bacteria, including n. spp. of *Halo-bacterium*.
- 15753 HINER, R. L., and THORNTON, J. W. Study of certain lamb and carcass quality factors. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):511-515. Aug.1962. 49 J82
- 15754 JOINT FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Meat Hygiene; second report. *World Health Organ. Tech. Rpt. Ser.* 241,87 p. 1962. 449.9 W892T
Chiefly meat sanitation.
- 15755 KOIZUMI, I. Relation between the freshness of meat and coenzyme. (Ja) *Azabu Vet. Col. B.* 7: 113-123. Ref. Nov.1960. 41.9 Azi
English summary.
- 15756 MAYNARD, J. E., and PAULS, F. P. Trichinosis in Alaska; a review and report of two outbreaks due to bear meat with observations on serodiagnosis and skin testing. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 76(3):252-261, map. Ref. Nov.1952. 449.8 Am3
- 15757 MEER, T. C. V. D. Space travel. (Du) *Keur-meester* 53(10):225-226. Oct.1962. 50.8 K51
Discusses meat inspection.
- 15758 MULLENBACH, P. Variations ponderales des cuirs des bovins a l'abattoir [Variations in the weight of cattle hides at the slaughterhouse]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 32,41 p. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 15759 PRESS, E. Food "poisoning" due to sodium nicotinate; report of an outbreak and review of the literature. *Amer. J. Pub. Health* 52(10): 1720-1728. Ref. Oct.1962. 449.9 Am3J
In meat.
- 15760 RIBEIRO, J. A. Regulation of industrial and sanitary inspection of products of animal origin (RUSPOA). (Por) *B. do Leite* 16(182):17-18,21. Aug.1962. 44.8 B633
- 15761 SAFAROV, YU. B. Disinfection of skin in the case of infectious enterotoxemia of sheep. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 10:75-77. Oct.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 15762 SMITH, N. E. Hog evaluation procedure for packing plants. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 748,8 p. Aug.1962. 100 In2P
- 15763 TOSTAIN, B. Comparaison des reglements d'appréciation des viandes dans les pays du Marche Commun [Comparison of regulations in judging meats in the countries of the Common Market]. *Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 35,64 p. 1961. 41.2 L99
- 15764 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. LIVESTOCK DIV. Institutional meat purchase specifications; general requirements for use under USDA Acceptance Service. Washington, 1961. 8 p. A50 M342I
- 15765 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Summary of activities, Meat Inspection Division, 1962. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-93-2-6, 21 p. Sept.1962. 1.9 An537An
- 15766 VARNEY, W. Y., and others. Relative cut-out percentages and values of light and heavy weight hogs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):593-596. Aug. 1962. 49 J82
J. D. Kemp, C. D. Phillips, and C. E. Barnhart, joint authors.
- 15767 WESTERN AUSTRALIA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Report for 1960. *West. Austral. Comnr. Pub. Health Rpt.* 1960,106 p. 1962. 449.75 W523
Includes meat inspection.
- Packing and Packaging
- 15768 INGRAM, M. Microbiological principles in prepacking meats. *J. Appl. Bact.* 25(2):259-281. Ref. Aug.1962. 448.39 So12
- 15769 SELBY, J. W., and TAYLOR, A. M. Some problems concerning the packaging of cured meats. *Food Processing & Packaging* 31(374):421-424. Ref. Nov.1962. 389.8 F738
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 15770 HARTLEY, J. H. Here's what's behind changing price patterns for choice fed beef. *Doane's* 2(8):6-8. Aug.1962. 281.8 D652
- Processing and Storage
- 15771 AITKEN, A., and others. Effect of drying temperature in the accelerated freeze-drying of pork. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(8):439-448. Ref. Aug.1962. 382 So12
J. C. Casey, I. F. Penny, and C. A. Voyle, joint authors.
- 15772 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries, 1960-61. 20. Bacon curing. Canberra, 1962. 7 p. 271 Au72Ma
- 15773 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries, 1960-61. 23. Meat and fish preserving. Canberra, 1962. 9 p. 271 Au72Ma
- 15774 BENSKIN, G. E., HOLMES, N. L., and LEE, H. A 100% mimosin pit tannage for sole leathers. *Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J.* 46(10): 344-351. Oct.1962. 303.9 So12
- 15775 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Slaughtering and meat processors, 1960. Ottawa, 1962. 34 p. (Annual Census of Manufacturers) 50.9 C163

- 15776 COLE, L. J. N. A comparison of the effects of freezing and drying on the rehydratability of freeze-dried beef. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.217-224. 1962. 389.9 F53
- 15777 CONNELL, J. J. The effects of freeze-drying and subsequent storage on the proteins of flesh foods. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.50-58. 1962. 389.9 F53
- 15778 CONVENTION applauds new approach; industry appears leaning toward positive attitude regarding competition. *Leather & Shoes* 144(18):22, 24,27-42,47-51. Nov.3,1962. 303.8 H53
Summaries of papers delivered at the annual meeting of the Tanner's Council of America in Chicago, October 24-26, 1962.
- 15779 CUTTING guide for apprentices. Chain Store Age, Supermkt. Exec. Ed. 17(sect.3):43-54,56, 58,61-63. Nov.1962. 286.28 C34
Meat.
- 15780 EKMAN, L. Possibilities for decreasing content of radioactive substances in animal foods. (Sw) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 14(9): 265-275. May 1962. 41.9 Sv23
Meat and milk chiefly.
- 15781 KNUDSEN, E. S., and HANSEN, P. L. Radiation preservation of meat product past and future research at the Danish Meat Research Institute, Roskilde, Denmark. *Food Irradiation* 2 (3):A11-A12. Jan./Mar.1962. 389.8 F7383
- 15782 KOMAREK, E., LUCK, W., and MAUTHE, G. Remarks on the theory and practice of a system of rapid vegetable tanning. (Fr) *Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 54(7):175-187. July 1962. 303.8 C89
- 15783 KUHNERT, H. Air sterilization in the meat industry. (Ge) *Kälte* 15(9):488,490. Sept.1962. 295.8 K122
- 15784 LANG, O. The refrigeration of meat and meat products. II. (Ge) *Kälte* 15(6):289-292,294-297. June 1962. 295.8 K122
- 15785 ORNES, C. L. Studies on the nourishing of leathers. (Fr) *Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 54(7):161-162,166,168,170,172-173. July 1962. 303.8 C89
- 15786 PORE, J. Absorption chromatography in the lubrication of leathers and pelts. (Fr) *Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 54(8):193-194,196, 198,200,202,204,206,208-216. Aug.1962. 303.8 C89
- 15787 PRATER, A. R., and COOTE, G. G. Effects of physical conditions on the drying of minced mutton. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Food Preserv. Tech. Paper* 28,30 p. 1962. 389.9 Au77T
- 15788 RINFRET, A. P. Biochemical aspects of damage in freezing and freeze-drying of biological materials. In Fisher, F. R., ed. Freeze-drying of foods; proceedings of a conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 12-14, 1961, p.43-49. Ref. 1962. 389.9 F53
Includes meat.
- 15789 SIPPEL, A. Egg yolk. (Ge) *Leder* 13(8):193-195. Aug.1962. 303.8 L492
English summary.
For fatliquoring leather.
- 15790 THUAU, U. J. Doctor Georges Abt: dehairing by diastases of the mold "Aspergillus oryzae." (Fr) *Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 54(10):259-260,262,264,266,268,270,272,274,276,278. Oct. 1962. 303.8 C89
- 15791 TURLEY, H. G. Tanning research in retrospect and prospect. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 57(10):500-524. Ref. Oct.1962. 303.9 Am32

Statistics

- 15792 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. WESTERN AUSTRALIAN OFF. Primary production in Western Australia; livestock and woolclip, 1961-62 season. Perth, 1962. 12 p. 271.7 C333S

- 15793 BADEN-WURTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Viehhaltung in den land- und forstwirtschaftlichen Betrieben; weitere Ergebnisse der Landwirtschaftszählung 1960 [Livestock raising on agricultural and forest holdings; further results of the 1960 Agricultural Census]. Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 23:113-147. July 18,1962. 265 St28
- 15794 GILCHRIST, J. A. Beef in the south-west of Scotland. *Roy. Highland & Agr. Soc. Scot. Trans.* (ser.6)6:47-58. 1961,pub.1962. 10 H536
Beef cattle statistics.
- 15795 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Livestock, poultry, agricultural machinery and implements in Uttar Pradesh (1961 census). *Agr. Situation India*, Feb.1962 (sup.),84 p. 281.9 In23
- 15796 NEW YORK (STATE) CROP REPORTING SERV. Statistics relative to the livestock industry in New York State 1946-1962. N. Y. Crop Rptg. Serv. AMA Release 63,23 p. Sept.1962. 280.3939 N483
- 15797 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Beneficio de ganado vacuno ano 1960 [Processing of cattle 1960]. Caracas, 1961. 145 p. 255.9 P69B
Statistics.

OILS AND OILSEEDS

- 15798 AKIYA, T. Studies on the characteristic and nutritive changes in oils during heating. 3. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 15(3):226-230. 1962. 389.9 J27
English summary.
- 15799 AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY. Lectures of the 1962 short course on developments in fat chemistry, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, July 8-11. II. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(11):480-508. Nov.1962. 307.8 J82
- 15800 ANDERSON, T. Great grain robbery. *Grain & Feed J. Consolidated* 119(8):34,36-38. Apr.25, 1962. 298.8 G762
Soybean thefts.
- 15801 ASAO, Y., and YOKOTSUKA, T. Studies on flavorful substances in soy sauce. XVIII-XIX. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(9):831-845. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 15802 BELOBORODOV, V. V., and IVANOVA, N. A. Effect of concentration, temperature and pressure of the miscella on the effectiveness of distilling it by the method of dispersion. (Rus) *Masl.-Zhir. Promysh* 9:8-12. Sept.1962. 307.8 M37
Experiments with peanut oil and benzene.
- 15803 BIGONI, G. About research on esterified oils. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 39(9):428-431. Sept.1962. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
Chromatographic analysis.
- 15804 BOTTINI, O. Mechanical processing of olives in continuous cycle. (It) *Italia Agr.* 99(10):914-924. Ref. Oct.1962. 16 It1
Oil extraction.
- 15805 BURNETTE, L. W., and CHIDDIX, M. E. Reaction of fatty acids with N-methyl taurine. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(11):477-478. Nov. 1962. 307.8 J82
- 15806 CAIN, D. W. Soybeans—the "growth" crop. *Doane's* 2(8):11-15. Aug.1962. 281.8 D652
- 15807 CAMPO, E. DEL. Observations on the article "Colombia can produce olives," by Khali Choucair. (Sp) *B. de Oleicult. Internac.* 12(68):3-9. May/June 1962. 307.8 B63
- 15808 CAMPO, E. DEL, and CUENCA, J. Tests made with the "Sima"-Baglioni extractor equipment on March 11, 1961. (Sp) *B. de Oleicult. Internac.* 12(68):15-23. May/June 1962. 307.8 B63
- 15809 CASTORINA, S. Color reaction for recognition of esterified oils in olive oil. (It) *Italia Agr.* 99(10):977-983. Oct.1962. 16 It1
- 15810 CASTRO RAMOS, R. DE. Diatomaceous earths. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 13(3):134-138. Ref. May/June 1962. 307.8 G76
English summary.
In oil refining.

- 15811 CHATFIELD, H. W. Utilisation of Nyasaland tung oil in emulsion paint media. *Paint, Oil & Colour J.* 142(3341):981-984. Oct.26,1962. 306.8 Oi52
- 15812 CLARK, S. P. An economic evaluation of automatic sprinkler fire protection in a cottonseed oil mill. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 63(20):7,26. Sept.29,1962. 304.8 C822
- 15813 DEFROMONT, C., and others. Semi-industrial study of the demucilagination of rape oil by nitric acid solutions. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras* 9(8/9):486-500. Aug./Sept.1962. 307.8 R32
R. Guillaumin, D. Delahaye, and N. Drouhin, joint authors.
- 15814 DEMOLE, E. The carbonylic compounds of jasmine oil (*Jasminum grandiflorum* L.). (Fr) *Helvet. Chim. Acta* 45(6):1951-1955. Oct.20, 1962. 385 H36
English summary.
Reply by Y. R. Naves and A. V. Grampoloff, p. 1955-1956.
- 15815 DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR FETTWISSENSCHAFT. Lecture session 1959. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 61(11):1095-1113. Nov.1959. 384 C422
- 15816 DUCKER, H. C. Utilization, processing and marketing of groundnuts. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 59(3):133-134. May/June 1962. 24 R34
- 15817 DUFFY, M. The American soybean industry. *Agr. Merchant* 42(5):77-78. May 1962. 10 Ag89
- 15818 FRANKLIN, W. J., and KEYZER, H. Semimicro and micro steam distillation; the estimation of the essential oil content of small plant samples. *Analyt. Chem.* 34(12):1650-1653. Nov. 1962. 381 J825A
- 15819 GAMBIA. OILSEEDS MARKETING BOARD. Twelfth annual report, season 1960/61. Bathurst, 1962. 43 p. 286.3779 G14
- 15820 GORDIENKO, V. A., and RASHKOVAN, D. I. A simplified method of preparing samples of sunflower seeds for analysis for oil content. (Rus) *Masl.-Zhir. Promysh.* 10:16-17. Oct.1962. 307.8 M37
- 15821 GRACIAN, J., and MARTEL, J. Ultraviolet fluorescence of olive oil and olive waste oils. I. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 13(3):128-133. Ref. May/June 1962. 307.8 G76
English summary.
- 15822 GRIECO, D. Research by gas-chromatography of the minor fatty acid components of olive oil. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 39(9):432-438. Ref. Sept.1962. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
- 15823 GROW, H. E. Japanese American Soybean Institute expands scope of operations. *Soybean Digest* 23(1):22. Nov.1962. 60.38 So9
- 15824 GUENTHER, E. Citrus oil industry report: Italy, Spain, Israel modernizing plants. *Candy Indus. & Confectioners J.* 11(9):39-40. Oct.23, 1962. 389.8 C168
- 15825 HARTZ, J. What's ahead for soybeans? *Soybean Digest* 23(2):10-11. Dec.1962. 60.38 So9
- 15826 HASSAN, K., ANWAR, A., and IBRAHIM, J. I. Total and free gossypol contents of home-produced cottonseed meals. *Ann. Agr. Sci.* 4(1):103-105. June 1959. 24 An72
- 15827 HELLER, H. Grapeseed oil. (Ge) *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 88(20):591. Sept.26,1962. 307.8 Se4
Reply to article by G. Vernois; includes rejoinder.
Analysis.
- 15828 IKEDA, R. M., and others. The monoterpene hydrocarbon composition of some essential oils. *J. Food Sci.* 27(5):455-458. Sept./Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7322
W. L. Stanley, S. H. Vannier, and E. M. Spitter, joint authors.
- 15829 INTERNATIONAL OIL MILL SUPERINTENDENTS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the 68th annual convention, Galveston, Texas. *Oil Mill Gaz.* 67(5):9-22. Nov.1962. 307.8 Oi53
- 15830 IVANOVA, E. I. Effect of residues of oil in the oil-seed meal on the process of removing the solvent from it. (Rus) *Masl.-Zhir. Promysh.* 9:13-15. Ref. Sept.1962. 307.8 M37
- 15831 KARTHA, A. R. S., and NARAYANAN, R. The glyceride structure of *Erythrina indica* seed fat. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(8):411-414. Ref. Aug.1962. 382 So12
- 15832 KAUFMANN, H. P., and BRUNING, H. Copolymerisations in the field of paints and varnishes. IV. The reaction of drying oils with phenylacetylene. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(10):919-921. Oct.1962. 384 C422
English summary.
- 15833 KAUFMANN, H. P., and GROTHUES, B. Interesterification of fats. V. Detection of methanol in fats by interesterification with sodium methylate. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(9):805-807. Sept.1962. 384 C422
English summary.
- 15834 KAUFMANN, H. P., and GULDENPFENNIG, R. Modern technology of fats and fat products. LXXXVIII. Oil extraction with solvents. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(9):857-864. Sept. 1962. 384 C422
- 15835 KAUFMANN, H. P., and GULDENPFENNIG, R. Modern technology of fats and fat products. LXXXIX. Oil extraction with solvents. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(10):970-974. Oct. 1962. 384 C422
- 15836 KLOUWEN, M. H., and HEIDE, R. T. Thin layer chromatography in the field of essential oils. (Ge) *Parfümerie u. Kosmetik* 43(6):195-200. June 1962. 308.8 D48
English summary.
- 15837 KOPEIKOVSKII, V. M., and KOSTENKO, V. K. Effect of speed of movement of the heat carrier on the speed of drying of sunflower seeds. (Rus) *Masl.-Zhir. Promysh.* 10:13-16. Oct. 1962. 307.8 M37
- 15838 KOZLOVA, L. I., and ERMAKOVA, P. M. Variation of acid and peroxide numbers in oil under prolonged storage. (Rus) *Masl.-Zhir. Promysh.* 10:20-21. Oct.1962. 307.8 M37
Sunflower oil.
- 15839 KROMER, G. W. Safflower expanding rapidly as an oilseed crop. *Soybean Digest* 23(1):14-16. Nov.1962. 60.38 So9
Chiefly statistics.
- 15840 KROMER, G. W. Safflower expanding rapidly as oilseed crop. *U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FOS-214:33-38.* Aug.1962. 1.9 Ec752F
Chiefly statistics.
- 15841 LEONT'EVSKII, K. E., TIKHONOV, M. I., and CHUDNOVSKAYA, M. A. On the effect of surface-active agents on the yield of oil from pressing. (Rus) *Masl.-Zhir. Promysh.* 10:17-20. Oct.1962. 307.8 M37
From various oilseeds.
- 15842 LIONNET, J. F. G. Seychelles patchouli. *World Crops* 14(10):336-338,356. Oct.1962. 281.8 W892
Oil industry.
- 15843 LUCK, H., and RICKERL, E. Molecular weight determination of fats and fat-polymers in the ultracentrifuge. II. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(9):825-831. Sept.1962. 384 C422
English summary.
Peanut oil.
- 15844 LUDDE, K. H. Dielectrical and refractodensimetric behavior of liquid fats during aging. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 61(11):1156-1163. Ref. Nov.1959. 384 C422
English summary.
- 15845 MCHALE, J. E. Report on fats and oils; uncertainty. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(11):8, 36. Nov.1962. 307.8 J82
- 15846 MCHALE, J. E. The soybean producer and the futures market. *Soybean Digest* 23(1):6-8. Nov.1962. 60.38 So9
- 15847 MARTINEZ MORENO, J. M., and others. Physico-chemical studies on ground olive pastes. XIV. Mechanism of action of surface-active agents on the pastes. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 13(3):111-123. Ref. May/June 1962. 307.8 G76
C. Gomez Herrera, C. Janer del Valle, and R. Caravaca Barroso, joint authors.
English summary.

- 15848 MARTINEZ MORENO, J. M., and MARTINEZ SUAREZ, J. M. Physico-chemical studies on ground olive pastes. XV. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 13(4):155-160. July/Aug. 1962. 307.8 G76
English summary.
- 15849 MARTINEZ MORENO, J. M., and others. Prospecting for uranium through the analysis of the waste liquids from olive oil mills. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 13(4):165-170. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 307.8 G76
E. Bermudez Camacho, C. Gomez Herrera, and C. Janer del Valle, joint authors.
English summary.
- 15850 MATSUK, YU. P. Production of copra and the utilization of coconut and palm oil in Indonesia. (Rus) *Masl.-Zhir. Promysh.* 10:38-40. Oct. 1962. 307.8 M37
- 15851 MIDDENDORF, D. F. Current research broadens scope of soybean products—nutrition and production. *Cereal Sci. Today* 7(10):350,352. Ref. Dec. 1962. 59.8 C333
- 15852 MISTRI, V. K. Linseed and other drying oils in paint and varnish industry. *Paintindia* 12(4):19-22. June 1962. 306.8 P164
- 15853 MOLAISSON, L. J., and others. Defatted peanuts: preliminary cost study. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(11):473-476. Nov. 1962. 307.8 J82
K. M. Decossas, J. Pominski, and E. L. Patton, joint authors.
- 15854 MORALES Y FRAILE, E. Italian olive oil production examined in Spoleto. (Sp) *B. de Oleicult. Internac.* 12(68):11-14. May/June 1962. 307.8 B63
Report of a congress.
- 15855 MULLER, P. A. Ciste labdanum. (Ge) *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 88(2D):617-618. Sept. 26, 1962. 307.8 Se4
Includes analysis of the essence of *Cistus ladaniferus*.
- 15856 MULLER, P. A. The handling of essential oils. (Ge) *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 88(22):747. Oct. 24, 1962. 307.8 Se4
Distillation.
- 15857 NAKAYAMA, O., and WATANABE, T. Studies on soybean milk. 2. (Ja) *Japan Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 15(3):191-195. Ref. 1962. 389.9 J27
- 15858 NAMIKI, M., OKAZAWA, Y., and MATSUYAMA, A. Gamma irradiation of miso and soy sauce. I-II. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 35(6):528-540. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 15859 NATIONAL COTTONSEED PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION. Trading rules, 1962-1963. Memphis, 1962. 231 p. 72.9 N213
- 15860 NOBILE, L. Generalities and possible uses of sucrose esters and sucroglycerides. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 39(9):439-450. Sept. 1962. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
- 15861 PASCUAL TERESA, J. DE, SANCHEZ, H., and BELLIDO, I. S. Study of the essential oil of *Chrysanthemum indicum* (var. cult.) new source of chrysanthenone. (Sp) *Soc. Espan. de Fis. y Quim. An. Ser. B, Quim.* 58(4):339-350. Apr. 1962. 385 So16
English summary.
- 15862 PASSEDOUET, H. Surface activity of sucrose esters of fatty acids and sugar glycerides. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 39(9):464-468. Sept. 1962. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
- 15863 PEN'KOV, G. K. Experience in the reprocessing of oilcakes delivered. (Rus) *Masl.-Zhir. Promysh.* 10:35-37. Oct. 1962. 307.8 M37
Sunflower cake.
- 15864 PERFUMERY AND ESSENTIAL OIL RECORD. Annual directory and buyers' guide, 1962-3 edition. London, 1962. 183 p. 308.9 P41
- 15865 PRIVETT, O. S., and BLANK, M. L. The initial stages of autoxidation. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(11):465-469. Ref. Nov. 1962. 307.8 J82
- 15866 PRYDE, E. H., and COWAN, J. C. Aldehydic materials by the ozonization of vegetable oils. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(11):496-500. Ref. Nov. 1962. 307.8 J82
- 15867 ROUSSOS, M. Analytical methods for sucrose esters and sugar-glycerides. (It) *Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse* 39(9):451-463. Sept. 1962. 307.8 OL3
English summary.
- 15868 SEDLACEK, B. A. J. Studies of the UV-spectra of antioxidants. II. A new direct UV-spectroscopic method for the determination of antioxidants in fats. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(10):962-967. Ref. Oct. 1962. 384 C422
English summary.
- 15869 SHEPARD, P. W. Peanut industry strengthened by [National Peanut] Council's associate membership. *Peanut J. & Nut World* 42(1):11-12. Nov. 1962. 77.8 P313
- 15870 SHIBASAKI, K., and HESSELTINE, C. W. Miso fermentation. *Econ. Bot.* 16(3):180-195. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 450 Ec7
- 15871 SMITH, T. B. The changing pattern in fats and oils. *Co-op Grain Q.* 20(3):87-89. Nov. 1962. 280.28 C7898
Industry.
- 15872 STEFANI, G. The sentence of the Constitutional Court on the bergamot pool. (It) *Ras. dell'Agr. Ital.* 12(8):32-33. Aug. 1962. 281.8 R18
- 15873 SZALKOWSKI, C. R., and GARBER, J. B. Antioxidant measurement: determination of 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxytoluene (BHT): application to edible fats and oils. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(6):490-495. Nov./Dec. 1962. 381 J8223
- 15874 TAUFEL, K., SCHMIDT, K., and FRANZKE, C. Isolation of methylketones from fats and paper-chromatographic differentiation in the form of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(10):957-961. Ref. Oct. 1962. 384 C422
English summary.
- 15875 TEZUKA, T., KUGA, T., and SUZUKI, S. Fatty acid composition of edible fats and oils. (Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis). *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Nutr. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:11-13. 389.9 T573
- 15876 UEZUMI, N., YAMADA, T., and FUKUDA, H. Chemical changes of the edible oil by heating. 1. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 15(3):167-170. 1962. 389.9 J27
English summary.
- 15877 URAKAMI, C., and TAKEMURA, T. Effects of $Co^{60}\gamma$ -rays on fried bean curd. IX. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 15(3):200-203. Ref. 1962. 389.9 J27
English summary.
- 15878 WAMBLE, A. C. Agricultural chemical residues in oilseed products. *Tex. Engin. Expt. Sta. News* 13(3):25-28. Sept. 1962. 290.9 T31N
- 15879 WISSEBACH, H. Hydrogenation of acid oils and technical oils at elevated pressure (30atm). (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(10):967-970. Oct. 1962. 384 C422
English summary.
- 15880 WOLDICH, H., GALINOVSKY, E., and GNAUER, H. Research on pumpkinseed oil. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau* 58(8):220-224. Ref. Aug. 1962. 389.8 D482
- 15881 WOLF, W. J., BABCOCK, G. E., and SMITH, A. K. Purification and stability studies of the 11 S component of soybean proteins. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 99(2):265-274. Ref. Nov. 1962. 381 Ar2
- 15882 YEH, P. H. Essential oils. XI. A new type of perilla oil contains mainly dillapiol. *Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec.* 53(7):454-459. Ref. July 1962. 308.8 P41
- 15883 ZENIN, N. A., KARKHINA, A. YA., and DOROSHENKO, V. YA. Production of oilcake for processing at extraction factories. (Rus) *Masl.-Zhir. Promysh.* 9:28-29. Sept. 1962. 307.8 M37

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 15884 AUGUSTINE, G. M., CARLIN, A. F., and MARQUESS, C. G. Quality of whole turkey and turkey rolls. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 41(5):443-447. Ref. Nov. 1962. 389.8 Am34

- 15885 BARTLETT, B. E. Developments in the broiler industry in Australia. Food Technol. Austral. 14(9):420-421,425,427,429. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7333
- 15886 BLAIR, J. F. Integrated broiler production entered by Mississippi co-ops. Feedstuffs 34 (46):54,56. Nov.17,1962. 286.81 F322
- 15887 CAMARA, N. J. G. DA. The first association of poultry producers in Mozambique. (Por) Gaz. do Agr. 14(155):98-99. Apr.1962. 24 G25
- 15888 CANADA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BR. Eleventh annual poultry market review, 1961. Ottawa, 1962. 55 p. 253 M343 Statistics.
- 15889 CHAJUSS, D., and SPENCER, J. V. Changes in the total sulfhydryl group content and histochemical demonstration of sulfonates in excised chicken muscle aged in air. J. Food Sci. 27(5):411-412. Sept./Oct.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 15890 COURTENAY, H. V., and BRANSON, R. E. Consumers' image of broilers. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-989,31 p. Apr.1962. 100 T31S
- 15891 DAVIS, D. 1967 in the broiler business. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 68(11):12-13,26. Nov. 1962. 286.85 Eg3
- 15892 EHDE, G. Broiler production in rapid development all over the world. (Sw) Svensk Huddjursskot. Landugard. 3:115-116. Mar.1962. 44.8 L12
- 15893 FORSYTHE, R. H., and AYRES, J. C. Should egg pasteurization requirements be changed? Poultry Processing & Mktg. 68(11):28-29. Nov.1962. 286.85 Eg3
- 15894 HINDS, M. Poultry production key to co-op expansion plans. Canad. Food Indus. 33(11):30-32. Nov.1962. 286.83 C166
- 15895 JACKSON, H., and WINDHAM, W. J. Contract poultry production. Ark. Farm Res. 11(3):3. May/June 1962. 100 Ar42F
- 15896 KHAN, A. W. Extraction and fractionation of proteins in fresh chicken muscle. J. Food Sci. 27(5):430-434. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 15897 MAHON, J. H. Phosphates improve poultry. Food Engin. 34(11):108,113. Nov.1962. 389.8 F737
- 15898 NAKAMURA, R., YOSHIKAWA, K., and SATO, Y. Studies on the foaming property of the chicken egg white. IV. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 35(7):636-641. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 15899 NATIONAL POULTRY, BUTTER AND EGG ASSOCIATION. Report of "national" convention at Miami Beach. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 68(11):8-10. Nov.1962. 286.85 Eg3 Excerpts from papers.
- 15900 NEDERLANDSE FEDERATIE VAN ORGANISATIES TER BEHARTIGING VAN DE BELANGEN VAN BEDRIJFSPLUIMVEEHOUDERS. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1961. Arnhem, 1962. 22 p. 47.9 N28
- 15901 PAULS, D. E., SPENCER, J. V., and BROOKS, B. L. Merchandising poultry; the shrinkage problem in fryers. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 407,12 p.,map. Aug.1962. 100 W27S
- 15902 PERKES, J. The lay ahead. Farmers' J. (n.s.) 2(14):35,37,47. Nov.2,1962. 10 F2234 Outlook for egg industry.
- 15903 PRIVETT, O. S., BLANK, M. L., and SCHMITT, J. A. Studies on the composition of egg lipid. J. Food Sci. 27(5):463-468. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7322
- 15904 RATCLIFFE, H. E. Why egg handling costs vary in selected cooperatives. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 552,74 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84Mr
- 15905 RAY, O. Marketing orders would crush turkey demand; threatens consumption. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(11):48. June 13,1962. 298.8 G762
- 15906 ROTH, D. E., and others. Operations and practices of Illinois egg handlers. South. Ill. U. Sch. Agr. P. 12,38 p.,maps. 1962. 276 So83A H. M. Haag, R. Brown, and P. Christ, joint authors.
- 15907 RUSSELL, J. R. The supply, price, and utilization of eggs. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)137,22 p. Dec.1961. 100 G293M
- 15908 SAUTER, E. A., and BLACK, R. E. High quality eggs, producer to consumer. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 379,11 p. July 1962. 100 Id14
- 15909 STEMBERGER, A. P., and KING, R. A. Marketing orders: a poultry example. Agr. Policy Rev. 2(1):4-5. Jan./Mar.1962. 281.28 Ag82
- 15910 SWEET, M. C. First New Poultry and Egg Products Conference. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 68(11):18-19,34,38. Nov.1962. 286.85 Eg3 Held, September 11-12, 1962, at Cornell University.
- 15911 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Problems of the egg industry. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess., June 28, 1962. Washington, 1962. 65 p.

RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

- 15912 ACRES, J., and REDFERN, C. J. Historical and statistical review. Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol. 25:1-3. Ref. 1961. 305.9 In7A Literature review.
- 15913 CARRINGTON, J. H. Recent developments in rubber chemicals. Rubber & Plastics Age 43 (5):457,456. May 1962. 305.8 R824
- 15914 COOPER, A. Cellular rubber. Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol. 25: 120-128. Ref. 1961. 305.9 In7A Literature review.
- 15915 DADSON, L. M. Synthetic rubber. Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol. 25:29-41. Ref. 1961. 305.9 In7A Literature review.
- 15916 DADSON, L. M. Synthetic rubber production. Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol. 25:42-45. Ref. 1961. 305.9 In7A Literature review.
- 15917 DANIEL, T. J., and WAKE, W. C. Inter-plant comparisons in rubber manufacturing-2. Rubber & Plastics Wk. 143(11):383,386,388,390. Sept.15,1962. 305.8 In21
- 15918 DAVIES, B. L. Hard rubber. Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol. 25: 129-130. Ref. 1961. 305.9 In7A Literature review.
- 15919 DORNER, H. Products for rubber care and preservation. (Ge) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 88(21):714-716. Oct.10,1962. 307.8 Se4
- 15920 FRITZ, H. A. W. Germany number three rubber user. Rubber & Plastics Age 43(5):441-442. May 1962. 305.8 R824
- 15921 HOEDT, T. G. E., VIPOND, B. O., and KLIPPERT, W. E. The Brazilian rubber production. (Por) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 13(13): 314-324. 1961. 99.83 An8 Possibilities for increasing production.
- 15922 INSTITUTION OF THE RUBBER INDUSTRY. Annual report on the progress of rubber technology, vol. XXV, 1961. London, 1961. 151 p. Ref. 305.9 In7A Literature review.
- 15923 KENDALL, C. E. Chemistry of natural raw and vulcanised rubber. Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol. 25:16-19. Ref. 1961. 305.9 In7A Literature review.
- 15924 LAWRENCE, J. A. Increase in productivity essential for rubber industry's economy. Planters' Chron. 57(14):239-240,242. July 15, 1962. 22 P693
- 15925 LE BRAS, J. The rubber institutes of France, Vietnam, Cambodia and Ivory Coast. Rubber & Plastics Age 43(5):440. May 1962. 305.8 R824
- 15926 LOCKWOOD, W. S. The Common Market and rubber. III. Rubber production. Rubber Age 92 (2):262-263,map. Nov.1962. 305.8 R82 Europe.
- 15927 MOORE, C. G., and others. A reappraisal of the oil-extension of natural rubber. Rubber Devlpmt. 15(2):40-50. Ref. 1962. 305.8 R828 L. Mullins, K. E. Simpson, and R. M. Swift, joint authors.

- 15928 NORMAN, R. H. Physics of natural raw and vulcanised rubber. *Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol.* 25:20-28. Ref. 1961. 305.9 In7A
Literature review.
- 15929 REYNOLDS, R. F. Compounding ingredients. *Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol.* 25:54-61. Ref. 1961. 305.9 In7A
Literature review.
- 15930 RUBBER PRODUCERS' COUNCIL OF THE FEDERATION OF MALAYA. Annual report, 1960. Kuala Lumpur, 1961. 27 p. 305.9 R82
- 15931 SUTTON, S. D. Properties, applications and utilisation of latex. *Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol.* 25:9-15. Ref. 1961. 305.9 In7A
Review.
- 15932 TEITEL'BAUM, B. YA., GUBANOV, E. F., and NAUMOV, V. A. On the problem of the crystallization of natural rubber. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 145(5):1077-1080. 1962. 511 P444A
- 15933 WALES, M. Particle size distribution in rubber latex. *J. Phys. Chem.* 66(10):1768-1772. Oct. 1962. 381 J822
Includes discussion.
- 15934 WILLIAMS, G. E. Physical testing and specifications, other than for latex. *Inst. Rubber Indus. Annu. Rpt. Prog. Rubber Technol.* 25:46-53. Ref. 1961. 305.9 In7A
Literature review.
- 15935 WRIGHT, S. J. Rubber is the modern farmer's friend. *Rubber Devlpmt.* 15(2):56-59. 1962. 305.8 R828

SEEDS

- 15936 ALEKHIN, N. V. Basis for machine sorting of wheat to obtain most valuable seeds. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 46:34-46. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
- 15937 BASOV, A., SHMIGEL', V., and Lychagina, L. Separation of wild oats from grain seeds in electric field. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 10:61-63. Oct. 1962. 20 Se492
- 15938 BUT, YA. Artificial drying of seeds. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 9:36-38. Sept. 1962. 75.8 K147
Vegetables and melons; includes equipment.
- 15939 THE CEREAL seed trade in 1961-2. *Agr. Merchant* 42(5):46-48. May 1962. 10 Ag89
Marketing.
- 15940 DENMARK. STATSFROKONTROLLEN. Report from the Danish State Seed Testing Station for the 90th working year, 1st July 1960-30th June 1961. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 65(5):773-840. 1962. 11 T439
English summary.
- 15941 EDWARDS, R. A. The future of the seed industry. *Seed World* 91(8):6-9. Oct. 26, 1962. 61.8 Se52
- 15942 ENGE, G. Is the price of certified seed too high? (Sw) *Allmanna Svenska Utsadesaktiebol. Svalof* 1962:2-4. 61.9 Sv22
Grain and field crops.
- 15943 FILIMONOV, M. A. New method of seed drying. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 10:6-9. Oct. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 15944 HORNE, F. R. Two blades of grass. *FATIS Rev.* 9(1/2):37-40. 1962. 275.249 F26
Forage seed production and international certification.
- 15945 JONG, J. J. DE. Accomplishments of the World Seed Campaign initiated by the F.A.O. *FATIS Rev.* 9(1/2):35-37. 1962. 275.249 F26
- 15946 MCKEE, G. W. Hybrid seed corn; how precisely is it graded. *Crops & Soils* 15(1):13-14. Oct. 1962. 6W55
- 15947 NEDERLANDSCHE ALGEMEENE KEURINGS-DIENST VOOR LANDBOUWZADEN EN AARD-APPELPOOTGOED. 29ste jaarverslag 1960-1961 [29th annual report 1960-1961]. Wageningen, 1961. 213 p. 12 N284
- 15948 STRONA, I. G. Scientific bases for grading of elite seeds. (Rus) *Selek. i Semen.* 5:23-26. Sept./Oct. 1962. 61.9 Se5
Grain.
- 15949 VASIL'EV, A. A. Preparation of decorticated cotton seeds for precise planting. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:28-34. Oct. 1962. 72.8 K522
- 15950 WILSON, L. Changes in Southern seed trade. *Seed World* 91(10):8. Nov. 23, 1962. 61.8 Se52

SUGAR AND SIRUPS

- 15951 ABOAL AMARO, F., and others. Seeds of sugar sorghum; fermentation trials. (Sp) *Indus. y Quim.* 21(3):171-175. 1961. 385 In28
E. Onetto, H. Angeloro, and S. V. Gugliucci, joint authors.
For alcohol manufacture.
- 15952 AREF'EV, T. I. Sugar beets are to be paid for on a basis of sugar content. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 11:5-7. Nov. 1962. 66.8 Su393
- 15953 BALOH, T. Enthalpy diagram for sugar-water-solutions. II. (Ge) *Zucker* 15(19):500-505. Ref. Oct. 1, 1962. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
- 15954 BARREDA, M. H. Recursos naturales y humanos de las zonas caneras mas importantes de Mexico [Natural and human resources of the most important sugarcane zones of Mexico]. Mexico, Banco de Mexico, Departamento de Investigaciones Industriales, 1961. 181 p., maps. Ref. 65 B27
A study of center of gravity of national sugar production, by L. Reyes Medrano.
- 15955 BEGUE, A. Payment for sugarcane according to their sugar content on the Island of Reunion. (Fr) *Agron. Trop.* [Paris] 17(7/8):685-689. Aug./Sept. 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
Sucrose content.
- 15956 BOBROVNIK, L. D., and LITVAK, I. M. Purification of sugar products by electrodialysis with the use of ionic membrane. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 11:18-26. Nov. 1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 15957 BORODYANSKII, N. A. Selection of effective apparatus for ventilation of sugar beet storage pits. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 11:61-67. Nov. 1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 15958 BULL, M. R. Combined beet factory & cane refinery: first sugar factory in Tunisia. *Sugar y Azucar* 57(12):68-69. Dec. 1962. 65.8 F11
- 15959 CHEN, S. Y. The separation and determination of alkali and alkali earth ions in molasses by ion exchange chromatography. *Taiwan Sugar* 9(3):33-38. July/Sept. 1962. 65.8 T133
- 15960 CORBIN, E. E. Deviations in sugar marketing. *Holly Agr. News* 10(4):22-24. Winter 1962/1963. 66.8 H72
- 15961 CUENCA, F. Goals of Philsugin annual conferences. *Philippine Sugar Inst. Q.* 8(2):53-55. June 1962. 65.9 P533
- 15962 CZARNIKOW, C. World & U. S. domestic market price movements, 1954-1961. London, 1962. Chart. 284.365 C99
Sugar.
- 15963 DOBROSHTAN, P. F. Procurement and storage of sugar beets. (Rus) *Sakh. Promysh.* 11:59-61. Nov. 1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 15964 FALVAI, A. Documentation activity in the sugar industry. II. (Hu) *Cukoripar* 15(8):244-246. Aug. 1962. 65.8 C89
- 15965 FLORCRUZ, C. R. Some thoughts on Philsugin extension and research activities. *Philippine Sugar Inst. Q.* 8(2):56-60. June 1962. 65.9 P533
- 15966 FREUND, P. The dissolution of sugar. (Ge) *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 12(10):554-556. Ref. Oct. 20, 1962. 65.8 D48
English summary.
Processing and properties.
- 15967 FRILLOUX, J. J., and CASHEN, N. A. The isolation, separation, and identification of the principal phospholipides of sugar cane juice. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(6):509-511. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 381 J8223
- 15968 GAIROLA, B. B. Technique of manufacturing standard quality raw sugar under Indian conditions. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 12(5):315-322. Aug. 1962. 65.8 In26

- 15969 GENIE, G. V. Theoretical considerations on sugar boiling. (Ge) Z. f. die Zuckerindus 12 (10):557-562. Oct.20,1962. 65.8 D48 English summary.
- 15970 GENIE, G. V. Theoretical considerations on sugar boiling. III. Internatl. Sugar J. 64(766): 298-300. Oct.1962. 65.8 In8
- 15971 GOLOVNYAK, YU. D., and TERESHIN, B. N. Use of perlite for filtration. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 11:37-39. Nov.1962. 65.8 Sa2 Sugar.
- 15972 GRUNDSCHOBER, F., and PREY, V. The preparation of monoethers of sucrose. (Ge) Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 12(9):502-504. Sept.20,1962. 65.8 D48 English summary.
- 15973 GRUT, E. Estimation of the amount of sugar extracted from factory molasses. (Ge) Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 12(9):492-494. Sept.20,1962. 65.8 D48 English summary.
- 15974 GUILLAUME, M. Technical and economic aspects of sugar production in the Antilles. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(7/8):431-471,maps. Ref. Aug./Sept.1962. 26 Ag86 English summary.
- 15975 HOFI, A. A., and HANNEN, J. T. A comparative study on the use of sugar mangels and sugar beet in the manufacture of sugar. Ann. Agr. Sci. 4(1):1-9. June 1959. 24 An72
- 15976 HUGHES, C. G. A hot air oven for cane. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(2):42-43. Oct.1,1962. 65.9 Q3C
- 15977 HUGOT, E. Recent facts and trends with reference to the sugar industry. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(7/8):647-652. Aug./Sept. 1962. 26 Ag86
- 15978 JHUNJHUNWALA, V. D. Economic growth of sugar industry in India. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(5):285-286. Aug.1962. 65.8 In26
- 15979 KANORIA, S. S. Sugar industry in east U.P.—weakest link in the chain. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(5):279-281. Aug.1962. 65.8 In26
- 15980 KATS, V. M., KHVALKOVSKI, T. P., and IVANOVA, L. K. Analysis of raw material and molasses at the refining of raw sugar. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 11:45-49. Nov.1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 15981 KAUSS, H. Synthesis of labelled sucrose from free glucose. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 17b(10): 698-699. Oct.1962. 474 Z3
- 15982 KELM, W., and BECK, E. On the storage and the pneumatic transportation of sugar. (Ge) Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 12(10):547-553. Ref. Oct.20,1962. 65.8 D48 English summary.
- 15983 LAMBORN & CO. How the world sugar market influences U. S. sugar prices under new Sugar Act. Sugar News [Manila] 38(9):550,552, 554. Sept.1962. 65.8 Su36
- 15984 LEFFINGWELL, R. J. Facts and myths of the Hawaiian sugar industry. Sugar y Azucar 57 (11):41-42. Nov.1962. 65.8 F11
- 15985 LIDIN, H. J. Bagasse industrialization progress: International Paper [Company] plant in Puerto Rico. Sugar y Azucar 57(12):59-61. Dec.1962. 65.8 F11
- 15986 LIU, K. C. The agricultural review of the sugar industry in Taiwan. Taiwan Sugar 9(3):13-20. (Cont.) July/Sept.1962. 65.8 T133
- 15987 LIU, K. H. The trial running of the pilot sulphitation process. Taiwan Sugar 9(3):39-41. July/Sept.1962. 65.8 T133
- 15988 MARIN, S. Beet planting in the Rumanian People's Republic. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 11:37-38. Nov.1962. 66.8 Su393 The industry.
- 15989 MARTEAU, V. G. Estudio comparativo del deterioro por estacionamiento en quince variedades de cana de azucar [Comparative study of deterioration of fifteen varieties of sugarcane when left cut in the field]. Tucuman. Estac. Expt. Agr. B. 76,25 p. May 1962. 102.5 T79B
- 15990 MEHTA, J. S. Sugar industry in the Third Plan. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(5):289-290. Aug.1962. 65.8 In26
- 15991 MITTAL, B. L. An attempt on the problem of low recovery of sugar in the factories of North India. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(5):323-331. Aug.1962. 65.8 In26
- 15992 MUSIC, D. A. Sugar: a review of the industry in the U.S.S.R. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Mon. B. Agr. Econ. & Statis. 11(9):13-20, map. Sept.1962. 251 F73Mb
- 15993 NAIDU, V. V. Price of Indian sugar. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(5):287-288. Aug.1962. 65.8 In26
- 15994 NARANG, D. R. Indian sugar industry—its place in Uttar Pradesh. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(5):283-284. Aug.1962. 65.8 In26
- 15995 OESERT, K. Sugar beet prices for the 1962 harvest. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirt-berater. 99:11-12. Oct.15,1962. 281.8 B462
- 15996 PITTIE, M. N. Indian sugar is cheap. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(5):275-277. Aug.1962. 65.8 In26
- 15997 PURI, D. D. Problems and prospects of the Indian sugar industry. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12 (5):271-274. Aug.1962. 65.8 In26
- 15998 QUEBEC. DEPT. OF INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE. Maple products, 1962. Quebec, 1962. 5 p. 253.8 St2m
- 15999 RAKITYANSKII, V. K. Industrial evaluation of the quality of sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 10:7-9. Oct.1962. 66.8 Su393
- 16000 ROUZAUD, H. Sugarcane in the Congo. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(7/8):531-544,map. Aug./Sept.1962. 26 Ag86 English summary.
- 16001 RUNGE, P. Sugar and the Common Market. So. African Sugar J. 46(10):817. Oct. 1962. 65.8 So8
- 16002 SCHAFFER, F. C., and HUCKEBA, T. H. Feasibility study for continuous sugar cane diffusers. Sugar J. 25(6):8,10,12,14,16,18. Nov. 1962. 65.8 Su391
- 16003 SUGAR TECHNOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION OF INDIA. List of cane sugar factories and refineries in India, season: 1961-62. Nawabganj, Kanpur, 1962. 53 p. 225 Su3
- 16004 TAUFEL, K., RUTTLOFF, H., and FRIESE, R. Determination of glucose in glucose sirup by glucose-oxidase. (Ge) Starke 14(9):309-318. Ref. Sept.1962. 309 St22 English summary.
- 16005 TEGGE, G. Physical and chemical foundations of the formation of a double compound from D-glucose and sodium chloride. (Ge) Starke 14 (8):269-273. Aug.1962. 309 St22 English summary.
- 16006 TROMP, L. A. The truncated cone centrifugal. Internatl. Sugar J. 64(767):328-329. Nov.1962. 65.8 In8 Massecuites.
- 16007 TSENG, R. H. Taiwan Sugar Corporation has successfully inaugurated a quality control system in the sugar factories. Taiwan Sugar 9(3): 21-27. July/Sept.1962. 65.8 T133
- 16008 VAVRINECZ, G. A new table on the water-solubility of pure sucrose. (Ge) Z. f. die Zucker-indus. 12(9):481-487. Ref. Sept.20,1962. 65.8 D48 English summary.
- 16009 WATANABE, T., and ASO, K. On the sugar composition of maple syrup. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 13(2):175-181. July 1962. 22.5 T574
- 16010 WOODS, A. Epoxy coating protects sugar. Food Engin. 34(11):48-49. Nov.1962. 389.8 F737 For walls in steel elevators.

TOBACCO

- 16011 ASMAEV, P. G. New fermentation conditions for cigarette tobacco. 16 p. Transl. 12840 Translation from Tabak 21(2):43-46. 1960.
- 16012 AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRY. Seventh annual report of the Tobacco Industry Trust Account for year ended 30th June, 1962. Canberra, 1962. 7 p. 286.3699 Au7

- 16013 DEHAL, N. S. Role of co-operatives in solving the problems of tobacco growers. All India Co-op. Rev. 28(3):151-154. June 1962. 280.28 In2
- 16014 EDMOND, D. E. Chitedze's experimental Burley tobacco barns. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 14 (9):75-76. Sept.1962. 69.8 R34
- 16015 FFOULKES, A. K. F. Conditioning compressed leaf with efficiency and economy. Tobacco [New York] 155(22):10-12,27. Nov.30,1962. 286.89 T552
- 16016 GOLDSTEIN, L. How the tobacco companies are faring today. Mag. Wall St. 111(6):283-285,295. Dec.1,1962. 286.8 M27
- 16017 HAARHOFF, P., and HAMILTON, A. Economics of the Tilita clip for hanging leaf. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 14(9):41-42. Sept.1962. 69.8 R34
- 16018 HODGES, L., and PARKER, J. B. South America's tobacco industry. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-139,56 p. Aug.1962. A281.9 F76Fm
- 16019 HOFFMAN, I., PARUPS, E. V., and CARSON, R. B. Growth regulator residues: analysis for maleic hydrazide. I-II. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 10(6):453-455. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 381 J8223 On tobacco.
- 16020 JOHNSON, P. R., and RUDD, R. W. Effects of the price support, acreage adjustment and surplus removal program in dark tobacco on Kentucky's agriculture. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 678,15 p. Mar.1962. 100 K41
- 16021 KABURAKI, Y., and SATO, Y. Gas chromatographic analysis of volatile organic acids in tobacco leaves. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 36(10):865-869. Ref. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 16022 MATSUYAMA, S. Studies on the browning of tobacco leaves. III. Varietal differences. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 35(6):498-501. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 16023 MIKHAILOV, M. K. Wilkinson's, Phillip's and Bacot's method for determining chlorogenic acid in tobacco. 6 p. Ref. (Transl. 12851) Translation from Bulgarska Akademiya na Naukite. Doklady 12(6):525-528. 1960.
- 16024 MURWIN, H. F. The status of Canadian Burley tobacco. Lighter 32 3):1. Aug.1962. 286.89 C16
- 16025 NOGUCHI, M., KOKAGO, T., and TAMAKI, E. On the isolation of shikimic and quinic acids from the tobacco leaf. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 35(9):868-870. Ref. 1961. 385 Ag8
- 16026 PANZICA, N. Electricity may lend a hand in the future curing of Ontario's multi-million dollar tobacco crop. Has Hydro got the cure? Ontario Hydro News 49(10):1-3. Oct.1962. 335.9 On8B
- 16027 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND. SOUTH-WESTERN TOBACCO MARKETING BOARD. Annual report and accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1961. Salisbury, 1962. 25 p. 286.3699 R343
- 16028 SPURWAY, G. Ideas on how to tie. West. Tobacco J. 89(11):18-20. Nov.1962. 286.89 W52 Tobacco.
- 16029 STRYKER, L. B. Australia stabilizes its tobacco industry. Foreign Trade 118(9):20-22. Nov.3,1962. 286.8 C162
- 16030 TIBBITTS, T. W. Ignition temperature of tobacco; method of determination and relation to leaf burn. Tobacco [New York] 155(19):29-33. Ref. Nov.9,1962. 286.89 T552
- 16031 TOBACCO. 29th annual buyer's guide edition. Tobacco [New York] 155(17):67-181. Oct.26, 1962. 286.89 T552
- 16032 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Exemption of certain tobaccos relating to lease and transfer of tobacco acreage. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 12855 and H. R. 12910, August 27, 1962. Washington, 1962. 20 p.
- 16033 WELCH, F. J. U. S. tobacco team finds industry lags in U. S. S. R. Tobacco [New York] 155 (18):10-11,32-33. Nov.2,1962. 286.89 T552
- 16034 WRATHER, S. E. Tobacco industry entering era of expanded demand. Tobacco [New York] 155(18):16-18,29. Nov.2,1962. 286.89 T552

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

- 16035 BANERJEE, T. K., and QJHA, V. N. Utilization of pater (*Typha augustifolia*) from Kosi Embanked Area in Bihar. Indian Pulp & Paper 17(2):155-157. Ref. Aug.1962. 302.8 In23
- 16036 BAUER, A. Situation in the fruit tree production in Switzerland. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst-u. Weinbau 71(21):514-516. Oct.13,1962. 80 Sch9
Nursery statistics and quality control.
- 16037 BURGESS, G. H. O. Research establishments in Europe: 13 The Torry Research Station, Aberdeen. Chem. & Indus. 39:1694-1698. Sept.29,1962. 382 M31C
Includes fish processing.
- 16038 CAPE TOWN. FISHING INDUSTRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Fifteenth annual report 1 January 1961-31 December, 1961. Cape Town, 1962. 86 p. 414.9 F53A
Includes fish processing.
- 16039 KISHIMOTO, A. Drying accompanied with shrinkage. I-II. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 28(7):726-734. July 1962. 414.9 J274
English summary.
Fish.
- 16040 MANDL, B. Hops of the 1962. harvest. (Ge) Brauwelt 81:1569-1570. Oct.9,1962. 390.8 B732
Quality.
- 16041 MAXIME, H. Contribution a l'etude des procedes de conservation du poisson par le froid [Contribution to the study of conservation of fish by cold]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 47,51 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 16042 OKITSU, T., and KAWABATA, T. Studies on food preservatives. V. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 28(8):837-840. Aug.1962. 414.9 J274
English summary.
Bacteria in stored fish.
- 16043 ROLLINGS, M. J., and HAYWARD, L. A. W. Dried fish handling in Nigeria. Food Mfr. 37 (10):498-501, map. Oct.1962. 389.8 F736
Includes drying.
- 16044 SAMAPUDDHI, K. A preliminary study in the structure of some Thai bamboos. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1451-1456. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 16045 SHERMAN, R. W., and BAKER, M. Sales of potted plants and cut flowers through Columbus, Ohio, supermarkets 1955-1960. Ohio. State U. Dept. Agr. Econ. & Rur. Sociol. A.E. 336,39 p. July 1962. 281.9 Oh32
- 16046 SMITH, C. N., BROOKE, D. L., and CHIANG, T. I. Marketing Florida ferns. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 647,34 p., maps. June 1962. 100 F66S
- 16047 STERBA, B. Observations on estimation of essential oil and chamazulene content of camomile flowers. (Ge) Deut. Apoth. Ztg. 102(27): 832-834. Ref. July 5,1962. 396.8 Su2
Literature review.
- 16048 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Nursery products, production and sales, 1959 and 1961, and January inventory, 1960 and 1962 in 6 selected States. Washington, 1962. 13 p. A286.8 M342

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

GENERAL

- 16049 AS, J. B. VAN, and TIGGELMAN, G. P. Developments in Surinam agriculture. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 10(4):254-274, maps. Ref. Nov. 1962. 12 N3892
Economic.
- 16050 BONJEAN, A. The human and social problem of agriculture and the Fourth Plan. (Fr) B. d'Inform. de la Mutual. Agr. 117:3890-3904. June 1962. 284.68 B87
Education, insurance, and employment.
- 16051 BORDIN, G. From the Vanoni scheme to the national economic plan. (It) Vicenza Econ. 17 (8):488-490. Aug. 1962. 287 V662
- 16052 CURRIE, L. Operation Colombia, a natural program of economic and social development; summary. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 18(7):379-391. July 1962. 26 Ag8
- 16053 DAVYDOV, A. D. Razvitie kapitalisticheskikh otnoshenii v zemledelii Afganistana [Development of capitalistic relations in the agriculture of Afghanistan]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Vostochnoi Literatury, 1962. 163 p. 281.182 D28
Includes history of land tenure and peasantry.
- 16054 FISCHER, L. K. Elements of economic growth. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1962:181-187. 282.9 G7992
- 16055 HUTCHISON, J. E. Agricultural economics dissertations, 1924-1962, Department of Agricultural Economics, University of Maryland. College Park? 1962. 38 p. 241.8 H97
- 16056 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMISTS, 11, CUERNAVACA, MEXICO, 1961. Discussion group reports. Internatl. J. Agr. Aff. 3(3):110-187. Sept. 1962. 281.8 In82
- 16057 JAPAN. ECONOMIC PLANNING AGENCY. Economic survey of Japan, (1961-1962). Tokyo, 1962. 448 p. 280.9 J274
Includes agriculture.
- 16058 JHA, S. C. Interpretation of economic data in Soviet agriculture. Agr. Situation India 17(2):133-138. May 1962. 281.9 In23
Productivity included.
- 16059 KOTTER, H. On the relation of agricultural economics to rural sociology. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)40(2):233-243. Ref. June 1962. 18 G31
- 16060 KRAAL, A. Agriculture in the economic life of the Netherlands. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 54(40):839-844. Oct. 3, 1962. 44.9 AL3
- 16061 LANDBRUKETS SENTRALFORBUND. Arbok for landbrukets okonomiske organisasjoner [Yearbook of the farm economic organizations]. 1962. Oslo, 1962. 351 p. 280.29 L235
Economic conditions and cooperative organizations.
- 16062 LUNZE, J. Forschungsarbeiten aus Agrarökonomik und ländlicher Soziologie, 1957 bis 1960; Bibliographie [Research work in agricultural economics and rural sociology 1957 to 1960; bibliography]. II. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.] 144, 145 p. 1962. 281.9 F77E
List of dissertations.
- 16063 NOLANG, R. Facing a farm economic depression. (Sw) Västmanlands Län Hushållsk. Tidskr. 2:4, 6-7. 1962. 11 V44T
- 16064 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. Report on currency and finance for the year, 1961-62. Bombay, 1962. 152 p. 284.9 R31
Includes the economic situation in agriculture.
- 16065 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND. MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS. Economic report, 1962. Salisbury, 1962. 107 p. 280.9 R344
Includes agriculture.
- 16066 RIES, L. W. Agricultural economics in the curriculum of the agricultural school. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)40(1):79-89. Mar. 1962. 18 G31
- 16067 RINGER, K. The role of agriculture in economic development. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)40(1):1-18. Ref. Mar. 1962. 18 G31
- 16068 SCHLEBITZ, W. Importance and effects of a common agricultural policy, especially in relation to industry. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)40(1):127-135. Mar. 1962. 18 G31
- 16069 SPAIN. CONSEJO ECONOMICO NACIONAL. GABINETE TECNICO. Perspectivas de desarrollo economico de la provincia (en los proximos cinco años) [Prospects of economic development of the province (in the next five years)]. Madrid, 1962. 5 v., maps. 280.176 Sp14
Data for Avila, La Coruna, Orense, Alicante and Badajoz Provinces; includes agriculture.
- 16070 STAHLIN, A. Problem of the Icelandic economy with reference to agriculture. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)40(2):460-468. Ref. June 1962. 18 G31
- 16071 U. S. BUR. OF INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS. Economic developments in Taiwan (Formosa) 1961. U. S. Bur. Foreign Com. World Trade Inform. Serv. Pt. 1, Econ. Rpt. 62-16, 17 p. April 1962. 157.54 W8993E
Includes agriculture.
- 16072 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Miscellaneous. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 10101, Agricultural land development in Alaska, July 24, 1962; S. 2121, Establish Federal agricultural services to Guam; H. R. 12811, Facilitate work of the Department of Agriculture, August 14, 1962; H. R. 12802 and H. R. 12947, Co-operation with States in enforcement of certain Federal Laws, August 27, 1962; H. R. 11745, Land transfer in Florida; H. R. 11554, Land transfer in North Carolina; S. 2859, Relating to crop insurance; S. 3517, Use of section 32 funds for lumber industry; S. 3120, Movement of diseased animals, September 12, 1962. Washington, 1962. 136 p.
- 16073 ZHAMIN, V. A., ed. Ekonomicheskoe srovnovanie sotsializma s kapitalizmom [Economic competition between socialism and capitalism]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sotsial'no-Ekonomicheskoi Literatury, 1962. 501 p. 280.179 Z63
Includes agriculture.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

- 16074 BARTEN, A. P., THEIL, H., and LEENDERS, C. T. Farmers' budgets in a depression period. Econometrica 30(3):548-564. July 1962. 280.8 Ec78
Netherlands.
- 16075 EVANS, S., SERV. Prairie farm purchasing power 1962-63: farm income, wheat yield by towns, value of grain production, livestock population, storage capacity by towns. Winnipeg, 1962. 38 p., maps. 281.3599 Ev1
- 16076 GROWTH in farm capital slackens. Fed. Reserve Bank St. Louis. Mon. Rev. 43(11):8-11, map. Nov. 1961. 284.8 F31Sa
- 16077 HAYDUKE, G. The cash budget—an important financial tool. Crop Comments 16(6):3-4. Apr. 1962. 57.8 C88
- 16078 KAYUMOV, F., and VAKS, P. Budgeting on state farms growing cotton. (Rus) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 10:45-47. Oct. 1962. 20 So85
- 16079 LACOMBE, R. Communal finances. (Fr) Fiches Rur. 194:25-35. Oct. 1962. 281.8 F44
- 16080 MORSE, R. L. D. Family financial security survey of Kansas rural families. J. Home Econ. 54(8):711-713. Oct. 1962. 321.8 J82
- 16081 NACHEV, N. Capital investments and accelerated development of agricultural production. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 3:265-276. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 16082 RASKIN, G. F. Development of fixed capital is an important problem for collective farms in Central Asia. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:6-12. Sept. 1962. 72.8 K522

- 16083 SOLDATOV, I. N., and BORISENKO, N. P. Economic effectiveness of capital investments. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 9:48-51. Sept.1962. 20 Se495
- 16084 VOLOSEVICH, P. I., and PSHENTSOV, A. I. Development of material-technical basis for capital construction in collective farms. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 10:88-90. Oct.1962. 20 Se478
- 16085 WILSON, B. An investigation into the farmers' assets and liabilities as at the 31st December 1960. (Sw) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 24(9):219-229. Sept.1962. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 218.
- Credit
- 16086 AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION. Report and accounts, 31st March, 1962. London, 1962. 8 p. 284.29 Ag83
- 16087 BANCO HIPOTECARIO DE EL SALVADOR. Memoria, XXVII ejercicio, 1961-1962 [Report, XXVII season, 1961-1962]. San Salvador, 1962. 29 p. 284.29 B2272
Includes agricultural credit.
- 16088 BOEHME, D. The practice of farm credit in extension work. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 98:9-13. Sept.15,1962. 281.8 B462
- 16089 BRUNELLI, P. C. Agricultural credit in Emilia in 1961. (It) Mercanzia 17(10):803-821. Oct.1962. 287 B635
- 16090 CANADA. DEPT. OF FINANCE. Annual report, 1961, Farm Improvement Loans Act. Ottawa, 1962. 16 p. 284.29 C164
- 16091 CREDITKASSEN FOR LANDEJENDOMME I OSTIFTERNE. 96th beretning [96th report], 1961/1962. Kopenhagen, 1962. 65 p. 284.29 C862
- 16092 EGGERS, A. H. Group B: the role of credit and crop insurance in the Plains. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1962:192-196. 282.9 G7992
- 16093 ERICKSON, E. A. A banker looks at the PCAs and at farm financing. Com. West. 124(10):14-16. Sept.8,1962. 286.8 C733
- 16094 FEDERACION DE CAJAS DE CREDITO. Memoria ejercicio 1961-1962 [Report, season 1961-1962]. San Salvador, 1962. 24 p. 284.29 F312
Rural credit.
- 16095 HUMMEL, C. I. More feed to be bought? Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(20):49,51. Oct.24,1962. 298.8 G762
Credit for feed purchases.
- 16096 KREDITFORENINGEN AF EJERE AF MINDRE EJENDOMME PAA LANDET I OSTIFTERNE. Beretning og regnskab [Reports and accounts] 1961/62, vol. 81. Kobenhavn, 1962. 29 p., maps. 284.29 R29
- 16097 LEONEL PINEDA, H. Development and practices of agricultural credit in El Salvador. (Sp) Econ. Salvadorena 9(21/22):33-52. Jan./Dec. 1960. 280.8 Ec7225
- 16098 MANITOBA FARM LOANS ASSOCIATION. Report of the board for period ending March 31st, 1961. Winnipeg, 1961. 3 p. 284.29 M31
- 16099 MARANI, C. Agricultural credit in the past year. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(8):961-966. Aug.1962. 58.8 P94
- 16100 1962-63 COUNTY agricultural key bankers. Miss. Banker 47(6):20. Nov.1962. 284.8 M69
- 16101 PIANTA, G. Credit to the client. (It) Molini d'Italia 13(7):250-253. July 1962. 298.8 M73
Includes flour prices.
- 16102 QUEBEC FARM CREDIT BUR. Report for the year ending December 31st, 1961. Quebec, 1962. 11 p. 284.29 Q32Ae
- 16103 ROCHFORD, T. M. Need for farm capital increases; new basis for farm loans stressed. Ill. Banker 44(3):18-20. Sept.1962. 284.8 G79
- 16104 RURAL BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Annual report, 29th, 1962. Sydney, 1962. 32 p., map. 284.9 R88
- 16105 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Increase loan limitations, Farmers Home Administration. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 12653, August 27, 1962. Washington, 1962. 21 p.
- 16106 U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMIN. Report to the Federal land bank associations for the year ended June 30, 1962. Washington, 1962. 12 p. 166.2 R29
- 16107 U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMIN. RESEARCH AND INFORMATION DIV. Farm mortgage debt; percentage distribution, by lender, of farm mortgage debt held, January 1, 1962. Washington, 1962. 9 p., map. 1.955 A2G22
- 16108 U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMIN. RESEARCH AND INFORMATION DIV. Farm mortgages recorded 1961. Washington, 1962. 11 p. 1.955 A2F228
- 16109 U. S. FARMERS' HOME ADMIN. Loan programs of the Farmers' Home Administration. Washington, 1962. 38 p. A284.2 F22Loa
- 16110 WILLIAMS, J. R. Role of credit in the Plains. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1962:73-78. 282.9 G7992
- 16111 WLADIGEROFF, T., and WUNDERLICH, H. Probleme des Agrarkredits und der EWG [Problems of agriculture credit and the European Economic Community]. Schreibe. Agrarokon. 19,112 p. Ref. 1962. 281.9 Sch7
- Income
- 16112 BRATTON, C. A., and CIPOLLA, B. Farm income data for New York and United States. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 210,13 p., map. Sept.1962. 281.9 C81Ae
- 16113 MCGUIRE, K. Economic effects of drought on 12 properties in the W.A. pastoral zone. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 15(2):87-94, map. Apr.1962. 281.9 Au73
Income and costs and returns.
- 16114 NEUTZE, G. M. Depressed agricultural areas and location economics. Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 6(1):41-49. Sept.1962. 281.8 Au74
- 16115 SOUTH CAROLINA CROP REPORTING SERV. South Carolina— cash receipts from farm marketings; 1960 revised, 1961 preliminary. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 230,60 p., maps. Oct.1962. 281.9 C59
U. S. Department of Agriculture, in cooperation with Department of Agricultural Economics, South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson College.
- Insurance
- 16116 BONJEAN, A. Social protection of independent farmers in the European Economic Community. (Fr) B. d'Inform. de la Mutual. Agr. 116:3850-3855, map. May 1962. 284.68 B87
- 16117 DEENEN, B. VAN. Familienarbeitskräfte und soziale Sicherung in der Landwirtschaft [Family labor force and social insurance in agriculture]. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. 142,40 p. Ref. May 1962. 291.9 F77E
- 16118 DENEKE, D. Old-age security for German farmers. FATIS Rev. 9(1/2):33-34. 1962. 275.249 F26
- 16119 ERBAN, E. Nova uprava socialniho zabezpečeni clenu JZD [New forms of social security for the members of collective farms]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1962. 124 p. (Ekonomika a Planovani) 284.6 Er1N
- 16120 GULYAEV, F. S. Crop insurance. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:28-32. Sept.1962. 20 Z44
- 16121 GULYAEV, F. S. New conditions of state sugar beet crop insurance. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 11:8-9. Nov.1962. 66.8 Su393
- 16122 KUMMER, R. The farmer as manager; increased foresight through life insurance. (Ge)-Agros [Hannover] 7:518-519. July 1962. 18 Ag83

- 16123 LOFTSGARD, L. D. The role of crop insurance in the Plains. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1962:64-72. 282.9 G7992
- 16124 ROMATIF, F. The Laroque report: a code for old age. (Fr) Fiches Rur. 194:15-24. Oct. 1962. 281.8 F44
- 16125 SKANDINAVISKA KREATURSFORSKRINGSBOLAGET. Arsredovsning och revisionsberättelse [Annual report and accounting report] 1961, v. 72. Stockholm, 1962. 23 p. 49.9 SkJS
- 16126 SOCIALE VERZEKERINGSBANK. Verslag over 1960 van het Ongevallenfonds en van het Landbouwongevallenfonds [Report for 1960 on the Accident Fund and the Agricultural Accident Fund]. n. p., 1962. 69 p. 284.69 R442
- 16127 STOJANOVIC, E. J., and WINDHAM, G. O. Some factors associated with carrying health insurance. Rur. Sociol. 27(4):473-475. Dec. 1962. 281.28 R88
- 16128 SWEDBORG, E. Crop insurance on trial. (Sw) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 19(1/2):102-107. 1962. 281.8 N75
- Taxation**
- 16129 QUEENSLAND. LAND TAX OFF. Annual report the operation of the acts during the year 1961-62. Brisbane, 1962. 8 p. 271.3 T19
- 16130 ROOSWINKEL, J. F. M. Advantages and disadvantages of accelerated depreciation and investment allowance. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 25(3):160-164. Mar. 1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 196.
- 16131 RUMBLE, W. E. The new tax law. Co-op Grain Q. 20(3):12-15. Nov. 1962. 280.28 C7898
In relation to cooperatives.
- 16132 SHEA, C. F. The use of land and water resources in the Plains—as it relates to and affects tax structures. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1962:92-96. 282.9 G7992
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES**
- 16133 ANTHONY, G. E. B. A farm labour policy is essential. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(3):142-143. May/June 1962. 24 R34
- 16134 ARABAEV, E. Reserves of growth of labor productivity in agriculture. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 10:19-21. Oct. 1962. 20 Se493
- 16135 ASHCHEULOV, A., and BOCHAROV, A. T. Op-lata truda rukovodivshchikh rabotnikov, spetsialistov i mekhanizatorov kolkhozov [Remuneration of managers, specialists, and mechanization personnel of collective farms]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Yuridicheskoi Literatury, 1962. 76 p. 283 As320
- 16136 BECKERICH, A. How to calculate the indemnity for payed leave. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 126(9):390-391. Oct. 1962. 14 J82
- 16137 BRAYSHAW, G. H. Incentive payments and improved man and machine performance. King's Col. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 150G, 31 p. 1962. 281.9 K61R
- 16138 CHELOBANOV, N. V. Bonus wages in collective farms of the Astrakhan Region. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 9:43-46. Sept. 1962. 20 Se478
- 16139 CHILLA, C. Straw utilization from a farm management and labor point of view. (Ge) Ubersicht 13(8):374-379. Aug. 10, 1962. 18 Ub3
Costs.
- 16140 EIDEL'MAN, M. First interbranch balance of labor expenditure in Soviet national economy. (Rus) Vest. Stat. 10:3-17. 1962. 267 V63
Includes agriculture.
- 16141 ERENGA, J. One man on 20 hectares. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbousschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1961:60-63. 12 N3894
Labor and work management.
- 16142 ESMAY, M. L., and MCGINTY, R. J. Measurement techniques of peak human stresses in and around the farmstead. Agr. Engin. 43(11):644-647. Ref. Nov. 1962. 58.8 Ag83
- 16143 FIEDLER, J. Socialist working principles help increase labor productivity in field vegetable production. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(8):356-357. Aug. 1962. 18 W763
- 16144 FOLTINEK, H. Labor economy and compulsion to investment. (Ge) Wintertagung 1962: 50-66. 27 W73
Requirements and productive capacity in relation to management.
- 16145 FOMICHEV, YU., and ZHUZHGOV, V. Complex mechanized brigades as progressive form of labor management on collective farms. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:81-88. Sept. 1962. 281.8 So73
- 16146 FRIEDRICH, E. National economy for the farmer. Chapter 8. Division of labor. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 7:493-496. July 1962. 18 Ag83
- 16147 HESSELBACH, J. Degree of mechanization as a labor index figure. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 40(3):633-653. Ref. Sept. 1962. 18 G31
English summary.
- 16148 KROLIS, K. E. Wage formation for contract work. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(13):542-545. July 1962. 105.2 Or3
- 16149 LUFT, H. Der XXII. [i.e. zweite und zwanzigste] parteitag und die steigerung der Arbeitsproduktivität in unserer Landwirtschaft [The XXII Party Day and the increase of labor productivity in our agriculture]. Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreihe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt. 12, 59 p. Ref. 1962. 281.9 L53
- 16150 MCCANNEL, J. E. Canadian agrologists' salaries; 1962 survey by Agricultural Institute of Canada. Agr. Inst. Rev. 17(5):30-33. Sept./Oct. 1962. 7 Ag8
- 16151 MALAYA. PESUROHJAYA BANCHI PERTANIAN. Census of agriculture, Federation of Malaya preliminary report number twelve: farm labour, 1960. Malaya. Pesurohjaya Banchi Pertanian. Census of agriculture, Federation of Malaya, 1960. Preliminary report number seven: coconuts. Banchi pertanian, Persekutuan Tanah Melayu, 1960. Penyata permulaan yang kedua-belas boroh ladang. Kuala Lumpur, 1962. 79 p. 269.6 M295
Explanation, contents, and table headings in English.
- 16152 MERKULOV, V. Proper application of the new system of wages. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 9:22-24. Sept. 1962. 20 K185
- 16153 MITROKHIN, M. Advantages of the piece and bonus system of labor payment. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:35-41. Oct. 1962. 281.8 So73
- 16154 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Lønnstatistikk. Wage statistics, 1960. Oslo 1962. 138 p. 257.2 St2A
Table of contents and summary also in English.
Includes farm and forestry wages.
- 16155 OGER, Y. The cowherd, specialist in livestock raising. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 126(9):395-400. Oct. 1962. 14 J82
- 16156 OKHAPKIN, A. For better results—better wages. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10:3-6. Oct. 1962. 20 Se492
Incentives.
- 16157 OLSON, T., and PLEVIN, E. Svensk litteratur rörande biologisk arbetsvetenskap [Swedish literature concerning biological work science]. Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Avd. f. Arblara. Rap. 16, 66 p. 1962. 99.9 St642
Includes farm and forest labor.
- 16158 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. How dairy farmers saved on chore time. Ontario. Dept. Agr. P. 67, 4 p. Feb. 1962. 7 On8P
- 16159 PAKENHAM-WALSH, A. A. Work study on the farm. London, Pitman, 1961. 80 p. Ref. 281 P172
- 16160 POSTMA, G. Labour management on the grassland farm. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13(4):319-325. Apr. 1962. 58.8 L2352
English summary.

- 16161 PRIDMORE, B. N. Better selection and referral of farm workers. *Employment Security Rev.* 29(10):19-20. Oct.1962. 158.3 Em72
- 16162 RAY, C. B. Cotton men switch from bracero labor. *West Tex. Today* 43(7):6-7,18. Sept. 1962. 286.8 W522
- 16163 SAPIL'NIKOV, N. G. Intensification and labor productivity in cotton growing. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 10:7-11. Oct.1962. 72.8 K522
- 16164 SHILER, G. G. Ways to increase labor productivity under irrigation farming. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 10:71-72. Oct.1962. 20 Se478
- 16165 SHMELEV, G. Better utilization of labor resources of collective farms. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 9:96-101. Sept.1962. 281.8 So73
- 16166 SHMELEV, G., and LADENKOV, V. Utilization of female labor on collective farms. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 10:28-34. Oct.1962. 281.8 So73
- 16167 STAROVSKII, V. N. Productivity of public labor and demographical problems. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest.* 5:43-53. May 1962. 511 Ak14V
Includes labor engaged in food production.
- 16168 STRUKALIN, M. I. Planning the increase of labor productivity in collective farms. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz.* 9:56-58. Sept.1962. 20 Se495
- 16169 U. S. BUR. OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY. Potato harvest mechanization; effect on seasonal hired labor. Washington, 1961. 21 p. (BES No. R-204) 158.3 P84
- 16170 VREDELING, H. The social position of the agricultural hired workers in Europe and in the European Economic Community. E. L. F. *Bulletin* 11:8-17. Sept.1962. 283.9 Eu7
- AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS**
- 16171 AFANAS'YESKIY, YE. A. *Szechwan.* 404 p. Ref. 280.184 AfLaE
Includes agriculture.
Translation of *Szechwan.*
- 16172 AKADEMIYA NAUK S.S.S.R. SOVET PO IZUCHENIYU PROIZVODITEL'NYKH SIL. *Problemy razvitiya proizvoditel'nykh sil Magadanskoi oblasti* [Problems of development of productive resources of the Magadan Region]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1961. 301 p., maps. 280.179 Ak17
Includes agriculture.
- 16173 AMARAL, J. D. Current problems of world agriculture. (Por) *Agricultura* [Lisboa] 14: 23-28. Apr./June 1962. 15.5 Ag85
Excerpts from addresses by Secretary of Agriculture O. L. Freeman, French Minister of Agriculture Pisani, and the Brazilian ambassador J. de Castro before the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- 16174 ANEMA, P., and others. *Landbouw en bedrijfsgebouwen in Zweden; verslag van een studiereis van 27 mei tot 15 juni 1961* [Agriculture and farm building in Sweden; report of a study trip from May 27 to June 15, 1961]. Netherlands. Dir. Akker- en Weidebouw. *Nieuwe Bedrijfssystemen in de Landb. Meded.* 9,88 p., map. Ref. July 1962. 281.9 N385
C. Rol, T. J. Tienstra, and C. Wind, joint authors.
Includes the labor situation.
- 16175 AUSTRALIAN AGRICULTURAL COUNCIL. Opening address by the chairman, Hon. C. F. Adermann to the 56th meeting, Sydney, 5th February, 1962. Sydney, 1962. 13 p. 281.9 Au77
Agricultural conditions.
- 16176 AUSTRALIAN rural production and exports; estimates for 1961-62. *Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ.* 15(2):47-55. Apr.1962. 281.9 Au73
- 16177 BAKER, J. A. Attaining the aspirations of rural America; address at the Centennial Observation, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, September 13, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 14 p. A281.29 B17
- 16178 BANCO CENTRAL, MADRID. *Estudio economico* [Economic study], 1961. Madrid, 1962. 298 p. (Boletin Extraordinario de Informacion de Valores) 280.9 B2299
Includes agriculture and trade.
- 16179 BASIUK, T. L. Organizatsiya sotsialisticheskogo sel'skokhozyaistvennogo proizvodstva [Organization of socialist agricultural production]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ekonomicheskoi Literatury, 1962. 484 p. 281.179 B29
- 16180 BJORKHEM, K. E. Meeting Poland. (Sw) *Skogs Norrland* 2:14-15,24. Apr.1962. 99.8 Sk522
Agriculture and forestry.
- 16181 BONADONNA, T. How the Jews cultivate their homeland. (It) *Agricoltura* 11(9):71-84. Ref. Sept.1962. 16 Ag8226
- 16182 BORODAENKO, M. For higher level of land utilization. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 11:9-12. Nov.1962. 20 Se492
Row crop farming system.
- 16183 BRANDENSTEIN, W. VON. The work of the OEEC and the tasks of the OECD in the field of nutrition and agriculture. (Ge) Germany. *Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)* 40(2):370-383. Ref. June 1962. 18 G31
- 16184 BRANDOW, G. E. Future price and income effects of current agricultural policies. *Agr. Policy Rev.* 2(1):10-11. Jan./Mar.1962. 281.28 Ag82
- 16185 BRANNON, L. Group A, Committee on Abundance. *Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc.* 1962: 188-191. 282.9 G7992
- 16186 BREZHNEV, D. The great program for rebuilding the Soviet village. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 4/5:399-405. 1962. 21 Se492
Policies and programs.
- 16187 BRIGGS, H. M. *Great Plains—the years ahead.* *Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc.* 1962:16-23. 282.9 G7992
- 16188 BUBLOT, G., and HAEPEREN, J. VAN. *La production agricole belge; evolution structurelle 1950-60* [Belgian agricultural production; structural development 1950-60]. Heverlee, Louvain, Centre de Recherches d'Economie Rurale, 1962. 45 p. 281.172 B85P
- 16189 CAMPBELL, K. O. The rural development of northern Australia. *Austral. J. Agr. Econ.* 6 (1):21-30. Sept.1962. 281.8 Au74
- 16190 CANONGE, H. Common Market and agriculture. (Fr) *Cooperation* 22(10):11-14. Oct. 1962. 280.28 C7845
- 16191 CIAFFI, B. An ancient country on the threshold of its entry into the European Common Market. (It) *Agricoltura* 11(9):56-60. Sept. 1962. 16 Ag8226
British agriculture.
- 16192 CLIFF, E. P. Recreation, wildlife and the Department of Agriculture. *Internatl. Assoc. Game, Fish & Conserv. Comnr. Conv.* 52:100-107. 1962. 412.9 In8
Chiefly Rural Areas Development Program.
- 16193 CONSULTA PER L'AGRICOLTURA E LE FORESTE DELLE VENEZIE. Eleventh general council. (It) *Agr. delle Venezie* 16(7/8):357-411. July/Aug.1962. 16 Ag826
- 16194 CORNISH, R. J., and CARRINGTON, D. L. The common agricultural policy of the European Economic Community; further developments. *Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ.* 15(2):72-86. Apr.1962. 281.9 Au73
- 16195 DALE, T. Looking ahead. *Scot. Agr.* 41(4): 193-197. Spring 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 16196 DESAI, D. G. Planned progress in agriculture. *Farmer* [Bombay] 13(9):13-16. Sept.1962. 22 F22
- 16197 DUKOV, N. Socialist reconstruction of agriculture in Vietnam. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 4/5:539-544. 1962. 21 Se492
- 16198 DUROST, D. D., and STEWART, H. L. Sources of abundance in American agriculture—past, present, and future. *Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc.* 1962:38-49. 282.9 G7992
Discussion by J. S. Plaxico, p. 59-60.

- 16199 EJLER, K. Danish agriculture facing the Common Market. (Da) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 12(3):97-101. 1962. 281.8 N75
- 16200 ELWELL, F. R. Science and the farmer. London, Bell, 1961. 188 p. 30 EL8
- 16201 EVANS, B. M. Abundance of American agriculture—concept. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1962:24-37. 282.9 G7992
Discussion by L. Glover, p. 61-63.
- 16202 EYCK, W. VAN. Agricultural journalists in Sweden. (Du) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 73(9):250-255. Sept.1962. 12 N282
- 16203 FISCHER, L. Canadian agricultural policy under the influence of European integration. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)40(1):153-170. Ref. Mar.1962. 18 G31
English summary.
- 16204 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NORWEGIAN FAO-COMMITTEE. Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and nutrition in Norway; article XI report 1961 from Norway to the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (for 1958, 1959 and 1960). Oslo, 1962. 17 p. 389.9 F7353No
- 16205 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. POLISH NATIONAL COMMITTEE. Report for the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations on the situation of Polish agriculture in the period 1958-1960. Warsaw, 1961. 86 p. 281.9 F738
- 16206 FREEMAN, O. L., and DUNCAN, J. P. Address at the 19th annual convention of the Florida Fruit and Vegetable Association, Miami Beach, Florida, September 18, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 13 p. A31.3 F87
- 16207 FREEMAN, O. L. Address before the annual meeting of the American Political Science Association, Washington, D. C., September 7, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 16 p. A31.3 F87
- 16208 FREEMAN, O. L. Address keynoting regional Land and People Conference, Denver, Colorado, October 8, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 18 p. A31.3 F87
Policies and programs.
- 16209 FREEMAN, O. L. Address keynoting regional Land and People Conference, Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana, October 15, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 16 p. A31.3 F87
Policies and programs.
- 16210 FREEMAN, O. L. Address to Alpha Zeta Fraternity, Chevy Chase, Maryland, September 11, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 10 p. A31.3 F87
- 16211 FREEMAN, O. L. Comment at a news conference, Washington, D. C., October 11, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 6 p. A31.3 F87
Policies and programs.
- 16212 FREEMAN, O. L. Excerpts from remarks at California Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, California, October 16, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 9 p. A31.3 F87
Policies and programs.
- 16213 FREEMAN, O. L. Excerpts from talk before Brotherhood of Temple Israel, Los Angeles, California, October 15, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 9 p. A31.3 F87
Policies and programs.
- 16214 FREEMAN, O. L. Excerpts of remarks at Southern States Cooperative, Inc., Richmond, Virginia, October 25, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 7 p. A31.3 F87
Policies and programs.
- 16215 FREEMAN, O. L. Remarks at the annual meeting of the National Association, State Departments of Agriculture, Grand Rapids, Michigan, September 25, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 14 p. A31.3 F87
Agricultural situation and outlook.
- 16216 FREEMAN, O. L. Summary of remarks before the American Farm Economic Association, Storrs, Connecticut, August 21, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 4 p. A31.3 F87
Committee for Economic Development farm plan.
- 16217 GADGIL, D. R. Planning and economic policy in India. Gokhale Inst. Polit. & Econ. Studies 39,ed.2,272 p. 1962. 280.9 G56
Includes agricultural planning.
- 16218 GALAMINI, L. A way out: popular agricultural action. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 12(8):30-31. Aug.1962. 281.8 R18
- 16219 GARCIA-OTEYZA, L. The Badajoz Plan. FATIS Rev. 9(1/2):26-29, map. 1962. 275.249 F26
- 16220 GARLOCK, F. L., and others. The balance sheet of agriculture, 1962. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 270,24 p., maps. Aug.1962. 1 Ag84Ab
P. T. Allen, Q. F. Dallavalle, L. A. Jones, W. H. Scofield, and F. D. Stocker, joint authors.
- 16221 GARRISON, R. H. Our challenge. Seed World 91(10):9-10. Nov.23,1962. 61.8 Se52
Agricultural outlook.
- 16222 GORLITZ, G., and GORLITZ, H. Sozialistische Umgestaltung in der Landwirtschaft; ein empfehlendes Literaturverzeichnis [Socialist transformation in agriculture; a recommended list of publications]. Ed. 2, rev. Verlag für Buch- und Bibliothekswesen, 1962. 46 p. (Deutsche Bucherei, Leipzig. Sonderbibliographien, No. 24) 242.5 G67
- 16223 GREAT PLAINS AGRICULTURAL COUNCIL. Proceedings, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 1-2, 1962. Lincoln, Nebr., 1962. 211 p., maps. 282.9 G7992
- 16224 HEADY, E. O., and BISHOP, C. E. Regional problems and policy needs. Agr. Policy Rev. 2(1):8-9. Jan./Mar.1962. 281.28 Ag82
Midwest and South.
- 16225 HUMPHREYS, G. Our part in rural areas development. W. Va. Agr. Col. Ext. Good Living Ser. 29,8 p. 1961. 275.29 W522G
- 16226 JOHNSON, S. E. Great Plains agriculture in relation to world markets. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1962:7-15. 282.9 G7992
- 16227 JOINT COMMISSION ON RURAL RECONSTRUCTION IN CHINA (U.S. AND CHINA). 12th general report (for year ending June 30,1961). Taipei, 1962. 188 p. 281.9 J6623
- 16228 JONES, G. T. The Common Market: effects on farm products in the UK. Westminster Bank Rev., Nov.1962:39-44. 286.8 W52
- 16229 JONES, H. E. The work of the Great Plains Agricultural Council. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1962:1-6. 282.9 G7992
- 16230 JONSSON, I. The surplus problem. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 38(6/7):158-159. 1961. 44.8 M692
Surplus of agricultural products in Ireland and Austria.
- 16231 JURI, R. The agriculture of neutral Switzerland in the face of European integration. (Ge) Wintertagung 1962:15-22. 27 W73
- 16232 JURI, R. Review of agricultural policy. (Ge) Schweiz. Bauernsek. Mitt. 172:34-49. 1962. 17 Se2
Text also in French, p. 49-61.
- 16233 KASSANDREA, P. Impressions of agriculture and forestry on Cyprus. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(41):83-92. Mar.1962. 99.8 D263
- 16234 KOEKEBAKKER, F. AE. Landbouwcode voor het klasseren van landbouwliteratuur [Agricultural code for the classification of agricultural literature]. Ed.2,rev. and enl. Wageningen, Centrum voor Landbouwpublikaties en Landbouwdocumentatie, 1962. 88 p. 243.1 K82
- 16235 KOMMUNISTICHESKAYA PARTIYA SOVETSKOGO SOYUZA TSENTRALNYI KOMITET. Programma Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuzu [Program of the Communist party of the Soviet Union]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury, 1961. 142 p. 280.179 K83P

- 16236 KUHNEN, F. Structural changes in the agriculture of Lebanon. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)40(1):171-198. Ref. Mar.1962. 18 G31
- 16237 KURZE, G. The Potsdam Bezirksstelle supports the work of the Standige Kommission für Landwirtschaft. (Ge) Statis. Praxis 17(9):237-238. Sept.1962. 251.8 St25
- 16238 LANHAM, B. T. Southern agriculture —recent trends and future prospects. Agr. Policy Rev. 2(1):14-15, map. Jan./Mar.1962. 281.28 Ag82
- 16239 LARDINOIS, P. J. Some aspects of agriculture in Great Britain and Ireland. (Du) Zaaadbelangen 16(4):51-52, 54. Feb.28, 1962. 61.8 Z1
- 16240 LIEBENOW, R. C. Farmers must prosper! Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(14):42-45. July 25, 1962. 298.8 G762
Agricultural policy.
- 16241 LISOVSKII, YU. Contradictions in the development of agriculture in the "Common Market" countries. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:118-123. Oct.1962. 281.8 So73
- 16242 MCCOLLY, H. F. Horizons in Taiwan agriculture. Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Misc. P. 17:1-12. Aug.1961. 107 T13M
- 16243 MAHARASHTRA. FINANCE DEPT. (PLAN-NING). The third Five-Year Plan, Maharashtra State. Bombay, 1961. 265 p. 280.182 M273
Includes agriculture.
- 16244 MALDINI, G. The Emilia hills confronted with the necessary transformations. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(45):428. Nov.11, 1962. 16 It1G
- 16245 MARTIRANO, G. Our planners aim at a state agriculture. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 12(8):17-18. Aug.1962. 281.8 R18
- 16246 MONTANARI, L. Decree of the development boards unconstitutional? (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 12(8):11-13. Aug.1962. 281.8 R18
- 16247 MORAN, L. P. Agricultural bibliography: a comparative study of three major contributions to the field. Spec. Libr. 53(9):531-536. Nov. 1962. 243.8 Sp3
- 16248 MURRAY, J. H. Farming cameo: series 2. 54. Upton-upon-Severn, Worcs. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(7):340-341. Oct.1962. 10 G79J
- 16249 NATIONAL TAIWAN UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Proceedings of symposium on the present agricultural improvement and reconstruction programs in Taiwan, vol. XII. (Ch) Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Misc. P. 17, 64 p. Aug.1961. 107 T13M
- 16250 NILSSON, A. S. Some glimpses from English agriculture. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(1):10-11. Jan.6, 1962. 11 L234
- 16251 NORRBOM, C. E. Structural development of agriculture and forestry in Kopparberg Province. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 2:38-43. 1962. 11 L29
- 16252 PELLIZZARI, C. The industrial revolution of the 1800's and the agricultural revolution of today. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 12(8):22-23. Aug.1962. 281.8 R18
- 16253 PETRARULO, M. Peasants of the Ofanto Valley. (It) Agricoltura 11(9):49-55. Sept.1962. 16 Ag8226
Agriculture.
- 16254 PITTSBURGH AND LAKE ERIE RAILROAD CO. Region of opportunity; industrial potential along the Pittsburgh-Youngstown axis. Pittsburgh, 1961. various paging, maps. 280.073 P682R
Includes agriculture.
- 16255 QUEBEC. DEPT. OF COLONISATION. Rapport de l'Ordre de Merite du Defricheur [Report of the Ordre de Merite du Defricheur], 1961. n. p., 1961. 299 p. 282.29 Q33R
- 16256 RIJKE, L. DE. De Nederlandse landbouw in 1961 [Netherlands agriculture in 1961]. Netherlands Landbouwvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbouwvoorlichting. 19(extra no.):373-483. July 1962. 12 N383M
- 16257 SCAPACCINO, G. A policy that is truly agricultural. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 12(7):33-34. July 1962. 281.8 R18
- 16258 SCHEEL-PLESSEN, C. GRAF. A study trip to the USA. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(38):1257-1258. Sept.20, 1962. 18 N39
- 16259 SCHWARZ, W. Green Plan 1962. (Ge) Kartoffelwirtschaft 15(38):465, 467. Sept.20, 1962. 286.83 K14
- 16260 SCHWARZ, W. Green Plan 1963. (Ge) Obst u. Gemüse 26(10):10-11. Oct.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 16261 SIDOROV, F. F. Agriculture of United Arab Republic. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 10:137-140. Oct.1962. 20 V633
- 16262 SOKOLOV, I. Agricultural planning in India. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:118-123. Sept. 1962. 281.8 So73
- 16263 STEWART, G. A. Agricultural development in monsoonal northern Australia. Econ. Bot. 16(3):161-170, map. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 450 Ec7
- 16264 STREET, T. E. Common Market policies and Swiss agriculture. Foreign Agr. 26(6):9-10. June 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 16265 SUN, C., ed. Economic geography of North-east China: Liaoning, Kirin, Heilungkiang. 571 p., maps. 278.184 Su7Te
Includes agriculture.
Translation of Tung-pei ti chu ching chi ti li.
- 16266 TAYLOR, H. C. Of agricultural tours. Internat'l. J. Agr. Aff. 3(3):188-192. Sept.1962. 281.8 In82
- 16267 TER-AVANESYAN, D. V. Sel'skoe khozyaistvo Indii [Agriculture of India]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoy Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1961. 248 p., maps. Ref. 34.2 T27
- 16268 TOBIN, J. Agriculture and its relation to national goals. Agr. Policy Rev. 2(1):12-13. Jan./Mar.1962. 281.28 Ag82
- 16269 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Background on our nation's agriculture. U. S. D. A. L. 491, rev., 8 p. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84L
- 16270 WAGENAAR, J. M. Latin America as developing area. (Du) Pootaardappelhandel 16(1):10-13. Aug.1962. 286.83 P79
Agriculture.
- 16271 YTTTERBORN, G. R. Progress in the structural improvement of agricultural holdings in Sweden. FATIS Rev. 9(1/2):6-13. 1962. 275.249 F26

Subsidies

- 16272 ROBISON, J. E. King Cotton's ransom. Cotton & Textile Annu. 1961/62:96, 98-99, 101-102, 105-106, 108, 110, 113-114. 1962. 304.8 C8252
Subsidies in the United States.

FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

- 16273 BAPTIST, A. G. Effects of a good cropping plan on labor productivity. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 18(12):412-424. Aug.1962. 281.8 Ag824
Belgium.
- 16274 BEHR-NEGENDANCK, C. H. VON. What struck me in England. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 99:17-19. Oct.15, 1962. 281.8 B462
Dairy farming observations.
- 16275 BERNEY, J. Development within an extension group from 1956 to 1961. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.B)1(11):80-84. Sept.1962. 17 Ag8
Management.
- 16276 BJURLING, J. Measures needed for decreasing cost of sugar beet culture. (Sw) Sveriges Betodlares Centfor. Tidskr. 25(1):3-7. 1962. 66.9 Sv22
- 16277 BLOHM, G., and JUNGEHULSING, H. Witzwort grassland farming research; organization and results of the first four fiscal years. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)40(3):606-632. Ref. Sept.1962. 18 G31
Organization and costs and returns.

- 16278 BOSE, S. K. Experience of co-operative farming in Gramdani Village Berain. All India Co-op. Rev. 28(5):260-271. Aug.1962. 280.28 In2
- 16279 BROZA, A. Neben- und Hilfwirtschaften in der Landwirtschaft [Supplementary industries in agriculture]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1962. 208 p. 281.177 B82Ag
Translation of Doplňková Cinnost v Zemědělství.
Farm industries to fit in with the seasonal character of farming in Czechoslovakia.
- 16280 BUKHAROV, A. Complete the specialization of vegetable growing state farms. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 11:5-7. Nov.1962. 75.8 K147
- 16281 CAMBIER, R., and DIJKSTRA, W. Care of farm and the farmer's helper. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1961:64-67. 12 N3894
- 16282 CAPSTICK, D. F. Farm adjustment problems in north central Oklahoma. Okla. Cur. Farm Econ. 35(2):44-47. June 1962. 100 Ok4
- 16283 CAPUTA, J. Demonstration farms, an effective link between agricultural research and advisory work. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 40(9/10):369-375. Sept./Oct.1962. 17 Sch93
- 16284 CHASTAIN, E. D., YEAGER, J. H., and MCGRAW, E. L. Farm business management. Auburn, Ala., 1962. 175 p. Ref. 281 C38
- 16285 CHISLETT, G. D'A. Costs in relation to wool production. Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 9(1):85-87. July 1962. 304.8 W888
- 16286 CIAFFI, B. Share farming as an institution still valid. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(8):955-960. Aug.1962. 58.8 P94
- 16287 CONNELL, R. P., and HADFIELD, J. W. Agriculture. Ed. 7, rev. and enl. by G. H. Thorp. Christchurch, N. Z., Whitcombe and Tombs, 1961. 506 p. 30.2 C762
- 16288 CO-OPERATIVE farming in Dhulia district. Farmer [Bombay] 13(7):11-17. July 1962. 22 F22
- 16289 DAVIES, E. T., and DUNFORD, W. J. Some physical and economic considerations of field enlargement. Exeter. U. Dept. Econ. (Agr. Econ.) Rpt. 133,33 p.maps. June 1962. 281.9 Se1
- 16290 DEDOV, I. F. The [Gissar] Territorial production administration is to be put into effect. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 9:1-6. Sept.1962. 72.8 K522
Chiefly collective farming.
- 16291 DILLON, J. L., and LLOYD, A. G. Inventory analysis of drought reserves for Queensland graziers: some empirical analytics. Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 6(1):50-67. Sept.1962. 281.8 Au74
- 16292 DRUCE, P. C. Budgeting for diversified farming-wheat, wool, mutton or beef? Wool Technol. & Sheep Breeding 9(1):59-61. July 1962. 304.8 W888
- 16293 EVSEEV, A. Cutting costs of livestock production. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 10:21-24. Oct.1962. 20 Se493
Management.
- 16294 FASSLER, P. The determination and possible effects of farm simplification on the labor economy. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 18(12):386-412. Aug.1962. 281.8 Ag824
- 16295 FRAUENDORFER, R. Farm management planning as prerequisite for purposeful investments. (Ge) Winteragung 1962:216-226. Austria.
- 16296 GLOYNE, R. W., and DONALD, L. G. Farming, horticulture and the weather. Scot. Agr. 42(2):76-81. Autumn 1962. 10 Sco82So
Management decisions.
- 16297 GNUSINYM, P. Intercollective poultry farms. (Rus) Sel'sk. Stroitel'stvo 9:10-11. Sept.1962. 296.28 Se4
- 16298 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. Drayton Experimental Husbandry Farm; farm guide, 1962. Stratford-on-Avon, 1962. 37 p.,maps. 64.9 G79
- 16299 GREGG, A. M., and RUSSELL, J. F. Hill farming. 3. Suckling herds—two methods. Agr. North. Ireland 37(4):98-99. Aug.1962. 256.13 Ag82M
Management.
- 16300 GUPTA, R. N. Cooperative farming in practice. Assam Inform. 13(10):18-24. 1962. 280.8 As7
- 16301 GUPTA, R. N. Co-operative farming in practice. Community Devlpmt. B. 13(4):113-121. Sept.1962. 275.8 M38
India.
- 16302 HAIDING, K. Almwirtschaft in der Steiermark [Alpine pasture economy in Styria]. Graz? Heimatmuseum Trautenfels am Landesmuseum Joanneum, 1962. 87 p. 44 H124
- 16303 HALTER, A. N., and WHITE, W. C. A replacement decision process (an application to a caged layer enterprise). Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 677,23 p. Mar.1962. 100 K41
- 16304 HEDGES, T. R., and MOORE, C. V. Economics of on-farm irrigation water availability and costs, and related farm adjustments. 1. Enterprise choices, resource allocations, and earnings on 640-acre general crop farms on the San Joaquin Valley Eastside. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. 257,86 p.,map. Sept. 1962. 281.9 G34M
- 16305 HEIGL, O. From the notebook of a practitioner. (Ge) Wintertagung 1962:165-183. 27 W73
Farm management in Germany.
- 16306 HESSELBACH, J. Quantitative measurement of the influence of farm management through comparison with an optimum model. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)40(1):73-78. Mar.1962. 18 G31
- 16307 HUNEK, T. Elements of transformation of the agricultural system in present agrarian policy. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 103:14-36. Dec.12,1962. 173 J663Ste
With reference to collectivization.
Translation from Nowe Drogi 11:97-105. Nov. 1962.
- 16308 HUPKES, C. M. Farm planning. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 40(9/10):354-356. Sept./Oct.1962. 17 Sch93
- 16309 ISRAEL. EXTENSION AUTHORITY. Economics and farm management (synopsis of lectures). (He) Israel. Min. Agr. Authority. [P.] 46,40 p. Sept.1962. 275.249 Is7
- 16310 JACKSON, B. C. Increased efficiency—a "must" in cotton's production, marketing. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63(15):12,14. July 21, 1962. 304.8 C822
- 16311 JONES, W. E. Report on the small farmers scheme in England and Wales. FATS Rev. 9 (1/2):18-21,map. 1962. 275.249 F26
Management.
- 16312 KARDASZ, V. A. Calculation of the optimal structure of sown areas in a farm within the framework of agrotechnically well-founded crop rotation alternatives. 33 p. Transl. 12824
Linear programming.
Translation from Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya ekonomiki, filosofii i prava 11: 26-40. 1962.
- 16313 KARTHIKEYAN, V. Techniques and tools in agriculture. Madras Inform. 16(8):37-39,41-43. Aug.1962. 280.8 M26
- 16314 KHODZHAEV, F. SH. Strengthening of intercollective farm relations. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 10:50-53. Oct.1962. 20 Se494
Intercollective farm organizations.
- 16315 KLAASSENS, K., and MOL, J. Programming voor een gemengd bedrijf (een illustratie van de mogelijkheden van lineaire programming) [Programming for a diversified farm (an illustration of the possibilities of linear programming)]. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Bedrijfsecon. Meded. 46,53 p. Aug.1961. 281.9 L23B

- 16316 KOPPEJAN, A. W. G. and SISSINGH, A. J. How does egg production react to the prices of eggs and poultry feed? (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(13):533-541. July 1962. 105.2 Or3
- 16317 KOVLER, B. A. New projects for poultry farms. (Rus) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 10:48-50. Oct. 1962. 20 So85
- 16318 KRISHNASWAMY, L., and LAVANIA, G. S. Co-operative farming in Thanjavur district. All India Co-op. Rev. 28(3):140-150. June 1962. 380.28 In2
- 16319 LAPKIN, K. I. Economic evaluation of various planting structures. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 10:19-22. Oct. 1962. 72.8 K522
- 16320 LEGKOSTUP, S. S. The certificate system for orchards is to be introduced. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 10:16-17. Oct. 1962. 80 Sa13
On collective and state farms.
- 16321 MERZLYAKOV, V. Improve the management of state farms on virgin lands. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:88-96. Sept. 1962. 281.8 So73
- 16322 MORRISON, E. M. Four measures to gauge the efficiency of farm enterprises. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 23(3):80-83. Sept. 1962. 100 UtiF
- 16323 NAGY, A. C. Biography of a farm. Plants & Gard. (n.s.) 18(2):14-16. Aug. 1962. 450 P694
Conservation farming.
- 16324 NASRETDINOV, Z. Increased yield plays a major role in cost reduction of cotton in the Gissar Valley. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhiikistana 11:7-10. Nov. 1962. 20 Se494
With reference to farm management.
- 16325 NEUMANN, G. Agricultural production cooperatives in West Germany. (Ge) Recht der Landwirtschaft. 14(8):197-201. Aug. 1962. 30.58 R24
- 16326 NEUTEBOOM, J. D. Cattle in the Oldambt. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1961:55-59. 12 N3894
Dairy farm management.
- 16327 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, DIV. OF MARKETING AND AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Getting started in farming in New South Wales. Ed. 5. Sydney, Blight, 1961. 62 p., map. 36 N476
- 16328 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF LANDS. Report for the year 1960. Sydney, 1962. 50 p. 271.1 L22R
- 16329 NORTH DAKOTA. STATE LAND DEPT. Thirty-fifth biennial report for the period beginning July 1, 1960 and ending June 30, 1962. Bismarck, 1962. 26 p. 252.65 Un3
- 16330 OERTZEN-BECKER, E. VON. Ascertainment of applied production methods of selected peak LPG. (Ge) Statist. Praxis 17(10):246-248. Oct. 1962. 251.8 St25
- 16331 OLEINIK, V., and FURMAN, L. Production of cheap meat on collective farms. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:68-74. Sept. 1962. 281.8 So73
Specialized farming.
- 16332 PITTELOUD, C. Importance of small fruit culture on Valais mountain farms. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser. B) 1(11):84. Sept. 1962. 17 Ag8
- 16333 POUPRY, R. A new organization is set up: The S.A.F.E.R. [Societes d'Amenagement Foncier et d'Etablissement Rural]. (Fr) Fiches Rur. 194:3-13. Oct. 1962. 281.8 F44
A limited liability society for the improvement of farm management and land structure.
- 16334 PROEFBOERDERIJ HEINO. Verslag [Report] 1961/62. Ver. Proefboerderij Overijssel. Proefboerderij Heino 28,32 p., map. 64.9 V583
- 16335 REIMERS, H. Criticism on the Segeberg collective criticism. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 98:15-16. Sept. 15, 1962. 281.8 B462
On farm planning problems.
- 16336 REISCH, E. Econometric methods in the farm economy—situation and development in the U. S. A. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirtschaft. (n.s.) 40(3):481-494. Ref. Sept. 1962. 18 G31
Includes linear programming.
- 16337 RENBORG, U. Economic planning. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 8:200-203. Apr. 30, 1962. 20 T43
Farm management in Finland.
- 16338 RICHTER, L. The problem of marginal holdings in Swiss agriculture. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.) 40(3):675-700, maps. Sept. 1962. 18 G31
- 16339 RIEBE, K. The effects of price on the profitability of the farm system of highly mechanized farm types. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirtschaft. (n.s.) 40(1):40-72. Ref. Mar. 1962. 18 G31
English summary.
Organization and management and costs and returns.
- 16340 RUSSELL, K. N. The estate home farm and its problems. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 61(10):432-436. Oct. 1962. 282.9 L22
- 16341 SAKOFF, A. N. The private sector in Soviet agriculture. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Mon. B. Agr. Econ. & Statis. 11(9):1-12, maps. Ref. Sept. 1962. 251 F73Mb
- 16342 SCHIOPU, B. State farms—large producers of grain. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 104:38-55. Dec. 13, 1962. 173 J663Ste
With reference to management.
Translation from Lupta de Clasa 42(10):61-70. Oct. 1962.
- 16343 SCHMIDT, W. Die Revisionskommission der LPG; ihre Aufgaben—ihre Arbeitsmethoden [The reviewing commissions of the LPG; their functions—their working methods]. Ed. 2. rev. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1962. 459 p. 18 Sch5R
- 16344 SCHOLZ, H. Relation between outlay and income. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.) 40(3):572-575. Sept. 1962. 18 G31
- 16345 SEIDEL, E., and VOLKS, G. The inclusion of vegetable culture on LPG's and hints on specialization. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(8):343-347. Ref. Aug. 1962. 18 W763
- 16346 SHASTRI, C. P. The scope for co-operative farming in India. All India Co-op. Rev. 28(5):272-288. Aug. 1962. 280.28 In2
- 16347 SKOBKIN, S. Achievements of leading workers for all collective and state farms; based on materials from the exposition "Vystavka Dostizhenii Narodnogo Khozyaistva S.S.S.R." (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:55-63. Oct. 1962. 281.8 So73
- 16348 SMEDT, A. DE. Organization of horticultural holdings. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 26(4):93-94. Apr. 1962. 80 T817
- 16349 SOUTH AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF LANDS. Annual report, 1960-1961. Adelaide, 1962. 81 p., maps. 23 So82
- 16350 STREICH, R. Increasing the effectivity of penalties for contract violations in the agricultural production collectives. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 103:7-13. Dec. 12, 1962. 173 J663 Ste
Translation from Vertragssystem 6(10):314-316. Oct. 1962.
- 16351 STUBBS, J. R. Know your farm. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(7):310-314. Oct. 1962. 10 G79J
Management.
- 16352 TAIROV, N. P. Economic effectiveness and specialization of beef husbandry. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 10:71-77, maps. Oct. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 16353 THROSBY, C. D. Some notes on "dynamic" linear programming. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 30(2):119-141. June 1962. 286.8 N47M
- 16354 TOGOEV, I. The law of value as applied to collective farming. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:10-17. Oct. 1962. 281.8 So73

- 16355 UMURALIEV, M., and LYASHENKO, I. Specialization—the key to rise of animal husbandry. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 10:13-18. Oct.1962. 20 Se493
- 16356 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. U. S. Census of Agriculture: 1959. General report—Vol. II—statistics by subjects—Ch. XI. Economic class of farm. Washington, 1962. 1240 p. 157.41 C3325
- 16357 VASILENKO, V. P. Reduction of agricultural production costs in Komi ASSR. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 10:13-16. Oct.1962. 20 Se497
- 16358 VAUGH, M. Subsistence farming—a new look. Agr. Engin. 43(11):631,670-671. Nov.1962. 58.8 Ag83
- 16359 VEKSLER, YU. F., and OBUKHOVSKII, V. M. Size of vegetable and potato state farms in the Moscow Region. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 46:185-197. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 16360 VONTOBEL, J. Methods of farm advisory work; analysis and planning; how do we study a farm holding? (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 40(9/10):357-368. Sept./Oct.1962. 17 Sch93
- 16361 WADSWORTH, H. A., and KEARL, C. D. Some adjustment possibilities on a 40 cow farm in New York, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 92,22 p. Aug. 1962. 281.9 C81A
- 16362 WADSWORTH, H. A., and KEARL, C. D. Some adjustment possibilities on a 60 cow farm in New York. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 93,21 p. Aug. 1962. 281.9 C81A
- 16363 WADSWORTH, H. A., and KEARL, C. D. Some adjustment possibilities on a 90 cow farm in New York, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 94,22 p. Aug. 1962. 281.9 C81A
- 16364 WADSWORTH, H. A., and KEARL, C. D. A study of large dairy farms in New York, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 96,26 p. Aug.1962. 281.9 C81A
- 16365 WADSWORTH, H. A., and KEARL, C. D. A study of large dairy farms in the Central Plain area of New York State, 1959. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 95,5 p. Aug.1962. 281.9 C81A
- 16366 WHITTLE, T. E. Greater efficiency in egg production. Scot. Agr. 41(4):187-192. Spring 1962. 10 Sco82So
Management.
- 16367 WINTERTAGUNG 1962. Thema: Notwendigkeit und Grenzen weiterer Investitionen [Winter session 1962. Theme: Importance of further investments]. Wien, 1962. 284 p. 27 W73
- 16368 YANYUSHKIN, M. F. Concentration of farm branches and specialization of intrafarm subdivisions. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 10:40-46. Oct.1962. 49 Z6
Management of livestock farms.
- 16369 YARDUKHIN, V., and BORISOV, V. Rational disposition of arable crop acreage—a sure way to abundance of cheap farm produce. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:99-108. Oct.1962. 281.8 So73
Collective farming.
- 16370 ZHORNOKLEI, P. Development of beef cattle husbandry in the Orenburg Region. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 11:38-42. Nov.1962. 20 Se492
Farm management.
- Bookkeeping and Records**
- 16371 BULAT, A. Methodology of calculation of the profitableness of collective farm production. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 10:11-14. Oct.1962. 20 Se492
- 16372 DANILAN, A. A. Accounting with respect to amortization calculations on state farms. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 45:232-236. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 16373 FEUERSTEIN, O. A contribution to the calculation of interest rate in cost accounting. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)40(2):351-359. June 1962. 18 G31
- 16374 GILCHRIST, J. A. Farm accounts. I. Records for farm management. Scot. Agr. 41(4):183-186. Spring 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 16375 GILCHRIST, J. A. Farm accounts. III. How do I compare? Scot. Agr. 42(2):96-102. Autumn 1962. 10 Sco82So
- 16376 HAMILTON, O. G. Yardstick of success. Agr. North. Ireland 37(4):100-101. Aug.1962. 256.13 Ag82M
Poultry farm accounting.
- 16377 LIBKIND, A. Methods of analysis of collective farm returns. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:9-15. Sept.1962. 281.8 So73
- 16378 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The Ontario farm account book guide. Ontario. Dept. Agr. P. 541,10 p. June 1962. 7 On8P
- 16379 REMER, Y. A method of measuring the profitability of the Dairy Branch and the factors affecting it. (He) Israel. Min. Agr. Ext. Authority. [P.] 42,74 p. 1962. 275.249 Is7
- 16380 ROSSEK, F. The conference program in the light of bookkeeping and statistics. (Ge) Wintertagung 1962:184-196. 27 W73
Austria.
- 16381 SCHMIDT, M. Wirtschaftliche Rechnungsführung in den Brigaden der LPG [Economic accounting in the brigades of the LPG]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1962. 96 p. Ref. 280.2 Sch55
- 16382 THORPE, G. B. Farm records to increase profits. I. A business-like approach to farming. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(3):128-132. May/June 1962. 24 R34
- 16383 THORPE, G. B. Farm records to increase profits. II. Cost recording and analysis by farmers. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(4):205-213. July/Aug.1962. 24 R34
- 16384 THORPE, G. B. Farm records to increase profits. III. Financial and physical summaries. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(5):286-291. Sept./Oct. 1962. 24 R34
- 16385 WEDEL, H. Critical determination of estimation procedures and methods of comparison with respect to their suitability for economic classification of the cattle-raising and feed production branch of farming. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)40(3):576-605. Ref. Sept. 1962. 18 G31
- Costs and Returns**
- 16386 ABERYSTWYTH. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES. Farm management survey, comparative tables: better land dairy farms 1961/62. Aberystwyth, 1962. 28 p. 281.3449 Un32Far
- 16387 ABERYSTWYTH. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES. Farm management survey, comparative tables: better land livestock rearing farms 1961/62. Aberystwyth, 1962. 16 p. 281.9 Un32Fa
- 16388 ABERYSTWYTH. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES. Farm management survey, comparative tables: better land mixed farms 1961/62. Aberystwyth, 1962. 16 p. 281.9 Un32Fms
- 16389 ABERYSTWYTH. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES. Farm management survey, comparative tables: poor land dairy farms 1961/62. Aberystwyth, 1962. 16 p. 281.3449 Un32Fa
- 16390 ABERYSTWYTH. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES. Farm management survey, comparative tables: poor land livestock rearing farms 1961/62. Aberystwyth, 1962. 16 p. 281.9 Un32Far
- 16391 ALVISI, F. Production costs and market prices of Imola strawberries. (It) Mercanzia 17(9):723-746. Sept.1962. 287 B635
- 16392 ARWIDSSON, E. Potatoes, a valuable crop in the agricultural production of the province. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 2:31-32. Mar.1962. 11 N792.
Returns.

- 16393 BECKER, B. B. The small farm—a dairy farm. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1961:52-54. 12 N3894
Costs and returns.
- 16394 BENNETT, L. G. Financial results on horticultural holdings in the Southern Province in 1960/61. Reading, Eng. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Misc. Studies 25,20 p. Sept.1962. 281.9 R22Ms
- 16395 CALDER, A. Cost comparisons in porker and baconer production. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(4): 218-220. July/Aug.1962. 24 R34
- 16396 CHARDON, F. A lesson in economics: common business, sugar and research. Sugar y Azucar 57(12):58. Dec.1962. 65.8 F11
Sugarcane costs and returns in Puerto Rico.
- 16397 CLARK, J., and CHALMERS, A. M. Pig costs 1961/62. No. Scot. Col. Agr. Agr. Econ. Dept. Econ. Rpt. 104,12 p. Oct.1962. 281.9 N817
- 16398 COLE, H. M., and ADKINS, J. N. Commercial Anemone production in south west England 1959/62. Exeter, U. Dept. Econ. (Agr. Econ.) Rpt. 132,31 p. June 1962. 281.9 Scl
Costs and returns.
- 16399 DETTWILER, E., and STEINMANN, R. Production costs in Swiss sugar beet culture in the years 1960 and 1961. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 40(9/10):376-392. Sept./Oct.1962. 17 Sch93
- 16400 EDWARDS, C. Costs and methods of obtaining Holstein heifers on Oklahoma dairy farms. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-425, 27 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 Ok4M
Compares costs of purchasing and raising heifers.
- 16401 ELZES, E., and ERENGA, J. Many little ones—one big. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1961:76-78. 12 N3894
Costs and returns from broiler production.
- 16402 ERENGA, J., and HUITEMA, H. Swine husbandry in the South West Quarter. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbconsschap. v. Noordelijk Groningen. Veebedrijf 1961:71-73. 12 N3894
Cost and returns.
- 16403 GIRAUD, J. M. Profitability of baby beef production. (Fr) Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 130: 63-65,67-69. May 1962. 389.78 In2
- 16404 GRUEN, F. H. Australian agriculture and the cost-price squeeze. Austral. J. Agr. Econ. 6 (1):1-20. Sept.1962. 281.8 Au74
Includes income and price data.
- 16405 HARRISON, J. E., and TYERS, K. G. Main crop potatoes in south west England, 1960. Exeter, U. Dept. Econ. (Agr. Econ.) Rpt. 130, 49 p. Mar.1962. 281.9 Scl
Costs and returns.
- 16406 HAWKINS, H. D., and SUTER, R. C. Dairy cattle; budgeted costs and returns for various systems of management. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 743,19 p. July 1962. 100 In2P
- 16407 HJEIM, L., and NILSSON, A. S. 1962 crop culture. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(1):12-14. Jan. 6, 1962. 11 L234
Economic aspects.
- 16408 HOLMSEN, A. A. Economics of a coordinated broiler program in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 22(6):4-5. July/Aug. 1962. 100 N813B
- 16409 HUGHES, W. F., and MAGEE, A. C. An economic analysis of irrigated cotton production, middle Brazos River Valley, 1955-58. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP 580,12 p.,map. May 1962. 100 T31M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 16410 ISAEV, A. P. Increasing the profits from the production of essential-oil raw material and from the manufacture of essential oils. (Rus) Masl.-Zhír. Promysh. 9:25-26. Sept.1962. 307.8 M37
- 16411 JAMES, B. J. F. The comparative profitability of fat lamb raising and wool production in the Glen Innes District. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 30(2):88-118. June 1962. 286.8 N47M
- 16412 KIEFT, H. Development of the income from enterprises in the Netherlands after 1949. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 25 (3):154-159. Mar.1962. 86 N384
English summary.
- 16413 LINTON, R. E., and DOMINICK, B. A. Causes of variation in costs and returns in the production of strawberries, Long Island and western New York, 1961. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 85,16 p. Jan. 1962. 281.9 C81A
- 16414 MACARTHUR, J. D., CLOUGH, R. H., and ENGLAND, W. J. A report on an economic survey of farming in the Molo-Mau Narok area 1959/60. Egerton Agr. Col. Agr. Econ. Farm Survey B. 4,64 p.,map. Ref. Jan.1961. 281.9 Eg2
Costs and returns.
- 16415 MCCONNEN, R. J. Seeding cropland to grass—does it pay? Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 238, 19 p. Apr.1962. 100 M76
Costs and returns.
- 16416 OPSTVEDT, J. Do we foret the goat behind the cheese. (No) Norsk Landbr. 23:758-759. Nov.9,1962. 11 N8122
Economic aspects of goat husbandry.
- 16417 OSCARSSON, G. Barns for dairy cattle. I. Types of barns and cost. (Sw) Lantmannen 73 (15):352-355. Apr.14,1962. 11 L234
Chiefly cost of care of dairy cattle.
- 16418 POSTNOV, M. S. Economic advantages of deep tillage. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 9:47-48. Sept.1962. 20 Se478
With reference to costs and returns of field crop production.
- 16419 POWELL, L. A., MURPHREE, C. E., and COVEY, C. D. The income implications of acreage control for flue-cured tobacco producers. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 643,85 p. Feb.1962. 100 F66S
- 16420 RAGAB, M. T., and ASKER, A. A. Some economic characteristics of the Friesian cattle in the Tahreer Province. Ann. Agr. Sci. 4(1):107-114. Ref. June 1959. 24 An72
- 16421 ROBSON, S. Profitability of farming in the North of England; results for selected groups of farms. King's Col. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 153FM,42 p. Oct.1962. 281.9 K61R
- 16422 SEUSTER, H. Economic bull feeding on farms strong in grasslands. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. (n.s.)40 (2):334-350. June 1962. 18 G31
Costs and returns in bull raising.
- 16423 SMITH, C. H. Bigger poultry profits. Queensland Agr. J. 88(10):621-623. Oct.1962. 23 Q33
- 16424 STANTON, L. A. Itemized record of a New York State dairy farm business, 1961. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 206,20 p. July 1962. 281.9 C81Ae
- 16425 STEFANOV, T. Economic effectiveness realized through cultivation of some valuable varieties of soft winter wheat. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 4/5:415-420. 1962. 21 Se492
Costs and returns.
- 16426 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Farm costs and returns; commercial farms, by type, size, and location. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 230,rev.85 p.,map. June 1961. 1 Ag84Ab
- 16427 WHITE, J. H. Investment requirements for table egg production. Ark. Farm Res. 11(3):9. May/June 1962. 100 Ar42F
- 16428 WINTER, T. Economics of milk production in northern England, 1960-61. King's Col. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 152 M,27 p. 1962. 281.9 K61R

Land Settlement and Colonization

- 16429 MACCALLUM, D. E., and others. Closer settlement in the 1960's; report of a study group. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 28(3):206-210. Sept. 1962. 23 Au74
K. O. Campbell, B. O. French, K. R. Green, P. A. King, A. J. McIntyre, and R. M. Parish, joint authors.

- 16430 SCHWEIZERISCHE VEREINIGUNG FÜR INNEN-KOLONISATION UND INDUSTRIELLE LANDWIRTSCHAFT. Geschäftsbericht für 1961 [Management report for 1961]. Schweiz. Ver. f. Innkolon. u. Indus. Landwirt. Schr. 95, various paging. July 1962. 282.9 Sch9
- 16431 WEINGROD, A. Administered communities: some characteristics of new immigrant villages in Israel. Econ. Devlpmt. & Cult. Change 11(1):69-84. Oct.1962. 280.8 Ec7226 Settlement.
- Land Tenure
- 16432 ANDERSSON, K. O. Ownership change and generation change. II. (Sw) Lantmannen 72(51/52): 1119-1122; 73(1):4-6. Dec.23, 1961-Jan.6, 1962. 11 L234
- 16433 BARRACLOUGH, S. What an agrarian reform implies. (Sp) Panorama Econ. 15(230):123-130. May 1962. 280.8 P195
- 16434 BERRY, R. L. Will cost sharing solve farm tenancy problems? S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 13(2):3-5. Spring 1962. 100 So82S
- 16435 BINZ, R. Problem of handling so-called cost problems in consolidation of holdings procedures. (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 14(8):196-197. Aug.1962. 30.58 R24
- 16436 CARACAS. INSTITUTO AGRARIO NACIONAL. El Instituto Agrario Nacional y su organizacion [The Instituto Agrario Nacional and its organization]. Caracas, 1962. (various paging) 282.9 C171 Application of the agrarian reform law.
- 16437 ELDER, J. W. Land consolidation in an Indian village: a case study of the Consolidation of Holdings Act in Uttar Pradesh. Econ. Devlpmt. & Cult. Change 11(1):16-40, maps. Oct.1962. 280.8 Ec7226
- 16438 FLOYD, B. N. Land apportionment in southern Rhodesia. Geog. Rev. 52(4):566-582, maps. Oct.1962. 500 Am35G
- 16439 GALAMINI, L. Possibilities of developing real estate shareholders societies in agriculture. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 12(7):24-25. July 1962. 281.8 R18
- 16440 GILST, W. J. VAN. Land improvement work. (Du) Landbouwmeechanisatie 12(4):278-287. Apr.1961. 58.8 L2352 Consolidation of holdings and land improvement equipment.
- 16441 HERRING, J. Lease and partnership. (Du) Pacht 22(7):198-201. July 1962. 282.8 P11
- 16442 LANKSHEAR, H. J. W. To be or not to be. Agr. Merchant 42(5):51-53. May 1962. 10 Ag89 Larger farm size.
- 16443 LUKANOW. The compensation claim in assignment law. (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 14(8): 193-196. Aug.1962. 30.58 R24 Land inheritance.
- 16444 LUTHI, E. Consolidation of holdings in the service of reorganization of fruit orchards. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(19): 460-466. Sept.15, 1962. 80 Sch9
- 16445 MARIANI, C. The decision of the Constitutional Court on the legitimacy of the extension of agricultural contracts. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 12 (7):20-21. July 1962. 281.8 R18
- 16446 MARZI, G. DE. Land recomposition. (It) Bonifica Integrale 16(6):194-195. June 1962. 55.9 As72
- 16447 MEDIANU, L. Problems of economy of the countries of Latin America. (Rum) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 15(9):99-113. Sept.1962. 280.8 P947 English summary, p. 174. Discusses land tenure and single-crop system.
- 16448 MEZ, E. Spontaneous recomposition of lands in Western Germany. (It) Italia Agr. 99(10): 911-913. Oct.1962. 16 It1
- 16449 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Farm tenancy in New South Wales; an explanation of the Agricultural Holdings Act, 1941. Ed. 3. Sydney, Blight, 1961. 70 p. 282.1992 N475
- 16450 NOORT, P. C. VAN DEN. The British lease problem. (Du) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 47(2361): 1059-1062. Ref. Oct.31, 1962. 280.8 Ec722 Agricultural.
- 16451 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Transfers of rural immovable property, year ending 31st March, 1962. Union So. Africa. Bur. Census & Statis. Spec. Rpt. 252, 32 p. 1962. 270 C332Sp
- 16452 RIEMANN, F. Size and location of dissolved small agricultural holdings; foundations and effects of agrarian structural changes. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 40(2):244-290. Ref. June 1962. 18 G31 English summary.
- 16453 ROLFES, M. Consideration of the economics of structural reform policies in agriculture. FATIS Rev. 9(1/2):14-17. 1962. 275.249 F26 German land consolidation, enlargement of holdings, and resettlement of farmsteads.
- 16454 RYNNING, C. Fishing rights in lake owned jointly by two or more farms (community of land; excerpts from laws, judgements and literature. (No) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 70(3):151-158. 1962. 99.8 T432
- 16455 TANG, H. S. Land reform in Latin American countries. (Ch) Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Misc. P. 17:9-12. Aug.1961. 107 T13M
- 16456 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Number of farms, 1910-1959; land in farms, 1950-1959, by States. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 316, 14 p. June 1962. 1 Ag84St
- 16457 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Land redistribution in Mexico. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-39, 11 p. Aug.1962. A281.9 Ag83
- 16458 WIKLAND, L. Fiskerätt för jordagare [Fishing rights for farmers]. Hushållssk. Forbund. Smaskr. 52, 15 p. 1962. 11 H952
- 16459 WILLIAMSON, B. A plan for land reform. Statist 178(4417):298-299. Nov.2, 1962. 286.8 St2
- Land Utilization
- 16460 ALI, M. A. Jhum control in the Chittagong Hill Tracts. Pakistan J. Forestry 12(3):217-219. July 1962. 99.8 P17 Shifting cultivation.
- 16461 BASINSKI, J. J., NORMAN, M. J. T., and STEWART, G. A. Economic guidance of agricultural research in Northern Australia. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 28(3):188-195. Sept. 1962. 23 Au74 Chiefly on land utilization.
- 16462 BOLLNE, M. A., and BOHMONT, D. W. Group C: the use of land and water resources in the Plains. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1962:197-201. 282.9 G7992
- 16463 COUNCIL FOR THE PRESERVATION OF RURAL ENGLAND. Annual report, 1961-62. Vol. XVII, No. 4. London, 1962. 74 p. 280.7 C83 Includes town and country planning.
- 16464 Dacca, EAST PAKISTAN. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY. Land use in Rampal Union, a horticultural area. Dacca, 1961. 43 p., maps. (East Pakistan Geographical Society. Monograph No. 1) 282.182 D11
- 16465 THE DESERTS are to be subdued. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 10:37-46. Oct.1962. 410 P933 Articles by Sh. B. Batyrov, B. A. Fedorovich, V. L. Morozov, K. K. Mashrykov, V. V. Semenov, L. N. Smirnov, Ya. I. Shefter, K. S. Akhmedov, S. Z. Zainutdinov, T. M. Sidorova, N. T. Nechaeva, N. N. Pel't, M. A. Rish, M. D. Yagudaev, A. T. Berdyeva, Z. Sh. Shamsutdinov, and B. S. Saparov.
- 16466 ENFIELD, G. Looking at our agricultural land resources. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(5):96-97. May 1962. 1 Ex892Ex Multiple use and natural resource conservation.

- 16467 FEDOROVICH, B. A. The nature of the deserts and their future. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 10:54-56. Oct.1962. 410 P933
- 16468 GILTNER, R. The use of land and water resources. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1962:88-91. 282.9 G7992
- 16469 HALAZON, G. C. Outdoor recreation and land use. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1962:79-87. 282.9 G7992
- 16470 KHAN, M. H. Land use for forestry and agriculture. Pakistan J. Forestry 12(3):174-184. July 1962. 99.8 P17
- 16471 KHAN, M. I.-UR-R. The watersheds of the Rawal Reservoir. Pakistan J. Forestry 12(3):185-193, map. July 1962. 99.8 P17
Chiefly land use classification.
- 16472 KOLAR, M. Forest, land use and water conservation in the Menashe Hills. (He) La-Yaaran 12(2):38-40. June 1962. 99.9 S019
English summary, p.69.
Chiefly with reference to land utilization.
- 16473 LEYTON, L. Land use, water and soil conservation. (He) La-Yaaran 12(2):35-37. June 1962. 99.9 S019
English summary, p.70-73.
- 16474 MACGREGOR, J. J. Forestry's place in optimum land usage. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(2):1078-1081. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Based on papers read at the Land Use Conference, Oxford, 1959.
- 16475 MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF NATURAL RESOURCES. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Hunting in the United States—its present and future role. U. S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Rev. Comm. ORRRC Study Rpt. 6, 117 p. 1962. 173 Ou80N
Includes land use changes.
- 16476 MONINGER, R. E. Industrial use of land and water resources in the Plains. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1962:97-102. Ref. 282.9 G7992
- 16477 MOREL, H. C. Special characteristics of forests near large cities. (Fr) World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1770-1773. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Land use and management in Eastern United States and near Paris, France.
- 16478 NEPRIKOV, N. K. Land utilization and state land survey. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 10:79-80. Oct.1962. 20 Se478
- 16479 NIELSON, R. D. The use of economic significance of the national land reserve in Utah. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 23(3):72-74. Sept.1962. 100 Utl1F
Multiple use.
- 16480 REYES, M. R. Permanent forests—a must. Lumberman [Manila] 8(4):16, 19, 32-33. June/July 1962. 99.81 L9723
Land classification.
- 16481 SHARON, J. Changing land needs mean bigger and better pastures can compete. Doane's 2 (8):28-31, maps. Aug.1962. 281.8 D652
- 16482 TSUZUKI, T. Land use systems of Japanese agriculture. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 40(1):199-224, maps. Ref. Mar. 1962. 18 G31
- 16483 UDACHIN, S. Land utilization must coincide with the present tasks. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 9:102-108. Sept.1962. 281.8 S073
- 16484 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Agricultural land development in Alaska. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on S. 2805; August 10, 1962. Washington, 1962. 37 p.
- 16485 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Potential new sites for outdoor recreation in the Northeast. U. S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Rev. Comm. ORRRC Study Rpt. 8, 123 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 173 Ou8Or
- 16486 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Private outdoor recreation facilities. U. S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Rev. Comm. ORRRC Study Rpt. 11, 154 p. 1962. 173 Ou8Or
- 16487 U. S. OUTDOOR RECREATION RESOURCES REVIEW COMMISSION. Economic studies of outdoor recreation. U. S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Rev. Comm. ORRRC Study Rpt. 24, 166 p. 1962. 173 Ou8Or
Includes papers by I. M. Lee, M. Clawson, and A. L. Moore, with data on land use.
- 16488 U. S. OUTDOOR RECREATION RESOURCES REVIEW COMMISSION. Trends in American living and outdoor recreation. U. S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Rev. Comm. ORRRC Study Rpt. 22, 257 p. 1962. 173 Ou8Or
Reports by M. Mead, M. Hauser, M. Grodzins, H. S. Perloff, L. Wingo, W. J. Goode, G. D. Stoddard, J. W. Smith, J. B. Nash, M. Kaplan, P. Lazarfeld, L. K. Frank, H. J. Gans, and M. M. Webber; includes land use.
- 16489 WEITBRECHT, H. Regional planning and social change on the urban fringe. (Ge) Raumforsch. u. Raumordnung 20(2):93-100, maps. July 1962. 282.9 R19
- 16490 WOOTEN, H. H., GERTEL, K., and PENDLETON, W. C. Major uses of land and water in the United States, summary for 1959. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 13, 54 p., map. Ref. July 1962. A281.9 Ag8A

Land Values and Valuation

- 16491 JUSTUS, F. E. Problems and procedures in farm building appraisals. Mutual Ins. B. 49 (10):8-12. Oct.1962. 284.68 M983
- 16492 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Yakima legislation. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 2581, H. R. 3784, H. R. 3785, H. R. 3786. H. R. 6802, June 4, 1962. Washington, 1962. 45 p.
Includes statements and testimony on the purchase and sale of Indian lands.

POPULATION

- 16493 AESCHBACHER, W. D. Buffalo, sage brush, and people. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1962:134-144. 282.9 G7992
Population problems.
- 16494 BIGNON, H. Migrations rurales et aménagement des exploitations agricoles [Rural migration and management of farms]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 49, 65 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 16495 DAVIS, S. G. The rural-urban migration in Hong Kong and its New Territories. Geog. J. 128(3):328-333, map. Ref. Sept.1962. 472 G29
- 16496 FOLSE, C. L. Population growth in metropolitan Illinois. Ill. Res. 4(3):12-13, map. Summer 1962. 100 IL64
- 16497 FRISCHHOLZ, F. The social and economic structure of the population of Bavaria in the years 1939 to 1959. (Ge) Bayern in Zahlen 16 (7):239-245. July 1962. 265 B34
Includes population engaged in agriculture.
- 16498 INDIA. REGISTRAR GENERAL. Census of India; paper No. 1, 1960: economic tables of reorganised States—1951 census. New Delhi, 1961. 227 p. 269.5 H75
Includes data on rural population.
- 16499 KISER, C. V., ed. Research in family planning. Princeton, N. J., Princeton U. Press, 1962. 622 p. 280 K64
Includes rural population studies in India by J. B. Wyon, J. E. Gordon, and in Japan, by M. Muramatsu.

- 16500 KOVALEV, S., TASHBEKOV, E., and VALIEVA, R. Geografiya sel'skogo naseleniya i sel'skikh naselennykh punktov Samarkandskoi i Bukharskoi Oblastei [Geography of the rural population and of populated rural centers of Samarkand and Bukhara Regions]. Tashkent, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1962. 183 p., maps. (Uzbekistan. Sovet po izucheniyu proizvoditel'nykh sil. Zeravshanskaya ekspeditsiya. Materialy, vypusk 2, 1962) 281.2 Uz1
- 16501 MALAYA, PESUROHJAYA BANCHI PERTANI-AN. Census of agriculture, Federation of Malaya, 1960. Preliminary report number eleven: the farmer: age, sex, livelihood, household. Banchi pertanian, Persekutuan Tanah Melayu, 1960. Penyata permulaan yang kesebelas; petani: umur, jantina, penghidupan, keluarga. Kuala Lumpur, 1962. 143 p. 269.6 M295
Explanation, contents, and table headings in English.
- 16502 PRESCOTT, J. R. V. Population distribution in Southern Rhodesia. Geog. Rev. 52(4):559-565, maps. Oct. 1962. 500 Am36G
Includes rural and urban population.
- 16503 RECORDATI, A. Z. Rural exodus. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 12(7):9-11. July 1962. 281.8 R18
- 16504 SAHNER, W. Aspects of the regional differences in population development in the German Federal Republic from 1956 to 1961. (Ge) Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 12(14):334-349, map. July 26, 1962. 280.9 B643I
Includes agriculture problem areas.
- 16505 SHRYOCK, H. S. Some results of the 1960 census of the United States. Rur. Sociol. 27(4):460-472. Dec. 1962. 281.28 R88
Rural versus urban population.
- 16506 SJAASTAD, L. A. The costs and returns of human migration. J. Polit. Econ. 70(5, pt. 2, sup.):80-93. Oct. 1962. 280.8 J82
Includes data on rural outmigration.
- 16507 THAILAND. CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFF. Thailand population census 1960: Northeast Region. Bangkok, 1962? 48 p., map. 269 Si19
Includes agricultural population.
- 16508 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. U. S. Census of Agriculture: 1959. General report—vol. II—statistics by subjects—Ch. X, Color, race, and tenure of farm operator. Washington, 1962. 1187 p., maps. 157.41 C3325
- 16509 U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERV. NATIONAL VITAL STATISTICS DIV. Vital statistics of the United States, 1960. Volume 1—section 2, Natality—characteristics: tables. Washington, 1962. 106 p. 157.41 V832
Includes rural population.
- 16510 U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERV. NATIONAL VITAL STATISTICS DIV. Vital statistics of the United States, 1960. Volume 1—section 3, Natality—local area statistics: tables. Washington, 1962. 77 p. 157.41 V832
Includes rural population.
- 16511 WALLEN, T. The distribution of the farmers in Sweden by the amount of arable and forest land according to the 1960 census of population. (Sw) Sweden. Statis. Centbyran. Statis. Tidskr. (n.s.)11(9):541-555. Sept. 1962. 257.3 S25
English summary, p. 630-631.
- 16512 ZELINSKY, W. Changes in the geographic patterns of rural population in the United States 1790-1960. Geog. Rev. 52(4):492-524, maps. Oct. 1962. 500 Am35G
- RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION**
- 16513 BULOW, F. City and country. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)40(1):19-39. Ref. Mar. 1962. 18 G31
- 16514 GREER, S. The social structure and political process of suburbia: an empirical test. Rur. Sociol. 27(4):438-459. Dec. 1962. 281.28 R88
- 16515 GUEZE, P. Social problems in Reunion agriculture. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(7/8):690-696. Aug./Sept. 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 16516 SCHWARZWELLER, H. K., and BROWN, J. S. Education as a cultural bridge between eastern Kentucky and the Great Society. Rur. Sociol. 27(4):357-373. Dec. 1962. 281.28 R88
- 16517 SILBERMAN, L. Air social surveys: principles and developments. Rur. Sociol. 27(4):475-483. Dec. 1962. 281.28 R88
Aerial photography of farming areas and sociological applications.
- Human Ecology**
- 16518 BRITTON, J. H., MATHER, W. G., and LANSING, A. K. Expectations for older persons in a rural community: community participation. Rur. Sociol. 27(4):387-395. Dec. 1962. 281.28 R88
- 16519 COLLIER, C. W. A new design for West Virginia beauty. W. Va. Agr. Col. Ext. Good Living Ser. 29.4 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 W522G
Community planning.
- 16520 DELORT, P. Monographie de Talizat (Cantal)—son evolution depuis 1950 [Monograph on Talizat (Cantal)—its evolution since 1950]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 36, 57 p. 1962. 41.2 AL23
A pilot village.
- 16521 DITTRICH, E. Possibilities of large area development plans. II. (Ge) Raumforsch. u. Raumordnung 20(2):65-68. July 1962. 282.9 R19
- 16522 DYSON-HUDSON, N. Factors inhibiting change in an African pastoral society: the Karimojong of northeast Uganda. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Trans. (ser. 2)24(7):771-801. May 1962. 500 N484T
Ecology and institutions.
- 16523 KAUFMAN, H. F. The search for the beloved community. Christian Rur. Fellowship B. 230. 8 p. Autumn 1962. 281.29 C46
- 16524 KOTTER, H. Rural communes, communal administration, and village community in the Federal Republic of Germany. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. uber Landwirt. (n.s.)40(3):513-522. Ref. Sept. 1962. 18 G31
- 16525 NIEDERFRANK, E. J. Community development: old idea for new times. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(5):102-103, 111. May 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
- 16526 SWEETSER, J. Rural settlement patterns of Hokkaido. J. Geog. 61(8):352-360, maps. Ref. Nov. 1962. 278.8 J82
- 16527 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1962. New York, 1962. 39 p. 173.2 T25Fs
- 16528 WINTER, C. Regional planning, urban construction, and property building. (Ge) Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 12(14):349-354. July 26, 1962. 280.9 B643I
- 16529 YOUNG, F. W., and YOUNG, R. C. The sequence and direction of community growth: a cross-cultural generalization. Rur. Sociol. 27(4):374-386. Dec. 1962. 281.28 R88
- Institutions**
- 16530 ABELION VELASCO, J. Foreign pavillions at the Country Fair. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 31(362):343-346. June 1962. 15 Ag84
- 16531 BAKER, H. R. Where are we going in agriculture extension? Agr. Inst. Rev. 17(5):20-22, 46. Sept./Oct. 1962. 7 Ag8
- 16532 CALDAS, L. F. F. Considerations on extension work in farm management. (Por) Agricultura [Lisboa] 14:37-38. Apr./June 1962. 15.5 Ag85
- 16533 CORNELL UNIVERSITY. College of agriculture. Films, slides, recordings. Rev. Ithaca, N. Y., 1962. 79 p. 241.6 C81

- 16534 DAVIS, L. H. Education: challenge in the second century. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 33(5):94,110-111. May 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
- 16535 DEICKE, H. Experiences as an extension worker. (Ge) *Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater*. 95:3-4. June 15, 1962. 281.8 B462
- 16536 DUKE, D. M. Agricultural periodicals published in Canada, 1836-1960. Ottawa, Inform. Div. Canada Dept. Agr., 1962. 101 p. 241 D88 Thesis (M.A.) - McGill University.
- 16537 DWARAKINATH, R. Putting agricultural programmes into operation. *Mysore Agr. J.* 35(4):249-254. Oct./Dec. 1960, pub. 1961. 22 M993 Extension work.
- 16538 EUGSTER, C. Impressions of the 47th DLG traveling fair in Munich 1962. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 18(12):424-427. Aug. 1962. 281.8 Ag824
- 16539 DIE FACHPRESSE der Land- und Ernährungswirtschaft [The professional press of agriculture and nutrition], 1962. Hamburg, 1962. 225 p. 241 F11
- 16540 FOSS, E. W. Three-point expansion program for vocational agriculture. *Agr. Leaders' Digest* 43(8):17-18. Oct. 1962. 275.28 Am3
- 16541 GERL, F. Proposals for the education of full and part-time agricultural journalists in the countries of the O.E.C.D. (Ge) Germany. *Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)* 40(3):523-540. Ref. Sept. 1962. 18 G31
- 16542 GROSSHANS, H. Give greater attention to the problems of education in agriculture! (Ge) *Statis. Praxis* 17(9):231-232, III. Sept. 1962. 251.8 St25
- 16543 HAAS, DE. The structural plan for new examination rules for students of agriculture, horticulture, and land improvement. (Ge) Germany. *Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)* 40(2):305-311. June 1962. 18 G31
- 16544 HAEBERLI, R. Purpose and functions of the L. I. [Landwirtschaftlicher Informationsdienst] during the years. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 19(1/2):11-26. Sept./Oct. 1962. 281.8 Ag824 Public relations.
- 16545 HAEBERLI, R. Television and agriculture. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 19(1/2):45-52. Sept./Oct. 1962. 281.8 Ag824 Switzerland.
- 16546 HAGEMANN, P. History of the L. I. [Landwirtschaftlicher Informationsdienst]. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 19(1/2):4-10. Sept./Oct. 1962. 281.8 Ag824 Bern.
- 16547 HILLS, K. L. C.S.I.R.O. liaison publications link research and extension. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 28(3):185-187. Sept. 1962. 23 Au74
- 16548 HILTON, J. H. Our land-grant colleges in the next century. *Co-op Grain Q.* 20(3):41-48. Nov. 1962. 280.28 C7898
- 16549 HOWALD, O. Times change—the problems remain. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 19(1/2):2-3. Sept./Oct. 1962. 281.8 Ag824 Swiss agricultural press.
- 16550 HUTCHISON, L. J. Extension staff qualifications must be upgraded. *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 17(5):26, 28. Sept./Oct. 1962. 7 Ag8
- 16551 JOKSIMOVIC, J. Agricultural technology in teaching plans of Yugoslav universities. 6 p. Transl. 12891
Translation from *Gledista* 6/7:81-86. 1962.
- 16552 KAMPHAUSEN, A. Open air museums and the Schleswig-Holstein open air museum. (Ge) *Schleswig-Holstein* 14(10):264-267. Oct. 1962. 110 Sch3 Agricultural.
- 16553 KEARL, B. Agricultural journalism teaching in United States universities. *FATIS Rev.* 9(1/2):44-46. 1962. 275.249 F26
- 16554 KIRKENDALL, R. S. The Land-Grant Act begins a revolution in American higher education; land-grant college centennial observance address. *Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt.* 18, 8 p. July 1962. 100 M693Sp
- 16555 KREBS, J. Objectives and plans for agricultural education. (Ge) *Grune* 90(42):1257-1267. Oct. 19, 1962. 17 Sch9 Switzerland.
- 16556 KREUZIGER, E. The Second International Agricultural Film Festival, Berlin, 1962. *FATIS Rev.* 9(1/2):49-50. 1962. 275.249 F26
- 16557 LAIS, R. Retrospective view of the 47th traveling fair of the DLG. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(26):909-910. June 28, 1962. 18 N39
- 16558 LEHKER, G. E. Extension problems in Pakistan. *Ent. Soc. Amer. No. Cent. Br. Proc.* 17:37-38. 1962. 422.12 N81
- 16559 LOPEZ PALAZON, J. The pavilion of the Ministerio de Agricultura at the V Country Fair. (Sp) *Agricultura [Madrid]* 31(362):336-342. June 1962. 15 Ag84
- 16560 MARCK, P. Agricultural policy and public relations. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 19(1/2):76-78. Sept./Oct. 1962. 281.8 Ag824 Switzerland.
- 16561 MAURITIUS. CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the President for the 1961-62 season. (Fr) *Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Île Maurice* 41(4):216-236. (Cont.) July/Aug. 1962. 24 M44
- 16562 NAGI, S. Z. Socioeconomic stress and arteriosclerotic heart disease. *Rur. Sociol.* 27(4):428-437. Dec. 1962. 281.28 R88 Data on rural Ohio.
- 16563 NEF, M. Press and public relations. (Ge) *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 19(1/2):33-39. Sept./Oct. 1962. 281.8 Ag824 Switzerland.
- 16564 NORTHERN IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Facilities for agricultural education. North. Ireland. *Min. Agr. L.* 136, 8 p. May 1962. 10 N81
- 16565 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Eighty-sixth annual report of the Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, 1961. Guelph, 1962. 118 p. 101 On8
- 16566 OSLO. LANDBRUKSAKADEMIET. VINTER-LANDBRUKSSKOLEN. Arsmelding [Annual report], 1960-61, vol. 75. Oslo, 1962. 44 p. 104 Os5
- 16567 PELLIZZARI, C. Is it opportune to create a party of farmers only? (It) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 12(7):14-16. July 1962. 281.8 R18
- 16568 PENDERS, J. M. A. Cooperation between research, education, and extension in agriculture. (Ge) Germany. *Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)* 40(2):360-369. Ref. June 1962. 18 G31
- 16569 PERRIN, N. In defense of country votes. *Yale Rev.* 52(1):16-24. Oct. 1962. 110 Y1
- 16570 PETERSON, M. J. An approach to training for agricultural occupations. *Visitor* 49(3):1-2. July 1962. 275.8 V822
- 16571 PETRICH, K. International agricultural documentary film festivals. *FATIS Rev.* 9(1/2):47-48. 1962. 275.249 F26
- 16572 RAHUDKAR, W. B. The relationship of certain factors to the success of Village Level Workers. *Rur. Sociol.* 27(4):418-427. Dec. 1962. 281.28 R88 Extension work in India.
- 16573 ROGERS, E. M. Who's your key target? *Grain & Feed J. Consolidated* 119(17):51, 53. Sept. 12, 1962. 298.8 G762 Communication between service dealers and farmers.
- 16574 ROWLAND, J. W. Rhodesia needs agricultural scientists. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 59(5):266-267. Sept./Oct. 1962. 24 R34
- 16575 RUMMELL, L. L. Partners in farm progress. *Nation's Agr.* 37(11):12-13. Dec. 1962. 280.82 B89 Land-grant colleges and the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

- 16576 SCHENK, P. Agricultural radio broadcasts. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 19(1/2):39-45. Sept./Oct.1962. 281.8 Ag824 Switzerland.
- 16577 SENTI, A. The relations between agriculture and dairy industry in the press. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 19(1/2):26-33. Sept./Oct.1962. 281.8 Ag824 Switzerland.
- 16578 SHARPE, M. L. A readership—use study of nine Oklahoma extension circulars. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-424,25 p., map. Aug.1962. 100 Ok4M
- 16579 SMITH, E. H., and BERRYMAN, J. H. Wildlife extension—past, present, and future. No. Amer. Wildlife & Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 27:450-459. 1962. 412.9 N814 Programs.
- 16580 SOMMERAUER, W. Organization of agricultural advisory service in Switzerland. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 40(9/10):349-353. Sept./Oct.1962. 17 Sch93
- 16581 STATISTICAL data on the training of agricultural specialists in higher and secondary special educational institutions in USSR. (Rus) Vest. Statist. 10:76-80. 1962. 267 V63
- 16582 STEVENS, G. Z. Trends in graduate education for teachers of agriculture. Visitor 49(3):2-4. July 1962. 275.8 V822
- 16583 STEWART, A. The problems of change; agriculturists as communicators and educators. Agr. Inst. Rev. 17(5):9-10,28. Sept./Oct.1962. 7 Ag8
Includes extension work.
- 16584 TANNER, H. The Service Romand d'Informations Agricoles. (Fr) Agrarpolit. Rev. 19(1/2):53-55. Sept./Oct.1962. 281.8 Ag824
- 16585 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION. Revising the laws relating to depository libraries. Report on H. R. 8141, an act to revise the laws relating to depository libraries. 87th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Rpt. 1587. Washington, 1962. 34 p. 243 Un392R
Includes land-grant college libraries.
- 16586 U. S. OFF. OF EDUCATION. Land-grant colleges and universities, 1862-1962, by H. S. Brunner. Washington, 1962. 78 p., map. (Its Bulletin 1962, No.13) 156.31 L22 OE-50030.
- 16587 CARSON, S. M., and COLTON, R. W. The teaching of rural studies. London, Arnold, 1962. 278 p. 30 C23
- 16588 VENNE, D. It's time for farmers to get off the defensive. Hoard's Dairyman 107(23):1265,1278-1279. Dec.10,1962. 44.8 H65 Public relations.
- 16589 WRIGHT, G. The red and the black in rural France. Yale Rev. 52(1):39-53. Oct.1962. 110 Y1
- 16590 ZUMBROICH, K. H. The healthy village. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 7:476-480. July 1962. 18 Ag83
Health education.
- Rural Organizations and Movements**
- 16591 EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. Reper-toire des organisations agricoles non gouvernementales groupées dans le cadre de la Communauté Economique Européenne [Directory of non-governmental agricultural organizations grouped within the framework of the European Economic Community]. Ed. 2. Bruxelles, 1961. 1 v. (loose-leaf) 225 Eu7
Kept up to date by supplementary sheets.
- 16592 KANSAS STATE GRANGE. Roster, 1963. n. p., 1962. 69 p. 4 K131
- 16593 RODRIGUEZ B., J. R. Clubes juveniles 5-V de Venezuela; manual de funcionamiento y reglamento [5-V youth clubs of Venezuela; manual of operation and regulation]. Venezuela. U. Cent. Facul. de Agron. Rev. Alcance 5,41 p. Ref. June 1962. 9.95 V555R
- 16594 ROYAL HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. Transactions, vol.6. Edinburgh, 1962. 290 p. 10 H536
- 16595 SCHWEIZERISCHES BAUERNSEKRETARIAT. Protokoll der Verhandlungen der. 37. ordentlichen Delegiertenversammlung des Schweizerischen Bauernverbandes, den 30. November 1961, Bern [Report of discussion of the 37th ordinary assembly of delegates of the Schweizerischer Bauernverband, November 30, 1961, in Bern]. Schweiz. Bauernsek. Mitt. 172,63 p. 1962. 17 Se2
- 16596 STRELETS, P. Agrarian-industrial organizations. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 10:18-27. Oct.1962. 281.8 So73
With reference to collective and state farms.
- 16597 WASHINGTON STATE GRANGE. Proceedings of the seventy-second annual session, Yakima, Washington, June 12-16, 1961. n. p., 1961? 304 p. 4 W274
- Cooperative Organizations**
- 16598 ASCHHOFF, G., and JAGER, W. The importance of agricultural cooperatives and their possibilities for strengthening the competitive position of German agriculture. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)40(3):495-512. Ref. Sept.1962. 18 G31
- 16599 BRISCOE, N. A. You and your cooperative. Okla. Cur. Farm Econ. 35(2):28-36. June 1962. 100 Ok4
- 16600 COOPERATIVE AUDITING SERV., INC. Summary of comparative costs of operations, and balance sheet ratios periods ending May 1, 1961 to April 30, 1962, cooperative oil associations, farm supply cooperatives, food stores, and grain elevators. Minneapolis, 1962. 58 p. (Volume 2, second series) 280.29 C7834
- 16601 DEUTSCHER RAIFFEISENVERBAND. Jahrbuch, XIV. Jahrgang 1961 [Yearbook, XIV year, 1961]. Bonn, 1962. 159 p., map. 284.29 D484
Includes work of agricultural cooperatives.
- 16602 FIJI REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES. Annual report for the year 1961. Suva, 1962. 26 p., map. (Fiji Legislative Council. Council Paper No. 23 of 1962). 280.29 F47
- 16603 GESSNER, A. L. Statistics of farmer cooperatives, 1959-1960. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 103,81 p. July 1962. A280.29 F22G
- 16604 GRIFFIN, N. Employee incentive plans; case studies of five farmer cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 104,151 p. Aug. 1962. A280.29 F22G
- 16605 GUILLOUX, Y. Reflections on a regional meeting between farmer and consumer cooperatives. (Fr) Cooperation 22(7/8):13-17. July/Aug. 1962. 280.28 C7845
- 16606 KNAPP, J. G. The right to know. News Farmer Coop. 29(5):3. Aug.1962. 166.2 N47
Cooperative organization member relations.
- 16607 MACDONALD, C. F. Agricultural co-operation in Lewis. Scot. Agr. 42(2):69-72. Autumn 1962. 10 Sco82So
Farm supplies.
- 16608 MANITOBA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSERVATION. CO-OPERATIVE SERV. BR. Fourteenth annual report, co-operation in Manitoba. Winnipeg, 1962. 9 p. 280.29 M31
- 16609 MAURITIUS. DEPT. OF CO-OPERATION. Annual report for the year ended 28th February, 1961. Port Louis, 1962. 40 p. 284.29 M44
- 16610 PINHO, D. B. Aspects of cooperation in the United States. (Por) UNASCO 4(36):11. Mar.1962. 280.28 Un12
Includes agricultural cooperatives.
- 16611 STETTNER L. The impact on cooperatives of the agricultural problems of underdeveloped countries. I. Rev. Internat. Coop. 55(10):257-263. Oct.1962. 280.28 In8B
- RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**
- 16612 SMITH, H. T. E. Change on the farm. Agr. Merchant 42(5):57-58. May 1962. 10 Ag89
Acceptance of new methods.

- 16613 SWEDNER, H. Prediction of differences in habits and attitudes toward service establishment in rural and urban settings. *Rur. Sociol.* 27(4):396-417, maps. Dec. 1962. 281.28 R88

TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

- 16614 AUSTRALIA. TARIFF BOARD. Annual report for year 1961-62. Canberra, 1962. 66 p. 285.9 Au7
- 16615 BUSJAHN, H. Compilation of statistics of foreign trade transport. (Ge) *Statist. Praxis* 17(10):253-254. Oct. 1962. 251.8 St25
- 16616 CHIANCA, J. The arrival of the millionth bag of coffee at the I. B. C. [Instituto Brasileiro do Café] warehouse in Trieste. (Por) *Rev. do Com. de Café* 42(446):17-18. May 1962. 286.83 R32
- 16617 CHIANCA, J. Latin American apprehensions with relation to the European Common Market. (Por) *Rev. do Com. de Café* 42(448):25. July 1962. 286.83 R32
Coffee trade.
- 16618 COLLISON, H. Problems connected with the entry of England and other countries into the EEC. *E. L. F. Bulletin* 11:25-31. Sept. 1962. 283.9 Eu7
- 16619 COOK, A. Supporting the world's largest agricultural export business. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 33(5):104-105. May 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
- 16620 COOK, H. L. Can foreign trade help the dairy industry? *Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Econ. Inform. Wis. Farmers* 29(1), 4 p. July 1962. 275.29 W75Ec
- 16621 COSTA RICA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Comercio exterior de Costa Rica, ano 1961 [Foreign trade of Costa Rica, 1961]. San Jose, 1962. 373 p. 254 C82Ec
- 16622 DALE, E. L. The knife at Europe's throat; farmers threaten the Atlantic partnership. *New Repub.* 147(22):12-13. Dec. 1, 1962. 280.8 N42
- 16623 DASSLER, E. Possibilities and necessities in the Italian industry. (Ge) *Obst u. Gemüse* 26(10):44-45. Oct. 1962. 286.83 Ob72
Fruit trade.
- 16624 DENMARK. STATENS PLANTETILSYN. Statistik over frugteksporsten [Statistics of fruit export], 1960-61. Kobenhavn, 1961. 12 p. 257.1 St22
- 16625 DEZOLT, J. World coffee agreement. (Por) *Ref. do Com. de Café* 42(448):19. July 1962. 286.83 R32
- 16626 EVANS, R. B. I.C.A.C.'s [International Cotton Advisory Committee] role in the world cotton trade. *Cotton & Textile Annu.* 1961/62:129-131, 133. 1962. 304.8 C8252
- 16627 FRIEDRICH, S. Has the industry received a fair place in Brussels? (Ge) *Z. f. die Zucker-indus.* 12(10):574. Oct. 20, 1962. 65.8 D48
Provisions for agricultural products in the European Common Market.
- 16628 GLJSBERTS, L. Japanese mushrooms. (Du) *Champignoncultuur* 6(3):77-78. Apr. 1962. 80 C35
Chiefly export and prices.
- 16629 GOODLAND, N. L. European Common Market in true perspective. *World Crops* 14(9):308-310, 312-313, 315-316. Sept. 1962. 281.8 W892
- 16630 GRIDER, S. New rice markets ahead? *Rice J.* 65(7):52-55. June 30, 1962. 5918 R36
Chiefly Europe.
- 16631 HOFFMANN, I. A contribution to the problem of international raw material agreements. (Ge) *Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)* 40(2):403-431. Ref. June 1962. 18 G31
English summary.
- 16632 JANEBA, G. European Common Market order "Fruit and Vegetables." (Ge) *Übersicht* 13(8):384-385. Aug. 10, 1962. 18 Ub3
- 16633 JOHNSON, L. W. Wheat marketing: what is the exporter's role? *Nowest. Miller* 267(11):38, 40, 42-44. Nov. 26, 1962. 298.8 N81
- 16634 KLUGE, T. O. Conditions affecting prune export sales. *Sunsweet Standard* 46(4):4. Oct. 1962. 286.83 Su7
- 16635 KLUSMANN, W. Green meal in the European Common Market. (Ge) *Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater.* 95:13-16. June 15, 1962. 281.8 B462
- 16636 LAURIDSEN, L. News from the hog world. (Da) *Landbonyt* 15, i.e. 16(3):100-101. Mar. 1962. 11 L2322
Chiefly on the bacon trade outlook.
- 16637 LEROY, J. Jamaica peppers and fresh sweet pimentos. (Fr) *Marchés Européens des Fruits et Légumes* 247:1. (Cont.) Aug. 10, 1962. 286.83 M33
French trade.
- 16638 MYERS, M. Uses of agricultural abundance in the domestic and world economies. *Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc.* 1962:50-58. 282.9 G7992
- 16639 NESS, N. T. Common Market influence on U. S. exports. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 63(15):16, 18-19. July 21, 1962. 304.8 C822
- 16640 NIGERIA. MINISTRY OF INFORMATION. Handbook of commerce and industry in Nigeria. Ed. 5. Lagos, 1962. 398 p., map sup. 286.9 N562
Includes trade.
- 16641 NIHON KANZEI KYOKAI. The customs tariff of Japan, 1962. Tokyo, 1962. 266 p. 285.9 N57
- 16642 NORDEMANN, B. H. An exporter looks at durum. *Macaroni J.* 44(8):10-11, 14. Dec. 1962. 298.8 N46
- 16643 NORDEMANN, B. H. An exporter looks at durum. *Nowest. Miller* 267(10):22-24, 26, 28. Nov. 12, 1962. 298.8 N81
- 16644 NORWAY. STATENS KORNFORRETNING. Melding [Report]. XXXIII, 1961. Oslo, 1962. 74 p. 287 N83
- 16645 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Jordbruksteljinga i Noreg 20. juni 1959. 3. Eige - og leigetilhive, arbeidskraft m. m. ved bruk med over 5 dekar jordbruksareal. Census of Agriculture June 20, 1959. 3. Ownership and tenancy, labour force etc. on farms with more than 5 decares of agricultural land. Oslo, 1962. 268 p. (Noregs Offisielle Statistikk XII 79) 257.2 St2Jn
Table of contents also in English.
- 16646 OGDEN, G. W. Sudan cotton exports. *Cotton & Textile Annu.* 1961/62:155-156, 159-160. 1962. 304.8 C8252
- 16647 PANAMA. DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSO. Comercio exterior, ano 1961 [Foreign trade 1961]. Panama. Dir. de Estadis. y Censo. Estadis. Panamena, Ser. K 21(2), 162 p. Aug. 1962. 254 P197Est
- 16648 PARKER, J. B. Our 350-year-old tobacco trade. *Foreign Agr.* 26(6):3-6. June 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 16649 PARTL, A. Is Austrian agriculture able to compete on the European agricultural market? (Ge) *Wintertagung* 1962:23-49. 27 W73
- 16650 PFOST, H. B., and BERG, K. The future of grain, feed and meat exports to Europe. *Feed-stuffs* 34(48):18, 22, 24. Dec. 1, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 16651 PROSTERMAN, A. M. The new agreement: how will it affect supplies and prices. *World Coffee & Tea* 3(7):39-41. Nov. 1962. 286.83 W89
International Coffee Agreement.
- 16652 REITSMA, A. J. The Australian policy of tariff protection and primary industry. *Austral. J. Agr. Econ.* 6(1):68-79. Sept. 1962. 281.8 Au74
- 16653 RIVENBURGH, D. V. Rice outlook for the next six months. *Rice J.* 65(7):32, 48. June 30, 1962. 59.8 R36
Trade.
- 16654 RIVENBURGH, D. V. U. S. rice sales under P. L. 480. *Rice J.* 65(12):8-11. Nov. 1962. 59.8 R36
- 16655 SAETHER, R. The Common Market. 1. (No) *Norsk Skogbruk* 7(18):593-597, map. Ref. Sept. 1961. 99.8 N815

- 16656 SCHILLING, G. A. W. How U. S. cotton is sold for export. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-71, rev., 27 p. May 1962. A281.9 F76Fm
- 16657 SCHOLZ, W. L. The foreign market for U. S. poultry and eggs. Foreign Agr. 26(6):21-22. June 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 16658 SCHULZ, K., and ENGLERT, W. Vegetable oils and fats according to the German tariff. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 61(11):1187-1191. Nov. 1959. 384 C422
- 16659 SHARMA, P. C. Indices of competition for India's tea exports. Agr. Situation India 17(3):232-235. June 1962. 281.9 In23
- 16660 SHISHKO, I. Fedecame and the new agreement. World Coffee & Tea 3(7):43-45, 48. Nov. 1962. 286.83 W89
International Coffee Agreement.
- 16661 SHISHKO, I. The new agreement: what does it mean? World Coffee & Tea 3(6):41, 44-45. Oct. 1962. 286.83 W89
International Coffee Agreement.
- 16662 SOSO, C. Problems of exporting Italian strawberries. (It) Mercanzia 17(9):705-720. Sept. 1962. 287 B635
- 16663 STEIN, E. Processed fruit and vegetables in the foreign trade of Italy. (Ge) Indus. Obst-u. Gemüseverwert. 47(20):619-621. 389.8 K832
- 16664 TACKE, E. F. World trade in sugar and its regulation. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 40(2):432-459. June 1962. 18 G31
English summary.
- 16665 TAIWAN. INSPECTORATE GENERAL OF CUSTOMS. STATISTICAL DEPT. The trade of China, 1961 (Taiwan). Taipei, 1962. 410 p. (Chinese Maritime Customs. Statistical Series: No. 1) 269.1 C96
- 16666 TONGA. DEPT. OF CUSTOMS. Statement of trade and navigation for the year 1961. Nuku'alofa, 1962. 33 p. 272 T612
- 16667 U.S.S.R. MINISTERSTVO VNESHNEI TORGOVLI. PLANOVOEKONOMICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE. Foreign trade of the USSR for 1961; statistical survey. 230 p. 230 p. 286.8 V84Ae
Includes agricultural trade.
Translation of Vneshnyaya Torgovlya SSSR za 1961 god.
- 16668 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. ECE/FAO AGRICULTURE DIV. Ten years of agricultural trade in Europe, 1951-60; recent trends and future prospects. Geneva, 1962. 188 p. 281.9 Un39
- 16669 U. S. BUR. OF CUSTOMS. United States import duties annotated, July 1, 1962. 594 p. 1962 edition. 151.4 Un31
Loose leaf; kept up to date by supplementary and revised sheets.
- 16670 U. S. BUR. OF INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS. Total export and import trade of the United States, January-December 1961. U. S. Bur. Foreign Com. World Trade Inform. Serv. Pt. 3, Statis. Rpt. 62-11, 12 p. April 1962. 157.54 W8993
- 16671 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. Foreign trade. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2d sess., April 3, 4, and May 7, 1962. Washington, 1962. 97 p.
- 16672 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. Trade Expansion Act of 1962. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 11970, Part 1-3, 5. July 23, 24, 25, and 26, July 30, 31, August 1, 2, and 6, August 7, 8, 9, and 10, 1962. Washington, 1962. 4 v.
- 16673 WANAMAKER, G. E. Marketing soybean oil, soybeans, and soybean meal in Cyprus, Lebanon, and Malta. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-141, 43 p., map. Sept. 1962. A281.9 F76Fm
U. S. foreign trade.
- 16674 WEISS, L. The significance of the European Common Market. U. S. Dept. State. B. 47 (1213):443-448. Sept. 24, 1962. 150 B87
Includes the agricultural market.
- 16675 WHEELER, L. A. International trade in citrus fruit. Internatl. Fed. Agr. Prod. Commod. Memo. 17, 10 p. Aug. 1962. 281.9 In85
- 16676 WHEELER, L. A. International trade in dried fruit. Internatl. Fed. Agr. Prod. Commod. Memo. 18, 10 p. Sept. 1962. 281.9 In85
- 16677 WHEELER, L. A. International trade in tobacco. Internatl. Fed. Agr. Prod. Commod. Memo. 19, 6 p. Sept. 1962. 281.9 In85
- 16678 WILLIAMS, G. M. Africa and Food for Peace. U. S. Dept. State. B. 47(1213):459-462. Sept. 24, 1962. 150 B87

FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

- 16679 ADELSON, S. F., and KEYS, A. Diet and some health characteristics of 123 business and professional men and methods used to obtain the dietary information. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-62-11,280 p. Sept.1962. A321.9 R31
- 16680 BAILEY, K. V. Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. X-XI. Trop. & Geog. Med. 14(3):230-258. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.8 D65
X, Weight and height of Gunung Kidul adults; XI, The Gunung Kidul problem in perspective. Includes policies aimed at increasing agricultural production; based on studies at Gunung Kidul.
- 16681 BASH, W. D. You—school lunch—and education. Sch. Lunch J. 16(9):40,42-45, map. Nov.1962. 389.8 Sch6
- 16682 BASSIR, O. Biochemical aspects of human malnutrition in the Tropics. Monog. Biol. 5 (3/4),122 p. Ref. Oct.4,1962. 444.8 P56
- 16683 BEATON, G. H. Guatemala: nutritional problems in a developing country. I. Canad. Nutr. Notes 18(9):97-103. Sept.1962. 389.9 C168
- 16684 BRAUCHER, P. F. Effect of dietary fat on utilization of low protein diets by college women. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-120,27 p. Ref. Jan. 1962. 100 M36S
- 16685 BURRILL, L. M., and SCHUCK, C. Dietary intakes and nutritional status of 28 South Dakota women in two decades of life. J. Home Econ. 54(8):707-710. Ref. Oct.1962. 321.8 J82
- 16686 CALCIUM requirements; report of an FAO/WHO expert group, Rome, Italy, 23 to 30 May 1961. World Health Organ. Tech. Rpt. Ser. 230,54 p. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892T
- 16687 COLLIS, W. R. F., DEMA, I., and OMOLOLU, A. On the ecology of child nutrition and health in Nigerian villages. Trop. & Geog. Med. 14(3): 201-229. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.8 D65
- 16688 DRION, E. F. Netherlands family nutrition first quarter 1951. (Du) Voedingsver. van Suidelike Afrika. Handel. 23(10):781-799. Oct.15,1962. 389.9 V85
- 16689 ELDER, A. L., and RATHMANN, D. M. Seed oils in human nutrition. Econ. Bot. 16(3):196-205. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 450 Ec7
- 16690 FAO/WHO EXPERT GROUP. Calcium requirements. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Nutr. Mtg. Rpt. Ser. 30,54 p. Ref. 1962. 389.9 F735Fn
Also issued as World Health Organization Technical Report Series No. 230
- 16691 FINKELSTEIN, B. Current research for space travel nutrition and food technology. J. Home Econ. 54(9):755-759. Ref. Nov.1962. 321.8 J82
- 16692 FRY, P. C. What older Nebraska women eat. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. SC 107,7 p. July 1961. 100 N27
- 16693 GUGGENHEIM, K., WEISS, Y., and FOSTICK, M. Composition and nutritive value of diets consumed by strict vegetarians. Brit. J. Nutr. 16(3):467-474. Ref. 1962. 389.8 B773
- 16694 HERNANDEZ NIEVA, J. Norms and function of the Department of Nutrition in Mexico. J. Appl. Nutr. 15(3/4):186-187. 1962. 389.8 Am35
- 16695 HILL, M. M. Guidelines for nutrition education programs—low-income families. Nutr. Comt. News, July/Aug.1962,4 p. 1.982 A2N955
- 16696 HIPSLEY, E. H. Diet and dental caries—wartime studies. Food & Nutr. Notes & Rev. 19 (7/8):51-59. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 389.9 Au73
- 16697 KUMMEROW, F. A. A new lipid laboratory for research on diet and aging. Ill. Res. 4(3):10-11. Summer 1962. 100 IL64
Burnsides Research Laboratory at University of Illinois.
- 16698 MARTIN, W. C. Evolution in nutrition. J. Appl. Nutr. 15(3/4):180-185. 1962. 389.8 Am35
- 16699 MULDER, T. Nutrition in the Netherlands during the years 1950-1960. (Du) Voeding 23(8): 564-646. Aug.15,1962. 389.8 V85
Table of contents and table headings in English.
- 16700 NAGAMINE, S., and others. The nutritional status of the low-income families. I. On widows' families with children. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Nutr. Annu. Rpt. 1961:56-59. 389.9 T573
S. Isobe, Y. Ichinose, and A. Kaga, joint authors.
- 16701 NETHERLANDS. VOEDINGSRAAD. Report of activities in 1961. (Du) Voeding 23(7):539-552. July 15,1962. 389.8 V85
English summary.
- 16702 PASSMORE, R. Estimation of food requirements. Roy. Statis. Soc. J. Ser. A, Gen. 125 (pt.3):387-397. Ref. 1962. 251 R81J
Nutrition.
- 16703 PHILIPPINE ASSOCIATION OF NUTRITION. Annual report of the president, 1961-62. Nutr. News [Manila] 15(2):19-29. Apr./June 1962. 389.8 N9524
- 16704 RUYTER, A. DE. Practical directions for the filling of the lunch kit. (Du) Voeding 23(9):683-690. Sept.15,1962. 389.8 V85
French summary.
- 16705 SEMROW, E. H. Programming nutrition education. Sch. Lunch J. 16(9):13-20,22-23. Nov. 1962. 389.8 Sch6
- 16706 SHARON, J. E. Farming and "fallout." Doane's 2(10):12-13. Oct.1962. 281.8 D652
- 16707 STEINMAN, R. R. Molecular changes observed in dental caries and their possible nutritional implications. J. Appl. Nutr. 15(3/4):188-191. 1962. 389.8 Am35
- 16708 ULLRICH, H. D. Today's nutrition and your job. J. Home Econ. 54(9):772-775. Ref. Nov. 1962. 321.8 J82
- 16709 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Food for the family with young children. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 5, slightly rev., 16 p. Aug.1962. 1 Ag84Hg
- 16710 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Food guide for older folks. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 17, slightly rev., 16 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84Hg
- 16711 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Family meals at low cost. U. S. D. A. PA-472,16 p. Jan.1962. 1 Ag84Pro
- 16712 VERDONK, G. Nutrition research in Belgian homes for the aged. (Du) Voeding 23(9):662-682. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 389.8 V85
English summary.
- 16713 WILSON, E. D., FISHER, K. H., and FUQUA, M. E. Principles of nutrition. New York, Wiley, 1961. 483 p. Ref. 389.1 W692
- 16714 YOSHIOKA, T. Protein allowance for Japanese to maintain the normal protein reserve. 1-2. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 15(3):231-253. Ref. 1962. 389.9 J27
English summary.

FOOD HABITS

- 16715 AYKROYD, W. R. Reflections on human food patterns. Food & Nutr. Notes & Rev. 19(3/4): 21-27. Mar./Apr.1962. 389.9 Au73
- 16716 FULLER, E. Food habits can be changed. Sch. Lunch J. 16(10):35. Dec.1962. 389.6 Sch6
- 16717 HINTON, M. A., and others. Influences on girls' eating behavior. J. Home Econ. 54(10): 842-846. Ref. Dec.1962. 321.8 J82
H. Chadderdon, E. Eppright, and L. Wolins, joint authors.
- 16718 WHITEMAN, J. Food habits and conditions of living in Sicily. Food & Nutr. Notes & Rev. 19(5/6):35-36. May/June 1962. 389.9 Au73

NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

- 16719 BOTTOMLEY, R. A., and NOBILE, S. The thiamine content of flour and white bread in Sydney, New South Wales. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(10):550-552. Oct. 1962. 382 So12
- 16720 CURL, A. L. The carotenoids of red bellpeppers. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(6):504-509. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 381 J8223
- 16721 FOA. Nutritive value of poultry meat. (It) *Allevatore* 17(32/33):4. Aug. 12/19, 1962. 49 AL55
- 16722 HATA, A., and OGATA, K. Studies on the fluctuation of nutrient composition and quality of some vegetables in the market. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. J.* 15(3):161-166. 1962. 389.9 J27
English summary.
- 16723 HOWARD, F. D., MACGILLIVRAY, J. H., and YAMAGUCHI, M. Nutrient composition of fresh California-grown vegetables. *Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 788, 44 p. Ref. Sept. 1962. 100 C12S
- 16724 KIZLAITIS, L., STEINFELD, M. I., and SIEDLER, A. J. Nutrient content of variety meats. I. *J. Food Sci.* 27(5):459-462. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 389.8 F7322
- 16725 MCKINLEY, W. Skin divers like honey. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 90(11):662-663. Nov. 1962. 424.8 G47
- 16726 MAURON, J., and MOTTU, F. Protein supplementation: sweetened condensed vs. evaporated milk in improving the protein efficiency of wheat flour. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 10(6):512-515. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 381 J8223
- 16727 MORIMOTO, K., NAKAMURA, A., and NAKAMURA, S. The loss of vitamin C in mass feeding. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Nutr. Annu. Rpt.* 1961: 52-53. 389.9 T573
Vegetables.
- 16728 NGUYEN-NHU-NGHI. Le role du poisson dans l'alimentation du vietnamien [The place of fish in the nutrition of the Vietnamese]. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These* 43, 87 p. Ref. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 16729 PANEMANGALORE, M., and others. Nutritive value of the proteins of a high protein food based on a blend of groundnut protein isolate and bengalgram flour. *Food Sci.* 11(7):199-201. July 1962. 389.9 M99
K. Joseph, M. N. Rao, N. Subramanian, K. Indiramma, D. S. Bhatia, M. Swaminathan, A. Sreenivasan and V. Subrahmanyam, joint authors.
- 16730 PANEMANGALORE, M., and others. Supplementary value of high protein food based on groundnut protein isolate to a poor rice diet. *Food Sci.* 11(7):201-204. Ref. July 1962. 389.9 M99
K. Joseph, R. Rajagopalan, A. N. Sankaran, N. Subramanian, D. S. Bhatia, M. Swaminathan, A. Sreenivasan, and V. Subrahmanyam, joint authors.
- 16731 SCHWEIGART, H. *Vitalstoff-Lehre; Vitalstoff-Tabellarium* [Theory of vital elements; vital elements table]. Dachau, Zuaner, 1962. 230 p. 386.2 Sch87
Nutritive elements and nutritive value of foods.
- 16732 STIEBELING, H. K. Milk is one of America's best buys—supplies all basic nutrients. *Mod. Milk Hauler* 2(10):12-13. July 1962. 280.38 M72
- 16733 TASKER, P. K., and others. Nutritive value of fortified coconut meal and low-cost protein foods containing coconut meal, groundnut flour and bengal-gram flour. *Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med.* 22(7):153-160. Ref. July 1962. 448.8 An73
M. N. Rao, K. Indiramma, M. Swaminathan, A. Sreenivasan, and V. Subrahmanyam, joint authors.
- 16734 TASKER, P. K., and others. Supplementary value of a high protein food based on groundnut protein isolate to a maize-tapioca diet. *Food Sci.* 11(7):205-210. Ref. July 1962. 389.9 M99
A. P. Jayaraj, M. N. Rao, K. Indiramma, M. Swaminathan, A. Sreenivasan, and V. Subrahmanyam, joint authors.
- 16735 WALSH, M. J. The relationship of egg nutritive value to the total nutrition of Americans for modern living. *J. Appl. Nutr.* 15(3/4):160-170. Ref. 1962. 389.8 Am35
- 16736 YANG, S. P. More studies on the nutrition value of turkey proteins. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 41(5):448-451. Ref. Nov. 1962. 389.8 Am34

MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

- 16737 BERMUDA. DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Annual report for the year, 1961. n. p., 1962. 14 p. 8 B45
- 16738 BOLLE, A. W., and TABER, R. D. Economic aspects of wildlife abundance on private lands. No. Amer. Wildlife & Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 27:255-267. Ref. 1962. 412.9 N814
Chiefly agricultural lands.
- 16739 BRITISH HONDURAS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year, 1961. n. p., 1962. various paging, map. 8 B773
- 16740 BUYER'S guide for the agricultural chemicals industry, 1962-1963. Agr. Chem. 17(11):77-104. Nov. 1962. 381 Ag8
- 16741 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. FIELD CROPS AND CHEMICALS. Pesticides 1960-61; a summary of decisions on economic poisons analyzed in fiscal year ended June 30, 1961. Sacramento, 1961. 169 p. 381 C12
- 16742 CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. DIV. OF BIOLOGY. A report for the year 1961-1962 on the research and other activities. Pasadena, 1962. 161 p. 442.9 C1242
Includes genetic research for *Drosophila* and *Neurospora*, plant and cell biology, and viruses.
- 16743 DELAWARE. STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, fiscal year 1961-1962. Del. Bd. Agr. B. 52(9), 60 p. 1962. 2 D37B
- 16744 DENMARK. KEMIKALIEKONTROLLEN. Kemi-kaliekontrollen in the fiscal year 1960-61. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 65(5):841-864. 1962. 11 T439
- 16745 DE VRIES, L. French-English science dictionary for students in agricultural, biological, and physical sciences; with a revised supplement of terms in aeronautics, electronics, radar, radio, television, atomic energy, nuclear science and technology, and a new guide for translators. Ed. 3. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962. 655 p. 203 D49
- 16746 DIXEY, F., and AUBERT, G. Arid zone research in the Sudan. Arid Zone 16:5-16. June 1962. 282.8 Ar4
Vegetation, soils, and land use.
- 16747 DOCKAL, J. Cathode detector as input circuit of measuring devices of nuclear technique. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Tech. 35(4):295-304. June 1962. 58.9 C333
German summary.
Includes possible agricultural application.
- 16748 FARM chemicals handbook, 1963, v. 49. Wilmoughby, Ohio, 1962. various paging. 57.2 Am3
- 16749 FEDERATION OF AMERICAN SOCIETIES FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY. Federation directory. Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. Proc. 21(5, pt. 1):727-872. Sept./Oct. 1962. 442.9 F31P
Includes list of members of the six societies.
- 16750 FORTSCHRITTE der Chemie organischer naturstoffe. Progress in the chemistry of organic natural products, v. 20. Wien, Springer, 1962. 509 p. Ref. 384 F773
- 16751 FREED, V. H. Agricultural chemicals—boon or bane? Oreg. Agr. Prog. 9(2):2-3, 16. Summer 1962. 100 Or3Or
- 16752 FREEMAN, O. L. Address at a luncheon of the Kansas City Chamber of Commerce, Kansas City, Missouri, August 30, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 12 p. A31.3 F87
Work of the Department of Agriculture.
- 16753 GAINES, J. C. Agricultural pesticides are used safely. Tex. Agr. Prog. 8(5):11-14. Sept./Oct. 1962. 100 T31Te
- 16754 GENETICS SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Abstracts of papers presented at the 1962 meeting, Corvallis, Oregon, August 29 to August 31, 1962. Genetics 47(8):937-997. Aug. 1962. 442.8 G28
Includes abstracts of papers on plant, insect, and animal genetics.
- 16755 GENETICS SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Records, number thirty-one. Pasadena, Calif., 1962. 128 p. 442.9 G28
Includes agricultural subjects.
- 16756 GREENSILL, T. M. Handbook for rural science teachers in tropical areas. London, Evans Bros., 1961. 144 p. 38 G85
- 16757 GREENSLADE, R. M. The history of pesticides. Mysore Agr. J. 35(4):233-248. Oct./Dec. 1960, pub. 1961. 22 M993
- 16758 HORNSBY, R., and others. Wildlife in Kentucky agricultural programs. No. Amer. Wildlife & Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 27:202-212. Ref. 1962. 412.9 N814
J. Bruna, R. Eversole, and R. Kessler, joint authors.
- 16759 HOWARD, W. E. Means of improving the status of vertebrate pest control. No. Amer. Wildlife & Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 27:139-150. 1962. 412.9 N814
Includes discussion.
In relation to agriculture.
- 16760 KAWAI, I. Noyaku gaido [A guide to agricultural chemicals]. New ed., enl. and rev. Osaka, Fumin Kyokai, 1961. 434 p. 395 K17
- 16761 KENYA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, 1961, volume I. n. p., 1962. 83 p. 24 Af8A
- 16762 LEBEDEV, YU. D., and SHTENBERG, A. I., ed. Sbornik ofitsial'nykh materialov po kontrolyu za yadokhimikatami, primenyaemyimi v sel'skom khozyaistve [Collection of official material on the hazards and safeguards of economic poisons used in agriculture]. Moskva, Medgiz, 1961. 439 p. 389.55 1492
- 16763 MAURITIUS CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE. President's report, 1961-1962. Port Louis, 1962. 36 p. 24 M44Re
- 16764 MOCK, L. G. Wanted: image for an industry. Agr. Chem. 17(11):105, 107, 109. Nov. 1962. 381 Ag8
Agricultural chemicals.
- 16765 MURTON, R. K. Narcotics v. wood-pigeons. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69 (7):336-339. Oct. 1962. 10 G79J
Baits.
- 16766 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Abstracts of papers presented at the autumn meeting, 29 November to 1 December, 1962, Austin, Texas. Science 138(3544):983-995. Nov. 30, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 16767 NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Pesticides—1961; economic poisons. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Ser. 87, 30 p. June 1962. 100 N465
- 16768 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, 1960-61. Sydney, 1962. 137 p. 23 N47A
- 16769 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report for the year ended 31 March, 1962. Wellington, 1962. 121 p. 23 N48
- 16770 NORTH AMERICAN WILDLIFE AND NATURAL RESOURCES CONFERENCE, 27, DENVER, 1962. Transactions, ed. by J. B. Trefethen. Washington, 1962. 505 p., maps. 412.9 N814
- 16771 NORTH CAROLINA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings and abstracts from the fifty-ninth annual meeting, May 11-12, 1962, at Winston-Salem, N. C. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J. 78(2):77-105. Nov. 1962. 500 EL4
- 16772 THE NORWAY yearbook, 1962, sixth edition. Oslo, 1962. 423 p. 257.2 N83
Includes agriculture.
- 16773 PHILIPPINES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES. Annual report of the secretary for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1960. Quezon City, 1961. 186 p. 25 P533

- 16774 PUERTO RICO. DEPT. DE AGRICULTURA Y COMERCIO. Informe anual 1959-1960 [Annual report 1959-1960]. San Juan, 1961. 99 p., maps 8 P832R
- 16775 RENVALL, S. Pesticides get standard names. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 26(2):29-30. 1962. 464.9 Sw3V
- 16776 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND (FEDERATION). Report of the secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September 1961. Salisbury, 1962. 241 p. 24 R349
- 16777 SEYCHELLES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year, 1961. Victoria, 1962. 41 p. 25 Se9
- 16778 STEBBINS, G. L. International horizons in the life sciences. Nature [London] 196(4855):611-617. Nov. 17, 1962. 472 N21
- 16779 STELLING, C. The Virginia Department of Agriculture. Va. Rec. 84(10):8-11, 20. Oct. 1962. 134.8 V81
- 16780 SVERIGES LANTBRUKSFÖRBUND. Årsredovisning [Annual report], 1961. Stockholm, 1962. 100 p. 11 Sv28
- 16781 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, 1961. Washington, 1962. 79 p. 1 Ag84A
- 16782 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. United States Department of Agriculture centennial: 1862-1962. Washington, 1962. 4 p. A31.3 Ag88
- 16783 USDA STATE Defense Board chairmen. Baking Indus. 118(1496):58. Nov. 24, 1962. 389.8 B17
- 16784 YOLO COUNTY (CALIF.) DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agriculture and livestock report, Yolo County, 1961. Woodland, 1962? 13 p. 252.09 Y7

BIOGRAPHY

- 16785 ALEKSANDROV, V. G., and IOFFE, M. D. Mikhail Semenovich Yakovlev (on the 60th anniversary of his birth). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(10):1549-1551. Oct. 1962. 451 R923
- 16786 ANDERSEN, S. A. Kai Høigaard. (Da) Kulde 16(2):19. Apr. 1962. 295.8 K95
- 16787 BAKKE, A. Peder Christen Asbjørnsen as forestry entomologist. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7 (17):559-560. Sept. 1961. 99.8 N815
- 16788 BALASHEV, L. A. N. Lebedyantsev and Soviet soil chemistry. (Rus) Zemledelie 9:74-78. Sept. 1962. 20 Z44
- 16789 BARYSHNIKOV, P. A. Professor E. A. Bogdanov (on the 90th anniversary of his birth). (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 45:184-187. 1962. 106 P44
- 16790 BECKER, H. F. Roland W. Brown. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 89(4):260-261. July/Aug. 1962. 451 T63B
- 16791 BECKING, J. H. Dr. Theo A. Oudemans. (Du) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 34(3):136-137. Mar. 1962. 99.8 N28
- 16792 BEGA, R. V., SNYDER, W. C., and TOUSSOUN, T. A. Hans Nicholas Hansen, 1891-1960. Phytopathology 52(10):969. Oct. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 16793 BERG, N. R. Bo von Stockenstrom†. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(14):342. Apr. 7, 1962. 11 L234
- 16794 BEUMER, J. Jules Bordet 1870-1961. J. Gen. Microbiol. 29(1):1-13. Ref. Sept. 1962. 448.3 J823
- 16795 BRYDE, O. Aksel Frithjof Loschbrandt in memoriam. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 16(4):168. Apr. 1962. 99.82 N81
- 16796 BUHL, K. Dr. med. vet Adolf Meyn dies. (Ge) Monh. f. Tierheilk. 14(6):155-157. July 1962. 41.8 M74
- 16797 DAVIS, B. H., and HAENSELER, C. M. William Hope Martin, 1890-1962. Phytopathology 52(9):845. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 16798 DAVIS, J. G. Alexander Torovil Robert Matlick, C.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D., 1894-1962. J. Appl. Bact. 25(2):125-127. Aug. 1962. 448.39 So12
- 16799 DYKEMAN, W., and STOKELY, J. Seeds of Southern change; the life of Will Alexander. Chicago, U. Chicago Press, 1962. 343 p. 120 AL2
- 16800 GROVE, A. R. Jesse Elsmer Livingston. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 89(4):261. July/Aug. 1962. 451 T63B
- 16801 GROVES, J. W. Henry A. C. Jackson. Mycologia 54(1):1-4. Jan./Feb. 1962. 450 M99
- 16802 GRUMMANN, V. J. Biographical notes: Wiggers=Wiggers (1746-1811) and Weisz=Weis (1744-1826). (Ge) Taxon 11(5):167-170. June 1962. 450 T192
- 16803 HAPP, A. Our master beekeeper. Gleanings Bee Cult. 90(11):650-652. Nov. 1962. 424.8 G47
- 16804 HONESS, R. Dr. John W. Scott—an appraisal of his work in diseases and parasites of livestock. Wyo. U. P. 27(1):1-5. July 15, 1962. 500 W99
Includes a list of his publications.
- 16805 HUDSON, C. E. Pioneers of modern British farming: F. A. Secrett. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(7):329-331. Oct. 1962. 10 G79J
- 16806 HULPHERS, G. Sven Wall. In memoriam. (Sw) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 14(5):121-122. Mar. 1962. 41.9 Sv23
- 16807 KAY, H. D. A. T. R. Mattick, C.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.). J. Dairy Res. 29(3):iii-iv. Oct. 1962. 44.8 J823
- 16808 KHAN, M. A. W. Dr. [H.] Cleghorn's role in Indian forestry. Indian Forester 88(6):391-395. June 1962. 99.8 In2
- 16809 KILIAS, S. Phil Guinier (1876-1962). (Gre) Dassika Chron. 48(4):462-467. Oct. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 16810 KROEBEL, W. The eightieth birthday of James Franck. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(16):361-363. Aug. 15, 1962. 474 N213
- 16811 KUNDU, B. C. Professor Shankar Purusottam Agharkar 1884-1960. Taxon 11(7):209-211. Sept. 1962. 450 T192
- 16812 LEMMEL, H. Arnold Freiherr von Vietinghoff-Riesch dies. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jägdztg. 133 (10):245-248. Oct. 1962. 99.8 AL3
Includes list of his publications.
- 16813 LOUSSERT, M. Adrien Lucet, vétérinaire praticien et savant [Adrien Lucet, veterinary practitioner and savant]. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 6,45 p. 1962. 41.2 AL23
- 16814 LUND, O. In memory of T. S. Walstad, Oslo. (No) Gartneryrket 52(37):872. Sept. 14, 1962. 80 G1938
- 16815 LUNDH, E. Bo von Stockenstrom, January 26, 1887 - March 31, 1962. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 49(8):165. Apr. 12, 1962. 99.8 Sk51
- 16816 MCGREGOR, G. M. Dr. John Spurgeon Henkel. Rhodesia Agr. J. 59(3):165. May/June 1962. 24 R34
- 16817 MEURS, G. J. VAN. Anthelme Brillat-Savarin 1755-1826. (Du) Voeding 23(9):651-661. Sept. 15, 1962. 389.8 V85
- 16818 MOLLER, C. M. Thøger Jørgen, 13/12 1884-15/2 1962. (Da) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 47 (3):77-83. Mar. 1962. 99.8 D23
- 16819 MORAN, R. Rufus Davis Alderson (1858-1932). Madrono 16(7):224-228. July 1962. 450 M26
- 16820 MORK, E. Harald Gaalaas is 70 years old. (No) Norsk Skogbruk 7(10):398. May 1961. 99.8 N815
- 16821 PEDERSEN, A. Axel Staggemeier. (Da) Horticultura 16(3):53. Mar. 1962. 80 H7825
- 16822 PHILIPPIS, A. DE. Commemoration of Aldo Pavari. (It) Italia Forest. e Mont. 17(3):81-104. May/July 1962. 99.8 It12
- 16823 POP, H. W. John Benjamin Hill. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 89(3):190. May/June 1962. 451 T63B
- 16824 POPOVA, V. M. Veterinary physician and deputy of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. 9 p. Transl. 12866
Valentina K. Efiremova.
Translation from Veterinariya 6:10-12. June 1962.

- 16825 POURTET, J. Philibert Guinier (1876-1962). (Se) Topola 6(28):9-10. July/Aug.1962. 99.8 T62
- 16826 REMINGTON, P. S. Edwin Paul Meiners (1893-1960). Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(1):71-75. 1962. 421 L554
Includes list of his works.
- 16827 RIDDERSTRALE, L. Gösta Strömberg 50 years. (Sw) Svenska Mejeritidn. 54(21):280. May 25,1962. 44.8 Sv2
- 16828 SCHILLER, E. Helmer Roschier. (Sw) Svensk Papperstidn. 65(17):676. Sept.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 16829 SCHULZ, E. Dr. phil. h. c. Karl Viets 11. 5. 1882-16. 6. 1961. (Ge) Zool. Anz. 168(7/10): 243-244. Apr./May 1962. 410 Z7
- 16830 SEATZ, L. F., and HARDIN, L. J. Walter Hoge MacIntire, 1885-1962. Soil Sci. 94(5):275. Nov.1962. 56.8 So3
- 16831 SELLING, O. H. Robert Wilhelm Kolbe. 1882 10/1-1960 9/3. (Sw) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 56(1):203-222. 1962. 450 Sv2
Includes list of his publications.
- 16832 SHOPE, R. E. Thomas Milton Rivers, 1888-1962. J. Bact. 84(3):385-388. Sept.1962. 448.3 J82
- 16833 SMIRNOV, B. M. Scientific activity of academician N. M. Tulaikov. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 10:130-136. Oct.1962. 20 V633
- 16834 STEINER, R. New associate dean of agriculture. R. I. Agr. 8(3):10. Spring 1962. 100 R342
E. P. Christopher.
- 16835 SVENDSEN, L. In memory of Sune Traskman. (Sw) Tidsskr. f. Fjorgeavl 79(9):188. Sept. 1962. 47.8 T432
- 16836 THEANDER, O. Sixtieth birthday of Holger Erdtman. (Sw) Svensk Papperstidn. 65(7):292. Apr.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 16837 TIKHOMIROV, B. A. In memory of Feodosii Viktorovich Sambuk (on the 20th anniversary of his death). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47 (10):1542-1549. 451 R923
Includes list of his works.
- 16838 TIMELL, T. E. Edwin C. Jahn is 60 year's old. (Sw) Svensk Papperstidn. 65(16):622. Aug.31, 1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 16839 UHL, C. H. Lester Whyland Sharp. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 89(3):187-190. May/June 1962. 451 T63B
Includes a list of his publications.
- 16840 ULDAL, B. Toralf Ramsfjell is dead. (No) Gartneryrket 52(43):992-993. Oct.26,1962. 80 G1938
- 16841 UMALI, D. L. Tribute to a forester [Eugenio de la Cruz]. Lumberman [Manila] 8(4):4,42. June/July 1962. 99.81 L9793
- 16842 VOL'FKOVICH, S. I. The founder of Russian agricultural chemistry; D. N. Pryanishnikov and the introduction of chemicals in agriculture. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 10:93-95. Oct. 1962. 410 P933

HISTORY

- 16843 NAUCK, A. K. Farming in the Middle Ages. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 8:574-577. Aug.1962. 18 Ag83
- 16844 RASMUSSEN, W. D. 100 years of service through research and education. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(5):91,108-109. May 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
History of U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 16845 SHAW, B. T. Putting science to work for farmers and consumers. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(5):92-93,110. May 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
History of U. S. Department of Agriculture.

HOME MANAGEMENT

- 16846 MAHONEY, M. Homemakers learn time and energy management. Tex. Agr. Prog. 8(5):7-10. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 T31Te

- 16847 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Publications for the suburbanite, homemaker, consumer. U. S. D. A. List 5(sup.),8 p. 1962. 1 P96Lf

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 16848 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. The Director-General's program of work and budget for 1962/63. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations Conf. C. 61/3,277 p. Mar.20,1961. 389.9 F735Conc
- 16849 KISS, T. A szocialista országok gazdasági együttműködése [Economic cooperation of socialist countries]. Budapest, Kossuth Könyvkiado, 1961. 529 p. 280.2 K64
Includes agriculture.

METEOROLOGY

- 16850 CARDER, A. C. Climatic trends in the Beaver lodge area. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 42(4):698-706. Oct.1962. 450 C16
- 16851 JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for July 1962. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 883,4 p. July 1962. 100 M38H
- 16852 TAYLOR, T. H. New weather station in operation on U.K. experiment station farm. Ky. Farm & Home Sci. 8(3):4-5. Summer 1962. 100 K412
- 16853 VENTSKEVICH, G. Z. Agrometeorology. 300 p.,maps. Ref. (OTS 60-51044)
Translation of Agrometeorologiya.

RESEARCH

- 16854 AGRICULTURAL investigations and results of experiments published in Finland, 1961. (Fi) Finland. Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. Maatalous ja Koet. 16:206-228. 1962. 64.9 F49
- 16855 AGRICULTURAL research in Texas: substation No. 5. Grain Prod. News 15(8):7-9,25, map. Dec.1962. 286.81 G764
- 16856 AGRICULTURAL research in Texas: substation No. 12. Tex. Agr. Prog. 8(5):15-18, map. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 T31Te
- 16857 AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN UND DER LITERATURE, MAINZ. Jahrbuch [Yearbook], 1961. Wiesbaden, 1961. 239 p. 509 Ak1
Includes agricultural subjects.
- 16858 AMSTERDAM. KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VOOR DE TROPEN. Eenenvijftigste jaarverslag [Fifty-first annual report], 1961. Amsterdam, 1962. 88 p. 259 Am8
Includes research in various fields of agriculture.
- 16859 CANADA. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Review, 1962. Ottawa, 1962. 383 p. (NRC No. 6816) 330.9 C16Re
Includes various phases of agricultural research.
- 16860 COUPLAND, R. T. Soviet agricultural research; studies at largest agricultural research institute in the Ukraine. Agr. Inst. Rev. 17(5):11-14,47. Sept./Oct.1962. 7 Ag8
- 16861 FINLAND. MAATALOUDEN TUTKIMUSKESKUS. Maatalous ja koetoiminta [Agriculture and research], XVI. Helsinki, 1962. 223 p. 64.9 F49
- 16862 GENCHEV, G. Scientific disputes in biology and their repercussions in practical farming. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 4/5:521-534. 1962. 21 Se492
- 16863 GIESSEN. JUSTUS LIEBIG-UNIVERSITÄT. Ergebnisse landwirtschaftlicher Forschung an der Justus Liebig-Universität, Heft IV. [Results of agricultural research at the Justus Liebig University, Number IV]. Giessen, 1961. 190 p. 241.8 G36
Extracts of dissertations 1958-1960.
- 16864 KENTUCKY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Results of research in 1961; 74th annual report. Lexington, 1962. 87 p. 100 K41

- 16865 NATIONALE RAAD VOOR LANDBOUWKUNDIG ONDERZOEK T.N.O. Verslag landbouwkundig onderzoek in Nederland 1961 [Report of agricultural research in the Netherlands 1961]. Meppel, 1962. 200 p. 12 N21
- 16866 NORFOLK (ENG.) AGRICULTURAL STATION. Fifty-fourth annual report, 1961-62. Norfolk, Eng., 1962. 22 p. 103 N76A
Agronomy research.
- 16867 RECENT advances in Soviet science. London, Harrap, 1961. 224 p. Ref. 330 R24
Contains chapters on agricultural research.
- 16868 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL TECHNICAL SERV. Agricultural research. 1-5. n. p., 1962. 2 v. 24 So863A
Vol. I. Reports on research projects; Vol. II, Projects terminated and new projects, theses, and scientific publications.
- 16869 SHAW, B. T. The public partnership in agricultural research. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 431:3-11. 1961. 100 Utl
Work of the land-grant colleges and the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 16870 SHAW, B. T. Technology, our most versatile resource; talk at dedication of new Southwestern Great Plains Field Station Laboratory, Bushland, Texas, October 3, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 6 p. 1.98 Sh2
- 16871 SISAKYAN, N. M. Theoretical problems of biology and their significance for agriculture. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest. 5:8-19. May 1962. 511 Ak14V
- 16872 SOUTH CAROLINA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 74th annual report, 1960-1961. Clemson, 1962. 24 p. 100 So8
- 16873 SYMPOSIUM papers on contributions of research to the agriculture of the Intermountain Area, together with the address made at the dedication ceremony of the Crops Research Laboratory and the Apiculture Research Laboratory, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, at Utah State University Logan, Utah, October 26, 1961. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 431:62 p. 1961. 100 Utl
- 16874 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. The Agricultural Research Center of the United States Department of Agriculture. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 189, rev., 42 p., map. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Ab
- 16875 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. State agricultural experiment station facilities. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 12712, an act to assist the States to provide additional facilities for research at the State agricultural experiment stations, September 19, 1962. Washington, 1962. 22 p.

STATISTICS

- 16876 FINNEY, D. J. An introduction to statistical science in agriculture. Ed. 2. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1962. 216 p. 251 F491

NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

ARGENTINA. COMISION NACIONAL DE ADMIN. DEL FONDO DE APOYO AL DESARROLLO ECONOMICO. Estudios sobre desarrollo industrial. Publicacion. No.1. Aug. 1961. Buenos Aires. 280.9 Ar34

BOGOTA. INSTITUTO DE FOMENTO AL-GODONERO. DEPT. DE EXPERIMENTACION. Boletin tecnico. No.1. 1962. Bogota. 464.042 B63

BRAZIL. ESCRITORIO TECNICO DE AGRI-CULTURA. Informativo. v.4, No.52. Nov.1961. Rio de Janeiro. 9.2 B73691

BSCS NEWSLETTER. No.10. Nov.1961. Boulder, Biological Sciences Curriculum Study, University of Colorado. 442.8 B5239

FUNDACAO CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN, LISBON. CENTRO DE ESTUDOS DE ECONOMIA AGRARIA. Publicacoes entradas na biblioteca. No.1. Jan./Mar.1962. Lisboa. 241.3 F96P

IDAHO FARM BUR. NEWS. v.14, No.12. Aug. 1962. Pocatello, Idaho, Idaho Farm Bureau Federation. 275.293 Id1

LANDMARKS OF FARM BUR. COOPERATIVES. v.14, No.1/3. Jan./Mar.1962. Columbus, Ohio, Farm Bureau Cooperative Association. 280.28 L233

MINNESOTA CORN GROWER'S LETTER. v.1, No.1. Apr.1962. St. Paul. 59.8 M663

RAIFFEISEN-RUNDSCHAU. Beilage. No.6. Aug.1962. Bonn, Deutscher Raiffeisenverbandes e.V. 281.8 R13

REVISTA DOS CRIADORES. Suplemento feminino. v.1, No.8. July 1962. Sao Paulo. 43.8 R32

RUSSIAN JOURNAL OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. No.1. Jan.1962. London, Chemical Society. 385 Z66Ae

TATA QUARTERLY. v.17, No.2/3. Apr./July 1962. Bombay. 280.8 T182

U. S. OUTDOOR RECREATION RESOURCES REVIEW COMMISSION. ORRRC study report. No.3. 1962. Washington. 173 Ou8Or

WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR CULTUURTECHNIEK EN WATERHUISHOUDING. Verspreide overdrukken. Miscellaneous reprints. No.1. 1962. Wageningen. 282.9 W12V

TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month. Except for articles in journals translated in full and received on subscription (starred items), the translations are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes. A cumulated list of translations will appear in the November issue.

No copies are available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

ADMON, M. The joint State University Agriculture Institute, a merger that disappointed. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Middle East 20:11-15. Dec.11, 1962. 173 J663Trm
Translation from Haarets 146(13):9. Oct.26, 1962.

AFANAS'YESKIY, YE. A. Szechwan. 404 p. Ref. 280.184 AfLaE
Translation of Szechwan.

ANDREICHEVA, M., and BAILOV, D. The accumulation of chlorogenic acid in some types of tobacco of the variety N. tabacum during different stages of the development of plants. 14 p. Ref. Transl. 12839

Translation from Bulgarska Akademiya na Naukite. Tsentralen Nauchnoizsledovatel'ski Institut po Rastenievudstvo. Izvestiya 10:27-38. 1961.

*ANGELIN, S. Recent devices for timber-floating past water power plants. Woodlands Res. Index 138, 96 p. Nov. 1962. 99.8 W855A

*ANTIPOV-KARATAYEV, I. N. Method used in the USA in investigating clay minerals. Soviet Soil Sci. 10:1145-1148. Oct. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae

ASMAEV, P. G. New fermentation conditions for cigarette tobacco. 16 p. Transl. 12840

Translation from Tabak 21(2):43-46. 1960.

*BOBCHENKO, V. I. Stabilization of soils by acrylic acid derivatives. Soviet Soil Sci. 10:1108-1111. Oct. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae

BUCHÉ, G. Tenth anniversary of the engineering school for agricultural technology at Berlin-Wartenberg. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 103:1-6. Dec. 12, 1962. 173 J663Ste

Translation from Deutsche Agrartechnik 11:533. Nov. 1962.

BULGARIA. TSENTRALNO STATISTICHESKO UPRAVLENIE. Statistical yearbook of the Bulgarian People's Republic 1961. 925 p., map. 267.2 G51Rae

Translation of Statisticheski Godishnik na Narodna Republika Bulgariya 1961.

CHUKHAR'KO, Z. The continuous method of grain processing after harvesting. 11 p. Transl. 12864

Translation from Ekonomika Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 33(8):85-88. Aug. 1962.

CIRIC, M. The characteristics of the process of podzolization of soils in Serbia. p. 5-75, map. Ref. (OTS 60-21616) 56.1 C49

Translation of Jugoslovensko Drustvo za Proucavanje Zemljista 4, 1956.

CIRIC, M. Primary particles in the podzolic soils. 15 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21676) Transl. 12793

Translation from Arhiv za Poljoprivredne Nauke 5(7):104-117. 1952.

*DOBROVOL'SKIY, G. V. Lomonosov and soil science. Soviet Soil Sci. 10:1051-1056. Ref. Oct. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae

*DOBROVOL'SKIY, V. V. Typomorphic neoformations in quaternary deposits of the USSR desert belt. Soviet Soil Sci. 10:1085-1098. Ref. Oct. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae

DUNSKII, V. F., NOVIKOV, V. A., and SIDOROV, A. I. Penetration of aerosols and gases into blind slits. 9 p. Transl. 12834

Translation from Kolloidnyi Zhurnal 24(3):293-296. May/June 1962.

EBERBECK, E. Concerning the pathology of virus hog cholera. 32 p. Transl. 12833

Translation from Archiv fur wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierheilkunde 63:371-400. July 1931.

*FELITSANT, I. N. Capillary movement and accumulation of moisture in stratified soils. Soviet Soil Sci. 10:1099-1107. Oct. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae

FISCHER, K. Comparative morphologic examinations of the diencephalon-hypophysis system of healthy swine and of swine affected by hog cholera and foot and mouth disease. 25 p. Transl. 12830

Translation from Archiv fur Experimentelle Veterinarmedizin 14(5):918-920, 923-925, 927-938. May 1960.

GOLOVIN, P. N. Basic problems of mycology. 4 p. Transl. 12855

Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Vestnik 32(7):122. July 1962.

HUGUENIN, B. Some observations on hog cholera. 6 p. Transl. 12827

Translation from Schweizer Archiv fur Tierheilkunde 65(1):41-45. Jan. 1923.

HUNEK, T. Elements of transformation of the agricultural system in present agrarian policy. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 103:14-36. Dec. 12, 1962. 173 J663Ste

Translation from Nowe Drogi 11:97-105. Nov. 1962.

IVANOVA, E. N. Classification of soils of the northern part of the European USSR. 26 p. Ref. (OTS 61-11496) Transl. 12872

Translation from Pochvovedenie 1:70-88. 1956.

IVANOVA, E. N., and SEMINA, E. V. Soils of the isolated pine forests in Kazakhstan. 17 p. Ref. (OTS 61-11497) Transl. 12873

Translation from Pochvovedenie 9:10-19. 1957.

JACEK, J. Rural electrification. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 104:13-21. Dec. 13, 1962. 173 J663Ste

Translation from Wies Wspolczesna 6(9):154-160. Sept. 1962.

JEDRYKA, T., and KLOPOTOWSKI, W. A study of new principles on preliminary treatment of cotton in the spinning mill. 36 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21549) Transl. 12826

Translation from Lodz. Politechnika. Zeszyty Naukowe. Wlokiennictwo 5:49-90. 1959.

JOKSIMOVIC, J. Agricultural technology in teaching plans of Yugoslav universities. 6 p. Transl. 12891

Translation from Gledista 6/7:81-86. 1962.

KARDASZ, V. A. Calculation of the optimal structure of sown areas in a farm within the framework of agrotechnically well-founded crop rotation alternatives. 33 p. Transl. 12824

Translation from Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya ekonomiki, filosofii i prava 11:26-40. 1962.

*KAURICHEV, I. S., and NOZDRUNOVA, YE. M. The role of components of water-soluble organic plant residue in forming available (mobile) iron-organic compounds. Soviet Soil Sci. 10:1057-1064. Ref. Oct. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae

*KONONOVA, M. M., and BEL'CHIKOVA, N. P. Quick methods of determining the humus composition of mineral soils. Soviet Soil Sci. 10:1112-1121. Ref. Oct. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae

KOPACHEVSKA, E. H. Scientific activity of the Botanicheskii Institut of Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. 25 p. Transl. 12846

Translation from Ukrayins'kyi Botanichnyi Zhurnal 19(2):108-114. 1962.

KORDYUM, V. A., LAZURKEVICH, Z. V., and ZHAROVA, L. G. A simple procedure for checking the bacteriological purity of cultures of unicellular algae and detecting bacterial mutants. 4 p. Transl. 12858

Translation from Mikrobiologichnyi Zhurnal 24(4):61-63. 1962.

KORENYAKO, A. I., and GAVRILOVA, O. A. The preparation "Vitamycin." 5 p. Ref. Transl. 12847

Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Vestnik 6:80-82. 1962.

*KOSHEL'KOV, S. P. Formation and subdivision of forest floor in southern taiga coniferous forests. Soviet Soil Sci. 10:1065-1073. Ref. Oct. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae

*KRUPSKIY, N., ALEKSANDROVA, A. M., and KHIZHNYAK, A. I. Determination of mobile aluminum in soils. Soviet Soil Sci. 10:1127-1130. Oct. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae

LEBEDEVICH, N. F. Water regime in peat and swamp soils in the Belorussian SSR and crop yields. 60 p. Ref. (OTS 60-51054) 54 L49

Translation of Minsk. Belaruskaya akademiya navuk. Institut Melioratsii, Vodnogo i Bolotnogo khozyaistva. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov, v. 6. 1956.

LOMEJKO, S. Maturation of winter wheat grains after the harvest. 24 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21692) Transl. 12874

Translation from Arhiv Ministerstva Poljoprivrede 4(7):88-108. 1937.

- MASHKOVTSSEV, M. F. Effect of soil moisture on the accumulation of nicotine in tobacco plants. 11 p. Transl. 12850
Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Tabaka i Makhorki. Sbornik 151:83-89. 1960.
- MICH, W. Production of industrial feed concentrates. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 103:59-66. Dec.1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 11(19):17-19. Oct.1962.
- MIKHAILOV, M. K. Wilkinson's Phillip's and Bacot's method for determining chlorogenic acid in tobacco. 6 p. Ref. (Transl. 12851)
Translation from Bulgarska Akademiya na Naukite. Doklady 12(6):525-528. 1960.
- MIZUNO, T., and KIMPYO, T. Studies on the carbohydrates of tobacco. II. Polysaccharides of the yellow-tobacco leaf. 9 p. Transl. 12879
Translation from Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan. Journal 31:830-832. 1957.
- MIZUNO, T., and others. A study of the carbohydrates of tobacco. 3. The carbohydrates of the stem and the roots of the tobacco plant. 16 p. Transl. 12880
S. Kainuma, A. Nakagawa, and T. Kimpyo, joint authors.
Translation from Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan. Journal 32(6):467-470. 1958.
- MOS, A., and ISTRATE, L. Possibilities of reducing costs in forest transports. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 104:32-37. Dec.13,1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Revista Padurilor 77(9):568-570. Sept.1962.
- NICHIPOROVICH, A. A., SEMENENKO, V. E., and VLADIMIROVA, M. G. Intensification of photosynthetic productivity of the unicellular algae culture. 24 p. Ref. Transl. 12861
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya Biologicheskaya 2:163-172. Mar./Apr.1962.
- PETKOV, Y. Program for improvement of the forests. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 104:1-4. Dec.13,1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Gorsko Stopanstvo 18(10):1-3. Oct.1962.
- POPOVA, V. M. Veterinary physician and deputy of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. 9 p. Transl. 12866
Translation from Veterinariya 6:10-12. June 1962.
- *RABINOVICH, V. A., and KUROVSKAYA, O. V. A contribution towards complexometrical determination of exchangeable calcium and magnesium in soils. Soviet Soil Sci. 10:1131-1133. Oct.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
- RAPEPORT, I. A. Interaction between ethylenimine and gene proteins, and hereditary changes. 41 p. Ref. Transl. 12867
Translation from Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody. Byulleten'. Otdel Biologicheskii 67(1):96-114. Jan./Feb.1962.
- RATNER, L. S., and SERGEEV, V. A. New biological methods for identification of the virus types of the foot-and-mouth disease. 15 p. Transl. 12869
Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinariii. Trudy 25:89-98. 1961.
- RENIGER, A. Solifluction on cultivated slopes. 13 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21544) Transl. 12815
Translation from Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Ser. F. 71(1):21-42. 1955.
- SAZONOV, P. V. Results of testing new insecticides in 1961. 7 p. Transl. 12895
Translation from Zashchita Rastenii ot Vrediteli i Bolezni 6:34-36. June 1962.
- SCHIOPU, B. State farms—large producers of grain. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 104:38-55. Dec.13,1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Lupta de Clasa 42(10):61-70. Oct.1962.
- SERENKOV, G. P., and VLADYCHENSKAYA, N. S. Study of nucleic acids in some algal species. 12 p. Ref. Transl. 12868
Translation from Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly. Biologicheskie Nauki 2:147-151. 1962.
- SHUBIN, V. A. Pathological changes in the organism of cattle caused by malignant foot-and-mouth disease. 5 p. Transl. 12877
Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinariii. Trudy 25:103-108. 1961.
- SHUL'GIN, V. N., and MUDRIK, V. I. Pulp and paper industry in Cuba. 8 p. Transl. 12784
Translation from Bumazhnaya Promyshlennost' 5:28-31. May 1962.
- STONOV, L. D. Defoliant and desiccants. 147 p. Ref. (OTS: 62-11739) 72 St72Ae
Translation of Defolianty i desikanty.
- STREICH, R. Increasing the effectivity of penalties for contract violations in the agricultural production collectives. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 103:7-13. Dec.12,1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Vertragssystem 6(10):314-316. Oct.1962.
- SUN, C., ed. Economic geography of North-east China: Liaoning, Kirin, Heilungkiang. 571 p., maps. 278.184 Su7Te
Translation of Tung-pei ti chu ching chi ti li.
- *SVINAREV, V. I. Effect of temporary excessive wetting on the growth and development of corn and increase of salt content in surface soil. Soviet Soil Sci. 10:1139-1144. Ref. Oct. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae
- SZYNDLER-GLOWACKI, W. Changes in meat prices. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 104:22-24. Dec.13,1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Zycie Gospodarcze 17(44):4-5. Nov.1962.
- *TARANENKO, A. G. Effect of prolactin on the principal components of goat milk. Sechenov Physiol. J. USSR 47(12):30-34. Ref. 1961. 444.8 F58Ae
- TOKARSKI, W. Results of natural disasters in agriculture from 1956 to 1960. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 104:5-12. Dec.13,1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Wies Wspolczesna 6(9):105-110. Sept.1962.
- UKRAINSKII, V. T. Field germination and seedling survival of perennial forage grasses in the steppe zone. 8 p. (OTS 60-51047) Transl. 12842
Translation from Sovetskaya Agronomiya 11(3):48-54. Mar.1953.
- U.S.S.R. MINISTERSTVO VNESHNEI TORGOVLI. PLANOVOEKONOMICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE. Foreign trade of the USSR for 1961; statistical survey. 230 p. 286.8 V84Ae
Translation of Vneshnyaya Torgovlya SSSR za 1961 god.
- VENTSKEVICH, G. Z. Agrometeorology. 300 p., maps. Ref. (OTS 60-51044)
Translation of Agrometeorologiya.
- *VITKO, A. M. Role of crop stubble and root residues in grain-sugar beet rotation in supplementing the organic matter and mineral nutrient balance of the soil. Soviet Soil Sci. 10:1134-1138. Ref. Oct.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
- *VZNUZDAYEV, N. A., and KARPACHEVSKIY, L. O. Characteristic water-physical properties and water regime of forest soils of the Central Kamchatka River Valley. Soviet Soil Sci. 10:1074-1084. Ref. Oct.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
- ZAITSOVA, G. N., and BELOZERSKII, A. N. The effect of X-ray on the metabolism of free nucleotides and on the enzymes of nucleic metabolism in Azotobacter agile 21-D. 10 p. Ref. Transl. 12901
Translation from Mikrobiologiya 31(2):209-215. 1962.

ZALESKI, J., and MARCZAK, E. Pigs and the grain problem at the beginning of the current Five-Year Plan (1961-1965). U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 103:37-56. Dec. 12, 1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Wies Wspolczesna 10:39-47. Oct. 1962.

*ZYURIN, N. G., BELITSYNA, G. D., and OBUKHOV, A. I. Character and sequence of the entry of elements into a carbon arc flame in spectral analysis of soil. Soviet Soil Sci. 10: 1122-1126. Oct. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae

CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the National Agricultural Library, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Economic Reports

WOOTEN, H. H., GERTEL, K., and PENDLETON, W. C. Major uses of land and water in the United States, summary for 1959. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 13,54 p., map. Ref. July 1962. A281.9 Ag8A

Agriculture Handbooks

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Chemistry and technology of citrus, citrus products, and byproducts. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 98, rev., 99 p. Ref. p. 81-96. Sept. 1962. 1 Ag84Ah
U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Insecticide recommendations of the Entomology Research Division for the control of insects attacking crops and livestock for 1962. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 120, rev., 153 p. Ref. Mar. 1962. 1 Ag84Ah
U. S. Federal Extension Service, cooperating.

Agriculture Information Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. The Agricultural Research Center of the United States Department of Agriculture. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 189, rev., 42 p., map. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Ab
U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Farm costs and returns; commercial farms, by type, size, and location. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 230, rev., 85 p., map. June 1961. 1 Ag84Ab
HOCKENSMITH, R. D., and STEELE, J. G. Soil erosion—the work of uncontrolled water. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 260, 16 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84Ab
GARLOCK, F. L., and others. The balance sheet of agriculture, 1962. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 270, 24 p., maps. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Ab
P. T. Allen, Q. F. Dallavalle, L. A. Jones, W. H. Scofield, and F. D. Stocker, joint authors.

Farmers' Bulletins

HAVIS, L. Growing cherries east of the Rocky Mountains. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2185, 32 p., map. July 1962. 1 Ag84F

Home and Garden Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Food for the family with young children. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 5, slightly rev., 16 p. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Hg
U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Food guide for older folks. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 17, slightly rev., 16 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84Hg
FLUNO, J. A. Controlling mosquitoes in your home and on your premises. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 84, 12 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84Hg

Leaflets

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. The fowl tick [Argas persicus]; how to control it. U. S. D. A. L. 382, rev., 6 p., folder. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84L
BOSWELL, V. R., and REED, L. B. Okra culture. U. S. D. A. L. 449, rev., 8 p. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84L
U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Background on our nation's agriculture. U. S. D. A. L. 491, rev., 8 p. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84L

Lists

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Publications for the suburbanite, homemaker, consumer. U. S. D. A. List 5(sup.), 8 p. 1962. 1 P96Lf

Marketing Bulletins

HARP, H. H., and DUNHAM, D. F. Convenience foods in the grocery basket. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 22, 8 p. Sept. 1962. A280.39 Ag8M

Marketing Research Reports

SAINSBURY, G. F. Cooling apples in pallet boxes. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 532, 24 p. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr
MCCOLLOCH, L. P. Chilling injury and Alternaria rot of bell peppers. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 536, 16 p. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr
SOXMAN, R. C., and HOLDER, S. H. Official spot cotton quotations, where and how quoted. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 547, 68 p. June 1962. 1 Ag84Mr
RATCLIFFE, H. E. Why egg handling costs vary in selected cooperatives. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 552, 74 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84Mr
STEWART, J. K., and CEPONIS, M. J. Transit temperatures and quality of cantaloups; effect of load size and icing service on rail shipments. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 554, 14 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84Mr
MANCHESTER, A. C. The organization of the wholesale fruit and vegetable market in Pittsburgh. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 557, 26 p. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

U. S. FOREST SERV. A job with the Forest Service; a guide to nonprofessional employment. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 843, rev., 13 p., map. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84M

HARRISON, P. O. Soil and water conservation in many countries. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 908, 32 p., map. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84M

Program Aid

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Family meals at low cost. U. S. D. A. PA-472, 16 p. Jan. 1962. 1 Ag84Pro

ALVERSON, K. A. Soil conservation is easy if you do it with a plan, one step at a time. U. S. D. A. PA-501, 8 p. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. USDA'S Agricultural Marketing Service: what it is; what it does. U. S. D. A. PA-513, 32 p., map. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Pro

Statistical Bulletins

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Number of farms, 1910-1959; land in farms, 1950-1959, by States. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 316, 14 p. June 1962. 1 Ag84St

BURKHEAD, C. E., KIRKBRIDE, J. W., and KNAPP, T. M. Sorghums: acreage, yield, production, price, and value by States, 1929-58. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 320, 61 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84St

MOORE, F. E. Prices received by farmers: citrus fruits, noncitrus fruits, tree nuts, 1944-58; season average prices or equivalent returns by type of sale and utilization groups, United States and by states, parity prices, fruit price index. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 322, 76 p. Sept. 1962. 1 Ag84St

Technical Bulletins

FLEMING, W. E., and others. Bioassay of soil containing residues of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides, with special reference to control of Japanese beetle [*Popillia japonica*] grubs. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1266, 44 p. Ref. July 1962. 1 Ag84Te

L. B. Parker, W. W. Maines, E. L. Plasket, and P. J. McCabe, joint authors.

Unnumbered Publications

IOANES, R. A. Land resources and living requirements; remarks at the 17th annual meeting, Soil Conservation Society of America, Washington, D. C., August 28, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962. 13 p. A281.9 Io1

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, 1961. Washington, 1962. 79 p. 1 Ag84A

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. United States Department of Agriculture centennial: 1862-1962. Washington, 1962. 4 p. A31.3 Ag88

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1963 acreage marketing guides, winter vegetables and winter potatoes. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-27, 42 p. Aug. 1962. A281.3919 M34

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. Processed fruit and vegetable inspection at your service. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-484, 11 p. Sept. 1962. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. LIVESTOCK DIV. Institutional meat purchase specifications; general requirements for use under USDA Acceptance Service. Washington, 1961. 8 p. A50 M342I

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

ADELSON, S. F., and KEYS, A. Diet and some health characteristics of 123 business and professional men and methods used to obtain the dietary information. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-62-11, 280 p. Sept. 1962. A321.9 R31

JACKSON, R. D., REGINATO, R. J., and REEVES, W. E. A mechanized device for packing soil columns. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-52, 10 p. Apr. 1962. A56.9 R31

MCHENRY, J. R. Determination of densities of reservoir sediments in situ with a gamma probe. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-53, 10 p. Apr. 1962. A56.9 R31

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Status of the screwworm [*Cochliomyia hominivorax*] in the United States. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 22-79, 13 p. June 1962. A31.3 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Summary of activities, Meat Inspection Division, 1962. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-93-2-6, 21 p. Sept. 1962. 1.9 An537An

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. The fertilizer situation for 1961-62. Washington, 1962. 16 p. Ref. 1.9424 M2F41

ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

ROGERS, G. B., and BARDWELL, E. T. Reducing costs of handling and hauling live chickens from farms to processing plants. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-81, 12 p. Ref. Aug. 1962. A281.9 Ag83E

New Hampshire and Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Land redistribution in Mexico. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-39, 11 p. Aug. 1962. A281.9 Ag83

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Water; uses, supplies, projections; an introduction to terms and reference sources. Washington, 1962. 56 p. Ref. A292 Ag832

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

GESSNER, A. L. Statistics of farmer cooperatives, 1959-1960. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 103, 81 p. July 1962. A280.29 F22G

GRIFFIN, N. Employee incentive plans; case studies of five farmer cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 104, 151 p. Aug. 1962. A280.29 F22G

RICKENBACKER, J. E. Safety-checking handling facilities to reduce livestock losses. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 28, 16 p. July 1962. A280.29 F22I

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

U. S. FARMERS' HOME ADMIN. Loan programs of the Farmers' Home Administration. Washington, 1962. 38 p. A284.2 F22Loa

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

- HODGES, L., and PARKER, J. B. South America's tobacco industry. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-139,56 p. Aug. 1962. A281.9 F76Fm
- SCHILLING, G. A. W. How U. S. cotton is sold for export. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-71, rev., 27 p. May 1962. A281.9 F76Fm
- WANAMAKER, G. E. Marketing soybean oil, soybeans, and soybean meal in Cyprus, Lebanon, and Malta. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-141,43 p., map. Sept. 1962. A281.9 F76Fm

FOREST SERVICE

- COLE, W. E. The effects of intraspecific competition within mountain pine beetle [*Dendroctonus monticolae*] broods under laboratory conditions. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 97,4 p. June 1962. 1.9622 I2R312
- FURNISS, M. M. Effectiveness of DDT for preventing infestation of green logs by the Douglas-fir beetle [*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 96,10 p. June 1962. 1.9622 I2R312
- HIRSCH, S. N. Possible application of electronic devices to forest fire detection. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 91,8 p. Ref. May 1962. 1.9622 I2R312
- KIMBALL, K. E. Relationship between thickness and mechanical properties of several glass-fabric-base plastic laminates. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1885,27 p. May 1962. 1.9 F761R
- Issued in cooperation with the ANC-17 Panel on Plastics for Flight Vehicles of the Departments of the Air Force, Navy, and Commerce.
- LARSON, M. M. Construction and use of glass-faced boxes to study root development of tree seedlings. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 73,4 p. June 1962. 1.9622 R2R313
- LOWERY, D. P. Service records on treated and untreated wood in the Intermountain West. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 92,7 p. June 1962. 1.9622 I2R312
- MACALONEY, H. J., and SCHMIEGE, D. C. Identification of conifer insects by type of tree injury, Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 100,42 p. Ref. May 1962. 1.9622 L2St2
- MARQUIS, D. A., and YELENOSKY, G. A chemical light meter for forest research. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 165,25 p. 1962. 1.9622 N2St22
- MOESSNER, K. E. Bar type micrometer wedge. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 93,2 p. June 1962. 1.9622 I2R312
- PICKFORD, G. D. Opportunities for timber production in Hawaii. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 67,11 p. 1962. 1.9622 C2M68
- PLUMB, T. R. Three years of broadcast spraying chamise sprouts in southern California. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 197,9 p. 1962. 1.9 F7626R
- QUICK, C. R. Relation of canyon physiography to the incidence of blister rust [*Cronartium ribicola*] in the central Sierra Nevada. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 67,13 p. 1962. 1.9622 C2T22
- TICHENOR, L. M. Research at the Institute of Forest Genetics; a bibliography, 1927-1961. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 66,15 p. 1962. 1.9622 C2M68

- U. S. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on glue, glued products, and veneer. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 513,34 p. July 1962. 1.9 F761R
- U. S. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Partial list of publications for furniture manufacturers, woodworkers, and teachers of wood shop practice. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1775,28 p. Aug. 1962. 1.9 F761R
- U. S. FOREST SERV. Lumber manufacturing, wood-using and allied associations in the United States. Washington, 1962. 31 p. 1.9 F76Lm
- U. S. FOREST SERV. Report of forest and windbarrier planting and seeding in the U. S., 1961. Washington, 1961. 15 p. A99.9 F76R
- WHEELER, P. R., and MITCHELL, H. L. Specific gravity variation in Mississippi pines. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2250,10 p. July 1962. 1.9 F761R
- WILSON, A. K. Forest products output in Utah in 1960. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 4,6 p. 1962. A99.9 F764F
- WILSON, L. F. Forest insects and diseases in the Northern Great Plains—a survey. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 101,28 p., maps. Ref. June 1962. 1.9622 L2St2
- WOLLUM, A. G. Grass seeding as a control for roadbank erosion. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 218,5 p. June 1962. 1.9 F7629Fr

SECRETARY, OFFICE OF

- BAKER, J. A. Attaining the aspirations of rural America; address at the Centennial Observation, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, September 13, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 14 p. A281.29 B17
- DUNCAN, J. P. Address before the American Dairy Association, Seattle, Washington, September 25, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 13 p. A284.29 D91
- DUNCAN, J. P. Address before the National Association of Margarine Manufacturers, Washington, D. C., September 19, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 10 p. A284.29 D91
- FREEMAN, O. L. Address at a luncheon of the Kansas City Chamber of Commerce, Kansas City, Missouri, August 30, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 12 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L., and DUNCAN, J. P. Address at the 19th annual convention of the Florida Fruit and Vegetable Association, Miami Beach, Florida, September 18, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 13 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Address before the annual meeting of the American Political Science Association, Washington, D. C., September 7, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 16 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Address keynoting regional Land and People Conference, Denver, Colorado, October 8, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 18 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Address keynoting regional Land and People Conference, Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana, October 15, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 16 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Address to Alpha Zeta Fraternity, Chevy Chase, Maryland, September 11, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 10 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Comment at a news conference, Washington, D. C., October 11, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 6 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Excerpts from remarks at California Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, California, October 16, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 9 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Excerpts from talk before Brotherhood of Temple Israel, Los Angeles, California, October 15, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 9 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Excerpts of remarks at Southern States Cooperative, Inc., Richmond, Virginia, October 25, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 7 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Remarks at the annual meeting of the National Association, State Departments of Agriculture, Grand Rapids, Michigan, September 25, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 14 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Statement before the Pledging Conference of UN/FAO World Food Program at United Nations Headquarters, New York, September 5, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 7 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Summary of remarks before the American Farm Economic Association, Storrs, Connecticut, August 21, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 4 p. A31.3 F87

SHAW, B. T. Technology, our most versatile resource; talk at dedication of new Southwestern Great Plains Field Station Laboratory, Bushland, Texas, October 3, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 6 p. 1.98 Sh2

STATISTICAL REPORTING SERVICE

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Nursery products, production and sales, 1959 and 1961, and January inventory, 1960 and 1962 in 6 selected States. Washington, 1962. 13 p. A286.8 M342

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library, U. S. Department of Agriculture for the cost of reproduction.

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

NELSON, G. S. Mechanical feeding of ground feed to dairy cattle. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 660,23 p. July 1962. 100 Ar42

RAY, M. L., SPOONER, A. E., and CONWAY, D. P. Beef cattle and pasture studies at the beef substation, 1960-1962. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 116,21 p. July 1962. 100 Ar42M

ANDERSON, F. B., and WADDLE, B. A. Effects of storing seedcotton in bales on quality and value of lint. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 117,15 p. Aug.1962. 100 Ar42M

ARKANSAS farm research 11(3),12 p. May/June 1962. 100 Ar42F

California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

HOWARD, F. D., MACGILLIVRAY, J. H., and YAMAGUCHI, M. Nutrient composition of fresh California-grown vegetables. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 788,44 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 C12S

CALIFORNIA agriculture 16(7),16 p. July 1962. 100 C12Cag

CALIFORNIA agriculture 16(9),16 p. Sept. 1962. 100 C12Cag

Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

KIRK, W. G., PEACOCK, F. M., and DAVIS, G. K. Utilizing bagasse in cattle fattening rations. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 641,16 p. Ref. Feb.1962. 100 F66S

MANLEY, W. T., and GODWIN, M. R. Characteristics and potentialities of the consumer market for Florida limes. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 642,38 p. Feb.1962. 100 F66S

POWELL, L. A., MURPHREE, C. E., and COVEY, C. D. The income implications of acreage control for flue-cured tobacco producers. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 643,85 p. Feb.1962. 100 F66S

HARMS, R. H., DOUGLAS, C. R., and WALDROUP, P. W. The effects of feeding various levels and sources of phosphorus to laying hens. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 644,22 p. Ref. Dec.1961. 100 F66S

WILLIAMS, F. W., BROOKE, D. L., and RIGGAN, W. B. The effect of price variation, skin blemish and firmness on retail sales of Florida avocados. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 645,38 p. Mar.1962. 100 F66S

WALDROUP, P. W., and HARMS, R. H. Effect of grower diets on the performance of egg production type pullets. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 646,23 p. Ref. May 1962. 100 F66S

SMITH, C. N., BROOKE, D. L., and CHIANG, T. I. Marketing Florida ferns. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 647,34 p. maps. June 1962. 100 F66S

GODWIN, M. R., and MANLEY, W. T. Customer preference aspects of competition between Florida and California celery. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 648,16 p. June 1962. 100 F66S
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

KRETCHMAN, D. W. Torpedograss [*Panicum repens*] and citrus groves. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-136,11 p. Ref. Mar.1962. 100 F66Ci

WHITNER, B. F., and others. Floralou, a disease-resistant tomato with important refinements. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-137,8 p. Apr.1962. 100 F66Ci

J. M. Walter, D. G. A. Kelbert, and N. C. Hayslip, joint authors.

JAMISON, F. S., MONTELARO, J., and NORTON, J. D. Floridew, a honey dew melon for Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-138,4 p. May 1962. 100 F66Ci

JAMISON, F. S., MONTELARO, J., and NORTON, J. D. Florigold and Florisun, two new cantaloupe varieties for Florida growers. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-139,8 p. May 1962. 100 F66Ci

ENO, C. F. Chicken manure: its production, value, preservation and disposition. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-140,18 p. May 1962. 100 F66Ci

KRETSCHMER, A. E., RAY, H. E., and HORTENSTINE, C. C. Yields and quality of pangolagrass resulting from different fall dates of fertilization with ammonium nitrate and muriate of potash. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Indian River Field Lab. Mimeo Rpt. 62-1,7 p. Feb. 1962. 100 F664

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

STALL, R. E., and HORTENSTINE, C. C. Botrytis [cinerea] gray mold and yields of tomato in relation to calcium and phosphorus fertility. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Indian River Field Lab. Mimeo Rpt. 62-2,2 p. Apr.1962. 100 F664

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

STALL, R. E. An evaluation of bactericides and fungicides for control of bacterial spot and botrytis gray mold of tomato. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Indian River Field Lab. Mimeo Rpt. 62-3,4 p. Apr.25,1962. 100 F664

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

WHELCHER, H. Annual vegetable-pasture field day, Indian River Field Laboratory. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Indian River Field Lab. Mimeo Rpt. 62-4,15 p. Apr.25,1962. 100 F664

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

SUNSHINE State agricultural research report 7(3),20 p. July 1962. 100 F66Su

Florida Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade

FLORIDA. EVERGLADES EXPERIMENT STATION. Program, beef cattleman's field day, Everglades Experiment Station, Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 62-19,14 p. Mar. 1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

CHAPMAN, H. L., HAINES, C. E., and GREEN, V. E. Value of corn silage with zinc-bacitracin, bacitracin or Zymo-Pabst as a preservative. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 62-20,4 p. May 1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

CAUSEY, J. H. Annual vegetable crops field day, Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade, Florida. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 62-22,10 p. May 1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

CHAPMAN, H. L., HAINES, C. E., and KIDDER, R. W. Effect of Vitamin A on steers fattened in drylot, with and without pangola hay. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 62-23, 3 p. Apr. 1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

HAINES, C. E., CHAPMAN, H. L., and KIDDER, R. W. Supplementing yearling steers on pasture during the pre-feedlot year (1960-1961). Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 62-24,4 p. May 1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

HAINES, C. E. Additional information concerning the value of cobalt "bullets" to yearling steers on muck soil. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 62-25,2 p. May 1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

HAINES, C. E., and ALLEN, R. J. Grazing trial results for one year (1960-1961). Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 62-26,6 p. June 1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

ORSENIGO, J. R. Primary evaluation of pre-planting and of pre- and post-emergence applied herbicides in vegetable and field crops, spring, 1962. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-1,37 p. Aug. 1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

ORSENIGO, J. R. Primary evaluation of surfactants with diuron for post-emergence weed control. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-2,11 p. July 1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

GREEN, V. E. Spacing and population tests with field corn and popcorn in the Everglades, 1962. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-4,4 p. Sept. 1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

RUSSELL, J. R. The supply, price, and utilization of eggs. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)137,22 p. Dec. 1961. 100 G293M

TIPPINS, H. H. Protecting grain sorghum heads from lepidopterous larvae. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)148,10 p. July 1962. 100 G293M

PURCELL, J. C. Evaluation of supply-control plans for Grade A milk in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)151,28 p. July 1962. 100 G293M

Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

PALAFOX, A. L., and REID, D. F. Amino acid and vitamin content of selected poultry feed-stuffs produced in Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 48,16 p. Ref. Dec. 1961. 100 H313T

HAWAII farm science 11(2),8 p. Apr. 1962. 100 H314

Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow

SAUTER, E. A., and BLACK, R. E. High quality eggs, producer to consumer. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 379,11 p. July 1962. 100 Id14

FOLEY, R. F., and WOODBURY, G. W. Asparagus studies in southwestern Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 383,8 p. June 1962. 100 Id14

Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

ILLINOIS research 4(3),20 p. Summer 1962. 100 IL64

Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

HAWKINS, H. D., and SUTER, R. C. Dairy cattle; budgeted costs and returns for various systems of management. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 743,19 p. July 1962. 100 In2P

SMITH, N. E. Hog evaluation procedure for packing plants. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 748,8 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2P

Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

WALTER, T. L. 1962 experiment station results with small grains. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 451,40 p., map. Sept. 1962. 100 K13S

THOMPSON, H. E. Controlling elm Calligrapha [scalaris] beetles. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 385,7 p. Aug. 1962. 100 K13S

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington

HALTER, A. N., and WHITE, W. C. A replacement decision process (an application to a caged layer enterprise). Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 677,23 p. Mar. 1962. 100 K41

JOHNSON, P. R., and RUDD, R. W. Effects of the price support, acreage adjustment and surplus removal program in dark tobacco on Kentucky's agriculture. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 678,15 p. Mar. 1962. 100 K41

KENTUCKY, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Kentucky animal science research reports, 1962. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 116,104 p. July 1962. 100 K41Pr

KNAVEL, D. E. Performance of vegetable varieties in Kentucky, 1959-1960-1961. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 117,31 p. July 1962. 100 K41Pr

MATHEWS, R., and POUNDSTONE, B. Commercial feeds in Kentucky, 1961. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B. 172,46 p. 1961. 100 K41

KENTUCKY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Results of research in 1961; 74th annual report. Lexington, 1962. 87 p. 100 K41

KENTUCKY farm and home science 8(3),8 p. Summer 1962. 100 K412

Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park

BRAUCHER, P. F. Effect of dietary fat on utilization of low protein diets by college women. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-120,27 p. Ref. Jan. 1962. 100 M36S

Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst

BOND, R. S. Marketing lumber from Massachusetts sawmills. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 526,58 p.,map. Aug.1961. 100 M38H

WEEKS, S. A., and KLEIS, R. W. Mechanized handling of chopped hay within storage; distribution and removal. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 531,12 p. June 1962. 100 M38H

JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for July 1962. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 883,4 p. July 1962. 100 M38H

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

MISSISSIPPI farm research 25(8),8 p. Aug. 1962. 100 M69Mi

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

KIRKENDALL, R. S. The Land-Grant Act begins a revolution in American higher education; land-grant college centennial observance address. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 18,8 p. July 1962. 100 M693Sp

Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Bozeman

MENZIE, E. L., and SAMMONS, R. W. Methods of marketing Montana wool. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 565,23 p.,map. June 1962. 100 M76

CLARK, M. E., and MENZIE, E. L. Feeder cattle marketing associations in Montana. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 566,27 p. June 1962. 100 M76

GOMM, F. B. Reseeding studies at a small high-altitude park in southwestern Montana. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 568,16 p. June 1962. 100 M76

U. S. Department of Agriculture and Montana State College, cooperating.

WARD, E. H. A formula for pricing Montana milk. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 569,20 p. May 1962. 100 M76

MCNEAL, F. H. Sawtana spring wheat. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 237,6 p.-folder,map. Mar. 1962. 100 M76

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

MCCONNEN, R. J. Seeding cropland to grass—does it pay? Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 238, 19 p. Apr.1962. 100 M76

Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska varietal tests of fall-sown small grains, 1962. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 100,23 p., maps. Aug.1962. 100 N270

J. W. Schmidt, D. P. McGill, and P. H. Grabouski, joint authors.

FRY, P. C. What older Nebraska women eat. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. SC 107,7 p. July 1961. 100 N27

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Pesticides—1961; economic poisons. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Ser. 87,30 p. June 1962. 100 N46S

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

RESEARCH and farming 20(3/4),16 p. Winter/Spring 1962. 100 N81R

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

HOAG, D. G., and HOLLAND, N. S. Plants in your home. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 440, 31 p. Aug.1962. 100 N813

NORTH Dakota farm research 22(6),28 p. July/Aug.1962. 100 N813B

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

NEISWANDER, C. R. The Phlox midge, Hyperdiplosis phlox Greene, and its insect enemies. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 915,19 p. June 1962. 100 Oh3S

JOHNSON, R. R., BENTLEY, O. G., and HERSHBERGER, T. V. The effectiveness of coated urea prills and copper treated urea prills as nitrogen sources for rumen microorganisms. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 917, 15 p. June 1962. 100 Oh3S

JONES, J. B., MUSGRAVE, O. L., and MEDERSKI, H. J. Crops and cropping sequences as related to soil type. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 919,19 p.,maps. July 1962. 100 Oh3S

APPLEBY, J. E., and NEISWANDER, R. B. Biology and control of the hackberry nipple and blister gall makers. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 111,24 p. Ref. Aug.1962. 100 Oh3R

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

HARPER, H. J. A preliminary study of legume inoculation in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-415,31 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 Ok4M

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

HARPER, H. J. Effect of fertilizers and legume rotations on corn production in central Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-416,9 p. June 1962. 100 Ok4M

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

HARPER, H. J., and BRENSING, O. H. A preliminary study of water-stable aggregates in Oklahoma soils. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-423, 47 p. Ref. Aug. 1962. 100 Ok4M

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

SHARPE, M. L. A readership—use study of nine Oklahoma extension circulars. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-424, 25 p., map. Aug. 1962. 100 Ok4M

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

EDWARDS, C. Costs and methods of obtaining Holstein heifers on Oklahoma dairy farms. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-425, 27 p. Ref. Sept. 1962. 100 Ok4M

OKLAHOMA current farm economics 35(2); 28-51. June 1962. 100 Ok4

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

OREGON'S agricultural progress 9(2), 16 p. Summer 1962. 100 Or3Or

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

RHODE Island agriculture 8(3), 16 p. Spring 1962. 100 R342

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

SOUTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 74th annual report, 1960-1961. Clemson, 1962. 24 p. 100 So8

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

SOUTH Dakota farm and home research 13(2), 16 p. Spring 1962. 100 So82S

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

COURTENAY, H. V., and BRANSON, R. E. Consumers' image of broilers. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-989, 31 p. Apr. 1962. 100 T31S

NILES, G. A., and RICHMOND, T. R. Performance trials with selected strains of storm-resistant cotton. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-577, 9 p. Apr. 1962. 100 T31M

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

HUGHES, W. F., and MAGEE, A. C. An economic analysis of irrigated cotton production, middle Brazos River Valley, 1955-58. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-580, 12 p., map. May 1962. 100 T31M

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

ECK, H. V., and FANNING, C. Fertilization of dryland winter wheat under stubble-mulch and one-way tillage on Pullman silty clay loam. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-584, 3 p. May 1962. 100 T31M

LOGAN, D. S., JONES, J. H., and LYERLY, P. J. Use of fats in loose and pelleted rations for steers. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2242, 7 p. July 3, 1962. 100 T31P

TEXAS agricultural progress 8(5), 32 p. Sept./Oct. 1962. 100 T31Te

Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan

CHRISTENSEN, R. A. Milk bases in the Great Basin area and factors affecting their value. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 430, 18 p. Nov. 1961. 100 Ut1

SYMPOSIUM papers on contribution of research to the agriculture of the Intermountain Area, together with the address made at the dedication ceremony of the Crops Research Laboratory and the Apiculture Research Laboratory; Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, at Utah State University, Logan, Utah, October 26, 1961. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 431, 62 p. 1961. 100 Ut1

STRONG, D. C. Economic evaluation of alternative facilities for surface and sprinkler irrigation in Utah. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 433, 47 p. 1962. 100 Ut1

LAMBORN, E. W., and BARNARD, J. A comparison of the Ogden and Los Angeles markets for Utah cattle. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 434, 12 p. Feb. 1962. 100 Ut1

STRONG, D. C. Some economic and legal aspects of ground water development in Cache County, Utah. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 435, 28 p., map. May 1962. 100 Ut1

BLAKE, J. T. Reduce losses from brisket disease. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 143, 8 p., map. Oct. 1961. 100 Ut1

BOHART, G. E. How to manage the alfalfa leaf-cutting bee (*Megachile rotundata* Fabr.) for alfalfa pollination. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 144, 7 p. Apr. 1962. 100 Ut1

UTAH farm and home science 23(3); 62-88. Sept. 1962. 100 Ut1F

Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington

LANG, F. M., LIGHTHALL, M. T. G., and MARVIN, J. W. Studies on pipeline systems for gathering maple sap; progress report No. 1. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 17, 5 p. Jan. 1962. 100 V59M

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

COURTNEY, W. D. Stem nematode [*Ditylenchus dipsaci*] of red clover in the Pacific Northwest. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 640, 17 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 W27E

NELSON, C. E., ROBERTS, S., and NELSON, G. D. Yields and plant responses of six soybean varieties to nitrogen and zinc fertilization. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 642, 12 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 W27E

DADE, E., and JOHANSEN, C. Red clover seed production in central Washington. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 406, 19 p. Sept. 1962. 100 W27S

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

PAULS, D. E., SPENCER, J. V., and BROOKS, B. L. Merchandising poultry; the shrinkage problem in fryers. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 407, 12 p., map. Aug. 1962. 100 W27S

WAANANEN, M. V., and GILBERT, H. A. Hay sales based on protein content. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 410, 16 p. Sept. 1962. 100 W27S

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

WANG, J. Y. Observational manual of vegetable phenology. Ws. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 9, 14 p. Ref. Sept. 1962. 100 W75R

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

INDIANA - Purdue University, Department of Agricultural Extension, Lafayette

HADLEY, N. S., and others. Can the feed grain program help me? Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo EC-215, rev. 8 p. Mar. 1962. 100 In2Ag
P. R. Robbins, J. O. Dunbar, and R. H. Bauman, joint authors.

SOUTH DAKOTA State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, Brookings

NELSON, K. S. Enjoy Christmas music. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 597, 8 p. Aug. 1961. 275.29 So85

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

BLACKMORE, J. Watershed management; a manual prepared for the Watershed Management Training Center for the Near East, Beirut, Lebanon. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Forestry Occas. Paper 13, various paging. 1962. 99.9 F73Fo

FAO/WHO EXPERT GROUP. Calcium requirements. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Nutr. Mtg. Rpt. Ser. 30, 54 p. Ref. 1962. 389.9 F735Fn

Also issued as World Health Organization Technical Report Series No. 230.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. The Director-General's program of work and budget for 1962/63. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations Conf. C. 61/3, 277 p. Mar. 20, 1961. 389.9 F735Conc

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. ANIMAL PRODUCTION AND HEALTH DIV. Report on the meeting on dairy problems in Latin America held in Sao Paulo, Brazil, 11-20 April 1961. Rome, 1961. 88 p. (Its Meeting report No. AN-1961/8) 44.9 F73

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMITTEE ON COMMODITY PROBLEMS. Report of the thirty-fifth session to the thirty-ninth session of the Council of FAO, Rome, April-May 1962. Rome, 1962. 76 p. (CCP 62/28; CL 39/4) 389.9 F7354Co

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NATIONAL ITALIAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 12(7/8), 31 p. July/Aug. 1962. 280.9 F7323

HELIOVAARA, T. Heating with wood chips; chip-burning equipment for central heating. An information paper prepared for the European Forestry Commission. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Forestry Occas. Paper 12, 96 p. 1962. 99.9 F73Fo
Partial contents: Ch. II, Harvesting of wood chips, by V. Heiskanen.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON FOREST WORKING TECHNIQUES AND TRAINING OF FOREST WORKERS. Protocols for the testing of bark-ing machines, chipping machines, and branch-ing machines. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO/ECE/LOG/103, 1962. 18 p. 1962. 99.9 F73Fe

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics & statistics 11(9), 59 p., map. Sept. 1962. 251 F73Mb

MONTHLY legislative report 11(7/8):166-231. July/Aug. 1962. 241 F7323

SAKOFF, A. N. The private sector in Soviet agriculture. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Mon. B. Agr. Econ. & Statis. 11(9):1-12, maps. Ref. Sept. 1962. 251 F73Mb

TIMBER bulletin for Europe 15(3), 85 p. 1962. 99.9 F73T

Production, trade and price statistics January-June 1961 and 1962; market review to 31 August 1962.

TIMBER bulletin for Europe 15(sup.3), 40 p. Sept. 1962. 99.9 F73T

Trends in the utilization of wood and its products; Sector study on mining timber.

TIMBER bulletin for Europe (15,sup.4), 81 p. Oct. 1962. 99.9 F73T

Timber market review; annual review (sawn softwood, hardwoods, pulpwood and pitprops) to October 1962.

TIMBER bulletin for Europe 15(sup.5), 12 p. Oct. 1962. 99.8 F73T

Timber market review; France, 1961 to end of September 1962.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE



LIBRARY
RECEIVED

APR 19 1963

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
EASTERN REGIONAL RESEARCH
LABORATORY A. R. S.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 27

March 1963

No. 3

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the allied sciences received in the National Agricultural Library. Publications from any country are indexed, provided they are in one of the languages of western Europe or in Russian, or have summaries or abstracts in one of those languages.

Literature from the United States and Canada received more than six months after publication (one year for literature received from other countries) is generally not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications.

Indexing of articles on the processing of agricultural products is limited to those on primary processing.

Unsigned articles and those signed with pseudonyms or initials, editorials, letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly, are omitted.

FORMAT

The Bibliography is a classified arrangement of references under the following subjects:

- Plant Science
- Soils and Fertilizers
- Forestry
- Animal Industry
- Entomology
- Agricultural Engineering
- Agricultural Products
- Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
- Food and Human Nutrition
- Miscellaneous

The classified section is followed by the listing of:

- New Periodicals and Serials
- Translations
- USDA Publications
- State Agricultural Experiment Station Publications
- State Agricultural Extension Service Publications
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the UN (FAO) Publications

The last section of each monthly issue, except November, is the author index for that issue.

Foreign language titles of articles in serial publications are given in English only. The language of the text is shown in abbreviated form in parentheses at the end of the title. The following notations are used:

(Af)	Afrikaans	(In)	Indonesian
(Al)	Albanian	(It)	Italian
(Ara)	Arabic	(Ja)	Japanese
(Arm)	Armenian	(Ka)	Kazakh
(Az)	Azerbaijani	(Ko)	Korean
(Bu)	Bulgarian	(La)	Latvian
(Ch)	Chinese	(Li)	Lithuanian
(Cz)	Czech	(No)	Norwegian
(Da)	Danish	(Pe)	Persian
(Du)	Dutch	(Pol)	Polish
(Es)	Estonian	(Por)	Portuguese
(Fi)	Finnish	(Rum)	Rumanian
(Fl)	Flemish	(Rus)	Russian
(Fr)	French	(Se)	Serbo-Croatian
(Ge)	German	(Si)	Siamese
(Geo)	Georgian	(Sl)	Slovenian
(Gre)	Greek	(Sp)	Spanish
(He)	Hebrew	(Sw)	Swedish
(Hi)	Hindi	(Ta)	Tadzhik
(Hu)	Hungarian	(Tu)	Turkish
(Ic)	Icelandic	(Uk)	Ukrainian

For monographs the title is shown in the original language, followed by the English version.

Abbreviated names of the publications cited are those from USDA Miscellaneous Publication 765—List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1957.

Following each citation is the Library classification number which should be used when requesting loans or reproduction of articles.

FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION

The Bibliography is published monthly. The December issue is devoted wholly to a subject index and the cumulated author index to the preceding eleven issues.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Except for printed publications of the Department of Agriculture which are usually available in limited supply for free distribution, the publications cited in the Bibliography are not available for free distribution from the Department.

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations and State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the Department of Agriculture. Unless noted otherwise, these publications may be obtained from the experiment station or extension service issuing them.

Loans. Publications are loaned only to employees of the Department and to other libraries. Periodicals, foreign statistical publications, and rare books are not loaned outside Washington, D. C.

Reproduction. All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library. Copying charges for each periodical article or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

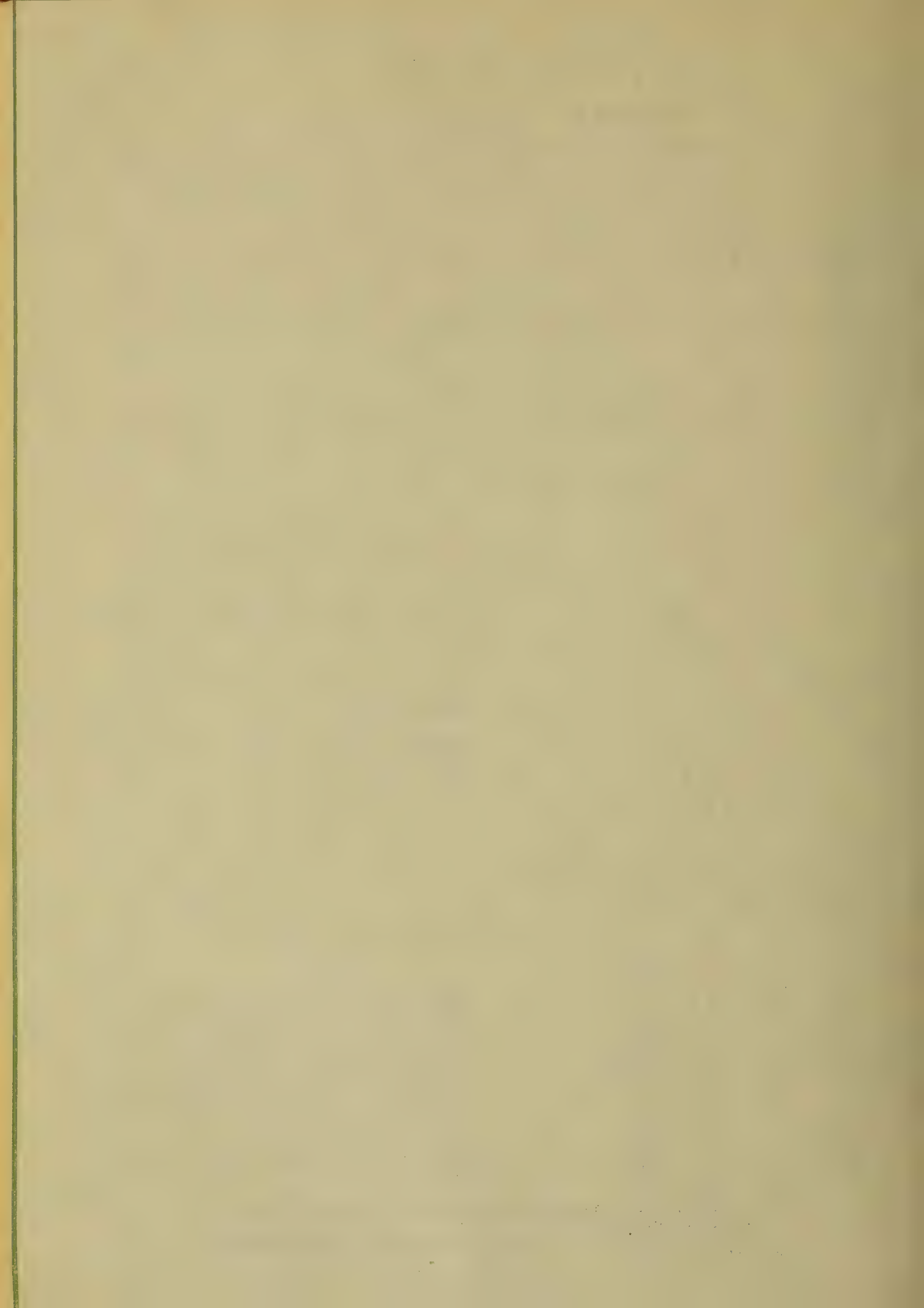
RUSH SERVICE will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, USDA, are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or draft on an American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Library Coupons. National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
\$10.00 per year, domestic; \$13.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

Use of funds for printing this publication has been approved by Director of the Bureau of the Budget (January 23, 1959)



CONTENTS

	Item		Item		Item
PLANT SCIENCE	16877-18839	Forest Management and Finance		Swine	21659
General	16877		19454	Breeds and Breeding	21659
Systematic and Geographic		Farm Woodlands	19482	Feeds and Feeding	21673
Botany	16938	Mensuration, Surveying, Photo-		Veterinary Medicine	21726
General	16938	grammetry	19492	Miscellaneous	21837
Spermatophytes	16955	Silviculture	19541		
Pteridophytes	17035	Silvicultural Practices	19589	ENTOMOLOGY	21857-22678
Bryophytes	17038	Regeneration and Breeding		General	21857
Algae	17042		19614	Economic	21862
Fungi (Including Lichens)	17054	Forest Protection and Damage		General	21862
Pathology	17116		19710	Medical and Veterinary Pests	
General	17116	Fire	19726		21930
Diseases Caused by Fungi	17177	Forest Influences	19745	Pests of Field and Truck Crops	
Diseases Caused by Bacteria		Miscellaneous Forest Uses	19757		22001
	17302	Forest Industries and Trade	19768	Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	
Viruses and Virus Diseases		Lumbering and Logging	19781		22084
	17311	Sawmills	19819	Pests of Ornamentals, Green-	
Diseases Caused by Nematodes		Processing and Woodworking		houses, and Nurseries	22109
	17363		19840	Pests of Stored Products and	
Ecology	17380	Seasoning, Conditioning, and		Processed Commodities	22114
Morphology, Anatomy, and		Finishing	19846	Pests of Trees and Wood	
Cytology	17447	Wood Preservation and Damage		Products	22135
Genetics	17569		19853	Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	
Physiology	17692	Forest Products	19900		22169
Biochemistry	18070	Lumber and Rough Products		Sericulture and the Silkworm	
Field Crops	18188		19924		22223
General	18188	Construction	19940	Taxonomic, Geographic, and	
Cereals	18204	Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives		Biological	22246
Fiber Crops	18270		19950	General	22246
Forage Crops and Grasses	18287	Furniture		Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	22275
Oil Crops	18394	Containers	19972	Coleoptera	22304
Sugar Crops	18405	Pulp and Paper	19977	Diptera	22366
Tobacco	18423	Chemical Products and		Culicidae	22439
Horticultural Crops	18430	Distillates	20015	Hemiptera (Heteroptera and	
General	18430	Naval Stores	20036	Homoptera)	22450
Fruits-General	18458	Other Forest Products	20046	Hymenoptera	22483
Fruits-Citrus and Subtropical		Wood Technology	20073	Lepidoptera	22529
	18479	Properties and Structure	20087	Orthoptera	22624
Fruits-Deciduous	18504	ANIMAL INDUSTRY	20111-21856	Smaller Orders	22656
Fruits-Small	18526	Breeds and Breeding	20111	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	
Nuts	18551	Feeds and Feeding	20131		22679-23046
Shade Trees and Ornamental		Veterinary Medicine	20209	General and Miscellaneous	22679
Plants	18557	Miscellaneous	20416	Farm Machines and Equipment	
Vegetable and Truck Crops		Cattle	20442		22696
(Including Potatoes)	18664	Breeds and Breeding	20442	Animal Husbandry Equipment	
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	18731	Feeds and Feeding	20547		22754
Miscellaneous Economic Plants		Veterinary Medicine	20684	Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)	18810	Miscellaneous	20923		22776
SOILS AND FERTILIZERS	18840-19375	Dogs and Cats	20994	Fertilizing and Planting Equip-	
Soil Science	18840	Breeds and Breeding	20994	ment	22795
Soil Physics	18841	Feeds and Feeding	20997	Harvesting Equipment	22806
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy		Veterinary Medicine	20998	Land Clearing Equipment	22858
	18884	Miscellaneous	21096	Processing Equipment Used on	
Soil Biology	18949	Fur Animals - Pen Raised	21097	the Farm	22859
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships		Breeds and Breeding	21097	Repair, Maintenance, and Con-	
	19007	Feeds and Feeding	21100	struction Equipment	22875
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classi-		Veterinary Medicine	21104	Spraying and Dusting Equipment	
fication, and Mapping	19008	Miscellaneous	21113		22888
Soil Management	19061	Horses and Mules	21117	Vehicles	22898
Soil Fertility	19070	Breeds and Breeding	21117	Farm Structures and Rural	
Soil Tilth and Tillage	19189	Feeds and Feeding	21139	Housing	22923
Drainage, Irrigation, Water		Veterinary Medicine	21140	Animal Shelters and Animal	
Supply, and Flood Control	19205	Miscellaneous	21179	Service Buildings	22929
Erosion and Erosion Control		Laboratory Animals, Small	21190	Farmhouses and Farmsteads	
	19316	Breeds and Breeding	21190		22984
Sanitation	19344	Feeds and Feeding	21191	Greenhouses and Plant Service	
Materials for Soil Improvement		Veterinary Medicine	21195	Buildings	22991
	19346	Miscellaneous	21212	Materials and Methods	23007
Chemical Fertilizers	19346	Poultry	21213	Storage Structures	23008
Mineral Soil Amendments	19349	Breeds and Breeding	21213	Walls and Fences	23019
Fertilizer Technology and		Feeds and Feeding	21243	Farm Utilities	23024
Statistics	19350	Veterinary Medicine	21304	Electricity and Electrification	
Manures and Composts	19368	Miscellaneous	21419		23024
FORESTRY	19376-20110	Rabbits	21470	Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	
General	19376	Breeds and Breeding	21470		23039
Education	19414	Feeds and Feeding	21474	Power Plants, Motors, and	
Policies, Programs, Administra-		Veterinary Medicine	21476	Engines on the Farm	23040
tion	19419	Miscellaneous	21484	Sewage and Waste Disposal	
Legislation and Taxation	19438	Sheep and Goats	21486	Telephones	
Forest Description and		Breeds and Breeding	21486	Water Supply	23041
Resources	19439	Feeds and Feeding	21530		
		Veterinary Medicine	21557		
		Miscellaneous	21641		

Item	Item	Item
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS:	Consumption and Utilization 24582	Leadership 25619
PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION,	Distribution, Marketing, and	Rural Organizations and
AND STATISTICS 23047-25013	Transportation 24587	Movements 25620
General 23047	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	Cooperative Organizations 25636
Analysis and Composition 23075	tion, and Quality 24611	Rural Social Psychology 25656
Consumption and Utilization 23108	Packing and Packaging 24636	Trade, Foreign and International
Distribution, Marketing, and	Prices, Price Control, and	25659
Transportation 23114	Rationing 24638	FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	Processing and Storage 24644	25758-25861
tion, and Quality 23160	Statistics 24689	General 25758
Packing and Packaging 23188	Oils and Oilseeds 24698	Food Habits 25833
Prices, Price Control, and	Poultry and Poultry Products	Nutritive and Vitamin Content
Rationing 23195	24787	25836
Processing and Storage 23202	Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	MISCELLANEOUS 25862-26026
Statistics 23252	24870	General 25862
Beverages and Condiments 23287	Seeds 24881	Biography 25914
Dairy Products 23371	Sugar and Sirups 24899	History 25989
Analysis and Composition 23446	Tobacco 24951	Home Management 25995
Consumption and Utilization 23618	Miscellaneous Products 24989	International Relations 25997
Distribution, Marketing, and	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND	Meteorology 25998
Transportation 23631	RURAL SOCIOLOGY 25014-25757	Personnel 26007
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	General 25014	Research 26009
tion, and Quality 23664	Agricultural Finance 25055	Statistics 26030
Packing and Packaging 23724	Credit 25066	
Prices, Price Control, and	Income 25093	NEW PERIODICALS AND
Rationing 23737	Inflation 25104	SERIALS p. 251
Processing and Storage 23748	Insurance 25112	
Statistics 23970	Taxation 25122	TRANSLATIONS p. 254
Feed and Forage Crops 23980	Agricultural Labor and Wages	U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS p. 257
Fibers and Textiles 24025	25122	
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts 24187	Agriculture - Situation, Policies,	STATE AGRICULTURAL
Analysis and Composition 24238	and Programs 25168	EXPERIMENT STATION
Consumption and Utilization 24256	Subsidies 25279	PUBLICATIONS p. 262
Distribution, Marketing, and	Cost and Standard of Living 25281	
Transportation 24265	Farm Management and Land	STATE AGRICULTURAL
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	Economics 25283	EXTENSION SERVICE
tion, and Quality 24307	Bookkeeping and Records 25392	PUBLICATIONS p. 269
Packing and Packaging 24327	Costs and Returns 25404	
Prices, Price Control, and	Land Settlement and Colonization	FAO PUBLICATIONS p. 273
Rationing 24333	25455	
Processing and Storage 24337	Land Tenure 25460	
Statistics 24385	Land Utilization 25485	
Grain and Grain Products 24395	Land Values and Valuation 25520	
Honey and Beeswax 24504	Population 25531	
Livestock and Livestock Products	Rural Social Organization 25534	
24517	Human Ecology 25545	
Analysis and Composition 24546	Institutions 25552	AUTHOR INDEX p. 275

CORRECTION

- 3363 TAMARINA, N. A. Sensitivity to insecticides of synanthropic flies at different stages of oogenesis. (Rus) Nauch. Dok. Vyshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki 3:27-32. Ref. 1962. 442.8 N22
Resistance of *Musca domestica* to Dipterex.

This reference was inadvertently listed under Naval Stores (p. 91) in FORESTRY section of the January 1963 Bibliography of Agriculture.

The reference is repeated in this issue in ENTOMOLOGY section as Item No. 21916.

PLANT SCIENCE

GENERAL

- 168977 AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. YAKUTSKII FILIAL. INSTITUT BIOLOGII. Rastitel'nost' basseina reki Vilyuya [Vegetation of the Vilyui Basin], v. 8. Moskva, 1962. 135 p., maps. Ref. 442.9 Ak15
- 168978 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF BOTANICAL GARDENS AND ARBORETUMS. Membership list, September 1, 1962. n. p., 1962. 225 Am316
- 168979 BARBARYCH, A. I. *Cladium mariscus* R. Br.—a Tertiary relic on the southern boundary of the Ukrainian Polessye. (Uk) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 19(4):71-78, maps. Ref. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 168980 BARBARYCH, A. I., and OSYCHNYUK, V. V. On the work of Ukrayins'ke Botanichne Tovarystvo. (Uk) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 19(3):115-117. 1962. 450 J8212J
- 168981 BEN-EFRAIM, S., and YARDEN, A. Comments on the activity of some constituents of *Withania somnifera* Dun: I. The antibacterial activity of five nitrogen-free substances isolated from the leaves. *Antibiotics & Chemother.* 12(9):576-582. Sept. 1962. 396.8 An8
- 168982 BROWN, R. W. Paleocene flora of the Rocky Mountains and Great Plains. U. S. Geol. Survey. Prof. Paper 375, 119 p. Ref. 1962. 407 G29Pr
- 168983 CANNON, J. F. M. The British Museum (Natural History) new botanical exhibition gallery. *Nature* [London] 196(4853):411-413. Nov. 3, 1962. 472 N21
- 168984 CANNON, J. F. M. The new botanical exhibition gallery at the British Museum (Natural History). *Taxon* 11(8):248-252. Oct. 1962. 450 T192
- 168985 CARES, C. W. Let's improve our public gardens. *Landscape Architect.* 52(1):25-27. Oct. 1961. 80 L23
- 168986 CHIMITS, P. On some stations of naturalized American plants. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 14(11):939-941. Nov. 1962. 99.8 R329
Introduced by ships docking at Bordeaux and Bayonne.
- 168987 COMBAZ, A. On a new type of fossil cenobial microplankton of Gotlandian in Libya: *Deflandrastrum* nov. gen. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(16):1977-1979. Oct. 15, 1962. 505 P21
- 168988 DAVISSON, I. Vegetation at Latrastrond. (Ic) *Gardyrkjufélag Islands. Arsrit* 1962:28-32. 86 Is4
- 168989 DEBAZAC, E. F. The Amance Arboretum (Meurthe-et-Moselle). (Fr) *Nancy. Ecole. Natl. des Eaux et Forêts. Ann.* 18(3):335-405. Third Q. 1961. 99.9 F845
English summary.
- 168990 DOUBINGER, J. Palynologic characters of Stephanian and Autunian. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(17):2158-2160. Oct. 22, 1962. 505 P21
- 168991 DUNINGTON-GRUBB, H. B. Toronto is getting a new urban amenity: a botanical garden. *Landscape Architect.* 52(1):22-24. Oct. 1961. 80 L23
- 168992 DUNSTERVILLE, G. C. K. Evolution of orchids—on stamps! *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 31(11):900-902. Nov. 1962. 80 Am329
- 168993 EVANS, L. T. Ceres: an Australian phytotron. *Nature* [London] 195(4847):1142-1143. Sept. 22, 1962. 472 N21
- 168994 FETH, J. H. Tertiary lake deposits in western coterminal United States. *Science* 139(3550):107-110, map. Ref. Jan. 11, 1963. 470 Sci2
Includes fossil plants and insects.
- 168995 GREGORY, P. H. The microbiology of the atmosphere. London, Hill, 1961. 251 p. Ref. 448.2 G86
- 168996 GROHNE, U. Subfossil wood remains of the post-glacial epoch in their meaning for prehistory and floristics. (Ge) *Nat. u. Volk* 91(9):322-328. Sept. 1, 1961. 509 F856
Excavations made near Bremerhaven on the North Sea coast.
- 168997 HEPPEL, F. N. A botanist in Adamawa. I. Vogel Peak. *Nigerian Field* 27(2):54-78, map. Apr. 1962. 410 N56
Nigeria and Cameroun.
- 168998 HESS, E. The usefulness of the natural science collections of the City Winterthur [Museum]. (Ge) *Natwiss. Gesell. Winterthur. Mitt.* 30:3-21. 1959-60, pub. 1961. 508 N21
Includes botanical collection and plans for its improvement.
- 168999 HILDRETH, A. C. Young botanic gardens take shape at Denver. *Amer. Nurseryman* 116(2):10-11, 184-187. July 15, 1962. 80 Am371
- 169000 HOLLAND, A. A., and MOORE, C. W. E. The vegetation and soils of the Bollon district in south-western Queensland. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Plant Indus. Tech. Paper* 17, 31 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 23 Au7322T
- 169001 HILLCOURT, W. Field book of nature activities and conservation. Illus. by Francis J. Rigney. Rev. and expanded ed. New York, Putnam, 1961. 432 p. Ref. 409.5 H552
Includes plant and insect collecting and forest conservation.
- 169002 HORDIENKO, I. I. Results of the introduction of certain plants on the Oleshche sands. (Uk) *Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur.* 19(3):85-92. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 169003 JARDENI, B., and MAYER, A. M. Precipitation of *Chlorella* from its culture medium. *Phyton* [Vicente Lopez] 19(1):1-3. Sept. 1962. 450 P567
- 169004 JENSEN, N. East Danish village ponds and their vegetation. (Da) *Flora og Fauna* 68(1):43-55, map. Ref. Mar. 1962. 410 F662
- 169005 JONKER, F. P. Heyerdahl's Kon-Tiki theory and its relation to ethnobotany. *Smithsn. Inst. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:535-550. Ref. 1962. 500 Sm6R
- 169006 KENG, H. Botanical expedition to the limestone areas of Ulu Kelantan, Malaya. *Nature* [London] 196(4860):1169-1170. Dec. 22, 1962. 472 N21
- 169007 KINDLER, I. Botanical excursion. (Ge) *Praktikantenbriefe* 8(10):78-80. Oct. 1962. 396.8 P882
- 169008 KORALLOVA, V. V. Spore and pollen complexes of the Upper and Middle Miocene of the northern part of the Black Sea area depression. (Uk) *Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur.* 19(4):55-62. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 169009 LEIBUNDGUT, H., and others. Nature conservation areas in Zurich of national scientific importance. (Ge) *Zurich. Natforsch. Gesell. Vrtljahrsschr.* 106(4):467-496, maps. Dec. 1961. 508 Z8
E. Landolt, J. Schinz, W. Ludi, W. Hohn-Ochsner, and K. Suter, joint authors.
Includes lists of flora and vegetation.
- 169010 LEISMAN, G. A. *Spencerites moorei* comb. nov. from southeastern Kansas. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 68(2):347-356. Oct. 1962. 410 M58
- 169011 LENZ, L. W. The Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden—a garden devoted to the plants of California. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 87(11):485-491. Nov. 1962. 84 L84J
- 169012 MCGINNIES, W. G. Dendrochronology. *J. Forestry* 61(1):5-11. Ref. Jan. 1963. 99.8 F768
- 169013 MOIKO, M. F. Rare examples of plants. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10:78-79. Oct. 1962. 99.8 L5622
Notable examples of *Carpinus*, *Ptelea trifoliata*, and *Larix sibirica*.

- 16914 MOISEEVA, M. N. Root method for detecting physiologically active substances. (Uk) Mikro-biol. Zhur. 24(4):22-27. 1962. 448.3 K54
English summary.
Chiefly phytoncides.
- 16915 NOLL, A. Methods for observing growing potato tubers. (Ge) Angew. Bot. 36(3/4):193-197. Aug. 1962. 450 An4
- 16916 OHTSUKI, T. Studies on the glass mould. IV. On aerial germination of mould spores on glass. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 75(888):221-227. Ref. June 25, 1962. 450 B651
- 16917 OSTENDORF, F. W. Nuttige planten en sierplanten in Suriname [Economic plants and ornamental plants in Surinam]. Surinam. Landb-proefsta. B. 79, 325 p. May 1962. 9.6 D95
- 16918 PETROV, K. Aerial photography and aqualung help in the study of underwater vegetation. (Es) Eesti Loodus 1:53-54. Jan./Feb. 1962. 409.6 Ee7
- 16919 POPOV, P. A. Fossil fungi of the West-Siberian Plain and of the Yenisey Ridge. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(11):1596-1610. Ref. Nov. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 16920 REIS, S. VON. Herbaria: sources of medicinal folklore. Econ. Bot. 16(4):283-287. Oct./Dec. 1962. 450 Ec7
- 16921 RIOPEL, J. L., and SPURR, A. R. Carbowax for embedding and serial sectioning of botanical material. Stain Technol. 37(6):357-362. Ref. Nov. 1962. 442.8 St1
- 16922 ROEDELBERGER, F. A. The wonderful world of nature; fauna and flora in 300 pictures, by F. A. Roedelberger and 60 wild life photographers. English version by Mary Phillips. Introd. by Edwin Way Teale. London, Constable; New York, Viking Press, 1961. 212 p. 452.6 R11Ae
- 16923 SCOTT, R. A., BARGHOORN, E. S., and PRAKASH, U. Wood of ginkgo in the Tertiary of western North America. Amer. J. Bot. 49(10):1095-1101. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 450 Am36
- 16924 SHVAROVA, N. YA. Upper Tortonian flora of Verbovets village in the Ciscarpathian area. (Uk) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 19(3):93-103. Ref. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 16925 STEVENSON, J. A. The Botanical Society of Washington: a brief history. Wash. Acad. Sci. J. 52(9):219-220. Dec. 1962. 500 W276J
- 16926 SURVEY of recently collected plants. III. America. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 87(11):509-512. Nov. 1962. 84 L84J
- 16927 TAKAHASHI, N. Pollen analyses of the lignites from the Iwafune coal field. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 12(3):86-89. June 1962. 410 J272
English summary.
- 16928 TAYLOR, R. L., and MCFADDEN, A. W. Survey of airborne mold flora in Panama. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 17(2):159-164, map. Ref. June 30, 1962. 450 M994
- 16929 TEUNISSEN, D. Atmospheric pollen rain at Nijmegen and a comparison with the pollen composition from some adjacent peat bogs. (Ge) Acta Bot. Neerland. 11(3):266-276. Nov. 1962. 450 Ac822
English summary.
- 16930 TOMLINSON, R. F., and BROWN, W. G. E. The use of vegetation analysis in the photo interpretation of surface material. Photogram. Engin. 28(4):584-592, map. Sept. 1962. 325.8 P56
- 16931 URBAN, J. B. Palynology of the mineral coal (Pennsylvanian) of Oklahoma and Kansas. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1662. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 16932 VIDAL, J. The economic plants of Laos. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 8(12):693-702. (Cont.) Dec. 1961. 26 J822
- 16933 WALTER, H. Einführung in die Phytologie. Band I. Grundlagen des Pflanzenlebens; Einführung in die allgemeine Botanik für Studierende der Hochschulen [Introduction to phytology. Volume I. Principles of plant life; introduction to general botany for university students]. Ed. 4. Stuttgart, 1962. 494 p. Ref. 463 W17
- 16934 WHITEHEAD, D. R., and BARGHOORN, E. S. Pollen analytical investigations of Pleistocene deposits from western North Carolina and South Carolina. Ecol. Monog. 32(4):347-369, maps. Ref. Autumn 1962. 410 Ec72
- 16935 WILSON, J. G. The vegetation of Karamoja District, Northern Province of Uganda. Uganda. Dept. Agr. Res. Div. Mem. Ser. 2, Veg. 5, 163 p., maps. Mar. 1, 1962. 451 Ug12
A survey.
- 16936 WINSLOW, M. R. Plant spores and other microfossils from Upper Devonian and Lower Mississippian rocks of Ohio. U. S. Geol. Survey. Prof. Paper 364, 93 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 407 G29Pr
- 16937 ZEROV, D. K. Prospects for the development of research on the flora and vegetation of the Ukrainian SSR during the nearest future. (Uk) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 19(3):3-9. 1962. 450 J8212J

SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

General

- 16938 AMELIN, I. S. Regional affiliation of lowland territories of Lvov and adjoining areas. (Uk) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 19(4):33-39, map. Ref. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
Geobotany.
- 16939 BARDORFF, W. Blick ins Buch der Natur; das grosse Bestimmungsbuch für Pflanzen und Tiere [Glance at the book of nature; the big book for identifying plants and animals]. Berlin, Safari-Verlag, 1962. 544 p. Ref. (Die Welt des Wissens) 409 B232
Includes insects.
- 16940 BILYK, H. I., and BRADIS, E. M. Geobotanical regionalization of the Ukrainian SSR. (Uk) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 19(4):23-32, map. Ref. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 16941 BORTNYAK, M. M. Occurrence of some plants, new and little-known for the Kiev Polesye. (Uk) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 19(3):79-84. Ref. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 16942 FURTADO, C. X. Unpalatable consequences of certain rules. Taxon 11(6):192-195. July/Aug. 1962. 450 T192
- 16943 GARMS, H. Pflanzen und Tiere Europas; ein Bestimmungsbuch [Plants and animals of Europe; a book for identification]. Braunschweig, Westermann, 1962. 346 p. 409 G182
Includes insects.
- 16944 HULTEN, E. The circumpolar plants. I. Svenska Vetenskakad. Handl. (ser. 4) 8(5):275 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 502 St6H
- 16945 KOHLMAYER, J. San Juan Island, a Pacific Island in the northwestern United States of America. (Ge) Nat. u. Volk 91(10):359-370, map. Ref. Oct. 1, 1961. 509 F856
Includes flora.
- 16946 KOZLOVSKAYA, N. V. Some adventive plants of Belorussia. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(11):1684-1686, map. Nov. 1962. 451 R923
- 16947 MALYNOVS'KYI, K. A. Forgotten species of the flora of the Ukrainian Carpathians Mountains. (Uk) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 19(3):74-78. Ref. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 16948 MOHLENBROCK, R. H., OZMENT, J. E., and FOLKERTS, G. W. Additions to the flora of Illinois. Rhodora 64(760):356-358. Oct./Dec. 1962. 450 R34
- 16949 MOLDENKE, H. N. Notes on new and noteworthy plants. XXXII. Phytologia 8(8):385-395. Dec. 1962. 450 P563
Includes n. spp. in Eriocaulon, Lippia, Mesanthemum, Paepalanthus, Sphenodesme and Syngonanthus.
- 16950 PAIVA, J. A. R. DE. Aids to the knowledge of Portuguese flora. I. (Por) Soc. Broteriana. Anu. 27:17-31. 1961. 451 C66A

- 16951 PETCH, C. P., and SWANN, E. L. West Norfolk plants to-day. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 4(4,sup.),89 p.,map. Sept.1962. 451 B658Pr
- 16952 PIKE, R. B., and HODGDON, A. R. Changes in flora of the Machias Seal Islands. Rhodora 64 (760):340-346. Oct./Dec.1962. 450 R34
- 16953 SHMIDT, V. M. On the method of taxonomic analysis elaborated by E. S. Smirnov and on some possibilities of its application in botany. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(11):1648-1654. Nov.1962. 451 R923
- 16954 WHITE, F., and ANGUS, A. Forest flora of Northern Rhodesia. Oxford, Oxford U. Press, 1962. 455 p.,map. 460.46 W58
- Spermatophytes**
- 16955 ASAI, Y. On *Calystegia soldanella* (Linn.) Roemer et Schultes form. *rubriflora* Asai, f. nov. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 37(8):230. Aug.1962. 450 J8223
English summary.
- 16956 BARANOV, A. I. A critical note on *Lactuca saxatilis* Bar. and *L. chelidoniifolia* Makino. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 37(6):161-167. June 1962. 450 J8223
- 16957 BARKOUDAH, Y. I. A revision of *Gypsophila*, *Bolanthus*, *Ankyropetalum* and *Phryna*. Wentia 9,203 p. Ref. 1962. 450 W48
Includes: n. spp. in *Gypsophila*.
- 16958 BODARD, M. Contribution a l'etude systematique du genre *Cola* en Afrique Occidentale [Contributions to the systematic study of *Cola* in West Africa]. Dakar. U. Facul. des Sci. Ann. 7,187 p.,maps. Ref. 1962. 330.9 D14
- 16959 BODEGOM, J. VAN. *Macodes sanderiana* (Krzl.) Rolfe. (Du) Orchideeen (n.s.) 24(1):4-5. Feb.1962. 80 Or182
From Netherlands New Guinea.
- 16960 BOWDEN, B. N. An illustrated field key to the commoner Uganda grasses. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 27(4):230-251. Apr.1962. 24 Ea74
- 16961 CHAVAN, A. R., SABNIS, S. D., and BEDI, S. J. *Indigofera angulosa* Edgew.—a new record for erstwhile Bombay State. Indian Forester 88 (11):865. Nov.1962. 99.8 In2
- 16962 CREECH, J. L. Observations on some plant distributions in Japan. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:101-103. 1961. 451 P692
Chiefly *Rhododendron* and *Camellia* spp.
- 16963 DAOUD, H. S. A revision of the North American species of *Helianthemum* (Cistaceae). Diss. Abs. 23(5):1497-1498. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 16964 DAUBS, E. H. A monograph of Lemnaceae. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1889-1890. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 16965 DEBAZAC, E. F. The La Foux Arboretum (Massif of Aigoual). (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 14(11):909-918. Nov.1962. 99.8 R329
- 16966 DE WET, J. M. J., BORGAONKAR, D. S., and CHHEDA, H. R. Intergeneric hybrids in the *Bothriochloinae*. II. *Bothriochloa* and *Capillipedium*. Cytologia 26(3/4):268-273. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 C99
- 16967 DRESS, W. J. Notes on the cultivated Compositae. 7. *Ligularia*. Bailey 10(2):63-87. June 1962. 80 B15
- 16968 EATON, R. J. *Cyperus ferruginescens* in Vermont. Rhodora 64(760):352-353. Oct./Dec. 1962. 450 R34
- 16969 EVREINOFF, V. A. Chinese flowering quince (*Chaenomeles sinensis* Koehne). (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 9(1/2):71-72. Jan./Feb. 1962. 26 J822
- 16970 FARUQI, S., MEHRA, K. L., and CELARIER, R. P. A new species of *Setcreasea* from Mexico. Rhodora 64(760):329-331. Oct./Dec.1962. 450 R34
- 16971 FERNANDES, R. B. *Jurinea* Cass., a genus new in the flora of Portugal. (Por) Soc. Broteriana. Anu. 27:11-15. 1961. 451 C66A
- 16972 FOSTER, R. C. Studies in the Iridaceae. VII. Rhodora 64(760):291-312. Oct./Dec.1962. 450 R34
Includes n. spp. in *Mastigostyla*, *Trimezia* and *Sisyrinchium*.
- 16973 FROILAND, S. G. The genus *Salix* (willows) in the Black Hills of South Dakota. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1269,75 p.,maps. Ref. Oct.1962. 1 Ag84Te
- 16974 GARDNER, C. A. Trees of Western Australia. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(7):506-509. (Cont.) July 1962. 23 W52J
Eucalyptus macrocarpa and *E. lehmannii*.
- 16975 GEYSKES, E. Orchid hunting along the Coropina creek in Surinam. (Du) Orchideeen (n.s.) 24(4):64-66. Aug.1962. 80 Or182
- 16976 GRAY, N. E. The cultivated podocarps in the United States. Bailey 10(2):56-61. June 1962. 80 B15
- 16977 GREEN, P. S. The identity of *Jasminum ab-simile*. Bailey 10(2):53-55. June 1962. 80 B15
- 16978 HAGOS, T. H. A revision of the genus *Parkia* R. Br. (Mim.) in Africa. Acta Bot. Neerland. 11(3):231-265. Nov.1962. 450 Ac822
- 16979 HALLER, J. R. Variation and hybridization in *ponderosa* and Jeffrey pines. Calif. U. P. Bot. 34(2):123-165,maps. Ref. Aug.3,1962. 500 C125B
- 16980 HAWKES, A. D. The genus *Cyperorchis*. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 31(11):919-920. Nov. 1962. 80 Am329
Taxonomy.
- 16981 HODGDON, A. R., and STEELE, F. L. *Juniperus horizontalis* in New Hampshire. Rhodora 64 (760):351-352. Oct./Dec.1962. 450 R34
- 16982 HOLUB, J., and CHRTEK, J. Nomenclature of the genus *Filago* L. 1753. (Ge) Taxon 11(6): 195-201. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 450 T192
- 16983 HOTTA, T. Key to the species, varieties and forms of cultivated mulberry trees in Japan and its vicinities. Kyoto U. Indus. Arts. & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B. 3(3): 485-492. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
- 16984 ISELY, D. Leguminosae of the North-Central States. IV. *Psoraleae*. Iowa State J. Sci. 37 (2):103-162,maps. Ref. Nov.15,1962. 470 Io9
- 16985 KOMIDZUNAI, C. *Pinus pumila* found on Mt. Kataba, northern Honshu. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 37 (8):251. Aug.1962. 450 J8223
- 16986 KOYAMA, T. Nomenclatorial remarks on some grasses. V. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 37(8):231-241. Aug.1962. 450 J8223
English summary.
- 16987 LAINZ, M. Validating some combinations under *Arenaria*. Taxon 11(8):252-253. Oct.1962. 450 T192
- 16988 LAMPRECHT, H. VON. Cyto-systematic investigations on *Anemone nemorosa* L. and *Anemone ranunculoides* L. (Ge) Beitr. z. Biol. der Pflanzen 37(1):107-146. Ref. 1962. 450 C66
- 16989 LARSEN, E. Notes on *Zizania aquatica* in Denmark. (Da) Flora og Fauna 68(1):56-60, map. Ref. Mar.1962. 410 F662
- 16990 LIENHART, R. Presence in Lorraine of the hybrid: *Anemone nemorosa* L. X *Anemone ranunculoides* L. (Fr) Nancy. Soc. des Sci. B. 2(1):39-40. Mar.1962. 505 N152B
- 16991 LUNDELL, C. L. *Plantae mayanae*. IV. New species, nomenclatural changes, and new records for trees and shrubs of Mexico and Central America. Wrightia 3(1):1-20. Dec.1961. 450 W93
Includes n. spp. in *Matudaea*, *Bursera*, *Metopium*, and *Eugenia*.
- 16992 LUNDELL, C. L. *Plantae mayanae*. V. *Petenaea cordata*, a new genus and species in the *Elaeocarpaceae*, and other taxonomic notes. Wrightia 3(2):21-35. May 1962. 450 W93
Includes n. spp. in *Ardisia* and *Parathesis*.
- 16993 MACKEEVER, F. C. An albino fruited form of *Vaccinium macrocarpon*. Rhodora 64(760):350-351. Oct./Dec.1962. 450 R34
- 16994 MADALSKI, J. Atlas flory polskiej i ziem osciennych. Florae polonicae terrarumque adiacentium iconographia. Tom VII—Zeszyt 3. Caryophyllaceae. 1. Warszawa, 1962. 62 p. 450 P76

- 16995 MADALSKI, J. Saxifragaceae. Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Atlas Flory Polskiej i Ziemi Ościennych 11(5), 35 p. 1962. 450 P76
Text in Polish.
- 16996 MAYER, E. *Gentiana* s. *komnensis* E. Mayer, hybr. nov. (= *G. lutea* L. subsp. *symphyandra* Murb. \ *G. pannonica* Scop.). Osterr. Bot. Z. 108(4/5):507-510. Ref. 1961. 450 Os7
Text in German.
- 16997 MELIS, F. A. *Neomoorea irrorata* Rolfe. (Du) *Orchideeën* (n.s.) 24(4):71. Aug. 1962. 80 Or182
- 16998 MEYER, E. The genus *Buddleia* in North America. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1498-1499. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
Revision of species.
- 16999 MIZUSHIMA, M. What is *Alsine verna* var. *coreana* Nakai? (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 37(8):242. Aug. 1962. 450 J8223
English summary.
- 17000 MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus *Verbena*. VII. *Phytologia* 8(8):395-453. Dec. 1962. 450 P563
- 17001 MOREY, D. H. The biosystematics of the genus *Plectritis*. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1893. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17002 MORTON, C. V. A new species of *Achimenes*, Section *Dicyrta*. *Baileya* 10(2):49-52. June 1962. 80 B15
- 17003 NISHIYAMA, I., and TERAMURA, T. Mexican wild forms of sweet potato. *Econ. Bot.* 16(4):305-314. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1962. 450 Ec7
Ipomoea spp. and their morphology.
- 17004 NORDINE, R. M. Some unusual pines. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:22-30. 1961. 451 P692
- 17005 NYGREN, A. Artificial natural hybridization in European *Calamagrostis*. *Symb. Bot. Upsal.* 17(3):105 p., maps. Ref. June 5, 1962. 451 Up92
- 17006 OGURA, Y. A large and thick trunk of *Nandina domestica*. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 37(8):255-256. Aug. 1962. 450 J8223
English summary.
- 17007 OMEL'CHUK, T. YA. Species of the genus *Allium* L. of the flora of the Ukraine, their occurrence and florogenetic associations. (Uk) *Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur.* 19(4):63-70, maps. Ref. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 17008 OMEL'CHUK, T. YA. Taxonomic composition of Ukrainian onions (*Allium* L.). (Uk) *Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur.* 19(3):66-73. Ref. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 17009 PATZKE, E. Proposal for the classification of the *Festuca ovina* L. group in Central Europe. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 108(4/5):505-507. 1961. 450 Os7
- 17010 PERDUE, R. E. Two new varieties and a new combination in *Rudbeckia*. *Rhodora* 64(760):328-329. Oct./Dec. 1962. 450 R34
- 17011 RATERA, E. L. *Solanaceae* cultivated in the "Carlos Thays" Municipal Botanical Garden. (Sp) *Soc. Argentina de Hort. B.* 20(130):159-164. Oct./Dec. 1962. 83 So1
- 17012 RAYMOND, M. A note on *Cyperus* weatherbianus. *Rhodora* 64(760):349-350. Oct./Dec. 1962. 450 R34
- 17013 RIEDL, H. The new *Borraginaceae* genus *Choriantha* and its position in the family of *Onosma*. (Preliminary studies to K. H. Rechinger's *Flora Iranica*. I.). (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 108(4/5):399-407. 1961. 450 Os7
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in both genera.
- 17014 ROLLINS, R. C. A new crucifer from the Great Slave Lake area of Canada. *Rhodora* 64(760):324-327. Oct./Dec. 1962. 450 R34
A new species in *Rorippa*.
- 17015 ST. JOHN, H. Monograph of the genus *Elodea* (*Hydrocharitaceae*). I. The species found in the Great Plains, the Rocky Mountains, and the Pacific States and provinces of North America. *Wash. State U. Res. Studies* 30(2):19-44, map. June 1962. 500 W279
Includes n. spp.
- 17016 ST. JOHN, H. Revision of the genus *Pandanus* Stickman. 13. *Pandanus* in the Northern Territory, Australia. *Pacific Sci.* 16(4):409-428. Oct. 1962. 475 P11
Includes n. spp.
- 17017 SAVILE, D. B. O. Taxonomic disposition of *Allium*. *Nature [London]* 196(4856):792. Nov. 24, 1962. 472 N21
Includes relation to rust fungi.
- 17018 SHINNERS, L. H. *Rhododendron coryi* (*Ericaceae*), a new repent species from southeastern Texas. *Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B.* 16(3):187. July 16, 1962. 81 Am393
- 17019 SHRIVASTAVA, G. P. A contribution to the study of *Amaranthaceae*. IV. *J. Biol. Sci.* 4(2):32-35. Dec. 1961. 442.8 J827
- 17020 SLOBODYAN, M. P. Data for the study of a natural range of *Picea excelsa* Link. in the Ukrainian Polesseye. (Uk) *Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur.* 19(4):79-83. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 17021 SPIRCHEZ, Z. A new forest species: *Fraxinus angustifolia* Vahl. (Rum) *Rev. Pădurilor* 77(9):555-559. Sept. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 17022 SRISOMBOON, P. The citrus family. (Si) *Kasikorn* 35(3):243-251. May 1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
- 17023 STAUFFER, H. U. *Santalales* studies. V-VIII. (Ge) *Zurich. Natforsch. Gesell. Vrtljahrschr.* 106(4):387-418. Ref. Dec. 1961. 508 Z8
English summary.
V, African *Santalaceae*. I. *Osyris*, *Colpoon* and *Rhoiacarpos*; VI, African *Santalaceae*. II. *Osyridicarpos*; VII, South American *Santalaceae*. I. *Acanthosyris*, *Cervantesia*, and *Jodina*; VIII, On the morphology and taxonomy of the *Olacaceae*, tribe *Couleae*.
- 17024 STEELE, F. L. An unusual *Rubus*. *Rhodora* 64(760):353-354. Oct./Dec. 1962. 450 R34
- 17025 STONE, B. C. Studies in Hawaiian *Rutaceae*. II. Identity of *Pelea sandwicensis*. *Pacific Sci.* 16(4):366-373. Oct. 1962. 475 P11
- 17026 SUMMERHAYES, V. S., and HALL, A. V. The type species and conservation of the generic name *Eulophia* R. Br. ex Lindl. *Taxon* 11(6):201-203. July/Aug. 1962. 450 T192
- 17027 TAKENAKA, Y. Studies on the genus *Prunus*. I. The origin of *Prunus yedoensis*. (Ja) *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(889):278-287. July 25, 1962. 450 B651
English summary.
- 17028 TATEOKA, T. Notes on the genus *Brachypodium* (*Gramineae*). (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 37(8):225-230. Aug. 1962. 450 J8223
English summary.
- 17029 TERPO, A. Data on the knowledge of wild growing, native *Vitis* varieties. (Hu) *Kerteszi es Szoleszeti Foisik. Evkon.* 10(1):145-161. Ref. 1962. 80 B85
German summary.
- 17030 TORRES, A. M. Cytotaxonomy of cespitose *Zinnias*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(10):1033-1037. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 450 Am36
- 17031 WALKER, M. A report from the A.R.S. [American *Rhododendron* Society] Species Committee. *Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B.* 16(3):178-179. July 16, 1962. 81 Am398
Taxonomy.
- 17032 WARNE, R. E. Mindanao orchids. *Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii. B.* 20(2):3-24. June 1962. 96.2 P11
- 17033 WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Identifying grasses in Wisconsin turf. *Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C.* 69, 12 p. July 1962. 275.29 W75S
- 17034 YATOH, K. I. Dendrological notes on *Cupressaceae* of the Kii Peninsula. *Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B.* 21(2):415-423, maps. Ref. 1962. 99.9 H68
Thuopsis dolabrata and *Chamaecyparis* and *Juniperus* spp.

Pteridophytes

- 17035 BOER, J. G. W. The new world species of *Trichomanes* sect. *Didymoglossum* and *Microgonium*. *Acta Bot. Neerland.* 11(3):277-330. Nov. 1962. Ref. 450 Ac822
Includes n. sp. in *Trichomanes*.
- 17036 BROWNLIE, G. Geographical relationships of New Zealand fern flora. *Pacific Sci.* 16(4):363-365. Ref. Oct.1962. 475 P11
- 17037 LOTSCHERT, W. The Central American rain forest. II. The ferns of the rain forest. (Ge) *Nat. u. Volk* 91(9):329-334. Sept.1,1961. 509 F856

Bryophytes

- 17038 GREENE, S. W., and CLARK, M. C. The bryophytes of the Wyre Forest. *Birmingham Nat. Hist. & Philos. Soc. Proc.* 20(1):3-22, map. Ref. June 1962. 501 B53
- 17039 INOUE, H. Two new species of *Plagioclila* Dum. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 37(6):187-190. June 1962. 450 J8223
- 17040 WATANABE, R. *Helodium sachaliense* (Lindb.) Broth. newly found in Mt. Fuji. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 37(5):168. June 1962. 450 J8223
English summary.
- 17041 WATANABE, R. Notes on Japanese mosses. 4. *J. Jap. Bot.* 37(8):252-254. Aug. 1962. 450 J8223
Thuidium glaucinum and *T. meyenianum*.

Algae

- 17042 ASAUL, Z. I. Euglenophyta of the West Ukrainian Polessye rivers. (Uk) *Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur.* 19(3):108-114. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 17043 BLYUMINA, L. S. Characteristics of phytoplankton of the Ural River in the vicinity of Orenburg. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(11):1672-1675. Nov.1962. 451 R923
- 17044 BOCK, O. Beautiful algae; Mesotaeniaceae and Desmidiaceae from Bavaria and the neighboring parts of Austria. (Ge) *Aschaffenburg. Natwiss. Mus. Nachr.* 65:1-98. Ref. Oct.1960. 409.6 As2
- 17045 CHOLNOKY, B. J., and CLAUS, G. Contributions to the knowledge of the algal flora and of the ecology of Diatomaceae in the reservoir of the Wemmershoek Dam near Capetown. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 108(4/5):325-350, map. Ref. 1961. 450 Os7
Includes n. spp. in *Cymbella*, *Navicula*, and *Stauroneis*.
- 17046 FRIEDMANN, I. *Chroococcidiopsis kashai* sp. n. and the genus *Chroococcidiopsis*. (Studies on cave algae from Israel. III). *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 108(4/5):354-367. 1961. 450 Os7
- 17047 GANDHI, H. P. Some fresh-water diatoms from Lonavla hill-station in the Bombay-State (Maharashtra). *Hydrobiologia* 20(2):128-154. Ref. Aug.30,1962. 410 H992
- 17048 KUMANO, S., HIROSE, H., and SETO, R. On the variation of three species of *Batrachospermum*. (Ja) *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(887):199-204. May 25,1962. 450 B651
English summary.
- 17049 PODGORNAYA, L. S. Protococcal algae of the Vrevo Lake of the Leningrad Region. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(11):1669-1671. Nov. 1962. 451 R923
- 17050 SHAVEL'ZON, R. A. Collecting of unicellular green algae under field conditions. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(11):1654-1655. Nov.1962. 451 R923
- 17051 VELASQUEZ, G. T. The blue-green algae of the Philippines. *Philippine J. Sci.* 91(3):267-380. Ref. Sept.1962. 475 P53
Myxophyceae.
- 17052 WEBBER, E. E. *Nostoc parmelioides* in Massachusetts. *Rhodora* 64(760):358-360. Oct./Dec.1962. 450 R34
- 17053 WILLEN, T. The Utäl Lake Chain, Central Sweden, and its phytoplankton. *Oikos* 1962 (sup.5),156 p., maps. Ref. 410 Oi4

Fungi (Including Lichens)

- 17054 BATISTA, A. C., and CIFERRI, R. The Chaetothyriales. *Sydowia. Beih.* 158,129 p. 1962. 450 Sy22
Includes the following n. gg: *Almeidaea*, *Batisaella*, *Microalliomyces*, *Sphaerochaetia*, *Dennisiaella*, *Fraseria*, *Hansfordina*, *Kanousea*, *Microcalliopsis*, *Mycostevensonia*, *Scolecobonaria* and *Shanoriella*; and n. spp. in *Ainsworthia*, *Ciferrius* n. g. *Marseloa* n. g., *Wiltshirea* n. g., *Ceramothyrium*, *Deslandesia*, n. g., *Gilmania* n. g., *Globoa* n. g., *Phaeochaetia* n. g., *Phaeosaccardinula*, *Skoteinospora* n. g., *Vitalia* n. g., and *Eucramia* n. g.
- 17055 BAXTER, J. W. The status of the genus *Haplopyxis* (Uredinales). *Mycologia* 54(4):437-439. July/Aug.1962. 450 M99
A synonym of *Uromyces*.
- 17056 BHARGAVA, K. S., and MISRA, P. C. *Cercospora helminthostachydis* P. Henn in Yorakhpur, India. *Sydowia* 15(1/6):231-232. 1961, pub.1962. 450 Sy2
- 17057 BLYUM, O. B. On the lichen flora of Bolshoy-Tokmak District, Zaporozhe Region. (Uk) *Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur.* 19(3):104-107. Ref. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 17058 BONAR, L. *Stegopezizella balsameae* and *Gloeosporium balsameae*. *Mycologia* 54(4):395-399. July/Aug.1962. 450 M99
- 17059 BRANDENBURGER, W., and STEINER, M. *Aecidium thymelaeae* n. sp. *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 108(4/5):351-353. 1961. 450 Os7
Text in German.
Found on *Thymelaea hirsuta* in Sicily.
- 17060 CAIN, R. F. *Anxiella* and *Diplogelasinospora*, two genera with cleistothecia and pitted ascospores. *Canad. J. Bot.* 39(7):1667-1677. Nov. 1961. 470 C16C
New sp. in *Diplogelasinospora* n. g.
- 17061 COOKE, W. B. *Phialophora jeanselmei* (Langeron) Emmons, a correction. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 18(3):177-178. Nov.10,1962. 450 M994
- 17062 COOKE, W. B. Species of *Fusarium* isolated from a waste stabilization pond system. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 18(3):225-233. Nov.10, 1962. 450 M994
- 17063 DOMINIK, T. Tentative proposal for a new classification scheme of ectotrophic mycorrhizae established on morphological and anatomical characteristics. 12 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21383) *Transl.* 12643
Translation from *Roczniki Nauk Lesnych* 14: 223-245. 1956.
- 17064 DONK, M. A. On nomina anamorphosium. II. *Taxon* 11(8):243-245. Oct.1962. 450 T192
Imperfect fungi.
- 17065 DRECHSLER, C. A nematode-capturing phycocete with distally adhesive branches and proximally imbedded fusiform conidia. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(10):1089-1095. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 450 Am36
A new spp. in *Aculopage*.
- 17066 DRECHSLER, C. Some clampless Hypomyces predacious on nematodes and rhizopods. *Sydowia* 15(1/6):9-25. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 450 Sy2
Includes n. spp. in *Dactylaria*, *Dactylella*, *Tridentaria*, and *Triposporina*.
- 17067 DRECHSLER, C. Two additional species of *Dactylella* parasitic on *Pythium* oospores. *Sydowia* 15(1/6):92-97. 1961, pub.1962. 450 Sy2
- 17068 EICHHORN, O. *Amanita ovoidea* (Bull.) Quel. as Pharaonic fungus. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6): 218-220. 1961, pub.1962. 450 Sy2
- 17069 EMBREE, R. W. A new species in the genus *Chaetocladium*. *Mycologia* 54(3):305-308. May/June 1962. 450 M99
- 17070 FERGUS, C. L. *Glomosporium leptideum* found in North America. *Mycologia* 54(3):322-324. May/June 1962. 450 M99
- 17071 FIDALGO, O., and FIDALGO, M. E. P. K. A new genus based on *Fistulina brasiliensis*. *Mycologia* 54(4):342-352. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 450 M99
Pseudofistulina n. g.

- 17072 GROVES, J. W. *Phlebobius lignicola* in North America. *Mycologia* 54(3):319-321. May/June 1962. 450 M99
- 17073 HEINEMANN, P. Systematic tests of the Cantharellaceae. (Fr) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):200-203. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17074 HUTCHISON, J. A. Studies on a new Entomophthora attacking calyptrate flies. *Mycologia* 54(3):258-271. Ref. May/June 1962. 450 M99
- 17075 JACQUEMOTH, E. Ink-caps in unexpected sites. (Ge) *Nat. u. Volk* 91(10):375-377. Oct. 1, 1961. 509 F856
Probably *Coprinus* sp. in a cellar.
- 17076 KARLING, J. S. Indian species of *Synchytrium*. *Sydowia* 15(1/6):26-44. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17077 KARLING, J. S. New and unidentified species of *Synchytrium*. VI. *Sydowia* 15(1/6):98-111. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17078 KHAN, S. A., and KAMAL, M. A new species of *Septoria* Sacc. on *Launea nudicaulis*. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 18(1/2):115-116. Oct. 10, 1962. 450 M994
- 17079 KULKARNI, U. K. Nuclear phenomena in *Kulkarniella pavettae* Gokhale & Patel. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 17(2):113-119. June 30, 1962. 450 M994
- 17080 LOEFFLER, W., and BOSE, S. K. *Dothidea indica* spec. nov. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):224-227. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17081 MACEK, J. Contribution to knowledge of fungi in Styria and Carinthia in P. R. Slovenia. (Sl) *Biol. Vest.* 9:31-34. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5229
English summary.
- 17082 MEHROTRA, B. S., and AGNIHOTRI, V. P. Two new species of *Aspergillus* from India. *Mycologia* 54(4):400-406. July/Aug. 1962. 450 M99
- 17083 MILLER, C. E. A new species of *Petersenia* parasitic on *Pythium*. *Mycologia* 54(4):422-431. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 450 M99
- 17084 MONTEMAYOR, L. DE, and HEREDIA DE GAMERO, B. Analysis of 600 mycological specimens. II. Study of specimens of general mycological interest. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 18(1/2):63-83. Oct. 10, 1962. 450 M994
English summary.
- 17085 MORRIS, E. F. Some species of *Harpographium* Sacc. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 68(2):319-324. Ref. Oct. 1962. 410 M58
Includes n. sp.
- 17086 MULLER, E. Some Ascomycetes from southern France. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):84-91. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
Includes n. spp. in *Endoxylina*, *Dictyoporthes*, and *Xenomeris*.
- 17087 MUNK, A. An approach to an analysis of taxonomic method with main reference to higher fungi. *Taxon* 11(6):185-190. July/Aug. 1962. 450 T192
- 17088 NARAYANAN, S. A. *Volutella kamatii* sp. nov. from India. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 18(1/2):147-148. Oct. 10, 1962. 450 M994
- 17089 PETERSON, R. S. Notes on western rust fungi. II. *Pucciniaceae*. *Mycologia* 54(4):389-394. July/Aug. 1962. 450 M99
- 17090 PETRAK, F. Concerning *Xylosphaera* Dum. and *Xylosphaeria* Oth. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):288-290. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17091 PETRAK, F. *Macrovalsaria* Petr. n. gen., a new dothideaceous pyrenomycete. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):297-300. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17092 PETRAK, F. Mycological observations. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):204-217. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
Includes n. spp. in *Ceramothyrium* and *Sphaerulina*.
- 17093 PETRAK, F. On the genus *Discula* Sacc. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):221-223. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17094 PETRAK, F. On the genus *Pirostoma* Fr. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):197-199. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17095 PETRAK, F. On the genus *Saccardoella* Speg. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):233-236. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17096 PETRAK, F. Results of a revision of the type species of various genera of the Ascomycetes and Fungi Imperfecti. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):185-193. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
Includes *Macrodiplodina* n. g.
- 17097 PETRAK, F. *Sphaeria phoenix* Kze. and the genus *Sarcoxydon* Cooke. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):228-230. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17098 RAAB, H., and PERRINGER, M. On a rare or little known species of the genus *Russula*. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):291-296. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17099 RAI, J. N., and MUKERJI, K. G. *Sporotrichum carthusio-viride* Rai & Mukerji, a new species from Indian soils. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 18(1/2):122-126. Oct. 10, 1962. 450 M994
- 17100 RAMARAO, P. *Beltraniella humicola* sp. nov. *Cur. Sci.* 31(11):479-480. Nov. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 17101 RICEK, E. W. Contributions to the fungus flora of Attergau in upper Austria. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):159-184. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17102 RIEDL, H. *Ceratocystis musarum* sp. n., the perfect stage of *Thielaviopsis* on banana stalks. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):247-251. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17103 RIEDL, H. Observation on the fungus genus *Peltosphaeria* Berl. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):301-308. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17104 RIEDL, H. The species of the genus *Mycoporellum* Mull. Arg. sensu A. Zahlbruckner. *Catal.*, including observations on dothideaceous lichens. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):257-287. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17105 SAVILE, D. B. O. *Septoria streptopodis* and *Cercospora streptopi*. *Mycologia* 54(3):321-322. May/June 1962. 450 M99
- 17106 SHAW, C. G., and SAFEULLA, K. M. A new species of *Plasmopara* on *Crucifera cruciata*. 54(3):309-311. May/June 1962. 450 M99
- 17107 SINGER, R. Diagnoses fungorum novorum *Agaricalium*. II. *Sydowia* 15(1/6):45-83. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
Includes n. spp. in *Pleurotus*, *Calocybe*, *Cliocybe*, *Gerronema*, *Callistoporus*, *Lactocollybia*, *Neoclitocybe* n. g., *Marasmiellus*, *Pseudohiatula*, *Hemimycena*, *Mycena*, *Bolbitius*, *Simocybe*, *Phaeomarasmius*, *Gymnopilus*, *Pyrrhoglossum*, *Phaeocollybia*, *Crepidotus*, *Rhodocybe*, *Oudemansiella*, *Palaecephala*, *Lactarius*, and *Neohygrophorus* n. g.
- 17108 SINGER, R. Monographs of South American Basidiomycetes, especially those of the east slope of the Andes and Brazil. 4. *Inocybe* in the Amazon region, with a Supplement to part 1 (*Pluteus* in South America). *Sydowia* 15(1/6):112-132. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
Includes n. spp. in *Inocybe* and *Pluteus*.
- 17109 SINGER, R. Type studies on agarics. IV. *Sydowia* 15(1/6):133-151. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17110 SPRAGUE, R. Some fungi on Western species of *Cyperaceae*. II. *Wash. State U. Res. Studies* 30(2):45-63. Ref. June 1962. 500 W279
Includes n. spp. in *Yukonia* n. g., *Phleospora*, *Aposphaeria*, and *Cercosporella*.
- 17111 SRINIVASAN, M. C., and THIRUMALACHAR, M. J. Studies on species of *Conidiobolus* from India. I. *Sydowia* 15(1/6):237-241. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
Includes n. spp.
- 17112 STUNTZ, D. E., and ISAACS, B. F. Pacific Northwestern fungi. I. *Mycologia* 54(3):272-298. Ref. May/June 1962. 450 M99
- 17113 TOBOLEWSKI, Z. Contributions to the lichen flora in the Tatra Mountains. V. *Poznanski Towar. Przyjaciol. Nauk. Wyd. Mat.-Przyrodniczy. Komis. Biol. Prace* 24(2), 29 p. 1962. 442.9 P87
English summary.

- 17114 VERONA, A., and BENEDEK, T. *Iconographia mycologica*. VII. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 17 (sup.), 50 plates. Sept. 20, 1962. 450 M994
- 17115 ZERCVA, M. YA. Data on the flora of Crimean Gasteromycetes. (Uk) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 19 (4):96-99. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.

PATHOLOGY

General

- 17116 AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDE TECHNICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the ninth annual meeting, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ontario, June 18-21, 1962. n. p., 1962. 74 p. 79.9 Ag8
- 17117 AMOS, J. M. Spray program for grapes. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 805, rev., 5 p. 1962. 275.29 V81C
Disease and pest control.
- 17118 ANSELME, C., DEVERGNE, J. C., and MES-SIAEN, C. M. Production of healthy bean seeds. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 169:413-422. May 1962. 14 F844B
Disease control.
- 17119 BAKER, K. F. Thermotherapy of planting material. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1244-1255. Ref. Dec. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 17120 BAKER, R., and PHILLIPS, D. J. Obtaining pathogen-free stock by shoot tip culture. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1242-1244. Ref. Dec. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 17121 BASHENINA, N. V., and others. Gryzuny-vrediteli sadov i ogorodov [Rodents as pests of orchards and vegetable gardens]. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1961. 120 p. 79 B29
V. V. Gruzdev, N. M. Dukel'skaya, and I. A. Shilov, joint authors.
Includes control.
- 17122 BAZAN DE SEGURA, C. Cotton plant pathology problems in Latin America. (Sp) Turrialba 12 (4):173-194. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1962. 8 T86
English summary.
- 17123 BEATTIE, J. M. An evaluation of the apple decline problem. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 115:139-144. 1962. 81 Oh3
- 17124 BERNSTORFF, H. The flood tide of Feb. 17, 1962 in the third mile of the Altes Land and in the neighboring fruit growing areas. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(3):88-93. Mar. 1962. 85 J76
- 17125 BOGDANOV, V. T. Novi preparati za rastitelna i tyakhnata upotreba [New compounds for plant protection and their use]. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1961. 18 p. 423 B638
Insecticides, fungicides, and herbicides.
Supplement to his 1960 publication with same title.
- 17126 BONING, K. Pflanzenschutz der sich lohnt [Plant protection that pays]. Ed. 2, enl. BLV Verlagsgesellschaft. Munchen, 1962. 236 p. 464 B642P
- 17127 CANADA. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. FOREST ENTOMOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY BR. Annual report, 1961/62. Ottawa, 1962. 137 p. 423.9 C163
- 17128 CHAMBERS, S. C. Frost injury of wheat. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4) 3(8):617-620. Aug. 1962. 23 W52J
- 17129 DENMARK. STATENS PLANTEPATOLOGISKE FORSOG. Plant diseases and pests in Denmark, 1960. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 65 (4):553-614. 1962. 11 T439
English summary.
- 17130 DIE-BACK in coffee. Planters' Chron. 57(19):330-333. Oct. 1, 1962. 22 P693
- 17131 DIMOCK, A. W. Obtaining pathogen-free stock by cultured cutting techniques. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1239-1241. Ref. Dec. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 17132 ENDO, S. Sosai no byogai bojo [Protecting vegetables from diseases]. Tokyo, Bungado, 1962. 350 p. 464.04 En2
- 17133 FARKAS, G. L., and KIRALY, Z. Role of phenolic compounds in the physiology of plant diseases and disease resistance. *Phytopath.* Z. 44(2):105-150. Ref. Apr. 1962. 464.8 P562
Review of the literature.
- 17134 FAULKNER, C. E., OCHS, P. M., and PAPANIA, J. R. Control them now! Amer. Fruit Grower 82(11):9, 25-26. Nov. 1962. 80 G85
Mice in orchards.
- 17135 FITZSIMMONS, R. W. Disease and weather damage to cereals in 1961-2 season. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(9):473-477. Sept. 1962. 23 N472
- 17136 FRANZ, M. Disease-resistant vegetables—the prospect for 1963. Org. Gard. & Farming 10(1):45-49. Jan. 1963. 57.8 Or32
- 17137 GARBER, K. Newer literature on damage from smoke, dust, and exhaust gases. II. (Review of the literature of branches of applied botany VII.) (Ge) Angew. Bot. 36(3/4):127-184. Ref., p. 151-184. Aug. 1962. 450 An4
- 17138 GOODMAN, R. N. The impact of antibiotics upon plant disease control. Advn. Pest Control Res. 5:1-46. Ref. 1962. 421 Ad9
- 17139 GREANEY, F. J. Comments from business on the NCPNA. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 9:69-70. 1962. 79.9 Ag8
National Committee on Pesticide Use in Agriculture.
- 17140 GRIEMSMANN, H. The flood of Feb. 16 and 17, 1962 in Land Hadeln. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(3):93-95. Mar. 1962. 85 J76
Damage to fruit.
- 17141 HISHITANI, M., and KONISHI, T. The economic research for pesticides for diseases and insect pests on mulberry trees. (Ja) Kyoto U. Indus. Arts. & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B. 3(3):656-679. Mar. 1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
- 17142 JACKS, H. Plant protection in gardens and orchards. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. B. 390, rev., 42 p. 1962. 23 N48Bu
Disease and pest control of ornamentals, vegetables, and fruit.
- 17143 JORK. OBSTBAUVERSUCHSANSTALT. The catastrophic floods of Feb. 17, 1962 and their consequences in the Lower Elbe fruit growing region. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(3):77-88, map. Mar. 1962. 85 J76
- 17144 KALASHNIKOV, K. YA. Protravlivanie se-myan sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur [Treatment of seeds of agricultural crops]. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Khurnalov i Plakatov, 1961. 81 p. 464.4 K12
- 17145 KARNATZ, H. What possibilities exist at present for controlling late frost in the Lower Elbe area? (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(3):106-107. Mar. 1962. 85 J76
To prevent fruit damage.
- 17146 KARNATZ, H. Short history of the flood tides in the Lower Elbe. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(3):95-100. Mar. 1962. 85 J76
From 1164 to 1962; effects on fruit culture.
- 17147 KEMP, W. G. The weather and plant disease. Canad. Rose Soc. Annu. 1962:75-80. 82 R72
- 17148 KENNERLY, A. B. That sickly rice last season—was it salt damage? Rice J. 65(13):19-20. Dec. 1962. 59.8 R36
- 17149 KING, E. The radiation effect of frost protecting oil stoves on measuring instruments and plant tissues. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 9(1/2):26-30. Feb. 1962. 95.8 W435
- 17150 KIRDPRI, S. Plant protection in Thailand. II. (Si) Kasikorn 35(3):211-221. May 1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
- 17151 LABUS. A new liquid paint for injuries — "Baumwachs Fahlberg". (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(3):107-108. Mar. 1962. 85 J76
For fruit.

- 17152 LEVITT, J. A sulfhydryl-disulfide hypothesis of frost injury and resistance in plants. *J. Theoret. Biol.* 3(3):355-391. Ref. Nov.1962. 442.8 J8223
- 17153 LEWIS, H. C. Plant quarantine protection and the public. *Calif. Citrog.* 47(12):426,442-446. Oct.1962. 80 C125
- 17154 LONG, J. L. Bird problems and control in Western Australia. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4)3(7):502-505. July 1962. 23 W52J Crop pests.
- 17155 LOPEZ DE SAGRERO, F., and ARROYO VARELLA, M. New products in the control of potato pests and diseases. (Sp) *Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev.* 111(5):82-83. May 1962. 15 Sa5
- 17156 MCDANIEL, M. C. Control of strawberry diseases in Arkansas. *Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L.* 149, rev., 12 p.-folder. Jan.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 17157 MARTIN, D., and MAST, G. Control diseases and insect pests of apples and pears. *S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. C.* 603, 12 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 So85
- 17158 MATSUZAWA, M., KONO, T., and MAEDA, H. Studies on the prevention of spring frost injury to barley plants. III-IV. (Ja) *Hiroshima. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 12:43-51. Ref. Mar.1962. 107.6 H61B
English summary.
- 17159 MILLER, C. S., and CORBETT, J. R. Possible disadvantages of using 2,4-D with pentachlorophenol as a desiccant for cotton. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-597*, 7 p. July 1962. 100 T31M
- 17160 NICHOLS, L. P. Diseases of ornamental shrubs and vines. *Pa. State U. Ext. C.* 502, 21 p. June 1962. 275.29 P38C
- 17161 NOBUHARA, H., OKADA, Y., and FUJIHARA, K. Observations on the damages of the coastal vegetation. I. *Jap. J. Ecol.* 12(3):101-107. Ref. June 1962. 410 J272
Typhoon damage.
- 17162 OATMAN, E. R., and EHLERS, C. G. Cherry insects and diseases in Wisconsin. *Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 555, 43 p. July 1962. 100 W75
- 17163 PAKDEEDINDAN, P. Some diseases of cotton. (Si) *Kasikorn* 35(1):37-43. Jan.1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
- 17164 PAYFER, R. Organization of pesticide analysis. *Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc.* 9:18-21. 1962. 79.9 Ag8
- 17165 PERSSON, S. The plant protection year 1961. (Sw) *Centstyr. f. Malmohus Lans Forsoks- och Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel.* 28:140-142. 1962. 64.9 C332
Control of insects and diseases of field crops.
- 17166 ROGALSKI, F. H. Winter protection. *Canad. Rose Soc. Annu.* 1962:101-102. 82 R72
- 17167 SAVOS, M. G. Home fruit spray program. *Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.]* 60-7, rev., 7 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 C76B
- 17168 SCHUMANN, K., and WETZEL, T. Schadlinge bedrohen unsere Kulturen [Pests threaten our crops]. Leipzig, VEB Fachbuchverlag, 1962. 184 p. (Polytechnische Bibliothek) 464 Sch8
Insects and diseases.
- 17169 SHABANOV, D. Hailstorm damage to tobacco and methods of its restoration. (Bu) *Bulgar. Tyutyun* 7/8:24-29. 1962. 69.8 B872
- 17170 SHEFFELD, F. M. L. Infectious diseases of sugar cane. *East African Agr. & Forestry J.* 27(4):207-210. Apr.1962. 24 Ea74
East Africa.
- 17171 STOUT, G. L. Maintenance of "pathogen-free" planting stock. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1255-1258. Dec.1962. 464.8 P56
- 17172 SYMPOSIUM on pathogen-free stock; invitational papers presented June 15, 1960 at the meetings of the Pacific Division of the American Phytopathological Society and American Society for Horticultural Science, Western Region, at Eugene, Oregon. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1234-1258. Dec.1962. 464.8 P56
Introduction by S. Wilhelm.
- 17173 TARR, S. A. J. Diseases of sorghum, Sudan grass and broom corn. *Kew, Surrey, Commonwealth Mycol. Inst., 1962.* 380 p. Ref. 464.02 T182
- 17174 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Cooperative plant pest control programs, fiscal year 1962. Washington, 1962. 17 p. A423.9 R313Co
Includes diseases.
- 17175 VAGT, W. High water and rodents. (Ge) *Obstbauversing. des Alten Landes. Mitt.* 17(3):103-105. Mar.1962. 85 J76
Damage to fruit trees.
- 17176 WINTER, H. F. Highlights in fruit disease control-1961. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 115: 52-61. 1962. 81 Oh3
- Diseases Caused by Fungi**
- 17177 AKAZAWA, T., and URITANI, I. Pattern of carbohydrate breakdown in sweet potato roots infected with *Ceratocystis fimbriata*. *Plant Physiol.* 37(5):662-670. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P692
- 17178 AKSENOVA, V. A. Toxicity of the polysaccharide fraction of the toxin of *Botrytis cinerea*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(2):496-498. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
Tests with cabbage.
- 17179 ALLEN, J. D. A note on wheat seed treatment. *New Zeal. Wheat Rev.* 8:34. 1959/61, pub.1961. 59.8 N48
With fungicides.
- 17180 ALLEN, J. D. Wheat rusts in New Zealand. *New Zeal. Wheat Rev.* 8:27-31. 1959/61, pub. 1961. 59.8 N48
Caused by *Puccinia graminis*, *P. striiformis*, and *P. recondita*.
- 17181 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Results of 1961 fungicide-nematocide tests. n. p., 1962? 91 p. 464.9 Am31R
- 17182 ANDERSON, N., FRENCH, D. W., and TAYLOR, D. P. *Cylindrocladium* root rot of conifers in Minnesota. *Forest Sci.* 8(4):378-382. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7632
Cylindrocladium scoparium on *Picea mariana* and *Pinus resinosa* seedlings.
- 17183 AUSLAND, O. Waste onions must be rendered harmless. (No) *Gartneryrket* 52(44):1019. Nov.2, 1962. 80 G1938
Control of *Sclerotium cepivorum* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* on onions.
- 17184 BALDACCI, E., and BETTO, E. Behaviorable aspects of the cell permeability in diseases of fungal origin. (It) *Agrochimica* 6(3):231-250. Ref. June 1962. 385 Ag84
English summary.
In plants.
- 17185 BIRAGHI, A. Chestnut canker situation in Italy. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 12(8):135-139. Apr.30, 1962. 464.8 In3
Endothia parasitica.
- 17186 BLAIR, I. D. Should seed wheat disinfection be continued. *New Zeal. Wheat Rev.* 8:35-39. 1959/61, pub.1961. 59.8 N48
Control of *Tilletia tritici*.
- 17187 BORYS, M. W. Influence of mineral nutrition of the resistance of peach trees to *Fusicoccum amygdali* Delacroix. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1850. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17188 BRANDENBURGER, W. Observations on the occurrence of a *Sphaerotheca* species on *Eucalyptus*. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):194-196. 1961, pub.1962. 450 Sy2
- 17189 BREWER, P. J. Potato stem-end rot caused by *Fusarium* spp. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 5(3):475-481. Sept.1962. 24 Su3
- 17190 CAMERON, H. R. Susceptibility of pear roots to *Phytophthora*. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1295-1297. Dec.1962. 464.8 P56
Phytophthora cinnamomi and *P. cactorum*.
- 17191 CARPENTER, J. B., and FURR, J. R. Evaluation of tolerance to root rot caused by *Phytophthora parasitica* in seedlings of citrus and related genera. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1277-1285. Ref. Dec.1962. 464.8 P56

- 17192 CENSI, G. Copper lowers the productivity of grapes. (It) *Lotta Antiparassitaria* 14(5):3-5. May 1962. 79.8 L91
On fungicides containing copper salts.
- 17193 CHAMBERS, S. C. Root diseases in wheat on clover ley—factors under investigation. 2. Relative susceptibility of wheat and barley. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(7):521-522. July 1962. 23 W52J
Fungus diseases.
- 17194 CHAPLIN, J. F. Transfer of black shank resistance from *Nicotiana plumbaginifolia* to flue-cured *N. tabacum*. Tobacco [New York] 155 (24):31-37. Ref. Dec.14,1962. 286.89 T552
- 17195 CHONG GOMEZ, L. Infection and progressive symptoms caused by *Ceratostomella fimbriata* in cacao. (Sp) *Turrialba* 12(4):216-217. Oct./Dec.1962. 8 T86
English summary.
- 17196 CHONG GOMEZ, L. Infection of cacao by *Ceratostomella fimbriata* through pruning injuries. (Sp) *Turrialba* 12(4):217-218. Oct./Dec.1962. 8 T86
English summary.
- 17197 COLE, J. R. My experience in controlling scab [*Fusicladium effusum*] and other foliage diseases of pecan. Texas Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 40:60-65. 1961. 94.69 T31
- 17198 CORBAZ, R. Interesting fungicidal properties of sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate. (Fr) *Phytopath. Z.* 44(1):101-103. Mar.1962. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Tested on *Peronospora tabacina* of tobacco.
- 17199 CRESS, C. E., and THOMPSON, D. L. Early evaluation of corn for resistance to brown spot. *Crop Sci.* 2(4):330-333. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
Caused by *Physoderma maydis*.
- 17200 CRONE, L. J. Symptoms, spread, and control of canker stain of plane trees. Diss. Abs. 23 (6):1857-1858. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
Ceratocystis fimbriata.
- 17201 DAVISON, A. D. Factors affecting the identification of races of *Uromyces phaseoli* (Pers.) Wint. var. *phaseoli*. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1858. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17202 EVANS, E. and SAGGERS, D. T. A new systemic rust therapeutant. *Nature* [London] 195(4841):619-620. Aug.11,1962. 472 N21
N-phenyl-*N'*-3-sulpholanylhdyrazine.
- 17203 FODOR, MRS. P. Application of the modified Schoniger method in the analysis of plant protection materials. (Hu) Hungary. Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Minosegviszsgalo Intezet. Evkon. 5:75-81. 1958/1960. 19 H892
French summary.
Fungicide tests, chiefly.
- 17204 FRAUENSTEIN, K. Studies on the biology of *Pleospora bromi* Died. (Ge) *Phytopath. Z.* 44(1):1-38. Ref. Mar.1962. 464.8 P562
Causal organism of most important fungus disease of *Bromus inermis*.
- 17205 FRAZZONI, J. The *Peronospora* of tobacco. (It) *Lotta Antiparassitaria* 14(5):6-7. May 1962. 79.8 L91
Peronospora tabacina.
- 17206 FURSTE, W. A contribution toward the improvement of the infection method in breeding *Cercospora*-resistant sugar beets. (Ge) *Zuckererzeugung* 5(12):366-369. Dec.1961. 66.8 Z83
Cercospora beticola.
- 17207 GATTANI, M. L. A technique for inoculating wheat with rusts for glass-house and test-tube culture. *Nature* [London] 196(4850):190-191. Oct.13,1962. 472 N21
- 17208 GAYED, S. K., and MOSTAFA, M. A. Effect of cotton dust [Agroclide] and 2,4-D on host-parasite relationship. 2. Beans and *Botrytis*. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 17(2):142-148. Ref. June 30,1962. 450 M994
Botrytis fabae on broadbeans.
- 17209 GEARY, T. F. Oak wilt development and its reduction by growth regulators. I-II. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1858-1859. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
Ceratocystis fagacearum.
- 17210 GJOERUM, H. B. Dissemination of apple scab spores. (No) *Yrkesfruktdyrking* 1:1-2. 1962. 80 Y83
- 17211 GOIDANICH, G. Canker of the "turist" chestnut. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 12(8):140-141. Apr.30,1962. 464.8 In3
Endothia parasitica, as cause of disappearance of chestnut forests in the Apennines.
- 17212 GROUET, D. Contribution to the study of *Entyloma dahliae*. (Fr) *Ann. des Epiphyt.* 13 (1):5-22. Ref. 1962. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 17213 HARRISON, M. D. Studies on potato russet scab. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1478. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17214 HARVEY, G. M. Heart rots of Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 73,8 p. Sept.1962. A423.9 F764
- 17215 HASIJA, S. K. Additions to the fungi of Jabalpur. (Madhya Pradesh). I. *Mycopath et Mycol. Appl.* 18(1/2):84-92. Ref. Oct.10,1962. 450 M994
Pathogenic to plants.
- 17216 HASKETT, W. C. Acti-dione in rose disease control. *Canad. Rose Soc. Annu.* 1962:33-38. 82 R72
A fungicide.
- 17217 HELTON, A. W. Relative efficiency of three methods of inoculating tree stems with *Cytospora* fungi. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1266-1268. Dec.1962. 464.8 P56
- 17218 HENRIET, J., and MATHIEU, C. Physico-chemical characteristics of pesticides: copper oxychlorides used in suspension. (Fr) *Parasitica* 18(2):131-157. 1962. 464.8 P21
- 17219 HERMANSEN, J. E. Method of judging rust intensity on grain. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 65 (4):716-720. 1962. 11 T439
- 17220 HESS, W. M. Pink root of onion caused by *Pyrenochaeta terrestris*. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1478-1479. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17221 HINE, R. B., and HAMILTON, R. A. Macadamia trunk canker disease caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. *Hawaii Farm Sci.* 10(2):6. Oct. 1961. 100 H314
- 17222 HODGES, C. S., and HAASIS, F. A. Etiology of *Cercospora* leaf spot of *Magnolia*. *Mycologia* 54(4):448-454. July/Aug.1962. 450 M99
- 17223 JANSON, B. F. Pitfalls in apple scab control. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 115:61-64. 1962. 81 Oh3
- 17224 KAMEI, S. Studies on a canker disease [*Dasy-scypha calyciformis*] of todo-fir. (Ja) *Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B.* 21(2):235-255. Ref. 1962. 99.9 H68
English summary.
Abies mayriana and *A. sachalinensis*.
- 17225 KAUTSIS, A. A disease of pine roots. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 8:51-52. Aug.1962. 99.8 L5622
Caused by *Rhizina inflata* in Latvia.
- 17226 KERSHAW, K. L. Aerial spraying in rubber: the control of *Phytophthora*. *Planters' Chron.* 57(19):334-338. (Cont.) Oct.1,1962. 22 P693
- 17227 KUBLANOVSKAYA, G. M., and SUKHACHEVA, N. V. The study of fungicidal properties of plant sap. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* [Moscow] 1962(5):142-146. May. 20 V633
English summary.
Cotton resistance to *Fusarium vasinfectum* and *Verticillium dahliae*.
- 17228 KUHLMAN, E. G., and HENDRIX, F. F. A selective medium for the isolation of *Fomes annosus*. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1310-1312. Ref. Dec.1962. 464.8 P56
- 17229 LEACH, R. Banana leaf spot. *Outlook Agr.* 3 (5):203-208, map. Summer 1962. 10 Ou8
Caused by *Mycosphaerella musicola*.
- 17230 LITTLEFIELD, L. J., and WILCOXSON, R. D. Studies of necrotic lesions in corn stalks. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(10):1072-1078. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 450 Am36
Caused by *Fusarium graminearum*.
- 17231 LLOYD, A. B., and LOCKWOOD, J. L. Precautions in isolating *Thielaviopsis basicola* with carrot discs. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1314-1315. Dec.1962. 464.8 P56

- 17232 LOESCH, P. J., CALVERT, O. H., and ZUBER, M. S. Interrelations of *Diplodia* stalk rot and two morphological traits associated with lodging of corn. *Crop Sci.* 2(6):469-472. Nov./Dec. 1962. 64.8 C883
Caused by *Diplodia zeae*.
- 17233 MCCALLAN, S. E. A., and ZINGERMAN, R. C. The bean rust [*Uromyces phaseoli*] method of evaluating fungicides in greenhouse tests. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 21(8):473-480. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1962. 451 B69
- 17234 MALM, N. R., and BECKETT, J. B. Reactions of plants in the tribe Maydeae to *Puccinia sorghi* Schw. *Crop Sci.* 2(4):360-361. July/Aug. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17235 MASSENOT, M. *Epichloe typhina* on grasses. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 169:407-412. May 1962. 14 F844B
- 17236 MATHIEU, C., and HENRIET, J. Physico-chemical characteristics of pesticides: seed disinfectants on thiram basis. (Fr) *Parasitica* 18(2):158-175. 1962. 464.8 P21
- 17237 MAZHDRAKOV, P. D. Testing of stimulating effect of fungicide granoson on artificially contaminated wheat with *Tilletia levis* Kuhn. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov."* Izv. 11:177-186. Ref. 1961. 442.9 B87
German summary.
- 17238 MINKEVICH, I. I. A vascular disease of oak. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10:48. Oct. 1962. 99.8 L5622
Caused by *Ophiostoma valachicum*, *O. roboris*, and *O. kubanicum*.
- 17239 MISSON, R. Should we, in Belgium, lift the elm from its degradation? (Fr) *Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B.* 69(3):129-149. Ref. Mar. 1962. 99.9 B83
Includes outlook for control of the fungus disease of *Ulmus campestris* and *U. montana*.
- 17240 MORI, K. I., TAKEMATA, T., and Ikegami, Y. Some rapid methods of estimating sweet potato resistance to black rot. I. (Ja) *Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J.* 20:39-52. Ref. Nov. 1961. 107.6 K83
English summary.
Ceratostomella fimbriata.
- 17241 MUKHATH, A., and WOOD, R. K. S. Infection of celery seedlings by *Septoria* spp. *Nature [London]* 196(4853):493. Nov. 3, 1962. 472 N21
- 17242 MUNNECKE, D. E., DOMSCH, K. H., and ECKERT, J. W. Fungicidal activity of air passed through columns of soil treated with fungicides. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1298-1306. Ref. Dec. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 17243 MYGIND, H. Infection experiments with isolates of potato scab *Streptomyces scabies* (Thaxter) Waksman & Henrici. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 65(4):684-703. Ref. 1962. 11 T439
English summary.
- 17244 NADAZHDIN, M. *Pythium* species as causing agent of lodging of tobacco seedlings. (Se) *Duvan* 5:125-130. May 1962. 69.8 T88
English summary.
- 17245 NADVODNYUK, YU. M. Results of employing *Trichoderma* for control of *Fusarium* rot of potatoes. (Uk) *Mikrobiol. Zhur.* 24(4):38-43. Ref. 1962. 448.3 K54
English summary.
- 17246 NELSON, E. E. *Poria weirii* root rot of Douglas-fir: survival of the pathogen and infection of the host. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1861-1862. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17247 NELSON, P. E. *Rhododendron* wilt and root rot. *Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B.* 16(3):176-177. July 16, 1962. 81 A398
Caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*.
- 17248 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van de *Rhizoctonia*-ziekte bij pootaardappelen [Control of *Rhizoctonia* disease of seed potatoes]. Netherlands. *Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber.* 1519,8 p. Oct. 11, 1962. 464.9 N38
- 17249 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijding van de *Rhizoctonia*-ziekte bij pootaardappelen door knolontsmetting [Control of the *Rhizoctonia* disease of seed potatoes through chemical treatment of tubers]. Netherlands. *Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber.* 1515,2 p. Aug. 10, 1962. 464.9 N38
- 17250 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Het ontsmetten van wintergranen [Treatment of winter grains]. Netherlands. *Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber.* 1517,7 p. Sept. 28, 1962. 464.9 N38
Control of fungus diseases.
- 17251 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGY BR. Diseases of turf. N. S. Wales. *Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L.* 73, ed. 2,4 p. July 1, 1961. 464.9 N47
Fungus diseases.
- 17252 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGY BR. DIV. OF SCIENCE SERV. *Sclerotinia* rot of vegetables and other plants. N. S. Wales. *Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L.* 46,5 p. Jan. 1, 1962. 464.9 N47
Caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*.
- 17253 NIEMANN, E. Evaluating the thermal and the anaerobic method of loose smut control in barley and wheat. (Ge) *Angew. Bot.* 36(1):1-15. Ref. Apr. 1962. 450 An4
Causal organism, *Ustilago nuda*.
- 17254 NOVIELLO, C., and SNYDER, W. C. *Fusarium* wilt of hemp. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1315-1317. Dec. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 17255 OKU, H. Histochemical studies on the infection process of *Helminthosporium [oryzae]* leaf spot disease of rice plant with special reference to disease resistance. *Phytopath. Z.* 44(1):39-56. Ref. Mar. 1962. 464.8 P562
- 17256 PAMENTER, W. D. Control of blackspot and powdery mildew. *Canad. Rose Soc. Annu.* 1962: 43-45. 82 R72
- 17257 PAPAVIZAS, G. C., DAVEY, C. B., and WOODARD, R. S. Comparative effectiveness of some organic amendments and fungicides in reducing activity and survival of *Rhizoctonia solani* in soil. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 8(6):915-922. Ref. Dec. 1962. 448.8 C162
- 17258 PARK, P. O. Black pod disease of cocoa. *Pesticides Abs. & News Sum. Sect. B* 8(4):259-262. Oct. 1962. 79.9 G792
Caused by *Phytophthora palmivora*.
- 17259 PATIL, S. S. The relation of chlorogenic acid and total free phenols in potato plants to resistance to infection by *Verticillium albo-atrum*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1862-1863. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17260 PATWARDHAN, P. G. Some new host records for *Phyllactinia* sp. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 18(1/2):149-150. Oct. 10, 1962. 450 M994
- 17261 PERSONNE, DE N. Potatoes and tomatoes; we teach you how to defend them. (It) *Lotta Antiparassitaria* 14(5):11. May 1962. 79.8 L91
Control of fungus diseases and pests with chemicals.
- 17262 PERSSON, B. New severe disease of *Chrysanthemum*. (Sw) *Forsok och Forsk.* 19(10):77-78. 1962. 11 F77
Caused by *Ascochyta*.
- 17263 PETHO, M. Examination of the metabolism of *Ustilago maydis* with special regard to metabolism conditions between pathogen and host plant. IV. Effect of enzyme toxins on growth in the saprophytic and parasitic phase of the fungus. (Hu) *Kiserlet. Kozlem.* 54/A(2):123-135. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 105.9 H89
English summary.
- 17264 PETRAK, F. Critical observations on die-back of Scotch pine. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):152-158. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
Caused by *Cenangium ferruginosum*.
- 17265 PETRAK, F. The *Lecanosticta* disease of Scotch pine in Austria. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6): 252-256. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2

- 17266 PETRAK, F. *Macrophoma sapinea* (Fr.) Petr. in the Scotch pine forests in the Lower Austrian forest area. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):309-316. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17267 PETRAK, F. On the appearance of *Rosellinia herpotrichoides* Hepting and Davidson on young spruce in the Rauris plant garden of the Lend Forest Administration in Salzburg. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):242-246. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 17268 PONCHET, J., and others. Perfecting a technique for testing fungicides as studied on wheat bunt, *Tilletia caries* (D.C.) Tul; efficacy of various fungicides. (Fr) *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 10(4):193-200. Dec. 1961. 464.8 P564
G. Auge, E. Ventura, and J. J. Herve, joint authors.
- 17269 RAM, C. S. V. Application of copper and nickel fungicides with motorized mist blowers for blister blight [*Exobasidium vexans*] control. I. Results of preliminary experiments. United Planters' Assoc. South. India. Sci. Dept. Tea Sect. Annu. Admin. Rpt. 1961/62:xv-xix. 1962. 68.19 Un3
- 17270 RAM, C. S. V. Investigations on the usefulness of sunshine records in timing application of copper fungicides against blister blight [*Exobasidium vexans*] of tea. United Planters' Assoc. South. India. Sci. Dept. Tea Sect. Annu. Admin. Rpt. 1961/62:xx-xxxiv. 1962. 68.19 Un3
- 17271 RANGASWAMI, G., and CHANDRASEKARAN, S. *Cercospora* species on cucurbitaceous hosts in South India. II. Physiology and pathogenicity of four isolates. *Mycologia* 54(4):331-341. July/Aug. 1962. 450 M99
- 17272 RAO, V. G. A new *Phyllosticta* leaf spot of *Sapindus emarginatus* Vahl. from India. *Cur. Sci.* 31(11):475-476. Nov. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 17273 RENNERFELT, E., and TAMM, C. O. The contents of major plant nutrients in spruce and pine attacked by *Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cke. *Phytopath. Z.* 43(4):371-382. Ref. Feb. 1962. 464.8 P562
Picea abies and *Pinus sylvestris* in Sweden.
- 17274 ROMANOWSKI, R. D., KUC, J., and QUACKENBUSH, F. W. Biochemical changes in seedlings of bean infected with *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1259-1263. Ref. Dec. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 17275 ROSENSTIEL, K. VON. An attempt to estimate the reduction in yield caused by yellow rust of spring barley. (Ge) *Angew. Bot.* 36(1):16-24. Apr. 1962. 450 An4
- 17276 ROSSI, L. A. A new kenaf (*Hibiscus cannabinus*) disease in the Argentine Republic: *Botrytis* of the cinerea group. (Sp) *IDIA* 172:28-32. Ref. Apr. 1962. 9 Id3
- 17277 RUSSELL, R. C. The production of smut-free barley seed as a community project. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 30(120):286-294. Oct. 1962. 10 Em7
Saskatchewan.
- 17278 SALLENAVE, H. Various witherings of seedlings and young trees of the maritime pine attributed to some cryptogamic agents. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 14(11):942-946. Nov. 1962. 99.8 R329
Includes fungus diseases and mycorrhiza.
- 17279 SANCHEZ-NAVARRETE, F. The disease cycle of the red rot fungus *Physalospora tucumanensis* Speg., in a sugarcane plant. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1499. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17280 SCHREIBER, L. R., and HARRISON, J. M. Results of tree treatments for the control of Dutch elm disease. *Conn. Arborist* 16(1):14-16. Aug. 1962. 99.9 C7633
Ceratocystis ulmi on *Ulmus americana*.
- 17281 SHAIN, L., FERGUS, C. L., and STAMBAUGH, W. J. Relation of soil moisture to solution absorption of red oak [*Quercus rubra*] stumps and development of oak wilt. *Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 239, 6 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 P381P
Caused by *Ceratocystis fagacearum*.
- 17282 SHIPTON, W. A., and BROWN, J. F. A whole-leaf clearing and staining technique to demonstrate host-pathogen relationships of wheat stem rust. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1313. Dec. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 17283 SKIPSNA, J. Control of root rot (*Ophiobolus graminis* Sacc.) of winter wheat in the western regions of the Latvian SSR. (La) *Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai* 10:141-160. Ref. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
- 17284 STAPEL, C., and LINDEGAARD, J. Soil treatment with PCNB for control of potato scab (*Streptomyces scabies*) and black scurf (*Rhizoctonia solani*). (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Landokon.* 4:177-205. Apr. 1962. 11 T43
English summary.
- 17285 STRETCH, A. W. A study of an anthracnose disease of cultivated highbush blueberry, *Vaccinium corymbosum* L., and certain physiological aspects of the pathogen and pathogenicity. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1866-1867. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
Caused by *Gloeosporium* sp.
- 17286 TANDON, R. N., and VARMA, A. Physiological studies on *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* causing leaf spot disease of *Prunus persica*. *Phyton* [Vicente Lopez] 19(1):49-54. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 P567
- 17287 THOMAS, C. A., and ORELLANA, R. G. Biochemical tests indicative of reaction of castor bean to *Botrytis*. *Science* 139(3552):334-335. Jan. 25, 1963. 470 Sci2
- 17288 ULLRICH, J. Morphological and anatomical investigations on gall formation in potatoes caused by *Synchytrium endobioticum* (Schilb.) Perc. (Ge) *Phytopath. Z.* 44(1):57-75. Ref. Mar. 1952. 464.8 P562
English summary.
- 17289 U. S. FOREST SERV. EASTERN REGION. White pine blister rust control in the Eastern Region. Annual report. Upper Darby, Pa., 1961. 37 p. A464.07 F764
Cronartium ribicola.
- 17290 VALE, A. DEL. The use of copper sulfate in agriculture. (Sp) *Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev.* 111(5):87. May 1962. 15 Sa5
Fungicide.
- 17291 VALENTA, J. R. Evidence for a chemical basis of resistance of lima bean to downy mildew [*Phytophthora phaseoli*]. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1480. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17292 VAN ARSDEL, E. P. Some forest overstory effects on microclimate and related white pine blister rust spread. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 627, 2 p. Oct. 1962. 1.9 F7625T
Cronartium ribicola on *Pinus strobus* in Lake States.
- 17293 WADUD, M. A., and AHMED, Q. A. Studies on fungous organisms associated with wilted jute plants. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 18(1/2):107-114. Oct. 10, 1962. 450 M994
- 17294 WALL, R. E. Comparative studies of the varieties of *Fomes ignarius* (L. ex Fr.) Kickx. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1867-1868. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17295 WEIHING, J. L., and O'KEEFE, R. B. Epidemiological potentials of potato varieties in relation to late blight [*Phytophthora infestans*]. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1268-1273. Dec. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 17296 WEIR, G. M. Facultative parasites and host respiration. I-III. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 18(3):184-198. Ref. Nov. 10, 1962. 450 M994
- 17297 WINTER, H. F. Fruit fungicides for 1961. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 114:52-61. 1961. 81 Oh3
- 17298 YALE, J. W., and VAUGHAN, E. K. Effects of mineral fertilizers on damping-off of table beets. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1285-1287. Dec. 1962. 464.8 P56
Caused by *Pythium ultimum*.

- 17299 YANG, S. M., CHENG, W. Y., and MATSUMOTO, T. Downy mildew of sugar cane in Taiwan. IV. Effects of temperature and humidity on the production, germination and longevity of conidia. Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 27: 67-77. Mar.1962. 65.9 F76R
- 17300 YOUSSEF, Y. A. The occurrence of root rot of kidney bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris*] in Egypt. Phytopath. Z. 44(1):89-93. Ref. Mar.1962. 464.8 P562
Caused by *Myrothecium* spp.
- 17301 ZADOKS, J. C. Five year's yellow rust research. (Du) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 7:83-93, maps. 1960, pub.1961. 59.9 St52T
On wheat.
- Diseases Caused by Bacteria**
- 17302 BEL'TYUKOVA, K. H. Sensibility of phytopathogenic bacteria to cansatine 4. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 24(5):62-65. 1962. 448.3 K54
English summary.
- 17303 DYE, D. W. Bacterial spot of stone fruit in N.Z. Orchardist New Zeal. 35(10):322-323, 325. Nov.5,1962. 80 Or19
Xanthomonas pruni.
- 17304 GEHRING, F. Studies on the course of the infection in a bacterial disease of carnation caused by *Pectobacterium parthenii* (Starr) Hellmers var. *dianthicola* Hellmers, as well as on the enzymatic properties of this bacteria compared with *Pseudomonas caryophylli* (Burkholder) Starr et Burkholder and some typical wet rot pathogens. (Ge) Phytopath. Z. 43(4): 383-407. Ref. Feb.1962. 464.8 P562
English summary.
- 17305 GOSS, O. M. Hibiscus leaf spot. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(7):519. July 1962. 23 W52J
Pseudomonas syringae.
- 17306 HUSSIN, H. M. Effects of mineral nutrition on development of crown gall caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1860. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
On tomato and mazzard cherry.
- 17307 KONTAXIS, D. G. Leaf trichomes as avenues for infection by *Corynebacterium michiganense*. Phytopathology 52(12):1306-1307. Dec. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 17308 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Citrus blast. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 129, 2 p. Oct.1,1961. 464.9 N47
Caused by *Pseudomonas syringae*.
- 17309 PASTUSHENKO, L. T. Bacterial spot of sorghum and Sudangrass in the Ukraine. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 24(5):65-69. 1962. 448.3 K54
English summary.
Caused by *Xanthomonas holcicola*.
- 17310 SMITH, T. E. A variant culture of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* obtained from weed roots. Phytopathology 52(12):1313-1314. Dec.1962. 464.8 P56
- Viruses and Virus Diseases**
- 17311 ANSEVIN, A. T. Further studies of the polymerization reaction of nucleic acid-free protein from tobacco mosaic virus. Diss. Abs. 23(6): 1899-1900. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17312 BENDA, G. T. A. Heat-induced variegation—a model disease. Phytopathology 52(12):1307-1308. Dec.1962. 464.8 P56
- 17313 BOBYR, A. D., and BARATOVA, P. F. Inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by certain chemical substances and the factors influencing its reversibility. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 24(5): 58-62. 1962. 448.3 K54
English summary.
- 17314 BOBYR, A. D. Various chemical compounds inhibitors of phytopathogenic viruses. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 24(4):50-55. Ref. 1962. 448.3 K54
- 17315 BODE, O. Leaf roll disease of potato; changes caused by this virus disease and the possibilities of identifying it. (Review of the literature of branches of applied botany. VI.) (Ge) Angew. Bot. 36(2):86-116. Ref., p.95-116. June 1962. 450 An4
- 17316 BRANDENBURG, E. Investigations on the leaf roll virus of potato. I. Mechanical transmission and chemical determination of the leaf roll virus in the leaf sap with diphenylamine. (Ge) Phytopath. Z. 43(4):420-424. Feb.1962. 464.8 P562
- 17317 CALAVAN, R. C. Virus diseases of mandarins and tangelos. Calif. Citrog. 48(3):74,84-86. Jan.1963. 80 C125
- 17318 COCKERHAM, G. The status of the X^d strain of potato virus X. Roslin. Scot. Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt. 1962:39-48. Ref. 10 Sco86
- 17319 COLE, J. S. Isolation of tobacco vein-distorting virus from tobacco plants infected with aphid-transmissible bushy-top. Phytopathology 52(12):1312. Dec.1962. 464.8 P56
- 17320 COMMONER, B., and SHEARER, G. B. Heterogeneity of the products of tobacco mosaic virus biosynthesis. Nature [London] 196 (4853):457-460. Ref. Nov.3,1962. 472 N21
- 17321 CORNUET, P., and ASTIER-MANIFACIER, S. An attempt of enzymatic biosynthesis in vitro of the infectious power of the tobacco mosaic virus. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255 (22):3076-3077. Nov.26,1962. 505 P21
- 17322 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. A soil-borne virus disease of strawberries. East Malling Res. Sta. M.P. 96,1 p. 1961. 103 Ea7E
Arabis mosaic virus transmitted by nematodes.
- 17323 ELLENBERGER, C. E. Dual-infection tests with three viruses causing leaf symptoms in plum. J. Hort. Sci. 37(4):285-290. Oct.1962. 80 J825
Plum line pattern, prune dwarf and plum bark split.
- 17324 ENDO, R. M. The cucumber mosaic disease in *Hibbertia volubilis*. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:284-285. 1961. 451 P692
- 17325 GOFFEAU, A., and BOVE, J. M. Increase in photophosphorylation of chloroplasts isolated from Chinese cabbage (*Brassica chinensis*) infected with turnip yellow mosaic virus. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(21):2808-2810. Nov.19,1962. 505 P21
Formation of adenosinetriphosphate.
- 17326 GONZALEZ, L. C. Further studies on the response to temperature of cabbage virus A infection in *Nicotiana glutinosa* L. and *Brassica napus* L. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1859-1860. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17327 GONZALEZ GALLARDO, A. Ratoon stunt and sugarcane yields. (Sp) B. Azucarero Mex. 161:14-16. Nov.1962. 65.8 B63
- 17328 GOVIER, D. A. The reaction of seventeen potato varieties to tomato black-ring virus. Roslin. Scot. Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt. 1962:49-55. Ref. 10 Sco86
- 17329 HALLIWELL, R. S. Isolation, purification, serology and nature of rose mosaic virus. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1860. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17330 HAWKINS, K. Controlling tomato blight. Org. Gard. & Farming 10(1):85-87. Jan.1963. 57.8 Or32
Through mulching.
- 17331 HECHT, H., and FRITZ, A. The origins of the sickening of a red clover clone. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 39(1):80-91. Ref. 1962. 18 L24
Virus disease.
- 17332 HOLLINGS, M. Viruses associated with a die-back disease of cultivated mushroom. Nature [London] 196(4858):962-965. Ref. Dec.8,1962. 472 N21
- 17333 INCARDONA, A. L. A pH dependent configurational change in bromegrass mosaic virus. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1906-1907. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58

- 17334 JENKINS, S. F., and DUKES, P. D. Mosaic of tobacco. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.)32:5 p. Aug.1962. 100 G293L
- 17335 KARAS, J. G. Some aspects of growth regulator application to plants of *Zinnia elegans* and *Vigna sinensis* inoculated with tobacco ring-spot virus. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1479-1480. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17336 KENDER, W. J. The effects of specific viruses, virus complexes, and nitrogen nutrition on the growth, flowering, and mineral composition of strawberry plants. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1853. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17337 KOHLER, E. On the variable heat sensitivity of types and strains of potato virus X. (Ge) Phytopath. Z. 44(2):189-199. Apr.1962. 464.8 P562
English summary.
- 17338 KRISTENSEN, H. R. Soil-borne plants viruses. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 66(1):75-148. Ref. 1962. 11 T439
English summary.
- 17339 KRISTENSEN, H. R. Virus diseases of plum trees. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavl 28(8):284-288. (Cont.) May 1,1962. 80 Er3
- 17340 LEE, C. P., and KUEHL, L. R. Biochemical studies on western ring spot virus. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 61(5):807-814. Ref. Nov.26, 1962. 381 B522
From infected bean plants.
- 17341 LEE, S. M., and LIU, H. P. Studies on the control measurement of ratoon stunting disease of sugar cane. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 27:79-84. Mar.1962. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 17342 MCLEAN, D. M., LAMBE, R. C., and CORREA, R. T. Cucurbit mosaic viruses in the lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-582,8 p. May 1962. 100 T31M
- 17343 MANKINS, E. O. What Tulare Co. is doing about QD. Calif. Citrog. 48(2):66-68. Dec. 1962. 80 C125
Quick decline or tristeza.
- 17344 MARX, R., and BEISS, U. Identification of strains of mosaic virus of sugar beets. (Ge) Phytopath. Z. 44(1):94-100. Mar.1962. 464.8 P562
English summary.
- 17345 MESSIAEN, C. M., and MAISON, P. Tobacco mosaic on tomato. (Fr) Ann. des Epiphyt. 13 (1):23-38. Ref. 1962. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 17346 MISCHKE, W., and SCHUCH, K. Studies of a growth stunting virus of peaches. (Ge) Phytopath. Z. 44(1):76-88. Ref. Mar.1962. 464.8 P562
English summary.
- 17347 MOSKOVETS, S. M., and LYSOHOROVA, Z. S. Significance of the cultivation of sugar beets for seeds without transplantation in the control of yellows virus. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 24(4):33-38. 1962. 448.3 K54
English summary.
- 17348 NYLAND, G., and MILBRATH, J. A. Obtaining virus-free stock by index techniques. Phytopathology 52(12):1235-1239. Ref. Dec.1962. 464.8 P56
- 17349 PETERSON, G. W. Necrotic ring spot virus content of American plum [*Prunus americana*] in Plains windbreaks. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 74,1 p. Sept.1962. 1.9622 R2R313
- 17350 RIBBANDS, C. R. Control of virus yellows in sugar beet crops. Nature [London] 195(4847):1230-1231. Ref. Sept.22,1962. 472 N21
- 17351 RIVERA-BATLLE, C. M. Further studies on manganese nutrition of tobacco in relation to virus infection and synthesis. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1863-1864. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17352 RUPPEL, E. G. Relationships of pea enation mosaic virus isolates. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1865. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17353 SCHAIK, P. H. VAN, ERWIN, D. C., and GARBBER, M. J. Effects of time of symptom expression of the leaf-crumple virus on yield and quality of fiber of cotton. Crop Sci. 2(4):275-277. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17354 SCHONIGER, G. Manifestation of symptoms in ENV-[strawberry necrosis virus]-infected *Fragaria vesca* dependent upon mineral nutrition. I. General observations on the importance of the principal nutrients. (Ge) Phytopath. Z. 43(4):408-415. Feb.1962. 464.8 P562
English summary.
- 17355 SILBERSCHMIDT, K., and RIMPAU, R. H. Cross-protection tests with related and non-related viruses in *Nicandra physaloides* (L.) Gaertn. Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 34(3):391-403. Ref. Sept.30,1962. 516 R473A
- 17356 SMITH, H. C., and ALLEN, J. D. Control of yellow dwarf virus in wheat. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(6):502-503,505. Dec.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 17357 SPIRE, D. Study of the yellow spot disease of watercress (*Nasturtium officinale* R. Br.). (Fr) Ann. des Epiphyt. 13(1):39-45. Ref. 1962. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 17358 STEVENS, C. L. The role of water in the polymerization of tobacco mosaic virus protein. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1914. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17359 VAN REGENMORTEL, M. H. V., and FOWLE, L. G. Separation of two plant viruses by zone electrophoresis. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(3):515-517. Sept.1962. 24 Su3
- 17360 WETTER, C., QUANTZ, L., and BRANDES, J. Comparative investigations on the red clover vein mosaic virus and the pea streak virus. (Ge) Phytopath. Z. 44(2):151-169. Ref. Apr. 1962. 464.8 P562
English summary.
- 17361 WINTER, H. F. The peach virus situation in Ohio. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 114:61-67. 1961. 81 Oh3
- 17362 WU, J. H., HUDSON, W., and WILDMAN, S. G. Quantitative analysis of interference produced by related strains of TMV compared with non-infectious TMV components. Phytopathology 52(12):1264-1266. Ref. Dec.1962. 464.8 P56

Diseases Caused by Nematodes

- 17363 ANANTH, K. C. Kondlie or stem-wasting disease. Planters' Chron. 57(20):359. Oct.15, 1962. 22 P693
A coffee disease attributed to nematodes.
- 17364 ANDERSEN, S. Resistsens mod havreal, Heterodera avenae. Resistance to the cereal root eelworm. Kobenhavn, 1961. 179 p. Ref. 11 C79
English summary.
- 17365 BENEDEK, I. M. Nematode pest of hops (*Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne). (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(31):12. Aug.1,1962. 19 M27
Includes control.
- 17366 COLE, H., and BLOOM, J. R. Plant parasitic nematodes and their control. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 503,13 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 P38C
- 17367 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Experiments with the planting of apple trees on fatigued soil. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 65(4):729-732. 1962. 11 T439
- 17368 KORT, J. Investigation of the occurrence of physiological races of the oat nematode [*Heterodera avenae*]. (Du) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 7:95-99. 1960, pub.1961. 59.9 St52T
- 17369 KORT, J. Investigation on the influence of crop rotation on the development of the oat nematode. (Du) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 7:101-103. 1960, pub.1961. 59.9 St52T
- 17370 KRUSBERG, L. R. Biology of plant-parasitic nematodes. J. Parasitol. 48(6):826-829. Ref. Dec.1962. 448.8 J824
- 17371 LEAR, B., and RASKI, D. J. Survival of root-knot nematodes [*Meloidogyne incognita* acrita] in excised grape roots in moist soil fumigated with ethylene dibromide. Phytopathology 52 (12):1309-1310. Dec.1962. 464.8 P56
- 17372 MCDANIEL, M. C. Root-knot nematodes and their control. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. C. 511,10 p. June 1962. 275.29 Ar4

- 17373 MCGLOHON, N. E. Nematodes and shade trees. *Arborist's News* 27(12):94-95. Dec. 1962. 99.8 Ar14
- 17374 NOLTE, H. W. Die derzeitige Bedeutung und der Stand der Nematodenforschung im Weltmasstab mit Schlussfolgerungen für die in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik durchzuführenden Arbeiten und Massnahmen auf diesem Gebiet [Present importance and situation of nematode research on a world scale with results for the work and measures being conducted in this field in the German Democratic Republic]. *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Sitzber.* 10(7), 24 p. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825
English summary.
Plant nematodes.
- 17375 OSBORNE, W. W. Pathogenicity, histopathology, and control of certain nematode species on several species of woody ornamentals. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1862. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17376 PALMISANO, A. M. Methods of controlling plant parasitic nematodes. (It) *Agricoltura* 11(7):53-64. July 1962. 16 Ag8226
- 17377 PETERSON, G. W. Root lesion nematode infestation and control in a Plains forest tree nursery. *U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes* 75, 2 p. Sept. 1962. 1.9622 R2R313
- 17378 RIFFLE, J. W. Nematodes associated with maple blight and maple dieback in Wisconsin. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1863. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17379 STENSETH, C. Control of the strawberry nematode (*Aphelenchoides fragariae*) on *Begonia*. (No) *Gartneryrket* 52(45):1057-1058. Nov. 9, 1962. 80 G1938
- ECOLOGYY
- 17380 AICHINGER, E. Plant sociological contribution for limiting pure and mixed forest stands of the eastern Alps and adjoining regions. (Ge) *Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw.* 79(3):160-186. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.8 C33
- 17381 ANDERSON, M. L. The selection of tree species; an ecological basis of site classification for conditions found in Great Britain and Ireland. Ed. 2. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1961. 154 p. 99.36 An22
- 17382 ANDRIES, A., and SLIJCKEN, A. VAN. Botanical mapping of rivergrass vegetation. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 15(8/9):1071-1149, maps. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1962. 13 R322
English summary.
- 17383 BLYDENSTEIN, J. The savanna of Trachypogon of the high llanos (ecological study of the area surrounding Calabozo, in Guarico State). (Sp) *Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B.* 23(102):139-206, maps. Ref. Sept. 1962. 516 C172
English summary.
- 17384 BROWN, J. R. L., and HARROP, J. F. The ecology and soils of the Kibale grasslands, Uganda. *East African Agr. & Forestry J.* 27(4):264-272. Apr. 1962. 24 Ea74
- 17385 CETIK, R. An ecological investigation in New Forest (Southampton-England). Ankara, U. Facul. des Sci. Commun. (ser. C) 7, 43 p. Ref. 1961. 330.9 An4
- 17386 CHANDRASEKHARAN, C. Forest types of Kerala State. 3. *Indian Forester* 88(11):837-847. Ref. Nov. 1962. 99.8 In2
- 17387 COLLINS, H. A. An evaluation of weed competition and the effects of weed extracts and leachates on the development of field corn (*Zea mays* L.) and oats (*Avena sativa* L.). *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1851. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17388 DANERT, S., GEIER, S., and HANELT, P. Plant association studies in northeast China (Manchuria) and Inner Mongolia. Results of the Chinese-German collecting expeditions since 1956. 10. (Ge) *Feddes Repert. Specierum Nov. Regni Veg. Beih.* 139:5-144, maps. Ref. 1961. 450 R29B
- 17389 DAYAL, R., and TANDON, R. N. Ecological studies of some aquatic Phycomycetes. *Hydrobiologia* 20(2):121-127. Ref. Aug. 30, 1962. 410 H992
- 17390 DINESMAN, L. G., and SHMAL'GAUZEN, V. I. The role of elks in the cycle of and conversion of matter in a forest biogeocoenosis. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya* 5:104-108. 1961. 99.9 Ak15S
- 17391 DOING, H. Systematische Ordnung und floristische Zusammensetzung Niederländischer Wald- und Gebüschgesellschaften [Classification and floristical composition of woodland and shrub communities of the Netherlands]. Wentia 8, 85 p., map. Ref. 1962. 450 W48
English summary.
- 17392 DOMINIK, T. Mycotrophy of poplars in their natural associations in Poland. 15 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21382) Transl. 12835
Translation from *Roczniki Nauk Lesnych* 14:247-266. 1956.
- 17393 FELL, E. W. Western plains plants in northern Illinois. *Rhodora* 64(760):354-356. Oct./Dec. 1962. 450 R34
- 17394 FUKAREK, F. Die Vegetation des Darss und ihre Geschichte [The vegetation of Darss and its history]. *Pflanzensoziologie* 12, 321 p., maps. Ref. 1961. 450 P48
- 17395 GAVRILOV, K. A. and KARPOV, V. G. The chief forest and soil types of Vologda Region in the district of the distribution of the carbonate moraine. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa i Drevesiny. Trudy* 52:5-118, map. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak1
- 17396 GEITLER, L. Notes on littoral algae of the Lunz Untersee (Lower Austria). (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 108(4/5):416-420. 1961. 450 Os7
Ecology of *Kylliniella latvica*, *Cyanoptychie dispersa*, and *Chaetosphaeridium pringsheimii*.
- 17397 GILLET, H. Pastures of Sahel. (Fr) *J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl.* 8(12):557-692. (Concl.) Ref. Dec. 1961. 26 J822
Ecology.
- 17398 GOL'TSBERG, I. A. The use of microclimate in agriculture. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 11:39-44, map. Nov. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 17399 GONZÁLEZ GUERRERO, P. Slow necrosis of algae in the riverbed of the Po. (Sp) *Soc. Española de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol.* 59(1):43-54. 1961. 442.9 So18
- 17400 GUPTA, R. K. Studies in some shola forests on the Palni Hills near Kodaikanal. *Indian Forester* 88(11):848-853. Nov. 1962. 99.8 In2
Chiefly ecology.
- 17401 HORVAT, I. Two new important valley meadow associations in the mountain region of Croatia. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 32(5/6):129-145. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6416
German and French summaries.
- 17402 JOHNSON, R. W. Knowing the country. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(12):720-726. Dec. 1962. 23 Q33
Ecology of *Acacia harpophylla* and other trees.
- 17403 KABANOV, N. E. Bamboo forests in southern China (Yunnan Province). (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya* 6:191-207. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15S
- 17404 KARNIK, C. R. Ecology of the forests of Eastern Satpuras. *J. Biol. Sci.* 4(2):25-31. Ref. Dec. 1961. 442.8 J827
- 17405 KIFFMANN, R. The most important sedge (*Carex*) types of low permanent grassland outside of moist to stagnant areas. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 39(1):92-98. 1962. 18 L24
- 17406 KLAUSING, O. Wasserzustand und Wasserbilanz von Vegetation und Boden an Standorten bestimmter Pflanzengesellschaften des Mittelwesergebietes [Water state and water balance of vegetation and soils of sites of certain plant associations of the middle Weser area]. *Angew. Pflanzensoziol. [Stolzenau/Weser]* 18, 255 p., map. Ref. 1961. 450 An422
- 17407 KONECSNI, I. Ecological data on Hymenomyces fungi. (Hu) *Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkon.* 5:167-182. Ref. 1958/1960. 19 H892
German summary.

- 17408 KRAUSCH, H. D. The continental steppe grasses (*Festucetalia vallesiacae*) in Brandenburg. (Ge) Feddes Repert. Specierum Nov. Regni Veg. Beih. 139:167-227. Ref. 1961. 450 R29G
- 17409 KREISEL, H. Development of mycocoenoses in Fagus stumps on northwest German clear-cut areas. (Ge) Feddes Repert. Specierum Nov. Regni Veg. Beih. 139:227-232. 1961. 450 R29B
- 17410 KUNKEL, G. On vegetation associations on Mocha Island near Chile. First report of results of the 1958 Mocha-Expedition. (Ge) Feddes Repert. Specierum Nov. Regni Veg. Beih. 139:145-167, map. 1961. 450 R29B
- 17411 LALLEMAND, P. Knowledge of environment seen by a technician (case of the forest). (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 164: 961-966. Nov. 1961. 14 F844B
- 17412 LECATSAS, G. Solar radiation as a factor in the establishment of *Stoebe vulgaris*. So. African J. Sci. 58(10):304-306. Oct. 1962. 515 So84
Chiefly ecology.
- 17413 LEONARD, A. Les savanes herbeuses du Kivu [The grassy savannas of Kivu]. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo. P. Ser. Sci. 95, 87 p., map. Ref. 1962. 24 In7
Plant ecology.
- 17414 MESSIKOMMER, E. A new plankton invasion of the Pfaffikersee. (Ge) Zurich. Natforsch. Gesell. Vrtljahrsschr. 106(4):448-449. Dec. 1961. 508 Z8
- 17415 MOLCHANOV, A. A. The cycle of organic matter in the process of growth of a pine-blueberry association. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 5:3-13. 1961. 99.9 Ak15S
- 17416 MOONEY, H. A., ST. ANDRE, G., and WRIGHT, R. D. Alpine and subalpine vegetation patterns in the White Mountains of California. Amer. Midland Nat. 68(2):257-273, map. Ref. Oct. 1962. 410 M58
- 17417 MOTOVILOV, G. P., ed. Tipy lesa i pochvy severnoi chasti Vologodskoi oblasti [Types of forests and soils of the northern part of Vologda Region]. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa i Drevesiny. Trudy 52, 292 p. 1962. 99.9 Ak1
- 17418 MURPHY, C. E. The development of a plankton community in a new impoundment in Wise County, Texas. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1836-1837. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17419 NAHAL, I. The garrique with *Quercus calliprinos* Webb and *Pistacia palaestina* Boiss (*Pistacieto-Quercetum calliprini*) of the Alaouites Mountains in Syria. (U. A. R.) (Fr) Nancy. Ecole Natl. des Eaux et Forêts. Ann. 18 (3):407-430, map. Ref. Third Q. 1961. 99.9 F845
English summary.
- 17420 NESTEROV, V. G. Cybernetics, biology and forestry. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:10-15. Aug. 1962. 99.8 L5622
With reference to ecology.
- 17421 ODUM, E. P. Relationships between structure and function in the ecosystem. Jap. J. Ecol. 12(3):108-118. June 1962. 410 J272
Includes plants and insects.
- 17422 PASSARGE, H. Observations on the plant associations of the moors in the district of Gdansk (Danzig) (Ge) Feddes Repert. Specierum Nov. Regni Veg. Beih. 139:233-250. Ref. 1961. 450 R29B
- 17423 PEDERSEN, A. The xerothermic flora element by the Danish southern inner waters. (Da) Flora og Fauna 68(1):17-34, maps. Ref. Mar. 1962. 410 F662
English summary.
- 17424 PETROV, M. Types of deserts of Central Asia. (Fr) Ann. de Geog. 71(384):131-155, map. Mar./Apr. 1962. 473 An75
Includes plant ecology and soils.
- 17425 PFEIFFER, H. H. Sociological position, association autecology, and development of the endangered *Cladietum marisci*. (Ge) Feddes Repert. Specierum Nov. Regni Veg. Beih. 139: 250-262. Ref. 1961. 450 R29B
Germany.
- 17426 PURCELEAN, S. Some degradation aspects and succession trends in some types found in the Barbosi-Gruianca forest. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(7):396-399. July 1962. 99.8 R327
- 17427 RAUTAVAARA, T. The ecology of the apple tree and the site selection. (Fi) Puutarha 65 (3):141. Mar. 1962. 80 P99
English summary, Contents and summary.
- 17428 RIPLEY, T. H., JOHNSON, F. M., and MOORE, W. H. A modification of the line intercept method for sampling understory vegetation. J. Range Mangt. 16(1):9-11. Jan. 1963. 60.18 J82
Chiefly grassland communities.
- 17429 RIVAS GODAY, S. Climatic complexes in the cartography of vegetation. (Sp) Soc. Españ. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol. 59(1):65-72. 1961. 442.9 So18
Spain.
- 17430 RIVAS MARTINEZ, S. Vegetation floors in the Sierra Nevada. (Sp) Soc. Españ. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol. 59(1):55-64. 1961. 442.9 So18
- 17431 ROUSSEAU, J. The connection between vegetation and high water levels in rivers. (Fr) Houille Blanche 17(5):656-670. Oct. 1962. 290.8 H81
English summary.
- 17432 RYSIN, L. P. The association "Piceetum oxalidoso-dryopteridosum". (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 5:90-97, map. Ref. 1961. 99.9 Ak15S
- 17433 SARYCHEVA, Z. A. Effect of various dates of mowing on the steppe vegetation of the Mikhailovskaya virgin land reservation. (Uk) Ukrain. Bot. Zhur. 19(4):40-54. Ref. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 17434 SHIBAKUSA, R., and MATUSHITA, A. Vegetation on the islet of Kamuishu, Lake Mashu, Prov. Kushiro, Hokkaido in Japan. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 12(3):89-94, map. June 1962. 410 J272
English summary.
- 17435 STRUIK, G. J., and CURTIS, J. T. Herb distribution in an *Acer saccharum* forest. Amer. Midland Nat. 68(2):285-296. Ref. Oct. 1962. Wisconsin.
- 17436 THALER, L. Botanical surveying, auxiliary to chemical prospection of mineral deposits. (Fr) Nature [Paris] 90(3325):208-214. May 1962. 473 N21
- 17437 THOMAS, E. A. Hydrodictyon reticulatum and its relation to saprobity in Lake Zurich and in the Glatt. (Ge) Zurich. Natforsch. Gesell. Vrtljahrsschr. 106(4):450-456. Ref. Dec. 1961. 508 Z8
- 17438 TISDALE, E. W. The ecotype concept in range management. Roslin. Scot. Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt. 1962:61-68. Ref. 10 Sco86
- 17439 TOBOLEWSKI, Z. Association of saxicolous lichens in the Stolowe Mountains. Poznanski Towar. Przyjaciół Nauk. B. Ser. D, Sci. Biol. 2:43-63. 1961. 442.9 P872
- 17440 TSCHERMAK, L. Natural dispersion of forest tree species in the foothills of the Alps in Upper and Lower Austria. (Ge) Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 79(3):113-131. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.8 C33
- 17441 TUELLER, P. T. Plant succession on two *Artemisia* habitat types in southeastern Oregon. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1894. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17442 VIERECK, L. A. Plant succession and soil development on gravel outwash of the Muldrow glacier, Alaska. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1894-1895. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17443 WHITTAKER, R. H. Classification of natural communities. Bot. Rev. 28(1), 239 p. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1962. 450 B6527
- 17444 WICKSTEAD, J. Plankton from the East African area of the Indian Ocean. Nature [London] 196(4860):1224-1225. Dec. 22, 1962. 472 N21
Chiefly ecology.
- 17445 WILSON, A. T., and WELLMAN, H. W. Lake Vanda: an antarctic lake. Nature [London] 196 (4860):1171-1173. Dec. 22, 1962. 472 N21
Includes algal ecology.

- 17446 WRABER, M. The forest vegetation in the hilly regions of Slovenske Gorice. (Sl) Biol. Vest. 9:35-57. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5229
German summary.
Ecology.

MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

- 17447 ABEL, P., and DENFFER, D. VON. On the relation between cell and organ polarity during the formation of the cell division pattern on the inner wall of the vesicle of *Utricularia vulgaris*. (Critical comments to the "Anatomical and Developmental Physiological Studies of *Utricularia*," by L. Kurz). (Ge) Beitr. z. Biol. Pflanzen 37(1):77-84. 1962. 450 C66
- 17448 ABRAHAM, A., MATHEW, P. M., and NINAN, C. A. Cytology of *Cocos nucifera* L. and *Areca catechu* L. *Cytologia* 26(3/4):327-332. Dec. 1961. 442.8 C99
- 17449 ALIM, A. A. Marine fungi of the White Sea. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(11):1582-1595. Nov. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
Chiefly morphology.
- 17450 AL-ANI, B. A. Cytological and growth correlation in the flower bud of *Datura*. Diss. Abs. 23 (5):1497. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17451 ARNOTT, H. J. The seed, germination, and seedling of *Yucca*. Calif. U. P. Bot. 35(1):1-96. Ref. 1962. 500 C125B
- 17452 ARZT, T. Capsuliferous plants of our country. (Ge) Nat. u. Volk 91(11):396-404. Nov. 1, 1961. 509 F856
Morphology.
- 17453 AWADA, M. Soil moisture tension in relation to fruit types of papaya plants. *Hawaii Farm Sci.* 10(2):7-8. Oct. 1961. 100 H314
Effects of irrigation on sex expression.
- 17454 BALFOUR, E. E., and PHILIPSON, W. R. The development of the primary vascular system of certain dicotyledons. *Phytomorphology* 12(2):110-143. Ref. July 1962. 450 P566
- 17455 BARRETT, R. E. Embryogeny of *Ilex opaca* Ait. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1888. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17456 BARTON, L. V. Anatomy of seeds. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:25-43. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 17457 BAYLE, I. L., and CRAIG, I. L. A morphological study of the X-ray induced cauliflower-head and single-leaf mutation in *Medicago sativa* L. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(4):386-393. Dec. 1962. 443.8 C16
- 17458 BELOSTOKOV, G. P. Some data on the seed structure of certain tree species. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(11):1611-1629. Ref. Nov. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 17459 BHADURI, P. N., and BHANJA, P. K. Fluorescence microscopy in the study of pollen grains and pollen tubes. *Strain Technol.* 37(6):351-355. Nov. 1962. 442.8 St1
- 17460 BHATT, B. Y., BORA, K. C., and PATIL, S. H. Influence of ploidy-dose levels on RBE and the process of elimination of chromosomal aberrations. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:441-459. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 17461 BORA, K. C., PATIL, S. H., and SUBBAIAH, K. C. X-ray- and neutron-induced meiotic irregularities in plants with special reference to *Arachis hypogaea* and *Plantago ovata*. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:203-216. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 17462 BOUCK, G. B. Chromatophore development, pits, and other fine structure in the red alga, *Lomentaria baileyana* (Harv.) Farlow. *J. Cell Biol.* 12(3):553-569. Ref. Mar. 1962. 442.8 J828
- 17463 BROWN, M. S. Anomalous flowering in *Gossypium australe* F. Muell. *J. Hered.* 53(4):139-141. July/Aug. 1962. 442.8 Am3
- 17464 CARR, S. G. M., and CARR, D. J. Convergence and progression in *Eucalyptus* and *Symphyomyrtus*. *Nature [London]* 196(4858):969-972. Ref. Dec. 8, 1962. 472 N21
- 17465 CELMA, I. Relationship between morphological, biochemical and technological changes of rye and the sowing date and method of fertilization on sod-medium podzolic and sod-calcareous soils in the Latvian S. S. R. (La) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai 10:107-140. Ref. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
- 17466 CHANDRA, P. Ontogeny of peltate paleae in the *Polypodiaceae*. *Cur. Sci.* 31(11):477-479. Nov. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 17467 CHEVAUGEON, J. Extra-chromosomal modification and age of the thallus in *Pestalotzia annulata*. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(16):1980-1982. Oct. 15, 1962. 505 P21
- 17468 COURTOT, Y. Action of gibberellic acid on anatomical structure of *Asparagus medeoloides*. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(17):2167-2169. Oct. 22, 1962. 505 P21
- 17469 DAVIS, E. L., and HOLMES, P. J. Morphogenetic effect of gibberellic acid on the xylem of *Lycopersicon esculentum* L. *Phyton [Vicente Lopez]* 19(1):31-34. Sept. 1962. 450 P567
- 17470 DAYAL, R. Development of zoosporangium and liberation of zoospores in *Achlya applanata* Maurizio var. *indica* Sak. et Dayal. *Cytologia* 26(3/4):372-377. Ref. Dec. 1961. 442.8 C99
- 17471 DAYAL, R. Observations on the development and cytology of sexual organs of *Achlya applanata* Maurizio var. *indica* Sak. et Dayal. *Cytologia* 26(3/4):423-427. Dec. 1961. 442.8 C99
- 17472 DESAI, S. Cytology and embryology of the *Rutaceae*. *Phytomorphology* 12(2):178-184. Ref. July 1962. 450 P566
- 17473 DESAI, S. Polyembryony in *Xanthoxylum* Mill. *Phytomorphology* 12(2):184-190. Ref. July 1962. 450 P566
- 17474 DESHPANDE, B. D., and JONEJA, P. Studies in *Asclepiadaceae*. I. Morphology and embryology of *Leptadenia pyrotechnica* Dcne. *Phyton [Vicente Lopez]* 19(1):73-84. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 P567
- 17475 DOMMERGUES, P. The effect of gamma rays on buds of the Max Red Bartlett pear-tree variety. (Fr) Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:581-589. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 17476 DOYLE, W. T. The morphology and affinities of the liverwort *Geothallus*. *Calif. U. P. Bot.* 33(3):185-236. Ref. June 14, 1962. 500 C125B
- 17477 DRUGG, W. S. Pollen morphology of the *Lennoaceae*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(10):1027-1032. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 450 Am36
- 17478 ERNST, W. R. A comparative morphology of the *Papaveraceae*. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1890. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17479 ESCALANTE, M. G. Adulterations of the rhizome of male fern (*Dryopteris filix-mas* (L.) Schott.) in Argentina. (Sp) *La Plata. U. Nac. Faul. de Cien. Quím. Rev.* 33:53-65. Ref. 1960/61, pub. 1961. 385 L31
Morphology.
- 17480 EVANS, H. J. The frequency and distribution of interchange and isochromatid aberrations induced by the irradiation of diploid and tetraploid cells. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:259-270. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 17481 FETNER, R. H. Chromosome breakage in *Vicia faba* by monochloramine. *Nature [London]* 196(4859):1122-1123. Dec. 15, 1962. 472 N21

- 17482 FISHER, T. R., and CRUDEN, R. C. Chromosome numbers and observations in the genus *Silphium*. Ohio J. Sci. 62(5):258-259. Sept. 1962. 410 Oh3
- 17483 FISHER, T. R., and WELLS, J. R. Heteromorphic pollen grains in *Polymnia*. *Rhodora* 64 (760):336-340. Oct./Dec.1962. 450 R34
- 17484 FRIMMEL, G. E. Studies of the flower morphology of red clover. (Ge) *Bodenkultur* 13(1):45-48. Apr.1962. 19 B635
English summary.
- 17485 GIUGNARD, J. L. Embryogeny of the Iridaceae; development of the embryo of *Iris pseudacorus* L. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(17):2161-2163. Oct.22.1962. 505 P21
- 17486 GREEN, P. B. Mechanism for plant cellular morphogenesis. *Science* 138(3548):1404-1405. Dec.28.1962. 470 Sci2
- 17487 GWYNNE, M. D. Root systems of pineapple plants. *East African Agr. & Forestry J.* 27(4):204-206. Ref. Apr.1962. 24 Ea74
- 17488 HAQUE, A. X-ray-induced pseudochiasmata: their nature and consequences. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:327-332. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 17489 HARTL, D. The morphological nature and the distribution of the apical septum; analysis of an hitherto unknown structural possibility in the gynaecium. (Ge) *Beitr. z. Biol. der Pflanzen* 37(2):241-330. Ref. 1962. 450 C66
Angiospermae.
- 17490 HINDMAN, J. L. Developmental morphology of *Caltha biflora*. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1498. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17491 HOFFMAN, L., and MANTON, I. Observations on the fine structure of the zoospore of *Oedogonium cardiacum* with special reference to the flagellar apparatus. *J. Expt. Bot.* 13(39):443-449. Oct.1962. 450 J8224
- 17492 HOFFMANN, A., and KUMMEROW, J. Anatomical studies on flower, fruit and testa of *Acacia caven* (Mol.) Hook. and Arn. and its germination characteristics. (Sp) *Phyton* [Vicente Lopez] 19(1):21-26. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P567
- 17493 HONDA, M. Rhizomorphs of *Armillaria mellea* found in a tunnel. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 37(6):191-192. June 1962. 450 J8223
- 17494 IWAMURA, M., and ISHIKAWA, T. Morphological features in interspecific hybrids between *Pinus densiflora* and *P. thunbergii*. II. (Ja) Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 19:29-36. Mar.1962. 107.6 Ok12
English summary.
- 17495 JACOBS, W. P., and RAGHAVAN, V. Studies on the floral histogenesis and physiology of *Perilla*. I. Quantitative analysis of flowering in *P. frutescens* (L.) Britt. *Phytomorphology* 12 (2):144-167. Ref. July 1962. 450 P566
- 17496 JACQUES-FELIX, H. Biometry and types of ramification in some tropical grasses; applications to the definition of biological forms (XVIth note on the grasses of tropical Africa). (Fr) *J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl.* 8(10/11):450-464. Oct./Nov.1961. 26 J822
- 17497 JAGER, I. Comparative morphological investigations of the vascular bundle system of pel-tate nectaries and petals as well as malformed stamens. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 108(4/5):433-504. Ref. 1961. 450 Os7
- 17498 JAYNES, R. A. Chestnut chromosomes. *Forest Sci.* 8(4):372-377. Ref. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7632
- 17499 JONARD, R. On attenuation of latent lesions provoked by the action of X-rays on rhizomes of Jerusalem artichoke. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(22):3031-3033. Nov.26.1962. 505 P21
- 17500 JONES, K., CARROLL, C. P., and BORRILL, M. A chromosome atlas of the genus *Dactylis* L. *Cytologia* 26(3/4):333-343, map. Dec.1961. 442.8 C99
- 17501 JONSSON, S. On the reproduction of *Anadyomene stellata* (Wulf.) Ag. in the Mediterranean Sea. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(16):1983-1985. Oct.15.1962. 505 P21
- 17502 JULEN, G. The effect of X-rays on the apomixis in *Poa pratensis*. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:527-532. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 17503 KAEISER, M., and BOYCE, S. G. Embryology of *Liriodendron tulipifera* L. *Phytomorphology* 12(2):103-109. Ref. July 1962. 450 P566
- 17504 KNEEBONE, W. R. A simple, rapid, precise staining procedure for identification of lignified tissue in grasses. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):268. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17505 KOEHLER, J. K., BIRNBAUM, W., and HAYES, T. L. Electron microscope observations on *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Cytologia* 26(3/4):301-308. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 C99
- 17506 KOHLER, D. P. Homozygous males in hemp. *Nature* [London] 195(4841):625-626. Aug.11, 1962. 472 N21
- 17507 KONAR, R. N. Investigations on the development of the male cones in *Fitzroya cupressoides* (Mol.) Johnston and Pilgerodendron uviferum (Dom.) Flor. *Phytomorphology* 12(2):190-195. Ref. July 1962. 450 P566
- 17508 KONAR, R. N. Some observations on the life history of *Pinus gerardiana* Wall. *Phytomorphology* 12(2):196-201. July 1962. 450 P566
- 17509 KOUL, A. K., and CHAUHAN, B. P. S. Chromosome number in *Salvadora persica* L. *Cur. Sci.* 31(11):476. Nov.1962. 475 Sci23
- 17510 KREYBIG, T. VON. Radiation induced shoot bifurcation in *Sinapis alba*. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 108(4/5):421-432. Ref. 1961. 450 Os7
- 17511 KUEHNERT, C. C., and STEEVES, T. A. Capacity of fragments of leaf primordia to produce whole leaves. *Nature* [London] 196(4850):187-189. Oct.13.1962. 472 N21
- 17512 LEINFELLNER, W. Stamen concrescence in *Yucca filamentosa*. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 108 (4/5):368-378. Ref. 1961. 450 Os7
- 17513 LEMESLE, R., and DUQUENOIS, P. Contribution to histological and chemical study of *Corrigiola telephiifolia* Pourr. (Illecebraceae). (Fr) *Rev. Gen. de Bot.* 69(815):153-168. Ref. Apr.1962. 450 R326
- 17514 LEWIS, S., and GOODMAN, R. N. Morphological effects of colletot on tomato and *Digitalis* foliage. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1273-1276. Ref. Dec.1962. 464.8 P56
- 17515 LEWIS, W. H., and TERRELL, E. E. Chromosomal races in eastern North American species of *Hedyotis* (Houstonia). *Rhodora* 64(760):313-323, maps. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 450 R34
- 17516 LINDEGREN, C. C. Origin of the endoplasmic reticulum. *Nature* [London] 195(4847):1225-1227. Sept.22.1962. 472 N21
Yeast cytology.
- 17517 LUTEY, R. W. Chains of spores produced by *Cephalosporium gramineum*. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 18(1/2):117-118. Oct.10.1962. 450 M994
- 17518 MALIK, C. P. Cytological studies on three Indian species of *Ophiopogon*. *Phyton* [Vicente Lopez] 19(1):35-42. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P567
- 17519 MEHROTRA, B. N., and KUNDU, B. C. Pharmacognostic study of leaf & tender shoot of *Justicia gendarussa* Burm. f. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21C(2):55-60. Feb.1962. 475 J82
- 17520 MERETZ, W. On the three dimensional form of animal and plant cells in undifferentiated cell groups. (Ge) *Beitr. z. Biol. der Pflanzen* 37 (1):147-163. Ref. 1962. 450 C66
- 17521 MERETZ, W. Statistical calculation of the dependence of the cell wall expansion on the direction of micelle formation as mechanism of movement in stomata. (Ge) *Beitr. z. Biol. der Pflanzen* 37(1):55-61. Ref. 1962. 450 C66
- 17522 MISRO, B., and RATH, G. C. Palynological studies in the genus *Oryza* L. I. *J. Biol. Sci.* 4(2):36-46. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 J827
- 17523 MOMOSE, S. The prothallia of *Aspleniaceae*. 9. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 37(5):169-178. June 1962. 450 J8223
English summary.

- 17524 MONGE S., F. The frequency of peaberry coffee in plants from irradiated seeds. (Sp) *Turrialba* 12(4):209-210. Oct./Dec.1962. 8 T86 English summary.
- 17525 MONTEZUMA-DE-CARVALHO, J. X-ray-induced breakage in chromosomes with diffuse centromeres. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:271-277. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 17526 MOORE, E. J. The ontogeny of the sclerotia of *Pyronema domesticum*. *Mycologia* 54(3):312-316. May/June 1962. 450 M99
- 17527 MORRIS, D. A. Branched lint hairs in cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum*. *Nature* [London] 196 (4859):1117-1118. Dec.15,1962. 472 N21
- 17528 NAIR, P. K. K. Pollen grains of cultivated plants. III. Great millet [*Sorghum vulgare*] and maize. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 32(3):196-200. Sept. 1962. 22 Ag831 Morphology.
- 17529 NARAYANA, H. S. Studies on the Capparidaceae. I. The embryology of *Capparis decidua* (Forsk.) Pax. *Phytomorphology* 12(2):167-177. Ref. July 1962. 450 P566
- 17530 NEARY, G. J., SAVAGE, J. R. K., and EVANS, H. J. The influence of exposure time on the yield of chromosomal aberrations in *Tradescantia* pollen grains produced by fast neutrons and gamma radiation. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:251-257. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6 Includes discussion.
- 17531 NECHAEV, A. P. The formation of the phellem on the perennial subterranean axial organs of *Phellodendron amurense* Rupr. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 47(11):1630-1640. Ref. Nov.1962. 451 R923 English summary.
- 17532 NEMEC, B. Character and development of mixoploid lateral roots. (Ge) *Biol. Plant.* 4(4):261-268. 1962. 450 B52 Cytology studies in *Vicia faba*.
- 17533 NICO, R., ESCALANTE, M. G., and MAN-DRILE, E. Contribution of pharmacognosy of the rhizome and roots of *Dryopteris paleacea* Sw. and *Ctenitis submarginalis* (Langsd. et Fisch.) Cop. (Sp) *La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Cien. Quím. Rev.* 33:45-52. 1960/61, pub. 1961. 385 L31
- 17534 NIKITIN, S. A., and GREBENNIKOVA, E. F. Structure of root systems of pine and under-forest bushes in a mixed pine stand. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya* 5:39-52. 1961. 99.9 Ak15S
- 17535 NIKOLAEVS'KYI, V. H. Anatomic structure of abnormal roots appearing in corn under the action of 2,4-D herbicide. (Uk) *Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur.* 19(3):46-52. Ref. 1962. 450 J8212J English summary.
- 17536 NISHIBAYASHI, T., and INOH, S. Morphogenetical studies on Laminariales. VI. The formation of zoospores in *Chorda filum* (L.) Lamour. *Okayama U. Biol. J.* 7(3/4):126-132. Nov.1961. 442.9 Ok1
- 17537 NISHIDA, M. On the scales of *Ceratopteris thalictroides* and its bearing to phylogeny. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 37(6):179-186. June 1962. 450 J8223 English summary.
- 17538 NISHIO, K. Investigation of vascular plants with the Maule test. *J. Jap. Bot.* 37(8):243-250. Ref. Aug.1962. 450 J8223 Anatomy.
- 17539 OTA, T. The role of cytoplasm in cytokinesis of plant cells. *Cytologia* 26(3/4):428-447. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 C99
- 17540 PAUPARDIN, C. On the nature and origin of "fibrosity" of sugar beet roots. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(12):597-601. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 17541 PHOUPHAS, C. The presence of tannin producing organs (tanninoplast) in *Posidonia oceanica* Del. and *Zostera marina* L. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(9):1314-1315. Aug.27, 1962. 505 P21
- 17542 PRITCHARD, A. J. Number and morphology of chromosomes in African species in the genus *Trifolium* L. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(6):1023-1029. Nov.1962. 23 Au783
- 17543 PUROHIT, M. L., GURSAHANI, K. A., and KULSHRESHTHA, R. C. A note on the occurrence of adventitious buds in sugarcane. *Indian Sugar* [Calcutta] 12(6):423-424. Sept.1962. 65.8 In26
- 17544 RAJAMANI, T. S., and NAGARATHNAM, A. K. Abnormal development of fruits and foliage in chillies [*Capsicum annum*]. *Madras Agr. J.* 49 (8):270-271. Aug.1962. 22 M262
- 17545 RAO, C. G. P. Anatomical studies on fungal galls. I. Preliminary observations on *Phyodermma* on *Limnanthemum indicum* Thw. *Phytomorphology* 12(2):201-204. July 1962. 450 P566
- 17546 RAO, T. N. V. R. Chromosome numbers of some Indian grasses. *Cur. Sci.* 31(11):476-477. Nov.1962. 475 Sci23
- 17547 READ, J. Chromosome size, structure and radiation damage. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:217-227. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6 Includes discussion.
- 17548 REVELL, S. H. An attempt at continuous metaphase estimation of chromatid and chromosome aberration frequencies in broad-bean root meristem cells in the period 2-23 h after 50 r of X-rays. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:229-242. 1961. 463.4 Sy6 Includes discussion.
- 17549 RONDET, P. Organogenesis in the course of embryogenesis in *Allysum maritimum* Lamk. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(18):2278-2280. Oct.29,1962. 505 P21
- 17550 SARIC, M., and others. Effects of gamma irradiation of some varieties of wheat seed on the morpho-physiological characteristics of the seedlings. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:503-517. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6 R. Curic, I. Ceric, and D. Hadzijeve, joint authors. Includes discussion.
- 17551 SHARMA, A. K., and SHARMA, A. Cytology of some members of the family Iridaceae. *Cytologia* 26(3/4):274-284. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 C99
- 17552 SHINOBU, R., and SHIMADA, Y. On a new whirl-forming species of *Streptomyces*. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(887):170-175. Ref. May 25, 1962. 450 B651
- 17553 SIDHU, S. S. Chromosomal studies of some mangrove species. *Indian Forester* 88(8):585-592. Ref. Aug.1962. 99.8 In2
- 17554 SMAYDA, T. J. Occurrence of unusual bodies in a marine pennate diatom. *Nature* [London] 196(4850):191. Oct.13,1962. 472 N21 *Amphiprora hyperborea*.
- 17555 SPENCER, D., and WILDMAN, S. G. Observations on the structure of grana-containing chloroplasts and a proposed model of chloroplast structure. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 15(4):599-610. Ref. Nov.1962. 442.8 Au72
- 17556 SRINIVASAN, V. Flora abnormalities in *Clitoria ternatea* Linn. *Madras Agr. J.* 49(8):269. Aug.1962. 22 M262
- 17557 STALLARD, W. A. The mitotic pattern in a root meristem. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1500. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17558 STANLEY, R. G., and YOUNG, L. C. T. Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis or turn-over in non-dividing pollen cells of pine. *Nature* [London] 196(4860):1228-1230. Ref. Dec.22,1962. 472 N21
- 17559 STOPP, K. Antitelechore adaptations in the genera *Sesamum*, *Rogeria*, and *Psilocaulon*. (Dissemination biology studies in Angola. I.) (Ge) *Beitr. z. Biol. der Pflanzen* 37(1):63-76. 1962. 450 C66
- 17560 STRUCKMEYER, B. E., and BECK, G. E. Research continues on abnormal poinsettias. *Flo-rists' Rev.* 131(3389):27-28. Nov.8,1962. 80 W41

- 17561 TANAKA, R., and SHIMOTOMAI, N. Karyotypes in four diploid species of *Chrysanthemum*. *Cytologia* 26(3/4):309-319. Ref. Dec. 1961. 442.8 C99
- 17562 THOMSON, W. W., and WEIER, T. E. The fine structure of chloroplasts from mineral-deficient leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(10):1047-1055. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 450 Am36
- 17563 UEDA, K. Structure of plant cells with special reference to lower plants. VI. Structure of chloroplasts in algae. *Cytologia* 26(3/4):344-358. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 C99
- 17564 VASIL'EV, A. E. The structure of leaves of sectorial-chimeric shoots of poplars. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(11):1661-1666. Nov. 1962. 451 R923
- 17565 VASILEVSKAYA, V. K. The changes in the anatomical structure of the shoot apex during ontogenesis in *Cosmos bipinnatus* Cav. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(11):1553-1566. Ref. Nov.1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 17566 WADA, B., and IZUTSU, K. Effects of ultraviolet microbeam irradiations on mitosis studied in *Tradescantia* cells in vivo. *Cytologia* 26(3/4):480-491. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 C99
- 17567 WOLF, F. A. Bifurcate branching of tobacco, a heritable deformity. *Tobacco [New York]* 155(25):23-27. Dec.21,1962. 286.89 T552
- 17568 YEH, J. C. C. A cytological study of selected *Cymbidium pumilum* hybrids. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 31(11):904-915. Ref. Nov.1962. 80 Am329
- GENETICS**
- 17569 ARLETT, C. F., GRINDLE, M., and JINKS, J. L. The "red" cytoplasmic variant of *Aspergillus nidulans*. *Heredity* 17(2):197-209. May 1962. 443.8 H42
- 17570 BASHAW, E. C., and HOFF, B. J. Effects of irradiation on apomictic common Dallasgrass. *Crop Sci.* 2(6):501-504. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17571 BEKENDAM, J. X-ray-induced mutations in rice. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:609-629. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 17572 BERG, M. A., and MCNEAL, F. H. Segregation in six semidwarf spring wheat crosses. *Crop Sci.* 2(6):536. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17573 BHATT, B. Y., and others. Some aspects of irradiation of seeds with ionizing radiations. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:591-607. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
K. C. Bora, A. R. Gopal-Ayengar, S. H. Patil, N. S. Rao, H. K. S. Rao, K. C. Subbaiah, and R. G. Thakare, joint authors.
Chiefly mutation.
- 17574 BIANCHI, A., MARIANI, G., and UBERTI, P. Mutations induced in endosperm and seedlings of maize following X-irradiation and diepoxibutane treatment of mature pollen. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:419-439. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 17575 BIANCHI, A., and CONTIN, M. The use of interchanges involving A and B chromosomes in studying artificial mutagenesis in maize. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:359-369. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 17576 BORA, K. C. Relative biological efficiencies of ionizing radiations on the induction of cytogenetic effects in plants. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:345-357. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 17577 BOUHARMONT, J. Study of induced sterility of an autotetraploid *Crotalaria goreensis* Guill. and Perr. (Fr) *Cytologia* 26(3/4):253-267. Dec.1961. 442.8 C99
- 17578 BRAATEN, M. O., LEB SOCK, K. L., and SIBBITT, L. D. Intergeneration relations of physical properties of dough and carotenoid pigment content in durum wheat. *Crop Sci.* 2(4):277-281. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17579 BREWBAKER, J. L. Cyanidin-red white clover; a duplicate recessive mutant in *Trifolium repens* L. *J. Hered.* 53(4):163-167. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 442.8 Am3
- 17580 BROOKS, S. N. Association of quality characters in flowers of male hops. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):192-196. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
Statistical methods.
- 17581 BROOKS, S. N., and LIKENS, S. T. Variability of morphological and chemical quality characters in flowers of male hops. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):189-192. Ref. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17582 BROWN, G. E., and POEHLMAN, J. M. Heritability of resistance to barley yellow dwarf virus in oats. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):259-262. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17583 BURK, R. R., and PATEMAN, J. A. Glutamic and alanine dehydrogenase determined by one gene in *Neurospora crassa*. *Nature [London]* 196(4856):450-451. Nov.3,1962. 472 N21
- 17584 BURTON, G. W., and JACKSON, J. E. Radiation breeding of apomictic prostrate *Dallisgrass*, *Paspalum dilatatum* var. *pauciciliatum*. *Crop Sci.* 2(6):495-497. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17585 BUTLER, G. W., BARCLAY, P. C., and GLENDAY, A. C. Genetic and environmental differences in the mineral composition of ryegrass [*Lolium perenne*] herbage. *Plant & Soil* 16(2):214-228. Ref. Apr.1962. 450 P696
- 17586 CARLSON, I. T., and MOLL, R. H. Phenotypic and genotypic variation and covariation in quantitative characters in strains of orchardgrass. *Crop Sci.* 2(4):281-286. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17587 CARNAHAN, H. L., GRAHAM, J. H., and NEWTON, R. C. Quantitative analyses of inheritance of resistance to common leaf spot in alfalfa. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):237-240. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
Caused by *Pseudopeziza medicaginis*.
- 17588 CHALAM, G. V., and others. A promising mutant in rice by radioactive phosphorus. *Cur. Sci.* 31(11):471-472. Nov.1962. 475 Sci23
J. S. Nanda, S. N. Mallick, and R. K. Tripathi, joint authors.
- 17589 CLARKE, C. H. A possible correlation between reverse mutation and complementation. *Experientia* 18(10):450. Oct.15,1962. 475 Ex7
Neurospora crassa and *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* discussed.
- 17590 CLEMENT, W. M., and LEHMAN, W. F. Fertility and cytological studies of a dihaploid plant of alfalfa, *Medicago sativa* L. *Crop Sci.* 2(6):451-453. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17591 COPE, F. W. The effects of incompatibility and compatibility on genotype proportions in populations of *Theobroma cacao* L. *Heredity* 17(2):183-195. May 1962. 443.8 H42
- 17592 COPE, F. W. The mechanism of pollen incompatibility in *Theobroma cacao* L. *Heredity* 17(2):157-182. Ref. May 1962. 443.8 H42
- 17593 CORBETT, E. G. The breeding behavior of the non-stoloniferous strawberry, *Fragaria X Ananassa* Duch. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1476. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17594 CRAIGMILES, J. P. Genetic inheritance of cytoplasmic male-sterility in Sudangrass [*Sorghum vulgare sudanense*]. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):203-205. Ref. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17595 CSETNEKI, A. How can we recognize male sterile corn? (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 17(24):10-11. June 13,1962. 19 M27
- 17596 DARPOUX, R. Let us consider conserving our genetic material. (Fr) *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 169:447-454. May 1962. 14 F844B

- 17597 DAVIES, D. R., and WALL, E. T. Gamma radiation and interspecific incompatibility in plants. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960: 83-101. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 17598 DENNA, D. W. A study of the genetic, morphological and physiological basis of the bush and vine habit of several cucurbits. Diss. Abs. 23 (5):1476. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17599 DE SERRES, F. J. Heterokaryon-incompatibility factor interaction in tests between *Neurospora* mutants. Science 138(3547):1342-1343. Ref. Dec.21,1962. 470 Sci2
- 17600 DYCK, P. L., and ZILLINSKY, F. J. Segregation for crown and stem rust resistance in diploid and autotetraploid *Avena strigosa*. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 4(4):469-474. Dec.1962. 443.8 C16
- 17601 ENDRIZZI, J. E., and BROWN, M. S. Identification of a ring of four and two chains of three chromosomes from the *Gossypium arboreum-hirsutum* ring of six. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 4(4):458-468. Ref. Dec.1962. 443.8 C16
- 17602 FINDLEY, W. R., and LEFFEL, R. C. Identification of corn chromosomes effecting resistance and susceptibility to *Helminthosporium turcium* Pass. by marker gene stocks. Crop Sci. 2(4):337-340. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17603 FURNKRANZ, D. Cytogenetic studies on *Taraxacum* in the area of Vienna. II. Hybrids of *T. officinale* and *T. palustre*. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 108(4/5):408-415. 1961. 450 Os7
- 17604 GAUL, H. Studies on diploptic selection after X-irradiation of barley seeds. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:117-138. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Mutation.
Includes discussion.
- 17605 GENTER, C. F., and ALEXANDER, M. W. Comparative performance of S₁ progenies and test-crosses of corn. Crop Sci. 2(6):516-519. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17606 GOMEZ, A. A., and MERCADO, A. C. The occurrence of pollen-fertility restorers of T-sterile cytoplasm in inbred lines of corn in the Philippines. Philippine Agr. 46(1):1-6. June 1962. 25 P542
- 17607 GORING, H. Discussion in genetics. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(11):524-525. Nov.1962. 18 D4822
Plants and animals.
- 17608 GOTTSCHALK, W. Genetic problems of mutation breeding in peas (*Pisum sativum*). Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:465-474. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
X-ray induced.
Includes discussion.
- 17609 GRAY, E. Genetic and cultural studies of the creeping-rooted character of alfalfa. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1494. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17610 GRUN, P., AUBERTIN, M., and RADLOW, A. Multiple differentiation of plasmons of diploid species of *Solanum*. Genetics 47(10):1321-1333. Ref. Oct.1962. 442.8 G28
- 17611 GRUNDBACHER, F. J., and STANFORD, E. H. Genetic factors conditioning resistance in alfalfa to the stem nematode [*Ditylenchus dipsaci*]. Crop Sci. 2(3):211-217. Ref. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17612 HALLAUER, A. R., and RUSSELL, W. A. Estimates of maturity and its inheritance in maize. Crop Sci. 2(4):289-294. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17613 HARBERD, D. J., and WATSON, P. J. A note on segregation ratios in tetraploid grasses. Roslin. Scot. Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt. 1962:58-60. 10 Sco86
- 17614 HARLAN, J. R., CHHEDA, H. R., and RICHARDSON, W. L. Range of hybridization with *Bothriochloa intermedia* (R. Br.) A. Camus. Crop Sci. 2(6):480-483. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17615 HESLOT, H., and others. Induction of mutations in barley; relative effectiveness of gamma rays, ethyl sulphate, ethyl methane sulphonate and some other substances. (Fr) Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:243-249. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
R. Ferrary, R. Levy, and C. Monard, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 17616 HILL, H. D., and BUCKNER, R. C. Fertility of *Lolium-Festuca* hybrids as related to chromosome number and meiosis. Crop Sci. 2(6):484-486. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17617 HILL, H. D., and CARNAHAN, H. L. *Lolium perenne* L. induced tetraploid *Festuca elatior* L. and hybrids with *Festuca arundinacea* Schreb. Crop Sci. 2(3):245-248. Ref. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17618 HIRAYOSHI, I. Species hybrids between cultivated rice and wild rice (*Oryza latifolia*). 3 p. Transl. 12790
Translation from Japanese Journal of Genetics 13(1):59-60. Apr.1937.
- 17619 HOVIN, A. W. Interspecific hybridization between *Trifolium repens* L. and *T. nigrescens* Viv. and analysis of hybrid meiosis. Crop Sci. 2(3):251-254. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17620 HOVIN, A. W. Species compatibility in subsection *Euamoria* of *Trifolium*. Crop Sci. 2(6): 527-530. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17621 HOWARD, H. W. Experiments with potatoes on the effect of the pigment-restricting gene, M. Heredity 17(2):145-156. May 1962. 443.8 H42
- 17622 HOWE, H. B., and TERRY, C. E. Genetic studies of resistance to chemical agents in *Neurospora crassa*. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 4(4): 447-452. Ref. Dec.1962. 443.8 C16
- 17623 HRON, R. Inheritance of awn formation in winter wheat (literature review). (Ge) Bodenkultur 13(1):49-58. Ref. Apr.1962. 19 B635
- 17624 JELLUM, M. D. Components of variance for certain culm characters of oats. Crop Sci. 2 (3):240-242. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17625 JENSEN, N. F., and DRISCOLL, C. J. Inheritance of the waxless character in wheat. Crop Sci. 2(6):504-505. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17626 KAWAI, T., SATO, H., and MASIMA, I. Short-culm mutations in rice induced by P³². Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:565-579. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 17627 KHUSH, G. S. Cytogenetic and evolutionary studies in *Secale*. II. Evolution 16(4):484-496. Dec.28,1962. 443.8 Ev62
- 17628 KNOWLES, P. F. Complementary genes cause a lethal seedling character in flax. Crop Sci. 2(3):270. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17629 KOHEL, R. J., and RICHMOND, T. R. The genetics of flowering response in cotton. IV. Quantitative analysis of photoperiodism of Texas 86, *Gossypium hirsutum* race *latifolium* in a cross with an inbred line of cultivated American upland cotton. Genetics 47(11):1535-1542. Nov.1962. 442.8 G28
- 17630 KONZAK, C. F., and others. Modification of induced genetic damage in seeds. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:155-169. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
R. A. Nilan, R. R. Legault, and R. E. Heiner, joint authors.
- 17631 KUMAR, H. D. Apparent genetic recombination in a blue-green alga [Myxophyceae]. Nature [London] 196(4859):1121-1122. Dec.15,1962. 472 N21
- 17632 LI, H. W., and others. The utilization of X-radiation for rice improvement. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:485-493. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
C. H. Hu, W. T. Chang, and T. S. Weng, joint authors.
Includes discussion.

- 17633 LIMA-DE-FARIA, A. Genetic interaction in rye expressed at the chromosome phenotype. *Genetics* 47(10):1455-1462. Ref. Oct.1962. 442.8 G28
- 17634 MCKENZIE, R. I. H., and GREEN, G. J. Further studies on the genes in oats for resistance to stem rust. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(4):394-401. Ref. Dec.1962. 443.8 C16
- 17635 MAHADEVAN, P. R., and EBERHART, B. M. A dominant regulatory gene for aryl-beta-glucosidase in *Neurospora crassa*. *J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol.* 60(3):281-283. Ref. Dec. 1962. 444.8 J822
- 17636 MARANI, A., and DAG, J. Inheritance of the ability of cotton seeds to germinate at low temperature in the first hybrid generation. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):243-245. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17637 MATUSO, T., and ONOZAWA, Y. Mutations induced in rice by ionizing radiations and chemicals. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:495-501. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 17638 MELETTI, P., and AMATO, F. D'. The embryo transplantation technique in the study of embryo-endosperm relations in irradiated seeds. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:47-55. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 17639 MINOCHA, J. L., and ARNASON, T. J. Mutagenic effectiveness of ethyl methanesulphonate and methyl methanesulphonate in barley. *Nature [London]* 196(4853):499. Nov.3,1962. 472 N21
- 17640 MOLL, R. H., SALHUANA, W. S., and ROBINSON, H. F. Heterosis and genetic diversity in variety crosses of maize. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):197-198. Ref. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17641 MOUAT, M. C. H. Genetic variation in root cation-exchange capacity of ryegrass. *Plant & Soil* 16(2):263-265. Apr.1962. 450 P696
- 17642 MOUTSCHEN-DAHMAN, J., and MOUTSCHEN-DAHMAN, M. Effects of combined treatments of myleran with radiomimetic compounds and X-rays. (Fr) *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:333-344. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
English summary.
Mutagenesis of broadbeans.
- 17643 MURPHY, C. F., and FREY, K. J. Inheritance and heritability of seed weight and its components in oats. *Crop Sci.* 2(6):509-512. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17644 MURRAY, B. E., and CRAIG, I. L. A cytogenetic study of the X-ray induced cauliflower-head and single-leaf mutation in *Medicago sativa* L. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(4):379-385. Ref. Dec.1962. 443.8 C16
- 17645 NIELSEN, E. L. Analogies in the nature and occurrence of sterility in plants. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):181-185. Ref. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17646 NIELSEN, E. L., DROLSOM, P. N., and JALLAL, S. M. Analyses of F2 progeny from *Bromus* species hybrids. *Crop Sci.* 2(6):459-462. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17647 NIELSEN, E. L., HANNA, M. R., and DROLSOM, P. N. Fertility relations and analysis of F1 progenies of *Bromus* species. *Crop Sci.* 2(6):456-458. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17648 OFFUTT, M. S. Effect of gamma ray and thermal neutron irradiation on seed of Korean *Lespedeza*, *Lespedeza stipulacea* Maxim. *Crop Sci.* 2(4):325-330. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
Induced mutation.
- 17649 PALMER, T. P. Population structure, breeding system, inter-specific hybridisation and allopolyploidy. *Heredity* 17(2):278-283. Ref. May 1962. 443.8 H42
Plants.
- 17650 PARIS. L'INSTITUT NATIONAL AGRONOMIQUE. *Genetique et amelioration des plantes [Genetics and the improvement of plants]*, by G. Valdeyron. Paris, Bailliere, 1961. 374 p. Ref. 463.6 P21
- 17651 PAWLISCH, P. E., and SHANDS, H. L. Breeding behavior for bushel weight and agronomic characters in early generations of two oat crosses. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):231-237. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17652 PENNY, L. H., RUSSELL, W. A., and SPRAGUE, G. F. Types of gene action in yield heterosis in maize. *Crop Sci.* 2(4):341-344. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17653 POPOSCU, C. T. The law of botanical parentage and its effect on the success of plant grafting. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255 (21):2811-2813. Nov.19,1962. 505 P21
- 17654 RAMEY, H. H. Genetics of plant pubescence in upland cotton. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):269. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17655 RAWLINGS, J. O., and THOMPSON, D. L. Performance level as criterion for the choice of maize testers. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):217-220. Ref. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17656 RAWLINGS, J. O., and COCKERHAM, C. C. Triallel analysis. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):228-231. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17657 RICHARDSON, L. B., ROBERTSON, D. S., and ANDERSON, I. C. Genetic and environmental variation: effect on pigments of selected maize mutants. *Science* 138(3547):1333-1334. Dec.21,1962. 470 Sci2
- 17658 ROANE, C. W. Inheritance of reaction to *Puccinia hordei* in barley. I. Genes for resistance among North American race differentiating varieties. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1288-1295. Ref. Dec.1962. 464.8 P56
- 17659 RUSSELL, W. A., and HOOKER, A. L. Location of genes determining resistance to *Puccinia sorghi* Schw. in corn inbred lines. *Crop Sci.* 2(6):477-480. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17660 SCARASCIA, G. T., and others. Effects of radiations and chemical mutagens in durum and bread wheats. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:387-401. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
S. Avanzi, A. Bozzini, T. Cervigni, F. D'. Amato, B. Donini, and M. Giacomelli, joint authors.
Includes discussion.
- 17661 SCHWARTZ, D. Genetic studies on mutant enzymes in maize. III. Control of gene action in the synthesis of pH 7.5 esterase. *Genetics* 47 (11):1609-1615. Nov.1962. 442.8 G28
- 17662 SCOSSIROLI, R. E., PALENZONA, D., and RUMINI, B. Radiation experiments on *Triticum durum* and *T. vulgare*. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:373-386. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Mutation.
Includes discussion.
- 17663 SCOTT, D. H., KNIGHT, R. J., and WALDO, G. F. Blossom sterility of strawberry seedlings in relation to other characteristics. *J. Hered.* 53(4):187-191. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 442.8 Am3
- 17664 SHIH, S. C., VEATCH, C., and ELLIOTT, E. S. Inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew [*Erysiphe graminis hordei*] in winter barley. *Crop Sci.* 2(6):453-455. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17665 SHOCKLEY, T. E., and TATUM, E. L. A search for genetic transformation in *Neurospora crassa*. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 61 (4):567-572. Ref. Oct.22,1962. 381 B522
- 17666 SIMON, U. Inheritance of polyphyly red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.). *Crop Sci.* 2(3):258. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17667 SOUDAH, R. E. Tetrasomic inheritance of flower color in alfalfa, *Medicago sativa* L. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1845. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17668 SPRAGUE, G. F., and others. Effect of epistasis on grain yield in maize. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):205-208. Ref. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
W. A. Russell, L. H. Penny, T. W. Horner, and W. D. Hanson, joint authors.
- 17669 STANFORD, E. H., LAUDE, H. M., and BOOYSEN, P. DE V. Effects of advance in generation under different harvesting regimes on the genetic composition of Pilgrim Ladino clover. *Crop Sci.* 2(6):497-500. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883

- 17670 STANKOVIC, D. A new method of internal irradiation of bud-grafts of fruit trees for induction of mutations. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:461-464. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 17671 STEMBRIDGE, G. E. A study of the genetic resistance of strawberry plants to several physiologic races of the red-stele fungus, *Phytophthora fragariae* Hickman. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1866. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17672 STUBER, C. W., JOHNSON, V. A., and SCHMIDT, J. W. Grain protein content and its relationship to other plant and seed characters in the parents and progeny of a cross of *Triticum aestivum* L. Crop Sci. 2(6):506-508. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17673 STUBER, C. W., JOHNSON, V. A., and SCHMIDT, J. W. Intraplant and interplant variation of grain protein content in the parents and the F of a cross of *Triticum aestivum* L. Crop Sci. 2(4):286-289. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17674 SUNESON, C. A., and RAMAGE, R. T. Competition between near-isogenic genotypes. Crop Sci. 2(3):249-250. Ref. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
Experiments with wheat and barley.
- 17675 SUNESON, C. A., and WIEBE, G. A. A "Paul Bunyan" plant breeding enterprise with barley. Crop Sci. 2(4):347-348. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
Genetics.
- 17676 SUNESON, C. A. Use of Pugsley's sterile wheat in cross breeding. Crop Sci. 2(6):534-536. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17677 SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Comments on the practical aspects of the work and data discussed at the Symposium. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:646-649. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Radiation genetics, chiefly.
- 17678 SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Effect of diplontic selection on the frequency and spectrum of mutations induced in polyploids following seed irradiation. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:279-288. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 17679 SYMPOSIUM ON THE EFFECTS OF IONIZING RADIATIONS ON SEEDS AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE FOR CROP IMPROVEMENT, KARLSRUHE, 1960. Proceedings. Vienna, 1961. 655 p. Ref. 463.4 Sy6
Sponsored by International Atomic Energy Agency and Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- 17680 TAKEMARU, T. Genetical studies on fungi. X. The mating system in *Hymenomycetes* and its genetical mechanism. Okayama U. Biol. J. 7 (3/4):133-211. Ref. Nov.1961. 442.9 Ok1
- 17681 TAKENAKA, Y. Cytogenetic studies in *Nicotiana*. XVI. Reduction divisions in six interspecific hybrids between *N. tabacum* and other six species. (Ja) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 75(888):237-241. June 25, 1962. 450 B651
English summary.
- 17682 TAMIMI, S. A. Inheritance of reaction of a diallel set of diploid alfalfa clones to two pathogens of the blackstem complex. Diss. Abs. 23 (5):1496-1497. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17683 TAYLOR, N. L., and others. Variation and relation of clonal persistence and seed production in red clover. Crop Sci. 2(4):303-305. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
W. H. Stroube, W. A. Kendall, and E. N. Ferguson, joint authors.
- 17684 TOWNER, J. W. Cytogenetics of *Tagetes jaliscensis* \times *T. erecta*. Amer. J. Bot. 49(10):1064-1067. Nov./Dec.1962. 450 Am36
- 17685 VNUCHKOVA, V. A. Modification of the hereditary disposition of tomatoes grafted to *Cyphomandra betacea* Sendth. (Rus) Vest. Sel'sko-khoz. Nauki 11:47-53. Ref. Nov.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 17686 WHITEHEAD, R. A., and CHAPMAN, G. P. Twinning and haploidy in *Cocos nucifera* Linn. Nature [London] 195(4847):1228-1229. Sept.22,1962. 472 N21
- 17687 YARNELL, S. H. Cytogenetics of the vegetable crops. III. Legumes. A. Garden peas, *Pisum sativum* L. Bot. Rev. 28(4):465-537. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 450 B6527
- 17688 YEH, B., and HENDERSON, M. T. Cytogenetic relationships between African annual diploid species of *Oryza* and cultivated rice, *O. sativa* L. Crop Sci. 2(6):463-467. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17689 ZADINA, J. Inheritance of immunity in certain potato varieties of world sortiments against potato canker (*Synchytrium endobioticum* [Schilb.] Perc.) and the importance of selecting parent pairs for the resistance of progenies. (Cz) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 8(1):109-122. Jan.1962. 64.9 C33
German summary.
- 17690 ZHUKOVSKII, P. M. Modern methods of plant breeding. 23 p. Transl. 12884
Translation from *Priroda* 51(5):52-60. May 1962.
- 17691 ZIESERL, J. F., and HAGEMAN, R. H. Effect of genetic composition on nitrate reductase activity in maize. Crop Sci. 2(6):512-515. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883

PHYSIOLOGY

- 17692 ABBOTT, D. L. The effect of four controlled winter temperatures on the flowering and fruiting of the apple. J. Hort. Sci. 37(4):272-284. Oct.1962. 80 J825
- 17693 AHEARN, D. G., and ROTH, F. J. Vitamin requirements of marine-occurring yeasts. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 3:163-173. Ref. 1962. 448.3 D49
- 17694 AIKEN, J. K. Chelates and their uses. New Sci. 15(301):397-399. Aug.23,1962. 472 N42
For plant growth and in brewing and dairy industries.
- 17695 ALLAN, P. Growth and respiration of lemon albedo explants. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(3):495-502. Sept.1962. 24 Su3
- 17696 ALLAN, R. E., VOGEL, O. A., and BURLEIGH, J. R. Length and estimated number of coleoptile parenchyma cells of six wheat selections grown at two temperatures. Crop Sci. 2(6):522-524. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17697 ALVIM, P. DE T. Treatment with N_6 -benzyladenine to retard chlorosis in cacao cuttings packed for transportation. (Sp) *Turrialba* 12 (4):213-214. Oct./Dec.1962. 8 T86
English summary.
- 17698 AMBROSE, D. G., and SCIUCHETTI, L. A. Influence of kinetin and gibberellic acid on the growth and alkaloid patterns in *Datura meteloides*. J. Pharm. Sci. 51(1):934-938. Ref. Oct.1962. 396.8 J825
- 17699 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGISTS. Proceedings of the meetings sponsored by the American Society of Plant Physiologists and the Physiological Section, Botanical Society of America, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma, August 28-31, 1960. Plant. Physiol. 35(sup.),xxxviii p. 1960. 450 P692
Abstracts.
- 17700 ANDERSON, J. A. In vitro metabolism of *Claviceps purpurea* (ergot). Diss. Abs. 23(6):1899. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17701 ANDREW, C. S., and PIETERS, W. H. J. A continuous nutrient flow technique for comparative studies in plant nutrition. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(6):1054-1058. Ref. Nov.1962. 23 Au783
- 17702 AOKI, M., YAMAMOTO, A., and NAKAE, Y. Studies on the potassium nutrition of the mulberry tree. III-IV. (Ja) Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B. 3 (3):533-553. Ref. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
- 17703 APPLEGATE, H. G. Effect of halogenated benzoic acids on *Elodea densa*. Nature [London] 196(4859):1117. Dec.15,1962. 472 N21

- 17704 ARKLEY, R. J., and ULRICH, R. The use of calculated actual and potential evapotranspiration for estimating potential plant growth. *Hilgardia* 32(10):443-469. raps. Ref. May 1962. 100 C12H
- 17705 ASHTON, F. M., and URIBE, E. G. Effect of atrazine on sucrose-C¹⁴ and serine-C¹⁴ metabolism. *Weeds* 10(4):295-297. Oct. 1962. 79.8 W41
- 17706 AUGSTEN, H. On the relations between the developmental rhythm of *Ficaria verna* Huds. and the changes in some metabolic rates in bulbils and root nodules. (Ge) *Beitr. z. Biol. der Pflanzen* 37(1):85-105. Ref. 1962. 450 C66
- 17707 AWADA, M. Soil moisture tension in relation to growth and yield of papaya (*Carica papaya* L.). *Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 49, 15 p. Jan. 1962. 100 H313T
- 17708 BAKER, D. E. and WOODRUFF, C. M. Influence of volume of soil per plant upon growth and uptake of phosphorus by corn from soils treated with different amounts of phosphorus. *Soil Sci.* 94(6):409-412. Ref. Dec. 1962. 56.8 So3
- 17709 BAKER, J. E. and THOMPSON, J. F. Metabolism of urea & ornithine cycle intermediates by nitrogen-starved cells of *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Plant Physiol.* 37(5):618-624. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 P692
- 17710 BALOTIN, N. M., and DIPALMA, J. R. Spontaneous electrical activity of *Dionaea muscipula*. *Science* 138(3547):1338-1339. Dec. 21, 1962. 470 Sci2
- 17711 BARAKAT, M. Z., ABDEL-WAHAB, M. F., and EL-KINAWI, S. A. Changes in the ascorbic acid content of *Vicia faba* seeds with beta rays. I. (Ge) *Monh. f. Chem.* 93(4):754-760. Sept. 20, 1962. 384 M74
- 17712 BARBER, D. A., EBERT, M., and EVANS, N. T. The movement of ¹⁵O through barley and rice plants. *J. Expt. Bot.* 13(39):397-403. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 J8224
- 17713 BARKER, A. V. A study of growth and chemical composition of corn plants as related to nitrogen and potassium nutrition. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1474-1475. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17714 BARKER, W. F. Some problems in trace elements analysis. *So. African J. Sci.* 58(9):259-267. Ref. Sept. 1962. 515 So84
Nutritional status of plants and soil.
- 17715 BARNES, D. E., SPARR, M. C., and PRYOSUSILO, S. Review of the stimulation of yield of *Hevea brasiliensis*. *Sumatra Planters' Assoc. Res. Inst. Commun. Gen. Ser.* 76, 19 p. Ref. 1962. 78.9 AL3Me
- 17716 BARNES, R. L. Nitrogen transport in the xylem of trees. *J. Forestry* 61(1):50-51. Ref. Jan. 1963. 99.8 F768
- 17717 BEATON, J. D., and READ, D. W. L. Phosphorus uptake from a calcareous Saskatchewan soil treated with monoammonium phosphate and its reaction products. *Soil Sci.* 94(6):404-408. Ref. Dec. 1962. 56.8 So3
Oats.
- 17718 BEN-ZEEV, N. and ZAMENHOF, S. Effects of high temperatures on dry seeds. *Plant Physiol.* 37(5):696-699. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 P692
Effects on germination and morphology.
- 17719 BENDIXEN, L. E., and PETERSON, M. L. Tropism as a basis for tolerance of strawberry clover to flooding conditions. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):223-228. Ref. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17720 BERDUCOU, J., PHIPPS, J., and MACHE, R. Action of biotine on respiration of *Nectria galligena* Bres. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(17):2164-2166. Oct. 22, 1962. 505 P21
- 17721 BERLINER, M. D., and BRAND, P. B. Effects of monochromatic ultraviolet light on luminescence in *Panus stripticus*. *Mycologia* 54(4):415-421. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 450 M99
- 17722 BLOCK, S. S., and others. Humidity and temperature requirements of selected fungi. *Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol.* 3:204-216. Ref. 1962. 448.3 D49
R. Rodriguez-Torrent, M. B. Cole, and A. E. Prince, joint authors.
- 17723 BOICHUK, O. B. Distribution and dynamics of growth substances in young tomato plants. (Uk) *Ukrain. Bot. Zhur.* 19(3):34-45. Ref. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 17724 BONDOC, L. O., and CREENCIA, R. P. Studies on cacao seed germination. *Philippine Agr.* 46(1):38-44. June 1962. 25 P542
- 17725 BOROUGHS, H., and LABARCA, C. Factors affecting the germination of cacao. (Sp) *Turrialba* 12(4):210-212. Oct./Dec. 1962. 8 T86
English summary.
- 17726 BOUCHET, R. J., and PARCEVAUX, S. DE. Influence of irrigation and a reduction of potential evaporation by means of a windbreak on the yield of cultivated plants; report of an experiment on winter wheat. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(13):686-694. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 17727 BOUSCHARAIN, H., and BERGERET, J. Research on the blackcurrant; development of elements and minerals of the cluster in the course of its growth (Côte d'Or, 1961). (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(13):694-698. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 17728 BOWEN, H. J. M., CAWSE, P. A., and SMITH, S. R. The effects of low doses of gamma radiation on plant yields. *Internatl. J. Appl. Radiation & Isotopes* 13:487-492. Ref. Sept. 1962. 334.8 In84
- 17729 BOWEN, H. J. M., and THICK, J. Effects of seed extracts on radiosensitivity. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:75-82. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 17730 BROWN, L. D. Some influences of mineral nutrition on the growth and chemical composition of *Asparagus officinalis*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1475-1476. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 17731 BROWNE, L. T., and ROSS, N. Fighting zinc deficiency. *Diamond Walnut News* 44(6):8, 15. Dec. 1962. 94.68 D34
- 17732 BRYNER, W. The sprouting of nut trees. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(25):622-624. Dec. 8, 1962. 80 Sch9
Walnut trees.
- 17733 BURGHARDT, H. On the importance of chlorine in plant nutrition with special consideration of the chloride sulfate problem. (Review of the literature in branches of applied botany. VIII.) (Ge) *Angew. Bot.* 36(5):203-257. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 An4
- 17734 BUTIJN, J. Water requirements of pome fruits. *Wageningen. Inst. v. Culttech. en Waterhuishouding. Tech. B.* 27, 13 p. Ref. 1962. 282.9 W12T
- 17735 BUTTROSE, M. S. Physiology of cereal grain. III. Photosynthesis in the wheat ear during grain development. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 15(4):611-618. Nov. 1962. 442.8 Au72
- 17736 CALDECOTT, R. S. Seedling height, oxygen availability, storage and temperature: their relation to radiation-induced genetic and seedling injury in barley. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:3-24. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 17737 CAMPBELL, A. I., and LUCKWILL, L. C. A transmission experiment with bitter pit of apple. *J. Hort. Sci.* 37(4):295-298. Ref. Oct. 1962. 80 J825
- 17738 CARMICHAEL, J. W. Viability of mold cultures stored at -20°C. *Mycologia* 54(4):432-436. July/Aug. 1962. 450 M99
- 17739 CARTER, D. L., and PETERSON, H. B. Sodic tolerance of tall wheatgrass [*Agropyron elongatum*]. *Agron. J.* 54(5):382-384. Sept./Oct. 1962. 4 Am34P
- 17740 CATHEY, H. M. Chemical dwarfing of nursery plants. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:154-159. 1961. 451 P692
Includes discussion.
- 17741 CATHEY, H. M., and BORTHWICK, H. A. Cyclic lighting found economical and effective. *Florists' Rev.* 131(3391):27-28. Nov. 22, 1962. 80 W41
For Chrysanthemum.

- 17742 CHADWICK, L. C., and REISH, K. W. Origin of adventitious roots and callus on stem cuttings of *Ilex opaca* as influenced by wounding and synthetic growth substances. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:93-95. 1961. 451 P692
- 17743 CHAILAKHYAN, M. KH., GALACH'YAN, R. M., and SARKISOVA, M. M. Root formation of grape cuttings as affected by excretions of bacteria, causing plant tumors. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Dok.* 146(5):1227-1230. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 17744 CHALVIGNAC, A. Incidence of *Azotobacter* on the nutrition and growth of flax (*Linum usitatissimum*). (Fr) *Agrochimica* 6(3):286-292. Ref. June 1962. 385 Ag84
English summary.
- 17745 CHASE, R. W. Factors affecting the phytotoxicity of diemthylarsinic acid (cacodylic acid). *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1850-1851. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17746 CHERRY, J. H. Nucleic acid determination in storage tissues of higher plants. *Plants Physiol.* 37(5):670-678. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P692
- 17747 CHINOY, J. J. Physiology of drought resistance in wheat. IV-V. *Phyton* [Vicente Lopez] 19(1):5-20. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P567
- 17748 CHRISTIANSEN, M. N. A method of measuring and expressing epigeous seedling growth rate. *Crop Sci.* 2(6):487-489. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
Cotton and soybeans.
- 17749 CHUJO, H. The effect of temperature on the low temperature vernalization of barley. *Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol.* 12:55-64. Ref. 1961. 107.6 Sa23
- 17750 CLOR, M. A., CRAFTS, A. S., and YAMAGUCHI, S. Effects of high humidity on translocation of foliar-applied labeled compounds in plants. I. *Plant Physiol.* 37(5):609-617. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P692
- 17751 COCCHI, J. A correlation between boron and potassium in Hevea leaves. *Fertilite* 15:23-38. Mar./Apr.1962. 57.8 F4122
- 17752 COGGINS, C. W. and LEWIS, L. N. Regreening of Valencia orange as influenced by potassium gibberellate. *Plant Physiol.* 37(5):625-627. Sept.1962. 450 P692
- 17753 COLLINS, R. P., and HACKBARTH, R. D. The vitamin requirements of two additional varieties of *Gelasinospora*. *Mycologia* 54(3):299-304. May/June 1962. 450 M99
- 17754 COLONNA, J. P. Differences in the mineral nutrition and production of adult clones of *Coffea canefora* var. *robusta*. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(12):615-628. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 17755 COMPAGNON, P. Mineral nutrition of Hevea. *Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc* 39(7/8):1105-1132. 1135. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 305.8 R32
Includes discussion.
- 17756 COOPER, A. J. Relations between day-length and annual patterns of plant development. *Nature* [London] 195(4847):1218-1219. Sept.22,1962. 472 N21
- 17757 COPELAND, B. J., and DORRIS, T. C. Photosynthetic productivity in oil refinery effluent holding ponds. *Water Pollut. Control Fed. J.* 34(11):1104-1111. Ref. Nov.1962. 293.8 Se8
- 17758 CORRELL, D. L. and TOLBERT, N. E. Ribonucleic acid-polyphosphate from algae. I. Isolation & physiology. *Plant Physiol.* 37(5):627-636. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P692
- 17759 COVEY, W., and LEMON, E. R. Soil aeration and plant root relations: IV. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(6):526-530. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.9 So3
- 17760 CRAIGMILES, J. P., and NEWTON, J. P. The effect of gibberellin on forage crops. *Crop Sci.* 2(6):467-468. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17761 CRESPI, H. L., MANDEVILLE, S. E., and KATZ, J. J. The action of lysozyme on several blue-green algae. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 9(6):569-573. Dec.19,1962. 442.8 B5236
- 17762 CULBERSON, W. L. Lichens in a greenhouse. *Science* 139(3549):40-41. Jan.4,1963. 470 Sci2
Physiology.
- 17763 CUNNINGHAM, R. K. Cation-anion relationships in Italian ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum*). *Nature* [London] 196(4860):1230-1231. Dec.22, 1962. 472 N21
- 17764 CURTIS, R. W. and KANDLER, O. Effect of malformin on respiration & metabolism of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. & *Zea mays* L. *Plant Physiol.* 37(5):691-695. Sept.1962. 450 P692
- 17765 DASTUR, R. H., and DAWSON, M. J. Studies on growth and yields of Egyptian cotton under irrigated conditions in Mysore. II. Nitrogen and the mineral composition of Egyptian cotton in Mysore. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 32(3):167-177. Sept.1962. 22 Ag831
- 17766 DATTA, N. P., and others. Effect of sodium silicate on the uptake of soil and fertilizer phosphorus by wheat, rice and berseem (*Trifolium alexandrinum*). *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 32(3):219-227. Ref. Sept.1962. 22 Ag831
J. E. Shinde, M. B. Kamath, and S. K. de Datta, joint authors.
- 17767 DAUTHY, D., BOVE, J. M., and MOREL, G. Culture in vitro of Citrus roots. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(19):2504-2505. Nov.5,1962. 505 P21
- 17768 DECHEV, G. D. On the kinetics of transition in new steady states in plant organisms. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov."* *Izv.* 11:93-108. Ref. 1961. 442.9 B87
English summary.
- 17769 DEMOLON, A., and MARQUIS, A. Le phosphore et la vie [Phosphorus and life]. Ed. 2, rev. and corrected, by L. Carpentier. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1961. 125 p. Ref. (Que Sais-je? Le Point des Connaissances Actuelles, No.373) 387.1 D392
Phosphorus in plant and animal physiology and fertilizers.
- 17770 DEMORANVILLE, I. E., and CHANDLER, F. B. Rest period. *Cranberries* 27(8):12. Dec.1962. 80 C852
- 17771 DILZ, K., and MULDER, E. G. Effect of associated growth on yield and nitrogen content of legume and grass plants. *Plant & Soil* 16(2): 229-237. Ref. Apr.1962. 450 P696
Includes nitrogen fixation.
- 17772 DIOS VIDAL, R., and BROYER, T. C. The effect of the high levels of magnesium on aluminum absorption and growth of corn plants in nutrient medium. (Sp) *An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol.* 21(1):13-30. Ref. Jan.1962. 506 Sp12
English summary.
- 17773 DUPERREX, A. *Coleus blumei* Benth. "Golden Bedder" as test plant for measurement of the influence of saline solution on the wilting point. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(20):2647-2649. Nov.12,1962. 505 P21
- 17774 DYER, D. L., and GAFFORD, R. D. The use of *Synechococcus lividus* in photosynthetic gas exchangers. *Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol.* 3:87-97. Ref. 1962. 448.3 D49
- 17775 DZEVALTOVS'KIY, A. K. Effect of physiologically active substances on the growth, development and morphology of the vegetative organs in some representatives of Cucurbitaceae. (Uk) *Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur.* 19(3):53-58. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 17776 ELGABALY, M. M. On the mechanism of anion uptake by plant roots. II-V. *Plant & Soil* 16(2):148-170. Apr.1962. 450 P696
Chloride uptake by barley and corn.
- 17777 ENYI, B. A. C. Dependence of length of leaf lamina on length of leaf sheath in the rice plant. *Nature* [London] 196(4859):1115-1116. Dec.15, 1962. 472 N21
Water relations.
- 17778 ERISMANN, K. H. Research on the biosynthesis of vitamins of the folic acid group in green plants, especially on the influence of light and ascorbic acid. (Ge) *Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch.* 32(1):36-59. Ref. 1961. 389.8 Z33

- 17779 ERMILOV, G. B. Role of plant physiological investigations in agricultural research. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11:60-63. Nov.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 17780 ERNDT, A. On synthetic plant growth substances derivatives of *p*-hydroxybenzophenone. Roczn. Chem. 36(5):921-928. 1962. 385 R59
- 17781 ESAU, P., JOSLYN, M. A., and CLAYPOOL, L. L. Changes in water-soluble calcium and magnesium content of pear fruit tissue during maturation and ripening in relation to changes in pectic substances. J. Food Sci. 27(6):509-526. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 17782 EVERETT, C. F. Effect of phosphorus on the phytotoxicity of tricalcium arsenate as manifested by bluegrass and crabgrass. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1851-1852. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17783 FEDOROV, V. D., KUSHNER, S. G., and TELITCHENKO, M. M. On the mutual effect of algae and microorganisms. I. Effect of the developing cultures of protococcus algae, *Chlorella vulgaris* and *Scenedesmus obliquus* on the survival of *Escherichia coli*. 14 p. Ref. Transl. 12856
Translation from Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Szholy. Biologicheskii Nauki 2:160-165. 1962.
- 17784 FERGASON, V. L., and ZUBER, M. S. Influence of environment on amylose content of maize endosperm. Crop Sci. 2(3):209-211. Ref. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
Chiefly climate.
- 17785 FISCHNICH, O., PATZOLD, C., and HEILINGER, F. Influence of low doses of irradiation (X-rays and gamma rays of cobalt-60) on potato seed. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960: 553-564. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Effect on sprouting.
Includes discussion.
- 17786 FISCHNICH, O., THIELEBEIN, M., and GRAHL, A. Influencing the value of grain seed by external factors with particular consideration of dormancy. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 14(2):39-42. (Concl.) Ref. Feb.1962. 61.8 Sal
Chiefly temperature and moisture.
- 17787 FLAIG, W., and SOCHTIG, H. Influence of organic matter on the uptake of inorganic ions. (Ge) Agrochimica 6(3):251-264. Ref. June 1962. 385 Ag84
English summary.
- 17788 FRANDSEN, W. R. How to "feed" range forage plants, enable them to make more efficient use of soil moisture and nutrients and produce more forage. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:74-76. 49.9 W27
- 17789 FREE, J. B. The effect of distance from pollinizer varieties on the fruit set on trees in plum and apple orchards. J. Hort. Sci. 37(4):262-271. Oct.1962. 80 J825
- 17790 FROLICH, E. F. Etiolation and the rooting of cuttings. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11: 277-283. Ref. 1961. 451 P692
Exclusion of light.
- 17791 FUJII, R. Influence of metal ions on the elongation of light-treated bean hypocotyls. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 75(887):176-184. Ref. May 25, 1962. 450 B651
- 17792 FULTON, N. D. Viability of deteriorated cottonseed. Ark. Farm Res. 11(5):4. Sept./Oct. 1962. 100 Ar42F
- 17793 GAFFRON, H. Evolution of photosynthesis. Comp. Biochem. & Physiol. 4(2/4):205-216. Oct.1962. 444.8 C73
- 17794 GAILLOCHET, J., MATHON, C. C., and STROUN, M. New type of reaction and change in type of reaction in photoperiodism of *Perilla ocymoides* L. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(19):2501-2503. Nov.5,1962. 505 P21
- 17795 GASSNER, E. B. On the pigment absorbing at 750 mμ occurring in some blue-green algae. Plant Physiol. 37(5):637-639. Sept.1962. 450 P692
- 17796 GHOSH, B. N. Agro-meteorological studies on rice. I. Influence of climatic factors on dormancy and viability of paddy seeds. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 32(3):235-241. Sept.1962. 22 Ag831
- 17797 GILLET, M. Technical studies on the use of Gentner's fluorescence test in ray-grass. (Fr) Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes 11(3):357-368. Ref. 1961. 14 F8499A
English summary.
Seed germination test for varietal classification.
- 17798 GIOVANNOZZI-SERMANNI, G., and CACCIARI, I. A method of studying metabolic reactions during beta-irradiation. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. & Relat. Studies Phys. Chem. & Med. 4(5): 533-534. Feb.1962. 444.8 In8
Chlorella pyrenoidosa.
- 17799 GLAGOLEVA, T. A. Photosynthesis of the plants growing at the higher altitudes of the alpine belt in the Eastern Pamirs. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(11):1567-1581. Ref. Nov. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 17800 GOFFEAU, A., and BOVE, J. M. Photosynthetic reactions of chloroplasts isolated from *Brassica chinensis*. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(20):2644-2646. Nov.12,1962. 505 P21
- 17801 GONDERMAN, R. L., and O'ROURKE, F. L. S. Factors affecting the germination of *Koeleria* seed. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11: 98-100. 1961. 451 P692
- 17802 GOOS, R. D., and TSCHIRSCH, M. Effect of environmental factors on spore germination, spore survival, and growth of *Gloeosporium musarum*. Mycologia 54(4):353-367. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 450 M99
- 17803 GORDON, S. A., and SURREY, K. Phosphorylation and red-spectrum photomorphogenesis. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:189-196. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 17804 GRADINAROV, L. Testing the effect of stimulation on oats grown on soils enriched with mineral fertilizers. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 11: 187-197. Ref. 1961. 442.9 B87
English summary.
By treatment of seeds with potassium bromide.
- 17805 GRAHAM, E. R., and KILLION, D. D. Soil colloids as a factor in the uptake of cobalt, cesium, and strontium by plants. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(6):545-547. Nov./Dec. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 17806 GRAMOLIN, V. K. The content of sugars in apple-tree tissues with regard to planting date. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11:132-134. Nov.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 17807 GRATKOWSKI, H. J. Heat as a factor in germination of seeds of *Ceanothus velutinus* var. *laevigatus* T. & G. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1890-1891. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17808 GRAY, S. G. Hot water seed treatment for *Leucaena glauca* (L.) Benth. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(6):178-180. Aug.1962. 23 Au792
To improve germination.
- 17809 GROENEWEGER, J. H. Temperatures for growing of early greenhouse tomatoes. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18:697. Nov.7,1962. 80 G89
- 17810 GUERIN-DUMARTRAIT, E. Research on synthesis of nucleic acids and on growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* Chick in synchronic cultures treated with 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(17):2170-2172. Oct.22,1962. 505 P21
- 17811 GUPALO, P. L., and ROMANCHUK, P. S. Specific role of roots in the growth of above ground part of the plant. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 147(2):493-495. 1962. 511 P444A
Potatoes.
- 17812 GUTTRIDGE, C. G. Inhibition of fruit-bud formation in apple with gibberellic acid. Nature [London] 196(4858):1008. Dec.8,1962. 472 N21
- 17813 HACK, H. Investigations on the physiology of non-virus leaf-roll in potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum* L.). (Ge) Phytopath. Z. 43(4):337-370. Ref. Feb.1962. 464.8 P562
English summary.

- 17814 HARRIS, H. B. Effects of gamma radiation on two varieties of *Sorghum vulgare* Pers. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1883-1884. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17815 HARTMAN, F. O., and HOWLETT, F. S. Effects of naphthaleneacetic acid on fruit setting and development in the apple. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 920,66 p. Ref. Aug.1962. 100 Oh35
- 17816 HARTMANN, H. T. The use of growth regulators in propagating clonal rootstocks for several tree fruit species. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:208-214. 1961. 451 P692
- 17817 HASHIZUME, H. Initiation and development of flower buds in *Cryptomeria japonica*. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 44(11):312-319. Nov. 1962. 99.8 N62
English summary.
Effects of gibberellin.
- 17818 HASSELKUS, E. R. Plant responses and transmitted light in a reinforced plastic greenhouse. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1891-1892. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17819 HAYASHI, F. and RAPPAPORT, L. Gibberellin-like activity of neutral and acidic substances in the potato tuber. Nature [London] 195 (4841):617-618. Aug.11,1962. 472 N21
- 17820 HAZAMA, K. The effect of gamma radiation on the mulberry embryo cultivated in a medium containing ascorbic acid. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:411-417. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 17821 HEDIN, L. Recent research on the adaptation of species and types of cultivated plants. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 8(12):703-713. Ref. Dec.1961. 26 J822
- 17822 HENDRICKS, S. B., BUTLER, W. L., and SEIGELMAN, H. W. A reversible photoreaction regulating plant growth. J. Phys. Chem. 66(12):2550-2555. Ref. Dec.1962. 381 J822
- 17823 HESKETH, J. D., and MUSGRAVE, R. B. Photosynthesis under field conditions. IV. Light studies with individual corn leaves. Crop Sci. 2(4):311-315. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17824 HESS, C. E. Characterization of the rooting cofactors extracted from *Hedera helix* L. and *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:51-56. 1961. 451 P692
Includes discussion.
- 17825 HOLIK, K. M. Diurnal and seasonal dynamics of photosynthesis intensity in mazzard cherry, cherry, plum and apricot. (Uk) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 19(3):20-27. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 17826 HOLMES, M. R. J. The magnesium requirements of arable crops. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13 (11):553-556. Nov.1962. 382 So12
- 17827 HONCHARENKO, H. A. Biological characteristics of the shoots of *Quercus robur* L. (Uk) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 19(3):59-65. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 17828 HONDA, N., and OKAZAKI, M. Seasonal variation in photosynthetic rate of Campbell early grape in the paddy field region. (Ja) Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 19:37-48. Ref. Mar. 1962. 107.6 Ok12
English summary.
- 17829 HONERT, T. H. VAN DEN, HOOYMANS, J. J. M., and BANGE, G. G. J. Diffusion and absorption of ions in plant tissue. I-II. Acta Bot. Neerland. 10(3):261-279. Ref. Nov.1961. 450 Ac822
I. Observations on the absorption of ammonium by cut discs of potato tuber as compared to maize roots; II. Time course of NH_4 -absorption by cut discs of potato tuber at different temperatures.
- 17830 HOVD, J. Boron in vegetable production. (No) Gartneryrket 52(44):1023-1025. Nov.2,1962. 80 G1938
- 17831 HOVELAND, C. S., and ANDREWS, O. N. Growth of berseem clover as influenced by clipping management. Crop Sci. 2(4):368. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17832 HRODZINS'KYI, A. M., and OSYCHNYUK, V. V. Guttation of plants under natural conditions of the Ukraine. (Uk) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 19(4):15-22. Ref. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 17833 HUBL, E. On the stomatic behavior of *Allium ursinum*. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 108(4/5):379-398. Ref. 1961. 450 Os7
- 17834 HUMMON, M. R. The effects of tritiated thymidine incorporation on secondary root production by *Pisum sativum*. Amer. J. Bot. 49 (10):1038-1046. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 450 Am36
- 17835 ICHIMURA, S., SALJO, Y., and ARUGA, Y. Photosynthetic characteristics of marine phytoplankton and their ecological meaning in the chlorophyll method. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 75(888):212-220. Ref. June 25,1962. 450 B651
- 17836 IKEDA, S. The relation between the moisture of leaves of trees and the atmospheric phenomena on sand-dune. (Ja) Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B. 21(2):219-234. 1962. 99.9 H68
English summary.
- 17837 ILIEV, P. Changes in the progress of growth in plants twice treated. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 11:47-54. Ref. 1961. 442.9 B87
English summary.
Tests with rye subjected to high temperature.
- 17838 ILIEV, P. Effect of nutrition regime on growth of treated plants. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 11:55-66. Ref. 1961. 442.9 B87
English summary.
Effect of high temperature on rye.
- 17839 IVANOV, L. A., and YURINA, E. V. Effect of different rays of the spectrum on intensity of transpiration of tree species. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 5:53-61. Ref. 1961. 99.9 Ak155
- 17840 IVANOV, S. L. Klimaticheskaya teoriya obrazovaniya organicheskikh veshchestv [Climatic theory of the formation of organic substances]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1961. 86 p. Ref. 463.2 Iv12
- 17841 IVASHIN, D. S. Biology and ecology of *Adonis vernalis* L. (Uk) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 19(4):84-90. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 17842 JACKSON, C. R. Boron deficiency in winter vegetables. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.)31,5 p. Aug.1962. 100 G293L
- 17843 JACKSON, J. E., and WEATHERLEY, P. E. The effect of hydrostatic pressure gradients on the movement of sodium and calcium across the root cortex. J. Expt. Bot. 13(39):404-413. Oct.1962. 450 J8224
Studies with tomatoes and castorbeans.
- 17844 JACKSON, P. C., and ADAMS, H. R. Cation-anion balance during potassium and sodium absorption by barley roots. J. Gen. Physiol. 46 (3):369-386. Ref. Jan.1963. 447.8 J822
- 17845 JACOBY, B., and SUTCLIFFE, J. F. Effects of chloramphenicol on the uptake and incorporation of amino-acids by carrot root tissue. J. Expt. Bot. 13(39):335-347. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 J8224
- 17846 JAMESON, H. D., and READ, J. The relative biological efficiency of 24 MeV and 200 kV X-rays measured by the reduction in growth of roots of *Vicia faba*. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. & Relat. Studies Phys. Chem. & Med. 4 (5):487-493. Feb.1962. 444.8 In8
- 17847 JANSSON, G. Respiration and phosphorylation in water-sensitive barley. Arkiv f. Kemi 19 (2):141-148. Ref. 1962. 385 Ar4
- 17848 JANSSON, G. A study on 3-indoleacetic acid in barley seeds in relation to water-sensitivity. Arkiv f. Kemi 19(2):149-159. Ref. 1962. 385 Ar4
- 17849 JELLUM, M. D. Relationships between lodging resistance and certain culm characters in oats. Crop Sci. 2(3):263-267. Ref. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883

- 17850 JOLIVET, E. Modification of the evolution of organic acids in a potato tuber under the influence of treatment with chemical substances acting as germination inhibitors. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(16):1988-1990. Oct.15,1962. 505 P21
Chiefly isopropyl phenylcarbamate (IPPC).
- 17851 JOY, K. W. Transport of organic nitrogen through the phloem in sugar beet. Nature [London] 195(4841):618-619. Aug.11,1962. 472 N21
- 17852 KAL'TYA, A. YA. Phosphorus nutrition of onion. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11:45-46. Nov.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 17853 KALUPCHIEV, G. D. Stimulating effect of hexachlorane on flax. (Bu) Bulg. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 11: 225-241. Ref. 1961. 442.9 B87
German summary.
Treatment of seeds.
- 17854 KARMER, M., and PEKARY, K. Effects of fertilizers on the nutrient uptake and yield quality of cereals on Chernozem-Brown Forest soils. (Hu) Agrochim. és Talajtan 11(2):191-202. Ref. June 1962. 385 Ag83
German summary.
- 17855 KARPOVA, N. V. Variation of the moisture of leaves of trees, depending on the supply of moisture in the soils. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 5:81-89. 1961. 99.9 Ak15S
- 17856 KAUL, R. On the causes of the growth stimulation of *Stellaria media* by rotting substances in the soils. (Ge) Beitr. z. Biol. der Pflanzen 37(2):165-181. Ref. 1962. 450 C66
English summary.
- 17857 KAWANO, K. Studies on a component involved in wall pressure. Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B. 3(3):493-532. Ref. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
Plant cells.
- 17858 KLINGMULLER, W. Radiation damage in *Vicia faba* seeds. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:67-74. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 17859 KNAPP, R. Study of plant development in phytotrons. (Ge) Umschau 62(21):670-673. Ref. Nov.1,1962. 474 Um7
- 17860 KOCHAN, W. J. Iron chelate control of chlorosis in peach trees. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 384,8 p. Apr.1962. 100 Id14
- 17861 KOLEK, J. and NIZNANSKY, A. Application of gibberellins to some tomato varieties. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 17(1):9-25. 1962. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
- 17862 KOLOSHA, O. I. Effect of calcium carbonate on the activity of enzymes and the development of corn. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 147(1): 237-239. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 17863 KOUKKARI, W. L. The effects of chelates on the concentration of magnesium in apple trees. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1477. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17864 KOVALEVSKIY, A. L. On natural radioactive elements in plants. 17 p. Transl. 12848
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe. Otdelenie. Izvestiya 4:108-114. 1962.
- 17865 KOVOOR, A. Attempt to isolate a growth regulating substance from coconut milk. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(16):1991-1993. Oct.15,1962. 505 P21
- 17866 KRALL, A. R., and BASS, E. R. Oxygen dependency of in vivo photophosphorylation. Nature [London] 196(4856):791-792. Nov.24, 1962. 472 N21
- 17867 KREZDORN, A. H., and COHEN, M. The influence of chemical fruit-set sprays on yield and quality of citrus. Citrus Indus. 44(1):16-18,20. Jan.1963. 80 C49
Gibberellic acid.
- 17868 KUMAR, D. Studies on *Penicillia*. IV. Utilization of monosaccharides by some monoverticillate *Penicillia*. Phytopath. Z. 44(2):200-206. Ref. Apr.1962. 464.8 P562
- 17869 KUPELIAN, R. H. The effects of red and far-red irradiation on the vegetative development of pea [*Pisum sativum*] and cocklebur [*Xanthium pennsylvanicum*]. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 55(1):48-57. Ref. 1962. 500 IL6
- 17870 KUTSCHERA, L. Strong roots—strong plants—high yields. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(37):1219-1220,1222. Sept.13,1962. 18 N39
- 17871 LAFON, COUILLAUD, and GAY-BELLILE. Effects of the inclination of the shoots of the preceding year on the current year's shoots. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48 (13):659-666. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Grapes.
- 17872 LAGERSTEDT, H. B. Growth regulators in relation to plant propagation. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:204-205. 1961. 451 P692
- 17873 LAIBACH, F. Further investigations on the falling off of poppy petals [*Papaver rhoeas*]. (Ge) Beitr. z. Biol. der Pflanzen 37(1):1-12. Ref. 1962. 450 C66
Tests with growth substances.
- 17874 LANTZ, E. M., GOUGH, H. W., and CAMPBELL, A. M. Effects of planting date on the composition and cooking quality of pinto beans. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 467,6 p. June 1962. 100 N465
- 17875 LATIES, G. G. Controlling influence of thickness on development & type of respiratory activity in potato slices. Plant Physiol. 37(5): 679-690. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P692
- 17876 LAVENDER, D. P. The growth of seedlings of some coniferous species in a controlled environment. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1892. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17877 LEHR, J. J., WYBENGA, J. M., and HOEKENDIJK, J. A. On the influence of nitrogen on the formation of chlorophyll with special regard to a difference in effect between sodium nitrate and calcium nitrate. Plant & Soil 17(1):68-86. Ref. Aug.1962. 450 P696
- 17878 LILLY, V. G., BARNETT, H. L., and KRAUSE, R. F. Effects of the alkali metal chlorides on spore germination, growth, and carotenogenesis of *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*. Mycologia 54 (3):235-248. Ref. May/June 1962. 450 M99
- 17879 LINDNER, H., and LINDNER, H. Origin and measurement of differences between germination power and field growth of *Pisum sativum* L. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(1/2):121-126. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 17880 LINSKOTT, D. L., and MCCARTY, M. K. Effect of mowing and 2,4-D on carbohydrate content and amount of ironweed [*Vernonia baldwinii*]. Weeds 10(4):298-303. Ref. Oct.1962. 79.8 W41
- 17881 LOBZHANIDZE, E. D. Effect of vertical zonality on the work of cambium in arboreal plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 147(1): 231-232. 1962. 511 P444A
- 17882 LOMAGIN, A. G. Effect of thermal hardening on resistance of plant cells to sodium azide. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 147(3):717-720. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 17883 LOOSE, R. DE, and REYNTENS, H. Radio-sensitivity of perennial R. v. P. pasture-type rye grass seeds in relation to wave-length. (Fr) Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:519-525. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 17884 LOS, G. J. Temperature and carbonic-acid gas in glasshouses. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 25(3):171-175. Mar.1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 197.
- 17885 LYTUVYENKO, L. H., and VOLOVYK, O. H. Effect of certain forms of nitrogen on the productivity of *Scenedesmus quadricauda* (Turp.) Breb. (Uk) Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur. 19(3):28-33. Ref. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.

- 17886 MACDONALD, I. R., and LATIES, G. G. Oxygen electrode measurements of potato slice respiration at O°C. *J. Expt. Bot.* 13(39):435-442. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 J8224
- 17887 MACKAY, D. B. The effect of pre-washing on the germination of sugar beet. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J.* 9(1):99-103. Ref. 1961. 103 N21J
- 17888 MCKEEN, W. E. The flagellation, movement, and encystment of some phycomycetous zoospores. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 8(6):897-904. Ref. Dec.1962. 448.8 C162
Phytophthora.
- 17889 MACMILLAN, J., and MOFFATT, J. S. Butylcellosolve ester of gibberellic acid. *Chem. Soc. J.*, Nov.1962:4727-4728. 382 L84J
- 17890 MANDY, GY., and KARPATI, I. Experimental data on the dormant period of trees and bushes. (Hu) *Kiserlet. Kozlem.* 54/C(3):69-97. 1961, pub.1962. 105.9 H89
English summary.
- 17891 MANZELLI, M. A., ADLER, N., and MERRITT, J. M. Gibberellin-like activity of kudzu vine [*Pueraria thunbergiana*] extract. *Nature [London]* 196(4853):492-493. Ref. Nov.3,1962. 472 N21
- 17892 MARANI, A., and DAG, J. Germination of seeds of cotton varieties at low temperatures. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):267. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17893 MARCUS, A., and FEELEY, J. Nucleic acid changes in the germinating peanut. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 61(5):830-831. Nov.26,1962. 381 B522
- 17894 MARGARA, J. Comparison of the effects of allyl trimethyl ammonium bromide and of the gibberellic acid on cauline elongation and morphology of limbs of *Lathyrus odoratus* L. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. de Bot.* 69(815):186-196. Ref. Apr. 1962. 450 R326
- 17895 MARSHALL, H. G. Effect of wetting and shading bags on seed set of oat crosses. *Crop Sci.* 2(4):365-366. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17896 MARTIN, F. W., and GREGORY, L. E. Mode of pollination and factors affecting fruit set in *Piper nigrum* L. in Puerto Rico. *Crop Sci.* 2(4):295-299. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17897 MARTIN, J. P., and PAGE, A. L. Influence of pH on growth and chemical composition of seedlings. *Calif. Citrog.* 48(1):2-3,21-22. Ref. Nov.1962. 80 C125
- 17898 MARUSHIGE, K., and MARUSHIGE, Y. Effects of 8-azaguanine, thiouracil and ethionine on floral initiation and vegetative development in seedlings of *Pharbitis nil* Chois. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(889):270-272. July 25,1962. 450 B651
- 17899 MASTALERZ, J. W. The response of African violets to gibberellic acid. *African Violet Mag.* 15(4):103-107. June 1962. 80 Af8
- 17900 MASYUK, N. P., and YURCHENKO, V. V. Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on *Dunaliella salina* Teod. (Uk) *Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur.* 19(4):91-95. Ref. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 17901 MATSUDA, S., and OKIMORI, A. The effect of herbicides on the yield and growth of onions. (Ja) *Hiroshima. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 12:37-42. Mar.1962. 107.6 H61B
English summary.
- 17902 MATSUMURA, S., and NEZU, M. Relation between polyploidy and effects of neutron-radiation on wheat. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:543-552. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 17903 MAYR, H. H., PRIMOST, E., and RITTMEYER, G. Research on raising the standing strength of grain. I. Field tests with chlorocholinechloride on winter wheat. (Ge) *Bodenkultur* 13(1):27-45. Ref. Apr.1962. 19 B635
English summary.
- 17904 MENAGE, A., and MOREL, G. Metabolism of arginine in the tissues of plant tumor cultivated in vitro. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(20):2641-2643. Nov.12,1962. 505 P21
- 17905 MICKE, A. Comparison of the effects of X-rays and thermal neutrons on viability and growth of sweet clover (*Melilotus albus*) after irradiation of dry seeds. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:403-410. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 17906 MILLER, R. O., and KIPLINGER, D. C. Two-year study on poinsettia habits. *Florists' Rev.* 131(3390):59-60,108-113. Nov.15,1962. 80 W41
Physiology.
- 17907 MILLET, B., and others. Study of chlorophyll pigments in *Vicia faba*: action of gibberellic acid. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(20):2650-2652. Nov.12,1962. 505 P21
H. Tavant, J. P. Perney, and M. Mange, joint authors.
- 17908 MITCHELL, W. D. Physiological and biochemical aspects of flower sex expression in cucurbits with special reference to *Cucumis sativus* L. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1477-1478. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17909 MITRA, G. C., MITRA, L. P., and KAUL, K. N. Effects of coconut milk and kinetin on the development of the protonema and bud formation in *Pohlia nutans*. *Nature [London]* 195(4847):1219-1220. Sept.22,1962. 472 N21
- 17910 MITSUI, S., and others. Depressing effect of calcium and other materials on radio-strontium uptake by lowland rice. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(5):39. Sept.1962. 56.8 So38
K. L. Yeh, S. Yonezawa, and K. Tensho, joint authors.
- 17911 MIYAMOTO, T. Antagonistic effect of urea and 2-chloroethanol on the resistance to high salt concentration in wheat seedlings. *Nature [London]* 196(4853):491-492. Nov.3,1962. 472 N21
- 17912 MIZUNO, T., and KIMPYO, T. Studies on the carbohydrates of tobacco. I. Free sugars and the constructive sugars of glycosides in green leaves of Japanese bright yellow tobacco. 10 p. Ref. Transl. 12852
Translation from Agricultural Chemicals Society of Japan. *Journal* 31(5):297-299. 1957.
- 17913 MOBLEY, H. M. A study of the nature of rhythms in plants. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1892-1893. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17914 MODLIBOWSKA, I. Some factors affecting supercooling of fruit blossoms. *J. Hort. Sci.* 37(4):249-261. Ref. Oct.1962. 80 J825
- 17915 MOES, A. Water content, wave-length and sensitivity to X-rays in barley. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:631-641. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 17916 MOHR, H. Non-photosynthetic control of growth and morphogenesis of seedlings by visible radiation. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:181-188. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 17917 MOLDOWAN, P., and KRYLOW, S. Faster plant development and full, ripened corn cobs through paraffined seeds. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 3(7):305-306. July 1962. 18 W763
- 17918 MOMOT, YA. G. Features of the reaction of safflower to environmental conditions. (Rus) *Uzbekskii Biol. Zhur.* 1961(6):59-63. Ref. 442.8 Uz1
- 17919 MONSELI, S. P., COHEN, A., and KESSLER, B. Changes in ribonucleic acid & deoxyribonucleic acid in developing orange leaves. *Plant Physiol.* 37(5):572-578. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P692
- 17920 MONSI, M., and others. Physiological and ecological analyses of shade tolerance of plants. 2. Growth of dark-treated green-gram under varying light intensities. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(887):185-194. Ref. May 25,1962. 450 B651
H. Iwaki, S. Kuraishi, T. Saeki, and N. Nomoto, joint authors.

- 17921 MOORE, R. P. Research on tests for the goodness of germinative seed. *Seed World* 92(1):14-18. Jan.11,1963. 61.8 Se52
- 17922 MOSS, D. N. Photosynthesis and barrenness. *Crop Sci.* 2(4):366-367. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
Experiments with corn and tomatoes.
- 17923 MOSSE, B. Graft-incompatibility in fruit trees. Commonwealth Bur. Hort. and Plantation Crops. Tech. Commun. 28,36 p. Ref. 1962. 84 Im72
- 17924 MOURAVIEFF, I. Action of light on plant cell. III. Influence of indoleacetic acid, gibberellic acid and of some other substances on the adherence of protoplasm-membrane. (Fr) *Rev. Gen. de Bot.* 69(815):169-185. Ref. Apr.1962. 450 R326
Test with *Aponogeton distachyus*.
- 17925 MOUSTAFA, E., and LYTTLETON, J. W. Amino acid incorporation into ribosomes isolated from root nodules by means of deoxycholate. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 61(5):840-842. Ref. Nov.26,1962. 381 B522
- 17926 MURTY, K. S., and MAJUMDER, S. K. Modifications of the technique for determination of chlorophyll stability index in relation to studies of drought resistance in rice. *Cur. Sci.* 31(11):470-471. Nov.1962. 475 Sci23
- 17927 NAKAJIMA, T. Physiological studies of seed development, especially embryonic growth and endosperm development. (Ja) Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 13:13-48. Ref. 1962. 107.6 Sa23
English summary.
In *Cucumis* and *Cucurbita* spp.
- 17928 NAKANO, Y., and SADAHIRA, M. Studies on the lodging of rush plant. I. (Ja) Hiroshima. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 12:33-36. Mar.1962. 107.6H61B
English summary.
- 17929 NAKASONE, H. Y., and KAMEMOTO, H. Anthurium culture with emphasis on the effects of some induced environments on growth and flowering. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 50,19 p. July 1962. 100 H313T
- 17930 NAKAYAMA, S., TOBITA, H., and OKUMURA, F. S. Antagonism of kinetin and far-red light or β -indoleacetic acid in the flowering of *Pharbitis* seedlings. *Phyton* [Vicente Lopez] 19(1):43-48. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P567
- 17931 NAZAROV, E. G. Mechanism and particular traits of spontaneous leaf movements in *Desmodium gyrans*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(3):738-741. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 17932 NEALES, T. F., and KRIEDEMANN, P. E. Reduction of plant transpiration by cetyl alcohol. *Nature* [London] 195(4847):1221-1222. Sept.22,1962. 472 N21
- 17933 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE BIOLOGY. BR. DIV. OF SCIENCE SERV. Leaf yellowing of citrus; a magnesium deficiency disease. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Biol. Br. Plant Dis. L. 98,3 p. 1961. 464.9 N47
- 17934 NILAN, R. A., and others. The oxygen effect in barley seeds. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:139-154. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
C. F. Konzak, R. R. Legault, and J. R. Harle, joint authors.
After irradiation.
Includes discussion.
- 17935 NOTANI, N. K. A study of differences in the radiosensitivity of some inbreds and hybrids in maize. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:475-484. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 17936 NOWAKOWSKI, T. Z. Effects of nitrogen fertilizers on total nitrogen, soluble nitrogen and soluble carbohydrate contents of grass. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 59(3):387-392. Ref. Nov. 1962. 10 J822
Italian ryegrass.
- 17937 OHYAMA, H., and HONDA, K. Studies on potassium accumulation and glucose metabolism by detached barley roots. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(5):39. Sept.1962. 56.8 So38
- 17938 OKI, G. Growth regulators, the U. C. system, and the Oki Nursery. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:215-218. 1961. 451 P692
Includes discussion.
- 17939 OKUDA, A., and YAMADA, Y. Foliar absorption of nutrients. IV. The effect of some organic compounds on the absorption of foliar applied phosphoric acid. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(4):7-9. July 1962. 56.8 So38
Beans.
- 17940 OKUDA, A., and TAKAHASHI, E. Studies on the plant-physiological role of silicon for crop-plant. 8. Some examinations on the specific behavior of lowland rice in silicon uptake. (Abs.) *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(5):39. Sept. 1962. 56.8 So38
- 17941 ORDIN, L. Effect of peroxyacetyl nitrate on growth & cell wall metabolism of *Avena coleoptile* sections. *Plant Physiol.* 37(5):603-608. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P692
- 17942 OSBORNE, D. J. Effect of kinetin on protein & nucleic acid metabolism in *Xanthium* leaves during senescence. *Plant Physiol.* 37(5):595-602. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P692
- 17943 OSHIMA, M. Studies on the nitrogen nutrition of plant. IV. Effect of nitrogen nutrition on the tillering of rice plant. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(5):40. Sept.1962. 56.8 So38
- 17944 OTT, J. Research through time-lapse photography. *Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg.* 1962:142-146. 307.9 C42
Plant physiology.
- 17945 PAGE, E. R., SCHOFIELD-PALMER, E. K., and MCGREGOR, A. J. Studies in soil and plant manganese. I-II. *Plant & Soil* 16(2):238-257. Ref. Apr.1962. 450 P696
- 17946 PAGE, E. R. Studies in soil and plant manganese. III. The availability of higher oxides of manganese to oats. *Plant & Soil* 17(1):99-108. Ref. Aug.1962. 450 P696
- 17947 PALEG, L. G., SPARROW, D. H. B., and JENNINGS, A. Physiological effects of gibberellic acid. IV. On barley grain with normal, X-irradiated, & excised embryos. *Plant Physiol.* 37(5):579-583. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P692
- 17948 PALENZONA, D. L. Effect of high doses of X-rays on seedling growth in wheats of different ploidy. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:533-542. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 17949 PAULI, A. W., WILSON, J. A., and STICKLER, F. C. Flowering response in winter wheat as influenced by temperature, light, and gibberellic acid. *Crop Sci.* 2(4):271-274. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17950 PERSSON, A. R., and HJELSETH, O. Premature flowering of early cabbage and Brussels sprout. (No) *Gartneryrket* 52(44):1032-1034. Nov.2,1962. 80 G1938
- 17951 PERSSON, A. R. Premature flowering of vegetables. (No) *Gartneryrket* 52(44):1029-1031. Nov.2,1962. 80 G1938
- 17952 PIRINGER, A. A. Photoperiod, supplemental light, and rooting of cuttings. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:261-265. 1961. 451 P692
- 17953 PLATT, R. Radiation and plant life. *Discovery* 23(11):42-47. Nov.1962. 472 D63
- 17954 PLUMMER, G. L. On the sensitivity of *Trifolium* seeds to gamma radiation. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):221-223. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
Germination percentages.
- 17955 POPOV, A. F. Root system of dwarf apples in nurseries. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 11:124-126. Nov.1962. 20 V633
- 17956 POPOV, E. Stimulating effect of dry chemical substances on sugar beets. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol.* "Metodii Popov." *Izv.* 11:243-259. Ref. 1961. 442.9 B87
German summary.
- 17957 POPOV, M. D. Stimulating effect of gibberellin and other active substances on cultivated plants. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol.* "Metodii Popov." *Izv.* 11:129-159. Ref. 1961. 442.9 B87
German summary.

- 17958 POPOV, M. D. Stimulating effect of penicillin and aureomycin on beans and peas. (Bu) Bulg. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 11:109-127. Ref. 1961. 442.9 B87
German summary.
- 17959 POWELL, L. M. Some factors affecting seed production of Russian wildrye (*Elymus junceus* Fisch.). Diss. Abs. 23(6):1855. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17960 PREVOT, P., and BILLAZ, R. Agro-physiological research on the problem of drought resistance of peanuts. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 17(12):911-917. Ref. Dec.1962. 77.8 OL2
- 17961 RABINOWITCH, E. Reversible photochemical reactions of chlorophyll in photosynthesis. J. Phys. Chem. 66(12):2537-2542. Dec.1962. 381 J822
- 17962 RABINOWITCH, E. Transfer and storage of light energy in photosynthesis. Comp. Biochem. & Physiol. 4(2/4):159-186. Ref. Oct.1962. 444.8 C73
- 17963 RACUSEN, D. and FOOTE, M. Protein turnover rate in bean leaf disks. Plant Physiol. 37(5):640-642. Sept.1962. 450 P692
- 17964 RANDOLPH, M. L., and HABER, A. H. Production and decay of free radicals induced by X-irradiation of dry lettuce seeds. Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:57-65. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 17965 REDDY, G. R. Effect of dicyandiamide on transformation, loss and plant uptake of fertilizer nitrogen from Georgia soils. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1844-1845. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17966 REYES, E. D., and others. Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium uptake by a lowland rice variety at different stages of growth. Philippine Agr. 46(1):7-19. June 1962. 25 P542
J. G. Davide, L. G. Orara, and R. A. Calixihan, joint authors.
- 17967 REYNOLDS, J. H. Morphological development and trends of carbohydrate reserves in alfalfa, smooth brome grass, and timothy under various cutting schedules. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1855-1856. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 17968 REYNOLDS, J. H., and SMITH, D. Trend of carbohydrate reserves in alfalfa, smooth brome grass [*Bromus inermis*], and timothy [*Phleum pratense*] grown under various cutting schedules. Crop Sci. 2(4):333-336. July/Aug. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17969 RIVALS, P. Biological notes on fig tree. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 9(1/2):55-64. Jan./Feb.1962. 26 J822
- 17970 RIVES, M. Pre-harvest drop of grapes. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 164: 957-959. Ref. Nov.1961. 14 F844B
- 17971 ROBERTS, E. H., and CARPENTER, A. J. Flowering response of rice to different photoperiods of uniform daily amounts of light radiation. Nature [London] 196(4859):1077-1078. Dec.15,1962. 472 N21
- 17972 ROEGGEN, O. Premature flowering of garden beets. (No) Gärtneryrket 52(44):1035. Nov.2, 1962. 80 G1938
- 17973 RUBIN, B. A., CHERNAVINA, I. A., and KRENDELEVA, T. E. Certain peculiar features of metabolism of variegated plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 147(1):240-243. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 17974 SACHS, R. M., and BRETZ, C. F. The uses and limitations of supplementary light in California nurseries. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:266-276. Ref. 1961. 451 P692
- 17975 SAGI, F., and GARAY, A. Effect of gibberellic acid on germination and growth of white lupine (*Lupinus albus* L.). (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 54/A(2):105-111. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 105.9 H89
English summary.
- 17976 SAITO, Y. Long-day and short-day tree species amongst Coniferae. Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B. 21(2):373-376. 1962. 99.9 H68
- 17977 SALIKHOV, M. A. Effect of soil salinization on growth and development of grapes. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 11:73-74. Nov.1962. 20 Se495
- 17978 SALISBURY, SIR E. The biology of garden weeds. II. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 87(11):497-508. (Cont.) Nov.1962. 84 L84J
- 17979 SAMATHUVAM, K. Studies on the relationship between grain yield and tiller sequence in ragi (*Eleusine coracana* Gaertn.). Madras Agr. J. 49(7):222-224. July 1962. 22 M262
- 17980 SANDER-VIEBAHN, G. The winter metabolism of carbon dioxide in tropical hot plants. (Ge) Beitr. z. Biol. der Pflanzen 37(1):13-53. Ref. 1962. 450 C66
- 17981 SAPOZHNIKOV, D. I., and others. Transformation of xanthophylls in partially reconstructed systems. I. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(11):1656-1659. Ref. Nov.1962. 451 R923
Z. M. Eidel'man, D. Tolibekov, and A. Khodzhaev, joint authors.
With reference to photosynthesis.
- 17982 SARBHOY, A. K. Nutritional studies on six members of the Mucorales. I. Utilization of carbohydrates. Phytol [Vicente Lopez] 19(1): 59-64. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P567
- 17983 SARGENT, J. A., and BLACKMAN, G. E. Studies on foliar penetration. I. Factors controlling the entry of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. J. Expt. Bot. 13(39):348-368. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 J8224
Studies with beans and *Coleus blumei*.
- 17984 SCHAEPPPI, H. On sprout formation of the meadow wayblade (*Listera ovata*) and of green two-leaved plantanthera (*Platanthera chlorantha*). (Ge) Natwiss. Gesell. Winterthur. Mitt. 30:23-31. 1959-60, pub.1961. 508 N21
- 17985 SCHWARZER, A. The effect of weather on the development and yield of grain corn in various parts of Thuringia. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(1/2):61-70, map. Ref. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 17986 SCOTT, T. K., and BRIGGS, W. R. Recovery of native and applied auxin from the light-grown "Alaska" pea seedling. Amer. J. Bot. 49(10):1056-1063. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 450 Am36
- 17987 SECHET, J. Influence of low temperature on the germination of grape seeds. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(20):2653-2655. Nov.12,1962. 505 P21
- 17988 SEIDMAN, G., and FRAZIER, J. C. The distribution of sulfur among various components of the wheat grain. Plant & Soil 16(2):137-147. Ref. Apr.1962. 450 P696
- 17989 SEMENENKO, D., KHEDELIDZE, M. A., and SEMENENKO, A. D. Electrophotogram of response rhythm of plants to light impulse stimuli. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 147(3):727-730. 1962. 511 P444A
- 17990 SHIBAOKA, H. Comparative studies on the growth inhibition by caffeic and trans-cinnamic acids. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 75(889):264-269. Ref. July 25,1962. 450 B651
- 17991 SHIBLES, R. M., and MACDONALD, H. A. Photosynthetic area and rate in relation to seedling vigor of birdsfoot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.). Crop Sci. 2(4):299-302. July/Aug. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 17992 SIEMER, E. G., and WOOD, D. R. A microtechnique for measuring growth responses of roots. Crop Sci. 2(4):357. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 17993 SIJTSEMA, W. Bloei van sering aan afgesneden takken. Flowering of lilac on cut branches. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 62(2), 57 p. 1962. 105.2 W122
English summary.
- 17994 SINGH, J. N., and TAKAHASHI, J. Effect of varying dates of top-dressing of nitrogen on plant characters leading to tendency to lodging in rice. Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr. 8(5):1-8. Ref. Sept.1962. 56.8 So38

- 17995 SINGH, K. K., JAWANDA, J. S., and DUA, K. N. Studies on the rate of fruit growth in sweet orange. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 32(3):189-195. Ref. Sept. 1962. 22 Ag831
- 17996 SIRIPOL, V. Hormones in agriculture. (Si) *Kasikorn* 35(3):237-242. May 1962. 22.5 K15 English summary. Effects on plants.
- 17997 SMITH, D. C. The biology of lichen thalli. *Cambridge Philos. Soc. Biol. Rev.* 37(4):537-570. Ref. Nov. 1962. 442.9 C14
- 17998 SNAYDON, R. W., and BRADSHAW, A. D. Differences between natural populations of *Trifolium repens* L. in response to mineral nutrients. *J. Expt. Bot.* 13(39):422-434. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 J8224
- 17999 SOESTBERGEN, A. A. VAN. The relationship between the magnitude of the effect and the oxygen-concentration in irradiation experiments on *Tradescantia* pollen-tube chromosomes. *Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. & Relat. Studies Phys. Chem. & Med.* 5(5):513-517. Sept. 1962. 444.8 In8
- 18000 SOMOGYI, L. P. Nitrogen studies with apple and cranberry. I-II. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1856. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 18001 SORTEBERG, A. Nitrate content of plants. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 24:803-804. Nov. 23, 1962. 11 N8122
- 18002 SPARROW, A. H. Comments with respect to advances in the fundamental aspects of plant and seed radiobiology presented at the Symposium. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960: 643-646. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 18003 SPARROW, A. H., and others. Some factors affecting the responses of plants to acute and chronic radiation exposures. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:289-320. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
R. L. Cuany, J. P. Miksche, and L. A. Schairer, joint authors.
Includes discussion.
- 18004 STANGE, L., and others. $^{14}\text{C}_2$ incorporation into the nucleic acids of synchronously growing *Chlorella* cells. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 61(5):681-695. Ref. Nov. 26, 1962. 381 B522
M. Kirk, E. L. Bennett, and M. Calvin, joint authors.
- 18005 STARNES, W. J., and HADLEY, H. H. Some effects of the gametocide, alpha, beta-dichloroisobutyrate, on soybeans. *Crop Sci.* 2(4):305-310. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 18006 STEIN, G., and RICHTER, R. The effect of X-ray irradiation in conjunction with red and far-red light on lettuce seed germination. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:197-199. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 18007 STOUTEMYER, V. T. Light and propagation. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:252-260. Ref. 1961. 451 P692
- 18008 STUDIEKRING VOOR ECOLOGIE EN FENOLOGIE. Phenological research in 1961. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 74(19):831-839. Nov. 1962. 105.2 Or3
In relation to plants.
- 18009 SUD'YINA, O. H., and DOVBISH, K. P. Effect of the lighting conditions on the conversion of green pigments. (Uk) *Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur.* 19(3):10-19. Ref. 1962. 450 J8212J English summary. Wheat.
- 18010 SUKHORUKOV, K. T., and PLOTNIKOVA, YU. M. Contribution to the physiology of ectodesma. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(2): 490-492. 1962. 511 P444A
- 18011 SUMNER, D. C., and COBB, R. D. Post harvest dormancy of Coronado side-oats grama *Bouteloua curtipendula* (Michx.) Torr. as affected by storage temperature and germination inhibitors. *Crop Sci.* 2(4):321-325. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 18012 SUSSMAN, M. Growth of the cellular slime mold *Polysphondylium pallidum* in a simple nutrient medium. *Science* 139(3552):338. Jan. 25, 1963. 470 Sci2
- 18013 SWIETOCHOWSKI, B. and GLABISZEWSKI, J. Studies on measurement of the growth rate of plant roots in the vertical and horizontal plane in field conditions by means of ^{32}P . (Pol) *Roca. Gleboznawcze* 11:29-43. 1962. 56.8 R592 English summary.
- 18014 SZASZI, J., and KERNACS, MRS. S. Studies on nutrient value changes of red clover during various developmental stages for the purpose of selecting proper first harvesting date. (Hu) *Hungary. Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Minosegviszsgalo Intezet. Evkon.* 5:235-240. 1958/1960. 19 H892 German summary.
- 18015 TAKAHASHI, N., and others. Effects of some organic acids on the dark germination of tobacco seed. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(887):163-169. May 25, 1962. 450 B651
G. Moroo, T. Hashimoto, and T. Yamaki, joint authors.
- 18016 TAKEGAMI, S., and SASAI, K. Studies on the transplantation of sugar beets. I. The effects of the age of seedlings of sugar beets on the shapes of harvested beet roots. (Ja) *Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt.* 19:1-16. Ref. Mar. 1962. 107.6 Ok12 English summary.
- 18017 TAKIMOTO, A., and NAITO, Y. Studies on the light controlling flower initiation of *Pharbitis* nil. IX. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(888):205-211. June 25, 1962. 450 B651
- 18018 TAKIMOTO, A., and NAITO, Y. Studies on the light controlling flower initiation of *Pharbitis* nil. X. Photoperiodic responses of the seedlings grown under various light conditions. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(889):255-263. Ref. July 25, 1962. 450 B651
- 18019 TANADA, T. Localization and mechanism of calcium stimulation of rubidium absorption in the mung bean root. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(10): 1068-1072. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 450 Am36
- 18020 TANDON, R. N., and CHANDRA, S. The nutrition of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* Penz. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 18(3):213-224. Ref. Nov. 10, 1962. 450 M994
- 18021 TARANOV, V. Influence of the locality of seed reproduction on yields and varietal quality of tomatoes. (La) *Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai* 11:169-173. 1961. 56.9 R44 English summary.
- 18022 TEWFIK, H. R., and SAKR, S. M. Cutin and suberin as affecting transplanting. *Alexandria J. Agr. Res.* 10(1):3-16. Jan. 1962. 24 AL2 Physiology of okra, beets, and watermelon.
- 18023 THROWER, S. L. Translocation of labelled assimilates in the soybean. II. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 15(4):629-649. Ref. Nov. 1962. 442.8 Au72
- 18024 THURMAN, D. A., and STREET, H. E. Metabolism of some indole auxins in excised tomato roots. *J. Expt. Bot.* 13(39):369-377. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 J8224
- 18025 TOLGYESI, GY. Minor elements in wild growing plants. (Hu) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 11(2): 203-218. June 1962. 385 Ag83 German summary.
- 18026 TOWNSEND, C. E. Seed set in alsike clover at high elevations. *Crop Sci.* 2(6):535-536. Nov./Dec. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 18027 ULLRICH, H. On the physiology of frost resistance and hardiness. (Ge) *Angew. Bot.* 36(5): 258-272. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 An4
- 18028 URAYAMA, T. Influence of carbon-nitrogen balance upon the mycelial growth of *Volvaria bombycina* in pure culture. (Ja) *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(887):195-198. May 25, 1962. 450 B651 English summary.
- 18029 VAKLINOVA, S. G., and SALCHEVA, G. Results of experiments with wheat seeds stimulated and hardened before sowing. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov."* *Izv.* 11:161-176. Ref. 1961. 442.9 B87 English summary. Use of hydroquinone and boric acid chiefly.

- 18030 VALADON, L. R. G., MYERS, A., and MAN-
NERS, J. G. The behaviour of nucleic acids
and other constituents in *Protomyces inundatus*
Dangeard. *J. Expt. Bot.* 13(39):378-389. Ref.
Oct.1962. 450 J8224
- 18031 VALENCIA, I. G. The effect of flooding on the
availability of phosphorus and on the growth of
rice. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1845-1846. Dec.1962.
241.8 M58
- 18032 VAN OVERBEEK, J. Plant hormones. *Plant*
Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:205-208. 1961.
451 P692
Growth substances.
- 18033 VARAS, J. Factors influencing germination of
cacao pollen in vitro. (Sp) *Turrialba* 12(4):
220-222. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 8 T86
English summary.
- 18034 VELIKOV, L. I. Effect of dry stimulating sub-
stances on rice seeds. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na*
Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." *Izv.* 11:
211-223. Ref. 1961. 442.9 B87
English summary.
- 18035 VELIKOV, L. I. Influence of mixed fertilizers
on stimulating effect on onion - *Allium cepa* L.
(Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol.*
"Metodii Popov." *Izv.* 11:199-209. 1961.
442.9 B87
English summary.
Seeds treated with potassium bromide.
- 18036 VENKATARAMANI, K. S. Effect of grass on
the growth of young tea plants. *United Plant-*
ers' Assoc. South. India. Sci. Dept. Tea Sect.
Annu. Admin. Rpt. 1961/62:xxxv-xxxvi. 1962.
68.19 Un3
Weed grasses.
- 18037 VENKATARAMANI, K. S. Growth of tea cut-
tings under coloured polythene. *United Plant-*
ers' Assoc. South. India. Sci. Dept. Tea Sect.
Annu. Admin. Rpt. 1961/62:xxxix. 1962.
68.19 Un3
- 18038 VENKATARAMANI, K. S. Rooting of tea cut-
tings as influenced by treatment with boron and
indolebutyric acid. *United Planters' Assoc.*
South. India. Sci. Dept. Tea Sect. Annu. Admin.
Rpt. 1961/62:xxxvii-xxxviii. 1962. 68.19 Un3
- 18039 VINEY, R., and PADFIELD, C. A. S. Scald on
Kidd's Orange Red apples. *Orchardist New*
Zeal. 35(10):310-311. Nov.5,1962. 80 Or19
- 18040 VINOGRADOV, V. N. The behavior of *Pinus*
sylvestris on the sands in the lower course of
the Dnieper River during drought. (Rus) *Bot.*
Zhur. [Moscow] 47(11):1675-1680. Nov.1962.
451 R923
- 18041 VLAME, J. and WILLIAMS, D. E. Ion compe-
tition in manganese uptake by barley plants.
Plant Physiol. 37(5):650-655. Ref. Sept.1962.
450 P692
- 18042 WALGER, J. Changes in the composition and
food value of silage maize during development.
(Hu) Hungary. *Országos Mezőgazdasági Minos-*
egvizsgáló Intézet. Evkon. 5:67-74.
1958/1960. 19 H892
English summary.
- 18043 WALGER, J., and THURANSZKY, ZS. Relation
between the practical maturity grades of Mv 5
hybrid corn and the dry matter and starch con-
tent of the kernel. (Hu) Hungary. *Országos*
Mezőgazdasági Minosegizsgáló Intézet. Evkon.
5:253-260. Ref. 1958/1960. 19 H892
German summary.
- 18044 WAXMAN, S. The application of supplemental
flashing light to increase the growth of decidu-
ous and evergreen seedlings. *Plant Propaga-*
tors Soc. Proc. 11:107-112. 1961. 451 P692
- 18045 WELLENSEK, S. J. Early-flowering neutronic
mutants in peas. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radia-*
tions Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.
1960:321-326. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 18046 WENDEL, G. W., and STOREY, T. G. Seasonal
moisture fluctuations in four species of poco-
sin vegetation. *U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast.*
Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 147,9 p. Aug.
1962. 1.9622 S4St2
- 18047 WEST, S. H. Protein, nucleotide, & ribonucleic
acid metabolism in corn during germination
under water stress. *Plant Physiol.* 37(5):565-
571. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P692
- 18048 WHITEHEAD, R. A. Room-temperature stor-
age of coconut pollen. *Nature [London]* 196
(4850):190. Ref. Oct.13,1962. 472 N21
Viability.
- 18049 WICKLIFF, J. L. and ARONOFF, S. Evidence
for absence of diurnal variation of chlorophyll
content in mature leaves of soybean. *Plant*
Physiol. 37(5):590-594. Ref. Sept.1962.
450 P692
- 18050 WIERSUM, L. K. Considerations regarding
some soil-plant nitrogen uptake relationships.
(Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 74(14):589-603. Ref.
Aug.1962. 105.2 Or3
English summary.
- 18051 WILGUS, F., and HAMILTON, K. C. Germina-
tion of salt cedar [*Tamarix pentandra*] seed.
Weeds 10(4):332-333. Oct.1962. 79.8 W41
- 18052 WILLEY, L. A. Bolting in early-sown sugar
beet. *Brit. Sugar Beet Rev.* 31(2):77-79. Dec.
1962. 66.8 B77
- 18053 WILLIAMS, J. H. Influence of plant spacing
and flower position on oil content of safflower,
Carthamus tinctorius. *Crop Sci.* 2(6):475-477.
Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 18054 WINSOR, G. W., and LONG, M. I. E. A factori-
al nutritional study of the perpetual-flowering
carnation grown under glass. *J. Hort. Sci.* 37
(4):299-312. Ref. Oct.1962. 80 J825
- 18055 WITHERSPOON, J. P. Cycling of cesium-134
in white oak trees on sites of contrasting soil
type and moisture. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1895. Dec.
1962. 241.8 M58
- 18056 WOHLERT, W. Development of sugar beets in
the year 1961. (Ge) *Zuckerzeugung* 6(1):14-
15. Jan.1962. 66.8 Z83
Climate and weather.
- 18057 WOLF, D. D., LARSON, K. L., and SMITH, D.
Grass-alfalfa yields and food storage of associ-
ated alfalfa as influenced by height and fre-
quency of cutting. *Crop Sci.* 2(4):363-364.
July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 18058 WOLFF, S., and SICARD, A. M. Post-irradia-
tion storage and the growth of barley seed-
lings. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds*
& Significance Crop Impr. Proc. 1960:171-179.
1961. 463.4 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 18059 WOODWELL, G. M., and MILLER, L. N.
Chronic gamma radiation affects the distribu-
tion of radial increment in *Pinus rigida* stems.
Science 139(3551):222-223. Jan.18,1963.
470 Sci2
- 18060 YAMAKI, T., and TAKAHASHI, N. Some con-
siderations upon the dark germination of to-
bacco seed. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(889):245-254.
July 25,1962. 450 B651
- 18061 YAMANE, G. M., and NAKASONE, H. Y. Ef-
fects of growth regulators on fruit set and
growth of the acerola (*Malpighia glabra* L.).
Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 43,19 p. Ref.
June 1961. 100 H313T
- 18062 YEOMAN, M. M. The effects of ribonuclease
on the growth of pea roots. *J. Expt. Bot.* 13
(39):390-396. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 J8224
- 18063 YOSHIDA, D. Behavior of nutrients absorbed
by tobacco plant. 4. Effect of nitrogen forms on
the behavior of potassium. *Soil Sci. & Plant*
Nutr. 8(5):39-40. Sept.1962. 56.8 So38
- 18064 YOSHIDA, T., and TAKAHASHI, J. Studies on
the metabolism in roots of lowland rice. IV.
Seasonal change of certain enzyme activities at
successive growth stages. *Soil Sci. & Plant*
Nutr. 8(4):1-6. Ref. July 1962. 56.8 So38
- 18065 YOSHIHARA, C., INOUE, M., and OGASAWARA,
S. Studies on the control of grape maturation
through the use of certain growth regulators.
I-II. (Ja) Hiroshima. *Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 12:21-
32. Ref. Mar.1962. 107.6 H61B
English summary.
- 18066 YOUNIS, A. E., HAMMOUDA, M. A., and
HEGAZI, A. T. Effect of X-radiation of soaked
cotton seeds upon growth, fruiting and yield.
Plant & Soil 17(1):131-133. Aug.1962.
450 P696

- 18067 ZADONTSEV, A. I., and BONDARENKO, V. I. Root system and the yielding ability of winter wheat. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11:18-26. Ref. Nov.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 18068 ZIMMERMAN, R. H. Changes in the free amino acid content of *Magnolia* cutting during the rooting period. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1857. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 18069 ZINK, F. W., and YAMAGUCHI, M. Studies on the growth rate and nutrient absorption of head lettuce. *Hilgardia* 32(11):471-500. Ref. June 1962. 100 C12H

BIOCHEMISTRY

- 18070 AFRIDI, M. M. R. K., and HEWITT, E. J. Induction and stability of nitrate reductase in tissues of higher plants. *Life Sci.* 7:287-295. July 1962. 442.8 L62
Brassica oleracea botrytis and *Sinapis alba*.
- 18071 AKESON, W. R., HASKINS, F. A., and GORZ, H. J. A modified procedure for assay of melilotic acid in sweetclover. *Crop Sci.* 2(6):525-526. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 18072 ALI, S. E. F., and GUTH, E. P. Study of the lipid fraction of freeze-dried dandelion root. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 51(10):924-928. Ref. Oct.1962. 396.8 J825
- 18073 ANCHEL, M., and others. Patterns of polyacetylene production I. The diatretynes. *Mycologia* 54(3):249-257. Ref. May/June 1962. 450 M99
W. B. Silverman, N. Valanju, and C. T. Rogers, joint authors.
By Basidiomycetes.
- 18074 ANWAR, M. H. Separation of plant pigments by thin layer chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.* 40(1):29-31. Ref. Jan.1963. 381 J826
Chloroplasts.
- 18075 ARITOMI, M. Studies on the chemical constituents in leaves of *Acer palmatum* Thunberg. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Japan J.* 82(9):1329-1331. Ref. Sept.1962. 396.9 P49
- 18076 ARITOMI, M. Studies on the chemical constituents in leaves of *Humulus japonicus* Siebold et Zuccarini. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Japan J.* 82(9):1331-1332. Sept.1962. 369.9 P49
- 18077 ARYA, H. C., HILDEBRANDT, A. C., and RIKER, A. J. Nucleic acids in callus tissues from grape stem and *Phylloxera* gall. *Phyton* [Vicente Lopez] 19(1):27-29. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P567
- 18078 ATAL, C. K., and BANGA, S. S. Studies on the genus *Piper*. II. Phytochemical study on the stems of *Piper longum* Linn. *Indian J. Pharm.* 24(5):105-107. May 1962. 396.8 In23
- 18079 AWE, W., and KUMMELL, H. J. The occurrence of aloin in *Aloe vera* including comparative research with a fresh juice of cape aloe (*Aloe ferox*) and a dry extract obtained from it. (Ge) *Arch. der Pharm.* 295(11):819-822. Nov. 1962. 396.8 Ar2A
- 18080 BALINSKY, D., and DAVIES, D. D. Aromatic biosynthesis in higher plants. IV. *J. Expt. Bot.* 13(39):414-421. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 J8224
- 18081 BARKER, J., and others. Determination of certain phosphate compounds in plant extracts. *Nature* [London] 196(4859):1115. Ref. Dec.15, 1962. 472 N21
F. A. Isherwood, R. Jakes, T. Solomos, and M. E. Younis, joint authors.
- 18082 BASSHAM, J. A., and CALVIN, M. The way of CO₂ in plant photosynthesis. *Comp. Biochem. & Physiol.* 4(2/4):187-204. Ref. Oct.1962. 444.8 C73
Chlorella pyrenoidosa.
- 18083 BATE-SMITH, E. C. Plants and polyphenols. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1, p.205-211. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 18084 BERNATH, G., and OGNJANOV, I. Active substances of *Salsola kali*. (Ge) *Acta Chim.* 32(4):467-471. Ref. 1962. 385 Ac83
English summary.
- 18085 BIANCHI, E., GARBARINO, J. A., and GIORA, F. The alkaloids of *Laurelia sempervirens* (R. and Pav.). (It) *Gaz. Chim. Ital.* 92(8):818-822. Aug.1962. 385 G25
- 18086 BILLEK, G., and KINDL, H. Biosynthesis of plant stilbene. 2. (Ge) *Monh. f. Chem.* 93(4):814-821. Sept.20,1962. 384 M74
- 18087 BILLEK, G., and KINDL, H. The plant stilbenes. (Ge) *Osterr. Chem.-Ztg.* 63(9):273-281. Sept.1962. 384 Os7
- 18088 BONNER, W. A., and DEGRAU, J. I. Ketones from "white snakeroot" *Eupatorium urticaefolium*. *Tetrahedron* 18:1295-1309. Ref. Nov. 1962. 382 T29
- 18089 BRAGT, J. VAN. Chemogenetical investigations of flower colours in *Cyclamen*. *Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 62(4), 43 p. Ref. 1962. 105.2 W122
- 18090 BRAUER, O., and SCHON, W. J. Determining the flavor-forming compounds especially capsaicin in redpepper fruits. (Ge) *Angew. Bot.* 36(1):25-32. Ref. Apr.1962. 450 An4
English summary.
- 18091 BYRDE, R. J. W., and FIELDING, A. H. Resolution of endopolygalacturonase and a macerating factor in a fungal culture filtrate. *Nature* [London] 196(4860):1127-1128. Ref. Dec.22, 1962. 472 N21
Sclerotinia fructigena and *S. laxa*.
- 18092 CAPSTACK, E., and others. The biosynthesis of squalene in germinating seeds of *Pisum sativum*. *Biochemistry* 1(6):1178-1183. Ref. Nov.1962. 381 B523
D. J. Baisted, W. W. Newschwander, G. Blondin, N. L. Rosin, and W. R. Nes, joint authors.
- 18093 CHMIELEWSKA, I., and KASPRZYK, Z. Pyrethrin and gallotannin in the flowers of peony [*Peonia albiflora*]. *Nature* [London] 196(4856):776. Nov.24,1962. 472 N21
- 18094 CROSS, B. E., GALT, R. H. B., and HANSON, J. R. New metabolites of *Gibberella fujikuroi*. I. Gibberellin A₇ and gibberellin A₉. *Tetrahedron* 18:451-459. Ref. Apr.1962. 382 T29
- 18095 CUNNINGHAM, R. K. Determination of total sulphur in plant material. *Chem. & Indus.* 51:2120-2121. Dec.22,1962. 382 M31C
- 18096 DABHOLKAR, M. V. A note on amino acids in *Croton bonplandianum* Baill. *Madras Agr. J.* 49(7):231. July 1962. 22 M262
- 18097 DICKSON, J. G., and LORDS, J. L. Fractionation of nitrogenous compounds from corn leaves. *Nature* [London] 196(4859):1099-1100. Dec.15,1962. 472 N21
- 18098 DJERASSI, C., KUTNEY, J. P., and SHAMMA, M. Alkaloid studies. XXXII. *Tetrahedron* 18:183-188. Jan.1962. 382 T29
Skytanthus acutus.
- 18099 DOUGALL, D. K. On the fate of tyrosine in tobacco callus tissue. II. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 15(4):619-622. Ref. Nov.1962. 442.8 Au72
- 18100 EICHENBERGER, W., and GROB, E. C. Contribution to the biochemistry of plant plastids. 2. On the spring carotenoids of *Acer platanoides* (L.). (Ge) *Helvet. Chim. Acta* 45(5):1556-1563. Aug.1,1962. 385 H36
- 18101 EMLIANI, E., and UCHA DE DAVIE, I. Induced autolysis of *Aspergillus phoenicis* (A. niger group). IV. Carbohydrates. *Appl. Microbiol.* 10(6):504-512. Ref. Nov.1962. 448.3 Ap5
- 18102 FAGERLUND, U. H. M. Marine sterols. X. The sterol content of the plankton *Euphausia pacifica*. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 40(12):1839-1840. Dec.1962. 470 C16E
- 18103 FOURNIER, P. Rubber biosynthesis. *Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc* 39(7/8):1136-1146. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 305.8 R32
Includes discussion.
Hevea.
- 18104 FREI, E., and PRESTON, R. D. Configuration of alginic acid in marine brown algae. *Nature* [London] 196(4850):130-134. Ref. Oct.13,1962. 472 N21

- 18105 FRYDMAN, B., and DEULOFEU, V. Studies on Argentina plants. XIX. Alkaloids from *Carduus acanthoides* L.; structure of acanthoine and acanthoidine and synthesis of racemic acanthoidine. *Tetrahedron* 18:1063-1072. Sept.1962. 382 T29
- 18106 FUJITA, Y., and HATTORI, A. Changes in composition of cellular material during formation of phycobilin chromoproteids in a blue-green alga, *Tolypothrix tenuis*. *J. Biochem.* 52(1):38-42. Ref. July 1962. 385 J822
- 18107 FURGUELE, A. R., FARNSWORTH, N. R., and BUCKLEY, J. P. False-positive alkaloid reactions obtained with extracts of *Piper methysticum*. *J. Pharm. Sci.* 51(12):1156-1162. Ref. Dec.1962. 396.8 J825
- 18108 GARRICK, L. S., and HABERMANN, H. M. Distribution of allagochrome in vascular plants. *Amer. J. Bot.* 49(10):1078-1088. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 450 Am36
- 18109 GEWITZ, HANS-SIEGFRIED, and VOLKER, W. The respiration enzymes of *Chlorella*. (Ge) *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem.* 330(1/3):124-131. Dec.15,1962. 384 Z38
English summary.
- 18110 GILBERT, B., ANTONACCIO, L. D., and DJERASSI, C. Alkaloid studies. XXXIX. The occurrence of dihydrocorynantheol and aricine in *Aspidosperma marcgravianum* Woodson. *J. Org. Chem.* 27(12):4702-4704. Dec.1962. 381 J827
- 18111 GOURNAY-MARGERIE, C. DE. Study of biosynthesis of cellulose; kinetics of formation of an unidentified glucide in the roots of wheat. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(20):2681-2683. Nov.12,1962. 505 P21
- 18112 GRAF, E., LABUDDE, G. J., and SKALLA, E. The identification of an unknown substance from *Ammi visnaga* L. as phytosterol mixture. (Ge) *Arch. der Pharm.* 295(4):586-597. Ref. Aug.1962. 396.8 Ar2A
- 18113 GRAHAM, J. S. D., and others. Protein bodies and protein synthesis in developing wheat endosperm. *Nature [London]* 196(4858):967-969. Dec.8,1962. 472 N21
A. C. Jennings, R. K. Morton, B. A. Palk, and J. K. Raison, joint authors.
- 18114 GSTIRNER, F., and LISKEN, K. H. The contents of the rhizome of *Geranium pratense* L. (Ge) *Arch. der Pharm.* 295(11):823-833. Nov. 1962. 396.8 Ar2A
- 18115 HACKETT, D. P. and RAGLAND, T. E. Oxidation of menadiol by fractions isolated from non-photosynthetic plant tissues. *Plant Physiol.* 37(5):656-662. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P692
- 18116 HAMILTON, R. D., and CARROLL, J. J. A comparison of polysaccharides of *Hypnea musciformis* and *Chondrus crispus*. *Nature [London]* 196(4860):1200-1201. Dec.22,1962. 472 N21
- 18117 HUDOCK, G. A. The pathway of arginine biosynthesis in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 9(6):551-555. Ref. Dec.19,1962. 442.8 B5236
- 18118 INUBUSHI, Y., and others. On the constituents of *Lycopodium serratum* Thunb. var. *taunbergii* Makino (from Mt. Hira). (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Japan. J.* 82(9):1339. Sept.1962. 396.9 P49
Y. Tsuda, H. Ishii, M. Hosokawa, and T. Sano, joint authors.
- 18119 ISHIDA, M. R. A cytochemical study of nucleic acids in plant cells. *V. Cytologia* 26(3/4):359-371. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 C99
- 18120 JACOBS, A. L. The isolation and identification of a seleno amino acid from corn. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1504. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
Corn plant.
- 18121 JANSSEN, G. Some properties of a substance in barley seeds which induces a lag period in the enzymic oxidation of 3-indoleacetic acid. *Arkiv f. Kemi* 19(2):161-171. Ref. 1962. 385 Ar4
- 18122 JERMYN, M. A. Chromatography of acidic polysaccharides on DEAE-cellulose. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 15(4):787-791. Nov.1962. 442.8 Au72
From plant sources.
- 18123 JERMYN, M. A. Fungal cellulases. X. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 15(4):769-786. Ref. Nov. 1962. 442.8 Au72
- 18124 JORDANOV, J., GRIGOROV, I., and BOJAD-ZIEVA-MICHAJLOVA, A. On the cell chemistry of the polyphosphates in *Aspergillus oryzae*. (Ge) *Acta Histochem.* 13(5/8):165-178. Ref. July 25,1962. 384 Ac8
English summary.
- 18125 KAHNT, G., and SCHON, W. J. On the quantitative analysis of the coumarin and the glucosides of coumarinic acid in leaves of *Melilotus albus*. (Ge) *Angew. Bot.* 36(1):33-49. Ref. Apr.1962. 450 An4
English summary.
- 18126 KAPLAN, J. G. Heat inactivation of cryptic catalase of yeast. *Nature [London]* 196(4858):950-952. Dec.8,1962. 472 N21
- 18127 KAPPANNA, A. N., RAO, A. V., and MODY, I. C. Alginic acid content of some of the brown seaweeds of Saurashtra Coast. *Cur. Sci.* 31(11):463-464. Nov.1962. 475 Sc:23
- 18128 KAREV, G. I., and KOCHERYKH, V. P. Ascorbic acid content in the fodder lichenes of the tundra. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(11):1686-1688. Nov.1962. 451 R923
- 18129 KAWASAKI, C. Biosynthesis of thiamine. I. Biosynthesis of thiamine in radish during germination of its seeds. (Ja) *Vitamins [Nagoya]* 26(4):293-297. 1962. 386.3 D54
English summary.
- 18130 KHARE, M. P., and others. Glycosides and glycons. 237-238. The glycosides of *Streblus asper* Lour. 1-2. (Ge) *Helvet. Chim. Acta* 45(5):1515-1546. Ref. Aug.1,1962. 385 H36
S. S. Bhatnagar, O. Schindler, and T. Reichstein, joint authors.
- 18131 KIENTZLER, L., and BETTINGER, J. Chromatographic research on glucides and free amino acids in *Equisetum hyemale* L. (Fr) *Nancy. Soc. des Sci. B.* 12(1):34-38. Ref. Mar. 1962. 505 N152B
- 18132 KLAMBT, H. D. Conversion in plants of benzoic acid to salicylic acid and its β -D-glucoside. *Nature [London]* 196(4853):491. Nov.3, 1962. 472 N21
- 18133 KLEIN, S. Phytolation of chlorophyllide and the formation of lamellae in chloroplasts. *Nature [London]* 196(4858):992-993. Dec.8,1962. 472 N21
- 18134 KOMAMINE, A. Metabolism of aromatic amino acids in plants. I. On 3, 4-dihydroxyphenylalanine in *Stizolobium hassjoo*. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(888):228-236. Ref. June 25,1962. 450 B651
- 18135 KORNFIELD, J. M., and KNIGHT, S. G. Induction of xylose reductase in germinating spores of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. *Mycologia* 54(4):407-414. July/Aug.1962. 450 M99
- 18136 KORYTNYK, W., and METZLER, E. Formation of raffinose and stachyose in lima beans (*Phaseolus lunatus*). *Nature [London]* 195(4841):616-617. Aug.11,1962. 472 N21
- 18137 LIST, P. H., and REINHARD, C. Fungi content. XI. A sulfur-containing diaminodicarbonic acid in the stinkhorn *Phallus impudicus*. (Ge) *Arch. der Pharm.* 295(8):564-571. Aug. 1962. 396.8 Ar2A
- 18138 MACMILLAN, J., SEATON, J. C., and SUTER, P. J. Plant hormones. II. Isolation and structures of gibberellin A₆ and gibberellin A₈. *Tetrahedron* 18:349-355. Mar.1962. 382 T29
- 18139 MARUYAMA, H., and LANE, M. D. Purification and properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from the germinating peanut cotyledon. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 65(2):207-218. Ref. Dec.4,1962. 381 B522
- 18140 MAYR, H. H., and PAXTON, R. G. Quaternary ammonium bases in the tomato plant. *Experientia* 18(10):440-441. Oct.15,1962. 475 Ex7
- 18141 MILLER, M. W., GARBER, E. D., and VOTH, P. D. Biosynthetic pathways in nutritionally deficient mutants of *Marchantia polymorpha* L. *Nature [London]* 195(4847):1220-1221. Sept.22,1962. 472 N21

- 18142 MILLERD, A., MORTON, R. K., and WELLS, J. R. E. Role of isocitrate lyase in synthesis of oxalic acid in plants. *Nature* [London] 196 (4858):955-956. Dec.8,1962. 472 N21
- 18143 MITSUDA, H., and others. Utilization of pyrimidine moiety in vivo for the biogenesis of thiamine in plant. (Ja) *Vitamins* [Nagoya] 26 (1):54-59. Ref. 1962. 386.3 B54
Y. Hashitani, T. Fujii, and F. Kawai, joint authors.
English summary.
- 18144 MOLOTKOV, P. I. A scale of the variation of fall colorings of the leaves of trees and shrubs. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 9:57. Sept.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 18145 MOZA, B. K., and TROJANEK, J. New alkaloids from *Catharanthus roseus* G. Don. *Chem. & Indus.* 31:1425-1427. Ref. Aug.4,1962. 382 M31C
- 18146 MURTI, V. V. S., and others. Components of the ivory-white flowers of *Carthamus tinctorius*. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21B(2):80-83. Ref. Feb.1962. 475 J82
P. V. Raman, T. R. Seshadri, and R. S. Thakur, joint authors.
- 18147 NAEF, J. On determination of chlorophylls worked out by the layer of cambial tissue of a carrot. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255 (16):1986-1987. Oct.15,1962. 505 P21
- 18148 NANDY, M., and GANCULL, N. C. Synthesis of 5-dehydroshikimic acid from carbohydrates by mung bean (*Phaseolus aureus*) seedling extract. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21C(2):34-38. Ref. Feb.1962. 475 J82
- 18149 NATH, R. L., and PRADHAN, T. K. On the mechanism of the enzymatic hydrolysis of substituted phenyl phosphates by phosphatase from French bean leaves, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. *Enzymologia* 25(2):116-124. Nov.15,1962. 390.08 En9
- 18150 NEWMAN, D. W. Effects of sodium fluoride on leaf catalase activity. *Ohio J. Sci.* 62(5):281-288. Ref. Sept.1962. 410 Oh3
In beans and squash.
- 18151 PANDE, C. S., and TEWARI, J. D. Chemical investigation of the plant *Croton sparsiflorus*; studies on compound B. (Ge) *Chem. Ber.* 95 (11):2623-2628. 1962. 384 B45
- 18152 PARKER, B. A., and GEISSMAN, T. A. The sesquiterpenoid lactones of *Helenium bigelovii* Gray. *J. Org. Chem.* 27(12):4127-4132. Dec. 1962. 381 J827
- 18153 PARSHYKOV, V. M., and MAKSYMOW, V. O. Peculiarities of biochemical processes in young bean and corn plants depending on the light and carbonic acid supply. (Uk) *Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur.* 19(4):3-14. 1962. 450 J8212J
English summary.
- 18154 PECKET, R. C., and SELIM, A. R. A. A. Blue-ness of flowers of *Lathyrus* hybrids. *Nature* [London] 195(4841):620. Aug.11,1962. 472 N21
Anthocyanin pigment.
- 18155 PILLAI, P. M., and WARIYAR, N. S. A note on the chemical examination of the tubers of *Kaempferia rotunda*, Linn. *Cur. Sci.* 31(11):480. Nov.1962. 475 Sci23
- 18156 RAO, C. B., and VENKATESWARLU, V. Chemical examination of *Embellia ribes*. II. *Tetrahedron* 18:361-364. Mar.1962. 382 T29
- 18157 RAO, K. V., and BOSE, P. K. Chemistry of *Aegiceras majus* Gaertn. IV. Some minor constituents. *Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med.* 21(11):355-358. Nov.1961. 448.8 An73
Non-glycosidic constituents of the bark.
- 18158 ROLLINS, C. Thin layer chromatographic separation of leaf pigments; a rapid demonstration. *J. Chem. Educ.* 40(1):32. Jan.1963. 381 J826
- 18159 ROSCH, E. J. Cytochrome B₂ and D-lactate-cytochrome C reductase in respiration deficient mutants of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1494-1495. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 18160 SCHLEG, M. C., and KNIGHT, S. G. The hydroxylation of progesterone by conidia from *Aspergillus ochraceus*. *Mycologia* 54(3):317-319. May/June 1962. 450 M99
- 18161 SCOTT, W. E., KREWSON, C. F., and RIEMEN-SCHNEIDER, R. W. *Vernonia anthelmintica* (L.) Willd.: (+) and (-)-threo-12,13-dihydroxyoleic acid. *Chem. & Indus.* 48:2038-2039. Dec.1,1962. 382 M31C
- 18162 SEELIGMANN, P. Free amino acids in water soluble extracts of mustard plants. (Sp) *Arch. de Biochim. Quim. y Farm.-Tucuman* 9(1):43-55. Ref. 1961. 396.8 Ar24
English summary.
- 18163 SHIVRINA, A. N. Chemical and spectrophotometric characteristics of water-soluble humic acid-like compounds formed by the fungus *Inonotus obliquus* (Pers.) Pil. (Rus) *Pochvo-vedenie* 11:51-60. Ref. Nov.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 18164 SHNEOUR, E. A., and CALVIN, M. Isotopic oxygen incorporation in xanthophylls of *Spinacea oleracea* quantasomes. *Nature* [London] 196(4853):439-441. Ref. Nov.3,1962. 472 N21
- 18165 SOUCEK, M., and SCHUTTE, H. R. Biosynthesis of lupinine. (Ge) *Angew. Chem.* 74(22):901. Nov.21,1962. 384 Z33
- 18166 STAFFORD, H. A. Histochemical & biochemical differences between lignin-like materials in *Phleum pratense* L. *Plant Physiol.* 37(5):643-649. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P692
- 18167 STAPLES, R. C. Initial products of acetate utilization by bean rust [*Uromyces phaseoli*] uredospores. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 21 (8):487-497. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 451 B69
- 18168 STOKER, J. R., and BELLIS, D. M. The isolation and identification of bound coumarin from *Melilotus alba*. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 40(12):1763-1768. Ref. Dec.1962. 470 C16E
- 18169 TAGAWA, K. and ARNON, D. I. Ferredoxins as electron carriers in photosynthesis and in the biological production and consumption of hydrogen gas. *Nature* [London] 195(4841):537-543. Ref. Aug.11,1962. 472 N21
- 18170 TAIRA, H. Studies on amino acid contents in plant seeds. I. Amino acid contained in the seed of Gramineae. (Ja) *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(888):242-243. Ref. June 25,1962. 450 B651
English summary.
- 18171 TAIRA, H. Studies on amino acid contents in plant seeds. II. Amino acid pattern of seed protein fractions of Gramineae. (Ja) *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 75(889):273-277. July 25,1962. 450 B651
English summary.
Relationship to taxonomy.
- 18172 TAKAHASHI, T., FUNATSU, G., and FUNATSU, M. Biochemical studies on castor bean hemagglutinin. *J. Biochem.* 52(1):50-53. July 1962. 385 J822
- 18173 TALTS, S. *Rauwolfia* - a shrub that contains valuable alkaloids. (Es) *Eesti Loodus* 1:52-53. Jan./Feb.1962. 409.6 Ee7
Rauwolfia serpentina.
- 18174 TIMELL, T. E. Studies on ferns (Filicinae). 2. The properties of a galactoglucomannan and a cellulose from cinnamon fern (*Osmunda cinnamomea* L.). *Svensk Papperstidn.* 65(5):173-176. Ref. Mar.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 18175 TRIVELLONI, J. C., RECONDO, E., and CARDINI, C. E. Adenosine diphosphate glucose and glucoside biosynthesis. *Nature* [London] 195(4847):1202. Sept.22,1962. 472 N21
In plants and locusts.
- 18176 TURIAN, G. Differential synthesis of nucleic acids in sexual differentiation of *Allomyces*. *Nature* [London] 196(4853):493-494. Ref. Nov.3,1962. 472 N21
- 18177 TZAGOLOFF, A. Studies on the metabolism of sinapine in mustard [*Brassica hirta*] plants. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1500-1501. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 18178 VINING, L. C., KELLEHER, W. J., and SCHWARTING, A. E. Oosporein production by a strain of *Beauveria bassiana* originally identified as *Amanita muscaria*. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 8(6):931-933. Dec.1962. 448.8 C162

- 18179 VIRTANEN, A. I., and SAARIVIRTA, M. The formation of benzyl thiocyanate in the seeds of *Lepidium sativum*. Suomen Kemistilehti. B. 35 (5/6):102-104. 1962. 385 Su7
- 18180 WALGER, J., VITAI, C., and THURANSZKY, ZS. Contribution to the critical evaluation of the available methods for carotene analysis. (Hu) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet, Evkon. 5:241-252. Ref. 1958/1960. 19 H892
English summary.
In plants.
- 18181 WALL, M. E., WARNOCK, B. H., and WILLAMAN, J. J. Steroidal sapogenins. LXVIII. Their occurrence in *Agave lecheguilla*. Econ. Bot. 16 (4):266-269. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 450 Ec7
- 18182 WATANABE, R. A study of simple plant phenolic compounds in tobacco flowers and leaves. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1509. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 18183 WICKLIFF, J. L., and ARONOFF, S. Quantitative measurement of leaf chlorophylls by spectrophotometry of their pheophytins in aqueous alcoholic extracts. Plant Physiol. 37(5):584-589. Sept.1962. 450 P692
- 18184 WORTHEN, L. R., STESEL, G. J., and YOUNGKEN, H. W. The occurrence of indole compounds in *Coprinus* species. Econ. Bot. 16 (4):315-318. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 450 Ec7
- 18185 YOSHIDA, D. Effect of nutrient deficiencies on the activities of glutamic acid decarboxylase in tobacco plant. Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr. 8(5):29-31. Ref. Sept.1962. 56.8 So38
- 18186 ZAJIC, J. E., and KUEHN, H. H. Biosynthesis of yellow pigments by *Aspergillus niger*. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 17(2):149-158. Ref. June 30,1962. 450 M994
- 18187 ZOSCHKE, M. Genetic conditioned variation in the alkaloid content of *Papaver somniferum* L. (Ge) Angew. Bot. 36(3/4):185-192. Ref. Aug.1962. 450 An4
- 18195 GRUNEWALD, G. Winter catch crops, their culture and fertilizing. (Ge) Chem.-Ingen.-Tech. 13(8):235-236. 1962. 384 C428
- 18196 HART, J. Growing crops. Queensland Agr. J. 88(12):766-770. Dec.1962. 23 Q33
Field crop varieties.
- 18197 LINDEGAARD, J. Beet culture. (Da) Landbo-nyt 16(5):162-164,167-168. May 1962. 11 L2322
- 18198 LOOSLI, E. The present situation of agriculture in Witzwil. (Ge) Grune 90(39):1164-1169. Sept.28,1962. 17 Sch9
Field crop culture.
- 18199 OIEN, S. Simplification of spring work in beet fields. (Da) Sammenslutningen 15(2):36,38,40-42. Feb.1962. 11 Sa46
- 18200 PEQUIGNOT, and RECAMIER. Summary view of the activity of the Grignon Centre de Recherches et d'Experimentation (1961 season). (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48 (12):628. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Agronomy.
- 18201 ROSLIN. SCOTTISH PLANT BREEDING STATION. Record, 1962. Pentlandsfield, 1962. 68 p.,map. Ref. 10 Sco86
Field crops.
- 18202 SCHWENDIMANN, F. On plant culture research in general and at Rossberg. (Ge) Grune 90(44):1331-1334. Nov.2,1962. 17 Sch9
- 18203 STRACKE, W. Remarks on crop rotation problems. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(10):497-500. Ref. Oct.1962. 18 D4822

Cereals

FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

- 18188 ABRAHAMS, E. Crop rotation. Ghana Farmer 6(1):16,22. Feb.1962. 24 G564
- 18189 BERGMAN, R. The objective harvest estimate. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen 15(1):19-20. 1962. 11 L293
The sample plot method.
- 18190 BERGMANN, W. Clover-grass culture in its importance for soil fertility. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 39(1):74-79. Ref. 1962. 18 L24
In the rotation.
- 18191 BEVAN, R., PAWSON, W. W., and BROUGH, O. L. A comparison of cropping systems for the Washington-Idaho Palouse area. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 390,22 p.,map. Sept.1962. 100 Id14
- 18192 DENMARK. STATENS PLANTEAVLSUDVALG. Resultater af statens forsog i plantekultur [Results of state experiments in agriculture]. Kobenhavn, 1960-61. 2 v. 64 D412
Contents: Vol. 1, Sorts- og stammeforsog med landbrugsplanter [Variety and strain trials with agricultural plants], by F. Rasmussen; Vol. 2, Kultur- og godningsforsog med landbrugsplanter [Culture and fertilizer trials with agricultural plants], by A. D. Kofoed.
- 18193 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDES-SORTENAMT FUR NUTZPFLANZEN. Richtlinien fur die Durchfuhrung von landwirtschaftlichen Wertprufungen und Sortenversuchen [Guidelines for the execution of agricultural value tests and variety experiments]. Rev. and enl. ed. Reithmar, 1961. 112 p. 64 G313R
- 18194 GRAFFIS, D. W. Field crop recommendations, 1963. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 327,26 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 N46L
- 18204 ABOUL-ELA, M. M., and KASSEM, E. S. The effect of planting date on the yield of different maize hybrids. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 10(1):147-156. Jan.1962. 24 AL2
- 18205 ATKINS, I. M., WEIBEL, D. E., and GILMORE, E. Extra Early Blackhull, an unusual new strain of the "Blackhull" group of wheats. Crop Sci. 2(4):357-359. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 18206 ATKINS, I. M. Registration of Alamo- \times oats (Reg. No. 174). Crop Sci. 2(6):531. Nov./Dec. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 18207 BAJAI, J. Spike analysis and stalk length measurements in winter wheat planting experiments. (Hu) In his Buzatermetztesi kiserletek, 1952-1959, p.147-151. 1961. 59.26 B16
- 18208 BAYMA, A. DA C. Rice culture. (Por) UNASCO 4(42):18-19. Sept.1962. 280.28 Un12
Brazil.
- 18209 BROEKHUIZEN, S. The experimental plots in the Fen Colonies in 1960. (Du) Stichting Nederlanders Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 7:71-75, map. 1960, pub. 1961. 59.9 St52T
Grain.
- 18210 BRUNSON, A. M., and QUACKENBUSH, F. W. Breeding corn with high provitamin A in the grain. Crop Sci. 2(4):344-347. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 18211 BUKINA, E. Winter wheat in the Tyumen Region. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 12:17-19. Dec.1962. 20 Se492
Culture.
- 18212 CALDER, R. The attack on Asia's rice problem. New Sci. 16(308):101-103. Oct.11,1962. 472 N42
Technical assistance in India and the Philippines.
- 18213 CAMPOS, F. F. Performance of the X3 "dwarf" rice plants (*O. sativa*). Philippine Agr. 46(1):20-24. Ref. June 1962. 25 P542
- 18214 CASADY, A. J., HEYNE, E. G., and HANSING, E. D. Breeding sorghum for sinut [*Sphacelotheca sorghi*] resistance. Crop Sci. 2(6):519-522. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883

- 18215 COOK, A. H., ed. Barley and malt; biology, biochemistry, technology. New York, Acad. Press, 1962. 740 p. Ref. 59.21 C77
J. A. Anderson, G. D. H. Bell, P. Bergal, G. P. Carson, M. Clemencet, J. G. Dickson, G. Harris, F. R. Horne, L. E. Hudson, H. Hunter, F. G. H. Lupton, W. O. S. Meredith, J. R. A. Pollock, and K. Schuster, contributors.
- 18216 COPP, L. G. L. Hilgendorf (1961) and Cross 7 (1961)—new mildew-resistant wheats. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(5):386-388. Nov.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 18217 COPP, L. G. L., and WRIGHT, G. M. New mildew-resistant wheats. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 8:32-33. 1959/61,pub.1961. 59.8 N48
- 18218 DANTUMA, G., and MESDAG, J. Report on breeding trials and climate resistance research. (Du) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 7:13-23. 1960,pub.1961. 59.9 St52T
Grain.
- 18219 DOBBEN, W. H. VAN. Report on experiments in the field of basic grain research. (Du) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 7:61-69. 1960,pub.1961. 59.9 St52T
- 18220 DOGGETT, H. Tetraploid hybrid sorghum. Nature [London] 196(4856):755-756. Nov.24, 1962. 472 N21
- 18221 EVANS, K. H., and others. Legume and grass varieties testing on the forage farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 20,8 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
E. H. Beyer, R. L. Davis, and R. C. Pickett, joint authors.
- 18222 GADEA, M., and ALONSO MARTINEZ, E. Twelfth year of experiments with new varieties of wheat. (Sp) Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 11(1):9-87. 1962. 15 Sp18
- 18223 GILL, W. D., HOLMES, J. C., and RODGER, J. B. A. Winter wheat variety trials in the east of Scotland, 1956-60. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 9(1):25-32. 1961. 103 N21J
- 18224 GOVINDASWAMY, C. V., and SUBRAMANIAN, K. S. Screening rice varieties for blast [Piricularia oryzae] resistance in the seedling stage. Madras Agr. J. 49(7):232-233. July 1962. 22 M262
- 18225 GUSHCHIN, I. V. Sil'nye i tverdye pshenitsy [Strong and hard wheat varieties]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozyaistva RSFSR, 1961. 41 p.,maps. 59.26 G97
- 18226 HANCOCK, N. I. Registration of Blount oats (Reg. No. 175). Crop Sci. 2(6):531-532. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 18227 HEYNE, E. G. Registration of improved wheat varieties, XXV. Crop Sci. 2(4):353-354. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 18228 HUTTUNEN, E. Selection of spring crops. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 7:172-173. Apr.15,1962. 20 T43
Grain culture in Finland.
- 18229 I'SO, I. Removing offshoots of corn. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(27):9. July 4,1962. 19 M27
- 18230 JENSEN, N. F. First world gene bank. Crops & Soils 15(2):14-15. Nov.1962. 6 W55
Chiefly grain.
- 18231 JENSEN, N. F. Registration of Oneida oats (Reg. No. 176). Crop Sci. 2(6):532. Nov./Dec. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 18232 JENSEN, N. F. A world germ plasm bank for cereals. Crop Sci. 2(4):361-363. July/Aug. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 18233 KAPAS, S., and KELEMEN, I. Yield results of early maturing Hungarian and hybrid corn varieties. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(23):12-13. June 6,1962. 19 M27
- 18234 KAYAMA, T. Suito no ikubyo gijutsu [The technique of cultivating young rice plants]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1962. 174 p. 59.24 K18
- 18235 KENT, N. L., and WATERSON, H. A. Spring oat trials in the west of Scotland, 1954-59. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 9(1):33-44. 1961. 103 N21J
- 18236 KRAMER, N. W. Sorghums in the South. Seed. World 91(11):14-15. Dec.14,1962. 61.8 Se52
- 18237 KRESLINS, E. Studies on the effectiveness of various seed-growing methods. (La) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai 11: 83-103. Ref. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
Breeding of grain and legumes.
- 18238 LYNCH, P. B. Field experiments. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 8:60-61. 1959/61,pub.1961. 59.8 N48
Variety trials.
- 18239 MCEWAN, J. M. Some recent developments in wheat breeding. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 8:81-83. 1959/61,pub.1961. 59.8 N48
- 18240 MCEWEN, J. Raising cereal yields in northern Ghana. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 30(120):330-334. Oct.1962. 10 Em7
- 18241 MALAYA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Maize. Malaya. Dept. Agr. Agr. L. 45,7, p. Dec.1961. 22.5 F31A
- 18242 MIHALYFALVY, I., and PAL, K. Relation between cultivation area and yield of irrigated hybrid corn varieties. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 54/A(2):43-60. Ref. 1961,pub.1962. 105.9 H89
German summary.
- 18243 MOREY, D. D. Registration of AB-110 oats (Reg. No. 173). Crop Sci. 2(6):531. Nov./Dec. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 18244 MOREY, D. D. Registration of Radar 1 oats (Reg. No. 177). Crop Sci. 2(6):732. Nov./Dec. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 18245 MOREY, D. D. Registration of Radar 2 oats (Reg. No. 178). Crop Sci. 2(6):532-533. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 18246 MURTHY, N. H. V. K. The better rice varieties of Andhra Pradesh. Indian Farm Mech. 13 (11):15. July 15,1962. 58.8 In2
- 18247 NEW YORK, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Winter grains for New York. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1083,40 p. July 1962. 275.29 N48E
- 18248 NIEHAUS, M. H., and PICKETT, R. C. Sorghum evaluation at the Southern Indiana Forage Farm—1961. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 19,3 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- 18249 PATTERSON, F. L., and others. Effects of awns on yield, test weight and kernel weight of soft red winter wheats. Crop Sci. 2(3):199-200. Ref. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
L. E. Compton, R. M. Caldwell, and J. E. Schafer, joint authors.
- 18250 PESTALOZZI, M. Spring grain variety trials in Nordland, 1930-61. (No) Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr. 13(5):345-358,maps. Ref. 1961. 11 F772
German summary.
- 18251 PHILLIS, E. The germination and establishment of rice seed sown into water. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(6):181-184. Aug. 1962. 23 Au792
- 18252 POEHLMAN, J. M. Registration of Nodaway oats (Reg. No. 179). Crop Sci. 2(6):533. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 18253 PROCTOR, J. M., and MANN, G. C. N.A.A.S. N.I.A.B. Trials of winter wheat varieties: 1955-57. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 9(1):4-24. 1961. 103 N21J
- 18254 QUINBY, J. R., REITZ, L. P., and LAUDE, H. H. Effect of source of seed on productivity of hard red winter wheat. Crop Sci. 2(3):201-203. Ref. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 18255 RONSEN, K. Field trials with spring-sown varieties of barley, oats, and wheat in the mountain districts, 1953-61. (No) Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr. 13(5):359-377. 1961. 11F772
English summary.
- 18256 ROSEN, H. R. Registration of Ace wheat (Reg. No. 407). Crop Sci. 2(6):533. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 18257 SCHMIDT, G., and SCHMIDT, U. Avoid dense plant populations. Farming So. Africa 38(8):15, 18,25. Nov.1962. 24 So842
Corn.

- 18258 SCHOOLER, A. B. Technique of crossing wild and domestic barley species. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 22(7):16-17. Sept./Oct. 1962. 100 N813B
- 18259 SCHULZE, R., and ZABEL, S. The influence of planting time on grain yield and quality of wheat. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(10):494-497. Oct. 1962. 18 D4822
- 18260 SCUMBATA, G. Sorghum. 1. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(52):496. Dec. 30, 1962. 16 It1G
Plant description, breeding, and production costs.
- 18261 SHOULDERS, J. F. Here's when to harvest corn for silage. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 153,1 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 V81L
- 18262 SPAIN. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRONOMICAS. CENTRO DE CEREALICULTURA, MADRID. Work carried out by the Sección de Cebadas y Avenas during the year 1959-60. (Sp) Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 11(1):89-166. 1962. 15 Sp18
- 18263 SPAIN. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRONOMICAS. CENTRO DE CEREALICULTURA, MADRID. Work carried out in 1959-1960. (Sp) Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 11(1):167-204. 1962. 15 Sp18
Work of the Sección de Centenos.
- 18264 STICHTING NEDERLANDS GRAAN-CENTRUM. Tien-jarenplan voor graanonderzoek. Verslag over her 7de jaar [Ten-year plan for grain research. Report on the 7th year], 1960. Wageningen, 1961. 142 p. 59.9 St52T
- 18265 TAYLOR, B. L. Tasmanian malting barley growing competitions. Tasmanian J. Agr. 33 (4):343-346. Nov. 1962. 23 T182T
- 18266 TIRELLI, M. Nostalgia of grain. II. (It) Molini d'Italia 13(5):173-178. May 1962. 298.8 M73
Culture in Italy.
- 18267 TSEPENKO, A. Early winter planting of spring wheat. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 12:22-23. Dec. 1962. 20 Se492
- 18268 URIBE RUIZ, J., ARAGON, M. E., and VITERBO, A. T. Contribution to the agronomical and chemical study of buckwheat cultivated in Mexico. (Sp) Rev. Bras. de Quím. (Cien. & Indus.) 53(317):493-496. May 1962. 385 R322
- 18269 VIGIL DE QUINONES, J. S., and GARCIA POZUELO, E. Comparative yield trials with wheat of hybrid origin (1959-60). (Sp) Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 11(1):205-248. 1962. 15 Sp18
- Fiber Crops**
- 18270 BROWN, L. C., and CATHEY, G. W. Absorption and loss of moisture in cotton bolls previously treated with defoliant, adjuvants, and defoliant-adjuvant mixtures. Crop Sci. 2(4):359-360. July/Aug. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 18271 BUACHANDA, V. Jute cultivation in India. (Si) Kasikorn 35(1):3-9. Jan. 1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
- 18272 CHRISTIDIS, B. G. Periphereiaka peiramata bambakos apotelesmata tou 1960. Regional cotton tests; results of 1960. Sindos. Inst. Bambakos. Epistem Delt. 8,74 p., map. Apr. 1962. 72.9 At4
English summary.
- 18273 CHRISTIDIS, B. G. Growing cotton by transplantation. Crop Sci. 2(6):472-475. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 18274 COMSTOCK, V. E., and BEARD, B. H. Registration of varieties of flax. Crop Sci. 2(6):530-531. Nov./Dec. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 18275 CUNNINGHAM, T. S. 4-H Club cotton workbook, unit 2. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-738,11 p. July 1962. 275.29 Ok41C
- 18276 FERNANDEZ DE PAREDES A., L., and MUÑOZ C., J. DEL C. El ramio (Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaud) [Ramie (Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaud)]. Peru. Serv. de Invest. y Prom. Agr. B. Tec. 18, 10 p. Nov. 1961. 9.8 P439
Culture.
- 18277 MILLER, P. A., ROBINSON, H. F., and POPE, O. A. Cotton variety testing: additional information on variety X environment interactions. Crop Sci. 2(4):349-352. July/Aug. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 18278 MURRAY, J. C., and others. Oklahoma cotton breeding and genetics program. Progress report, 1961. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-429,107 p. Oct. 1962. 100 Ok4M
E. S. Oswalt, E. F. Young, D. F. Owen, J. W. Simmons, and M. Simmons, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 18279 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. Linseed growing in Queensland. Queensland Agr. J. 88(11):670-676. Nov. 1962. 23 Q33
- 18280 RICHMOND, T. R. How crop-climate research contributes to cotton improvement. Econ. Bot. 16(4):217-220. Oct./Dec. 1962. 450 Ec7
- 18281 RONEY, J. N. Growing cotton in Egypt—some observations. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63 (25):15-16. Dec. 8, 1962. 304.8 C822
- 18282 RUTTKAY, A. Comparative study of reed plantings. (Hu) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkon. 5:207-216. Ref. 1958/1960. 19 H892
German summary.
- 18283 RUTTKAY, A. Growing of Typha angustifolia L. free of inflorescences. (Hu) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkon. 5:217-226. 1958/1960. 19 H892
English summary.
- 18284 SAPPENFIELD, W. P. Auburn M: a new extra-early cotton variety resistant to the Fusarium wilt-root knot nematode disease. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 19,15 p. Aug. 1962. 100 M693Sp
Fusarium oxysporium vasinfectum and Meloidogyne incognita acrita.
- 18285 TOOMEY, G., WORSHAM, A. D., and UP-CHURCH, R. P. Cotton defoliation. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Folder 214,6 p., folder. Aug. 1962. 275.29 N811Ex
- 18286 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. COTTON AND CORDAGE FIBERS RESEARCH BR. Results of 1961 regional cotton variety tests by cooperating agricultural experiment stations. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-43,56 p., map. Sept. 1962. A64.9 R31A
- Forage Crops and Grasses**
- 18287 AKISHIN, F. D. Raising the productivity of natural meadows and pastures in the collective and state farms of the Latvian S. S. R. (Rus) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch i Uroz-hai 10:209-233. Ref. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
Management.
- 18288 ANDERSON, E. W. Grazing management of bunchgrass forage. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:88-91. 49.9 W27
Oregon.
- 18289 ARNEMO, B. Some meadow seed mixture trials. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen 15(1):17-19. 1962. 11 L293
- 18290 BAGGENSTOS, W. Mountain improvements in Nidwalden. (Ge) Grune 90(41):1237-1240. Oct. 12, 1962. 17 Sch9
Chiefly pasture improvement.
- 18291 BALLINGER, C. E. Kikuyu grass [Pennisetum clandestinum] provides valuable feed on some Northland farms. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(6):497,506. Dec. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 18292 BEGGS, J. P. Hill country improvement in Kaituna Valley, Marlborough. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(6):499,501. Dec. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
Range planting.
- 18293 BENNEWIZ, H. Fall and winter work on the meadow. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(10):507-509. Oct. 1962. 18 D4822
Management.

- 18294 BEZEL', YA. Culture of corn in the forest-steppe zone of the Kemerovo Region. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 12:13-17. Dec.1962. 20 Se492
Forage plant.
- 18295 BINCEFORS, S. Legumes in the hay fields. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr. 1(3):89-93. 1962. 60.8 Sv22
- 18296 BLIXT, B. Kale culture. (Sw) Hallands Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 5(2):12-13. Mar.1962. 11 H152
- 18297 BOX, T. W. Range management research; is it a neglected field? Cattleman 49(7):39,64. Dec. 1962. 49 C29
Especially study in colleges.
- 18298 BRUN, J. M., and BOX, T. W. A comparison of line intercepts and random point frames for sampling desert shrub vegetation. J. Range Mangt. 16(1):21-25. Ref. Jan.1963. 60.18 J82
- 18299 BRZAC, T. Meadows on skeletal calcareous gravelly soils. II. Arrhenatheretum elatioris and the meadow of Trisetum flavescens. (Se) Vet. Arh. 32(7/8):178-190. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6416
English summary.
Chiefly in relation to hay yields.
- 18300 BUCKNER, R. C. Registration of varieties of timothy. Crop Sci. 2(4):355. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 18301 BUNCH, C. E., CHILES, R. E., and ROBERTS, E. Conducting pasture and range judging schools and contests. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-557,16 p. June 1962. 275.29 Ok41C
- 18302 BURTON, G. W. Conventional breeding of Dallisgrass, Paspalum dilatatum Poir. Crop Sci. 2(6):491-494. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 18303 BURTON, G. W. Registration of varieties of Bermudagrass [Cynodon dactylon]. Crop Sci. 2(4):352-353. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
- 18304 BURTON, G. W. Registration of varieties of other grasses. Crop Sci. 2(4):355-356. July/Aug.1962. 64.8 C883
Pennisetum glaucum.
- 18305 CARMEN MURO, J. DEL, AGREDA T., O., and FERNANDEZ DE PAREDES, L. El pasto Pangola [Pangola grass]. Peru. Serv. de Invest. y Prom. Agr. B. Tec. 9,14 p. Ref. Oct.1961. 9.8 P439
Culture.
- 18306 COOPER, R. L. Blue lupine looks good in the North. Crops & Soils 15(2):12-13. Nov.1962. 6 W55
- 18307 CROCKER, W. A. General range management. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:91-92. 49.9 W27
- 18308 CROWLE, W. L., and KNOWLES, R. P. Management of bromegrass for seed in central Saskatchewan. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1148, 14 p. Sept.1962. 7 C16Pu
- 18309 CURRIER, W. F. Full development of rangelands of the Northwest. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:95-98. 49.9 W27
- 18310 DAVIS, R. L. Searching for a winter heaving-tolerant alfalfa, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 21,1 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- 18311 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Lucerne variety trials, 1957-60. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 65(4):721-724. 1962. 11 T439
- 18312 DE VOS, W. H. Pasture utilisation in northern Natal. Farming So. Africa 38(8):49,51,53. Nov.1962. 24 So842
Management.
- 18313 DIRVEN, J. G. P., DULDER, I. G. H., and TJONG A HUNG, A. R. Milk production on Lelydorpplan farms. (Du) Surinaamse Landb. 10(5):203-209. 1962. 9.6 Su7
English summary.
Chiefly forage plants and pasture management.
- 18314 DUDLEY, J. W., and others. A summary of alfalfa variety tests in North Carolina. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 421,15 p. June 1962. 100 N81
C. H. Hanson, D. S. Chamblee, and W. W. Woodhouse, joint authors.
- 18315 DURKSEN, D. Canary grass [Phalaris canariensis] seed production in Manitoba. Manitoba. Dept. Agr. & Conserv. P. 344,4 p. Apr. 1962. 275.29 M313
- 18316 EGGERT, P. Feed cabbage culture in the Dresden district; contribution to a discussion. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(10):501. Oct.1962. 18 D4822
- 18317 EIDEMANIS, R. Influence of various cover crops on development and yields of red clover. (La) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai 10:3-26. Ref. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
- 18318 ELDER, W. C., HUFFINE, W. W., and DWYER, D. D. Pasture management. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-428,20 p. Sept.1962. 100 Ok4M
- 18319 ENGELBRECHT, C., and DE WET, D. F. Space Sorghum alium like this. Farming So. Africa 38(8):37-38. Nov.1962. 24 So842
- 18320 FERGUSON, R. B. Growth of single bitterbrush [Purshia tridentata] plants vs. multiple groups established by direct seeding. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 90,2 p. May 1962. 1,9622 I2R312
Range planting in Idaho.
- 18321 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. WORKING PARTY ON PASTURE AND FODDER DEVELOPMENT IN TROPICAL AMERICA. Report of the first meeting held in Maracay, Venezuela, 25 September to 3 October 1960. Rome, 1961. 46 p. 60.9 F733
- 18322 FRANDSEN, W. R. How to use range sites and condition classes to develop and apply range conservation plans. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:76-78. 49.9 W27
- 18323 FRIBERG, I. Timothy seeds from special crops. (Sw) Vasterbotten 34(6):141-142. Nov. 1961. 11 V442
- 18324 GILLET, H. Sahel pastures; the Wadi Rime' ranch. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 8(10/11):465-536,maps. (Cont.) Oct./Nov.1961. 26 J822
In Chad.
- 18325 GOLDSMITH, A. W. A student's introduction to grassland. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 10(3):61-63,65,67. (Cont.) Autumn 1962. 10 In7
Characteristics of grass species.
- 18326 GUYER, H. The production of crude feed. (Ge) Grune 90(38):1130-1136. Sept.21,1962. 17 Sch9
Includes costs in Switzerland.
- 18327 HAGSAND, E. The possibilities of achieving modern quality demands by improved practices. (Sw) Vaxt-Narings-Nytt 18(4):1-11. 1962. 57.8 V47
English summary, p. 1-2 of supplement.
Forage plant culture.
- 18328 HODGES, H., NEWMAN, J., and HEATH, M. E. A forage management study with field brome [Bromus arvensis], winter wheat and Lespedeza, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 22,2 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- 18329 HOPEWELL, H. G. Lucerne in the Waikato. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(6):557. Dec.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 18330 HOVELAND, C. S. Arrowleaf clover [Trifolium vesiculosum]. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. 67, 3 p. Sept.1962. 100 AL1S
- 18331 HOVELAND, C. S. Ball clover [Trifolium nigrescens] is rolling. Crops & Soils 15(2):8. Nov.1962. 6 W55
- 18332 HURST, W. D. Management intensities, the key to efficient use of mountainous rangeland. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:80-82. 49.9 W27
- 18333 ISAKOV, YA. I. Growing sorghum for seeds. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 11:35-36. Nov.1962. 20 Se495
Forage plant.

- 18334 JANSONS, F. On the local varieties and agro-technical conditions of growing Swedish (or hybrid) clover on sod-calcareous and sod-podzolic soils. (La) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai 10:27-48. Ref. 1961. 56.9 R44 English summary.
Trifolium hybridum.
- 18335 JARVIS, R. H. Studies on lucerne and lucerne grass leys. V. Plant population studies with lucerne. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(3):281-286. Nov.1962. 10 J822
- 18336 JETNE, M. Experiments in meadow establishment at the State Experiment Station, Voll, 1941-1961. (No) Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr. 13(5):329-343. 1962. 11 F772
English summary.
Barley as nurse crop for meadows.
- 18337 JOHNSON, W. M. Vegetation of high-altitude ranges in Wyoming as related to use by game and domestic sheep. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 387,31 p.,map. Ref. June 1962. 100 W99
- 18338 JUNGEHUISING, H. Four years of grassland research at Witzwort. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt. Gesell. 77(36):1183-1185. Sept.6, 1962. 18 N39
- 18339 KAUFHOLD, W. Report on the results of research on downy vetch seed production 1958/1960. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(1/2):82-89. Ref. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 18340 KAUL, O. N. Forage yield from Chambal ravines. Indian Forester 88(11):832-836. Nov. 1962. 99.8 In2
- 18341 KAYAMA, R. Studies on estimation of grazing capacity and utility of mountainous grassland. VII-VIII. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 32(5):265-278. Ref. Dec.1961. 49 N62
English summary.
- 18342 LAISSUS, R. and CHARDIN, B. T. D. Increase in yield of meadows due to white clover. (Fr) Fourrages 11:47-57. Sept.1962. 60.8 F82
- 18343 LOTONONIS bainesii. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 40:25-27. June 1962. 23 R88
- 18344 LOVE, R. M. Conferencias sobre la mejora de los pastos en Espana [Speeches on pasture improvement in Spain]. Madrid, 1961. 50 p., map. Ref. 60.1 L94
- 18345 A LUCERNE and livestock production program for the Vrsacki Ritovi State Farm at Vrsac. n. p., 1962. 54 p. Ref. 60.3 L962
- 18346 LUKIK, J. Effect of heterosis of fodder root-crops. (La) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai 11:151-168. Ref. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
- 18347 MCKEE, G. W. Registration of varieties of other legumes. Crop Sci. 2(4):356. July/Aug. 1962. 64.8 C883
Coronilla varia.
- 18348 MCLEOD, C. C. Improvement of unploughable tussock hill country in South Canterbury. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(5):401,403,405,412. Nov.15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 18349 MALAYA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Stylo grass or tropical lucerne (Stylosanthes gracilis). Malaya. Dept. Agr. Agr. L. 46,7 p. Dec. 1961. 22.5 F31A
- 18350 MALCOLM, C. V. Paspalum vaginatum—for salty seepages. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(8):615-616. Aug.1962. 23 W52J
- 18351 MANSSON, E. Pasture and meadow culture in Ostergotland. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr. 1(3):81-84. 1962. 60.8 Sv22
- 18352 MARRIOTT, S., and WILSON, R. G. Establishing pastures. Queensland Agr. J. 88(12):751-755. Dec.1962. 23 Q33
- 18353 MARRIOTT, S., and WILSON, R. G. Managing pastures. Queensland Agr. J. 88(12):756-758. Dec.1962. 23 Q33
- 18354 MARTIN, B. Increase yields and labor productivity in field forage production. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(9):409-411. Sept.1962. 18 W763
- 18355 MATHUR, C. S. Important fodder crops of the arid zones of Rajasthan. Indian Dairyman 14 (10):323-324. Oct.1962. 44.8 In282
- 18356 MELTON, B. A. Effects of planting methods and seeding rates on alfalfa seed yields. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 67,6 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 N465R
- 18357 MITSUI, K. Studies on the increasing of carrying capacity in native grasslands. (Ja) Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 20:146-199. Ref. Nov.1961. 107.6 K83
English summary.
- 18358 MUEGGLER, W. F. Range resources and management problems in northern Idaho and north-eastern Washington. U. S. Forest Serv. Inter-mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 68,31 p.,map. Ref. July 1962. 1.9622 I2R31
- 18359 MULTAMAKI, K. The effect of seed size and depth of seeding on the emergence of grassland plants. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura, Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 34(1):18-25. 1962. 20 Su7M
- 18360 NEWRZELLA, B. Establishment and irrigation of cattle pastures. (Ge) Grunland/Feldfutter 3(4):33-36. In Tierzucht 16(9). Sept.1962. 49 T443
- 18361 OFFUTT, M. S. A new technique in breeding for improved forage quality in Lespedeza. Ark. Farm Res. 11(5):6. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 Ar42F
- 18362 OLESEN, J. Ensiling crops as substitutes for root crops. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Landokon. 3:85-101. Mar.1962. 11 T43
Culture.
- 18363 PARSONS, L. H. Management of State-owned range lands by the Department of Natural Resources, State of Washington. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:72-74. 49.9 W27
- 18364 PAULSEN, H. A., and ARES, F. N. Grazing values and management of black grama [Bouteloua eriopoda] and tobosa [Hilaria mutica] grasslands and associated shrub ranges of the Southwest. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1270,56 p., map. Ref. Oct.1962. 1 Ag84Te
- 18365 PETERSON, M. L., STREET, J. E., and OSTERLI, V. P. Salina strawberry clover. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 146,12 p.-folder. Aug. 1962. 275.29 C12Lea
- 18366 PETERSON, R. C., and others. Comparison of tall fescue & orchardgrass for grazing in southern Indiana—four year summary, 1958-1961, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 26,11 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
G. O. Mott, M. E. Heath, and W. M. Beeson, joint authors.
- 18367 PRINGLE, W. L., and MCLEAN, A. Seeding forest ranges in the dry belt of British Columbia. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1147,11 p.,map. Sept.1962. 7 C16Pu
- 18368 RASMUSSEN, F. Trials with foreign varieties and native strains of clover and grasses. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 66(1):1-28. 1962. 11 T439
- 18369 RATLIFF, R. D., and RADER, L. Drought hurts less with rest-rotation management. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 196,4 p. 1962. 1.9 F7626R
- 18370 REBISCHUNG, J. Aspects of forage plant seed production in the United States. (Fr) Fourrages 11:58-92, map. Sept.1962. 60.8 F82
- 18371 REID, D. Studies on the cutting management of grass-clover swards. III. The effects of prolonged close and lax cutting on herbage yields and quality. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(3):359-368. Ref. Nov.1962. 10 J822
- 18372 RUDZE, M. Studies in cultivation of legumes intermixed with cereals. (La) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai 11:137-150. Ref. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
- 18373 SCHONENBERGER, A. Forage plant culture as catch crop after grain. (Ge) Grune 90(30):910-912. July 27,1962. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.

- 18374 SELSJORD, I. Pasture cultivation in highland farm districts in eastern Norway. (No) Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr. 13(5):309-327. 1962. 11 F772
English summary.
- 18375 SEMPLE, A. T. Leguminosae in the pastures of Costa Rica. (Sp) Turrialba 12(1):39-40. Jan./Mar.1962. 8 T86
English summary.
List of the plants and their potential forage value.
- 18376 SIVINS, O. Studies in agrotechnics of spring and winter vetch (*Vicia sativa* and *Vicia villosa*). (La) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai 11:119-136. Ref. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
- 18377 SMITH, L. P. Meadow hay yields. Outlook Agr. 3(5):219-224, map. Summer 1962. 10 Ou8
- 18378 SOZDANIE dolgoletnikh kul'turnykh pastbishch [Creation of perennial cultivated pastures]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozyaistva RSFSR, 1961. 116 p. 60.1 So92
- 18379 STEIKHARDT, H. Report on research with silo corn and forage beets as main and second crop. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(1/2):44-60. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 18380 THOMPSON, W. R. Grow Coastal Bermuda for grazing & hay. Amer. Tung News 13(10):12,14. Oct.1962. 307.8 Am33
- 18381 VESTAD, R. Can we simplify and improve harvesting of grassland seeds? (No) Norsk Landbr. 24:794-796. Nov.23,1962. 11 N8122
- 18382 WALDRON, C. B. Comparison of season-long and deferred-rotation systems of grazing. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:322-324. 49.9 W27
Oregon.
- 18383 WALDRON, C. B. Range improvement of the Flagtail allotment through grazing management. Wash State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:325-327. 49.9 W27
Oregon.
- 18384 WELSHAUSEN, H. W. Quality hay production. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 335,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 18385 WHITEAR, J. D., HANLEY, F., and RIDGMAN, W. J. Studies on lucerne and lucerne-grass leys. VI. Further studies on the effect of systems of grazing management on the persistence of a lucerne-cocksfoot ley. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(3):415-428. Ref. Nov.1962. 10 J822
- 18386 WILLEMSEN, W. Demonstration pastures 1960/61. (Du) CMC Melk 18(7):107. July 28, 1962. 44.8 C11
- 18387 WILSON, G. P., and MURTAGH, G. J. Lablab—new forage crop for the North Coast. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(9):460-462. Sept.1962. 23 N472
Dolichos lablab.
- 18388 WILSON, M. L., and MELTON, B. A. Breeding for resistance to bacterial and Fusarium wilt in alfalfa. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 468, 22 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 N465
Corynebacterium insidiosum and Fusarium solani.
- 18389 WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Growing orchardgrass in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 70,3 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 W75S
- 18390 WUTH, E. Comparative research on red clover and alfalfa of varying origins and their production capabilities in various parts of Thuringia. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(1/2):90-106. Ref. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 18391 YARLETT, L. L. Some important and associated native grasses on central and south Florida ranges. J. Range Mangt. 16(1):25-27. Jan.1963. 60.18 J82
- 18392 YOUNG, W. C. How far north for Bahia? Crops & Soils 15(2):6-7, map. Nov.1962. 6 W55
Varieties.
- 18393 YUDANOV, I. M. Pea culture in the virgin lands. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11:11-17. Nov.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
As forage plant.

Oil Crops

- 18394 CHAVAN, V. M. Niger and safflower. Indian Central Oilseeds Committee. Hyderabad, 1962. 150 p. Ref. 77 C39
- 18395 CORNEJO AIZPERRUTIA, J., and GARCIA GIBBERT, C. El cacahuete [The peanut]. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinacion, Credito y Capacitacion Agr. Secc. de Capacitacion. Cart. Rur. 13,93 p. Ref. 1961. 15 Sp14C
Chiefly culture.
- 18396 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Oil flax culture. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 65(4):725-728. 1962. 11 T439
- 18397 GALLAND, P. Improvement of conditions for peanut culture on ridges. (Fr) Oleagineux 17(12):929-932. Dec.1962. 77.8 OL2
Africa.
- 18398 HARADA, T., and others. Studies on the after-ripening (the harvesting of early stage) of soybeans. (Ja) Hiroshima. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 12:1-9. Mar.1962. 107.6 H61B
T. Takihiro, H. Toryu, and Y. Mori, joint authors.
English summary.
- 18399 IVANOV, V. K. Culture and irrigation of sunflowers in southern Ukraine. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11:31-36. Nov.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 18400 JOSHI, A. B. Sesamum. Indian Central Oilseeds Committee. Hyderabad, 1961. 109 p. Ref. 77 J78
- 18401 KURNIK, E. The use of haploid twin seedlings in sunflower breeding. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 54/A(2):3-18. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 105.9 H89
German summary.
- 18402 MARQUETTE, J. Research on a variety of peanut for oil production. (Fr) B. de Madagascar 12(193):529-536. June 1962. 25 M26
- 18403 SESHADRI, C. R. Groundnut. Indian Central Oilseeds Committee. Hyderabad, 1962. 274 p., map. Ref. 77 Se7
- 18404 SMITH, P. E. Registration of Henry (No. 34), Madison (No. 35), and Ross (No. 36) soybeans. Crop Sci. 2(6):534. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883

Sugar Crops

- 18405 BELCHER, B. A., and RICE, E. R. Sugarcane variety trials on Everglades peat in Florida, 1957-60. Sugar J. 25(7):58,60-62. Dec.1962. 65.8 Su391
- 18406 CROSS, W. E. Recapitulation of my recommendations on the production of sugarcane in Tucuman. (Sp) Indus. Azucarera 68(827):267-273. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 65.8 In22
- 18407 HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS ASSOCIATION. Experiment station annual report, 1961. n. p., 1961? 75 p. 100 H31R
- 18408 HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the eighty-first annual meeting, held at Honolulu, Hawaii, December 5, 6 and 7, 1961. Honolulu, 1961. 63,75 p. 65.9 H314
Includes 1961 Experiment Station Report.
- 18409 HUMBERT, R. P. Inspection of the fields of Xicotencatl, Tamps. (Sp) B. Azucarero Mex. 158:25-29. Aug.1962. 65.8 B63
Preceded by a "Complementary notes," by A. Gonzalez Gallardo and R. Garcia Lagos, p. 7-24.
Sugarcane culture and fertilizers.
- 18410 JUANG, P. Y. On the bunch planting method of testing sugar cane seedlings. I. The effect of bunch planting method on the selection of promising and vigorous growing seedlings. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 27:15-29. Ref. Mar.1962. 65.9 F76R
English summary.

- 18411 KONNECKE, G., and OEHME, H. New paths in sugar beet culture? Comment on the article by H. Reichenheim and G. Matzold: "Some thoughts on new paths in sugar beet culture." (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(12):374-375. Dec. 1961. 66.8 Z83
- 18412 KUNJARA, C. The evolution of foreign sugarcane hybrids. (Si) Kasikorn 35(3):223-235. May 1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
- 18413 LE GRAND, F. Preliminary evaluation of sugarcane variety F.46-197 in south Florida. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-3,2 p. Aug. 1962. 100 F663
- 18414 LUDECKE, H. Varietal testing of sugar beets. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(47):1538-1546. Nov. 22, 1962. 18 N39
- 18415 MORAY, F. H. The Tucuman Experiment Station is continuing in its permanent task of improving our sugarcane. (Sp) Indus. Azucarera 68(827):275-276. Sept. 1962. 65.8 In22
- 18416 OWERS, A. C. Crop cultivation and the 1963 beet contract. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 31(2):73-75. Dec. 1962. 66.8 B77
Culture.
- 18417 PEREDOWI metody vyroshchuvannya tsukrovykh buryakiv [Advanced methods for growing sugar beets]. Kyiv, Derzh. Vydavnytstvo Sil's'kohospodars'koyi Literaturny Ukrainy — koyi RSR, 1961. 163 p. 66 P41
- 18418 QUEENSLAND, BUR. OF SUGAR EXPERIMENT STATIONS. 62nd annual report. Brisbane, 1962. 84 p. 65.9 Q3
- 18419 SIMON, M. Characteristics of sugar beet culture in 1961 and future prospects. (Fr) Sucr. Belge 82(3):81-88. (Cont.) Nov. 15, 1962. 66.8 Su1
- 18420 SIMON, M. How sugar beet culture progressed in 1961, and its future prospects. (Fr) Sucr. Belge 82(4):125-134. (Concl.) Dec. 5, 1962. 66.8 Su1
- 18421 WILLEY, L. A. Sugar beet trials, 1956-58. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 9(1):45-47. 1961. 103 N21J
Varieties.
- 18422 YANG, C. S. Cane yield as affected by varietal competition in bunch planting and its value in sugar cane breeding (first report). (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 27:1-14. Mar. 1962. 65.9 F76R
English summary.

Tobacco

- 18423 CRONIN, C. H. How to use oil emulsions to check sucker growth. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 14(11):70-71. Nov. 1962. 69.8 R34
- 18424 DUVINSKII, A. D. and GRUSHKIN, M. P. Tobacco growing in the Cherkassy Region. (Rus) Tabak 4:15-16. 1962. 69.8 T112
- 18425 FOMIN, D. Tobacco variety with good possibilities. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 11:24. Nov. 1962. 20 Se493
Hybrid 556.
- 18426 GWYNN, G. R. Relationships among certain agronomic characters and chemical components in a segregating population of tobacco. Tobacco [London] 156(1):29-32. Jan. 4, 1963. 286.89 T552
Breeding.
- 18427 MOORE, E. L., and others. Flue-cured tobacco variety NC 95, resistant to root-knot, black shank and the wilt diseases. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 419, 18 p. Ref. Mar. 1962. 100 N81
N. T. Powell, G. L. Jones, and G. R. Gwynn, joint authors.
- 18428 TODOROVSKI, P. Effect of the number of prunings of tobacco seedlings on the yield and quality of tobacco crops. (Se) Duvan 5:131-132. May 1962. 69.8 T88
- 18429 WESTBURY, G. Hints for the grower on planting out the crop. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 14(10):39-40. Oct. 1962. 69.8 R34

HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

- 18430 ALLEY, C. J. Progress in the production and distribution of registered stocks. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:219-223. 1961. 451 P692
- 18431 AUCHINCRAIVE, SCOTTISH HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Ninth annual report, 1961-1962. Auchincraive, 1962. 87 p., map. 84 Sco3
- 18432 BALOGH, A. Garden and statue. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(1):15-36. 1962. 80 B85
German summary.
- 18433 COX, A. E., ed. Plain facts about nursery stock; planting hints. Barrie, Ont., Canad. Assoc. Nurserymen, 1961? 28 p. 90.21 C83
- 18434 FAVRETTI, R. J. Growing for showing. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961. 142 p. 90.3 F272
Ornamental fruit and vegetables.
- 18435 FERGUSON, J. H. A. Nomogram voor het onderscheidingsvermogen van de F-toets gemodificeerd naar Keuls [Nomographs for the power of the F-test, modified after Keuls]. Wageningen. Inst. v. de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen. Meded. 187:177-182. Sept. 1962. 86 W12
English summary.
- 18436 FLEMER, W. Propagating woody plants by root cuttings. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:42-50. 1961. 451 P692
Includes discussion.
- 18437 GARDYRKJUFELAG ISLANDS. Arsirt [Year book], 1962. Reykjavik, 1962. 69 p. 86 Is4
- 18438 GEISENHEIM, HESSISCHE LEHR- UND FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FUR WEIN-, OBST- UND GARTENBAU. Bericht fur das Rechnungsjahr [Report for the fiscal year], 1961. Geisenheim, 1962. 147 p. 105.8 G27
- 18439 GELDOLF, W. From the history of horticultural plants. Mitschurin and Lysenko. IV. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(21):826-827. Nov. 28, 1962. 80 G89
- 18440 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). LAND- UND HAUSWIRTSCHAFTLICHER AUSWERTUNGS- UND INFORMATIONSDIENST. Der Gartenbau in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland [Horticulture in the Federal Republic of Germany], edited by J. K. Gassner. Ed. 2. Bad Godesberg, 1961. 76 p., maps. Ref. 91.13 G31
- 18441 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. Fairfield Experimental Horticulture Station, third report, 1961. London, 1961. 105 p., maps. 84 G795
- 18442 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. Rosewarne Experimental Horticulture Station and Ellbridge Sub-Station; seventh report, 1961. Camborne, 1961. 136 p., map. 84 G7972
- 18443 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. Stockbridge House Experimental Horticulture Station; report 1961. 124 p. 84 G798R
- 18444 HELM, C. W. VAN DER. Expansion of horticulture in the Noorderbuurtse polder. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 19:737. Nov. 14, 1962. 80 G89
- 18445 HOWLETT, F. S. Cincinnati, the center of western horticulture. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 115:34-40. 1962. 81 Oh3
History of horticulture in Ohio.
- 18446 HUOV, H. R. The propagation of semi-hardwood leafy cuttings using polyethylene bags and sheets with aluminum reflectors. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:84-86. 1961. 451 P692

- 18447 JUPPALA, A. Instructions in horticulture. (Fi) Puutarha 65(3):102. Mar.1962. 80 P99
English summary, Contents and summaries, p. 1.
- 18448 KRAUS, W. D. The commercial nurserymen's view of certification. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:223-225. 1961. 451 P692
- 18449 LEBRET, L. J., and DELPRAT, R. The importance of truck farming, fruit culture, reforestation: example of Lebanon. (Fr) (Extr.) Pépiniéristes Hort. Maraichers 27:891-898. May 1962. 80 P39
- 18450 MOREY, D. Propagation of selected plants. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:300-303. 1961. 451 P692
- 18451 OHIO STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, 114th annual meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, February 1, 2, 3, 1961. n. p., 1961. 223 p. 81 Oh3
- 18452 OHIO STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, 115th annual meeting, Cincinnati, Ohio, January 29, 30, 31, 1962. n. p., 1962. 224 p. 81 Oh3
- 18453 PETERSEN, F. H. Current methods in the selection and production of nursery stock. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:235-240. 1961. 451 P692
- 18454 PLANT PROPAGATORS SOCIETY. Combined proceedings of the eleventh annual meeting, Plant Propagators Society, December 6-9, 1961, Washington, D. C. [and] second annual meeting Western Plant Propagators Conference, October 25-27, 1961, Asilomar, California. San Jose, Calif., 1961. 335 p. 451 P692
- 18455 SHAPIRO, S. Experiences in plant propagation. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:127-141. 1961. 451 P692
Includes discussion.
- 18456 SIGGEIRSSON, E. I. List of horticultural works, published 1770-1961. (Ic) Gardyrkjufélag Islands. Arsrit 1962:33-44. 86 Is4
- 18457 WATKINS, J. V., and WOLFE, H. S. Your Florida garden. Ed. 4. Gainesville, U. Fla. Press, 1961. 392 p. 97 W32Y
- 18468 HOWARD, G. S., and BROWN, G. B. Hardy, productive tree fruits for the high altitude section of the central Great Plains. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-40,6 p. Oct.1962. A64.9 R31A
- 18469 KISHI, M., and MIYOSHI, S. Kaju saibai shinko [New lectures on pomiculture]. Tokyo, Yoken-do, 1962. 741 p. (Jitchi Keiei [Practical Management]) 93.28 K64
- 18470 OHLERS, H. Fruit thinning. (Da) Erhvervs-frugtavlaren 28(8):279-280,282-284. May 1, 1962. 80 Er3
Chemical thinning.
- 18471 OLAND, K. Activities at Ullensvang Experimental Farm. (No) Yrkesfruktdyrking 5:59-63, map. July 1962. 80 Y83
Fruit culture.
- 18472 PICAZA, J. DE. Poda de frutales [Pruning of fruit trees]. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinacion, Credito y Capacitacion Agr. Secc. de Capacitacion. Cart. Rur. 6,ed.4,corr. & enl.,201 p. 1961. 15 Sp14C
- 18473 POWELL, D., OWEN, F. W., and MEYER, R. H. Pruning, the foundation of good orcharding. Amer. Fruit Grower 82(12):9,23. Dec.1962. 80 G85
- 18474 SCHWARZENBACH, W. Reorganization of fruit culture. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(24):583-587. Nov.24,1962. 80 Sch9
- 18475 SINDELAR, G. E. California plantings indicate more fruit ahead. Agr. Mktg. 7(7):3,16. July 1962. A280.38 Ag8
- 18476 STONE, J. G. Fruitgrowing in the Batlow district. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(8):402-406,411. Aug.1962. 23 N472
- 18477 VELLEKOOP, L., and WEEL, J. A. VAN DER. Disappearing fruit area in the west corner of the island of Schouwen-Duiveland. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 25(4):248-250. Apr.1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 258.
- 18478 WHITEHEAD, E. L. Fruits for Oklahoma. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-444,8 p. June 1962. 275.29 Ok41C

Fruits-General

- 18458 ANDERSEN, E. T., and SNYDER, L. C. The home fruit planting. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 255,rev.,28 p.,map. June 1962. 275.29 M66S
- 18459 ARNOUX, M. Principles of experimentation in fruit culture. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 169:439-445. May 1962. 14 F844B
- 18460 BEITEM-RUMBEKE, WESTVLAAMSE PROEFTUIN. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1961. Rumbeke, 1962. 68 p. 93.25 R86
Fruit culture.
- 18461 BROOKS, R. M. New varieties of fruits and nuts. Amer. Fruit Grower 83(1):11-13,40-41. Jan.1963. 80 G85
- 18462 BRYNER, W. Fruit regeneration on low growing trees. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(25):620-622. Dec.8,1962. 80 Sch9
Pruning.
- 18463 DALE, K. Fruit culture in Hardanger. (No) Yrkesfruktdyrking 5:58-59. July 1962. 80 Y83
- 18464 FERNQVIST, I. Visit to Polish pomologists. (Sw) Fruktodlaren 33(4):76-79. May 1962. 86 Sv2F
Includes fruit culture.
- 18465 FREW, S. The home orchard in summer. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(5):389,391. Nov.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 18466 GYURO, F., and BRUNNER, T. Preliminary experiments in the introduction of fruit hedges. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(1):53-73. Ref. 1962. 80 B85
French summary.
- 18467 HART, W. Selection of fruit trees. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(7):515-517. July 1962. 23 W52J

Fruits-Citrus and Subtropical

- 18479 AHN, P. M. The avocado pear in Ghana. Ghana Farmer 6(1):27-28,31. Feb.1962. 24 G564
- 18480 BITTERS, W. P. Problems in naming citrus varieties, strains and seedlings. Calif. Citrog. 48(3):76,88-90. Jan.1963. 80 C125
- 18481 CEYLON COCONUT RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report for 1960. Lunuwila, 1962. 113 p. 77.9 C33
- 18482 CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PUBLICITY DIV. Limes from your home-garden. Ceylon. Dept. Agr. Home & Gard. B. 12,2 p. 1961. 22 C334H
- 18483 CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PUBLICITY DIV. Passion fruit. Ceylon. Dept. Agr. Fruit Crops B. 3,4 p. July 1961. 87 C332
- 18484 CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PUBLICITY DIV. Plant budded plants correctly. Ceylon. Dept. Agr. Home & Gard. B. 10,8 p. 1961. 22 C334H
Tropical fruits.
- 18485 CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PUBLICITY DIV. Vegetative propagation. Ceylon. Dept. Agr. Home & Gard. B. 8,8 p. 1961. 22 C334H
Budding tropical fruits.
- 18486 DAVIS, T. A., PANDALAI, K. M., and GAN-GOLLY, S. R. Vegetative propagation in the coconut. Nature [London] 196(4857):904-905. Ref. Dec.1,1962. 472 N21
- 18487 FLORES COSIO, C. Cultivo del olivo [Olive culture]. Peru. Serv. de Invest. y Prom. Agr. B. Tec. 1,32 p.,map. Ref. June 1961. 9.8 P439
- 18488 GONGGRIJP, R. Impressions of banana growing on Dominica. (Du) Surinaamse Landb. 10(5):193-198. 1962. 9.6 Su7
English summary.

- 18489 LEE, B. W. Hedging and topping of mature Valencia orange trees. *Calif. Citrog.* 48(2):42, 52-53. Dec.1962. 80 C125
- 18490 MEIRING, P. J., and LAWRENCE, G. J. Pruning of citrus trees grows in popularity. *So. African Citrus J.* 343:5,7,9. July 1962. 80 C495
- 18491 MOLLENHAUER, H. P. The granadilla (*Passiflora edulis* Sims). (Ge) *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.* 102(36):1097-1100. Ref. Sept.6,1962. 396.8 Su2
History.
- 18492 MOORE, P. W. Current methods in the selection and production of citrus nursery stock. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:240-252. 1961. 451 P692
Includes discussion.
- 18493 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Citrus culture, by I. Levitt. Ed. 3. Sidney, Blight, 1962. 72 p. 93.33 N473
- 18494 OPITZ, K. W. The Atwood navel orange in central California. *Calif. Citrog.* 47(12):424, 440. Oct.1962. 80 C125
- 18495 OSBORNE, R. E. Bodles Altafort, a new banana for Jamaica. *Jamaica. Banana Bd. Res. Dept. Occas. B.* 3,7 p. May 1962. 93.42 J22
- 18496 RICHARDS, S. J., and others. Unique procedures employed in growing lemon trees. *Calif. Citrog.* 48(3):96-99. Jan.1963. 80 C125
M. K. Harjung, J. E. Warneke, and W. W. Hillis, joint authors.
- 18497 SASISONTHI, F. Pruning and other suggestions on proper growing of zizyphus trees. (Si) *Kasikorn* 35(1):27-36. Jan.1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
- 18498 SCARAMUZZI, G. Israeli and Sicilian citrus culture. (It) *Tec. Agr.* 14(3):246-255. May/June 1962. 16 T22
- 18499 SIMMONDS, N. W. Where our bananas come from. *New Sci.* 16(307):36-39. Oct.4,1962. 472 N42
Hybridization and industry.
- 18500 SMALL, C. V. J., and BRINK, J. TEN. The Cavendish varieties Lacatan and Congo, specially with regard to their productivity. (Du) *Surinaamse Landb.* 10(5):183-192. Ref. 1962. 9.6 Su7
English summary.
Bananas.
- 18501 SOEGENG-REKSODIHARDJO, W. The species of Durio with edible fruits. *Econ. Bot.* 16(4):270-282. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 450 Ec7
Includes culture and utilization.
- 18502 SOOST, R. K. The high-acid navel—1962. *Calif. Citrog.* 47(12):459-463. Oct.1962. 80 C125
- 18503 ZILLER, R. Coconut selection in the world. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 17(11):837-847. Ref. Nov. 1962. 77.8 OL2
For breeding.
- Fruits—Deciduous**
- 18504 BEATTIE, J. M. Recent findings in connection with peach production on strip mine spoil banks. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 114:135-142. 1961. 81 Oh3
- 18505 CRIPPS, J., and HALSE, N. J. Research report; chemical thinning of apples. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(8):583-586,589-593, 595-598. Ref. Aug.1962. 23 W52J*
- 18506 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Apple rootstock trials. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 66(1):179-180. 1962. 11 T439
- 18507 DONOHO, C. W. Apple thinning experiments 1961. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 115:149-154. 1962. 81 Oh3
- 18508 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. Notes on the MM. apple rootstock demonstration plots 1960/61. *East Malling Res. Sta. M.P.* 98, 2 p. 1961. 103 Ea7E
- 18509 FEJES, S., and others. Plagiotropic form building in yield acceleration as related to varieties. (Hu) *Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon.* 10(1):37-51. Ref. 1962. 80 B85
F. Gyuro, I. Bajnok, T. Brunner, and Gy. Tompos, joint authors.
German summary.
Apples.
- 18510 FISHER, D. V. Spur-type sports of standard apple varieties. *B. C. F. G. A. Q. Rpt.* 7(1):36-41. June 1962. 80 B77
- 18511 HARDISTY, S. E., and SHORTER, N. H. Latest recommendations for chemical thinning, an aid to apple crop regulation. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(8):572-574,577-580. Aug.1962. 23 W52J*
- 18512 HARTMAN, F. O. Chemical thinning of apples. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 114:172-176. 1961. 81 Oh3
- 18513 HILL, R. G. Peach chemical thinning experiments. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 115:91-97. 1962. 81 Oh3
- 18514 KESSLER, G. M. The tart cherry puzzle. *Amer. Fruit Grower* 82(6):11,42-43. June 1962. 80 G85
Origin of varieties.
- 18515 LARSEN, R. P. Streamline your tart cherry trees. *Amer. Fruit Grower* 83(1):14-15,42-43. Jan.1963. 80 G85
Pruning to facilitate mechanical harvesting.
- 18516 LESKINEN, A. Rejuvenation pruning for better apples. (Fi) *Puutarha* 65(3):121-123. Mar. 1962. 80 P99
English summary, Contents and summaries, p. 1.
- 18517 MAGNESS, J. R. Establishing and managing young apple orchards. *U. S. D. A. Farmers' B.* 1897, slightly rev., 29 p. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84F
- 18518 OYDVIN, M. Fall fruit and winter fruit. (No) *Gartneryrket* 52(45):1064. Nov.9,1962. 80 G1938
Apple culture.
- 18519 POSNETTE, A. F., and CROPLEY, R. Further studies on a selection of Williams' Bon Chretien pear compatible with Quince A rootstocks. *J. Hort. Sci.* 37(4):291-294. Oct.1962. 80 J825
- 18520 RITCHIE, F. N. The pillar system: will it work here? *Amer. Fruit Grower* 82(12):10-11,24-25. Dec.1962. 80 G85
Apple pruning.
- 18521 ROCHA G., G. DE LA. Cultivo del manzano [Apple culture]. *Peru. Serv. de Invest. y Prom. Agr. B. Tec.* 24,27 p. Ref. Mar.1962. 9.8 P439
- 18522 ROLLINS, H. A. Thin apples chemically. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C.* 878, rev., 3 p. Apr. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- 18523 TICS, A. Studies in the biological and economical properties of the short Japan quince. (La) *Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai* 11:175-186. Ref. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
- 18524 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 2 nos. 1962. 156.65 P69
Contents: 2163, Robison, J. B. Peach tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Aug.14; 2166, Callison, R. A. Peach tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Aug.14.
- 18525 VECERA, L. The evaluation of spacing and of production of dwarf spindle apple trees at Prunice. (Ge) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 11(1):51-64. 1962. 64.8 Z1
English summary.
- Fruits—Small**
- 18526 AMERINE, M. A. Hilgard and California viticulture. *Hilgardia* 33(1):1-23. Ref. July 1962. 100 C12H
Includes list of publications of Eugene Walde-mar Hilgard.

- 18527 ARMSTRONG, W. D. Some strawberry production problems. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 115:65-72. 81 Oh3
- 18528 BELL, H. K., and JOHNSTON, S. Hints on blueberry growing. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder 119, rev., 12 p. Jan. 1962. 275.29 M58Ex
- 18529 BERRYSMITH, F. Vines under glass. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. B. 102, rev., 36 p. 1962. 23 N48Bu
Grapes.
- 18530 BROSSIER, J. O. Varietes de fraisières non remontantes inscrites au catalogue des especes et varietes; leur détermination et leur description [Varieties of strawberries not established inscribed in the catalog of species and varieties; their determination and description]. Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes 12(spec.no.), 142 p. 1962. 14 F8499A
- 18531 BRUCE, C. DE. Horticultural testimonials: experiences in boysenberry culture. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 20(130):157-158. Oct./Dec. 1962. 83 Sol
- 18532 CSEPREGI, P., and ZILAI, J. Possibilities of grafting on cuttings with rooted buds of grape stock. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(1):179-186. 1962. 80 B85
French summary.
- 18533 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Cane fruits. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 156, ed. 2, 31 p. 1962. 10 G794B
- 18534 HINRICHS, H. A. Cimarron: a new grape variety for fresh fruit and juice. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-597, 7 p. Sept. 1962. 100 Ok4
- 18535 HOBO, G. J. Directions for planting strawberries in greenhouses. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(20):787. Nov. 21, 1962. 80 G89
- 18536 HOOG, G. T. OP'T. Breeding of black currants. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 19:745-746. Nov. 14, 1962. 80 G89
- 18537 HOOG, G. T. OP'T. Strawberry variety trials. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(22):845, 847. Dec. 5, 1962. 80 G89
- 18538 KUMINOV, E. Selfpollination and crosspollination of Siberian varieties of currants. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 12:57-59. Dec. 1962. 20 Se492
- 18539 LACORRE-SALVANET, S. Plantation et culture de la vigne. Le pays du Cognac [Grape planting and culture. The Cognac region]. Strasbourg, 1961. 123 p., map. Ref. (Strasbourg. Universite. Faculte de Pharmacie. These, 1960/61, No. 810) 95.35 L11
Includes manufacture of Cognac wine.
- 18540 LE ROUX, M. S. Waltham Cross prefers a wide trellis. Farming So. Africa 38(8):42-43. Nov. 1962. 24 So842
- 18541 MODERN viticulture: the art and science of growing grapes. II. World Farming 4(12):44-45, 57. Dec. 1962. 30.08 W89
- 18542 NIEMEYER, L. Weather and viticulture in the German Federal Republic, 1961. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 9(1/2):5-18. Feb. 1962. 95.8 W435
- 18543 NORTHERN IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The cultivation of raspberries. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 71, 10 p. Sept. 1962. 10 N81
- 18544 NYKASENOJA, J. How are your strawberry yields? (Fi) Puutarha 65(3):123-125. Mar. 1962. 80 P99
English summary, Contents and summaries, p. 1.
- 18545 OLMO, H. P., and KOYAMA, A. Niabell and Early Niabell, new tetraploid grape varieties for home gardens and limited commercial planting. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 790, 10 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C12S
- 18546 OLMO, H. P., and KOYAMA, A. Rubired and Royalty, new grape varieties for color, concentrate, and port wine. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 789, 13 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C12S
- 18547 SCHELLENBERG, A. Weinbau [Viticulture]. Ed. 4. Frauenfeld, Huber, 1962. 136 p. 95.3 Sch2
- 18548 WASSENAAR, L. M. Are Cambridge Vigour and Gorella of interest for early strawberry culture? (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(22):852. Dec. 5, 1962. 80 G89
- 18549 WASSENAAR, L. M. Experiences with field culture of some early strawberry varieties. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(21):822-823. Nov. 28, 1962. 80 G89
- 18550 WINKLER, A. J. General viticulture. Berkeley, U. Calif. Press, 1962. 633 p. Ref. 95 W72

Nuts

- 18551 BRINHART, B. Is the black walnut [Juglans nigra] destined for extinction? Org. Gard. & Farming 10(1):42-44. Jan. 1963. 57.8 Or32
Growing black walnut.
- 18552 GRAY, O. S. An improved method of pecan grafting. Texas Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 40:97-100. 1961. 94.69 T31
- 18553 MCKAY, J. W. Interspecific hybridization in pecan breeding. Texas Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 40:66-68, 70-73, 76. 1961. 94.69 T31
- 18554 SMITH, C. L. This young pecan industry. Texas Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 40:77-80. 1961. 94.69 T31
Chiefly culture.
- 18555 TEXAS PECAN GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, fortieth annual convention, July 11-12, 1961, College Station, Texas. n. p., 1961. 147 p., map. 94.69 T31
- 18556 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 2 nos. 1962. 156.65 P69
Contents: 2156. Tucker, W. R. Pecan plant. 1 p., 1 pl. July 17; 2168. Ashley, P. N. Walnut tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Sept. 4.

Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

- 18557 ABBISS, H. W. Pathfinder Village. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 87(12):541-545. Dec. 1962. 84 L84J
Landscaping a trailer park.
- 18558 ABRAHAMSEN, K. A. Propagation of mistletoe. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 78(9):166. Sept. 1962. 80 N81
As ornamental.
- 18559 AMERICAN CAMELLIA SOCIETY. The American Camellia yearbook, 1962-1963, edited by J. H. Pryon. Tifton, Ga., 1962. 302 p., maps. 97.31 Am32
- 18560 AMERICAN RHODODENDRON SOCIETY. Membership list 1962-1963. Portland, Oreg., 1962. 55 p. 225 Am365
- 18561 AMOS, J. Plant breeding in the flower garden. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(5):463, 465, 467, 469. Nov. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 18562 ANKETELL-JONES DE, and LEECH, E. Some more about perennials. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 20(130):144-145. Oct., Dec. 1962. 83 Sol
Supports for high-growing ornamental plants.
- 18563 BALLARD, E. D. The art of training plants. New York, Harper, 1962. 128 p. Ref. 96.06 B212A
Includes dwarf plants.
- 18564 BARNES, K. Growing the variegated type of African violet. African Violet Mag. 15(4):57. June 1962. 80 Af8
- 18565 BERTAUD, A. Study on the lily of the valley (Convallaria majalis). (Fr) Pépiniéristes Hort. Marchers 27:879-882. May 1962. 80 P39
- 18566 BLAAK, H. Paphiopedilum maudiae as house plant. (Du) Orchideen (n.s.) 24(1):4. Feb. 1962. 80 Or182
- 18567 BLOOM, A. Alpines for trouble-free gardening. London, Faber, 1961. 139 p. 97.14 B62
- 18568 BRANDT, O. Cymbidium growing in Istanbul. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 31(11):877-880. Nov. 1962. 80 Am329
- 18569 BRILMAYER, B. All about vines and hanging plants: for interior decoration, in the landscape, in container gardening. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962. 384 p. Ref. 97.43 B76

- 18570 BRUNS, R. R. The public, the tree, the utility. *Arborist's News* 27(12):89-93. Dec.1962. 99.8 Ar14
Short trees suitable for use near electric wires.
- 18571 BUCK, G. J. Breeding for hardy everblooming garden roses. *Canad. Rose Soc. Annu.* 1962:50-53. 82 R72
- 18572 BUNUSEVAC, T. The function of green areas in settlements. (Se) *Sumarstvo* 15(7/9):351-374. July/Sept.1962. 99.8 Su63
German summary.
Includes roadside trees.
- 18573 BYE, A. E. Unusual ground covers. *Landscape Architect.* 52(1):28-31. Oct.1961. 80 L23
- 18574 CAMPION, R. A. Garden plants lend atmosphere to Christmas. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(6):559,561,563,565. Dec.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 18575 CANADIAN ROSE SOCIETY. The Canadian rose annual, 1962. Toronto, 1962. 247 p. 82 R72
- 18576 CHALLENGER, S. Labour-saving gardens. *Lincoln Col. Farmers' Conf. Proc.* 12:120-124. 1962. 27 L63
Landscape gardening.
- 18577 CLARKE, L. Inside the shopping center. *Landscape Architect.* 52(1):12-16. Oct.1961. 80 L23
Landscape gardening.
- 18578 CODRINGTON, J. Small-scale gardening in London. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 87(11):491-497. Nov.1962. 84 L84J
- 18579 COX, E. H. M., and COX, P. A. Modern trees. London, Nelson, 1961. 195 p. 97.3 C83
Ornamental trees.
- 18580 CROCKETT, J. U. Greenhouse gardening as a hobby. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961. 288 p. 96.05 C87
Ornamentals.
- 18581 CUNNINGHAM, W. E. Clematis. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:115-119. 1961. 451 P692
Includes discussion.
- 18582 DAWSON, W. Perennial flowers from seed for colourful summer borders. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4)3(8):646. Aug.1962. 23 W52J
- 18583 DICK, A. Roses to survive. *Canad. Rose Soc. Annu.* 1962:96-100. 82 R72
Scotland.
- 18584 DILATUSH, T. Magnolias of merit. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 10(1):52-55. Jan.1963. 57.8 Or32
- 18585 DOVE, M. E. Exhibiting roses. *Canad. Rose Soc. Annu.* 1962:54-59. 82 R72
- 18586 EDDIE, J. H. Pruning your roses. *Canad. Rose Soc. Annu.* 1962:46-49. 82 R72
- 18587 EDGAR, L. C. Trees for children's home gardens. *Victoria's Resources* 3(4):105-106. Dec.1961/Feb.1962. 279.8 V66
- 18588 ELLESTAD, B. Some Christmas flowers. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 26:841-842. Dec.14,1962. 11 N8122
Care.
- 18589 FILLMORE, R. H. Rooting a sport of *Cephalotaxus* species. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:83-84. 1961. 451 P693
- 18590 FISHER, K. B. Perennial plants from root cuttings. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:39-42. 1961. 451 P692
Ornamentals.
- 18591 FLEMER, W. Further experiences in rooting *Sciadopitys verticillata* cuttings. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:104-106. 1961. 451 P692
- 18592 FORBES, I. Registration of Emerald zoysia-grass (Reg. No. 1). *Crop Sci.* 2(6):533-534. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
Hybrid between *Zoysia japonica* and *Z. tenuifolia*.
- 18593 FORDNER, A. Setting for the garden. (Sw) *Vasterbotten* 34(3/4):86-88. May 1961. 11 V442
Chiefly plants for hedges.
- 18594 GORMAN, J. Propagation of *Juniperus chinensis torulosa*. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:304-305. 1961. 451 P692
- 18595 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Commercial production of pot plants. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B.* 112,ed.3,77 p. 1962. 10 G794B
- 18596 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Outdoor flowers for cutting: annuals, biennials and perennials. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B.* 190,58 p. 1962. 10 G794B
- 18597 GREEN, E. E. Two decades of Rhododendrons. *Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B.* 16(3):188-191. July 16,1962. 81 Am398
- 18598 HANSEN, R. M. Crystal Springs Island, the national test garden, 1962. *Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B.* 16(3):147-153. July 16,1962. 81 Am398
- 18599 HANSSON, O. V. Notes on woody creepers and climbers. (Ic) *Gardyrkjufélag Islands. Arsrit* 1962:59-61. 86 Is4
- 18600 HARP, H. F., and CUMMING, W. A. Hedges for the prairies. *Canada. Dept. Agr. P.* 1153, 30 p. July 1962. 7 C16Pu
- 18601 HARPER, J. C., HEIN, M. A., and JUSKA, F. V. Better lawns. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 51,rev.,32 p.,map. Nov.1962. 1 Ag84Hg
- 18602 HARRISON, R. M. Rhododendron species. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 87(12):528-540. Dec.1962. 84 L84J
Includes discussion.
- 18603 HELLER, F. There are also lime tolerating rhododendrons! *Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B.* 16(3):164-170. July 16,1962. 81 Am398
- 18604 HELLYER, A. G. L. The treasury of flowers and plants in colour. London, Collingridge, 1961. 128,128 p. 90.01 H36T
- 18605 HETHERINGTON, E. *Cymbidium tigrinum*, a new trend in hybridizing. *Amer. Orchid. Soc. B.* 31(11):881-883. Nov.1962. 80 Am329
- 18606 HILDABRAND, W. F. Progress in bringing nomenclature of Western ornamentals into conformity with the International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:226-228. 1961. 451 P692
- 18607 HIRVONEN-SEMB, A. Evergreens are worth attention. (Fi) *Puutarha* 65(3):126-127. (Cont.) Mar.1962. 80 P99
- 18608 HOLLIS, L. Newer hybrid tea roses in Great Britain. *Canad. Rose Soc. Annu.* 1962:81-89. 82 R72
- 18609 HOLYOKE, V., and STRUCHTEMEYER, R. A. Lawns and their care. *Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. B.* 495,15 p. May 1962. 275.29 M281B
- 18610 HOOGENDOORN, C. Propagation of *Helleborus*. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:123-126. 1961. 451 P692
Includes discussion.
- 18611 HOOGLAND, P. *Dendrobium*. (Du) *Orchideeën* (n.s.)24(1):6-9. Feb.1962. 80 Or182
Culture.
- 18612 HUDLOW, J. A. Judging of miniature *Cymbidiums*. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 31(11):897-899. Nov.1962. 80 Am329
- 18613 HUTTON, S. B. The nurseries of tomorrow. *Amer. Nurseryman* 115(8):13,59-65,68-69. Apr.15,1962. 80 Am371
- 18614 KAMEMOTO, H., and HIGAKI, T. Evaluation of Japanese *Chrysanthemum* varieties. *Hawaii Farm Sci.* 10(2):1-3. Oct.1961. 100 H314
Some suitable for Hawaii.
- 18615 KAMMERER, E. L. The shrubs of spring. *Morton Arboretum. B. Pop. Inform.* 37(5):23-27. May 1963. 99.9 M84
- 18616 KEPPEL, J. C. VAN. *X Pachyveria* cv. "Glauca." (Du) *Succulenta* 4:45-46. Apr.1962. 450 Su12
- 18617 KOCH, W. E. Grow best with "Gro-Lux." *African Violet Mag.* 15(4):30. June 1962. 80 Af8
Saintpaulia culture with fluorescent light.
- 18618 KRAUSHAAR, O. T. The landscape teaches, too. *Landscape Architect.* 52(1):38-40. Oct. 1961. 80 L23

- 18619 LATIF, S. M. The orchid pot "Trisila." (Du) Orchideeën (n.s.)24(1):14-16. Feb.1962. 80 Or182
- 18620 LEACH, D. G. Hardest and best Rhododendrons for commercial propagation. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:78-82. 1961. 451 P692
- 18621 LEE, R. E. Flowers from seed. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 981, rev., 15 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 N48E
- 18622 LEWIS, C. E. What makes a tree a problem? II. Amer. Nurseryman 115(8):14-15,54,56. Apr.15,1962. 80 Am371
Ornamental tree varieties.
- 18623 LEWIS, C. E. What makes a tree a problem? V. Amer. Nurseryman 116(2):22,127-128,133. July 15,1962. 80 Am371
Ornamental tree varieties.
- 18624 LINDHOLM, L. Homeyard of a farm. (Fi) Puutarha 65(3):128-129. Mar.1962. 80 P99
- 18625 LUCIANO, R. Variegation—the ultimate in African violets. African Violet Mag. 15(4):36-37. June 1962. 80 Af8
- 18626 MCCLINTOCK, E. The naming of horticultural plants. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:229-235. 1961. 451 P692
Ornamental plants.
- 18627 MCDONALD, E. Miniature plants for home and greenhouse. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1962. 273 p. 96.06 M14
- 18628 MAHLSTEDE, J. P. Dwarfing of ornamental plants by grafting. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:148-153. 1961. 451 P692
- 18629 MITCHELL, E. The revolution in climbers. Canad. Rose Soc. Annu. 1962:111-114. 82 R72
- 18630 NIELSEN, H. Bulb and tuber plants for spring planting in the garden. (Da) Landbonyt 16(5):143-144,147-148. May 1962. 11 L2322
- 18631 O'BRIEN, H. R. Plan now to beautify your farmstead. Nation's Agr. 38(1):10-11. Jan. 1963. 280.82 B89
- 18632 OLSSON, F. S. Propagation of Xylosma. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:314-316. 1961. 451 P692
Includes discussion.
- 18633 OLVER, F. H. Flower production under glass in Northern Ireland. 2. Chrysanthemums all the year round. Agr. North. Ireland 37(5):139-143. Sept.1962. 256.13 Ag82M
- 18634 OTERLEEK, S. VAN. Odontoglossum schlieperianum. (Du) Orchideeën (n.s.)24(4):63. Aug.1962. 80 Or182
- 18635 PHILLIPS, R. A., and WIDMER, R. E. A new garden Chrysanthemum, Tenstrike. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 50,2 p. Dec.1962. 100 M66
- 18636 POPE, T. E., and others. Chrysanthemums. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 554,20 p. June 1962. 100 L93
C. S. Blackwell, R. H. Hanchey, and W. D. Kimbrough, joint authors.
- 18637 POTTER, C. H. Pansy production. 2. Small, hardy plant popular, salable. Florists' Rev. 131(3397):21-22. Jan.3,1963. 80 W41
- 18638 RATHMELL, J. K. A. C. S. [American Carnation Society] visits Denmark and Sweden. Florists' Rev. 131(3393):25-26,70-72. Dec.6,1962. 80 W41
- 18639 ROCKWELL, F. F., GRAYSON, E. C., and GRAAFF, J. DE. The complete book of lilies; how to select, plant, care for, exhibit, and propagate lilies of all types. Line drawings by Virginia Howie. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961. 352 p. Ref. 96.46 R59
- 18640 ROE, R. D. Ornamental grasses. Org. Gard. & Farming 10(1):66-68,70-71. Jan.1963. 57.8 Or32
- 18641 SAHLSTROM, H. Care of lawns in the spring. (Sw) Tradgards-J. 2(5):1. 1962. 80 T672
- 18642 SCHMIDT, C. Propagation of Ilex aquifolium from cuttings. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:318-320. 1961. 451 P692
Includes discussion.
- 18643 SCHMIDT, R. E., and others. Turfgrass guide for lawns and other turf areas. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 818,7 p. June 1962. 275.29 V81C
J. F. Shoulders, R. E. Blaser, and A. S. Beecher, joint authors.
- 18644 SCHNEIDER, G. Propagation of Ceanothus griseus horizontalis "Yankee Point." Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:309-313. 1961. 451 P692
Includes discussion.
- 18645 SIMBERG, L. Primulas. (Fi) Puutarha 65(3):130-131. Mar.1962. 80 P99
- 18646 SKINNER, H. T. Comments on the propagation of native Azaleas. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:96-98. 1961. 451 P692
- 18647 SKOGLEY, C. R. Building a new lawn. R. I. U. Agr. Ext. B. 183,10 p. Apr.1962. 275.29 R34
- 18648 SMITH, H. J. Espalier shrubs. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 456,6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 M68Ext
- 18649 STRYDOM, D. Deciduous trees for the Lowveld garden. II. Farming So. Africa 38(8):59-61. Nov.1962. 24 So842
- 18650 STUCCHI, C. The villager's garden can be inexpensive. (It) Monti e Boschi 13(7):302-308. July 1962. 16 M76
English summary.
Growing of ornamentals and landscaping.
- 18651 TANDY, C. R. V. Civilizing desert sands. Landscape Architect. 52(1):32-37. Oct.1961. 80 L23
Landscape gardening.
- 18652 THOMAE, K. Report on the annual work of the rose tester 1961 of the AKR [Alldeutsche Rosen-Prüfung]. (Ge) Deut. Baumsch. 14(3):68-72. Mar.1,1962. 80 D486
- 18653 TOMLINSON, W. M. Propagation of Juniperus conferta. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:306-309. 1961. 451 P692
Includes discussion.
- 18654 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 15 nos. 1962. 156.65 P69
Contents: 2157. Nettleship, M. B., and Nettleship, A. Indigo plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. July 24; 2158. Fischer, C. H. Gladiolus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. July 24; 2159. Urabec, J. H. Camellia plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. July 31; 2160. Barstow, G. B. Setcreasea purpurea. 1 p., 1 pl. Aug. 7; 2161. Thomas, C. B. Water lily plant. 1 p., 2 col. pl. Aug. 7; 2162. Abrams, G. J. von. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Aug. 14; 2164. Jelly, R. G. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Aug. 14; 2165. Jelly, R. G. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Aug. 14; 2167. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Aug. 21; 2169. Swim, H. C. Camellia plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Sept. 4; 2170. Armstrong, D. L., and Swim, H. C. Rose plant. 3 p., 1 col. pl. Sept. 4; 2171. Tiret, H. M. Fuchsia plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Sept. 18; 2172. Thomas, C. B. Water lily plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Sept. 18; 2173. Lindquist, R. V. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 pl. Sept. 18; 2197. Grice, E. B. le. Rosa floribunda plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 27.
- 18655 USREY, M. Propagation of Convolvulus cneorum. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:316-317. 1961. 451 P692
- 18656 WALGREN, P. R. Why and how of public tree care. Conn. Arborist 16(1):2-4. Aug.1962. 99.9 C7633
- 18657 WALLACE, E. W. Denver's 3,000 acres of parks. Amer. Nurseryman 116(2):13,185-187. July 15,1962. 80 Am371
- 18658 WARREN, G. C. Rose growing for beginners. Canad. Rose Soc. Annu. 1962:39-42. 82 R72
- 18659 WELLS, J. S. Chaenomeles. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:119-123. 1961. 451 P692
Includes discussion.
- 18660 WIKESJO, K. Farm gardens improve the landscape and make the farm people happy. (Sw) Malmöhus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 4:412-417. 1961, pub. 1962. 11 M29

- 18661 WILDING, J. H. The history and lineage of modern roses. *Canad. Rose Soc. Annu.* 1962: 103-109. 82 R72
- 18662 WYMAN, D. Sorting the woody ornamentals: difficult to transplant, few native nut trees are only hickories [Carya] grown. *Amer. Nurseryman* 115(9):113,111-112. May 1, 1962. 80 Am371
- 18663 YOUNGNER, V. B. Accelerated wear tests on turfgrasses. *Agron. J.* 53(4):217-218. July/Aug. 1961. 4 Am34P
- Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)**
- 18664 ALLEN, E. J. Watermelon production in Arkansas. *Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L.* 90, rev., 6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 18665 ASHMAN, R. B. 1961 hybrid popcorn performance trials. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt.* 4, 16 p. Feb. 1962. 100 In2Res
- 18666 BARBIER, R. Summer planting of potatoes. (Fr) *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 169:423-437. Ref. May 1962. 14 F844B
- 18667 BENEDEK, L. Breeding seasoning paprika of high capsaicine content. (Hu) *Kiserlet. Kozlem.* 54/C(3):3-16. 1961, pub. 1962. 105.9 H89 English summary. Capsicum.
- 18668 BLEASDALE, J. K. A. Studies on bulb onions. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 87(11):513-517. Nov. 1962. 84 L84J Culture.
- 18669 BOSWELL, V. R. Varieties are dynamic. *Amer. Veg. Grower* 10(12):9, 30-31. Dec. 1962. 80 C733
- 18670 BREMER, A. H. Growth conditions for heat loving plants in East-Norway (As) during 60 years. (No) *Gartneryrket* 52(46):1081-1085. Ref. Nov. 16, 1962. 80 G1938 Vegetable culture.
- 18671 BUIHAND, T. J. Broadbeans for the processing industry. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 18(20):785-786. Nov. 21, 1962. 80 G89
- 18672 BUKOWSKI, T. Poradnik producenta pieczarek [A guide for the mushroom grower]. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne, 1961. 110 p. 91.7 B86P
- 18673 BUTLER, A. N. L., and KERR, E. A. Tomatoes for processing. *Ontario. Dept. Agr. P.* 491(sup.) 7 p. Apr. 1962. 7 On8P
- 18674 CARPIO, L. C., and MADRAZO, C. L. Comparative yield trials of different Irish potato varieties at four locations. *Philippine Agr.* 46(1):25-37. June 1962. 25 P542
- 18675 CHAPMAN, C. L., and FINCH, C. G. Summer lettuce variety trials, 1955-57. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J.* 9(1):57-71. 1961. 103 N21J
- 18676 CHATTERJEE, S. S., and MUKHERJEE, S. K. Investigation on seed production in cauliflower in West Bengal. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 32(3):201-207. Ref. Sept. 1962. 22 Ag831
- 18677 COLEMAN, B. P. Vegetable production hygienic methods essential for propagating kumara plants. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(5):431, 433, 435. Nov. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 18678 CONSTANTINESCU, E., and PUSCASU, A. Contributions to study on the inheritance of resistance against potato canker (*Synchytrium endobioticum* Schilb. Perc.). (Ge) *Rev. de Biol.* 6(2):149-155. Ref. 1961. 442.8 R327 Breeding for disease resistance.
- 18679 DICKSON, M. H. A new idea in rhubarb forcing. *Amer. Veg. Grower* 10(11):9, 20-21. Nov. 1962. 80 C733
- 18680 DRIVER, C. M. Breeding for disease resistance. *Roslin. Scot. Plant Breeding Sta. Rpt.* 1962:28-38. Ref. 10 Sco86 With particular reference to potatoes.
- 18681 EISMAN, L. Grow the plants you've always wanted. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 10(1):39-41. Jan. 1963. 57.8 Or32 Growing vegetable seedlings.
- 18682 ERIKSSON, G. Shall we continue to grow potatoes? (Sw) *Hallands Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 5(2):10-11. Mar. 1962. 11 H152
- 18683 FUGELSTAD, S. Brassica culture in the home garden. (Sw) *Vasterbotten* 34(3/4):76-79. May 1961. 11 V442
- 18684 FUJINUMA, T. Masshigura no saibai to kako [Raising and industrial processing of the mushroom]. New ed. Tokyo, Taibunkan, 1961. 241 p. 91.7 F95
- 18685 FURNER, B. G. Compost vegetable growing. London, Foulsham, 1961. 124 p. 91.15 F98
- 18686 GAAFAR, A. K. A new method for grafting sweet potato. *Nature [London]* 196(4857):903-904. Ref. Dec. 1, 1962. 472 N21
- 18687 GASTOROWSKI, S., and others. Jak uprawiac sadzeniaki dla przemyslu [How to grow seed potatoes of industrial type]. Warszawa. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1961. 108 p. 75 G21
- 18688 GOLDMAN, M. C. Five winners for flavor; 1963 All-American Selections highlight a quintet of new vegetables. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 10(1):27-29. Jan. 1963. 57.8 Or32
- 18689 GRAINGER, V. F. Sweet corn trials, 1954-57. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J.* 9(1):92-98. 1961. 103 N21J Varietal.
- 18690 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Tomatoes. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B.* 77, ed. 6, 93 p. 1962. 10 G794B
- 18691 HEVIN, R. Lettuce grown under polyethylene: points for an evaluation. (Fr) *Pépinieristes Hort. Maraichers* 27:885-886. May 1962. 80 P39
- 18692 HULL, J. W., and KATTAN, A. A. "Cleaning up" sweet potatoes for root flesh color. *Ark. Farm Res.* 11(5):5. Sept./Oct. 1962. 100 Ar42F For propagation.
- 18693 JOHANSSON, R. Culture of quality potatoes should be stimulated. (Sw) *Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 29(2):27-28. 1962. 11 H9522
- 18694 JONASSON, V. Results from the 1961 field inspection of potatoes. (Sw) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen* 15(1):8-9. 1962. 11 L293 Quality.
- 18695 JONSSON, E. New regulations on potato seed. (Sw) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen* 15(1):11-12. 1962. 11 L293
- 18696 KAGEYAMA, M., ed. Tomato no zoshu gijutsu to keiei [The technique and management for an increased yield of tomatoes]. Osaka, Fumin Kyokai, 1962. 213 p. 91.58 K11
- 18697 KELLY, J. F. Cole crop trials—1960 and 1961, Carbondale, Illinois. *South. Ill. Sch. Agr. Plant Indus. L.* 4, 12 p. Dec. 1961. 64.9 So82
- 18698 KOOYMAN, W. Care of autumn and winter tomato crops. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser. 4) 3(7):511-514. July 1962. 23 W52J
- 18699 KRUYK, P. A. Early paprika. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 18(16):633. Oct. 24, 1962. 80 G89
- 18700 LEROY, J. The culture of spinach in the Netherlands. (Fr) *Marches Europeens des Fruits et Legumes* 324:2-3 of cover. (Cont.) Dec. 21, 1962. 286.83 M33
- 18701 LIIMATAINEN, I. Witloof grown in Finland. (Fi) *Puutarha* 65(3):138-139. Mar. 1962. 80 P99 English summary, Contents and summaries, p. 1.
- 18702 LOVE, J., and FINCH, C. G. Runner bean and climbing French bean variety trials, 1957-60. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J.* 9(1):83-91. 1961. 103 N21J
- 18703 MADZHAROVA, R. Testing of propagation of potatoes by seeds and by tubers of seedlings. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol.* "Metodii Popov." *Izv.* 11:261-266. Ref. 1961. 442.9 B87 German summary.
- 18704 MAGASSY, L. Methods and significance of isolation in the breeding and seed production of beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.). (Hu) *Kiserlet. Kozlem.* 54/A(2):61-77. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 105.9 H89 English summary.

- 18705 MEGEREN, P. VAN. Tomatoes in plastic bags. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 19:743. Nov.14,1962. 80 G89
Culture.
- 18706 MIKHALEV, A. YA. Growing of seed potatoes. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 11:76-79. Nov.1962. 20 Se495
- 18707 MOISEEV, A., and POPOV, D. The guarantee of high seed yields lies in the skillful storage of the carrots. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 10: 17-19. Oct.1962. 75.8 K147
- 18708 MOSHER, P. N. Growing Russet Burbank potatoes in Maine. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 366,11 p. Mar.1962. 275.29 M281C
- 18709 EL-MURABAA, A. I. M. The effects of plant spacing and fertilizer applications on the yield and quality of Beheri onions. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 10(1):183-190. Ref. Jan.1962. 24 AL2
- 18710 MURPHY, D. The Vegetable and Glasshouse Research Station, Ireland. Nature [London] 196(4860):1158-1159. Dec.22,1962. 472 N21
- 18711 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Growing swedes and turnips for market. Ed. 4. Sydney, Blight, 1962. 31 p. 60.4 N47
- 18712 OLDS, J. Sweet corn; the best growing ideas. Org. Gard. & Farming 10(1):30-33. Jan.1963. 57.8 Or32
- 18713 PET, G. Grafting of tomatoes for hotbeds. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(20):772-773. Nov.21,1962. 80 G89
- 18714 PUERTA ROMERO, J., and others. Comparative tests with chickpea varieties (1955-1960). (Sp) Spain. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 10 (3):443-524. 1961. 15 Sp18
R. Ruiz-Fornells Gonzalez, A. Alonso y Martin de Eugenio, J. L. Montoya Moreno, R. Portillo Madarioga, and R. Julios Puerta, joint authors.
English summary.
- 18715 QUEIROZ, J. DE. B. Brief instructions on vegetable culture. II. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 7(4):204-206. Oct.1962. 24 G252
- 18716 RAINERI, C. Protection of vegetables with plastics. (It) Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam. 17(20):773-774. Oct.31,1962. 287 C91
- 18717 RODENBURG, C. M. Can the new lettuce varieties also be used for early field culture? (Du) Groenten en Fruit 19:732-733,735. Nov.14, 1962. 80 G89
- 18718 RODENBURG, C. M. Trials of new greenhouse lettuce varieties. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18 (20):775. Nov.21,1962. 80 G89
- 18719 SALOKANGAS, K. Red beet variety trials, 1955-61. (Fi) Puutarha 65(3):117-120. Mar. 1962. 80 P99
English summary, Contents and summaries, p. 1.
- 18720 SCHMIDT, K. Results of several years' potato culture research in Thuringia. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(1/2):71-81. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 18721 SCOTLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Key to potato trials and collections at East Craigs, 1962. Edinburgh, 1962. 60 p. 75.9 Sco3
- 18722 SCOTLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Register of potato crops certified 1962. Edinburgh, 1962. 113 p. 75.9 Sco3R
Varieties, counties where grown, and growers.
- 18723 SMITH, S. N. Recent improvements in hybrid sweet corn. Canning Trade 85(14):56. Jan.14/21,1963. 286.83 T67
- 18724 SOLTANOVSKA, H. O. Perets' i baklazhany [Redpeppers and eggplant]. Kyiv, Derzh. Vydavnytstvo Sil'skohospodars'koyi Literatury Ukrayins'koyi RSR, 1961. 92 p. 91.59 So4
Chiefly culture.
- 18725 SPENCER, R. T. Bigger yields from new potato. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(9):453-454. Sept.1962. 23 N472

- 18726 THORN, K. G. Some directions for growing quality potatoes. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen 15(1):6-7. 1962. 11 L293
- 18727 WEBSTER, A. B. Sprouting broccoli: a crop that deserves to be more widely grown. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(6):517,519,521,523. Dec.15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 18728 WEISAETH, G. Selection of early cabbage varieties. (No) Gartneryrket 52(44):1014-1016, 1043. Nov.2,1962. 80 G1938
- 18729 WHEELER, G. F. C., and FINCH, C. G. Main-crop onion trials, 1956-58. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 9(1):72-82. 1961. 103 N21J
- 18730 WILLIAMS, A. M., and FINCH, C. G. Savoy cabbage trials, 1954-56. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. J. 9(1):48-56. 1961. 103 N21J

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

- 18731 APPLEBY, A. P. The influence of soil temperature and soil placement on the phytotoxic properties of EPTC and other carbamate herbicides. Diss. Abs. 23(6):2186. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 18732 APPLETON, A. R. "Lorox" linuron weed killer—a new substituted urea herbicide for selective weed control in crops. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 9:12-15. 1962. 79.9 Ag8
3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea.
- 18733 BEINHAEUER, H. Forsok med bekampning av buskar och ogras langs vagar och jarnvagar [Experiments with the control of bushes and weeds along roadsides and railroads]. Uppsala. Lantbrhogs. och Stat. Lantbrforsok. Stat. Jordbrforsok. Meddel. 134,45 p. Ref. 1962. 104 Up63
German summary.
- 18734 BLONDEAU, R. Aquatic weeds and their control. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 3:319-324. 1962. 448.3 D49
- 18735 BONIFACIO, G. "Lupa" [Orobanche] wreaks havoc. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(51):486. Dec.23, 1962. 16 It1G
- 18736 CANADA. NATIONAL WEED COMMITTEE. WESTERN SECT. Research report, 1962. Canad. Natl. Weed Comt. West. Sect. Res. Rpt. 9,218 p. 1962. 79.9 C1642R
- 18737 CHOLAKY SOBARI, L. Herbicidas en maiz [Herbicides on corn]; Zea mays. Santiago de Chile, 1962. 114 p. Ref. 79 C45
English summary.
Thesis--Universidad de Chile.
- 18738 COLBY, S. R., and WARREN, G. F. Selectivity and mode of action of N-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-2-methylpentanamide. Weeds 10(4): 308-310. Oct.1962. 79.8 W41
- 18739 CRAWFORD, R. F. Use of borates in herbicides. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 9:15-17. 1962. 79.9 Ag8
- 18740 CUSSANS, G. W. The use of herbicides in the sugar beet crop. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 31(2): 81-83. Dec.1962. 66.8 B77
- 18741 DANIEL, W. H. Fundamentals about crabgrass control. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 1962:141-142. 307.9 C42
- 18742 DAVIS, F. S., and others. Chemical control of wild garlic [Allium vineale]. Weeds 10(4):281-284. Ref. Oct.1962. 79.8 W41
E. J. Peters, D. L. Klingman, H. D. Kerr, and O. H. Fletchall, joint authors.
- 18743 DAY, B. E., and JORDAN, L. S. Simazine registered for weed control in lemon orchards. Calif. Citrog. 48(3):75. Jan.1963. 80 C125
- 18744 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Chemical control of garden onion weeds. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 66(1):181-184. 1962. 11 T439
- 18745 DEWEY, O. R., LYNDSEY, R. V., and HARTLEY, G. S. Biological destruction of 2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic acid in soil. Nature [London] 195(4847):1232. Sept.22,1962. 472 N21

- 18746 ERDMANN, M. H., and MEGGITT, W. F. Weed control in field crops. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder 222, rev., 12 p.-folder. Mar. 1962. 275.29 M58Ex
- 18747 EVERIST, S. L. Making decisions. Queens-land Agr. J. 88(12):716-719. Dec. 1962. 23 Q33
Brigalow clearing and pasture establishment.
- 18748 FERNANDEZ, O. A., and SWITZER, C. M. Factors affecting the activity of granular 2,4-D. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 9:1-3. 1962. 79.9 Ag8
- 18749 FRIESEN, G., and HENNE, R. C. The effect of "Avadex" vapors on wild oat seeds. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 9:5-10. 1962. 79.9 Ag8
- 18750 GIMESI, A. New results in dodder control experiments. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(36): 13. Sept. 5, 1962. 19 M27
- 18751 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Thistles and their control. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 51, rev., 5 p. Oct. 1962. 10 G79La
- 18752 GREEN, K. R., and WALLS, F. A new weed-killer, amitrole. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(8): 399-401. Aug. 1962. 23 N472
- 18753 GRIFFITHS, A. E. Chemical herbicides for horticultural crops. R. I. U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 148, 15 p. May 1962. 275.29 R34M
Vegetables, fruit, and ornamentals.
- 18754 GUSE, L. Farm pond aquatic weed control research, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 16, 2 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- 18755 HAFNER, K. How does winter rape stand herbicides for field foxtail grass? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt. Gesell. 77(41):1346-1347. Oct. 11, 1962. 18 N39
Alopecurus myosuroides control.
- 18756 HAGSAND, E. Has the couchgrass played out its role in Norrland agriculture? (Sw) Vasterbotten 35(1):10-15. Feb. 1962. 11 V442
Chiefly chemical control.
- 18757 HAMMARLUND, A. Control of weeds of peas. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 65(4):671-683. 1962. 11 T439
English summary.
- 18758 HAUSER, E. W. Development of purple nutsedge [Cyperus rotundus] under field conditions. Weeds 10(4):315-321. Oct. 1962. 79.8 W41
- 18759 HILL, R. G. Chemically weeding small fruits. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 114:143-150. 1961. 81 Oh3
Grapes and berries.
- 18760 HOCOMBE, S. D. A primary screening of fifteen substituted triazine herbicides on cotton. Gt. Brit. Colon. Off. Colon. Pesticides Res. Unit. Misc. Rpt. 314, 8 p. Nov. 1961. 423.92 G7922
- 18761 HOFFMANN, O. L. Chemical seed treatments as herbicidal antidotes. Weeds 10(4):322-323. Oct. 1962. 79.8 W41
- 18762 HYDER, D. N., SNEVA, F. A., and FREED, V. H. Susceptibility of big sagebrush [Artemisia tridentata] and green rabbitbrush [Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus] to 2,4-D as related to certain environmental, phenological, and physiological conditions. Weeds 10(4):288-295. Ref. Oct. 1962. 79.8 W41
- 18763 I'SO, I. Third year's effect of simazine, atrazine and hungazine. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(34):11-12. Aug. 22, 1962. 19 M27
Corn weed control.
- 18764 JETER, B. E., and HUDGINS, H. R. Effects of herbicides on the control of weeds in corn on heavy clay soils of the Gulf Coast prairie. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2244, 8 p. Aug. 14, 1962. 100 T31P
- 18765 JOHNSEN, T. N. Chemical control of Colorado rubberweed [Hymenoxys richardsoni floribunda] in Arizona. Weeds 10(4):328-329. Oct. 1962. 79.8 W41
- 18766 KENNEDY, J. P. Killing and controlling woody plants with hormone herbicides. Tasmanian J. Agr. 33(4):364-368. Nov. 1962. 23 T182T
- 18767 KIRCH, J. H. Industry's role in screening new herbicides and rooting hormones. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:86-92. 1961. 451 P692
- 18768 KLINGMAN, G. C. Persistence of 2,3,6-trichlorobenzylidisopropylthiocarbamate, or its residues, in North Carolina soil. Weeds 10(4): 336-337. Oct. 1962. 79.8 W41
- 18769 KOLTAY, A. Only completely weed-free corn can produce large yield. (Hu) Magyar 17(28): 12-13. July 11, 1962. 19 M27
- 18770 KUVIKA, Z. S. A dangerous weed. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 11:37-38. Nov. 1962. 20 Se495
Solanum prostratum.
- 18771 LANGE, J., and KUNKEL, K. Economic effect of use of W6658 in silage corn culture. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(7): 308-310. July 1962. 18 W763
Costs and returns in herbicide use.
- 18772 LECATSAS, G. The effect of mowing and burning on the vegetative growth of Stoebe vulgaris. So. African J. Sci. 58(10):301-304. Oct. 1962. 515 So84
Control methods.
- 18773 LHOSTE, J., and GOBELEZ, M. The struggle by means of antidote against weeds of sugar beet fields. (Tu) Seker 11(42):26-30. Jan. 1962. 65.8 Se4
- 18774 LONG, J. A., ALLEN, W. W., and HOLT, E. C. Control of nutsedge [Cyperus rotundus] in Bermudagrass turf. Weeds 10(4):285-287. Oct. 1962. 79.8 W41
- 18775 LORANT, B. Banvel D. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 9:56-60. 1962. 79.9 Ag8
2-Methoxy-3,6-dichlorobenzoic acid.
- 18776 MCCARTY, C. D. Chemical herbicides: new tools in the battle against weeds. Calif. Citrog. 47(12):425,434,436,439. Oct. 1962. 80 C125
- 18777 MARRESE, R. J., and SPRAYBERRY, B. A. New herbicide, dacamine, combines safety of amines, punch of esters. Pest Control 31(1): W19-W20. Jan. 1963. 449.8 Ex8
- 18778 MATTHEWS, L. J. Weed control with substituted benzoic acids. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(6): 507,509. Dec. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 18779 MILLER, L. A. Aqualin herbicide. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 9:61-62. 1962. 79.9 Ag8
- 18780 MONTESSORI, T. STAM F 34, a selective herbicide for post-emergence use on rice fields, particularly for control of grassy weeds. (It) Lotta Antiparassitaria 14(5):10. May 1962. 79.8 L91
Chiefly 3,4-dichloropropionanilide.
- 18781 NIELSEN, H. Chemical weed control of garden onions. (Da) Landbonyt 16(4):123-125. Apr. 1962. 11 L2322
- 18782 NIYAMA, T., and NUMATA, M. Competition between crops and weeds. II. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 12(3):94-100. Ref. June 1962. 410 J272
English summary.
Weed control in rice.
- 18783 ONTIVEROS HERNANDEZ, D. Tests with herbicides in sugarcane culture in Veracruz. (Sp) B. Azucarero Mex. 161:5-12. Nov. 1962. 65.8 B63
- 18784 PETTERSSON, S. Economical weed control. I. Chemical weed control and economy. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(10):212-213. Mar. 10, 1962. 11 L234
Costs.
- 18785 PIEHL, M. A. The parasitic behavior of Dasistoma macrophylla. Rhodora 64(760):331-336. Oct./Dec. 1962. 450 R34
- 18786 RAO, J. S. A study of the effect of gibberellic acid on the phytotoxicity of dalapon, on Cynodon dactylon Pers. (Hariyal). Madras Agr. J. 49 (7):209-221. Ref. July 1962. 22 M262
Synergism.
- 18787 RIES, S. K., and others. Chemical weed control for horticultural crops. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder 241, rev., 16 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 M58Ex
H. K. Bell, H. D. Davidson, and R. P. Larsen, joint authors.
Vegetables, fruit, and ornamentals.

- 18788 ROBINSON, E. L., and KUST, C. A. Distribution of witchweed [*Striga asiatica*] seeds in the soil. Weeds 10(4):335. Oct.1962. 79.8 W41
- 18789 ROBINSON, E. L. Failure of witchweed [*Striga asiatica*] to parasitize smooth Cayenne pineapple. Weeds 10(4):334-335. Oct.1962. 79.8 W41
- 18790 ROCHE, B. F. The control of sagebrush on Washington's grazing lands. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:68-71. 49.9 W27
Artemisia tridentata.
- 18791 SAIDAK, W. J. Recent developments in chemical weed control for vegetable crops. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 9:3-5. 1962. 79.9 Ag8
- 18792 SAIDAK, W. J., and NELSON, S. H. Weed control in ornamental nurseries. Weeds 10(4):311-315. Ref. Oct.1962. 79.8 W41
- 18793 SAVAS, O. Fighting quack grass. (Fi) Puutarha 65(3):139-140. Mar.1962. 80 P99
English summary, Contents and summary, p. 1.
With TCA.
- 18794 SHELL, E. W. Herbivorous fish to control *Pithophora* sp. and other aquatic weeds in ponds. Weeds 10(4):326-327. Oct.1962. 79.8 W41
- 18795 SKOOG, H. A. Chemical control of weeds in burley tobacco plant beds. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 346,23 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 T25S
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 18796 SOSTER, P. Killing of shrubs and woody plants with hormone herbicides. (It) Monti e Boschi 13(7):309-317. July 1962. 16 M76
English summary.
- 18797 SPERY, O. E., RYERSON, D. E., and PEARSON, H. A. Distribution and chemical control of coyotillo [*Karwinskia humboldtiana*], a range shrub poisonous to livestock. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-594,10 p. July 1962. 100 T31M
- 18798 SPLITTSTOESSER, W. E., and DERSCHEID, L. A. Effects of environment upon herbicides applied preemergence. Weeds 10(4):304-307. Oct.1962. 79.8 W41
- 18799 STRAZDINS, E. Effect of cultural and chemical methods of weed control on weediness and yields of spring crops. (La) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai 11:105-117. Ref. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
- 18800 TERPO, A., and TERPO, MRS. A. Orobanche species parasitic on garden plants and their control. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(2):3-30, map. Ref. 1962. 80 B85
German summary.
On vegetables, chiefly.
- 18801 TSCHIRLEY, F. H. Controlling mesquite with 2,4,5-T. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. Folder 98,6 p. May 1962. 275.29 Ar42Ext
Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 18802 UBRIZSY, G., and HOMONNAY, F. Modern methods in dodder control. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdasag 17(30):10-11. July 25,1962. 19 M27
Application of various chemicals.
- 18803 UBRIZSY, G. Results of chemical weed control of pastures. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 54/A(2):21-42. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 105.9 H89
German summary.
- 18804 U. S. BUR. OF SPORT FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE. Wildlife research progress, 1961. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Serv. C. 146,50 p., maps. Ref. June 1962. 156.2 C49
Includes effects of herbicides and insecticides on wildlife.
- 18805 U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERV. Effects of pesticides on fish and wildlife: a review of investigations during 1960. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Serv. C. 143,52 p. 1962. 156.2 C49
Herbicides and insecticides.
- 18806 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Release from crop damage. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2204,1 p. May 1962. 275.29 W27M1
In connection with weed control tests.
- 18807 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in turf. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2190,3 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 W27M1
- 18808 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in vegetables. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2191,3 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 W27M1
- 18809 WILKINSON, R. E. Growth inhibitions by 2,2-dichloropropionic acid. Weeds 10(4):275-281. Oct.1962. 79.8 W41

MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS (Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)

- 18810 BAPISTE, E. D. C. Present possibilities of Hevea culture. Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc 39(9):1347-1374. Ref. Sept.1962. 305.8 R32
- 18811 BOLIVIA. SERV. AGRICOLA INTERAMERICANO. DIV. DE ECONOMIA AGRICOLA. Estudio de la produccion y comercializacion del cafe en las Provincias Nor y Sud Yungas del Departamento de La Paz. [A study of coffee production and industry in North Yungas and South Yungas Provinces of the Department of La Paz.]. La Paz, 1961. 27 p., map. 68.2 B6322
- 18812 BUCHMANN, O., and GALFFY, Z. Data on the drug plant flora of Csepel Island. (Hu) Hungary. Orszagos Mezőgazdasagi Minosegvizsgalo Intezet. Evkon. 5:227-234. 1958/1960. 19 H892
German summary.
- 18813 CHEVRENIDI, S. KH. Introduction of *Polygonum coriarium* Grig. into cultivation in Uzbekistan. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(11):1641-1647. Ref. Nov.1962. 451 R923
- 18814 COICIU, E., and RACZ, G. Plante medicinale si aromatice [Medicinal and aromatic plants]. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1961. 682 p. Ref. 459.7 C66
- 18815 COLEMAN, R. S. Honey flora of Western Australia. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(8):649-653,656-658,660-664. Aug.1962. 23 W52J
- 18816 CSATARI-SZUTS, K., SZATMARY, G., and TIBORCZ, GY. Kerteszeti magtermesztes; gyogy-, fuszeres illo olaj tartalmu novenyek termesztese [Horticultural seed production; production of drug, aromatic plants and plants containing essential oils]. Budapest, Mezőgazdasagi Kiado, 1961. 307 p. 91 C89
- 18817 DUQUE, J. P. Rationalization of pruning and fertilizing. (Sp) Crédito Rur. (ser.2)122:2. Aug.1962. 284.28 C863
Coffee.
- 18818 DURKSEN, D. Yellow mustard [*Brassica hirta*] production in Manitoba. Manitoba. Dept. Agr. & Conserv. P. 345,4 p. Apr.1962. 275.29 M313
- 18819 GARAYAR, H. N. Cultivo del cacao [Cacao culture]. Peru. Serv. de Invest. y Prom. Agr. B. Tec. 22,11 p. Feb.1962. 9.8 P439
- 18820 GOMEZ POMPA, A. Botanical notes on some *Dioscorea* of pharmaceutical importance. (Sp) Ciencia 21(5/6):221-229. July 10,1962. 475 C48
English summary.
- 18821 GUPTA, R. K. Medicinal plants of West Himalaya. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 9(1/2):1-54. Jan./Feb.1962. 26 J822
- 18822 HAYES, E. S. Spices and herbs around the world. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961. 266 p. Ref. 97.21 H32
- 18823 KAMHANGSONGGARM, Y. Planting of garlic. (Si) Kasikorn 35(1):45-55. Jan.1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
- 18824 KANTEMIR, I. Turkish medical folklore and some medical plants. (Tu) Turk Ijiyen ve Teczubi Biyoloji Dergisi 21(1/2):136-145. 1961. 449.8 T84
English summary.
- 18825 KULTHONGKAM, S. An economic consideration for the production of para rubber. (Si) Kasikorn 35(1):57-65. Jan.1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.

- 18826 LEROY, J. F. Notes on some coffee varieties. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 8(10/11): 537-541. Oct./Nov.1961. 26 J822
- 18827 LOVELL, H. B. Let's talk about honey plants. Gleanings Bee Cult. 91(1):35-36. Jan.1963. 424.8 G47 Senecio.
- 18828 MAURER, E. S. Fragrance in the natural orders. 53. The Amaryllidaceae. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 35(11):979-983. Nov.1962. 307.8 So13
- 18829 MAURER, E. S. Fragrant flowers and leaves. 6. The Euphorbiaceae. Amer. Perfumer & Cosmetics 77(11):27-29. Nov.1962. 308.8 Am3
- 18830 MORTON, J. F. The drug aspects of the white sapotes. Econ. Bot. 16(4):288-294. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 450 Ec7
- 18831 ROGERS, D. J. "Divine" leaves of the Incas. Nat. Hist. 72(1):32-37, map. Jan.1963. 500 N483J Erythroxylon coca.
- 18832 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA. Annual report 1961. Kuala Lumpur, 1962. 152 p., map. 78.9 R824A
- 18833 RUIRU (KENYA). COFFEE RESEARCH STATION. Annual report 1961/62. Nairobi, 1962. 76 p. 68.29 R85
- 18834 SCOTT, F. H., and WILKINS, L. B. Culinary herbs. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 761, rev., 4 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 V81C Culture.
- 18835 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EAST AFRICA. Annual report for the year 1961. Kericho, 1962. 27 p. 68.19 T222
- 18836 UNITED PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN INDIA SCIENTIFIC DEPT. TEA SECT. Annual administration report for 1961-62. Coonoor, 1962. 49, 51 p. 68.19 Un3
- 18837 VENKATARAMANI, K. S. First progress report on tea selection. United Planters' Assoc. South. India. Sci. Dept. Tea Sect. Annu. Admin. Rpt. 1961/62:i-xiv. Ref. 1962. 68.19 Un3
- 18838 WASSON, R. G. The hallucinogenic mushrooms of Mexico and psilocybin; a bibliography. Harvard U. Bot. Mus. L. 20(2):25-73. Sept.7, 1962. 451 H262
- 18839 WILLIAMS, L. Laticiferous plants of economic importance. III. Couma species. Econ. Bot. 16(4):251-263, map. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 450 Ec7

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOIL SCIENCE

- 18840 GERASIMOV, I. P. Tasks of Soviet soil science in the light of new program and decisions of the 22nd Congress of CPSU. (Rus) Pochvo-vedenie 11:1-16. Nov.1962. 57.8 P34

Soil Physics

- 18841 ALEWIJNSE, C. P. J. Sunshine and evaporation. (Du) Surinaamse Landb. 10(5):210-213. 1962. 9.6 Su7
English summary.
- 18842 ASHCROFT, G., and others. Numerical method for solving the diffusion equation: I. Horizontal flow in semi-infinite media. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(6):522-525. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.9 So3
D. D. Marsh, D. D. Evans, and L. Boersma, joint authors.
- 18843 ASHCROFT, G. L. Gaussian elimination technique for solving the diffusion equation for moisture movement in unsaturated soil. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1480-1481. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 18844 BARBAGALLO, J. F. Study of the porosity of soils by a new technique. (Sp) IDIA 169:51-58. Jan.1962. 9 Id3
- 18845 BAVEL, C. H. M. VON. Light-weight rate meter for neutron soil moisture measurement. Soil Sci. 94(6):418-419. Dec.1962. 56.8 So3
- 18846 BERDYSHEV, V. D. Water permeability calculation of grounds on the basis of vacuum capillarometric determinations. (Rus) Pochvo-vedenie 11:97-100. Nov.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 18847 BOWERS, S. A. and HANKS, R. J. Specific heat capacity of soils and minerals as determined with a radiation calorimeter. Soil Sci. 94(6):392-396. Dec.1962. 56.8 So3
- 18848 EAGLEMAN, J. R., and JAMISON, V. C. Soil layering and compaction effects on unsaturated moisture movement. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(6):519-522. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.9 So3
- 18849 FABRY, I., and SCHONFELD, S. Correlations between water regime and phosphorus distribution in the different soil types developed on Danubian alluvium. (Hu) Hungary. Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Minosegviszsgalo Intezet. Evkon. 5:337-350. Ref. 1958/1960. 19 H892
English summary.
- 18850 FERDA, J. Hydropedological characteristic of the most frequent soil types of the Ore and Giant Mountains ridge region. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 35(8):639-662. Ref. 1962. 99.9 C334
German and French summaries.
- 18851 GARDNER, W. H. How water moves in the soil. II. Crops & Soils 15(2):9-11. Nov.1962. 6 W55
- 18852 GARDNER, W. R., and HILLEL, D. I. The relation of external evaporative conditions to the drying of soils. J. Geophys. Res. 67(11):4319-4325. Ref. Oct.1962. 470 J823
- 18853 HANKS, R. J., and BOWERS, S. A. Numerical solution of the moisture flow equation for infiltration into layered soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(6):530-534. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.9 So3
- 18854 JABLONSKI, B. Using microscopic soil sections to determine soil porosity. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 11:109-116. 1962. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 18855 KOMAMURA, F. Study on earth pressure. IV. The case in which the surface load exist. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 44(11):309-311. Nov. 1962. 99.8 N62
English summary.
- 18856 KORTUM, F. Über den Einfluss der Bestockung auf den Wasserhaushalt grundwasserferner, diluvialer Sand- und Lehmstandorte [Influence of stocking on the water economy of diluvial sand and loam sites from ground water]. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Sitzber. 10(11), 10 p. 1961. 18 D4825
English summary.
Influence of forest stands on evaporation.

- 18857 KOVATSITS, L. A new method for reliable determination of physical varieties of soils. (Hu) Hungary. Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Minosegviszsgalo Intezet. Evkon. 5:405-426. 1958/1960. 19 H892
German summary.
- 18858 LARPES, G. Spring tractor tracks in crops. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 7:170-171. Apr.15,1962. 20 T43
Compaction.
- 18859 LOWRY, G. L., and FINNEY, J. H. A lysimeter for studying the physical and chemical changes in weathering coal spoil. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 113,17 p.,map. Ref. Aug. 1962. 100 Oh3R
In connection with strip-mine reclamation.
- 18860 MCGUINNESS, J. L., and HARROLD, L. L. Seasonal and areal effects on small-watershed streamflow. J. Geophys. Res. 67(11):4327-4334. Ref. Oct.1962. 470 J823
Chiefly effects of evapotranspiration.
- 18861 MARSTON, R. B. Influence of vegetation cover on soil moisture in southeastern Ohio. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(6):605-608. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.9 So3
- 18862 MARTIN ARANDA, J. The water balance of soils. II. Some measuring instruments. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 20(12):707-723. Ref. Dec.1961. 506 Sp12
English summary.
- 18863 MURATOVA, R. G. The role of forest litter in juniper stands. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:81. Aug.1962. 99.8 L5622
With reference to soil moisture.
- 18864 NOVAIS, F. H. A variacao de baridade nos solos [A variation in the dry density of our soils]. Lisboa, 1962. 271 p. Ref. (Portugal. Laboratorio Nacional de Engenharia Civil. Memoria No. 173) 56 N85
English summary.
- 18865 ORLOV, A. Y. and MINA, V. N. Dynamics of soil factors in several forest types. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa i Drevesiny. Trudy 52:143-195. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak1
Chiefly physics and chemistry.
- 18866 PELISHEK, R. E., OSBORN, J., and LETEY, J. The effect of wetting agents on infiltration. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(6):595-598. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.9 So3
- 18867 PEREIRA, H. C., and HOSEGOOD, P. H. Soil moisture effects of kudzu as a clove-orchard cover crop. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 27(4):225-229. Apr.1962. 24 Ea74
Zanzibar.
- 18868 PESSI, Y. The temperature of peat soil at Le teensuo. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 34(1):12-17. 1962. 20 Su7M
- 18869 PORTUGAL. LABORATORIO NACIONAL DE ENGENHARIA CIVIL. Reologia de solos nao saturados [Rheology of non-saturated soils], by J. B. Folque. Lisboa, 1961. 206 p. Ref. (Its Memoria 176) 56 P83R
English summary.
- 18870 RICHARDS, L. A., and RICHARDS, P. L. Radial-flow cell for soil-water measurements. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(6):515-518. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.9 So3
- 18871 SCOTT, E. J., and others. Power series solutions of the one-dimensional flow equation for exponential and linear diffusivity functions. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-64,39 p. Sept. 1962. A56.9 R31
R. J. Hanks, D. B. Peters, and A. Klute, joint authors.
- 18872 SEDGLEY, R. H. Effects of disruption and flocculation on pore-space changes in beds of clay aggregates. Soil Sci. 94(6):357-365. Ref. Dec.1962. 56.8 So3
- 18873 STONEMAN, T. C. Loss of structure in wheat-belt soils. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4) 3(7):493-497. July 1962. 23 W52J
- 18874 SUDNITSYN, I. I., and MINA, V. N. Many-year dynamics of the moisture supply in some soils of the "Tellermanovskoe Lesnichestvo" forest. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 5:75-80. 1961. 99.9 Ak15S

- 18875 SURMACH, G. P. On the method for determination of soil permeability and shower runoff. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 11:93-97. Ref. Nov. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
With reference to soil erosion control.
- 18876 TETSUKA, U., and SATO, K. Studies on the change of soil physical properties due to the tillage operation. II. (Ja) *Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J.* 20:53-69. Ref. Nov. 1961. 107.6 K83
English summary.
- 18877 VER, F. Studies on the structure and water economy of soils. (Hu) Hungary. *Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Minosegviszsgalo Intezet. Evkon.* 5:101-108. 1958/1960. 19 H892
English summary.
- 18878 VOLZ, H. Studies on the incidence of mechanical soil compaction in orchards and its effects on the root growth of bush apple trees. East Malling Eng. Kent, East Malling Res. Sta., 1961. 39 p. (Query No. 3903) 56.43 V88Ae
Translation of Untersuchungen über das Auftreten von mechanischen Bodenverdichtungen in Obstanlagen und ihre Auswirkungen auf das Wurzelwachstum von Apfelniederstammen, issued as thesis, Bonn.
- 18879 WAGNER, G. H. Use of porous ceramic cups to sample soil water within the profile. *Soil Sci.* 94(6):379-386. Dec. 1962. 56.8 So3
- 18880 WIERSMA, D. Soil moisture at the forage farm during the 1961 season. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt.* 33,3 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- 18881 WILLIS, W. O. Effect of partial surface covers on evaporation from soil. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(6):598-601. Nov./Dec. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 18882 YUGOSLAVIA. HIDROMETEOROLOSKA SLUZBA. Godisnjak temperature zemljista [Soil temperature annual], 1960. Beograd, Izdanje Savezni Hidrometeoroloski Zavod, 1961. 135 p. 56.9 Y9
French summary.
- 18883 ZAKKE, I. Conditions of soil air oxygen and carbon dioxide circulation in the arable layer of certain soils in the Latvian SSR. (La) *Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai* 11: 43-66. Ref. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
- Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy**
- 18884 AOMINE, S., and MIYAUCHI, N. Clay minerals from diallage in a warm and humid climate. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(5):18-22. Sept. 1962. 56.8 So38
- 18885 AVAKYAN, N. O. Determination of available phosphorous compounds in mountain soils of Armenia. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 11:100-109. Ref. Nov. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 18886 BAKER, A. S. A source of error in cation-exchange capacity determinations by flame-emission procedures. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(6):613-614. Nov./Dec. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 18887 BAKES, J. M., GREGORY, G. R. E. C., and JEFFERY, P. G. The determination of niobium in pyrochlore soils. *Analyt. Chim. Acta* 27(6): 540-544. Dec. 1962. 381 An1
- 18888 BASTISSE, E. M. The role of different mineral or organic anions as carriers in geochemical and physiological processes. 5. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 13(5):379-389. 1962. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 18889 BERGMANN, W., and others. A contribution to the determination of the magnesium and micronutrient supply of the soils of Thuringia. (Ge) *Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw.* 8 (1/2):156-168. Ref. 1962. 18 Z32
L. Buchel, R. Ebeling, and B. Witter, joint authors.
English summary.
- 18890 BORATYNSKI, K., and WILK, K. Studies on humus. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 11:15-28. Ref. 1962. 56.8 R592
English summary.
Analysis.
- 18891 COOKE, G. W. Chemical aspects of soil fertility. *Soils & Fert.* 25(6):417-420. Ref. Dec. 1962. 241 Im7Sf
Literature survey.
- 18892 COPPENET, M. Copper deficiency of soils: the example of Brittany. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Eleavage* 17(8/9):791-792,795-797,799, map. Aug./Sept. 1962. 49 B462
- 18893 CUMMINS, D. G. The effect of gamma and neutron radiation on some chemical and physical properties of soil. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1843-1844. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 18894 CZINCZOK, I., and LANGO, N. Humus content of some Hungarian soil types. (Hu) Hungary. *Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Minosegviszsgalo Intezet. Evkon.* 5:351-358. Ref. 1958/1960. 19 H892
French summary.
- 18895 DUVAL, L. The determination of phosphorus in soils, plants and fertilizers by means of the molybdenum-blue method. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 13(5):469-482. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 18896 FABRY, I. On the organic phosphorus content of our local soils. (Hu) Hungary. *Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Minosegviszsgalo Intezet. Evkon.* 5:323-336. Ref. 1958/1960. 19 H892
English summary.
- 18897 FORDHAM, A. W. Forms of phosphate in calcium chloride extracts of soil. *Nature [London]* 195(4841):627-628. Aug. 11, 1962. 472 N21
- 18898 GONZALEZ GARCIA, F., PANEQUE GUERRERO, G., and MAZUELOS VELA, C. Geochemistry, forms and manganese cycle in calcareous soils. III. Relationships between the total manganese content and the mineralogical composition in the Guadalquivir Valley soils. (Sp) *An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol.* 21(1):1-11. Jan. 1962. 506 Sp12
English summary.
- 18899 GORALSKI, J. Action of calcium carbonate in relation to occurrence of mobile aluminum and active manganese in soils. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 11:61-72. Ref. 1962. 56.8 R592
English summary.
As fertilizer.
- 18900 GRAMMS, G., and KAGELMANN, K. A combined complexometric titration method for the sequential determination of iron and calcium from the same soil sample. (Ge) *Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw.* 8(1/2):141-148. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 18901 GUPTA, M. B. S., and CORNFELD, A. H. Phosphorus in calcareous soils. I-II. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(12):652-658. Ref. Dec. 1962. 382 So12
- 18902 HALASZ, K. Study of organic matter fractions of some soils of Seregelyes by light absorption. (Hu) Hungary. *Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Minosegviszsgalo Intezet. Evkon.* 5:359-372. 1958/1960. 19 H892
French summary.
- 18903 HARMSEN, G. W. Agricultural and pedological problems concerning the nitrogen in soil. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 74(12):505-519. Ref. June 1962. 105.2 Or3
English summary.
Chemistry.
- 18904 HARWARD, M. E., THEISEN, A. A., and EVANS, D. D. Effect of iron removal and dispersion methods on clay mineral identification by X-ray diffraction. *Soil. Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(6):535-541. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 18905 HAYASHI, T., and NAGAI, T. On the components of soil humic acids. 9. The carbohydrate composition of different components. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(4):22-27. Ref. July 1962. 56.8 So38
- 18906 HAYASHI, T., and NAGAI, T. On the components of soil humic acids. 10. On the flocculation of humic acid from humus volcanic ash soil with sulfuric acid. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(5):41. Sept. 1962. 56.8 So38

- 18907 HAYASKI, T., and NAGAI, T. On the components of soil humic acids. 11. On the constitutions of humic acid fractionated with Mg# and affected by washing with water. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(5):41. Sept.1962. 56.8 So38
- 18908 HEEG, T. J. Should gardens have their soil tested. *Canad. Rose Soc. Annu.* 1962:71-74. 82 R72
- 18909 HEINONEN, R. On the characteristics of topsoils overlying heavy clays. (Fi) Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 34(1):26-33. 1962. 20 Su7M
English summary.
- 18910 JAWORSKI, C. A. Calibration of chemical soil tests for phosphorus and potassium. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1852-1853. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 18911 JORDINE, E. ST. A., BODMAN, G. B., and GOLD, A. H. Effect of surface ions on the mutual interaction of montmorillonite particles. *Soil Sci.* 94(6):371-378. Ref. Dec.1962. 56.8 So3
- 18912 JOUIS, E., and LECACHEUX, M. T. A rapid nephelometric method for determining sulphur in soils. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 13(5):483-489. 1962. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 18913 JUANG, T. C., CHANG, C. H., and LAI, T. M. Diffusion of strontium-90 and cesium-137 in soils. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 27: 55-66. Ref. Mar.1962. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 18914 KEPKA, M. Preliminary studies on the mineral composition of the fraction 0.002 MM of podsol and Brown soil. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 11:161-173. Ref. 1962. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 18915 KOSAKA, J., HONDA, C., and IZEKI, A. Transformation of humus in upland soils, Japan. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(5):23-28. Sept. 1962. 56.8 So38
- 18916 KOZAKIEWICZ, A. Characteristics of the organic matter of peat soils and the peats of low moors. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 11:73-100. Ref. 1962. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 18917 LANGIN, E. J., and others. Factors responsible for poor response of corn and grain sorghum to phosphorus fertilization. II. Lime and P placement effects on P-Zn relations. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(6):574-578. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.9 So3
R. C. Ward, R. A. Olson, and H. F. Rhoades, joint authors.
- 18918 LARSEN, S., and GUNARY, D. Ammonia loss from ammoniacal fertilisers applied to calcareous soils. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(11):566-572. Nov.1962. 382 So12
- 18919 MCDOWELL, L. L., and MARSHALL, C. E. Ionic properties of mica surfaces. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(6):547-551. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.9 So3
- 18920 MAKSIMOW, A., and MACIAK, F. Influence of temperature upon the changes in nitrogen of low peat. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 11:45-59. Ref. 1962. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 18921 MANDAL, L. N. Levels of iron and manganese in soil solution and the growth of rice in waterlogged soils in relation to the oxygen status of soil solution. *Soil Sci.* 94(6):387-391. Ref. Dec.1962. 56.8 So3
- 18922 MANIL, P., and others. Study of soils under alfalfa; content in mineral nitrogen and its evolution. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 15(8/9):993-1013. Aug./Sept.1962. 13 R322
J. Livens, R. Vanstallen, and J. Brakel, joint authors.
- 18923 MILFORD, M. H. Mineralogical analyses of some soils from the north central United States in relation to potassium availability. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1854-1855. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 18924 MITCHELTREE, W. A. The mysteries of pH. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:67-77. 1961. 451 P692
In soil.
Includes discussion.
- 18925 MOTOMURA, S. The relationship between ferrous iron formation and nitrogen metabolism in soil. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(5):9-17. Ref. Sept.1962. 56.8 So38
- 18926 NAJMR, ST. The effect of remnants of fodder crops left after harvest in improving the properties of the soil. (Cz) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 11(1):1-18. 1962. 64.8 Z1
English summary.
- 18927 NETZSCH-LEHNER, A., and KLEE, J. Use of differential thermoanalysis for humic acid and similar substances. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 39(1):113-121. Ref. 1962. 18 L24
Soils.
- 18928 OLSON, R. A., and others. Factors responsible for poor response of corn and grain sorghum to phosphorus fertilization. I. Soil phosphorus level and climatic factors. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(6):571-574. Nov./Dec. 1962. 56.9 So3
A. F. Dreier, C. A. Hoover, and H. F. Rhoades, joint authors.
- 18929 PATEL, J. M., and MEHTA, B. V. Vertical distribution of total and available phosphorus in some typical soil profiles of Gujarat. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 32(3):178-188. Ref. Sept.1962. 22 Ag831
- 18930 PESSI, Y. The effect of nitrogen fertilization on the humification of the peat in cultivated sphagnum bogs. *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 34(1):41-43. 1962. 20 Su7M
- 18931 PESSI, Y. The pH-reaction of the peat in long-term soil improvement and fertilizing trials at the Leneensuo Experimental Station. *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 34(1):44-54. Ref. 1962. 20 Su7M
- 18932 PONKOVA, N. A. The nature of organic matter of some soils of the trans-Baikal area. (Rus) In Kononova, M. M., ed. *Mikroorganizmy i organicheskoe veshchestvo pochvy*, p.183-208. Ref. 1961. 56.5 K833
- 18933 POULSEN, E., and DALBRO, S. The penetrability of potassium and magnesium in some Danish soils. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 66(1):50-74. Ref. 1962. 11 T439
English summary.
- 18934 REDDY, K. G., and MEHTA, B. V. Distribution of cobalt in some typical soil profiles of Gujarat. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 10(3):167-173. Ref. Sept.1962. 56.9 In2
- 18935 SCHATZ, A. Concerning radioisotopes in soils; further studies are needed to find out why organic matter lowers concentration of radioactive particles. *Compost Sci.* 2(4):8. Winter 1962. 57.8 C734
- 18936 SILLANPAA, M. Trace elements in Finnish soils as related to soil texture and organic matter content. *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 34(1):34-40. Ref. 1962. 20 Su7M
- 18937 SIMPSON, J. R. Mineral nitrogen fluctuations in soils under improved pasture in southern New South Wales. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(6): 1059-1072. Ref. Nov.1962. 23 Au783
- 18938 SOKOLOV, D. F. Composition and availability of organic matter in soils of spruce and birch forests of the "Kadnikovskoe Lesnichestvo" forest, Vologda Region. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa i Drevesiny. Trudy* 52:263-282. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak1
- 18939 STORRIER, R. R. The availability of mineral nitrogen in a wheat soil from southern New South Wales. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 2(6):185-192. Ref. Aug.1962. 23 Au792
- 18940 SUMNER, M. E., and BOLT, G. H. Isotopic exchange of potassium in an illite under equilibrium conditions. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(6):541-544. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.9 So3
- 18941 SVANBERG, O. Depriving the soil of potassium. (Sw) *Vaxt-Narings-Nytt* 18(4):12-14. 1962. 57.8 V47
English summary, p. 2 of supplement.

- 18942 TAKAMORI, T., and SAKO, M. Studies on the types of phosphorus in paddy soils, especially on the relation between the application of phosphatic fertilizer and phosphorus types. (Ja) Hiroshima. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 12:11-19. Mar. 1962. 107.6 H61B
English summary.
- 18943 TURNER, N. J. Decomposition of sodium N-methyl dithiocarbamate, vapam, in soil. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1867. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 18944 TURTON, A. G., and others. The chemistry and mineralogy of lateritic soils in the south-west of Western Australia. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Soil P. 20,40 p.map. 1962. 56.9 Au72
N. L. Marsh, R. M. McKenzie, and M. J. Mulcahy, joint authors.
- 18945 UNGER, H. The cellulolytic activity in soils of sewage-fertilized grasslands on a field site (Mittelhausen 1959). (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(1/2):186-194. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 18946 WATSON, G. A., TSOY, C. T., and WENG, W. P. Loss of ammonia by volatilisation from surface dressings of urea in Hevea cultivation. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 17(3):77-90. 1962. 78.9 R824J
- 18947 YAMASAKI, T., and YOSHIZAWA, T. Concretion of ferrous carbonate (siderite) in paddy soils in Japan. 1. (Ja) Takada. Hokuriku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 2:1-16, map. Ref. Jan.1961. 107.6 T134
English summary.
- 18948 YAMASAKI, T., SEINO, K., and ITO, J. Influence of continued calcium cyanamide dressing upon some chemical properties of paddy soils. (Ja) Takada. Hokuriku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 2:17-24. Jan.1961. 107.6 T134
English summary.
- Soil Biology**
- 18949 ANDRIYUK, K. I., VLADYMYROVA, O. V., and KOZLOVA, I. A. Effect of Actinomycetes on certain bacteria of the wheat rhizosphere. 2. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 24(5):8-15. 1962. 448.3 K54
English summary.
- 18950 BARBALIS, P. Changes in the biological and agrochemical properties of sandy soils in the process of decomposition of the green manure of lupine and serradella. (La) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai 10:95-106. Ref. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
- 18951 BARRATT, B. C. Soil organic regime of coastal sand dunes. Nature [London] 196 (4857):835-837. Dec.1,1962. 472 N21
Great Britain.
- 18952 BARROW, N. J., and JENKINSON, D. S. The effect of water-logging on fixation of nitrogen by soil incubated with straw. Plant & Soil 16 (2):258-262. Ref. Apr.1962. 450 P696
- 18953 BECKING, J. H. Nitrate reductase in cell-free extracts of Azotobacter. Plant & Soil 16(2): 202-213. Ref. Apr.1962. 450 P696
- 18954 BECKING, J. H. Species differences in molybdenum and vanadium requirements and combined nitrogen utilization by Azotobacteriaceae. Plant & Soil 16(2):171-201. Ref. Apr.1962. 450 P696
- 18955 BERSHOVA, O. I., and KOZLOVA, I. A. Formation of vitamins by certain rhizospheric microorganisms under the effect of minor elements. 2. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 24(5):15-20. 1962. 448.3 K54
English summary.
- 18956 BOULLARD, B., and FERCHAU, H. A. Endotrophic mycorrhizae of plants collected in some eastern American and Canadian white pine communities. Phytol [Vicente Lopez] 19 (1):65-71. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P567
- 18957 BROCKWELL, J., and HELY, F. W. Relationship between viability and availability of Rhizobium trifolii introduced into seeds of Trifolium subterraneum L. by imbibition and pressure. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(6):1041-1053. Ref. Nov.1962. 23 Au783
- 18958 CHRISTENSEN, M., WHITTINGHAM, W. F., and NOVAK, R. O. The soil microfungi of west-mesic forests in southern Wisconsin. Mycologia 54(4):374-388. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 450 M99
- 18959 COWLEY, G. T. Contribution to a study of the physiological basis for distributional patterns of soil microfungi in Wisconsin. Diss. Abs. 23 (6):1889. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 18960 DOMMERGUES, Y. A contribution to the microbial dynamics in soils of semi-arid and dry tropical regions. 1. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 13(4): 265-324. (Cont.) 1962. 14 F8499
- 18961 DOMMERGUES, Y. A contribution to the microbial dynamics in soils of semi-arid and dry tropical regions. 2. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 13(5): 391-468. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 18962 D'YAKONOVA, K. V. The soil as direct source of carbon dioxide for plants under conditions of irrigated and unirrigated Chernozems. (Rus) In Kononova, M. M., ed. Mikroorganizmy i organicheskoe veshchestvo pochv, p.119-182. Ref. 1961. 56.5 K833
- 18963 GARASSINI, L. El suelo y su microflora [The soil and its microflora]. Venezuela. U. Cent. Facul. de Agron. Rev. Alcance 4,226 p. Ref. Mar.1962. 9.95 V555R
- 18964 GROSSBARD, E., and HALL, D. M. Plant protein agar, a medium for the isolation and estimation of proteolytic organisms in grassland soils. Nature [London] 196(4859):1119-1120. Dec.15,1962. 472 N21
- 18965 HART, M. G. R. Observations on the source of acid in empoldered mangrove soils. I. Formation of elemental sulphur. Plant & Soil 17(1): 87-98. Aug.1962. 450 P696
Activity of Thiobacillus thio-oxidans.
- 18966 HENZELL, E. F. Nitrogen fixation and transfer by some tropical and temperate pasture legumes in sand culture. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(6):132-140. Ref. Aug. 1962. 23 Au792
- 18967 IMSHENETSKII, A. A. Evolution of the biological fixation of nitrogen. Comp. Biochem. & Physiol. 4(2/4):353-361. Ref. Oct.1962. 444.8 C73
Bacteria.
- 18968 JENSEN, H. L. On the viability of lucerne rhizobia in soil culture. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Plan-teavl 65(4):704-715. Ref. 1962. 11 T439
English summary.
- 18969 KATZNELSON, H., SIROIS, J. C., and COLE, S. E. Production of a gibberellin-like substance by Arthrobacter globiformis. Nature [London] 196(4858):1012-1013. Dec.8,1962. 472 N21
In soils.
- 18970 KECSKES, M., KOPASZ, M., and MANNINGER, E. Data on rhizobium inoculation field experiments with Robinia pseudoacacia L. (Hu) Erdő 11(10):462-464. Oct.1962. 99.8 Er22
- 18971 KERPELY, A., and BAKONDI-ZAMORY, E. Actual problems in the successful application of rhizobium inoculants. (Hu) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkon. 5:45-57. 1958/1960. 19 H892
English summary.
Red clovers.
- 18972 KONONOVA, M. M., ed. Mikroorganizmy i organicheskoe veshchestvo pochv [Microorganisms and organic matter in soil]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1961. 289 p. Ref. 56.5 K833
- 18973 KORNEV, V. P. Biochemical and fermentative activity of pine-tree litter. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 11:109-114. Nov.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 18974 LAMBINA, V. A. Bacteria decomposing the protepectin of plants. 9 p. Transl. 12577
Translation from Mikrobiologiya 25(1):629-638. 1956.

- 18975 LANGE, R. T. Susceptibility of indigenous south-west Australian legumes to infection by *Rhizobium*. *Plant & Soil* 17(1):134-136. Ref. Aug.1962. 450 P696
- 18976 LOWE, R. H. and EVANS, H. J. Carbon dioxide requirement for growth of legume nodule bacteria. *Soil Sci.* 94(6):351-356. Ref. Dec.1962. 56.8 So3
- 18977 MCBEATH, D. K. The inhibition of nitrification by thiourea and 2-chloro-6-(trichloromethyl)-pyridine [Dowco 163]. *Diss. Abs.* 23 (5):1471. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 18978 MCLEOD, R. W. Natural nodulation of tropical legumes in New South Wales. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 73(8):419-421,431. Aug.1962. 23 N472
- 18979 MANNINGER, E. Morphology of rhizobium bacteria grown on bean culture medium. (Hu) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 11(2):237-246. Ref. June 1962. 385 Ag83
German summary.
- 18980 MITCHELL, R., and ALEXANDER, M. Microbiological processes associated with the use of chitin for biological control. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(6):556-558. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 56.9 So3
Fusarium solani f. phaseoli.
- 18981 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGY BR. Inoculating legumes with nitrogen fixing bacteria, by R. J. Roughley. Ed. 2. Sydney, Blight, 1962. 6 p. 57.52 N472
- 18982 NICHOLAS, D. J. D., and others. Use of electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy in investigations of functional metal components in micro-organisms. *Nature* [London] 196 (4853):433-436. Ref. Nov.3,1962. 472 N21
P. W. Wilson, W. Heinen, G. Palmer, and H. Beinert, joint authors.
Includes *Azotobacter* research.
- 18983 PARKER, D. T. Decomposition in the field of buried and surface-applied cornstalk residue. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(6):559-562. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.9 So3
- 18984 PARR, J. F., and REUSZER, H. W. Organic matter decomposition as influenced by oxygen level and flow rate of gases in the constant aeration method. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(6):552-556. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.9 So3
- 18985 PIDOPLICHKO, M. M., MOSKOVETS, V. S., and ZHDANOVA, N. M. Occurrence of fungi of the genus *Aspergillus* in corn rhizosphere in ten regions of steppe and forest-steppe area of the Ukrainian SSR. (Uk) *Mikrobiol. Zhur.* 24 (5):3-8. Ref. 1962. 448.3 K54
English summary.
- 18986 POCHON, J., and TARDIEUX, P. Techniques d'analyse en microbiologie du sol [Analysis techniques and soil microbiology]. St.-Mande (Seine) Editions de la Tourelle, 1962. 111 p. (Collection Techniques de Base, No. 11)
56.5 P75Te
- 18987 POPOVA, L. S. Aerobic forms of *Clostridium polymyxa* from peat-boggy and soddy-podzolic soils. (Rus) In Kononova, M. M., ed. *Mikroorganizmy i organicheskoe veshchestvo pochv*, p.98-118. Ref. 1961. 56.5 K833
- 18988 PORTER, J. N., WILHELM, J. J., and SIMPSON, R. B. Useful criteria for studying the distribution of *Streptomyces* in soils. *Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol.* 3:240-244. 1962. 448.3 D49
- 18989 RANGASWAMI, G., and OBLISAMI, G. Studies on some legume root nodule bacteria. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci.* 10(3):175-186. Ref. Sept.1962. 56.9 In2
- 18990 ROUQUEROL, T. The phenomenon of nitrogen fixation in the rice fields of Camargue. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 13(4):325-346. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 18991 RUNOV, E. V. and VALEVA, S. A. Microbiological characteristics of forest soils of the taiga of Vologda Region. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa i Drevesiny, Trudy* 52:230-262. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak1
- 18992 RYBALKINA, A. V., and KONONENKO, E. V. Microflora and nitrogen regime of some humus-peaty soils. (Rus) In Kononova, M. M., ed. *Mikroorganizmy i organicheskoe veshchestvo pochv*, p.5-97. Ref. 1961. 56.5 K833
Includes ammonification.
- 18993 SANTOS, P. S. and LEON, W. DE. A survey of Philippine soils for antibiotic-producing *Streptomyces*. *Philippine J. Sci.* 91(3):241-253. Ref. Sept.1962. 475 P53
- 18994 SAUBERAN, C., and others. Use of biological methods in the recovery of "nitrous" soils in dry regions. (Sp) *IDIA* 171:54-56. Mar.1962. 9 Id3
J. S. Molina, P. Fuentes Godo, and G. A. Lundberg, joint authors.
- 18995 SAUBERAN, C., and others. Use of biological methods in the recovery of "saltpetrous" soils in arid regions. (Sp) *Turrialba* 12(4):214-216. Oct./Dec.1962. 8 T86
J. S. Molina, P. Fuentes Godo, and G. A. Lundberg, joint authors.
English summary.
Argentina.
- 18996 SEN, A. Microbial activities in some soils of Himachal Pradesh. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 32(3):228-234. Sept.1962. 22 Ag831
- 18997 SHIDEI, T., and TSUTSUMI, T. On some relations between the climate and the organic matter accumulation in forest soil and its decomposition rate. (Ja) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 44(11):297-303. Nov.1962. 99.8 N62
English summary.
- 18998 SKUJINS, J. J., BRAAL, L., and MCLAREN, A. D. Characterization of phosphatase in a terrestrial soil sterilized with an electron beam. *Enzymologia* 25(2):125-133. Ref. Nov.15,1962. 390.08 En9
- 18999 STEBBINGS, J. H. Endemic-exotic earthworm competition in the American Midwest. *Nature* [London] 196(4857):905-906. Ref. Dec.1,1962. 472 N21
- 19000 SYMPOSIUM on metabolism of inorganic compounds. *Bact. Rev.* 26(1):14-94. Ref. Mar. 1962. 448.3 B13
Partial contents: III, Nitrogen fixation by enzyme preparations, by L. E. Mortenson, H. F. Mower, and J. E. Carnahan, p. 42-50.
Includes *Azotobacter vinelandii*.
- 19001 TORNE, E. VON. Proposal for international cooperation in the field of pedobiological documentation. (Ge) *Pedobiologia* 1(2):153-155. 1961. 56.8 P343
- 19002 TRAPPE, J. M. Fungus associates of ectotrophic mycorrhizae. *Bot. Rev.* 28(4):538-606. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 450 B6527
- 19003 TUZIMURA, K., and WATANABE, I. The effect of rhizosphere of various plants on the growth of *Rhizobium*. Ecological studies of root nodule bacteria. 3. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(4):13-17. July 1962. 56.8 So38
- 19004 VARGA, L. A simple method for the determination of soil inhabiting microfauna. (Hu) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 11(2):247-256. June 1962. 385 Ag83
German summary.
- 19005 VASILENKO, E. S. Activity of urease in soil. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 11:61-67. Ref. Nov. 1962. 57.8 P34
- 19006 VINE, H. Some measurements of release and fixation of nitrogen in soil of natural structure. *Plant & Soil* 17(1):109-130. Ref. Aug.1962. 450 P696

Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships

- 19007 SCARSETH, G. D. Man and his earth. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State U. Press, 1962. 199 p. 30.4 Sca7
Soil-plant-man relations.

Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

- 19008 ABRAMOVA, M. M. Materials contributing to the characteristics of Podzol and soddy-podzolic soils. (Rus) In Kononova, M. M., ed. *Mikroorganizmy i organicheskoe veshchestvo pochv*, p.209-259. Ref. 1961. 56.5 K833
- 19009 BARANOWSKI, A. Properties of the youngest polder Marzecino soils of the Vistula delta. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 11:117-145, maps. Ref. 1962. 56.8 R592
English summary.

- 19010 BARI (CITY). STAZIONE AGRARIA SPERIMENTALE. I terreni agrari della provincia di Matera [The agrarian soils of the Matera Province], by L. della Gatta, G. Lopez, and M. Perniola. Bari, Trizio, 1961. 66 p. Ref. 56.24 B234
English summary.
- 19011 BEATTY, M. T. Successful soil tours reap miniature monoliths. *Better Crops Plant Food* 46(6):34-37. Nov./Dec.1962. 6 B46
- 19012 BISWAS, T. D., and GAWANDE, S. P. Studies in genesis of catenary soils on sedimentary formation in Chhatisgarh Basin of Madhya Pradesh. I. Morphology and mechanical composition. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 10(3):223-234. Ref. Sept.1962. 56.9 In2
- 19013 BROWN, J. Soils of the northern Brooks Range, Alaska. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1843. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 19014 CAMP, W. J., and others. Soil survey of Saluda County, South Carolina. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1958(21), 103 p., maps. Ref. Aug.1962. 1 So32F
South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 19015 CIRIC, M. The characteristics of the process of podzolization of soils in Serbia. p.5-75, map. Ref. (OTS 60-21616) 56.1 C49
Translation of Jugoslovensko Drustvo za Proucavanje Zemljista 4, 1956.
- 19016 CIRIC, M. The problems of classification of Podzolic soils. p.76-85. Ref. (OTS 60-21678) 56.1 C49
Translation from *Narodni Sumar* 12(1/3):48-58. 1958.
- 19017 CLARK, H. L., and others. Soil survey of Acadia Parish, Louisiana. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1959(15), 57 p., maps. Ref. Sept.1962. 1 So32F
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 19018 CLAY, J. W., and others. Soil survey of Mathews County, Virginia. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1958(24), 44 p., maps. Ref. Nov.1962. 1 So32F
Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 19019 COOK, M. G., and RICH, C. I. Weathering of sodium-potassium mica in soils of the Virginia Piedmont. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(6):591-595. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.9 So3
- 19020 CROMPTON, E. Soil formation. *Outlook Agr.* 3(5):209-218. Summer 1962. 10 Ou8
- 19021 DEVEREUX, R. E., ROBINSON, G. H., and OBENSHAIN, S. S. Genesis and morphology of Virginia soils. *Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 540, 40 p., map. Ref. Apr.1962. 100 V81S
- 19022 DOST, H. Soil conditions of Moengo farm. I. (Du) *Surinaamse Landb.* 10(5):175-182, map. 1962. 9.6 Su7
English summary.
Types.
- 19023 DUCHAUFOR, P. Dynamics of forest soils under the Atlantic climate. 78 p. Ref. Transl. 12093
Translation of lectures given at the Laval University, Faculty of Surveying and Forest Engineering, Quebec.
- 19024 EDELMAN, C. H. and BRINKMAN, R. Physiography of gilgai soils. *Soil Sci.* 94(6):366-370. Ref. Dec.1962. 56.8 So3
- 19025 ELGHAMRY, W., and ELASHKAR, M. Simplified textural classification triangles. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(6):612-613. Nov./Dec. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 19026 ERIKSSON, J. Some observations on arable value of clayey soil. (Sw) *Centstyr. f. Malmohus Lans Forsoks- och Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel.* 28:126-130. 1962. 64.9 C332
Chiefly on the texture of the soil profile.
- 19027 GARNER, D., and others. Soil survey of Clinton County, Ohio. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1958(23), 113 p., maps. Ref. Sept.1962. 1 So32F
Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station and Ohio Department of Natural Resources, cooperating.
- 19028 GAVRILOV, N. I., and PEREDEL'SKII, L. V. Karst phenomena over areas under irrigation in the Prislak Lowland. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 11:35-40. Nov.1962. 290.8 G362
- 19029 GERARD, C. J., and others. Soil hardpan formation as affected by rate of moisture loss, cyclic wetting and drying and surface-applied forces. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(6):601-605. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.9 So3
W. R. Cowley, C. A. Burleson and M. E. Bloodworth, joint authors.
- 19030 GEREI, L. Construction of genetic soil maps by the National Institute for Agricultural Quality Testing. (Hu) Hungary. *Orszagos Mezőgazdasági Minosegizsgáló Intézet. Evkon.* 5:121-127. 1958/1960. 19 H892
English summary.
- 19031 GRADUSOV, B. P., and TARGUL'YAN, V. O. Minerals of clay fractions in soils developed on igneous rocks of the Eastern Sayan. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 11:24-33. Nov.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Genesis.
- 19032 GUENNELON, R. Clays of the Mormoiron Basin (Vaucluse) and ancient pedological phenomena. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 13(4):363-372. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 19033 IRMAK, A., SEVIM, M., and GULCUR, F. Studies on soil conditions in the Bolu-Aladag forest district. (Tu) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakul. Dergisi, Ser. A, 12(1):1-13. 1962. 99.9 Is72
German summary.
Chiefly formation of *Pinus silvestris* soils.
- 19034 JASSO, F. Data on the genetic of Szik soils of Kiskunsag. (Hu) Hungary. *Orszagos Mezőgazdasági Minosegizsgáló Intézet. Evkon.* 5:109-114. 1958/1960. 19 H892
German summary.
- 19035 JENNY, H. Model of a rising nitrogen profile in Nile Valley alluvium, and its agronomic and pedogenic implications. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 26(6):588-591. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.9 So3
- 19036 KAPLYUK, L. F. Residual alluvial soddy soils of the Ob forest-tundra. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 11:34-44. Ref. Nov.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 19037 KASCH, W. Methodology for a complex agricultural site mapping. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(11):535-538. Nov.1962. 18 D4822
Soil classification.
- 19038 KATO, Y. A comparative study of soils developed on Mikatagahara terrace and the neighbouring lower terraces. III. Clay mineral composition and some considerations of weathering process. *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(5):40-41. Sept.1962. 56.8 So38
- 19039 KAWAI, K., and OYAMA, M. A method of preparing thin sections of soils with the polyester resin "polylite." *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(4):18-21. Ref. July 1962. 56.8 So38
- 19040 LAZAR, J. Gleby wojewodztwa katowickiego [Soils of the Katowice Region]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1962. 304 p., maps. Ref. 56.24 L45
English summary.
Classification and management, including forest soils.
- 19041 LOTTI, G. The use of thin sections in the study of soil microstructure. (It) *Agrochimica* 6(3):265-274. Ref. June 1962. 385 Ag84
English summary.
- 19042 MEHTA, K. M., SHANKARANARAYANA, H. S., and JAISINGHANI, C. J. Study of pedo genesis of soils of Bundi district (Rajasthan). *Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr.* 8(5):32-38. Ref. Sept.1962. 56.8 So38
- 19043 MELCHERT, H. Soil mapping before and now. (Sw) *Centstyr. f. Malmohus Lans Forsoks- och Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel.* 28:113-118. Ref. 1962. 64.9 C332
- 19044 OVSEPYAN, I. M. Genetic features of mountain-meadow and meadow-steppe soils of Gegam highland. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 11:68-81. Ref. Nov.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.

- 19045 PERKINS, H. F., ENGLAND, C. B., and GIBBS, J. A. Some morphological, physical, chemical and clay mineral characteristics of several agriculturally important Georgia soils. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. (n.s.)26,37 p.,map. June 1962. 100 G293T
- 19046 POLYNTSEVA, O. A. Soils of the southwestern part of the Kola Peninsula. 135 p. Ref. (OTS 61-11498) 56.26 P762Ae
Translation of Pochvy Yugo-zapadnoi chasti Kol'skogo poluostrova.
Genesis, classification, and types.
- 19047 ROBINSON, C. C., and GREEN, T. W. Foresters use soil surveys. South. Lumberman 205 (2561):165-166. Dec.15,1962. 99.81 So82
- 19048 SANCHEZ CAMAZANO, M., and GARCIA RODRIGUEZ, A. The soils of the middle basin of the Tormes River. I. Morphology of the soils and clay mineralogy. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 20(12):677-706, map. Dec.1961. 506 Sp12
English summary.
- 19049 SATYANARAYANA, K. V. S., and THOMAS, P. K. Studies on laterites and associated soils. II. Chemical composition of laterite profiles. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 10(3):211-222. Ref. Sept.1962. 56.9 In2
- 19050 SIK, K. Development of soil mapping methods in the Institute. (Hu) Hungary. Orszagos Mezőgazdasági Minosegizsgáló Intezet, Evkon. 5: 31-36. 1958/1960. 19 H892
French summary.
- 19051 SOIL map; Gerona. Madrid, Coullaut, 1962. map. 56.24 So3
- 19052 SPAIN. MAPA AGRONÓMICO NACIONAL. Mapas provinciales de suelos: Lugo [Provincial soil maps; Lugo]. Madrid, 1961. 206 p., maps. Ref. 56.24 Sp13
- 19053 STEFANOVITS, P., and ROZSAVOLGYI, J. New paleopedological data on the soil profiles of Paks. (Hu) Agrokém. és Talajtan 11(2): 143-160. Ref. June 1962. 385 Ag83
German summary.
- 19054 STRAUME, J. Special features in formation of the soil on the East-Latvian (Latgalian) Uplands as exemplified by the collective farm "Bolshevik" of the Rezekne District. (La) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai 10: 161-175. Ref. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
- 19055 SVENSSON, H. I. Value of soil mapping increases! (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 5:91-98. July/Aug.1961. 11 N792
- 19056 VENKATARAMAN, K. V., and TEJWANI, K. G. Studies on some profiles of Black soils growing flue-cured tobacco. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 10 (3):187-196. Sept.1962. 56.9 In2
- 19057 WALKER, J. L. Pedogenesis of some highly ferruginous formations in Hawaii. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1868. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 19058 WATSON, J. P. Formation of gibbsite as a primary weathering product of acid igneous rocks. Nature [London] 196(4859):1123-1124. Dec.15, 1962. 472 N21
- 19059 YANG, S. C., and PAO, T. P. Report on reclamation of silty-soil at Min-Shiung and results of sugar cane cultivation on that soil. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 27:31-53. Ref. Mar.1962. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
Chiefly soil survey.
- 19060 ZELIKOV, V. D. Mapping forest soils. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 9:47-50, maps. Sept.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19061 AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONFERENCE, 7, COLUMBIA, MO., 1962. Proceedings. Mo. U. Engin. Expt. Sta. Engin. Ser. B. 54,16 p. Apr.15,1962. 290.9 M69
Includes paper by J. A. Deane: Reclamation and water control of stripped coal mines, p.8-10.
- 19062 ARNOLD, A. F., and BACK, W. B. Potential increases in farm income from upstream watershed development: a case study of Boggy Creek watershed in Washita County, Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-598,31 p. Sept.1962. 100 Ok4
- 19063 BOMERS, G. F. The working of the soil. Austral. Tobacco J. 3:21-24. Feb.1962. 69.8 Au7
Management.
- 19064 HART, J. Managing the soil. Queensland Agr. J. 88(12):759-761. Dec.1962. 23 Q33
- 19065 KNUTI, L. L., KORPI, M., and HIDE, J. C. Profitable soil management. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1962. 376 p. (Prentice-Hall Vocational Agriculture Series) 56.7 K78
- 19066 PHILBRICK, J., and PHILBRICK, H. Gardening with biodynamics. West Nyack, N. Y., St. George Books, 1962. 65 p. 90.11 P53
- 19067 PUTANS, B. Bottom-valley soils in the lower reaches of the Gauya River and their utilization in agriculture. (La) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai 11:25-41. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
Management.
- 19068 SPEIGNER, T. R. An analysis of policy issues of small watershed acts 1954-1956. J. Geog. 61(9):408-414. Ref. Dec.1962. 278.8 J82
- 19069 SULCE, S. Study on the soils of the Zemgale plain and measures for their improvement. (La) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai 10:177-208, maps. Ref. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.

Soil Fertility

- 19070 ABOL-ELA, M. M. The use of anhydrous ammonia as a fertilizer for cotton under Egyptian conditions. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 10(1): 113-118. Jan.1962. 24 AL2
- 19071 ALBEN, A. O. Effects of triple superphosphate, ammonium nitrate, and muriate of potash on reaction of a Yahola loam soil in a factorial fertilizer experiment with pecan. Texas Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 40:89-90,92-94. 1961. 94.69 T31
- 19072 ALVELID, S. Hur skall handelsgodset användas [How should fertilizers be used]? Hushållssk. Forbund. Smaskr. 49,19 p. 1962. 11 H952
- 19073 ARANY, S. Melioration activities on alkali soil; melioration-irrigation. (Hu) Hungary. Orszagos Mezőgazdasági Minosegizsgáló Intezet, Evkon. 5:83-92. 1958/1960. 19 H892
French summary.
Chiefly liming.
- 19074 ARCHIBALD, J. A. Leaf analysis; a new diagnostic tool. Canad. Rose Soc. Annu. 1962:67-70. 82 R72
- 19075 BAINS, S. S. Phosphate fertilization of berseem with and without potash and/or nitrogen. II. Residual effects of fertilized berseem on yields of maize, berseem, cotton and wheat. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 10(3):197-209. Ref. Sept.1962. 56.9 In2
- 19076 BANCROFT-WILSON, J. A. Keeping an eye on grass. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(8):366-369. Nov.1962. 10 G79J
Pasture fertilizers.
- 19077 BARBER, S. A., KAISER, C. J., and POTTS, F. Comparison of fertility and cropping systems, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 23,1 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- 19078 BARBER, S. A. Evaluating effectiveness of rock phosphate, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 25, 2 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- 19079 BARBER, S. A. Lime requirements for forage crops Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 24,1 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- 19080 BAUMANN, E., and MELZER, A. Possibilities of bottom peat digging for farm use. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(11):511-512. Nov.1962. 58.8 D482
Potting mixtures.

- 19081 BERGER, K. C., and HOLE, F. D. Soil productivity score card. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 453, rev., 4 p., map. June 1962. 275.29 W75C
- 19082 BERTRAND, D. On practical use of molybdenum as fertilizer for soybeans. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(21):2814-2816. Nov. 19, 1962. 505 P21
- 19083 BJELKE-HOLTERMANN, A. Fertilizer value of beet tops. (Sw) Centstyr. f. Malmohus Lans Forsoks- och Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 28:111. 1962. 64.9 C332
- 19084 BLIXT, B. Fertilizer problems. (Sw) Hallands Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 5(2):16-18. Mar. 1962. 11 H152
- 19085 BLIXT, B. Nitrogen fertilizing of first year meadow. (Sw) Hallands Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 5(2):13-15. Mar. 1962. 11 H152
- 19086 BOROUGHS, H., and LABARCA, C. The use of surfactants in foliar nutrition. (Sp) Turrialba 12(4):204-208. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1962. 8 T86 English summary.
- 19087 BREUNIG, W. Liquid manure—a good, but still too-little considered grassland fertilizer. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(11):534-535. Nov. 1962. 18 D4822
- 19088 BROCKINGTON, N. R. Fertilizer trials on some cultivated grasses in Northern Rhodesia. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 30(120):345-354. Ref. Oct. 1962. 10 Em7
- 19089 BROWN, B. L., BAKES, D. B., and LIPPS, R. L. Leaf analysis and potato fertilization. Pacific Nowest. Fert. Conf. Proc. 13:67-69. 1962. 57.9 P11
- 19090 CALVERT, D. V., HUNZIKER, R. R., and REITZ, H. J. A nitrogen source experiment with Valencia oranges. Citrus Indus. 44(1):11-13. Ref. Jan. 1963. 80 C49
- 19091 CENTRALSTYRELSEN FOR MALMOHUS LANS FORSOKS- OCH VAXTSKYDDSRINGAR. Den lokala godslingsforsoks-verksamheten inom Malmohus lan ar 1961, Arsberattelse [Local fertilizer experiments in Malmohus Province, 1961. Annual report]. Centstyr. f. Malmohus Lans Forsoks- och Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 28, 147 p., map. Ref. 1962. 64.9 C332
- 19092 CHOUTEAU, J. The manuring of French tobacco: results from the Experimental Institute for Tobacco, Bergerac. Fertilite 15:11-20. Mar./Apr. 1962. 57.8 F4122
- 19093 DAHLKVIST, A. Summary of trials turning straw under. (Sw) Centstyr. f. Malmohus Lans Forsoks- och Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 28:65-66. 1962. 64.9 C332
- 19094 DAVIS, R. L., and NICHOLS, B. C. Effects of time of fumigation and sources of nitrogen on burley tobacco plant production. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 340, 19 p. Ref. Mar. 1962. 100 T255 U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 19095 DECAU, J., FIORAMONTI, S., and MALTERRE, H. Organic matter content of soils of the Upper Garonne. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 13(4):347-362. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499 English summary.
- 19096 DEMORTIER, G., and DROEVEN, G. Modifications of the physical and chemical properties of soil under the influence of various systems of culture and their effect on yields. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 15(8/9):973-992. Aug./Sept. 1962. 13 R322 Fertilizing.
- 19097 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Experiments with nitrogen fertilizing of fruit trees with varying soil and culture conditions. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Plan-teavl 65(4):733-736. 1962. 11 T439
- 19098 DICKINS, J. C., HARRAP, F. E. G., and HOLMED, M. R. J. Field experiments comparing the effects of muriate and sulphate of potash on potato yield and quality. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(3):319-326. Nov. 1962. 10 J822
- 19099 DYKE, T. P. J. Better crops in 1963; points to watch in spring. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 31(2):89-90. Dec. 1962. 66.8 B77 Chiefly fertilizers.
- 19100 DZHEBRAILOV, M. G. Effectiveness of fertilizers applied to carrots. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11:37-38. Nov. 1962. 20 V633 English summary. Includes yields.
- 19101 ECKER, I. Three years of fertilization and production area studies with soybeans. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 54/A(2):113-122. 1961, pub. 1962. 105.9 H89 German summary. In relation to yields.
- 19102 EPPERSON, G. R., and ROLLINS, H. A. Soils for apple trees. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 906, 3 p. Mar. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- 19103 EVANS, A. C., and MITCHELL, H. W. Soil fertility studies in Tanganyika. I. Improvement to crop and grass production on a leached sandy soil in Bukoba. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 27(4):189-196. Apr. 1962. 24 Ea74
- 19104 FORESTIER, J. Value of foliar diagnosis of Robusta coffee. (Fr) Cafe, Cacao, The 6(3):191-206. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 68.8 C112 English summary.
- 19105 GARG, D. K., and KAYANDE, K. Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus singly and in combination with varying row spacings on the yield of jowar crop. Madras Agr. J. 49(8):257-264. Ref. Aug. 1962. 22 M262
- 19106 GARNER, H. V. Experiments with farmyard manure, sewage sludges, and town refuses on microplots at schools, 1940-9. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 30(120):295-304. Oct. 1962. 10 Em7 On vegetables.
- 19107 GORSKI, M., and KRZYSZTOFOWICA, J. Ammonium bicarbonate as a nitrofertilizer. (Pol) Rozc. Gleboznawcze 11:3-13. 1962. 56.8 R592 English summary. For field crops.
- 19108 GYORFFY, B. Fertilizer reaction studies on winter wheat varieties. (Hu) In Bajai, J., ed. Buzatermesztési kiserletek, 1952-1959, p. 457-463. 1961. 59.26 B16
- 19109 HARKER, K. W. A fertilizer trial on Paspalum notatum pasture. I. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 27(4):201-203. Apr. 1962. 24 Ea74 Uganda.
- 19110 HENKENS, C. H. Fertilizer management with reference to minor elements. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(16):691-707. Ref. Sept. 1962. 105.2 Or3
- 19111 JACOB, A., and VEXKULL, H. VON. The generous application of nitrogen to sugarcane constitutes one of the requisites of greatest importance for increasing yields. (Sp) Indus. Azucarera 68(826):237-242. Aug. 1962. 65.8 In22
- 19112 JANSSON, S. L. Observations on nitrogen and potassium fertilizing. (Sw) Centstyr. f. Malmohus Lans Forsoks- och Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 28:119-124, map. 1962. 64.9 C332
- 19113 JEPSEN, H. M., POULSEN, E., and SANDVAD, K. Field experiments with nitrate application to fruit trees under different methods of soil cultivation. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 66(1):29-49. 1962. 11 T439 English summary.
- 19114 JUNG, F. Stubble fertilizing—favorable from the labor economics and cultural points of view. (Ge) Chem.-Ingen.-Tech. 13(8):233. 1962. 384 C428
- 19115 KENWORTHY, A. L., LARSEN, R. P., and BELL, H. K. Fertilizers for fruit crops. Mich. State U. Ext. Folder 224, 15 p. Mar. 1962. 275.29 M58Ex
- 19116 KING, A. S., and ALBAN, L. A. Soil testing tells; test first, then fertilize. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 705, 6 p.-folder. July 1962. 275.29 Or32C
- 19117 KNOCH, G. Pasture fertilizing research with nitrogen with the same total amounts distributed differently. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(1/2):107-115. 1962. 18 Z32 English summary.
- 19118 KOLARIK, J. A determination of the supply of effective nutrients in the soil and their relation to crop yields. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 11(1):19-36. 1962. 64.8 Z1

- 19119 KONISHI, C., and SEINO, K. Studies on the maintenance-mechanism of paddy soil fertility in nature. (Ja) Takada. Hokuriku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 2:41-138. Ref. Jan.1961. 107.6 T134 English summary.
- 19120 KOSTIN, N. P. Manure-earth composts and the yields. (Rus) Zemledelie 11:72-76. Nov. 1962. 20 Z44 Field crops.
- 19121 KOZULINA, N. Effect of the date of top-dressing and of combinations of fertilizers on yields and quality of corn. (La) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai 10:87-94. 1961. 56.9 R44 English summary.
- 19122 KOZULINA, N. Effectiveness of mineral fertilizers in relation to methods of their application to corn. (La) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai 11:73-82. Ref. 1961. 56.9 R44 English summary.
- 19123 KUTHY, A. Results and problems of foliar application of topdressing on winter wheat and winter barley. (Hu) Hungary. Orszagos Mezo-gazdasagi Minosegvizsgalo Intezet. Evkon. 5: 131-154. Ref. 1958/1960. 19 H892 English summary.
- 19124 KUTHY, S. Effect of boric acid spray fertilization on alfalfa seed yield. (Hu) Magyar Mezo-gazdasag 17(29):9. July 18,1962. 19 M27
- 19125 LACROIX, L., RIXHON, L., and CROHAIN, A. Systems of cultural management in relation to production and use of organic materials. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 15(8/9):965-972. Aug./Sept. 1962. 13 R322
- 19126 LARIN, I. V., and HUANG, V. Increase the yields of complex semidesert pastures on Solonchaks soils. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11: 64-67. Nov.1962. 20 V633 English summary. By use of fertilizers.
- 19127 LATKOVICS, MRS. GY. Data on the fertilization of maize. IV. Effects of top-dressing on yield. (Hu) Agrochim. és Talajtan 11(2):185-190. June 1962. 385 Ag83 English summary.
- 19128 LIME and the leaching of phosphorus. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 40:28. June 1962. 23 R88 Subterranean clover fertilizers.
- 19129 LORENZ, O. A., TYLER, K. B., and MCCOY, O. D. Rate and source of phosphorus experiment with lettuce at Imperial Valley Field Station - 1959-61. Calif. U. Dept. Veg. Crops. Veg. Crops Ser. 116,6 p. May 1961. 81 C1255
- 19130 LUPINOVICH, I. S., and KULAKOVSKAYA, T. N. Efficiency of phosphorous fertilizers depending on agrochemical properties of soddy-podzolic medium-loamy soils. (Rus) Pochvo-vedenie 11:17-23. Ref. Nov.1962. 57.8 P34 English summary. Tests with oats.
- 19131 MCLEOD, C. C. Fertilisers on cereals. Lincoln Col. Farmers' Conf. Proc. 12:38-44. 1962. 27 L63
- 19132 MACLEOD, L. B. Effect of liming and potassium fertilization on soil solution and on yield and composition of alfalfa and orchard grass mixtures. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1853-1854. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 19133 MALLSTROM, J. R. AF. Field trials in Osterbotten. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 8:208-209. Apr.30,1962. 20 T43 Fertilizer and variety trials.
- 19134 MANSSON, B. Potassium fertilizing according to soil maps. (Sw) Centstyr. f. Malmohus Lans Forsoks- och Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 28:91-97. 1962. 64.9 C332
- 19135 MIHALYFALVY, I. Importance of green manuring of irrigated soils. (Hu) Agrochim. és Talajtan 11(2):257-272. Ref. June 1962. 385 Ag83 German summary. Includes discussion by J. Sarkadi.
- 19136 MITCHELL, W. H. Soil and plant tests guide alfalfa growers. Better Crops Plant Food 46(6):6-9. Nov./Dec.1962. 6 B46 Fertilizer requirements.
- 19137 NAKAJIMA, S. Study on the characteristics of urea-humus compound derived from the oxidized substance of lignite by nitric acid solution. Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr. 8(5):40. Sept.1962. 56.8 So38 Suitability as fertilizer and soil conditioner.
- 19138 NAKAJIMA, S. Study on the specific character of urea-formaldehyde condensation product containing the oxidation product of lignite prepared by nitric acid treatment. Soil Sci. & Plant Nutr. 8(5):40. Sept.1962. 56.8 So38 Suitability as a slow acting fertilizer and soil conditioner.
- 19139 NELLER, J. R. Effect on plant growth of particle size and degree of solubility of phosphorus labeled in 12-12-12 fertilizer. Soil Sci. 94(6):413-417. Dec.1962. 56.8 So3 Cats.
- 19140 NEWMAN, R. J. Soil and plant analyses have definite limitations. Dairyfarming Digest 9(3): 29-33. May/June 1962. 44.8 D1443 For pasture fertilizing program.
- 19141 NICHOLS, B. C., and others. Further studies on fertilizing burley tobacco in the Tennessee central basin. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 341, 23 p. Mar.1962. 100 T255 R. L. Davis, D. R. Bowman, and J. E. McMurtrey, joint authors. U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 19142 NIELSEN, V., KJELLERUP, C. M., and DORPH-PETERSEN, K. Fertilizer trials on salt marsh soil. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 65(4):640-670. 11 T439 English summary.
- 19143 NILSSON, F. Summary of spring wheat cultivation trials. (Sw) Centstyr. f. Malmohus Lans Forsoks- och Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 28:32-35. 1962. 64.9 C332 Fertilizing.
- 19144 OERTLI, J. J., and LUNT, O. R. Controlled release of fertilizer minerals by encapsulating membranes. I-II. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(6):579-587. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.9 So3
- 19145 ONTARIO. ADVISORY FERTILIZER BOARD. Fertilizer recommendations for fruit crops. Ontario. Dept. Agr. P. 303,12 p. May 1962. 7 On8P
- 19146 PAINTER, J. H. Potassium at work on filbert yields and profits. Better Crops Plant Food 46(6):24-27. Nov./Dec.1962. 6 B42
- 19147 PEASLEE, D. E., and others. Estimation of relative value of phosphate rock and superphosphate to plants on different soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(6):566-570. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 56.9 So3 C. A. Anderson, G. R. Burns, and C. A. Black, joint authors.
- 19148 PEAT, J. E., and BROWN, K. J. The yield responses of rain-grown cotton, at Ukiriguru in the Lake Province of Tanganyika. II. Land-resting and other rotational treatments contrasted with the use of organic manure and inorganic fertilizers. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 30(120):305-314. Oct.1962. 10 Em7
- 19149 PEREGRINA R., R. P. Two tools in corn fertilization-chlorophyll and nitrogen analysis. Better Crops Plant Food. 46(6):10-16. Nov./Dec.1962. 6 B46
- 19150 POLL, K. Critique on fertilizer management with reference to minor elements. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(19):840-841. Nov.1962. 105.2 Or3
- 19151 POULSEN, E. Nitrate fertilization by means of anion exchange resins. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 65(4):625-639. Ref. 1962. 11 T439 English summary.
- 19152 QUDET, P., and BOUAT, M. Three years of experiments on the manuring of rice. Fertilite 15:3-8. Mar./Apr.1962. 57.8 F4122 Effects on yields and quality.
- 19153 RAMULU, U. S. S., and MARIKULANDAI, A. Assessment of the available phosphorus status of the soil during crop growth and factors influencing it. Madras Agr. J. 49(8):247-253. Ref. Aug.1962. 22 M262 Includes fertilizers on ragimillet.

- 19154 RAY, H. E., and TUCKER, T. C. Soil and petiole analyses can pinpoint cotton's nitrogen needs. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. Folder 97, 12 p. Apr. 1962. 275.29 Ar42Ext
Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 19155 RIXON, A. J. Effects of heavy applications of lime to soils derived from volcanic ash on the humid Hilo and Hamakua coasts, Island of Hawaii. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1481. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 19156 ROM, R. C., and ARRINGTON, E. H. Effect of source of nitrogen on peaches. Ark. Farm Res. 11(5):10. Sept./Oct. 1962. 100 Ar42F
- 19157 ROMLEHNER, L. Possibilities for soil melioration in Western Transdanubia. (Hu) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkon. 5:93-99. 1958/1960. 19 H892
German summary.
Includes liming.
- 19159 ROSSELET, F., and others. Yield and quality responses of Valencia orange trees to fertilization. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(3):351-372. Ref. Sept. 1962. 24 Su3
S. V. Hefer, K. A. W. Helff, W. Langenegger, and F. H. Le Roux, joint authors.
- 19159 SAILSBERRY, R. L., and others. Safflower—new NH₃ user. Agr. Ammonia News 12(5):28-29, 32. Sept./Oct. 1962. 381 Ag82
K. Ingebretsen, M. D. Morse, B. A. Krantz, and M. D. Miller, joint authors.
- 19160 SCHILLER, H., and LENGAUER, E. The influence of soil factors on plant yield, tested by a numerical graphic procedure. (Ge) Bodenkultur 13(1):1-27. Ref. Apr. 1962. 19 B635
English summary.
Fertilizer tests.
- 19161 SCHMAUDER, G., and DIETZE, J. Development and productivity of permanent pasture on field sites upon irrigation with city sewage. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(1/2):169-176. Ref. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 19162 SELLSCHOP, J. P. F. Fertilizers for groundnuts. Farming So. Africa 38(8):28-29, 32. Nov. 1962. 24 So842
- 19163 SHOEMAKER, H., and ANDREWS, W. Farmers follow tests. Better Crops Plant Food 46(6):32-33. Nov./Dec. 1962. 6 B46
Fertilizer recommendations.
- 19164 SHORROCKS, V. M., and RATNASINGAM, K. Leaf analysis as a guide to the nutrition of Hevea brasiliensis. II-IV. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 17(3):91-122. 1962. 78.9 R824J
- 19165 SHOULDERS, J. F. Winter pastures with cover crops. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 135, rev., 2 p. Aug. 1961. 275.29 V81L
- 19166 SIGURBJORNSSON, B., and ÞORSTEINSSON, I. Investigation of Skarna. (Ic) Gardyrkjúf-lag Islands. Arsit 1962:45-48. 86 Is4
Fertilizing of potatoes.
- 19167 SIK, K., and NIZSALOVSKY, J. Study on the effectiveness of fine-grained raw phosphate fertilizers in long-term experiments. (Hu) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkon. 5:297-322. Ref. 1958/1960. 19 H892
French summary.
Field crops.
- 19168 SKRYABIN, F. A. On a comparative effect of farm manure and mineral fertilizer joint application upon cotton yield. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 11:82-88. Nov. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 19169 SMKA, D. E., HAAS, H. J., and ROGLER, G. A. Native grass and crested wheatgrass production as influenced by fertilizer placement and weed control. J. Range Mangt. 16(1):5-8. Jan. 1963. 60.18 J82
- 19170 SMITH, C. M., and PESEK, J. T. Comparing measurements of the effect of residual fertilizer phosphorus in some Iowa soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(6):563-566. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 19171 SMITH, P. F. Nitrogen in citrus fertilization. Citrus Indus. 44(1):9-10. Jan. 1963. 80 C49
- 19172 SOUTH DAKOTA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANICAL ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. A summary of soil management and irrigation research on the Angostura project. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 529, 12 p. Mar. 1962. 275.29 So85Mi
Chiefly field crop fertilizers.
- 19173 STOBE, G. Influence of the micro-relief of the soil on yields of cultured plants. (La) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai 10:49-70. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
With reference to fertility.
- 19174 STRACKE, W. Cultural measures in the case of frozen beets not worth harvesting. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(4):109. Apr. 1961. 66.8 Z83
Fertilizers, tillage and crops to plant.
- 19175 STRYDOM, J. C. Fertilising carnations when in flower. Farming So. Africa 38(8):21-23, 25. Nov. 1962. 24 So842
- 19176 SVAB, J. Cumulative yield analysis, method suggested for the analysis of experiments on dressing or other cultural practices. (Hu) Agrokém. és Talajtan 11(2):219-236. Ref. June 1962. 385 Ag83
English summary.
Field crops.
- 19177 SYKALO, N. G. Fertilizers and corn yield. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 11:29-30. Nov. 1962. 20 Se495
- 19178 TITATAN, P. Notes and comments on some fertilizer experiments. (Si) Kasikorn 35(1):67-81. Jan. 1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
Field crops.
- 19179 VELASCO, E. E. Trials of fertilizing sugar beets in the Granada fertile plain. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 20(12):725-742. Ref. Dec. 1961. 506 Sp12
English summary.
- 19180 VLASYUK, P. A., and LISOVAL, P. Z. Effektivnost' organo-mineral'noi sistemy udobreniya v zernovo-sveklovichnom sevooborote [Effectiveness of organic-mineral fertilizers in the grain-sugar beet rotation system]. Kiev, Izdatel'stvo Ukrain'skoi Akademii Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauk, 1961. 152 p. Ref. 57.7 V84
- 19181 WELLS, J. P. Effect of timing of nitrogen fertilization on rice yields. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 112, 17 p. Aug. 1962. 100 Ar42R
- 19182 WIKESJO, K. Plant nutrient problems during production of vegetables in green houses and in the field. (Sw) Vaxt-Narings-Nytt 18(4):22-31. 1962. 57.8 V47
English summary, p. 3 of supplement.
- 19183 WRAZIDLO, W. Peat as cultural substratum for the growing of cuttings. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(1/2):133-140. Ref. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 19184 YAMAGUCHI, C. On the effects of ammonium chloride dressing for rice and wheat plant cultivation. (Ja) Kyoto U. Indus. Arts. & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B. 3(3):554-559. Ref. Mar. 1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
- 19185 YOUNGE, O. R. Pangolagrass [Digitaria decumbens] requires high potassium fertilization. Hawaii Farm Sci. 10(2):3-5. Oct. 1961. 100 H314
- 19186 ZEMITE, A. Studies on the effectiveness of liming, peating and application of new types of mineral fertilizers. (La) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai 11:3-24. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
- 19187 ZEMITE, A. Study on the improvement and fertilization of soils. (La) Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai 10:71-85. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
Application of fertilizers.
- 19188 ZIEMER, A new task devolves upon calcium. (Ge) Chem.-Ingen.-Tech. 13(8):237-238. 1962. 384 C428
Fertilizer.

Soil Tilth and Tillage

- 19189 BAGAVANDOSS, M. A better method of incorporating cotton stalks. *Madras Agr. J.* 49 (8):269-270. Aug.1962. 22 M262
Plowed into soil.
- 19190 BARTELS, A., and LEWKE, K. Subsoiling increases soil fertility. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(11):532-534. Nov.1962. 18 D4822
- 19191 BRATKOVSKIS, A. On methods of tending potato crops. (La) *Latv. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zeml. Poch. i Urozhai* 11:67-72. 1961. 56.9 R44
English summary.
Chiefly soil tillage.
- 19192 BROWN, N. J. A new approach to tillage techniques. *New Sci.* 15(301):416-418. Aug.23, 1962. 472 N42
- 19193 BYCHKO, M. Late fall plowing of stubble field in East Siberia. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 12: 21-22. Dec.1962. 20 Se492
- 19194 ERMICH, D. Improvement of plowing on heavy soils. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(10):487-491. Ref. Oct.1962. 18 D4822
- 19195 KRIEL, A. F. Tilling and fertilizing the vineyard. (Af) *Wynboer* 31(373):39,41,43. Oct. 1962. 390.8 W724
- 19196 KUNZE, A. Qualitative and timely fall tillage ensures increased fertility. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 3(9):405-409. Sept. 1962. 18 W763
- 19197 KUNZE, A. Quality oriented fall tillage promotes soil fertility. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13 (10):484-487. Oct.1962. 18 D4822
- 19198 LEVTSOVA, O., and GOROBCHENKO, M. Effect of deep tillage on effective soil fertility. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 12:19-20. Dec.1962. 20 Se492
- 19199 LOKE, L. The effect of subsoil loosening on soil porosity. (Hu) *Hungary. Orszagos Mezőgazdasági Minosegizsgáló Intézet. Évkon.* 5: 387-400. 1958/1960. 19 H892
English summary.
- 19200 LUDDECKE, F., and BARTELS, A. Higher yields through deep plowing. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(11):531-532. Nov.1962. 18 D4822
Grain.
- 19201 MANDY, GY. Effect of various soil cultivation methods on sandy soils on the formation of various native wheat species and on growth. (Hu) In Bajai, J., ed. *Búzátermesztési kísérletek, 1952-1959*, p.234-250. 1961. 59.26 B16
- 19202 MOSER, H. Stone removal in the Bavarian Forest and its effect on the agriculture of the area. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 39(1):99-112. 1962. 18 L24
Tillage.
- 19203 REED, I. F. Laying out fields for tractor plowing. II. *World Farming* 4(12):46-49. (Cont.) Dec.1962. 30.08 W89
- 19204 SIPOS, S., and KAPOSZTA, J. Subsoiling and yield of alfalfa. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdaság* 17(36):12-13. Sept.5,1962. 19 M27
- 19209 BALL, J. W. Limitations of metergates. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc.* 88(IR4,pt.1):23-38. Dec.1962. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 19210 BOGUSLAVSKII, P. Irrigated lands under row crop farming. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 12: 54-56. Dec.1962. 20 Se492
- 19211 BOLLMANN, H. Der Verlauf der Trockenperiode 1959/1960 in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik [The course of the dry period 1959/1960 in the German Democratic Republic]. *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Sitzber.* 10(6), 14 p.,map. 1961. 18 D4825
English summary.
Underground water.
- 19212 BOSCHMA, K. Costs of sprinkling under glass. (Du) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 25(4):229-234. Apr.1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 257.
- 19213 BOSWELL, V. R. Commercial production of sweet corn. II. Water, soils and fertilizers. *World Farming* 4(12):12-14,24. Dec.1962. 30.08 W89
- 19214 BOTTALICO, M. Administration of reclamation projects. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(48):456. Dec.2,1962. 16 It1G
- 19215 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF WATER RESOURCES. Water conditions in California, fall of 1962. n. p., 1962. 8,17 p.,maps. (California Cooperative Snow Surveys) 340.9 C12
- 19216 CATE, H. R. TEN. Automatic watering in glasshouses. (Du) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 25(4):245-247. Apr.1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 257.
- 19217 CECCHINI, R. Type of undersized dam for the hydraulic regulation of mountain floods. (It) *Monti e Boschi* 13(7):329-330. July 1962. 16 M76
- 19218 COURT, A. Measures of streamflow timing. *J. Geophys. Res.* 67(11):4335-4339. Oct.1962. 470 J823
- 19219 CSILLERI, M. Forage irrigation. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdaság* 17(28):15-16. July 11, 1962. 19 M27
- 19220 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Apple irrigation trials. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 66(1):177-178. 1962. 11 T439
- 19221 DMITRIEV, V. S. Intensification of agricultural utilization of estuary waters. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 11:111-123,map. Nov.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
For irrigation.
- 19222 DONNAN, W. W., and ARONOVICI, V. S. Plastic-lined mole drains for irrigated areas. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc.* 88(IR4,pt.1):39-42. Dec.1962. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 19223 DORTER, K. Investigations in the solution of existing problems of subirrigation. (Ge) *Kuhn Arch.* 76(1/2):153-308. Ref. 1962. 105.8 H15Ku
English summary.
- 19224 DUTT, G. R., and TANJI, K. K. Predicting concentrations of solutes in water percolated through a column of soil. *J. Geophys. Res.* 67 (9):3437-3439. Aug.1962. 470 J823
- 19225 ELLIS, F. E. A correlation analysis of water supply and irrigated yields, *Mirage Flats Project, 1952-1960*. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1439-1443. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 19226 FEILBERG, A., and FEILBERG, C. Kortfattet laerebog i kulturteknisk vandbygning [Short textbook in cultural technical water engineering]. Ed. 5, rev. Kobenhavn, Den Kongelige Veterinaer- og Landbohøjskole, 1962. 208 p., maps. 290 F323
- 19227 FILEP, GY. Data on the agricultural evaluation of underground waters of the loess plateau of Szolnok and middle section of the Tisza valley. (Hu) *Hungary. Orszagos Mezőgazdasági Minosegizsgáló Intézet. Évkon.* 5:381-386. 1958/1960. 19 H892
French summary.

Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control

- 19205 ALBEL, A., ALOSER, J., and SIMONFAI, L. Ontozesek novenytermesztés [Irrigational plant culture]. Ed. 2. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiado, 1962. 397 p. 55 AL12
Field crops irrigation, including equipment.
- 19206 AMER, F., and ELGABALY, M. M. Tile spacing in the Nile Delta. *Alexandria J. Agr. Res.* 10(1):97-109. Jan.1962. 24 AL2
- 19207 ARGHIRIADE, C., ABAGIU, P., and CEUCA, G. Surface runoff in forest watersheds. (Fr) *World Forestry Cong. Proc.* 5(3):1743-1744. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
English summary.
Rumania; includes management.
- 19208 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Irrigation research stations, Merbein [and] Griffith; annual report for year ending June 30, 1961. Canberra? 1961. 40 p. 55.9 Au72I

- 19228 FILEP, GY. Improving the quality of water with dilution (physical) method. (Hu) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkon. 5:373-380. 1958/1960. 19 H892
German summary.
Irrigation water.
- 19229 FRIEDRICH, A. Is a tractor pump for additional irrigation economical? (Ge) Deut. Agrartechn. 12(11):498-499. Nov.1962. 58.8 D482
- 19230 GALLATIN, M. H., LUNIN, J., and BATCHELDER, A. R. Brackish water sources for irrigation along the eastern seaboard of the United States. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 61,28 p. Sept.1962. A281.9 Ag8
Virginia Truck Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 19231 GALLWITZ, K. The technical problems of mechanical drainage. (Ge) Grundlagen der Landtech. 13:5-12. 1961. 58.8 G92
- 19232 GASPER, R. A new type of torrent correction work: the weir with enlarged foundation. (Rum) Rev. Pădurilor 77(9):537-543. Sept. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19233 GERGELY, I. Some current problems of irrigation. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(24):12-13. June 13,1962. 19 M27
- 19234 GIOVANNINI, E., and FICHERA, P. Contribution to the study of irrigation water. V. (It) Tec. Agr. 14(3):226-245. Ref. May/June 1962. 16 T22
English summary.
- 19235 GULICK, L. H. Irrigation systems of the former Sind Province, West Pakistan. Geog. Rev. 53(1):79-99,maps. Jan.1963. 500 Am35G
- 19236 HARRIS, W. A progress report on a surface field ditch. Ark. Farm Res. 11(5):3. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 Ar42F
- 19237 HARROLD, L. L. Estimating flood volumes and hydrographs corresponding to peak flows of given frequencies for small agricultural watersheds. J. Geophys. Res. 67(11):4341-4346. Oct.1962. 470 J823
- 19238 HARVEY, P. N. Sugar beet irrigation. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food Agr. 69(9):412-415. Dec.1962. 10 G79J
- 19239 HEKKET, G. Irrigatie in Zuid-Frankrijk; verslag van een cultuurtechnische excursie van de Landbouwhogeschool in Juni 1961 [Irrigation in south France; report on a land improvement excursion of the Agricultural College in June 1961]. Wageningen, Landbouwhogeschool. Afd. Cultuurtechniek en Weg- en Waterbouwkunde, 1961. 141 p.,maps. 55 H364
- 19240 HOLT, E. G. The economic and practical aspects of irrigating the Mallee with underground water. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 71(10):6-8,17. Oct.1962. 58.8 P87
- 19241 IDAHO, DEPT. OF RECLAMATION. Twenty-second biennial report, 1961-1962. Boise, 1962. 44 p.,map. 292.9 Id1
- 19242 INDONESIA. PESUROHJAYA BANCHI PERTANIAN. Census of Agriculture, Federation of Malaya, 1960; preliminary report number thirteen: Usage of irrigation, fertilisers and chemicals. Kuala Lumpur, 1962. 108 p. 269.6 M295
- 19243 IRRIGATION methods and practices. Chapter IV. World Farming 4(12):34-49. Dec.1962. 30.08 W89
- 19244 ISRAEL PROGRAM FOR SCIENTIFIC TRANS-LATIONS. Irrigation. 45 p. (OTS 61-11430) 55 Is73
Translation from Gidrotekhnik i Melioratsiya, v.11, Nos. 2, 6, 7.
- 19245 IYER, T. A. G., RAMADOSS, C., and KRISHNAMOORTHY, V. S. Saline and alkali soils and crop response in the Amaravathy Reservoir Project, Ayacut Area, Coimbatore District. Madras Agr. J. 49(7):225-230. July 1962. 22 M262
Reclamation.
- 19246 JARANYI, GY. Irrigational forage production. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(27):14-16. July 4,1962. 19 M27
- 19247 JOHNSON, R. Present and proposed uses of Colorado River water in Arizona. Amer. Water Works Assoc. J. 54(2):1457-1463. Dec.1962. 292.9 Am32J
Includes irrigation.
- 19248 JONES, C. W., and LOWITZ, C. A. Compacted loessial-soil canal linings. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 88(IR4,pt.1):1-22. Dec.1962. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 19249 JONES, T. L., and MILLER, F. Irrigation practices and costs in southeastern Missouri—1960. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 795,43 p., maps. Mar.1962. 100 M693
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 19250 KALMAN, M., and PERENYI, K. Sprinkler irrigation equipment. (Hu) Vizügyi Közlem. 3:404-430,map. Ref. 1962. 290.9 H89
French and German summaries p. (53)-(54)
- 19251 KONDRAT'EV, V. N. Graphical method used in planning of land leveling for irrigation. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 11:14-24. Nov. 1962. 290.8 G362
- 19252 KOTSYUBA, N. L. Mole draining is an effective measure. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 11:37. Nov.1962. 20 Se495
- 19253 LUKEN, H. Saline soils under dryland agriculture in southeastern Saskatchewan (Canada) and possibilities for their improvement. I-III. Plant & Soil 17(1):1-67. Ref. Aug.1962. 450 P696
- 19254 MCMASTER, G., WALKER, J. G., and OWENS, E. W. Irrigation and fertilization of field corn grown for silage in southeastern Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 392,15 p. Sept.1962. 100 Id14
- 19255 MARYLAND. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. The drainage law of Maryland. Md. U. Ext. B. 196,14 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 M36B
- 19256 MAZIEVA, P. P. Irrigation of tobacco in the Chechen-Ingush ASSR. (Rus) Tabak 4:19-20. 1962. 69.8 T112
- 19257 MERBITZ, H. Avoid unprofitable drainage! (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(45):1478,1480,1482. Nov.8,1962. 18 N39
- 19258 MIERS, R. H. Drainage of land for poultry. Poultry & Egg Prod. Assoc. Gt. Brit. Ybk. 1962:11-16. 47.9 P864Y
- 19259 MIHALYFALVY, I. Current problems in sugar beets irrigation. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(30):14-15. July 25,1962. 19 M27
- 19260 MIHALYFALVY, I. Irrigational crop rotation. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(31):14-16. Aug.1,1962. 19 M27
- 19261 MIHALYFALVY, I. Irrigational problems of corn. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(28):14-15. July 11,1962. 19 M27
- 19262 MISSION D'ETUDES DES RESSOURCES AQUIFERES AU RUANDA-URUNDI. Archives de la Mission de la Karuzi (Urundi) [Archives of the Mission of Karuzi (Burundi)]. Bruxelles, Serv. des Publications d'Assistance Technique, Ministère des Affaires Etrangères et du Commerce Extérieur, 1961. 2 v.,maps. 56.27 M69
Water supply, soils and plant ecology.
- 19263 MORROW, W. Planning water-planting the work study way. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 14(10):37. Oct.1962. 69.8 R34
Irrigating tobacco during planting.
- 19264 MUELLER, R. C. How to protect your irrigation equipment. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 11(12):28-30. Dec.1962. 281.8 F2225
- 19265 NEMETH, S. How and when to irrigate corn? (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(29):16-17. July 18,1962. 19 M27
- 19266 NJENSOHN, L. Conductividad eléctrica potencial [Electrical conductivity potential]. Mex. Dir. Gen. de Dist. de Riego. Dept. de Planeación, Invest. y Estadis. Memo. Téc. 161,16 p. May 1960. 292.9 M572
Procedure for determining salt concentration in irrigation water and soil extracts.
- 19267 NOBLE, J. C. Gypsum in irrigation water improves pasture establishment. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(9):449-452,478-482. Sept.1962. 23 N472

- 19268 ORLOV, V. P. Zemledel'cheskie polya orosheniya [Field irrigation]. Ed. 3, rev. & enl. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1961. 142 p. 55 Or5
- 19269 PALFAI, I. Driven well irrigation in farm cooperatives. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17 (25):12-13. June 20, 1962. 19 M27
- 19270 PANKOV, M. A. Protsessy zasoleniya i rassoleniya pochv Golodnoi stepi [Processes of salinization and desalinization of soils of Golodnaya Step]. Tashkent, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva Uzbekskoi SSR, 1962. 342 p. Ref. 56.42 P192
- 19271 PERENYI, K. Low pressure sprinkler irrigation equipments. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(32):14-16. Aug. 8, 1962. 19 M27
- 19272 PRICE, W. S. The effect of the proposed Columbus Dam on pecan production. Texas Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 40:95. 1961. 94.69 T31
- 19273 PUERTO RICO. WATER RESOURCES AUTHORITY. Annual report 1961-62. San Juan, 1962. 35 p. 292.9 P96
Includes irrigation.
- 19274 PULLEN, W. E., and SCHRUMPF, W. E. The economics of irrigating potatoes in Maine, 1956-59. Maine, Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 603,43 p. Apr. 1962. 100 M28S
- 19275 REEDER, H. O., and others. Ground-water levels in New Mexico, 1959. Santa Fe, N. M., 1962. 125 p., maps. Ref. (New Mexico. Engineer Dept. Technical Report 24) 292 R25G
- 19276 REMORENKO, V. V., and ANTYKOV, A. YA. Reclamation of salty soils is an urgent task. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 11:31-34. Nov. 1962. 20 Se495
- 19277 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF WATER AFFAIRS. Report for the period 1st April, 1960 to 31st March, 1961. Pretoria, 1962. 34 p. 292.9 So83
Includes irrigation.
- 19278 REVVALVI, B. Expert furrow irrigation. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(22):14-15. May 30, 1962. 19 M27
- 19279 REVVALVI, B. Some information on sprinkler irrigation. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(29):14-16. July 18, 1962. 19 M27
- 19280 SALMERON, E. T. Aguas subterraneas, acuíferos a presión [Underground waters, pressure aquifers]. Spain. Min. de Agr. Monog. 10, 165 p. 1960. 15 Sp14M
- 19281 SANTOS, J. DE M. F. Adaptation to irrigation of the plains of Silves, Portimao and Lagoa. (Por) Granja [Lisboa] 19(1/4):55-84, map. Jan./Dec. 1960. 15.5 G76
- 19282 SCHADE, R. O. Return-flow systems aid irrigation. Calif. Citrog. 48(3):92-94. Jan. 1963. 80 C125
- 19283 SCHULTZ, W. M. South Dakota irrigation. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 13(3):6-9, 19, maps. Summer 1962. 100 So82S
- 19284 SCHWARZ, K., and BOIGT, D. The use of traction lines in sprinkler irrigation. (Ge) Deut. Agrartechn. 12(11):496-498. Nov. 1962. 58.8 D482
- 19285 SCHWENDINGER, E. Soil improvement research stations Fussach and Hochst in the Vorarlberg Rhine delta. (Ge) Bodenkultur 13 (1):59-71, maps. Apr. 1962. 19 B635
English summary.
Drainage.
- 19286 SELSKAPET NY JORD. Report 1961. (No) Ny Jord 49(2):37-58. 1962. 282.28 N98
- 19287 SHPIL'BERG, YU. I. Irrigation of subsided lands. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 11:82-84. Nov. 1962. 20 Se495
- 19288 SHUVAL, H. Waste water utilization. Technion Ybk. 19:70-72. 1962. 475 T222
Israel.
- 19289 SKOV, K. S. Reduced drainage effect on clay soils. (Da) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 83(5):93-98. Apr. 15, 1962. 11 H35
- 19290 SNEGIREV, I. A. New method of calculation of underground water movement. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 11:31-34. Nov. 1962. 290.8 G362
- 19291 SOKOLOVSKII, S. P. Artesian wells in service to agriculture. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 11:81-82. Nov. 1962. 20 Se495
For irrigation.
- 19292 STANHILL, G. Solar radiation in Israel. Israel. Res. Council. B. 11G(1):34-41. May 1962. 330.9 Is72B
Measurement used in studies for irrigation water requirements and photosynthesis research.
- 19293 STARIKOV, KH. N. Deep drainage of low-land bogs of the Meshchera. (Rus) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 11:41-48. Ref. Nov. 1962. 290.8 G362
- 19294 STILWELL, R. E. Irrigation, a profit making tool! Amer. Fruit Grower 82(6):12, 43. June 1962. 80 G85
Fruit.
- 19295 SUHR, H. Storm flood in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(44):1445-1446, 1453. Nov. 1, 1962. 18 N39
- 19296 SZALOKY, B. Economy of low intensity, low-medium pressure sprinkler equipments. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(33):14-15. Aug. 15, 1962. 19 M27
- 19297 SZOKE-MOLNAR, L. More efficient use of irrigation equipments. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(31):12-14. Aug. 1, 1962. 19 M27
Field crops.
- 19298 THESTRUP, K. The legislature between nature protection and land reclamation. (Da) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 83(2):34-39. Feb. 15, 1962. 11 H35
- 19299 TOLSTRUP, F. State of Danish agricultural land. (Da) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 83(2):40-44. Feb. 15, 1962. 11 H35
Chiefly reclamation.
- 19300 UPPAL, H. L. Reclaiming alkali waste lands. Indian Council Agr. Res. B. 85,40 p., maps. May 1961. 22 Im7M
- 19301 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Watershed projects. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Conservation and Credit of the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session. Washington, 1961. 227 p. 292 Un395W
- 19302 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Arbuckle Reclamation Project, Oklahoma. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 23, February 19 and 20, 1962. Washington, 1962. 66 p. 54 Un34A
- 19303 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Burns Creek project, Idaho. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation; eighty-seventh Congress, first session on H.R. 36 and H.R. 378, bills to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct, operate, and maintain a reregulating reservoir and other works at the Burns Creek site in the Upper Snake River Valley, Idaho, and for other purposes. Washington, 1962. 261 p. 290 Un324B
- 19304 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Watershed projects. Hearing before a subcommittee, eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on the administration of the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, Public law 566, 83d Cong., and the Pony Creek, Iowa and Brodhead Creek, Pa. watershed projects. September 5, 1961. Washington, 1961. 29 p. 292 Un36Wa
- 19305 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Arbuckle Reclamation Project, Oklahoma. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on S. 892, June 20, 1962. Washington, 1962. 52 p. 54 Un33Ar
- 19306 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Mann Creek Reclamation Project, Idaho. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on S405, April 5, 1962. Washington, 1962. 19 p. 54 Un33M

- 19307 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Snettisham Project, Alaska. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation; Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on S. 594, a bill to authorize the construction, operation, and maintenance of the Crater-Long Lakes Division of the Snettisham Project, Alaska, and for other purposes. Washington, 1962. 66 p. 290 Un3992S
- 19308 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Water; uses, supplies, projections; an introduction to terms and reference sources. Washington, 1962. 56 p. Ref. A292 Ag832
- 19309 U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. Arbuckle Project, Oklahoma. Letter from Assistant Secretary of the Interior, transmitting a report on the Arbuckle Project, Oklahoma, pursuant to section 9(2) of the Reclamation Project Act of 1939 (53 Stat. 1187). (87th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. 242) Washington, 1962. 146 p., maps. 156.1 Ar1
- 19310 VENKATARAMAN, S. Meteorology as an aid in the planning and operation of irrigation projects. *Irrig. & Power* 19(8):611-618. Ref. Aug. 1962. 55.9 In222C
- 19311 VERNER, L., and others. Trunk growth as a guide in orchard irrigation. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 52,32 p. Ref. Oct. 1962. 100 Id1
W. J. Kochan, D. O. Ketchie, A. Kamal, R. W. Braun, J. W. Berry, and M. E. Johnson, joint authors.
- 19312 WASSERWIRTSCHAFT in USA; Bericht über eine vom Minister für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen veranlasste Studienreise [Water supply in the U.S.A.; report of a tour by the Minister für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten North Rhine Westfalia]. Düsseldorf, 1962. 94 p. 292 W28
Includes irrigation.
- 19313 WEISSENBORN, K. The saltiness of the flood waters in the Altes Land and in Kehdingen. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(3): 101-102. Mar. 1962. 85 J76
Effects on soils in fruit growing area.
- 19314 ZAMBRANO D., L., and URRUTIA A., B. Calidad de las aguas de Rio Lluta y afluentes [Quality of the waters of the Rio Lluta and affluents]. Chile. U. Esc. de Agron. B. Tec. 9,17 p., map. May 1961. 102.5 C436
English summary.
Possibilities of use for irrigation.
- 19315 ZUBETS, V. M., and MURASHKO, A. I. Tile drainage under conditions of ground water backed. (Rus) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 11:49-56. Nov. 1962. 290.8 G362
- Erosion and Erosion Control**
- 19316 CORREA, A. A. M. Soil conservation-erosion control. (Por) UNASCO 4(42):23. Sept. 1962. 280.28 Un12
Brazil.
- 19317 CZYZYK, W. Displacement of slope soil due to plowing. 12 p. (OTS 60-21536) Transl. 12836
Translation from *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*. Ser. F, 71(1):73-85. 1955.
- 19318 DOBRZANSKI, B. Present problems and prospects for research on soil erosion. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 11:219. 1962. 56.8 R592
- 19319 DUNIN, F. X., and DOWNES, R. G. The effect of subterranean clover and Wimmera ryegrass in controlling surface run-off from four-acre catchments near Bacchus Marsh, Victoria. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 2(6):148-152. Aug. 1962. 23 Au792
- 19320 ENDO, T. Development of water ways under various conditions of vegetational covers. (Ja) *Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B.* 21(2): 425-452, maps. 1962. 99.9 H68
English summary.
Erosion.
- 19321 GAVRISH, M. E. The biological method of reinforcing the slopes of the dam of the Volga State Electrical Station [Volzhskaya GES imeni XXII S'ezda K.P.S.S.]. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10: 33-35. Oct. 1962. 99.8 L5622
By planting bushes and grasses.
- 19322 HASHIMOTO, K., MIYASHITA, S., and NAGASAKI, S. A study on mud and stone flow control in the foot of volcano at Bochi-no-cawa Gully in Mt. Yotei, July 25, 1961. (Ja) *Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B.* 21(2): 465-477, map. Ref. 1962. 99.9 H68
English summary.
Erosion control project.
- 19323 HEDENSKOG, T. Vindskydd; Nagra erfarenheter från mangariga hackforsok. Wind erosion experiment with hedges. Uppsala. *Lantbrhogsk. och Stat. Lantbrforsok. Stat. Jordbrforsok. Meddel.* 133,34 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 104 Up63
English summary.
- 19324 HIGASHI, S. Hillside repairs using wire nettings and living branches of willow in snow-bound district. *Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B.* 21(2):479-486. 1962. 99.9 H68
- 19325 IVANOV, A. F., and VAKULIN, A. A. The main plants used for the fixation of shifting sands in the deserts and semideserts of the Inner Mongolia. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moscow] 47(11):1680-1684. Nov. 1962. 451 R923
- 19326 JANNACCONE, A. Soil erosion and conservation. (It) *Tec. Agr.* 14(3):213-225. (Cont.) May/June 1962. 16 T22
- 19327 KELSEY, R. F. Saving the soil. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(12):762-765. Dec. 1962. 23 Q33
- 19328 KENTUCKY. CONSERVATION NEEDS COMMITTEE. Kentucky soil and water conservation needs inventory. Milwaukee, U.S. Soil Conserv. Serv., 1962. 131 p., maps. 56.7 K41
- 19329 KHOLUP'YAK, K. L. Pidvyshchennya efektyvnosti protyeroziynykh lisovykh nasadzhenn' [More effective forest plantations for erosion control]. Kyiv, Vydavnytstvo Ukrayins'koyi Akademii Sil's'kohospodars'kykh Nauk, 1961. 153 p. Ref. 99.47 K65
- 19330 LESCANNE, G., SARLIN, P., and LAMOUROUX, M. "The Semnord", sector of modernization in north Togo. (Fr) *Bois et Forêts des Trop.* 82:19-31, maps. Mar./Apr. 1962. 99.8 B632
English summary.
Chiefly soil conservation.
- 19331 MURAI, N. Effects of surface cover works on slope erosion control—field studies at Moshiriunai, Uryu Experiment Forests, 1954-1960. (Ja) *Hokkaido U. Col. Forests. Res. B.* 21(2): 487-507. 1962. 99.9 H68
English summary.
Erosion control by planting.
- 19332 NYIRI, L. Erosion control with interrow furrows. (Hu) *Kiserlet. Kozlem.* 54/A(2):79-103. 1961, pub. 1962. 105.9 H89
German summary.
- 19333 OTA, S. Repairs using straw-mats on slopes. (Ja) *Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B.* 21(2):509-522. 1962. 99.9 H68
English summary.
- 19334 PETROV, N. G. An experiment in strengthening ravine bottoms with wattled weirs and plantings. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 8:47. Aug. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19335 RHODE ISLAND. CONSERVATION NEEDS COMMITTEE. Rhode Island soil and water conservation needs inventory. Kingston, R. I., Coop. Ext. Serv., Col. Agr. U. Rhode Island, 1962. 55 p. 56.7 R343
- 19336 RICH, L. R. Erosion and sediment movement following a wildfire in a ponderosa pine forest of central Arizona. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 76, 12 p., map. Sept. 1962. 1.9622 R2R313
- 19337 SIDOROV, G. Trees climb up the mountains. *Indian Forester* 88(11):858-860. Nov. 1962. 99.8 In2
Terracing in U.S.S.R.

- 19338 SKOVBOG, H. Planting "grass that does not need cutting" on slopes of canals and ditches. (Da) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 83(3):61-64. Mar.10, 1962. 11 H35
Agrostis stolonifera in erosion control.
- 19339 SUPRYAGA, I. K. Soil deflation in Novosibirsk Region. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 11:89-92. Nov. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Includes control by planting.
- 19340 TOTH, A., and FEKETE, Z. Role of soil cultivation in soil protection. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(35):12-13. Aug.29,1962. 19 M27
Subsoiling and erosion control, chiefly.
- 19341 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil conservation districts; status of organization, by States; approximate acreage, and farms in organized districts. Washington, 1962. 71 p., map. 1.96 R27Sc
- 19342 UTTAR PRADESH. PLANNING RESEARCH AND ACTION INSTITUTE. Soil Conservation Training Institute, Muzaffarabad, Saharanpur; general information and syllabus. Ed. 2, rev. Lucknow, 1961. 15 p. (Its P.R.A.I. Publication 137) 56.25 Ut8
- 19343 VAN DERSAL, W. R. 3 ways to soil conservation: Canada—New Zealand—United States. World Farming 4(12):42-43,49. Dec.1962. 30.08 W89

Sanitation

- 19344 GORING, C. A. I. Theory and principles of soil fumigation. Advn. Pest Control Res. 5:47-84. Ref. 1962. 421 Ad9
- 19345 OSBORNE, W. W. Soil sterilization and fumigation. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:57-67. 1961. 451 P692
Includes discussion.

MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

Chemical Fertilizers

- 19346 BOWLES, O. E. Our chemical fertilizers. Canad. Rose Soc. Annu. 1962:122-136. 82 R72
- 19347 JOHANSSON, M. Nitrogen—phosphorus—potassium. (Sw) Vasterbotten 34(3/4):67-69. May 1961. 11 V442
Fertilizers.
- 19348 ROY, A. K., and VARMA, Y. K. Effect of some process variables on activity index & insoluble nitrogen content of urea-formaldehyde fertilizers. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21D(2):63-64. Ref. Feb.1962. 475 J82

Mineral Soil Amendments

- 19349 CHICHILO, P., and WHITTAKER, C. W. The mechanical and chemical analysis of agricultural limestone as affected by type of sieving. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 45(4):1004-1010. Ref. Nov.1962. 381 As7

Fertilizer Technology and Statistics

- 19350 AMBURGEY, L. R. Commercial fertilizer manufacturer and distributor representatives' perception of the Arizona Cooperative Extension Service. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1994-1995. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 19351 BAYLEY, T. A. Eliminating the risk of overhangs in fertilizer piles. Natl. Safety Cong. Trans. 5:71-74. 1961. 449.9 N21
- 19352 BENNETT, W. F. Need towers over usage. Better Crops Plant Food. 46(6):28-31. Nov./Dec.1962. 6 B46
Fertilizer requirements.
- 19353 BORELLA, A. L. Fertilizers. (Sp) Indus. y Quim. 21(5/6):348-355,396,maps. Sept.1962. 385 In28
Industry in Argentina.
- 19354 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Fertilizer trade, July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962. Ottawa, 1962. 16 p. 57.9 C162
Marketing and trade.
- 19355 EAKIN, J. H. Fertilizer by the gallon; 13 questions and answers on liquid mixed fertilizers. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 249,6 p.-folder. Oct.1962. 275.29 P38L

- 19356 FERRETTI, R. J., and HOFFMAN, W. M. Automatic photometric determination of phosphorus as molybdovanadophosphoric acid. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 45(4):993-996. Nov.1962. 381 As7
Fertilizer.
- 19357 GARCIA LAGOS, R., and GONZALEZ GALLARDO, A. How to obtain the formulas for fertilizers recommended by the IMPA [Instituto para el Mejoramiento de la Producción de Azúcar] beginning with commercial fertilizers. (Sp) B. Azucarero Mex. 159:14,16-19. Sept.1962. 65.8 B63
- 19358 HOFFMAN, W. M. Determination of total phosphorus by the quinoline molybdate method; a collaborative study. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 45(4):999-1003. Nov.1962. 381 As7
Fertilizers.
- 19359 IVERSEN, K. Does it pay to fertilize the beet fields with saltpeter? (Da) Landbonyt 16(4):110-112. Apr.1962. 11 L2322
Sodium nitrate and calcium nitrate.
- 19360 LASHNEV, V. I., and MAEVSKAYA, L. M. Storage of peat-mineral-ammoniac fertilizers. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11:27-30. Nov. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 19361 LEROY, A., and DE MEYER, F. Determination of free water in dicalcium phosphate. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 45(4):996-998. Nov. 1962. 381 As7
Fertilizer.
- 19362 LITYNSKI, T. Present problems and development prospects of agricultural chemistry for the nearest future. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 11:209-214. 1962. 56.8 R592
Fertilizers.
- 19363 LLOYD-JACOB, D. Fertilizers and freedom from hunger. New Sci. 15(306):682-684. Sept.27,1962. 472 N42
Consumption.
- 19364 NATIONAL LIME ASSOCIATION. Agricultural liming consumption in 1961. Washington, 1962. 4 p. 57.9 N214A
- 19365 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Fertilizers in Europe; production, consumption, prices and trade, 11th study, 1959-1962. Paris, 1962. 87 p. 57.9 Or32
- 19366 ROMLEHNER, L., and SZEKELY, A. Application of isotherm distillation for micronutrient analysis. (Hu) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkon. 5:401-404. 1958/1960. 19 H892
English summary.
- 19367 YAMASAKI, T., and others. Molybdenum content of phosphate rocks, serpentine, fused phosphate and superphosphate. (Ja) Takada. Hokuriku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 2:25-40. Ref. Jan. 1961. 107.6 T134
K. Seino, K. Aoba, and M. Adachi, joint authors.
English summary.

Manures and Composts

- 19368 HENLEY, D. Retailing processed manure—livestock feeders, poultrymen profit by selling fertilizer. Doane's 2(11):14-15,18-19. Nov. 1962. 281.8 D652
- 19369 HILEMAN, L. H. Chemical analysis of broiler litter. Ark. Farm Res. 11(5):12. Sept./Oct. 1962. 100 Ar42F
Manure as fertilizer.
- 19370 JACK, J. J. Slurry storage and disposal on a Co. Down farm. Agr. North. Ireland 37(5):136-139. Sept.1962. 256.13 Ag82M
- 19371 MAYALL, S. Compost in the flower and vegetable garden. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 20(130):146-150. Oct.,Dec.1962. 83 So1
Chiefly preparation.
- 19372 OLIVER, R. W. Leaf mould. Canad. Rose Soc. Annu. 1962:62-66. 82 R72
- 19373 RAO, S. N., and BLOCK, S. S. Experiments in small-scale composting. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 3:326-340. Ref. 1962. 448.3 D49
Includes discussion.

- 19374 SHKONDE, E. Forms of phosphorus in barnyard manure. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11:54-59. Ref. Nov.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 19375 VISSER, S. A. Production of humic substances in decomposing peat and compost samples. Nature [London] 196(4860):1211-1212. Dec.22,1962. 472 N21

FORESTRY

GENERAL

- 19376 AMMER, U. Forestry in Yugoslavia. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 81(9/10):280-296, map. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 99.8 F775
- 19377 BALASSA, GY. Situation and outlook of the Hungary forestry. (Hu) Erdo 11(12):529-537. Dec. 1962. 99.8 Er22
- 19378 BATSON, J. O. An anniversary to remember. South. Lumberman 205(2561):118. Dec. 15, 1962. 99.81 So82
Southern Pine Association.
- 19379 BESLEY, L. President's report to the 54th annual meeting [of the Canadian Institute of Forestry]. Forestry Chron. 38(4):520-527. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F7623
- 19380 BONNEAU, J. Study of rural sociology. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(12):586-597. Ref. 1962. 14 F215Bc
Development of collective agreements for forestry workers since 1950.
Introduction by Roussignol, p. 585-586.
- 19381 BRIEGLEB, P. A. Forestry progress in the South—a report. (Condensed.) Forest Farmer 22(3):6-8, 15-17. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F7692
- 19382 BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FORESTRY CONFERENCE, 8, NAIROBI, 1962. Resolutions. Indian Forester 88(11):873-889. Nov. 1962. 99.8 In2
- 19383 CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY. Minutes of 54th C.I.F. annual meeting of members. Forestry Chron. 38(4):530-543. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F7623
- 19384 DEUTSCHES Forst-Adressbuch. Band 6. Bundesdienststellen, Bundesforsten und überregionale Einrichtungen und Organisationen der Forst und Holzwirtschaft in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. German forest addressbook. Volume 6. Federal offices, Federal forests and regional establishments and organizations of the forestry and lumber industry of the German Federal Republic, 1962. Ed. 3. Strassenhaus, Wirtschafts- und Forstverlag, Euting KG, 1962. 151 p. 225 D48
- 19385 GANDIL, C. Economic development of our forestry. XXII. (Da) Sammenslutningen 15(4):98, 101. Apr. 1962. 11 Sa46
- 19386 GERTHEISZ, A. Forestry problems as presented on the pages of "Magyar Gazda", 1841-1847. (Hu) Erdo 11(9):410-415. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.8 Er22
- 19387 GLASER, H. The share of technique in forestry and its importance in the development. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt. 17(9):165-167. May 5, 1962. 99.8 F7724
- 19388 GRAGG, F. C. Present and potential economics of Southern forests. (Condensed.) Forest Farmer 22(4):8-9, 18. Jan. 1963. 99.8 F7692
- 19389 GRANDJEAN, E. Care of forest labor. (Ge) Wald u. Holz 44(3):66-68. Nov. 1962. 99.8 W14
Energy requirements.
- 19390 GURTAN, H. Forestry in Turkey. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 88(136):2169-2171, map. Nov. 12, 1962. 99.81 H742
- 19391 HARTMANN, E. Present problems of the Austrian forestry. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 73(19/20):229-231. Oct. 1962. 99.8 AL53
- 19392 KERR, E. 1963: fiftieth anniversary of forestry in Louisiana. South. Lumberman 205(2561):135-138. Dec. 15, 1962. 99.81 So82
- 19393 KONDA, K. Emeritus professor Keiichi Konda's principal papers. (Ja) Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B. 21(2):172-175. 1962. 99.9 H68
Bibliography.
- 19394 KRAMER, P. J. Basic and applied forestry research. J. Forestry 61(1):20-24. Jan. 1963. 99.8 F768
Includes U. S. Forest Service research and government aid to forestry research.
- 19395 LASH, G. H. The incredible tree. Montreal, Canad. Pulp Paper Assoc., 1961. 19 p. 99 L33
- 19396 LUPSA, D., and CARPOV, D. The forests of the Maramures region and their economic importance. (Rum) Rev. Pădurilor 77(8):449-453. Aug. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19397 MINCKWITZ, H. VON. The influence of man on the forest aspect of the Thuringian slate mountains. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(8):919-979, maps. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
History.
- 19398 MUKIN, A. F. In the jungles of Ghana. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:83-87. Aug. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19399 NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. Forestry in the Adirondacks. Syracuse, 1961. 139 p., maps. 99.12 N48
- 19400 PRODAN, M. Forestry biometry. (Ge) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakul. Dergisi, Ser. A, 12(1):14-26. 1962. 99.9 Is72
- 19401 PRUNDARU, I. Optimum working and living conditions for forest workers. (Rum) Rev. Pădurilor 77(9):513-514. Sept. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19402 SANO, H. Economical structure of timber production. 3. (Ja) Forest Econ. 15(10):1-7. Oct. 1962. 99.8 R474
- 19403 SCHILLING, W. The body functions of forest workers under the conditions of various types of work organization. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(8):903-918. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
Energy requirements and productive capacity.
- 19404 SHIOYA, T. An aspect of forest economic research in Europe. (Ja) Forest Econ. 15(9):33-38. Sept. 1962. 99.8 R474
- 19405 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. Consulting foresters. J. Forestry 61(1):85-96. Jan. 1963. 99.8 F768
- 19406 SPEER, J. International situation of forestry research. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(46):737-740, 742-743. Nov. 17, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 19407 STROBL, F. Problems solved in forestry of Lower Austria following the Second World War. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 73(19/20):238-241. Oct. 1962. 99.8 AL53
- 19408 SZABO, I. The Hungarian forest library problem. (Hu) Erdo 11(9):415-419. Sept. 1962. 99.8 Er22
- 19409 TANAKA, S. Progress of forestry research in the U.S.S.R.—history of Russian forest science and forestry. (Ja) Forest Econ. 15(9):9-15. Sept. 1962. 99.8 R474
- 19410 TSEPLYAEV, V. P. Forestry development in the U.S.S.R. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(1):210-215. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 19411 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC SOUTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report, 1961. Berkeley, 1962. 84 p. 1.9 F7626Ann
- 19412 VENET, J. Description of working methods in forest operations. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO/ECE/LOG 104, 40 p. 1962. 99.9 F73Fe
- 19413 WENCL, J. Early summer meningo-encephalitis study. (Ge) Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn Informdienst. 61:2. In Allg. Forstztg. 73(19/20). Oct. 1962. 99.8 AL53
Occupational diseases of forest labor.

Education

- 19414 COLLEGES and universities in the United States offering instruction in forestry (January 1963). J. Forestry 61(1):65-66. Jan. 1963. 99.8 F768
- 19415 FELLMEYER, K. Practical education of new generation for higher forestry service in new light. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 17(41):656-657. Oct. 13, 1962. 99.8 AL53
- 19416 KOSTLER, J. N. University education in the forestry profession. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(47):757-762. Nov. 24, 1962. 99.8 AL52

- 19417 MULLER, G. The importance of Heinrich Cotta to the Fakultät für Forstwirtschaft of Tharandt in the past and present. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(6):577-646. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Ar22 English summaries.
Includes articles by A. Richter, S. Prien, G. Muller, J. Blanckmeister, E. Kienitz, R. Kleiner, and H. Jahnel.
- 19418 VENET, J. The Third International Course for Forest Riggers (Bagnères-de-Luchon) Sept. 14-Oct. 4, 1962. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 14(11):903-908. Nov. 1962. 99.8 R329
- Policies, Programs, Administration
- 19419 BAVARIA. STAATSFORSTVERWALTUNG. Jahresbericht/Yearly report, 1960. 96 p. 99.9 B342F
- 19420 BREITENBACH, F. VON. National forestry development planning; a feasibility and priority study on the example of Ethiopia. Ethiopian Forestry Rev. 3/4:41-68, maps. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.8 Et3
- 19421 BREITHAUP, G. The development of standards in forestry demonstrated with examples of wood production in the rough and with cultivation outside the forest. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(6):657-663. 1962. 99.8 Ar22 English summary.
- 19422 ELIZALDE MAC-CLURE, R. Use of conservation of the forest. (Sp) Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 96(5/6):48-51. May/June 1962. 9 Sol United States.
- 19423 FRANCE. DIRECTION GENERALE DES EAUX ET FORETS. Rapport sur le Fonds Forestier National au Comité de Contrôle année 1960, compte rendu des opérations effectuées du 1 Janvier au 31 Decembre 1960 [Report on the National Forest Funds to the Committee of Control, year 1960; annual report of operations accomplished Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1960]. Paris, 1961. 70 p. 99.9 F844R
- 19424 GLEISSNER, F. The forest as seen by the parliamentarian. (Ge) Forst-u. Holzwirt 17(18):355-358. (Cont.) Sept. 20, 1962. 99.8 F7724 Policies and programs.
- 19425 GOMEZ GOMEZ, C. Importance of reforestation of watersheds. (Sp) Soc. Antioquena de Agr. B. Agr. 505:8669-8674. July 1962. 9.4 Sol Policy in Colombia.
- 19426 GUERNSEY, R. L. Idaho's little CCC program for good boys. Amer. Forests 68(12):46-47, 52. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F762
- 19427 HOBART, S. G. State forestry in Virginia. 2. Continuing a brief history of the Virginia Division of Forestry. Va. Forests 17(4):8-11, 23-24. Winter 1962/63. 99.8 V81
- 19428 HUGUET, L. Forests and forestry in Cuba. (Fr) Nancy. Ecole Natl. des Eaux et Forêts. Ann. 18(4):533-616, maps. Ref. Fourth Q. 1961. 99.9 F845
- 19429 MARYLAND. BOARD OF NATURAL RESOURCES. Seventeenth annual report, 1960. Annapolis, 1961? 165 p. 279.9 M364
Includes activities of the Department of Forests and Parks.
- 19430 MAURITIUS. FOREST DEPT. Annual report for the year 1961. n. p., 1962. 38 p. 99.9 M44
- 19431 MOTOVILOV, G. P. Protection of nature in the U.S.S.R. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1850-1854. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 19432 OLSON, S. F. The preservation of wilderness in the Space Age. Appalachia 135:198-206. Dec. 1962. 500 Ap4
- 19433 SARAWAK. FOREST DEPT. Annual report, for the year 1961. Sarawak, 1962. 60 p., map. 99.9 Sa72
- 19434 SWITZERLAND. INSPECTION FEDERALE DES FORETS, CHASSE ET PECHE. Rapport de gestion pour 1961 [Report of activities for 1961]. Berne, 1962. 18 p. 99.9 Sw62R
- 19435 UGANDA FOREST DEPT. Annual report, 1960/61. Entebbe, 1962? 76 p., map. 99.9 Ug1
- 19436 VICTORIA. FORESTS COMMISSION. Annual report, 1961-1962. Melbourne, 1962. 36 p., map. 99.9 V66
- 19437 ZHUKOV, A. B. Tasks of forest science of Siberia and the Far East. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:2-7. Aug. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- Legislation and Taxation
- 19438 HARGREAVES, L. A. A hard look at forest taxation. Forest Farmer 22(4):7, 18-19. Jan. 1963. 99.8 F7692 Georgia.
- Forest Description and Resources
- 19439 ARKANSAS FOREST INDUSTRIES COMMITTEE. Arkansas forest facts. Fordyce, 1962. 15 p. 99.8 Ar43
American Forest Products Industries, cooperating.
- 19440 BREITENBACH, F. VON., and KOUKOL, J. Menagasha State Forest; a description of the forest, its management and its future development including the National Park Project. Ethiopian Forestry Rev. 3/4:17-34, maps. Aug. 1962. 99.8 Et3
- 19441 GRYAZIN, N. Conifer plantations of artificial origin in the Estonian S.S.R. (Rus) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 23:204-217. 1962. 106 Es83
German summary.
Chiefly a survey of pine and spruce.
- 19442 HEDMAN, B. 33 x our acreage—forest Russia. (Sw) Skogs Norrland 1:18-19, 26, map. Feb. 1962. 99.8 Sk522
- 19443 ITALY. ISTITUTO CENTRALE DI STATISTICA. Annuario di statistica forestale [Forestry statistical annual], vol. XIII, 1961. Roma, 1962. 176 p., maps. 261 It15St
- 19444 KRIGUL, T. On plantations in the forest reserve of the experimental demonstration farm of the Estonskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya. (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 23:119-127. 1962. 106 Es83
German summary.
- 19445 MAYER, H. Fairytale and magic forest in the mountain. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(48):782-785. Dec. 1, 1962. 99.8 AL52
Photography.
- 19446 MILESCU, I. The world forest resources and some aspects concerning their management during the present stage. I. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(7):405-409. July 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19447 MONTEIRO, R. F. R. The forest of Angolese Mayumbe. (Fr) Bois et Forêts des Trop. 82:3-17, maps. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 99.8 B632
English summary.
Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum and Terminalia superba, two principal species.
- 19448 MORI, K. The Amoritodomatsu (Abies mariesii) forest zone at Gassan in Yamagata Prefecture. (Ja) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 44(11):320-323, map. Nov. 1962. 99.8 N62
- 19449 SAITO, Y. Wood resources and wood industry. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 18(1):9-11. 1963. 99.82 M72
- 19450 SPAIN. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA. Estadística forestal de España año 1960. [Forest statistics of Spain, 1960]. Madrid, 1962. 179 p., maps. 263 M76
- 19451 U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest areas by counties, June 30, 1962. Washington, 1962. various paging. A99.9 F76N
- 19452 U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest areas, summary. Washington, 1962. 14 p., map. 1 F765
- 19453 WILSON, A. K. The timber resources of Idaho. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 3, 42 p., maps. Ref. 1962. A99.9 F764F

FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

- 19454 AUGHANBAUCH, J. Woods improvement in the Wiseley Tract—"Oak Openings." Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Forestry Dept. Ser. 32, rev., 5 p., map. Mar. 22, 1962. 99.9 Oh35F
Management of an experimental forest.
- 19455 BORSOS, Z. Some problems in forest tree selection. (Hu) Erdo 11(12):537-546. Dec. 1962. 99.8 Er22
Management problems.
- 19456 BROWALDH, T. A banker's view of Swedish forestry. Index (Svenska Handelsbanken) 3 (sup.), 8 p. 1962. 280.8 In23
- 19457 DEDIU, A. Increase in productivity of forests situated in the Danube meadows liable to floods of Bucharest region. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(10):603-607. Oct. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19458 ETVERK, I. The experimental demonstration forest of the Estonskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya during the years 1945-1960. (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 23:26-45. 1962. 106 Es83
German summary.
- 19459 EVCIMEN, B. S. The economical importance and the management principles of cedar [*Cedrus libani*] forests in Turkey. (Tu) (Abs.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakul. Dergisi, Ser. A, 12 (1):27-65, map. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Is72
English summary.
Dissertation, Istanbul.
- 19460 FADEEV, A. Let us mechanize forest production. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:55-56. Oct. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19461 FUKUOKA, K. A study on theory of forestry accounting. 1-2. (Ja) Forest Econ. 15(9):16-25; (10):19-26. Ref. Sept.-Oct. 1962. 99.8 R474
- 19462 GANDIL, C. Economic development of our forestry. (Da) Sammenslutningen 15(2):34-36. Feb. 1962. 11 Sa46
- 19463 GONTOIU, S. Improving the wood mass utilization index at the Maramures Regional Forestry Direction. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(8):485-489. Aug. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19464 GOODSPEED, A. W., and BELL, J. F. Forest management research on the Island Creek Experimental Forest. Noeast. Logger 11(6):20-21, 56-58. Dec. 1962. 99.81 N812
West Virginia.
- 19465 GROSU, V., and FECSER, G. The utilization of fast growing species in the area of the Maramures Regional Forestry Direction, in order to raise forest output. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(8):453-457. Aug. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19466 KOBAYASHI, Y. On mechanization policy of private forestry. (Ja) Forest Econ. 15(9):1-8. Sept. 1962. 99.8 R474
- 19467 KURIMURA, T. National forest accounting and productivity capital maintenance. (Ja) Forest Econ. 15(10):8-18. Oct. 1962. 99.8 R474
- 19468 LOWRY, W. P. The sea breeze of northwest Oregon and its influence on forestry operations. Diss. Abs. 23(6):2178. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 19469 MAISENHOLDER, L. C., and MCKNIGHT, J. S. Southern hardwood research: past-present-future. South. Lumberman 205(2561):122-123. Dec. 15, 1962. 99.81 So82
Delta Experimental Forest, Stoneville Research Center, and Southern Hardwood Laboratory, in Mississippi.
- 19470 MATSUSHITA, K. Ringyo keiei no kangaekata [Concerning forest management]. Tokyo, Meibundo, 1962. 159 p. 99.557 M42
- 19471 PLAIR, T. B. Comments on review [by B. E. Allen] of "The Small Private Forest in the United States" [by C. H. Stoddard]. J. Forestry 61(1):55-56. Jan. 1963. 99.8 F768
- 19472 POLLI, L. Mechanization of forestry operations in Estonian S.S.R. (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 23:231-246. 1962. 106 Es83
German summary.
- 19473 REHSCHUH, D. Evaluation of work planning by examples in management. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 17(40):625-631. Ref. Oct. 6, 1962. 99.8 AL53
- 19474 SCHALLAU, C. H. Private forest landownership in the urban fringe area of Michigan. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 103, 17 p., map. Aug. 1962. 1.9622 L2St2
- 19475 SOLDATOV, A. G. Each hectare of land of the state forest reserve is to be utilized effectively. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 9:63-70. Sept. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19476 USHATIN, P. N., and USHATIN, I. P. Methods of increasing the productivity of forest space in the subzone of the southern taiga. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 9:32-35. Sept. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19477 VASILOVICI, C. Present problems concerning the opening of forest lands devoid of communication possibilities in the Maramures region. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(8):477-482. Aug. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19478 VEERMETS, K. On the research and experimental work at the experimental demonstration forest of the Estonskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya during 1945-1950. (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 23:46-51. Ref. 1962. 106 Es83
German summary.
Includes list of publications relating to research.
- 19479 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Forest management evaluation in Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 914, 6 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- 19480 VOLKERT, S. One-man work even in the forest. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(21):1260-1262. Oct. 16, 1962. 58.8 L239
Use of tractors.
- 19481 YAMAMURA, K. Problems of financial statements in national forest. (Ja) Forest Econ. 15(10):27-31. Oct. 1962. 99.8 R474

Farm Woodlands

- 19482 BARR, N. A. Shelter and profits from farm forestry. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(6):482-485, 487, 489, 491, 493-494. Dec. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 19483 BURCKHARDT, E. Technique in farm woodland. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(21):1256-1258. Oct. 16, 1962. 58.8 L239
Mechanization.
- 19484 CALLAHAN, J. C. Labor, machine and chemical requirements for improving woodlands on the Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 18, 5 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- 19485 CHAPPELLE, D. E. Linear programming and farm forestry. J. Forestry 61(1):56-57. Jan. 1963. 99.8 F768
Discussion of article by C. H. Stoltenberg and G. W. Thomson.
- 19486 FILIP, S. M., and LEAK, W. B. Profitable woodlot management in New England. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 170, 17 p. 1962. 1.9622 N2St22
- 19487 LILLANDT, I. Woodland problems. (Sw) Tidsskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 7:178-180. Apr. 15, 1962. 20 T43
Finland.
- 19488 MUKHIN, A. I., and ZHILKIN, R. D. On the question of standards for forest plots on collective farms. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:57-60. Aug. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19489 SCHULTZ, R. D. Further observations on linear programming in farm forestry. J. Forestry 61(1):58-59. Jan. 1963. 99.8 F768
Discussion of article by C. H. Stoltenberg and G. W. Thomson.
- 19490 THOMPSON, E. F. Comments on "Observations on the Usefulness of Linear Programming in Farm Forestry" [by C. H. Stoltenberg and G. W. Thomson]. J. Forestry 61(1):57-58. Jan. 1963. 99.8 F768
- 19491 WITTMANN, R. Practical examples for farm tree production. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt. Gesell. 77(40):1308, 1310-1312. Oct. 4, 1962. 18 N39
Poplar culture, including costs.

Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry

- 19492 AVERY, G. Airphoto coverage currently used by private forest industries. Photogram. Engin. 28(3):509-511. July 1962. 325.28 P56
- 19493 BERBEN, J. C. Influence of the bark on the cubic foot measurement of *Pinus sylvestris*. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 69(4):188-215. Apr.1962. 99.9 B83
- 19494 BEREZHNOI, A. S. More on the simplification of the evaluation of felling areas. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 9:54-56. Sept.1962. 99.8 L5622
Includes data on oak.
- 19495 BICKFORD, C. A. Some uses of statistics for industrial forest managers. South. Lumberman 205(2561):110-112. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 99.81 So82
In forest mensuration.
- 19496 BRITISH COLUMBIA, FOREST SERV. FOREST SURVEYS AND INVENTORY DIV. Standard cubic-foot volume tables for the commercial tree species of British Columbia, 1962, rev., ed. Victoria, B.C., Sutton, 1962. 1 v (loose-leaf) 99.4 B7732
- 19497 BRYAN, M. B., and MCCLURE, J. P. Board-foot and cubic-foot volume computing equations for Southeastern tree species. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 145,10 p. July 1962. 1.9622 S4St2
- 19498 BURCKHARDT, E. District surveying from bird's eye view. (Ge) Forst-u. Holzwirt 17 (18):358-362. Ref. Sept.20,1962. 99.8 F7724
Aerial survey of forests.
- 19499 CALISTRI, I. Study on the effect of pluviometric variations on the thickness of wood rings of *Abies alba* Mill. (It) Italia Forest. e Mont. 17(4):148-161. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 99.8 It12
French summary.
- 19500 CHAUVIN, G. Taking statistical inventories in mountains. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 14 (11):919-930. Nov.1962. 99.8 R329
- 19501 CURTIS, R. O., and POST, B. W. Site-index curves for even-aged northern hardwoods in the Green Mountains of Vermont. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 629,11 p.,map. Aug.1962. 100 V59
- 19502 CZAPOWSKYJ, M. M. Site quality of yellow poplar in relation to soil factors in the Coastal Plain of New Jersey. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1849-1850. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 19503 DAHMS, W. G. Correction for a possible bias in developing site index curves from sectioned tree data. J. Forestry 61(1):25-27. Jan.1963. 99.8 F768
Pinus contorta.
- 19504 ELIZAROV, A. F. Precision of the determination of the sums of the sectional areas of stands. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:21-22. Oct. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19505 FALALEEV, E. N., and DANILIN, M. A. The structure of aspen stands of Siberia. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:12-14. Oct.1962. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly mensuration.
- 19506 GRANDJEAN, A. J. Prognosis with regard to wood production in the Netherlands. (Du) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 34(3):89-97. Mar.1962. 99.8 N28
Mensuration data, chiefly.
- 19507 GRYAZIN, N. A method of measuring the projection of the crowns and the regularity in the structure of the forest canopy. (Rus) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 23:191-203. 1962. 106 Es83
German summary.
Pine; includes equipment.
- 19508 GRYAZIN, N. Yield tables for spruce stands of artificial origin in the Estonian S.S.R. (Rus) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 23:218-230. 1962. 106 Es83
German summary.
- 19509 HAACK, P. M. Evaluating color, infrared, and panchromatic aerial photos for the forest survey of interior Alaska. Photogram. Engin. 28 (4):592-598. Ref. Sept.1962. 325.8 P56
- 19510 HARKIN, D. A. Diameter growth periodicity of several tree species in the South Carolina Coastal Plain. Forest Sci. 8(4):363-370. Ref. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7632
Analysis of data for several pine and hardwood species.
- 19511 HEGEL, D. VON. Yield valuation we don't need. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(48):776-777. Dec.1,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 19512 ICHIM, R. The influence of the form of the body of trees on the exactness of the cubic indices of the height of spruce. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(10):614-617. Oct.1962. 99.8 R327
- 19513 IVANYUTA, V. M. Precision of forest mensuration and ways of increasing it. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:20-21. Oct.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19514 KLEPAC, D. Calculation of the maximum production in natural forests. (Se) Sumarski List 86(9/10):330-339. Sept./Oct.1962. 99.8 Su6
French summary.
- 19515 KREIBIG, H. Crown measurements by photogrammetric rectification methods. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(6):692-703. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 19516 KULAKOV, G. M. What instruments and apparatuses are necessary for timber appraisers. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:69-71. Oct.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19517 LEINERT, S. The importance of raw weight in the estimation of increment of spruce exemplified on spruces grown in various altitude in the Freiburg region. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 81 (9/10):297-314. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 99.8 F775
- 19518 LEMMON, P. E., and SCHUMACHER, F. X. Stocking density around ponderosa pine trees. Forest Sci. 8(4):397-402. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7632
Measurement.
- 19519 LEVIN, V. I. Site classification of plantations for forest management. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 9: 51-54. Sept.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19520 LIEBOLD, E. Growth and development in an even-aged pure spruce stand. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(6):704-715. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 19521 MCINTOSH, R. P. The forest cover of the Catskill Mountain region, New York, as indicated by land survey records. Amer. Midland Nat. 68(2):409-423, map. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 M58
- 19522 MACPHERSON, A. F. Testing the efficiency of air-photo stratification used in the New Brunswick Forest Inventory. Forestry Chron. 38(4): 450-458. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7623
Chiefly softwoods.
- 19523 MZHAVIYA, A. I. Productivity of the tulip tree in Georgia. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:44-45. Oct.1962. 99.8 L5622
Growth data.
- 19524 OTT, P. Spruces of large dimensions in the experimental-demonstration forest of the Estonskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya. (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 23:128-136. 1962. 106 Es83
German summary.
- 19525 PALLEY, M. N. Plot or point sample volumes in even-aged stands using a computer. J. Forestry 61(1):28-32. Jan.1963. 99.8 F768
- 19526 RUSSU, A., BEREZUIC, R., and BOS, N. Some aspects concerning the accuracy of surveys made by means of the surveying compass. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(9):547-552. Sept. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19527 SAGREIYA, K. P. Metric system in forestry. Indian Forester 88(11):829-831. Nov.1962. 99.8 In2
With reference to mensuration, chiefly.
- 19528 SAMOILOVICH, G. G. Urgent problems regarding forest inventory with aerial photographs. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:16-19. Aug.1962. 99.8 L5622

- 19529 SHAMSIEV, K. SH., and DOLGIKH, G. D. Productivity of poplars in northern Kirghizia. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:45-46. Aug. 1962. 99.8 L5622
Growth data, chiefly.
- 19530 SILVER, G. T. The distribution of Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] foliage by age. Forestry Chron. 38(4):433-438. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F7623
- 19531 SINGH, B. Modified Smythies hypsometer. Indian Forester 88(11):854-857. Nov. 1962. 99.8 In2
- 19532 SMELKO, S. Contribution to determine bark coefficients. (Cz) Lesn. Casopis 8(6):445-455. Ref. 1962. 99.8 L569
German summary.
Mensuration.
- 19533 SOMKUTI, E. Remarks to L. Szonyi article "Data on thickness growth of some tree species". (Hu) Erdo 11(12):572-574. Dec. 1962. 99.8 Er22
- 19534 SZODFRIDT, I. Contribution on the problem of poplar of short-cutting age. (Hu) Erdő 11(10):447-451. Oct. 1962. 99.8 Er22
Measurement.
- 19535 TOKMANOGLU, T. A research on the possibility of making use of aerial photographs to lay down a boundary to forest areas. (Tu) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakul. Dergisi, Ser. A, 12 (1):66-97. 1962. 99.9 Is72
English summary.
- 19536 VASIL'EV, P. V. Potential and actual productivity of forests. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:49-54. Oct. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19537 VEZINA, P. E. Crown width-D.B.H. relationships for open-grown balsam fir [*Abies balsamea*] and white spruce [*Picea glauca*] in Quebec. Forestry Chron. 38(4):463-473. Ref. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F7623
- 19538 WENK, G. Growing stock survey on the basis of optical line cruising. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(6):716-731. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 19539 WILHELM, T. The influence of thunder storms on the radial growth of our forest trees. (Ge) Umschau 62(22):705-706. Ref. Nov. 15, 1962. 474 Um7
Measured with a microdendrometer.
- 19540 ZAGREEV, V. V. Effect of stand density on current increment of pine plantations. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 9:42-47. Sept. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- Silviculture**
- 19541 ARMASESCU, S. and TANASESCU, S. Some comparative research concerning the productivity of some forest-species on sandy soils in southwestern Oltenia. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(7):399-405. July 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19542 ARWILD, O. Determination of site quality of a Norway spruce stand in the Lappmark. (Sw) Vasterbotten 34(6):143-144. Nov. 1961. 11 V442
- 19543 BARNES, G. H. Yield of even-aged stands of western hemlock [*Tsuga heterophylla*]. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1273, 52 p. Sept. 1962. 1 Ag84Te
- 19544 BUCKMAN, R. E. Growth and yield of red pine in Minnesota. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1272, 50 p., map. Ref. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84Te
- 19545 BURA, D. Poplar plantations with field intercrops. (Se) Sumarski List 86(9/10):297-316. Sept./Oct. 1962. 99.8 Su6
English summary.
- 19546 BUZOVEROV, M. Small complex brigades for improvement cuttings. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:28-30. Oct. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19547 COOLEY, J. H. Site requirements and yield of paper birch [*Betula papyrifera*] in northern Wisconsin. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 105, 11 p. Oct. 1962. 1.9622 L2St2
- 19548 CURTIS, R. O., and POST, B. W. Comparative site indices for northern hardwoods in the Green Mountains of Vermont. U. S. Forest Serv. Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 171, 6 p. 1962. 1.9622 N2St22
- 19549 DEKANIC, I. Particulars for the tending of young stands in the flooded area of the Sava Valley forests. (Se) Glasnik za Sumske Pokuse 15:119-196. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Z1
English summary.
- 19550 DEKATOV, N. E. Cuttings in the forest must be made efficient. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:19-23. Aug. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19551 DENCHIK, V. F. Birches of the Far East in the Ukraine. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:22-24. Oct. 1962. 99.8 L5622
Growth.
- 19552 DUTERME, C. J. Reflections on the culture of spruce in Belgium. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 69(4):173-187. Apr. 1962. 99.9 B83
- 19553 EH, H. On the growth of spruce in the range of different site units of the upper Swabian young moraine regions; investigated in the Altdorfer Forest. I-II. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 133 (8):177-194, map; 133(9):213-222. Aug.-Sept. 1962. 99.8 AL3
- 19554 ELAGIN, I. N., and ZVORYKINA, K. V. Effect of improvement cuttings in oak forests on the seasonal development of the vegetation. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobscheniya 5: 62-74. Ref. 1961. 99.9 Ak15S
- 19555 FABRICIUS, W. The first 100 years of foreign plantations in the exotic forest of Weinheim. (Ge) Deut. Dendrol. Gesell. Mitt. 61:10-21. 1959/1960. 99.9 D482
- 19556 GEYER, W. A., and GILMORE, A. R. Survival and growth of conifers in southern Illinois. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Forestry Note 98, 2 p. Sept. 7, 1962. 99.9 IL62
- 19557 GIORDANO, E. Some aspects of popular culture in Turkey. (It) Cellulosa e Carta 13(8): 5-13. Aug. 1962. 302.9 En8
English summary.
- 19558 GRUZDEV, D. M. Cultures of the Persian walnut on irrigated soils. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8: 41-45. Aug. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19559 GVOZDIKOV, A. V. On cutting ages in Haloxylon stands. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:14-17. Oct. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19560 HENNO, O. On the root system of birch and the effect of improvement cuttings on its development. (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 23:170-180. Ref. 1962. 106 Es83
German summary.
- 19561 HULEA, A., RADU, S., and CUCUIAN, E. A contribution to the establishment of cultural practices concerning some exotic coniferous species. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(9):519-525. Sept. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19562 LAURE, G. Mediterranean arid silviculture of Sicily. (It) Monti e Boschi 13(7):291-301, map. Ref. July 1962. 16 M76
English summary.
Includes ecology.
- 19563 LEBARRON, R. K. Eucalypts in Hawaii: a survey of practices and research programs. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 64, 24 p. Ref. 1962. 1.9622 C2M68
- 19564 LESENYI, F. Progressive silvicultural tendencies between the two world wars. (Hu) Erdo 11(9):402-409. Sept. 1962. 99.8 Er22
- 19565 LHOTSKY, J. Soil characteristic of the Bohemian forest heath and most important principles for their forest utilization. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 35(8):663-680. Ref. 1962. 99.9 C334
German and French summaries.
- 19566 LOSITSKII, K. B. Climatic conditions of the zone of distribution of *Quercus robur*. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:9-12. Oct. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19567 MELZER, E. W. Amelioration of forest sites in the uplands demonstrated with the example of the Adorf experiments. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(6):670-691. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
Growth and yield studies.
- 19568 MICU, S., and MANTA, I. The indigenous poplars as a means of raising the productivity of forests belonging to the Galati Regional Forestry Direction. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(9): 525-529. Sept. 1962. 99.8 R327

- 19569 MUISTE, L. On the research work on improvement cuttings in the experimental-demonstration forest of the Estonskaya Sel'skokhozhvaistvennaya Akademiya. (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhozh. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 23:98-118. 1962. 106 Es83
German summary.
Containing spruce and birch.
- 19570 NAVEAU, M. Considerations on the conversion of spruce stands at an altitude below 500 meters. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 69 (2):97-102. Feb.1962. 99.9 B83
Two methods discussed; clear-cutting, then re-seeding or selection cutting.
- 19571 NOYES, J. H., and RHODES, A. D. Forest improvement cuttings. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. P. 385,6 p.-folder. May 1962. 275.29 M381L
- 19572 PALOTAS, F. Reflections on the analysis of an early poplar coppice forest. (Hu) Erdő 11(10): 439-446. Oct.1962. 99.8 Er22
Growth studies.
- 19573 PELISEK, J. Outline of results of research works on Czechoslovak forest soils for the period 1955-1960. (Ge) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhozh. Nauk. 11(4):429-442. 1962. 64.8 Z1
English summary.
- 19574 PONCELET, J. The transformation of private spruce stands. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 69(2):103-114. Feb.1962. 99.9 B83
- 19575 RADULESCU, I. Some observations concerning the green Douglas plantings of the Berzasca Forestry District (Banat Region) after the first year of vegetation. (Rum) Rev. Pădurilor 77(9):534-537, map. Sept.1962. 99.8 R327
- 19576 RAYMUND, R. G., and SMITH, E. A. Even-aged management of southern pines. South. Lumberman 205(2561):127-128. Dec.15, 1962. 99.81 So82
On National Forests in the Southern Region.
- 19577 SAFAR, J. Compartment or selection method of treatment in the beech forests of the Dinaric Region. (Se) Sumarski List 86(9/10):340-347. Sept./Oct.1962. 99.8 Su6
German summary.
- 19578 SCOTT, C. W. Pinus radiata. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry & Forest Prod. Studies 14, 328 p., maps. Ref. 1960. 99.9 F73Fa
- 19579 SMIRNOV, V. V. Seasonal increment of annual shoots and needles in spruce and pine. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 5: 27-38. Ref. 1961. 99.9 Ak15S
- 19580 SOLYMOS, R. Silvicultural and forestry research in the Erdészeti Tudományos Intézet. (Hu) Erdő 11(12):560-565. Dec.1962. 99.8 Er22
- 19581 STANISLAV, I. I. Valuable advantages of gradual selection cuttings. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8: 32-35. Aug.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19582 STAROSTKA, R. W., MACBRIDE, R. E., and HULBURT, W. C. Fertilizer attachment for tree-planting machine: a progress report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-70, 7 p. Sept. 1962. A58.9 R31
- 19583 SZYMANSKI, S. The influence of overgrowth and wolf trees upon the growth rate and suppression of untended trees in a pine thicket. (Pol) Sylwan 106(3):11-24. Ref. May/June 1962. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.
- 19584 THOMSON, G. W., and MCCOMB, A. L. Growth of plantation black walnut [Juglans nigra] in relation to pH and certain chemical factors of the soil. Forest Sci. 8(4):322-333. Ref. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7632
Using site-index as measure of growth; Iowa.
- 19585 TIMOFEEV, V. P. Work of the primary organizations of the Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoe Obshchestvo (based on the example of Moscow Region). (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:75-77. Aug.1962. 99.8 L5622
Work on silviculture.
- 19586 U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHERN REGION. Timber management plan, Beartooth Working Circle, Custer National Forest, Montana. Missoula, 1961. 86 p., map. A99.551 F767Tib
- 19587 VIMMERSTEDT, J. P. Southern Appalachian white pine plantations: site, volume, and yield. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 149, 13 p. Sept.1962. 1.9622 S4St2
- 19588 VYSKOT, M. Results of gradual conversions of coppice forest by transformation. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhozh. Nauk. 11(1):99-118. Ref. 1962. 64.8 Z1

Silvicultural Practices

- 19589 BALDWIN, B., and WILSON, J. E. The tractor-cable method of preparing areas for burning. Fire Control Notes [Washington] 23(4):114-117. Oct.1962. 1 F766Fi
- 19590 BAULE, H. Acquaintance with forest fertilizers. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 17(43):687. Oct.27, 1962. 99.8 AL53
- 19591 BROCKWELL, J., and LUDBROOK, W. V. The response to phosphates of Pinus grown on infertile soils in New South Wales. 1. P. elliottii and P. taeda in the South Coast region. 2. P. radiata in the southern tablelands. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Plant Indus. Div. Rpt. 22, various paging. Ref. May 1962. 23 Au7322
- 19592 BUCKMAN, R. E. Three growing-stock density experiments in Minnesota red pine: a progress report. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 99, 10 p. May 1962. 1.9622 L2St2
- 19593 ELLIOTT, C. S. Australian trees meet South American needs. Victoria's Resources 3(4): 100-102. Dec.1961/Feb.1962. 279.8 V66
Eucalyptus culture for wood.
- 19594 GEORGIEVSKII, N. P. Placement of trees of various species in young mixed stands. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 9:36-39. Sept.1962. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly birch thinning for pine release.
- 19595 HANSCHKE, Chemical weed control in forest. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 17(43):679-682. Oct.27, 1962. 99.8 AL53
- 19596 HUGHES, R. H., and JACKSON, J. E. Fertilization of young slash pine [Pinus elliottii elliottii] in a cultivated plantation. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 148, 14 p. Aug.1962. 1.9622 S4St2
- 19597 KRIGUL, T. Results of drainage in the experimental-demonstration forest of the Estonskaya Sel'skokhozhvaistvennaya Akademiya. (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhozh. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 23:52-71. 1962. 106 Es83
German summary.
- 19598 LATTKKE, H. Poplars and willows for ground planting. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(11):559-563. Ref. Nov.1962. 18 D4822
Culture and varieties for protection, boundary marking, and beautification.
- 19599 LEAPHART, C. D. Dwarfmistletoes: a silvicultural challenge. J. Forestry 61(1):40-46. Ref. Jan.1963. 99.8 F768
Chiefly silvicultural control; Coniferae.
- 19600 LENTZ, A. N. Pruning pine plantations. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 318, 4 p. June 1962. 275.29 N46L
- 19601 MADISON, R. W., and RUTH, R. H. Basal spraying of red alder [Alnus rubra]. Weeds 10 (4):324-325. Oct.1962. 79.8 W41
- 19602 OLERINSKII, V., and VOLKOVA, N. Designing reclamation measures in forest management. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:71-72. Oct.1962. 99.8 L5622
Drainage.
- 19603 REDISKE, J. H., and STAEBLER, G. R. Herbicidal selectivity of chlorophenoxybutyric acids on Douglas-fir [Pseudotsuga menziesii]. Forest Sci. 8(4):353-359. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7632
Brush control for release of Douglas-fir regeneration.
- 19604 REINECKE, H. Results and experiences in practical application of chemicals. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 17(41):651-653. Oct.13, 1962. 99.8 AL53
Weed control.

- 19605 RUBTSOV, V. G. Effectiveness of drainage of grassy-sphagnum pine stands. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 9:39-42. Sept.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19606 RUNOV, E. V. and ZHDANNIKOVA, E. N. Effect of burning on the microbiological activity in forest soils of Vologda Region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa i Drevesiny. Trudy 52: 283-292. 1962. 99.9 Ak1
- 19607 SCHUBERT, G. H. Chemicals for brush control in California reforestation. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific S. West. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 73, 14 p. Ref. 1962. 1.9622 C2M68
- 19608 SHEA, K. R. Marking guide evolved for mistletoe-hit Douglas fir. Forest Indus. 90(1):58-59. Jan.1963. 99.81 W52
Based on diameter increment measurements.
- 19609 SUCOFF, E. Bud-pruning not beneficial for Virginia pine [*Pinus virginiana*]. J. Forestry 61(1):37-39. Ref. Jan.1963. 99.8 F768
- 19610 SUCOFF, E. I. Potassium, magnesium, and calcium requirements of Virginia pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 169, 16 p. 1962. 1.9622 N2St22
- 19611 TAMM, C. O. Possibilities for increasing forest growth through soil improving measures. (Sw) Svenska Skogsvardsfor. Tidskr. 60(2):167-179, maps. 1962. 99.8 Sk5
Discussion, p. 180-205.
Fertilizing.
- 19612 VELICHKO, YA. M., and SHUTOV, I. V. Aero-sol-chemical method of care of young mixed stands. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:24-26. Aug.1962. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly spraying with 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T.
- 19613 WOERHEIDE, J. D., and MINCKLER, L. S. Pruning time for shortleaf pine [*Pinus echinata*] plantations. South. Lumberman 205 (2561):161-162. Dec.15, 1962. 99.81 So82
Time and motion study.
- Regeneration and Breeding**
- 19614 AIRD, P. L. Fertilization, weed control, and the growth of poplar. Forest Sci. 8(4):413-428. Ref. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7632
With reference to reforestation.
- 19615 ALLEN, G. S. Factors affecting the viability and germination behavior of coniferous seed. VI. Stratification and subsequent treatment, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco. Forestry Chron. 38(4):485-496. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7623
- 19616 ARMSON, K. A. The growth of white spruce seedlings in relation to temperature summation indices. Forestry Chron. 38(4):439-444. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F7623
Analysis of weight and measurement data.
- 19617 ASANOVA, V. K. Mechanization of forest renewal operations in Kostroma Region. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:57-60. Oct.1962. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly site preparation equipment.
- 19618 BARON, F. J. California cone crop—1962. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific S. West. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 203, 9 p., map. 1962. 1.9 F7626R
- 19619 BASKERVILLE, G. L. A ten-year test for transplanted wild black and red spruce [*Picea mariana* and *P. rubens*]. Forestry Chron. 38 (4):445-447. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7623
- 19620 BEL'GARD, A. L. The forest-typological basis of steppe afforestation. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8: 27-31. Aug.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19621 BENGTON, G. W., and VOIGT, G. K. A greenhouse study of relations between nutrient movement and conversion in a sandy soil and the nutrition of slash pine seedlings. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 26(6):609-612. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 56.9 So3
- 19622 BORCHERS. What does forestry expect from the quality committees? (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(22):451-455. Nov.20, 1962. 99.8 F7724
Seedlings.
- 19623 BRAUN, H. J. On the most advantageous time for grafting woody plants. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 133(11):256-259. Ref. Nov.1962. 99.8 AL3
English summary.
- 19624 BRISCOE, C. B. Rooting cuttings of cottonwood [*Populus deltoides*], willow [*Salix nigra*], and sycamore [*Platanus occidentalis*]. J. Forestry 61(1):51-53. Jan.1963. 99.8 F768
- 19625 BRUCHHAUSER, H. Regeneration of overaged beech stands. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 17(42):668-670. Oct.20, 1962. 99.8 AL53
- 19626 BUCHVAROV, D. On results of work with Kolesov's sword for planting lodgepole pine. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Goratz. Izv. 9: 175-189. 1962. 99.9 B872
French summary.
- 19627 COTRUFO, C. Pretreatment of eastern white pine [*Pinus strobus*] seed. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 176, 2 p. June 1962. 1.9622 S4R312
To increase germination.
- 19628 CSONTOS, GY. The role of reforestation in agricultural development of the Comitatus Bacs-Kiskun. (Hu) Erdõ 11(10):434-439. Oct.1962. 99.8 Er22
- 19629 CZABATOR, F. J. Germination value: an index combining speed and completeness of pine seed germination. Forest Sci. 8(4):386-396. Ref. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7632
Formula to be used in germination testing.
- 19630 DANSKE HEDESELSKAB. Arsberetning [Annual report], 1961-62. Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 83 (8):165-200; (9):207-247. June 28-July 20, 1962. 11 H35
Chiefly on shelterbelt planting, reforestation and reclamation.
- 19631 DOMUTA, G. Growing alder trees on a production scale. (Rum) Rev. Pădurilor 77(8):461-464. Aug.1962. 99.8 R327
- 19632 DUKHNOV, V. K. Utilization of eroded lands of the Right Bank of the Middle Don. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:37-42. Oct.1962. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly by planting forest and fruit trees.
- 19633 ENGERT, G. Reflections on cooperation between forestry and nurseries. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(22):462-464. Nov.20, 1962. 99.8 F7724
- 19634 ERICSON, B. Skogstradsforadling med sikte på okat massautbyte; några preliminära forskningsresultat [Forest tree breeding with a view to raising the yield of pulp. Some preliminary results]. Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskn. Uppsatser 81, 12 p. Ref. 1961. 99.9 St64
English summary.
- 19635 FARMER, R. E. Aspen root sucker formation and apical dominance. Forest Sci. 8(4):403-410. Ref. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7632
Chiefly physiological aspects of regeneration in *Populus tremuloides* and *P. grandidentata*.
- 19636 FECSER, G., SPIRCHEZ, Z., and POP, I. The restoration of oak forests showing drying phenomena in the Maramures region. (Rum) Rev. Pădurilor 77(8):467-472. Ref. Aug.1962. 99.8 R327
- 19637 FORSHELL, W. P. Our forest seed; production and quality. (Sw) Svenska Skogsvardsfor. Tidskr. 60(2):151-165. 1962. 99.8 Sk5
Discussion, by T. Austin, p. 166.
- 19638 FRASER, J. W., and BICKERSTAFF, A. Algin mulch for seed spots. Forestry Chron. 38(4): 448-449. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7623
Germination field tests with *Pinus resinosa*.
- 19639 GABOUTY, E. Classification of seed-bearing trees. (Fr) Pépiniéristes Hort. Maraichers 27:899-900. May 1962. 80 P39
Forest trees.
- 19640 GILMORE, A. R. Root growth of transplanted loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.) seedlings in relation to chemical root reserves. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 55(1):38-41. 1962. 500 IL6
- 19641 GODMAN, R. M. Red pine cone production stimulated by heavy thinning. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 628, 2 p. Oct.1962. 1.9 F7625T

- 19642 GRIGSBY, H. C. Propagation of loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] by cuttings. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:33-35. 1961. 451 P692
- 19643 GUSTAFSSON, A. Genetics and plant breeding as applied to Swedish forestry. (Sw) Svenska Skogsvardsfor. Tidskr. 60(2):111-150, maps. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Sk5
English summary.
Chiefly Coniferae.
- 19644 HARMS, W. R. Spacing-environmental relationships in a slash pine [*Pinus elliottii* elliot-tii] plantation. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 150, 16 p. Ref. Sept. 1962. 1.9622 S4St2
- 19645 HEMPEL, G. The formation, development and treatment of mixed pregenerations. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 12(9):269-271, 274. Sept. 1962. 99.8 W143
- 19646 HESS, H. Pines by grafting. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:35-36. 1961. 451 P692
- 19647 HOFFMANN, F. Evaluation of some fertilization experiments in forest nurseries in 1960 and 1961. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 12(6):172-177. June 1962. 99.8 W143
- 19648 HOOVER, K. B., and SHARP, W. M. Hawthorns [*Crataegus*] feed birds and nurse forest trees. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 9(2):15. Fall 1961. 100 P381S
- 19649 HULEA, A., RADU, S., and CUCUIAN, E. Contributions to the establishing of the technique of growth of some exotic forestry and decorative species of hardwoods in seedbeds. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(10):587-590. Oct. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19650 IMRE, J. New results in the afforestation of our saline soils. (Hu) Hungary. Orszagos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkon. 5:427-455. Ref. 1958/1960. 19 H892
English summary.
- 19651 IRGENS-MOLLER, H. Genotypic variation in photoperiodic response of Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] seedlings. Forest Sci. 8(4):360-362. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F7632
- 19652 JONAS, F. Forest rehabilitation of lignite spoil banks formed by grey clays in the area of the north Bohemian lignite field. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 35(8):681-706. Ref. 1962. 99.9 C334
English summary.
- 19653 JONES, L. Solving tree seed problems; the role of the Eastern Tree Seed Laboratory in Southern forestry. South. Lumberman 205(2561):133-134. Dec. 15, 1962. 99.81 So82
- 19654 KANYAK, K. Breeding and selection of pine in Czechoslovakia. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:81-85. Oct. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19655 KARANDINA, S. N., and ERPERT, S. D. Effect of grassy cover and parental canopy on the growth of advance growth from seed of *Acer negundo* L. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 5:14-26. 1961. 99.9 Ak15S
- 19656 KARAVLA, J. Contribution to the study of some exotic and autochthonous varieties of trees in some parks of Zagreb. (Se) Sumarski List 86(7):224-242. Ref. July 1962. 99.8 Su6
- 19657 KASESALU, H. The plant nursery of the Jarvselja Experimental Forestry Research Station as a centre for the propagation of exotic tree species. (Es) Estonkaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 23:72-83. 1962. 106 Es83
English summary.
- 19658 KONDA, K., MUTO, K., and TAKIKAWA, S. The effect of photoperiodic treatment on the growth of Japanese larch [*Larix leptolepis*] seedlings. (Ja) Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B. 21(2):283-300. Ref. 1962. 99.9 H68
English summary.
- 19659 KONDO, Y. On the cause of stem-die *Eucalyptus* raising in the nursery. (Ja) Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B. 21(2):301-316. Ref. 1962. 99.9 H68
English summary.
Eucalyptus citriodora, *E. Longifolia*, and *E. tereticornis*; caused by frost.
- 19660 KOZ'MIN, A. V. Grafting of birch in the open ground. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 10:92-94. Oct. 1962. 20 V633
- 19661 KRAMER, H. The structure and development of the crown in even aged spruce stands. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 133(11):249-256. Nov. 1962. 99.8 AL3
English summary.
- 19662 KRECHETOVA, N. V. Drying of seeds of the Amur corktree in the sun. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:79. Aug. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19663 LANCASTER, P. C. Investigations into methods of obtaining and encouraging the growth of natural regeneration after exploitation in tropical high forest in Southern Nigeria. Nigerian Forestry Inform. B. (n.s.) 8, 21 p. 1960. 99.8 N56
- 19664 LHOTSKY, J., and KOZEL, J. Investigation of the methods of melioration of sandy forest soil in CSSR. (Rus) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 11(1):37-50. 1962. 64.8 Z1
English summary.
Includes reforestation.
- 19665 LOGGINOV, B. I. Principles of field-protecting afforestation in the U.S.S.R. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1644-1647. 1960, pub. 1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 19666 LOZANO JIMENEZ, O. R. Living fence posts. (Sp) Turrialba 12(3):150-152. July/Sept. 1962. 8 T86
English summary.
Planting tests with *Erythrina* posts, using a rooting hormone.
- 19667 LUKINAS, N. The effect of geographic origin of acorns on the growth of oak seedlings. (Rus) Estonkaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 23:148-158. 1962. 106 Es83
German summary.
Lithuania.
- 19668 LYUBCHENKO, V. M. Metody predposevnoi podgotovki i khraneniya semyan drevesnykh i kustarnikovykh porod [Methods of pre-planting treatment and storage of seeds of tree and shrub varieties]. Minsk, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury BSSR, 1962. 58 p. Ref. 99.47 L74
- 19669 MAGINI, E., and CAPPELLI, M. Preliminary notes on some methods to analyze moisture in seeds of *Abies alba* Mill. (It) Italia Forest. e Mont. 17(4):138-143. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 99.8 It12
French summary.
- 19670 MARTENS, O. Are the state and the private seed extracting operations in real competition? (Ge) Deut. Baumsch. 14(3):57-63. Mar. 1, 1962. 80 D486
Forest tree seeds.
- 19671 MEADE, F. M. Evaluating pines for northern Arkansas. Ark. Farm Res. 11(5):7. Sept./Oct. 1962. 100 Ar42F
- 19672 MUTO, K., and others. On the viability of pollen of *Picea A. Dietr.* and *Abies Mill.* (Ja) Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B. 21(2):353-372. Ref. 1962. 99.9 H68
T. Takeno, S. Yoshida, H. Okamoto, and H. Tanakade, joint authors.
English summary.
- 19673 NAJERA Y ANGULO, F. Las maderas de crecimiento rapido y la expansion industrial de Espana [Rapid-growing woods and the industrial expansion of Spain]. Madrid, Ministerio de Agricultura, Direccion General de Montes, Caza y Pesca Fluvial, 1962. 68 p. Ref. 99.76 N142M
Reforestation, especially with poplars.
- 19674 NEELANDS, R. W. A hundred thousand pedigrees. South. Lumberman 205(2561):129-130. Dec. 15, 1962. 99.81 So82
Breeding at Southern Institute of Forest Genetics.
- 19675 NEUGEBAUER, W. O. Calculation and planning in the business of forest nurseries. (Ge) Deut. Baumsch. 14(3):63-67. Mar. 1, 1962. 80 D486

- 19676 NINA, A. P. Viveiros florestais; instalacao e tecnica cultural [Forest nurseries; installation and cultural technique]. Lisboa, Secretaria de Estado da Agricultura, Direcção-Geral dos Servicos Florestais e Aquicolas, 1961. 274 p. 99.47 N62
- 19677 NORDINE, R. M. Propagation of witches'-brooms. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:113-114. 1961. 451 P692
Coniferae.
- 19678 OGIEVSKII, V. V. Artificial regeneration of the forests of Siberia and increasing their productivity. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 8:39-41. Aug. 1962. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly Scots pine and Siberian larch.
- 19679 ORLOV, A. YA. Effect of inundation on accumulation of phosphorus by seedlings of arboreal plants. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147 (1):233-236. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 19680 O'ROURKE, F. L. S. The propagation of pines. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:16-22. Ref. 1961. 451 P692
- 19681 OZORNIN, V. P. Dewinging of pine and spruce seeds with water. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 8:78. Aug. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19682 PAPADOPOL, V. Black pine growing in steppe nurseries. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 77(7):389-391. July 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19683 PARDE, J. The regeneration of the Austrian black pine in Lozere. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 14(11):931-938. Nov. 1962. 99.8 R329
- 19684 PERRY, T. O. Racial variation in the day and night temperature requirements of red maple [*Acer rubrum*] and loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*]. *Forest Sci.* 8(4):336-344. Ref. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F7632
Provenance tests.
- 19685 PETRENKO, M. G. Collection of seeds of Siberian larch by shaking the trees. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 8:48-49. Aug. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19686 PIHEL GAS, E. Selection of plus-trees and vegetative propagation of Scotch pine. (Es) *Eston-skaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov* 23:159-169. Ref. 1962. 106 Es83
English summary.
- 19687 POLYAKOVA, A. I. Planting of large seedlings for fixation of sand dunes. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz.* 11:85. Nov. 1962. 20 Se495
- 19688 PULINETS, M. P. Features of forest renewal in the Maritime Territory. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10:31-33. Oct. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19689 RAHTE, R. The economic power of the German forest nurseries and their problems in the price formation for forest plants. (Ge) *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 17(22):445-451. Nov. 20, 1962. 99.8 F7724
- 19690 REISSINGER, G. Boring mattock planting versus angle planting? (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 17 (41):649-650. Oct. 13, 1962. 99.8 AL53
- 19691 ROGERS, N. F., and PHARES, R. E. Northern seed sources best for shortleaf pine [*Pinus echinata*] plantings in Missouri. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 155, 2 p. Aug. 1962. 1.9 F76252S
- 19692 ROSSMASSLER, W. Professional standing of forest seed and seedlings establishments and the guaranteeing of origin. (Ge) *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 17(22):456-460, 462. Nov. 20, 1962. 99.8 F7724
- 19693 SAMOILENKO, N. D. Growing forest crops without supplementary plantings. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10:77-78. Oct. 1962. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly on planting pine.
- 19694 SAVINA, A. V. Foliar nutrition of seedlings and young forest crops. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10:36-37. Oct. 1962. 99.8 L5622
Various minerals.
- 19695 SCHIOPU, I. Direct sowings of *Alnus glutinosa* in the improvement perimeter of Ogradena. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 77(7):430-432. July 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19696 SCHREINER, E. J., LITTLEFIELD, E. W., and ELIASON, E. J. Results of 1938 IUFRO [International Union of Forest Research Organizations] Scotch pine provenance test in New York. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 166, 23 p., map. 1962. 1.9622 N2St22
- 19697 SCHUBERT, J. New regulations for forest seed culture. (Ge) *Sozialist. Forstwirt.* 12(9):265-269. Sept. 1962. 99.8 W143
- 19698 SHOULDERS, E., and WILSON, R. H. Why treat a good site? South. Lumberman 205 (2561):143-144. Dec. 15, 1962. 99.81 So82
Loblolly, slash, and longleaf pines.
- 19699 SPAAN, J. Grafting pines out-of-doors. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:36-38. 1961. 451 P692
- 19700 SPIRCHEZ, Z., BRADEANU, C., and BOB, I. Afforestation as a means of turning to good account the sandy soils within the area of the Tâșnad Forest District. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 77(8):457-461. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19701 STAKHEIKO, F. G. Features of the construction of machines and implements for the afforestation of clearings. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 9:71-73. Sept. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19702 STARK, On the most favorable planting time for Douglas-fir. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(46):750-751. Nov. 17, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 19703 STONE, R. N., and CHASE, C. D. Forest plantations of northern lower Michigan. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 102, 30 p., map. July 1962. 1.9622 L2St2
- 19704 SVENSSON, S. Regeneration of our forests. (Sw) *Vasterbotten* 35(1):16-18. Feb. 1962. 11 V442
- 19705 TAMARI, C. Variation in moisture content and reducing sugar concentration in hardening process of todomatsu (*Abies sachalinensis* Mast.) seedling with lammas shoot. Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B. 21(2):409-414. Ref. 1962. 99.9 H68
- 19706 TRYON, E. H., and CARVELL, K. L. Comparison of acorn production and damage on sites with abundant and with sparse oak regeneration. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cur. Rpt. 36, 7 p. June 1962. 100 W52Cu
- 19707 VRIES, P. G. DE. Een onderzoek naar de productiviteit van verschillende Douglas-Herkomsten in Nederland. A study of the productivity of various Douglas fir provenances in the Netherlands. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 61(13), 40 p. Ref. 1961. 105.2 W122
English summary.
- 19708 VUYK, A. The propagation of pines by seed. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 11:31-32. 1961. 451 P692
- 19709 ZHURAVLEVA, M. V. Effect of growth substances on woody plants. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10:17-19. Oct. 1962. 99.8 L5622
Seedlings.

Forest Protection and Damage

- 19710 BUTTNER, H., and SCHINDLER, U. Are mice control-traps dangerous for men? (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 17(42):670-672. Oct. 20, 1962. 99.8 AL53
Includes leptospirosis transmission.
- 19711 CURTIS, J. D., and FOILES, M. W. Damage to ponderosa pine plantations. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 87, 2 p. Mar. 1962. 1.9622 I2R312
Rabbits, insects, and diseases.
- 19712 DISSESCU, R. Damages caused by wind and the protection measures. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 77(10):611-614. Oct. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19713 HEIDMANN, L. J. Deer repellents are effective on ponderosa pine in the Southwest. *J. Forestry* 61(1):53-54. Jan. 1963. 99.8 F768
TMTD and ZAC.

- 19714 INTERNATIONAL WORK SEMINAR OF FOREST SMOKE DAMAGE EXPERTS, 3, THAR-ANDT, 1961. Abstracts of papers. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(6):732-743. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
- 19715 LINZON, S. N. Hail damage to white pine and other trees. Forestry Chron. 38(4):497-504, map. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7623
- 19716 LUPE, I. Z. and others. Some cases of drying up of European great maple in forests on plains and hills. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(10): 600-602. Oct.1962. 99.8 R327
M. Petrescu, I. Catrina, and R. Lefter, joint authors.
Acer pseudoplatanus.
- 19717 MARAN, B. and KABELACOVA, E. Changes in the chemical composition of soils and assimilation organs of forest trees in the region of Beroun. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 35(8):707-718. Ref. 1962. 99.9 C334
English summary.
Caused by air pollution.
- 19718 NAEGELI, ST. GALLEN, G. Snow and foehn crushing damages in 1962. (Ge) Wald u. Holz 44(4):102-110. Dec.1962. 99.8 W14
- 19719 PAPP, L. Damaging air pollution effect on forest. (Hu) Erdő 11(10):452-456. Ref. Oct.1962. 99.8 Er22
- 19720 ROMANCIER, R. M., and LEGRANDE, W. P. Glaze damage on the Santee Experimental Forest. South. Lumberman 205(2561):99-100. Dec.15,1962. 99.81 So82
Loblolly pine.
- 19721 RYABININ, V. M. Protection of forests from smoke and gases. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:52-53. Aug.1962. 99.8 L5622
Spruce, pine and larch.
- 19722 SASAKI, N. Studies on frost-injury of planted forest in Hokkaido with special references to micro-topography and applicable methods against damage (summarized report). (Ja) Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B. 21(2): 377-395. 1962. 99.9 H68
- 19723 SCHREIBER, A. A study of the application of game repellents by helicopter. (Ge) Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 133(11):259-267, map. Ref. Nov.1962. 99.8 AL3
English summary.
- 19724 SERBAN, G., IUGA, M., and BOLOBOI, S. Windfallen and snowbroken woods in the Viseu forest district. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(8): 472-476, map. Aug.1962. 99.8 R327
- 19725 STRNKA, M. Contribution to the biological protection of cultures in the National Park of Tatra. (Cz) Lesn. Casopis 8(6):420-428. 1962. 99.8 L569
German summary.
Wildlife damages.
- Fire**
- 19726 BATES, R. W. A key to blowup conditions in the Southwest? Fire Control Notes [Washington] 23(4):95-99. Oct.1962. 1 F766Fi
Temperature.
- 19727 BJORNSEN, R. L. An improved fire plotting board. Fire Control Notes [Washington] 23(4): 110-112. Oct.1962. 1 F766Fi
- 19728 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Fire! It can be controlled. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 142,6 p.-folder. July 1962. 275.29 C12Lea
Brush fires.
- 19729 DIETERICH, J. H. DeHaviland Beaver water-dropping tests. Fire Control Notes [Washington] 23(3):73-77. July 1962. 1 F766Fi
- 19730 FISCHER, W. C., and POTTER, J. F. Fire hose rolling machine. Fire Control Notes [Washington] 23(3):87-88. July 1962. 1 F766Fi
- 19731 FRASER, D. G. Didymium glasses for smoke detection. Fire Control Notes [Washington] 23(4):118-119. Oct.1962. 1 F766Fi
- 19732 FUQUAY, D. M. Mountain thunderstorms and forest fires. Weatherwise 15(4):149-152, maps. Aug.1962. 340.8 W37
- 19733 HIGGINS, R., and BERDAN, G. Fire investigation training aid. Fire Control Notes [Washington] 23(4):113. Oct.1962. 1 F766Fi
- 19734 KNUTSON, K. K. The place of the fire behavior officer in the fire suppression organization. Fire Control Notes [Washington] 23(3):81-82. July 1962. 1 F766Fi
- 19735 LASHLEY, O. L. Backpack mist blower for fire suppression. Fire Control Notes [Washington] 23(4):107. Aug.1962. 1 F766Fi
- 19736 MACKINNON, G. E. Stainless steel hose patch. Fire Control Notes [Washington] 23(3):84-86. July 1962. 1 F766Fi
Forest fire hoses.
- 19737 OTTAWA RIVER FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Forty-eighth annual report, 1961. Ottawa, 1962. 31 p. 99.9 Ot8
Fire protection and forest insect survey.
- 19738 RIEBOLD, R. J. "Fire water" in the South and a fire "head breaker". Fire Control Notes [Washington] 23(3):91-94. July 1962. 1 F766Fi
- 19739 SINGLETON, E. C. New 105-gallon helitank. Fire Control Notes [Washington] 23(4):108-109. Oct.1962. 1 F766Fi
- 19740 SPENCER, W. Is forestry out of place in the space age? Amer. Forests 68(12):8. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F762
Chiefly on Federal expenditures for forest fire control and prevention.
- 19741 SPRING, J. B. The Southern Appalachian air tanker project. South. Lumberman 205(2561): 166. Dec.15,1962. 99.81 So82
Fire control.
- 19742 THOMPSON, N. B. Fire plotting maps. Wood [London] 2178(F-3), 2 p. Nov.1962. 99.82 W855
- 19743 WALKER, I. S. The protection of vehicles in bushfires. Fire Control Notes [Washington] 23(4):103-106. Oct.1962. 1 F766Fi
- 19744 WENDEL, G. W., STOREY, T. G., and BYRAM, G. M. Forest fuels on organic and associated soils in the coastal plain of North Carolina. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 144, 46 p., map. Ref. July 1962. 1.9622 S4St2
- Forest Influences**
- 19745 FRANKE, K. The value of forest for the health of man. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(48):773-774. Dec.1,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 19746 GATHY, P. The protection forest. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 69(3):150-167. Ref. Mar.1962. 99.9 B83
- 19747 GIACOBBE, A. Problems of Mediterranean bioclimatology. (It) Italia Forest. e Mont. 17(4):125-137. July/Aug.1962. 99.8 It12
French summary.
Precipitation effects on forests, chiefly.
- 19748 KLEINLEIN, G. Contribution to the article "Is climate an unchangeable site factor?" (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 17(41):654-655. Oct.13,1962. 99.8 AL53
- 19749 KONDA, K. Frost height as a microclimatic phenomenon. (Ja) Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B. 21(2):177-185. Ref. 1962. 99.9 H68
- 19750 MOLCHANOV, A. A. The role of forest in the conservation and regulation of water. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3):1678-1682. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
Chiefly evapo-transpiration.
- 19751 PASAK, V. Air humidity inside forest stands. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 35(8):719-734. Ref. 1962. 99.9 C334
English summary.
- 19752 PEARSON, H. C. H. Fences that grow. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(5):449,451,453. Nov.15,1962. 23 N48J
Poplars.
- 19753 PROTOPOPOV, V. V. Features of the temperature regime of the air in spruce-larch plantations and in clearings of various ages. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa i Drevesiny. Trudy 52:119-142. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak1

- 19754 REINHART, K. G., and TRIMBLE, G. R. Forest cutting and increased water yield. Amer. Water Works Assoc. J. 54(2):1464-1472. Dec.1962. 292.9 Am32J
- 19755 SAMARTSEV, A. YA. Dorogam-zelenye zaslony [Green shelterbelts for roads]. Penza, Penzenskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1961. 94 p. Ref. 99.47 Sa42
- 19756 TOROKHTUN, I. M. Forest-belt protection of Tersk-Kumsk Canal. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 11:84-85. Nov.1962. 20 Se495

Miscellaneous Forest Uses

- 19757 CUSHWA, C. T., and JAMES, G. A. Measurement of forest recreation use. South. Lumberman 205(2561):150-151. Dec.15,1962. 99.81 So82
- 19758 GEE, M. A. Coordination of uses the basis for national-forest wildlife management. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:83-86. 49.9 W27
- 19759 GOULD, E. M. Forestry and recreation. Harvard Forest Papers 6,17 p. 1962. 99.9 H265
- 19760 GREGERSEN, H. M. Wilderness city. Amer. Forests 68(12):28-29,56. Dec.1962. 99.8 F762
- Wilderness area in Guatemala.
- 19761 HUTCHISON, S. B. Recreation opportunities and problems in the national forest of the Northern and Intermountain Regions as they relate to the development of a research program. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 66,34 p., maps. Apr.1962. 1.9622 I2R31
- 19762 KLUENDER, W. A. Multiple use, a challenge to the cross tie producer. Cross Tie B. 44(1):12,14-16,18,20,22. Jan.1963. 99.82 C87
- 19763 LAPAGE, W. F. Some sociological aspects of forest recreation. J. Forestry 61(1):32-36. Jan.1963. 99.8 F768
- 19764 PAVLOV, V. M. Taking account of wild game in forest management. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:74-75. Oct.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19765 POST, D. E. Timber, turpentine and cattle. Forest Farmer 22(3):13-14. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7692
- Pine.
- 19766 ROSECRANS, W. S. People, trees, and recreation. Amer. Forests 68(12):44-45,62-63. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F762
- 19767 SHIFLET, T. N. A conservation program for grazing woodlands in the Southeast. J. Range Mangt. 16(1):18-21. Ref. Jan.1963. 60.18 J82

FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

- 19768 EHMKE, K. Load attachment for stacked wood and bulk handling. (Ge) Forstarchiv 32(2):42-44. Feb.15,1961. 99.8 F7723
- 19769 FAIR, D. L. The strong impact of mechanical efficiency on our markets. South. Lumberman 205(2561):142. Dec.15,1962. 99.81 So82
- Chiefly in forest industries.
- 19770 GOURVITCH, A. Timber problems in the Common Market. Wood [London] 27(11):456. Nov. 1962. 99.82 W855
- Effects on United Kingdom timber and plywood trade.
- 19771 GRAY, W. D. Lumber transportation in 1962. South. Lumberman 205(2561):156. Dec.15,1962. 99.81 So82
- Southern hardwoods.
- 19772 HILL, B. R. Timber importers reorganise association in interests of wood users. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 9(4):51. Dec.1,1962. 99.81 N482
- New Zealand Timber Importers' Association.
- 19773 LEONHARDT, R. Fifteenth year of the technical journal "Holzindustrie". (Ge) Holzindustrie 15(11):305-306. Nov.1962. 99.82 H742
- 19774 MANTEL, K. Forest and lumber industry in the European integration with special consideration of the relations of Germany and Austria. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 73(19/20):231-236. Oct. 1962. 99.8 AL53
- Includes trade.

- 19775 NAKANISHI, T. Notes on wood industry in Yamagata Prefecture. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(12):575-578. Dec.1962. 99.82 M72
- 19776 SANO, H. Economical structure of timber production. 2. (Ja) Forest Econ. 15(9):26-32. Sept.1962. 99.8 R474
- 19777 SHIGA, M. Japanese view of log trade. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 8(12):47. Aug.1,1962. 99.81 N482
- 19778 VASIL'EV, P. V., and MINTS, L. E. The role of mathematical methods in the efficient organization of wood consumption. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:27-30. Oct.1962. 99.82 L56
- Chiefly transportation.
- 19779 VORPAHL, H. Lumber from Archangelsk. (Ge) Holzindustrie 15(10):292-295. Oct.1962. 99.82 H742
- 19780 WATARAI, U. Liberalization of trade and wood industry. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 18(1):2-8. 1963. 99.82 M72

Lumbering and Logging

- 19781 ANDOR, J., and DEMETER, S. Construction of band concrete roads. (Hu) Erdő 11(10):465-468. Oct.1962. 99.8 Er22
- 19782 BASUEV, G. K. An evaluation of the clearing of felled areas is necessary. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 9:62. Sept.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19783 BEDORF, Winches for forestry. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 13(11):609-611. Nov.1962. 58.8 T677
- Log hauling.
- 19784 BELCHER, C. F. The logging railroads of the White Mountains. VI. Appalachia 135:279-295, maps. Dec.1962. 500 Ap4
- 19785 BERGEN, L. VON. New logging methods. III. (Sw) Jord och Skog 14(4):183-185,205,207. 1962. 58.8 M373
- Mechanization.
- 19786 CZECH, J. Safe unloading of logs. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 13(4):27-28. Apr.1962. 99.82 P95
- 19787 DAMPHOUSSE, F. Chain hook for Muskeg tractor. Woodlands Sect. Index 2180(B-8-f), 3 p. Nov.1962. 99.8 W855
- For hauling pulpwood.
- 19788 HACHENBERG, F. Cost saving construction method for connecting roads on the Hunsruck plateau. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 17(43):677-678. Oct.27,1962. 99.8 AL53
- 19789 HAMILTON, H. R. Research takes aim at harvesting and wood flow problems in the South. 1. Pulp & Paper 37(1):51-53. Jan.7,1963. 302.8 P11
- Research on pulpwood in Southeastern States by Battell Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio.
- 19790 HAUSKA, E., and MARK, E. Studies on bark-ing and manual hauling. (Ge) Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn Inform-dienst. 61:1-2. In Allg. Forstztg. 73(19/20). Oct.1962. 99.8 AL53
- 19791 HEDMAN, B. Logging becomes industry in Soviet's lower yard. (Sw) Jord och Skog 14(3):132-134,142. 1962. 58.8 M373
- 19792 HUGHES, J. R. Driving four-foot wood on the Shipshaw River and rafting on Lake St. John. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(12):WR481-WR484,maps. Dec.1962. 302.8 P96
- 19793 IONESCU, P. The transport system established on the forestry motor roads at Buda-Cislau. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(10):624-629. Oct.1962. 99.8 R327
- 19794 IVANOV, V. M. On calculating main fellings. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 9:31-32. Sept.1962. 99.82 L56
- 19795 JACOB, W. Operational technique in the felling of poles with the one-man power chain saws. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 12(6):185-186. June 1962. 99.8 W143
- 19796 KAMIZAKA, M., and SHISHIUCHI, M. Tractive resistance of tractor logging. Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 44(11):304-308. Nov.1962. 99.8 N62

- 19797 KISHCHENKO, T. I., and others. Logging of trees with the roots left on. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:13-16. Oct.1962. 99.82 L56
V. Ya. Unt, N. F. Komshilov, B. S. Gerasimov, and P. I. Abol', joint authors.
Pine; includes equipment.
- 19798 KISTENFEGGER, J. Insertion of a machine in the work process. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 17(40): 641-643. Oct.6,1962. 99.8 AL53
Chiefly logs hauling by tractor.
- 19799 KOLPIKOV, M. V. Mechanized successive cuttings in forests of "group I and group II." (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:2-8. Oct.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19800 KUOSMAN, V. V., and BELOVZOROV, L. N. The power of gas-motor saws is to be increased. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:4-5. Oct.1962. 99.82 L56
Used for felling trees.
- 19801 KURILO, V. S. Uprooting and hauling of large-trunked trees. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:60-62. Oct.1962. 99.8 L5622
Includes equipment.
- 19802 LISICHKIN, F. I. Safety technique in working windfall forests. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:87-89. Oct.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19803 MAMAEV, G. T. Operations preparatory and auxiliary for log driving. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:12-13. Oct.1962. 99.82 L56
- 19804 MIEKKALINNA, H. Logging and log transportation problems in Finland. (Sw) Skogen [Stockholm] 49(15):307-308. July 19,1962. 99.8 Sk51
- 19805 MOROZOV, S. Preparation for floating and floating of larch wood in Buryat A.S.S.R. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 9:15-16. Sept.1962. 99.82 L56
- 19806 MOSHONKIN, N. P. Put production reserves into action. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:9-11. Oct.1962. 99.82 L56
Logging labor productivity and mechanization.
- 19807 NAGODA, L. New Russian standard for frame saw-blades. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 16(10):437-438. Oct.1962. 99.82 N81
- 19808 POPOVICI, A. and ZUCA, M. A new mechanism for loading the round timber in trucks. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(7):420-424. July 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19809 PUTNIK, O. A five-year experiment in building roads in the forest. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 9: 58-59. Sept.1962. 99.8 L5622
Estonia.
- 19810 SAPUNOV, S. F. On the nomenclature and classification of wood-cutting wastes. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:61. Aug.1962. 99.8 L5622
Logging and wood-processing wastes.
- 19811 SCHIFFER, W. Winches and log hauling in forest. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(21):1259-1260. Oct.16,1962. 58.8 L239
- 19812 SCHLAGHAMERSKY, A. Contribution to the calculation of tension of both side firmly anchored cables. (Cz) Lesn. Casopis 8(6):456-473. Ref. 1962. 99.8 L569
- 19813 SCHNEIDER, K. Once again: spruce windfall utilization-economically seen. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 17(40):639. Oct.6,1962. 99.8 AL53
Logging.
- 19814 SCHULTZ, W. Future stem marking with or without "preinspection." (Ge) Sozialist. Forst-wirt. 12(9):274-275. Sept.1962. 99.8 W143
- 19815 SMINCHISESCU, G. The use of local material from natural resources in the construction of the upperstructure of forestry roads. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(10):630-632. Oct.1962. 99.8 R327
- 19816 UNTARU, E. A quick method of determining the elements of circle arc transition in woodland roads. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(7):427-430. July 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19817 VORONITSIN, K. I. Logging equipment in the U.S.S.R. World Forestry Cong. Proc. 5(3): 1908-1912. 1960, pub.1962. 99.9 C76912A
- 19818 WOOD, A. D. The potential use of helicopters for log transport. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(12):WR473-WR480. Dec.1962. 302.8 P96
- Sawmills
- 19819 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries. 1960-61. No. 27. Sawmilling. Canberra, 1962. 9 p. 271 Au72Ma
- 19820 BARZ, E. The stress of circular sawblades and its effect on the working-behaviour. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(10):393-397. Ref. Oct.1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 19821 BEYER, F. The sawmill industry and development prospect. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 88(147): 2335-2336. Dec.7,1962. 99.81 H742
- 19822 BREZNJAK, M., and HVAMB, G. A study on frame saw-blades with swaged and spring set teeth in relation to accuracy of sawing. Norsk Skogindus. 16(9):370-376,378-380. Sept.1962. 99.82 N81
- 19823 DOI, O. Heat-tensioning of band saw blade. 3. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(12):557-561. Dec.1962. 99.82 M72
- 19824 FOBES, E. W. Bark-peeling machines and methods. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1730, rev., 48 p. Ref. Aug.1962. 1.9 F761R
- 19825 GRAY, J. R. Economics of sawmill operations in New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 465, 25 p., maps. June 1962. 100 N465
- 19826 HALLOCK, H. New study proves narrower kerf hikes yields on logs under 12 inches. South. Lumberman 205(2561):172,176,178. Dec.15,1962. 99.81 So82
- 19827 KACHELKIN, L. L., and RUSHNOV, N. P. Equipment for chipping of logging and sawmill residue. 24 p. Transl. 12726
Translation from Khimki. Tsentral'nyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Mekhanizatsii i Energetiki Lesozagotovok. Trudy 23(3): 3-32. 1960.
- 19828 KASPRZYK, J. Remarks on localization of sawmills for wood from leafy trees. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 13(4):5-6. Apr.1962. 99.82 P95
- 19829 KILYAKOV, A. M. A differential photo-relay. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:5-6. Oct.1962. 99.82 L56
For lumber conversion.
- 19830 MAIER, P. Turning point of forest owned sawmill turnover taxation. (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 88 (144):2293-2295. Nov.30,1962. 99.81 H742
- 19831 MEINS, W. Combating of noise on circular sawing-machines. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(10):397-398. Oct.1962. 99.81 H74
- 19832 PAGE, R. H., and WHITE, J. F. Break-through in sawmilling—exit sawdust. South. Lumberman 205(2561):103-104. Dec.15,1962. 99.81 So82
A study in Griffsawing and Griffwood.
- 19833 PAHLITZSCH, G. Situation in international sawing research. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(10):381-392. Ref. Oct.1962. 99.8 H74
English summary.
- 19834 PROTOCOL for the testing of power saws. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. European Forestry Comn. FAO/ECE/LOG/30, rev.1, 26 p. 1962. 99.9 F73Fe
- 19835 RZADKOWSKI, S. Progress or backwardness in sawmill industry? (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 13(4):1-4. Apr.1962. 99.82 P95
Mechanization.
- 19836 SIIMES, F. E. The effect of log size, shape and quality, and the sawing schedule on the sawing result. 5 p. Transl. 12722
Translation from Paperi Ja Puu 1:3-16. 1962.
- 19837 SZAJNA, S. There is still much to do in the sawmills. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 13(4):7-8. Apr.1962. 99.82 P95
Management improvements.
- 19838 VOSKRESENSKII, S. A. Theoretical analysis of the conditions governing separation of wood by a cutting blade. 6 p. Transl. 12899
Translation from Nauchnye Doklady Vysshoi Shkoly. Lesoinzhenernoe Delo 1:217-222. 1959.

- 19839 YUGOV, V. G., and OSIPOV, A. I. The use of high-speed water jets in wood cutting and processing. 14 p. Ref. Transl. 12696
Translation from Khimki, Tsentral'nyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Mekhanizatsii i Energetiki Lesozagotovok. Trudy 15(6): 71-92. 1960.

Processing and Woodworking

- 19840 DAVIS, E. M. Machining and related characteristics of United States hardwoods. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1267, 68 p. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Te
- 19841 HAMMAR, M., RYDAHL, A., and WESTLUND, B. N.Z. could learn from Swedish application of electronics in the wood industry. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 8(12):34-36. 39, 41. Aug., 1962. 99.81 N482
Reprinted from Philips Technical Review.
- 19842 JANOTA, I. Raw material aspect in the development of new woodworking machines. (Cz) Lesn. Casopis 8(6):397-408. Ref. 1962. 99.8 L569
German summary.
- 19843 JOINT COMMITTEE ON FOREST WORKING TECHNIQUES AND TRAINING OF FOREST WORKERS. Protocols for the testing of bark-ing machines, chipping machines, and branching machines. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO/ECE/LOG/103, 1962. 18 p. 1962. 99.9 F73 Fe
- 19844 OKAMOTO, T. The wood working machinery industry in Japan. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(12): 549. Dec. 1962. 99.82 M72
- 19845 TSCHERNJAKOW, K. Present position of the acceptance specifications for wood-working machines. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20 (10):418-421. Oct. 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.

Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

- 19846 COBLER, W. E. Accelerated air-drying by forced-air circulation. South. Lumberman 205(2561):97-99. Dec. 15, 1962. 99.81 So82
- 19847 NOMA, T. Determination of drying schedule based on the ration of the moisture content and equilibrium moisture content. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(12):562-564. Dec. 1962. 99.82 M72
English summary.
Kiln drying of lauan and Lawson cypress.
- 19848 ROMEISER, G. C. New finishes mean new uses for Southern hardwoods. South. Lumberman 205(2561):149-150. Dec. 15, 1962. 99.81 So82
For furniture.
- 19849 SHEPHERD, R. W. How to control moisture content changes in furniture parts. Wood & Wood Prod. 68(1):36, 38. Jan. 1963. 99.82 W856
- 19850 SMITH, C. Facts about low temperature drying. Natl. Hardwood Mag. 36(11):112-113, 138-139. Dec. 1962. 99.81 N212
Low temperature fan-air kiln-drying.
- 19851 SOVA, V. Determining the thermic convection coefficient under the conditions of moist air. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 13(10):366-372. Oct. 1962. 99.82 In23
English summary.
Wood driers.
- 19852 WITKOWSKI, S. Fluidization drying equipment. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 13(4):28-31. Apr. 1962. 99.82 P95
For drying of wood waste.

Wood Preservation and Damage

- 19853 AMERICAN WOOD-PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION. Directory of members (complete to October 1, 1962). Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:301-308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386. 1962. 300.9 Am3
- 19854 AMERICAN WOOD-PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, fifty-eighth annual meeting, Detroit, Michigan, April 17, 18 and 19, 1962. Washington, 1962. 420 p. 300.9 Am3

- 19855 AMERICAN WOOD-PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION. Report of inspection committees. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:67-78. 1962. 300.9 Am3
Includes discussion.
- 19856 AMERICAN WOOD-PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION. Reports of preservatives committees. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:129-164. Ref. 1962. 300.9 Am3
- 19857 AMERICAN WOOD-PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION. Reports of treatment methods committees. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58: 35-51. 1962. 300.9 Am3
Includes discussion.
- 19858 AMERICAN WOOD-PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION. Reports of utilization and service records committees. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:89-115. 1962. 300.9 Am3
Chiefly structural lumber, poles and piles.
Includes discussion.
- 19859 AMERICAN WOOD-PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION. SPECIAL COMMITTEE S-1. Report; revision of Glossary of Terms Used in Wood Preservation. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:66. 1962. 300.9 Am3
- 19860 AMERICAN WOOD-PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION. SPECIAL COMMITTEE S-2, COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON ASSAY METHODS FOR DETERMINING RETENTIONS IN TREATED MATERIALS. Report. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:165. 1962. 300.9 Am3
- 19861 AOSHIMA, K. On Tyromyces palustris (B. et C.) Murr., a wood-rotting fungus. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(12):579-581. Dec. 1962. 99.8 M72
- 19862 BAECHLER, R. H., BLEW, J. O., and ROTH, H. G. Studies on the assay of pressure-treated lumber. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:21-34. 1962. 300.9 Am3
Southern pine and Douglas-fir.
- 19863 BELLMANN, H., and BROESE VAN GROENOU, H. Boliden salts—a new type of wood preservative on the German market. 11 p. Ref. Transl. 12697
Translation from Holz-Zentralblatt 87(32): 495-496. 1961.
- 19864 BJORKMAN, E., and ARVIDSON, B. The wood protection and its significance at storage and land-transportation of pulpwood. (Sw) Svenska Skogsvardsfor. Tidskr. 60(2):207-280, maps. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Sk5
English summary.
- 19865 BRANDT, W. H. Decay resistance of wood from some wilt-infected species of oak. Forest Sci. 8(4):334-335. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F7632
Quercus borealis, Q. coccinea, and Q. velutina infected by Ceratocystis fagacearum in Ohio.
- 19866 BUCHMANN, C. Experiments for quantitative determination of boron in wood. (Ge) Holzforschung 15(6):178-182. Ref. Dec. 1961. 99.8 H74
English summary.
- 19867 COLLEY, R. H., and others. The 1948 cooperative creosote project: 3/4-inch stake tests. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:181-210. 1962. 300.9 Am3
W. T. Henry, J. Leutritz, and H. L. Stasse, joint authors.
Southern pine sapwood.
Includes discussion.
- 19868 DA COSTA, E. W. B., RUDMAN, P., and DEVERALL, F. J. Inter-tree variation in decay resistance of karri (Eucalyptus diversicolor F. Muell.) as related to colour, density and extractive content. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 10:48-55. Nov. 1962. 99.82 In7
- 19869 EADIE, J., and WALLACE, E. M. Some observations on the fixation of copper and arsenic in Pinus sylvestris sapwood. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 10:56-65. Ref. Nov. 1962. 99.82 In7
Copper chrome arsenate preservatives.
- 19870 FARRIS, S. H. Effects of various fixing and storage fluids on starch in sapwood. Stain Technol. 37(6):363-366. Nov. 1962. 442.8 St1
- 19871 GILLWALD, W. The situation of wood preservation in the DDR. (Ge) Holzindustrie 15(9): 248-250. Sept. 1962. 99.82 H742

- 19872 GOLDFARB, S. Copper-8-quinolinolate (solubilized) as a wood preservative. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:166-169. Ref. 1962. 300.9 Am3
Used chiefly in preservation of wood for food handling.
- 19873 HATTORI, M. I., ISHIDA, H., and NAKASUGA, Y. Analysis of Cr-Cu-as wood preservative. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(12):571-574. Dec.1962. 99.82 M72
- 19874 HAWES, R. O. Our purposes (report of American Wood Preservers Institute). Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:14-17. 1962. 300.9 Am3
- 19875 HENNINGSSON, B. Studies in fungal decomposition of pine [*Pinus sylvestris*], spruce [*Picea abies*], and birch [*Betula pubescens*] pulpwood. Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Meddel. 52(3), 32 p. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Sw32
- 19876 HENRY, C. J. How wood products, research and tests help solve present day railroad maintenance problems. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:57-60. 1962. 300.9 Am3
Includes discussion.
- 19877 HUDSON, M. S. Determination of creosote retention in individual poles and piles. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:225-244. 1962. 300.9 Am3
Colorimetric determination of creosote in southern pine poles and creosote coal tar solution in poles.
Includes discussion.
- 19878 IGARASHI, T. On the decay resistance of heartwoods of todo-fir (*Abies sachalinensis* (Fr. Sch.) Mast.) and jezo-spruce (*Picea jezoensis* (Sieb. et Zucc.) Carr.) against 28 species of wood-rotting fungi. (Ja) Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B. 21(2):203-218. Ref. 1962. 99.9 H68
English summary.
- 19879 KIRK, H. List of tested wood preservatives, as of June 1962. (Ge) Holzindustrie 15(9):258-259. Sept.1962. 99.82 H742
- 19880 KNIGHT, R. A. G., and DOMAN, L. S. Reducing the surface checking of plywood exposed to weather. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 10:66-73. Ref. Nov.1962. 99.82 In7
- 19881 KRESSE, R., and SCHAUER, W. On the problem of preservation treatment of hardwood timber. (Ge) Holzindustrie 15(9):266-267. Sept.1962. 99.82 H742
- 19882 LAW, M. Spacing from timber stacks to reduce fire spread. Wood [London] 27(11):447-448. Nov.1962. 99.82 W855
- 19883 LEUTRITZ, J., and LUMSDEN, G. Q. The groundline treatment of standing southern pine poles. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:79-87. 1962. 300.9 Am3
Creosote.
Includes discussion.
- 19884 MCKNIGHT, T. S. The hygroscopicity of wood treated with fire-retarding compounds. Canada. Dept. Forestry. Forest Prod. Res. Br. Rpt. 190,12 p. Oct.1962. 99.9 C1612M
Red pine.
- 19885 MERRICK, G. D. Wood preservation statistics, 1961. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:253-287, map. 1962. 300.9 Am3
Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture in cooperation with the American Wood-Preservers' Association.
- 19886 MICHALAK, J., and KIRK, H. Some studies on wood consistency changes in basket willows by mold fungi infestation and possibilities for protection. (Ge) Holzindustrie 15(9):263-265. Sept.1962. 99.82 H742
Trichoderma lignorum on *Salix viminalis*.
- 19887 1963 NATIONAL guide—where you can buy pressure preserved wood products. Wood Preserv. News 40(12):12-23. Dec.1962. 300.8 W853
- 19888 PEASE, M. Preserved wood products in a power company—present and future. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:61-65. 1962. 300.9 Am3
Chiefly western red cedar and southern yellow pine poles.
Includes discussion.
- 19889 ROCHE, J. N. Co-operative extraction data on freshly treated marine piling. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:53-55. 1962. 300.9 Am3
Test data on extraction of creosote and creosote and creosote-coal tar solution from southern pine and Douglas-fir.
- 19890 STASSE, H. L. The 5-ball column distillation method: development, advantages, and application. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:116-128. 1962. 300.9 Am3
Test for creosote.
Includes discussion.
- 19891 STRENGE, F. A. Valuable data obtained from pole treating. Rur. Electrification. 21(2):50-51, map. Nov.1962. 335.8 N21
- 19892 SVENSSON, S. Studier over sommaravverkning av sagtimmer. Studies of timber felled in summer. Stockholm. Skogshogsk. Inst. f. Virkeslara. Uppsatser R 39,15 p. Ref. 1962. 99.9 St632
English summary.
Defects due to storage.
- 19893 TRUCKENBRODT, G. Studies on the action of copper on *Merulius lacrymans* (Wulff) Schum. ex Fries. (Ge) Phytopath. Z. 44(2):179-188. Ref. Apr.1962. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Wood preservation studies.
- 19894 VASILOVICI, D. Some aspects concerning the extension of wood impregnation. I. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(7):415-420. July 1962. 99.8 R327
- 19895 VASILOVICI, D. Some aspects concerning the extension of wood impregnation. II. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(8):503-506. Ref. Aug.1962. 99.8 R327
- 19896 VIND, H. P., and HOCHMAN, H. An evaluation of organotin compounds as preservatives for marine timbers. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:170-179. Ref. 1962. 300.9 Am3
Includes discussion.
- 19897 WALTERS, C. S. Reports of commodities committees. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 58:211-224. 1962. 300.9 Am3
Includes discussion.
- 19898 WERNER, A. E. Scientific methods in the conservation of antiquities. Research 15(8):352-359. Ref. Aug.1962. 472 R31
Includes wood preservation.
- 19899 WINKLER, H. Maintaining quality saves logs and currency. (Ge) Holzindustrie 15(8):220-223. Aug.1962. 99.82 H742
Storage loss and decay prevention.

FOREST PRODUCTS

- 19900 BENNETT, H. D. The Appalachian Mountain area and Appalachian hardwoods. South. Lumberman 205(2561):131-133. Dec.15,1962. 99.81 So82
Chiefly on the Appalachian Hardwood Manufacturers Association.
- 19901 BIBLIOGRAPHY and statistics on timber market and other dynamic economy. (Ja) Forest Econ. 15(10):38-40. Oct.1962. 99.8 R474
- 19902 BRODERICK, R. E. The Northeastern story. South. Lumberman 205(2561):154-155. Dec.15, 1962. 99.81 So82
Northeastern Lumber Manufacturers Association.
- 19903 BUDNIAK, F. Problems of economic effectiveness of scientific research in the wood industry. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 13(4):12-14. Apr. 1962. 99.82 P95
- 19904 CANADA. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH BR. Annual report, April 1961—March 1962. Ottawa, 1962. 60 p. 99.9 C1629A
- 19905 CHRISTENSEN, W. W., and others. Marketing of lumber produced by sawmills in the Northeast—phase I. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 478, 32 p., maps. June 1962. 100 W52
H. H. Webster, G. Baker, N. A. Norton, and W. H. Reid, joint authors.

- 19906 CRAIG, G. A. Appraisals need attention. For-
est Indus. 90(1):56-57. Jan.1963. 99.81 W52
Timber prices.
- 19907 DOYLE, H. J. Markets for quality hardwoods.
Forest Farmer 22(3):10-12. Dec.1962.
99.8 F7692
- 19908 DOYLE, H. J. Quality: key to present hard-
wood utilization. South. Lumberman 205(2561):
119-121. Dec.15,1962. 99.81 So82
- 19909 DRUCKENBROYD, J. J. "Grass roots" wood
promotion; local wood promotion efforts put-
ting new steam behind national promotional
activities. South. Lumberman 205(2561):145-
148. Dec.15,1962. 99.81 So82
- 19910 FINDLAY, W. P. K. The progress of forest
products research. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 10:3-10.
Nov.1962. 99.82 In7
- 19911 FLEMMING, H. The wood industry and the
Kammer der Technik. (Ge) Holzindustrie 15
(11):307-308. Nov.1962. 99.82 H742
- 19912 FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH SOCIETY.
Research programming for 1963. Forest Prod.
J. 12(12):561-571. Dec.1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 19913 GIRDNER, F. W. Let's sell it! South. Lumber-
man 205(2561):107-109. Dec.15,1962.
99.81 So82
Southern Pine Association and wood promo-
tion.
- 19914 LISTOV, A. A. Grading of timber stands and
some problems in logging. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz.
8:36-38. Aug.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 19915 MOORE, R. L. Promotion of Appalachian oak.
South. Lumberman 205(2561):124-126. Dec.15,
1962. 99.81 So82
Appalachian Oak Promotion Committee,
chiefly.
- 19916 MULROONEY, J. J. Accent on merchandising.
South. Lumberman 205(2561):153-154. Dec.15,
1962. 99.81 So82
National-American Wholesale Lumber
Association.
- 19917 NATIONAL HARDWOOD MAGAZINE. Buyers
guide. Natl. Hardwood Mag. 36(11):208-212.
Dec.1962. 99.81 N212
- 19918 OGURA, T. Topics of wood industry. (Ja)
Mokuzai Kogyo 18(1):12-15. 1963. 99.82 M72
- 19919 POLUBOYARINOV, O. I., and CHIVIKSIN, L. E.
Utilization of defective aspenwood. (Rus)
Lesn. Promysh. 10:21-22. Oct.1962.
99.82 L56
- 19920 ROW, C. Where does southern pine sell best?
South. Lumberman 205(2561):105-106, maps.
Dec.15,1962. 99.81 So82
Comparison of Southern States retail mar-
kets.
- 19921 SHARP, R. F. Operation push. South. Lumber-
man 205(2561):152-153. Dec.15,1962.
99.81 So82
Memphis Wood Promotion Program.
- 19922 TEMPLE, A. Review of lumber industry
achievements in 1962. South. Lumberman 206
(2562):22. Jan.1,1963. 99.81 So82
- 19923 VARAKSIN, F. and KUKLIN, M. For uniform
rated prices for wood wastes. (Rus) Lesn.
Promysh. 9:26-28. Sept.1962. 99.82 L56
- Lumber and Rough Products**
- 19924 CANE, E. B. Timber market policy? Austral.
Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 28(7):
47, 49. Aug.1962. 99.81 Au7
- 19925 CURPEN, C., and IONESCU, M. The employ-
ment of beech wood in the mines of the Mara-
mures region. (Rum) Rev. Pădurilor 77(8):
490-494. Aug.1962. 99.8 R327
- 19926 DECEI, I. Some researches and data concern-
ing the stacking factors in fire wood. (Rum)
Rev. Pădurilor 77(8):498-502. Ref. Aug.1962.
99.8 R327
- 19927 DICK, M. H. Maintenance of way men look for
a better year. Cross Tie B. 44(1):8-11,31.
Jan.1963. 99.82 C87
- 19928 DOBRESCU, M., and AGAFITEI, M. The pro-
duction of a high-quality beech timber 19 mm
thick of the STAS 1961-53 type. (Rum) Indus.
Lemnului 13(11):401-405. Nov.1962.
99.82 In23
English summary.
- 19929 GIUSTINA, N. B. Lumber forecast for 1963.
South. Lumberman 205(2561):93. Dec.15,1962.
99.81 So82
- 19930 GREENWOOD, C. R. The dollars and sense of
public relations. South. Lumberman 205(2561):
101-102. Dec.15,1962. 99.81 So82
Southern pine lumber industry.
- 19931 KYDRYNSKA-MICHALOWSKA, M. The value
of Douglas fir grown in Zywiec Beskid as sawn
timber. (Pol) Sylwan 106(3):41-54. May/June
1962. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.
- 19932 RAKHMANOV, S. I. Features of computations
on log dumping equipment. (Rus) Lesn.
Promysh. 9:7-10. Sept.1962. 99.82 L56
- 19933 REVIEW of 1962 cross tie production and pro-
duction prospects for 1963. Cross Tie B. 44(1):
23-26. Jan.1963. 99.82 C87
- 19934 SENCHUROV, K. T. Sawlog production in the
U. S. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 10:31-32. Oct.
1962. 99.82 L56
- 19935 SHEPHERD, W. S. The crucial hour. South.
Lumberman 205(2561):94-96. Dec.15,1962.
99.81 So82
Chiefly southern pine lumber industry.
- 19936 SNEDDON, T. T. 1962 was reasonably good
year; 1963 should be better. South. Lumberman
206(2562):32. Jan.1,1963. 99.81 So82
- 19937 STEFAN, M., and IONESCU, I. The mechani-
cal splitting of fire wood. (Rum) Rev. Păduri-
lor 77(9):552-555. Sept.1962. 99.8 R327
- 19938 WHITMORE, R. A. Lumber marketing by Ver-
mont sawmills. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 630,
47 p., maps. Sept.1962. 100 V59
- 19939 YAMANA, S. Timbers in the South Region as
sleepers. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(12):550-553,
map. Dec.1962. 99.82 M72
- Construction**
- 19940 HOLZ beim Bauen in Haus und Hof [Wood in
construction in house and farmstead]. Bauen
auf dem Lande, Nov.1962.(spec.no.), 48 p.
296.8 Ar1
- 19941 NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS
ASSOCIATION. Statistical summary of lumber
and hardwood flooring 1959-1962; production
shipments orders and stocks. n.p., 1962.
19 p. 99.9 N2192
- 19942 OGURA, T. Prospects of wood-based materials
for buildings. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(11):497-
500. Nov.1962. 99.82 M72
- 19943 STERN, E. G. Building with wood with in-
creased efficiency. New Zeal. Timber J. &
Wood Prod. Rev. 9(4):44,46-48,50. Dec.1,1962.
99.81 N482
- 19944 TAKAMI, I. Wooden box beam. (Ja) Mokuzai
Kogyo 17(11):519-521. Nov.1962. 99.82 M72
- 19945 TAKEYAMA, K. Proceeding stages of timber
construction. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(11):496.
Nov.1962. 99.82 M72
- 19946 TSUJI, S. and HIRAI, S. On the quality of con-
struction of timber. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17
(11):501-504. Nov.1962. 99.82 M72
- 19947 UEMURA, T. Preparing and full scale test of
wooden prefabricated house. (Ja) Mokuzai
Kogyo 17(11):537-541. Nov.1962. 99.82 M72
- 19948 WILLINS, H. H. The oak flooring outlook.
South. Lumberman 205(2561):139-141. Dec.15,
1962. 99.81 So82
- 19949 YAMACHIKA, I. Joint method for structural
members of wood ship. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo
17(11):531-532. Nov.1962. 99.82 M72

Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives

- 19950 BOHANNAN, B. Prestressing wood members. Forest Prod. J. 12(12):596-602. Dec.1962. 99.9 F7662J
Tests with Douglas-fir laminated beams.
- 19951 DIRECTORY of plywood and veneer producers. Forest Indus. 90(1):111-112,114,117,119-120, 122,124,126,129-130,132,134-136,138-140,142, 144-145,148,150,152,154,156,158,160,162,164, 166,168,170-183. Jan.1963. 99.81 W52
- 19952 FOREST INDUSTRIES. 32nd annual plywood review. Forest Indus. 90(1):200 p. Jan.1963. 99.81 W52
- 19953 GOTO, K. Built-up layer wooden beam. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(11):517-518. Nov.1962. 99.82 M72
- 19954 IKEBE, K. Application of glued laminated lumber to house buildings. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(11):526-528. Nov.1962. 99.82 M72
- 19955 JOHNSON, J. W., and ALBERT, T. J. Tests of power-driven fasteners for plywood. Forest Prod. J. 12(12):589-595. Dec.1962. 99.9 F7662J
Nailing and stapling equipment.
- 19956 KIGATA, Y. Knife-test of veneer-overlaid plywood. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 18(1):22-24. 1963. 99.82 M72
English summary.
Test of glue bond.
- 19957 KOBAYASHI, N. Paper core as panel materials. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(11):535-536. Nov.1962. 99.82 M72
- 19958 LEWANDOWSKI, Z. Remarks on oak veneer wood and veneers. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 13 (4):23-24. Apr.1962. 99.82 P95
Chiefly grading.
- 19959 MARINESCU, D. The production of a new range of laminated products as substitutes for the timber and other scarce materials. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 13(11):406-413. Nov.1962. 99.82 In23
English summary.
Veneer and plywood manufacture.
- 19960 MEDEARIS, K. G. An investigation of the structural damping characteristics of composite wood structures subjected to cyclic loading. Diss. Abs. 23(6):2052-2053. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 19961 MILLER, D. G. Curved plywood; its production and application in the furniture industry. Wood [London] 27(11):449-451. (Cont.) Nov.1962. 99.82 W855
- 19962 POUND, J. R.F. heating in Finland. Wood [London] 27(11):452-454. Nov.1962. 99.82 W855
Wood gluing.
- 19963 RACKWITZ, G. Effect of glue extenders on the dulling of tool edges when working laminated woods. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(10): 398-403. Oct.1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 19964 SAWADA, M. Elasticity and strength of plywood. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(11):505-508. Nov.1962. 99.82 M72
- 19965 SCHMUTZLER, W. The technology of wide-belt contact sanding. 16 p. Transl. 12896 Plywood.
Translation from Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 19(4):159-167. 1961.
- 19966 STATE of the industry. Forest Indus. 90(1):34-35. Jan.1963. 99.81 W52
Softwood-plywood statistics.
- 19967 SUGANO, M. Fabrication of laminated wood. 3. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(12):585-590. Dec.1962. 99.82 M72
- 19968 SUGANO, M. Glued laminated column. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(11):522-525. Nov.1962. 99.82 M72
- 19969 YAGISHITA, M. Testing methods of bond of plywood. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 18(1):42-46. 1963. 99.83 M72
- 19970 YAHAGI, H. Plywood concrete form panel. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(11):533-543. Nov.1962. 99.82 M72
- 19971 YAMAI, R. Glued laminated lumber as structural materials. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(11): 509-511. Nov.1962. 99.82 M72

Containers

- 19972 BOSMAN, D. L. Research on export quality wooden citrus containers. So. African Citrus J. 343:19,21. July 1962. 80 C495
- 19973 ELOFF, D. H. Overseas countries want S.A.-made wooden boxes. So. African Citrus J. 343: 13,15. July 1962. 80 C495
- 19974 HARTWIG, G. L. F. Timber versus substitutes in the container market. So. African Citrus J. 343:15,17. July 1962. 80 C495
Corrugated paper.
- 19975 SCHWEGMANN, L. M. Factory control in the production of box shooks. So. African Citrus J. 343:21,23. July 1962. 80 C495
- 19976 SUTHERLAND, C. F. The market for wood pallets in the auto industry—a case study of the Ford Motor Company. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 104, 10 p. Sept.1962. 1.9622 L2St2
- Pulp and Paper
- 19977 AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONFERENCE, 6, COLUMBIA, MO., 1960. Proceedings. Mo. U. Engin. Expt. Sta. Engin. Ser. B. 53,33. Nov.15,1960. 290.9 M69
Includes a paper by R. A. Ralsgon: What a pulp and paper mill could mean to Missouri's forest economy, p.19-20.
- 19978 ALFREDSSON, B., and SAMUELSON, O. Isomerization of β -glucometasaccharinic acid in alkaline medium. Svensk Papperstidn. 65(18): 690-692. Ref. Sept.30,1962. 302.8 Sv2
Pulp.
- 19979 AXELSSON, S., CROON, I., and ENSTROM, B. Dissolution of hemicelluloses during sulphate pulping. 1. Isolation of hemicelluloses from the cooking liquor at different stages of a birch soda cook. Svensk Papperstidn. 65(18):693-697. Ref. Sept.30,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 19980 BEATTY, W. B. The handmade paper of Nepal. Paper Maker [Wilmington] 31(2):12-25. 1962. 302.8 P1952
- 19981 BESLEY, L. Tomorrow's challenge. Forestry Chron. 38(4):514-520. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7623
Chiefly on research at Woodlands Research Department, Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada.
- 19982 BIGGAR, J. C. Rail shipment of pulpwood. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(12):WR471-WR472. Dec.1962. 302.8 P96
Jackpine, spruce, and poplar.
- 19983 CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. WOODLANDS SECT. Forty-fourth annual meeting proceedings, March 20-22, 1962, Montreal. Woodlands Sect. Index 2166,39 p. 99.9 W855
- 19984 CENTOLA, G., and BORRUSO, D. Fineness, solubility and structural variations of pulps. (It) Indus. della Carta 16(8/9):281-292. Ref. Aug./Sept.1962. 302.8 In22
English summary.
- 19985 CORNET, C. The problem of buying wood for a pulp and paper mill. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 69(3):168-169. Mar.1962. 99.9 B83
- 19986 GIERTZ, H. W. What about the favoured position of spruce wood for pulp and paper production? (Sw) Norsk Skogindus. 16(9):365-369. Sept.1962. 99.82 N81
English summary.
- 19987 GRANT, J. A laboratory handbook of pulp and paper manufacture. Ed. 2. London, Arnold, 1961. 523 p. Ref. 302 G76L
- 19988 GULDAHL, C. E. The pulp and paper industry in the Common Market. (No) Norsk Skogindus. 16(9):355-364. Sept.1962. 99.82 N81
- 19989 GULDAHL, C. E. Treforedlingsindustriens struktur i Frihandelsforbundet [Structure of the pulp and paper industry in the European Free Trade Association]. Oslo. Skogindus. Okon. Inst. Inform. A, 32,10 p. 1961. 99.9 Os53In
- 19990 HARTLER, N. Comparison between kraft and sulphite pulps. Svensk Papperstidn. 65(14): 535-544. Ref. July 31,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 19991 HORN, A. F. Pulpwood in New York—how do we stand? Tappi 45(12):150A-152A. Dec.1962. 302.8 T162

- 19992 HÖRN, A. G. Production and imports of pulp-wood decline in the Lake States, 1961. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 624,2 p. July 1962. 1.9 F7625T
- 19993 KURRLE, F. L., and YOUNG, H. E. Pulp from red spruce logging residues. Maine Farm Res. 10(2/3):4-5. July/Oct.1962. 100 M28Ma
- 19994 LEVETT, J. Rapid expansion of pulp and paper industry in Yugoslavia. Paper Trade J. 146 (51):26-27. Dec.17,1962. 302.8 P196
- 19995 LOCKWOOD'S directory of the paper, and allied trades, 88th edition, 1963. New York, 1962. 1591 p.,maps. 302 L81
- 19996 NILSSON, O., and STOCKMAN, L. Sulfite cooking in two steps with magnesium base. (Sw) Svensk Papperstidn. 65(18):711-713. Sept.30,1962. 302.8 Sv2
Pulp yields.
- 19997 PALMER, E. R. Pulp, paper and particle board studies at the Tropical Products Institute, London. Indian Pulp & Paper 17(4):269, 271-272. Oct.1962. 302.8 In23
- 19998 PARIAT, M. Economic conditions in the paper carton industry in 1962. (Fr) Papeterie 84(1): 22-25. Jan.1962. 302.8 P1932
Includes pulp.
- 19999 PAULSON, J. C. Some reactions occurring in sulfured chlorine dioxide-wood pulp systems. Tappi 45(12):933-936. Ref. Dec.1962. 302.8 T162
Slash-pine sulfate pulp.
- 20000 PEARSON, G. Transportation of pulpwood chips. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 63(12): WR469-WR470. Dec.1962. 302.8 P96
- 20001 PHILLIPS' Paper Trade Directory of the World, 1963. London, 1963. 736 p. 302 P54
- 20002 RICHARDSON, C. A. Ultrahigh yield NSCM [neutral sulfite chemimechanical] pulping. Tappi 45(12):139A-142A. Dec.1962. 302.8 T162
Balsam fir and aspen.
- 20003 ROBINSON, V. L., and NICHOLS, A. C. Southern pulpwood production, 1961. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 59,26 p.,maps. 1962. 1.9622 A3F76
- 20004 SAMUELSON, O., and SIMONSON, R. The formation of aldonic acids during acid sulfite cooking. Svensk Papperstidn. 65(18):685-689. Ref. Sept.30,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 20005 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. New method of paper manufacture by the magnesite process. (Fr) Papeterie 84(1):30-31. Jan.1962. 302.8 P1932
Pulp production.
- 20006 SCOTTO, E. A. Cellulose pulp. (Sp) Indus. y Quim. 21(5/6):364-366. Sept.1962. 385 In28
Industry in Argentina.
- 20007 TURCOTTE, L. P. Where is pulp industry going? (Extr.) Pulp & Paper 36(25):69,94. Dec.10,1962. 302.8 P11
- 20008 U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF FOREST ECONOMICS RESEARCH. Woodpulp mills in the United States by State and types of products. Washington, 1961. 23 p.,map. 1.962 F4W85
- 20009 UNITED STATES PULP PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION. Wood pulp statistics, 27th edition. New York, 1962. 255 p. 302.9 Un32U
- 20010 VEREIN DER ZELLSTOFF- UND PAPIERCHEMIKER UND-INGENIEURE. Report of the general meeting of the Vereins Zellchemie 1962, held in Baden-Baden. (Ge) Papier 16(8):357-379. Aug.5,1962. 302.8 P1934
Includes abstracts of papers and discussions.
- 20011 VLORA, A. K. Geographic distribution of paper mills in Italy. V. Accessory materials used in production of pulp and paper. (It) Cellulosa e Carta 13(8):15-19,maps. Aug.1962. 302.9 En8
English summary.
Chemicals.
- 20012 VON KOEPPEN, A. Progress in chemimechanical pulps by NSSC process. Paper Trade J. 146(51):20-25. Ref. Dec.17,1962. 302.8 P196
- 20013 WEINBERG, E. Impact of technological change and automation in the pulp and paper industry. U. S. Bur. Labor. Statis. B. 1347,87 p. Oct. 1962. 158.6 B87
- 20014 WERNAS, B. A new preparation against resin deposits. (Sw) Svensk Papperstidn. 65(18): 714-716. Sept.30,1962. 302.8 Sv2
Magnesium silicates for deresination of pulp.
- Chemical Products and Distillates
- 20015 AGHORAMURTHY, K., and others. Structure of cedrelone. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21B(2):95-96. Feb.1962. 475 J82
I. Dass, S. K. Mukherjee, and M. M. Rao, joint authors.
From Cedrela toona.
- 20016 ANTILA, M., LEHTINEN, O., and LEIMU, R. Molecular distillation of the glycerides of tall oil fatty acids. Suomen Kemistilehti. B. 35 (5/6):84-85. 1962. 385 Su7
- 20017 BASU, D. K., RAO, W. K. M., and NAYAR, S. L. Gum ghatti—a substitute of gum acacia. Indian J. Pharm. 24(10):256-259. Ref. Oct. 1962. 396.8 In23
Properties and uses of the gum from Anogeissus latifolia.
- 20018 HANSEL, W., and SYRE, K. Manufacture of a highly concentrated sprayable Thuja preparation. (Ge) Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 102(35):1070-1071. Aug.30,1962. 396.8 Su2
- 20019 IVANNIKOV, S. P., ROSTOVTSSEV, S. A., and KAZARTSEV, I. A. Fast-growing tree species and their industrial utilization. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 9:13-19. Sept.1962. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly for various chemical products, including pulp and paper.
- 20020 KULESZA, J., BARANOWSKA, I., and SZANIAWSKA, D. Attempts to intensify resin exudation by means of fertilizers and resin diluting chemicals. (Pol) Sylwan 106(3):55-62. May/June 1962. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.
Pine trees.
- 20021 LOTH, H., HUKKE, M., and SCHENCK, G. The enzymatic and non-enzymatic oxidation of therapeutically active plant substances. 22. The extraction of a peroxidase from the bark of Rhamnus frangula. (Ge) Arch. der Pharm. 295(4):625-627. Aug.1962. 396.8 Ar2A
- 20022 LOTH, H., SCHENCK, G., and FAUSTMANN, B. Paper chromatography analysis of the anthra derivatives of Frangula bark. (Ge) Arch. der Pharm. 295(11):847-850. Nov.1962. 396.8 Ar2A
- 20023 POLONSKY, J., ZYLBER, J., and WJESSEKERA, R. O. B. Bark components of Samadera indica. (Fr) Soc. Chim. de France. B. 8/9: 1715-1721. Ref. Aug./Sept.1962. 383 P21B
- 20024 PROSINSKI, S., and PRZYBYLAK, A. Some investigations pertaining to extract derived from stump wood of green Scots pine (Pinus silvestris). I. (Pol) Sylwan 106(3):1-9. Ref. May/June 1962. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.
- 20025 REZNIKOV, V. M., KHOL'KIN, YU. I., and MOROZOVA, V. I. Chromatographic analysis of furfural. (Rus) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 6:19-22. 1962. 301.8 G36
- 20026 ROUX, D. G. The chemistry of wattle heartwood and bark tannins. So. African Indus. Chem. 16(8):150-154. Ref. Aug.1962. 385 So8
Acacia mearnsii.
- 20027 ROW, L. R., and RAO, G. S. R. S. Chemistry of Terminalia species. VI. Tetrahedron 18: 827-838. July 1962. 382 T29
Tomentosic acid from the heartwood.
- 20028 SANDERMANN, W., and SIMATUPANG, M. H. A toxic quinone from teakwood. (Ge) Angew. Chem. 74(20):782-783. Oct.21,1962. 384 Z33
- 20029 SPITELLER, G., and SPITELLER-FRIEDMANN, M. Use of mass spectrometry on the structural clarification of alkaloids. I. The basic contents of the bark of Aspidosperma oblongum A. DC. (Ge) Monh. f. Chem. 93(4): 794-806. Sept.20,1962. 384 M74
- 20030 STEPHAN, G. On the determination of the quality of pine crude balsam. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 12(9,sup.):3-6. Sept.1962. 99.8 W143

- 20031 TAKUBO, K. Chemical industry of wood in future. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 18(1):16-21. 1963. 99.82 M72.
- 20032 TOOLE, A. W., and others. Charcoal: production, marketing, and use. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2213, 137 p., map. Ref. July 1961. 1.9 F761R
P. H. Lane, C. Arbogast, W. R. Smith, R. Peter, E. G. Locke, E. Beglinger, and E. C. O. Erickson, joint authors.
U. S. Southeastern Forest Experiment Station and U. S. Lake States Forest Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 20033 VARMA, K. R., JAIN, T. C., and BHATTACHARYYA, S. C. Terpenoids. XXXIV. Structure and stereochemistry of zingiberol and juniper camphor. Tetrahedron 18:979-984. Aug. 1962. 382 T29
- 20034 WILHELMSSEN, L. A. The recovery of West Coast tall oils. Tappi 45(12):910-914. Dec. 1962. 302.8 T162
From kraft black liquor.
- 20035 WRZECIONO, U. Plant triterpenes and sterols. II. Isolation of friedelanone-3 and β -sitosterol from the bark of *Quercus*. (Pol) Roczn. Chem. 36(6):1063-1068. Ref. 1962. 385 R59
German summary.
- Naval Stores
- 20036 BLYUMIN, G. Z. Tapping spruce in Belorussia. (Rus) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 6:14-16. 1962. 301.8 G36
- 20037 FEST, W. On the development of resin tapping in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 12(9,sup.):1-3. Sept. 1962. 99.8 W143
- 20038 LAWRENCE, R. V., PERSELL, R. M., and PATTON, E. L. Scientists show how research helps maintain markets for naval stores. Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem. 72(8):4,6-8,16-17. Nov. 1962. 99.81 N22
At Naval Stores Laboratory, Olustee, Fla.
- 20039 MIROV, N. T., ZAVARIN, E., and BICHO, J. G. Composition of gum turpentine of pines; *Pinus nelsonii* and *Pinus occidentalis*. J. Pharm. Sci. 51(12):1131-1135. Dec. 1962. 396.8 J825
- 20040 NAJERA Y ANGULO F. Sistema resinacion de pica de corteza estimulada con acido sulfurico: normas de aplicacion [Turpentine system of bark incision stimulated with sulfuric acid; standards of application]. Madrid, Ministerio de Agricultura, Direccion General de Montes, Caza y Pesca. Fluvial, 1961. 64 p. 309 N142
- 20041 REUSNER, H., and DECHOW, G. Mechanization of dipping work in resin tapping. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 12(9,sup.):6-7. Sept. 1962. 99.8 W143
- 20042 STEPHAN, G., and BRESKI, H. Equipment for labor in resin tapping. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 12(9,sup.):7-12. Sept. 1962. 99.8 W143
- 20043 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The outlook for naval stores, by D. B. King, H. B. Wagner, and G. H. Goldsborough. Washington, 1962. 89 p., maps. Ref. A301 K58
- 20044 WILLIAMS, A. L., and BANNISTER, M. H. Composition of gum turpentine from twenty-two species of pines grown in New Zealand. J. Pharm. Sci. 51(10):970-975. Ref. Oct. 1962. 396.8 J825
- 20045 ZELICHO, J. Is tapping of spruce for resin exudation profitable? (Pol) Sylwan 106(3):63-71. May/June 1962. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.
- Other Forest Products
- 20046 BADANOIU, GH., and BLAJ, TR. The beech as a raw material for fiberboard. I. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 13(10):361-366. Oct. 1962. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 20047 BISSELL, L. P. This changing Christmas tree business. Noeast. Logger 11(6):13-19, 62-63. Dec. 1962. 99.81 N812
- 20048 BORYSOWICZ, S. On fiberboard as floor material. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 13(4):15-16. Apr. 1962. 99.82 P95
- 20049 BRYAN, E. L. Dimensional stability of particleboard. Forest Prod. J. 12(12):572-576. Ref. Dec. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 20050 CONNOLLY, J. It sells more trees; "that added touch." Amer. Forests 68(12):16-18, 59-61. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F762
Christmas trees.
- 20051 DENGLER, H. W. The holly auction. Amer. Forests 68(12):4-6. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F762
Delmarva Peninsula.
- 20052 HANN, R. A., BLACK, J. M., and BLOMQUIST, R. F. How durable is particleboard? Three years of tests help answer this pertinent question. Forest Prod. J. 12(12):577-584. Dec. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
Chiefly physical and mechanical properties of Douglas-fir flakeboard.
- 20053 JENULESON, W. R. Requirements for coatings to prefinish fiberboards and particleboards. Forest Prod. J. 12(12):585-588. Dec. 1962. 99.9 F7662J
- 20054 KEHR, E., SCHOLZEL, S., and LEHMANN, H. On the pressure diagram for the manufacture of particle boards. (Ge) Holzindustrie 15(10):288-291. Ref. Oct. 1962. 99.82 H742
- 20055 KLAUDITZ, W. Effect of research on the development of machines for particleboard manufacture. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(10):403-404. Oct. 1962. 99.81 H74
- 20056 KOLLMANN, F., and TEICHGRABER, R. Dependency of tensile strength perpendicular to surface of particleboard from the portion of refined material. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(10):404-405. Oct. 1962. 99.81 H74
- 20057 KUBITZKY, C. A good combination wood and fiberboard PVC [polyvinyl chloride]. (Ge) Holz 16(6):171-172, 174, 176, 178, 180. June 1962. 99.82 H743
- 20058 LAMBERTS, K., and PUNGS, L. Application of radio-frequency heat in particleboard manufacture. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(10):405-408. Oct. 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 20059 LAVRIC, E. The technical quality control in producing hard fiberboard. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 13(11):413-422. Nov. 1962. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 20060 LAZARESCU, C. New types of furniture made of stratified and extruded particle board with modern decorations or national subjects. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 13(10):377-386. Oct. 1962. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 20061 MCGUIRE, J. J., FLINT, H. L., and CHRISTOPHER, E. P. Cold storage of Christmas trees. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 362, 12 p. May 1962. 100 R34S
- 20062 MARTINEAU, J. The first Christmas tree; the legend of the Glastonbury Thorn. Amer. Forests 68(12):12-15, 53. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F762
- 20063 PAHLITZSCH, G., and MEHRDORF, J. Manufacture of chips with horizontal flat dish chippers. II. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(10):408-418. Oct. 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 20064 RAUSENDORF, D. Drying experiments, a new modern method for fiberboard manufacture. (Ge) Holz 16(9):267-268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280. Sept. 1962. 99.82 H743
- 20065 RIQUE, T., and LELLA, E. F. DI. Little known forest raw materials. (Sp) Indus. y Quim. 21(4):231-235, 249. Ref. 1961. 385 In28
- 20066 SAUNDERS, R. Cork as an insulant. World Refrig. & Air-Cond. 13(10):38-41. Oct. 1962. 295.8 W89
- 20067 SCHWIERTZ, H. F. Short-cycle board pressing produces a lower-cost board; German process utilizes a steam shock effect to achieve 4-minute cycle for 3/4" board. Forest Indus. 90(1):76-77. Jan. 1963. 99.81 W52
Particle board.
- 20068 UCHIDA, S. Utilization of hard board. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(12):554-556. Dec. 1962. 99.82 M72

- 20069 WALTER, F. Reflections on the quality of particle boards of medium density. (Ge) Holzindustrie 15(11):316-319. Nov.1962. 99.82 H742
- 20070 WEBER, R. Moisture measurement in particle board manufacture. (Ge) Holzindustrie 15(11):324-325. Nov.1962. 99.82 H742
- 20071 WIERZBICKI, A. Some statistical data on chip-board in Europe. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 13(4):16-18. Apr.1962. 99.82 P95
- 20072 WILSON, A. K. Severe decline in Montana Christmas tree shipments. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 98,4 p. July 1962. 1.9622 I2R312

WOOD TECHNOLOGY

- 20073 ANDERSON, A. B. The influence of extractives on tree properties. II. Ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa* Dougl.). Inst. Wood Sci. J. 10:29-47, map. Ref. Nov.1962. 99.82 In7
- 20074 BEINART, I. I., and KALNIN'SH, A. I. Hydrolysis of wood with small quantities of concentrated sulfuric acid in the presence of an organic fluid. (Rus) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 6:3-5. 1962. 301.8 G36
Effects of kerosene and sulfuric acid on hydrolysis of polysaccharides in birch wood.
- 20075 BLAND, D. E., and STERNHELL, S. High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of a methanol lignin. Nature [London] 196 (4858):985-986. Dec.8,1962. 472 N21
From *Eucalyptus regnans*.
- 20076 CAMBIE, R. C., and MANDER, L. N. Chemistry of the Podocarpaceae. VI. Constituents of the heartwood of *Podocarpus totara* G. Benn. Tetrahedron 18:465-475. Ref. Apr.1962. 382 T29
- 20077 FARMER, R. H. Corrosion of metals in association with wood. 2. Corrosion of metals in contact with wood. Wood [London] 27(11):443-446. Nov.1962. 99.82 W855
Caused by acids, moisture and salts.
- 20078 FREUDENBERG, K., CHEN, C. L., and CARDINALE, G. The oxidation of methylated natural and artificial lignin. (Ge) Chem. Ber. 95(11):2814-2828. 1962. 384 B45
- 20079 GILLWALD, W. From the research work of the Institute für Physikalische Holztechnologie Eberswalds. (Ge) Holzindustrie 15(11):308-311. Ref. Nov.1962. 99.82 H742
- 20080 KODINA, L. A. Structural lignin units studied by methods of paper chromatography and spectrophotometry in the ultraviolet region of the spectrum. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 147 (1):227-230. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 20081 MILLS, C. G. The character and electrical properties of cellulose-associated water. Svensk Papperstidn. 65(5):182-184. Mar.15, 1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 20082 ROW, L. R., and RAO, G. S. R. S. Chemistry of Terminalia species. III. Chemical examination of *Terminalia paniculata* Roth. Tetrahedron 18:357-360. Mar.1962. 382 T29
Heartwood analysis.
- 20083 SANKALIA, S. M., CHAUDHURI, D. K. R., and HERMANS, J. J. Studies on the mechanism of persulfate-initiated grafting onto cellulose. Canad. J. Chem. 40(12):2249-2255. Ref. Dec. 1962. 470 C16B
- 20084 STAMM, A. J. Wood and cellulose-liquid relationships. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 150,56 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 N81
- 20085 TOKAREV, B. I., and SHARKOV, V. I. The determination of oxymethylfurfural in wood hydrolyzates. (Rus) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 6:16-19. 1962. 301.8 G36
- 20086 TREIBER, E., and PENNELL, R. Some aspects of slurry steeping. (Ge) Svensk Papperstidn. 65(5):149-163. Ref. Mar.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
English summary.

Properties and Structure

- 20087 BENIC, R. Investigations on the distribution of some physical properties of wood in the stem of the narrow-leaved and common ash. 27 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21653) Transl. 12878
Translation from Glasnik za Sumske Pokuse 13:509-536. 1957.
- 20088 BOUTELJE, J. On shrinkage and change in microscopic void volume during drying, as calculated from measurements on microtome cross sections of Swedish pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) Svensk Papperstidn. 65(6):209-215. Mar.31,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 20089 BOYD, J. D. The strength of Australian pole timbers. II. Principles in the derivation of design stresses for poles. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Forest Prod. Technol. Paper 22,36 p. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Au75
- 20090 BOYD, J. D. The strength of Australian pole timbers. III. Jarrah [*Eucalyptus marginata*] poles. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Forest Prod. Technol. Paper 23,31 p. 1962. 99.9 Au75
- 20091 CHUDNOFF, M. The physical and mechanical properties of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* Dehn. Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. B. 66,39 p. Ref. Oct.1961. 107 Z6
- 20092 COTE, W. A., and DAY, A. C. Vested pits—fine structure and apparent relationship with warts. Tappi 45(12):906-910. Ref. Dec.1962. 302.8 T162
Dicotyledons.
- 20093 GIBSON, E. J. Recent developments in wood science. Research 15(8):323-328. Ref. Aug. 1962. 472 R31
Properties and preservation.
- 20094 GOGGANS, J. F. The correlation, variation, and inheritance of wood properties in loblolly pine, *Pinus taeda* L. N. C. State Col. Agr. & Engin. Sch. Forestry. Tech. Rpt. 14,155 p. Ref., p.146-155. Sept.1,1962. 99.9 N8182
- 20095 GOGGANS, J. F. The interplay of environment and heredity as factors controlling wood properties in conifers, with special emphasis on their effects on specific gravity. N. C. State Col. Agr. & Engin. Sch. Forestry. Tech. Rpt. 11,56 p. Ref., p.46-56. June 1,1961. 99.9 N8182
- 20096 KOBYLINSKI, F. Abrasive wear of wood and fiberboard. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 13(4):14-15. Ref. Apr.1962. 99.82 P95
- 20097 KUBIAK, M., ROGALINSKI, K., and MICHALAK, J. Variation in physical and mechanical properties of poplar wood (*Populus marilandica* Bosc.) under the influence of *Poria vaporaria* (Pers./Fr.) fungus. (Pol) Sylwan 106(3):25-39. Ref. May/June 1962. 99.8 Sy52
English summary.
- 20098 KUKACHKA, B. F. Wood anatomy of *Petenaea cordata* Lundell (Elaeocarpaceae). Wrightia 3 (2):36-40. May 1962. 450 W93
- 20099 LAWNICZAK, M., and RACZKOWSKI, J. A study of resorption stresses developed in the contraction of certain tropical woods. (Fr) Bois et Forêts des Trop. 82:53-58. Mar./Apr. 1962. 99.8 B632
English summary.
Drying tensions.
- 20100 LIESE, W., and MATTE, V. Contribution on the bark anatomy of the genus *Dacrydium*. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 81(9/10):268-280. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 99.8 F775
English summary.
- 20101 NARAYANAMURTI, D., and GUPTA, R. C. Swelling pressure of wood. II. Norsk Skogindus. 16(9):388-390. Sept.1962. 99.82 N81
- 20102 PAVELESCU, I. M. Decrease in volume of different species of round wood. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(10):617-623. Oct.1962. 99.8 R327

- 20103 PERKITNY, T. On the differential behavior of veneers, particle boards and fiberboards in moisture changes and in simultaneous load. (Ge) Holzindustrie 15(11):312-315. Nov.1962. 99.82 H742
Swelling and shrinkage, chiefly.
- 20104 PHILLIPS, E. W. J., ADAMS, E. H., and HEARMON, R. F. S. The measurement of density variation within the growth rings in thin sections of wood using beta particles. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 10:11-28. Nov.1962. 99.82 In7
Includes equipment.
- 20105 PITTMAN, L. C. Load tests in South Carolina reveal merits of timber piles. Wood Preserv. News 40(12):5-7. Dec.1962. 300.8 W853
- 20106 SALLENAVE, P. Wood and polyester laminates; a comparative study of their characteristics at normal and very low temperatures. (Fr) Bois et Forêts des Trop. 82:39-52. Mar./Apr.1962. 99.8 B632
English summary.
For construction of ships to transport liquified natural gas.
- 20107 SUGIYAMA, H. Allowable stresses of lumbers. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 17(11):512-516. Nov.1962. 99.82 M72
- 20108 WHITE, D. J. B. Tension wood in a branch of Sassafras [*S. officinale*]. Inst. Wood Sci. J. 10:74-80. Nov.1962. 99.82 In7
- 20109 ZAHNER, R. Terminal growth and wood formation by juvenile loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] under two soil moisture regimes. Forest Sci. 8(4):345-352. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7632
- 20110 ZEHRT, W. H. Preliminary study of the factors affecting tensile strength of structural lumber. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2251,49 p. July 1962. 1.9 F761R

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 20111 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT DEUTSCHER TIERZUCHTER. Die Tierzucht der Bundesrepublik Deutschland [Livestock breeding in the Federal Republic of Germany]. Bad Godesberg, Land- und Hauswirtschaftlicher Auswertungs- und Informationsdienst, 1961. 119 p., maps. 40 Ar13Ag
- 20112 BARANOV, V. G. Gonadotropin for control of animal sterility. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 11:58-59. Nov. 1962. 20 Se495
- 20113 BARAT, A. G. Improvement of livestock in France. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 164:967-975. Nov. 1961. 14 F844B
- 20114 BLOM, E. Male reproductive organs of farm mammals. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals, p.45-56. Ref. 1962. 442 H113
- 20115 BURUJANA, L. M., and others. The influence of the pancreatic extract on the glucidic metabolism of the semen. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5: 409-414. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B853
E. Hadarag, C. Diaconescu, and A. Dema, joint authors.
English summary.
- 20116 FEWSON, D. An attempt of a new classification of breeding methods. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 34(8):337-349. Oct. 1962. 49 Z8
German summary.
- 20117 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Breeding animals adapted to specific environments. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:24-27. 49.9 W27
- 20118 HAFEZ, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1962. 367 p. Ref. 442 H113
- 20119 HANSET, R. Reduced positive population genetics. I. The consanguinity coefficient. (Fr) Ann. de Med. Vet. 106(5):285-300. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 An78
Includes application to livestock.
- 20120 HERMAN, H. A. The epoch of frozen semen. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:253-255. 49.9 W27
- 20121 JUNKELMANN, U., and others. Lehrbuch der Tierzucht für die Fachschulen für Landwirtschaft [Textbook on livestock breeding for agricultural vocational schools], vol. 1. Ed. 3, rev. Berlin, 1961. 520 p. 40 P692
H. Kress, H. Planckh, and H. Thamm, joint authors.
- 20122 MCLAREN, A. Fertilization, cleavage and implantation. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals, p.124-143. Ref. 1962. 442 H113
- 20123 MILOVANOV, V. K. Biologiya vosproizvedeniya i iskusstvennoe osemenenie zhivotnykh; biologo-zootehnicheskaya monografiya [Biology of reproduction and artificial insemination of livestock; biological zootechnical monograph]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 695 p. 442 M632
- 20124 O'MARY, C. C. What's ahead for purebred livestock and breed registry associations. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:1-4. 49.9 W27
- 20125 PEREIRA, J. L. Livestock selection method. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 7(5):272-275. Nov. 1962. 24 G252
- 20126 TRIMBERGER, G. W. Artificial insemination. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals, p.144-162. Ref. 1962. 442 H113
- 20127 UECKERT, B. The present status of artificial insemination. Sowest. Vet. 15(4):299-303. Ref. Summer 1962. 41.8 So82
- 20128 WHITE, I. G. Physiology of mammalian semen. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals, p.57-78. Ref. 1962. 442 H113

20129

YEATES, N. T. M., and PARER, J. T. Effects of stress on reproduction. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals, p.297-304. Ref. 1962. 442 H113

20130

ZARROW, M. K. The hormones of reproduction. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals, p.19-42. Ref. 1962. 442 H113

FEEDS AND FEEDING

- 20131 ADALSTEINSSON, S. Silage preparation. (Ic) Freyr 58(2/3):28-29. Jan./Feb. 1962. 11 F89
- 20132 AMES, S. R. ANRC [Animal Nutrition Research Council] vitamin A reference standard. Feedstuffs 35(2):61-62. Jan. 12, 1963. 286.81 F322
- 20133 BEAT, V. B. Practical nutrition. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961: 47-48. 49.9 W27
- 20134 BECHTEL, H. E. Ruminant nutrition. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:57-63. 49.9 W27
- 20135 BERGNER, H. Feed planning on the foundation of requirements in starch value and digestible protein. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(11):541-543. Nov. 1962. 18 D4822
- 20136 BERGNER, H., LEHMANN, H., and MUNCHMEYER, R. Research on the carotene content of corn silage. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 12 (3):153-160. Ref. Aug. 1, 1962. 389.78 Ar22
- 20137 BIDAN, P., and BLANCHET, M. Survey and new data on treatment of beet pulps by lactic seeding. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 79 (9/10):847-854. Sept./Oct. 1962. 383 As7
Sugar beet pulp used as dairy silage.
- 20138 BIGNOLI, D. P. Forage preservation. (Sp) Argentina. Comn. Nac. de Admin. del Fondo de Apoyo al Desarrollo Econ. Oper. Carnes. Tema de Divulg. 20:1-61. Ref. Aug. 1961. 50.9 Ar34
Silage and hay making.
- 20139 BLOSSER, T. H. Some factors affecting the palatability of silage for livestock. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:105-106. 49.9 W27
- 20140 BOEGER, Feed accumulated as by-products in the processing of agricultural products. (Ge) Unser Milchvieh 14(9):1-2, 4. Sept. 1962. 43.8 Un7
Chiefly from dairy products.
- 20141 CALET, C., ADRIAN, J., and JACQUOT, R. Study on the nutritional value of three different yeast preparations: dried yeast, autolyzed yeast and yeast-autolysate. (Fr) Ann. de Zootech. 11(2):103-114. 1962. 49 F84
English summary.
- 20142 CANDUSSIO, R. Micronutrients in local forages. (It) Terra Friulana 7(3):5-11. May/June 1962. 16 T278
- 20143 CARDOZO, A. Investigaciones de quinua en nutrición animal [Investigations on quinoa in animal nutrition]. Bolivia. Serv. Agr. Interamer. B. Expt. 18, 18 p. Ref. May 1961. 9.1 B65B
- 20144 CHANG, T. F., and others. The oestrogenic activity of some green feeds and concentrates. (Ch) Taiwan Assoc. Anim. Husband. & Vet. Med. J. 5:18-21. Aug. 1961. 49 J822
Y. Tsao, K. G. Yen, T. C. Hsu, and H. C. Cheng, joint authors.
- 20145 CHILSON, W. T., and SCHAEFER, H. C. Function of the nutritionist in the correlation between laboratory assays and biological observations. Cereal Sci. Today 7(8):285-286. Oct. 1962. 59.8 C333
In poultry and livestock nutrition.
- 20146 CHUCHRJOW, N. Mixed silage—an outstanding feed. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirtschaft. 3(7):304-305. July 1962. 18 W763
- 20147 CHURY, J. Phytoestrogen content of some of our plants. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B. Spisy Vet. 9(1/2):31-34. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.

- 20148 CODY, R. M., and TISCHER, R. G. Microbial synthesis of animal feeds from human waste substrates. *Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol.* 3:53-62. Ref. 1962. 448.3 D49
- 20149 CREGER, C. R., and BURRUS, J. A. Metabolizable energy or productive energy. *Feed-stuffs* 35(3):30,61. Ref. Jan.19,1963. 286.81 F322
- 20150 DAUMAS, R. The banana tree in the feeding of livestock. (Fr) *B. de Madagascar* 12(194):623-632. July 1962. 25 M26
Fruit and plant parts.
- 20151 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Experiments with the addition of chemicals and carbohydrates in the ensiling of clover and alfalfa. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 66(1):173-176. 1962. 11 T439
- 20152 DIAZ, H. B. Most common tree species in the livestock zones of the Province of Tucuman that serve as feed for livestock. (Sp) *Turrialba* 12(4):195-199. Oct./Dec.1962. 8 T86
English summary.
- 20153 DLJKSTRA, N. D. The feeding value of "toast-ed" guar meal. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 74(19):822-839. Nov.1962. 105.2 Or3
English summary.
For ruminants.
- 20154 DIRVEN, J. G. P. The feeding value of leaves and stems in tropical grasses. (Du) *Suri-naamse Landb.* 10(5):199-202. 1962. 9.6 Su7
English summary.
- 20155 DJU, D. C., and KU, P. K. Investigation on the improvement of nutritive value of locally produced farm animal feeds. II. Qualitative determination of amino acids composition in *Leucaena glauca* seed meal before and after treatment by paper chromatographic technique. (Ch) *Taiwan Assoc. Anim. Husb. & Vet. Med. J.* 5:23-27. Ref. Aug.1961. 49 J822
English summary.
- 20156 FARMER, P. Haylage. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 69(9):435-439. Dec. 1962. 10 G79J
- 20157 FERRANDO, R., DANGOUMAU, A., and HENRY, N. Studies on the nutritive value of meat meals. 3. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 138(9):787-789. Sept.1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 20158 FERRANDO, R., HENRY, N., and FOURLON, C. Supplementation of blood meal with isoleucine and a combination of isoleucine and methionine. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 138(11):953-956. Nov.1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 20159 GAILLARD, B. D. E. The relationship between the cell-wall constituents of roughages and the digestibility of the organic matter. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 59(3):369-373. Ref. Nov.1962. 10 J822
- 20160 GALENSA, F. On the problem of value of nutrients in hay and silage. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 14(14):528,531-532. July 20,1962. 49 T445
- 20161 GALINATSCH, I. N. Ammonia improves corn silage. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 3(7):303-304. July 1962. 18 W763
- 20162 GEMMELL, J. T. Tasmanian stock feeding competitions; results and comments. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 33(4):320-328. Nov.1962. 23 T182T
- 20163 GFRORER, F. Experiences from silage demonstrations 1960/61 in Bavaria. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 39(1):65-73. 1962. 18 L24
- 20164 GIULIANI, R. The specific action of feeds on the health of animals and on their products. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 6(6):313-334. June 1962. 389.78 AL4
- 20165 GRAY, W. D. Microbial protein for the space age. *Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol.* 3:63-71. Ref. 1962. 448.3 D49
Concentrated proteins for animal consumption from fungi.
- 20166 HEINIGER, A. Fall silage makes a feed reserve. (Ge) *Grune* 90(37):1096-1099. Sept.14, 1962. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 20167 HELLBERG, A. Ensiling should be well planned and in plenty of time. (Sw) *Mjolkpropagandan* 39(4):101. 1962. 44.8 M692
- 20168 HELLSTROM, V., and others. The stability and use of vitamin A in powdered vitamin A concentrates. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtl.* 17(4):205-212. Oct.1962. 389.78 Z3
A. Hellberg, A. Andersson, and S. Eriksson, joint authors.
English summary.
- 20169 HIROSE, Y. Appetite (Review). (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 32(4):213-215. Ref. Nov.1961. 49 N62
Livestock.
- 20170 HOLZSCHUH, W. Feeding of sugar beets to livestock. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(10):503-507. Ref. Oct.1962. 18 D4822
- 20171 HURST, W. D. Factors affecting the suitability of mountainous lands for domestic livestock grazing. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:78-80. 49.9 W27
- 20172 KIELANOWSKI, J., ZIOLECKA, A., and OSINSKA, Z. Equations for reciprocal conversions of starch equivalent and total digestible nutrient values. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 42(2):211-214. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 C163
- 20173 KIRCHMEIER, O., and KIRCHMEIER, F. Protein deterioration in silage. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtl.* 17(5):264-271. Nov.1962. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 20174 LAMBOURNE, L. J., and REARDON, T. F. Use of "seasonal" regressions in measuring feed intake of grazing animals. *Nature [London]* 196(4858):961-962. Dec.8,1962. 472 N21
- 20175 MCDONALD, P., and others. Fermentation studies on wet herbage. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(11):581-590. Ref. Nov.1962. 382 So12
A. C. Stirling, A. R. Henderson, and R. Whittenbury, joint authors.
Tests with *Lolium italicum* and *Dactylis glomerata*.
- 20176 MAGNY, J. Communication on the mineral composition of forages. (Fr) *Fourrages* 11:33-46. Sept.1962. 60.8 F82
- 20177 MARCUSSEN, N. Grass silage: increased yields from grassland and better feed supply. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(37):1215-1217. Sept.13,1962. 18 N39
- 20178 MARTIN, D. Synthetische Senfölbildner mit bakterizider, fungizider, nutritiver und das Wachstum von Viren hemmender Wirkung [Synthetic mustard oil components with bactericidal, fungicidal, nutritive, and virus-growth inhibiting effect]. *Deut. Akad. der Wiss. Kl. f. Chem. Geol. u. Biol. Sitzber.* 7,56 p. Ref. 1962. 509 D482S
Includes use in feed.
- 20179 MEYER, T. A. Evaluating silages. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:112-113. 49.9 W27
- 20180 MEYER, T. A. Making quality silages. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:110-111. 49.9 W27
- 20181 NEHRING, K., and others. Das Problem der Futterbewertung und Futterwertigkeit [The problem of feed evaluation and feed value unit]. *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Sitzber.* 11(1), 132 p. 1962. 18 D4825
J. Skulmowski, H. Tangl, E. Palamaru, F. Tomme, A. Jancarik, R. Schiemann, N. Plati-kanów, J. Herzig, and J. Reichl, joint authors.
- 20182 NEUMARK, H. Tyramine and other amines in clover (*Trifolium alexandrinum*) after incubation under sterile conditions. *Nature [London]* 195(4841):626-627. Aug.11,1962. 472 N21
During ensiling.
- 20183 NORRIS, H. H. Sugar beet top silage. *Brit. Sugar Beet Rev.* 31(2):91-92. Dec.1962. 66.8 B77
- 20184 NYIREDY, I. Factors decreasing the value of the coli-results in judging feed stuffs of plant origin. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(11):415-417. Nov.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.

- 20185 OHYAMA, Y. The nutritive value of pasture proteins. V. Effect of drying on digestibility of proteins in orchard grass [*Dactylis glomerata*]. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 32(4):250-255. Nov. 1961. 49 N62
English summary.
- 20186 OLSEN, L. V. Sugar beet by-products in live-stock rations. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:48-49. 49.9 W27
- 20187 PEQUIGNOT, and RECAMIER. Rationed pasturage and barn feeding; study of plant production. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(12):629-635. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Comparative response of the grass to the teeth of the animal and the harvesting blade.
- 20188 PETERSSON, H. Good and poor silage. (Sw) Hallands Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 5(2):15-16. Mar. 1962. 11 H152
- 20189 PFOST, H. B. European feed production and feeding practices. Feedstuffs 34(50):56-59. Dec. 15, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 20190 PROTEIN standards and protein composition requirements; panel discussion. Nord. Jordbrforsk. 43(3):117-135. Ref. 1961. 11 N752
Moderator: G. Thorbek; panel members: S. Eriksson, J. Baelum, H. Clausen, and A. Ekern. Livestock feeding.
Text in Swedish, Danish or Norwegian.
Discussion, p. 135-138.
- 20191 RASMUSSEN, R. A. Newer developments in ruminant nutrition. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:40-42. Ref. 49.9 W27
- 20192 RASMUSSEN, R. A. Vitamin A in ruminant nutrition. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:43-45. Ref. 49.9 W27
- 20193 RECHARD, O. W. Electronic feed formulation; how to figure least cost rations with a digital computer. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:64-65. 49.9 W27
- 20194 REEDAL, J. R. Sealed silage storage and animal nutrition. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:106-109. Ref. 49.9 W27
Review of literature.
- 20195 ROOK, J. A. F., and STORRY, J. E. Magnesium in the nutrition of farm animals. Nutr. Abs. & Rev. 32(4):1055-1077. Ref. Oct. 1962. 389.8 N95
Literature review.
- 20196 SCHULZE, E. Simple control of more difficult weeds. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(16):599-600. Aug. 20, 1962. 49 T445
Chiefly as stock forage.
- 20197 STEGER, H., PIATKOWSKI, B., and PUSCHEL, F. Methodical research on determination of digestibility of meadow grass with the help of the chromogen method. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernahr. 12(3):121-135. Ref. Aug. 1, 1962. 389.78 Ar22
- 20198 SUNDQVIST, B. Nutritive value of hay varies. (Sw) Vasterbotten 34(3/4):91-93. May 1961. 11 V442
- 20199 SWENSON, M. J. Therapeutic nutrition of animals. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(11):1353-1357. Ref. Dec. 1, 1962. 41.8 Am3
- 20200 TURK, K. L. Industry quick to use research of campuses to benefit all feeders. Feed Bag 38(9):7,12,58. Sept. 1962. 389.78 F32
- 20201 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Making and feeding hay-crop silage. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2186, 20 p. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84F
- 20202 WAGENBACH, H. Farm produced feed critically seen. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(16):597-599. Aug. 20, 1962. 49 T445
Chiefly on nutritive value.
- 20203 WILLER, G. The sugar beet and the by-products of sugar manufacture as fodder. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(6):178-184. Ref. June 1962. 66.8 Z83
- 20204 WOOD, A. J. Age as a factor in the economy of livestock feeding. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:56-57. 49.9 W27
- 20205 WOOD, A. J. Pasture, roughage and concentrates—energy considerations. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:55-56. 49.9 W27
- 20206 WOOD, A. J. The water requirements of animals. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:53-54. 49.9 W27
- 20207 ZAMYATIN, G. S. Ratsional'noe ispol'zovanie kormov [Efficient utilization of fodder]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozyaistva RSFSR, 1961. 73 p. 60 Z14
Chiefly preparation of silage.
- 20208 ZAUSCH, M. Our useful animals need all year round mineral provision. (Ge) Futterungsberatung 2(4):30-31. In Tierzucht 16(7). July 1962. 49 T443

VETERINARY MEDICINE

- 20209 ABO, K., and others. Studies on liver dysfunction in ruminants. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 15(1):24-28. Ref. 1962. 41.9 J275
B. Suzuki, R. Suenaga, K. Kimura, and H. Murai, joint authors.
- 20210 ADVANCES in veterinary science, volume 7, edited by C. A. Brandy and E. L. Jungherr. New York, Acad. Press, 1962. 403 p. 41.8 Ad9
- 20211 ALEXANDER, J. E., ARCHIBALD, J., and CAWLEY, A. J. Acetabular fractures in small animals. II. Mod. Vet. Pract. 43(10):39-43. Oct. 1962. 41.8 N812
Includes treatment.
- 20212 ALTERAUGE, W. On the problem of dosage in connection with repeat vaccination with inactive vaccines. (Ge) Monh. f. Tierheilk. 14(8):267-270. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 M74
- 20213 ALTERAUGE, W. On the problem of long and short durational immunity. (Ge) Monh. f. Tierheilk. 14(9):302-305. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 M74
- 20214 AMBO, K., and others. Studies on ketosis in ruminants. II. Principal site of ketone body formation. (Ja) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 23(4):265-273. Ref. Aug. 1961. 41.8 J27
K. Seto, Y. Sakurai, and M. Umezu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 20215 ANDERSON, D. The future educational requirements of the large animal practitioner. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 75(2):260-261. 1961. 4 As7
- 20216 ANDERSON, D. J. National trends in agriculture and the future of veterinary medicine. Okla. Vet. 9(1):6-9. Mar. 1962. 41.8 Ok42
- 20217 ARMISTEAD, W. W. Veterinary extension and continuing education. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(9):1077-1079. Nov. 1, 1962. 41.8 Am3
- 20218 BAKER, R. F. The use of tranquilizers in large animals—with special reference to propiormazine hydrochloride (Tranvet). Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:45-46. 49.9 W27
- 20219 BALJET, J. W., and TIECKEN, G. W. Clinical report about rabies. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(22):1446-1448. Nov. 15, 1962. 41.8 T431
- 20220 BIRZA, H., and BIRZA, E. Observations on the hemocytometry. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:263-274. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
Of livestock.
- 20221 BISPING, W. The back side of antibiotic treatment from the view of veterinary medicine. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(18):495-498. Sept. 15, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 20222 BLACKBURN, J. T. Veterinary service overseas. Vet. Rec. 74(44):1192-1193. Ref. Nov. 3, 1962. 41.8 V641
The British Commonwealth.
- 20223 BOHM, R. Microscopic picture of autolysis of the pancreas. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B. Spisy Vet. 9(1/2):1-16. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
- 20224 BORN, J. M. VAN DEN. The veterinarian in the society. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(1):7-10. 1962. 41.8 T431

- 20225 BRESOU, C. Bicentenary of the Ecole Veterinaire de Lyon. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(12):581-582. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 20226 BRION, A. The Ecole Veterinaire of Lyon, the oldest in the world, celebrates its bicentenary. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 17(8/9):805-806. Aug./Sept.1962. 49 B462
Its history.
- 20227 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Annual congress, September 18-19, 1962. Congress papers. Vet. Rec. 74(46):1239-1260; (47):1282-1314; (48):1323-1356; (49):1384-1411; (50):1435-1454. Nov.17-Dec.15,1962. 41.8 V641
- 20228 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Congress symposium on photography. Vet. Rec. 74(50):1440-1454. Dec.15,1962. 41.8 V641
I, A technique for simplified colour photography in veterinary practice, by D. F. Boxall; II, The use of audio-visual aids in clinical teaching, by P. N. Cardew; III, Visual aids in public relations, by G. Sigsworth.
Includes discussions.
- 20229 BRUHANN, W. The revision of laws on animal diseases which has become necessary as a result of changes in international law. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 75(22):436-437. Ref. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 20230 BUCK, G., and COURDURIER, J. Zoonoses in Madagascar. (Fr) Rev. d'Elevage et de Med. Vet. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)15(2):181-191. Ref. 1962. 41.8 R3262
English summary.
- 20231 BURDIN, M. L. Selective staining of Rickettsia ruminantium in tissue sections. Vet. Rec. 74(48):1371-1372. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 V641
- 20232 BURR, W. E., and HELMBOLDT, C. F. Salmonella species contaminants in three animal by-products. Avian Dis. 6(4):441-443. Nov.1962. 41.8 Av5
By-products used in poultry feeds.
- 20233 BURUIANA, L. M., and others. The metabolic activity of some tumours. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C. 5:339-345. 1961. 49.9 B853
O. Vladutiu, M. Suteanu, and A. Lozinski, joint authors.
English summary.
- 20234 BUTLER, E. J. Apparatus for collecting blood samples for copper estimation. Vet. Rec. 74(44):1178-1179. Nov.3,1962. 41.8 V641
- 20235 CALDWELL, D. W. The future of the veterinary profession in New Zealand. New Zeal. Vet. J. 10(4):67-70. Aug.1962. 41.8 N483
- 20236 CAPSTICK, P. B., and others. Growth of a cloned strain of hamster kidney cells in suspended cultures and their susceptibility to the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. Nature [London] 195(4847):1163-1164. Sept.22,1962. 472 N21
R. C. Telling, W. G. Chapman, and D. L. Stewart, joint authors.
- 20237 CHENCHEV, I. Concerning the 60th anniversary of the Tsentral'nyi Veterinarnyi Institut Zaraznykh i Parazitarnykh Boleznei. 4 p. Transl. 12857
Translation from Veterinariya 39(1):86-87. Jan.1962.
- 20238 CHOLVIN, N. R. Higher mathematics in today's [Veterinary] medicine. Iowa State U. Vet. 23(2):75-80,82. 1960/61. 41.8 V6425
- 20239 CONFERENCE OF COMMONWEALTH CHIEF VETERINARY OFF., LONDON, 1962. Summary of the proceedings. Vet. Rec. 74(46):1264-1270. Nov.17,1962. 41.8 V641
- 20240 COSTA BATLLORI, P., and CIDON DOMINGUEZ, J. Etiopathogenesis, treatment and prevention of acute bloat in ruminants. (Sp) Veterinaria [Madrid] 26(9):812-825. Sept.1962. 41.8 V6429
From Anales del Colegio Veterinario de Barcelona.
- 20241 COSTANTINO, A. Summis infimisque aequanda. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(18):868,871. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 P942
Italian veterinary practice in the general agricultural picture.
- 20242 COTTELEER, C. Anthelmintics of yesterday and today. (Fr) Ann. de Med. Vet. 106(5):301-336. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 An78
- 20243 COURTER, R. D., and GALTON, M. M. Animal staphylococcal infections and their public health significance. Amer. J. Pub. Health 52(11):1818-1827. Ref. Nov.1962. 449.9 Am3J
- 20244 CREWS, F. Drug resistance in microorganisms. Nowest. Vet. 5(2):18-20. Spring 1962. 41.8 N814
Antibiotic resistance of bacteria.
- 20245 CUKLER, A. C., and MICHAUD, L. Thiabendazole, a new broad spectrum anthelmintic. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:153. 49.9 W27
- 20246 CUPAK, M. Some principles and method problems in veterinary education work. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(16):641-646. Ref. Aug.15,1962. 41.8 M742
In Czechoslovakia.
- 20247 DECKER, P. The determination of volatile fatty acids in rumen contents. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(18):509-513. Ref. Sept.15, 1962. 41.8 D432
English summary.
- 20248 DONKER-VOET, J. Epidemiology of listeriosis. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(25):1657-1663. Dec.22,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 20249 DOWLING, D. F. and NAY, T. Hair follicles and the sweat glands of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Nature [London] 195(4841):578-580. Aug.11,1962. 472 N21
- 20250 DUBLIN. VETERINARY DEPT. Annual report for the year 1961. Irish Vet. J. 16(3):44-56. Mar.1962. 41.8 Ir4
Includes milk and meat inspection.
- 20251 DUNIEWICZ, M. Our experiences with skin test F-allergen in the course of Bang disease. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 12(11):327-328. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 20252 DURHAM, G. A. Nitrate/nitrite poisoning of stock. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(6):536. Dec.15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 20253 DUTT, S. C., and SRIVASTAVA, H. D. Studies on the toxicity of certain substances to the miracidia and cercariae of Schistosoma indicum and Orientobilharzia dattai. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 31(3):183-186. Sept.1961. 41.8 In22
Chemical control of livestock parasites.
- 20254 EASTERDAY, B. C., MURPHY, L. C., and BENNETT, D. G. Experimental Rift Valley fever in calves, goats, and pigs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(97):1224-1230. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 20255 ELGHAMRY, M. I. A general review of researches in phytoestrogens. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 11(1):87-98. Ref. 1962. 64.8 Z1
Chiefly effects on animals.
- 20256 EVERZ, K. E., and JONSSON, G. A new anthelmintic [2-(beta-Methoxyethyl) pyridine] for ruminants. (Sw) Sveriges Vetforbund. Medlemsbl. 14(6):168-169. Mar.1962. 41.9 Sv23
English summary.
- 20257 FABBROVICH, F. The infarct in animal pathology. (It) Vet. Ital. 13(8):898-905. Aug. 1962. 41.8 C87
- 20258 FAUCONNEAU, G. Studies on grass digestion by ruminants. (Fr) Fourrages 11:23-32. Sept. 1962. 60.8 F82
- 20259 FORGACS, J., and CARLL, W. T. Mycotoxins. Advn. Vet. Sci. 7:273-382. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ad9
Review of the literature.

- 20260 FOURTH yearly meeting for immunization doctors in rabies vaccination of DDR, held in Berlin on December 20, 1960. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(12):511-515. June 15, 1962. 41.8 M742
Report on papers presented.
- 20261 FRANK, A. H., and O'BERRY, P. A. Bacterial and mycotic infections. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals, p.305-318. Ref. 1962. 442 H113
- 20262 FRENKEL, H. S. The veterinarian in teaching and research. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(1):11-13. 1962. 41.8 T431
- 20263 FREUDIGER, U. Clinic and functional pathology of the thyroid gland. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 104(11):638-649. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 20264 GAGLIARDI, P. Etiology of rickets. (It) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 47(5):134-135. May 1962. 16 R66
- 20265 GALLO, C. Gastrointestinal strongylosis of ruminants or Trichostrongyles. (It) Tec. Agr. 14(3):265-277. Ref. May/June 1962. 16 T22
- 20266 GIBBONS, W. J. Viral, rickettsial and protozoan infections. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals, p.319-333. Ref. 1962. 442 H113
- 20267 GILL, B. S. Studies on surra. II. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 31(3):187-194. Sept.1961. 41.8 In22
Chemotherapy.
- 20268 GILS, J. H. J. VAN. The veterinarian and the food supply. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(1):33-41. 1962. 41.8 T431
- 20269 GORDON, H. M. The Snowy Mountains scheme and animal health. Outlook Agr. 3(5):225-233, maps. Ref. Summer 1962. 10 Ou8
Role of irrigation projects in spreading snail vectors of disease in Australia.
- 20270 GROOT, T. DE. The veterinarian and zootechnics. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(1):42-46. 1962. 41.8 T431
His activity in breeding.
- 20271 GUILHON, J. Psychosomatic alopecia of domestic animals. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 138 (10):839-847. Oct.1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 20272 GUTIERREZ, J., and others. Lipid metabolism of rumen ciliates and bacteria. I. Appl. Microbiol. 10(6):548-551. Ref. Nov.1962. 448.3 Ap5
P. P. Williams, R. E. Davis, and E. J. Warwick, joint authors.
- 20273 HAFEZ, E. S. E., and GORDON, I. Female reproductive organs of farm mammals. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals, p.79-96. Ref. 1962. 442 H113
- 20274 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Physiology of mammalian ova. In his Reproduction in farm animals, p.111-123. Ref. 1962. 442 H113
- 20275 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Superovulation, ova transfer and sex control. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:21-23. 49.9 W27
- 20276 HAGAN, W. A. The evaluation of veterinary medicine in land-grant institutions. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 75(2):239-254. 1961. 4 As7
- 20277 HALLGREN, W. Veterinary Scandinavism. (Sw) Nord. Vetmed. 14(11):728-739. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 N813
History.
- 20278 HAPKE, H. J. The development of veterinary pharmacology in the German-speaking regions. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(18):493-495. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Survey of schools.
- 20279 HARMSSEN, L. S. B. G. H., and HOEKSTRA, P. Dutch veterinarians abroad. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(1):66-71. 1962. 41.8 T431
- 20280 HARVEY, E. B. Gestation and parturition. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals, p.176-192. Ref. 1962. 442 H113
- 20281 HATAYA, M. Stages and signs of general anesthesia. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 15(1):2-6. 1962. 41.9 J275
- 20282 HAUCKE, W. The Fachschule für Veterinarmedizin in Rostock. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17 (12):503-505. June 15, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 20283 HEINICKE, W. The cooperation of veterinarians in artificial insemination. (Ge) 17(17):683-685. Sept.1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 20284 HERTER, R. Statistical studies on the west German veterinary profession. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. 10(8):233-240. Ref. Aug.20, 1962. 41.8 D484
- 20285 HOLZSCHUH, W., and WETTERAU, H. Research on the decomposition of non-protein nitrogen compounds in the rumen of ruminants. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 12(3):161-178. Ref. Aug.1, 1962. 389.78 Ar22
- 20286 HOPF, K. H. A new aerosol equipment for inhalation therapy of the animal. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 12:472-473. Ref. Dec.1, 1962. 41.8 P882
- 20287 HOSTETLER, R. I. Before the veterinarian arrives. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:138-139. 49.9 W27
- 20288 HOUCHIN, E. H. The role of veterinarians in case of major disaster. Calif. Vet. 16(6):31-32. Nov./Dec.1962. 41.8 C12
- 20289 IVANOV, M., KIRILLOV, L. W., and KOLENIKOVA, R. I. On the problem of typing and classification of Brucella cultures. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(14):565-569. July 15, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 20290 JAKOVLJEVIC, D. Simplified staining of bacterial flagella and spermatozoal filaments. Austral. Vet. J. 38(8):421-423. Aug.1962. 41.8 Au72
- 20291 JOHARI, M. P., ABBAS, F., and SAXENA, S. B. L. Preservation of animal carcasses for anatomical dissections. Ceylon Vet. J. 10(2/3):100-101. June/Sept.1962. 41.8 C33
- 20292 JOHNSON, J. B. Stress in livestock production. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:114-116. 49.9 W27
- 20293 JOHNSTON, D. E. Radium needles in the therapy of carcinomata in farm animals. Austral. Vet. J. 38(9):468-470. Sept.1962. 41.8 Au72
- 20294 JONES, E. W. Inhalation anesthesia for veterinary surgery. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141 (8):929-938. Ref. Oct.15, 1962. 41.8 Am3
- 20295 KARSEMEIJER, M. E.E.C. and veterinarian. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(25):1626-1631. Dec.22, 1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Qualification for the practice of veterinary medicine.
- 20296 KATZ, I. Chemical characterization of rumen microbial lipids. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1504. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 20297 KEMRON, A., and NOBEL, T. A. Fluorescent antibody in the diagnosis of rabies. Refuah Vet. 18(4):212-208. Dec.1961. 41.8 R25
- 20298 KEULEN, A. VAN. The veterinarian and public health. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(1):47-52. 1962. 41.8 T431
- 20299 KIMATA, H., KUWABARA, S., and HOSOYA, H. Effects of disturbances in the autonomic nerve and gastric microflora on the gastric function in ruminants. I. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 15(2):43-47. 1962. 41.9 J275
- 20300 KIRK, H., ed. Index of proprietary veterinary preparations. London, Nivek, 1961. 36 p. 41 K632Ind
- 20301 KNOWLES, J. O. Future of small animal veterinary medicine. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 75(2):262-264. 1961. 4 As7
- 20302 KOLB, E. Research activities on the field of biochemistry and physiology of the domestic animal in Great Britain. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(12):505-511. Ref. June 15, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 20303 KOPECKY, K. E. Cat-scratch fever, an unusual zoonosis. Ill. Vet. 5(1):8-11. Ref. Winter 1961. 41.8 IL62

- 20304 KOREA (REPUBLIC). BUR. OF LIVESTOCK. Suui wisang t'onggye. Statistics of the veterinary service, 1961. Seoul, 1962? 138 p. 269.7 K847
In Korean and English.
- 20305 KRAFT, H. Aerosol therapy in veterinary medicine. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 12:471-472. Ref. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 P882
- 20306 KRAL, E., and KOTTMAN, J. Contribution to sterilization of males by the Baiburtt'syan method. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 12(11):329-331. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 20307 KRAL, F. Skin diseases. Advn. Vet. Sci. 7: 183-224. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ad9
Review of the literature.
- 20308 KRAMER, M. F. Social aspects of the veterinary profession. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(2):40-56. Dec.18,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 20309 KRANENBURG, J., and RUTGERS, E. The veterinarian in big livestock practice. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(1):18-24. 1962. 41.8 T431
- 20310 KUWABARA, S. Diagnosis of uropoietic diseases. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 15(1): 34-37. 1962. 41.9 J275
- 20311 LARSEN, A. B. John's disease—a present day problem. Sowest. Vet. 15(4):289-291. Summer 1962. 41.8 So82
- 20312 LICPERTA, E., and others. Contributions to the pharmaco-dynamics of the furamon. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:291-304. 1961. 49.9 B853
I. Popescu, P. Balaci, and E. Birza, joint authors.
English summary.
- 20313 LIEBLER, O., and BROCKMANN, P. Antihistamine treatment in veterinary practice. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 17(11):398-400. Nov.1, 1962. 41.8 T445
Various diseases of livestock.
- 20314 LIEGEOIS, F., and DERIVAUX, J. The subject of grass tetany. (Fr) Ann. de Med. Vet. 106(5):337-365. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 An78
- 20315 LIENERT, E., and JAHN, F. Testing brom-chlorophene in "liver fluke test". (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr. 49(10):829-832. Oct.1962. 41.8 T345
English summary.
- 20316 LINGARD, D. R. How to build a better mouse-trap—the herd health program. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:146-147. 49.9 W27
- 20317 LIPPMANN, R. On the problem of preventing smear infections with Salmonella bacteria in emergency slaughtering plants. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(12):498-500. June 15,1962. 41.8 M742
- 20318 MAAG, T. A., and SCHMITTLE, S. C. The effect of methyl bromide upon Salmonella pullorum. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(97):1289-1293. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 20319 MCGAUGHEY, C. A. Diseases of elephants. V. Internal parasites. Ceylon Vet. J. 10(2/3):61-64. Ref. June/Sept.1962. 41.8 C33
Verminosis and the larvae of oestrid flies.
- 20320 MALHERBE, W. D. Enzyme chemistry—an aid to veterinary diagnostics. Calif. Vet. 16(6):17-18,20-21. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 41.8 C12
In serum and other body fluids.
- 20321 MARSHALL, R. S. The future of the veterinary profession; the present state of the overseas services and their possible future development. Brit. Vet. J. 118(11):448-460. Nov.1962. 41.8 V643
- 20322 MATERAZZI, G., and CALVARI, R. Cellular and cytochemical morphology of the duodenal glands of some mammals. (It) Clin. Vet. 85 (1):545-550. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 C61
English summary.
- 20323 MEIER, H. Some aspects of experimental and spontaneous tumorigenesis in animals. Advn. Vet. Sci. 7:43-86. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ad9
- 20324 MERKAL, R. S., and LARSEN, A. B. Improved methods for primary cultivation of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(97):1307-1308. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 20325 MESHCHERYAKOV, A. YA. Experimental obtaining of highly specific precipitative anthrax sera. 26 p. Ref. Transl. 12889
Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Trudy 25:384-398. 1961.
- 20326 MONEA, F. Veterinary services in all centers. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(15/16):759-760. Aug.1/15,1962. 41.8 P942
- 20327 MORRIS, M. L. The activities of the American Veterinary Medical Association in the small-animal field. Vet. Rec. 74(50):1435-1439. Dec.15,1962. 41.8 V641
- 20328 MUNSTERER, Model virus research. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(18):671-672. Sept.20,1962. 49 T445
Activities of the Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Viruskrankeheiten der Tiere in Tubingen.
- 20329 NAERLAND, G. Listeriosis of small livestock. (No) Sau og Geit 15(1):8-9. Feb.1962. 45.8 Sa8
- 20330 NAKAJIMA, T. Relationship between nutrition and disease in domestic animals. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 15(1):29-33. 1962. 41.9 J275
- 20331 NIZNANSKY, F. Natural sources of rabies. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 11(4):373-384. Ref. 1962. 64.8 Z1
Chiefly transmission.
- 20332 NOLDNER, H. Report of experiences with Resactin "Dessau". (Ge) Monh. f. Vegmed. 17 (12):490-492. June 15,1962. 41.8 M742
Immuntherapeutic agent.
- 20333 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DES EPIZOOTIES. Statistiques [Statistics] 1961, v. XXXI. Paris, 1961. 171 p. 41.8 Of2S
- 20334 ONO, Y., and KIMURA, S. Studies on the treatment of fascioliasis. III. Anthelmintic effect of tetrachlorodifluoroethane on Fasciola hepatica in ruminants. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 15(1):11-15. Ref. 1962. 41.9 J275
English summary.
- 20335 ONTARIO VETERINARY COLLEGE. Report for the year 1962. Guelph, 1962. 80 p. 41.9 On8R
- 20336 PALS, C. H. World-wide impact of veterinarians in meat inspection. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(8):939-943. Oct.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 20337 PAN AMERICAN FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE CENTER. La fiebre aftosa en Venezuela, Colombia y Ecuador. [Foot-and-mouth disease in Venezuela, Colombia and Ecuador]. Rio de Janeiro, 1962. 11 p.,map. 41 P196F
- 20338 PARHON, C. C., POPESCU, I., and PETCU, G. The influence of acetylcholine on glycemia. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:433-439. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
- 20339 PARK, R. W. A., and others. Observations on the ability of two biochemical types of Vibrio fetus to proliferate in the genital tract of cattle and their importance with respect to infertility. Brit. Vet. J. 118(10):411-420. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V643
I. B. Munro, D. R. Melrose, and D. L. Stewart, joint authors.
- 20340 PEACOCK, G. V. Federal requirements for veterinary biological products. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(12):1480-1482. Dec.15, 1962. 41.8 Am3
- 20341 PECHFELDER, A. Government contribution to veterinary care and control. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(7):294-295. July 1962. 49 T443
- 20342 PERREAU, P. Note on the concentrated culture in liquid medium of Brucella abortus, strain 19. (Fr) Rev. d'Elevage et de Med. Vet. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)15(2):133-136. 1962. 41.8 R3262
English summary.

- 20343 PETROV, KH. On the effect of Adreson on Trichomonas fetus following x-ray radiation. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(11):458-463. Ref. June 1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 20344 POLAK, L., and HUBIK, R. On the present epizootic foot-and-mouth disease type SAT 1 in the Near East and Europe. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 12(11):324-325. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V6439
- 20345 POLATNICK, J., and PLEDGER, R. A. Substrate utilization in bovine kidney culture cells infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 109(1):110-114. Jan. 1962. 442.9 So1
- 20346 PRITCHARD, G. I., PIGDEN, W. J., and MINSON, D. J. Effect of gamma radiation on the utilization of wheat straw by rumen microorganisms. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 42(2):215-217. Dec. 1962. 41.8 C163
- 20347 PRYNN, R. B. The detail man and the doctor: a "professional relationship." Speculum 16(1): 5. Fall 1962. 41.8 Sp3
Includes veterinary drugs.
- 20348 QUINN, L. Y., BURROUGHS, W., and CHRISTIANSEN, W. C. Continuous culture of ruminal microorganisms in chemically defined medium. I-II. Appl. Microbiol. 10(6):580-592. Ref. Nov. 1962. 448.3 Ap5
- 20349 RADER, W. A. How much should you charge? Vet. Econ. 2(12):26,30,34,36. Dec. 1961. 41.8 V6458
- 20350 RAMON, G. Concerning veterinary scientific research in France. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. 35(6):205-211. June 1962. 41.9 R24
- 20351 RAMOS B., J. Parasitismo interno del ganado [Internal parasitism of livestock]. Peru. Serv. de Invest. y Prom. Agr. B. Tec. 23,17 p. Feb. 1962. 9.8 P439
- 20352 REECE, R. P. Lactation. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals, p.193-205. Ref. 1962. 442 H113
- 20353 RIBEIRO, L. P., MITIDIERI, E., and AFFONSO, O. R. Paper electrophoresis; a review of methods and results. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1961. 463 p. Ref. 387 R35Ae
Animal serum proteins, included.
- 20354 RICO, A. Anticoagulants. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 138(8):641-655. Aug. 1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 20355 RITCHIE, SIR J. The threat to Europe's livestock. New Sci. 15(299):293-295, map. Aug. 9, 1962. 472 N42
Foot-and-mouth disease.
- 20356 ROGATIS, R. DE. Need to reform the syndicated veterinary service. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(17):815-816. Sept. 1, 1962. 41.8 P942
- 20357 ROSENBERGER, G. To say good-bye to the Lehrgut Adendorf. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(15):433-435. Aug. 1, 1962. 41.8 D482
An affiliate of the Hanover Tierarztliche Hochschule.
- 20358 RUCKEBUSCH, Y., and BOST, J. Comparative effects of certain tranquilizing drugs on the gastric movements, rumino-reticular transit, and electrocardiograms in ruminants. (Fr) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Toulouse] 113(5):338-350. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 R32
English summary.
- 20359 SALMI, T. J. The protection of domestic animals against radioactive radiation. (Fi) Suomen Elainlaakarilehti 68(7/8):298-301. July/Aug. 1962. 41.8 F49
- 20360 SANTEN, R. VAN. One hundred years Maatschappij voor Diergeneeskunde. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(1):72-128. 1962. 41.8 T431
- 20361 SAULMON, E. E. The practitioner's responsibilities with reference to regulatory work. Sowest. Vet. 15(3):195-198. Spring 1962. 41.8 So82
- 20362 SAUTER, R. A., CORBET, H. T., and BAILEY, R. W. Blood level studies in the bovine, equine and porcine species with tylosin, a new antibiotic. Vet. Med. 57(11):982-986. Nov. 1962. 41.8 M69
- 20363 SCHULZ, B. The Veterinary Library at Texas A&M. Sowest. Vet. 15(4):304-307. Summer 1962. 41.8 So82
- 20364 SCHUTZLER, H. Detrimental effects on antibody formation of animals by diseases. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(12):493-498. Ref. June 15, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 20365 SCHWARZ, R., and BADAWI, H. Differences in the junction of the Venae spermatica interna and V. circumflexa ilium profunda and particularities in the region of formation of the V. cava caudalis in domestic animals. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(18):498-501. Ref. Sept. 15, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 20366 SCIENTIFIC COUNCIL FOR AFRICA. CSA/IBAH meeting of specialists on post-graduate training of veterinarians in tropical veterinary medicine and animal husbandry. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 10(3):317-416. Sept. 1962. 41.8 B872
Inter-African Bureau for Animal Health, co-operating.
Proceedings: includes opening address by Sir. D. MacGillivray, and papers by R. N. Sanders, P. Chalumeau, B. Shaib, J. B. Polding, R. Sauvel, V. Caeiro, A. W. Chalmers, and M. A. Barrett.
- 20367 SEATON, V. A. Specimens for laboratory diagnosis. Iowa State U. Vet. 23(2):91-92, 105. 1960/61. 41.8 V6425
- 20368 SENEVIRATNA, P. and MAHALINGAM, S. Some helminths hitherto not reported from Ceylon. Ceylon Vet. J. 10(2/3):88-92. Ref. June/Sept. 1962. 41.8 C33
From livestock.
- 20369 SGHERZA, F., and BORTONE, L. Frequency of hydatidosis in animals slaughtered in Lecce. (It) Vet. Ital. 13(8):888-890. Aug. 1962. 41.8 C87
- 20370 SHCHEGLOV, S. M. Contribution to evaluation of activeness and standardization of preparations from tissues SEP and WBS. II. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(10):621-625. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 M463
- 20371 SHCHERBAKOV, L. A. Productivity of synthesis of cell substance and of protein with different pH by microorganisms isolated from a cow rumen. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 44:230-232. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 20372 SHIBATA, S., and others. The stability of Brucella agglutinin serum. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q. 1(2):74-79. Summer 1961. 41.9 T575Q
K. Suzuki, Y. Isayama, and T. Shimizu, joint authors.
- 20373 SIMMS, B. T. Veterinary services and underdeveloped countries. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 75(2):254-260. 1961. 4 As7
- 20374 SIMON VICENTE, F. The Trichostrongylidae nematodes in domestic ruminants in Spain. (Sp) Rev. Iberica de Parasitol. 22(1/2):97-105. Jan./June 1962. 436.8 R32
English summary.
- 20375 SINGH, G. S. Some aspect of feeds and fodders poisonous to livestock. Indian Dairyman 14(9): 287-291. Sept. 1962. 44.8 In282
- 20376 SMITH, H. A. Theories of the causation of neoplasia. Sowest. Vet. 15(3):185-193. Ref. Spring 1962. 41.8 So82
- 20377 SMRCEK, Z., IBROVIC, M., and BAJRIC, A. Clinical experiences in dosing; effects and use in practice of chlorpromazine in ruminants and swine. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 11(3):331-338. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
- 20378 SOCIETA ITALIANA DELLE SCIENZE VETERINARIE. Sixteenth convention, 1962; program and rules for participation. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(15/16):757-758. Aug. 1/15, 1962. 41.8 P942
- 20379 SOCIETA ITALIANA DELLE SCIENZE VETERINARIE. The school plan and the Veterinary Faculty. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(18):874,876-878. Sept. 15, 1962. 41.8 P942
Report of a Commission named by the Society.
- 20380 SPORRI, H. The study of cardiac dynamics and its clinical significance. Advn. Vet. Sci. 7: 1-41. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ad9

- 20381 STEELE, J. H. Animal disease and human health. Freedom Hunger Campaign. Basic Study 3,50 p. 1962. 389 F872
- 20382 STOLL, N. R. Biology of nematodes parasitic in animals. *J. Parasitol.* 48(6):830-838. Ref. Dec.1962. 448.8 J824
Includes livestock.
- 20383 STONE, J. H. The accredited veterinarian and the Department of Agriculture and Markets. *Vet. News* 26(6):13-14,26,28. Nov./Dec.1962. 41.8 V6491
Disease control in New York.
- 20384 TAGAKI, S. A trend in the development of agricultural economy and the veterinarian's role in it. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 15(1):7-10. 1962. 41.9 J275
- 20385 TARKIEWICZ, S. Program of veterinary studies in the Soviet Union. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(10):629-631. Oct.1962. 41.8 M463
- 20386 THORNE, H. V. Kinetics of cell infection and penetration by the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. *J. Bact.* 84(5):929-942. Ref. Nov. 1962. 448.3 J82
- 20387 TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR DIERGENEESKUNDE. Tweede herdenkingsnummer uitgegeven ter gelegenheid van het 100-jarig bestaan der Koninklijke Maatschappij voor Diergeneeskunde [Second commemoration number published on the occasion of the one hundredth anniversary of the Koninklijke Maatschappij voor Diergeneeskunde]. *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(2), 144 p. Dec.18,1962. 41.8 T431
- 20388 TOZZINI, F., and ZAVAGLI, V. Production on a vast scale of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease—method of stationary culture with cellular suspensions. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 17(8):571-583. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary.
- 20389 TROMBA, F. G. Immunology of nematode diseases. *J. Parasitol.* 48(6):839-845. Ref. Dec. 1962. 448.8 J824
In livestock.
- 20390 TYLER, D. E., and DAVISON, F. C. The past and the future of veterinary education. I. Iowa State U. *Vet.* 23(2):83-87. Ref. 1960/61. 41.8 V6425
- 20391 UECKERT, B. A review—larva migrans. *Sowest. Vet.* 15(3):223-230. Ref. Spring 1962. 41.8 So82
Includes domestic animals as vectors of nematodes to man.
- 20392 ULLRICH, The 175th anniversary celebrations of the Allatorvostudományi Főiskola of Budapest. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 17(11):406-408. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 T445
- 20393 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Bloat in ruminants; some samplings from current research. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-22-82, 13 p. Ref. Nov.1962. A31.3 R31A
- 20394 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. Excerpts from meeting reports, 1962. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(12):1455-1464. Dec.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 20395 UNSWORTH, K. Foot and mouth disease control in relation to the export of meat from Bechuanaland Protectorate. B. Epiz. Dis. *Africa* 10(3):427-431. Sept.1962. 41.8 B872
- 20396 URQUHART, G. M., JARRETT, W. F. H., and MULLIGAN, W. Helminth immunity. *Advn. Vet. Sci.* 7:87-129. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ad9
Review of the literature.
- 20397 VAN HOUWELING, C. D. Diagnostic services at the National Animal Disease Laboratory. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(12):1477-1479. Dec.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 20398 VELTHOEN, A. A. Rabies. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(22):1442-1446. Nov.15, 1962. 41.8 T431
- 20399 VERLINDE, J. D. The position of veterinary medicine in the medical-biological sciences. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(2):25-39. Dec.18,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 20400 VERVOORN, D. J. Control of the foot- and-mouth disease epidemic, November 1961 to August 1962. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(25):1674-1680. Dec.22,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Discussion, p. 1693-1694.
- 20401 THE VETERINARIAN as a researcher. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(1):14-17. 1962. 41.8 T431
- 20402 THE VETERINARIAN'S role in nutrition; special report. *Vet. Med.* 57(10):863-885. Oct. 1962. 41.8 M69
Current developments in veterinary nutrition, by J. B. Herrick; Professional therapeutic nutrition, by W. E. Lloyd; Developments in complete veterinary nutritional counseling, by E. S. McClelland; Drug and feed industry report; Therapeutic nutrition, by V. C. Green and J. H. Bailey; and Food and Drug Administration report.
- 20403 VOROSHILOV, K. Liquidation of brucellosis isolation wards. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 12:34-36. Dec.1962. 20 Se492
- 20404 VUUREN, H. VAN, and SCHAIK, P. VAN. The veterinarian in the army. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(1):25-26. 1962. 41.8 T431
- 20405 WAGENVOORT, W. E.E.C. and prevention of animal diseases. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(25):1612-1617. Dec.22,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Discussion, p. 1642-1646.
- 20406 WALLACE, H. R. The future of nematode ecology. *J. Parasitol.* 48(6):846-849. Dec.1962. 448.8 J824
Includes relationship between animal, including livestock, and plant nematology.
- 20407 WERKMAN, N. F. The disposal of superfluous destruction material, the control of rats and the intensified disinfection measures. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(25):1687-1692. Dec.22,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Foot and mouth disease control.
Discussion, p. 1693-1694.
- 20408 WERVEN, H. L. L. VAN. The veterinarian in small livestock practice. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(1):27-32. 1962. 41.8 T431
- 20409 WIERINGA, G. W. Investigation of injurious elements in rye. (Du) *Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag* 7:56-57. 1960, pub.1961. 59.9 St52T
To livestock.
- 20410 WILSON, J. H. G. The veterinarian in industry. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(1):62-65. 1962. 41.8 T431
- 20411 WOOLDRIDGE, W. R. The future of the veterinary profession. *Brit. Vet. J.* 118(10):403-410. Oct.1962. 41.8 V643
- 20412 YOUNG, J. B. The expanding field of collaboration between human and veterinary medicine. *Auburn Vet.* 19(1):13-16,20,31. Fall 1962. 41.8 Au1
- 20413 ZIMMERHACKEL, W. The economic importance of animal parasites in the Erfurt district. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 17(16):652-654. Aug.15, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 20414 ZUIJDAM, D. M., SJOLLEMA, P., and OSKAM, A. A. The veterinarian and organized control of livestock diseases. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(1):53-61. 1962. 41.8 T431
- 20415 ZWARTOUW, H. T., WESTWOOD, J. C. N., and APPLEBY, G. Purification of pox viruses by density gradient centrifugation. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 29(3):523-529. Ref. Nov.1962. 448.3 J823
Cow pox and rabbit pox.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 20416 ABEL, H. Livestock judging; experience or opinion? (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 14(20):731-733. Oct.20,1962. 49 T445

- 20417 ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF ANIMAL BEHAVIOR. Symposium on reproductive and parental behavior, July 11-13, 1962. Anim. Behaviour 10(3/4):382-392. Ref. July/Oct. 1962. 410 B77
Includes abstracts on livestock and insect behavior.
- 20418 BERLIN. DEUTSCHES INSTITUT FUR BERUFSAUSBILDUNG. Methodische Hinweise zum Lehrplan: Tierhaltung, der Grundausbildung Lw1 fur landwirtschaftliche Berufe. [Methodical directions to teaching plan: Animal rearing, basic education Lw1 for Agricultural Occupation]. Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1962. 95 p. 40 B456
- 20419 BLACKWELL, R. L. Records of performance--their use in livestock production. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961: 29-30. 49.9 W27
- 20420 BLACKWELL, R. L. Records of performance--what they say to the stockman. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:27-28. 49.9 W27
- 20421 BUZI, V. C. Zootechnics of the Tropics: livestock on the mixed farm. (It) Allevatore 17 (31):4. Aug.5,1962. 49 AL55
- 20422 COLE, H. H., ed. Introduction to livestock production, including dairy and poultry. San Francisco, Freeman, 1962. 787 p. Ref. (A Series of Books in Agricultural Science) 40 C673
- 20423 CSISZAR, V. Practical methods to reduce losses caused by emergency slaughtering. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(11):423-427. Nov.1962. 41.8 V644
- 20424 ENSMINGER, M. E. The stockman's handbook. Ed. 3. Danville, Ill., Interstate, 1962. 756 p. Ref. (Animal Agriculture Series) 40 En7S
- 20425 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Sexual behavior in farm mammals. In his Reproduction in farm animals, p.163-175. 1962. 442 H113
- 20426 HEY, D. Cape Province declares war on jackals. (Af) Wolboer 15(4):49. Nov.1961. 45.8 W83
English summary, p.79.
Predator control.
- 20427 JANOWSKI, T. M., and OLEKSYNOWA, K. Air microfactors in the animal environment. III. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(11):683-685. Nov.1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 20428 JANS, J. Development of animal husbandry in Belgium. (Du) Doelmatige Veehouderij 11(1): 3-8. Feb.1962. 49 D67
- 20429 MEHNER, A. The Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Kleintierzucht in the year of 1961. (Ge) Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb. 10: 9-20. 1961, pub.1962. 49 K676
- 20430 MEYER, J. H. The challenge of animal agriculture. Stockman Mag. 29(9):21,38-39. Sept. 1962. 49 Ar4
Outlook for graduates.
- 20431 MOCSY, J. Health conditions for successful livestock rearing. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(35):17-18. Aug.29,1962. 19 M27
- 20432 MORROW, J., and WIDEMAN, D. The use of ultrasonic equipment in evaluating fleshing qualities in live animals. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:17-20. 49.9 W27
- 20433 NELSON, R. H. Herdsmen & shepherdesses in the Peace Corps. Breeder's Gaz. 127(12):5,7. Dec.1962. 49 B74
- 20434 NORDISKE JORDBRUGSFORSKERES FORENING. HUSDJURSEKTIONEN. Meeting of the Livestock Section at Kalnes, Norway, June 6-7, 1961. Nord. Jordbrforsk. 43(3):116-186. 1961. 11 N752
Text in Swedish, Danish, or Norwegian.
- 20435 NORWAY. LANDBRUKSDEPT. Melding om offentlege landbrukstiltak i aret 1959. II. Husdyralet [Report on state agricultural projects in 1959. II. Animal husbandry]. Sarpsborg, 1962. various paging. 11 C46
- 20436 O'MARY, C. C. What's ahead for livestock shows? Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:4-6. 49.9 W27
- 20437 PELLICONI, A. Public slaughterhouses of small communities. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17 (18):866. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 P942
- 20438 PFEIFFER, D., and others. Grundlagen der Tierhaltung und Tierzucht [Principles of animal rearing and breeding]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1962. 360 p. 40 P473
Includes apiculture.
- 20439 UTRECHT. INSTITUUT VOOR VEETEELTKUNDIG ONDERZOEK SCHOONOORD. Het Instituut voor Veeteeltkundig Onderzoek "Schoonoord" [The Research Institute for Animal Husbandry "Schoonoord"]. Zeist, 1962. 31 p. 49.9 Ut72
English summary.
- 20440 VELDINK, J. G. A hundred years of the Maatschappij voor Diergeneeskunde. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(16):669-670. Sept.1962. 105.2 Or3
- 20441 WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF ANIMAL SCIENCE. Stockmen's handbook--Stockmen's short course. Ed. 11. Pullman, 1961. 438 p. 49.9 W27

CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

- 20442 AEHNELT, E., and HAHN, J. On testing of sexual health of inseminating bulls by trial insemination and heifer transmission experiment. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 17(11):373-377. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 T445
Chiefly on vibriosis and trichomoniasis transmission.
- 20443 ALBAUGH, R. Statistics vital in corralling the meat-type bull. West. Livestock J. 40(41): 220,223. July 1962. 6 F2278
- 20444 AMANN, R. P., and ALMQUIST, J. O. Reproductive capacity of dairy bulls. VII. Morphology of epididymal sperm. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12): 1516-1526. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822
- 20445 AMERICAN ANGUS ASSOCIATION. The American Aberdeen-Angus herd book. Volume 142, August 1960 to October 1960. n. p., 1962. 715 p. 43.9 Am32
- 20446 ASHDOWN, R. R. Persistence of the penile frenulum in young bulls. Vet. Rec. 74(50):1464-1468. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 41.8 V641
- 20447 AURIOL, P., and JARRIGE, R. Possibilities of altering the composition of milk. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1962(2):199-235. Ref. 44.9 In82A
Genetic and dietetic factors.
- 20448 BELLING, T. H. Genetic effect of cardiac ventricular septal defect in Hereford cattle. Vet. Med. 57(11):965-968. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 M69
- 20449 BENNETT, J. A. Where are we on dwarfism in cattle? Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:246-247. 49.9 W27
- 20450 BERG, R. T. Beef cattle breeding. Wash State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961: 240-244. 49.9 W27
- 20451 BERG, R. T. The University of Alberta beef breeding project. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:244-245. 49.9 W27
- 20452 BOGART, R., and others. Improvement of beef cattle through breeding. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 802,50 p. May 1962. 275.29 Or32B
J. H. Landers, W. D. Frischnecht, and J. C. Miller, joint authors.
- 20453 BOLIN, T. Cull bulls for baloney--not breeding. West. Livestock J. 40(41):202-204,207-208. July 1962. 6 F2278
- 20454 BOXSELL, L. D. Modern methods for handling ampoules of deep frozen semen at Graham Park. Milk Bd. J. 13(7):22-23. July 1962. 44.8 M5934

- 20455 BOYNTON, C. H. Some histological and histochemical studies of the genitalia of dairy bulls as related to fertility. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1846. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 20456 BRITISH OIL & CAKE MILLS, AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. Final report, Ayrshire 7th bull progeny test, 1960-1961. London, 1961. 20 p. 43.9 B773A
- 20457 BRUGGEMANN, J., DREPPER, K., and ZUCKER, H. Feeding tests with urea for young bulls. (Ge) Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 17(4):243-257. Ref. Oct. 1962. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 20458 CANADIAN HEREFORD ASSOCIATION. The Canadian Hereford herd book. Volume 50. Ottawa, 1962. 521 p. 43.9 C164
- 20459 CANADIAN JERSEY CATTLE CLUB. The Canadian Jersey herd record. Vol. 30. Ottawa, 1961. 313 p. 43.9 C163
- 20460 CARMO, J. DO, and PRATA, H. Estudo sobre o Zebu leiteiro da Fazenda Experimental de Criacao "Getulio Vargas", em Uberaba. I. Producao de leite [Study on dairy Zebus of the "Getulio Vargas" Experimental Stock Farm in Uberaba. I. Milk production]. Rio de Janeiro. Inst. de Zootec. Ser. Monog. 2,82 p. Ref. 1961. 49.9 R472S
English summary.
- 20461 CHOPRA, S. P. Progeny testing in Denmark. Indian Dairyman 14(5):159-162. May 1962. 44.8 In282
- 20462 CLARK, R. D., and TOUCHBERRY, R. W. Effect of body weight and age at calving on milk production in Holstein cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1500-1510. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822
- 20463 CODDING, C. H. Search for beef type sires. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:257-258. 49.9 W27
- 20464 CONTROL of performance in the Limousin breed. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 17(8/9):755, 757-758,761. Aug./Sept.1962. 49 B462
- 20465 COPPOLA, S. Present status and future prospects of the Friesian cattle breed in Catania. (It) Tec. Agr. 14(3):278-299. Ref. May/June 1962. 16 T22
- 20466 CROCKER, W. A. Cow and calf production. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:342-344. 49.9 W27
- 20467 CUNNINGHAM, E. P. Estimation of genetic and phenotypic parameters in a beef cattle population. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1882-1883. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 20468 DAVIDOV, R., and ARISTOVA, V. Milk composition of various cow breeds and its effect on quality of butter. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 8: 40-42. Aug.1962. 44.8 M734
- 20469 DELFINO, F. Concern about the future of the Piedmont cattle breed. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(19):926,928. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 P942
- 20470 DIAZ OYARZON, H. Fertility of cattle. (Sp) Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 90(6/7):173,175, 177. June/July 1962. 9.9 As5
- 20471 DONALDSON, L. E. Some observations on the fertility of beef cattle in North Queensland. Austral. Vet. J. 38(9):447-454, map. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Au72
- 20472 DUMITRESCU, I., TUDORASCU, R., and CHIRITESCU, M. Results obtained in combating the sterility of cows and heifers. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:55-63. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
- 20473 EBERTUS, R. Results of bull health services in DDR in the years 1958 and 1959. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(16):659-666. Ref. Aug.15, 1962. 41.8 M742
In relation to artificial insemination stations.
- 20474 EVANS, K. Angus breeders enjoy two expanding markets. Stockman Mag. 29(12):15-16. Dec.1962. 49 Ar4
- 20475 FOOTE, R. H., and others. Survival of bovine spermatozoa at room temperature in citrate and Cornell University and tris extenders containing whole and fractionated coconut milk. J. Dairy Sci. 45(11):1383-1391. Ref. Nov.1962. 44.8 J822
R. W. Bratton, C. R. Henderson, E. M. Shantz, and J. K. Pollard, joint authors.
- 20476 FREUND, A. R. Breeding of beef cattle through artificial insemination. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:437-438. 49.9 W27
- 20477 GEZELIUS, L. Some bull associations of importance for the breeding of Swedish Red Polled cattle. (Sw) Svensk Husdjursskot. Ladugard. 5:203-204. May 1962. 44.8 L12
- 20478 GREEN, M. Are you producing the preferred type of feeder cattle? Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:331-333. 49.9 W27
- 20479 HERMAN, H. A. Let's have 95 to 100 per cent calf crop! Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:255-257. 49.9 W27
- 20480 HERMAN, H. A. What can artificial insemination offer the beef breeder? Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:250-253. 49.9 W27
- 20481 HERSCHLER, M. S., FECHHEIMER, N. S., and GILMORE, L. O. Congenital abnormalities in cattle; their association with hereditary and environmental factors. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12): 1493-1499. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.9 J822
- 20482 HOLSTEIN FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Annual report. Brattleboro, 1962. 36 p. 43.9 H74C
- 20483 HORTER, R. Studies on the occurrence of fungi in the prepuce of the bull. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(9):879-889. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 20484 HUTCHINSON, H. G., and others. A study of the habits of Zebu cattle in Tanganyika. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(3):301-317. Ref. Nov. 1962. 10 J822
R. Woof, R. M. Mabon, I. Salehe, and J. M. Robb, joint authors.
- 20485 JASKOWSKI, L. Co daje hodowli sztuczne unasiennianie [Advantages of artificial insemination in cattle breeding]. Ed. 3, rev and enl. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne. Warszawa, 1962. 68 p. 40 J31
- 20486 JELICIC, I. Progeny testing of bulls; results of actions in the PR Croatia. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 11(3):393-400. 1962. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
- 20487 JONSSON, I. Czech cattle improved through SRB import. (Sw) Svensk Husdjursskot. Ladugard. 4:155,157-158. Apr.1962. 44.8 L12
Chiefly on cattle breeds in Czechoslovakia.
- 20488 KALLELA, K. The oestrogen of forage plants in Finland. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 35(7/8): 116-118. 1962. 385 Su7
Its effect on bovine sterility.
- 20489 KARTAL, I. Feeding experiments on the Karacabey Brown Swiss dairy cows. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zootek. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 10:111-118. July 1961. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 20490 KELLY, J. W., and HURST, V. Fertility results with frozen bull semen thawed for four and six hours. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(10,pt.1):1171-1172. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 20491 KOHLI, M. L., and others. The progeny testing of the Hariana bulls. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 31(3):217-222. Sept.1961. 41.8 In22
K. R. Suri, S. K. Sharma, and K. L. Lohia, joint authors.
- 20492 KOVACS, I. Results of herdbook registration of cattle in 1960-1961. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(29):18-19. July 18,1962. 19 M27

- 20493 KREFT, H. W. Production qualities of heifers of different beef breeds and types. (Af) So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(3):483-490. Sept.1962. 24 Su3
English summary.
- 20494 KUTSAL, A., and AKTAS, G. Studies on the correction factors which are effecting the milk and butter fat production of Karacabey breed of Brown Swiss dairy cows. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zooteh. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 10:11-38. Ref. July 1961. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 20495 LAUVERGNE, J. J. A new case of hereditary polydactylism in cattle. (Fr) Ann. de Zootech. 11(2):151-156. Ref. 1962. 49 F84
English summary.
- 20496 LEVI, M. Red Brangus cattle. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:213-215. 49.9 W27
- 20497 LINGARD, D. R. Bovine infertility—what is it? Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:230-231. 49.9 W27
- 20498 LOEN, A. VAN, and DIETEN, S. W. J. VAN. Anatomical defects, stillbirths and birth-registration relative to A.I. in cattle. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(24):1566-1572. Dec.15,1962. 41.8 T431
- 20499 LUTTIG, J. Acclimatization differences in two imported cattle herds. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(17):691-696. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 M742
Sterility and fertility studies.
- 20500 MANNINI, P. L. Hormone treatment of asymptomatic sterility. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(20):1004,1006. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 41.8 P942
Chiefly cattle.
- 20501 MARCUSSEN, N. Is fall or winter calving better than spring calving? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(47):1540,1542. Nov.22, 1962. 18 N39
- 20502 MARIN, P. The great dairy breeds. (Fr) Tech. Lait. 10(spec.no.):13-17. Oct.25,1962. 44.8 Of2
- 20503 MARKOVA, K. V., and ALTMAN, A. D. Fat/protein ratio in the milk of cows of various breeds. Internat. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.v.A(sect.1/2):153-160. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20504 MELI, H. Cattle breeding in the original cantons. (Ge) Grune 90(41):1222-1224. Oct.12, 1962. 17 Sch9
- 20505 MERKUR'EVA, E. K. Dzherseiskii skot i ego pomesi v SSSR; biologicheskie osnovy akklimatizatsii i skreshchivaniya krupnogo rogatogo skota v svyazi s problemoi povysheniya zhirnomolochnosti [Jersey cattle and their hybrids in the U.S.S.R.; biological basis of acclimatization and hybridization of cattle in connection with the problem of increasing fat content of milk]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1961. 256 p. Ref. 43 M543
- 20506 MULLENAX, C. H., and MULLENAX, P. B. Congenital abnormalities of the bovine digestive tract. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(8):950-951. Oct.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 20507 MULLER, W. Present stand and further tasks in cattle herdbook breeding. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(7):286-291. July 1962. 49 T443
- 20508 NAKLADAL, J. Survey of the most significant results of scientific research on cattle breeding in Czechoslovakia at the Research Institute for Cattle Breeding in Rapotin. (Fr) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 11(4):353-372. 1962. 64.8 Z1
English summary.
- 20509 OZKOCA, A., and OZAN, K. Conception rates of bovine semen diluted with egg yolk citrate and milk-glycerol containing penicillin and streptomycin. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zooteh. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 10:88-99. Ref. July 1961. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 20510 PACKER, J. E. Applied artificial insemination in commercial beef herds. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:234-236. 49.9 W27
- 20511 FALIVODA, A. Technological properties of cow milk of Black Pied and Latvian Red breed. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 11:39-40. Nov.1962. 44.8 M734
- 20512 PAUFLER, S. To the etiology of increased irregularities of fertility in cattle. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(17):465-470. Ref. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 20513 PEREZ R., A. Selection of cattle breeds in Colombia. (Sp) Banco de la Repub. Rev. 35(417):819-823. (Cont.) July 1962. 284.9 C713
- 20514 PETERSON, R. C., BEESON, W. M., and HODGE, D. E. Performance testing beef bulls, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 29,3 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- 20515 POPE, L. S. Calves from "tested" herds can pay off. Feedlot 4(12):12-14. Dec.1962. 43.8 F32
- 20516 POPESCU, P., and others. The clinical and therapeutical study of the forms of sterility (follicular vestibulitis). (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:381-391. 1961. 49.9 B853
F. Seiciu, M. Musetescu, and V. Paraipan, joint authors.
English summary.
In cattle.
- 20517 POPESCU, P., MUSETESCU, M., and MORARIU, I. Vasectomy in bulls and rams for zootechnical and economic purposes. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:399-408. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
- 20518 POSTON, H. A., ULBERG, L. C., and LEGATES, J. E. Analysis of seasonal fluctuations of reproductive performance in dairy cows. J. Dairy Sci. 45(11):1376-1379. Ref. Nov.1962. 44.8 J822
- 20519 RICHTER, O. Blood group research and its present use in animal breeding. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(14):526-527. July 20,1962. 49 T445
In relation to cattle genetics.
- 20520 RITTER, H. C., and VOLKL, H. On the slaughtering value of young bulls from crossing Aberdeen-Angus and dual-purpose races. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(18):662-663. Sept.20,1962. 49 T445
- 20521 ROUSE, J. E. Three years' experience with artificial breeding. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:248-250. 49.9 W27
- 20522 SAFLEY, C. Now they're leasing bulls. West. Livestock J. 40(41):211-212,214. July 1962. 6 F2278
- 20523 SCHULER, E. Tiroler Brauviehzuhtverband—a stronghold of cattle breeding. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 17(13):226-227. July 7,1962. 44.8 Os72
- 20524 SHANNON, P. Effect of additions of volatile fatty acids on the viability and fertility of diluted bovine semen. Nature [London] 196(4860):1225-1226. Dec.22,1962. 472 N21
- 20525 SHORTHORN SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GT. BRIT. AND IRELAND. Coates's herd book, containing the pedigrees of Dairy Shorthorn cattle, volume 108. London, 1962. 524 p. 43.9 C63
- 20526 SHORTHORN SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GT. BRIT. AND IRELAND. Dairy Shorthorn year book for 1961. London, 1961. 108,224 p. 43.9 D14
- 20527 SHORTHORN SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GT. BRIT. AND IRELAND. Shorthorn Society's grading register for Dairy Shorthorn cattle, volume 44, 1961. London, 1962. 138 p. 43.9 Sh8G
- 20528 SIGNORET, J. P. The influence of precopulatory patterns of sexual behaviour on semen composition of bulls. (Fr) Ann. de Zootech. 11(2):93-101. Ref. 1962. 49 F84
English summary.

- 20529 SINGLETON, E. F. Artificial insemination of cattle. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(11):678-679. Nov.1962. 23 Q33
- 20530 SNIDOW, B. C. Herefords—the versatile breed. *Stockman Mag.* 29(12):10,12-13. Dec.1962. 49 Ar4
- 20531 SOLOV'EV, A. A. Selection of young cattle by butterfat percentage. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 11:68-73. Nov.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 20532 SPECHT, L. W. Inheritance of breeding efficiency. *Pa. State U. Ext. L.* 250,4 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 P38L
Dairy cattle.
- 20533 STEWART, D. L. Infertility in dairy cattle. *Irish Vet. J.* 16(2):21-34. Ref. Feb.1962.
Includes treatment.
- 20534 STICHBURY, J. W. Artificial breeding in New Zealand and overseas. *Lincoln Col. Farmers' Conf. Proc.* 12:85-90. 1962. 27 L63
Dairy cattle.
Includes discussion.
- 20535 STOTT, G. H., and WILLIAMS, R. J. Causes of low breeding efficiency in dairy cattle associated with seasonal high temperatures. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(11):1369-1375. Ref. Nov.1962. 44.8 J822
- 20536 STRACHAN, R. T., and MAWSON, W. F. Growth of Jersey calves in the Tropics. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(11):647-651. Nov.1962. 23 Q33
- 20537 STRATTON, P. O. Improved efficiency of production beef cattle. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:216-217. 49.9 W27
- 20538 SUOMEN KARJANJALOSTUSYHDISTYS. *Beratelse [Report]* 1961. (Fi) *Finsk Boskap* 16(1):12-18. May 1962. 43.8 F492
- 20539 SWAFFAR, C. D. Shorthorns for beef. *Cattleman* 49(6):39,54. Nov.1962. 49 C29
- 20540 TSCHIRSCHWITZ, H. The mating of cattle. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 16(9):369-373. Ref. Sept.1962. 49 T443
Includes artificial insemination.
- 20541 ULBERG, L. C. The reproduction of cattle. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. *Reproduction in farm animals*, p.229-239. Ref. 1962. 442 H113
- 20542 VAN VLECK, L. D. Effect of incomplete records on sire evaluation. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(12):1511-1515. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822
- 20543 WILTBANK, J. N. Semen quality and bull fertility. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:218-222. 49.9 W27
- 20544 WILTBANK, J. N. Why beef cows do not settle. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:228-229. 49.9 W27
- 20545 WOODWARD, R. R. The impact of artificial breeding on the beef industry. *Wash State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:232-233. 49.9 W27
- 20546 ZWART, T. Insemination possibilities and winter milking. (Du) *CMC Melk* 18(7):110-111. July 28,1962. 44.8 C11
- Feeds and Feeding**
- 20547 ALEXANDER, G. I. Cropping for beef. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(12):732-735. Dec.1962. 23 Q33
Grazing costs and returns.
- 20548 ALEXANDER, R. A., and HENTGES, J. F. Physical form and composition of hay on lactation, rumen development and digestibility. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(3):439-443. Ref. Aug.1962. 49 J82
Cattle.
- 20549 ANTHONY, W. B., and NIX, R. Feeding potential of reclaimed fecal residue. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(12):1538-1539. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822
For cattle.
- 20550 ASTRUP, H. Metal taste of milk in experimental feeding of different kinds of roughage to cattle. (No) *Meieriposten* 51(44):903-907. Nov.3,1962. 44.8 M47
English summary.
- 20551 BATEMAN, J. V., and PERALTA, M. Digestibility of a mixture of kudzu (*Pueraria phaseoloides*) and Honduras grass (*Ixophorus unisetus* (Presl) Schlecht). (Sp) *Turrialba* 12(4):200-203. Oct./Dec.1962. 8 T86
English summary.
For cattle.
- 20552 BATH, I. H., ROOK, J. A. F., and ROWLAND, S. J. Effects of grazing on the ruminal production of volatile fatty acids in relation to the protein and fat contents of milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):* 49-56. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20553 BEAT, V. B. Nutrition of beef cattle. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:285-286. 49.9 W27
- 20554 BEESON, W. M. Factors affecting the vitamin A requirements of cattle. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:302-307. Ref. 49.9 W27
- 20555 BEESON, W. M. Newtrition: test tubes brew exotic menus for cattle cuisine. *West. Livestock J.* 40(41):85-86,88,91. July 1962. 6 F2278
- 20556 BEESON, W. M. Nutritional factors affecting beef quality. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:286-288. Ref. 49.9 W27
- 20557 BEESON, W. M. Present status of certain feed additives for beef cattle. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:315-319. Ref. 49.9 W27
- 20558 BEESON, W. M. Recent developments in ruminant nutrition—hormones—increase of red meat noted from stilbestrol. *Cattleman* 49(7):113. Dec.1962. 49 C29
Beef cattle.
- 20559 BEESON, W. M. Use of antibiotics in cattle feeding. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:313-315. 49.9 W27
- 20560 BELL, J. M. Raising calves on milk replacers? *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:298-301. 49.9 W27
- 20561 BENDER, L. O., RAY, M. L., and SPOONER, A. E. Which roughage for finishing cattle? *Ark. Farm Res.* 11(5):8. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 Ar42F
- 20562 BENNETT, J. A. Some aspects in supplemental feeding range cattle. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:289-290. 49.9 W27
- 20563 BROWN, C. M., LUNDQUIST, N. S., and HEATH, M. E. Forage-dairy research utilization results, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt.* 28,7 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- 20564 BROWN, D. C., and VARNELL, T. R. Value of raw eggs in the ration of the young calf. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(11):1394-1396. Ref. Nov.1962. 44.8 J822
- 20565 BROWN, L. D., and LASSITER, C. A. Protein-energy ratios for dairy calves. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(11):1353-1356. Ref. Nov.1962. 44.8 J822
- 20566 BROWN, S. M. Changes in milk composition caused by grass silage feeding. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):* 161-170. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20567 BROWN, S. M. Results of experiments at Loughry. 8. Hay versus silage for milk production. *Agr. North. Ireland* 37(5):132-134. Sept. 1962. 256.13 Ag82M
- 20568 BURKITT, W. H. A modern program for creep feeding calves. *Wash State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:336-339. 49.9 W27
- 20569 BURUIANA, L. M., and others. Biochemical modifications brought about by introducing ensiled maize into the food of cows. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C.* 5:415-421. 1961. 49.9 B853
N. Varachiu, C. Diaconescu, A. Dema, and T. Pascu, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes effects on milk proteins.

- 20570 CHASHKIN, A. Soybean meal in the rations of dairy cows. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 12:36-39. Dec.1962. 20 Se492
Effect on milk production.
- 20571 CLANTON, D. C., and ROWDEN, W. W. Cobalt supplementation on Nebraska ranges. J. Range Mangt. 16(1):16-17. Jan.1963. 60.18 J82
Cattle.
- 20572 CLANTON, D. C. Creep feeding—how it looks now and in the 70's. West. Livestock J. 40(41):272,275. July 1962. 6 F2278
- 20573 COMBERG, G., and MEYER, H. About the influence of oestrogens on the mineral contents of cow milk. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(18):506-509. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 20574 CORDIEZ, E., BIENFAIT, J. M., and MIGNON, J. Lactose in calf nutrition. (Fr) Ann. de Med. Vet. 106(6):385-417. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 An78
- 20575 CRAWFORD, W. P. Terramycin and stimulants for beef cattle. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:312-313. 49.9 W27
- 20576 DEALY, J. E. Range management: let'em be lazy—especially if you haul water to 'em. West. Livestock J. 40(41):286-288. July 1962. 6 F2278
Movement of the water trough to keep the beef cattle on good grass.
- 20577 DEMARQUILLY, C., and JOURNET, M. Variations of milk composition when cows are put on to spring grass. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):33-48. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 20578 DIJKSTRA, N. D. Silage als enig ruwvoeder voor melkvee; proefneming IV. Grass-silage as sole roughage for dairy cows; experiment IV. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbodc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 68(11), 47 p. 1962. 105.2 V61V
English summary.
- 20579 DINUSSON, W. E., and others. Physical forms of hay for steers: Long? Chopped? Pelleted? N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 22(7):4-10. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 N813B
D. W. Bolin, D. O. Erickson, C. N. Haugse, and M. L. Buchanan, joint authors.
- 20580 EKMAN, J. The roughage problem from the viewpoint of the dairies. (Sw) Svensk Valltid-skr. 1(3):85-87. 1962. 60.8 Sv22
Effects of feeding on milk yield and flavor.
- 20581 ELLMORE, M. F. More milk dollars from high energy forage. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 903,5 p. Jan.1962. 275.29 V81C
- 20582 ENGELHARD, J., and THELE, E. Experiment for calf rearing with reduced whole milk feeding. 3. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(9):373-376. Sept. 1962. 49 T443
- 20583 FALKE, H. Weight development of young cows on an intensively managed rotational meadow. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8 (1/2):182-185. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 20584 FRANZKE, H. Feed requirements, meadow grass residues, feed uptake, and production on a young cattle meadow. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(1/2):177-181. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 20585 GMELIN, Farm produced grain in the cattle stall. (Ge) Unser Milchvieh 14(9):5-6. Sept. 1962. 43.8 Un7
Feeding.
- 20586 GT. BRIT. MILK MARKETING BOARD. PRODUCTION DIV. The self-feeding of silage in dairy herds. Surrey, 1962. 77 p. 60.7 G794
- 20587 GREEN, W. W. Individual feeding of beef cattle a real help for commercial and purebred producers. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:292-295. 49.9 W27
- 20588 GUEGUEN, L., and MATHIEU, C. M. Utilization by the calf of minerals in the feed. I. The influence of diet. (Fr) Ann. de Zootech. 11(2):115-134. Ref. 1962. 49 F84
English summary.
- 20589 GUNTART, A. Pasture or summer barn feeding? (Ge) Grune 90(38):1139-1140. Sept.21, 1962. 17 Sch9
Cattle.
- 20590 GUPTA, B. N., and MAJUMDAR, B. N. Studies on indirect methods of determining feed digestibilities and herbage intakes of grazing animals. IV. Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 22(10):239-244. Ref. Oct.1962. 448.8 An73
Cattle and buffaloes.
- 20591 HARKER, K. W., and MCKAY, A. D. A stocking rate trail on rough grazing in Buganda. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 27(4):220-222. Apr.1962. 24 Ea74
Cattle-grass relationships.
- 20592 HARTLEY, J. H. Bear down on beef feed cost. Doane's 2(12):24-27. Dec.1962. 281.8 D652
- 20593 HAWKINS, G. E. Sources of error in Energy utilization studies with lactating dairy cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1533-1536. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822
- 20594 HERRICK, J. B. Condensed practice review of beef cattle feed lot operations. Vet. Med. 57 (11):969-976. Nov.1962. 41.8 M69
Includes information prepared by Iowa Extension Service, on feedlot planning and feed requirements, and the author's observations on disease problems.
- 20595 HIGH, T. W., HOBBS, C. S., and SAFLEY, L. M. The use of annual pastures with perennial pastures for yearling slaughter steer production. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 343,19 p. May 1962. 100 T25S
- 20596 HILL, R., and others. The copper status of cattle and buffalo in Malaya. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(3):409-414. Ref. Nov.1962. 10 J822
R. Thambyah, S. P. Wan, and C. S. Shanta, joint authors.
Deficiencies.
- 20597 HILL, R. W. Beef for tomorrow by creep feeding. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:333-335. 49.9 W27
Calves.
- 20598 HOFFMANN, M. Proposition for the green forage feeding periods of cattle in the LPG and VEG. (Ge) Futterungsberatung 2(4):25-29. Ref. In Tierzucht 16(7). July 1962. 49 T443
- 20599 HOUSTON, W. R. Salt consumption by breeding cows on native range in the Northern Great Plains. J. Range Mangt. 16(1):12-16. Ref. Jan.1963. 60.18 J82
- 20600 HUSTON, W., and SIMMS, W. H. Cattle fattening in Mareeba and District. Austral. Tobacco J. 3:6-7. Feb.1962. 69.8 Au7
- 20601 HUTCHISON, H. G., and ROBB, J. M. The use of hexoestrol for beef production from Zebu cattle under ranch conditions in Tanganyika. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(3):327-341. Ref. Nov. 1962. 10 J822
- 20602 HUTTON, J. B. Estimating the feed requirements of grazing dairy cows. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(6):537,539,541,543,545,547. Dec.15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 20603 JENSEN, S. G. Winter feeding of dairy cattle—now and later. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 81(11):298-300. Nov.1962. 280.28 V91
- 20604 JONG, S. DE. What are the feed requirements. (Du) CMC Melk 18(13):201. Oct.20,1962. 44.8 C11
For dairy cattle.
- 20605 KAHN, B., STRAUB, C. P., and JONES, I. R. Radioiodine in milk of cows consuming stored feed and of cows on pasture. Science 138 (3547):1334-1335. Ref. Dec.21,1962. 470 Sci2
- 20606 KEHAR, N. D., and others. Studies in fat requirement of cattle and nutritive value of oil-cake. Hyderabad, Indian Cent. Oilseeds Comt., 1961. 108 p. Ref. 389.7 K26

- 20607 KIERMEIER, F., and RENNEN, E. Size of a research dairy with silage research as an example. (Ge) Deut. Mol.-Ztg. 83(36):1533-1534. Sept.6,1962. 44.8 Su2
- 20608 KING, R. L., and HEMKEN, R. W. Composition of milk produced on pelleted hay and heated corn. J. Dairy Sci. 45(11):1336-1342. Ref. Nov.1962. 44.8 J822
- 20609 KERTON, R. H. W. Aids to wintering of dairy cattle on heavy wet soils. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(5):441,443,445,447. Nov.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 20610 KLEWER, R. H., JONES, I. R., and OLD-FIELD, J. E. Effect of Orzan in pelleted alfalfa upon production and quality of milk. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1531-1533. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822
- 20611 KNOX, J. H. Pelleted rations and synovex implants for fattening yearling steers. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 466,11 p. July 1962. 100 N465
- 20612 KOLARE, M. Mineral feeding during pasturing. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 39(4):105. 1962. 44.8 M692
Dairy cattle.
- 20613 KOLARI, O. E. Minnesota beef cattle research reports; results of year's studies with various ration constituents and additives. Feedstuffs 34(50):10,12,14,77-78. Dec.15,1962. 286.81 F322
- 20614 KOLOMITSEVA, M., and POLYAKOV, N. Effect of iodine feed supplement on iodine content in milk and meat. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 12:41-42. Dec.1962. 20 Se492
- 20615 KRAFT, U. Pasture feeding—a business closely related to marketing. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(14):527-528. July 20,1962. 49 T445
Cattle.
- 20616 KRAFT, U. Where to with skim milk? (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(18):672-673. Sept.20,1962. 49 T445
Utilization in calf rearing.
- 20617 KRUGER, L., and MEYER, F. Experiments in the raising of calves for fattening. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(45):1472,1474-1475,1478. Nov.8,1962. 18 N39
Feeding.
- 20618 KURNIK, E., and GABOS, D. Nutritive value of stubble sunflower. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(30):8. July 25,1962. 19 M27
In cattle feeding.
- 20619 KUZDZAL-SAVOIE, S. Ensilage and quality of dairy products. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 164:947-956. Ref. Nov. 1961. 14 F844B
- 20620 KUZDZAL-SAVOIE, S., and KUZDZAL, W. Observed variations in the fatty acids composition of butterfat when the cows are "turned out to grass." (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):270-280. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 20621 LEBEDEV, I. A. Effect of feeding on the development of bones and milk productivity of young cows. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11:74-81. Ref. Nov.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 20622 LEWIS, T. R., and EMERY, R. S. Intermediate products in the catabolism of amino acids by rumen microorganisms. J. Dairy Sci. 45(11):1363-1368. Ref. Nov.1962. 44.8 J822
Cattle.
- 20623 LITTMANN, H. Does a brain washing help the cow? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt. Gesell. 77(40):1304-1305. Oct.4,1962. 18 N39
Improvement of silage.
- 20624 MCCORMICK, W. C., BEARDSLEY, D. W., and SOUTHWELL, B. L. Systems of utilizing small grain pastures in fattening beef steers. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.)31,14 p. Sept.1962. 100 G293C1
- 20625 MAST, C. C. Feed steers on your farm. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 624,rev.,4 p. May 1962. 275,29 V81C
- 20626 MATTSOON, P. W. Minerals. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:31-39. 49.9 W27
Chiefly in cattle nutrition.
- 20627 MILLER, J. K., MILLER, W. J., and CLIFTON, C. M. Calf response to starters of varying zinc contents. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1536-1538. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822
- 20628 MILLER, J. K. A study of zinc deficiency in the dairy calf. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1847. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 20629 MORRISON, S. H. 1962-'63 feeding tables for beef cattle and sheep fattening rations. Feedlot 4(11):21-30. Nov.1962. 43.8 F32
- 20630 MORRISON, S. H. 1962-63 ingredient analysis and estimated feed value tables for beef cattle and sheep rations. Feedstuffs 34(51):36-40. Dec.22,1962. 286.81 F322
- 20631 MOUSTGAARD, H., and SORENSEN, P. H. Effects of one-sided feeding with grass silage and dried roughage on the physiology and milk production of cattle. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Lando-kon. 3:120-153. Ref. Mar.1962. 11 T43
- 20632 NAKAJIMA, T. Nutrition and disease in cattle. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 15(2):75-79. 1962. 41.9 J275
- 20633 NASHOLM, L. Data from experiments with the feeding of veal calves with Kalvac. (Sw) Vasterbotten 34(6):145,149. Nov.1961. 11 V442
Meat production and returns.
- 20634 NEJIM, H. T., and HAKIM, M. Milk production of dairy cows per donum of pasture. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):865-872. 1962. 44.9 In8216
Iraq.
- 20635 OLSON, R. J. Harvesting beef and trees from woodland range. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:320-322. 49.9 W27
- 20636 ORTH, A. The effect of feeding upon the fat and protein contents of milk. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):25-32. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 20637 PAPAI, J., and KOVACS, L. Methods in liquid rearing of calves. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(25):18-19. June 20,1962. 19 M27
- 20638 PARSONS, L. M. Less work in the cowshed, looked at from the feeding angle. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(9):416-418. Dec.1962. 10 G79J
- 20639 PATON, W. S. You can prevent low milk solids; be sure to feed plenty of high quality hay while cows are on winter pastures. Milk Bd. J. 13(7):26-27. July 1962. 44.8 M5934
- 20640 PAYNTER, W. G., and EMBRY, L. B. Block-feeding antibiotics to overwintering calves. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 13(3):13-14,20. Summer 1962. 100 So82S
- 20641 PEARCE, G. R., VERCOR, J. E., and FREER, M. The establishment of faecal nitrogen-digestibility regressions for animals grazing irrigated pasture. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(3):397-402. Ref. Nov.1962. 10 J822
Cattle and sheep in Australia.
- 20642 PETERSEN-DALUM, T. Feeding silage to dairy cattle. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 81(12):341-344. Dec.1962. 280.28 V91
- 20643 PETERSON, R. C., and others. Supplying vitamin A to beef cattle in the mineral mixture, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 32,2 p. May 1962. 199 In2Res
W. M. Beeson, M. E. Heath, and G. O. Mott, joint authors.
- 20644 PETERSON, R. C., and others. Trace mineral supplementation for wintering beef cows, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 31,3 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
W. M. Beeson, M. E. Heath, and G. O. Mott, joint authors.
- 20645 PETERSON, R. C., and others. Vitamin A and trace mineral supplementation of sorgo silage and grass hay for yearling steers and heifers, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 30,3 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
W. M. Beeson, M. E. Heath, and G. O. Mott, joint authors.

- 20646 PIATKOWSKI, B., STEGER, H., and PUSCHEL, F. Determination and separation of chromic oxide in dairy cattle fed in the barn and pastured. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernahr. 12(3):137-142. Ref. Aug.1,1962. 389.78 Ar22
Feed digestibility studies.
- 20647 PIATKOWSKI, B., and others. Digestibility and absorption of meadow grass, investigated with the help of conventional and indicator methods on dairy cattle. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernahr. 12(3):143-151. Ref. Aug.1,1962. 389.78 Ar22
K. Kasdorff, H. Steger, and F. Puschel, joint authors.
- 20648 RAKES, A. H., REID, R. L., and PORTER-FIELD, I. D. The feeding value for milk production of hays cut at various dates. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cur. Rpt. 35,10 p. June 1962. 100 W52Cu
- 20649 RAY, M. L., and MCBRIDE, W. M. Performance of beef calves in the feed lot as affected by various factors. Ark. Farm Res. 11(5):9. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 Ar42F
- 20650 RENNERT, E., and KIERMEIER, F. Application of surface punched cards in operational mapping (an example from the dairy industry). (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 116(1):26-32. Ref. Nov.15,1961. 384 Z39
Applied to the effects of silage feeding on the quality of milk.
- 20651 ROOK, J. A. F., and LINE, C. The influence of the level of dietary protein on the yield and chemical composition of milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):57-63. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20652 SHABBEKOV, A. Organization of cattle wintering on distant pastures. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 11:31-32. Nov.1962. 20 Se493
- 20653 SIECK, K. H. The importance of mineral feed in the dairy barn. (Ge) Chem.-Ingen.-Tech. 13(8):230,232. 1962. 384 C428
- 20654 SINGH, J. R., and TALAPATRA, S. K. Effects of hard and soft water on digestibility and mineral nutrition in young Hariana calves. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 31(3):223-233. Sept.1961. 41.8 In22
- 20655 SMITH, B. A. J. 380 lb of butterfat per acre in a drought year. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(6):513, 515. Dec.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 20656 SMITHCORS, J. F. What about antibiotic additives? Mod. Vet. Pract. 44(1):46-49. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 N812
For beef cattle and swine feeding.
- 20657 SMITHCORS, J. F. What's new in nutrition. Mod. Vet. Pract. 43(12):47-49,52-53. Dec. 1962. 41.8 N812
For cattle; especially vitamin A.
- 20658 SMYTH, W. G. Steaks from silage. Farmers' J. (n.s.)2(18):35,37. Dec.1,1962. 10 F2234
- 20659 STEPANED, M. Problems of hygiene of milk for feeding calves on large calf rearing farms. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 12(11):338-341. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 20660 STORRY, J. E., and ROOK, J. A. F. The magnesium nutrition of the dairy cow in relation to the development of hypomagnesaemia in the grazing animal. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(12):621-627. Ref. Dec.1962. 382 Sol2
- 20661 STUBER, O. On the bacteriological state of milk when feeding roughage or silage. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):466-472. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
During milking.
- 20662 SUZUKI, K., ABE, H., and INOUE, S. The influence of the method of cultivation upon the feeding value of some forage crops. IX-X. (Ja) Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 20:126-145. Nov.1961. 107.6 K83
English summary.
Variations in composition of rye in the winter grazing season and effects on milk yield of dairy cattle.
- 20663 TARASSUK, N. P., LABEN, R. C., and YAGUCHI, M. Effect of feeding regime on susceptibility of milk to the development of hydrolytic rancidity. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):609-616. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20664 TAYLOR, S. C. S., WATSON, J. H., and YOUNG, G. B. Variation in efficiency of food utilization in twin calves. I. Individual variation and age trends in efficiency. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(3):287-293. Nov.1962. 10 J822
- 20665 TAYLOR, S. C. S., and YOUNG, G. B. Variation in efficiency of food utilization in twin calves. II. The effect of live weight and feeding rate. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(3):295-299. Nov.1962. 10 J822
- 20666 THACKER, D. L., and ROSS, R. H. Rations for veal calves. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 398,7 p. Oct.1962. 100 Id14
- 20667 THOMPSON, S. Y., and ASCARELLI, I. Utilization of carotene by the cow. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):81-88. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20668 TIEWS, J. Deficiency phenomena and high productivity breeding of cattle. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 17(11):384-390. (Concl.) Nov.1, 1962. 41.8 T445
- 20669 TRIMBERGER, G. W., and others. Feeding value and digestibility of birdsfoot trefoil hay harvested at different stages. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 974,36 p. Ref. Aug.1962. 100 N48C
W. K. Kennedy, J. T. Reid, J. K. Loosli, K. L. Turk, and V. N. Krukovsky, joint authors.
For dairy cattle.
- 20670 U.S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Feeding dairy cattle. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2153, slightly rev.,32 p. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84F
- 20671 VAN VUREN, J. P. J. Fodder trees an asset on the farm. Farming So. Africa 38(8):11,13-14. Nov.1962. 24 So842
Browsed by cattle.
- 20672 WAGNER, R. E., and GRIFFITH, W. K. Let's take the rough out of roughage. Hoard's Dairyman 108(1):13,23. Jan.10,1963. 44.8 H65
Hay making and nutritive value for milk production.
- 20673 WAKELAM, J. A. Beef production; is it possible to make money? Fert. & Feed. Stuffs J. 57(12):502-503. Dec.12,1962. 57.8 F413
Feedings.
- 20674 WALLACE, J. D., HUBBERT, F., and RALEIGH, R. J. The response of yearling cattle on crested wheatgrass pasture to energy, protein and sodium supplementation. J. Range Mangt. 16(1):1-5. Ref. Jan.1963. 60.18 J82
- 20675 WALLACE, J. D., and others. Winter feeding and management of range calves. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 584,22 p. Ref. Aug.1962. 100 Or3
R. J. Raleigh, F. Hubbert, and W. A. Sawyer, joint authors.
- 20676 WAYMAN, O., and others. Effect of ad libitum or force-feeding of two rations on lactating dairy cows subject to temperature stress. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1472-1478. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822
H. D. Johnson, C. P. Merilan, and I. L. Berry, joint authors.
- 20677 WEILAND, G. The consumption of grass silage and fodder beet in a practical feeding experiment with dairy cows. (Ge) Grunland/Feldfutter 3(4):37-40. In Tierzucht 16(9). Sept. 1962. 49 T443
- 20678 WHEELER, R. R. Evaluation of various indicator techniques in estimating forage intake and digestibility by range cattle. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1848. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 20679 WILLIAMS, J. N., and ESSIG, H. W. Antibiotics and stilbestrol for cattle on high roughage rations. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 651,8 p. Oct. 1962. 100 M69

- 20680 WILTBANK, J. N. Nutrition and reproduction in beef cows. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:307-310. 49.9 W27
- 20681 WOODS, W., and BURROUGHS, W. Effect of whey and lactose in beef cattle rations. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1539-1541. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822
- 20682 ZIMMER, P. R. Antibiotic supplementation for over-wintering and grazing beef cattle. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:277-284. 49.9 W27
- 20683 ZIVKOVIC, S., PAVLOVIC, M., and MILOVANCEV, S. The substitution of soya meal proteins with urea added with the microelements in the fattening of young cattle. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 11(3):339-345. 1962. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 20684 ABT, D. A., CROSHAW, J. E., and HARE, W. C. D. Monocephalus dipygus parasiticus and other anomalies in a calf. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(9):1068-1072. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 20685 ADAMESTEANU, I. Value of bone implants used as growth stimulants and as therapeutic agents to combat certain diseases of animals. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 138(10):869-881. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
Effect on growth of young and mature cattle and swine.
- 20686 ALESHIN, S. N. Fat/protein ratio in cow's milk as a factor of fat phase stability. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect. 1/2):177-184. 1962. 44.9 In8216
Lactation.
- 20687 AMSTUTZ, H. E. Health programming in dairy cattle herds. Sowest. Vet. 15(3):219-222. Spring 1962. 41.8 So82
Preventive medicine.
- 20688 AWAD, F. I. Studies on type-determination and epidemiology of tuberculosis among cattle in Sudan. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(9):890-898. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 Z5
- 20689 AZIMOV, G. The thyroid, the processes in the rumen and the fat content of milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect. 1/2):112-118. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20690 BAGLIONI, T., and FIORETTI, C. Immuno-electrophoretic report on blood serum of the bovine fetus. (It) Arch. Vet. Ital. 13(5):427-432. Oct.31,1962. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.
- 20691 BAILEY, J. W. Control of common cattle feedlot diseases. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:357-359. 49.9 W27
- 20692 BAILEY, R. W., and MCPHILLIPS, J. Mastitis control. Milk Bd. J. 13(7):36-37,39. July 1962. 44.8 M5934
- 20693 BAKER, N. F., and DOUGLAS, J. R. Critical trials with thiabendazole as an anthelmintic in the gastrointestinal tract of cattle and sheep. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(97):1219-1223. Nov. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 20694 BANDARANAYAKE, A. A study of mortality rates in young calves in major government livestock farms in Ceylon. Ceylon Vet. J. 10 (2/3):65-81, map. Ref. June/Sept.1962. 41.8 C33
- 20695 BARYSCHNIKOV, I. A. Regulation of the mammary gland secretory activity. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2): 144-152. 1962. 44.9 In8216
With hormones.
- 20696 BEASLEY, J. N., WATKINS, J. R., and BRIDGES, C. H. Experimental ornithosis in calves. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(97):1192-1199. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 20697 BEDNEKOFF, A. G. Immunochemical studies on the J substance of cattle and related substances. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1900. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
Cattle serum.
- 20698 BELL, R. R., and GALVIN, T. J. Thiabendazole: clinical observations in cattle. Sowest. Vet. 15(4):297-298. Summer 1962. 41.8 So82
Anthelmintic action.
- 20699 BENAZZI, P. The incidence of epizootic foot-and-mouth disease in the Province of Piacenza in the last five years and practical observations on the effectiveness of immunization for it. (It) Vet. Ital. 13(9):989-995. Sept.1962. 41.8 C87
Cattle.
- 20700 BERNARD, C., DUFOUR, L., and LEMAY, J. P. Growth relationships from birth to 240 days of age and their associations with feed efficiency in dairy calves. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 42(2):218-225. Dec.1962. 41.8 C163
- 20701 BERRY, D. M. The virus pneumonias of cattle. Vet. B. 32(11):725-728. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 T752
- 20702 BIANCA, W. Tolerance to severe heat and the behaviour of respiratory minute volume in cattle. Nature [London] 195(4847):1208-1209. Sept.22,1962. 472 N21
- 20703 BLACK, A. L., and others. Transfer of carbon from formate to amino acids of milk protein in the intact cow. Amer. J. Physiol. 203 (6):1067-1070. Ref. Dec.1962. 447.8 Am3
M. Kleiber, J. R. Luick, and J. J. Kaneko, joint authors.
- 20704 BOGEL, K., KORN, G., and LORENZ, R. J. Comparative studies on the role of various virus species in the respiratory diseases of cattle. (Ge) Monh. f. Tierheilk. 14(9):277-287. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 M74
- 20705 BOGEL, K., and LIEBELT, J. Investigations on the immunization of cattle with attenuated parainfluenza-3-culture virus. Preliminary report. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 75(22):423-425. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 20706 BONE, J. F. "Everyone knows about Johnes's"—or do they? Mod. Vet. Pract. 44(1):35-38. Jan. 1963. 41.8 N812
- 20707 BOROWSKI, W. Zoohygienic aspects of diseases of the udders in the light of research done in England. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(11): 680-682. Nov.1962. 41.8 M463
- 20708 BORTREE, A. L., CARROLL, E. J., and SCHALM, O. W. Whey protein patterns of milk from cows with experimentally produced mastitis. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1465-1471. Dec. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 20709 BOUQUET, Y. H. Cases of bovine piroplasmosis in Belgium. (Fl) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 31(1):17-21. Jan.1962. 41.8 V84
English summary.
- 20710 BOWEN, J. M., and ADRIAN, R. W. Ectopia cordis in cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(10,pt.1):1162-1167. Ref. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 20711 BRACK, E. Morphogenetic and histogenetic studies on the epiphysis cerebri of the ox. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(9):905-924. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 20712 BRIDGE, P. S., and SPRATLING, F. R. Bovine lipomatosis. Vet. Rec. 74(48):1357-1362. Ref. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 V641
- 20713 BROOKS, O. H. Dairy T.B. down to 0.07 per cent. Queensland Agr. J. 88(11):690-693. Nov.1962. 23 Q33
- 20714 BROOKS, O. H. Keeping cattle healthy. Queensland Agr. J. 88(12):773-776. Dec.1962. 23 Q33
- 20715 BRYAN, R. Giant teratoma in a bovine. Iowa State U. Vet. 23(2):99-100. 1960/61. 41.8 V6425
- 20716 BURKI, F. Leptospiiral abortion of cattle. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 104(11):650-661. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 20717 BUSCH, B. Erythrocyte sedimentation reaction of cows in vertical and in 60 degree inclined Westergren tubes. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17 (17):702-703. Ref. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 M742

- 20718 BUSCH, B. Morphological blood studies of cattle herds under special consideration on leukosis. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(11):463-469. Ref. June 1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 20719 CALCEDO ORDONEZ, V. A new treatment for bovine trichomoniasis? (Sp) Veterinaria [Madrid] 26(9):803-811. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 V6429
- 20720 CARROLL, R. E. Leptospira serotypes in problem dairy herds. Mod. Vet. Pract. 44(1): 64,66. Jan. 1963. 41.8 N812
- 20721 CERMAK, K. A contribution to the treatment of traumatic pericarditis in cattle. (Se) Vet. Arh. 32(5/6):110-116. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6416 English summary.
- 20722 CHRISTIANSEN, M. J. New about paratuberculosis. (Da) Landbonyt 16(4):132-134. Apr. 1962. 11 L2322 Of cattle.
- 20723 CHRISTIANSEN, M. J. Tuberculosis in Denmark before and now; on the occurrence of tuberculosis of man caused by bovine tuberculosis bacteria before and after the eradication of cattle tuberculosis in Denmark. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 81(11):308-311. Nov. 1962. 280.28 V91
- 20724 CIORDIA, H., and others. The anthelmintic activity of ruelene used topically and as a feed additive for cattle. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.) 152, 7 p. July 1962. 100 G293M W. E. Bizzell, D. M. Baird, and H. C. McCampbell, joint authors.
- 20725 CLEGG, F. G., and EVANS, R. K. Haemoglobinemia of cattle associated with the feeding of Brassicae species. Vet. Rec. 74(44):1169-1176. Ref. Nov. 3, 1962. 41.8 V641
- 20726 CLIZER, W. B. Management and treatment to control common cattle internal parasites. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:359-360. 49.9 W27
- 20727 COMOTTI, G. Hygienic improvement of cattle raising in Italy. (It) Zooprofilassi 17(8):597-628. Aug. 1962. 41.8 Z72 Chiefly disease control.
- 20728 CONNER, G. H. Diagnosis of traumatic gastritis. Ill. Vet. 5(1):1-4. Winter 1961. 41.8 IL62 Cattle.
- 20729 CONVEGNO REGIONALE TOSCANO SULLA BONIFICA SANITARIA DEGLI ALLEVAMENTI BOVINI. 3, GROSSETO, 1962. Third general report. (It) Zooprofilassi 17(8):597-635. (Concl.) Aug. 1962. 41.8 Z72 English summary, p. 661.
- 20730 CORDERO DEL CAMPILLO, M. Concerning the species of bovine coccidia, with a key to their determination. (Sp) Rev. Iberica de Parasitol. 22(1/2):53-95. Ref. Jan./June 1962. 436.8 R32 English summary. Chiefly Eimeria spp.
- 20731 CORRIAS, A. Brucellosis and reflections of bovine sterility. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(17): 843-844, 846, 848, 850; (18):898, 900, 902, 904, 906. (Concl.) Sept. 1-15, 1962. 41.8 P942
- 20732 CRAIG, J. Vibriosis—major cause of infertility in our dairy herds. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4) 3(7):547-549. July 1962. 23 W52J
- 20733 CROWLEY, J. P., and MURPHY, M. A. Basic slag toxicity in cattle and sheep. Vet. Rec. 74(44):1177-1178. Nov. 3, 1962. 41.8 V641
- 20734 CUQ, P. Articulations of the carpal or knee bone in cattle. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 138(10): 849-868. Oct. 1962. 41.8 R24 English summary.
- 20735 DAFNI, I. Field observations on the epizootic of foot-and-mouth disease type Asia 1—1959/60. Refuah Vet. 18(4):208-205. Dec. 1961. 41.8 R25 Cattle and swine.
- 20736 DAVIS, C. L., and SCHAEFER, W. B. Cutaneous aspergillosis in a cow. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(11):1339-1343. Dec. 1, 1962. 41.8 Am3
- 20737 DAVIS, L. R., and BOWMAN, G. W. Schizonts and microgametocytes of Eimeria auburnensis Christensen and Porter, 1939, in calves. J. Protozool. 9(4):424-427. Ref. Nov. 1962. 439.8 J82
- 20738 DAWSON, P. S., and others. Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR)—a clinical condition of cattle occurring in the United Kingdom. Vet. Rec. 74(49):1379-1383. Ref. Dec. 8, 1962. 41.8 V641 J. H. Darbyshire, R. M. Loosmore, A. B. Paterson, and W. B. Faull, joint authors.
- 20739 DEHORNE cattle do better. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(8):412-418. Aug. 1962. 23 N472
- 20740 DIERNHOFER, M., and DIRKSEN, G. Treatment and prognosis of intraperitoneal abscesses in cattle. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(17):471-474. Sept. 1, 1962. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 20741 DIETZ, O., and RECHENBERG, R. Total resection of the tendons of the Musculus flexor hallucis longus (and M. tibialis posterior) of cattle. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(14):561-563. July 15, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 20742 DLJKSTRA, R. G. Bovine meningo-encephalitis listeriosa. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87 (25):1647-1656. Dec. 22, 1962. 41.8 T431 English summary. Discussion, p. 1671-1673.
- 20743 DIRKSEN, G. Dilatatio et torsio caeci et ansae proximalis coli in cattle. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(15):409-416. Ref. Aug. 1, 1962. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 20744 DÔUVRES, F. W. The in vitro cultivation of Oesophagostomum radiatum, the nodular worm of cattle. II. The use of this technique to study immune responses of host tissue extracts against the developing nematode. J. Parasitol. 48(6):852-864. Ref. Dec. 1962. 448.8 J824
- 20745 DQW, C., and MCFERRAN, J. B. The pathology of Aujeszky's disease in cattle. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 72(4):337-347. Oct. 1962. 41.8 J82
- 20746 DREUX, G. Pancreatic diarrhea of calves. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 138(11):989-996. Nov. 1962. 41.8 R24 English summary.
- 20747 DUBANSKY, V. Detection of agglutinins in the vaginal mucus of cows with brucellosis. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 12(11):325-327. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V6439
- 20748 DUBOIS, M., and CAUCHY, L. Notes on clinical cardiology. V. Foot-and-mouth disease and heart diseases of test cattle. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 138(11):941-952. Nov. 1962. 41.8 R24 English summary.
- 20749 DYER, I. A., LARSON, M., and HAM, W. E. Bloat. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:290-292. 49.9 W27
- 20750 DYER, I. A. Deformed calves—a nutritional problem? Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:296-298. 49.9 W27 Manganese deficiency suspected.
- 20751 DYER, I. A. Muscular dystrophy in calves and lambs. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:66-67. 49.9 W27
- 20752 ECKERT, C. Ovarian cysts in cows; technique of treatment and the effect of intrafollicular application of prolactin. (Ge) Vet.-Med. Nachr. 2:111-116. 1962. 41.8 V6428 English summary, p. 29 of supplement.
- 20753 EDWARDS, S. J. Effect of antibiotics on the growth rate and intestinal flora (Escherichia coli) of calves. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 72 (4):420-432. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 J82
- 20754 ENDREJAT, E. Neguvon—an anthelmintic for preventive treatment of calves. Vet.-Med. Nachr. 2(sup.):3-21. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6428
- 20755 ESPERSEN, G. Artificial pneumatoperitoneum against tenesmus of cattle. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monsschr. 49(10):825-829. Oct. 1962. 41.8 T345 English summary.

- 20756 FINCHER, M. G., and others. "Crash plan"—New York State Mastitis Control Program. *Vet. News* 26(6):9. Nov./Dec.1962. 41.8 V6491 Cattle.
- 20757 FINELLE, P. Trials on the combination antytrypsin pro-salt-hyaluronidase as a protective drug against bovine trypanosomiasis. (Fr) *Rev. d'Elevage et de Med. Vet. des Pays Trop.* (n.s.)15(2):155-160. 1962. 41.8 R3262 English summary.
- 20758 FODSTAD, F. H. Frequency of mastitis of various breeds. (No) *Buskap og Avdratt* 14(1):8-9,11,25. 1962. 49 B96 Cattle.
- 20759 FRANK, A. H., and others. Cellular changes in the endometrium of *Vibrio fetus*-infected and noninfected heifers. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(97):1213-1216. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A W. T. Shalkop, J. H. Bryner, and P. A. O'Berry, joint authors.
- 20760 FRENCH, E. L. Mucosal disease-virus diarrhoea complex of cattle. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(9):477-478. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Au72
- 20761 GAGLIERO, G., and WEICK, W. Contribution to mandibular nerve block in cattle by Woronin's method. (It) *Clin. Vet.* 85(9):449-454. Sept.1962. 41.8 C61
- 20762 GALLINA, L. How milk is produced in the cow. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(52):495. Dec.30, 1962. 16 It1G
- 20763 GASTEL-JANSEN, A. VAN, and FREDERIK, G. H. Pathological changes in the tarsi of cattle suffering from paresis spastica, examined by means of X-rays. *Vet. Rec.* 74(46):1260-1263. Nov.17,1962. 41.8 V641
- 20764 GAUSTAD, M. Pasture sanitation and parasitic diseases of cattle. (No) *Buskap og Avdratt* 14(1):41-43. 1962. 49 B96
- 20765 GAUTHIER, J. and CHEVE, J. Bovine vibriosis and enzootic sterility. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 138(8):657-669. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 R24 English summary.
- 20766 GEIST, E. Experimental administration of diluted tuberculin in Hesse. (Ge) *Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose* 11(8):109-112. In *Monh. f. Tierheilk.* 14(8). Oct.1962. 41.8 M74 To cattle.
- 20767 GIBSON, T. E. Worming cattle and sheep. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 69(8):382-385. Nov.1962. 10 G79J
- 20768 GRAY, D. E., and STEBBINGS, M. E. An annotated bibliography of surveys of the incidence of diseases of farm animals and birds in Great Britain published during 1931-1961. II. Cattle. *Brit. Vet. J.* 118(10):443-446. Oct.1962. 41.8 V643
- 20769 GRAY, D. E., and STEBBINGS, M. E. An annotated bibliography of surveys of the incidence of diseases of farm animals and birds in Great Britain published during 1931-1961. III. Cattle (surveys 58-87). *Brit. Vet. J.* 118(11):494-498. Nov.1962. 41.8 V643
- 20770 GREEN, W. W. Estimating yields of carcass cuts by measuring live beef animals. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:176-178. 49.9 W27
- 20771 GREEN, W. W. Pregnancy testing for increased production and efficiency. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:237-239. 49.9 W27
- 20772 GREEN, W. W. Why not describe animals as accurately as "Miss America" is described. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:265-269. 49.9 W27 Cattle weight and measurement.
- 20773 GREGOROVIC, V., and BEKS, L. The effect of crystalline vitamin D₃ in soluble form in prophylaxis of postparturient hypocalcaemia of cattle. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(16):442-445. Aug.15,1962. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 20774 GREGORY, K. E., KOCH, R. M., and SWIGER, L. A. Malocclusion—a hereditary defect in cattle. *J. Hered.* 53(4):168-170. July/Aug. 1962. 44.8 Am3
- 20775 GRIGORESCU, I., STANCU, L., and NEGULESCU, M. A new method of lumbar unilateral epidural anesthesia in cattle. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Sti. Ser. C.* 5:347-372. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B853 English summary.
- 20776 GRÖÖT, T. DE. Lingering milk disease. (Du) *Doelmatige Veehouderij* 11(2):23-27. Mar.1962. 49 D67 Ketosis.
- 20777 GRUNDER, H. D., and MUSCHE, R. Feed-conditioned alopecia in calves. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(16):437-442. Aug.15,1962. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 20778 GUILHON, J., and GRABER, M. Effect of bi-thional on the amphistomes and on *Fasciola gigantica*. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. de France. B.* 35(7):275-278. July 1962. 41.9 R24 Test with cattle.
- 20779 GUNZLER, O. On the pathogenesis and therapy of ovarian cysts of cattle. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 17(11):378-384. Ref. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 T445
- 20780 HANSEN, H. J., RONEUS, O., and DINTER, Z. Studies on mucosal disease. II. The pathology of the disease in comparison with the cytopathogenic effect of bovine virus diarrhoea virus on tissue culture. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(9):854-864. Oct.1962. 41.8 Z5 English summary.
- 20781 HAYAKAWA, T., and TAKAYAMA, T. Effect of administration of copper and cobalt on the whole blood copper level and chronic diarrhea of cattle. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q.* 1(2):113-117. Summer 1961. 41.9 T575Q
- 20782 HECK, F. C., HUFF, J. W., and FRANKLIN, T. E. A study of the transmissibility of *Anaplasma marginale* in cattle. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(12):1469-1472. Dec.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 20783 HEINEMANN, F. Amniotic fluid resorption, mummified embryos and disease-free calving of cows and heifers. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 14(18):664,666. Sept.20,1962. 49 T445
- 20784 HENSON, J. B. Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis (pinkeye). *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:352-355. Ref. 49.9 W27
- 20785 HILL, R., and RAJAGOPAL, N. M. Lameness in buffalo in N.E. Malaya. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 59(3):403-408. Ref. Nov.1962. 10 J822
- 20786 HOFLUND, S. The calves and the beginning of the pasturing period. (Sw) *Svensk Husdjurs-skot. Ladugard.* 5:172-174. May 1962. 44.8 L12 Chiefly diseases.
- 20787 HOFLUND, S., and others. Treatment of disturbances in rumen digestion. (Sw) *Sveriges Vetforbund. Medlemsbl.* 14(7):189-194,197-198, 200-202,205. Ref. April 1962. 41.9 Sv23 B. Y. Larson, I. Bjurström, S. Brag, and A. Ginman, joint authors. English summary. Cattle.
- 20788 HÖRST, C. J. G. VAN DER. Artefacts of ornithine and α - γ -diaminobutyric acid found during chromatographic investigation of rumen liquid. *Nature [London]* 196(4850):147-148. Oct.13,1962. 472 N21 Cattle.
- 20789 INTERNATIONAL conference on cattle diseases, held in Vienna, May 17-19, 1962. (Ge) *Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr.* 49(10):838-847. (Cont.) Oct.1962. 41.8 T345 Partial abstract of papers presented.
- 20790 ISOGAI, S., FURUTANI, T., and FUKUSHO, K. Attenuation of avianized rinderpest virus. (Ja) *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 23(5):315-321. Oct.1961. 41.8 J27 English summary.
- 20791 JACOBS, M. H. A practice tip for the replacement of a bovine everted uterus. *Md. Vet.* 3(11):4. Apr.1962. 41.8 M36

- 20792 JARRETT, W. F. H., MCINTYRE, W. I. M., and SHARP, N. C. C. A trial of the effect of diethylcarbamazine on prepatent and patent parasitic bronchitis in calves. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(97):1183-1191. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 20793 JOHNSON, R. H., and SMITH, V. W. The production and use of tissue culture rinderpest vaccine in Nigeria. *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 10(3):417-422. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 B872
- 20794 JOHNSTON, L. A. Y., and CONNOLE, M. D. A case of bovine nocardial mastitis. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(9):462-467. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Au72
Caused by *Nocardia asteroides*.
- 20795 JOHNSTON, L. A. Y. The diagnosis of sporadic bovine encephalomyelitis. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(9):479. Sept.1962. 41.8 Au72
- 20796 JONES, J. G., and JONES, J. M. Suspected poisoning of a dairy herd by basic slag. *Irish Vet. J.* 16(3):43-44. Mar.1962. 41.8 Ir4
- 20797 KAMAL, T. H., JOHNSON, H. D., and RAGSDALE, A. C. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LVIII. Metabolic reactions during thermal stress (35° to 95°F.) in dairy animals acclimated at 50° and 80°F. *Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 785,114 p. Ref. Jan.1962. 100 M693
- 20798 KARLSON, A. G. Nonspecific or cross-sensitivity reactions to tuberculin in cattle. *Advn. Vet. Sci.* 7:147-181. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ad9
Review of the literature.
- 20799 KEMRON, A. Field observations on the use of modified live foot-and-mouth disease virus for the control of an epizootic caused by type Asia 1. *Refuah Vet.* 18(4):215-213. Dec.1961. 41.8 R25
Cattle.
- 20800 KEMRON, A. The isolation of a virus associated with bovine encephalitis. *Refuah Vet.* 18(4):223-219. Dec.1961. 41.8 R25
- 20801 KEMRON, A., and GOLDSMIT, L. Observations on antibody response following vaccination with type Asia 1 modified foot-and-mouth disease virus in cattle. *Refuah Vet.* 18(4):218-216. Dec.1961. 41.8 R25
- 20802 KEYSER, D. A case of vagus indigestion (Hoflund's syndrome) in a cow. (*Du*) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(22):1449-1453. Nov.15, 1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 20803 KHRENOV, I. I. Relationship of the secretion rate of milk and milk fat with intensity of heat exchange, blood circulation and respiration in cows. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):217-224.* Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20804 KIBLER, H. H. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LXI. Energy metabolism and related thermoregulatory reactions to thermal stress in 50° and 80° acclimated dairy heifers. *Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 793,32 p. Ref. Feb.1962. 100 M693
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 20805 KIRCHGESSNER, M. Relations between the content of Zn and various macro and trace elements in cattle liver. (*Ge*) *Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtk.* 17(5):272-274. Ref. Nov.1962. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 20806 KNEIDEL, H., and LAUGWITZ, N. Tuberculosis danger in reagent cattle stalls. (*Ge*) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 17(14):563-565. July 15, 1962. 41.8 M742
To man.
- 20807 KNOBLAUCH, H. Coital exanthema of cattle, mass outbreak at an artificial insemination station. (*Ge*) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 17(11):445-450. Ref. June 1,1962. 41.8 M742
- 20808 KORSBY, H., and others. Excretion of Leocillin [Penethamate hydroiodide] and other penicillin preparations after intramammary infusion. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):443-448.* 1962. 44.9 In8216
O. Roswall, L. Tybring, and A. J. Overby, joint authors.
- 20809 LAPSEV, YU. Carotene content in cattle fat depending on age of animals. (*Rus*) *Myasnaya Indus. SSSR* 6:53. 1962. 50.8 M58
- 20810 LARVOR, P. The relationship between the composition of blood plasma and the symptoms of grass tetany in cattle. (*Fr*) *Ann. de Zootech.* 11(2):135-149. Ref. 1962. 49 F84
English summary.
- 20811 LEE, S. D. The determination of acetate turnover rate and pool size in dairy cattle using isotope dilution techniques. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1505. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 20812 LEON, D. D. DE, RAMIN, B. B., and GERPACIO, A. L. Case report: salt (sodium chloride) poisoning in a Philippine native cow. *Philippine Agr.* 46(1):65-67. June 1962. 25 P542
- 20813 LEWIS, T. R., and EMERY, R. S. Metabolism of amino acids in the bovine rumen. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(12):1487-1492. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822
- 20814 LOHSE, B. Korperentwicklung und Nahrstoffverzehr in der Aufzucht weiblicher Kalber [Body development and nutrient consumption in rearing of female calves]. *Max-Planck-Inst. f. Tierzucht u. Tierernahr. Schrreihe.* 13,102 p. Ref. 1962. 49.9 M45
Diss. - Gottingen.
- 20815 MCQUEEN, D. Coccidiosis in cattle. *Dairy-farming Digest* 9(3):26-28. May/June 1962. 44.8 D1443
- 20816 MALZE, A. Practice experiences with Intolex ad us. vet. (*Ge*) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 17(11):395-397. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 T445
For treatment of edema of cattle.
- 20817 MARBLE, D. W. Removal of the retained placenta in the bovine by rectal massage. *Vet. Med.* 57(11):987-988. Nov.1962. 41.8 M69
- 20818 MARES, S. E., and CASIDA, L. E. Effect of exogenous oxytocin on the progesterone content of the bovine corpus luteum. *Endocrinology* 72(1):78-82. Ref. Jan.1963. 44.8 En2
- 20819 MAYHEW, R. L. Studies on bovine gastrointestinal parasites. XXV. Duration of egg production of *Cooperia punctata*, *Trichostrongylus axei*, and *Oesophagostomum radiatum*. *J. Parasitol.* 48(6):871-873. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.8 J824
- 20820 MENCARELLI, M. Trials in the use for cattle of the Galli Mainini test for diagnosis of pregnancy. (*It*) *Zooprofilassi* 17(9):531-543. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Z72
- 20821 MENGES, R. W., and others. Histoplasma capsulatum isolated from a calf and a pig. *Vet. Med.* 57(12):1067-1070. Dec.1962. 41.8 M69
R. T. Habermann, L. A. Selby, and R. F. Behlow, joint authors.
- 20822 MERKT, H. Considerations concerning an organized mastitis control program. (*Ge*) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(18):505-506. Sept.15, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 20823 MERRIMAN, G. M., and HOBBS, C. S. Bovine fluorosis from soil and water sources. *Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 347,47 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 T25S
- 20824 MERRIMAN, G. M., BUCKNER, C., and HOBBS, C. S. Field trial with the complement-fixation test for anaplasmosis in a herd free of clinical evidence of infection. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(11):1335-1338. Ref. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 20825 MERZDORF, G. Experiences with vitamin D₃ in the prophylaxis of milk fever and grass tetany of cattle. (*Ge*) *Prakt. Tierarzt* 12:473-474. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 P882
- 20826 METZGER, R. W. National Mastitis Council's recommendations for a mastitis control program. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(10,pt.1):1173-1176. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
Cattle.
- 20827 MICHNA, A. Umbilical infection as cause of sickness and compulsory slaughtering of calves. (*Cz*) *Veterinarstvi* 12(11):331-334. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6439

- 20828 MISZTAL, T. Treatment of post-traumatic hernia in large animals. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(7):429-430. July 1962. 41.8 M463
Inguinal hernia in cattle and horses.
- 20829 MONTRONI, L. Hepatic lymph node in bovine distomatosis. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 17(9):493-496. Sept.1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 560.
- 20830 MOOR, A. DE, BOUCKAERT, J. H., and OYAERT, W. Acute intestinal obstructions of cattle. (Fl) *Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr.* 31(7/8):193-210. July/Aug.1962. 41.8 V84
English summary.
- 20831 MOULE, G. R. A hyperoestrogenic syndrome in cattle. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(9):476-477. Sept.1962. 41.8 Au72
- 20832 MUDD, C. H. Hypomagnesaemia and fertilisers. *Fert. & Feed. Stuffs J.* 57(11):457-459. Nov.28,1962. 57.8 F413
Association between fertilizer use and lowered blood magnesium in cattle and sheep.
- 20833 MUNRO, S. S. Spurious negative correlation between age and weight per day of age in beef calves. *Nature [London]* 196(4858):1010. Dec.8,1962. 472 N21
- 20834 MYLREA, P. J. Macroscopic lesions in the genital organs of cows. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(9):457-461. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Au72
- 20835 NEAVE, F. K., OLIVER, J., and DODD, F. H. Effect of prolonged milking on the incidence of mastitis. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.]* 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):304-312. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20836 NICOLAS. Parasites of bovines and sheep on pastures. (Fr) *Fourrages* 11:3-16. Sept.1962. 60.8 F82
- 20837 NITSU, H. Administration of placental gonadotropic hormone to cows called repeat breeders. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 15(1):21-23. Ref. 1962. 41.9 J275
- 20838 NILSSON, S. On the present situation on the tuberculosis front. (Sw) *Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl.* 14(7):212,215-218,221. April 1962. 41.9 Sv23
Cattle.
- 20839 OGER, Y. Brucellosis. (Fr) *Agr. Prat.* 126(10):441-446. Nov.1962. 14 J82
In cattle.
- 20840 OGILVIE, M. L. Studies on the biochemical effects of diethylstilbestrol in beef cattle. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1909-1910. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 20841 OKLJESA, B., and others. Variability in the susceptibility of cow udders for infection with *St. agalactiae*. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 32(5/6):103-109. 1962. 41.8 V6416
M. Kopljär, F. Dumanovsky, and M. Milunovic, joint authors.
English summary.
- 20842 OLLIER, A. Supernumerary teats. *Dairyfarming Digest* 9(3):17-19. May/June 1962. 44.8 D1443
- 20843 OLSON, A. Some words on lungworm. (Sw) *Skand. Kreatursforskringsbol. Manadsbl.* 40(3):27-28. 1962. 49.9 Sk1
Cattle.
- 20844 OPITZ, G. Combelen, as adjuvant for treatment of colics. (Ge) *Vet.-Med. Nachr.* 2:108-110. 1962. 41.8 V6428
English summary, p. 28 of supplement.
Cattle and horses.
- 20845 PARGAONKER, V. N., COLES, E. H., and EISENSTARK, A. Phage typing of *Staphylococcus aureus* associated with cases of bovine mastitis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(97):1205-1212. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 20846 PATERSON, A. B. Virus diseases in calves. *Vet. Rec.* 74(49):1384-1394. Ref. Dec.8,1962. 41.8 V641
Especially pneumonia and enteritis.
Includes discussion.
- 20847 PAVEL, J., and SEBELA, F. Possibilities of utilizing analysis of fat and protein production during lactation in the yield control. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.]* 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):98-104. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20848 PELLETIER, R. Treatment of acute mastitis in cattle. (Fr) *Quebec Lait.* 21(10):9-10. Oct. 1962. 44.8 Q3
- 20849 PERMAN, V. Epizootiology of bovine leukemia. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(11):1329. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 20850 PHILCOX, R. A., and PEPPER, R. T. Displacement of the bovine colon. *Vet. Rec.* 74(46):1263-1264. Nov.17,1962. 41.8 V641
- 20851 PIATKOWSKI, B. Research on the metabolism of high-producing cows during the dry period and lactation. I. Protein metabolism. (Ge) *Arch. f. Tierernähr.* 12(2):75-92. Ref. May 1, 1962. 389.78 Ar22
- 20852 PINSENT, P. J. N. The differential diagnosis of abdominal disorders of the bovine animal. *Vet. Rec.* 74(47):1282-1295. Ref. Nov.24,1962. 41.8 V641
Chiefly disorders of the four stomachs and the intestines.
Includes discussion.
- 20853 POLYKOVSKII, M. D., and LYAUSHKIN, A. V. Search for methods of specific prophylaxis for botulism of cattle and sheep. 19 p. *Transl.* 12886
Translation from Vessoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. *Trudy* 25:399-410. 1961.
- 20854 PROVOST, A., VILLEMOT, J. M., and QUEVAL, R. Four years of practice in vaccination against pleuropneumonia in Central Africa. (Fr) *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 10(3):433-438. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 B872
English summary.
- 20855 PUGET, E. On arthroses of the hind limbs in cattle. (Fr) *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Toulouse]* 113(5):357-365. May 1962. 41.8 R32
English summary.
- 20856 RADER, E. R., LUDWICK, T. M., and RICHARDSON, D. O. Abnormal mammary development of the young dairy heifer and its association with future performance. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(11):1348-1352. Ref. Nov.1962. 44.8 J822
- 20857 RAKO, A., and DUMANOVSKY, F. Growth capacity as a factor for an early evaluation of the meat production in fattening baby beeves—the morphological test. (Se) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 11(3):301-310. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
- 20858 RAM, C., and KHANNA, N. D. Studies on blood groups of Indian cattle. *Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb.* 31(3):257-267. Ref. Sept.1961. 41.8 In22
- 20859 RAMSEY, H. A. Electrophoretic characterization of pregastric esterase from the calf. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(12):1479-1486. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822
- 20860 RANALI, E., and ANTUNES, N. Use of a new piroplasmicidal drug, amicarbalide (10.667 R P), in the prophylaxis of bovine "tristeza disease" in Brazil. (Fr) *Rev. d'Elevage et de Med. Vet. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)* 15(2):161-166. 1962. 41.8 R3262
English summary.
In cases of piroplasmosis and anaplasmosis.
- 20861 RAY, S. N., and MUGDAL, V. D. Ruminal metabolism studies in cattle and buffalo. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.]* 16th Cong.,v.A(sect. 1/2):105-111. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20862 RAYNAUD, J. P., UILENBERG, G., and RASANA, G. A survey of haematozoa and cattle ticks in Madagascar. 1-2. (Fr) *Rev. d'Elevage et de Med. Vet. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)* 15(2):137-145,147-153,maps. Ref. 1962. 41.8 R3262
English summary.

- 20863 RAYNAUD, J. P. Morphology, chemo-sensitivity and immunity tests of *Babesia bigemina* strains revealed through splenectomy of bovine. (Fr) Rev. d'Elevage et de Med. Vet. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)15(2):167-179. Ref. 1962. 41.8 R3262
English summary.
- 20864 REMES, E. Abomasitis ulcerosa cum perforatione. Dilatatio abomasi. Two case reports. (Fi) Suomen Eläinlääkäri-lehti 68(10):383-388. Oct.1962. 41.8 F49
English summary.
Cattle.
- 20865 RIGON, P. Foot-and-mouth disease and the livestock ranges. (Sp) Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 96(5/6):60,62-64. May/June 1962. 9 Sol
Cattle.
- 20866 RISHES, S. Determination of cow pregnancy by study of cervical secretion. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 12:43. Dec.1962. 20 Se492
- 20867 ROGNONI, G. Blood groups of cattle: Considerations of their application in zootechnical practice. I. First results of typing of Friesian and Italian Brown Alpine cattle. (It) Clin. Vet. 85(8):381-421. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 C61
English summary.
- 20868 ROOK, A. Mucosal disease of cattle (personal observations). (It) Zooprofilassi 17(9):521-528. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary. p. 560.
- 20869 ROSENBERGER, G. The cause of bovine vesical hematuria. (It) Zooprofilassi 17(9):550-557. Sept.1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary. p. 560.
Pteridium aquilinum as cause.
- 20870 ROSNEY, P. Suspected slag poisoning in cattle. Irish Vet J. 16(3):41-43. Mar.1962. 41.8 Ir4
- 20871 SASAKI, M. S., and MAKINO, S. Revised study of the chromosomes of domestic cattle and the horse. J. Hered. 53(4):157-162. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 44.2 Am3
- 20872 SATO, I., TAKESAKO, T., and MORITA, T. Removal of mummified fetus and the following conception in a dairy cow treated with synthetic estrogenic hormone. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 15(2):65-66. 1962. 41.9 J275
- 20873 SCHIEFER, B. Chronic interstitial pneumonia of cattle with transformation of alveolar epithelium. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 75(22):421-423. Ref. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 20874 SCHNEIDER, W., MICKE, H., and KRUGER, J. Studies on the stability of diluted cattle monotuberculin. (Ge) Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 11(7):98-108. Ref. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 14(7). Aug.1962. 41.8 M74
- 20875 SCHOOP, G., and WACHENDORFER, G. The infection of calves with the parainfluenza virus and its treatment with reconvalescent serum. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(15):416-421. Ref. Aug.1,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 20876 SCHWOBEL, W. P. Enzyme-antibiotic treatment for bovine actinomycosis. Mod. Vet. Pract. 44(1):64. Jan.1963. 41.8 N812
- 20877 SCOTT, G. R. Optimal incubation temperature for the rinderpest agar gel double diffusion test. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 10(3):457-460. Sept. 1962. 41.8 B872
- 20878 SEBELA, F., and PAVEL, J. The individuality of cows and the course of lactation as factors influencing the relation between the fat and protein content in milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):10-16. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20879 SEELEMANN, M. Mastitis problem. I. (Ge) Monh. f. Tierheilk. 14(8):233-244. Oct.1962. 41.8 M74
Cattle.
- 20880 SEELEMANN, M. Mastitis problem. II. (Ge) Monh. f. Tierheilk. 14(9):287-302. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 M74
In cattle, including control measures.
- 20881 SEGER, C. L., and LEVY, H. E. Collection of bovine cervical mucus with insemination pipettes for the isolation of *Vibrio fetus*. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(9):1064-1067. Nov.1, 1962. 41.8 Am3
- 20882 SHAW, D. H., and PATEL, J. R. Demonstration of antigenic difference between the American bison (*Bison bison*) and domestic cattle (*Bos taurus*). Nature [London] 196(4853):498-499. Ref. Nov.3,1962. 47.2 N21
- 20883 SHAW, D. H., and STONE, W. H. Time of appearance of antigenic factors on cattle erythrocytes. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 111(1):104-111. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.2 Sol
- 20884 SHIPE, W. F., and DOUGHERTY, R. W. The physiological origin of off-flavors in fresh raw milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):617-624. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20885 SHUMAKER, C. W. Immunizations in the cow-calf herd. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:355-357. 49.9 W27
- 20886 SINHA, S. K., and ABINANTI, F. R. Shipping fever of cattle. Advn. Vet. Sci. 7:225-271. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ad9
Review of the literature.
- 20887 SIYERS, V. S. Quantity of microscopic fungi in the rumen of cattle during winter and summer upkeep. (Uk) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 24(5):51-58. 1962. 44.3 K54
English summary.
- 20888 SMITH, J. A. B. The physiology of milk secretion in relation to milk composition. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1,p.113-121. Ref. 1962. 38.9 H31
- 20889 SOUTHCOTT, W. H. The etiology of bovine posthitis: transmission of the disease. Austral. Vet. J. 38(9):441-446. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Au72
- 20890 SPANGENBERG, R. Stomach and intestinal worms of cattle. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(37):1217-1218. Sept.13,1962. 18 N39
- 20891 SPARAPANI, G. C. Influence of the culture of *Saccharomyces* on raw milk from cattle naturally infected with *Brucella abortus*. (It) Latte 36(7):570-571. July 1962. 44.8 L35
- 20892 SPECK, J. Occurrence and importance of *Mycoplasma laidlawii* and *M. bovis* genitalium in the genital tract of cattle. (Ge) Monh. f. Tierheilk. 14(8):244-256. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 M74
- 20893 STANLEY, D. E., KESLER, E. M., and BORTREE, A. L. Effect of a fluctuating milking vacuum on certain measures of udder health. J. Dairy Sci. 45(11):1343-1347. Nov.1962. 44.8 J822
- 20894 STEVENS, J., and LEMMENS, A. Two causes of abomasum displacement of cattle. (Fl) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 31(3):88-92. Ref. Mar.1962. 41.8 V84
English summary.
- 20895 STINSON, A. W., WEBER, A. F., and ZEM-JANIS, R. The bovine endometrium—an electron microscopic study. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(9):1164-1182. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 20896 STOCKL, W., and MATHOIS, H. Effect and specificity of peptides, isolated from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. (Ge) Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 11(9):113-116. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 14(9). Oct.1962. 41.8 M74
- 20897 STORRY, J. E., and ROOF, J. A. F. Effects of large intraruminal additions of volatile fatty acids on the secretion of milk constituents. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):64-70. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20898 STORZ, J., KANEKO, J. J., and WADA, E. M. The leukocytic response of cows and calves to acute infection with an agent of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(9):1200-1204. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 20899 STRATTON, P. O. The synchronization of estrus in beef cattle and sheep. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:15-16. 49.9 W27

- 20900 SUTTON, J. D., MCGILLIARD, A. D., and JACOBSON, N. L. Technique for determining the ability of the reticulorumen of young calves to absorb volatile fatty acids at controlled pH. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(11):1357-1362. Ref. Nov. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 20901 SWEAT, R. Shipping fever. *Nebr. Cattleman* 19(4):20,59. Dec.1962. 43.8 N27
- 20902 SYKES, J. A., and others. Isolation of a virus from infectious bovine kerato-conjunctivitis. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 111(1):51-57. Ref. Oct.1962. 442.9 S01
L. Dmochowski, C. E. Grey, and W. O. Russell, joint authors.
- 20903 TE PUNGA, W. A. Vibriosis in cattle. 3. Studies on control by vaccination. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 10(4):89-91. Aug.1962. 41.8 N483
- 20904 THOMAS, J. A., and LECLERC, J. Prevention of foot-and-mouth disease of bovines by intravenous injection of purified lactoglobuline antibodies. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255 (19):2534-2536. Nov.5,1962. 505 P21
- 20905 TORO, E. E. Disease control in Puerto Rico. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(11):1334. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
Cattle.
- 20906 TUTT, F. E. Oral ulceration in a cow. *Sowest Vet.* 15(4):314-315. Summer 1962. 41.8 So82
- 20907 UCHAEV, A. A. Uterine infection of calves and the role of *Diplococcus* in the sterility of cattle. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 11:30-31. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 20908 UECKERT, B. Milking machines and feeding as related to mastitis. *Sowest. Vet.* 15(4):308-310. Ref. Summer 1962. 41.8 So82
Review of the literature.
- 20909 VERMONT UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Let's wipe out mastitis. *Vt. U. Agr. Ext. Brieflet* 1068, 8 p.-folder. Dec.1961. 275.29 V59E
Cattle.
- 20910 WALSHE, S. L. H., and GILLES, H. M. Haematological and biochemical observations on a herd of Gambian cattle. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 72(4):439-449. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 J82
- 20911 WETTIMUNY, S. G. DE S., and JAINUDEEN, M. R. Ichthyosis foetalis in a calf. *Ceylon Vet. J.* 10(2/3):102-105. June/Sept.1962. 41.8 C33
Includes report by G. H. Cooray.
- 20912 WICKERSHAM, E. W. Physiological factors influencing growth, reproduction, and production of well-fed dairy heifers. I-II. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1849. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 20913 WILLIAMS, W. F. Excretion of progesterone and its metabolites in milk, urine, and feces. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(12):1541-1542. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822
- 20914 WILTBANK, J. N. Calf losses at or near birth. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:222-225. 49.9 W27
- 20915 WILTBANK, J. N. Causes of calf crop loss in beef cattle. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:226-228. 49.9 W27
- 20916 WITTE, K. The reliability of culture technique, vaginal mucus agglutination, and of serum complement fixation test for the proof of infections with *Vibrio fetus* in female cattle of acutely and chronically affected stocks. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(15):421-424. Ref. Aug.1, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 20917 WITTMANN, G. Comparative testing of formalin-adsorbat vaccines against foot-and-mouth disease in indirect neutralization and cattle protection test. (Ge) *Monh. f. Tierheilk.* 14(9):306-314. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 M74
- 20918 WOOD, A. J. The relationship of growth and development to carcass quality. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:182-183. 49.9 W27
Cattle.
- 20919 YAMAUCHI, S. Studies on a differentiation of fetal gonads in the Japanese native cattle. (Ja) *Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol.* 12:73-118. Ref. 1961. 107.6 Sa23
English summary.
- 20920 YUGI, H., HATAKEYAMA, H., and NEMOTO, H. Sensitization of cattle red cells with tuberculin. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q.* 1(2):80-84. Summer 1961. 41.9 T575Q
- 20921 ZELLER, H. A contribution to judging meat of diplococcal septicemia-infected calves. (Ge) *Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg.* 13(8):184-188. Aug.20, 1962. 41.8 L49
- 20922 ZINN, D. W. Growth; we're learning how age, sex can affect feedlot performances, carcasses. *Feedlot* 4(10):22-23. Oct.1962. 43.8 F32
Beef cattle.

Miscellaneous

- 20923 AKMALKHANOV, S. Variation in composition of milk at the hot and cool seasons in Uzbekistan. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):265-269.* 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20924 ALBAUGH, R. Performance testing in orbit. *Stockman Mag.* 29(9):29-30. Sept.1962. 49 Ar4
Beef cattle testing in the future.
- 20925 ALBAUGH, R. Profit-boosting way to choose replacements. *West. Livestock J.* 40(41):119, 121. July 1962. 6 F2278
- 20926 ALEXANDER, G. I. Raising beef cattle productivity. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(11):654-660. Nov.1962. 23 Q33
Mortality, breeding, and growth.
- 20927 ANDERSEN, P. E., and SORESENSEN, M. The influence of milking twice a day at unequal intervals upon butterfat and protein content in milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):192-196.* 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20928 BAKER, F. H., TAGGART, W. F., and REED, C. M. 4-H Club beef workbook, unit 1. *Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-716*, 35 p. July 1962. 275.29 Ok41C
- 20929 BARA, A. Les gardians of France. *West. Horseman* 27(10):156-157, map. Oct.1962. 42.8 W522
Cowboys of Camargue area.
- 20930 BERNHARDT, L. Some causes of insufficient milk production. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 16(7):282-286. July 1962. 49 T443
- 20931 BURTON, C. H. 4-H dairy fitting and showing. *Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-661*, 16 p. 1962. 275.29 Ok41C
- 20932 BUTTS, G. Management and records for effective beef cattle performance and progeny testing. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:340-342. 49.9 W27
- 20933 CAMPBELL, I. L. Overseas research in milk production. *Lincoln Col. Farmers' Conf. Proc.* 12:73-78. 1962. 27 L63
Milk and meat production of dairy cattle.
- 20934 CARPENTER, F. R. The need for objective standards for cattle breeders. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:215-216. 49.9 W27
- 20935 CARPENTER, F. R. A realistic goal for beef cattle breeders. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:245-256. 49.9 W27
- 20936 CARROLL, D. No short-cuts with feeder calves—keep them alive and healthy! *Feedlot* 4(10):12-13, 69. Oct.1962. 43.8 F32
- 20937 COLE, J. W., RAMSEY, C. B., and CAVENDER, A. R. Effect of weight, grade, and sex of beef carcasses on yield of packaged beef for the freezer. *Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 345, 26 p. July 1962. 100 T255
- 20938 DESHLER, W. Cattle in Africa: distribution, types, and problems. *Geog. Rev.* 53(1):52-58. Jan.1963. 500 Am35G
- 20939 DODD, F. H., and CLOUGH, P. A. The effect of various degrees of incomplete milking on milk and butterfat secretion. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):89-97.* Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216

- 20940 DOMINGUES, O. O gado nos tropicos [Cattle in the Tropics]. Rio de Janeiro. Inst. de Zootec. Ser. Monog. 4,317 p. Ref. 1961. 49.9 R472S
Especially adaptation and breeding in Brazil.
- 20941 DURHAM, R. M. Analysis of different methods of performance testing in cattle and swine. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:23-24. 49.9 W27
- 20942 DURHAM, R. M. Methods of evaluation of live slaughter cattle. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:179-180. 49.9 W27
- 20943 FEHER, K. Some experiences in cattle culling. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(33):18-19. Aug.15,1962. 19 M27
- 20944 FINLEY, J. B. How we achieve the most flexibility in our present day range cattle operation. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:335-336. 49.9 W27
- 20945 FLUCKIGER, E., and MULLER, E. A comparison of the quality of the milk produced by means of collective milking, individual machine milking and hand milking. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect. 1/2):321-328. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 20946 GRAVERT, Progeny testing for fattening performance and slaughter value of cattle in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(16): 592. Aug.20,1962. 49 T445
- 20947 GROTE, R. Milk production testing essentially simplified. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(14):522-524. July 20,1962. 49 T445
Dairy cattle.
- 20948 HIETARANTA, M., and HOLOPAINEN, P. Effect of the weather during the grazing period on the fat: protein ratio in milk. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect. 1/2):137-143. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 20949 HOBBIIGER, A. Observations on the effect of machine milking on the hygienic quality of raw milk. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):517-520. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 20950 HORVATH, S. Modern cattle raising on the Hungarian state farm Kiskunsag. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(9):426,430. Sept.1962. 18 W763
- 20951 JOHNSON, H. D., and others. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LXII. Effect of various temperature-humidity combinations on milk production of Holstein cattle. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 791,39 p. Ref. Feb.1962. 100 M693
A. C. Ragsdale, I. L. Berry, M. D. Shanklin, and S. McLarney, joint authors.
- 20952 JUHL, A. U. A milk producer's reflections. (Da) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 28(7):115-117. 1962. 44.8 N752
English summary, blue p. 1.
History of cattle in Denmark.
- 20953 KEESEE, P. Management of the purebred herd. Tex. Livestock J. 20(15):7,32-34. Dec.15,1961. 49 T29
- 20954 KENDRICK, J. F. The DHIA supervisor's manual. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 96,slightly rev., 53 p. Nov.1962. 1 Ag84Ah
- 20955 KHURODY, D. N. Steps recommended for regulation of cattle keeping in urban areas. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect. 6/10):907-910. 1962. 44.9 In8216
India.
- 20956 KRUGER, W., CERSOVSKY, H., and BARTMANN, R. Milk production in traditional cowsheds with pipelines. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):336-346. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 20957 LYNCH, D. Why performance test? Breeder's Gaz. 127(12):11. Dec.1962. 49 B74
Beef cattle.
- 20958 LYNCH, D. J., and SHUKER, B. E. Beef cattle improvement. Amer. Breeds 14(7):8,30. Dec. 1962. 43.8 Z12
- 20959 MALMOHUS LANS CENTRALA KONTROLLFORENING. Testing activities, 1960/61. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 4:421-428. 1961, pub. 1962. 11 M29
Cattle and swine.
- 20960 MARELL, G. The number of cows increased last year. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(8):170-171. Feb.24,1962. 11 L234
Chiefly records.
- 20961 MARKHAM, W. S. Production testing beef cattle. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:259-260. 49.9 W27
- 20962 NAKANISHI, T. On some factors influencing the fat/protein ratio in milk in Japan. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect. 1/2):129-136. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20963 NELMS, G., VARNELL, T. R., and KERCHER, C. J. Beef cattle research at the University of Wyoming. Stockman Mag. 29(12):21-23. Dec. 1962. 49 Ar4
- 20964 NIELSEN, E. The correlation between the percentage of fat and protein in milk from 1st calf cows at the Danish progeny testing stations. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):171-176. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20965 OBJECTIVES for changes in the composition of milk; panel discussion. Nord. Jordbrforsk. 43(3):154-173. Ref. 1961. 11 N752
Moderator: S. Berge; panel members: P. E. Jakobsen, A. E. Haugen, J. Ekman, M. Varo, R. Mork, and I. Johansson.
Lactation, effects of breeding and marketing. Text in Danish, Swedish or Norwegian. Includes discussion.
- 20966 ORME, L. E. The meat-type steer—its identity and use. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:183-185. 49.9 W27
- 20967 PARSHIKOV, V. Evaluation of dairy cattle by its productivity. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 12: 31-33. Dec.1962. 20 Se492
- 20968 PHILLIPS, D. S. M. The effect of some milking management factors on total production. Lincoln Col. Farmers' Conf. Proc. 12:79-84. 1962. 27 L63
Includes discussion.
- 20969 PIJANOWSKI, E., WOJTOWICZ, M., and LOCHOWSKA, H. On the oxidative susceptibility of milk from cows of different yields. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect. 1/2):633-640. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 20970 RAGLAND, J. B., and EWING, M. B. Raising dairy replacement heifers. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 323,4 p. Jan.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 20971 RITTER, H. C., and SCHIRMER, J. Possibilities to repeat previously taken milking capacity test results. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(19):696-697. Oct.5,1962. 49 T445
- 20972 ROUSE, J. E. Some results from production records. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:270-276. 49.9 W27
Cattle.
- 20973 SCHLOETH, R. The social life of the cattle of Camargue. (Ge) Z. f. Tierpsychol. 18(5):574-627. Ref. Dec.1961. 410 Z35
English summary.
- 20974 SCHOLZ, F. Milk production tests in the Federal Republic. (Ge) Milk.-Ztg. 16(36):1208-1209. Sept.7,1962. 44.8 M735
- 20975 SELF, H. L. Shade and concrete pay off! Feedlot 4(11):16,52. Nov.1962. 43.8 F32
Iowa State University trials with beef cattle.
- 20976 SENCZEK, D. Economic advantages of the use of milking agents. (Ge) Milk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(32):1136. Aug.8,1962. 44.8 M736
Disinfectants.
- 20977 SPINDLER, F. Preparation for slaughtering of culled cows. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 17 (8/9):769-770. Aug./Sept.1962. 49 B462
- 20978 STRATTON, P. O. Selection for beef carcass merit. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:181-182. 49.9 W27

- 20979 STUPNITSKY, B. F., and VESELOVSKAYA, N. S. Seasonal changes in composition of bulk milk in the Ukraine and its fat/protein ratio. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):247-257. 1962. 44.8 In8216
- 20980 STURGES, R. W. Readin' [cattle] brands. West. Horseman 27(11):68-69,89. Nov.1962. 42.8 W522
- 20981 TASMANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The Official Australian Pure-Bred Dairy Cattle Production Recording Scheme; annual report, 1960-1961. Hobart, 1962. 68 p. 43.9 T18
- 20982 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. A progress report on research with beef cattle at the Front Royal Station, by K. P. Bovard and B. M. Priode. Washington, 1962. 64 p. Ref. A43 B66
Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 20983 VAJIC, B., and MIKIC, F. Correlations between yield and protein and fat contents of milk of cows kept under unfavourable conditions and poorly fed. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):236-246. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 20984 VAUGHN, G. Milk production in beef cattle. Cattleman 49(5):43,72. Oct.1962. 49 C29
- 20985 VERGES, J. B. Concursos entre asistentes a demostraciones de "block-test" [Competitions between assistants to "block-test" demonstrations]. Argentina. Comn. Nac. de Admin. del Fondo de Apoyo al Desarrollo Econ. Oper. Carnes. Tema de Divulg. 19,15 p. July 1961. 50.9 Ar34
Beef cattle judging.
- 20986 WALLACE, C. A. Maintaining whole milk production to meet daily quota requirements. Tasmanian J. Agr. 33(4):377-379. Nov.1962. 23 T182T
- 20987 WALTHER, F. On the weapons and fightings of horned animals. (Ge) Blauen H. f. den Tierarzt 3/4:1-6. 1962. 41.9 B61
Includes bulls.
- 20988 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Dairy herd improvement scheme, report for year 1960-61, by S. L. Dilkes. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. B. 2944,39 p. 1960/61. 23 W52B
- 20989 WILSON, D. Methods change but the cattle thieves are still around. Cattleman 49(5):32-33, 36. Oct.1962. 49 C29
- 20990 WINNIGSTEDT, R. Survey of nurse cow rearing—beef cattle raising without milk production for the market. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(20):733-734. Oct.20,1962. 49 T445
- 20991 WITT, M. Various forms of cattle raising with special attention to cattle fattening. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 39(1):3-18. 1962. 18 L24
- 20992 YOUNG, J. Beef recording at Ringstead, II. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69 (9):406-409. Dec.1962. 10 G79J
- 20993 YOUNG, J. Beef recording for profit, I. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(8):370-373. Nov.1962. 10 G79J

DOGS AND CATS

Breeds and Breeding

- 20994 ANDERSON, A. C., MCKELVIE, D. H. and PHEMISTER, R. Reproductive fitness of the female Beagle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141 (12):1451-1454. Dec.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 20995 HENDRIKSE, J. Canine reproduction and artificial insemination. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(24):1553-1565. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 20996 MASTERS OF FOXHOUNDS ASSOCIATION. The Foxhound kennel stud book. Volume XLVII, 1961. London, 1961. 153 p. 48.9 F83

Feeds and Feeding

- 20997 CHIESA, F. General standards for the rational feeding of dogs. (It) Clin. Vet. 85(9):459-470. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 C61

Veterinary Medicine

- 20998 ACKERMANN, O. Serological testing of vaccination effects following Candur S and Candur SH administration in veterinary practice. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 17(11):393-395. Ref. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 T445
Canine distemper vaccines.
- 20999 AHLERS, R., and ACKERMANN, O. Administration of antiserum against feline infectious enteritis. (Ge) Blauen H. f. den Tierarzt 3/4:30-32. 1962. 41.9 B61
- 21000 AJELLO, P., and GIMBO, A. Histogenetic aspects of contagious oral papillomatosis of dogs. (It) Clin. Vet. 85(9):429-448. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 C61
English summary.
- 21001 ALEXANDER, J. E., ARCHIBALD, J., and CAWLEY, A. J. Multiple fractures of the pelvis in small animals. III. Mod. Vet. Pract. 43 (11):33-36. Nov.1962. 41.8 N812
Chiefly dogs.
- 21002 ANDERSEN, A. C., and JOHNSON, R. M. Erythroblastic malignancy in a Beagle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(8):944-946. Oct.15, 1962. 41.8 Am3
- 21003 ANDRADE, P. V. DE. Contribution to the electrophoretic study of dogs considered normal and rabid, in our midst. (Preliminary note). (Por) Arq. de Hig. e Saude Pub. 26(90):315-322. Ref. Dec.1961. 449.8 Ar6
English summary.
In Ethiopia.
- 21004 ANLIOT, E. Clinical experiences with a tranquilizer in the small animal practice. (Sw) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 14(9):276-278. May 1962. 41.9 Sv23
Use of Vetomazin for dogs and cats.
- 21005 ARANEZ, J. B. Kemithal sodium with curare as a general anesthetic for dogs. Vet. Med. 57(11):960-961. Nov.1962. 41.8 M69
- 21006 ARNALL, L. Some aspects of dental development in the dog. III. Some common variations in the dentitions. J. Small Anim. Pract. 2(3):195-201. Ref. Nov.1961. 41.8 J8292
- 21007 AUSTAD, R. Apparatus for continuous intravenous infusion in the dog. J. Small Anim. Pract. 3:7-8. Jan./Mar.1962. 41.8 J8292
- 21008 BAER, G. M., GOODRICH, W. O., and DEAN, D. J. Death from anaphylactic shock in a dog vaccinated with anti-rabies vaccine of chicken embryo origin. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(9):1048. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 21009 BAKER, E. Diseases and therapy of the anal sacs of the dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(11):1347-1350. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 21010 BARBER-LOMAX, J. W. Distemper of dogs. J. Small Anim. Pract. 2(4):257-262. Dec.1961. 41.8 J8292
Description of the disease as Delabere Blaine presented it in his Canine Pathology.
- 21011 BARTON, A. A new prepaid medical-surgical plan for dogs and cats. Mod. Vet. Pract. 43 (11):24-27. Nov.1962. 41.8 N812
The program of the Animal Care Institute, Inc.
- 21012 BINDRICH, H. Virus distemper of dogs. (Ge) Kleintier-Praxis 7(6):161-171. (Cont.) Sept. 1962. 41.8 K67
- 21013 BIRZA, H. Data on potassemia in the uremic syndrome of dogs. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C. 5:257-261. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
- 21014 BJORCK, G., PERSSON, F., and TUFVESSON, G. Corticosteroid therapy of dog. (Sw) Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl. 14(8):231-236,241-242. Ref. Apr.1962. 41.9 Sv23
- 21015 BORDET, R., COULON, J., and SEVESTRE, J. Osteosarcomas in dogs. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 138(11):957-969. Nov.1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 21016 BORDET, R., COULON, J., and SEVESTRE, J. Radiological pictures of the esophagus of carnivorous domestic animals. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 138(9):751-760. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
Chiefly dogs.

- 21017 BRAUN, L. L., and THAYER, C. B. A survey for intestinal parasites of Iowa dogs. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(9):1049-1050. Nov.1, 1962. 41.8 Am3
- 21018 BRETER, M. Treatment of pseudorabies of Siamese cats with Omnamycin. (Ge) *Blauen H. f. den Tierarzt* 3/4:36-37. 1962. 41.9 B61
- 21019 BURROWS, R. B. Comparative morphology of *Ancylostoma tubaeforme* (Zeder, 1800) and *Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani, 1859). *J. Parasitol.* 48(5):715-718. Oct.1962. 448.8 J824
In dogs and cats.
- 21020 BURROWS, R. B., and LILLIS, W. G. Stilbazium iodide as an anthelmintic. II. Against various nematodes of dogs and cats. *J. Parasitol.* 48(5):769-771. Oct.1962. 448.8 J824
- 21021 CAMERON, M. D. The six hookworms of man, dog and cat: their modes of infection and treatment. *Sowest. Vet.* 15(4):292-295. Ref. Summer 1962. 41.8 So82
- 21022 CAMPBELL, J. R. Bone dystrophy in puppies. *Vet. Rec.* 74(48):1340-1348. Ref. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 V641
Includes discussion.
- 21023 CLAPHAM, P. A. Canine hookworm disease. *J. Small Anim. Pract.* 3:133-136. July/Sept. 1962. 41.8 J8292
- 21024 COTTLE, L. W. Traction for posterior paralysis in the dog. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 43(12):74. Dec.1962. 41.8 N812
- 21025 CROFT, P. G. The photomotor reflex as an indicator of consciousness in the immobilized dog. *J. Small Anim. Pract.* 2(3):206-214. Ref. Nov.1961. 41.8 J8292
- 21026 DARRASPEN, E., and LESCURE, F. Paradoxical salivary syndrome in the dog. (Fr) *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Toulouse]* 113(5):321-327. May 1962. 41.8 R32
English summary.
After use of atropine sulfate eyewash.
- 21027 DOXEY, D. L. The use of Pyrogallol to demonstrate peroxidase in mammalian blood eosinophils. *Stain Technol.* 37(6):367-371. Ref. Nov.1962. 442.8 St1
Dogs.
- 21028 DRAGER, K., and ACKERMANN, O. Active immunization against distemper, canine infectious hepatitis and leptospirosis with Candur SH and Candur SHL vaccines. (Ge) *Blauen H. f. den Tierarzt* 3/4:7-14. Ref. 1962. 41.9 B61
- 21029 DUFAIT, R. Chemotherapy of cancer with Endoxan. (Fl) *Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr.* 31(3):93-99. Mar.1962. 41.8 V84
English summary.
Dogs.
- 21030 DVORAK, R. Studies on dogs with toxoplasmosis in Brno and suburbs. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B. Spisy Vet.* 9(1/2):103-108. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
- 21031 ERIKSSON, E., and ULLBERG-OLSSON, K. Tetanus and dog bites. *J. Small Anim. Pract.* 3:137-140. July/Sept.1962. 41.8 J8292
- 21032 ESTRADA, E. Management of acute lead poisoning in dogs. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 43(12):72,74. Dec.1962. 41.8 N812
- 21033 FISH, J. G., and PEACOCK, F. L. Treatment of infections in dogs and cats with sulfamethoxazole. *Vet. Med.* 57(11):962-964. Ref. Nov. 1962. 41.8 M69
- 21034 FREAK, M. J. Abnormal conditions associated with pregnancy and parturition in the bitch. *Vet. Rec.* 74(48):1323-1339. Ref. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 V641
Includes discussion.
- 21035 FRESE, K. Anomalies in the aortic arch of the dog. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(8):787-804. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 21036 FUNKQUIST, B. Studies on disk protrusion in the dog; localization by myelography and treatment by decompressive laminectomy. *Stockholm, Dept. of Surgery, Royal Veterinary College, 1962.* 30 p. 41 F962
- 21037 GANNON, J. R. Clinical experiences with "Vallergan" in small animals. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(9):470-472. Sept.1962. 41.8 Au72
Chiefly as tranquilizer and antihistamine for dogs and cats.
- 21038 GEROLA, E., and SIGNORINI, G. The "rock-stone" syndrome and a singular case of peripheral facial paralysis associated with a manifestation of vestibular deficit in the dog. (It) *Nuovo Prog. Vet.* 17(15/16):798,800-802. Ref. Aug.1/15,1962. 41.8 P942
- 21039 GOURLEY, I. M. G., and LOW, D. G. In vitro aggregation of canine blood platelets and liquefaction of blood clots by leptospire. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(97):1252-1256. Ref. Nov. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 21040 HEATH, M. K., PETTY, M. F., and BROWN, J. L. Acanthosis nigricans in dogs. *Auburn Vet.* 19(1):18-20. Fall 1962. 41.8 Au1
- 21041 HELPER, L. C., and SCHILLER, A. G. A urethral prosthesis for the male dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(12):1443-1450. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 21042 HODGMAN, S. F. J. Abnormalities of possible hereditary origin in dogs. *Vet. Rec.* 74(46):1239-1247. Nov.17,1962. 41.8 V641
Includes discussion.
- 21043 ILLJAS, B. Spontaneous pneumothorax in pulmonary tuberculosis in dogs. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 32(7/8):167-170. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6416
English summary.
- 21044 IRFAN, M. Studies on the peripheral blood picture of the dog and cat in health and disease, with special reference to lymphatic leukosis; together with observations on the pathology and drug therapy of lymphatic leukosis in dogs. IV. *Irish Vet. J.* 16(1):6-14. Ref. Jan.1962. 41.8 Ir4
Pyometra of dog.
- 21045 JAHN, W., and BECKER, W. Clinical experiences with the experiment preparation 13 217 in viral infections of small domestic animals, especially in canine distemper. (Ge) *Blauen H. f. den Tierarzt* 3/4:15-17. 1962. 41.9 B61
- 21046 JANSEN, J. Rabies in the cat. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(24):1573-1575. Dec.15, 1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 21047 JONAS, S. Fracture repair of a humerus of a 10-week-old kitten with a Jonas splint. *J. Small Anim. Pract.* 3:151-155. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 41.8 J8292
- 21048 JONES, E. W., and others. Observations on methoxyflurane anesthesia in the dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(9):1043-1048. Nov.1, 1962. 41.8 Am3
E. M. Jones, F. Stockton, and C. Tigert, joint authors.
- 21049 KRUGER, K. Treatment of gastroenteritis of dogs with Socatyl. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 7(6):171-173. Sept.1962. 41.8 K67
- 21050 KUME, S., OHISHI, I., and KOBAYASHI, S. Prophylactic therapy against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis*. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(97):1257-1260. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A
Dogs.
- 21051 LARSEN, L. H. Surgical removal of adult heart worms, *Dirofilaria immitis*, in the dog. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(9):479. Sept.1962. 41.8 Au72
- 21052 LEONARDI, L., BOCCADORO, B., and INNOCENZI, G. Urography in the dog. (It) *Clin. Vet.* 85(10):477-494. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 C61
English summary.
- 21053 LOEFFLER, K., HENSEL, L., and EHRLEIN, H. J. Tetanus in the dog and cat. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(17):476-479. Sept.1, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 21054 MCGAUGHEY, C. A., SENEVIRATNA, P., and MAHALINGAM, S. Rickettsiosis of dogs in Ceylon. *Ceylon Vet. J.* 10(2/3):82-87. Ref. June/Sept.1962. 41.8 C33
Due to *Ehrlichia canis*.

- 21055 MAJKUT, W., and others. Observation on the action of fenactil in preparing bitches for anesthesia in obstetric-gynecological treatments. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(10):607-609. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 M463
K. Marcinkowski, S. Rauluszkiewicz, Z. Sam-borski, and Z. Stehlik, joint authors.
Tests with chlorpromazine.
- 21056 MAKSIĆ, D., and SMALL, E. Diagnostic radiography: [canine] hip dysplasia-osteoarthritis. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 43(11):48-49. Nov.1962. 41.8 N812
- 21057 MAKSIĆ, D., and SMALL, E. Diagnostic radiography: hip dysplasia: early diagnosis. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 43(12):62-63. Dec.1962. 41.8 N812
In the dog.
- 21058 MANTOVANI, A., and others. Streptococcus L. infection in the dog. *J. Small Anim. Pract.* 2 (3):185-194. Ref. Nov.1961. 41.8 J8292
R. Restani, D. Sciarra, and P. Simonella, joint authors.
- 21059 MERDIVENCI, A. Research on the reservoirs of larva migrans in Istanbul. (Tu) *Turk Vet. Hekimleri Derneği Dergisi* 32(190/191):382-398. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 41.9 T84
English summary.
Toxocara spp. and other parasites of dogs and cats as etiological agents.
- 21060 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Therapeutic experiences—our panel reports on: The significant factors to consider in establishing a routine program for canine geriatric care. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 43(11):42-45. Nov.1962. 41.8 N812
- 21061 MOORE, D. V. A review of human infections with the common dog tapeworm, *Dipylidium caninum* in the United States. *Sowest. Vet.* 15 (4):283-288. Ref. Summer 1962. 41.8 S082
- 21062 NODA, R., and NODA, S. An experiment on the removal of immature dog ascarids. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 15(2):53-56. Ref. 1962. 41.9 J275
English summary.
Administration of piperazine adipate.
- 21063 NODA, R., and NODA, S. Some effects of host starvation upon the dog ascarid, *Toxocara canis*. *Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol.* 12: 119-127. Ref. 1961. 107.6 Sa23
- 21064 NODIOT, J., and GROULADE, P. A case of acute adrenal insufficiency in the dog. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. de France. B.* 35(7):279-281. July 1962. 41.9 R24
- 21065 OTTOSEN, H. E. Canine leptospirosis in Denmark. *J. Small Anim. Pract.* 3:9-11. Jan./Mar.1962. 41.8 J8292
- 21066 PARHON, C. C., POPESCU, I., and PETCU, G. Exploration of the flow capacity of the urine in dogs by spleno-renal symphysiis. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Sti. Ser. C.* 5:423-432. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
- 21067 RESNICK, S. Presurgical digitalization in small animals. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141 (10,pt.1):1161. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
Dogs.
- 21068 ROBERTS, S. R., and ERICKSON, O. F. Dog tear secretion and tear proteins. *J. Small Anim. Pract.* 3:1-6. Ref. Jan./Mar.1962. 41.8 J8292
- 21069 ROBINSON, V. B., and EHRENFORD, F. A. Hepatic lesions associated with liver fluke (*Platynosomum fastosum*) infection in a cat. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(97):1300-1303. Nov. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 21070 ROMBOLI, B. Capsular splenic hyaline siderosis in a dog. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 17(10):745-748. Oct.1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 810.
- 21071 SCHLAAFF, S. On the urolithiasis of dogs. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 17(17):696-701. Sept.1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 21072 SCHMITT, A. H. On casuistic of intrabronchial foreign bodies in dogs. (Ge) *Kleintier-Praxis* 7(6):173-174. Sept.1962. 41.8 K67
- 21073 SCHOLTEN, H. H. Some short notes about rabies. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(25): 1695-1697. Dec.22,1962. 41.8 T431
Dogs.
- 21074 SPOONER, R. L. Cerebral angiography in the dog. *J. Small Anim. Pract.* 2(4):243-252. Ref. Dec.1961. 41.8 J8292
- 21075 STRASSER, H. Chronic constipation of the colon in a dog. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(17):480-482. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 21076 SUMNER-SMITH, G. A preliminary report on the clinical use of chlorprothixene as a sedative, narcotic and premedicant in the dog. *J. Small Anim. Pract.* 3:13-16. Jan./Mar. 1962. 41.8 J8292
- 21077 SWEATMAN, G. K. The importance of the New Zealand campaign against *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Taenia hydatigena* on the prevalence of *Taenia ovis*. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 10(5):93-98, map. Oct.1962. 41.8 N483
Dogs.
- 21078 SWEATMAN, G. K. The potential role of the possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) as a transport host of *Toxocara canis*. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 10 (5):108-110. Oct.1962. 41.8 N483
- 21079 TAGLE, I. The importance of the genus *Toxocara* in the production of the "visceral larva migrans" syndrome. (Sp) *B. Chileno de Parasitol.* 17(3):77-79. July/Sept.1962. 436.9 C43
Dogs and cats.
- 21080 TARASEWICZ, W., and ZAKIEWICZ, M. Prostatectomy in the dog. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18 (11):651-654. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 21081 THORELL, C. B. A method for the determination of trombocytes in canine blood. (Sw) *Nord. Vetmed.* 14(11):724-727. Nov.1962. 41.8 N813
English summary.
- 21082 TSUBURA, E., and others. Comparative virulence studies of *Histoplasma capsulatum* isolated from men, dogs and soils. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 17(2):176-184. Ref. June 30,1962. 450 M994
M. Okudaira, G. Baum, J. Schwarz, and D. Artis, joint authors.
- 21083 TURK, R. D. Intestinal parasites and pseudo-parasites of dogs. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(11):1351-1352. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
Especially tapeworms.
- 21084 TYSET, C., MAILLOUX, M., and ESPINASSE, J. Study of a germ of the genus "Empedolacter" (*E. sewanense*), an agent of suppuracion in the dog. (Fr) *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Toulouse]* 113(5):328-337. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 R32
English summary.
In the pus of a parotid tumor.
- 21085 VENTUROLI, M. Electroencephalograms of the normal dog. (It) *Clin. Vet.* 85(11):525-544. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 C61
English summary.
- 21086 VERSTRAETE, A., MARSBOOM, R., and MATTHEEUWS, D. Experiences with Haloanison (R2028) as anesthesia adjuvant for dogs. (Fl) *Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr.* 31(3):81-87. Mar.1962. 41.8 V84
English summary.
- 21087 VIERHELLER, R. C. Ocular surgery in the dog. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 43(12):42-46. Dec. 1962. 41.8 N812
- 21088 VLADUTIU, O., and others. Chemotherapy of venereal tumours of dogs. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Sti. Ser. C.* 5:329-338. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B853
I. Murgu, T. Blidaru, and E. Poll, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21089 VLADUTIU, O., and CIUREA, V. Experimental investigations on venereal tumors. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Sti. Ser. C.* 5:305-327. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
Dogs.

- 21090 VLCEK, Z., and KOZUMPLIK, J. On occurrence of torsio uteri in carnivora. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 12(11):334-336. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6439
Dogs and cats.
- 21091 WARREN, A. G. Induction of anaesthesia in the cat. Vet. Rec. 74(44):1193. Nov.3,1962. 41.8 V641
- 21092 WEAVER, A. D. Leptospirosis in Greyhounds. Vet. Rec. 74(50):1457-1463. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 41.8 V641
- 21093 WERKMAN, N. F. Rabies. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(21):1362-1367. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Dogs.
- 21094 WHITEHEAD, J. E. Differential diagnosis of dyspnea in cats. Mod. Vet. Pract. 44(1):43-45. Jan.1963. 41.8 N812
Respiratory diseases.
- 21095 ZESKOV, B. A contribution to eosinophilic panostitis in German Shepherd dogs. (Se) Vet. Arh. 32(5/6):146-149. 1962. 41.8 V6416
English summary.

Miscellaneous

- 21109 HOHNER, L. The endoparasites of coypus with special consideration on coccidia. (Ge) Arch. f. Geflugelzucht u. Kleintierk. 11(1/2):98-151. Ref. 1962. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 21110 RIMESLATTEN, H. Malignant liver disease and herring meal. (No) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 36(22):263, 266. Nov.20,1962. 412.628 N812
Foxes and mink.
- 21111 RUBACKY, E. P., and REED, L. L. Research report: chinchilla growth and development. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 18(11):27-28. (Cont.) Dec.1962. 412.628 N21
- 21112 TRAUTWEIN, G. W., and HELMBOLDT, C. F. Aleutian disease of mink. I. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(97):1280-1288. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A

Miscellaneous

- 21113 HUGHES, A. Save the young; chinchilla ranching in South Africa. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 18(8):15-16. Aug./Sept.1962. 412.628 N21
- 21114 KOPANSKI, R. Situation in fur animal husbandry in Poland. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(10):616-619. Oct.1962. 41.8 M463
- 21115 OBERTONE, R. C. Wanted: chinchillas for research. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 18(8):13-14. Aug./Sept.1962. 412.628 N21
- 21116 RZEWSKI, W., and SLAWINSKI, T. Chow szynszyli [Raising chinchillas]. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1961. 31 p. 412.62 R99

FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED

Breeds and Breeding

- 21097 GREENLEE, H. H. Seven years of Wilson strain mutations. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 18(10):21-22. Nov.1962. 412.628 N21
- 21098 OBERTONE, R. Color classification (an amazing maze). Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 18(9):23-24. Oct.1962. 412.628 N21
- 21099 WESTWOOD, D. Grading your own mink for herd improvement. Natl. Fur News 34(10):29, 44. Nov.1962. 412.628 R59
Selection.

Feeds and Feeding

- 21100 BASSETT, C. F., and WARNER, R. G. Do antibiotics help in producing larger and healthier mink? Natl. Fur News 34(11):10,39. Dec.1962. 412.628 R59
Added to feed.
- 21101 BOWDEN, R. S. T. The nutrition of chinchillas—observations on pelleted diets, hay roughage, and fur chewing. J. Small Anim. Pract. 3:141-149. July/Sept.1962. 41.8 J8292
- 21102 MAUTNER, A. Kinds and quality of hay for the chinchilla diet. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 18(8):17-18. Aug./Sept.1962. 412.628 N21
- 21103 SCHAIBLE, P. J. Uniformity in nutritional value of fish meal increase application in mink industry. Natl. Fur News 34(9):13. Oct.1962. 412.628 R59

Veterinary Medicine

- 21104 AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES. Facts about Aleutian disease and a control program with a new vaccine. Natl. Fur News 34(9):16,35,37,39. Oct.1962. 412.628 R59
- 21105 DUBANSKY, V. Morphology of the anal gland of a nutria. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(1/2):81-90. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
- 21106 FISHER, W. Evaluation of specificity of iodine agglutination test for hypergammaglobulinemia in mink. Natl. Fur News 34(12):26. Jan.1963. 412.628 R59
- 21107 GORHAM, J. R., FARRELL, R. K., and LAUERMAN, L. Immunologic response of young mink. Vet. Med. 57(10):896-898. Oct.1962. 41.8 M69
- 21108 HELGEBOSTAD, A. Diseases of mutation mink. (No) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 36(21):329-331. Nov.5,1962. 412.628 N812

HORSES AND MULES

Breeds and Breeding

- 21117 BREIDBACH, S. The Fjord horse in the farms of Rheinland-Nassau. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(15):556-557. Aug.5,1962. 49 T445
- 21118 BURKE, G. The Morgan of today. West. Horseman 27(10):60,139-141. Oct.1962. 42.8 W522
- 21119 CLYDESDALE HORSE SOCIETY. The Clydesdale stud-book. Volume seventy-eighth. Perth, 1961. 117 p. 42.9 C62S
- 21120 CROCKETT, C. Power in a small package—the Forest Russ Pony. West. Horseman 27(10):41. Oct.1962. 42.8 W522
Gotlanders.
- 21121 EBERTUS, R. The dilution of stallion semen with cattle whole milk. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(15):618. Aug.1,1962. 41.8 M742
- 21122 FRANKS, D. Differences in red-cell antigen strength in the horse due to gene interaction. Nature [London] 195(4841):580-582. Aug.11, 1962. 472 N21
- 21123 HAMMOND, H. S. The versatile Pinto. West. Horseman 27(10):52-53,101. Oct.1962. 42.8 W522
- 21124 HATLEY, G. B. Appaloosas—the popular doing horse. Cattleman 49(4):132-134. Sept.1962. 49 C29
- 21125 HATLEY, G. B. Spotted horses—Appaloosas make great strides. West. Horseman 27(10):46-48. Oct.1962. 42.8 W522
- 21126 HELLERUNG, J. Regulation of performance testing of Improved Warm-blood stallions. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(9):387-389. Sept.1962. 49 T443
- 21127 KESTER, W. O. Arabian report—1962. West. Horseman 27(10):50-51,115-117. Oct.1962. 42.8 W522
- 21128 KESTER, W. O. The half-bred Arabian. West. Horseman 27(12):18. Dec.1962. 42.8 W522
- 21129 LEAMON, R. N. The horse with the running walk. West. Horseman 27(10):54-55,117-118. Oct.1962. 42.8 W522
Gait of the Tennessee Walking Horse.
- 21130 LUTERBACHER, G. For our horse breeding! (Ge) Grune 90(40):1186-1187. Oct.5,1962. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 21131 MELLIN, J. America's own horse breeds; a portfolio. n. p., 1962. 2 p., and 12 plates. 42 M48

- 21132 NISHIKAWA, Y., and HAFEZ, E. S. E. The reproduction of horses. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals, p.266-276. Ref. 1962. 442 H113
- 21133 QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL. Annual stallion edition. Quarter Horse J. 15(3):436 p. Dec. 1962. 42.8 Q2
- 21134 REYNOLDS, G. The Percheron, forgotten horse of the West. West. Horseman 27(10):7,111-113. Oct.1962. 42.8 W522
- 21135 SOCIETE ROYALE LE CHEVAL DE TRAIT BELGE. Stud-book des chevaux de trait Belges [Stud-book of Belgian draft horse], volume 65, 1961. Dinant, 1962. 306 p. 42.9 B41S
- 21136 STUD book francais; registre des chevaux de races Anglaise, Arabe, Barbe, Anglo-Arabe, Anglo-Barbe et Anglo-Arabe-Barbe nes ou importes en France—annexe au Stud book francais (liste A). Tome XXXII, 1959-1960-1961 [French stud book; register of horses of these breeds—English, Arab, Barb, Anglo-Arab, Anglo-Barb, and Anglo-Arab-Barb born or imported in France—annex to the French stud book (list A). Volume XXXII, 1959-1960-1961]. Paris, 1962. 1200 p. 42.9 F843
- 21137 WILKINSON, G. '62 record year for the Quarter Horse. West. Horseman 27(10):42-45,121. Oct.1962. 42.8 W522
- 21138 WRANGEL, A. The Arabian in Arabia. London, Allen, 1962. 95 p. 42 W923
- Feeds and Feeding**
- 21139 MONTGOMERY, T. C. General equine nutrition. West. Horseman 27(12):31,64-66. Dec. 1962. 42.8 W522
- Veterinary Medicine**
- 21140 BAKAYA, H., and GURTURK, S. A study of the morphology of the virus of African horse sickness. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69 (16):451-452. Aug.15,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 21141 BEALL, J. M. Subcutaneous emphysema in a horse. Sowest. Vet. 15(4):313-314. Summer 1962. 41.8 So82
- 21142 BEGG, J. G., and DRUMMOND, J. N. Rupture of the rectum in a pony mare associated with coitus. Vet. Rec. 74(44):1179-1180. Nov.3, 1962. 41.8 V641
- 21143 BLAKELY, A. A. Diseases of foals. New Zeal. Vet. J. 10(4):79-85. Aug.1962. 41.8 N483
Includes discussion.
- 21144 BRUDNJAK, Z., and TOPOLNIK, E. Diagnostics of equine infectious anemia on rabbits treated with hydroxylamine. (Se) Vet. Arh. 32 (5/6):117-120. 1962. 41.8 V6416
English summary.
- 21145 BURUIANA, L. M., HADARAG, E., and VARACHIU, N. Research on the kinetic erythrocytic phosphomonoesterase in horses during the training. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C. 5:195-204. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
- 21146 CRANE, C. S. Equine coccidioidomycosis. Vet. Med. 57(12):1073-1074. Dec.1962. 41.8 M69
- 21147 GANNON, J. R. Treatment of sore shins with prednisolone. Austral. Vet. J. 38(9):472-473. Sept.1962. 41.8 Au72
Periostitis of horses.
- 21148 GILLESPIE, R. L. Technique for equine cesarean section. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(11):1333-1334. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 21149 GRIGORESCU, I., and others. Investigations on potassemia consecutive to the operational traumatism at solipeds. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C. 5:373-380. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B853
H. Birza, G. Ionescu, and D. Stancu, joint authors.
English summary.
Horses.
- 21150 GRUNER, J. Contribution on the medicamental sedation of horses with "succicuran". (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(17):681-683. Ref. Sept.1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 21151 HENIGAN, M. J. The trial of chloral hydrate, magnesium sulphate and phenobarbitone sodium used as an anaesthetic. Vet. Rec. 74(49):1416-1417. Dec.8,1962. 41.8 V641
For horses.
- 21152 HILL, H. E. Selenium-vitamin E treatment of tying up [myositis] in horses. Mod. Vet. Pract. 43(11):66. Nov.1962. 41.8 N812
- 21153 IRVINE, C. H. G., and PRENTICE, N. G. The effect of large doses of thiamine on the horse. New Zeal. Vet. J. 10(4):86-88. Aug.1962. 41.8 N483
- 21154 JOHANNSEN, A. A case of botulism of horses. (Sw) Sveriges Vetforbund. Medlemsbl. 14(6):157-160,163-164. Mar.1962. 41.9 Sv23
- 21155 KATALINIC, H. The importance of breed, colour and age of horses in sera production for the quality of sera. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 11(3):347-349. 1962. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
- 21156 KNEZEVIC, P. Clinic of contracted heels of horses and principles of ungulography with extension measuring scale. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monschr. 49(10):777-824. (Cont.) Oct. 1962. 41.8 T345
- 21157 KODITUWAKKU, G. E. Chlorpromazine-thiopentone anaesthesia in three race horses. Ceylon Vet. J. 10(2/3):97-99. June/Sept.1962. 41.8 C33
- 21158 KONIROVA, M., and MADEROVA, V. Determination of free and esterified cholesterol in the blood serum of horses and cattle with paper chromatography. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9 (1/2):113-120. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
- 21159 LITTLEWORT, M. C. G. The clinical auscultation of the equine heart. Vet. Rec. 74(46):1247-1260. Ref. Nov.17,1962. 41.8 V641
Includes discussion.
- 21160 MAHAFFEY, L. W. Respiratory conditions in horses. Vet. Rec. 74(47):1295-1314. Ref. Nov.24,1962. 41.8 V641
Diseases.
Includes discussion.
- 21161 MANNING, J. P. A compound fracture of the fourth metacarpal bone in a horse. Ill. Vet. 5(1)5-7. Winter 1961. 41.8 IL62
- 21162 MAURER, F. D. Equine piroplasmosis—another emerging disease. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(6):699-702. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 21163 MOLLER, A. W., BROWN, J. W., and MCCASLIN, J. Medicated poultices in injuries and inflammation. West. Horseman 27(10):24,92. Oct.1962. 42.8 W522
- 21164 MONTRONI, L. Equine esophagus—pulsion diverticulum. (It) Zooprofilassi 17(8):565-568. Aug.1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary. p. 661.
- 21165 OBARA, J., and NAKAJIMA, H. Kinetics of iron metabolism in equine infectious anemia. Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 23(4):247-252. Ref. Aug.1961. 41.8 J27
- 21166 PROLIC, I. The influence of cauterization on the blood count, erythrocyte sedimentation, fractional relation of serum proteins, CA and P content in serum in horse. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 11(3):377-385. 1962. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
- 21167 RAKER, C. W. Radiograph projections: injections of the fetlock and carpal joints of the equine. Md. Vet. 3(10):3,4,6. (Condensed.) Mar. 1962. 41.8 M36
- 21168 ROBERTS, E. D., and others. Equine piroplasmosis. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141 (11):1323-1329. Ref. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
L. G. Morehouse, J. H. Gainer, and H. A. McDaniel, joint authors.

- 21169 ROTHENBACHER, H. J., ISHIDA, K., and BARNER, R. D. Equine infectious anemia. II. Vet. Med. 57(10):886-890. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 M69
Diagnosis.
- 21170 SIPPEL, W. L., and others. Equine piroplasmiasis in the United States. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(6):694-698. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
D. E. Cooperrider, J. H. Gainer, R. W. Allen, J. E. B. Mouw, and M. B. Teigland, joint authors.
- 21171 SOEKAWA, M., and others. Three distinct colony forms of Salmonella abortus equi. Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 23(4):255-264. Aug.1961. 41.8 J27
S. Ueda, K. Matsumoto, and H. Izawa, joint authors.
- 21172 SREBOCAN, V., MIKLAUSIC, B., and ZUKOVIC, M. On the effect of toluol upon Parascaaris equorum and its influence upon liver function. (Se) Vet. Arh. 32(7/8):191-197. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6416
English summary.
- 21173 SYMPOSIUM on osteoarthritis and tenosynovitis of horses. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(10,pt.2):1227-1281. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
Supported by the Grayson Foundation and the School of Veterinary Medicine of the University of Pennsylvania.
Includes opening remarks by I. S. Ravdin; papers by E. Gardner, L. C. Johnson, D. G. Lee, M. P. Mackay Smith, J. Jenny, W. R. Rhodes, W. O. Reed, J. R. Rooney, F. J. Milne, C. W. Raker, R. A. Milch, G. J. Burke, and I. W. Frock; and discussions by L. Sokoloff, R. M. Stecher, O. Steinbrocker, H. A. Feldman, G. P. Rodnan, J. L. Hollander, and L. R. Straub.
- 21174 VAN PELT, R. W. Properties of equine synovial fluid. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(9):1051-1061. Ref. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 21175 VERTER, W., and GRAFE, L. The evaluation of leucocytic reaction of horse under special consideration of the rod- and segmented nuclei neutrophilic leucocytes. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(15):622-628. Ref. Aug.1,1962. 41.8 M742
- 21176 WATKINS, R. G. A concentration and staining technique for diagnosing equine piroplasmiasis. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(11):1330-1332. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 21177 WAXBERG, H. How diseases of horses at Stromsholm caused the organization of a veterinary service in Stockholm. (Sw) Sveriges Vetforbund. Medlemsbl. 14(7):206,211. April 1962. 41.9 Sv23
- 21178 WHITE, J. R. Equine encephalomyelitis. Sowest. Vet. 15(4):313. Summer 1962. 41.8 So82

Miscellaneous

- 21179 AEBERHARD, F. Horse care. (Ge) Grune 90(40):1188-1194. Oct.5,1962. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 21180 BURKE, G. Horse shows are for horses. West. Horseman 27(11):41,116. Nov.1962. 42.8 W522
- 21181 ENSMINGER, M. E. Light horses. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2127, rev., 56 p. Nov.1962. 1 Ag84F
- 21182 KESTER, W. O. Problem mares. Stockman Mag. 29(12):30,33,37,39. Dec.1962. 49 Ar4
- 21183 LYNCH, D. Time for a change—let's give our horses realistic birthdays. West. Livestock J. 40(41):182. July 1962. 6 F2278
- 21184 O'LEARY, F. That's a horse? West. Horseman 28(1):34-35,60. Jan.1963. 42.8 W522
Evolution.
- 21185 PHILLIPS, R. W. The era of the horse. Cattleman 49(4):42-44,100,102,104-106,108,110. Ref. Sept.1962. 49 C29
- 21186 REEDY, M. C. The horse in sculpture. Cattleman 49(4):48-52,83. Ref. Sept.1962. 49 C29
- 21187 SCHUESSLER, R. When the Indian got the horse. Cattleman 49(4):46,78,80. Sept.1962. 49 C29

- 21188 SPENCER, D. The era of split registries. West. Horseman 27(10):56-57,126-127. Oct. 1962. 42.8 W522
- 21189 WALLOT, L. The nervous horse. West. Horseman 28(1):12,52-53. Jan.1963. 42.8 W522

LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

Breeds and Breeding

- 21190 CHAI, C. K., and DEGENHARDT, K. H. Developmental anomalies in inbred rabbits. J. Hered. 53(4):174-182. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 442.8 Am3

Feeds and Feeding

- 21191 GASSMANN, B., KETZ, H. A., and HAENEL, H. Influencing of vitamin B₁ absorption with antibiotics. (Ge) Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtlk. 17(4):212-223. Ref. Oct. 1962. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
Tests with rats.
- 21192 NISHI, H. The effects of intake levels of dietary protein on the animals. III. The effects of low protein diet on the rats at different periods of growth. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 36(11):939-943. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 21193 PANY, J. Liquid diet for the obtainment of definite amounts of urea in individual mice. (Ge) Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtlk. 17(4):239-243. Oct.1962. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 21194 SMITH, J. D., and MEYER, J. H. Interactions of dietary sodium and potassium and their influence on energy metabolism. Amer. J. Physiol. 203(6):1081-1085. Ref. Dec.1962. 447.8 Am3
Rats.

Veterinary Medicine

- 21195 CECIL, H. C., WRENN, T. R., and BITMAN, J. Uterine histamine in rat deciduomata. Endocrinology 71(6):960-963. Dec.1962. 448.8 En2
- 21196 CROWLEY, J. An in vivo screening method for anthelmintic activity using Hymenolepis nana var fraterna in mice. Parasitology 51(3/4):339-345. Ref. Nov.1961. 448.8 P21
- 21197 DEBENEDETTI, A., and GOBETTO, A. Behavior of the islets of Langerhans in undernourished or starved guinea pigs. (It) Arch. Vet. Ital. 13(5):381-391. Ref. Oct.31,1962. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.
- 21198 HELLERSTROM, C., and others. In vitro incorporation of thymidine-H³ in the pancreas of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. 54(1):1-8. Ref. 1962. 448.3 Ac8
B. Hellman, S. Brolin, and S. Larsson, joint authors.
- 21199 ISHIBASHI, I. Cytological observations on cleavage of the unfertilized ovum of rat. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 32(5):291-300. Ref. Dec. 1961. 49 N62
English summary.
- 21200 KAYSER, C. The physiology of natural hibernation. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1961. 325 p. (International Series of Monographs on Pure and Applied Biology. Division: Modern Trends in Physiological Sciences, V. 8)
444 K18
Includes hamsters.
- 21201 KOBOZIEFF, N., POMRIASKINSKY-KOBOZIEFF, and GEMAHLLING, E. Hemimelia in mice. II. Morphological study of the homozygotes in different skeletal anomalies. D. The axial skeleton. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 138(8):671-686. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 21202 LEI, G. M., and BASSO, G. On the vaccinating action from devitalized Brucella abortus in guinea pigs. I-II (It) Vet. Ital. 13(8):837-850. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 C87
English summary.

- 21203 NAGAI, J. Establishment of mice strains with special reference to mammary growth response. VII. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 32(4):216-220. Ref. Nov.1961. 49 N62
English summary.
- 21204 O'DELL, B. L., and others. A salmonellosis resistance factor for the guinea pig. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 108(2):512-514. Nov.1961. 442.9 S01
D. P. Nabb, G. B. Garner, and W. O. Regan, joint authors.
- 21205 O'DONOGHUE, J. G., and GRAESSER, F. E. Effects of sulphur dioxide on guinea pigs and swine. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 26(11):255-263. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 C162
- 21206 OSTROVSKY, D., and KITTS, W. D. The estrogen-like substances in legumes and grasses. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 42(2):129-138. Ref. Dec. 1962. 41.8 C163
Effects on thyroid uptake in laboratory animals.
- 21207 RENK, W. The pathogenesis of endocarditis and arteritis in rats experimentally infected with the organism of swine erysipelas. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(9):925-939. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 21208 STEFANIAKOWA, A. Examinations of irradiated animals from the point of view of hygiene of meat. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(11):665-668. Nov.1962. 41.8 M463
Test with guinea pigs.
- 21209 TAKIZAWA, T., OGUCHI, F., and TAJIMA, Y. Experimental staphylococcosis in mice. II. (Ja) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 23(5):307-313. Oct.1961. 41.8 J27
English summary.
- 21210 YASUDA, T., ICHIKAWA, S., and YAMADA, J. Studies on the movement of vas deferens. VI. Change of motility of the vas deferens during the development of rat testes. Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 13:49-51. 1962. 107.6 Sa23
- 21211 ZLOTNIK, I. and RENNIE, J. C. The pathology of the brain of mice inoculated with tissues from scrapie sheep. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 72(4):360-365. Oct.1962. 41.8 J82
- Miscellaneous**
- 21212 LUNCA, N., TUDORASCU, R., and DUMITRESCU, I. Tests on influencing sex formation in laboratory animals. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5: 65-73. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
- POULTRY**
- Breeds and Breeding**
- 21213 ANDREWS, L. D., and others. Arkansas meat performance, egg phase and reproduction test No. 6. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 114,8 p.-folder. Oct.1962. 100 Ar42R
T. D. Hobbs, N. R. Gyles, and L. T. Lankford, joint authors.
Arkansas Poultry Improvement Association, cooperating.
- 21214 BOGRE, J. Breeding selection of geese. (Hu) Baromfitenyészet 6(8):20. Aug.1962. 47.8 B262
- 21215 BOONE, M. A. The effects of high ambient temperature on semen production in the domestic fowl. Diss. Abs. 23(6):2187. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 21216 BRANDSCH, H. Two ways in poultry breeding. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(9):389-391. Sept.1962. 49 T443
- 21217 BUSS, E. G. Improving reproductive efficiency. Turkey Prod. 93(12):10-11. Dec.1962. 47.8 T84
- 21218 CARBAUGH, B. T., SCHEIN, M. W., and HALE, E. B. Effects of morphological variations of chicken models on sexual responses of cocks. Anim. Behaviour 10(3/4):235-238. Ref. July/Oct.1962. 410 B77
- 21219 CHUBB, L. G., and COOPER, D. M. Amino acids in fowl seminal plasma. J. Reprod. & Fert. 4(1):7-12. Ref. Aug.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 21220 FABER, H. VON. Time differences in the response of secondary male sexual characters to androgens: facial caruncles and penis of the Muscovy duck (Cairina moschata). Endocrinology 72(1):169. Jan.1963. 448.8 En2
- 21221 GRIESBACH, L. A test of the reciprocal recurrent selection technique with chicken broilers. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 42(2):145-157. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 C163
- 21222 GROVE, D. The importance and practical application of artificial insemination in poultry—a survey. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69. (18):528-533. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 21223 GROW, O. The crested duck. Mag. Ducks & Geese 12(4):33-34. Oct./Dec.1961. 47.8 M27
- 21224 GROW, O. Sterility in domestic waterfowl. Mag. Ducks & Geese 12(4):9-10. Oct./Dec. 1961. 47.8 M27
- 21225 HYRE, H. M., and others. Breeding for efficient production of eggs and poultry meat. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 479,17 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 W52
C. J. Cunningham, R. S. Dunbar, and T. B. Clark, joint authors.
- 21226 JAAP, R. G., SMITH, J. H., and GOODMAN, B. L. A genetic analysis of growth and egg production in meat-type chickens. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1439-1446. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21227 KALKREUTH, C., and KALKREUTH, K. Successful turkey breeding and rearing through valuable, imported breeding material from the Soviet Union. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(9):391-396. Sept.1962. 49 T443
- 21228 KOSIN, I. L. The reproduction of poultry. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals, p.277-293. Ref. 1962. 442 H113
- 21229 KRISHNAN, T. S., and MAHADEVAN, T. D. Influence of breed and sex on carcass composition and edible meat content of fowls. Indian Poultry Gaz. 45(3):17-20. 47.8 In22
- 21230 LONG, J. A. I.—improve fertility?—spread disease? Turkey Prod. 94(1):6-7,24. Jan.1963. 47.8 T84
- 21231 MERAT, P. Effect of a "major" gene upon the size of the wattles in the hen. (Fr) Ann. de Zootech. 11(2):157-158. 1962. 49 F84
English summary.
- 21232 MERRITT, E. S., and others. Effect of selection for growth and for breast development on keel defects in broilers. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 42(2):203-210. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 C163
M. Zawalsky, R. D. Crawford, and S. B. Slen, joint authors.
- 21233 MOYER, S. E., COLLINS, W. M., and SKOGLUND, W. C. Heritability of body weight at three ages in cross-bred broiler chickens resulting from two systems of breeding. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1374-1382. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21234 PARKER, J. E. Reproductive physiology in poultry. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals, p.206-225. Ref. 1962. 442 H113
- 21235 SCHWEITZER, L. J., and NORDSKOG, A. W. Influence of parent flock source on poultry performance. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1578-1585. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
Egg production.
- 21236 SIEGEL, P. B. A double selection experiment for body weight and breast angle at eight weeks of age in chickens. Genetics 47(10):1313-1319. Ref. Oct.1962. 442.8 G28
- 21237 SRIVASTAVA, R. B. L., and BOSE, S. The role of moult in the selection of breeding birds. Indian Poultry Gaz. 45(3):5-11. Oct.1961. 47.8 In22
- 21238 WAGEMANN, H. Rearing of young hens in production plants. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(9):399-403. Sept.1962. 49 T443
- 21239 WALKER, E. C., and MCNIECE, D. Rock Cornish game hens. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1156, 4 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 7 C16Pu

- 21240 WEERDEN, E. J. VAN, and WAL, P. VAN DER. The practice of A.I. in poultry in Israel. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(21):1368-1376. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 21241 WESSELS, J. P. H. Relationships between weight increase, feed intake, age at sexual maturity and early egg production in New Hampshire pullets. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(3): 427-431. Sept.1962. 24 Su3
- 21242 WETTSTEIN, F. Timely problem in large-scale turkey breeding. (Hu) Baromfitenyész-tés 6(8):14-15. Aug.1962. 47.8 B262

Feeds and Feeding

- 21243 ADKINS, J. S., SUNDE, M. L., and HARPER, A. E. The development of a free amino acid diet for the growing chick. Poultry Sci. 41(5): 1382-1388. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21244 ANDREWS, L. D., and MCPHERSON, B. N. Grit feeding for hens. Ark. Farm Res. 11(5): 11. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 Ar42F
- 21245 ARSCOTT, G. H., ROSE, R. J., and PARKER, J. E. Barley in rations for layers. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 64,26 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 Or3S
- 21246 ASHTON, G. C., SLINGER, S. J., and SUMMERS, J. D. The relation of covariance analysis to experimental precision and conclusions in chick feeding trials. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 42(2):226-231. Dec.1962. 41.8 C163
- 21247 ATKINSON, R. L. Nutrition and reproductive performance of turkey breeders. Turkey Prod. 94(1):3,23. Jan.1963. 47.8 T84
- 21248 BAI, G., and others. Research work regarding the establishment of concentrated food mixtures for chickens raised for broiling. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:75-86. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B853
V. Martin, E. Buniceleu, S. Teodorescu, A. Tincu, and M. Zaharia, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21249 BALLOUN, S. L. We can feed more efficiently. Poultry Tribune 68(12):22-23. Dec.1962. 47.8 P8642
- 21250 BRAY, D. F., BIELY, J., and POPE, W. H. The relationship of ration ingredients to the concept of genotype \times environment interaction as demonstrated in British Columbia random sample broiler tests. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1367-1374. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21251 CALET, M. Development of feed formulas for the broiler and layer. (Fr) Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 132:53,55,57-59,61-63,65-67,69-71. July/Aug.1962. 389.78 In2
- 21252 COMBS, G. F., and NICHOLSON, J. L. Report of Maryland broiler trial S-38. Feedstuffs 35(1):36-38,46. Jan.5,1963. 286.81 F322
Feeding.
- 21253 COUCH, J. R. Feeding turkeys still on farms. Turkey Prod. 93(12):12-13. Dec.1962. 47.8 T84
- 21254 COUCH, J. R. Poultry nutrition; a review of some of the recent developments. Feedstuffs 34(52):38,43,46. Dec.29,1962. 286.81 F322
- 21255 CZERNICKI, B., and WEISER, H. Influence on yolk colour of pure carotenoids, especially paprika. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(9):899-904. Oct.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
Fed to poultry.
- 21256 DAWSON, J. S., and SIEGEL, P. B. Water consumption of chickens. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 156,3 p. July 1962. 275.29 V81L
- 21257 DUNKLEGOD, K. E., and THAYER, R. H. Practical nutrient. Turkey Prod. 93(11):10,17. Nov.1962. 47.8 T84
- 21258 EYSEN, H., and SOMER, P. DE. The mode of action of antibiotics in stimulating growth of chicks. J. Expt. Med. 117(1):127-138. Ref. Jan.1,1963. 448.8 J822
- 21259 FEIGENBAUM, A. S., FISHER, H., and WEISS, H. S. Effect of "meal eating" versus "nibbling" on body composition and digestive organ weight of normal and cropsectomized chickens. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 11(4):312-316. Ref. Oct.1962. 389.8 J824
- 21260 FISHER, H., and others. Further evaluation of proteins for the growing chicken by the carcass retention method. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(12):658-662. Dec.1962. 382 Sol2
J. D. Summers, J. P. H. Wessels, and R. Shapiro, joint authors.
- 21261 GAVRILA, V., and others. The influence of iodized barley and 2-methyl-4-thiouracil on the process of growth of chickens. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:95-103. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B853
V. Jurubescu, N. Zamfirescu, Bajenaru, X. Moldoveanu, M. Fodor, and C. Simionescu, joint authors.
English summary.
Fertilizers rich in iodine used in barley cultivation.
- 21262 GERRY, R. W. Antibiotics and arsenicals. Maine Farm Res. 10(2/3):3. July/Oct.1962. 100 M28Ma
Poultry feeding.
- 21263 GERRY, R. W. Enzymes fail to improve broiler rations containing potato starch pulp. Maine Farm Res. 10(2/3):6-7. July/Oct.1962. 100 M28Ma
- 21264 GERRY, R. W. Value of fish meal, fermentation products in broiler rations. Feed Bag 38(9):36,40. Sept.1962. 389.78 F32
- 21265 GRAU, C. R., and others. Nutrition studies with chick embryos deprived of yolk. J. Expt. Zool. 150(3):185-195. Ref. Aug.1962. 410 J825
H. I. Fritz, N. E. Walker, and N. W. Klein, joint authors.
- 21266 HAWES, R. O., and FOX, T. W. The influence of riboflavin and extended black pigmentation on a defective down condition in the domestic fowl. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1504-1508. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21267 HEWANG, B. W., and VAVICH, M. G. Energy level of a sixteen percent protein diet for layers in a semiarid, subtropical climate. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1389-1393. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21268 HUSSAR, N., and ROBBLEE, A. R. Effects of pelleting on the utilization of feed by the growing chicken. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1489-1493. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21269 JAEGER, O. Geese husbandry. (Sw) Lantbr-tidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen 15(1):21-22. 1962. 11 L293
Chiefly feeding.
- 21270 JENSEN, L. S., and others. Observations on eating patterns and rate of food passage of birds fed pelleted and unpelleted diets. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1414-1419. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
L. H. Merrill, C. V. Reddy, and J. McGinnis, joint authors.
- 21271 KRUSE, H. Proper feeding—main factor in successful duck fattening. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(7): 312-313. July 1962. 49 T443
- 21272 KUIT, A. R. Onderzoek naar de gebruiksmogelijkheden van antibiotica en oestrogenen bij de slachtkuikenteelt in Nederland. Research on the possibilities of the use of antibiotics and oestrogens in the rearing of broiler chickens in the Netherlands. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 67(14),57 p. Ref. 1961. 105.2 V61V
English summary.
- 21273 LAERDAL, O. A. Production of broilers. (No) Tidsskr. f. Fjorfeavl 79(8):163-165. Aug.1962. 47.8 T432
Chiefly feeding.

- 21274 LOCKHART, W. C., SCHIPPER, I. A., and BRYANT, R. L. Eggs not contaminated by drugs in feed. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 22(7):11. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 N813B
- 21275 MILLIGAN, J. L. Controlled feeding and lighting for replacement pullets, layers. Feed-stuffs 35(2):64,66. Jan.12,1963. 286.81 F322
- 21276 MULLER, H., and SCHNEIDER, K. H. Provisions for successful broiler fattening. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(9):396-399. Sept.1962. 49 T443
- 21277 ONARI, K. Tori no shiyo to shiyo [Chicken raising and feed stuff]. Tokyo, Taibunkan, 1962. 392 p. 47 On1To
- 21278 PATRICK, H., and FERRISE, A. The water requirements of broilers. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1363-1367. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21279 PERDUE, H. S. Progress report on antibiotics—a review of research results on erythromycin. Feeds Illus. 13(9):10-12. Sept.1962. 389.78 F326
Tests with poultry.
- 21280 POTTER, L. M., and others. The relative growth stimulating effects of several antibiotics on chicks raised in old and new batteries. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1602-1611. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
L. D. Matterson, J. J. Tlustohowicz, and E. P. Singen, joint authors.
- 21281 RATCLIFF, R. G., and others. Sources of xanthophyll for pigmentation in broilers. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1529-1532. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
E. J. Day, C. O. Grogan, and J. E. Hill, joint authors.
Feeding effects on egg yolk pigmentation.
- 21282 ROSS, S., GOLDSTEIN, L., and KAPPEL, S. Perceptual factors in eating behavior in chicks. J. Compar. & Physiol. Psychol. 55(2):240-241. Apr.1962. 410 J822
- 21283 SALVERSON, C. A. Feed cost per dozen [eggs]—key to profits. Poultry Tribune 68(12):12,42. Dec.1962. 47.8 P8642
- 21284 SELL, J. L., HODGSON, G. C., and SHEBESKI, L. H. Triticale as a potential component of chick rations. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 42(2):158-166. Dec.1962. 41.8 C163
- 21285 SIBBALD, I. R., and SLINGER, S. J. The metabolizable energy of materials fed to growing chicks. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1612-1613. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21286 SIBBALD, I. R. Must know energy content of feeds for most economical formulations. Canad. Milling & Feed 43(9):26-27,34. Sept.1962. 298.8 C162
Poultry feeding.
- 21287 SIEGEL, P. B., BEANE, W. L., and KRAMER, C. Y. The measurement of feeding activity in chickens to 8 weeks of age. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1419-1422. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21288 SINGSEN, E. P., and others. Phosphorus in the nutrition of the adult hen. 1. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1401-1414. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
A. H. Spandorf, L. D. Matterson, J. A. Serafin, and J. J. Tlustohowicz, joint authors.
- 21289 SLINGER, S. J. Energy and protein are the most important factors in economic poultry production. Canad. Milling & Feed 44(1):13,22-23,29. Jan.1963. 298.8 C162
- 21290 SNETSINGER, D. C., WAIBEL, P. E., and FITZSIMMONS, R. C. Studies with crystalline amino acid diets for the turkey poult. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1428-1433. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21291 SPARLING, I. R. Nutrition and egg quality. Canad. Poultry Rev. 86(1):48,50,52-53. Jan.1962. 47.8 C16
- 21292 STUTTS, E. C. Feeding to the layer's needs. Poultry Tribune 68(11):12,50. Nov.1962.. 47.8 P8642
- 21293 STUTZ, M. W., and MATTERSON, L. D. Metabolizable energy of animal by-products for the growing chick. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1617-1619. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21294 SULLIVAN, T. W., and HOLLEMAN, K. A. Effect of alfalfa meal, corn gluten meal and other dietary components on egg yolk color. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1474-1478. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21295 SULLIVAN, T. W., and KINGAN, J. R. Effect of dietary calcium level, calcium lactate and ascorbic acid on the egg production of S.C. White Leghorn hens. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1596-1602. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21296 SUMMERS, J. D. Amino acid requirements of the protein-depleted chicken: development of techniques and nitrogen requirements. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1914-1915. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 21297 SUPPLEE, W. C. Antagonistic relationship between dietary cadmium and zinc. Science 139(3550):119-120. Ref. Jan.11,1963. 470 Sci2
Experiments with chicks.
- 21298 SWART, L. G., and ERASMUS, J. E. Antibiotics in laying rations. (Af) So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(3):419-426. Ref. Sept.1962. 24 Su3
English summary.
- 21299 TOUCHBURN, S. P., and NABER, E. C. Effect of nutrient density and protein-energy interrelationships on reproductive performance of the hen. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1481-1488. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21300 TRAIL, J. C. M. The influence of terephthalic acid on the efficiency of oxytetracycline in chick rearing. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(3):393-395. Nov.1962. 10 J822
Uganda.
- 21301 TULLER, R. Quality control of feed mixtures for poultry; a contribution on the evaluation of crude conversion in tests for rate of gain in chicks, by means of the analysis of variance. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 34(8):359-366. Ref. Oct.1962. 49 Z8
English summary.
- 21302 WALDROUP, P. W., AMMERMAN, C. B., and HARMS, R. H. Comparison of the requirements of battery and floor grown chicks for calcium and phosphorus. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1433-1436. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21303 WARD, J. B. The effect of certain dietary ingredients upon the incidence of bloodspots in chicken eggs. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1848. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58

Veterinary Medicine

- 21304 ABE, T., and others. Changes in phosphatase activities of follicular membranes of growing follicles and atretic follicles in the laying hen and the starving hen. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1447-1453. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
T. Kaneko, J. Otsuka, and T. Hosoda, joint authors.
- 21305 BALCHEV, M., and YANACHKOVA, D. A new method for obtaining antigen for whole-blood agglutination in avian tuberculosis. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:89-93. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 21306 BAURIEDEL, W. R. The manometric assay of D-amino acid oxidase in chicken tissue. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1616-1617. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21307 BEDRAK, E. Enzymic responses following administration of ACTH to birds. J. Endocrinol. 25(3):403-404. Dec.1962. 448.8 J8293
Poultry.
- 21308 BENGELSDORFF, H. J., and SCHNEIDER, B. On harmlessness, contagiousness and effectiveness of some fowl pox virus vaccine strains. (Ge) Blauen H. f. den Tierarzt 3/4:18-25. Ref. 1962. 41.9 B61
- 21309 BENTON, W. J., COVER, M. S., and KRAUSS, W. C. The incidence of avian leukosis in broilers at processing. Avian Dis. 6(4):430-435. Nov.1962. 41.8 Av5
Inspection of carcasses.
- 21310 BERG, L. R. The mystery of "platinum yolks." Feedstuffs 35(2):26. Jan.12,1963. 286.81 F322
Possibly caused by a litter-borne organism.
- 21311 BIERER, B. W. Treatment of avian pasteurellosis with injectable antibiotics. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(11):1344-1346. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 Am3

- 21312 BLACK, E. O. Coccidiosis. New Brunswick. Dept. Agr. Poultry Br. News Poultrymen, Mar. 1962:2-6. 47.9 N42
- 21313 BLACKWOOD, U. B. The changing inhibition of early differentiation and general development in the chick embryo by 2-ethyl-5-methyl-benzimidazole and chloramphenicol. *J. Embryol. & Expt. Morph.* 10(3):315-336. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 J829
- 21314 BOEHRINGER, E. G., FORNARI, O. E., and BOEHRINGER, I. K. The first case of *Toxoplasma gondii* in domestic ducks in Argentina. *Avian Dis.* 6(4):391-396. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Av5
- 21315 BRUDNJAK, Z. The influence of the site of application of antigens upon the formation of antibodies. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 32(7/8):171-177. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6416
English summary.
Study on poultry and rabbits.
- 21316 CARNAGHAN, R. B. A. Immunity in infectious synovitis of chickens. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 72(4):433-438. Oct.1962. 41.8 J82
- 21317 CECCARELLI, A. Serological investigation of avian mycoplasmosis. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 17(9):499-507. Sept.1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary.
- 21318 CHALLEY, J. R. Adrenal response in chickens infected with the protozoan parasite, *Eimeria tenella*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):2260. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 21319 CHRISTIANSEN, M. J. Control of salmonellosis of poultry. (Da) *Landbonyt* 16(5):149-150, 153. May 1962. 11 L2322
- 21320 CHUTE, H. L. Planning a healthy poultry industry in Maine. *Calif. Vet.* 16(6):23-25. Nov./Dec.1962. 41.8 C12
Poultry disease control.
- 21321 CHUTE, H. L., O'MEARA, D. C., and BARDEN, E. S. Tissue reactions to fungal isolates [from flocks] from various geographic locations in the United States. *Avian Dis.* 6(4):511. Nov.1962. 41.8 Av5
- 21322 CIUREA, V., and MACARIE, I. Diagnosis and etiopathogeny of the mucormycosis in chickens. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Sti. Ser. C*, 5:151-160. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
- 21323 CIUREA, V., and others. Histochemical and bacteriological research on the evolution of the tuberculous granuloma. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Sti. Ser. C*, 5:177-193. 1961. 49.9 B853
I. Macarie, I. Paul, M. Brinzoiu, and C. Vior, joint authors.
English summary.
Mycobacterium avium in poultry.
- 21324 COOK, R. E., and WARNICK, A. C. The effects of progesterone and progestational compounds upon the production of laying pullets. *Poultry Sci.* 41(5):1545-1550. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21325 CORRADETTI, A., and ILARDI, A. Studies on the development of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in the chick embryo. (It) *Parassitologia* 3(3):225-230. Dec.1961. 436.8 P212
English summary.
- 21326 CORRADINI, L., and BINATO, G. Nervous manifestations in pigeons infected by *Salmonella typhi murium*. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 13(8):851-855. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 C87
English summary.
- 21327 DEO, P. G., and SRIVASTAVA, H. D. Studies on the acquired resistance of chickens to *Ascaridia galli* (Schrunk, 1788) Freeborn, 1923. *Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb.* 31(3):203-211. Ref. 41.8 In22
- 21328 DOMERMUTH, C. H., and GROSS, W. B. The production of salpingitis of chickens by *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. *Avian Dis.* 6(4):499-505. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Av5
Inflammation of the oviduct.
- 21329 DOMERMUTH, C. H. Vaccination of chickens with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. *Avian Dis.* 6(4):412-419. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Av5
- 21330 DONNELLY, G. M. Cytological studies in the domestic fowl. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1493. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 21331 DUMANOVSKY, F. On the relation between alkaline phosphatase activity and the metabolism of calcium, phosphorus and sugar in the blood of layer hens. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 32(5/6):150-154. 1962. 41.8 V6416
English summary.
- 21332 DUTT, S. C. Effects of light infection of the fowl tapeworm *Raillietina cesticillus* (Molin) on young chickens. *Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb.* 31(3):252-256. Sept.1961. 41.8 In22
- 21333 ELGHAMRY, M. I. Influence of the right regenerated gonad upon development of the right rudimentary oviduct and left normal one in *Koroptvi vlsky poulards*. *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet.* 9(1/2):109-112. 1961. 105.92 B833
- 21334 FARR, M. M., and DORAN, D. J. Comparative excystation of four species of poultry coccidia. *J. Protozool.* 9(4):403-407. Ref. Nov.1962. 439.8 J82
- 21335 FELDHEIM, W., GAZO, M., and SLADKA, O. Research on the vitamin metabolism of poultry. I-II. (Ge) *Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch.* 32(2):157-170. 1962. 389.8 Z33
English summary.
- 21336 FELDMAN, G. L., and others. Enzymatic activity of the developing subcutaneous fat organs of the chick. *Poultry Sci.* 41(5):1423-1428. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
F. A. Doyle, M. R. Lawler, R. S. Rodgers, and L. M. Churchwell, joint authors.
Includes lipoprotein lipase.
- 21337 FORGACS, J., KOCH, H., and WHITE-STE-VENS, R. H. Mycotoxicoeses II. Antifungal and antimycotoxic efficacy of selected compounds. *Avian Dis.* 6(4):420-429. Nov.1962. 41.8 Av5
In poultry feeds.
- 21338 FRANSSEN, J. G. Significance of carrier-pigeons as a cause of contamination of foods with *Salmonellae*. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(24):1576-1577. Dec.15,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 21339 FREZZATO, I. Hereditary immunity in pseudo fowl pest with vaccination of chicks. (It) *Clin. Vet.* 85(8):377-380. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 C61
- 21340 GARDINER, M. R., and VAGG, R. V. Chronic respiratory disease of poultry in Western Australia. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)* 3(8):629-632. Aug.1962. 23 W52J
- 21341 GEORGE, J. C., and IYPE, P. T. Lipase activity in the chick liver during development. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 109(4):826-828. Ref. Apr.1962. 442.9 S01
The embryo.
- 21342 GIUSEPPE, DI. General methods of control of parasites of poultry. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 13(11/12):1230-1243. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 41.8 C87
- 21343 GRACA, H. M. DA. Fowl diseases in Angola. (Fr) *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 10(3):451-456. Sept. 1962. 41.8 B872
English summary.
- 21344 GYLSTORFF, J. The toxicity of Castrix poison grain seed to hens and pigeons. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 39(1):19-32. Ref. 1962. 18 L24
- 21345 HAMPL, A. A contribution to microscopic composition of the lymph node in the newborn and adult Peking duck. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet.* 9(1/2):17-22. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
English summary.
- 21346 HARTMAN, R. C. Some causes of wet droppings. *Poultry Tribune* 68(12):24,26,28. Dec. 1962. 47.8 P8642
- 21347 HELMBOLDT, C. F., and FRAZIER, M. N. Neurofibromatosis in a turkey. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(9):1073-1076. Ref. Nov.1, 1962. 41.8 Am3
- 21348 HODOSY, J. Poultry diseases in the fall months. (Hu) *Baromfitenyésztés* 6(9):24-25. Sept.1962. 47.8 B262
Chronic respiratory disease and fowl pox.

- 21349 HORIUCHI, T. Pathological studies on avian visceral lymphomatosis, especially on gross- and histo-pathology of liver and spleen. (Ja) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 23(4):227-246. Ref. Aug.1961. 41.8 J27
English summary.
- 21350 HWANG, J., ASH, W. J., and DOUGHERTY, E. Production of passive immunity against viral hepatitis in White Pekin ducklings. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(12):1474-1476. Dec.15, 1962. 41.8 Am3
- 21351 HWANG, J., and DOUGHERTY, E. Serial passage of duck hepatitis virus in chicken embryos. Avian Dis. 6(4):435-440. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Av5
- 21352 IVANOV, N., and IVANOV, C. Protein absorption in the poultry intestine in relation to hydrogen-ion concentration in the intestine and carbon dioxide content of the blood. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernahr. 12(2):109-118. Ref. May 1, 1962. 389.78 Ar22
- 21353 IYPE, P. T. Observations on certain properties of the liver lipase in the developing chick. J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol. 8(2):145-148. Dec.1961. 444.8 J823
In the embryo.
- 21354 JOHNSON, R. H., and VAUGHAN, R. Production and use of fowl pox vaccine in Nigeria. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 10(3):441-450. Sept.1962. 41.8 B872
- 21355 KARCZEWSKI, W. Attempt to determine the contents of free amino acids in the allantoic fluid of chick embryos using paper chromatography. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(10):619-621. Oct.1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 21356 KILIAN, J. G., and others. An unusual aspect of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis in turkeys. Avian Dis. 6(4):403-405. Nov.1962. 41.8 Av5
R. Yamamoto, W. E. Babcock, and E. M. Dickinson, joint authors.
- 21357 KLIMES, B., and PAVLAS, M. Contribution to the experimental infection of chickens with tuberculosis. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(1/2):49-62. 1961. 105.92 B833
English summary.
- 21358 KRAUSS, H. The importance of vertical virus transmission in fowl. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(18):525-527. Ref. Sept.15, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 21359 KRISTIANSEN, F. Fowl paralysis. (No) Tidsskr. f. Fjorfeavl 79(8):155-158. Aug.1962. 47.8 T432
- 21360 LAKSHMI, M. S. The effect of chloroacetophenone on chick embryos cultured in vitro. J. Embryol. & Expt. Morph. 10(3):373-382. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 J829
- 21361 LAKSHMI, M. S. The effect of chloroacetophenone on the inducing capacity of Hensen's node. J. Embryol. & Expt. Morph. 10(3):383-388. Sept.1962. 442.8 J829
- 21362 LEVINE, P. P. The place of vaccination in the control of poultry diseases. Vet. Rec. 74(49):1394-1402. Ref. Dec.8, 1962. 41.8 V641
Includes discussion.
- 21363 LIN, T. C., and others. Experiments on fowl pox vaccine. II. Studies on keeping quality of the "special medium" vaccine and an attempt to improve the quality by merzonin. (Ch) Taiwan Assoc. Anim. Husb. & Vet. Med. J. 5:9-12. Aug.1961. 49 J822
M. L. Chang, J. S. Lai, and C. C. Lin, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21364 MAGWOOD, S. E., and BRAY, D. F. Disease condition of turkey poult characterized by enlarged and rounded hearts. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 26(11):268-272. Ref. Nov. 1962. 41.8 C162
- 21365 MAREK, K. Choroby drobiu [Poultry diseases]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1962. 263 p. Ref. 41 M32
- 21366 MERRITT, E. S. Note on linear trends in broiler weights and measurements taken over a 10-hour period. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 42(2):252-253. Dec.1962. 41.8 C163
- 21367 MICKAIL, G. I. H. A new living vaccine against fowl plague disease. Nature [London] 195(4847):1231-1232. Sept.22, 1962. 472 N21
- 21368 MORITA, S., DAIGO, M., and OGAMI, E. Histological and histochemical studies of adrenal cortex of domestic fowls. I. (Ja) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 23(5):323-328. Ref. Oct.1961. 41.8 J27
English summary.
- 21369 NICHOLS, E. L., MARION, W. W., and BALLOUN, S. L. Influence of triparanol (M/E/R/29) on growth, egg production, and cholesterol metabolism of chickens. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1494-1499. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21370 NICULESCU, A., and others. Histochemical research on coccidiosis in treated and non-treated chickens. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:133-150. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B853
I. Donciu, V. Ciurea, and I. Paul, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21371 NORTHEASTERN CONFERENCE ON AVIAN DISEASES. 34, GUELPH, ONTARIO, 1962. Program [and reports of committees]. Avian Dis. 6(4):512-521. Nov.1962. 41.8 Av5
Also included in this issue are two papers and one research note.
- 21372 NUGARA, N. M. S. Magnesium metabolism of chickens. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1847. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 21373 O'DELL, B. L., and others. Connective tissue defect in the chick resulting from copper deficiency. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 108(2):402-405. Nov.1961. 442.9 Sol
B. C. Hardwick, G. Reynolds, and J. E. Savage, joint authors.
- 21374 OLSON, C., and others. A dietary factor influencing lymphoid tumor of the chicken. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 111(1):44-47. Ref. Oct.1962. 442.9 Sol
T. N. Fredrickson, S. Tekeli, and H. R. Bird, joint authors.
- 21375 OPEL, H., and FRAPS, R. M. Blockade of gonadotrophin release for ovulation in the hen following stimulation with stainless steel electrodes. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 108(2):291-296. Ref. Nov.1961. 442.9 Sol
- 21376 PAPPARELLA, V. Avian encephalomyelitis recently found on Italian farms. (It) Zooprofilassi 17(10):751-796. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 810.
Includes transmission and prevention.
- 21377 PIERCY, S. E., MACLEOD, A. J., and BLAXLAND, J. D. Potency of an inactivated Newcastle disease vaccine prepared from an avirulent strain of virus. Vet. Rec. 74(50):1478-1479. Dec.15, 1962. 41.8 V641
- 21378 PILCHARD, E. I., HANSON, L. E., and ALBERTS, J. O. Fowlpox virus neutralization antibody and verimia in turkeys. Avian Dis. 6(4):396-402. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Av5
- 21379 POLLARD, W. O. Chondrodystrophy in chicks following the parenteral administration of hemin and certain non-metalloporphyrins. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1472. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 21380 PONTEN, J. Transmission in vivo of chicken erythroblastosis by intact cells. J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol. 60(3):209-215. Ref. Dec. 1962. 444.8 J822
- 21381 PRINCE, R. P., and others. Effect of ventilation rate on the response of chicks inoculated with infectious bronchitis virus and housed at 49°F. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1512-1516. Sept. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
L. D. Matterson, R. E. Luginbuhl, and T. W. Chomiak, joint authors.
- 21382 RAM, C. Studies on genetic immunity against Ranikhet disease in fowls. I. On differentiation of genetic immunity from acquired immunity. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 31(3):242-251. Ref. Sept.1961. 41.8 In22

- 21383 RAO, S. B. V. The last nail is struck in the coffin of the Ranikhet disease of chickens. *Indian Poultry Gaz.* 45(3):12-15. Oct.1961. 47.8 In22
Immunization.
- 21384 RAO, S. B. V., and AGARWAL, K. K. A popular account of Nelson's coryza or chronic respiratory disease. *Indian Poultry Gaz.* 45(3):3-4,25-26. Oct.1961. 47.8 In22
- 21385 RENAULT, L., GUILLON, J. C., and PALISSE, M. Contribution to the study of the etiology of respiratory affections in poultry. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. de France. B.* 35(7):283-288. July 1962. 41.9 R24
Includes discussion.
- 21386 ROEMMELE, O. Mytoxin E 49 effects the taste of eggs. (Ge) *Arch. f. Lebensmitlhyg.* 13(9):203. Sept.20,1962. 41.8 L49
Administered for parasite control of poultry.
- 21387 ROSENBERG, D. W., WOODWARD, W. D., and KLINE, A. E. Effect of two nitrofurans and zolalene on poultry condemnations due to air sac disease. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(8):958-959. Oct.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 21388 RUBIN, H. Response of cell and organism to infection with avian tumor viruses. *Bact. Rev.* 26(1):1-13. Ref. Mar.1962. 448.3 B13
Poultry.
- 21389 RYU, E. Studies on *Pasteurella multocida*. V. Further study on the immunizing value of egg agar vaccine against fowl cholera. *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 23(5):303-306. Oct.1961. 41.8 J27
- 21390 SAHASHI, Y., and others. Metabolic activities of vitamin D in animals. I. Decrease of sulfate metabolism in vitamin D-deficient chicks. *J. Vitaminology* 8(2):121-127. Ref. June 10,1962. 389.8 J825
T. Suzuki, T. Nishikawa, T. Tanaka, M. Takahashi, S. Inaba, and E. Miyazawa, joint authors.
- 21391 SATO, K., HOMMA, K., and GOTOH, J. Anti-clotting activity of phosvitin on chicken blood in vitro. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 203(6):1170-1172. Ref. Dec.1962. 447.8 Am3
- 21392 SCHLIESSER, T., and BERGER, W. Comparative studies with the fresh blood-rapid agglutination and with the tuberculin-wattle test of poultry. (Ge) *Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose* 11(7):91-98. Ref. *In Monh. f. Tierheilk.* 14(7). Aug.1962. 41.8 M74
- 21393 SCHLUETER, E. A. Microelectrophoretic studies of serum proteins of chickens infected with *Eimeria tenella*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):2264. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 21394 SENDEL, P., and ABBOTT, U. K. Behavior in vitro of the epidermis and dermis of the embryo of mutant "scaleless" chick in association with the dermis and epidermis of normal embryo. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(16):1999-2000. Oct.15,1962. 505 P21
- 21395 SLINGER, S. J., PEPPER, W. F., and SIBBALD, I. R. The effects of debeaking at eight weeks of age on the grit consumption, weight gains and feed efficiencies of growing pullets. *Poultry Sci.* 41(5):1614-1615. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21396 STRATTON, C. L., and DUNLOP, W. Progress in CRD control. *Broiler Business* 13(1):30-32. Jan.1962. 47.8 B782
An interview.
- 21397 STURKIE, P. D., VOGEL, J. A., and TEXTOR, K. Cardiovascular differences between high and low blood pressure chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 41(5):1619-1620. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21398 SULLIVAN, G. E. Anatomy and embryology of the wing musculature of the domestic fowl (*Gallus*). *Austral. J. Zool.* 10(3):458-518. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 Au73
- 21399 TAKAMORI, O. Studies on experimental goiter. I-II. (Ja) *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 23(4):217-226; (5):287-295. Ref. Aug.1961. 41.8 J27
English summary.
Includes effects of rapeseed oil meal feeding on the thyroid of chickens and rabbits.
- 21400 TASSI, P. Immunological aspects in chicks following infection with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 17(9):545-549. Sept. 1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 560.
- 21401 TAYLOR, J. R. E. The latest on fowl cholera control. *Poultry Tribune* 68(11):20,40,42. Nov.1962. 47.8 P8642
- 21402 TAYLOR, T. G., and HERTELENDY, F. Proposed methods for measuring the "calcium-metabolising ability" of laying hens. *Poultry Sci.* 41(5):1509-1512. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21403 THORNTON, P. A., BROWNRIGG, D., and MATHER, F. B. The influence of dietary ascorbic acid on the severity of beta-aminopropionitrile (BAPN) toxicity in turkeys. *Poultry Sci.* 41(5):1586-1589. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21404 TUDOR, D. C. A review of piperazine and piperazine compounds as poultry ascaricides. *Avian Dis.* 6(4):493-499. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Av5
- 21405 VANDERVORT, J. Reduce losses with proper debeaking. *Poultry Tribune* 68(10):17,38. Oct. 1962. 47.8 P8642
- 21406 VARACHIU, N., POPESCU, I., and SALAGEANU, G. Contributions to the study of the influence of the modifications in basal metabolism on the allergic re-activity of tuberculous poultry. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Sti. Ser. C.* 5:215-229. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
To hormone treatment.
- 21407 VARACHIU, N., and SALACEANU, G. The influence of the corticoadrenal hormones on the tuberculous allergia. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Sti. Ser. C.* 5:205-214. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
Poultry.
- 21408 WAIBEL, P. E., BURGER, R. E., and KRISTA, L. M. Influence of reserpine and antibiotics on incidence of dissecting aneurysm in turkeys as induced by beta-aminopropionitrile. *Poultry Sci.* 41(5):1554-1559. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21409 WALTER, W. G., BURMESTER, B. R., and CUNNINGHAM, C. H. Studies on the transmission and pathology of a viral-induced avian nephroblastoma (embryonal nephroma). *Avian Dis.* 6(4):455-477. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Av5
- 21410 WERNICOFF, N. Egg dipping as a method of preventing transmission of PPLO in hatching eggs. *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 86(1):36-38,40,42-44,46-47. Jan.1962. 47.8 C16
- 21411 WIGHT, P. A. L. The histopathology of the central nervous system in fowl paralysis. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 72(4):348-359. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 J82
- 21412 WINTERFIELD, R. W., and HITCHNER, S. B. Etiology of an infectious nephritis-nephrosis syndrome of chickens. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(9):1273-1279. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 21413 WITTER, R. L. The diagnosis of infectious bronchitis of chickens by the agar gel precipitation test. *Avian Dis.* 6(4):478-492. Ref. Nov. 1962. 41.8 Av5
- 21414 WOLFORD, J. H., and RINGER, R. K. Adrenal weight, adrenal ascorbic acid, adrenal cholesterol and differential leucocyte counts as physiological indicators of "stressor" agents in laying hens. *Poultry Sci.* 41(5):1521-1529. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21415 YAMAMOTO, R., and others. Some observations on serological testing for *Salmonella typhimurium* in breeder turkeys. *Avian Dis.* 6(4):444-454. Nov.1962. 41.8 Av5
J. C. Kilian, W. E. Babcock, and E. M. Dickinson, joint authors.
- 21416 YATES, V. J., and others. The chicken-embryo-lethal-orphan (CELO) virus as a tissue-culture contaminant. *Avian Dis.* 6(4):406-411. Nov.1962. 41.8 Av5
D. V. Ablashi, P. W. Chang, and D. E. Fry, joint authors.

- 21417 ZSIGMOND, L. Sources of poultry infection. (Hu) Baromfityesztés 6(9):8-10. Sept.1962. 47.8 B262
- 21418 ZUNDEL, G., and RINJARD, P. Concerning the control of estrogens in food. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 138(11):971-981. Nov.1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
Study of administration of estrogens to poultry in feed, or by implant, and resultant residue in poultry meat.
- Miscellaneous
- 21419 BACON, H. R., WARREN, J. M., and SCHEIN, M. W. Non-spatial reversal learning in chickens. Anim. Behaviour 10(3/4):239-243. Ref. July/Oct.1962. 410 B77
- 21420 BAEUM, J. Poultry husbandry in head wind. (Da) Landbonyt 16(5):160-161. May 1962. 11 L2322
- 21421 BALATON, J. Baromfityesztés; a kiserleti mezogazdasági (allattenyesztési) szakkozepiskolák III. Osztálya számára; tankönyvpotlo jegyzet [Poultry rearing; for the third grade of experimental agricultural vocational high-schools; a substitute for textbook]. Budapest, Tankönyvkiado, 1961. 316 p. 47 B18
- 21422 BECKER, R. Shortened productive life-higher production. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(7):306-310. July 1962. 49 T443
Poultry.
- 21423 BECKER, W. A. Ranking all-or-none traits in random sample tests. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1437-1438. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21424 BOOTH, R. T., and DOUGLAS, J. B. The role of management and nutrition in the prevention and control of poultry disease. II. Management of adult stock. Tasmanian J. Agr. 33(4):369-376. Nov.1962. 23 T182T
- 21425 CLAYBAUGH, J. W. Does controlled environment really work? Poultry Tribune 68(12):18, 44. Dec.1962. 47.8 P8642
Housing.
- 21426 CORREIA, V. Layers with or without park. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 7(4):225-226, 224. Oct.1962. 24 G252
- 21427 DENMARK. LANDSUDVALGET FOR FJERKRAEAVLEN. Fortegnelse over rugerier underkastet Landsudvalget for Fjerkraevlens rugeritilsyn for aegproduktion [List of hatcheries supervised by the hatchery egg production inspection of Landsudvalget for Fjerkraevlen] 1960. Kobenhavn, 1961. 87 p. 47.9 D412F
- 21428 DENMARK. LANDSUDVALGET FOR FJERKRAEAVLEN. Fortegnelse over rugerier underkastet Landsudvalget for Fjerkraevlens rugeritilsyn for slagtefjerkrae [List of hatcheries supervised by the broiler production inspection service of Landsudvalget for Fjerkraevlen] 1960. Kobenhavn, 1961. 47 p. 47.9 D412Fo
- 21429 FRY, J. L. Management is important now. Turkey Prod. 93(11):11. Nov.1962. 47.8 T84
Late turkey care for quality meat.
- 21430 HAILMAN, J. P., and KLOPPER, P. H. On measuring "critical learning periods" in birds. Anim. Behaviour 10(3/4):233-234. July/Oct. 1962. 410 B77
Effects of cold on poultry and duck eggs during hatching.
- 21431 HATTENHAUER, H. Contributions to the knowledge on principles of using old horsedung litter for chick rearing. (Ge) Arch. f. Gefluegelzucht u. Kleintierk. 11(1/2):3-97. Ref. 1962. 47.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 21432 HAUGEN, E. Housing and raising of broilers. (No) Tidsskr. f. Fjorfeavl 79(8):162-163. Aug. 1962. 47.8 T432
Chiefly care.
- 21433 HESSELS, D. F. Chick management. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(8):633-634. Aug.1962. 23 W52J
- 21434 JAMES, H. Imprinting with visual flicker: effects of testosterone cyclopentylpropionate. Anim. Behaviour 10(3/4):341-346. Ref. July/Oct.1962. 410 B77
Chicks.
- 21435 JOHNSON, R. L. Litter, an important part of management. Turkey Prod. 93(12):17,22. Dec.1962. 47.8 T84
- 21436 KALTOFEN, R. S. Het keren der eieren van de hen tijdens het broeden; als mechanische factor van betekenis voor de broeduitkomsten. Turning the hen's egg; a mechanical factor affecting hatchability. Utrecht. Inst. v. Vee- teeltk. Onderz. "Schoonoord." P. 133,104 p. Ref. 1961. 49.9 Ut7
English summary.
- 21437 KAN, J., MCPHERSON, B. N., and GYLES, N. R. Pre-incubation warming of chicken eggs. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1478-1480. Sept. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21438 KINDER, Q. B., and STEPHENSON, A. B. Floor space studies using slat floor and litter floor for laying hens. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1394-1400. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21439 KING, D. F. Egg production of chickens raised and kept in darkness. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1499-1503. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21440 KOTUN, K. Large-scale production of table-ducks. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(30):20-21. July 25,1962. 19 M27
- 21441 KRUEGER, W. F., and others. Optimum temperature and humidity for holding hatching eggs for short periods. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-592,10 p. July 1962. 100 T31M
W. E. McCune, C. B. Ryan, R. C. Jaska, and J. H. Quisenberry, joint authors.
- 21442 LEE, C. E., and others. Profitable poultry management. Ed. 24. Cayuga, N. Y., Beacon Feeds, c1962. 282 p. 47 L51
J. M. Snyder, O. A. Rowoth, and J. C. Scholes, joint authors.
Poultry health section, p. 185-281.
- 21443 LOCHMANN. On the problem of obligatory inspection of slaughtering poultry. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmthyg. 13(9):219. Sept.20,1962. 41.8 L49
- 21444 MCDOWELL, K. California production on the upswing. Broiler Prod. 93(10):9,14. Oct. 1962. 47.8 B785
- 21445 MCLEAN, E. Notes on intensive rearing of chicks. Agr. North. Ireland 37(5):130-132. Sept.1962. 256.13 Ag82M
- 21446 OHIO POULTRY ASSOCIATION. 1960-61 report of operations for Ohio hatcheries participating in the National Poultry Improvement Plan and the National Turkey Improvement Plan. Columbus, 1961. 7 p. 47.9 Oh3
- 21447 ONARI, K. Senha yokei no [How to raise a thousand fowls]. Tokyo, Taibunkan, 1961. 183 p. 47 On1\$
- 21448 OSTRANDER, C. E. How many birds per cage? Poultry Tribune 68(10):14,49-50. Oct. 1962. 47.8 P8642
- 21449 PARKER, J. E., and BENNION, N. L. Chick brooding and rearing. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 627,rev.,16 p. Mar.1962. 275.29 Or32B
- 21450 PHILLIPS, R. E., and MCKINNEY, F. The role of testosterone in the displays of some ducks. Anim. Behaviour 10(3/4):244-246. Ref. July/Oct.1962. 410 B77
Sex behavior.
- 21451 POULTRY AND EGG PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION OF G.T. BRIT. Year book 1962. London, 1962. 72 p.,map. 47.9 P864Y
Modern poultry keeping, cooperating.
- 21452 POULTRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Abstracts of papers presented at the 51st annual meeting. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1621-1698. Sept. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 21453 REDDAWAY, G. E. Progress and prospects in turkey production. Poultry & Egg Prod. Assoc. Gt. Brit. Ybk. 1962:25-27. 47.9 P864Y

- 21454 RICE, C. E. Latent effects of imprinting on social behavior of the domestic fowl. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1800. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 21455 RITTER, B. How efficient are you? Turkey Prod. 93(12):18,22. Dec.1962. 47.8 T84
Chiefly value of advisory services for turkey raisers.
- 21456 SCHLEIDT, W. M. Reactions of turkeys to flying predatory birds and attempts to analyze their AAM's [innate release mechanisms]. (Ge) Z. f. Tierpsychol. 18(5):534-560. Ref. Dec.1961. 410 Z35
English summary.
- 21457 SCHULTZ, J. D. Management of layers and breeders. Canad. Poultry Rev. 86(1):12-14. (Cont.) Jan.1962. 47.8 C16
- 21458 SHOFFNER, R. N., and others. Light regulation in turkey management. 1-3. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1560-1573. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
C. R. Polley, R. E. Burger, and E. L. Johnson, joint authors.
Includes effects on reproductive performance.
- 21459 SPLITTGERBER, H. Producing and keeping egg quality. (Ge) Huhnerbrief 8:2-8. June 1, 1961. 47.8 H87
- 21460 STEFANESCU, G. A., BALASESCU, M., and SEVERIN, V. Avicultura [Poultry raising]. Bucuresti, Editura Agro-Silvica, 1960-1961. 2 v. Ref. 47 St34
Volume 1 is second edition revised.
All kinds of domestic fowl.
- 21461 SUNDE, M. L., and GUTHRIE, A. A comparison of random sample laying tests throughout the United States. Feedstuffs 34(50):44-46. Dec.15,1962. 286.81 F322
- 21462 TALMADGE, D. W. What about washing hatching eggs? Poultry Tribune 68(10):54,60. Oct. 1962. 47.8 P8642
- 21463 TEGTMEYER, M. The environmental factor "holding" in modern egg production. (Ge) Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schrreihe. 31:105-121. 1962. 105.8 K542
- 21464 TOGAY, C. Under Turkey's conditions the best incubation methods, and the type of incubators. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zooteck. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 10:39-48. July 1961. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 21465 TOIVANEN, E. The one day old chicks arrive. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 5:108-109. Mar.15,1962. 20 T43
Chick care in Finland.
- 21466 TRAIL, J. C. M. Rearing replacement pullets in Uganda. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 27(4):252-254. Apr.1962. 24 Ea74
Includes costs.
- 21467 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Tables on hatchery and flock participation in the National Turkey Improvement Plan by States and divisions, 1960-61 and 1961-62 and U. S. summary 1956-57 to date. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-4, rev., 4 p. Sept.1962. A49.9 R31A
- 21468 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Turkeys in NTIP flocks and their distribution by States and varieties, 1950-51, 1960-61 and 1961-62. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-11, rev., 7 p. Sept.1962. A49.9 R31A
- 21469 WASSERMANN, J. C. Laying batteries and the quality of eggs. Farming So. Africa 38(8):33, 35-36. Nov.1962. 24 So842

RABBITS

Breeds and Breeding

- 21470 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Effects of antibiotics on viability of fertilized rabbit ova in vitro. Fert. & Sterility 13(6):583-597. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 448.8 F41
- 21471 SWARTWOOD, G. American rabbit fryer production contest. Amer. Rabbit J. 32(1):2,5. Jan.1962. 40.28 Am3
Rules for breeding and competing.

- 21472 SZIKORA, A. Data on the history of rabbit breeding. (Hu) Baromfitenyésztés 6(9):26-27. Sept.1962. 47.8 B262
- 21473 VIEIRA, M. I. Reproduction of rabbits. (Por) UNASCO 4(42):22. Sept.1962. 280.28 Un12

Feeds and Feeding

- 21474 KING, J. O. L. The response of growing rabbits to the feeding of an antibiotic. Vet. Rec. 74(49):1411-1414. Dec.8,1962. 41.8 V641
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride used.
- 21475 LEE, P. K., and LIN, S. S. A preliminary report of studies on the nutritive value of byme, fermentative feed. (Ch) Taiwan Assoc. Anim. Husb. & Vet. Med. J. 5:29-37. Aug.1961. 49 J822
English summary.
A feed supplement composed of microorganisms tested with rabbits.

Veterinary Medicine

- 21476 DENAMUR, R. Effects during weaning of oxytocin and prolactin on the acid-soluble nucleotides of the mammary gland of the rabbit. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):71-80. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 21477 DOLLAHITE, J. W., and CAMP, B. J. Calcium hydroxide—an antidote for tannic acid poisoning in rabbits. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(97):1271-1272. Nov.1962. 41.9 Am3A
- 21478 DOLLAHITE, J. W., PIGEON, R. F., and CAMP, B. J. The toxicity of gallic acid, pyrogallol, tannic acid, and Quercus havardi in the rabbit. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(97):1264-1267. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 21479 MEYER, W. The spreading of myxomatosis in the Baltic Sea region. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(16):673-674. Aug.15,1962. 41.8 M742
- 21480 PIGEON, R. F., CAMP, B. J., and DOLLAHITE, J. W. Oral toxicity and polyhydroxyphenol moiety of tannin isolated from Quercus havardi (shin oak). Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(97):1268-1270. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A
Rabbits.
- 21481 ROEMMELE, O. Successful myxomatosis vaccination of rabbits. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 17(11):390-393. Ref. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 T445
- 21482 SCHULZ, O., and VOLKER, H. On the course and manifestation forms of myxomatosis. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(11):441-444. Ref. June 1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 21483 VOLKER, H., and SCHULZ, O. A communication on myxomatosis with special consideration on pathological anatomy and histology. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(16):654-658. Ref. Aug.15, 1962. 41.8 M742

Miscellaneous

- 21484 BOGART, R. Rabbit production. Oreg. State U. Ext. B. 745, rev., 48 p. Ref. Feb.1962. 275.29 Or32B
- 21485 STUMPF, W. Modern raising of the domestic rabbit: rabbit skins. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 17(8/9):852-854. Aug./Sept.1962. 49 B462

SHEEP AND GOATS

Breeds and Breeding

- 21486 ARTYUSHENKO, A. More attention to winter lambing. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 11:26-28. Nov.1962. 20 Se493
- 21487 BONADONNA, T. Present problems in sheep reproduction. (It) Vet. Ital. 13(9):966-980; (10):1064-1083. Ref. Sept.-Oct.1962. 41.8 C87
Review of the literature.
- 21488 BONFERT, A. Successful trial for the artificial insemination of goats with frozen semen. (Preliminary report). (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(16):450-451. Aug.15,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.

- 21489 BONSMA, F. N. Breeding policy of the Department. Farming So. Africa 38(8):6-7,9. Nov. 1962. 24 So842
Sheep.
- 21490 BUDDLE, M. B. Production of immunity in rams against *Brucella ovis* infection. New Zeal. Vet. J. 10(5):111-115. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 N483
- 21491 CAMPBELL, F. R. Influence of age and fertility of Rambouillet ewes on lamb and wool production. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-596,6 p. July 1962. 100 T31M
- 21492 CAMPBELL, F. R., HARDY, W. T., and CARPENTER, O. L. Ram performance testing. Natl. Wool Grower 52(10):26-27. Oct.1962. 45.8 N21N
- 21493 CARDOZO, A. Influencia sobre la fertilidad y prolificidad de ovejas en el altiplano de Bolivia [Influence on fertility and prolificity of sheep on the Bolivia plateau]. Bolivia. Ser. Agr. Interamer. B. Expt. 17,16 p. Ref. Mar.1961. 9.1 B65B
- 21494 CH'ANG, T. S. Quality number and metrology of Romney wool. Wool [Palmerston North] 3 (4):36-37. 1961/62. 45.8 W887
- 21495 CLARKE, E. A. Crossbreeding in sheep. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(5):393,395,397,399. Nov.15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 21496 CLAXTON, J. H. The spatial relationships between central primary skin follicles during their development in sheep. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 15(4):700-712. Ref. Nov.1962. 442.8 Au72
Several breeds tested.
- 21497 COOP, I. E. Experiments on sheep fertility at Lincoln College. Lincoln Col. Farmers' Conf. Proc. 12:49-53. 1962. 27 L63
- 21498 DAVIES, H. L., and BENNETT, D. Studies on the oestrogenic potency of subterranean clover (*Trifolium subterraneum* L.) in South-Western Australia. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13(6):1030-1040. Ref. Nov.1962. 23 Au783
In connection with sheep infertility.
- 21499 FURGESON, H. E. Some practical husbandry tips for sheepmen. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:383-384. 49.9 W27
Breeding.
- 21500 GARRETT, H. E. Lambing percentages on light land. Lincoln Col. Farmers' Conf. Proc. 12:68-72. 1962. 27 L63
- 21501 IT'S TWINS! Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 40:22-24. June 1962. 23 R88
Selecting Merino sheep for multiple birth tendency.
- 21502 KARSAI, L. On the uniformity of the wool of Merino sheep. (Hu) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkon. 5: 261-274. 1958/1960. 19 H892
English summary.
- 21503 KENT OR ROMNEY MARSH SHEEP-BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. The flock book of the Kent or Romney Marsh sheep, volume LXVII. London, 1961. 236 p. 45.9 K41
- 21504 KOSEOGLU, H., and AYTUG, C. N. Studies on milk production of Awasi sheep bred at Cukurova Hara. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zooteek. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 10:100-110. July 1961. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 21505 LASLEY, J. F. Puberty, breeding season and estrous cycle. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals, p.97-110. Ref. 1962. 442 H113
Sheep.
- 21506 LAURINCIK, J. Utilization of methods of pure breeding and crossbreeding of sheep in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 11(1):71-76. 1962. 64.8 Z1
- 21507 LOPYRIN, A. I., LOGINOVA, N. V., and DONSKAYA, V. I. Artificial stimulation of heat in sheep. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11:82-87. Ref. Nov.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
Chiefly gonadotropin and progesterone.
- 21508 LUNCA, N., and others. Research work on the viability of the ram semen in several dilution media. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C. 5:45-53. 1961. 49.9 B853
I. Dumitrescu, I. Miasnicoff, R. Tudorascu, and N. Vermeseanu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21509 NEL, J. W. Sheep hybrids from a Mouflon ram and ewes of South African breeds. So. African J. Sci. 58(10):299-300. Oct.1962. 515 So84
- 21510 NEW ZEALAND ROMNEY MARSH SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Flock book LVIII, 1961. Hastings, 1962. 566 p. 45.9 N483
- 21511 OSBORNE, H. G. Infertility in rams: a review of the clinical problem. Sowest. Vet. 15(4):269-276. Summer 1962. 41.8 So82
Includes control of epididymitis, caused by *Brucella ovis*.
- 21512 OZAN, K. Storing of pure ram semen at +50 centigrade. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zooteek. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 10:74-87. July 1961. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 21513 OZKOCA, A. Insemination results with diluted and stored ram and goat semen. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zooteek. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 10:49-53. Ref. July 1961. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 21514 SALAMON, S. Studies on the artificial insemination of Merino sheep. III. The effect of frequent ejaculation on semen characteristics and fertilizing capacity. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 13 (6):1137-1150. Ref. Nov.1962. 23 Au783
- 21515 SCHAFER, H. Livestock breeding and raising on steppe districts. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(46):1518-1520. Nov.15, 1962. 18 N39
Sheep.
- 21516 SELF, H. L. You can increase your lamb crop with good management. Sheep & Goat Raiser 43(3):20-22. Dec.1962. 45.8 Sh3
- 21517 SHEEP breeds. 8-9. Wolboer 15(4):52,77; (5): 28,34. Nov.-Dec.1961. 45.8 W83
8, Lincoln Longwool; 9, Ryeland.
- 21518 SHORT, B. F. Vital and operational statistics for a Peppin Merino parent stud flock. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(6):170-177. Ref. Aug.1962. 23 Au792
- 21519 SKARMAN, S. Good results from cross breeding trials. (Sw) Svenska Färelseför. Tidskr. 42(2):57-59. 1962. 45.9 Sv2
Sheep.
- 21520 STENSBYE, O. Progeny testing as an aid in sheep breeding. (No) Sau og Geit 15(1):6-7. Feb.1962. 45.8 Sa8
- 21521 SUGAI, K., and KURAMOTO, K. Comparison of wool producing ability of the Corriedale with that of the F1 cross sheep. (Ja) Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 19:49-54. Mar.1962. 107.6 Ok12
English summary.
- 21522 TERRILL, C. E. The reproduction of sheep. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals, p.240-254. Ref. 1962. 442 H113
- 21523 TOGAY, C., and others. A study on some wool characters and body measurements in Daglic sheep of Cifteler Hara. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zooteek. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 10:54-73. Ref. July 1961. 49.9 An6
N. Utkanlar, F. Imeryuz, and M. Orkiz, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21524 TRAJIC, D. A contribution to the knowledge of fertility, lactability and other productive qualities in the Tsigai sheep. (Se) Stocarstvo 16(7/8):310-319. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 43.8 St6
English summary.
- 21525 UL'YANOV, A. N. Crossbreeding of sheep in the Kuban. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 11:43-46. Nov.1962. 20 Se495
- 21526 WAITES, G. M. H., and VOGLMAYR, J. K. Apocrine sweat glands of the scrotum of the ram. Nature [London] 196(4858):965-967. Ref. Dec.8,1962. 472 N21

- 21527 WALLACE, L. R. Ruakura experiments on sheep fertility. Lincoln Col. Farmers' Conf. Proc. 12:54-63. 1962. 27 L63
- 21528 WHEELER, A. L. Sheep fertility—a breeder's point of view. Lincoln Col. Farmers' Conf. Proc. 12:64-67. 1962. 27 L63
- 21529 YOSHIOKA, Z., and SAKAI, Y. Studies on the artificial control of the sexual activity in ewes and she-goats. (Ja) Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J. 20:70-125. Ref. Nov.1961. 107.6 K83
English summary.
Estrus and breeding.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 21530 ALTENKIRCH, W., OTTO, E., and KUPATZ, B. On the problem of lamb feeding and on the slaughter value of muttons of various races. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(9):383-385. Sept.1962. 49 T443
- 21531 BEESON, W. M. Pelleted rations for fattening lambs. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:369-371. Ref. 49.9 W27
- 21532 BEHRENS, H. Vitamin A deficiency in sheep. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(18):522-525. Ref. Sept.15.1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 21533 BENNETT, J. A. Supplement feeding of range sheep. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:379-381. 49.9 W27
- 21534 CALDER, F. W., NICHOLSON, J. W. G., and CUNNINGHAM, H. M. Grazing systems for ewes and lambs. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 42(2): 139-144. Dec.1962. 41.8 C163
- 21535 DIJKSTRA, N. D., WEIDE, H. J., and ADRI-
CHEM, W. M. VAN. Vergelijkend onderzoek over de verteerbaarheid van ruwvoeder door hamels en door melkkoeien. A comparison of the digestibility of roughage by wethers and by dairy cows. Wageningen. Cent. v. Landbpub. en Landbdoc. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 68(9), 21 p. 1962. 105.2 V61V
English summary.
- 21536 FELINSKA, C., and FELINSKI, L. Utilization of energy-producing feed components in the alimentary tract of sheep. (Pol) Acta Physiol. Polon. 13(1):177-189. Ref. 1962. 444.8 Ac8
English summary.
- 21537 FELINSKI, L. The effect of urea on the motor activity of alimentary tract in sheep. (Pol) Acta Physiol. Polon. 13(1):191-201. Ref. 1962. 444.8 Ac8
English summary.
- 21538 FERGUSON, K. A. The relation between the responses of wool growth and body weight to changes in feed intake. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 15(4):720-731. Ref. Nov.1962. 442.8 Au72
- 21539 GALGAN, M. W. Early weaning of lambs. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:381-382. 49.9 W27
- 21540 GOOT, H. Training sheep for selective grazing. Anim. Behaviour 10(3/4):232. July/Oct. 1962. 410 B77
- 21541 GRAY, J. R., and SPRINGFIELD, H. W. Crested wheatgrass for lambing pays high returns. Natl. Wool Grower 53(1):12-14. Jan. 1963. 45.8 N21N
Includes gain of ewes and lambs.
- 21542 GUNTHER, K., and LENKEIT, W. Contribution to the vitamin D₂-D₃ excretion in milk. 4. (Ge). Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtlk. 17(5):275-294. Ref. Nov.1962. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 21543 GUTSCHE, H. J. On the problem of introduction lamb grazing period. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(9):385-386. Sept.1962. 49 T443
- 21544 KHAZAGAEVA, O., and SOKOLOV, I. Nutritive value of winter pasture forage in the Buryat ASSR. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 12:40-41. Dec.1962. 20 Se492
For sheep.
- 21545 LE ROUX, P. L. Good feeding means better fleece. (Af) Wolboer 15(3):37-38. Oct.1961. 45.8 W83
- 21546 MCLEAN, J. W., and MCARTHUR, A. T. G. Do your own "ill thrift experiment." Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. B. 396,4 p. July 1962. 23 C162
Determining cobalt and selenium deficiency in lamb nutrition.
- 21547 OPSTVEDT, J. Feeding of goats. (No) Sau og Geit 15(1):9. Feb.1962. 45.8 Sa8
- 21548 PEARCE, G. R., VERCOE, J. E., and TRIBE, D. E. The estimation of the intake of grazing sheep. II. Application of faecal nitrogen regressions to a group of grazing sheep. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(3):349-353. Ref. Nov.1962. 10 J822
Australia.
- 21549 PIJPER, W. Feeding of sheep and especially of breeding rams. (Du) Doelmatige Veehouderij 11(1):13-15. Feb.1962. 49 D67
- 21550 QUICKE, G. V., and ORPEN, V. Vitamin A supplementation of grass hay and the cellulolytic activity of ruminal micro-organisms. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(3):465-473. Sept. 1962. 24 Su3
Sheep.
- 21551 SCHMIDT, L. Fattening of suckling lambs of German Improved Land breed and crosses. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 39(1):33-40. 1962. 18 L24
- 21552 SHARKEY, M. J., DAVIS, I. F., and KENNEY, P. A. The effect of previous and current nutrition on wool production in southern Victoria. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(6):160-169. Aug.1962. 23 Au792
- 21553 SPEDDING, C. R. W. Modern trends in animal health and husbandry; the agricultural ecology of sheep grazing. Brit. Vet. J. 118(11):461-481. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 V643
- 21554 VERCOE, J. E., PEARCE, G. R., and TRIBE, D. E. The estimation of the intake of grazing sheep. I. Establishment of faecal nitrogen regressions. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(3):343-348. Ref. Nov.1962. 10 J822
Australia.
- 21555 WILLIAMS, S. Intensive fat lamb. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(9):426-430. Dec.1962. 10 G79J
- 21556 WRIGHT, P. L., POPE, A. L., and PHILLIPS, P. H. Pelleted roughages for gestating and lactating ewes. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 239,16 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 W75
- Veterinary Medicine
- 21557 ALLEN, A. V., and BUCHANAN, J. S. Control internal parasites in sheep. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Folder 61, rev., 6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 N811Ex
- 21558 ANNISON, E. F., and WHITE, R. R. Formate metabolism in sheep. Biochem. J. 84(3):552-557. Ref. Sept.1962. 382 B52
- 21559 ANNISON, E. F., and WHITE, R. R. Further studies on the entry rates of acetate and glucose in sheep, with special reference to endogenous production of acetate. Biochem. J. 84(3):546-552. Sept.1962. 382 B52
- 21560 ARMOUR, J., BROWN, P. R. M., and SLOAN, J. E. N. The anthelmintic efficiency of haloxon against the adult and immature stages of sheep gastro-intestinal nematodes. Vet. Rec. 74(50): 1454-1457. Dec.15.1962. 41.8 V641
- 21561 BASSO, G. On the presence of Streptococcus faecalis and S. faecium in the feces of sheep in Sardinia. (It) Vet. Ital. 13(10):1040-1043. Oct.1962. 41.8 C87
English summary.
- 21562 BEHRENS, H. On the anthrax of sheep. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(19):702-703. Oct.5.1962. 49 T445
- 21563 BIERBRAUER, M., and SCHMIDT, G. Therapeutic use of Reverin suspension in the infectious diseases of goat. (Ge) Blauen H. f. den Tierarzt 3/4:27-29. 1962. 41.9 B61

- 21564 BLAIR-WEST, J., and others. A useful method for collection of adrenal venous blood in conscious sheep. *Endocrinology* 71(6):990-992. Dec.1962. 448.8 En2
J. Coghlan, D. A. Denton, J. R. Goding, J. A. Munro, M. Wintour, and R. D. Wright, joint authors.
- 21565 BOCH, J., and NURNBERG, H. Lungworms of sheep. (Ge) *Vet.-Med. Nachr.* 2:101-107. 1962. 41.8 V6428
English summary, p.25-27 of supplement.
- 21566 BOLIN, F. M. Green potatoes can kill sheep. *N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B.* 22(7):15. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 N813B
- 21567 CAPSTICK, P. B., and GOSDEN, D. Neutralizing antibody response of sheep to pantropic and neurotropic Rift Valley fever virus. *Nature [London]* 195(4841):583-584. Aug.11,1962. 472 N21
- 21568 CECH, Z. Sectio caesarea conservativa in goats. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 12(11):345-347. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 21569 CHARTON, A., and others. Etiology of enzootic of ovine listeriosis. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 138(11):927-940. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 R24
J. Lecoanet, P. Faye, and F. Patte, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21570 CHARTON, A., and others. Fluctuations in the sodium and potassium content and their rates in serum of lactating ewes; comparative study between ewe and lamb in sheepfold and pasture. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 138(8):625-639. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 R24
P. Faye, A. Hervy, C. Bernard, and M. Gueslin, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21571 CLIZER, W. B. Enterotoxemia (overeating disease) in sheep and cattle. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:140-141. 49.9 W27
- 21572 DALE, D. G., GIBBS, H. C., and JEFFERS, H. The effects of phenothiazine vs methyridine on the weight gains and helminth burdens of feed lot lambs. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 26(11):264-267. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 C162
- 21573 DEIANA, S., LEI, G. M., and ARRU, E. Intestinal paramphistomiasis in goats in Sardinia. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 13(10):1029-1039. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 C87
English summary
- 21574 DURAIWAMI, S. Preparation and biological properties of follicle stimulating hormone from sheep pituitary glands. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):2260-2261. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 21575 EASTERDAY, B. C., MURPHY, L. C., and BENNETT, D. G. Experimental Rift Valley fever in lambs and sheep. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(97):1231-1240. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 21576 FURGESON, H. E. Diseases of baby lambs. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:389-391. 49.9 W27
- 21577 FURGESON, H. E. Diseases of mature sheep. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:386-388. 49.9 W27
- 21578 GALLAGHER, C. H. Carbon tetrachloride poisoning in sheep: effect upon the serum E260 value and plasma volume. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(6):1073-1081. Nov.1962. 23 Au783
- 21579 GISLASON, G. Lung disease in Myraholfi. (Ic) *Freyr* 58(2/3):39-45. Jan./Feb.1962. 11 F89
Of sheep.
- 21580 GUILHON, J. Effect of an imidazole derivative on the lancet fluke. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. de France. B.* 35(7):271-274. July 1962. 41.9 R24
Test with sheep.
- 21581 GUILHON, J., and GRABER, M. Effect of n-butyl cinnamate on different helminths of sheep. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. de France. B.* 35(6):243-245. June 1962. 41.9 R24
- 21582 GUILHON, J. and JOLIVET, G. Effect of oxy-methylamide of pyridine-3-carbonic acid on the lancet fluke. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. de France. B.* 35(6):215-217. June 1962. 41.9 R24
In sheep.
- 21583 HARTLEY, W. J., KATER, J. C., and ANDREWS, E. D. An outbreak of polio-encephalomalacia in cobalt-deficient sheep. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 10(5):118-120. Oct.1962. 41.8 N483
- 21584 HELLE, O. Treatment of parasites in the fall. (No) *Sau og Geit* 15(5):119. Nov.1962. 45.8 Sa8
Sheep.
- 21585 HERD, R. P., and PEEBLES, R. M. Hypomagnesaemia and grass tetany in sheep. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(9):455-456. Sept.1962. 41.8 Au72
- 21586 IMMUNIZING sheep against worms—not yet practical. *Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O.* 40:8-10. June 1962. 23 R88
- 21587 JAMES, B. S. Experiments in the control of *Pithomyces chartarum* by fungicides. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 2(6):141-147. Ref. Aug.1962. 23 Au792
Cause of facial eczema in sheep in New Zealand.
- 21588 JANSEN, B. C., and ALEXANDER, R. A. Enterotoxemia-like conditions among sheep in South Africa. *Advn. Vet. Sci.* 7:131-146. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ad9
- 21589 JELINEK, K. Differential diagnosis of focal subserous atypical reactions of lymphatic tissues in liver and lungs of a sheep. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet.* 9(1/2):63-79. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
- 21590 JURUBESCU, V. The superior nervous activity in sheep in connection with the dynamics of the indices of gastric motility at various ages. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C.* 5:105-111. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
- 21591 KATES, K. C., ALLEN, R. W., and WILSON, G. I. Effects of two diets on experimental haemonchosis in lambs. *J. Parasitol.* 48(6):865-870. Ref. Dec.1962. 448.8 J824
- 21592 KATITCH, R. V. Contribution to the knowledge of the effect of toxins of *Welchia agni* [i.e. *Clostridium perfringens*] B, C and D in the pathogenesis of sheep enterotoxemia. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 138(9):761-776. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 21593 KATIHAR, R. D. A preliminary report on the occurrence of scrapie in Indian sheep. *Ceylon Vet. J.* 10(2/3):93-96. Ref. June/Sept.1962. 41.8 C33
- 21594 KHERA, K. S., and DHILLON, S. S. Morphology of goat kidney monolayer cultures and cellular changes produced by foot-and-mouth disease virus. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(97):1294-1299. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 21595 KRUGER-HANSEN, U., and WACHENDORFER, G. Experimental studies with ornithosis virus on sheep. (Ge) *Monh. f. Tierheilk.* 14(7):215-220. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 M74
- 21596 LICPERTA, E., and others. Contributions to the use of carbon tetrachloride in veterinary medical practice, as an adduct. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C.* 5:285-290. 1961. 49.9 B853
A. Niculescu, P. Balaci, and T. Lungu, joint authors.
English summary.
Treatment of liver flukes of sheep and poultry parasites.
- 21597 MCLEAN, J. W. Drugs for the control of internal parasites in sheep. *Lincoln Col. Farmers' Conf. Proc.* 12:33-37. 1962. 27 L63
- 21598 MASSIMI, R. An outbreak of keratoconjunctivitis in sheep due to *Rickettsia*, in Campo Imperatore. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 13(10):1094-1095. Oct.1962. 41.8 C87
- 21599 MASTERS, C. J., and HORGAN, D. J. Glutamate transaminase activity in sheep tissues, and the response to prolonged protein depletion. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 15(4):690-699. Ref. Nov. 1962. 442.8 Au72
Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase and glutamic pyruvic transaminase.

- 21600 MASTERS, C. J., and HORGAN, D. J. Some functional manifestations of the protein depletion of sheep tissues. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13 (6):1082-1091. Ref. Nov.1962. 23 Au783
- 21601 MERDIVENCI, A. Sulphamezathine (pulis) against coccidiosis of lambs and kids. (Tu) *Turk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi Dergisi* 32 (192/193):535-545. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 41.9 T84
English summary.
- 21602 MORAILLON, P. On paraplegia of lambs. (Fr) *Fourrages* 11:21-22. Sept.1962. 60.8 F82
- 21603 MORO SOMMO, M. Investigaciones efectuadas sobre las enfermedades de los ovinos 1959-1961 [Investigations on the diseases of sheep, 1959-1961]. Peru. Serv. de Invest. y Prom. Agr. B. Tec. 21,17 p. Jan.1962. 9.8 P439
- 21604 OGASAWARA, S. Influence of forced oxygen inspiration mainly upon blood at time of thoracic operation in ruminants. 1. Results obtained with goats. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 15 (2):57-61. 1962. 41.9 J275
English summary.
Artificial respiration.
- 21605 PASTEIA, E. Critical comparative observations on the peripheral portions of the nerves and of the sub-basal sympathetic portions in sheep. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C.* 5:451-463. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
- 21606 PASTEIA, E. The nerves of the pulmonary pedicle; the innervation of the lungs in sheep. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C.* 5:441-449. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
- 21607 QUINLIVAN, T. D. Factors affecting wastage during pregnancy. *New Zeal. Meat Prod.* 6(12):40,42. Sept.1962. 50.8 N48
Abortion and lamb losses of the ewe.
- 21608 RAMISSE, J. The role of microbial factor in enterotoxemias. (Fr) *Fourrages* 11:17-20. Sept.1962. 60.8 F82
- 21609 REID, R. L., and HINKS, N. T. Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of sheep. XVII. Feed requirements and voluntary feed intake in late pregnancy, with particular reference to prevention of hypoglycaemia and hyperketonaemia. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(6):1092-1111. Ref. Nov.1962. 23 Au783
- 21610 REID, R. L., and HINKS, N. T. Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of sheep. XVIII. The metabolism of glucose, free fatty acids, ketones, and amino acids in late pregnancy and lactation. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(6):1112-1123. Ref. Nov.1962. 23 Au783
- 21611 REID, R. L., and HINKS, N. T. Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of sheep. XIX. The metabolism of glucose, free fatty acids and ketones after feeding and during fasting or undernourishment of non-pregnant, pregnant, and lactating ewes. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 13(6):1124-1136. Ref. Nov.1962. 23 Au783
- 21612 RESTANI. Helminthiasis in sheep. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 13(8):906-918. Aug.1962. 41.8 C87
- 21613 SCHILLING, E. Studies on the structure and function of the oviduct of the sheep and ox. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(9):839-853. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 21614 SCHMIDT, G. H., CHATTERTON, R. T., and HANSEL, W. Histological changes during involution of the mammary glands of ovariectomized and intact lactating goats. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(11):1380-1382. Nov.1962. 44.8 J822
- 21615 SCHULZ, J. A., and LIPPMANN, R. Infectious posthitis of sheep. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 17 (12):487-490. Ref. June 15,1962. 41.8 M742
- 21616 SCOTT, G. R. Experimental rinderpest in Red Masai sheep. *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 10(3):423-426. Sept.1962. 41.8 B872
- 21617 SCOTT, J. D. J. Lamb mortality: determining main causes of losses. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105 (5):421. Nov.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 21618 SEMJAN, S. Residual milk of sheep. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):* 17-24. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 21619 SETCHELL, B. P. and WAITES, G. M. H. Adrenaline release during insulin hypoglycaemia in the sheep. *J. Physiol.* 164(2):200-209. Ref. Nov.1962. 44.8 J82
- 21620 SHORT, R. V., and ROWELL, J. G. The half-life of progesterone in the peripheral blood of a ewe at two stages of gestation. *J. Endocrinol.* 25(3):369-374. Dec.1962. 44.8 J8293
- 21621 SIMUNEK, J. On the toxicity of cyanacethydrizide. (Cz) *Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B. Spisy Vet.* 9(1/2):35-40. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
Tests with sheep.
- 21622 SMITH, H. J., and ARCHIBALD, R. M. On the presence of *Ostertagia* species and *Teladorsagia davtiani* in sheep in Canada. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 26(11):273-274. Nov.1962. 41.8 C162
- 21623 STEPHENSON, S. K. Growth measurements and the biological interpretation of mammalian growth. *Nature [London]* 196(4859):1070-1074. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 472 N21
Study of sheep.
- 21624 STEPHENSON, S. K., and ROBERTS, J. Specific gravity changes during the development of the sheep foetus. *Nature [London]* 196 (4856):788-789. Nov.24,1962. 472 N21
- 21625 SWEATMAN, G. K., and HENSHALL, T. C. The comparative biology and morphology of *Taenia ovis* and *Taenia krabbei*, with observations on the development of *T. ovis* in domestic sheep. *Canad. J. Zool.* 40(7):1287-1311, map. Ref. Nov.1962. 470 C16D
- 21626 SWEATMAN, G. K., HENSHALL, T. C., and MANKTELOW, B. W. Experimental observations on parasitic liver white spot in New Zealand sheep. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 10(5):99-107. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 N483
Caused by tapeworms.
- 21627 THIABENDAZOLE. *Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O.* 40:2-7. June 1962. 23 R88
For sheep parasite control.
- 21628 TITOV, G., and others. Use of selenium for treatment of white muscle disease of lambs. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 12:39-40. Dec.1962. 20 Se492
S. Batoroev, L. Tsybikzhapova, M. Tarnuev, and Ts. Tsybenov, joint authors.
- 21629 TODD, J. R., GRACEY, J. F., and THOMPSON, R. H. Studies on chronic copper poisoning. I. Toxicity of copper sulphate and copper acetate in sheep. *Brit. Vet. J.* 118(11):482-491. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 V643
- 21630 TORLONE, V., and ANTONIO, E. DI. The role of hyaluronidase and histamine-liberating [toxic] substances in the evolution of local [edematous] lesions produced in sheep and pigeons by "Staphylococcus aureus." (It) *Arch. Vet. Ital.* 13(5):399-417. Ref. Oct.31, 1962. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.
- 21631 UDALL, R. H. Studies on urolithiasis. V. The effects of urinary pH and dietary sodium chloride on the urinary excretion of proteins and the incidence of calculosis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(97):1241-1245. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A
Sheep.
- 21632 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Annual report of cooperative State-Federal sheep scabies eradication activities, fiscal year 1962. Washington, 1962. 8 p., map. A41.9 R317A
- 21633 VARACHIU, N., PASCU, T., and IONESCU, A. Contributions to the determination of bilirubinemia in the experimental, mechanical icterus in sheep. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C.* 5:231-237. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.

- 21634 WACHENDORFER, G., and PEHEIM, E. Culture of sheep abortus virus (*Miyagawanella ovis*) in hatched chick egg. (Ge) Monh. f. Tierheilk. 14(7):220-224. Aug. 1962. 41.8 M74
- 21635 WALKER, D. M., and SIMMONDS, R. A. The development of the digestive system of the young animal. VI. The metabolism of short-chain fatty acids by the rumen and faecal wall of the young lamb. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(3):375-379. Nov. 1962. 10 J822
- 21636 WATSON, W. A. Ovine abortion. Vet. Rec. 74(49):1403-1411. Ref. Dec. 8, 1962. 41.8 V641
Including infections and other causes.
Includes discussion.
- 21637 WEISS, P. Sheep helminthiasis in the Jeseník area. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B. Spisy Vet. 9(1/2):41-48. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
- 21638 WILLIAMS, C. H., DAVID, D. J., and HISMAA, O. The determination of chromic oxide in faeces samples by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(3):381-385. Ref. Nov. 1962. 10 J822
Sheep.
- 21639 WOLTER, F. Experiences gained from the execution of sheep flock health services. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(17):686-691. Ref. Sept. 1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 21640 ZLOTNIK, I. A comparative study of early brain lesions of goats inoculated with scrapie goat brain by the intracerebral and the subcutaneous routes. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 72(4):366-373. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 J82
- Miscellaneous
- 21641 BAKER, F. H., TAGGART, W. F., and REED, C. M. 4-H Club sheep workbook, unit 1. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-712, 27 p. June 1962. 275.29 Ok41C
- 21642 BELL, A. T. Some results of scientific research with sheep. Queensland Agr. J. 88(11):664-666. Nov. 1962. 23 Q33
- 21643 CRAMP, R. C. Butchering on farm and station. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(8):439-445; (9):493-500. (Cont.) Aug./Sept. 1962. 23 N472
Sheep.
- 21644 EASTOE, R. D., EVANS, F. W., and COLLINS, C. E. Lamb raising on the North Coast; trials at Grafton show little promise. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(8):396-398, 437-438. Aug. 1962. 23 N472
- 21645 FEHSE, R. Sheep raising in the Ile de France. (Ge) Grune 90(38):1140-1144. Sept. 21, 1962. 17 Sch9
- 21646 FESTE, B. The mountain provides the basis for larger forage production, more sheep and better paid farming in the mountain districts. (No) Sau og Geit 15(1):16-17. Feb. 1962. 45.8 Sa8
Chiefly on sheep husbandry.
- 21647 GRIGOROV, H., and SHALICHEV, Y. The effect of the number of milkings and of the different intervals between them on the butter and protein content of the sheep milk obtained. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v. A (sect. 1/2):258-264. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 21648 JALIHAI, M. R., and others. Some considerations of experimental errors in the determinations of a few fleece characteristics. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 31(3):234-241. Sept. 1961. 41.8 In22
O. G. Kundalkar, D. S. Rangarao, and N. Narayana, joint authors.
- 21649 LAMB marking. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(8):407-411. Aug. 1962. 23 N472
Ear marking, castration, and docking.
- 21650 LE ROUX, P. L. Possible damage to wool through using various dips. (Af) Wolboer 15(4):26, 28. Nov. 1961. 45.8 W83
- 21651 NASHOLM, L. What is the purpose of sheep inspection work? (Sw) Vasterbotten 34(6):152-154. Nov. 1961. 11 V442
- 21652 NATIONAL WOOL GROWERS ASSOCIATION. The 1962 platform and program. Salt Lake City, 1962. 18 p. 45.9 N211R
- 21653 OSTLIE, S. Sheep husbandry in Akershus. (No) Sau og Geit 15(1):4-5. Feb. 1962. 45.8 Sa8
- 21654 SJODIN, E. The sheep as meat producer. 2. (Sw) Svenska Faravelsfor. Tidskr. 42(2):51-56. 1962. 45.9 Sv2
Chiefly meat and fur production.
- 21655 SNOOK, L. C. Rearing orphan lambs. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4) 3(7):559-560. July 1962. 23 W52J
- 21656 STRATTON, P. O. Needed, an improved lamb carcass. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:372-373. 49.9 W27
- 21657 STUVOY, J. Experiences from experimental farms in Telemark. (No) Sau og Geit 15(1):14-15. Feb. 1962. 45.8 Sa8
Goat and sheep husbandry.
- 21658 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Farm flock sheep production. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 1748, rev., 10 p. July 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- SWINE
- Breeds and Breeding
- 21659 BESETH, L. Biological testing of the toxicity of rubber used in artificial vaginas with boar semen. Nord. Vetmed. 14(11):689-701. Ref. Nov. 1962. 41.8 N813
- 21660 DAY, B. N. The reproduction of swine. In Hafez, E. S. E., ed. Reproduction in farm animals, p. 255-265. Ref. 1962. 442 H113
- 21661 DIEKMANN, A. Echolot as an aid in selection for breeding meat type swine. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(19):699-700, 702. Oct. 5, 1962. 49 T445
Supersonic vibration.
- 21662 HARTREE, E. F. Sialic acid in the bulbourethral glands of the boar. Nature [London] 196(4853):483-484. Ref. Nov. 3, 1962. 472 N21
- 21663 KNOERTZER, E. Biometric data on the Pietrain hog. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 164:977-1011, map. Ref. Nov. 1961. 14 F844B
- 21664 KUDLAC, E. Stimulation of fertility in sows and ewes with pregnant mare's serum (SBK). (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B. Spisy Vet. 9(1/2):121-141. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
- 21665 LILLIENAU, E. Three years as Swedish ambassador. (Sw) Svenska Svinavelsfor. Tidskr. 3:46-53. 1962. 46.9 Sv2
Swine breeding in Sweden in connection with the export of breeding animals.
- 21666 NICA, T., and others. Contributions to the genealogical and productivity study of the porcine breed "Large White" imported from the USSR. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:17-33. 1961. 49.9 B853
C. Draganescu, S. Serban, S. Opreescu, and G. Navrea, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21667 NICA, T., and others. Contributions to the study of growth and fattening of the young Landrace X Large White half-breeds G₁ and G₂ for bacon. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:35-43. 1961. 49.9 B853
S. Serban, S. Opreescu, C. Draganescu, and L. Lăceanu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21668 ROMERO RODRIGUEZ, J. Selection in swine technique. (Sp) Veterinaria [Madrid] 26(10):903-910, 912-914. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V6429
- 21669 SCHMIDT, K. H. Slaughter loss and fat; meat production of German Improved Landrace swine. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(18):666-667. Sept. 20, 1962. 49 T445
- 21670 STEVERMER, E. J. Influences of level of nutrition of the boar and of ionic environment of the spermatozoa on the properties of boar semen. Diss. Abs. 23(6):2190. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58

- 21671 SUPERSONIC vibrations as a measurement technique in swine breeding; panel discussion. Nord. Jordbrforsk. 43(3):148-153. 1961. 11 N752
Moderator: H. Skjervold; panel members: O. K. Pedersen and N. Standal.
Text in Danish or Norwegian.
Includes discussion.
- 21672 ZUK, B. Evaluation of breeding value of a boar on the basis of progeny testing. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(11):688-689. Nov. 1962. 41.8 M463
- Feeds and Feeding
- 21673 ALCANTARA, P. F., and others. The effect of cooked and uncooked ration for growing pigs. Philippine Agr. 46(1):45-52. Ref. June 1962. 25 P542
J. A. Eusebio, R. B. Puyaoan, and M. G. Supnet, joint authors.
- 21674 BARNES, R. H., and others. Isomerized fat and serum cholesterol in swine. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 108(2):468-471. Nov. 1961. 442.9 S01
E. Kwong, L. R. Mattick, and J. K. Loosli, joint authors.
- 21675 BEAT, V. B. Nutrition of swine. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961: 407-411. 49.9 W27
- 21676 BEESON, W. M. The trace mineral requirements, tolerances and interrelationships in swine. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:399-403. Ref. 49.9 W27
Review of literature.
- 21677 BELL, J. E., and LONGWILL, A. Crops for pigs. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. B. 343, 12 p. 1962. 23 N48Bu
- 21678 BELL, J. M. Feeding hogs for leaner carcasses. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:396-398. 49.9 W27
- 21679 BEREK, G. Lactation of swine and feeding of suckling pigs. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(30):17. July 25, 1962. 19 M27
- 21680 BOWLAND, J. P. Electronic computation of growing and finishing rations for pigs to meet U.S. N.R.C. (1959) nutrient requirements with and without a margin of safety. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 42(2):191-202. Ref. Dec. 1962. 41.8 C163
- 21681 BOWLAND, J. P. Linear programming of swine rations. Feedstuffs 34(49):32, 34-35. Dec. 8, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 21682 BRETSCHNEIDER, L. Grazing of breeder sows. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(7):295-298. July 1962. 49 T443
- 21683 BRIGGS, J. E. Nutrition of brood sows. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:412-414. 49.9 W27
- 21684 BRIGGS, J. E. The practical use of NF-180 [furazolidone] and other nitrofurans in swine. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:403-405. 49.9 W27
In feeding.
- 21685 COSACK, H. Timely swine feeding. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt. Gesell. 77(41):1342, 1344. Oct. 11, 1962. 18 N39
- 21686 CSIRE, L. Feeding of pregnant and lactating sows. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(32):17-18. Aug. 8, 1962. 19 M27
- 21687 CUNNINGHAM, H. M., FRIEND, D. W., and NICHOLSON, J. W. G. The effect of age, body weight, feed intake and adaptability of pigs on the digestibility and nutritive value of cellulose. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 42(2):167-175. Ref. Dec. 1962. 41.8 C163
Swine metabolism trials.
- 21689 CUNNINGHAM, H. M., FRIEND, D. W., and NICHOLSON, J. W. G. Efficiency of conversion of protein, energy and carbon in pigs restricted late in the fattening period. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 42(2):176-182. Ref. Dec. 1962. 41.8 C163
- 21689 DENMARK. LANDSUDVALGET FOR DEMONSTRATION AF SVINEFODRING. Resultater fra demonstrationsbrugene vedr. fodring af soer og pattegrise efter plan V [Results from demonstration farms concerning the feeding of sows and sucklings according to Plan V], 1960/61. Kobenhavn, 1961. 24 p., map. 46.9 D413Res
- 21690 ERIKSSON, S. Grain in swine feeding. (Sw) Forsök och Forsk. 19(10):73-73. 1962. 11 F77
- 21691 FEHER, K. Proper feeding and care of baby pigs. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(22):20-21. May 30, 1962. 19 M27
- 21692 FOSTER, J. R., and others. Comparison of protein supplements for swine with different cross-breeding programs. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 38, 4 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res
V. A. Garwood, H. W. Jones, and R. A. Pickett, joint authors.
- 21693 GROBKE, J. Ready-made feed in swine fattening. (Ge) Tierzucht 14(19):704-705. Oct. 5, 1962. 49 T445
- 21694 GROSKREUTZ, K. A. Swine fattening with control of results. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(47):1542-1544. Nov. 22, 1962. 18 N39
- 21695 HOAGLAND, J. M., and others. Individual sow feeding. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 42, 2 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res
H. W. Jones, R. A. Pickett, and R. M. Peart, joint authors.
- 21696 HOFMANN, P. Grain unit and efficiency in swine fattening. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(46):1510, 1512. Nov. 15, 1962. 18 N39
- 21697 ILANCIC, D., and ADILOVIC, S. The influence of copper in the ration on the performance of swine. (Se) Stocarstvo 16(7/8):271-276. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 43.8 St6
English summary.
- 21698 KIRCHGESSENER, M., FRIESECKE, H., and OELSCHLAGER, W. Minor and trace elements given to growing swine with suboptimal Vitamin B₆ supply. (Ge) Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernähr. u. Futtermittl. 17(4):235-239. Ref. Oct. 1962. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
- 21699 LANNEK, N., LINDBERG, P., and TOLLERZ, G. Lowered resistance to iron in vitamin-E deficient piglets and mice. Nature [London] 195(4845):1006-1007. Sept. 8, 1962. 472 N21
- 21700 LAURIDSEN, L. Simplification of swine husbandry work. (Da) Landbonyt 16(4):125-126, 128. Apr. 1962. 11 L2322
Chiefly feeding.
- 21701 LEE, P. K., and YANG, Y. F. Comparative studies on yellow corn and sweet potato as the basal feed, soybean cake and Taitong yeast mixed feed as the protein supplement in the nutrition of pigs. (Ch) Taiwan Assoc. Anim. Husb. & Vet. Med. J. 5:38-45. Aug. 1961. 49 J822
English summary.
- 21702 LEUCHT, K. Growth inducement by sodium salicylate feeding of young animals. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(16):646-648. Aug. 15, 1962. 41.8 M742
Baby pigs and chicks.
- 21703 LOMBARD, P. E. Seaweed in the ration of growing baconers. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(3):373-380. Ref. Sept. 1962. 24 Su3
- 21704 LUDDECKE, F., HENK, G., and MÜLLER, H. Ensiling and feeding of potato and marrow silage for swine fattening. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(11):547-549. Nov. 1962. 18 D4822
- 21705 MEACHAM, T. N., and others. Effect of gamma irradiation on pigs fed low vitamin A rations. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 111(1):30-34. Ref. Oct. 1962. 442.9 S01
T. J. Cunha, G. E. Combs, H. D. Wallace, A. C. Warnick, R. L. Shirley, and C. F. Simpson, joint authors.

- 21706 MICHAUD, L. Lysine as an additive in swine rations. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:416-424. 49.9 W27
- 21707 MOBIUS, G., and ENGLISCH, H. G. On some problems in early weaning of baby pigs. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(9):380-383. Sept. 1962. 49 T443
- 21708 OWEN, B. D., REDDON, A., and WHITING, F. B-complex vitamin supplementation of pig rations based on barley grown on Grey Wooded soils. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 42(2):183-190. Ref. Dec. 1962. 41.8 C163
- 21709 PEO, E. R., and HUDMAN, D. B. Meeting the calcium and phosphorus requirements of growing-finishing swine. Feed Age 13(1):34-37. Ref. Jan. 1963. 389.78 F327
- 21710 PICKETT, R. A., and BEESON, W. M. Effect of certain combinations of feed additives on growing-finishing swine. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 37,3 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res
- 21711 PICKETT, R. A., and BEESON, W. M. Effect of energy intake, haylage and free-choice supplement on the reproductive performance of gilts. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 36, 3 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res
- 21712 PICKETT, R. A., VIRGIN, B. D., and PERRY, T. W. Effect of form of feed on the performance of growing and finishing pigs. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 43,2 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res
- 21713 PICKETT, R. A., and BEESON, W. M. Feed additives for growing-finishing swine. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 39,3 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res
- 21714 PICKETT, R. A., PLUMLEE, M. P., and JONES, H. W. Levels of salt in a fortified soy supplement. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 41,2 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res Swine.
- 21715 RUHE, H. Recommendations for green forage addition to swine feeding. (Ge) Futterungsberatung 2(4):28-29. In Tierzucht 16(7). July 1962. 49 T443
- 21716 SCHNITZLEIN, W. When and how will baby pigs be fed artificially? (Ge) Tierzuchter 14 (14):525-526. July 20, 1962. 49 T445
- 21717 SEERLEY, R. W. Should you feed malting barley? S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 13(3):4-5, 19. Summer 1962. 100 So82S Swine.
- 21718 SHIVELY, J. E., and others. Expanded corn vs. regular corn and thiabendazole in creep rations for suckling pigs. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 35,3 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res T. W. Perry, R. A. Pickett, and W. M. Beeson, joint authors.
- 21719 SMITH, W. H., PICKETT, R. A., and BEESON, W. M. Effect of age of corn and vitamin A supplementation on the performance of growing-finishing swine. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 40,3 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res
- 21720 SZECSENYI, A., and STERN, L. Why is it more advantageous from animal health point of view the dry self-feeding of swine? (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(24):17-18. June 13, 1962. 19 M27
- 21721 URBANYI, L. Role of minerals, vitamins and antibiotics in piglets rearing. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(28):17. July 11, 1962. 19 M27
- 21722 VINCZE, L. Feed conservation possibilities by swine grazing. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(24):18-19. June 13, 1962. 19 M27
- 21723 WALKER, G. L. Effects of different rations on rate of gain and carcass composition. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:427-429. 49.9 W27 Swine.
- 21724 WENIGER, J. H. New problems of swine feeding. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 60(22):564-565. Nov. 1, 1962. 298 Su2
- 21725 ZVYAGINTSEV, V. I. Soft oilcakes are especially valuable. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 11:56-58. Nov. 1962. 20 Se495 With reference to protein for swine feeding.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 21726 ALBERTSEN, K. Etiology and pathogenesis of muscular degeneration in pigs. (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 14(11):702-723. Ref. Nov. 1962. 41.8 N813 English summary.
- 21727 ALMEJEW, C. Dysentery of swine caused by Balantidium species. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(15):619-622. Ref. Aug. 1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 21728 ASHFORD, W. A., and SHIRLAW, J. F. A case of verrucose endocarditis in a piglet caused by an organism of the Actinobacillus genus. Vet. Rec. 74(49):1417-1418. Dec. 8, 1962. 41.8 V641
- 21729 BAKER, R. F. A study on hepatic fibrogenesis in the pig. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:415. 49.9 W27
- 21730 BECK, G., and KAST, A. Enzootic streptococcus ependymitis in piglets. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 75(22):426-432. Ref. Nov. 15, 1962. 41.8 B45 English summary.
- 21731 BECKER, W. Compatibility tests with Myofer "100." (Ge) Blauen H. f. den Tierarzt 3/4:33-34. 1962. 41.9 B61 Iron deficiencies of baby pigs treated with an iron-dextran compound.
- 21732 BECZE, J. Prevention of embryonic mortality of swine. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(33):20. Aug. 15, 1962. 19 M27
- 21733 BEGOVIC, S., and SACIRBEGOVIC, A. The stage of gravidity and the activity of serum histaminase in the sow. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 11(3):311-314. 1962. 41.8 V6494 English summary.
- 21734 BEKKUM, J. G. VAN. Observations concerning the vaccination of pigs against foot- and-mouth disease. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(25):1680-1686. Dec. 22, 1962. 41.8 T431 English summary.
- 21735 BERG, R. Macroscopic-anatomic behavior of the arteriae coronariae and its branches of swine in comparison to human. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(15):628-635. Ref. Aug. 1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 21736 BERG, R. Studies on the condition of coronary vessels of swine in view of heart failure problem. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(11):469-472. June 1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 21737 BUYSSE, F. Anaemia in piglets. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(22):1423-1438. Ref. Nov. 15, 1962. 41.8 T431 English summary.
- 21738 CERRUTI, C. G. Investigation on the schizogonic cycle of Babesiella perroncitoi. (It) Vet. Ital. 13(11/12):1149-1162. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 41.8 C87 English summary. Causal organism of swine piroplasmosis.
- 21739 CIUREA, V., MACARIE, I., and BRINZOIU, M. Histology of pneumopathies in young pigs. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:161-175. 1961. 49.9 B853 English summary.
- 21740 COX, B. F., and HESS, W. R. Note on an African swine fever investigation in Nyasaland. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 10(3):439-440. Sept. 1962. 41.8 B872
- 21741 CRAWFORD, A. Where do we stand today on hog cholera eradication? Vet. Med. 57(12):1041-1043. Dec. 1962. 41.8 M69
- 21742 CROSS, R. F., and CLAFLLIN, R. M. Bordetella bronchiseptica-induced porcine atrophic rhinitis. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(12):1467-1468. Dec. 15, 1962. 41.8 Am3
- 21743 CSONTOS, L. Mass affection of pigs with swine erysipelas as a consequence of feeding fish cadavers. (Hu) Magyar Ailat. Lapja 17 (11):429-430. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V644 English summary.

- 21744 DONE, J. T. Some pig disease problems in Britain. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 10(4):71-78. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 N483
- 21745 DUNNE, H. W. Serum block in the vaccination for hog cholera. *Md. Vet.* 3(9):8,10,14. Feb. 1962. 41.8 M36
- 21746 EGOSHIN, I., and V'YUSHKOV, N. Edema disease of baby pigs. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Kirgizii* 11: 34. Nov.1962. 20 Se493
- 21747 EHLERS, and BRUNS. Terramycin-suspension, Pfizer as therapeutic for swine colds. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 17(11): 403-404. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 T445
- 21748 ENIGK, K., and FLUCKE, W. On the treatment of the Strongyloides-infestation in swine. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(18):519-522. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 21749 ERNST, H. The proof of precipitating antibodies in hog cholera by means of agar-gel diffusion. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(17): 474-476. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 21750 ETO, M., and others. Outbreaks of transmissible gastroenteritis among swine in the Kyushu region. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 15(1):16-20. 1962. 41.9 J275
T. Ichihara, T. Tsunoda, and S. Watanabe, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21751 EWALD, F. W. A contribution on the problem of virulence transmission by swine erysipelas bacteria. (Ge) *Monh. f. Tierheilk.* 14(8):256-259. Oct.1962. 41.8 M74
- 21752 EWALD, F. W. On the dissociation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. III. The virulence of dissociated swine erysipelas bacteria. (Ge) *Monh. f. Tierheilk.* 14(8):260-267. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 M74
- 21753 FONTAINE, M., LABIE, C., and BRION, A. On baby pig trembles. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. de France.* B. 35(6):247-249. June 1962. 41.9 R24
- 21754 FREDEEN, H. T., and NEWMAN, J. A. Rib and vertebral numbers in swine. I-II. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 42(2):232-251. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 C163
Includes genetic aspects.
- 21755 FUKS, R. Morphological characteristics of the thyroid and adrenal glands of various breed-productive types of swine. (Se) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 11(3):321-329. 1962. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
- 21756 FURTUNESCU, A., and others. The use of tissue preparations made of spleen and liver for stimulating the fattening of hogs and bovines. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Sti. Ser. C.* 5:87-94. 1961. 49.9 B853
V. Creta, M. Buliga, M. Perhinschi, F. Balanescu, D. Rateanu, and D. Popovici, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21757 GAUSTAD, M. Swine diseases and disease control. (No) *Buskap og Avdratt* 14(1):19-20. 1962. 49 B96
- 21758 GDOVIN, T., and others. Experiments with use of Hepavit B12, Hydrosol vitamin A+D2, gamma-globulin and Feridextran for prevention of diseases of piglets. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 12(11): 336-338. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6439
P. Bartko, A. Michna, and R. Miklusicak, joint authors.
- 21759 GOODWIN, R. F. W., and WHITTLESTONE, P. A respiratory disease of pigs (type XI) differing from enzootic pneumonia; the field disease. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 72(4):389-410. Oct. 1962. 41.8 J82
- 21760 GOTINK, W. M. Hog cholera. (Du) *Doelmatige Veehouderij* 11(1):9-12. Feb.1962. 49 D67
- 21761 GREGORY, D. W. Hemolytic Escherichia coli enteritis of weanling pigs. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(8):947-949. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 21762 GUHRING, R. Pachyderma of swine ear caused by actinomycosis. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 17(16):674-675. Aug.15,1962. 41.8 M742
- 21763 HASSLER, L. Meat inspection and herd diseases of swine. (Sw) *Sveriges Vetforbund. Medlemsbl.* 14(8):257-258. Apr.1962. 41.9 Sv23
- 21764 HENDRICKS, S. L., and HAUSLER, W. J. Prevalence of brucellosis in Iowa swine. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(10,pt.1):1168-1170. Ref. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 21765 HENDRICKS, S. L. Public health aspects of swine brucellosis. *Sowest. Vet.* 15(3):199-203. Ref. Spring 1962. 41.8 So82
- 21766 HENRIKSSON, K. Poisonings of piglets during iron therapy. (Sw) *Suomen Elainlaakarilehti* 68(7/8):293-297. July/Aug.1962. 41.8 F49
- 21767 HERIN, R. A. Toxicologic, hematologic, and growth studies on pigs given hydrogenated iron-dextran intramuscularly. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(9):1062-1063. Ref. Nov.1, 1962. 41.8 Am3
- 21768 HIRAYAMA, T., and others. Toxoplasmosis in swine detected in a slaughterhouse in Tokyo. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 15(2):71-74. Ref. 1962. 41.9 J275
T. Ujihara, T. Nakamura, J. Tanaka, Y. Kikura, T. Matsui, H. Sato, Y. Sato, and Y. Ochi, joint authors.
- 21769 HOCHSTEIN-MINTZEL, V. The effect of neonatal immunisation of piglets with hog cholera crystal violet vaccine. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 75(22):432-434. Ref. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 21770 HUCK, R. A. Experimental disease produced in pigs following infection with the Konratice and Talfan strains of the Teschen group of viruses. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 72(4):380-388. Oct.1962. 41.8 J82
- 21771 HUCK, R. A., and others. The neutralisation of four strains of Teschen virus by the sera of pigs infected with the Talfan strain. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 72(4):374-379. Oct.1962. 41.8 J82
W. B. Martin, E. B. Davies, and W. G. Chapman, joint authors.
- 21772 ICHIHARA, T., and others. Studies on an enzootic disease in pigs characterized by diarrhea. I. Outline of the disease. (Ja) *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 23(5):279-285. Ref. Oct.1961. 41.8 J27
T. Ichihara, M. Eto, S. Watanabe, and H. Taneno, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21773 ISHIZEKI, C. Studies on DL-copper methionate as anthelmintic for *Metastrongylus elongatus* with special reference to the distribution of copper in organs of swine and mice administered with copper compounds. (Ja) *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 23(5):295-303. Ref. Oct.1961. 41.8 J27
English summary.
- 21774 IZAWA, H., BANKOWSKI, R. A., and HOWARTH, J. A. Porcine enteroviruses. I-II. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(97):1131-1149. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 21775 JAARTSVELD, F. H. J., and TRUIJEN, W. T. A modified needle for taking blood from pigs. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(21):1380-1382. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 21776 JANNEY, G. C. and EARL, F. L. Comparison of the rhinoscopic and postmortem examinations for the diagnosis of atrophic rhinitis. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 141(12):1465-1466. Dec.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 21777 KARLOVIC, M., and others. The value of Taylor's test for the diagnosis of hog-cholera. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 32(7/8):202-207. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6416
M. Zeljko, Z. Forsek, and T. Kacanski, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21778 KASZA, L., GRAF, G., and KOVACH, J. L. Purification experiments of swine enteroviruses and swinepox viruses on ion-exchange cellulose column. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(97): 1150-1156. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A

- 21779 KELLEY, D. C., ANTHONY, H. D., and TWIEHAUS, M. J. Hog cholera immunization interference. *Vet. Med.* 57(12):1058-1059. Dec. 1962. 41.8 M69
- 21780 KELLEY, G. W. Effect of thiabendazole on migrating *Ascaris suum* in baby pigs. *Vet. Med.* 57(10):891-895. Oct. 1962. 41.8 M69
- 21781 KING, S. The trigger of trouble, virus pneumonia of pigs (V.P.P.). *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 33(4):355-358. Nov. 1962. 23 T182T
- 21782 KLAUS, H. A case of myelosis in swine. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 17(16):675-676. Aug. 15, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 21783 KOOPMAN, J. J. Poisoning with barbituric acid derivatives in pigs. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(22):1448. Nov. 15, 1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 21784 KORNIWICZ, A., KOTLINSKI, J., and POZNANSKI, W. Imposil mineral mixture and forest soil as media preventing anemia in suckling pigs, used in indoor and outdoor systems of management. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(11):689-694. Nov. 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 21785 LABIE, C., FONTAINE, M., and BRION, A. Atrophic rhinitis of swine: histologic lesions of the ganglionic nervous system. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. de France. B.* 35(6):251-254. June 1962. 41.9 R24
- 21786 LAFONT, P., CAZAILLET, M. and LAFONT, J. Interstitial nodular myositis in swine; study of the first ten cases reported. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 138(8):687-702. Aug. 1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 21787 LAFONT, P., and LAFONT, J. Microbiological study of cervical adenitis in swine. I. Tuberculous adenitis. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 138(10):883-901. Oct. 1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 21788 LARSON, R. E. Production of specific-disease-free swine. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:392-393. 49.9 W27
- 21789 LIKHACHEV, N. V., and others. Problem of excretion of a lapinized virus of swine plague by vaccinated animals and the effectiveness of peroral and aerosol vaccination methods. 13 p. *Transl.* 12890
P. M. Bazylev, L. S. Ageeva, and O. F. Fisenko, joint authors.
Translation from Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Kontrol'nyi Institut Veterinarnykh Preparatov. *Trudy* 9:50-57. 1961.
- 21790 LIN, T. C., and others. Supplementary studies on lyophilization of lapinized hog cholera vaccine. II. (Ch) *Taiwan Assoc. Anim. Husb. & Vet. Med. J.* 5:1-8. Ref. Aug. 1961. 49 J822
T. J. Yang, M. S. Chow, J. S. Lin, and S. S. Chen, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21791 MANSSON, L., and SMITH, L. D. Atypical strains of *Clostridium perfringens* from swine. *Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand.* 55(3):342-348. Ref. 1962. 448.3 Ac8
- 21792 MARANI, A. The byproducts of the dairy and cheese industry as a source of tubercular infection of swine. (It) *Nuovo Prog. Vet.* 17(15/16):804,806. Aug. 1/15, 1962. 41.8 P942
- 21793 MICKWITZ, G. VON. A method for the continuous direct registration of blood pressure under local anaesthesia in pigs. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(16):446-450. Aug. 15, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 21794 MOATES, A. E., OTT, G. L., and KOSCHAK, J. Adjuvant hog cholera vaccine—field report. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 44(1):66. Jan. 1963. 41.8 N812
- 21795 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Therapeutic experiences—our panel reports on: What are the major causes of baby pig mortality in your area, and how do you manage (prevent and/or treat) these problems? *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 43(12):56-59. Dec. 1962. 41.8 N812
- 21796 MOUNT, L. E. Evaporative heat loss in the new-born pig. *J. Physiol.* 164(2):274-281. Nov. 1962. 447.8 J82
- 21797 OLSON, A. Intestinal parasites of swine. (Sw) *Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr.* 4:429-431. 1961, pub. 1962. 11 M29
- 21798 OMAR, A. R. Observations on porcine melioidosis in Malaya. *Brit. Vet. J.* 118(10):421-429. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 V643
- 21799 OTT, G. L., YAILLEN, A. J., and KORSCHAK, J. Adjuvant killed hog cholera vaccine. *Vet. Med.* 57(12):1060-1063. Dec. 1962. 41.8 M69
- 21800 PASCUCCI, S., VARANI, A., and TESTI, F. Hemorrhagic gastroenteritis due to hemolytic [*Escherichia*] coli in baby pigs; observations and tests. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 13(9):933-954. Ref. Sept. 1962. 41.8 C87
English summary.
- 21801 PERRY, T. W., and others. Incidence of gastric ulcers in swine. *Science* 139(3552):349-350. Jan. 25, 1963. 470 Sci2
A. A. Jimenez, J. E. Shively, T. M. Curtin, R. A. Pickett, and W. M. Beeson, joint authors.
- 21802 PIENING, C. Isolated lymph node tuberculosis and the new regulation A for execution of the meat inspection law. (Ge) *Arch. f. Lebensmitl-hyg.* 13(9):201-202. Ref. Sept. 20, 1962. 41.8 L49
Swine.
- 21803 PLASCHKE, I., and PLASCHKE, W. Experiences in the practical administration of biogenic stimulants. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 17(16):649-652. Ref. Aug. 15, 1962. 41.8 M742
Growth effects on swine and rabbits.
- 21804 PORTUGAL and Spain are hard hit by African swine sickness. *Foreign Agr.* 26(8):13. Aug. 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 21805 RAPIC, S. The topographical relations of fluid in the pleural cavity in liquidothorax of swine. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 32(7/8):159-166. 1962. 41.8 V6416
English summary.
- 21806 REDMOND, H. E. The veterinarian's responsibility to the specific pathogen-free pig. *Sowest. Vet.* 15(3):205-207. Spring 1962. 41.8 So82
- 21807 RICCA, M., and MANOCCHIO, I. Contribution to the identification of lipides in spontaneous aortic atherosclerosis of swine—histochemical research. (It) *Arch. Vet. Ital.* 13(5):393-398. Ref. Oct. 31, 1962. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.
- 21808 RICHTER, O. Blood group research with swine and horse. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 14(16):594-595. Aug. 20, 1962. 49 T445
- 21809 ROLINSKI, A., and FIDECKA, H. Determination of the concentration of penicillin in the blood of pigs after parenteral administration of procaine penicillin, debecillin and penatrit preparations. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(11):654-658. Nov. 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 21810 ROMACK, F. E., LASLEY, J. F., and DAY, B. N. A study of the circulating leucocytes in swine including the leucocytic response to adrenalin and adrenocorticotrophic hormone. *Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 804, 12 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 M693
- 21811 ROZIER, J. Kidneys of swine colored by methylene blue. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 138(9):791-793. Sept. 1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
Pork discoloration due to ingestion of grain denatured by the dye and the use of dye for digestive disturbance.
- 21812 RÜDDLE, F. H. Morphological transformation in an established line of pig kidney cells. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 109(1):116-118. Ref. Jan. 1962. 442.9 So1
- 21813 RUMMLER, H. J. On tar pitch and bitumen floor coverings in swine stalls. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 17(12):482-487. Ref. June 15, 1962. 41.8 M742
In relation to toxicity.
- 21814 SASAHARA, J., and others. Studies on living hog cholera vaccine. I. Tokyo. *Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q.* 1(2):65-73. Ref. Summer 1961. 41.9 T575Q
S. Hayashi, M. Omuro, and H. Konoike, joint authors.

- 21815 SCHAMBERGER, J., and SCHAMBERGEROVA, N. Contribution to treatment of influenza in pigs destined for fattening. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 12(11):328-329. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 21816 SCHERER, W. F., and LEWIS, N. D. Immunologic studies of Japanese encephalitis virus in Japan. VI. An evaluation of the direct complement-fixation test for detecting infection of swine. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(97):1157-1163. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 21817 SCHULZE, W., and BOLLWAHN, W. The administration of medicaments to pigs. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(18):513-519. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 21818 SCHULZE, W., and PLONAIT, H. Definition, methods, purposes and techniques for obtaining specific-pathogen-free pigs. (Ge) Duet. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(15):424-426. Aug.1,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 21819 SCHULZE, W. Posterior paresis with clinical symptoms of paralysis of the Musculus fibularis in a pig. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(16):445-446. Aug.15,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 21820 STEINER, H. Small intestine prolapse of swine, a rare puerperal complication. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 17(11):400-401. Nov.1, 1962. 41.8 T445
- 21821 STOYANOV, V. On the diagnosis of the oedema disease in pigs through the serological differentiation of beta haemolytic Escherichia coli. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:239-242. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 21822 TAYLOR, R. L., and ZUSCHEK, F. Further observations on the amylase test for hog cholera. Vet. Med. 57(12):1055-1057. Dec.1962. 41.8 M69
Measuring of pancreatic amylase activity.
- 21823 TAYLOR, R. L., and ZUSCHEK, F. Initial studies with hog cholera vaccine produced in tissue cultures. Vet. Med. 57(12):1064-1066. Dec.1962. 41.8 M69
- 21824 TERPSTRA, J. I. Danger of African swine pest to swine husbandry in Netherlands. (Du) Doelmatige Veehouderij 11(1):16-18. Feb.1962. 49 D67
- 21825 THAMM, H., SEFFNER, W., and SENF, W. Studies on a gastritis accompanied with diphtheroid intestinal inflammation disease of swine (swine dysentery). (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(14):586-594. Ref. July 15,1962. 41.8 M742
- 21826 THOONEN, J., HOORENS, J., and GISTELINCK, A. Correlation of perpendicular and inclined (45°) blood sedimentation rate of pigs. (Fl) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 31(1):1-8. Jan. 1962. 41.8 V84
English summary.
- 21827 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Hog cholera eradication. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Livestock and Feed Grains of the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives; Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on H. R. 7176, and others, July 26 and 27,1961. Washington, 1961. 68 p. 41 Un34H
- 21828 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Eradication of hog cholera. Hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, United States Senate; Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on S. 1908, a bill to provide for a national hog cholera eradication program. July 26,1961. Washington, 1961. 41 p. 41 Un38E
- 21829 VARACHIU, N., and others. Contributions to the study and treatment of the anaemia of young pigs. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:275-284. 1961. 49.9 B853
E. Suteanu, H. Birza, E. Pool, V. Sassu, and M. Marinescu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21830 WACHTEL, W. On blood circulation of swine. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(17):707-703. Ref. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 M742
Review of literature.
- 21831 WADDILL, D. G. Hematology of the fetal and newborn pig. I. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1472-1473. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 21832 WELLMANN, G., and LIEBKE, H. Attempts to produce erysipelas endocarditis in pigs and rats. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(9):865-878. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 21833 WIGGINS, A. M., and WILLIAMS, D. J. Disease control program for swine. Auburn Vet. 19(1): 23-25. Fall 1962. 41.8 Aul
- 21834 YOUNG, M. F. Edema disease of swine. Sowest. Vet. 15(3):235-236. Spring 1962. 41.8 So82
- 21835 YOUNG, S. S., and others. Swine ascarids control experiments. IX. Comparative study of worming drugs. (Ch) Taiwan Assoc. Anim. Husb. & Vet. Med. J. 5:13-17. Ref. Aug.1961. 49 J822
Y. C. Yeh, Y. H. Lu, and Y. C. Lee, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21836 ZACCONE, C. Virus pneumonia of swine. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(17):852-854,856. Sept.1, 1962. 41.8 P942

Miscellaneous

- 21837 BEAT, V. B. Swine management. Wash State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961: 405-407. 49.9 W27
- 21838 BELCHIOR, P. G. DE O. Orientation for the swine producer. (Por) UNASCO 4(42):20-32. Sept.1962. 280.28 Un12
Care in Brazil.
- 21839 BRUFLOT, R. Litter size of sows 1960. (No) Buskap og Avdratt 14(1):21-23. 1962. 49 B96
- 21840 CHAFFRAY, J. How should you judge the raising methods for swine? (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 17(8/9):818,821-822. Aug./Sept. 1962. 49 B462
- 21841 CLARKE, G. B., and others. The pig; modern husbandry and marketing. Edited by, W. T. Price. London, Bles, 1962. 281 p. Ref. 46 C55
I, Economics of pig husbandry, by G. B. Clarke; II, Systems of pig farming, by M. H. R. Soper; III, Breeding stock and their management, by W. Carr; IV, Housing and the use of equipment, by W. T. Price; V, Nutrition and feeding, by D. Bellis; VI, Health and disease, by N. S. Barron; VII, Market requirements and carcass quality, by Viscount Trenchard; Appendix, Genetics, by E. Shaw.
- 21842 FITZHUGH, J. Pig breeding. London, Land Books, 1961. 192 p. 46 F57
Includes feeding, disease, and care.
- 21843 FOLTANYI, J. Technical details of the first carbon dioxide pig stunning plant in Hungary. (Hu) Husipar 11(4):159-162. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 50.8 H95
German summary.
- 21844 GREGORY, W. H. Producing pork in Ghana. Ghana Farmer 6(1):17-22. Feb.1962. 24 G564
- 21845 KALICH, J. The importance of warmth for baby pig raising and swine fattening. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 39(1):41-52. 1962. 18 L24
- 21846 KERTESZ, F. Economic problems in piglet rearing. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(27): 18-19. July 4,1962. 19 M27
- 21847 KLIESCH, J., and HORST, P. Investigations on the methods of ultrasonic measurements on living pigs using a cross-section recorder. (Ge) Zuchtungskunde 34(8):350-358. Oct.1962. 49 Z8
English summary.
- 21848 LENCSEPETI, J. Economical aspects of carbon dioxide stunning of pigs. (Hu) Husipar 11 (4):165-169. July/Aug.1962. 50.8 H95
German summary.

- 21849 OWEN, B. D., and BELL, J. M. Pig management. Canad. Dept. Agr. P. 1125, 13 p. Oct. 1962. 7 C16Pu
- 21850 PODGORSKI, W. Studies of the microclimate of the piggery taking into consideration gas contaminations. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(10):612-615. Oct. 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 21851 POULENC, J. The Association Nationale de Controle des Performances de l'Espece Porcine. (Fr) Rev. de l'Elevage 17(8/9):809-810, 813, 817. Aug./Sept. 1962. 49 B462
- 21852 SELF, H. L. More pigs per litter through better management. Mod. Vet. Pract. 43(11): 28-32. Nov. 1962. 41.8 N812
- 21853 STEVENSON, J. H. Predicting Federally inspected hog slaughter from predetermined variables. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 3, 12 p. Feb. 1962. 100 In2Res
Statistical methods.
- 21854 SZABADOS, A. Biological and veterinary observations with the carbon dioxide stunning of pigs. (Hu) Husipar 11(4):163-165. July/Aug. 1962. 50.8 H95
German summary.
- 21855 SZABO, B. Tasks in developing our swine production. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(30): 18-19. July 25, 1962. 19 M27
Farm management.
- 21856 THOMSEN, R. N. Future market requirements of a pig. (No) Buskap og Avdratt 14(1):5-7. 1962. 49 B96
More meat and better meat.

ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL

- 21857 CARTER, G. S. A general zoology of the invertebrates. Ed. 4, rev. London, Sidgwick & Jackson, 1961. 421 p. Ref. (Text-books of Animal Biology) 411 C24
Includes insects.
- 21858 CASWELL, G. H. Agricultural entomology in the Tropics. London, Arnold, 1962. 152 p. Ref. 423 C27
- 21859 DOWDESWELL, W. H. Animal ecology. Ed. 2. New York, 1961. 209 p. Ref. 411 D75
Includes insects.
- 21860 NORSK ENTOMOLOGISK FORENING. List of members as of February 1, 1961. (No) Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. 11(5/6):281-284. 1961. 421 N812
- 21861 YAPP, W. B. An introduction to animal physiology. Ed. 2. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1961. 423 p. Ref. 444 Y13
Includes insects.

ECONOMIC

General

- 21862 ADVANCES in pest control research, volume V., edited by R. L. Metcalf. New York, Intersci., 1962. 329 p. Ref. 421 Ad9
- 21863 AMBARDEKAR, D. S., KULKARNI, S. B., and BISWAS, A. B. Studies on the linear velocity and crystallization of p,p'-dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane (DDT). III. Crystallization of technical DDT after progressive purification in stages. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21D(2):29-32. Feb. 1962. 475 J82
- 21864 AREEKUL, S., and HARWOOD, R. F. Experimental basis for estimating insecticides and acaricides by comparative bioassay. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):894-899. Ref. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
Includes *Drosophila melanogaster*, *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, and *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*.
- 21865 BAKER, G. J. Novel insect repellents. Soap & Chem. Spec. 38(12):111,114,149,152-153. Dec. 1962. 307.8 Sol2
- 21866 BEYE, F., and REIFF, M. On the contact sensitivity of susceptible and insecticide resistant *Drosophila* [*melanogaster*] races. I. The action of chlorinated hydrocarbons and phosphoric acid esters. (Principles of resistance research. 12) (Ge) Anz. f. Schädlingssk. 35(7):103-109. Ref. July 1962. 421 An9
- 21867 BORGATTI, A. L., and GUYER, G. E. Formulations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner found to be contaminated with chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):1015-1016. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
Includes toxicity data in tests with quail.
- 21868 BOSELLI, F. Biological control, balance of nature, and the requirements of agriculture. (It) Agricoltura 11(7):43-52. July 1962. 16 Ag8226
Insect control.
- 21869 BRADY, U. E., and ARTHUR, B. W. Absorption and metabolism of DDT by arthropods. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):833-836. Ref. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 21870 BRAZZEL, J. R., and SHIPP, O. E. The status of boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in Texas. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):941-944, map. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 21871 CHADA, H. L. Toxicity of cellulose acetate and vinyl plastic cages to barley plants and greenbugs [*Toxoptera graminum*]. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):970-972. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 21872 CHANT, D. A. The needs for research on pesticide use. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 9: 63-67. 1962. 79.9 Ag8
Insecticides.
- 21873 CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, the forty-eighth mid-year meeting; including committee reports, May 14, 15, 16, 1962, Chicago, Ill. New York, 1962. 187 p. 307.9 C42
Includes work of the Insecticide Division.
- 21874 CORRAL, C. Carbamates. I. Insecticides. (Sp) Rev. de Agroquím. y Tecnol. de Alimentos 2(2):159-167. Apr./June 1962. 389.8 R324
- 21875 DARY R., M. Dieldrin and its toxicological determination. (Sp) Esc. de Farm. 22 (291/292):23-36. (Cont.) Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 396.8 Es1
Analysis for effectiveness.
- 21876 DAVIDSON, G., and HAMON, J. A case of dominant dieldrin resistance in *Anopheles gambiae* Giles. Nature [London] 196(4858):1012. Dec. 8, 1962. 472 N21
- 21877 DUTT, N., and GHOSE, S. K. Measurement of natural crossing as effected by insects in olitorius and capsularis jute. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 32(3):242-250. Sept. 1962. 22 Ag831
- 21878 FRINGS, H., and FRINGS, M. Sound: a better way to control pests. Electronics 36(2):24-26. Jan. 11, 1963. 335.8 EL28
Includes insects.
- 21879 GOLEMAN, D. L. Cygon dimethoate—new, versatile insecticide. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 1962:149. 307.9 C42
- 21880 GRAVES, J. B., and ROUSSEL, J. S. Status of boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] resistance to insecticides in Louisiana during 1961. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):938-940. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
Chlorinated hydrocarbons.
- 21881 GREEN, A. A. The trouble with cockroaches. New Sci. 16(308):74-76. Oct. 11, 1962. 472 N42
Includes control in Great Britain and insecticide resistance.
- 21882 HANNINEN, P. Bumblebee species on red clover in Central Finland. Finland, Maatalouden Koet. Keskusvaliokunta, Valtion Maatalouskoet. Julkaisu. 197, 21 p. Ref. 1962. 20 F495
Includes various species as pollinators.
- 21883 HAZELTINE, W. Safety of wildlife is important to planners of gnat-control program. Agr. Chem. 17(12):12-14, 76. Dec. 1962. 381 Ag8
The Clear Lake gnat, *Chaoborus astictopus*.
- 21884 HENRIET, J. Physico-chemical characteristics of pesticides: granulometry of products based on DDT used for dusting. (Fr) Parasitica 18(2):114-130. 1962. 464.8 P21
- 21885 HERNE, D. H. C. Laboratory trials of six polybutene emulsions against the two-spotted spider mite [*Tetranychus telarius*]. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):845-848. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 21886 HURTIG, H. Pesticides on the world scene—a progress report. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 9:21-25. 1962. 79.9 Ag8
Insect control.
- 21887 INSECT toxicologists' information service. IV. 1961, edited by D. Dresden. Utrecht, Lab. Res. Insect., 1961. 196 p. 421 In723
Includes a directory of toxicologists.
- 21888 KRISHNASWAMI, S., and MALHOTRA, C. P. Effect of artificial partial defoliation of palas (*Butea monosperma*) on brood lac preservation in the Baisakhi crop. Indian Forester 88(11): 866-872. Nov. 1962. 99.8 In2
- 21889 LEGNER, E. F., and DAVIS, D. W. Tests with attractants and a simple trap for the European earwig, *Forficula auricularia*. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):1006-1007. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 21890 LOPEZ RICO, A., LOYO DIAZ, C., and RETO-LAZA DIAZ, T. Residual chemical disinfection of soils contaminated by nematode larvae. (Sp) Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 22(1/2):41-49. June 1962. 449.9 M572
English summary.
Vidden D, BHC, and malathion used on soils contaminated by human refuse.
- 21891 LYKKEN, L. Recent trends in insecticide chemistry. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 9: 25-55. Ref. 1962. 79.9 Ag8
- 21892 MAGARRELL, J. Insecticide accidents. Org. Gard. & Farming 10(1):24-26. Jan. 1963. 57.8 Or32
Sickness and health dangers from agricultural poisons.
- 21893 MANNS, M. How to use insecticides and fumigants safely. Pest Control 31(1):9, 11-12, 14, 63. Jan. 1963. 449.8 Ex8

- 21894 MATHUR, D. S. Studies on the histopathological changes induced by DDT in the liver, kidney, and intestine of certain fishes. *Experientia* 18 (11):506-509. Nov.15,1962. 475 Ex7
- 21895 MEAD, A. R. The giant African snail; a problem in economic malacology. Chicago, U. Chicago Press, 1961. 257 p.,map. Ref. 437 M46
Includes biological control by insects and use as feed.
- 21896 MENDELSSOHN, H. Mass destruction of bird life owing to secondary poisoning from insecticides and rodenticides. *Atlantic Nat.* 17(4) 247-248. Oct./Dec.1962. 413.8 W86
- 21897 METCALF, R. L., FUKUTO, T. R., and WINTON, M. Y. Insecticidal carbamates: position isomerism in relation to activity of substituted-phenyl N-methylcarbamates. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55 (6):889-894. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Anticholinesterase activity tested against *Musca domestica*, *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, and *Estigmene acrea*.
- 21898 MOOREFIELD, H. H., WEIDEN, M. H. J., and HENNESSY, D. J. Relationship of the insecticidal and the free radical activities of DDT. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 21(8):481-486. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 451 B69
- 21899 MOWEN, J. On the perfuming of insecticides. *Givaudanian*, Mar.1962:3-5,9. 308.8 G44
- 21900 OUZTS, J. D., and HUTCHINS, R. E. The status of dieldrin resistance among adult female *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* Say from the Delta Region of Mississippi. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6): 1011. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 21901 OZBURN, G. W., and MORRISON, F. O. Development of a DDT-tolerant strain of laboratory mice. *Nature [London]* 196(4858):1009-1010. Dec.8,1962. 472 N21
- 21902 PAN, Y. S., and YANG, S. L. The relationship between the age of *Drosophila* adults and their susceptibility to endrin residues. (Ch) *Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 27:85-90. Mar.1962. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 21903 PRICE, R. W., BOOKS, I. C., and HAUS, J. B. PramexTM—a new antiresistant/DDT insecticide. *Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg.* 1962:153-156. Ref. 307.9 C42
- 21904 REPTETTO JIMENEZ, M. DE J. Modern insecticides; toxicological identification by chromatography of phosphorus insecticides. (Sp) *Ion* 22(252):427-429,421. Ref. July 1962. 385 I66
- 21905 RHOADES, W. C. A synecological study of the effects of the imported fire ant [*Solenopsis saevissima richteri*] eradication program. *Fla. Ent.* 45(4):161-173. Dec.1962. 420 F662
Includes effects on wildlife, and arthropod collecting.
- 21906 RINGS, R. W. Experimental control of insects and mites by non-chemical methods. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 114:50-52. 1961. 81 Oh3
Attractants, adhesives, and bacteria.
- 21907 ROLLINSON, W. D., and LEWIS, F. B. How to collect and process large polyhedral viruses of insects. *U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes* 130,6 p. 1962. 1.9622 N2N82
- 21908 ROSSMOORE, H. W., GANGWERE, S. K., and GOEHLER, B. Fungicidal and insecticidal combinations of preservatives. *Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol.* 3:174-178. 1962. 448.3 D49
Benzoic acid, sorbic acid, and o-phenylphenol controlled the booklouse *Liposcelis divinatorius* in library pastes made from corn and potato dextrins.
- 21909 SANDOZ. Ekatin—systemic insecticide and acaricide. *Pesticides Abs. & News Sum. Sect. A, Insecticides* 8(1):50-53. Feb.1962. 423.92 G798
Includes physiological action and toxicity to rats and mice.
- 21910 SHAFER, W. B. Lawn chinch bug control; new organophosphorus compound suggested for the control of lawn infestations by fast spreading DDT resistant chinch bug. *Soap & Chem. Spec.* 38(12):123,154. Dec.1962. 307.8 S612
- 21911 SHAW, B. T. What our insect enemies can look for; talk at the dedication of the Southern Grain Insects Research Laboratory, Tifton, Georgia, June 26, 1962. Washington, U.S.D.A., 1962. 7 p. 1.98 Sh2
Outlook for pest control.
- 21912 SMITH, J. N. How insects resist insecticides. *New Sci.* 16(309):144-146. Oct.18,1962. 472 N42
- 21913 SPEAR, P. J. New product development for and by the pest control industry. *Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg.* 1962:146-148. 307.9 C42
- 21914 STERNBURG, J., and HEWITT, P. In vivo protection of cholinesterase against inhibition by TEPP and its methyl homologue by prior treatment with DDT. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:643-663. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 421 J825
Periplaneta americana.
- 21915 STOJANOVIC, D. Influence of the attack of *Smicronyx jungermanniae* Reich. upon the development of *Cuscuta pentagona* Eng. (Se) *Zastita Bilja* 63/64:89-94. 1961. 464.8 Z1
English summary.
- 21916 TAMARINA, N. A. Sensitivity to insecticides of synanthropic flies at different stages of oogenesis. (Rus) *Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly. Biol. Nauki* 3:27-32. Ref. 1962. 442.8 N22
Resistance of *Musca domestica* to Dipterex.
- 21917 TIPPINS, H. H., and BECKHAM, C. M. Boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] resistance to several chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in Georgia. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):944-947, map. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 21919 TRAINOR, D. C. Organic phosphate pesticides. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 73(8):426-431. Aug. 1962. 23 N472
Toxicity to man.
- 21919 TRUMAN, L. C., and BUTTS, W. L. Scientific guide to pest control operations. Cleveland, Pest Control Mag., 1962. 181 p. 79 T77
Insect and mite control in urban and industrial areas.
- 21920 TURNER, N. Insecticides and wildlife. *Conn. Arborist* 16(1):11-13. Aug.1962. 99.9 C7633
- 21921 UKELES, R. Growth of pure cultures of marine phytoplankton in the presence of toxicants. *Appl. Microbiol.* 10(6):532-537. Ref. Nov. 1962. 448.3 Ap5
Includes insecticides and herbicides.
- 21922 U. S. CONGRESS, JOINT COMMITTEE ON ATOMIC ENERGY. Applications of radioisotopes and radiation in the life sciences. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Research, Development, and Radiation, eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on applications of radioisotopes and radiation in the life sciences. March, 27, 28, 29, and 30, 1961. Washington, 1961. 513 p. 444 Un33A
Includes applications to entomology and botany.
- 21923 VINSON, S. B., BOYD, C. E., and FERGUSON, D. E. Resistance to DDT in the mosquito fish, *Gambusia affinis*. *Science* 139(3551):217-218. Jan.18,1963. 470 Sci2
- 21924 WAHLIN, B. Protect the beneficial insects. (Sw) *Hushallsk. Forbund, Smaskr.* 51:14-17. 1962. 11 H952
- 21925 WASSERBURGER, H. J. Aircraft in pest control. (Ge) *Prakt. Chem.* 13(8):330. Aug./Sept. 1962. 384 P88
Plant pests and diseases.
- 21926 WHITMIRE, B. J. How will Silent Spring affect the PCO? *Pest Control* 31(1):20. Jan.1963. 449.8 Ex8
Chiefly insects as pests and their control in relation to Rachel Carson's book.

- 21927 WILSON, F. L. Beware of the hazards of spray mist drift! Pest Control 31(1):W12,W14,W16. Jan.1963. 449.8 Ex8
Insecticides and herbicides.
- 21928 WINTERINGHAM, F. P. W. Action and inaction of insecticides. Roy. Soc. Arts. J. 110 (5074):719-740. Ref. Sept.1962. 501 L847J
Includes discussion.
- 21929 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON INSECTICIDES. Toxic hazards of pesticides to man; twelfth report. World Health Organ. Tech. Rpt. Ser. 227,32 p. 1962. 449.9 W392T
Insecticides.

Medical and Veterinary Pests

- 21930 ABDULCADER, M. H. M. Introduction of filariasis into Ceylon. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 65(12):298-301,maps. Dec.1962. 448.8 J827
Includes breeding places of the vector *Culex fatigans*, i. e. *C. pipiens quinquefasciatus*.
- 21931 ALLRED, D. M. Mites on squirrels at the Nevada atomic test site. J. Parasitol. 48(6): 817. Dec.1962. 448.8 J824
Chiefly *Haemolaelaps glasgowi*.
- 21932 AL-AMIN, T. Malaria eradication programme in Iraq, 1957-1960. B. Endemic Dis. 4(1/2): 1-14. Oct.1961. 448.9 Irl
Includes mosquito control, with *Anopheles sacharovi* and *A. superpictus* as vectors.
- 21933 AZEVEDO, J. F. DE. Biology of *Leishmania donovani* in relation to its pathogenic action and the epidemiology of kala-azar. (Por) Rev. Iberica de Parasitol. 22(1/2):1-48,map. Ref. Jan./June 1962. 436.8 R32
English summary.
Includes *Phlebotomus* vectors.
- 21934 BARNETT, S. F. The control of ticks on livestock. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Studies 54,115 p. Ref. 1961. 28 F73
- 21935 BEHRENS, W. The incidence of treatment time and the state of lactation on neguvon content in milk of cows after oral administration. (Ge) Vet.-Med. Nachr. 2:95-100. 1962. 41.8 V6428
English summary, p. 22-25 of supplement.
- 21936 BRANNON, D. H., and HOSTETTLER, R. Results of 1960-1961 cattle grub demonstrations with animal systemics. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:360-361. 49.9 W27
Hypoderma bovis.
- 21937 BRAVO-BECHERELLE, M. A., and MAZZOTTI, L. Geographic distribution of mortality from scorpion bites in Mexico. (Sp) Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 21(3/4): 129-140,map. Dec.1961. 449.9 M572
- 21938 BRELIH, S., and TOVORNIK, D. Contribution to the knowledge of the feather mites (Mallophaga) of Yugoslavia. I. (Sl) Biol. Vest. 9:93-107. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5229
German summary.
Includes bird hosts.
- 21939 BUCHERL, W. *Loxosceles* and *loxoscelism* in South America. IV. Nicolet in 1849 redescribed *Loxosceles rufipes* (Lucas) 1834 and established that this species is found in Chile. (Sp) B. Chileno de Parasitol. 17(3):66-69. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 436.9 C43
English summary.
- 21940 CAREVIC, O. The effect of gamma-hexachloro-cyclohexane upon glycolysis in vitro in the blood of hens. (Se) Vet. Arh. 32(7/8):198-201. 1962. 41.8 V6416
English summary.
- 21941 CHANG, S. C., and KEARNS, C. W. Effect of sesamex on toxicities of individual pyrethrins. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):919-922. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Tested against *Musca domestica*.
- 21942 CHAUDHURI, R. P. Insect parasites of livestock and their control. Indian Council Agr. Res. I. C. A. R. Res. Ser. 29,43 p. 1962. 22 In224I
- 21943 CHRISTENSEN, J. F., OSEBOLD, J. W., and DOUGLAS, J. R. Bovine anaplasmosis in the coast range area of California. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(8):952-957,map. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
Includes *Anaplasma marginale* transmission by *Dermacentor occidentalis* from deer.
- 21944 COLBY, R. W. "Ruelene" systemic insecticide. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:147-152. 49.9 W27
Livestock pest control.
- 21945 CORREA, R. R., and others. Observations on the flight [range] of *Anopheles* (Kerteszia) cruzii and of *A. (K.) bellator*, vectors of malaria (Diptera, Culicidae). (Por) Arq. de Hig. e Saude Pub. 26(90):333-342,maps. Dec.1961. 449.8 Ar6
O. P. Forattini, O. F. Guarita, and E. X. Rabello, joint authors.
English summary.
Brazil.
- 21946 COVELL, G. Memorandum on measures for the control of mosquito nuisances in Great Britain. Ref. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962. 38 p.,maps. 428 Si6
Includes lists of species and their distribution.
- 21947 CUTKOMP, L. K., and LOFGREN, J. A. Fly control for livestock. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 192,rev.,8 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 M66Ex
- 21948 DOBSON, R. C. 1961 horn fly control by cable rubbers, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 27,1 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
Cattle.
- 21949 DOWNS, W. G., SPENCE, L., and AITKEN, T. H. G. Studies on the virus of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis in Trinidad, W.I. III. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 11(6):841-843, map. Nov.1962. 448.8 Am326
Includes isolation from *Psorophora ferox*, *Aedes serratus*, and *Culex* sp.
- 21950 EINSEL, M. Flies—many distinct kinds of insects fall under this classification—they all add up to trouble for the ranchman. Cattleman 49 (5):68,70. Oct.1962. 49 C29
- 21951 ESSLINGER, J. H. Behavior of microfilariae of *Brugia pahangi* in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 11(6):749-758. Ref. Nov.1962. 448.8 Am326
- 21952 FRIEDMAN, S., and CHALKLEY, J. Anaesthesia and the action of DDT on *Anopheles larvae*. Nature [London] 195(4847):1225. Sept.22,1962. 472 N21
- 21953 FROST, R. C. Canine otocariasis. J. Small Anim. Pract. 2(4):253-256. Dec.1961. 41.8 J8292
Otitis caused by *Otodectes cynotis*.
- 21954 GIBSON, A. J. F., and SINCLAIR, A. N. Diel-drin and aldrin spraying in relation to itch mite infestation. Austral. Vet. J. 38(9):476. Sept.1962. 41.8 Au72
Psorergates ovis.
- 21955 GRATZ, N. G., and CARMICHAEL, A. A village scale trial of fenthion (Baytex) as a residual spray in Nigeria. World Health Organ. WHO/Insecticides 4,5 p. Aug.29,1962. 423.92 W89
Mosquito control.
- 21956 GREGOIRE, C., and others. A decisive step in the control of bovine Hypoderma infestation—recent tests with Ruelene using the pour-on method. (Fr) Ann. de Med. Vet. 106(6):418-430. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 An78
L. Pouplard, M. Pecheur, F. Rase, and J. Jaumin, joint authors.
English summary.
- 21957 HAGMANN, L. E. Control mosquitoes in and around the home. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 600, 4 p. Sept.1962. 100 N46S
- 21958 HANTSBARGER, W. M., and BROWN, W. W. External parasites on beef cattle and their control. Colo. State U. Ext. B. 454-A,12 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 C71E

- 21959 HAUFFE, W. O. Control of cattle lice. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1006, 12 p. Oct. 1962. 7 C16Pu
- 21960 HENDERSON, J. R., and others. A survey for arthropod-borne viruses in south-central Florida. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 11(6):800-810. Ref. Nov. 1962. 448.8 Am326
N. Karabatsos, A. T. C. Bourke, R. C. Wallis, and R. M. Taylor, joint authors.
- 21961 HIEPE, T., EBNER, D., and BUCHWALDER, R. Occurrences, damages and control of Megninia infestations of ducks; a contribution to feather mite infestation. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(15): 605-610. Ref. Aug. 1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 21962 HORNE, R. D., and SPEARS, J. C. Toxaphene poisoning in the dog—a case report. Auburn Vet. 19(1):21-22, 37. Fall 1962. 41.8 Aul
- 21963 HUBBARD, C. A. Some spring fleas from northeast Tanganyika. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 73(9):225-232. Nov. 1962. 421 En88
From mice.
- 21964 JAY, E. G. Species of Hippelates (Diptera: Chloropidae) gnats collected from mammals. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):1011-1012. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
Hippelates pusio collected in Florida from child and dog having had conjunctivitis, also from calf; H. pusio and H. bishoppi from traps.
- 21965 JEDYNIAK, H. Sensitiveness of house fly to Polish-made insecticide. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(11):650-651. Nov. 1962. 41.8 M463
- 21966 JENSEN, O. M. Sudden death due to stings from bees and wasps; report on four new cases, three with autopsy. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. 54(1):9-29. Ref. 1962. 448.3 Ac8
- 21967 KILPATRICK, J. W., MADDOCK, D. R., and MILES, J. W. Modification of a semiautomatic liquid-poison bait dispenser for house fly control. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):951-953. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
In livestock housing using DDVP.
- 21968 LEWIS, L. F., and CHRISTENSON, D. M. Induced buildup of populations of Bovicola bovis on cattle in Oregon. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):947-949. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 21969 LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE. Report on the work of the school for the year 1960-1961. London, 1961? 150 p., map. 448.9 L842R
Includes reports of the Department of Entomology and Department of Human Nutrition.
- 21970 LUDWIG, P. Cattle grub [Hypoderma spp.] control will make you money. Cattleman 49(4):150, 152. Sept. 1962. 49 C29
- 21971 MCGRATH, H. B. The development of new systemic insecticides. Wash State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:144-146. 49.9 W27
Livestock pest control.
- 21972 MCGRATH, H. B. Effectiveness of CO-RAL [Bayer 21/199] and other systemic insecticides on livestock. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:141-144. 49.9 W27
Pest and parasite control.
- 21973 MACLEOD, J. Observations on tick-transmission of louping-ill to sheep. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 72(4):411-419. Oct. 1962. 41.8 J82
Ixodes ricinus.
- 21974 MELENEY, W. P., COBBETT, N. G., and PETERSON, H. O. The natural occurrence of Oestrus ovis in sheep from the Southwestern United States. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23(97):1246-1251. Ref. Nov. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 21975 MILLER, D. H. Hoplopsyllus glacialis lynx in Vermont (Pulicidae: Siphonaptera). J. Parasitol. 48(5):751. Oct. 1962. 448.8 J824
On snowshoe hare.
- 21976 MOORE, J. B. Insect repellent formulations for personal use. Aerosol Age 7(12):43, 46, 123, 128. Dec. 1962. 309.8 Ae8
- 21977 AL-MOOSAWI, A. S. New experience with Chlorthion floatation dust in the control of mosquito larvae on burrow pits. B. Endemic Dis. 4(1/2):60-63. Oct. 1961. 448.9 Ir1
Iraq.
- 21978 PRODUCING sterile screwworm [Cochliomyia hominivorax] flies. Sheep & Goat Raiser 43 (1):16-18. Oct. 1962. 45.8 Sh3
Chiefly photographs.
- 21979 REHACEK, J. Contribution to the identification of substances from ticks with anti-bacterial and anti-virus effects. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 17(1):55-59. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
- 21980 RIDGWAY, R. L. Cattle grubs [Hypoderma spp.] are costly pests. Cattleman 49(4):153-154. Sept. 1962. 49 C29
- 21981 RIDGWAY, R. L., MCGREGOR, T., and FLANIGAN, J. F. The effect of residual deposits of insecticides on the scorpion, Centruroides vittatus. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):1012-1013. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 21982 RIDGWAY, R. L. Laboratory studies of the effect of Dri-Die 67 on the scorpion Centruroides vittatus. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):1014. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 21983 ROBERTS, R. H. The effect of radiation to pyrethrins applied to cattle. J. Econ. Ent. 55 (6):851-853. Ref. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
Antioxidants retarded decomposition caused by light.
- 21984 ROSENBERGER, G. Contribution to the eradication of warble infestation in cattle—treatment trials with the pour-on method. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(18):501-504. Ref. Sept. 15, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
With Baytex and Dipterex.
- 21985 SAO PAULO, BRAZIL (CITY). UNIVERSIDADE. DEPT. DE PARASITOLOGIA. Entomologia medica [Medical entomology], volume 1, by O. P. Forattini. Sao Paulo, 1962. 662 p. Ref. 423.2 Sa62
Chiefly mosquitoes and malaria transmission.
- 21986 SAWICKI, R. M. Insecticidal activity of pyrethrum extract and its four insecticidal constituents against house flies. V. Knock-down activity of the four constituents with piperonyl butoxide. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(11):591-598. Ref. Nov. 1962. 382 Sol2
- 21987 SCHACHER, J. F. Morphology of the microfilaria of Brugia pahangi and of the larval stages in the mosquito. J. Parasitol. 48(5):679-692. Ref. Oct. 1962. 448.8 J824
- 21988 SCHULZ, J. A., WUJANZ, G., and WICK, R. Experiment in the application of Bubulin to horses; a contribution to the control of Gasterophilus intestinalis larvae and ascarides. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(11):450-454. Ref. June 1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 21989 SHERMAN, M., ROSS, E., and KOMATSU, G. H. Differential susceptibility of maggots of several species to droppings from chickens fed insecticide-treated rations. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6): 990-993. Ref. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 21990 SMITH, W. W. Field tests of some soil fumigants as house fly larvicides. J. Econ. Ent. 55 (6):1001-1003. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
Nematocides used in caged layer plant.
- 21991 THOMAS, P. L. Developments in dipping materials. Lincoln Col. Farmers' Conf. Proc. 12: 27-32. 1962. 27 L63
Sheep dips.
- 21992 TIGERTT, W. D., and DOWNS, W. G. Studies on the virus of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis in Trinidad, B.W.I. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 11(6):822-834, map. Ref. Nov. 1962. 448.8 Am326
Includes notes on mosquito transmission.
- 21993 TULESHKOV, K. Mallophaga on birds of the family Columbidae in Bulgaria. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izb. 10:311-315. 1961. 410.9 B872I
German summary.
- 21994 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Questions and answers about screwworm [Cochliomyia hominivorax] eradication. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-38, 6 p. Nov. 1962. A41.9 R315Ar

- 21995 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Report of cooperative cattle fever tick eradication activities, fiscal year, 1962. Washington, 1962. 14 p., maps. A423.9 R314
Boophilus annulatus and B. [annulatus] microplus.
- 21996 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Wasps; how to control them. U. S. D. A. L. 365, slightly rev., 8 p.-folder. July 1962. 1 Ag84L
- 21997 VARELA, G., and ZAVALA, J. Tests in the transmission of toxoplasmosis by insects. (Sp) Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 21(3/4):141-148. Ref. Dec. 1961. 449.9 M572
- 21998 VARGAS, L. Entomological analysis of the transmission of malaria. (Sp) Medicina 42(902):437-445. Ref. Oct. 25, 1962. 448.8 M4693
Statistical methods in study of Anopheles.
- 21999 VASILEV, I. D. Analgesoidea of some birds in Bulgaria. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv. 10:317-323. 1961. 410.9 B872I
German summary.
Survey.
- 22000 WILKINSON, P. R., and UTECH, K. B. W. Bird hosts of Haemaphysalis ticks in Australia. Austral. J. Sci. 25(4):169-170. Oct. 1962. 475 Au72
- Pests of Field and Truck Crops
- 22001 ADKISSON, P. L., and WELLSO, S. G. Effect of DDT poisoning on the longevity and fecundity of the pink bollworm [Pectinophora gossypiella]. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):842-845. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 22002 ADKISSON, P. L., and others. Flowering rate, boll maturity, and yield of cotton treated with various insecticides. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2245, 7 p. Aug. 30, 1962. 100 T31P
J. HacsKaylo, R. L. Hanna, and J. K. Walker, joint authors.
- 22003 ADKISSON, P. L. Timing of defoliants and desiccants to reduce populations of the pink bollworm [Pectinophora gossypiella] in diapause. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):949-951. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 22004 ALLER, H. E. The acaricidal activity of organic polymers. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1469. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
Tested with Tetranychus telarius on bean seedlings.
- 22005 BACON, O. G., LYONS, T., and BASKETT, R. S. Effects of spider mite infestations on dent corn in California. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):823-825. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
Tetranychus telarius, T. pacificus, and Oligonychus pratensis.
- 22006 BICKENSTAFF, C. C., and HUGGANS, J. L. Soybean insects and related arthropods in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 803, 51 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 M693
- 22007 BLASZYK, P. Starting Tipula control in the proper time. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land-u. Forstwirtschaft. 17(11):229-230. Nov. 1962. 58.8 D81
T. paludosa; grain and pasture pest control.
- 22008 BURGERJON, A. Relationship between the intoxication caused by Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner and the food consumption in Pieris brassicae. (Fr) Ann. des Epiphyt. 13(1):59-72. Ref. 1962. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 22009 BURRELL, R. W., and MCCORMICK, W. J. Effect of Trichogramma releases on parasitism of sugarcane borer eggs. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):880-882. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
Trichogramma fasciatum against Diatraea saccharalis.
- 22010 CANERDAY, T. D., WATSON, T. F., and ARANT, F. S. Biology and control of spider mites on cotton in Alabama. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. 68, 4 p. Nov. 1962. 100 AL1S
Various Tetranychus species.
- 22011 CHESNOKOV, P. G. Methods of investigating plant resistance to pests. 107 p. Ref. (OTS 60-51052) 423 C424Ae
Translation of Metody issledovaniya ustoi-chivosti rastenii k vreditelyam.
- 22012 DAVID, B. V., KUMARASWAMI, T., and MOHANASUNDARAM, M. Caterpillar pests of ragi (Eleusine coracana Gaertn.) ears in south India. Madras Agr. J. 49(8):265-267. Aug. 1962. 22 M262
- 22013 DEMAUX, J. E. A. Dactylispa nigrifolia Guerin (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae) harmful to millet; (1st contribution to the study of the Hispinae). (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 8(12):714-715. Dec. 1961. 26 J822
- 22014 DEPEW, L. J. Evaluation of brown wheat mite [Petrobia latens] control on yield of winter wheat in Kansas. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):1010-1011. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 22015 DOLINKA, B. Control of wheat pests. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(29):11. July 18, 1962. 19 M27
Chiefly insect pests.
- 22016 DOMINICK C. B. Tests with insecticides applied to the soil and foliage for tobacco flea beetle [Epitrix hirtipennis] control. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):874-876. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 22017 DUNNING, R. A. Systemic insecticides and sugar beet yellows. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(8):356-361. Nov. 1962. 10 G79J
Aphid control.
- 22018 FORSYTHE, H. Y., and GYRISCO, G. G. Evaluating the control of the clover root curculio [Sitona hispidula] larva on alfalfa. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):906-908. Ref. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
Granulated heptachlor, lindane, and methyl parathion.
- 22019 FORSYTHE, H. Y., HARDEE, D. D., and GYRISCO, G. G. Field tests for the control of certain alfalfa insect pests in New York. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):828-830. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 22020 FORSYTHE, H. Y. Studies on the seasonal abundance and spatial pattern of the pea aphid, Macrosiphum pisi (Harris), in alfalfa and alfalfa-red clover fields in central New York. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1470-1471. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 22021 FULTON, H. G., and BANHAM, F. L. The tuber flea beetle [Epitrix tuberis]. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 938, 7 p. Feb. 1962. 7 C16Pu
Potato pest.
- 22022 FYE, R. E., and HOPKINS, A. R. Boll weevil [Anthonomus grandis] populations as affected by removal of shed cotton forms. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1277, 9 p. Nov. 1962. 1 Ag84Te
- 22023 GHANI, M. A. Report on Diatraeaophaga etc. Java. Balai Penyelidikan Perusahaan Gula. Berita 1, 23 p., map. Ref. 1962. 65.9 J325
A pest of sugarcane.
- 22024 GHOSH, B. N. A note on the incidence of stem-borer (Schoenobius incertulas Wlk.) on boro paddy under nitrogen fertilizers. Cur. Sci. 31(11):472-473. Nov. 1962. 475 Sci23
- 22025 GURBA, J. B. The grasshopper situation in Alberta. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 9:72-74. 1962. 79.9 Ag8
Control of Camnula pellucida, Melanoplus bilituratus and M. bivittatus on field crops.
- 22026 HAJDU, F. Damages caused by Phytometra [i.e. Autographa] gamma L. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(34):12. Aug. 22, 1962. 19 M27
On field crops.
- 22027 HALL, I. M., and STERN, V. M. Comparison of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner var. thuringiensis and chemical insecticides for control of the alfalfa caterpillar [Colias eurytheme]. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):862-865. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 22028 HARRIS, E. D. Control of wireworms, sweet corn insects, and celery insects. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 62-21, 4 p. May 1962. 100 F663

- 22029 HARRISON, F. P. Infestation of sweet corn by the dusky sap beetle, *Carpophilus lugubris*. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):922-925. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22030 HENDERSON, C. F., KINZER, H. G., and HATCHETT, J. H. Field insecticide screening tests against the corn flea beetle [*Chaetocnema pulicaria*]. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):1008-1009. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
Damaging sorghum.
- 22031 HENDERSON, C. F., KINZER, H. G., and HATCHETT, J. H. Insecticidal field screening tests against the fall armyworm [*Laphygma frugiperda*] in sorghum and corn. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):1005-1006. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22032 INGRAM, W. R. Effect of "Rogor" (dimethoate) and DDT on cotton mites in Uganda. Nature [London] 195(4847):1224-1225. Sept.22, 1962. 472 N21
- 22033 JERMY, T. We shall prepare ourselves against the Colorado potato beetle in time. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(24):15-16. June 13,1962. 19 M27
- 22034 JORGENSEN, J. Recent experiences concerning control of cockchafers *Melolontha melolontha* L. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 65(4):615-624. 1962. 11 T439
English summary.
Field crops.
- 22035 KANERVO, V., and TITTANEN, K. Tuloksia sipulikarpasen (*Hylemyia antiqua* Meig.) ja kuutaplakarpasten (*Eumerus strigatus* Fall. ja *E. tuberculatus* Rond.) torjuntakokeista. Control of maggots of the onion fly (*Hylemyia antiqua* Meig.) and the small narcissus flies (*Eumerus strigatus* Fall. and *E. tuberculatus* Rond.). Finland. Maatalouden Koet. Keskusvaliokunta. Valtion Maatalouskoet. Julkaisu. 196, 14 p. 1962. 20 F495
English summary.
- 22036 KELSEY, J. M. Developments in grass grub control. Lincoln Col. Farmers' Conf. Proc. 12:25-26. 1962. 27 L63
- 22037 KNOKE, J. K. Systemic insecticides for the control of insects attacking potatoes. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1844. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 22038 KUMAR, K., and BHATNAGAR, M. P. Studies on varietal resistance to sorghum stem borer (*Chilo zonellus* S.). Indian J. Agr. Sci. 32(3): 208-218. Sept.1962. 22 Ag831
- 22039 LAJTOS, J. Control of rice sprout and foliage pests. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(25):16. June 20,1962. 19 M27
Chironomus plumosus L. and *Trichocladius*, i.e. *Cricotopus bicinctus* Mg.
- 22040 LALMOLDA M, J. L. Insects harmful to grains: the "garapatillo." (Sp) Pan 9(107):13-14. (Cont.) Sept.15,1962. 389.8 P192
Aelia and *Eurygaster* spp. in Spain.
- 22041 LANGE, B. Strong Tipula incidence in north-western Germany. (Ge) Mitt. der Dcut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(47):1535-1537. Nov.22,1962. 18 N39
On grasslands.
- 22042 LEE, M. S., and PAO, T. P. A study of ecology and further improvement on the mechanical control of the top-borer [*Scirpophaga nivella*]. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 27: 91-110. Mar.1962. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 22043 LEE, S. Y. The mode of action of endrin on the bean stem miner, *Melanagromyza sojae*, with special reference to its translocation in soybean plants. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):956-964. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22044 LEGGE, J. Full-scale study of plants harbouring virus diseases. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 14 (11):73. Nov.1962. 69.8 R34
Transmitted to tobacco by aphids.
- 22045 LOWE, A. D. Aphids and virus. Lincoln Col. Farmers' Conf. Proc. 12:45-48. 1962. 27 L63
Yellow dwarf virus of wheat.
Includes discussion.
- 22046 LOWE, A. D. The cereal aphid [*Rhopalosiphum padi*] in wheat. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 8: 21-26. 1959/61, pub.1961. 59.8 N48
Includes control methods.
- 22047 MCMAHON, E. Wheat blossom midge [*Contarinia tritici*] investigations. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. B 1(6):47-57. Ref. July 30, 1962. 501 D85Sc
Studies of populations and control with DDT.
- 22048 MCMURTRY, J. A. Resistance of alfalfa to spotted alfalfa aphid [*Therioaphis maculata*] in relation to environmental factors. Hilgardia 32(12):501-539. Ref. July 1962. 100 C12H
- 22049 MANNINGER, G. A. Control of alfalfa and red clover seed pests. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(24):7-8. June 13,1962. 19 M27
- 22050 MANNINGER, G. A., and MORITZ, I. Control of wireworm damages. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(34):13. Aug.22,1962. 19 M27
Field crop pest control chiefly with BHC.
- 22051 MANNINGER, G. A., and HOMONNAY, F. Thistle butterfly larvae damages on soybean. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(32):11. Aug.8, 1962. 19 M27
Pyraeids cardui L.
- 22052 MIRE, P. B. DE, and DESCARPENTRIES, A. Apropos of the confusion of two species of the genus *Sphenoptera* (Col. Buprestidae) harmful to crops in West Africa. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 9(1/2):73-74. Jan./Feb.1962. 26 J822
Sphenoptera khartoumensis and *S. gossypii*.
- 22053 MULLER, H. M. Insects attacking castorbeans. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 7(4):194-196. Oct.1962. 24 G252
- 22054 NAGY, B. Prevention of Noctuidae larvae damages. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(29): 12-13. July 18,1962. 19 M27
Field crop pest control with DDT and BHC.
- 22055 NODDEGAARD, E. Insect pests of rape. (Da) Landbonyt 16(4):115-116,118-119. Apr.1962. 11 L2322
- 22056 NOVERO, E. S., PAINTER, R. H., and HALL, C. V. Interrelations of the squash bug, *Anasa tristis*, and six varieties of squash (*Cucurbita* spp.). J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):912-919. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Includes host plant resistance.
- 22057 NUORTEVA, P. Studies on the causes of the phytopathogenicity of *Calligypona pellucida* (F.) (Hom., Araeopidae). Suomalainen Elainja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Elaintiet. Julkaisu. 23(4), 58 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 410.9 Su7E
Chiefly the salivary phytotoxins injuring oats.
- 22058 PATTERSON, R. S. Use of phorate and D-syston for potato insect control and a study of factors which influence phorate absorption by plants and loss in the soil. Diss. Abs. 23(5): 1471-1472. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 22059 PIENKOWSKI, R. L., and MEDLER, J. T. Effects of alfalfa cuttings on the potato leafhopper, *Empoasca fabae*. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):973-978. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Populations in Wisconsin.
- 22060 POINAR, G. O. Studies on the Mermithidae (Nematoda), with special reference to a new species parasitizing the alfalfa weevil. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1837. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
Hexameris arvalis on *Hypera postica*.
- 22061 REICHART, G. Invasion of *Agrotis segetum* Hb. and control. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(32):12-13, map. Aug.8,1962. 19 M27
Control methods on field crops including light traps.
- 22062 ROBERTSON, D. R. Grasshopper control in Manitoba. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 9: 71-72. 1962. 79.9 Ag8
Camula pellucida, *Melanoplus bivittatus* and *M. bilituratus* on field crops.
- 22063 ROBINSON, A. G., ROBERTSON, D. R., and SMITH, D. L. Field crop insects and their control for 1962 and 1963. Manitoba. Dept. Agr. & Conserv. B. 277, rev., 12 p.-folder. July 1962. 275.29 M31
- 22064 RUNGS, C. E. The problem of bugs in grains in Morocco. (Fr) Morocco. Sous-Dir. de la Rech. Agron. et de l'Enseign. Agr. Cahiers de la Rech. Agron. 14:3-5. 1961. 14 M82
Chiefly *Aelia* and *Eurygaster* spp.
- 22065 RUSSELL, G. E. Sugar beet milk yellowing virus: a persistent aphid-transmitted virus. Nature [London] 195(4847):1231. Sept.22,1962. 472 N21
Myzus persicae as vector.

- 22066 SMITH, O. D., SCHLEHUBER, A. M., and CURTIS, B. C. Inheritance studies of greenbug (*Toxoptera graminum* Rond.) resistance in four varieties of winter barley. *Crop Sci.* 2(6):489-491. Nov./Dec.1962. 64.8 C883
- 22067 STARKS, K. J., and THURSTON, R. Control of plant bugs and other insects on Kentucky bluegrass grown for seed. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):993-997. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22068 STARKS, K. J., and THURSTON, R. Silver top of bluegrass. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):865-867. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Caused by *Oscinella neocoxendix* and *O. coxendix*; collection records of other Chloropidae.
- 22069 STERN, V. M. Increased resistance to organophosphorus insecticides in the parthenogenetic spotted alfalfa aphid, *Therioaphis maculata*, in California. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):900-904. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 22070 STOKES, G. M., WEEKMAN, G. T., and BOVEY, R. W. Evaluation of Thuricide-DDT combinations; aerial application in the control of European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hubner. *Agr. Aviation* 4(4):136-141. 1962. 333.8 Ag8
- 22071 STRONG, F. E. The reaction of some alfalfas to seed chalcid infestations. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):1004-1005. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Includes resistance to *Bruchophagus roddi*.
- 22072 SWANSON, M. C., and NEWSOM, L. D. Effect of infestation by the rice stink bug, *Oebalus pugnax*, on yield and quality in rice. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):877-879. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22073 SZALAY-MARZSO, L. Aphids on field crops. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdaság* 17(31):10-11. Aug.1,1962. 19 M27
Includes control.
- 22074 TELFORD, A. D., and others. Descriptions and habits of Arizona cotton insects. *Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. B. A-23*, 62 p. June 1962. 275.29 Ar42Bu
G. P. Wene, L. A. Carruth, and L. Hopkins, joint authors.
Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 22075 TERNOVSKII, M. F. and TEREENT'EVA, A. I. Resistance of tobacco to onion thrips [*Thrips tabaci*]. (Rus) *Tabak* 4:21-22. 1962. 69.8 T112
- 22076 TSENG, H. T. Injury of *Dorystenes* (*Cyrtognathus*) *hydropicus* Pescoe to sugarcane in Taichung District. (Ch) *Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 27:111-117. Mar.1962. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 22077 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. The boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]; how to control it. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2147, rev., 12 p. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84F
- 22078 VALINSKY, D. The determination of optimum operating conditions for the control of boll weevil infestation. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1540. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
Anthonomus grandis.
- 22079 VIJAYARAGHAVAN, S., and MENON, P. P. V. The cholan mite-*Oligonychus* (*Paratetranychus*) *indicus* Hirst, and its control. *Madras Agr. J.* 49(8):254-257. Aug.1962. 22 M262
- 22080 VOEGELE, J. Bugs in grains in Morocco; possibilities of obtaining eggs in the off-season. (Fr) *Morocco. Sous-Dir. de la Rech. Agron. et de l'Enseign. Agr. Cahiers de la Rech. Agron.* 14:7-26. 1961. 14 M82
English summary.
Biological control of *Eurygaster* and *Aelia*.
- 22081 WALLACE, L. E. Field-plot tests of chemicals for wheat stem sawfly [*Cephus cinctus*] control. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):908-912. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 22082 WALLIS, R. L. Host plant preference of the six-spotted leafhopper [*Macrosteles fascifrons*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):998-999. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Vegetables.
- 22083 WILKES, L. H., and others. Spray nozzle arrangements, types and rates of application for cotton insect control. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-595*, 12 p. July 1962. 100 T31M
P. L. Adkisson, B. J. Cochran, and R. L. Hanna, joint authors.

Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops

- 22084 ANANTHAKRISHNAN, N. R. Experiments on the control of tea mites in southern India (1961-1962 field trials). *United Planters' Assoc. South. India. Sci. Dept. Tea Sect. Annu. Admin. Rpt.* 1961/62:xl-xlviii. 1962. 68.19 Un3
- 22085 ANANTHAKRISHNAN, N. R. Field tests with insecticides for the control of flushworm of tea. *United Planters' Assoc. South. India. Sci. Dept. Tea Sec. Annu. Admin. Rpt.* 1961/62: xlix-li. 1962. 68.19 Un3
Laspeyresia leucostoma.
- 22086 CHISWELL, J. R. Field comparisons of insecticides for control of the codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.), [i.e. *Carpocapsa pomonella*] with observations on effects of treatments on mite populations. *J. Hort. Sci.* 37(4):313-325. Ref. Oct.1962. 80 J825
On apples.
- 22087 CHONG GOMEZ, L. Relation of *Coleoptera*, *Xyleborus* sp., to infection by *Ceratostomella fimbriata*. (Sp) *Turrialba* 12(4):218-220. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 8 T86
English summary.
In cacao.
- 22088 CUTRIGHT, C. R. A new look at the oil sprays. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 114:39-44. 1961. 81 Oh3
Control of insects and mites on apples.
- 22089 CUTRIGHT, C. R. Ohio apple pests in 1960. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 114:33-39. 1961. 81 Oh3
Control.
- 22090 CUTRIGHT, C. R. Some aspects of insect and mite control on apples in 1961. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 115:42-51. 1962. 81 Oh3
- 22091 DANA, M. N., and OATMAN, E. R. Cyclamen mites [*Steneotarsonemus pallidus*] eradication on strawberry transplants. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):1000-1001. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22092 DEBACH, P., LANDI, J., and WHITE, E. B. Biological control of California red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii*]. *Calif. Citrog.* 47(12):453-459. (Cont.) Oct.1962. 80 C125
- 22093 DEBACH, P., LANDI, J., and WHITE, E. B. Biological control of California red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii*]. *Calif. Citrog.* 48(1):16-20. (Concl.) Nov.1962. 80 C125
With *Aphytis melinus*, and *A. lingnanensis*.
- 22094 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. The codling moth, *Cydia* [i.e. *Carpocapsa*] *pomonella* (L.). *East Malling Res. Sta. M.P.* 97, 2 p. 1961. 103 Ea7E
- 22095 HANSEN, T. Spider mites. (Da) *Erhvervsfrugtavlaren* 28(8):273-279. May 1,1962. 80 Er3
On fruit.
- 22096 HUFFAKER, C. B., KENNETT, C. E., and FINNEY, G. L. Biological control of olive scale, *Pariatoria oleae* (Colvee), in California by imported *Aphytis maculicornis* (Masi) (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). *Hilgardia* 32(13):541-636. Ref. July 1962. 100 C12H
- 22097 KING, D. R., and DENMAN, T. E. Comparisons of insecticides and methods of application for pecan nut casebearer [*Acrobasis caryae*] control. *Texas Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc.* 40:116-119. 1961. 94.69 T31
- 22098 MACCOLLOM, G. B. Orchard air dusting and drifts residues on adjacent hayfields. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):999-1000. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Tedium on apples in Vermont.
- 22099 MADSEN, H. G., and WESTIGARD, P. H. Behavior and control of the grape mealybug [*Pseudococcus maritimus*] on pear. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):849-850. Dec.1962. 421 J822

- 22100 MAXWELL, C. W., and PARSONS, E. C. Comparison of soil surface treatments of some fumigants and soil insecticides for apple maggot [*Rhagoletis pomonella*] control. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):1022-1023. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22101 MONASTERO, S., and GENDUSO, P. Biological control of the olive fruit fly. (It) *Olivicoltura* 17(5):1-10. Ref. May 1962. 80 OL42
Opus concolor sículus, parasite of *Dacus oleae*; includes rearing Opus on larvae of *Ceratitis capitata*.
- 22102 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY BR. The soft brown scale *Coccus hesperidum*. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest L. 20, ed.4, 2 p. Apr.1962. 423.92 N47
Includes control on fruits and ornamentals.
- 22103 RENNISON, B. D. A method of sampling Antestiopsis in arabica coffee in chemical control schemes. *East African Agr. & Forestry J.* 27(4):197-200. Apr.1962. 24 Ea74
Uganda.
- 22104 RINGS, R. W. The application of the rotational spray principle to the peach insect control program. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 114:44-49. 1961. 81 Oh3
- 22105 TURPIN, J. W., JONES, E. L., and SIDLOW, J. M. Leaf scorch of pears. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 73(9):468-470, 486-488. Sept.1962. 23 N472
Injury caused by *Tetranychus telarius*.
- 22106 VACLAV, V. The importance of apple and plum ermine moth parasites in reducing the population of these important insect pests in Bosnia and Herzegovina. 9 p. (OTS 60-21688) Transl. 12845
Wasps as parasites of *Hyponomeuta malinella* and *H. padella*.
Translation from *Zastita Bilja* 49/50:113-119. 1958.
- 22107 VAN DEN BOSCH, R., SCHLINGER, E. L., and HAGEN, K. S. Initial field observations in California on *Trioxys pallidus* (Haliday) a recently introduced parasite of the walnut aphid [*Chromaphis juglandicola*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):857-862, map. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22108 WHEATLEY, P. E. Antestia testing. *Kenya Coffee* 27(322):405. Oct.1962. 68.29 C652
Coffee pest populations.
- Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries**
- 22109 BARNES, G., and DOWELL, G. C. Protect ornamental pine plantings from insects. *Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L.* 322, 6 p.-folder. Jan.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 22110 HARLESS, A. Mite control with sodium selenate. *African Violet Mag.* 15(4):54-56. June 1962. 80 Af8
- 22111 KUITERT, L. C. Control of insects and mites on ornamentals. *Pest Control* 30(12):W1, W3, W6. Dec.1962. 449.9 Ex8
- 22112 SHAFER, W. B. Lawn chinch bug control with Trithion. *Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg.* 1962:156-157. 307.9 C42
- 22113 WELTON, R. E., and SWENSON, K. G. Population cycles of eriophyid mites on holly in relation to foliage abnormalities. *Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 63, 38 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 Or3S
- Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities**
- 22114 BAKER, G. J. MGK Repellent 1207—a new fly repellent and MGK Repellent 874—a new roach repellent. *Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg.* 1962:150-152. 307.9 C42
- 22115 CARLSON, S. D., and BALL, H. J. Mode of action and insecticidal value of a diatomaceous earth as a grain protectant. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):964-970. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22116 COMPTON, C. C. Present and anticipated registrations for Vapona insecticide (DDVP) in household and industrial fields. *Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg.* 1962:157-158. 307.9 C42
- 22117 COTTON, R. T. Boxcar sanitation: how to prevent in-transit infestations. *Nowest. Miller* 267(12):32, 34. Dec.10, 1962. 298.8 N81
Flour.
- 22118 COTTON, R. T. Mealworm control—life story of a pernicious pest. *Nowest. Miller* 268(1):30-32. Jan.7, 1963. 298.8 N81
Tenebrio molitor and *T. obscurus*.
- 22119 COTTON, R. T. Safe fumigation means protection of products, plant personnel. *Nowest. Miller* 267(13):20, 22-23, 26. Dec.24, 1962. 298.8 N81
Safeguards in insecticidal treatment of stored grain and food plants.
- 22120 DAVIES, J. C. A note on in-sack storage of beans using 0.04% gamma BHC dust. *East African Agr. & Forestry J.* 27(4):223-224. Apr. 1962. 24 Ea74
- 22121 GOBLE, H. W. Stored-grain insects in farm storage in Ontario. *Ontario. Dept. Agr. P.* 229, 4 p. July 1962. 7 On8P
Fumigation.
- 22122 JAMAICA MARKETING DEPT. Prevention and control of infestation of stored grain by insect pests and rodents. Kingston, 1961. 57 p. 79 J22
- 22123 LINDGREN, D. L., and VINCENT, L. E. Fumigation of food commodities for insect control. *Advn. Pest Control Res.* 5:85-152. Ref. 1962. 421 Ad9
- 22124 LOSKE, T. Decline of moth bites in moth-preventive plastic bags. II. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 43(11):1214-1215. Ref. Nov.1962. 304.8 T312
- 22125 MONRO, H. A. U. Research and development in quarantine fumigation in Canada. I. Canada. *Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Ent. Newslet.* 40(8):2-3. Aug.1, 1962. 423.92 C16
Storage pest control.
- 22126 MONRO, H. A. U. Research and development in quarantine fumigation in Canada. II. Canada. *Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Ent. Newslet.* 40(9):1-2. Sept.4, 1962. 423.92 C16
Storage pest control.
- 22127 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY BR. The Argentine ant (*Iridomyrmex humilis*). N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest L. 111, ed.9, 8 p. Apr.1962. 423.92 N47
Household pest in Australia; includes control.
- 22128 SCOTT, H. G. How to control insects in stored foods. I. *Pest Control* 30(12):18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28. Dec.1962. 449.8 Ex8
Chiefly identification.
- 22129 SCOTT, H. G. How to control insects in stored foods. 2. *Pest Control* 31(1):24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34. Ref. Jan.1963. 449.8 Ex8
Includes insecticides and fumigants.
- 22130 SHARP, R. D. Butonate—a new safer phosphate household and industrial insecticide. *Pesticides Abs. & News Sum. Sect. A, Insecticides* 8(1):4-8. Feb.1962. 423.92 G798
Tested against *Musca domestica* and *Blattella germanica*; includes toxicity data for rats.
- 22131 SOLES, R. L., and HAREIN, P. K. The fumigant toxicity of two new chemicals to stored-product insects. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):1014-1015. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Wyandotte W-24 and Substanz 215 tested against *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, *Lasioderma serricornis*, and *Attagenus piceus*.
- 22132 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. MARKET QUALITY RESEARCH DIV. STORED-PRODUCT INSECTS BR. Insects in farm-stored wheat; how to control them. U. S. D. A. L. 345, rev., 8 p., map. Oct.1962. 1 Ag84L
- 22133 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. MARKET QUALITY RESEARCH DIV. STORED-PRODUCT INSECTS BR. Method and equipment for bulk treatment of grain against insects. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 20, 7 p. Oct.1962. A280.39 Ag8M

- 22134 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. MARKET QUALITY RESEARCH DIV. STORED-PRODUCT INSECTS BR. Stored-tobacco insects; biology and control. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 233,39 p. Ref. Oct.1962. 1 Ag84Ah Lasioderma serricorne and Ephestia elutella.
- Pests of Trees and Wood Products**
- 22135 BAUMGART, M. G., and MILLIER, D. R. Control of Parlatoria [pittaspori] scale. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(5):400. Nov.15,1962. 23 N48J On Pinus radiata.
- 22136 BECKER, G. The effectiveness of isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane against wood-destroying beetle larvae. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(7):97-99. Ref. July 1962. 421 An9 English summary.
Alpha, beta, gamma, and delta-isomers tested on Hylotrupes bajulus and Anobium punctatum.
- 22137 BECKER, W. B. Autumn versus spring spraying of unseasoned pine logs with BHC. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):1020-1021. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22138 BLAIS, J. R. Collection and analysis of radial-growth data from trees for evidence of past spruce budworm [Choristoneura fumiferana] outbreaks. Forestry Chron. 38(4):474-484. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7623
Chiefly Abies balsamea, Picea mariana and P. glauca.
- 22139 CHARARAS, C. Causes and circumstances of decline of the maritime pine in the Var. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(21):2826-2828. Nov.19,1962. 505 P21
Due chiefly to insect pests.
- 22140 CHERMES pini and Neomyzaphis [i.e. Aphis] abietina. (Ic) Gardyrkjufélag Islands. Arsrit 1961:61. 86 Is4
On Coniferae.
- 22141 DAFAUCE, C. Pest of black poplars in Spain. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 111 (5):73-79. Ref. May 1962. 15 Sa5
Insect pests.
- 22142 DEBOO, R. F., and DIMOND, J. B. Red pine sawfly [Neodiprion nanulus nanulus] in eastern Maine. Maine. Farm Res. 10(2/3):7-11. July/Oct.1962. 100 M28Ma
- 22143 DORSEY, C. K., TRYON, E. H., and CARVELL, K. L. Insect damage to acorns in West Virginia and control studies using granular systemic insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):885-888. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Chiefly Curculio spp. with phorate and D-Syston.
- 22144 GARDINER, L. M. Survival of wood borers (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae, Buprestidae) in water-stored logs. Forestry Chron. 38(4):459-462. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7623
With reference to certification of logs for export: larval survival.
- 22145 GRISON, P. Methods of biological control of pine procession moth, Thaumetopoea pityocampa Schiff. (Fr) Phytatrie-Phytopharm. 10 (4):205-210. Ref. Dec.1961. 464.8 P564
With Smithiavirus pityocampae and Bacillus thuringiensis.
- 22146 HASTINGS, A. R., and RISLEY, J. H. White-pine weevil control with knapsack mistblower. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 167,7 p. 1962. 1.9622 N2St22
Pissodes strobi.
- 22147 HOWICK, C. D. Sirex—a threat to the timber industry? C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 292,4 p. Dec.1962. 99.9 Au722F
A threat chiefly to Pinus radiata.
- 22148 JENKINS, C. F. H. Insect pests of forests. 1. Wood boring beetles. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(7):556-558. July 1962. 23 W52J
- 22149 KREBILL, R. G. Etiology of a jack and red pine plantation decline characterized by root weevil injury and fungal deterioration. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1861. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 22150 LYON, S. R. It is necessary to drill floors to treat grade slabs, Lyon says. Pest Control 31 (1):46,48,50. Jan.1963. 449.8 Ex8
Termite control.
- 22151 MAKSIMOVIC, M., and BARLOV, L. Protection of conifer forests against bark beetles by stacking or scattering the branches. (Se) Zastita Bilja 63/64:35-43. 1961. 464.8 Z1
English summary.
- 22152 MAKSIMOVIC, M., and MARTINOVIC, M. Use of chemicals in the control of European pine shoot moth [Rhyacionia buoliana]. (Se) Zastita Bilja 63/64:65-79. Ref. 1961. 464.8 Z1
English summary.
- 22153 MARKOVSKII, P. I. Dangers threatening spruce stands of the Tyan-Shan Mountains. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:50-51. Aug.1962. 99.8 L5622
Insect pests of Picea schrenkiana and other Coniferae.
- 22154 PETRENKO, E. S. Pests of the forests of Central Yakutia. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 10:46-47. Oct.1962. 99.8 L5622
Includes control.
- 22155 POINTING, P. J. The effectiveness of a microbial insecticide against larvae of the European pine shoot moth, Rhyacionia buoliana (Schiffermuller). J. Insect Path. 4(4):484-486. Dec.1962. 421 J826
Bacillus thuringiensis.
- 22156 RAFES, P. M. Principles of the study of mass propagation of forest pests. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Soobshcheniya 5:98-103. Ref. 1961. 99.9 Ak15S
Insect outbreaks.
- 22157 RENNELS, R. G. The 1962 forest insect situation in Illinois. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Forestry Note 100,7 p.,maps. Nov.12,1962. 99.9 IL62
- 22158 RENNELS, R. G. Zectran shows promise as an insecticide for controlling the European pine shoot moth, Rhyacionia buoliana Schiff. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Forestry Note 99,2 p. Sept.28,1962. 99.9 IL62
- 22159 SHIGO, A. L. Another scale insect [Xylococcus betulae] on beech. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 168,13 p. Ref. 1962. 1.9622 N2St22
- 22160 SMITH, R. K. Forest pest losses in 1962. South. Lumberman 205(2561):113-116, map. Dec.15,1962. 99.81 So82
Outbreaks in Southeastern States.
- 22161 STEGER, O. Outbreaks of Panolis flammea Schiff. on Pinus strobus. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(46):749. Nov.17,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 22162 WATERS, W. E. Uninjured trees—a meaningful guide to white-pine weevil [Pissodes strobi] control decisions. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 129,4 p. 1962. 1.9622 N2N82
- 22163 WICKMAN, B. E. California oakworm [Phryganidia californica]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 72,4 p. Sept.1962. A423.9 F764
- 22164 WILSON, L. F. Host and location preference for oviposition by the spruce budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.), (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Diss. Abs. 23(5):1474. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 22165 WILSON, L. F. White-spotted sawyer [Monochamus scutellatus]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 74,7 p. Sept.1962. A423.9 F764
- 22166 WOLLERMAN, E. H. The locust borer [Megacyllene robiniae]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 71,7 p. Sept.1962. A423.9 F764
- 22167 WOOTTEN, J. F. Methoxychlor: safe and effective substitute for DDT in controlling Dutch elm disease. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 156,2 p. Aug.1962. 1.9 F7625S
Bark beetle control.
- 22168 YATES, H. O., and BEAL, R. H. Nantucket pine tip moth [Rhyacionia frustrana]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 70,4 p.,map. Sept. 1962. A423.9 F764

Apiculture and *Apis mellifera*

- 22169 ABBAS, A. R. A strange experience. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 91(1):15. Jan.1963. 424.8 G47
Effects of sound on *Apis mellifera*.
- 22170 BARKER, S. A., and others. Components of royal jelly: 10-hydroxy-trans-dec-2-enoic acid. *Tetrahedron* 18:177-181. Ref. Jan. 1962. 382 T29
A. B. Foster, D. C. Lamb, and L. M. Jackman, joint authors.
- 22171 BINGEFORS, S. Beneficial insects and seed culture. (Sw) *Hushsallsk. Forbund. Smaskr.* 51:3-7,12-13. 1962. 11 H952
Pollination of clover by honey bee.
- 22172 BOREN, R. B., PARKER, R. L., and SORENSEN, E. L. Foraging behavior of honey bees on selected alfalfa clones. *Crop Sci.* 2(3):185-188. Ref. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
- 22173 BOTTCHE, F. K., HIRSCHFELDER, H., and WEISS, K. Activity of the Bayerische Landesanstalt für Bienenzucht, Erlangen, in the year 1961. (Ge) *Imkerfreund* 17(3):74-82. Mar. 1962. 424.8 Im43
- 22174 BRUEMMER, F. Breeding new strains of bees. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 90(12):724-725,755. Dec. 1962. 424.8 G47
- 22175 CALCINARDI, C. The production of honey in Valtellina. (It) *Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna* 15(9):5-16. Sept.1962. 287 So5
Apiculture.
- 22176 CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PUBLICITY DIV. Bee keeping for profit & pleasure. Ceylon. Dept. Agr. Home & Gard. B. 3,7 p. 1961. 22 C334H
- 22177 CHANDLER, J. The unbearable problem of bears. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 91(1):20-21. Jan. 1963. 424.8 G47
Pests of honey bees.
- 22178 COOK, V. A. Drifting of bees: effect of hives placed in circle. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(5):407, 409,411. Nov.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 22179 FALUBA, Z. Perfect pollination of sunflowers. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdaság* 17(29):10. July 18, 1962. 19 M27
By *Apis mellifera*.
- 22180 FREE, J. B. The behaviour of honeybees visiting field beans (*Vicia faba*). *J. Anim. Ecol.* 31(3):497-502. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 J826
Pollination.
- 22181 FURGALA, B. The effect of the intensity of *Nosema* inoculum on queen supersedure in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* Linnaeus. *J. Insect Path.* 4(4):429-432. Dec.1962. 421 J826
- 22182 GEORGANTAS, P. D. Notes on the use of tetracycline in various proportions against *E.F.B.* *Bee World* 43(3):82. Autumn 1962. 424.8 B399
- 22183 JOCHNAUER, T. A., and FURGALA, B. The *Nosema*-inhibitory activity of alcohol I, a component of Fumagillin. *J. Insect Path.* 4(4):489-491. Dec.1962. 421 J826
Nosema apis in *Apis mellifera*.
- 22184 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The use of honeybees in orchards. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food, Adv. L.* 328,3 p. 1962. 10 G79La
- 22185 GUILHON, J., TRUHAUT, R., and BERNUCHON, J. Study of the variations of the fluorine content of bees in relation to atmospheric pollution from industry, in a valley of the Pyrenees. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(12):607-615. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 22186 GUSTAFSSON, N. E. Clover investigations in the Skellefte district during the ten years period 1950-1959. (Sw) *Vasterbotten* 34(3/4):89-90. May 1961. 11 V442
Effect of spray damage to pollinating insects, chiefly honey bees, on clover yield.
- 22187 HALMAGYI, L. Studies on the effects of economic poisons on bees. (Hu) *Kiserlet. Kozlem.* 54/C(3):31-52. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 105.9 H89
German summary.
Toxicity studies of various insecticides.
- 22188 HAMBLETON, J. I. The honey bee. *Smithsn. Inst. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:465-478. 1962. 500 Sm6R
Includes habits and behavior in colonies and as pollinators.
- 22189 HEROLD, E. Afterthoughts on the egg of *Columbus*. (Ge) *Imkerfreund* 17(3):94-96. Mar. 1962. 424.8 Im43
Feeding bees honey or sugar.
- 22190 HOLMES, F. O. The fountain of the bees. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 91(1):18-19. Jan.1963. 424.8 G47
Apis mellifera in art.
- 22191 HOLZBERLEIN, J. W. Early increase instead of wintering. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 90(12):728-730,756. Dec.1962. 424.8 G47
Migratory apiculture.
- 22192 JAMES, R. H. Methods of a young beekeeper. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 90(12):715,755. Dec.1962. 424.8 G47
- 22193 JOHANSEN, C. Beekeeping in Washington. *Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. B.* 289,rev.,24 p. May 1961. 275.29 W27P
- 22194 KALMAN, C. Modernizing the management of honey production in Israel. *Bee World* 43(3):83-86. Autumn 1962. 424.8 B399
- 22195 KELLOGG, C. E. Some aspects of international beekeeping. *Amer. Bee J.* 103(1):8. Jan.1963. 424.8 Am3
- 22196 LAIDLAW, H. H., and EL-BANBY, M. A. Inhibition of yellow body color in the honey bee. *J. Hered.* 53(4):171-173. July/Aug.1962. 442.8 Am3
- 22197 LITTLE, L. H. Forty years of queen breeding. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 91(1):10-14,57. Jan.1963. 424.8 G47
- 22198 MCKINLEY, W. Gentle bees for "63." *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 91(1):16-17. Jan.1963. 424.8 G47
Beekeeper's responsibility to raise gentle honey bees.
- 22199 MCKINLEY, W. Why beekeepers are beekeepers. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 90(12):726-727. Dec. 1962. 424.8 G47
- 22200 MATHIS, M. Cyclical absorption of saccharose by the bees: *Apis mellifica* [i.e. *mellifera*]. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(21):2823-2825. Nov.19,1962. 505 P21
- 22201 MATUKA, S. About *Nosema* disease of bees; some experiences and suggestions for its control. (Se) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 11(3):415-416. 1962. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
- 22202 MICHAEL, A. S. Study of acarine disease in Europe. *Amer. Bee J.* 103(1):20-21. Jan.1963. 424.8 Am3
- 22203 MICHAEL, A. S. *Tropilaelaps clareae*, a mite infesting honeybee colonies. *Bee World* 43(3):81-82. Autumn 1962. 424.8 B399
Philippines.
- 22204 MUMFORD, E. R. Don't sell those blacks short! *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 91(1):38-41,59. Jan. 1963. 424.8 G47
Apis mellifera.
- 22205 PARKER, R. L. *Bacillus* larvae and *Bacillus* pluton are not valid common names for brood diseases of honeybees. *Amer. Bee J.* 102(12):460-461. Ref. Dec.1962. 424.8 Am3
Discusses various common names proposed for American and European foulbroods.
- 22206 PELLETT, M. What's for the bees after the clover flow. *Amer. Bee J.* 103(1):9-10. Jan. 1963. 424.8 Am3
Apis mellifera.
- 22207 ROOT, J. A visit to Rothamsted. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 91(1):24-26. Jan.1963. 424.8 G47
Experimental Station in England, center of apiculture research.
- 22208 ROPE, C. G. Dealing with the swarming instinct in bees. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(5):417, 419. Nov.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 22209 ROPE, C. G. Summer management of domestic beehives. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(6):495-496. Dec.15,1962. 23 N48J

- 22210 SCHAEFER, H. A. Forced supersedure with a two queen system. *Amer. Bee J.* 102(12):458. Dec.1962. 424.8 Am3
- 22211 SCHMIDT, O. A. Eight years of beekeeping in the backlot. *Amer. Bee J.* 103(1):14-15. Jan. 1963. 424.8 Am3
- 22212 SENZE, A., and MAJKUT, W. Studies on estrogenic properties of royal jelly. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(11):676-678. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 M463
- 22213 SIMO, K., and CHRISTENSEN, G. M. Quantitative analysis of sugars in royal jelly. *Nature [London]* 196(4860):1208-1209. Dec.22,1962. 472 N21
- 22214 SMITH, R. A square hive with crosswise combs. *Amer. Bee J.* 103(1):13-14. Jan.1963. 424.8 Am3
- 22215 SOMERS, T. Ingestion of honey by *Apis mellifera* L. *Amer. Bee J.* 102(12):459. Dec.1962. 424.8 Am3
- 22216 SVOBODA, J. Problems of eradication of bee *Nosema*. (Ge) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 11(1):65-70. 1962. 64.8 Z1
Spanish summary.
Apis mellifera.
- 22217 TAYLOR, R. Clipping queens. *Amer. Bee J.* 103(1):6. Jan.1963. 424.8 Am3
Apis mellifera.
- 22218 THOMSEN, S. Methods of preventing swarming. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Biavl* 96(11):188. Nov.20, 1962. 424.8 T43
- 22219 VANG, E. Can queens become to old for mating? (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Biavl* 96(5):76-77. May 20,1962. 424.8 T43
- 22220 VAUGHN, J. L. European foul brood disease of honey bees (*Apis mellifera* L.): studies on the etiological agent and associated organisms. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1879-1880. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 22221 WAYTE, L. A. Bees & bulldozers. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 91(1):43. Jan.1963. 424.8 G47
Habits and behavior of Ligurian-Italian honey bees.
- 22222 WYNDHAM, R. J. Removing bees from a wall. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 91(1):36. Jan.1963. 424.8 G47
- Sericulture and the Silkworm**
- 22223 AIZAWA, K., and FURUTA, Y. Multiplication of nuclear and cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses in starved larvae of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* (Linnaeus). *J. Insect Path.* 4(4):465-468. Dec.1962. 421 J826
- 22224 ARATAKE, Y., KIKUKAWA, S., and KAYAMURA, T. Genetical analyses of the infection with muscardines of *Bombyx mori* L. I-II. (Ja) *Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B.* 17(1):155-171. Ref. July 1961. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
I, Infection with the white muscardine, by Y. Aratake; II, Infection with the yellow muscardine, by Y. Aratake, S. Kikukawa, and T. Kayamura.
Beauveria bassiana and *Isaria farinosa* causal organisms, respectively, of white muscardine and yellow.
- 22225 ARIMOTO, H. Studies on the air-permeability through cocoon shells of silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) *Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B.* 3(3):591-620. Ref. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
- 22226 EGOROVA, T. A., and SMOLIN, A. N. A study of localization and sources of trehalose biosynthesis in the organism of the *Antheraea pernyi*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(1):224-226. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 22227 EGUCHI, M. Comparison of the nitrogen content between transparent and normal silkworms. (Ja) *Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B.* 3(3):383-385. Ref. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
Bombyx mori.
- 22228 HAMAMURA, Y., and others. Food selection by silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori*. (Ja) *Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B.* 3(3):567-582. Ref. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
K. Hayashiya, K. I. Naito, K. Matsuura, and J. Nishida, joint authors.
English summary.
- 22229 HARADA, C. Heterosis of the quantitative characters in the silkworm. (Ja) *Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B.* 17(1):1-52. Ref. July 1961. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
- 22230 ITO, T. Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III-IV. (Ja) *Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B.* 17(1):91-136. Ref. July 1961. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
III, Requirements for sterols and their effects on the feeding; IV, Effects of ascorbic acid.
Includes sterols from soybean oil, mulberry, and cellulose powder.
- 22231 KOBAYASHI, S., and SUMIMOTO, K. I. Preliminary report on the Japanese willow, *Salix kinuyanagi* Kimura for rearing the Chinese oak-silkworm, *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Ja) *Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B.* 3(3):468-478. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
- 22232 KOIDE, F., and SHIMURA, K. 3-Phosphoglyceric acid dehydrogenase from the silk gland. *J. Biochem.* 52(4):302-303. Oct.1962. 385 J822
Of *Bombyx mori*.
- 22233 KURISU, K. Histopathological studies on the muscardines in silkworm larvae. (Ja) *Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B.* 3(3):392-420. Ref. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
- 22234 MURAMATSU, M., and SHIMURA, K. Studies on the biosynthesis of glycine in the silkworm. II. *J. Biochem.* 52(4):297-301. Ref. Oct.1962. 385 J822
- 22235 NAGATA, T. Development of the wings in normal type and wingless mutant of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) *Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B.* 3(3):341-371. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
- 22236 NAGATA, T. The growth of the wing buds in the wingless mutant of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) *Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B.* 3(3):372-379. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
- 22237 NAGATA, T. Morphological variation upon the wing buds of the wingless mutant in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) *Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B.* 3(3):380-382. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
- 22238 NUNOME, J., YAWATA, Y., and MATSUBARA, F. Studies on air hygiene of silkworms. IV. (Ja) *Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B.* 3(3):386-391. Mar. 1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
- 22239 SRINIVASAN, N. G., CORRIGAN, J. J., and MEISTER, A. D-serine in the blood of the silkworm *Bombyx mori* and other Lepidoptera. *J. Biol. Chem.* 237(12):3844-3845. Ref. Dec. 1962. 381 J824
- 22240 SUGIYAMA, H. Distribution of lipids in tissues of the silkworm larvae. (Ja) *Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B.* 17(1):137-153. Ref. July 1961. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
- 22241 SUZUKA, I., TANAKA, S., and SHIMURA, K. Studies on the biosynthesis of silk fibroin. IV. *J. Biochem.* 52(1):54-58. July 1962. 385 J822
Bombyx mori and *Attacus ricini*.

- 22242 TAKEUCHI, Y. Studies on the effect of nutrition on the molting in the silkworm (*Bombyx Mori* L.). II. Analysis of various factors concerning the judgement of nutritive value of mulberry leaf by the means of molting ratio of silkworms fed with the leaf concerned. (Ja) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 17(1):53-89. July 1961. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
- 22243 TAKEUCHI, T. Studies on the quantitative difference of amino acid contained in silk protein by the sex of silkworms. II-III. (Ja) Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B. 3(3):560-566. Ref. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
- 22244 YAMAMASU, Y., and KAWAKITA, T. Studies on the grasserie of silk producing insects. IV. On the cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of pine-moth, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* Butler. (Ja) Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B. 3(3):421-443. Ref. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
- 22245 YAMAMASU, Y., and KAWAKITA, T. Studies on the grasserie of the silk producing insects. V. On the mid-gut grasserie (cytoplasmic polyhedrosis) of silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) Kyoto U. Indus. Arts. & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B. 3(3):444-467. Ref. Mar. 1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
- TAXONOMIC, GEOGRAPHIC, AND BIOLOGICAL**
- General**
- 22246 BURTT, E. T., and CATTON, W. T. A diffraction theory of insect vision. I. An experimental investigation of visual acuity and image formation in the compound eyes of three species of insects. Roy. Soc. London Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 157(966):53-82. Ref. Dec.18,1962. 501 L84B
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, *Calliphora vicina* and *Phormia terraenovae*.
- 22247 COE, R. L. Yugoslavia revisited. IV. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12):255-260. (Cont.) Dec.1962. 421 En89
Insect collecting.
- 22248 DUPORTE, E. M. The morphology of the insect mandible. Canad. J. Zool. 40(7):1229-1232. Nov.1962. 470 C16D
- 22249 FISHER, F. M., and SANBORN, R. C. Observations on the susceptibility of some insects to *Nosema* (Microsporidia: Sporozoa). J. Parasitol. 48(6):926-932. Ref. Dec.1962. 448.8 J824
- 22250 FROST, S. W. Winter insect light-trapping at the Archbold Biological Station, Florida. Fla. Ent. 45(4):175-190, map. (Cont.) Dec.1962. 420 F662
- 22251 GUNTEN, K. VON, and SCHWARZENBACH, F. H. On the nutritional biology of the European martin, *Delichon urbica*: quantitative investigations of nestling feed. (Ge) Ornith. Beob. 59(1):1-22. Mar.31,1962. 413.8 Or65
Insects; statistical methods employed.
- 22252 GUTHRIE, D. M. Control of the ventral diaphragm in an insect. Nature [London] 196 (4858):1010-1012. Dec.8,1962. 472 N21
- 22253 HENRY, S. M. The significance of microorganisms in the nutrition of insects. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Trans. (Ser.2)24(6):676-683. Ref. Apr. 1962. 500 N484T
- 22254 HORRIDGE, G. A. Learning of leg position by the ventral nerve cord in headless insects. Roy. Soc. London Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 157 (966):33-52. Dec.18,1962. 501 L84B
- 22255 IRVIN, A. D. On learning Latin. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12):253-255. Dec.1962. 421 En89
Insect names.
- 22256 JACKSON, G. J. On axenic cultures of certain protozoan and worm parasites of insects. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Trans. (ser.2)24(8):954-965. Ref. June 1962. 500 N484T
- 22257 JALAVICHARANA, K. Virus diseases of insects. (Si) Kasikorn 35(1):19-25. Jan.1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
- 22258 JOLY, P. Endocrinology of the invertebrates. (Fr) Experientia 18(11):481-496. Ref. Nov.15, 1962. 475 Ex7
Review of the literature.
Includes insects, molluscans, crustaceans, and annelids.
- 22259 JONES, B. M. The cultivation of insect cells and tissues. Cambridge Philos. Soc. Biol. Rev. 37(4):512-536. Ref. Nov.1962. 442.9 C14
- 22260 JUDD, W. W. A study of the population of insects emerging as adults from Medway Creek at Arva, Ontario. Amer. Midland Nat. 68(2): 463-473, map. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 M58
- 22261 KOZLOVSKAYA, L. S. Soil fauna and its seasonal dynamics in bog types of forests of the "Kadnikovskoe Lesnichestvo" forest, Vologda Region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa i Drevesiny. Trudy 52:210-229. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak1
Includes insects.
- 22262 MUCHE, W. H. A second journey to Anatolia. (Ge) Ent. Z. 72(5):43-48. (Cont.) Mar.1,1962. 421 En85
Collecting insects.
- 22263 NICOL, D. The Arthropoda, the dominant phylum since the Cambrian period. System. Zool. 11(4):176-177. Dec.1962. 410 Sy8
- 22264 PARSONS, P. A. The initial increase of a new gene under positive assortative mating. Heredity 17(2):267-276. Ref. May 1962. 443.8 H42
Insects and plants.
- 22265 PORTMANN, A. Animals as social beings. New York, Viking Press, 1961. 249 p. Ref. 411 P833Ae
Includes insects.
Translation of *Das Tier als soziales Wesen*.
- 22266 ROGERS, G. L. A diffraction theory of insect vision. II. Theory and experiments with a simple model eye. Roy. Soc. London Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 157(966):83-98. Ref. Dec.18,1962. 501 L84B
- 22267 RUSEV, B. Hydrobiological investigations of some streams in the Vitosha Mountains. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv. 10:211-265, map. Ref. 1961. 410.9 B872I
German summary.
Includes fauna and ecology of insects.
- 22268 SCHNEIDER, R. F. Seasonal succession of certain invertebrates in a northwestern Florida lake. Fla. Acad. Sci. Q. J. 25(2):127-141. Ref. June 1962. 500 F66
Includes insects.
- 22269 SCHWARTZ, F. J., and DUTCHER, B. W. Tooth replacement and food of the cyprinid *Nortopis cerasinus* from the Roanoke River, Virginia. Amer. Midland Nat. 68(2):369-375. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 M58
Includes insect food.
- 22270 SNOODGRASS, R. E. Suture or sulcus? Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 64(4):222-223. Dec.1962. 420 W27
Entomological terminology.
- 22271 TOWNES, H. Design for a Malaise trap. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 64(4):253-262. Dec.1962. 420 W27
For insects.
- 22272 TREHERNE, J. E. Transfer of substances between the blood and central nervous system in vertebrate and invertebrate animals. Nature [London] 196(4860):1181-1183. Ref. Dec.22,1962. 472 N21
Includes insects.
- 22273 WEBSTER, F. A., and GRIFFIN, D. R. The role of the flight membranes in insect capture by bats. Anim. Behaviour 10(3/4):332-340. Ref. July/Oct.1962. 410 B77
- 22274 WEIDNER, H. Galls, mines and other signs of life made by insects and mites in plants of the Naturschutzgebiet Romberg. (Ge) Aschaffenburg. Natwiss. Mus. Nachr. 67:1-36. Nov.1961. 409.6 As2

Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.

- 22275 AXTELL, R. C. Macrochelidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) inhabiting manure and their effect on house fly production. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1831. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 22276 CROME, W. On some finds of the three-cornered spider Uptiotes paradoxus (C. L. Koch 1834) in and around Berlin (Araneae, Neocribellatae: Uloboridae). (Ge) Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 21(1):7-8. Feb.15,1962. 420 D482
Associated with spruce trees.
- 22277 DEMANGE, J. M. On thoracic segmentation of Spirobolidae and Spirostreptidae (Diplopoda). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(21): 2817-2819. Nov.19,1962. 505 P21
- 22278 DRENSKI, P. A new tick for Bulgaria, Ixodes pospelovae E. M. Em., found on bats. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv. 10:325-327. 1961. 410.9 B8721
German summary.
Taxonomy.
- 22279 DUFFEY, E. A population study of spiders in limestone grassland; description of study area, sampling methods and population characteristics. J. Anim. Ecol. 31(3):571-599. Ref. Oct. 1962. 410 J826
Great Britain.
- 22280 DYK, V. Reduced host cycle for the larvae of common tick [Ixodes ricinus]. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(1/2):143-147. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
Man and wildlife as hosts.
- 22281 FUHRER, E. Influence of plant roots on the distribution of small arthropods in soils; investigation of Pseudotritia ardua (Oribatei). (Ge) Pedobiologia 1(2):99-112. 1961. 56.8 P343
English summary.
- 22282 GRIFFITHS, D. A. Flour mite, *Acarus siro* L., 1758, as a species complex. Nature [London] 196(4857):908. Dec.1,1962. 472 N21
- 22283 HAMMEN, L. VAN DER. Evolution and time. (Du) Vakbl. v. Biol. 42(1):1-12. Ref. Jan. 1962. 442.8 V22
Acarina and metamorphosis; includes discussion of F. Grandjean's ideas on the subject.
- 22284 HIGGINS, H. G., and WOOLLEY, T. A. New species of moss mites of the genus Euptero-tegeus from the western United States (Oribatei: Cepheidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 74(1):3-8. Jan.1963. 421 En88
Euptero-tegeus rostratus and E. spinatus n. spp.
- 22285 HOOGSTRAAL, H. Rediscovery, redescription, and relationships of Haemaphysalis vidua Warburton and Nuttall, 1909 (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) from Malaya. J. Parasitol. 48(5):719-722. Oct.1962. 448.8 J824
On civet cat.
- 22286 HUNTER, P. E., and DAVIS, R. Two new species of Laelaspis mites (Acarina: Laelaptidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 64(4):247-252. Dec.1962. 420 W27
Laelaspis bakeri and L. pauli n. spp.
- 22287 JUNQUA, C. Data on reproduction of a solifuge: Othoes saharae Panouse. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(20):2673-2675. Nov.12,1962. 505 P21
- 22288 KARG, W. Ecological investigations of edaphic gamasides (Acarina, Parasitiformes). (Ge) Pedobiologia 1(2):77-98. Ref. 1961. 56.8 P343
English summary.
- 22289 KITAOKA, S. Physiological and ecological studies on some ticks. IV-VI. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q. 1(2):85-112. Ref. Summer 1961. 41.9 T575Q
IV, Physiological stage and lipid deposit during the blood-sucking process of the tick; V, Nitrogen and iron excretion and amount of blood meal ingested during the blood sucking process of the tick; VI, Rate of digestion of blood meal and nitrogen, iron, and sterol economy during the ovipositioning process of the tick.
- 22290 LEGENDRE, R. Anal tubercle and the working of posterior intestine in Archaeidae (Araneida). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(17): 2176-2178. Oct.22,1962. 505 P21
- 22291 LEJUEZ, R. Definition of two sub-species of flabelliferous isopod Sphaeroma hookeri Leach. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(22):3034-3036. Nov.26,1962. 505 P21
- 22292 LINAM, J. H. Hydracarinid mites parasitic on the mosquito, Culex tarsalis Coquillett (Acarina and Diptera: Culicidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 64(4):234. Dec.1962. 420 W27
Piona sp.
- 22293 MAGNI, F. and others. Electroretinographic responses to polarized light in the wolf-spider Arctosa variata C. L. Koch. Experientia 18 (11):511. Nov.15,1962. 475 Ex7
F. Papi, H. E. Savely, and P. Tongiorgi, joint authors.
- 22294 MAZZOTTI, L., and others. Gamma rays in the radiation of scorpions, Centruroides limpidus. (Sp) Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 21(3/4):125-127. Dec.1961. 449.9 M572
R. H. Rhode, F. Lopez, and J. Telich, joint authors.
- 22295 POLENEC, A. Terrestrial arachnid fauna of the southern slopes of Storzic. (Sl) Biol. Vest. 9:109-117. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5529
German summary.
Includes collecting and ecology.
- 22296 RACK, G. On a pseudoscorpion found in Aschaffenburg. (Ge) Aschaffenburg. Natwiss. Mus. Nachr. 65:99-107. Oct.1960. 409.6 As2
Phorsey of Lamprochernes nodosus on a housefly.
- 22297 RADINOVSKY, S. Biological developmental, and behavioral studies of Leiodynychus krameri (Can.) (Acarina: Uropodidae). Diss. Abs. 23(6): 2263-2264. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 22298 REMY, P. A. New contribution to the micro-fauna of soil. (Fr) Nancy. Soc. des Sci. B. 12 (1):21-27. Mar.1962. 505 N152B
Pauropoda; includes n. sp. in Allopaupopus.
- 22299 RIVARD, I. Some effects of prey density on survival, speed of development, and fecundity of the predaceous mite Melichares dentriticus (Berl.) (Acarina: Aceosejidae). Canad. J. Zool. 40(7):1233-1236. Nov.1962. 470 C16D
- 22300 ROBERTS, F. H. S. On the status of morphologically divergent tick populations of Amblyomma triguttatum Koch (Acarina: Ixodidae). Austral. J. Zool. 10(3):367-381. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 Au73
- 22301 SAVORY, T. H. Spiders, men, and scorpions; being the history of arachnology. London, U. London Press, 1961. 191 p. Ref. 434 Sa9Spi
- 22302 STRANDTMANN, R. W., and CLIFFORD, C. M. A new genus and species of nasal mite from the varied thrush Ixoreus naevius (Gmelin) (Acarina: Rhinonyssidae). J. Parasitol. 48(5):723-725. Oct.1962. 448.8 J824
Mesonyssoides ixoreus n. sp. from Montana.
- 22303 SUNDARARAJULU, G. Histochemical observations on chitin in the formative stages of the endocuticle of Cingalobolus bugnioni, a diplopod. Cur. Sci. 31(11):469-470. Nov.1962. 475 Sci23

Coleoptera

- 22304 AGARWAL, U. Studies on the chromosomes of five species of Coccinellidae (Coleoptera). Cytologia 26(3/4):285-293. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 C99
- 22305 ALLEN, A. A. Coleoptera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(11):241-243. Nov.1962. 421 En89
Great Britain.
- 22306 ANGELOV, P. A. Contribution to the study of the families Bruchelidae and Attelabidae (Coleoptera) in Bulgaria. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv. 10:367-371. 1961. 410.9 B8721
German summary.
Distribution.

- 22307 ANSORGE, SIR E. *Odontaeus armiger* (Scop.) in Buckinghamshire (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae). Ent. Gaz. 13(4):177. Oct.1962. 421 En834
- 22308 BARR, T. C. The blind beetles of Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. Amer. Midland Nat. 68(2): 278-284. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 M58
- 22309 BARTLETT, A. C., and BELL, A. E. The effect of irradiation on reproduction in two strains of *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst. Radiation Res. 17(6):864-877. Dec.1962. 334.8 R11
- 22310 BOKERMANN, W. C. A. A new species of *Chlamisus* from Brazil (Coleopt., Chrysom., Chlamis.); 6th contribution. (Por) Ciencia 21(5/6):215-216. Ref. July 10,1962. 475 C48 English summary.
- 22311 BOKERMANN, W. C. A. Two new species of *Diplacaspis* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Chlamisinae); eighth contribution. (Por) Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 34(3):375-379. Sept.30,1962. 516 R473A English summary.
- 22312 CHARARAS, C., and others. Nutrition and enzymatic activity of *Pissodes notatus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Xylophaga). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(16):2001-2003. Oct.15,1962. 505 P21
J. E. Courtois, M. M. Debris, and H. Laurant Hube, joint authors.
Pest of *Pinus pinaster* in Provence.
- 22313 COOMBS, C. W., and WOODROFFE, G. E. Some factors affecting mortality of eggs and newly emerged larvae of *Ptinus tectus* Boieldieu (Col.: Ptinidae). J. Anim. Ecol. 31(3):471-480. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 J826
Includes effects of competition with *Sitophilus granarius*.
- 22314 DECELLE, J. Plant hosts of *Xyleborus morstatti* Hag. according to a survey on Lower Ivory Coast. (Fr) Cafe, Cacao, The 6(3):207-208. July/Sept.1962. 68.8 C112 English summary.
- 22315 ERDMAN, H. E. Comparative X-ray sensitivity of *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) at different developmental stages during their life-cycle. Nature [London] 195(4847):1218. Sept.22,1962. 472 N21
- 22316 EVERS, A. M. J. New Palearctic Malachiidae (Col.); 17th contribution to the knowledge of the Malachiidae. (Ge) Ent. Bl. 57(3):171-178. Dec.31,1961. 421 En833
New spp. in *Cephaloncus*, *Attalus*, *Brachemys*, *Axinotarsus*, and *Malachius*.
- 22317 FRANCISCOLO, M. E. The genus *Glipodes* Leconte, 1862 (Coleoptera: Mordellidae), with description of a new species from Venezuela and Costa Rica. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 31(9/10):131-136. Ref. Nov.20,1962. 420 L84Pb
Includes *Glipodes dietrichi* n. sp.
- 22318 FRIDEN, A. Contribution to the knowledge of the alpine beetle fauna of central South Norway. (Ge) Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. 11(5/6):270-275. Ref. 1961. 421 N812
- 22319 GEORGIEV, V. B. A survey of representatives of the family Gyrinidae (Coleoptera) in Bulgaria. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv. 10:355-366. Ref. 1961. 410.9 B8721
German summary.
Aulonogyrus and *Gyrinus* spp., and *Orectochilus villosus*.
- 22320 GILMOUR, E. F. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini: some new species of *Urgleptes* Dillon (Col., Cerambyc., Lamiin.). Ciencia 22(1/2):21-28. Oct.1,1962. 475 C48
- 22321 GRIGARICK, A. A., and SCHUSTER, R. O. A new species of *Oropus* Casey (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 75:307-309. Dec.31,1962. 500 W272
Oropus helferi n. sp.
- 22322 GRIGARICK, A. A., and SCHUSTER, R. O. Species of the genus *Batrissodes* from the Pacific Slope of western North America (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 38(4):199-213. Oct.1962. 421 P193
Includes n. spp.
- 22323 HERVE, P. Biocenotic study of the soil fauna (Coleoptera) of the climax forest of Eze-sur-Mer (Maritime Alps). (Fr) Nancy. Ecole Natl. des Eaux et Forets. Ann. 18(3):445-469. Third Q.1961. 99.9 F845
English summary
- 22324 HUGGINS, H. C. *Emus hirtus* L. in the South-end district. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12): 279. Dec.1962. 421 En89
Great Britain.
- 22325 JOHNSON, C. *Cryptohypnus dermestoides* (Hb.) (Coleoptera, Elateridae) in Cheshire and Derbyshire. Entomologist 95(1194):276. Nov.1962. 421 En8
- 22326 JOHNSON, C. Several days amongst the scarabaeoids (Coleoptera) of the Dover-Sandwich area. Entomologist 95(1195):308-310. Dec. 1962. 421 En8
Collecting.
- 22327 EL-KADI, E., and others. The biology of the dried-fruit beetle, *Carpophilus hemipterus* L. (Col., Nitidulidae). Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 10(1):19-42. Ref. Jan.1962. 24 AL2
H. Zazou, A. El-Deeb, and S. M. Hammad, joint authors.
- 22328 KAMP, H. J. Notes from Wurttemberg (ecology and phenology): *Megatoma undata* L. (Dermestidae); *Sinodendron cylindricum* L. (Lucanidae); *Hylesinus fraxini* Pz. (Scolytidae). (Ge) Ent. Bl. 57(3):196. Dec.31,1961. 421 En833
- 22329 KASTING, R., DAVIS, G. R. F., and MCGINNIS, A. J. Nutritionally essential and non-essential amino acids for the prairie grain wireworm, *Ctenicera destructor* Brown, determined with glucose-U-C¹⁴. J. Insect Physiol. 8:589-596. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 421 J825
- 22330 KIYOKU, M. Studies on the lethal action of abnormally high temperature on insects. XVIII. Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 19:17-28. Mar.1962. 107.6 Ok12
Callosobruchus chinensis chief test insect.
- 22331 KORGE, H. Beetle finds in the Alps. (Ge) Ent. Bl. 57(3):193-194. Dec.31,1961. 421 En833
- 22332 KORGE, H. Changed count of tarsi in *Philonthus concinnus* Grav. (Ge) Ent. Bl. 57(3):192-193. Dec.31,1961. 421 En833
- 22333 LOHSE, G. A. Something new in the German beetle fauna. VIII. (Ge) Ent. Bl. 57(3):180-191. Dec.31,1961. 421 En833
- 22334 MINKOVA, S. Studies on the specific composition of the tribe Dorcadionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) in Bulgaria. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv. 10:293-309. Ref. 1961. 410.9 B8721
German summary.
Dorcadion and Neodorcadion spp.
- 22335 MOOKHERJEE, P. B. Susceptibility of the khapra beetle: *Trogoderma granarium* Everts to oxygen deficiency and increased CO₂ concentration in the air. Cur. Sci. 31(11):474-475. Nov.1962. 475 Sci23
- 22336 MOXEY, C. F. A new species of the genus *Sisyphus* Latreille (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 73(10):264-265. Dec. 1962. 421 En88
Sisyphus aages n. sp. from India.
- 22337 MOXEY, C. F. Two new species of Coleoptera (Scarabaeidae: Coprini). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 74(1):24-26. Jan.1963. 421 En88
Copris neglectus and *Onthophagus zymoticus* n. spp.
- 22338 OCHS, G. About the "tongue" of *Stenus* species. (Ge) Ent. Bl. 57(3):194. Dec.31,1961. 421 En833
- 22339 OCHS, G. *Denticollis linearis* L. (Ge) Ent. Bl. 57(3):194-195. Dec.31,1961. 421 En833
Text in German.
- 22340 OCHS, G. *Encephalus complicans* Westw. (Ge) Ent. Bl. 57(3):195. Dec.31,1961. 421 En833
Text in German.

- 22341 PACHECO M., F. Estudio preliminar de la taxonomia de los heteroceridos de Mexico (Coleop. Heteroceridae) [Preliminary study of the taxonomy of the Mexican Heteroceridae (Coleop. Heteroceridae)]. Fol. Ent. Mex. 1, 17 p. Ref. Jan.15,1961. 421 F712
Includes n. spp. in Heterocerus.
- 22342 PARK, T. Beetles, competition, and populations. Science 138(3548):1369-1375. Ref. Dec.28,1962. 470 Sci2
- 22343 PARRY, J. The genus Apion Herbst and some other notable weevils in East Kent. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12):267-272. Dec.1962. 421 En89
Includes comments by A. A. Allen.
- 22344 PITRE, H. N., and KANTACK, E. J. Biology of the banded cucumber beetle, *Diabrotica balteata*, in Louisiana. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):904-906. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Includes life history; sweetpotato pest.
- 22345 POINAR, G. O., and GYRISCO, G. G. Studies on the bionomics of *Hexameris arvalis* Poinar and Gyrisco, a mermithid parasite of the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica* (Gyllenhal). J. Insect Path. 4(4):469-483. Dec.1962. 421 J826
- 22346 POTOTSKAYA, V. A. Some larvae of the genus *Philonthus* Curtis (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (Rus) Pedobiologia 1(2):138-145. Ref. 1961. 56.8 P343
French summary.
- 22347 ROBERTSON, C. H. The anatomy of the respiratory system of the passalus beetle, *Popilius disjunctus* (Illiger). Amer. Midland Nat. 68(2):376-393. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 M58
- 22348 SCHEDL, K. Forstentomologische Beiträge aus Belgisch-Kongo [Contributions to forest entomology in the Belgian Congo]. Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versanst. Mariabrunn 61,95 p. 1961. 99.8 M69
Systematics of Brentidae spp.
- 22349 SCHEDL, K. E. Identification tables for Palearctic bark beetles. XI; 210th contribution to the morphology and systematic of Scolytoidea. (Ge) Centbl. f. das Gesam. Forstw. 79(3):132-159. Sept.1962. 99.8 C33
Pityogenes species.
- 22350 SIDOR, C. The duration of the larval stage of the marmoraceous beetle (*Polyphylla fullo* Fabr.) from the sandy soils of Subotica. (Se) Zastita Bilja 63/64:95-97. 1961. 464.8 Z1
German summary.
- 22351 SOKOLOFF, A. Linkage studies in *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst. V. The genetics of bar eye, microcephalic and microphthalmic, and their relationships to black, jet, pearl and sooty. Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol. 4(4):409-425. Ref. Dec.1962. 443.8 C16
- 22352 STRAND, A. Norwegian find of *Carpophilus marginellus* Motsch. (Col., Nitidulidae). (No) Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. 11(5/6):248-249. 1961. 421 N812
German summary.
- 22353 STRAND, A. A surprising find of *Anthobium sorbi* Gyll. in North Norway (Col., Staphylinidae). (No) Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. 11(5/6):235-239, map. 1961. 421 N812
German summary.
- 22354 STRAND, O. Capture of flying beetles (Coleoptera). (No) Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. 11(5/6):244-247. 1961. 421 N812
- 22355 STRAND, O. What is *Clambus punctulum* Beck (Col., Clambidae)? (Ge) Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. 11(5/6):240-243. Ref. 1961. 421 N812
- 22356 STROMBERG, C. Recent finds and emergencies of the two scarabs *Osmoderma eremita* Scop. and *Gnorimus octopunctatus* F. (Da) Flora og Fauna 68(1):70-73. Mar.1962. 410 F662
- 22357 TAFT, H. M., and AGEE, H. R. A marking and recovery method for use in boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] movement studies. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):1018-1019. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22358 VIERLING, S. On the faunistics of Upper Franconia: some new and notable captures. (Ge) Ent. Bl. 57(3):195-196. Dec.31,1961. 421 En833
- 22359 VIRKKI, N. Chromosomes of certain meloid beetles from El Salvador. Suomalainen Tiedekatemia. Ann. Ser. A, IV. Biol. 57,11 p. Ref. 1962. 442.9 H36
- 22360 VIRKKI, N. Non-conjugation and late conjugation of the sex chromosomes in the beetles of the genus *Alagoasa* (Chrysomelidae; Alticinae). Suomalainen Tiedekatemia. Ann. Ser. A, IV. Biol. 54,22 p. Ref. 1961. 442.9 H36
- 22361 VOGT, H. The Central European and northern European species of the genus *Hydnobius* Schmidt with description of a new alpine species. (Ge) Ent. Bl. 57(3):141-171. Ref. Dec.31,1961. 421 En833
- 22362 WEISE, E. *Tyrus mucronatus* Panz. (Pselaphidae). (Ge) Ent. Bl. 57(3):196. Dec.31,1961. 421 En833
Text in German.
- 22363 WITTMER, W. Twenty-fourth contribution to the knowledge of the Indo-Malayan Malacodermata (Col.). (Ge) Ent. Bl. 57(3):178-180. Dec.31,1961. 421 En833
New spp. in *Paracarphurus* and *Scelocarphurus* n. g., Malachiidae.
- 22364 WOOLDRIDGE, D. P. Studies on the basis of variation of the color pattern of the *Tropisternus mexicanus* (Castelau) complex (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). Diss. Abs. 23(6):2266. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 22365 ZAJCIW, D. Studies of the genus *Odontocera* Serville, 1833 (Col., Cerambycidae, Rhinotragini). I. (Por) Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 34(3):415-425. Ref. Sept.30,1962. 516 R473A
English summary.
Includes n. spp.

Diptera

- 22366 ABRAHAMSON, S. Further studies on the influence of oxygen on X-ray-induced rearrangement in *Drosophila melanogaster* oocytes. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. & Relat. Studies Phys. Chem. & Med. 4(2):113-125. Ref. Oct. 1961. 444.8 In8
- 22367 ALEXANDER, M. L. The role of recovery mechanisms and oxygen effects upon changes in radiation sensitivity in sperm treated in mature males and fertilized females of *Drosophila*. Genetics 47(11):1505-1518. Ref. Nov. 1962. 442.8 G28
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 22368 ALLEN, A. A. A few notable Diptera from Surrey and Kent, 1962. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(11):243-245. Nov.1962. 421 En89
- 22369 ANDERSON, D. T. The embryology of *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera, Tephritidae), the Queensland fruit-fly. J. Embryol. & Expt. Morph. 10(3):248-292. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 J829
- 22370 ARIAS, R. O., and TERRIERE, J. C. The hydroxylation of naphthalene-1-C¹⁴ by house fly microsomes. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):925-929. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22371 BAKER, W. K., and REIN, A. The dichotomous action of Y chromosomes on the expression of position-effect variegation. Genetics 47(10):1399-1407. Ref. Oct.1962. 442.8 G28
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 22372 BARLOW, J. S. Pyridoxine requirements of *Agria affinis* (Fall.). Nature [London] 196 (4850):193-194. Ref. Oct.13,1962. 472 N21
- 22373 BEIGER, M. A new *Phytomyza* species from Poland (Dipt. Agromyzidae). Poznanskié Towar. Przyjaciół Nauk. B. Ser. D, Sci. Biol. 2:37-42. 1961. 442.9 P872
Phytomyza mutellinae n. sp., pest of *Mutellina purpurea*.
- 22374 BENNETT, G. F. On the biology of *Cephemyia phobifera* (Diptera: Oestridae), the pharyngeal bot of the white-tailed deer, *Odocoileus virginianus*. Canad. J. Zool. 40(7):1195-1210. Ref. Nov.1962. 470 C16D
- 22375 BRINDLE, A. Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. 12. The genus *Rhagio* F. (Rhagionidae). Entomologist 95(1195):311-315. Dec.1962. 421 En8

- 22376 BROWN, S. W., WALEN, K. H., and BROSEAU, G. E. Somatic crossing-over and elimination of ring X chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 47(11):1573-1579. Nov.1962. 442.8 G28
- 22377 BROWNELL, L. E., and YUDELOVITCH, M. Effect of radiation on Mexican fruit-fly eggs and larvae in grapefruit. *Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc.* 1960:193-206. 1962. 423.9 In82
Anastrepha ludens.
Includes discussion.
- 22378 CHUNG, C. S. Relative genetic loads due to lethal and detrimental genes in irradiated populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 47(11):1489-1504. Ref. Nov.1962. 442.8 G28
- 22379 COLLESS, D. H. A new Australian genus and family of Diptera (Nematocera: Perissommatidae). *Austral. J. Zool.* 10(3):519-535. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 Au73
Includes *Perissommatidae* n. fam., *Perissomma* n. g., *P. fusca* and *P. mcalpinei* n. spp.
- 22380 COLLIN, J. E. A species of *Xylophagus* (Diptera, Xylophagidae) new to Britain. *Entomologist* 95(1194):272-274. Nov.1962. 421 En8
Xylophagus junki.
- 22381 COOKE, P., and MATHER, K. Estimating the components of continuous variation. II. *Genetical. Heredity* 17(2):211-236. May 1962. 443.8 H42
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 22382 COTTRELL, C. B. General observations on the imaginal ecdysis of blowflies. *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans.* 114(10):317-333. Ref. Nov.27,1962. 420 L84
Includes *Calliphora vicina* and *Sarcophaga barbata*.
- 22383 DAVIES, J. B. Egg-laying habits of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald and *Simulium medusaeforme* form *hargrevesi* Gibbins in northern Nigeria. *Nature [London]* 196(4850):149-150. Oct.13,1962. 472 N21
- 22384 DIAZ NAJERA, A., and VULCANO, M. A. Description of *Simulium* (*Psilopelmia*) *longithalium* n. sp. (Diptera, Simuliidae). (Sp) Mex. *Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev.* 21 (3/4):221-235. Dec.1961. 449.9 M572
English summary.
- 22385 DIAZ NAJERA, A., and VULCANO, M. A. Keys to identify the larvae of Simuliidae of the subgenus *Hearlea*, with a description of two new species (Diptera: Simuliidae). (Sp) Mex. *Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev.* 22(1/2):91-144. June 1962. 449.9 M572
English summary.
- 22386 DICKERMAN, R. C. The induction of dominant lethal mutations in X-irradiated *Drosophila virilis* oocytes. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1492-1493. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 22387 DIXON, E. B. Some effects of irradiation on *Cochliomyia hominivorax*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):826-827. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22388 ELGMORK, K. A bottom sampler for soft mud. *Hydrobiologia* 20(2):167-172. Aug.30,1962. 410 H992
Includes *Chaoborus punctipennis*.
- 22389 FAHMY, O. G., and FAHMY, M. J. Mutagenic activity of cellular macromolecules in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Nature [London]* 196 (4857):873-876. Dec.1,1962. 472 N21
- 22390 FALK, R. Nitrogen-treatment effects on rearrangement-induction patterns in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. & Relat. Studies Phys. Chem. & Med.* 4(5):437-455. Ref. Feb.1962. 444.8 In8
- 22391 FARR, T. H. A new species of *Schildia* from Jamaica (Diptera: Asilidae). *Fla. Ent.* 45(4):191-194. Dec.1962. 420 F662
Schildia jamaicensis n. sp.
- 22392 FEINBERG, E. H. The evolutionary adjustment of two dipteran species, *Phaenicia* (= *Lucilia*) *sericata*, (Calliphoridae) and *Musca domestica*, (Muscidae), competing for the same niche in a laboratory population cage. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1493-1494. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 22393 FORBES, C. The effect of heterozygous inversions on primary nondisjunction in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 47(10):1301-1311. Ref. Oct.1962. 442.8 G28
- 22394 GERSH, E. S. Cytological analysis of some stocks of *Drosophila melanogaster* derived by unequal crossing-over at or near the white locus. *Genetics* 47(10):1393-1398. Ref. Oct. 1962. 442.8 G28
- 22395 GILL, G. D. The helemomyzid flies of America north of Mexico (Diptera: Helemomyzidae). *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.* 113(3465):495-603. Ref. 1962. 500 Sm65P
Includes n. spp. in *Eccoptomera*, *Pseudoleria*, *Anorostoma*, *Spanoparea*, *Schroederella*, *Anyopotacta*, *Amoebaleria*, and *Heleomyza*.
- 22396 GREENBERG, B. Host-contaminant biology of muscoid flies. III. Effect of hibernation, diapause, and larval bactericides on normal flora of blow-fly prepupae. *J. Insect Path.* 4(4):415-428. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 J826
Phaenicia sericata, *Cynomyopsis cadaverina*, and *Muscina stabulans*.
- 22397 GRUHL, K. *Hilara sartor* Becker, the fly with the little veil, and her dance (Diptera). (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt.* 21(1):8-12. (Cont.) Feb.15,1962. 420 D482
- 22398 GUPTA, S. K. D. Breeding habitats of Indian *Culicoides* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Cur. Sci.* 31(11):465-466. Nov.1962. 475 Sci23
- 22399 HARRIS, R. L. Chemical induction of sterility in the stable fly [*Stomoxys calcitrans*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):882-885. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Apholate, *aphoxide*, and *methaphoxide*.
- 22400 HARRIS, R. L. Laboratory colonization of the horn fly, *Haematobia irritans* (L.). *Nature [London]* 196(4850):191-192. Oct.13,1962. 472 N21
- 22401 HARRISON, R. A. Notes on the taxonomy of the New Zealand glow-worm, *Arachnocampa luminosa* (Skuse). (Dipt: Mycetophilidae). *Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Zool.* 1(14):197-201. Oct.4,1961. 514 W46Tz
- 22402 KELLER, E. C., and MITCHELL, D. F. Interchromosomal genotypic interactions. I. An analysis of morphological characters. *Genetics* 47(11):1557-1571. Ref. Nov.1962. 442.8 G28
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 22403 KRALOVIC, J. The influence of temperature on the embryonal development of the alfalfa gall midge (*Contarinia medicaginis* Kieffer). (Ge) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 17(1):26-34. 1962. 442.8 B5265
- 22404 LAGERSPETZ, K., and PERTTUNEN, V. Effect of temperature on the periodic heart beat reversal and heart rate in *Corethra plumicornis* (Diptera). *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:621-625. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 421 J825
- 22405 LARSEN, J. R. Fine structure of the inter-pseudotracheal papillae of the blowfly [*Phormia regina*]. *Science* 139(3552):347. Jan.25,1963. 470 Sci2
- 22406 LARSEN, J. R. The fine structure of the labelar chemosensory hairs of the blowfly, *Phormia regina* Meig. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:683-691. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 421 J825
- 22407 LEWIS, H. W., and LEWIS, H. S. Effect of phenylthiocarbamide on viability of *Drosophila melanogaster* strains with high and low tyrosinase activity. *Nature [London]* 196(4850):192-193. Oct.13,1962. 472 N21
- 22408 MCCOY, C. E. Population ecology of the common species of *Drosophila* in Indiana. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):978-985. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22409 MACLEOD, J., and DONNELLY, J. Microgeographic aggregations in blowfly populations [*Calliphoridae*]. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 31(3):525-543. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 J826
- 22410 MARTIN, J. Interrelation of inversion systems in the midge *Chironomus intertinctus* (Diptera: Nematocera). I. A sex-linked inversion. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 15(4):666-673. Ref. Nov. 1962. 442.8 Au72

- 22411 MATHER, W. B. A natural translocation in *Drosophila*. *Nature* [London] 195(4841):625. Aug.11,1962. 472 N21
- 22412 MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., and LANGSTON, R. L. New distribution and host records of *Neorhynchocephalus sackenii* (Williston) (Diptera: Nemestrinidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 38(4):251-252. Oct.1962. 421 P193
Parasitic on grasshoppers.
- 22413 MONTEITH, L. G. Apparent continual changes in the host preferences of *Drino bohémica* Mesn. (Diptera: Tachinidae), and their relation to the concept of host-conditioning. *Anim. Behaviour* 10(3/4):292-299. Ref. July/Oct.1962. 410 B77
Reared on *Neodiprion* and *Diprion* spp.
- 22414 MOURAD, A. EL K. M. Effects of irradiation on genetically coadapted systems. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1494. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
Drosophila pseudoobscura.
- 22415 MYBURGH, A. C. Mating habits of the fruit flies *Ceratitis capitata* (Wied.) and *Pterandrus* [i.e. *Ceratitis*] *rosa* (Ksh.). *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 5(3):457-464. Sept.1962. 24 Su3
- 22416 OHBA, S. Analytical studies on the experimental population of *Drosophila*. I. The effect of larval population density upon the pre-adult growth in *D. melanogaster* and *D. virilis*, with special reference to their nutritional conditions. *Okayama U. Biol. J.* 7(3/4):87-125. Ref. Nov.1961. 442.9 Ok1
- 22417 REINHARD, H. J. New North American Tachinidae (Diptera). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 38(4):215-224. Oct.1962. 421 P193
Includes n. spp. in *Isidotus* n. g., *Eutrixa*, *Microchaetina*, *Chromatocera*, *Plagiomina*, *Plectops*, *Ginglymia*, *Paraphasmophaga*, *Pro-masiphya*, and *Admontia*.
- 22418 RINEHART, R. R. Some effects of nitric oxide and oxygen on dominant lethal production in X-irradiated *Drosophila virilis* males. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1839-1840. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 22419 RIVOSECCHI, L. The Simuliidae of the Liri-Garigliano River. (It) *Parassitologia* 3(3):199-218, map. Dec.1961. 436.8 P212
English summary.
Includes *Simulium liriense* n. sp.
- 22420 RIZKI, T. M., and RIZKI, R. M. Cytodifferentiation in the rosy mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J. Cell Biol.* 12(1):149-157. Ref. Jan.1962. 442.8 J828
- 22421 ROBACK, S. S. The male adult and immature stages of *Pentaneura pilosella* (Loew), (Diptera; Tendipedidae; Pelopinae). *Ent. News* [Philadelphia] 73(10):253-258. Dec.1962. 421 En88
Taxonomy.
- 22422 RUBTSOV, I. A. On criteria of allopatric species of the group *Odagmia ornata* (Mg.) (Diptera, Simuliidae). (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 41(4):901-920. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
With reference to taxonomy.
- 22423 SANDLER, L., and ROSENFELD, A. A genetically induced, heritable, modification of segregation-distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(4):453-457. Dec.1962. 443.8 C16
- 22424 SHAW, J. G., and SANCHEZ RIVIELLO, M. Investigations on the use of chemical products as sterilizers for the fruit fly [*Anastrepha ludens*]. (Sp) *Ciencia* 22(1/2):17-20. Oct.1,1962. 475 C48
English summary.
- 22425 SIGGS, L. W. An irregular pairing of Tipulidae. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 74(12):277. Dec.1962. 421 En89
Tipula paludosa and *T. fulvipennis*.
- 22426 SOMME, L. On the overwintering of house flies (*Musca domestica* L.) and stable flies (*Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.)) in Norway. *Norsk. Ent. Tidsskr.* 11(5/6):191-223, map. Ref. 1961. 421 N812
- 22427 SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E., and JEPSON, W. F. Studies on the populations of *Oscinella frit* L. (Dipt: Chloropidae) in the oat crop. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 31(3):481-495. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 J826
Great Britain.
- 22428 SPREADBURY, W. H. Immigrant Syrphidae. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 74(12):277-278. Dec.1962. 421 En89
Includes note by I. Parmenter.
Includes note on butterfly migration in Great Britain.
- 22429 STICH, H. F. An experimental analysis of the courtship pattern of *Tipula oleracea* (Diptera). *Canad. J. Zool.* 41(1):99-109. Ref. Jan.1963. 470 C16D
- 22430 STROMNAES, O. Mutagenic effect of C14 and H3 labelled DNA precursors injected into *Drosophila melanogaster* males. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(4):440-446. Ref. Dec.1962. 443.8 C16
Adenine, cytidine, and thymidine.
- 22431 SWEET, E. E., and SPIESS, E. B. Frequency of sterility in a laboratory population of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 47(11):1519-1534. Ref. Nov.1962. 442.8 G28
- 22432 SYRJAMAKI, J. Humidity perception in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Suomalainen Elain- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Elaintiet. Julkaisu.* 23(3), 74 p. Ref. 1962. 410.9 Su7E
- 22433 TREANOR, K. P. Effects of the minute (3) W. factor on growth during the third instar of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1887. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 22434 UCHIDA, I. A. The effect of material age and radiation on the rate of non-disjunction in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(4):402-408. Dec.1962. 443.8 C16
Gamma rays.
- 22435 VAN VALEN, L. and EHRMAN, L. Reproductive isolation between *Drosophila melanogaster* and *D. pseudoobscura*. *Evolution* 16(4):528. Dec.28,1962. 443.8 Ev62
- 22436 WALLIS, D. I. Olfactory stimuli and oviposition in the blowfly, *Phormia regina* Meigen. *J. Expt. Biol.* 39(4):603-615. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 B77
- 22437 WHEELER, M. R. *Drosophila melina*, nom. nov. (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 64(4):246. Dec.1962. 420 W27
Proposed for *Drosophila gilva* Wheeler and Takada, a junior homonym of *D. gilva* Burla.
- 22438 WIGGLESWORTH, V. B., and SALPETER, M. M. The aeroscopic chorion of the egg of *Calliphora erythrocephala* [i.e. *vicinia*] Meig. (Diptera) studied with the electron microscope. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:635-641. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 421 J825

Culicidae

- 22439 BRONSKILL, J. F. Encapsulation of rhabditoid nematodes in mosquitoes. *Canad. J. Zool.* 40(7):1269-1275. Ref. Nov.1962. 470 C16D
Chiefly *Aedes aegypti*.
- 22440 DAVIDSON, G. *Anopheles gambiae* complex. *Nature* [London] 196(4857):907. Dec.1,1962. 472 N21
- 22441 DIAZ NAJERA, A. Morphological variations in the larvae of two species of *Trichoprosopon* and data on their distribution. (Sp) *Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev.* 21(3/4):201-219. Dec.1961. 449.9 M572
Trichoprosopon fluviatilis and *T. moralesi*.
- 22442 GILLET, J. D. Contributions to the oviposition-cycle by the individual mosquitoes in a population. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:665-681. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 421 J825
Aedes aegypti.
- 22443 HAB, J. A. Resting habits of *Anopheles superpictus* Grassi and *Anopheles sacharovi* Faure (Culicidae, Diptera) in northern Iraq. *B. Endemic Dis.* 4(1/2):54-59. Oct.1961. 448.9 Ir1
- 22444 LANG, C. A. The accumulation of zinc by the mosquito. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 46(3):617-627. Ref. Jan.1963. 447.8 J822
Includes other insects.
- 22445 MUSPRATT, J. Destruction of the larvae of *Anopheles gambiae* Giles by a *Coelomomyces* fungus. *World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control* 2, 11 p. July 2, 1962. 423.92 W89

- 22446 SYMPOSIUM: the future of systematics in parasitology. *J. Parasitol.* 48(5):651-670. Ref. Oct.1962. 448.8 J824
Includes Introductory remarks, by G. W. Wharton; Taxonomy concerning mosquito populations by L. E. Rozeboom, p.664-670.
- 22447 WEISSMAN-STRUM, A., and KINDLER, S. H. Effect of low temperatures on development, hatching and survival of the eggs of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). *Nature [London]* 196(4860):1231-1232. Dec.22,1962. 472 N21
- 22448 WELCH, H. E., and BRONSKILL, J. F. Parasitism of mosquito larvae by the nematode, DD136 (Nematoda: Neoplectanidae). *Canad. J. Zool.* 40(7):1263-1268. Ref. Nov.1962. 470 C16D
Chiefly *Aedes aegypti*.
- 22449 WILLIAMS, R. E. Effect of coloring oviposition media with regard to the mosquito *Aedes triseriatus* (Say). *J. Parasitol.* 48(6):919-925. Ref. Dec.1962. 448.8 J824
- Hemiptera**
- 22450 ALLEN, A. A. *Saldula pallipes* F. (Hem.-Het.): a correction. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 74(11):247. Nov.1962. 421 En89
1958 record actually is *Saldula palustris*.
- 22451 ASANOVA, R. B. True bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) of the Central Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy* 18:117-129. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 22452 BENNET-CLARK, H. C. Active control of the mechanical properties of insect endocuticle. *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:627-633. Nov./Dec.1962. 421 J825
Rhodnius physiology.
- 22453 CHANDRA, H. S. Inverse meiosis in triploid females of the mealy bug, *Planococcus* [i. e. *Pseudococcus*] citri. *Genetics* 47(10):1441-1454. Ref. Oct.1962. 442.8 G28
- 22454 CORDERO, A. D., and NEWSOM, L. D. Suitability of *Oryza* and other grasses as hosts of *Sogatia orizicola* Muir. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):868-871. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22455 DRAKE, C. J., and RUHOFF, F. A. The genus *Epimixia* Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Tingidae). *Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Zool.* 1(1):1-6. June 26,1961. 514 W46Tz
- 22456 EWEN, A. B. The cephalic nervous system of *Adelphocoris lineolatus* (Goeze) (Hemiptera: Miridae). *Canad. J. Zool.* 40(7):1187-1193. Nov.1962. 470 C16D
- 22457 FREYTAG, P. H. A new species of *Idiocerus* from the Southwest and a review of the related species (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Ohio J. Sci.* 62(5):244-252. Sept.1962. 410 Oh3
Includes *Idiocerus spinosus* n. sp.
- 22458 GALINDO, P., and FAIRCHILD, G. B. Notes on habits of two bloodsucking bugs, *Triatoma dispar* Lent, 1950, and *Eratyrus cuspidatus* Stal, 1859 (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 64(4):229-230. Dec.1962. 420 W27
- 22459 HEIE, O. Aphids in Moericke-traps in Denmark in 1953, 1954, and 1955, especially *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.). (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 66(1):149-172. 1962. 11 T439
English summary.
- 22460 IOSIFOV, M. Halobiotic and halophilous Heteroptera on the Black Sea Coast. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv.* 10:5-37. Ref. 1961. 410.9 B827I
German summary.
Survey.
- 22461 JOHNSON, C. G. Aphid migration. *New Sci.* 15(305):622-625. Sept.20,1962. 472 N42
- 22462 KHAN, M. R., and FORD, J. B. Studies on digestive enzyme production and its relationship to the cytology of the midgut epithelium in *Dysdercus fasciatus* Sign. (Hemiptera, Pyrrhocoridae). *J. Insect Physiol.* 8:597-608. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 421 J825
- 22463 KIECKHEFER, R. W. Some factors affecting populations of the potato leafhopper, *Empoasca fabae* (Harris). *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1884. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 22464 LA RIVERS, I. A new species of *Ambrysus* from Costa Rica (Hemiptera, Naucoridae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 38(4):234-236. Oct.1962. 421 P193
Ambrysus harmodius n. sp.
- 22465 LEDERER, G. Contributions to the Lepidoptera fauna of the middle Rhine and the neighboring areas. (Ge) *Ent. Z.* 72(4):25-40. (Cont.) Feb.15,1962. 421 En85
This section only on Heteroptera, Homoptera, and Hymenoptera.
- 22466 LINNAVUORI, R. Hemiptera of Israel. II. Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vaino. Eläintiet. Julkaisu. 22(7), 51 p. Ref. 1961. 410.9 Su7E
Includes n. spp. in *Cyrtopeltis*, *Hypomimus*, *Orthotylus*, *Psallopsis*, *Amblytulus*, *Compsidolon*, *Psallus*, *Campylomma*, *Tuponia*, *Vachiria*, *Sphecanolesthes*, *Lasiacantha*, and *Dictyla*.
- 22467 MCGHEE, R. B., and HANSON, W. L. Growth and reproduction of *Leptomonas oncopelti* in the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. *J. Protozool.* 9(4):488-493. Ref. Nov.1962. 439.8 J82
- 22468 MCKENZIE, H. L. Third taxonomic study of California mealybugs, including additional species from North and South America (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae). *Hilgardia* 32(14):637-688. July 1962. 100 C12H
Includes n. spp. in *Circuliput* n. g., *Dysmicoccus*, *Paradoxococcus*, *Phenacoccus*, *Pseudococcus*, *Puto*, *Rhizococcus*, and *Spilococcus*.
- 22469 MAZZOTTI, L. Comments on the geographic distribution of some of the species of triatomids which exist in Mexico. (Sp) *Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev.* 22(1/2):75-78, maps. June 1962. 449.9 M572
- 22470 MEYER, M. K. P. Two new mite predators of red scale (*Aonidiella aurantii*) in South Africa. *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 5(3):411-417. Sept. 1962. 24 Su3
New spp. in *Neophyllobius* and *Hemisarcop-tes*.
- 22471 MIYAKE, T., and FUJIWARA, A. Studies on the hibernation and diapause of the white back planthopper, *Sogatia furcifera* Horvath, and the brown planthopper, *Nilaparvata lugens* Stal. (Ja) *Hiroshima. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 13, 77 p. Mar.1962. 107.6 H61B
English summary.
Rice pests.
- 22472 NASSAR, S. A., and others. The morphology of the cotton aphid, *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Homoptera, Aphididae). *Alexandria J. Agr. Res.* 10(1):133-144. Ref. Jan.1962. 24 AL2
S. K. el-Sawaf, S. M. Hammad, and H. Zazou, joint authors.
- 22473 RUCKES, H. Genus *Zimmeria* Ruckes preoccupied (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). *N. Y. Ent. Soc. J.* 70(4):234. Dec.1962. 420 N48J
Zimmerana, n. n., includes *Zimmerana vivanai*, *Z. stali*, and *Z. bergi*.
- 22474 SCUDDER, G. G. E. Adult abdominal characters in the lygaeoid-coreoid complex of the Heteroptera, and the classification of the group. *Canad. J. Zool.* 41(1):1-14. Ref. Jan.1963. 470 C16D
- 22475 STREAMS, F. A. Studies on the life history and sex ratio of the harlequin bug, *Murgantia histrionica* (Hahn), with reference to the significance of the sex ratio. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1495-1496. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 22476 TAKAHASHI, R. Aphids causing galls on *Distylium racemosum* in Japan, with descriptions of two new related species (Aphididae, Homoptera). *Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol.* 13:1-11. 1962. 107.6 Sa23
Includes n. spp. in *Nipponaphis* and *Neonipponaphis* n. g.
- 22477 TAKAHASHI, R. *Cavariella* of Japan (Aphididae, Homoptera). *Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol.* 12:1-11. 1961. 107.6 Sa23
Includes n. spp.
- 22478 TAMBS-LYCHE, H. Some Norwegian aphids (Homoptera, Aphidae), chiefly from cultivated plants. (No) *Norsk Ent. Tidsskr* 11(5/6):224-234. Ref. 1961. 421 N812
English summary.

- 22479 TODD, A. R. The pigments of aphids (Aphididae). (Ge) *Experientia* 18(10):433-438. Oct.15,1962. 475 Ex7
English summary.
Aphis fabae and *Tuberolachnus salignus*.
- 22480 WALLIS, R. L. Spring migration of the six-spotted leafhopper [Macrosteles fascifrons] in the western Great Plains. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6): 871-874, maps. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22481 WOODWARD, T. E. The Heteroptera of New Zealand. III. Coreidae, Berytidae, Tingidae, Cimicidae. *Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Zool.* 1(11):145-158. Ref. Oct.27,1961. 514 W46Tz
- 22482 WOODWARD, T. E. Phaeax Distant transferred from Pyrrhocoridae (Larginae) to Lygaeidae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 31(9/10): 122-126. Nov.20,1962. 420 L84Pb

Hymenoptera

SEE ALSO Apiculture and *Apis mellifera*.

- 22483 ALLEN, H. W. Three new species of Paratiphia (Tiphidae: Hymenoptera) from Mexico. *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 73(10):259-263. Dec. 1962. 421 En88
Paratiphia fossata, *P. scutulata*, and *P. cincta*, n. spp.
- 22484 ANNECKE, D. P. New reared species of *Prionomastix* Mayr with synonymical notes (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae). *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 5(3):503-513. Sept.1962. 24 Su3
- 22485 ASKEW, R. R. The distribution of galls of *Neuroterus* (Hym: Cynipidae) on oak. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 31(3):439-455. Oct.1962. 410 J826
Great Britain.
- 22486 BROWN, S. C. S. On breeding *Alaptus pallidicornis* Forster (Hym. Chalc. Mymaridae). *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 74(12):277. Dec.1962. 421 En89
Bred from *Psocoptera* sp. in Great Britain.
- 22487 COLLINGWOOD, C. A. New records for British ants, 1961-1962. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 74(11):234-236. Nov.1962. 421 En89
- 22488 COMPERE, H. The reality of sternites in the mesothorax of Hymenoptera. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 64(4):224-228. Dec.1962. 420 W27
Chiefly *Astymachus japonicus* and *Scelioencyrtus mymaricoides*.
- 22489 DELUCCHI, V. L., and VOEGELE, J. *Asolcus ghorfii* n. sp., (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea) oophagous parasite of grain bugs in Morocco. (Fr) Morocco. Sous-Dir. de la Rech. Agron. et de l'Enseign. Agr. Cahiers de la Rech. Agron. 14:37-39. 1961. 14 M82
- 22490 DELUCCHI, V. L. The *Asolcus* Nakagawa (*Microphanurus* Kieffer) (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea) complex, oophagous parasites of grain bugs in Morocco and the Middle East. (Fr) Morocco. Sous-Dir. de la Rech. Agron. et de l'Enseign. Agr. Cahiers de la Rech. Agron. 14:41-67. Ref. 1961. 14 M82
English summary.
Taxonomic.
- 22491 EVANS, H. E. The evolution of prey-carrying mechanisms in wasps. *Evolution* 16(4):468-483. Ref. Dec.28,1962. 443.8 Ev62
- 22492 FERRIERE, C., and VOEGELE, J. *Ooencyrtus* parasitic on eggs of grain bugs in Morocco. (Fr) Morocco. Sous-Dir. de la Rech. Agron. et de l'Enseign. Agr. Cahiers de la Rech. Agron. 14:27-36. 1961. 14 M82
Includes n. spp.
- 22493 GREEN, H. B. On the biology of the imported fire ant [*Solenopsis saevissima richteri*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):1003-1004. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Includes ecology, dissemination, and effects of precipitation.
- 22494 HASSELROT, T. B. Our most common bumblebees. (Sw) *Hushallsk. Forbund. Smaskr.* 51: 8-11. 1962. 11 H952
- 22495 HEINRICH, G. H. Some further Ichneumoninae from Afghanistan. (Ge) *Ent. Z.* 72(1/2):5-7. Jan.16,1962. 421 En85
- 22496 HEINRICH, G. H. Synopsis of Nearctic Ichneumoninae Stenopneusticae with particular reference to the northeastern region (Hymenoptera). VI. Synopsis of the Ichneumonini (genus *Plagiotrypes*), *Acanthojoppini*, *Listrodromini* and *Platylabini*. *Canad. Ent.* 1962(sup.27):679-802. 421 C16
Includes *Compsophorina* n. subtribe, *Pristicerops* n. g., and n. spp. in *Narthecura*, *Lobae-gis*, *Pseudoplatylabus*, *Platylabus*, *Cyclolabus*, *Lyncus*, and *Apaeleticus*.
- 22497 HINCKS, W. D. A new mymarid (Hym., Mymaridae) genus from *Prionoplus reticularis* White. *Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Zool.* 1(12):159-161. Sept.8,1961. 514 W46Tz
Prionaphes depressus n. g., n. sp. reared from a cerambycid.
- 22498 HORBER, E. Contribution to the domestication of bumble-bees; studies on the natural overwintering, storage in the refrigerator, and the continuing behavior of entire colonies of *Bombus hypnorum* L. (Apidae, Hymenoptera). (Ge) *Zurich. Natforsch. Gesell. Vrtljahrsschr.* 106(4):424-447. Ref. Dec.1961. 508 Z8
English summary.
- 22499 JAHN, E. Observations on a sleeping sickness in the false sawfly, *Lyda hypotrophica* Htg. (*Cephaleia abietis* L.) in the stage of latency and during its feeding period in the crowns. (Ge) *Anz. f. Schadlingsk.* 35(7):99-102. July 1962. 421 An9
English summary.
Forest pest in Austria.
- 22500 KERR, W. E., and others. Reproduction in the social bees (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *N. Y. Ent. Soc. J.* 70(4):265-276. Ref. Dec.1962. 420 N48J
R. Zucchi, J. T. Nakadaira, and J. E. Butolo, joint authors.
- 22501 KERR, W. E., and LELLO, E. DE. Sting glands in stingless bees—a vestigial character (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *N. Y. Ent. Soc. J.* 70(4): 190-214. Ref. Dec.1962. 420 N48J
- 22502 KURCZEWSKI, F. E. Biological notes on *Campsomeris plumipes confluenta* (Say) (Hymenoptera: Scoliidae). *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 74(1):21-24. Jan.1963. 421 En88
Includes food and host plants, and nests.
- 22503 LACHANCE, L. E. Post-irradiative effects of nitrogen and carbon monoxide on hatchability of *Habrobracon* [i. e. *Bracon*] eggs treated in first meiotic metaphase. *Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. & Relat. Studies Phys. Chem. & Med.* 4(1):15-20. Ref. Oct.1961. 444.8 In8
- 22504 LOKEN, A. Observations on Norwegian bumble bee nests (Hymenoptera, Apidae, *Bombus*). *Norsk Ent. Tidsskr.* 11(5/6):255-268. Ref. 1961. 421 N812
- 22505 MACKAUER, M. A new European *Lysiphlebus* species (Hym. Aphidiidae). (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt.* 21(1):12-13. Feb.15,1962. 420 D482
Lysiphlebus crocinus n. sp.
- 22506 MENKE, A. S. A new genus of digger wasps from South America (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 75:303-305. Dec.31, 1962. 500 W272
Stangeella n. g., with *Pelopoeus cyaniventris* Guerin named as its genotype.
- 22507 MERCADO, N. K. Mutualism between *Trigona compressa* Latr. and *Crematogaster stollii* Forel (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *N. Y. Ent. Soc. J.* 70(4):215-217. Dec.1962. 420 N48J
- 22508 MOURE, J. S., and SEABRA, A. C. A new species of the genus *Oxaea* from Brazil (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *N. Y. Ent. Soc. J.* 70(4):235-238. Dec.1962. 420 N48J
Oxaea schwarzi n. sp.
- 22509 NOGUEIRA-NETO, P. The scutellum nest structure of *Trigona* (*Trigona*) spinipes Fab. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *N. Y. Ent. Soc. J.* 70(4):239-264. Ref. Dec.1962. 420 N48J
- 22510 PORTER, C. C. The rediscovery of *Listronathus nubilipennis* (Cresson) (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 74(1):19-21. Jan.1963. 421 En88

- 22511 PUTTLER, B., and COLES, L. W. Biology of *Biolysia tristis* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) and its role as a parasite of the clover leaf weevil (*Hypera punctata*). J. Econ. Ent. 55(6): 831-833. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Includes life history.
- 22512 RATHMAYER, W. Paralysis caused by the digger wasp *Philanthus*. Nature [London] 196 (4860):1148-1151. Dec.22,1962. 472 N21
- 22513 RICHARDS, O. W. A revisional study of the masarid wasps (Hymenoptera, Vespoidea). London, Brit. Mus., 1962. 294 p. Ref. 426 R39R
Includes *Rolandia* n. g., *Paragia* (*Cygnaea*) n. sgen., and n. spp. in *Riekia* n. g., *Paragia* (*Paragiella*) n. sgen., *Ceramius*, *Quartinia*, *Quartinoides* n. g., *Quartiniella*, *Celonites*, *Jugurtia*, and *Masarina* n. g.
- 22514 SCHMIDT, G. H., and VISCONTINI, M. Fluorescence-creating substances from forest ants of the genus *Formica* (Ins. Hym.). (Ge) Helvet. Chim. Acta 45(5):1571-1575. Aug.1, 1962. 385 H36
- 22515 SIVIK, F. P. Antennal anomaly of a Neotropical bee, *Augochlora pura mosieri* Cockerell, found in Florida (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). Fla. Ent. 45(4):195. Dec.1962. 420 F662
- 22516 SNELLING, R. R. Notes on the distribution of some southwestern megachilids, with descriptions of three new forms (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Pan-Pacific Ent. 38(4):225-234. Oct. 1962. 421 P193
Includes *Ashmeadiella micheneri* n. sp.
- 22517 STEINER, A. Study of the predaceous behavior of the sphecid Hymenoptera *Liris nigra* V. d. L. (= *Notogonia pompiliformis* Pz.). (Fr) Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim. (ser.12) 9(1):1-126. Ref. Jan./Mar.1962. 410 An7
Predator of grasshoppers.
- 22518 STRAMBI, A. On the ovarian function of the wasp *Polistes*; determination of period of oocyte growth (*P. gallicus* L. and *P. nimpha* Christ.). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(16):2012-2014. Oct.15,1962. 505 P21
- 22519 TADIC, M. D. A contribution to the knowledge of the diapause of the gypsy moth [*Porthetria dispar*] egg parasite *Anastatus disparis* R. on the Island Hvar. (Se) Zastita Bilja 63/64:13-19. Ref. 1961. 464.8 Z1
English summary.
- 22520 TAYLOR, J. S. A note on *Nothylaeus heraldicus* (Smith) the membrane bee (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 38(4):244-248. Oct. 1962. 421 P193
Nests in South Africa.
- 22521 TAYLOR, J. S. A note on the carder bee *Anthidium junodi melanosomum* Cameron (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 38(4): 241-243. Oct.1962. 421 P193
South Africa.
- 22522 TAYLOR, J. S. *Sirex noctilio* F., a recent introduction in South Africa. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12):273-274. Dec.1962. 421 En89
- 22523 VOEGELE, J. Contribution to the study of the biology of oophagous Hymenoptera of grain bugs in Morocco. (Fr) Morocco, Sous-Dir. de la Rech. Agron. et de l'Enseign. Agr. Cahiers de la Rech. Agron. 14:69-90. Ref. 1961. 14 M82
English summary.
- 22524 WALKLEY, L. M. A second species of Ichneumonidae belonging to *Scolomus* Townes (Hymenoptera). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 64(4):231-233. Dec.1962. 420 W27
Scolomus magellanicus n. sp.
- 22525 WALLIS, D. I. Aggressive behaviour in the ant, *Formica fusca*. Anim. Behaviour 10(3/4): 267-274. Ref. July/Oct.1962. 410 B77
- 22526 WALOFF, N., and BLACKKITH, R. E. The growth and distribution of the mounds of *Lasius flavus* (Fabricius) (Hym: Formicidae) in Silwood Park, Berkshire. J. Anim. Ecol. 31(3): 421-437. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 J826
- 22527 WILLE, A. A revision of the [*Trigona*] subgenus *Nogueirapis*: an archaic group of stingless bees (Hymenoptera: Apidae). N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 70(4):218-234. Dec.1962. 420 N48J
- 22528 WILSON, F. Sex determination and gynandromorph production in aberrant and normal strains of *Ooencyrtus submetallicus* (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). Austral. J. Zool. 10(3):349-359. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 Au73

Lepidoptera

SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

- 22529 ADDISON, C. N. C. *Dsilephia livornica* Esp. in Gloucestershire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12):275. Dec.1962. 421 En89
- 22530 AE, S. A. The hybrids between *Papilio hippocrates* female and *P. maackii* and other *Papilio* males in Japan. Entomologist 95(1194):277-284. Ref. Nov.1962. 421 En8
- 22531 ALI, M. H., and SANGHI, P. M. Observations on oviposition, longevity and sex ratio of brinjal [*Solanum melongena*] shoot and fruit borer, *Leucinodes orbonalis* Guen. Madras Agr. J. 49(8):267-268. Aug.1962. 22 M262
- 22532 ATGER, P., and CHASTANG, S. Retention of infection capacity by cytoplasmatic polyhedroses of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. (Fr) Phytiatric-Phytopharm. 10(4):201-203. Ref. Dec.1961. 464.8 P564
- 22533 BANAAG CALORA, F. A revision of the species of the *Leucania*-complex occurring in the Philippine Islands (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Diss. Abs. 23(5):1831-1832. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 22534 BECTON, A. J., GEORGE, B. W., and BRINDLEY, T. A. Continuous rearing of European corn borer [*Ostrinia nubilalis*] larvae on artificial medium. Iowa State J. Sci. 37(2):163-172. Nov.15,1962. 470 Io9
- 22535 BELTON, P. Responses to sound in pyralid moths. Nature [London] 196(4860):1188-1189. Dec.22,1962. 472 N21
Experiments with *Anagasta kuehniella*, *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Galleria mellonella*.
- 22536 BENZ, G. A toxic principle in the digestive fluids of *Pieris brassicae* (Linnaeus). J. Insect Path. 4(4):492-495. Dec.1962. 421 J826
- 22537 BIRKETT, N. L. *Acherontia atropos* L. in Cumberland. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(11): 232. Nov.1962. 421 En89
- 22538 BOGNAR, S. Data concerning the natural enemies of the apple moth in Hungary and their role. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(2):31-43. Ref. 1962. 80 B85
English summary.
Carpocapsa pomonella.
- 22539 BOGNAR, S. The significance of the diapause in the life of the codling moth *Laspeyresia* [i.e. *Carpocapsa*] *pomonella* L. (Hu) Kerteszeti Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(1):89-97. Ref. 1962. 80 B85
English summary.
- 22540 BONNEMAISON, L. Action of cauterization on the moulting of *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera Noctuidae). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(17):2196-2197. Oct.22,1962. 505 P21
- 22541 BOWDEN, S. R. Butterflies in Provence and in England. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(11):238-240. Nov.1962. 421 En89
- 22542 BRADLEY, J. D. The identity of certain species of Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera). Ent. Gaz. 13(4):178-184. Oct.1962. 421 En834
- 22543 BROWN, F. M. Notes about the types of some species of butterflies described by William Henry Edwards. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 73 (10):265-268. Dec.1962. 421 En88
- 22544 BUTT, B. A., and CANTU, E. Sex determination of lepidopterous pupae. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-75,7 p. Aug.1962. A420 R31
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, co-operating.
- 22545 CARR, F. M. B. *Laphygma* [i.e. *Spodoptera*] *exigua* and *Leucania vitellina* at Mudeford, Hants. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12):278. Dec.1962. 421 En89

- 22546 CARR, F. M. B. Which dagger are you? Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12):267. Dec.1962. 421 En89
Rearing *Apatele tridens* in Great Britain.
- 22547 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. The butterflies and moths of Kent. Vol. 2. Heterocera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(11,sup.): (81)-(88). (Cont.) Nov. 1962. 421 En89
- 22548 CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. The butterflies and moths of Kent. Vol. 2. Heterocera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12,sup.): (89)-(96). (Cont.) Dec. 1962. 421 En89
- 22549 CHOPARD, L. Zygaenids, butterflies with hydrocyanic acid. (Fr) Nature [Paris] 90(3325): 206-207. May 1962. 473 N21
- 22550 CLARKE, C. A., and SHEPPARD, P. M. The hybrids between *Papilio machaon* L. female and *Papilio maackii* male and between *Papilio polyxenes asterias* Fabr. female and *Papilio maackii* Men. male (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Entomologist 95(1194):269-271. Nov. 1962. 421 En8
- 22551 CLEVE, H. Results of captures by attraction to artificial light in Teufelsbruch and Rohrpühl of the Spandau forests in 1961. (Ge) Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 21(1):6. Feb.15,1962. 420 D482
Lepidoptera.
- 22552 CLOUTIER, E. J., and others. Neural transplants and insect diapause. Nature [London] 195(4847):1222-1224. Ref. Sept.22,1962. 472 N21
S. D. Beck, D. G. R. McLeod, and D. L. Silhacek, joint authors.
Experiments with *Ostrinia nubilalis*.
- 22553 CREED, E. R., and others. Evolutionary studies on *Maniola jurtina*: the English mainland, 1958-60. Heredity 17(2):237-265. May 1962. 443.8 H42
W. H. Dowdeswell, E. B. Ford, and K. G. McWhirter, joint authors.
- 22554 DAVIS, D. R. A revision of the family Psychidae of the Western Hemisphere (Lepidoptera, Tineoidea). Diss. Abs. 23(5):1832. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
Includes new spp.
- 22555 DEMOLIN, G. Behavior of adult *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(21):2838-2839. Nov.19,1962. 505 P21
- 22556 DISSESCU, G., and others. Some observations concerning the egg laying by *Thaumetopoea processionea* on trees and stands. (Rum) Rev. Pădurilor 77(8):506-508. Aug.1962. 99.8 R327
I. Ceianu, N. I. Dragomir, and T. Cristescu, joint authors.
- 22557 DORSETT, D. A. Preparation for flight by hawk-moths [Sphingidae]. J. Expt. Biol. 39(4): 579-588. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 B77
Effects of temperature, chiefly with *Deilephila nerii*.
- 22558 DOS PASSOS, C. F. The authorship of three scientific names of Nearctic Rhopalocera vari- ously credited to Boisduval or Lucas. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(1):45-46. 1962. 421 L554
1852 publication of Lucas' Descriptions de nouvelles especes de Lepidopteres appartenant aux collections entomologiques du Musee de Paris precedes the 1852 publication of Boisduval's Lepidopteres de la Californie.
Papilio eurymedon, *P. rutulus*, and *P. zeli-caon*.
- 22559 EVANS, L. J. Northern limit of *Xylomiges conspicillaris* Linn. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(11):247. Nov.1962. 421 En89
Great Britain.
- 22560 FAHRENBERG, U. Flight paths of butterflies. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9:656-659. Sept.1962. 18 Ag83
- 22561 FUNKE, W. Construction of its leaf-case by a caterpillar (*Gracilaria stigmatella*). (Ge) Nat. u. Volk 91(10):345-350. Oct.1,1961. 509 F856
- 22562 GETZIN, L. W. Mass rearing of virus-free cabbage loopers on an artificial diet. J. Insect Path. 4(4):486-488. Dec.1962. 421 J826
Trichoplusia ni.
- 22563 GODDARD, M. J. Broods of the speckled wood (*Pararge aegeria aegerides* Stgr.) (Lep. Satyridae). Entomologist 95(1195):289-307. Dec. 1962. 421 En8
- 22564 HARMAN, D. M., and KULMAN, H. M. Parasites of the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana*. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):1007-1008. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Hymenoptera.
- 22565 HARPER, G. W. New forest immigrant Lepidoptera, 1962. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(11): 246-247. Nov.1962. 421 En89
- 22566 HESLOP, I. R. P. Revised indexed check-list of the British Lepidoptera with the English name of each of the 2,404 species. V. Index of scientific names. Ent. Gaz. 13(4):185-204. Oct.1962. 421 En834
- 22567 HUGGINS, H. C. Dingle in 1962. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12):249-252. Dec.1962. 421 En89
Collecting Lepidoptera in Ireland.
- 22568 HUGGINS, H. C. The habits of *Bomolocha fontis* Thunb. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12):278-279. Dec.1962. 421 En89
- 22569 HUGGINS, H. C. Notes on Microlepidoptera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(11):240-241. Nov. 1962. 421 En89
Crambus contaminellus and *Agdistis bennettii* from Great Britain, and *Platyptilia calodactyla* from Ireland.
- 22570 HUSSEIN, E. M. K., and others. Some ecological aspects of the life-history of the pink bollworm, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund. III. The effect of temperature, humidity, and cooling on diapause. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 10(1): 65-76. Jan.1962. 24 AL2
A. Shazli, S. K. Sawaf, and H. Zaazou, joint authors.
- 22571 HUSSEIN, E. M. K., and others. Some ecological aspects of the life-history of the pink bollworm, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund. IV. The effect of temperature, humidity, cooling, and population density on the adult longevity and fecundity. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 10(1):79-93. Jan.1962. 24 AL2
A. Shazli, S. K. Sawaf, and H. Zaazou, joint authors.
- 22572 IWAQ, S. Studies on the phase variation and related phenomena in some lepidopterous insects. Kyoto U. Col. Agr. Mem. 84,80 p. Ref. Feb.1962. 107.6 K994
- 22573 JAKES, R. P. The transmission of nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in laboratory populations of *Trichoplusia ni* (Hubner). J. Insect Path. 4(4): 433-445. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 J826
- 22574 JENSEN, H. K. *Euzophora fuliginosella* Hein.; a pyralid new to Danish fauna. (Da) Flora og Fauna 68(1):15. Mar.1962. 410 F662
- 22575 JENSEN, H. K. *Rhodometra sacra* L.; a moth new to Danish fauna. (Da) Flora og Fauna 68(1):15-16. Mar.1962. 410 F662
- 22576 JOST, H. *Lampropteryx (Cidaria) otregiata* Metcalfe also in the Palatinate (Lep. Geometridae). (Ge) Ent. Z. 72(1/2):1-5. Jan.16, 1962. 421 En85
- 22577 KORTSCHAK, H. P., and MULLER, I. Mutagenic effect of X-rays on moths. Nature [London] 196(4853):490-491. Nov.3,1962. 472 N21
- 22578 KUUSIK, A. Caterpillars and camouflage. (Es) Eesti Loodus 1:20-26. Ref. Jan./Feb.1962. 409.6 Ee7
- 22579 LEVENBOOK, L., and KUHN, J. Properties and distribution of glutamine synthetase in the southern armyworm, *Prodenia eridania*. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 65(2):219-232. Ref. Dec.4,1962. 381 B522
- 22580 LIPSCOMB, C. G. Late emergence of *Lysandra coridon* Poda. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74 (12):276. Dec.1962. 421 En89
Great Britain.
- 22581 LONG, D. R. M. Notes on some Lepidoptera at Bromley. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(11):245-246. Nov.1962. 421 En89
Great Britain.

- 22582 LUHR, C. F. *Actebia fennica* Tausch, found again in Norway (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). (No) Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. 11(5/6):269. 1961. 421 N812
- 22583 MACNEILL, C. D. Observations on the voluntary display of coremata in *Estigmene acrea* (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 38(4):195-198. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 P193
- 22584 MERE, R. M. *Eupithecia egenaria* Herrich-Schaffer (Fletcher's pug) (Lep., Geometridae) in the British Isles. Ent. Gaz. 13(4):155-158. Oct.1962. 421 En834
- 22585 MERE, R. M., PELHAM-CLINTON, E. C., and BRADLEY, J. D. Lepidoptera in Ireland, May, 1961. I-III. Ent. Gaz. 13(4):159-177. Oct.1962. 421 En834
I, Narrative, by R. M. Mere; II, List of Lepidoptera recorded, by E. C. Pelham-Clinton; III, Descriptions of *Coleophora pappiferella* Hofmann, *Trifurcula griseella* Wolff, and *Nepticula serella* Stainton, with biological notes, by J. D. Bradley.
- 22586 MORRIS, O. N. Progressive histochemical changes in virus-infected fat body of the western oak looper. J. Insect Path. 4(4):454-464. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 J826
Polyhedrosis in *Lambdina fiscellaria* *somnaria*.
- 22587 MORRIS, O. N. Studies on the causative agent and histopathology of a virus disease of the western oak looper. J. Insect Path. 4(4):446-453. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 J826
Polyhedrosis in *Lambdina fiscellaria* *somnaria*.
- 22588 NIELSEN, P. K. Some observations on *Platypitilia capnodactyla* Zell. (Da) Flora og Fauna 68(1):74-76. Mar.1962. 410 F662
English summary.
- 22589 NOBLE, F. A. Avimore 1962. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12):260-266. Dec.1962. 421 En89
Collecting Lepidoptera, chiefly.
- 22590 OATMAN, E. R., LEGNER, E. F., and BROOKS, R. F. Bionomics of the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana*, on cherry in Wisconsin. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):930-934. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):930-934. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Includes life history, hibernation, and mortality.
- 22591 OPHEIM, M. Revision of some Norwegian species of the genus *Phalonia* Hb. (Lep. Phalonidae). Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. 11(5/6):250-254. Ref. 1961. 421 N812
- 22592 OUYE, M. T. Effects of antimicrobial agents on micro-organisms and pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] development. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):854-857. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22593 POWELL, J. A. Biological and taxonomic notes on two California species of *Proteoteras* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 38(4):191-195. Oct.1962. 421 P193
Proteoteras arizonae and *P. aesculana*.
- 22594 PROVERBS, M. D., and NEWTON, J. R. Suppression of the reproductive potential of the codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] by gamma irradiated males in caged orchard trees. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):934-936. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 22595 REDFERN, J. H. Other occurrences of *Herse convolvuli* L. in 1962. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12):275-276. Dec.1962. 421 En89
Great Britain.
- 22596 ROEDER, K. D. The behaviour of free flying moths in the presence of artificial ultrasonic pulses. Anim. Behaviour 10(3/4):300-304. Ref. July/Oct.1962. 410 B77
- 22597 ROOYEN, P. VAN. Copulating butterflies. (Du) *Natura* [Heemstede] 59(2/3):31. Mar. 1962. 410 N2192
Vanessa atalanta, male, and *Vanessa aglais* *urticae*, female.
- 22598 ROSSELL, H. G. Random notes for 1962. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(11):230-232. Nov.1962. 421 En89
Lepidoptera in Great Britain.
- 22599 ROWBERRY, D. *Vanessa cardui* L. (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae) in Sussex. Entomologist 95(1194):276. Nov.1962. 421 En8
- 22600 SATTLER, W. Ein in den Metamorphosestadien aquatisches, polyneobiontes Lepidopteren (Elophila, Pyralidae) aus dem Tumucumaque-Bergland (Brasilianisch Guayana) [An aquatic, polyneobiont lepidopteran in the stages of metamorphosis (Elophila, Pyralidae) from the Tumuc-Humac highland (Brazilian Guiana)]. I. Belem. Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi. B. Nova Ser. Zool. 36, 11 p., map. Sept.1961. 410.9 P215
- 22601 SAUNDBY, SIR R. Migrants in Berkshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12):276-277. Dec. 1962. 421 En89
Leucania albipuncta, *L. vitellina*, and *Laphygma exigua*.
- 22602 SHEL'DESHOVA, G. G. The role of day length in the regulation of number of generations and diapause of the codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.]. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 147(2):480-483. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 22603 SHOWLER, A. J. *Eupithecia inturbata* Hb., at Chattenden. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(11):246. Nov.1962. 421 En89
- 22604 SHOWLER, A. J. *Papilio machaon* Linn. in Kent. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(11):246. Nov.1962. 421 En89
- 22605 SHOWLER, A. J. *Vanessa cardui* Linn. in Kent. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(11):246. Nov.1962. 421 En89
- 22606 SHOWLER, A. J. *Zygaena purpuralis* Brun. on the Isle of Eigg. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(11):247. Nov.1962. 421 En89
- 22607 SIVAGAMI, R., and NARAYANASWAMY, P. S. *Macalla* sp. (Pyralidae—Lepidoptera) a new pest on country almond (*Terminalia catappa* Linn.). Madras Agr. J. 49(7):234-235. July 1962. 22 M262
- 22608 SMIRNOFF, W. A. A nuclear polyhedrosis of *Erannis tiliaria* (Harris) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). J. Insect Path. 4(4):393-400. Dec. 1962. 421 J826
- 22609 SYMES, H. Notes on collecting in 1962. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(11):225-229. Nov.1962. 421 En89
Lepidoptera in Great Britain.
- 22610 SYMES, H. A visit to Brownsea Island. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12):275. Dec.1962. 421 En89
Lepidoptera seen, Great Britain.
- 22611 SYMPOSIUM: the data of classification. System. Zool. 11(4):145-159, maps. (Cont.) Ref. Dec.1962. 410 Sy8
Includes Host-plant relations as data for butterfly classification, by J. C. Downey, p. 150-159.
- 22612 TANADA, Y. Effect of a microsporidian spore suspension on the incidence of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in the alfalfa caterpillar, *Colias eurytheme* Boisduval. J. Insect Path. 4(4):495-497. Dec.1962. 421 J826
- 22613 TOUMANOFF, C. Action of *Bacillus* larvae on the larvae of the bee moth [*Galleria mellonella*]. Amer. Bee J. 103(1):21. Jan.1963. 424.8 Am3
- 22614 TURNER, J. R. G., and CRANE, J. The genetics of some polymorphic forms of the butterflies *Heliconius melpomene* Linnaeus and *H. erato* Linnaeus. I. Major genes. Zoologica 47(3):141-152. Ref. Fall 1962. 410 Z722
- 22615 USMAN, S. Occurrence of brush organs in *Corcyra cephalonica* Stainton (Galleridae, Lepidoptera). Cur. Sci. 31(11):473-474. Nov.1962. 475 Sci23
- 22616 WAKELY, S. Notes from Camber, Sussex. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(11):233-234. Nov. 1962. 421 En89
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 22617 WARRY, H. E. *Celastrina argiolus* L. in Dorset. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12):266. Dec. 1962. 421 En89
- 22618 WARRY, H. E. Infestation in Dorset. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12):252. Dec.1962. 421 En89
Collecting *Hyponomeuta padella* in Great Britain.
- 22619 WARRY, H. E. Late appearance of *Opisthographis luteolata* L. in Dorset. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(12):276. Dec.1962. 421 En89

- 22620 WIGHTMAN, A. J. Abnormal coloration in colour of *Cucullia lychnitis* Ramb. larvae. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 74(11):245. Nov.1962. 421 En89
- 22621 WIGHTMAN, A. J. A rare form of *Aporophyla australis* Boisd. and migrant *Leucanias* at Dungeness, Kent, in October 1962. Ent. Rec. J. Variation 74(11):237-238. Nov.1962. 421 En89
- 22622 WOLFF, N. L. Is *Apotomis infida* Heinr. American or European? (Lepid. Tortr.). (Da) Flora og Fauna 68(1):9-14. Mar.1962. 410 F662
English summary.
- 22623 WOOD, G. W. The capture-recapture technique as a means of estimating populations of climbing cutworms [Noctuidae]. Canad. J. Zool. 41(1):47-50. Jan.1963. 470 C16D
- Orthoptera**
- 22624 ALBRECHT, F. O. Some physiological and ecological aspects of locust phases. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans. 114(11):335-375. Ref. Dec.14,1962. 420 L84
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, and *Schistocerca gregaria*.
- 22625 ALBUQUERQUE, I. R. E S. Descriptions of two new South American cockroaches belonging to the genus *Xestoblatta* (Orthoptera: Ephilampridae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 64(4):243-246. Dec.1962. 420 W27
Xestoblatta tingomariensis and *X. bananae* n. spp.
- 22626 ALBUQUERQUE, I. R. E S. Synopsis of the Neotropical cockroach genus *Macrophyllodromia* (Orthoptera: Blattoidea, Epilampridae). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 113(3461):421-428. 1962. 500 Sm65P
Includes *Macrophyllodromia panamae* and *M. ecuadorana* n. spp.
- 22627 ANDERSON, R. C. On the development, morphology, and experimental transmission of *Diplotriaena bargusina* (Filarioidea: Diplo-triaenidae). Canad. J. Zool. 40(7):1175-1186. Nov.1962. 470 C16D
In *Melanoplus sanguinipes*, *M. fasciatus*, and *Camnula pellucida*; transmitted to wild birds.
- 22628 BIGELOW, R. S., and COCHAUX, P. S. A. Intersterility and diapause differences between geographical populations of *Teleogryllus commodus* (Walker) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Austral. J. Zool. 10(3):360-366. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 Au73
- 22629 CHOPRA, H. C. Interferometric and refractometric determinations of the dry matter concentration of the mitochondria in a cell. Experientia 18(10):455-457. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 475 Ex7
Acheta domesticus.
- 22630 CLARK, D. P. An analysis of dispersal and movement in *Phaulacridium vittatum* (Sjost.) (Acrididae). Austral. J. Zool. 10(3):382-399. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 Au73
- 22631 DIRSH, V. M. Two new African genera of Acridoidea (Orthoptera). Eos 38(1):41-46. Mar.31, 1962. 421 Eo7
Paraphymateus roffeyi n. g., n. sp., and *Angolacris rossi* n. g., n. sp.
- 22632 EADES, D. C. A study of *Ceuthophilus guttulosus* (Orthoptera, Gryllacrididae, Rhaphidophorinae) with special reference to geographic variation and subspeciation. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1833. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 22633 ELLIS, P. E., and PEARCE, A. Innate and learned behaviour patterns that lead to group formation in locust hoppers. Anim. Behaviour 10(3/4):305-318. Ref. July/Oct.1962. 410 B77
Nymphs of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* and *Schistocerca gregaria*.
- 22634 FRINGS, H., and FRINGS, M. Simplified methods for laboratory maintenance of saltatory Orthoptera. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):1019-1020. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Includes nutrition and rearing and breeding.
- 22635 GRANT, H. J. A revision of the subfamily Batrachideinae (Orthoptera; Tetrigidae). Diss. Abs. 23(6):2262-2263. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 22636 HILL, L. Neurosecretory control of haemolymph protein concentration during ovarian development in the desert locust [*Schistocerca gregaria*]. J. Insect Physiol. 8:609-619. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 421 J825
- 22637 JACOBSON, M., BEROZA, M., and YAMAMOTO, R. T. Isolation and identification of sex attractant of the American cockroach [*Periplaneta americana*]. Science 139(3549):48-49. Ref. Jan.4,1963. 470 Sci2
- 22638 KROMBEIN, K. V. Behavioral notes on a Floridian mantid, *Gonatista grisea* (F.) (Orthoptera, Mantidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 74(1):1-2. Jan.1963. 421 En88
- 22639 MCFARLANE, J. E. Induction in vitro by buffer solutions of a structural change occurring normally during the embryonic development of the house cricket [*Acheta domesticus*]. Canad. J. Zool. 41(1):23-28. Ref. Jan.1963. 470 C16D
Cuticle change and increase of tyrosinase activity.
- 22640 MYERS, T. B., and FISK, F. W. Breathing movements of the Cuban burrowing cockroach [*Byrsotria fumigata*]. Ohio J. Sci. 62(5):253-257. Ref. Sept.1962. 410 Oh3
- 22641 NORRIS, M. J. Group effects on the activity and behaviour of adult males of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in relation to sexual maturation. Anim. Behaviour 10(3/4):275-291. Ref. July/Oct.1962. 410 B77
- 22642 PASSAMA-VUILLAUME, M. On the pretended mimetism of the praying mantis [*Mantis religiosa*]. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(22):3059-3061. Nov.26,1962. 505 P21
- 22643 PRINSLOO, H. E. Observations on the nucleus of the parasitic amoeba of the brown locust [*Locustana pardalina*] and on changes in infected Malpighian tubes. (Af) So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(3):387-393. Sept.1962. 24 Su3
English summary.
- 22644 PRINSLOO, H. E. A study of two bacteria in the internal genitalia of the female brown locust [*Locustana pardalina*]. (Af) So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(3):381-385. Ref. Sept.1962. 24 Su3
English summary.
- 22645 RICHARDS, A. M. The life history of some species of Rhaphidophoridae [i.e. Gryllacrididae] (Orthoptera). Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Zool. 1(9):121-137. Sept.15,1961. 514 W46Tz
Pachyrhamma waitomoensis, *P. fascifer*, and *Pallidoplectron turneri*.
- 22646 RICHARDS, A. M. Revision of the Rhaphidophoridae [i.e. Gryllacrididae] (Orthoptera) of New Zealand. VIII. The species *Turbottoplectron cavernae* (Hutton) 1900. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. Zool. 1(8):113-119. Ref. Sept.15, 1961. 514 W46Tz
Transferred from *Pleioplectron*.
- 22647 ROUNDS, H. D. A functional division in the nervous system of the cockroach, *Blaberus giganteus* (L.). Diss. Abs. 23(6):2189. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 22648 SNODGRASS, R. E. Meditations of a cockroach; translated from the Blattan. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 64(4):217-221. Dec.1962. 420 W27
Blattella germanica.
- 22649 SULLIVAN, W. N., and others. Monitoring electrophysiological responses of cockroaches for space research. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):985-989. Dec.1962. 421 J822
Leucophaea maderae.
- 22650 SYMPOSIUM on comparative biological studies of crickets. Evolution 16(4):395-467. Ref. Dec.1962. 443.8 Ev62
Symposium sponsored by the Society for the study of Evolution and the Entomological Society of America.
Introduction, by T. E. Moore; Factors affecting developmental rates and diapause in field crickets [*Gryllus* spp.], by R. S. Bigelow; Factors responsible for intraspecific variation in the calling songs of crickets, by T. J. Walker; Central nervous control of sound production in crickets and some speculations on its evolution, by F. Huber; Evolutionary change in cricket acoustical communication, by R. D. Alexander.

- 22651 TREHERNE, J. E. Some effects of the ionic composition of the extracellular fluid on the electrical activity of the cockroach abdominal nerve cord. *J. Expt. Biol.* 39(4):631-641. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 B77
Sodium, potassium, and calcium solutions in *Periplaneta americana*.
- 22652 TSUBO, I., and BRANDT, P. W. An electron microscopic study of the Malpighian tubules of the grasshopper, *Dissosteira carolina*. *J. Ultrastructure Res.* 6(1):28-35. Feb.1962. 440.8 J822
- 22653 WALLACE, G. K. Experiments on visually controlled orientation in the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). *Anim. Behaviour* 10(3/4):361-369. Ref. July/Oct.1962. 410 B77
- 22654 WILSON, D. M. Bifunctional muscles in the thorax of grasshoppers. *J. Expt. Biol.* 39(4):669-677. Dec.1962. 442.8 B77
Melanoplus differentialis and *Romalea microptera*.
- 22655 WILSON, D. M., and WEIS-FOGH, T. Patterned activity of co-ordinated motor units, studied in flying locusts. *J. Expt. Biol.* 39(4):643-667. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 B77
Schistocerca gregaria, including anatomy and physiology.
- Smaller Orders**
- 22656 BEAL, R. H., and KAIS, A. G. Apparent infection of subterranean termites by *Aspergillus flavus* Link. *J. Insect Path.* 4(4):488-489. Dec.1962. 421 J826
Reticulitermes virginicus and *R. flavipes*.
- 22657 DONNELLY, T. W. *Somatochlora margarita*, a new species of dragonfly from eastern Texas (Odonata: Corduliidae). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 64(4):235-240. Dec.1962. 420 W27
- 22658 EMERSON, K. C. A new species of Mallophaga from New Guinea. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 64(4):240-241. Dec.1962. 420 W27
Heterodoxus maai n. sp.
- 22659 GAUD, S. M. The Thysanoptera of Puerto Rico. P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 32, 159 p. Ref. Oct.1961. 100 P83T
Includes n. spp. in *Taeniothrips*, *Hoodothrips*, *Merothrips*, *Malacothrips*, *Adraneothrips*, *Polyphemothrips*, and *Amphibolothrips*.
- 22660 HAILMAN, J. P. Direct evidence for trans-Caribbean migratory flights of swallows and dragonflies. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 68(2):430-433. Oct.1962. 410 M58
- 22661 HOPKINS, G. H. E., and CLAY, T. A note on the gender of two generic names in the Mallophaga (Insecta). *Entomologist* 95(1194):268. Nov.1962. 421 En8
Cuclotogaster and *Heptapsogaster*.
- 22662 HOPKINS, G. H. E. Type-material of some fleas described by Weyenbergh. *Entomologist* 95(1194):265-267. Nov.1962. 421 En8
- 22663 HOWSE, P. E. The perception of vibration by the subgenital organ in *Zootermopsis angusticollis* Emerson and *Periplaneta americana* L. *Experientia* 18(10):457-458. Oct.15,1962. 475 Ex7
- 22664 IKONOMOV, P. Ednodnevkite (Ephemeroptera) na Jugoslavija; *Preianthus macedonicus* (Ulmer) (= *Rhoenanthus* Ulm.). [Ephemeroptera of Yugoslavia; *Oreianthus macedonicus* (Ulmer) (= *Rhoenanthus macedonicus* Ulm.)]. Skopje. Prirodonaucen Muz. Fragmenta Balcanica 4 (11):81-91. May 30,1962. 510 Sk52F
German summary.
- 22665 JACQUEMART, S. Redescription de *Mesophylax aspersus* Rambur (Trichoptera, Limnophilidae). [Redescription of *Mesophylax aspersus* Rambur (Trichoptera, Limnophilidae)]. *Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B.* 38(10), 26 p. Sept.1962. 504 B835B
- 22666 LOKEN, A. *Anabolia soror* McLachl., new to Norway (Trichoptera, Limnophilidae). *Norsk Ent. Tidsskr.* 11(5/6):247. 1961. 421 N812
- 22667 MILLER, P. L. Spiracle control in adult dragonflies (Odonata). *J. Expt. Biol.* 39(4):513-535. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 B77
Nerves and muscles.
- 22668 PINHEY, E. Some notes on the dragonflies (Odonata) of Mauritius. *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 31(9/10):115-121. Nov.20,1962. 420 L84Pb
- 22669 POOLE, T. B. An ecological study of the Collembola in a coniferous forest soil. *Pedobiologia* 1(2):113-137. Ref. 1961. 56.8 P343
- 22670 SCOTT, H. G. The Collembola of New Mexico. IX. Entomobryinae: Drepanura, Entomobryoides, Isotobryoides, Sinella. *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 74(1):9-18. Ref. Jan.1963. 421 En88
Includes n. spp.
- 22671 SIMON, H. R. Observations on springtails (Collembola). (Ge) *Nat. u. Volk* 91(11):391-395. Ref. Nov.1,1962. 509 F856
- 22672 SMIT, F. G. A. M. A description of the male of *Idilla caelebs*, with a discussion of the relationships of this species (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 31(9/10):109-114. Nov.20,1962. 420 L84Pb
Includes *Idillini* n. tribe.
- 22673 SMITH, L. M. Japygidae of South America. 2. The genus *Provalljapyx* (Insecta: Diplura). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 38(4):237-241. Oct.1962. 421 P193
Includes *Provalljapyx brasiliensis* n. sp.
- 22674 STARK, H. E., and KINNEY, A. R. Abandonment of disturbed hosts by their fleas. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 38(4):249-251. Oct.1962. 421 P193
- 22675 TORNE, E. VON. Ecological experiments with *Folsomia candida* (Collembola). (Ge) *Pedobiologia* 1(2):146-149. 1961. 56.8 P343
- 22676 ULMER, G. A new name for *Ecnomodes* Ulm. (Trichoptera). (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt.* 21(1):5. Feb.15,1962. 420 D482
Ecnomodes preoccupied in Lepidoptera; *Ecnomodelina* proposed for Trichoptera.
- 22677 WEBB, G. C. Keys to the genera of the African termites. Ibadan, Nigeria Ibadan U. Press, 1961. 34 p. Ref. 432 W382
Adapted from Revision der Termiten Afrikas, by Y. Sjostedt, V. 3 of his Monographie der Termiten Afrikas (432 Sj5).
- 22678 WILLIAMS, R. M. C. A correction concerning two East African Termitinae (Isoptera). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 31(9/10):127-130. Nov.20,1962. 420 L84Pb
Includes *Euchilotermes umbraticola* n. comb. and *Crenetermes mixtus* n. n.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 22679 BLUM, W. R. Science helps the practice. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(21/22):751-754,756. Nov.1962. 58.8 L235
- 22680 BUCHE, G. Tenth anniversary of the Ingenieurschule für Landtechnik, Berlin-Wartenberg. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(11):533. Nov.1962. 58.8 D482
- 22681 HARTYANI, F. Accident prevention during the summer seasonal work. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(27):8. July 4,1962. 19 M27
- 22682 HERTERICH, O. Technique of model fires; the crucial point of research in fire protection. (Ge) Umschau 62(21):657-660. Nov.1,1962. 474 Um7
Applicable to fires in silos.
- 22683 HEWITT, D. Farm Equipment Institute promotes farm safety. Farm Equip. Dealer 18 (11):22-25. Nov.1962. 58.8 F2224
- 22684 HILL, R. D., and others. Quality of water in Ohio farm ponds. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 922,66 p.,map. Oct.1962. 100 Oh3S
G. O. Schwab, G. W. Malaney, and H. H. Weiser, joint authors.
- 22685 KING, R. D. We're putting the heat on farmstead snow problems. Doane's 2(12):22-23. Dec.1962. 281.8 D652
- 22686 LINDVALL, F. C. Evaluation of resident instruction in engineering at land-grant institutions. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 75(2):97-103. 1961. 4 As7
- 22687 NUTT, G. B. Agricultural engineering: its role in Land-Grant College System. Agr. Engin. 43 (12):693,727. Dec.1962. 58.8 Ag83
- 22688 OBST, H. Engineering study will be modified. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(11):531-532. Nov. 1962. 58.8 D482
- 22689 OKLAHOMA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H Club safety workbook. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-739,23 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 Ok41C
- 22690 PLANTS, H. L., and ARENTS, C. A. History of engineering education in the land-grant movement. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 75(2):86-97. 1961. 4 As7
- 22691 RIEDEL, K. The field of agricultural engineering viewed historically. (Ge) Kuhn-Arch. 76 (1/2):1-21. Ref. 1962. 105.8 H15Ku
English summary.
- 22692 ROY, P. Farm fires in Washington. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2118,8 p. Mar. 1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- 22693 RUSH, J. D. Farm accidents in the United States. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 17,62 p. Ref. Oct.1962. A281.9 Ag8A
- 22694 SILLCOCK, K. M. Risks on the farm. Dairy-farming Digest 9(3):13-15. May/June 1962. 44.8 D1443
Accident prevention.
- 22695 STAUFFER, O. Agricultural equipments and safety in traffic. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(21/22):782-785. Nov.1962. 58.8 L235
- 22697 AMIGO, A. Incidencia de la maquinaria agrícola en los costos agro pecuarios de producción [Incidence of agricultural machinery in production costs]. Argentina. Conn. Nac. de Admin. del Fondo de Apoyo al Desarrollo Econ. Oper. Carnes. Tema de Divulg. 22,13 p. Sept.1961. 50.9 Ar34
- 22696 AUDOUARD, R. and KROHNE, H. Equal competition conditions are not yet attained. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(21/22):736-737. Nov.1962. 58.8 L235
Equipment trade.
- 22699 BEER, C. Rates for custom work in Michigan. Mich. State U. Ext. Folder 133,4 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 M58Ex
Equipment.
- 22700 BUDAPEST. MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPKISERLETI INTEZET. Beszamolo az Intezet 1960. évi munkájáról [Report of the activities of the Institute in 1960]. Budapest. Mezőgazdasági Gépkeresleti Intezet. Mezőgazdasági Gépészeti Tanulmányok 1,111 p.,map. 1961. 58.9 B85M
English summary.
- 22701 CAPSTICK, D. F., and NELSON, W. P. Cost of owning and operating miscellaneous farm machinery in eastern Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 661,20 p.,map. Oct.1962. 100 Ar42
- 22702 CHIUSOLI, G. Mechanization of beet culture. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 17(10):29. Oct.1962. 281.8 R18
Costs and returns.
- 22703 DAWSON, G. R. Custom rates for farm machinery operations in New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 70,6 p.,map. Aug. 1962. 100 N465R
- 22704 DZIEDZIC, W. Kolko rolnicze osrodkiem mechanizacji wsi [Farmers' circle as center for rural mechanization]. Ed. 2, enl. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1962. 107 p. 58 D992
- 22705 EDWALL, E. Some views on potato equipment. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Härjedalen 15(1):10,16. 1962. 11 L293
- 22706 FARM & POWER EQUIPMENT. Product directory; index of manufacturers and trade name index, 1963. Farm & Power Equip. 35(1),202 p. Jan.1963. 58.8 F2292
- 22707 FELLER, I. Inventive activity in agriculture, 1837-1890. J. Econ. Hist. 22(4):560-577. Ref. Dec.1962. 277.8 J822
Equipment.
- 22708 FENGER, E. Mechanization of agriculture—for better and for worse. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 81(11):312-313. Nov.1962. 280.28 V91
- 22709 FLACH, F. Equipment utilization in agriculture. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(21/22):762-773. Nov.1962. 58.8 L235
Statistics.
- 22710 FROHLICH, G. Use of German agricultural equipment and tractors in Ghana and Guinea. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(10):443-446. Oct. 1962. 58.8 D482
- 22711 GEL'FENBEIN, S. P. Study of methods of automatic driving of agricultural aggregates by the method of model-making. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11:105-110. Nov.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 22712 GRON, L. B. The vacuum cleaner can be used for cleaning of equipment; but is it dangerous? (No) Norsk Landbr. 26:846-850. Dec.14,1962. 11 N8122
- 22713 GUOMUNDSSON, O. Testing agricultural equipment 1961. (Ic) Freyr 58(2/3):24-28. Jan./Feb.1962. 11 F89
- 22714 HAUPTVERBAND DES DEUTSCHEN SCHMIEDHANDWERKS. Landtechnische Bezugsquellen [Agricultural engineering supply sources]. Ed. 2. rev. and enl. Wolftratshausen b. München, Hellmut-Neureuter, 1962. 256 p. 225 H29
- 22715 HEIR, J. A. Harvest the equipment too. (No) Norsk Landbr. 24:786-787,811. Nov.23,1962. 11 N8122
Chiefly maintenance.

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 22696 ADELHELM, R. Formen und Wirtschaftlichkeit überbetrieblicher Maschinennutzung in der Landwirtschaft [Forms and economy of cooperative use of equipment in agriculture]. Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirt. Ber. über Landtech. 69,128 p. Ref. 1962. 18 K96
English summary.

- 22716 HERBSTHOFER, F. J. Expenses of development in the equipment industry. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(21/22):746-751. Nov.1962. 58.8 L235
- 22717 HÖFFMANN, B. Grating tops and mechanized unloading—requirements for draft transportation of corn chaff. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(7):297-299. July 1962. 18 W763
- 22718 HOLMBERG, C. B. Modern mechanical education in an agricultural school with great traditions. (Sw) Joel 1:8-9. 1962. 335.8 J59
- 22719 INVENTION sprouts on California's farms. Fortune 67(1):90-99. Jan.1963. 110 F772
Chiefly mechanization.
- 22720 ISAEV, A. Technical progress in animal husbandry. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 11:36-38. Nov.1962. 20 Se493
Complex mechanization.
- 22721 ISERMEYER, H. G. The use of machines not owned by the farmer in Nordrhein section. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 17(11):226,228. Nov.1962. 58.8 D81
- 22722 KHAN, A. U. Progress in agricultural equipment research. Indian Farm Mech. 13(11):5-6. July 15,1962. 58.8 In2
- 22723 KUHN, F. Tasks of the German equipment industry within the European Common Market. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(21/22):734-735. Nov.1962. 58.8 L235
- 22724 MACHINES for 1963. Farm Mech. 15(161):5-27. Jan.1963. 58.8 B772
- 22725 MAUGHAN, G. L., and TANRISEVER, A. The mechanization of spring labour on sugar beet. (Tu) Şeker 11(42):11-20. Ref. Jan.1962. 65.8 Se4
- 22726 MAUNDER, A. H. Fixed equipment in agriculture. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 10(2):65-70. 1962. 281.8 F223
Depreciation and replacement value.
- 22727 MERGEREN, P. VAN. Price and quality. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18:705,707. Nov.7,1962. 80 G89
Of equipment.
- 22728 MEYER, MICHAEL, and HEINRICH. Agricultural equipment tables. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(24):1429-1447. Nov.27,1962. 58.8 L239
Includes planting, cultivating, fertilizing and spraying equipment.
- 22729 MEYER, F. New things on the agricultural equipment market. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirtschaft.-Gesell. 77(44):1435-1437. Nov.1,1962. 18 N39
- 22730 MULLER, F. Problems of equipment marketing. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(21/22):758-760. Nov.1962. 58.8 L235
- 22731 NEUMANN, J. Tasks, possibilities and limits of equipment marketing research. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(21/22):740,742-745. Nov.1962. 58.8 L235
- 22732 NUTT, G. B. Evaluation and future plans—Southeastern Cotton Workshop. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63(25):28. Dec.8,1962. 304.8 C822
On mechanization.
- 22733 ÖNTIVEROS HERNANDEZ, D. Mechanization of sugarcane culture in the sugarcane region of Louisiana, U.S.A. (Sp) B. Azucarero Mex. 159:7-8,10-13. Sept.1962. 65.8 B63
- 22734 POWER FARMING. Technical annual, 1961. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. Tech. Annu. 1961,495 p. 1962? 58.8 P873
Equipment, including New Zealand.
- 22735 POYNOR, R. R. Automation in the livestock industry. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:130-132. 49.9 W27
- 22736 RAUDRANT, J. Economic problems posed by the amortization of modern agricultural equipment. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 126(10):419-423,425-426. Nov.1962. 14 J82
- 22737 REEDAL, J. R. Animal agriculture and farmstead mechanization. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:121-122. 49.9 W27
- 22738 REICHEL, A. Specialized products in the service of large agricultural and dairy enterprises. (Fr) Tech. Lait. 10(spec.no.):28-32. Oct.25, 1962. 44.8 Of2
Equipment.
- 22739 REINSCH, H. H. Electronic remote control of agricultural machines. (Ge) DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 13(11):572,574. Nov.1962. 58.8 T677
- 22740 RITCHIE, W. What does scientific machinery selection tell us? Doane's 2(11):12-13. Nov.1962. 281.8 D652
- 22741 ROBINSON, D. H. The changing face of Britain. Farming So. Africa 38(8):26-27,39. Nov.1962. 24 So842
Chiefly mechanization.
- 22742 SCHIB, K. Mechanization on slopes—an international problem. (Ge) Grune 90(30):913-918. July 27,1962. 17 Sch9
- 22743 SCHLICHTING, M. Some informations of farm vegetable mechanization. (Ge) Deut. Agrartechn. 12(11):491-492. Nov.1962. 58.8 D482
- 22744 SCHMIDT, F. Problem of transportation in the silo corn and root crop harvest. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(10):481-484. Oct.1962. 18 D4822
Farm equipment.
- 22745 SCHMIDT, H. Equipment marketing in summer 1962. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(24):1426-1428. Nov.27,1962. 58.8 L239
- 22746 SCHULZE, K. H. Technical problems in testing methods for the determination of the function value of agricultural machines. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 12(5):134-139. Ref. Sept.1962. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
- 22747 SCHWEIGMANN, P. Die Landmaschinen und ihre Instandhaltung [Agricultural machines and their maintenance]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Giessen, Pfanneberg, 1962. 909 p. 58 Sch9
- 22748 STEFFEN, G., and HAMANN, H. O. Situation of mechanization in various work regions of western Germany. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(21/22):774-782. Nov.1962. 58.8 L235
- 22749 UL'YANOV, A. F., and KOBA, V. G. Kompleksnaya mekhanizatsiya v zhivotnovodstve [Complex mechanization in animal husbandry]. Saratov, Saratovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1961. 261 p. 58 UL32K
- 22750 URBAN, A. Organizace a využití strojového parku v zemědělských závodech [Organization and utilization of agricultural machinery fleet on large farms]. Praha Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelství, 1962. 2 v. 58 Url
- 22751 VOGEL, G., and BAUMANN, E. Status and tendencies of mechanized farm vegetable culture in Bulgaria, Rumania, Hungary and Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Deut. Agrartechn. 12(11):504-506. Nov.1962. 58.8 D482
- 22752 WERKHOVEN, J. Mechanization in groundnut production. Trop. Abs. 17(12):801-805. Ref. Dec.1962. 241.1 Am8
Review article.
- 22753 ZERMATI. Cooperatives d'Utilisation de Matériel Agricole (CUMA) and their role. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(13):675-686. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.

Animal Husbandry Equipment

- 22754 BEREK, MRS. G. Sheep shearing and handling of wool. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(22):19. May 30,1962. 19 M27
- 22755 BURKE, G. Brides from chemistry. West. Horseman 27(12):16,64. Dec.1962. 42.8 W522
Made of polyethylene.
- 22756 COUSINS, C. M., and MACKINNON, C. H. The evaluation of some chemical agents alone and in combination with detergents for the disinfection of farm dairy utensils. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):479-485. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 22757 EGDELL, J. W., and WIDDAS, D. R. In-place cleaning of pipe-line milking machines. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):385-392. 1962. 44.9 In8216

- 22758 ELLINGSEN, J. K. A new method (Reductase test) for judging bacteriological quality of milking equipment. (No) Meieriposten 51(38):782-787; (30):807-811. Sept.22-29,1962. 44.8 M47
- 22759 ERNST, G. Round around the milking machine. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(20):470,472. Oct.25,1962. 58.8 T223
- 22760 FRYMAN, L. R., and ALBRIGHT, J. L. Milking machines and practices on 60 Illinois dairy farms. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 851,16 p.,map. June 1962. 275.29 IL62C
- 22761 JAX, P. The influence of farm water supplies on the hygienic quality of raw milk. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A (sect.1/2):511-516. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
For milk cooling and equipment sanitation in Austria.
- 22762 JETLUND, H. Iodophor (Iodocid) as a disinfectant for milk utensils on farms. (No) Meieriposten 51(22):451-453. (Cont.) June 2,1962. 44.8 M47
- 22763 KRUGER, W., CERSOVSKY, H., and SONNTAG, S. Milking large herds of milk cows on pasture. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Dairy Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):363-374. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
Equipment.
- 22764 KRUGER, W., CERSOVSKY, H., and SONNTAG, S. Results of hygienic milk-production in loose housing with large herds of milk cows. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):347-352. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
Milking equipment sanitation.
- 22765 LEWIS, J., and WAKEFORD, P. The development of a simple electrical wash trough sterilizer for use on small dairy farms. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):491-501. 1962. 44.9 In8216
For milking equipment.
- 22766 MAIR-WALDBURG, H., and SAUER, J. The cleaning and sterilization of milking machines. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):401-408. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 22767 PHILLIPS, R. Meeting a challenge: boost profits with modern feedlot depreciation methods. Feedlot 4(8):14-16. Aug.1962. 43.8 F32
Depreciation of equipment.
- 22768 POLITIEK, R. D. Milk well and quickly with the milking machine. (Du) CMC Melk 18(14):220-221,224. Nov.3,1962. 44.8 C11
- 22769 RAADSVELD, C. W. The use of copper-containing equipment on the farm and its effect on the chemical quality of milk as a starting material for the dairy industry. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):289-296. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 22770 RICHARD, J., and AUCLAIR, J. Measurement of the effectiveness of the cleaning of milking machines. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):297-303. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 22771 SCHOLZ, K. The machine milking in the cowshed, in the milking parlour, and at pasture as to hygienic problems. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):329-335. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 22772 SMITH, G. Economic handling of bulk feed; automatic and other labour-saving systems for feeding live stock. Pract. Power Farming. 29(5):6-7. Nov.1962. 58.8 P872
- 22773 STOBBS, T. H. The design, working and profitability of small stall-feeding units for cattle in Uganda. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 27(4):260-263. Apr.1962. 24 Ea74
- 22774 THIEL, C. C., and others. A pipeline milking machine with weigh jars arranged for circulation cleaning. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):313-320. 1962. 44.9 In8216
P. A. Clough, C. M. Cousins, and D. N. Akam, joint authors.
- 22775 WHITE, J. C. This inflation sanitizes itself. Hoard's Dairyman 108(1):18. Jan.10,1963. 44.8 H65
- Cultivation and Tillage Equipment**
- 22776 BECKER, E. Carbide-tipped plough shares. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 12(5):129-133. Ref. Sept.1962. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
- 22777 BUCKINGHAM, F. Robot mechanical plowing. Impl. & Tractor 77(26):10-11. Dec.15,1962. 58.8 W41
- 22778 DOMSCH, M. New equipment and machines for soil cultivation and manure spreading in the USSR. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(10):450-452. Oct.1962. 58.8 D482
- 22779 FALCONER, P. How a farmer should set a mounted disc plough. I. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 14(3):43,45,47. Mar.1962. 69.8 R34
- 22780 FULOP, G. Conditions for effective mechanical hoeing. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(22):12-13. May 30,1962. 19 M27
- 22781 HANSEN, K. Tillage problems. (Da) Landbo-nyt 16(4):107-110. Apr.1962. 11 L2322
Chiefly use of equipment.
- 22782 KUCZEWSKI, J. Mathematical-graphical experiments for determining spatial power between three-point hitched plows and tractors with floating or adjusted power lift. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 12(5):152-154. Sept.1962. 58.8 L2332
- 22783 NAGY, L. Management problems in summer soil cultivation work. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(33):6-7. Aug.15,1962. 19 M27
- 22784 OGRYZKOV, E. New plowshares. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 12:47. Dec.1962. 20 Se492
- 22785 OTTO, G. Studies on mechanized soil cultivation of fruit culture on slope. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(11):519-521. Nov.1962. 58.8 D482
Harrows and cultivators.
- 22786 PECK, C. W. Mechanical thinning in the West Midlands. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 31(2):97. Dec.1962. 66.8 B77
- 22787 PEREVERZEV, A. P. An aggregate for pruning of grapes. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 11:66. Nov.1962. 20 Se495
- 22788 RAEV, B. G. Results of stalk-cutting without counter-cutting part. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11:98-104. Ref. Nov.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
Machine for cotton pruning.
- 22789 SIPOS, G. Guiding principles in stubble plowing. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(28):6-7. July 11,1962. 19 M27
- 22790 SOMMERKAMP, G. Technique in soil improvement work with contract labor. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 17(10):212-214. Oct.1962. 58.8 D81
- 22791 STROPPEL, T. On the quality, wear and tear, and cutting forms of new plowshares. (Ge) Grundlagen der Landtech. 13:35-43. Ref. 1961. 58.8 G92
- 22792 TOLLE, W. How should a hydraulic controlled plow be constructed? (Ge) Landtechnik 17(23):803-804. Dec.1,1962. 58.8 L235
- 22793 ULRICH, J. R. Press-wheel planter: are potato hills obsolete? West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 11(12):23-24. Dec.1962. 281.8 F2225
- 22794 ZANNA, L. Reversible plow and rotary cultivator compared. (It) Tec. Agr. 14(3):256-264. Ref. May/June 1962. 16 T22
- Fertilizing and Planting Equipment**
- 22795 COPP, L. G. L. An automatic precision seed sower. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 8:62-66. 1959/61, pub.1961. 59.8 N48
- 22796 CURRIER, W. F. Seeding directly into sprayed sage and rabbit brush. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:98-100. 49.9 W27
Includes equipment.
- 22797 DAVIDENKO, A. I. Mechanized water supply for tobacco seedling planters. (Rus) Tabak 4:12-15. 1962. 69.8 T112

- 22798 HUBALEK, K. New series of potato planting machines in CSSR. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(10):453-455. Oct.1962. 58.8 D482
- 22799 KLINGER, G. Status and development of planting machinery. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(11):493-495. Nov.1962. 58.8 D482
Field crops.
- 22800 KUTHY, S. Large-scale foliar application of fertilizers for cereals. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(23):8. June 6,1962. 19 M27
Use of airplanes.
- 22801 KUTHY, S. Mist fertilization of winter cereals by airplanes. (Hu) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minosegizsgáló Intézet. Evkon. 5:37-44. 1958/1960. 19 H892
German summary.
- 22802 RAB, GY. A monogerm cukorrepavetomag előkészítése [Preparation of monogerm sugar-beet seeds]. Budapest. Mezőgazdasági Gépkeresleti Intézet. Mezőgazdasági Gépesítési Tanulmányok 2,44 p. 1961. 58.9 B85M
English summary.
- 22803 RAB, GY. Production of monogerm sugar beet seeds. (Hu) Mezőgazdasági Tech. 1(10):14-15. Oct.1961. 58.8 M572
Planting equipment.
- 22804 RUSH, G. E., and OLDEMEYER, D. Precision planting: a prerequisite to spring mechanization. Sugar Beet 14(34,i.e.35):7-11. Winter 1962/63. 66.8 Su34B
- 22805 SCHINKEL, W. Introduction and manner of use of half automatic planting machines in increasing sugar beet seed [yields]. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(3):80-83. Mar.1961. 66.8 Z83
- Harvesting Equipment**
- 22806 ALBRECHT, H. E. Contribution to constructive interpretation of beet top elements. (Ge) Grundlagen der Landtech. 13:54-59. 1961. 58.8 G92
In relation to harvesting.
- 22807 ANIANSSON, G., NOREN, O., and SVEDSATER, S. A. Experiments with new methods for harvesting of meadow seeds. (Sw) Centstyr. f. Malmöhus Lans Forsöks- och Vaxtskyddsringar. Meddel. 28:131-135. 1962. 64.9 C332
Equipment.
- 22808 BAADER, W. Oscillating behavior on swinging sieves. (Ge) Grundlagen der Landtech. 13:13-20. Ref. 1961. 58.8 G92
In relation to soil separation on potato diggers.
- 22809 BERG, M. Hay harvesting--old fashioned? (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 1(3):95-98. 1962. 60.8 Sv22
Chiefly equipment.
- 22810 BOLONI, I. Experiences in mechanization of corn husking. (Hu) Mezőgazdasági Tech. 1(11):20-21. Nov.1961. 58.8 M572
- 22811 BOTOS, L. Harvesting of fiber flax and handling of dried stalks. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(27):10-11. July 4,1962. 19 M27
- 22812 BOTOS, L. Harvesting of fiber hemp and handling and grading of hemp straw. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(32):8-9. Aug.8,1962. 19 M27
Includes equipment.
- 22813 BOTOS, L. Harvesting of sunflowers. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(36):10-11. Sept.5, 1962. 19 M27
Equipment.
- 22814 DEVAL, J. Automatic regulation of driving speed of combines. (Hu) Mezőgazdasági Tech. 1(10):21-22. Oct.1961. 58.8 M572
- 22815 DOBEL, W. Root crop harvesting with machines? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(44):1437-1438. Nov.1,1962. 18 N39
- 22816 DUINKER, A. Grain harvesting problems in the Groningen Province. (Du) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 7:77-81. 1960, pub.1961. 59.9 St52T
Equipment.
- 22817 EBERHARDT, M., and MATZOLD, G. Technical and labor-saving appraisal of new and improved sugar beet harvesting machine. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(10):478-480. Oct.1962. 18 D4822
- 22818 EVERS, P. N. The contract labor in sugar beet harvesting. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 17(10):206-208. Oct.1962. 58.8 D81
Includes equipment.
- 22819 FLEISCHER, E. Test results on time saving with mechanized hop picking. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(11):529-531. Nov.1962. 58.8 D482
- 22820 GLAVES, A. H. Blades and blade-substitutes in potato harvesters to reduce spill-out losses. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 67,16 p. Sept.1962. A281.9 Ag8
- 22821 GLEMMESTAD, E. Undersøkelser over utforming og bruk av kalrotskyfler. Investigations on design and use of topping hoes for swedes. Norges Landbrhogs. Meld. 41(3),2 p. 1962. 104 N762M
English summary.
- 22822 GUNKEL, W. W., and ANSTEE, L. L. Direct harvesting of dry beans. Agr. Engin. 43(12):694-697,716. Dec.1962. 58.8 Ag83
With combines.
- 22823 HANSEN, K. Combines -- what type to select? (Da) Landbonyt 16(5):154-156,159. May 1962. 11 L2322
- 22824 HEBBLETHWAITE, P., and ARNOLD, R. E. Design aspects concerned with combine-harvester operation. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 71(11):6-8, 15,17,97-99,101,103-104. Ref. Nov.1962. 58.8 P87
Includes discussion.
- 22825 KLINGER, G. Possibilities for mechanization of vegetable harvesting. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(11):500-501. Nov.1962. 58.8 D482
- 22826 KREWATCH, A. V. Corn harvesting, drying, and storage. Md. U. Ext. B. 195,37 p. July 1962. 275.29 M36B
Equipment.
- 22827 LARSEN, R. P. New ideas in mechanical harvesting of tree fruits. B. C. F. G. A. Q. Rpt. 7(1):3-11. June 1962. 80 B77
- 22828 LEE, J. H. Efficient and safe operation of the combine. Ontario. Dept. Agr. P. 320,12 p. June 1962. 7 On8P
- 22829 LOGAN, S., and CURLEY, R. The "impossible" harvesting machines are here! Better Farming Methods 34(12):6-8,31-32. Dec.1962. 58.8 B46
- 22830 MCMECHAN, A. D. Experiments with a new design of picking bag. B. C. F. G. A. Q. Rpt. 7(1):30-31. June 1962. 80 B77
- 22831 MAJKUTH, J. Increasing the productivity of grass mowers. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(23):9-11. June 6,1962. 19 M27
- 22832 MALER, J. Modern grain harvesting technology. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(10):462-465. Oct.1962. 58.8 D482
Czechoslovakia.
- 22833 MANIN, K. V. Povyshenie proizvoditel'nosti zernouborochnykh mashin [Increasing the effectiveness of grain harvesting equipment]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozyaistva RSFSR, 1961. 79 p. 58 M313
- 22834 MANNINGER, V. The importance of laboratory trials for testing and development of combine harvesters. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(10):466-468. Oct.1962. 58.8 D482
Hungary.
- 22835 MIKULIK, J. Mechanization of forage harvesting in the CSSR. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(10):457-460. Oct.1962. 58.8 D482
- 22836 NILSSON, E., and PERSSON, S. The right name for the right article. 5. Machines for hay harvesting. (Sw) Jord och Skog 14(4):180-182,201. 1962. 58.8 M373

- 22837 NORRIS, D. A. Harvester maintenance, a vital end-of-season job. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 31 (2):80. Ec.1962. 66.8 B77
- 22838 POLYA, J. Harvesting of silage corn. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(33):10-11. Aug.15, 1962. 19 M27
Equipment.
- 22839 PRYOR, A. Carrot harvesters: machines don't strike! West. Crops & Farm Managt. 11 (12):19. Dec.1962. 281.8 F2225
France.
- 22840 REINBOTH, W. The multiple machine process in sugar beet harvesting is advantageous. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(7): 317-318. July 1962. 18 W763
- 22841 REITMEIER, W. The use of baling machines. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 17(11):222-224. Nov.1962. 58.8 D81
For straw.
- 22842 RIEDEL, K., and TISCHLER, H. Experimental information of sugar beet topping machines. (Ge) Grundlagen der Landtech. 13:59-61. 1961. 58.8 G92
- 22843 ROSEL, W. Results of testing potato diggers for difficult conditions. (Ge) Deut. Agrartechn. 12(10):469-472. Oct.1962. 58.8 D482
- 22844 SEIFERT, H., GRIMM, K., and SCHURIG, M. The field chopper and what belongs to it. (Ge) Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirt. Flugschr. 10,127 p. 1962. 58.9 K96F
- 22845 SIMON, G. Economic management of silage corn harvesting. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(33):9-10. Aug.15,1962. 19 M27
Includes equipment.
- 22846 SMITH R. J., and SEAMOUNT, D. T. An experimental tree working machine. Calif. Citrog. 48(2):43,53-57. Dec.1962. 80 C125
Harvesting equipment.
- 22847 SOMMERKAMP, G. Field choppers in pasture management. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(20):740-741. Oct.20,1962. 49 T445
Forage harvesting.
- 22848 SZIKSZAY, P., and VERESS, A. Seed lucerne harvesting with combines. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(35):11. Aug.29,1962. 19 M27
- 22849 TISCHLER, H. Rotary-chopper—also for harvesting sugar beet leaves? (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 6(1):10-13. Ref. Jan.1962. 66.8 Z83
- 22850 TISCHLER, M. Harvesting of low-stem wheat. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(27):6-7. July 4, 1962. 19 M27
- 22851 TOTH, J. Mechanical harvesting of peas. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(27):11-12. July 4, 1962. 19 M27
- 22852 UHLMANN, S., and MAUER, G. Mechanized fodder beet harvesting. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(7):321-324. July 1962. 18 W763
- 22853 UNK, J. Harvesting of poppy. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(32):10. Aug.8,1962. 19 M27
Includes equipment.
- 22854 UTHWATT, T. A. Recent developments in processing machinery for the canning industry. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.149-160. 1962. 389.9 H31
Includes harvesting equipment.
- 22855 WATJEN, H. One man operation in sugar beet harvesting? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(45):1469-1470,1472. Nov.8,1962. 18 N39
With labor-saving equipment.
- 22856 WENNER, H. L. Forage beet harvesting also mechanized! (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(44):1438,1440,1442. Nov.1,1962. 18 N39
- 22857 ZEHETNER, J., and HAMMERSCHMID, W. Power absorption on power take-off respectively to the driving pulley on field and stationary choppers. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 12(5):154-155. Sept.1962. 58.8 L2332

Land Clearing Equipment

- 22858 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. DELEGATION OF THE USSR. Mechanization of land clearance. Geneva, 1962. 22,35 p. 58.9 Un3222

Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

- 22859 AGENA, M. U. How far can I go in investing in farm grain drying plant? (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(20):478-480,482. Oct.25,1962. 58.8 T223
- 22860 BUREMALM, N. The chopper-blower. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 39(4):112-113. 1962. 44.8 M692
- 22861 DELONG, H. H. Corn drying. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 152,24 p. 1961. 100 So82
Equipment.
- 22862 FOLTINEK. Agricultural drying in Austria. (Ge) Deut. Agrartechn. 12(10):460-462. Oct. 1962. 58.8 D482
Field crops.
- 22863 FREDERIKSEN, P. S. Artificial drying of roughage. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Landokon. 3:102-119. Mar.1962. 11 T43
- 22864 HEROLD, I. Effect of various hay drying methods on nutrient content. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(22):10-11. May 30,1962. 19 M27
- 22865 JOHNDRREW, O. F., and DAVIS, H. R. Layout ideas for on-the-farm egg handling plants. Poultry Tribune 69(1):13-15,26. Jan.1963. 47.8 P8642
- 22866 KAHLON, A. S., and SINGH, G. Economics of power wheat threshers. Indian Farm Mech. 13 (13):9,12. Sept.1962. 58.8 In2
- 22867 KINCH, D. M., WANG, J. K., and STROHMAN, R. E. Equipment for husking macadamia nuts. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 126,19 p. June 1961. 100 H313
- 22868 NOREN, O. Control of noise of cold air dryer. (Sw) Joel 1:1-5. 1962. 335.8 J59
For hay.
- 22869 SHESTOPALOV, I. F., VODYANIK, A. A., and GRIGOROVICH, YU. G. Preparation of feed paste for swine. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 11:55-56. Nov.1962. 20 Se495
Includes equipment.
- 22870 SOUEZEK, E. Quietly running hay ventilation blowers. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 12(5):149-150. Sept.1962. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
- 22871 TALBERT, V. O. New packages for hay. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:124-126. 49.9 W27
- 22872 THOM, V. M. The influence of production methods on the hygienic quality of farm tank milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):409-416. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 22873 WETTERBLAD, B. Cold air drying of grain. (Sw) Vasterbotten 35(1):19-23. Feb.1962. 11 V442
- 22874 WILLIS, A. H. Chopped hay—problems and possibilities. Milk Bd. J. 13(7):29-33. July 1962. 44.8 M5934
Handling equipment on the farm.

Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

- 22875 BREHMER, J. R. Instant greasing. Impl. & Tractor 77(26):36-38. Dec.15,1962. 58.8 W41
- 22876 DUDLEY, G. G. Swine lagoons. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:424-426. 49.9 W27
- 22877 COLWICK, R. F., and SHAW, C. S. Spindle-moistening agents for mechanical cotton pickers: an evaluation. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-68,18 p. Aug.1962. A58.9 R31
- 22878 EBY, H. J. Manure lagoons design criteria and management. Agr. Engin. 43(12):698-701,714-715, map. Dec.1962. 58.8 Ag83

- 22879 MCFETRIDGE, M. J. Manure disposal from milking sheds. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 105(5):423, 425, 427, 429. Nov. 15, 1962. 23 N48J
- 22880 MEINCKE, K. The problem of economic barn manure removal. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(46):1506, 1508. (Cont.) Nov. 15, 1962. 18 N39
- 22881 OTTO, F. K. Manure removal from the traditional cowshed with the front loader. (Ge) *Bauen auf dem Lande* 13(11):281-286. Nov. 1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 22882 PONGRACZ, K. Mechanization of manure removal in deep litter stalls. (Hu) *Mezogazdasagi Tech.* 1(10):18-19. Oct. 1961. 58.8 M572
- 22883 REINHARDS, W. Agricultural equipment should be taken care of. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 17(23):805-809. Dec. 1, 1962. 58.8 L235
- 22884 REITMEIER, W. All-year round equipment maintenance. (Ge) *Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft* 17(10):208, 210, 212. Oct. 1962. 58.8 D81
- 22885 REITMEIER, W. Storing and winterizing of combines. (Ge) *Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft* 17(11):232-234. Nov. 1962. 58.8 D81
- 22886 RUDT, G. Planning and management of a liquid manure removal system. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt. Gesell.* 77(40):1305-1306, 1308. Oct. 4, 1962. 18 N39
- 22887 SVEDINGER, S. When we change to slatted floor. III. (Sw) *Jord och Skog* 14(4):186-187, 200. 1962. 58.8 M373
Chiefly removal of manure.
- Spraying and Dusting Equipment**
- 22888 AGULHON, R. Method of adhesive paper control disc in evaluating the spray distribution. *Agr. Aviation* 4(4):135-136. 1962. 333.8 Ag8
Fungicide application.
- 22889 BAKOS, I., and BANATI, I. The development of bridge-type tool carriers in Hungary. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartechn.* 12(10):474-475. Oct. 1962. 58.8 D482
Spraying equipment for grape culture, chiefly.
- 22890 CARDER, A. C., and STOKER, J. G. A high gallonage plot sprayer. *Weeds* 10(4):334. Oct. 1962. 79.8 W41
- 22891 COURSHÉE, R. J., and IRESON, M. J. Distribution of granulated materials by helicopters. *Agr. Aviation* 4(4):131-132. 1962. 333.8 Ag8
Economic poisons and fertilizers.
- 22892 FENSTER, C. R., HANWAY, D. G., and BURNSIDE, O. C. Equipment for subsurface application of herbicides in fallow land. *Weeds* 10(4):329-330. Oct. 1962. 79.8 W41
- 22893 HAYES, S. A. The story of garden hose sprayers. *Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg.* 1962:140. 307.9 C42
- 22894 KNOCH, K. Pest control equipment for fruit, garden and wine culture. (Ge) *Tech. u. Landwirtschaft* 14(19):452-456. Oct. 10, 1962. 58.8 T223
Spraying equipment, chiefly.
- 22895 LEE, C. W. The performance of a knapsack mistblower in coffee. *Gt. Brit. Colon. Off. Colon. Pesticides Res. Unit. Misc. Rpt.* 309, 8 p. Aug. 1961. 423.92 G7922
Effect of low volume dosage upon deposition.
- 22896 MASON, E. B. B., and ADAMSON, R. M. A sprayer for applying herbicides to pots or flats. *Weeds* 10(4):330-332. Oct. 1962. 79.8 W41
- 22897 SNEGOVSKII, I. F. New spraying and dusting machines in the USSR. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartechn.* 12(10):455-457. Oct. 1962. 58.8 D482
- Vehicles**
- 22898 BEBBINGTON, E. W. Farm vehicles on the road. *Farm Mech.* 15(161):30-32. Jan. 1963. 58.8 B772
- 22899 CHALYKH, N., and SHITS, YA. Depreciation rates for tractors and trucks. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 12:50-53. Dec. 1962. 20 Se492
- 22900 CLAESSION, S. Higher requirements for farm wagons. (Sw) *Jord och Skog* 14(6):280-283. 1962. 58.8 M373
- 22901 COENENBERG, H. H. Torque oscillations in clutches of tractors and machines. (Ge) *Grundlagen der Landtech.* 13:44-53. Ref. 1961. 58.8 G92
- 22902 DINSE, W. The tractive power of tractors as affected by rear and front manure spreaders. (Ge) *Landtech. Forsch.* 12(5):139-144. Sept. 1962. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
- 22903 FELDMANN, The modern tractor. VI. (Ge) *Chem.-Ingen.-Tech.* 13(8):227-228. 1962. 384 C428
- 22904 FISCHER, K. Tractors with attached equipment. (Ge) *Agros [Hannover]* 9:623-624. Sept. 1962. 18 Ag83
- 22905 HILL, R. F., and JOHNSTONE, D. R. Tests with a rotary granule dispenser on a Dragonfly helicopter. *Agr. Aviation* 4(4):133-135. 1962. 333.8 Ag8
- 22906 HUBNER, R. Transportation in terraced grounds with cables. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(25):609-613. Dec. 8, 1962. 80 Sch9
Suggested for vineyards.
- 22907 KORCH, S. Does the present tractor have a wrong construction? (Sw) *Jord och Skog* 14(4):190-194, 201. 1962. 58.8 M373
- 22908 KUVSHINOV, YA. I. How to improve the efficiency and to prolong the life of tractor engines working in winter. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz.* 11:63-65. Nov. 1962. 20 Se495
- 22909 LOZHENITSYN, I. YA. Mounted excavating plow. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz.* 11:66-67. Nov. 1962. 20 Se495
For fruit seedlings.
- 22910 MARKS, K. Studying the possibilities of a power lift control by means of the driving wheel slip. (Ge) *Landtech. Forsch.* 12(5):125-128. Sept. 1962. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
Tractors.
- 22911 MARKWALDER, B. Agriculture as a transportation industry. (Ge) *Grune* 90(44):1323-1331. Nov. 2, 1962. 17 Sch9
Farm and off-farm transportation.
- 22912 NATIONAL MARKET REPORTS. National farm tractor and implement blue book, valuation guide, 1963, vol. 24, No. 1. Chicago, 1962. 371 p. 58.9 N212
- 22913 NEUMEYER, The anniversary of tractor skid chains. (Ge) *DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z.* 13(11):578, 580. Nov. 1962. 58.8 T677
- 22914 RANKIN, B. H. Tractor tyre and rim markings; what do they mean? *Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest* 71(11):21-23. Nov. 1962. 58.8 P87
- 22915 RAZAK, K. An operations analysis and distributor wing experiments. *Agr. Aviation* 4(4):118-130. 1962. 333.8 Ag8
- 22916 ROBERTSON, D. S. Farm tractor costs on the Darling Downs. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(11):685-689. Nov. 1962. 23 Q33
- 22917 ROSEGGER, S. Work physiological problems in agricultural engineering especially in tractor driving. (Ge) *Grundlagen der Landtech.* 13:62-66. Ref. 1961. 58.8 G92
Occupational diseases.
- 22918 RUEB, H. P. The Federal Council's resolution of July 18, 1961 and its effects on agricultural motor vehicles and trailers. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(25):603-609. Dec. 8, 1962. 80 Sch9
- 22919 SCHNEIDER, M. Narrow gauge tractor on the diversified farm. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirtschaft.-Gesell.* 77(44):1443-1445. Nov. 1, 1962. 18 N39
- 22920 SHAWL, R. I. Tractor repair and maintenance. II. The engine. *World Farming* 4(12):18-20, 22, 26. Dec. 1962. 30.08 W89
- 22921 SOHNE, W. Correlation between vehicle locomotion and soils in movement off-the road. (Ge) *Grundlagen der Landtech.* 13:21-34. Ref. 1961. 58.8 G92
Includes tractors.
- 22922 ZOMBORI, J. Importance, possibilities and problems of all-wheel drive. (Ge) *Deut. Agrartechn.* 12(10):476-478. Oct. 1962. 58.8 D482
Tractors.

FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 22923 CHRISTERSON, P. D. Modern farm buildings. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:126-128. 49.9 W27
- 22924 JOHANSSON, G. What do we know about slat floors? (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 39(4):102-103. 1962. 44.8 M692
- 22925 JUSTUS, F. E. Problems and procedures in farm building appraisals. Mutual Ins. J.-News 58(1):12-14. (Cont.) Jan.1963. 284.68 M982
- 22926 MATHEWS, L. C. Tilt-up concrete farm buildings. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:132-137. 49.9 W27
- 22927 MISRA, R. D., and ESMAY, M. L. Box-beam type, one-hinged, rigid frame for farm buildings. Agr. Engin. 43(12):710-713. Dec.1962. 58.8 Ag83
- 22928 ROBB, I. Design and construction of steel framed farm buildings. 3. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 71(10):25,27,29,31. Oct.1962. 58.8 P87
- Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings**
- 22929 BALCH, C. C., JOHNSON, V. W., and MACHIN, C. Housing and equipment for balance studies with cows. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 59(3):355-358. Nov.1962. 10 J822
- 22930 BOROWSKI, W. Determination of the characteristic humidity of livestock sheds. p.1-8. (OTS 60-21572) Transl. 12837
Translation from Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Ser. B 74(1):199-208. 1959.
- 22931 BOROWSKI, W. Temperature, air humidity and ventilation of livestock sheds. p.9-22. Ref. (OTS 60-21572) Transl. 12837
Translation from Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Ser. B 75(1):135-154. 1959.
- 22932 BRENNER, J. F. Dairy hygiene. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(7):538-540. July 1962. 23 W52J
Dairy barns.
- 22933 DANNEMANN, H., and FISCHER, H. The calving stall. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(11):556-559. Nov.1962. 18 D4822
Designs.
- 22934 DOWNEY, L. A. Slatted floor pen for pigs. Dairyfarming Digest 9(3):34-36. May/June 1962. 44.8 D1443
- 22935 DUNCAN, J. E. Design and construction of sheep-drafting yards. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. B. 353, rev., 59 p. 1962. 23 N48Bu
- 22936 DUNK, M. R. Lighting program for replacement pullets. Poultry Tribune 68(12):19,49. Dec.1962. 47.8 P8642
- 22937 ESTEP, A., WINTERS, W., and DAVIS, E. Loose stall housing construction and management for dairy cattle. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2215, 7 p. July 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 22938 FURRY, R. B. Basic arrangements of milking parlors with stall barns. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1085, 12 p. Apr.1962. 275.29 N48E
- 22939 GT. BRIT. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. A bibliography of farm buildings research. Part I, Buildings for pigs 1st supplement, 1958-1961. London, 1962. 62 p. 241.4 G795
- 22940 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Housing the pig. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 160, ed.2, 65 p. 1962. 10 G794B
- 22941 GREEN, N. K. Design of buildings and equipment for hygienic milk production. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2): 283-288. 1962. 44.9 In8216
Great Britain.
- 22942 GURGHIS, S., and POPESCU, E. Determination of luminosity coefficients in shelters for animals. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:247-256. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
- 22943 HAASE, H. Slatted floors in young cattle stalls. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(22):1299-1300. Oct.30,1962. 58.8 L239
- 22944 HAHN, G. L., THOM, H. C. S., and BOND, T. E. Livestock shelter design. Agr. Engin. 43(12): 704-709, map. Ref. Dec.1962. 58.8 Ag83
- 22945 HENRIKSSON, R. Byggnadernas ekonomiska betydelse vid specialiserad mjolkproduktion [Economic importance of buildings in specialized milk production]. Sweden. Stat. Forskanst. f. Lantmbyggnader. Meddel. 54, 62 p. Ref. 1962. 296.9 Sw3
English summary.
Chiefly building costs.
- 22946 HOLITSCHKE, H. Modern and economic heating equipment for baby pigs rearing. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(7):298-302. July 1962. 49 T443
- 22947 HOLITSCHKE, H. New warm air equipment in farrowing stalls. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(11): 553-555. Nov.1962. 18 D4822
- 22948 HUISMAN, L. The construction of traditional cowsheds. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(11): 276-277. Nov.1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 22949 HUSSEL, L., and SCHINDLER, W. Komplettierung von Offenställen [Completion of open stalls]. Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreihe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt. 11, 76 p. Ref. 1962. 281.9 L53
For cattle.
- 22950 HVIDSTEN, H. The keeping of dairy cows in open stall compared with the large stanchion barn. (Ge) Z. f. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. u. Futtermtk. 17(4):223-235. Ref. Oct.1962. 389.78 Z3
English summary.
Norway.
- 22951 IRWIN, G. D., and MCKEE, D. E. Milking parlor versus stanchion system. Mich. State U. Ext. Mich. Farm Econ. 234:1-3. July 1962. 275.29 M58A
- 22952 JOHNS, C. K. High-quality milk. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 844, 10 p. June 1962. 7 C16Pu
Chiefly milking barn sanitation.
- 22953 JONES, J. H. Modern poultry housing for laying and growing stock. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105 (6):528,531,533. Dec.15,1962. 23 N48J
- 22954 JURGENSON, L. K. Methods of shaft ventilation in stalls. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(7):302-306. July 1962. 49 T443
- 22955 KNIGHT, C. H. Economies in paved feed lots. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:349-351. 49.9 W27
- 22956 KRUGER, W., CERSOVSKY, H., and SINGER, G. The capacity of herring-bone milking parlours. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):353-362. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 22957 KUDRYAVTSEV, A. Physiological requirements (criteria) in designing cattle-sheds. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):375-384. 1962. 44.9 In8216
U.S.S.R.
- 22958 LILLIEHOOK, B. Loose housing in the future. (Sw) Jord och Skog 14(4):172-175. 1962. 58.8 M373
Cattle.
- 22959 LOW, D. Power ventilation. Poultry & Egg Prod. Assoc. Gt. Brit. Ybk. 1962:22-24. 47.9 P864Y
Poultry housing.
- 22960 MCFETRIDGE, M. J. The production of milk of high hygienic quality on the farm. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2): 441-448. 1962. 44.9 In8216
Sanitation of the milking shed and machines.
- 22961 MEYER, H. Heating and ventilation of poultry laying houses. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(19): 448-449. Oct.10,1962. 58.8 T223
- 22962 MOLBERT, H. Buildings in cattle raising from the viewpoint of labor economics. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(11):273. Nov.1962. 296.8 Ar1

- 22963 MORK, K. Planning a common kitchen. (No) Norsk Pelsdyrbk. 36(22):359-362. Nov.20,1962. 412.628 N812
For preparation of feed for fur animals.
- 22964 NASLUND, S. Advantages and disadvantages of loose housing. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 5:102-103. July/Aug.1961. 11 N792
Dairy cattle.
- 22965 NEGULESCU, A., GURGHIS, S., and POPESCU, D. Contributions to the study of the microflora existing in the shelters for taurines and hogs. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu," Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:239-245. Ref. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
- 22966 NIX, J. S., and BELSHAW, D. G. R. Yard-and-parlour economics. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(9):431-434. Dec.1962. 10 G79J
Cost of dairy cattle housing.
- 22967 NYSTROM, B. Are there really advantages connected with use of slat floors? (Sw) Lantmannen 73(10):214-217. Mar.10,1962. 11 L234
In livestock housing.
- 22968 PERSSON, C. J. Capital investments in dairy barns. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 39(4):106-107. 1962. 44.8 M692
- 22969 PIJANOWSKI, E., and others. Some observations on the hygienic and chemical quality of milk in various shedding conditions. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2): 393-400. 1962. 44.9 In8216
J. Pajak, M. Dluzewski, and L. Dabrowka, joint authors.
- 22970 PINFOLD, W. J. Milking parlours. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(9):445-446. Dec.1962. 10 G79J
- 22971 POLLICOTT, D. Slatted and wire floors for poultry. Poultry & Egg Prod. Assoc. Gt. Brit. Ybk. 1962:20-22. 47.9 P864Y
- 22972 POWELL, A. E. What's ahead in environmental control for livestock. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:129-130. 49.9 W27
- 22973 POWELL, A. E. What's ahead in livestock buildings and equipment. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:128-129. 49.9 W27
- 22974 ROLLER, W. L. Beef cattle housing has marked effects on feed efficiency. Feed Bag 38(9):19,22. Sept.1962. 389.78 F32
- 22975 SCHICK, R., STOTTMEISTER, W., and LAMPRECHT, P. Use of lying boxes—a possibility of low-litter management in the open stall. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(10):513-518. Oct. 1962. 18 D4822
Cattle barn plans.
- 22976 SHAITAN, B. Economic effectiveness of loose housing of cows. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 12:9-12. Dec.1962. 20 Se492
- 22977 SMITH, R. New lighting plan for layers. Poultry Tribune 68(11):14-15. Nov.1962. 47.8 P8642
- 22978 SMITH, W. Practical poultry house ventilation. Poultry Tribune 68(10):12-13,27-28. Oct.1962. 47.8 P8642
- 22979 TURNER, C. N. How to keep warm in milking parlor. Hoard's Dairyman 108(1):15,35. Jan.10,1963. 44.8 H65
- 22980 TYLER, R. R. Profits start in the brooder house. Canad. Poultry Rev. 86(1):60-62. Jan. 1962. 47.8 C16
Turkeys.
- 22981 WILSON, E. B. Modern cattle feedlots: construction & equipment. Sugar Beet 14(34,i.e. 35):14-16. Winter 1962/63. 66.8 Su34B
Idaho.
- 22982 ZEHENTER, L. Ventilation of livestock stalls by forced airing. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14 (21):502-503. Nov.10,1962. 58.8 T223
- 22983 ZINDEL, H. C. Revelations in poultry housing. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 93(10):8-9,23-24. Oct. 1962. 47.8 Am32
- Farmhouses and Farmsteads**
- 22984 GALLINAL HEBER, A. Rural housing. (Sp) Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 90(6/7):181-182. June/July 1962. 9.9 As5
- 22985 GRUBMAYR, A. Cold and hot water supply and heating of farm living quarters. (Ge) ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 14(6):22-25. Sept. 1962. 58.8 In83
- 22986 GRUN, H. Garden and farm house shape our agriculture. (Ge) ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 14(6):30-32. Sept.1962. 58.8 In83
- 22987 KOLL, F. Layouts for living quarters and farm buildings. (Ge) ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 14(6):13-16. Sept.1962. 58.8 In83
- 22988 PRIESNER, G. Remodeling of our living quarters and farm buildings is necessitated in our time. (Ge) ILM; Internatl. Landmaschmarkt. 14(6):26-29. Sept.1962. 58.8 In83
- 22989 STRAWN, B. What is a good kitchen? Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 706,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1962. 275.29 Or32C
- 22990 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 3-bedroom farmhouse, slab-on-grade, frame construction; cooperative farm building plan No. 7150. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 912,2 p. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84M
- Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings**
- 22991 AARSLAND, S. How to place pipes. (No) Gartneryrket 52(48):1127-1128,1154. Nov.30, 1962. 80 G1938
Greenhouse heating.
- 22992 DRENTH, A. VAN. Forcing of witloof with electricity of low voltage. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(21):812-813. Nov.28,1962. 80 G89
- 22993 DREVLO, O. Automatic draft regulation. (No) Gartneryrket 52(48):1130,1153-1154. Nov.30,1962. 80 G1938
Greenhouse heating.
- 22994 FORTSCH, C. The influence of heat consumption on ventilation required for satisfactory homogeneity of temperature. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(11):516-517. Nov.1962. 58.8 D482
Greenhouses.
- 22995 GRAY, H. Plastic greenhouses for propagation. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:106-107. 1961. 451 P692
- 22996 GRAY, R. W., and MARSHALL, M. Plastic greenhouses—supplement. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 760,4 p. Jan.1,1962. 275.29 V81C
- 22997 HEYNA, B. J. Automatic airing of glasshouses. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 25(4):235-238. Apr.1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 258.
- 22998 LEISER, A. T. Plastic houses for winter storage and propagation. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 11:142-148. 1961. 451 P692
Includes discussion.
- 22999 MCCUNE, W. E. Nursery stock production with electric heat. Agr. Engin. 43(12):702-703. Dec.1962. 58.8 Ag83
- 23000 PAUSE, J. Possibilities for mechanized soil transportation in vegetable greenhouse culture. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(11):514-515. Nov. 1962. 58.8 D482
- 23001 POOLE, W. D. Hotbeds for sweet potato plant production in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 556,24 p. Oct.1962. 100 L93
- 23002 ROER, P. Dimension of pipes. (No) Gartneryrket 52(48):1125-1126. Nov.30,1962. 80 G1938
For greenhouse heating.
- 23003 ROER, P. Greenhouse acreage and minimum temperature determine size of boiler. (No) Gartneryrket 52(48):1134-1137. Nov.30,1962. 80 G1938
- 23004 ROER, P. Placement of heating pipes in greenhouses. (No) Gartneryrket 52(48):1122-1124. Nov.30,1962. 80 G1938

- 23005 SPOELSTRA, P. A. Better firing with heavy oil. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 25(4):239-245. Apr.1962. 86 N384 English summary, p. 258.

- 23006 VOGEL, G., LANCKOW, J., and BAUMANN, E. Development and construction of greenhouses in Bulgaria, Rumania, Hungary and Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Deut. Agrartech. 12(11):507-510. Nov.1962. 58.8 D482

Materials and Methods

- 23007 IACOB, S. and others. The performance and utilization of glued laminated wood frames in the agrozootechnical constructions. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 13(11):423-429. Ref. Nov. 1962. 99.82 In23
N. Ghelmeziu, C. Andriescu, and J. Cornea, joint authors.
English summary.

Storage Structures

- 23008 BAKKER, D. Automatic ventilation. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(21):825-826. Nov.28,1962. 80 G89
Of storage buildings.
- 23009 BLACK, R. J. A mobile field bin. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 71(11):45,47,49. Nov.1962. 58.8 P87
- 23010 CONNELLEY, H. C., and PORCELLA, B. Silos y ensilaje [Silos and silage]. Peru. Serv. de Invest. y Prom. Agr. B. Tec. 20,12 p. Jan. 1962. 9.8 P439
- 23011 HESS, H., SUSS, A., and WENNER, H. L. Study of air conduit of an agricultural aeration plant. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(23):809-811,814. Dec.1, 1962. 58.8 L235
Storage structure.
- 23012 HUNTER, J. H. An insulated door for potato storages. Maine Farm Res. 10(2/3):13-15. July/Oct.1962. 100 M28Ma
- 23013 LINDAHL, S. Potato storage buildings. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen 15 (1):14-16. 1962. 11 L293
- 23014 MEYER, T. A. Types of silos. Wash State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:122-124. 49.9 W27
- 23015 PARIS, A. Tall towers make a safe keep. Pract. Power Farming 29(6):40-41,43. Dec. 1962. 58.8 P872
Includes equipment.
- 23016 SQUIRE, M. J. E. Stacking baled hay. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(8):393-395,432-434. Aug. 1962. 23 N472
- 23017 TILLEY, M. F. Potato chitting houses. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(8):393-394. Nov.1962. 10 G79J
- 23018 ZEHENTER, L. Storing and airing of potatoes. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(21):504-506. Nov.10,1962. 58.8 T223
Structures.

Walls and Fences

- 23019 ANDERSSON, H., and JONSSON, N. Electric fences—principles and installation. (Sw) Svensk Valltidskr. 1(3):73-78. 1962. 60.8 Sv22
- 23020 HENDERSON, J. B. Boundary fence trouble. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69 (9):419-420. Dec.1962. 10 G79J
- 23021 MCGREGOR, W. Fencing for range sheep in Washington. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:377-378. 49.9 W27
- 23022 PHILIPP, P. F. The economics of ranch fencing in Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. B. 20,50 p. June 1961. 280.9 H312
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Arizona, California, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Texas, Utah, and Wyoming, cooperating.
- 23023 STEFFEN, R. Gate latches [and fences]. West. Horseman 27(12):56; 28(1):20. Dec.1962-Jan.1963. 42.8 W522

FARM UTILITIES

Electricity and Electrification

- 23024 BREMOND. Action of electricity in favor of French agriculture. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(12):638-643. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 23025 CALVET, E. Third inventory of rural electrification. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(12):643-644. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 23026 ELLIS, C. T. Rural electrification is meeting Alaska's challenge. Rur. Electrification 21(2):19-21,60-61, map. Oct.1962. 335.8 N21
- 23027 FRIEDBERGER, K. When the electric installation fails. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt 14(22):533-534. Nov.25,1962. 58.8 T223
- 23028 JOCHIMSEN, L. N. DEPA needs rural electric participation. Rur. Electrification 21(2):24. Oct. 1962. 335.8 N21
- 23029 MOBERG, H. A. Electric installations on farms. (Sw) Joel 1:6-7. 1962. 335.8 J59
- 23030 ONTARIO, HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION. Fifty-fourth annual report for the year 1961. Toronto, 1962. 290 p., map. 335.9 On8
Includes rural power.
- 23031 POYARKOV, K. M. Linear programming in the study of the rural electrical network. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11:135-139. Nov. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 23032 ROSS, J. Co-ops offer hope in Latin America. Rur. Electrification 21(2):16. Nov.1962. 335.8 N21
- 23033 ROSS, J. E. Exporting the REA pattern. Rur. Electrification 21(2):34,36. Oct.1962. 335.8 N21
Electricity cooperatives overseas.
- 23034 SHIH, S. H. K. A basis for course content in rural electrification for the preparation of vocational agricultural teachers in Michigan. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1617-1618. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 23035 SOMMERKAMP, G. Electric power and labor. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(21):491-492. Nov.10,1962. 58.8 T223
On the farm.
- 23036 STEINMETZ, H. When the electric power fails. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(21):506-507. Nov.10,1962. 58.8 T223
- 23037 U. S. CONGRESS, SENATE, COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Pacific Northwest power consumer preference. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation; Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on S. 3153, a bill to guarantee electric consumers in the Pacific Northwest first call on electric energy generated at Federal plants in that region and to guarantee electric consumers in other regions reciprocal priority, and for other purposes. May 21, 1962. Washington, 1962. 110 p. 335 Un396Pa
Includes rural electrification.
- 23038 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H electric program outline guide. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2143,5 p. July 1961. 275.29 W27Mi

Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

- 23039 VOGEL, G. The utilization of industrial useful and waste heat of the sugar industry in vegetable culture. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(8):240-243. Aug.1961. 66.8 Z83
Heating soils for early vegetables.

Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

- 23040 GRONKVIST, E. Directions for care of motors of farm blower dryers. (Sw) Joel 1:10-11. 1962. 335.8 J59

Water Supply

- 23041 BALOGH, B. Current problems of irrigation water supply. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17 (22):15-16. May 30,1962. 19 M27
For farms.

- 23042 ERDEI, S. Irrigation with driven wells. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(23):16-17. June 6, 1962. 19 M27
- 23043 FIELDER, F. A modified copper hot water system. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4) 3(7):542-544. July 1962. 23 W52J
For dairy barns.
- 23044 JONSSON, A. L. Water pipes. (Ic) Freyr 58 (2/3):19-22. Jan./Feb.1962. 11 F89
- 23045 PRAKASH, M., and GOPINATH, C. "Tanka" for human and live-stock consumption. Indian Forester 88(11):861-864. Nov.1962. 99.8 In2
Underground reservoirs for storage of surface runoff.
- 23046 VARADY, B. Disposal of dead chickens. (Hu) Baromfitenyésztés 6(8):7. Aug.1962. 47.8 B262

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING,
DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS**

GENERAL

- 23047 ABRAMSON, E. International efforts in the food legislation field. (Sw) *Naringsforskning* 6(1):10-15. 1962. 389.9 N16
- 23048 BANCO CENTRAL DEL ECUADOR. Memoria correspondiente al ejercicio de 1961 [Report for the 1961 season]. Quito, 1962. 489 p. 284.9 B22361
The coffee, cacao, and rice situation and trade in bananas.
- 23049 BATE-SMITH, E. C. Food science as a discipline. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1,p.3-5. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 23050 BRAY, J. O. Demand, and the supply of food in Chile. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(4):1005-1020. Ref. Nov.1962. 280.8 J822
- 23051 BUCHHOLZ, H. E., JUDGE, G. G., and WEST, V. I. A summary of selected estimated behavior relationships for agricultural products. Ill. U. Col. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. AERR-57,131 p. Oct.1962. 281.9 IL62
Supply and demand relations.
- 23052 COOK, C. W. Looking ahead in the food industry. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 17(12):778-786. Dec.1962. 389.58 F732
- 23053 COUCH, V. L. How to prepare for civil defense in the food and packaging industries. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Activ. Rpt. 14(2):86-93. June 1962. 389.9 As74A
- 23054 CROSSLEY, E. L. Food science in the University of Reading. *Food Processing & Packaging* 31(375):451-453. Dec.1962. 389.8 F738
- 23055 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMODITIES DIV. FAO commodity review, 1962. Rome, 1962. various paging. (E/CN 13/47; CCP 62/4). 286.9 F73F
Library has also special supplement: Agricultural commodities—projections for 1970, various paging (E/CN 13/48; CCP 62/5); also the commodity review for 1961, 135 p. (CCP 61/9) with special supplement—projections for 1970, 7 p. (E/CN 13/48; CCP 62/5/Corr.).
- 23056 GORESLINE, H. E. Food stockage in fallout shelters. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Activ. Rpt. 14(2):63-67. June 1962. 389.9 As74A
- 23057 GUTTRIDGE, W. G. Baby foods in new surroundings. *Statist* 178(4421):621. Nov.30,1962. 286.8 St2
Industry.
- 23058 HAWTHORN, J., and LEITCH, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science; papers read at the Residential Summer Course, Glasgow, September 1960. London, Butterworths, 1962. 2 v. Ref. 389.9 H31
- 23059 HULSE, J. H. Trends in food science, technology and distribution in North America. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.293-306. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 23060 JOSEPH, S. C. Food policy and economic development in India. Bombay, Allied Pub. 1961. 207 p. Ref. 389 J77
- 23061 KING, C. G. Industrial support of basic research in foods and nutrition. *Naringsforskning* 6(1):5-9. 1962. 389.9 N16
- 23062 LAWLER, F. K. Outlook for 1963. *Food Engin.* 35(1):41-44. Jan.1963. 389.8 F737
- 23063 MRAK, E. M. Teaching and research in food science. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1,p.6-15. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 23064 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF APPLIED ECONOMIC RESEARCH (INDIA). Long term projections of demand for and supply of selected agricultural commodities; 1960-61 to 1975-76. New Delhi, 1962. 262 p. 281.182 N21
- 23065 NEILSON, N. E., and WATSON, E. L. Food science at B. C. University. *Canad. Food Indus.* 34(1):42,43. Jan.1963. 286.83 C166
- 23066 NORDENS BONDEORGANISATIONER CEN-TRALRAD. Prognoser for utbud och efterfrågen av jordbruksprodukter; seminarium—hallet pa Kragelunds hotel, Aarhus, Danmark, den 6-8 juni 1961 [Prognosis for supply and demand for agricultural products; seminar—held at Kragelund's hotel, Aarhus, Denmark, June 6-8, 1961]. Stockholm, 1961. 133 p. 281 N75
- 23067 NOTESTEIN, F. W. 7 billion people by the year 2000. *Foreign Agr.* 26(7):3-4,22. July 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
Includes food supply.
- 23068 POORTEN, J. V. The food industry in the Common Market. (Fr) *Vita* 19(19):929,931, 933,935,937-938. Dec.15,1962. 389.8 V834
- 23069 SUKHATME, P. V. Food and nutrition situation in India. *IL Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 17(3):1-34. July/Sept.1962. 281.8 In2
- 23070 UNION SUISSE DU COMMERCE ET DE L'INDUSTRIE.VORORT. Rapport sur le commerce et l'industrie de la Suisse en 1961 [Report on the trade and industry of Switzerland in 1961]. Zurich, 1961. 245 p. 262 Un32
Includes the agricultural products industries.
- 23071 UNITED NATIONS. OFF. OF PUBLIC INFORMATION. Population and food supply. Freedom Hunger Campaign. Basic Study 7,49 p. Aug.1962. 389 F872
- 23072 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. The food we eat. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 870,rev.,16 p. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84M
- 23073 VISHER, P. S., and BLAKE, R. National shelter and stocking program. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Activ. Rpt. 14(2):59-62. June 1962. 389.9 As74A
Food.
- 23074 WASSERBURGER, H. J. Pest catastrophes and plant diseases in the mirror of history, culture, and economy. (Ge) *Ernähr.-Umschau* 9(7):205-207. Oct.1962. 389.8 Er66
Food losses.

ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

- 23075 ANSART, M. Methods of testing starches and derivatives intended for non-food uses. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 79(9/10):821-826. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 383 As7
- 23076 BECKMAN, H., and BEVENUE, A. Pesticide residue analysis. Gas chromatographic analysis of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline. *J. Food Sci.* 27(6):602-604. Nov./Dec.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 23077 BEVENUE, A., ZWEIG, G., and NASH, N. L. Residue determination of 2,4-dichlorophenoxy-acetic acid in dry crops and walnuts. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 45(4):990-993. Nov.1962. 381 As7
Dried beans, grain, and seeds.
- 23078 BLAIN, J. A. Moisture levels and enzyme activity. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.41-45. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 23079 BREDON, R. M., and MARSHALL, B. Chemical composition of some foods and feeding-stuffs in Uganda. *East African Agr. & Forestry J.* 27(4):211-219. Ref. Apr.1962. 24 Ea74
- 23080 CREMER, H. D. Thiamine determinations in foods. *Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf.* [Proc.] 4th Conf.:169-177. Ref. 1960,pub. 1962. 173.3 In89A
- 23081 DANBARA, H., and FUJIYAMA, R. On the calcium and radiostrontium contents in foods. III. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 15(4):296-298. 1962. 389.9 J27
English summary.
- 23082 DAVIDEK, J., POKORNY, J., and JANICEK, G. Detection and determination of fat soluble food colorings with the help of thin layer chromatography on aluminum oxide. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 116(1):13-19. Nov.15,1961. 384 Z39

- 23083 DAVIS, L. G. New atomic energy technique—neutron activation analysis—to measure pesticide residues in foodstuffs. *Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib.* 32(3):38. Oct.5,1962. 389.8 Au7
- 23084 HAWTHORN, J. Food and micro-organisms. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1,p.16-23. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 23085 HILL-COTTINGHAM, D. G., and WAGNER, S. A. An improved method for determination of nitrogen in plant material using a stable Nessler reagent. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(12): 669-672. Dec.1962. 382 So12
- 23086 HOLLO, J., and others. Recent contributions to the chemistry of starch fractions. XII. (Ge) *Starke* 14(10):343-347. Oct.1962. 309 St22
J. Huszar, J. Szejtli, and M. Petho, joint authors.
English summary.
- 23087 HOSHALL, E. M. Report on preservatives and artificial sweeteners. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 45(4):901. Nov.1962. 381 As7
- 23088 HOWIE, J. W. Pathogenic organisms in food. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1,p.37-46. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 23089 HOYEM, T. Separation, identification, and estimation of aromatic food preservatives and sorbic acid by paper chromatography and ultraviolet spectrophotometry. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 45(4):902-905. Nov.1962. 381 As7
- 23090 INGRAM, M. Microbiology, biochemistry and food. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.307-317. 1962. 389.9 H31
Includes microorganisms in food processing and as food producers.
- 23091 JOFFE, F. M., and BALL, C. O. Kinetics and energetics of thermal inactivation and the regeneration rates of a peroxidase system. *J. Food Sci.* 27(6):587-592. Nov./Dec.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 23092 KAMPELMACHER, E. H., GUINEE, P. A. M., and CLARENBURG, A. Salmonella isolations in the Netherlands, a 10 years review. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(22):1405-1422. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Salmonella in food, animal and fish meal.
- 23093 KIHARA, Y., and TAKEUCHI, E. Organic acids in food products. II. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 15(4):310-312. 1962. 389.9 J27
English summary.
- 23094 LAND, D. G. Stability of plant pigments. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.50-56. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
Includes changes of carotenoids during food processing and storage.
- 23095 LOACH, K. W. Estimation of low concentrations of perchlorate in natural materials. *Nature [London]* 196(4856):754-755. Nov.24, 1962. 472 N21
Includes plants.
- 23096 MORRIS, E. O. Effect of environment on micro-organisms. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1,p.24-36. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 23097 PANEL discussion: food composition and availability of nutrients in foods. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 11(5):400-405. Nov.1962. 389.8 J824
R. S. Harris, moderator.
- 23098 PORRETTA, A., and GIANNONE, L. Recognition and determination of sorbic acid with thiobarbituric acid. (It) *Indus. Conserve* 37(3): 208-209. July/Sept.1962. 389.8 In23
English summary.
In foods.
- 23099 RAO, V. K., and SARMA, P. S. N. Paper chromatography of food colours. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21D(2):61-63. Feb.1962. 475 J82
- 23100 RICHTER, M. Examination of the quality of paper partition chromatographic capillary analysis on fractionation of starch carbohydrates led to the following results. (Ge) *Starke* 14(10):337-342. Ref. Oct.1962. 309 St22
English summary.
- 23101 ROTTGER, B., and FRITZ, H. G. Determination of ribonucleic acid in plant material. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 61(4):621-623. Oct.22, 1962. 381 B522
- 23102 SALO, T., SALMINEN, K., and FISKARI, K. Thin layer chromatography in the analysis of insecticide residues. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 117(5):369-371. Ref. July 17,1962. 384 Z39
In foods.
- 23103 SCHORMULLER, J., and others. Influence of chemical changes in dry food mixtures with respect to storage keeping quality. I. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 117(5): 379-389. Ref. July 17,1962. 384 Z39
W. Andrass, H. J. Lange, and K. H. Muller, joint authors.
- 23104 SEIDEMANN, J. Use of dyes in starch microscopy. (Ge) *Starke* 14(10):348-355. Ref. Oct. 1962. 309 St22
English summary.
- 23105 THOMPSON, M. H., and MCCLELLAN, G. The determination of microgram quantities of tin in foods. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 45(4):979-982. Nov.1962. 381 As7
- 23106 TOYOSAWA, I., and OGURA, S. Studies on the choline in foods. 8. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 15(4):313-318. Ref. 1962. 389.9 J27
English summary.
- 23107 TRUHAUT, R., and BOUDENE, C. Microdetermination of mercury in plant materials and in foodstuffs. (Fr) *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 10(4): 175-188. Ref. Dec.1961. 464.8 P564

CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

- 23108 HOLLO, J. Starch utilization in the chemical industry. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 79 (9/10):811-818. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 383 As7
- 23109 LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFTLICHE LANDES-BUCHFUHRUNGS-GESSELLSCHAFT. Der Verbrauch der Bauerlichen Bevolkerung Osterreichs: Ergebnisse der Konsumerhebung 1959 [Consumption of the farm population of Austria; results of the consumer survey 1959]. Wien, 1961. 175 p. 284.4 L22
- 23110 MEULENBERG, M. T. G. Vraaganalyse voor landbouwproducten uit tijdreeksen [Time series analysis of demand for agricultural products]. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 62(3),133 p. Ref. 1962. 105.2 W122
English summary.
- 23111 SCHRODER-ETZDORF, M. Unfilled consumer preferences. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(47):1533-1534. Nov.22,1962. 18 N39
Foods.
- 23112 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Supplement for 1961 to: Consumption of food in the United States, 1909-52. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 62,sup.,119 p. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84Ah
- 23113 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Working data for demand analysis. *Rev. Washington*, 1962. 10 p. A280.9 M342

DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

- 23114 ABBOTT, J. C., and others. Marketing; it's role in increasing productivity. Freedom Hunger Campaign. Basic Study 4,115 p. 1962. 389 F872
S. Bethke, D. Bojilov, A. D. Goseco, H. Lodi, and F. Shah, joint authors.
- 23115 BENNETT, J. F. Progress report on transportation. *Calif. Cattleman* 45(12):8-9. Dec.1962. 43.8 C12
Includes agricultural products.
- 23116 BERMAN, H. D. U. S. refrigerated truck lines haul more FF; expand fleets to meet increased service. *Quick Frozen Foods* 25(4):79-82,92. Nov.1962. 389.8 Q4

- 23117 BROOKS, N. Lessons for farm economists from recent antitrust decisions—a lawyer's view. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1589-1602. Ref. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by H. F. Houghton.
- 23118 CLODIUS, R. L. Lessons for farm economists from recent antitrust decisions—an economists view. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1603-1613. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by P. E. Nelson.
- 23119 DIETZ, F. The management cooperative. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(37):1230, 1232-1233. Sept.13,1962. 18 N39
Marketing.
- 23120 DUBOV, I. Goals and conflicts in agricultural marketing research. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5): 1523-1536. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by E. D. Smith.
- 23121 DU TOIT, A. J. Marketing a task of the immediate future. (Af) *Wynboer* 31(371):19-22. Aug.1962. 390.8 W724
- 23122 FINDLAY, J. What it costs to market farm foods. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 46(10):3. Oct.1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 23123 FLETCHER, H. B., and FRANKLIN, E. R. The food story from fuel to frankfurters. *Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. C.* 333,6 p.-folder. Nov.1962. 275.29 W27C
Marketing.
- 23124 FOLLEY, R. R. W. The essence of marketing reform. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food.* *Agr.* 69(9):420-423. Dec.1962. 10 G79J
- 23125 FOYTIK, J. Agricultural marketing orders; characteristics and use in California, 1933-1962. *Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt.* 259,135 p. Ref. Nov.1962. 281.9 G34M
- 23126 FRANCE. DIRECTION GENERALE DES DOUANES ET DROITS INDIRECTS. Tableau general de la navigation maritime [General table of maritime navigation], 1961. Paris, 1962. 192 p. 260 D74Tn
Includes agricultural products.
- 23127 FRANKLIN, E. R. Agriculture and railroad mergers. *Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. C.* *Mimeo.* 2138,5 p. July 1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- 23128 FREISBERG, E. Office of Market Information established at Brussels. (It) *Agri Forum* 3(9): 252-254. Sept.1962. 16 Ag8233
Under the European Economic Community.
- 23129 FRIEDRICH, W. Properties and types of transportation for starch products. (Ge) *Starke* 14 (10):360-369. Oct.1962. 309 St22
English summary.
- 23130 GOLLEDGE, R. G. A geographical analysis of Newcastle's rail freight traffic. *Econ. Geog.* 39(1):60-73, maps. Jan.1963. 278.8 Ec7
Includes agricultural products.
- 23131 HADFIELD, J. The marketing of African agricultural produce in Northern Rhodesia. *North. Rhodesia. Dept. Agr. B.* 18,36 p., map. 1961. 24 R343B
- 23132 HANSEN, E. H. The changing market. *Agr. Mktg.* 7(7):14-15. July 1962. A280.38 Ag8
- 23133 HEIM, R., and GATTY, R. The application of factor analysis to marketing research. *Rutgers U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Tech. A. E.* 5,51 p. Dec.1961. 281.9 R93T
- 23134 HEWLETT, R. Problems of co-operative marketing. *Maharashtra Co-op. Q.* 46(1):10-15. July 1962. 280.28 B63
- 23135 HUBBARD, O. D. Marketing—a look at the future. *Okla. Cur. Farm Econ.* 35(3):65-69. Sept.1962. 100 Ok4
- 23136 IHLE, H. A. Farm and market. 2. Agricultural products on the way to the end consumer. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(39):1284, 1286,1288. Sept.27,1962. 18 N39
- 23137 JUDGE, J. F. Let's go food shopping. *N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L.* 305A,4 p. June 1962. 275.29 N46L
- 23138 KELLEY, G. A. Polar stream process. *U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Activ. Rpt.* 14(2):122-124. June 1962. 389.9 As74A
In-transit refrigeration of foods.
- 23139 KING, J. R. They've geared up market reports. *Doane's* 2(12):12-14. Dec.1962. 281.8 D652
- 23140 LUYTEN, K. The lessons of Dayton. (Fr) *Vivres* 17(10):29,31,33. (Cont.) Oct.1962. 389.8 V832
Marketing.
- 23141 MARTIN, C. A. Transportation management via warehousing. *Quick Frozen Foods* 25(4): 86-87. Nov.1962. 389.8 Q4
- 23142 MARTIN, L. R. Contributions agricultural marketing research might make to policy formulation. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1551-1561. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by H. C. Evans.
- 23143 NEWBERG, R. R. An economist evaluates marketing research by production specialists and home economists. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5): 1537-1550. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by P. L. Kelley.
- 23144 NOURSE, E. G. Lessons for farm economists from recent antitrust decisions—desirable public policy. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1614-1626. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by J. G. Maddox.
- 23145 PARKER, R. C. Vertical integration by grocery retailers: a market structure analysis. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1964. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 23146 QUIN, C. 5 million producers, 300,000 points of sale, 45 million consumers. (Fr) *Cooperation* 22(9):22-26. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 280.28 C7845
Food.
- 23147 RATNER, M. D. LTL—still a major FF problem. *Quick Frozen Foods* 25(4):83-85. Nov. 1962. 389.8 Q4
Less than truck-load tonnage.
- 23148 SHIPMAN, J. A. Read the labels to stretch your food dollars. *Oreg. State U. Ext. C.* 703,4 p. May 1962. 275.29 Or32C
- 23149 SONNEMANN, T. Have cooperatives grown with the tasks of the modern market? (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt. Gesell.* 77(41):1333-1334. Oct.11,1962. 18 N39
- 23150 STAMER, H. Tendencies in the development of the agricultural economy stemming from the market. (Ge) *Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schr.-reihe.* 31:77-103. 1962. 105.8 K542
- 23151 THOMAS, J. W. A possible new function for marketing orders. *Diamond Walnut News* 44 (6):12,18-19. Dec.1962. 94.68 D34
- 23152 THOR, E. The application of decision-making processes in extension work—in marketing. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1512-1522. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by D. E. Butz.
- 23153 TIONGSON, F. A. Improved merchandising of selected farm products in the Philippines. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1539-1540. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 23154 TOWNSHEND-ZELLNER, N. Oligopoly: structure and infra-structure. *J. Farm Econ.* 44 (5):1562-1566. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 23155 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Houseable agricultural commodities. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Domestic Marketing of the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on H. R. 5023. February 26,1962. Washington, 1962. 40 p. 280.3 Un33P
- 23156 WILLIAMS, E. W. "Price-time-of-shipment policy" proving uneconomical for private label packer. *Quick Frozen Foods* 25(4):37,120. Nov.1962. 389.8 Q4
- 23157 WILLIAMSON, J. C. The equilibrium size of marketing plants in a spatial market. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(4):953-967. Ref. Nov.1962. 280.8 J822
- 23158 10 JAHRE Grossmarkt Dortmund [10 years of the Dortmund Wholesale Market]. *Fruchthandel* 37, various paging. Sept.14,1962. 286.83 F9428
Contains numerous signed articles.
- 23159 ZIMMERMANN, W. Market education, part of extension work. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 15(9):191-194. Sept.1962. 18 N11

GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION,
AND QUALITY

- 23160 BOTELHO, A. T. Gamma rays and the keeping quality of refrigerated foods. (Por) *Conservas de Peixe* 17(199):19,33. Oct.1962. 389.8 C7692
- 23161 BURTON, H. S., and others. Fluorescent compounds and non-enzymatic browning. *Nature* [London] 196(4858):948-950. Ref. Dec.8,1962. 472 N21
D. J. McWeeny, P. N. Pandhi, and D. O. Biltcliffe, joint authors.
Foodstuffs.
- 23162 CALCINARDI, C. Preparation of food extracts and similar products (observations on the regulations and technology). (It) *Vet. Ital.* 13 (11/12):1163-1174. Nov./Dec.1962. 41.8 C87
English summary.
- 23163 CHAPMAN, R. A. Food and Drug's interest in National Committee on Pesticide Use in Agriculture. *Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc.* 9:67-69. 1962. 79.9 Ag8
Residues in food.
- 23164 CLEMENTS, F. W. The public health aspects of food additives. *Food Technol. Austral.* 14 (11):544-545,547,549. Nov.1962. 389.8 F7333
- 23165 CUPP, P. J. A retailer looks at regulation. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 17(12):799-807. Dec.1962. 389.58 F732
Food and drug regulation.
- 23166 DLJKSTRA, E. Food inspection in the Netherlands. (Du) *Conserva* 11(4):71-73. Oct.1962. 389.8 C7632
- 23167 DUNHAM, C. L. Radioactive fallout; its significance for the practitioner. *JAMA* 183(1):50-53. Jan.5,1963. 448.9 Am37
Includes foods.
- 23168 FELLNER, C. DE. Mechanical sorting of foods prior to processing. *Food Trade Rev.* 32(9):116. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7334
- 23169 FRENZEL, H. The advances of the European Food Codex. (Ge) *L und E* 15(7):3-5. July 1962. 389.8 Z34
- 23170 GOODING, E. G. B. The storage behaviour of dehydrated foods. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. *Recent advances in food science*, v.2, p.22-40. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 23171 HEHMAN, R. H. The struggle between private label and advertised brands. *Canning Trade* 85(14):42-45,54. Jan.14/21,1963. 286.83 T67
- 23172 HEROLD, G. Notes on the provisions in the field of food healthfulness. (Ge) *Pharm. Ztg.* 107(23):1092-1093. Aug.23,1962. 396.8 P496
Regulation and inspection.
- 23173 HOLDSWORTH, R. P. Do residues kill you? Insects become resistant to chemicals after while; other control measures promising. *Grain & Feed J. Consolidated* 119(22)45. Nov.28,1962. 298.8 G762
- 23174 HOLSCHER, F. International food legislation comparison. (Ge) *L und E* 15(7):6-7. July 1962. 389.8 Z34
- 23175 JELLINEK, G. Flavour testing with the profile method. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. *Recent advances in food science*, v.2, p.287-292. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 23176 JONES, B. Consumer protection activities. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 17(12):808-812. Dec.1962. 389.58 F732
U. S. Food and Drug Administration.
- 23177 KENYON, A. H. FDA safeguards the consumers. *GTA Digest* 22(8):30-31. Oct.1962. 280.28 G11
- 23178 MANARESI, C. The sanitary regulation of foods. (It) *Nuovo Prog. Vet.* 17(18):880,882. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 P942
Concerning the Italian law of 1962.
- 23179 MIDDLETON, L. J. Dietary levels on strontium-90 and cesium-137; a summary of world information. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Atomic Energy Ser.* 3,78 p.,maps. Ref. 1962. 334.9 F73
- 23180 PALOTAS, J. Development of quality testing methods in the Institute. (Hu) Hungary. *Országos Mezogazdasági Minosegviszsgalo Intezet. Evkon.* 5:19-30. 1958/1960. 19 H892
German summary.
Agricultural products.
- 23181 PYKE, M. Implications of food additives. *New Sci.* 15(298):240-241. Aug.2,1962. 472 N42
Great Britain.
- 23182 SUCHTELEN, N. J. VAN. Weights and measures in Surinam. (Du) *Surinaamse Landb.* 10 (5):214-216. 1962. 9.6 Su7
- 23183 VALENTINIS, G. Aspects of food frauds. (It) *Terra Friulana* 7(3):25-28. May/June 1962. 16 T278
- 23184 VARGAS ROMERO, A. Food additives. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 13(2):81-86. Mar./Apr.1962. 307.8 G76
English summary.
Includes those authorized by U. S. Food and Drug Administration.
- 23185 WEISS, H. Directives of the European Economic Community on food dyes. (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau* 58(11):324-331. Nov. 1962. 389.8 D482
- 23186 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON PESTICIDE RESIDUES. Principles governing consumer safety in relation to pesticide residues; report of a meeting held jointly with the FAO Panel of Experts on the use of Pesticides in Agriculture. *World Health Organ. Tech. Rpt. Ser.* 240,18 p. 1962. 449.9 W892T
- 23187 WILLIAMS, H. A. Pesticide residues in food. Proposed public health control measures. *Pesticides Abs. & News Sum. Sect. A, Insecticides* 8(1):93-97. Feb.1962. 423.92 G798

PACKING AND PACKAGING

- 23188 FITZGERALD, G. A. Labor productivity in food distribution. III. *Food Engin.* 35(1):97-100. Jan.1963. 389.8 F737
Palletizing.
- 23189 JULIAN SIMONI, O. External corrosion in tin cans; causes and prevention. (Sp) *Indus. y Quím.* 21(4):245-247. Ref. 1961. 385 In28
Food cans.
- 23190 MCCONNELL, H. J. Effect of nuclear weapons & fallout on food containers. *U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Activ. Rpt.* 14(2):112-116. June 1962. 389.9 As74A
- 23191 MODERN PACKAGING. *Encyclopedia* issue for 1963. *Mod. Packaging* 36(3A),896 p.,maps. Nov.1962. 309.8 M72
- 23192 PRESTON, J. Your package and the F. D. A. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 85(10):11. Oct.1962. 389.8 Sp4
Food.
- 23193 REED, D. E., MCDONELL, G. H., and SCHULTZ, R. S. Use of aluminum tubes for high altitude and space feeding. *U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Activ. Rpt.* 14(2):117-121. June 1962. 389.9 As74A
- 23194 SANDERS, R. K. Modern cans and their uses. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. *Recent advances in food science*, v.2, p.142-148. 1962. 389.9 H31

PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

- 23195 AMIDON, R. B. Food dollars and sense. *S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. C.* 598,16 p. Ref. Sept.1961. 275.29 So85
- 23196 BRENNER, Y. S. The inflation of prices in England, 1551-1650. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (ser.2) 15(2):266-284. Ref. Dec.1962. 277.8 Ec7
Data on food prices included.

- 23197 ERIKSEN, A. F. Food investigations 1961-62. (Da) Samv. Landbofor. i Fyns Stift. Beret. om Husharb. 1962:59-88. 321.9 F96
Chiefly cost of feeding family.
- 23198 HEEREN, E. The development of consumer prices. (Ge) Statist. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein 14(10):323-327. Oct.1962. 265 Sch32Sm
Food included.
- 23199 KALLIN, G. Price control and discount system; the food trade in transition. (Ge) Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(42):1543-1544. Oct.17, 1962. 44.8 M736
- 23200 MCCANDLESS, B. J. Compare cost per serving to stretch your food dollars. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 803,11 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 Or32B
- 23201 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Prices paid by farmers for commodities and services, United States, 1910-1960. U. S. D. A. Statist. B. 319,144 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84St
- PROCESSING AND STORAGE**
- 23202 ABRAHAMS, E. How to prevent the spread of diseases on the food market. Ghana Farmer 6(1):5-6. Feb.1962. 24 G564
Sanitation.
- 23203 THE APPLICATION of food science and technology in Britain. 1-2. Food Trade Rev. 32 (9):83-120. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7334
Includes reports on research and other associations.
- 23204 BARDSLEY, A. Antibiotics in food canning. Food Technol. Austral. 14(11):532-533,535,537, 572; (12):606-607,609-611. (Cont.) Nov.-Dec. 1962. 389.8 F7333
- 23205 BATE-SMITH, E. C. Introductory remarks on the general principles of refrigeration. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.167-169. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 23206 BAUERNFEIND, J. C., and BUNNELL, R. H. Beta-apo-8'-carotenol—a new food color. Food Technol. 16(12):76-78,81-82. Ref. Dec. 1962. 389.8 F7398
- 23207 BAXTER, G. Growth of British speciality food industry. Food Trade Rev. 32(9):119-120. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7334
- 23208 BLOCH, J. M. Using radiation for sterilization of food products and pharmaceutical materials. (Fr) Nancy. Soc. des Sci. B. 2(1):44-61. Ref. Mar.1962. 505 N152B
- 23209 BROSA, J. A. For the first time, refrigerated storage capacity exceeds one billion cubic feet. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(9):14. Sept. 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 23210 CARLSON, V. R. Aseptic processing advances. Food Engin. 35(1):45-47. Jan.1963. 389.8 F737
- 23211 CIVIN, R. 1963: frozen food industry outlook. Frosted Food Field 36(1):26-29. Dec.1962/ Jan.1963. 389.8 F922
- 23212 DUNLAP, W. J., HAGEN, R. E., and WENDER, S. H. Preparation and properties of rhamnosidase and glucosidase fractions from a fungal flavonoid glycosidase preparation, "Naringinase C-100." J. Food Sci. 27(6):597-601. Nov./Dec.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 23213 ELECTRODIALYSIS—new technique for food processing adjusts, controls composition of foods without harming delicate components. Food processing 24(1):52-53. Jan.1963. 389.8 F7325
- 23214 FORREST, J. C. The accelerated freeze-drying process. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.3-21. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 23215 FREIXO, J. Application of cold to food preservation. (Por) Conservas de Peixe 17(199): 27,33. (Cont.) Oct.1962. 389.8 C7692
Freezing.
- 23216 FUJII, T., OBA, K., and TMOIYAMA, S. Purification of starch by surface active agents. 14. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 15(4):334-337. Ref. 1962. 389.9 J27
English summary.
- 23217 GAERTNER, E. E. Freezing, preservation and preparation of some edible wild plants of Ontario. Econ. Bot. 16(4):264-265. Oct./Dec. 1962. 450 Ec7
- 23218 GILLESPIE, T. G. The principles of heat sterilization. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.93-105. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 23219 HIEMSTRA, S. J. Depreciation: a rising cost of processing food products. J. Farm Econ. 44 (5):1577-1582. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 23220 HULSE, J. H. Pre-cooked frozen foods. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.193-210. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 23221 KEMP, G. Rapid growth of frozen food industry. Food Trade Rev. 32(9):105-106. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F7334
- 23222 KORDA, P. Separation by sound waves in the agricultural and food industries. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 79(9/10):855-861. Sept./Oct. 1962. 383 As7
- 23223 LANE, J. D. Field protection of food products from CBR contamination. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Activ. Rpt. 14(2):76-82. June 1962. 389.9 As74A
- 23224 LENIGER, H. A. Remarks on apparatus for the food and condiment industries. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 68(47):1097,1099. Nov.20,1962. 44.8 N282
- 23225 LUCK, E. Sorbic acid as a preservative for food. (No) Meieriposten 51(37):768-771. Sept.15,1962. 44.8 M47
- 23226 MEHRICH, F. P. Where are we in food irradiation? U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Activ. Rpt. 14(2):125-128. June 1962. 389.9 As74A
- 23227 MEJANE, J. Distillation, process of a chemical nature, and its importance in the agricultural and food industries. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 79(7/8):663-671. July/Aug.1962. 383 As7
- 23228 MILLS, T. S. Advances in British food machinery. Food Trade Rev. 32(9):101-102. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F7334
- 23229 MYSORE CENTRAL FOOD TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report, 1960-61. Mysore, 1962. 112 p. 389.9 M99A
- 23230 PERKINS, F. L. Mechanics and economics have caused most changes in South Africa's food factories. Food Indus. So. Africa 15(5): 42-43,45. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7372
- 23231 POMERANTZ, R. New QM Radiation Laboratory facility. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Activ. Rpt. 14(2): 129-131. June 1962. 389.9 As74A
Food irradiation.
- 23232 PORTUGAL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTATISTICA. Estatistica industrial [Industrial statistics], 1961. Lisboa, 1962. 300 p. 264 F49E1
Includes the industries processing agricultural products.
- 23233 REY, L. Cold and its application in the protection of products. (Fr) Fructidor 34:9,12. (Cont.) Dec.5,1962. 286.83 F9423
Freeze-drying.
- 23234 REY, L. Cold and its application in the protection of products. (Fr) Fructidor 35:1,6. (Cont.) Dec.15,1962. 286.83 F9423
Freeze-drying.
- 23235 RUDRUM, M. L. Electrolytic tinplate—can making and canning technology. Food Technol. Austral. 14(5):211-212,215,240. (Cont.) May 1962. 389.8 F7333
- 23236 ST. AUBIN, F. E. 3 simple steps control rodents. Food Engin. 35(1):56-59. Jan.1963. 389.8 F737
- 23237 SCHALLER, A. Low temperature evaporation equipment for heat-unstable solutions. (Ge) L und E 15(8):8-10. Aug.1962. 389.8 Z34
- 23238 SCHULZE, I. Freezing preservation of prepared products. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 47(21):654-657. Nov.1,1962. 389.8 K832

- 23239 SELLERIO, U. Cold in the preservation of food products and the equipment situation in Italy. (It) *Conservare e Derivati Agrumari* 11 (1/2):16-26. Jan./June 1962. 389.8 C7622 Freezing.
- 23240 SHERWOOD, P. W. Freeze-drying for food packaging becomes commercial. *Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib.* 32(2):42,44,48. Sept. 5, 1962. 389.8 Au7
- 23241 SHOJI, K. *Shokuhin kakogaku* [Food manufacturing]. Tokyo, Bunkyo Shorin, 1962. 198 p. 389 Sh7
- 23242 SIELING, D. H. Where's Natick and why? U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. *Activ. Rpt.* 14(2):133-136. June 1962. 389.9 As74A
Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command food and container laboratories at Natick, Mass.
- 23243 SINGUR, G. N. The manufacture of bakers' yeasts in Moldavian S.S.R. is to be organized. (Rus) *Klebopekarnaya i Konditerskaya Promysh.* 6:44-45. June 1962. 389.8 K522
- 23244 SLADE, F. H. Automation in food processing. 14. Freeze drying. Food Processing & Packaging 32(376):19-20. Jan. 1963. 389.8 F738
- 23245 SMITH, G. Industrial mycology. Research 15(8):336-340. Ref. Aug. 1962. 472 R31
Processing and spoilage of agricultural products.
- 23246 SOMERS, I. I. Canned foods in the civil defense program. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. *Activ. Rpt.* 14(2):68-75. June 1962. 389.9 As74A
- 23247 SUZUKI, U. *Shokuryo kogyo* [Provision industry]. Rev. Tokyo, Koseikaku, 1962. 749 p. 389 Su9
Processing.
- 23248 TENOR, J. What future for the frozen breakfast? *Quick Frozen Foods* 25(5):109-112. Dec. 1962. 389.8 Q4
- 23249 U. S. CONGRESS. JOINT COMMITTEE ON ATOMIC ENERGY. Review of AEC and Army food irradiation programs. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2d sess., March 6 and 7, 1962. Washington, 1962. 1074 p. 389 Un326
- 23250 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Summary of regional cold storage holdings, 1961. Washington, 1962. 22 p., map. 1.956 M34Su62
- 23251 URBAIN, W. M. The place of the NRC in the radiation program. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. *Activ. Rpt.* 14(2):132. June 1962. 389.9 As74A
Food irradiation.
- STATISTICS
- 23252 AGERBERG, L. S. How big is the cultivated peat acreage in Sweden? (Sw) *Norske Myrselsk. Meddel.* 60(1):21-27. Feb. 1962. 11 N813
- 23253 ANTIOQUIA. DIRECCION DEPT. DE ESTADISTICA. Anuario estadístico de Antioquia [Statistical annual of Antioquia], 1960. Medellín, 1962. 333 p., maps. 255.5 An8A
Agricultural statistics included.
- 23254 ARGENTINA. DIRECCION NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Censo nacional, 1960 agropecuario: Mendoza [1960 national agricultural census: Mendoza]. n. p., 1961? 255.1 Es823Ca
- 23255 ARGENTINA. DIRECCION NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Censo nacional, 1960 agropecuario: Salta [1960 national agricultural census: Salta]. n. p., 1961? 255.1 Es823Ca
- 23256 ARGENTINA. DIRECCION NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Censo nacional, 1960 agropecuario: Santiago del Estero [1960 national agricultural census: Santiago del Estero]. n. p., 1961? 255.1 Es823Ca
- 23257 ARGENTINA. DIRECCION NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Censo nacional, 1960 agropecuario: Tucuman [1960 national agricultural census: Tucuman]. n. p., 1961? 255.1 Es823Ca
- 23258 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. WESTERN AUSTRALIAN OFF. Pocket year book of Western Australia, forty-fourth issue, 1962. Perth? 1962. 256 p., map. 271.7 R26P
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 23259 BADEN-WURTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die endgultigen Ergebnisse der Bodennutzungserhebung 1962 [Final results of the land use census 1962]. Baden-Wurtemberg. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst. 47, 10 p. Oct. 22, 1962. 265 St28
Statistics of area planted to various crops.
- 23260 BOOKHOUT, B. R. 1962 crop acreage is the lowest on record. *Agr. Situation* 46(8):1-2, 9. Aug. 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 23261 BRATTON, C. A. Census of agriculture 1959. 55 Nos. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 207-1-55. Sept. 1962. 281.9 C81Ae
Data for Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, St. Lawrence, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, and Yates Counties.
- 23262 FRANCE. MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Statistique agricole [Agricultural statistics], 1961. Paris, 1962. 439 p., maps. 260 Ag8Ag
- 23263 GT. BRIT. CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFF. Annual abstract of statistics, No. 99, 1962. London, 1962. 324 p. 256.03 T67U
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 23264 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Agricultural statistics 1960/1961: England and Wales. London, 1962. 173 p. 256.01 Ag8Ag
- 23265 HUNGARY. KOZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL. Magyar statisztikai zsebkönyv [Hungarian statistical pocketbook], 1961. Budapest, 1961. 247 p., maps. 266.5 M272
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 23266 HUNGARY. KOZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL. Statistical handbook of Hungary, 1962. Budapest, 1962. 199 p., maps. 266.5 St272Ae
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 23267 ILLINOIS COOPERATIVE CROP REPORTING SERV. Illinois agricultural statistics; annual farm census, 1961. Springfield, 1961. 24 p., maps. 252.23 C78
- 23268 ITALY. ISTITUTO CENTRALE DI STATISTICA. Annuario di statistica agraria [Agricultural statistics annual], vol. IX, 1962. Roma, 1962. 237 p. 261 Is7Ann
- 23269 KENESHEI, Z. Second interindustry balance of national economy of Hungary. (Rus) *Vest. Statis.* 11:45-48. 1962. 267 V63
Includes agriculture.
- 23270 LANGE, U., and THOMS, B. Summary statistics reflecting agricultural production. (Ge) *Statis. Praxis* 17(11):285-288, 3 of cover, maps. Nov. 1962. 251.8 St25
- 23271 LINZ. STATISTISCHES AMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz, 1961, 15. Jahrgang [Statistical yearbook of the city of Linz, 1961, volume 15]. Linz, 1962. 157 p., maps. 266 L65
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 23272 MALAYA. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND COOPERATIVES. Census of agriculture, 1960; administrative report. Kuala Lumpur, 1962. 139 p. 269.6 M296Ce
- 23273 MISSOURI. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Missouri farm census by counties 1961. Jefferson City, 1962. 13 p. 252.47 Ag8
- 23274 MOZAMBIQUE. REPARTICAO DE ESTADISTICA GERAL. Anuario estatístico [Statistical annual], 33d, 1960. Lourenço Marques, 1962. 765 p. 270 M874
Includes statistics of agriculture and forestry.

- 23275 MOZAMBIQUE. REPARTICAO DE ESTATISTICA GERAL. Estatística agricola [Agricultural statistics], v. 20, 1959. Lourenco Marques, 1962. 426 p. 270 M874E
- 23276 NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA. STATISTICHES LANDESAMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch Nordrhein-Westfalen, 9. Jahrgang 1962 [North Rhine-Westphalia statistical yearbook, 9th year, 1962]. Dusseldorf, 1962. 288 p. 265 N81S
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 23277 PORTUGAL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTATISTICA. Estatística agricola [Agricultural statistics], 1961. Lisboa, 1962. 234 p., map. 264 F49Ea
- 23278 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND FEDERATION. CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFF. Report on the agricultural production of Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 1961. Salisbury, 1962. 60 p. 270 R348R
Statistics.
- 23279 RUMANIA. DIRECTIA CENTRALA DE STATISTICA. Anuarul statistic al R. P. R. [Statistical annual of the R. P. R.], 1962. Bucuresti, 1962. 535 p., map. 267.8 St2
Includes statistics of agriculture and forestry.
- 23280 SAIG, E. N., and DOLL, J. P. Agricultural production trends in Missouri counties, 1939-1959. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 787,76 p., maps. June 1962. 100 M693
- 23281 SCOTLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Agricultural statistics, 1959 and 1960: Scotland. Edinburgh, 1962. 124 p. 256.01 Sco82A
- 23282 TRELOGAN, H. C. What lies ahead in crop and livestock reporting? Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(7):6-7. July 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 23283 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL COMMODITY TRADE. Commodity survey, 1961. n. p., 1962. 68 p. (E/CN.13/54) 286.9 Un38E
Statistics of production and trade in agricultural products.
- 23284 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA. Bibliography of African statistical publications. Addis Ababa, 1962. 206 p. 242.91 Un3632
Includes agricultural statistical publications.
- 23285 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Changes in farm production and efficiency; a summary report, 1962. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 233, rev., 54 p., map. Sept. 1962. 1 Ag84St
- 23286 WILSON, B. The area census of 1st June 1962. (Sw) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 24(8):204-206. Aug. 1962. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 186.
- BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS**
- 23287 ADAMS, A. M. The use of stored frozen yeast starter in wine production. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 3:341-346. 1962. 448.3 D49
- 23288 AMBROSI, H. Heat extraction of colour in red wine making. Wynboer 31(371):9,11. Aug. 1962. 390.8 W724
- 23289 AUSTRALIA. WINE BOARD. Thirty-fourth annual report for year 1961-1962. Adelaide, 1962. 15 p. 390.9 Au72
- 23290 BEATTIE, G. B. Soft drinks flavours, their history and characteristics. XXIV. Passion-fruit and its variants. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 53(8):549-558. Ref. Aug. 1962. 308.8 P41
- 23291 BERG, H. W. Removal of Cu and Fe by a new chelating resin. Wines & Vines 43(10):29. Oct. 1962. 95.8 C122
- 23292 BOHRINGER, P., and MUNZ, T. Deacidifying musts with carbonated lime by lowering the Ca-double salt of the tartaric and the malic acids; practical deacidifying of a must, diluting, fermentation and the Ca-reversion. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 9(1/2):31-36. Feb. 1962. 95.8 W435
- 23293 BOUTHILET, R. J. The chemistry of sorbic acid with special reference to the wine industry. Wines & Vines 43(10):27-28. Oct. 1962. 95.8 C122
- 23294 CAGE, R. C. The wines and wine industry of Portugal. Wines & Vines 43(12):19-22, map. Dec. 1962. 95.8 C122
- 23295 COFFEE annual 1961. New York, Paton & Co., 1962. 196 p. 68.28 C652
- 23296 COMRIE, A. A. D. The fate of malt proteins during brewing. Brewers Digest 37(10):42-44. Oct. 1962. 390.8 B75
- 23297 COSMO, I., ROSA, T. DE, and CELOTTI, G. For a Valtellina wine of normal consumption. (It) Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 15(9):17-19. Sept. 1962. 287 So5
- 23298 COTANCH, I. What advertising does. Wines & Vines 43(11):23-25. Nov. 1962. 95.8 C122
Wines.
- 23299 DAVIS, D. R. Preservatives for cider. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 115:163-168. 1962. 81 Oh3
- 23300 DE VRIES, M. J. The extraction of higher fatty acid esters of alcoholic beverages and their analysis by gas-liquid chromatography. (Af) So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(3):395-400. Ref. Sept. 1962. 24 Su3
English summary.
- 23301 DIAS, R. A. The coffee situation and the formulation of the plan for the 1962/63 crop. (Por) Agr. em Sao Paulo 9(5):5-17. May 1962. 9.2 Ag823
- 23302 DIEMAIR, W., KOCH, J., and SAJAK, E. Characterization of wine proteins. V. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 116(1):7-13. Nov. 15, 1961. 384 Z39
- 23303 DIEMAIR, W., KOCH, J., and SAJAK, E. The determination of "soluble" proteins in must and wine. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 116(1):5-7. Nov. 15, 1961. 384 Z39
- 23304 EPERJESI, I. Effect of blue clarification on the development and statilization of new wines. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(1):205-220. Ref. 1962. 80 B85
German summary.
Potassium ferrocyanide.
- 23305 ESCHNAUER, H., and NEEB, R. The determination of molybdenum in must and wine. X. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 116(1):1-4. Nov. 15, 1961. 384 Z39
- 23306 ESCHNAUER, H., and TOLG, G. Determination of silicic acid in must and wine. XI. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 117(5):393-400. July 17, 1962. 384 Z39
- 23307 FINOCCHIARO, L. A bottler speaks his mind. Wines & Vines 43(11):31. Nov. 1962. 95.8 C122
California wine industry.
- 23308 FISCHER, R., and BENKENDORF, F. G. Detection and determination of para-chlorbenzoic acid in fruit wine, fruit dessert wines, and fruit sparkling wines. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 117(5):400-415. Ref. July 17, 1962. 384 Z39
- 23309 FRANCE. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA STATISTIQUE ET DES ETUDES ECONOMIQUES. Le cacao et ses derives dans les pays de la zone franc [Cacao and its products in the countries of the free zone]. France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Serv. de Coop. Doc. et Statis. 32,92 p. Nov. 1962. 260 St223D
Statistics.
- 23310 FROMM, A. Brandy, a challenge to the industry. Wines & Vines 43(11):39-40. Nov. 1962. 95.8 C122
- 23311 GORDON, M. Grapes of joy; U. S. vintners are pressing out gains by imaginative merchandising. Barron's, Jan. 21, 1963:11, 16-18. 284.8 B27
- 23312 GURJER, P. G. Problems of Indian coffee industry. Planting & Com. 10(11):13-21. Oct. 23, 1962. 22 P697
- 23313 GUTOWSKI, A. Wirtschaftliche Weinbaupolitik [Economic grape production policy]. Heidelberg, Quelle & Meyer, 1962. 394 p. (Mainz. Universität. Forschungsinstitut für Wirtschaftspolitik. Veröffentlichungen v. 15) 281.395 G98

- 23314 HAESELER, G., and MISSELHORN, K. Research on the desulfuring of wine for brandy. (Ge) *Brantweinwirtschaft* 102(19):540-544. Oct.10,1962. 390.8 B7322
- 23315 HEATH, H. B. Technological advances in spicing food. *Food Trade Rev.* 32(9):108,110. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7334
Spice processing.
- 23316 HEIMANN, W., and FINCKE, A. Contribution to the rheometry of chocolates. III-IV. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 117 (4):297-306. June 29,1962. 384 Z39
- 23317 HESS, E. 75 years of the Versuchsstation für das Garungsgewerbe in Vienna. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 94:1789-1791. Nov.22,1962. 390.8 B732
- 23318 HROMATKA, O., and STAINER, J. Change of the glycerine content during submersed acetic fermentation. (Ge) *Brantweinwirtschaft* 102 (21):608-611. Nov.10,1962. 390.8 B7322
- 23319 HUBER, H. The handling of new wines. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(25):613-614. Dec.8,1962. 80 Sch9
- 23320 IHLE, H. A. Competition on the beverage market. (Ge) *Molk. - u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 13(46):1670, 1672-1675. Nov.14,1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
Milk and coffee included.
- 23321 INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION. Detailed report of the general committee for the year 1961, including list of tea estates, members of the association corrected to 1st July 1962. Calcutta, 1962. 357 p. 68.19 In23
- 23322 IYER, M. A. D. The Wynaad Coffee Growers' Association, Kalpetta. *Planters' Chron.* 57 (16):277-280. Aug.15,1962. 22 P693
Coffee outlook.
- 23323 JENNY, H. Method for the preservation of roasted and ground coffee and the maintenance of their nutritive value. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 85(10):17-19. Oct.1962. 389.8 Sp4
- 23324 KLEIN, P. Caffeine sublimation in vacuum-packed coffee. *Food Technol.* 16(12):96-98. Dec.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 23325 KOCH, J. Pyrocarbonic acid diethyl ester, a preservative, or a technical adjuvant? (Ge) *Weinberg u. Keller* 9(1/2):18-25. Ref. Feb. 1962. 95.8 W435
Uses in the beverage industry.
- 23326 KOLBACH, P. The pH optimum in mashing. (Ge) *Internatl. Tijdschr. v. Brouwerij en Mouderij* 22(1):11-20. 1962/63. 390.8 R32Af
- 23327 KO-OPERATIVE WIJNBOWERS VERENIGING VAN ZUID-AFRIKA. Annual report, 1961. Suider-Paarl, 1962. unpagd. 390.9 K83
- 23328 KURGUZOV, I., and VAULIN, E. Improved processing of cocoa with condensed milk. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 8:28. Aug.1962. 44.8 M734
- 23329 KUTTER, F. Beverage consumption in Switzerland. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(24):591-595. (Condensed) Nov.24,1962. 80 Sch9
- 23330 LAFUENTE, B., ALONSO, I., and HERNANDEZ, E. Preservation at low temperatures of concentrated "horchata" (beverage prepared from the tubers of *Cyperus esculentus* L.). (Sp) *Rev. de Agroquím. y Tecnol. de Alimentos* 2 (2):142-149. Apr./June 1962. 389.8 R324
English summary; p. 124.
- 23331 LEDUC, G. Situation and outlook for the world cacao market. (Fr) *Banque Cent. des Etats de l'Afrique Equatoriale et du Cameroun.* B. Mens. 71:371-380. Aug./Sept.1962. 286.9 P21
- 23332 LIAGUNO, C. Recent advances in vinegar manufacture. (Sp) *Rev. de Agroquím. y Tecnol. de Alimentos* 2(2):168-173. Ref. Apr./June 1962. 389.8 R324
- 23333 MCFARLANE, J. A., and DONEGAN, L. Contamination of bagged whole ginger after surface treatment with two synthetic contact insecticides. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 13(12):634-638. Dec.1962. 382 S012
- 23334 MARCUS, I. H. There's money, money, in table wines. *Wines & Vines* 43(11):34-35,37. Nov.1962. 95.8 C122
Marketing.
- 23335 MARECA CORTES, I., and DIEZ DE BETHENCOURT, C. On the coloring materials and acids in wine. (Fr) *Chim. Analyt.* 44(12):527-532. Dec.1962. 383 An72
- 23336 MARECA CORTES, I. On the redox phenomena in wine. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 79(9/10):829-838. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 383 As7
- 23337 MARTINS, A. F. Success of the coffee policy depends on the interaction of cooperatives and the IBC. (Por) *UNASCO* 4(42):14. Sept.1962. 280.28 Un12
- 23338 MAYNE, W. W. Wrong remedy—and some wrong diagnoses. *Planters' Chron.* 57(18):309-310. Sept.15,1962. 22 P693
Problems of Indian tea industry.
- 23339 MAZZEI, A. M. In vineyard and winery. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(49):466. Dec.9,1962. 16 It1G
- 23340 MILLER, F. J. "Carbonic acid" in wine and in other beverages. *Wines & Vines* 43(10):30. Oct.1962. 95.8 C122
- 23341 NIELSEN, A. C., CO. 1962 progress report on tea in the U. S. A. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 85(12):18-20,27. Dec.1962. 389.8 Sp4
- 23342 NUGENT, W. J. What wine surveys show and don't show. *Wines & Vines* 43(11):20-22. Nov. 1962. 95.8 C122
Consumer preferences.
- 23343 NUSE, K. H. Should a wine today still be designated as "naturally pure"? (Ge) *Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau* 58(11):331-333. Nov. 1962. 389.8 D482
- 23344 PAUL, F. Reduction media in wine manufacture. (Ge) *Osterr. Weinztg.* 17(19):121-122. Oct.10,1962. 390.8 Os7
- 23345 PFENNINGER, K. Wine prices for 1962 in east Switzerland. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(24):587-590. Nov.24,1962. 80 Sch9
- 23346 PRESTON, J. Coffee in review. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 85(12):8. Dec.1962. 389.8 Sp4
- 23347 RAJES, M. S. P. Marketing of coffee; low selling prices and high production costs. *Planters' Chron.* 57(16):275-276,280. Aug.15,1962. 22 P693
- 23348 RIO DE JANEIRO. CENTRO DO COMERCIO DE CAFE. Report. (Por) *Rev. do Com. de Cafe* 42(450):19-20. Sept.1962. 286.83 R32
- 23349 RONKAINEN, P., SALO, T., and SUOMALAINEN, H. Carbonyl compounds of wine distillates and their changes in the course of aging. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 117 (4):281-289. Ref. June 29,1962. 384 Z39
- 23350 RUGGERI, G., and MINUTILLI, F. Rapid method for the determination of the acetyl-methylcarbinol in vinegars. (It) *Rass. Chim.* 14(4):142-143. July/Aug.1962. 385 R18
- 23351 SAAVEDRA, I. J., and GARRIDO, J. M. The flor yeast aging of the wine. (Sp) *Rev. de Agroquím. y Tecnol. de Alimentos* 2(2):150-158. Apr./June 1962. 389.8 R324
English summary, p. 124.
- 23352 SAMMLUNG der internationalen Weinanalysenmethoden [Collection of international methods of wine analysis]. Wien, 1962. loose-leaf. 390.1 Sa4
- 23353 SCHANTL, D. Handling of grapes, mash, and must. (Ge) *Osterr. Weinztg.* 17(19):120,122. Oct.10,1962. 390.8 Os7
Wine manufacture.
- 23354 SEIDEMANN, J. Contribution to the microscopic research of the bark of *Cassia lignea*. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 116(1):24-26. Nov.15,1961. 384 Z39
- 23355 SITUATION and outlook for coffee production in the State of Sao Paulo. (Por) *Agr. em Sao Paulo* 9(4):1-79, map. Apr.1962. 9.2 Ag823
- 23356 SMITH, B. C. Some practical uses of the Spectronic 20. *Wines & Vines* 43(12):29-30. Dec. 1962. 95.8 C122
Color testing of wine.
- 23357 TAVARES, J. Dictionary of grapes and wine. (Por) *Granja [Lisboa]* 19(1/4):41-54. Jan./Dec.1960. 15.5 G76
- 23358 TENENT, R. The wines of Germany. *Wine, Spirit & Malt* 31(10):20-21. Oct.1962. 390.8 W725

- 23359 TRENCH, A. Some notes about coffee and its quality. Kenya Coffee 27(322):409-413,415. Oct.1962. 68.29 C652
- 23360 UNITED STATES BREWERS ASSOCIATION. The brewing industry in the United States; Brewers Almanac 1962 centennial issue. New York, 1962. 120 p. 390.9 Un3B
- 23361 VAESKEN, A. Paraguayan coffee, a great industry underway. (Sp) Paraguay Indus. y Com. 18(214/215):11-13. July/Aug.1962. 280.8 P213
- 23362 VOGEL, R., SCHIEVELBEIN, H., and ECKERT, I. Histamine in hops and beer. (Ge) Brauwissenschaft 15(8):242-244. Aug.1962. 390.8 B733
English summary.
- 23363 WALLRABENSTEIN, P. P. World coffee situation and outlook. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. Pub. Aff. Ser. 8,18 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 H312Pu
- 23364 WENTE, C. A look backward at the "dark days." Wines & Vines 43(12):17-18. Dec.1962. 95.8 C122
California.
- 23365 WILBAUX, R. How to improve Ivory Coast coffee. (Fr) Cafe, Cacao, The 6(3):209-223. July/Sept.1962. 68.8 C112
English summary.
Chiefly processing.
- 23366 WILLIAMS, H. What consumers want. Wines & Vines 43(11):26-28. Nov.1962. 95.8 C122
- 23367 WILLMAS, J. A history of spices. Sch. Lunch J. 17(1):36-37,40-42,44-45. Ref. Jan.1963. 389.8 Sch6
- 23368 WINBERG, C. O. Indonesia's tea problem. Foreign Agr. 26(12):15-16. Dec.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 23369 WINES & VINES. Annual directory, 1962-63. Wines & Vines 43(9-A),152 p. Sept.30,1962. 95.8 C122
- 23370 WUCHERPFENNIG, K., and BRETTHAUER, G. Attempts at stabilizing wine against oxidative influences by treatment with polyamide powder. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 9(1/2):37-55. Ref. Feb.1962. 95.8 W435
- 23381 DESLIENS, L. Aspects of the dairy problem. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48 (13):653-659. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 23382 EPPIG, R. The dairy industry in Finland. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(30):958-959. July 27,1962. 44.8 M735
- 23383 FRASE. The dairy industry of Rhineland-Pfalz in the year 1961. (Ge) Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(45):1633-1634; (46):1663-1664. Nov.7-14,1962. 44.8 M736
- 23384 FREEMAN, O. L. Address before National Milk Producers Federation, Cincinnati, Ohio, November 12, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 13 p. A31.3 F87
- 23385 GLJNIS, G. J. Regulation with reference to dairy products. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 68(45): 984-985,987. Nov.6,1962. 44.8 N282
- 23386 HALL, C. W. Planning small dairy plants for education and research institutes in India. Indian Dairyman 14(5):155-158. May 1962. 44.8 In282
- 23387 HANSEN, R. No lack of cheese in Europe for the present. (Da) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 28 (5):81-83. 1962. 44.8 N752
English summary, blue p. 1.
Chiefly on cheese production in Bavaria.
- 23388 HARING, H. The management and cost structure of the milk plant. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 83(24):981-983. June 14,1962. 44.8 Su2
- 23389 HARTL, H. Rationalization by a division of work. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):849-853. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
Milk plants in Austria.
- 23390 HILL, D. The Danish dairy industry. (Ge) Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(31):1098-1100. Aug.1,1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 23391 INTERNATIONAL DAIRY CONGRESS, 16, COPENHAGEN, 1961. [Proceedings]. Kobenhavn, 1962. 3 v. 44.9 In8216
Text in English, French, German and Danish.
- 23392 KASHYAP, C. M. Rajasthan College dairy will stimulate economy and health of large area. Indian Dairyman 14(10):301,303. Oct.1962. 44.8 In282
- 23393 KELLING, C. The legal terminology of the Federal jurisdiction of §8 of the Milk and Fat Law. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 83(36):1534-1536. 44.8 Su2
- 23394 KHURODY, D. N. Basic requirements in planning and organising a milk supply scheme. Indian Dairyman 14(9):275-277,279. Sept.1962. 44.8 In282
- 23395 KHURODY, D. N. Introspect of Indian dairymen. Indian Dairyman 14(6):189-191,193-194. June 1962. 44.8 In282
- 23396 KHURODY, D. N. Why "milk colonies" in the Tropics? Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):965-971. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23397 KIEFER, A. Thoughts on the Common Market from the viewpoint of North Rhine-Westphalia. (Ge) Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(25):926-928, 930. (Cont.) June 20,1962. 44.8 M736
Dairy industry.
- 23398 KIRCHNER, A. Voitsberg dairy reconstruction—formation of buildings. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 17(20):362-364. Oct.21,1962. 44.8 Os72
- 23399 KRAUSE, S. F., and COWDEN, J. M. Criteria for evaluating dairy cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS B. 14,42 p. Sept.1962. A280.29 F22B
- 23400 KROGER, M. For the sake of discussion: changes in our literature system. J. Dairy Sci. 45(11):1415-1417. Nov.1962. 44.8 J822
- 23401 KRUGER, W., and WUNDERLICH, J. State and prognosis of the market situation in the GDR as to milk and milk products. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10): 632-638. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23402 LANG, F., and LANG, A. Impressions of the Belgian dairy industry. Dairy Engin. 79(12): 415-418. Dec.1962. 44.8 D1426

DAIRY PRODUCTS

- 23371 AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION. 22nd annual report to dairymen, March, 1962. Dairy Prom. Topics, Spring 1962(sup.),8 p. 44.8 D1493
- 23372 AXELSSON, I. Will there be enough milk? (Sw) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 28(7):118-120, maps. 1962. 44.8 N752
English summary, blue p. 1.
- 23373 BARKER, R. Relating changes in production on individual dairy farms to the aggregate milk supply. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):593-602. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23374 BAUER, W. Impressions of travels in various countries. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 17(19):349-350. Oct.7,1962. 44.8 Os72
Dairy industry.
- 23375 BRAUNSCHWEIG, W. Important for the professional adviser! (Ge) Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(45):1635-1637. Nov.7,1962. 44.8 M736
- 23376 CANADIAN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS SOCIETY. Problems of the dairy industry in Canada; seventh annual workshop report, June 11-15, 1962, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph. n. p., 1962. 46 p. 27 C16
- 23377 CASTIGLIONI, N. V. To increase milk consumption in France. (It) Mondo del Latte 16 (10):797-798. Oct.1962. 44.8 M74
Dairy products.
- 23378 DAIRYMAN. 4th annual official dairy industry buyers guide 1963. Dairyman 42(18),81 p.,map. Oct.20,1962. 44.8 C12
- 23379 DAM, B. VAN. Future possibilities for Netherlands cheese. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 68(45): 987-988. Nov.6,1962. 44.8 N282
- 23380 DAM, B. VAN. Must cheese production take other paths? (Du) Melk- en Zuivelhandel 15 (23):7,9. Nov.14,1962. 44.8 M48

- 23403 LI, Y. The Asiatic Common Market and its requirements in the field of dairy technique. (Fr) Tech. Lait. 381/382:15-16. Aug. 20/Sept. 1, 1962. 44.8 Of2
Proposed Southeast Asian Community.
- 23404 MAIR-WALDBURG, H. On milk-colonies and the development of dairying in villages. Internat. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect. 6/10):859-864. 1962. 44.9 In8216
India.
- 23405 MANN, I. The advantages and disadvantages of town dairies and milk colonies. Internat. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect. 6/10):873-882. 1962. 44.9 In8216
With special reference to India.
- 23406 MANN, I. Co-operative rural dairies as sources of urban milk supplies with special reference to Kenya. Internat. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect. 6/10):883-895. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23407 MATHIS, A. G. The outlook for dairy products in 1963. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(12):4-5. Dec. 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 23408 MEJERIBRUGETS lommebog [The dairy almanac], 1963, v.21. Odense, 1962. 255 p., map. 44.8 M473
- 23409 NEITZKE, A. Judging the economical prospects of mergers of dairy plants. (Ge) Internat. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect. 6/10):784-792. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23410 NEITZKE, A. Problems of the Common Market, of marketing equalization, and structural improvement of the dairy industry. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 83(25):1017-1020. (Cont.) June 21, 1962. 44.8 Su2
- 23411 NEITZKE, A. Problems of the Common Market, of marketing equalization, and structural improvement of the dairy industry. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 83(26):1054-1057. (Concl.) June 28, 1962. 44.8 Su2
- 23412 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. List of creameries, factories, private dairies, and packing houses registered in accordance with the dairy produce regulations 1938 for the manufacture and export of dairy produce, July 1961. Wellington, 1962. 22 p. 44.9 N484A
- 23413 NIELSEN, S. Dairy production in an organisational light with a view to increased productivity and improved economy. Internat. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect. 6/10):809-816. 1962. 44.9 In8216
Denmark.
- 23414 NORDISK MEJERI-TIDSSKRIFT. Scandinavia, the dairy countries welcome you. Copenhagen, 1962. 80 p. 44 N753
- 23415 NORSK meierikalender [Norwegian dairy calendar], 1963, v.24. Oslo, 1962. 245 p. 44.9 N814
- 23416 OBER, J. Suitable milking chambers promote milk quality. (Ge) Unser Milchvieh 14(8):1-3. Aug. 1962. 43.8 Un7
- 23417 PETERSEN, E. O. The world production and utilization of milk. Indian Dairyman 14(10):313,316-317,319. (Cont.) Oct. 1962. 44.8 In282
- 23418 PETERSON, E. L. Challenges and opportunities in the dairy industry. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1566-1568. Dec. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 23419 PETTE, J. W. Research with regard to the cheese industry and the possibilities of managing for a profit. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 68(45):989,991. Nov. 6, 1962. 44.8 N282
- 23420 PETZALL, E. B. Spain's dairy industry in the present and future. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 17(13):232-234. July 7, 1962. 44.8 Os72
- 23421 PIEL-DESRUISSEAU, J. Development and outlook for dairy cattle raising. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(11):274-276. Nov. 1962. 296.8 Ar1
Europe.
- 23422 PURI, T. R. Prerequisite survey work for starting milk supply schemes. Indian Dairyman 14(9):283-285. Sept. 1962. 44.8 In282
- 23423 RAUSCHER, K. H. Possibilities of influencing production and marketing of milk and milk products. (Ge) Internat. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect. 6/10):569-576. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
Austria.
- 23424 RIJVEN, A. J. C. The importance of drinking milk and the position of the retail trade. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(30):956. July 27, 1962. 44.8 M735
- 23425 RUTTI-ZOLLIKOFEN. BERNISCHE MOLKE-REISCHULE. 75 Jahre Bernische Molkereischule Rutti Zollikofen, 1887-1962 [75 years of the Bernische Molkereischule Rutti Zollikofen 1887-1962]. Schaffhausen, Kuhn, 1962. 91 p. 44.9 R93
- 23426 RUTTI-ZOLLIKOFEN. BERNISCHE MOLKE-REISCHULE. 75 years of the Bernische Molkereischule Rutti-Zollikofen. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 88(14):641-642. (Cont.) Dec. 1962. 44.8 Sch92
- 23427 SALPLACHTA, J. The economy of construction of purifying stations in dairy industry. (Cz) Prague. Vyzkumn. Ust. Mlekarenskeho. Zpravy 9(2):32-37. 1962. 44.9 P883
- 23428 SCHELHAAS, H. The short and long range butter outlook. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 54(44):934-937. Oct. 31, 1962. 44.9 AL3
- 23429 SCHULZ, M. E. Functions and aids of the professional adviser. (Ge) Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(43):1577-1579. Oct. 24, 1962. 44.8 M736
- 23430 SEBELA, F., and PAVEL, J. Prednasky z mlekarstvi. Navody ke cviceni z mlekarstvi [Lectures on dairying. Manual of exercises in dairying]. Praha, Statni Pedagogicke Nakladatelstvi, 1961. 212 p. Ref. (Ucebni Texty Vysokych Skol) 44 Se23P
- 23431 SEVENSTER, J. The dairy policy of the E.E.C. within the framework of the world dairy situation. 1. (Fr) Vita 19(18):877,879,881,883. Nov. 30, 1962. 389.8 V834
- 23432 SEVENSTER, J. The dairy policy of the E.E.C. within the framework of the world dairy situation. 2. (Fr) Vita 19(19):939,941,943,945,947-948. Dec. 15, 1962. 389.8 V834
- 23433 SINDICATO DA INDUSTRIA DE LATICINIOS E PRODUTOS DERIVADOS, NOS ESTADOS DA GUANABERA E DO RIO DE JANEIRO. The Brazilian dairy industry. (Por) B. do Leite 15(180):26-29. June 1962. 44.8 B633
- 23434 SUMEREDER, K. Integration in the dairy industry. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 17(15/16):267-268. Aug. 1962. 44.8 Os72
Horizontal and vertical.
- 23435 SVENSKA mejerikalendern [The Swedish dairy calendar], 1963, v.27. Stockholm, 1962. 198 p. 44.8 Sv22
- 23436 TRANT, G. I. A few considerations of relevance in the formulation of a national dairy policy for Canada. Canad. Agr. Econ. Soc. Workshop Rpt. 7:1-6. 1962. 27 C16
- 23437 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. School milk, veterans', and armed services' dairy programs. Hearings 88th Cong., 1st sess., on H. R. 2058 [and others], April 11 and 12, 1961. Washington, 1961. 52 p. 280.344 Un323Sc
- 23438 VIEIRE, F. DE S. The establishment of the milk colonies must be considered from many viewpoints, specially those concerning farming economy. Internat. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect. 6/10):911-917. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23439 WALLEN, B. Management of milk plants. (Sw) Mejeritidskrift 23(5):141-144. (Cont.) Oct. 1961. 44.8 M472
Finland.
- 23440 WEES, C. P. VAN. Trip to the United States and Canada. 4. (Du) CMC Melk 18(13):206-207. Oct. 20, 1962. 44.8 C11
Dairy industry.

- 23441 WEES, C. P. VAN. Trip to the United States and Canada. 5. (Du) CMC Melk 18(14):222-223, map. Nov. 3, 1962. 44.8 C11
Dairy industry.
- 23442 WINDT, C. Danish encounter with Norwegian Gammelost. (Da) Meieriposten 51(43):891-893. Oct. 27, 1962. 44.8 M47
- 23443 WUNDERLICH, J., and KAHNERT, K. Possibilities of increasing the production in the dairy industry by concentrating production and by specializing the dairies. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect. 6/10): 777-783. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
East Germany.
- 23444 YAREMENKO, N. Growth of dairy industry in the Ukraine. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 8:4-7. Aug. 1962. 44.8 M734
- 23445 ZEILINGER, A. Will milk production continue to increase in Austria? (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 17(15/16):258-260. Aug. 1962. 44.8 Os72
English summary.
- Analysis and Composition
- 23446 ADACHI, S. Effect of gamma radiation on lactose. II. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1427-1434. Ref. Dec. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 23447 ALAIS, C., DUTHEIL, H., and BOSC, J. Specificity of rennet extracts from lamb's and calf's stomach for ewe's and cow's casein. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):643-654. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23448 AMBROSINO, C., LIBERATORI, J., and UBERTALLE, A. On proteins extracted from cheeses. I-II. (It) Arch. Vet. Ital. 13(5):419-425. Oct. 31, 1962. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.
Electrophoresis and agar gel diffusion tests, with special research on "Fiore Sardo" type cheese.
- 23449 ANDREASEN, J., and STISTRUP, K. Spectro-turbimetric determination of the degree of dispersity of homogenized ice cream mix. (Da) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 28(7):130-132. 1962. 44.8 N752
English summary, blue p. 3.
- 23450 ANNIBALDI, S. Caseolytic action of some micro-organisms. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):545-556. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23451 APARICIO, M. Separation of the glycerides by fractional crystallization and paper chromatography in order to characterize butter. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):5-10. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23452 ARCHANGELSKI, I., and KARTASCHOWA, V. Accelerated methods of determining tubercular bacteria in milk. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect. 6/10):263-273. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23453 AULE, O. Simplified method for control of coliform organisms in raw milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (6/10):354-358. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23454 AULE, O. Two methods for determination of pasteurization surviving bacteria in raw milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect. 6/10):359-364. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23455 AZUMA, Y., NEWTON, S. B., and WITTER, L. D. Production of psychrophilic mutants from mesophilic bacteria by ultraviolet irradiation. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1529-1530. Dec. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 23456 BADINGS, H. T. Fatty acid composition of cow's milk phospholipids as determined by gas chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 16(3):217-225. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 44.8 N283
- 23457 BANNIKOVA, L., and PRUSAKOVA, N. Identification of *Escherichia coli* with the help of indicator paper. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 9:43-45. Sept. 1962. 44.8 M734
In milk and dairy products.
- 23458 BECKETT, D. C., EMMONS, D. B., and ELLIOTT, J. A. The determination of bulk density, particle density and particle size distribution in skimmilk powder. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):913-922. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23459 BEEBY, R., and HILLS, G. L. Gelation in evaporated milk—the effect of protein content. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):1019-1023. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23460 BELOUSOV, A. P., and VERGELESOV, V. M. On certain peculiarities of crystallisation of milk fat in cooling. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):49-64. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23461 BELOUSOV, A. P., and VERGELESOV, V. M. Polymorphism in butter fat. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):122-134. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23462 BERGAMINI, F., and BERTI, P. Research on bacteria isolated from sterilized milk or milk drinks. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect. 1/2):815-827. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23463 BERNHARD, E. Aerobic sporeforming micro-organisms in milk. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect. 6/10):337-340. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23464 BOCKELMANN, I. VON. A comparison of the reductase and nitrate test for the judging of consumer milk quality. (Sw) Svenska Mejeritidn. 54(47):587-589, 592. Nov. 23, 1962. 44.8 Sv2
- 23465 BÓHAC, V., and SAFARIK, P. The influence of some enzymes on the proteolytic decomposition of the protein in processed cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):381-384. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23466 BOTTAZZI, V. Effects of purines upon the growth in milk of *Lactobacillus lactis*. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):331-334. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23467 BRANDL, E. Bacterial testing of drinking milk. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 17(13):221-222. July 7, 1962. 44.8 Os72
- 23468 BRANDL, E., SOBECK-SKAL, E., and BINDER, W. Comparison of two methods of estimating the lipolytic microorganisms in raw milk. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect. 6/10):399-402. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23469 CASTILLO, L. S., and others. Comparison of the Babcock and detergent methods of butterfat analysis. Philippine Agr. 46(1):53-64. June 1962. 25 P542
A. L. Gerpacio, T. A. Dulay, and A. M. Grue-la, joint authors.
- 23470 CERNA, E., HYLMAR, B., and TEPLY, M. Examination of rapid methods for the proof of milk pasteurization. (Cz) Prague. Vyzkumn. Ust. Mlekarenskeho. Zpravy 9(2):38-49. 1962. 44.9 P883
- 23471 CHEESEMAN, G. C. Syneresis of milk and caseinate solutions. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):465-472. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
During Cheddar cheese manufacture.
- 23472 CIBLIS, E. Studies on the determination of lipolytic bacteria on different culture media. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect. 6/10):274-284. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
From dairy products.
- 23473 CROWHURST, B. Physical properties of ice cream. Ice Cream Indus. 50(2):94, 99. Aug. 1962. 389.8 Ic24

- 23474 DALGAARD-MIKKELSEN, S., and RASMUSSEN, F. Tracer dyes for rapid detection of antibiotics in milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):465-473. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23475 DEMAN, J. M. The rheological behaviour of butter. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):17-22. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23476 DILANYAN, Z., and AGABABYAN, A. Investigations on proteins of buffalo's and ewe's milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):691-698. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23477 DILL, C. W., ROBERTS, W. M., and AURAND, L. W. Production of sulfur compounds in skim-milk heated by direct steam injection. *J. Dairy Sci. 45(11):1332-1335. Ref. Nov.1962. 44.8 J822*
- 23478 DIMOV, N. D., and MINEVA, P. Some factors influencing the syneresis of fresh curd and the loss of dry matter in the whey of cows', buffalo's, and sheep's milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):817-825. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23479 DOCEKALOVA, H. A study about the gelation of evaporated milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):1066-1070. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23480 EISSES, J., and STOUTJESDIJK, F. Detection of hypochlorite in milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):449-456. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23481 ESTEVES, F. A. Thermotolerant strains of "Escherichia-Aerobacter" in raw and pasteurized milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):383-391. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23482 FOLEY, J. Methods for the rapid evaluation of milk. *Irish Agr. & Creamery Rev. (n.s.)13 (343):5-6. July 1962. 44.8 C866*
- 23483 FOLEY, J., SE, M. O., and FAHY, E. F. The resistance of butter to penetration. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):42-48. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23484 FOSSEY, L. T. Variations in cream tests. *Tasmanian J. Agr. 33(4):317-319. Nov.1962. 23 T182T*
- 23485 FRANKLIN, J. G., and SHARPE, M. E. The bacterial content of milk used for making Cheddar cheese and its effect on the flora and quality of the cheeses produced. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):305-314. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23486 GARNIER, J., DUMAS, B. R., and GAUTREAU, J. Chromatographic, electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic analyses of different casein preparations. (Fr) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):655-664. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
English summary.
- 23487 GONASHVILI, S. G. On protein fragments of casein. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):569-575. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23488 GORNER, F., JANOTIK, J., and KVASNICOVA, V. A simple method for determination of coliform organisms in raw milk. (Ge) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):321-328. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
English summary.
- 23489 GRIGOROV, H., SHALICHEV, Y., and GORANOV, N. Composition and properties of buffalo milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):209-216. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23490 GUDNASON, G. V., and SHIPE, W. F. Factors affecting the apparent activity and heat sensitivity of xanthine oxidase in milk. *J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1440-1448. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822*
- 23491 HADLAND, G. Modified methods for bacterial control of present day milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):329-336. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23492 EL-HAGARAWY, I. S. Studies on heated buffalo milk; effect on acidity, free amino nitrogen and whey protein. *Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 10 (1):169-180. Ref. Jan.1962. 24 AL2*
For human nutrition.
- 23493 HAVE, A. J. VAN DER, CAPELLEVEEN, A. G. VAN., and MULDER, H. Automation of the determination of the protein content of milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):209-216. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23494 HENDRICKX, H. Determination of penicillin in milk. (Fr) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):457-464. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
English summary.
- 23495 HENDRICKX, H., DESCHACHT, W., and MOOR, H. DE. The reflectance by milk in relation to photochemical oxidation. (Fr) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):545-551. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
English summary.
- 23496 HERMANN, M. N., and LOMBARD, S. H. Moisture dispersion in butter as determined by electrical resistance measurements. *So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(3):439-449. Ref. Sept. 1962. 24 Su3*
- 23497 HERSCHDOERFER, S. M., and WARD, P. S. The testing of ice cream for coliforms. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):75-81. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23498 HIGGINBOTTOM, C. Bacteriological studies on raw milk before and after the adoption of bulk milk cooling on the farm. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):426-432. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23499 HINTERBERGER, J. From practice, for practice: cheese quality in relation to pH value. (Ge) *Osterr. Milchwirt. 17(19):345-348. Oct.7,1962. 44.8 Os72*
- 23500 HOFFER, H. Proposal for unification of cream fat determination. (Ge) *Osterr. Milchwirt. 17 (13):222-223. Ref. July 7,1962. 44.8 Os72*
English summary.
- 23501 HOYLE, J. B., and CHEESEMAN, T. Experimental milk metering in bulk collection. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):201-208. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23502 IBRAHIM, M. K. E., and SHIPE, W. F. Factors affecting the correlation between results obtained with the TeSa, Schain, and Babcock butterfat tests. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 45(4):908-915. Ref. Nov.1962. 381 As7*
- 23503 IMAMURA, T., KATAOKA, K., and HIGASHI, M. Studies on minerals of milk and milk products. IV. Aluminum and zinc in milk ash. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 32(4):245-249. Ref. Nov. 1961. 49 N62*
English summary.
- 23504 JENNESS, R., and KOOPS, J. Preparation and properties of a salt solution which simulates milk ultrafiltrate. *Nederlands Melk- en Zuivelijdschr. 16(3):153-164. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 44.8 N283*
For milk protein and other research.
- 23505 JENSEN, R. G., and others. Lipolysis of synthetic triglycerides and milk fat by a lipase concentrate from milk. *J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1527-1529. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822*
J. Sampugna, R. M. Parry, K. M. Shahani, and R. C. Chandan, joint authors.
- 23506 JOHNS, C. K. The coliform count of raw milk as an index of udder cleanliness. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):365-371. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23507 KALVELID, E. Milk sugar. (Sw) *Mjolkpropagandan 39(4):121. 1962. 44.8 M692*
- 23508 KAUFMAN, C. W., and JACKSON, H. W. Rapid screening method for organic chlorinated pesticides in dairy products. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):560-564. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23509 KAZIMIR, L., and SEMJAN, S. The relationship between the fat- and protein content of sheep's milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):5-9. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23510 KIERMEIER, F., and JARCZYNSKI, R. Quantitative determination of fluid sulfur compounds in soft cheeses. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 117(4):306-310. June 29, 1962. 384 Z39*

- 23511 KING, N. Microscopic observations on the fat globules in cream and butter. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):191-195. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23512 KING, N. Microscopy of dispersion phenomena in milk powders. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):977-980. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23513 KING, N. Microscopy of the dispersion state of milk fat in ice cream. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):48-52. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23514 KNOOP, A. M., and KNOPP, E. Electron microscopic studies of the physical structure of butter. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft 17(11):604-608. Nov.1962. 44.8 M5933*
English summary.
- 23515 KNOOP, E., and WORTMANN, A. The structure of butter in the electron microscope. (Ge) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):104-112. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
English summary.
- 23516 KNOOP, E., and SAMHAMMER, E. X-ray studies on the structure of butter. (Ge) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):135-144. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
English summary.
- 23517 KON, S. K. Amino acid make-up in relation to their nutritive values. *Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1962(2):131-138. Ref. 44.9 In82A*
- 23518 KOSIKOWSKI, F. V., and LEDFORD, R. A. The durability of bacterial cells in the reverse-phase assay for antibiotic residues. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):433-442. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
In milk.
- 23519 KRATOCHVIL, L., and VEDLICH, M. The physico chemical properties and keeping qualities of butter manufactured on the continuous butter-making machine type 4 MVC. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):73-80. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23520 KRISTOFFERSEN, T., GOULD, I. A., and RAO, P. S. Certain factors affecting the heat production of sulphydryl groups in milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):599-608. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23521 KUGENEV, P., and MEDVEDEVA, M. Amino acid content of protein of condensed and dried milk. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh. 8:13-14. Aug. 1962. 44.8 M734*
- 23522 KURKDJIAN, V., and GABRIELIAN, T. Physical and chemical properties and composition of ewe's milk. (Fr) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):197-208. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
English summary.
- 23523 KURMANN, J. An improved method for the determination of the propionic acid bacteria content of Emmental cheese milk. (Ge) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):377-382. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
English summary.
- 23524 LACROSSE, R. The estimation of quaternary ammonium compounds in milk. (Fr) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):496-500. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
English summary.
- 23525 LAGONI, H., and PETERS, K. H. Studies on the behaviour of milk and cream during freezing. (Ge) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):897-905. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
English summary.
- 23526 LEALL, L. The efficiency of some methods for the detection of antibiotics in milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):529-534. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23527 LEESMENT, H., and DUFEU, J. A rapid method for determining the psychrophilic count in milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):392-398. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23528 LEVITON, A., PALLANSCH, M. J., and WEBB, B. H. Effect of phosphate salts on the thickening and gelation of some concentrated milks. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):1009-1018. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23529 LIBERMAN, L. A., and ARYSTOVA, M. V. Stimulating action of certain protein hydrolyzates on the capacity of *Str. lactis* for dehydrating lactose. (Uk) *Mikrobiol. Zhur. 24(4):27-33. 1962. 44.8 K54*
English summary.
In milk.
- 23530 LINDQVIST, B., and STORGARDS, T. Degradation of α - and β -casein by rennin. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):665-672. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23531 MALDONADO, I. Tables to facilitate the conversion of milk from one fat content to another. (Sp) *Indus. Lech. 44(516):230-232. July 1962. 44.8 In26*
- 23532 MANSON, W. Recent views on the structure of casein. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):513-521. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23533 MARRACINO, R. Butter from—plastics. (It) *Latte 36(7):532. July 1962. 44.8 L35*
Comment on an article from *Momento Sera* of April 21, 1962.
- 23534 MARTIN, J. H., and others. Spore-forming microorganisms in selected milk supplies. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):295-304. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
D. P. Stahly, W. J. Harper, and I. A. Gould, joint authors.
- 23535 MASLEN, H. Tests for the determination of milk quality. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(7):540-541. July 1962. 23 W52J*
- 23536 MATTSSON, S. Fatty acids in milk phospholipids. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):537-544. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23537 MATTSSON, S. Lipids in milk. *Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1962(2):11-26. Ref. 44.9 In82A*
- 23538 MENGEBIER, Relation between solids-not-fat and butter quality. (Ge) *Molk.-Ztg. 16(31):983-984. Aug.3,1962. 44.8 M735*
- 23539 MHATRE, N. S. Effects of small electric currents upon the heat-induced changes in milk proteins and salt system. *Diss. Abs. 23(6):2087-2088. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58*
- 23540 MOHR, W., and BECKMANN, K. Dependence of fluid settling of whipped cream upon temperature and relative humidity. (Ge) *Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(42):1551-1552. Oct.17,1962. 44.8 M736*
- 23541 MOL, J. J., and VRIES, P. DE. A method for testing the wettability of milk powder. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):969-976. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23542 MORGANTINI, M. Gas chromatographic examination of a butter adulterated with sheep's milk fat. (It) *Latte 36(8):604-606. Ref. Aug.1962. 44.8 L35*
- 23543 MORTON, R. A. Composition of food fat and its influence on the nutritive value (with special regard to milk fat). *Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1962(2):93-106. Ref. 44.9 In82A*
- 23544 MUERS, M. M., and HOUSE, M. A. A simple method for comparing the wettability of "instant" spray-dried separated milk powder. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):923-929. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23545 MULDER, H., and MONIB, A. F. The condition of the calcium- p. caseinate-phosphate in cheese. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):539-544. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23546 MULDER, H., and SCHIPPER, C. J. Investigation of the calcium-caseinate-phosphate complex of milk by means of formol titration. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):534-538. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23547 MURRAY, J. G. Incidence of pathogenic serotypes of *Escherichia coli* in milk for human consumption. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):372-376. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23548 NATRAJAN, A. M., DUDANI, A. T., and IYA, K. K. Inhibition of microorganisms by raw cow and buffalo milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):1009-1014. 1962. 44.9 In8216*

- 23549 NTAILIANAS, H. A., and GRIMBLEBY, F. H. The effects of heat on casein. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):1071-1075. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23550 NTAILIANAS, H. A., and GRIMBLEBY, F. H. Heat altered casein and the heat stability of evaporated milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):1033-1038. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23551 NURMIKKO, V., and KARHA, E. Nutritional requirements of lactic acid bacteria. II. Vitamin and amino acid requirements of *Streptococcus thermophilus* strains. Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia. Ann. Ser. A, II. Chem. 114, 21 p. 1962. 385 H362
- 23552 OKADA, M. Electron-microscopic observation of the structure of butter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):175-184. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23553 OTTOGALLI, G. Detection and titration of antibiotics in milk; an attempt to distinguish them from antiseptics. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):553-559. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23554 PALLADINO, D., and BRAGA, A. Bacteriological control of ice creams in a large production plant. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):121-128. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23555 PALLADINO, D., and BERTI, P. Detection of antibiotics in milk by means of bacteriological method. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):545-552. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23556 PAUL, T. M., and SINGHAL, O. P. Estimation of developed lactic acid as a platform test. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):993-999. 1962. 44.9 In8216 Milk.
- 23557 PAUL, T. M., and MALHAN, R. T. Studies on the composition of the milk of Indian animals. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):225-235. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216 Cows and buffaloes.
- 23558 PAYENS, T. A. J. Electrophoretic purification of rennin for the study of its action on casein. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):410-416. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23559 PEDERSEN, N. T. The Gerber method in theory and practice. (Da) Maelkeritidende 75(35): 706-707. Aug.31, 1962. 44.8 M26
- 23560 PEEPLES, M. L. Forced-convection heat-transfer characteristics of fluid milk products during cooling. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1456-1458. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822
- 23561 PEEREBOOM, J. W. C. Detection of polyvinyl acetate in processed cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):501-508. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23562 PELTOLA, E., and KYLA-SIROLA, A. L. Nitrate reduction test in the control of milk hygiene. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):417-421. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23563 PLOTTKE, H. Milk. (Ge) Praktikantenbriefe 7(8):63-64. Aug.1961. 396.8 P882 Chemistry and processing.
- 23564 POLLACK, F. G. The methylene blue reduction test under present conditions in Israel. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):341-346. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23565 POPOVICI, D., and others. Molds often found in butter. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:123-131. 1961. 49.9 B853 G. Popa, V. Stanescu, and L. Seiciu, joint authors. English summary.
- 23566 PURANEN, A. L., and NURMIKKO, V. Nutritional requirements of lactic acid bacteria. III. Synthetic growth media for 15 lactobacilli strains. Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia. Ann. Ser. A, II. Chem. 115, 18 p. 1962. 385 H362
- 23567 RACKOW, H. G., and WELZ, W. Inhibiting factor detection in frame of certified milk inspection. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmthg. 13(9):206-208. Sept.20, 1962. 41.8 L49
- 23568 RADEMA, L. The influence of light on milk in refrigerated display counters. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):561-568. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23569 RAO, R. S., and DUDANI, A. T. Bacteriological tests for judging the quality of ice-cream. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):94-98. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23570 REHM, W. F. Studies on the detection of so-called inhibitory substances in milk. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):487-495. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216 English summary.
- 23571 RIEL, R. R. Physico-chemical characteristics of Canadian butterfat; iodine and saponification values. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):23-32. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23572 RITTER, P. Influence of stimulating micrococci from milk on the acidification by thermophilic lactic acid bacteria in Emmental cheese. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):712-720. 1962. 44.9 In8216 English summary.
- 23573 RITTER, W., and SCHILT, P. Investigations about the effect of acidification on the composition of cheese. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):705-711. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216 English summary.
- 23574 ROEDER, G. Determination and defining of bacterial count in legal regulations. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 83(44):1817-1818. Ref. Nov.1, 1962. 44.8 Su2
- 23575 ROEDER, G. Reflections about the bacteriological and hygienic examination of ice-cream. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):106-112. 1962. 44.9 In8216 English summary.
- 23576 ROSANOVE, R. The principles and application of the detection of antibiotics in milk and dairy products. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):509-514. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23577 ROSE, D. Factors affecting the heat stability of milk. J. Dairy Sci. 45(11):1305-1311. Ref. Nov.1962. 44.8 J822
- 23578 SADINI, V. Identification of extraneous food-dyes in dairy products. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):474-486. 1962. 44.9 In8216 English summary.
- 23579 SADINI, V. Relation between acidity and pH in sheep's milk. (It) Latte 36(8):608-614. Ref. Aug.1962. 44.8 L35
- 23580 SALVADORI, P., BIANCHI, B., and CAVALLI, V. Chromatographic research on the free amino acids of milk treated at various temperatures in relation to the development of lactic enzymes. (It) Latte 36(7):529-531. July 1962. 44.8 L35 English summary.
- 23581 SAMUELSSON, E. G. Proteins of milk. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1962(2):27-49. Ref. 44.9 In82A
- 23582 SAMUELSSON, E. G., GYNNING, K., and OLSSON, H. Sediment in sterile milk manufactured by the steam injection system. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2): 685-696. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23583 SASAKO, K., and TSUGO, T. Urea-glucose reaction and its products. I-II. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 32(4):226-234. Ref. Nov.1961. 49 N62 English summary. Includes browning of heated milk.
- 23584 SATO, Y., and NAKAMURA, R. Fundamental properties of milk mixed with egg-white solution. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 32(5):279-285. Dec.1961. 49 N62 English summary.
- 23585 SCHIPPER, C. J., and MULDER, H. The composition of the caseinate-phosphate-complex of milk of poor stability. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):529-533. 1962. 44.9 In8216

- 23586 SCORTESCO, G., and CACTULARU, A. The assessment of the bacteriological quality of milk by the methylene blue test. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):410-416. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23587 SEBELA, F., and PAVEL, J. A study of relation between the coagulability, protein content and native acidity of milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):449-454. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23588 SEITZ, E. W. Studies on diacetyl production by *Streptococcus diacetylactis* Matuszewski et al. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1877-1878. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
In milk.
- 23589 SHAHANI, K. M., and others. Determination of lysozyme in milk and factors affecting its concentration and properties. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):285-294. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
R. C. Chandan, P. L. Kelly, and E. L. Macquiddy, joint authors.
- 23590 SIMONART, P., POFPE, R., and WECKX, M. *Bacillus cereus* and its detection in milk. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):403-409. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23591 SIMONART, P., POFPE, R., and WECKX, M. Bacteriology of industrial supercentrifuged summer-milk. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):881-886. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23592 SKEAN, J. D., and OVERCAST, W. W. Another medium for enumerating citrate-fermenting bacteria in lactic cultures. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1530-1531. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822
- 23593 SLOAN, R. E., and others. Comparative biochemical studies of milks. I. Electrophoretic analysis of milk proteins. Compar. Biochem. & Physiol. 4(1):47-62. Ref. Dec.1961. 444.8 C73
R. Jenness, A. L. Kenyon, and E. A. Regehr, joint authors.
Includes domestic animals.
- 23594 SMITH, G. J., and DUNKLEY, W. L. Copper binding in relation to inhibition of oxidized flavor by heat treatment and homogenization. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):625-632. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23595 SOEBECK-SKAL, E., and BINDER, W. On the psychro-tolerant coliform flora in dairy plants. (Ge) Milchwiss. Ber. 11(4):225-233. Ref. 1961. 44.8 M5997
English summary.
- 23596 SONE, T., FUKUSHIMA, M., and FUKADA, E. The rheological behavior and thixotropy of butter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):165-174. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23597 STAVROVA, E., and BOL'SHAKOVA, M. Quick method of determination of the protein content in lactose and in whey. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 9:15-17. Sept.1962. 44.8 M734
- 23598 STEEN, K. The solubility of milk powder and its determination. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):959-967. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23599 SVENSEN, A., and STEINSHOLT, K. Determination of isobutyl alcohol in Gerber alcohol and the effect of isobutyl alcohol on the determination of the fat content of milk according to the Gerber method. (No) Meieriposten 51(22):453-459. June 2,1962. 44.8 M47
- 23600 SVENSKA MEJERIERNAS RIKSFORENING. CENTRALLABORATORIUM. Redogorelse [Report] 1961. Malmo, 1962. 43 p. 44.9 Sv2
- 23601 TOMEIO IBARRA, H. P. The ten-minute resazurin test. (Sp) Indus. Lech. 44(517/518):257-258,260,264,266-267. Aug./Sept.1962. 44.8 In26
Milk.
- 23602 TORRE, G. D. Microbiological aspects of milk reconstituted with skim milk powder. (It) Latte 36(7):523-525. Ref. July 1962. 44.8 L35
- 23603 TSUGO, T., and MATSUOKA, H. Comparison of butter and margarine used for solid medium to detect lipolytic organisms. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):347-353. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23604 TVERDOKHLEB, G. V. The effect of physical and chemical properties of butter fat fractions on the consistency of butter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):145-154. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23605 TVERDOKHLEB, G. V. Role of phase changes in milk fat in regulation of butter consistency. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):155-164. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23606 UBBELS, J. The measurement of the dried milk content of exhaust air of spray dryers with help of a capillary impinger. (Du) Alg. Zuivelbl. 55(18):425,427,429. Sept.10,1962. 44.8 AL32
- 23607 UNDERWOOD, H. M., and JAYNE-WILLIAMS, D. J. A comparison of two methods of assessing the *Bacillus cereus* content of milk and its relation to "bitty" cream formation. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):315-320. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23608 VERINGA, H. A. Formation and reduction of diacetyl by aroma bacteria. (Du) Melk- en Zuivelhandel 15(23):11. Ref. Nov.14,1962. 44.8 M48
In butter.
- 23609 VOGT, K. F. The amido-black method for the determination of total protein in milk. So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(3):433-437. Sept.1962. 24 Su3
- 23610 VRIGNAUD, Y. The laboratory in the dairy industry. (Fr) Tech. Lait. 10(spec.no.):53-55. Oct.25,1962. 44.8 Of2
- 23611 WALSTRA, P., and MULDER, H. Gravimetric methods for the determination of the fat content of milk and milk products. I-II. Netherlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 16(3):165-184. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 44.8 N283
Includes the Rose-Gottlieb method.
- 23612 WALZHOLZ, G., and QUEST, H. Automatic sampling at the milk reception. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):250-258. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23613 WATROUS, G. H., and others. Problems in the routine detection of antibiotics in milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):521-528. 1962. 44.9 In8216
D. V. Josephson, F. J. Doan, and D. R. Elliott, joint authors.
- 23614 WELLS, J. O. Beta-carotene, source of butter color and vitamin A. (Fr) Quebec Lait. 21(8):8-9. Aug.1962. 44.8 Q3
- 23615 WIGGIN, B. C. Theoretical and practical study of milk cryoscopy. (Fr) Quebec Lait. 21(6):16-18. June 1962. 44.8 Q3
- 23616 YAMAUCHI, K., and TSUGO, T. Electrophoretic changes of casein by heating and influence of sugars and whey protein. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 32(5):311-317. Ref. Dec.1961. 49 N62
English summary.
- 23617 YOSHINO, U., WILSON, H. K., and HERREID, E. O. Amperometric titration of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in milk proteins. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1459-1464. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822

Consumption and Utilization

- 23618 ABRAMSON, E. To what extent are milk and milk solids included in food in different countries? Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1962(2):51-59. 44.9 In82A
- 23619 CLAVADETSCHER, R. J. The consumption of milk and milk products in Switzerland. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):639-643. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23620 COTTON, R. H. Dairy products in bread. Cereal Sci. Today 8(1):12,14. Jan.1963. 59.8 C333

- 23621 KOPONEN, V., and KOIVISTO, E. About the demand for dairy products in Finland. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):577-585. 1962. 44.9 In8216 English summary.
- 23622 LEMBERG, B. Butter and cheese consumption trends. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 4:79-81. Feb.28,1962. 20 T43 Finland.
- 23623 LIPKA, D. H. Dried milk products in prepared mixes. Cereal Sci. Today 8(1):10,12. Jan.1963. 59.8 C333 Bakery products.
- 23624 NICHOLS, L. E. The many uses of milk. Queensland Agr. J. 88(11):682-684. Nov.1962. 23 Q33 In dairy products.
- 23625 SWORTFIGUER, M. J. Nonfat dry milk in dough systems. Cereal Sci. Today 8(1):15-16. Jan.1963. 59.8 C333
- 23626 VINCENT, G. Belgian consumption of butter and margarine in 1961. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 15(8/9):1015-1022. Aug./Sept.1962. 13 R322
- 23627 VINCENT, G. Use of Belgian dairy production in 1961. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 15(8/9):1023-1038. Aug./Sept.1962. 13 R322
- 23628 WALLGREN, K. Use of milk powder in the dairy industry in USA. (Sw) Svenska Mejeritidn. 54(31/32):390,392-393; (33):401-403. Ref. Aug.10-17,1962. 44.8 Sv2
- 23629 WLJN, J. F. DE. Health aspects of milk consumption in relation to the changing consumption pattern in the Netherlands. (Du) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 16(3):226-251. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 44.8 N283 English summary.
- 23630 WILLIAMS, R. M., and HEDRICK, T. L. Why people do or don't buy cheese. Mfr. Milk Prod. J. 54(1):10,18-20. Jan.1963. 286.85 B98 Bu
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation**
- 23631 BABB, E. M. Use of time study techniques to improve efficiency of fluid milk distribution. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):793-800. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23632 BIGMORE, W. D. Industrial and State organization in the dairy industry in England and Wales. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):689-695. 1962. 44.9 In8216 Marketing.
- 23633 BINK, B. Physiological aspects of milk delivery. (Du) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 16(3):252-259. July/Sept.1962. 44.8 N283 English summary.
- 23634 BLAKLEY, L. V. A decade of milk marketing orders in Oklahoma. Okla. Cur. Farm Econ. 35(3):58-64, maps. Sept.1962. 100 Ok4
- 23635 BUSCAZZO, S., and others. Supplying of milk to the city of Buenos Aires. (Sp) IDIA 169:1-50, maps. Ref. Jan.1962. 9 Id3 E. Sobrero, A. Vivante, and T. Zuzek, joint authors.
- 23636 CLAVADETSCHER, R. J. The problem of sales promotion of milk and milk products in Switzerland. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):625-631. 1962. 44.9 In8216 English summary.
- 23637 COOPERATIVE AUDITING SERV. Summary of comparative costs of operations, marketing returns and balance sheet ratios for cooperative creameries, cheese factories and locker plants, periods ending May 1, 1961 to April 30, 1962. Minneapolis, 1962. 44 p. (Volume 2, Second series) 284.9 C78
- 23638 DAIRYMEN'S LEAGUE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION. The Dairymen's League 1961-1962 story of the year. n.p., 1962. 15 p., map. 44.9 D143
- 23639 ERHART, G. Complementary marketing functions of State and industrial dairy organizations in Austria. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):675-680. 1962. 44.9 In8216 English summary.
- 23640 ESCHE, E. Market regulation as a task of the State and of professional organizations. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):715-723. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216 English summary. Milk and dairy products in Germany.
- 23641 ESSEN, T. Milk "commodity without problems"? (Ge) Deut. Mol. -Ztg. 83(25):1021-1022. June 21,1962. 44.8 Su2 Marketing and prices.
- 23642 FAHMI, A. H. Some experience with milk collecting and cooling centres under Egyptian conditions. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):896-906. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23643 FRENCH, C. E., STRAIN, J. R., and BRASCHLER, C. H. Market planning for farm bulk assembly of milk. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 747,20 p. Ref. Aug.1962. 100 In2P
- 23644 GAY, J. Costs of preliminary charges. (Ge) Deut. Mol. -Ztg. 83(34):1325-1327. Aug.23, 1962. 44.8 Su2 Transportation costs.
- 23645 GOLLNICK, H. Behavior research and macro-economic time series analysis. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 11(11):359-366. Ref. Nov.1962. 281.8 Ag826 English summary. With reference to the butter market.
- 23646 HIBMA, G. H. Marketing and publicity for Netherlands cheese. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 68 (45):988-989. Nov.6,1962. 44.8 N282
- 23647 JOHNSON, A. O. Evaluation of milk merchandising practices in New York State grocery stores. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1955. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 23648 KHURODY, D. N. Distribution of milk from booths in warm countries. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):1021-1024. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23649 KHURODY, D. N. Long distance transport of milk in cans and tankers in warm countries. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):972-976. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23650 MACPHERSON, D. D. Milk distribution costs in the United States. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):825-834. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23651 MAREE, P. J. H. Controlled marketing of dairy products in South Africa. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):657-662. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23652 MERLIN, D. Nuts to the food faddists and professional fault-finders; let's drink and sell more milk. Milk Dealer 52(3):30-31,44,46,48, 50,52. Dec.1962. 44.8 M595
- 23653 MIHELIC, F., and MIKIC, F. The correlation of content of ascorbic acid in milk according to distance from the producer to the consumer (in Zagreb). (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 11(3):315-319. 1962. 41.8 V6494 English summary.
- 23654 NEW ZEALAND CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY CO. 43rd annual report and balance sheet. Hamilton, 1962. 20 p. 44.9 N488
- 23655 REID, W. H. E. New techniques for increasing consumption of milk and dairy products through supermarkets and food stores. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):603-608. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23656 SCHMIDT, P. The application of tank trucks in the dairy industry. (Ge) Mol. -Ztg. 16(42):1391-1392,1394-1395. Oct.19,1962. 44.8 M735
- 23657 SIMPKIN, R. C. The milk welfare schemes in the United Kingdom. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):663-668. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23658 SPEAKMAN, W. G. Publicity in relation to milk and dairy products; "a communications campaign." Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):696-704. 1962. 44.9 In8216 Great Britain.
- 23659 UHLE, H. J. The costs of milk reception with the introduction of independent collecting centers. (Ge) Deut. Mol. -Ztg. 83(33):1293-1297; (37)1569-1573. Aug.16, Sept.13,1962. 44.8 Su2

- 23660 VERNIER, A. Inquiry on the producer's milk market; marketing method, structure and development of price. (Fr) France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes et Conjoncture. 17(12):969-985, map. Dec. 1962. 280.8 F84
- 23661 VILLARTA, N. V. Milk transport under Philippine conditions. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):937-944. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23662 WEIJS, H. Problems of the dairy industry; marketing and pricing of milk and milk products. Canad. Agr. Econ. Soc. Workshop Rpt. 7: 14-20. 1962. 27 C16
- 23663 WUNDERLICH, J., and KAHNERT, K. Variation in costs for milk collection using various means of transport and methods of determining the best results. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):753-767. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
East Germany.
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality**
- 23664 ARMSTRONG, D. L., CHAMBERS, G., and ROSTERN, H. Problems involved in devising a scheme of payment on quality in Northern Ireland. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):609-615. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
Milk.
- 23665 AULE, O., and STORGARDS, T. The influence of raw milk and pasteurization on the quality of market milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):799-809. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23666 BENTLEY, R. E. γ -emitting nuclides in milk since 1960. Nature [London] 196(4856):738-740. Ref. Nov. 24, 1962. 472 N21
- 23667 BERGAMINI, F., and BERTI, P. Changes of the organoleptic properties of milk subjected to processes of sterilization in relation to the presence of some species of Bacillus genus. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):887-896. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23668 BERGMAN, T., and others. The occurrence of flavour defects in milk exposed to cold-storage prior to pasteurization. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):579-588. 1962. 44.9 In8216
E. Bertelsen, A. Berglof, and S. Larsson, joint authors.
- 23669 BERGMAN, T., BERGLOF, A., and KJELL, S. Spontaneous oxidized (cardboard) flavour in raw milk and its influence on the quality of dairy products. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):675-681. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23670 BOERGER, K. Does the milk quality still meet the requirements of to-day's Federal directions? (Ge) Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(44): 1608-1610. Ref. Oct. 31, 1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 23671 BOGDANOV, V., STALBERG, S., and RADAeva, I. Rancidity of sweetened condensed milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):1024-1032. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23672 CARBONE, E. Study on the microflora of green fodders and its effects on milk and milk products. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):449-456. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23673 CERUTTI, G. Oxidized flavor in market milk and its prevention. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):663-668. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23674 CHAMBERS, G., and MCDOWELL, J. Incidence and control of sodium hypochlorite in farm milk in Northern Ireland. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10): 425-432. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23675 CIBLIS, E., and SCHWARZ, G. Bacteriological quality and keeping quality of milk reconstituted from skim milk powder and fresh cream. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 17(11):621-624. Nov. 1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 23676 DASTUR, N. N. Standardisation for the dairy industry. Indian Dairyman 14(7):207-209. July 1962. 44.8 In282
Dairy products and supplies.
- 23677 DAVIS, R. The "new look" fieldman and his place in an adequate quality control program. South. Dairy Prod. J. 72(6):21, 70-71. Dec. 1962. 44.8 So83
- 23678 DENMARK. STATENS SMORBEDOMMELSER. Arsberetning [Annual report] 1961. Kobenhavn, 1962. 24 p. 44.9 D415
- 23679 FUTSCHIK, J. Keeping quality of portion packed Gervais in relation to chemical-physical and microbiological quality. (Ge) Milchwiss. Ber. 11(4):187-202. 1961. 44.8 M5997
English summary.
- 23680 GIERMAK, E. A. Pesticide residue problem. Mfr. Milk Prod. J. 54(1):8-9, 31. Jan. 1963. 286.85 B98Eu
- 23681 GODED Y MUR, A. The oxidation-reduction potential and oxidized flavour in milk. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):576-578. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23682 GODED Y MUR, A. The oxidized flavour of milk due to contamination with metals. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):525-528. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23683 GODED Y MUR, A. The oxidized flavour of milk, in relation to its ascorbic acid content. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):569-575. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23684 GREENBANK, G. R., and PALLANSCH, M. J. The progress of oxidation in the milk powder granule. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):1002-1008. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23685 GREGOIRE, C. A. Sanitation and bacterial count. (Fr) Quebec Lait. 21(10):12-15. Oct. 1962. 44.8 Q3
Milk.
- 23686 GUARDASONI, M. More on the solids-not-fat residue of food milk. (It) Latte 36(7):526. July 1962. 44.8 L35
Regulation.
- 23687 HANNAFORD, B. D. Standardisation of milk for cheese making. Dairyfarming Digest 9(3): 38-40. May/June 1962. 44.8 D1443
Australia.
- 23688 HAUKE, H., and RICHTER, B. Hygienic condition for milking machines produced milk with special consideration of the TGL 8064 for raw milk. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(11):454-458. Ref. June 1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 23689 HIETARANTA, M. The disposition of milk to oxidation during different seasons. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):656-662. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23690 HILBURG, W. What demands are there for sanitary drinking milk processing? (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(39):1294, 1296. Sept. 28, 1962. 44.8 M735
- 23691 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: class I bases provide better prices. Hoard's Dairyman 108(1):16-17, 36-39. Jan. 10, 1963. 44.8 H65
- 23692 JOHNSON, A. H., and TUMERMAN, L. Trends in research on the colloidal stability of frozen milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):1057-1065. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23693 JORGENSEN, H. The sanitary and qualitative standard of ice-cream in Denmark. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10): 99-105. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23694 KAWASHIMA, T., and others. On the keeping quality of market milk by various pasteurizations. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):697-706. 1962. 44.9 In8216
K. Ogasa, H. Inoue, K. Ishii, S. Tamura, and M. Maeno, joint authors.
- 23695 KAY, H. DLG quality testing for ice cream 1962. (Ge) Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(29):1046-1048. July 18, 1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.

- 23696 KHERASKOV, S. G. Some data on the keeping quality of camel's milk, its storage and processing under hot climatic conditions of the Kara-Kum Desert. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):987-992. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23697 KNOOP, E., MARAH, A. E., and PAAKKOLA, O. The contents of radioactive ^{90}Sr and ^{137}Cs in milk during the period from 1955-1961. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):515-520, map. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23698 KOENEN, K. The quality of German whipping cream in the light of grading performed by the German Agricultural Society. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 17(11):608-613. Nov.1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 23699 MAGNANI, M. The payment of milk based upon its value for cheesemaking in Emilia. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):669-674. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23700 MATALLANA VENTURA, S. Sanitary and technical standards for developing certain dairy industries. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):745-752. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
Sheep's cheese in Spain.
- 23701 MORK, I. Cheese quality in 1961. (No) Meieriposten 51(24):498-503. June 16, 1962. 44.8 M47
- 23702 NAKANISHI, T., and HYOGO, Y. The influence of conditions of the farm on the hygienic quality of raw milk in Japan. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):433-440. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23703 NIKULICHEV, P., and others. Keeping quality of various types of cream butter. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 11:24-26. Nov.1962. 44.8 M734
E. Sidorova, L. Kozlova, and P. Ermakova, joint authors.
- 23704 OLSANSKY, C., and HLADKY, J. Verification of the overtaking of hard cheese and of premium regulations. (Cz) Prague. Vyzkumn. Ust. Mlekarskeho. Zpravy 9(2):50-66. 1962. 44.9 P883
- 23705 OLSHEVSKY, P. A. The keeping quality of concentrated skimmed milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):1039-1044. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23706 OTAKE, Y. Studies on the oxidative deterioration and the coloration of animal fats. V. Fractionation of oxidation products of butter fats by urea complex formation. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 32(4):221-225. Ref. Nov.1961. 49 N62
English summary.
- 23707 PULZ, Results of the DLG drinking milk testing 1962. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 83(37):1577-1578. Sept.13, 1962. 44.8 Su2
- 23708 ROHSE, D., and MAIR-WALDBURG, H. Relationship between the acidity of packaged cheese (Camembert with 45 and 50% fat in dry matter) and their quality after storage. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):861-866. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23709 SAITNER, M. 14th DLG cheese testing 1962. (Ge) Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(32):1137-1139. Aug.8, 1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 23710 SAITNER, M. Results of the 14th DLG butter testing 1962. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 83(34):1328-1330. Aug.23, 1962. 44.8 Su2
- 23711 SAITNER, M. Results of the 14th DLG cheese testing 1962. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(31):981-983. Aug.3, 1962. 44.8 M735
- 23712 SAMUELSSON, E. G. Model experiments on sunlight flavour in milk—di- and tripeptides of methionine. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):552-560. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23713 SCANLAN, R. A., and SHIPE, W. F. Factors affecting the susceptibility of multivitamin mineral milk to oxidation. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1449-1455. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822
- 23714 SHUMWAY, R. H. Mathematical model of transport mechanisms influencing strontium 90 levels in milk. Pub. Health Rpt. 77(12):1055-1064. Dec.1962. 151.65 P96
- 23715 SIEDENTOPF, H. A. Characteristics of quality and price paid for milk supplied to dairies. (Ge) Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(32):1128-1130, 1132-1135. Aug.8, 1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 23716 SIPKA, M., and KREJAKOVIC-MILJKOVIC, V. Hygienic quality of ice cream produced either industrially or on a small scale in Belgrade. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):129-136. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23717 STADHOUDERS, J., RADEMA, L., and LABOTS, H. The bacterial keeping quality of pasteurized milk distributed in clear and in brown bottles. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):529-536. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23718 STORGARDS, T. Big variations in the quality of bulk collected milk. (Sw) Mjolkpropagandan 39(4):119. 1962. 44.8 M692
- 23719 STORGARDS, T., and ANDERSON, L. Some principles on the control of the hygienic quality of ice cream. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):89-93. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23720 THAKRE, G. S., and NAMBUDRIPAD, V. K. N. Studies on keeping quality of raw and pasteurised milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):921-928. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23721 WOLTERS, D. DLG butter testing in small packages 1962. (Ge) Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(30):1077-1078. July 25, 1962. 44.8 M736
- 23722 YAKHONTOV, P. Some standards for the production of Russian cheese. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 8:33. Aug.1962. 44.8 M734
- 23723 ZEILINGER, A., and others. The oxidation of milk passed through plastic pipelines. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):641-648. 1962. 44.9 In8216
E. Bojkow, E. Brandl, and S. Rath, joint authors.
English summary.

Packing and Packaging

- 23724 HOBINGER, E., and RIEDMULLER, E. The labour-saving due to two automatic packaging machines. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):845-848. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
Cheese.
- 23725 HOSTETTLER, H., and others. Aseptic packaging of uperized milk in Tetra Paks. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):241-249. 1962. 44.9 In8216
A. Fuchs, W. Loliger, and W. Regez, joint authors.
English summary.
- 23726 HOUGEN, A. O. On the spectral transmittance of amber milk bottles. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):589-598. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23727 JAYNE-WILLIAMS, D. J. Further observations on the effects of filling UHT sterilised milk into bottles under non-sterile conditions. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):867-872. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23728 JOOST, K., BERTELSEN, E., and MATSSON, N. Variations in the volume of milk and cream machine-filled into Tetra Pak containers and glass bottles. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):225-234. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23729 JULSKJAER, O. The influence of nitrogen packing on the keeping qualities of whole milk powder at different storage temperatures. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):983-992. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23730 KNUDSEN, P. S., and JOHANSEN, E. Steri pak. (Da) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 28(7):144. 1962. 44.8 N752
English summary, blue p. 4.

- 23731** KOENEN, K. Light protection for milk and dairy products. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 83(44): 1819-1820. Nov.1,1962. 44.8 Su2
- 23732** LABOTS, H., GALESLOOT, T. E., and STADHOUDERS, J. Sterilization of milk bottles with a view to the aseptic bottling of U.H.T.-sterilized milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A (sect.1/2):873-880. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23733** LAUTH, J. P. In the service of the dairy industries: the packing industries. (Fr) Tech. Lait. 10(spec.no.):43-46. Oct.25,1962. 44.8 Of2
- 23734** PARIAT, M. A new packing paper for the dairy industry: "Micropap." (Fr) Tech. Lait. 10 (spec.no.):47-48. Oct.25,1962. 44.8 Of2
- 23735** STADHOUDERS, J., and MOL, J. J. Prepackaging of cheese in crimped foil. (Du) Alg. Zuivelbl. 55(21):495-497,499,501. Oct.22,1962. 44.8 AL32
Saran and cryovac.
- 23736** SWARTLING, P. Aseptic packaging of sterilized milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C (sect.6/10):235-240. 1962. 44.9 In8216
Tetra Pak.
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing**
- 23737** BABB, E. M. Intermarket milk price relationships and implications. J. Farm Econ. 44(5): 1567-1571. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 23738** BLANFORD, C. J. Administrative processes at the local level. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1640-1647. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Price regulation in the New York-New Jersey milk market.
Includes discussion by J. R. Bowring.
- 23739** DREWS, M. Possibilities, methods and consequences of raising the producer price of milk by differentiation of sales prices. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C (sect.6/10):705-714. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
Germany.
- 23740** FEDDERSEN, H. C. Administrative processes at the national level. J. Farm Econ. 44(5): 1627-1639. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
With reference to Federal milk marketing orders.
Includes discussion by A. A. Schmid.
- 23741** FOREST, H. L. New trends in milk pricing. Agr. Mktg. 7(7):4. July 1962. A280.38 Ag8
- 23742** NOURSE, E. G. What lies ahead for Federal milk marketing orders: objectives and means. J. Dairy Sci. 45(11):1405-1410. Nov.1962. 44.8 J822
- 23743** SAVOIE, A. Milk price versus quality. (Fr) Quebec Lait. 21(6):10,13,36. June 1962. 44.8 Q3
- 23744** SWANTZ, A. How we came to have Federal milk marketing orders: what they are and what they do. J. Dairy Sci. 45(11):1397-1405. Nov. 1962. 44.8 J822
Includes discussion.
- 23745** SYMPOSIUM: Appraisal of Federal milk marketing orders. J. Dairy Sci. 45(11):1397-1410. Nov.1962. 44.8 J822
H. C. Trelogan, moderator.
- 23746** U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FEDERAL MILK ORDER STUDY COMMITTEE. Report to the Secretary of Agriculture. Washington, 1962. various paging. A280.344 Ag82R
- 23747** WINTON, S. C. The role of judicial review in the administrative process. J. Farm Econ. 44 (5):1648-1658. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Milk price regulation.
Includes discussion by T. J. Flavin.
- Processing and Storage**
- 23748** AARKROG, A., and ROSENBAUM, H. C. Removal of radiostrontium from milk. Nature [London] 196(4856):767. Nov.24,1962. 472 N21
- 23749** ABBOT, J., and WAITE, R. Physico-chemical changes in "instant" skimmed-milk powder during storage. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B (sect.3/5):943-951. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23750** AIGNER, M. Changes in air condition in cooling and storage rooms and their registration in the i-x-diagram. (Ge) Milchwiss. Ber. 11(4): 203-223. Ref. 1961. 44.8 M5997
English summary.
- 23751** ALBRETTI, W. Milk refrigeration in Lombardy. (It) Latte 36(8):630-632. Aug.1962. 44.8 L35
- 23752** ALFREDSSON, S., NILSSON, R., and SJO-STROM, G. The course of lactose and citric acid breakdown in cheese and the influence of high cooking temperature on these processes. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B (sect.3/5):747-756. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23753** ALFREDSSON, S., and SJOSTROM, G. Lactose and citric acid breakdown in cheese of the Svecia type prepared from milk with different amounts of dry milk added and at different heating temperatures. (Sw) Svenska Mejeritidn. 54 (39):481-485; (40):497-500. Ref. 28-Oct.6, 1962. 44.8 Sv2
- 23754** ANANTHARAMAIAH, S. N., ANANTHAKRISHNAN, C. P., and IYA, K. K. Detection and estimation of diacetyl in microbial cultures. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B (sect.3/5):241-247. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23755** ANANTHARAMAIAH, S. N., ANANTHAKRISHNAN, C. P., and IYA, K. K. Diacetyl production in milk by lactic acid bacteria. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B (sect.3/5): 297-304. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23756** ANANTHARAMAIAH, S. N., ANANTHAKRISHNAN, C. P., and IYA, K. K. Nutritional requirements for acetoin and diacetyl production by microorganisms. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B (sect.3/5):289-296. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23757** ANDERSON, I., and LEESMENT, H. Growth relation in mixed starters with Str. diacetylactis. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B (sect.3/5):217-224. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23758** ARENTZEN, A. G. J. The action of rennet on chilled milk as a method for the continuous production of cheese curd. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B (sect.3/5):369-380. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23759** ARPH, S. O., and HALLSTROM, B. The Alfa-Laval Vacu-Therm Instant Sterilizer-VTIS. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A (sect.1/2):777-784. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23760** ASHTON, T. R. Effect of varying treatment and storage conditions on the keeping quality of pasteurised milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A (sect.1/2):729-737. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23761** AULE, O., and STORGARDS, T. The cooling of raw milk on small farms by bulk milk collection (every other day) with regard to hygienic quality. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A (sect.1/2):417-425. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
Sweden.
- 23762** BADINGS, H. T., and GALESLOOT, T. E. Studies on the flavour of different types of butter starters with reference to the defect "yoghurt flavour" in butter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B (sect.3/5):199-208. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23763** BAKALOR, S. Research related to the manufacture of blue-veined cheese. I. Dairy Sci. Abs. 24(11):529-535. Nov.1962. 241 Im76
Literature survey.
- 23764** BAKALOR, S. Research related to the manufacture of blue-veined cheese. II. Dairy Sci. Abs. 24(12):583-593. Ref. Dec.1962. 241 Im76
Literature review.
- 23765** BALATONI, M., and SZABO, G. Control of acid development during cheese manufacturing. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B (sect.3/5):867-872. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23766** BERGMAN, T. Some production technical problems in the Swedish dairy industry of current interest. (Sw) Mejeritidskrift 23(3):72-76. June 1961. 44.8 M472

- 23767** BESTER, B. H., and LOMBARD, S. H. The efficiency of low-calcium media for the propagation of phage-free starters. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):281-288. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
Dairy product starters.
- 23768** BIRKKJAER, H. E. The influence of the lactic acid fermentation upon the qualities of the cheese. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):793-800. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23769** BLANCHARD, L. A. Refrigeration and dairy industries. (Fr) *Tech. Lait. 10(spec.no.):56-59. Oct.25,1962. 44.8 Of2*
- 23770** BOGH-SORENSEN, T. Successfull experiments with the Polarisator. (Da) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 28(7):142-144. 1962. 44.8 N752*
English summary, blue p. 4.
New heat treatment method for milk.
- 23771** BOHAC, V. The influence of fermentation of the raw-material on the chemical and rheological properties of Processed cheese. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):481-489. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23772** BOTTAZZI, V. Microflora of the whey starter and its importance in the process of manufacturing Grana cheese. (It) *Latte 36(10):769-775. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 L35*
- 23773** BOTTAZZI, V. Proteolytic activity of some strains of thermophilic lactobacilli. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):522-528. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
In cheese ripening.
- 23774** BOTTAZZI, V. The proteolytic power of lactobacilli and the process of cheese ripening. (It) *Latte 36(8):597-603. Aug.1962. 44.8 L35*
- 23775** BRAIDOT, S. Tour of instruction of the pupils of the Friuli Scuola di Caseificio "Enore Tosi". (It) *Latte 36(7):550-554. July 1962. 44.8 L35*
- 23776** BUDD, R. T., and CHAPMAN, H. R. Continuous cheddaring—an essential step in the automation of Cheddar cheesemaking. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):194-199. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23777** BUHRGARD, A. B. Mechanized cheese manufacture. (Sw) *Svenska Mejeritidn. 54(43):535-537. Oct.26,1962. 44.8 Sv2*
- 23778** BURTON, H. Mathematical analysis of the bacteriological effectiveness of heat treatment processes. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):720-728. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
Milk.
- 23779** BURTON, H., and JAYNE-WILLIAMS, D. J. Sterilized milk. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. *Recent advances in food science, v.2, p.106-116. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31*
- 23780** BURTON, H., and others. The ultra-high-temperature sterilization of ice cream mix. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):82-87. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
H. R. Chapman, D. J. Jayne-Williams, K. A. Hyde, and P. J. Winbolt, joint authors.
- 23781** BUSHILL, J. H. Trends in ice cream manufacture. *Food Trade Rev. 32(9):93-94. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F7334*
Great Britain.
- 23782** CAUSERET, J., and others. The influence of storage conditions for sterilized milk upon its nutritive value. (Fr) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):849-857. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
D. Hugot, C. Goulas, M. Lhuissier, and E. Biette, joint authors.
English summary.
- 23783** CEROVSKY, J., and KNEZ, V. Continuous washing and pressing of acid casein. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):179-183. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23784** CERSOVSKY, H. Suitable procedure in the mechanization of sanitary milk production. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(9):414-417. Ref. Sept.1962. 18 W763*
- 23785** CERUTTI, G. Oxidized flavor in commercial milk and possibilities of preventing it. (It) *Latte 36(10):763-765. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 L35*
Addition of l-ascorbic acid.
- 23786** CHANDAN, R. C., CARRANCEDO, M. G., and SHAHANI, K. M. Sensitivity of microbial lipases to antibiotics. *J. Dairy Sci. 45(11):1312-1319. Ref. Nov.1962. 44.8 J822*
In dairy products processing.
- 23787** CHEBATOREV, A. I. Accumulation of amino acids in milk with the help of lactic acid bacteria. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):339-343. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
With reference to cheese starters.
- 23788** CHEKULAEV, N. Moisture regulation of condensed sweetened milk under vacuum cooling. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh. 9:21-23. Sept.1962. 44.8 M734*
- 23789** CRAWFORD, R. J. M., and GALLOWAY, J. H. Bacteriophage contamination of mixed-strain cultures in cheesemaking. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):785-792. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23790** CRAWFORD, R. J. M. Cheese and cheese starters. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. *Recent advances in food science, v.2, p.213-223. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31*
Manufacture.
- 23791** CRAWFORD, R. J. M. Citrate-utilizing activity of certain starter bacteria. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):322-330. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
For cheese.
- 23792** DEARDEN, K. H., and MEANWELL, L. J. The influence of penicillin on acid development and the bacterial flora of Cheddar cheese. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):737-746. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23793** DJORDJEVIC, J. The dynamics of monocalciumparacaseinate during the making and ripening of Kachkaval cheese. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):490-496. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23794** DOLEZALEK, J. Biochemistry of the ripening of the Nalзов cheese. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):417-424. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23795** DOLEZALEK, J., and DOCEKALOVA, H. Use of the reducing power of *Microbacterium flavum* for suppressing the swelling of hard cheese. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):617-622. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23796** DONEV, I. Effect of fresh curd abnormal acidity in "Cashcaval" cheese manufacture and possibilities of prevention of its harmful influence. (Ge) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):826-834. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
English summary.
- 23797** DYACHENKO, P. F., and SLAVYANOVA, V. V. Studies of rennet activity of vegetable proteolytic enzyme preparations. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):349-352. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
- 23798** DZHOBADZE, K. Preparation of cheese matter for the production of Suluguni cheese. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh. 8:42-43. Aug.1962. 44.8 M734*
- 23799** DZIAMA, T., JESIAK, H., and KISZA, J. The influence of the aging of cream on the structure and consistency of butter. (Ge) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):81-89. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*
English summary.
- 23800** ESPOSTI, C. Process of treating cream with Alfa-Laval concentrator type "2184/M" and high-temperature pasteurizer "P.5" with degasser. (It) *Latte 36(10):775-778. Oct.1962. 44.8 L35*
- 23801** FAXHOLM, H. Can the manufacture of cheese become automatic? (Da) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 28(6):98-99. 1962. 44.8 N752*
English summary, blue p. 1.
- 23802** FISKEER, A. N., and JANSEN, K. Some observations on the temperature treatment of cream and its influence on the consistency of the butter. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):65-72. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216*

- 23803** FONTANA, P., COLAGRANDE, O., and COR-RADINI, C. The relation between the constituents of abnormal milk and its influence on cheese manufacture. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):890-902. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23804** FORD, J. E., GREGORY, M. E., and THOMP-SON, S. Y. The effect of gamma irradiation on the vitamins and proteins of liquid milk. Inter-natl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect. 1/2):917-923. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23805** FRANKLIN, J. G., JOHN, M. G., and DYETT, E. J. A comparison of the bactericidal effi-ciencies of the holder, HTST and Vacreator methods of pasteurizing ice-cream mix. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):113-120. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23806** FUTSCHIK, J. The effects of the storage of raw and pasteurized cheese milk on the con-sistency and flavour of semi-hard cheese. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):775-784. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23807** FUTSCHIK, J. Short-time or high steriliza-tion? (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 17(13):224-226. July 7, 1962. 44.8 Os72
- 23808** GABLER, O. 50 years of the professional association of the processed milk industry. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 83(45):1849-1850. Nov.8, 1962. 44.8 Su2
Verband Deutscher Trockenmilch-Fabrikan-ten.
- 23809** GALSMAR, I., and HANSEN, J. P. Niro Atom-izer Instantizer for the manufacture of instant milk powder. (Da) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 28 (5):86-87. 1962. 44.8 N752
English summary, blue p. 1.
- 23810** GELBER, P. 30-day shelf life for sterile milk; no refrigeration. Food Processing 24(1):122-123. Jan.1963. 389.8 F7325
- 23811** GERSON, M. F., and MCDERMOTT, D. J. Direct acidification process makes cultured dairy products without culture. Food Process-ing 24(1):78-79. Jan.1963. 389.8 F7325
Dairy products.
- 23812** GHEORGHIU, A. S. The content in free amino-acids of the Dobrudcha Cashkaval during ripen-ing and preservation. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):637-642. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23813** GIROUX, R. N. Whole milk and concentrated milk with fresh milk flavor. (Fr) Quebec Lait. 21(7):8-15, 30. Ref. July 1962. 44.8 Q3
Pasteurization and sterilization.
- 23814** GRANIKOV, D., SHCHEDUSHNOV, E., and PO-LUKAROV, YU. Effect of homogenization on submicroscopic structure of protein. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 8:10-13. Ref. Aug.1962. 44.8 M734
Milk.
- 23815** GUTFELD, M., and ROSENFELD, P. Steri-lised milk in Israel. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):1015-1020. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23816** HAGUE, COMMISSIE TER BESTUDERING VAN DE VRAAG, OP WELKE WIJZE DE ACHTERUITGANG VAN DE KWALITEIT DER MELK TUSSEN HET MOMENT VAN DE WIN-NING EN HET MOMENT VAN DE ONTVANGST AAN DE FABRIEK KAN WORDEN BEPERKT. Rapport [Report]. 's-Gravenhage, 1961. 71 p. Ref. 44.9 AL3Ve
Milk cooling and collecting.
- 23817** HEINEMANN, B. Manufacturing standards of the dry milk industry. Cereal Sci. Today 8(1):7-8. Jan.1963. 59.8 C333
- 23818** HENKE, H. Variation of the dry substance con-tent in curd and variation of the dry substance as well as of the fat content in curd enriched with cream of 40%fat. (Ge) Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(28):1017-1019. July 11, 1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 23819** HERMIER, J., TOBALY, A., and MOCQUOT, G. The effect of inoculation with milk strepto-cocci on the growth of Bacillus cereus in U. H. T. milk. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):785-792. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23820** HIETARANTA, M. The relation between the Whiteside-test and the renneting of milk. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):557-561. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23821** HOLOPAINEN, P. Buttermaking costs in rela-tion to the size of the dairy. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):768-776. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
Finland.
- 23822** HOPKIRK, C. S. M. Milk work in progress at Lincoln College. Lincoln Col. Farmers' Conf. Proc. 12:91-95. 1962. 27 L63
- 23823** HU TCHINSON, J. Equipment aspects of the development of bulk collection in England and Wales. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):502-510. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23824** IWAIDA, M., and TSUGO, T. Effect of homog-enization on curd tension of milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):707-712. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23825** JACQMAIN, D. The colour of milk powders; the influence of drying temperature and the pH of milk on the colour of the powder—a sta-tistical study of the results. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):930-942. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23826** JOHN, M. G., and SHERMAN, P. The effect of stabilizers and emulsifying agents upon the properties of ice cream. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):61-71. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23827** KACHERAUSKIS, D. The effect of thermal treatment of cream upon physical and mechani-cal properties of butter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):95-103. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23828** KADULIN, S. Production of cheese from but-termilk. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 11:15-16. Nov.1962. 44.8 M734
- 23829** KALVELID, E. Milk cooling. (Sw) Mjolkpro-pagandan 39(4):107. 1962. 44.8 M692
- 23830** KANDLER, O., and FRANK, H. Comparisons of the inhibition of starters and test organisms by some common mastitis preparations. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):535-544. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23831** KARIM, S. Z., ANDERSON, E. O., and HAQUE, K. The use of hydrogen peroxide as a preser-vative in milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):1000-1008. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23832** KAY, H. Present situation of the nitrate prob-lem in cheese manufacture. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(43):1429-1431. Ref. Oct.26, 1962. 44.8 M735
- 23833** KEENEY, P. G., and JOSEPHSON, D. V. New-er concepts on the mode of action of emulsi-fiers. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):53-60. 1962. 44.9 In8216
Ice cream.
- 23834** KERIMOV, G. G. Maintenance of optimal acidi-ty in brine—an important factor for improving the quality of brine cheeses. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):701-704. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23835** KHURODY, D. N. The prospect of sterilised milk in warm countries. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (6/10):1025-1028. 1962. 44.9 In8216

- 23836** KIERMEIER, F., and HAMED, G. E. The effect of storage on the content of sulphydryl groups in milk and dairy products. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 17(11):601-603. Nov. 1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 23837** KIERMEIER, F., and HAMED, M. G. E. Sulphydryl content of milk and dairy products under the influence of technical processes. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 116 (1):20-23. Nov. 15, 1961. 384 Z39
- 23838** KING, D. W. Technical rationalisation of lactic casein manufacture in New Zealand. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect. 6/10):* 801-808. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23839** KNAUT, T. The inhibition of bacterial proteolysis in milk by the peroxidase process. (Ge) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect. 1/2):* 828-840. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23840** KONING, P. J. DE. Gel filtration, a new method applied for the preparation of lactose-free milk. *Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr.* 16 (3):210-216. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 44.8 N283
- 23841** KONING, P. J. DE. Peptides from cheese. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):* 362-368. 1962. 44.9 In8216
Chemistry of ripening.
- 23842** KORAL'NIK, S. Introduction of quick methods of curd processing. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 9:31-33. Sept. 1962. 44.8 M734
- 23843** KOSTYGOV, V. Dairy-canning industry in the Soviet Union. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 9:1-6. Sept. 1962. 44.8 M734
- 23844** KRATOCHVIL, L., and VEDLICH, M. Practical experiences with continuous butter-making. (Cz) *Prague. Vyzkumn. Ust. Mlekarenskeho. Zpravy* 9(2):14-31a. 1962. 44.9 P883
- 23845** KRISTENSEN, A. Automated cheese manufacture. (Sp) *Indus. Lech.* 44(517/518):270-271. Aug./Sept. 1962. 44.8 In26
- 23846** KRISTENSEN, A. Automatic cheese processing process. (Da) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 28 (7):129. 1962. 44.8 N752
English summary, blue p. 3.
- 23847** LACROSSE, R., and PIRAUX, E. Cooling and hygienic quality of milk. (Fr) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect. 1/2):* 473-478. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23848** LAHAV, E., and others. Changes in the cryoscopic properties of cheese during ripening. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):* 679-690. 1962. 44.9 In8216
J. Babad, F. Baier, and M. Sode-Mogenssen, joint authors.
- 23849** LAZAR, J. T. Reasons for adding solids to fluid dairy products. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(11):1411-1414. Ref. Nov. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 23850** LEESMENT, H. Bacteria in starters producing malty flavour. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):* 209-216. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
Butter.
- 23851** LEMBERG, B. Sanitation in milk plants. (Sw) *Mejeritidskrift* 23(3):76-78. June 1961. 44.8 M472
Finland.
- 23852** LENZE, Yoghurt with fruit. (Ge) *Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 13(25):923-924. June 20, 1962. 44.8 M736
- 23853** LINDQVIST, B. Preparative separation of high molecular peptides of cheese. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):* 673-678. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23854** LINGONBLAD, O. Preparation of starters—butter aroma. (Sw) *Mejeritidskrift* 23(5):136-141. Oct. 1961. 44.8 M472
- 23855** LIPINSKA, E., and others. Application of nisin-resistant starters to the production of Edam cheeses. (Fr) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):* 849-860. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
M. Strzalkowska, W. Goettlich, and W. Soltys, joint authors.
English summary.
- 23856** LODIN, L. O. The program regulator of separator for small-scale manufacture of cheese. (Sw) *Svenska Mejeritidn.* 54(34):411-412. Aug. 24, 1962. 44.8 Sv2
- 23857** LOFTHUS, T. Technical development of cheese production. (No) *Meieriposten* 51(43): 885-891. Oct. 27, 1962. 44.8 M47
- 23858** LUNDSTEDT, E. Citrated whey starters. I. *J. Dairy Sci.* 45(11):1320-1331. Ref. Nov. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 23859** MACDERMOTT, C. J., and BRYANT, J. H. Milk processing and distribution in the tropical areas of eastern and northern Australia. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect. 6/10):* 945-964, maps. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23860** MCDOWALL, F. H. Production of full-flavoured starter butter of good keeping quality. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):* 335-338. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23861** MCKNIGHT, L. M., and WOOD, F. W. The influence of butterfat precrystallization on the hardness of Gold'n Fowl type butter. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):* 33-41. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23862** MADSEN, S. J. Acidification of cheese milk, and its influence on homogeneous cheese quality. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):* 801-808. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23863** MARTYNOVA, K., and RYAKHOVSKAYA, I. Intensified cooling of condensed sweetened milk. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 8:25-28. Aug. 1962. 44.8 M734
- 23864** MARTYNOVA, K. Reducing coagulation of sweetened condensed milk. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 11:17-19. Nov. 1962. 44.8 M734
- 23865** MEYKNECHT, E. A. M. The effect of temperature on the velocity of the rennet coagulation of milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):* 601-610. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23866** MOLLER-MADSEN, A., and JENSEN, H. Formation of leucovorin by *Streptococcus lactis* and *Streptococcus cremoris*. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):* 238-240. 1962. 44.9 In8216
In starters.
- 23867** MOLLER-MADSEN, A., and JENSEN, H. Transformation of *Streptococcus lactis*. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):* 255-258. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23868** NAKANISHI, T., and TOKITA, F. Proteolytic properties of oryzae cheese ripened by *Aspergillus oryzae*-chosen B. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):* 593-600. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23869** NEBE, T. The development of the processed milk industry in the Federal Republic. (Ge) *Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 13(30):1072-1074, 1076. July 25, 1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 23870** NICOLICI, V. Determination of the optimum production capacity in cheese factories. (Fr) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect. 6/10):* 835-844. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
Rumania.
- 23871** NIKULICHEV, P. Thermomechanic processing of cream with high fat content and the consistency of butter. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 8:19-23. Aug. 1962. 44.8 M734
- 23872** NISINMAN, T. S. Production of ionite milk for babies. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect. 1/2):* 751-760. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23873** ÖBERMAN, H., and JAKUBOWSKA, J. A comparative study on acetoin formation by some lactic acid *Streptococci*. I-II. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect. 3/5):* 259-280. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23874** OLIVER, J., and SEMPLE, E. G. Observations on the efficiency of quaternary ammonium compounds, caustic soda and steam in the removal of gram-negative rods from dairy equipment in Southern Rhodesia. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect. 6/10):* 929-936. 1962. 44.9 In8216

- 23875** OLSHANOVA, K. M., and MOROZOVA, N. M. On the use of ion-exchange processes in dairy-ing. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):713-719. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23876** OL'SHEVSKII, P. Condensation of skim milk at local establishments. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 9:18-20. Sept.1962. 44.8 M734
- 23877** OLSSON, T., and SWARTLING, P. Temperature treatment of cream and its influence on the consistency of the butter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):185-190. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23878** PALLADINA, O. K., and KADYKOV, B. I. Special starters for the production of dietetic butter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):225-237. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23879** PALO, V., and BACIKOVA, D. Importance of trace elements for the ripening of Romadour cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):497-505. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23880** PELLETIER, J. Chocolate in dairy products. (Fr) Quebec Lait. 21(8):14-15. Aug.1962. 44.8 Q3
- 23881** PENEV, P. The influence of high temperature pasteurization of sheep's and cow's milk in the preparation of salty white cheese. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):770-774. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23882** PETERSEN, E. B. Can condensed milk products be improved at lower costs? Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):1045-1056. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23883** PETTE, J. W. The NIZO and the development of dairy technology. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 68 (47):1103,1105. Nov.20,1962. 44.8 N282
- 23884** PIMBLETT, J. Factors influencing the quality of Cheddar cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):721-728. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23885** PION, R., and RERAT, A. The influence of drying methods upon the nutritive value of milk powders. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):993-1001. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23886** PISECKY, J., CERNA, M., and HEJL, J. The influence of redrying conditions on the protein reducing value at instantization. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):952-958. 1962. 44.9 In8216
Milk.
- 23887** PORTMANN, A., GATE, Y., and AUCLAIR, J. Influence of lactoperoxidase and agglutinins of milk on the activity of thermophilic starter bacteria. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):729-736. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
Cheese.
- 23888** POZNANSKI, S. The effects of pH on the transformation of thioaminoacids in Tilsit cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):581-592. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
During ripening.
- 23889** POZNANSKI, S. The influence of sodium chloride on the transformation of thioaminoacids in Tilsit cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):623-636. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23890** PROCTER, F. Processing and retail distribution of milk in Britain with reference to increased productivity, (optimal size of plant, technical and administrative rationalisation). Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):817-824. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23891** PROKS, J., and CINGROSOVA, K. The influence of Penicillium camemberti and Penicillium caseicolum on proteolytic and lipolytic changes in the ripening of Camembert cheese type. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):442-448. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23892** PYNE, G. T., and MCGANN, T. C. A. The influence of the colloidal phosphate of milk on the rennet coagulation. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):611-616. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23893** RASIC, J. A study of the resistance of lactic acid bacteria to sodium chloride. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):881-889. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23894** RASIC, J. Trends of bacterial population during the manufacture and ripening of white cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):840-848. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23895** REITER, B., and ORAM, J. D. Vitamin and amino acid requirements of single strain starters. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):313-321. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
For cheese.
- 23896** RISHOI, A. H., JACKSON, H. C., and MARQUARDT, R. Contamination of milk evaporating chambers by droplets of water from direct condensers during processing. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):1076-1088. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23897** ROTINI, O. T., and FERRARA, G. Action of synthetic detergents on rennet coagulation. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):473-480. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23898** SADILEK, J., and STEPANEK, M. The influence of peroxide-catalase treatment of milk on some pathogens. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):1029-1033. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23899** SAINCLIVIER, M. Influence of the bacteriological conditions of the starter on the bacteriological quality of cream and butter and on the organoleptic quality of butter. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):305-312. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23900** SALVADORI, P., BIANCHI, B., and CAVALLI, V. Biochemical studies of 3 strains of Penicillium roqueforti having different proteolytic characteristics and intended for the manufacture of Gorgonzola. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.B (sect.3/5):455-464. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23901** SANTOS, I. DOS, and PINTO, M. L. R. The influence of pasteurization on the bacteriological quality of consumer milk in Lisbon. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):767-776. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23902** SAVINOVSKY, N. The influence of different stabilizers on the quality of ice cream and their comparative estimation. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):12-18. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23903** SCHMID, H. Milk tank with solid cold-accumulation. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A (sect.1/2):486-490. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23904** SCHMIDT, P. The tank collection of raw milk. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(30):953-955. July 27,1962. 44.8 M735
- 23905** SCHNEIDER, J. The influence of rennet on the viscosity of ice cream mixes, on melting-down of final products and on the possibility of omitting the stabilizers. (Cz) Prague. Vyzkumn. Ust. Mlekarenskeho. Zpravy 9(2):7-13. 1962. 44.9 P883
- 23906** SCHNEIDER, J. The influence of rennet on the viscosity of ice cream mixes, on the solidity and melt down of the finished product and on the possibility of omitting stabilizer from the recipe. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C (sect.6/10):5-11. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23907** SCHONAICH, F. The nature of water used in dairies. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(29):922-925. July 20,1962. 44.8 M735

- 23908 SCHONBERG, F. Methods for better milk sanitation. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 13(9):211-212. Sept.20,1962. 41.8 L49
- 23909 SCHULZ, M. E., and KNOOP, E. Consistency of sour cream butter manufactured according to the separation process. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):90-94. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23910 SCHULZ, M. E. The effect of pasteurization and reemulsification on the consistency of sour cream butter. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):11-16. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23911 SCHULZ, M. E. The use of foils in the construction of pilot atomizers for the manufacture of instant skim-milk powder. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):907-912. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23912 SEGNER, W. P., FRAZIER, W. C., and CALBERT, H. E. Method for the determination or rates of spore inactivation at ultra-high temperatures. J. Dairy Sci. 45(11):1392-1393. Nov.1962. 44.8 J822
- 23913 SEGNER, W. P. Thermal inactivation of heat-resistant bacterial spores in milk concentrate. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1876-1877. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 23914 SHAMANOVA, G. Kefir production by tank method. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 8:31-32. Aug.1962. 44.8 M734
- 23915 SHEW, D. I., and others. Preliminary studies on the ultrasonic process for the production of frozen milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):841-848. 1962. 44.9 In8216
K. S. Mayze, R. A. Webber, and A. G. Money, joint authors.
- 23916 SHTAL'BERG, S., RADAIEVA, I., and CHEREDNIK, P. Preventing the separation of fat in condensed sweetened milk. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 11:20-21. Nov.1962. 44.8 M734
- 23917 SHUBIN, M. Accelerated processing of fatty curds. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 8:23-25. Aug.1962. 44.8 M734
- 23918 SJOHOLM, C. Experience from automatic cleaning-in-place installations in Swedish dairies. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):217-224. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23919 SMITH, A. C., and others. Dairy plant precautions to avoid added water in milk. J. Milk & Food Technol. 25(12):379-382. Dec.1962. 44.8 J824
R. F. Anderson, R. W. Waldo, C. W. Chaffee, and R. M. Parry, joint authors.
- 23920 SOBECK-SKAL, E. Techniques of culturing and selecting flavour-producing lactic-acid bacteria. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):248-255. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
For butter.
- 23921 SOLBERG, P., HADLAND, G., and AUTHEN, W. Biological counteraction of oxidized flavour in milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):649-655. 1962. 44.9 In8216
Use of starter cultures as antioxidants.
- 23922 SRINIVASAN, R. A., and others. Studies on milk clotting bacterial enzyme for cheese manufacture. I. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):401-409. 1962. 44.9 In8216
S. N. Anantharamaiah, C. P. Ananthkrishnan, and K. K. Iya, joint authors.
- 23923 SRINIVASAN, R. A., and others. Studies on milk clotting bacterial enzyme for cheese manufacture. II. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):506-512. 1962. 44.9 In8216
S. N. Anantharamaiah, N. Keshavamurthy, C. P. Ananthkrishnan, and K. K. Iya, joint authors.
- 23924 STADHOUDERS, J. The proteolytic activity of rennet and starter bacteria in cheese with reference to bitter flavour. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):353-361. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23925 STIES, B. Effectivity verification of the activity of Research Institute of Dairy Industry at Prague. (Cz) Prague. Vyzkum. Ust. Mlek-arenskeho. Zpravy 9(2):1-6. 1962. 44.9 P883
- 23926 STISTRUP, K., and ANDREASEN, J. The ability of stabilizing agents to regenerate their hydration capacity after extreme temperature treatments. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):19-28. 1962. 44.9 In8216
Ice cream.
- 23927 STISTRUP, K., and ANDREASEN, J. The influence of emulsifying and stabilizing agents on dispersity. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):29-47. 1962. 44.9 In8216
Ice cream.
- 23928 STORGARDS, T. Bulk collecting and milk quality. (Sw) Svenska Mejeritidn. 54(46):575-580. Nov.16,1962. 44.8 Sv2
- 23929 STORGARDS, T., and LINDQVIST, B. Changes in composition of free amino acids in milk during cold storage. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):793-798. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23930 STORGARDS, T. Clarification and the theories of homogenization. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):810-814. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23931 STRIBLEY, R. C. Desalt whey for infant food in electrodialysis' first food use. Food Processing 24(1):49-51. Jan.1963. 389.8 F7325
- 23932 SULC, J., and SUCHOMEL, J. The influence of a hydrodynamic ultrasonic generator on the homogenization of milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):761-766. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23933 SURKOV, V. D., and SCHMIDT, G. G. Improvement of keeping quality of milk by bacteriofugation. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):738-750. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23934 SURYANARAYANA RAO, R., and LAXMINARAYANA, H. Dairy cleaning mixtures for use in dairies and village milk-handling units. Indian Dairyman 14(10):325-323. Oct.1962. 44.8 In22
- 23935 SWIATEK, A., KUCZERA, F., and KLEPACKI, J. The character of milk-coagulation depending on the coagulating enzyme. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):433-441. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23936 SWIATEK, A. Optic observation on the formation of morphologic elements of texture during the rennet coagulation of milk. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):425-432. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23937 SWIATEK, A., and KUCZERA, F. Studies on the changes of the mechanical properties of milk during renneting. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):562-568. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23938 SZABO, G., and BALATONI, M. The effect of different starters on the quality of Cheddar cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):835-839. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23939 TAMSMA, A., MUCHA, T. J., and PAL-LANSCH, M. J. Factors related to flavor stability of foam-dried milk. II. Effect of heating milk prior to drying. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1435-1439. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822
- 23940 THIBODEAU, R., and RENDAK, A. The control of bacteriophage in the manufacture of cheese 24 hours a day. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):757-764. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.

- 23941 THOME, K. E., and BERTELSEN, E. Pasteurization of consumer cream. (Sw) Svenska Mejeritidn. 54(44):547-550. Nov.2,1962. 44.8 Sv2
- 23942 THOMSEN, T. C. Spray drying plant in connection with the one-cyclone system. (Da) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 28(6):100-101. 1962. 44.8 N752
- 23943 TIEMSTRA, N. Review of the research carried out in 1961 by the N. I. Z. O. (Du) Melken Zuivelhandel 15(14):7,9. July 11,1962. 44.8 M48
- 23944 TIEMSTRA, N. Review of the research work carried out in 1961 by the N. I. Z. O. (Du) Alg. Zuivelbl. 55(14):340-341,343,345-346. July 16, 1962. 44.8 AL32
- 23945 TODD, F. A. Controlling radioactive fallout contamination. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1543-1552. Dec.1962. 44.8 J822
Milk and livestock.
- 23946 TOMA, C., MELEGHI, E., and FOSTIROPOL, A. The influence of the raw material and technological parameters on the ripening process of Cashaval cheese. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):873-880. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23947 TOMA, C., and others. On problems connected with treating consumer milk and milk for processing with hydrogen peroxide. (Fr) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect. 6/10):977-986. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
E. Meleggi, G. Chintesco, and A. Iordachesco, joint authors.
English summary.
- 23948 TSUGO, T., and HAYASHI, T. Effect of irradiation by ionizing radiation on milk enzymes. I. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 32(5):301-307. Ref. Dec.1961. 49 N62
English summary.
- 23949 TSUGO, T., and MATSUOKA, H. The formation of volatile sulphur compounds during the ripening of the semi-soft white mould cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B (sect.3/5):385-394. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23950 UBBELS, J. Cooling of milk in jacketed milk tanks. (Du) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 16(3):185-209. July/Sept.1962. 44.8 N283
English summary.
- 23951 UBBELS, J., and LINDE, J. T. VAN DER. A machine for the automatic continuous production of Edam cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10):185-193. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23952 VALYAEV, I. Conservation of cream for production of sour cream in winter. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 8:34. Aug.1962. 44.8 M734
- 23953 VITKOVIC, D. Structure of the cost of treatment and processing of milk and its effect on the development of dairy industry in Yugoslavia. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.C(sect.6/10):681-688. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23954 VOLOTOVSKAYA, M. Use of starters instead of paraffin for cheese coatings. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 11:32. Nov.1962. 44.8 M734
- 23955 VOROBYEV, A. I. Coagulation of milk and ripening of cheese (using calcium phosphates and calcium chlorides). Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):576-580. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23956 WALLGREN, K. Development of liquid milk concentrates at the university in Wisconsin. (Sw) Svenska Mejeritidn. 54(45):561-562,564-565,568. Ref. Nov.9,1962. 44.8 Sv2
- 23957 WALLGREN, K. Milk powder for consumer use in America. (Sw) Svenska Mejeritidn. 54(34): 416-419; (35):425-426,428-429. (Concl.) Ref. Aug.24-31,1962. 44.8 Sv2
Drying, quality and storage.
- 23958 WEIGT, A. Butter making from sour cream in the churn. (Ge) Molck.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(31): 1102-1104. Aug.1,1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 23959 WHITE, G. L. Changes in processing and distribution in the dairy industry. Canad. Agr. Econ. Soc. Workshop Rpt. 7:7-13b. 1962. 27 C16
- 23960 WILLART, S., and SJOSTROM, G. Pasteurization of milk and its effect on the lipolytic activity measured at different pH-values. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect. 1/2):669-674. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23961 WINKLER, S. Control of tests with rennet fermentation of whey in the Emmentaler cheese factory. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 17(20):361-362. Oct.21,1962. 44.8 Os72
- 23962 WINKLER, S., and THALER, S. The promotion of acidification in cheese made from heat-treated milk. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):809-816. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23963 WITTIG, A. B. The quality of homogenized drinking milk in relation to the sequence of modern treating processes. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):906-916. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23964 WORSECK, M., LETZ, W., and WOLTER, H. Estimation of the cleaning effect of separators. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v.A(sect.1/2):858-866. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
- 23965 YAMAMOTO, T., and YOSHITAKE, M. Formation of amino acids by the action of rennet and lactic acid bacteria during the ripening of cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):395-400. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23966 ZAKARIASEN, B. M., MYKLEBY, R. W., and ECKBERG, L. E. The effect of various manufacturing procedures and printing temperatures of winter butter on shrinkage and textural quality in printed butter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):113-121. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23967 ZIMMERMANN-CAVAL, C. Control diagram in the manufacture of Cantal cheese. (Fr) Tech. Lait. 381/382:18-21. Aug.20/Sept.1,1962. 44.8 Of2
- 23968 ZNAMENSKI, N. N., and BRANITSKAYA, A. S. The application of synthetic cloth manufactured on the basis of polyesters, polyamide and carbon-chained fibres in the processes of filtration at dairy plants and farms. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.A(sect.1/2):457-465. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 23969 ZOLLIKOFER, E., and HOFFMANN, J. The influence of copper on the fermentation of Emmentaler cheese. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.B(sect.3/5):765-769. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.

Statistics

- 23970 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Statistical bulletin: the dairying industry, Australia, year ended June, 1962: volume 25-No.7. Canberra, 1962. 21 p. 271 Au72Su
- 23971 BRAZIL. SERV. DE ESTATISTICA DA PRODUCAO. Laticinios: producao dos estabelecimentos inspecionados pelo Governo Federal [Dairy products; production in establishments inspected by the Federal Government], 1959/1961. Rio de Janeiro? 1962. 10 p. 255.3 Es83La
- 23972 DANSKE MEJERIFORENINGERS FAELLESORGANISATION. KONTORET FOR MEJERISTATISTIK. Danmarks mejeri-statistik 1962 [Danish dairy statistics 1962]. v. 65, 115 p.,map. Odense, 1962. 44.9 D41A
- 23973 EKBERG, K. Milk plant deliveries 1961. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 4:86-88. Feb.28,1962. 20 T43
Finland.

- 23974 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDES-MINISTERIUM FÜR ERNÄHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Statistischer Bericht über die Milch- und Molkereiwirtschaft im Bundesgebiet für das Wirtschaftsjahr 1960/61 und das Kalenderjahr 1961 [Statistical report on the milk and dairy industry in the Federal area for the fiscal year 1960/61 and the calendar year 1961]. n. p., 1962. 36 p. 265 G319S
- 23975 GT. BRIT. MILK MARKETING BOARD. Dairy facts and figures, 1962. Thames Ditton, 1962. 156 p., map. 44.9 G794
- 23976 KOIVISTO, E., and YLISELA, P. About forecasting of milk production. (Ge) Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v. C (sect. 6/10): 586-592. 1962. 44.9 In8216
English summary.
Finland.
- 23977 NUCHTERN, M. The regional distribution of milk production in Austria. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 17(15/16):254-258, maps. Aug. 1962. 44.8 Os72
English summary.
- 23978 SIEGEL, O. European production of dairy butter in the last decade. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 17(19):357-359. Oct. 7, 1962. 44.8 Os72
Statistical.
- 23979 TRELOGAN, H. C. Role of statistical information in changing dairy industry. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1558-1561. Dec. 1962. 44.8 J822
- FEED AND FORAGE CROPS**
- 23980 AMERICAN FEED MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Estimated feed use and supplies for feeding year October 1, 1962-September 30, 1963. Chicago, 1962. 15 p. 389.79 F32
- 23981 BEDFORD, J. Ideas for publicity. Feed Age 13(1):44-45. Jan. 1963. 389.78 F327
Feed industry.
- 23982 BENTZ, R. P., and HEADLEY, J. C. The future of the Midwest's layer feed potential. Feedstuffs 34(51):18-19, 22. Dec. 22, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 23983 BERGLUND, R. On the question of size: there are many "if's," but most feed men note strength of local-type operations. Feedstuffs 34(52):6, 76. Dec. 29, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 23984 BERGLUND, R. The urge to merge—many feed men expect more of it, but the feeling is not unanimous. Feedstuffs 34(52):10-11. Dec. 29, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 23985 BUCHEL, L., and BERGMANN, W. Simplification of sequential crude fat determination. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8 (1/2):149-155. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
In feed and other products.
- 23986 CHANCE, C. M. Despite some handicaps, dairy feed prospects look favorable for 1963. Feedstuffs 34(52):44, 46. Dec. 29, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 23987 CLOUGH, M. Feed grain supply smaller for 1962-63. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(9):5. Sept. 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 23988 CLOUGH, M. Further reduction ahead for the feed grain carryover. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(12):10-11. Dec. 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 23989 CROUCH, J. J. Y-O-U and vets can be seriously affected—both have much to lose. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(22):57. Nov. 28, 1962. 298.8 G762
Public relations.
- 23990 DANGOUMAU, A. Quality tests of meat meal and soybean cake. (Fr) Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 132:37, 39, 41-43, 45-47, 49-51. July/Aug. 1962. 389.78 In2
- 23991 DICKEY, E. F. We're going t-h-i-s way! Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(22):47-48, 50-51, 53. Nov. 28, 1962. 298.8 G762
Feed marketing.
- 23992 EWERS, W., and ACKMANN, S. Manufacture of dry molasses chips. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(7):215-217. July 1961. 66.8 Z83
Feed additives.
- 23993 FEED analysis and feed evaluation; panel discussion. (Sw) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 43(3):139-144. Ref. 1961. 11 N752
Moderator: S. Ekelund; panel members: L. Paloheimo, and P. Kajanoja.
Discussion, p. 144-147.
- 23994 FEED & FARM SUPPLIER. 1962 yearbook and products directory. Feed & Farm Supplier 36 (1), 82 p. Jan. 1962. 47.8 H28
- 23995 FERRANDO, R. The problem of quality testing of raw materials. (Fr) Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 132:33, 35. July/Aug. 1962. 389.78 In2
Feeds.
- 23996 FISHER, H. J. Commercial feeding stuffs, 1961 report on inspection. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 651, 129 p. July 1962. 100 C76St
- 23997 FREDERIKSEN, P. S. Artificial drying of roughage. (Da) Sammenslutningen 15(3):58, 61-62, 64-65, 70. Mar. 1962. 11 Sa46
- 23998 FRITSCH, E. Microscopic research in the field of feed manufacture. II. (Ge) Mullerei 15 (45):683-684. Nov. 10, 1962. 298.8 M91
- 23999 FRITZ, J. C. Vitamin D assay methods. Feedstuffs 35(3):24-74. Jan. 19, 1963. 286.81 F322
- 24000 GEOFFROY, R. Technology of modern compound feed manufacture. (Fr) Tech. Meun. 88:5-6. Aug./Oct. 1962. 298.8 T22
- 24001 HERNDON, L. L. Must dealer integrate? Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(24):36-37. Dec. 26, 1962. 298.8 G762
Feed industry.
- 24002 JONES, D. J. C., and FRICKER, D. J. Iso-butyric acid in silage. Nature [London] 196 (4860):1211. Dec. 22, 1962. 472 N21
- 24003 KAWANO, Y., and others. Report on analysis of official commercial feed samples January 1, 1960-December 31, 1960. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 125, 77 p. Apr. 1961. 100 H313
B. Temple, H. Matsumoto, and C. L. Powell, joint authors.
- 24004 KOVACEVIC, J., BRZAC, T., and HOHNJEC, A. Botanical and chemical composition of wheat impurities in the PR Croatia. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 11(3):350-356. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
The weeds found in wheat feeds.
- 24005 LAURSEN, M. P. Beef feed outlook called "excellent." Feedstuffs 34(52):48-49, 54. Dec. 29, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 24006 MASSACHUSETTS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial feedstuffs. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Control Ser. B. 188, 23 p. Aug. 1961. 100 M38H
- 24007 MORSE, H. N. The feed man and the law. Feedstuffs 34(50):54. Dec. 15, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 24008 NEW MEXICO. FEED AND FERTILIZER CONTROL OFF. New Mexico commercial feed report, June 30, 1962; thirty-third annual report. University Park, 1962. 54 p. 389.79 N46
- 24009 NILSSON, N. E. Dubious advice. (Sw) Hushsallsk. Tidskr. 29(2):35-36. 1962. 11 H9522
Advertising of feed.
- 24010 PEARCE, W. R. Weaknesses in U. S. feed grain program. Grain Age 3(10):24-26. Oct. 1962. 281.8 G76
- 24011 PFOST, H. B. Feed processing and nutrition research in Europe. Feedstuffs 35(1):44, 56. Ref. Jan. 5, 1963. 286.81 F322
- 24012 RAUHE, K. More milk through increasing clover and alfalfa areas. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(9):411-413. Sept. 1962. 18 W763
- 24013 ROESLER, E. H. Mill cost study is a real eye opener. Grain Age 3(12):28-33. Dec. 1962. 281.8 G76
Feed milling.
- 24014 STOECKEL, R. The compound feed manufacturer, adviser of the livestock producer. (Fr) Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 132:73-75, 77-79, 81-83. July/Aug. 1962. 389.78 In2
Introduction by Leroy.

- 24015** SWEN, E. R. California University mill aids feeding experiments. *Feeds Illus.* 13(9):8-9, 20. Sept.1962. 389.78 F326
At the Livestock Nutrition Research Center of the Animal Husbandry Division.
- 24016** TIECCO, C. Methods of control of 4-methyl-2-thiouracil. I. Research on feeds. (It) *Zooprofilassi* 17(9):511-518. Sept.1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 560.
- 24017** TUCK, R. Transport, storage and handling. *Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants*. J. 10(3):32-34, 36-39, 41. Autumn 1962. 10 In7
Feeds and seeds.
- 24018** TUNKS, F. E. Integration could go 1 of 3 ways; but, whatever the choice, it will remain a major factor. *Feedstuffs* 34(52):7,75-76. Dec.29,1962. 286.81 F322
- 24019** VOSLOH, C. J. Labor and capital for mixing formula feeds. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 564,28 p. Oct.1962. 1 Ag84Mr
- 24020** WAANANEN, M. V., SEUFFERLE, C. H., and ANGUS, R. C. Hay price-quality relationships in the Western Region. *Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta.* B. 643,33 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 W27E
- 24021** WEBER, A. Product differentiation as an instrument of marketing policy in the production of high-grade animal foods. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft*. 11(11):366-373. Ref. Nov.1962. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
- 24022** WILGUS, H. S. FDA regulations and the feeding industry. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:50-53. 49.9 W27
- 24023** WINGIS, C. P. How audio-visual aids help feed producers tell and sell. II. *Feeds Illus.* 13(9):14-15,18-19,21-22,40. Sept.1962. 389.78 F326
- 24024** WRONKOWSKI, C. Using Eber reaction for hygienic evaluation of meals of animal origin. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(11):686-687. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 M463
Chiefly fishmeal and meat meal.
- FIBERS AND TEXTILES**
- 24025** AFZAL, M. Cotton production prospects in Pakistan. *Karachi Cotton Annu.* 23(sect.1):54-64. 1959/60-1960/61, pub.1961. 281.3729 K14
- 24026** AHMED, R. Need for a central jute selling organisation. *Pakistan Textile J.* 13(8):33-34. Aug.1962. 304.8 C825
- 24027** ALBRECHT, W. Requirements in the usage of various types of rayon. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 43(11):1131-1137. Nov.1962. 304.8 T312
- 24028** ALEXANDER, E., LITAV, Y., and PERES, H. Some aspects of the behaviour of crimp of cotton fibres. *Nature [London]* 196(4850):153-154. Oct.13,1962. 472 N21
- 24029** ANDERSON, N. T. Thermodynamic studies in the system: cellulose-water. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies in the system: cotton linters-water. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):2041. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 24030** ARMFIELD, W. The determination of the cuprammonium fluidities of cotton and Fibro in a mixture. *Textile Inst. J.* 53(12):P831-P839. Dec.1962. 73.9 T31
- 24031** AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Wool production and utilization, statistical bulletin, No. 10, 1961-62. Canberra, 1962. 16 p. 271 Au72St
- 24032** BELLELI, T., and BUOT, O. Some ideas on dynamometry. (Fr) *Inst. Textile de France*. B. 101:717-729. July/Aug.1962. 304.8 T3145
English summary.
Fiber testing.
- 24033** BLANKENBURG, G., and SATLOW, G. Relation between fibre length, diameter and certain chemical properties within wool tops. (Ge) *Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus.* 64(9):745-746. Sept.1962. 304.8 D485
English summary.
- 24034** BLICKSILVER, J. Man-made fibers; a growth industry for the diversifying south. *Cotton Hist. Rev.* 3(1):3-36. Ref. Jan.1962. 72.8 C8223
- 24035** BOMBAY cotton annual, 1960-61, No. 42. Bombay, 1961. 303 p. 72.8 B63
Statistics.
- 24036** BOOKER, G. B. Cotton in the tufted textile industry. *Memphis, Tenn., Util. Res. Div., Natl. Cotton Council Amer.*, 1962. 38 p. 304 B645
- 24037** BOULAND, H. D., and BOLT, C. D. Designing a public warehouse for compressing and storing baled cotton. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 548,57 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84Mr
- 24038** BROGGI, T. One hundred years in the Italian silk industry (1861-1961). (It) *Riv. Tessile* 38(9):311-315. Sept.1962. 304.8 R52
- 24039** BUHRER, F. Fiber blends from the consumer point of view. (Ge) *Textil-Rundschau* 17(11):617-619. Nov.1962. 304.8 T3139
- 24040** BURNS, R. H. Sensory judgements of greasy wool. *Textile Inst. J.* 53(11):P756-P766. Ref. Nov.1962. 73.9 T31
- 24041** BUSH, H. Wool setting techniques up-to-date. *Textile Indus.* 126(11):79,82,89,107. Nov.1962. 304.8 C823
- 24042** CALKINS, E. W. S. Mill-USDA study: fiber length vs. ends down. *Textile Indus.* 126(12):68-71,88,90. Dec.1962. 304.8 C823
Cotton.
- 24043** CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. AGRICULTURAL BR. Shorn wool production, 1960. Ottawa, 1961. 2 p. 253 C1625Sh
- 24044** CARROLL-PROCYNSKI, C. Z. Natural polymer man-made fibres. *New York, Acad. Press*, 1961. 303 p. Ref. 304 C23
Cellulose, proteins, and alginate fibers included.
- 24045** CASSIE, A. B. D. Fibres and fluids. *Textile Inst. J.* 53(11):P739-P745. Nov.1962. 73.9 T31
Fiber properties.
- 24046** CHAKRAVARTY, A. C., and GHOSH, H. C. Some physical characteristics of sisal fibre. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21D(2):59-61. Ref. Feb.1962. 475 J82
- 24047** CHAPMAN, A. Uses of New Zealand slipe wools. *Wool [Palmerston North]* 3(4):39. 1961/62. 45.8 W887
- 24048** CHYTIRIS, T. The micronaire test. *Textile Res. J.* 33(1):81-82. Jan.1963. 304.8 T293
- 24049** COOPER, D. N. E. Thixotropy in viscose rayon. *Textile Inst. J.* 53(12):T560-T565. Dec.1962. 73.9 T31
- 24050** COOPERATIVE ALGODONERA SALVADORENA. Memoria, ejercicio XXI, cosecha 1961-62 [Report season XXI, crop 1961-62]. San Salvador, 1962. 16 p.,maps. 280.2729 C78M
- 24051** CRICHTON, J. Massey College Wool Association's 14th annual conference, July, 1961. *Wool [Palmerston North]* 3(4):3,6-7. 1961/62. 45.8 W887
Presidential address.
- 24052** DAVID, H. G. Rates of regain change of cloth with relative humidity. *Textile Res. J.* 33(1):83-84. Jan.1963. 304.8 T293
Wool.
- 24053** DAVIS, S. P. Measurement of physical properties of mohair. *Sheep & Goat Raiser* 42(12):44. Sept.1962. 45.8 Sh3
- 24054** DE BOER, J. J., and BORSTEN, H. An empirical relation for the degree of penetration of a mercerizing solution into a cotton yarn. *Textile Inst. J.* 53(11):T497-T510. Nov.1962. 73.9 T31
- 24055** DIRSCH, N., and others. Studies on polynosic fibers. I-IV. (Fr) *Indus. Textile de France*. B. 101:667-714. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 304.8 T3145
R. Priou, J. Chabert, J. Diemunsch, P. Rochas, J. Henno, R. Guigal, and R. Jouhet, joint authors.
Artificial fibers with cellulose base.
- 24056** DONALD, J. Decline in mill use of cotton may be offset by increased exports. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 46(9):3. Sept.1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24057** DONALD, J. Highest cotton carryover since 1957 in prospect for 1963. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 46(12):14. Dec.1962. 1 Ec7Ag

- 24058 DOWNES, A. M., LYNE, A. G., and CLARKE, W. H. Radioautographic studies of the incorporation of $[^{35}\text{S}]$ cystine into wool. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 15(4):713-719. Ref. Nov.1962. 442.8 Au72
- 24059 DU BOIS, W. F. Functions of a cotton testing laboratory. I-II. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 43(10):1036-1037; (11):1153-1154. Oct.-Nov.1962. 304.8 T312
- 24060 DUNN, R. P. Cotton at the cross roads. *Karachi Cotton Annu.* 23(sect.1):50-53. 1959/60-1960/61, pub.1961. 281.3729 K14
- 24061 EVANS, R. B. Cotton meets the challenge. *Karachi Cotton Annu.* 23(sect.1):45-49. 1959/60-1960/61, pub.1961. 281.3729 K14
- 24062 FEUGHELMAN, M., HALY, A. R., and MASON, P. Contraction of keratin fibres in aqueous lithium bromide. *Nature [London]* 196(4858):957-958. Ref. Dec.8, 1962. 472 N21
- 24063 FISCHER, B. National and international standardization of cotton testing procedures. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 43(11):1155-1159. Nov. 1962. 304.8 T312
- 24064 FORD, J. E. Isotropic Bombyx mori silk. *Textile Inst. J.* 53(11):T529-T530. Nov.1962. 73.9 T31
Quality.
- 24065 FRANKS, G. N., and SHAW, C. S. Multipath drying at cotton gins for controlling moisture in cotton. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-69*, 12 p. Aug.1962. A58.9 R31
- 24066 FRASER, T. D. The activities of the International Wool Secretariat. *Wool [Palmerston North]* 3(4):29,31,33-35. 1961/62. 45.8 W887
- 24067 FRICK, J. G., ANDREWS, B. A. K., and REID, J. D. Durable wash-wear finishes for cotton. *Amer. Dyestuff Rptr.* 51(23):P897-P900. Ref. Nov.12, 1962. 306.8 Am3
- 24068 FRIEDRICH, H. High-grade finishing on cyanethylysed cotton. (Ge) *Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus.* 64(10):903-906. Oct.1962. 304.8 D485
English summary.
- 24069 FUJINO, K., and ITANI, W. Effects of carding on fiber orientation. *Textile Mach. Soc. Japan.* J. 8(4):1-8. Oct.1962. 304.9 T3123J
Cotton.
- 24070 FURRER, A. Direct spinning systems. *Melliand, Eng. Ed.* 4:179-180, 182, 184. Oct.1962. 304.8 T312
- 24071 GHOSH, B. L., PAL, P. N., and BASU, S. N. A comparison between tensile strength and bursting strength as criteria in assessing rot-resistance of jute fabric. *Textile Inst. J.* 53(12):T577-T578. Dec.1962. 73.9 T31
- 24072 GOLDTHWAIT, C. F. Observations on swelling and structure of cotton fibers. *Amer. Dyestuff Rptr.* 51(24):P928-P934. Nov.26, 1962. 306.8 Am3
- 24073 HALL, D. M., and REUBEN, B. S. Epoxides and their use in the textile industry. *Textile Rec.* 80(957):57-59. (Cont.) Ref. Dec.1962. 304.8 T311
Creaseproofing.
- 24074 HEINEN, W. Wool qualities, their designations and problems. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 43(10):1019-1021. Oct.1962. 304.8 T312
- 24075 HIRSCHFELD-TEWES, J. New and improved equipment for the laboratory classification of cotton. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 43(11):1141-1144. Nov.1962. 304.8 T312
- 24076 HONOLD, E., ANDREWS, F. R., and GRANT, J. N. Heating, cleaning, and mechanical processing effects on cotton. I. Fiber changes as measured by alkali centrifuge test. *Textile Res. J.* 33(1):51-61. Ref. Jan.1963. 304.8 T293
- 24077 HOWELL, L. D. Hedging trims wool product costs. *Agr. Mktg.* 7(8):7. Aug.1962. A280.38 Ag8
- 24078 HUNDT, H. Cotton bleaching with sodium chlorite. *Melliand, Eng. Ed.* 4:196, 198, 200, 202, 204. Oct.1962. 304.8 T312
- 24079 INDIAN JUTE MILLS ASSOCIATION. Report of the committee for the year ended 31st December, 1961. Calcutta, 1962. XXXVII, 175 p. 73.39 In25
- 24080 INTERNATIONAL COTTON ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Cotton consumption prospects in the 1962-63 season. *Cotton [Washington]* 16(6, pt.1), 10 p. Jan.1963. 286.3729 In8C
- 24081 JACKS, H. Fungi staining wool. *Wool [Palmerston North]* 3(4):65. 1961/62. 45.8 W887
- 24082 JOHNSON, A. Production of fibres other than wool in Australia. *Textile J. Austral.* 37(11):1360-1361. Nov.20, 1962. 304.8 T3134
Cotton and jute included.
- 24083 KAGI, B. The functions and advantages of the MaK carded yarn spinning stand. (Ge) *Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus.* 64(10):865-872. Oct.1962. 304.8 D485
English summary.
- 24084 KAMOGAWA, H., KANDA, E., and IMAI, H. A study on card by means of high speed motion pictures. *Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J.* 8(4):19-27. Oct.1962. 304.9 T3123J
Cotton and rayon.
- 24085 KARACHI cotton annual, 1959-60 and 1960-61, No. 23. Karachi, 1961. various paging. 281.3729 K14
- 24086 KASAI, T. Studies on the packaging of raw silk in coreless cones. (Ja) *Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B.* 17(1):193-224. July 1961. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
- 24087 KAWAKAMI, T., and NISHIKAWA, S. Instrumentation studies on carding plant. V-VI. (Ja) *Textile Res. Inst. [Yokohama]* B. 61:17-46. Ref. Sept.1962. 304.9 T3122
English summary.
- 24088 KIDO, I., and SUZUKI, K. Studies on the vapor phase acetylation of cellulose. XI. (Ja) *Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J.* 18(10):913-918. Oct.1962. 304.9 S012
English summary.
- 24089 KITAO, T., and others. A spinning machine for synthetic fibres. (Ja) *Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B.* 3(3):641-648. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
M. Takagi, S. Oya, and S. Yamazaki, joint authors.
English summary.
- 24090 KLINKE, R. Automation in cotton spinning with the Flocomat. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 43(8):798-801. Aug.1962. 304.8 T312
- 24091 KRAWANY, K. The Sika-spinning and doubling spindle. *Melliand, Eng. Ed.* 3:121-122, 124, 128, 130. July 1962. 304.8 T312
- 24092 KUNJARA, C. Sisal. (Si) *Kasikorn* 35(1):11-17. Jan.1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
Various aspects of the industry.
- 24093 LANDRY, L., and PASCHALL, H. The textile labeling law and clues for its use. *Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 585, rev., 8 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 W75C
- 24094 LANG, W. R. Aspects of the significance of crimp in manufacture. *Textile J. Austral.* 37(10):1226-1233. Ref. Oct.20, 1962. 304.8 T3134
Wool structure.
- 24095 LEBLANC, S. Mohair shipping problems. *Sheep & Goat Raiser* 42(12):32. Sept.1962. 45.8 Sh3
- 24096 LEMPRIERE, G. R. Changing trends in the marketing of Australasian wools. *Wool [Palmerston North]* 3(4):9-11, 13, 15, 17. 1961/62. 45.8 W887
- 24097 LE ROUX, P. L. Description of quality of Merino wool. (Af) *Woolboer* 15(4):35-36. Nov. 1961. 45.8 W83
- 24098 LEWIN, M., LITAV, Y., and SHILOH, M. Crimp as a new characteristic of cotton fibres. *Nature [London]* 196(4850):152-153. Oct.13, 1962. 472 N21
- 24099 LUNDGREN, H. P. New look in wool products. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:374-376. 49.9 W27
- 24100 MCFADDEN, W. D., and TREAT, A. E. A preliminary report on the effect of certain measurable characteristics on the market value of New Mexico wools. *N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt.* 74, 6 p. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 N465R

- 24101 MCFADDEN, W. D. Strength studies on Roswell fine wools. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 73,4 p. Sept.1962. 100 N465R
- 24102 MACHIDA, S., and YOSHINO, Y. Studies on the dispersing agents of fibers. III. Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B. 3(3):583-590. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
- 24103 MCLEOD, D. D. Wool faults. Tasmanian J. Agr. 33(4):347-354. Nov.1962. 23 T182T
- 24104 MAJUMDAR, S. K., and RAPSON, W. H. The effects of gamma radiation on jute. Textile Res. J. 33(1):1-8. Ref. Jan.1963. 304.8 T293
- 24105 MARSH, J. T. Fibre structure and chemical finishing. Textil-Runschau 17(9):473-479. Ref. Sept.1962. 304.8 T3139
- 24106 MARSH, J. T., GILL, R. A., and STEELE, R. Recovery and humidity. Textile Res. J. 33(1):80-81. Jan.1963. 304.8 T293
Cotton crease recovery.
- 24107 MARSH, J. T. Self-smoothing cotton. Textile Mfr. 88(1056):525-529. Dec.1962. 304.8 T3126
- 24108 MATZKE, W. Bright unbleached NSSC-pulps from jute sticks with multiple papermaking properties. Indian Pulp & Paper 17(4):277-281. Oct.1962. 302.8 In23
- 24109 MELVIN, K. Some problems in wool promotion. Wool [Palmerston North] 3(4):23,25-28. 1961/62. 45.8 W887
- 24110 MERKEL, R. S. Dependence of cotton fiber friction on load and velocity. Textile Res. J. 33(1):84-86. Jan.1963. 304.8 T293
- 24111 METCALF, V. A. Store cotton before ginning? Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 20,12 p. Sept. 1962. 100 M693Sp
- 24112 MITSUISHI, Y. Recent advances in fine structure of high tenacity rayon. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 18(10):891-896. Ref. Oct.1962. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 24113 MITSUISHI, Y. The structural and physical significances of degree of swelling and dry-wet strength ratio (WS/DS) of rayons. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 18(10):885-890. Ref. Oct.1962. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 24114 MONCRIEFF, R. W. The application of plastics to wool. Textile Mfr. 88(1056):533-534. Dec.1962. 304.8 T3126
Shrinkproofing.
- 24115 MORWEISER, K. F. Problems in the opening up and processing ramie. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 43(11):1137-1141. (Cont.) Ref. Nov. 1962. 304.8 T312
- 24116 MOULTON, A. V. The different bases on which wool is sold. Wool [Palmerston North] 3(4):41-43. 1961/62. 45.8 W887
- 24117 MURAKAMI, F., KASE, S., and SHOMAN, T. Automatic control of woolen card. (Ja) Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 15(10):728-739. Oct. 1962. 304.9 T3123
English summary, p. B.
- 24118 NAGAI, K., SAITO, M., and KASAI, T. Rapid acetylation of rayon. I-II. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 18(10):875-884. Ref. Oct.1962. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 24119 NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL OF AMERICA. Price and today's markets for U.S. cotton. A report to the Board of Directors. Memphis, 1962. 29 p. 284.372 N21
- 24120 NOZAKI, C., and others. Cleaning action of cotton card equipped with metallic card clothing. 2. Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 8(4):9-19. Oct.1962. 304.9 T3123J
Y. Mineo, K. Ando, S. Hasegawa, and H. Kimura, joint authors.
- 24121 O'DONNELL, I. J., THOMPSON, E. O. P., and INGLIS, A. S. N-Acetyl groups in wool and extracted wool proteins. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 15(4):732-739. Ref. Nov.1962. 442.8 Au72
- 24122 O'DONNELL, I. J., and THOMPSON, E. O. P. Studies on oxidized wool. VI. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 15(4):740-756. Ref. Nov.1962. 442.8 Au72
Wool proteins.
- 24123 OGANE, M., IKENAGA, S., and HOSOKAWA, J. Studies on metallic roller drawing frame. (Ja) Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B. 3(3):649-655. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
- 24124 OHNO, I. Experimental study of travellerless magnetic ring frame. 3-4. Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 8(4):28-36. Oct.1962. 304.9 T3123J
- 24125 OKAJIMA, S., and others. Studies on lowering of the degree of swelling of rayon. XI-XII. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 18(10):897-902. Oct.1962. 304.9 So12
K. Inoue, M. Yazawa, and Y. Kuwazuka, joint authors.
English summary.
- 24126 OLDENROTH, O. Determination of the bleaching intensity and fiber deterioration in simple and multi-layered textiles. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 43(8):841-844. Aug.1962. 304.8 T312
- 24127 OLNEY, R. A., and BAER, B. N. Fibre and yarn lubrication. Textile Mfr. 88(1056):504-508. Dec.1962. 304.8 T3126
Rayon.
- 24128 OOKA, C. On the results of raw silk testing and classification after the enforcement of new method. Silk Digest 187:9-10. Aug.1962. 304.8 Si33
- 24129 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. The textile industry in Europe; statistical study, forecasts 1965-1970, 1960-1961. Paris, 1962. (Trends in Economic Sectors, 7th Year) 304.9 Or31
Includes fiber consumption.
- 24130 ORMEROD, A. The prospects of the British cotton industry. I. Textile Rec. 80(957):46-49, 59. Dec.1962. 304.8 T311
- 24131 OSAKA, JAPAN. COTTON ECONOMICS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. The Japan cotton statistics and related data, 1962. Osaka, 1962. 250 p., maps. 286.82 Os1
Japan Cotton Traders' Association, cooperating.
- 24132 PARKER, J. L. The effects of ethylamine decrystallization of cellulose fibers on the viscoelastic properties of paper. Tappi 45(12):936-943. Ref. Dec.1962. 302.8 T162
Cotton.
- 24133 PHILPOTT, B. P. Economic aspects of wool marketing. Wool [Palmerston North] 3(4):19-22. 1961/62. 45.8 W887
- 24134 POWELL, A. A., and CAMPBELL, K. O. Revenue implications of a buffer-stock scheme with an uncertain demand schedule. Econ. Rec. 38(83):373-385. Sept.1962. 280.8 Ec74
Australian wool marketing and price scheme.
- 24135 PROSS, B. Spinning and twisting without thread balloon; new spindle head. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 43(8):821-822. Aug.1962. 304.8 T312
- 24136 QUINN, R. G. Internal volume in fibers. Textile Res. J. 33(1):21-34. Ref. Jan.1963. 304.8 T293
- 24137 RAGSDALE, J. M. A new approach to seed cotton storage. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63(23):7,30. Nov.10,1962. 304.8 C822
- 24138 RAYMOND, C. E. Current situation and outlook for wool. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(7):3. July 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24139 REGAN, L. Enzymes and their application in textile processing, especially desizing. Soc. Dyers & Colour. J. 78(11):533-542. Ref. Nov. 1962. 306.9 So1
- 24140 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. WOOL BOARD. Report for 1960-61. Wolboer 15(4):56-69. Nov.1961. 45.8 W83
- 24141 RICHTER, A. M. Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science. Cotton Hist. Rev. 3(1):47-56. Jan.1962. 72.8 C8223
- 24142 ROBERTS, A. A. The merits of the auction system and free selling. Wool [Palmerston North] 3(4):47,49-51. 1961/62. 45.8 W887
- 24143 ROBINET, M. Standardization of chemical tests for textile fibers. (Fr) Indus. Textile Belge 4(10):61-62,65,67-68. Oct.1962. 304.8 In29

- 24144 ROSCH, M. Modern wool scouring agents, their composition and effect. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 64(9):789-792. Sept.1962. 304.8 D485
English summary.
- 24145 RUSZNAK, I., SZENTPALY, R., and KOVACS, J. Results of research on textiles of blended cotton and rayon. (Ge) Melland Textilber. 43(11):1208-1213. Nov.1962. 304.8 T312
- 24146 SAKURADA, I., and SAKAGUCHI, Y. Studies on graft polymerization onto cotton. VI-VII. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 18(10):919-929. Oct.1962. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 24147 SANDS, J. E., and others. Cotton sheeting; what fiber fineness can do to it; effect of cotton fiber fineness on physical properties of a type 128 sheeting. 3. Textile Indus. 126(11):140-143,145-148. Nov.1962. 304.8 C823
H. W. Little, L. A. Fiori, A. V. Castillon, W. T. Mathews, S. C. Mayne, and E. E. Berkley, joint authors.
- 24148 SANDS, J. E., and others. Cotton sheeting; what fiber fineness can do to it; effect of cotton fiber fineness on physical properties of a type 128 sheeting. 4. Textile Indus. 126(12):80-83,85,87. Ref. Dec.1962. 304.8 C823
H. W. Little, L. A. Fiori, S. C. Mayne, W. T. Mathews, and E. E. Berkley, joint authors.
- 24149 SCHOUTEN, W. Statistical position of the New Zealand cross breed market is gradually becoming stronger than that of the Merino market. (Du) Tex 21(11):756-757. Nov.1962. 304.8 T3195
- 24150 SEMENZA, C. Silk. (It) Riv. Tessile 38(9):307-310. Sept.1962. 304.8 R52
Industry.
- 24151 SHAW, J. Rectilinear cotton combing: sliver regularity at the combing head. Textile Inst. J. 53(12):P797-P813. Dec.1962. 73.9 T31
- 24152 SHINSHI, Y. Study on effects of relative humidity of air on tensile properties of silk fibre. (Ja) Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B. 3(3):631-640. Ref. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
- 24153 SHINSHI, Y. Study on rheological property of silk fibre. (Ja) Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B. 3(3):621-630. Ref. Mar.1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
- 24154 SIMPSON, J., and DELUCA, L. B. The effect of testing conditions on fiber drag. I. Textile Res. J. 33(1):62-68. Jan.1963. 304.8 T293
- 24155 SKARMAN, S. The wool market. (Sw) Svenska Faravelsfor. Tidskr. 42(2):66-67. 1962. 45.9 Sv2
Quality.
- 24156 SMITH, P. A. The effect of twist on a worsted roving. Textile Inst. J. 53(11):T511-T528. Ref. Nov.1962. 73.9 T31
- 24157 SNEYD, H. The conversion to yarn of man-made fibre blends on the cotton and modified cotton systems of spinning. Textil-Rundschau 17(11):610-617. Nov.1962. 304.8 T3139
- 24158 SOUTH AFRICAN WOOL TEXTILE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report for the year ending 31st March, 1962. Grahamstown, 1962. 32 p. 304.9 So83
Includes fiber processing.
- 24159 SOZMEN, M. A new method for the determination of the bleaching degree of the cellulose of cotton. Ankara U. Facul. des Sci. Commun. (ser.B)9(1):36-60. Ref. 1961. 330.9 An4
- 24160 STEDL, R. From carding to present rough carding. (Ge) Melland Textilber. 43(11):1205-1206. Nov.1962. 304.8 T312
- 24161 STRATMANN, M. Identification and differentiation of fibers. I-II. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 64(9):746-754; (10):850-853. Sept.-Oct.1962. 304.8 D485
- 24162 STUKENBROCK, K. H. Non-spun textiles. (Ge) Melland Textilber. 43(8):831-833. Ref. Aug.1962. 304.8 T312
- 24163 SVOBODA, A. Mixed yarns from cotton and rayon. (Ge) Textil-Rundschau 17(11):596-601. Nov.1962. 304.8 T3139
- 24164 SVOBODA, A. Mixtures of rayon and wool. (Ge) Textil-Rundschau 17(11):601-603. Nov. 1962. 304.8 T3139
- 24165 TANAKA, K. Japanese silk industry succeeds in commercial production of raw silk on cones. Silk Digest 187:1-3. Aug.1962. 304.8 Si33
- 24166 TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Area changes as related to Texas cotton production, quality and valuation, 1962. Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Res. Rpt. 66,88 p., map. 1962. 72.9 T319
- 24167 TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Cotton varieties grown in Texas, 1962. Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Res. Rpt. 67, 31 p.,map. Aug.1962. 72.9 T319
Statistics.
- 24168 TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Summary of the average tensile strength and fineness of the Texas cotton crops for the crop years of 1950 through 1961 by areas and selected locations therein. Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Res. Rpt. 64,36 p. July 1962. 72.9 T319
- 24169 TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Texas ginning moisture study (summary report covering the 1959-60 and 1960-61 crops). Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Res. Rpt. 63,various paging,map. Apr.1962. 72.9 T319
- 24170 THEIDEL, Recent results of viscosimetric and microscopic research on cellulose fibers. (Ge) Melland Textilber. 43(8):838-840. Ref. Aug.1962. 304.8 T312
- 24171 THOMPSON, E. O. P., and O'DONNELL, I. J. Studies on reduced wool. I. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 15(4):757-768. Ref. Nov.1962. 442.8 Au72
Thiols and proteins.
- 24172 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. Department of Agriculture handling of pooled cotton allotments of Billie Sol Estes. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2d sess, pursuant to Senate resolution 250, 87th Congress. Pt. 1-5, June 27-Aug. 21, 1962. Washington, 1962. 5 v. 281,372 Un33
- 24173 UNO, M., and others. Study on the optical continuous measurement of fiber orientation. 2. (Ja) Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 15(10):740-744. Oct.1962. 304.9 T3123
H. Saito, A. Shiomi, A. Koide, and Y. Yanagawa, joint authors.
English summary, p. B.
Structure.
- 24174 VACCARI, F. Considerations on "non-woven textiles." (It) Riv. Tessile 38(9):321-322. Sept.1962. 304.8 R52
- 24175 WATERS, W. T., PHILLIPS, J., and FIORI, L. A. Progress report on the effect of cotton fiber properties and spinning processing variables on yarn properties and processing performance. 1. The relation of fiber strength. Textile B. 88(12):29-33. Ref. Dec.1962. 304.8 So82
- 24176 WATSON, C. M. Substitute fibres for jute type fabrics. Textile Mfr. 88(1056):514-519. Dec. 1962. 304.8 T3126
- 24177 WEBER, H. Once again: the "new formula" for cotton spinning plants. (Ge) Spinner Weber Textilveredlung 80(11):1097. Nov.1962. 304.8 Sp41
- 24178 WEGENER, W., and ROSEMAN, W. Total equalization for fiber length distribution of carded wool. (Ge) Melland Textilber. 43(8):811-816. Aug.1962. 304.8 T312
- 24179 WEISZBURG, MRS. J. Determination of average polymerization grade of cotton-polyamid mixtures. (Hu) Magyar Textiltech. 14(8):349-350. Aug.1962. 304.8 M27
- 24180 WERNER, J. Fancy yarn spinning & doubling frame. Melland, Eng. Ed. 4:186,188,191. Oct. 1962. 304.8 T312

- 24181 WHITELEY, K. J. The inter-relation of stress, strain and creep characteristics in wool fibres. Textile Inst. J. 53(12):T553-T559. Dec.1962 73.9 T31
- 24182 WINDEL, D. World raw cotton situation. Karachi Cotton Annu. 23(sect.1):41-44. 1959/60-1960/60, pub.1961. 281.3729 K14
- 24183 WUNDER, W. Moistureproofing of completely synthetic fibers and mixtures of cellulose fibers and wool with a new silicon combination. (Ge) Melland Textilber. 43(10):1089-1091. Oct.1962. 304.8 T312
- 24184 YAGIOKA, K. Studies on the twisting moment and rigidity of raw silk. (Ja) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 17(1):173-191. Ref. July 1961. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
- 24185 YONEDA, S., and KOCHI, T. Studies of sendos of mat rushes. 1. (Ja) Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 19:55-61. Mar.1962. 107.6 Ok12
English summary.
- 24186 ZAHN, H., GERTHSEN, T., and MEICHEL-BECK, H. A simple method for the analysis of the thiol group content of wool and some applications. (Ge) Melland Textilber. 43(11):1179-1182. Ref. Nov.1962. 304.8 T312
- FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS**
- 24187 ARLITT, M. The 1962 fruit harvest and its foreseeable utilization. (Ge) Fruchthandel 50:2004,2006. Dec.14,1962. 286.83 F9428
- 24188 ARMSTRONG, W. D. Kentucky nut crops. Texas Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 40:55-59. 1961. 94.69 T31
- 24189 ARMSTRONG, W. D. Recent developments and trends in peach production. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 115:81-91. 1962. 81 Oh3
- 24190 THE ASPARAGUS. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):3-4,7,9-10,13,15,17,19-20,23,25-26,29. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
Industry.
- 24191 THE BELGIAN hothouse grapes. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):41-42,45-46,49,51-52. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
Industry.
- 24192 CHORIN, Y. Good prospects for the Israeli citrus fruit season. Fruchthandel 1:6,8,30. (Cont.) Jan.4,1963. 286.83 F9428
- 24193 CITRUS GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Report of the directors and statements of accounts, 1960-61. Kingston, Jamaica, 1961. 15 p. 83 C49
- 24194 CONSUMPTION of oranges in Europe—outlook for the future. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):312,315-316,319,321-322,325-326,331,333. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 24195 DOORENBOS, J. Lettuce. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(12):485-486. June 1962. 105.2 Or3
Situation.
- 24196 DUSSEL, L. Products of Madagascar: manioc. (Fr) B. de Madagascar 12(193):465-480. June 1962. 25 M26
Industry.
- 24197 FIDLER, J. C. Fresh fruit and vegetables. In Hawther, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1, p.269-284. 1962. 389.9 H31
Post-harvest physiology, storage, causes of wastage, and supplies.
- 24198 FORD, K. E. Peach production practices and costs in south Georgia, 1960. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)153,23 p.,map. Sept. 1962. 100 G293M
- 24199 FREEMAN, O. L. Remarks at annual meeting of National Potato Council, Washington, D. C., November 13, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 5 p. A31.3 F87
- 24200 FRENCH, B. C., and BRESSLER, R. G. The lemon cycle. J. Farm Econ. 44(4):1021-1036. Ref. Nov.1962. 280.8 J822
Industry in California.
- 24201 FRUIT production in Poland. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):297-298,301-302,305,307-308,311, map. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 24202 FRUITS motifs adorning postage stamps and coats of arms. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):161,163,165,168. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 24203 HALL, C. J. 1962 in review. Cranberries 27(8):13-15. Dec.1962. 80 C852
- 24204 HALL, C. J. Some background information on the Cranberry Institute; past efforts, its present and future plans. Cranberries 27(8):7-9. Dec.1962. 80 C852
- 24205 HARTMAN, F. O. Are we neglecting the plum? Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 115:98-100. 1962. 81 Oh3
- 24206 HEINICKE, A. J. Meeting the challenge of change in fruit growing. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 114:151-159. 1961. 81 Oh3
- 24207 HINRICHS, H. A. Oklahoma pecan industry. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 40:106-108. 1961. 94.69 T31
- 24208 HOLD, W. Evaluation of the table fruit harvest 1962. (Ge) Grune 90(43):1283-1284. Oct.26, 1962. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 24209 HOWLETT, F. S. Some problems facing fruit growers in the 60's. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 114:159-172. 1961. 81 Oh3
- 24210 KRAUSE, O., and others. For a rapid upswing in potato production. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(7):311-313. July 1962. 18 W763
H. Rauschenbach, H. Knaack, and R. Ruhle-mann, joint authors.
Program.
- 24211 KRUGERKE, W. Fruit production in South Oldenburg. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(11):48,54. Nov.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 24212 MATTHEY, H. Fruit and vegetable production in the Weser-Ems district. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(11):42-44. Nov.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 24213 MUNIER, P. Fruit culture in Colombia. (Sp) Inst. de Invest. Tecnol. Rev. 3(14):15-27. Dec.30,1961. 241.4 In73
Industry.
- 24214 OBERWESTBERG, H. Fruit and vegetables from the Osnabruck district. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(11):56-57. Nov.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 24215 ORTIZ H., J. J. Pecan production in Nuevo Leon. Texas Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 40:110. 1961. 94.69 T31
- 24216 PAULIN, A. The Passe-Crassane pear in cold storage. (Fr) Pépiniéristes Hort. Maraîchers 27:887-889. May 1962. 80 P39
- 24217 PLAZA D., C. L. Comments made in Ecuador on the banana zone of Uraba. (Sp) Soc. Antio-quena de Agr. B. Agr. 505:8665-8668. July 1962. 9.4 Sol
On a program in Colombia.
- 24218 POSTWAR trends in apple production in the United States. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):245-246,249,251,253,255-256,259,261-262,265-266. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 24219 PROSPECTS for the future of Italian horticulture—seen by a foreigner. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):361,363-364,367-368,371-372,375, 377-378,381,383,385,387. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 24220 RAMANUJAM, S. Some speciality compositions based on CNSL resins. Indian Cashew J. 7(2):11-13. (Cont.) Nov.1962. 286.83 C26
- 24221 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. CONTROL-LER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL. Report on the accounts of the Citrus Board for the accounting year 1st February, 1960, to 31st January, 1961 and the balance sheet as at 31st January, 1961. Pretoria, 1962. 15 p. 286.9 So83
- 24222 REUTHER, W. Citrus in southern Africa. I. Calif. Citrog. 48(1):31-33,35. Nov.1962. 80 C125
The industry.
- 24223 REUTHER, W. Citrus in southern Africa. II. Calif. Citrog. 48(2):44,58-61. Dec.1962. 80 C125
The industry.

- 24224** ROBIN, F. Communications relative to the last agricultural season: production and market of fruits in 1961. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France, Compt. Rend. 48(12):570-581. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
- 24225** SIMMONS, W. M. Stable to slowly expanding market for sweetpotatoes ahead. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(9):12. Sept. 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24226** THE SITUATION of Italian horticulture—seen by an Italian. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):387-388,391,393-394,397. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 24227** THE SITUATION of potatoes in the EEC market organization. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):343-344,347,349-350,353-354,357-358. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 24228** SURVEY of Dutch production of apples and pears. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):31-32, 35-36,39. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 24229** TALBOT, R. W. Swaziland citrus output continues to rise. So. African Citrus J. 342:15,17. June 1962. 80 C495
- 24230** THE TRIUMPHAL march of the tomato in West Germany. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):117,119,121,123-124,127,129-130,133. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 24231** TURKEY, H. B. Our neighbors of the Common Market, present and future. Amer. Fruit Grower 82(11):13-15. Nov. 1962. 80 G85
European fruit industry.
- 24232** U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. Israel; future of the citrus industry as reported by six Israeli citrus leaders. Washington, 1962. 21 p. A281,393 F762
- 24233** VISIT of a team of British horticulturists to the EEC countries and Switzerland. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):171,173-174,177-178,181-182. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 24234** WELLS, H. M. A look at the apple industry in 1962. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 115:121-124. 1962. 81 Oh3
- 24235** WILLIAMS, E. W. Florida freeze leaves industry groggy—more juice may be salvaged than early expectations. Quick Frozen Foods 25(6):29-34. Jan. 1963. 389.8 Q4
Oranges.
- 24236** WOLF, R. M. Trip to Greece. III. (Fr) Fruchthandel 46:1834,1836,1838. Nov. 16, 1962. 286.83 F9428
Includes discussion of the grape industry of Crete.
- 24237** ZAHN, P. Cut cabbage from Emden. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(11):60-61. Nov. 1962. 286.83 Ob72
For sauerkraut manufacture.
- Analysis and Composition
- 24238** CURL, A. L. Reticulaxanthin and tangeraxanthin, two carbonyl carotenoids from tangerine peel. J. Food Sci. 27(6):537-543. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 389.8 F7322
- 24239** DUCKWORTH, R. B. Diffusion of solutes in dehydrated vegetables. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v. 2, p. 46-49. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24240** GERHARDT, U. Distribution of xanthophyll and carotene in citrus fruits. (Ge) Brauwissenschaft 15(6):172-175. June 1962. 390.8 B733
English summary.
- 24241** HARDIN, L. J., and SARTEN, C. T. Comparison of five extraction procedures for the recovery of DDT residues in field-treated collards. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 45(4):988-990. Nov. 1962. 381 As7
- 24242** HSU, R. Y. H. The purification of potato phosphomonoesterase and the study of its kinetics. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1905-1906. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 24243** HUGHES, H. Control of fruit and vegetable canning. Food Trade Rev. 32(9):99-100. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F7334
- 24244** ITALY. DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLA TUTELA ECONOMICA DEI PRODOTTI AGRICOLI. Metodi ufficiali di analisi delle conserve vegetali [Official methods of analysis of processed plant foods]. Roma, 1961. 80 p. 280.3 It1
Fruit and vegetables.
- 24245** MEHLITZ, A., and GELBRICH, D. Analyses of commercial sauerkraut. 1. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 47(21):645-652. Ref. Nov. 1, 1962. 389.8 K832
- 24246** MODERN methods of determining the degree of ripeness of fruits. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):199,201-202,205,207,209,211-213,215, 217-218,221-222,225-226,229. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 24247** MORIMOTO, J. Y., and UNRAU, A. M. Observations on the gums (galacto-mannans) of some legume seeds. Hawaii Farm Sci. 11(1): 6-8. Jan. 1962. 100 H314
- 24248** PRITCHETT, D. E. Changes in Valencia orange composition during marketing. Calif. Citrog. 48(1):29-30. Nov. 1962. 80 C125
- 24249** ROYO IRANZO, J. Proposed method for determining an index for the internal quality of oranges. (It) Indus. Conserve 37(3):213-217. July/Sept. 1962. 389.8 In23
English summary.
- 24250** SCHOBINGER, U. The chemical composition of the seed shells of carob beans. (Ge) Chimia 16(8):270-272. Aug. 15, 1962. 385 C444
- 24251** SHIRK, R. J., WHITEHILL, A. R., and CLARK, W. L. The bioassay of pimaricin and its binding effect in orange juice. J. Food Sci. 27(6): 605-608. Nov./Dec. 1962. 389.8 F7322
- 24252** SMITH, J. L. The chromatography of mushroom tyrosinase. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1912-1913. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 24253** VIRTANEN, A. I. Some organic sulfur compounds in vegetables and fodder plants and their significance in human nutrition. Angew. Chem. Internatl. Ed. Eng. 1(6):299-306. Ref. June 1962. 384 Z331
- 24254** WILDER, C. J. Factors affecting heat inactivation and partial reactivation of peroxidase purified by ion-exchange chromatography. J. Food Sci. 27(6):567-573. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 389.8 F7322
Studies with horseradish peroxidase in relation to deterioration of HTST canned foods.
- 24255** YABUKI, Y., IWASAKI, T., and IZUMI, K. Amino acid content in the hot water extract from vegetables and beans. 1. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 15(4):287-290. 1962. 389.9 J27
English summary.
- Consumption and Utilization
- 24256** BLACK, W. E. Consumer market for fruit juices during the past five years. Citrus Indus. 43(12):9-10,12. Dec. 1962. 80 C49
- 24257** GOBLE, W. E., and COOLER, F. W. Quality and consumer acceptance of hydrocooled strawberries. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 344, 34 p., map. June 1962. 100 T255
- 24258** JOHNSON, C. E. Consumer purchases of citrus and other juices. Citrus Indus. 43(12):11-12. Dec. 1962. 80 C49
- 24259** KELLY, J. F. Consumer preference for cabbage, Carbondale, Illinois, 1960-61. South. Ill. U. Sch. Agr. Plant Indus. L. 3,5 p. Dec. 1961. 64.9 So82
- 24260** LEE, W. G. 1961 potato crop utilization: continued increase in processing. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(10):9. Oct. 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24261** RAMANUJAM, S. Some speciality compositions based on CNSL resins. Indian Cashew J. 6(12): 11-14. (Cont.) Sept. 1962. 286.83 C26
- 24262** ROSSINI, M. P. F., and VALLE VILLAGRA, N. DEL. The demand for apples in the Argentina Republic. (Sp) IDIA 172:1-5. Apr. 1962. 9 Id3
- 24263** SMITH, H. M. Shoppers show preference for full-red apples. Agr. Mktg. 7(7):16. July 1962. A280,38 Ag8

- 24264 WILLIAMSON, B. E., and ROY, E. P. Consumer preference for canned Louisiana sweet potatoes in Cincinnati, Ohio. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 302,37 p. Dec.1961. 100 L935

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 24265 BARR, R. E. Peach promotion in Stark County. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 114:122-126. 1961. 81 Oh3
- 24266 BRAUN, P. Decision in the "carrot process" resulted in no punishable offense. (Ge) Fruchthandel 50:2007-2008. Dec.14,1962. 286.83 F9428
- 24267 BUNJE, R. B. Raising our sights—and standards. Coop. Digest, 23(5):5. Nov.1962. 280.28 C7896
California Canning Peach Association.
- 24268 CHAPMAN, W. F. The organization of the wholesale fruit and vegetable market in Seattle-Tacoma, Portland, and Spokane. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 563,44 p. Oct.1962. 1 Ag84Mr
- 24269 DALRYMPLE, D. M. Fruit sales promotional work in New York. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 114:76-84. 1961. 81 Oh3
- 24270 DAVIS, B. H. Cherry promotion in the Great Lakes Area. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 114:130-135. 1961. 81 Oh3
- 24271 EDWARDS, B. The National Peach Council past and future. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 115:72-80. 1962. 81 Oh3
- 24272 THE EEC fruit and vegetable market regulation seen in the eyes of West German fruit importers. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):61,63, 65,67-68,71,73-74,77,79-80,83-84,87,89-90,93. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 24273 FLADUNG, H. Experiments with the delivery system for fruit and vegetables in Eisenach. (Ge) Handel 12(10):466-468. Oct.1962. 286.8 H192
- 24274 FRUIT marketing: a new approach in the United Kingdom? Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):185,187-188,191-192,195-196. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 24275 GLJSBERTS, L. Mushrooms from Formosa. (Du) Champignoncultuur 6(4):111. May 1962. 80 C35
Chiefly marketing and prices.
- 24276 GOBBELS, J. The marketing of Papenburg vegetables. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(11):58. Nov.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 24277 GORMAN, W. D. Potential expansion of fresh market sales as an outlet for Oregon-grown vegetables. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1954. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 24278 GRAVENS, M. E. Fruit marketing problems in 1962. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 115:113-117. 1962. 81 Oh3
- 24279 GT. BRIT. POTATO MARKETING BOARD. Report on the operation of the Potato Marketing Scheme, year ended 30th June, 1962. London, 1962. 68 p. (RP/62/18) 280.3759 G79
- 24280 GROWERS ADMIN. COMMITTEE. Marketing policies - Florida citrus, 1962-63 season, with statistics - 1961-62 season. Lakeland, Fla., 1962. various paging. 280.3939 Sh6F
Shippers Advisory Committee, Lakeland, Florida, cooperating.
- 24281 HACKENBRACHT, J. Fruit Growers Marketing Association. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 114:68-70. 1961. 81 Oh3
- 24282 HACKENBRACHT, J. A report from the Fruit Growers Marketing Association. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 115:125-128. 1962. 81 Oh3
- 24283 HALLGREN, C. G. Potato marketing in Norrland. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen 15(1):4-5. 1962. 11 L293
- 24284 HOHMANN, W. Hazards in the German wholesale fruit trade. (Ge) Fruchthandel 26:1014-1017. June 29,1962. 286.83 F9428
- 24285 KOHL, E. Delivery system for fruit and vegetables still more efficient. (Ge) Handel 12(9):419-420. Sept.1962. 286.8 H192
- 24286 KRELLNER, G. Freiberg fruit and vegetable trade newly organized. (Ge) Handel 12(10):468-469. Oct.1962. 286.8 H192
- 24287 LANGENMAIER, O. Are failures on the wholesale market unavoidable? (Ge) Fruchthandel 26:1022-1024. June 29,1962. 286.83 F9428
- 24288 MACGILLIVRAY, J. H., and SIMS, W. L. Out of state vegetable unloads on San Francisco-Oakland and Los Angeles markets. Calif. U. Dept. Veg. Crops. Veg. Crops Ser. 115,6 p. Apr.1961. 81 C1255
- 24289 MANCHESTER, A. C. More and more fresh produce traveling direct to retailers. Agr. Mktg. 7(7):13. July 1962. A280.38 Ag8
- 24290 MARK, P. Quality: a co-op keynote. Coop. Digest 23(5):11. Nov.1962. 280.28 C7896
Tri-Valley Packing Association, a fruit and vegetable canning and marketing cooperative.
- 24291 MARKETING perishable vegetables; deterioration and wastage can be greatly reduced. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(9):455-457,484-486. Sept. 1962. 23 N472
- 24292 MEISSEL, G. H. E. Halsingborg vegetable exchange the only one not only in Sweden, but in all Scandinavia. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuse-verwert. 47(21):669-670. Nov.1,1962. 389.8 K832
- 24293 METHODS of retail merchandising of Ohio fruits. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 114:97-105. 1961. 81 Oh3
Moderator: E. S. Banta; panel members: P. N. Davis, K. R. Krantz, S. A. Patterson and M. R. Shanafelt.
Roadside marketing.
- 24294 MORRISON, W. W. Fresh cabbage from grower to retailer. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 21,9 p. Nov.1962. A280.39 Ag8M
Care and handling.
- 24295 MULLER, A. Marketing of East Friesian free land vegetables. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(11):60. Nov.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 24296 A PANEL discussion of wholesale marketing of fruit. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 114:91-97. 1961. 81 Oh3
Moderator: M. McConnell; panel members: H. W. Lutz, M. C. Baker, V. Baker and H. R. Paulhamus.
- 24297 PASSLIK, G. Cooperative fruit and vegetable marketing in the Langforden-Oldenburg district. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(11):54-55. Nov. 1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 24298 PETERS, C. W., MOLLETT, J. A., and NAKASHIMA, Y. Mainland markets for Hawaiian winter vegetables. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 51,12 p. June 1961. 275.29 H312Ae
- 24299 PUBOLS, B. Processed fruit has giant bite of cherry market. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(8):13. Aug.1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24300 REPORT on further operation of the TEEM trains. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):55,57-58. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
Fruit and vegetable transportation.
- 24301 REVES, H. F. Apple marketing cooperative. Prod. Mktg. 5(12):11-12. Dec.1962. 280.38 P943
- 24302 SHAW, L. N. Transporting Maine potatoes by truck. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. B. 492,9 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 M281B
- 24303 STALKER, W. G. Sensitive to the needs of both. Coop. Digest 23(5):14-15. Nov.1962. 280.28 C7896
California Almond Growers Exchange.
- 24304 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1963 acreage marketing guides, spring potatoes. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-28,15 p. Nov.1962. A281.3919 M34
- 24305 VIK, O. T. Fruit cooperatives in Hardanger. (No) Yrkesfruktdyrking 5:63-65. July 1962. 80 Y83
- 24306 WELLS, H. M. A report on apple promotion. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 114:71-76. 1961. 81 Oh3

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 24307 ADAM, W. B. The quality of fruit and vegetables for processing. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.83-92. 1962. 389.9 H31

- 24308 ANDREOTTI, R., and CASADEI, R. Fill weight in relation to quality in canned peas. (It) Indus. Conserve 37(3):210-212. July/Sept.1962. 389.8 In23
English summary.
- 24309 BAJNOK, I. Aroma tests connected with the production of semiconcentrates. (Hu) Kerteszi es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(1):221-231. Ref. 1962. 80 B85
English summary.
Fruit juices.
- 24310 BOMEKE, H. Keeping quality of apples in ditch water and tap water. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(3):105-106. Mar. 1962. 85 J76
Possible flood damage.
- 24311 BOSCAN, L., POWRIE, W. D., and FENNEMA, O. Darkening of red beets, *Beta vulgaris*. J. Food Sci. 27(6):574-582. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 24312 DICKINSON, D., and RAVEN, T. W. Stability of erythrosine in artificially coloured canned cherries. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(12):650-652. Dec.1962. 382 S012
- 24313 JOHNSTON, E. F. Studies of accuracy in sizing potatoes. Maine Farm Res. 10(2/3):16-19. July/Oct.1962. 100 M28Ma
- 24314 KALMAR, Z. Organization of mushroom inspection. (Hu) Hungary. Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Minosegizsgalo Intezet. Evkon. 5:275-278. 1958/1960. 19 H892
French summary.
- 24315 KUTER, G. Voluntary control of quality. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(11):45-47. Nov.1962. 286.83 Ob72
Grading.
- 24316 LEISINGER, T. Observations on the nonenzymatic browning of citrus juices. Haifa, Israel Inst. Tech., Div. Food & Biotechnol., 1961. 42 p. Film 405
- 24317 LETNES, A. What about this year's potato crop? (No) Gartneryrket 52(44):1045. Nov.2, 1962. 80 G1938
Quality.
- 24318 MAINE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Maine seed potatoes inspected and certified, crop of 1962. Augusta, 1962. 76 p. 280.3759 M28
- 24319 MINNESOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Minnesota certified seed potatoes, 1962. St. Paul, 1962. 38 p., map. 75.9 M662
- 24320 NORUP, S. B. Quality potatoes—it pays. (Sw) Hushallsk. Tidskr. 29(2):21. 1962. 11 H9522
- 24321 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. International standardisation of fruit and vegetables. Organ. European Econ. Co-op. European Prod. Agency. Doc. Food & Agr. 47,55 p. 1961. 28 Or32
- 24322 PENTZER, W. T. Meeting quality requirement of today's market. Agr. Mktg. 7(7):7. July 1962. A280.38 Ag8
Vegetables.
- 24323 PRUTHI, J. S. Comparative storage stability of frozen and sulphited orange juice and concentrate. Indian Food Packer 16(4):9-14. Ref. May/June 1962. 389.8 In25
- 24324 STANDARD grades and government inspection in USA. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):269-270, 273,275-276,279-280. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
Fruit and vegetables.
- 24325 THOMPSON, E. R., and GROSS, R. C. American processed fruits on the London market. Food Technol. 16(12):69-70. Dec.1962. 389.8 F7398
Quality.
- 24326 VIEL, G., GIBAN, J., and LAFAUR, E. DE. Residues of metaldehyde on salad plants. (Fr) Phytiatric-Phytopharm. 10(4):189-192. Dec. 1961. 464.8 P564
- 24328 DAVIS, E. G. Packaging prunes in flexible film pouches. Food Preserv. Q. 22(3):73-76. Sept.1962. 389.9 Au7F
- 24329 HERRICK, J. F. An automatic pallet-box filler for apples. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 550, 20 p. Nov.1962. 1 Ag84Mr
- 24330 OLAFFSON, G. Small packages of fruit and vegetables. (No) Gartneryrket 52(48):1120. Nov.30,1962. 80 G1938
- 24331 STANSFIELD, G. H. From farm to supermarket. 2. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(8):377-381. Nov.1962. 10 G79J
Vegetable packing.
- 24332 UPTMOOR, J. H. Prepacking of fruit and its technique. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(11):67-68. Nov.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 24333 HENDRICKS, W. H., and CRAVENS, M. E. An analysis of apple prices on the Cleveland wholesale produce market. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 921,32 p. Aug.1962. 100 Oh3S
- 24334 MOLLETT, J. A. Some price relationships of Hawaiian canned pineapple and selected Pacific Coast canned fruits, 1947-1961. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 56,8 p. Dec.1961. 275.29 H312Ae
- 24335 PATTERSON, S. A. How can we beat the price squeeze? Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 115:117-121. 1962. 81 Oh3
- 24336 TERRELL, R. Incentive payment by shellers for quality pecans. Texas Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 40:102-105. 1961. 94.69 T31
- Processing and Storage
- 24337 ADAM, W. B. Progress and problems of quick-freezing of fruit and vegetables. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.185-192. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24338 APELAND, J. Ethylene in vegetable marketing. (No) Gartneryrket 52(44):1026-1028,1037. Nov.2,1962. 80 G1938
Effects of ethylene on vegetables in storage.
- 24339 AUSTRALIA. CANNED FRUITS BOARD. Thirty-sixth annual report for year 1961-62. Canberra, 1962. 31 p. 286.3939 Au7
- 24340 BARKER, J., and SOLOMOS, T. Mechanism of the "climacteric" rise in respiration in banana fruits. Nature [London] 196(4850):189. Ref. Oct.13,1962. 472 N21
- 24341 BARNES, T. E. High quality preserves and marmalades. Food Trade Rev. 32(9):92-93. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7334
Manufacture.
- 24342 BEECH, F. W. The continuous extraction of juice from cider apples. Internatl. Bottler & Packer 36(11):132, 134-135. Nov.1962. 390.8 B65
- 24343 BIRO, J. A gyumolcs elokesziteserteke-sitesre [Processing of fruit for marketing]. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1962. 134 p. 280.393 B53
Includes packing and grading.
- 24344 BOYES, W. W. The precooling of deciduous fruit at Table Bay Harbour, Cape Town. Food Indus. So. Africa 15(7):41,43,53. (Cont.) Nov. 1962. 389.8 F7372
- 24345 BUCKLE, F. J. Liquid and powdered apple pectin. Food Trade Rev. 32(9):115. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7334
- 24346 CAMPBELL, J. S., and others. Some physiological experiments with the White Lisbon yam (*Dioscorea alata* L.) in Trinidad. III. The effect of chemicals on storage. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 30(120):335-344. Ref. Oct.1962. 10 Em7
V. O. Chukwueke, F. A. Teriba, and H. V. S. Ho-a-shu, joint authors.
- 24347 COMIN, D. Conditioning apples for the market. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 114:105-108. 1961. 81 Oh3
- 24348 COMIN, D. Faster methods of air cooling fruits. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 114:109-114. 1961. 81 Oh3
Apples.
- Packing and Packaging
- 24327 BURT, S. W. Packing apples in the Northeast. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 543,35 p. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr
Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

- 24349 DAKIN, J. C. Pasteurization of acetic acid preserves. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.128-141. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24350 DOBNEY, MRS. E. Transitional storage of strawberry. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 54/C(3): 53-68. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 105.9 H89 English summary. In relation to keeping quality.
- 24351 DRAZGA, F. H., and ESKEW, R. K. Observations on drum drying mashed potatoes. Food Technol. 16(12):103-105. Dec. 1962. 389.8 F7398
- 24352 DUDMAN, W. F. The dipping of sultanas. Austral. J. Sci. 25(4):168-169. Oct. 1962. 475 Au72
- 24353 EDEN, D. R. A. Hot-air blowers for copra and cocoa kilns. So. Pacific B. 12(4):48-51, 64. Oct. 1962. 280.8 So89
- 24354 GAALEN, H. J. VAN. Storage of fall tomatoes. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 19:725. Nov. 14, 1962. 80 G89
- 24355 GASTON, H. P. Fruit handling practices that save money for the producer. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 114:115-118. 1961. 81 Oh3 Chiefly equipment.
- 24356 GILLESPIE, T. G. The processing of canned fruit and vegetables. Fruit & Veg. Canning & Quick Freezing Res. Assoc. Tech. B. 4, ed. 2, 41 p. Apr. 1961. 389.9 F94
- 24357 HALL, E. G. Ripening of bananas. Food Preserv. Q. 22(3):65-67. Sept. 1962. 389.9 Au7F
- 24358 EL-HELALY, A. F., and others. Studies on some fungi causing deterioration of tomato fruits. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 10(1):159-166. Ref. Jan. 1962. 24 AL2 H. M. El Arosi, I. A. Ibrahim, and M. G. Hassouna, joint authors.
- 24359 HESEN, J. C. Course in the preservation of foods. 19. Potatoes and potato products. 19.2. The processing of potatoes. (Du) Conserva 11 (3):56-61; (4):79-85. (Cont.) Sept.-Oct. 1962. 389.8 C7632
- 24360 HOLLAND, P. C. Blanching and soaking vegetables for canning. Food Trade Rev. 32 (9):117-118. Sept. 1962. 389.8 F7334
- 24361 HUELIN, F. E. Chilling injury in stored fruits and vegetables. Food Preserv. Q. 22(3):63-64. Ref. Sept. 1962. 389.9 Au7F
- 24362 LEVERINGTON, R. E. Problems associated with the processing of pineapple juice in Queensland. Food Technol. Austral. 14(12): 594-595, 597, 599, 601-603. Dec. 1962. 389.8 F7333
- 24363 MAAS, A. C. Operations research and the computer in an area survey. Food Technol. 16(12): 19-24. Dec. 1962. 389.8 F7398 Vegetable processing.
- 24364 MCBEAN, D. M. Instant mashed potatoes. Food Preserv. Q. 22(3):68-72. Sept. 1962. 389.9 Au7F
- 24365 MARTINOVIC, M. Dry rot of potato (caused by *Fusarium coeruleum*). (Se) Zastita Bilja 63/64:21-26. 1961. 464.8 Z1 English summary.
- 24366 MAUGENET, J. Treatment of prunes with sorbic acid or potassium sorbate. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 79(9/10):843-845. Sept./Oct. 1962. 383 As7
- 24367 MELVILLE, F. Polythene for fruit growers. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(7):553-554. July 1962. 23 W52J Chiefly for storage.
- 24368 MEYRATH, J. Problems in fruit juice pasteurization. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.117-127. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24369 MOORE, E. L., ROUSE, A. H., and ATKINS, C. D. Effect of processing and storage on stability of concentrated orange juice. Food Technol. 16(12):91-95. Ref. Dec. 1962. 389.8 F7398
- 24370 OLLIVER, M. Problems in preservation by the use of sugar. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.265-271. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31 Fruit.
- 24371 POWELL, J. V., and REIMUND, D. A. The pecan shelling and processing industry—practices, problems, prospects. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 15, 27 p. Sept. 1962. A281.9 Ag8A
- 24372 THE PROCESSING and freezing of wild Canadian blueberries. Quick Frozen Foods 25(6):38, 40-41, 118. Jan. 1963. 389.8 Q4
- 24373 RADIOPASTEURIZATION of fruit—two mobile approaches. Nucleonics 21(1):58. Jan. 1963. 334.8 N88
- 24374 RODRIGUEZ F., R. Cosecha, manipuleo y almacenamiento de papas [Harvesting, handling and storage of potatoes]. Peru. Serv. de Invest. y Prom. Agr. B. Tec. 14, 12 p. Nov. 1961. 9.8 P439
- 24375 SACHER, J. A. Relations between changes in membrane permeability and the climacteric in banana and avocado. Nature [London] 195 (4841):577-578. Ref. Aug. 11, 1962. 472 N21 In storage.
- 24376 SCHERMERHORN, R. W., and KORZAN, G. E. The changing Pacific Northwest fruit & vegetable canning industry. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 613, 17 p. Sept. 1962. 100 Or3C
- 24377 SCHUNG, W. R. Some engineering concepts as applied to horticultural problems. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 115:154-163. 1962. 81 Oh3 Chiefly storage and handling equipment for apples.
- 24378 SCOTT, K. J., and others. Quality of diphenylamine treated Granny Smith apples in relation to the composition of the storage atmosphere. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(6):153-159. Ref. Aug. 1962. 23 Au792 E. G. Hall, T. J. Riley, and D. E. Finlay, joint authors.
- 24379 SEALE, P. E. Fruit and fruit juice processing in the Tropics. Food Technol. Austral. 14(11): 568-572. Nov. 1962. 389.8 F7333
- 24380 SMOCK, R. M. New developments in storage and CA storage of apples. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 115:144-148. 1962. 81 Oh3
- 24381 SPOON, W. Some remarks on desiccated or shredded coconut. (Du) Voeding 23(12):868-871. Dec. 15, 1962. 389.8 V85 English summary.
- 24382 VELDHUIS, M. K., and KEW, T. J. Storage time and temperature affect frozen citrus juice quality. ASHRAE Journal 4(12):43-46. Ref. Dec. 1962. 295.8 Am3
- 24383 WEBSTER, R. C., BENSON, E. J., and LUCAS, W. H. Liquid nitrogen immersion freezing may upgrade frozen berry quality. Quick Frozen Foods 25(5):35-37. Dec. 1962. 389.8 Q4
- 24384 WILKING, E. Efficiently organized storage and preparation plant for fruit. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(11):62-66. Nov. 1962. 286.83 Ob72

Statistics

- 24385 ALCARAZ LUNA, M. Spain, second producing country of almonds and filberts. (Sp) Rev. Sind. de Estadis. 17(67):7-12. Third Q. 1962. 263 Es8B Statistics of production and trade.
- 24386 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Gartenbau und Weinbau [Horticulture and grape culture], 1961. Stuttgart, 1962. 83 p. (Its Fachserie B: Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei. Reihe 2) 265 G318Gw
- 24387 HOWLETT, F. S. 1962 status of dwarfing in Ohio. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 115:129-139. 1962. 81 Oh3 Apple statistics.
- 24388 KENDALL, J. R. Ohio survey of commercial orchards and vineyards in 1959. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 114:84-91. 1961. 81 Oh3 Statistics.
- 24389 NEW YORK CROP REPORTING SERV. Fruit tree survey, Commercial orchards, New York, 1962; supplemental report. Albany, 1962. 40 p. (AMA Release No. 67) 280.3939 N483 U. S. Department of Agriculture Statistical Reporting Service and New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets Bureau of Statistics, cooperating.

- 24390 STOUT, R. G. Estimating citrus production by use of frame count survey. *J. Farm Econ.* 44 (4):1037-1049. Ref. Nov.1962. 280.8 J822
- 24391 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1963 acreage-marketing guides, spring vegetables and melons. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-29,50 p. Nov.1962. A281.3919 M34
- 24392 VENEZUELA, DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Encuesta de coco, 1961 [Coconut inquiry, 1961]. Caracas, 1962. 29 p., maps. (EEA-62-078) 77.9 V55
- 24393 VENEZUELA, DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Estimacion de cosechas 1962: papa (cosecha de verano) [Crop estimates 1962: potatoes (summer crop)]. Caracas, 1962. 32 p., maps. (EEA-62-080) 75.9 V55E
- 24394 WOLF, J. Prospects of citrus production, winter, 1962-1963. (Fr) *Marches Europeens des Fruits et Legumes* 330:6-8. Jan.2, 1963. 286.83 M33
Includes statistics for producing countries.
- GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS**
- 24395 ANDERSON, R. A., and TAYLOR, F. R. Market factors of North Dakota hard red spring wheat shipments. *N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon.* B. 22(7):12-14, map. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 N813B
- 24396 ANDERSON, R. H., and MORAN, D. F. Quick method for riboflavin in a high-potency cereal product. *Cereal Chem.* 39(6):463-468. Nov. 1962. 59.8 C33
- 24397 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Conference for milling technology Detmold 1962. VIII. (Ge) *Muhle* 99(48):615-618. Nov.29, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 24398 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Conference for milling technology Detmold 1962. IX. (Ge) *Muhle* 99(49):627-630. Dec.6, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 24399 BAUDET, J., and MOSSE, J. On extractibility of proteins from flour by water. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(21):2843-2845. Nov.19, 1962. 505 P21
- 24400 BAUTISTA, G. M., and LINKO, P. Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity as a measure of damage in artificially dried and stored corn. *Cereal Chem.* 39(6):455-459. Ref. Nov.1962. 59.8 C33
- 24401 BELDEROK, B. Report on the investigation on mold and sprouting in 1961. (Du) *Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag* 7:43-51. 1960, pub.1961. 59.9 St52T
Grain.
- 24402 BELEN'KIL, I. M. Raschety s kolkhozami i sovkhazami za priniatye zerno i semena. *Izd.* 4., dop. i perer [Accounts of collective and state farms for delivered grain and seed]. Ed. 4, rev. and enl. Moskva, Zagotizdat, 1962. 115 p. 280.359 B413R
- 24403 BERSHAK, P. B., and GAFNER, L. A. Podgotovka zerna k pomolu na mel'nitse [Preparation of grain for milling]. Moskva, Zagotizdat, 1961. 82 p. 280.359 B462
Includes equipment.
- 24404 BRATUKHIN, A. M. Technological features of flour from the hard wheats. (Rus) *Khlebopekarnaya i Konditerskaya Promysh.* 6:1-4. June 1962. 389.8 K522
With reference to mixing hard and soft wheats.
- 24405 BROEKHUIZEN, S. Investigation of baking quality of breeder's samples. (Du) *Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag* 7:39-41. 1960, pub.1961. 59.9 St52T
Wheat.
- 24406 BURE, J. On the contamination of flour through nitric oxide and the over-sensitiveness of the Griess-Illosway reagent. (Ge) *Getreide u. Mehl* 12(11):129-130. Nov.1962. 298.8 G332
- 24407 CALIFORNIA HAY, GRAIN & FEED DEALERS ASSOCIATION. 1962-1963 membership directory. Sacramento, 1962. 23 p. 225 C1223
- 24408 CAM, C., and NIGOGOSYAN, G. Acquired toxic porphyria cutanea tarda due to hexachlorobenzene; report of 348 cases caused by this fungicide. *JAMA* 183(2):88-91. Ref. Jan.12, 1963. 448.9 Am37
Seed wheat treated for planting purposes used as food.
- 24409 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. Annual report for the year 1961. Ottawa, 1962. 75 p. 59.9 C163
- 24410 CANONNE, F. Grain marketing. (Fr) *Meun. Franc.* 182:37-38. Sept.1962. 298.8 M57
- 24411 CHALOV, P. I. On the problem of the determination of the moisture of flour. (Rus) *Klebopekarnaya i Konditerskaya Promysh.* 6:21-23. June 1962. 389.8 K522
- 24412 CLARK, J. A. K., and KENNEDY, B. M. Availability of lysine in wholewheat bread and in selected breakfast cereals. *J. Food Sci.* 27(6):609-616. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 24413 COCOZZA, A. Hard wheat: problem of price. (It) *Molini d'Italia* 13(5):171-172. May 1962. 298.8 M73
- 24414 COPP, L. G. L. Survey of wheat-growing districts, 1959-60. *New Zeal. Wheat Rev.* 8:84-89. 1959/61, pub.1961. 59.8 N48
- 24415 CRAFTURD, R. Q. Moisture changes in raw and parboiled paddy in West Africa and their influence upon milling quality. I-II. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 30(120):315-344. Ref. Oct.1962. 10 Em7
- 24416 CROSBIE, C. J. Bulk handling of wheat. *New Zeal. Wheat Rev.* 8:40-44. 1959/61, pub.1961. 59.8 N48
- 24417 DEICKE, Flour silos and tank truck transportation. (Ge) *Mullerei* 15(50):750-751. Dec.15, 1962. 298.8 M91
- 24418 DESCAURTHY, R. M. The problem of whole-grain bread. (Ge) *L und E* 15(8):10-12. Aug. 1962. 389.8 Z34
Flour milling and nutritive value.
- 24419 DONELSON, J. R., and YAMAZAKI, W. T. Note on a rapid method for the estimation of damaged starch in soft wheat flours. *Cereal Chem.* 39(6):460-462. Nov.1962. 59.8 C33
- 24420 DURHAM, R. K. The sedimentation test and the 1962 U. S. winter wheat crop. *Milling* 139 (20):514, 518. Nov.16, 1962. 298.8 M622
- 24421 EILAND, J. C. Marketing margins for white bread. *U. S. D. A. Misc. P.* 712, rev., 15 p. Nov.1962. 1 Ag84M
- 24422 EVANS, S., SERV. Grain trade year book, 1961-62. Manitoba, 1962. 152 p. 286.3599 C16
- 24423 FABRIANI, G. Hard wheat: problem of quality. (It) *Molini d'Italia* 13(5):167-171. May 1962. 298.8 M73
- 24424 FARMERS GRAIN DEALERS ASSOCIATION (COOPERATIVE). 58th annual report 1961. Des Moines, Iowa, 1962. 11 p. 59.9 Io93
- 24425 FISHER, N. Wheat lipids. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. *Recent advances in food science*, v.1, p.226-245. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24426 FISHER, R. A. More profitable to store than to buy? Only lead to disaster! *Grain & Feed J. Consolidated* 119(22):38. Nov.28, 1962. 298.8 G762
Grain.
- 24427 FREEMAN, O. L. Address before the National Grange, Fort Wayne, Indiana, November 14, 1962. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1962. 11 p. A31.3 F87
Chiefly wheat programs.
- 24428 FRITSCH, E. Possibilities and problems of flour grading. (Ge) *Mullerei* 15(38):561-562. Sept.22, 1962. 298.8 M91
- 24429 FRITSCH, E. The winter operation in milling technique and its conditions. I. Grain and its winter temperature. (Ge) *Mullerei* 15(42):633-634. Oct.20, 1962. 298.8 M91

- 24430 GEDDES, W. F. Cereals other than wheat and barley. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1,p.257-268. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
Composition and effects of processing.
- 24431 GLABAU, C. A. Baking characteristics of the 1962 northwestern wheat crop. Bakers Wk. 196(11):36,39-41. Dec.10,1962. 389.8 B172
- 24432 GMUR, B. The modern flour storehouse with attention to special cell forms. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 60(23):586-588. Nov.15,1962. 298.8 Su2
- 24433 GRACZA, R. Comparison of different parameters indexing the average particle size and specific surface of flours and air-classified flour fractions. Cereal Sci. Today 7(8):272-274, 276, 284. Ref. Oct.1962. 59.8 C333
- 24434 GROBBELER, H. L. Moisture content and the marketing of winter cereals. Farming So. Africa 38(8):40-41. Nov.1962. 24 So842
- 24435 HABGOOD, D. C. Road transport of wheat. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 8:45-46. 1959/61,pub. 1961. 59.8 N48
- 24436 HAYDEN, K. J. Differential inactivation of cereal and fungal amylases. Milling 140(1):11. Jan.4,1963. 298.8 M622
In flour.
- 24437 HULLETT, E. W. Moisture in wheat. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 8:50-56. 1959/61,pub.1961. 59.8 N48
- 24438 HULLETT, E. W. Wheat-drying trials. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 8:78-80. 1959/61,pub.1961. 59.8 N48
- 24439 JANICKI, J., and others. Microbiological methods of analysis for grain. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 12(11):121-127. Ref. Nov.1962. 298.8 G332
S. Stawicki, H. Maruszewska, H. Mozelewska, and H. Pazdro, joint authors.
- 24440 JOINER, R. Azodicarbonamide: new powdered agent for flour maturing. Nowest. Miller 267 (12):30. Dec.10,1962. 298.8 N81
- 24441 JONES, C. R. New developments in milling processes. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.234-254. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24442 JUDGE, G. G., and HIERONYMUS, T. A. Interregional analyses of the corn sector. Ill. U. Col. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. AERR-55,40 p.,maps. Oct.1962. 281.9 IL62
Marketing programs of the Commodity Credit Corporation.
- 24443 KAISER, A. The kiln drying of light and dark malt types. (Ge) Brauwissenschaft 15(6):175-185. June 1962. 390.8 B733
English summary.
- 24444 KAISER, A. New malts from the 1962 barley harvest. (Ge) Brauwelt 94:1804-1805. Nov. 22,1962. 390.8 B732
Analyses.
- 24445 KAMINSKI, E. Study of wheat proteins soluble in water, salt solution, 70% ethanol and dilute acetic acid by starch-gel electrophoresis. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(11):603-607. Ref. Nov. 1962. 382 So12
- 24446 KANSAS WHEAT COMMISSION. Sixth annual report for the period from July 1, 1961, through June 30, 1962. Topeka, 1962. 47 p. 281.3599 K13
- 24447 KAZARIAN, E. A. Thermal properties of grain. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1638. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 24448 KELLEY, J. J., and KOENIG, V. L. Electrophoretic analysis of flour proteins. I. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(12):644-650. Ref. Dec.1962. 382 So12
- 24449 KRETSCHMER, K. F. Determination of the malting value of malting barley. (Ge) Brauwelt 97:1841-1845. Dec.4,1962. 390.8 B732
- 24450 KREYGER, J., BASTELAERE, G. R. VAN, and JANSEN, J. Investigation of slow drying cold air ventilation followed by ventilated storage of wheat. (Du) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 7:121-140. 1960,pub.1961. 59.9 St52T
- 24451 LINKO, P., and SHELLENBERGER, J. A. Enzyme activity of grain can be used to predict storage deterioration. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 119(22):41,43. Nov.28,1962. 298.8 G762
- 24452 MALAYA, DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Rice supplement to monthly statistical bulletin of the Federation of Malaya, 1962. Kuala Lumpur, 1962. 27 p. 269.6 M294Mar
- 24453 MARBACH, W. The 1962 grain harvest. (Ge) Grune 90(30):908-910. July 27,1962. 17 Sch9 Switzerland.
- 24454 MATTERN, P. J. and EASTIN, J. D. Nebraska wheats evaluated with the sedimentation test. Cereal Sci. Today 7(8):278-280, 282, 284. Oct.1962. 59.8 C333
- 24455 MEPPPELINK, E. K. Registration of the baking quality of the wheat harvest in the Netherlands 1960. (Du) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 7:27-36, map. 1960,pub.1961. 59.9 St52T
- 24456 MEREDITH, P. Grain storage in the days of Charles II. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 8:47-49. 1959/61,pub.1961. 59.8 N48
- 24457 MEY, R. J. Toledo port upgrades grain handling setup. Grain Age 3(10):27-29. Oct.1962. 281.8 G76
- 24458 MILAN, ASSOCIAZIONE GRANARIA. Annuario [Annual], 1962. Milan, 1962. 110 p. 286.3599 M582
Includes statistics.
- 24459 MOORE, C. A., and BRADSHAW, J. Growth and composition of off-farm grain storage facilities in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-590,12 p.,maps. June 1962. 100 T31M
- 24460 NURET, H. The Ecole Francaise de Meunerie. (Fr) Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 132:84-85. July/Aug.1962. 389.78 In2
- 24461 OLIVEIRA, A. B. Grain situation. (Por) Agr. em Sao Paulo 9(5):27-33. May 1962. 9.2 Ag823
- 24462 PACE, J. Wheat proteins. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1,p.212-225. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24463 PELSSENKE, P. F., SEIBEL, W., and ZWINGELBERG, H. Fat transfer in diagram. (Ge) Muhle 99(48):615-618. Ref. Nov.29,1962. 298.8 M89
In grain.
- 24464 PELSSENKE, P. F., and BOLLING, H. Redox potential and its relation to baking value of wheat flour. (Ge) Brot u. Gebäck 16(9):161-165. Sept.1962. 298.8 G33
- 24465 PERU, DEPT. DE ESTADISTICA. Estadística de la producción de arroz en el Peru correspondiente al año 1960 [Statistics of rice production in Peru for the year 1960]. Lima, 1961. 17 p. 255.8 Ag8Ea
- 24466 PETERS, M., MICHELLI, R., and MAES, E. The use of the alveograph in mill control. (Ge) Muhle 99(49):627-629. Dec.6,1962. 298.8 M89
- 24467 PETERS, W. R., and KATZ, R. Using a density gradient column to determine wheat density. Cereal Chem. 39(6):487-494. Nov.1962. 59.8 C33
- 24468 PODRAZKY, V., and others. Dependence of the properties of rye flour proteins on the milling degree. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl. 12(11):127-129. Ref. Nov.1962. 298.8 G332
J. Simova, Z. Vesely, and F. Vones, joint authors.
- 24469 PONCHET, J., and PIONNAT, J. C. Effects of molds on the conservation of damp wheat and barley seeds. (Fr) Ann. des Epiphyt. 13(1):47-57. Ref. 1962. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
Molding caused chiefly by Penicillium and Aspergillus.
- 24470 PONTE, J. G., TITCOMB, S. T., and COTTON, R. H. Flour as a factor in bread firming. Cereal Chem. 39(6):437-444. Ref. Nov.1962. 59.8 C33

- 24471 PORDRAZKY, V., and others. Dependence on milling extraction of the properties of rye flour proteins. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 12(11): 127-129. Ref. Nov.1962. 298.8 G332
J. Simova, Z. Vesely, and F. Vones, joint authors.
- 24472 POST, R. Marketing quotas in effect for 1963 wheat. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(9):1-2. Sept.1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24473 POST, R. Wheat—small crop, record exports, higher supports. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(8):7. Aug.1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24474 PREECE, I. A. The malting of barley. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1, p.246-256. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24475 PRIMO, E., and others. Rice quality factors. V-VI. (Sp) Rev. de Agroquim. y Tecnol. de Alimentos 2(2):130-134. Ref. Apr./June 1962. 389.8 R324
A. Casas, S. Barber, and C. Benedito de Barber, joint authors.
English summary, p. 123-124.
- 24476 PUSPOCK, J. Small-scale malting experiments on various varieties of barley grown in Austria with the use of gibberellic acid. (Ge) Verssta. f. das Gärungsgewerbe Mitt. 16(9/10): 93-98. Sept./Oct.1962. 390.08 V67
- 24477 RANKIN, A. R. Wheat growing in Southland. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 8:18-20. 1959/61, pub. 1961. 59.8 N48
- 24478 SANDERS, I. D. Baking quality of wheat samples. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 8:67-72. 1959/61, pub.1961. 59.8 N48
- 24479 SASKATCHEWAN WHEAT POOL. Thirty-eighth annual report for the year ended 31st July 1962. Regina, Saskatchewan, 1962. 106 p. 59.9 Sa73
- 24480 SCHEFER, E. A new flour milling system. Nowest. Miller 267(12):21-22, 24-26. Dec.10, 1962. 298.8 N81
- 24481 SCHEFER, E. New methods in the milling of soft wheats. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 60(24): 608-611. Dec.6, 1962. 298.8 Su2
- 24482 SCHEUCH, F. Grain of the new harvest with its milling difficulties. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 60(22):562-563. Nov.1, 1962. 298 Su2
- 24483 SCHILD, E., and WEYH, H. Determination of the moisture content of malting barley. (Ge) Brauwelt 94:1800-1801. Nov.22, 1962. 390.8 B732
- 24484 SCHROEDER, H. W., and ROSBERG, D. W. Effect of infrared intensity on the drying of Rexoro rough rice. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-593, 6 p. July 1962. 100 T31M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 24485 SCHUSTER, K. The individuality of malting barley varieties. (Ge) Internatl. Tijdschr. v. Brouwerij en Mouterij 22(1):27-31. 1962/63. 390.8 R32Af
- 24486 SCHUSTER, K., and LINK, E. Research on the influence of the gas smokes of various types of fuel oil on malt, wort, and beer in the direct oil firing of malt kilns. (Ge) Brauwissenschaft 15(8):244-250. Aug.1962. 390.8 B733
Includes malt manufacture.
- 24487 SEIBEL, W. The importance of cleaning of bread grain for human nutrition. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 60(22):572-574. Nov.1, 1962. 298 Su2
- 24488 SIMMONDS, D. H. Variations in the amino acid composition of Australian wheats and flours. Cereal Chem. 39(6):445-455. Ref. Nov.1962. 59.8 C33
- 24489 SINCLAIR, W. B., LINDGREN, D. L., and FORBES, R. Recovery of ethylene dibromide residues from fumigated whole kernel and milled wheat fractions. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6): 836-842. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 24490 SMITH, B. W., and PRINDLE, D. National [Grain & Feed Dealers National Association] prepares for new era of major problems, service. Grain Age 3(12):22-27. Dec.1962. 281.8 G76
- 24491 SOMMA, G. Indicative and threshold prices for the new grain season. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(51):483. Dec.23, 1962. 16 It1G
- 24492 SPAULL, H. Rice cooperatives in British Guiana. Rev. Internatl. Coop. 55(11):287-290. Nov.1962. 280.28 In8B
- 24493 SPEIGHT, J. The vacuum dryer; German influence in design and development. Milling 139 (20):506-508. (Cont.) Nov.16, 1962. 298.8 M622
- 24494 STEFANIAK, W. Tests with chaff as particle board material. (Pol) Przem. Drzewny 13(4): 18-19. Apr.1962. 99.82 P95
- 24495 SWARBRECK, G. E. Flour for Cuban prisoner release recalls memories of industry aid for starving Russians, Belgians. Nowest. Miller 268(1):11-12, 15-16. Jan.7, 1963. 298.8 N81
- 24496 III CONFERENCE on hard wheat. (It) Molini d'Italia 13(5):167-172. May 1962. 298.8 M73
- 24497 THOMSON, J. Maize carbohydrates in industry. Food Indus. So. Africa 15(7):32-34. Nov. 1962. 389.8 F7372
- 24498 UCHINO, N., and WHISTLER, R. L. Oxidation of wheat starch with chlorine. Cereal Chem. 39(6):477-482. Nov.1962. 59.8 C33
- 24499 VONES, F., and others. Changes in the protein complex of rye flour during technical processing. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 117(5):390-393. July 17, 1962. 384 Z39
V. Podrazky, J. Simova, and Z. Vesely, joint authors.
- 24500 WALRATH, R. L., REYES, Z., and RUSSELL, C. R. Graft copolymers of wheat starch. Advn. Chem. Ser. 34:87-95. 1962. 381 Ad93
Preparation.
- 24501 WARLEY, T. K. The Common Market. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 10(3):44-47. Autumn 1962. 10 In7
Influence on British grain industry.
- 24502 WHEAT POOL OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA. 40th annual report, 1962. Perth, 1962. 11 p. 280.2599 C78
- 24503 WOOD, A. S. More flour mills going up. Foreign Agr. 26(7):5-6. July 1962. 1.9 Ec7For

HONEY AND BEESWAX

- 24504 CALCINARDI, C. The characteristics of Valtellina honeys. (It) Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 15 (10):11-17. Oct.1962. 287 So5
English summary.
- 24505 DOONAN, T. How should check-off funds be spent???? Gleanings Bee Cult. 90(12):742-743. Dec.1962. 424.8 G47
Honey advertising.
- 24506 DOONAN, T. Twenty little salesmen. Amer. Bee J. 102(12):462-464. Dec.1962. 424.8 Am3
Honey marketing.
- 24507 EATON, B. Moravian candle teas. Amer. Bee J. 102(12):469-470. Dec.1962. 424.8 Am3
Making beeswax candles.
- 24508 GOUGET, C. W. Six points for successful selling. Gleanings Bee Cult. 90(12):722-723. Dec. 1962. 424.8 G47
Honey.
- 24509 GRACE, H. M. Have a happy new honey year. Gleanings Bee Cult. 91(1):47, 54. Jan.1963. 424.8 G47
Month by month honey marketing suggestions.
- 24510 JAKUES, P. M. How to sell more honey at a better price. Amer. Bee J. 103(1):19. Jan. 1963. 424.8 Am3
- 24511 KALTHOFF, C. Selling honey to super markets. Gleanings Bee Cult. 91(1):22-23. Jan. 1963. 424.8 G47
- 24512 MAURIZIO, A. From the raw material to the finished product: honey. Bee World 43(3):66-81. Ref. Autumn 1962. 424.8 B399
- 24513 MEAD, R. M. The demand for special packs. Amer. Bee J. 103(1):19. Jan.1963. 424.8 Am3
Comb honey.
- 24514 NOVAK, J. Rainbow colored honeys. Gleanings Bee Cult. 90(12):721, 753. Dec.1962. 424.8 G47

- 24515 SIPOS, E., and EROSS, K. Enzymological studies for the evaluation of Hungarian honey varieties. (Hu) Hungary. Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Minosegvizsgalo Intezet, Evkon. 5:155-166. 1958/1960. 19 H892
German summary.
Diastase studies.
- 24516 SIPOS, E. New research results on the quality evaluation of Hungarian honey varieties. (Hu) Hungary. Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Minosegvizsgalo Intezet, Evkon. 5:59-65. 1958/1960. 19 H892
German summary.

LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

- 24517 BECHTEL, H. E. Perspective look at the beef cattle business. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:10-14. 49.9 W27
- 24518 BECHTEL, H. E. Pork production as a farm business. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:430-433. 49.9 W27
Includes statistics.
- 24519 BREIMYER, H. F. Seminario sobre economia ganadera y comercializacion de la carne [Seminario on livestock economy and meat marketing]. Argentina. Comn. Nac. de Admin. del Fondo de Apoyo al Desarrollo Econ. Oper. Carnes. P. Tec. 14, 72 p. Apr. 1962. 49.9 Ar32
Includes sections on meat grading and consumer preferences by V. J. Rhodes.
- 24520 BROWN, P. T. Some comparisons of the skin industries of N. Z. and Australia. Wool [Palmerston North] 3(4):59,61,63. 1961/62. 45.8 W887
- 24521 BUCHHOLTZ, A. Purpose and method for the broadening sheep resources in the DDR. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(11):549-553. Nov. 1962. 18 D4822
- 24522 CLARK, E. W. Liquid lanolin; development, production, properties and uses. Amer. Perfumer & Cosmetics 77(10,2d doc.ed.,sect.1):89-96. Ref. Oct. 1962. 308.8 Am3
- 24523 ENSMINGER, M. E. A studied look at Hawaii's beef industry. West. Livestock J. 40(41):234, 236-237. July 1962. 6 F2278
Beef cattle.
- 24524 FAUR, Study of the evaporation of the bone of large cattle [carcasses] after deboning. (Fr) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Toulouse] 113(5):351-356. May 1962. 41.8 R32
- 24525 FERNQVIST, N. Production service; Slakteri-forbundet launch a new model vertical integration. (Sw) SL-kontakt 2:7-9,26. 1961. 11 Sv28S
- 24526 FREEMAN, J. D. Arizona range history: sunrise on the desert—era of great men. II. West. Livestock J. 40(41):239-240,243-244,246. July 1962. 6 F2278
- 24527 FRIEDRICH, O. The European Common Market and swine fattening control. (Ge) Unser Milchvieh 14(8):11-12. Aug. 1962. 43.8 Un7
- 24528 GT, BRIT. PIG INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. Fourth annual report and statement of accounts for the year ended 30th September 1961. London, 1961. 36 p. 46.9 G793
- 24529 HAMM, R. Meat research in the U.S.A. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(11):333-339. Ref. Nov. 1962. 389.8 D482
Includes a list of institutions and agencies engaged in research.
- 24530 HOFMANN, F. Improved planning and control of the sow population as well as swine production. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(10):510-513. Oct. 1962. 18 D4822
- 24531 KENYA MEAT COMMISSION. Twelfth annual report and accounts 1961. Nairobi, 1962. 24 p. 50.9 K42
- 24532 KNOX, J. H. Beef for the future. Breeder's Gaz. 127(12):9,20. Dec. 1962. 49 B74
- 24533 KOTTL, H. Seasonal declines of production of slaughter swine—a problem of farm size, too. (Ge) Bodenkult. Ausg. B, Agrarwirt. Teil 12 (2/3):219-232. Mar. 1962. 281.8 B632
Austria.
- 24534 KRIDER, J. L. Hogs in "go" position for producer, feed manufacturer, consumer. Feed-stuffs 34(52):26-27. Dec. 29, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 24535 KROMER, G. W. The 1962-63 outlook for lard. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(10):14. Oct. 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24536 LIGUORI, A. New prospects in The Marches for local sheep raising. (It) Allevatore 18(34):1,3. Aug. 26, 1962. 49 AL55
- 24537 LIU, P. W. China is increasing sheep production. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(687):47-48. July 1962. 9.4 R32
- 24538 MCKINNON, C. Economics for mink farmers. Noeast. Mink Farmer 86:5,8,10,12,28. Dec. 1962/Jan. 1963. 412.628 N813
- 24539 MATSUO, M. Livestock economy in transition period (review). (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 32(5):259-264. Dec. 1961. 49 N62
- 24540 PEZACKI, W. Dutch bacon pig industry. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(11):660-664. Nov. 1962. 41.8 M463
Includes processing of bacon.
- 24541 POSTAN, M. M. Village livestock in the thirteenth century. Econ. His. Rev. (ser.2)15(2):219-249. Dec. 1962. 277.8 Ec7
- 24542 POSTWAR changes in the pork industry. Fed. Reserve Bank Kansas City. Mon. Rev., July/Aug. 1962:9-14, map. 284.8 F31K
- 24543 QUEENSLAND MEAT INDUSTRY BOARD. Year book, 1962. Brisbane, 1962. 23 p. 286.3509 Q3
- 24544 SEABORG, D. The outlook for livestock. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(12):8-9. Dec. 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24545 SWACKHAMER, O. C. We'd better continue to hold down total beef tonnage in 1963. Feedlot 4(11):12. Nov. 1962. 43.8 F32

Analysis and Composition

- 24546 BAILEY, M. E., and others. L.E.E.-Kramer shear force as a tenderness measure of beef steak. Food Technol. 16(12):99-101. Ref. Dec. 1962. 389.8 F7398
H. B. Hedrick, F. C. Parrish, and H. D. Naumann, joint authors.
- 24547 BENDALL, J. R. The structure and composition of muscle. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1, p.58-67. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24548 BENTLER, W. Report on an appropriate equipment for precutting of sausage for histological study. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 13(7):163. July 20, 1962. 41.8 L49
- 24549 BOLAFFI, A. Heat inactivation and reactivation of bovine liver catalase and catalase in asparagus extract. Diss. Abs. 23(6):2087. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 24550 BRACK, W. J., LINDNER, J., and JASPER, A. Reaction forms of collagen fibers. II. (Ge) Acta Histochem. 13(5/8):195-220. Ref. July 25, 1962. 384 Ac8
English summary.
- 24551 BRISKEY, E. J., SAYRE, R. N., and CASSENS, R. G. Development and application of an apparatus for continuous measurement of muscle extensibility and elasticity before and during rigor mortis. J. Food Sci. 27(6):560-566. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 389.8 F7322
- 24552 CALCINARDI, C. Radioactive contamination and foods of animal origin. (It) Vet. Ital. 13(8):856-874. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 C87
English summary.
- 24553 FORSCHNER, E. Effect of staining method on the histometrically determinable collagen volume with special consideration on individually related factors in musculatur-tendon mixtures of individual animals. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 13(7):158-160. July 20, 1962. 41.8 L49
- 24554 FRANZBLAU, C. Unusual linkages in collagen. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1903. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 24555 FUJIMAKI, M., and MATSUMOTO, T. Chemical studies on identification of meats. II. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 15(4):319-322. 1962. 389.9 J27
English summary.

- 24556 GUSTAVSON, K. H. The binding of formaldehyde in collagen. (Ge) Leder 13(10):233-238. Ref. Oct.1962. 303.8 L492
English summary.
- 24557 HAMM, R. The water binding capacity of mammal muscle. XII. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 117(5):415-419. Ref. July 17, 1962. 384 Z39
- 24558 HEISS, R. The influence of light, oxygen, and temperature on the keeping quality of packed foods. 2. Research with raw sausage and Emmental cheese. (Ge) Tech.-Wiss. Beilage, p.69-75. In Verpackungs-Rundschau 13(9). Sept.1962. 280.38 V592
- 24559 HULTSCH, M. Short communication on rare Salmonella species in sausage products. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(17):706. Sept.1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 24560 JANECEK, A., OPLISTIL, M., and STTANC, J. Contribution to the study of arsenic bond with protein of the muscles. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada B, Spisy Vet. 9(1/2): 23-29. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
Determination of possibility of meat contamination.
- 24561 KONINGS, J. The determination of hide substance in hides and leather. (Du) Chem. Weekbl. 58(34):428-430. Aug.25, 1962. 385 C42
- 24562 LABIE, C., and BARRAUD, C. "Pommade" hams. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 138(9):777-785. Ref. Sept.1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
Sarcosporidia found.
- 24563 LAWRIE, R. A. The conversion of muscle to meat. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1, p.68-82. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
Post-mortem chemistry.
- 24564 LEA, C. H. Adipose tissue and animal lipids. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1, p.83-107. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
Meat composition.
- 24565 MATHESON, N. A. Enzymes in dehydrated meat. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2, p.57-64. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24566 MENKART, J., and others. Mechanical properties of steerhides and constituent collagen fiber aggregates. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 57(12):638-640. Dec.1962. 303.9 Am32
J. H. Dillon, K. Beurling, J. G. Fee, and E. F. Mellon, joint authors.
Discussion on the paper which appeared in the July 1962 issue.
- 24567 MORRISON, A. B., SABRY, Z. I., and CAMPBELL, J. A. Evaluation of protein in foods. VII. Factors influencing net protein utilization as determined by carcass analysis. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 40(12):1663-1670. Ref. Dec.1962. 470 C16E
- 24568 OKAMURA, H. Studies on collagen. III. Esterification of collagen. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 32(5):308-310. Dec.1961. 49 N62
English summary.
- 24569 POMEROY, R. W. Anatomical distribution of edible tissues in carcasses. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1, p.49-57. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24570 POPOVICI, D., and others. The hygienic-sanitary appreciation of bovine and ovine meat during the period of freezing. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:113-121. 1961. 49.9 B853
G. Popa, B. Moraru, and V. Stanesco, joint authors.
English summary.
- 24571 SASARMAN, A., and others. Contributions to the study of the methods applied for the isolation of Clostridium perfringens from food-stuffs (sausages) by the enrichment technique at 46°-47° C. (Rum) Microbiol. Parazitol. Epidemiol. 6(5):421-424. Sept./Oct.1961. 448.3 M584
T. Horodniceanu, E. Solomon, P. Milosescu, and M. Dospina, joint authors.
English summary.
- 24572 SCHADE, F., and ZAHN, H. Building of cystine bonds in collagen. (Ge) Angew. Chem. 74(22):904. Nov.21, 1962. 384 Z33
- 24573 SCHEIBNER, G. On occurrence of hydrogen sulfide in canned meat and meat products. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(17):703-706. Sept.1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 24574 SCHONBERG, F. Determination of fats in hot sausages and their importance for the histological study. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 13(7): 164-165. July 20, 1962. 41.8 L49
- 24575 SCHONBERG, F., and LOCHMANN, E. H. Rapid detection of Brucella antibodies in muscle meat of the slaughtered animal with the aid of rapid agglutination administered through muscle crushing tests. Preliminary report. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 13(9):209-211. Sept.20, 1962. 41.8 L49
- 24576 SCHONBERG, F., and KONEKAMP, R. Relation to temperature in proteolysis by psychrotolerant bacteria, especially Pseudomonas fluorescens liquefaciens; simultaneously a contribution to the keeping quality of packaged and cooled chopped meat. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 13(7):160-163. Ref. July 20, 1962. 41.8 L49
- 24577 SHARPE, M. E. Lactobacilli in meat products. Food Mfr. 37(12):582-584, 587-589. Ref. Dec. 1962. 389.8 F736
- 24578 SZEREDY, I., and PEKARDY, B. Data on evaluation of lard. (Hu) Husipar 11(5):205-207. Sept./Oct.1962. 50.8 H95
German summary.
Peroxide values.
- 24579 TIECCO, G., PUGLIESE, A., and RUSSO, A. M. Research and dosage of sulfite in meat. (It) Zooprofilassi 17(8):585-594. Aug.1962. 41.8 Z72
English summary, p. 661.
- 24580 TYSET, C., and ESPINASSE, J. Inventory of Pseudomonaceae isolated from 75 samples of freshly-butchered products; study of their eventual pathogenic role. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. 35(6):231-237. Ref. June 1962. 41.9 R24
- 24581 ZUKAL, E., and KARPATI, GY. Determination of the final water content of dry sausage products. (Hu) Husipar 11(5):215-218. Sept./Oct. 1962. 50.8 H95
German summary.

Consumption and Utilization

- 24582 CORNEJO PACHECO, R. Relaciones entre las demandas de carne por estratos sociales y el programa nacional de desarrollo ganadero 1961-70 [Relation between the demand for meat by social stratum and the national livestock development programs 1961-70]. Santiago de Chile, 1962. 157 p. Ref. 281.164 C812
English summary.
Tesis - Universidad de Chile.
- 24583 LINDNER, K. E. On the use of meat broth accumulated in slaughterhouses by meat cooking as culture media foundation. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(12):500-503. June 15, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 24584 NEUMANN, C. F. What's ahead in consumer preferences in meats. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:172-174. 49.9 W27
- 24585 ORME, L. E. Grades and quality factors as they affect consumer acceptability. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961: 186-187. 49.9 W27
Beef.
- 24586 SIMS, G. J. Per capita meat consumption in specified countries, 1961. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. LMS-126:20-22. Sept.1962. 1.941 S8L752

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 24587 BAKER, R. Dollars and sense in marketing your feeder cattle. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:362-364. 49.9 W27

- 24588 BELL, J. M. Selling hogs on a rail-graded basis. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:394-395. 49.9 W27
- 24589 BIEGERT, K. Mutton marketing in the European Common Market sphere. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(16):588-589. Aug.20,1962. 49 T445
- 24590 BOUDOL, A. Towards a reform of marketing methods; an example of marketing quality swine. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 169:455-462, map. May 1962. 14 F844B
- 24591 BROOKS, B. L. A suggested approach to improvement of the marketing avenues for Washington livestock. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:158-160. 49.9 W27
- 24592 GLASHOFF, J. The swine market in figures. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(37): 1224,1226,1228-1229. Sept.13,1962. 18 N39
- 24593 HENNING, G. F., and THOMAS, P. R. Some of the factors influencing the shrinkage of livestock from the farm to the first market. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 925,43 p. Oct.1962. 100 Oh3S
- 24594 JOHNSTON, M. When you buy pork. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 326,6 p.-folder. Mar.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 24595 KULL, B. Washington feeders unlock selling fetters for profit. West. Livestock J. 40(41): 94,97. July 1962. 6 F2278
Market Reporting Service of the Washington Cattle Feeders Association.
- 24596 MEAT marketing symposium. Lincoln Col. Farmers' Conf. Proc. 12:12-24. 1962. 27 L63
Statements by B. P. Philpott, L. A. Cameron, and A. C. Wright.
- 24597 METZGER, M. Behavior of slaughter cattle and livestock during transportation in Madagascar. (Fr) B. de Madagascar 12(193):519-523. June 1962. 25 M26
- 24598 NATIONAL LIVE STOCK AND MEAT BOARD. Spotlighting meat; 39th annual report, fiscal year 1961-1962. Chicago, 1962. 40 p. 50.9 N21
- 24599 ORLINSKII, B. Specialized transportation of cattle. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 6:33-34. 1962. 50.8 M58
By truck.
- 24600 OTRERA, W. R. Mercado potencial y analisis de precios de la carne porcina [Market potential and price analysis of pork]. Pergamino. Estac. Expt. Agropecuaria. Informe Tec. 7,111 p. May 1962. 102.5 P413
- 24601 PHILIPP, P. F., COBB, E. H., and MOORE, C. L. Comparison of live and dressed beef shipments from Kona, Hawaii, to Honolulu. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 55,28 p. July 1961. 275.29 H312Ae
Costs.
- 24602 SANDERS, C. T. Trade area development from the standpoint of livestock markets. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:163-164. 49.9 W27
- 24603 SCHMITT, G. Pork cycle and economic dynamics. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 11(11):374-381. Ref. Nov.1962. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
- 24604 SELLING Angora goats at auction. Sheep & Goat Raiser 43(3):16-18. Dec.1962. 45.8 Sh3
- 24605 STOUT, T. T., and BENTLEY, E. R. Methodology and implications of spatial equilibrium solutions in the pork sector of the livestock-meat economy. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1572-1576. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 24606 VERNIER, A. Beef production: structure of markets and prices in the spring of 1961. (Fr) France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes et Conjoncture. 17(12):986-1013. Dec.1962. 280.8 F84
- 24607 WAKEFIELD, L. The advantages of group selling. Natl. Fur News 34(9):12,31. Oct.1962. 412.628 R59
Minks.
- 24608 WIDEN, S. A. Formedlingstransporter av farska slakttroppar. Utrledning baserad pa statistik fran Sveriges Slakteriforbund for 2: a halvaret 1960 [Intermediary transportation of fresh carcasses; report based on statistics from Sweden's Slaughter Association for the second half year 1960]. Uppsala, 1961. 48 p., maps. (Meddelanden fran Ekonomiska Institutionerna, Kungl. Lantbrukshogskolan) 50 W633
- 24609 WILLIAMS, W. F. Marketing potentials for feedlot cattle in Oklahoma and Texas. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-426,39 p. Sept.1962. 100 Ok4M
- 24610 WYCKOFF, J. B. The importance of livestock transportation costs. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:160-162. 49.9 W27

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 24611 BODON, L. Virus diseases of livestock and meat inspection. (Hu) Husipar 11(5):196-198. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 50.8 H95
German summary.
- 24612 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Meat Inspection Service of the Canada Department of Agriculture. Canada. Dept. Agr. B. 1166,4 p. July 1962. 7 C16Pu
- 24613 CLARKSON, M. R. Information concerning the proposed extension of Federal meat inspection. Fed. Vet. 19(6):3-4. Nov./Dec.1962. 41.9 N212Na
- 24614 CODDING, C. H. Practical carcass evaluation for breeders. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:190-191. 49.9 W27
Cattle.
- 24615 COVER, S., HOSTETLER, R. L., and RITCHEY, S. J. Tenderness of beef. IV. J. Food Sci. 27(6):527-536. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 24616 ELETTI, A. The problem of sanitary inspection of food products of animal origin. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(17):818. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 P942
- 24617 FORSCHBACH, E. On important problems of food legislation in the area of meat industry. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmthlyg. 13(8):177-184. Aug.20,1962. 41.8 L49
Includes adulteration aspects.
- 24618 GIOLITTI, G. An Inspector of Foods of Animal Origin, something unknown. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(17):817-818. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 P842
- 24619 HADLOK, R. Examination and judging canned meat products. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmthlyg. 13(8):196-198. Aug.20,1962. 41.8 L49
Chiefly bacteriological tests.
- 24620 HUDEC, I. Influences on the quality of animal fat and its evaluation from hygienic point of view. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 12(11):342-344. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 24621 JONES, K. B., and HOUSTON, T. W. The quality of meat as food. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1, p.108-112. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24622 KNEWALLNER, K., and HAAS, J. Food poisoning by aerobic bacilli of the sphaericus group. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmthlyg. 13(7):153-154. July 20,1962. 41.8 L49
Found in sausage in Austria.
- 24623 MERSHON, M. M. Do you favor meat inspection? Md. Vet. 3(11):10-12. Apr.1962. 41.8 M36
- 24624 MIJATOVIC, I. Cysticercosis of smoked pork and beef. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 11(3): 401-403. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
- 24625 PAHR, J. The value of nutrient agar culture for bacteriological meat studies. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmthlyg. 13(7):154-156. Ref. July 20, 1962. 41.8 L49
- 24626 PALS, C. H. Meat inspection judges your livestock management. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:165-172. 49.9 W27
Activities of the Meat Inspection Div. of USDA.

- 24627 PETRELIUS, T. Acetone meat and its use. (Sw) Sveriges Vetforbund. Medlemsbl. 14(6): 170,175. Mar.1962. 41.9 Sv23
- 24629 ROEMMELE, O., and WALL, G. VAN DER. Rationalization measures in bacteriological meat studies and experiences in their executions according to the new regulation. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 13(8):188-194. Aug.20,1962. 41.8 L49
- 24629 SHARP, J. G. Non-enzymic browning deterioration in dehydrated meat. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.65-73. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24630 SZULC, M. Examinations of the level of radioactive contamination of tissues of slaughter animals in 1960. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(10): 599-603. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 24631 TAYLOR, K. E. Control of chemical, drug, and biological residues in meats. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 141(10,pt.1):1177-1182. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 Am3
- 24632 THOMPSON, R. D. Packers and Stockyards Act: accurate weights and correct scales for livestock producers. Agr. Mktg. 7(7):8-10. July 1962. A280.38 Ag8
- 24633 VLOTEN, J. M. VAN. E.E.C. and meat inspection. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87 (25):1634-1641. Dec.22,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Discussion, p. 1642-1646.
- 24634 VRIES, J. DE. Value of bacteriologic examination in judging slaughter animals which are infected with Salmonellae. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(21):1345-1361. Ref. Nov.1, 1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 24635 WANKIER, F. T. Cutability: what it means to you. Natl. Wool Grower 53(1):16-17. Jan. 1963. 45.8 N21N
Lamb carcass yields.
- Packing and Packaging
- 24636 KITCHELL, A. G., and INGRAM, M. Vacuum packed sliced Wiltshire bacon. Food Processing & Packaging 32(376):3-9. Ref. Jan.1963. 389.8 F738
- 24637 ZSIGMOND, B. Plastics in the food industry with special consideration for possibilities of utilization in the meat industry. (Hu) Husipar 11(5):209-213. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 50.8 H95
German summary.
Includes use in packing.
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 24638 ANDERSON, W. D., and JUILLERAT, M. E. Investigating beef cattle prices for short time periods. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 64, 42 p.,map. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 V81R
- 24639 GREEN, W. W. Pricing bulls relative to gain and conformation. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:261-264. 49.9 W27
- 24640 HOBSON, K. Seasonal variation in cattle prices. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:366-368. 49.9 W27
- 24641 HOBSON, K. Seasonal variation in hog prices. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:436. 49.9 W27
- 24642 LOGAN, S. H., and BOLES, J. N. Quarterly fluctuations in retail prices of meat. J. Farm Econ. 44(4):1050-1060. Ref. Nov.1962. 280.8 J822
- 24643 SOTOLA, J. Where your cattle prices are set. Cattleman 49(7):40,62,64. Dec.1962. 49 C29
The stockyards.
- Processing and Storage
- 24644 AMOS, G. L., and THOMPSON, G. W. H. Chromium and complex bound sulphate displacement during mimosa and myrabolam retannages of chrome tanned hide powder. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 46(9):278-289. Ref. Sept.1962. 303.9 So12
- 24645 ATKINSON, N. D. Technical research and development of meat products. Food Trade Rev. 32(9):113-114. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7334
- 24646 BAUCHIERO, R. On the beefsteak front—the polemic continues. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17 (15/16):766-767. Aug.1/15,1962. 41.8 P942
Use of preservatives for beef.
- 24647 CALCINARDI, C., and CARRARA, O. Cuts of beef in use in Sondrio Province. (It) Clin. Vet. 85(11):551-558. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 C61
English summary.
- 24648 CALCINARDI, C. Disinfection and disinfection for better sanitation of foods of animal origin. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(21):1038-1040,1042-1044,1046,1048,1050. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 P942
English summary.
- 24649 CALCINARDI, C. Observations and remarks on the use of artificial casings in the sausage industry. (It) Indus. Conserve 37(3):218-220. July/Sept.1962. 389.8 In23
English summary.
- 24650 CODDING, C. H. Instant steaks. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961: 188-190. 49.9 W27
Beef freeze-drying with microwaves.
- 24651 COLEBY, B., and others. Treatment of meats with ionising radiations. X. The irradiation preservation of pork sausages. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(12):628-633. Ref. Dec.1962. 382 So12
M. Ingram, D. N. Rhodes, and H. J. Shephard, joint authors.
- 24652 CROWDER, R. T., and JUILLERAT, M. E. Variation in labor efficiency and selected costs among Virginia meat packing firms. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 542,45 p. Sept.1962. 100 V81S
- 24653 DIVLJANOVIC, D. Percentage of dehydrating in some kinds of sausages and of the smoked pork during their manufacturing at the Valjevo slaughterhouse. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 11(3):409-410. 1962. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
- 24654 ERDMANN, H., and OTTO, G. New methods in preparation for chrome tanning. (Ge) Leder 13(10):244-248. Oct.1962. 303.8 L492
English summary.
- 24655 FORSCHNER, E. The effect of drying on the histometrically determinable collagen volume of raw meat. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 13 (9):203-205. Ref. Sept.20,1962. 41.8 L49
- 24656 FUKUI, Y. Studies on masking effects in chrome tanning by the polarographic method. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 36(11):924-928. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 24657 GOUGLER, D. Frontier filets. Cattleman 49 (6):44-45,62. Nov.1962. 49 C29
Jerked meat.
- 24658 GUENTHER, J. J., and HENRICKSON, R. L. Temperatures, methods used in freezing determine tenderness, color of meat. Quick Frozen Foods 25(4):115-117. Nov.1962. 389.8 Q4
- 24659 HUMPHREYS, G. H. W. Well-tanned flexible sole leather can be produced in four or five days. Leathers Trades' Rev. 146(3998):315-316. Nov.21,1962. 303.8 L48
- 24660 INGRAM, M. The bacteriology of meat curing brines. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.272-284. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24661 KAES, G., and WEIDEMANN, J. F. Freezer burn as a limiting factor in the storage of animal tissue. Food Technol. 16(12):83-86. Ref. Dec.1962. 389.8 F7398
- 24662 KARPATI, GY., and KASSAI, D. Latest results in the quick cooling and freezing of beef quarters and pig halves. (Hu) Husipar 11(4): 173-178. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 50.8 H95
German summary.
- 24663 KOMAREK, E., LUCK, W., and MAUTHE, G. Remarks on the theory and practice of a rapid system of vegetable tanning. (Fr) Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 54(7):175-187. Ref. July 1962. 303.8 C89
- 24664 KOVES, J. Timely problems concerning automation in the meat industry. (Hu) Husipar 11 (5):189-191. Sept./Oct.1962. 50.8 H95
German summary.

- 24665 LEISTNER, W. Experiment in lengthening keeping quality of meat by ultraviolet rays. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(14):585-586. Ref. July 15, 1962. 41.8 M42
- 24666 MAZZOTTI, L., and others. Frying as an effective prophylaxis in treating pork from cysticercosis-affected swine. (Sp) Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. Rev. 21(3/4):119-124. Dec. 1961. 449.9 M572
R. Colorado Iris, J. Ramirez, and C. Briseno, joint authors.
- 24667 MILLER, F., and OTTO, G. The tanning effect of aluminum in its various basic forms. (It) Italy. Staz. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti. B. 38(4):275-281. Aug. 1962. 303.8 It1
- 24668 MORGAN, F. R. The use of silicones for waterproofing leather. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 46(9):290-302. Sept. 1962. 303.8 So12
- 24669 NAKONECHNYI, N. Changes in properties of mutton tallow after long storage. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 5:54-56. 1962. 50.8 M58
- 24670 NEUMANN, C. F. Modern methods of processing and retailing meats. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:174-175. 49.9 W27
- 24671 ORIETAS, J. N. The effects of a short-duration hair-destroying sulfide system upon the quality and physical and chemical properties of leather. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 57(12):602-624. Dec. 1962. 303.9 Am32
Includes discussion.
- 24672 ORNES, C. L. Studies on the nourishment of leathers. (Fr) Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 54(7):161-162, 166, 168, 170, 172-173. July 1962. 303.8 C89
- 24673 PORE, J. "Cold" and "dry" tawing of hides and leather. (Fr) Oleagineux 17(12):939-946. Dec. 1962. 77.8 OL2
- 24674 ROBINSON, H. E. Process for beef tenderization using food enzymes. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:193-194. 49.9 W27
With papain.
- 24675 SAIR, L. A, B and C of meat curing. Natl. Provisioner 147(26):11-14. (Cont.) Dec. 29, 1962. 286.85 N21
- 24676 SAIR, L. A, B and C of meat curing. Natl. Provisioner 148(1):18, 20-21. (Concl.) Ref. Jan. 5, 1963. 286.85 N21
- 24677 SAIR, L. How to keep cured meat red. Meat 29(1):36-39, 56-57. Jan. 1963. 286.85 M464
286.85 M464
- 24678 SAIR, L. How to make cured meat red. Meat 28(12):28-31. Dec. 1962. 286.85 M464
- 24679 SCHONBERG, F. Phosphate, especially pyrophosphate addition is recommended and necessary in the production of hot sausages from cold meat; a final comment expressed from the scientists' and meat production experts' point of view. (Ge) Arch. f. Lebensmthylg. 13(9):217-218. Sept. 20, 1962. 41.8 L49
- 24680 SHEFFER, A. Elimination of losses of meat processed and stored under refrigeration. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 6:27-29. 1962. 50.8 M58
- 24681 SRINIVASAN, N. R. Recent trends in European upper leather manufacture. Tanner 17(4):120-121, 123. (Cont.) Sept. 1962. 303.8 T15
- 24682 VAGO, G., and FEKETE, K. Recent work in the field of tanning with semi-tannins. (Ge) Leder 13(10):239-244. Oct. 1962. 303.8 L492
English summary.
- 24683 VIRAG, A., and MOLNAR, B. Continuous manufacture of certain types of canned meat. (Hu) Husipar 11(5):213-214. Sept./Oct. 1962. 50.8 H95
- 24684 WADA, K., and KAWAMURA, A. Action of anionic chrome on chrome tanning. I. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 32(5):286-290. Dec. 1961. 49 N62
English summary.
- 24685 WAGONER, J. F., and others. Dialdehyde starch as a pretanning agent for vegetable-tanned sole leather. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 57(12):635-637. Dec. 1962. 303.9 Am32
J. C. Stemoroski, W. Windus, and W. C. Witham, joint authors.
The discussion on the paper which was published in the July 1962 issue.
- 24686 WANDERSTOCK, J. J., and WELLINGTON, G. H. Let's cut meat. PNW Bulletin 51, 31 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 W27Pn
Joint publication of the Extension Services of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.
- 24687 WESSLEY, D. F. The role of microorganisms in the fermentation and color development of summer sausage. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1880-1881. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 24688 ZANSUCCHI, A., and DELINDATI, G. Manufacture and preservation of canned sausages. (It) Indus. Conserve 37(3):201-207. July/Sept. 1962. 389.8 In23
English summary.

Statistics

- 24689 ACKERS, K. D. One-third century of June milk cow estimates. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(10):7. Oct. 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24690 BADEN-WURTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Fleischanfall und Fleischverbrauch im Jahr 1961 (Endgultige Ergebnisse der Schlachtungssstatistik) [Meat production and consumption in the year 1961 (final results of slaughter statistics)]. Baden-Wurttemb. Statist. Landesamt. Statist. Ber. Agrdienst. 12, 2 p. May 8, 1962. 265 St28
- 24691 BADEN-WURTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Schlachtungen und Fleischanfall im Wirtschaftsjahr 1961/62 [Slaughtering and meat output in the 1961-62 fiscal year]. Baden-Wurttemb. Statist. Landesamt. Statist. Ber. Agrdienst. 51, 2 p. Nov. 2, 1962. 265 St28
- 24692 BRAZIL. SERV. DE ESTATISTICA DA PRODUCAO. Matanca nos frigorificos [Slaughtering in packing plants], 1960/1961. Rio de Janeiro? 1962. 15 p. 255.3 Es83M
- 24693 PALLESEN, R. M. Smaller spring and larger fall pig crops in 1962. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(7):1-2. July 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24694 SCHOOLEY, R. E. Fall farrowings in 10 States may be up 4 percent from 1961. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(10):1-2. Oct. 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24695 SEABORG, D. A decline in hog slaughter during second half of 1962. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(8):5. Aug. 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24696 SKORN, D. Estimation of the livestock situation and state rise in livestock products. (Ge) Statist. Praxis 17(11):294-296. Nov. 1962. 251.8 St25
- 24697 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Supplement for 1961 to: Livestock and meat statistics. U. S. D. A. Statist. B. 230, 147 p. June 1962. 1 Ag84St
U. S. Department of Agriculture Statistical Reporting Service and Economic Research Service, cooperating.

OILS AND OILSEEDS

- 24698 AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY. Lectures of the 1962 short course on developments in fat chemistry, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, July 8-11. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 39(12):521-545. Dec. 1962. 307.8 J82
- 24699 ARNOLD, L. K., and CHOUDHURY, R. B. R. Hexane and ethanol as peanut oil solvents. Oils & Oilseeds J. 15(3):10, 12. Sept. 1962. 307.8 Oi54

- 24700** BECK, E. W., and others. Insecticide residues on peanuts grown in soil treated with granular aldrin and heptachlor. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6): 953-956. Dec.1962. 421 J822
L. H. Dawsey, D. W. Woodham, D. B. Leuck, and L. W. Morgan, joint authors.
- 24701** BECKE, R. R. Tung center—the past and the future. *Amer. Tung News* 13(10):10-11,16. Oct.1962. 307.8 Am33
Marketing and publicity.
- 24702** BERNFELD, P., HOMBURGER, F., and KELLEY, T. F. Fatty acid contents of margarines and other table fats. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 11(6):554-558. Ref. Dec.1962. 389.8 J824
- 24703** BINDER, R. G., and others. Chromatographic analysis of seed oils. Fatty acid composition of castor oil. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(12): 513-517. Ref. Dec.1962. 307.8 J82
T. H. Applewhite, G. O. Kohler, and L. A. Goldblatt, joint authors.
- 24704** BIROSEL, D. M., GONZALES, A. L., and SANTOS, M. P. Critical study of the saponification values of naturally occurring fats and oils. *Philippine J. Sci.* 91(3):255-266. Sept. 1962. 475 P53
- 24705** BOINVILLE, C. A. C. DE. European oil industry facing the American one. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 17(12):935-938. Dec.1962. 77.8 OL2
- 24706** BORBOLLA Y ALCALA, J. M. R. DE LA, and VAZQUEZ LADRON, R. The influence of light in olive oil alterations. II. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 13(2):75-80. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 307.8 G76
English summary.
- 24707** BOULDIN, W. H. Recent trends in the U. K. consumption of seed oils. *Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong.* 1962:83-92. 307.9 In8
- 24708** BRENNAN, P. J. Making the most out of cotton seed processing. *Chem. Engin.* 70(1):66-68. Jan.7,1963. 381 EL2
Flow sheet.
- 24709** CALDWELL, W. P. Cottonseed quality. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 63(25):9,36. Dec.8, 1962. 304.8 C822
- 24710** CASTORINA, S. Toward a chemical test for evaluation of organoleptic characters of olive oil. (It) *Olivicoltura* 17(5):11-12. May 1962. 80 OL42
- 24711** CHATFIELD, H. W. Utilisation of Nyasaland tung oil in emulsion paint media. *Paint, Oil & Colour J.* 142(3337):725-726. Sept.28,1962. 306.8 Oi52
- 24712** COPPOLA, G. Report on olive oil industry. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 17(11):831-835. Nov.1962. 77.8 OL2
- 24713** COPPOLA, G. Report on the olive oil industry. *Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong.* 1962:78-83. 307.9 In8
- 24714** COWAN, J. C. Dimer acids. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(12):534-545. Ref. Dec.1962. 307.8 J82
- 24715** DE VRIES, M. J. Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of lees oil. (Af) *So. African J. Agr. Sci.* 5(3):401-410. Ref. Sept.1962. 24 Su3
English summary.
- 24716** FAURE, J. C. A. World oils and fats position. *Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong.* 1962: 24-41. 307.9 In8
Includes discussion.
- 24717** FEHR, F., & CO. Annual review for 1961 of oilseeds, oils, oilcakes, and other commodities. London, 1962. 87 p. 307 F32
- 24718** FEUGE, R. O. Derivatives of fats for use as foods. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(12):521-527. Ref. Dec.1962. 307.8 J82
Chemistry.
- 24719** FRANCKEN, R. The policy of the E.E.C. with regard to oils and fats and especially margarine. 2. (Fr) *Vita* 19(16):769,771,773,775,777-778. Oct.31,1962. 389.8 V834
- 24720** FRANCKEN, R. The policy of the E.E.C. with regard to oils and fats and especially margarine. 3. (Fr) *Vita* 19(17):825,827,829,831,833-834. Nov.15,1962. 389.8 V834
- 24721** FRANCOIS, R. Research in the service of the fats industries. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras* 9(10):537-546. Oct.1962. 307.8 R32
Includes uses.
- 24722** FRIEDRICH, J. P., and BEAL, R. E. Liquid C-18 saturated monocarboxylic acids—their preparation, characteristics, and potential uses. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 39(12):528-533. Ref. Dec.1962. 307.8 J82
Linseed and tung oil.
- 24723** GALLWITZ, K., and others. The grading of cottonseed with special reference to air separation. (Ge) *Landtech. Forsch.* 12(5):144-148. Ref. Sept.1962. 58.8 L2332
A. H. Abdoun, H. Gohlich, and H. Powilleit, joint authors.
English summary.
- 24724** GRYNBERG, H., SZCZEPANSKA, H., and BELDOWICZ, M. Research on glyceride composition of the oil from Cameline seeds by paper chromatography. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 17(11): 875-878. Nov.1962. 77.8 OL2
- 24725** GUILLAUMIN, R., and DROUIN, N. Study of the demucilagination of sunflower oil. (Fr) *Rev. Franc des Corps Gras* 9(10):557-565. Oct. 1962. 307.8 R32
- 24726** GUTIERREZ GONZALEZ-QUIJANO, R. Studies on olive oil rancidity. XI. Experiments with antioxidants in oils stored in open glass containers at room temperature. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 13(2):69-74. Mar./Apr.1962. 307.8 G76
English summary.
- 24727** HANDA, K. L., SMITH, D. M., and LEVI, L. Gas chromatographic examination of oil of *Seseli sibiricum* Benth. *Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec.* 53(9):607-610. Sept.1962. 308.8 P41
- 24728** HARTMAN, H. T. Summary of current olive research projects. *Calif. Olive Indus. News* 16(4):1-4. Oct.1962. 80 OL43
Includes discussion.
- 24729** HEDIGER, F. R. Availability of grade No. 1 U.S. soya beans. *Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong.* 1962:93-95. 307.9 In8
- 24730** HORN, D. H. S., and LAMBERTON, J. A. Long-chain β -diketones from plant waxes. *Chem. & Indus.* 48:2036-2037. Dec.1,1962. 382 M31C
- 24731** IDEDA, R. M., and others. Monoterpene hydrocarbon composition of citrus oils. *J. Food Sci.* 27(6):593-596. Nov./Dec.1962. 389.8 F7322
W. L. Stanley, L. A. Rolle, and S. H. Vannier, joint authors.
- 24732** INDIA. MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE. All-India final estimate of sesamum (til or gingelly), 1961-62. New Delhi, 1962. 2 p. 77.9 In224
- 24733** INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SEED CRUSHERS. Congress held in Cannes, June 5th to June 8th, 1962. London, 1962. 144 p. 307.8 In8
- 24734** THE INTERNATIONAL Green Book of cottonseed and other vegetable oil products; 1962-63 edition (Formerly The International Cottonseed Products Directory), volume XLVIII. 454 p. 72 In83
- 24735** INTERNATIONAL OIL MILL SUPERINTENDENTS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the 68th annual convention, Galveston, Texas on June 24th, 25th and 26th, 1962. *Oil Mill Gaz.* 67(6):5-15; (7):9-18. Dec.1962-Jan.1963. 307.8 Oi53
- 24736** JAHNSEN, V. J. Complexity of hop oil. *Nature [London]* 196(4853):474-475. Nov.3,1962. 472 N21
- 24737** JANVRY, J. C. DE. The future of the sunflower in France. *Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong.* 1962:72-78. 307.9 In8
- 24738** JARRY, A. Dehusking castor beans. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 17(11):849-852. Nov.1962. 77.8 OL2

- 24739 KANE, J. G., and MANERKAR, K. M. Hydrogenation of castor oil in ethanol. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 64(11):1026-1030. Nov. 1962. 384 C422
- 24740 KAUFMANN, H. P., and GULDENPFENNIG, R. Modern technology of fats and fat products. XC. Oil extraction with solvents. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 64(11):1064-1069. Nov. 1962. 384 C422
- 24741 KEPPLER, J. G. Influence of heating on fats and fat-containing products. (Du) Conserva 11(3):47-52; (4):74-78. Ref. Sept.-Oct.1962. 389.8 C7632
Includes discussion.
- 24742 KROMER, G. W. Record soybean supplies in 1962-63; export outlook bright. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(9):4. Sept.1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24743 KROMER, G. W. Some oilseed crops permitted on diverted acreage in 1962. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(7):4. July 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24744 KUIN, P. Oils & fats in the European Common Market. Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong. 1962:53-61. 307.9 In8
Includes discussion.
- 24745 LEBOWITZ, J., and LASKOWSKI, M. Potentiometric measurement of protein-protein association constants: Soybean trypsin inhibitor-trypsin association. Biochemistry 1(6):1044-1055. Ref. Nov.1962. 381 B523
- 24746 LÉNNERTS, L. Babassu, oil plant of the future. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9:616-620, map. Sept.1962. 18 Ag83
- 24747 MCHALE, J. E. Report on fats and oils: North of the 49th parallel. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 38(12):9,38. Dec.1962. 307.8 J82
- 24748 MCKERRIGAN, A. A. Quality control in the food industry—with special reference to oils and fats. Brit. Food Mfg. Indus. Res. Assoc. Tech. C. 209,15 p. Ref. July 1962. 389.9 B773T
- 24749 MARSLAND, H. Fats and their uses. 2. Arkady Rev. 39(3):34-35. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 389.8 Ar4
- 24750 MARTINEZ MORENO, J. M., and others. Physico-chemical studies on ground olive pastes. XIII. Effects of surface-active agents on the residues. (Sp) Grasas y Aceites 13(2):61-68. Mar./Apr.1962. 307.8 G76
C. Gomez Herrera, C. Janer del Valle, and R. Caravaca Barroso, joint authors.
English summary.
Oil extraction.
- 24751 MARTON, O. L. The "rarer" essential oils and their use in perfumery. Amer. Perfumer & Cosmetics 77(10,2d doc.ed.,sect.2):27-29. Oct.1962. 308.8 Am3
- 24752 MASRI, M. S., and others. Relation of cathartic activity to structural modifications of ricinoleic acid of castor oil. J. Pharm. Sci. 51(10):999-1002. Oct.1962. 396.8 J825
- 24753 MÖRICE, I. M. Seed fats of the New Zealand Agavaceae. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(12):666-669. Dec.1962. 382 So12
- 24754 MURTI, K. S. Oil Technological Research Institute, Anantapur. Oils & Oilseeds J. 15(6):8-10,12-14. Dec.1962. 307.8 Oi54
- 24755 NAKAJIMA, T. Studies on the essential oils of *Artemisia annua* L. V. (Ja) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 82(9):1323-1326. Sept.1962. 396.9 P49
- 24756 NAUDET, M., and LACHAMP, M. Determination of very small quantities of oxidated acids in peanut oil. (Fr) Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras 9(10):546-551. Oct.1962. 307.8 R32
- 24757 NAVES, Y. R. Studies on plant volatile raw materials. CLXXXI. (Fr) Helvet. Chim. Acta 45(5):1598-1600. Aug.1,1962. 385 H36
Baccharis oil.
- 24758 NIGAM, I. C., and others. Collection of gas chromatographic fractions for infrared analysis. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 53(9):614-615. Sept.1962. 308.8 P41
M. Sahasrabudhe, T. W. M. Davis, J. C. Bartlett, and L. Levi, joint authors.
Essential oils.
- 24759 NIGAM, S. S., and KUMARI, G. L. Application of physical methods to the analysis of essential oils. I. Chromatography. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 53(8):529-536. Ref. Aug.1962. 308.8 P41
- 24760 OGAWA, M., and HIROSE, Y. Chemical structures of some furan derivatives isolated from sweet potato fusel oil. (Ja) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Pure Chem. Sect. 83(6):747-758. June 1962. 385 T57J
English summary, p. A47
- 24761 PARCZEWSKI, A. Research on the essential oils of the Polish Umbelliferae. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Pianta Officinali—Olii V. Veg.—Saponi 45(9):454-458. Ref. Sept.1962. 308.8 R52
- 24762 PARIS, INSTITUT DES CORPS GRAS. Rapport d'activite pour l'annee 1961 [Report for the year 1961]. Paris, 1962. 51 p. 307.9 P21
- 24763 PEEREBOOM, J. W. C., and BEEKES, H. W. The analysis of mixtures of animal and vegetable fats. III. Separation of some sterols and sterol acetates by thin-layer chromatography. J. Chromatography 9(3):316-320. Nov.1962. 475 J824
- 24764 PEYRON, L. Contribution to the study of geranium essence in waters obtained from hydrodistillation of rose geranium of Morocco. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(22):2981-2982. Nov.26,1962. 505 P21
- 24765 POGELER, G. U. S. situation in fats and oils. Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong. 1962:42-53. 307.9 In8
Includes discussion.
- 24766 RAMALANJAONA, G., and JOURDAN, E. Clove oil of Madagascar. (Fr) B. de Madagascar 12(193):497-518. Ref. June 1962. 25 M26
- 24767 RHEINECK, A. E. Recent trends in the coatings industry—its effect on vegetable drying oils. Amer. Paint J. 47(25):67-71,74,76,78-79, 82. Ref. Dec.17,1962. 306.8 Am32
- 24768 SAKAI, T., NISHIMURA, K., and HIROSE, Y. Analysis of the essential oil of *hamanasa Rosa rugosa* Thunb. (Ja) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Pure Chem. Sect. 83(6):745-746. June 1962. 385 T57J
English summary, p. A46.
- 24769 SEALS, W. F. The "big peanut push of the year." National Peanut Week boosts sales. Peanut J. & Nut World 42(3):9. Jan.1963. 77.8 P313
- 24770 SENTI, F. R. Soybeans—their future as a food and feed crop. Soybean Digest 23(3):16-20. Jan.1963. 60.38 So9
Includes statistics.
- 24771 SERGEEV, A. G. A complex treatment of cottonseed. 6 p. Transl. 12876
Products.
Translation from Masloboino Zhirovaya Promyshlennost 27(8):7-14. Aug.1961.
- 24772 SHIMIZU, S., and IKEDA, N. Studies on the essential oils of interspecific hybrids in the genus *Mentha*. III. (—)-isomenthone in the essential oils of *Mentha* hybrids which involve *Mentha arvensis* L. var. *piperascens* Mal. (Japanese mint). (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 36(1):907-912. Ref. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 24773 SHIMIZU, S., and others. Studies on the essential oils of interspecific hybrids in the genus *Mentha*. IV. European *Mentha arvensis* L. var. *agrestis* (Sole) Smith containing 3-octanone as the principal component and the essential oils of interspecific hybrids which involve this species. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 36(11):913-919. Ref. 1962. 385 Ag8
N. Ikeda, H. Ueda, and K. Hoshino, joint authors.
- 24774 SKELLON, J. H., and others. The fatty acids of neem oil and their reduction products. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(12):639-643. Dec.1962. 382 So12
S. Thorburn, J. Spence, and S. N. Chatterjee, joint authors.
From *Melia azadirachta*.

- 24775 SMITH, T. B. The changing fats and oils industry. *Agr. Mktg.* 7(8):12-13. Aug.1962. A280.38 Ag8
- 24776 TAUFEL, K., HEIMS, K. O., and FRANZKE, C. Preparation of erucic acid from rapeseed oil with the help of low temperature-crystallization. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64 (11):1023-1026. Nov.1962. 384 C422
- 24777 TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Texas cottonseed and cottonseed products, 1962. *Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Res. Rpt.* 65,88 p. Aug.1962. 72.9 T319 Statistics.
- 24778 THEILE, F. C., DEAN, D. E., and SUFFIS, R. A modern approach to the evaluation of bergamot oil. *Amer. Perfumer & Cosmetics* 77 (10,2d doc.ed.,sect.2):43-46. Oct.1962. 308.8 Am3
- 24779 TILLMANN, F. Problems of food fat supply within the framework of the EEC. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(11):1006-1010. Nov. 1962. 384 C422
- 24780 TUCAKOV, J. Pharmacological properties of some essential oils. *Amer. Perfumer & Cosmetics* 77(10,2d doc.ed.,sect.2):33-34. Oct. 1962. 308.8 Am3
- 24781 URS, M. K., and others. Studies on factors affecting the shelf-life of edible peanut cake, grits and flour. *Food Sci.* 2(10):273-277. Oct. 1962. 389.9 M99
V. R. Srinathan, H. B. N. Murthy, M. Muthu, and G. S. Bains, joint authors.
- 24782 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Estimacion de cosechas 1962: ajonjolí [Crop estimates 1962: sesame]. Caracas, 1962. 35 p.,maps. (EEA-62-081) 77.9 V55E
- 24783 WACHTEL, U. Heating of food fats. (Ge) *Ernähr.-Umschau* 9(7):210-212. Oct.1962. 389.8 Er66
- 24784 WAMBLE, A. C. Agricultural chemical residues in oilseed products. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 63(22):7-9. Oct.27,1962. 304.8 C822
- 24785 WATANABE, T., and NAKAYAMA, O. Study of water-extracted protein of soybean. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 36(11):890-895. Ref. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 24786 WILLIAMS, A. E. Refining edible oils and fats. 1. *Food Processing & Packaging* 32(376): 12-16,18. Jan.1963. 389.8 F738
- POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- 24787 ADAM, T. J. Crystal ball needed to forecast Alberta poultry products market. *Canad. Milling & Feed* 43(9):30,34. Sept.1962. 298.8 C162
- 24788 ALVAREZ, E., and GOBBI, E. J. Situacion actual de la industria avicola Argentina; importancia y perspectivas [Present situation of the Argentine poultry industry; importance and prospects]. *Argentina. Comn. Nac. de Admin. del Fondo de Apoyo al Desarrollo Econ. Oper. Carnes. Tema de Divulg.* 18,130 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1961. 50.9 Ar34
- 24789 AMBROSI, M. Food hygiene: pate de foie gras. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 13(10):1128-1138. Oct.1962. 41.8 C87
- 24790 APPLEMAN, M. D., RUBENSTEIN, A., and MCINTYRE, R. W. A new method for enumerating bacteria in frozen egg with special reference to the transmission of *Borrelia anserina*. *J. Food Sci.* 27(6):617. Nov./Dec.1962. 389.8 F7322
- 24791 BAKER, R. What an egg contract should include. *Feed Age* 13(1):28-30,33. Jan.1963. 389.78 F327
Contract marketing.
- 24792 BARNETT, B. D. Plants for preparation of birds for consumption. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Elevage* 17(8/9):847-848. Aug./Sept.1962. 49 B462
Especially the assembly line set up at Clemson College.
- 24793 BEALS, E. California promotion. *Turkey Prod.* 93(10):6-7. Oct.1962. 47.8 T84
- 24794 BLUESTONE, H. Poultry and egg production to increase in 1963. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 46(12):7. Dec.1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24795 BLUESTONE, H. Turkeys: one of agriculture's leading growth industries. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 46(7):10. July 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24796 BRANT, A. W., and STARR, P. B. Some physical factors related to egg spoilage. *Poultry Sci.* 41(5):1468-1473. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 24797 BROWN, R. H. A few integrated operations produce eggs by the millions of dozens in concentrated Mississippi area. *Feedstuffs* 34(49): 44-45. Dec.8,1962. 286.81 F322
- 24798 BRUGGEMANN, J., BARTH, K., and KARG, H. Generation experiment on rats in relation to the problem of eventual indirect toxic effects of methylthiouracil following application to fattening animals. (Ge) *Monh. f. Tierheilk.* 14(7): 203-215. Ref. Aug.1962. 41.8 M74
Toxic residues in poultry meat.
- 24799 CONLOGUE, R. M. Costs of procurement and assembly of eggs in three Midwestern States. *U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-92*, 18 p. Ref. Oct.1962. A281.9 Ag83E
- 24800 COURTENAY, H. V., and BRANSON, R. E. Consumers' image of broilers. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-989*, 31 p. Apr.1962. 100 T31S
- 24801 DARLEY, R. D. Broiler futures market: I want to be a speculator—can you help me? *Broiler Indus.* 25(10):34-35,38. Oct.1962. 47.8 N45
- 24802 DAWSON, L. E. Label quality completely. *Turkey Prod.* 93(11):14-15. Nov.1962. 47.8 T84
- 24803 DREWS, H. E. A new direction—toward "advanced products" "Further Processing, Inc." of Russellville, Arkansas is pioneering in the field of advanced product development, tied in with test marketing and practical merchandising. *Poultry Processing & Mktg.* 68(12):10,36, 38,40. Dec.1962. 286.85 Eg3
- 24804 EILER, C. M. Marketing is also a cost. *Egg Prod., East. Ed.* 93(10):18,27. Oct.1962. 47.8 Am32
- 24805 EISEN, E. J., BOHREN, B. B., and MCKEAN, H. E. The Haugh unit as a measure of egg albumen quality. *Poultry Sci.* 41(5):1461-1468. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 24806 ELLSWORTH, H. M. Improving the marketing of turkeys. *Calif. Bur. Mkt. Mktg. Survey Rpt.* 18,20 p. Ref. 1962. 280.329 C12
- 24807 FORD, H. The broiler outlook. *Feedstuffs* 34(52):52-53. Dec.29,1962. 286.81 F322
- 24808 FOX, R. C. Futures trading in ice-pack: why not? *Broiler Indus.* 25(12):17-18. Dec.1962. 47.8 N45
- 24809 FRASER, R. D. B., and MACRAE, T. P. Helical models of feather keratin structure. *Nature [London]* 195(4847):1167-1168. Sept.22, 1962. 472 N21
- 24810 FRITZSCHE, G., and ROSSGER, M. Should wild fowl caught in nets and already dead in water be allowed to reach the market as food? (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 17(16):666-670. Ref. Aug.15,1962. 41.8 M742
- 24811 FROMM, D., and MATRONE, G. A rapid method for evaluating the strength of the vitelline membrane of the hen's egg yolk. *Poultry Sci.* 41(5):1516-1521. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 24812 GOODWIN, T. L., and others. Effects of end-point temperature and cooking rate on turkey meat tenderness. *Food Technol.* 16(12):101-102. Ref. Dec.1962. 389.8 F7398
V. D. Bramblett, G. E. Vail, and W. J. Stadelman, joint authors.
- 24813 HALE, M. Turkeys and the wholesalers. *Turkeys* 10(12):19-21. Dec.1962. 47.38 T847
Great Britain.

- 24814 HARTUNG, T. E., and STADELMAN, W. J. The influence of metallic cations on the penetration of the egg shell membranes of *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1590-1596. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 24815 HUDEK, H. J., and MORENG, R. E. Egg quality in market channels. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 72,19 p. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 C71S
- 24816 HUNT, K. E., and CLARK, K. R. The egg situation 1960-61. Poultry & Egg Prod. Assoc. Gt. Brit. Ybk. 1962:36-44,46-52,map. 47.9 P864Y
- 24817 HUPKES, C. M. Is the egg industry in good shape? (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(19):807-808. Nov.1962. 105.2 Or3
- 24818 JASPER, A. W. Poultry goes international. Nation's Agr. 38(1):16-17,22-23,27. Jan.1963. 280.82 B89
Poultry industry in various countries.
- 24819 JOLLIFF, M. O., and SUTER, R. C. Some facts about marketing turkeys. Turkey Prod. 93(12):7,21. Dec.1962. 47.8 T84
- 24820 KNOWLES, N. R. The preservation of eggs. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.224-233. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24821 LARZELERE, H. E. Poultry forecast for 1963. Poultry Tribune 69(1):16,36,39. Jan.1963. 47.8 P8642
- 24822 MCCAY, C. F., and ARTHUR, B. W. Sevin residues in poultry products. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):936-938. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 24823 MCINTYRE, N. F. Self-help mood and measure of confidence rise in egg picture. Feed-stuffs 34(52):30,53. Dec.29,1962. 286.81 F322
- 24824 MERCIA, L. S., and SHUTE, H. V. More dollars from quality eggs. Vt. U. Agr. Ext. C. 132,8 p. June 1961. 275.29 V59C
Care and handling.
- 24825 MICKELBERRY, W. C., SCHWALL, D. V., and STADELMAN, W. J. The effect of ice: water coolant ratios upon moisture absorption and rate of chilling of eviscerated chicken carcasses. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1550-1553. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 24826 MILLER, W. Beating the winter price squeeze. Broiler Indus. 25(12):34,36,38. Dec. 1962. 47.8 N45
- 24827 MORENG, R. E. The Colorado turkey industry. Turkey Prod. 94(1):10-11. Jan.1963. 47.8 T84
- 24828 MORGAN, J. Utah style turkey promotion. Turkey Prod. 93(10):10-11. Oct.1962. 47.8 T84
- 24829 MUNSON, R. C. Minnesota sellathon. Turkey Prod. 93(10):12-13,19. Oct.1962. 47.8 T84
- 24830 ONLEY, J. H., and MILLS, P. A. Detection and estimation of chlorinated pesticides in eggs. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 45(4):983-987. Nov.1962. 381 As7
- 24831 PADDOCK, W. C. Changes in distribution of egg and poultry production by States. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. PES-221:12-13. Sept. 1962. 1.9 Ec752F
- 24832 PAULS, D. E., SPENCER, J. V., and BROOKS, B. L. Merchandising chicken—prices in Washington supermarkets. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 409,11 p.,map. Sept.1962. 100 W27S
- 24833 PAULS, D. E., SPENCER, J. V., and BROOKS, B. L. Merchandising poultry: problems associated with display and sale of fresh frozen poultry. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 408, 11 p. Sept.1962. 100 W27S
- 24834 PETRUCCI, E. State intervention in favor of poultry raising. (It) Agricoltura 11(7):65-72. July 1962. 16 Ag8226
- 24835 PRIEBE, E. W. Who says you can't make money in the egg business? (Sum) Poultry Tribune 69(1):22,56,58. Jan.1963. 47.8 P8642
- 24836 RASKOPF, B. D. Market potential for frozen chicken pie. Broiler Prod. 93(10):8,18. Oct. 1962. 47.8 B785
- 24837 RAUCH, W. Eggs and egg defects in pictures. (Ge) Huhnerbrief 8:9-10. June 1,1961. 47.8 H87
- 24838 REED, F. D. Proposals and alternatives to the egg pricing problem. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 367,8 p. May 1962. 275.29 M281C
- 24839 REFSNES, N. Slaughtering and marketing of broilers. (No) Tidsskr. f. Fjorfeavl 79(8):166. Aug.1962. 47.8 T432
Chiefly marketing.
- 24840 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. CONTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL. Report on the accounts of the Egg Control Board for the accounting year 1st July, 1960 to 30th June, 1961 and the balance sheet as at 30th June, 1961. Pretoria, 1962. 15 p. 281.3479 So82
- 24841 RIZZOLI, A. Development of the poultry industry in the I.C.T.A. district. (It) Mercanzia 17(11):905-907. Nov.1962. 287 B635
- 24842 ROY, E. P. Alternative bargaining techniques for broiler growers. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 304,54 p. Mar.1962. 100 L935
- 24843 RUSSELL, J. R. The supply, price, and value of poultry in Georgia, the Southeast, and the United States. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)144,34 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 G293M
- 24844 SANDERSON, J. F. We need "marketing maturity". Broiler Business 13(12):32-34,37. Dec.1962. 47.8 B782
- 24845 SAUTER, E. A., ZAEHRINGER, M. V., and RICKARD, C. A. The availability of fresh and frozen poultry in grocery stores in three Idaho counties. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 386,16 p. Sept.1962. 100 Id14
- 24846 SCHOLEFIELD, A. J. B. Processing and packing ready-cooked chicken. Food Trade Rev. 32(9):97-99. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7334
- 24847 SCROGGS, C. L. Co-ops view their future in broilers. Broiler Indus. 25(10):24,26,28,32. Oct.1962. 47.8 N45
- 24848 SHRIMPTON, D. H. Storage of long-legged turkeys. Turkeys 10(12):32-33. 47.38 T847
- 24849 SKAKA, J. H., and SWANSON, M. H. Studies of variation in initial quality of chicken eggs. 1-2. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1533-1545. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 24850 SLADE, F. H. Automation in food processing. 13. Poultry freezing. Food Processing & Packaging 31(375):461-463. Dec.1962. 389.8 F738
- 24851 SMITH, M. G. My impressions of 1962. Turkey Prod. 94(1):8-9,22. Jan.1963. 47.8 T84
His work as president of the National Turkey Federation.
- 24852 SNODGRASS, M. M. A vital decision now faces many egg handlers. Egg Prod., East. Ed. 93(10):14,26. Oct.1962. 47.8 Am32
Marketing.
- 24853 SOREIDE, K. The egg sector in 1961; annual survey. (No) Tidsskr. f. Fjorfeavl 79(1):6-7. Jan.1962. 47.8 T432
Chiefly marketing.
- 24854 SORKIO, K. Egg promotes good health. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfold 5:106-107. Mar.15,1962. 20 T43
Egg consumption in Finland with special regard to nutritive value.
- 24855 STADELMAN, W. J. Developing new turkey products. Turkey Prod. 93(11):7,16. Nov.1962. 47.8 T84
- 24856 STEMBERGER, A. P., and HENRY, W. R. Area advantages in egg production. Poultry Tribune 68(12):16-17,53,map. Dec.1962. 47.8 P8642
- 24857 STEMBERGER, A. P., and BRANDOW, G. E. New farm bill—what it means to us. Broiler Indus. 25(11):34,36. Nov.1962. 47.8 N45
Effect on broiler industry.
- 24858 STEPANOV, V. Final quantity of chlortetracycline in meat and poultry products processed with the use of antibiotics. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 5:57-58. 1962. 50.8.M58
- 24859 SWANSON, M. H., HESS, C. V., and RICHARDS, J. F. Consumer comment. Turkey Prod. 93(12):8-9. Dec.1962. 47.8 T84
- 24860 TKACHENKO, E. Quality of duck meat preserved by sublimation method. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 5:39-42. 1962. 50.8 M58

- 24861 TYLER, C. Some chemical, physical and structural characteristics of egg-shells. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1,p.122-128. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24862 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. POULTRY DIV. List of plants operating under USDA poultry and egg inspection and grading programs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-15, rev., 72 p. Dec. 1962. A280.39 M34Am
- 24863 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Problems of the egg industry. Hearing, 87th Cong., 2d sess., June 28, 1962. Washington, 1962. 65 p. 284.347 Un32P Prices, chiefly.
- 24864 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS. Small business problems in the poultry industry. Hearings, 87th Cong., 1st sess., pursuant to H. Res. 46. Washington, 1961-62. 3 v. 281.347 Un32S
- 24865 VICHIANCHOM, F. Capons from Bangkok. (Si) Kasikorn 35(3):205-210. May 1962. 22.5 K15 English summary. Industry.
- 24866 WILLIAMS, R. J. An economic comparison of egg marketing systems. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 975, 44 p. July 1962. 100 N48C
- 24867 WINTER, A. R., and WISEMAN, R. C. Determining egg quality. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 341, rev., 8 p. June 1962. 275.29 Oh32 Grades.
- 24868 WOHLKEN, E., and BUCHHOLZ, H. E. Annual and seasonal elasticity of demand for eggs. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 11(11):381-389. Nov. 1962. 281.8 Ag826 English summary.
- 24869 ZIEGENHAGEN, E. Turkey transition—from the way it used to be to a great future. Feed-stuffs 34(52):18, 20. Dec. 29, 1962. 281.81 F322

RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

- 24870 CAKE, W. E. Critical selling prices for natural and synthetic rubber. Rubber & Plastics Age 43(10):1099-1102. Oct. 1962. 305.8 R824
- 24871 COCKBAIN, E. G., and SOUTHERN, W. A. The structure and composition of Hevea latex. Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc 39(7/8):1149-1156. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 305.8 R32 Includes discussion.
- 24872 COYNER, M. S. Guatemala develops its rubber industry. Foreign Agr. 26(9):8, 21. Sept. 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 24873 CURCHOD, J. The molecular quantities and the gel phase of crude rubber. Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc 39(7/8):1159-1186. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 305.8 R32 Includes discussion.
- 24874 GANGULI, K. K., CHAKRAVARTI, A. P., and BALAKRISHNA, K. J. Estimation & characterization of polymers in nitrile-natural rubber vulcanizates. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21D (2):58-59. Feb. 1962. 475 J82
- 24875 HABICHER, O. The Rubber Industry Research Center of the German Federal Republic. (Fr) Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc 39(9):1303-1304. Sept. 1962. 305.8 R32 Zentrale Forschungsstelle der Gummiindustrie at Wittenberg.
- 24876 NORTH BORNEO. RUBBER FUND BOARD. Annual report, 1961. 15 p. Jesselton, 1962. 280.9 B644
- 24877 SEKHAR, B. C. Review of the possibilities of improving natural rubber. Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc 39(9):1375-1389. Ref. Sept. 1962. 305.8 R32 Processing.
- 24878 SLICHTER, W. P., and DAVIS, D. D. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of molecular motion in natural rubber. J. Appl. Phys. 34(1): 98-101. Ref. Jan. 1963. 334.8 P563
- 24879 TAPPAN, W. C. Latex yield stimulation. Sumatra Planters' Assoc. Res. Inst. B. 41, 5 p. Apr. 1962. 78.9 Su62B

- 24880 VARMA, J. P., SURYANARAYANA, N. P., and SIRCAR, A. K. Spot testing of antioxidants in rubber. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21D(2):49-52. Ref. Feb. 1962. 475 J82

SEEDS

- 24881 CLARIDGE, J. H. Seed wheat certification. New Zeal. Wheat Rev. 8:57-59. 1959/61, pub. 1961. 59.8 N48
- 24882 CLARK, A. B. What is wrong with the seed industry? Seed World 91(11):4, 6, 8. Dec. 14, 1962. 61.8 Se52
- 24883 EARLE, F. R., and JONES, Q. Analyses of seed samples from 113 plant families. Econ. Bot. 16(4):221-250. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1962. 450 Ec7
- 24884 EDMOND, J. B. Studies of storage of vegetable seed under warm-humid conditions. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 50, 24 p. Aug. 1962. 100 M69
- 24885 ESBO, H. What does the new seed regulation signify? (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 5: 106. July/Aug. 1961. 11 N792 Chiefly on obligatory seed certification.
- 24886 GILBERT, J. C., TANAKA, J. S., and MC-GUIRE, D. C. The horticulture department seed distribution program. Hawaii Farm Sci. 11(1):3-4. Jan. 1962. 100 H314 Vegetables.
- 24887 IDAHO CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. 1962 Idaho certified seed directory. Boise, 1962. 61 p. 225 Id1
- 24888 INGLIS, H. A. Be a seed tag reader. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 467, rev., 10 p. folder. Oct. 1962. 275.29 G29C
- 24889 KAHRE, L. Adjusted system for seed quotation. (Sw) Forsök och Forsk. 19(10):75. 1962. 11 F77 Quality.
- 24890 LENDECKEL, R., and SCHULZ, K. Research on the simplification of purity tests for carrot and parsley seeds. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(1/2):127-132. 1962. 18 Z32 English summary.
- 24891 LOWIG, E. Knowledge and problems, measures and means for protecting seeds in storage. 4. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 14(2):38-39. Feb. 1962. 61.8 Sal
- 24892 NEBRASKA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Nebraska certified seed directory 1962-63. Lincoln, 1962. 225 N272
- 24893 STALLKNECHT, W. The concept of "portion" in flower seeds. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 14(2):37-38. Feb. 1962. 61.8 Sal How many seeds in a packet for marketing.
- 24894 ULLERUP, B. Ordering of field crop seeds is the basis for the new crop. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 81(12):325-328. Dec. 1962. 280.28 V91 Seed quality.
- 24895 WALLACE, J. W. The Common Market and the seed industry. Seed World 92(1):4, 6-8. Jan. 11, 1963. 61.8 Se52
- 24896 WEGE, C. Some problems concerning the regulation of seed marketing. (Ge) Saatgut-wirt. 14(2):35-36. Feb. 1962. 61.8 Sal
- 24897 WEST VIRGINIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. SEED LABORATORY. Seed inspection report, July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962. W. Va. Dept. Agr. B. (n.s.) 116, unpag. 1962. 2 W522
- 24898 WISE, L. N. The land-grant system and its contribution to the seed industry. Seed World 91(11):2-3. Dec. 14, 1962. 61.8 Se52

SUGAR AND SIRUPS

- 24899 ACOSTA COETO, J. Some considerations on exhaustion of final molasses. (Sp) B. Azucare-ro Mex. 161:22-29. Nov. 1962. 65.8 B63
- 24900 AHLFELD, H. The West German sugar economy in the E.E.C. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Land-wirt.-Gesell. 77(45):1465-1466. Nov. 8, 1962. 18 N39

- 24901 ANAND, M. Problems of raw sugar production in India. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(6):435-436. Sept.1962. 65.8 In26 Industry.
- 24902 APACIBLE, A. R. Fifty years of sugar production. Sugar News [Manila] 38(10):649-652. Oct.1962. 65.8 Su36
- 24903 BINKLEY, W. W. The fate of cane juice simple sugars during molasses formation. III. Probable formation of D-mannose. Internatl. Sugar J. 64(768):365-366. Ref. Dec.1962. 65.8 In8
- 24904 BONACKER, F. On the heat transfer coefficient of equipment in the sugar industry with special consideration of the calculation method of Prof. M. A. Kitschigin and N. Ju. Tobilewitsch (Zinz - Kiev). (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(12,sup.2),10 p. Dec.1961. 66.8 Z83
- 24905 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Production of maple products 1962 and value of maple products 1961. Ottawa, 1962. 2 p. 253 St2Ma
- 24906 CORDOVEZ, F. Summary of the Venezuelan sugar industry. Taiwan Sugar 9(1):18-19. Jan./Mar.1962. 65.8 T133
- 24907 DANI, D. R. Problems and prospects of sugar industry in west U.P. [Uttar Pradesh]. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(6):411-414,433-434. Sept. 1962. 65.8 In26
- 24908 DEKKER, K. D. Chemistry and the manufacture of sugar. So. African Indus. Chem. 16(6): 115-120. June 1962. 385 So8
- 24909 DUBOURG, J., and DEVILLERS, P. The Mailard reaction, its disadvantages in sugar manufacture. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 79(7/8): 625-629. July/Aug.1962. 383 As7
- 24910 FOOTITT, R. J. Nomograph for sugar and syrup determinations. Food Mfr. 37(12):593. Dec.1962. 389.8 F736
- 24911 FOULDS, R. T., and others. Vermont maple syrup; let's make it better! Vt. U. Agr. Ext. Brieflet 1069,8 p.-folder. Jan.1962. 275.29 V59E
P. E. Bisbee, P. C. Jaques, and E. P. Davis, joint authors.
Processing.
- 24912 GEE, M. Thin-layer chromatography of sucrose esters and mixtures of raffinose and sucrose. J. Chromatography 9(3):278-282. Nov. 1962. 475 J824
- 24913 GENOTELLE, J. Where is continuous refinement of juices in sugar manufacture? (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 79(7/8):631-645. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 383 As7
- 24914 GOZZANOWSKY, P., BARTHOLOMAE, F., and SILAY, A. The limits of the extraction procedure of sugar beet and the quality of press water. (Tu) Şeker 11(42):21-25. Jan.1962. 65.8 Se4
- 24915 GURAY, P. Determination of sugar in sugar beets. (Tu) Şeker 11(42):31-36. Ref. Jan. 1962. 65.8 Se4
- 24916 HEBERT, L. P. Milling studies with stalk segments of three sugarcane varieties on different dates during 1960 and 1961 at Houma, Louisiana. Sugar J. 25(7):66-71,73-74. Dec.1962. 65.8 Su391
- 24917 HUFFAKER, A. Prepare now for next fall. Sugar Beet 14(34,i.e.35):31-33. Winter 1962/63. 66.8 Su34B
Adapting trucks to haul sugar beet crop.
- 24918 JHUNJHUNWALA, V. D. Sugar industry in east U.P. [Uttar Pradesh]. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(6):417-418,421-422. Sept.1962. 65.8 In26
- 24919 KANPUR. NATIONAL SUGAR INSTITUTE. Annual report for the year 1959-60 (ending 31st May, 1960). Kanpur, 1962. 99 p. 65.9 C31A
- 24920 KOLEJAK, M., and RAJKOVIC, E. Particle board from bagasse and bamboo. (Ge) Holz-industrie 15(10):297-299. Oct.1962. 99.82 H742
- 24921 KRIZAN, V. Method for utilization of the saturation sediment of sugar factories. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(12):362-365. Ref. Dec. 1961. 66.8 Z83
- 24922 LAFUENTE, B., CORTES, V., and PRIMO, E. Carob bean sugars. V. The influence of pH on the defecation of the diffusion liquors with calcium hydroxide-phosphoric acid and barium hydroxide-phosphoric acid. (Sp) Rev. de Agro-quím. y Tecnol. de Alimentos 2(2):125-129. Apr./June 1962. 389.8 R324
English summary, p. 123.
- 24923 LAMBORN & CO. Lamborn's chart of world sugar prices, 1931-1961. New York, 1962. folder. 284.3659 L17Cha
- 24924 LEFRANCOIS, PAILLERET, and TOURLIERE. Continuous fermentation of sugar beet juice. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 79(7/8):675-680. July/Aug.1962. 383 As7
- 24925 LEYPOLD, Y., and KUMAN, A. The various ways of making up packages of 500 and 1000 grams of sugar in Western Germany. (Tu) Şeker 11(42):48-49. Jan.1962. 65.8 Se4
- 24926 LIU, K. C. The agricultural review of the sugar industry in Taiwan. Taiwan Sugar 9(1):13-17. (Cont.) Jan./Mar.1962. 65.8 T133
- 24927 MARCHETTI, O. This year's sugar beet campaign. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(47):449. Nov.25, 1962. 16 It1G
Policy.
- 24928 MARTINEZ, C., and ACONSKY, L. Improvements in cane mud filtration. Sugar J. 25(7): 32,36,38. Dec.1962. 65.8 Su391
- 24929 MEARS, L. G. The Cuban sugar harvest. Foreign Agr. 26(8):8-9. Aug.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 24930 OZIL, T. Common Market and the sugar industry. (Tu) Şeker 11(42):3-8. Jan.1962. 65.8 Se4
English summary.
- 24931 PAUL, J. Refined and consumer sugar; present development of the technique of sugar production toward increase of quality and productivity. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 79(7/8): 651-661. July/Aug.1962. 383 As7
- 24932 PHILIPPINE SUGAR INSTITUTE. Annual report FY 1961-62. Philippine Sugar Inst. Q. 8(3):109-203. Sept.1962. 65.9 P533
- 24933 REECE, M. C. Progress in the manufacture of glucose sweeteners and starches. Food Trade Rev. 32(9):109-110. Sept.1962. 389.8 F7334
- 24934 REINHARDT, H. The history of sugar from the earliest times to the beginning of the 19th century. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 6(1):21-22. Jan.1962. 66.8 Z83
- 24935 ROCHE, M. Rapid and sensitive test for the determination of reducers in sugar products. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 79(7/8):647-649. July/Aug.1962. 383 As7
- 24936 RODGERS, T., and LEWIS, C. The drying of white sugar and its effect on bulk handling. Internatl. Sugar J. 64(768):359-362. (Cont.) Dec.1962. 65.8 In8
- 24937 SCHNEIDER, F., and others. Evaluation of De Smet diffusion unit. (Tu) Şeker 11(42):37-41. Jan.1962. 65.8 Se4
E. Reinefeld, H. P. Hoffmann-Walbeck, and A. C. Eyuboglu, joint authors.
- 24938 SCHNEIDER, F., and SAYIN, F. Experiences with juice purification. (Tu) Şeker 11(42):42-47. Jan.1962. 65.8 Se4
- 24939 SCHULZE, E. Yields and sugar losses in the refining of raw sugar. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(12):356-361,373. Dec.1961. 66.8 Z83
- 24940 SEMPF, R. The VEB sugar refinery Halle also transports raw sugar loose. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(8):247-251. Ref. Aug.1961. 56.8 Z83
Equipment.
- 24941 SHUBBAR, B. The sugar industry in Iraq. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(4):103-104. Apr.1961. 66.8 Z83
- 24942 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Sugar Act Amendments of 1962; report to accompany H. R. 12154. 87th Cong., 2d sess., House Rpt. 1829,90 p. 1962. 286.365 Un35Su

- 24943 UTTAR PRADESH. PLANNING RESEARCH AND ACTION INSTITUTE. Open pan sulphitation process; general description, capital cost, and detailed economics. Lucknow, 1961. 32 p. 65 Ut83
- 24944 VALENTIN, F. H. H. Entrainment and entrainment separation in a pilot scale cane sugar evaporator. *So. African Indus. Chem.* 16(7): 125-129. Ref. July 1962. 385 So8
- 24945 VAVRINECZ, G. Solubility of raw cane sugar. IV. (Hu) *Cukoripar* 15(12):327-332. Dec. 1962. 65.8 C89
- 24946 VIGH, A. Future development of the sugar industry. II. (Hu) *Cukoripar* 15(10):289-292. Oct. 1962. 65.8 C89
Automation.
- 24947 VUKOV, K. Invertase during sugar beet processing. (Hu) *Cukoripar* 15(12):325-327. Dec. 1962. 65.8 C89
German summary.
- 24948 WEBER, G. R., and MILLER, F. D. Procedure for determining gelling characteristics of molasses in the presence of phosphates. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 45(4):916-918. Nov. 1962. 381 As7
- 24949 WEBRE, A., and SCHAFFER, F. C. Glades sugar house. *Sugar J.* 25(7):52,54,56. Dec. 1962. 65.8 Su391
Sugar Cane Growers Cooperative of Florida's new plant.
- 24950 ZANA, J. Study of properties of some sugar beet varieties grown in various areas. (Hu) *Cukoripar* 15(11):318-326. Nov. 1962. 65.8 C89
German summary.
- TOBACCO**
- 24951 ALLEN, G. V. The tobacco economy: 1962 review—1963 outlook. *Tobacco* 155(26):66-68. Dec. 28, 1962. 286.89 T552
- 24952 ANDERSON, W. H. W. Does tobacco have a public relations problem? *Tobacco* [New York] 155(26):54-55. Dec. 28, 1962. 286.89 T552
- 24953 AVILES, M. Some effects of Federal and Commonwealth tobacco programs on the tobacco industry of Puerto Rico. P. R. (Rio Piedras) *Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 162,42 p., map. Ref. Feb. 1962. 100 P83
- 24954 BELOUSOV, V. I., and SKIBA, G. M. Tobacco industry in India. (Rus) *Tabak* 4:56-57. 1962. 69.8 T112
- 24955 BULTER, C. D. N. An English tobacco factory of forty years ago. *Tobacco* [New York] 155(26):52,73. Dec. 28, 1962. 286.89 T552
- 24956 CARLSON, C. J. U. S. cigar industry has solved leaf problem. *Tobacco* [New York] 155(25):10-11. Dec. 21, 1962. 286.89 T552
- 24957 CLAYTON, F. Electronic techniques in the manufacture of tobacco. *Tobacco* [New York] 155(24):12-14. Dec. 14, 1962. 286.89 T552
- 24958 CONOVER, A. G. Outlook for tobacco in 1963. *Tobacco* [New York] 155(26):42-44. Dec. 28, 1962. 286.89 T522
- 24959 CONOVER, A. G. The tobacco outlook for 1963. *Agr. Situation* [Washington] 46(12):3. Dec. 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 24960 DE LA BURDE, R., CRAYTON, F., and BAVLEY, A. Fate of carbohydrates during thermal degradation of tobacco. *Nature* [London] 196(4850):166-167. Oct. 13, 1962. 472 N21
- 24961 DEMIRCHYAN, I. O. and GURBAEV, M. O. Development of tobacco industry in the Krasnodar Territory. (Rus) *Tabak* 4:5-7. 1962. 69.8 T112
- 24962 DOROKHOV, P. K. Effect of technological properties of raw tobacco on its consumption during processing. (Rus) *Tabak* 4:31-34. 1962. 69.8 T112
- 24963 EMBATTLED tobacco's new strategy. *Fortune* 67(1):100-102, 120, 125-126, 131. Jan. 1963. 110 F772
- 24964 EUROPAISCHER Rauchtobakmarkt. European tobacco market. *Tabak-Ztg.* 1 S 6609 C (spec. no.), 48 p. Apr. 13, 1962. 286.89 Su2
- 24965 FRANCE. SERV. D'EXPLOITATION INDUSTRIELLE DES TABACS ET DES ALLUMETTES. Rapport annuel, exercice 1961 [Annual report 1961]. Paris, 1962. 94 p. 281.3699 F84
- 24966 GEORGIEV, KH. Proper drying of tobacco increases its quality. (Bu) *Bulgar. Tyutyun* 7/8: 13-18. 1962. 69.8 B872
- 24967 GILES, J. A., and others. Turkish tobacco. II. Isolation and characterization of 12 α -hydroxy-13-epimanoyl oxide. *Tetrahedron* 18:169-176. Jan. 1962. 382 T29
J. N. Schumacher, S. S. Mims, and E. Bernasek, joint authors.
- 24968 GUTHRIE, F. E., and BOWERY, T. F. Thiodan and telodrin residues on tobacco. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):1017-1018. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 24969 IVANOV, N. A quick method to determine nicotine content in fresh tobacco leaves. (Bu) *Bulgar. Tyutyun* 7/8:30-33. 1962. 69.8 B872
- 24970 JOGLAR, F. Island tobacco production faces today's challenge. *Tobacco* [New York] 156(2):13,25. Jan. 11, 1963. 286.89 T552
Puerto Rico.
- 24971 JONES, L. A., and WEYBREW, J. A. The aroma of tobacco. I. Apparatus and techniques of collection. *Tobacco* [New York] 155(26):79-84. Dec. 28, 1962. 286.89 T552
- 24972 KANDAUROV, N. S. Quality of tobacco grown in the foothill zone of the Chechen-Ingush ASSR with reference to soil conditions. (Rus) *Tabak* 4:16-19. 1962. 69.8 T112
- 24973 KISELICHKI, B. Preparation of tobacco specialists. (Bu) *Bulgar. Tyutyun* 7/8:54-59. 1962. 69.8 B872
Higher education.
- 24974 MELENDEZ ORTIZ, M. Puerto Rican tobacco shares in developing cigar industry. *Tobacco* [New York] 155(26):24,85. Dec. 28, 1962. 286.89 T552
- 24975 NOR, M. I., LEONOV, I. P., and LIPSKII, V. A. New machines for separation of tobacco leaves from stalks when whole plants are harvested. (Rus) *Tabak* 4:9-12. 1962. 69.9 T112
- 24976 PALMER, J. D. Declining leaf quality threatens U.S. position. *Tobacco* [London] 156(1): 12-13,16. Jan. 4, 1963. 286.89 T552
- 24977 PARKER, J. B. The Soviet tobacco scene. *Tobacco* [New York] 155(26):34-37, 76-77, map. Dec. 28, 1962. 286.89 T552
- 24978 PECIJARESKI, G. Conditioning of tobacco by chemical means. (Se) *Duvan* 5:133-139. May 1962. 69.8 T88
English summary.
Sorbitol and glycerol.
- 24979 PYRIKI, C., and RICHTER, K. Nicotine transfer during steam distillation of tobacco using various alkalization agents with special reference to oxynicotine. 34 p. Ref. Transl. 12894
Translation from Dresden. Institut fur Tabakforschung. *Berichte* 2:241-264. 1959.
- 24980 STEIOF, J. Berlin and tobacco. (Ge) *Tabak-Ztg.* 72(45, spec. no.):1-2. Nov. 9, 1962. 286.89 Su2
- 24981 STUDDT, N. A. Tobacco industry organizations. *Austral. Tobacco J.* 3:15, 20. Feb. 1962. 69.8 Au7
- 24982 TSONEV, I., and CHENIKOV, V. Changes in the content of essential oils and tars during fermentation process of tobacco. (Bu) *Bulgar. Tyutyun* 7/8:37-42. Ref. 1962. 69.8 B872
- 24983 TYRER, D. D. The fermentation of Maryland tobacco grown under different rates of nitrogen fertilizer. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1508-1509. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 24984 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. TOBACCO DIV. Light air-cured tobacco market review, 1961 crop (1961-62 season). Washington, 1962. 38 p. Ec714T
- 24985 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Tobacco acreages allotted by States and by kinds, 1940-61. Washington, 1962. 4 p. 1.956 T55T555
- 24986 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Tobacco price-support program. Hearing, 87th Cong., 1st sess., April 26, 1961. Washington, 1961. 69 p. 284.369 Un3Tp

- 24987 VOITENKO, M. I. Tobacco procurement prices in relation to the moisture content. (Rus) *Tabak* 4:45-48. 1962. 69.8 T112
- 24988 WINN, P. N. Duration of burn of Maryland tobacco. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-119,47 p. Ref. Feb.1962. 100 M36S
Quality.

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

- 24989 CLERCK, J. DE. Storage and economies of hops. (Fr) *Louvain. U. Assoc. des Anciens Etud. en Brasserie. B.* 58(2):57-65. Aug.1962. 390.9 L93
- 24990 CREPEY, J. R., and MAILLARD, J. Influence of the nature of packaging on the speed of fish freezing. (Fr) *Rev. Prat. du Froid* 15(201): 29-34. Dec.1962. 295.8 R323
- 24991 DECARY, R. The use of the bamboo in Madagascar. (Fr) *J. d'Agr. Trop et de Bot. Appl.* 9(1/2):65-70. Jan./Feb.1962. 26 J822
- 24992 EDDIE, G. C. The preservation of fish at sea. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.170-184. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24993 FISHERIES year-book and directory 1962; international reference book and directory of the fishing and fish processing industries; edited by H. F. Tysser. London, 1962. 485 p.,map. 414.8 W89
- 24994 FRANKE, G. Hops of the 1962 harvest. (Ge) *Brauwelt* 94:1802-1803. Nov.22,1962. 390.8 B732
Analyses.
- 24995 FREIXO, J. Applications of cold to food preservation. (Por) *Conservas de Peixe* 17(200): 20-21,34. (Cont.) Nov.1962. 389.8 C7692
Fish freezing.
- 24996 GATES, F. H. The nursery industry in Colorado. *Amer. Nurseryman* 116(2):9,172-179. July 15,1962. 80 Am371
- 24997 HIGHLANDS, M. E. Sardine canning in the United States. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.2,p.161-166. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 24998 HIKINO, K. and MACHINDA, H. Fabrication of bamboo tray. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 17(12):568--570. Dec.1962. 99.82 M72
- 24999 JONES, N. R. Fish muscle enzymes and their technological significance. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1,p.151-166. Ref. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 25000 KING, F. J. Cell damage from excess cutting of fish adversely affects frozen seafood quality. *Quick Frozen Foods* 25(5):115-117. Dec.1962. 389.8 Q4

- 25001 KIPLINGER, D. C., and SHERMAN, R. W. Florist crops for mass market outlets. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 928,37 p. Nov.1962. 100 Oh3S
- 25002 LORENZETTI, L. Procedure for making codfish filets ready for use, and to be preserved, and the quality of the product obtained. (It) *Nuovo Prog. Vet.* 17(19):954,956. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 P942
- 25003 LOSLEBEN, L. A. 1961 value of sales: cut flowers--little change; nursery products--up substantially. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 46 (8):4. Aug.1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 25004 LOVE, R. M. The effect of freezing on fish muscle. In Hawthorn, J., and Leitch, J. M., ed. Recent advances in food science, v.1,p.147-150. 1962. 389.9 H31
- 25005 LOVERN, J. A., and OLLEY, J. Inhibition and promotion of post-mortem lipid hydrolysis in the flesh of fish. *J. Food Sci.* 27(6):551-559. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 389.8 F7322
Includes freezing.
- 25006 LUXEM, K. P. Further results on stock in nurseries. (Ge) *Deut. Baumsch.* 14(3):72-76. Mar.1,1962. 80 D486
Chiefly fruit.
- 25007 MARZOCCA, A. Notes on the culture and exploitation of aromatic plants in Italy, France, and England. (Sp) *IDIA* 171:1-47. Ref. Mar. 1962. 9 Id3
- 25008 MATSUZAKI, K., and others. The constitution of bamboo hemicellulose. (Ja) *Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect.* 65(6):987-989. June 1962. 385 J82
English title, p. A65
- 25009 PEASE, R. W. Expanding the demand for floricultural products sold by florists. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 477,22 p. June 1962. 100 W52
- 25010 POMINI, L. Improved drug plant culture. (It) *Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali-Olii Veg.-Saponi* 44(7):348-349. July 1962. 308.8 R52
Policy.
- 25011 POWER, H. E. An improved method for the preparation of fish protein concentrate from cod. Canada. *Fisheries Res. Bd. J.* 19(6):1039-1045. Nov.1962. 442.9 C16J
- 25012 RAO, M. S., RAO, B. Y., and AGSHIKAR, B. M. Hand-made paper from bamboo by cold soda process. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 17(4):261-263. Ref. Oct.1962. 302.8 In23
- 25013 SORENSEN, H. B., and DEWERTH, A. F. Wholesale nursery industry of Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-600,7 p. Aug.1962. 100 T31M

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

GENERAL

- 25014 AMERICAN FARM ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, annual meeting jointly with New England Agricultural Economic Council, August 19-22, 1962, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5): 1145-1814. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25015 ANDERSON, R. An agricultural survey of Southern Rhodesia. Part II. The agro-economic survey. Salisbury, n. d. 122 p., maps. 35.4 R343
- 25016 BANCO CENTRAL DE VENEZUELA. Memoria correspondiente al ejercicio anual 1961 [Report for the year 1961]. Caracas, 1962. 614 p. 284.9 B2287M
Contains a section on the agricultural economy.
- 25017 BANCO DE BILBAO. Informe ante la Junta General de Accionistas celebrada el día 31 de marzo de 1962 [Report before the Junta General de Accionistas, March 31, 1962]. Bilbao, 1962. Various paging. 284.29 B2276
Includes the economic situation in the agriculture of various countries.
- 25018 BORSEN- und Wirtschaftshandbuch 1962, 99. Jahrgang [Exchange and economic handbook 1962, 99th year]. Frankfurt am Main, 1962. 372 p. 281.8 B64
Contains a brief section on the agricultural economy.
- 25019 BOUMAN, P. J. Komen en gaan; vijf generaties in de Groninger landbouw, 1837-1962. Rede uitgesproken in de Martinkerker te Groningen op 13 juni 1962 ter gelegenheid van het 125-jarig bestaan der Groninger Maatschappij van Landbouw [Coming and going; five generations in Groningen agriculture, 1837-1962. Speech at Martinkerker in Groningen on June 13, 1962 on the occasion of the 125th anniversary of the Groninger Maatschappij van Landbouw]. n. p., 1962. 20 p. 12 G894
- 25020 BRAUNEIS, L. The Niederösterreichische Ökonomische Gesellschaft. 2. (Ge) Bodenkult. Ausg. B, Agrarwirt. Teil 12(2/3):233-245. Mar.1962. 281.8 B632
- 25021 BREWSTER, J. M. The farmer's role in the development of the national economy. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1295-1307. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25022 CHENERY, H. B. Development policies for southern Italy. *Q. J. Econ.* 76(4):515-547. Nov.1962. 280.8 Q2
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 25023 COTNER, M. L. Criteria and problems in the use of quantitative analytical procedures for public development investments. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(4):1085-1092. Nov.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25024 ENSMINGER, D. Overcoming the obstacles to farm economic development in the less-developed countries. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1367-1400. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion.
- 25025 FANNING, J. W. The socio-political-economic framework of agriculture in the rural-urban fringe. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1707-1717. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by E. L. Sauer.
- 25026 FERRIS, J. Unsolved problems in data collection and analysis. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1763-1772. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Federal-State Farm Economic Intelligence Service.
- 25027 FITTE, G. C. The historical development of agricultural fundamentalism in the nineteenth century. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1203-1211. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
- 25028 FUNAIOLI, U. Economy and agriculture of Somalia. (It) *Agri Forum* 3(9):283-286. Sept. 1962. 16 Ag8233
- 25029 THE FUTURE of Israel's economy and the EEC. *Internat. Fruit World* 21(3):152,155, 157-158. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 25030 GADOLIN, A. VON. Moroccan economic problems. (Ge) *Wirtschaftsdienst* 42(10):449-454. Oct.1962. 280.8 W74
Agricultural.
- 25031 GHANA. CENTRAL BUR. OF STATISTICS. Economic survey 1961. Accra, 1962. 129 p. 280.9 G562
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 25032 HADFIELD, J. Aspects of the African agrarian economy in Northern Rhodesia. North. Rhodesia. Dept. Agr. B. 17,45 p., map. 1960? 24 R343B
- 25033 HALLSTEIN, W. Industry and agriculture in the European Economic Community. *Vital Speeches Day* 29(7):215-219. Jan.15,1963. 280.8 V83
- 25034 HATHAWAY, D. E. The implications of changes in the economy for work in agricultural economies. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1241-1253. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by P. L. Farris.
- 25035 HOLMSTROM, S. Rural development in the limelight. (Sw) *SL-kontakt* 2:10-16. 1961. 11 Sv285
Economic aspects of agriculture.
- 25036 KIM, M. P., ed. Soyuz rabochego klassa i krest'yanstva na sovremennom etape [Alliance of laboring classes and peasantry in its present phase]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo VPSH i AON pri TSK KPSS, 1962. 358 p. 283 K56
- 25037 KOFFSKY, N. M. What the Federal-State Farm Economic Intelligence Service is and does. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1754-1762. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
Agricultural estimates, the Federal-State Market News Service, the Agricultural Outlook Service, and work of the U.S. Department of Agriculture Economic Research Service.
Includes discussion by J. C. Bottum.
- 25038 LITTLE, A. J. Some aspects of Government policy affecting the rural sector of the Australian economy with special reference to the period 1939/45-1953. *Econ. Rec.* 38(83):318-340. Sept.1962. 280.8 Ec74
- 25039 LOTTE, J. The new countries faced with the choice of an economic system. (Fr) *Actualite Econ.* 38(2):155-172. July/Sept.1962. 280.8 Ac84
Touches upon the agricultural economy.
- 25040 MCLEAN, G. Economic development in a rural area. (Condensed.) *Forest Farmer* 22(3):9,14-15. Dec.1962. 99.8 F7692
Mississippi.
- 25041 MILONE, F. Regional structure of Italian economy. *Rev. Econ. Cond. Italy* 16(3):207-239. (Cont.) May 1962. 280.8 R3236
Agricultural.
- 25042 NEALE, W. C. The Indian peasant, the State, and economic development. *Land Econ.* 38(4): 281-291. Nov.1962. 282.8 J82
- 25043 REHNBERG, R. D., and STAHL, J. E. Relationship of Puerto Rican agriculture to recent industrial development. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5): 1412-1416. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25044 RUTTAN, V. W., and WALLACE, L. T. The effectiveness of location incentives on local economic development. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(4): 968-978. Ref. Nov.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25045 SCHNITTKER, J. A. Economic fundamentalism—its relation to agriculture. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1212-1217. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
With reference to policy.
- 25046 SPITZE, R. G. F. Agricultural economics teaching and our domestic problems. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1339-1349. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25047 SYMNOFSKY, F. Depressed areas in Western Germany: plans for the reorganization of the Tengen zone. (It) *Agri Forum* 3(9):264-270, map. Sept.1962. 16 Ag8233
Economic program.
- 25048 TAYLOR, H. C. Agricultural economists: an unfinished task. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1156-1157. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25049 THORNER, D., and THORNER, A. Land and labour in India. Bombay, Asia Pub. House, 1962. 227 p. 281.182 T39
Includes economic aspects of agriculture.

- 25050 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. Report, 5 August 1961—3 August 1962. New York, 1962. 108 p. (General Assembly Official Records: Seventeenth Session, Supplement No. 3 (A/5203) 280.9 Un398 Includes land reform, food program, and technical assistance.
- 25051 U. S. CONGRESS. JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. Economic developments in South America. Hearings, 87th cong. 2nd sess., pursuant to Sec. 5(2) of Public Law 304, 79th Congress, May 10 and 11, 1962. Washington, 1962. 151 p. 280.16 Un35 Includes Appendix D: An analysis of Venezuela agriculture, by R. J. Penn.
- 25052 U. S. CONGRESS. JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. Economic developments in South America; report of the Subcommittee on Inter-American Economic Relationships. Washington, 1962. 12 p. (87th cong., 2nd session, Joint Committee Print). 280.16 Un35Ec Includes land reform.
- 25053 WITT, L. Teaching as related to our international responsibilities. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5): 1350-1360. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822 Economics.
- 25054 ZANINI, E. Thirty years of agricultural experience in the reclamation, settlement, and reform territories. (It) *Agricoltura* 11(7):18-42. July 1962. 16 Ag8226
- AGRICULTURAL FINANCE
- 25055 ASOCIACION ARGENTINA DE CRIADORES DE MERINO AUSTRALIANO. Justice in Patagonia. (Sp) *Soc. Rur. Argentina. An.* 96(5/6):55-59. May/June 1962. 9 Sot Need for indemnities to farmers for losses sustained through the extraction of petroleum.
- 25056 ATKINSON, J. H., and WALLACE, L. T. Institutional change and capital control in agriculture. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1735-1739. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
- 25057 CAMM, B. M. Risk in vegetable production on a fen farm. *Farm Econ.* [Oxford] 10(2):89-98. 1962. 281.8 F223
- 25058 HARTMAN, A. J. Horticulture in the 1962 budget. (Du) Netherlands. *Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 25(4):212-215. Apr.1962. 86 N384 English summary, p. 257.
- 25059 HENLEY, D. The long and short of capital use. *Doane's* 2(12):6-9. Dec.1962. 281.8 D652
- 25060 HILLMAN, C. H. Young farm families: their income, expenditures, satisfactions, and needs. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 924,44 p. Oct. 1962. 100 Oh3S
- 25061 HOOVER, D. M. The measurement and importance of real capital gains in United States agriculture, 1940 through 1959. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(4):929-940. Ref. Nov.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25062 KHALTURIN, V. The effective utilization and growth of capital funds of collective farms. (Rus) *Planovoe Khoz.* 11:53-60. Nov.1962. 280.8 P69
- 25063 SCAPACCINO, G. Savings and agriculture. (It) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 17(10):24-26. Oct. 1962. 281.8 R18 Investments.
- 25064 SKOVBAEK, J. Farm capital expenses. (Da) *Dansk Landbr.* 81(11):303-305,306. Nov.1962. 280.28 V91
- 25065 WADSWORTH, H. A. Evaluating farm investments by capital budgeting. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1444-1449. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- Credit
- 25066 ATKINSON, J. H. A new look at the farm debt picture. U. S. Bd. Gov. Fed. Reserve System. *Fed. Reserve B.* 48(12):1571-1587. Dec.1962. 173 F31B
- 25067 CEYLON. AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL CREDIT CORPORATION. Annual report and accounts for the year ended September 30, 1961. Colombo, 1962. 45 p. 284.29 C336
- 25068 EVANS, D. N. S., and PHILLIPS, J. C. An outline of an agricultural credit scheme operated in the Busoga district of Uganda. *East African Agr. & Forestry J.* 27(4):255-259. Apr.1962. 24 Ea74
- 25069 HAGMAN, L. Recruiting and education of personal—key problem in the nineteen sixties. (Sw) *Sveriges Jordbrkassseförbund. Jordbrkasserorelsen.* 22(1):7-16. 1962. 284.29 Sv2 For farm credit associations.
- 25070 HASPRAY, J. The new CCC program. *Grain & Feed J.* Consolidated 119(24):32-33. Dec.26,1962. 298.8 G762
- 25071 HERBURGER, J. E. Range and feeder livestock financing. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:200-202. 49.9 W27
- 25072 HESSER, L. F., and SCHUH, G. E. The demand for agricultural mortgage credit. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1583-1588. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25073 JOSS, A. The use of credit in agriculture. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:195-198. 49.9 W27
- 25074 KARLEN, G. Some observations on theft insurance in agricultural credit associations. (Sw) *Sveriges Jordbrkassseförbund. Jordbrkasserorelsen.* 22(1):17-20. 1962. 284.29 Sv2
- 25075 KENNERLY, A. B. Adding another million to farm income. *Agr. Banking & Finance* 4(11): 29-31. Nov.1962. 284.8 B22 Credit operations in Texas.
- 25076 KNUTSEN, F. A. The role of real estate financing in livestock production. *Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb.* 1961:198-200. 49.9 W27
- 25077 KULKARNI, N. S. Co-operative credit in Vidarbha Region. *Maharashtra Co-op. Q.* 46(1):30-35. July 1962. 280.28 B63
- 25078 MCDONALD, H. D. The part played by the trading banks in the marketing of wool. *Wool [Palmerston North]* 3(4):53-55,57. 1961/62. 45.8 W887
- 25079 MAURITIUS AGRICULTURAL BANK. Annual report and accounts for the year, 1961. Port Louis, 1962. 24 p. 284.29 M443
- 25080 NEW SOUTH WALES. RURAL RECONSTRUCTION BOARD. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1961. Sydney, 1962. 12 p. 284.29 N47 Credit.
- 25081 OSTIFERNES LAND-HYPOTHEKFORENING. Statutter [Statutes]. Kobenhavn, 1962. 35 p. 284.29 Os7S
- 25082 PANEL discussion on sources of credit. *Lincoln Col. Farmers' Conf. Proc.* 12:96-111. 1962. 27 L63 Members: D. S. B. Heather, V. P. McGlone, J. Andrews, and H. M. Caselberg; A. H. Flay, chairman.
- 25083 PEDRERO MEDINA, J. J. Financiamientos [Financing]. *Mex. Dir. Gen. de Dist. de Riego. Dept. de Planeacion, Invest. y Estadis. Memo.* Tec. 183,8 p. Mar.1962. 292.9 M572 Irrigation.
- 25084 RODRIGUEZ DE VARGAS, B., and COLLAZO SAINZ, L. R. How success in Puerto Rican credit unions was measured. *P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper* 34,11 p. June 1962. 100 P83T
- 25085 SENIOR, B. What's the story on rural credit unions? *Agr. Banking & Finance* 4(11):15-18. Nov.1962. 284.8 B22
- 25086 TONDO, M. I crediti speciali: credito agrario e credito peschereccio [Special credit: agricultural credit and fisheries credit]. Roma, 1961. 294 p. (Associazione Bancaria Italiana. *Manuali di Giurisprudenza in Materia Bancaria*, V. 4) 284.2 It14C
- 25087 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. U. S. Census of Agriculture: 1959, final report—vol. V—part 4—special reports; farm mortgage debt and farm taxes (a cooperative report). Washington, 1962. 87 p. 157.41 C3325
- 25088 U. S. COMPTROLLER GENERAL. Report on the audit of the Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture, fiscal year 1960. 87th Cong., 1st sess., H. Doc. 181,72 p. 1961. 151.49 R294

- 25089 U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMIN. The cooperative farm credit system—functions and organization. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. C. 36, Rev., 18 p. Oct. 1962. 166.2 C49
- 25090 U. S. FARMERS' HOME ADMIN. Loan programs of the Farmers' Home Administration. Washington, 1962. 38 p. A284.2 F22Loa
- 25091 U. S. FARMERS' HOME ADMIN. Pathways to rural progress. Washington, 1962. 12 p. A824.2 F22Pa
Credit programs.
- 25092 WALKER, F., and ECKER, G. Consumer installment credit: guides for use. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 62-1,8 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 C76B
Costs.
- Income
- 25093 CHAMBERS, E. J. Personal income estimates for Montana counties selected years 1939-1956. Mont. State U. Bur. Business & Econ. Res. Region. Study 13,56 p., maps. Ref. June 1960. 280.9 M762R
Includes data on farm income.
- 25094 CONOVER, A. G. 1961 tobacco receipts reached a record high. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(8):3. Aug. 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 25095 DALLAVALLE, Q. F., and KENDALL, A. R. Farm income leveling off in 1962. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(9):6-7. Sept. 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 25096 DEMERET, P. Estimation of the income from agriculture in France, by semester, for the years 1959, 1960, and 1961. (Fr) France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes et Conjoncture 17(12):961-968. Dec. 1962. 280.8 F84
- 25097 FRIEDRICH, E. National economy for the farmer. 9. Income distribution. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 9:633-637. Sept. 1962. 18 Ag83
- 25098 HOOVER, H., and CRECINK, J. C. Rural non-farm families in the Clay Hills of Mississippi—incomes and resources. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 648,19 p., map. July 1962. 100 M69
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 25099 LINSCHIED. Development of income in agriculture with agricultural price decline in the EEC. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(11):218-219. Nov. 1962. 18 D62
- 25100 MCDANIEL, W. E. Delaware's farm income, 1961, with comparisons. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. A. E. Pam. 27,13 p. Oct. 1962. 281.9 D37
- 25101 SOKY, D. A nemzeti jovedelem nemzetközi összehasonlításának problémái [Main problems in international comparison of national income]. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1962. 123 p. Ref. (Közgazdasági Értekezések, v.1) 284 So3
English summary.
Includes agricultural products sources.
- 25102 TOLLEY, G. S. Farm income policies and research. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1266-1278. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by H. L. Stewart.
- 25103 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Farm income, State estimates, 1949-1961. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FIS-187(sup.), 123 p., maps. Aug. 1962. 1.941 F8F22
- Insurance
- 25104 CHRISTGAU, V. What social security can do for you. Hoard's Dairyman 108(1):24-25. Jan. 10, 1963. 44.8 H65
- 25105 DELABALME, J. Generalization of supplementary pensions in agriculture. (Fr) Fiches Rur. 196:29-34. Dec. 1962. 281.8 F44
- 25106 GORNER, L. Foresight is better; insurances for agriculture. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14 (22):532-533. Nov. 25, 1962. 58.8 T223
- 25107 KRAUSE, K., and ATKINSON, J. H. The case of a farm mutual. Mutual Ins. B. 49(12):4-8. Dec. 1962. 284.68 M983
- 25108 KRISTIANSSON, S. Crop insurance. (Sw) Mal-mohus Lans Hushsallsk. Kvrtlskr. 4:378-382. 1961, pub. 1962. 11 M29
- 25109 SCHATTAN, S. Frost and hail insurance for coffee. (Por) Agr. em Sao Paulo 9(5):19-25. May 1962. 9.2 Ag823
- 25110 SEARS, A. C. What veterinarians should know about animal insurance. Mod. Vet. Pract. 43 (11):37-38. Nov. 1962. 41.8 N812
- 25111 U. S. COMPTROLLER GENERAL. Report on audit of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (FCIC), fiscal year 1960. 87th Cong., 1st sess., H. Doc. 75,39 p. 1961. 151.49 R295
- Taxation
- 25112 ALCAIDE INCHAUSTI, J. Taxes in the field of agriculture. (Sp) Rev. Sind. de Estad. 17(67):2-6. Third Q. 1962. 263 Es8B
- 25113 CARNEY, F. A. Income taxes, the stockman's return, the burden of proof. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:208-209. 49.9 W27
- 25114 CILLIERS, C. J. P. The current system of tax deductions. (Af) Wynboer 31(371):13,15. Aug. 1962. 390.8 W724
- 25115 HENEBERRY, W. H., and BARLOWE, R. Assessment of farm real estate for property taxes in the North Central States. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 439,36 p. Aug. 1962. 100 M58S
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; Farm Foundation; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 25116 MOORE, E. Income taxes and the rancher. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 18(10):19-20. Nov. 1962. 412.628 N21
- 25117 NILSSON, F. Changed rules for accumulated income. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 33(13):307-310. Dec. 1, 1962. 410 V42
Income taxation.
- 25118 PELLIZZARI, C. Attention to the trap of the so-called "direct ascertainment" of taxes! (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 17(10):13-15. Oct. 1962. 281.8 R18
Proposed land tax changes.
- 25119 ROOSWINKEL, J. F. M. Investment allowance and accelerated depreciation as incentives for investment. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 25(4):220-223, 234. Apr. 1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 257.
- 25120 SCHARER, M. Profits from breeding steers as taxable income. (Ge) Grune 90(39):1171-1173. Sept. 28, 1962. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 25121 SOBY, A. Reflections on the year's balance. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 81(12):337-338. Dec. 1962. 280.28 V91
Tax returns.
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES
- 25122 AGER, T. Taking in of boarders as a supplementary occupation for mountain farmers. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt. Gesell. 77(36):1195,1198. Sept. 6, 1962. 18 N39
- 25123 ANDREAE, B. Changes in the farm organization in the technical age; development tendencies and adjustment process in West German agriculture. (Ge) Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schreibe. 31:29-54. 1962. 105.8 K542
Measures for saving labor and increasing its productivity.
- 25124 BLUME, G. T. Career exploration; unit 1, exploring opportunities. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 864, rev. 63 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- 25125 BLUME, G. T. Virginia's youth face the future. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 902,3 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 V81C
Occupational outlook.
- 25126 BRAYSHAW, G. H. Bonus scheme for tractor drivers. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 69(9):439-441. Dec. 1962. 10 G79J

- 25127 BURCHINAL, L. G., HALLER, A. O., and TAVES, M. J. Career choices of rural youth in a changing society. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 458,31 p. Ref. Nov.1962. 100 M66
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 25128 CORSTIAENSEN, W. P. M. The combining of fertilizer application and pasture dragging. (Du) CMC Melk 18(7):113. July 28,1962. 44.8 C11
Labor-saving.
- 25129 EBERHARDT, M., and MATZOLD, G. Economic appraisal of labor in various sugar beet harvesting operations. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13 (11):528-531. Nov.1962. 18 D4822
- 25130 ELDEREN, E. VAN. Time spent and plot size. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(19):816-821. Nov. 1962. 105.2 Or3
- 25131 FOLTINEK, H. Results of research on labor saving in sugar beet segmentation. (Ge) Bodenkultur 13(1):72-83. Apr.1962. 19 B635
English summary.
- 25132 FULLER, E. I., and JENSEN, H. R. Herd size effects on labor for loose housing chore tasks. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 462,32 p. Oct. 1962. 100 M66
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Dairy cattle.
- 25133 GEACH, G. Selected references on domestic migratory agricultural workers, their families, problems, and programs, 1955-60. Washington, 1961. 38 p. (U.S. Bureau of Labor Standards, Bulletin 225) 241.3 G26
- 25134 GERRITSEN, J. G. C. Labor time use and requirement in the traditional cowshed. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(11):279-281. Nov. 1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 25135 GUMMERT, H. Labor peaks in root crop harvesting. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(39):1269-1270. Sept.27,1962. 18 N39
- 25136 GURTNER, O. Importance, problematics, and methods of labor estimates on the farm. (Ge) Bodenkult. Ausg. B, Agrarwirt. Teil 12(2/3): 188-218. Mar.1962. 281.8 B632
Austria.
- 25137 HARRIS, J. W., and WEBB, A. Smaller Communities program in Fulton County, Ark. Employment Security Rev. 29(11):3-6, map. Nov. 1962. 158.3 Em72
Employment.
- 25138 HUDDART, H. The development of agricultural apprenticeship schemes. Organ. European Econ. Co-op. European Prod. Agency. Doc. Food & Agr. 48,105 p. 1961. 28 Or32
- 25139 JOHNSON, H. B. The possibilities of work study. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 61(12): 521-524. Dec.1962. 282.9 L22
- 25140 KEAST, J. D. Your guide to farm coverage by wage-hour, child labor and unemployment compensation laws. Doane's 2(12):10-11. Dec.1962. 281.8 D652
- 25141 KNOW your total hired labor bill? Doane's 2(12):3-5. Dec.1962. 281.8 D652
- 25142 LELUC, M. The rationalization of labor in the open loafing barn with small and middle-sized stands. (Ge) Bauen auf dem Lande 13(11):286-290. Nov.1962. 296.8 Ar1
- 25143 MARIS, A. Generation problems and labor mobility on the family farm in European agriculture. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(14):604-613. Aug.1962. 105.2 Or3
- 25144 MARX, F. Compensation of labor according to the production obtained in the field work of the LPG and material distribution of the product in livestock raising. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(11): 525-528. Nov.1962. 18 D4822
- 25145 MEIER, G., and WUNSCH, J. Researches on the economy of labour and a comparison between costs and output at the fruit-tree nursery of the nationally-owned training and experimental farm at Prussendorf. (Ge) Kuhn-Arch. 76 (1/2):131-152. Ref. 1962. 105.8 H15Ku
English summary.
- 25146 MIHALYFALVY, I. Organization of field irrigation labor. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17 (24):14. June 13,1962. 19 M27
- 25147 NIKOLITCH, R. Family labor and technological advance in farming. J. Farm Econ. 44(4): 1061-1068. Ref. Nov.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25148 PRAKASH, H. Regional variations in labour inputs per acre. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 17(3):73-78. July/Sept.1962. 281.8 In2
- 25149 PROKIC, D. Training agricultural workers for industry. p. 7-11. Transl. 12887
Translation from Socijalna i Zdravstvena Politika 5/6:10-14. 1962.
- 25150 REGNIER, E. H. Earn and learn with a town and country vacation project. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 848,5 p. Apr.1962. 275.29 IL62C
Supplementary income.
- 25151 RIEBE, K. Rationalization of labor in swine rearing. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(22):1296-1298. Oct.30,1962. 58.8 L239
- 25152 SANDRI, L. L. The social policy of the European Economic Community in agriculture. (It) Agri Forum 3(9):255-257. Sept.1962. 16 Ag8233
Labor program.
- 25153 SCHATTAUER, F. C. Labor unions in agriculture. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:206-207. 49.9 W27
- 25154 SCHLEIP, L. Management psychology as a task. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt. Gesell. 77(36):1181-1182. Sept.6,1962. 18 N39
- 25155 SCHNIEDER, E. Results of plowing time research on light soils. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13 (10):492-494. Oct.1962. 18 D4822
- 25156 SCHUMM, H. R. Productive procedures help to increase labor productivity in swine feeding. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(9):419-424. Sept.1962. 18 W763
- 25157 SCHWAB, H. High productivity through good use of working time. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(7):324-326. July 1962. 18 W763
- 25158 SENIOR, B. The import labor hassle—what changes can you expect? Doane's 2(11):24-28, map. Nov.1962. 281.8 D652
Mexican migrants.
- 25159 SHOTWELL, L. R. The harvesters; the story of the migrant people. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961. 242 p. 283 Sh8
- 25160 SRANKO, I. How production in Hungarian agriculture is increased through material interest. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(9):425-426. Sept.1962. 18 W763
Incentives.
- 25161 STRASS, W. Men and machines in the sugar beet harvest. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(39):1278,1280,1282. Sept.27,1962. 18 N39
- 25162 SZUCS, K. How to organize harvesting and threshing labor of wheat. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(30):9. July 25,1962. 19 M27
- 25163 TOTTH, J. Organization of the summer seasonal work. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17 (25):6-7. June 20,1962. 19 M27
- 25164 U. S. CONGRESS, HOUSE, COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND LABOR. Impact of automation on employment. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Unemployment and the Impact of Automation, eighty-seventh Congress, first session, general investigation into types and causes of unemployment. Hearings held in Washington, D. C. Washington, 1961. 793 p. 283 Un3331
Includes industries related to agriculture.
- 25165 U. S. CONGRESS, SENATE, COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND PUBLIC WELFARE. Migratory labor. Hearings, 86th Cong., 2d sess. on S. 1085, S. 1778, S. 2141, and S. 2498. Pt. 2, May 12, 16, 18, July 8 and 11, 1960. Washington, 1961. p.763-1853. Ref. 283 Un3122M
- 25166 VASIC, B. Seasonal workers in agriculture. 5 p. Transl. 12885
Translation from Socijalna i Zdravstvena Politika 5/6:18-22. 1962.

- 25167 WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Career exploration. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2133, 10 p. May 1961. 275.29 W27Mi

AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

- 25168 ADCOCK, R. E. East Africa's mountain agriculture. Foreign Agr. 26(12):17-18. Dec. 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 25169 ADCOCK, R. E. Zanzibar looks ahead; this East African island is seeking new crops for its farmers and new markets for its cloves and coconuts. Foreign Agr. 26(7):10-11. July 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 25170 AGRICULTURE in the USSR at the beginning of the 1962 crop year. Foreign Agr. 26(7):14-16. July 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 25171 AMERICAN UNIVERSITY. FOREIGN AREAS STUDIES DIV. Area handbook for the Republic of the Congo (Leopoldville). Washington, 1962. 657 p. 280.19 Am3
Prepared under contract with the Department of the Army.
Includes agriculture and trade.
- 25172 ANNUAIRE Europeen. European yearbook. Vol. VIII. La Haye, Nijhoff, 1961. 793 p. Ref. 280.8 An75
Contains references to agriculture for which the index should be consulted.
- 25173 ATKINSON, L. J. Agricultural production and adjustment. Survey Cur. Business 42(12):24-28. Dec. 1962. 157.7 C76Ds
- 25174 AUSTRIA. BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Bericht über die Lage der österreichischen Landwirtschaft 1961 [Report on the situation of Austrian agriculture 1961]. Wien, 1962. 151 p., maps. 19 Au72B
- 25175 AVILA FRANCO, J. C., and others. Compendio de legislación agropecuaria y organismos agrícolas de Colombia [Compendium of agricultural legislation and agricultural organizations of Colombia]. Bogotá, Servicio Tecnico Agrícola Colombiano Americano, 1962. 157 p. Ref. 31.9 Se63
J. Padilla Valdiri, J. V. Rooij, and E. Feder, joint authors.
- 25176 BAKER, J. A. Rural areas development for all the people; address at the Southern Rural Conference sponsored by the National Sharecroppers Fund, Bricks, North Carolina, November 15, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 8 p. A281.29 B17
- 25177 BANDINI, M. General lines of common agricultural policy. (It) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 9(3): 5-24. Sept. 1962. 281.8 R523
- 25178 BARTSCH, K. H. The tasks of the Landintelligenz and of the Deutsche Agrarwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft in the strengthening of socialist production relations. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(9):385-394. Sept. 1962. 18 W763
- 25179 BERNITZ, A. Czechoslovakia's agriculture still lags. Foreign Agr. 26(8):14-15, 20. Aug. 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 25180 BRANDOW, G. E. In search of principles of farm policy. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1145-1155. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
- 25181 BRUCKER, J. Agriculture and mountain economy in the original cantons. (Ge) Grune 90(41):1225-1226. Oct. 12, 1962. 17 Sch9
- 25182 BRYNES, A. What Freeman's up against. New Repub. 147(25):13-15. Dec. 22, 1962. 280.8 N42
- 25183 BURKETT, W. K. Some institutional aspects of rural development. J. Farm Econ. 44(5): 1730-1734. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
- 25184 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. New year. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(52):493. Dec. 30, 1962. 16 It1G
Agricultural outlook.
- 25185 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Canada year book, 1962. Ottawa, 1962. 1231 p., maps. 253 Ag8Yc
Includes chapters on agriculture, forestry, and trade.
- 25186 CASTIGLIONI, N. V. New trends for agriculture in France. (It) Agricoltura 11(7):79-81. July 1962. 16 Ag8226
- 25187 CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRARIAN SERV. Administration report for 1960/61. Colombo, 1961. 59 p. 22 C336
- 25188 COCHRANE, W. W. Contributions of the New Frontier to agricultural reform in the United States. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1167-1191. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion.
- 25189 COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. An adaptive program for agriculture. A statement on national policy by the Research and Policy Committee of the Committee for Economic Development. New York, 1962. 74 p. 281.12 C734
- 25190 DEGENFELD-SCHONBURG, C. GRAF VON. German agriculture and the Common Market. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 126(10):434-435. Nov. 1962. 14 J82
- 25191 EDWARDS, H. W. An attack on world hunger; the Freedom from Hunger Campaign enlists the support. Town & Country Church 168:13-14 Jan./Feb. 1963. 281.28 T66
- 25192 EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. The first stage of the Common Market; report on the execution of the treaty (January 1958-January 1962). Brussels, 1962. 115 p. 286 Eu7
Includes agricultural policy.
- 25193 EZCURRA, J. E. Argentina and the case of Great Britain. (Sp) Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 96(5/6):26-31, map. May/June 1962. 9 Sol
British agriculture.
- 25194 FARMERS' CONFERENCE, LINCOLN COLLEGE. Proceedings, 12th, 1962. Christchurch, 1962. 124 p. 27 L63
- 25195 FENG, T. F. On the "three guarantees and one reward" system. 30 p. Transl. 12841
Policies and programs.
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 2:16-24. 1961.
- 25196 FERRER DEL COLI, E. J. The backwash in Catalan agriculture. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 111(6):90-95. June 1962. 15 Sa5
- 25197 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Freedom from Hunger. FAO Picture Sheet 13, chart, map. 1961? 389.8 F7345
- 25198 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. The state of food and agriculture 1962. Rome, 1962. 198 p. (CL39/2) 389.9 F735St
- 25199 FREEMAN, O. L. Agriculture at the crossroads. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1158-1166. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
- 25200 FREEMAN, O. L. Statement at a news conference, Washington, D. C., November 2, 1962. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1962. 16 p. A31.3 F87
Policy development in U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 25201 GT. BRIT. CENTRAL OFF. OF INFORMATION. REFERENCE DIV. Agriculture in Britain. Rev. London, 1962. 42 p. Ref. (Its Quote No. RF.P. 5464) 281.171 G796
Policy.
- 25202 GREGOR, H. F. The regional primacy of San Joaquin Valley agricultural production. J. Geog. 61(9):394-399. Dec. 1962. 278.8 J82
- 25203 GRUNEBERG, G. Die Deutsche Demokratische Republik—Bannerträger nationaler Agrarpolitik [The Deutsche Demokratische Republik—banner bearer of national agricultural policy]. Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3 (7, sup.), 12 p. July 1962. 18 W763
- 25204 GUHL, E. The San Juan River (Choco) Basin. (Sp) Banco de la Repub. Rev. 35(418):953-959. Aug. 1962. 284.9 C713
Includes agriculture.
- 25205 HADWIGER, D. F. Farm fundamentalism—its future. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1218-1231. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
In relation to policy.

- 25206 HOCHSCHULTAGUNG DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHEN FAKULTÄT DER CHRISTIAN-ALBRECHTS-UNIVERSITÄT, KIEL. Vorträge [Addresses]. Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schrreihe. 31,121 p. Ref. 1962. 105.8 K542
- 25207 HOENSBROECH, L. A look at French agriculture. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(45):1485-1488. Nov.8,1962. 18 N39
- 25208 IGNATOV, L. P., and STAROVOITOV, K. S. Nekotorye voprosy planirovaniya sel'skogo khozyaistva [Some problems of agricultural planning]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ekonomicheskoi Literatury, 1961. 207 p. 281.179 Ig53
- 25209 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION. ADVANCED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT DIV. The National Agricultural Library. San Jose, Calif., 1962. 30 p. 326 In8
Includes related publications issued by International Business Machines Corporation.
- 25210 JACOBY, E. H. Agrarian unrest in Southeast Asia. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1961. 279 p., maps. Ref. 281.18 J15
- 25211 JUERS, L. E. Adequacy of current research and education as viewed by a farm program analyst. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1254-1265. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by P. E. Jones.
- 25212 JUILLERAT, M. Are controls for you? Better Farming Methods 34(12):18. Dec.1962. 58.8 B46
- 25213 KASHIWA, Y. Nogyo seisaku ron [A study of the agricultural policy]. Tokyo, Yokendo, 1962. 235 p. 281.183 K15
- 25214 KENYA-BOARD OF AGRICULTURE (NON-SCHEDULED AREAS). African land development in Kenya, 1946-1962. Nairobi, Min. Agr. Anim. Husb. & Water Resources, 1962. 312 p., maps. 282.19 Af8
- 25215 KENYA. MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. Commerce and industry in Kenya, 1961. Nairobi, 1962. 103 p., map. 280.9 K424
Includes a brief section on agricultural production.
- 25216 KRISTIANSEN, E. The European Economic Community. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Landkon. 3:154-176. Mar.1962. 11 T43
With special regard to agriculture.
- 25217 KRISTJANSON, B. H. A Canadian looks at American farm policy. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1192-1202. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25218 KROHN, H. B. Preview of the supply situation of the European Economic Community around 1970. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 11(11):349-358. Ref. Nov.1962. 281.8 Ag826
Production and trade.
- 25219 KUCHLER, F. The agriculture of Obwalden. (Ge) Grune 90(41):1235-1236. Oct.12,1962. 17 Sch9
- 25220 LAVE, L. B. Empirical estimates of technological change in United States agriculture, 1850-1958. J. Farm Econ. 44(4):941-952. Ref. Nov.1962. 280.8 J822
Productivity.
- 25221 LERNER, S. Pakistan's agriculture—15 years after independence. Foreign Agr. 26(8):10-12. Aug.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 25222 LICHNOWSKY, L. Agricultural policy in mainland China since 1949. I. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Mon. B. Agr. Econ. & Statis. 11(10):1-8. Oct.1962. 251 F73Mb
- 25223 LUNN-ROCKLIFFE, D. The I.C.A.M. visit to Germany. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 10(3):55-59. Autumn 1962. 10 In7
Agricultural outlook.
- 25224 MCCANNA, H. A. This is it!—a challenge to local pastors. Town & Country Church 168:3. Jan./Feb.1963. 281.28 T66
Rural Areas Development Program.
- 25225 MAHARASHTRA. FINANCE DEPT. (PLANNING). Schemes in the third Five-Year Plan, Maharashtra State. Bombay, Govt. Central Press, 1961. 536 p. 280.182 M273S
Includes agriculture.
- 25226 MAINE. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. The Rural Areas Development Program for Maine. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 365,5 p. Jan.1962. 275.29 M281C
- 25227 MANNDORFF, H. The effects of the Five-Year Plan on the Indian village communities. (Ge) Umschau 62(22):693-696. Nov.15,1962. 474 Um7
On the small farms.
- 25228 MEEK, G. Island in the sun; a profile of Jamaica. Americas 14(12):22-31. Dec.1962. 150.9 Am34
Includes agriculture.
- 25229 MISSERI, S. C. Considerations on a plan of development for Italian agriculture. (It) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 9(3):25-62. Sept.1962. 281.8 R523
- 25230 MOLLER, K. While the discussion goes on. (Da) Landbynt 16(5):141-143. May 1962. 11 L2322
Danish agriculture and the Common Market.
- 25231 MONTANARI, L. Substantial divergences in agricultural policy flourish in the D. C. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 17(10):18-20. Oct.1962. 281.8 R18
- 25232 MONTEIRO, G. V. DO S. Agricultural development; possibility of the Balombo council. (Por) Granja [Lisboa] 19(1/4):1-40. Jan./Dec.1960. 15.5 G76
- 25233 MUNN, R. F. The Southern Appalachians; a bibliography and guide to studies. Morgantown, West Va. U. Library, 1961. 106 p. 241.1 M92
Includes agriculture.
- 25234 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF ISLAND TERRITORIES. Reports on the Cook, Niue, and Tokelau Islands, 1961/62. Wellington, 1962. 106 p. 280.9 N487
Includes agriculture.
- 25235 1962—A ROUGH year for farmers. Fed. Reserve Bank Phila. Business Rev., Oct.1962:12-15. 284.8 F31P
- 25236 NOVOTNY, M. Ruska agronomicka terminologie [Russian agricultural terminology]. Praha, Statni Pedagogicke Nakladatelstvi, 1961. 214 p. (Ucební Texty Vysokých Škol) 207 R923j
- 25237 OGDON, M. The new British Commonwealth economic and commercial policies related to agricultural production and trade. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rpt. 5,98 p., map. Oct.1962. A281.9 Ag8F
- 25238 OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Resource development, a total approach. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 107,8 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 Oh32EL
- 25239 OHNESORGE, M. Professorial opinions as a call to cooperation. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(46):1501-1052. Nov.15, 1962. 18 N39
Problems of productivity and income.
- 25240 ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Agriculture ministers discuss farm problems. U. S. Dept. State. B. 47(1225):942-945. Dec.17,1962. 150 B87
Text of a joint statement issued at Paris, November 20,1961, by the Ministers of Agriculture of the member countries.
- 25241 PARAGUAY. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA. 5-year program for agricultural improvement in Paraguay. (Sp) Paraguay Indus. y Com. 18(214/215):33-35,37,39-41,43,45-47,49,51-53,55,57,59,61. July/Aug.1962. 280.8 P213
Banco Central del Paraguay cooperating.
- 25242 PASTO, J. K., and PRYBYLA, J. Russia's farm problem. Pa. State U. Ext. Farm Econ., Aug.1,1962,4 p. 275.28 P38
- 25243 PIKE, C. E. Bolivia's agriculture stages slow comeback. Foreign Agr. 26(12):12-14. Dec.1962. 1.9 Ec7For

- 25244 PLATE, R. Thoughts on competition in German agriculture and current changes. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 11(11):341-348. Nov.1962. 281.8 Ag826
English summary.
- 25245 POLYAKOV, V. Building of communism in Soviet Union and development of agriculture. (Rus) *Kommunist* 16:52-63. Nov.1962. 280.8 B633
- 25246 RAIMBAULT, R. State intervention in agriculture. (Fr) *Fiches Rur.* 196:13-22. Dec. 1962. 281.8 F44
- 25247 ROSI, M. Apulia. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(52):497. Dec.30,1962. 16 It1G
Agriculture.
- 25248 ROSI, M. Regional structure revealed by the agricultural census. 1. The Marches, center of sharefarming. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(50):474. Dec.16,1962. 16 It1G
- 25249 ROSI, M. Regional structure revealed by the agricultural census. 2. Piedmont. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 72(51):487. Dec.23,1962. 16 It1G
- 25250 RUTHERFORD, R. N. Farming cameo: series 2. 56. Northallerton, Yorks N.R. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food, Agr.* 69(9):443-444. Dec.1962. 10 G79J
- 25251 RYAZANTSEV, S. N., ed. *Tsentrall'nyi rayon; ekonomiko-geograficheskaya kharakteristika [Central Region; economic and geographic description].* Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Geograficheskoi Literatury, 1962. 799 p., maps. Ref. 278.179 R35
Includes agriculture.
- 25252 SACHSE, R., and others. Die komplexe Planung der Landwirtschaft im Bezirk [The complex planning of agriculture in the district]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1962. 239 p., maps. 281.175 Sa12Ko
M. Anders, A. Meuer, H. Muller, K. Winkelmann, H. Gotsch, and K. Voigt, joint authors.
- 25253 SANDERSON, A. G. Jamaica attains independence. *Foreign Agr.* 26(9):19-20. Sept.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
Agricultural outlook.
- 25254 SAO PAULO (STATE). INSTITUTO AGRONOMICICO, CAMPIN. *Indice bibliografico do Instituto Agronomico [Bibliographical index of the Instituto Agronomico].* Campinas, 1962. 122 p. 241 Sa62
English summary.
Papers published during the Institute's 75 years of existence.
- 25255 SCHREINER, U. Contribution to the problem of optimal ratio of labor productivity to area productivity in agriculture. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 39(1):53-64. 1962. 18 L24
- 25256 SENIOR, B. The fight for farm law—what happened and what it means. *Doane's* 2(12):15-17,20-21. Dec.1962. 281.8 D652
- 25257 SEVERIN, R. K. Realistic planning for Soviet agriculture. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1401-1405. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25258 SHOEMAKER, K. Unsolved problems in dissemination and application. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1773-1780. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Extension outlook work.
Includes discussion by L. H. Simerl.
- 25259 SOET, F. DE. Bilateral, regional, or multilateral help. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 74(14):575-577. Aug.1962. 105.2 Or3
To developing countries.
- 25260 STALLCOP, P. Free enterprise system is dependent upon profits; farm trends to kill you? *Grain & Feed J. Consolidated* 119(24):30-31. Dec.26,1962. 298.8 G762
Agricultural regulation.
- 25261 SUKAPAN, K. Notes on upland cropping in the North East. (Si) *Kasikorn* 35(3):253-260. May 1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
Agricultural situation.
- 25262 THUNGEN, D. FREIHERR VON. Some practical problems added to the voices of the professors! (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(44):1433-1434. Nov.1,1962. 18 N39
Productivity and income.
- 25263 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Food and Agriculture Act of 1962: report to accompany H. R. 11222. 87th Cong., 2d sess., House Rpt. 1961,153 p. 1962. 31.3 Un3Fo
- 25264 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. Congressional review of Federal grants-in-aid. Hearings, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on H. R. 7802 and identical bills, July 25 and 27, 1961. Washington, 1961. 130 p. 284 Un326C
Includes agriculture.
- 25265 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Food and Agriculture Act of 1962. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2d sess. on S. 2786, a bill to improve and protect farm income, to reduce costs of farm programs to the Federal Government, to reduce the Federal Government's excessive stocks of agricultural commodities, to maintain reasonable and stable prices of agricultural commodities and products to consumers, to provide adequate supplies of agricultural commodities for domestic and foreign needs, to conserve natural resources, and for other purposes, Feb. 19-28, 1962. Washington, 1962. 772 p.
- 25266 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The Food and Agriculture Act of 1962; a descriptive summary. Washington, 1962. 9 p. A31.3 Ag8F
- 25267 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Agricultural outlook chart-book, 1963. Washington, 1962. 96 p., map. 1.943 F7623
U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Agricultural Research Service, and U. S. Statistical Reporting Service, cooperating.
- 25268 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. The agricultural situation in 1961-62 in the Soviet Union and other Eastern European countries. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-29,50 p. Sept.1962. A281.9 Ag83
- 25269 U. S. PRESIDENT (KENNEDY). American agriculture. Message relative to American agriculture. 87th Cong., 1st sess., House Doc. 109, 10 p. 1961. 281.12 Un3232
- 25270 URSPRUNG, J. Review of agricultural jurisprudence. (Ge) *Grune* 90(43):1285-1312. Oct.26,1962. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 25271 VAN VLIET, W. J. U.S. agricultural policy. *Foreign Trade* 118(13):10-12. Dec.12,1962. 286.8 C162
- 25272 VARLEY, A. P., and TOLLEY, G. S. Simultaneous target planning for farms and the area. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(4):979-991. Nov.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25273 WAGENINGEN. CENTRUM VOOR LANDBOUWPUBLIKATIES EN LANDBOUWDOCUMENTATIE. Annual report, 1961. Wageningen, 1962. 12 p. 240.9 W122
- 25274 WANG, C., and WOO, J. H. Japanese scientific and technical serial publications in the collections of the Library of Congress. Washington, Ref. Dept., U. S. Libr. Cong., 1962. 247 p. 241.9 Un3J
Contains a section on agriculture.
- 25275 WHITE, J. Farming cameo: series. 2. 55. Pocklington, E. Yorks. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food, Agr.* 69(8):391-392. Nov. 1962. 10 G79J
- 25276 WYRSCH, P. F. Agriculture in the canton of Schwyz. (Ge) *Grune* 90(41):1227-1234. Oct.12, 1962. 17 Sch9
- 25277 ZELLER, W. The Allgauer mountain farmers and the European Common Market. (Ge) *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 14(20):468-470. Oct.25,1962. 58.8 T223
- 25278 ZOPHONIASSEON, P. Farming 1940 and 1960. (Ic) *Freyr* 58(2/3):31-38. Jan./Feb.1962. 11 F89

Subsidies

- 25279 COMMONWEALTH DAIRY PRODUCE EQUALISATION COMMITTEE. Twenty-eighth annual report of directors and balance sheet as at 30th June, 1962. Sydney, 1962. 12 p. 281.2449 C73

- 25280 LEMBERG, B. The government transportation subsidies. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 4:89-90. Feb.28,1962. 20 T43
Milk transportation in Finland.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- 25281 COWHIG, J. D. Farm operator level-of-living indexes, 1950 and 1959. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 321,64 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84St
- 25282 DICKERSON, L. B. Summary of family living expenses of eighty-one Washington families. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2206, 9 p.,map. May 1962. 275.29 W27Mi

FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

- 25283 ALBRIGHT, J. L. Analysis of land, capital, labor and management in large commercial dairy herds in Los Angeles County. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect.6/10): 727-736,map. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 25284 ASHBURN, C. Contract feeding arrangements. Feedlot 4(8):10-11,50. Aug.1962. 43.8 F32
- 25285 ASHE, H. J. Don't use your capital to fatten net earnings. Amer. Fruit Grower 83(1):23,26. Jan.1963. 80 G85
- 25286 BECHTEL, H. E. Boosting farm returns on capital investment. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:203-205. 49.9 W27
- 25287 BENDERS, G. A., and others. Verslag van een reis ter bestudering van de rundveehouderij en de varkenshouderij in Denemarken [Report of a trip to study cattle and swine raising in Denmark]. Netherlands. Dir. Akker- en Weidebouw. Nieuwe Bedrijfssystemen in de Landb. Meded. 2,26 p. May 1961. 281.9 N385
E. F. van Hijfte, C. P. van Rossum, and R. Veenstra, joint authors.
Farm management.
- 25288 BLACK, E. O. Can the family farm survive? New Brunswick. Dept. Agr. Poultry Br. News Poultrymen, Dec.1962:5-7. 47.9 N42
- 25289 BLOSSER, R. H. How to make \$10,000 a year on your dairy farm. Better Farming Methods 34(12):24-26. Dec.1962. 58.8 B46
- 25290 BONNE, K. Efficiency in plant production. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt. Gesell. 77(40): 1303-1304. Oct.4,1962. 18 N39
Farm management.
- 25291 BOTTOMLEY, A. Orchard in an underdeveloped arid area. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 17(3): 35-44. July/Sept.1962. 281.8 In2
Libya.
- 25292 BRADY, D. E. Molesworth—experiment in ranching. Foreign Agr. 26(12):21-22. Dec. 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
Converting a New Zealand area from sheep to cattle.
- 25293 BROICHER. Theory, practice, and importance of vertical integration for agriculture. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(11):215-216. Nov.1962. 18 D62
- 25294 BROWN, A. M. Low cost lamb production. Agr. North. Ireland 37(5):127-129. Sept.1962. 256.13 Ag82M
Management.
- 25295 BURONI, N. East Germany: Ulbricht amalgamates agricultural production cooperatives and maintains the properties of the Church. (It) Mercanzia 17(11):902-904. Nov.1962. 287 B635
- 25296 CEYLON. DEPT. OF LAND DEVELOPMENT. Administration report for the financial year 1960-61. Colombo, 1962. 54 p. 282.9 C332
Includes settlement.
- 25297 CEYLON. LAND DEPT. Administration report for 1960. Colombo, 1962. 72 p. 282.29 C33
- 25298 CHEREMUSHKIN, S., and GORNYKH, M. Comparative indices of production performance of collective and state farms. (Rus) Planovoe Khoz. 11:60-67. Nov.1962. 280.8 P69

- 25299 CHINI, A. From metayage as pseudo-social relation to a special family labor relation. (It) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 9(3):63-70. Sept.1962. 281.8 R523
- 25300 COLLIN, F. H. Drought precautions suggested by Hawke's Bay experience. New Zeal. J. Agr. 105(6):548-549,551,553,555. Dec.15, 1962. 23 N48J
Farm management.
- 25301 COOPER, M. R. Getting started in farming. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1961,slightly rev., 34 p.,map. Oct.1962. 1 Ag84F
- 25302 CRAGNOLINI, G. B. Problems of our mountain areas. (It) Terra Friulana 7(3):13-15. May/June 1962. 16 T278
Cooperative cattle raising.
- 25303 DAVIDSSON, J. Specialized or mixed production. (Sw) Vasterbotten 34(6):131-133. Nov. 1961. 11 V442
Types of farming in Sweden.
- 25304 DEZSO, I. Some problems of the reduction of costs in wine growing on sands. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(1):187-203. Ref. 1962. 80 B85
English summary.
- 25305 DOERR, R. Strengthening for the market; vertical integration in practice. (Ge) Agros [Han-nover] 9:612-615. Sept.1962. 18 Ag83
- 25306 EDWARDS, D. Report on an economic study of small farming in Jamaica. Mona, Jamaica, I Inst. Soc. and Econ. Res. U. Coll. West Indies, 1961. 370 p. 281.14 Ed9
- 25307 EKMAN, J. Respect for details. (Sw) Mjolk-propagandan 39(4):100. 1962. 44.8 M692
In farming.
- 25308 ERIKS, A., REITSMA, A., and DE VEER, J. Arbeidsbezetting, bedrijfsoppervlakte, veebezetting en bedrijfsinkomen op de veenweide-bedrijven in Friesland [Labor force, farm area, livestock numbers, and income on the fen grassland farms in Friesland]. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Bedrijfssecon. Meded. 43,70 p. June 1962. 281.9 L23B
- 25309 FAESSLER, P. The problem of farm simplification. (Ge) Grune 90(32):957-961. Aug.10, 1962. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 25310 FAIR, E. W. Before you try something new. Broiler Prod. 93(10):11,23. Oct.1962. 47.8 B785
Broiler producers.
- 25311 FJORKENSTAD, P. Danish experiences with cooperative barns. (No) Buskap og Avdratt 14 (1):31-35,37. 1962. 49 B96
- 25312 FRANKENA, H. J. Grassland farming in the Soviet Union. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(19): 809-815. Nov.1962. 105.2 Or3
- 25313 FREDRIKSEN, G. Management planning—magic or reality. (No) Sau og Geit 15(1):10. Feb. 1962. 45.8 Sa8
Farm planning.
- 25314 FRENCH, C. E. Operations research and dairy economics in the United States. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong.,v.C(sect. 6/10):737-744. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
Includes farm management and linear programming in dairy operations.
- 25315 GAGNEFS BOSTALLE. Management report, 1960/61. (Sw) Kopparbergs Lans Hushallsk. Handl. 110,14 p. 1961,pub.1962. 11 K83
- 25316 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. BOXWORTH EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Farm guide 1962. Boxworth, 1962. 47 p.,maps. 49.9 G793
- 25317 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. GLEADTHORPE EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Farm guide 1962. Welbeck Colliery Village, 1962. 41 p.,maps. 49.9 G794
- 25318 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. LISCOMBE EXPERIMENTAL HUSBANDRY FARM. Farm guide 1962. Dulverton, 1962. 49 p.,maps. 49.9 G7923
- 25319 GUPTA, R. N. Co-operative farming in practice. Maharashtra Co-op. Q. 46(1):20-29. July 1962. 280.28 B63

- 25320 HAGAN, A. R. Alternative sources of managerial resources on farms. *J. Farm Econ.* 44 (5):1450-1461. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by G. I. Trant.
- 25321 HAMOUDA, K. A. The tribal joint farm as a proposed method of land utilization and economic development in southern Sudan. *Alexandria J. Agr. Res.* 10(1):121-129. Jan.1962. 24 AL2
- 25322 HAYES, D. D., and WORLEY, E. E. Dairy production at the Northwest Georgia Branch Experiment Station, Calhoun, Georgia, Ga. *Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.)* 32,29 p. Sept.1962. 100 G293Ci
Management and costs.
- 25323 HEIR, O. Factory production, vertical integration, contract growing. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 24:788-789,808-809. Nov.23,1962. 11 N8122
Production of agricultural products.
- 25324 HIDORE, J. J. The relationship between cash-grain farming and landforms. *Econ. Geog.* 39 (1):84-89, maps. Jan.1963. 278.8 Ec7
Midwestern States.
- 25325 HIGGINS, G. M. Experimental farm coverage in northern Nigeria. *Nigeria, North. Region. Dept. Agr. Samaru Res. B.* 17,25 p., maps. 1962. 24 N562S
- 25326 HIRONO, S., IJIMA, T., and MUKAI, M. Investigations on the systematization of the crop cultivation technique and its application to farm management. (Ja) *Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. J.* 20:1-38. Nov.1961. 107.6 K83
English summary.
- 25327 HOELL, G. The ruin of the working farmers in West Germany through "vertical integration." (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(11):521-524. Nov.1962. 18 D4822
- 25328 HOFFMANN, M., and BRETSCHEIDER, L. Problems of practical feed planning on the socialist farm. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(11):544-547. Ref. Nov.1962. 18 D4822
- 25329 JOHNSON, A. A., PARDEE, W. D., and MURPHY, R. P. A study of farmers' planting intentions and seed-purchase practices for small-seeded legume and grass seeds. *N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 976,31 p., map. Ref. Aug.1962. 100 N48C
- 25330 JOHNSON, P. R. Effects of off-farm migration of managers on managerial resources in agriculture. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1462-1474. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by R. C. Woodworth.
- 25331 JOLLIFF, M. O., and SUTER, R. C. Future business planning important. *Turkey Prod.* 93 (11):12-13,20. Nov.1962. 47.8 T84
- 25332 JONES, P. M. T. The N.A.A.S. Farm Management Service. *Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J.* 10(3):42-43. Autumn 1962. 10 In7
- 25333 JUNGHELSING, H. The economics of milk and meat production in their effects on farm organization. (Ge) *Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schreibe.* 31:5-28. Ref. 1962. 105.8 K542
Costs and returns.
- 25334 KADLEC, J. E., and HOUSE, A. K. The effect of technical efficiency on optimum size. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1428-1432. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Based on a dairy study.
- 25335 KAHLER, W., and BASCHANT, K. Agricultural family economies in the upper Austrian central mountains. (Ge) *Bodenkult. Ausg. B, Agrar-wirt. Teil* 12(2/3):109-189. Mar.1962. 281.8 B632
- 25336 KARPOV, P. L., and others. New system of sheep raising in steppe areas of Ciscaucasia. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz.* 11:39-43. Nov.1962. 20 Se495
V. K. Moroz, I. D. Krainov, D. S. Krasikov, V. I. Krisyuk, and S. I. Troshchin, joint authors.
Farm management.
- 25337 KEAST, J. D. Partnership plans give you more ways to compete. *Doane's* 2(12):28-31. Dec.1962. 281.8 D652
- 25338 KUBLISCHEK, S. Development of a farm after land consolidation. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Land-wirt.-Gesell.* 77(47):1544,1546. Nov.22,1962. 18 N39
- 25339 KOHLS, R. L. Farmers' behavior and decisions in purchasing farm supplies: feed, machinery, fertilizer. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 749,27 p. Oct.1962. 100 In2P
- 25340 KOLPAKOV, B. First results of work of territorial inspectorates of state statistics. (Rus) *Vest. Statis.* 11:30-37. 1962. 267 V63
Collective and state farm statistics.
- 25341 KOROL', M. Dal'shiy rozvytok kolhospnogo ladu i vidnosyn vlasnosti [Further development of collective farming and property relations]. *Kyyiv, Derzh. Vydavnytstvo Politicheskoi Literatury URSR*, 1961. 66 p. 281.179 K8497
- 25342 KRISHNA, J., and GUPTA, S. B. L. The management input in farming. *Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 17(3):61-68. July/Sept.1962. 281.8 In2
- 25343 KRISHNA, R. A note on the elasticity of the marketable surplus of a subsistence crop. *Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 17(3):79-84. July/Sept.1962. 281.8 In2
- 25344 KRUSHCHEV, N. S. Vsemerno ukrepyat' proizvodstvennye kolkhozno-sovkhoznye upravleniya; rech' na soveshchaniy rabotnikov proizvodstvennykh upravleniy raionov Tsentra Rossiiskoi Federatsii v gorode Moskve 27 iyunya 1962 goda [Strengthening of productivity of management of collective and state farms in all possible ways]. *Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury*, 1962. 47 p. 283 K524
- 25345 LAMAR, H. R. Land policy in the Spanish Southwest, 1846-1891: a study in contrasts. *J. Econ. Hist.* 22(4):498-515. Ref. Dec.1962. 277.8 J822
- 25346 LIBERG, A. H. J. Een factoranalytisch onderzoek naar de rundveehouderij op gemengde bedrijven [Factorial analysis research on cattle raising on diversified farms]. *Landb.-Econ. Inst. Bedrijfsecon. Meded.* 44,64 p., map. 1962. 281.9 L23B
Includes costs and returns.
- 25347 LIBKIND, A. Statistical indices of intensification of agriculture. (Rus) *Vest. Statis.* 11:38-44. 1962. 267 V63
Statistics of collective and state farms.
- 25348 MCPHILLIMY, J. S. A harder row to hoe? *Agr. North. Ireland* 37(5):145-147. Sept.1962. 256.13 Ag82M
Farm management.
- 25349 MAIR-WALDBURG, H. Dairying on small farms in Federal Republic of Germany. *India Dairyman* 14(9):271-272; (10):307,309-310. Sept.-Oct.1962. 44.8 In282
- 25350 MAWSON, W. F. Developing the property. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(12):710-715. Dec.1962. 23 Q33
Brigalow belt.
- 25351 MEIBURG, C. O. Nonfarm inputs as a source of agricultural productivity. *J. Farm Econ.* 44 (5):1433-1438. Ref. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25352 MOLNAR, I., ed. A manual of Australian agriculture. *London, Heinemann*, 1962. 870 p. 36 M73
- 25353 MORRIS, S. T., and DAVIES, G. D. D. Farm organisation and incomes in South West England 1960-61. *Exeter. U. Dept. Econ. (Agr. Econ.) Rpt.* 128,52 p. Mar.1962. 281.9 Scl
- 25354 MUMFORD, D. C. A minimum-sized economic orchard unit, Hood River Valley, Oregon. *Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform.* 611,7 p. Aug.1962. 100 Or3C
Apples and pears; includes costs and returns.
- 25355 MUSGRAVE, W. F. A note on integer programming and the problem of increasing returns. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(4):1068-1076. Ref. Nov.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25356 NEELY, W. V. What size ranch is the best? *West. Livestock J.* 40(41):112,114,117. July 1962. 6 F2278
- 25357 NIELSON, D. Trend in the making: are stocker outfits going to cows and calves. *West. Livestock J.* 40(41):139-140,142. July 1962. 6 F2278
- 25358 PAHNISH, O. F. "Management" dividend from Arizona range--17% more calves. *West. Livestock J.* 40(41):251. July 1962. 6 F2278

- 25359 PARMEGLIANI, N. The share-farming problem. (It) *Terra Friulana* 7(3):29-32. May/June 1962. 16 T278
- 25360 PARTENHEIMER, E. J. Executive skills and executive capacity in farm management. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1475-1485. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by J. P. Swanson.
- 25361 PILLIS, P. The role of home farming by the members of farm cooperatives in the production. (Hu) *Kerteszetesi es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon.* 10(2):171-180. 1962. 80 B85
German summary.
- 25362 PILLIS, P. Some problems in the rentability of the model farm of the Kerteszetesi es Szoleszeti Foiskola. (Hu) *Kerteszetesi es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon.* 10(2):159-169. 1962. 80 B85
German summary.
- 25363 RASMUSSEN, W. D. The impact of technological change on American agriculture, 1862-1962. *J. Econ. Hist.* 22(4):578-591. Ref. Dec.1962. 277.8 J822
- 25364 REED, A. D. Three ways to organize your farm business. *Better Farming Methods* 34(12):10-12. Dec.1962. 58.8 B46
- 25365 RENBORG, U. Studies on the planning environment of the agricultural firm. Uppsala, 1962. 257 p. 281.173 R29
Akademisk Avhandling-Lantbrukshögskolan, Uppsala.
Linear programming.
- 25366 RIDDER, J. Types of farming and results (Da) *Landbonyt* 16(4):129-130. Apr.1962. 11 L2322
- 25367 ROBERTSON, L. G. Too much effort in one direction curtails profits. *West. Livestock J.* 40(41):276,278-279. July 1962. 6 F2278
- 25368 ROSKOVANYI, E., and SIMKA, I. *Mezogazdasági termelészövetkezetek terelési terve* [Production plan of agricultural cooperatives]. Ed. 4, rev. Budapest, Kozgazdasági es Jogi Könyvkiado, 1962. 199 p. 280.2 R733
- 25369 ROUTHE, H. G. The application of decision-making processes in extension work—in farm management. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1497-1511. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by C. R. Weathers.
- 25370 ROY, P. Father-son agreements for poultry farms. *Poultry Tribune* 68(11):18-19. Nov. 1962. 47.8 P8642
- 25371 RUTLEDGE, W. A. Farming as a business. *Farmers' J. (n.s.)* 2(18):39. Dec.1,1962. 10 F2234
Northern Ireland.
- 25372 SALOUTOS, T. Land policy and its relation to agricultural production and distribution, 1862 to 1933. *J. Econ. Hist.* 22(4):445-460. Ref. Dec.1962. 277.8 J822
- 25373 SHEPHERD, G. Why the "big farm" trend can't be stopped. *Better Farming Methods* 34(12):14-16,27. Dec.1962. 58.8 B46
Efficiency.
- 25374 SILLCOCK, K. M. Some observations on the Woorayl shire farm survey. *Dairyfarming Digest* 9(3):7-10. May/June 1962. 44.8 D1443
Dairy and swine farms in Australia.
- 25375 SKOVGAARD, K. K. Changes in the structure of agriculture. (Da) *Dansk Landbr.* 81(12):330-336. Dec.1962. 280.28 V91
Chiefly on the size of the farm and management.
- 25376 SMITH, E. J. Analysis and budgeting on the farm. II. *Westminster Bank Rev.*, Aug.1962: 25-31. 286.8 W52
- 25377 SOLVERUD, S. Simplification of the growing and feeding plan often pays. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 24:792-793,810. Nov.23,1962. 11 N8122
- 25378 STEWART, J. D. Developments in farm management analysis. *Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. B.* 397,4 p. Aug.1962. 23 C162
- 25379 STURROCK, F. G. Simplification of farming systems. *Outlook Agr.* 3(5):234-240. Summer 1962. 10 Oa8
Great Britain.
- 25380 SUTER, R. C., and WASHBURN, S. H. Feeder cattle systems of management budgeted costs and returns. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 744, 40 p. Ref. Aug.1962. 100 In2P
- 25381 THOMAS, F. J., and WALSH, W. A. Wold farm. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 69(8):374-377. Nov.1962. 10 G79J
Livestock management.
- 25382 THORNTON, D. S. Techniques of inquiry in the field of decision making. *Farm Econ.* [Oxford] 10(2):71-84. 1962. 281.8 F223
- 25383 THULIN, S. *Jordbrukarnas arbete i skogsbruket* [Farmers' work in forestry]. Stockholm. Jordbr. Utredningsinst. Meddel. 3,50 p.,map. 1962. 11 St63M
English summary.
Management.
- 25384 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Making farm plans in Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 280,44 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 V81B
- 25385 WADSWORTH, H. A. An economic analysis of large dairy farms in New York State. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1540-1541. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 25386 WARZOK, W. Where the first page of the earliest history of our agriculture was written. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 3(7):290-292. July 1962. 18 W763
First document in the beginnings of the East German collectives.
- 25387 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Dairy record analysis workbook, a guide to profitable herd management. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2154, various paging. Nov.1961. 275.29 W27M1
- 25388 WHITE, J. H., and LESSLEY, B. V. Profitable enterprise combinations for small cotton farms. *Ark. Farm Res.* 11(5):2. Sept./Oct. 1962. 100 Ar42F
- 25389 WILKINS, G. L., and SHARON, J. E. More beef cow leases—here's how they work. *Doane's* 2(11):5-9. Nov.1962. 281.8 D652
For breeding.
- 25390 WRIGHT, W. J. Horticultural management: the pounds, shillings and sense of horticulture. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 69(8):362-365. Nov.1962. 10 G79J
Chiefly vegetables.
- 25391 ZWETSLOOT, C. A. S. Management aspects of poultry farms with varying numbers of chicks. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 74(12):497-504. June 1962. 105.2 Or3

Bookkeeping and Records

- 25392 ALVAREZ, E. Normas para determinar el costo de produccion [Standards for determining cost of production]. Argentina. Comn. Nac. de Admin. del Fondo de Apoyo al Desarrollo Econ. Oper. Carnes. Tema de Divulg. 26,11 p. Oct. 1961. 50.9 Ar34
- 25393 BYERS, M. F. The case for cash accounting. *Better Farming Methods* 34(12):23,27. Dec. 1962. 58.8 B46
- 25394 COCKLEY, R. B. Cost accounting in fruit production on a practical basis. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 115:111-112. 1962. 81 Oh3
- 25395 EINHAUS-MOSENFECHTEL, F. J. Education of extension workers in agricultural bookkeeping. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 15(9):187-189. Sept.1962. 18 N11
- 25396 GOETSCH, F. L. How an inventory can help your business. *Doane's* 2(11):20-21. Nov.1962. 281.8 D652
- 25397 MOORE, R. Cost accounting on fruit production. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 115:110-111. 1962. 81 Oh3
- 25398 PAVLOV, I. V. *Pravovye formy vnutrennego khozrascheta v kolkhozakh* [Legal forms of internal economic accounting in collective farms]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Yurid. Literatury, 1961. 47 p. 281.179 P284Pr
- 25399 RAHEJA, S. K. A study of statistical methodology in farm cost surveys. *Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 17(3):45-60. July/Sept.1962. 281.8 In2

- 25400 ROYER, G. Some observations on cost accounting. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 115:108-109. 1962. 81 Oh3
In fruit farming.
- 25401 SITTERLEY, J. H. The role of records and accounts in the management of an orchard. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 115:101-108. 1962. 81 Oh3
- 25402 STANBERRY, C. O., and ANDERSON, D. M. A convenient punched-card filing system. Soil Sci. 94(6):397-403. Ref. Dec.1962. 56.8 So3
- 25403 VOLODARSKII, L. Results of the reevaluation of capital funds of collective farms. (Rus) Planovoe Khoz. 11:48-53. Nov.1962. 280.8 P69
- Costs and Returns**
- 25404 ABERYSTWYTH. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Farm management survey, comparative tables, poor land mixed farms, 1961/62. Aberystwyth, 1962. 15 p. 281.9 Un32Fm
- 25405 AMICK, R. J., and PURCELL, J. C. An application of residual analysis for determining relationships between selected variables and unit cost. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1423-1427. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
With reference to swine production costs.
- 25406 AMIGO, A. Economic study of forage preservation. (Sp) Argentina. Comn. Nac. de Admin. del Fondo de Apoyo al Desarrollo Econ. Oper. Carnes. Tema de Divulg. 20:63-73. Aug.1961. 50.9 Ar34
- 25407 ANDERSSON, T. Stordrift inom svinskotseln [Large-scale hog raising]. Uppsala, 1962. 77 p. Ref. (Meddelanden fran Ekonomiska Institutionerna, Kungl. Lantbrukshogskolan) 46 An22
Costs and returns.
- 25408 ARBUCKLE, J. Producing beef. Queensland Agr. J. 88(12):727-731. Dec.1962. 23 Q33
Costs and returns in brigalow country.
- 25409 BECHTEL, H. E. Farm pork production costs. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:434-435. 49.9 W27
- 25410 BECHTEL, H. E. Practical beef production. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:347-348. 49.9 W27
Costs and returns.
- 25411 BLOSSER, R. H. Cost of producing crops in northwestern Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 923,18 p. Sept.1962. 100 Oh3S
- 25412 BROIDA, T. Analysis of meat costs. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 6:39-41. 1962. 50.8 M58
- 25413 BRUNK, S. Dairy cattle raising under the magnifying glass. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(46):1503-1505. Nov.15,1962. 18 N39
Milk production costs and cattle farm management.
- 25414 BRYANT, W. K. The changing effects of non-farm business expansions on farm costs. J. Farm Econ. 44(4):1077-1084. Nov.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25415 CHAMBLISS, R. L. When should hogs be fed to heavier weights. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 175:10-12. July 1962. 275.29 V813
Costs and returns for swine at various weights.
- 25416 COSTA RICA. OFICINA DE PLANEAMIENTO Y COORDINACION. SECCION DE ECONOMIA AGRICOLA. Investigacion sobre costos de produccion e ingresos de la agricultura del tabaco [Investigation on production costs and income from tobacco farming], by M. Cordoba L. San Jose, 1962. 62 p. 281.15 C822
- 25417 CRAIN, G. B., and others. Opportunities in Mississippi for selling manufacturing milk for more money. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 451, 6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 M68Ext
G. T. Taylor, R. B. Johnston, J. Sartor, D. W. Rivers, and H. C. Robinson, joint authors.
- 25418 EDWARDS, C. Increasing gross farm income offset by rising costs. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(12):1-2. Dec.1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 25419 FAGAN, V. J. Butterfat and pigs or whole milk for manufacture! Tasmanian J. Agr. 33 (4):329-332. Nov.1962. 23 T182T
Costs and returns.
- 25420 FARR, W. D. Economics of cattle feeding where we have been and where we are going. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:364-366. 49.9 W27
- 25421 HAWKINS, H. D., and SUTER, R. C. Dairy cattle: budgeted costs and returns for various systems of management. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 743,19 p. July 1962. 100 In2P
- 25422 HEAGLER, A. M., CROWE, G. B., and COOKE, F. T. The economics of pasture yields in beef cattle production, Yazoo-Mississippi Delta. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 649,10 p. Sept.1962. 100 M69
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 25423 JAMES, J. F. The comparative profitability of fat lamb raising and wool production in the Glen Innes district. Armidale. U. New Eng. Facul. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Rpt. 4,32 p. 1962. 281.9 Ar52
- 25424 KEARL, C. D. Cash crops and fruits; costs and returns from farm cost accounts, 39 farms—1961. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 101,17 p.,map. Nov.1962. 281.9 C81A
- 25425 KEARL, C. D. Field crops costs and returns from farm cost accounts, 39 farms—1961. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 102,21 p.,map. Nov.1962. 281.9 C81A
- 25426 KEARL, C. D. Livestock costs and returns from farm cost accounts, 39 farms—1961. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 100,15 p.,map. Nov.1962. 281.9 C81A
- 25427 KEARL, C. D. Overhead costs from farm cost accounts, 39 farms—1961. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 103,20 p.,map. Nov.1962. 281.9 C81A
- 25428 KELLY, B. W. What does it cost to start farming? Pa. State U. Ext. C. 504,8 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 P38C
- 25429 KYOTO. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF FARM ACCOUNTING. 1961 farm economy analysis report from the results of 21 simplified farm records; rice farms in Kohokucho, Shiga Prefecture. Kyoto, 1962. 23 p. 281.3599 K99
- 25430 KYOTO. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF FARM ACCOUNTING. 1961 farm economy analysis report from the results of 23 simplified farm records; dairy farms in Tambacho, Kyoto Prefecture. Kyoto, 1962. 25 p. 281.3449 K99
- 25431 KYOTO. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF FARM ACCOUNTING. 1961 farm economy analysis report from the results of 24 simplified farm records; poultry farms in Kasaicho, Hyogo Prefecture. Kyoto, 1962. 25 p. 281.3479 K99
Egg production.
- 25432 KYOTO. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF FARM ACCOUNTING. 1961 farm economy analysis report from the results of 24 simplified farm records; vegetable farms in Izumisano, Osaka Prefecture. Kyoto, 1962. 24 p. 281.3919 K99
- 25433 KYOTO. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF FARM ACCOUNTING. 1961 farm economy analysis report from the results of 71 self-accounting farm records in the Kinki District. Kyoto, 1962. 57 p.,map. 281.9 K993
- 25434 LANGVATN, H. Root crop culture in milk production from a labor and management point of view. (No) Norges Landbruk. Inst. Saermeld. 25:69-108. 1962. 281.9 N76
Costs and returns.
- 25435 LINTON, R. E., and KEARL, C. D. Costs and returns in producing dry onions, New York, 1961. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 99,22 p. Dec.1962. 281.9 C81A
- 25436 MAXWELL, J. Costs vs profit; planning for profit requires analysis of business operations. Florists' Rev. 131(3392):17-18. Nov.29,1962. 80 W41
Ornamental plants.
- 25437 MOLLETT, J. A. Cost of producing lettuce in Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 54,12 p. July 1961. 275.29 H312Ae

- 25438 MOORE, D. S., and others. Production requirements, costs and expected returns for crop enterprises, hardlands soils, High Plains of Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-601, 57 p., map. Aug. 1962. 100 T31M
K. R. Tefertiller, W. F. Hughes, and R. H. Rogers, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Field crops.
- 25439 MOORE, H. L. The economics of cattle feedlots. Pa. State U. Ext. Farm Econ., Oct. 1, 1962, 4 p. 275.28 P38
- 25440 OLAFSON, G. Fall or winter fruit. (No) Gartneryrket 52(47):1102-1103. Nov. 23, 1962. 80 G1938
Returns from apple growing.
Reply to article by M. Oydvin.
- 25441 OSCARSSON, G. Milk production with and without personal recruiting. (Sw) Svensk Husdjursskot. Ladugard. 4:128-130. Apr. 1962. 44.8 L12
Costs and returns.
- 25442 PURCELL, J. C., RUSSELL, J. R., and ELROD, J. C. Analysis of factors affecting costs of producing grade A milk in Georgia. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v. C (sect. 6/10):644-656. Ref. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 25443 RENBORG, U. Sheep in modern agriculture. (Sw) Svenska Faravelsfor. Tidskr. 42(2):38-44. 1962. 45.9 Sv2
Costs and returns.
- 25444 SNYDER, J. M. Which layer system for you? Percent returns on total investment is the business approach to answering this question. Poultry Tribune 69(1):20-21, 28. Jan. 1963. 47.8 P8642
- 25445 STRAIN, J. H., and NORDSKOG, A. W. The relative importance of breeder flock and broiler flock factors determining income over feed costs in random sample broiler tests. Poultry Sci. 41(5):1573-1577. Sept. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 25446 SUPAMALA, P. An economic experiment on duck raising. (Si) Kasikorn 35(3):197-204. May 1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
Costs and returns.
- 25447 TROTTER, W. K., POATS, F. J., and WOLFF, I. A. New industrial crops—some economic considerations. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 10, 45 p. Ref. June 1962. A281.9 Ag8A
Oilseed crops, guar, and pulp crops.
- 25448 TROTTER, W. K. A search for new fiber crops. VII. An economic assessment. Tappi 45(12):915-919. Ref. Dec. 1962. 302.8 T162
Economic feasibility of annual plants for pulp production.
- 25449 TUTHILL, D. F., and GRAFFAM, J. A. An economic study of the beef cattle industry in Maine. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 606, 36 p. May 1962. 100 M28S
- 25450 URIBE, L. What it costs to get started on a Rhodesian tobacco farm. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 14(10):45-47. Oct. 1962. 69.8 R34
- 25451 VAGO, J. Some economical problems in egg and meat production of poultry. (Hu) Baromfitenyésztés 6(9):14-15. Sept. 1962. 47.8 B262
- 25452 WEEKS, E. E. How do livestock fit on Washington grain farms? Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:154-157. 49.9 W27
Costs and returns.
- 25453 WYNNE, A. J. Recent changes in the milk costs investigation and their effects. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 10(2):85-88. 1962. 281.8 F223
- 25454 ZUROSKE, C. H. Washington apple production costs and labor requirements, 1960 and earlier years. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 644, 16 p. Ref. Oct. 1962. 100 W27E
- Land Settlement and Colonization
- 25455 DOVRING, F. European reactions to the Homestead Act. J. Econ. Hist. 22(4):461-472. Ref. Dec. 1962. 277.8 J822
- 25456 JONES, G. R. J. The development of agricultural settlement in Wales. (Ge) Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 10(2):174-194, maps. Ref. Oct. 1962. 30.98 Z3
- 25457 MORGAN, Q. M. Malayan farmers get new land. Foreign Agr. 26(9):15-16. Sept. 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
Settlement.
- 25458 SUMMERVILLE, W. A. T. Settling brigalow lands. Queensland Agr. J. 88(12):705. Dec. 1962. 23 Q33
- 25459 VANDERHILL, B. G. Pitt polder: Dutch enterprise on Canadian soil. Canad. Geog. J. 65(3):94-99, maps. Sept. 1962. 470 C162
- Land Tenure
- 25460 BARUZZI-LEICHER, R. The agricultural tenure and farm conditions of Italy in the 19th century. (Ge) Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 10(2):195-211, maps. Ref. Oct. 1962. 30.98 Z3
- 25461 BECK, R., and RAUP, P. M. Incorporating the family farm business. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 461, 36 p. June 1962. 100 M66
- 25462 BLUME, G. T. Looking at the Virginia farm operator. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 175:12-13. July 1962. 275.29 V813
Chiefly tenure.
- 25463 BROWN, L. H. Land consolidation and better farming in Kenya. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 30 (120):277-285. Oct. 1962. 10 Em7
- 25464 CHANGES in the structure of agriculture. Fed. Reserve Bank St. Louis. Mon. Rev. 43(9):6-11. Sept. 1961. 284.8 F31Sa
Number, tenure, and size of farms.
- 25465 DAVY, F. G. County council small holdings re-born; a reorganisation scheme for small holdings in Cambridgeshire. Chartered Surveyor 95(5):269-271, maps. Nov. 1962. 325.8 C38
- 25466 DAY, G. H., and QUINONES, E. Venezuela—land reform in action. Foreign Agr. 26(12):5-7. Dec. 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 25467 FERRERO, R. A. Peru's land problem; an expert's views on agrarian reform. Americas 14(12):32-36. Dec. 1962. 150.9 Am34
- 25468 FRANCO BARBIER, A. Objects and methods of an agrarian reform. (Sp) Banco de la Repub. Rev. 35(418):960-963. Aug. 1962. 284.9 C713
- 25469 GADALLA, S. M. Land reform in relation to social development: Egypt. Mo. U. Studies 39, 139 p., map. Ref. 1962. 470 M69
- 25470 GARDNER, B. D. A program to stabilize livestock grazing on the public lands; a proposal to create perpetual grazing permits which could be bought and sold on a free market. Natl. Wool Grower 52(11):12-15, 21. Nov. 1962. 45.8 N21N
- 25471 GROOT, J. P., and others. De houding tegenover ruilverkaveling in het Land van Heusden en Altena en de Tielerwaard-West. Farmers attitudes towards land consolidation in two areas. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Afd. Sociol. en Sociografie. B. 22, 123 p., map. 1962. 280.9 W12
F. C. Prillewitz, T. J. Rinsma, and G. A. Sparenburg, joint authors.
English summary.
- 25472 HOWARD, S. A. Change and stability in the Rotuman system of land tenure. Diss. Abs. 23 (6):1870. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 25473 KANTOCH, F., SZNURA, S., and ZARZYCKI, Z. Przemiany struktury agrarnej na Gornym Slasku [Changes in the agrarian structure of Upper Silesia]. Katowice. Slaski Inst. Nauk. Bibliot. Wiedzy o Slasku. Ser. Roln. 1, 88 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 20.5 K15
English summary.
Chiefly land tenure.
- 25474 KHAYAT, H. A. Waqfs in Palestine and Israel—from the Ottoman reforms to the present. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1769. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 25475 DER LANDLICHE Grundstücksverkehr [Agricultural land transfer]. Raiffeisen-Rundschau. Beilage 6, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1962. 281.8 R13
- 25476 LANDSTROM, K. S. Comment on "Public Pricing of Natural Resources." J. Farm Econ. 44 (4):1092-1094. Nov. 1962. 280.8 J822
Reply by M. F. Brewer, p. 1095-1097.
On grazing fees on the public range

- 25477 LATTUADA, J. C. The agrarian reform in Mexico. (Sp) Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 96 (5/6):36-39,59. May/June 1962. 9 So1
- 25478 LONG, W. R. Range and game—the trespass problem. Cattleman 49(7):114. Dec.1962. 49 C29
- 25479 MILLIMAN, J. W. "Capitalized Values and Misallocation in Grazing Public Range": a comment. J. Farm Econ. 44(4):1097-1100. Nov. 1962. 280.8 J822
Reply by B. D. Gardner, p. 1100-1102.
- 25480 NAATJES, C. S., and BERRY, R. L. Corporation farms in South Dakota. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 13(3):15-19, map. Summer 1962. 100 So82S
- 25481 PARSONS, L. H. Methods of establishing proper fees for grazing by the Department of Natural Resources State of Washington. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:71-72. 49.9 W27
- 25482 RECORDATI, A. Z. Property. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 17(10):11-12. Oct.1962. 281.8 R18
Land tenure in France.
- 25483 SALA ESCOLIES, E. What they say about the agrarian reform. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 111(5):80-81. May 1962. 15 Sa5
- 25484 SHAW, D. J. The problem of land fragmentation in the Mediterranean area: a case study. Geog. Rev. 53(1):40-51, maps. Jan.1963. 500 Am35G
Includes land use.
- Land Utilization
- 25485 BAKER, H. L. Hawaii's new approach to land use regulation. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1745-1748. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25486 BORDABERRY, J. M. Improvement of agricultural conditions; land use and agrarian reform. (Sp) Cons. Interamer. de Com. y Prod. B. Inform. Ser. A, Cron. y Orientaciones 139:36-39. Sept./Oct.1961. 280.9 C7614B
Uruguay.
- 25487 BOTTUM, C. Land retirement—a middle course for agriculture. Better Farming Methods 34(12):28-30. Dec.1962. 58.8 B46
- 25488 BRINSER, A. Progress in dealing with measurement and quality problems in planning land and water use. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1672-1683. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25489 CECCHINI, R. Green areas in landscape esthetics. (It) Terra Friulana 7(3):33-34. May/June 1962. 16 T278
- 25490 CORVER, H. Developments in agriculture seen from the space point of view. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(15):629-644. Sept.1962. 105.2 Or3
- 25491 DZHIKOVICH, V. L. The utilization of the state forest reserve is to be improved. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 8:54-57. Aug.1962. 99.8 L5622
Includes agricultural land.
- 25492 FRICK, C. Improvement of agricultural conditions; land use and agrarian reform. (Sp) Cons. Interamer. de Com. y Prod. B. Inform. Ser. A, Cron. y Orientaciones 139:39-49. Sept./Oct.1961. 280.9 C7614B
Uruguay.
- 25493 GERNERT, K. The "breathing city"—building up of greenery in the social living landscape. (Ge) Vitalst.—Zivilisationskrankh. 7(4):171-178. Aug.1962. 389.8 V836
English summary.
Provision for gardening in town planning.
- 25494 GOSSUIN, E. Study sessions at Tel Aviv; 4th session of the Soil and Water Utilization Subcommission, European Agricultural Commission in 1961. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 15(8/9):1039-1068. Aug./Sept.1962. 13 R322
Land resources (including use and productive capacity) and irrigation.
- 25495 KENNEDY, H. Ottawa's magnificent "Green Belt." Amer. Forests 68(12):20-26, maps. Dec.1962. 99.8 F762
Recreational land use.
- 25496 MACGREGOR, J. J. Conservation and outdoor recreation in the United States. Nature [London] 196(4860):1134-1137. Dec.22,1962. 472 N21
Especially on public lands.
- 25497 MACGREGOR, J. J. Forestry as a competitor for land; some problems in land-use decisions. Chartered Surveyor 95(3):174-178. Sept.1962. 325.8 C38
- 25498 ODDO, G. The revision of cadastral appraisals and individualization. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 17(10):30-32. Oct.1962. 281.8 R18
- 25499 PRIMACK, M. L. Land clearing under nineteenth-century techniques: some preliminary calculations. J. Econ. Hist. 22(4):484-497. Ref. Dec.1962. 277.8 J822
- 25500 QUENE, TH. Land use aspects of country development. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(15):645-655. Sept.1962. 105.2 Or3
- 25501 ROELFSEMA, H. Administrative and financial aspects of the changing countryside. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(15):656-663. Sept.1962. 105.2 Or3
Town and country planning.
- 25502 ROWE, J. S. Soil, site and land classification. Forestry Chron. 38(4):420-432. Ref. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F7623
- 25503 SCHMITTER, E. P. Planning in rural areas. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt. Gesell. 77(41):1337-1340, 1342, maps. Oct.11, 1962. 18 N39
Town and country planning.
- 25504 SHANKLIN, J. Multiple use of land and water areas. U. S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Rev. Comm. ORRRC Study Rpt. 17, 41 p. 1962. 173 Ou8Or
- 25505 SHOOR, Y. Landscape. Technion Ybk. 19:73-77, 155-156. 1962. 475 T222
Land utilization in Israel; includes reclamation.
- 25506 SIMMONS, M. W. Testing for the highest and best use. Residential Appraiser 28(12):6-8. Dec.1962. 282.9 So1
- 25507 SMITH, S. C. New approaches in organizing for land and water use. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1684-1696. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by R. C. Otte.
- 25508 SOET, F. DE. National problem No. 1. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(15):627-628. Sept.1962. 105.2 Or3
Land use.
- 25509 STEELE, H. A. Demands for land for agriculture, past, present, and future; address, Homestead Centennial Symposium, Lincoln, Nebr., June 12, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Econ. Res. Serv., Farm Econ. Div., 1962. 25 p., maps. Ref. A282.12 St3
- 25510 STEELE, H. A., and REGAN, M. M. A review of current national plans for land and water use. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1659-1671. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by P. M. Raup.
- 25511 SUTHERLAND, D. N. Using the land. Queensland Agr. J. 88(12):706-709. Dec.1962. 23 Q33
Brigalow belt.
- 25512 UBBINK, W. H. Changes in land use. (Du) Pacht 22(11):334-339. Nov.1962. 282.8 P11
- 25513 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Rural recreation, a new family-farm business. Report of task force on income-producing recreation enterprises of farm land. Washington, 1962. 56 p. A280.6 Ag83
- 25514 U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Outdoor recreation literature: a survey. U. S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Rev. Comm. ORRRC Study Rpt. 27, 137 p. 1962. 173 Ou8Or
Includes multiple land use and a paper by A. H. Carhart: Historical development of outdoor recreation.
- 25515 U. S. OUTDOOR RECREATION RESOURCES REVIEW COMMISSION. Economic studies of outdoor recreation. U. S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Rev. Comm. ORRRC Study Rpt. 24, 166 p. 1962. 173 Ou8Or
Includes papers by M. Clawson, A. L. Moore, and I. M. Lee; recreational use of land is discussed.

- 25516 U. S. OUTDOOR RECREATION RESOURCES REVIEW COMMISSION. Public outdoor recreation areas—acreage, use potential. U. S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Rev. Comn. ORRRC Study Rpt. 1,204 p. 1962. 173 Ou8Or
- 25517 U. S. OUTDOOR RECREATION RESOURCES REVIEW COMMISSION. Wilderness and recreation—a report on resources, values, and problems, by the Wildland Research Center, University of California. U. S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Rev. Comn. ORRRC Study Rpt. 3,352 p., maps. 1962. 173 Ou8Or
- 25518 WHYTE, W. H. Open space action. U. S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Rev. Comn. ORRRC Study Rpt. 15,119 p., map. 1962. 173 Ou8Or
- 25519 WILLIAMS, N. Land acquisition for outdoor recreation—analysis of selected legal problems. U. S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Rev. Comn. ORRRC Study Rpt. 16,67 p. 1962. 173 Ou8Or
Purchase versus condemnation, including agricultural lands.

Land Values and Valuation

- 25520 ANDERSON, D. E., and ERICKSON, L. E. Use of the contract for deed in buying North Dakota land. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 22(7): 18-22. Sept./Oct. 1962. 100 N813B
- 25521 CUSICK, P. J. Valuing, paying for and providing open space in urban fringe areas. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1697-1706. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by J. B. Kohlmeier.
- 25522 FLEER, W. What should one observe in buying farmland? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(46):1512,1514. Nov. 15, 1962. 18 N39
Legal aspects.
- 25523 HEDRICK, J. L. The effects of the price-support program for peanuts on the sale value of farms. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1749-1753. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
- 25524 JHA, D., and JHA, S. C. Land value as measure of primary irrigation benefit in Tribeni Canal. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 17(3):69-73. July/Sept. 1962. 281.8 In2
- 25525 JONG, S. H. DE. Leasing and purchasing prices of agricultural land in 1960/61. (Du) Pacht 22(12):366-369. Dec. 1962. 282.8 P11
- 25526 KEAST, J. D. Real estate contracts. Doane's 2(11):22-23. Nov. 1962. 281.8 D652
- 25527 KNETSCH, J. L. Land values and parks in urban fringe areas. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1718-1729. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by W. M. Crosswhite.
- 25528 RYNNANEN, V. The value of field in the commune of Liperi in 1956-1960. (Fi) Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 34(1):1-11. Ref. 1962. 20 Su7M
English summary.
Land prices.
- 25529 SCHARLACH, W. C., and SCHUH, G. E. The land market as a link between the rural and urban sectors of the economy. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1406-1411. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
- 25530 SCOFIELD, W. H. What is cropland worth? Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(7):11-12, map. July 1962. 1 Ec7Ag

POPULATION

- 25531 BEYER, H. The Friesian Cornelius Petersen and "Bondens Selvstyre"; a Danish example for the population movements between the two world wars. (Ge) Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 10(2):212-230. Oct. 1962. 30.98 Z3
- 25532 BOHLEN, J. M., and BEAL, G. M. Migration of young farm families. Agr. Banking & Finance 4(11):22-23. Nov. 1962. 284.8 B22
- 25533 GREGOR, H. F. Spatial disharmonies in California population growth. Geog. Rev. 53(1):100-122, map. Jan. 1963. 500 Am35G
Includes relation to water problem.

RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

- 25534 BAMONTE, T. Rural customs: Christmas on Alborno. (It) Gior. di Agr. 72(51):485. Dec. 23, 1962. 16 It1G
- 25535 BRUNSON, R. T. Socialization experiences and socio-economic characteristics of urban Negroes as related to use of selected southern foods and medical remedies. Diss. Abs. 23(5): 1824. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 25536 CRUAGAO, P. Changing Thai society: a study of the impact of urban cultural traits and behavior upon rural Thailand. Diss. Abs. 23(5): 1819-1820. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 25537 DUPUIS, J. The internal basins of Kashmir and Nepal. (Fr) Ann. de Geog. 71(384):156-166. Mar./Apr. 1962. 473 An75
Includes rural life.
- 25538 HOFSTEE, E. W. Changing countryside. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(16):671-690. Sept. 1962. 105.2 Or3
Social conditions, changes in farming, and land use.
- 25539 HOUEE, P. Socialization in the rural world. (Fr) Fiches Rur. 196:3-12. (Cont.) Dec. 1962. 281.8 F44
- 25540 LEWIS, D. K. The Minangkabau Malay of Negri Sembilan: a study of socio-cultural change. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1870-1871. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
- 25541 NOELL, H. Social assistance for agriculture. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt. Gesell. 77(41) 1335-1336. Oct. 11, 1962. 18 N39
- 25542 PLANHOL, X. DE. General characters of mountain life in the Near East and North Africa. (Fr) Ann. de Geog. 71(384):113-130. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 473 An75
- 25543 SEN, L. K. Social dimensions of modernization in four Indian villages. Diss. Abs. 23(6): 2241-2242. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58
Agricultural villages.
- 25544 SINGH, R. D. Family organization in a North Indian village: a study in culture change. Diss. Abs. 23(6):1872. Dec. 1962. 241.8 M58

Human Ecology

- 25545 BENDHEIM, E. Redevelopment areas in the U.S.A. (Ge) Wirtschaftsdienst 42(10):437-442, map. Oct. 1962. 280.8 W74
Area Redevelopment Program.
- 25546 DITTRICH, E. "Critical areas" in the Federal Republic. (Ge) Wirtschaftsdienst 42(10):431-436, map. Oct. 1962. 280.8 W74
Regional planning.
- 25547 FOY, B. L. Indexed bibliography of the Tennessee Valley Authority. Knoxville, Tenn. Val. Auth., Tech. Libr., 1961. 88 p. 173.2 T25In
- 25548 HAARNAGEL, W. The Feddersen Wierde excavation and its importance for the study of farm settlement in the coastal district in the period from the first to the fifth centuries A. D. (Ge) Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 10(2): 145-173, maps. Oct. 1962. 30.98 Z3
- 25549 MACKAYE, B. The new exploration; a philosophy of regional planning. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1962. 243 p. (Illini Books IB-3) 98.5 M19
- 25550 MANNERS, G. The crisis of regional planning. Westminster Bank Rev., Aug. 1962:15-24. 286.8 W52
- 25551 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1962. Washington, 1962. various paging, maps. 173.2 T25A

Institutions

- 25552 ADMON, M. The joint State University Agriculture Institute, a merger that disappointed. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Middle East 20:11-15. Dec. 11, 1962. 173 J663Trm
Translation from Haarets 146(13):9. Oct. 26, 1962. 173 J663Trm

- 25553 AITIEV, T. Puti pod'ema i sblizheniya kooperativno-kolkhoznai sobstvennosti s obshchenarodnoi sobstvennost'yu [Methods of bringing together cooperative-collective farm property and national property]. Alma-Ata, 1961. 45 p. 281.179 Ai9
- 25554 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND STATE UNIVERSITIES. Proceedings of the 75th annual convention; centennial convocation, November 12-16, 1961, Kansas City, Missouri. Vol. I-II. Washington, D. C., 1962. 2 v. 4 As7
- 25555 BARKLEY, P. W., and ROHRER, W. C. An interpretive view of an institutional process: measuring effectiveness and changeability of the cooperative extension service. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1740-1744. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25556 BENJAMIN, H. R. W. Agricultural education in different stages of national development. *J. Econ. Hist.* 22(4):547-554. Dec.1962. 277.8 J822
- 25557 BEYNON, V. H., and HARRISON, J. E. The political significance of the British agricultural vote. Exeter. U. Dept. Econ. (Agr. Econ.) Rpt. 134,59 p. July 1962. 281.9 Se1
- 25558 BLIXT, B. Courses in economic aspects of agriculture gives good results. (Sw) Hushsallsk. Tidskr. 29(2):31,33. 1962. 11 H9522
- 25559 BONNEN, J. T. Some observations on the organizational nature of a great technological payoff. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1279-1294. Ref. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
History of the USDA-Land-Grant College System.
- 25560 BOWMAN, M. J. The land-grant colleges and universities in human-resource development. *J. Econ. Hist.* 22(4):523-546. Dec.1962. 277.8 J822
- 25561 BYRN, D. Review of extension research, January through December 1961. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. C. 541,95 p. Sept.1962. 1.9 Ex892Esc
A bibliography with abstracts.
- 25562 CAMPOS, G. Comparative study of two agricultural extension committees in San Ramon, Costa Rica. (Sp) Turrialba 12(4):222-223. Oct./Dec.1962. 8 T86
English summary.
- 25563 CIAFFI, B. Oxfordshire, an interesting agricultural exposition. (It) Agricoltura 11(7):73-78. July 1962. 16 Ag8226
- 25564 CLAUSS. The graduate agriculturist in the modern agricultural economy. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(11):213-214. Nov.1962. 18 D62
- 25565 COKE, J. E. The evaluation of agriculture in land-grant institutions. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 75(2):5-22. 1961. 4 As7
- 25566 COOMBS, P. H. Land-grant colleges and universities: the last hundred years—and the next. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 75(1):8-15. 1961. 4 As7
- 25567 CRUZ-COKE, R., and COVARRUBIAS, E. Factors influencing blood-pressure in a rural Chilean community. *Lancet* 2(7266):1138-1140. Ref. Dec.1,1962. 448.8 L22
Includes influence of standard of living.
- 25568 CULTRERA, R. Industrial transformations of agricultural products in the economic development of depressed and underdeveloped areas. (It) Conserve e Derivati Agrumari 11(1/2):3-16. Jan./June 1962. 389.8 C7622
- 25569 DANFORTH, W. H. Scholarships, grants to State 4-H conference, dairy breed awards, other contests and awards. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2142,5 p. June 1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- 25570 DUNBAR, J. O. The application of decision-making processes in extension work—in public policy. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1486-1496. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
Includes discussion by J. Ackerman.
- 25571 FEISST, E. Functions and purposes of the CITA. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(11):216,218. Nov.1962. 18 D62
Educational activities.
- 25572 FLORES, J. Determination of technical and pedagogical knowledge in domestic economy of extension workers in Colombia. (Sp) Turrialba 12(4):224-225. Oct./Dec.1962. 8 T86
English summary.
- 25573 FOISNET, G. Graphic method of representation and study of regional physiognomy with regard to extension for agricultural progress. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 169:393-405. May 1962. 14 F844B
- 25574 FONTELL, P. V. The agricultural school law. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 7:168-169. Apr.15,1962. 20 T43
- 25575 FONTELL, P. V. The school in the service of agriculture. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 5:112-114. Mar.15,1962. 20 T43
Chiefly agricultural education in Finland.
- 25576 FREEMAN, O. L. Challenge of the second century; remarks to the American Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities, Washington, D. C., November 13, 1962. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1962. 7 p. A31.3 F87
- 25577 GAUSEBECK, A. 15 years of academic home economics education in Finland. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(9):183-185. Sept.1962. 18 N11
- 25578 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). LAND-UND HAUSTWIRTSCHAFTLICHER AUSWERTUNGS- UND INFORMATIONSDIENST. Die deutsche Landbauwissenschaft; ein Wegweiser [German agricultural science; a directory]. Munchen, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, 1962. 165 p. 276.6 G31
Education and research.
- 25579 GIBSON, G. G. Contributions of extension around the world. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 75(1):123-125. 1961. 4 As7
- 25580 HANDBUCH der Ausbildungsstellen für berufliche und private Zwecke [Handbook of educational institutions for professional and private purposes]. Ed. 3. Frankfurt am Main, Maurer, 1962. 728 p. 278.6 H192
Includes agricultural education.
- 25581 HAY, D. G., and MCKAIN, W. C. Health care practices in rural Connecticut. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 49,14 p. June 1962. 100 C76Pr
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 25582 HEADY, E. O., and STUCKY, W. G. Activities of the Center for Agricultural Adjustment and Economic Development. *J. Farm Econ.* 44(5):1308-1320. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25583 HILSCHER, E. Research on an educational transposition in the agricultural school. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(9):189-190. Sept.1962. 18 N11
- 25584 JELITTO, R., and GARBE, P. Organization of the future advisory services. Contribution to a discussion. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(10):502-503. Oct.1962. 18 D4822
- 25585 JONES, R. J. Centennial of the land-grant colleges. Okla. Cur. Farm Econ. 35(3):55-57. Sept.1962. 100 Ok4
- 25586 KRAUSHAAR, R. The science hall at the 10th Leipzig-Markkleeberg fair. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(10):475-477. Oct.1962. 18 D4822
- 25587 LARSON, R. E. The role of industry in agricultural education. *Canning Trade* 85(14):60. Jan.14/21,1963. 286.83 T67
- 25588 LONG, E. J. Agriculture and political destiny. *Foreign Agr.* 26(8):6-7,20. Aug.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
Developing areas.
- 25589 LUYKX, N. G. Some comparative aspects of rural public institutions in Thailand, the Philippines and Viet-Nam. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1769-1770. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 25590 MCBEAN, A. The changing role of Pacific Islands women. *So. Pacific B.* 12(4):52-55. Oct.1962. 280.8 So89
- 25591 MILLER, P. A. The agricultural colleges of the United States, paradoxical servants of change. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 75(2):22-46. 1961. 4 As7

- 25592 MYSEN, HAGA JORDBRUKSSKOLE. Report 1961, v. 43. Mysen, 1962. 35 p. 275.9 M99
- 25593 NESIUS, E. J. Keeping land-grant college programs abreast of needs in agriculture. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1321-1332. Dec.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25594 NEVINS, A. The origins of the land-grant colleges and State universities; a brief account of the Morrill Act of 1862 and its results. Washington, Civil War Centennial Comm., 1962. 29 p. 276 N413
- 25595 NEVINS, A. Poised for a new century. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 75(1): 26-34. 1961. 4 As7
- 25596 OKLAHOMA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Service and information from your O.S.U. campus are yours-personally. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-75,8 p.-folder, map. Sept.1962. 275.29 Ok41Le
- 25597 PFENNINGER, K. The 47th travelling exhibition of the Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft 1962 in Munich. (Ge) Grune 90(31):929-953. Aug.3,1962. 17 Sch9
- 25598 PIERIK, R. L. M. The development of the information and advisory services in the agriculture sector of the Netherlands. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(25):614-619. Dec.8, 1962. 80 Sch9
Governmental services.
- 25599 PLOCH, L. A. Age of farm operators. Maine Farm Res. 10(2/3):11-13. July/Oct.1962. 100 M28Ma
- 25600 PROKOP, J. Secretary Freeman's "town hall" meeting. Amer. Forests 68(12):36-39,49. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F762
Land and People Conferences.
- 25601 RHOADES, J. B. Technical development and the churches. Town & Country Church 168:11-12. Jan./Feb.1963. 281.28 T66
- 25602 SAN FRANCISCO STATE COLLEGE. FREDERIC BURK FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATION. Federal agencies and outdoor recreation. U. S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Rev. Comm. ORRRC Study Rpt. 13,80 p. 1962. 173 Ou8Or
Includes programs of the U. S. Department of Agriculture related to recreation.
- 25603 SARRAZIN, M. L. Ten years of the Musterdienst "Wie Haushalten." (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(9):195-197. Sept.1962. 18 N11
- 25604 SCHMIDT, W. Tasks and problems of the reorganization of the curriculum of the agricultural faculties of the universities of the DDR. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(10):471-475. Oct. 1962. 18 D4822
- 25605 SCHULTZ, T. W. Meeting the test of higher education. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 75(2):47-53. 1961. 4 As7
Agricultural.
- 25606 SCHULZ, H. The farm adviser as link between practice and science. (Ge) Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schreih. 31:55-75. 1962. 105.8 K542
- 25607 SEABORG, G. T. Education for the continuing crisis. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 75(1):41-47. 1961. 4 As7
- 25608 SIENNICKI, W., and UGORSKI, L. Analysis of results of serological examinations of human beings for brucellosis. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18 (11):671-672. Nov.1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
As a typical rural disease.
- 25609 SISON, O. F. Role expectations of the senior county agricultural agents of New York State. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1592-1593. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 25610 STOLETOV, V. N. More attention to the training of agricultural specialists. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11:6-10. Nov.1962. 20 V633
- 25611 STUBBE, H. Remarks on the further improvement of cooperation between agricultural science and socialist practice. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(10):469-471. Oct.1962. 18 D4822
- 25612 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Results of nine mail surveys to get audience reaction to selected USDA publications. Washington, 1962. 15 p. A241 Ag826
- 25613 VINES, C. A. Implications for extension. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 75(2):61-62. 1961. 4 As7
- 25614 WARREN, H. M. Toward the identification and selection of certain principles of administrative organization with possible application to a State cooperative extension service. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1591-1592. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 25615 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington's research progress, agriculture, home economics. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Misc. P. 57,35 p. June 1962. 275.29 W27Exm
- 25616 WELCH, F. J. USDA—Land-Grant College working relationships through the years. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 75(1):102-106. 1961. 4 As7
- 25617 WILLIAMS, G. M. The role of American higher education in developing African nations. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 75(1):22-25. 1961. 4 As7
Technical assistance.
- 25618 WOOD, G. B. The challenge: bargaining power for farmers. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:209-212. 49.9 W27

Leadership

- 25619 INDIA. PLANNING COMMISSION. PROGRAMME EVALUATION ORGANISATION. Summary of the evaluation studies, 1960-61. New Delhi, 1961. 58 p. 281.9 In272
Gram Sahayak Programme, for leadership training, seed program, and irrigation.

Rural Organizations and Movements

- 25620 ARTIS, R. D. An analysis of the community 4-H club. Diss. Abs. 23(5):1469-1470. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
Organization and operation.
- 25621 CAMPBELL, R. The "joiners"—what are they like? A study of members and non-members of organizations in two rural Missouri communities. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 786,11 p. Aug. 1962. 100 M693
- 25622 CONNECTICUT, UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Opportunities for older 4-H youth. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-20,8 p.-folder. Dec.1961. 275.29 C76B
- 25623 FLEMING, R. Scoresheet on farm and ranch battlefronts. Nation's Agr. 38(1):8. Jan.1963. 280.82 B89
Work of the Farm Bureau.
- 25624 GORDY, A. S. Statistical summary of 4-H Club work and work with young men and women, 1961. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. C. 540,32 p. July 1962. 1.9 Ex892Esc
- 25625 HAGGE, E. Fattiglanet blir bordig bygd; Halands Lans Hushallningssallskap, 1812-1962 [The poor province becomes fertile country; Halland Province Agricultural Society, 1812-1962]. Halmstad, Meijels Bokindustri, 1962. 320 p., map. Ref. 11 H15F
- 25626 NATIONAL 4-H SERV. COMMITTEE. 1962 national 4-H award programs handbook. Chicago, 1961. 15 p. 275.29 N213N
- 25627 NATIONAL 4-H SERV. COMMITTEE. 1962 national 4-H award programs handbook for local leaders. Chicago, 1962. 57 p. 275.29 N213N
- 25628 NEW MEXICO, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H Club work in New Mexico. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 329,6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 N463E
- 25629 SCHWEIZERISCHES BAUERNSEKRETARIAT. 64eme rapport annuel [64th annual report], 1961. Schweiz. Bauernsek. Mitt. 173,160 p. 1962. 17 Se2

- 25630 SLAYTON, A. R. Four-H Club members' knowledge and choice of careers as related to certain background factors and a career exploration project in selected Virginia counties. *Diss. Abs.* 23(6):1992. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 25631 SMITH, J. H. The Gordon's Mill Farming Club, 1758-1764. London, Oliver and Boyd 1962. 156 p. Ref. (Aberdeen. University. Aberdeen University Studies. No.145) 32 Sm62
- 25632 STARLING, E. B., and TYREE, J. M. 4-H candlelighting ceremony. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C.* 905,9 p. May 1962. 275.29 V81C
- 25633 STEWART, M. Women in home and community. *So. Pacific B.* 12(4):42-44. Oct.1962. 280.8 So89
Organizations in Fiji.
- 25634 VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Standard 4-H roadside signs. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L.* 80,rev.,3 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 V81L
- 25635 WALTON, T. L. Characteristics and leisure time interests of rural high school boys and girls in Georgia especially related to 4-H program building. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1593. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58

Cooperative Organizations

- 25636 ANNUAIRE de la cooperation [Cooperation annual], 1962. Paris, 1962. 440 p. 280.28 An7
Directory.
- 25637 BATTISTELLI, E. Agricultural cooperation doesn't exist it exists on a large scale. (It) *Cron. Econ.* 236:13-14. Aug.1962. 280.8 C882
- 25638 BOYAN, R. H. FAO-SPC [Regional] Co-operatives Training Centre. *So. Pacific B.* 12(4):45-47. Oct.1962. 280.8 So89
In Fiji.
- 25639 BROOKS, D. W. Research works—both ways. *Coop. Digest* 23(5):6-7. Nov.1962. 280.28 C7896
Farmer cooperatives.
- 25640 COMITAS, L. Fishermen and cooperation in rural Jamaica. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1485-1486. Nov.1962. 241.8 M58
- 25641 DIGBY, M. Agricultural co-operation in Great Britain. *Poultry & Egg Prod. Assoc. Gt. Brit. Ybk.* 1962:16-18. 47.9 P864Y
- 25642 DRAHEIM, G., and others. Bauerliche Unabhangigkeit durch Zusammenarbeit; wirtschaftliche, regionale und organisatorische Probleme [Farmer independence through cooperation; economic, regional, and organizational problems]. *Agrarsoz. Gesell. Schreibe. f. Landliche Sozfragen.* 36,111 p. 1962. 281.9 Ag862S
F. Riemann, S. Holmstrom, H. Zijlmans, and T. Dams, joint authors.
Includes vertical integration.
- 25643 FALLON, E. H. Cooperative approach a necessity. *Coop. Digest* 23(5):4. Nov.1962. 280.28 C7896
- 25644 FREEMAN, O. L. Partnership: people and government; address before the biennial congress of the Cooperative League of the U.S.A., Washington, D. C., November 13, 1962. *Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec.*, 1962. A31.3 F87
- 25645 GORDON, H. H. Cooperatives need to review perspective. *Natl. Council Farmer Coop. Blue Book* 29:9-15. 1962. 280.29 N21
- 25646 HOBBIIE, C. K. Maturity brings new responsibility. *Coop. Digest* 23(5):8-9. Nov.1962. 280.28 C7896
Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmers.
- 25647 KENYA FARMERS' ASSOCIATION (COOPERATIVE). Directors' report and accounts, 1961-1962. Nakuru, 1962. 16 p. 280.29 K42
- 25648 LAIDLAW, A. F. Training and extension in the co-operative movement; a guide for fieldmen and extension workers. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Devlpmt. Paper* 74,78 p. Ref. 1962. 281.9 F733
- 25649 LEITH, W. G. A unique economic instrument. *Coop. Digest* 23(5):12-13. Nov.1962. 280.28 C7896
Farmer cooperatives.

- 25650 MILSOP, W. D. "The customer is always right—" farmer cooperatives live by this, also. *Coop. Digest* 23(5):18. Nov.1962. 280.28 C7896
- 25651 MOROCCO. SERV. DE LA PREVOYANCE. Analyse de la gestion des cooperatives marocaines agricoles et societes cooperatives agricoles marocaines, exercice 1960-1961, du 1er mai 1960 au 30 avril 1961 [Administrative analysis of Moroccan agricultural cooperatives and cooperative agricultural societies, 1960-1961 season, from May 1, 1960 to April 30, 1961]. Rabat, 1962. 42 p. 280.29 M82
- 25652 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF FARMER COOPERATIVES. Blue book, v. 29, 1962. Washington, 1962. 49 p. 280.29 N21
Record of proceedings of the 33d annual membership meeting, San Francisco, January 15-17, 1962.
- 25653 ROY, E. P. The economic potential for a State federated cooperative handling farm supplies. *La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C.* 299,56 p.,map. Oct.1961. 100 L935
- 25654 STETTNER, L. The impact on cooperatives of the agricultural problems of underdeveloped countries. II. *Rev. Internatl. Coop.* 55(11):279-286. Nov.1962. 280.28 In8B
- 25655 WIDT, R. A. DE. Orientation of our agricultural cooperation. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 74 (12):487-496. Ref. June 1962. 105.2 Or3

RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

- 25656 JOHN, M. E., and MOYER, K. Adolescents: their interests, aspirations, and models. *Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 695,17 p. June 1962. 100 P381
- 25657 SCHLEIP, L. The importance of human relations in economic life. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 15(9):186-187. Sept. 1962. 18 N11
- 25658 STEINZOR, L. V. Individualism and cooperation: a social-psychological study of an agricultural reform. *Diss. Abs.* 23(5):1817. Nov. 1962. 241.8 M58
Italy.

TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

- 25659 ADOLFSE, J. T. Agricultural problems with reference to British entry in the E. E. C. (Du) *Econ.-Statis. Ber.* 47(2364):1124-1126. Nov.21, 1962. 280.8 Ec722
- 25660 ALGERIA. ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES. Le commerce exterieur de l'Algerie en 1961 [The foreign trade of Algeria in 1961]. Alger, 1962. 270 AL3
- 25661 ARLITT, M. Tropical fruits for Germany. (Ge) *Obst u. Gemuse* 26(11):10-13. Nov.1962. 286.83 Ob72
Trade.
- 25662 BARBER, C. H. The foreign market for U. S. cotton. *Foreign Agr.* 26(8):19-20. Aug.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 25663 BAROCAS, S. Trends in Italian exports of tomato products. (It) *Indus Conserve* 37(3):230-235. July/Sept.1962. 389.8 In23
English summary.
- 25664 BAUM, A. Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Obst-, Gemuse- und Sudfrucht-Importeure, Koln-Lindenthal. (Ge) *Fruchthandel* 39:1576-1577, 1579-1580. Sept.28,1962. 286.83 F9428
- 25665 BLUMENTHAL, W. M. The world economic situation and outlook. *U. S. Dept. State. B.* 47 (1223):840-846. Dec.3,1962. 150 B87
Includes trade in agricultural products.
- 25666 BRITISH HONDURAS. CUSTOMS AND HARBOUR DEPT. Trade report for the year 1960. Belize, 1961. various paging. 286.9 B7732
- 25667 BRUNETTE, H. J. A tour of our potential and existing citrus markets. *So. African Citrus J.* 342:7,9. June 1962. 80 C495
- 25668 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. Grain trade of Canada, 1960-61. Ottawa, 1962. 123 p. 59.9 C164

- 25669 CATHCART, W. E. The European Economic Community and U. S. cotton exports. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. CS-202:14-17. Sept. 1962. 1.9 Ec752F
- 25670 CHOHLIS, J., and NIELSON, D. World trade and the "Common Market"; messiah or monster to the livestock industry? West. Livestock J. 40(41):36-39. July 1962. 6 F2278
- 25671 THE COMMON agricultural market. (Fr) B. d'Inform. de la Mutual. Agr. 120(sup.), 13 p., map. (Cont.) 284.68 B87
- 25672 CRICHTON, A. J. M. M., and GORICK, H. E. Liner services and world trade. Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers' Cong. 1962:62-69. 307.9 In8
Includes discussion.
- 25673 DAVIS, R. English foreign trade, 1700-1774. Econ. Hist. Rev. (ser.2)15(2):285-303. Ref. Dec.1962. 277.8 Ec7
Agricultural products included.
- 25674 DECOURCY, J. S. Tallow prospects are bright. Foreign Agr. 26(7):7-8. July 1962. 1.9 Ec7For Trade.
- 25675 DELAMARE, J. L. European imports of coffee. (Por) Rev. do Com. de Cafe 42(450):23. Sept.1962. 286.83 R32
- 25676 DODSON, J. C. Japan's farm imports and the U. S. stake in them. Foreign Agr. 26(9):12-14. Sept.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 25677 DUMONT, J. International agreement—the role of trade. (Fr) Cafe Vert 153:15. 1962. 286.3689 F31
- 25678 ELLER, R. Z. European market development program. Calif. Citrog. 48(3):75,86-88. Jan. 1963. 80 C125
- 25679 EL SALVADOR. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Anuario estadistico. Volumen I, Comercio exterior, 1961 [Statistical annual, Volume I, Foreign trade, 1961]. San Salvador, 1962. 398 p. 254 Sa52
- 25680 ERHART, G. Austria and the exports of dairy products. Osterr. Milchwirt. 17(15/16):261-264. Aug.1962. 44.8 Os72
- 25681 FARCY, H. DE. Agricultural surpluses and aid to developing countries. (It) Agri Forum 3(9):258-263. Sept.1962. 16 Ag8233
United States.
- 25682 FARNIE, D. A. The commercial empire of the Atlantic, 1607-1783. Econ. Hist. Rev. (ser.2) 15(2):205-218. Ref. Dec.1962. 277.8 Ec7
Includes trade in tobacco and sugar.
- 25683 FRANCE. DIRECTION GENERALE DES DOUANES ET DROITS INDIRECTS. Statistiques du commerce exterieur de la France, annee 1961, 2^e partie [Statistics of the foreign trade of France, year 1961, part 2]. Paris, 1962. 83 p. 260 D74
- 25684 FREEMAN, O. L. Statement at Ministerial Meeting of the Agricultural Committee of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, November 19, 1962. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1962. 18 p. A31.3 F87
Trade policy, particularly between United States and European Economic Community.
- 25685 FREEMAN, O. L. U. S. position regarding agricultural trade; food assistance programs. Vital Speeches Day 29(7):211-215. Jan.15, 1963. 280.8 V83
- 25686 FROSTER, G. Sweden's foreign trade in foodstuffs in 1961. (Sw) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 24(8): 187-203. Aug.1962. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 186.
- 25687 GHANA. CENTRAL BUR. OF STATISTICS. Annual report on external trade of Ghana 1959 and 1960. Volume I. Accra, 1962. 359 p. 270 G562A
- 25688 GILBERT, H. A. Australia promotes wine exports. Foreign Trade 118(13):22-24. Dec.29, 1962. 286.8 C162
- 25689 GOERING, T. J. Public Law 480 in Colombia. J. Farm Econ. 44(4):992-1004. Ref. Nov.1962. 280.8 J822
- 25690 HASSELBACH, W. VON. First effects of the new agricultural operations rules in the E. E. C. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(45):1467-1469. Nov.8,1962. 18 N39
- 25691 HUME, D. L. The European "Common Market" and turkeys. Turkey Prod. 93(10):8-9. Oct.1962. 47.8 T84
- 25692 HUTSON, J. B. The European Common Market. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 175:2-7. July 1962. 275.29 V813
Influence on American agricultural exports.
- 25693 THE IMPORTANCE of the fruit trade in the general economy. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):399-400,403,405,407,409-410. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 25694 INTERNATIONAL WHEAT COUNCIL. Annual report 1960/61. London, 1961. 31 p. 59.9 In84
Trade agreements.
- 25695 INTRODUCTION of a new method of cultivation using sand mulch may permit Spain to expand horticultural exports. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):134,137-138,141,143-144,147-148, 151. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
Chiefly trade.
- 25696 IOANES, R. A. Our "problem" commodities in the EEC—and how we are trying to obtain more liberal treatment. Foreign Agr. 26(12):3-4, 14. Dec.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 25697 JASPER, A. W. A growing market for U.S. food products. Agr. Banking & Finance 4(11): 12-14. Nov.1962. 284.8 B22
- 25698 JOHNSON, H. D., and COUNSEL, B. A. Surveying market requirements in South-East Asian countries. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 32(3):20,22,24,26. Oct.5,1962. 389.8 Au7 Trade.
- 25699 KAHN, A. E. Agricultural aid and economic development: the case of Israel. Q. J. Econ. 76(4):568-591. Nov.1962. 280.8 Q2
Under Public Law 480.
- 25700 KANN, F. Drug and spice plants on the Common Market. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Gesell. 77(41):1352,1354-1355. Oct.11,1962. 18 N39
- 25701 KEATING, K. B. Survey of trade relations between the United States and Common Market nations. 87th Cong., 2d sess. H. Doc. 81,54 p. 1962. 286 K22
Includes agricultural products.
- 25702 KIGER, H. C. The foreign market for U. S. tobacco. Foreign Agr. 26(7):19-20. July 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 25703 KIGER, H. C. High leaf quality needed to compete in world market. Tobacco [London] 156(1):14-15. Jan.4,1963. 286.89 T552
- 25704 KLOTSCHER, T. First steps in the Common Market for fruit and vegetables. (Ge) Frucht-handel 26:1008-1010. June 29,1962. 286.83 F9428
- 25705 KRASEMANN, W. Effect of the E.E.C. on the fruit trade with third countries. (Ge) Frucht-handel 50:2017-2019. Dec.14,1962. 286.83 F9428
- 25706 KROMER, G. W. Record food fat exports in 1962-63 to account for one-third of United States' output. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(12):12-13. Dec.1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 25707 LEBREST, R. After the adjournment of the Anglo-European discussions: failure or hope? (It) Agri Forum 3(9):250-251. Sept.1962. 16 Ag8233
Great Britain and the Common Market.
- 25708 LEROY, J. The culture of spinach in the Netherlands. (Fr) Marches Europeens des Fruits et Legumes 328:2-3 of cover. (Cont.) Dec.28,1962. 286.83 M33
Trade and prices.
- 25709 LEVY, R. F. The coffee trade and cooperatives. (Por) Rev. do Com. de Cafe 42(450): 22-23. Sept.1962. 286.83 R32
- 25710 LUCKER, H. A. Negotiations between the European Economic Community and Great Britain. (It) Agri Forum 3(9):247-249. Sept.1962. 16 Ag8233
Agricultural problems included.
- 25711 MCKIERNAN, J. F. Position of the United States coffee trade with reference to the long term International Coffee Agreement. (Fr) Cafe Vert 153:23,25. 1962. 286.3689 F31

- 25712 MALAYA (FEDERATION) DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Annual statistics of external trade, 1961. Kuala Lumpur, 1961. 487 p. 269.6 M294A
Chiefly agriculture.
- 25713 MASSANTE, S. Der Obstmarkt in Westeuropa; der Aussenhandel mit frischem Obst und Sudfruchten [The fruit market in Western Europe; foreign trade with fresh and tropical fruits]. Munchen, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, 1962. 111 p. Ref. 286.393 M38
- 25714 MATHIS, A. G. Foreign markets still largest outlet for surplus nonfat dry milk. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(8):10-11. Aug. 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 25715 MAURITIUS. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPT. Annual report for the year 1961. Port Louis, 1962. 180 p. (No. 28 of 1962) 286.9 M44
- 25716 MEEKER, B. K. Red China's farm failure—key to its shifting foreign trade patterns. Foreign Agr. 26(8):3-5. Aug. 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 25717 MONCHY, R. A. DE. Film on "Key to World Traffic." Internatl. Assoc. Seed Crushers. Cong. 1962:69-70. 307.9 In8
- 25718 NARAYANAN, C. Tea exports: how to retrieve the lost ground? Planting & Com. 10(9):8-11. Sept. 8, 1962. 22 P697
India.
- 25719 "NATURAL-colour" Florida-grapefruit for Europe. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):283-284, 287, 289, 291, 293-294. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 25720 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF COMMERCE. Summary of the trade of Northern Ireland for the years 1959, 1960 and 1961. Belfast? 1962. 41 p. 256.13 C73
- 25721 OKAJIMA, Y. Export prospects of Pakistan cotton to Japan in the next five years. Karachi Cotton Annu. 23(sect.1):38-40. 1959/60-1960-61, pub. 1961. 281.3729 K14
- 25722 ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Analytical abstracts. Resumes analytiques, Jan.-Dec. 1960. Organ. European Econ. Co-op. Foreign Trade Statist. B. Ser. B, 72 p. 1960. 286.9 Or32Ob
Data for Canada, Portugal, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom.
- 25723 ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Trade by commodities, Jan.-December 1961. Vol. I-II. Paris, 1962. (O.E.C.D. Statistical bulletins. Foreign Trade, Series C.) 286.9 Or32Oc
Vol. I, Exports; Vol. II, Imports.
- 25724 PARCHER, L. A. Oklahoma farm products and the export market. Okla. Cur. Farm Econ. 35(3):70-71. Sept. 1962. 100 Ok4
Field crops.
- 25725 PEROTTI, L. Advantageous position of the countries of the European Common Market with reference to other countries in the importation into Italy of essential oils for perfumes and soaps. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 44(7):367-372. July 1962. 308.8 R52
- 25726 POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PLANNING. Atlantic tariffs and trade; a report. London, 1962. 426 p. 285 P75
Includes agriculture.
- 25727 RAHE, D. H. New U. S. farm export record. Foreign Agr. 26(9):6-7. Sept. 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 25728 RAHE, D. H. 1961-62 farm exports set value record. Agr. Situation [Washington] 46(9):10-11. Sept. 1962. 1 Ec7Ag
- 25729 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE. Foreign trade statistics. Volume II. Exports. (i) South African produce. (ii) Imported goods re-exported, calendar year, 1961. Pretoria, 1962. 257 p. 270 So83A
- 25730 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND. CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFF. Annual statement of external trade, 1961, compared with the years 1959 and 1960. Salisbury, 1962. 199 p. 270 R348A
- 25731 ROSENBAUM, E. Cooley Amendment loans—two case studies. J. Farm Econ. 44(5):1417-1422. Dec. 1962. 280.8 J822
Under Public Law 480.
- 25732 ROSSINI, M. P. F., and SCOTT, F. S. The Brazilian market for Argentine apples. (Sp) IDIA 172:9-16. Apr. 1962. 9 Id3
- 25733 ROYER, J. Regional economic integration and world trade. Index (Svenska Handelsbanken) 4/5(sup.), 8 p. 1962. 280.8 In23
- 25734 SALANT, W. S., and VACCARA, B. N. Import liberalization and employment; the effects of unilateral reductions in United States import barriers. Washington, Brookings Inst., 1961. 388 p. 286 Sa3
- 25735 SAVARY, R. Food for the future—a plea for an international supply network. Foreign Agr. 26(9):9-10. Sept. 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 25736 SCHILLING, G. A. W. Two African cotton markets. Foreign Agr. 26(9):17-18. Sept. 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
Ethiopia and Republic of South Africa.
- 25737 SCHLIKKER, W. Trade and the International Coffee Agreement. (Fr) Cafe Vert 153:11. 1962. 286.3689 F31
- 25738 SCHLUTER, G. E. The role of trade in the International Coffee Agreement. (Fr) Cafe Vert. 153:17, 19. 1962. 286.3689 F31
- 25739 SEEBORG, E. F. The future of U. S. wheat in world trade. Foreign Agr. 26(9):3-5, 22. Sept. 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 25740 SHRUM, R. B. Exporting chinchillas: pros and cons. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 18(9):20-22. Oct. 1962. 412.628 N21
- 25741 SIEGEL, O. Food industry commodities: beverages, alcoholic liquids, and vinegar, as well as tobacco in the trade of the Federal Republic. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 64(11):1079-1084. Nov. 1962. 384 C422
- 25742 SPRENG, H. How does the E.E.C. work? (Ge) Grune 90(43):1313-1315. Oct. 26, 1962. 17 Sch9
- 25743 SPURLOCK, H. H. Trends and developments in Communist China's world trade in farm products, 1955-60. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rpt. 6, 44 p. Ref. Sept. 1962. A281.9 Ag8F
- 25744 STEIN, E. Fruit and vegetable preparations in the foreign trade of France. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 47(21):656-660. Nov. 1, 1962. 389.8 K832
- 25745 STRAUSS, E. International stabilisation schemes for dairy produce markets. Internatl. Dairy Cong. [Proc.] 16th Cong., v. C (sect. 6/10): 616-623. 1962. 44.9 In8216
- 25746 SWITZERLAND. OBERZOLLDIREKTION. Jahresstatistik des Aussenhandels der Schweiz [Annual statistics of the foreign trade of Switzerland], 1961, v. 3. Bern, 1962. 202 p. 262 Z78
- 25747 TOBACCO EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL OF RHODESIA. Annual report and accounts for the year ended 31st December 1960. Salisbury, 1961. 33 p. 286.9 T55
- 25748 TONTZ, R. L. U. S. exports \$5 billion worth of farm products. Agr. Mktg. 7(8):6. Aug. 1962. A280.38 Ag8
- 25749 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. Trade Expansion Act of 1962. Report to accompany H.R. 11970, a bill to promote the general welfare, foreign policy, and security of the United States through international trade agreements and through adjustment assistance to domestic industry, agriculture, and labor, and for other purposes. Washington, 1962. 104 p. 286 Un373Tr
- 25750 U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERV. Free trade, tariff legislation, and common markets for the Western Hemisphere: a collection of excerpts and selected references. 87th Cong., 2d sess., H. Doc. 598, 70 p. 1962. 241.3 Un312F
- 25751 U. S. PRESIDENT (KENNEDY). International Wheat Agreement, 1962. Message, transmitting the International Wheat Agreement, 1962, formulated at the United Nations Wheat Conference which concluded at Geneva on March 10, 1962. 87th Cong., 2d sess., Senate Executive D, 39 p. 1962. 286.359 Un39
- 25752 VARON, P. The role of trade in the long term international agreement. (Fr) Cafe Vert 153: 9. 1962. 286.3689 F31

- 25753 WEISS, L. The Trade Expansion Act of 1962. U. S. Dept. State. B. 47(1223):847-851. Dec.3, 1962. 150 B87
- 25754 WEST German imports of citrus and tropical fruits. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):93-94,97-98,101-104,107-108,111,113-114,117. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
- 25755 WINBERG, C. O. U. S. farm surpluses are helping Indonesia. Foreign Agr. 26(7):9. July 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
Under Public Law 480.
- 25756 WINEGARTEN, A. Agriculture—in or out? Statist 178(4423):742-744. Dec.14,1962. 286.8 St2
British membership in the European Common Market.
- 25757 ZANZIBAR. CUSTOMS DEPT. Trade report for the year 1960. Zanzibar, 1962. 175 p. 270 Z12

FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

- 25758 AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION. A look at ourselves. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 41(6): 537-541. Dec.1962. 389.8 Am34
- 25759 ARMED FORCES INTERNATIONAL NUTRITION CONFERENCE, 4, WASHINGTON, DENVER, CHICAGO, 1960. [Proceedings]. Washington, 1962. 210 p. Ref. 173.3 In89A
- 25760 ARROYAVE, G. Nutrition work in Central America and Panama—development of INCAPARINA. Armed Forces International Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:44-50. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A
- 25761 BAKKER, P. J. A., and KOSTEN-ZOETHOUT, H. Research on the nutrition of Delft students. (Du) Voeding 23(11):810-820. Ref. Nov.15, 1962. 389.8 V85
- 25762 BAYKA, I. Activities of Turkish Army Nutrition Institute in 1959-60. Armed Forces International Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:17-31. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A
- 25763 BEHM, J. Nutrition in Chile. Armed Forces International Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:70-73. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A
- 25764 BORROU, A. E. Nutrition in Ethiopia. Armed Forces International Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:36-40. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A Survey.
- 25765 BOYD, N., and STUEBER, E. Fun and flavor with vegetable cookery. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 505,6 p.-folder. Oct.1962. 275.29 G29C
- 25766 BOYD, N., and STUEBER, E. Success with salads. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 504,6 p.-folder. Oct.1962. 275.29 G29C
- 25767 BRICHER, R. Eskimo or Bantu—the future of our nutrition. (Ge) Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankh. 7(3):93-96. June 1962. 389.8 V836 English summary.
- 25768 BURGESS, M. J. New twists to serving vegetables. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 251,6 p.-folder. Oct.1962. 275.29 P38L
- 25769 CAMERON, J. L., and THOMPSON, M. L. Chicken and turkey in delicious ways. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 913,14 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- 25770 CAMERON, J. L., and THOMPSON, M. L. Quick and easy desserts. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 911,16 p. July 1962. 275.29 V81C
- 25771 CHEN, J. S. National nutrition program for the Republic of China. Armed Forces International Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:51-59. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A
- 25772 COHN, C., JOSEPH, D., and ALLWEISS, M. D. Nutritional effects of feeding frequency. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 11(5):356-361. Ref. Nov.1962. 389.8 J824
- 25773 COLLAZOS CHIRIBOGA, C., and MORANTE MIRANDA, M. Nutrition programs in Peru. Armed Forces International Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:65-69. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A
- 25774 COMBS, G. F. Measurement of nutrient intakes of families. Armed Forces International Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:130-139. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A Includes discussion.
- 25775 CONSOLAZIO, C. F. Caloric requirements of soldiers. Armed Forces International Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:91-98. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A
- 25776 CONSOLAZIO, C. F., and others. Nutritional evaluation of a selected military population. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 11(6):577-585. Ref. Dec. 1962. 389.8 J824 R. Shapiro, G. J. Isaac, L. Hursh, V. R. Birchler, and G. R. Coman, joint authors.
- 25777 COOLEY, D. G. What is a vitamin? Today's Health 41(1):20-23,73-75,77-78. Jan.1963. 449.8 H993
- 25778 CREMER, H. D. Nutrition research in Germany. Armed Forces International Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:79-80. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A
- 25779 DARBY, W. J. The work of the Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense. Armed Forces International Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:109-114. 1960, pub. 1962. 173.3 In89A Nutrition program.
- 25780 DINH, N. L. Nutrition problems in Vietnam. Armed Forces International Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:76-78. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A
- 25781 ECKBLAD, I. Meals for two. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2152,51 p. Oct.1961. 275.29 W27Mi 4-H projects.
- 25782 ELLIS, F. P. Nutrition for national defense in the United Kingdom. Armed Forces International Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:32-33. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A Military nutrition.
- 25783 FEKRAT, M. M. Nutrition programs in Iran. Armed Forces International Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:9-11. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A Armed Forces.
- 25784 FLORES, M. Dietary studies for assessment of the nutritional status of populations in non-modernized societies. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 11(5):344-355. Ref. Nov.1962. 389.8 J824
- 25785 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Education and training in nutrition. Freedom Hunger Campaign. Basic Study 6,56 p. Ref. 1962. 389 F872
- 25786 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Nutrition and working efficiency. Freedom Hunger Campaign. Basic Study 5,47 p. 1962. 389 F872
- 25787 FOX, B. A., and CAMERON, A. G. A chemical approach to food and nutrition. London, U. London Press, 1961. 326 p. Ref. 389 F832
- 25788 FRANKE, K. Daily bread in history and modern scientific opinion. (Ge) Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankh. 7(3):118-121. June 1962. 389.8 V836 English summary. Nutrition and grain history.
- 25789 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The mole. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 318, rev., 6 p. Oct.1962. 10 G79La Control of agricultural pest.
- 25790 HARSHBARGER, K. E. Techniques for military nutrition surveys. Armed Forces International Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:120-129. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A Includes discussion.
- 25791 HASAN, C. K. Nutrition programme of the Armed Forces in Pakistan. Armed Forces International Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:12-16. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A
- 25792 HILL, M. M. Nutrition education from the laboratory to the dining table. Food & Nutr. News 34(1):1,4. Oct.1962. 389.8 F7332
- 25793 HOLT, L. E. Nutrition in a changing world. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 11(5):543-548. Nov.1962. 389.8 J824
- 25794 JAGENBURG, O. R. Protein metabolism and requirement of essential amino acids. Internat. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1962(2):115-124. 44.9 In82A
- 25795 JANSEN, A. A. J. INCAP, development of an idea. (Du) Voeding 23(12):872-882. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 389.8 V85 Nutritional program.
- 25796 JOKL, E. Nutrition and athletic performance. Voeding 23(11):821-844. Ref. Nov.15,1962. 389.8 V85
- 25797 KING, C. G. Teaching and training in nutrition. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 11(6):611. Dec. 1962. 389.8 J824

- 25798 KREHL, W. A. Factors affecting utilization and requirements: vitamins and minerals. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 11(5):389-399. Ref. Nov.1962. 389.8 J824
- 25799 LOWDON, A. M. Nutrition in the British Army. *Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:34-35. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A*
- 25800 MCDOWELL, M. E. Organization and program of the U.S. Army Medical Research and Nutrition Laboratory (USAMRNL). *Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:82-86. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A*
- 25801 MCLUCKIE, V. Maryland's favorites, sweet potatoes and chicken. *Md. U. Ext. B.* 193,6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 M36B
- 25802 MEJIA CAICEDO, F. Nutrition work in Colombia. *Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:74-75. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A*
- 25803 MOZZI, R. J. Best weights for your lifetime. *Pa. State U. Ext. C.* 505,8 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 P38C
Includes diet.
- 25804 NUTRITION handbook for family food counseling. Chicago, Natl. Dairy Council, 1962. 30 p. 389.1 N956
- 25805 ODENDAAL, W. A. Industrial provisions for protein supply: role of industry in prevention of kwashiorkor. *So. African Indus. Chem.* 16 (9):162-166. Ref. Sept.1962. 385 So8
- 25806 OREGON, STATE UNIVERSITY, FEDERAL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Buffet meals. *Oreg. State U. Ext. C.* 714,12 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 Or32C
- 25807 PANEL discussion: appraisal of food intake. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 11(5):362-367. Nov.1962. 389.8 J824
M. Trulson, moderator.
- 25808 PASCUAL, C. R. Nutrition work in the Philippines. *Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:41-43. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A*
- 25809 PLJANOWSKI, E. The technology and chemistry of nutrition—its ramifications, trends, and some research achievements. 24 p. Transl. 12882
Translation from *Nauka Polska* 10(2):49-66. Mar./Apr.1962.
- 25810 RECALDE, F. Nutritional report on Ecuador. *Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:60-64. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A*
Programs.
- 25811 ROBER, L. Nutrition instruction in the hospital. (Ge) *Ernähr.-Umschau* 9(7):207-209. Oct.1962. 389.8 Er66
- 25812 SCHAEFER, A. E. Future plans of the ICNND [Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense]. *Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:205-208. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A*
- 25813 SCRIMSHAW, N. S. Contributions of biochemistry to understanding and solving the world problem of protein malnutrition in children. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 11(6):593-602. Ref. Dec. 1962. 389.8 J824
- 25814 SCRIMSHAW, N. S. Significance of the appraisal of the nutrient intake and the nutritional status of man. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 11(5):331-334. Nov.1962. 389.8 J824
- 25815 SHERMAN, W. C. Nutrition and health series—vitamin A. 2. *Food & Nutr. News* 34(2):3. Nov.1962. 389.8 F7332
- 25816 SHERMAN, W. C. Vitamin A. 1. *Food & Nutr. News* 34(1):3. Oct.1962. 389.8 F7332
In human nutrition.
- 25817 SKELTON, S., and SPURLOCK, D. Barbecuing chicken and turkey. *Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C.* E-673,15 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 Ok41C
- 25818 SOPER, F. L. INCAP—an innovation in international collaboration. *Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:115-119. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A*
- 25819 SPINDLER, E. B. Motivating teen-agers to improve nutrition. *J. Home Econ.* 55(1):28-32. Jan.1963. 321.8 J82
- 25820 STEFANIK, P. A., and TRULSON, M. F. Determining the frequency intakes of foods in large group studies. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 11(5):335-343. Nov.1962. 389.8 J824
- 25821 SYMPOSIUM on recent advances in the appraisal of the nutrient intake and the nutritional status of man. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 11(5):331-499. Nov.1962. 389.8 J824
- 25822 TEPLY, L. J. UNICEF's program in nutrition. *Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:163-168. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A*
Includes discussion.
- 25823 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Food for the young couple. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 85,16 p. Nov.1962. 1 Ag84Hg
- 25824 VAHLQUIST, B. Stiftelsen Svensk Næringsforskning. (Sw) *Næringsforskning* 6(1):2-4. 1962. 389.9 N16
- 25825 VANZETTI, G., GATTI, E., and PEROTTI, V. Nutritional survey of rest homes for the aged in Italy. (It) *Quaderni della Nutr.* 21(5/6):182-233, map. Ref. Sept./Dec.1961. 389.8 Q2
English summary.
- 25826 VEEN, A. G. VAN. Worldwide problems of nutrition. *Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:158-162. 1960, pub. 1962. 173.3 In89A*
- 25827 VIRGINIA, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Low calorie suggestions. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L.* 133,4 p. May 1962. 275.29 V81L
- 25828 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961-62 4-H foods and nutrition activities. *Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo.* 3004, rev., 6 p. Aug. 1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- 25829 WEIL, W. B. Perspectives in nutrition: adjustment for size—a possible misuse of ratios. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 11(3):249-252. Sept.1962. 389.8 J824
- 25830 XABREGAS, J. Human nutrition and vitamin C. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 7(5):283-284. Nov.1962. 24 G252
- 25831 YOUNG, J. B. Critique of survey techniques. *Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:149-156. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A*
Nutrition.
Includes discussion.
- 25832 YOUNG, J. B. Military programs in nutrition. *Armed Forces Internation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:5-6. 1960, pub.1962. 173.3 In89A*

FOOD HABITS

- 25833 COOKSEY, E. B., and OJEMANN, R. H. Why do they skip breakfast? *J. Home Econ.* 55(1):43-45. Jan.1963. 321.8 J82
Adolescents.
- 25834 FERRO-LUZZI, G. Food patterns and nutrition in French Polynesia. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 11 (4):299-311. Ref. Oct.1962. 389.8 J824
- 25835 VALASSI, K. V. Food habits of Greek-Americans. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 11(3):240-248. Sept.1962. 389.8 J824

NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

- 25836 ADRIAN, J. and NAVELLIER, P. Vitamin PP content of various samples of commercial coffee. (Fr) *Cafe, Cacao, The* 6(3):224-227. July/Sept.1962. 68.8 C112
English summary.
- 25837 ASEJO, C. F. Variations in the nutritive values of foods. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 11(5):368-376. Ref. Nov.1962. 389.8 J824
- 25838 CALLOWAY, D. H. Dehydrated foods. *Nutr. Rev.* 20(9):257-260. Sept.1962. 389.8 N953
- 25839 CHAMBERS, J. A. Soya as a foodstuff. *Arkady Rev.* 39(3):39-41. Sept.1962. 389.8 Ar4
- 25840 DAVIDSSON, I. Wholesome vegetables. (Ic) *Gardyrkjufélag Islands. Arsrit* 1962:5-9. 86 Is4
Nutritive value.

- 25841 DUISBERG, H. Nutrition and therapy of honey. (Ge) Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankh. 7(3):122-125. Ref. June 1962. 389.8 V836
English summary.
- 25842 FAROOQUEE, M. A. Vitamin A in some foods supplied to the Pakistan Armed Forces and its behavior during storage. Armed Forces Inter-nation Nutr. Conf. [Proc.] 4th Conf.:183-197. 1960, pub. 1962. 173.3 In89A
- 25843 HALDEN, W. Nutritive value of the non fat, non protein solids of milk. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1962(2):145-168. Ref. 44.9 In82A
Includes discussion.
- 25844 HARRIS, R. S. Reliability of nutrient analyses and food tables. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 11(5): 377;381. Nov. 1962. 389.8 J824
- 25845 HARTOG, C. DEN. Milk in the human diet. In-ternatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1962(2):181-197. 44.9 In82A
Nutritive value.
- 25846 INTERNATIONAL DAIRY FEDERATION. Nu-tritive value of milk and of dairy products; re-port of a seminar held in Bastad (Sweden) on 4-6 September 1961. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1962(2), 242 p. Ref. 44.9 In82A
Introduction by P. Swartling.
- 25847 JANZEN, J. J. What solids should be added to fluid dairy products? J. Dairy Sci. 45(12): 1562-1565. Ref. Dec. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 25848 KRUGLOVA, L., and BUBNOVA, V. Enriching curds with vitamin B₁₂. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 11:22-24. Nov. 1962. 44.8 M734
- 25849 LAMBERTSEN, G., MYKLESTAD, H., and BRAEKKAN, O. R. Tocopherols in nuts. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 13(11):617-620. Ref. Nov. 1962. 382 So12
- 25850 LUTTGE, U. Vitamin C content of honey. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 117 (4):289-296. Ref. June 29, 1962. 384 Z39
- 25851 NAGASAWA, T., KUZUYA, Y., and SHIGETA, N. Studies on riboflavin in milk. I-II. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 32(4):235-244. Ref. Nov. 1961. 49 N62
English summary.
- 25852 RAGAZZI, C. A. Milk in our nutrition. (It) Agr. della Spezia 11(7):174-176. July 1962. 16 Ag8229
- 25853 RANDOLPH, B. Food for health and fitness. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 333, 12 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 25854 ROINE, P. Food as a combination of nutrients. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1962(2):169-180. Ref. 44.9 In82A
- 25855 SANTINI, R., and others. Folic acid activity in Puerto Rican foods. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 41(6):562-567. Ref. Dec. 1962. 389.8 Am34
F. M. Berger, G. Berdasco, T. W. Sheehy, J. Aviles, and I. Davila, joint authors.
- 25856 TALWALKAR, R. T., and PATEL, S. M. Nutri-tive value of some leaf-proteins. I. Amino-acid composition of Trigonella foenum-graecum and Hibiscus cannabinus. Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med. 22(11):289-294. Ref. Nov. 1962. 448.8 An73
- 25857 THREE misconceptions concerning bananas. Internatl. Fruit World 21(3):231-232, 235-236, 239-240, 243. Autumn 1962. 286.83 F9426
Nutritive value and composition.
- 25858 VALENCIA, R., BLUM, J. C., and JACQUOT, R. Influence of methionine supplement in soy-bean flour on the biosynthesis of vitamin B₁₂ by Streptomyces olivaceus. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(18):2288-2290. Oct. 29, 1962. 505 P21
- 25859 WEIR, C. E. The place of meat in the diet. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:191-192. 49.9 W27
- 25860 WENGER, R., and PUNTSCHART, H. The im-portance of bread for nutrition and dietetics. (Ge) L und E 15(7):7. (Concl.) July 1962. 389.8 Z34
- 25861 YAMAGUCHI, N., YOKOO, Y., and KOYAMA, Y. Studies on the enrichment of panthotenic acid to orange juice and ice cream. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 15(4):323-326. 1962. 389.9 J27
English summary.

MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

- 25862 ALABAMA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES. Seventy-eighth annual report, October 1, 1960 through September 30, 1961. Montgomery, 1961. 69 p. 2 AL1
- 25863 ALASKAN SCIENCE CONFERENCE, 12. COLLEGE, ALASKA, 1961. Science in Alaska 1961; proceedings. College, Alaska, 1962. 240 p. 330.9 AL1
Summaries of papers including some relating to agricultural subjects.
- 25864 ALVSBORGS LANS SODRA HUSHALLNINGS-SALLSKAP. Almanack [Almanac], 1962, v. 33. Uppsala, 1961. 149 p. 11 AL8
- 25865 ANNUAL review of microbiology, volume 16. Palo Alto, Calif., 1962. 344 p. Ref. 448.3 An72
- 25866 BRADFORD, M. S. Servicing the farmer with his crop production. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 10(3):27-29, 31. Autumn 1962. 10 In7
Marketing farm supplies.
- 25867 BRUIJNS, M. F. M. Mass killing of birds in the Netherlands by poisoning with economic poisons in the spring of 1960. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(14):578-588. Ref. Aug. 1962. 105.2 Or3
- 25868 BUSTAD, L. K. Atomic energy and agriculture—today and tomorrow. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:7-9. 49.9 W27
- 25869 CANADA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year ended March 31, 1962. Ottawa, 1962. 60 p. 7 C16R
- 25870 COOPER, E. H. Improve your farm fish pond. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. B-213, rev., 19 p. Oct. 1961. 100 T31S
- 25871 COSTA RICA. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA. Informe [Report], 1961-1962. San Jose, 1962. 24 p. 8 C825I
- 25872 COULSON, D. M. Gas chromatography of pesticides. Advn. Pest Control Res. 5:153-190. Ref. 1962. 421 Ad9
Residue analysis.
- 25873 DEVELOPMENTS in industrial microbiology, volume 3; proceedings of the eighteenth general meeting of the Society for Industrial Microbiology held at Lafayette, Indiana August 27-31, 1961. New York, 1962. 398 p. 448.3 D49
- 25874 EIPPER, A. W., and REGIER, H. A. Fish management in New York farm ponds. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1089, 40 p. July 1962. 275.29 N48E
- 25875 FINLAND. VALTION. MAATALOUSKEMIAL-LINEN. Valtion maatalouskemiallisen laboratorion tiedonantoja [Report from the State Agricultural Laboratory], 1960. Finland. Maataloushallituksen Tiedonantoja 347, 25 p. 1961. 20 F49Af
German summary.
- 25876 GENETICS SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Proceedings of the 29th annual meeting, Oklahoma State University, August 29 to 31, 1960. Genet. Soc. Amer. Rec. 30:8-43. 1961. 442.9 G28
List of members, p. 20-43.
- 25877 GRANHALL, I. International method for analyzing poisonous residues from economic poisons. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 25(4):74-75. 1962. 464.9 Sw3V
- 25878 GUNTHER, F. A. Instrumentation in pesticide residue determinations. Advn. Pest Control. Res. 5:191-319. Ref. 1962. 421 Ad9
- 25879 HENRIFT, J. Specifications or quality norms for pesticides. (Fr) Parasitica 18(2):93-113. 1962. 464.8 P21
- 25880 HONG KONG. COMMISSIONER FOR CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT AND FISHERIES. Annual departmental reports, 1961-62. Hong Kong, 1962. 71 p. 22.5 H753
- 25881 HUNGARY. ORSZAGOS MEZOGAZDASAGI KONYVTAR ES DOKUMENTACIOS KOZPONT. Idoszaki kiadvanyok jegyzeke a konyvtar allomanyaban levo nem folyoiratjellegu periodikakrol [List of periodical publications not regularly published and received by the Library]. Budapest, 1962. 108 p. 241 H893I
- 25882 IDAHO, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 22nd biennial report, July 1, 1960—June 30, 1962. Boise, 1962. 68 p. 2 Id1
- 25883 JONES, G. Is there a future for the merchant? Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 10(3):17-24. Autumn 1962. 10 In7
Farm supplies.
- 25884 KAPLAN, A. M. A growing member of the scientific community. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 3:385-394. 1962. 448.3 D49
The Society for Industrial Microbiology.
- 25885 KOPPARBERGS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Report, 1961. (Sw) Kopparbergs Lans Hushallsk. Handl. 110:48-90. 1961, pub. 1962. 11 K83
- 25886 KOSTER, G. The yearbooks of the United States Department of Agriculture. (Du) Landbouwdocumentatie 18(40):1271-1274. Oct. 6, 1962. 241 N38
- 25887 LEIGHTON, J. W. Food for thought in rabbit poisoning. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4) 3(7):499-501. July 1962. 23 W52J
Baits for control.
- 25888 LOUISIANA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND IMMIGRATION, DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. Annual report, July 1961-June 1962; fertilizers, feeds, pesticides. n. p., 1962. 130 p. 381 L932
Analyses.
- 25889 MACK, G. L., PAGE, H. L., and OZARD, W. E. Quality of pesticides collected in New York State in 1961. N. Y. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 798, 30 p. Sept. 1962. 100 N48
Inspection.
- 25890 MULLER, H. J. Studies in genetics; the selected papers. Bloomington, Ind. U. Press, 1962. 618 p. 443 M91
Includes list of his complete works.
- 25891 NEBRASKA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND INSPECTION. Biennial report for the period of July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1962; with some later data including crop estimates, research developments, etc., to September 1, 1962. Lincoln, 1962. 104 p. 2 N274A
- 25892 THE OLD farmer's almanac 1963. Dublin, N. H., 1962. 96 p., maps. 30.3 OL1
- 25893 PENNSYLVANIA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report of activities. Pa. Dept. Agr. B. 45(3), 32 p., map. Sept. 1962. 2 P38B
- 25894 QUEENSLAND, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. Annual report, 1961-62. Brisbane, 1962. 68 p. 23 Q3
- 25895 RISING rabbit numbers in the Riverina. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 40:18-21. June 1962. 23 R88
- 25896 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual report of the Board of Regents showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution for the year ended June 30, 1961. Washington, 1962. 579 p., maps. Ref. 500 Sm6R
- 25897 SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION. Proceedings, twenty-third session, Utulei, American Samoa, 28th-30th July, 1962. Noumea, 1962. 15 p. 280.9 So823P
Resolutions adopted.
- 25898 SYMPOSIUM—the future of nematology. J. Parasitol. 48(6):825-849. Ref. Dec. 1962. 448.8 J824
Introduction by T. W. M. Cameron.
- 25899 TANGANYIKA AGRICULTURAL CORPORATION. Annual report and statement of accounts for 1960-1961. Dar es Salaam, 1962. 69 p. 24 T152
- 25900 TASCHEKALENDER fur Genossenschaftsbauern [Pocket calendar for cooperative farmers]. Berlin, 1962. 424 p., map. 280.28 T18
East Germany.
- 25901 TASCHEKALENDER fur Genossenschaftsbauern [Pocket calendar for cooperative farmers], 1963. Berlin, 1962. 448 p. 280.28 T18

- 25902 TASMANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for 1960-61. Hobart, 1961. 57 p. 23 T182R
- 25903 THAILAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS. Directory. Bangkok, 1962. 120 p. 225 S11
- 25904 U. S. CONGRESS. JOINT COMMITTEE ON ATOMIC ENERGY. Radiation standards, including fallout. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Research, Development, and Radiation, eighty-seventh Congress, second session on radiations standards, including fallout. June 4, 5, 6, and 7, 1962. Washington, 1962. 2 v. 444 Un33R
Includes contamination of foods, soils, and other health hazards.
- 25905 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. Supplemental appropriations for 1963. Hearings, 87th Cong., 1st sess. on H.R. 13290, an act making supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1963, and for other purposes. Washington, 1962. 458 p. 284 Un366Sa
Includes Department of Agriculture.
- 25906 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Directory of USDA State Defense Board members, including Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and USDA regional liaison representatives, and designated USDA State emergency office locations. Washington, 1962. A225 Ag8
- 25907 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Agriculture 100. Washington, 1962. 48 p. A238.2 Ag8
- 25908 U.S. PRESIDENT (KENNEDY). Our conservation program. Message relative to our conservation program. 87th Cong., 2d Sess. House. Doc. 348, 10 p. Washington, 1962. 279.12 Un37
- 25909 VIRGINIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings for the year 1961-1962; minutes of the fortieth annual meeting, May 9-12, 1962. Va. J. Sci. (n.s.)13(4):351 p. Sept.1962. 470 V81
Abstracts of proceedings.
- 25910 WARREN, F. L. Organic chemistry in Africa. So. African Indus. Chem. 15(12):223-228. Dec.1961. 385 So8
Includes discussion of insecticides, chemurgy, and drug and poisonous plants.
- 25911 WIERENGA, M. E. The future of the gardening industry. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 1962:138-140. 307.9 C42
Outlook for economic poisons.
- 25912 WILSON, G. B., and MORRISON, J. H. Cytology. New York, Reinhold, 1961. 297 p. Ref. (Reinhold Books in the Biological Sciences) 442 W692
Includes insects, plants and animals.
- 25913 ZAVON, M. R. A doctor's prescription for safety. Pest Control 31(1):16, 18. Jan.1963. 449.8 Ex8
Handling economic poisons.
- BIOGRAPHY**
- 25914 ADLER, S. In memoriam Abraham Komarov. Refuah Vet. 18(4):227-225. Dec.1961. 41.8 R25
- 25915 ALEXANDER, D. E. Clyde Melvin Woodworth 1888-1960. Genet. Soc. Amer. Rec. 30:17-18. 1961. 442.9 G28
- 25916 ANGELUCCI, N. Necrology—Attilio Tassinari. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(19):940. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 P942
- 25917 ARCHER, W. A. Adolpho Ducke, botanist of the Brazilian Amazon, (1876-1959). Taxon 11(8):233-242. Oct.1962. 450 T192
Includes a list of his publications.
- 25918 BAKKER, G. DE. In memoriam ir. J. H. M. van Stuijvenberg. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 25(4):203-204. Apr.1962. 86 N384
- 25919 BELOKON', I. P. Kseniya Yu. Kostriyukova (on her 70th birthday). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(11):1701-1703. Nov.1962. 451 R923
- 25920 BELYAKOV, E. V. Evgenii P. Gusel'nikov (1902-1962). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(11):1695. Nov.1962. 451 R923
- 25921 BOCH, Prof. Dr. C. Sprehn is 70 years old. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(16):464. Aug.15,1962. 41.8 D482
- 25922 BREHM, V. In memory of Franz Ruttner. (Ge) Hydrobiologia 20(2):193-201. Ref. Aug.30, 1962. 410 H992
Includes list of his publications.
- 25923 BRESSOU, C. Pol Florentin (1908-1962). (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 138(8):743-748. Aug.1962. 41.8 R24
- 25924 BUSBEY, R. L. Ruric Creegan Roark, 1887-1962. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):1023-1024. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 25925 CALE, G. H. Frank E. Todd, our new chief of research. Amer. Bee J. 103(1):7. Jan.1963. 424.8 Am3
U. S. D. A. Apicultural Research Branch.
- 25926 CHADA, H. L. Kenneth D. Arbuthnot, 1902-1962. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):1026. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 25927 CILLI, V. Comm. Dr. Romualdo Facco, veterinary Inspector General (1900-1962). (It) Vet. Ital. 13(8):919-921. Aug.1962. 41.8 C87
- 25928 DASSAT, P. Necrology—Sir Ronald Fisher. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(17):834. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 P942
- 25929 DELATOUCHE, R. Roger Grand (1874-1962). (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(12):567-570. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 25930 DOLS, M. J. L. In memoriam B. C. P. Jansen. (Du) Voeding 23(12):859-861. Dec.15,1962. 389.8 V85
- 25931 EDWARDSON, J. R. Another reference to Mendel before 1900. J. Hered. 53(4):152. July/Aug.1962. 442.8 Am3
- 25932 EMMENS, J. A. Dr. W. H. de Jong, January 25, 1875-August 13, 1962. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(15):625-626. Sept.1962. 105.2 Or3
- 25933 FJELDDALEN, J. In memoriam: T. H. Schoyen. (No) Norsk Ent. Tidsskr. 11(5/6):287-291. 1961. 421 N812
Includes list of his works.
- 25934 FOGELIN, H. Ivan Christenson is 70 year's old. (Sw) Sveriges Vetterbund. Medlemsbl. 14(6):176. Mar.1962. 41.9 Sv23
- 25935 FRANCIS, J. John Gamgee (1831-1894): our greatest veterinarian. Brit. Vet. J. 118(10):430-438. Oct.1962. 41.8 V643
- 25936 FROST, S. W. Norris Dwight Blackburn, 1902-1962. J. Econ. Ent. 55(6):1024. Dec.1962. 421 J822
- 25937 GAGLIARDI, P. In memory of Antonio Battistini. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(17):834,836. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 P942
- 25938 GASCO, G. Necrology—Dr. Cav. Ettore Ferrari. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(20):992. Oct.15,1962. 41.8 P942
- 25939 GEL'TMAN, V. S., and KRUGANOVA, E. A. Ivan D. Yurkevich (for his 60th birthday). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(11):1703-1705. Nov.1962. 451 R923
- 25940 GERHARDT, E. Asmus Petersen. (Ge) Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 10(2):234-236. Oct.1962. 30.98 Z3
- 25941 GIMENEZ-MARTIN, G. Necrology: Prof. S. P. Strugger. (Sp) An. de Edafologia y Agrobiol. 21(1):49-50. Jan.1962. 506 Sp12
- 25942 GOERTTLER, Adolf Meyn dies. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(17):719-720. Sept.1,1962. 41.8 M742
- 25943 GOLDBLUM, N. Professor Komarov's contribution to veterinary science. Refuah. Vet. 18(4):225-224. Dec.1961. 41.8 R25
- 25944 GRUMMER, G. Werner Rothmaler, 1908-1962. (Ge) Taxon 11(6):191. July/Aug.1962. 450 T192
- 25945 HALLGREN, W. A pioneer. (Sw) Sveriges Vetterbund. Medlemsbl. 14(8):243-252. Apr. 1962. 41.9 Sv23
Lars Erik Hamren.

- 25946 HARMATI, I. Sandor Herke is 80 years old. (Hu) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 11(2):141-142. June 1962. 385 Ag83
- 25947 HOLLAND, R. F., KENT, G. C., and PALM, C. E. Herbert Henry Schwardt, 1903-1962. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):1027. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 25948 ILLIES, J. Dr. h.c. Georg Ulmer, 85 years old. (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt.* 21(1):2. Feb. 15, 1962. 420 D482
- 25949 INSULANDER, N. James Keiller died. (Sw) *Svenska Faravelsfor. Tidskr.* 42(2):67-68. 1962. 45.9 Sv2
- 25950 INTERNATIONALER ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN, and others. Dr. h. c. Gustav Lederer. (Ge) *Ent. Z.* 72(5):41-42. Mar. 1, 1962. 421 En85
- 25951 KERR, W. E. Herbert Ferlando Schwarz. N. Y. *Ent. Soc. J.* 70(4):189. Dec. 1962. 420 N48J
- 25952 KNABEN, N. In memoriam: Emil Barca. (No) *Norsk Ent. Tidsskr.* 11(5/6):285-286. 1961. 421 N812
- 25953 KOMARNITSKII, N. A. Semen I. Rostovtsev (on the hundredth anniversary of his birth). (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(11):1696-1700. Nov. 1962. 451 R923
Includes partial list of his publications.
- 25954 KOROV, M. I., and KABANOV, N. E. Evgeniya N. Alisova-Klobukova (1889-1962). (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(11):1692-1694. Nov. 1962. 451 R923
Includes list of her publications.
- 25955 KUCHAR, K. W. Rudolf Lieske and Actinomyces research. (Ge) *Sydowia* 15(1/6):1-8. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 450 Sy2
- 25956 LEMOIGNE, M. Note on Gabriel Bertrand (1867-1962). (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(13):670-674. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 25957 LILLY, H. J., and SHAW, F. R. Arthur Israel Bourne, 1886-1961. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):1025-1026. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 25958 MALININ, K. M. Polveka na postu veterinarnogo vracha [A half century as a veterinarian]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1961. 174 p. 120 M294
- 25959 MARSANO, M. Gino Cosolo. (It) *Terra Friulana* 7(3):17-23. May/June 1962. 16 T278
- 25960 MATSULEVYCH, B. P. Artur A. Yachevs'kyl (on the 30th anniversary of his death). (Uk) *Mikrobiol. Zhur.* 24(4):68-69. 1962. 448.3 K54
- 25961 MEURS, G. J. VAN. Paracelsus 1493-1541. (Du) *Voeding* 23(12):862-867. Dec. 15, 1962. 389.8 V85
- 25962 NEUMANN, D. In memoriam: Professor Dr. Karl Strenzke. (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt.* 21(1):3-4. Feb. 15, 1962. 420 D482
- 25963 NOLAND, L. E. Michael Frederic Guyer 1874-1959. *Genet. Soc. Amer. Rec.* 30:15-16. 1961. 442.9 G28
- 25964 PEKER, M. Prof. Dr. Selahattin Batu. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zooteh. Arastirma Enstitusu. *Dergisi* 10:5-10. July 1961. 49.9 An6
- 25965 PINTO E., P. Jose Pablo Leyva, January 26, 1911-August 7, 1962. (Sp) *Taxon* 11(8):242-243. Oct. 1962. 450 T192
- 25966 PREAUD, Paul Garnier (1894-1962). (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(13):647-648. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 25967 PRICE, E. W. In memoriam; Gotthold Steiner. *J. Parasitol.* 48(5):726-727. Oct. 1962. 448.8 J824
- 25968 RADT, C. Bicentenary of a great Dutch savant who lived in Paris for thirty years: Christiaan Hendrik Persoon (1761-1836). (Fr) *J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl.* 8(10/11):542-543. Oct./Nov. 1961. 26 J822
- 25969 REED, L. B., and HAEUSSLER, G. J. Donald John Caffrey, 1886-1960. *J. Econ. Ent.* 55(6):1024-1025. Dec. 1962. 421 J822
- 25970 REEVES, E. H. Alexander Murumets. *For-estry Chron.* 38(4):513. Dec. 1962. 99.8 F7623
- 25971 SALUNS'KA, N. I. In memory of S. F. Morochkovs'kyl. (Uk) *Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur.* 19(4):103-106. 1962. 450 J8212J
Includes list of his publications.
- 25972 SANWAL, K. C. Alexander Douglas Baker, 1894-. Canada. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Ent. Newslet. 40(9):2-3. Sept. 4, 1962. 423.92 C16
- 25973 SCHMITT, J. G., and THURMAN, E. B. Robert Evans Snodgrass July 5, 1875-September 4, 1962. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 64(4):209-216. Dec. 1962. 420 W27
- 25974 SEEKLES, L. In memory of Professor Dr. B. Sjollem of Utrecht (1868-1962). (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(18):538-539. Sept. 15, 1962. 41.8 D482
- 25975 SERANTONI. On June 16, 1962, Dr. Armando Pirani died in Rome. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 13(9):1019-1020. Sept. 1962. 41.8 C87
- 25976 SHKORBATOV, L. A. In memory of Nina T. Didusenko-Shchogoleva. (Uk) *Ukrayin. Bot. Zhur.* 19(4):100-102. 1962. 450 J8212J
Includes list of her publications.
- 25977 SHUKLA, G. C. Prof. N. R. Dhar. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 10(3):165-166. Sept. 1962. 56.9 In2
- 25978 SKALON, I. S. Hryhorii L. Seliber. (Uk) *Mikrobiol. Zhur.* 24(4):69-70. 1962. 448.3 K54
- 25979 SPORRI, H. Professor Dr. Walter Frei, on his 80th birthday. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 104(11):669-670. Nov. 1962. 41.8 Sch9
- 25980 STONE, W. S., WAGNER, R. P., and WHEELER, M. R. John T. Patterson, 1878-1960. *Genet. Soc. Amer. Rec.* 30:16-17. 1961. 442.9 G28
- 25981 TEPLY, L. J. In memoriam: C. A. Elvehjem. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 11(6):612-614. Dec. 1962. 389.8 J824
- 25982 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from the history of nutrition: Johann Ludwig Wilhelm Thudichum—August 27, 1829-September 7, 1901. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 41(6):594. Dec. 1962. 389.8 Am34
- 25983 U. S. CONGRESS, HOUSE, COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Proceedings; presentation of a portrait of the late Honorable Hampton P. Fulmer, former Chairman of the Committee on Agriculture, United States House of Representatives. 87th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. 536, 8 p. Washington, 1962. 120 F95
- 25984 VETHE, K. Hans Hagerup. (No) *Norske Myrselsk. Meddel.* 60(1):1-2. Feb. 1962. 11 N813
- 25985 VOSS, E. G. Harley H. Bartlett, 1886-1960. *Genet. Soc. Amer. Rec.* 30:13-15. 1961. 442.9 G28
- 25986 WALKER, J. C. Russell Harold Larson, 1904-1961. *Phytopathology* 52(12):1233. Dec. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 25987 WIEHR, R. Professor Dr. Walter Mohr. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 17(11):624-625. Nov. 1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 25988 WILLIAMS, D. H. Lore Alford Rogers, Pioneer dairy scientist. *Wash. Acad. Sci. J.* 53(1):1-7. Jan. 1963. 500 W276J

HISTORY

- 25989 BAVARIA, STAATSMINISTERIUM FUR ERNAHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. 40 Jahre bayerische Landwirtschaft [40 years of Bavarian agriculture]. Munchen, 1962. 228 p. 281.175 B324
- 25990 CARPENTER, G. A. The farm story that hasn't been told. *Calif. Cattleman* 45(12):12-13. Dec. 1962. 43.8 C12
Changes in U. S. agriculture in the last 20 years.
- 25991 CIPRIANI, L. California and Overland diaries from 1853 through 1871; containing the account of his cattle drive from Missouri to California in 1853; a visit with Brigham Young in the Mormon settlement of Salt Lake City. Portland, Oreg. Champoe Press, 1962. 148 p. 120 C492Ae
- 25992 LORD, R. The care of the earth; a history of husbandry. New York, Nelson, 1962. 480 p. Ref. 30.9 L88

- 25993 SHAW, B. T. A century of progress: The United States Department of Agriculture. *Turrialba* 12(4):165-172. Oct./Dec.1962. 8 T86 Development and research.
- 25994 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. The changing faces of our land; USDA centennial photography exhibit. Washington, 1962. 8 p.-folder. A31.3 Ag88Ch Agricultural history.

HOME MANAGEMENT

- 25995 LUSK, M. S. First 4-H clothing leader's guide. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2128, 15 p. May 1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- 25996 SAMVIRKENDE LANDBOFORENINGER I FYNS STIFT. Beretning om husholdningsarbejdet [Report on home economics]. Odense, 1962. 88 p. 321.9 F96

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 25997 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. FAO publications; supplement No. 3 to FAO catalogue of publications 1945-60. Rome, 1962. 10 p. 241 F732

METEOROLOGY

- 25998 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Climate of British Columbia; tables of temperature, precipitation, and sunshine. Report for 1961. Victoria, 1962. 50 p. 7 B77CL
- 25999 EICHMEIER, A. H., and BATEN, W. D. Rain-fall probabilities during the crop season in southern lower Michigan. U. S. Weather Bur. Mon. Weather Rev. 90(7):277-281. July 1962. 1 W37M
- 26000 JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for August 1962. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 884, 4 p. Aug.1962. 100 M38H
- 26001 JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for September 1962. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 885, 4 p. Sept.1962. 100 M38H
- 26002 MOLGA, M. Agricultural meteorology. 350 p., map. Ref. (OTS 60-21419) 340 M73Ae Translation of Meteorologia rolnicza.
- 26003 PROHASKA, F. Periodicity of drought in the semiarid pampa region. (Sp) IDIA 172:25-27. Apr.1962. 9 Id3
- 26004 SCHAAL, L. A. Rainfall, temperatures and evaporation on the Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 34, 2 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- 26005 VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, M., and MATTHEE, G. W. An investigation into the influence of sun-height on the calibration curve of a Moll-Gorczyński solarimeter. (Af) So. African J. Agr. Sci. 5(3):451-456. Sept.1962. 24 Su3 English summary.
Measurement of solar radiation for agricultural purposes.
- 26006 VISENTINI, M. Observations on artificial stimulation of atmospheric precipitation and hail control. (It) *Acqua nell'Agr. nell'Indus.* 40,i.e.30(2):31-32. Mar./Apr.1962. 290.8 Ac7 English summary.

PERSONNEL

- 26007 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Nominations of John P. Duncan, Jr., and Frank J. Welch. Hearing before the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on nomination of John P. Duncan, Jr., of Georgia, to be Assistant Secretary of Agriculture; and nomination of Frank J. Welch, of Kentucky, to be Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, February 15, 1961. Washington, 1961. 10 p. 31.3 Un32Nd
- 26008 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF PERSONNEL. Staff report: highlight report from the Director of Personnel, fiscal year 1962. Washington, 1962. 31 p. A249.39 Ag82H

RESEARCH

- 26009 BERGMANN, W. 100 years of the Institut für Landwirtschaftliches Versuchs- und Untersuchungs- und Landwirtschaftliche Versuchsstation Jena. (Ge) *Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw.* 8(1/2):3-43, map. Ref. 1962. 18 Z32
- 26010 BRUNSWICK. FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FÜR LANDWIRTSCHAFT. Bericht über die Tätigkeit im Jahre 1960 [Report of activities in the year 1960]. Braunschweig, 1962. 86 p. 18 B83B
- 26011 BUTZ, E. L. Scientific agriculture—keystone of national progress. Okla. Vet. 9(1):12,14. Mar.1962. 41.8 Ok42
- 26012 CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON. Year book, 61. Baltimore, 1962. 526 p., maps. Ref. 500 C21
Includes botanical research.
- 26013 COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Fourteenth annual report, 1961-62. Melbourne, 1962. 153 p. 514 Au723
- 26014 DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGSGEMEINSCHAFT. Bericht über ihre Tätigkeit vom 1. Januar bis zum 31. Dezember 1961 [Report of activity from January 1 to December 31, 1961]. Bad Godesberg, 1961. 304 p. 509 N81
Includes agriculture, forestry, veterinary medicine.
- 26015 EAST AFRICAN COMMON SERV. ORGANIZATION. Annual report for 1961. London, 1962. 101 p., map. 330.9 Ea72
Includes agricultural research.
- 26016 GEREL, L. Report on the 10-year activities of the Országos Mezőgazdasági Minosegítségadó Intézet. (Hu) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minosegítségadó Intézet, Evkon. 5:5-18. 1958/1960. 19 H892
English summary.
- 26017 GRAZ. STEIERMARKISCHES LANDESMUSEUM. "JOANNEUM." Jahrbuch der naturwissenschaftlichen Abteilungen am Joanneum [Yearbook of the natural sciences sections]. Graz, 1961. various paging. 510 St3J
Collection of the annual publications of the institutes, including botany, soils, and zoology.
- 26018 HUNGARY. ORSZAGOS MEZOGAZDASAGI MINOSEGIVIZSGALO INTEZET. Evkonyv [Yearbook] 1958-1960. Budapest, 1961. 462 p. 19 H892
Includes lectures given on the 10th anniversary of the Institute.
- 26019 JOHNSON, P. R., MORRIS, H. F., and CARPENTER, S. E. Agricultural research in Texas: Substation No. 2. Grain Prod. News 15(4):7-10, map. Aug./Sept.1962. 286.81 G764
- 26020 KRAUSS, W. E. Experiment station point of view. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 75(2):54-60. 1961. 4 As7
Agricultural research.
- 26021 MISSISSIPPI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 75th annual report. State College, 1962. 115 p. 100 M69
- 26022 MYSLIVEC, V. Cybernetics and agriculture. 16 p. Transl. 12888
Translation from *Mezhdunarodnyi Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Zhurnal* 6(1):77-80. 1962.
- 26023 NETZEN, G. Research, experiments and information activities in the field of agriculture. (Sw) Malmöhus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 4: 366-371. 1961, pub. 1962. 11 M29
- 26024 ROSTOVTSSEV, N. F., and CHERKASHENKO, I. I. Organization of agricultural research work in the USA. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 11:142-146. Nov.1962. 20 V633
- 26025 SURINAM. LANDBOUWPROEFSTATION. Jaarverslag [Annual report] 1961. Surinam. Landbouwproefsta. Meded. 31, 97 p., map. Aug.1962. 102.5 D95
- 26026 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. National Science Foundation. Hearings, 87th Cong., 2d sess. Highlights of science in the United States. Washington, 1962. 180 p. 330 Un336
Includes testimony relating to agriculture.

- 26027 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. Coordination of information of current scientific research and development supported by the United States Government; administrative and scientific problems and opportunities of central registration of research projects in science and engineering. 87 Cong., 1st sess. Senate Rpt. 263,286 p. 1961. 244 Un3C
Includes research of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 26028 URUGUAY. MINISTERIO DE GANADERIA Y AGRICULTURA. CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRICOLAS. Memoria anual [Annual report], 1961. La Estanzuela, 1962. 64 p. 9.9 Ur85
- 26029 WOODWARD, J. C. Research Branch Canada Department of Agriculture. Chem. Canada 14(9):60,62. Sept.1962. 381 C4236

STATISTICS

- 26030 GINI, C. Statistical methods with special reference to agriculture. Metron 21(1/4):334-392. (Cont.) Dec.31,1961. 251.8 M56

- 26031 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY. STATISTICAL LABORATORY. Biennial report, 1959-1961. Ames, 1961. 251 Io92
Agricultural research included.
- 26032 MULLER, K. H. Variance analysis with absolute or relative observation or measurement values. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Unter-suchw. 8(1/2):116-120. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 26033 NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (CORNELL UNIVERSITY). Table talk. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 98,36 p. Dec.1962. 281.9 C81A
Compilation.
- 26034 PATTERSON, H. D., and LUCAS, H. L. Change-over designs. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 147,53 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 N81
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Statistical methods in agriculture.
- 26035 SCHMIDT, W. Statistical data analysis; simplified modern methods. (Ge) Angew. Bot. 36 (2):63-85. Ref. June 1962. 450 An4
Agricultural applications.

NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

ADANSONIA. (n.s.)v.1, No.1. Nov.1961. Paris, Laboratoire de Phanerogamie du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle. 450 Ad14

AGREKON. v.1, No.1. Jan.1962. Pretoria, Department of Agricultural Economics and Marketing. 281.8 Ag835

AGRONOMIA. v.1, No.1. Jan.1962. Manizales, Facultad de Ingenieria Agronomica, Universidad de Caldas. 9.4 Ag86

AKADEMIYA NAUK BELORUSSKOI SSR. TSENTRALNYI BOTANICHESKII SAD. Sbornik nauchnykh rabot. No.2. 1961. Minsk. 451 M664

AKADEMIYA NAUK ESTONSKOI SSR. INSTITUT EKONOMIKI. Voprosy ekonomiki promishlennosti i stroitel'stva. v.2. 1961. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. 297 Ak1

AKADEMIYA NAUK KIRGIZSKOI SSR. INSTITUT ZOOLOGII I PARAZITOLOGII. Ptitsy Kirgizii. No.3. 1961. Frunze. 413 Ak12

ALGERIA. DIRECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DES FORETS. Renseignements agricoles, vulgarisation. No.1. 1961? Alger. 275.249 AL3

ANNALES AGRICULTURAE FENNIAE. v.1, No.1. 1962. Helsinki, Maatalouden Tutkimuskeskus. 20 An7

ARGENTINA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTUDIOS E INVESTIGACIONES. Cuadernos de investigacion social. 1961. Buenos Aires. 280.9 Ar33

ASSOCIACAO DOS GEOGRAFOS BRASILEIROS. SECCAO REGIONAL DO PARANA. Boletim paranaense de geografia. v.1, No.1. 1960. Curitiba. 331.9 As72

AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Forest products technical notes. No.2. Jan.1962. South Melbourne? 99.9 Au75F

AVICULTURA EN MARCHA. Boletín. No.1. Aug.1962. Mexico, Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia, Subsecretaria de Ganaderia, Direccion General de Avicultura. 47.8 Av59

BAROMFITENYESZTES. v.6, No.1. Jan.1962. Budapest. 47.8 B262

BELGRADE. MUZEJ SUMARSTVA I LOVA. Glasnik. Bulletin. No.1. 1961. Beograd. 99.9 B416

BIBLIOTHECA NUTRITIO ET DIETA. No.3. 1962. Basel. 389.9 B47

BIOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK. v.9, No.1. 1961. Budapest, Magyar Biologiai Tarsasag, Altalanos Biologiai Szakosztaly. 442.8 B5237

BIOMETRIE-PRAXIMETRIE. v.1, No.1. 1960. Bruxelles, Presses Universitaires de Bruxelles. 442.8 B5295

BP OLIE-KOMPAGNIET. Nyhedstjeneste. No.35. Jan.1962. Kobenhavn. 281.9 B44

THE BRITISH RACEHORSE. v.13, No.2. July 1961. London. 42.8 B77

BUCHAREST. INSTITUTUL DI STUDII ROMANO-SOVIETIC. Byulleten' nauchnoi informatsii; seriya estestvennykh nauk. No.1. Jan./June 1961. Bukharest, Akademiya Rumynskoi Narodnoi Respubliki. 512 B855

BUDAPEST. MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA. MEZOGAZDASAGI UZEMTANI INTEZET. Bulletin. No.1. 1962. Budapest. 281.9 B852B

BULETIN I SHKENCAVE BUJQESORE. v.1, No.2. 1962. Tirane, Instituti Larte Shteteror i Bujqesise. 21.5 B87

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Economic report. No.1. May 1961. Sacramento. 281.9 C122

CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. DIVISION OF FORESTRY. Reforestation studies. 1960. Sacramento. 99.9 C122R

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. RADIATION LABORATORY. Bio-organic chemistry quarterly report. 1961. Berkeley, Calif. 381 C122

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. The Horace M. Albright conservation lectureship. No.1. Mar.1961. Berkeley, Calif. 279.9 C126

DER CHAMPIGNON. v.1. Sept.1961. Erlangen, Bund Deutscher Champignonzuechter. 80 C352

CHARLES RIVER DIGEST. v.1, No.1. Apr. 1962. Brookline, Mass., Charles River Breeding Laboratories. 442.8 C38

CHRONICA HORTICULTURAE. v.1, No.1. Aug. 1961. Wageningen, International Society for Horticultural Science. 80 C462

COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Colorado progress report. No.1. Aug.1962. Fort Collins. 100 C71C

COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Progress report. No.13. July 1962. Fort Collins. 100 C71Pr

THE COMMERCE & INDUSTRY MONTHLY MAGAZINE. v.5, No.7. Sept.1961. Dacca. 286.8 C734

- CRAIOVA. INSTITUTUL AGRONOMIC "TUDOR VLADIMIRESCU." Lucrari stiintifice. 1958. Bucuresti, Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii. 106.4 C84
- CUADERNOS LATINOAMERICANOS DE ECONOMIA HUMANA. v.4, No.12. 1961. Montevideo, Centro Latinoamericano de Economia Humana. 280.8 C894
- CURITIBA, BRAZIL. UNIVERSIDADE DO PARANA. INSTITUTO DE GEOLOGIA. Geologia. No.1. 1959. Curitiba. 403 C92
- CYPRUS FORESTRY COLLEGE. Forestry College magazine. v.1, Summer, 1961. Nicosia. 99.08 C99F
- CYTOGENETICS. v.1, No.1. 1962. Basel, Switzerland. 442.8 C992
- DAIRY PROMOTION TOPICS. Spring 1962. Chicago, American Dairy Association. 44.8 D1493
- ECONOMIC OPINION. No.9. Feb.1962. Pretoria? Netherlands Bank of South Africa. 280.8 Ec7233
- ECUADOR. JUNTA NACIONAL DE PLANIFICACION Y COORDINACION ECONOMICA. ASS. No.1. Apr.1961. Quito. 280.9 Ec98A
- EISEI GAICHU. (Sanitary injurious insects). v.5, No.5. Aug.28, 1960. Kyoto, Kyotoshi Eisei Gaichu Kenkyukai. 421 Ei8
- ENTE NAZIONALE SEMENTI ELETTE, MILAN. Quaderno. No.6. 1958. Milano. 61.9 En8
- ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF QUEENSLAND. Journal. v.1. 1962. Brisbane. 420 En823
- ESTONSKAYA SEL'SKOKHOZYASTVENNAYA AKADEMIYA. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov studentov. Trudy po veterinarii. No.2. 1961. Tartu. 41.9 Es8
- ETLIK, TURKEY. VETERINER BAKTERIYOLOJI ENSTITUSU. Dergisi. (The Journal of Veterinary Bacteriology). v.1, No.1. Mar.1960. Ankara, Turkey. 41.9 Et4
- FARMING LEADER. v.12, No.58. May 1, 1961. Edinburgh, National Farmers' Union of Scotland. 280.28 F224
- FEDERACAO DAS ASSOCIACOES RURAIS DO ESTADO DE SANTA CATARINA. Boletim FARESC. v.4. Mar.1962. Florianopolis. 281.29 F312
- FOREST WORLD. v.1, No.1. June 1962. Alexandria, La. 99.8 F7633
- FORSTPFLANZEN, FORSTSAMEN. No.2. 1962. Westerwald, Ger. 99.8 F7728
- LA FRANCE ET SES PARFUMS. v.5, No.26. Feb.1962. Paris. 308.8 F84
- FREEDOM FROM HUNGER CAMPAIGN. Basic study. No.3. 1962. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 389 F872
- GENERAL SAAVEDRA. ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL AGRICOLA DE LOS LLANOS. Boletín informativo. No.1. Mar.1961. Santa Cruz. 102.5 G28
- GEOBOTANICA SELECTA. v.1. 1961. Stuttgart. 450 G29
- GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC). INSTITUT FÜR LANDESKULTUR UND STANDORTKARTIERUNG. Arbeiten. No.1. 1961. Berlin. 282.9 G312
- GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC). LANDWIRTSCHAFTSAUSSTELLUNG. Marktleberger Schriftenreihe. Ökonomik. No.2. 1961. Leipzig-Marktleberg. 281.9 G313
- GIESSENER SCHRIFTENREIHE TIERZUCHT UND HAUSTIERGENETIK. v.1. 1961. Gießen. 49 G36
- GODOLLO, HUNGARY. AGRARTUDOMANYI EGYETEM. MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPESZMER-NOKI KAR. Kozlemenyei. 1960. Budapest. 291.9 G54
- GODSEL- OCH KALKINDUSTRIERNAS SAMARBETSDELEGATION. GKS skriftserie. No.1. 1962. Stockholm. 57.9 G542
- GORTERIA; mededelingenblad ten dienste van de floristiek en het vegetatie-onderzoek van Nederland. v.1, No.1. Sept.1, 1961. Leiden, Rijksherbarium. 450 G68
- GRAIN AGE. v.3, No.4. Apr.1962. Milwaukee. 281.8 G76
- DER HUHNERBRIEF. No.1. Mar.1958. Bonn, Bundesberatung für Geflügelfütterung e. V. 47.8 H87
- ICSU REVIEW. v.3, No.2. Apr.1961. Amsterdam, International Council of Scientific Unions. 475 In82
- INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. I.C.A.R. Cereal crop series. No.1. June 1961. New Delhi. 59.9 In293
- INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH GROUP ON REFUSE DISPOSAL. Information bulletin. No.12. Sept.1961. Atlanta, U. S. Public Health Center, Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga. 449.9 In86Ae
- INTERNATIONAL WHEAT COUNCIL. Secretariat paper. No.1. Dec.1961. London. 281.3599 In8S
- IREGSZEMCSE. DELKELETDUNANTULI MEZOGAZDASAGI KISERLETI INTEZET. Kozlemenyei. v.1. 1961. Iregszemcse, Hungary. 105.9 Ir2
- JOURNAL OF HYGIENE, EPIDEMIOLOGY, MICROBIOLOGY, AND IMMUNOLOGY. v.6, No.2. 1962. Prague, Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology. 448.8 J826
- THE JOURNAL OF RESEARCH ON THE LEPIDOPTERA. v.1, No.1. Aug.1962. Arcadia, Calif. 421 J827
- JUNIN, PERU. ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL AGROPECUARIA. [Publicacion]. No.2. July 1961. Lima. 102.5 J95
- KATOWICE (CITY) SLASKI INSTYTUT NAUKOWY. Biblioteczka wiedzy o Slasku. Seria rolnicza. No.1. 1962. Katowice. 20.5 K15
- KONAN KEIZAIGAKU RONSHU. (Konan economic papers). v.2, No.1. Nov.1961. Kobe, Japan, Konan Daigaku Keizai Gakkai. 280.9 K8323
- KOZAROVYTS'KA DOSLIDNA STANTSIYA LUKIVNYSTVA. Naukovi pratsi. No.1. 1961. Kyiv, Ukrayns'ka Akademiya Sil's'kohospodars'kykh Nauk. 60.19 K84
- KURTZIANA. v.1. 1961. Cordoba, Museo Botanico, Facultad de Ciencias Exactas, Fisicas y Naturales. 450 K96
- LATVIJAS ENTOMOLOGS. No.1. 1960. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademija. 421 L35
- MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAGI BIBLIOGRAFIA. v.3, No.1. 1962. Budapest, Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar es Dokumentacios Kozpont. 241 M27
- MALAYA MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND CO-OPERATIVES. Census of agriculture, 1960. Census monograph. No.1. May 1961. Kuala Lumpur. 269.6 M296C
- MANILA, UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AND COOPERATIVES INSTITUTE. Information bulletin. No.1. July 1961. Los Banos, Laguna. 284.29 M312
- MANOKWARI, NEW GUINEA (DUTCH). AGRARISCH PROEFSTATION. Mededelingen. Landbouwkundige serie. Bulletins. Agricultural series. No.2. 1961. Hollandia, Stichting voor Agrarisch Onderzoek ten Behoeve van Nederlands-Nieuw-Guinea. 23 M31
- MECANIZAREA SI ELECTRIFICAREA AGRICULTURII. v.6, No.1. 1961. Bucuresti, Ministerul Agriculturii. 58.8 M4623
- MEXICO AVICOLA. v.4, No.48. Aug.1962. Mexico, Union de Asociaciones de Avicultores de la Republica Mexicana. 47.8 M57
- MEXICO. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACIONES FORESTALES. Boletín de divulgación. No.1. Oct.1961. Mexico City? 99.9 M577
- MICHIGAN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Water bulletin. No.8. 1961? East Lansing. 292.9 M582

- MICHIGAN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. DEPT. OF RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. Water research. Report. No.1. 1961? East Lansing. 292.9 M583
- THE MICHIGAN BOTANIST. v.1, No.1. Mar. 1962. Ann Arbor, Michigan Botanical Club. 450 M582
- MICHOACAN, MEXICO. COMISION FORESTAL. Publicacion especial. No.1. Aug.1962. Morelia. 99.9 M5894
- MIGRATION NEWS. v.11, No.2. Mar./Apr. 1962. Geneva, General Secretariat, International Catholic Migration Commission. 282.28 M58
- MIKROELEMENTY V SSSR. No.1. 1961. Riga, Akademiya Nauk Latvyskoi SSR. Institut Biologii. 385 M58
- MILANOWEK, POLAND. LABORATORIUM JEDWABIU NATURALNEGO. Prace. v.6, No.1. 1961. Warszawa, Ministerstwo Przemyslu Lekkiego. 425.9 M58
- MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. Special publication. No.1. Jan.1962. Minneapolis? 99.9 M662
- NATIONAL MAPLE SYRUP DIGEST. v.1, No.1. Jan.1962. Bainbridge, N. Y., National Maple Syrup Council. 67.8 N21
- NEDERLANDSCHE HEIDEMAATSCHAPPLJ. Recreatie. Summer 1962. Arnhem. 280.69 N28
- NEDERLANDSE JEUGDBOND VOOR NATUURSTUDIE. NATUURBESCHERMINGSWERK-GROEP. Mededelingen. v.18, No.1. Apr.1961. Groningen. 279.9 N28
- NEOPLASMA. v.9, No.1/2. 1962. Bratislava, Academia Scientiarum Slovaca. 41.8 N353
- NETHERLANDS. COMMISSIE NIEUWE BEDRIJFSSYSTEMEN IN DE LANDBOUW. Publikatie. No.2. Dec.1961. Wageningen. 281.9 N387
- NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE VEETEELT EN ZUIVEL. Nieuwe bedrijfssystemen in de landbouw. Publikatie. No.1. Mar.1961. Wageningen. 281.9 N386
- NIGERIA. FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Research report. No.1. 1957. Lagos, Federal Dept. of Commerce and Industries. 297.9 Os4
- NODEN KENKYUJO HO. (Journal of Agricultural Laboratory). No.1. Feb.1961. Abiko, Japan, Denryoku Chuo Kenkyujo. Noden Kenkyujo. 335.8 N672
- NOVA HEDWIGIA. Beihefte. No.5. 1962. Weinheim. 450 N852
- ODESSA. ODES'KA BIOLOHICHNA STANTSIIYA. Naukovi zapysky. No.3. 1961. Kyiv. 442.9 Od23
- OESTE. v.1, No.1. Apr.1962. Mendoza, Bolsa de Comercio de Mendoza. 287 Oe8
- PAKISTAN COMMERCE & INDUSTRY. v.1, No.2. June 1962. Karachi, Federation of Pakistan Chambers of Commerce & Industry. 286.8 P174
- PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Production bulletin. No.3, pt.1. 1961. Konedobu, Papua. 272 P19P
- PERU. SERVICIO DE INVESTIGACION Y PROMOCION AGRARIA. Boletin tecnico. No.1. June 1961. Lima. 9.8 P439
- PHILIPPINE TECHNICAL INFORMATION SHEETS. Coconut technology. No.1. Jan. 1962. Manila, Division of Documentation, National Institute of Science and Technology, National Science Development Board. 241.4 P532
- PLUME. 1962. Iroquois, Canada. 47.8 P73
- POLAND. MINISTERSTWO ROLNICTWA. RADA NAUKOWO-TECHNICZNA. Zagadnienia upowszechnienia wiedzy rolniczej. No.1. 1960. Warszawa. 20.5 P753
- POTASH BOOKLET. No.1. 1961. London, Potash Ltd., Field Service Dept. 57.8 P849
- POULTRY INTERNATIONAL. v.1, No.1. Jan. 1962. Mount Morris, Ill. 47.8 P8698
- PRZEGLAD ZOOLOGICZNY. v.5, No.2. 1961. Wroclaw, Polskie Towarzystwo Zoologiczne. 410 P95
- PUERTO RICO. NEGOCIADO DE ESTADISTICAS AGRICOLAS. Publicacion especial. No.3. Nov.1961. Santurce. 252.74 Es8P
- THE REVIEW OF THE POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. v.6, No.1. Jan./Mar.1961. Warsaw. 475 R325
- REVISTA INTERAMERICANA DE CIENCIAS SOCIALES. v.1, No.3. 1962. Washington, Departamento de Asuntos Sociales, Union Panamericana. 280.8 R3224
- REVUE DES CORPS DE SANTE DES ARMEES. v.1, No.1. Feb.1960. Limoges, Charles-Lavauzelle & Cie. 448.8 R329
- THE RHODODENDRON. v.1, No.1. May 1962. Olinda, Victoria, Australian Rhododendron Society. 80 R34
- RIO DE JANEIRO. INSTITUTO DE ZOOTECNIA. Serie monografias. No.2. 1961. Rio de Janeiro. 49.9 R472S
- RIO GRANDE DO SUL, BRAZIL (STATE). SECRETARIA DA AGRICULTURA, INDUSTRIA, E COMERCIO. Informes e comunicados: fomento vegetal. No.1. Sept.1960. Porto Alegre. 9.2 R474In
- RIO GRANDE DO SUL, BRAZIL (STATE). SECRETARIA DA AGRICULTURA, INDUSTRIA, E COMERCIO. Informes e comunicados: fomento zootecnico. No.1. Sept.1960. Porto Alegre. 49.9 R473
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND. Transactions. Zoology. v.1, No.1. June 26, 1961. Wellington. 514 W46Tz
- RTVA; revue technique veterinaire des abattoirs et d'hygiene alimentaire. v.1, No.4. Jan./Feb.1962. Paris, Association Veterinaire d'Hygiene Alimentaire. 50.8 R322
- SANTA TECLA. INSTITUTO SALVADORENO DE INVESTIGACIONES DEL CAFE. Boletin informativo. Suplemento. No.2. Sept.1960. El Salvador. 68.29 Sa5B
- DAS SCHRIFTTUM DER AGRARWIRTSCHAFT. v.1, No.3. 1961. Wien. 241 Sch75
- SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE FORSCHUNG. La recherche agronomique en Suisse. v.1, No.1. 1962. Bern, Abteilung fur Landwirtschaft des Eidgenossischen Volkswirtschaftsdepartementes. 17 Sch99
- SHIGA-KEN. SHIGA KENRITSU TANKI DAIGAKU. Gakujutsu zasshi. Scientific reports. No.1. Mar.1960. Hikone. 513 Sh6
- SOVIET WORKING PAPER. No.1. Jan.1960. Warrington, Eng., J. Crosfield & Sons, Ltd. 307.8 So8
- STATISTISCHE MITTEILUNGEN AUS BREMEN. v.16, No.1/2. 1961. Bremen, Statistischen Landesamt. 265 St292
- STICHTING BOSPOUWPROEFSTATION "DE DORSCHKAMP," WAGENINGEN. Berichten. No.12. 1961. Wageningen. 99.9 St5
- STUDIES IN SYSTEMATIC BOTANY. No.1. Apr.27, 1962. Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University. 450 St92
- TALLAHASSEE, TALL TIMBERS RESEARCH STATION. Bulletin. No.1. 1962. Tallahassee. 500 T14B
- TANGANYIKA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin. No.7. 1961. Dar es Salaam. 24 T15B
- TERVUEREN. MUSEE DE L'AFRIQUE CENTRALE. Economische documentatie. No.1. 1961. Tervuren. 99.9 T27
- THE TEXTILE HISTORY REVIEW. v.3, No.2. Apr.1962. Greeneville, Tenn., Textile History Society. 304.8 T3196
- TOKYO. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, NISHIGAHARA. Misc. Pub. No.1. Feb.1961. Tokyo. 423.92 T57
- UKRAINSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT POCHOVOVEDENIYA. Nauchnye trudy. v.5. 1961. Kiev, Ukrainskaya Akademiya Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk. 56.9 Uk72
- UNITED NATIONS. AGRI/WP.1/EUR.STAN. No.1. 1961. Geneva. 280.39 Un34

VENEZUELA. CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRONOMICAS. Monografia. No.1. Dec.1961. Maracay. 9.95 V556M

VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE RECURSOS NATURALES RENOVABLES. SECCION DE REPOBLACION FORESTAL. Apuntes sobre plantaciones de eucalyptus en Venezuela. No.1. Nov.1961. Caracas. 99.9 V5542

VETERINARIA COLOMBIANA. v.1, No.1. 1961. Bogota, Instituto Zooprofilactico Colombiano. 41.8 V6462

VIENNA. FORSTLICHE BUNDESVERSUCHS-ANSTALT MARIABRUNN. ABTEILUNG FUR STANDORTSERKUNDUNG UND -KARTIERUNG. Veroffentlichungen. No.8. 1962. Wien. 99.9 V673

WAGENINGEN. LANDBOUWHOOGESCHOOL. INSTITUUT VOOR BOSBOUWKUNDIG ONDERZOEK. Communication. No.2. Jan.1961. Wageningen. 99.9 W123

WEST PAKISTAN. WATER AND POWER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. WATER AND SOILS INVESTIGATION DIVISION. Bulletin. No.1. 1961. Lahore. 56.9 W523

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural economics research report. No.3. Apr.1962. Perth. 281.9 W524

ZEITSCHRIFT FUR VERSUCHSTIERKUNDE. v.1, No.1. 1961. Jena. 410 Z36

TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month. Except for articles in journals translated in full and received on subscription (starred items), the translations are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes. A cumulated list of translations will appear in the November issue.

No copies are available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

*BARSKAYA, E. I. Histochemical study of lignification during maturation of wood. Soviet Plant Physiol. 9(2):167-174. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 450 F58Ae

BEGANOVIC, A. H., and MUFTIC, A. On chemism of the muscles in connection with postmortem chemical-physical changes in the meat. p.3-8. (OTS 60-21632) 389 B394Ae
Translation from Veterinaria 7(2):369-372. 1958.

BELLMANN, H., and BROESE VAN GROENOU, H. Boliden salts—a new type of wood preservative on the German market. 11 p. Ref. Transl. 12697
Translation from Holz-Zentralblatt 87(32): 495-496. 1961.

BENIC, R. Investigations on the distribution of some physical properties of wood in the stem of the narrow-leaves and common ash. 27 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21653) Transl. 12878
Translation from Glasnik za Sumske Pokuse 13:509-536. 1957.

BOROWSKI, W. Determination of the characteristic humidity of livestock sheds. p.1-8. (OTS 60-21572) Transl. 12837
Translation from Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Ser. B. 74(1):199-208. 1959.

BOROWSKI, W. Temperature, air humidity and ventilation of livestock sheds. p.9-22. Ref. (OTS 60-21572) Transl. 12837
Translation from Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Ser. B. 75(1):135-154. 1959.

*BUICAN, D. Interrelation between absorption of labeled macro- and microelements and the frost resistance of plants. Soviet Plant Physiol. 9(2):151-153. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae

CHENCHEV, I. Concerning the 60th anniversary of the Tsentral'nyi Veterinarnyi Institut Zaraznykh i Parazitarnykh Boleznei. 4 p. Transl. 12857
Translation from Veterinariya 39(1):86-87. Jan.1962.

CHESNOKOV, P. G. Methods of investigating plant resistance to pests. 107 p. Ref. (OTS 60-51052) 423 C424Ae
Translation of Metody issledovaniya ustoi-chivosti rastenii k vreditelyam.

CIRIC, M. The problems of classification of podzolic soils. p.76-85. Ref. (OTS 60-21678) 56.1 C49
Translation from Narodni Sumar 12(1/3):48-58. 1958.

CZARNOWSKI, M. The water-gauge method of tree transpiration measurement. 5 p. (OTS 60-21379) 442.8 K84
Translation from Kosmos. Ser. A. Biologia 4(1):137-140. 1955.

CZYZYK, W. Displacement of slope soil due to plowing. 12 p. (OTS 60-21536) Transl. 12836
Translation from Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Ser. F. 71(1):73-85. 1955.

DOMINIK, T. Mycotrophy of poplars in their natural associations in Poland. 15 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21382) Transl. 12835
Translation from Roczniki Nauk Lesnych 14: 247-266. 1956.

DOMINIK, T. Tentative proposal for a new classification scheme of ectotrophic mycorrhizae established on morphological and anatomical characteristics. 12 p. Ref. (OTS 60-21383) Transl. 12843
Translation from Roczniki Nauk Lesnych 14: 223-245. 1956.

DUCHAUFOR, P. Dynamics of forest soils under the Atlantic climate. 78 p. Ref. Transl. 12093
Translation of lectures given at the Laval University, Faculty of Surveying and Forest Engineering, Quebec.

FEDOROV, V. D., KUSHNER, S. G., and TELITCHENKO, M. M. On the mutual effect of algae and microorganisms. I. Effect of the developing cultures of protococcus algae, Chlorella vulgaris and Scenedesmus obliquus, on the survival of Escherichia coli. 14 p. Ref. Transl. 12856
Translation from Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly. Biologicheskie Nauki 2:160-165. 1962.

FENG, T. F. On the "three guarantees and one reward" system. 30 p. Transl. 12841
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 2:16-24. 1961.

HIRAYOSHI, I. Species hybrids between cultivated rice and wild rice (Oryza latifolia). 3 p. Transl. 12790
Translation from Japanese Journal of Genetics 13(1):59-60. Apr.1937.

ISRAEL PROGRAM FOR SCIENTIFIC TRANSLATIONS. Irrigation. 45 p. (OTS 61-11430) 55 Is73
Translation from Gidrotekhnika i Melioratsiya, v.11, Nos. 2, 6, 7.

- *IVANITSKAYA, E. F. Specific characteristics of the anatomical structure of plants under various soil salinity conditions. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):159-166. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- *IVANOV, V. P. Mutual effect through the root systems of a mixed crop of corn and broad beans. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):142-150. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- KACHEL'KIN, L. L., and RUSHNOV, N. P. Equipment for chipping of logging and sawmill residue. 24 p. Transl. 12726
Translation from Khimki. Tsentral'nyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Mekhanizatsii i Energetiki Lesozagotovki. Trudy 23(3): 3-32. 1960.
- *KARPUKHIN, D. N. Labor productivity in the USSR and the USA. *Prob. Econ.* 5(5):54-62. Sept.1962. 280 V89Ae
- *KISELEV, N. N. Movement of radio phosphorus through the bark into the wood. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):112-117. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- *KOROVIN, A. I., and NOVITSKAYA, YU. E. The effect and aftereffect of low temperature on plant transpiration. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):154-158. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- KOVALEVSKIY, A. L. On natural radioactive elements in plants. 17 p. Transl. 12848
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie. Izvestiya 4:108-114. 1962.
- *KULAEVA, O. N. The effect of roots on leaf metabolism in relation to the action of kinetin on leaves. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):182-189. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- KVITKIN, YU. P. Characteristics of the morphological composition and the physico-chemical properties in the blood of reindeer when immunized with STI vaccine against anthrax. 14 p. Ref. Transl. 12865
Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Trudy 25:113-121. 1961.
- *LEBEDEV, G. V., and CHUCHKIN, V. G. Extraction and purification of isotopic forms of water from biological materials by distillation in a current of nitrogen gas and in cups. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):207-210. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- LIKHACHEV, N. V., and others. Problem of excretion of a lapinized virus of swine plague by vaccinated animals and the effectiveness of peroral and aerosol vaccination methods. 13 p. Transl. 12890
P. M. Bazylev, L. S. Ageeva, and O. F. Fisenko, joint authors.
Translation from Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Kontrol'nyi Institut Veterinarnykh Preparatov. Trudy 9:50-57. 1961.
- *MARUTYAN, S. A. Transformation of carbohydrates in the roots of grape shoots induced by cold. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):196-197. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- *MASHTAKOV, S. M., LEDOVSKIY, S. YA., and VOLKOVA, L. I. The effect of new growth stimulators on root formation in cuttings of woody plants. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):198-200. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- MESHCHERYAKOV, A. YA. Experimental obtaining of highly specific precipitative anthrax sera. 26 p. Ref. Transl. 12889
Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Trudy 25:384-398. 1961.
- MIZUNO, T., and KIMPYO, T. Studies on the carbohydrates of tobacco. I. Free sugars and the constructive sugars of glycosides in green leaves of Japanese bright yellow tobacco. 10 p. Ref. Transl. 12852
Translation from Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan. Journal 31(5):297-299. 1957.
- *MOKRONOSOV, A. T., and LOGVINA, M. G. Influence of the ontogenetic state of plants on the composition of the photosynthetic products in the potato plant. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):124-131. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- MOLGA, M. Agricultural meteorology. 350 p., maps. Ref. (OTS 60-21419) 340 M73Ae
Translation of Meteorologia rolnicza.
- *MOSOLOV, I. V., and VOLLEIDT, L. P. Effect of doses and ratios of nitrogen and phosphorus on metabolism, yield and quality of spring wheat grain. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):136-141. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- MUFTIC, A., and BEGANOVIĆ, A. H. On the biochemical activity of bacteria in the process of decomposition of meat. p.9-12. (OTS 60-21633) 389 B394Ae
Translation from Veterinaria 7(1):153-155. 1958.
- MYSLIVEC, V. Cybernetics and agriculture. 16 p. Transl. 12888
Translation from Mezhdunarodnyi Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Zhurnal 6(1):77-80. 1962.
- *PAVLINOVA, O. A., and AFANAS'YEVA, T. P. Acid-soluble nucleotides and phosphorylated sugars in conducting tissues of sugar beet. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):106-111. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- *PETINOV, N. S., and GRINEVA, G. M. Water absorption by plant roots in relation to activity of oxidase systems. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):175-181. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- PIJANOWSKI, E. The technology and chemistry of nutrition—its ramifications, trends, and some research achievements. 24 p. Transl. 12882
Translation from Nauka Polska 10(2):49-66. Mar./Apr.1962.
- POLYKOVSKIY, M. D., and LYAUSHKIN, A. V. Search for methods of specific prophylaxis for botulism of cattle and sheep. 19 p. Transl. 12886
Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Trudy 25:399-410. 1961.
- POLYNTSEVA, O. A. Soils of the southwestern part of the Kola Peninsula. 135 p. Ref. (OTS 61-11498) 56.26 P762Ae
Translation of Pochvy Yugo-zapadnoi chasti Kol'skogo poluoostrova.
- PORTMANN, A. Animals as social beings. 249 p. Ref. 411 P833Ae
Translation of Das Tier als soziales Wesen.
- *PROBLEMS of plant physiology in the light of the resolutions of the March Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):103-105. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- PROKIC, D. Training agricultural workers for industry. p. 7-11. Transl. 12887
Translation from Socijalna i Zdravstvena Politika 5/6:10-14. 1962.
- PYRIKI, C., and RICHTER, K. Nicotine transfer during steam distillation of tobacco using various alkalization agents with special reference to oxynicotine. 34 p. Ref. Transl. 12894
Translation from Dresden. Institut für Tabakforschung. Berichte 2:241-264. 1959.
- *RASTORGUEVA, L. I. Effect of low temperature in the root zone upon synthesis of leaf proteins during various ontogenetic periods. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):132-135. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- *RUBIN, B. A., and ARTSIKHOVSKAYA, E. V. Biochemistry and physiology of plant immunity. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):211-212. Sept./Oct. 1962. 450 F58Ae
- *SALAGEANU, N. Relation between photosynthesis and the living state of cell protoplasm. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):118-123. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- *SAMYGIN, G. A., and KRASAVTSEV, O. A. A freezing stage for a microscope. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):205-206. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- SCHMUTZLER, W. The technology of wide-belt contact sanding. 16 p. Transl. 12896
Translation from Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 19(4):159-167. 1961.
- SERGEEV, A. G. A complex treatment of cottonseed. 6 p. Transl. 12876
Translation from Masloboino Zhirovaya Promyshlennost 27(8):7-14. Aug.1961.
- SHIMES, F. E. The effect of log size, shape and quality, and the sawing schedule on the sawing result. 5 p. Transl. 12722
Translation from Paperi Ja Puu 1:3-16. 1962.

- *SMIRNOV, A. M., BARDINSKAYA, M. S., and KUZOVKINA, I. N. Peroxidase and polyphenol oxidase in isolated roots of alfalfa grown in sterile cultures. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):201-202. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- *SUPONITSKII, S. A. Comparisons of Soviet and Western economies. *Prob. Econ.* 5(5):43-54. Sept.1962. 280.8 V89Ae
- *TARASENKO, N. D., and KOVALENKO, S. P. Translocation of compounds of a nucleic acid type along the conductive system of plants. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):194-195. Sept./Oct. 1962. 450 F58Ae
- VACLAV, V. The importance of apple and plum ermine moth parasites in reducing the population of these important insect pests in Bosnia and Herzegovina. 9 p. (OTS 60-12688) Transl. 12845
Translation from *Zastita Bilja* 49/50:113-119. 1958.
- VASIC, B. Seasonal workers in agriculture. 5 p. Transl. 12885
Translation from *Socijalna i Zdravstvena Politika* 5/6:18-22. 1962.
- *VOLODARSKII, N. I., and PUGACH, M. F. Temperature conditions for the growth and development of maize. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):190-193. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
- VOSKRESENSKII, S. A. Theoretical analysis of the conditions governing separation of wood by a cutting blade. 6 p. Transl. 12899
Translation from *Nauchnye Doklady Vyssei Shkoly. Leningradskoe Delo* 1:217-222. 1959.
- *VOZNESENSKII, V. L., and others. Determination of sugars based on the bleaching of Fehling's solutions. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(2):203-204. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 F58Ae
G. I. Gorbacheva, T. I. Shtan'ko, and L. A. Filippova, joint authors.
- YUGOV, V. G., and OSIPOV, A. I. The use of high-speed water jets in wood cutting and processing. 14 p. Ref. Transl. 12696
Translation from *Khimki. Tsentral'nyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Mekhanizatsii i Energetiki Lesozagotovok. Trudy* 15(6):71-92. 1960.
- ZHUKOVSKII, P. M. Modern methods of plant breeding. 23 p. Transl. 12884
Translation from *Priroda* 51(5):52-60. May 1962.

CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the National Agricultural Library, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Economic Reports

TROTTER, W. K., POATS, F. J., and WOLFF, I. A. New industrial crops—some economic considerations. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 10, 45 p. Ref. June 1962. A281.9 Ag8A

POWELL, J. V., and REIMUND, D. A. The pecan shelling and processing industry—practices, problems, prospects. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 15, 27 p. Sept. 1962. A281.9 Ag8A

RUSH, J. D. Farm accidents in the United States. U. S. D. A. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 17, 62 p. Ref. Oct. 1962. A281.9 Ag8A

Agriculture Handbooks

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Supplement for 1961 to: Consumption of food in the United States, 1909-52. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 62, sup., 119 p. Sept. 1962. 1 Ag84Ah

KENDRICK, J. F. The DHIA supervisor's manual. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 96, slightly rev., 53 p. Nov. 1962. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. MARKET QUALITY RESEARCH DIV. STORED-PRODUCT INSECTS BR. Stored-tobacco insects; biology and control. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 233, 39 p. Ref. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84Ah

Farmers' Bulletins

MAGNESS, J. R. Establishing and managing young apple orchards. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1897, slightly rev., 29 p. Sept. 1962. 1 Ag84F

COOPER, M. R. Getting started in farming. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1961, slightly rev., 34 p., map. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84F

ENSMINGER, M. E. Light horses. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2127, rev., 56 p. Nov. 1962. 1 Ag84F

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. The boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]; how to control it. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2147, rev., 12 p. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84F

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Feeding dairy cattle. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2153, slightly rev., 32 p. Sept. 1962. 1 Ag84F

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Making and feeding hay-crop silage. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2186, 20 p. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84F

Foreign Agricultural Economic Reports

OGDON, M. The new British Commonwealth economic and commercial policies related to agricultural production and trade. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rpt. 5, 98 p., map. Oct. 1962. A281.9 Ag8F

SPURLOCK, H. H. Trends and developments in Communist China's world trade in farm products, 1955-60. U. S. D. A. Foreign Agr. Econ. Rpt. 6, 44 p. Ref. Sept. 1962. A281.9 Ag8F

Home and Garden Bulletins

HARPER, J. C., HEIN, M. A., and JUSKA, F. V. Better lawns. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 51, rev., 32 p., map. Nov. 1962. 1 Ag84Hg

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Food for the young couple. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 85, 16 p. Nov. 1962. 1 Ag84Hg

Leaflets

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. MARKET QUALITY RESEARCH DIV. STORED-PRODUCT INSECTS BR. Insects in farm-stored wheat; how to control them. U. S. D. A. L. 345, rev., 8 p., map. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Wasps; how to control them. U. S. D. A. L. 365, slightly rev., 8 p.-folder. July 1962. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. MARKET QUALITY RESEARCH DIV. STORED-PRODUCT INSECTS BR. Method and equipment for bulk treatment of grain against insects. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 20, 7 p. Oct. 1962. A280.39 Ag8M

MORRISON, W. W. Fresh cabbage from grower to retailer. U. S. D. A. Mktg. B. 21, 9 p. Nov. 1962. A280.39 Ag8M

Marketing Research Reports

BURT, S. W. Packing apples in the Northeast. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 543, 35 p. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr

Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

BOULAND, H. D., and BOLT, C. D. Designing a public warehouse for compressing and storing baled cotton. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 548, 57 p., map. Ref. Sept. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr

HERRICK, J. F. An automatic pallet-box filler for apples. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 550, 20 p. Nov. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr

CHAPMAN, W. F. The organization of the wholesale fruit and vegetable market in Seattle-Tacoma, Portland, and Spokane. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 563, 44 p. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr

VOSLOH, C. J. Labor and capital for mixing formula feeds. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 564, 28 p. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

EILAND, J. C. Marketing margins for white bread. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 712, rev., 15 p. Nov. 1962. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 3-bedroom farmhouse, slab-on-grade, frame construction; cooperative farm building plan No. 7150. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 912, 2 p. Sept. 1962. 1 Ag84M

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. The food we eat. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 870, rev., 16 p. Sept. 1962. 1 Ag84M

Production Research Reports

GALLATIN, M. H., LUNIN, J., and BATCHELDER, A. R. Brackish water sources for irrigation along the eastern seaboard of the United States. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 61,28 p. Sept.1962. A281.9 Ag8

Virginia Truck Experiment Station, cooperating.

GLAVES, A. H. Blades and blade-substitutes in potato harvesters to reduce spill-out losses. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 67,16 p. Sept.1962. A281.9 Ag8

Statistical Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Supplement for 1961 to: Livestock and meat statistics. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 230,147 p. June 1962. 1 Ag84St

U. S. Department of Agriculture Statistical Reporting Service and Economic Research Service, cooperating.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Changes in farm production and efficiency; a summary report, 1962.

U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 233,rev.,54 p.,map. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84St

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Prices paid by farmers for commodities and services, United States, 1910-1960. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 319,144 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84St

COWHIG, J. D. Farm operator level-of-living indexes, 1950 and 1959. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 321,64 p.,maps. Ref. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84St

Technical Bulletins

DAVIS, E. M. Machining and related characteristics of United States hardwoods. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1267,68 p. Aug.1962. 1 Ag84Te

FROILAND, S. G. The genus *Salix* (willows) in the Black Hills of South Dakota. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1269,75 p.,maps. Ref. Oct.1962. 1 Ag84Te

PAULSEN, H. A., and ARES, F. N. Grazing values and management of black grama [*Bouteloua eriopoda*] and tobosa [*Hilaria mutica*] grasslands and associated shrub ranges of the Southwest. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1270,56 p.,map. Ref. Oct.1962. 1 Ag84Te

BUCKMAN, R. E. Growth and yield of red pine in Minnesota. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1272,50 p.,map. Ref. Oct.1962. 1 Ag84Te

BARNES, G. H. Yield of even-aged stands of western hemlock [*Tsuga heterophylla*]. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1273,52 p. Sept.1962. 1 Ag84Te

FYE, R. E., and HOPKINS, A. R. Boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] populations as affected by removal of shed cotton forms. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1277,9 p. Nov.1962. 1 Ag84Te

Unnumbered Publications

SHAW, B. T. What our insect enemies can look for; talk at the dedication of the Southern Grain Insects Research Laboratory, Tifton, Georgia, June 26, 1962. Washington, U.S.D.A., 1962. 7 p. 1.98 Sh2

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Directory of USDA State Defense Board members, including Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and USDA regional liaison representatives, and designated USDA State emergency office locations. Washington, 1962. 56 p. A225 Ag8

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The Food and Agriculture Act of 1962; a descriptive summary. Washington, 1962. 9 p. A31.3 Ag8F

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The outlook for naval stores, by D. B. King, H. B. Wagner, and G. H. Goldsborough. Washington, 1962. 89 p.,maps. Ref. A301 K58

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Rural recreation, a new family-farm business. Report of task force on income-producing recreation enterprises of farm land. Washington, 1962. 56 p. A280.6 Ag83

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Agriculture 100. Washington, 1962. 48 p. A238.2 Ag8

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. The changing faces of our land; USDA centennial photography exhibit. Washington, 1962. 8 p.-folder. A31.3 Ag88Ch

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. USDA centennial reference aid for speakers. Washington, 1962. 49 p. A31.1 Ag8

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. FEDERAL MILK ORDER STUDY COMMITTEE. Report to the Secretary of Agriculture. Washington, 1962. various paging. A280,344 Ag82R

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1963 acreage marketing guides, spring potatoes. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-28,15 p. Nov.1962. A281.3919 M34

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1963 acreage-marketing guides, spring vegetables and melons. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-29,50 p. Nov.1962. A281.3919 M34

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. POULTRY DIV. List of plants operating under USDA poultry and egg inspection and grading programs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-15, rev.,72 p. Dec.1962. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. TOBACCO DIV. Light air-cured tobacco market review, 1961 crop (1961-62 season). Washington, 1962. 38 p. Ec714T

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

BUTT, B. A., and CANTU, E. Sex determination of lepidopterous pupae. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-75,7 p. Aug.1962. A420 R31

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

COLWICK, R. F., and SHAW, C. S. Spindle-moistening agents for mechanical cotton pickers: an evaluation. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-68,18 p. Aug.1962. A58.9 R31

FRANKS, G. N., and SHAW, C. S. Multipath drying at cotton gins for controlling moisture in cotton. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-69, 12 p. Aug.1962. A58.9 R31

HOWARD, G. S., and BROWN, G. B. Hardy, productive tree fruits for the high altitude section of the central Great Plains. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-40,6 p. Oct.1962. A64.9 R31A

SCOTT, E. J., and others. Power series solutions of the one-dimensional flow equation for exponential and linear diffusivity functions. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-64,39 p. Sept. 1962. A56.9 R31

R. J. Hanks, D. B. Peters, and A. Klute, joint authors.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. A progress report on research with beef cattle at the Front Royal Station, by K. P. Bovard and B. M. Priode. Washington, 1962. 64 p. Ref. A43 B66

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Annual report of cooperative State-Federal sheep scabies eradication activities, fiscal year 1962. Washington, 1962. 8 p.,map. A41.9 R317A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Questions and answers about screwworm [*Cochliomyia hominivorax*] eradication. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-38,6 p. Nov.1962. A41.9 R315Ar

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Report of cooperative cattle fever tick eradication activities, fiscal year, 1962. Washington, 1962. 14 p., maps. A423.9 R314

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Bloat in ruminants; some samplings from current research. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-22-82, 13 p. Ref. Nov. 1962. A31.3 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Tables on hatchery and flock participation in the National Turkey Improvement Plan by States and divisions, 1960-61 and 1961-62 and U. S. summary 1956-57 to date. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-4, rev., 4 p. Sept. 1962. A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Turkeys in NTIP flocks and their distribution by States and varieties, 1950-51, 1960-61 and 1961-62. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-11, rev., 7 p. Sept. 1962. A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. COTTON AND CORDAGE FIBERS RESEARCH BR. Results of 1961 regional cotton variety tests by cooperating agricultural experiment stations. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-43, 56 p., map. Sept. 1962. A64.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Cooperative plant pest control programs, fiscal year 1962. Washington, 1962. 17 p. A423.9 R313Co

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Tobacco acreages allotted by States and by kinds, 1940-61. Washington, 1962. 4 p. 1.956 T55T555

ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

CONLOGUE, R. M. Costs of procurement and assembly of eggs in three Midwestern States. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-92, 18 p. Ref. Oct. 1962. A281.9 Ag83E

FINNER, W. F., and FABER, F. L. Marketing food domestically in Jamaica. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-87:28-38, map. Aug. 1962. A281.9 Ag83E

KROMER, G. W. Safflower expanding rapidly as oilseed crop. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-91:33-38. Aug. 1962. A281.9 Ag83E

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Agricultural outlook chart-book, 1963. Washington, 1962. 96 p., map. 1.943 F7623

U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Agricultural Research Service, and U. S. Statistical Reporting Service, cooperating.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. The agricultural situation in 1961-62 in the Soviet Union and other Eastern European countries. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-29, 50 p. Sept. 1962. A281.9 Ag83

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Farm income, State estimates, 1949-1961. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FIS-187(sup.), 123 p., maps. Aug. 1962. 1.941 F8F22

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Government's role in pricing fluid milk in the United States. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-63:26-55, maps. Sept. 1962. A281.9 Ag83E

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Working data for demand analysis. Rev. Washington, 1962. 10 p. A280.9 M342

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

WALDORF, W. H. Input-output analysis as a tool in agricultural marketing research. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-85:95-111. Ref. July 1962. A281.9 Ag83E

WARREN, C. The agricultural economy of the Sudan. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-26, 28 p., maps. Apr. 1962. A281.9 Ag83

FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

KRAUSE, S. F., and COWDEN, J. M. Criteria for evaluating dairy cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS B. 14, 42 p. Sept. 1962. A280.29 F22B

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

U. S. FARMERS' HOME ADMIN. Loan programs of the Farmers' Home Administration. Washington, 1962. 38 p. A284.2 F22Loa

U. S. FARMERS' HOME ADMIN. Pathways to rural progress. Washington, 1962. 12 p. A284.2 F22Pa

FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

BYRN, D. Review of extension research, January through December 1961. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. C. 541, 95 p. Sept. 1962. 1.9 Ex892Esc

GORDY, A. S. Statistical summary of 4-H Club work and work with young men and women, 1961. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. C. 540, 32 p. July 1962. 1.9 Ex892Esc

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIV. Israel; future of the citrus industry as reported by six Israeli citrus leaders. Washington, 1962. 21 p. A281.393 F762

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

FOREST SERVICE

BARON, F. J. California cone crop—1962. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sewart. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 203, 9 p., map. 1962. 1.9 F7626R

BRYAN, M. B., and MCCLURE, J. P. Board-foot and cubic-foot volume computing equations for Southeastern tree species. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 145, 10 p. July 1962. 1.9622 S4St2

BUCKMAN, R. E., and HUBBARD, J. A 5-year progress report in a growing stock density experiment in 60-year-old red pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 629, 2 p. Oct. 1962. 1.9 F7625T

BUCKMAN, R. E. Three growing-stock density experiments in Minnesota red pine: a progress report. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 99, 10 p. May 1962. 1.9622 L2St2

COOLEY, J. H. Site requirements and yield of paper birch [*Betula papyrifera*] in northern Wisconsin. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 105, 11 p. Oct. 1962. 1.9622 L2St2

COTRUFO, C. Pretreatment of eastern white pine [*Pinus strobus*] seed. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 176, 2 p. June 1962. 1.9622 S4R312

- CURTIS, J. D., and FOILES, M. W. Damage to ponderosa pine plantations. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 87,2 p. Mar.1962. 1.9622 I2R312
- CURTIS, R. O., and POST, B. W. Comparative site indices for northern hardwoods in the Green Mountains of Vermont. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 171, 6 p. 1962. 1.9622 N2St22
- FERGUSON, R. B. Growth of single bitterbrush [*Purshia tridentata*] plants vs. multiple groups established by direct seeding. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 90,2 p. May 1962. 1.9622 I2R312
- FILIP, S. M., and LEAK, W. B. Profitable woodlot management in New England. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 170,17 p. 1962. 1.9622 N2St22
- FOBES, E. W. Bark-peeling machines and methods. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1730,rev.,48 p. Ref. Aug.1962. 1.9 F761R
- GODMAN, R. M. Red pine cone production stimulated by heavy thinning. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 628,2 p. Oct.1962. 1.9 F7625T
- HARMS, W. R. Spacing-environmental relationships in a slash pine [*Pinus elliotii* elliotii] plantation. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 150,16 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 1.9622 S4St2
- HARVEY, G. M. Heart rots of Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 73,8 p. Sept.1962. A423.9 F764
- HASTINGS, A. R., and RISLEY, J. H. White-pine weevil control with knapsack mistblower. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 167,7 p. 1962. 1.9622 N2St22
- HORN, A. G. Production and imports of pulpwood decline in the Lake States, 1961. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 624,2 p. July 1962. 1.9 F7625T
- HUGHES, R. H., and JACKSON, J. E. Fertilization of young slash pine [*Pinus elliotii* elliotii] in a cultivated plantation. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 148, 14 p. Aug.1962. 1.9622 S4St2
- HUTCHISON, S. B. Recreation opportunities and problems in the national forests of the Northern and Intermountain Regions as they relate to the development of a research program. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 66,34 p., maps. Apr.1962. 1.9622 I2R31
- LEBARRON, R. K. Eucalypts in Hawaii: a survey of practices and research programs. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sewart. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 64,24 p. Ref. 1962. 1.9622 C2M68
- MUEGGLER, W. F. Range resources and management problems in northern Idaho and northeastern Washington. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 68,31 p.,map. Ref. July 1962. 1.9622 I2R31
- PETERSON, G. W. Necrotic ring spot virus content of American plum [*Prunus americana*] in Plains windbreaks. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 74,1 p. Sept.1962. 1.9622 R2R313
- PETERSON, G. W. Root lesion nematode infestation and control in a plains forest tree nursery. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 75,2 p. Sept.1962. 1.9622 R2R313
- RATLIFF, R. D., and RADER, L. Drought hurts less with rest-rotation management. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sewart. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 196,4 p. 1962. 1.9 F7626R
- RICH, L. R. Erosion and sediment movement following a wildfire in a ponderosa pine forest of central Arizona. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 76,12 p.,map. Sept.1962. 1.9622 R2R313
- ROBINSON, V. L., and NICHOLS, A. C. Southern pulpwood production, 1961. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 59,26 p.,maps. 1962. 1.9622 A3F76
- ROGERS, N. F., and PHARES, R. E. Northern seed sources best for shortleaf pine [*Pinus echinata*] plantings in Missouri. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 155,2 p. Aug.1962. 1.9 F7625S
- ROLLINSON, W. D., and LEWIS, F. B. How to collect and process large polyhedral viruses of insects. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 130,6 p. 1962. 1.9622 N2N82
- SCHALLAU, C. H. Private forest landowner-ship in the urban fringe area of Michigan. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 103,17 p.,map. Aug.1962. 1.9622 L2St2
- SCHREINER, E. J., LITTLEFIELD, E. W., and ELIASON, E. J. Results of 1938 IUFRO [International Union of Forest Research Organizations] Scotch pine provenance test in New York. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 166,23 p.,map. 1962. 1.9622 N2St22
- SCHUBERT, G. H. Chemicals for brush control in California reforestation. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sewart. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 73,14 p. Ref. 1962. 1.9622 C2M68
- SHIGO, A. L. Another scale insect [*Xylococcus betulae*] on beech. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 168,13 p. Ref. 1962. 1.9622 N2St22
- STAROSTKA, R. W., MACBRIDE, R. E., and HULBURT, W. C. Fertilizer attachment for tree-planting machine: a progress report. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-7C,7 p. Sept. 1962. A58.9 R31
- STONE, R. N., and CHASE, C. D. Forest plantations of northern lower Michigan. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 102,30 p.,map. July 1962. 1.9622 L2St2
- SUCOFF, E. I. Potassium, magnesium, and calcium requirements of Virginia pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 169,16 p. 1962. 1.9622 N2St22
- SUTHERLAND, C. F. The market for wood pallets in the auto industry—a case study of the Ford Motor Company. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 104, 10 p. Sept.1962. 1.9622 L2St2
- TOOLE, A. W., and others. Charcoal: production, marketing, and use. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2213,137 p.,map. Ref. July 1961. 1.9 F761R
- P. H. Lane, C. Arbogast, W. R. Smith, R. Peter, E. G. Locke, E. Beglinger, and E. C. O. Erickson, joint authors.
- U. S. Southeastern Forest Experiment Station and U. S. Lake States Forest Experiment Station, cooperating.
- U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest areas by counties, June 30, 1962. Washington, 1962. various paging. A99.9 F76N
- U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest areas, summary. Washington, 1962. 14 p.,map. 1 F765
- U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF FOREST ECONOMICS RESEARCH. Woodpulp mills in the United States by State and types of products. Washington, 1961. 23 p.,map. 1.962 F4W85
- U. S. FOREST SERV. EASTERN REGION. White pine blister rust control in the Eastern Region. Annual report. Upper Darby, Pa., 1961. 37 p. A464.07 F764
- U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHERN REGION. Timber management plan, Beartooth Working Circle, Custer National Forest, Montana. Missoula, 1961. 86 p.,map. A98.551 F767Tib
- U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC SOUTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report, 1961. Berkeley, 1962. 84 p. 1.9 F7626Ann
- VAN ARSDEL, E. P. Some forest overstory effects on microclimate and related white pine blister rust spread. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 627,2 p. Oct.1962. 1.9 F7625T
- VIMMERSTEDT, J. P. Southern Appalachian white pine plantations: site, volume, and yield. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 149,13 p. Sept.1962. 1.9622 S4St2

- WATERS, W. E. Uninjured trees—a meaningful guide to white-pine weevil [*Pissodes strobi*] control decisions. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 129, 4 p. 1962. 1.9622 N2N82
- WENDEL, G. W., STOREY, T. G., and BYRAM, G. M. Forest fuels on organic and associated soils in the coastal plain of North Carolina. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 144, 46 p., map. Ref. July 1962. 1.9622 S4St2
- WENDEL, G. W., and STOREY, T. G. Seasonal moisture fluctuations in four species of pocosin vegetation. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 147, 9 p. Aug. 1962. 1.9622 S4St2
- WICKMAN, B. E. California oakworm [*Phryganidia californica*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 72, 4 p. Sept. 1962. A423.9 F764
- WILSON, A. K. Severe decline in Montana Christmas tree shipments. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 98, 4 p. July 1962. 1.9622 I2R312
- WILSON, A. K. The timber resources of Idaho. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 3, 42 p., maps. Ref. 1962. A99.9 F764F
- WILSON, L. F. White-spotted sawyer [*Monochamus scutellatus*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 74, 7 p. Sept. 1962. A423.9 F764
- WOLLERMAN, E. H. The locust borer [*Megacyllene robiniae*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 71, 7 p. Sept. 1962. A423.9 F764
- WOOTTON, J. F. Methoxychlor: safe and effective substitute for DDT in controlling Dutch elm disease. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 156, 2 p. Aug. 1962. 1.9 F76252S
- YATES, H. O., and BEAL, R. H. Nantucket pine tip moth [*Rhyacionia frustrana*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 70, 4 p., map. Sept. 1962. A423.9 F764
- ZEHR, W. H. Preliminary study of the factors affecting tensile strength of structural lumber. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2251, 49 p. July 1962. 1.9 F761R

INFORMATION, OFFICE OF

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. Results of nine mail surveys to get audience reaction to selected USDA publications. Washington, 1962. 15 p. A241 Ag826

PERSONNEL, OFFICE OF

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF PERSONNEL. Staff report: highlight report from the Director of Personnel, fiscal year 1962. Washington, 1962. 31 p. A249.39 Ag82H

SECRETARY, OFFICE OF

- FREEMAN, O. L. Address before the National Grange, Fort Wayne, Indiana, November 14, 1962. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1962. 11 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Address before National Milk Producers Federation, Cincinnati, Ohio, November 12, 1962. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1962. 13 p. A31.3 F87

BAKER, J. A. Rural areas development for all the people; address at the Southern Rural Conference sponsored by the National Sharecroppers Fund, Bricks, North Carolina, November 15, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 8 p. A281.29 B17

- FREEMAN, O. L. Challenge of the second century; remarks to the American Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities, Washington, D. C., November 13, 1962. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1962. 7 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Partnership: people and government; address before the biennial congress of the Cooperative League of the U.S.A., Washington, D. C., November 13, 1962. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1962. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Remarks at annual meeting of National Potato Council, Washington, D. C., November 13, 1962. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1962. 5 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Statement at a news conference, Washington, D. C., November 2, 1962. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1962. 16 p. A31.3 F87
- FREEMAN, O. L. Statement at Ministerial Meeting of the Agricultural Committee of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, November 19, 1962. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1962. 18 p. A31.3 F87

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

- CAMP, W. J., and others. Soil survey of Saluda County, South Carolina. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1958(21), 103 p., maps. Ref. Aug. 1962. 1 So32F
- South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- CLARK, H. L., and others. Soil survey of Acadia Parish, Louisiana. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1959(15), 57 p., maps. Ref. Sept. 1962. 1 So32F
- Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- CLAY, J. W., and others. Soil survey of Mathews County, Virginia. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1958(24), 44 p., maps. Ref. Nov. 1962. 1 So32F
- Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- GARNER, D., and others. Soil survey of Clinton County, Ohio. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1958(23), 113 p., maps. Ref. Sept. 1962. 1 So32F
- Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station and Ohio Department of Natural Resources, cooperating.
- U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil conservation districts; status of organization, by States; approximate acreage, and farms in organized districts. Washington, 1962. 71 p., map. 1.96 R27Sc

STATISTICAL REPORTING SERVICE

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Summary of regional cold storage holdings, 1961. Washington, 1962. 22 p., map. 1.956 M34Su62

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

HOVELAND, C. S. Arrowleaf clover [*Trifolium vesiculosum*]. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. 67, 3 p. Sept. 1962. 100 AL1S

CANERDAY, T. D., WATSON, T. F., and ARANT, F. S. Biology and control of spider mites on cotton in Alabama. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. 68, 4 p. Nov. 1962. 100 AL1S

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

CAPSTICK, D. F., and NELSON, W. P. Cost of owning and operating miscellaneous farm machinery in eastern Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 661, 20 p., map. Oct. 1962. 100 Ar42

WELLS, J. P. Effect of timing of nitrogen fertilization on rice yields. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 112, 17 p. Aug. 1962. 100 Ar42R

ANDREWS, L. D., and others. Arkansas meat performance, egg phase and reproduction test No. 6. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 114, 8 p., folder. Oct. 1962. 100 Ar42R

T. D. Hobbs, N. R. Gyles, and L. T. Lankford, joint authors.

Arkansas Poultry Improvement Association, cooperating.

ARKANSAS farm research 11(5), 12 p. Sept./Oct. 1962. 100 Ar42F

California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

OLMO, H. P., and KOYAMA, A. Rubired and Royalty, new grape varieties for color, concentrate, and port wine. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 789, 13 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C12S

OLMO, H. P., and KOYAMA, A. Niabell and Early Niabell, new tetraploid grape varieties for home gardens and limited commercial planting. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 790, 10 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C12S

ARKLEY, R. J., and ULRICH, R. The use of calculated actual and potential evapotranspiration for estimating potential plant growth. Hilgardia 32(10):443-469, maps. Ref. May 1962. 100 C12H

ZINK, F. W., and YAMAGUCHI, M. Studies on the growth rate and nutrient absorption of head lettuce. Hilgardia 32(11):471-500. Ref. June 1962. 100 C12H

MCMURTRY, J. A. Resistance of alfalfa to spotted alfalfa aphid [*Therioaphis maculata*] in relation to environmental factors. Hilgardia 32(12):501-539. Ref. July 1962. 100 C12H

HUFFAKER, C. B., KENNETT, C. E., and FINNEY, G. L. Biological control of olive scale, *Parlatoria oleae* (Colvee), in California by imported *Aphytis maculicornis* (Masi) (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Hilgardia 32(13):541-636. Ref. July 1962. 100 C12H

MCKENZIE, H. L. Third taxonomic study of California mealybugs, including additional species from North and South America (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae). Hilgardia 32(14):637-688. July 1962. 100 C12H

AMERINE, M. A. Hilgard and California viticulture. Hilgardia 33(1):1-23. Ref. July 1962. 100 C12H

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

HUDEK, H. J., and MORENG, R. E. Egg quality in market channels. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 72, 19 p. Ref. Oct. 1962. 100 C71S

Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven

FISHER, H. J. Commercial feeding stuffs, 1961 report on inspection. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 651, 129 p. July 1962. 100 C76St

Connecticut (Storrs) Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs

TAYLOR, P. N. The Connecticut Turnpike and labor market relationships. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 47, 15 p., map. June 1962. 100 C76Pr

U. S. Bureau of Public Roads and Connecticut State Highway Department, cooperating.

MCKAIN, W. C., and GROFF, W. H. Tourist facilities along the Connecticut Turnpike. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 48, 10 p. Oct. 1962. 10 C76Pr

U. S. Bureau of Public Roads and Connecticut State Highway Department, cooperating.

HAY, D. G., and MCKAIN, W. C. Health care practices in rural Connecticut. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 49, 14 p. June 1962. 100 C76Pr

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark

MCDANIEL, W. E. Delaware's farm income, 1961, with comparisons. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. A. E. Pam. 27, 13 p. Oct. 1962. 281.9 D37

Florida Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade

HARRIS, E. D. Control of wireworms, sweet corn insects, and celery insects. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 62-21, 4 p. May 1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

LE GRAND, F. Preliminary evaluation of sugarcane variety F.46-197 in south Florida. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-3, 2 p. Aug. 1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

MCCORMICK, W. C., BEARDSLEY, D. W., and SOUTHWELL, B. L. Systems of utilizing small grain pastures in fattening beef steers. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.) 31, 14 p. Sept. 1962. 100 G293Ci

HAYES, D. D., and WORLEY, E. E. Dairy production at the Northwest Georgia Branch Experiment Station, Calhoun, Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.) 32, 29 p. Sept. 1962. 100 G293Ci

JACKSON, C. R. Boron deficiency in winter vegetables. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.) 31, 5 p. Aug. 1962. 100 G293L

JENKINS, S. F., and DUKES, P. D. Mosaic of tobacco. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.) 32, 5 p. Aug. 1962. 100 G293L

RUSSELL, J. R. The supply, price, and value of poultry in Georgia, the Southeast, and the United States. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.) 144, 34 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 G293M

CIORDIA, H., and others. The anthelmintic activity of ruelene used topically and as a feed additive for cattle. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.) 152, 7 p. July 1962. 100 G293M

W. E. Bizzell, D. M. Baird, and H. C. McCampbell, joint authors.

FORD, K. E. Peach production practices and costs in south Georgia, 1960. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.) 153, 23 p., map. Sept. 1962. 100 G293M

PERKINS, H. F., ENGLAND, C. B., and GIBBS, J. A. Some morphological, physical, chemical and clay mineral characteristics of several agriculturally important Georgia soils. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. (n.s.) 26, 37 p., map. June 1962. 100 G293T

Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

- PHILIPP, P. F. The economics of ranch fencing in Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. B. 20,50 p. June 1961. 280,9 H312
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Arizona, California, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Texas, Utah, and Wyoming, cooperating.
- PETERS, C. W., MOLLETT, J. A., and NAKASHIMA, Y. Mainland markets for Hawaiian winter vegetables. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 51,12 p. June 1961. 275.29 H312Ae
- MOLLETT, J. A. Cost of producing lettuce in Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 54,12 p. July 1961. 275.29 H312Ae
- PHILIPP, P. F., COBB, E. H., and MOORE, C. L. Comparison of live and dressed beef shipments from Kona, Hawaii, to Honolulu. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 55,28 p. July 1961. 275.29 H312Ae
- MOLLETT, J. A. Some price relationships of Hawaiian canned pineapple and selected Pacific Coast canned fruits, 1947-1961. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 56,8 p. Dec. 1961. 275.29 H312Ae
- KAWANO, Y., and others. Report on analysis of official commercial feed samples January 1, 1960-December 31, 1960. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 125,77 p. Apr. 1961. 100 H313
B. Temple, H. Matsumoto, and C. L. Powell, joint authors.
- KINCH, D. M., WANG, J. K., and STROHMAN, R. E. Equipment for husking macadamia nuts. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 126,19 p. June 1961. 100 H313
- YAMANE, G. M., and NAKASONE, H. Y. Effects of growth regulators on fruit set and growth of the acerola (*Malpighia glabra* L.). Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 43,19 p. Ref. June 1961. 100 H313T
- AWADA, M. Soil moisture tension in relation to growth and yield of papaya (*Carica papaya* L.). Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 49,15 p. Jan. 1962. 100 H313T
- NAKASONE, H. Y., and KAMEMOTO, H. Anthurium culture with emphasis on the effects of some induced environments on growth and flowering. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 50,19 p. July 1962. 100 H313T
- HAWAII farm science 10(2),8 p. Oct. 1961. 100 H314
- HAWAII farm science 11(1),8 p. Jan. 1962. 100 H314

Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow

- KOCHAN, W. J. Iron chelate control of chlorosis in peach trees. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 384,8 p. Apr. 1962. 100 Id14
- SAUTER, E. A., ZAEHRINGER, M. V., and RICKARD, C. A. The availability of fresh and frozen poultry in grocery stores in three Idaho counties. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 386,16 p. Sept. 1962. 100 Id14
- BEVAN, R., PAWSON, W. W., and BROUGH, O. L. A comparison of cropping systems for the Washington-Idaho Palouse area. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 390,22 p., map. Sept. 1962. 100 Id14
- MCMASTER, G., WALKER, J. G., and OWENS, E. W. Irrigation and fertilization of field corn grown for silage in southeastern Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 392,15 p. Sept. 1962. 100 Id14
- THACKER, D. L., and ROSS, R. H. Rations for veal calves. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 398,7 p. Oct. 1962. 100 Id14
- VERNER, L., and others. Trunk growth as a guide in orchard irrigation. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 52,32 p. Ref. Oct. 1962. 100 Id1
W. J. Kochan, D. O. Ketchie, A. Kamal, R. W. Braun, J. W. Berry, and M. E. Johnson, joint authors.

Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

- GEYER, W. A., and GILMORE, A. R. Survival and growth of conifers in southern Illinois. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Forestry Note 98,2 p. Sept. 7, 1962. 99.9 IL62
- RENNELS, R. G. Zectran shows promise as an insecticide for controlling the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana* Schiff. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Forestry Note 99,2 p. Sept. 28, 1962. 99.9 IL62
- RENNELS, R. G. The 1962 forest insect situation in Illinois. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Forestry Note 100,7 p., maps. Nov. 12, 1962. 99.9 IL62

Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

- HAWKINS, H. D., and SUTER, R. C. Dairy cattle: budgeted costs and returns for various systems of management. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 743,19 p. July 1962. 100 In2P
- SUTER, R. C., and WASHBURN, S. H. Feeder cattle systems of management, budgeted costs and returns. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 744, 40 p. Ref. Aug. 1962. 100 In2P
- FRENCH, C. E., STRAIN, J. R., and BRASCHLER, C. H. Market planning for farm bulk assembly of milk. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 747,20 p. Ref. Aug. 1962. 100 In2P
- KOHL, R. L. Farmers' behavior and decisions in purchasing farm supplies: feed, machinery, fertilizer. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 749,27 p. Oct. 1962. 100 In2P
- STEVENSON, J. H. Predicting Federally inspected hog slaughter from predetermined variables. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 3, 12 p. Feb. 1962. 100 In2Res
- ASHMAN, R. B. 1961 hybrid popcorn performance trials. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 4,16 p. Feb. 1962. 100 In2Res
- GUSE, L. Farm pond aquatic weed control research, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 16,2 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- CALLAHAN, J. C. Labor, machine and chemical requirements for improving woodlands on the Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 18,5 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- NIEHAUS, M. H., and PICKETT, R. C. Sorghum evaluation at the Southern Indiana Forage Farm—1961. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 19,3 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- EVANS, K. H., and others. Legume and grass varieties testing on the forage farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 20,8 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
E. H. Beyer, R. L. Davis, and R. C. Pickett, joint authors.
- DAVIS, R. L. Searching for a winter heaving-tolerant alfalfa, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 21,1 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- HODGES, H., NEWMAN, J., and HEATH, M. E. A forage management study with field brome [*Bromus arvensis*], winter wheat and Lespedeza, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 22,2 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- BARBER, S. A., KAISER, C. J., and POTTS, F. Comparison of fertility and cropping systems, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 23,1 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- BARBER, S. A. Lime requirements for forage crops, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 24,1 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res
- BARBER, S. A. Evaluating effectiveness of rock phosphate, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 25, 2 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res

PETERSON, R. C., and others. Comparison of tall fescue & orchardgrass for grazing in southern Indiana—four year summary, 1958-1961, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 26,11 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res

G. O. Mott, M. E. Heath, and W. M. Beeson, joint authors.

DOBSON, R. C. 1961 horn fly control by cable rubbers, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 27,1 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res

BROWN, C. M., LUNDQUIST, N. S., and HEATH, M. E. Forage-dairy research utilization results, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 28,7 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res

PETERSON, R. C., BEESON, W. M., and HODGE, D. E. Performance testing beef bulls, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 29,3 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res

PETERSON, R. C., and others. Vitamin A and trace mineral supplementation of sorgo silage and grass hay for yearling steers and heifers, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 30,3 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res

W. M. Beeson, M. E. Heath, and G. O. Mott, joint authors.

PETERSON, R. C., and others. Trace mineral supplementation for wintering beef cows, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 31,3 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res

W. M. Beeson, M. E. Heath, and G. O. Mott, joint authors.

PETERSON, R. C., and others. Supplying vitamin A to beef cattle in the mineral mixture, Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 32,2 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res

W. M. Beeson, M. E. Heath, and G. O. Mott, joint authors.

WIERSMA, D. Soil moisture at the forage farm during the 1961 season. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 33,3 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res

SCHAAL, L. A. Rainfall, temperatures and evaporation on the Southern Indiana Forage Farm. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 34, 2 p. May 1962. 100 In2Res

SHIVELY, J. E., and others. Expanded corn vs. regular corn and thiabendazole in creep rations for suckling pigs. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 35,3 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res

T. W. Perry, R. A. Pickett, and W. M. Beeson, joint authors.

PICKETT, R. A., and BEESON, W. M. Effect of energy intake, haylage and free-choice supplement on the reproductive performance of gilts. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 36, 3 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res

PICKETT, R. A., and BEESON, W. M. Effect of certain combinations of feed additives on growing-finishing swine. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 37,3 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res

FOSTER, J. R., and others. Comparison of protein supplements for swine with different cross-breeding programs. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 38,4 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res

V. A. Garwood, H. W. Jones, and R. A. Pickett, joint authors.

PICKETT, R. A., and BEESON, W. M. Feed additives for growing-finishing swine. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 39,3 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res

SMITH, W. H., PICKETT, R. A., and BEESON, W. M. Effect of age of corn and vitamin A supplementation on the performance of growing-finishing swine. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 40,3 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res

PICKETT, R. A., PLUMLEE, M. P., and JONES, H. W. Levels of salt in a fortified soy supplement. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 41,2 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res

HOAGLAND, J. M., and others. Individual sow feeding. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 42,2 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res

H. W. Jones, R. A. Pickett, and R. M. Peart, joint authors.

PICKETT, R. A., VIRGIN, B. D., and PERRY, T. W. Effect of form of feed on the performance of growing and finishing pigs. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 43,2 p. Aug. 1962. 100 In2Res

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

POPE, T. E., and others. Chrysanthemums. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 554,20 p. June 1962. 100 L93

C. S. Blackwell, R. H. Hanchey, and W. D. Kimbrough, joint authors.

POOLE, W. D. Hotbeds for sweet potato plant production in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 556,24 p. Oct. 1962. 100 L93

ROY, E. P. The economic potential for a State federated cooperative handling farm supplies. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 299,56 p., map. Oct. 1961. 100 L935

WILLIAMSON, B. E., and ROY, E. P. Consumer preference for canned Louisiana sweet potatoes in Cincinnati, Ohio. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 302,37 p. Dec. 1961. 100 L935

ROY, E. P. Alternative bargaining techniques for broiler growers. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 304,54 p. Mar. 1962. 100 L935

Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

PULLEN, W. E., and SCHRUMPF, W. E. The economics of irrigating potatoes in Maine, 1956-59. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 603,43 p. Apr. 1962. 100 M28S

TUTHILL, D. F., and GRAFFAM, J. A. An economic study of the beef cattle industry in Maine. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 606,36 p. May 1962. 100 M28S

MAINE farm research 10(2/3),22 p. July/Oct. 1962. 100 M28Ma

Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park

WINN, P. N. Duration of burn of Maryland tobacco. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-119,47 p. Ref. Feb. 1962. 100 M36S

Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst

JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for August 1962. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 884, 4 p. Aug. 1962. 100 M38H

JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for September 1962. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 885,4 p. Sept. 1962. 100 M38H

MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial feedstuffs. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Control Ser. B. 188,23 p. Aug. 1961. 100 M38H

Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

HENEBERRY, W. H., and BARLOWE, R. Assessment of farm real estate for property taxes in the North Central States. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 439,36 p. Aug. 1962. 100 M58S

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; Farm Foundation; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

PHILLIPS, R. A., and WIDMER, R. E. A new garden Chrysanthemum Tenstrike. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 50,2 p. Dec. 1962. 100 M66

- BURCHINAL, L. G., HALLER, A. O., and TAVES, M. J. Career choices of rural youth in a changing society. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 458,31 p. Ref. Nov.1962. 100 M66
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- BECK, R., and RAUP, P. M. Incorporating the family farm business. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 461,36 p. June 1962. 100 M66
- FULLER, E. L., and JENSEN, H. R. Herd size effects on labor for loose housing chore tasks. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 462,32 p. Oct. 1962. 100 M66
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

- HOOVER, H., and CRECINK, J. C. Rural non-farm families in the Clay Hills of Mississippi—incomes and resources. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 648,19 p.,map. July 1962. 100 M69
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- HEAGLER, A. M., CROWE, G. B., and COOKE, F. T. The economics of pasture yields in beef cattle production, Yazoo-Mississippi Delta. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 649,10 p. Sept.1962. 100 M69
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- WILLIAMS, J. N., and ESSIG, H. W. Antibiotics and stilbestrol for cattle on high roughage rations. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 651,8 p. Oct. 1962. 100 M69
- EDMOND, J. B. Studies of storage of vegetable seed under warm-humid conditions. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 50,24 p. Aug.1962. 100 M69
- MISSISSIPPI, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 75th annual report. State College, 1962. 115 p. 100 M69
- MISSISSIPPI farm research 25(9),8 p. Sept. 1962. 100 M69Mi
- MISSISSIPPI farm research 25(10),8 p. Oct. 1962. 100 M69Mi
- MISSISSIPPI farm research 25(12),8 p. Dec. 1962. 100 M69Mi

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

- CAMPBELL, R. The "joiners"—what are they like? A study of members and non-members of organizations in two rural Missouri communities. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 786,11 p. Aug. 1962. 100 M693
- SAIG, E. N., and DOLL, J. P. Agricultural production trends in Missouri counties, 1939-1959. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 787,76 p.,maps. June 1962. 100 M693
- KAMAL, T. H., JOHNSON, H. D., and RAGSDALE, A. C. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LVIII. Metabolic reactions during thermal stress (35° to 95°F.) in dairy animals acclimated at 50° and 80°F. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 785,114 p. Ref. Jan.1962. 100 M693
- JOHNSON, H. D., and others. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LXII. Effect of various temperature-humidity combinations on milk production of Holstein cattle. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 791,39 p. Ref. Feb.1962. 100 M693
- A. C. Ragsdale, I. L. Berry, M. D. Shanklin, and S. McLarney, joint authors.
- KIBLER, H. H. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LXI. Energy metabolism and related thermoregulatory reactions to thermal stress in 50° and 80° acclimated dairy heifers. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 793,32 p. Ref. Feb.1962. 100 M693
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- JONES, T. L., and MILLER, F. Irrigation practices and costs in southeastern Missouri—1960. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 795,43 p., maps. Mar.1962. 100 M693
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

- BICKENSTAFF, C. C., and HUGGANS, J. L. Soybean insects and related arthropods in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 803,51 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 M693
- ROMACK, F. E., LASLEY, J. F., and DAY, B. N. A study of the circulating leucocytes in swine including the leucocytic response to adrenalin and adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 804,12 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 M693
- SAPPENFIELD, W. P. Auburn M: a new extra-early cotton variety resistant to the Fusarium wilt-root knot nematode disease. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 19,15 p. Aug.1962. 100 M693Sp
- METCALF, V. A. Store cotton before ginning? Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 20,12 p. Sept. 1962. 100 M693Sp

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

- HAGMANN, L. E. Control mosquitoes in and around the home. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 600, 4 p. Sept.1962. 100 N46S

New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, University Park

- GRAY, J. R. Economics of sawmill operations in New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 465,25 p.,maps. June 1962. 100 N46S
- KNOX, J. H. Pelleted rations and synovex implants for fattening yearling steers. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 466,11 p. July 1962. 100 N46S
- LANTZ, E. M., GOUGH, H. W., and CAMPBELL, A. M. Effects of planting date on the composition and cooking quality of pinto beans. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 467,6 p. June 1962. 100 N46S
- WILSON, M. L., and MELTON, B. A. Breeding for resistance to bacterial and Fusarium wilt in alfalfa. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 468, 22 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 N46S
- MELTON, B. A. Effects of planting methods and seeding rates on alfalfa seed yields. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 67,6 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 N46SR
- DAWSON, G. R. Custom rates for farm machinery operations in New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 70,6 p.,map. Aug. 1962. 100 N46SR
- MCFADDEN, W. D. Strength studies on Roswell fine wools. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 73,4 p. Sept.1962. 100 N46SR
- MCFADDEN, W. D., and TREAT, A. E. A preliminary report on the effect of certain measurable characteristics on the market value of New Mexico wools. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 74,6 p. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 N46SR

New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca

- TRIMBERGER, G. W., and others. Feeding value and digestibility of birdsfoot trefoil hay harvested at different stages. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 974,36 p. Ref. Aug.1962. 100 N48C
- W. K. Kennedy, J. T. Reid, J. K. Loosli, K. L. Turk, and V. N. Krukovsky, joint authors.
- WILLIAMS, R. J. An economic comparison of egg marketing systems. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 975,44 p. July 1962. 100 N48C
- JOHNSON, A. A., PARDEE, W. D., and MURPHY, R. P. A study of farmers' planting intentions and seed-purchase practices for small-seeded legume and grass seeds. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 976,31 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1962. 100 N48C

New York (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva

- MACK, G. L., PAGE, H. L., and OZARD, W. E. Quality of pesticides collected in New York State in 1961. N. Y. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 798,30 p. Sept.1962. 100 N48

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

MOORE, E. L., and others. Flue-cured tobacco variety NC 95, resistant to root-knot, black shank and the wilt diseases. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 419,18 p. Ref. Mar.1962. 100 N81
N. T. Powell, G. L. Jones, and G. R. Gwynn, joint authors.

DUDLEY, J. W., and others. A summary of alfalfa variety tests in North Carolina. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 421,15 p. June 1962. 100 N81

C. H. Hanson, D. S. Chamblee, and W. W. Woodhouse, joint authors.

PATTERSON, H. D., and LUCAS, H. L. Change-over designs. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 147,53 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 N81
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

STAMM, A. J. Wood and cellulose-liquid relationships. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 150,56 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 N81

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

NORTH Dakota farm research 22(7),22 p. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 N813B

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

AUGHANBAUGH, J. Woods improvement in the Wiseley Tract—"Oak Openings." Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Forestry Dept. Ser. 32,rev., 5 p.,map. Mar.22,1962. 99.9 Oh35F

HARTMAN, F. O., and HOWLETT, F. S. Effects of naphthaleneacetic acid on fruit setting and development in the apple. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 920,66 p. Ref. Aug.1962. 100 Oh3S

HENDRICKS, W. H., and CRAVENS, M. E. An analysis of apple prices on the Cleveland wholesale produce market. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 921,32 p. Aug.1962. 100 Oh3S

HILL, R. D., and others. Quality of water in Ohio farm ponds. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 922,66 p.,map. Oct.1962. 100 Oh3S

G. O. Schwab, G. W. Malaney, and H. H. Weiser, joint authors.

BLOSSER, R. H. Cost of producing crops in northwestern Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 923,18 p. Sept.1962. 100 Oh3S

HILLMAN, C. H. Young farm families: their income, expenditures, satisfactions, and needs. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 924,44 p. Oct. 1962. 100 Oh3S

HENNING, G. F., and THOMAS, P. R. Some of the factors influencing the shrinkage of livestock from the farm to the first market. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 925,43 p. Oct.1962. 100 Oh3S

KIPLINGER, D. C., and SHERMAN, R. W. Florist crops for mass market outlets. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 928,37 p. Nov.1962. 100 Oh3S

LOWRY, G. L., and FINNEY, J. H. A lysimeter for studying the physical and chemical changes in weathering coal spoil. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 113,17 p.,map. Ref. Aug. 1962. 100 Oh3R

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

HINRICHS, H. A. Cimarron: a new grape variety for fresh fruit and juice. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-597,7 p. Sept.1962. 100 Ok4

ARNOLD, A. F., and BACK, W. B. Potential increases in farm income from upstream watershed development: a case study of Boggy Creek watershed in Washita County, Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-598,31 p. Sept.1962. 100 Ok4

WILLIAMS, W. F. Marketing potentials for feedlot cattle in Oklahoma and Texas. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-426,39 p. Sept.1962. 100 Ok4M

ELDER, W. C., HUFFINE, W. W., and DWYER, D. D. Pasture management. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-428,20 p. Sept.1962. 100 Ok4M

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

MURRAY, J. C., and others. Oklahoma cotton breeding and genetics program. Progress report, 1961. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-429,107 p. Oct.1962. 100 Ok4M

E. S. Oswalt, E. F. Young, D. F. Owen, J. W. Simmons, and M. Simmons, joint authors.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

OKLAHOMA current farm economics 35(3),55-75. Sept.1962. 100 Ok4

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

MUMFORD, D. C. A minimum-sized economic orchard unit, Hood River Valley, Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 611,7 p. Aug. 1962. 100 Or3C

WALLACE, J. D., and others. Winter feeding and management of range calves. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 584,22 p. Ref. Aug.1962. 100 Or3

R. J. Raleigh, F. Hubbert, and W. A. Sawyer, joint authors.

WELTON, R. E., and SWENSON, K. G. Population cycles of eriophyid mites on holly in relation to foliage abnormalities. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 63,38 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 Or3S

ARSCOTT, G. H., ROSE, R. J., and PARKER, J. E. Barley in rations for layers. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 64,26 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 Or3S

Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, University Park

JOHN, M. E., and MOYER, K. Adolescents: their interests, aspirations, and models. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 695,17 p. June 1962. 100 P381

SHAIN, L., FERGUS, C. L., and STAMBAUGH, W. J. Relation of soil moisture to solution absorption of red oak [*Quercus rubra*] stumps and development of oak wilt. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 239,6 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 P381P

Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras

AVILES, M. Some effects of Federal and Commonwealth tobacco programs on the tobacco industry of Puerto Rico. P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 162,42 p.,map. Ref. Feb.1962. 100 P83

GAUD, S. M. The Thysanoptera of Puerto Rico. P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 32,159 p. Ref. Oct.1961. 100 P83T

RODRIGUEZ DE VARGAS, B., and COLLAZO SAINZ, L. R. How success in Puerto Rican credit unions was measured. P. R. (Rio Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 34,11 p. June 1962. 100 P83T

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

MCGUIRE, J. J., FLINT, H. L., and CHRISTOPHER, E. P. Cold storage of Christmas trees. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 362,12 p. May 1962. 100 R34S

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

DELONG, H. H. Corn drying. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 152,24 p. 1961. 100 So82

SOUTH Dakota farm and home research 13(3),
20 p. Summer 1962. 100 So82S

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

DAVIS, R. L., and NICHOLS, B. C. Effects of time of fumigation and sources of nitrogen on burley tobacco plant production. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 340,19 p. Ref. Mar.1962. 100 T25S

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

NICHOLS, B. C., and others. Further studies on fertilizing burley tobacco in the Tennessee central basin. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 341, 23 p. Mar.1962. 100 T25S

R. L. Davis, D. R. Bowman, and J. E. McMurtrey, joint authors.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

HIGH, T. W., HOBBS, C. S., and SAFLEY, L. M. The use of annual pastures with perennial pastures for yearling slaughter steer production. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 343,19 p. May 1962. 100 T25S

GOBLE, W. E., and COOLER, F. W. Quality and consumer acceptance of hydrocooled strawberries. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 344, 34 p.,map. June 1962. 100 T25S

COLE, J. W., RAMSEY, C. B., and CAVENDER, A. R. Effect of weight, grade, and sex of beef carcasses on yield of packaged beef for the freezer. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 345,26 p. July 1962. 100 T25S

SKOOG, H. A. Chemical control of weeds in burley tobacco plant beds. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 346,23 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 T25S

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

MERRIMAN, G. M., and HOBBS, C. S. Bovine fluorosis from soil and water sources. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 347,47 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 T25S

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

COURTENAY, H. V., and BRANSON, R. E. Consumers' image of broilers. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-989,31 p. Apr.1962. 100 T31S

MCLEAN, D. M., LAMBE, R. C., and CORREA, R. T. Cucurbit mosaic viruses in the lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-582,8 p. May 1962. 100 T31M

MOORE, C. A., and BRADSHAW, J. Growth and composition of off-farm grain storage facilities in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-590,12 p.,maps. June 1962. 100 T31M

KRUEGER, W. F., and others. Optimum temperature and humidity for holding hatching eggs for short periods. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-592,10 p. July 1962. 100 T31M

W. E. McCune, C. B. Ryan, R. C. Jaska, and J. H. Quisenberry, joint authors.

SCHROEDER, H. W., and ROSBERG, D. W. Effect of infrared intensity on the drying of Rexoro rough rice. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-593, 6 p. July 1962. 100 T31M

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

SPERRY, O. E., RYERSON, D. E., and PEARSON, H. A. Distribution and chemical control of coyotillo [Karwinskia humboldtiana], a range shrub poisonous to livestock. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-594,10 p. July 1962. 100 T31M

WILKES, L. H., and others. Spray nozzle arrangements, types and rates of application for cotton insect control. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-595,12 p. July 1962. 100 T31M

P. L. Adkisson, B. J. Cochran, and R. L. Hanna, joint authors.

CAMPBELL, F. R. Influence of age and fertility of Rambouillet ewes on lamb and wool production. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-596,6 p. July 1962. 100 T31M

MILLER, C. S., and CORBETT, J. R. Possible disadvantages of using 2,4-D with pentachlorophenol as a desiccant for cotton. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-597,7 p. July 1962. 100 T31M

SORENSEN, H. B., and DEWERTH, A. F. Wholesale nursery industry of Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-600,7 p. Aug.1962. 100 T31M

MOORE, D. S., and others. Production requirements, costs and expected returns for crop enterprises, hardlands soils, High Plains of Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-601,57 p., map. Aug.1962. 100 T31M

K. R. Tefertiller, W. F. Hughes, and R. H. Rogers, joint authors.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

JETER, B. E., and HUDGINS, H. R. Effects of herbicides on the control of weeds in corn on heavy clay soils of the Gulf Coast prairie. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2244,8 p. Aug.14,1962. 100 T31P

ADKISSON, P. L., and others. Flowering rate, boll maturity and yield of cotton treated with various insecticides. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2245,7 p. Aug.30,1962. 100 T31P

J. HacsKaylo, R. L. Hanna, and J. K. Walker, joint authors.

Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington

CURTIS, R. O., and POST, B. W. Site-index curves for even-aged northern hardwoods in the Green Mountains of Vermont. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 629,11 p.,map. Aug.1962. 100 V59

WHITMORE, R. A. Lumber marketing by Vermont sawmills. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 630, 47 p.,maps. Sept.1962. 100 V59

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

DEVEREUX, R. E., ROBINSON, G. H., and OBENSHAIN, S. S. Genesis and morphology of Virginia soils. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 540, 40 p.,map. Ref. Apr.1962. 100 V81S

CROWDER, R. T., and JUILLERAT, M. E. Variation in labor efficiency and selected costs among Virginia meat packing firms. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 542,45 p. Sept.1962. 100 V81S

ANDERSON, W. D., and JUILLERAT, M. E. Investigating beef cattle prices for short time periods. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 64, 42 p.,map. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 V81R

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

WAANANEN, M. V., SEUFFERLE, C. H., and ANGUS, R. C. Hay price-quality relationships in the Western Region. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 643,33 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 W27E

ZUROSKE, C. H. Washington apple production costs and labor requirements, 1960 and earlier years. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 644,16 p. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 W27E

PAULS, D. E., SPENCER, J. V., and BROOKS, B. L. Merchandising poultry: problems associated with display and sale of fresh frozen poultry. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 408, 11 p. Sept.1962. 100 W27S

PAULS, D. E., SPENCER, J. V., and BROOKS, B. L. Merchandising chicken—prices in Washington supermarkets. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 409,11 p.,map. Sept.1962. 100 W27S

West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown

PEASE, R. W. Expanding the demand for floral products sold by florists. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 477,22 p. June 1962. 100 W52

CHRISTENSEN, W. W., and others. Marketing of lumber produced by sawmills in the Northeast—phase I. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 478, 32 p.,maps. June 1962. 100 W52

H. H. Webster, G. Baker, N. A. Norton, and W. H. Reid, joint authors.

HYRE, H. M., and others. Breeding for efficient production of eggs and poultry meat. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 479,17 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 W52

C. J. Cunningham, R. S. Dunbar, and T. B. Clark, joint authors.

RAKES, A. H., REID, R. L., and PORTERFIELD, I. D. The feeding value for milk production of hays cut at various dates. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cur. Rpt. 35,10 p. June 1962. 100 W52Cu

TRYON, E. H., and CARVELL, K. L. Comparison of acorn production and damage on sites with abundant and with sparse oak regeneration. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cur. Rpt. 36,7 p. June 1962. 100 W52Cu

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

OATMAN, E. R., and EHLERS, C. G. Cherry insects and diseases in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 555,43 p. July 1962. 100 W75

WRIGHT, P. L., POPE, A. L., and PHILLIPS, P. H. Pelleted roughages for gestating and lactating ewes. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 239,16 p. Ref. Sept. 1962. 100 W75

Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie

JOHNSON, W. M. Vegetation of high-altitude ranges in Wyoming as related to use by game and domestic sheep. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 387,31 p.,map. Ref. June 1962. 100 W99

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

North Central Region

HENEBERRY, W. H., and BARLOWE, R. Assessment of farm real estate for property taxes in the North Central States. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 439,36 p. Aug. 1962. 100 M58S

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; Farm Foundation; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Also North Central Regional Publication No. 130.

BURCHINAL, L. G., HALLER, A. O., and TAVES, M. J. Career choices of rural youth in a changing society. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 458,31 p. Ref. Nov. 1962. 100 M66

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Also North Central Regional Publication No. 142.

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

ARIZONA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Tucson

TELFORD, A. D., and others. Descriptions and habits of Arizona cotton insects. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. B. A-23,62 p. June 1962. 275.29 Ar42Bu

G. P. Wene, L. A. Carruth, and L. Hopkins, joint authors.

Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

RAY, H. E., and TUCKER, T. C. Soil and petiole analyses can pinpoint cotton's nitrogen needs. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. Folder 97,12 p. Apr.1962. 275.29 Ar42Ext

Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

TSCHIRLEY, F. H. Controlling mesquite with 2,4,5-T. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. Folder 98,6 p. May 1962. 275.29 Ar42Ext

Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

ARKANSAS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Little Rock

MCDANIEL, M. C. Root-knot nematodes and their control. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. C. 511,10 p. June 1962. 275.29 Ar4

ALLEN, E. J. Watermelon production in Arkansas. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 90,rev.,6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le

MCDANIEL, M. C. Control of strawberry diseases in Arkansas. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 149, rev.,12 p.-folder. Jan.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le

BARNES, G., and DOWELL, G. C. Protect ornamental pine plantings from insects. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 322,6 p.-folder. Jan.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le

RAGLAND, J. B., and EWING, M. B. Raising dairy replacement heifers. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 323,4 p. Jan.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le

JOHNSTON, M. When you buy pork. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 326,6 p.-folder. Mar.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le

RANDOLPH, B. Food for health and fitness. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 333,12 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le

SEVERSEN, E. Create more usable space in your kitchen cabinets. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 334,6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le

WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Quality hay production. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 335,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le

CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Berkeley

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Fire! It can be controlled. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 142,6 p.-folder. July 1962. 275.29 C12Lea

GUYMON, J. F., and BACHMANN, J. A. Interconversion tables for percentages of ethyl alcohol in water. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 145, 11 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 C12Lea

PETERSON, M. L., STREET, J. E., and OSTERLI, V. P. Salina strawberry clover. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 146,12 p.-folder. Aug. 1962. 275.29 C12Lea

COLORADO State University, Extension Service, Fort Collins

HANTSBARGER, W. M., and BROWN, W. W. External parasites on beef cattle and their control. Colo. State U. Ext. B. 454-A,12 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 C71E

CONNECTICUT University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Storrs

SAVOS, M. G. Home fruit spray program. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 60-7,rev.,7 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 C76B

CONNECTICUT. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Opportunities for older 4-H youth. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-20,8 p.-folder. Dec.1961. 275.29 C76B

WALKER, F., and ECKER, G. Consumer installment credit: guides for use. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 62-1,8 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 C76B

GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Athens

INGLIS, H. A. Be a seed tag reader. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 467,rev.,10 p.-folder. Oct.1962. 275.29 G29C

BOYD, N., and STUEBER, E. Success with salads. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 504,6 p.-folder. Oct.1962. 275.29 G29C

BOYD, N., and STUEBER, E. Fun and flavor with vegetable cookery. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 505,6 p.-folder. Oct.1962. 275.29 G29C

OGLESBY, D. So you're going to buy a new refrigerator. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 508,6 p.-folder. Oct.1962. 275.29 G29C

OGLESBY, D. So you're going to buy a new range. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 511,6 p.-folder. Nov.1962. 275.29 G29C

HAWAII University, Agricultural Extension Service, Honolulu

ROBERTS, H. L. Sewing machine trouble. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. Home Econ. C. 323,5 p. June 1961. 275.29 H312H

WALLRABENSTEIN, P. P. World coffee situation and outlook. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. Pub. Aff. Ser. 8,18 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 H312Pu

ILLINOIS University, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Urbana

REGNIER, E. H. Earn and learn with a town and country vacation project. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 848,5 p. Apr.1962. 275.29 IL62C

FRYMAN, L. R., and ALBRIGHT, J. L. Milking machines and practices on 60 Illinois dairy farms. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 851,16 p.,map. June 1962. 275.29 IL62C

MAINE University, Agricultural Extension Service, Orono

SHAW, L. N. Transporting Maine potatoes by truck. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. B. 492,9 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 M281B

HOLYOKE, V., and STRUCHTEMEYER, R. A. Lawns and their care. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. B. 495,15 p. May 1962. 275.29 M281B

MAINE. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. The Rural Areas Development Program for Maine. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 365,5 p. Jan.1962. 275.29 M281C

MOSHER, P. N. Growing Russet Burbank potatoes in Maine. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 366,11 p. Mar.1962. 275.29 M281C

REED, F. D. Proposals and alternatives to the egg pricing problem. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 367,8 p. May 1962. 275.29 M281C

MARYLAND University, Extension Service, College Park

MCLUCKIE, V. Maryland's favorites, sweet potatoes and chicken. Md. U. Ext. B. 193,6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 M36B

KREWATCH, A. V. Corn harvesting, drying, and storage. Md. U. Ext. B. 195,37 p. July 1962. 275.29 M36B

MARYLAND. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. The drainage law of Maryland. Md. U. Ext. B. 196,14 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 M36B

MASSACHUSETTS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Amherst

NOYES, J. H., and RHODES, A. D. Forest improvement cuttings. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. P. 385,6 p.-folder. May 1962. 275.29 M381L

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

BELL, H. K., and JOHNSTON, S. Hints on blueberry growing. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder 119,rev.,12 p. Jan. 1962. 275.29 M58Ex

BEER, C. Rates for custom work in Michigan. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder 133,4 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 M58Ex

ERDMANN, M. H., and MEGGITT, W. F. Weed control in field crops. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder 222,rev.,12 p.-folder. Mar. 1962. 275.29 M58Ex

KENWORTHY, A. L., LARSEN, R. P., and BELL, H. K. Fertilizers for fruit crops. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder 224,15 p. Mar. 1962. 275.29 M58Ex

RIES, S. K., and others. Chemical weed control for horticultural crops. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder 241,rev.,16 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 M58Ex

H. K. Bell, H. D. Davidson, and R. P. Larsen, joint authors.

MINNESOTA University, Institute of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Extension, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

ANDERSEN, E. T., and SNYDER, L. C. The home fruit planting. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 255,rev.,28 p.-map. June 1962. 275.29 M66S

CUTKOMP, L. K., and LOFGREN, J. A. Fly control for livestock. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 192,rev.,8 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 M66Ex

MISSISSIPPI State University of Applied Arts and Sciences, Agricultural Extension Service, State College

CRAIN, G. B., and others. Opportunities in Mississippi for selling manufacturing milk for more money. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 451, 6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 M68Ext

G. T. Taylor, R. B. Johnston, J. Sartor, D. W. Rivers, and H. C. Robinson, joint authors.

SMITH, H. J. Espalier shrubs. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 456,6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 M68Ext

NEW JERSEY State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, New Brunswick

JUDGE, J. F. Let's go food shopping. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 305A,4 p. June 1962. 275.29 N46L

THAMES, G. Marble cosmetics. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 317,6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 N46L

LENTZ, A. N. Pruning pine plantations. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 318,4 p. June 1962. 275.29 N46L

MINIFIE, F. G. Sewing today's fabrics. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 324,4 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 N46L

GRAFFIS, D. W. Field crop recommendations, 1963. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 327,26 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 N46L

NEW MEXICO State University, Agricultural Extension Service, State College

NEW MEXICO. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H Club work in New Mexico. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 329,6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 N463E

NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Cornell University, Ithaca

COMSTOCK, R. B. Cane seats for chairs. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 681,rev.,16 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 N48E

PURCHASE, M. E., SYLVESTER, M. H., and WIEGAND, E. Brighten the family wash. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 978,rev.,4 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 N48E

LEE, R. E. Flowers from seed. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 981, rev.,15 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 N48E

NEW YORK. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Winter grains for New York. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1083,40 p. July 1962. 275.29 N48E

FURRY, R. B. Basic arrangements of milking parlors with stall barns. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1085,12 p. Apr. 1962. 275.29 N48E

EIPPER, A. W., and REGIER, H. A. Fish management in New York farm ponds. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1089,40 p. July 1962. 275.29 N48E

NORTH CAROLINA University, State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

ALLEN, A. V., and BUCHANAN, J. S. Control internal parasites in sheep. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 61,rev.,6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 N811Ex

TOOMEY, G., WORSHAM, A. D., and UP-CHURCH, R. P. Cotton defoliation. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 214,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1962. 275.29 N811Ex

OHIO State University, Agricultural Extension Service, Columbus

WINTER, A. R., and WISEMAN, R. C. Determining egg quality. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 341,rev.,8 p. June 1962. 275.29 Oh32

OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Resource development, a total approach. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 107,8 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 Oh32EL

OKLAHOMA State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Agricultural Extension Service, Stillwater

WHITEHEAD, E. L. Fruits for Oklahoma. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-444,8 p. June 1962. 275.29 Ok41C

BUNCH, C. E., CHILES, R. E., and ROBERTS, E. Conducting pasture and range judging schools and contests. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-557,16 p. June 1962. 275.29 Ok41C

BURTON, C. H. 4-H dairy fitting and showing. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-661,16 p. 1962. 275.29 Ok41C

SKELTON, S., and SPURLOCK, D. Barbecuing chicken and turkey. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-673,15 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 Ok41C

BAKER, F. H., TAGGART, W. F., and REED, C. M. 4-H Club sheep workbook, unit 1. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-712,27 p. June 1962. 275.29 Ok41C

BAKER, F. H., TAGGART, W. F., and REED, C. M. 4-H Club beef workbook, unit 1. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-716,35 p. July 1962. 275.29 Ok41C

CUNNINGHAM, T. S. 4-H Club cotton workbook, unit 2. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-738,11 p. July 1962. 275.29 Ok41C

OKLAHOMA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H Club safety workbook. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-739,23 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 Ok41C

OKLAHOMA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Service and information from your O.S.U. campus are yours—personally. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-75,8 p.-folder,map. Sept.1962. 275.29 Ok41Le

OREGON State University, Federal Cooperative Extension Service, Corvallis

PARKER, J. E., and BENNION, N. L. Chick brooding and rearing. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 627,rev.,16 p. Mar.1962. 275.29 Or32B

BOGART, R. Rabbit production. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 745,rev.,48 p. Ref. Feb.1962. 275.29 Or32B

BOGART, R., and others. Improvement of beef cattle through breeding. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 802,50 p. May 1962. 275.29 Or32B

J. H. Landers, W. D. Frischnecht, and J. C. Miller, joint authors.

MCCANDLESS, B. J. Compare cost per serving to stretch your food dollars. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 803,11 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 Or32B

SHIPMAN, J. A. Read the labels to stretch your food dollars. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 703,4 p. May 1962. 275.29 Or32C

PFISTER, M. How to make slip covers. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 704,12 p. July 1962. 275.29 Or32C

KING, A. S., and ALBAN, L. A. Soil testing tells; test first, then fertilize. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 705,6 p.-folder. July 1962. 275.29 Or32C

STRAWN, B. What is a good kitchen? Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 706,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1962. 275.29 Or32C

OREGON, STATE UNIVERSITY. FEDERAL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Buffet meals. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 714,12 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 Or32C

PENNSYLVANIA State University, Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, University Park

BARTON, M. B. Mending men's suits. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 501,12 p. May 1962. 275.29 P38C

NICHOLS, L. P. Diseases of ornamental shrubs and vines. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 502, 21 p. June 1962. 275.29 P38C

COLE, H., and BLOOM, J. R. Plant parasitic nematodes and their control. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 503,13 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 P38C

KELLY, B. W. What does it cost to start farming? Pa. State U. Ext. C. 504,8 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 P38C

MOZZI, R. J. Best weights for your lifetime. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 505,8 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 P38C

EAKIN, J. H. Fertilizer by the gallon; 13 questions and answers on liquid mixed fertilizers. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 249,6 p.-folder. Oct.1962. 275.29 P38L

SPECHT, L. W. Inheritance of breeding efficiency. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 250,4 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 P38L

BURGESS, M. J. New twists to serving vegetables. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 251,6 p.-folder. Oct.1962. 275.29 P38L

RHODE ISLAND University, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Kingston

SKOGLEY, C. R. Building a new lawn. R. I. U. Agr. Ext. B. 183,10 p. Apr.1962. 275.29 R34

LARMIE, W. E. Decorate for Christmas. R. I. U. Agr. Ext. B. 185,10 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 R34

GRIFITHS, A. E. Chemical herbicides for horticultural crops. R. I. U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 148,15 p. May 1962. 275.29 R34M

SOUTH DAKOTA State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, Brookings

WALKER, A. D. Facts about fitting. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 593,6 p. Jan. 1961. 275.29 So85

AMIDON, R. B. Food dollars and sense. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 598,16 p. Ref. Sept.1961. 275.29 So85

MARTIN, D., and MAST, G. Control diseases and insect pests of apples and pears. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 603,12 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 So85

YOUNG, H. Creative activities, a means of expression for young children. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 604,12 p. July 1962. 275.29 So85

SOUTH DAKOTA, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANICAL ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. A summary of soil management and irrigation research on the Angostura project. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 529,12 p. Mar.1962. 275.29 So85Mi

TEXAS Agricultural and Mechanical College, Extension Service, College Station

COOPER, E. H. Improve your farm fish pond. Tex. Agr. Col. Ext. B-213,rev.,19 p. Oct.1961. 100 T31S

VERMONT University, Agricultural Extension Service, Burlington

MERCIA, L. S., and SHUTE, H. V. More dollars from quality eggs. Vt. U. Agr. Ext. C. 132,8 p. June 1961. 275.29 V59C

VERMONT, UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Let's wipe out mastitis. Vt. U. Agr. Ext. Brieflet 1068, 8 p.-folder. Dec.1961. 275.29 V59E

FOULDS, R. T., and others. Vermont maple syrup; let's make it better! Vt. U. Agr. Ext. Brieflet 1069,8 p.-folder. Jan.1962. 275.29 V59E

P. E. Bisbee, P. C. Jaques, and E. P. Davis, joint authors.

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Blacksburg

VIRGINIA, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Making farm plans in Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 280,44 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 V81B

MAST, C. C. Feed steers on your farm. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 624,rev.,4 p. May 1962. 275.29 V81C

GRAY, R. W., and MARSHALL, M. Plastic greenhouses—supplement. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 760,4 p. Jan.1,1962. 275.29 V81C

SCOTT, F. H., and WILKINS, L. B. Culinary herbs. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 761, rev.,4 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 V81C

AMOS, J. M. Spray program for grapes. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 805,rev.,5 p. 1962. 275.29 V81C

SCHMIDT, R. E., and others. Turfgrass guide for lawns and other turf areas. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 818,7 p. June 1962. 275.29 V81C

J. F. Shoulders, R. E. Blaser, and A. S. Beecher, joint authors.

BLUME, G. T. Career exploration; unit 1, exploring opportunities. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 864,rev.,63 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 V81C

ROLLINS, H. A. Thin apples chemically. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 878,rev.,3 p. Apr. 1962. 275.29 V81C

- MCCLASKEY, B. Selecting becoming hat styles. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 889, 11 p. May 1962. 275.29 V81C
- MCCLASKEY, B. Cleaning and restyling hats. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 890, 8 p. May 1962. 275.29 V81C
- SETTLE, M. B. Home sewing centers. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 901, 3 p. Jan. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- BLUME, G. Virginia's youth face the future. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 902, 3 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- ELLMORE, M. F. More milk dollars from high energy forage. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 903, 5 p. Jan. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- STARLING, E. B., and TYREE, J. M. 4-H candlelighting ceremony. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 905, 9 p. May 1962. 275.29 V81C
- EPPERSON, G. R., and ROLLINS, H. A. Soils for apple trees. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 906, 3 p. Mar. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- CAMERON, J. L., and THOMPSON, M. L. Quick and easy desserts. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 911, 16 p. July 1962. 275.29 V81C
- CAMERON, J. L., and THOMPSON, M. L. Chicken and turkey in delicious ways. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 913, 14 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Forest management evaluation in Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 914, 6 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Standard 4-H roadside signs. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 80, rev., 3 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 V81L
- VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Low calorie suggestions. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 133, 4 p. May 1962. 275.29 V81L
- SHOULDERS, J. F. Winter pastures with cover crops. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 135, rev., 2 p. Aug. 1961. 275.29 V81L
- SHOULDERS, J. F. Here's when to harvest corn for silage. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 153, 1 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 V81L
- DAWSON, J. S., and SIEGEL, P. B. Water consumption of chickens. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 156, 3 p. July 1962. 275.29 V81L

WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service, Pullman

- JOHANSEN, C. Beekeeping in Washington. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 289, rev., 24 p. May 1961. 275.29 W27P
- FLETCHER, H. B., and FRANKLIN, E. R. The food story from fuel to frankfurters. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 333, 6 p.-folder. Nov. 1962. 275.29 W27C
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Farm flock sheep production. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 1748, rev., 10 p. July 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- ROY, P. Farm fires in Washington. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2118, 8 p. Mar. 1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Don't's and do's in arranging pictures. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2127, 20 p. 1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- LUSK, M. S. First 4-H clothing leader's guide. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2128, 15 p. May 1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Career exploration. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2133, 10 p. May 1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- FRANKLIN, E. R. Agriculture and railroad mergers. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2138, 5 p. July 1961. 275.29 W27Mi

- DANFORTH, W. H. Scholarships, grants to State 4-H conference, dairy breed awards, other contests and awards. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2142, 5 p. June 1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H electric program outline guide. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2143, 5 p. July 1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- ECKBLAD, I. Meals for two. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2152, 51 p. Oct. 1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Dairy record analysis workbook, a guide to profitable herd management. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2154, various paging. Nov. 1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- ROBERTS, H. L. Tailoring procedures. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2162, 10 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in turf. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2190, 3 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in vegetables. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2191, 3 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Release from crop damage. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2204, 1 p. May 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- DICKERSON, L. B. Summary of family living expenses of eighty-one Washington families. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2206, 9 p., map. May 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- ESTEP, A., WINTERS, W., and DAVIS, E. Loose stall housing construction and management for dairy cattle. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2215, 7 p. July 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Selecting pictures for your home. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2223, 8 p. July 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1961-62 4-H foods and nutrition activities. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 3004, rev., 6 p. Aug. 1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington's research progress, agriculture, home economics. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Misc. P. 57, 35 p. June 1962. 275.29 W27Exm

WISCONSIN University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Madison

- BERGER, K. C., and HOLE, F. D. Soil productivity score card. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 453, rev., 4 p., map. June 1962. 275.29 W75C
- LANDRY, L., and PASCHALL, H. The textile labeling law and clues for its use. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 585, rev., 8 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 W75C
- CHADWICK, R., and HUNT, V. What makes a good home. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 610, 6 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 W75C
- WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Identifying grasses in Wisconsin turf. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 69, 12 p. July 1962. 275.29 W75S
- WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Growing orchardgrass in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 70, 3 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 W75S

LANDRY, L. Equipment for pressing. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 71,8 p.-folder. Aug. 1962. 275.29 W75S

LANDRY, L. When you press. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 72,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1962. 275.29 W75S

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

Pacific Northwest Cooperative Extension

WANDERSTOCK, J. J., and WELLINGTON, G. H. Let's cut meat. PNW Bulletin 51,31 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 W27Pn
Joint publication of the Extension Services of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

ABBOTT, J. C., and others. Marketing; its role in increasing productivity. Freedom Hunger Campaign. Basic Study 4,115 p. 1962. 389 F872

S. Bethke, D. Bojilov, A. D. Goseco, H. Lodi, and F. Shah, joint authors.

BARNETT, S. F. The control of ticks on live-stock. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Studies 54,115 p. Ref. 1961. 28 F73

COCOA statistics 7,5 p. July 1962. 286.83 C64Suppl.

FOOD and agricultural legislation 10(1), various paging. Sept. 1, 1961. 389.59 F732

FOOD and agricultural legislation 10(3), various paging. Mar. 1, 1962. 389.59 F732

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Agricultural commodities—projections for 1970. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Comt. Commod. Prob. CCP 62/5, various paging. 1962. 389.9 F7354Co

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Education and training in nutrition. Freedom Hunger Campaign. Basic Study 6,56 p. Ref. 1962. 389 F872

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Freedom from Hunger. FAO Picture Sheet 13, chart, map. 1961? 389.8 F7345

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Nutrition and working efficiency. Freedom Hunger Campaign. Basic Study 5,47 p. 1962. 389 F872

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. The state of food and agriculture 1962. Rome, 1962. 198 p. (CL39/2) 389.9 F735St

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. FAO publications: supplement No. 3 to FAO catalogue of publications 1945-60. Rome, 1962. 10 p. 241 F732

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COMMODITIES DIV. FAO commodity review, 1962. Rome, 1962. various paging. (E/CN 13/47; CCP 62/4). 286.9 F73F

Library has also special supplement: Agricultural commodities—projections for 1970, various paging. (E/CN 13/48; CCP 62/5); also the commodity review for 1961, 135 p. (CCP 61/9) with special supplement—projections for 1970, 7 p. (E/CN 13/48; CCP 62/5/Corr).

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NATIONAL ITALIAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 12(9), 20 p. Sept. 1962. 280.9 F7323

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. WORKING PARTY ON PASTURE AND FODDER DEVELOPMENT IN TROPICAL AMERICA. Report of the first meeting held in Maracay, Venezuela, 25 September to 3 October 1960. Rome, 1961. 46 p. 60.9 F733

FREEDOM from Hunger Campaign News 3(16), 13 p. July 1962. 389.8 F872

LAIDLAW, A. F. Training and extension in the co-operative movement; a guide for field-men and extension workers. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Devlpmt. Paper 74,78 p. Ref. 1962. 281.9 F733

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics. 11(10), 48 p. Oct. 1962. 251 F73Mb

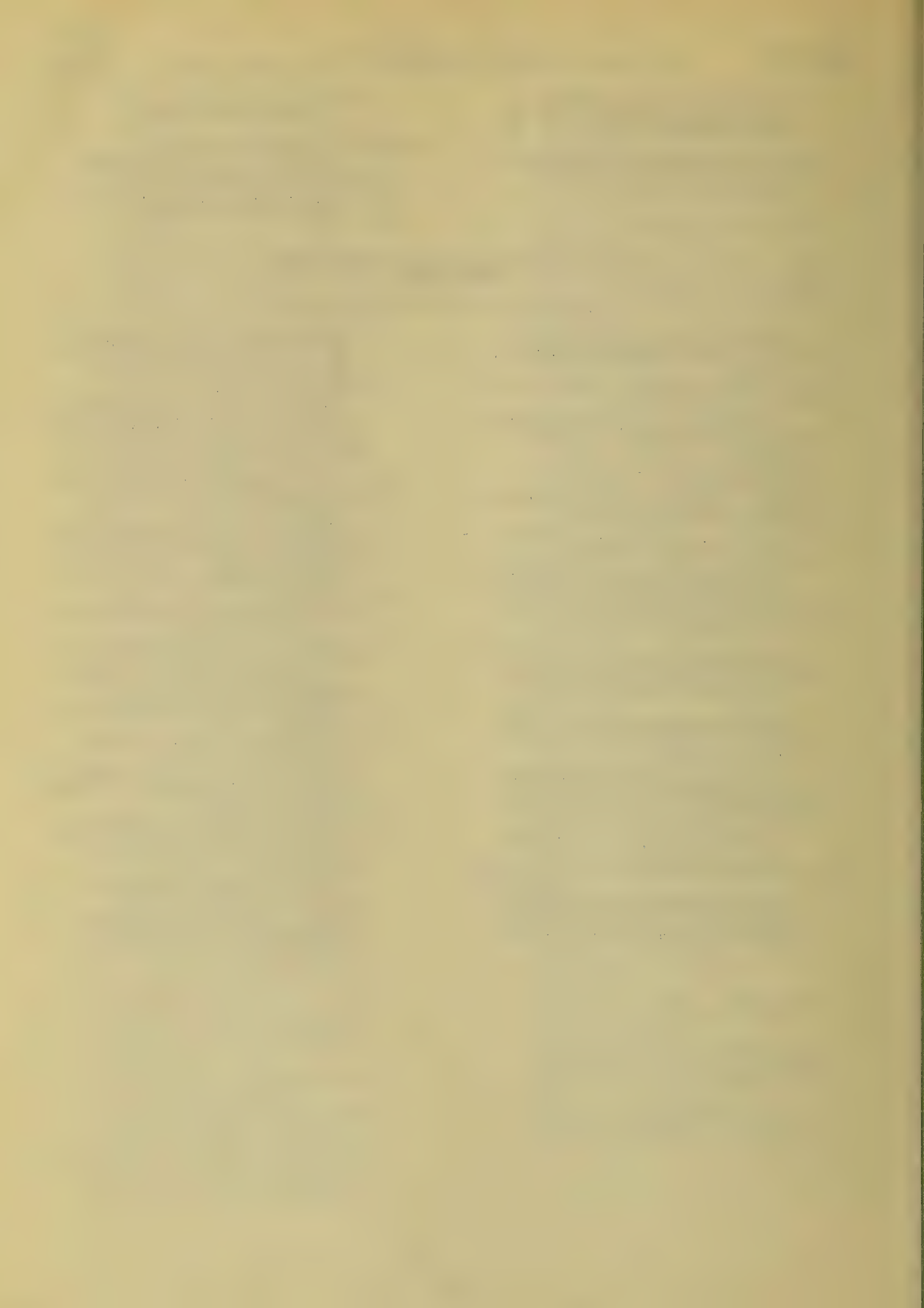
MONTHLY legislative report 11(9/10):233-289. Sept./Oct. 1962. 241 F7323

PROTOCOL for the testing of power saws. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. European Forestry Comn. FAO/ECE/LOG/30, rev. 1, 26 p. 1962. 99.9 F73Fe

SCOTT, C. W. Pinus radiata. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry & Forest Prod. Studies 14,328 p., maps. Ref. 1960. 99.9 F73Fa

STEELE, J. H. Animal disease and human health. Freedom Hunger Campaign. Basic Study 3,50 p. 1962. 389 F872

VENET, J. Description of working methods in forest operations. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO/ECE/LOG 104,40 p. 1962. 99.9 F73Fe





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY
RECEIVED

MAY 9 1963

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 27

April 1963

No. 4

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the allied sciences received in the National Agricultural Library. Publications from any country are indexed, provided they are in one of the languages of western Europe or in Russian, or have summaries or abstracts in one of those languages.

Literature from the United States and Canada received more than six months after publication (one year for literature received from other countries) is generally not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications.

Indexing of articles on the processing of agricultural products is limited to those on primary processing.

Unsigned articles and those signed with pseudonyms or initials, editorials, letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly, are omitted.

FORMAT

The Bibliography is a classified arrangement of references under the following subjects:

- Plant Science
- Soils and Fertilizers
- Forestry
- Animal Industry
- Entomology
- Agricultural Engineering
- Agricultural Products
- Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology
- Food and Human Nutrition
- Miscellaneous

The classified section is followed by the listing of:

- New Periodicals and Serials
- Translations
- USDA Publications
- State Agricultural Experiment Station Publications
- State Agricultural Extension Service Publications
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the UN (FAO) Publications

The last section of each monthly issue, except November, is the author index for that issue.

Foreign language titles of articles in serial publications are given in English only. The language of the text is shown in abbreviated form in parentheses at the end of the title. The following notations are used:

(Af)	Afrikaans	(In)	Indonesian
(Al)	Albanian	(It)	Italian
(Ara)	Arabic	(Ja)	Japanese
(Arm)	Armenian	(Ka)	Kazakh
(Az)	Azerbaijani	(Ko)	Korean
(Bu)	Bulgarian	(La)	Latvian
(Ch)	Chinese	(Li)	Lithuanian
(Cz)	Czech	(No)	Norwegian
(Da)	Danish	(Pe)	Persian
(Du)	Dutch	(Pol)	Polish
(Es)	Estonian	(Por)	Portuguese
(Fi)	Finnish	(Rum)	Rumanian
(Fl)	Flemish	(Rus)	Russian
(Fr)	French	(Se)	Serbo-Croatian
(Ge)	German	(Si)	Siamese
(Geo)	Georgian	(Sl)	Slovenian
(Gre)	Greek	(Sp)	Spanish
(He)	Hebrew	(Sw)	Swedish
(Hi)	Hindi	(Ta)	Tadzhik
(Hu)	Hungarian	(Tu)	Turkish
(Ic)	Icelandic	(Uk)	Ukrainian

For monographs the title is shown in the original language, followed by the English version.

Abbreviated names of the publications cited are those from USDA Miscellaneous Publication 765—List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1957.

Following each citation is the Library classification number which should be used when requesting loans or reproduction of articles.

FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION

The Bibliography is published monthly. The December issue is devoted wholly to a subject index and the cumulated author index to the preceding eleven issues.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Except for printed publications of the Department of Agriculture which are usually available in limited supply for free distribution, the publications cited in the Bibliography are not available for free distribution from the Department.

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations and State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the Department of Agriculture. Unless noted otherwise, these publications may be obtained from the experiment station or extension service issuing them.

Loans. Publications are loaned only to employees of the Department and to other libraries. Periodicals, foreign statistical publications, and rare books are not loaned outside Washington, D. C.

Reproduction. All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library. Copying charges for each periodical article or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, USDA, are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or draft on an American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Library Coupons. National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
\$10.00 per year, domestic; \$13.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

Use of funds for printing this publication has been approved by Director of the Bureau of the Budget (January 23, 1959)

CONTENTS

	Item		Item		Item
PLANT SCIENCE	26036-28976	Forest Management and Finance		Swine	31619
General	26036		29743	Breeds and Breeding	31619
Systematic and Geographic		Farm Woodlands	29783	Feeds and Feeding	31634
Botany	26101	Mensuration, Surveying, Photo-		Veterinary Medicine	31672
General	26101	grammetry	29787	Miscellaneous	31775
Spermatophytes	26132	Silviculture	29825		
Pteridophytes	26327	Silvicultural Practices	29871	ENTOMOLOGY	31794-33002
Bryophytes	26348	Regeneration and Breeding		General	31794
Algae	26372		29905	Economic	31802
Fungi (Including Lichens)	26405	Forest Protection and Damage		General	31802
Pathology	26453		29992	Medical and Veterinary Pests	
General	26453	Fire	30010		31904
Diseases Caused by Fungi	26572	Forest Influences	30020	Pests of Field and Truck Crops	
Diseases Caused by Bacteria		Miscellaneous Forest Uses	30031		32010
	26859	Forest Industries and Trade	30048	Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	
Viruses and Virus Diseases		Lumbering and Logging	30057		32118
	26888	Sawmills	30135	Pests of Ornamentals, Green-	
Diseases Caused by Nematodes		Processing and Woodworking		houses, and Nurseries	32172
	26990		30147	Pests of Stored Products and	
Ecology	27097	Seasoning, Conditioning, and		Processed Commodities	32181
Morphology, Anatomy, and		Finishing	30156	Pests of Trees and Wood	
Cytology	27195	Wood Preservation and Damage		Products	32198
Genetics	27364		30164	Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	
Physiology	27454	Forest Products	30194		32244
Biochemistry	27922	Lumber and Rough Products		Sericulture and the Silkworm	
Field Crops	28017		30206		32312
General	28017	Construction	30217	Taxonomic, Geographic, and	
Cereals	28048	Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives		Biological	32336
Fiber Crops	28145		30219	General	32336
Forage Crops and Grasses	28182	Furniture		Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	32401
Oil Crops	28290	Containers	30235	Coleoptera	32468
Sugar Crops	28314	Pulp and Paper	30236	Diptera	32553
Tobacco	28340	Chemical Products and		Culicidae	32663
Horticultural Crops	28343	Distillates	30257	Hemiptera (Heteroptera and	
General	28343	Naval Stores	30277	Homoptera)	32697
Fruits-General	28376	Other Forest Products	30288	Hymenoptera	32771
Fruits-Citrus and Subtropical		Wood Technology	30303	Lepidoptera	32836
	28400	Properties and Structure	30311	Orthoptera	32939
Fruits-Deciduous	28427	ANIMAL INDUSTRY	30339-31793	Smaller Orders	32972
Fruits-Small	28485	Breeds and Breeding	30339	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	
Nuts	28515	Feeds and Feeding	30357		33003-33384
Shade Trees and Ornamental		Veterinary Medicine	30418	General and Miscellaneous	33003
Plants	28521	Miscellaneous	30625	Farm Machines and Equipment	
Vegetable and Truck Crops		Cattle	30655		33024
(Including Potatoes)	28628	Breeds and Breeding	30655	Animal Husbandry Equipment	
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	28771	Feeds and Feeding	30730		33097
Miscellaneous Economic Plants		Veterinary Medicine	30822	Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)	28929	Miscellaneous	31037		33112
SOILS AND FERTILIZERS	28977-	Dogs and Cats	31076	Fertilizing and Planting Equip-	
	29621	Breeds and Breeding	31076	ment	33145
Soil Science	28977	Feeds and Feeding	31081	Harvesting Equipment	33160
Soil Physics	28985	Veterinary Medicine	31083	Land Clearing Equipment	33199
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy		Miscellaneous		Processing Equipment Used on	
	29027	Fur Animals - Pen Raised	31170	the Farm	33201
Soil Biology	29083	Breeds and Breeding	31170	Repair, Maintenance, and Con-	
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships		Feeds and Feeding	31176	struction Equipment	33213
	29153	Veterinary Medicine	31179	Spraying and Dusting Equipment	
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classi-		Miscellaneous	31186		33229
fication, and Mapping	29154	Horses and Mules	31187	Vehicles	33242
Soil Management	29203	Breeds and Breeding	31187	Farm Structures and Rural	
Soil Fertility	29220	Feeds and Feeding		Housing	33275
Soil Tilth and Tillage	29398	Veterinary Medicine	31193	Animal Shelters and Animal	
Drainage, Irrigation, Water		Miscellaneous	31228	Service Buildings	33290
Supply, and Flood Control	29430	Laboratory Animals, Small	31236	Farmhouses and Farmsteads	
Erosion and Erosion Control		Breeds and Breeding	31236		33327
	29550	Feeds and Feeding	31237	Greenhouses and Plant Service	
Sanitation	29592	Veterinary Medicine	31240	Buildings	33339
Materials for Soil Improvement		Miscellaneous	31256	Materials and Methods	
	29597	Poultry	31257	Storage Structures	33351
Chemical Fertilizers	29597	Breeds and Breeding	31257	Walls and Fences	33362
Mineral Soil Amendments		Feeds and Feeding	31284	Farm Utilities	33363
Fertilizer Technology and		Veterinary Medicine	31324	Electricity and Electrification	
Statistics	29599	Miscellaneous	31425		33363
Manures and Composts	29618	Rabbits	31467	Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	
FORESTRY	29622-30338	Breeds and Breeding	31467		33373
General	29622	Feeds and Feeding	31468	Power Plants, Motors, and	
Education	29677	Veterinary Medicine	31469	Engines on the Farm	33375
Policies, Programs, Administra-		Miscellaneous		Sewage and Waste Disposal	
tion	29685	Sheep and Goats	31482		33378
Legislation and Taxation	29709	Breeds and Breeding	31482	Telephones	33380
Forest Description and		Feeds and Feeding	31506	Water Supply	33381
Resources	29719	Veterinary Medicine	31531		
		Miscellaneous	31607		

	Item
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS:	
PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION,	
AND STATISTICS	33385-34766
General	33385
Analysis and Composition	33402
Consumption and Utilization	33433
Distribution, Marketing, and	
Transportation	33440
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	
tion, and Quality	33494
Packing and Packaging	33520
Prices, Price Control, and	
Rationing	33528
Processing and Storage	33535
Statistics	33577
Beverages and Condiments	33608
Dairy Products	33684
Analysis and Composition	33717
Consumption and Utilization	33742
Distribution, Marketing, and	
Transportation	33745
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	
tion, and Quality	33771
Packing and Packaging	33798
Prices, Price Control, and	
Rationing	33804
Processing and Storage	33810
Statistics	33851
Feed and Forage Crops	33852
Fibers and Textiles	33907
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	34021
Analysis and Composition	34066
Consumption and Utilization	34083
Distribution, Marketing, and	
Transportation	34086
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	
tion, and Quality	34137
Packing and Packaging	34168
Prices, Price Control, and	
Rationing	34200
Processing and Storage	34205
Statistics	34271
Grain and Grain Products	34286
Honey and Beeswax	34403
Livestock and Livestock Products	
	34405
Analysis and Composition	34421

	Item
Consumption and Utilization	34433
Distribution, Marketing, and	
Transportation	34436
Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-	
tion, and Quality	34459
Packing and Packaging	
Prices, Price Control, and	
Rationing	
Processing and Storage	34477
Statistics	34500
Oils and Oilseeds	34511
Poultry and Poultry Products	
	34569
Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	
	34617
Seeds	34634
Sugar and Sirups	34664
Tobacco	34733
Miscellaneous Products	34749
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND	
RURAL SOCIOLOGY	34767-35759
General	34767
Agricultural Finance	34820
Credit	34836
Income	34885
Inflation	
Insurance	34891
Taxation	34900
Agricultural Labor and Wages	
	34911
Agriculture - Situation, Policies,	
and Programs	34987
Subsidies	35129
Cost and Standard of Living	35130
Farm Management and Land	
Economics	35131
Bookkeeping and Records	35286
Costs and Returns	35307
Land Settlement and Colonization	
	35353
Land Tenure	35358
Land Utilization	35389
Land Values and Valuation	35407
Population	35415
Rural Social Organization	35417
Human Ecology	35424
Institutions	35443

	Item
Leadership	35533
Rural Organizations and	
Movements	35536
Cooperative Organizations	35559
Rural Social Psychology	35662
Trade, Foreign and International	
	35667
FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION	
	35760-35826
General	35760
Food Habits	35804
Nutritive and Vitamin Content	
	35807
MISCELLANEOUS	35827-36021
General	35827
Biography	35875
History	35960
Home Management	35970
International Relations	35972
Meteorology	35976
Personnel	35988
Research	35989
Statistics	36019
NEW PERIODICALS AND	
SERIALS	p. 275
TRANSLATIONS	p. 277
U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS	p. 281
STATE AGRICULTURAL	
EXPERIMENT STATION	
PUBLICATIONS	p. 286
STATE AGRICULTURAL	
EXTENSION SERVICE	
PUBLICATIONS	p. 290
FAO PUBLICATIONS	p. 296
AUTHOR INDEX	p. 297

PLANT SCIENCE

GENERAL

- 26036 ALBERTI, M. M. On the maladjustment and restitution of biological equilibrium. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 20(127):35-38. Jan./Mar.1962. 83 So1
The place of plants, insects, birds, etc. in the balance of nature.
- 26037 ASAMA, K. Evolution of Shansi flora and origin of simple leaf. Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 2 (Geol.) 5:247-274, map. Ref. Mar.10,1962. 513 T574A
- 26038 AXELROD, D. I. A Pliocene Sequoiadendron forest from western Nevada. Calif. U. P. Geol. Sci. 39(3):195-267, maps. Ref. 1962. 403 C12
- 26039 BANKS, M. R., and AHMAD, H. The Permian system in Western Tasmania. Roy. Soc. Tasmania. Papers & Proc. 96:1-18, maps. Ref. 1962. 514 H65
Includes paleobotany.
- 26040 BAXTER, R. W. A Palaeostachya cone from southeast Kansas. Kans. U. Sci. B. 43:75-81. Aug.20,1962. 500 K132S
- 26041 BIALOBOK, S. Kornik Arboretum, the history and work of the Department of Dendrology and Pomology at Kornik. Rev. Polish Acad. Sci. 6 (3):57-59. July/Sept.1961. 475 R325
- 26042 BLUNT, W. Botanical illustrations from Leonard Fuchs' Herbal. Chron. Hort. 2(1):11-12. Mar.1962. 80 C462
- 26043 BREYER, M. G. Isolation of antibiotic substances from two fungi; Chaetomium sp., probably C. funiculum Cooke T.R.L. collection No. 1552, and T.R.L. collection No. 80. So. African Chem. Inst. J. 15(2):31-35. Oct.1962. 385 So84
- 26044 BURTON, W. G. A simple apparatus for measuring oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide output. European Potato J. 5(3):220-227. Sept.1962. 75.8 Eu7
- 26045 CHANG, H. S. A third report on international exchange of plant materials in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:18-29. July 1961. 87 J66
- 26046 CUSICK, F. Development and function as unifying aspects of botany. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. 39(3):266-270. Ref. 1962. 451 Ed4T
- 26047 DABHOLKAR, M. V., and SHANKARNARAYAN, K. A. The vegetation in and around Pondichery town. Madras Agr. J. 49(6):189-191. June 1962. 22 M262
- 26048 DAILY, F. K. Glacial and post-glacial charophytes from New York and Indiana. Butler U. Bot. Studies 14(1):39-72, maps. Ref. Dec.1961. 451 B97
- 26049 DAS, D. K., MITRA, S. K., and NAYUDAMMA, Y. A technique for staining phenolic bodies in plant tissue. Roy. Micros. Soc. J. (ser.3)79 (4):359-360. Feb.1961. 440.9 R81J
- 26050 DAVYDOV, N. N., and BAKHTEEVA, F. KH. Botanicheskii slovar', russko-angliiskone-metsko-frantsuzsko-latinskii [Botanical dictionary, Russian-English-German-French-Latin]. Ed. 2. Moskva, Glavnaya Redaktsiya Inostrannykh Nauchno-Tekhnicheskikh Slovari Fizmatgiza, 1962. 335 p. 452.1 D31
- 26051 DOIG, A. J. The Oamaru diatomite deposits, 1961. Microscope 13(6):141-149. (Cont.) Mar./Apr.1962. 440.8 M584
- 26052 FISHER, D. W. An ancient beachhead—Devonian plants trigger animal conquest of the land. Conservationist 17(3):22-27, 41, map. Dec./Jan. 1962/63. 279.8 N48
- 26053 FLEMING, C. A. New Zealand biogeography; a paleontologist's approach. Tuatara 10(2):53-108, maps. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 T79
Includes paleobotany.
- 26054 GREGUSS, P., and VANHOORNE, R. Etude paleobotanique des agiles de la campine a Saint-Leonard (Belgique) [Paleobotanical investigations of the clays of the Campine at Saint-Leonard (Belgium)]. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 37(33), 33 p. Oct.1961. 504 B835B
- 26055 GURR, E., and MACCONAILL, M. A. The falcic acid dyes and their applications in histological staining. Roy. Micros. Soc. J. (ser.3)79 (4):353-357. Feb.1961. 440.9 R81J
Applicable to plants and animals.
- 26056 HARROD, J. J., and HALL, R. E. A method for determining the surface areas of various aquatic plants. Hydrobiologia 20(2):173-178. Aug.30,1962. 410 H992
- 26057 HART, G. F. Palynology—the key to stratigraphy? So African J. Sci. 58(12):365-374. Dec. 1962. 515 So84
- 26058 HATAI, K. Mizuho To. Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 2 (Geol.) 5:329-348. Ref. Mar.10,1962. Includes paleobotany.
- 26059 HATCH, M. H. For and against Darwin—Asa Gray and Louis Agassiz. Biologist 44(3-4): 51-72. May 1962. 442.8 B5263
Evolution, particularly in plants and insects.
- 26060 HIESEY, W. M., and MILNER, H. W. Small cabinets for controlled environments. Bot. Gaz. 124(2):103-118. Ref. Dec.1962. 450 B652
- 26061 HILD, J. Monte Gargano, a forgotten piece of Italy. (Ge) Kosmos 58(5):212-219, map. May 1962. 474 K842
Includes vegetation.
- 26062 HOWARD, R. A. The Charles Stratton Dana Greenhouses of the Arnold Arboretum. Arnoldia 22(5/6):33-47. May 11,1962. 451 Ar6Ba
- 26063 JENNY, H., and GROSSENbacher, K. Root-soil boundary zones as seen by the electron microscope. Calif. Agr. 16(10):7. Oct.1962. 100 C12Cag
- 26064 KANWAR, J. S., and BHAMBOTA, J. R. Development of an apparatus to study the effect of different water tables and salinity levels on fruit plants. Hort. Advn. 5:42-45. Dec.1961. 8C H7828
- 26065 KITAMURA, S. Thirty years of the Society. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:4-12. May 1962. 450 Ac83
Phytogeographical Society.
- 26066 KLEUVER, A. P. DE, and KLEUVER, J. A. E. DE. "White ravens." (Du) Gorteria 1(4):29-30. Mar.1,1962. 450 G68
English summary.
A collection of plants, deviating by their white flowers.
- 26067 KOCHKIN, M. A. 150th anniversary of Nikitskii Botanicheskii Sad. (Rus) Zemledelie 11: 26-33. Nov.1962. 20 Z44
- 26068 KON'NO, E. Some coniferous male fructifications from the Carnic formation in Yamaguchi Prefecture, Japan. Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 2 (Geol.) 5:7-19. Ref. Mar.10,1962. 513 T574A
- 26069 KON'NO, E. Some species of Neocalamites and Equisetites in Japan and Korea. Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 2 (Geol.) 5:21-48. Ref. Mar.10,1962. 513 T574A
- 26070 KRUG, P. Summer in a dune pan. (Du) Natura [Heemstede] 59(6):67-71. June 1962. 410 N2192
Vegetation.
- 26071 MAEKAWA, F. Ethnobotanical notes on Cynanchum caudatum in Ainu. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 37 (9):288. Sept.1962. 450 J8223
- 26072 MAGYAR BIOLOGIAI TARSASAG. Report of activities of the Szeged branch from October 1958 to May 1960. (Hu) Biol. Kozlem. 10(1): 73-83. 1962. 442.8 B5237
Includes abstracts of papers on botany subjects.
- 26073 MARTIN, P. S. Southwestern animal communities in the Late Pleistocene. Symp. Bioecol. Arid & Semiarid Lands Sows. [Papers] 1958: 56-66. Ref. 1961. 463.8 Sy6
Includes paleobotany.
- 26074 MASTRORILLI, V. Nota preliminare sui materiali fossili donati dal Comm. Ing. Piero Medici al Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova [Preliminary note on the fossil materials given to the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale at Genova by Comm. Ing. Piero Medici]. Doriania 3(112,sup.), 3 p. Mar.1,1961. 410 D73
Includes plants and insects.

- 26075 METZGER, H. A new method of plant pressing. (Ge) Kosmos 58(4):183-184. Apr.1962. 474 K842
Using silica gel to absorb moisture.
- 26076 MEYER, F. G. Some horticultural centers of the Riviera. Amer. Hort. Mag. 42(1):12-28. Jan.1963. 80 N216
Botanic gardens; includes France, Italy, and Monaco.
- 26077 MIKI, S. The phylogenetical considerations on the aquatic fossil genera, Eoeuryale, Eotrapa and Hemitrapa from Akazu, Seto City, Japan. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:139-142. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26078 MITCHELL, A. F. The biggest trees of many species in Britain. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 88(1):19-28. Jan.1963. 84 L84J
- 26079 MOREL, E. A. The aesthetic and recreational values in botanic gardens. 2. Lasca Leaves 12(2):41-48. (Cont.) Ref. Apr.1962. 450 L33
- 26080 NIJDAM, F. E. An international agreement for the protection of plant breeder's right. (Du) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 19(2/3):20-22. June/July 1962. 61.9 N28
- 26081 NISSEN, C. Botanical illustrations by Hans Weiditz: an encounter of art and science. Chron. Hort. 1(1):10-11. Mar.1961. 80 C462
- 26082 NORSK POLARINSTITUTT. Arbok [Yearbook], 1960. Oslo, 1962. 132 p., maps. Ref. 502 N812
English summaries.
Includes botany.
- 26083 RAMACHANDRAN, S., and GOTTLIEB, D. Two techniques for preparing cell-free extracts from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that aerobically oxidize glucose and other substrates. Mycologia 54(5):578-580. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 M99
- 26084 RANCHO Santa Ana Botanic Garden. Lasca Leaves 12(2):35-38. Apr.1962. 450 L33
- 26085 RIEGER, L. Retrieval systems for tabulating literature references. Lloydia 25(4):244-247. Dec.1962. 442.8 L77
Medical plants and alkaloids.
- 26086 RODERICK, W. Collecting and propagating California natives by seed. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 23(2):69-72. April 1962. 81 C1293
- 26087 SANTOS BILONI, J. Wild plants acceptable as human food. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 20(127):39-43. (Cont.) Jan./Mar.1962. 83 Sol
- 26088 SCHREIBER, F. Plant breeders' rights. Seed Trade Rev. 14(11):237,241-243,245,247. Nov. 1962. 61.8 Se32
- 26089 SCHULTES, R. E. The role of the ethnobotanist in the search for new medicinal plants. Lloydia 25(4):257-266. Dec.1962. 442.8 L77
- 26090 SENCHENKOVA, E. M. A gem of Crimea (150th anniversary of Nikitskii Botanicheskii Sad). (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 12:78-82. Dec. 1962. 410 P933
- 26091 SHAIDUROV, V. Introduction of Persian walnut in Trans-Ili Ala-tau. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 9:90-91. Sept.1962. 511 AL6
- 26092 SMITH, H. V. The Michigan Botanical Club. Mich. Bot. 1(1):4. Mar.1962. 450 M582
- 26093 SURVEY of recently collected plants. IV. Australasia, S. and Central Africa and Japan. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 88(1):34-38. Jan.1963. 84 L84J
Includes addenda to II and III.
- 26094 SZAFER, W. Seven years of the Botanical Institute (1953-1960). Rev. Polish Acad. Sci. 6 (3):41-56. July/Sept.1961. 475 R325
- 26095 TAKEDA, H. Random thoughts on local names of plants. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:13-17. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26096 TAKEUTI, S. Palynological studies on the Pleistocene sediments of Ipponsugi in the northern part of Sendai City, Japan. Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 2 (Geol.) 5:275-278. Mar.10, 1962. 513 T574A
- 26097 TOWNROW, J. A. On the nomenclature of Pteruchus johnstoni (Feistamantel) com. nov. Roy. Soc. Tasmania. Papers & Proc. 96:91-93. 1962. 514 H65
Paleobotany.
- 26098 TRALAU, H., and ZAGWIJN, W. H. Fossil Salix polaris Wahlbg. in the Netherlands. Acta Bot. Neerland. 11(4):425-427. Dec.1962. 450 Ac822
- 26099 TROCHAIN, J. L. Vegetation maps. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(49/50):503-510. Nov./Dec. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 26100 WILLS, A. B. The rapid preparation of leaf epidermis strips. Hort. Res. 1(2):120-121. April 1962. 80 H7892
For cytogenetical studies.

SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

General

- 26101 AUBREVILLE, A. Complement to the forest flora of the Ivory Coast. (Fr) Adansonia (n.s.) 1(1):93. 1961. 450 Ad14
- 26102 AYMONIN, G. A phytogeographic and biological problem: "La Vegetation Canaque" [by R. Virot, 1956]. (Fr) Ann. Biol. 65:393-411. 1961. 442.8 An7
Discussion of and comments on Virot's book.
- 26103 BOGACHEV, V. K., and others. Some plant species new for the Yaroslav Region. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(11):1666-1669. Ref. Nov.1962. 451 R923
N. M. Belovashina, A. V. Dubrovina, and G. A. Ostryakova, joint authors.
- 26104 CAPURON, R. Contributions to a study of the forest flora of Madagascar. III. (Fr) Adansonia (n.s.) 1(1):65-92. 1961. 450 Ad14
Includes n. spp. in Chloroxylon, Fagaropsis, Vepris, Ivodea n.g., Perriera and Pleiokirkia.
- 26105 COMPERE, P. Observations on the flora of lower Congo. (Fr) Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 32(2):199-211. June 30, 1962. 451 B83B
Includes n. spp. in Dorstenia, Olax, and Vernonia.
- 26106 DORE, W. G. A centennial floristic census of Prescott, Ontario. Roy. Canad. Inst. Trans. 33 (69, pt.2):49-115, map. Oct.1961. 517 T63T
- 26107 FOGG, J. M. Methods of plants identification. Lloydia 25(4):285-288. Dec.1962. 442.8 L77
- 26108 GAJIC, M. R. Contribution to the knowledge of history of flora and vegetation of the Rudnik Mountains. (Se) Belgrade. Muz. Sum. i Lova. Glasnik 1:185-197. Ref. 1961. 99.9 M416
German summary.
- 26109 HILTUNEN, J. K. Notes on the flora of Chippewa County, Michigan. Mich. Bot. 1(1):23-26. Mar.1962. 450 M582
- 26110 HISAUCHI, K. Miscellaneous informations behind the scenes. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:120-121. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26111 HONDA, M. A short report on new plants. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:18-19. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26112 HOTTA, M. Phytogeography of Tonga. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:184-190. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.
- 26113 JONGH, S. E. DE. Notes on the flora of Thorn and environment. (Du) Gorteria 1(3):17-18. Jan.1, 1962. 450 G68
- 26114 KABANOV, N. E. V Lessovoi provintsii Severnogo Kitaya; osnovnye cherty flory i rastitel'nosti, lesorazvedenie [In the loess region of North China; basic notions on flora, vegetation, and reforestation]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1962. 290 p., map. Ref. 460.14 K11

- 26115 KANAI, H. Technical problems on the progress of plant taxonomy. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:20-23. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26116 MCCLINTOCK, D. Notes on the Scottish flora. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. 39(3):343-344. 1962. 451 Ed4T
- 26117 MURATA, G. Taxonomical notes. 7. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 19(2/3):67-72. Jan. 1962. 450 Ac83
Includes n. sp. in *Hosta*.
- 26118 OKUYAMA, S. On the distribution of some Japanese plants. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:29-31. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26119 OKUYAMA, S. Tentative list of plants for collectors. 25. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 37(9):285-287. Sept. 1962. 450 J8223
- 26120 OOSTSTROOM, S. J. VAN, and REICHGELT, T. J. Acquisitions to the Netherlands adventitious flora. 1.-2. (Du) Gorteria 1(3):20-24;(4):25-29. Jan. 1./Mar. 1, 1962. 450 G68
English summary.
- 26121 PATRAK, F. Schedae ad cryptogamas exsiccatas, editae a Museo Historiae Naturalis Vindobonensi. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 64:57-64. 1960, pub. 1961. 410.9 V672
Text in German.
- 26122 PHILCOX, D. Recent records for the flora of South Georgia. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew. B. 16(2):243-245. 1962. 451 K51B
- 26123 RAVARUT, M., MITITELU, D., and PASCAL, P. Contributions to the study of the flora of Moldavia and of Dobroudja. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 12(1):135-138. Ref. 1961. 442.9 B855
French summary.
- 26124 RICHMOND, E. A. The fauna and flora of Horn Island, Mississippi. Ocean Springs, Miss., Gulf Coast Res. Lab., 1962. 106 p., maps. Ref. (Gulf Research Report. V. 1, No. 2) 455.57 R41
Includes insects.
- 26125 SACCO, T. Contributions to a study of the floristics of the "Po Morto di Lombriasco" near Turin. (It) Webbia 16(2):433-438, map. 1962. 450 W38
English summary.
- 26126 SACCO, T. Some new taxa for Somalia. I. (It) Webbia 16(2):439-442. 1962. 450 W38
English summary.
- 26127 SHAH, G. L. Nomenclatural notes on some Bombay plants. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 59(1):320-322. Apr. 1962. 513 B63
- 26128 STEENIS, C. G. G. J. VAN. The mountain flora of the Malaysian Tropics. Endeavour 21(83/84):183-193, maps. Oct. 1962. 472 En2
- 26129 TATEWAKI, M. Demarcation lines of the islands of the North Pacific Ocean. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:90-93, maps. May 1962. 450 Ac83
Plant geography.
- 26130 TATEWAKI, M. Memoirs of Prof. G. Koidzumi and Acta Phytotaxonomica et Geobotanica. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:1-3. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26131 TRAUB, H. P. The phyla of organisms. Plant Life 18(sup.):44 p. 1962. 450 P695
Includes plant classification.
- Spermatophytes**
- 26132 ANDERSON, J. G. *Andropogon lacunosus* J. G. Anderson, sp. nov. *Bothalia* 8(1):113-114. 1962. 460.46 B65
- 26133 ARANO, H. Cytotaxonomic studies in subfam. Carduoideae of Japanese Compositae. IV. Karyotype analysis and its karyotaxonomic considerations in genus *Carpesium*. (Ja) Kromosmo 53/54:1762-1777. Ref. Dec. 1962. 442.8 K92
English summary.
- 26134 ARMSTRONG, J. M. Observations on *Lotus* species. Forage Notes [Ottawa] 8(2):3-7. June 1962. 60.8 F742
- 26135 AUBREVILLE, A. Notes on African and South American Sapotaceae. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.) 1(1):6-38. 1961. 450 Ad14
Includes *Caramuri* n.g. and n. sp. in *Ecclinusa*.
- 26136 AUBREVILLE, A. Notes on American Pouteria. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.) 1(2):150-191. 1961. 450 Ad14
Includes n. spp. in *Pouteria*, *Pseudolabatia* n. g., *Sandwithiodoxa* n. g., *Eglerodendron* n. g., *Eremoloma*, *Paramicropholis* n. g., *Richardella* n. g., *Micropholis*, *Podoloma* and *Radlkofella*.
- 26137 BALLE, S., and HALLE, N. The Loranthaceae of the Ivory Coast. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.) 1(2):208-265, maps. Ref. 1961. 450 Ad14
- 26138 BAMPES, P. A contribution to the study of the genus *Dombeya* Cav. (Fr) *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 32(2):163-171. June 30, 1962. 451 B83B
- 26139 BARRORS, M. Juncaceae of the State of Santa Catalina. (Sp) *Sellowia* 14(14):9-45. July 31, 1962. 450 An1
Includes n. sp. in *Juncus*.
- 26140 BECKNER, J. Schomburgkias in Florida collections. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 32(1):16-17. Jan. 1963. 80 Am329
- 26141 BLJLEVELD, H. A. S. The history of *Coralorrhiza trifida* in the Netherlands. (Du) *Gorteria* 1(5):46-47. May 1, 1962. 450 G68
English summary.
- 26142 BIRDSEY, M. R. The reintroduction of *Homalomena roezlii*. *Baileya* 10(3):92-95. Sept. 1962. 80 B15
- 26143 BOWDEN, W. M. Cytotaxonomy of the native and adventive species of *Hordeum*, *Eremopyrum*, *Secale*, *Sitanion*, and *Triticum* in Canada. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(12):1675-1711. Ref. Dec. 1962. 470 C16C
- 26144 BRIZICKY, G. K. Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on the genus *Rhus* (Anacardiaceae). *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 44(1):60-80. Ref. Jan. 1963. 451 Ar6J
- 26145 BUNTING, G. S. The genus *Schizocasia* (Araaceae). *Baileya* 10(3):112-120. Sept. 1962. 80 B15
- 26146 BURGER, W. C., LANJOUW, J., and BOER, J. G. W. The genus *Sorocea* St. Hil. (Morac.). *Acta Bot. Neerland.* 11(4):428-477, maps. Dec. 1962. 450 Ac822
Includes new species.
- 26147 BURTT, B. L. Studies in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World. XXIII. *Rhynchoglossum* and *Klugia*. *Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes* 24(2):167-171. 1962. 451 Ed42N
- 26148 CARDENAS, M. A new Bolivian *Amaryllis*. *Plant Life* 18:29-31. 1962. 450 P695
- 26149 CARO, J. A. The genus *Pitraea* (Verbenaceae) in the Argentine Republic. (Sp) *Kurtziana* 1:271-282. Ref. Apr. 1961. 450 K96
English summary.
- 26150 CARO, J. A. The species of *Aristida* (Gramineae) from the center of the Argentine Republic. (Sp) *Kurtziana* 1:123-206. Ref. Apr. 1961. 450 K96
English summary.
- 26151 CARO, J. A. The species of *Cotula* (Compositae) from the central Argentine Republic. (Sp) *Kurtziana* 1:289-298. Ref. Apr. 1961. 450 K96
English summary.
- 26152 CARTER, S. Revision of *Walleria* and *Cyanastrum* (Tecophilaeaceae). *Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B.* 16(2):185-195, map. Ref. 1962. 451 K51B
- 26153 CARTER, S. Revision of *Xylocalyx* Balf. f. (Scrophulariaceae). *Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B.* 16(1):147-152, map. 1962. 451 K51B
Includes new species.
- 26154 CARTER, S. Taccaceae. London, Crown Agents Oversea Govt. & Admin., 1962. 3 p. (Hubbard, C. E. and Milne-Redhead, E. ed. *Flora of Tropical East Africa*) 460.44 T86

- 26155 CHAVAN, A. R., SABNIS, S. D., and BEDI, S. J. On the identity of *Dalechampia indica* WT. from Cutch and Kathiawar. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 59(1):324-325. Apr. 1962. 513 B63
- 26156 CHU, T. L., JUANG, P. Y., and SHANG, K. C. The wild cane (*S. spontaneum* L.) in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 28:1-11, map. Ref. May 1962. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 26157 CLASON, E. W. *Ceratophyllum submersum* L. in the Netherlands. (Du) *Gorteria* 1(2):9-12, map. Nov. 1, 1962. 450 G68
English summary.
- 26158 CLAYTON, W. D. Studies in the Gramineae. II. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(2):247-250. 1962. 451 K51B
Includes n. spp. in *Guadua*.
- 26159 COCHRAN, G. W. *Prunus* species in botanical gardens and arboreta. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 16(4):63-72. July 1962. 80 F9464
- 26160 COCUCCI, A. E. Revision of the genus *Ruprechtia* (Polygonaceae). (Sp) *Kurtziana* 1:217-269. Ref. Apr. 1961. 450 K96
English summary.
Includes a n. sp.
- 26161 CONSPECTUS florum angolensis, vol. III. fasc. 1. Leguminosae (Papilionoideae: Genisteae-Galegeae), by A. R. Torre and E. P. de Sousa. Lisboa, 1962. 187 p. 460.45 C66
Keys and descriptive notes in Portuguese.
- 26162 CRISTOFOLINI, G., and PIGNATTI, S. Revision of the Italian form of the genus *Soldanella* L. (It) *Webbia* 16(2):443-475, maps. Ref. 450 W38
German summary.
- 26163 CUFODONTIS, G. *Enumeratio plantarum aethiopiae Spermatophyta*. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 32(2, sup.):773-827. (Cont.) June 30, 1962. 451 B83B
- 26164 DEGLER, R. H. Tree notes. *Mo. Log* 15:29-33. 1962. 99.8 M696
Common and scientific tree names.
- 26165 DESCOINGS, B. Taxonomic and descriptive notes on some aphyllous *Asclepiadeae-Cynanchae* (*Asclepiadaceae*) of Madagascar. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.) 1(2):299-342. Ref. 1961. 450 Ad14
- 26166 DEWOLF, G. P. Notes on African *Capparidaceae*. III. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(1):75-83. 1962. 451 K51B
Includes new species in *Maerua* and *Cadaba*.
- 26167 DUDLEY, T. R. Some new *Alyssa* from the Near East. *Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes* 24(2):157-165. 1962. 451 Ed42N
Includes n. spp.
- 26168 EBINGER, J. E. *Luzula x borrii* in England. *Watsonia* 5(4):251-254. Oct. 1962. 450 W33
- 26169 EHRENDORFER, F. New concept of the section on *Lepto-Galium* Lange and description of new species and combinations (On the phylogeny of the genus *Galium*. VII.). (Ge) *Osterr. Akad. der Wiss. Math.-Natwiss. Kl. Sitzber. Abt. I* 169(9/10):407-421. 1960. 510 V67
New spp. in *Galium*.
- 26170 EPLING, C., and JATIVA-M, C. D. A new species of *Salvia* from Mexico. *Harvard U. Bot. Mus. L.* 20(3):75-76. Dec. 28, 1962. 451 H262
- 26171 ERNST, W. R. The genera of *Capparaceae* and *Moringaceae* in the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 44(1):81-95. Ref. Jan. 1963. 451 Ar6J
- 26172 ERNST, W. R., and THOMPSON, H. J. The *Loasaceae* in the southeastern United States. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 44(1):138-142. Ref. Jan. 1963. 451 Ar6J
- 26173 EYDE, R. H. Morphological and paleobotanical studies of the *Nyssaceae*. I. A survey of the modern species and their fruits. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 44(1):1-59, maps. Ref. Jan. 1963. 451 Ar6J
- 26174 FORMAN, L. L. *Aetheolirion*, a new genus of *Commelinaceae* from Thailand, with notes on allied genera. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(2):209-221. 1962. 451 K51B
- 26175 FORMAN, L. L. The identity of *Tetramyxis* Gagnepain. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(1):158. 1962. 451 K51B
Apparently same as *Allospondias lakonensis*.
- 26176 FUCHS, H. P. On the nomenclature of the genus *Vincetoxicum* F. C. Medikus, non Th. Walter. (Brief contributions to the flora of Switzerland. VII.). (Ge) *Natforsch. Gesell. in Basel. Verhandl.* 72(2):343-349. Ref. Dec. 31, 1961. 508 B29
- 26177 FULVIO, T. E. DI. The genus *Sclerophylax* (*Solanaceae*); anatomical, embryological and cytological study with special reference to the taxonomy. (Sp) *Kurtziana* 1:9-103. Ref. Apr. 1961. 450 K96
English summary.
Includes n. spp.
- 26178 GARAY, L. A. *Oliveriana* and its position in the *Oncidieae*. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 32(1):18-24. Jan. 1963. 80 Am329
Includes new species.
- 26179 GILLET, J. B. A new name in *Eriosema*. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(1):83. 1962. 451 K51B
- 26180 GOODRICH, R. *Ghost gum. Lasca Leaves* 12(2):26. Apr. 1962. 450 L33
Eucalyptus pauciflora.
- 26181 GUPTA, R. K. Vegetation of Kodaikanal in South India. II. A supplementary list of trees, shrubs, and herbs. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 59(1):185-199. Apr. 1962. 513 B63
- 26182 HALL, M. T., MCCORMICK, J. F., and FOGG, G. G. Hybridization between *Juniperus ashei* Buchholz and *Juniperus pinchoti* Sudworth in southwestern Texas. *Butler U. Bot. Studies* 14(1):9-28, map. Ref. Dec. 1961. 451 B97
- 26183 HALLE, F. Contribution to a biological and taxonomic study of the *Mussaendeae* (*Rubiaceae*) of tropical Africa. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.) 1(2):266-298. Ref. 1961. 450 Ad14
- 26184 HANNIBAL, L. S. *Crinum flaccidum* of Australia. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 88(1):32-34. Jan. 1963. 84 L84J
- 26185 HANSON, C. A. New species of perennial *Atriplex* from the Western United States. *Studies System. Bot.* 1, 4 p. Apr. 27, 1962. 450 St92
- 26186 HATUSIMA, S. A new araceous plant from the Ryukyus. *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:56-57. May 1962. 450 Ac83
New sp. in *Rhaphidophora*.
- 26187 HEINE, H. Four representatives of the Saharo-Sindian element in the flora of Senegal and Mauritania. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(2):203-207. Ref. 1962. 451 K51B
Heliotropium rariflorum, *Solanum albicaule*, *Convolvulus microphyllus* and *Seddera latifolia*.
- 26188 HEINE, H., and SANDWITH, N. Y. A new genus of *Bignoniaceae* from Liberia. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(2):223-226. 1962. 451 K51B
Dinklageodoxa n. g.
- 26189 HEINE, H. Tropical African plants. XXVI. Some West African *Acanthaceae*. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(2):161-183. 1962. 451 K51B
Includes n. spp. in *Acanthus*, *Adhatoda*, *Asystasia*, *Crossandra*, and *Justicia*.
- 26190 HEINISCH, O. The wild beet as the phylogenetic plant of the red beet. (Ge) *Zuckererzeugung* 5(4):107-108. Ref. Apr. 1961. 66.8 Z83
Beta vulgaris maritima (L.) Thellg.
- 26191 HEPPER, F. N. Notes on tropical African *Rubiaceae*. II. *Cephaelis* Sw. and *Camptopus* Hook. f. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(1):153-157. 1962. 451 K51B
- 26192 HEPPER, F. N. Notes on tropical African *Rubiaceae*. III. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(2):329-339. 1962. 451 K51B
Includes n. spp. in *Lasianthus*, *Psychotria*, and *Geophila*.
- 26193 HIROE, M. Supplementary notes on the genus *Glehnia* (*Umbelliferae*). (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 19(2/3):39-44, map. Jan. 1962. 450 Ac83

- 26194 HOFF, A. S. VON. The nomenclature of the subgenus group of the "Azaleas." (Ge) Bremen, Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb. 1961:89-90. 97.31 R34
- 26195 HOLTUM, R. E. Saccolabium and Rhynchostylis. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 32(1):26-28. Jan.1963. 80 Am329
Taxonomy.
- 26196 HORIKAWA, Y. The examples of the plants disjunctively distributed (the areas of vascular plants in the Japanese Archipelago, preliminary note 6). Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:145-148, maps. May 1962. 450 Ac83
Microtropis japonica and Viburnum japonicum.
- 26197 HOWARD, R. A. Notes on Buxus in the Lesser Antilles and on Mathou's overlooked publication. Arnold Arboretum, J. 44(1):96-100. Jan. 1963. 451 Ar6J
- 26198 HSU, C. C. Notes on the grasses of Formosa. 1. J. Jap. Bot. 37(9):275-281. Sept.1962. 450 J8223
- 26199 HUNZIKER, A. T. Note on the botanical identity of "flor de paja" (Gladiolus tristis L.) (Sp) Kurtziana 1:283-287. Apr.1961. 450 K96
English summary.
- 26200 HUNZIKER, A. T. Studies on Solanaceae. III. Notes on the genera Physalis L. and Capsicum L. with the description of a new South American species. (Sp) Kurtziana 1:207-216. Apr. 1961. 450 K96
English summary.
Capsicum scolnikianum n. sp.
- 26201 HURUSAWA, I. Can't the so-called Euphorbiaceae (sensu lato) keep his rank as a true compact taxon? (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:82-83. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26202 INGRAM, J. Incarvillea (Bignoniaceae) in cultivation. Baileya 10(3):96-104. Sept.1962. 80 B15
- 26203 JAMES, W. M. Calochortus. Plant Life 18: 157-161. 1962. 450 P695
Chiefly species found in California.
- 26204 JEFFERY, C. Notes on some species of Fevillea L., Siolmatra Baill., and Pseudosicydium Harms (Cucurbitaceae) in the Amazon Basin. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(2):199-202. 1962. 451 K51B
- 26205 JEFFREY, C. The application of the generic names Anguria and Elaterium (Cucurbitaceae). Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(2):197-198. 1962. 451 K51B
- 26206 JEFFREY, C. Further note on typification in Trianthema L. (Aizoaceae). Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(1):137-138. 1962. 451 K51B
- 26207 JONES, H. G. Studies in Schomburgkia. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 32(1):4-12. Jan.1963. 80 Am329
- 26208 KENG, P. C., and LIOU, L. A study on the tribe Eragrostideae and its two genera new to China. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 9(1/2):48-75. Ref. Mar./June 1960. 450 C432
English summary.
Includes new species in Sclerodactylon, Eragrostis, Orinus, Cleistognes and Tripogon.
- 26209 KITAGAWA, M. A new species of Lappula from North China. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:48-49. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26210 KITAMURA, S., and MURATA, G. New names and new conceptions adopted in our coloured illustrations of herbaceous plants of Japan. II. (Choripetalae). (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:195-208. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26211 KITAMURA, S., and MURATA, G. The union of Leucosceptrum and Comanthosphace. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:165-171. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26212 KLIPHUIS, E. Cytotaxonomical studies on the genus Galium. A preliminary report. Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C. Biol. & Med. Sci. 65(3):279-285. Ref. 1962. 442.9 Am8
- 26213 KNAAP, M. S. Reduction of Afrormosia to Pericopsis (Papilionaceae). Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 32(2):213-219, map. June 30, 1962. 451 B83B
- 26214 KOYAMA, H. On the section Taimingasa of the genus Cacalia L. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:172-175. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.
- 26215 KRAPOVICKAS, A. New species of Monteiroa (Malvaceae) from the State of Santa Catarina. (Sp) Sellowia 14(14):61-65. July 31, 1962. 450 An1
- 26216 KUANG, K. Z. De familia monotypica Rhoipteleaceae. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 9(1/2):43-46. Mar./June 1960. 450 C432
- 26217 LANGHE, E. DE. Taxonomy of the plantain banana in Equatorial Africa. (Fr) J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 8(10/11):417-449. Ref. Oct./Nov.1961. 26 J822
- 26218 LETOUZEY, R. Notes on Scytotepalaceae (revision of Scytotepalaceae in the Paris herbarium). (Fr) Adansonia (n.s.)1(1):106-139. 1961. 450 Ad14
- 26219 LI, H. L. The Chinese species of Linaria (Scrophulariaceae). Acad. Sinica. Inst. Bot. Bot. B. New Ser. 3(2):205-208. July 1962. 451 Ac1B
- 26220 LIESTOL, O. Discovery of a tree stump in front of Engabreen, Svartisen. Norsk Polarinst. Arb. 1960:64-65. 1962. 502 N812
Identified as Betula odorata.
- 26221 LIU, T. S., and HUANG, T. C. On the Taiwan species of Dioscorea. Acad. Sinica. Inst. Bot. Bot. B. New Ser. 3(2):133-149. July 1962. 451 Ac1B
- 26222 LORCH, J. A revision of Crypsis Ait. s.l. (Gramineae). Israel. Res. Council. B. 11D(2): 91-116. Ref. July 1962. 330.9 Is72B
- 26223 LUCAS, G. L. Fumeriaceae. London, Crown Agents Oversea Govt. & Admin., 1962. 5 p. (Hubbard, C. E. and Milne-Redhead, E., ed. Flora of Tropical East Africa) 460.44 T86
- 26224 LUCAS, G. L. Papaveraceae. London, Crown Agents Oversea Govt. & Admin., 1962. 3 p. (Hubbard, C. E. and Milne-Redhead, E., ed. Flora of Tropical East Africa) 460.44 T86
- 26225 MCNEILL, J. Taxonomic studies in the Alsinoideae. I. Generic and infra-generic groups. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes 24(2):79-155, maps. Ref. 1962. 451 Ed42N
- 26226 MAHESHWARI, P., and VASIL, V. Gnetum. India. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Bot. Monog. 1, 142 p., maps. Ref. 1961. 451 In28
- 26227 MANDENOVA, I. P. Taxonomic review of Turkish species of Heracleum. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes 24(2):173-181. 1962. 451 Ed42N
Includes n. spp.
- 26228 MARZELL, H. Allermannsharnisch [Allium victorialis]. (Ge) Kosmos 58(5):206-208. May 1962. 474 K842
- 26229 MATTHEWS, J. W. New Zealand trees; a popular guide to identification of the principal species. Ed. 3. Wellington, Reed, 1962. 92 p. 99.3 M432
- 26230 MEEUSE, A. D. J. The Cucurbitaceae of Southern Africa. Bothalia 8(1):1-111. 1962. 460.46 B65
Includes n. spp. in Cucumis, and Coccinia.
- 26231 MIZUSHIMA, M. On the Japanese representative of Arenaria serpyllifolia. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:191-194. May 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.
- 26232 MOHLENBROCK, R. H. Additional collections of the leguminous genus Zornia. Webbia 16(2): 649-655. 1962. 450 W38
- 26233 MOHLENBROCK, R. H. The leguminous genus Riedeliella Harms. Webbia 16(2):643-648, map. 1962. 450 W38
- 26234 MOHLENBROCK, R. H. On the occurrence of Lilium superbum L. in Illinois. Castanea 27 (4):173-176. Dec.1962. 450 So82
- 26235 MOLDENKE, H. N. Amaryllid genera and species. Plant Life 18:48-50. 1962. 450 P695
- 26236 MOMIYAMA, Y. Notes on Japanese roses. I. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:24-28. May 1962. 450 Ac83

- 26237 MOORE, H. E. The correct name for the torch ginger. *Baileya* 10(3):121. Sept.1962. 80 B15 Nicolaia elatior.
- 26238 MOORE, H. E. Resia—a new genus of Gesneriaceae. *Harvard U. Bot. Mus. L.* 20(3):85-92. Dec.28,1962. 451 H262
- 26239 MORRIS, W. Darling River lily, *Crinum flaccidum*. *Plant Life* 18:31-33. 1962. 450 P695
- 26240 MORTON, J. K. Cytotaxonomic studies on the West African Labiatae. *Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot.* 58(372):231-283. Ref. July 1962. 451 L64J
Includes n. spp. in *Ocimum*, *Plectranthus*, *Leocus*, *Solenostemon*, *Stachys*, and *Homalochilos* n. g.
- 26241 MUIRHEAD, C. W. *Alisma lanceolatum* in Scotland. *Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans.* 39(3):344-345. 1962. 451 Ed4T
- 26242 NAIR, N. C., and BHARTYA, R. K. A note on *Euryale ferox* Salisb. in Alwar, Rajasthan. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 59(1):323. Apr.1962. 513 B63
- 26243 NAIR, N. C. *Physalis longifolia* Nutt., a new record for Kerala State. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 59(1):323-324. Apr.1962. 513 B63
- 26244 OBERMEYER, A. A. *Watsonia latifolia* Oberm. sp. nov. *Bothalia* 8(1):115-116. 1962. 460.46 B65
- 26245 OHWI, J. On Japanese *Echinochloa*. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:50-55. May 1962. 450 Ac83
Includes n. sp.
- 26246 OOSTSTROOM, S. J. VAN, and REICHGELT, T. J. The genus *Chloris* in the Netherlands. (Du) *Gorteria* 1(5):41-46. May 1,1962. 450 G68
English summary.
- 26247 OOSTSTROOM, S. J. VAN, and REICHGELT, T. J. Subspecies of *Cerastium holosteoides* Fr. in the Netherlands. (Du) *Gorteria* 1(2):13-15. Nov.1,1962. 450 G68
English summary.
- 26248 PATZAK, A. Two new *Ballota* species from Turkey besides an addendum to the genus *Ballota*. (Ge) *Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann.* 64:42-56. 1960, pub.1961. 410.9 V672
- 26249 PETIT, E. Rubiaceae africanae. IX. Notes on the genera *Aidia*, *Atractogyne*, *Aulacocalyx*, *Batopedina*, *Gaertnera*, *Morinda*, *Mussaenda*, *Nauclea*, *Sabicea*, *Schizocolea* and *Tricalysia*. (Fr) *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 32(2):173-198. June 30,1962. 451 B83B
Includes n. spp. in *Morinda* and *Schizocolea*.
- 26250 PROCTOR, M. C. F. The British forms of *Tuberaria guttata* (L.) Fourreau. *Watsonia* 5(4):236-250. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 W33
- 26251 RAUH, W. New *Didieraceae* from Madagascar. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.)1(1):39-54. 1961. 450 Ad14
Includes n. spp. in *Didierea*, *Alluaudia* and *Alluaudiopsis*.
- 26252 RAVARUT, M., TURENSKI, E., and MITITELU, D. Contributions to the geobotany of natural grasslands of the Suceava Basin. (Rum) *Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad."* *Lucrari Sti.* 1961:211-230. Ref. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 26253 RAVEN, P. H. The genus *Epilobium* in Turkey. *Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes* 24(2):183-203, maps. 1962. 451 Ed42N
- 26254 RECHINGER, K. H., DULFER, H., and PATZAK, A. *Sirjaevii fragmenta astragalologica. XIII-XVII. Osterr. Akad. der Wiss. Math.-Natwiss. Kl. Sitzber. Abt. I* 170(1/2):9-68. 1961. 510 V67
Text in German.
- 26255 REESE, G. Intrageneric taxonomy of the genus *Ruppia* L., a cytosystematic contribution. (Ge) *Z. f. Bot.* 50(3):237-264, map. Ref. 1962. 450 Z32
- 26256 REITZ, P. R. New *Bromeliaceae* from Santa Catarina. (Sp) *Sellowia* 14(14):99-108. July 31,1962. 450 An1
New spp. in *Aechmea*, *Dyckia*, and *Tillandsia*.
- 26257 REITZ, P. R. *Sapindaceae* found in Santa Catarina. (sp) *Sellowia* 14(14):67-98. July 31, 1962. 450 An1
English summary.
- 26258 ROBYNS, W. A contribution to the study of the genus *Tapiphyllum* Robyns. (Fr) *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 32(2):133-153. June 30,1962. 451B83B
Includes n. spp.
- 26259 ROLDUGIN, I. I. New plant species in Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest.* 8:104-107. Aug.1962. 511 AL6
In *Dracocephalum*.
- 26260 ROLLA, S. R., and KAMMATHY, R. V. Notes on Indian *Commelinaceae*. I. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 59(1):58-70, maps. Ref. Apr. 1962. 513 B63
- 26261 ROWNTREE, L. California coastal wildflowers. *Calif. Hort. Soc. J.* 23(2):56-63. April 1962. 81 C1293
- 26262 RUZICKA, M., and GAJARSKY, V. Distribution and sites of *Aremonia agrimonoides* (L.) DC in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 17(3):161-168, map. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
- 26263 SAHA, J. C., and KRISHNAMURTHY, K. H. Identity of the "sweta Punarnava," *Boerhaavia punarnava* spec. nov. of the Ayurveda. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21C(9):249-255. Ref. Sept.1962. 475 J82
- 26264 SANTAPAU, H., and KAPADIA, Z. Critical notes on the *Orchidaceae* of Bombay State. VIII. Some of the smaller genera. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 59(1):154-172. Apr.1962. 513 B63
- 26265 SATAKE, Y. Two forms of so-called *miyamanezu* (*Juniperus communis* var. *nipponica*). (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:43-47. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.
- 26266 SCHMIDT, M. G. *Ceanothus* round up. *Calif. Hort. Soc. J.* 23(2):64-68. April 1962. 81 C1293
- 26267 SCHWEINFURTH, C. Novelties in the orchid flora of the Guayana Highlands. II. *Harvard U. Bot. Mus. L.* 20(1):1-24. Aug.1,1962. 451 H262
Includes n. spp. in *Spiranthes*, *Manniella*, *Erythroides*, *Pleurothallis*, *Epidendrum* and *Maxillaria*.
- 26268 SEALY, J. R. *Rhododendron laxiflorum*; *Eri-caceae*. *Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)* 173(4):tab. 385 and text. Apr.11,1962. 450 C94
- 26269 SELL, P. D., and WEST, C. Notes on British *Hieracia*. II. The species of the Orkney Islands. *Watsonia* 5(4):215-223. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 W33
- 26270 SEXTON, D. K. The *Penstemons* of California. *Calif. Hort. Soc. J.* 23(2):73-76. April 1962. 81 C1293
- 26271 SHAH, G. L. *Mollugo nudicaulis* Lamk.: a new record from Baroda. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 59(1):319-320. Apr.1962. 513 B63
- 26272 SHAW, H. K. A. The identity of *Octas spicata* Jack. *Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B* 16(1):84. 1962. 451 K51B
Usually identified with *Ilex*.
- 26273 SHETLER, S. G. Notes on the life history of *Campanula americana*, the tall bellflower. *Mich. Bot.* 1(1):9-14. Mar.1962. 450 M582
- 26274 SHIMIZU, T. A note on *Tricyrtis* of Taiwan. *Acad. Sinica. Inst. Bot. Bot. B. New Ser.* 3(1):35-37. Jan.1962. 451 Ac1B
- 26275 SHIMIZU, T., and KAO, M. T. Taxonomic notes on *Ligustrum* of Taiwan. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:65-70. May 1962. 450 Ac83
Includes n. sp.
- 26276 SLEUMER, H. The genus name *Azalea* L. (Ge) *Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb.* 1961:82-88. 97.31 R34
- 26277 SOLBRIG, O. T. The South American species of *Erigeron*. *Gray Herb. Harvard U. Contrib.* 191:3-79, maps. Ref. 1962. 451 G792
Includes n. sp.

- 26278 SPECHT, R. L. The nomenclature of some *Borreria* species from northern Australia. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(2):239-240. 1962. 451 K51B
- 26279 STEVENS, O. A. Early summer wild flowers. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-370,4 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 N812Sa
- 26280 STEVENS, O. A. North Dakota's spring wild flowers. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-365,4 p. Jan. 1962. 275.29 N812Sa
- 26281 STOKOE, W. J. The observer's book of trees. Rev. ed. London, Warne, 1961. 228 p. 458 St6T
- 26282 STONE, B. C. Studies in the Hawaiian Rutaceae, III: on the New Caledonian species of "Pelea", and a misunderstood species of "Platydesma." *Adansonia* (n.s.)1(1):94-99. 1961. 450 Ad14
- 26283 STUCKEY, R. L. Characteristics and distribution of the spring cresses, *Cardamine bulbosa* and *C. douglassii*, in Michigan. Mich. Bot. 1(1): 27-34, maps. Ref. Mar. 1962. 450 M582
- 26284 STYLES, B. T. The taxonomy of *Polygonum aviculare* and its allies in Britain. *Watsonia* 5(4):177-214, map. Ref. Oct. 1962.
- 26285 SUMMERHAYES, V. S. African orchids. XXVIII. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(2): 253-314. 1962. 451 K51B
Includes n. sp. in *Holothrix*, *Brachycorythis*, *Habenaria*, *Bulbophyllum*, *Angraecum* and *Diaphanathe*.
- 26286 SUMMERHAYES, V. S. *Dendrobium bracteosum*; Orchidaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.) 173(4):tab.389 and text. Apr. 11, 1962. 450 C94
- 26287 TAKAHASHI, S. On the classification of *Damanacanthus*. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:99-100. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26288 TAMURA, M. *Ranunculaceae* of Bhutan collected by S. Nakao in 1958. *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 19(2/3):73-79. Jan. 1962. 450 Ac83
Includes n. spp. in *Aconitum*, and *Anemone*.
- 26289 TAMURA, M. Taxonomical and phylogenetical consideration of the *Ranunculaceae*. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:71-81. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26290 TANAKA, T., NOZAWA, K., and NOZAWA, Y. The distribution of sea-grasses in Japan. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:180-183. May 1962. 450 Ac83
Hydrocharitaceae and *Potamogetonaceae*.
- 26291 TARDIEU-BLOT. New *Anacardiaceae* from Indochina. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.)1(2):198-207. 1961. 450 Ad14
Includes n. spp. in *Buchanania*, *Dracontomelum*, *Semecarpus*, and *Microstemon*.
- 26292 TARDIEU-BLOT. On the *Dracontomelum* of Indochina. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.)1(1):55-58. 1961. 450 Ad14
Includes n. spp.
- 26293 TARDIEU-BLOT. On the *Gluta*, *Swintonia* and *Melanorrhoea* (Anac.) of Indochina. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.)1(2):192-197. 1961. 450 Ad14
- 26294 TATEOKA, T. Species of the genus *Oryza*. (Ja) *Nat. Sci. & Mus.* 29(5/6):1-12. 1962. 409.6 Sh6
- 26295 TOILLIEZ-GENOUD, J., and BOSSER, J. Contribution to the study of *Orchidaceae* of Madagascar. IV. On a new *Angraecum* and *Cynorchis*. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.)1(1):100-105. 1961. 450 Ad14
New spp.
- 26296 TOYOKUNI, H. Further remarks to the genus *Comastoma*. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:136-138. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.
Originally in *Gentiana*.
- 26297 TRAUB, H. P. Key to the subgenera, alliances and species of *Hymenocallis*. *Plant Life* 18: 55-72. 1962. 450 P695
Includes n. spp.
- 26298 TRAUB, H. P. Classification of the *Amaryllidaceae*. *Plant Life* 18:50-54. 1962. 450 P695
- 26299 TRAUB, H. P. Long lost American *Crinum* found. *Plant Life* 18:47-48. 1962. 450 P695
- 26300 TURRILL, W. B. *Acer nikoense*; *Aceraceae*. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(4):tab.387 and text. Apr. 11, 1962. 450 C94
- 26301 TURRILL, W. B. *Allium tuberosum*; *Liliaceae*. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(4):tab.386 and text. Apr. 11, 1962. 450 C94
- 26302 TURRILL, W. B. *Antirrhinum majus* subsp. *litigiosum*; *Scrophulariaceae*. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(4):tab.393 and text. Apr. 11, 1962. 450 C94
- 26303 TURRILL, W. B. *Corylus jacquemontii*; *Betulaceae*. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(4):tab.391 and text. Apr. 11, 1962. 450 C94
- 26304 TURRILL, W. B. *Gentiana makinoi*; *Gentianeaceae*. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(4):tab.390 and text. Apr. 11, 1962. 450 C94
- 26305 TURRILL, W. B. *Hypselia reniformis*; *Campanulaceae*. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(4):tab. 395/B and text. Apr. 11, 1962. 450 C94
- 26306 TURRILL, W. B. *Kalanchoe jongmansii*; *Cras-sulaceae*. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(4):tab. 388 and text. Apr. 11, 1962. 450 C94
- 26307 TURRILL, W. B. *Moltkia suffruticosa*; *Boraginaceae*. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(4):tab. 394 and text. Apr. 11, 1962. 450 C94
- 26308 TURRILL, W. B. *Othonnopsis cheirifolia*; *Compositae*. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(4): tab.392 and text. Apr. 11, 1962. 450 C94
- 26309 TURRILL, W. B. *Selliera radicans*; *Goodeniaceae*. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)173(4):tab.395/A and text. Apr. 11, 1962. 450 C94
- 26310 TUYAMA, T. Again on *Camellia hayaoui* or *C. japonica* var. *macrocarpa*. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:39-42. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26311 VERDCOURT, B. *Buxaceae*. London, Crown Agents Oversea Govt. & Admin., 1962. 3 p. (Hubbard, C. E. and Milne-Redhead, E., ed. *Flora of Tropical East Africa*) 460.44 T86
- 26312 VERDCOURT, B. A new species of *Erythrophysa* E. Mey. ex Arn. (*Sapindaceae*) from Ethiopia. *Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot.* 58(372): 201-205, map. July 1962. 451 L64J
- 26313 VERDCOURT, B. *Theaceae*. London, Crown Agents Oversea Govt. & Admin., 1962. 8 p. (Hubbard, C. E. and Milne-Redhead, E., ed. *Flora of Tropical East Africa*) 460.44 T86
- 26314 VERDOORN, I. C. *Salacia wardii* Verdoorn, sp. nov. *Bothalia* 8(1):114-115. 1962. 460.46 B65
- 26315 VIDAL, J. E., and SANH, B. N. Material for "Flora of Cambodia, of Laos and of Vietnam." I.-II. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.)1(1):59-64. 1961. 450 Ad14
I, The genus *Euthemis* Jack (*Ochnaceae*) from Cambodia; II, The genus *Anisophyllea* (*Rhizophoraceae*) from South Vietnam.
- 26316 VOO, E. E. VAN DER. *Carex* ~~x~~ *evoluta* Hartm. (Du) *Gorteria* 1(3):19-20. Jan. 1, 1962. 450 G68
English summary.
- 26317 WALLACE, G. V. *Boopane disticha*. *Plant Life* 18:33-34. 1962. 450 P695
- 26318 WALLACE, G. V. *Brunsvigia josephinae*—a giant among amaryllids. *Plant Life* 18:37-40. 1962. 450 P695
- 26319 WALT, J. P. VAN DER. *Brunsvigia orientalis* forma *cooperi*. *Plant Life* 18:40. 1962. 450 P695
- 26320 WATSON, L. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Andersonia* R. Br. (*Epacridaceae*). Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(1):85-127. Ref. 1962. 451 K51B
Includes new species.
- 26321 WESTHOFF, V., and LEEUWEN, C. G. VAN. *Catapodium marimum* (L.) Hubbard, *Scirpus planifolius* Grimm and *Trifolium micranthum* Viv. at Goeree. (Du) *Gorteria* 1(5):33-38. May 1, 1962. 450 G68
English summary.
- 26322 WU, M. C. Y. The classification of *Bambuseae* based on leaf anatomy. *Acad. Sinica. Inst. Bot. Bot. B. New Ser.* 3(1):83-108. Ref. Jan. 1962. 451 Ac1B

- 26323 WURDACK, J. J. Melastomataceae of Santa Catarina. *Sellowia* 14(14):109-217. July 31, 1962. 450 An1
- 26324 YAMAZAKI, T. Euphrasia of eastern Asia. I. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:158-164, map. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26325 YAMAZAKI, T. Notes on Scrophulariaceae of Asia. *J. Jap. Bot.* 37(9):263-273, map. Sept. 1962. 450 J8223
Includes n. spp. in Scrophularia, Vandellia and Pedicularis.
- 26326 YEO, P. F. *Bergenia* \times *Smithii*, the correct name for *B. cordifolia* \times *B. purpurascens*. *Bailey* 10(3):110-11. Sept. 1962. 80 B15
- Pteridophytes**
- 26327 BERLIN, A., and others. Pteridophytes, gymnosperms, and angiosperms of Maifeld. (Ge) *Decheniana* 114(1):1-25, map. July 1961. 509 B64
H. Hoffmann, W. Junger, J. Schmitz, and S. Steffes, joint authors.
Germany.
- 26328 CLARK, M. B. *Trichomanes boschianum* in Madison County, Arkansas. *Amer. Fern J.* 52(2):85-86. Apr./June 1962. 450 Am35
- 26329 DELCHAMPS, C. E. Another Florida locality for *Paltonium lanceolatum*. *Amer. Fern J.* 52(2):86. Apr./June 1962. 450 Am35
- 26330 HAGENAH, D. J. An overlooked Lycopodium. *Mich. Bot.* 1(1):5-8. Mar. 1962. 450 M582
- 26331 HARLEY, W. J. Additional Pteridophyta from Liberia. *Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew. B.* 16(3):315. 1962. 451 K51B
- 26332 HAUKE, R. L. A resume of the taxonomic reorganization of *Equisetum*, subgenus *Hippochaete*. III. *Amer. Fern J.* 52(2):57-63. Apr./June 1962. 450 Am35
- 26333 HOLTUM, R. E. New species of tree ferns (*Cyathea* Sm. and *Dicksonia* L'Herit.). *Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew. B.* 16(1):51-64. 1962. 451 K51B
- 26334 ITO, H. An attempt to represent a system of fern classification on a graph. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:209-212. May 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.
- 26335 IWATSUKI, K. Notes on the distribution of Japanese pteridophytes. 3. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 19(2/3):45-48. Jan. 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.
- 26336 KNOBLOCH, I. W. Tetraploid *Polypodium vulgare* var. *columbianum* from Arizona. *Amer. Fern J.* 52(2):65-68. Apr./June 1962. 450 Am35
- 26337 LE THOMAS, A. On the locale of the genus *Davallia* (Pteridophyta) in Madagascar. (Fr) *Adansonia* (n.s.) 1(2):347-349, map. 1961. 450 Ad14
- 26338 MICKEL, J. T. An annotated list of the *Anemia* collections in the Herbario "Barbosa Rodrigues." *Sellowia* 14(14):47-49. July 31, 1962. 450 An1
- 26339 NAYAR, B. K., and SRIVASTAVA, G. S. A preliminary report of the fern flora of the Great Andamans. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 59(1):329-333. Apr. 1962. 513 B63
- 26340 NISHIDA, M. Systematic position of *Ceratopteris thalictroides*. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 37(7):193-200. Ref. July 1962. 450 J8223
English summary.
- 26341 SCAMMAN, E. The genus *Eriosorus* in Costa Rica. *Gray Herb. Harvard U. Contrib.* 191:81-89. 1962. 451 G792
- 26342 SLEDGE, W. A. The athyroid ferns of Ceylon. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Bot.* 2(2):275-323. 1962. 451 B774
- 26343 TAGAWA, M. *Diplazium donianum* and its allies of the Ryukyu Islands; a preliminary account. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:213-218. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26344 TRYON, A. F. A monograph of the fern genus *Jamesonia*. *Gray Herb. Harvard U. Contrib.* 191:109-197, maps. Ref. 1962. 451 G792
- 26345 TRYON, R. Taxonomic fern notes. III. *Gray Herb. Harvard U. Contrib.* 191:91-107. Ref. 1962. 451 G792
Includes n. spp. in *Doryopteris*, and *Blotiella* n. g.
- 26346 TRYON, R. M. The fern genus *Doryopteris* in Santa Catarina and Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. *Sellowia* 14(14):51-59. July 31, 1962. 450 An1
- 26347 WAGNER, W. H. *Trichomanes boschianum* in Arkansas. *Amer. Fern J.* 52(2):84-85. Apr./June 1962. 450 Am35
- Bryophytes**
- 26348 AMAKAWA, T. A new genus *Diplocolea* (Hepaticae) from eastern Himalaya. (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 37(9):274. Sept. 1962. 450 J8223
- 26349 BIRD, C. D. Mosses from Jasper National Park, Alberta. *Bryologist* 65(1):54-62. Ref. Spring 1962. 450 B84
- 26350 CONARD, H. S. *Orthotrichum pulchellum*. *Bryologist* 65(1):65-67. Spring 1962. 450 B84
- 26351 DUNCAN, U. K. Illustrated key to *Sphagnum* mosses. *Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans.* 39(3):290-301. Ref. 1962. 451 Ed4T
- 26352 HATTORI, S. On *Noguchia*, a genus of Hepaticae. (Ja) *Misc. Bryologica et Lichenologica* 2(7):99-100. July 31, 1961. 450 M68
- 26353 KAMIMURA, M. On the genus *Neohattoria* Kamim., nom. nov. (Hepaticae). (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 37(7):218. July 1962. 450 J8223
- 26354 KITAGAWA, N. Hepaticae of Mt. Tsurugi in Shikoku, Japan. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 19(2/3):54-66. Jan. 1962. 450 Ac83
Includes n. sp. in *Cephalozia*.
- 26355 KITAGAWA, N. Notes on the system of Lophoziaaceae. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:247-251. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.
- 26356 KITAGAWA, N. On some species of *Cephalozia* in Japan. *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 19(2/3):49-53. Jan. 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26357 KUC, M. Mosses of the western part of the Lublin plateau (Eastern Pologne). (Pol) *Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot.* 8(1):23-55, maps. Ref. 1962. 451 P76
French summary.
- 26358 MAPES, H. M. *Sphagnum portoricense* and *Discelium nudum* in New York. *Bryologist* 65(1):68. Spring 1962. 450 B84
- 26359 OCHI, H. Mosses of the Bryaceae in Japan and the adjacent regions, supplement III. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:242-246. May 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.
- 26360 OCHI, H. Significance of Watase's line on the view-point of bryophyte distribution. (Ja) *Misc. Bryologica et Lichenologica* 2(8):116-117. Oct. 31, 1961. 450 M68
- 26361 OLIVER, R. A. L. In the quest of mosses. *Biol. J.* 2(1):20-24. Spring 1962. 442.8 B5235
Scotland.
- 26362 ONO, M. Hepaticae of Mt. Kurodake, Oita Pref. (Ja) *Misc. Bryologica et Lichenologica* 2(7):97-98. July 31, 1961. 450 M68
- 26363 PAVLETIC, Z., and ZABIJAKIN, V. A contribution of the knowledge of the Bryophyta in cliffy coast of Ohrid Lake. *Skoplje. Prirodnaucen Muz. Fragmenta Balcanica* 4(12):93-100. May 30, 1962. 510 Sk52F
- 26364 REDFEARN, P. L. Bryophytes of southwest Missouri. VI-VII. *Bryologist* 65(1):63-65. Spring 1962. 450 B84
- 26365 REESE, W. D. *Teniolophora*, a new name for the genus *Teniola*. *Bryologist* 65(1):67. Spring 1962. 450 B84
- 26366 REJMENT-GROCHOWSKA, I., and MICKIEWICZ, J. Floristic investigations on the bryophyte flora of the Suwalki region. (Pol) *Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot.* 8(1):3-22, maps. 1962. 451 P76
English summary.

- 26367 TAKAKI, N. New localities of some mosses. (Ja) Misc. Bryologica et Lichenologica 2(7):102. July 31, 1961. 450 M68
- 26368 TAKAKI, N. On the status of *Anomobryum fuji-alpinum* Tak. Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:234-237. May 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.
- 26369 WATANABE, R. Notes on some mosses of Thuidiaceae. (Ja) Misc. Bryologica et Lichenologica 2(7):95-96. July 31, 1961. 450 M68
- 26370 WELCH, W. H. The High Bridge foray of the American Bryological Society. Bryologist 65(1):51-54. Spring 1962. 450 B84
- 26371 WELCH, W. H. The Hookeriaceae of the United States and Canada. Bryologist 65(1):1-24. Spring 1962. 450 B84
- Algae**
- 26372 BOURRELLY, P. Chlamydotrys, Pyrobotrys or Uva? (Fr) Rev. Algologique (n.s.)6(2):126-128. May 1962. 450 R3212
- 26373 CHANG, T. J., and ZHENG, B. F. *Porphyra haitanensis*, a new species of *Porphyra* from Fukien. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 9(1/2):31-36. Mar./June 1960. 450 C432
English summary.
- 26374 CHRISTEN, H. R. New and little known Euglenaceae and Volvocaceae. (Ge) Rev. Algologique (n.s.)6(3):162-202. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 R3212
French summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Phacus*, *Euglenopsis*, *Atraktomonas* n. g., *Petalomonas*, *Notosolenus*, *Peranema*, *Heteronema*, *Anisonema*, *Chlamydomonas*, *Sphaerellopsis*, *Phacus*, and *Euglenopsis*.
- 26375 CHU, C. Y., and WANG, S. C. Study on *Porphyra dentimarginata* sp. nov. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 9(1/2):37-41. Mar./June 1960. 450 C432
English summary.
- 26376 CORILLION, R. *Tolypella prolifera* Von Leonhardi, a Charophyceae new to the Iberic Peninsula. (Fr) Rev. Algologique (n.s.)6(2):129-133. May 1962. 450 R3212
- 26377 DAILY, F. K. A key and annotations for some Characeae collected in Wyoming. Butler U. Bot. Studies 14(1):29-37, maps. Ref. Dec. 1961. 451 B97
- 26378 DAWSON, E. Y. Una clave ilustrada de los generos de algas benticas del Pacifico de la America Central. Illustrated key to the genera of Pacific Central American benthic algae. Pacific Nat. 3(4):167-231. Apr. 16, 1962. 442.8 P11
Key in English, p. 220-227.
- 26379 HEYNIG, H. *Gloeocystis hercynica* n. sp., a new planktonic alga. (Ge) Arch. f. Protistenk. 105(4):491-496. Feb. 28, 1962. 439.8 Ar2
- 26380 HIRANO, M. Cyanophyceae collected in moorwaters of Japan. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:322-341. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26381 HIRANO, M. Notes on some algae from the Shiretoko, Hokkaido. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 19(2/3):33-38. Jan. 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26382 HIROSE, H. On the genus *Nostoc* Vaucher of Japan. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:296-307. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.
Includes n. spp.
- 26383 INUMARU, S. On *Sirogonium* sp. growing in Matsunaga-City, Hiroshima-Prefecture, Japan. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:280-281. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26384 KADLUBOWSKA, J. Z. *Spirogyra subsala* Kutzing—a new *Spirogyra* species for Poland. (Pol) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 8(1):89-90. 1962. 451 P76
German summary.
- 26385 KAMAT, N. D. Two new *Oedogonia* from India. Rev. Algologique (n.s.)6(3):217-219. Oct. 1962. 450 R3212
- 26386 KAMAT, N. D. Two new species of *Chroococcidiopsis* from India. Hydrobiologia 20(2):188-192. Aug. 30, 1962. 410 H992
- 26387 KASAKI, H. On the distribution of *Nitellopsis* (Charophyta). (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:285-289, maps. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.
- 26388 KRISHNAMURTHY, V. The morphology and taxonomy of the genus *Compsopogon* Montagne. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 58(372):207-222. Ref. July 1962. 451 L64J
Includes *Compsopogonopsis* n. g.
- 26389 LACKEY, J. B. Occurrence of *Oltmannsiella lineata* Zimmermann in southern California coastal waters. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 82(1):99-101. Jan. 1963. 440.9 Am33
- 26390 NURUL ISLAM, A. K. M., and SARMA, P. Two new species of terrestrial *Oedogonium* from East Pakistan. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 82(1):74-77. Jan. 1963. 440.9 Am33
Includes n. spp.
- 26391 PRUZSINSZKY, S., and URL, W. A contribution to the Desmidiaceae flora of the Lungau. (Ge) Osterr. Akad. der Wiss. Math.-Natwiss. Kl. Sitzber. Abt. I 170(1/2):1-8. Ref. 1961. 510 V67
- 26392 RAIKWAR, S. K. S. A new freshwater species of *Acrochaetium* (A. indica sp. nov.). Rev. Algologique (n.s.)6(2):98-104. May 1962. 450 R3212
- 26393 ROUND, F. E. Some Algae from the Ennedi Mountains of French Equatorial Africa. Roy. Micros. Soc. J. (ser.3)80(1):71-82. Apr. 1961. 440.9 R81J
- 26394 RUSSELL, G. Observations on the marine algae of the Isle of May. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. 39(3):271-289, map. Ref. 1962. 451 Ed4T
- 26395 SCHWABE, G. H. *Plectonema congregationis* species nova. Rev. Algologique (n.s.)6(2):87-91. May 1962. 450 R3212
Text in German.
- 26396 SIEMINSKA, J. New localities of *Hildenbrandia rivularis* in western Pomerania. (Pol) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 8(1):91. 1962. 451 P76
English summary.
- 26397 SOEDER, C. J. On the taxonomy of the genus *Chlorella*. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 75(7):268-270. 1962. 451 D48
- 26398 VENKATARAMAN, G. S., and GOYAL, S. K. A new species of *Coelastrum* (*Coelastrum palli* sp. nov.) from India. Rev. Algologique (n.s.)6(2):120-124. May 1962. 450 R3212
- 26399 VENKATARAMAN, G. S. *Vaucheriaceae*. New Delhi, 1961. 112 p., map. Ref. (Indian Council of Agricultural Research, I.C.A.R. Monographs on Algae (No.4) 461.4 V55
- 26400 WAWRIK, F. A new epibenthic member of *Homogoneales*: *Homoeothrix santoli* nov. spec. (Ge) Rev. Algologique (n.s.)6(2):95-97. May 1962. 450 R3212
- 26401 WEBSTER, R. N. The genus *Sphaerellopsis* in Indiana. Butler U. Bot. Studies 14(1):7-8. Dec. 1961. 451 B97
- 26402 WELSH, H. Some new cyanophytes from southern Africa. Rev. Algologique (n.s.)6(3):227-233. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 R3212
New spp. in *Hapalosiphon* and *Coleodesmium*.
- 26403 YAMADA, Y. On the species of *Agarum*. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:275-279. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26404 YAMAGISHI, T. A check-list of freshwater Chlorophyceae of Awaji Island, Japan. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 37(7):219-224. July 1962. 450 J8223
English summary.
- Fungi (Including Lichens)**
- 26405 ABERDEEN, J. E. C. Notes on Australian *Leptia* in the Kew Herbarium. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(1):129-137. Ref. 1962. 451 K51B
- 26406 AGNIHOTHRUDU, V., and BARUA, K. C. Notes on fungi from northeast India. XIII. A new species of *Chalara* from roots of *Camellia sinensis*. Lloydia 25(3):172-175. Sept. 1962. 442.8 L77

- 26407 ANDREAS, C. H., and WILDERVANCK, L. S. Two unusual fungi, *Suillus aeruginascens* (Secc.) Snell, "var. *albus*" and *Agaricus augustus* Fr. (Du) Levende Nat. 65(3):55-59. Ref. Mar. 1962. 410 L57
- 26408 ASAHINA, Y. The beautiful yellow coloration of *Lobaria flava* (Mull. Arg.). (Ja) Misc. Bryologica et Lichenologica 2(8):109. Oct. 31, 1961. 450 M68
- 26409 ASAHINA, Y. Lichenologische notizen. 185. J. Jap. Bot. 37(9):257-262. Sept. 1962. 450 J8223
Nephroma spp.
- 26410 BATISTA, A. C., BEZERRA, J. L., and CALVACANTI, W. A. Dois novos fitopatogenos de *Sansevieria* [Two new fungi pathogenic to *Sansevieria*]. Recife. U. Inst. de Micol. P. 342, 12 p. 1962. 451 P42
English summary.
New spp. in *Piricularia* and *Berkleasmium*.
- 26411 BATISTA, A. C., MAIA, H. DA S., and FARR, M. L. Meliolaceae dos generos *Chaetomeliola* Cif., *Irenopsis* Stev. e *Laeviomeliola* Bat. [Meliolaceae of the genera *Chaetomeliola* Cif., *Irenopsis* Stev. and *Laeviomeliola* Bat.]. Recife. U. Inst. de Micol. P. 218, 23 p. 1962. 451 P42
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Chaetomeliola* and *Laeviomeliola*.
- 26412 BATISTA, A. C., BEZERRA, J. L., and PERES, G. E. P. Three new Polystomellaceae. (Por) *Brotéria* 31(1):41-47. 1962. 410 B79C
English summary.
New spp. in *Cocconia*, *Cyclothea*, and *Hysterostoma*.
- 26413 BIGELOW, H. E., and SMITH, A. H. Clitocybe species from the Western United States. *Mycologia* 54(5):498-515. Sept./Oct. 1962. 450 M99
Includes n. spp.
- 26414 BOHME, F. Unsere Pilze [Our fungi]. Ed. 5. Neue Brehm-Bucherei 19, 64 p. 1962. 409 N392
Identification.
- 26415 CANTER, H. M. Studies on British chytrids. XXI. *Chytridium confervae* (Wille) Minden. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(4):532-538. Dec. 1962. 451 B76
- 26416 CHRISTENSEN, M., and BACKUS, M. P. A new *Penicillium* from coniferous forest soils. *Mycologia* 54(5):573-577. Sept./Oct. 1962. 450 M99
- 26417 CREAGER, D. B. A new *Cercospora* on *Rhizophora mangel*. *Mycologia* 54(5):536-539. Sept./Oct. 1962. 450 M99
- 26418 DAS, A. C. New species of *Thielavia* and *Sordaria*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(4):545-548. Dec. 1962. 451 B76
From India.
- 26419 DENNIS, R. W. G. New or interesting British Helotiales. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16 (2):317-327. 1962. 451 K51B
Includes n. spp. in *Ciboriopsis* n. g., *Cenangium*, *Pezizella*, and *Hyaloscypha*.
- 26420 DONK, M. A. The generic names proposed for Agaricaceae. Nova Hedwigia. Beih. 5, 320 p. Ref. 1962. 450 N852
- 26421 ELLIS, E. A. *Thecaphora seminis-convolvuli* (Desm.) S. Ito and *Gloeosporium antherarum* Oud. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(2):251-252. 1962. 451 K51B
- 26422 FARR, M. L. *Arcyria cinerea* and *A. pomiformis* revised. *Mycologia* 54(5):516-520. Sept./Oct. 1962. 450 M99
- 26423 FEDER, W. A. Nematophagus fungi recovered around Highlands, North Carolina. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(12):872-873. Dec. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26424 GILBERTSON, R. L. Index to species and varieties of fungi described by C. H. Peck from 1909 to 1915. *Mycologia* 54(5):460-465. Sept./Oct. 1962. 450 M99
- 26425 GOCHENAUR, S. E., and BACKUS, M. P. A new species of *Neurospora* from Wisconsin lowland soil. *Mycologia* 54(5):555-562. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 450 M99
- 26426 HEINEMANN, P. Agarici austro-americani. IV. Four Agarici from Venezuela. (Fr) *Brusels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 32(2):155-161. June 30, 1962. 451 B83B
Includes n. spp.
- 26427 HONGO, T. On the Agaricales of Japan. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:258-269. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26428 HUNSBERGER, R. F. Mushrooming in northwestern Michigan. *Mich. Bot.* 1(1):15-16. Mar. 1962. 450 M582
- 26429 JAIN, B. L. Two new species of *Curvularia*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(4):539-544. Dec. 1962. 451 B76
From India.
- 26430 JENKINS, A. E., and WATSON, A. J. A new species of *Elsinoe* on *Rhynchosia* in Panama. *Mycologia* 54(5):582-584. Sept./Oct. 1962. 450 M99
- 26431 KENNETH, R. On the taxonomy, morphology and geographic origins of *Pyrenophora teres* Drechsler and allied species. Israel. Res. Council. B. 11D(2):55-82. Ref. July 1962. 330.9 Is72B
Cause of net blotch of barley.
- 26432 KOBAYASI, Y. The *Calostoma* of eastern Asia. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:252-257, map. May 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.
- 26433 KONEV, Y. E., and TSYGANOV, V. A. A new species in the group of yellow *Actinomyces*, *Actinomyces xantholiticus* n. sp. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(6):1023-1028. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 26434 KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., NIKITINA, N. L., and KORENJAKO, A. I. On external features in the taxonomy of *Actinomycetes*. Internatl. B. Bact. Nomencl. & Taxonomy 11(4):133-160. Ref. Oct. 15, 1962. 448.3 In8
- 26435 KUSTER, E. Results of a comparative study of criteria used in the classification of the *Actinomycetes*. Internatl. B. Bact. Nomencl. & Taxonomy 11(3):91-98. July 15, 1961. 448.3 In8
- 26436 MCKENNY, M. The savory wild mushroom; a Pacific Northwest guide. Seattle, U. Wash. Press, 1962. 133 p. Ref. 462.5 M19
- 26437 MERNY, G., and HUGUENIN, B. Three meliolicolous *Hyphales* on coffee leaves on the Ivory Coast. (Fr) *Rev. de Mycol.* 27(1):33-39. Ref. Jan. 1, 1962. 450 An74
Arthrobotyrum melanoplaca, *A. glabroides* and n. sp. in *Periconiella*.
- 26438 MULLER, T. The lichens of the Eifel. (Ge) *Decheniana* 114(1):31-52. July 1961. 509 B64
- 26439 PETERSEN, R. H. *Anguillospora filiformis* Greathead. *Mycologia* 54(5):584-585. Sept./Oct. 1962. 450 M99
- 26440 SANDU-VILLE, C., LAZAR, A., and HATMANU, M. Contributions to the knowledge of the *Micromycetes* of Rumania. XV. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr.* 12 (1):9-31. Ref. 1961. 442.9 B855
French summary.
Includes n. sp. in *Steganosporium*.
- 26441 SATO, M. Significance of cephalodia in lichen taxonomy. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:270-274. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 26442 SHAFFER, R. L. Synonyms, new combinations, and new species in *Volvariella* (Agaricales). *Mycologia* 54(5):563-572. Sept./Oct. 1962. 450 M99
- 26443 SINGER, R. The Agaricales in modern taxonomy. Ed. 2, fully rev. ed. Weinheim, Cramer, 1962. 915 p. Ref. 462.06 S16
- 26444 SNELL, W. H., and DICK, E. A. Notes on the pileate *Hydnums*. V. *Lloydia* 25(3):160-163. Sept. 1962. 442.8 L77
Includes n. spp.
- 26445 STEVENSON, G. The Agaricales of New Zealand. II. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(1):65-74. 1962. 451 K51B
Includes new species in *Amanita*, *Limacella*, and *Pluteus*.

- 26446 STEVENSON, G. The Agaricales of New Zealand. III. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(2): 227-237. 1962. 451 K51B
Includes n. spp. in *Entoloma*.
- 26447 TAVARES, C. N. New data on the genus *Parmelia* in Portugal: additions and corrections. (Por) *Brotéria* 31(1):33-40. 1962. 410 B79C
- 26448 THIND, K. S. The Clavariaceae of India. New Delhi, Indian Council Agr. Res., 1961. 197 p. Ref. 462.5 T342
- 26449 WARCUP, J. H., and TALBOT, P. H. B. Ecology and identity of mycelia isolated from soil. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(4):495-518. Ref. Dec.1962. 451 B76
Includes n. spp. in *Waitea* n. g., *Corticium*, *Cristella*, *Sistotrema*, and *Marasmius*.
- 26450 WILLOUGHBY, L. G., and TOWNLEY, P. J. A further contribution to our knowledge of *Phyctochoytrium unispinum* Paterson. *Roy. Micros. Soc. J. (ser.3)* 80(2):131-136. Oct.1961. 440.9 R81J
Great Britain.
- 26451 YOSHIMURA, I. Enumeration of Stictaceae in Shikoku. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 19(2/3):92-96. Jan.1962. 450 A83
- 26452 YOSHIMURA, I. Lichens on quartzite outcrops at the summit area of Mt. Tengudzuka, Shikoku. (Ja) *Misc. Bryologica et Lichenologica* 2(8): 110-111. Oct.31,1961. 450 M68

PATHOLOGY

General

- 26453 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. POTOMAC DIV. Report and abstracts of the 1962 annual meeting. *Phytopathology* 52(11): 1216-1222. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26454 ARTHOFER, R. Repelling the starlings in Burgenland in 1961. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 15(3):27. Mar.1,1961. 464.9 P482
Pests of the vineyards.
- 26455 AULT, Q. L. Tulane takes toll of its trees; University's tree-lined campus spoiled by last cold snap. *Forests & People* 12(4):28-29. Fourth Q.1962. 99.8 F7628
- 26456 BENNETT, C. W. Noninfectious yellow spotting of leaves of young sugar beet plants in Western United States. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47 (1):63-64. Jan.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26457 BONTEA, V. The principal diseases of forage grasses in the Rumanian People's Republic. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreiehe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt. 8:23-33. Ref. 1962. 281.9 L53
- 26458 BOURKE, P. M. A. Plant diseases and pests as influenced by weather. *Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc.*, 2d Cong.:153-161. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 340.9 In8
- 26459 BRUIN, H. J. DE. Disease and pest control in seed potatoes. *Internatl. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.]* 1(C3),9 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 26460 BUHL, C. The phytopathological situation of forage grasses in the German Federal Republic. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreiehe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt. 8:13-22. Ref. 1962. 281.9 L53
- 26461 CANADIAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the twenty-eighth session, June 18-21, 1962, Ottawa University, Ottawa, Ontario. Ottawa, 1962. 36 p. 464.9 C162
Abstracts of papers.
- 26462 CASTELLANI, E. Plant protection in greenhouses. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 11(22):440-447. Nov.30,1961. 464.8 In3
- 26463 CHANDLER, W. A., OWEN, J. H., and LIVINGSTON, R. L. Sudden decline of peach trees in Georgia. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(12):831-834. Dec.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26464 CICCARONE, A., and GOIDANICH, G. Pathology of the tomato. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 11 (15/16):320-328. Aug.15/31,1961. 464.8 In3
Diseases and pests.
- 26465 COLE, J. R., and HUNTER, J. H. Unusual case of delayed foliation and dieback of Money-maker pecan. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(12):894-895. Dec.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Non-parasitic disease in Georgia.
- 26466 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CORPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. An annotated bibliography on apoplexy and other die-back diseases of apricots, by E. Ulyatt and D. J. Stamps. East Malling, Kent, 1962. 23 p. 241.752 C73
- 26467 DIMOND, A. E. Objectives in plant chemotherapy. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1115-1118. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26468 DREES, H. Emergency measures in plant protection. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 14(6):108-113. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
Technical assistance given developing countries by Germany.
- 26469 ECUADOR. CAMPANA DE DEFENSA DEL BANANO. Informe [Report] 1961/1962. Quito, 1962. 44 p., map. 464.06 Ec9
Disease and pest control and irrigation.
- 26470 FASSOLD, J. Plant protection recommendations for vegetables. (Ge) *Landesverband Gartenbau. u. Landwirt. Berlin. Mittbl.* 13(5):10-11. May 1962. 85 L233
Disease and pest control.
- 26471 FISCHER, H. Plant quarantine and import regulations. (Ge) In Schick, R., and Klinkowski, M., ed. *Die Kartoffel; ein Handbuch*, v.2, p. 2075-2112. 1962. 75 Sch33
- 26472 FOSCHI, S. The most serious diseases of grapes. (It) *Italia Agr.* 99(11):1067-1076. Nov.1962. 16 It1
- 26473 FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Resultats d'une enquete consacree aux materiels de pulverisation et de poudrage menee aupres des correspondants agricoles du C.N.E.E.M.A. [Results of an investigation on materials for spraying and dusting conducted among agricultural correspondents of the C.N.E.E.M.A.]. France. Cent. Natl. d'Etudes et d'Expt. de Mach. Agr. *Etude* 251/252, 67 p. Sept./Oct.1962. 58.9 F842
For plants.
- 26474 FREAR, D. E. H. Farm chemicals assure food supply. *Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.]* 10(2):9. Fall 1962. 100 P381S
Pest and disease control.
- 26475 GERASIMOV, B. A., and OSNITSKAYA, E. A. Vrediteli i bolezni ovoshchnykh kul'tur [Pests and diseases of vegetable crops]. Ed. 4, rev. and enl. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1961. 535 p. Ref. 464.4 G31V
Includes control.
- 26476 GOIDANICH, G. Problems of plant protection. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 11(18):372-375. Sept.30, 1961. 464.8 In3
- 26477 GOULD, H. J. Tests with seed dressings to control grain hollowing of winter wheat by slugs. *Plant Path.* 11(4):147-152. Dec.1962. 464.8 P692
- 26478 GOULD, H. J. Trials on the control of slugs on arable fields in autumn. *Plant Path.* 11(3): 125-130. Ref. Sept.1962. 464.8 P692
- 26479 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The house-sparrow. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 169, rev., 5 p. Nov.1962. 10 G79La
Grain pest.
- 26480 HALPERIN, J. Pests and diseases of eucalypts in Israel. In Rehovoth. National and University Institute of Agriculture. Contributions on eucalypts in Israel, p.19-22. 1961. 99.47 R26
Insect pests of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* and *E. gomphocephala*.
- 26481 HEFT, L. Causes of unsatisfactory growth and symptoms of diseases in *Rhododendron* and *Azalea*. (Ge) *Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb.* 1962:51-61. 97.31 R34
Includes insect pests.

- 26482 HELTON, A. W. Interrelationships of bud-perpetuated conditions in prune trees, and variations in these conditions with time. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(7):523-527. July 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26483 HENNER, J. On the practical value of biological methods, mechanical measures, and forecasting in grape plant protection. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 15(4):41-42. Apr. 1, 1962. 464.9 P482 Diseases and insect pests.
- 26484 HES, J. W. The realization and application of imported plant sanitation prescriptions with reference to potatoes. (Du) *Pootaardappelhandel* 15(11):22-24. June 1962. 286.83 P79
- 26485 HILLEBRAND, W. Purposeful pest control. (Ge) *Weinberg u. Keller* 9(4):105-107. Apr. 1962. 95.8 W435 Spraying for insect and disease control.
- 26486 HOFFMANN, G. M. Non-parasitic diseases. (Ge) In Schick, R., and Klinkowski, M., ed. *Die Kartoffel; ein Handbuch*, v. 2, p. 1437-1459. Ref. 1962. 75 Sch33 Injuries caused by frost and weather conditions
Review of the literature.
- 26487 HOGBORG, E. Chemical treatment pays. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 73(17):416-417. Apr. 28, 1962. 11 L234 Control of diseases and pests on field crops through treatment of seeds.
- 26488 HOSKINS, W. M. Mathematical treatment of the rate of loss of pesticide residues. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 9(9):163-168. Ref. Dec. 1961. 421 P692
- 26489 HOUTEN, J. G. TEN. Agricultural research stations. 2. Wageningen Agricultural Centre and the Institute of Phytopathological Research. *Span* 2(3):89-93. 1959. 464.8 Sp2
- 26490 HUBERT, K. The socialist large agricultural holding as prerequisite for better plant protection. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. *Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertlangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern*, p. 397-402. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 26491 JENKINS, S. F., DUKES, P. D., and THOMPSON, S. S. Flue-cured tobacco diseases in Georgia, 1959-1962. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(2):96-98, maps. Feb. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26492 JOHNSON, B. J., HARRIS, H. B., and FARRAR, L. L. Chemicals fail as bird repellants on grain sorghum. *Ga. Agr. Res.* 4(1):6-7. Summer 1962. 100 G295
- 26493 JOHNSON, E. M., and others. Occurrence of certain plant diseases in Kentucky in 1962. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(2):144-146. Feb. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
R. A. Chapman, L. Henson, and W. D. Val-leau, joint authors.
- 26494 JONES, J. C., SWINK, F. N., and AMOS, J. M. Moles and their control. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C.* 671, rev. 7 p. May 1962. 275.29 V81C
As plant pests.
- 26495 JORK, OBSTBAUVERSUCHSRINGES DES ALTEN LANDES. Vorschläge, für die Obstbaumspritzung 1962; verbunden mit einem Tagebuch [Suggestions for fruit spraying 1962; combined with a calendar], compiled by E. L. Loewel, H. Reich, H. Bomeke, and H. Karnatz. Ed. 29. Jork, 1962. 48 p. 423.92 V91
- 26496 JOURNEES Internationales d'Etudes sur les Avertissements Agricoles et la Planification des Traitements Phytosanitaires, Gorsemon and Tirlemont, 1960 [International Days of Studies on Agricultural Forecasting and Planning of Phytosanitary Treatments, Gorsemon and Tirlemont, 1960]. *Gembloux, Parasitica*, 1961. 44 p. 464.9 J82 Diseases and pests of fruit and sugar beets.
- 26497 KAMPE, W. Estimates in the service of plant protection advisory work. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 15(10):215-216. Oct. 1962. 18 N11
- 26498 KAMPE, W. Estimations in the service of plant protection advisory work. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 15(10):215-216. Oct. 1962. 18 N11
- 26499 KAWAMURA, T., and NOMURA, K. *Kaju byogaichu to bojo* [Blights on fruit trees and their destruction]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1962. 253 p. 464.4 K17Ka
- 26500 KERN, H. The physiological foundations of disease resistance. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. Rech. Agron. en Suisse* 1(3):271-280. Ref. 1962. 17 Sch99 English summary.
In plants.
- 26501 KLEMM, M. Feeding injuries to the ripening ear of corn. (Ge) *Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzen-schutzdienstes* 14(2):29-30. Feb. 1962. 442.9 B832 Caused by birds and mice.
- 26502 KOEHLER, C. S., and WOOLEY, P. H. Insects and diseases of grapes. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B.* 1095, 16 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 N48E
- 26503 KOEHLER, J. W. Linnets, horned larks, crowned sparrows and woodpeckers. *Calif. Dept. Agr. B.* 51(3):158-160. 1962. 2 C12M Field and horticultural pests.
- 26504 KRUGERKE, W. Thoughts on fruit spraying 1962. (Ge) *Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl.* 17 (1):6-7. Feb./Mar. 1962. 85 Ob72
- 26505 LEIB, E. Plant protection services to farms and waiting periods. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 14(5):86-88. May 1962. 464.8 G33 English summary.
Hazards and safeguards of economic poisons.
- 26506 LEIPZIG, KARL-MARX UNIVERSITÄT. INSTITUT FÜR PHYTOPATHOLOGIE. *Krankheiten und Schädlinge an Futtergräsern; ein Symposium* [Diseases and pests of forage grasses; a symposium]. Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreihe, zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt. 8, 173 p. 1962. 281.9 L53 Held June 12-14, 1961, under the leadership of E. Muhle.
- 26507 LE ROUX, M. S. Fool the birds with plastic covers. *Farming So. Africa* 38(9):57, 59. Dec. 1962. 24 So842 In vineyards.
- 26508 LING, K. C., and CHUANG-YANG, C. A preliminary study on the white leaf disease of sugarcane. (Ch) *Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 28:139-172. Ref. May 1962. 65.9 F76R English summary.
Cause unknown.
- 26509 LO, T. T. A brief report on the plant diseases and their control in Taiwan. *Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser.* 23, 52 p., map. Ref. Sept. 1961. 87 J66
- 26510 LOPEZ DE SAGREDO, F., and ARROYO VARELA, M. New products in the treatment of pests and diseases of potatoes. (Sp) *ASPAS* 40:2-4. July/Aug. 1961. 75.8 As6
- 26511 MALZY, P. Acoustic method to control of *Eidolon helvum* Kerr. (Fr) *Notes Africaines* 94:60-61. Apr. 1962. 475 N84 Bird pest of tropical fruits.
- 26512 MARSH, R. E. Mole control. *Calif. Dept. Agr. B.* 51(3):149-152. Ref. 1962. 2 C12M Pest of field crops.
- 26513 MARSH, R. E. Wood rats. *Calif. Dept. Agr. B.* 51(3):147-148. Ref. 1962. 2 C12M Some damage to crops.
- 26514 MEYLAN, A. Small rodents: identification—crop damage—control measures. (Fr) *Agr. Romande (ser. A)* 1(13):96-98. Nov. 1962. 17 Ag8 Field and horticultural pests.
- 26515 MILLER, M. D. The 1962 California rice harvest. *Rice J.* 66(1):14-15. Jan. 1963. 59.8 R36 Chiefly storm damage.
- 26516 MITCHELL, A. E. Pest control practices worthy of consideration. *Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt.* 91:133-135. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58 Spraying for disease and insect control.
- 26517 MOORE, A. W. Opossum and grass grub nuisances, Manuka blight's work. *New Zeal. Meat Prod.* 7(2):37. Nov. 1, 1962. 50.8 N48
- 26518 MORIONDO, F. Injuries to peaches caused by drop in summer temperature. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 11(11):259-261. June 15, 1961. 464.8 In3

- 26519 MUHLE, E. Generalities on the occurrence of diseases and pests of forage grasses. (Ge) Leipzig, Karl-Marx-U. Schreibe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt. 8:5-12. 1962. 281.9 L53
- 26520 NAUMANN, W. D. On the problem of roughness of skin in the Golden Delicious. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(5):81-82. May 1962. 80 Er9
Perhaps due to low temperatures.
- 26521 NIKITINA, A. I. Pre-planting treatment of soybean seeds with minor elements. (Rus) Zemledelie 12:61-65. Dec.1962. 20 Z44
Effect on disease resistance.
- 26522 NIKOLAEV, P. I. Vrediteli i bolezni vinograda [Pests and diseases of grapes]. Ed. 2, rev. Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1961. 146 p. Ref. 464.4 N582V
Includes control.
- 26523 NOBLE, M., and HOWELL, P. J. Hollow heart, cavitation, depression in seed peas. Seed Trade Rev. 14(8):171,173. Aug.1962. 61.8 Se32
- 26524 NOVA SCOTIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND MARKETING. Nova Scotia spray calendars for apples and pears—1962. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 98:135,137, 139-140,142-145,147. Dec.1961. 82 N85
- 26525 NOVIKOV, N., and CHERKASSKY, M. How Soviet cotton growers combat cotton pests. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 16(4):214-215. July 1962. 72.8 In23
Diseases and insect pests.
- 26526 OGILVIE, L., and THORPE, I. G. Relation of disease control to successful continuous cereal growing. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 14(58):65-69. Ref. Winter 1962. 241 G796
- 26527 ORDISH, G. The economics of pesticide use. Pest Technol. Pest & Weed Control & Wood Preserv. 4(6):128-130. Mar.1962. 79.8 P432
Disease and insect pest control.
- 26528 PARTYKA, R. E. Tips on the control of plant diseases. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 47:37-38. 1962. 75.9 Oh3
- 26529 PAUWELS, F. M. Bird scaring wire, a valuable innovation. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:293-296. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 26530 PETERSEN, L. J. Patterns of turfgrass disease. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 11(4):30-32. Oct. 1961. 60.18 So8
- 26531 POLYAKOV, I. YA. Achievements and tasks of ecology in the control of rodents—agricultural pests. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(11):1601-1617. Ref. Nov.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 26532 PRIMAULT, B. New experiments in control of frost in Switzerland and failures experienced. (Fr) Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc., 2d Cong.:607-613. 1960,pub.1962. 340.9 In8
English summary.
Plant protection.
- 26533 PROTSENKO, E. P., and PROTSENKO, A. E. Kratkii atlas boleznei dekorativnykh rastenii [Short atlas of diseases of ornamental plants]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1961. 135 p. Ref. 464.08 P94
- 26534 RADHA, K. Stem bleeding in coconut. Coconut B. 16(7):283-285. Oct.1962. 77.9 In292
- 26535 RANDOLL, F. Experiences in plant protection in the Rhineland 1961. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(4):61-63. Apr.1962. 80 Er9
Spraying for disease and insect control in fruit.
- 26536 RAVEL, G. DE. Think of spring frost. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 4(4):121-123. Apr.1962. 80 P77
Fruit tree protection.
- 26537 REID, E. C. "Stitched end," an interesting and unusual defect in potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 39(12):468-470. Dec.1962. 75.8 P842
- 26538 RICO, G. Chronicle of the practitioner; present-day phytosanitary problems in the water-cress bed. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl. 60(7/9):113-120. Third Q.1961. 410.9 So12
- 26539 RODENHISER, H. A. Effects of air pollution on crops and livestock; talk at National Conference on Air Pollution, Washington, D. C., December 11, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 7 p. A31.3 R61
- 26540 ROSS, R. G. Pear diseases. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 98:99-100. Dec. 1961. 82 N85
- 26541 SAHASRANAMAN, K. N. Measures to improve "unthrifty" coconut gardens in the West Coast. Coconut B. 16(7):279-282. Oct.1962. 77.9 In292
Control of diseases and pests.
- 26542 SARAWAK. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. White root rot of pepper. Sarawak. Dept. Agr. L. 31a,3 p. 1962. 25 Sa7
- 26543 SAVOS, M. G. Lawn insect pests and diseases. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-6,11 p. Apr.1961. 275.29 C76B
- 26544 SAVZDARG, E. E. Organization of sanitation of elite seedling stock of strawberries. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:369-373. 1962. 20 M857
- 26545 SCHMITT, N. Report on experiences with frost protection measure in vineyards of the Rhineland/Palatinate. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(5): 81-84. May 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
- 26546 SCHNATHORST, W. C. Physiology of parasitism and disease resistance in plants. Cotton Defoliation & Physiol. Conf. Proc. 1962:14-19. 72.9 C827P
- 26547 SCHULTZ, H. B. The interaction of the macro- and microclimatic factors contributing to the success of wind machines for frost protection in southern California. Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc., 2d Cong.:614-629. Ref. 1960,pub. 1962. 340.9 In8
Citrus protection.
- 26548 SHARVELLE, E. G., HULL, J., and MATTHEW, D. L. Insect and disease control for Indiana fruits. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 495,36 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 In2E
- 26549 SHERMAN, R. W. A half century of plant quarantine. Foreign Agr. 26(10):12-14. Oct.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 26550 SHIRMANOVA, L. Protection of fruit-tree trunks from frost injuries. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 12:25. Dec.1962. 20 Se493
- 26551 SHULGIN, A. M. Injuring field crops by frosts and theoretical foundation of control measures. Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc., 2d Cong.: 630-634. Ref. 1960,pub.1962. 340.9 In8
U.S.S.R.
- 26552 SINGH, L. B., SINGH, S. M., and NIRVAN, R. S. Studies on mango malformation. I. Review, symptoms, extent, intensity and cause. Hort. Advn. 5:197-217. Ref. Dec.1961. 80 H7828
- 26553 SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. Suggestions for spraying commercial apple orchards. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 756,25 p. Jan. 1962. 275.29 M69C
- 26554 SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. Suggestions for spraying grapes. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 738,4 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 M69C
- 26555 SYMPOSIUM on chemical control. Phytopathology 52(11):1108-1118. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
I. B. Hemwall and H. E. Dimond, contributors.
- 26556 SYMPOSIUM on weather and plant disease. Phytopathology 52(11):1095. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
Introduction by E. P. Van Arsdel.
- 26557 SZKOLNIK, M. Necrotic spotting of apple fruit from spray combinations of certain fungicides with Kelthane. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(2):79-80. Feb.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
Experiments with glyodin and dodine.
- 26558 TAKSDAL, G. There is risk for mice injuries this year too. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 78(10):187-188. Oct.1962. 80 N81
To shrubs.
- 26559 TEMPEL, W., and BOHN, A. The warning signal of the starling. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(6):113-117. June 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
Recorded on tape and when played back becomes device for repelling them.

- 26560 THOMAS, W. D. E., and POTTER, L. Studies on liquid surfaces. II. Dynamic and static surface tensions of solutions of two sodium dialkyl sulphosuccinates in waters of different hardness. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1961:124-130. 1962. 84 B77
Horticultural spray research.
- 26561 TIMS, E. C. An unusual combination of pests on shallot. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(1):72. Jan.15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
Diseases and insect pests.
- 26562 TURNER, M. M. Treating Amaryllis bulbs and soils. Plant Life 18:139-141. 1962. 450 P695
With chloropicrin.
- 26563 UDVARDY, J. Comparative physiological examination of the leaves on apoplectic and healthy apricot trees. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(2):59-70. Ref. 1962. 80 B85
English summary.
- 26564 UZUNOV, I. S. Effectiveness of complex pre-planting treatment of barley seeds. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:381-386. 1962. 20 M857
Control of pests and diseases with insecticide-fungicide mixture.
- 26565 WACKERNELL, N. Experiences and suggestions on irrigation for frost protection. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(4):66-67. Apr.1962. 80 Er9
- 26566 WAGGONER, P. E. Weather, space, time, and chance of infection. Phytopathology 52(11):1100-1108. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26567 WARD, J. C. Pesticide act brought up-to date. Soap & Chem. Spec. 39(1):102-103,105,111. Jan.1963. 307.8 S012
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act of 1947.
- 26568 WELLMAN, F. L. Diseases of ornamental plants of Puerto Rico, with recommendations for arresting them. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 48(1):179-213. Ref. Jan./June 1961. 8 R325
- 26569 WILSON, J. B., JOHNSON, W. T., and BISELL, T. L. Diseases and insects of roses and their control. Md. U. Ext. Fact Sheet 73, rev., 4 p. May 1962. 275.29 M36Fa
- 26570 WITTE, K. Prevention of frost damage in unheatable cold frames and greenhouses by means of sprinkling the outer glass areas. (Ge) Tech. im Gartbau. 4:1-3. Apr.1962. 80 T223
- 26571 YEO, D. The physical assessment and biological importance of pesticidal dosages on coffee leaves. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 28(1):9-15. July 1962. 24 Ea74
- Diseases Caused by Fungi
- 26572 ABDEL-HAK, T. Yellow rust situation in Egypt. Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tech. Ber. 5:47-49. Jan.1962. 59.9 St52Tb
- 26573 ALVAREZ GARCIA, L. A. Black rot of orchids in Puerto Rico. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 48(1):85-90. Jan./June 1961. 8 R325
- 26574 AMANN, M. Investigations on the complex "Gummikollenwelke" of potatoes in Baden-Wurttemberg. III. The importance of Colletotrichum atramentarium (B. et Br.) Taub. and Macrophomina phaseoli (Mauhl.) Ashby and the occurrence of "Gummikollenwelke." (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 69(2):65-80. Ref. Feb.1962. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
- 26575 ASTIN, J. S., and DRIVER, C. H. The natural occurrence of Fomes annosus and associated fungi in slash pine stumps. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(10):738-741. Oct.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26576 BACHTHALER, G. Assurance of yield by directed control of leaf rot. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(4):76-77. Apr.1962. 75.8 K145
Important to distinguish between the two diseases caused by Phytophthora and by Alternaria spp.
- 26577 BAETS, A. DE. Occurrence and control of Peronospora tabacina in Belgium in 1959/61. (Fl) Parasitica 18(1):8-24, map. 1962. 464.8 P21
French summary.
- 26578 BAKER, J. V. Apple mildew [Podosphaera leucotricha]: pruning trials in East Anglia. Expt. Hort. 6:48-57. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 26579 BAKER, J. V. The development of a pruning technique to reduce apple mildew [Podosphaera leucotricha]. Expt. Hort. 6:58-61. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 26580 BAPNA, K. R. Some fungi on Riccia species. Bryologist 65(1):47-51. Ref. Spring 1962. 450 B84
Curvularia, Phaeosphaerella and a phycomycetous fungus.
- 26581 BARKER, K. R., and WALKER, J. C. Relationship of pectolytic and cellulolytic enzyme production by strains of Pellicularia filamentosa to their pathogenicity. Phytopathology 52(11):1119-1125. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26582 BARNES, G. L. In vitro toxicity of various fixed and essential oils to the pecan scab fungus, Fusicladium effusum. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(2):114-117. Ref. Feb.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26583 BARRA, I. Evaluation of new control materials against the powdery mildew (Uncinula necator) of grapes. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 54/C(2):61-75. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 105.9 H89
French summary.
- 26584 BATKO, S. Perithecia of oak mildew [Microspora alphitoides] in Britain. Plant Path. 11(4):184. Dec.1962. 464.8 P692
- 26585 BAXTER, J. W. Life cycle studies of North American rust fungi. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(10):706. Oct.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Puccinia spp.
- 26586 BECKER, H., and SCHRODT, W. Perithecia formation in grape mildew (Uncinula necator (Schw.) Burr.) of various grafted stocks. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 3(6):69-76. Mar.1962. 95.8 W435
- 26587 BERRY, F. H., and DOOLING, O. J. Fomes annosus on shortleaf pine [Pinus echinata] in Missouri. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(7):521-522. July 15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26588 BIERLEIN, D. L. The occurrence of ergot [Claviceps purpurea] on smooth bromegrass [Bromus inermis] in Michigan. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(12):838. Dec.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26589 BIRAGHI, A. Forest protection. (It) Inform. Fitopatol. 11(23/24):456-463. Dec.15/31.1961. 464.8 In3
Against fungus diseases.
- 26590 BOCKMANN, H. Kunstliche Infektionsversuche mit Septoria und Fusarium an verschiedenen Winterweizensorten im Nordostpolder im Sommer 1961. Investigations on artificial infection with Septoria and Fusarium in several winter wheat varieties in the North East Polder, summer 1961. Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tech. Ber. 8,23 p. Oct.1962. 59.9 St52Tb
English summary.
- 26591 BOOSALIS, M. G. Precocious sporulation and longevity of conidia of Helminthosporium sativum in soil. Phytopathology 52(11):1172-1177. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26592 BORDERS, H. I. Chemical control of bacterial and Cercospora leaf spots and Phytophthora blight of pepper on south Florida sandy soils. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(9):652-654. Sept.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Control of Phytophthora capsici, Xanthomonas vesicatoria and Cercospora capsici.
- 26593 BORDERS, H. I. Chemical control of Rhizoctonia solani and Sclerotium rolfsii of snap beans in Boca Ration, Florida, 1962. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(9):651-652. Sept.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
With DAC 646 and Hercules 3944.
- 26594 BOYD, A. E. W., and LENNARD, J. H. Seasonal fluctuation in potato skin spot [Oospora pustulans]. Plant Path. 11(4):161-166. Ref. Dec. 1962. 464.8 P692
- 26595 BRAUN, H., and WILCKE, D. E. Investigation on soil consolidation and its relationship to the occurrence of collar rot (Phytophthora cactorum). (Ge) Phytopath. Z. 46(1):71-86. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P562
English summary.

- 26596 BRAY, M. F., and AUSTIN, W. G. L. Conidial suspensions of *Venturia inaequalis* for inoculation of apple rootstocks. *Plant Path.* 11(3):106-107. Sept.1962. 464.8 P692
- 26597 BRENCHELEY, G. H., and DADD, C. V. Potato blight recording by aerial photography. *N. A. A. S. Q. Rev.* 14(57):21-25. Autumn 1962. 241 G796
- 26598 BRIGANTI GIANNONI, G. Some observations on the decline of Italian alfalfa. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 11(18):376-379. Sept.30,1961. 464.8 In3
Caused by fungus diseases.
- 26599 BRUN, J. The use of resistant banana-tree varieties in the control of cercosporiosis [*Cercospora musae*]. (Fr) *Fruits* 17(3):113-119. Ref. Mar.1962. 80 F9492
English summary.
- 26600 BRUNT, A. A., and WHARTON, A. L. The distribution and importance of a gall disease of cocoa in Ghana. *Commonwealth Phytopath.* News 8(3):44-46. July 1962. 464.8 C73
Caused by *Calonectria rigidiuscula*.
- 26601 BUXTON, E. W., SINHA, L., and WARD, V. Soil-borne diseases of Sitka spruce [*Picea sitchensis*] seedlings in a forest nursery. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(4):433-448. Ref. Dec.1962. 451 B76
Chiefly fungus diseases.
- 26602 BYRDE, R. J. W., and others. Potential fungicides for apple mildew [*Podosphaera leucotricha*]: progress report 1961. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:137-143. Ref. 1962. 84 B77
M. Clarke, D. R. Clifford, M. Mealing, and D. Woodcock, joint authors.
- 26603 BYRDE, R. J. W., CLARKE, G. M., and HARPER, C. W. Spraying experiments against apple scab [*Venturia inaequalis*] and apple mildew [*Podosphaera leucotricha*] at Long Ashton, 1959-61. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:130-137. Ref. 1962. 84 B77
- 26604 CALPOUZOS, L., and others. Relationship between climatic factors and incidence of the Sigatoka leaf-spot disease of bananas. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(11):758-761. Nov.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
T. Theis, C. Colberg, C. M. Rivera, and A. Santiago, joint authors.
Caused by *Cercospora musae*.
- 26605 CARPENTER, T. R., WILBUR, W. D., and YOUNG, W. Mexican palm [*Washingtonia robusta*] trees apparently killed by *Penicillium vermoeseni*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(10):750. Oct.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26606 CERUTI SCURTI, J. Fusarioses of the Gladiolus. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 11(17):352-355. Sept.15,1961. 464.8 In3
- 26607 CETAS, R. C., and SAWYER, R. L. Evaluation of Uracide for the control of common scab [*Streptomyces scabies*] of potatoes on Long Island. *Amer. Potato J.* 39(12):456-459. Ref. Dec.1962. 75.8 P842
- 26608 CETAS, R. C., and JONES, E. D. New soil fungicides for potato scab [*Streptomyces scabies*] and *Rhizoctonia* control. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(8):601-605. Aug.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26609 CHANDLER, W. A. Effects of certain mixtures of fungicides and spray additives on the control of peach scab [*Cladosporium carpophilum*] and brown rot [*Monilinia fructicola*]. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(7):476-480. July 15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26610 CHANG, T. T. Techniques in determining varietal reactions to rice blast pathogen. *Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser.* 22:77-85. July 1961. 87 J66
Piricularia oryzae.
- 26611 CHEN, S. C. A preliminary study on flag rust of spruce (*Thekospora areolata*) (Fr.) Magn. (Ch) *Acta Phytopath. Sinica* 5(1):35-44. Ref. July 1959. 464.8 Ac8
English summary.
Picea purpurea and *P. asperata*.
- 26612 CHORIN, M., and FRANK, Z. R. Diplodia dry rot of groundnuts. *Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Ktavim* 11(3/4):209. Dec.1961. 107 J552
- 26613 CHORIN, M., and ROTEM, J. Experiments on the control of tip rot in banana fruits. *Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Ktavim* 11(3/4):185-188. Dec.1961. 107 J552
Caused mainly by *Dothiorella gregaria* and *Fusarium*.
- 26614 CH'WAN-KWANG, L., and HO, H. Quantitative studies on the infection chains of potato late blight [*Phytophthora infestans*]. *Sci. Sinica* 11(12):1669-1681. Ref. Dec.1962. 475 Ac87
- 26615 COCHRAN, J. H. A report of the occurrence of *Camellia* flower blight in Mississippi. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(8):617. Aug.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26616 COLE, J. R. Both dodine and zineb (Dithane Z-78) controlled scab [*Fusicladium effusum*], in the Fort Valley, Georgia, area during a year of moderate rainfall. *Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc.* 55:97,99,101-102. 1962. 94.69 G29
- 26617 CONROY, R. J., and JESSUP, R. J. Varieties of *Solanum tuberosum* subsp. *andigena* as a source of resistance to common scab. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 2(7):242-243. Ref. Nov.1962. 23 Au792
- 26618 CORKE, A. T. K. Black currant leaf spot: spray trial 1959-61. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:144-153. 1962. 84 B77
Caused by *Pseudopeziza ribis*.
- 26619 CORKE, A. T. K., and JORDAN, V. W. L. Phytotoxicity trials of some spray oils on banana leaves. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:163-169. 1962. 84 B77
Control of *Cercospora musae*.
- 26620 CORKE, A. T. K. Tests of spray materials for use against *Gloeosporium* spp. in apple orchards. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(4):735-747. Dec. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 26621 COVEY, R. P. Mode action of *Septoria linicola*. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1229-1230. Nov. 1962. 464.8 P56
On flax.
- 26622 CRITOPOULOS, P. Blue mould of tobacco. *Commonwealth Phytopath. News* 8(3):33-34. July 1962. 464.8 C73
Caused by *Peronospora tabacina*.
- 26623 CROSSAN, D. F., and others. Control of *Rhizoctonia* root-rot of snapbean: low volume in-the-furrow versus high volume preplant fungicidal sprays. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(2):109-111. Feb.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
W. L. Biehn, A. L. Morehart, and J. F. Baniecki, joint authors.
Caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*.
- 26624 CROSSAN, D. F., and others. The effect of fungicide and wax mulch soil treatments on tomato fruit disease control. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(2):111-113. Feb.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
D. J. Fieldhouse, A. L. Morehart, and J. F. Baniecki, joint authors.
Maneb and 2-propene-1, 1-diol for control of *Colletotrichum phomoides* and *Rhizoctonia solani*.
- 26625 DAINES, R. H., LEONE, I. A., and BRENNAN, E. Control of black rot [*Ceratocystis fimbriata*] by prebedding heat treatment of sweetpotato roots. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1138-1140. Nov. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 26626 DAINES, R. H. Spray programs and the control of sooty blotch [*Gloeodes pomigena*] of apples. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(7):513-515. July 15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26627 DEESE, D. C., and STAHMANN, M. A. Formation of pectic enzymes by *Verticillium albo-atrum* on susceptible and resistant tomato stem tissues and on wheat bran. *Phytopath. Z.* 46(1):53-70. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P562
- 26628 DEMENT'EVA, M. I. Timing of vineyard spraying for control of mildew. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:421-426. 1962. 20 M857
- 26629 DIENER, U. L. Scab [*Fusicladium effusum*], control and its effect on nut quality. *Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc.* 55:80-84. 1962. 94.69 G29

- 26630 DOMSCH, K. H. Test procedure for substances active against *Thielaviopsis* and *Fusarium*. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 69(1):1-17. Ref. Jan.1962. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
- 26631 DRAKE, C. R. Effectiveness of dyrene in controlling *Stemphylium* leaf spot [*Stemphylium loti*] of birdsfoot trefoil. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(7):509-512. July 15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Includes discussion.
- 26632 D'YAKOV, YU. T. Adaptation of *Phytophthora infestans* of potatoes to fungicides (captan). (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:391-396. 1962. 20 M857
- 26633 ELSAID, H. M., and SINCLAIR, J. B. A new greenhouse technique for evaluating fungicides for control of cotton sore-shin [*Rhizoctonia solani*]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(12):852-856. Dec.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26634 ENGLISH, H., and DAVIS, J. R. Efficacy of fall applications of copper and organic fungicides for the control of *Coryneum* blight of peach in California. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(9):688-691. Sept.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Coryneum beijerinckii.
- 26635 EUROPEAN YELLOW RUST CONFERENCE, 2, WAGENINGEN, 1960. Proceedings held at the Institute of Phytopathological Research, June 22-25, 1960. Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tech. Ber. 5,76 p. Ref. Jan.1962. 59.9 St52Tb
Puccinia glumarum on wheat.
- 26636 FALALEEV, E. N., and KRASKOVA, A. V. Rots of *Abies sibirica*. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:23-26. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Caused by various fungi.
- 26637 FÉLIX, S., and PABLOT, J. Investigations on spray deposits of zineb on potato leaves. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'île Maurice 41(3):138-141. May/June 1962. 24 M44
Used for control of *Phytophthora infestans*.
- 26638 FELLOWS, H. Effects of light, temperature, and fertilizer on infection of wheat leaves by *Septoria tritici*. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(12):846-848. Dec.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26639 FENEMORE, P. G. Dithiocarbamate fungicides. Pest Technol. Pest & Weed Control & Wood Preserv. 2(12):260-262. Sept.1960. 79.8 P432
- 26640 FERRI, F. How downy mildew of grapes begins. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(7):906-907. July 1962. 58.8 P94
Plasmopara viticola.
- 26641 FLETCHER, J. T. Experiments on the control of mint rust. Plant Path. 11(3):115-120. Ref. Sept.1962. 464.8 P692
Puccinia menthae on *Mentha spicata*.
- 26642 FLIERMAN, J. Disease control. (Du) Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl. 18(7):150-151. July 1962. 95.9 N28
Chiefly control of fungus diseases of fruit.
- 26643 FORD, R. E., and SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Downy mildew of peas prevalent in Pacific Northwest in 1962. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(11):784. Nov.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Peronospora viciae*.
- 26644 FORD, R. E. *Ramularia schulzeri* on birdsfoot trefoil in New York. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(9):655-656. Sept.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26645 FRASELLE, J. V. Study on specimens grown in a greenhouse of the action of ethylene bisdithiocarbamate of zinc (Zineb) on tobacco mildew caused by *Peronospora tabacina* Adam. (Fr) Parasitica 18(1):45-82. 1962. 464.8 P21
- 26646 FRENCH, R. C. Interaction of aldehydes with uredospores of stem rust [*Puccinia graminis tritici*] of wheat. Bot. Gaz. 124(2):121-128. Ref. Dec.1962. 450 B652
- 26647 FRIEBE, P. Advances in the treatment of seed potatoes. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(3):50-51. Mar. 1962. 75.8 K145
Treated with Ceresan, Thiodyl, and Rhizotan.
- 26648 FRIESS, H. Influence of sprays on the grapes in unfavorable weather. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 9(4):108-110. Apr.1962. 95.8 W435
Tests of dusts and sprays against *Peronospora*.
- 26649 FUCHS, E. Physiologic races in yellow rust (*Puccinia glumarum* (Schm.) Erikss. et Henn.) of wheat. Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tech. Ber. 5:9-21. Ref. Jan.1962. 59.9 St52Tb
- 26650 FURSOV, V. N. Control of *Fusarium* wilt of cotton in foreign countries. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Turkmenistana 2:60-64. Mar./Apr.1962. 20 Se4982
- 26651 GALLUCCI, M. M. R. Parasitic drying of apple buds in Alto Adige. (It) Inform. Fitopatol. 11(14):309-310. July 31,1961. 464.8 In3
Caused by *Fusarium lateritium* var. *fructigenum*.
- 26652 GASKIN, T. A., and BRITTON, M. P. The effect of powdery mildew [*Erysiphe graminis*] on the growth of Kentucky bluegrass [*Poa pratensis*]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(10):724-725. Oct.15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26653 GIBSON, I. A. S. *Actinothyrium* needle blight of pines. Commonwealth Phytopath. News 8(3):47-48. July 1962. 464.8 C73
Kenya.
- 26654 GIBSON, I. A. S., and KIMERIA, J. A short note on *Engleromyces goetzei* P. Henn. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 28(1):61-63. July 1962. 24 Ea74
On bamboo.
- 26655 GINNS, J. H., and GILLESPIE, W. H. Fomes root rot found in five thinned, native white pine stands in West Virginia. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(10):734. Oct.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Fomes annosus on *Pinus strobus*.
- 26656 GORSKA-POCZOPKO, J. How large the losses due to the take-all of wheat in Poland? (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(9):46-47. May 1,1962. 20.5 N86
Ophiobolus graminis.
- 26657 GRAM, E. Beberis fights. (Da) Landbonyt 16(6):200-202. June 1962. 11 L2322
Eradication of *Berberis vulgaris* to prevent transmission of black rust to grain.
- 26658 GRAVES, C. H. Aerial and mist-blown fungicide application techniques for pecan disease control. Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 55:104. 1962. 94.69 G29
- 26659 GRAVES, C. H. New developments in pecan disease control. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 742,2 p. Feb.1962. 100 M69In
Scab, caused by *Fusicladium effusum*.
- 26660 GRAVES, C. H. New developments in pecan disease control. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 749,2 p. Mar.1962. 100 M69In
Fungicides.
- 26661 GRAY, E. Chemical treatments of potato tubers. Scot. Agr. 42(3):162-163. Winter 1962/63. 10 Sco82So
To control *Rhizoctonia solani*.
- 26662 GREIG, B. J. W. *Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cke. and other root-rotting fungi in conifers on ex-hardwood sites. Forestry 35(2):164-182. 1962. 99.8 F767
- 26663 GRIFFITH, W. L. Corn leaf blights strike. Crops & Soils 14(9):10-11. Aug./Sept.1962. 6 W55
Caused by *Helminthosporium* spp. and *Pseudomonas alboprecipitans*.
- 26664 GROENEWEGER, J. H. The grafting of cucumbers and melons. 12 p. Ref. Transl. 12962
For control of *Fusarium* infection.
Translation from Meded. Dir. Tuinb. 16:169-183. 1953.
- 26665 GROSCLAUDE, C. Fungicides; properties and use. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl. 61(1/3):32-44. Ref. First Q.1962. 410.9 So12
- 26666 GUDAUSKAS, R. T. Stem and crown necrosis of Coastal Bermuda grass [*Cynodon dactylon*] caused by *Helminthosporium spiciferum*. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(7):498-500. Ref. July 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P

- 26667 HAMPTON, R. O., and BUCHHOLTZ, W. F. Host specialization in *Pythium graminicolum*. Iowa State J. Sci. 37(1):43-66. Ref. Aug.15, 1962. 470 Io9
- 26668 HARRISON, D. E. Silver scurf [*Helminthosporium atrovirens*] of the potato. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 60(11):530-531. Nov.1962. 23 V66J
- 26669 HARVEY, A. E., and HELTON, A. W. In vitro effects of seventeen chemical agents on *Cytospora cincta*. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(8):593-596. Aug.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26670 HASSEBRAUK, K. The yellow rust epidemic in Germany in 1961. (Ge) Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 14(2):22-26. Feb.1962. 442.9 B832
Caused by *Puccinia striiformis* on grain.
- 26671 HENDRIX, F. F., and KUHLMAN, E. G. A comparison of isolation methods for *Fomes annosus*. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(9):674-676. Sept.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26672 HEPTING, G. H., and NEWHOOK, F. J. A pine disease in New Zealand resembling littleleaf. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(8):570-571. Aug.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26673 HEPTING, G. H. The top five among forest diseases of the South. Forest World 1(3):35-38. Oct./Nov.1962. 99.8 F7633
Chiefly fungus diseases.
- 26674 HERING, T. F. Host range of the violet root rot fungus, *Helicobasidium purpureum* Pat. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(4):488-494. Ref. Dec.1962. 451 B76
- 26675 HERMANSEN, J. E. Studies on cereal rusts in Denmark. II. Physiological races of *Puccinia graminis* var. *tritici*, *Puccinia recondita* and *Puccinia hordei* in Denmark and Sweden in 1960. Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Arsskr. 1962:144-150. 104 D41A
- 26676 HILL, A. V. Temperature as a factor in the epidemiology of blue mould of tobacco. CORESTA B. d'Inform. 3:15-24. 1962. 241 C78
Peronospora tabacina.
- 26677 HILLEBRAND, W., and FRIESS, H. Results of tests for control of Botrytis in the year 1961. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 9(4):116-118. Apr. 1962. 95.8 W435
- 26678 HIMELICK, E. B., NEELY, D., and TYNDALL, J. H. Vapam, a possible preventive of root graft transmission of the Dutch elm disease fungus [*Ceratocystis ulmi*]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(2):85-86. Feb.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26679 HINE, R. B. History and current status of Panama wilt of the Bluefields (Gros Michel) banana in Hawaii. Hawaii Farm Sci. 11(3):7-8. July 1962. 100 H314
Fusarium oxysporum cubense.
- 26680 HINE, R. B. Pathogenicity of *Phytophthora palmivora* in the Orchidaceae. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(9):643-645. Sept.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26681 HOBBS, E. L. Some factors affecting germinability of urediospores of *Puccinia coronata*. Phytopathology 52(11):1223-1225. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26682 HOFFMANN, G. M. Fungus and bacterial diseases of the potato. (Ge) In Schick, R., and Klinkowski, M., ed. Die Kartoffel; ein Handbuch, v.2,p.1139-1297. Ref. p.1259-1297. 1962. 75 Sch33
Review of the literature.
- 26683 HOFFMANN, J. A., KENDRICK, E. L., and MEINERS, J. P. Pathogenic races of *Tilletia controversa* in the Pacific Northwest. Phytopathology 52(11):1153-1157, map. Ref. Nov. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 26684 HOLMES, F. W. Recorded Dutch elm disease distribution in North America as of 1961. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(10):715-718, map. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Ceratocystis ulmi*.
- 26685 HOLMES, T. D., and STOREY, I. F. Comparative trials of copper, dithiocarbamate and organo-tin fungicides for potato blight control in Lincolnshire, 1958-1961. Plant Path. 11(4): 139-146, map. Dec.1962. 464.8 P692
- 26686 HOLTON, C. S., and PURDY, L. H. A severe outbreak of *Selenophoma* spot on "Gaines" wheat. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(10):728. Oct.15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Selenophoma donacis in the Pacific Northwest.
- 26687 HORN, N. L., and CARVER, R. G. Anthracnose [*Colletotrichum fragariae*] and powdery mildew [*Sphaerotheca* sp.] on strawberry plants in Louisiana. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(8):591-592. Aug.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26688 HOWELL, P. J., and WOOD, R. K. S. Some factors affecting *Rhododendron* bud blast and its control. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(4):723-733. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 An72
Relation between *Pycnostysanus azaleae* infection and the leafhopper *Graphocephala coccinea*.
- 26689 HSU, S. C., and CHU, H. T. Studies on fungal disease of sugar cane root in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 28:173-186. Ref. May 1962. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 26690 HUSAIN, A., and THAKUR, R. N. Control of *Alternaria* blight of rape and mustard by griseofulvin. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(9):672-673. Sept.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Alternaria brassicae*.
- 26691 IMMAN, R. E. Cycloheximide and the control of hawthorn leaf blight under nursery conditions. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(12):827-830. Dec.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Fabraea maculata on *Crataegus oxycantha*.
- 26692 INMAN, R. E. Disease development, disease intensity, and carbohydrate levels in rusted bean plants. Phytopathology 52(11):1207-1211. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
Infected with *Uromyces phaseoli*.
- 26693 INOUE, Y. On aspects of damage of rice plant, judged from biological studies on the attack of rice stem rot disease, caused by *Helminthosporium sigmoideum* Cav. (Ja) Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. Spec. B. 3,118 p. Aug.1961. 87 Ok322T
English summary.
- 26694 ISHII, S., and others. Isolation of benzoic and salicylic acids from the rice plant as growth-inhibiting factors for the rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) and some rice plant fungus pathogens. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(4):281-288. Dec.1962. 475 J27
C. Hirano, Y. Iwata, M. Nakasawa, and H. Miyagawa, joint authors.
- 26695 ITO, T., MIYAMOTO, M., and SAWA, T. Experiments on the protecting effect of "E.M.P." dust (ethyl mercuric phosphate) to the *Sclerotinia* rot in renga plant (*Astragalus sinicus* L.). (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 7(1):27-31. Sept.1961. 60.9 J27
English summary.
Control of *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*.
- 26696 JACKSON, C. R. Aspergillus crown rot of peanut in Georgia. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(12):888-892. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Aspergillus niger*.
- 26697 JACKSON, C. R. Seed-treatment fungicides for control of seed-borne fungi in peanut. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(1):32-35. Jan.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26698 JACKSON, C. R. Small-plot evaluations of seed-treatment fungicides for control of *Aspergillus* crown rot of peanut. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(2):147-150. Ref. Feb.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Aspergillus niger*.
- 26699 JAGIELSKI, A. New domestic and foreign fungicides for control of powdery mildews. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(10):12-14. May 15,1962. 20.5 N86
- 26700 JAMALAINEN, E. A. Winter killing of forage grasses and its prevention in Finland. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreihe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt. 8:139-154. Ref. 1962. 281.9 L53
Fungus diseases.

- 26701 JARVIS, W. R. The dispersal of spores of *Botrytis cinerea* Fr. in a raspberry plantation. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(4):549-559. Ref. Dec.1961. 451 B76
- 26702 JENKINS, S. F. Preliminary studies for estimating the disease potential of *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* in infested tobacco soils. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(12):825-826. Dec.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26703 JENNINGS, D. L. Some evidence on the influence of the morphology of raspberry canes upon their liability to be attacked by certain fungi. Hort. Res. 1(2):100-111. Ref. April 1962. 80 H7892
Didymella applanata, Botrytis cinerea and Elsinoe veneta.
- 26704 JEWELL, F. F., and ELEUTERIUS, L. N. Amphiphylous uredia and telia of southern fusiform rust. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(1):65. Jan.15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
Cronartium fusiforme on oak.
- 26705 JOHNSON, E. M. Pythium damping off in tobacco plant beds. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(7):539. July 15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26706 JONES, J. P. Fusarium [oxysporum lycopersici] wilt of tomatoes. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 7(4):20. Oct.1962. 100 F66Su
Control.
- 26707 JONG, A. DE. Canker of fruit trees. (Du) Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl. 18(9):193. Sept.1962. 95.9 N28
- 26708 JORDAN, K. Experiences with dusting for control of *Peronospora* in the year 1961. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 9(4):111-115. Apr.1962. 95.8 W435
- 26709 KAIS, A. G., SMALLEY, E. B., and RIKER, A. J. Environment and development of Dutch elm disease [*Ceratocystis ulmi*]. Phytopathology 52(11):1191-1196. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26710 KHAN, S. A., and KAMAL, M. Some additional hosts of *Leveillula taurica* (Lev) Arnaud from Pakistan. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 5(1):41. Jan.1962. 475 P174
- 26711 KING, T. H., and CHO, Y. S. Oospore formation of *Aphanomyces euteiches* in root tips of *Pisum sativum* as a method of evaluating resistance. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(11):777-779. Nov.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26712 KISHI, K. Studies on the physiological specialization of *Cladosporium fulvum* Cooke. (Ja) Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann. 27(4):189-196. Ref. Sept.1962. 464.9 P562
English summary.
- 26713 KISHI, K. Studies on the physiological specialization of *Phytophthora infestans* on tomatoes. I-II. (Ja) Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann. 27(4):172-188. Ref. Sept.1962. 464.9 P562
English summary.
- 26714 KLISIEWICZ, J. M., and HOUSTON, B. R. Fusarium wilt of safflower. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(10):748-749. Oct.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*.
- 26715 KLOS, E. J. Fungicides as they performed in 1961. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:38-40. 1961, pub.1962. 81 M58
- 26716 KURNIK, E., and MESZAROS, L. Results of spray tests against sunflower rust (*Puccinia helianthi* Schw.). (Ge) Pflanzenschutzberichte 28(3/4):47-60. Mar.1962. 464.9 P48
English summary.
- 26717 LACHOVER, D., and AVIZOHAR-HERSHENSON, Z. The use of aqua ammonia for the control of *Sclerotium rolfsii*, and its residual value, in Israel soils. Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Ktavim 11(3/4):141-150. Ref. Dec.1961. 107 J552
- 26718 LADYGINA, M. E. The toxic effect of a fraction of organic acid synthesized by *Botrytis cinerea*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 147(2):499-501. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 26719 LAFON, R. Diseases of cucumbers in the Southwest. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl. 60(10/12):161-168. Fourth Q.1961. 410.9 So12
Chiefly fungus diseases in France.
- 26720 LAI, Y. C. On a root rot disease of the jute caused by *Papulospora* sp. (Ch) Acta Phytopath. Sinica 6(1):31-47. June 1960. 464.8 Ac8
English summary.
- 26721 LANE, G. H., and SWINK, J. Field experiments on onion pink root control. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 13,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
- 26722 LAPLASSOTTE, J. Antifungic and antibacterial activity of bis-(chloroacetyl-4-phenyl) oxide. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 102(4):492-497. Apr. 1962. 448.3 An75
English summary.
- 26723 LARGE, J. R. Results of 1961 tests of dodine and other fungicides for pecan scab control in north Florida. Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 55:86,88-95. 1962. 94.69 G29
- 26724 LAST, F. T. Effects of nutrition on the incidence of barley powdery mildew [*Erysiphe graminis*]. Plant Path. 11(3):133-135. Ref. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P692
- 26725 LEACH, C. M. Kabatiella caulivora, a seed-borne pathogen of Trifolium incarnatum in Oregon. Phytopathology 52(11):1184-1190. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26726 LEIJERSTAM, B. Apxparasiter pa vetesorter i Sverige, 1954 och 1956. Parasites on the heads of wheat in Sweden in 1954 and 1956. Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Meddel. 12(89):163-180. Ref. 1962. 464.9 Sw3M
English summary.
Fungus diseases.
- 26727 LEIJERSTAM, B. Studies on a method of testing the resistance of wheat varieties to fusarial head blight. Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Meddel. 12(90):181-203. Ref. 1962. 464.9 Sw3M
- 26728 LEONTOVYC, R. High rate of mortality of pines in Slovakia and its causes. (Cz) Lesn. Casopis 8(6):429-444, maps. Ref. 1962. 99.8 L569
German summary.
Cenangium ferruginosum.
- 26729 LEWIS, F. H. Fungicides important in fruit production. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 10(2):7. Fall 1962. 100 P381S
- 26730 LIVINGSTON, C. H., and others. Soil-borne potato disease studies. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 31,1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
M. D. Harrison, N. Oshima, and J. W. Twomey, joint authors.
Fungus diseases.
- 26731 LOHWAG, K. Leaf blotch disease of horse-chestnut. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 15(4):40. Apr.1, 1962. 464.9 P482
Guignardia aesculi, causal organism.
- 26732 LU, S. L., and others. Studies on the chemotherapy of wheat rusts. (Ch) Acta Phytopath. Sinica 6(1):1-17. Ref. June 1960. 464.8 Ac8
Q. F. Fan, R. R. Pan, M. Y. Tsai, W. N. Lee, S. M. Yu, Y. C. Chen, Y. C. Lee, and C. C. Lo, joint authors.
English summary.
- 26733 LUCAS, G. B., and RAMM, C. VON. The effect of gibberellin, indole acetic acid and kinetin on brown spot incidence of flue-cured tobacco. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(1):7-9. Ref. Jan.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Alternaria longipes*.
- 26734 LUTTRELL, E. S. Rhizoctonia blight of tall fescue grass. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(9):661-664. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Rhizoctonia solani on Festuca elatior arundinacea.
- 26735 LYUBETSKII, KH. Z., and GUREVICH, B. E. Gigiena i toksikologiya vazhneishikh insektov-fungitsidov, primenyaemykh v sel'skom khozyaistve, glavnym obrazom v khlopkovodstve [Hygiene and toxicity of major insecticides and fungicides used in agriculture especially in cotton growing]. Tashkent, Gosudarstvennoe Meditsinskoe Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Zdravookhraneniya UzSSR, 1961. 59 p. 449.15 L742

- 26736 MACER, R. C. F. Observations upon seedling reactions to *Puccinia glumarum* (Schm.) Erikss. and Henn. and the inheritance of yellow rust resistance in wheat. Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tech. Ber. 5:35-45. Ref. Jan. 1962. 59.9 St52Tb
- 26737 MANNERS, J. G., and HARTILL, W. F. T. Some effects of infection by yellow rust on date of ripening and on physical and chemical characteristics of the grain. Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tech. Ber. 5:51-67. Jan. 1962. 59.9 St52Tb
- 26738 MARLATT, R. B., LEWIS, R. W., and MCKITTRICK, R. T. Observing *Bremia lactucae* in lettuce. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(2):126-128. Ref. Feb. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26739 MATSUMOTO, T., CHEN, P. C., and YANG, S. M. Downy mildew of sugar cane in Taiwan. V. Comparative studies on *Sclerospora sacchari* and *Sclerospora mischanthi*. Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 28:127-138. May 1962. 65.9 F76R
- 26740 MEIDEN, H. A. VAN DER. Marssonina, a dangerous leaf disease with popular. (Du) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 34(7):249-254. July 1962. 99.8 N28
English summary.
- 26741 MENON, R. Some investigations on the control of yellow spot in nurseries. Arecanut J. 13(1):231-235. Jan./Mar. 1962. 77.8 Ar3
Caused by *Curvularia* sp.
- 26742 MITTERLING, L. A., and BOBB, A. C. The incidence of *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on eleven apple varieties at Storrs, Connecticut. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(2):136-138. Ref. Feb. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26743 MOHAMED, H. A. Effect of date of planting on fungi and other microorganisms isolated from cotton seedlings. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(11):801-803. Nov. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26744 MOLOT, P. The cryptogamic diseases of asparagus. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl. 61(4/6):71-76. Second Q. 1962. 410.9 So12
- 26745 MUHLE, E., and FRAUENSTEIN, K. The problems of physiologic specialization in some fungus disease vectors on forage grasses. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreihe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt. 8:161-173. 1962. 281.9 L53
- 26746 MULDER, D., and REDLICH, W. Red root disease in tea; control by soil fumigation. Commonwealth Phytopath. News 8(3):43-44. July 1962. 464.8 C73
Caused by *Poria hypolateritia*.
- 26747 NEELY, D., and HIMELICK, E. B. Root graft transmission of Dutch elm disease in municipalities. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(2):83-85. Feb. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26748 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Doodspuiten van aardappelbloof [Killing of potato vines through spraying]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1513, 4 p. July 26, 1962. 464.9 N38
To control *Phytophthora infestans*.
- 26749 NIEMANN, E. On testing red and white clover for clover rot resistance. (Ge) Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 14(1):5-9. Ref. Jan. 1962. 442.9 B832
Sclerotinia trifoliorum.
- 26750 NORTON, D. C. Pythium in established alfalfa. Iowa State J. Sci. 37(1):1-5. Ref. Aug. 15, 1962. 470 Io9
- 26751 NOVACKY, A. An artificial infection of winter rye by the dwarf bunt from wheat; first contribution to the study of the host range of the dwarf bunt *Tilletia controversa* Kuhn. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 17(3):220-223. 1962. 442.8 B5265
English summary.
- 26752 NUMIC, R., and AGANOVIC, Z. Contributions to the knowledge concerning the distribution of various races of *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. hordei Marchal in Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Se) Zastita Bilja 63/64:81-87. Ref. 1961. 464.8 Z1
German summary.
- 26753 NUTMAN, F. J., and ROBERTS, F. M. Stimulation of two pathogenic fungi by high dilutions of fungicides. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(4):449-456. Dec. 1962. 451 B76
Colletotrichum coffeanum and *Hemileia vastatrix*.
- 26754 OGAWA, J. M., and YATES, W. E. Effect of volume and variation in droplet size of spray applications from an air-carrier sprayer on control of three almond diseases. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(8):614-615. Aug. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Coryneum beijerinckii, *Cladosporium* sp. and *Hendersonia rubi* on *Prunus amygdalus*.
- 26755 OLD, K. M., and NICOLSON, T. H. Use of nylon mesh in studies of soil fungi. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(8):616. Aug. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26756 ORELLANA, R. G., and BEAR, J. E. Rust on sunflower introductions at Beltsville, Maryland. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(1):45. Jan. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
Puccinia helianthi.
- 26757 ORJUELA, J., THURSTON, H. D., and KRULL, C. F. Physiologic specialization of *Puccinia graminis avenae* in Colombia. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(12):866-871. Ref. Dec. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Stem rust of oats.
- 26758 OUELLETTE, G. B. Studies on the infection process of *Ceratocystis ulmi* (Buism.) C. Moreau in American elm trees. Canad. J. Bot. 40(12):1567-1575. Ref. Dec. 1962. 470 C16C
- 26759 PAPAVIDAS, G. C., and DAVEY, C. B. Control of *Aphanomyces* root rot of peas in the greenhouse with methionine and norleucine. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(9):646-650. Ref. Sept. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Aphanomyces euteiches*.
- 26760 PARRIS, G. K., and BYRD, J. Oak anthracnose in Mississippi. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(9):677-681. Ref. Sept. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Probably *Gloeosporium quercinum*.
- 26761 PARRIS, G. K. Unusual severity of leaf-blister [*Taphrina coerulescens*] on certain species of oak in Mississippi. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(9):682. Sept. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26762 PATTON, R. F. Inoculation with *Cronartium ribicola* by bark-patch grafting. Phytopathology 52(11):1149-1153. Nov. 1962. 464.8 P56
On *Pinus strobus*.
- 26763 PAWSEY, R. G. Leaf blotch of horse-chestnut. Plant Path. 11(3):137-138. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P692
Guignardia aesculi.
- 26764 PAWSEY, R. G. Resurgence of sooty bark disease of sycamore. Plant Path. 11(3):138. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P692
Cryptostroma corticale.
- 26765 PEDERSEN, P. N. Testing varieties of barley for physiological resistance to loose smut, *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr. Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Arsskr. 1962:124-143. Ref. 104 D41A
- 26766 PENCIC, V., and SMILJAKOVIC, H. *Nigrospora oryzae* (B. et Br.) Petch—a new parasite of corn in Yugoslavia. (Se) Zastita Bilja 63/64:45-50. 1961. 464.8 Z1
English summary.
- 26767 PERIES, O. S. Studies on strawberry mildew [*Sphaerotheca macularis*]. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1961:153-162. Ref. 1962. 84 B77
- 26768 PETRESCU, M. *Septogloeum hartigianus* Sacc., an important parasite of the stem of *Acer campestre* L. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(12):730-732. Dec. 1962. 99.8 R397
- 26769 PHILLIPS, D. J., and BAKER, R. *Phytophthora* crown rot of *Petunia*. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(7):506-508. July 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Phytophthora parasitica*.
- 26770 PHILLIPS, M. A. Organo mercury compounds in agriculture. Pest Technol. Pest & Weed Control & Wood Preserv. 4(9):209, 211. June 1962. 79.8 P432
- 26771 PIERSON, V. G., and GASKILL, J. O. Artificial exposure of sugar beets to *Rhizoctonia solani*. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(7):574-590. Ref. Oct. 1961. 66.9 Am35J

- 26772 POPULER, C. Dissemination of the Peronospora of tobacco *Peronospora tabacina* Adam. (Fr) *Parasitica* 18(1):1-7. 1962. 464.8 P21 English summary.
- 26773 PURDY, L. H. Wheat dwarf bunt [*Tilletia contraversa*] control by aerial application of hexachlorobenzene. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):5-6. Jan.15,1963. 1.9 P69P On wheat.
- 26774 RADULESCU, E. On the occurrence and economic importance of the stinking smut of *Agrostis* types caused by *Tilletia decipiens* (Bers.) Kornicke. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreibe, zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt. 8:133-137. 1962. 281.9 L53
- 26775 RANNEY, C. D. Chemical control of cotton seedling disease. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet* 748,2 p. Mar.1962. 100 M69In Fungicides.
- 26776 RAO, V. G., DESAI, M. K., and KULKARNI, N. B. A new Phytophthora fruit rot of *Annona squamosa* from India. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(12):874-876. Dec.15,1962. 1.9 P69P Phytophthora parasitica macrospora.
- 26777 REYES, A. A., and MITCHELL, J. E. Growth response of several isolates of *Fusarium* in rhizospheres of host and nonhost plants. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1196-1200. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26778 REYES, L., and FUTRELL, M. C. Loss in oats grown for forage in Texas due to occurrence of new races of crown rust [*Puccinia coronata*]. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(12):835-837. Dec.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26779 RICHARDS, H. R. Ascochyta leaf spot found on three winter oat selections in Kentucky. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(11):818. Nov.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26780 ROBERT, A. L. Turbulent transfer of fungus spores. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1095-1100. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26781 ROBERTSON, J. S. Dry basal rot, a new disease of oil palms caused by *Ceratocystis paradoxa* (Dade) Moreau. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(4):475-478. Dec.1962. 451 B76
- 26782 ROOSJE, G. S. Phytophthora syringae, isolated from the bark of apple and pear. (Du) Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten 68(4):246-247. 1962. 464.8 T44 English summary.
- 26783 ROSENTHAL, G. A. A new host of *Fomes everhartii*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(2):152-153. Feb.15,1963. 1.9 P69P *Quercus phellos*.
- 26784 ROSLIK, D. GRZEGORY, J., and WIECLAWEK, B. Investigations on the use of antibiotics in plant-pathology. I. Cycloheximide and nystatin, antibiotics with antifungal activity, used against powdery mildew [*Sphaerotheca pannosa*] on roses. (Pol) *Acta Agrobot.* 11:151-156. 1962. 450 Ac89 English summary.
- 26785 ROSS, E. W. A pathogenic *Fusicoccum* sp. associated with ash [*Fraxinus americana*] die-back cankers. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):20-21. Jan.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26786 ROSS, R. G. Apple fungicides. *Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt.* 98:39,41,43. Dec.1961. 82 N85
- 26787 ROSSER, W. R., and CROXALL, H. E. Attempts to control club root of swedes by fungicidal seed pelleting. *Plant Path.* 11(3):131-133. Sept.1962. 464.8 P692
- 26788 ROTEM, J., and CHORIN, M. Grove aeration and mode of irrigation as factors in the development of *Dothiorella* rot of banana fruits. *Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Ktavim* 11(3/4):189-192. Dec.1961. 107 J552 *Dothiorella gregaria*.
- 26789 ROTH, J. N. Variation in, and the effects of vitamins on *Verticillium albo-atrum*. *Diss.* Abs. 23(6):1864-1865. Dec.1962. 241.8 M58
- 26790 ROUSSEAU, M. The use of clubroot-free varieties in the culture of stubble rape. (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 17:77-80. 1962/63. 13 L22 *Plasmodiophora brassicae*.
- 26791 RYBAK-MIKITTIUK, T. A study of the biology of *Glomerella cingulata* (Stonem.) Spauld et v. Schrenk on the basket willow [*Salix spp.*]. (Pol) *Acta Agrobot.* 11:93-129. Ref. 1962. 450 Ac89 English summary.
- 26792 SAMRA, A. S., SABET, K. A., and HINGORANI, M. K. A new wilt disease of maize in Egypt. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(7):481-483. July 15,1962. 1.9 P69P Caused by *Cephalosporium* sp.
- 26793 SARAWAK. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Pink disease and thread blight of pepper. *Sarawak. Dept. Agr. L.* 32a,3 p. 1962. 25 Sa7 Fungus diseases.
- 26794 SCHAFFER, J. F., DICKSON, J. G., and SHANDS, H. L. Barley seeding response to covered smut [*Ustilago hordei*] infection. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1157-1161. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26795 SCHAFFER, J. F., DICKSON, J. G., and SHANDS, H. L. Effects of temperature on covered smut [*Ustilago hordei*] expression in two barley varieties. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1161-1163. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26796 SCHMIDT, T. On efforts to control anthracnose of beans. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 15(4):35-36. Apr.1,1962. 464.9 P482 Caused by *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*.
- 26797 SCHMIDT, T. Tests for control of bean diseases. I. Anthracnose of beans (*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* Bri. et Cav.). (Ge) *Pflanzenschutzberichte* 28(5/6):65-77. Ref. Apr.1962. 464.9 P48 English summary.
- 26798 SCHMITTHENNER, A. F., and PARSONS, J. L. Alfalfa seedling losses at varying times after planting. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(8):597-600. Ref. Aug.15,1962. 1.9 P69P Chiefly fungus diseases.
- 26799 SCHMITTHENNER, A. F. Isolation of *Pythium* from soil particles. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1133-1138. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26800 SERGEEV, A. S. Drying of grain for planting after moisture-heat treatment against loose smut and the rice nematode. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 73:15-22. 1962. 20 M857
- 26801 SHELUD'KO, YU. M. Hel'mintosporioz kukurudzy [*Helminthosporium* of corn]. *Kyyiv, Vydavnytstvo Ukrainy'skoyi Akademii Sil's'kohospodars'kykh Nauk*, 1961. 103 p. Ref. 464.02 Sh42
- 26802 SHUNICHEV, S. I. Use of TMTD for control of clubroot of *Cruciferae*. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:403-406. Ref. 1962. 20 M857 Caused by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*.
- 26803 SIDDIQUE, M. R., and SAHNI, V. M. Problem of grey mildew (dahiya) in Vidarbha. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 16(6):343-345. Nov.1962. 72.8 In23 Caused by *Ramularia areola*.
- 26804 SIJPESTEIJN, A. K., and others. On the antifungal and antibacterial activity of some trisubstituted organogermanium, organotin and organolead compounds. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol.* 28(3):346-356. Ref. 1962. 448.8 N28A F. Rijkens, J. G. A. Luijten, and L. C. Willemsens, joint authors.
- 26805 SINADSKII, YU. V. Dessication of spruce-and-fir plantations of the western Urals. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 5:168-169. 1962. 99.8 Iz8 Fungus disease.
- 26806 SINADSKII, YU. V. *Inonotus obliquus* and its economic significance. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 11:25-27. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622 Chiefly on birch.
- 26807 SINCLAIR, J. B., and SHATLA, M. N. Stemphylium leaf spot of cotton reported from Louisiana. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(10):744. Oct.15, 1962. 1.9 P69P

- 26808 SITTERLY, W. R. Calcium nitrate for field control of tomato southern blight [*Sclerotium rolfsii*] in South Carolina. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(7):492-494. July 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26809 SLOPE, D. B. *Cephalosporium* stripe disease of wheat. *Plant Path.* 11(4):160. Dec. 1962. 464.8 P692
Caused by *Cephalosporium gramineum*.
- 26810 SOMERS, E., and RICHMOND, D. V. Recent studies with captan. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:110-113. Ref. 1962. 84 B77
- 26811 SOWELL, G., and POINTER, G. R. Gummy stem blight resistance of introduced watermelons. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(12):883-885. Dec. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Mycosphaerella citrullina*.
- 26812 SPASIC, M. A contribution to the knowledge of the parasitic flora of the region Timocka Krajina. (Se) *Zastita Bilja* 63/64:57-63. 1961. 464.8 Z1
English summary.
Chiefly parasitic fungi.
- 26813 STAUDINGER, W. L., and BUCHHOLTZ, W. F. Inhibitory and lethal effects of three seed protectants against *Pythium debaryanum*. *Iowa State J. Sci.* 37(1):67-78. Ref. Aug. 15, 1962. 470 Io9
Ceresan M, Arasan and Spergon.
- 26814 STOB, M., and others. Isolation of an anabolic, uterotrophic compound from corn infected with *Gibberella zeae*. *Nature [London]* 196(4861):1318. Dec. 29, 1962. 472 N21
R. S. Baldwin, J. Tuite, F. N. Andrews, and K. G. Gillette, joint authors.
- 26815 STOJANOVIC, D. Some parasites of Leguminosae, so far unknown in Yugoslavia. (Se) *Zastita Bilja* 63/64:27-33. 1961. 464.8 Z1
English summary.
Fungus diseases.
- 26816 STOYANOV, D. *Gloeosporium venetum* Speg. on raspberries. (Bu) *Rast. Zashch.* 4:18-23. 1962. 423.92 So2
English summary.
- 26817 STRIDER, D. L. Control of *Alternaria* blight of carrot. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):66-69. Ref. Jan. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
Alternaria dauci.
- 26818 STRUCKMEYER, B. E., and others. Histology of roots of susceptible and resistant varieties of onion in relation to the pink root fungus [*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*]. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1163-1168. Nov. 1962. 464.8 P56
C. G. Nichols, R. H. Larson, and W. H. Gabelman, joint authors.
- 26819 TAVERDET, T. Note upon the treatments against *Cercospora* in Martinique for the year 1960. (Fr) *Fruits* 17(4):175-176. April 1962. 80 F9492
English summary.
On bananas.
- 26820 TIMS, E. C. Recurrence of onion white rot in Louisiana. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):72. Jan. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Sclerotium cepivorum*.
- 26821 TODD, E. H. Target blotch of sugarcane in Florida. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(7):486. July 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Helminthosporium* sp.
- 26822 TOOLE, E. R. Tupelo lesion caused by *Fusarium solani*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(10):732-733. Oct. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26823 TOUSSOUN, T. A. Influence of isoleucine isomers on development of the perfect stage of *Fusarium solani* f. *cucurbitae*, race 2. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1141-1144. Nov. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 26824 TRUJILLO, E. E. Occurrence of the bean root rot fungus, *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli*, in Hawaii. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(11):819. Nov. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26825 TSCHUMAKOW, A. E., and SCHIRKO, W. N. Importance of antagonists in the prevention of root rot in forage grasses. (Ge) *Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreibe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt.* 8:155-160. 1962. 281.9 L53
- 26826 TYNER, L. E. Effect of cyanide in anaerobic treatment of barley for control of loose smut [*Ustilago nuda*]. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1228-1229. Nov. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 26827 UI, T. On the black root of sugar beets and the distribution of *Aphanomyces* on Hokkaido Island. (Ja) *Hokkaido U. Fac. Agr. Mem.* 4(1):60-66. 1962. 107.6 H682
English summary.
- 26828 ULLSTRUP, A. J. Sources of resistance to northern corn leaf blight [*Helminthosporium turcicum*]. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(2):107-108. Feb. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26829 VAN DER ZWET, T. Occurrence of *Cercospora websteri* on tung in the United States. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):70-71. Jan. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Cercospora* stage of *Mycosphaerella websteri*.
- 26830 VANEV, S. Powdery mildew of grapes as prerequisite for development of gray mold. (Bu) *Rast. Zashch.* 4:24-28. 1962. 423.92 So2
English summary.
First caused by *Uncinula necator*, second by *Botrytis cinerea*.
- 26831 VILLE, C. S., LAZAR, A., and HATMANU, M. Observations on the ripening of ascospores in certain fungi parasitic on fruit trees. (Rum) *Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad."* *Lucrari Sti* 1961:319-324. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 26832 VLAMIS, J., and YARWOOD, C. E. Effect of liming of soil on barley powdery mildew [*Erysiphe graminis*]. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(12):886-887. Dec. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26833 WALLE, E. VAN DE. The coffee rust [*Hemileia vastatrix*] in Kivu, description and control. *Hofchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed.* 14(1):15-30. 1962. 464.8 H67Ae
- 26834 WASTIE, R. L. Mechanism of action of an infective dose of *Botrytis* spores on bean leaves. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(4):465-473. Ref. Dec. 1962. 451 B76
Botrytis cinerea and *B. fabae* on broadbeans.
- 26835 WATSON, A. J., and JENKINS, A. E. Particularly significant specimens of *Elsinoe* and *Sphaceloma* taken by U. S. Plant Quarantine inspectors. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(10):726-727. Oct. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26836 WEBB, R. E., and LIBMAN, G. An epidemic of *Verticillium* wilt in tomato in the metropolitan area of Washington, D. C. in 1962. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(2):81-82. Feb. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
Verticillium albo-atrum.
- 26837 WELLS, H. D., BURTON, G. W., and OURECKY, D. K. *Tolyposporium* smut, a new disease on pearl millet, *Pennisetum glaucum*, in the United States. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):16-19. Ref. Jan. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Tolyposporium penicillariae*.
- 26838 WENZL, H., and KREXNER, R. Studies on the numbers of conidia (*Cercospora beticola*) and their new formation as indicators of the infectivity of beet seed lots. (Ge) *Pflanzenschutzberichte* 28(3/4):29-45. Mar. 1962. 464.9 P48
English summary.
- 26839 WERNHAM, C. C., THOMAS, W. I., and GORSLINE, G. W. Yield reductions and stalk rot severity in corn hybrids under severe *Helminthosporium* leaf blight conditions in Pennsylvania. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(9):657-660. Ref. Sept. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26840 WESTER, R. E., and GILL, T. S. The spread of lima bean downy mildew (*Phytophthora phaseoli*) strain "B" in New Jersey. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(8):617. Aug. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26841 WHITE, L. J., and WILKINSON, E. H. Pathogenicity of *Gloeosporium album* to maiden shoots of Cox's Orange Pippin. *Plant Path.* 11(3):110-114. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P692
- 26842 WHITNEY, R. D. Studies in forest pathology. XXIV. *Polyporus tomentosus* Fr. as a major factor in stand-opening disease of white spruce [*Picea glauca*]. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(12):1631-1658. Ref. Dec. 1962. 470 C16C

- 26843 WOOD, F. A. Root and butt rot fungus [*Fomes annosus*] attacks evergreens. *Sci. Farmer* [Pa. Sta.] 10(2):10. Fall 1962. 100 P381S
- 26844 WOLF, G. L., and HAGEDORN, D. J. Interactions of two pea *Fusaria* in soil and associated host responses. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1126-1132. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
Fusarium solani pisi and *F. oxysporum* pisi.
- 26845 YLIMAKI, A. Root rot of red clover in Finland. *Ann. Agr. Fenn.* 1(1):23-24. 1962. 20 An7
- 26846 YOUNG, W. J. *Tuberculina maxima* on white pine in Michigan. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(10):750. Oct.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26847 YOUSSEF, Y. A. The production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes and their role in the development of *Myrothecium* root rot of kidney-bean. *Phytopath. Z.* 46(1):11-16. Ref. Nov. 1962. 464.8 P562
- 26848 ZADOKS, J. C. Various remarks on the epidemiology of yellow rust on wheat. *Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tech. Ber.* 5:69-74. Jan.1962. 59.9 St52Tb
- 26849 ZADOKS, J. C. Yellow rust trials and physiologic specialization. *Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tech. Ber.* 5:23-30. Jan.1962. 59.9 St52Tb
- 26850 ZANARDI, D. Desiccation of tobacco plants for control of secondary infections with *Peronospora tabacina* Adam. (It) *Tabacco* 66(702):114-117. Jan./Mar.1962. 69.8 T115
- 26851 ZEIDERS, K. E., and GRAHAM, J. H. *Stagonospora bromi* on *Bromus inermis*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(10):729-731. Oct.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26852 ZHARIKOV, YA. P. Diseases of flax and their control. (Rus) *Len i Konoplya* 12:28-31. Dec. 1962. 73.8 L542
Fungus diseases.
- 26853 ZILLER, W. G. Monterey [*Pinus radiata*] and bishop pine [*P. muricata*] susceptible to sweetfern blister rust [*Cronartium comptoniae*]. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 9(9):181-182. Dec.1961. 421 P692
- 26854 ZILLER, W. G. Pear rust caused by *Gymnosporangium fuscum*. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 10(1):21. Feb.1962. 421 P629
- 26855 ZIMMER, D. E. Hypocotyl reaction to rust [*Puccinia carthami*] infection as a measure of resistance of safflower. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1177-1180. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26856 ZIMMER, D. E. *Verticillium* wilt of safflower in the United States—a potential problem. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(9):665-666. Sept.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum*.
- 26857 ZISLAVSKY, W. Scab observations and situation in the year 1961. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 15(4):37-40. Apr.1,1962. 464.9 P482
Venturia inaequalis, causal organism, on apples.
- 26858 ZOGG, H. Studies on the biological disinfection of the soil. III. Influence on the pathogenicity of *Ophiobolus graminis* Sacc. on living and dead host plant tissue by the microflora of a certain field soil. (Ge) *Phytopath. Z.* 46(1):87-96. Nov.1962. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Switzerland.
- Diseases Caused by Bacteria**
- 26859 ABDULLAEVA, A. Effect of phytoncides from onions and garlic on several groups of microorganisms. (Rus) *Uzbekskii Biol. Zhur.* 3:40-45. 1962. 442.8 Uz1
Includes effects on phytopathogenic bacteria and fungi.
- 26860 AMARAL, J. F. DO. "Super-humid chamber" and its use in identifying bacterial wilt caused by *Pseudomonas solanacearum* (Smith) Smith. (Por) *Biologico* 28(5):141-142. May 1962. 442.8 B529
- 26861 BECKMAN, C. H., BRUN, W. A., and BUDDEN-HAGEN, I. W. Water relations in banana plants infected with *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1144-1148. Ref. Nov. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 26862 CASARINI, B., and ERCOLANI, G. L. Situation and outlook in bacterial diseases of the tomato. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 11(15/16):329-332. Aug.15/31,1961. 464.8 In3
- 26863 CASARINI, B., and SILVESTRI, G. This year situation of *Corynebacterium michiganense* in Emilia. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 11(17):358-361. Sept.15,1961. 464.8 In3
On tomatoes.
- 26864 CHAMBERLAIN, D. W. Reaction of resistant and susceptible soybeans to *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojensis*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(10):707-709. Oct.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26865 CHAND, J. N., WADE, E. K., and WALKER, J. C. Sprays for control of angular leaf spot [*Pseudomonas lachrymans*] of cucumber in Wisconsin. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(2):94-95. Feb.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26866 ERCOLANI, G. L. "Black spots" of walnuts in Emilia. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 8(7):895-902. July 1962. 58.8 P94
Xanthomonas juglandis.
- 26867 FANG, C. T., and REN, H. C. A bacterial disease of rice new to China. (Ch) *Acta Phytopath. Sinica* 6(1):90-92. June 1960. 464.8 Ac8
English summary.
Caused by *Pseudomonas oryzaicola*.
- 26868 FANG, C. T., and REN, H. C. A new bacterial disease of yam bean. (Ch) *Acta Phytopath. Sinica* 6(1):87-89. June 1960. 464.8 Ac8
English summary.
Caused by a n. sp. of *Pseudomonas*.
- 26869 GEHRING, F. On the occurrence of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* E. F. Smith in potatoes imported from Egypt and on a simple serological method for determining this bacterium in severely attacked tubers. (Ge) *Nachrb. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 14(2):27-29. Feb. 1962. 442.9 B832
- 26870 GOWDA, S. S., and RANGASWAMI, G. Control of bacterial soft-rot of onion with streptomycin. *Hindustan Antibiotics B.* 5(1):13-15. Aug.1962. 396.8 H58
- 26871 GUNN, R. E. Bacterial blight [*Xanthomonas malvacearum*] of cotton; a seedling inoculation technique. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 39(3):188-190. July 1962. 72.8 Em7
- 26872 INNES, N. L. Bacterial blight [*Xanthomonas malvacearum*] of cotton; leaf infection of Sakel carrying the gene B6. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 39(3):191-196. July 1962. 72.8 Em7
- 26873 IZRAIL'SKII, V. P. Species determination of phytopathogenic bacteria by the serological method and the genealogy of some bacteria. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(6):1018-1022. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 26874 KHRISTOV, A. Etiology of the black spot disease of grapes in Bulgaria. (Bu) *Rast. Zashch.* 4:11-17. Ref. 1962. 423.92 So2
English summary.
Caused by *Erwinia vitivora*.
- 26875 MCFADDEN, L. A., and MOREY, H. R. Bacterial leaf spot disease of Poinsettia [*Euphorbia pulcherrima*] in Florida. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(8):551-554. Aug.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Xanthomonas poinsettiae*cola.
- 26876 MARUZZELLA, J. C., and others. The action of essential oils on phytopathogenic bacteria. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):23-26. Jan.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
S. Reine, H. Solat, and A. Zeitlin, joint authors.
- 26877 MOORE, E. L., and others. Inoculation procedures for detecting resistance of tobacco to *Pseudomonas solanacearum* in the field. *Tobacco* [New York] 156(5):29-33. Ref. Feb.1, 1963. 286.89 T552
A. Kelman, N. T. Powell, and B. H. Bunn, joint authors.
- 26878 SHAFFER, W. H., and GOODMAN, R. N. Progression in vivo, rate of growth in vitro, and resistance to streptomycin, as indices of virulence of *Erwinia amylovora*. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1201-1207. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
Pest of apples.

- 26879 STAPP, C. Recognizing "firebrand" of fruit trees. (Ge) *Erwerbsobstbau* 4(5):90-93. Ref. May 1962. 80 Er9
Bacterial disease has spread to England.
- 26880 STEWART, L. The effect of plant growth regulators on five genera of bacteria. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(7):469-471. July 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Chiefly plant pathogens.
- 26881 SUWA, T. Studies on the culture media of *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson. (Ja) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann.* 27(4):165-171. Ref. Sept. 1962. 464.9 P562
English summary.
- 26882 THOMAS, C. A., and ORELLANA, R. G. Amino compounds and reducing sugar in relation to resistance of sesame to *Pseudomonas sesami*. *Phytopath. Z.* 46(1):101-104. Nov. 1962. 464.8 P562
- 26883 VOLCANI, Z. A maize stalk disease caused by a strain of *Erwinia carotovora* in Israel. Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. *Ktavim* 11(3/4):179-183. Ref. Dec. 1961. 107 J552
- 26884 VOLCANI, Z. Occurrence of two bacterial diseases on new hosts in Israel. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(12):893. Ref. Dec. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Erwinia carotovora on fodder cabbage and *Bacillus polymyxa* on melons.
- 26885 VOLCANI, Z. Soft rot of calla [*Zantedeschia aethiopica*] corms caused by *Erwinia carotovora* var. *aroideae*. Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. *Ktavim* 11(3/4):205-206. Dec. 1961. 107 J552
- 26886 WALKER, J. C., CHAND, J. N., and WADE, E. K. Relation of seed- and soil-borne inoculum to epidemiology of angular leaf spot [*Pseudomonas lachrymans*] of cucumber in Wisconsin. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):15. Jan. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26887 WILSON, R. G., and HENDERSON, L. M. Tryptophan-niacin relationship in *Xanthomonas pruni*. *J. Bact.* 85(1):221-229. Ref. Jan. 1963. 448.3 J82
Peach pathogen.
- Viruses and Virus Diseases**
- 26888 ALTMANN, H., and STEHLIK, G. Research on the course of infection of tobacco mosaic virus in *Nicotiana tabacum* with the help of ¹⁴C-marked virus. (Ge) *Monh. f. Chem.* 93(5):1196-1202. 1962. 384 M74
- 26889 BERCKS, R. Serological cross-reactions between isolates of the tomato black ringspot virus. (Ge) *Phytopath. Z.* 46(1):97-100. Nov. 1962. 464.8 P562
- 26890 BERG, T. M. A quick and efficient inoculation method for the sap-transmission of viruses from woody to herbaceous hosts. *Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten* 68(4):231-234. 1962. 464.8 T44
- 26891 BLODGETT, E. C., AICHELE, M. D., and PARSONS, J. L. Evidence of a transmissible factor in pear decline. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(2):89-93. Ref. Feb. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
A virus disease.
- 26892 BORCHARDT, G. Testing for condition (virus-test) of planting potatoes. (Ge) *Nachrb. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 14(1):1-5. Ref. Jan. 1962. 442.9 B832
Virus Y.
- 26893 BRANTS, D. H., GRAAFLAND, W., and KERLING, L. C. P. The distribution of tobacco mosaic virus in excised tomato-roots cultivated in vitro. *Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten* 68(3):198-207. Ref. 1962. 464.8 T44
- 26894 BRIERLEY, P. Easter lilies [*Lilium longiflorum*] freed from cucumber mosaic virus by scale propagation. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(9):627. Sept. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26895 BRIERLEY, P. A lily ringspot virus from Georgia. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(9):625-626. Sept. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Lilium longiflorum.
- 26896 BRIERLEY, P. Transmission of some *Gliocladium* viruses on tools in harvesting flowers and corms. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(7):505. July 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26897 BROADBENT, L. The epidemiology of tomato mosaic: a review of the literature. *Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rpt.* 1960:96-116. Ref. 1961. 84 G46
- 26898 BRUCKBAUER, H. Reproduction of virus infected grapes, a danger for wine culture. (Ge) *Weinberg u. Keller* 9(6):193-201. June 1962. 95.8 W435
- 26899 BRUEHL, G. W., and others. Resistance to yellow dwarf of oats in Washington. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(8):579-582. Ref. Aug. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
V. D. Damsteegt, H. M. Austenson, and P. C. Crandall, joint authors.
- 26900 BRUNT, A. A., and KENTEN, R. H. Mechanical transmission of cocoa swollen-shoot virus to and from cocoa and other hosts. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(4):749-754. Ref. Dec. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 26901 BURNETT, H. C. Additional hosts of the fig mosaic virus. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(9):693. Sept. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26902 BURNETT, H. C., and LONG, R. A. Mosaic, a new virus disease of *Kalanchoe flammea*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(9):692-693. Sept. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26903 CADMAN, C. H., and LISTER, R. M. Relationships and particle sizes of peach yellow bud mosaic and tomato ringspot viruses. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(11):770-771. Ref. Nov. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26904 CAMPBELL, A. I. Techniques used in the inactivation of some apple viruses. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:73-76. 1962. 84 B77
Heat treatment.
- 26905 CAMPBELL, A. I., and COLES, J. S. The time factor in apple virus transmission. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:71-73. 1962. 84 B77
- 26906 CANOVA, A., and QUALIA, A. Virus diseases of the tomato. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 11(15/16):332-335. Aug. 15/31, 1961. 464.8 In3
- 26907 CAUDWELL, A. Actual status of researches on the virus of "flavescence doree." (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl.* 60(7/9):81-88. Ref. Third Q. 1961. 410.9 So12
- 26908 CAUMO, B. "Ulcerous rust" of apples in Trentino. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 11(21):429-432. Nov. 15, 1961. 464.8 In3
Caused by virus.
- 26909 CHEO, C. C., and TSAI, S. L. Virus diseases of legumes (annual report, 1957-1958). (Ch) *Acta Phytopath. Sinica* 5(1):7-11. July 1959. 464.8 Ac8
English summary.
- 26910 CHIYKOWSKI, L. N. Clover phyllody and strawberry green petal diseases, caused by the same virus in eastern Canada. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(12):1615-1617. Dec. 1962. 470 C16C
- 26911 COFFMAN, F. A., and others. Source of heritability of tolerance to soil-borne mosaic in winter oats. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):54-57. Jan. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
T. T. Hebert, U. R. Gore, and W. P. Byrd, joint authors.
- 26912 COMMONER, B. Linear biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus: development and test of a model. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 48(12):2076-2083. Dec. 15, 1962. 500 N21P
- 26913 COOK, A. A. Isolation of a mutant strain of potato Y virus. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(8):569. Aug. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26914 DUFFUS, J. E., and FIFE, J. M. Effects of beet western and beet yellows viruses on amino acids in sugar beet. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 11(7):629-631. Oct. 1961. 66.9 Am35J
- 26915 ERWIN, D. C., and FLOCK, R. A. Association of curly top virus and *Rhizoctonia solani* with a late season decline of flax. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):36-40. Ref. Jan. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26916 FERNOW, K. H., PETERSON, L. C., and PLAISTED, R. L. Thermotherapy of potato leafroll. *Amer. Potato J.* 39(12):445-451. Dec. 1962. 75.8 P842

- 26917 FRAZIER, N. W., and others. Necrotic shock—a virus disease of strawberries. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(8):547-550. Aug.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
P. S. Jorgensen, H. E. Thomas, and H. A. Johnson, joint authors.
- 26918 FRIDLUND, P. R. An inexpensive heat chamber for curing virus diseased plants. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(10):703-705. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26919 GIBBS, A. J. Lucerne mosaic virus in British lucerne crops. *Plant Path.* 11(4):167-171, map. Dec.1962. 464.8 P692
- 26920 GILMER, R. M., and KAMALSKY, L. R. The incidence of necrotic ring spot and sour cherry yellows viruses in commercial mazzard and mahaleb cherry rootstocks. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(8):583-585. Aug.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26921 GOIDANICH, G., and CANOVA, A. Virus diseases of fruit trees. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 12(9):159-165. May 15/31,1962. 464.8 In3
- 26922 HALLIWELL, R. S., and MILBRATH, J. A. Isolation and identification of tomato ring spot virus associated with rose plants and rose mosaic virus. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(8):555-557. Aug.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26923 HAMANN, U. Control of seed plants. (Ge) In Schick, R., and Klinkowski, M., ed. *Die Kartoffel; ein Handbuch*, v.2, p.1655-1697. Ref., p.1686-1697. 1962. 75 Sch33
Virus disease control of seed potatoes. Review of the literature.
- 26924 HAMANN, U. The use of *Physalis floridana* as host plant for producing virus Y for anti-serum. (Ge) *Phytopath. Z.* 43(4):416-419. Feb. 1962. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Potato virus Y.
- 26925 HELTON, A. W. Collecting and indexing excised strawberry leaves in Idaho. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):49-52. Jan.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
Latent virus indicator plants.
- 26926 HELTON, A. W. Stability of crinkle symptoms in prune trees. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(7):528-530. July 15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26927 HEWITT, W. B., and others. Studies on virus diseases of the grapevine in California. *Vitis* 3(2):57-83. Ref. July 1962. 95.8 V833
A. C. Goheen, D. J. Raski, and G. V. Gooding, joint authors.
- 26928 HILDEBRAND, E. M. Evaluation of sweetpotato breeding stocks for susceptibility to internal cork virus. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1168-1172. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26929 HILDEBRAND, E. M. Viral composition of feathery mottle in Georgia Red sweetpotato. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(11):796-799. Nov.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26930 HINES, C. Bunch disease situation. *Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc.* 55:78. 1962. 94.69 G29
- 26931 HIRTH, L., and others. Evolution of free nucleotides and ribonucleic acids in the leaves of *Brassica chinensis* infected with the virus of the yellow mosaic of turnips. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(23):3217-3219. Dec.5, 1962. 505 P21
E. Ittel, C. Richard, and P. Mandel, joint authors.
- 26932 HOLLINGS, M., and STONE, O. M. Carnation etched ring: a preliminary report on an undescribed disease. *Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rpt.* 1960:94-95. 1961. 84 G46
A virus disease.
- 26933 HOLLINGS, M. Heat treatment in the production of virus-free ornamental plants. *N. A. A. S. Q. Rev.* 14(57):31-34. Autumn 1962. 241 G796
- 26934 HORN, N. L., and CARVER, R. G. Effect of three viruses on plant production and yields of strawberries. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(11):762-765. Ref. Nov.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Louisiana.
- 26935 HULL, R. Sugar beet yellows in Great Britain, 1961. *Plant Path.* 11(4):183. Dec.1962. 464.8 P692
- 26936 HUNNIUS, W., and ARENZ, B. The use of the "Weihenstephan method" in the serological determination of X and S virus of potatoes. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 39(3):278-288. 1962. 18 L24
- 26937 JOHNSON, E. M. Reaction of beans to tomato and tobacco strains of tobacco mosaic virus. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(7):537-539. July 15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26938 JORDOVIC, M. Contribution to the investigation of fruit virus diseases in Yugoslavia. (Se) *Zastita Bilja* 63/64:51-56. Ref. 1961. 464.8 Z1
English summary.
- 26939 JORDOVIC, M. New indicator plants convenient for diagnosis of plum pox disease. (Se) *Zastita Bilja* 63/64:99-103. 1961. 464.8 Z1
English summary.
- 26940 KAHN, R. P., SCOTT, H. A., and MONROE, R. L. Eucharis mottle strain of tobacco ring-spot virus. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1211-1216. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26941 KENKNIGHT, G. E. The bunch virus disease of pecans. *Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc.* 55:79. 1962. 94.69 G29
- 26942 KIMURA, I. Further studies on the rice dwarf virus. I-II. (Ja) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann.* 27(4):197-203. Ref. Sept.1962. 464.9 P562
English summary.
- 26943 KING, T. H., and VON RUDEN, D. A. *Fragaria virginiana*, an indicator host for strawberry latent A virus. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(11):772-776. Nov.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26944 KIRKPATRICK, H. C. Preservation of activity of some stone fruit viruses. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(9):628-630. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26945 KIRKPATRICK, H. C., and others. Rose as a source of *Prunus ringspot virus*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(10):722-723. Oct.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
R. C. Lindner, P. W. Cheney, and S. O. Graham, joint authors.
- 26946 KLINKOWSKI, M., and KEGLER, H. Virus diseases of the potato. (Ge) In Schick, R., and Klinkowski, M., ed. *Die Kartoffel; ein Handbuch*, v.2, p.1025-1138. Ref., p.1099-1138. 1962. 75 Sch33
Review of the literature.
- 26947 KLINKOWSKI, M. The virus situation of grasses in Europe. (Ge) *Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreibe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt.* 8:111-126, maps. Ref. 1962. 281.9 L53
- 26948 KLISIEWICZ, J. M. Cucumber mosaic virus on safflower. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(12):849-851. Dec.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26949 KRISTENSEN, H. R. Virus diseases of cherries. (Da) *Erhvervsfrugtavlere* 28(11):395-400, 402-408. Aug.1,1962. 80 Er3
- 26950 LEE, S. M., and LIU, H. P. Studies on the control measures of ratoon stunting disease of sugar cane. (Ch) *Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)* 38:57-60. June 1962. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.
- 26951 LING, K. C. Histochemical study on the ratoon stunting disease of sugarcane. *Acad. Sinica. Inst. Bot. Bot. B. New Ser.* 3(2):179-194. Ref. July 1962. 451 Ac1B
- 26952 MCLEAN, D. M. Differentiation of tobacco ringspot and tomato ringspot viruses by experimental host reactions. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(12):877-881. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26953 MCLEAN, D. M., and OLSON, E. O. Symptoms of tobacco ringspot virus on papaya. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(12):882. Dec.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26954 MCLEAN, D. M. Tobacco-etch virus on peppers and tomatoes in the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(8):565-568. Ref. Aug.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26955 MARTIN, M. W. Comparative responses of two curly top-resistant tomato lines as affected by area in which tested. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(2):119-120. Ref. Feb.15,1963. 1.9 P69P

- 26956 MARTIN, M. W. Responses of curly top-resistant *Lycopersicon* species to curly top exposure in different areas of the West. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(2):121-125. Ref. Feb.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26957 MEZZETTI, A. Defoliation and yellowing of kaki persimmon. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 11(13): 294-295. July 15,1961. 464.8 In3
Probably caused by a virus.
- 26958 NELSON, M. R., ALLEN, R. M., and TUTTLE, D. M. Distribution, prevalence and importance of some cantaloup virus diseases in southwestern Arizona. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(9):667-671, map. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26959 NOUR-ELDIN, F., and others. Ratoon-stunting disease of sugar cane in the United Arab Republic. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 9(9):169-172. Dec.1961. 421 P692
M. A. Tolba, M. T. Elbanna, and S. H. Farage, joint authors.
- 26960 PANJAN, M., and KUS, M. Potato M virus. (Se) *Zastita Bilja* 63/64:3-11. Ref. 1961. 464.8 Z1
English summary.
- 26961 PHILLIPPE, M. R., and THORNBERRY, H. H. Influence of lactoglobulin on infection of bean leaves by tobacco mosaic virus, *Marmor tabaci* H. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):41-44. Ref. Jan.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26962 PINE, T. S., and COCHRAN, L. C. Peach mosaic virus in horticultural plum varieties. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(7):495-497. July 15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26963 PONTIS, R. E., and FELDMAN, J. M. A common weed, *Physalis viscosa*, new host for potato virus Y. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):22. Jan.15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26964 PROLL, E. Methods for purification of plant viruses. (Ge) *Forsch. u. Fortschr.* 36(2):38-41. Ref. Feb.1962. 474 F772
- 26965 PROTACIO, D. B. Intracellular inclusions observed in epidermal strips from foliage of cadang-cadang infected coconut trees in the Philippines. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(9):686-687. Sept.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26966 ROCHOW, W. F. Recovery of barley yellow dwarf virus from field samples in 1961 and 1962. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(2):139-143. Ref. Feb.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26967 ROZENDAAL, A. Virus diseases of the potato. *Internatl. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.]* 1(C2),8 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 26968 SARAWAK. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Stunt virus disease of pepper. *Sarawak. Dept. Agr. L.* 33a,3 p. 1962. 25 Sa7
- 26969 SCHMELZER, K. Studies on viruses of ornamental and wild shrubs. 1. Virus diseases of *Viburnum [opulus]* and *Ribes [aureum]*. (Ge) *Phytopath. Z.* 46(1):17-52. Ref. Nov.1962. 464.8 P562
English summary.
- 26970 SCHUCH, K. Studies on the plum pox of plums. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz* 69(3):137-142. Mar.1962. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
- 26971 SCHUMANN, K. On virus diseases of forage grasses in Germany. (Ge) *Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreiehe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt.* 8:127-132. Ref. 1962. 281.9 L53
- 26972 SEHGAL, O. P., and BOONE, D. M. Multiplier disease of strawberry in Wisconsin. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):46-48. Ref. Jan.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
A virus disease.
- 26973 SHMYGLYA, V. A. Role of environment in the occurrence of virus diseases of tomatoes. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:397-401. 1962. 20 M857
- 26974 SILL, W. H., and TALENS, L. T. New hosts and characteristics of the *Panicum* mosaic virus. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(11):780-783. Nov.15. 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26975 SLYKHUIS, J. T. An international survey for virus diseases of grasses. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 10(1):1-16. Ref. Feb.1962. 421 P692
- 26976 STONE, W. J., MINK, G. L., and BERGESON, G. B. A new disease of American spearmint [*Mentha spicata*] caused by tobacco ringspot virus. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(9):623-624. Sept.15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26977 SWINIARSKI, E., MIERZWA, Z., and CIESLEWICZ, I. Obtaining antigens of potato viruses S and Y. (Pol) *Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo* 6(1):49-55. 1962. 64.8 H66
English summary.
- 26978 TOLER, R. W., and HEBERT, T. T. Reaction of oat varieties, *Avena* species and other plants to artificial inoculation with the soil-borne oat mosaic virus. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1): 58-62. Jan.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26979 TOWNSEND, J. Equations for the incorporation of radioactivity due to the linear growth of tobacco mosaic virus. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 48(12):2083-2087. Dec.15,1962. 500 N21P
- 26980 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Controlling phony disease of peaches. *U. S. D. A. L.* 515, 4 p. Nov.1962. 1 Ag84L
- 26981 VERHOYEN, M. Note on a virus of white clover [*Trifolium repens*]. (Fr) *Parasitica* 18 (3):199-201. 1962. 464.8 P21
- 26982 VOGEL, R., and BOVE, J. M. Sanitary status of citrus in Corsica. II. Further results on viruses. (Fr) *Fruits* 17(4):163-169. Ref. April 1962. 80 F9492
English summary.
- 26983 WEBB, R. E. Tomato curly top in Maryland. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):53. Jan.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 26984 WELLS, H. D., and others. A proposed system for controlling bean yellow mosaic virus (BYMV) of sweet yellow lupine through the production of certified seed. *Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.)* 33,5 p. Oct.1962. 100 G293L
D. B. Leuck, E. W. Beck, and I. Forbes, joint authors.
- 26985 WENZL, H. Necrosis of potato sprouts, a symptom of virus mosaic infection. (Ge) *European Potato J.* 5(3):228-241. Sept.1962. 75.8 Eu7
English summary.
- 26986 YORA, K., and TSUCHIZAKI, T. The elimination of latent viruses from potatoes of Danshaku variety by use of tissue culture. (Ja) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann.* 27(4):219-221. Sept. 1962. 464.9 P562
English summary.
- 26987 YORA, K. Studies on the resistance of potato varieties to virus X. I. (Ja) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann.* 27(4):214-218. Ref. Sept.1962. 464.9 P562
English summary.
- 26988 ZATTLIN, M. Graft transmissibility of a systemic virus infection to a hypersensitive host—an interpretation. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1222-1223. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26989 ZAUMEYER, W. J., and GOTH, R. W. Red clover necrosis virus, the cause of a streak of peas. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):10-14. Ref. Jan.15,1963. 1.9 P69P

Diseases Caused by Nematodes

- 26990 AHLBERG, O. Introductory lecture. *Nematologica* 1960(sup.2):1-5. 436.8 N342
Short account of the history of plant nematology in Sweden.
- 26991 AKHTAR, S. A. *Metaphelenchus sacchari* n. sp. (Nematoda: Aphelenchoidea Fuchs 1937) associated with roots of sugarcane. *Nematologica* 7(1):53-56. 1962. 436.8 N342
Pakistan.
- 26992 ANDRASSY, I. The problem of number and size of sampling unit in quantitative studies of soil Nematoda. In *Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology*, p.65-67. 1962. 56.5 M95
Pests of *Quercus-Potentilla alba* association.

- 26993 APT, W. J., and KOIKE, H. Pathogenicity of *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* and its relation with *Pythium graminicola* on sugarcane in Hawaii. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1180-1184. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 26994 ATANASOV, P., and COLLINGWOOD, C. A. Effects of metham sodium and other chemicals on potato root eelworm. *Plant Path.* 11(4):153-157. Dec.1962. 464.8 P692
Heterodera spp.
- 26995 BEHRINGER, P. Experiences in the chemical-biological control of nematodes. (Ge) *Kartoffelbau* 13(6):138-139. June 1962. 75.8 K145
- 26996 BERGESON, G. B. A report on the testing of onion varieties for resistance to lesion nematodes [*Pratylenchus penetrans*]. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(7):535-536. July 15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 26997 BIRCHFIELD, W., and BRISTER, L. R. New hosts and nonhosts of reniform nematode. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(9):683-685. Ref. Sept.15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Rotylenchulus reniformis.
- 26998 BRADFORD, D. Beet eelworm can still be a menace. *Brit. Sugar Beet Rev.* 31(1):23-25. Sept.1962. 66.8 B77
- 26999 BRZESKI, M. W., and RAJEWSKI, M. Garlic resistant to the stem and bulb nematode. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):73. Jan.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
Tests in Poland.
- 27000 BUA, G. A new pest of potatoes in Italy. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 11(13):291-293. July 15, 1961. 464.8 In3
Nematode Heterodera rostochiensis.
- 27001 CHEN, T. A., and RICH, A. E. The role of *Pratylenchus penetrans* in the development of strawberry black root rot. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(12):839-843. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 27002 CHITWOOD, B. G. *Choanolaimus psammophilus* J. G. de Man, 1880, rediscovered, and *Synonchium obtusum* N. A. Cobb, 1920, as a natural enemy of plant pathogens. *Nematologica* 1960(sup.2):56-60. 436.8 N342
Feeding on *Tylenchorhynchus cylindricus*, common plant parasite.
- 27003 COBB, G. S. First record of hop cyst nematode (*Heterodera humuli* Filipjev, 1934) in the United States. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(7):541. July 15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 27004 COLE, C. S., and HOWARD, H. W. Further results from a field experiment on the effect of growing resistant potatoes on a potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis*) population. *Nematologica* 7(1):57-61. 1962. 436.8 N342
- 27005 COLLINGWOOD, C. A. Continuous corn growing and cereal root eelworm [*Heterodera avenae*] in the South West. *N. A. A. S. Q. Rev.* 14(58):70-73. Winter 1962. 241 G796
- 27006 COOPER, W. E., and SASSER, J. N. Cynem—an effective control for sting nematodes [*Belolaimus longicaudatus*] on peanuts. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(9):640-642. Sept.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 27007 COTTEN, J. Variation in pathogenicity in the cereal root eelworm [*Heterodera avenae*]. *Nature* [London] 196(4861):1330-1331. Dec.29, 1962. 472 N21
Experiments with barley.
- 27008 DAVIES, T. G., and GRIFFITHS, D. J. Resistance of oats to cereal root eelworm (*Heterodera avenae* Woll.). *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(4):687-691. Dec.1962. 442.8 An72
- 27009 DECKER, H. *Pratylenchus penetrans* as cause of "soil fatigue manifestations" in nurseries of East Germany. (Ge) *Nematologica* 1960(sup.2):68-75. Ref. 436.8 N342
Fruit.
- 27010 DEUBERT, K. H. Investigations on the occurrence of free-living nematodes in rotation of crops (preliminary results). (Ge) *Nematologica* 1960(sup.2):28. 436.8 N342
- 27011 DUDDINGTON, C. L. Predacious fungi and nematodes. *Experientia* 18(12):537-543. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 475 Ex7
- 27012 DUNNETT, J. M. Potato breeders' strains of root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.). *Nematologica* 1960(sup.2):84-94. Ref. 436.8 N342
Scotland.
- 27013 FABER, W. The potato nematode (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.), a danger for the Austrian potato culture? (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 15(3):25-26. Mar.1,1962. 464.9 P482
- 27014 FELDMAN, A. W., and HANKS, R. W. Attempts at eradication of the burrowing nematode (*Radopholus similis*) from grapefruit seedlings by foliage applications of maleic hydrazide. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(1):27-29. Ref. Jan.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 27015 FERRIS, J. M. Some observations on the number of root lesion nematodes necessary to cause injury to seedling onions. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(7):484-485. July 15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Pratylenchus penetrans.
- 27016 FEUCHT, W. Rot of Beta-beets caused by nematodes. (Ge) *Zuckererzeugung* 5(5):144-145. May 1962. 66.8 Z83
Ditylenchus dipsaci.
- 27017 GENTILE, A. G., KIMBLE, K. A., and HANNA, G. C. Reactions of sweetpotato breeding lines to *Meloidogyne* spp. when inoculated by an improved method. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1225-1226. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 27018 KENG, S. Comparative morphological studies in Theaceae. *Calif. U. P. Bot.* 33(4):269-383. Ref. 1962. 500 C125B
- 27019 GOFFART, H. The effect of the cultivation of nematode-resistant and nematode-susceptible potato varieties on the population of potato-root nematode (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) with special reference to the appearance of aggressive biotypes. (Ge) *Nematologica* 1960(sup.2):76-83. 436.8 N342
English summary.
Germany.
- 27020 GOFFART, H. Nematodes in mushroom cultures. (Ge) *Campignon* 2:14-17. Feb.1962. 80 C352
- 27021 GOFFART, H. Nematodes on forage grasses. (Ge) *Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreihe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt.* 8:71-78. Ref. 1962. 281.9 L53
Germany.
- 27022 GOFFART, H. Potato nematode control—forward and backward glance. (Ge) *Kartoffelbau* 13(4):70-71. Apr.1962. 75.8 K145
- 27023 GOFFART, H. Sampling and extraction methods for cyst-forming nematodes of the genus *Heterodera*. In Murphy, P. W., ed. *Progress in soil zoology*, p.268-278. Ref. 1962. 56.5 M95
Plant nematode.
- 27024 GOSPODINOV, G. Possibilities of controlling the *Meloidogyne* spp. by means of crop rotation. (Bu) *Rast. Zashch.* 4:41-51. 1962. 423.92 So2
English summary.
- 27025 GOVI, G. Plant diseases seen under the microscope: predator microorganisms. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 8(10):1226-1227. Oct.1962. 58.8 P94
Hyphomycetes on nematodes.
- 27026 GRAINGER, J. Safety in soil treatments for eelworm control. *Nematologica* 1960(sup.2):6-12. 436.8 N342
- 27027 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE; FISHERIES AND FOOD. Stem and bulb eelworm on tulips. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 461,rev.,4 p. Oct.1962. 10 G79La
Ditylenchus dipsaci.
- 27028 HAGUE, N. G. M. Control of plant parasitic nematodes. 3. The final eelworm density in soil as a means of assessing the efficacy of a fumigant. *Nematologica* 1960(sup.2):13-21. Ref. 436.8 N342
Potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* and other species.

- 27029 HERDE, J. D., BRANDE, J. VAN DEN, and GILLARD, A. Control of *Pratylenchus penetrans* (Cobb), causal agent of rootrot in lilies. *Nematologica* 1960(sup.2):64-67. 436.8 N342
- 27030 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON PLANT NEMATOLOGY, 5, UPPSALA, 1959. Report. *Nematologica* 1960(sup.2):148 p., maps. Ref. 436.8 N342
- 27031 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM OF THE SOCIETY OF EUROPEAN NEMATOLOGISTS, 6th, GHENT, 1961. Abstracts of lectures [and] titles only. *Nematologica* 7(1):8-18. 1962. 436.8 N342
- 27032 JACOB, J. J. The influence of certain plants on the population of *Meloidogyne hapla*. (Ge) *Nematologica* 1960(sup.2):141-143. 436.8 N342
English summary.
- 27033 JENKINS, W. R., and BIRD, G. W. Nematodes associated with wild yam, *Dioscorea* sp., with special reference to the pathogenicity of *Meloidogyne incognita incognita*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(12):858-860. Dec. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 27034 JENSEN, H. J., SMITHSON, H. R., and LORING, L. B. The hop cyst nematode (*Heterodera humuli* Filipjev, 1934) found in Oregon. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(10):702. Oct. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 27035 JOHNSON, D. E., and LEAR, B. A method for assaying nematocidal activity of experimental chemicals. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(10):742-743. Oct. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 27036 KIRSTEN, D. Potato nematode control with Trapex in the field. (Ge) *Kartoffelbau* 13(4):71-72. Apr. 1962. 75.8 K145
- 27037 KLEJBURG, P. Soil sample examination as a basis for advisory work against stem eelworms, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) *Nematologica* 1960(sup.2):22-27. 436.8 N342
Pests of onions and onion sets; includes equipment.
- 27038 KRADEL, J. Several years of investigations on the host plant cycle of a provenance of stalk and stem eelworms (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*). (Ge) *Nematologica* 1960(sup.2):40-48, map. 436.8 N342
English summary.
East Germany.
- 27039 KUIPER, K. Resistance of white clover varieties to the clover cyst-eelworm, *Heterodera trifolii* Goffart. *Nematologica* 1960(sup.2):95-96. 436.8 N342
Netherlands.
- 27040 LEAR, B., and JOHNSON, D. E. Treatments for eradication of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* in cloves of garlic. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(9):635-639. Sept. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 27041 LIGHT, W. I. S. G. Stem eelworm in *Eremurus*. *Plant Path.* 11(4):184. Dec. 1962. 464.8 P692
Ditylenchus dipsaci.
- 27042 MAGGENTI, A. R. Hot water treatment of hop rhizomes for nematode control. *Calif. Agr.* 16(10):11-12. Oct. 1962. 100 C12Cag
- 27043 MANKAU, R. The effect of some organic additives upon a soil nematode population and associated natural enemies. *Nematologica* 7(1):65-73. Ref. 1962. 436.8 N342
- 27044 MARTIN, W. J. Controlling root-knot nematodes in sweet potatoes. *La. Agr.* 6(1):6-7. Fall 1962. 100 L939
- 27045 MILLER, P. M., and EDGINGTON, L. V. Effects of paper and sawdust soil amendments on meadow nematodes [*Pratylenchus penetrans*] and subsequent *Verticillium* wilt of tomatoes. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(10):745-747. Ref. Oct. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 27046 MINDERMAN, G. Nematode extraction methods for forest soils. In Murphy, P. W., ed. *Progress in soil zoology*, p. 257-260. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 27047 MINZ, G., and COHN, E. Susceptibility of peach rootstocks to root-knot nematodes [*Meloidogyne javanica*]. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(7):531-534. Ref. July 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 27048 MORGAN, G. T., and WOOD, G. W. An ectoparasitic root nematode on lowbush blueberry (*Vaccinium* spp.). *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(11):800, map. Nov. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Helicotylenchus sp.
- 27049 MORIARTY, F. The effect of water-table on beet eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii* Schm., in a sandy soil. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 50(4):693-701. Dec. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 27050 MYUGE, S. G. On the interrelations of some phytonematodes with its plant-host. *Novenyvedelmi Tudo. Tanacsokozas. Kozlem.* 1960 Conf., v. 2:333-338. 1961. 423.92 N85
- 27051 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Voorwaarden voor ontheffing voor de teelt van aardappelrassen met resistentie tegen aardappelmoehheid op besmetverklaarde grond [Stipulations for the exemption for the culture of potato varieties resistant to the potato nematode on soils declared free from infection], 1963. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1520, 2 p. Nov. 16, 1962. 464.9 N38
- 27052 NOLTE, H. W. *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) on garlic (*Allium sativum* L.). (Ge) *Nematologica* 1960(sup.2):61-63. 436.8 N342
- 27053 O'BANNON, J. H., and REYNOLDS, H. W. Resistance of alfalfa to two species of root-knot nematodes. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(8):558-559. Aug. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Meloidogyne javanica javanica and *M. incognita acrita*.
- 27054 OMIDVAR, A. M. The nematocidal effects of *Tagetes* spp. on the final population of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. *Nematologica* 7(1):62-64. 1962. 436.8 N342
- 27055 OSBORNE, P., and DUNN, E. A rapid method for obtaining 1 ml aliquots of eelworm suspensions. *Plant Path.* 11(3):108-109. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P692
- 27056 OSBORNE, W. W., and JENKINS, W. R. Pathogenicity of *Pratylenchus vulnus* on boxwood, *Buxus sempervirens* var. *arborescens*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(10):712-714. Oct. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
- 27057 OTEIFA, B. A. Species of root-lesion nematodes commonly associated with economic crops in the Delta of the U.A.R. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(8):572-575. Aug. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Pratylenchus spp.
- 27058 OUDEN, H. DEN. Periodicity in spontaneous hatching of *Heterodera rostochiensis* in the soil. *Nematologica* 1960(sup.2):101-105. 436.8 N342
Potato pest in Netherlands.
- 27059 PEACHEY, J. E. The chemical control of plant-parasitic nematodes by soil fumigation. *N. A. A. S. Q. Rev.* 14(57):34-45. Ref. Autumn 1962. 241 G796
- 27060 PEPPER, E. H. Nematodes in North Dakota. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(2):102-106, map. Feb. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
On barley, wheat and forage grasses.
- 27061 RASKI, D. J. Experiments with DBCP in established vineyards. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 46(7):516-520. July 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Nematode control.
- 27062 RICKERT, F. Control of the nematode of lily-of-the-valley (*Pratylenchus convallariae* Seinhorst). I. (Ge) *Anz. f. Schadlingsk.* 35(2):23-25. Feb. 1962. 421 An9
- 27063 RODE, H. Studies on the migration of potato nematode larvae (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in model experiments with various soil types. (Ge) *Nematologica* 7(1):74-82. 1962. 436.8 N342
English summary.
- 27064 ROIVAINEN, O., TINNILA, A., and KANERVO, V. Observations on the stem nematode *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev as a pest of red clover in Finland. *Ann. Agr. Fenn.* 1(2):127-132, map. Ref. 1962. 20 An7

- 27065 ROSS, J. P. Physiological strains of *Heterodera glycines*. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(11):766-769. Nov.15,1962. 1,9 P69P
Soybean resistance.
- 27066 RUEHLE, J. L. Plant-parasitic nematodes associated with shortleaf pine [*Pinus echinata*] showing symptoms of littleleaf. Plant. Dis. Rptr. 46(10):710-711. Oct.15,1962. 1,9 P69P
Caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*.
- 27067 SANDENO, J. L., and JENSEN, H. J. A foliar nematode disease of western sword-fern, *Polystichum munitum*. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(10):699-701. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 1,9 P69P
Caused by *Aphelenchoides fragariae*.
- 27068 SCHINDLER, A. F., and HENNEBERRY, T. J. Nematode control in established outdoor rose plots. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(1):30-31. Jan.15, 1963. 1,9 P69P
- 27069 SCHINDLER, A. F., and HENNEBERRY, T. J. Preliminary studies on the control of nematodes in outdoor rose plantings. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(8):610-613. Ref. Aug.15,1962. 1,9 P69P
- 27070 SCHLOSSER, E. Investigations of host-parasite-relation of the Beta species and the beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*). (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 69(1):18-20. Jan.1962. 464,8 Z3
English summary.
Sugar beets.
- 27071 SCOGNAMIGLIO, A. Plant parasitic nematodes; aspects of chemical control. (It) Italia Agr. 99(11):1095-1100. Nov.1962. 16 It1
- 27072 SEINHORST, J. W. Extraction methods for nematodes inhabiting soil. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.243-256. Ref. 1962. 56.5 M95
Plant nematodes.
- 27073 SEMBDNER, G., and others. Studies on the host-parasite relations of potato nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. (Ge) Novenyvedelmi Tudo. Tanacsokozas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf.,v.2:339-343. 1961. 423.92 N85
H. Buhr, G. Osske, and K. Schreiber, joint authors.
- 27074 SHAFIEE, M. F., and JENKINS, W. R. Effect of some single element deficiencies on pathogenicity of *Pratylenchus penetrans* to pepper plants. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(7):472-475. July 15,1962. 1,9 P69P
- 27075 SIOKAWA, H., and others. On the root-knot nematode, parastic on the mulberry-trees. 5. (Ja) Sansi-Kenkyu 41:22-32. Apr.1962. 425.9 J273S
K. Nakayama, G. Isii, and Z. Kuwana, joint authors.
English summary.
- 27076 SLEDGE, E. B. Movement of the burrowing nematode [*Radopholus similis*] from a potted Ducan grapefruit seedling into previously uninfected seedlings growing in adjacent pots. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(10):735-737. Oct.15,1962. 1,9 P69P
- 27077 SPRAU, F. Plant injuries to a variety of crops probably by a free-living nematode, *Longidorus maximus* (Butschli). (Ge) Nematologica 1960 (sup.2):49-55. 436.8 N342
Germany.
- 27078 STELTER, H., and MEINL, G. Growth and development of two potato varieties in pots containing nematode infected soils. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 69(2):81-89. Feb.1962. 464,8 Z3
English summary.
Heterodera rostochiensis.
- 27079 STEMERDING, S. The influence of different rotations on a population of pea cyst eelworm, *Heterodera gottingiana* Liebscher. Nematologica 1960(sup.2):97-100. 436.8 N342
Netherlands.
- 27080 STEYVOORT, L. VAN. Sugar beet growing in Belgium and the stem eelworm (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) problem. (Fr) Inst. Belge pour l'Amelior. de la Betterave. P. Tech. 29(3):109-155. Ref. 1961. 66.9 In7
English summary.
- 27081 STRACKE, W. Crop rotation problems with sugar beets. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 6(2):35-37. Ref. Feb.1962. 66.8 Z83
Chiefly nematode control.
- 27082 TAYLOR, D. P., BRITTON, M. P., and HECHLER, H. C. Occurrence of plant parasitic nematodes in Illinois golf greens. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(2):134-135. Feb.15,1963. 1,9 P69P
Tylenchorhynchus spp. on *Agrostis palustris*.
- 27083 TEMPEL, W., and NIEMOLLER, A. Control of the beet stem nematodes (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) in the Rhineland/Palatinate. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(5):91-96. May 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
Forage beets and sugar beets.
- 27084 THORNE, G., and SCHIEBER, E. American dagger nematode (*Xiphinema americanum*) on coffee in Guatemala, with suggestions for nematode control in nurseries. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(12):857. Dec.15,1962. 1,9 P69P
- 27085 TWINN, D. C. The extraction of free-living nematodes from forest soil and litter. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.261-267. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 27086 WALKER, J. T. The sensitivity of larvae and eggs of *Meloidogyne* species to hot-water treatments. Nematologica 7(1):19-24. Ref. 1962. 436.8 N342
- 27087 WALLACE, H. R. The movement of nematodes in relation to some physical properties of soil. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.328-333. 1962. 56.5 M95
Plant nematodes.
- 27088 WALLACE, H. R. Observations on the behavior of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* in soil. Nematologica 7(1):91-101. 1962. 436.8 N342
Infested oat plot.
- 27089 WASEEM, M., and CRAIG, D. L. A survey of plant-parasitic nematodes in strawberry fields of Nova Scotia. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(8):586-590, map. Ref. Aug.15,1962. 1,9 P69P
- 27090 WEBSTER, J. M. The spread of the stem and bulb eelworm (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) populations in *Narcissus*. Parasitology 52(3/4):12P-13P. Nov.1962. 448.8 P21
- 27091 WEISCHER, B. Investigations on the appearance of plant parasitic nematodes in vineyard soils. (Ge) Nematologica 1960(sup.2):29-39, map. Ref. 436.8 N342
English summary.
Germany.
- 27092 WETZEL, T. Occurrence and injury of the free-living nematode *Pratylenchus neglectus* (Rensch) on forage grasses. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreibe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt. 8:79-84. 1962. 281.9 L53
- 27093 WHITE, L. V. Root knot and the seedling disease complex of cotton. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(7):501-504. July 15,1962. 1,9 P69P
Interaction between *Meloidogyne incognita*, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola*.
- 27094 WIDDOWSON, E. The estimation of soil populations of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.59-64. 1962. 56.5 M95
Pest of potatoes.
- 27095 WIEBE, G. Practical experiences in nematode control. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(4):72. Apr.1962. 75.8 K145
- 27096 ZUCKERMAN, B. M. Preservation of plant parasitic nematodes by freezing. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30(1):65-66. Jan.1963. 436.9 H36

ECOLOGY

- 27097 ALPATIEV, A. M. Phytological bioclimatology; principles of bioclimatic classification of cultivated and wild plants with regard to their water requirements. Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc., 2d Cong.:537-539. 1960, pub.1962. 340.9 In8

- 27098 ARMITAGE, K. B. A comparative limnological survey of Leavenworth County and Nemaha County State Lakes, Kansas. *Kans. U. Sci. B.* 43:611-644. Ref. Aug.20,1962. 500 K132S
Includes plankton.
- 27099 BEIDEMAN, I. N., BESPALOVA, Z. G., and RAKHMANINA, A. T. Ekologo-geobotanicheskie i agromeliorativnye issledovaniya v Kura-Araksinskoi nizmennosti Zakavkaz'ya; estestvennye i antropogennye smeny rastitel'nykh soobshchestv, vodnyi rezhim i kornevye sistemy rastenii [Ecological-geobotanical and agricultural reclamation studies in the Kura-Aras lowland of Transcaucasia; natural and anthropogenic successions of plant communities, water regime and root systems of plants]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1962. 464 p., maps. Ref. 463.89 B392
- 27100 BEVIS, F. B. Corticolous bryophyte and lichen communities on American beech (*Fagus grandifolia*) in northern Michigan. *Mich. Bot.* 1(1):37-42. Ref. Mar.1962. 450 M582
- 27101 BILLE, O. Plant societies on forest site. (No) *Norsk Hagetid.* 78(10):174-175. (Cont.) Oct. 1962. 80 N81
- 27102 BLISS, L. C. Caloric and lipid content in alpine tundra plants. *Ecology* 43(4):753-757. Ref. Autumn 1962. 410 Ec7
- 27103 BONO, G. Vegetation of the Pesio Valley (Maritime Alps). (It) *Webbia* 16(2):323-431, maps. (Cont.) Ref. 1962. 450 W38
English summary.
Ecology.
- 27104 BRAUN-BLANQUET, J. Die inneralpine Trockenvegetation von der Provence bis zur Steiermark [The arid vegetation of the inner Alps from Provence to Steiermark]. *Geobot. Selec.* 1,273 p., maps. Ref. 1961. 450 G29
French summary.
Ecology.
- 27105 BREUER, H., and MULLER, T. Notes on the lichen associations on the dumps of the lead mines in Bleialf, Kr. Prum. (Ge) *Decheniana* 114(1):27-29. July 1961. 509 B64
- 27106 BUCUR, N., and others. Contributions to the study of halophytism in pasture plants on saline soils of the Jijia and Bahlui depression. II-III. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr.* 11(2):334-347; 12(1):169-190. Ref. 1960-1961. 442.9 B855
C. Dobrescu, G. Turcu, G. Lixandru, and C. Tesu, joint authors.
French summary.
- 27107 CHIZHIKOV, O. N. Determining the dynamics of the supply of the fodder mass of pastures and meadows. (Rus) In *Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Teatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh*, p.66-68. 1961. 60.1 K839
Chiefly ecology.
- 27108 COURTEJAIRE, J. The French micro-areas of *Sphagnum pylaiei*. (Fr) *Bryologist* 65(1):38-47, map. Spring 1962. 450 B84
English summary.
- 27109 COWLES, R. B. Problems in the bioecology of arid lands. *Symp. Bioecol. Arid & Semiarid Lands SOWEST. [Papers]* 1958:48-55. 1961. 463.8 Sy6
- 27110 DARROW, R. A. Origin and development of the vegetational communities of the Southwest. *Symp. Bioecol. Arid & Semiarid Lands SOWEST. [Papers]* 1958:30-47. Ref. 1961. 463.8 Sy6
Includes paleobotany.
- 27111 DAVIS, C. C. The plankton of the Cleveland Harbor Area of Lake Erie in 1956-1957. *Ecol. Monog.* 32(3):209-247, map. Ref. Summer 1962. 410 Ec72
- 27112 DOBRZANSKI, B., and BOROWIEC, J. Differentiation of the soil cover of the Chelm Hills, exemplified by the soils of the Uhrusk Agricultural Experimental Station. (Pol) *Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E* 16:1-34, map. 1961. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 27113 EMBERGER, L., and LEMEE, G. Plant ecology. *United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res.* 18:197-211. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 27114 EMOTO, Y. Who was the first investigator in the thermal flora of Japan? (Ja) *J. Jap. Bot.* 37(9):283-285. Sept.1962. 450 J8223
English summary.
- 27115 ESLER, A. E. The Banks lecture; forest remnants of the Manawatu Lowlands. *New Zeal. Plants & Gard.* 4(6):255-268. Mar.1962. 80 N4824
- 27116 FETZMANN, E. Vegetation studies in the Taner Moor (Muhlviertel, Upper Austria). (Ge) *Osterr. Akad. der Wiss. Math.-Natwiss. Kl. Sitzber. Abt. I* 170(1/2):69-88, map. Ref. 1961. 510 V67
Ecology.
- 27117 FLORENCE, R. G., and CROCKER, R. L. Analysis of blackbutt (*Eucalyptus pilularis* Sm.) seedling growth in a blackbutt forest soil. *Ecology* 43(4):670-679. Ref. Autumn 1962. 410 Ec7
Ecology.
- 27118 FOLLMANN, G. Lichen associations of Easter Island. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 75(7):245-260. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
- 27119 FOWLIE, J. A. Ecology notes: Schomburgkia lyonsii. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 32(1):31-33. Jan.1963. 80 Am329
Jamaica.
- 27120 GAJIC, M. R. Beech forests of the Rudnik Mountains (Serbia). (Se) *Belgrade. Muz. Sum. i Lova. Glasnik* 1:169-184. Ref. 1961. 99.9 B416
German summary.
Ecology.
- 27121 GLAVAC, V. Basic phytocoenological subdivision of the Sava Valley forests. (Se) *Sumarski List* 86(9/10):317-329. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 99.8 Su6
German summary.
- 27122 GROSSER, K. H. Forest nature reserves as objects of ecological outdoor research. (Ge) *Forsch. u. Fortschr.* 35(12):356-358. Dec.1961. 474 F772
- 27123 HADAC, E., and SMOLA, J. Structure of the snow-cover of some non-forest plant associations of the valley Siedmich Pramenov in the Belanske Tatra Mountains. (Sl) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 17(2):98-113. 1962. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
- 27124 HAMMERTON, J. L. A preliminary study of the competition between kale and three weed species of the genus *Polygonum*. *Weed Res.* 2(4):274-282. Dec.1962. 79.8 W412
- 27125 HOJENDAHL, K. Synopsis of 11 years of measurements of light and micro-climate in fertile soils with common farm crops. *Denmark. Vet.-og Landbohojks. Arsskr.* 1962:157-194. Ref. 104 D41A
- 27126 HUGHES, G. C. Seasonal periodicity of the Saprolegniaceae in the south-eastern United States. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(4):519-531. Ref. Dec.1962. 451 B76
- 27127 HUNT, G. S. Seasonal aspects of Berchtold's pondweed [*Potamogeton berchtoldi*]. *Mich. Bot.* 1(1):35. Mar.1962. 450 M582
- 27128 IMAHORI, K. A dispersal factor of charophytes (fresh-water algae). (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:282-284. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.
- 27129 ITOW, S. Grassland vegetation in uplands of western Honshu, Japan. I. Distribution of grassland. *Jap. J. Ecol.* 12(4):123-129, maps. Ref. Aug.1962. 410 J272
Ecology.
- 27130 IWATSUKI, Z. Notes on the epiphytic bryophyte communities in Japan. 1. (Ja) *Misc. Bryologica et Lichenologica* 2(7):100-102. July 31, 1961. 450 M68

- 27131 JAMESON, D. A. Effects of burning on a gal-
leta [*Hilaria jamesii*]-black grama [*Bouteloua*
eriopoda] range invaded by juniper. *Ecology*
43(4):760-763. Ref. Autumn 1962. 410 Ec7
Western States.
- 27132 JOHNSEN, T. N. One-seed juniper [*Juniperus*
monosperma] invasion of northern Arizona
grasslands. *Ecol. Monog.* 32(3):187-207, map.
Ref. Summer 1962. 410 Ec72
- 27133 KEENER, C. S., and HARDIN, J. W. *Iliamna*
corei revisited. *Castanea* 27(4):176-178. Dec.
1962. 450 So82
Ecology.
- 27134 KENWORTHY, J. B. Heather [*Calluna vulgaris*]
burning. *Biol. J.* 2(1):16-19. Ref. Spring 1962.
442.8 B5235
Chiefly ecology.
- 27135 KLEUVER, J. J., and VOO, E. E. VAN DER.
"Karregat" in the Heescheind field. (Du)
Levende Nat. 65(3):49-55, map. Mar. 1962.
410 L57
Plant ecology.
- 27136 KNAPP, R. On the evergreen sclerophyte veg-
etation in California. (Ge) *Natwiss. Ver. f.*
Schleswig-Holstein. Schr. 32:3-20. Ref. 1961.
509 K54
Ecology.
- 27137 KONYUSHKOV, N. S. Determination of the oc-
currence of plant species in a stand of grasses
by Raunkiaer's method. (Rus) In Konyushkov,
N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A.,
ed. *Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i*
pastbishchakh, p.282. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 27138 KOVACEVIC, J. Weeds as site indicators of
arable surfaces in North Croatia. (Se) *Agron.*
Glasnik 12(4):289-296. 1962. 21.5 Ag84
German summary.
- 27139 KRAUSE, W. A contribution to the knowledge
of the vegetation on sites of serpentine of the
Balkans. 4. Micropreparates from serpentine
soils from Greece. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernahr.*
Dungung, Bodenk. 99(2/3):97-107. Ref. Nov.
1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 27140 LADWA, H. R. Ecological observations on the
orchids of North Karnatak. *Bombay Nat. Hist.*
Soc. J. 59(1):327-329. Apr. 1962. 513 B63
- 27141 LANGENHEIM, J. H. Vegetation and environ-
mental patterns in the Crested Butte Area,
Gunnison County, Colorado. *Ecol. Monog.* 32
(3):249-285, map. Ref. Summer 1962.
410 Ec72
- 27142 LI, S. I. Peculiarities of the formation of the
vegetative cover of the northern slope of the
Kunlun Range and its relationship to aridity.
(Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 9(1/2):16-31, map. Ref.
Mar./June 1960. 450 C432
Russian summary.
Ecology and paleobotany.
- 27143 LIU, T. S. A phytogeographic sketch on the
forest flora of Taiwan (Formosa). *Acta Phyto-*
taxonom. et Geobot. 20:149-157. May 1962.
450 Ac83
- 27144 LUCA, L., and others. Contribution to the study
of the microclimate of corn crops. (Rum)
Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad."
Lucrari Sti. 1961:167-175. 106.4 J31L
F. Rusu, T. Pricop, and D. Pinzaru, joint au-
thors.
French summary.
Soil and air temperature and humidity.
- 27145 LYNCH, D. Study of a grassland mosaic at
Austin, Texas. *Ecology* 43(4):679-686. Autumn
1962. 410 Ec7
- 27146 MCKELL, C. M., ROBINSON, J. P., and MA-
JOR, J. Ecotypic variation in medusahead,
[*Elymus caput-medusae*] an introduced annual
grass. *Ecology* 43(4):686-698, map. Ref.
Autumn 1962. 410 Ec7
- 27147 MASAMUNE, G. *Shinrin shokubutsu seitaigaku*
[Forest ecology]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten,
1962. 236 p. Ref. 463.83 M37
- 27148 MAYER, H. On silvicultural evaluation of an-
thropogenic influenced spruce-fir beech forests
(*Abieti-Fagetum*) in the Chiemgau Alps. (Ge)
Forstwiss. Centbl. 81(11/12):358-371. Ref.
Nov./Dec. 1962. 99.8 F775
- 27149 MERKLE, J. Plant communities of the Grand
Canyon Area, Arizona. *Ecology* 43(4):698-711.
Ref. Autumn 1962. 410 Ec7
- 27150 MIKHEEV, A. D. Flora and vegetation of the
Ulyanovsk Region (Novo-Spasskoye District).
(Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz.*
Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:613-620.
1962. 20 M857
Ecology.
- 27151 MINAMIKAWA, M., and YATOH, K. I. Phyto-
sociological studies on the forest vegetation of
Suzuka Mountains, Japan. III. (Ja) *Mie U.*
Facul. Agr. B. 26:63-142. Ref. Oct. 1962.
107.6 T78
English summary.
- 27152 MININA, I. P. Studying the dynamics of spe-
cies in planted communities. (Rus) In Kon-
yushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsen-
kin, I. A., ed. *Metodika opytnykh rabot na*
senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.94-98. 1961.
60.1 K839
- 27153 MIYAMOTO, M. The epiphytic bryophyte com-
munity on the trunks of *Pinus thunbergii* on Mt.
Yufu, Kyushu. (Ja) *Misc. Bryologica et Li-*
chenologica 2(7):93-95. July 31, 1961. 450 M68
- 27154 MOTORINA, L. V. Classification of meadow
plants of the Stupinskii District. (Rus) *Mos-*
kov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im.
K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:607-612. 1962.
20 M857
Ecology.
- 27155 MUIRHEAD, C. W.. The flora of Easdale and
the Garvellachs. *Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans.* 39(3):
316-342. 1962. 451 Ed4T
Ecological study.
- 27156 NAHAL, I. Contribution to a study of the veg-
etation of the Baer-Bassit and the Alaouite
Mountains of Syria. (Fr) *Webbia* 16(2):477-
641, maps. Ref. 450 W38
English summary.
- 27157 NEGORO, K. I. Algae and mosses in the min-
eralogenous acidotrophic inland-waters of Ja-
pan. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:
314-321. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 27158 NEMTSOV, M. I. Plant cover of southern part
of the Pavlodar Region of the virgin land.
(Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz.*
Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:597-605.
1962. 20 M857
- 27159 NOGUCHI, A. Serpentine moss flora of Mt.
Apoi, Hokkaido. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et*
Geobot. 20:238-241. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 27160 NUTTONSON, M. Y. Crops and the weather;
the role of bioclimatology in agriculture.
Landscape 12(1):9-11, map. Autumn 1962.
278.8 L23
Includes crop ecology.
- 27161 NUTTONSON, M. Y. The physical environment
and agriculture of the desert regions of Cali-
fornia and Arizona containing areas climatical-
ly and latitudinally analogous to the Negev of
Israel. *Rev. Washington, Amer. Inst. Crop*
Ecol., 1962. 309 p., map. 463.89 N97P
- 27162 PARSHEVNIKOV, A. L. The cycle of nitrogen
and ash elements in connection with succession
of species in forests of the middle taiga. (Rus)
Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa i Drevesiny. Trudy
52:196-209. 1962. 99.9 Ak1
- 27163 PASCALE, A. J., and DAMARIO, E. A. Agro-
climatic wheat crop types in the world. *Inter-*
natl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc., 2d Cong.:590-
606, maps. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 340.9 In8
- 27164 PEARSON, P. R. Increasing importance of
sugar maple [*Acer saccharum*] on two calcare-
ous formations in New Jersey. *Ecology* 43(4):
711-718, map. Ref. Autumn 1962. 410 Ec7
- 27165 PENFOUND, W. T. The Savanna concept in
Oklahoma. *Ecology* 43(4):774-775. Autumn
1962. 410 Ec7
- 27166 PRESCOTT, G. W. Ecology of Alaskan fresh-
water algae. II. *Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans.* 82
(1):83-98. Ref. Jan. 1963. 440.9 Am33
- 27167 PUTILIN, M. M. A comparative analysis of the
typological concepts of P. S. Pogrebnnyak and
G. F. Morozov. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 5:3-8.
1962. 99.8 Iz8
Forest types.

- 27168 RABOTNOV, T. A. Studying the dynamics of the botanical composition of the grass stands of pastures and meadows. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. *Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh*, p.83-87. 1961. 60.1 K839
Chiefly ecology and yields; includes sampling.
- 27169 RAMAKRISHNAN, P. S. Studies in the ecological life history of *Euphorbia thymifolia* Linn. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 27(6,pt.B):347-358. Dec.26,1961. 513 N212
- 27170 RAUTAVAARA, T. The ecology of the apple tree and the orchard site selection. 18. (Fi) *Puutarha* 65(7):383-384. July 1962. 80 P99
English summary, contents and summaries, p. 1.
- 27171 RICKARD, W. H. Comparison of annual harvest yields in an arctic and a semidesert plant community. *Ecology* 43(4):770-771. Autumn 1962. 410 Ec7
- 27172 ROISIN, P. Phytosociological reconnaissance of Atlantic beech groves. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 29(3/4):356-385. Ref. 1961. 105.1 G285
- 27173 RYHANEN, R. Über die Einwirkung von Grubenabfällen auf einen dystrophen See [On the influence of mine wastes on a dystrophic lake]. *Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Eläintiet. Julkaisu.* 22(8),70 p.,maps. Ref. 1961. 410.9 Su7E
Includes effects on phytoplankton.
- 27174 SAKAMOTO, M. On the production of phytoplankton community and the circulation of nutrient salts. (Ja) *Biol. Sci.* 14(1):25-33. Ref. Mar.1962. 442.8 B5264
- 27175 SHU, C. The meadows and forests of western mountains in Szechuan Province. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 9(1/2):125-136. Ref. Mar./June 1960. 450 C432
- 27176 STEFAN, E. Contributions to the knowledge of the spontaneous wood flora as well as of the cultivated one in Crisana region. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 77(11):665-672. Nov.1962. 99.8 R327
- 27177 SUNDING, P. Altitude limits for vascular plants at Svalbard. (No) *Norsk Polarinst. Arb.* 1960:32-59,maps. Ref. 1962. 502 N812
English summary.
- 27178 SUZUKI, H., and MATSUDA, Y. Comparison of bogs and marshes in the Suwa District, based upon their Sphagnum-flora. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:228-233. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.
- 27179 SUZUKI, T. The vegetation zones of the evergreen deciduous forests of Japan. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:84-89. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
German summary.
- 27180 SYMPOSIUM [ON] BIOECOLOGY OF THE ARID AND SEMIARID LANDS OF THE SOUTHWEST, NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIVERSITY, LAS VEGAS, 1958. [Papers]. Las Vegas, 1961. 69 p. Ref. (New Mexico Highlands University, Las Vegas, Bulletin 212) 463.8 Sy6
Prologue and summary by J. L. Gardner.
- 27181 TEAL, J. M. Energy flow in the salt marsh ecosystem of Georgia. *Ecology* 43(4):614-624. Ref. Autumn 1962. 410 Ec7
Includes *Spartina* and the associated insects.
- 27182 TOWNSLEY, S. J., TROTT, L., and TROTT, E. A preliminary report of the rehabilitation of the littoral marine community on a new lava flow at Kapoho, Hawaii. *Ecology* 43(4):728-730. Autumn 1962. 410 Ec7
Includes algae.
- 27183 VOO, E. E. VAN DER. Geomorphology and vegetation of fens at Ureterp (Fr.). (Du) *Levend Nat.* 65(1):12-19,map. Ref. Jan.1962. 410 L57
- 27184 WALKER, B. W., ed. The ecology of the Salton Sea, California, in relation to the sportfishery. Calif. Dept. Fish & Game. Fish B. 113,204 p. Ref. 1961. 414.9 C12F
Includes Phytoplankton and plant productivity, by L. H. Carpelan, p.33-42.
- 27185 WANG, C. T. Observations on the phenology of certain halophytic plants frequently occurring in the Hwangho Middle Valley, Inner Mongolia. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 9(1/2):159-168,map. Mar./June 1960. 450 C432
- 27186 WIGGS, D. N., and PLATT, R. B. Ecology of *Diamorpha cymosa*. *Ecology* 43(4):654-670. Ref. Autumn 1962. 410 Ec7
- 27187 WLJK, W. R. VAN, and WILDE, J. DE. Microclimate. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:83-113. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 27188 WILLIAMS, E. J. The analysis of competition experiments. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 15(3):509-525. Aug.1962. 442.8 Au72
- 27189 YAMANAKA, T. Chamaecyparis-type forests in Japan. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:58-64. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 27190 YATOH, K. I. Ecological studies on the subalpine forest in the Kii Peninsula, I. (Ja) *Mie U. Facul. Agr. B.* 26:31-62. Ref. Oct.1962. 107.6 T78
English summary.
- 27191 YONEDA, Y. Studies on the thermal algae of Hokkaido. 7. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:308-313. May 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.
- 27192 YOSHIMURA, I., and YAMANAKA, T. Notes on plants attached to *Gyrophora esculenta*. (Ja) *Misc. Bryologica et Lichenologica* 2(7):98-99. July 31,1961. 450 M68
English summary.
- 27193 ZAFFRAN, J. The formations with *Juniperus phoenicea* L. of the Algerian littoral. (Fr) *Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de l'Afrique du Nord. B.* 50(7/8):303-338. Ref. Nov./Dec.1960. 410.9 So125
Ecology of the sand dunes.
- 27194 ZOHARY, M. Natural landscapes of Israel. *Landscape Architect.* 52(4):236-240. July 1962. 80 L23
Chiefly plant ecology.

MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

- 27195 ACADEMIA SINICA. INSTITUTE OF BOTANY. Studies in the differentiation of the shoot apex of rice. I-II. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 9(1/2):113-124. Mar./June 1960. 450 C432
- 27196 AIBA, S., KITAI, S., and ISHIDA, N. Density of yeast cell and viscosity of its suspension. *J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol.* 8(2):103-108. Ref. Mar.1962. 448.3 J824
- 27197 AIBA, S., KITAI, S., and ISHIDA, N. Experimental studies on sedimentation of yeast cells. *J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol.* 8(2):109-119. Ref. Mar.1962. 448.3 J824
- 27198 AIBA, S., KITAI, S., and ISHIDA, N. Shape and size of yeast cell. *J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol.* 8(2):99-102. Mar.1962. 448.3 J824
- 27199 BAILEY, I. W. Comparative anatomy of the leaf-bearing Cactaceae. VII. The xylem of *Pereskias* from Peru and Bolivia. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 44(1):127-137. Jan.1963. 451 Ar6J
- 27200 BAKER, E. A., and others. Studies on plant cuticle: progress report. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1961:114-123. 1962. 84 B77
R. F. Batt, M. F. Roberts, and J. T. Martin, joint authors.
- 27201 BAL, A. K., and GROSS, P. R. Mitosis and differentiation in roots treated with actinomycin. *Science* 139(3555):584-586. Ref. Feb.15,1963. 470 Sci2
- 27202 BALL, E. An optically efficient method for observing single plant cells from shake cultures during growth and division. *Nature [London]* 197(4862):103-104. Jan.5,1963. 472 N21
- 27203 BARRON, G. L. The parasexual cycle and linkage relationships in the storage rot fungus *Penicillium expansum*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(12):1603-1613. Ref. Dec.1962. 470 C16C

- 27204 BHATTI, W. H., and DUNN, M. S. Histological studies with histological key of species of the genus *Salvia* of northeastern United States and adjacent Canada. II. Amer. J. Pharm. 134(11): 414-423. Nov. 1962. 396.8 Am3
- 27205 BOND, T. E. T. On bisexual flowers in *Arun-cus sylvestris*. *Baileya* 10(3):89-91. Sept. 1962. 80 B15
- 27206 BOUHARMONT, J. Fertilization of the ovule and development of the grain after cross-breeding and self-fertilization in *Hevea brasiliensis* Mull. Arg. (Fr) *Cellule* 62(2):117-130. Ref. 1962. 442.8 C33
- 27207 BOZHIDAREVICH, A. Some peculiar features of the structure and development of the root system of corn. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 2:157-165. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 27208 BRISTOW, J. M. The controlled in vitro differentiation of callus derived from a fern, *Pteris cretica* L., into gametophytic or sporophytic tissues. *Devlpmt. Biol.* 4(2):361-375. Ref. Apr. 1962. 442.8 D49
- 27209 BROEK, C. J. H. VAN DEN. Autoradiographic investigation of cell nuclei. (Du) *Vakbl. v. Biol.* 42(3):48-60. Ref. Mar. 1962. 442.8 V22
Includes plants and insects.
- 27210 BROEKHUIZEN, J. T. M. Veranderingen in de bladvorm van enige populiereklonen gedurende de vegetatieperiode. Seasonal variations in the leaf shape of some poplar clones. *Wagenigen. Landbhoo-gesch. Inst. v. Bosbouw. Onderz. Commun.* 3,35 p. Feb. 1961. 99.9 W123
English summary.
- 27211 BRUINSMA, J., and SWART, J. The development of the rye spike until emergence. *Acta. Bot. Neerland.* 11(4):411-417. Ref. Dec. 1962. 450 Ac822
- 27212 CAMBIER, M. Identification of the cultivated varieties of hops. (Fr) *Ann. de Gembloux* 68 (4):385-407. Ref. Fourth Q. 1962. 13 G28
Morphology.
- 27213 CAMPOS, S. M. DE. Pollen grains of plants of the "Cerrado." IV. *Rev. Bras. de Biol.* 22(3): 307-315. Sept. 1962. 442.8 R326
Morphology.
- 27214 CARLILE, M. J., and others. The development of coremia. II-III. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 45(4):457-461. Dec. 1962. 451 B76
J. S. W. Dickens, E. M. Mordue, and M. A. A. Schipper, joint authors.
Penicillium spp.
- 27215 CATESSON, A. M. Modalities of the proliferation activity of the cambium of *Acer pseudoplatanus* in the course of the annual cycle. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(25):3462-3464. Dec. 17, 1962. 505 P21
Chiefly mitotic activity.
- 27216 CHIEN, N. F., and KANG, C. N. Some observations on the endosperm development in angiosperms. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 9(1/2):107-111. Ref. Mar./June 1960. 450 C432
English summary.
- 27217 COCUCCHI, A. E. Embryology of *Trianthema argentina* (Aizoaceae). (Sp) *Kurtziana* 1:105-122. Ref. Apr. 1961. 450 K96
English summary.
- 27218 CURRAN, P. L. Balanced polymorphism in *Dactylis glomerata* sub-species *woronowii*. *Nature [London]* 197(4862):105-106. Jan. 5, 1963. 472 N21
- 27219 DAS, N. K. Synthetic capacities of chromosome fragments correlated with their ability to maintain nucleolar material. *J. Cell Biol.* 15(1):121-130. Ref. Oct. 1962. 442.8 J828
Allium cepa and *Vicia faba*.
- 27220 DEYSSON, G., and BENBADIS, M. C. Relation between growth and cell division in the radical meristems in *Allium sativum* L. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(25):3465-3467. Dec. 17, 1962. 505 P21
- 27221 DIAKONU, P. Comparative study of microsporogenesis and gametogenesis of fertile and sterile corn forms. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:143-151. 1962. 20 M857
- 27222 DUNCAN, W. H., and CALHOUN, U. T. Data on sessile-flowered *Trillium* (Liliaceae). *Castanea* 27(4):165-173. Dec. 1962. 450 So82
- 27223 ESAU, K., and CHEADLE, V. I. Mitochondria in the phloem of *Cucurbita*. *Bot. Gaz.* 124(2): 79-85. Ref. Dec. 1962. 450 B652
- 27224 FAVRE-DUCHARTRE, M. Contribution to the study of sexual reproduction in *Torreya californica*. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255 (23):3208-3210. Dec. 5, 1962. 505 P21
Chiefly morphology.
- 27225 FEDOROV, A. A., KIRPICHNIKOV, M. E., and ARTYUSHENKO, Z. T. Atlas po opisatel'noi morfologii vysshikh rastenii; stebel' i koren'. *Organographya illustrata plantarum vascularium; caulis et radix*. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1962. 349 p.
463.47 F31A
Text in Russian.
- 27226 FETZMANN, E., and KUSEL, H. Structure and growth of cell walls of *Ceramiales*. (Ge) *Bot. Mar.* 4(1/2):175-183. Ref. June 1962. 450 B6582
English summary.
- 27227 FLAGG, R. O., and FLORY, W. S. Cytological reports and the placement of *Sternbergia*. *Plant Life* 18:44-45. Ref. 1962. 450 P695
- 27228 FOCKE, R. A contribution to the importance of morphological characteristics to yield. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 48: 153-159. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Corn.
- 27229 FRANKE, W. Ectodesmata studies. I. On the mushroom-shaped ectodesmata, critical treatment of the properties of ectodesmata. (Ge) *Planta* 59(2):222-238. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
English summary.
- 27230 FULVIO, T. E. DI. On the epispore of the American species of *Azolla* with special reference to *A. mexicana* Presl. (Sp) *Kurtziana* 1: 299-302. Ref. Apr. 1961. 450 K96
English summary.
- 27231 GADELLA, T. W. J. Some cytological observations in the genus *Campanula*. *Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C. Biol. & Med. Sci.* 65(3):269-278. Ref. 1962. 442.9 Am8
- 27232 GAYRAL, P. Viviparity, asexual reproduction and regeneration in a *Dictyotaceae*, *Spatoglossum solieri* (Chauv.) Kutz. (Fr) *Rev. Algologie (n.s.)* 6(2):105-111. May 1962. 450 R3212
- 27233 GIBBS, S. P. Chloroplast development in *Ochromonas danica*. *J. Cell Biol.* 15(2):343-361. Ref. Nov. 1962. 442.8 J828
- 27234 GLASS, E. The effect of X-rays on the arrangement of chromosomes in root-tip mitosis of *Bellevalia romana*. (Ge) *Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. & Relat. Studies Phys. Chem.* 4(4): 429-436. Ref. Feb. 1962. 444.8 In8
English summary.
- 27235 GOVINDARAJALU, E. The comparative morphology of the *Alangiaceae*. I. The anatomy of the node and internode. *Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc.* 27(6,pt.B):375-388. Ref. Dec. 26, 1961. 513 N212
- 27236 GUPTA, A. B., and NAIR, G. U. Colony formation in *Gloeotaenium* and its significance in evolution of the filamentous habit. *Bot. Gaz.* 124(2):144-146. Dec. 1962. 450 B652
- 27237 GUTTES, E., and GUTTES, S. Cell growth and mitosis in *Physarum polycephalum*. I. The effect of an increased nutrient supply upon the onset of mitosis. *Expt. Cell Res.* 26(1):205-209. Ref. Feb. 1962. 442.8 Ex7
- 27238 HAGEN, G. L. Morphogenesis in a tobacco hybrid tumor. *Devlpmt. Biol.* 4(3):569-579. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 D49
- 27239 HARA, H., and KUROSAWA, S. Morphological and chromosomal variations in *Chionographis japonica* Maxim. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:34-38. May 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.

- 2/240 HÁPITAN, J. C., VALMAYOR, R. V., and RAMIREZ, D. A. A cytological study of Philippine bananas. I. Bungulan, Latundan, and Lacatan. Philippine Agr. 46(2/3):108-116. July/Aug. 1962. 25 P542
- 2/241 HASKELL, G., and PATERSON, E. B. Use of the phase-contrast microscope in fruit cytology. Hort. Res. 2(1):56. Nov.1962. 80 H7892
- 2/242 HENEEN, W. K. Chromosome morphology in inbred rye. Hereditas 48(1/2):182-200. Ref. 1962. 442.8 H42
- 2/243 HEYN, C. C. Studies of bulbous Poa in Palestine. 1. The agamic complex of Poa bulbosa. Israel. Res. Council. B. 11D(2):117-126. Ref. July 1962. 330.9 Is72B
Morphology, cytology, and seed-setting.
- 2/244 HOGABOAM, G. J. Radiographing as a method of observing some seed characters in monogerm sugar beet fruits. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(7):605-609. Oct.1962. 66.9 Am35J
- 2/245 HOPWOOD, D. A., and GLAUERT, A. M. Studies with the electron microscope on the surface structure of Streptomyces coelicolor (S. violaceoruber). (It) Ann. di Microbiol. ed Enzimologia 11(5/6):173-179. 1961. 448.3 An73
Includes discussion.
- 2/246 HU, S. Y. Studies in the polyembryony of Hosta caerulea Tratt. I. Observations on the embryogeny and the origin of polyembryony. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 9(1/2):147-152. Mar./June 1960. 450 C432
English summary.
- 2/247 HUZIWARA, Y. Chromosome studies on some species of Angiospermae. I. (Ja) Kromosomo 53/54:1758-1761. Dec.1962. 442.8 K92
English summary.
Chromosome numbers.
- 2/248 HUZIWARA, Y. Karyotype analysis in some genera of Compositae. VII. The chromosomes of Japanese Solidago species. Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:176-179. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 2/249 IFTENI, L. Structure of floral nectars of some wild species. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961: 231-234. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
Plant structure.
- 2/250 IKUSE, M. On pollen grains of the Compositae collected by the Kyoto University Scientific Expedition to the Karakoram and Hindukush, 1955. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20: 112-119. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 2/251 IMAZU, T., and HUIJISHITA, N. Morphological, ecological and cytological studies on cultivated and wild butterburs, Petasites japonicus maxim. III. On the pollen and seed-fertilities. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(1):23-29. Ref. Mar. 1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 2/252 ISING, G. Chromosome balance in Cyrtanthus. Plant Life 18:95-128. Ref. 1962. 450 P695
- 2/253 IWASAKI, F. Studies on the formation of adventitious bud in Bryophyllum tubiflorum Harv. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(1):95-97. Mar. 1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 2/254 IWATSUKI, K. On the venation of the thelypteroid ferns. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:219-227. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 2/255 IYENGAR, C. V. K. Some aspects of intraseasonal growth-variation in plants. III. Angiosperms: reproductive parts. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 27(6,pt.B):329-342. Dec.26,1961. 513 N212
- 2/256 JACKSON, L. W. R. Effect of size of forest openings on morphology of pine seedlings. Ecology 43(4):768-770. Autumn 1962. 410 Ec7
Studies with Pinus echinata and P. taeda.
- 2/257 JAYAWEERA, D. M. A. The rubiaceae genus Mussaenda: the morphology of the Asiatic species. Arnold Arboretum. J. 44(1):111-126. Ref. Jan.1963. 451 Ar6J
- 2/258 JESKO, T. Influence of mitosis activating substances on mitochondria in the mitosis of the meristem of germinating seeds of Allium cepa L. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 17(3):169-177. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
Colchicine and chloral hydrate.
- 2/259 KAWAMATSU, S. On the regeneration of Marchantia tosona Steph. (Ja) Misc. Bryologica et Lichenologica 2(8):111-115. Oct.31,1961. 450 M68
English summary.
- 2/260 KELKAR, S. S. The development of endosperm and embryo in Lannea coromandelica (Houtt) Merr. Bombay. U. J. (n.s.)29(3/5,sect.B):1-5. Nov.1960/Mar.1961. 513 B633
- 2/261 KEMMER, E. Observations on the root stem of apple seedlings. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(5):98-97. (Concl.) Ref. May 1962. 80 Er9
Morphology.
- 2/262 KHRZHANOVSKII, V. G., and SOKOLOVA, N. P. Organogenesis of vegetative organs of Sanguisorba officinalis L. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:559-567. 1962. 20 M857
- 2/263 KINCAID, T. The ant-plant, Orthocarpus pusillus, Benth. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 82 (1):101-105. Jan.1963. 440.9 Am33
Adaptations for pollination by ants.
- 2/264 KOLESNIKOV, V. A. New method of obtaining parthenocarpic pears. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:249-254. 1962. 20 M857
- 2/265 KOLLMANN, R., and SCHUMACHER, W. On the fine structure of Metasequoia glyptostroboides phloems and their yearly changes. III. The reactivation of phloem cells in the spring. (Ge) Planta 59(2):195-221. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
English summary.
- 2/266 KOZMA, P. Flower types and fructification of the "Red Veltelini" grape varieties. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(2):89-112. Ref. 1962. 80 B85
French summary.
- 2/267 KOZMA, P. Teratological fruits of the grape variety "Izabella." (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(2):113-141. 1962. 80 B85
French summary.
- 2/268 KUL'TIASOV, I. M. Some peculiarities of the morphogenesis of viable forms of cushion-shaped plants. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:575-579. 1962. 20 M857
Onobrychis echidna and O. cornuta.
- 2/269 KUROSAWA, K., and OKUNO, H. Electron microscopical study of the Moraceae pollen grains; on the pollen membrane surface structure of Cannabis sativa Linne, Humulus japonicus Sieb. et Zucc. and Fotoua villosa Nakai. (Ja) Kyoto U. Indus. Arts & Textile Fibers. Facul. Textile Fibers. B. 3(3):479-484. Mar. 1962. 304.9 K992
English summary.
- 2/270 KUWABARA, Y. Caryopses and systematics in Japanese grasses. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 37(7): 207-217. July 1962. 450 J8223
English summary.
- 2/271 LARPENT, J. P. The abortion of the apex of the mycelium of Achlya bisexualis Coker strain CBS female. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 156(7):1303-1305. Nov.20,1962. 442.9 P21
Effects of sorbose, nystatine, and griseofulvin.
- 2/272 LEE, C. L., and CHIN, T. C. Anatomical studies of some Chinese bamboos. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 9(1/2):76-95. Mar./June 1960. 450 C432
English summary.

- 2/273 LETROUIT-GALINOU, M. A. On the development of apothecium in lichens of the order Lecanorales (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(25):3456-3458. Dec.17,1962. 505 P21
- 2/274 LUX, A., and NIZNANSKY, A. Vplyv morfolo-gickeho charakteru odrezkov *Populus deltoides* var. *monilifera* na ich zakorenovanie [Influence of the morphological character of seedlings of the species *Populus deltoides* var. *monilifera* on their rooting]. (Cz) Biol. Prace 7(11),65 p. Ref. 1961. 442.9 SL52
- 2/275 LYTTLETON, J. W. Isolation of ribosomes from spinach chloroplasts. Expt. Cell Res. 26(2):312-317. Ref. Mar.1962. 442.8 Ex7
- 2/276 MACLEOD, D. G. Some anatomical and physiological observations on two species of *Cuscuta*. Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans. 39(3):302-315. 1962. 451 Ed4T
Cuscuta campestris and *C. reflexa*.
- 2/277 MAEKAWA, F. Some examples in the evolution by the reduction in chromosomes. (Ja) J. Jap. Bot. 37(7):201-206. Ref. July 1962. 450 J8223
English summary.
- 2/278 MAHLBERG, P. G. Isolation of a floating cell strain from submerged cell cultures of *Euphorbia marginata* Pursh. Expt. Cell Res. 26(2):290-295. Ref. Mar.1962. 442.8 Ex7
- 2/279 MARTENS, P., and WATERKEYN, L. Structure of "winged" pollen in the conifers. (Fr) Cellule 62(2):171-222. Ref. 1962. 442.8 C33
English summary.
- 2/280 MEISEL', M. N., and others. A comparative study of the microscopic and ultramicroscopic structure of cells of *Saccharomyces vini* yeasts and of *Rhodotorula glutinis*. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(6):1011-1017. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 448.3 M582
G. A. Medvedeva, V. I. Biryuzova, and T. M. Volkova, joint authors.
English summary.
- 2/281 MELVILLE, R. A new theory of the angiosperm flower. I. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(1):1-50. Ref. 1962. 451 K51B
- 2/282 MERXMULLER, H., and DAMBOLDT, J. The chromosome numbers of some rupicolous, Mediterranean *Campanulae*. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 75(7):233-236. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
- 2/283 METRO, A., and SAUVAGE, C. Observations on the rhizome of the cork oak in Mamora (Western Morocco). (Por) Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B. 24(283):96-106. May 1962. 309.9 J96
- 2/284 MILELLA, A. Research on differentiation of the flower buds in *Olea europaea* L. (It) Studi Sassaesi. Sez. III, 9(1):181-191. Ref. 1961. 507 Sa7Sa
- 2/285 MINAMI, Z., and IKEDA, Y. Heterocaryosis observed in *Rhizopus javanicus*. J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol. 8(2):92-98. Mar.1962. 448.3 J824
- 2/286 MOHR, H., and HAUG, A. Histological processes during light dependent closing and opening of plumular hooks of the seedlings of *Lactuca sativa* L. (Ge) Planta 59(2):151-164. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
English summary.
- 2/287 MORGENSTERN, E. K. Note on chromosome morphology in *Picea rubens* Sarg. and *Picea mariana* (Mill.) B.S.P. Silva Genet. 11(5/6):163-164. Ref. Sept./Dec.1962. 99.8 Z36
- 2/288 MORZENTI, V. M. A first report on pseudomeiotic sporogenesis, a type of spore reproduction by which "sterile" ferns produce gametophytes. Amer. Fern J. 52(2):69-78. Apr./June 1962. 450 Am35
- 2/289 MOUTSCHEN, J., and MOUTSCHEN-DAHMEN, M. Some qualitative cytological effects of oxygen at high pressure. (Fr) Cellule 62(2):157-169. Ref. 1962. 442.8 C33
On chromosomes of broadbeans.
- 2/290 NAIR, P. K. K., and MEHRA, R. C. Studies in the pollen grains of citrus. Hort. Advn. 5:71-76. Ref. Dec.1961. 80 H7828
- 2/291 NAYAR, B. K. Studies in Pteridaceae. V. Contributions to the morphology of some species of the maidenhair ferns [*Adiantum*]. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 58(372):185-199. Ref. July 1962. 451 L64J
- 2/292 OEHLKERS, F. History of development studies. II. Flower development of *Streptocarpus wendlandii*. (Ge) Z. f. Bot. 50(3):217-236. Ref. 1962. 450 Z32
- 2/293 OGIHARA, R. B-chromosome of *Lilium auratum* Lindl. I-II. (Ja) Kromosomo 53/54:1778-1793. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 K92
English summary.
- 2/294 OGIHARA, R. The karyotypes of *Lilium auratum* Lindl. and *L. auratum* var. *platyphyllum* Baker. (Ja) Kromosomo 53/54:1747-1757. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 K92
English summary.
- 2/295 OHTA, T. On the F_1 hybrid between sugar beet and *Beta webbiana*. Seiken Zihō 12:21-28. Ref. Dec.1961. 64.9 K99
Cytological study.
- 2/296 OSADA, T. On the papillosity of Japanese *Atrichum* spp. (Ja) Misc. Bryologica et Lichenologica 2(8):117-118. Oct.31,1961. 450 M68
- 2/297 OSTERGREN, G., and HENEEN, W. K. A squash technique for chromosome morphological studies. Hereditas 48(1/2):332-341. Ref. 1962. 442.8 H42
- 2/298 PADMANABHAN, D. A contribution to the embryology of *Gomphandra polymorpha*. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 27(6,pt.B):389-398. Dec.26,1961. 513 N212
- 2/299 PAL, N., and PAL, S. Studies on morphology and affinity of the Parkeriaceae. I. Morphological observations of *Ceratopteris thalictroides*. Bot. Gaz. 124(2):132-143. Ref. Dec.1962. 450 B652
- 2/300 PAL, S., and PAL, N. Studies on the cytology of two species of Phymatodes. Cytologia 26(3/4):460-467. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 C99
- 2/301 PARMENTIER, G. Note on the size of oidia of different biotypes of *Erysiphe graminis*. (Fr) Parasitica 18(3):202-206. 1962. 464.8 P21
- 2/302 PODLECH, D. Contribution to the knowledge of the subsection *Heterophylla* (Witas.) Fed. of the genus *Campanula* L. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 75(7):237-244. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
Chromosome numbers, chiefly.
- 2/303 POWELL, D., and OWEN, F. Trunk twisting, flattening, and cankering of dwarf apple trees. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(2):151. Feb.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 2/304 PRASAD, S., and JAYASWAL, S. B. Pharmacognostical studies on the bark of *Anthecephalus indicus* A. Rich. Banaras Hindu U. J. Sci. Res. 12(2):317-325. June 1962. 330.9 B43
- 2/305 PRASAD, S., GUPTA, K. C., and BHATTACHARYA, I. C. Pharmacognostical study of *Cissampelos pareira* Linn. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21C(6):150-154. Ref. June 1962. 475 J82
- 2/306 PRYANISHNIKOVA, Z. D. Some anatomical and biological peculiarities of buckwheat roots. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:569-573. 1962. 20 M857
- 2/307 RAJAMANI, T. S., and NAGARATHINAM, A. K. Abnormal development of cotyledons in chillies (*Capsicum annum* Linn.). Madras Agr. J. 49(6):195. June 1962. 22 M262
- 2/308 RAKHIMOV, A. On the formation of the stomatic apparatus of cotyledonous pinnae of the embryo and germ of cotton. (Rus) Uzbetskii Biol. Zhur. 3:13-16. 1962. 442.8 Uz1
- 2/309 RAO, V. S., and GUPTA, K. The floral anatomy of some Scitamineae. IV. Bombay. U. J. (n.s.)29(3/5,sect.B):134-150. Nov.1960/Mar.1961. 513 B633
- 2/310 ROTOV, R. A. On the boreal undershrubs. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 67(6):96-101. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 511 M85
Chiefly morphology.

- 27311 SAHA, B. Morphogenetic aspects of tillering of boro paddy in relation to different cultural treatments. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 27 (6,pt.B):359-365. Ref. Dec.26,1961. 513 N212
- 27312 SAKURAI, N., and MATSUMURA, S. On the relation of chromosomal aberrations to gamma-ray dosage and dose rate in barley. (Ja) Seiken Zihō 12:61-69. Ref. Dec.1961. 64.9 K99 English summary.
- 27313 SCHNEIDER, A. Structure of the membrane in *Taphrina* (Protoascomycetes). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(25):3453-3455. Dec.17,1962. 505 P21
- 27314 SCHNEIDER, H. Summarizing review of the test methods for determining the ploidy stage of Beta beets. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 6(2):40-43. Ref. Feb.1962. 66.8 Z83
- 27315 SCHWARZ, A. A malformation in the poppy anemone [*Anemone coronaria*]. (Ge) Kosmos 58(4):184. Apr.1962. 474 K842
- 27316 SEREBRYAKOVA, T. I. The shoot formation and clump forming in *Festuca pratensis* Huds. during the first year of life. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 67(6):81-95. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 511 M85
- 27317 SHAH, V. C., and BOLE, P. V. Further pharmacognostic studies on the drug "shankhapushpi." Bombay. U. J. (n.s.)29(3/5,sect.B):154-165. Ref. Nov.1960/Mar.1961. 513 B633 Evolvulus alsinoides and Convolvulus microphyllus.
- 27318 SHARMA, A. K., and BHATTACHARYYA, U. C. A cytological study of the factors influencing evolution in *Agave*. Cellule 62(3):259-279. Ref. 1962. 442.8 C33 Includes chromosomes and polyploidy.
- 27319 SHARMA, A. K., and SHARMA, A. Polyploidy and chromosome evolution in *Hibiscus*. Cellule 62(3):281-300. Ref. 1962. 442.8 C33
- 27320 SHIELDS, L. M. Morphology in relation to xerophytism. Symp. Bioecol. Arid & Semiarid Lands Sowest. [Papers] 1958:15-22. 1961. 463.8 Sy6
- 27321 SIDDIQ, E. A. Foliar variations in *Naravelia zeylanica* DC. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 59(1):325-327. Apr.1962. 513 B63
- 27322 SIEGEL, S. M. The plant cell wall; a topical study of architecture, dynamics, comparative chemistry and technology in a biological system. New York, Pergamon Press, 1962. 123 p. Ref. (International Series of Monographs on Pure and Applied Biology. Division: Plant Physiology, V. 2) 463.43 Si1
- 27323 SINGH, B. Studies in the family Malpighiaceae. II. Morphology of *Malpighia glabra* Linn. Hort. Advn. 5:83-95. Ref. Dec.1961. 80 H7828
- 27324 SINGH, B. Studies in the family Malpighiaceae. III. Development and structure of seed and fruit of *Malpighia glabra* Linn. Hort. Advn. 5:145-155. Dec.1961. 80 H7828
- 27325 SINGH, R. N. Seasonal variants of *Anabaenopsis raciborskii* Wolosz. Hydrobiologia 20(1):87-91. July 30,1962. 410 H992 Morphology.
- 27326 SINGH, R. N., MAJUMDAR, P. K., and SHARMA, D. K. Sex determination in papaya. I. Seedling identification nursery stage by colorimetric tests. Hort. Advn. 5:63-70. Ref. Dec. 1961. 80 H7828
- 27327 SINGH, S. N. Studies on the morphology and viability of pollen grains of mango. Hort. Advn. 5:121-144. Ref. Dec.1961. 80 H7828
- 27328 SINGH, S. N. Studies on the morphology, viability and preservation of pollen grains of mango, litchi and loquat; review of the literature. Hort. Advn. 5:46-62. Ref. Dec.1961. 80 H7828
- 27329 SINGH, U. R. Studies in the fruit-drop of mango. IV. Embryo development, its degeneration and studies of fruit-pedicel and abscission zone. Hort. Advn. 5:218-227. Dec.1961. 80 H7828
- 27330 SMELOV, S. P. Studying the dynamics of shoot-formation in grasses. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.107-109. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 27331 SOKOLOVA, N. P. Morphology of seedlings of berry shrubs. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:581-587. 1962. 20 M857
- 27332 SORSA, V. Chromosomenzahlen finnischer Kormophyten [Chromosome numbers of Finnish cormophytes]. I. Suomalainen Tiedekatemia. Ann. Ser. A, IV. Biol. 58,14 p. Ref. 1962. 442.9 H36
- 27333 SRINIVASAN, V. Abnormalities in leaf development in *cumbu* (*Pennisetum typhoides* S. & H.). Madras Agr. J. 49(6):195. June 1962. 22 M262
- 27334 TATARINOVA, N. K. Studying perennial grasses upon their development from seed. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.103-106. 1961. 60.1 K839 Chiefly morphological research.
- 27335 TATARINOVA, N. K. Studying the root systems of grassy plants (in pastures and meadows). (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.124-132. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 27336 TIKHVINSKII, S. F. Effect of cultural practices on anatomical structure of fiber flax stalks. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 12:32-34. Dec. 1962. 73.8 L542
- 27337 TIN, P. T., and KANG, C. N. Morphological observations on many keneled grains in rice. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 9(1/2):98-105. Ref. Mar./June. 1960. 450 C432 English summary.
- 27338 TROUGHTON, A. The roots of temperate cereals: wheat, barley, oats and rye. Commonwealth Bur. Pastures & Field Crops. Mimeog. P. 2,91 p. Ref. 1962. 60.9 C73
- 27339 UENO, J. Palynological notes on Ericaceae and Pyrolaceae from Japan its neighbours. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:101-111. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83 English summary.
- 27340 ULLRICH, W. Observations on callose deposits on transporting and non-transporting sieve tubes. (Ge) Planta 59(2):239-242. 1962. 450 P693 English summary.
- 27341 UMEZAKI, I., and YONEDA, Y. Morphological and embryonal studies of *Padina japonica* Yamada. Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 19(2/3):80-91. Ref. Jan.1962. 450 Ac83
- 27342 UMPHLETT, C. J. Morphological and cytological observations on the mycelium of *Coelomomyces*. Mycologia 54(5):540-554. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 M99
- 27343 USTIMENKO, G. V., and USANOVA, Z. I. Peculiarities in development of vegetative organs of root crops. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:153-158. 1962. 20 M857 Potatoes and Jerusalem artichokes.
- 27344 VALADON, L. R. G., MANNERS, J. G., and MYERS, A. Studies on the life-history and taxonomic position of *Protomyces inundatus* Dangeard. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(4):573-586. Ref. Dec.1962. 451 B76
- 27345 VALKANOV, A. Concerning the development of *Hymenomonas coccolithophora* Conrad. (Ge) Rev. Algologique (n.s.)6(3):220-226. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 R3212
- 27346 VASHKULAT, P. N. On the conrescence of perennial plants. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:16-17. 1962. 99.8 Iz8 Oak.

- 27347 VENKATARAMAN, G. S., and MEHTA, S. C. Submicroscopic structure of the mucilage of the blue-green algae. I. *Tolypothrix tenuis*. Rev. Algologique (n.s.)6(2):92-94. May 1962. 450 R3212
- 27348 VESCOVI, P. Ontogenesis of inflorescences in form of indeterminate raceme without terminal flower in *Spartium junceum* L. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(25):3459-3461. Dec.17,1962. 505 P21
- 27349 VLASOVA, M. I. Behavior of pollen tubes in interspecific pollination of cotton. (Rus) Uzbekskii Biol. Zhur. 3:5-12. 1962. 442.8 Uz1 Cytoembryology.
- 27350 VOIGT, M. An interesting case of irregularities in striation of a Diatomaceae. (Fr) Rev. Algologique (n.s.)6(2):117-119. May 1962. 450 R3212
Navicula expansa.
- 27351 WALTERS, M. S. Rates of meiosis, spindle irregularities and microsporocyte division in *Bromus tritici* × *B. carinatus*. Chromosoma 11(2):167-204. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C46
- 27352 WANG, D. T. Study on amitosis and intercellular migrations of nuclear substances in *Allium fistulosum* L. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 9(1/2):137-146. Ref. Mar./June. 1960. 450 C432
English summary.
- 27353 WANG, F. H., and YANG, L. F. The early embryogeny of *Keteleeria*. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 9(1/2):153-157. Ref. Mar./June 1960. 450 C432
English summary.
- 27354 WATERKEYN, L. The callose quality of the microsporocyte walls in *Helleborus* and *Tradescantia*. (Fr) Cellule 62(2):223-255. Ref. 1962. 442.8 C33
- 27355 WAY, J. M. The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. Weed Res. 2(4):233-246. Ref. Dec. 1962. 79. W412
- 27356 WEIBE, K. VON, and MEYER, J. Relations between the adventive root formation of *Rhododendron* cuttings and the vegetative character of cultured varieties. (Ge) Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb. 1961:7-13. Ref. 97.31 R34
- 27357 WEIER, T. E., and THOMSON, W. W. The grana of starch-free chloroplasts of *Nicotiana rustica*. J. Cell Biol. 13(1):89-108. Ref. Apr. 1962. 442.8 J828
- 27358 WENG, T. S. Intra-individual variation in number of B chromosomes in *Miscanthus japonicus* Anderss. Acad. Sinica. Inst. Bot. Bot. B. New Ser. 3(1):19-33. Jan.1962. 451 Ac1B
- 27359 WHITEHEAD, D. R. Pollen morphology in the Juglandaceae. I. Pollen size and pore number variation. Arnold Arboretum. J. 44(1):101-110. Ref. Jan.1963. 451 Ar6J
- 27360 WHITMORE, T. C. Why do trees have different sorts of bark? New Sci. 16(312):330-331. Nov.8,1962. 472 N42
An aid to identification.
- 27361 WILSON, D. Induced parthenocarpy in black currants. Bristo. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1961:58-60. 1962. 84 B77
- 27362 WILSON, G. B., and SPARROW, A. H. Configurations resulting from iso-chromatid and iso-subchromatid unions after meiotic and mitotic prophase irradiation. Chromosoma 11(2):229-244. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C46
In *Trillium erectum* chromosomes by X-rays.
- 27363 WISNIEWSKA, E., and ZAWADZKA, Z. The formation of inflorescence in *Hydrangea macrophylla* Ser. cv. Altona. (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 11:157-165. 1962. 450 Ac89
English summary.
- 27364 BEKSEEV, SH. G. Speeding-up the breeding process. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 6:54-55. Nov./Dec.1962. 61.9 Se5
Of plants using chambers with artificial light.
- 27365 BIANCHI, A., and MORANDI, A. A case of balanced lethal factors in maize. Heredity 17(3):409-414. Ref. Aug.1962. 443.8 H42
- 27366 BOESMAN, G. Genetic observations on the culture and improvement of rose varieties. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:179-186. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 27367 BOUHARMONT, J. Cytogenetic researches with some inter-specific hybrids of *Oryza*. (Fr) Cellule 63(3):51-132. Ref. 1962. 442.8 C33
English summary.
- 27368 BRIEGER, F. G., and others. The Cadeira de Citologia e genetica geral of the Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz" of the Universidade de Sao Paulo. (Por) Simp. Sul-Amer. de Genet. Atas 1:141-190. 1960, pub. 1961. 443.9 Si5
J. T. A. Gurgel, A. Blumenschein, and W. E. Kerr, joint authors.
Includes list of publications of the Genetics Section; research on plant genetics, *Apis mellifera*, and *Drosophila*.
- 27369 BROOKS, M. H. Comparative analyses of some of the free amino acids in anthers of fertile and genetic cytoplasmic male sterile sorghum. Genetics 47(12):1629-1638. Dec.1962. 442.8 G28
- 27370 COLE, R. J. Heredity without chromosomes. New Sci. 15(303):511-515. Sept.6,1962. 472 N42
Includes *Neurospora*.
- 27371 DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSWISSENSCHAFTEN. INSTITUT FÜR PFLANZENZÜCHTUNG GROSS-LUSEWITZ. Fragen der Pflanzenzüchtung und Pflanzenphysiologie Vorträge anlässlich eines Symposiums vom 24. bis 26. Juli 1961 [Problems of plant breeding and plant physiology; addresses at a symposium from July 24-26, 1961]. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 48,187 p. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summaries.
- 27372 DURRANT, A. Induction, reversion and epitrophism of flax genotrophs. Nature [London] 196 (4861):1302-1304. Dec.29,1962. 472 N21
- 27373 EMEIS, C. C. Polyploid culture yeasts. (Ge) European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong., 8th Cong.:205-215. Ref. 1961. 390.9 Eu7
English summary.
- 27374 FOCKE, R., and FRANZKE, W. Some differences caused by the alleles *su* and *Su* in *Zea mays* L. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 47(2):107-113. Mar.1962. 450 Z36
English summary.
- 27375 FOYN, B. Two linked autosomal genes in *Ulva mutabilis*. Bot. Mar. 4(1/2):156-162. June 1962. 450 B6582
- 27376 FUJII, T., and MABUCHI, T. Irradiation experiments with *Chrysanthemum*. Selken Ziho 12:40-44. Dec.1961. 64.9 K99
Mutations.
- 27377 FURSTE, K. Annual sweet clover (*Hubam* sweetclover)—tetraploid; the formation of polyploids, their breeding and comparison with the original material. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 47(2):156-171. Ref. Mar.1962. 450 Z36
English summary.
- 27378 GORZ, H. J., and HASKINS, F. A. Translocation of coumarin across a graft union in sweet-clover. Crop Sci. 2(3):255-257. Ref. May/June 1962. 64.8 C883
Genetics.
- 27379 HAGBERG, A. Production of duplications in barley breeding. Hereditas 48(1/2):243-246. 1962. 442.8 H42
- 27380 HAYWARD, M. D. Genetic control of neocentric activity in rye. Heredity 17(3):439-441. Ref. Aug.1962. 443.8 H42
- 27381 HEE, L. VAN, and HOFMAN, M. Role of chemical research at the Proefstation voor Veredeling van Landbouwgewassen. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:91-95. 1962/63. 13 L22
Plant breeding.

GENETICS

- 27382 HENRARD, G. Selection of *Cyclamen persicum* Mill. based on the form of the young tubercle. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. Rech. de Gembloux. 29(3/4): 309-320. 1961. 105.1 G285
- 27383 HSIEH, S. C. Genic analysis in rice. III. Inheritance of mutations induced by irradiations in rice. Acad. Sinica. Inst. Bot. Bot. B. New Ser. 3(2):151-161. Ref. July 1962. 451 Ac1B
- 27384 HUANG, C. H. Induction of mutations for rice improvement in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:59-76. Ref. July 1961. 87 J66
- 27385 HUIJEDA, K., and AKIYA, R. Inheritance of powdery mildew [*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*] resistance and spine color of fruit in cucumber. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(1):30-32. Mar. 1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 27386 ISHIKAWA, T. Genetic studies of ad-8 mutants in *Neurospora crassa*. II. Genetics 47(12): 1755-1770. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 G28
- 27387 KIHARA, H., and TSUNEWAKI, K. Pistillody of *Triticum durum* induced by an alien cytoplasm. Seiken Ziho 12:1-10. Ref. Dec.1961. 64.9 K99
- 27388 KIHLMAN, B. A. Different effects of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine and 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the frequencies of chromatid aberrations obtained in *Vicia faba* after irradiation with X-rays. Expt. Cell Res. 27(3):604-607. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 Ex7
- 27389 KIVI, E. I., and JAMES, A. P. The influence of environment on radiation-induced mutations affecting growth. Hereditas 48(1/2):247-263. Ref. 1962. 442.8 H42
Yeasts and *Drosophila*.
- 27390 KROLIKOWSKI, Z. Investigation on cytoplasmatic male sterility in maize. (Pol) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 6(1):77-90. Ref. 1962. 64.8 H66
English summary.
- 27391 LARSEN, E. F₁—what does it mean? (Da) Landbonyt 16(6):197-199. June 1962. 11 L2322
Crossbreeding of plants.
- 27392 LECHNER, L. Possibilities for further training in plant breeding and in seed handling. (Ge) In Germany (Federal Republic). Land- und Hauswirtschaftlicher Auswertungs- und Informationsdienst. Saatgut in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, p.94-100. 1961. 61 G312
- 27393 LI, H. W., and others Cytogenetical studies of *Oryza sativa* L. and its related species. 2. Acad. Sinica. Inst. Bot. Bot. B. New Ser. 3(2): 209-219. Ref. July 1962. 451 Ac1B
T. S. Weng, C. C. Chen, and W. H. Wang, joint authors.
- 27394 LOOSE, R. DE. The possibilities of artificial mutation research with horticultural crops. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:85-89. 1962/63. 13 L22
Radiation-induced.
- 27395 LUIG, N. H. Recessive suppressors in *Aspergillus nidulans* closely linked to an auxotrophic mutant which they suppress. Genet. Res. 3(2): 331-332. 1962. 443.8 G283
- 27396 LUNDQVIST, A. The nature of the two-loci incompatibility system in grasses. Hereditas 48(1/2):153-181. Ref. 1962. 442.8 H42
- 27397 LUNDQVIST, A. Self-incompatibility in diploid *Hordeum bulbosum* L. Hereditas 48(1/2): 138-152. Ref. 1962. 442.8 H42
- 27398 LUNDQVIST, U., and WETTSTEIN, D. VON. Induction of eceriferum mutants in barley by ionizing radiations and chemical mutagens. Hereditas 48(1/2):342-362. Ref. 1962. 442.8 H42
- 27399 MASUTANI, T. Cytogenetic studies of the tuber-bearing *Solanum* species. 1-5. (Ja) Hokkaido U. Fac. Agr. Mem. 4(1):75-98. Ref. 1962. 107.6 H682
English summary.
- 27400 MATSUMURA, S. Radiation genetics in wheat. VI. Biological effects of thermal and fast neutrons on diploid wheat. Jap. J. Genet. 36(3/4): 84-96. Ref. Apr.1961. 442.9 J27
Compared with X-rays and gamma-rays.
- 27401 MILLER, M. W., GARBER, E. D., and VOTH, P. D. Nutritionally deficient mutants of *Marchantia polymorpha* induced by X-rays. Bot. Gaz. 124(2):94-102. Dec.1962. 450 B652
- 27402 MISIMA, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF GENETICS. Annual report, No. 11, 1960. Misima, 1961. 111 p., map. 443.9 M68
Includes review of work in plants, animals, and *Drosophila*.
- 27403 MITSUOKA, S. Cytogenetical studies on F₁ hybrids between *Artemisia maritima* L. subsp. *monogyna* Waldst. et Kit. and *A. lereheana* Stech. var. *dahurica* Kitam. (Ja) Seiken Ziho 12:70-74. Dec.1961. 64.9 K99
English summary.
- 27404 MOAV, R. Inheritance in *Nicotiana tabacum* XXX: Autotriploidy, a possible means of increasing the rate of interspecific gene transfer. Heredity 17(3):373-379. Aug.1962. 443.8 H42
- 27405 NAGAI, S. Victoria blue and night blue affecting the production of respiration-deficient mutants in yeast. Expt. Cell Res. 26(1):37-42. Feb.1962. 442.8 Ex7
- 27406 NAGAMATSU, T., and OMURA, T. Linkage study of the genes belonging to the first chromosome in rice. Jap. J. Breeding 12(4):231-236. Ref. Dec.1962. 64.8 J27
- 27407 NAKAJIMA, G. Cytogenetical studies on intergeneric hybrids between *Haynaldia* and *Secale*. IV. External characteristics and meiosis in PMC's of *Secale fragile* × *Haynaldia villosa*-F₂ plants. (Ja) Jap. J. Genet. 36(3/4):129-136. Apr.1961. 442.9 J27
English summary.
- 27408 NIJDAM, F. E. Cooperation of official institutions and private business in connection with plant breeding in the Netherlands. (Du) Zaadbelangen 16(13):227-228, 230-231. July 14, 1962. 21.8 Z1
- 27409 NISHIYAMA, I. Cytogenetic studies in *Avena*. VIII. A haploid plant of sand oats (*Avena stri-gosa*). Jap. J. Genet. 36(3/4):72-75. Apr. 1961. 442.9 J27
- 27410 NORTH, C., and PRIESTLEY, W. G. A glossy-leaved mutant of brussels sprout. Hort. Res. 1(2):95-99. April 1962. 80 H7892
- 27411 OBERDORF, F. Possibilities of plant breeding in the DDR. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.403-408. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 27412 OHTA, Y. Cytogenetical studies in the genus *Capsicum*. I. *C. frutescens* × *C. annuum*. Jap. J. Genet. 36(3/4):105-111. Apr.1961. 442.9 J27
- 27413 OHTA, Y. Grafting and cytoplasmic male sterility in *Capsicum*. Seiken Ziho 12:35-39. Ref. Dec.1961. 64.9 K99
- 27414 OHTA, Y. The use of cytoplasmic male sterility in *Capsicum* breeding. (Ja) Seiken Ziho 12: 59-60. Dec.1961. 64.9 K99
English summary.
- 27415 OLDEMEYER, R. K. Use of an annual tester for the monogerm conversion of inbred lines of sugar beets. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(7):591-594. Oct.1962. 66.9 Am35J
- 27416 OSTERGREN, G., and FROST, S. Elimination of accessory chromosomes from the roots in *Haplopappus gracilis*. Hereditas 48(1/2):363-366. Ref. 1962. 442.8 H42
- 27417 PARAG, Y. Studies on somatic recombination in dikaryons of *Schizophyllum commune*. Heredity 17(3):305-318. Ref. Aug.1962. 443.8 H42
- 27418 PERKINS, D. D. Crossing-over and interference in a multiply marked chromosome arm of *Neurospora*. Genetics 47(9):1253-1274. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 G28
- 27419 PERKINS, D. D. The frequency in *Neurospora* tetrads of multiple exchanges within short intervals. Genet. Res. 3(2):315-327. Ref. July 1962. 443.8 G283

- 27420 RAJKI, MRS. S., and PAL, GY. Study of the heterosis phenomenon in the first generation of generative hybrids and grafts of tomato varieties. (Hu) Biol. Kozlem. 9(2):117-128. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5237
German summary.
- 27421 REES, H. Developmental variation in the expressivity of genes causing chromosome breakage in rye. Heredity 17(3):427-437. Ref. Aug. 1962. 443.8 H42
- 27422 REYNTENS, H., and LOOSE, R. DE. The application of ionized radiation as mutagenic medium in the improvement of green forage crops. (Fl) Inst. pour l'Encour. de la Rech. Sci. dans l'Indus. et l'Agr. Compt. Rend. de Rech. 1(28):49-75. Ref. Nov. 1962. 330.9 In7C
- 27423 ROBBELEN, G. Contribution to the analysis of Brassica genomes. (Ge) Chromosoma 11(2): 205-228. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C46
English summary.
- 27424 ROBERTSON, D. W. Inheritance studies in barley. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 51, 1 p. Sept. 1962. 100 C71C
- 27425 ROO, R. DE. Research on polyploid plants. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:81-84. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 27426 ROSS, J. G., and CHEN, C. H. Fertility differences in autotetraploid sorghum. Hereditas 48 (1/2):324-331. Ref. 1962. 442.8 H42
- 27427 SAKAMOTO, S. An early ecotype of Agropyron tsukusiense var. transiens. (Ja) Seiken Zihō 12:45-58, map. Ref. Dec. 1961. 64.9 K99
English summary.
- 27428 SCHEIBE, A., and MEYER, H. Inducing mutations in wheat with chemicals. I. The notching method and first results. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenzucht. 47(2):181-192. Ref. Mar. 1962. 450 Z36
English summary.
- 27429 SCHICK, R. Plant breeding and plant physiology. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 48:5-9. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 27430 SHABANOV, D. Inheritance of degeneration in tobacco. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 2:167-174. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 27431 SHIMOTSUMA, M. Cytogenetical studies in the genus Citrullus. V. Chromosome conjugation and fertility in induced autotetraploids. Jap. J. Genet. 36(3/4):63-71. Ref. Apr. 1961. 442.9 J27
Citrullus vulgaris and C. colocynthis.
- 27432 SHIMOTSUMA, M. Genetic and biochemical studies on bitter principles of the Cucurbitaceae; a collective review. (Ja) Seiken Zihō 12: 85-91. Ref. Dec. 1961. 64.9 K99
- 27433 SHIMOTSUMA, M. Studies on triploid seed production in watermelons. Jap. J. Breeding 12(2):124-130. June 1962. 64.8 J27
Chiefly genetics.
- 27434 SHINJO, C., and OMURA, T. Studies on the incompatibility in sweet potato, Ipomoea batatas (L) Lamk. I. Classification of sweet potato varieties based on their cross-incompatibility. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 12(4):226-230. Dec. 1962. 64.8 J27
English summary.
- 27435 SHULT, E. E., DESBOROUGH, S., and LINDEGREN, C. D. Preferential segregation in Saccharomyces. Genet. Res. 3(2):196-209. Ref. July 1962. 443.8 G283
- 27436 SIDDIQI, O. H. Mutagenic action of nitrous acid on Aspergillus nidulans. Genet. Res. 3(2): 303-314. Ref. July 1962. 443.8 G283
- 27437 STUTZ, H. C. Within-penetrance, between-penetrance and expressivity on the elymoides mutant in rye. J. Hered. 53(2):66-71. Mar./Apr. 1962. 442.8 Am3
- 27438 SWIEZYNSKI, K. Somatic recombination in fungi taking into account its importance for plant culture. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. 14(2): 97-108. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 20.5 P84
- 27439 TAKAHASHI, T. Sexuality and its evolution in Saccharomyces. Seiken Zihō 12:11-20. Ref. Dec. 1961. 64.9 K99
- 27440 TAKENAKA, Y. Cytogenetic studies in Nicotiana. XVIII-XIX. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 12(4): 275-280. Dec. 1962. 64.8 J27
English summary.
- 27441 TANG, W. T., and TAI, G. Studies on the qualitative and quantitative inheritance of an interspecific cross of soybean, Glycine max × G. formosana. Acad. Sinica. Inst. Bot. Bot. B. New Ser. 3(1):39-60. Ref. Jan. 1962. 451 Ac1B
- 27442 TATEBE, T. Studies on the genetics of self- and cross-incompatibility in the Japanese radish. IV. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(2):127-133. Ref. June 1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 27443 TATUM, E. L. Biochemical genetics and evolution. Comp. Biochem. & Physiol. 4(2/4):241-248. Ref. Oct. 1962. 444.8 C73
Includes plants.
- 27444 TELKIEV, G., and TOMOV, N. Development of self-pollinated lines of corn with male sterility. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 2:147-156. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 27445 TORIYAMA, K., and FUTSUHARA, Y. Studies on the artificial mutation breeding in rice. III. Breeding of the high yielding mutant line "Fukei No. 54" by X-ray treatment. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 12(4):263-268. Ref. Dec. 1962. 64.8 J27
English summary.
- 27446 TSUNEWAKI, K. Monosomic and conventional gene analyses in common wheat. IV. Glume hairiness and ear density. Jap. J. Genet. 36 (3/4):55-62. Apr. 1961. 442.9 J27
- 27447 WANGENHEIM, K. H. VON. Breeding potatoes at the diploid level. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenzucht. 47(2):172-180. Ref. Mar. 1962. 450 Z36
English summary.
- 27448 WHITTINGTON, W. J. Genetical aspects of leaf growth in the tomato. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 48:35-43. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 27449 WILLS, A. B. Genetical aspects of strawberry June yellows. Heredity 17(3):361-372. Ref. Aug. 1962. 443.8 H42
- 27450 WOO, S. C., and SMITH, G. S. A genetic study of leaf sheath barbs, auricle hairs, and reaction to stem rust [Puccinia graminis tritici] and black chaff in cross of (ND105 × ND1) and ND113 with Conley wheat. Acad. Sinica. Inst. Bot. Bot. B. New Ser. 3(2):195-203. July 1962. 451 Ac1B
- 27451 YEO, P. F. A study of variation Euphrasia by means of outdoor cultivation. Watsonia 5(4): 224-235. Oct. 1962. 450 W33
- 27452 ZACHARIAS, M., and EHRENBERG, L. Induction of leaf spots in leguminous plants by nucleotoxic agents. I. Hereditas 48(1/2):284-306. Ref. 1962. 442.8 H42
X-ray induced mutation.
- 27453 ZETTERBERG, G. Genetic influence on the back-mutation rate in biochemical mutant strains of Ophiostoma [multiannulatum]. Expt. Cell Res. 27(3):560-569. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 Ex7

PHYSIOLOGY

- 27454 ABEYWARDENA, V. Some noteworthy features of the "initial flowering" pattern in a coconut plantation. Ceylon Coconut Q. 12(3/4):132-141. July/Dec. 1961. 77.8 C33
- 27455 ADOJAAN, A. Eranthis hyemalis blooms at the same time as the snowdrop. (Es) Eesti Loodus 2:104-106. Mar./Apr. 1962. 409.6 Ee7
English summary.
- 27456 AERTS, R., and SOENEN, A. Leaf moisture meters in fruit culture. (Fl) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser. 2) 9(3):521-535. Sept. 1961. 13 R32
English summary.

- 27457 AHMADJIAN, V. The fungi of lichens; lichens are composite plants, associations of fungi and algae. *Sci. Amer.* 208(2):123-130, 132. Feb. 1963. 470 Sci25
- 27458 ALEXANDER, J. T. Root nitrate-nitrogen and sugar content. *Holly Agr. News* 10(2):18-20. Summer 1962. 66.8 H72
- 27459 ALLEN, W. S., and PALMER, R. D. The mode of action of simazine in barley. *Weeds* 11(1): 27-31. Jan. 1963. 79.8 W41
- 27460 ALLEWELDT, G. The importance of leaf age in the effect of gibberellin on grapes. (Ge) In Knapp, R., ed. *Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline*, p.150-157. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 463.36 K72
- 27461 ALLEWELDT, G. Studies on the root and calus formation ability of grape seedlings. I. The effect of a photoperiodic pretreatment. (Ge) *Vitis* 3(2):97-103. Ref. July 1962. 95.8 V833
- 27462 ALMODOVAR, L. R., and BIEBL, R. Osmotic resistance of mangrove algae around La Parquera, Puerto-Rico. *Rev. Algologie (n.s.)* 6(3):203-208, map. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 R3212
- 27463 ANDROES, G. M., BIGGINS, J., and SINGLETON, M. F. Phytosynthetic and ESR behavior of a *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* mutant during chlorophyll synthesis. *Calif. U. Radiation Lab. Bio-Org. Chem. Q. Rpt.*, June/Aug. 1961:12-16. 381 C122
- 27464 ANKE, M., and others. The composition of alfalfa on soils of varying geological origin. (Ge) *Arch. f. Tierernahr.* 12(2):93-108. Ref. May 1, 1962. 389.78 Ar22
K. Sasum, V. Oll, and B. Graupe, joint authors.
- 27465 AOBA, T. Studies on bulb formation and dormancy in the onion. VI. On the effect of short day treatment during the bulbing period on bulb formation and sprouting. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 31(1):73-80. Ref. Mar. 1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 27466 APTE, S. S. Dormancy and sprouting in *Gladolus*. *Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 62(5), 47 p. Ref. 1962. 105.2 W122
- 27467 ARAGAKI, M. Quality of radiation inhibitory to sporulation of *Alternaria* tomato. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1227-1228. Ref. Nov. 1962. 464.8 P56
- 27468 ATANASOVA, E. Changes in the free and combined amino acids during germination of wheat. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 1:43-48. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 27469 AUSTIN, A., and MIRI, R. K. Effect of nitrogen and irrigation on the protein and gluten content of some new Pusa wheats. *Indian J. Plant Physiol.* 4(2):150-155. Ref. 1961. 450 In23
- 27470 AVAKYAN, A. A. *Biologiya razvitiya sel'skokhozyaistvennykh rastenii* [Biology of development of agricultural plants]. Ed. 2. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 485 p. 463.6 Av1
- 27471 AVAKYAN, V. A. Growth and development of potatoes in mountain areas. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:159-166. 1962. 20 M857
- 27472 BABCOCK, P. A., and CAREW, D. P. Tissue culture of the Apocynaceae. I. Culture requirements and alkaloid analysis. *Lloydia* 25(4):209-213. Ref. Dec. 1962. 442.8 L77
- 27473 BAERUG, R. Influence of different rates and intensities of light on solanine content and cooking quality of potato tubers. *European Potato J.* 5(3):242-251. Ref. Sept. 1962. 75.8 Eu7
- 27474 BAILLAUD, L., and others. Some experiments relating to the induction of twining behavior with gibberellic acid. (Fr) In Knapp, R., ed. *Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline*, p.130-136. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 463.36 K72
Y. Courtot, P. Marsaud, Y. Monnier, J. P. Perney, and H. Tavant, joint authors.
Phaseolus multiflorus.
- 27475 BAJPAL, P. N., TRIVEDI, R. K. Storage of mango seedstone. *Hort. Advn.* 5:228-233. Dec. 1961. 80 H7828
Viability studies.
- 27476 BAKANOV, V. N. Effect of agrotechnical measures on chemical content of green mass of corn and other forage plant. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:33-38. 1962. 20 M857
Chiefly effects of fertilizers.
- 27477 BAKERMANS, W. A. P. Bewaring van voederbieten. I. Onderzoekingen over de betekenis van de grond, de bemesting en enkele andere cultuurmethoden voor de bewaarbaarheid van voederbieten. Storage of fodder beets. I. Investigations into the importance of soil, fertilization and some other cultivation methods on the keeping qualities of fodder beets. *Wageningen. Inst. v. Biol. en Scheik. Onderz. van Landgewassen. Meded.* 196, 137 p. Ref. 1962. 60.9 W123
English summary.
- 27478 BANDEL, V. A., and KRESGE, C. B. Potassium winterizes your forage crop roots. *Crops & Soils* 15(3):12-13. Dec. 1962. 6 W55
- 27479 BARKER, S. A. New light on photosynthesis. *Discovery* 23(12):28-34. Dec. 1962. 472 D63
- 27480 BARRS, H. D., and WEATHERLEY, P. E. A re-examination of the relative turgidity technique for estimating water deficits in leaves. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 15(3):413-428. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 Au72
- 27481 BARTLETT, C. E. C. The after-ripening of apple seeds in the fruit during cold storage. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:66-67. 1962. 84 B77
Germination studies.
- 27482 BATRA, B. M., ATHWAL, D. S., and BHAN, C. Studies on seed setting in *Nicotiana rustica* under Punjab conditions. *Indian Tobacco* 12(2): 105-113. Apr./June 1962. 69.8 In2
- 27483 BEHRENDT, S. Possibilities of hastening germination in perennial grasses with gibberellic acids. (Ge) In Knapp, R., ed. *Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline*, p.195-199. 1960, pub. 1962. 463.36 K72
Poa pratensis, *Trisetum flavescens*, and *Lolium perenne*.
- 27484 BELLMANN, K. Investigations into productivity and water requirements of diploid and tetraploid red clovers. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 115(4):341-356. Ref. Oct. 1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 27485 BELLMANN, K., and others. Phenometric research on corn. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 48:131-139. 1962. 18 D4825T
A. Raeuber, G. Meinel, E. Aberg, C. Pfeffer, A. Winkel, O. Mrazek, and A. Scetneki, joint authors.
English summary.
- 27486 BELOSTOKOV, G. P. The rhythm of seasonal development in the plants of the semidesert. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 67(6):68-80. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 511 M85
- 27487 BERTSCH, W. F. Two photoreactions in photosynthesis: evidence from the delayed light emission of *Chlorella*. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 48(12):2000-2004. Ref. Dec. 15, 1962. 500 N21P
- 27488 BESSIS, R. Some aspects of growth correlation among buds of one year of a grape twig. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(23):3214-3216. Dec. 5, 1962. 505 P21
- 27489 BHATT, G. M., and PATEL, D. P. Do phytohormones help in stepping up the production of cotton? *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 16(5):267-270. Sept. 1962. 72.8 In23
- 27490 BIEBL, R. Cold and warmth resistance of tropical marine algae. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 75(7):271-272. 1962. 451 D48
- 27491 BIELESKI, R. L. The physiology of sugarcane. V. Kinetics of sugar accumulation. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 15(3):429-444. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 Au72
- 27492 BIRECKI, M., and ROZTROPOWICZ, S. The influence of pregermination of potato tubers on the development of the root system. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 48: 95-104. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.

- 27493 BLANCHET, R., CHAUMONT, C., and PERIGAUD, S. Effect of the magnitude and availability of the mineral reserves of the soil on the speed of utilization of these reserves by plants. Internatl. Superphosphate Mfr. Assoc. Agr. Comt. B. de Doc. 32:19-27. June 1962. 241 In832
- 27494 BLANEY, H. F., and CRIDDLE, W. D. Determining consumptive use and irrigation water requirements. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1275, 59 p. Ref. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84Te
Office of Utah State Engineer, cooperating.
- 27495 BOCHEV, B. V. Changes in biological characteristics of wheat variety, Lesostepka 75, under irrigation. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 6:66-67. Nov./Dec. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 27496 BOEKER, P. Effect of gibberellin on two different permanent grassland turfs. (Ge) In Knapp, R., ed. *Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline*, p.207-210. 1960, pub. 1962. 463.36 K72
Poa pratensis, *Festuca rubra* and *Lolium perenne*.
- 27497 BOGDANSKI, K. A., and BOGDANSKA, H. W. Influence of light wavelength on ascorbic acid synthesis on apple-fruits. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 10(8):291-296. 1962. 512 W262
- 27498 BOGUSLAWSKI, E. VON. Organic hormones as growth factors. (Ge) In Knapp, R., ed. *Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline*, p.164-173. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 463.36 K72
Tests with heteroauxin, "Belvitan" and gibberellin.
- 27499 BOMEKE, H. Improvement of fruit quality by introducing hormone sprays. I. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(4):126-134. Apr. 1962. 85 J76
- 27500 BOMMER, D. Experiments to influence the sprouting and flowering of perennial grasses with gibberellic acids. (Ge) In Knapp, R., ed. *Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline*, p.110-117. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 463.36 K72
Lolium perenne and *Dactylis glomerata*.
- 27501 BOPP, M. Inner steering of plant development. (Ge) Umschau 62(23):734-738. Ref. Dec. 1, 1962. 474 Um7
Includes nucleic acids as requirement for expression of floral stimulus.
- 27502 BROWN, K. J. Effect of early rainfall on the response of cotton to nitrogen. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 39(3):177-180. July 1962. 72.8 Em7
- 27503 BRUNSM, J. A survey of recent Japanese research on dormancy in potato tubers. European Potato J. 5(3):195-203. Ref. Sept. 1962. 75.8 Eu7
- 27504 BUNSOW, R., PENNER, J., and HARDER, R. The effect of gibberellic acids on the photoperiodically conditioned flowering in long-short day plants. (Ge) In Knapp, R., ed. *Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline*, p.101-110. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 463.36 K72
Bryophyllum species.
- 27505 BURNS, J. J. Ascorbic acid. In Greenberg, D. M., ed. *Metabolic pathways*, ed. 2, v. 1, p.341-356. Ref. 1960-61. 386.2 G822C
Includes biosynthesis in plants.
- 27506 BUSSON, F., and others. Contribution to the chemical study of millet and sorghum; study of the influence of varietal and ecological factors on the amino acid composition of millet *Penisetum* and sorghum. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(9):752-764. Ref. Sept. 1962. 26 Ag86
P. Lunven, M. Lanza, R. Aquaron, A. Gayte-Sorbier, and M. Bono, joint authors.
English summary.
- 27507 BUTIN, H. Germination and life span of the spores of *Dothichiza populea* in various atmospheric moisture. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 75(7):221-232. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
- 27508 BUZINOV, P. A. Effect of ionic radiation on the yields and oil bearing capacity of *Pimpinella anisum* and *Ocimum*. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 11:28-29. Nov. 1962. 307.8 M37
- 27509 CAMPOS, F. F., and VELASCO, E. G. Comparative effect of cobalt⁶⁰ on plant characters of two recommended Philippine lowland rice varieties. Philippine Agr. 46(2/3):93-100. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 25 P542
- 27510 CANOVA, A., and MEZZETTI, A. Cases of chlorosis of peaches in Romagna. (It) Inform. Fitopatol. 11(20):413-415. Oct. 31, 1961. 464.8 In3
- 27511 CASTELFRANCO, P., OPPENHEIM, A. and YAMAGUCHI, S. Riboflavin-mediated photodecomposition of 3-amino-1, 2, 4-triazole in relation to chlorosis. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:81-82. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 27512 CATSKY, J. Water saturation deficit in the wilting plant; the preference of young leaves and the translocation of water from old into young leaves. Biol. Plant. 4(4):306-314. Ref. 1962. 450 B52
- 27513 CHANG, H., and LIN, R. C. The effect of gibberellic acid on the growth of spring paddy cane. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 28:121-126. Ref. May 1962. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 27514 CHANG, L. C., and WANG, Y. C. A study on the optimum subsample size of the mature height of rice plant per plot in Taiwan. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.) 38:1-10. June 1962. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.
- 27515 CHAPOVSKAYA, E. V. Summary water consumption and the coefficients of irrigation water requirements of corn. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:17-26. 1962. 20 M857
- 27516 CHARREAU, C., and VIDAL, P. Soil factors influencing the growth and nutrition of *Dolichos*. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(9):765-775. Sept. 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 27517 CHIU, T. F., and LEE, L. T. Comparison of pot culture experiment between Pingtung sick soil and Taipei normal soil. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.) 38:49-56. June 1962. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.
With reference to a physiological disease of rice.
- 27518 CHOUARD, P. Respective roles of gibberellin and cold vernalization. (Fr) In Knapp, R., ed. *Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline*, p.50-60. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 463.36 K72
- 27519 CHRISTIANSEN, M. N. Evaluation of cotton seedling vigor and growth rate. Cotton Defoliation & Physiol. Conf. Proc. 1962:19-22. 72.9 C827P
- 27520 CIREASA, V. Biological details of growth in nurseries of native varieties of apples. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad," Lucrari Sti. 1961:279-284. Ref. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 27521 CODORNIU, R. Foresight. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(10):370. Oct. 1962. 15 C89
Tree physiology.
- 27522 COJENANU, N., and IFTENI, L. Relations existing between the growth of shoots and differentiation of floral buttons of apples. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad," Lucrari Sti. 1961:235-239. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 27523 COLEMAN, C. H. Hunger signs in the garden. In Organic Gardening and Farming. Organic fertilizing, p.32-37. 1961. 57 Or3
Nutritional deficiencies of vegetables.
- 27524 COURTOT, Y. Action of gibberellic acid on the development of seedlings of *Bulbine annua* (Liliaceae). (Fr) In Knapp, R., ed. *Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline*, p.200. 1960, pub. 1962. 463.36 K72
- 27525 CZARNOWSKI, M. The water-gauge method of tree transpiration measurement. 5 p. (OTS 60-21379) 442.8 K84
Translation from Kosmos. Ser. A. Biologia 4(1):137-140. 1955.

- 27526 DALE, J. E. Fruit shedding and yield in cotton. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 39(3):170-176. Ref. July 1962. 72.8 Em7
- 27527 DALRYMPLE, A. V., and BASLER, E. Seasonal variation in absorption and translocation of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and respiration rates in blackjack oak [*Quercus marilandica*]. *Weeds* 11(1):41-45. Ref. Jan.1963. 79.8 W41
- 27528 DASKALOFF, C., and OGNJANOWA, A. The behavior of various kinds and varieties of tomatoes under uninterrupted illumination. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 46:17-24. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 27529 DASTUR, R. H., and DABIR, V. N. Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potash on growth and yield of American cottons of Vidarbha. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 16(5):274-281. Sept.1962. 72.8 In23
- 27530 DAWSON, J. H. Development of barnyardgrass [*Echinochloa crusgalli*] seedlings and their response to EPTC. *Weeds* 11(1):60-67. Ref. Jan.1963. 79.8 W41
- 27531 DECHEV, G., and PANGELOVA, T. The chain mechanism of excitation in plant tissues. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov."* *Izv.* 11:83-91. Ref. 1961. 442.9 B87 English summary.
- 27532 DELMAS, J., and ROUTCHENKO, W. A contribution to the study of the variations in the mineral composition of the sap from maize receiving two kinds of mineral nutrition. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 13(6):575-586. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499 English summary.
- 27533 DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSWISSENSCHAFTEN. INSTITUT FÜR GARTENBAU GROSSBEEREN. Fragen der Zusatzbelichtung im Gemüsebau unter Glas; Vorträge gehalten auf dem Internationalen Wissenschaftlichen Symposium am 24. November 1960 [Problems of supplementary lighting in vegetable culture under glass; addresses held at the International Scientific Symposium, November 24, 1960]. *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 46:142 p. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 27534 DEVUYST, A., and others. Influence of stage of vegetation on the organic composition and content in mineral elements of a pasture grass for cutting. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 15(10):1277-1297. Ref. Oct.1962. 13 R322
M. Vanbelle, W. Dehaen, R. Arnould, W. Ver-
vack, and A. Moreels, joint authors.
- 27535 DICKENS, L. E., and HENDERSON, W. J. Diseases of fruit trees. *Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt.* 17,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
Chelated iron for peach nutritional deficiencies.
- 27536 DIE, J. VAN. The distribution of carbohydrates in root and stem tissues of the tomato plant. *Acta Bot. Neerland.* 11(4):418-424. Ref. Dec.1962. 450 Ac822
- 27537 DODSON, E. O., and YU, C. K. Depression of germination in cereals treated with severe centrifugal force. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(12):1714-1717. Dec.1962. 470 C16C
- 27538 DULOY, M., MERCER, F. V., and RATHGEBER, N. Studies in translocation. III. The cytophysiology of the phloem of *Cucurbita pepo*. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 15(3):459-467. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 Au72
- 27539 DUNIN, M. S., and KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Study of causes and control measures of rosette and small-leaf disease of apple tree. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:355-360. 1962. 20 M857
Caused by zinc deficiency.
- 27540 DUPLESSY-GRAILLOT, G. Action of coumarin on weight increase in tissues of normal strain of cultivated carrots in vitro. (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 156(7):1263-1266. 1962. 442.9 P21
- 27541 DURAND, R. Determination of the limits of resistance to frost. (Fr) *Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc., 2d Cong.*:546-553. 1960, pub. 1962. 340.9 In8
English summary.
Plants.
- 27542 DURMANOV, D. N. Comparative characteristics of indirect methods of diagnosis of apple hardness. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:215-220. 1962. 20 M857
- 27543 DZIECIOL, U., and BIELINSKA-CZARNECKA, M. The content of soluble and insoluble nitrogen compounds in spurs of biennial bearing apple trees. *Acta Agrobot.* 11:177-195. Ref. 1962. 450 Ac89
- 27544 EBETULLAEV, A. A. Effect of defoliation on some biological and physiological properties of apple seedlings. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:221-228. 1962. 20 M857
- 27545 EGUCHI, T., and others. Seed production of eggplant under different climatic condition. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 31(1):33-38. Ref. Mar.1962. 87 H78
Y. Oshika, H. Yamada, and T. Watahara, joint authors.
English summary.
- 27546 EIFERT, J., and EIFERT, A. Effect of some indoleacetic acid primers on the callus formation of grapevine during winter dormancy. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(22):522. Nov.15,1962. 474 N213
- 27547 ENGEL, K. H., and RAEUBER, A. Allometric growth of the potato; a contribution to the establishment of the growth periods. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenzucht.* 47(2):114-119. Mar.1962. 450 Z36
English summary.
Statistical methods.
- 27548 ESCURO, P. B., and others. Border effects in experimental plots of upland rice. *Philippine Agr.* 46(2/3):82-92. July/Aug.1962. 25 P542
A. L. Obligado, H. L. Everett, and B. T. Onate, joint authors.
Growth variations.
- 27549 ESKILSSON, L., and FRIDEN, F. Pollination and seed setting. (Sw) *Uppsala Lans Hushallsk. Forsok och Undervis. Vaxtodling* 1962:45-54. 11 Up6F
Oil crops and red clover.
- 27550 EVENARI, M. Plant physiology and arid zone research. *United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res.* 18:175-195. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 27551 FALANGHE, H. Production of mushroom mycelium as a protein and fat source in submerged culture in medium of vinasse. *Appl. Microbiol.* 10(6):572-576. Ref. Nov.1962. 448.3 Ap5
Food value included.
- 27552 FATTERPEKAR, S. S., and AIRAN, J. W. Variations in the amino acid composition during the germination of seeds of *Lens esculenta*. *Bombay. U. J. (n.s.)* 29(3/5,sect.B):6-10. Ref. Nov.1960/Mar.1961. 513 B633
- 27553 FLEGG, P. B. Electrical conductivity of the casing layer in relation to fruiting of the cultivated mushroom. *Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rpt.* 1960:117-124. 1961. 84 G46
Effects of salts.
- 27554 FLEGG, P. B. Mushroom composts and composting: a review of the literature. *Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rpt.* 1960:125-134. Ref. 1961. 84 G46
Nutritional requirements.
- 27555 FOLQUER, F. Inducción de floracion y fructificacion en batatas mediante injerto sobre *Ipomoea fistulosa* [Induction of flowering and fruiting in sweet potatoes by grafting on *Ipomoea fistulosa*]. *Tucuman. U. Facul. de Agron. Misc.* 11,22 p. Ref. 1961. 9 T793
English summary.
- 27556 FOY, C. L., and MILLER, J. H. Influence of dalapon on maturity, yield, and seed and fiber properties of cotton. *Weeds* 11(1):31-36. Ref. Jan.1963. 79.8 W41
- 27557 FREDRIKSSON, L. Agriculture can protect itself against radioactive contamination. (Sw) *Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 29(2):23-25. 1962. 11 H9522
Radioactive contamination of vegetables and soils chiefly.

- 27558 FREY, J. J. Influence of leaf-blade removal on seed weight of oats. *Iowa State J. Sci.* 37(1): 17-22. Aug.15,1962. 470 Io9
- 27559 FRISSELLE, P. How much cold can they stand? *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 32(1):13-15. Jan. 1963. 80 Am329
- 27560 FRITZ, P. D. Light-temperature relation in tomatoes. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 46:25-26. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 27561 FUJII, T. Radiosensitivity in plants. V. Experiments with several cultivated and wild rice. *Jap. J. Breeding* 12(2):131-136. Ref. June 1962. 64.8 J27
- 27562 FUKUI, J., GOTOH, T., and MATSUMOTO, S. Varietal differences of the effects of day-length and temperature on the development of floral organs in the soy-bean. II. Comparison of development of floral organs. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 12(2):75-80. Ref. June 1962. 64.8 J27
English summary.
- 27563 GABBASOV, A. M., and VOLKOVICH, K. V. Growth and development of corn in new zone. (Ka) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest.* 7:38-43. July 1962. 511 AL6
Russian summary.
Includes varieties.
- 27564 GALOPPINI, C., and LOTTI, G. The ripening of almonds, with particular reference to lipid composition. (It) *Olearia* 16(5/6):164-167. Ref. Sept./Dec.1962. 307.8 OL2
English summary.
Includes relation to climate.
- 27565 GARTNER, J. B. Dwarfing of potted Chrysanthemums and poinsettias. III. *Res.* 4(4):10-11. Fall 1962. 100 IL64
Growth substances.
- 27566 GAZIEV, M. M. Effect of whitewashing on the rooting of fruit seedlings. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 11:57. Nov.1962. 80 Sa13
- 27567 GEJ, B. Researches on the resistance of two varieties of spring wheat to periodical water deficit. I-II. (Pol) *Acta Agrobot.* 11:5-46. Ref. 1962. 450 Ac89
English summary.
- 27568 GIDDENS, J. Nitrate accumulation in summer forages. *Ga. Agr. Res.* 4(2):7-8. Fall 1962. 100 G295
- 27569 GLADSTONES, J. S. The mineral composition of lupins. 2. A comparison of the copper, manganese, molybdenum and cobalt contents of lupins and other species at one site. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 2(7):213-220. Ref. Nov.1962. 23 Au792
- 27570 GOGOLEVA, G. A., and DURMANOV, D. N. Agroclimatic characteristics of fruit hardiness in the Moscow Region. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:209-214. 1962. 20 M857
- 27571 GOLEBIEWSKA, J. Adam Prazmowski's studies on symbiosis of bacteria with leguminous plants. *Rev. Polish Acad. Sci.* 6(3):31-35. July/Sept.1961. 475 R325
- 27572 GOODMAN, R. N., and ADDY, S. K. Penetration of excised apple cuticular membranes by radioactive pesticides and other model compounds. *Phytopath. Z.* 46(1):1-10. Ref. Nov. 1962. 464.8 P562
Chiefly fungicides.
- 27573 GORYUNOVA, S. V., and others. The role of synchronous cultures in studying biology of *Chlorella* and their practical use. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(6):1107-1121. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 448.3 M582
G. N. Rzhanova, M. N. Ovsyannikova, V. K. Orleanskii, and V. V. Kabanov, joint authors.
Review of literature.
- 27574 GREEN, D. H. Further simple experiments on the greenhouse germination of some East African weed species. *Pesticides Abs. & News Sum. Sect. C* 9(1):43-46. Jan.1963. 79.9 C792
- 27575 GREENBERG, D. M., ed. Metabolic pathways Ed. 2. New York, Acad. Press, 1960-61. 2 v. Ref. 386.2 G882C
Includes plants and animals.
- 27576 GREENWAY, H., and ANDREW, W. D. A screening technique to predict field behaviour of medics on saline soil. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 2(7):234-235. Nov.1962. 23 Au792
- 27577 GROENEWEGER, J. H. Heating of tomatoes after transplanting. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 18 (26):1017. Jan.2,1963. 80 G89
- 27578 GROSCLAUDE, C. Silver leaf of peach. (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl.* 60(7/9):93-99. Ref. Third Q.1961. 410.9 So12
May be physiological.
- 27579 GULIDOVA, I. V., and YURINA, E. V. The water regime of soil and seasonal course of photosynthesis and transpiration in trees. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 67 (6):102-112. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 511 M85
- 27580 HAGIYA, K., and AMAKI, W. Studies on the droppers of tulip bulbs. IV. On the effects of differences of producing conditions of seed bulbs upon the formation of droppers in the following generation. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 31(1):86-94. Mar.1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 27581 HALEVY, A. H. Interaction between gibberellin and quaternary ammonium carbamates in growth of cucumber (*Cucumis sativus* L.) seedlings. *Israel. Res. Council. B.* 11D(2):83-90. Ref. July 1962. 330.9 Is72B
- 27582 HAMMOUDA, M., and LANGE, O. L. Heat resistance in leaves of higher plants in relation to their water content. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(21):500. Nov.1,1962. 474 N213
- 27583 HARADA, H. Endogenous gibberellins and flowering. In Knapp, R., ed. *Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline*, p.45-50. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 463.36 K72
Tested on *Rudbeckia speciosa* and *Chrysanthemum* variety "shuokan".
- 27584 HASHIMOTO, T., YOSHIDA, K., and MATSURRA, A. The relationship between the ear development in autumn and the sowing time in barley varieties. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 12(4): 269-274. Dec.1962. 64.8 J27
English summary.
- 27585 HAUSCHILD, A. H. W., NELSON, C. D., and KROTKOV, G. The effect of light quality on the products of photosynthesis in green and blue-green algae, and in photosynthetic bacteria. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(12):1619-1630. Ref. Dec. 1962. 470 C16C
- 27586 HECK, W. W., and PIRES, E. G. Growth of plants fumigated with saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbon gases and their derivatives. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-603*, 12 p. Ref. Aug. 1962. 100 T31M
Air pollutant gases.
- 27587 HELLER, J. Polish Academy of Sciences Institute of Biochemistry and Biophysics. *Rev. Polish Acad. Sci.* 6(1):53-59. Jan./Mar.1961. 475 R325
Includes studies on metabolism of plants and insects.
- 27588 HEURSEL, J. Can tobacco bloom even in winter? (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 17:73-76. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 27589 HIGAZY, M. K. M. T. Shortening the juvenile phase for flowering. Wageningen. *Landbougesch. Meded.* 62(8), 53 p. Ref. 1962. 105.2 W122
- 27590 HOED, F., and others. Study of the loss of minerals, due to sap flow, at the time of stalk division in hops. (Fr) *Ann. de Gembloux* 68(4): 361-383. Fourth Q.1962. 13 G28
J. Hoed, A. Speleers, and P. Martens, joint authors.
- 27591 HOHNE, H. Comparative investigations on mineral-, and nitrogen-content, and dry matter production of forest ground vegetation. (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 11(10):1085-1141. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 27592 HOLLANDER, R. D'. Possibilities of applying photoperiodicity in the culture of Chrysanthemums. (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 17:187-194. 1962/63. 13 L22

- 27593 HOOD, K. J. Relationships between daylight regulated day temperatures and fruit quality of greenhouse tomatoes. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 47:63-66,68-70. 1962. 75.9 Oh3
- 27594 HORIE, K. Studies on the flowering of *Tradescantia reflexa* with special reference to petal behavior. Hyogo U. Agr. Mem. 14,54 p. Ref. Mar.1962. 107.6 H67
- 27595 HORSLEY, R. J., and FUCIKOVSKY, L. A. Further growth and radiation studies with filamentous green algae. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. & Relat. Studies Phys. Chem. & Med. 4 (4):409-428. Feb.1962. 444.8 In8
Oedogonium cardiacum.
- 27596 HORVAT, F. Radiobiological research on *Oryza sativa*. L. III. (Fr) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)9(3):501-520. Ref. Sept.1961. 13 R32
English summary.
- 27597 HOWARD, B. H. The effect of light intensity and leaf area upon the rooting of soft-wood cuttings of the hop (*Humulus lupulus* L.). Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 1960:37-47. 1961. 70.9 W972
- 27598 HSIEH, S. C. Biological characteristics of Chinese varieties of cucumbers. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:345-353. 1962. 20 M857
- 27599 HUG, O., and MILTENBURGER, H. Radiation induced turgor movements in Mimosa and other sensitive plants. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49 (21):499-500. Nov.1,1962. 474 N213
- 27600 HULL, R. Factors that influence sugar content. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 31(1):27-29. Sept.1962. 66.8 B77
Chiefly fertilizers.
- 27601 HUMPHRY, V. R. The site of reception of light stimulus leading to a negative phototropic response in *Avena coleoptiles* immersed in paraffin oil. Naturwissenschaften 49(20):476. Oct.15,1962. 474 N213
- 27602 IBRAGIMOV, SH. I., and POPOVA, P. YA. Effect of gamma rays on yields and quality of cotton fiber. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 11:59-60. Nov.1962. 72.8 K522
- 27603 IGLOVIKOV, V. G. Effect of molybdenum on seed production of white clover. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:491-496. 1962. 20 M857
- 27604 IGNAT'IEVA, I. P. Characteristics of the development of *Dianthus caryophyllus* grown in the central zone of USSR. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:589-595. 1962. 20 M857
- 27605 IMSHENETSKII, A. A., and UL'YANOVA, O. M. Effect of culture fluid from *Fusarium* mutants on higher plants. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(6):1029-1037. Nov./Dec.1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
Growth and development.
- 27606 INOUE, Y., and SUZUKI, Y. Studies on the effects of maturity and after-ripening of seeds upon the seed germination in snap bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(2):146-150. Ref. June 1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 27607 IVANOVA, S. V. Histochemical study of coalescent zone of various varieties of grafted potatoes. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:167-177. 1962. 20 M857
- 27608 IVERSEN, K. Uptake of nutrients by field crops. (Da) Landbonyt 16(7):230-231. July 1962. 11 L2322
- 27609 IWASAKI, T., SHICHIJO, T., and IBA, Y. Studies on the control of alternate bearing in citrus. VI. An investigation on thinning materials for Satsuma orange. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(1):1-12. Ref. Mar.1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 27610 IWASAKI, T., and others. Studies on the control of alternate bearing in citrus. VII. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(2):101-108. Ref. June.1962. 87 H78
M. Nishiura, T. Shichijo, and Y. Iba, joint authors.
English summary.
- 27611 IWATA, M. Influence of the forms of nitrogen supplied on the growth of vegetable crops. III. Growth as influenced by variable cations and pH in the culture solution. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(1):39-52. Ref. Mar.1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 27612 IZAWA, G. Studies on the absorption and assimilation of inorganic nitrogen by cereal plants. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Mem. 12,98 p. Ref. Mar.1962. 107.6 H67
English summary.
- 27613 JACKSON, L. P. Effects of soil water and temperature on the growth of potato sets. Amer. Potato J. 39(12):452-455. Ref. Dec. 1962. 75.8 P842
- 27614 JACOBY, B. Conditions responsible for the appearance of magnesium deficiency in citrus groves on Israel's Mediterranean coast. Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Ktavim 11(3/4):173-178. Ref. Dec.1961. 107 J552
- 27615 JADHAV, K. A., and AIRAN, J. W. Amino acids during germination of *Cicer arietinum*. Bombay. U. J. (n.s.)29(3/5,sect.B):11-15. Ref. Nov.1960/Mar.1961. 513 B633
- 27616 JAFFE, L., and ETZOLD, H. Orientation and locus of tropic photoreceptor molecules in spores of *Botrytis* and *Osmunda*. J. Cell Biol. 13(1):13-31. Ref. Apr.1962. 442.8 J828
Botrytis cinerea and *Osmunda cinnamomea*.
- 27617 JANSEN, H. Possibilities and prerequisites for the practical application of gibberellic acids in horticulture. (Ge) In Knapp, R., ed. Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline, p.216-221. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 463.36 K72
Chiefly ornamental plants.
- 27618 JENSEN, G. A method for studying the relation between water and ion uptake in root systems. Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Arsskr. 1962:151-156. 104 D41A
- 27619 JOUANNEAU-SKAKOUN, A. Specific action of increased dosages of gibberellin on the growth of pea (*Pisum sativum*) internodes. (Fr) In Knapp, R., ed. Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline, p.145-149. 1960, pub.1962. 463.36 K72
- 27620 JOZEFACIUK, W. Observations on the influence of meteorological conditions on the height increment of forest trees. Internatl. J. Biomet. 6(1):55-61. Nov.1962. 340.8 In8
- 27621 JUNGES, W. Climate and photoperiodism in the diversification and formation centers of crop plants. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 48:21-29. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 27622 JUNGK, A. On the value of testing substrates for horticultural pot plants by chemical methods. II. Relationship between contents of nitrogen and potassium in the substrate and plant growth. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Dungung, Bodenk. 99(2/3):194-206. Ref. Nov.1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 27623 JURGENS-GSCHWIND, S. Phosphate fertilizing and quality in forage culture. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt. Gesell. 77(36):1186-1187. Sept.6,1962. 18 N39
Effects on chemical content.
- 27624 JUSTE, C. Some aspects of chlorosis of perennial plants. (Fr). Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl. 61(4/6):68-71. Second Q.1962. 410.9 So12
- 27625 KACHANOVA, G. F. Entering of strontium 90 into plants from soil under field experiments. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 47:105-110. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.

- 27626 KAHRE, L. Ripening of herbage plants. (Sw) Uppsala Lans Hushallsk. Forsok och Undervis. Vaxtödling 1962:55-64. 11 Up6F
- 27627 KAHRE, L. This year's seed. (Sw) Forsok och Forsk. 12:89-90. 1962. 11 F77
Viability of grain and forage plant seeds.
- 27628 KAMALANATHAN, S., and others. Earliness in cotton—a comparative study in the Irrigated Winter Combodia Tract of the Madras State. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 16(6):328-333. Nov. 1962. 72.8 In23
V. Ramaswami, C. Nagarajan and S. D. Peter, joint authors.
- 27629 KAMERBEEK, G. A. The influence of light upon blueing of tulip bulbs, a disease of a physiological nature. Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten 68(4):219-230. Ref. 1962. 464.8 T44
- 27630 KAMERBEEK, G. A. Respiration of the Iris bulb in relation to the temperature and the growth of the primordia. Acta Bot. Neerland. 11(4):331-410. Ref. Dec.1962. 450 Ac822
- 27631 KASASIAN, L. The effect of herbicides on seedling rubber. Pesticides Abs. & News Sum. Sect. C 8(3):190. July 1962. 79.9 G792
- 27632 KAUFMAN, P. B., KATZ, J. M., and YODER, M. E. Growth responses of Avena stem segments to various sugars. Nature [London] 196 (4861):1332-1333. Dec.29, 1962. 472 N21
- 27633 KAWAHARA, A., and TAKADA, H. The germination of Trapella seed. I. Some factors influencing stimulation of germination. Indian J. Plant Physiol. 4(2):156-168. Ref. 1961. 450 In23
- 27634 KAZARYAN, V. O., and KARAPETYAN, K. A. Changes in the amino acids content of almond buds during their hibernation and development. Biol. Plant. 4(4):269-277. Ref. 1962. 450 B52
- 27635 KAZARYAN, V. O. The influence of pruning on the diurnal variation in the concentration of plastic substances in the leaves of Rhus aromatica L. Biol. Plant. 4(4):283-290. Ref. 1962. 450 B52
- 27636 KEMMER, E. Observations on root stems of apple seedlings. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(4):67-70. (Cont.) Apr.1962. 80 Er9
- 27637 KENNEDY, M. M. Notes on the symbiosis of selected strains of Rhizobia and Glycine javanica. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(3):425-428. Sept.1962. 23 Q37
- 27638 KENNEL, We can do now something against bitter pit [of apples]. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 17(3):46-47. June/July 1962. 85 Ob72
Calcium spraying.
- 27639 KHODZHAIEVA, N. A. Effect of foliar nutrition on establishment and differentiation of flower buds in strawberries. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:261-265. 1962. 20 M857
- 27640 KIR'YALOV, N. P., and KONOVALOV, I. N. Regularities in the accumulation of economically valuable substances in plants, depending on environmental conditions. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 9(1/2):180-184. Mar./June 1960. 450 C432
- 27641 KLECHKOVSKII, V. M., EVDOKIMOVA, T. P., and ZYULIKOVA, A. G. Effect of radiation on the composition of deoxyribonucleic acid of plants. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79: 235-242. 1962. 20 M857
- 27642 KLECHKOVSKII, V. M., and SELETKOVA, N. I. Isotopic effects during uptake of calcium by plants. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 47:69-78. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 27643 KLEINIG, C. R., and LOVEDAY, J. Responses of pasture legumes to zinc on calcareous soils in the Riverina, New South Wales. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(7):228-233. Ref. Nov.1962. 23 Au792
- 27644 KLINGMULLER, W. Radiation biology studies on Vicia faba seeds; the influence of moisture content, oxygen supply, and length of storage on primary and secondary radiation effects. (Ge) Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. 4(3):255-276. Ref. Jan.1962. 444.8 In8
English summary.
- 27645 KLOTZ, L. J., STOLZY, L. H., and DEWOLFE, T. A. A method for determining the oxygen requirement of fungi in liquid media. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(8):606-609. Aug.15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Experiments with Phytophthora citrophthora, P. parasitica and Thielaviopsis basicola.
- 27646 KLYSHEV, L. K., and MOISEEV, R. K. Effect of storage conditions on some biochemical indices and germination of seeds of Anabasis aphylla. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 8:49-54. Ref. Aug.1962. 511 AL6
- 27647 KNAPP, R. The development of the study of gibberellins and some of the chief problems today. (Ge) In his Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline, p.1-5. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 463.36 K72
- 27648 KNAPP, R., ed. Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline; Symposium der Oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde, Naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung, zu Giessen vom 1. bis 3. Dezember 1960 [Properties and effects of the gibberellins; symposium of the Oberhessische Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde, Naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung, Giessen, December 1-3, 1960]. Berlin, Springer, 1962. 275 p. Ref. 463.36 K72
List of publications on gibberellins, 1926-1960, p.228-271.
- 27649 KNAPP, R. Gibberellins and mutual influencing of plants. (Ge) In his Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline, p.201-203. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 463.36 K72
English summary.
Peas, beans, and Tagetes patula tested.
- 27650 KOBEL, F. On the problem of the flower bud formation in fruit trees. (Ge) Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartn. 12(43):1-4, 7-10. May 1962. 80 F11
- 27651 KOHLER, H. The application of various synthetic and complex culture media for the formation of fungistatic antibiotics from Actinomycetes. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss. 115(7):701-715. Ref. Oct.30, 1962. 448.3 C33
- 27652 KOLB, F. Experimental investigation on interaction between cultivated plants and weeds. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 115(4):375-406. Ref. Oct.1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 27653 KOLEDA, I. Carbohydrate changes in vine-shoots during the dormancy period in winter. (Hu) Kiserlet, Kozlem. 55/C(1):171-182. Ref. 1962. 105.9 H89
English summary.
- 27654 KONOVALOV, YU. B. Causes of variation in size of grain of cereal plants. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:115-119. 1962. 20 M857
Physiological.
- 27655 KONYUSHKOV, N. S. Phenological observations on pastures and meadows. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.74-77. 1961. 60.1 K839
Chiefly on phasic development of the plants.
- 27656 KOTER, Z., and WARCHOLOWA, M. The role of sodium in nutrition of serradella. (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 11:131-150. Ref. 1962. 450 Ac89
English summary.
- 27657 KRANTZ, B. A., and others. How to supply needed iron to grain sorghum. Grain Age 3(7): 16-17. July 1962. 281.8 G76
A. L. Brown, B. B. Fischer, W. E. Pendery, and V. W. Brown, joint authors.

- 27658 KRASTINA, E. E., and GUNAR, I. I. Specific character of photoperiodic reaction of organisms to short and long day. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 47:53-63. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
Plants and animals.
- 27659 KRASTINA, E. E., and PAL, I. Effect of temperature and light intensity on the uptake of mineral elements by corn. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:107-113. Ref. 1962. 20 M857
- 27660 KREBS, H. A., and LOWENSTEIN, J. M. The tricarboxylic acid cycle. In Greenberg, D. M., ed. Metabolic pathways, ed. 2, v. 1, p. 129-203. Ref. 1960-61. 386.2 G822C
Includes the cycle in plant material.
- 27661 KRIEBEL, H. B., and WANG, C. W. The interaction between provenance and degree of chilling in bud-break of sugar maple. *Silvae Genet.* 11(5/6):125-130. Ref. Sept./Dec. 1962. 99.8 Z36
- 27662 KRUG, H. Investigations on the effect of gibberellins on generative development of the potato plant. (Ge) In Knapp, R., ed. *Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline*, p. 123 p. 123-130. 1960, pub. 1962. 463.36 K72
- 27663 KRUG, H., and FISCHNICH, O. Photoperiodic reactions of potato varieties differing in maturity. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 116(2): 154-166. Ref. Dec. 1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 27664 KU, M. G. Accumulation of fat in leaves and glume of wheat and rye. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:127-134. Ref. 1962. 20 M857
- 27665 KURDINA, V. N. Changes in weight and quality of stored vegetable seeds. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:443-450. 1962. 20 M857
- 27666 KURSANOV, A. I. Transportation of substances and cell transporters. (Fr) *Agrochimica* 6(3):205-230. Ref. June 1962. 385 Ag84
English summary.
In plants.
- 27667 KURSANOV, A. I. Some aspects of plant physiology and the problem of productivity. *ICSU Rev.* 3(3):143-151. Ref. July 1961. 475 In82
- 27668 KURTZ, E. B. A chemical basis for the adaptation of plants. *Symp. Bioecol. Arid & Semi-arid Lands Sowsat. [Papers]* 1958:23-29. Ref. 1961. 463.8 Sy6
Effects of temperature.
- 27669 LAMM, D. R. Experiences in supplementary lighting of young tomato plants in Alnarp, Sweden. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 46:27-28. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 27670 LEACH, C. M. The quantitative and qualitative relationship of ultraviolet and visible radiation to the induction of reproduction in *Ascochyta pisi*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(12):1577-1602. Ref. Dec. 1962. 470 C16C
- 27671 LEBLOVA-SVOBODOVA, S., and KOSTIR, J. Action of isothiocyanates on germinating plants. *Experientia* 18(12):554-555. Ref. Dec. 15, 1962. 475 Ex7
- 27672 LEE, B. J. S. Regrowth of cotton plants cut back at the end of the season. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 39(3):206-209. July 1962. 72.8 Em7
- 27673 LJONES, B. Utvikling og naeringsopptak hos jordbaerplanter i eit karforsok med fen jordsmonntyper, to sortar og to mengder nitrogen. Development and nutrient uptake of strawberry plants in a pot experiment with five soils, two varieties, and two levels of nitrogen. *Norges Landbrhogsk. Meld.* 41(10), 13 p. 1962. 104 N762M
English summary.
- 27674 LONA, F. Ontogenetical sites of gibberellin-like manifestations. In Knapp, R., ed. *Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline*, p. 73-93. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 463.36 K72
- 27675 LONG, O. H. Root studies on alfalfa. *Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt.* 43:2-3. July/Sept. 1962. 100 T25F
- 27676 LONG, W. G., SUNDAY, M. B., and HARDING, P. L. Seasonal changes in Florida Murcott Honey oranges. *U. S. D. A. Tech. B.* 1271, 39 p. Ref. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84Te
- 27677 LUCKWILL, L. C. The effect of gibberellic acid on the cropping of pears following frost damage. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:61-66. 1962. 84 B77
- 27678 LUTTGE, U. On the composition of nectars and the secretion mechanism. III. The role of retro-resorption and the specific sugar secretion. (Ge) *Planta* 59(2):174-194. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
- 27679 LUTZ, C., and THOMAS, W. I. Stalk rot costly to corn growers. *Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.]* 10(2): 4. Fall 1962. 100 P381S
Caused by lodging.
- 27680 L'VOVA, L. S. Some peculiarities of maturing of sorghum seeds. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:63-67. 1962. 20 M857
- 27681 LYSGAARD, C. P., and HOLM, S. N. The effect of bolting on the quantity and quality of swede and fodder sugar beet crops. *Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohogsjsk. Arsskr.* 1962:94-123. Ref. 104 D41A
- 27682 MCALLISTER, D. R., and others. The variability of sugar beet constituents as influenced by year, location, variety, and nitrogen fertilization. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 11(7):547-564. Ref. Oct. 1961. 66.9 Am35J
R. L. Hurst, D. G. Woolley, H. M. Nielsen, L. E. Olson, D. A. Greenwood, H. M. LeBaron, and W. H. Bennett, joint authors.
- 27683 MCINTYRE, G. I. Studies on the translocation in *Agropyron repens* of ¹⁴C-labelled 2,2-dichloropropionic acid. *Weed Res.* 2(3):165-176. Sept. 1962. 79.8 W412
- 27684 MACLEOD, A. M. On barley. *Edinb. Bot. Soc. Trans.* 39(3):247-265. Ref. 1962. 451 Ed4T
Physiology, structure and cytology.
- 27685 MAIERHOFER, E. Determination of the growth of potatoes with special attention to standing room. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 48:61-78. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 27686 MAISURYAN, N. A., and TYUTYUNNIKOV, A. I. Effect of phytoclimate on intensity of physiological processes in plants. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:99-106. 1962. 20 M857
- 27687 MARTIN-PREVEL, P. The mineral elements in the banana tree and in its bunch. (Fr) *Fruits* 17(3):123-128. Mar. 1962. 80 F9492
English summary.
- 27688 MARTON, G. The influence of soil moisture on the phosphorus metabolism of corn plants. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber.* 48:175-178. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 27689 MARTOS, V. Some physiological and biochemical characteristics in the development of the sexual character in cucumber. (Hu) *Kiserlet. Kozlem.* 55/C(1):59-68. Ref. 1962. 105.9 H89
English summary.
- 27690 MATHESON, N. K., and WHEATLEY, J. M. Starch changes in developing and senescing tobacco leaves. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 15(3):445-458. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 Au72
- 27691 MATZNER, F. Spring treatment of annual strawberries with gibberellin and its effects on development and yield. (Ge) *Erwerbsobstbau* 4(6):111-113. June 1962. 80 Er9
- 27692 MAURER, K. J. Some measures against alteration [of yields] in fruit. (Ge) *Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw.* 12(43):24-25. May 1962. 80 F11
- 27693 MAYBERRY, J. M., FERGUS, C. L., and MALLETTE, M. F. Pure culture of the slime mold *Physarum gyrosum*. *Mycologia* 54(5):580-581. Sept./Oct. 1962. 450 M99

- 27694 MEINL, G., and EFFMERT, B. Problems of tissue production in forage kale. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 48:179-187. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 27695 MEYER, P. The stem shrinkers. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 7(4):9. Oct. 1962. 100 F66Su
Growth substances for Easter lilies.
- 27696 MEYER, R. E., and BUCHHOLTZ, K. P. Effect of chemicals on buds of quackgrass [*Agropyron repens*] rhizomes. Weeds 11(1):4-7. Ref. Jan.1963. 79.8 W41
- 27697 MEYER, R. E., and BUCHHOLTZ, K. P. Effect of temperature, carbon dioxide and oxygen levels on quackgrass [*Agropyron repens*] rhizome buds. Weeds 11(1):1-3. Jan.1963. 79.8 W41
- 27698 MICHNIEWICZ, M. Chromatographic analysis of growth regulators from winter wheat plants treated with gibberellin. (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 11:197-211. Ref. 1962. 450 Ac89
English summary.
- 27699 MIKA, E. S. Selected aspects on the effect of environment and heredity on the chemical composition of seed plants. Lloydia 25(4):291-295. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 L77
Drug plants.
- 27700 MIKHALEVSKAYA, O. B. On the time of formation and generative buds of *Larix dahurica* and *Picea jezoensis* in Kamchatka. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(11):1659-1661. Nov.1962. 451 R923
- 27701 MILLER, C. S., and ENDRIZZI, J. E. Preliminary studies on the physiology and genetics of a defoliant resistant cotton. Cotton Defoliation & Physiol. Conf. Proc. 1962:30-34. 72.9 C827P
- 27702 MILLER, O. K. Sporulation, germination, and early growth of *Echinodontium tinctorium*. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(8):576-578. Aug.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 27703 MILLER, R. O. Optimum temperature depends upon size of snapdragons. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 47(5):67,79. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 Oh3S
- 27704 MILTHORPE, F. L. The relative importance of the different physiological processes in the determination of yield. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 48:11-19. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 27705 MINASYAN, S. M., and BEKIRSKI, D. M. The connection between the amount of plastic substances in annual shoots and the yields of cherries. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 1:67-74. 1962. 21 Se492
- 27706 MITU, M. Growth and nursery behavior of some native varieties of plum. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:271-278. Ref. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 27707 MORELAND, D. E., and HILL, K. L. Inhibition of photochemical activity of isolated chloroplasts by acylanilides. Weeds 11(1):55-60. Ref. Jan.1963. 79.8 W41
- 27708 MORGAN, D. G. The origin and commencement of research work on gibberellins in England. In Knapp, R., ed. Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline, p.225-227. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 463.36 K72
- 27709 MOSCHKOW, B. S. The importance of artificial lighting for plant culture under glass. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 46:29-38. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 27710 MOSER, G., and KLOTZ, L. Effects of phosphoric acid on permanent grasslands. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 39(3):337-346. Ref. 1962. 18 L24
Includes plant communities.
- 27711 MOSOLOV, I., and MOSOLOVA, P. Effect of gibberellin on metabolism and yields of agricultural crops. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:46-49. 1962. 20 M57
Field crops.
- 27712 MOTT, N. The influence of cutting frequency on the yield and plant stand of fxtail meadows with varying N and PK fertilizing. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 39(3):311-336. Ref. 1962. 18 L24
- 27713 MUHLING, H. G. Substance formation and its storage in maize. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 116(2):129-153. Ref. Dec.1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 27714 MULLER, D. The annual and lunar periodicity of the appearance of brown algae. (Ge) Bot. Mar. 4(1/2):140-155. Ref. June 1962. 450 B6582
English summary.
Ectocarpus siliculosus.
- 27715 MULLER, F. The influence of gibberellin on the hardness of barley and wheat. (Ge) In Knapp, R., ed. Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline, p.173-180. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 463.36 K72
- 27716 MUNDT, J. O., COGGIN, J. H., and JOHNSON, L. F. Growth of *Streptococcus faecalis* var. liquefaciens on plants. Appl. Microbiol. 10(6): 552-555. Ref. Nov.1962. 448.3 Ap5
- 27717 MURAVIN, E. A., and SOBACHKIN, A. A. Effect of molybdenum on growth and development of cauliflower in relation to its nitrogen nutrition. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79: 15-19. Ref. 1962. 20 M857
- 27718 NAIK, M. S., and ASANA, R. D. Effect of zinc deficiency on the synthesis of protein, mineral uptake and ribonuclease activity in the cotton plant. Indian J. Plant Physiol. 4(2):103-111. Ref. 1961. 450 In23
- 27719 NAKAMURA, E., HATTORI, Y., and OTONO, H. Studies on the branching in *Pisum sativum*. I. Effects of photoperiod and seed-vernalization on the branching. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(1):64-72. Ref. Mar.1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 27720 NAKAMURA, E., and HATTORI, Y. Studies on the control of keeping quality in onion. I. Effects of MH, Cl-IPC and potassium fertilization on rotting and sprouting of bulbs during storage. (Ja) Shiga-Ken. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku. Gakujutsu Zasshi 2:31-34. Mar.1961. 513 Sh6
English summary.
- 27721 NAKATANI, S., SHIMO, S., and MINOHARA, Y. Studies on the artificial culture of *Porphyra tenera* Kjellm. I-II. (Ja) Noden Kenkyujo Ho 1: 99-122. Ref. Feb.1961. 335.8 N672
English summary.
- 27722 NANDA, K. K., CHINOY, J. J., and SAWHNEY, K. L. Growth and phasic development of wheat. V. Distribution of dry matter and some nutrient elements between stem and leaf. Indian J. Plant Physiol. 4(2):112-121. Ref. 1961. 450 In23
Photoperiodism and vernalization treatments.
- 27723 NAPP-ZINN, K. Artificially induced vernalization requirement in summer annual plants. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(20):473-474. Oct.15,1962. 474 N213
Arabidopsis species.
- 27724 NECAS, J. The influence of lowered soil moisture on the osmotic value of the above-ground parts of the potato. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 48:113-124. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 27725 NECAS, J. Relation of leaf surface to dry material production in potatoes. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 48:79-93. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 27726 NEDYALKOV, I. Microbiological and biochemical investigation of the chickpea yeasts. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 6:631-638. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 27727 NESTEROV, V. G. Automatism of living nature and the determination of the degree of its perfection. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:621-633. 1962. 20 M857
Statistical methods used.

- 27728 NESTEROV, V. G. Automatism of living nature and moisture of plants in the light of cybernetics. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 47:34-52. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 27729 NESTEROV, YA. S. Period pokoya plodovykh kul'tur [Rest period of fruit trees]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 150 p. Ref. 463.36 N37
- 27730 NISHIYAMA, I., ICHIKAWA, S., and MARUYAMA, T. Radiobiological studies in plants. VI. Effects of radiations from the nuclear reactor, JRR-1, on dry seeds of wheats and oats. Jap. J. Breeding 12(4):237-245. Ref. Dec.1962. 64.8 J27
- 27731 NOGUCHI, M., and TAMAKI, E. Studies on nitrogen metabolism in tobacco plants A. III. Agr. Biol. Chem. 26(10):689-695. Ref. Oct. 1962. 385 Ag8B
- 27732 NUERNBERGK, E. L. Thermoperiodism and artificial lighting. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 46:39-58. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T
Vegetables.
- 27733 OHNO, M., and others. On some kinds of free amino acid which were involved in pear and apple's flower. (Ja) Chiba U. Facul. Hort. Tech. B. 9:75-81. Ref. Dec.1961. 87 M42
E. Takahasji, J. Nakai, and Y. Kawano, joint authors.
English summary.
- 27734 OKANENKO, A. S., and others. Effect of rejuvenating pruning. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:42-45. Nov.1962. 80 Sa13
Kh. N. Pochinok, K. A. Verbovyi, and M. A. Solov'eva, joint authors.
On growth and development of apples and pears.
- 27735 OMEL'CHENKO, V. S. Dynamics of the increment and accumulation of dry matter by the main stem and branches of cotton, depending on the conditions of nutrition. (Rus) Uzbekskii Biol. Zhur. 3:17-21. 1962. 442.8 Uz1
Phosphorus and nitrogen.
- 27736 OPPENHEIMER, C., and GAZIT, S. Zinc deficiency in mango groves in Israel and its correction. Hort. Advn. 5:1-12. Ref. Dec.1961. 80 H7828
- 27737 OSAWA, T. Studies on the sodium chloride injury of vegetable crops in relation to the form of nitrogen in sand culture. I. On some fruit vegetables. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(1):53-63. Ref. Mar.1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 27738 OSAWA, T. Studies on the sodium chloride injury of vegetable crops in relation to the form of nitrogen in sand culture. II. On some leaf vegetables and root vegetables. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(2):157-167. Ref. June 1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 27739 OSIPOV, I. G. Frost resistance of grapes varieties grown without covering. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Turkmenistana 3:65-68. May/June 1962. 20 Se4982
- 27740 OVERCASH, J. P. Heat units required for plum varieties to bloom. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 759,2 p. Apr.1962. 100 M69In
- 27741 OZAKI, K., and TAI, K. Nitrogenous constituents of guttation in paddy rice plant. (Ja) Mie U. Facul. Agr. B. 26:171-176. Oct.1962. 107.6 T78
English summary.
In studying nitrogen movement in plants.
- 27742 PALKEVI, I. Some data on entry and translocation of labelled phosphorus in apple tree. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:241-248. Ref. 1962. 20 M857
- 27743 PALKEVI, I. Translocation of labelled phosphorus in roots and above ground parts of apples during their development. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:235-239. 1962. 20 M857
- 27744 PAN, R. Z., and LI, C. R. Comparative studies on some physiological characteristics of spring wheat and winter wheat. (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 9(1/2):169-176. Ref. Mar./June 1960. 450 C432
English summary.
- 27745 PARKS, W. L., and SMITH, H. B. How much water does it take? Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 43:8-9. July/Sept.1962. 100 T25F
Corn, cotton, and soybeans.
- 27746 PAUSHEVA, Z. P. Some biological peculiarities of corn grown in the Moscow Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:135-141. 1962. 20 M857
- 27747 PAUWELS, G. W. F. H. B. The uptake of radioactive phosphate by yeast. I. The uptake of phosphate by yeast compared with that by higher plants. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 65 (3):403-406. Ref. Dec.17,1962. 381 B522
- 27748 PAVLOV, P. Improved equipment for determination of photoperiodism of plants. (Bu) Sel'skostopanska Nauka 2:232. 1962. 21 Se492
- 27749 PEREVERZEVA, A. K. Role of boron and manganese in cotton nutrition. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 11:29-31. Nov.1962. 72.8 K522
- 27750 PICARD, M. A., and others. Observations by means of radioactive isotopes on the mineral nutrition of fruit trees by way of foliage and roots. (Fr) Inst. pour l'Encour. de la Rech. Sci. dans l'Indus. et l'Agr. Compt. Rend. de Rech. 1(28):121-167. Ref. Nov.1962. 330.9 In7C
R. Kirchmann, O. Liard, G. Monoyer, and T. Trzcinski, joint authors.
- 27751 PICKARD, J. A., and MARTIN, J. T. Spray application problems. LXVII. The distribution of mercury in plant tissues after leaf applications of phenylmercuric acetate. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1961:106-110. 1962. 84 B77
- 27752 PIGLIONICA, V. Blossom end rot of the tomato. (It) Inform. Fitopatol. 11(15/16):336-339. Aug.15/31,1961. 464.8 In3
Caused probably by nutritional unbalance.
- 27753 PIMENTEL, D., STREAMS, F. A., and FREEMAN, W. L. Alteration of plant growth and microclimate by crowding. Ecology 43(4):765-768. Autumn 1962. 410 Ec7
- 27754 PINTEA, C., and others. Action of associated minor elements on corn, sugar beets, and sunflowers. (Rum) Jassy. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:195-202. 106.4 J31L
E. Tarnauceanu, A. Untu, A. Leonte, and G. Ciurea, joint authors.
French summary.
- 27755 POHJAKALLIO, O. Problems of physiological whiteheadedness. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreihe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirtschaft. 8:35-44. Ref. 1962. 281.9 L53
In grain and grasses.
- 27756 POHJANHEIMO, O. Straw length and overwintering of rye stems in the cultural conditions of Finland. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 48:45-46. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 27757 POLYAKOV, YU. A., LEONT'IEV, A. M., and MEL'NIKOV, L. K. Contribution to SR⁹⁰ fall-outs in the medium latitudes of the USSR. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 11:45-50. Ref. Nov. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Accumulation in mosses and lichens.
- 27758 POPOV, K., and GEORGIEV, G. Changes in the amino acid content of cut potato tubers after thiocarbamide treatment. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. [Metodii Popov.] Izv. 11:5-45. Ref. 1961. 442.9 B87
English summary.
- 27759 POTASH FIELD SERV. DEPT. Potash deficiency; detection and correction. Potash Booklet 4,32 p. 1962. 57.8 P849
- 27760 POTTER, J. M. S., and ERMEN, H. F. Variability in growth between single and double worked pear trees. Expt. Hort. 6:45-47. 1962. 80 Ex7

- 27761 PRAKASH, J., MUNSHI, V. G., and IYENGAR, R. L. N. Study of the variation of fibre maturity from single seeds in relation to seed and embryo weights. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 16(4):183-203. Ref. July 1962. 72.8 In23
- 27762 PRETER, C. DE. Illumination of tomatoes; trials in Antwerp, 1961-1962. (Fl) *Tuinbouw-berichten* 26(8):209-215. Aug.1962. 80 T817
- 27763 PUKHAL'SKII, V. A. Phasic development of winter hard wheat. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:85-93. 1962. 20 M857
- 27764 PYL'NEV, V. M. Effect of pollination on histochemical characteristics of wheat pistil. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:95-104. 1962. 20 M857
- 27765 QUINLAN, J. D., and SAGAR, G. R. An autoradiographic study of the movement of ^{14}C -labelled assimilates in the developing wheat plant. *Weed Res.* 2(4):264-273. Ref. Dec.1962. 79.8 W412
- 27766 QUINLIVAN, B. J. The effect of storage in polythene on the development of hard seed in the West Australian blue lupin. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 2(7):209-212. Ref. Nov. 1962. 23 Au792
- 27767 RABOTNOV, T. A. Determining the number of live seeds, found in the soil and on its surface, in pastures and meadows. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. *Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh*, p.119-123. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 27768 RABOTNOV, T. A. Reproduction by seed of plants in pastures and meadows. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. *Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh*, p.114-118. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 27769 RABOTNOV, T. A., and CHEPIKOVA, A. R. Studying the dynamics of the process of providing of plants with reserve substances. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. *Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh*, p.136-141. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 27770 RAKOTO-RATSIMAMANGA, A., MONDIAN-MONVAL-GERONDEAU, M., and DIOT, J. Comparative action of cortisone and of hydrocortisone on the growth of lentils (*Ervum lens*). (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 156(7):1252-1254. Nov.20,1962. 442.9 P21
- 27771 RALL', YU. S. Effect of sluggish molding processes on germination and biochemical properties of stored corn seeds. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:437-442. 1962. 20 M857
- 27772 RALL', YU. S. Physiological and biochemical peculiarities of corn seeds in relation to various phases of maturity. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 47:64-68. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 27773 RANJAN, S., and MALAVIYA, B. Effect of phosphorus deficiency on free and protein-bound amino-acids of the linseed plant as altered by nitrogen levels. *Indian J. Plant Physiol.* 4(2):122-131. Ref. 1961. 450 In23
- 27774 RAPPAPORT, L., and SMITH, O. E. Gibberellins in the rest period of the potato tuber. In Knapp, R., ed. *Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline*, p.37-45. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 463.36 K72
- 27775 RAU, W. On the effect of temperature on the light dependent carotenoid formation of *Fusarium aquaeductum*. (Ge) *Planta* 59(2):123-137. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
- 27776 RAY, P. M., and RUESINK, A. W. Kinetic experiments on the nature of the growth mechanism in oat coleoptile cells. *Devlpmt. Biol.* 4(3):377-397. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 D49
- 27777 REES, A. R. Relationship between crop growth rate and leaf area index in the oil palm. *Nature [London]* 197(4862):63-64. Ref. Jan.5,1963. 472 N21
- 27778 REINHOLD, J. Results of eight years of research on the lighting of young vegetable plants. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 46:59-99. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 27779 RICHARDS, P. W. Plant life and tropical climate. *Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc.*, 2d Cong.:67-75. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 340.9 In8
- 27780 ROBELIN, M. Real evaporation of different plant covers well supplied with water and potential evapotranspiration; experimental determination. (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 13(6):493-522. 1962. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 27781 ROGUSKI, K., and CIESLEWICZ, J. The influence of high greenhouse temperature on various stages of potato development. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 48:125-129. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 27782 ROMERO RODRIGUEZ, C. M. Water and the flower. (Sp) *Montes* 18(104):129-130. Mar./Apr.1962. 99.8 M763
Includes *Vallisneria spiralis* physiology.
- 27783 RONCHAI, J., and PLUMIER, W. Experiments carried out by means of radioactive isotopes on Brussels chicory. (Fr) *Inst. pour l'Encour. de la Rech. Sci. dans l'Indus. et l'Agr. Compt. Rend. de Rech.* 1(28):169-177. Nov.1962. 330.9 In7C
Plant physiology and storage behavior.
- 27784 ROTHACKER, D., and MEINL, G. Investigations on the intensity of respiration of the tubers of different *Solanum* species and hybrids in different photoperiods. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenzucht.* 47(2):120-129. Mar.1962. 450 Z36
English summary.
Includes *Solanum tuberosum*.
- 27785 ROTINI, O. T. Hopes and realities of the gibberellins. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 8(7):848-854. July 1962. 58.8 P94
- 27786 RUDLOFF, C. F., and FEUCHT, W. The proneness to blossoming and the fruiting power of the young and old "wood" of the plum. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hohe Bundeslehr- u. Versuchsanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Rebe u. Wein* 12(4):211-218. Aug.1962. 105.9 K696
English summary.
- 27787 RUNKEL, K. H. The effect of sudden temperature change on the respiration of tulip and Dahlia petals in various developmental stages. (Ge) *Planta* 59(2):138-150. 1962. 450 P693
- 27788 SADGOPAL, Experimental studies on the development of essential oils and their components in aromatic plants. 5. Oil of peppermint. (Fr) *France et ses Parfums* 5(30):313-315. -Sept./Oct.1962. 308.8 F84
English summary.
Mentha piperita.
- 27789 SAHULKA, J. The content of nitrogen and free amino acids in the spurs of annually and biennial bearing apple trees and the problem of their relation to flower-bud initiation. *Biol. Plant.* 4(4):291-305. Ref. 1962. 450 B52
- 27790 SAHULKA, J. Free amino acids and amides in the buds, and amino acids in hydrolyzates of the buds of biennial fruit-bearing apple trees. *Biol. Plant.* 4(4):278-282. 1962. 450 B52
- 27791 SAKANISHI, Y. Studies on the bulbil formation in the artificial propagation and on organic and inorganic matters in the *Amayllis* bulb. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 31(2):173-184. June 1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 27792 SARIC, M. The effects of irradiation in relation to the biological traits of the seed irradiated. *Symp. Effects Ionizing Radiations Seeds & Significance Crop Impr. Proc.* 1960:103-116. Ref. 1961. 463.4 Sy6
- 27793 SARMA, Y. S. R. K. Effects of colchicine on two members of *Chlorophyceae*. *Banaras Hindu U. J. Sci. Res.* 12(2):377-383. Ref. June 1962. 330.9 B43

- 27794 SÁROSI, M. Cause and removal of calcium chlorosis. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 12(5):213-219. Ref. Sept. 1962. 105.9 K696
English summary.
Grapes.
- 27795 SARPE, N. The relation between thickness of stand, growth, development, and yield of double hybrid corn. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 48:167-174. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 27796 SASTRY, K. S., and others. Interrelationships in trace-element metabolism in metal toxicities in *Neurospora crassa*. *Biochem. J.* 85(3):486-491. Ref. Dec. 1962. 382 B52
P. R. Adiga, V. Venkatasubramanyam, and P. S. Sarma, joint authors.
- 27797 SATINSKII, YU. V. Biological characteristics of *Avena fatua* and methods of its control. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:165-169. 1962. 20 M857
- 27798 SAVITHRI, V. Developmental variations in the seedlings of castor (*Ricinus communis* Linn.). *Madras Agr. J.* 49(6):196-197. June 1962. 22 M262
- 27799 SAVITSKAITE, E. M., and PLESHKOV, B. P. Variation in the content of free amino acids in wheat depending on age and level of nutrition. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:57-64. 1962. 20 M857
- 27800 SAXSENA, M. C. Developmental studies in cotton - 216F. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 16(5):285-286. Sept. 1962. 72.8 In23
- 27801 SCHAEFFER, G. W. Tumour induction by an indolyl-3-acetic acid-kinetin interaction in a *Nicotiana* hybrid. *Nature [London]* 196(4861):1326-1327. Dec. 29, 1962. 472 N21
- 27802 SCHAFER, B. Varietal and environmental influence on qualitative factors in wheat, and their interaction. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 116(1):14-38. Ref. Nov. 1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 27803 SCHMALZ, H. The influence of gibberellic acids on growth, development, morphology, and fertility of winter and spring wheat and spring barley. (Ge) In Knapp, R., ed. *Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline*, p.180-191. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 463.36 K72
- 27804 SCHMALZ, H. The influence of gibberellic acids on the growth and flower formation in *Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* and *Salvia splendens*. (Ge) In Knapp, R., ed. *Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline*, p.93-100. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 463.36 K72
- 27805 SCHMIDT, G., and SCHMIDT, U. Hydroponic experiments on the significance of the nitrate ion in the physiology of maize. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 99(2/3):223-233. Ref. Nov. 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 27806 SCHULTZ, G. Leaf area and assimilation rate in relation to dry matter production, studied on sugar beets. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 75(7):261-267. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
- 27807 SCHUMANN, G. Colchicine effect on growing plants. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(20):474-475. Oct. 5, 1962. 474 N213
Vicia faba.
- 27808 SCHWENDIMANN, F. Temperature as an environmental factor for crop plants. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. Rech. Agron. en Suisse* 1(3):252-270. Ref. 1962. 17 Sch99
English summary.
- 27809 SCOTT, T. K., and JACOBS, W. P. Auxin in *Coleus* stems: limitation of transport at higher concentrations. *Science* 139(3555):589-590. Ref. Feb. 15, 1963. 470 Sci2
- 27810 SCURTU, D. Contribution to the study of the formation and the growth of tubers of potatoes. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr.* 12(1):121-127. 1961. 442.9 B855
French summary.
- 27811 SEILHEIMER, J. A., and JACKSON, D. F. A comparison of algal growth in cultures exposed and unexposed to solar radiation. *Amer. Microsc. Soc. Trans.* 82(1):78-83. Ref. Jan. 1963. 440.9 Am33
- 27812 SEKUN, P. F. Peculiarities of flowering of winter wheat depending on doses of applied fertilizers. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:105-113. 1962. 20 M857
- 27813 SELETKOVA, N. I. Uptake and distribution of calcium and micro-quantities of strontium in plants. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:281-287. 1962. 20 M857
Radioactive contamination.
- 27814 SGUROS, P. L., MEYERS, S. P., and SIMMS, J. Role of marine fungi in the biochemistry of the oceans. I. Establishment of quantitative technique for cultivation, growth measurement and production of inocula. *Mycologia* 54(5):521-535. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 450 M99
Culcitalna achraspora as test plant.
- 27815 SHARP, R. B. Plant silica: an abrasive constituent of plant matter? *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 7(3):214-220. 1962. 58.8 J82
- 27816 SHAWCROFT, W., HINZE, G., and DOTZENKO, A. D. Water utilization by foxtail millet and sudangrass. *Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt.* 38,1 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C71C
- 27817 SHEE, B. W. Effects of α -naphthaleneacetic acid on the elongating growth of wheat coleoptiles and roots. (Ch) *Agr. Assoc. China. J.* (n.s.) 38:11-20. June 1962. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.
- 27818 SHEPHERD, C. J. Germination of conidia of *Peronospora tabacina* Adam. I. Germination in vitro. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 15(3):483-508. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 Au72
- 27819 SHIINA, K., and TAKENAKA, H. Studies on mechanism of consumption of water storage in upland. II. (Ja) *Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans.* 4:24-30. Mar. 1962. 290.9 Ag8
English summary.
Evapotranspiration in rice.
- 27820 SHKOL'NIK, M. YA., MAEVSKAYA, A. N., and SOLOV'eva, E. A. The significance of boron in nucleic exchange. (Rus) *Mikroelementy v SSSR* 1:39-40. 1961. 385 M58
Experiments with beans and sunflowers.
- 27821 SHKOL'NIK, M. YA. Some results of the work of the Laboratoriya Fiziologicheskogo Deistviya Mikroelementov during the last three years, (1958-1960). (Rus) *Mikroelementy v SSSR* 1:23-29. 1961. 385 M58
Physiological effects of minor elements on plants.
- 27822 SHLYK, A. A., and others. Light and chlorophyll formation in green leaves. (Rus) *Priroda [Moscow]* 12:91-94. Dec. 1962. 410 P933
L. I. Vlasenok, E. M. Stanishevskaya, and G. N. Nikolaeva, joint authors.
- 27823 SHNEOUR, E. A. A study of light-catalyzed oxygen transport in photosynthesis. *Calif. U. Radiation Lab. Bio-Org. Chem. Q. Rpt.* June/Aug. 1961:21-25. Ref. 381 C122
- 27824 SHNEOUR, E. A. A study of light-catalyzed hydrogen transport under photosynthetic conditions. II. *Calif. U. Radiation Lab. Bio-Org. Chem. Q. Rpt.* June/Aug. 1961:26-29. 381 C122
- 27825 SIDOROV, A. N. Infrared spectra of chlorophyll and its analogues. II. *Optics & Spectroscopy* 13(3):206-208. Ref. Sept. 1962. 334.8 Op72Ae
- 27826 SILBEREISEN, R., and FEUCHT, W. The behavior of apple blossoms in different temperature zones. (Ge) *Erwerbsobstbau* 4(5):82-86. May 1962. 80 Er9
- 27827 SIMPSON, G. M., and NAYLOR, J. M. Dormancy studies in seed of *Avena fatua*. 3. A relationship between maltase, amylases, and gibberellin. *Canad. J. Bot.* 40(12):1659-1673. Ref. Dec. 1962. 470 C16C
- 27828 SINGH, L. B. Biennial bearing in mango as affected by cultural operations, weather conditions and tree vigour. *Hort. Advn.* 5:17-24. Dec. 1961. 80 H7828

- 27829 SINGH, L. B. Biennial bearing studies in mango; effect of gibberellic acid and maleic hydrazide. Hort. Advn. 5:96-106. Ref. Dec.1961. 80 H7828
- 27830 SINGH, R. L. Studies on the effect of three levels of nitrogen on the growth and cropping of mandarins and sweet oranges budded on different rootstocks. III. Effect on the fruit-set and yield. Hort. Advn. 5:176-196. Dec.1961. 80 H7828
- 27831 SINHA, R. B., and RANDHAWA, G. S. Seasonal changes in mineral composition of twigs of different growth flushes in sweet orange. Hort. Advn. 5:25-38. Ref. Dec.1961. 80 H7828
- 27832 SINYUKHIN, A. M., TSAREVA, L. A., and SOKOLOV, M. A. Effect of light on the variation of photosynthesis and respiration of plants. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:115-121. Ref. 1962. 20 M857
- 27833 SKIERKOWSKI, J. Research on the supplementary lighting of tomato seedlings in Skierniewice from 1955 to 1960. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 46:101-112. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 27834 SKIRDE, W. Promoting flower formation with gibberellic acids in red clover and white clover. (Ge) In Knapp, R., ed. Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline, p.117-122. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 463.36 K72
Trifolium pratense and T. repens.
- 27835 SKOK, J., CHORNEY, W., and BROECKER, W. S. Uptake of CO₂ by roots of Xanthium plants. Bot. Gaz. 124(2):118-120. Dec.1962. 450 B652
- 27836 SMIRNOV, A. M., and YANG, S. The importance of calcium for isolated roots of alfalfa under sterile culture and the capacity of roots to assimilate it in absorbed state. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:65-68. 1962. 20 M857
- 27837 SMITH, C. B., and FLEMING, H. K. Vineyards show plant food shortages. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 10(2):12-13. Fall 1962. 100 P381S
- 27838 SOJKA, E. Investigations into the physiology and biochemistry of developing rye grain. III. The influence of maturity of sowing grain on the yields of plant and their resistance to drought and low temperatures. (Pol) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 6(1):1-19. Ref. 1962. 64.8 H66
English summary.
- 27839 SPURGEON, W. I., and GRISSOM, P. H. Nitrogen injury to cotton in the germination and seedling stages. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 746,2 p. Mar.1962. 100 M69In
- 27840 SRIVASTAVA, R. P. Effect of growth regulators on rooting in cuttings of guava (Psidium guajava L.). Banaras Hindu U. J. Sci. Res. 12(2):238-240. June 1962. 330.9 B43
- 27841 STAHLIN, A., and SKIRDE, W. The chemical composition and physiological output of red clover in seed production under potash manuring. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 116(1):39-74. Ref. Nov.1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 27842 STAMBERA, J. The situation with supplementary lighting of head lettuce plants in the CSSR. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 46:113-122. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 27843 STANHILL, G. A comparison of methods of calculating potential evapotranspiration from climatic data. Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Ktavim 11(3/4):159-171. Ref. Dec.1961. 107 J552
From plants.
- 27844 STEINECK, O. The potato in the photoperiodic system. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 48:47-60. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 27845 STOCKER, O. Contributions to the problem of drought resistance of plants. Indian J. Plant Physiol. 4(2):87-102. Ref. 1961. 450 In23
- 27846 STODOLA, F. H. The discovery of the gibberellins in Japan and early research work on these substances in the United States of America. In Knapp, R., ed. Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline, p.221-224. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 463.36 K72
Reported in the paper "Experimental studies on the secretion of the "Bakanae" fungus on rice plants", by E. Kurosawa, published 1962.
- 27847 STOTT, K. G. The rooting pattern of the basket willow—Salix triandra var. Black Maul—at Long Ashton. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1961:187-190. 1962. 84 B77
- 27848 SUGIYAMA, T., TAKAHASHI, K., and IWAHORI, S. High temperature injuries in fruit vegetables (a preliminary report). (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(2):141-145. June 1962. 87 H78
English summary.
During growing season.
- 27849 SULLIVAN, E. T., and FRAZER, P. W. Needle drop in sand pine [Pinus clausa] Christmas trees. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 7(4):18-19. Oct.1962. 100 F66Su
- 27850 SUMIKI, Y. Applications of gibberellins in Japan. In Knapp, R., ed. Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline, p.204-207. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 463.36 K72
Researches by Japan Gibberellin Research Association.
- 27851 SUMIKI, Y. New Japanese work on the physiological effects of gibberellins on plants. In Knapp, R., ed. Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline, p.191-195. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 463.36 K72
Reported in 1959 and 1960.
- 27852 SUMIKI, Y. Recent Japanese results on chemistry of gibberellins. In Knapp, R., ed. Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline, p.13-19. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 463.36 K72
- 27853 SUNDARAM, V., PRAKASH, J., and IYENGAR, R. L. Studies on the effect of conditions of growth on the strength and structure of cotton fibres. I. Preliminary investigations on the effect of locality of growth. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 16(6):310-318. Ref. Nov.1962. 72.8 In23
- 27854 SURKOV, N. N. Reaction of fiber flax to herbicide treatment. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 47:7-20. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
Includes morphology.
- 27855 SUZUKI, S., and others. Measurement of evaporation, transpiration and percolation in a rice planted pot. (Ja) Noden Kenkyujo Ho 1:133-144. Ref. Feb.1961. 335.8 N672
S. Tatara, I. Watanabe, and M. Kamihira, joint authors.
English summary.
- 27856 SVESHNIKOVA, M. A., and MAKSIMOVA, T. S. On the assimilation by Actinomycetes of various carbon sources. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(6):966-971. Nov./Dec.1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
Sugars.
- 27857 SZABO, M. Effect of fertilizers on winter wheat flour quality. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(42):9-10. Oct.17,1962. 19 M27
- 27858 SZKLARSKA, J., and CHRZANOWSKI, J. A few facts contributing to the explanation of cavern formation in the roots of Cichorium intybus L. v. sativum Bisch. (Pol) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 6(1):111-120. 1962. 64.8 H66
English summary.
- 27859 TAKAHASHI, T., and NAKAYAMA, M. Studies on the coloration of tomato fruits. VII. Influence of nutrition on pigment contents and fruit yield. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(2):151-156. June 1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 27860 TAKIGUCHI, S., NONOMURA, T., and NAKAMURA, H. "Residual solution" by wheat vernalization. (Ja) Shiga-Ken. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku. Gakujutsu Zasshi 2:27-31. Ref. Mar.1961. 513 Sh6
English summary.

- 27861 TAMASI, J. Study of the roots of plum trees grown on sandy soils and on myrobalan rootstock. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(1):75-87. Ref. 1962. 80 B85
German summary.
- 27862 TANDON, R. N., and BHARGAVA, S. N. Utilization of monosaccharides by three pathogenic fungi. Lloydia 25(3):167-171. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 L77
Fusarium solani, Botryodiplodia ananassae, and Macrophomina phaseoli.
- 27863 TARASOV, V. M. Effect of zinc on rosette and small-leaf disease of apples in the Volga area. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:361-368. 1962. 20 M857
As control measure of nutritional deficiencies.
- 27864 TAYAL, M. S., KAUSHIK, M. P., and NANDA, K. K. Growth and phasic development of oat. I. A development study of the shoot apex in two varieties of Avena sativa under differential photo-periodic treatments. Indian J. Plant Physiol. 4(2):132-149. Ref. 1961. 450 In23
- 27865 TAZAKI, T. Studies on the dry-matter reproduction of mulberry plant as the basis of increasing leaf yield. Tokyo, U. Agr. & Technol. Annu. Rpt. 7:58-61. 1958-60, pub.1961. 107.6 T579
- 27866 TEN, A. G. Yields of legume-grass mixtures depending on their composition. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:521-529. 1962. 20 M857
Chiefly physiology.
- 27867 THURSTON, J. M. The effect of competition from cereal crops on the germination and growth of Avena fatua L. in a naturally-infested field. Weed Res. 2(3):192-207. Sept.1962. 79.8 W412
- 27868 TIWARI, J. Effect of spacing on growth, yield and quality of potato. Banaras Hindu U. J. Sci. Res. 12(2):209-214. Ref. June 1962. 330.9 B43
- 27869 TOPALOV, V. On the variableness of the Lavandula (L. vera D. C.). (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 6:623-630. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
Physiological.
- 27870 TORIKATA, H., and HIGUCHI, H. Studies on the grafting congeniality in chestnut trees. I. Influence of rootstocks on the growth and mineral composition. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(2):115-122. Ref. June 1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 27871 TSO, T. C., and ENGELHAUPT, M. E. Amino acid content related to gradual development of calcium and boron deficiency symptoms in tobacco plants. Tobacco [New York] 156(4):73-78. Ref. Jan.25,1963. 286.89 T552
- 27872 TSO, T. C., and SOROKIN, T. Sugar and organic acid contents related to gradual development of calcium and boron deficiency symptoms in tobacco plants. Tobacco [New York] 156(3):31-36. Ref. Jan.18,1963. 286.89 T552
- 27873 TSUNG-LI, W., and YUAN-LING, H. An investigation on the characteristics of the photostage development of the Kiayuan free-seeded cotton (G. barbadense L.). (Ch) Acta Bot. Sinica 9(1/2):1-15. Ref. Mar./June 1960. 450 C432
English summary.
- 27874 TUMANOV, I. I., ISAKOV, N. A., and KHVALIN, N. N. Field installation for estimating the frost resistance of plants. 8 p. Transl. 12972
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Vestnik 32(7):69-72. July 1962.
- 27875 TURNER, J. N. Application of gibberellic acid to strawberry plants at different stages of development. Nature [London] 197(4862):95-96. Jan.5,1963. 472 N21
- 27876 UENO, Y. Flowering and vegetative growth of strawberry. I. Effect of photoperiod under constant temperature conditions. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(1):81-85. Mar.1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 27877 UENO, Y., ITO, M., and MATSUKAWA, J. Flowering and vegetative growth of strawberry. II. Influence of "light break" effect. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(2):168-172. Ref. June 1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 27878 ULRICH, A. Variability of sugar beet plants grown in pots without competition for light, water and nutrients. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 11(7):595-604. Ref. Oct.1961. 66.9 Am35J
- 27879 UNGAR, I. A. Influence of salinity on seed germination in succulent halophytes. Ecology 43(4):763-764. Autumn 1962. 410 Ec7
- 27880 UNGER, K. Determination of the plant mass of single plants and plant stands with help of ionizing rays in establishing the course of growth under natural conditions. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 48:31-33. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 27881 UNGER, K. Phenometric measurements with the help of gamma and beta rays. (Ge) Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc., 2d Cong.:635-639. 1960, pub.1962. 340.9 In8
Plant physiology.
- 27882 UZIAK, Z., MARZEC, B., and STRZELEC, A. Influence of boron and manganese compounds applied to the roots or leaves on the growth of tobacco plants. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 16:85-95. 1961. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 27883 UZIAK, Z. Investigations on nitrogen feeding of soybean (Glycine hispida) and tomato (Solanum lycopersicum L.). (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 15:145-176. Ref. 1960. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
Includes inoculation of soybeans with Rhizobium sp.
- 27884 VALADON, L. R. G. Nucleic acids and other characteristics in biotin-deficient and normal Protomyces inundatus cultures. Nature [London] 197(4862):96-97. Jan.5,1963. 472 N21
- 27885 VAN BAALEN, C. Studies on marine blue-green algae. Bot. Mar. 4(1/2):129-139. Ref. June 1962. 450 B6582
Physiology and nutrition of Cyanophyta.
- 27886 VARGA, A. Some possibilities for the application of gibberellins in horticulture. (Ge) In Knapp, R., ed. Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline, p.211-216. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 463.36 K72
Vegetables and fruits.
- 27887 VASILENKO, I. I. Basic factors influencing the high and steady yields of spring wheat in the Moskov Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:39-44. 1962. 20 M857
Culture with reference to physiology.
- 27888 VASILISHIN, D. P. Microclimate of plastic covers and its effect on the vegetation of grapes. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:299-308. 1962. 20 M857
- 27889 VASILISHIN, D. P. Temperature regime of polyamide film cover in grape culture. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:309-315. 1962. 20 M857
- 27890 VERKERK, K. Supplementary lighting of tomato seedlings in Holland. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 46:123-132. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 27891 VIDAKOVIC, M. Effect of gamma-radiation on the growth of certain conifer plants. (Se) Sumarstvo 15(7/9):325-338. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 99.8 Su63
English summary.
- 27892 VINOGRADOV, A. P. Izotopy kisloroda i fotosintez [Oxygen isotopes and photosynthesis]. Moskva, 1962. 33 p. Ref. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Timiryazevskie Chteniya, No. 22) 463.34 V77

- 27893 VODERBERG, K. The problem of chlorophyll damage in tomato plants with supplementary lighting. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 46:133. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 27894 WACHTER, H. Further observations on flowering and fruiting of young larch trees. (Ge) Silvae Genet. 11(5/6):153-156. Sept./Dec. 1962. 99.8 Z36
English summary.
Includes frost effects.
- 27895 WAGNER, F. Research on the origins and control of total whiteheadness in grasses in the years 1957 to 1961. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schrrreihe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt. 8:45-51. 1962. 281.9 L53
- 27896 WAID, J. S. Influence of oxygen upon growth and respiratory behavior of fungi from decomposing rye-grass roots. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(4):479-487. Ref. Dec.1962. 451 B76
- 27897 WALTSCHEFF, P. Correlation between the morphological characteristics of the leaves and early ripening of potatoes. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 48:105-112. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 27898 WANG, J. Y. Crop forecasts without weather predictions. Crops & Soils 14(9):7-9. Aug./Sept.1962. 6 W55
Plant growth and development in relation to environment.
- 27899 WARTERESIEWICZ, M. Influence of the pH level and of the calcium ion content in the substrate on different species of lupine. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 16:153-181. Ref. 1961. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 27900 WEAVER, R. J. The effect of benzothiazole-2-oxyacetic acid on maturation of seeded varieties of grapes. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 13(3):141-149. July/Sept.1962. 390.9 Am33
- 27901 WEAVER, R. J., MCCUNE, S. B., and HALE, C. R. Effect of plant regulators on set and berry development in certain seedless and seeded varieties of Vitis vinifera L. Vitis 3(2):84-96. Ref. July 1962. 95.8 V833
- 27902 WEIHE, J. Über das Wachstum der Fichte; Untersuchungen in Nordrhein-Westfalen [On the growth of spruce; research in North Rhine Westfalia]. Forsch. u. Beratung, Reihe C, Wiss. Ber. u. Diskussionsbeitr. 3,86 p. Ref. Feb.1962. 18 F778
- 27903 WELLENSIEK, S. J. Gibberellin and flowering. In Knapp, R., ed. Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline, p.60-68. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 463.36 K72
Perilla crispata.
- 27904 WIESNER, R. Diseases and injuries of sugar beets due to inanimate causes. (Ge) Zuckerzeugung 5(6):173-175. June 1962. 66.8 Z83
Deficiencies due to nutrition or site and injuries due to weather.
- 27905 WILLIAMS, I. H., ROBERTS, J. B., and COLLEY-SMITH, J. R. Studies of the dormant phase of the hop (*Humulus lupulus* L.). Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 1960:48-58. 1961. 70.9 W972
- 27906 WINKEL, A. The growth of young corn plants in relation to their age and soil moisture. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 48:141-152. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 27907 WINTER, H. F. The comparative effects of various fungicide programs on fruit numbers and yields of apple trees. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(8):560-564. Aug.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Phenylmercury acetate and other fungicides.
- 27908 WISLOCKA, M. The effect of reducing the intensity of light, applied at different times on the development and yield of spring wheat Bajka (*Triticum vulgare* v. *lutescens*). (Pol) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 6(1):21-47. Ref. 1962. 64.8 H66
English summary.
- 27909 WITTWER, S. H., and BUKOVAC, M. J. Some gibberellin effects on flowering of plants. In Knapp, R., ed. Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline, p.68-73. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 463.36 K72
- 27910 YAGISHITA, N. Basic experiments and considerations on graft hybrids. (Ja) Biol. Sci. 14(1):16-24. Ref. Mar.1962. 442.8 B5264
- 27911 YU, C. J., and YAO, Y. T. Photoperiodic studies on rice. I. Acad. Sinica. Inst. Bot. Bot. B. New Ser. 3(1):73-82. Jan.1962. 451 Ac1B
- 27912 YU, C. J., YAO, Y. T., and WANG, H. S. Photoperiodic studies on rice. II-III. Test of the interruption of light-period and dark-period during the growth stage of a short-day rice variety. Acad. Sinica. Inst. Bot. Bot. B. New Ser. 3(2):163-177. Ref. July 1962. 451 Ac1B
- 27913 ZAGAJA, S. W. After-ripening requirements of immature fruit tree embryos. Hort. Res. 2(1):19-34. Ref. Nov.1962. 80 H7892
- 27914 ZAGAJA, S. W. The effect of gibberellic acid on cherry seedling growth. Hort. Res. 1(2):81-84. April 1962. 80 H7892
- 27915 ZAGAJA, S. W., and CZAPSKI, J. Some effects of low temperature treatments on phosphorus uptake by immature apple embryos. Hort. Res. 2(1):13-18. Nov.1962. 80 H7892
- 27916 ZAKOTIN, V. S. Some biological peculiarities of growth of apple seedlings in nursery. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:229-234. 1962. 20 M857
- 27917 ZALASKY, H. Germination of *Melampyrum lineare* seed. Canad. J. Bot. 40(12):1713-1714. Dec.1962. 470 C16C
- 27918 ZATTLER, F., and CHROMETZKA, P. Research on the flowering of hops. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 39(3):347-355. 1962. 18 L24
- 27919 ZAVARZINA, N. B. The effect of antibiotics upon lysis of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* Pringh cultures. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(6):1002-1006. Nov./Dec.1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 27920 ZHDANOV, N. KH. Evaluation of productivity of field crops by their calorificity. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:123-129. 1962. 20 M857
With reference to solar radiation and its effects.
- 27921 ZHDANOVA, E. B. Effect of ultraviolet radiation on germination and development of winter rye. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:451-456. 1962. 20 M857

BIOCHEMISTRY

- 27922 ASEN, S., and EMSWELLER, S. L. Hydroxycinnamic acids and their glucose esters in hybrids of *Lilum* species and their relation to germination. Phytochemistry 1(3):169-174. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 P5622
- 27923 BENEDICT, R. G., and others. Occurrence of psilocybin and psilocin in certain *Conocybe* and *Psilocybe* species. Lloydia 25(3):156-159. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 L77
L. R. Brady, A. H. Smith, and V. E. Tyler, joint authors.
- 27924 BIGGINS, J., and PARK, R. B. The nucleic acid content of Spinacea oleracea chloroplasts. Calif. U. Radiation Lab. Bio-Org. Chem. Q. Rpt., June/Aug.1961:39-44. Ref. 381 C122
- 27925 BOCK, A., RAU, W., and ZEHENDER, C. Investigations on the pigment formation in *Penicillium funiculosum* Thom. (Ge) Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 44(1):87-92. 1962. 442.8 Ar26
- 27926 BROWN, E. G. The acid-soluble nucleotides of mature pea seeds. Biochem. J. 85(3):633-640. Ref. Dec.1962. 382 B52
- 27927 CAPON, B., and BOGORAD, L. Immunochemical comparisons of protein fractions from dark-grown leaves. Bot. Gaz. 124(2):128-132. Dec.1962. 450 B652
Experiments with beans.

- 27928 CHVOJKA, L., and others. Study of the metabolism of exogenous tryptophane in the apple-tree and the estimation of bound tryptophane in apple and pear seeds. *Biol. Plant.* 4(4):315-318. 1962. 450 B52
L. Travnicek, J. Chaloupka, and I. Rihova, joint authors.
- 27929 CLARKE, A. E., and STONE, B. A. β -1,3-glucan hydrolases from the grape vine (*Vitis vinifera*) and other plants. *Phytochemistry* 1(3):175-188. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P5622
- 27930 CLAUS, H. On the synthesis of *Acicularia* specific esterase in *Acicularia-Acetabularia* transplantation. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(22):523-524. Nov.15,1962. 474 N213
- 27931 CROSS, B. E., and others. Some recently discovered gibberellins. In Knapp, R., ed. *Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline*, p.5-12. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 463.36 K72
R. H. B. Galt, J. R. Hanson, J. MacMillan, J. C. Seaton, and P. J. Suter, joint authors. Structure and molecular formulas.
- 27932 DAS, H. K., BANERJEE, A. K., and ROY, S. C. Tricarboxylic acid-cycle activity in mitochondria from *Vigna sinensis*. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 65(3):434-442. Ref. Dec.17,1962. 381 B522
- 27933 DOPKE, W. Crispinin, a new alkaloid from *Nerine crispa* Hort. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(20):469. Oct.15,1962. 474 N213
- 27934 DULANEY, E. L., and GRAY, R. A. Penicillia that make N-formyl hydroxyaminoacetic acid, a new fungal product. *Mycologia* 54(5):476-480. Sept./Oct.1962. 450 M99
- 27935 EDEL'SHTEIN, M. M., and KAZ'MINA, V. K. Alkaloid containing lupine and its ratio of lupanine and hydroxylupanine depending on planting date. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:45-50. 1962. 20 M857
- 27936 EGLINTON, G., HAMILTON, R. J., and MARTIN-SMITH, M. The alkane constituents of some New Zealand plants and their possible taxonomic implications. *Phytochemistry* 1(3):137-145. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P5622
- 27937 ESSERY, J. M., MCCALDIN, D. J., and MARION, L. The biogenesis of stachydrine. *Phytochemistry* 1(3):209-213. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P5622
In alfalfa.
- 27938 ETTALA, T., and VIRTANEN, A. I. On the labelling of sulphur-containing amino acids and γ -glutamylpeptides after injection of labelled sulphate into onion (*Allium cepa*). *Acta Chem. Scand.* 16(8):2061-2063. 1962. 385 Ac82
- 27939 EULER, K. L., and FARNSWORTH, N. R. A comparison of certain alkaloid screening procedures. *Lloydia* 25(4):296-311. Ref. Dec. 1962. 442.8 L77
Drug plants.
- 27940 EVANS, W. C., and GRIFFIN, W. J. Production of alkaloids in the roots of *Datura innoxia* under various conditions of culture. *Lloydia* 25(3):139-141. Sept.1962. 442.8 L77
- 27941 FARNSWORTH, N. R., and EULER, K. L. An alkaloid screening procedure utilizing thin-layer chromatography. *Lloydia* 25(3):186-195. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 L77
In plants.
- 27942 FARNSWORTH, N. R., PILEWSKI, N. A., and DRAUS, F. J. Studies on false-positive alkaloid reactions with Dragendorff's reagent. *Lloydia* 25(4):312-319. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 L77
Drug plants.
- 27943 FIKENSCHER, L. H., and GIBSON, M. R. Investigation of *Dryopteris* species. III. The occurrence of phloroglucinol derivatives in various American species of *Dryopteris*. *Lloydia* 25(3):196-200. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 L77
- 27944 FLAIG, W., and SCHMID, G. On the mode of action of metabolically active substances. (Ge) In Knapp, R., ed. *Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline*, p.25-37. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 463.36 K72
- 27945 FREDRICK, J. F. Multiple molecular forms of 4-glucosyl transferase (phosphorylase) in *Oscillatoria princeps*. *Phytochemistry* 1(3):153-157. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P5622
- 27946 FRYDMAN, B., and DEULOFEU, V. Isolation of (+) lupanine from "*Lupinus hilarianus*" Benth. (Sp) *Asoc. Quim. Argentina. An.* 50(2):159-161. June 1962. 385 So1A
English summary.
- 27947 FUJITA, Y. The species problem viewed from the chemical constituents. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:132-135. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
English summary.
- 27948 GAMBORG, O. L., WETTER, L. R., and NEISH, A. C. The oxidation of some aromatic α -hydroxy acids by glycollate: O_2 oxidoreductase. *Phytochemistry* 1(3):159-168. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P5622
In plants.
- 27949 GARBUTT, D. F. C., JEFFS, P. W., and WARREN, F. L. The alkaloids of the *Amaryllidaceae*. XI. *Chem. Soc. J.*, Dec.1962:5010-5014. Ref. 382 L84J
- 27950 GODNEV, T. N., and ROTFARB, R. M. Possibility of reciprocal transformation of carotenes and carotenols. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(3):735-737. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
In plants.
- 27951 GRAHAM, J. S. D., and HAWKER, J. S. Measurement of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide & nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in tomato leaves. *Plant Physiol.* 37(6):765-767. Nov.1962. 450 P692
- 27952 GREER, M. A. The isolation and identification of progoitrin from *Brassica* seed. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 99(3):369-371. Dec.1962. 381 Ar2
- 27953 HARBORNE, J. B. Plant polyphenols. VII. Chalcone and flavonol glycosides of gorse [*Ulex europaeus*] flowers. *Phytochemistry* 1(3):203-207. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P5622
- 27954 HOWARD, D. A., BURDIN, M. L., and LAMPKIN, G. H. Variation in the mineral and crude-protein content of pastures at Muguga in the Kenya highlands. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 59(2):251-256. Ref. Oct.1962. 10 J822
- 27955 IBRAHIM, R. K., TOWERS, G. H. N., and GIBBS, R. D. Syringic and sinapic acids as indicators of differences between major groups of vascular plants. *Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot.* 58(372):223-230. Ref. July 1962. 451 L64J
- 27956 IGAUE, I. Studies on α -enzyme of rice plant. XI. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 36(12):962-966. Ref. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 27957 KARYAKIN, A. V., and CHIBISOV, A. K. An infrared spectroscopic investigation of the keto-enol tautomerism of chlorophyll. *Optics & Spectroscopy* 13(3):209-211. Ref. Sept.1962. 334.8 Op72Ae
- 27958 KUBICZ, A. Comparison of the electrophoretic protein fractions of the seeds of *Allium cepa* and *Allium porrum*. (Pol) *Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo* 6(1):91-103. 1962. 64.8 H66
English summary.
- 27959 KURUP, P. A. Inhibition of the antibacterial activity of the unsaturated lactone antibiotic from the leaves of *Withania somnifera* by cysteine and glutathione. *Naturwissenschaften* 49(20):469-470. Oct.15,1962. 474 N213
- 27960 LECHEVALLIER, D. Evolution of the α -galactosidase activity in the course of germination and maturation of various seeds. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(23):3211-3213. Dec.5,1962. 505 P21
- 27961 LE DOYEN, M., and GILLET, C. Photosynthetic pigments and phylogenetic affinity in *Chara vulgaris* L. and *Nitella opaca* Ag. (Fr) *Rev. Algologique (n.s.)* 6(2):134-137. May 1962. 450 R3212
- 27962 LEWIS, E. J. Studies on the proteins, peptides and free amino acid contents in some species of brown algae from southeastern coast of India. *Rev. Algologique (n.s.)* 6(3):209-216. Oct. 1962. 450 R3212

- 27963 MACLEOD, A. M., and WHITE, H. B. Lipid metabolism in germinating barley. II. Barley lipase. *Inst. Brewing. J.* 68(6):487-495. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 390.9 In7
- 27964 MAHMOOD, A. Distribution of amino acid decarboxylases in the Cucurbitaceae family. *J. Sci. E Indus. Res.* 21C(9):256-257. Sept.1962. 475 J82
- 27965 MALONE, M. H., and others. Relative muscarinic potency of thirty *Inocybe* species. *Lloydia* 25(4):231-237. Dec.1962. 442.8 L77
R. C. Robichaud, V. E. Tyler, and L. R. Brady, joint authors.
- 27966 MATSUZAKI, K. On paper chromatography of PNA mononucleotides from mulberry leaves. (Ja) *Sanshi-Kenkyu* 41:1-5. Apr.1962. 425.9 J273S
English summary.
- 27967 MICHNIEWICZ, M., and STANISLAWSKI, J. The influence of auxin and gibberellin on catalase activity in wheat during the period of germination and early growth. (Pol) *Acta Agrobot.* 11:167-175. Ref. 1962. 450 Ac89
English summary.
- 27968 MILLEDGE, H. J. Form and colour in nature. *Advn. Sci.* 19(80):281-293. Nov.1962. 501 B77A
Includes plants and insects.
- 27969 MIZUTANI, M. On taste of some mosses. (Ja) *Misc. Bryologica et Lichenologica* 2(7):100. July 31, 1961. 450 M68
Jamesoniella autumnalis, *Porella vernicosa* and *Bryum giganteum*.
- 27970 MOKRY, J., DUBRAVKOVA, L., and SEFCOVIC, P. Alkaloids from *Vinca minor* L. (Ge) *Experientia* 18(12):564-565. Ref. Dec.15, 1962. 475 Ex7
English summary.
- 27971 MOMOTANI, Y. Notes on phylogenological significance of protein structure. (Ja) *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 20:122-131. Ref. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 27972 MORGAN, P. W., and HALL, W. C. The indoleacetic acid oxidase system of cotton leaves. *Cotton Defoliation & Physiol. Conf. Proc.* 1962:13-14. 72.9 C827P
- 27973 MURAKAMI, S. Studies on the polyfructosane from the tubers of *Arrhenatherum elatius*. *Urawa. Saitama U. Sci. Rpt. Ser B, Biol. & Earth Sci.* 4(2):101-106. Ref. 1962. 442.9 Uri
- 27974 NAIR, A. G. R., and SUBRAMANIAN, S. S. Chemical examination of the flowers of *Eugenia jambolana*. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21B(9):457-458. Ref. Sept.1962. 475 J82
- 27975 NANDAN, R., TEWARI, K. K., and KRISHNAN, P. S. An inhibitor of hexokinase in the spores of *Aspergillus niger*. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21C(9):260. Sept.1962. 475 J82
- 27976 NICHOLS, K. E., and BOGORAD, L. Action spectra studies of phycocyanin formation in a mutant of *Cyanidium caldarium*. *Bot. Gaz.* 124(2):85-93. Ref. Dec.1962. 450 B652
- 27977 NISHIKAWA, H. Biochemistry of filamentous fungi. XIII. Metabolites of *Helicobasidium mompa* Tanaka. *I. Agr. & Biol. Chem.* 26(10):696-698. Oct.1962. 385 Ag8B
- 27978 PANIZO, F. M., and PINAR, M. Steroid saponins of plants in the Southeast of Spain. (Fr) *Chim. & Indus.* 88(5):496-500. Nov.1962. 383 C42
English summary.
- 27979 PARIS, R. R., and DELAVEAU, P. G. Isolation of a flavanoid heteroside identified as astragalin from the leaves of white mustard (*Sinapis alba*). (Fr) *Lloydia* 25(3):151-155. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 L77
- 27980 PAXTON, R. G., and MAYR, H. H. Studies on the natural occurrences of quaternary ammonium bases in *Lycopersicon esculentum*. (Ge) *Planta* 59(2):165-174. Ref. 1962. 450 P693
- 27981 PAYNE, M. G., POWERS, L., and REMMENG, E. E. Some chemical-genetic studies pertaining to quality in sugar beets (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 11(7):610-628. Ref. Oct.1961. 66.9 Am35J
- 27982 RAFFAUF, R. F. Mass screening of plants for alkaloids. *Lloydia* 25(4):255-256. Dec.1962. 442.8 L77
- 27983 RAISINGHANI, K. H. Sugars of the saponin of *Luffa echinata* Roxb. *Bombay Technol.* 12:39-42. Ref. Mar.1962. 457 B634
- 27984 RAMBELLI, A., and VERONA, O. On the microbial utilization of itaconic acid. (It) *Ann di Microbiol. ed Enzimologia* 11(1/4):77-84. 1961. 448.3 An73
English summary.
Fusarium and other *Hyphomycetes*.
- 27985 REDFEARN, E. R., and FRIEND, J. Studies on plastoquinone-1. Determination of the concentration and oxidation-reduction state of plastoquinone in isolated chloroplasts. *Phytochemistry* 1(3):147-151. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P5622
- 27986 RENDIG, V. V., and MCCOMB, E. A. Pentoses as precursors of heptuloses in plants. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 99(3):409-413. Ref. Dec. 1962. 381 Ar2
- 27987 ROSCH, R. On the intracellular polyphenol oxidase of *Coniophora cerebella* (Pers.) Duby, *Merulius lacrymans* (Wulf.) Schum. ex Fries and its wild form *Merulius silvester* Falck. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(22):522-523. Nov.15, 1962. 474 N213
- 27988 ROUX, D. G. The biogenesis of bark and heartwood tannins of some *Acacia* spp. and their taxonomic significance. *So. African J. Sci.* 58(12):389-392. Ref. Dec.1962. 515 So84
- 27989 SABER, A. H., BALBAA, S. I., and AWAD, A. T. The identification of the anthracene derivatives of the leaves and pods of *Cassia obovata* grown in Egypt. *Lloydia* 25(4):238-240. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 L77
- 27990 SANDBERG, F., and THORSEN, R. Phytochemical and pharmacological investigations of the water-soluble cardiac glycosides of *Adonis vernalis*. *Lloydia* 25(3):201-208. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 L77
- 27991 SANDBERG, F., and MICHEL, K. H. Phytochemical studies on the Egyptian flora. VI. On the saponin and prosapogenin of *Anabasis articulata*. (Ge) *Lloydia* 25(3):142-150. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 L77
English summary.
- 27992 SAUER, K. Absorption spectra of spinach chloroplast fragments and the stability of the pigments. *Calif. U. Radiation Lab. Bio-Org. Chem. Q. Rpt.* June/Aug. 1961:1-11. Ref. 381 C122
- 27993 SCOTT, R. W., and STROHL, M. J. Extraction and identification of lipids from loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] pollen. *Phytochemistry* 1(3):189-193. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P5622
- 27994 SEBYLA, T. Studies on the alkaloids of a fodder population of *Lupinus albus*. *I. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol.* 10(8):297-303. Ref. 1962. 512 W262
- 27995 SEIKEL, M. K., BUSHNELL, A. J., and BIRZGALIS, R. The flavonoid constituents of barley (*Hordeum vulgare*). III. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 99(3):451-457. Ref. Dec.1962. 381 Ar2
- 27996 SEMBDNER, G., GROSS, R., and SCHREIBER, K. Thin-layer chromatography of gibberellins. (Ge) *Experientia* 18(12):584-585. Ref. Dec.15, 1962. 475 Ex7
English summary.
In plants.
- 27997 SHIBANUMA, C., ISHII, H., and MASE, T. Studies on the detection and determination of β -indol acetic acid in plant materials. (Ja) *Chiba U. Facul. Hort. Tech. B.* 9:89-94. Dec. 1961. 87 M42
English summary.
By paper chromatography.
- 27998 SHICHI, H., and HACKETT, D. P. Properties of a pyridine nucleotide-menadione oxidoreductase from mung bean seedlings. *Phytochemistry* 1(3):131-136. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P5622
- 27999 SILVA, M., STUCK, R., and MANCINELLI, P. Chemical study of *Fabiana imbricata*. I. (Sp) *Soc. Chilena de Quim. B.* 12(1):29-30. Ref. Aug.1962. 385 So18
English summary.

- 28000 SOUCEK, M., and SCHUTTE, H. R. Biosynthesis of lupinine. 1. Angew. Chem. Internatl. Ed. Eng. 1(11):597. Nov.1962. 384 Z331
- 28001 STAUB, H. On the chemical components of mandrake [*Mandragora officinarum*] root. 2. The alkaloids. (Ge) Helvet. Chim. Acta 45(7): 2297-2305. Ref. Dec.1,1962. 385 H36
- 28002 SUZUKI, H. Hydrolysis of flavonoid glycosides by enzymes (rhamnodiastase) from *Rhamnus* and other sources. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 99(3):476-483. Ref. Dec.1962. 381 Ar2
- 28003 SVOBODA, G. H. The current status of research on the alkaloids of *Vinca rosea* (*Catharanthus roseus*). Lloydia 25(4):334-335. Dec. 1962. 442.8 L77
- 28004 TAKAGI, Y. Reduction of 5-Keto-D-gluconic acid to L-idoic acid by *Fusarium* species. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 26(10):717-718. Oct.1962. 385 Ag8B
- 28005 TELTSCHEROVA, L., and KREKULE, J. Studies of fermentation products of vegetation cones from wheat plants of various developmental stages. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(20): 475. Oct.15,1962. 474 N213
- 28006 TSELISHCHEV, S. P., and MOGILEVKIN, V. B. Neutron activation analysis for determination of microquantity of phosphorus in biochemical objects. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 47:79-95. Ref. 1962. 106 P44 English summary.
- 28007 TSO, T. C. Some novel concepts on the biosynthesis and biogenesis of tobacco alkaloids. Acad. Sinica. Inst. Bot. Bot. B. New Ser. 3(1): 61-71. Ref. Jan.1962. 451 Ac1B
- 28008 TUZSON, I. Data on the vitamin C content of Hungarian grapes. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 54/C(2):97-111. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 105.9 H89 French summary.
- 28009 TYIHAK, E., and SARKANY KISS, I. Histochemical studies on Camomile *prochamazulene*. (Ge) Z. f. Bot. 50(3):265-270. Ref. 1962. 450 Z32
- 28010 TYLER, V. E., and STUNTZ, D. E. Examination of higher fungi for alkaloids. Lloydia 25 (4):225-230. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 L77
- 28011 ULLRICH, J. Further studies on the formation of methyl phosphate by treatment of P³²O₄-fed spinach chloroplasts with methanol. Calif. U. Radiation Lab. Bio-Org. Chem. Q. Rpt., June/Aug.1961:30-38. 381 C122
- 28012 VAIDYA, B. S. Amino acids in *Chara brachypus* Br. Bombay. U. J. (n.s.)29(3/5,sect.B): 151-153. Nov.1960/Mar.1961. 513 B633
- 28013 VASISTHA, S. K., VASISTHA, S. C., and RAO, V. R. K. Chemical examination of *Momordica charantia*. III. Banaras Hindu U. J. Sci. Res. 12(2):228-230. June 1962. 330.9 B43
- 28014 VIRTANEN, A. L., and SAARIVIRTA, M. The formation of benzyl nitrile, benzyl isothiocyanate and benzyl thiocyanate in the crushed seeds of *Lepidium sativum*. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 35(12):248-249. 1962. 385 Su7
- 28015 WEENINK, R. O. Reaction of sulphoquinovose from red-clover lipids with anthrone. Nature [London] 197(4862):62-63. Jan.5,1963. 472 N21
- 28016 WESSELS, J. S. C. Separation of the two photochemical systems of photosynthesis by digitonin fragmentation of spinach chloroplasts. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 65(3):561-564. Ref. Dec.17,1962. 381 B522
- 28018 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRONOMY. GEORGIA SECT. Georgia agronomy abstracts, fifteenth annual meeting, Athens, Georgia, January 17, 1962. n. p., 1962. 17 p., map. 64.8 Ag82
- 28019 ANDRIANOVA, K. I. On the failure of the grass-field crop rotation system and the advantages of the row crop system of agronomy in Kazakhstan. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Alma-Ata] 3:3-11. Mar.1962. 20 Ak16
- 28020 BOGUSLAWSKI, E. VON, and SCHNEIDER, B. The third approximation to the yield law. 2. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 116(2):113-128. Dec.1962. 18 J825 English summary. Agronomy.
- 28021 CARVALHO, A. The Instituto Agronomico of Campinas. (Por) Simp. Sul-Amer. de Genet. Atas 1:103-140. Ref. 1960, pub.1961. 443.9 Si5 Its work in crop improvement.
- 28022 CHANG, H. T. Summary report on crop and seed improvement in free China, 1959-1960. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comn. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:1-8. July 1961. 87 J66 Chiefly field crops.
- 28023 CHINESE-AMERICAN JOINT COMMISSION ON RURAL RECONSTRUCTION. Some data pertaining to the extension educational phase of the seed improvement program in Taiwan, 1959-1960. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comn. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:30-32. July 1961. 87 J66
- 28024 CHINESE-AMERICAN JOINT COMMISSION ON RURAL RECONSTRUCTION. PLANT INDUSTRY DIV. List of important commercial varieties of crops in Taiwan available for international exchange. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comn. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:279-292. July 1961. 87 J66 Field and vegetable crops.
- 28025 FISCHBECK, G. Field and plant requirements for high yields. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 39(4):420-436. Ref. 1962. 18 L24
- 28026 GENERAL SAAVEDRA, BOLIVIA. ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL AGRICOLA DE LOS LLANOS. Los resultados de investigaciones agricolas en "Los Llanos" al servicio de Bolivia [Results of agricultural research at "Los Llanos" in the service of Bolivia]. General Saavedra. Estac. Expt. Agr. de Los Llanos. B. Inform. 1,31 p. Mar.1961. 102.5 G28 Chiefly agronomy and horticulture.
- 28027 GEORGIA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Bonus seed program. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 506,6 p.-folder. Nov.1962. 275.29 G29C Crop varieties.
- 28028 HARMOND, J. E., and KLEIN, L. M. Progress report on seed harvesting and cleaning studies. Oreg. Seed Growers League. Proc. 21:43,45-52. 1961. 61.9 Or3
- 28029 IWASZKIEWICZ, K. The importance of observations in exact field experiments. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. 14(2):163-177. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 20.5 P84 Chiefly methods in field crop research.
- 28030 KANSAS. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. Planting crops in Kansas; planting rates and dates. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 142,8 p.-folder, maps. Apr.1962. 275.29 K13Le
- 28031 LECHNER, L. Problems and goals in plant breeding and seed production in Italy. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 14(6):159-160. (Cont.) June 1962. 61.8 Sa1 Field crops.
- 28032 LINDER, H. Crop culture. (Sw) Uppsala Lans Hushallsk. Handl. 142:23-41. 1960. 11 Up6
- 28033 MANN, H. O., BRENGLE, K. G., and MILLER, R. D. Rotation experiment. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 63,2 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C Wheat and sorghum.

FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

- 28017 AGRICULTURAL research in Texas Substation No. 6. Grain Prod. News 15(9):17,20-21, map. Jan./Feb.1963. 286.81 G764 Agronomy research.

- 28034 MUNTZ, P. Grass seed production in south-west Netherlands. (Du) Bron 8(10):3. Dec. 1962. 280.28 B78
- 28035 NAVRATIL, J. Catch crops. (Rus) Zemledelie 11:84-86. Nov.1962. 20 Z44
Culture in Czechoslovakia.
- 28036 OREGON SEED GROWERS LEAGUE. Proceedings of the twenty-first annual meeting, December 11, 12, 13, 1961, Portland, Oregon. n. p., 1962? 115 p. 61.9 Or3
- 28037 PASTUSHENKO, V. O. Rotation of crops in the Ukraine. (Rus) Zemledelie 12:23-30. Dec. 1962. 20 Z44
- 28038 POTTS, H. C. Field crop varieties for the northern Piedmont and west of the Blue Ridge: fall, 1962-spring, 1963. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 887, rev. 13 p., map. Sept. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- 28039 POTTS, H. C. Field crop varieties for Virginia's Coastal Plain: fall, 1962-spring, 1963. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 885, rev. 16 p., map. Sept. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- 28040 PRYANISHNIKOV, D. N. Rotation of crops and its importance for the increase of yields. (Rus) Zemledelie 11:34-50. Nov. 1962. 20 Z44
- 28041 RIQUELME INDA, J. An institute of agricultural research reaches a hundred years of age. (Sp) Confed. de Cam. Nac. de Com. Carta Semanal 27(1311):11. Dec. 29, 1962. 286.8 C76
The Institut Agronomique de l'Etat at Gembloux.
- 28042 SCHERZ, J. Extent and type of catch crop culture in some Bavarian regions with attention to the importance for soil fertility. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 39(4):437-451. 1962. 18 L24
- 28043 SIMON, W. Crop rotation terminology. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(8):376-377. Aug. 1962. 18 D4822
- 28044 SOLOMATIN, A. P. Results of work of Donskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sel'skogo Khozyaistva in the field of seed growing. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 6:12-15. Nov./Dec. 1962. 61.9 Se5
Work of Zernograd Gosudarstvennaya Selektionsnaya Stantsiya.
- 28045 STEIKHARDT, H. Yield comparisons of stubble plants with short growing season. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(8):379-382. Aug. 1962. 18 D4822
- 28046 VARLAMOV, A. A., and KHALIZOVSKAYA, A. I. Increasing the production and quality of elite seeds. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 6:15-19. Nov./Dec. 1962. 61.9 Se5
Work of Zernograd Gosudarstvennaya Selektionsnaya Stantsiya.
- 28047 WILSON, E. V. B. The university and agriculture. 8. The Plant Breeding Division [Ministry of Agriculture]. Agr. North. Ireland 35(12): 344-348. Apr. 1961. 256.13 Ag82M
Field crops.
- Cereals**
- 28048 BAGLEY, H. W. Hybrid corn; the new seed helps Brazil to meet its food shortage. Braz. Business 42(11):25, 27, 29. Nov. 1962. 286.8 B732
- 28049 BALABOLIN, M. A. Highly productive utilization of each hectare of land. (Rus) Zemledelie 11:18-23. Nov. 1962. 20 Z44
Culture of spring wheat in Siberia.
- 28050 BALASUBRAMANIAN, C., JAYARAMAN, M. V., and NAIR, K. K. P. Climate in the raising of paddy at Tirurkuppam (Chingleput District). Madras Agr. J. 49(6):173-181. June 1962. 22 M262
Chiefly yields.
- 28051 BECKER, W. R. De maisteelt in Nederland. I. Veredeling en rassenonderzoek. Maize growing in the Netherlands. I. Breeding and variety testing. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. P. 19, 56 p. Ref. Aug. 1962. 12 W12
English summary.
- 28052 BOCKSTAELE, L. Aspects of malting barley culture. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17: 61-65. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 28053 BOEKHOLT, K. Differences in yield structure between high- and low-yielding varieties, and also new varieties of winter wheat and oats. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 115(4):309-318. Ref. Oct. 1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 28054 BONO, M. Varietal experimentation on millet (Pennisetum); obstacles, results, recent orientation in improvement. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(9): 734-751. Sept. 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
West Africa.
- 28055 CADA, E. The culture and improvement of rice in the Philippines. Internatl. Rice Comm. News Let. 11(2):8-14. June 1962. 59.9 In83N
- 28056 CANTIR, F., POPESCU, C., and BUTNARU, V. Contributions to culture of corn. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 12(1): 139-147. 1961. 442.9 B855
French summary.
Effects on yields.
- 28057 CHANG, S. C., LI, W. C., and TSIANG, Y. S. Corn improvement and seed production in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:163-175. July 1961. 87 J66
- 28058 CHANG, T. T. The present status of breeding for resistance to rice blast [Piricularia oryzae] and sheath blight [Corticium sasakii]. Internatl. Rice Comm. News Let. 11(2):1-7. Ref. June 1962. 59.9 In83N
- 28059 CHANG, T. T. Recent advances in rice breeding in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:33-58. Ref. July 1961. 87 J66
- 28060 CHANG, T. T. The system of rice seed multiplication and distribution in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:86-93. July 1961. 87 J66
- 28061 CHENG, C. F. Sorghum improvement and seed production in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:176-183. July 1961. 87 J66
- 28062 CHENG, C. F. Wheat improvement and seed production in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:94-103. July 1961. 87 J66
- 28063 COLONNA, B. Hard wheats in northern Italy? (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(3):23. Jan. 20, 1963. 16 It1G
- 28064 COTTON DEFOLIATION AND PHYSIOLOGY CONFERENCE. Proceedings of sixteenth annual beltwide [conference], Memphis, Tennessee, January 9-10, 1962. Memphis, 1962. 34 p. 72.9 C827P
- 28065 CRISTEA, M., and GRADINARU, N. Study of certain simple hybrids among the varieties of corn under the conditions of the experiment station at Suceava. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 12(1):161-167. 1961. 442.9 B855
French summary.
Yields.
- 28066 CRUMPACKER, D. W., and SWINK, J. Corn research. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 14, 2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
Culture.
- 28067 CRUMPACKER, D. W. Corn research at Fort Collins, 1960-1962. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 45, 2 p. Sept. 1962. 100 C71C
- 28068 CUNNINGHAM, T. S. 4-H Club sorghums workbook, unit 1. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-740, 12 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 Ok41C
- 28069 DAHLSTROM, D. E. Tools for better corn hybrids. Crops & Soils 14(9):16-18. Aug./Sept. 1962. 6 W55
- 28070 DANTUMA, G. Some aspects of breeding on rust resistance. Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tech. Ber. 5:31-34. Jan. 1962. 59.9 St52Tb
Wheat.
- 28071 DUMON, A. G. Origin and importance of our summer wheat varieties. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:41-49. 1962/63. 13 L22

- 28072 FERGETEG, S. Rotation of wheat and corn. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:37-38. 1962. 20 M57
- 28073 FLYNN, P. L. Cereal growing on the dairy farm. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 14(58):60-64. Winter 1962. 241 G796
- 28074 FRÄNKE, G. On compatibility relations with grain. (Ge) Kuhn-Arch. 76(1/2):22-130. Ref. 1962. 105.8 H15Ku
English summary.
Grain culture in relation to crop rotation.
- 28075 FUNDACION SHELL. Maiz [Corn]. Co. Shell de Venezuela. Serv. Shell para el Agr. Ser. A, Informe 19,54 p. Oct.1962. 385 C733
Culture in Venezuela.
- 28076 GEERTHSEN, J. M. P., and others. Research on hybrid maize marches on. Farming So. Africa 38(9):78-79. Dec.1962. 24 So842
T. Van Schaik, J. D. J. Hofmeyr, H. W. Hitzeroth, H. F. Du Toit, and P. M. Le Roux, joint authors.
- 28077 GEIDEL, H., and SCHUSTER, W. Investigations on plot size in field experiments with spring barley. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 116(1):1-13. Ref. Nov.1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 28078 GEORGIEVA, R., and ENCHEV, YA. Economical and biological properties of the new variety of winter barley Sofia 48/3. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 1:35-41. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 28079 GOMEZ, A. A., and CARPENA, A. L. The suitability of the randomized complete-block design in comparing the grain yields of corn at six locations in the Philippines. Philippine Agr. 46(2/3):101-107. July/Aug.1962. 25 P542
- 28080 GORE, U. R. Fairfax oat, a new dual purpose variety for Georgia. Ga. Agr. Res. 4(2):11-12. Fall 1962. 100 G295
- 28081 GRAEBER, W. Experiences in corn culture, 1962. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(50):1633-1634,1636,1638. Dec.13,1962. 18 N39
- 28082 GREB, B. W. Extra wide row spacing of grain sorghum. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 39,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C
- 28083 GREEN, V. E. Possibilities of utilizing varieties of field corn with sweet stalks. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-7,5 p. Nov. 1962. 100 F663
- 28084 GULKANYAN, V. O. On the problem of intravarietal crossing of wheat with reference to growing it for seed. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 15(4):3-11. Apr.1962. 20 Er4
- 28085 HAUS, T. E. Small grain experiments. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 9,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
Barley, wheat, and oat varieties.
- 28086 HAUS, T. E. Small grain trials. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 56,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C
- 28087 HEARD, T. G. The zone plan for 1963 wheat sowings. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(5):178-181, map. Dec.1962. 23 So84
Varieties.
- 28088 HINZE, G., and LEONARD, W. H. Forage and grain sorghum yield tests. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 34,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C
- 28089 IKEDA, T. Studies on the hard wheat in Japan. (Ja) Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. First Agron. Div. Spec. B. 2,55 p. Ref. June 1961. 87 Ok322T
English summary.
- 28090 INTERNATIONAL RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. The International Rice Research Institute. Los Banos, 1962. 16 p. 59.9 In861
- 28091 KOVRYALOV, YU. P. Methods for further increase of grain production in lower Volga area. (Rus) Zemledelie 12:7-13. Dec.1962. 20 Z44
Culture.
- 28092 KUDE, R. M. Winter wheat of the Kurzeme variety. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 6:41-42. Nov./Dec.1962. 61,9 Se5
In Latvia.
- 28093 KUZ'MIN, V. P. Increasing yields of grain crops in virgin lands by means of selection. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 7:3-11. July 1962. 511 AL6
- 28094 KUZ'MIN, V. P. Selection of early maturing spring wheat varieties for virgin lands. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 6:47-53. Nov./Dec.1962. 61,9 Se5
- 28095 LAUMONT, P., and ERROUX, J. Inventaire des bles durs rencontres et cultivés en Algérie [Inventory of the hard-grained wheats found and cultivated in Algeria]. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de l'Afrique du Nord. Mem. (n.s.) 5,96 p. Ref. 1961. 410.9 So125M
- 28096 LEKES, L., and ZENISCEVA, L. The latest experiences, present situation and future perspectives in cultivation of brewers' barley in Czechoslovakia. (Rus) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 11(3):223-252, map. Ref. 1962. 64.8 Z1
English summary.
- 28097 LEONARD, W. H., and SWINK, J. Sorghum experiments. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 5,2 p. June 1962. 100 C71C
- 28098 LUK'YANENKO, P. P. Selection of winter wheat varieties for intensified farming. (Rus) Zemledelie 12:14-23. Dec.1962. 20 Z44
Culture.
- 28099 MAJER, S. Corn in 1961 and 1962. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(9):9-12. May 1,1962. 20.5 N86
- 28100 MANN, H. O. Broomcorn research. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 65,1 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C71C
Varieties.
- 28101 MANN, H. O., and HAUS, T. E. Effects of different planting dates on winter wheat. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 62,2 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C71C
- 28102 MANN, H. O., and LEONARD, W. H. Grain sorghum cultural experiment. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 59,2 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C
- 28103 MANN, H. O., and LEONARD, W. H. Grain sorghum variety tests. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 57,2 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C
- 28104 MANN, H. O., and HAUS, T. E. Small grain variety tests. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 61,2 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C
- 28105 MEINX, R. Ergebnisse der Sommergetreide-Sortenversuche 1962 [Results of the spring cereal-variety trials 1962]. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Mitt. von Versergeb. 103,26 p. Oct.1962. 64.9 V67
Yields.
- 28106 MILEV, V. Harvesting date of rice and its effect on grain quality. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 6:615-622. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 28107 MOHAN, J. C., and SRINIVASAN, V. Palamthozhi system of rice cultivation in Thambarni Valley of Tirunelveli District. Madras. Agr. J. 49(6):196. June 1962. 22 M262
Harvesting in flooded fields.
- 28108 MOREY, D. D. Best wheat varieties at Tifton. Ga. Agr. Res. 4(2):6. Fall 1962. 100 G295
- 28109 MUKHIN, N. D., and ROSENKOVA, V. E. Effectiveness of selection methods in growing elite seeds of spring grain crops. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 6:34-35. Nov./Dec.1962. 61,9 Se5
- 28110 MUSTAFAEV, I. D. Material po izucheniyu pshenits, rzhi, yachmenya i egilopsov Azerbaidzhana [Material on the studies of wheat, rye, oat, and Aegilop varieties of the Azerbaidzhani]. Baku, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1961. 94 p., map. 59 M97
- 28111 NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Small grain varieties. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 84,4 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 N811L

- 28112 OKA, H. I., and CHANG, W. T. Rice varieties intermediate between wild and cultivated forms and the origin of the japonica type. Acad. Sinica. Inst. Bot. Bot. B. New Ser. 3(1):109-131. Ref. Jan.1962. 451 Ac1B
- 28113 OPRISOR, N., DUMITRESCU, O., and BOLDEA, E. Behavior of simple hybrids between corn varieties. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:185-193. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 28114 OPRISOR, N., DUMITRESCU, O., and CERNESCU, L. Productivity of corn hybrids. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:177-184. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 28115 PATINO, V. M. "Chococito" corn; notes on its culture in equatorial America. (Sp) Rev. Interamer. de Cien. Sociales 1(3):359-388, map. Ref. 1962. 280.8 R3224
- 28116 PHILLIPS, L. J., and NORMAN, M. J. T. The influence of inter-row and intra-row spacing and inter-row cultivation on the yield of grain sorghum at Katherine, N. T. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(7):204-208. Ref. Nov. 1962. 23 Au792
- 28117 PIACCO, R. Tests with transplanting at minimum cost per unit. (It) Riso 11(5):14-16. May 1962. 59.8 R49
- 28118 POTTS, H. C., and others. James barley. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 154,4 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 V81L
T. M. Starling, C. W. Roane, J. L. Tramel, and H. M. Camper, joint authors.
- 28119 POTTS, H. C., and others. Roanoke winter oat. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 155,4 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 V81L
T. M. Starling, C. W. Roane, J. L. Tramel, and H. M. Camper, joint authors.
- 28120 PRIEZHEV, G. V. Selection of parental plants for intervarietal buckwheat hybrids. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:79-84. 1962. 20 M857
- 28121 RODGER, J. B. A. Spring sowing of winter wheat. Scot. Agr. 42(3):126-127. Winter 1962/63. 10 Sco82So
- 28122 ROZENTRETER, N. A. On the problem of planting of unthreshed wheat ears in nurseries. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 6:35-37. Nov./Dec. 1962. 61.9 Se5
Breeding to improve seed varieties.
- 28123 RUTHER, H. Notes on the winter barley culture 1962/63. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(8):391-392. Aug.1962. 18 D4822
- 28124 RYUB, V. K. Spring wheat of the Vesna variety. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 6:42-44. Nov./Dec. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 28125 SABORIDO, J. Influence of technique in the culture of wheat varieties. (Sp) Pan 9(109):7-8. Nov.15,1962. 389.8 P192
- 28126 SAINT-HILAIRE, P. B. Culture of rice in India by the Japanese "undulation" method. (Sp) Banco de Credito Agr. e Indus. de la Repub. Dominicana. Rev. 5(15):21-23. Jan./June 1961. 284.29 B2294R
- 28127 SCHMIDT, B. Experiences and results in the study of certification tests of maize. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 14(6):162-163. June 1962. 61.8 Sa1
- 28128 SHARPE, N. Achievements in the field of scientific research on double-cross hybrids of corn in the Rumanian People's Republic. (Rus) Bucharest. Inst. di Studii Romano-Sovet. B. Nauch. Inform. Ser. Estest. Nauk. 2:31-50. July/Dec.1961. 512 B855
- 28129 SINGH, H. Grain amaranths, buckwheat and chenopods. Indian Council Agr. Res. I. C. A. R. Cereal Crop Ser. 1,46 p. Ref. June 1961. 59.9 In293
- 28130 STEWART, W. G., WALKER, J. A., and HAUS, T. E. Small grain trials. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 29,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
- 28131 STUART, A. D., and others. More profit from corn. N. C. State. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 125,rev.,6 p. July 1962. 275.29 N811Ex
W. C. White, J. C. Wells, and G. Jones, joint authors.
Culture.
- 28132 SUNESON, C. A., and MILLER, M. D. Sierra type oat has wild ancestry. Grain Age 3(7):36. July 1962. 281.8 G76
- 28133 TABIN, S. Experiments with some varieties of winter-sown barley in the Lublin District. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 15:177-201. Ref. 1960. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 28134 THOMSON, J. R. Varietal components of the Scottish grain crop. Scot. Agr. 42(3):152-155. Winter 1962/63. 10 Sco82So
- 28135 TSUKUBA, H. History of studies on evolution of the rice-plant. (Ja) Biol. Sci. 14(1):43-47. Mar.1962. 442.8 B5264
- 28136 TSVETKOV, S. Biological and economical properties of some double-line hybrid corn varieties. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 1:21-27. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 28137 UKOLOV, A. A. Some results of selection of hard winter wheat. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:75-78. 1962. 20 M857
- 28138 ULRICH, J. How good is Gaines? West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 12(1):3-4. Jan.1963. 281.8 F2225
- 28139 UMALI, D. L. New frontiers in rice research. Philippine Agr. 46(2/3):69-81. July/Aug.1962. 25 P542
- 28140 VASCONCELOS, D. DE M., and ALMEIDA, L. M. DE. Spacing between rows in rice. (Por) Pernambuco. Inst. Agron. do Nordeste. B. Tec. 15:3-27. Aug.1961. 65.9 P42
English summary.
- 28141 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Haver [Oats], 1963. Bericht over Rassenkeuze 331,4 p. Dec.1962. 64.9 W12
Varieties and culture.
- 28142 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Zomergerst [Summer barley], 1963. Bericht over Rassenkeuze 330,4 p. Dec.1962. 64.9 W12
Varieties and culture.
- 28143 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Zomertarwe [Summer wheat], 1963. Bericht over Rassenkeuze 329,3 p. Dec.1962. 64.9 W12
Varieties and culture.
- 28144 YLLO, L. Comparison of yields of oats, barley and spring wheat. (Fi) Ann. Agr. Fenn. 1(2):74-108. Ref. 1962. 20 An7
English summary.

Fiber Crops

- 28145 AFZAL, M. Use of good seed in crop production. Pakistan Cottons 6(3):107-117. Apr.1962. 72.8 P172
- 28146 ARINSHTAIN, A. I., and LYUSHINSKII, V. V. Study of initial material for hemp selection. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 6:56-58. Nov./Dec. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 28147 BEREZOVSKII, V. G. Rotation of row crops for cotton culture. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 12:17-23. Dec.1962. 72.8 K522
- 28148 BHATT, B. H. Problems in growing Indo-American cottons in Saurashtra. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 16(6):338-341. Nov.1962. 72.8 In23
- 28149 BURLESON, C. A., and others. Results of cotton harvest-aid chemical trials in Texas-1961. Cotton Defoliation & Physiol. Conf. Proc. 1962:2-7. 72.9 C827P
C. S. Miller, E. D. Cook, J. S. Newman, and E. L. Thaxton, joint authors.

- 28150 CHABERT, A. Progress and technical research in French flax production. (Fr) Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev. 61(201): 363-368. May/July 1962. 280.8 So17 Culture and processing.
- 28151 CHANG, H. S. Improvement program of long vegetable fiber crops in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comn. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:252-266. July 1961. 87 J66
- 28152 CROSS, J. E. An improved method of acid-treating small quantities of cotton seed. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 39(3):205. July 1962. 72.8 Em7 Sulfuric acid to remove fuzz.
- 28153 DARK, S. O. S. Breeding increased lint strength in Sakel type cotton. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 39(3):161-169. July 1962. 72.8 Em7
- 28154 DOROFEEV, V. M. Some problems of cotton selection. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 11:42-47. Nov.1962. 72.8 K522
- 28155 DOUGLAS, A. G., and WEAVER, J. B. Improving cotton performance with hybrids. Ga. Agr. Res. 4(1):8-9. Summer 1962. 100 G295
- 28156 GOYETTE, L. E. Bottom defoliation and preconditioning with phosphatic defoliant. Cotton Defoliation & Physiol. Conf. Proc. 1962:27-29. 72.9 C827P
- 28157 KANNIYAN, K., and others. Studies in the agronomy of cotton in rice fallows of the Madras State. I. Spacing experiments. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 16(5):262-266. Sept.1962. 72.8 In23
N. Venkatraman, R. Krishnamurthy, H. S. J. Hussain and S. Iyemperumal, joint authors.
- 28158 KHUDAIKULIEV, A. New early maturing cotton varieties for the Tashauz Region. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Turkmenistana 2:29-33. Mar./Apr.1962. 20 Se4982
- 28159 KLETOWSKI, H., and KOZLOWSKI, H. Uprawa lnu na Kaszubach [Flax culture in the Kaszuby region]. Warszawa, Polskie Zrzeszenie Plantatorów Roslin Wloknistych, 1961. 35 p. 73.1 K67
- 28160 LEE, B. J. S. Modal and positive bulks in plant breeding. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 39(3): 181-187. July 1962. 72.8 Em7
- 28161 LERCHE, K., and ECKSTEIN, A. Sisal selection and breeding. II. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 41: 18-19,21. July 1962. 73.29 K42
- 28162 MAKSUMOV, A. N., and CHUMACHENKO, I. N. More attention to the cotton culture. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 11:61-63. Nov.1962. 72.8 K522
- 28163 MEMON, A. M., and others. Jute cultivation for seed production in lower Hyderabad regions of West Pakistan. Jute & Jute Fabrics—Pakistan 2(10):227-229. Aug.1962. 73.38 J984
M. A. A. Baluch, N. Ansari and A. Almani, joint authors.
- 28164 MEMON, A. M., and others. Oil content studies on some of the commercial cotton varieties of West Pakistan. Pakistan Cottons 6(4):160-166. July 1962. 72.8 P172
Q. H. Kazi, M. A. A. Baluch, and M. B. A. Baig, joint authors.
- 28165 MENDEZ R., E. D. Genetic improvement of cotton—obtaining new varieties—the 1960 campaign. (Sp) Co. Admin. del Guano. B. 37(6): 3-6. June 1961. 57.9 C73B Peru.
- 28166 MUKHTAROV, Z. Cotton planting with seeds sorted and graded by size. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 12:42-44. Dec.1962. 72.8 K522
- 28167 NEUVILLE, M. L., and CARROLL, R. B. "Ansar," a new experimental harvest aid chemical. Cotton Defoliation & Physiol. Conf. Proc. 1962: 23-27. 72.9 C827P
Cacodylic acid.
- 28168 PANDYA, P. S., BHATT, G. M., and PATEL, C. T. Problems involving interspecific crosses in cotton. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 16(4):204-208. July 1962. 72.8 In23
- 28169 PATEL, P. K. Progress and future problems of extra long staple cotton research in North Gujarat. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 16(5):271-273. Sept.1962. 72.8 In23
Chiefly breeding.
- 28170 PORTER, H. G. Cotton production in Africa. II. Varieties. World Farming 4(8):8-10,14,16-17. Aug.1962. 30.08 W89
- 28171 PORTER, H. G. Cotton production in Africa. III. Production practices. World Farming 4(9): 18-20,28. Sept.1962. 30.08 W89
- 28172 SAUNDERS, J. M., and CARNS, H. R. The usage of harvest-aid chemicals, 1952-1960. Cotton Defoliation & Physiol. Conf. Proc. 1962:8-12. 72.9 C827P
- 28173 SCAVONE, G. Le varietà coltivate di cotone; produzione e controllo delle sementi [The cultivated varieties of cotton; production and control of plantings]. Ente Naz. Semen. Ellette. Quaderno 12,21 p. Feb.1961. 61.9 En8
- 28174 SEIDOV, G. A. Increasing the yields of cotton in Azerbaidzan by proper cultural practices. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 12:28-35. Dec.1962. 72.8 K522
- 28175 SHARMA, R. P. Role of Virnar (197-3) in improving the quality of U.P. desi cotton. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 16(5):282-284. Sept.1962. 72.8 In23
- 28176 SINGH, A. Notes on the results with interspecific hybridisation. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 16(6):334-337. Ref. Nov.1962. 72.8 In23
- 28177 TANGANYIKA SISAL GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 1961-1962. Dar es Salaam, 1962. 76 p.,map. 73.9 T15
- 28178 TER-AVANESYAN, D. V. Importance of mutation in cotton selection. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 11:37-42. Nov.1962. 72.8 K522
- 28179 TURSUNKHODZHAEV, Z. S., KONDRATYUK, V. P., and MEDNIS, M. P. New developments in the work of Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Khlopkovodstva. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 12:24-27. Dec.1962. 72.8 K522
Cotton culture.
- 28180 VYSOTSKII, K. A. New method for obtaining mass quantity of cotton hybrids. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 11:48-49. Nov.1962. 72.8 K522
- 28181 YULDASHEV, KH. Effectiveness of wide-row planting of cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 11:28-29. Nov.1962. 72.8 K522

Forage Crops and Grasses

- 28182 ANDERSSON, B. Results of field inspected culture of red clover in the Province. (Sw) Uppsala Lans Hushallsk. Forsok och Undervis. Vaxtodling 1962:15-20. 11 Up6F
Seed.
- 28183 ANIANSSON, G., NOREN, O., and SVEDSATER, S. A. Improved methods for harvesting herbage seeds. (Sw) Uppsala Lans Hushallsk. Forsok och Undervis. Vaxtodling 1962:65-73. 11 Up6F
- 28184 ARENS, R. The effect of rate of seeding on competition between species on the productivity of the first year's pasture. (Ge) Z. f. Acker-u. Pflanzenbau 115(4):357-374. Ref. Oct.1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 28185 ARUTYUNYAN, M. Increase the planting of sorgho. 5 p. Transl. 12965
Forage plant.
Translation from Sotsialisticheskoe Sel'skoe Khozyaistvo Azerbaidzhana 10(5):49-51. May 1961.
- 28186 BANYER, R. J., and MCAULIFFE, J. D. Clovers and medics for northern farms. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(4):128-133, map. Nov. 1962. 23 So84
- 28187 BANYER, R. J., and MCAULIFFE, J. D. Clovers and medics for northern farms. 2. Establishment and management. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(5):182-188. Dec.1962. 23 So84
- 28188 BINGEFORS, S. Future of herbage seed culture in Uppland. (Sw) Uppsala Lans Hushallsk. Forsok och Undervis. Vaxtodling 1962: 21-28. 11 Up6F
Chiefly varieties.
- 28189 BLAIR, R. M. Lightweight collapsible plot frame. J. Range Mangt. 16(1):28-29. Jan. 1963. 60.18 J82
For forest and range inventories.

- 28190 BLOMKVIST, B. L., and VYSOTSKII, A. A. Studying fodder-crop rotations in meadows. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. *Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh*, p.163-166. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 28191 BOER, T. A. DE. Produktion und jahreszeitliche Produktionsverteilung von Grünlandvegetationseinheiten [Production and annual production distribution of grassland vegetation units]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw Overdruk 27:60-116. 1961. 12 W120 Netherlands.
- 28192 BONDE, G., GREVE. Home culture of herbage seeds—some views. (Sw) Uppsala Lans Hushallsk. Forsok och Undervis. Vaxtodling 1962: 3-5. 11 Up6F
- 28193 BROWNING, C. B., and LUSK, J. W. Influence of stage of maturity at harvest on quality of oat hay. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 747, 2 p. Mar.1962. 100 M69In
- 28194 BRUMMUND, M. Experiments in the application of lupine defoliation in the year 1961 and results for 1962. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(8): 388-391. Aug.1962. 18 D4822
- 28195 BRYANT, W. G. Studies on buffel grass; a note on the effect of pre-sowing cultural treatment on the establishment and growth of five introduced grasses. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 18(3):134-142. July 1962. 56.9 N472
- 28196 CAMPBELL, Q. P., EBERSOHN, J. P., and VON BROEMBSSEN, H. H. Browsing by goats and its effects on the vegetation. Commonwealth Bur. Pastures & Field Crops. Herbage Abs. 32(4):273-275. Ref. Dec.1962. 241 Im733 Literature review.
- 28197 CAPUTA, J. Development in the field of composing mixtures of forage plants. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.A)1(13):93-96. Nov.1962. 17 Ag8 Pasture mixtures.
- 28198 CAPUTA, J. Modern mountain pasture management. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.B)1(13):93-96, maps. Nov.1962. 17 Ag8
- 28199 CHIA, H. Forage crop development in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:267-277. July 1961. 87 J66
- 28200 CHIBA, H., and others. Difference of forage yield between turnip and rutabaga. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. Grassland Sci. J. 7(1):32-35. Sept.1961. 60.9 J27 K. Kagawa, S. Usuda, and T. Hosoda, joint authors.
- 28201 CONNELLEY, H. C. Manejo de pastos cultivados [Management of cultivated pastures]. Peru. Serv. de Invest. y Prom Agr. B. Tec. 26, 9 p. Ref. Apr.1962. 9.8 P439
- 28202 DILLON, C. C. Elements of a ranch conservation plan. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:101-104. 49.9 W27 Range management.
- 28203 DILLON, C. C. Results of ranch conservation planning. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:92-94. 49.9 W27 Range management.
- 28204 DOTZENKO, A. D. Alfalfa variety test. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 49,1 p. Sept. 1962. 100 C71C
- 28205 DOTZENKO, A. D., and SWINK, J. F. Alfalfa variety trial. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 3,1 p. May 1962. 100 C71C
- 28206 FOSTER, G. L., and others. Yield and chemical constituents of intermediate wheat and Russian wild-rye grasses. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 37,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C W. Shawcroft, G. Hinze, and A. D. Dotzenko, joint authors.
- 28207 FRAME, J. Measuring grass output. Scot. Agr. 42(3):142-145. Winter 1962/63. 10 Sco82So
- 28208 GAVIGAN, J. C., and CURRAN, P. L. Experiments with the genera Lotus and Anthyllis and their associated Rhizobia. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. Ser. B. 1(5):37-46. Ref. 1962. 501 D85Sc
- 28209 GIST, G. R., and PARSONS, J. L. The superior forage for Ohio, alfalfa. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-69, rev. 4 p. 1962. 275.29 Oh32EL
- 28210 GREB, B. W. Sudangrass production on eroded soil (Weld silt loam). Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 42,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C
- 28211 HENDERSON, K., and others. Yield and chemical constituents of sorghum - sudangrass. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 36,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C W. Shawcroft, G. Hinze, W. H. Leonard, and A. D. Dotzenko, joint authors.
- 28212 HINZE, G., and DOTZENKO, A. D. Seed and forage production of three grasses. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 33,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C Elymus junceus, Agropyron cristatum, and Panicum virgatum.
- 28213 HINZE, G., and DOTZENKO, A. D. Summer planted legumes and a sudangrass-millet comparison. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 41,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C Varieties.
- 28214 HOSKING, W. J., and BARDSLEY, J. B. Fodder crop program for Gippsland dairy farmers. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 60(11):487-494. Nov.1962. 23 V66J
- 28215 IIZUMI, S., SUGAWARA, K., and KUROSAKI, Z. On the relationship between grazing habits and vegetation of grassland. 9. On the effects of trampling by grazing cattle. (Ja) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 13(3):153-159. Ref. Feb. 1962. 107.6 T577 English summary.
- 28216 JUDD, B. I. Principal forage plants of Southwestern ranges. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 69,93 p., map. Sept.1962. 1.9622 R2St2
- 28217 KAUFHOLD, W. Various cultural methods for winter vetch seed production. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(8):382-384. Aug.1962. 18 D4822
- 28218 KAYAMA, R. The size of quadrat to the distribution type of the coverage and yield of pasture grass. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 7(1): 21-27. Sept.1961. 60.9 J27 English summary.
- 28219 KITA, F. Fundamental studies of interspecific hybrids in the genus Melilotus from the plant breeding standpoint. I. (Ja) Hokkaido U. Fac. Agr. Mem. 4(1):67-74. Ref. 1962. 107.6 H682 English summary.
- 28220 KLAPP, E., and KMOCH, H. G. The cultivation value of various foreign lucernes. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 116(2):167-182. Ref. Dec.1962. 18 J825 English summary.
- 28221 KNUTSSON, G. Seed culture in Uppsala Province. (Sw) Uppsala Lans Hushallsk. Forsok och Undervis. Vaxtodling 1962:6-10. 11 Up6F Forage plants.
- 28222 KOBAYASHI, S. High production of forages of "new sorgo" due to dense spacing and much fertilization. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 7(1):36-40. Sept.1961. 60.9 J27
- 28223 KOHNLEIN, J. Field forage culture on heath sandy soils of NW Germany. (Ge) Futterkonservierung 8(1):2-17. June 1962. 389.79 F98 Rotations.
- 28224 KONYUSHKOV, N. S., RABOTNOV, T. A., and TSATSENKIN, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh [Methods of experimental work on pastures and meadows]. Moskva, Sel'khozgiz, 1961. 287 p. Ref. 60.1 K839
- 28225 KONYUSHKOV, N. S. Terms used in pasture and meadow management. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S. Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.5-9. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 28226 KONYUSHKOV, N. S., and TSATSENKIN, I. A. Working out of questions of the arrangement and efficient utilization of pastures, and their management. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.260-268. 1961. 60.1 K839

- 28227 KRESS, H. Value and culture of white clover. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(8):384-385. Aug.1962. 18 D4822
- 28228 LEAL, J. C. Production of green material from varieties of soybeans and cowpeas. (Por) Porto Alegre. U. do Rio Grande do Sul. Facul. de Agron. e Vet. Rev. 4(2):71-75. July 1961. 41.9 P832
Includes forage value.
- 28229 LETUNOVSKII, V. I. Mixed planting of corn with legumes. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:17-23. 1962. 20 M857
As forage plant.
- 28230 LOSHAKOV, V. G. Culture of white sweetclover in central regions of the non-Chernozem zone. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:51-56. 1962. 20 M857
- 28231 LUH, T. H., HUANG, C., and REAM, H. W. Grassland potential and current development on Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Anim. Indus. Ser. 6, 42 p., maps. Aug. 1961. 49.9 J66
- 28232 MCCOLL, J. C. Sod seeding trial on irrigated subterranean clover, Murray Valley irrigation area. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 60(11):501-503. Nov.1962. 23 V66J
- 28233 MCKEE, J. G. Flooding and pastures. New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Soil Bur. B. 20: 71-75. Ref. 1962. 56.9 N483
Planting pastures on land covered with new flood sediment.
- 28234 MAISURYAN, N. A. Grain legumes as a main source of plant proteins. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:5-15. 1962. 20 M857
Chiefly as forage plant.
- 28235 MANN, H. O., and LEONARD, W. H. Dryland forage sorghum variety tests. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 58, 1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C
- 28236 MANN, H. O., and DOTZENKO, A. D. Forage testing. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 60, 1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C
Alfalfa varieties.
- 28237 MATERIKINA, E. I. Better varieties of lupine. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 6:44-46. Nov./Dec. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 28238 MATIC, I., and CAMPRAG, D. Contribution to the knowledge of productive value of different types of beets. (Se) Agron. Glasnik 12(4):273-282. Ref. 1962. 21.5 Ag84
English summary.
Fodder and sugar beets.
- 28239 MILLER, W. B. What researchers know about the plant palatability question. Crops & Soils 14(9):12, 18-19. Aug./Sept.1962. 6 W55
- 28240 MININA, I. P. Choice of highly productive pasture grass-mixtures for the forest zone. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.184-192. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 28241 MININA, I. P. Placement and rates for sowing the regionalized components in grass mixtures of the forest zone. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.193-198. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 28242 MININA, I. P. Technique of planting pasture grass-mixtures in fodder crop-rotations. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.175-183. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 28243 MININA, I. P. Working out methods for the accelerated formation of a pasture grass-stand on the basis of old grass plantings. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.211-212. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 28244 MITSUI, N. Kusaji no zosei to kanri [The cultivation and control of grass]. Tokyo, Yokendo, 1961. 351 p. Ref. 60.1 M693
- 28245 MORDASHEV, A. I. Some problems in soybean culture in the Tambov Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:57-62. 1962. 20 M857
Chiefly planting for forage.
- 28246 NESTEL, B. L., and CREEK, M. J. Pangola grass [Digitaria decumbens]. Commonwealth Bur. Pastures & Field Crops. Herbage Abs. 32 (4):265-271. Ref. Dec.1962. 241 Im733
Literature review.
- 28247 NIELSEN, H. M., and MORTENSEN, M. G. Seed culture and seed culture trials of lucerne. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Froavl 606:86-91. (Cont.) Jan.10,1963. 61.8 T43
- 28248 NOHE, E. Further views on dibble seeding method. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 14(3):64-66. Mar. 1962. 61.8 Sal
Red clover.
- 28249 NORMAN, M. J. T. Performance of pasture grasses in mixtures with Townsville lucerne at Katherine, N. T. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Husb. 2(7):221-241. Nov.1962. 23 Au792
- 28250 OLSZEWSKA, L. On meadows and pastures on Zulawy. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(9):38-39. May 1,1962. 20.5 N86
- 28251 PAWLOWSKI, F. Some agrotechnical questions concerning fodder rye grown as pure culture and in mixture with hairy vetch. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 16: 97-122. Ref. 1961. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 28252 PORTO, N. DAL, and GLADISH, E. N. The rabbit flat cage. Calif. Dept. Nat. Resources. Div. Forestry. Range Impr. Studies 8, 5 p. July 1962. 60.19 C122
- 28253 RABOTNOV, T. A. Choice of experimental plot and preparation for experiments. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.10-13. 1961. 60.1 K839
Pastures and meadows.
- 28254 RABOTNOV, T. A. Effect of mowing and grazing on the vegetation of forage plots. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.110-113. 1961. 60.1 K839
Research on productivity and composition of the grasses.
- 28255 RABOTNOV, T. A., and KONYUSHKOV, N. S. Increasing the content of leguminous plants in the grass stands of sown and natural pastures and meadows. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.202-210. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 28256 RABOTNOV, T. A. Studying the basic elements of the rotation of hay-mowing periods. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.167-174. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 28257 RABOTNOV, T. A. Studying the structure of grass stands on pastures and meadows. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.88-93. 1961. 60.1 K839
Sampling.
- 28258 ROSU, E., and others. Productivity of natural and artificial grasslands of the coast of the Moldau Valley (Jijia-Bahlui depression). (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:341-351. Ref. 106.4 J31L
A. Grineanu, V. Popescu, and S. Stavila, joint authors.
French summary.
- 28259 SAITO, T., and TAKEUCHI, S. Studies on renovation methods at flood reservoir of rivers. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. 7(1):12-17. Sept.1961. 60.9 J27
English summary.
Pasture management.

- 28260 SANDERSON, H. R., and HUBBARD, R. L. Bitterbrush [*Purshia tridentata*] seed spotting on wildfire burns. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest, Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 192, 7 p. Dec. 1961. 1.9 F7626R
- 28261 SEBTO, A. G. Varieties of fodder soybeans from the Far East. 12 p. Transl. 12971
Translation from Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Rastenievodstva. Byulleten' 9:34-39. 1961.
- 28262 SHOULDERS, J. F. Sudangrass, pearl millet for summer pasture. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 1, rev., 2 p. Apr. 1962. 275.29 V81L
- 28263 SINCLAIR, D. P. Pasture growth on the Gisborne Plains. New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Soil Bur. B. 20:69-71. 1962. 56.9 N483
- 28264 SKOVLIN, J. M. How to improve cattle distribution on mountain summer range. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:327-329. 49.9 W27
- 28265 SOMORJAI, F. Grass sowing time on the Alföld. (Hu) In Szegeed, Delaföldi Mezogazdasági Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak, p. 77-79. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
- 28266 SONESSON, G. Grass seed culture at Forkarbyholm. (Sw) Uppsala Lans Hushallsk. Forsök och Undervis. Vaxtödling 1962:32-36. 11 Up6F
- 28267 STRACKE, W. Sugar and fodder beets undersown in intercropping—fodder growing. (Ge) Zuckerezeugung 6(3):68-71. Mar. 1962. 66.8 Z83
- 28268 STRELKOV, V. G. Forage plant culture on reclaimed peat bogs. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:513-519. 1962. 20 M857
- 28269 SYAKUDO, K., and KAWABATA, S. Studies on the geographical variation of some characters of renga, *Astragalus sinicus* L. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 12(4):205-211. Dec. 1962. 64.8 J27
English summary.
- 28270 TAKASUGI, K. I., and FUTATSUDERA, T. Studies of synthesized oats in relation to their utilization as green forage. I. A comparative investigation of some agronomic characters. (Ja) Jap. J. Breeding 12(4):212-220. Dec. 1962. 64.8 J27
English summary.
- 28271 TAYLOR, G. R., and FRANKES, R. V. The components and associated variables of seed yield in alfalfa. Oreg. Seed Growers League. Proc. 21:53-55, 57, 59-60. 1961. 61.9 Or3
- 28272 TOTEV, T., and DZHURKOV, D. Determination of suitable forage plants and their mixtures for providing green forage under the conditions of the Sofiya Region. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Zhivot. "Georgi Dimitrov." Izv. 13:183-226. Ref. 1962. 49.9 B872I
German summary.
- 28273 TOTH, T. Results of clover-grass experiments in the study farm of Soroksar. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(1): 233-250. Ref. 1962. 80 B85
German summary.
- 28274 TOWNSEND, C. E. Red and alsike clover trials in the high-altitude irrigated meadows of Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 55, 1 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C71C
- 28275 TSATSSENKIN, I. A., and GRIBOV, V. M. Improvement of natural feed plots in arid districts (without irrigation). (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatszenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytных rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p. 224-231. 1961. 60.1 K839
Pastures and meadows.
- 28276 TSATSSENKIN, I. A., ANTIPIN, N. A., and GRIBOV, V. M. Natural and economic characteristics of the experimental plot on pastures and meadows. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatszenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytных rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p. 14-36. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 28277 USTIMENKO, G. V., and MART'YANOVA, S. A. Culture of Jerusalem artichokes in Northern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:69-74. 1962. 20 M857
As forage plant.
- 28278 VALLE, O., and HIIVOLA, S. L. Forage yield and winter survival of Finnish Tammisto red clover produced in North America. Ann. Agr. Fenn. 1(1):37-48. 1962. 20 An7
- 28279 VAN VUUREN, P. J. How to identify lupins. Farming So. Africa 38(9):61, 63-64. Dec. 1962. 24 So842
- 28280 VASYUTINSKII, YU. P., and SHAGOYAN, F. S. Hydroponic method of growing vitaminic forage plants. (Rus) Zemledelie 12:45-53. Dec. 1962. 20 Z44
Green cut.
- 28281 VOSHCHININ, P. A. Analysis of the structure of the yield of perennial grasses. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatszenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytных rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p. 99-102. 1961. 60.1 K839
Pasture and meadow sampling.
- 28282 WARTERESIEWICZ, M. The influence of seeding periods and density on the lupine yields and alkaloid content in seeds. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 16:183-201. Ref. 1961. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 28283 WEEKS, M. E. Agronomy guide to seeding, liming, fertilizing Massachusetts forage and field crops. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. P. 384, 10 p. Mar. 1962. 275.29 M381L
- 28284 WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Alfalfa production. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 223, rev., 8 p.-folder. Nov. 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 28285 WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Dallis and Bahiagrass. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 332, 6 p.-folder. May 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 28286 WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Tall fescue. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 340, 8 p.-folder. Oct. 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 28287 WILLHITE, F. M., LEWIS, R. D., and ROUSE, H. K. Improving mountain meadow production in the West. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 268, 22 p. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84Ab
- 28288 YARLETT, L. L. Native grasses may be very helpful seasonally. Fla. Cattleman & Livestock J. 26(4):48, 50, 50B. Jan. 1962. 43.8 F66
- 28289 ZAWADZKI, W. On economic-agricultural methods of estimating the utilization of permanent grassland. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 3:65-81. Ref. 1962. 281.8 Z14
English summary.
Includes costs and returns.

Oil Crops

- 28290 BLACKMON, C. R. Agronomists foresee soybeans profitable in Maine. Grain Age 3(9):27. Sept. 1962. 281.8 G76
- 28291 BOTOS, L. Sunflower species with large oil content. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(52):8-9. Dec. 26, 1962. 19 M27
- 28292 CHENG, C. F., and LIN, H. Breeding for resistance to Sclerotium wilt in peanuts. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22: 134-146. July 1961. 87 J66
Chiefly Sclerotium rolfisii.
- 28293 CHENG, C. F. Peanut improvement and seed production in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:119-133. July 1961. 87 J66
- 28294 CHENG, C. F. Soybean improvement and seed production in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:147-162. July 1961. 87 J66
- 28295 CRITTENDEN, H. W. Delmar, a new soybean. Soybean Digest 23(4):7-8. Feb. 1963. 60.38 So9

- 28296 EVANS, A. C., and SREEDHARAN, A. Studies of intercropping. II. Castor-bean with ground-nuts or soya-bean. *East African Agr. & Forestry J.* 28(1):7-8. July 1962. 24 Ea74
- 28297 GEORGE, J. R. Cash crop in your garden! *Crops & Soils* 15(3):10-11. Dec.1962. 6 W55
Oil from *Dimorphotheca aurantica*.
- 28298 GREEN, G. D., and others. Soybean varieties, hill sections. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet* 754,1 p. Mar.1962. 100 M69In
B. C. Hurt, S. P. Crockett, R. C. Albritton, L. B. Walton, and R. E. Coats, joint authors.
- 28299 GREEN, V. E., GENUNG, W. G., and ORSENI-GO, J. R. A history of research on soybeans on Everglades organic soils. *Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt.* 63-8,7 p. Nov.1962. 100 F663
- 28300 HARTWIG, E. E. Soybean varieties for the Delta area. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet* 753,1 p. Mar.1962. 100 M69In
- 28301 HAUS, T. E., and WOOD, D. R. Special crops. *Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt.* 54,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C
Safflower and soybean varieties.
- 28302 HUEG, W. F., and others. Soybeans for Minnesota. *Minn. U. Agr. Ext. B.* 134,rev., 20 p. June 1962. 275.29 M66S
H. J. Otto, J. W. Lambert, A. C. Caldwell, and B. Kennedy, joint authors.
- 28303 LARSON, N. G. Safflower, 1900-1960; a list of selected references. *U. S. Natl. Agr. Libr. Libr. List* 73,31 p. July 1962. 1.916 L612
- 28304 LINDER, H. Oil plant culture in Uppsala Province. (Sw) *Uppsala Lans Hushallsk. Forsok och Undervis. Vaxtodling* 1962:74-80. 11 Up6F
- 28305 LUH, C. L. Development of rape seed production in Taiwan. *Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser.* 22:227-235. July 1961. 87 J66
- 28306 MANN, H. O. Testing of miscellaneous crops. *Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt.* 66,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C
Soybeans.
- 28307 MASRIERA, J. Rape. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(10):377-378. Oct.1962. 15 C89
Culture.
- 28308 MAZZANI, B. El mani en Venezuela [The peanut in Venezuela]. *Venezuela. Cent. de Invest. Agron. Monog.* 1,135 p.,map. Ref. Dec.1961. 9.95 V556M
Culture.
- 28309 MOHACSI, T. Oilflax production in Hungary. (Hu) *In Szeged. Delafoldi Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak*, p.35-39. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
- 28310 PRELIMINARY studies on some problems regarding sunflower. (Ch) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 9 (1/2):177-179. Mar./June 1960. 450 C432
- 28311 PUTT, E. D. Long-term performance of sunflowers at stations in the three Prairie Provinces. *Forage Notes [Ottawa]* 8(2):9-12. June 1962. 60.8 F742
- 28312 SELLSCHOP, J. P. F. Castor-bean production in the Highveld. *Farming So. Africa* 38(9):80-83,85-86,map. Dec.1962. 24 So842
- 28313 WHITE, A. W., SPARROW, G. N., and CARTER, R. L. Peanut yields increased by peanuts and corn in sod-based rotations. *Ga. Agr. Res.* 4(2):5-6. Fall 1962. 100 G295
- 28317 DICKENSON, D. D. Hybrid beets for California. *Holly Agr. News* 10(2):4-5. Summer 1962. 66.8 H72
- 28318 FRITZSCH, K. Sugar beet seed for single seed drill. (Ge) *Zuckererzeugung* 6(1):6-9. Jan. 1962. 66.8 Z83
- 28319 FURSTE, W., and ENDERLEIN, G. Results and statistical evaluation of the testing of an international sugar beet assortment in the years 1958 to 1960. (Ge) *Zuckererzeugung* 6 (3):62-67. Mar.1962. 66.8 Z83
- 28320 GREEN, V. E., and ORSENIGO, J. R. Pre-harvest hints for sugarcane growers. *Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt.* 63-9,11 p. Nov.1962. 100 F663
- 28321 GRIN'KO, T. F. Use of heterosis in sugar beet breeding. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 12:22-24. Dec. 1962. 66.8 Su393
- 28322 KOZLOVSKII, A. I. Growing of sugar beets for seeds by the steckling method. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 12:19-21. Dec.1962. 66.8 Su393
- 28323 KUZNETSOV, P. V., and KOVTUN, YU. I. Planting of sugar beets with segmented seeds. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 12:16-17. Dec.1962. 66.8 Su393
- 28324 LE GRAND, F. Optimum harvesting time of sugarcane growing on organic and sandy soils of south Florida. *Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt.* 63-6,2 p. Oct.1962. 100 F663
- 28325 LUDECKE, H., and NEEB, O. Investigations on correlations between sowing depth and germination of sugar beet seed in the field. (Ge) *Zucker* 15(21):544-549. Nov.1,1962. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
- 28326 OMEL'YANYUK, L. L. Chemical drying of stecklings. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 12:21-22. Dec. 1962. 66.8 Su393
Pre-harvest defoliation of sugar beets.
- 28327 PETERSON, D. F. Better seed just around the corner. *Holly Agr. News* 10(2):12-13. Summer 1962. 66.8 H72
Varieties.
- 28328 PRISYAZHNYUK, P. F. Planting of sugar beets. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 12:27-29. Dec.1962. 66.8 Su393
- 28329 REICHENHEIM, H., and MATZOLD, G. Some thoughts on new paths in sugar beet culture. (Ge) *Zuckererzeugung* 5(8):234-236. Ref. Aug. 1961. 66.8 Z83
How to reduce labor requirements.
- 28330 ROSTEL, H. J., and SCHINKEL, W. Studies on monogerm sugar beet seeds in regard to single seed sowing. (Ge) *Zuckererzeugung* 6(2):30-34. Feb.1962. 66.8 Z83
- 28331 SCHNEIDER, H. Breeding and increasing polyploid sugar beets. (Ge) *Zuckererzeugung* 5(3):84-87. Mar.1961. 66.8 Z83
- 28332 SCHULZE, E., and KRAMER, F. Correlations between loess loam depth, nematode infestations, sowing date, and crop density when cultivating sugar beets. 1. (Ge) *Zucker* 15(22):577-583. Ref. Nov.15,1962. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
- 28333 SHANG, K. C., CHAO, C. K., and CHENG, C. F. Sugarcane production and improvement in Taiwan. *Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser.* 22:184-204. July 1961. 87 J66
Statistics and varieties.
- 28334 STOUT, M., and others. Increased yield and purity of hybrids from the Ovana fodder beet. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 11(7):565-573. Ref. Oct.1961. 66.9 Am35J
G. K. Ryser, A. M. Murphy, and F. V. Owen, joint authors.
Breeding.
- 28335 SZOTA, Z. Method of grafting F₁ hybrids of crosses of *Beta vulgaris* with the species of *Patellares* Section. (Pol) *Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo* 6(1):105-110. Ref. 1962. 64.8 H66
English summary.
Sugar beet hybrids.

Sugar Crops

- 28314 BACHMANN, L. Suggestions for the choice of the proper time for sowing sugar beets. (Ge) *Zuckererzeugung* 5(5):141-143. May 1962. 66.8 Z83
- 28315 BARBIERI, R. Agronomical aspects of southern sugarbeet culture. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 8(7):855-876. July 1962. 58.8 P94
- 28316 CALMA, V. C. Improvement of sugarcane through breeding. *In Sugar News Press. A handbook of the sugar and other industries in the Philippines*, p.97-98. 1961. 286.365 Su34

- 28336 TANG, K. H., and HO, F. W. A comparative study of different planting systems in connection with the mechanized cultivation of spring plant cane. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 28:97-106. Ref. May 1962. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 28337 TANG, K. H., and HO, F. W. Studies on the consecutive sugarcane ratoons and various methods of maintaining soil fertility. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 28:13-38. Ref. May 1962. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
Includes mulching.
- 28338 TISCHLER, H. Before the sugar beet harvest of 1961. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(9):264-266. Sept. 1961. 66.8 Z83
- 28339 YOUNG, H. E. An experiment in cane fire control. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 26(2):46-47. Oct. 1, 1962. 65.9 Q3C

Tobacco

- 28340 CANTILLON, P. Producing varieties resistant to tobacco mildew (*Peronospora tabacina*). (Fr) Parasitica 18(1):25-38. Ref. 1962. 464.8 P21
- 28341 MATHEWS, G. R., and SEARS, R. D. Fire-cured tobacco production. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 647, rev., 8 p.-folder. Jan. 1963. 275.29 V81C
- 28342 MATHEWS, G. R. Sun-cured tobacco production. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 653, rev., 6 p.-folder. Dec. 1962. 275.29 V81C

HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

- 28343 ABRAHAM, G. The green thumb garden handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961. 344 p. 90.05 Ab8
- 28344 ARGLES, G. K. A horticultural information service. Chron. Hort. 2(1):1-2. Mar. 1962. 80 C462
- 28345 COCONNIER, C. Calendrier de mon jardin [Calendar of my garden]. Paris, Gautier-Languereau, 1962. 330 p. 90.04 C64
- 28346 CONWAY, H. Maori horticulture. New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Soil Bur. B. 20:62-65. 1962. 56.9 N483
- 28347 DEKKER, P. Some aspects of Greek horticulture. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(24/25):953, 955, 957, map. Dec. 19/26, 1962. 80 G89
- 28348 DORSMAN, C. Could the cultivation of horticultural crops be studied as a science? Chron. Hort. 1(2):21-23. Aug. 1961. 80 C462
- 28349 DUBLIN, AN FORAS TALUNTAIS. HORTICULTURE AND FORESTRY DIV. Research report, 1961. Dublin, 1962? 102 p. 103 D852
- 28350 GELJN, S. A. H. M. VAN DE. Prospects for North-Limburg, Holland's second greenhouse district. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(24/25):932-933. Dec. 19/26, 1962. 80 G89
- 28351 GLASSHOUSE CROPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report, 1960. Littlehampton, Sussex, 1961. 139 p. Ref. 84 G46
- 28352 GROVEN, M. S. I. East Malling Research Station. (Da) Horticultura 16(8):150-151. Aug. 1962. 80 H7825
- 28353 HARRIS, J. H., and BANADYGA, A. A. Garden manual. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 122, rev., 12 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 N811
- 28354 HICKS, J. H. C., and ST. CROIX, F. W. DE. Dry season gardening. London, U. London Press, 1961. 94 p. 91.17 H52
Nigeria.
- 28355 HOWLETT, F. S. Cincinnati, the center of "western horticulture." Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 47:29-31, 33-35. 1962. 75.9 Oh3
Ohio horticultural history.
- 28356 KING, E. M., and HARRIS, R. E. Horticultural recommendations for the Peace River Region of British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Dept. Agr. Hort. C. 94, 8 p. 1962. 82 B77
- 28357 KRUGER, K., and MILLAT, U., ed. Schulgartenpraxis [School gardens and gardening]. Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1962. 247 p. Ref. 90.41 K93
- 28358 MARTIN, L. B. Professional gardener school. Lasca Leaves 12(2):27-33. Apr. 1962. 450 L33
- 28359 MURAKAMI, Y. Gardens in the Sui Dynasty. (Ja) Shiga-Ken. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku. Gakujutsu Zasshi 2:71-75. Mar. 1961. 513 Sh6
- 28360 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE TUINBOUW. Tuinbouwguides [Horticultural guide], vol. 20, 1963. Den Haag, 1963. 767 p. 86 N383
- 28361 NILSSON, A. Gardening. (Sw) Uppsala Lans Hushallsk. Handl. 142:71-76. 1960. 11 Up6
- 28362 ODEGAARDEN, A. Horticulture and the nursery industry. (No) In Ostfold Landbruksselskap. Melding om landbruket i Ostfold, p. 74-81. 1962. 11 Os73
- 28363 ONTARIO HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES. One hundred and seventh annual report, 1960. n. p., 1960. 100 p. 82 On825
- 28364 PATRIKSSON, S. E. Gardening news. (Sw) Kristianstads Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 3:9-10. June 1962. 11 K89
- 28365 RIMPIILAINEN, E. A. Large yields with the help of the research. (Fi) Puutarha 65(7):364-365. (Cont.) July 1962. 80 P99
English summary, contents and summaries, p. 1.
Horticulture in Sweden.
- 28366 SCHILLING, G. Garden visitation. (Ge) Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 12(43):30. May 1962. 80 F11
Advisory services.
- 28367 SHEPHERD, F. W. The Horticultural Education Association. Chron. Hort. 2(1):3-4. Mar. 1962. 80 C462
- 28368 SIRKS, M. J. The internationalization of horticultural science. Chron. Hort. 1(1):1-4. Mar. 1961. 80 C462
History of horticultural congresses.
- 28369 SLOB, W. 75 years' important work of the Nederlandsche Heidemaatschappij. 2. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(27):1065-1066. Jan. 9, 1963. 80 G89
Horticulture.
- 28370 SLOB, W. 75 years' productive work by the Nederlandsche Heidemaatschappij, 1888-1963. 1. Horticulture in South Holland. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(24/25):929, 931. Dec. 19/26, 1962. 80 G89
- 28371 STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Ninety-first annual report of the secretary for the year 1961. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91, 183 p. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
- 28372 TILSHER, W. G. Solving California gardening problems. Org. Gard. & Farming 10(2):29-35. (Cont.) Feb. 1963. 57.8 Or32
- 28373 TUKEY, H. B. In retrospect. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:17-23. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
Michigan horticulture.
- 28374 VINEY, R. S. Horticulture. New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Soil Bur. B. 20:57-62. 1962. 56.9 N483
- 28375 VISSER, P. Allotment gardening in the Netherlands. (Du) Zaaadbelangen 16(14):251-252. July 31, 1962. 61.8 Z1

Fruits—General

- 28376 BANTA, E. S., and HOWLETT, F. S. Pruning fruit trees. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 313, 31 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 Oh32
- 28377 CERNY, L., and VONDRACEK, J. A survey of the results of scientific research in fruit growing in Czechoslovakia. (Rus) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 11(3):253-270. 1962. 64.8 Z1
English summary.

- 28378 CORNISH, R. J. Modern trends in fruit growing. *Fruit World & Mkt. Grower* 63(11):39,41. Nov.1962. 80 F948
- 28379 DEKKER, K. J. Fruit culture in 1962. (Du) *Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl.* 18(6):120-121. June 1962. 95.9 N28
- 28380 EGOROV, V. I. Chronicle of home fruit growing. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 11:20-22. Nov.1962. 80 Sa13
100th anniversary of the periodical "Sadovodstvo."
- 28381 FUJII, T. Kajuen no koshin [Renovation of the orchard]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1962. 180 p. 93.28 F954
- 28382 HAAS, P. G. DE. Breeding, seed and plant production, as well as marketing of fruit. (Ge) In *Germany (Federal Republic). Land- und Hauswirtschaftlicher Auswertungs- und Informationsdienst. Saatgut in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland*, p.63-69. 1961. 61 G312
- 28383 JOHANSSON, G. Garden fruit culture. (Sw) *Sodermanlands Lans Hushallsk. Arsb.* 1961: 62-63. 11 So1A
- 28384 JONG, A. DE. Fruit thinning. (Du) *Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl.* 18(6):131. June 1962. 95.9 N28
- 28385 JONG, A. DE. Greenhouse culture of fruit. (Du) *Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl.* 18(5):94-95. May 1962. 95.9 N28
- 28386 JONG, A. DE. The rootstock problem. (Du) *Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl.* 18(9): 194. Sept.1962. 95.9 N28
- 28387 KRUGERKE. The history, task and role of the Obstbauversuchsanstalt Langforden. (Ge) *Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl.* 17(3):44-46. June/July 1962. 85 Ob72
- 28388 LANGEVIN, E. La greffe des arbres et arbustes [Grafting trees and shrubs]. Rev. Paris, Editions de Montsouris, 1962. 96 p. (Collection Rustica) 90.11 L26
Fruit trees and ornamental plants.
- 28389 LUXEM, K. P. The development of fruit tree production in nurseries of Holland. (Ge) *Deut. Baumsch.* 14(7):193-198. July 1,1962. 80 D486
- 28390 NORSK FRUKTDYRKARLAG. Annual report, 1961. (No) *Yrkesfruktdyrking* 1:2-9. 1962. 80 Y83
- 28391 NOVA SCOTIA FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Ninety-eighth annual report; proceedings of the convention held at Kentville, Nova Scotia, December, 4, 5, 6, 7, 1961. n. p., 1961. 152 p. 82 N85
- 28392 PEIKER, J., and KYNCL, F. Ovocnictvi [Pomology]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1962. 544 p. 93.02 P35
- 28393 ROGERS, E. A. Fruit variety trials. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 23,1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
- 28394 SINDELAR, G. E. California plantings indicate more fruit ahead. *Agr. Mktg.* 7(7):3,16. July 1962. A280.38 Ag8
- 28395 STARK, P. Naming new fruit varieties. *Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest* 16(4):62. July 1962. 80 F9464
- 28396 TRENKLE, R. Obstsortenwerk. II. Anbauwürdige Steinobstsorten [Fruit variety book. II. Stone fruit of agronomic value]. Munchen, Obst- und Gartenbauverlag, 1962. 100 p. 93.26 T72Obs
- 28397 VORONINA, A. I., and others. Plodovodstvo s osnovami dekorativnogo sadovodstva [Fruit culture with principles of landscape gardening]. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 526 p. 93.5 V91
E. I. Glebova, N. I. Kalashnikova, F. E. Nevzorov, and K. G. Nikishin, joint authors.
- 28398 WAKABAYASHI, H. Kaju keizai ron [The economics of the fruit tree]. Tokyo, Meibundo, 1962. 253 p. 93.28 W13
- 28399 ZIMMERMANN, O. Evaluation of dessert fruit harvesting of 1962. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(26):627-629. Dec.22,1962. 80 Sch9
- Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical
- 28400 ARAQUE, R. Pineapple culture in Venezuela. 1. Regions and varieties. (Sp) *Agr. de las Amer.* 11(2):30-32,34,39,map. Feb.1962. 58.8 Ag832
- 28401 BONIFACIO, G. The ways of the new olive culture. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 73(2):17. Jan.13,1963. 16 It1G
- 28402 BRIDGES, G. D. Using your budwood program. *Citrus & Veg. Mag.* 26(1):30-31. Sept.1962. 80 C498
- 28403 CAMPBELL, J. D., and others. Commercial lime production in Dade County. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 237,13 p. June 1962. 275.29 F66C
H. C. Wheelchel, S. Goldweber, and F. P. Lawrence, joint authors.
- 28404 CHAMPION, J. The banana-tree in the Canary Islands. (Fr) *Fruits* 17(3):105-111,maps. (Cont.) Mar.1962. 80 F9492
English summary.
Chiefly climatic conditions in relation to banana culture.
- 28405 CHAMPION, J., and MONNET, J. The banana tree in the Canary Islands. II. Agronomical technics and the production economy. (Fr) *Fruits* 17(4):147-162. Ref. April 1962. 80 F9492
English summary.
- 28406 CHU, C. K. Banana production in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comn. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:245-251. July 1961. 87 J66
- 28407 HAMILTON, R. A., and YEE, W. Mango varieties in Hawaii. *Hawaii Farm Sci.* 11(3):3-5. July 1962. 100 H314
- 28408 HARTMANN, H. T. Olive culture as practiced in Australia. Calif. Olive Assoc. Annu. Tech. Rpt. 40:11-16,map. 1961. 94.72 C12
- 28409 HARTMANN, H. T. Olive culture in Australia. (Sp) B. de Oleicult. Internac. 12(69):3-17. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 307.8 B63
- 28410 KATAOKA, H. Kaki kuri saibai no gijutsu to keiei [The technique and management of the persimmon and chestnut cultivation]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1962. 307 p. 93.39 K15
- 28411 KATYAL, S. L., and CHUGH, D. V. Problems in extensive litchi cultivation. *Hort. Advn.* 5: 39-41. Dec.1961. 80 H7828
- 28412 LANGHE, E. DE. On dessert bananas. (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 17:331-336. 1962/63. 13 L22
Varieties.
- 28413 LAWRENCE, F. P. Planting and care of young citrus. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 238,22 p. June 1962. 275.29 F66C
- 28414 LIYANAGE, D. V. The use of isolated seed gardens for coconut seed production. Ceylon Coconut Q. 12(3/4):121-124. July/Dec.1961. 77.8 C33
- 28415 LUH, C. L. Production and distribution of major fruit crop planting materials in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comn. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:236-244. July 1961. 87 J66
Pineapples, bananas and oranges.
- 28416 MARTINO, V. DI. The gardens of Lake Garda. (It) *Italia Agr.* 99(11):1089-1094. Nov.1962. 16 It1
Chiefly citrus culture.
- 28417 MILELLA, A. Contribution to the study of Sardinian cultivars of olives. II. (It) *Studi Sassaresi. Sez. III*, 9(1):196-248,map. Ref. 1961. 507 Sa7Sa
- 28418 MOREZ, H. Notes upon the avacado-tree in Guadeloupe. (Fr) *Fruits* 17(4):179-184,map. April 1962. 80 F9492
English summary.
- 28419 MORTON, J. F. Why not use and improve the fruitful ambarella [Spondias dulcis]. *Hort. Advn.* 5:13-16. Dec.1961. 80 H7828
- 28420 PANEL discussion; new methods of picking, handling and storing olives. Calif. Olive Assoc. Annu. Tech. Rpt. 40:87-92. 1961. 94.72 C12
Moderator: J. Jaquith; panel members: G. Endsley, W. Mercer, M. O'Brien, L. Pankonin, B. Preble, and R. Vaughn.

- 28421 PARIS. INSTITUT FRANCAIS DE RECHER-
CHES FRUITIERES OUTRE MER. Rapport an-
nuel [Annual report], 1961. Paris, 1962.
183 p. 86 P21R
Tropical fruits research.
- 28422 PENNOCK, W. Twelve fruits for the small
yards on the North Coast of Puerto Rico. (Sp)
Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 48(1):148-152. Jan./June
1961. 8 R325
- 28423 SAHASRANAMAN, K. N. Measures to improve
"unthrifty" coconut gardens in the West Coast.
Coconut B. 16(6):243-246. Sept. 1962.
77.9 In292
- 28424 SINGH, L. B. Studies on the rootstocks for
sweet oranges in the wet sub-Tropics. I. Vari-
ety Mosambi (non-blood group). Hort. Advn. 5:
156-170. Ref. Dec. 1961. 80 H7828
Includes Appendix A, Pomological descrip-
tions of citrus rootstocks.
- 28425 THULLBERRY, H. A. Report on hedging vs re-
moval of trees. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 26(1):28.
Sept. 1962. 80 C498
- 28426 WHATLEY, B. T. Coconut culture in Yap
(South Pacific). Ghana Farmer 6(2):67-71.
May 1962. 24 G564
- Fruits—Deciduous**
- 28427 BALAAM, L. N., and CORBIN, J. B. A report
and statistical analysis of factors affecting the
yields of canning peaches on the Yanco No. 1
irrigation area, New South Wales. Sydney. U.
Sch. Agr. Rpt. 5,100 p. Ref. Oct. 1962.
109 Sy22
- 28428 BERGE, C. VAN DEN. Observations on the
training of pears on quince. (Ge) Erwerbs-
obstbau 4(4):72-74. Apr. 1962. 80 Er9
Pruning.
- 28429 BOULAY, H. An improvement in training pear
in a pyramidal shape. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. 4
(4):115-118. Apr. 1962. 80 P77
- 28430 BUCHLOH, G. Concrescence and defects of
concrescence as expression of the degree of
compatibility in grafts of pear varieties on
Cydonia oblonga. (Ge) Beitr. z. Biol. der
Pflanzen 37(2):183-240. Ref. 1962. 450 C66
- 28431 BURRELL, A. B. How we strive for high
yields of high quality apples at Burrell Or-
chards. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:
45-51. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
Cultural practices in New York.
- 28432 CAMPBELL, A. I., and WILSON, D. Apomictic
seedling rootstocks for apples: progress re-
port. III. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta.
Annu. Rpt. 1961:68-70. 1962. 84 B77
- 28433 CARLSON, R. F. Fruit tree rootstocks—their
functions, merits and problems. Mich. State
Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:27-34. 1961, pub. 1962.
81 M58
Deciduous fruits.
- 28434 CROWE, A. D. Results from spray thinning
and pruning trials with general comments on
the 1961 season. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers'
Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 98:49, 51, 53-54. Dec. 1961.
82 N85
Apples.
- 28435 ENEV, A. Results of peach selection. (Bu)
Selskostopanska Nauka 2:185-192. 1962.
21 Se492
English summary.
- 28436 EREMIN, G. V. Preliminary results on re-
mote hybridization of plums. (Rus) Moskov.
Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A.
Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:255-260. 1962.
20 M857
- 28437 FEY, W. The pear variety "Butterbirne Fruhe
Morettini." (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten
Landes. Mitt. 17(5):161. May 1962. 85 J76
Developed in Italy, but suitable for culture in
Germany.
- 28438 FRIDAY, J. I continue to thin peaches each
year with DN compounds. Mich. State Hort.
Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:83-85. 1961, pub. 1962.
81 M58
- 28439 FRIDAY, J. Sweet cherry varieties for south-
western Michigan. Mich. State Hort. Soc.
Annu. Rpt. 91:88-92. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
- 28440 GREENHALGH, W. J. Comparison of French
and Oriental rootstocks for the Packham's Tri-
umph pear at Bathurst, New South Wales. Aus-
tral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(7):244-247.
Nov. 1962. 23 Au792
- 28441 HALLEMA, A. Fruit names and historic per-
sons; how some pears and apples got their
curious names. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18
(24/25):969, 971. Dec. 19/26, 1962. 80 G89
- 28442 HARRISON, T. B. Further notes on the Garnet
Beauty peach. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest
16(4):73. July 1962. 80 F9464
- 28443 HARTMANN, H. T., GRIGGS, W. H., and HAN-
SEN, C. J. Pear decline research—methods of
propagating own-rooted Old Home and Bartlett
pears to produce trees resistant to decline.
Calif. Agr. 16(10):2-3. Oct. 1962. 100 C12Cag
- 28444 HEDDEN, S. L., and LEVIN, J. H. Efficient
harvest and post harvest handling methods of
apples, peaches, and pears that help maintain
quality. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:
115-117. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
- 28445 HEIBER, H. Recommended apple varieties in
the Federal Republic. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4
(4):74-76. Apr. 1962. 80 Er9
- 28446 HEIBER, H. Recommended varieties of pears,
plums, and damsons in the Federal Republic.
(Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(5):97-98. (Cont.) May
1962. 80 Er9
- 28447 HIEMELEERS, J. The rootstock problem in
apple culture. (Fl) Agricultura [Louvain]
(ser. 2) 9(3):391-406. Ref. Sept. 1961. 13 R32
English summary.
- 28448 JOHNSTON, S. Comments on peach varieties
and the Stanley and Bluefre plums. Mich. State
Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:85-87. 1961, pub. 1962.
81 M58
- 28449 JOLEY, L. E. Two new early cherry varieties,
Early Burlat and Moreau. Fruit Varieties &
Hort. Digest 16(4):75-76. July 1962. 80 F9464
- 28450 JONG, A. DE. Growing young trees. (Du) Ne-
derland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl. 18(7):148-
149. July 1962. 95.9 N28
Chiefly pruning of apples and pears.
- 28451 JORDAN, E. Double grafting and trunk diame-
ter. (Ge) Deut. Baumsch. 14(6):168-170.
June 1, 1962. 80 D486
Apples.
- 28452 JOURNEES NATIONALES DE L'ABRICOTIER,
PERPIGNAN, 1961. [Proceedings]. (Fr)
Pomol. Franc. 4(4):125-128. (Concl.) Apr.
1962. 80 P77
- 28453 KARNATZ, H. Further experiences with the
apple rootstock A2. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des
Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(5):154-159. May 1962.
85 J76
- 28454 KENWORTHY, A. L. Is it possible to have both
good yields and good color of McIntosh and
Jonathan apples? Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu.
Rpt. 91:40-45. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
Cultural practices.
- 28455 KOLBE, M. H., and ZEIGER, D. C. Propaga-
tion and culture of dwarf apple trees with
Malling rootstock. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext.
Ext. Folder 213, 6 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 N811Ex
- 28456 LARSEN, R. P. "Musts" in pruning and man-
agement for mechanical harvesting. Mich.
State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:124-127. 1961,
pub. 1962. 81 M58
Chiefly cherries.
- 28457 LIACU, A., and ROSU, F. Contribution to the
study of pear rootstocks. (Rum) Jassy. Inst.
Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti.
1961:257-262. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 28458 LONGLEY, R. P. Apple rootstocks at the Re-
search Station. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers'
Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 98:31, 33, 35-36. Dec. 1961.
82 N85
- 28459 LONGLEY, R. P. Pear varieties in Nova Sco-
tia. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Annu.
Rpt. 98:97-98. Dec. 1961. 82 N85
- 28460 MOULTON, J. E. Potentials for Eastern-
grown apricots. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu.
Rpt. 91:130-133. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58

- 28461 NYE, H. Thinning for fancy peaches. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:81-82. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
- 28462 OERTLI, R. Evaluation of pomaceous fruit harvesting of 1962. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 71(26):630-632. Dec.22, 1962. 80 Sch9
Apples and pears.
- 28463 PASSECKER, F. On the problem of selecting native root stocks for plums. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Rebe u. Wein 12(4): 219-224. Aug. 1962. 105.9 K696
English summary.
- 28464 PLOCK, H. The rootstock problem in sour cherries. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Rebe u. Wein 12(4):225-227. Aug. 1962. 105.9 K696
English summary.
- 28465 POPOV, B. A. Accelerated propagation of new dwarf and semi-dwarf rootstocks for apple trees. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77: 201-208. 1962. 20 M857
- 28466 PRESTON, A. P., and INGRAM, J. Apple rootstock studies: the behaviour of twelve clonal rootstocks at Luddington. Expt. Hort. 6:84-90. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 28467 REINKEN, G. Thinning various apple varieties by hand and with growth substances. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(5):87-90. May 1962. 80 Er9
- 28468 ROGERS, E. A. Peach rootstocks. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 22,1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
- 28469 ROGERS, E. A., and others. Pruning. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 24,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
R. L. Stebbins, R. O. Woodfin, and V. Cornforth, joint authors.
Peaches.
- 28470 ROGERS, E. A., and BINKLEY, A. M. Semi-dwarf rootstocks for apple trees in western Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 21,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
- 28471 SANDVAD, K. Method of determining harvesting date of apples. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlere 28(11):393-395. Aug.1, 1962. 80 Er3
- 28472 SCHNOOR, H. The history of "Granny Smith." (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(5):162-165. May 1962. 85 J76
Apple variety.
- 28473 SHARIPOV, S. K. Pear varieties of Uzbekistan. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:45-47. Nov. 1962. 80 Sa13
- 28474 STEBBINS, R. L. Sevin insecticide proves effective as chemical thinner on apples. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 16,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
- 28475 TOORENAAR, G. What is the ideal tree shape? (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(24/25):961,963. Dec.19/26, 1962. 80 G89
Apples.
- 28476 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 2 Nos. 1962. 156.65 P69
Contents: 2198. Anderson, F. W. Cherry tree. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Dec.4; 2202. Fiyihara, P. K. Peach tree. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Dec.18.
- 28477 UPSHALL, W. H. Apple rootstocks in Ontario. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 98:25,27-29. Dec. 1961. 82 N85
- 28478 UPSHALL, W. H. Pear culture in Ontario. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 98:89,91-95. Dec. 1961. 82 N85
Includes discussion.
- 28479 WILLIAMS, G. R. Size controlling apple rootstocks. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 888, rev., 4 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- 28480 WILLIAMS, R. R., and CHILD, R. D. Cider apples and their characters. Bristol U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1961:77-85. 1962. 84 B77
- 28481 WILLIAMS, R. R., and FAULKNER, G. The identification of the Perry pears of Gloucestershire. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1961:96-105. 1962. 84 B77
- 28482 WILLIAMS, R. R., and FAULKNER, G. Perry pears and their characters. V. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1961:86-91. 1962. 84 B77
- 28483 WILLIAMS, R. R. Perry pears for planting. II. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1961:92-96. 1962. 84 B77
- 28484 YANAKIEV, K. Peach culture in Bulgaria. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:107-108. 1962. 20 M57

Fruits—Small

- 28485 BASSO, M., GALOPPINI, C., and NATALI, S. Contribution to the study of some grape varieties from the hills of Valdarno Inferiore. (It) Frutticoltura 24(5):399-407. May 1962. 80 R52
- 28486 BLIDARU, A. Progressive measures in viticulture. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:22-24. 1962. 20 M57
- 28487 BOEHM, E. W. Survey shows trends in grapevine plantings. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66 (5):190-193, map. Dec. 1962. 23 So84
- 28488 DODGE, J. C., and SNYDER, J. C. Growing raspberries. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 401, rev., 12 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 W27P
- 28489 GIBBS, L. C., and BUTTERFIELD, H. M. Growing cane and bush berries in your garden. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 148, 8 p.-folder. Aug. 1962. 275.29 C12Lea
- 28490 HEDRICK, U. P. Grapes for every garden. Org. Gard. & Farming 10(2):49-54. Feb. 1963. 57.8 Or32
- 28491 HEUVEL, A. VAN DEN. Travel impressions from a German wine district. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(24/25):975,977. Dec. 19/26, 1962. 80 G89
Grape culture.
- 28492 HILLEBRAND, W. Limitations and possibilities of wide-spaced plantations—summary of experiences in the vineyards of the Nahe. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 9(5):143-158. May 1962. 95.8 W435
- 28493 JONG, A. DE. Experiences with greenhouse culture of some strawberry varieties in 1962. (Du) Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berl. 18 (7):153. July 1962. 95.9 N28
- 28494 JONG, A. DE. Strawberries. (Du) Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berl. 18(9):188. Sept. 1962. 95.9 N28
Culture.
- 28495 JUNCU, V., and TIRDEA, A. Behavior of the Aligote on various rootstocks. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:263-270. Ref. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
Grapes.
- 28496 KARNATZ, A. Observations on [effects of] repeated plantings on annual strawberry culture. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(6):114-116. June 1962. 80 Er9
- 28497 KARNATZ, H. On the possibilities of growing elderberry [Sambucus nigra] in the Lower Elbe region. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(5):172-174. May 1962. 85 J76
- 28498 LOKONEN, P. We start a berry garden. (Fi) Puutarha 65(7):380-381. July 1962. 80 P99
English summary, contents and summaries, p. 1.
- 28499 MARRO, M. Growing black-currants. 8 p. Transl. 12936
Translation from Frutticoltura 21:463-472. 1959.
- 28500 NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Proceedings of the 30th annual blueberry open house, held at Hammonton, N. J. on February 1, 1962. New Brunswick, 1962. 20 p. 94.35 N46A
- 28501 OVERCASH, J. P., and WILLIAMS, C. F. Williams, a new blackberry variety for Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 739, 1 p. Jan. 1962. 100 M69In
- 28502 PELTIER, G. L. The 1962 Wisconsin cranberry season. Cranberries 27(9):15. Jan. 1963. 80 C852

- 28503 PIVA, V. Black currants. 8 p. Transl. 12915
Chiefly culture.
Translation from *Progresso Agricolo* 5:921-925. 1959.
- 28504 POTTER, J. M. S. Black currant variety trials at experimental horticulture stations; interim report. *Expt. Hort.* 6:62-70. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 28505 POTTER, J. M. S. Strawberry variety trials at experimental horticulture stations. *Expt. Hort.* 6:38-43. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 28506 RAUTAVAARA, T. Should we try new methods in strawberry growing? 3 p. Transl. 12916
Translation from *Puutarha* 61:368-369. 1958.
- 28507 ROACH, F. A. Strawberry varieties under Dutch lights. *Expt. Hort.* 6:1-7. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 28508 SCOTT, D. H. Breeding and improvement of the strawberry in the United States of America—a review. *Hort. Res.* 2(1):35-55. Ref. Nov. 1962. 80 H7892
- 28509 SHING, K. C., and KANG, Y. D. Grape varietal trials in Taiwan. (Ch) *Agr. Assoc. China. J.* (n.s.)38:21-34. Ref. June 1962. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.
- 28510 TAMASSY, I. Production of frost hardy and *Peronospora* resistant grape varieties. (Hu) *Kiserlet. Kozlem.* 55/C(1):3-37. Ref. 1962. 105.9 H89
English summary.
- 28511 TODD, J. C. A strawberry variety trial (1959-60). *Expt. Hort.* 6:24-34. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 28512 WASSENAAR, L. M. Results of a strawberry variety trial and impressions of these varieties in 1962. (Du) *Groenten en Fruit* 18(24/25):983, 985. Dec. 19/26, 1962. 80 G89
- 28513 WIGGANS, S. C., and KAYS, W. R. Effect of pruning and nitrogen fertilizer on yield and growth of Lawton blackberries. *Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser.* P-431, 7 p. Dec. 1962. 100 Ok4M
- 28514 WILSON, D. Tor Cross; a new early black currant variety. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:56-57. 1962. 84 B77
- Nuts**
- 28515 BRYNER, W. Planting more walnut trees—where and when? (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(26):638-641. Dec. 22, 1962. 80 Sch9
- 28516 GOSSARD, A. C. The pecan variety picture in South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama and Mississippi. *Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc.* 55:55-56. 1962. 94.69 G29
- 28517 KESTER, D. E. Combination plantings for almond orchards. *Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L.* 150, 12 p.-folder. Oct. 1962. 275.29 C12Lea
Layouts.
- 28518 LIVINGSTON, R. L. Pecan nutrition, varieties and cultural practices. *Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc.* 55:43. 1962. 94.69 G29
- 28519 NORTHWOOD, P. J. Cashew production in the southern province of Tanganyika. *East African Agr. & Forestry J.* 28(1):35-39, map. July 1962. 24 Ea74
- 28520 SOUTHEASTERN PECAN GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the 55th annual convention, Montgomery, Alabama, March 6, 7, 8, 1962. n.p., 1962. 140 p. 94.69 G29
- Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants**
- 28521 ALDRICH, D. G. Relationship of the University to the turfgrass industry. *Calif. Turfgrass Cult.* 11(4):25-27. Oct. 1961. 60.18 So8
Research and advisory services.
- 28522 AMARGOS, J. L. The culture of the Gardenia. (Sp) *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 48(1):91-96. Jan./June 1961. 8 R325
- 28523 AMARYLLIS year book, 1962. *Plant Life* 18, 166 p. Ref. 1962. 450 P695
- 28524 BAETZNER, A. Natural stone as a material for the landscape gardener. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hohe Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Rebe u. Wein* 12(4):183-189. Aug. 1962. 105.9 K696
English summary.
Walls.
- 28525 BAYER, P. Two garden types — revealing or concealing. (Ge) *Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw.* 12(43):13-16. May 1962. 80 F11
- 28526 BERG, J. Dendrological marginal notes on a journey to Switzerland and North Italy. (Ge) *Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb.* 1961:39-74. 97.31 R34
Chiefly *Rhododendron* varieties and other ornamental plants.
- 28527 BIEKART, H. M. A variety of hardy bulbs for the spring flower garden. *N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B.* 367, 30 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 N46
- 28528 BOHMIG, F. Schnittblumen [Cut flowers]. Ed. 3. Radebeul, Neumann, 1962. 767 p. (*Gartnerische Kulturpraxis*) 96.04 B63W
Includes cultural methods for 150 genera.
- 28529 BOX, C. O., GORDON, W. C., and HANCE, K. P. Day lily [*Hemerocallis*] studies in Mississippi. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet* 741, 2 p. Jan. 1962. 100 M69In
Varieties.
- 28530 BRASOL, E. L. *Zephyranthes* breeding notes. *Plant Life* 18:92-93. 1962. 450 P695
- 28531 BUCK, W. Q. Growing of *Amaryllis calyptrata* in California. *Plant Life* 18:131-132. 1962. 450 P695
- 28532 CALLES, V., ed. Garden and house one unit. (Ge) *Gartenschonheit* 43(4):2-27. 1962. 80 G199
- 28533 CARMACK, W. C. Miscellaneous native shrubs. *Calif. Hort. Soc. J.* 23(4):124-129. Oct. 1962. 81 C1293
- 28534 CHANDLER, P. A. African violets and the U. C. [University of California] system. *African Violet Mag.* 16(1):78-81. Sept. 1962. 80 Af8
- 28535 CLINT, K. L. Report on *Sprekelia* breeding, 1961. *Plant Life* 18:73-76. 1962. 450 P695
- 28536 COBIN, M. Native ornamental plants of Puerto Rico. (Sp) *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 48(1):100-137. Jan./June 1961. 8 R325
- 28537 COBIN, M. Palms of Puerto Rico. (Sp) *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 48(1):32-65. Jan./June 1961. 8 R325
- 28538 CORNMAN, J. F., SCANNELL, R. J., and LIEBERMAN, A. S. Trees for the home grounds. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B.* 1096, 8 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 N48E
- 28539 COSTIGAN, M. Daylilies—a gardener's delight. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 10(2):79-80, 82. Feb. 1963. 57.8 Or32
- 28540 COWLES, H. T. The roses. (Sp) *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 48(1):97-99. Jan./June 1961. 8 R325
Culture.
- 28541 COX, E. H. M., and COX, P. A. *Eucalyptus* in east-central Scotland. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 88(1):28-31. Jan. 1963. 84 L84J
Varieties.
- 28542 CRAFT, D. D. *Amaryllis johnsonii*. *Plant Life* 18:29. 1962. 450 P695
- 28543 DEDLOW, C. Trees of the city of La Plata. (Sp) *Soc. Argentina de Hort. B.* 20(127):14-22. Jan./Mar. 1962. 83 So1
- 28544 DICKEY, R. D., and MOWRY, H. Ornamental hedges for Florida. *Fla. U. Agr. Ext. B.* 178, 35 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66
- 28545 DORMAN, F. W. Observations on golf turf in Scotland and Ireland. *Calif. Turfgrass Cult.* 12(1):6-8. Jan. 1962. 60.18 So8
- 28546 DUNMIRE, J. R. Native plants used as ground covers. *Calif. Hort. Soc. J.* 23(4):116-123, 138. Oct. 1962. 81 C1293
- 28547 EGOLF, D. R. Evergreen viburnams. *Amer. Hort. Mag.* 42(1):38-51. Jan. 1963. 80 N216
- 28548 ENCKE, F. Pflanzen für Blumenfenster und Kleingewachshäuser [Plants for window gardens and small greenhouses]. Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1962. 135 p. Ref. 96.06 En1P
- 28549 FRANKE, W. The propagation of the most important evergreens. (Ge) *Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb.* 1962:62-74. 97.31 R34

- 28550 GAUTIER, L. The oaks along the Geneva roads. (Fr) Schweiz. Nat. Schutz. 28(6):166. Dec.1962. 279.8 Sch9
German summary, p. 158.
- 28551 GIUGLARIS, A. L. The gardens of Grasse. (Fr) France et ses Parfums 5(31):373-381. Dec.1962. 308.8 F84
English summary.
- 28552 GOEDERT, R. D. 1960-61 Amaryllis season—hybrids and species. Plant Life 18:132-139. 1962. 450 P695
- 28553 GUERDAN, R. Growing Schomburgkias at Sarasota, Florida. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 32(1): 29-30. Jan.1963. 80 Am329
- 28554 HAEGEMAN, J., and GOOSSENS, A. Tuberous Begonia varieties—situation and development. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:163-166. Ref. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 28555 HALL, M. T. Notes on cultivated junipers. Butler U. Bot. Studies 14(1):73-90. Dec.1961. 451 B97
- 28556 HANNIBAL, L. S. Notes on Crinum breeding. Plant Life 18:88-92. 1962. 450 P695
- 28557 HARMS, H. Rhododendron concinnum. (Ge) Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb. 1962: 46-47. 97.31 R34
- 28558 HEILER, F. Selection of Rhododendron for alkaline soils. (Ge) Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb. 1962:48-50. 97.31 R34
- 28559 HOAG, D. Care of gift plants. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-364, 6 p.-folder. Jan.1962. 275.29 N812Sa
- 28560 HOBBIIE, D. Rhododendron in the United States and Canada. (Ge) Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb. 1962:25-34. 97.31 R34
- 28561 HUME, H. H., and MORRISON, B. Y. The lily-turfs in gardens. Amer. Hort. Mag. 42(1):1-11. Jan.1963. 80 N216
Liriope and Ophiopogon varieties.
- 28562 INGRAHAM, L. Arctostaphylos for the garden. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 23(4):130-134. Ref. Oct. 1962. 81 C1293
- 28563 JENSEN, L. A. Home lawns for Utah. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 86,16 p. June 1961. 275.29 Ut1L
- 28564 JOHNSTON, M. Violet therapy. African Violet Mag. 16(1):93. Sept.1962. 80 Af8
- 28565 KLOSE, M. Results of the rose tests in Dortmund 1961. (Ge) Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 12(43):17-20. May 1962. 80 F11
- 28566 KORDES, W. In Scotland once, too. (Ge) Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb. 1961:75-81. 97.31 R34
Observing Rhododendron.
- 28567 KRISTOFFERSEN, T. If the possibilities are there research can give the answer. (No) Gartneryrket 52(49):1164-1166. Dec.7,1962. 80 G1938
Poinsettia culture.
- 28568 KRUSSMANN, G. Notes on some evergreen Ericaceae. (Ge) Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb. 1962:75-95. (Concl.) 97.31 R34
- 28569 LANGDON, S. C. Begonias. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 88(1):7-13. Jan.1963. 84 L84J
Culture.
- 28570 LEATHERMAN, S. Ferns in cultivation. V. Growing maidenhair ferns. Amer. Fern J. 52(2):83. Apr./June 1962. 450 Am35
Adiantum spp.
- 28571 LEGRO, R. A. H. The breeding of red, orange and yellow delphiniums. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 88(1):13-19. Jan.1963. 84 L84J
- 28572 LEUTRITZ, F. The "Ostdeutscher Rosengarten" in Forst on the Neisse and "Das Rosarium" in Sangerhausen. (Ge) Deut. Baumsch. 14(4):105-110, maps. April 1, 1962. 80 D486
Opened in 1913 and 1903 respectively.
- 28573 L'VIN, N. S. E. laeagnus angustifolia. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 11:75-76. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622
Culture chiefly as ornamental.
- 28574 MCELWEE, E. W. Growing camellias in Florida. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. B. 161A, 37 p. Apr. 1962. 275.29 F66
- 28575 MCELWEE, E. W. Landscaping Florida homes. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. B. 179, 51 p. June 1962. 275.29 F66
- 28576 MACKIEWICZ, The preparation of anemone corms on the Riviera. 5 p. Transl. 12933
Translation from Revue Horticole 129:1640-1643. 1957.
- 28577 MCNEIL, G. Hybridizing Cyrtanthus. Plant Life 18:85-87. 1962. 450 P695
- 28578 MARTORELL, L. F. What tree to plant? (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 48(1):138-147. Jan./June 1961. 8 R325
Ornamentals.
- 28579 MELENDEZ GONZALEZ, A. Floral arrangements. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 48(1):221-222. Jan./June 1961. 8 R325
- 28580 MEYER, J. A contribution to the analysis of the capacity for propagation of Rhododendron species and varieties. (Ge) Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb. 1962:7-24. Ref. 97.31 R34
- 28581 MOSCOSO, C. G. Nursery for propagation and seed shop. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 48(1): 225-227. Jan./June 1961. 8 R325
For ornamentals at the Estacion Experimental Agricola of the Universidad de Puerto Rico.
- 28582 NICHOLSON, J. A. H. Efficiency in pot plant production. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Managt. Notes 28:23-27. Autumn 1962. 281.9 N842
Cyclamen and tomatoes.
- 28583 ORIEUX, L. Notes on rose culture in Mauritius. (Fr) Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 41(3):147-148. May/June 1962. 24 M44
- 28584 PEREZ GARCIA, M. National flowers and trees of some peoples of the world. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. P. R. 48(1):228-237. Jan./June 1961. 8 R325
- 28585 PLATOU, C. The leopard lily. (No) Norsk Hagetid. 78(10):177. Oct.1962. 80 N81
- 28586 PRATT, W. T. Cultivating the Hartford fern [Lygodium palmatum]. Amer. Fern J. 52(2):64-65. Apr./June 1962. 450 Am35
- 28587 PRIDHAM, A. M. S., and LIEBERMAN, A. S. Solving cultural troubles of rhododendrons and other ericaceous plants. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1091, 8 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 N48E
- 28588 RATERA, E. L. Flowering of "yellow bamboo" [Phyllostachys aurea] in the "Carlos Thays" Botanical Garden. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 20(130):151-153. Oct., Dec.1962. 83 Sol
- 28589 REED, S. C. Research report. African Violet Mag. 16(1):105-106. Sept.1962. 80 Af8
Saintpaulia breeding.
- 28590 RELJONEN, O. The culture of the lily of [the] valley. (Fi) Puutarha 65(7):360-361. (Cont.) July 1962. 80 P99
English summary, contents and summaries, p. 1.
- 28591 REIMANN-PHILIPP, R. Breeding, seed and plant production as well as marketing of flowers and ornamental plants. (Ge) In Germany (Federal Republic). Land- und Hauswirtschaftlicher Auswertungs- und Informationsdienst. Saatgut in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, p.70-75. 1961. 61 G312
- 28592 RHODODENDRON-GESELLSCHAFT. Rhododendron und immergrüne Laubgehölze Jahrbuch [Rhododendron and Evergreens Yearbook], 1961. Bremen, 1961. 96 p., map. Ref. 97.31 R34
- 28593 RHODODENDRON-GESELLSCHAFT. Rhododendron und immergrüne Laubgehölze Jahrbuch [Rhododendron and Evergreens Yearbook], 1962. Bremen, 1962. 98 p. Ref. 97.31 R34
- 28594 ROE, R. D. Get the most from flower seeds. Org. Gard. & Farming 10(2):36-39. Feb.1963. 57.8 Or32
Growing and transplanting of seedlings of ornamentals.

- 28595 ROOF, J. B. Fourteen native trailing evergreens. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 23(4):112-115. Oct. 1962. 81 C1293
- 28596 SALAZAR, C. G. The culture of Saintpaulias or African violets. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 48(1):66-82. Ref. Jan./June 1961. 8 R325
- 28597 SCHACHT, W. Impressions of a trip to England. (Ge) Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb. 1962:35-45. 97.31 R34
Attending the Rock Garden Plant Conference and visiting botanical gardens.
- 28598 SCHELSTRAETE, A. Begonia tuberhybrida culture. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 26(7):192. July 1962. 80 T817
- 28599 SCHMOLL, I. Competition between the young gardeners of Berlin. (Ge) Landesverband Gartenbau. u. Landwirt. Berlin. Mittbl. 13(4):8. April 1962. 85 L233
Ornamental plants.
- 28600 SCHROEDER, D. Primroses just can't wait for spring! Org. Gard. & Farming 10(2):83-84, 89-90. Feb. 1963. 57.8 Or32
Culture.
- 28601 SELTMANN. Allotment garden park "Twisselmoor" in Hamburg-Langenhorn. (Ge) Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 12(43):11-13, map. May 1962. 80 F11
Landscaping.
- 28602 SIGUNOV, A. Utilization of native plants in public parks. (Se) Belgrade. Muz. Sum. i Lova. Glasnik 1:199-215. Ref. 1961. 99.9 B416
French summary.
- 28603 SLIJCKEN, A. VAN. Lawn planting; the choice of a good seed mixture. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:47-49. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 28604 SMITH, B. D. New southern Amaryllis hybridizers and growers. Plant Life 18:94,128. 1962. 450 P695
- 28605 SOTOMAYOR-RIOS, A. Recommendations for the selection, establishment, and culture of grasses in Puerto Rico. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 48(1):19-31. Jan./June 1961. 8 R325
Lawns.
- 28606 STARKE, E. A Rhododendron excursion to the happy islands. (Ge) Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb. 1961:16-38, map. 97.31 R34
Rhododendron-Gesellschaft sponsored trip to Italy.
- 28607 STIPP, G. Stranvaesia davidiana. (Ge) Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb. 1961:14-15. 97.31 R34
- 28608 STRICHT, H. VAN DER. Growth of the rose rootstock Rosa canina. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 26(8):218-219. Aug. 1962. 80 T817
- 28609 TAGGART, R. E. Automatic temperature control for the Wardian case. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 32(1):34-35. Jan. 1963. 80 Am329
For orchids.
- 28610 TALBOT DE MALAHIDE, LORD. Eucalyptus at Malahide Castle, Nr. Dublin. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 88(1):31-32. Jan. 1963. 84 L84J
Varieties.
- 28611 TAVEN, R. Ornamental ground covering plants for Missouri. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 737,24 p., map. July 1961. 275.29 M69C
- 28612 THIEL, P. An old garden, a new tool, and our future cities. Landscape Architect. 52(4):227-232, maps. July 1962. 80 L23
Japan.
- 28613 TRAUB, H. P. Hybrid Brunsvigia and Crinodonna notes, 1961. Plant Life 18:87. 1962. 450 P695
- 28614 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Plant explorations: ornamentals in Australia. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-33, 80 p., maps. Sept. 1962. A64.9 R31A
Longwood Gardens, cooperating.
- 28615 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 7 Nos. 1962. 156.65 P69
Contents: 2183. Byrum, R. L. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 16; 2184. Morey, D. H. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 16; 2185. Osborn, H. T. Chrysanthemum plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 23; 2186. Meiland, M. L. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 pl., 1 col. pl. Oct. 23; 2187. Armstrong, D. L., and Swim, H. C. Rose plant. 3 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 23; 2201. DeMott, M. F., and Johnson, G. E. Rose plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Dec. 18; 2203. Whisler, M. L. Rose plant. 2 l., 1 col. pl. Dec. 18.
- 28616 VALENTIN ESTEVES, H. Gardening. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 48(1):4-9. Jan./June 1961. 8 R325
Landscape gardening.
- 28617 VAN DE WERKEN, H. Pruning and maintenance of form of hedge plants. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 43:12-14. July/Sept. 1962. 100 T25F
- 28618 VINES, R. A. Yucca—a lily surrounded by daggers. Amer. Hort. Mag. 42(1):29-37. Jan. 1963. 80 N216
Varieties.
- 28619 WALLACE, G. V. Nerines in the San Francisco Bay Area. Plant Life 18:146-149. 1962. 450 P695
- 28620 WALLACE, J. C. Daffodils in the Braid Valley. Agr. North. Ireland 35(12):355-358. Apr. 1961. 256.13 Ag82M
Breeding.
- 28621 WATKINS, J. V. Propagation of ornamental plants. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 48(1):156-166. Jan./June 1961. 8 R325
- 28622 WELLENSIEK, S. J., and others. Cyclamen; a descriptive list of cultivars. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Lab. v. Tuinbouwplantenteelt. P. 200, 54 p. Ref. 1960. 90.17 W12
J. Doorenbos, J. van Bragt, and R. A. H. Legro, joint authors.
- 28623 WILLE, D. Suckering and grafting of Azalea indica under mist humidification. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:195-197. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 28624 WILLIAMSON, J. Plants which keep their leaves cultivated in La Pampa. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 20(127):23-34. (Cont.) Jan./Mar. 1962. 83 So1
Ornamental plants.
- 28625 WIRTH, A. G. Footpaths and passageways in modern permanent allotment gardens. (Ge) Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 12(43):1. May 1962. 80 F11
- 28626 WYMAN, D. The birches. Arnoldia 22(3):17-23. Apr. 13, 1962. 451 Ar6Ba
Ornamental varieties.
- 28627 ZAYLSKIE, J. J., and HOAG, D. Planting and transplanting evergreens. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-363, 6 p.-folder. Jan. 1962. 275.29 N812Sa

Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

- 28628 AKELEY, R. V., and others. Ona, a new potato variety resistant to late blight, scab, Verticillium wilt, and mild mosaic. Amer. Potato J. 39(12):464-467. Dec. 1962. 75.8 P842
A. E. Schark, E. N. McCubbin, and A. H. Edkins, joint authors.
- 28629 ALLEN, P. G., BEDDING, A. J., and OWERS, A. C. Tomato variety trials. Expt. Hort. 7: 76-86. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 28630 AMEEUW, G. Preliminary yield trials of spring lettuce in different type greenhouses. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 26(7):186-187. July 1962. 80 T817
- 28631 ANANYAN, A. A., and TAROSOVA, E. O. Variability of content of dry matter in tomatoes and ways of increasing it. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 15(4):19-27. Apr. 1962. 20 Er4
By breeding and various cultural practices.

- 28632 ARENZ, B., and HUNNIUS, W. Potato breeding in Bavaria. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(5):96-97. May 1962. 75.8 K145
- 28633 ARTNER, X. Development and progress of Bavarian plant production. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(5):97. May 1962. 75.8 K145
Seed potatoes.
- 28634 AUSTIN, R. B., DAKIN, J. C., and WRIGHT, R. C. M. Growing onions for pickling: experiments during 1957-60. Expt. Hort. 7:22-32. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 28635 AVERCHENKOVA, Z. G. Heterosis and characteristics of some hybrid varieties of cabbage. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77: 325-330. 1962. 20 M857
- 28636 BAELEDE, I., RUITER, D. DE., and NAALDWLIK, R. T. C. According to a new cucumber pruning system. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(27):1050-1051. Jan.9, 1963. 80 G89
- 28637 BASSE, H. Breeding, production and marketing of vegetable seeds. (Ge) In Germany (Federal Republic). Land- und Hauswirtschaftlicher Auswertungs- und Informationsdienst. Saatgut in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, p.54-62. 1961. 61 G312
- 28638 BECKER, G. Results of the Dikopshofer inheritance tests 1961. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(4):65-66. Apr.1962. 75.8 K145
Variety tests.
- 28639 BLOMQUIST, A. W., and LAUER, F. I. First clonal generation potato progeny performance at two Minnesota locations. Amer. Potato J. 39(12):460-463. Dec.1962. 75.8 P842
- 28640 BOBRYSHCHEV, F. For each zone different cultural practices. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 12: 6-8. Dec.1962. 75.8 K147
Potato culture.
- 28641 BOOS, G. Growing of vegetable seeds for greenhouse culture. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 12:41-43. Dec.1962. 75.8 K147
- 28642 BOSWELL, V. R. Commercial production of sweet corn. I. World Farming 4(11):6-8,30. Nov.1962. 30.08 W89
For canning.
- 28643 BRINHART, B. How an expert grows sweet potatoes. Org. Gard. & Farming 10(2):44-47. Feb.1963. 57.8 Or32
- 28644 BROADBENT, L., BROWN, P. H., and WRIGHT, R. C. M. Home production of seed for early potatoes. 3. Cost of production. Expt. Hort. 7:1-6. 1962. 80 Ex7
Seed potatoes.
- 28645 BUCHVAROV, S. Effect of harvesting date and methods of post-harvest drying on the yield and quality of onions. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 2:175-184. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 28646 BUIHAND, T. Late culture of beets. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(23):903,905. Dec.12, 1962. 80 G89
- 28647 BUKHANOVA, K. New tomato varieties for greenhouse culture. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 12:49. Dec.1962. 75.8 K147
- 28648 BURKHART, L. Research in Arizona. West. Grower & Shipper 33(11):55-62,94-97. Nov. 1962. 280.38 W52
Vegetable culture and breeding.
- 28649 BUTLER, J. I. C. General background of the Symposium. Internatl. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.] 2:3-5. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 28650 BYCHVAROV, S. Culture of garden onion. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:38-41. 1962. 20 M57
In Bulgaria.
- 28651 CALDWELL, G. Perfect potatoes to make chips. Veg. Growers Assoc. Amer. Annu. Rpt. 1961:24-26. 81 V52
Chiefly varieties.
- 28652 CAREW, J., JAMES, R. L., and POTTER, H. S. Growing sweet corn in Michigan. Mich. State U. Ext. Folder F-265, 12 p. June 1962. 275.29 M58Ex
- 28653 CARTER, A. R. The stopping of brussels sprout plants. Expt. Hort. 7:7-15. 1962. 80 Ex7
Removal of growing point.
- 28654 CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PUBLICITY DIV. Dioscorea yams. Ceylon. Dept. Agr. Food Crops. B. 17,8 p. Aug.1961. 64.9 C333
- 28655 CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PUBLICITY DIV. Leafy vegetables are good for you. Ceylon. Dept. Agr. Food Crops. B. 2, rev. 7 p. Aug.1961. 64.9 C333
Vegetable culture.
- 28656 CHAPMAN, H. W., and SWINK, J. Potato variety demonstration plot. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 2, 1 p. June 1962. 100 C71C
- 28657 CHENG, C. F. Sweet potato improvement and multiplication and distribution of planting materials in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:104-118. July 1961. 87 J66
- 28658 CHULKOV, N. Volgograd Opytnaya Stantsiya in the zone of Volga-Akhtuba flood plain. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 12:28-32. Dec.1962. 75.8 K147
Vegetable culture.
- 28659 CLARKE, P. Winter cauliflower in Thanet. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 70(1):25-29. Jan.1963. 10 G79J
- 28660 COCHRAN, D. E. Sweet corn gets sweeter. Crops & Soils 15(3):6-7. Dec.1962. 6 W55
Breeding.
- 28661 CORSTEN, L. C. A. Design and analysis of potato variety trials. Internatl. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.] 1(B1), 7 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 28662 CZYZEWICZ, Z. Further studies on the utility of some potato varieties as crossing forms in virus Y resistance breeding program. (Pol) Hodowla Roslin Aklim. i Nasiennictwo 6(1):57-75. 1962. 64.8 H66
English summary.
- 28663 DAUNICHT, H. J. Places of mushroom research. (Ge) Champignon 1:10-11. Sept.1961. 80 C352
In Denmark and Germany.
- 28664 DICKSON, M. H. A new idea in rhubarb forcing. Amer. Veg. Grower 10(11):9,20-21. Nov. 1962. 80 C733
- 28665 DODDS, K. S. Better potatoes by means of modern research methods. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(3):58-59. Mar.1962. 75.8 K145
Breeding new varieties.
- 28666 DOORBOS, E. Is sufficient attention paid to the harvesting of seed potatoes? (Du) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden, en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 19(2/3):18-19. June/July 1962. 61.9 N28
- 28667 DORST, J. C. Potato breeding. Internatl. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.] 1(A), 4 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 28668 EISMAN, L. Celery—at last! Org. Gard. & Farming 10(2):42-43. Feb.1963. 57.8 Or32
Culture.
- 28669 EMBODEN, W. A. A preliminary study of the crossing relationships of Capsicum baccatum. Butler U. Bot. Studies 14(1):1-5. Dec.1961. 451 B97
- 28670 ES, J. VAN. Cucumbers with female flowers only in the future. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(24/25):945-946. Dec.19/26, 1962. 80 G89
Cucumber breeding.
- 28671 ESCH, J. A. H. Research on potato varieties. Internatl. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.] 1(B), 6 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 28672 FLORIDA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Exhibiting and judging vegetables. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 158A, 11 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
- 28673 FOGEL, H. Use of plastic screens for vegetable growing. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:87-93. 1962. 20 M57
In greenhouses.
- 28674 FOLQUER, F., and RONCEDO, L. R. Estratificación invernal de guías de batata "Brasilera Blanca" en Tucuman [Winter stratification of vines of the "Brasilera Blanca" sweet potato in Tucuman]. Tucuman. U. Facul. de Agron. Misc. 12, 15 p. 1961. 9 T793
English summary.

- 28675 FOSKETT, R. L. Onion breeding for the Arkansas Valley, 1961. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 6,1 p. June 1962. 100 C71C
- 28676 FOSKETT, R. L. Tomato breeding. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 10,1 p. June 1962. 100 C71C
- 28677 GAVRIL'EV, I. Efficient utilization of solar heating in greenhouses. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 12:39-40. Dec.1962. 75.8 K147
Cucumber culture.
- 28678 GEISLER, T., and GOHLER, F. Five-year comparative trials with the soilless culture of vegetables under glass by water and gravel methods. 7 p. Transl. 12956
Translation from Archiv fur Gartenbau 7:416-423. 1959.
- 28679 GYUROV, S. Studies on some lettuce varieties and ways of growing them in cold frames. (Bu) Selskостopanska Nauka 1:29-34. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 28680 HAFEN, L. Observations of greenhouse vegetable production practices in Indiana. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 47: 73-74, 76-77. 1962. 75.9 Oh3
- 28681 HEATH, J. E. Propagation methods for early outdoor lettuce. Expt. Hort. 7:87-89. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 28682 HECHELMANN, H. G. Advanced potato culture not without technology. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13 (5):100. May 1962. 75.8 K145
- 28683 HECTOR. Is it worthwhile today to plant starch potatoes? (Ge) Starke Kartoffel 7(1):1-2. In Kartoffelbau 13(3). Mar.1962. 75.8 K145
- 28684 HEGWOOD, D. A., and HARMON, S. A. Recent research on turnip green production. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)155,10 p. Nov. 1962. 100 G293M
- 28685 HEYDECKER, W. Producing a stand of seedlings (with special reference to vegetable crops). N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 14(58):78-83. Ref. Winter 1962. 241 G796
- 28686 HIDDEMA, J. Seed potato selection (mass and clonal selection). Internatl. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.] 1(C1),4 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 28687 HIELE, F. J. H. VAN. Problems arising from cultural measures in seed potato growing. Internatl. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.] 1(C4),17 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 28688 HILDEN, D. You should try okra. Org. Gard. & Farming 10(2):40-41. Feb.1963. 57.8 Or32
- 28689 HILL, P. E. Changes in celery varieties. West. Grower & Shipper 33(12):19-20,30. Dec. 1962. 280.38 W52
- 28690 HILLMER, W. Hannover leads in pre-germination. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(3):52. Mar.1962. 75.8 K145
- 28691 HIROE, M. On the carrot of Japan. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:94-98. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 28692 HOGG, W. H., and CARTER, A. R. Shelter screens at Luddington, 1957-59. Expt. Hort. 7: 47-51. 1962. 80 Ex7
Vegetables.
- 28693 HOPFNER, E. Identification signs of potato varieties. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(6):132-133. June 1962. 75.8 K145
- 28694 HOPFNER, E. Performance of varieties rich in starch in the frame of value tests, 1958/60. (Ge) Starke Kartoffel 7(1):4. In Kartoffelbau 13(3). Mar.1962. 75.8 K145
- 28695 HUNNIUS, W., and KARG, H. General pattern of potato culture in Bavaria. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(5):90-91,94. May 1962. 75.8 K145
- 28696 HUNNIUS, W. Varietal selection in potatoes. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(49): 1595-1596. Dec.6,1962. 18 N39
- 28697 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON THE PRODUCTION AND CERTIFICATION OF SEED POTATOES, WAGENINGEN, 1961. [Report]. Wageningen, Internatl. Agr. Cent., 1961. 2 v. 61.9 In85
- 28698 JONG, W. H. DE. Storage (methods, sprouting, damage). Internatl. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.] 1(C6),7 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 28699 JOUBERT, T. G. LA G. Meet the three new sweet potatoes. Farming So. Africa 38(9):86-88. Dec.1962. 24 So842
- 28700 KAMERAZ, A. Methods of improving the seed potatoes. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 12:14-16. Dec.1962. 75.8 K147
Chiefly selection.
- 28701 KIM, E. I. Basic slag as artificial medium for growing cucumbers in greenhouses. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:337-343. 1962. 20 M857
Soilless culture.
- 28702 KNAVEL, D. E. New vegetable varieties for Kentucky. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 47:39-41. 1962. 75.9 Oh3
- 28703 KOCHNEVA, V. Heterosis and cucumber yields. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 12:48-49. Dec.1962. 75.8 K147
- 28704 KORABLEV, YU. Cabbage variety Kashirka 202. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 12:38. Dec. 1962. 75.8 K147
- 28705 KRICKL, M. Onion seedlings and yields. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versuchsanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Rebe u. Wein 12(4):195-200. Aug.1962. 105.9 K696
English summary.
Strains and varieties.
- 28706 KUDRYASHOV, YU. S. Solar heating of ground under plastic covers under conditions of Central Yakutia. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:315-323. 1962. 20 M857
For growing vegetable seedlings.
- 28707 LAMBETH, V. N. Breeding forcing tomatoes today and tomorrow. Veg. Growers Assoc. Amer. Annu. Rpt. 1961:55-58. 81 V52
- 28708 LEAR, B., and others. Yields and flavor of potatoes and carrots on plots receiving annual soil treatments. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(9):631-634. Sept.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
W. F. Mai, M. B. Harrison, and H. S. Cunningham, joint authors.
Nematocides.
- 28709 LESHEM, Y. The correlation between pink root color and elongated root shape as an aid in breeding Crimson Giant radish. Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Ktavim 11(3/4):203-204. Dec.1961. 107 J552
- 28710 LUH, C. L. Vegetable improvement in Taiwan during 1959-60 through the development of better planting materials. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:215-226. July 1961. 87 J66
- 28711 MAGRUDER, R. USDA research on vegetables. Veg. Growers Assoc. Amer. Annu. Rpt. 1961: 27-54. 81 V52
Culture, utilization and marketing.
- 28712 MARIEN, A. Leek culture. III. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 26(7):187-188. July 1962. 80 T817
- 28713 MARIS, B. Analyse van aardappelpopulaties ten dienste van de veredeling [Analysis of potato populations as an aid in breeding]. Wagenin-gen, Landbouwpublikaties en Landbouwdocumentatie, 1962. 208 p. Ref. 75 M332
Proefschrift - Landbouwhogeschool, Wagenin-gen.
English summary.
- 28714 MARLOWE, G. A. New developments in the use of plastics by vegetable growers. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 47: 51-56. 1962. 75.9 Oh3
- 28715 MARTIN, M. W. Solanum pennellii, a possible source of tomato curly-top resistance. Phytopathology 52(11):1230-1231. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 28716 MICA, B. Factors influencing viscosity in potato starch. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinna Vybroba 8(1):139-144. Jan.1962. 64.9 C33
German summary.
Varietal and weather influences.
- 28717 MOLLER, K. H. European and North American varieties. (Ge) In Schick, R., and Klinkowski, M., ed. Die Kartoffel; ein Handbuch, v.2,p.1829-1991. Ref. 1962. 75 Sch33
Includes a listing of 650 and description of the most important ones.

- 28718 MOSCHINI, E. Produzione e controllo del seme di cavolo e cavolfiore [Production and control of cabbage and cauliflower seeds]. Ente Naz. Semen. Elette. Quaderno 13, 22 p. Ref. Mar. 1961. 61.9 En8
- 28719 MOUNSEY-WOOD, B. Sowing early summer cauliflowers in spring or autumn. Expt. Hort. 7:16-21. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 28720 MOZSAR, K. Experimental data on the breeding value of musk melon varieties. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 55/C(1):81-104. Ref. 1962. 105.9 H89
English summary.
- 28721 MUNSTER, J. Two new varieties of potato: Isola and Patrones. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser. A)1(13):98-99. Nov.1962. 17 Ag8
- 28722 MURATOVA, E. V., and LEBEDEVA, E. A. Growing of onions with the use of sprout protecting paper. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:331-335. 1962. 20 M857
- 28723 NIESCHULZ, A. The distribution of potato varieties in the year 1961. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(3):42-43. Mar.1962. 75.8 K145
- 28724 NIEUWHOF, M. Choice of Brussels sprouts varieties in connection with harvesting method. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 25(7/8):418-423. July/Aug.1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 446.
- 28725 NORTH, C., TAYLOR, H., and TAYLOR, M. J. Variety trials of vegetables in Scotland. IX. Carrots, 1958-1960. Hort. Res. 1(2):65-75. April 1962. 80 H7892
- 28726 NORTH, C., FRITH, L. H., and TAYLOR, H. Variety trials of vegetables in Scotland. X. Stringless dwarf French beans, 1954-1960. Hort. Res. 1(2):76-80. April 1962. 80 H7892
- 28727 OHIO VEGETABLE AND POTATO GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Growers handbook and 47th annual proceedings, 1962. Columbus, 1962. 115 p. 75.9 Oh3
- 28728 OSIPOV, I. Growing of watermelons in Karakum desert. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 12:51-52. Dec.1962. 75.8 K147
- 28729 PANE MERCE, J. Plastics in melon culture. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(10):380-382. Oct.1962. 15 C89
- 28730 PARKS, J. E. Bulk harvesting and handling of potatoes. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 47:91-92, 94-96. 1962. 75.9 Oh3
- 28731 PEARN, A. T. The spacing of tomatoes in heated glasshouses. Expt. Hort. 7:52-59. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 28732 PHILIPP, F., and MULLER, N. Vegetable seed innovation testing 1960. II. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hoehere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt Ser. B, Rebe u. Wein 12(4):201-210. Aug.1962. 105.9 K696
Varietal tests in Austria.
- 28733 QUEIROS, J. DE B. Instructions on vegetable culture. III. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 7(6):377-378. Dec.1962. 24 G252
- 28734 REINHOLD, J., and VOGEL, G. New results of short time covering of vegetable cultures with foil tents. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 9(2):40-42. Feb.1962. 80 G1948
Polyethylene.
- 28735 RENOUF, L. R. Soils and crops for processing. New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Soil Bur. B. 20:66-69. 1962. 56.9 N483
Vegetables and peaches.
- 28736 RHODE, W. Choice of variety and fertilizers for starch potatoes in practice and in field experiments. (Ge) Starke Kartoffel 7(1):2-3. In Kartoffelbau 13(3). Mar.1962. 75.8 K145
- 28737 RIETHUS. Mushroom research in Berlin. (Ge) Champignon 1:6-8. Sept.1961. 80 C352
- 28738 RODENBURG, C. M., and HUYSKES, J. A. Directions for the selection of greenhouse lettuce for fall and winter culture. (Du) Zaaibelangen 15(14):254-256. July 31, 1962. 61.8 Z1
- 28739 RODENBURG, C. M. Lettuce resistant to downy mildew for fall field culture. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(23):892-893. Dec.12, 1962. 80 G89
- 28740 ROEMER, C. H. The variety as a prerequisite for recognized planting stock. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(3):41-42. Mar.1962. 75.8 K145
- 28741 SALVIOLI, R. A., and BOGGIATTO, A. J. Ensayo regional de comportamiento y productividad de papa en Tucuman [Regional experiment on behavior and productivity of potatoes in Tucuman]. Tucuman. Estac. Expt. Agr. B. 79, 9 p. Aug.1962. 102.5 T79B
- 28742 SCHICK, R., and HOPFE, A. Breeding potatoes. (Ge) In Schick, R., and Klinkowski, M., ed. Die Kartoffel; ein Handbuch, v.2, p.1461-1583. Ref., p.1563-1583. 1962. 75 Sch33
Review of the literature.
- 28743 SCHICK, R., and KLINKOWSKI, M., ed. Die Kartoffel; ein Handbuch. Band II [The potato; a handbook. Vol. II]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1962. p.1011-2112, maps. Ref. 75 Sch33
Review of the literature.
East Germany and worldwide.
- 28744 SCHMIDT, G. J. Ten years' action of the lettuce front. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(23):881. Dec.12, 1962. 80 G89
Varieties and culture.
- 28745 SCHRAMM, G., and VOGEL, E. The latest developments in Bavarian seed potato production. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(5):98-99. May 1962. 75.8 K145
- 28746 SCHWEIGER, W. Production of seed potatoes. (Ge) In Schick, R., and Klinkowski, M., ed. Die Kartoffel; ein Handbuch, v.2, p.1585-1653. Ref., p.1640-1653, map. 1962. 75 Sch33
Review of the literature.
- 28747 SHADE, L. Four steps to the earliest tomatoes you've ever raised. In Organic Gardening and Farming. Organic fertilizing, p.58-60. 1961. 57 Or3
Varieties and culture.
- 28748 SHIMOTSUMA, M. A survey of seedless watermelon breeding in Japan. Seiken Zihō 12:75-84. Ref. Dec.1961. 64.9 K99
- 28749 SMITH, F. G. Planting dates for tomatoes in unheated structures. Expt. Hort. 7:72-75. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 28750 SMITH, F. G. Raising plants for the unheated tomato crop. Expt. Hort. 7:67-71. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 28751 SMITH, F. G., and TURNER, E. A. The spacing of tomatoes in unheated Dutch light structures. Expt. Hort. 7:60-66. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 28752 SYROTIN, M. F. Stolovi korenoplody [Root crops]. Kyiv, Derzh. Vydavnytstvo Sil's'koho-spodars'koyi Literatury Ukrayins'koyi RSR, 1961. 102 p. 91.3 Sy8
Culture.
- 28753 TAIROV, M. A. Puti povysheniya urozhnosti i snizheniya sebestoimosti ovoshchei i kartofelya [Methods of increasing yields and lowering costs of vegetable and potato production]. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1961. 95 p. 91 T133
- 28754 TARAKANOV, G. I., and KOMISSAROV, V. A. Use of portable plastic covers for spring forcing of perennial vegetable crops. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:291-295. 1962. 20 M857
- 28755 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Sweetex No. 2, an earworm-resistant sweetcorn hybrid adapted to Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-579, 3 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 T313
- 28756 THLJN, G. A. Potato-growing for yield and quality. Internatl. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.] 1(A1), 7 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 28757 THORPE, G. R. Mushroom culture in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Dept. Agr. Hort. C. 93, 21 p. 1962. 82 B77
- 28758 TOXOPEUS, H. J. Problems connected with breeding varieties resistant to Phytophthora infestans. Internatl. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.] 1(A2), 7 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 28759 TURNQUIST, O. C. Summer care of vegetable gardens. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Folder 167, rev., 10 p. June 1962. 275.29 M66Ex

- 28760 TWOMEY, J. A. Development and testing of potato seedlings and new varieties. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 27,1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
- 28761 VEGETABLE GROWERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. 1961 annual report containing the proceedings of the 53rd annual meeting, Kansas City, Missouri, December 11-14, 1961. n. p., 1961. 92 p. 81 V52
- 28762 VOGT, W. On plant production 1962. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(6):127-128. June 1962. 75.8 K145
- 28763 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENON- DERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Ronde groene en gele erwten [Round green and yellow peas], 1963. Bericht over Rassenkeuze 332,3 p. Dec.1962. 64.9 W12
- 28764 WHEELER, G. F. C., and FINCH, C. G. Variety trials with maincrop onions 1956-58. Expt. Hort. 7:33-46. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 28765 WIERSEMA, H. T. Breeding for resistance to virus diseases. Internatl. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.] 1(A3),7 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 28766 WITMEYER, E. C., and BROOKS, W. M. 1963 vegetable varieties for Ohio home gardens. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-100,4 p. July 1962. 275.29 Oh32EL
- 28767 WOOD, D. R. Pinto bean improvement investigations. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 47,1 p. Sept.1962. 100 C71C
- 28768 WORTH, B. The vegetable areas of America—Ohio. Amer. Veg. Grower 11(1):14-15,33-35, maps. Jan.1963. 80 C733
- 28769 ZAAG, D. E. VAN DER. Seed potato growing in the Netherlands. Internatl. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.] 1(C),7 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 28770 ZINGSTRA, H. Influence of the Veenkoloniale Boerenbond on potato breeding. (Du) Zaaadbe- langen 16(13):236-237. July 14,1962. 61.8 Z1
- 28783 BEREZOVSKII, M. YA., and LAPTEV, A. A. Chemical control of witchweed of potatoes. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:173-179. 1962. 20 M857
- 28784 BEREZOVSKII, M. YA., and KISELEVA, I. A. Determination of triazine derivatives in soil by biological method. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:145-153. 1962. 20 M857
Plants as indicators of residual effective- ness.
- 28785 BEREZOVSKII, M. YA. Residual effects of simazine and atrazine in various soils. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:137-144. 1962. 20 M857
- 28786 BISCHOFF, K. Are weeds smarter than men. Holly Agr. News 10(2):22-23. Summer 1962. 66.8 H72
Includes control in sugar beets.
- 28787 BLACKBURN, R. D. Evaluating herbicides against aquatic weeds. Weeds 11(1):21-24. Ref. Jan.1963. 79.8 W41
- 28788 BRANDES, G. A. A progress report of STAM F-34 for grass and weed control in rice. Rice J. 66(1):6,8,10-11. Jan.1963. 59.8 R36
- 28789 BURBANK, J. H. An evaluation of the aquatic pest plant control program at Reelfoot Lake. Tenn. Acad. Sci. J. 38(1):42-48. Jan.1963. 500 T25A
- 28790 BURGIS, D. S., and WATERS, W. E. Herbi- cides for Gladiolus. Weeds 11(1):53-55. Ref. Jan.1963. 79.8 W41
- 28791 BURNSIDE, O. C., WICKS, G. A., and FEN- STER, C. R. The effect of rainfall and soil type on the disappearance of 2,3,6-TBA. Weeds 11(1):45-47. Jan.1963. 79.8 W41
- 28792 BYRNE, T. G., and LERT, P. J. Weed control in ornamentals. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:5-10. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28793 CAFFEY, H. R., BOWMAN, D. H., and FISH- ER, C. Control of grasses in rice. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 756,1 p. Apr.1962. 100 M69In
- 28794 CALIFORNIA WEED CONFERENCE. Proceed- ings, fourteenth annual conference, January 23, 24, 25, 1962, San Jose, California. n. p., 1962. 114 p. 79.9 C122
- 28795 CARDER, A. C. Control of yellow toadflax [*Linaria vulgaris*] by grass competition plus 2,4-D. Weeds 11(1):13-14. Jan.1963. 79.8 W41
- 28796 CHAPPELL, W. E., and others. Chemical weed control in non-bearing apple orchards. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 899,2 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 V81C
A. H. Kates, H. A. Rollins, and G. R. Wil- liams, joint authors.
- 28797 CHURCH, B. M., and others. Herbicide prac- tice in arable farming districts of eastern Eng- land, 1959-60. Weed Res. 2(3):153-164, map. Sept.1962. 79.8 W412
C. V. T. Dadd, T. E. Miller, and J. B. Page, joint authors.
- 28798 COLLABORATIVE PESTICIDES ANALYTICAL COMMITTEE. Recommended analytical meth- ods for pesticides. 8. Determination of MCPA by the use of liquid/liquid chromatography. FAO Plant Protect. B. 9(9):173-180. Dec.1961. 421 P692
- 28799 COLLABORATIVE PESTICIDES ANALYTICAL COMMITTEE. Recommended analytical meth- ods for pesticides. 9. Determination of MCPA contents of herbicides by infrared spectropho- tometry. FAO Plant Protect. B. 10(1):17-20. Feb.1962. 421 P692
- 28800 CRAFTS, A. S. Current research on 2,4-D. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:88-90. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28801 CRAFTS, A. S. Expression of results in weed research. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.: 93-96. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28802 CUCCHI, N. J. A. Chemical weed control in the vineyards of Mendoza. (Sp) Oeste 1(1):46-48. Apr.1962. 287 Oe8

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

- 28771 ABRAMOVA, K. A. Some agrotechnical meth- ods for control of *Acroptilon picris*. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:181-187. 1962. 20 M857
Chiefly tillage.
- 28772 AGAMALIAN, H. Weed control in lettuce and cole crops. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:17-19. 1962. 79.9 C122
Lettuce and broccoli.
- 28773 ALEEV, B. G. Agricultural and economic effec- tiveness of chemical control of weeds. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 12:38-42. Dec.1962. 72.8 K522
Cotton.
- 28774 AMME, M. Chemical weed control in sugar beet culture. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(7):211-214. July 1961. 66.8 Z83
- 28775 AMME, M. Influence of chemical weed control in sugar beet culture on yield. (Ge) Zuckerer- zeugung 6(1):17-18. Jan.1962. 66.8 Z83
- 28776 ANTOGNINI, J. Field aspects of soil incorpo- ration of herbicides. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:39-46. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28777 ASHTON, F. M. Breakdown of amino triazole in soils. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.: 87-88. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28778 BAGAEV, V. B., and SKOB, V. A. New prepar- ations for weed control of sugar beets and carrots. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'- skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:155-160. 1962. 20 M857
- 28779 BAISSAC, A. Herbicide trials on tea planta- tions. (Fr) Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 41(3):142-146. May/June 1962. 24 M44
- 28780 BALL, W. S. New noxious weed list. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:76-80. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28781 BAMPTON, S. S. Toxins and fungi. Times Sci. Rev. 45:6,9. Autumn 1962. 472 T48
- 28782 BAYER, D. E. The use of 2,4-D. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:26-28. 1962. 79.9 C122

- 28803 DICKENSON, R. E. California must solve its brushland problem. *Calif. Cattleman* 45(4):6-7, 10. April 1962. 43.8 C12
- 28804 ENNIS, W. B., and WILLIAMSON, R. E. Influence of droplet size on effectiveness of low-volume herbicidal sprays. *Weeds* 11(1):67-72. Jan. 1963. 79.8 W41
- 28805 FAILLET, P. Chemical weed control in fruit tree culture. (Fr) *Arboricult. Fruitiere* (n.s.) 9(100):12-16. June 1962. 80 Ar13
- 28806 FARKHADI, I. Testing of new herbicides for weed control of grapes. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 79:181-188. 1962. 20 M857
- 28807 FIFE, D. C. Weed control in sugar beets in Imperial Valley. *Calif. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 14th Conf.:24-26. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28808 FINERAN, B. A. Root parasitism in Santalaceae. *Nature* [London] 197(4862):95. Jan. 5, 1963. 472 N21
- 28809 FISCHER, A. 5-amino-4-chloro-2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-1-phenylpyridazone as a new herbicide for sugar beet. (Ge) *Weed Res.* 2(3):177-184. Sept. 1962. 79.8 W412
English summary.
- 28810 FISHER, H. M. The effect of tillage implements on cereal yields. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser. 4) 3(7):524-532, 535-537. July 1962. 23 W52J
Chiefly weed control.
- 28811 FOSSE, R. A. Fenac. *Calif. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 14th Conf.:96. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28812 FOY, C. L. Detoxification of triazine herbicides by tolerant plant species. *Calif. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 14th Conf.:82-86. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28813 GALLAGHER, J. E. Turf grass weed control. *Calif. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 14th Conf.:64-70. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28814 GILLIS, W. T. Poison-ivy in northern Michigan. *Mich. Bot.* 1(1):17-22, map. Mar. 1962. 450 M582
Toxicodendron radicans rydbergii.
- 28815 GIMESHI, A. Use of herbicides on alfalfa fields. (Bu) *Rast. Zashch.* 4:71-76. 1962. 423.92 So2
Weed control.
- 28816 GRANSTROM, B. The weed problem in herbage seed culture. (Sw) *Uppsala Lans Hushallsk. Forsok och Undervis. Vaxtodling* 1962:37-44. 11 Up6F
- 28817 GREENHAM, C. G. Determination of injury and death in plant tissues. *Calif. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 14th Conf.:80-81. 1962. 79.9 C122
Toxicity of herbicides.
- 28818 GRINDROD, J. Chemical control of aquatic weeds in the Great Lakes. *Pest Technol. Pest & Weed Control & Wood Preserv.* 4(7):160-161. April 1962. 79.8 P432
- 28819 GRUZDEV, G. S., and BEZUGLOV, V. G. Effective method of corn weed control on soddy-podzolic soils. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 76:149-156. 1962. 20 M857
Simazine and atrazine used.
- 28820 HARAMAKI, C. Newer weed killers aid flower growers. *Sci. Farmer* [Pa. Sta.] 10(2):11. Fall 1962. 100 P381S
- 28821 HARDMAN, N. F. Eptam and tillam. *Calif. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 14th Conf.:98-99. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28822 HARVEY, W. A. Back yard weed control. *Calif. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 14th Conf.:73-76. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28823 HEDDEN, G. W. Brush control on Indian reservations in Arizona. *Ariz. Watershed Symp. Annu. Proc.* 5th Symp.:42-44. 1961. 292.9 Ar425
- 28824 HENLEY, D. L. Where's the profit in weed control? *Doane's* 3(1):14-15. Jan. 1963. 281.8 D652
- 28825 HODGSON, J. M., and others. Control of certain ditchbank weeds on irrigation systems. *U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt.* 60,64 p. Ref. Nov. 1962. A281.9 Ag8
V. F. Bruns, F. L. Timmons, W. O. Lee, L. W. Weldon, and R. R. Yeo, joint authors.
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Montana, Idaho, Washington, Utah, and Wyoming, and U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, cooperating.
- 28826 HOGG, G. F. Weed gangs released from hard labour when chemical energy took over in the streets of a city. *Service* [New Plymouth], Winter 1962:12-13. 385 Se6
New Zealand.
- 28827 HOLMES, H. M., and PFEIFFER, R. K. The use of barban for the control of wild oats [*Avena fatua*] and blackgrass [*Alopecurus myosuroides*] in cereals and certain broad-leaved crops. *Pesticides Abs. & News Sum. Sect. C* 9(1):37-42. Jan. 1963. 79.9 G792
- 28828 HOPKINS, T. R. Carbyne herbicide. *Calif. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 14th Conf.:98. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28829 HOPKINS, W. L. Municipal vacant lot weed control [panel discussion]. *Calif. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 14th Conf.:52-64. 1962. 79.9 C122
Moderator: W. L. Hopkins; panel members: E. Johnson, J. J. Smith, T. V. Nunes, E. Olmstead, and B. E. Day.
- 28830 HUGHES, J. S., and DAVIS, J. T. Variations in toxicity to bluegill sunfish of phenoxy herbicides. *Weeds* 11(1):50-53. Ref. Jan. 1963. 79.8 W41
- 28831 ISENHOUR, L. L. STAM F-34. *Calif. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 14th Conf.:98. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28832 JORDAN, L. S. Effects of method of irrigation and soil incorporation on pre-emergence herbicides. *Calif. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 14th Conf.:90-92. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28833 KACSO, A., and RAINISS, L. Chemical weed control experiments on corn. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 17(44):10-11. Oct. 31, 1962. 19 M27
- 28834 KARNATZ, Simazine in strawberry propagation beds. (Ge) *Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt.* 17(4):134-135. Apr. 1962. 85 J76
- 28835 KARNATZ, H. What can we do now for weed control in fruit culture? (Ge) *Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl.* 17(1):5. Feb./Mar. 1962. 85 Ob72
In winter.
- 28836 KATES, A. H. Musk thistle [*Carduus nutans*]-how to control it. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L.* 158,4 p., map. Nov. 1962. 275.29 V81L
- 28837 KEGLEVIC, D., and MIHANOVIC, B. The synthesis of 2-chloro-4,6-bis-(ethyl-(1-14C)-amino)-s-triazine- (Simazine). *Croatica Chem. Acta* 34(3):181-182. 1962. 385 Ar32
- 28838 KILBY, R. W. Weed control in tomatoes and peppers. *Calif. Weed Conf. Proc.*, 14th Conf.:22-23. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28839 KOTT, S. A. Spravochnoe posobie po bor'be s sornymi rasteniyami [Reference book on the control of weeds]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Uchebno-Pedagogicheskoe Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Prosveshcheniya RSFSR, 1961. 247 p. 79 K845Sp
- 28840 KUROCHKIN, K. I. Agronomical requirements for implements for graded tillage for control of perennial weedy vegetation. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 73:31-37. 1962. 20 M857
- 28841 KUROCHKIN, K. I. Mechanical control of Canada thistle. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 76:171-179. 1962. 20 M857
Tillage in weed control.
- 28842 KZN, P. R. The effect of dalapon and amitrole, alone and in mixtures, on *Axonopus compressus* and *Paspalum conjugatum*. *Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J.* 17(4):130-140. 1962. 78.9 R824J

- 28843 KZN, P. R. The effect of paraquat on some grasses and other weeds commonly found in rubber plantations. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 17(4):141-149. 1962. 78.9 R824J
- 28844 KZN, P. R. The effect of volume of application on herbicidal efficiency of dalapon and mixtures of dalapon and amitrole. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 17(4):123-129. 1962. 78.9 R824J
Control of *Axonopus compressus* and *Paspalum conjugatum*.
- 28845 LAWRENCE, J. M. Aquatic herbicide data. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 231,133 p. Ref. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84Ah
- 28846 LEONARD, O. A. Weed control—a record of achievement. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:1-4. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28847 LEUCHS, F. Studies on the ecology and control of coltsfoot (*Tussilago farfara* L.). II. The control of coltsfoot with herbicides. (Ge) Weed Res. 2(4):283-305. Ref. Dec.1962. 79.8 W412
English summary.
- 28848 LIDER, J. V. Weed control in vineyards and orchards. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:10-12. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28849 LILLIE, D. T., and DAVIS, E. A. Chemicals for control of chaparral. Ariz. Watershed Symp. Annu. Proc. 5th Symp.:9-11. 1961. 292.9 Ar425
- 28850 LINGENFELDER, L. Dodder [*Cuscuta campestris*], a menace to lucerne. Farming So. Africa 38(9):68-69. Dec.1962. 24 So842
- 28851 MCHENRY, W. B. A promising herbicide for the control of aquatic weeds. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:92-93. 1962. 79.9 C122
2,3,6-Trichlorophenylacetic acid.
- 28852 MARJANEN, H. The effect of MCPA on the grain yields of spring cereals. (Fi) Ann. Agr. Fenn. 1(1):1-10. Ref. 1962. 20 An7
English summary.
Weed control.
- 28853 MAXWELL, K. E. Weed control in strawberries. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:12-16. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28854 MELVILLE, D. R., and OAKES, J. Y. Establishing Coastal Bermuda grass with chemicals. La. Agr. 6(1):4-5,13. Fall 1962. 100 L939
- 28855 MENGES, R. M. Effect of overhead and furrow irrigation on performance of preemergence herbicides. Weeds 11(1):72-76. Jan.1963. 79.8 W41
- 28856 MUKULA, J. Chemical weed control in fruit crop nurseries. Ann. Agr. Fenn. 1(1):25-36. Ref. 1962. 20 An7
- 28857 O'NEIL, J. M. See any skeleton weed while reaping? So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(5):189. Dec.1962. 23 So84
- 28858 OSTROWSKI, J. Importance of herbicides and synthetic growth substances, and results of their application. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. 14(2):117-127. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 20.5 P84
Field crop chemical weed control; influence on yields.
- 28859 PALMER, R. D., and BROADHEAD, D. M. Weed control in plant sugarcane. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 766,2 p. May 1962. 100 M69In
- 28860 PARAQUAT—a new herbicide for selective control. Pest Technol. Pest & Weed Control & Wood Preserv. 4(12):279-282. Sept.1962. 79.8 P432
- 28861 PARSONS, W. T. Poverty weed [*Iva axillaris*]—a warning. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 60(11):495-496. Nov.1962. 23 V66J
- 28862 PATEL, G. C. Effectiveness of some useful cultural practices of flue-cured tobacco in the control of weeds. Indian Tobacco 12(2):99-104. Apr./June 1962. 69.8 In2
- 28863 PEABODY, D. V., and ROCHE, B. Annual weed control in western Washington pasture and hay seedings. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2201,4 p. Apr.1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 28864 PETERS, R. A. Weed control practices for home lawns. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-7, 8 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 275.29 C76B
- 28865 POND, F. W. Mechanical control of Arizona chaparral and some results from brush clearing. Ariz. Watershed Symp. Annu. Proc. 5th Symp.:39-41. 1961. 292.9 Ar425
- 28866 POONAI, P. Preliminary experiments with diquat and paraquat in British Guiana. Pesticides Abs. & News Sum. Sect. C 8(3):203-209. July 1962. 79.9 G792
- 28867 QOSJA, X. The species of the *Phalaris* genus in the cultivated lands of Albania. (Al) Tirana. U. Shtetror. B. Ser. Shkencat Natyrore 16(1):83-94, map. Ref. 1962. 512 T51
English summary.
- 28868 QUAYLE, A. Weed control in ornamental landscape planting. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:70-73. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28869 RABOTNOV, T. A. Working out of measures for weed control in pastures and meadows. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.245-252. 1961. 60.1 K839
Rattlepot as example.
- 28870 RAGSDALE, D. W. The application of granular herbicides. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:36-38. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28871 RAINISS, L. Chemical weed control of potatoes. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(49):14. Dec.5,1962. 19 M27
With dikoniirt.
- 28872 RATZEN, B. Control of wild oats. (Sw) Kristianstads Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 3:2-4. June 1962. 11 K89
- 28873 RAYNOR, R. N. Dow crab grass killer. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:96. 1962. 79.9 C122
Zytron.
- 28874 REYNOLDS, J. K. Commercial uses of two substituted urea herbicides. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:97. 1962. 79.9 C122
Monuron and diuron weed killers.
- 28875 RICHTER, W. Experiments for control of marsh ragwort (*Senecio aquaticus* Huds.) on pastures in north-western Germany. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 116(2):205-212. Dec. 1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 28876 RIES, S. K. Weed control for tree fruits in 1962. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:108-109. 1961, pub.1962. 81 M58
- 28877 RODALE, R. The organic cure for crabgrass. In Organic Gardening and Farming. Organic fertilizing, p.45-48. 1961. 57 Or3
Control of crabgrass in lawns with organic fertilizing.
- 28878 ROLA, J. Combined methods of weed control in sugar beets using herbicides. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(9):36-37. May 1,1962. 20.5 N86
- 28879 ROLA, J. Control of crabgrass with herbicides. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(10):9-11. May 15, 1962. 20.5 N86
- 28880 ROSS, M., BARMINGTON, R., and DOTZENKO, A. Weed control studies in sugar beets. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 53,1 p. Sept. 1962. 100 C71C
- 28881 SAJO, Z. Chemical control of *Echinochloa crusgalli* species in rice fields. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(41):12-13. Oct.10,1962. 19 M27
- 28882 SAND, P. F., and MCCARTY, M. K. Control of woollyleaf *Franseria* [tomentosa] with 2,4-D. Weeds 11(1):25-27. Jan.1963. 79.8 W41
- 28883 SANDERS, M. B. Herbicides for sisal. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 42:14-15,17. Oct.1962. 73.29 K42
- 28884 SARPE, N., and others. Results obtained from experiments in the chemical control of weeds in corn cultivated in different soil zones of Rumania. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 14 (12):49-59. Ref. Dec.1962. 21 R862
T. Frinculescu, D. Dinca, A. Ulinici, V. Stratulă, A. Sandru, V. Crisan, I. Timpeanu, A. Ciorlaus, I. Teodorescu, D. Pinzaru, and C. Nicolae, joint authors.
French summary.

- 28885 SCHALLOCK, D. A. Weed control in blueberries, 1962. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Annu. Blueberry Open House. Proc. 30:20. 1962. 94.35 N46A
- 28886 SCHIEFERSTEIN, R. H. Butoxone ester. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:97. 1962. 79.9 C122
4-(2,4-DB).
- 28887 SCOTT, M. R., and SCOTT, E. M. Herbicides as fertilizer additives. Weed Res. 2(4):247-263. Dec.1962. 79.8 W412
- 28888 SEYMAN, W. S. Weed control in onions and garlic. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:19-21. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28889 SHAVER, T., CAMP, B. J., and DOLLAHITE, J. W. An abortifacient isolated from broomweed. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 25:9. Sept.1962. 389.78 T31
Poisonous to cattle.
- 28890 SHEETS, T. J., and SHAW, W. C. Herbicidal properties and persistence in soils of s-triazines. Weeds 11(1):15-21. Ref. Jan.1963. 79.8 W41
- 28891 SINYUKOV, M. I. Organizational and economic evaluation of the use of herbicides on corn fields. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75: 239-245. 1962. 20 M857
- 28892 SONDER, L. Weed control districts in Montana. Holly Agr. News 10(2):14-15. Summer 1962. 66.8 H72
- 28893 SOSNIN, N. A. Economic evaluation of chemical weeding of grain crops in virgin lands. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 47:21-33. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 28894 SOSNIN, N. A. Some results of the study of residual effectiveness of herbicide mixture of 2,4-D (C7-C9) ethers in the Tselinograd Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79: 167-172. 1962. 20 M857
- 28895 STEPHENS, R. J. The control of weeds in potatoes by pre-emergence application of herbicides. Weed Res. 2(3):185-191. Sept.1962. 79.8 W412
- 28896 STEPHENS, R. J., and SUTHERLAND, J. P. Effects of some herbicides on the weeds and crop in a raspberry cane nursery. Hort. Res. 1(2):112-119. April 1962. 80 H7892
- 28897 STOHR, H. Research on control of grassy weeds on arable land. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(50):1640,1642,1644. Dec.13,1962. 18 N39
- 28898 STORKAN, R. C. Soil fumigation for weed control. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:46-48. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28899 STOTT, K. G. The application of dalapon for the control of grasses in willow [*Salix triandra*] beds and its effect on some weeds. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1961: 191-196. 1962. 84 B77
- 28900 SUDI, J., JOSEPOVITS, GY., and MATOLCSY, GY. Studies with chlorophenoxy derivatives on the possibility of selective herbicidal action based on the precursor principle. Novenyvelmi Tudo. Tanacsokozas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v.2:401-411. Ref. 1961. 423.92 N85
- 28901 THORN, K. G. What shall we do with the dandelion? (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen 15(2):13-14. 1962. 11 L293
Control of dandelions in pastures and meadows through crop rotation.
- 28902 THORNTON, B. J. Perennial weed control in the Arkansas Valley. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 4,1 p. June 1962. 100 C71C
- 28903 TOLWINSKA, M. Selected problems of the biology of *Alectorolophus glaber* (Lam.) Beck. (Pol) Acta Agrobot. 11:47-81. Ref. 1962. 450 Ac89
English summary.
A parasitic plant.
- 28904 TORELL, P. J., and HAAS, R. H. Herbicidal control of tall larkspur [*Delphinium occidentale*]. Weeds 11(1):10-13. Jan.1963. 79.8 W41
- 28905 TRIFONOV, D. Use of simazine for control of weeds in fruit orchards. Selskostopanska Nauka 2:193-197. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 28906 TULIKOV, A. M. Complex methods of sucker weed control on the occupied fallow lands. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:157-164. 1962. 20 M857
Application of herbicides.
- 28907 UPCHURCH, R. P., LEDBETTER, G. R., and SELMAN, F. L. The interaction of phosphorus with the phytotoxicity of soil applied herbicides. Weeds 11(1):36-41. Jan.1963. 79.8 W41
- 28908 VENGRIS, J. The effect of time of seeding on growth and development of rough pigweed [*Amaranthus retroflexus*] and yellow foxtail [*Setaria glauca*]. Weeds 11(1):48-50. Jan.1963. 79.8 W41
- 28909 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Vermont guide for chemical weed control, 1962, by T. R. Flanagan. Burlington, 1962? chart. 275.20 V59Ch
- 28910 VOROB'EV, F. K. Current tasks in the field of application of herbicides. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:131-135. 1962. 20 M857
Weed control.
- 28911 VORONIN, YU. D., and SHISHKIN, E. S. Deep late fall plowing as a means to control the weediness of cotton fields. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 11:10-16. Nov.1962. 72.8 K522
- 28912 WALLIS, J. A. N. Further work with herbicides in Kenya coffee. Pesticides Abs. & News Sum. Sect. C 8(3):195-199. July 1962. 79.9 G792
- 28913 WALLIS, J. A. N. Investigations of the use of pre-weed emergence herbicides in coffee. Pesticides Abs. & News Sum. Sect. C 8(3):191-194. July 1962. 79.9 G792
- 28914 WALLIS, J. A. N. Observations on the differential responses of 40 grass species and strains to low doses of dalapon. Pesticides Abs. & News Sum. Sect. C 8(3):200-202. July 1962. 79.9 G792
- 28915 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. The use of "Falone" as a pre-planting, soil incorporated herbicide in new strawberry plantings. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2160,2 p. Dec. 1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- 28916 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in berries and bush fruits. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2183,4 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 28917 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in cereals. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2184,4 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 28918 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in cranberries. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2185,4 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 28919 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in forages. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2186,3 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 W27Mi
Alfalfa and pastures.
- 28920 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in nursery stock. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2187,2 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 28921 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in seed. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2188,2 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 W27Mi
Grasses, beets, and bulbs.
- 28922 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in tree fruit. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2189,2 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 W27Mi
Pears.

- 28923 WATWOOD, R. P. Weed control in carrots and celery. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:21-22. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 28924 WIESE, A. F., and MARTIN, A. G. Toxicity of benzoic acid herbicides to cotton and soybeans. Weeds 11(1):7-10. Jan.1963. 79.8 W41
- 28925 YABUNO, T. Oryza sativa and Echinochloa crus-galli var. oryzicola Ohwi. Seiken Ziho 12:29-34, map. Ref. Dec.1961. 64.9 K99
A weed.
- 28926 ZAKHARENKO, V. A. Effectiveness of barbane in wild oats control on wheat fields in the Tselinograd Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:161-166. 1962. 20 M857
- 28927 ZOSIMOVSKAYA, T. V. Studying the chemical methods of control of weeds (herbaceous and woody vegetation) in pastures and meadows. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.253-259. 1961. 60.1 K839
Includes herbicide application.
- 28928 ZWEEP, W. VAN DER. Synthetic growth substances in weed control. (Du) Vakbl. v. Biol. 42(2):22-32. Ref. Feb.1962. 442.8 V22
Review of the literature.
- MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS**
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)
- 28929 ANDROVANDI, R. Bees and flowers; the ivy and bees. (It) Apic d'Italia 29(2):35-36. Feb. 1962. 424.8 Ap372
- 28930 ARROYO HERRERA, A. Notes on the origin of cacao culture in Africa. (Sp) Ager 13(45):13-19. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 24 Ag3
- 28931 BARUA, D. N. Effects of shade and shade trees. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 8(4):4-12. Ref. Dec.1961. 68.18 T93
Tea.
- 28932 BARUA, D. N., and SHARMA, K. N. Tocklai release clones. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 9(3):20-21. Sept.1962. 68.18 T93
Tea.
- 28933 BRAUDEAU, J. Cacao trees of French Guiana. (Fr) Cafe, Cacao, The 6(3):187-190, map. July/Sept.1962. 68.8 C112
English summary.
- 28934 BRAUDEAU, J., and others. Principles for the selection of Canephora and Liberica-excelsa types of coffee trees. Application of such principles to investigations carried out by the research centers of the "Institut Francais du Cafe et du Cacao" in the Ivory Coast, in Madagascar and in the Central African Republic. III. (Fr) Cafe, Cacao, The 6(3):169-186. July/Sept.1962. 68.8 C112
H. R. Cambrony, J. Capot, P. Dublin, C. Etasse, and C. Foury, joint authors.
English summary.
- 28935 CHANDLER, J. V., ARRUNA, F., and SILVA, S. A guide to intensive coffee culture in Puerto Rico. I. World Farming 5(1):30-33, 35. Jan. 1963. 30.08 W89
- 28936 CHANG, H. S., and CHU, C. K. Coffee production in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:210-214. July 1961. 87 J66
- 28937 CHOYNOWSKI, J., and ROGOZINSKA, W. Research on mulberry selection. (Pol) Milankowek. Lab. Jedwabiu Nat. Prace 6(1):1-13. Ref. 1961. 425.9 M58
English summary.
- 28938 COSTA, O. DE A. Minas pepper, Xylopia brasiliensis. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Quim. (Cien. & Indus.) 54(321):358, 360, 362. Sept.1962. 385 R322
Botanical description, composition, and uses.
- 28939 DENO, R. A. Geographic distribution of drug plants. Lloydia 25(4):271-280, maps. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 L77
- 28940 FOOTE, H. E. Factors affecting cup quality in growing and processing coffee fruit in Latin America. Coffee & Tea Indus. 86(1):38-42. Jan.1963. 389.8 Sp4
- 28941 GEURKOVA, N. M. Use of Philadelphus for production of essential oil. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 11:31. Nov.1962. 307.8 M37
- 28942 GREEN, M. J. Random thoughts on vegetative propagation. 2. Tea 3(5):19, 21, 23. Oct.1962. 68.19 T224
- 28943 INSTITUTO SALVADORENO DE INVESTIGACIONES DEL CAFE. Cartilla sobre el cultivo del cafe [A primer on coffee culture]. Santa Tecla. Inst. Salvadoreno de Invest. del Cafe. B. Inform. Sup. 11, 31 p. Sept.1961. 68.29 Sa5B
- 28944 KERHARO, J., and ADAM, J. G. First inventory of the medicinal and toxic plants of Casamance (Senegal). (Fr) Ann. Pharm. Franc. 20(9/10):726-744. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.1962. 396.8 An7
- 28945 KROTKEVICH, P. G. Organization and operation of the reed industry on the Lower Dnieper. (Rus) Bumazhnaya Promysh. 11:7-8. Nov. 1962. 302.8 B38
Culture and yields for pulp industry, chiefly.
- 28946 KRUF, F. Hedge of "Kublerweide" [Salix] in practice. (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(4):132-134. Apr.1962. 424.8 Im43
Excellent source of pollen for bees in spring.
- 28947 MAICHENKO, Z. G. Aromatic-oil rose variety, Michurinka. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 11:27. Nov.1962. 307.8 M37
- 28948 MAURER, E. S. Fragrance in the natural orders. 52. Myrtaceae. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 35(9):803-804. Sept.1962. 307.8 So13
- 28949 MAURER, E. S. Fragrant flowers and leaves. 7. The Loganiaceae. Amer. Perfumer & Cosmetics 78(1):23-24. Jan.1963. 308.8 Am3
- 28950 MEER, W. A. Commercial collection of Catharanthus roseus (Vinca rosea). Lloydia 25(4):333. Dec.1962. 442.8 L77
- 28951 QUIMBY, M. W. The Lynn Index of the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy. Lloydia 25(4):253-254. Dec.1962. 442.8 L77
Drug plants.
- 28952 RAHMAN, M. A., and IKRAM, M. Tamarix indica (Koen ex Roxb) as a new source of tannin. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 5(1):27-29. Jan. 1962. 475 P174
- 28953 RAISINGHANI, K. H. Studies on Luffa echinata Roxb. and other indigenous drugs. Bombay Technol. 12:133-135. Mar.1962. 475 B634
- 28954 RAG, G. S. Study of indigeneous drugs. Bombay Technol. 12:106-107. Mar.1962. 475 B634
Drug plants.
- 28955 RAO, Y. R. A. Shade trees for coffee. III. Albizzia spp. (Albizia. Durazz). Indian Coffee 26(7):195-202. Ref. July 1962. 68.29 In23M
- 28956 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON. Annual review for 1961. Fort, Colombo, 1962. 113 p. 78.9 C33R
- 28957 SANTA TECLA. INSTITUTO SALVADORENO DE INVESTIGACIONES DEL CAFE. Resumen de actividades [Summary of activities], Sept. 1959-Sept. 1960. Santa Tecla. Inst. Salvadoreno de Invest. de. Cafe. B. Inform Sup. 3, 15 p. Oct.1960. 68.29 Sa5B
- 28958 SCHAEER, E. Bee pasturage on the streets. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 85(4):153-156. Apr. 1962. 424.8 Sch9
Includes list of honey plants.
- 28959 SCHNEIDER, G. Drug plants of medical importance at present. (Ge) Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 102(7):1529-1533. Ref. Nov.22, 1962. 396.8 Su2
- 28960 SERAFIMOV, S. Culture of Laurus nobilis in Pomoriye. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 1:82-84. 1962. 21 Se492
- 28961 SILVESTRO, M. Medicinal herbalism and tranquilizers. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali-Olii Veg.-Saponi 44(10):497-500. Oct.1962. 308.8 R52
Drug plants and their properties.
- 28962 SIMON, I. Why the establishment of the Centro di Studio delle Piante Officinali e da Essenza della Sardegna is necessary and not to be postponed. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali-Olii Veg.-Saponi 44(7):350-356. July 1962. 308.8 R52
Includes research in pharmacognosy.

- 28963 SUAREZ DE CASTRO, F. Relations between rainfall and coffee production. (Sp) Santa Tecla. Inst. Salvadoreno de Invest. del Cafe. B. Inform. Sup. 7:11-20. Feb.1961. 68.29 Sa5B English summary.
- 28964 SUAREZ DE CASTRO, F. Systems of sowing and cultivation of coffee in America. (Sp) Santa Tecla. Inst. Salvadoreno de Invest. del Cafe. B. Inform. Sup. 9:3-11. Ref. Apr./May 1961. 68.29 Sa5B
- 28965 SUPNIEWSKI, J. The Polish Academy of Sciences Pharmacological Research Centre. Rev. Polish Acad. Sci. 6(1):73-80. Jan./Mar.1961. 475 R325
Includes study of drug plants.
- 28966 THOMPSON, F. C., BAILEY, P. H., and WILLIAMS, I. H. Height of wirework and spacing trial No. II: second progress report. I-II. Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 1960:59-71. 1961. 70.9 W972
I, Cultural data and comparison of hand and machine picking; II, A note on growth and development.
- 28967 VYAZOV, A. A. *Melissa officinalis*. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 12:111. Dec.1962. 410 P933
- 28968 WASSON, R. G. A new Mexican psychotropic drug from the mint family. Harvard U. Bot. Mus. L. 20(3):77-84. Dec.28,1962. 451 H262
Salvia divinorum.
- 28969 WEST AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR OIL PALM RESEARCH. Tenth annual report, 1961-62. Margate, 1962. 121 p.,maps. 77.9 W522A
- 28970 WHATLEY, B. T. Black pepper (*Piper nigrum*): botany, culture, processing. Ghana Farmer 6(2):80-85,map. Ref. May 1962. 24 G564
- 28971 WIGHT, W. Shade, manuring, and kind of tea. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 8(4):13-24. Dec. 1961. 68.18 T93
- 28972 WOODWARD, E. F., and SMITH, E. The acquisition and variability of investigational plant material. Lloydia 25(4):281-284. Dec.1962. 442.8 L77
Drug plants.
- 28973 WOODWARD, E. F. The identification of botanical drugs in commerce. Lloydia 25(4):289-290. Dec.1962. 442.8 L77
Includes drug plants.
- 28974 WU, C. T., and CHANG, H. S. Tea improvement program in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:205-209. July 1961. 87 J66
- 28975 WYE COLLEGE. DEPT. OF HOP RESEARCH. Annual report, 1960. Ashford, Kent, 1961. 90 p. 70.9 W972
- 28976 ZANOTTI, V., and ZANOTTI, A. Pharmacy, herbalism, plant pharmacognosy, so intimately bound in an insuppressible and interdependent natural and scientific symbiosis, are in a serious crisis and are likely to disappear. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali-Olii Veg.-Saponi 45(9):449-451. Sept.1962. 308.8 R52

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOIL SCIENCE

- 28977 ALTEMULLER, H. J. Improvement of the impregnating, hardening and grinding techniques for the preparation of thin sections of soil samples with Vestopal. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Dungung, Bodenk. 99(2/3):164-177. Nov.1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 28978 DUBLIN. AN FORAS TALUNTAIS. SOILS DIV. Research report, 1961. Dublin, 1962? 140 p. 103 D852
- 28979 FAR EAST REGIONAL FERTILIZER WORKSHOP, 1, TAIPEI, 1960. Soils and fertilizer uses in Taiwan, Republic of China. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 20,195 p.maps. Ref. May 1961. 87 J66
- 28980 MITCHELTREE, W. A., HANNA, R. M., and FLANNERY, R. L. Soils workshops. Plant Food Rev. 8(2):6-7. Summer 1962. 57.8 P694
- 28981 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. NEW ZEALAND. SOIL BUR. Handbook. New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Inform. Ser. 34,51 p.maps. 1962. 464.9 N48
- 28982 PETROV, E. G., and SHISHOV, L. L. Soil lysimeters from plastic materials. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:135-141. 1962. 20 M857
- 28983 WERNER, J. On the preparation of fluorescing soil sections. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Dungung, Bodenk. 99(2/3):144-150. Nov.1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 28984 WINTER, E. J. Low-cost weighable lysimeters. Nature [London] 196(4861):1341-1342. Dec.29,1962. 472 N21

Soil Physics

- 28985 ANASE, M. Relation between porosity and pore-size on particle mixing. (Ja) Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans. 4:6-11. Mar.1962. 290.9 Ag8
English summary.
- 28986 ANDERSSON, S. Investigation of physical properties of cultivated soil. XIII. Some theoretical observations on moisture curves, drainage equilibrium and pore size distribution. (Sw) Grundforbatring 15(1/2):51-108. Ref. 1962. 54.8 G92
- 28987 AUSTIN, N. B., GRADWELL, M. W., and PULAR, W. A. Soil structure. New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Soil Bur. B. 20:48-52. 1962. 56.9 N483
- 28988 BECKMANN, W. On the micromorphometric investigation of cavities and aggregates in soils. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Dungung, Bodenk. 99(2/3):129-139. Ref. Nov.1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 28989 BOBCHENKO, V. I. On water-stability of soil-grounds. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 12:86-91. Ref. Dec.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 28990 BOUCHET, R. J. Potential evapotranspiration and evaporation under shade. (Fr) Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc., 2d Cong.:540-545. 1960, pub.1962. 340.9 In8
English summary.
- 28991 CATALINA, L. Retention of moisture. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(10):372. Oct.1962. 15 C89
In soils.
- 28992 FEODOROFF, A., and RAFI, M. Water evaporation from bare soil: evolution of water profiles. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255 (25):3468-3470. Dec.17,1962. 505 P21
- 28993 FEODOROFF, A., and RAFI, M. Water evaporation from bare soil: the three stages of evaporation. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(23):3220-3222. Dec.5,1962. 505 P21
- 28994 FRITSCHEN, L. J., and VAN BAVEL, C. H. M. Energy balance components of evaporating surfaces in arid lands. J. Geophys. Res. 67(13): 5179-5185. Dec.1962. 470 J823

- 28995 FUJIOKA, Y., and NAGAHORI, K. A study on the mechanism of the percolation control of water by using bentonite. V. (Ja) Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans. 4:31-36. Mar.1962. 290.9 Ag8
English summary.
- 28996 GRIFFIN, J. G. Soil movement and moisture change as they affect footing and foundations for dwellings in heavy clay soils. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 767,2 p. June 1962. 100 M69In
- 28997 HAARLOV, N., and WEIS-FOGH, T. A microscopical technique for studying the undisturbed structure of soils. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Dungung, Bodenk. 99(2/3):140-144. Nov.1962. 384 Z343A
- 28998 HAKANSSON, I. How big is area compacted by tractor wheels in a field? (Sw) Lantmannen 73(18):439. May 5,1962. 11 L234
- 28999 HAMMERTON, J. L. Some effects of soil aggregate size on soil temperature. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Dept. Geog. Memo. 4:14-22. 1961. 501 Ab3
- 29000 HAYLETT, D. G. Studies in rainfall and crops at Pretoria. Outlook Agr. 3(5):241-249. Ref. Summer 1962. 10 Ou8
Chiefly soil moisture and runoff.
- 29001 KOSOV, B. I. Possibilities for mechanical dispersion of compact soils. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:37-47. 1962. 20 M857
- 29002 KROL, H. Remarks on investigations of physical properties of soils. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. 14(2):89-95. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 20.5 P84
- 29003 KROODSMA, H. Soil crust and irreversible drying; a literature review. (Du) Landbouwdocumentatie 18(34):1071-1074. Ref. Aug.25, 1962. 241 N38
- 29004 LEENHEER, L. DE. Vulnerability of soil structure research and a new approach in Belgium. Iowa State J. Sci. 37(1):87-101. Aug.15, 1962. 470 Io9
- 29005 LETEY, J., PELISHEK, R. E., and OSBORN, J. Wetting agents can increase water infiltration or retard it, depending on soil conditions and water contact angle. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 12 (1):3-4. Jan.1962. 60.18 So8
- 29006 LOWRY, W. P. Standardizing field estimates of evaporative soil moisture loss rates. Ecology 43(4):757-760. Autumn 1962. 410 Ec7
- 29007 LYUBSKAYA, A. F. Determination of pasture and meadow soil moisture. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.144-145. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 29008 LYUBSKAYA, A. F. Determining the compactness (tenacity) of sod. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.142-143. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 29009 MALYGIN, V. A. Soil moisture under water infiltration in soft compact soil. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:193-198. 1962. 20 M857
- 29010 NELSON, C. E., and ROBERTS, S. Soil compaction and cultivation effects in field corn. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 411,12 p. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 W27S
- 29011 OLIVER, J. Soil temperatures in an upland peat bog. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Dept. Geog. Memo. 4:23-27. 1961. 501 Ab3
- 29012 PRIMAULT, B. Trials in soil temperature measurement. (Fr) Internatl. J. Biomet. 6(1): 63-67. Nov.1962. 340.8 In8
English summary.
- 29013 PRONIN, A. F. Specific resistance of basic types of soils of the Soviet Union. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 73:39-42. 1962. 20 M857
To equipment, as determined by use of dynamometers.

- 29014 REINECK, H. E. Structures of tidal flat sediments. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Dungung, Bodenk. 99(2/3):151-153. Nov.1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 29015 RUBINSHTEN, M. I. Questions of the movement of moisture in a non-irrigated Sierozem. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Alma-Ata] 3: 11-16. Mar.1962. 20 Ak16
- 29016 SARSON, P. B. Validity of soil-temperature records. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Dept. Geog. Memo. 4:8-13. 1961. 501 Ab3
- 29017 STACE, H. C. T., and PALM, A. W. A thin walled tube for core sampling of soils. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(7):238-240. Nov.1962. 23 Au792
- 29018 TARAKANOV, G. I., and ROZOV, N. F. Improvement of microclimate of unheated ground under plastic covers. I. Improvement of thermal regime of soil. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:297-306. 1962. 20 M857
By plastic mulches.
- 29019 TARAKANOV, G. I., and ROZOV, N. F. Improvement of microclimate of unheated ground under plastic covers. II. Improvement of thermal regime of air. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:307-314. 1962. 20 M857
By plastic mulching.
- 29020 TAYLOR, J. A. Aspects of soil climate; based on papers and discussions at a symposium held on March 8th 1961. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Dept. Geog. Memo. 4,44 p.,maps. 1961. 501 Ab3
- 29021 TAYLOR, J. A. Soil climate: its definition and measurement. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Dept. Geog. Memo. 4:1-7. 1961. 501 Ab3
- 29022 VOLZ, H. Studies on the incidence of mechanical soil compaction in orchards and its effects on the root growth of bush apple trees. East Malling Eng. Kent. East Malling Res. Sta., 1961. 39 p. 56.43 V88Ae
Translation of Untersuchungen über das Auftreten von mechanischen Bodenverdichtungen in Obstanlagen und ihre Auswirkungen auf das Wurzelwachstum von Apfelniederstammen, issued as thesis, Bonn.
- 29023 WIKLERT, P. Leys and soil structure; comparative soil physical study of three top-soil profiles. (Sw) Grundforbattring 15(1/2):15-49. Ref. 1962. 54.8 G92
English summary.
- 29024 YARVELA, KH. A. Use of gamma rays for the study of moisture regime of the drained soils. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:107-116. Ref. 1962. 20 M857
- 29025 ZHATKANBAEV, ZH. ZH. Moisture and temperature of desert soils of Central Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 9:80-83. Sept.1962. 511 AL6
- 29026 ZHDANOVA, E. I. Moisture and temperature regime of peat soils during fall, winter, and spring period. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:135-144. 1962. 20 M857
- Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy**
- 29027 AFANAS'EV, G. V., and KASHANSKII, A. D. Agrochemical characteristics of arable soils of northern area of the Archangel Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:81-89. 1962. 20 M857
- 29028 ANDREWS, W. H., NEHER, L. C., and SHOE-MAKER, H. E. Agronomists use campaign method to encourage soil testing. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 47(5):72-73. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 Oh3S
- 29029 BEATTY, H. J., COLWELL, J. D., and HUTTON, H. T. A laboratory examination of soil samples collected by A. O. Ballantyne during a soil survey of selected areas of the British Solomon Islands. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt. 16/62,14,18 p. Oct.1962. 56.9 Au7
- 29030 BEETEM, W. A., JANZER, V. J., and WAHLBERG, J. S. Use of cesium-137 in the determination of cation exchange capacity. U. S. Geol. Survey. B. 1140-B,8 p. 1962. 407 G29B
- 29031 BERGEAUX, P. J. Georgia soil test evaluation. Plant Food Rev. 8(2):13. Summer 1962. 57.8 P694
- 29032 BETTENAY, E., BLACKMORE, A. V., and HINGSTON, F. J. Salinity investigations in the Belka Valley, Western Australia. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt. 10/62,30 p.,maps. Ref. July 1962. 56.9 Au7
- 29033 BOBRITSKAYA, M. A. The admission of nitrogen into soil with precipitations in different zones of the European part of the USSR. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 12:53-60. Ref. Dec.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 29034 CH'AN, S. N. Clayey minerals in the soils of the rice fields of China. (Rus) Sci. Sinica 11(7):941-968. Ref. July 1962. 475 Ac87
- 29035 CHENNERY, E. M. Some aspects of an old problem. Tea 3(4):7,9. July 1962. 68.19 T224
Soil acidity.
- 29036 CHING, F. Soil analysis. Lasca Leaves 12(2): 33-34. Apr.1962. 450 L33
- 29037 DANTAS, H. DA S. The determination of exchangeable basis in soils containing soluble salts. (Por) Pernambuco. Inst. Agron. do Nordeste. B. Tec. 15:29-41. Ref. Aug.1961. 65.9 P42
English summary.
- 29038 DARBY, H. Soil testing and fertilizer bulk blending. Amer. Coop. 1962:300-303. 280.29 Am3A
- 29039 DODOLINA, V. T. Soil solutions of crusty Solonetz soils. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:97-103. 1962. 20 M857
- 29040 GAVRILOVA, A. N. Changes of phosphate level of soddy-podzolic sandy loam soils as affected by plants. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 12:83-86. Ref. Dec.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 29041 GEREI, L., BIDLO, G., and SZEKELY, A. Studies of the colloidal fractions of some alkaline and Brown Forest soils. (Hu) Hungary. Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Minosegviszsgalo Intezet. Evkon. 5:281-296. Ref. 1958/1960. 19 H892
English summary.
- 29042 GHEORGHIU, V. G. Electromagnetic device for regulating the temperature and study of optimum conditions of functioning. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:367-374. 1961. 106.4 C84
French summary.
Soil testing.
- 29043 GHOSH, S. K., DAS, S. C., and MEHTA, S. C. Mineralogy of clays of red & lateritic soils. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21D(9):339-341. Sept. 1962. 475 J82
- 29044 GRECHIN, I. P., and KURLYKOVA, M. V. Changes in properties of soddy-podzolic soils depending on the content of oxygen and carbon dioxide. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 47:111-116. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 29045 GRECHIN, I. P., and KURLYKOVA, M. V. Dynamics of oxidation-reduction potential of soddy-podzolic soils depending on aeration. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:27-34. 1962. 20 M857
- 29046 GVAMICHA, N. E. Seasonal dynamics of vitamin content of Krasnozern soils in Anaseul area. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 28(6):693-698. June 1962. 511 Ak146
- 29047 ISRAEL, H. Radioactivity and "contamination." (Ge) Kosmos 58(5):195-198. (Cont.) May 1962. 474 K842
Of soils, water, and air.
- 29048 KARABAN, S. F. Some peculiarities of salt regime and water-soluble organic matter of Chernozem soils under perennial grasses. (Rus) Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Inst Pochvoved. Nauch. Trudy 5:188-198. 1961. 56.9 Uk72

- 29049 KAURICHEV, I. S., IVANOVA, T. N., and NOZ-DRUNOVA, E. M. Content of low-molecular organic acids in forest litter. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:19-25. Ref. 1962. 20 M857
- 29050 KONONOVA, M. M. I. V. Tyurin's investigations in the field of soil organic matter. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 12:1-7. Dec.1962. 57.8 P34
Includes list of his publications.
- 29051 LAKANEN, E. On the analysis of soluble trace elements. Ann. Agr. Fenn. 1(2):109-117. Ref. 1962. 20 An7
- 29052 LENHARD, G. Estimation of the available plant nutrients in the soil by the dehydrogenase activity. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk. 99(2/3):182-190. Ref. Nov.1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 29053 LIARD, O., and PICARD, M. A. Radioactive phosphorus ^{32}P and the diffusion of phosphorated solutions applied with the injector stick on clay soils. (Fr) Inst. pour l'Encour. de la Rech. Sci. dans l'Indus. et l'Agr. Compt. Rend. de Rech. 1(28):81-95. Ref. Nov.1962. 330.9 In7C
Tracers in soil research.
- 29054 LYKOV, A. M. Qualitative changes in humus composition under prolonged effect of fertilizers, crop rotation and monoculture. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:195-201. 1962. 20 M857
- 29055 MARCO, L. Salinity in agricultural soils. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 111 (9):142-148. (Concl.) Sept.1962. 15 Sa5
Includes soil moisture.
- 29056 MENZEL, R. G. Decontamination of soils. Plant Food Rev. 8(3):8-12. Summer 1962. 57.8 P694
- 29057 METSON, A. J. General soil chemistry. New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Soil Bur. B. 20: 40-48. 1962. 56.9 N483
- 29058 MIKHNOVSKI, V. K., VYSOTSKAYA, P. N., and KOTOVA, L. V. The effect of different organic fertilizers on humus formation and nitrogen balance in a soddy-podzolic loamy soil. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 12:61-67. Ref. Dec. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 29059 MOUTHAN, W. L. P. J. Enkele aantekeningen over zoutgehaltes in water en gronden m.b.t. de landbouw [Notes on the salt content of water and soils with reference to agriculture]. Netherlands New Guinea. Dienst Econ. Zaken. Landbk. Ser. 4,8 p. 1960. 281.9 N453
- 29060 MURPHY, P. W. A radioisotope method for determination of rate of disappearance of leaf litter in woodland. In his Progress in soil zoology, p.357-363. Ref. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 29061 MYSZKA, A. Investigations of the content of soluble boron in typical soils of the Lublin upland. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 15:99-131. Ref. 1960. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 29062 NESMITH, J. Soil testing. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 239,6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 F66C
- 29063 NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, EXTENSION SERV. Soil test information can mean more profits. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Folder 124,rev.,2 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 N811Ex
- 29064 PASTERNAK, P. S., and SKIBA, V. V. Content and composition of humus of Carpathian Brown Forest soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 12:74-79. Ref. Dec.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 29065 PAVEL, L., and UZIAK, S. Clay minerals of soils derived from loess-like and silty formations of alluvial origin. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 15:75-85. Ref. 1960. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 29066 PEEVY, W. J., and BRUPBACHER, R. H. Fertility status of Louisiana soils. 4. Potassium. La. Agr. 6(1):12-13, map. Fall 1962. 100 L939
- 29067 PEN'KOV, O. G. Manganese and boron content of gray-Chestnut and Solonetz soils of the Karabakh Steppe in the Kura-Aras lowland. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:113-120. Ref. 1962. 20 M857
- 29068 PERSHINA, M. N., and PEN'KOV, O. G. Molybdenum and cobalt content of gray-Chestnut and white alkali soils of the Karabakh Steppe in the Kura-Aras lowland. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:105-111. 1962. 20 M857
- 29069 POSPISHIL, F. Electrophoresis of humic substances and their complexes with copper. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 12:44-52. Ref. Dec. 1962. 57.8 P34
- 29070 PROKOSHEV, V. V. Effect of soil liming on the content of exchangeable and water soluble potassium in soil and on potassium absorption by potatoes. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:43-47. 1962. 20 M857
- 29071 RACHINSKII, V. V., and BORS, J. The problem of kinetics, statics, and dynamics of phosphate absorption by soils. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:243-249. 1962. 20 M857
- 29072 SHISHOV, L. L. Oxidation-reduction potential of soddy-Gley soils. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:55-61. Ref. 1962. 20 M857
- 29073 SMIRNOV, P. M., and FRUKTOVA, N. I. Non-exchangeable ammonium fixation by soils and the availability of fixated ammonium for plant absorption. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:49-56. 1962. 20 M857
- 29074 SMITH, A. N. The effect of fertilizers, sulphur and mulch on East African tea soils. II. The effect on the base status and organic matter content of the soil. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 28(1):16-21. Ref. July 1962. 24 Ea74
- 29075 TAMIMI, Y. N., and KANEHIRO, Y. Urea transformations in Hawaiian soils. Hawaii Farm Sci. 11(3):6-7. July 1962. 100 H314
- 29076 TITOVA, N. A. Iron-humus complexes of several soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 12:38-43. Ref. Dec.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 29077 VALERA, C. L. Preliminary studies on the phosphorus supplying power of nine Philippine soils. Philippine Agr. 46(2/3):117-132. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 25 P542
- 29078 VERIGINA, K. V. On the work with microelements by the Laboratoriya Khimii Pochv during 1960. (Rus) Mikroelementy v SSSR 1:35-37. 1961. 385 M58
Microelements in soils.
- 29079 VOZNYUK, S. T. Water properties of peat soils of the Trubezh River flood plain in connection with their salinity and alkalinity. (Rus) Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pochvoved. Nauch. Trudy 5:172-186. Ref. 1961. 56.9 Uk72
- 29080 WONDRAUSCH, A. Available magnesium in the soils of the Lublin District. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 15:87-97. Ref. 1960. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 29081 WONDRAUSCH, A., and ZAJAC, J. Rapid qualitative determination of clay minerals by means of neutral red. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 16:75-84. Ref. 1961. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 29082 WONDRAUSCH, J. Studies on phosphorus in the soils of mountainous regions of the Flish Carpathians. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 15:1-35. Ref. 1960. 512 L96Ae
English summary.

Soil Biology

- 29083 ALBRECHT, W. A. Wastebasket of the earth. *Compost Sci.* 3(2):38-42. Summer 1962. 57.8 C734
Chiefly soil biology.
- 29084 ALEKSANDROVA, I. V. The role of life activity products of Actinomycetes in the formation of humic substances. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 12: 8-14. Ref. Dec.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 29085 BALICKA, N., and KOSINKIEWICZ, B. Utilization of some nitrogen compounds by the microflora of the rhizosphere. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss.* 115(7):737-747. Ref. Oct.30,1962. 448.3 C33
- 29086 BAYLIS, G. T. S. Rhizopagus; the catholic symbiont. *Austral. J. Sci.* 25(5):195-200. Ref. Nov.21,1962. 475 An72
Mycorrhiza.
- 29087 BEL'CHIKOVA, N. P. Study of the humus of the podzolic and soddy-podzolic natural and cultivated soils of the European part of the USSR. (Rus) In Kononova, M. M., ed. *Mikroorganizmy i organicheskoe veshchestvo pochv*, p.260-290. Ref. 1961. 56.5 K833
- 29088 BLACKITH, R. E. The handling of multiple measurements. In Murphy, P. W., ed. *Progress in soil zoology*, p.37-42. Ref. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 29089 BOON, B., and LAUDELOUT, H. Kinetics of nitrite oxidation by *Nitrobacter winogradskyi*. *Biochem. J.* 85(3):440-447. Ref. Dec.1962. 382 B52
- 29090 CAPSTICK, C. K. The use of small cylindrical samplers for estimating the weight of forest litter. In Murphy, P. W., ed. *Progress in soil zoology*, p.353-356. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 29091 CHAKRAVARTY, S. C., and DAS, N. B. Transamination in *Azotobacter chroococcum*. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21C(6):160-162. Ref. June 1962. 475 J82
- 29092 CHARPENTIER, M., and POCHON, J. Soil bacteria growing on amino-triazine (simazine). (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 102(4):501-504. Apr. 1962. 448.3 An75
English summary.
- 29093 DOROSINSKII, L. M., LAZAREVA, N. M., and EMTSEV, V. T. The role of nodule bacteria in nitrogen nutrition of leguminous plants. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(6):1061-1066. Nov./Dec.1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 29094 DRIFT, J. VAN DER. The soil animals in an oak-wood with different types of humus formation. In Murphy, P. W., ed. *Progress in soil zoology*, p.343-347. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 29095 ELKAN, G. H., and MOORE, W. E. C. A rapid method for measurement of CO₂ evolution by soil microorganisms. *Ecology* 43(4):775-776. Autumn 1962. 410 Ec7
- 29096 ETTLINGER, L. The importance of microorganisms for soil fertility. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. Rech. Agron. en Suisse* 1(3):231-251. Ref., p.245-251. 1962. 17 Sch99
English summary.
- 29097 FIEDLER, H. J., and FIEDLER, E. Investigations on the influences of the alkaline earths ions on microscopic soil fungi. (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 11(9):983-1012. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 29098 FRANZ, H. Habitat characteristics with particular reference to the soil. In Murphy, P. W., ed. *Progress in soil zoology*, p.311-318. Ref. 1962. 56.5 M95
Soil fauna.
- 29099 GIAMBIAGI, N. Effect of CO₂ on the enumeration of nitrifying soil bacteria. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 102(3):367-369. Mar.1962. 448.3 An75
English summary.
- 29100 GILBERT, O. J., and BOCK, K. L. Some methods of studying the disappearance and decomposition of leaf litter. In Murphy, P. W., ed. *Progress in soil zoology*, p.348-352. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 29101 GOCHELASHVILI, Z. A. A study of the dynamics of soil microflora of a mandarin plantation. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(6):1048-1053. Nov./Dec.1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
Saprophytic bacteria.
- 29102 GRIFFITHS, E. Seasonal fluctuations in microbial populations of the soil. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Dept. Geog. Memo. 4:32-35. Ref. 1961. 501 Ab3
- 29103 JENSEN, V. Activity of various physiological groups of microorganisms in some forest soils. Denmark. *Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Arsskr.* 1962: 180-194. Ref. 104 D41A
- 29104 JENSEN, V., and FELUMB, G. Description of some "coryneform" bacteria isolated from forest soils. Denmark. *Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Arsskr.* 1962:195-210. Ref. 104 D41A
- 29105 JORDAN, D. C. The bacteroids of the genus *Rhizobium*. *Bact. Rev.* 26(2,pt.1):119-141. Ref. June 1962. 448.3 B13
Includes nitrogen fixation in legumes.
- 29106 KECSKES, M. Antibiotic susceptibility of soil microorganisms. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss.* 115(7):716-719. Ref. Oct.30,1962. 448.3 C33
- 29107 KUDZIN, YU. K. Use of phosphorobacterin for corn. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 11:63-65. Nov.1962. 20 Z44
Includes yields.
- 29108 KUDZIN, YU. K., and YAROSHEVICH, I. V. Use of phosphorobacterin in the Chernozem zone. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(6):1099-1101. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 448.3 M582
- 29109 KURLKOVA, M. V. Dynamics of soil air content in improved peat and muck soils of the Yakhroma flood plain. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 76:63-68. 1962. 20 M857
With reference to microbiological activity.
- 29110 KVARATSKHELIYA, M. T. On the expediency of using bacterial fertilizers. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(6):1102-1106. Nov./Dec.1962. 448.3 M582
- 29111 LOGINOVA, L. G., and others. A study of thermophilic microflora of the Jagan- Tau Mountain in Southern Ural. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(6):1082-1086. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 448.3 M582
A. E. Kosmachev, R. S. Golovacheva, and L. M. Seregina, joint authors.
English summary.
Bacteria, fungi and algae in soils.
- 29112 LOUB, W. Some European soil groups and their characteristic microflora. In Murphy, P. W., ed. *Progress in soil zoology*, p.323-327. 1962. 56.5 M95
Chiefly fungi.
- 29113 MCGARITY, J. W. Effect of freezing of soil on denitrification. *Nature [London]* 196(4861): 1342-1343. Dec.29,1962. 472 N21
- 29114 MAKAROV, B. N., IGNATOVA, V. P., and KHODAKOVA, R. N. Decomposition of some organic materials in a soddy-podzolic soil. (Rus) *Pochvovedenie* 12:68-73. Ref. Dec. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 29115 MALQUORI, A., and FLORENZANO, G. Researches concerning the influence of chemical fertilizers on the soil microflora. I. (It) *Ann. di Microbiol. ed Enzimologia* 11(1/4):49-64. Ref. 1961. 448.3 An73
English summary.
- 29116 MANIL, P., and BRAKEL, J. A propos of geographic distribution of *Rhizobium trifolii* and *Rhizobium meliloti* in Belgium. (Fr) *Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux* 29(3/4):328-334. 1961. 105.1 G285
- 29117 MITROFANOVA, N. S. Mycoflora of Solonetz soils. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest.* 9:87-90. Sept.1962. 511 AL6

- 29118 MOUNTFORD, M. D. An index of similarity and its application to classificatory problems. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.43-50. 1962. 56.5 M95 Soil fauna.
- 29119 MURPHY, P. W. Extraction methods for soil animals. I-II. In his Progress in soil zoology, p.75-155. Ref. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 29120 MURPHY, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology; papers from a colloquium on research methods, organized by the Soil Zoology Committee of the International Society of Soil Science held at Rothamsted Experimental Station, Hertfordshire, 10-14th July, 1958. London, Butterworths, 1962. 398 p. Ref. 56.5 M95
- 29121 MUSAEV, K. YU., and UMAROVA, SH. On the effect of irrigation on the development and distribution of algae in cotton fields. (Rus) Uzbekskii Biol. Zhur. 3:30-34. 1962. 442.8 Uz1
- 29122 MYSKOW, W. The decomposition of different plant residues in sandy soils. (Pol) Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski 4:25-43. Ref. 1961. 64.9 In7 English summary.
- 29123 NAIK, B. N., BADHE, N. N., and BALLAL, D. K. Fertilizing value of oiled and de-oiled cakes. Compost Sci. 3(2):33-34. Summer 1962. 57.8 C734 Nitrification tests.
- 29124 NELSON, J. M., and SATCHELL, J. E. The extraction of Lumbricidae from soil with special reference to the hand-sorting method. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.294-299. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 29125 NEPOMILUEV, V. F. Characteristics of the microflora and of the microbiological processes in soils of the Archangel Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:205-210. 1962. 20 M857
- 29126 NEPOMILUEV, V. F. Composition of microflora of soddy-podzolic soils under various forest arboreal plants. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:189-195. 1962. 20 M857
- 29127 NEPOMILUEV, V. F., and L'VOV, N. P. Microbiological and agrochemical characteristics of Brown Forest soils in mountain areas. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:197-203. 1962. 20 M857
- 29128 OBRAZTSOVA, A. A., and PETRENKO, M. B. Effect of gypsum on development of microflora of deep Chernozems in the Kharkov area. (Rus) Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pochvoved. Nauch. Trudy 5:26-54. Ref. 1961. 56.9 Uk72
- 29129 OBRAZTSOVA, A. A., and PETRENKO, M. B. Role of rhizosphere and root microflora in development of higher plants and in soil fertility. I. (Rus) Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pochvoved. Nauch. Trudy 5:55-72. Ref. 1961. 56.9 Uk72
- 29130 PETERSEN, E. J. Morphological variants in single-cell cultures of Azotobacter chroococcum. Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Arsskr. 1962:211-225. Ref. 104 D41A
- 29131 PUGH, G. J. F., and MATHISON, G. E. Studies on fungi in coastal soils. II-III. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 45(4):560-572. Ref. Dec.1962. 451 B76
- 29132 RABOTNOV, T. A. Counting earthworms in pasture and meadow soils. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S. Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senoko-sakh i pastbishchakh, p.146-148. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 29133 RANGASWAMI, G., and SUBBARAJA, K. T. Azotobacter in paddy soil. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 56(3):174-183. Ref. Sept.1962. 513 In25B
- 29134 SAGDULLAEVA, M. On the influence of different factors on the specific composition and quantitative relationship of soil fungi. (Rus) Uzbekskii Biol. Zhur. 3:35-39. 1962. 442.8 Uz1
- 29135 SCHIFFMANN, J. Field experiments on inoculation of peanuts in northern Negev soils. Rehovot, Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Ktavim 11(3/4):151-158. Dec.1961. 107 J552
- 29136 SHAIUROV, V. S. Decomposition of cellulose in peat soils under agricultural use. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 12:79-82. Dec.1962. 57.8 P34
- 29137 SIUTA, J. Influence of periodically anaerobic decay of organic matter upon solubility and displacement of mineral compounds in the soil. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. 14(2):75-88. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 20.5 P84
- 29138 SIUTA, J. The part played by gases from oxygen-free fermentation in forming the soil surface. (Pol) Przegl. Geog. 34(1):99-109. Ref. 1962. 278.8 P95 English summary.
- 29139 STEGEMAN, L. C. A glimpse of the animal life of the topsoil. Conservationist 17(3):12-16. Dec./Jan.1962/63. 279.8 N48
- 29140 STEINMETZ, H. The soil lives! Guiding principles for soil care in the garden. (Ge) Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartn. 12(43):25-26. May 1962. 80 F11 Soil microorganisms create humus.
- 29141 STEPANOV, N. S. Effect of azotobacterin on yields and protein content of spring wheat. (Rus) Zemledelie 11:60-62. Nov.1962. 20 Z44
- 29142 SZEMBER, A. The action of soil microorganisms to make phosphorus from its organic compounds available to plants. I. The ability of soil microorganisms to mineralize organic phosphorus compounds. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 15:133-143. Ref. 1960. 512 L96Ae English summary.
- 29143 A TREASURY of organic gardening ideas. Emmaus, Pa., Rodale Books, 1962. 192 p., map. 56.6 T71 Excerpts from nine books in organic gardening.
- 29144 TRECCANI, V. Researches on the denitrification capacity of the soil and proposal for a quantitative method of evaluation. (It) Ann. di Microbiol. ed Enzimologia 11(1/4):15-18. 1961 448.3 An73 English summary. Part of the microbial activity of soil.
- 29145 TRYTTEN, J. M. Dual importance of legume seed inoculation. World Farming 4(8):36-38. Aug.1962. 30.08 W89
- 29146 WATANABE, A. Effect of nitrogen-fixing blue-green alga: Tolypothrix tenuis on the nitrogenous fertility of paddy soil and on the crop yield of rice plant. J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol. 8(2):85-91. Mar.1962. 448.3 J824
- 29147 WROBEL, T., and ALLEN, O. N. The influence of different strains of Rhizobium trifoli on American clovers. (Pol) Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski 4:3-13. Ref. 1961. 64.9 In7 English summary.
- 29148 WROBEL, T., and ALLEN, O. N. Rhizobium meliloti strain variation and host specificity among four varieties of Medicago sativa. (Pol) Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski 4:15-24. Ref. 1961. 64.9 In7 English summary.
- 29149 WU, M. H. Present development of nodule bacteria (Rhizobium) work in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 20:156-159. May 1961. 87 J66
- 29150 ZAITSEVA, G. N., and KOVALEVA, G. I. Polynucleotide phosphorylase and other enzymes of nucleotide metabolism in the course of development of Azotobacter vinelandii. (Rus) Biokhimiya 27(3):463-475. Ref. May/June 1962. 385 B523 English summary.
- 29151 ZHUKOVA, R. A. On aerobic cellulose bacteria of northern soils. (Rus) Mikrobiologiya 31(6):1054-1060. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 448.3 M582 English summary.

- 29152 ZICSI, A. Determination of number and size of sampling unit for estimating lumbricid populations of arable soils. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.68-71. 1962. 56.5 M95
Earthworm population of arable soils in Hungary.

Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships

- 29153 ALLAWAY, W. H. Relation of soil to plant and animal nutrition. Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc. 1962:13-23, map. Ref. 389.79 C81

Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

- 29154 AFANAS'EV, G. V., and KASHANSKII, A. D. Classification of soils of flood plain and delta of the Northern Dvina River. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:69-79. 1962. 20 M857
- 29155 ARANBAEV, M. P. Some peculiarities of climate of Turan facies in connection with structure of vertical zonality of soils. I. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:129-134. 1962. 20 M857
- 29156 ASGHAR, A. G., and ZAIDI, H. S. Soil survey manual for the former Punjab Province area. West Pakistan. Water & Power Devlpmt. Authority. Water & Soils Invest. Div. B. 1, 17 p., map. 1961. 56.9 W523
- 29157 ASGHAR, A. G., and ZAIDI, H. S. Soil survey Rechna Doab, West Pakistan. West Pakistan. Water & Power Devlpmt. Authority. Water & Soils Invest. Div. B. 2, 22 p., maps. 1961. 56.9 W523
- 29158 ASSING, I. A. Genetic soil types and soil-improvement regions of piedmont plains of the Kara-Tau and Western Kirghiz Range. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 13:3-37, map. 1962. 56.9 AL6
- 29159 AUBERT, G. Arid zone soils a study of their formation, characteristics, utilization and conservations. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:115-137. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 29160 BIKMUKHAMEDOV, M. A. Desert soils of northwestern part of the Kzyl-Orda Region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 13:114-129. Ref. 1962. 56.9 AL6
- 29161 BOGOTA. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE FOMENTO TABACALERO. Estudios de suelos de Santander; zonas tabacaleras [Studies of soils of Santander; the tobacco zones], by L. F. Irusta and E. A. Fortoul. Bogota, 1961. 119 p. 56.23 B632
- 29162 BOROWIEC, J. Description of meadow soils found in the valley of the river Bug near Siedliszcze. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 16:35-57, maps. Ref. 1961. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 29163 BOROWIEC, S. Natural conditions and origin of soils formed in the area of the former Pleistocene ice-dammed lake at Pyrzyce. (Pol) Przegl. Geog. 33(1):83-92, map. Ref. 1961. 278.8 P95
English summary.
- 29164 CHARYEV, M. K., and MELESHKIN, V. D. Soil types of the Kara-Kum Canal zone. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 11:50-54. Nov. 1962. 72.8 K522
- 29165 CHRISTENSEN, P. D., and HANSEN, V. E. Rating land for crop production. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 286, 15 p. Feb. 1961. 275.29 U1
- 29166 CURLE, L. D., and others. Soil survey of Yadkin County, North Carolina. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1959(16), 74 p., maps. Ref. Nov. 1962. 1 So32F
North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 29167 DUBOVSKAYA, N. V. Physical and chemical properties of loess soils in Ukraine. (Rus) Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pochvoved. Nauch. Trudy 5:199-230. Ref. 1961. 56.9 Uk72
Genesis.
- 29168 ECK, P. Progress report on the blueberry soil survey. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Annu. Blueberry Open House. Proc. 30:17-19. 1962. 94.35 N46A
- 29169 FISHER, G., and others. Soil survey of Carbon County, Pennsylvania. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1959(14), 108 p., maps. Ref. Nov. 1962. 1 So32F
Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station and Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 29170 FLETCHER, J. E. Climate and soil of the Southwest. Symp. Bioecol. Arid & Semiarid Lands Sowest. [Papers] 1958:2-14., map. Ref. 1961. 463.8 Sy6
- 29171 FRANZ, H. The soil profile and its description. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.319-322. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 29172 GEYGER, E. On the method of micro-morphometric soil investigation. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenkn. 99(2/3):118-129, maps. Ref. Nov. 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 29173 GOLOVKINA, M. S. Agricultural evaluation of natural condition of the Dzhambul Region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 13:174-189, map. Ref. 1962. 56.9 AL6
Soil types.
- 29174 HAVINGA, A. J. Een palynologisch onderzoek van in dekzand ontwikkelde bodemprofielen. A palynological investigation of soil profiles developed in cover sand. Wageningen, Veenman, 1962. 165 p., map. Ref. 56.1 H29
English summary.
Proefschrift - Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen.
- 29175 HORAWSKI, M. The hydrological factor in formation of raised bogs. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 11:147-160. Ref. 1962. 56.8 R592
English summary.
- 29176 HSI, L. C., and CHANG, S. C. Soils and soil fertility of Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 20:12-29. Ref. May 1961. 87 J66
- 29177 KARAUCHEV, I. S., and NOZDRUNOVA, E. M. Migration of water-soluble organic matter in forest-meadow zone. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:47-52. Ref. 1962. 20 M857
With reference to genesis.
- 29178 KHOSTANTSEV, A. G. Characteristics of soil complex of northern semi-desert area of western Caspian zone. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:121-126. 1962. 20 M857
- 29179 KOOS, W. M., and others. Soil survey of Wilbarger County, Texas. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1959(18), 64 p., maps. Ref. Sept. 1962. 1 So32F
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 29180 KOZHUKHAROV, M. KH., and ALESHIN, S. N. Absorption of organic matter by soils in various zones of Bulgaria. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:249-256. 1962. 20 M857
- 29181 LAWS, W. D., and CORRELL, D. S. The soils and vegetation of a relict area of Blackland Prairie. Wrightia 2(5):229-241. May 1962. 450 W93
- 29182 MATSUURA, Y. Choice of sieves for classifying sand. (Ja) Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans. 4:1-5. Ref. Mar. 1962. 290.9 Ag8
English summary.
- 29183 MULLER, S. The soil—the foundation of our lives. 3. Soil profiles. (Ge) Kosmos 58(4):167-169. Apr. 1962. 474 K842
- 29184 MULLER, S. The soil—the foundation of our lives. 4. Soil types. (Ge) Kosmos 58(5):199-200. May 1962. 474 K842

- 29185 NORRGARD, A. Lar kanna din jord [Learn to know your soil]. Hushsallsk. Forbund. Smaskr. 48,19 p.,map. Ref. 1962. 11 H952
- 29186 OHIO. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. DIV. OF LANDS AND SOIL. An inventory of Ohio soils, Ross County. Ohio. Dept. Nat. Resources. Div. Lands & Soil. Inventory Ohio Soils. Prog. Rpt. 22,56 p.,maps. 1962. 56.9 Oh32
- 29187 PACHIKINA, L. I. Littoral soils of northern area of the Caspian Sea. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 13:38-64, map. 1962. 56.9 AL6
Types.
- 29188 PERSHINA, M. N., and DODOLINA, V. T. Effect of agricultural use of light-Chestnut soils and crusty Solonetz soils on their alkalinity. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:91-96. 1962. 20 M857
- 29189 PICARD, K. Remains of pingos at Husum/Northsee. (Ge) Natwiss. Ver. f. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr. 32:72-77, map. Ref. 1961. 509 K54
Peat.
- 29190 PONOMAREVA, V. V. Role of humus substances in the formation of Brown Forest soils. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 12:15-30. Ref. Dec.1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
- 29191 PULLAR, W. A. Soils and agriculture of Gisborne Plains. New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Soil Bur. B. 20,91 p.,maps. Ref. 1962. 56.9 N483
- 29192 RODE, A. A. The soil forming process and soil evolution. 100 p. Ref. 56.1 R612Ae
Translation of Pochvobrazovatel'nyi protsess i evolyutsiya pochv.
- 29193 SAMUELS, G. The soil in domestic gardening. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 48(1):10-18. Jan./June 1961. 8 R325
Types and fertility.
- 29194 SCHLOTS, F. E., and others. Soil survey of San Juan County, Washington. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(15), 73 p., maps. Ref. Nov.1962. 1 So32F
Washington Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 29195 SOKOLOV, A. A. Some general natural conditions of soils of Mynbulak depression. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 13:88-113, maps. 1962. 56.9 AL6
Genesis and types.
- 29196 SOKOLOV, S. I. Soils of Alma-Ata Botanic Garden in relation to the problem of vertical zoning of Trans-Ili Ala-Tau. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 13:65-87, map. Ref. 1962. 56.9 AL6
Includes genesis.
- 29197 SZABOLCS, I., VARALLYALY, GY., and MIKLAY, F. The transdanubian alkali soils. I. Alkali soils around Gyor. (Hu) Agrochim. és Talajtan 11(2):161-184, maps. Ref. June 1962. 385 Ag83
English summary.
- 29198 TONNARD, V. Stratigraphic significance of the bluntness index of sands. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 29(3/4):386-400. 1961. 105.1 G285
English summary.
- 29199 VICINI, C., and BOSCHI, V. Soil survey of the mountain reclamation district of the Panaro torrent. (It) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. 68(10):1134-1149, map. Oct. 1962. 280.9 M722
- 29200 VIL'K, K. K. Humus of the mountain-taiga ferrous soils of western trans-Baikal Region. (Rus) Pochvovedenie 12:31-37. Ref. Dec. 1962. 57.8 P34
English summary.
Genesis.
- 29201 ZIEMER, F. H. Top liming in May/June. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(4):67. Apr.1962. 75.8 K145
- 29202 ZIMMERMANN, K. The application of standard scales in soil microphotography. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Bodenk. 99 (2/3):107-118. Nov.1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.

SOIL MANAGEMENT

- 29203 ARAKERI, H. R., and others. Ed. 2. rev. Soil management in India. New York, Asia Publishing House, 1962. 609 p., maps. Ref. 56.25 Ar1
G. V. Chalam, P. Satyanarayana, and R. L. Donahue, joint authors.
- 29204 ARIZONA WATERSHED SYMPOSIUM. Modern techniques in water management; proceeding, fifth annual symposium, September 21, 1961. n. p., 1961. 44 p., maps. Ref. 292.9 Ar425
- 29205 CASTILLO, J. DEL. Exhaustion and rehabilitation of the soil. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(10):371-372. Oct.1962. 15 C89
Soil management.
- 29206 COOK, J. A., and COOKE, G. M. The effect of stillage waste on vineyard soil. Wines & Vines 44(1):28-29. Jan.1963. 95.8 C122
- 29207 CURRY, J. A. Some examples of Tennessee Valley Authority watershed activities. Ozark Rptr. 31:5-10. Winter 1962. 99.8 Oz1
- 29208 GATTIS, J. L., and MILEY, W. N. Watershed development in Arkansas. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 320,8 p.-folder. Dec.1961. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 29209 GLENDENING, G. E., PASE, C. P., and INGEBO, P. Preliminary hydrologic effects of wild-fire in chaparral. Ariz. Watershed Symp. Annu. Proc. 5th Symp.:12-15. 1961. 292.9 Ar425
In experimental watersheds.
- 29210 KEPPEL, R. V. Watershed research on semi-arid rangelands. Ariz. Watershed Symp. Annu. Proc. 5th Symp.:33-35, map. 1961. 292.9 Ar425
- 29211 KOLAR, M. Watershed management in Europe. (He) La-Yaaran 12(3):78-87. Sept.1962. 99.9 So19
English summary, p. 130-131.
- 29212 MCKEOWN, N. R., and MCCULLOCH, R. N. The effect of burning and cultivating residual wheat stubble on the yield of oats and associated plants. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(7):197-203. Ref. Nov.1962. 23 Au792
- 29213 NAJMR, S., and LHOTA, O. Results of scientific research in making drifting sand more fertile in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 11(4):407-428. 1962. 64.8 Z1
English summary.
- 29214 NOVIKOVA, A. V. Improvement of meadow Solonetz soils. (Rus) Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pochvoved. Nauch. Trudy 5:121-131. Ref. 1961. 56.9 Uk72
- 29215 NOVIKOVA, A. V. Improvement of Solonetz soils of meadow-steppe complexes of the Crimean Region. (Rus) Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pochvoved. Nauch. Trudy 5:132-159. Ref. 1961. 56.9 Uk72
- 29216 PLYUSNIN, I. I. Soil improvement as important measure to increase its fertility. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:5-12. 1962. 20 M857
- 29217 PODDUBNYI, N. N., KALINOVA, I. A., and TORMASOV, V. A. Efficient utilization of low-fertile soils of Sasovo District of the Ryazan Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:35-39. 1962. 20 M857
Management.
- 29218 RAAB, F. Land use of the watershed and water management for beneficial use. Ozark Rptr. 31:10-13. Winter 1962. 99.8 Oz1
- 29219 SMITH, J. L. Watershed management for the forested coastal plains and the Ouachita-Ozark highlands. Ozark Rptr. 31:13-23. Winter 1962. 99.8 Oz1

Soil Fertility

- 29220 AGAPIE, C., and GHERASIM, V. Effect of organic mineral fertilizers applied to fall wheat and to corn, cultivated on sloping terrain. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 12(1):191-202. 1961. 442.9 B855 French summary.
- 29221 ALEKSEEV, E. D., and POLYAKOV, P. V. Use of minor elements for forage legumes grown on peat soils. (Rus) Zemledelie 12:59-60. Dec.1962. 20 Z44
- 29222 ANDREWS, W. B. Nitrogen: what, when, where, why? Agr. Ammonia News 13(1):8,10. Jan./Feb.1963. 381 Ag82
- 29223 BAJAI, J. Some basic problems in successful wheat production. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(41):8-9. Oct.10,1962. 19 M27 Nitrogen fertilization study, chiefly.
- 29224 BAXTER, P., and DILLON, W. J. Fertilizers for apple trees in the Stanley district. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 60(11):521-524. Nov.1962. 23 V66J
- 29225 BEKKER, W. R. Nitrogen fertilization of fodder maize. Stikstof 6:72-77. July 1962. 57.9 St52
- 29226 BERENDES, P. From manure to straw as fertilizer. (Ge) Praxis u. Forsch. 14(8):196-197. Aug.20,1962. 18 P89
- 29227 BERGEAUX, P. J. Fertilizers for Georgia soils. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 619,62 p.,map. June 1962. 275.29 G29B
- 29228 BOERTJE, G. A. What needs attention in cucumber potting soils. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(26):1023. Jan.2,1963. 80 G89 Fertilizer content.
- 29229 BOGUSZEWSKI, W., and KAC-KACAS, M. Remarks on problems of soil liming in Poland. II. Supplying lime fertilizers for agricultural needs. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. 14(2):57-74. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 20.5 P84
- 29230 BORASIO, L. Fertilization of rice of Italy and the Mediterranean countries. (It) Riso 11(5):7-12. Ref. May 1962. 59.8 R49
- 29231 BRANDENBURGER, V. The influence of various combinations of fertilizers on the yield and quality of malting barley with special attention to climate and annual precipitation, soil, and preliminary crop. (Ge) Monschr. f. Brauerei 15(1):1-9. Ref. Jan.1962. 390.8 B7323
- 29232 BROOKS, O. L., and LIVINGSTON, R. A progress report on results of fertility studies with pecans. Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 55:44,46-47. 1962. 94.69 G29
- 29233 BRUNI, B. Fertilizers for grapes. (It) Frutticoltura 24(5):387-390. May 1962. 80 R52
- 29234 BRZOSTOWSKI, H. W. Influence of pH and superphosphate on establishment of Cenchrus ciliaris from seed. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 39(4):289-296. Ref. Oct.1962. 26 T754 Tanganyika.
- 29235 BUCHVAROVA, I. Ammonia liquor as nitrogen fertilizer. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 6:639-644. 1962. 21 Se492 Field crops.
- 29236 BUSCH, J. Fertilizer problems at Beauce. (Fr) B. des Engrais 451:129-134. June/July 1962. 57.8 B87 Field crop fertilizing.
- 29237 CALZADA B., J., and CHAVEZ, A. Abonamiento del haba en la sierra [Fertilizing of beans in the sierra]. Junin. Estac. Expt. Agropecuaria. [P.] 2,17 p. July 1961. 102.5 J95
- 29238 CANTIR, F. Contributions on establishing the effect of fertilizers and amendments on the yield of corn planted on Brown Forest Podzolic soil at Pastraveni-Tg. Neamt. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:157-166. 106.4 J31L French summary.
- 29239 CHANG, H. T. The fertilizer program of Taiwan, China. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 20:1-11. May 1961. 87 J66
- 29240 CHANG, S. C. Response of rice to lime in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 20:52-57. May 1961. 87 J66
- 29241 CHINESE-AMERICAN JOINT COMMISSION ON RURAL RECONSTRUCTION. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION DIV. The extension workers' part in fertilizer programs. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 20:194-195. May 1961. 87 J66
- 29242 COLMANT, J. M. Agronomic analyses and fertilization in arboriculture. (Fr) Pomol. Franc. (n.s.)4(5):145-146,149. May 1962. 80 P77 Fruit trees.
- 29243 COX, T. R. Expand your service—apply phosphate with [anhydrous] ammonia. Agr. Ammonia News 13(1):26,28. Jan./Feb.1963. 381 Ag82
- 29244 CUNNINGHAM, F. M., and SMITH, E. S. Accurate bulk fertilizer spreading. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 915,8 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 V81C
- 29245 DAVIES, R. P. The manuring of pedigree herbage seed crops. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 14(57):25-31. Ref. Autumn 1962. 241 G796
- 29246 DEAKINS, R. M., and ROACH, F. A. Grassing down of orchards in Kent and Sussex. Expt. Hort. 6:71-83. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 29247 DEVELOPMENT AND RESOURCES CORPORATION. Report of the Plan Organization of Iran and the Khuzestan Water and Power Authority of Iran. Khuzestan Fertilizer Program, 1957-1962. New York, 1962. 356 p.,maps. 57.07 D49
- 29248 DOTZENKO, A. D. Effect of nitrogen fertilizer levels on five orchard grass [Dactylis glomerata] varieties. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 48,2 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C
- 29249 DUICH, J. M. Rate of application important. Agr. Chem. 18(1):22,95. Jan.1963. 381 Ag8 Nitrogen fertilization of lawns.
- 29250 ECK, H. V., and FORD, R. H. Restoring productivity on exposed subsoils. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 17(6):274-275. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.8 J822 Fertilizing.
- 29251 EGOROV, V. E. Results of half a century experience in application of fertilizers for continuous cropping and for rotation of crops. (Rus) Zemledelie 11:51-55. Nov.1962. 20 Z44
- 29252 EPPERSON, G. R., and PHILLIPS, E. L. Soils for peach trees. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 907,3 p. Apr.1962. 275.29 V81C
- 29253 ESPINOSA, F. M. Resultados preliminares del analisis foliar del cafe en El Salvador [Preliminary results of foliar diagnosis of the coffee tree in El Salvador]. Santa Tecla. Inst. Salvadoreno de Invest. del Cafe. B. Inform. Sup. 10,81 p.,map. Ref. June/July 1961. 68.29 Sa5B
- 29254 FEIGE, M. Three year's fertilizer trials on pastures in Perche. (Fr) B. des Engrais 451:135-139. June/July 1962. 57.8 B87
- 29255 FINCKH, B. The problem of mineral nitrogen fertilizing on permanent pastures. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 39(3):289-310. Ref. 1962. 18 L24
- 29256 FIREMAN, M., and BRANSON, R. L. Gypsum and other chemical amendments for soil improvement. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 149,8 p.-folder. Sept.1962. 275.29 C12Lea
- 29257 FLEISCHEL, H. Fertilizing for building up and storing with phosphoric acid. (Ge) Praxis u. Forsch. 14(9):219-222. Ref. Sept.24,1962. 18 P89
- 29258 FRANZ, M. Natural mineral fertilizers get results. In Organic Gardening and Farming. Organic fertilizing, p.20-25. 1961. 57 Or3
- 29259 FRIEDERICH, J. C. Nitrogen fertilization of fibre flax. Stikstof 6:53-58. July 1962. 57.9 St52
- 29260 GERICKE, S. Fertilizer problems in potato culture. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(3):48-50. Mar. 1962. 75.8 K145

- 29261 GEUS, J. G. DE. Fertilizing of tropical crops in relation to breeding and cultural practices. *Stikstof* 6:78-100. July 1962. 57.9 St52
- 29262 GIACANELLI, E. Experimentation on the Coic fertilization method. (It) *Tec. Molitoria* 13 (20):98-102. Ref. Oct.30, 1962. 298.8 Se42 On wheat.
- 29263 GIBSON, E. J. Nutritional studies of type 52 shade tobacco. *Ga. Agr. Res.* 4(2):3-4. Fall 1962. 100 G295
- 29264 GLAES, F. S. Make roses thrive in any kind of soil. In *Organic Gardening and Farming*. Organic fertilizing, p.49-51. 1961. 57 Or3 Chiefly organic fertilizing.
- 29265 GOLDMAN, M. C. How to translate your soil test into soil treatment. In *Organic Gardening and Farming*. Organic fertilizing, p.6-11. 1961. 57 Or3
- 29266 GONTARD, G. V. Increasing fertiliser consumption through coordinated extension and sales activities; a casual observation from Kerala. *Fert. News* 7(6):9-11. June 1962. 57.8 F4123 Rice fertilizing.
- 29267 GRINCHENKO, A. M., and others. Gypsum as fertilizer and its effectiveness on various soils of Ukraine. (Rus) *Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pochvoved. Nauch. Trudy* 5:3-25. Ref. 1961. 56.9 Uk72 V. A. Pelipets, G. Ya. Chesnyak, and I. A. Shelar', joint authors. Includes field crop yields.
- 29268 GUADELOUPE. CENTRE TECHNIQUE DE LA CANNE ET DU SUCRE. Essais de fertilisation; recolte 1962 [Fertilizer trials; 1962 crop]. Providence-Abymes, 1962. 54 p. 57.9 G93 Sugarcane.
- 29269 HARRIS, R. S. Judging Minnesota land. *Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B.* 303,20 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 M66S
- 29270 HARSAAE, E. Interpretation of local trials. (Da) *Horticultura* 16(7):127-131. July 1962. 80 H7825 Fertilizer trials.
- 29271 HASEGAWA, G. Studies on the diagnosis of the rice plant nutrition by means of leaf analysis. (Ja) *Hyogo U. Agr. Mem.* 11,154 p. Ref. Mar. 1962. 107.6 H67 English summary.
- 29272 HETESI, I. Carbon dioxide fertilization in vegetable gardening. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 17(49):9. Dec.5, 1962. 19 M27
- 29273 HIL, J. VAN DEN. Nitrogen fertilization of cereals. *Stikstof* 6:20-26. July 1962. 57.9 St52
- 29274 HOFFMANN, W., and STEINFATT, K. Investigations into plant available nutrients and limiting values in low moorland soils. (Ge) *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 116(1):88-108. Nov. 1962. 18 J825 English summary.
- 29275 HOLM, S. N., and PEDERSEN, A. The yield structure of grain crops as influenced by nitrogen application and the seed rate. Denmark. *Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Arsskr.* 1962:62-93. 104 D41A
- 29276 HOWLETT, F. S. Minor element supply in continuous vegetable crop production. *Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc.* 47:43-49. 1962. 75.9 Oh3
- 29277 IKEDA, M., and MATSUI, E. The influence of fertilization on the growth of Italian ryegrass. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J.* 7(1):17-21. Ref. Sept.1961. 60.9 J27 English summary.
- 29278 INNES, R. F. The manuring of sugar cane. *Span* 2(3):98-100. 1959. 464.8 Sp2
- 29279 ISODA, R. Amino acid and amide contents in petiole as an index of nitrogen requirement in grape vines. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 31(2):123-126. June 1962. 87 H78 English summary.
- 29280 IYENGAR, N. K., and BHAT, M. V. Application of manure mixture to "Andrews" cotton. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 16(6):342. Nov. 1962. 72.8 In23
- 29281 JENSEN, E. V. Do we use too much fertilizer? (Da) *Tolvmandsbladet* 34(8):387-389. Aug. 1962. 11 T58
- 29282 JORDAN, D. The use of cover crops in the forest region of Ghana. *Ghana Farmer* 6(2):72-76,79. May 1962. 24 G564
- 29283 JORDAN, E. Fertilizing with liquid manure in nurseries. (Ge) *Deut. Baumsch.* 14(6):166-168. June 1, 1962. 80 D486
- 29284 JORRITSMA, J. Nitrogen fertilization of sugar beets. *Stikstof* 6:34-43. July 1962. 57.9 St52
- 29285 KALMYKOVA, T. I. Foliar nutrition of the tea plant. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 47:193-207. 1962. 106 P44
- 29286 KARNs, L. Straw fertilizing—but how? (Ge) *Praxis u. Forsch.* 14(8):195. Aug.20, 1962. 18 P89
- 29287 KAZIEV, M. Z., and UPOLOVNIKOV, B. A. The significance of organic matter in hole-fertilization, prior to planting corn, with organic-mineral mixtures. (Rus) *Uzbeksii Biol. Zhur.* 3:22-26. 1962. 442.8 Uz1
- 29288 KEMMLER, G., and YASUKAWA, T. More concentrated feedstuffs or more fertilizer? (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J.* 7(1):4-7. Sept.1961. 60.9 J27 English summary.
- 29289 KENWORTHY, A. L. Fertilizers for fruit crops. *Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt.* 91:127-130. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
- 29290 KENWORTHY, A. L. Nutritional needs and applying fertilizers for quality fruit. *Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt.* 91:113-115. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
- 29291 KHOMENKO, A. D. Use of polymers for preparation of fertilizer mixtures and their effectiveness. (Rus) *Zemledelia* 11:65-69. Nov. 1962. 20 Z44 Includes field crop yields.
- 29292 KING, A. S. Fertilize in the fall. *Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C.* 712,6 p.-folder. Sept.1962. 275.29 Or32C Field crops.
- 29293 KNICKMANN, E., TEPE, W., and SCHWARZ, K. Problems of supplying nutrients to apple trees. (Ge) *Deut. Baumsch.* 14(6):153-164. June 1, 1962. 80 D486 English summary.
- 29294 KONEKAMP, A. H. The effects of organic fertilizers on permanent pastures. (Ge) *Futterkonservierung* 8(1):18-28. Ref. June 1962. 389,79 F98
- 29295 KONIG, F. On growth increment and yield acceleration of young apple orchard in grass mulch areas. (Ge) *Erwerbsobstbau* 4(4):70-72. Apr.1962. 80 Er9
- 29296 KORNATSKII, A. P. Foliar nutrition of green cuttings in hotbeds. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:273-281. 1962. 20 M857 Cherries and gooseberries.
- 29297 KORNEEV, N. A., and others. Effect of molybdenum on the yield of forage plants in the Vladimir Region. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 79:5-9. 1962. 20 M857 A. A. Sobachkin, E. A. Muravin, V. I. Lashmanova, and N. N. Zhitneva, joint authors.
- 29298 KOROVKIN, M. A. Deep band application of fertilizers and subsurface enrichment of soil with organic matter for corn culture. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 76:189-193. 1962. 20 M857
- 29299 KRISHNASWAMY, V. S. Package programme in Thanjavur makes rapid progress; balanced fertiliser use gives bumper paddy field. *Fert. News* 7(6):15-17,24-30. June 1962. 57.8 F4123
- 29300 KUIPERS, S. F. Factors determining the nitrogen fertilization of arable land. *Stikstof* 6:3-19. Ref. July 1962. 57.9 St52
- 29301 KUNZLI, W. Effect over several years of mineral fertilizing alone compared with combined farm and commercial fertilizers. (Ge) *Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt.* 10(12):186-190. Dec. 1962. 17 M69

- 29302 LAMMERS, R. P. Nitrogen fertilization of pulses. *Stikstof* 6:44-52. Ref. July 1962. 57.9 St52
- 29303 LEFEVRE, G., and HIROUX, G. The interaction of phosphate + potash and nitrogen fertilizing in the production and nutrient uptake of meadow fescue (variety Naiade). (Fr) *Ann. Agron.* 13(6):587-610. 1962. 14 F8499 English summary.
- 29304 LEISCHNER, O. The value of forest soils. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(44):693-695. Nov. 3, 1962. 99.8 AL52 Fertility.
- 29305 LETELIER A., E. An experiment in green manuring in Caucaenes. (Sp) *Agronomia [Santiago]* 3(1):7-9. Sept. 1958. 9.3 Ag89
- 29306 LIN, C. F. Nitrogenous fertilization for the production of tea in Taiwan. *Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser.* 20:118-132. Ref. May 1961. 87 J66
- 29307 MCGINNIES, W. J. Range fertilization trials in Colorado's Front Range region. *Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt.* 1,2 p. May 1962. 100 C71C
- 29308 MACKOWIAK, W. Fertilizing rye and wheat with nitrogen at a late date. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 11(9):34-35. May 1, 1962. 20.5 N86
- 29309 MAERCKE, D. VAN. On the use of urea as nitrogen fertilizer. (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 17:39-42. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 29310 MANIL, P., and NYS, L. Effect of mineral nitrogen fertilizing on alfalfa planted on bare earth. (Fr) *Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux* 29(3/4):335-338. 1961. 105.1 G285
- 29311 MARTIN, J. A. Humate, a new type fertilizer. *Clemson Col. Agr. Res.* 9(2):3. Summer 1962. 100 So8So
- 29312 MAURER, K. J. Old and new systems of soil care. (Ge) *Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw.* 12(43):27-30. May 1962. 80 F11 Fertility of fruit soils.
- 29313 MAZAEVA, M. M., and NEUGODOVA, O. V. Importance of magnesium fertilizers on light-textured soddy-podzolic soils. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 12:65-69, map. Dec. 1962. 20 Z44 Fertility.
- 29314 MEL'NICHUK, V. P. Foliar application of nitrogen fertilizers to cultivated pastures. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 12:54-58. Dec. 1962. 20 Z44 Includes yields.
- 29315 MICHAEL, G. Mineral fertilizing and quality of the harvested product. (Ge) *Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Reden u. Abhandl.* 12:8-28. 1961. 105.8 H683R
- 29316 MIKKELSEN, D. S., and others. Cereal fertilization. *Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L.* 147, 12 p.-folder, map. Aug. 1962. 275.29 C12Lea B. A. Krantz, M. D. Miller, and W. E. Martin, joint authors.
- 29317 MILEY, W. N., and ADAMS, D. Fertilizers for Arkansas crops, 1962-1963. *Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L.* 257, rev., 8 p.-folder. Nov. 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 29318 MONTENEGRO, L., and AVILES PACAS, C. The effect of some fertilizing treatments in coffee nurseries. (Sp) *Santa Tecla. Inst. Salvadoreno de Invest. del Cafe. B. Inform. Sup.* 7:3-10. Feb. 1961. 68.29 Sa5B
- 29319 NAKAMA, K., and others. Effects of phosphorus fertilization on Citrus unshiu Marc. II. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 31(2):109-114. June 1962. 87 H78 A. Koike, T. Ishida, S. Nishigaki, M. Shibuya, T. Koyama, and I. Hanaoka, joint authors. English summary.
- 29320 NATHANAEL, W. R. N. Coconut nutrition and fertilizer requirements—the plant approach. *Ceylon Coconut Q.* 12(3/4):101-120. Ref. July/Dec. 1961. 77.8 C33 Foliar diagnosis.
- 29321 NEVZOROV, V. V., and KREIDIK, B. M. Importance of alfalfa in the irrigation and non-irrigation farming of Tadzhikistan. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana* 12:48-52. Dec. 1962. 20 Se494 Chiefly effect on soil fertility.
- 29322 NEW DEVELOPMENTS in fertilizer uses, disease, insect and weed control [panel discussion]. *Oreg. Seed Growers League. Proc.* 21: 7,9,11-13,15-16. 1961. 61.9 Or3 Moderator: T. L. Jackson; panel members: T. L. Jackson, E. A. Dickason, J. Hardison, and W. O. Lee.
- 29323 NIKOL'SKII, N. N. Increasing fertility of soddy-podzolic soils of southern part of the Moscow Region. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 76:41-46. 1962. 20 M857 Chiefly by application of fertilizers.
- 29324 1963 BUYERS' guide. *Agr. Ammonia News* 13 (1):46-53. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 Ag82
- 29325 NORRIS, R. E., and LAWRENCE, F. P. Hairy indigo [*Indigofera hirsuta*] as a cover crop in Florida citrus. *Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C.* 227, 10 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
- 29326 OLDS, J., and WOLF, E. 20 best organic soil builders. In *Organic Gardening and Farming. Organic fertilizing*, p. 15-19. 1961. 57 Or3
- 29327 ORGANIC GARDENING AND FARMING. Organic fertilizing; secret of garden experts. Emmaus, Pa., Rodale Press, 1961. 63 p. Ref. 57 Or3
- 29328 PAAUW, F. VAN DER. Fertilization with phosphorus. *Internatl. Superphosphate Mfr. Assoc. Agr. Comt. B. de Doc.* 32:1-18. June 1962. 241 In832
- 29329 PAOLI, A. R. J., and LURATI, M. S. Considerations on the importance of soil minor elements. (Sp) *IDIA* 177:1-23. Ref. Sept. 1962. 9 Id3
- 29330 PEIVE, YA. V. Basic results of work of the Laboratoriya Biokhimii Pochv i Mikroelementov for 1960. (Rus) *Mikroelementy v SSSR* 1: 5-14. 1961. 385 M58 Fertilizer studies in Latvia.
- 29331 PENNY DONAYRE, C. The influence of sulfur in agricultural production. (Sp) *Co. Admin. del Guano. B.* 37(7):3-5. July 1961. 57.9 C73B Its function in soils.
- 29332 PETERBURGSKII, A. V. Application of fertilizers for corn in the USA. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 79:85-98. 1962. 20 M857
- 29333 PETERBURGSKII, A. V. Molybdenum is an important means for increasing the yield of clover. (Rus) *Mikroelementy v SSSR* 1:31-34. 1961. 385 M58
- 29334 PETERBURGSKII, A. V., and SABO, B. Soil liming and application of molybdenum to legume crops. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 79:21-27. 1962. 20 M857 Includes yields.
- 29335 PETERSON, F. J. Southwest Louisiana rice fertilization. *Rice J.* 66(1):24-25. Jan. 1963. 59.8 R36
- 29336 PINTEA, C., POPESCU, I., and SOFRONIE, G. Study of the effectiveness of thermophosphates with regard to corn and sunflowers. (Rum) *Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti.* 1961:203-210. 106.4 J31L French summary.
- 29337 PISKUNOVA, A. S., and MORGATSKII, E. E. Krasnodar serpentine. (Rus) *Sakh. Svekla* 12: 17-18. Dec. 1962. 66.8 Su393 As fertilizer for sugar beets.
- 29338 POPESCU, C. Influence of superphosphate on the yield of grain, growing after peas. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr.* 12 (1):203-211. 1961. 442.9 B855 French summary.
- 29339 POPESCU, E., CURE, V., and BIRCA, I. Researches and experiments concerning the spreading of fertilizer compounds in ponds. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Piscicole. B.* 20(3):41-66. Ref. July/Sept. 1961. 414.9 R86B French summary.
- 29340 POPPE, J. The casing layer in mushroom culture. (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 17:199-203. 1962/63. 13 L22

- 29341 POTASH FIELD SERV. DEPT. Grassland manuring. Potash Booklet 1,20 p. 1961. 57.8 P849
Potash fertilizing.
- 29342 POTASH FIELD SERV. DEPT. Manuring of vegetables. Potash Booklet 2,20 p. 1961. 57.8 P849
Potash fertilizing.
- 29343 ROCASOLANO, C. Correction of soil acidity. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(10):368-369. Oct.1962. 15 C89
- 29344 ROGERS, E. A. Effects of nitrogen on Delicious apples. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 15,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
- 29345 ROMASHOV, P. I. Use of fertilizers on pastures and meadows. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.213-223. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 29346 ROMSDAL, S. D., and SCHMEHL, W. R. Influence of source, rate and placement of fertilizer on yield of barley. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 50,1 p. Sept.1962. 100 C71C
- 29347 ROON, E. VAN. Nitrogen fertilization of seed crops. Stikstof 6:59-64. July 1962. 57.9 St52
Chiefly vegetables.
- 29348 RUSSELL, J. S. Changes in soil fertility under fertilized pastures. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(5):194-203. Dec.1962. 23 So84
- 29349 SAAKYANTS, K. B. Causes of dissimilar effectiveness of phosphates on several soils of Central Asia and South Kazakhstan. (Rus) Uzbekskii Biol. Zhur. 3:46-50. 1962. 442.8 Uz1
Cotton.
- 29350 SAALBACH, E., JUDEL, G. K., and KESSEN, G. About the influence of the sulfate contents in the soil on the effect of a sulfur fertilization. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung, Boden. 99(2/3):177-182. Ref. Nov.1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 29351 SAGUNOV, V. G. Use of minor elements for increase in yields of agricultural crops in Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 7:12-17. July 1962. 511 AL6
- 29352 SAMUELS, G. How to fertilize your ornamental plants. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 48(1): 167-178. Jan./June 1961. 8 R325
- 29353 SARKADI, J. The effect of soil factors on nutrient uptake. (Ge) Agrochimica 6(3):275-285. June 1962. 385 Ag84
English summary.
Tests with fertilizers on wheat in Hungary.
- 29354 SATO, K. Kaju no sehi to dojo [Fertilization and soil for fruit trees]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1962. 244 p. 57.7 Sa8
- 29355 SCHEYS, G., and WIJNHOFEN, J. Results of fertilizer tests with cations. (Fl) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)9(3):451-500. Sept.1961. 13 R32
English summary.
- 29356 SCHMEHL, W. R., FOLLETT, R. F., and FOLLETT, R. H. Effect of nitrogen fertilization on yield and quality of sugar beets. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 44,1 p. Sept.1962. 100 C71C
- 29357 SCHMEHL, W. R., SWINK, J., and FINKNER, R. Effect of nitrogen fertilizer and trace elements on yield and quality of sugar beets. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 8,1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
- 29358 SCHMEHL, W. R., and SWINK, J. Effect of nitrogen fertilizer, stand, and date of planting on yield and sucrose content of sugar beets. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 7,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
- 29359 SCHUTT, K. Individually applicable supply of nutrients to plants by means of liquid manures. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Rebe u. Wein 12(4):190-194. Aug.1962. 105.9 K696
English summary.
- 29360 SEIFERT, E. Structural improvement on sandy soils. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(50):1638,1640. Dec.13,1962. 18 N39
Fertilizing.
- 29361 SHATILOV, I. S. Foliar application of molybdenum to red clover grown for seeds. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:11-14. 1962. 20 M857
- 29362 SHENG, C. Y. Fertilizer experiments in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 20:30-35. Ref. May 1961. 87 J66
- 29363 SHENG, C. Y. Response of jute to fertilizers. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 20:80-85. May 1961. 87 J66
- 29364 SIMON-SYLVESTRE, G., and BOISCHOT, P. A study of the use of elemental sulphur for fertilizing the soil. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 13(6):549-574. 1962. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 29365 SIMPSON, K., and CROOKS, P. The manuring of potatoes. Scot. Agr. 42(3):164-165. Winter 1962/63. 10 Sco82So
- 29366 SMITH, A. M. The best is yet to come. Agr. Ammonia News 13(1):18,20,62,64-65. Jan./Feb.1963. 381 Ag82
Anhydrous ammonia as fertilizer.
- 29367 SMITH, G. R. Apple leaf tissue analysis. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 98:61-62. Dec.1961. 82 N85
Includes discussion.
- 29368 SOMOS, A., and TURI, I. New possibilities for nutrient solution irrigation of paprika on sandy soils. (Preliminary report.) (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(1):3-13. 1962. 80 B85
German summary.
- 29369 STEEN, E. Our natural pastures—a survey. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr. 1(4):111-114. 1962. 60.8 Sv22
Chiefly fertilizing.
- 29370 SU, N. R. Experiments and recommendations on fertilizers for pineapple in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 20:86-110. Ref. May 1961. 87 J66
- 29371 SVANBERG, O. Microelements and secondary elements. Their importance for crop culture and animal husbandry. (Sw) Grundforbattring 15(1/2):1-14. 1962. 54.8 G92
Fertilizing and animal nutrition.
- 29372 SYS, C. The soils aspect in the eventual inclusion of pastures in the crop rotation. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:31-37. 1962/63. 13 L22
In relation to soil moisture and drainage.
- 29373 SZABO, M. Three-year experiments with winter wheat fertilizers. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(52):10-11. Dec.26,1962. 19 M27
- 29374 THOMPSON, O. E., and LAWSON, W. M. How collegiate institutions can improve relationships with fertilizer industry representatives. Plant Food Rev. 8(2):5. Summer 1962. 57.8 P694
Fertilizer information from extension workers.
- 29375 TISDALE, S. L. Sulphur: the limiting factor. Agr. Ammonia News 13(1):21-23. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 Ag82
- 29376 TOMBESI, L., CALE, M. T., and FIORELLI, E. Foliar diagnosis research in mineral nutrition of citrus. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(10): 1210-1225. Oct.1962. 58.8 P94
- 29377 TRINEL, M. Ten years of soil improvement with peat, refuse and sludge. Internatl. Res. Group Refuse Disposal. Inform. B. 12:1-19. Ref. Jan.1962. 449.9 In86Ae
Germany.
- 29378 TROFIMOV, I. I. Dolomite of Middle and Upper Carboniferous period in sub-Moscow Paleozoic Basin and their utilization in agriculture. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79: 75-83. 1962. 20 M857
For soil improvement.

- 29379 TSENG, H. D. Fertilizers and manures of rice in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comn. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 20:36-51. Ref. May 1961. 87 J66
- 29380 TURSKI, R. Studies on humus in eroded soils of the Naleczow Plateau. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 16:59-73, map. Ref. 1961. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 29381 TWOMEY, J. A. Potato fertilizer trials. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cclo. Prog. Rpt. 28,1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
- 29382 VENKATARAMAN, K., and RAJAGOPALAN, C. K. Manurial trials with major millets at Tirupattur (North Arcot District). Madras Agr. J. 49(6):182-188. June 1962. 22 M262
- 29383 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Fertilizer recommendations for small grain in the Coastal Plain area. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 123,6 p.-folder. July 1961. 275.29 V81L
- 29384 VLASYUK, P. A. The use of microelements and microfertilizers in Ukrainian S.S.R. (Rus) Mikroelementy v SSSR 1:15-22. 1961. 385 M58
- 29385 VOLK, G. M. Top liming pastures—effect on efficiency of nitrogen fertilizers. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 7(4):8-9. Oct. 1962. 100 F66Su
- 29386 WANG, S. C. Fertilizers of sugarcane. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comn. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 20:58-79, map. Ref. May 1961. 87 J66
- 29387 WELTE, E. Problems of starch potatoes. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(3):46-48. Mar. 1962. 75.8 K145
Proper fertilizers.
- 29388 WILLE, D. Peat as cultural substrate. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:167-176. 1962/63. 13 L22
For ornamentals.
- 29389 WOLFERT, J. E. Nitrogen fertilization in growing grass seed. Stikstof 6:65-71. July 1962. 57.9 St52
- 29390 WOOD, C. A., and ANDERSON, M. M. Quantities and composition of crop materials removed from an established raspberry plantation. Hort. Res. 1(2):85-94. April 1962. 80 H7892
Relation to manurial practice.
- 29391 YAKUSHEV, D. V. Effect of fertilizers and harvesting date on yields of flood plain meadows of the River Lena in the Central Yakutia. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:505-511. Ref. 1962. 20 M857
- 29392 YAKUSHEV, D. V. Effectiveness of fertilizers on flood plain meadows of the River Lena in the Central Yakutia. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:497-503. 1962. 20 M857
- 29393 YUNG, C. S. Fertilizers for tobacco. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comn. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 20:111-117. Ref. May 1961. 87 J66
- 29394 ZAAG, D. E. VAN DER. Nitrogen fertilization of potatoes. Stikstof 6:27-33. July 1962. 57.9 St52
- 29395 ZAYLSKIE, J. J. Fertilization of trees. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-362,4 p. Jan. 1962. 275.29 N812Sa
- 29396 ZURN, F. Meadow yields in a 25-year long-term pasture investigation on low moor. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 39(4):480-497. Ref. 1962. 18 L24
- 29397 ZURN, F., and RID, H. Soil and cultural investigations when growing lucerne on pseudogley. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 116(2):183-204. Ref. Dec. 1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- Soil Tilth and Tillage
- 29398 AVTONOMOV, A. A. Effectiveness of double level subsoiling of salty soils of the Golodnaya Step. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 12:35-38. Dec. 1962. 72.8 K522
For cotton.
- 29399 BRENGLE, K. G., and MILLER, R. D. Moisture-fertility relationships in winter wheat production in 1961. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 64,2 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C71C
- 29400 CHANG, H., WO, I. W., and HSU, L. Effects of mulch on a non-irrigated lateritic soil in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 28:39-73. Ref. May 1962. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 29401 CHANG, H., and others. The effects of subsoiling and trash mulching on cane yield on a non-irrigated lateritic soil in Taiwan. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 28:107-119. May 1962. 65.9 F76R
I. W. Wo, L. Hsu, and Y. H. Hsieh, joint authors.
English summary.
- 29402 COREY, A. T., and FILMER, R. Gravel mulch conserves soil moisture. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 52,1 p. Sept. 1962. 100 C71C
- 29403 COSTACHE, I. Certain tillage of the soil of corn cultivated on a slope and its effects, in the second year, on the production of fall wheat. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 12(1):149-160. Ref. 1961. 442.9 B855
French summary.
- 29404 DANIELSON, R. E. Soil tilth and plant growth. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 46,1 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C71C
- 29405 DILATUSH, T. Solving the problem of a clay soil. In Organic Gardening and Farming. Organic fertilizing, p. 52-55. 1961. 57 Or3
Tillage and organic fertilizing.
- 29406 EBERSZEGI, S. Minimum tillage. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(51):10-11. Dec. 19, 1962. 19 M27
- 29407 ERDEI, P. Stubble culture as a principal mean in securing larger yields. (Hu) In Szeged. Delafoldi Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak, p. 69-72. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
- 29408 EREMIN, G. P., LYUBSKAYA, A. F., and DALIN, A. D. Accelerated regressing of pastures and meadows. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p. 199-201. 1961. 60.1 K839
Chiefly tillage.
- 29409 GALIBIN, YU. M. Comparative study of subsoiling methods of arable layer of soddy weakly podzolized soils formed on heavy loams. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:215-224. 1962. 20 M857
- 29410 GIDDENS, J., and others. No benefit to alfalfa and Coastal Bermuda from deep soil preparation and deep placement of fertilizer, lime. Ga. Agr. Res. 4(1):10-11. Summer 1962. 100 G295
H. F. Perkins, E. R. Beaty, and H. D. Morris, joint authors.
- 29411 GOGLISHVILI, M. A. Effect of stubble-mulch on Dahlia, Gladiolus and Chrysanthemum in the Tiflis area. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 28(6):689-692. June 1962. 511 Ak146
- 29412 GROMYKO, I. D., and SHEMYAKINA, A. F. Effect of tillage methods on changes of some properties of dark-Chestnut soils. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:13-18. 1962. 20 M857
- 29413 HARPER, H. J. Effect of summer fallow, Lespedeza and sweetclover on grain yield and forage production. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-427,13 p. Sept. 1962. 100 Ok4M
- 29414 HOMULESCU, V. Contribution to the study of soil tillage methods for growing corn on Brown Forest Podzol soils of the Pastraveni, district Tg. Neamt, Bacau Region. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:149-156. Ref. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 29415 HUGHES, H. M. Mulching black currants with farmyard manure. Expt. Hort. 6:35-37. 1962. 80 Ex7

- 29416 HUNTER, J. H. Effects of summer cultivation and mowing on yields of Stuart pecan and soil. Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 55:48,50-51,53-54. 1962. 94.69 G29
- 29417 ISO, S. On the value of hoeing corn in Hungary. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 48:161-166. 1962. 18 D4825T English summary.
- 29418 JONES, T. N. Mulch tillage. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 768,2 p. June 1962. 100 M69In
- 29419 MCALISTER, J. T. Mulch tillage in the Southeast; planting and cultivating in crop residue. U. S. D. A. L. 512,8 p. Oct.1962. 1 Ag84L
- 29420 MERBITZ, H. Ambiguities and tillage. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(49):1612-1613. Dec.6,1962. 18 N39
- 29421 NAKAGAWA, Y., and TSUBOI, Y. Studies on the soil temperature under different methods of soil management in orchard. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(1):13-16. Mar.1962. 87 H78 English summary. Chiefly mulching.
- 29422 NIEWIADOMSKI, W. On technology of tillage and soil management on slopes. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(9):25-28. May 1,1962. 20.5 N86
- 29423 NIKIFOROV, A. N. Effectiveness of levelling of late fall plowed land in the right bank Volga area of the Saratov Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:209-213. 1962. 20 M857 Effect on soil moisture.
- 29424 PETERBURGSKII, A. V., and NILOVSKAYA, N. T. Effect of foliar application on ornamental plants. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:69-73. 1962. 20 M857 Syringa vulgaris.
- 29425 POPGEORGIEV, G. Effect of preplanting soil tillage on the yield of hops. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 1:75-81. 1962. 21 Se492 English summary.
- 29426 PRETTENHOFFER, I. Deep cultivation possibilities with poor surface soils and limeless alkali soils. (Hu) In Szeged, Delafoldi Mezo-gazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak, p.73-76. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
- 29427 REED, I. F. Laying out fields for tractor plowing. I. World Farming 4(11):22-24,46. Nov. 1962. 30.08 W89
- 29428 SHABALINA, V. S. Methods of soil tillage and application of fertilizers for winter wheat on occupied fallows in the Tambov Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 76:203-208. 1962. 20 M857
- 29429 TIMARIU, G., ROSU, G., and CIOBANU, V. Effect of rolling after planting on the yield of soybeans. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:139-147. Ref. 106.4 J31L French summary.
- Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control**
- 29430 AGROSKIN, I. I., and OKULOVA, Z. N. Hydraulic calculation of irrigation sprinkler. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:301-314. 1962. 20 M857
- 29431 ALIEV, K. E. Machine for simultaneous furrow and sprinkler irrigation. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:67-77. 1962. 20 M857
- 29432 ALLGOOD, J. G., and others. Costs and returns of irrigating flue-cured tobacco. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. C. 439,7 p. June 1962. 275.29 N811 R. E. Sneed, S. N. Hawks, and R. R. Bennett, joint authors.
- 29433 ASGHAR, A. G. Public awareness and the educational problem in irrigation and land use in Pakistan. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:429-442, map. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 29434 ASHIROV, A. Irrigation of pastures in the western part of the Central Kara-Kum area. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Turkmenistana 3:60-62. May/June 1962. 20 Se4982
- 29435 BAARS, C. Water use and cost of overhead irrigation in North-Brabant. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13(7):612-617. July 1962. 58.8 L2352 English summary.
- 29436 BARAEV, KH. A. Proper organization of furrow irrigation of cotton. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Turkmenistana 3:32-37. May/June 1962. 20 Se4982
- 29437 BARNEA, J. Water for world needs. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 17(6):252-254. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.8 J822 A description of the work of the United Nations and related agencies in the field of water resources development.
- 29438 BARTELS, L. F. Estimation of irrigation need; evaporation records a useful guide. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 60(11):507-510. Nov.1962. 23 V66J
- 29439 BELLINI, P. Irrigation of summer hybrid corn in the Lombardy Plain. (It) B. dell'Agr. 96 (19):1-4. Ref. Sept.21,1962. 16 B87
- 29440 BERNSTEIN, L. Salt-affected soils and plants. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:139-174. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 29441 BERRY, W. L. Meeting the water problems of California. West. States Land Comm. Assoc. Off. Proc. 1961:56-66. 282.9 W523
- 29442 BLEWITT, R. I. Diversion ditches on sugar cane lands in Hawaii. II. World Farming 4(9):34,36,38-40. Sept.1962. 30.08 W89
- 29443 BLEWITT, R. I. Present day irrigation in Hawaii—from "auwai" to automation. World Farming 4(11):14-16,18,20,47. Nov.1962. 30.08 W89
- 29444 BLIDARU, V. Installation for measurement and distance transmission of the variation of surface and underground water level (river, lake, etc.). (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:421-428. 106.4 J31L French summary.
- 29445 BRONITSKII, N. I. Principles of conservatism? (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 11:54-58. Nov. 1962. 72.8 K522 Drainage of Golodnaya Step.
- 29446 BROUWER, W., and MARTIN, K. H. The effect of sprinkler irrigation and supplementary maring on the yield determining factors of the most important field crops on sandy loams. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 115(4):319-340. Ref. Oct.1962. 18 J825 English summary.
- 29447 BUSCA, M. Irrigation technique. (It) Riso 11 (5):5-6. May 1962. 59.8 R49 Ditch irrigation.
- 29448 CIOLINA, F. Material used for irrigation in poorly-equipped tropical countries. (Fr) France. Comt. du Mach. Agr. d'Outre-Mer. B. de Liaison 32:10-14. Sept./Oct.1961. 58.9 F844
- 29449 DADD, C. V. Survey of irrigation practice, 1961. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 14(57):9-16. Autumn 1962. 241 G796
- 29450 DIXEY, F. Geology and geomorphology, and groundwater hydrology. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:23-52. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 29451 DOMINY, F. E. Water and fresh produce; this is the western recipe for the nation. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:34-40. 280.3939 Un3 Reclamation.
- 29452 DROUHIN, G. The possibility of utilizing minor water resources in Algeria. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:371-380. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 29453 EFENDIEV, N. T. Structure of costs of horizontal pipe drainage. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:183-192. Ref. 1962. 20 M857

- 29454 ERDEI, S. Seven thousand acre irrigation project. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(42):14-16, map. Oct.17,1962. 19 M27
- 29455 ERDEI, S. Winter care of irrigation equipment. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(50):14-15. Dec.12,1962. 19 M27
- 29456 FEODOROFF, A. The drainage of soil water and capacity of retention. (Fr) Ann. Agron. 13(6):523-547. 1962. 14 F8499
English summary.
- 29457 FERREE, P. Irrigation in Rhodesia and Nyasaland. World Farming 4(10):36-37,55. Oct. 1962. 30.08 W89
- 29458 FOKKEEV, P. I. Some problems in planning of intrafarm irrigation system suitable for the use of tractors working at high speed. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:5-7. 1962. 20 M857
- 29459 FUJIOKA, Y., KATSURAYAMA, K., and TEJIMA, S. The study on the runoff mechanism of mountain slopes. III-IV. (Ja) Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans. 4:12-23. Mar.1962. 290.9 Ag8
English summary.
- 29460 GADZHIEV, B. L. Effect of irrigation date on yield and quality of grapes of the Agadai variety in the Dagestan ASSR. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:267-272. Ref. 1962. 20 M857
- 29461 GATEHOUSE, H. C. E. Prevention of pollution by farm drainage. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 62(1):12-22. Jan.1963. 282.9 L22
River pollution.
- 29462 GOTTLICH, K., and BABEL, U. On the effect of damming up ditches and drainage in fen and half bog soils. (Ge) Mitt. F. Landkult. Moor-u. Torfwirt. 8(2/3):33-49. June/Sept.1960. 60.1 M69
Effects on ground water levels in Germany.
- 29463 GRANT-TAYLOR, T. L. Ground-water supply. New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Soil Bur. B. 20:86-89, map. 1962. 56.9 N483
- 29464 GUSTIUC, L., GHEORGHU, E., and POENESCU, M. Saline soils located in the Gulenca-Braila village area and soil improvement measures needed to put it to use. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad," Lucrari Sti. 1961:121-138. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 29465 HECSEI, J. Maintenance of surface irrigation plants. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(48):14-15. Nov.28,1962. 19 M27
- 29466 HOGG, W. H. Irrigation needs for grass in England and Wales. Aberystwyth. U. Col. Wales. Dept. Geog. Memo. 4:28-31, maps. 1961. 501 Ab3
- 29467 HUNG, H. T. From marsh to state farm. China Reconstr. 11(10):34-36. Oct.1962. 280.8 C447
Reclamation and mechanization.
- 29468 IANDOLO, E. Forty years! (It) Italia Agr. 99 (11):1012-1022. Nov.1962. 16 It1
Reclamation.
- 29469 ISRAEL. HYDROLOGICAL SERV. Hydrological year-book of Israel 1959/60. Jerusalem, 1962. various paging, map. 292.9 Is7
- 29470 JAIN, B. K. S. Sprinkler irrigation in India. World Farming 4(8):20-21,42. Aug.1962. 30.08 W89
- 29471 JONES, G. O. Reclamation of "salty" land in the Kerang district. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 60 (10):453-457. Oct.1962. 23 V66J
- 29472 KALANTAIEV, V. Daily attention to the improvement of lands. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Turkmenistana 2:51-54. Mar./Apr.1962. 20 Se4982
With reference to drainage and irrigation.
- 29473 KARAMBROV, N. A. Continuous regulation of centralized systems of agricultural water supply. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 47:164-172. 1962. 106 P44
- 29474 KEMPER, W. D., DANIELSON, R. E., and GARDNER, H. R. More efficient use of rainfall. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 43, 1 p. Sept.1962. 100 C71C
Preventing evaporation.
- 29475 KIKUOKA, T. On the observation of seepage line at Taketani-like earth dam in Mie Prefecture. (Ja) Mie U. Facul. Agr. B. 26:21-29. Oct.1962. 107.6 T78
English summary.
- 29476 KOHLER, M. Problems in plant culture of the Bern "Seeland." (Ge) Grune 90(39):1156-1163. Sept.28,1962. 17 Sch9
Drainage of vegetable soils.
- 29477 KOHLER, M. A., and RICHARDS, M. M. Multicapacity basin accounting for predicting runoff from storm precipitation. J. Geophys. Res. 67(13):5187-5197. Ref. Dec.1962. 470 J823
- 29478 KOLPAKOV, V. V. Methodology of computation of water balances for regulation of water reserves in soil and for determination of timing and norms of irrigation of agricultural crops. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:27-36. Ref. 1962. 20 M857
- 29479 KRAFTI, G. A. Determination of rice irrigation norms under long period of development of water-yielding stratum. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:99-106. 1962. 20 M857
Statistical methods used.
- 29480 KROHN, J., and MAHN, F. Technical help for blueberry growers from the Soil Conservation Service. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Annu. Blueberry Open House. Proc. 30:10-11. 1962. 94.35 N46A
Drainage.
- 29481 KUTERGIN, V. A. New requirements for computation of intrafarm water supply for irrigation under highly mechanized farming. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:9-15. 1962. 20 M857
- 29482 LANGBEIN, W. B. Surface water (including sedimentation). United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:3-22. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 29483 LELY, G. VAN DER. The problem of optimum point of replacement in replacement and joining of pumping equipment. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(21):904-911, map. Dec.1962. 105.2 Or3
On polders.
- 29484 LEOPOLD, L. B. Water and the arid zone of the United States. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:395-399. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 29485 LEROY, E. Agricultural hydraulics in Madagascar. (Fr) B. de Madagascar 12(196):742-804, maps. Sept.1962. 280.8 B876
Includes irrigation.
- 29486 LILLIE, D. W. Irrigation of sugar beets. Holly Agr. News 10(2):6-8. Summer 1962. 66.8 H72
- 29487 LIPTAK, F. Spray distribution with different nozzle patterns in sprinkling irrigation. (Hu) Vizugyi Koslem. 3:369-403. 1962. 290.8 H89
English summary, p.47.
- 29488 MCHENRY, J. R. Determination of sediment density by gamma attenuation. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-61, 16 p. Ref. Oct.1962. A56.9 R31
- 29489 MAGAKOV, G. L. Steppes and the water. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 11:59-64. Nov.1962. 410 P933
Irrigation.
- 29490 MAGYAR, G. Experiences in irrigation equipment operation. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(49):12-13. Dec.5,1962. 19 M27
- 29491 MARKOV, G. Complex indices on dry periods and natural water disposal in hydromeliorative regions. Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 15(1): 65-68. Ref. 1962. 512 So2
With reference to irrigation.
- 29492 MASON, G. Economics of irrigation. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 71(12):5-7. Dec.1962. 58.8 P87
Includes equipment.
- 29493 MATALAS, N. C. Statistics of a runoff-precipitation relation. U. S. Geol. Survey. Prof. Paper 434-D, 9 p. 1963. 407 G29Pr

- 29494 MEDHI, B. Irrigation aids development. Madras Inform. 16(7):3-6. July 1962. 280.8 M26
- 29495 MESU, F. P. The Delta Plan and water economy of Groningen. (Du) Nederland. Heide-maatsch. Tijdschr. 73(7/8):202-209. (Concl.) July/Aug. 1962. 12 N282
- 29496 MESU, F. P. Whither Brabant Biesbosch? (Du) Nederland. Ver. v. Landaanwinning. Jaar-verslag 1960:91-103. 1961. 54.9 N28L
Chiefly reclamation.
- 29497 MINASHKIN, V. Subsurface irrigation of toma-toes. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 12:47-48. Dec. 1962. 75.8 K147
- 29498 MIRKIN, S. L. Water supply improvement in the USSR and methods of furthering such im-provements. 512 p. 54 M67Ae
With reference to reclamation.
Translation of Vodnye melioratsii v SSSR i puti ikh razvitiya.
- 29499 MOLLER, O. Historic reclamation—with re-gard to socialist agriculture. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhunder-te-langen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bau-ern, p.95-102. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 29500 MOLOF, J. J. Drainage, Imperial Valley, Cal-ifornia. Holly Agr. News 10(2):9-11. Summer 1962. 66.8 H72
- 29501 MOZHEIKO, A. M., and VOROTNIK, T. K. The state of underground water and salts of dry steppes in the Sivash area under irrigation. (Rus) Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pochvoved. Nauch. Trudy 5:73-120. Ref. 1961. 56.9 Uk72
- 29502 MYAGI, K. A. Field methods of determination of filtration coefficient for construction of drainage system. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Leni-na Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:125-133. 1962. 20 M857
- 29503 NAGIBIN, YA. D., and DOMULLADZHANOV, KH. Effect of various irrigation regimes and quantity of mineral fertilizers on cotton yield in the Matcha District. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 12:29-33. Dec. 1962. 20 Se494
- 29504 NEBRASKA. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. COM-MITTEE ON WATER CONTROL. Report. Nebr. Leg. Council Comt. Rpt. 114,28 p. Nov. 1962. 280.9 N273
Includes irrigation and drainage.
- 29505 NEDERLANDSE VERENIGING VOOR LAND-AANWINNING. De landaanwinning in 1960. Jaarverslag [Reclamation in 1960. Annual re-port]. 's-Gravenhage, 1961. 116 p., map. 54.9 N28L
- 29506 NETHERLANDS. MINISTERIE VAN LAND-BOUW EN VISSERIJ. Land development proj-ects in the Netherlands. Netherlands. Export Prom. & Foreign Inform. Serv. P. 104, rev., 4 p. 1962. 12 N3826
- 29507 OFFENGENDEN, S. R., PANADIADI, A. D., and YARUSHIN, M. I. Eksploatatsiya gidrome-liorativnykh sistem [Operation of hydromeli-or-ative projects]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selsko-khozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plaka-tov, 1962. 494 p. Ref. 54 Of2
Chiefly irrigation and drainage.
- 29508 PALFAI, I. Proper construction of pump ir-rigation equipment. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazda-sag 17(52):12-13. Dec. 26, 1962. 19 M27
- 29509 PANTELEEVA, N. N. Present methods of re-search on discovery of lands suitable for drainage. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'-skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:117-123. 1962. 20 M857
- 29510 PAPADAKIS, J. Recent advances in the hydro-logical study of climates (evapotranspiration, water index, precipitation, dry and humid sea-sons, water system. (Sp) IDIA 175:1-28, maps. Ref. July 1962. 9 Id3
- 29511 PEREKAL'SKII, F. M. Moisture and problem of steady yields in virgin lands. (Rus) Mos-kov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:25-32. 1962. 20 M857
With reference to irrigation of grain crops.
- 29512 PLOEGMAN, C. Irrigation of cabbage lettuce. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Me-ded. 25(7/8):432-439. July/Aug. 1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 446.
- 29513 RAO, U. A. Improving irrigation techniques. Madras Inform. 16(7):7-8. July 1962. 280.8 M26
- 29514 RESNICK, S., and MADDOX, G. Artificial ground water recharge. Ariz. Watershed Symp. Annu. Proc. 5th Symp.:24-27. 1961. 292.9 Ar425
- 29515 RICHARDS, S. J. Soil water relations. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 11(4):29. Oct. 1961. 60.18 So8
Irrigation management.
- 29516 ROCHLITZER, J. The tasks of the water econ-omy in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) In Berlin. Parteihochschule "Karl Marx." Pro-bleme der Agrarpolitik der SED bei der Vollen-dung des sozialistischen Aufbaus in der Deut-schen Demokratischen Republik, p.197-229, maps. 1961. 281.175 B456
- 29517 RUSTAMOV, G. G. Effectiveness of horizontal surface drainage of irrigated lands in the Azerbaijan SSR. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:59-65. 1962. 20 M857
- 29518 RUSTAMOV, G. G. Improving the effects of surface drainage of irrigated lands. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:49-58. 1962. 20 M857
- 29519 SANDU, G. The alkalization of soils grown to rice in the Danuba plain and measures needed to prevent its intensification. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 14(12):60-70. Ref. Dec. 1962. 21 R862
French summary.
- 29520 SCHMEIDL, H. Comparative observations on water balance and climate on uncultivated and cultivated high peat bogs in southern Bavaria. III. Results of comparative observations of climate on undisturbed and cultivated high peat bog expanses in the southern Chiemsee bogs and on the bog edges. (Ge) Mitt. f. Landkult. Moor- u. Torfwirt. 8(2/3):108-127, map. June/Sept. 1960. 60.1 M69
- 29521 SCHULZ, W. G. Report on the capacity of Kern County agriculture to pay for irrigation water at the farm headgate. Los Angeles, Leeds, Hill & Jewett, 1962. various paging. 281.010 Sch82
- 29522 SCOTT, D. F., and MAYO, K. L. Farm drain-age. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. B. 286, rev., 48 p. 1962. 23 N48Bu
- 29523 SHCHIPAKIN, V. P. Rationale of regulating elements of deep drainage system and of tem-porary elements of agro-meliorative system. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:145-153. 1962. 20 M857
- 29524 SHEA, P. F. Modifications to a salinity meter for irrigation requirements. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(7):236-237. Nov. 1962. 23 Au792
- 29525 SHEARER, M. N. Controlling seepage in hold-ing ponds constructed of porous material. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Resource Devlpmt. Water Res. Rpt. 1, 11 p. 1961? 292.9 M583
- 29526 SHUMAKOV, B. A. Oroshaemoe zemledelie [Irrigation farming]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Mi-nisterstva Sel'skogo Khozyaistva RSFSR, 1962. 191 p. 55 Sh920
- 29527 SHUMAUSKAS, M. The lands should be made fertile. (Rus) Zemledelie 11:12-15. Nov. 1962. 20 Z44
Reclamation in Lithuania.
- 29528 SIMAIKA, Y. M. Alternative uses of limited water supplies in the Egyptian region of the United Arab Republic. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:381-393. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 29529 SOLOMONOV, I. Use of sewage water for ir-rigation of agricultural lands. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 11:37-38. Nov. 1962. 44.8 M734

- 29530 STEHLIK, K. Irrigation with waste waters in Czechoslovakia. (Ge) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 11(3):333-352. Ref. 1962. 64.8 Z1
English summary.
- 29531 TAKHTAMYSHEV, CH. N. Some calculations in furrow irrigation. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 12: 51-54. Dec.1962. 72.8 K522
Water measurement.
- 29532 TALBERT, R. E. Controlling muskrats. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 51(3):153-156. 1962. 2 C12M
Includes damage to irrigation systems and waterways.
- 29533 TEIMUROV, K. G. Possibilities for improvement of Solonchak soils by rice culture. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7:26-27. July 1962. 72.8 K522
- 29534 TEJWANI, K. G. Water supply for overhead irrigation of tea. *Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet.* 9(3):18-19. Sept.1962. 68.18 T93
- 29535 TSATSENKIN, I. A., GRIBOV, V. M., and ANTIPIIN, N. A. Improvement of pastures and meadows by means of irrigation. (Rus) In *Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh*, p.232-244. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 29536 UBING, D. W. S. Rise of deep ground water and the relation to hydrological constants in the southwestern part of the Province of Utrecht. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 74(18):789-797. Oct.1962. 105.2 Or3
- 29537 UNITED NATIONS. EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION. The problems of the arid zone; proceedings of the Paris symposium. *United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res.* 18,481 p.,map. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 29538 UNITED NATIONS. WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. Second biennial report; Economic and Social Council, official records: thirty-third session; special supplement. New York, 1962. 25 p. 280.9 Un3653Os
- 29539 VALLIANT, J. C. Increasing grain sorghum profits through soil and water management. *Grain Prod. News* 15(9):18-19,22. Jan./Feb. 1963. 286.81 G764
Irrigation.
- 29540 VASIL'EVA, I. A. Regulation of underground water level by sluicing. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad.* im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:259-266. 1962. 20 M857
With reference to drainage.
- 29541 VEN, J. VAN DER. Planning in the IJsselmeer polder. (Du) *Nederland. Jeugdbond v. Natstudie. Natbeschermingswerkgroep. Meded.* 18(2): 23-31. June 1961. 279.9 N28
- 29542 VIDAL, H. Comparative observations on water balance and climate on uncultivated and cultivated high peat bogs in southern Bavaria. II. Results of comparative investigations on the runoff and ground water relations and the water balance of an untouched or drained and cultivated bog in the foothills of the Alps (with special attention to the drainage year 1959). (Ge) *Mitt. f. Landkult. Moor- u. Torfwirt.* 8(2/3): 50-107. Ref. June/Sept.1960. 60.1 M69
English summary.
- 29543 WANG, C. K. More waterways for Huai-an. *China Reconstr.* 11(11):3-6, map. Nov.1962. 280.8 C447
For irrigation.
- 29544 WEAKLY, H. E. History of drought in Nebraska. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 17(6):271-273,275. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.8 J822
- 29545 WHITE, G. F. Alternative uses of limited water supplies. *United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res.* 18:411-421. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 29546 WILDER, C. R. Uses of cement in water management. *Ariz. Watershed Symp. Annu. Proc. 5th Symp.*:16-20. 1961. 292.9 Ar425
Includes flood control and irrigation.
- 29547 WILGAT, T. Water system of Albania. (Pol) *Przegl. Geog.* 34(1):26-74, maps. Ref. 1962. 278.8 P95
Includes water supply and soil erosion.
- 29548 WILLET, J. R. Principles of drainage. (Du) *Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 73(7/8): 218-222. July/Aug.1962. 12 N282
- 29549 ZONNEVELD, I. S. Development of the Biesbosch landscape. (Du) *Nederland. Ver. v. Landaanwinning. Jaarverslag* 1960:104-114. 1961. 54.9 N28L
Includes reclamation.

Erosion and Erosion Control

- 29550 ACOSTA-SOLIS, M. Cabuya for control of soil erosion control. (Sp) *Banco de Credito Agr. e Indus. de la Repub. Dominicana. Rev.* 5(15):34-38. Jan./June 1961. 284.29 B2294R
- 29551 ALDRIDGE, N. L., and ALLAN, G. W. H. Saving pineapple soil. *World Farming* 4(9):42-47, 58. Sept.1962. 30.08 W89
Queensland.
- 29552 BAKER, J. A. Remarks at annual state meeting of soil and water conservation district supervisors, Little Rock, Arkansas, November 29, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 10 p. A281.29 B17
- 29553 CAMERON, D. G. Revegetation of denuded and eroded sites. N. S. Wales. *Soil Conserv. Serv. J.* 18(3):91-112, map. July 1962. 56.9 N472
- 29554 CAVALCANTI, A. Conservation program in Latin America. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 17(6):263-264. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.8 J822
- 29555 CHIGBO, G. O. The sediment load transport of the Kaduna River 1960 season. *Nigeria. Fed. Inst. Indus. Res. Res. Rpt.* 8,7 p. 1961. 297.9 Os4
- 29556 DOTY, C. W., and DENDY, T. E. Improved management reduces soil and water losses. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet* 761,2 p. Apr.1962. 100 M69In
- 29557 DUMITRESCU, N., and others. The influence of grazing on the physical-chemical properties of the soils and on erosion. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr.* 12(1):129-133. 1961. 442.9 B855
A. Grineanu, A. Gheorghe, and C. Soitu, joint authors.
French summary.
- 29558 ELIZALDE, R. M. A well-concerted effort in Spain on a soil conservation program. *World Farming* 5(2):8-9,14. Feb.1963. 30.08 W89
- 29559 FAIZOV, K. SH. Wind erosion in the Pavlodar Region and some measures for its control. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy* 13:130-149. 1962. 56.9 AL6
- 29560 FANG, CH. Erosion of the loess plateau in China. (Rus) *Priroda [Moscow]* 11:107-109. Nov.1962. 410 P933
Includes control.
- 29561 FEKETE, Z., BAKONYI, K., and TOTH, A. Erosion control by ridge planting of grapes. (Hu) *Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon.* 10(1):163-178. 1962. 80 B85
German summary.
- 29562 FLEGEL, R. Introduction of typical measures of erosion control. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 6:42-45. 1962. 20 M57
East Germany.
- 29563 FLEMING, R. Pine trees save the day on the Yazoo—Little Tallahatchie; a study in erosion damage and how to solve it. *Forest World* 1(4):18-20. Dec.1962/Jan.1963. 99.8 F7633
- 29564 GUZMAN, L. E. The terraces of the ancient mountain Mayas, Chiapas, Mexico. (Sp) *Rev. Interamer. de Cien. Sociales* 1(3):398-406. 1962. 280.8 R3224
- 29565 HARRISON, P. Soil conservation around the world. *World Farming* 4(11):48-49. Nov.1962. 30.08 W89
- 29566 HETH, D. Sand dune fixation and windbreaks in Denmark. (He) *La-Yaaran* 12(3):88-95. Ref. Sept.1962. 99.9 So19
English summary, p. 129.
- 29567 HOCKENSMITH, R. D. Conservation—ingredient of world peace and progress. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 17(6):243-246. Nov./Dec. 1962. 56.8 J822

- 29568 HOMRIGHAUSEN, E. A contribution to the knowledge of soil erosion in vineyards of Nackenheim (Rhine). (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 9(6):185-192. June 1962. 95.8 W435
- 29569 KARAELEMAS, A. The conservation movement in Turkey. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 17(6):269-270. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.8 J822
- 29570 KHODZHAIEV, CH. Planting on the banks of the Karakum Canal. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 11:50-51. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622
Wind erosion control in desert area.
- 29571 KOEHLER, W. Conservation efforts in Europe. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 17(6):267-268. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.8 J822
- 29572 KUNKEL, G. Erosion research in the face of the challenge of the times. (Ge) *Forsch. u. Fortschr.* 36(1):2-4. Jan.1962. 474 F772
Includes soil erosion.
- 29573 LACEK, F. Erosion control methods and their efficacy. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 11(9):31-34. May 1,1962. 20.5 N86
- 29574 MCWHORTER, J. C. The effect of sod seeding on water intake and soil erosion. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet* 769,1 p. June 1962. 100 M69In
Pastures.
- 29575 MAGEE, A. C., BAIRD, R. W., and POPE, J. B. Conservation pays in the Blacklands. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-602*,11 p.,map. Aug. 1962. 100 T31M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 29576 MURPHY, C. S. Address at the annual meeting, Virginia Soil Conservation Districts, Washington, D. C., January 15, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 12 p. A284.9 M95
- 29577 NEBRASKA. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION AND FORESTRY. Report. *Nebr. Leg. Council Comt. Rpt.* 115,17 p. Nov.1962. 280.9 N273
- 29578 OGIHARA, S. Notes on erosion and its counter-measures. In *British Columbia. University. Sopron Div. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary*, p.89-98. 1961. 99.06 B77
Japan, chiefly.
- 29579 ORLOV, B. P., and SHCHUKIN, I. S., ed. *Voprosy erozii i stoka* [Problems of soil erosion and runoff]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1962. 256 p. 56.7 Or5
- 29580 PATIL, B. H. Soil conservation education in the U.S.A. *Indian J. Agr. & Vet. Educ.* 4(2):93-95. Apr.1962. 275.8 In22
- 29581 PETROVIC, M. Diagrammatic method for quick determination of the erosion intensity and the summary cost of works in torrential water-courses. (Se) *Sumarstvo* 15(7/9):339-350. July/Sept.1962. 99.8 Su63
English summary.
- 29582 PLEVA, E. G. Patterns of progress in soil conservation, in the Anglo-American countries. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 17(6):261-262. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.8 J822
- 29583 RAJAN, S. V. G. Conservation agencies in India. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 17(6):265-266. Nov./Dec.1962. 56.8 J822
- 29584 SPENCE, W. S. Farm planning for soil conservation in the Wellington district. N. S. Wales. *Soil Conserv. Serv. J.* 18(3):113-124. July 1962. 56.9 N472
- 29585 STANNARD, M. E. Erosion survey of the Central East-Darling region of N.S.W. N. S. Wales. *Soil Conserv. Serv. J.* 18(3):143-153, maps. Ref. July 1963. 56.9 N472
- 29586 SVINTH, J. F. Erosion control on Oregon highways. *Oreg. Seed Growers League. Proc.* 21:31-32. 1961. 61.9 Or3
By planting.
- 29587 VANDERSAL, W. R. The art of supervision. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:26-43. 280.29 Am3A
In the Soil Conservation Service.
- 29588 WELCH, F. J. Conservation's importance in times of abundance. *West. States Land Comm. Assoc. Off. Proc.* 1961:16-21. 282.9 W523
Soil and water conservation in agricultural planning.
- 29589 WILLIAMS, D. A. Lessons in land use. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 17(6):255-260. Nov./Dec. 1962. 56.8 J822
Chiefly soil conservation and erosion control.
- 29590 ZIEMNICKI, S. Measures against water erosion of soils at Elizowka. (Pol) *Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E* 15:37-73,maps. Ref. 1960. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 29591 ZNAMENSKAYA, A. L. Overgrowth of ravine slopes in the forest zone. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 11:44-47, map. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622
With reference to soil erosion control.

Sanitation

- 29592 FASSOLF, J. Guaranteeing yield by soil disinfection. (Ge) *Champignon* 1:12-16. Sept.1961. 80 C352
- 29593 GRAINGER, J. An improved soil disease control unit. *Hort. Res.* 2(1):57-58. Nov.1962. 80 H7892
- 29594 HEMWALL, J. B. Theoretical consideration of soil fumigation. *Phytopathology* 52(11):1108-1115. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 29595 IVANOFF, S. S. The double-boiler method for disinfecting small quantities of soil for potting purposes. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet* 752,1 p. Mar.1962. 100 M69In
- 29596 JOHNSON, H., and others. Soil fumigation found essential for maximum strawberry yields in southern California. *Calif. Agr.* 16(10):4-6. Oct.1962. 100 C12Cag
A. H. Holland, A. O. Paulus, and S. Wilhelm, joint authors.

MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

Chemical Fertilizers

- 29597 KARAJANI, M. The phosphatized limestones in our country. Some tests about their concentration. (Al) *Tirana. U. Shtetror. B. Ser. Shkencat Natyrore* 16(1):3-26. Ref. 1962. 512 T51
English summary.
- 29598 POTASH FIELD SERV. DEPT. Potash fertilizers; mining, refining and properties. *Potash Booklet* 3,28 p. 1961. 57.8 P849

Fertilizer Technology and Statistics

- 29599 AHRENS, C. L., and SWANSON, E. R. Choosing the most profitable fertilizer program. III. *U. Agr. Ext. C.* 855,16 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 IL62C
- 29600 BENNETT, W. F. Texas fertilizer market is skyrocketing! *Farm Chem.* 125(8):22,48. Aug. 1962. 57.8 Am3
- 29601 CHANG, H. T. Fertilizer consumption and its trend in Taiwan. *Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser.* 20:177-188. May 1961. 87 J66
- 29602 CHANG, H. T. Marketing and distribution of chemical fertilizers. *Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser.* 20:189-193. May 1961. 87 J66
- 29603 CHARLIERS, N. European development of the use of nitrogen, phosphoric acid, potash and sulphur by the chemical fertilizer industry and actual consumption of these elements by agriculture. *Internatl. Superphosphate Mfr. Assoc. Agr. Comt. B. de Doc.* 32:28-73. June 1962. 241 In832
- 29604 CHU, H. F. Economic appraisal of fertilizer application on rice. *Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser.* 20:133-143. May 1961. 87 J66
- 29605 CHURCH, R. J., and LEWIS, J. W. Producing and selling lawn and specialty fertilizers. *Agr. Chem.* 18(1):19-20. Jan.1963. 381 Ag8
- 29606 DOHERTY, G. Home consumption will increase. *Agr. Chem.* 18(1):20,22. Jan.1963. 381 Ag8
Fertilizers.

- 29607 DONG, Y. M. Photometric vanadomolybdate determination of phosphorus in several phosphatic fertilizers. (Ch) Chemistry [Taiwan] 1: 11-16. Ref. Mar.1962. 385 H86
English summary.
- 29608 HARDESTY, J. O. What's new in fertilizer conditioners? Farm Chem. 125(8):18-20. Aug. 1962. 57.8 Am3
- 29609 HUANG, T. H. The fertilizer industry of Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 20:166-176, map. Ref. May 1961. 87 J66
- 29610 HUANG, T. H., YU, I. P., and CHENG, L. T. Superphosphate granulation with the inclined pan granulator. Agr. Chem. 18(1):52,54. Jan. 1963. 381 Ag8
- 29611 KALAUS, E. Marketing of mineral fertilizers with the least possible losses. (Rus) Zemledelie 11:69-72. Nov.1962. 20 Z44
- 29612 KOMAROV, V. M., and VERKHOVSKII, V. M. Mechanized transportation, storage and application of ammonia fertilizers in the USA. (Rus) Zemledelie 12:80-82. Dec.1962. 20 Z44
- 29613 LUNT, O. R., KOFRANEK, A. M., and OERTLI, J. J. Coated fertilizers: general description and applications. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 12(1): 1-2. Jan.1962. 60.18 So8
- 29614 NANGNIOT, P., and MARTENS, P. H. Contribution to the polarographic study of the most usual cations. II. Polarographic determination of small quantities of copper, cobalt, zinc, and manganese in compound fertilizers. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 29(3/4):350-355. 1961. 105.1 G285
- 29615 RENTERGHEM, G. T. VAN. N-P-K fertilizers in the world. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:323-329. 1962/63. 13 L22
Production, consumption, and trade.
- 29616 TEREKULOV, I. KH. Possibilities of increasing the production of local fertilizers. (Rus) Zemledelie 11:55-60. Nov.1962. 20 Z44
Phosphate rock and peat, chiefly.
- 29617 WONG, C. M. Economic appraisal of fertilizer application on sugarcane, sweet potato, jute and wheat. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 20:144-155. May 1961. 87 J66
- Manures and Composts
- 29618 BAI, B. M., VISWANATHAN, C. V., and PIL-LAI, S. C. Factors influencing nitrification by activated sludge. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21C(2): 48-55. Ref. Feb.1962. 475 J82
- 29619 CHU, H. F. Production and extension of organic manures in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 20:160-165. May 1961. 87 J66
- 29620 HOFFMANN, E. The influence of farmyard manure on the effects of nitrogen manuring. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 115(4):407-414. Oct.1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 29621 TORNE, E. VON. A cylindrical tool for sampling manure and compost. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.240-242. 1962. 56.5 M95

FORESTRY

GENERAL

- 29622 ABETZ, K., and BEYER, H. Retrospect on the activities of the Deutsche Zentralstelle für Forstliche Bibliographie in Freiburg. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(21):425-427. Nov.5, 1962. 99.8 F7724
- 29623 AGGERHOLM, D. A. Editorial policy—a criticism. J. Forestry 61(2):149. Feb. 1963. 99.8 F768
- 29624 ALLEN, G. S. Forestry in British Columbia—an economic problem. In British Columbia. University. Sopron Div. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary, p.135-140. 1961. 99.06 B77
- 29625 BAKER, J. A. New opportunities for forestry; talk at the annual conference of State Foresters of the North Central Region, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, January 30, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1963. 9 p. 281.29 B17
- 29626 BUCK, D. E. Management of human resources in Canadian forestry. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 15(12):56,58,60-62. Dec. 1962. 302.8 W52
- 29627 CANADA. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. FOREST RESEARCH BR. Annual report on forest research, year ended March 31, 1962. Ottawa, 1962. 107 p. 99.9 C1623
- 29628 CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY. MARITIME SECT. Annual report. n. p., 1961. 70 p., map. 99.9 C1672
- 29629 AL-CHIHABI, M. Vocabulaire anglais, français, arabe des termes forestiers [English-French-Arabic vocabulary of forest terms]. Damas, Académie Arabe de Damas, 1962. 286 p. 99.01 C43Aa
Arabic translation of the French version adopted by Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- 29630 CRAIG, J. B. "Well done," state foresters. Amer. Forests 68(11):28-29, 52. Nov. 1962. 99.8 F762
- 29631 DELVAUX, G. Measurement of labor productivity in forest management. (Ge) Forsch. u. Beratung. Forstwirtschaft. 4:94-95. 1961. 99.8 F7795
- 29632 DEUTSCHER FORSTVEREIN. Special issue for the general meeting in Mainz, 1962. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(17):326-336, 338. Sept. 5, 1962. 99.8 F7724
Includes articles by W. Aufhammer, Erdmann, Obertreis and Demmer on general forestry problems in various administrative regions.
- 29633 DEVEZE, M. La vie de la forêt française au XVI^e siècle [Life of the French forest in the XVth century]. Hommes et la Terre 6(2), 473 p. Ref. 1961. 14 H75
- 29634 GABRIELSON, I. N. Observations of a friend of forestry. Amer. Forests 68(11):33, 57-60. Nov. 1962. 99.8 F762
- 29635 GEORGIA FOREST RESEARCH COUNCIL. Annual report, 1962. Macon, 1963. 21 p. 99.9 G299
- 29636 GIBSON, W. N., and BROWN, N. M. The history and future of forestry in the Middle Tweed. Forestry 35(2):105-115. 1962. 99.8 F767
- 29637 GIL, J. Apontamentos sobre a exploração florestal na área do Maputo [Notes on forest exploitation in the Maputo area]. Mozambique. Serv. de Agr. P. Ser. B, Divulg. 19, 13 p., map. 1961. 24 M872P
- 29638 GLEISSNER, F. The forest from the parliamentary point of view. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(19):369-372. Oct. 5, 1962. 99.8 F7724
Public relations, forest influences and policies and programs.
- 29639 HARRISON, J. D. B. Accomplishment and outlook. In British Columbia. University. Sopron Div. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary, p.29-31. 1961. 99.06 B77
Forestry in Canada.
- 29640 IJJASZ, E. The future of forestry in the economy of the Choco Region of Colombia. (Sp) In British Columbia. University. Sopron Div. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary, p.119-131, 133-134, maps. 1961. 99.06 B77
English summary.
- 29641 JÄHN, R. Forestry shows. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(45):722-728. Nov. 10, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 29642 JASTRZAB KWIATKOWSKI, J. Forests in the Statutes of Wislica. (Pol) Las Polski 36(11):24. (Concl.) June 1/15, 1962. 99.8 L33
- 29643 KEPONG (MALAYA) FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Research programme 1958-1962. Progress report, 1961. Kepong. Forest Res. Inst. Res. Pam. 26C, 67 p. July 1962. 99.9 K44R
- 29644 KERESZTESI, B., and JARO, Z. Forestry research in Rumania. (Hu) Erdo 11(11):500-510. Nov. 1962. 99.8 Er22
- 29645 KOSTOV, P. The situation in forestry in northeastern Bulgaria and the directions of its development. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 9:191-210. 1962. 99.9 B872
German summary.
- 29646 KRUGER, A. The tasks of forestry in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) In Berlin. Parteihochschule "Karl Marx." Probleme der Agrarpolitik der SED bei der Vervollständigung des sozialistischen Aufbaus in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, p.181-196. 1961. 281.175 B456
- 29647 LAMPROU, K. Emotions in the forest. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(49/50):546-551. Nov./Dec. 1962. 99.8 D263
- 29648 LANNER, R. M. Soviet forestry and the "new biology". J. Forestry 61(1):12-19. Ref. Jan. 1963. 99.8 F768
Review of the literature on Michurinism, chiefly.
- 29649 LEYGRAF, W. The forest on radio programs. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(45):730-731. Nov. 10, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 29650 LEYGRAF, W. Forest publicity work. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(45):716-717. Nov. 10, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 29651 LOBOVIKOV, T. S. Calculation of the production volume and productive capacity of labor in forestry in Czechoslovakia. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 11:83-86. Nov. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 29652 LORENZ, R. W. "The Forestry," one of our first experiments. Ill. Res. 4(4):8-9. Fall 1962. 100 IL64
- 29653 MAIER, R. The forest and publicity. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(45):713-714. Nov. 10, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 29654 MOTTE, M. Philatelic chronicle 1962. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 12:1030-1031. Dec. 1962. 99.8 R329
- 29655 MYERS, J. W. Ten lessons in forestry. Ed. 5. Baton Rouge, La. Forestry Comm., 1962. 55 p. 99.06 M99
- 29656 OWENS, W. H. Malay forests expanded to accommodate growth in timber utilization. World Wood 3(4):10-11. Nov. 1962. 99.8 W89
- 29657 PARDO, R. D. Forestry at the World's Fair. Forests & People 12(4):20-23. Fourth Q. 1962. 99.8 F7628
Society of American Foresters.
- 29658 PIMENTEL, V. The role of forestry in our national economy. Lumberman [Manila] 8(5):28, 53-54. Aug./Sept. 1962. 99.8 L9793
- 29659 POMEROY, K. B. Accent on research; what does a Secretary's Advisory Committee do? Amer. Forests 69(1):30-31, 49-51. Jan. 1963. 99.8 F762
Forest Research Advisory Committee.
- 29660 PRIBIC, L. Notes on the development of activities of the Muzej Sumarstva i Lova since the war. (Se) Belgrade. Muz. Sum. i Lova. Glasnik 1:217-225. 1961. 99.9 B416
French summary.
- 29661 QUETICO-SUPERIOR WILDERNESS RESEARCH CENTER. Annual report for 1961. Ely, 1961. 12 p. 463.83 Q3

- 29662 REYNOLDS, M. M. Forests and forestry in West Virginia; a bibliography. Morgantown, W. Va., West Va. U. Libr., 1961? 78 p. 241.01 R33
- 29663 REYNOLDS, R. R., and ROW, C. How many jobs can a well managed forest provide? *Forests & People* 12(4):30-33. Fourth Q.1962. 99.8 F7628
- 29664 ROL, R. The future of French forests. (Fr) In *British Columbia. University. Sopron Div. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary*, p.83-88. 1961. 99.06 B77 English summary.
- 29665 RUCKGABER, E. The forest in the daily papers. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(45):718-719. Nov.10,1962. 99.8 AL2
- 29666 RUGE, G. Result of an investigation on present forest labor conditions. (Ge) *Forsch. u. Beratung. Forstwirt.* 4:83-85. 1961. 99.8 F7795
- 29667 SANVICTORES, J. G. A new approach to the kaingin problem. *Lumberman [Manila]* 8(5):38, 40,46,49-50. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.81 L9793
- 29668 TERMS need to be clarified. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 11:90-92. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622 Abstracts of articles submitted.
- 29669 TOMOLONG, F. New developments in forestry. *Lumberman [Manila]* 8(5):14,39-41,46-47. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.81 L9793
- 29670 TROMMER. Publicity work in forestry. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(45):715. Nov.10,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 29671 U. S. FOREST SERV. Opportunity in Forest Service management careers. U. S. D. A. PA 535,33 p.,map. Nov.1962. 1 Ag84Pro
- 29672 WASHINGTON STATE FORESTRY CONFERENCE, 41. [Proceedings]. Seattle, 1962. 83 p. 99.9 W276
- 29673 WITKIND, I. J. The night the earth shook; a guide to the Madison River Canyon Earthquake area. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 907,24 p.,maps. Aug.1962. 1 Ag84M
- 29674 YAMASAKI, T. Forestry labour of Japan. *Kyoto U. Econ. Rev.* 31(2):17-41. Oct.1961. 280.8 K99
- 29675 ZHARIKOV, YU. G. From the history of the problem of forest scarcity for the peasant population in tsarist Russia. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 11:77-80. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 29676 ZIVNUSKA, J. A. Out of the stew in '62; report from the cookhouse. *Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb.* 22(sect.3):4-7. 1962. 99.76 P112La
Forestry and forest industries in California.
- Education**
- 29677 BRITISH COLUMBIA. UNIVERSITY. SOPRON DIV. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary, Vancouver, University of British Columbia, 1961. 140 p.,maps. Ref. 99.06 B77
Partial contents: Foreward, by M. P. Kollar; Part 1: Messages and addresses presented at the sesquicentennial celebration, March 19, 1959, at the University of British Columbia, by G. S. Allen, N. A. M. MacKenzie, G. F. Curtis, and H. S. Foley; Part 2: Papers to commemorate the 150th anniversary of the Selmece-Sopron Faculty of Forestry.
- 29678 KUBAT KOSCIERZYNA, K. More on education. (Pol) *Las Polski* 36(12):7-9. June 16/30,1962. 99.8 L33
Forestry.
- 29679 LAMPRECHT, H. The Institute for Forestry in the Andes-University in Merida, Venezuela. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 113(12):694-699. Dec.1962. 99.8 J82
French summary, p. 737.
- 29680 LYMAN, C. K., and JACKSON, O. M. A new approach to training and development of people. *J. Forestry* 61(2):105-108. Feb.1963. 99.8 F768
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest Serv.
- 29681 MCCULLOCH, W. F. Forestry education. In *British Columbia. University. Sopron Div. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary*, p.57-61. 1961. 99.06 B77
- 29682 ROLLER, K. J. The development of forestry education in Hungary from 1809 to 1956. In *British Columbia. University. Sopron Div. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary*, p.32-42. 1961. 99.06 B77
- 29683 SHIRLEY, H. L. New tasks for forestry research and education. In *British Columbia. University. Sopron Div. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary*, p.67-70. 1961. 99.06 B77
U. S.
- 29684 SISAM, J. W. Influences and trends in forestry education. In *British Columbia. University. Sopron Div. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary*, p.63-65. 1961. 99.06 B77
Canada.
- Policies, Programs, Administration**
- 29685 ALABAMA. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Report for fiscal year, October 1, 1961-September 30, 1962. Montgomery, 1962. 126 p. 279.9 AL1
Includes report of the Divisions of Forestry and State Lands.
- 29686 CEYLON. FOREST CONSERVANCY. Administration report of the Conservator of Forests for 1960/61; part II—revenue (G). Colombo, 1962. 34 p. 99.9 C33
- 29687 FREEMAN, O. L. Straight talk from the Secretary. *Amer. Forests* 68(11):30-31,60-63. Nov. 1962. 99.8 F762
- 29688 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. The organisation of working plans in State forests. London, 1962. 6 p. 99.71 G7920
- 29689 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Progress report 1955-60—prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1962. London, 1962. 35 p. 99.9 G795P
- 29690 HAGENSTEIN, W. D. Divide and conquer. *Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb.* 22(sect. 3):13-15. 1962. 99.76 P112La
Chiefly on forestry policies and programs.
- 29691 KERNAN, H. S. North American forestry at the present time. (Sp) *Montes* 16(93):215-219. May/June 1962. 99.8 M763
Policies and programs.
- 29692 LANSIGAN, N. 5-year program for forestry. *Lumberman [Manila]* 8(5):12. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.81 L9793
Part of the Five-Year Socio-Economic Program.
- 29693 MACCARTHY, S. The facts about "FACTS" [Federal and Community Timber Supply]. *Amer. Forests* 69(1):36-39,54-55. Jan.1963. 99.8 F762
Program with respect to national forest lands and lumber industry.
- 29694 MAURITIUS. FOREST DEPT. Annual report for the year 1959. n. p., 1961. 31 p. 99.9 M44
- 29695 MAURITIUS. FOREST DEPT. Annual report for the year 1960. n. p., 1961. 32 p. 99.9 M44
- 29696 NETHERLANDS. STAATSBOSBEHEER. Jaarverslag [Annual report] 1961. Utrecht, 1962. 71 p. 99.9 N38
- 29697 NORTH BORNEO. FOREST DEPT. Annual report, 1961. Jesselton, 1962. 75 p.,maps. 99.9 B772
- 29698 OYAMA, S. Some problems concerning forestry administration in Kiso Province at the beginning of the Taisyo era, 1-4. (Ja) *Konan Keizaigaku Ronshu* 2(1):1-24; 2(2):1-23; 2(3):1-22; 2(4):1-31. Nov.1961-Mar.1962. 280.9 K8323
- 29699 PHILIPPINES. BUR. OF FORESTRY. New rules and regulations issued by the Bureau of Forestry. *Lumberman [Manila]* 8(5):10,12. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.81 L9793

- 29700 PROTANSKII, V. V. The campaign of society for hastening technical progress. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 11:4-6. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622
Forestry review agencies.
- 29701 SEREVO, T. S. Forestry and forest conservation. Lumberman [Manila] 8(5):24,29-30,32-33. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.81 L9793
- 29702 SWEDEN, DOMANSTYRELSEN. Domanverket [The Swedish Forest Service], 1961. Stockholm, 1962. 150 p. 99.9 Sw33
Table of contents, some table headings and summary also in English.
- 29703 TASMANIA. FORESTRY DEPT. Progress report 1955-60—prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1962. Hobart, 1962. 16 p. 99.9 T182P
- 29704 U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. Highlights in the history of forest and related natural resource conservation. U. S. Dept. Int. Conserv. B. 41,rev.,40 p. 1962. 156 C76
- 29705 VERDUZCO GUTIERREZ, J., ESCARPITA H. A., and DIAZ G., V. Proyectos de trabajo del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales [Plans of work of the Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales]. Mex. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Forest. B. de Divulg. 2,38 p. Nov.1961. 99.9 M577
- 29706 VIADO, J. Forest reclamation and conservation. Lumberman [Manila] 8(5):26,35. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.81 L9793
- 29707 VILLASENOR A., R., and VERDUZCO G., J. Organizacion y proyeccion del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales [Organization and projection of the Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales]. Mex. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Forest. B. de Divulg. 1,25 p. Oct. 1961. 99.9 M577
- 29708 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. FORESTS DEPT. Report on the operations for the year ended 30th June, 1962. Perth, 1962. 42 p.,map. 99.9 W52A

Legislation and Taxation

- 29709 BRUNS, P. E. Federal aid for forestry research. Forest Notes 76:23-24. Winter 1962/63. 99.8 F7691
Public Law 87-788.
- 29710 HASEL, K. Legislation in Lower Saxony on corporation and association forest, March 4, 1961. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 81(11/12):337-357. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 99.8 F775
- 29711 HEUELL, K. Forestry policy problems in Rheinland-Pfalz. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17 (23):473-477. Dec.5,1962. 99.8 F7724
Legislation, chiefly.
- 29712 KROTH, W. The differences in forestry taxation within the European Common Market is a disturbing factor in competition. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(49):814-816. Dec.8,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 29713 MIGLICCO, A. Tax tips for small timber owners. Forests & People 12(4):10-11,44-45. Fourth Q.1962. 99.8 F7628
- 29714 MORSE, H. N. Woodmen's lien, a number of cases illustrating who is and who is not entitled to a woodmen's lien in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 46(11):36. Nov. 1962. 99.81 B77
- 29715 NEMIROVSKII, E. I. Labor safety for youths. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 11:80-82. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622
Legislation.
- 29716 OECONOMOU, N. The rights that burden the forests. (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(49/50):534-537. Nov./Dec.1962. 99.8 D263
- 29717 PANEL: Washington's forest tax problem. Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg. [Proc], 41st Conf.:48-77. 1962. 99.9 W276
Moderator: B. Cole; panel members: E. T. Williams, C. Hodde, and D. Swenson.
Includes discussion.
- 29718 TRACZEWITZ, O. G. Southern States with severance and yield tax laws pro and con. Ala. Forest Prod. 5(12):4,8,13-14. Dec.1962. 99.82 AL1

Forest Description and Resources

- 29719 ARIZONA'S forest bounty. Phoenix, Ariz., 1963. 11 p. 99.8 Ar44
American Forest Products Industries, cooperating.
- 29720 BRAMFORD, S. Gotland as a forest land. (Sw) Lantbrukstjanstemannen 44(5):121,123,137,139. May 1962. 11 L295
- 29721 CZARNOWSKI, M. The geography of world forest resources. (Pol) Przegl. Geog. 34(1): 185-196. 1962. 278.8 P95
English summary.
- 29722 FOREST inventory statistics for Bear Creek Watershed in Alabama and Mississippi. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Forestry B. 100,16 p.,maps. Nov.1961. 173.2 T25Fo
- 29723 FOREST inventory statistics for Duck River Watershed in Tennessee. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Forestry B. 98,16 p.,maps. Sept.1961. 173.2 T25Fo
- 29724 FOREST inventory statistics for Franklin County, Alabama. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Forestry B. 102,16 p., maps. Dec.1961. 173.2 T25Fo
- 29725 FOREST inventory statistics for Limestone County, Alabama. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Forestry B. 101,16 p., maps. Nov.1961. 173.2 T25Fo
- 29726 FOREST inventory statistics for Marshall County, Tennessee. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Forestry B. 97,16 p., maps. Aug.1961. 173.2 T25Fo
- 29727 LE PONT, P., and PARDE, J. The Coniferae in the north of the Seine-Maritime. (Fr) Rev. Forest Franc. 12:979-993. Dec.1962. 99.8 R329
Surveys.
- 29728 LUXEMBOURG. ADMIN. DES EAUX ET FORETS. Statistiques diverses; exercice 1960 (1^{er} octobre 1959 au 30 septembre 1960) [Sundry statistics for the fiscal year 1960 (Oct. 1, 1959—Sept. 30, 1960)]. Luxembourg, 1961. 34 p. 99.9 L97
- 29729 MACKIEWICZ, P. Some forest problems of Australia. 1. (Pol) Las Polski 36(11):20-21. June 1/15,1962. 99.8 L33
Chiefly forest resources.
- 29730 MERENDI, A. Forest developments. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(3):23. Jan.20,1963. 16 It1G
Resources.
- 29731 MOMIN, M. A. Forest resources of East Pakistan and their commercial and economic importance. Com. & Indus. 6(7):30-34. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 286.8 C734
- 29732 MOMIN, M. A. Forest resources of East Pakistan and their commercial and economic importance. Com. & Indus. Mon. Mag. 6(8):23-26. (Cont.) Oct.1962. 286.8 C734
- 29733 NEVZOROV, N. V. Lesa i lesnaya promyshlennost' Krasnoyarskogo kraya [Forests and forest industries of the Krasnoyarsk Territory. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1961. 128 p.,map. 99.66 N41
- 29734 ORTUNO MEDINA, F. Forest products in the forests of the Canary Islands. (Sp) Montes 16(93):271-275. May/June 1960. 99.8 M763
- 29735 PALMER, E. J. The Ozark forest. Mo. Log 15:18-22. 1962. 99.8 M696
- 29736 SPADA, B. Forest statistics for Clallam County, Washington. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 145,26 p.,map. July 1962. 1,9622 P2F76
- 29737 SPADA, B. Forest statistics for King County, Washington. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 143,27 p.,map. June 1962. 1,9622 P2F76
- 29738 STEYERMARK, J. A. Bootheel forests. Mo. Log 15:23-28. 1962. 99.8 M696
Missouri Ozarks.
- 29739 TOHYAMA, M. Forest vegetation in the central cone, Mt. Hakone, Central Honshu, Japan. (Ja) Hokkaido U. Fac. Agr. Mem. 4(1):7-23. map. Ref. 1962. 107.6 H682
English summary.

- 29740 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. FORESTS DEPT. West Australian forest resources and their management. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 28(11):43,47-48,53,maps. Dec.1962. 99.81 Au7
- 29741 WIERCINSKI, W. Fir in the Lublin region. 2. (Pol) Las Polski 36(9):8-9. May 1/15,1962. 99.8 L33
- 29742 WOOD, R. F., and WESTALL, A. W. The forest plots. In Gt. Brit. Forestry Commission. Bedgebury Pinetum and forest plots, ed.3,p.33-52. 1961. 99.25 G79B
- FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE**
- 29743 ANTANAITIS, V., and VAICHIS, M. The plot method of forest management in Lithuanian S.S.R. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 11:15-19. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 29744 ANUCHIN, N. P. Lesoustroistvo [Forest management]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 567 p. 99.55 An8
- 29745 BAUER, F. On the technical management changes in forestry. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17 (51/52):833-838. Dec.22,1962. 99.8 AL52
Chiefly mechanization.
- 29746 BLUDOVSKY, Z. Advice from studies of State Forests management in 1961. (Cz) Lesn. Prace 41(4):145-147. Apr.1962. 99.8 L56
- 29747 CRABTREE, A. Look beyond the forest. Canad. Inst. Forestry. Marit. Sect. Annu. Rpt. 1961:39-44. 99.9 C1672
Forest management.
- 29748 EIDE, E. Maarud forsoks- og demonstrasjons-skog. Maarud Experimental Forest. Norway. Skogforsoksves. Meddel. 1(63),39 p.,map. 1962. 99.9 N833
- 29749 FORSBACKA, M. Possibilities for increasing timber production. (Sw) Skogsbruket 32(8):208-210. 1962. 99.8 Sk59
Forest management in Finland.
- 29750 GARCIA DIAZ, E. On Mediterranean forestry. (Sp) Montes 18(104):85-88. Mar./Apr.1962. 99.8 M763
Management.
- 29751 GIBSON, J. M. Spruce-balsam management in New Brunswick. In British Columbia. University. Sopron Div. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary, p.77-82. 1961. 99.06 B77
- 29752 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. The plan of operations; a guide to the preparation of the plan of operations for dedicated and approved woodlands. Gt. Brit. Forests Comm. Booklet 7,44 p. 1962. 99.9 G795B
- 29753 HEVIA CANGAS, A. The forestry engineer in the office. (Sp) Montes 18(104):123-125. Mar./Apr.1962. 99.8 M763
Administration.
- 29754 HOLLAND, I. I., and BEAZLEY, R. I. Independent factors in small woodland owner behavior in Illinois. South. Ill. U. Sch. Agr. P. 13,35 p. July 1962. 276 So83A
Management.
- 29755 ICHIM, R. A simple and economical experiment for the inventory of by-products from spruce thinnings. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77 (11):678-679. Nov.1962. 99.8 R327
- 29756 JELEM, H. On the development program of the Bundesministerium fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft in the forest management field. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 73(23/24):278-281. Dec. 1962. 99.8 AL53
Includes farm woodlands.
- 29757 KERR, E. Twenty five years on a poor farm forty; experimental projects of the Crossett Research Center in south Arkansas during past 25 years are providing guidelines for proper forest management practices. Forests & People 12(4):4-9. Fourth Q.1962. 99.8 F7628
- 29758 KOSTOV, P. Realization of extended reproduction in Bulgarian forestry. (Bu) Bulgar Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 10:75-107. Ref. 1962. 99.9 B872
German summary.
By increasing yields and labor productivity.
- 29759 KUNERT, Z. Improving methods of operation control in a forest enterprise. (Cz) Lesn. Prace 41(4):176-178. Apr.1962. 99.8 L56
- 29760 LINNAMIES, O. Management and increased production of our forests. (Sw) Skogsbruket 32(8):213-215. 1962. 99.8 Sk59
Finland.
- 29761 METZ, G. H. Punched cards and forest property exchange. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17 (23):479-480. Dec.5,1962. 99.8 F7724
- 29762 MITSCHERLICH, G. On research on forest yield. (Ge) In British Columbia. University. Sopron Div. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary, p.71-76. 1961. 99.06 B77
English summary.
- 29763 MULLER, J. Evaluation of the yearly accounts of state forestry operations. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirtschaft. 12(10):297-303. Oct.1962. 99.8 W143
Costs and returns.
- 29764 NERSTEN, S. Some economic calculations on scattered natural regeneration of spruce and an attempt to estimate optimum plant spacing. (No) Norway. Skogforsoksves. Meddel. 4(62):363-428. Ref. 1962. 99.9 N833
English summary.
- 29765 PANEL—Communications. West. States Land Comm. Assoc. Off. Proc. 1961:66-75. 282.9 W523
Panel members: D. James and J. Hughes.
Forest management and public relations.
- 29766 PLAIR, T. B. The five firsts for tree farmers. Forest World 1(3):25-30. Oct./Nov.1962. 99.8 F7633
- 29767 RUPRICH, J. Mechanization of administration in the school forest near Brno. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada C, Spisy Fakul. Lesn. 3/4:253-281. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
Chiefly accounting.
- 29768 RUSSELL, E. J., and SMOLINSKI, H. J. An accounting system for your woodland can be simplified. Forest World 1(3):16-18. Oct./Nov. 1962. 99.8 F7633
Reprinted from Forest Farmer Manual.
- 29769 SIMEUNOVIC, D. S. Origin and legislative regulation of forest property rights in Serbia in the XIXth century. (Se) Belgrade. Muz. Sum. i Lova. Glasnik 1:19-67. Ref. 1961. 99.9 B416
French summary.
- 29770 SOLOV'EV, B. P. Technical and economic evaluation of soil cultivation implements used in forestry in the Volga area. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 11:56-59. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 29771 TRONCO, G. Mechanized poplar culture. (It) B. dell'Agr. 96(13):1-2. June 29,1962. 16 B87
- 29772 U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHERN REGION. Timber management plan, St. Joe Working Circle, St. Joe National Forest, Idaho, Region One. Missoula, 1961. various paging,map. A99.551 F767Tis
- 29773 VANGEROW, H. H. Woodland division in the Bavarian forest administration of Benedikt-beuern. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 81(11/12):371-380. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 99.8 F775
- 29774 VEERMETS, K. From the history of the experimental demonstration forest of the Estonskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya (1884-1944). (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 23:7-25. 1962. 106 Es83
German summary.
- 29775 VERDUZCO G., J. Campo experimental forestal "El Tormento" Escarcega, Camp. [Forest experiment station "El Tormento" Escarcega, Campeche]. Mex. Inst. Nac. de Invest. Forest. B. de Divulg. 3,16 p. Dec.1961. 99.9 M577

- 29776 WAELTI, H. European contributions in the development of forest engineering offices within the British Columbia Forest Service. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(12):732-734. Dec. 1962. 99.8 J82
French summary, p. 741.
- 29777 WALLACE, A. F. Forestry planning on a highland estate. (Condensed.) Scot. Forestry 17(1):49-53. (Cont.) Jan. 1963. 99.8 Sco3
- 29778 WECK, J. Study of the potential of wood growth in the forests of the world. (Ge) In British Columbia. University. Sopron Div. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary, p.113-118. 1961. 99.06 B77
English summary.
- 29779 WESTPHALEN, F. G. VON. Forest policy problems in relation to private forests. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(19):372-375. Oct. 5, 1962. 99.8 F7724
- 29780 WILLIAMS, M. R. W. Productivity in forestry. Scot. Forestry 17(1):46-48. Jan. 1963. 99.8 Sco3
Silviculture and forest management.
- 29781 WILLISTON, R. A welcome to Sopron. In British Columbia. University. Sopron Div. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary, p.27-28. 1961. 99.06 B77
Includes sustained yield forest policies in British Columbia.
- 29782 ZIVNUSKA, J. A. An economic view of the small ownership situation. Forest Indus. 90(2):32-34, 111. Feb. 1963. 99.81 W52
- Farm Woodlands**
- 29783 COULTER, C. H. Woodland areas offer good profit potential. Fla. Cattleman & Livestock J. 26(8):24. May 1962. 43.8 F66
- 29784 DICKSON, A. Two farmers practice classical forestry in New York State. J. Forestry 61(2):131-133. Feb. 1963. 99.8 F768
- 29785 LENTZ, A. N. Grow black walnut trees. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 323,6 p.-folder. Oct. 1962. 275.29 N46L
Farm woodlands; grown chiefly for wood.
- 29786 SIEBENEICHER, A. Situation in farm woodland studies. (Ge) Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schonbrunn Informdienst. 63, 2 p., maps. In Allg. Forstztg. 73(23/24). Dec. 1962. 99.8 AL53
- Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry**
- 29787 AKAKIEV, F. I. On the variation of some phenotypic characters of pine in southern Karelia, with reference to previous management practices. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:19-22. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Analysis of various measurement data.
- 29788 ALEXANDER, L. B. The muddled maze of many methods of measuring timber. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.1):8-9, 114-115. 1962. 99.76 P112La
- 29789 ANDRESEN, J. W., and MCCORMICK, J. An evaluation of devices for estimation of tree cover. Brotéria 31(1):15-32. Ref. 1962. 410 B79C
Remote measurement of tree canopies in a New Jersey forest.
- 29790 ASSMANN, E. Further development of our yield tables. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(50):817-820. (Cont.) Dec. 15, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 29791 ASSMANN, E. Purposeful further development of our yield tables. II. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(51/52):839-841. Ref. Dec. 22, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 29792 AVERY, T. E. Interpretation of aerial photographs; an introductory college textbook and self-instruction manual. Minneapolis, Burgess, 1962. 192 p., maps. Ref. 332 Av3
Includes application to forestry.
- 29793 BERLYN, G. P. Some size and shape relationships between tree stems and crowns. Iowa State J. Sci. 37(1):7-15. Ref. Aug. 15, 1962. 470 Io9
Populus deltoides.
- 29794 BICKFORD, C. A. More on sampling design. J. Forestry 61(2):142. Feb. 1963. 99.8 F768
Comment on article by C. J. Shue and H. H. John.
- 29795 BOROWY, R., and RUDZKI, K. Forest photogrammetry. (Pol) Las Polski 36(9):12-14. May 1/15, 1962. 99.8 L33
- 29796 COKL, M. Volume tables for the region of Celje. (Se) Gozdarski Vest. 20(9-10):257-271. Ref. 1962. 99.8 G74
German summary.
- 29797 DAVIDOV, M. V. Growth and productivity of Salix alba L. plantations. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:9-14. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 29798 ENGHARDT, H., and DERR, H. J. Height accumulation for rapid estimates of cubic volume. J. Forestry 61(2):134-137. Feb. 1963. 99.8 F768
- 29799 EVALUACION de una pequena plantacion en los valles de Aragua [Evaluation of a small stand in the valleys of Aragua]. Venezuela. Dir. de Recursos Nat. Renovables. Secc. de Repoblacion Forest. Apuntes sobre Plantaciones de Eucalyptus en Venezuela 1, 29 p. Nov. 1961. 99.9 V5542
Mensuration.
- 29800 FENDER, D. E., and BROCK, G. A. Point center extension: a technique for measuring current economic growth and yield of merchantable forest stands. J. Forestry 61(2):109-114. Feb. 1963. 99.8 F768
Includes equipment.
- 29801 GARDINER, A. S., and JEFFERS, J. N. R. Analysis of the collective species Betula alba L. on the basis of leaf measurements. Silvae Genet. 11(5/6):156-161. Sept./Dec. 1962. 99.8 Z36
- 29802 GEORGOULIS, E. The bark thickness of the trees of hybridized fir (Abies borisii Regis, Mattf.) (Gre) Dassika Chron. 4(49/50):511-519. Nov./Dec. 1962. 99.8 D263
English summary.
- 29803 GROCHOWSKI, J. Investigation on the true form factor of stems in pine stands. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 10(8):341-347. Ref. 1962. 512 W262
- 29804 HOLCOMB, C. J., GILL, C. E., and LYON, A. B. What is the value of my standing timber? Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 282, 11 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 V81B
- 29805 KISLOVA, T. A., and BORISOVA, I. V. Methods of the economic evaluation of types of forests and the choice of chief species. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:3-9. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 29806 KOZLOWSKI, T. T., and PETERSON, T. A. Seasonal growth of dominant, intermediate, and suppressed red pine [Pinus resinosa] trees. Bot. Gaz. 124(2):146-154. Ref. Dec. 1962. 450 B652
- 29807 KRAMER, H. Yield informational provision for dynamic site classification of our main tree species. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(21):428-430. Nov. 5, 1962. 99.9 F7724
- 29808 KULIKOVA, T. A. Dynamics of the productivity of forests. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 11:52-55. Nov. 1962. 99.8 L5622
Mensuration.
- 29809 LASSALLE, J. C. Increase in the forest mass of Prosopis caldenia Burk. in the forests of the Pampas, Argentina. (Sp) Rev. Forest Argentina 6(2):44-50. Apr./June 1962. 99.8 R3252
English summary.
Mensuration.
- 29810 L'VOV, P. N. Studying the industrial properties of wood in stands composed of advance growth and small trees. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:118-122. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 29811 METZ, G. H. The lignometer and its application. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(44):695-696. Nov. 3, 1962. 99.8 AL52
Mensuration and inventory use.
- 29812 MOSHKALEV, A. G., SPITSYN, L. M., and LAMOV, A. K. Compilation of forestry summary tables on punched-card computers. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 11:20-25. Nov. 1962. 99.8 L5622

- 29813 NEDYALKOV, S., and KRUSTANOV, K. Industrial maturity of *Pinus peuce* Griseb. plantations for purposes of determining cutting cycles in them. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv.* 9:107-128. 1962. 99.9 B872
German summary.
- 29814 NELSON, T. C., and others. Board-foot growth of loblolly pine as related to age, site, and stand density. *J. Forestry* 61(2):120-123. Feb. 1963. 99.8 F768
K. B. Trousdell, E. V. Bender, and T. Lotti, joint authors.
- 29815 NITU, G. The growth in diameter of poplar bodies during the vegetation period. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 77(11):658-661. Nov. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 29816 PETRINI, S. Yield calculations for a feasibility study. (Sw) In *British Columbia. University. Sopron Div. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary*, p.99-101, 103-104. 1961. 99.06 B77
English summary.
- 29817 PETROV, S. A. Some regularities in the variation of height. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 4:171-172. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 29818 PINTARIC, K. Yield performance of European larch in Bosnia. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 113(12):703-708. Dec. 1962. 99.8 J82
French summary, p. 738-739.
- 29819 SANCHEZ MEJORADA, N. Los sitios de dimensiones variables y su aplicacion en Michoacan [Variable plot computing and its application in Michoacan]. *Michoacan. Comn. Forest. P. Especial* 1,12 p. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.9 M5894
- 29820 SIRAKOV, G. Specific increment data of Scotch pine stands. (Bu) *Gorsko Stopanstvo* 18 (4):11-15. Apr. 1962. 99.8 G682
- 29821 SPURR, S. H. Growth and mortality of a 1925 planting of *Pinus radiata* on pumice. *New Zeal. J. Forestry* 8(4):560-569. 1962. 99.8 C162
Analysis of mensuration data.
- 29822 THOMASIUS, H. Discussion of Backman's growth-, and increment function and of the methods for determining its constants. (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 11(9):1013-1051. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 29823 WOHLFARTH, E. How old do fir, spruce, and pine get? (Ge) *Kosmos* 58(4):162-163. Apr. 1962. 474 K842
- 29824 WREDE, H. Attempt for setting up of a variety and stand value table for beech. (Ge) *Forsch. u. Beratung. Forstwirtschaft.* 4:86-93. 1961. 99.8 F7795
- Silviculture**
- 29825 AFANAS'EV, A. V. On the growth of young spruce under a hardwood canopy. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 5:34-36. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 29826 ALEMDAG, S. Turkiyedeki kızılcam ormanlarının gelişimi, hasilatı ve amenajman esasları. Development, yield and management rules of red pine (*Pinus brutia* Ten.) forests in Turkey. *Ankara. Ormancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü. Tek. B. Ser.* 11,160 p. Ref. p.127-132, maps. 1962. 99.9 B633
English summary.
- 29827 ALEXANDER, R. R. Harvest cutting old-growth mountain spruce-fir in Colorado. *J. Forestry* 61(2):115-119. Feb. 1963. 99.8 F768
Picea engelmannii and *Abies lasiocarpa*.
- 29828 ARNSWALDT, H. J. VON. Canopy control and mixed stand raising in the Saxonian Forest. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(44):702-704. Nov. 3, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 29829 BEGEMANN. Spruce problems in Sauerland. (Ge) *Forstpflanzen—Forstsamen* 2:20-24. 1962. 99.8 F7728
Culture.
- 29830 BELL, L. Improve your timber stands. *Mich. State U. Ext. Folder* F-311,6 p. June 1962. 275.29 M58Ex
Cutting.
- 29831 BENINDE. The problem of spruce and beech in the northern part of Rheinland-Pfalz. (Ge) *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 17(21):421-425. Nov. 5, 1962. 99.8 F7724
- 29832 BROADFOOT, W. M., and MCKNIGHT, J. S. Suitability of soils for hardwoods in coastal plain areas. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet* 745,2 p. Feb. 1962. 100 M69In
- 29833 CORNET, COUNT C. Fifteen years experience with a Douglas fir stand. (Fr) *Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg.* 69(5):251-255. May 1962. 99.9 B83
Silviculture.
- 29834 COZZO, D. The plantations of *Cunninghamia lanceolata* in Brazil; precedents in Argentina. (Sp) *Rev. Forest. Argentina* 6(2):37-43. Apr./June 1962. 99.8 R3252
Silviculture of this Coniferae.
- 29835 DEVEAUX, C. Forestry by feeling. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 12:1010-1028. Dec. 1962. 99.8 R329
Managing *Eucalyptus gomphocephala* in Morocco.
- 29836 FANLO, F. J. Modern techniques in the planting and cultural care of the poplar. (Sp) *Montes* 16(93):233-253. May/June 1960. 99.8 M763
Includes equipment.
- 29837 FRANZ, H. The role of forest site reconnaissance in ecology. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 73 (23/24):273-275. Ref. Dec. 1962. 99.8 AL53
- 29838 GANZHA, M. T. Poplar crops in the bottomlands of the small rivers of the Ukraine. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 5:50-54. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 29839 GRANDJOT, W. Cultivation of foreign wood species in small forest of Westphalia. (Ge) *Forsch. u. Beratung. Forstwirtschaft.* 4:181-198. 1961. 99.8 F7795
- 29840 HANGANU, G. Remarks in connection with some populations of pine, *Pinus nigra*, Hoss. *Pinus strobus* L., *Pinus silvestris* L., artificially created in forestry district of Ploiesti. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 77(11):662-665. Nov. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 29841 HAWLEY, R. C. The development of silviculture in the United States of America. In *British Columbia. University. Sopron Div. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary*, p.109-111. 1961. 99.06 B77
- 29842 HAY, H. P. The growing of sycamore in Scotland for veneer logs. *Scot. Forestry* 17(1):35-36. Jan. 1963. 99.8 Sco3
- 29843 KALLAY, J. The economy of poplar culture with special consideration on short cutting maturity main stands. (Hu) *Erdo* 11(9):394-402. Sept. 1962. 99.8 Er22
- 29844 KALUTSKIL, K. K. Prospects for the utilization and regeneration of mountain forests in Krasnodar Territory. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 11:28-31. Nov. 1962. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly cutting systems.
- 29845 KHIL'MI, G. F. Theoretical forest biogeophysics. 155 p. Ref. (OTS 61-31089)
Translation of *Teoreticheskaya biogeofizika lesa*.
- 29846 KOLAR, M. Influence of form of plantation on growth of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* Dehn. In *Rehovoth. National and University Institute of Agriculture. Contributions on eucalypts in Israel*, p.23-29. 1961. 99.47 R26
Based on data from forest and roadside plantations.
- 29847 KRASNOV, M. A. Results of successive group cuttings in the "Buzulukskii Bor" pine forest. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 4:18-21. 1962. 99.9 Iz8
- 29848 KRIGUL, T. Natural pruning in aspen stands. (Es) *Eestonskays Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn.* Nauch. Trudov 23:181-190. 1962. 106 Es83
German summary.
- 29849 LAZARESCU, C., and RUBTOV, S. Robinia of various origins in the young woods of Lehliu. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 77(11):655-657. Nov. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 29850 LOFTIN, L. L. Had your soil checked by an expert lately? Some tree species grow better on certain soils—have it checked! *Forest World*, June 1962:32-33. 99.8 F7633

- 29851 MACKIEWICZ, P. Some forest problems of Australia. 2. (Pol) *Las Polski* 36(12):18-19. (Concl.) June 16/30, 1962. 99.8 L33
Chiefly silviculture.
- 29852 MEACHEM, J. C. Silvicultural systems as applied to jarrah and karri forests. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 28(11): 105,107,109,111,114-116,119. Dec.1962. 99.81 Au7
- 29853 MYERS, C. A., and MARTIN, E. C. Mortality of southwestern ponderosa pine sawtimber after second partial harvest. *J. Forestry* 61 (2):128-130. Feb.1963. 99.8 F768
- 29854 PASAK, V., and SANTORA, V. Agricultural and forest melioration in Czechoslovakia; a survey of scientific research projects done by the Research Institute for Agricultural and Forest Melioration in Prague, in the recent years. (Ge) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 11(4):385-406. Ref. 1962. 64.8 Z1
English summary.
Chiefly management of forest soils.
- 29855 PASCOVSCHI, S., and IVANSCHI, T. The green alder as a pioneer species in the Carpathians. (Rum) *Rev. Pădurilor* 77(9):515-516. Sept. 1962. 99.8 R327
Alnus viridis.
- 29856 PETKOV, P. D. Cutting cycle in the G. S. Avramov experimental-demonstration forest. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv.* 9:129-144. 1962. 99.9 B872
French summary.
- 29857 PETRESCU, L., CIUMAC, G., and MIHALACHE, V. Cutting for the maintenance of bodies of spruce. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 77 (10):596-599. Oct.1962. 99.8 R327
- 29858 RADKOV, I., and MINKOV, I. Suitable main fellings in the *Quercus conferta* formation in the presence of a sufficient quantity of old growth. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv.* 10:33-52. 1962. 99.9 B872
German summary.
- 29859 ROJAS Y ROJAS, J. M., and ROJAS VALERO, E. The poplar and classical silvicultural technique. (Sp) *Montes* 18(104):113-116. Mar./Apr.1962. 99.8 M763
- 29860 SAFAR, J. The problem and concept of the group silvicultural method (shelterwood selection cutting); possibilities for its application in our management. (Se) *Sumarski List* 86(8): 257-269. Aug.1962. 99.8 Su6
German summary.
- 29861 SAGITOV, S. I. On the biology of *Salix songorica* Anders. (Rus) *Uzbekskii Biol. Zhur.* 3:27-29. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Uz1
- 29862 SEVIM, M. Survey of natural principles of forest sites in Turkey. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 113(12):709-711. Dec.1962. 99.8 J82
French summary, p. 739.
- 29863 TOTH, B. On the short cutting maturity poplar stands. (Hu) *Erdo* 11(9):385-393. Sept.1962. 99.8 Er22
- 29864 TSITSONI, K. Growing poplars. (Gre) *Dassika Chron.* 4(49/50):520-527. Nov./Dec.1962. 99.8 D263
- 29865 VEZINA, P. E. Recent research concerning treatment of fir trees of Quebec. (Fr) *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 113(12):727-732. Dec. 1962. 99.8 J82
- 29866 WALLECH, W. The role of site reconnaissance and mapping for the forest management in Rheinland-Pfalz (northern section). (Ge) *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 17(17):338-343. Ref. Sept.5,1962. 99.8 F7724
- 29867 WHITESIDE, I. D. Silvicultural characteristics of radiata pine in Tapanui District. New Zeal. *J. Forestry* 8(4):594-607. 1962. 99.8 C162
- 29868 WIEBECKE, C. Long range planning in silviculture and lumbering; some problems in the development of wood marketing. (Ge) *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 17(20):400-402. Oct.20,1962. 99.8 F7724
- 29869 WILDE, S. A., and IYER, J. G. Growth of red pine (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.) on scalped soils. *Ecology* 43(4):771-774. Autumn 1962. 410 Ec7
Wisconsin.
- 298.0 ZVIEDRIS, A. I. Successive fellings in Latvia. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 11:7-11. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622
Spruce, chiefly.
- Silvicultural Practices
- 29871 BERGMANN, J. H. Reflections on Anforstan treatment. (Ge) *Forst u. Jagd* 11(8):376-377. Aug.1961. 99.8 W143
Forest weed control.
- 29872 BROWN, C. H. The tending of *Pinus radiata* in Southland. New Zeal. *J. Forestry* 8(4):623-640. Ref. 1962. 99.8 C162
Chiefly thinning and pruning.
- 29873 BROWN, G. S. Stages in branch development and their relation to pruning. New Zeal. *J. Forestry* 8(4):608-622. 1962. 99.8 C162
Pinus radiata.
- 29874 BUCKMAN, R. E., and LUNDGREN, A. L. Release of pines in Lake States forests pays sizeable dividends. *Forest World* 1(3):47-48. Oct./Nov.1962. 99.8 F7633
Hardwood control in Minnesota.
- 29875 BUCKMAN, R. E., and HUBBARD, J. A 5-year progress report in a growing stock density experiment in 60-year-old red pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 629,2 p. Oct.1962. 1.9 F7625T
Thinning and analysis of measurement data.
- 29876 CHAPMAN, R. C. Pruning labor in shortleaf-loblolly pine. *J. Forestry* 61(2):144-145. Feb. 1963. 99.8 F768
Time requirements.
- 29877 FRANZ, F., and BAULE, H. Fertilizer effect on spruce on transition moors. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 17(44):705-708. Nov.3,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 29878 FROHLICH, T. On spruce high thinning. (Ge) *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 17(23):480-482. Dec.5, 1962. 99.8 F7724
In reference to H. J. von Arnswaldt article. Includes his reply.
- 29879 GROOME, J. G. Management of radiata pine for profitable early thinning. New Zeal. *J. Forestry* 8(4):641-647. 1962. 99.8 C162
- 29880 IKE, A. F. Fertilized yellow-poplar seedlings maintain growth advantage after four years. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 175,2 p. Mar.1962. 1.9622 S4R312
- 29881 JACHWITZ, E. Preliminary report on work studies in connection with early regulation of spacing in young stands of Scots pine. (No) Norway. *Skogforsokses. Meddel.* 4(62):321-361. 1962. 99.9 N833
English summary.
Chiefly on the variation in output due to type of tool used.
- 29882 JOACHIM, H. F., and WACHTER, H. Establishment and management of poplar in plantations. (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 11(10):1059-1084. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 29883 JOHNSON, R. W. Clearing the scrub. *Queensland Agr. J.* 88(12):736-750. Dec.1962. 23 Q33
Brigalow.
- 29884 KOSTLER, J. N., and SOMMER, H. G. Experiment on the problem of soil curing in the forest administration Waldsassen. 1. (Ge) *Forstwiss. Centbl.* 81(9/10):257-268. Sept./Oct.1962. 99.8 F775
Fertilizers.
- 29885 KRAPPENBAUER, A. Results of some fertilization experiments for conversion of unfavorable humus deposits in an eastern white pine stand in Kobernauserwald. (Ge) *Allg. Forstztg.* 73(23/24):275-278. Dec.1962. 99.8 AL53
- 29886 MACKENZIE, A. M. The Bowmont Norway spruce sample plots, 1930-60 (*Picea abies* Karst. syn *P. excelsa* Link). The effects of thinning treatment on growth. *Forestry* 35(2): 129-138. 1962. 99.8 F767
- 29887 MARGELIN, R. Forest fertilizing. (Sw) *Skogsbruken* 32(8):205-207. 1962. 99.8 Sk59
Finland.

- 29888 NEEBE, D. J., and FLETCHER, P. W. Eastern cottonwoods grow thicker when trimmed heavily; Missouri study yields new information on thinning and pruning. *Forest World* 1(3):52-53. Oct./Nov.1962. 99.8 F7633
Populus deltoides.
- 29889 NOYES, J. H., and RHODES, A. D. Thinning forest stands. *Mass. U. Agr. Ext. P.* 376,6 p.-folder. July 1961. 275.29 M381L
- 29890 NOYES, J. H., and RHODES, A. D. Weeding forest stands. *Mass. U. Agr. Ext. P.* 372,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 M381L
- 29891 PETSCHKE, K. The application of herbicides in the tending of plantations, young growth and green pruning. (Ge) *Arch. f. Forstw.* 11(6): 664-669. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 29892 ROHRIG, E., and ROZSNYAY, Z. Control of bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*). (Ge) *Forsch. u. Beratung. Forstwirtschaft.* 4:60-63. 1961. 99.8 F7795
- 29893 SANTOS, J. B. DOS. Courses for cork oak pruners are in the neighborhood of 200! (Por) *Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B.* 24(283): 113-115. May 1962. 309.9 J96
- 29894 SHEA, K. R., and ORR, T. J. A survey of dwarfmistletoe [*Arceuthobium campylopodum*] of ponderosa pine [*Pinus ponderosa*] in south-central Oregon. *J. Forestry* 61(2):138-141, map. Feb.1963. 99.8 F768
- 29895 STAEBLER, G. R. Growth along the stems of full-crowned Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] trees after pruning to specified heights. *J. Forestry* 61(2):124-127. Ref. Feb.1963. 99.8 F768
- 29896 STARR, J. W. Tree injection during the dormant season. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet* 743,2 p. Feb.1962. 100 M69In
Control.
- 29897 STOECKELER, J. H. A review of forest swamp drainage methods in Northern Europe. *J. Forestry* 61(2):99-104. Ref. Feb.1963. 99.8 F768
- 29898 STRYCKERS, J. Weed control in the forest nursery. (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 17: 287-291. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 29899 TALL Timbers Research Station fire ecology plots. Tallahassee, Tall Timbers Res. Sta. B. 2,unpaged. 1962. 500 T14B
Controlled-burning studies.
- 29900 TROMP, P. H. M. Chemical weed control in forestry. VI. (Du) *Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 73(7/8):232-235. July/Aug.1962. 12 N282
- 29901 USHAKOV, P. I. An experiment in the liming of acid soils under Scots pine crops. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 5:30-33. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Includes growth data.
- 29902 VASIL'EV, G. I. Increasing the hardiness of pine crops on sandy soils. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 11:76-77. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly tillage of Scots pine soils.
- 29903 VLASE, I. The herbicide and the chemical tree control; the perspective of their use in forestry. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 77(11):646-650. Nov.1962. 99.8 R327
- 29904 VLASE, I. L. The present situation and the perspective for using herbicides and chemical tree control. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 77(12):705-708. Ref. Dec.1962. 99.8 R327
- Regeneration and Breeding
- 29905 AKOS, L. The new methods in poplar forestation are gaining grounds. (Hu) *Magyar Mezőgazdaság* 17(48):12-13. Nov.28,1962. 19 M27
- 29906 AVDOSHIIN, E. M. On the technique of transplanting large trees from the forest during the winter period. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 4:41-45. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Includes equipment.
- 29907 BADEA, M., and MIHALACHE, V. Some research concerning the bearing of fruit by beech in Moldavia. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 77(7):385-388. July 1962. 99.8 R327
- 29908 BANNISTER, M. H. Prospects for selection in the cypresses. *New Zeal. J. Forestry* 8(4): 545-559. Ref. 1962. 99.8 C162
- 29909 BARNER, H. Orientation on the State Forest Tree Breeding Stations work with seed plants and progeny trials. (Da) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidskr.* 47(8):337-393. Ref. Aug.1962. 99.8 D23
- 29910 BUKEIKHANOV, G. KH. Effect of treatment of seeds of *Larix sibirica* prior to planting on their ground germination in the Transilian Ala-Tau. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Alma-Ata]* 3:45-53. Mar.1962. 20 Ak16
Treated with water, potassium manganate, and formalin.
- 29911 BULKLEY, W. F. Tree planting for you; forestry manual for 4-H Club members, advanced unit. *Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C.* 852,39 p. June 1962. 275.29 IL62C
- 29912 CLAUSEN, K. E. Introgressive hybridization between two Minnesota birches. *Silvae Genet.* 11(5/6):142-150. Ref. Sept./Dec.1962. 99.8 Z36
Betula pumila glandulifera and *B. papyrifera*.
- 29913 CSOKA, L. Experiences in acorn storage under cover. (Hu) *Erdo* 11(11):490-493. Nov. 1962. 99.8 Er22
- 29914 DOKUCHAEVA, M. I. Propagation by cuttings of conifers in portable hotbeds. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 11:38-41. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 29915 DRAGOMIR, N. I., and POPESCU, T. The use of antibiotics in controlling the cryptogamic parasites in nurseries and forest cultures. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 77(9):560-562. Sept. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 29916 EDWARDS, M. V. Marginal aspects of modern British forestry. *Advn. Sci.* 19(80):338-348. Ref. Nov.1962. 501 B77A
With reference to afforestation, chiefly.
- 29917 ENESCU, V., BIRLANESCU, E., and LAZAR-RESCU, C. Increase through grafting of the valuable varieties and forms of acacia [*Robinia pseudoacacia*]. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 77(10): 583-587. Ref. Oct.1962. 99.8 R327
- 29918 ERNST, W. Forest seeds and trees: law on forest seeds and trees. (Ge) In Germany (Federal Republic). *Land- und Hauswirtschaftlicher Auswertungs- und Informationsdienst. Saatgut in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland*, p.76-79, map. 1961. 61 G312
- 29919 FEKETE, GY. Ten years of reforestation. (Hu) *Erdo* 11(12):547-554,maps. Dec.1962. 99.8 Er22
- 29920 FREYENHAGEN, H. Plant hole diggers. (Ge) *Holzzucht* 16(3):24-26. Oct.1962. 99.8 H743
- 29921 FURNAS, J. C. New chestnuts for old. *Amer. Forests* 69(1):20-23,46-48. Jan.1963. 99.8 F762
Breeding and propagation of blight-resistant (*Endothia parasitica*) varieties.
- 29922 GERRITSEN, H. J. The importance of controlled tree seed supply from properly inspected stands in a country. (Du) *Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 73(7/8):214-217. July/Aug.1962. 12 N282
- 29923 GOURASSA, I. Reforestation with *Pinus brutia*. (Gre) *Dassika Chron.* 4(49/50):528-533. Nov./Dec.1962. 99.8 D263
- 29924 GRIBKOV, V. V. Pre-planting treatment of conifer seeds with ultraviolet and solar rays. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 11:36-38. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622
Norway spruce, Scots pine, and Siberian larch.
- 29925 GROZDOV, B. V. From experience in the propagation of trees and shrubs in nurseries under forest canopy. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 11:47-49. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622
Various exotics.
- 29926 HACHLER, P. Dune planting experiment in Holland. (Ge) *Forstpflanzen-Forstsamen* 2: 17-19. 1962. 99.8 F7728

- 29927 HAGNER, S. Naturlig foryngning under skarm; en analys av foryngningsmetoden, dess möjligheter och begränsningar i mellannorrlandskt skogsbruk. Natural regeneration under shelter-wood stands; an analysis of the method of regeneration, its potentialities and limitations in forest management in middle North Sweden. Stockholm, 1962. 263 p. Ref. 99.46 H12
English summary.
Akademisk avhandling - Skogshögskolan, Stockholm.
- 29928 HAKANSSON, S. New forest. (Sw) Vasterboten 34(3/4):71-75. May 1961. 11 V442
- 29929 HARING, P., and VARGA, D. Contributions to the problem of the extraction of seeds from larch cones. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(11):650-652. Ref. Nov.1962. 99.8 R327
- 29930 HAWKES, C. L., and MASON, B. J. Planting forest trees on old fields. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 139, 27 p. Sept.1962. 100 Or3M
U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.
- 29931 HERMUTH, B., and KUBICEK, J. Afforestation problems. (Cz) Lesn. Prace 41(4):181-184. Apr.1962. 99.8 L56
- 29932 HOLM, C. L. The place of the forest in western Norwegian agriculture. (No) Vestlandske Bondestemna. Skr. 52:3-9. Mar.1962. 11 V632
Chiefly reforestation.
- 29933 HUNZIKER, J. H. The origin of the hybrid triploid willows cultivated in Argentina. Silvae Genet. 11(5/6):151-153. Sept./Dec.1962. 99.8 Z36
- 29934 IONUT, V. Contributions concerning the harvesting, handling and storing of the Douglas seeds. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(10):581-583. Oct.1962. 99.8 R327
- 29935 JAFFE, N. Soil preparation by levelling and furrowing in southern Israel. (He) La-Yaaran 12(3):96-100. Sept.1962. 99.9 So19
English summary, p. 128.
- 29936 JEVTIC, M. Substitution of tree species in pine plantations and stands. (Se) Sumarstvo 15(7/9):375-388. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 99.8 Su63
French summary.
- 29937 JOSEPH, J. Wattle planting in the Nilgiris. Madras Inform. 16(10):28-30. Oct.1962. 280.8 M26
Acacia spp.
- 29938 KAPLAN, J. Ridge planting of eucalypts in southern Israel. In Rehovoth. National and University Institute of Agriculture. Contributions on eucalypts in Israel, p.13-18. 1961. 99.47 R26
Chiefly Eucalyptus gomphocephala and E. camaldulensis.
- 29939 KARSCHON, R., and HAGIN, J. Nitrogen relations in eucalypt nursery stock. In Rehovoth. National and University Institute of Agriculture. Contributions on eucalypts in Israel, p.7-11. 1961. 99.47 R26
Foliar diagnosis of Eucalyptus gomphocephala and E. camaldulensis.
- 29940 KAWANA, A. The study on the forest site improvement of over-moist forest in the coastal of Kujukuri Region. Tokyo. U. Agr. & Technol. Annu. Rpt. 7:23-30. Ref. 1958-60, pub.1961. 107.6 T579
- 29941 KLAHEHN, F. U., and WINIESKI, J. A. Inter-specific hybridization in the genus Abies. Silvae Genet. 11(5/6):130-142. Ref. Sept./Dec. 1962. 99.8 Z36
Review of literature.
- 29942 KLIMOV, V. E. On leaving seed-trees after clear cutting in pine stands. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:173. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 29943 KNABE, W. Forestry recultivation of industrial land. (Ge) Forstpflanzen-Forstsamen 2:3-12. Ref. 1962. 99.8 F7728
Includes strip-mined areas.
- 29944 KONOVALOV, N. A., and LUGANSKAYA, V. D. On the role of fire in the renewal of Sukachev's larch in the middle Urals. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:15-18. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 29945 KRAHL-URBAN, G. Studies on the effect of provenance on the quality in beech stands. (Ge) Forsch. u. Beratung. Forstwirtschaft. 4:109-112. 1961. 99.8 F7795
- 29946 KRECHETOVA, N. V., and SHTEINIKOVA, V. I. Prognosis of the yield of cones from Korean pine. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 11:41-44. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 29947 LAAS, E. On the breeding of nursery stock of conifers in the experimental-demonstration forest of the Estonskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya. (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 23:84-97. 1962. 106 Es83
German summary.
- 29948 LAAS, E. On the quality of seeds of Pseudotsuga. (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 23:139-147. 1962. 106 Es83
German summary.
Pseudotsuga taxifolia.
- 29949 LANGNER, W. Forest trees and seeds in the frame of forest tree breeding. (Ge) In Germany (Federal Republic). Land- und Hauswirtschaftlicher Auswertungs- und Informationsdienst. Saatgut in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, p.80-84. 1961. 61 G312
- 29950 LEBKOV, V. F. On the effect of initial density on the class structure and age of industrial maturity of pine stands. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:37-42. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Analysis of various measurement data.
- 29951 LEVITSKII, I. I. Comparative profits on crops planted and direct-seeded with various methods of soil preparation in Bashkiria. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:43-45. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Pine planted on Gray-Forest soils.
- 29952 LIGACHEV, I. N. Features of the bearing of cones by Pinus silvestris in the mountain forests of Transbaikalia. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:169-170. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 29953 L'VOV, P. N., and PANOV, A. A. Organization of operations for forest renewal in taiga clearings. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 11:11-15. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622
Site preparation, natural and artificial regeneration.
- 29954 LYUBAVSKAYA, A. YA. Effect of hybridization on the growth and heredity of Karelian birch. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:10-15. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Pollination.
- 29955 MCCARTHY, J. The colonization of a swamp forest clearing (with special reference to Mitragyna stipulosa). East African Agr. & Forestry J. 28(1):22-28, map. July 1962. 24 Ea74
Uganda.
- 29956 MACHANICEK, J. Present situation in certification of seed orchards and seed trees in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Lesn. Prace 41(4):178-181. Apr.1962. 99.8 L56
- 29957 MCVEAN, D. N. Direct sowing of Scots pine on ploughed peat land in Wester Ross. Scot. Forestry 17(1):24-25. Jan.1963. 99.8 Sco3
- 29958 MALAC, B. F. Shifting-clone design for a superior tree seed orchard. Woodland Res. Notes 14, 3 p. Oct.1962. 99.8 W856
- 29959 MARK, G. G., and DIMMICK, R. S. Planting trees: the what, where and how. Forest World 1(4):21-25. Dec.1962/Jan.1963. 99.8 F7633
- 29960 MARUSOV, A. A. Natural regeneration under the canopy of mature fir-spruce plantations in the western foothills of the southern part of the Middle Urals. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:22-27. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 29961 MATTHEWS, J. D. Factors affecting the production of seed by forest trees. Forestry Abs. 24(1):i-xiii. Ref. Jan.1963. 241.01 Im7
Literature review.
- 29962 MELCHIOR, G. H. On the influence of gibberellic acids on the height growth of gray poplar seedlings, aspen and red alder seedlings. (Ge) In Knapp, R., ed. Eigenschaften und Wirkungen der Gibberelline, p.157-164. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 463.36 K72
Populus canescens, P. tremula, and Alnus glutinosa.

- 29963 MILLER, D. C. Persistence and the pine. Amer. Forests 69(1):16-19. Jan.1963. 99.8 F762
Work at the Institute of Forest Genetics, Placerville, Calif.
- 29964 MILLS, B. B. The Beddington Burn stages a comeback, a severe forest fire destroyed this 7600-acre stand in southeastern Maine—but not for good. Forest World 1(3):49-51. Oct./Nov. 1962. 99.8 F7633
- 29965 MUELDER, D. W. Comments on "Planting Ponderosa Pine in the California Pine Region" [by E. C. Stone and R. W. Benseler]. J. Forestry 61(2):146-148. Feb.1963. 99.8 F768
- 29966 PANCEL, Y. Casuarinas in afforestation and land use. La-Yaaran 12(3):100-104. Sept.1962. 99.9 S019
English summary, p. 128.
- 29967 PAPADOPOL, C. S., and PAPADOPOL, V. Linden (*Tillia argentea*) growing in Steppe nurseries. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(11):652-654. Nov.1962. 99.8 R327
- 29968 PAWSEY, C. K. Root-grafting in Monterey pine at Mt. Burr. Austral. Forestry & Timber Bur. L. 86,8 p. 1962. 99.8 Au73
- 29969 PETERSEN, D. M. Use of portable scaffold in Douglas-fir cone collection. Calif. Dept. Nat. Resources. Div. Forestry. State Forest Notes 13,3 p. Nov.1962. 99.9 C122S
- 29970 POSOKHOV, P. P. Increasing the productivity of oak forests of the Crimea. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 11:49-50. Nov.1962. 99.8 L5622
By planting various spp., chiefly pine.
- 29971 REUTER, C. Damages caused by side-by side planting of poplar and pine. (Hu) Erdo 11(12):565-569. Dec.1962. 99.8 Er22
Chiefly diseases and pests.
- 29972 ROHMEDER, E., MERZ, W., and SCHONBORN, A. VON. Breeding spruce and pine varieties relatively resistant against industrial exhaust fumes. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 81(11/12):321-332. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 99.8 F775
- 29973 ROISIN, P. The dunes of northwest Jutland. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 69(5):221-250. May 1962. 99.9 B33
Problems of reforestation.
- 29974 SAVCHENKO, A. I. Selection is the most important way of increasing the productivity of the forests. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 11:34-36. Nov. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 29975 SCHMIDT, H. Studies on the germination of seeds of *Pinus sylvestris* L. in high mountains. (Ge) Forstwiss. Centbl. 81(11/12):333-337. Nov./Dec.1962. 99.8 F775
- 29976 SCHOBER, R. International larch provenance trial of 1958/59 and the first observations. (Ge) Forsch. u. Beratung. Forstwirt. 4:96-104. 1961. 99.8 F7795
- 29977 SCHONBACH, H., and DATHE, B. Results of twelve years breeding work with indigenous aspen (*Populus tremula* L.) and propositions for transferring the results in the practice. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 12(10):309-315. Oct.1962. 99.8 W143
- 29978 SIMAK, M. The role of seed phenotype for forest tree breeding. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(12):712-715. Ref. Dec.1962. 99.8 J82
French summary, p. 739-740.
- 29979 SIMANCIK, F. Effect of plant stimulators on the seed germination and growth of seedlings of *Pinus sylvestris* L. (Cz) Lesn. Casopis 8 (6):409-419. 1962. 99.8 L569
German summary.
Alpha-naphthaleneacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid.
- 29980 SLUDER, E. R., OLSON, D. F., and JARRETT, T. W. Now! You can direct-seed oaks in the Appalachians. Forest World 1(3):23-24. Oct./Nov.1962. 99.8 F7633
- 29981 STARCHENKO, I. I. Is it feasible to use the pin cherry as a concomitant species? (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:173-174. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Planting methods, chiefly.
- 29982 STECKI, Z. Physiological age of trees and its importance in forestry. (Pol) Las Polski 36 (9):5-7. May 1/15,1962. 99.8 L33
On propagation by cuttings.
- 29983 STEPANOV, R. S. Importance of geographical origin of seeds for pine culture. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:471-474. 1962. 20 M857
- 29984 STETTLER, R. F. Genetic material—in a new outlook. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(12):716-726. Ref. Dec.1962. 99.8 J82
French summary, p. 740-741.
In relation to trees.
- 29985 STEVEN, H. M. The study of intra-specific variability in forest trees in natural forests. In British Columbia. University. Sopron Div. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary, p.105-107. 1961. 99.06 B77
Chiefly *Pinus sylvestris*.
- 29986 SWEARINGEN, J. W. How much site preparation? Ala. Forest Prod. 5(12):5,9,12. Dec. 1962. 99.82 AL1
Chiefly longleaf pine sites.
- 29987 SWEET, G. B., and THULIN, I. J. Provenance of *Pinus pinaster* Ait.—a five-year progress report on a trial at Woodhill, New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Forestry 8(4):570-586, map. Ref. 1962. 99.8 C162
- 29988 TARABICKI, L. Erosion and afforestation, taking Lublin Province as an example. (Pol) Las Polski 36(9):2-4. May 1/15,1962. 99.8 L33
- 29989 THULIN, I. J., and FAULDS, T. Grafting of eucalypts. New Zeal. J. Forestry 8(4):664-667. 1962. 99.8 C162
- 29990 WILL, G. M., HEDDERWICK, G. W., and BASSETT, C. Can the efficiency of our nursery practice be improved? New Zeal. J. Forestry 8(4):660-663. 1962. 99.8 C162
- 29991 WILL, G. M., and BASSETT, C. Soil sterilisation trials in seven forest nurseries. New Zeal. J. Forestry 8(4):587-593. 1962. 99.8 C162
Formalin and chloropicrin.
- Forest Protection and Damage**
- 29992 BRANOVITSKII, M. L., and POPTSOV, O. M. On the problem of the drought resistance of tree species in the steppe. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:170-172. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 29993 CHERNYSHEV, I. A. On the gas resistance of some tree and shrub species of the Urals. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:32-35. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 29994 COSTIN, A. On the technical and economic efficiency of torrent correction works. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(9):544-547. Sept.1962. 99.8 R327
- 29995 DAY, W. R., and BARRETT, D. K. Injury by experimental freezing to various provenances of black pine (*Pinus nigra* Arnold). Scot. Forestry 17(1):37-43. Jan.1963. 99.8 Sco3
- 29996 FRASER, A. I. The soil and roots as factors in tree stability. Forestry 35(2):117-127. 1962. 99.8 F767
Assessment of risk of windblow in *Picea sitchensis* and *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*.
- 29997 GAYLER, D. Drought damages on silver fir. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(50):828-829. Dec.15,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 29998 HUNT, J. C. The great Columbus Day blow-down. Amer. Forests 69(1):12-15, 52-53. Jan. 1963. 99.8 F762
Hurricane in Oregon and Washington, chiefly.
- 29999 KADOTA, M. Kaigan shaji no kuromatsu no engai nikan suru seiri-seitai-gaku teki kenkyu. Physiological and ecological studies on salt injury to pine trees growing near coastal sand dunes. Nagoya. U. B. Nagoya U. Forests 37(2), 95 p. Ref. 1962. 99.9 N13
English summary.
Pinus thunbergii.
- 30000 KULICKE, H. New experiments in the control of bank mouse. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 12 (10):315-316. Oct.1962. 99.8 W143
- 30001 LAURENTIAN FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Forty-fifth annual report, 1961. Quebec, 1961. 54 p. 99.9 L37

- 30002 MECOTA, T., and others. Experimental achievement of some types of dams and canals for correcting torrents. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(11):673-678. Nov.1962. 99.8 R327
C. Avram, A. Comanescu, and N. Gologan, joint authors.
- 30003 MYLLYMAKI, A. How to protect forest trees against voles? (Sw) Skogsbruket 32(8):202-204. 1962. 99.8 Sk59
Finland.
- 30004 OHNESORGE, B., and THALENHORST, W. German forest protection literature 1959/60. I-II (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 69(1):90-93. Ref. Jan.-Feb. 1962. 464.8 Z3
I, Abiotic injuries; II, Wildlife damage. Caused by climate and weather, air pollution, and fires; review of the literature.
- 30005 PONTE, B. DA. A case of rat attack on cork oaks. (Por) Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B. 24(283):107-112. Ref. May 1962. 309.9 J96
English summary, p. XXII.
- 30006 SIMON, J. Deterioration of chestnut trees in the Zala region. (Hu) Erdo 11(11):514-519. Nov.1962. 99.8 Er22
- 30007 SIMIONESCU, A. Some aspects relating to the organization of the main forest protection actions in 1962. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(7):424-427. July 1962. 99.8 R327
- 30008 SULLIVAN, A. The king is dead! Long live the king! Amer. Forests 69(1):4-5,62-63. Jan. 1963. 99.8 F762
Notable Douglas fir in Oregon felled by wind-storm.
- 30009 WENTZEL, K. F. Model investigation on local forest smoke damages. (Ge) Forsch. u. Beratung. Forstwirt. 4:163-170. 1961. 99.8 F7795
- Fire**
- 30010 BALBYSHEV, I. N. Control of forest fires along railroads. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:36-40. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Chiefly by clearing.
- 30011 FRITZ, E. Recollections of forest fire detection of fifty years ago. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.1):24-27,115. 1962. 99.76 P112La
- 30012 HAMILTON, J. H. Fighting forest fires from the sky. Dude Rancher 31(3):7,10-11,18. July 1962. 281.28 D86
- 30013 KONZ, J. Forest fire in the national park on the northeast slope of Piz Terza. (Ge) Schweiz. Natschutz. 28(6):156-157. Dec.1962. 279.8 Sch9
French summary, p. 167.
- 30014 LANGE, S. Use of technique in forest fire prevention and control. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 12(9):276-279. Ref. Sept.1962. 99.8 W143
- 30015 MANN, W. F., and GUNTER, E. Predicting the fate of fire-damaged pines. Forest World, June 1962:5-7. 99.8 F7633
- 30016 PIRSKO, A. R. California's 1961 fire weather brings near-record losses. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific S. West. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 70,10 p.,maps. 1962. 1.9622 C2M68
- 30017 POPOV, N. A. On the problem of the degree of fire danger and susceptibility to fire of various types of oak forests of the southern Maritime Territory. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:27-29. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 30018 ROTONDA, A. New forest fire equipment lessens chances for blowups. Forest World 1(3):39-41. Oct./Nov.1962. 99.8 F7633
- 30019 U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF COOPERATIVE FOREST FIRE CONTROL. Forest fire statistics, 1961. Rev. Washington, 1962. 14 p. 1.962 C4F76
- Forest Influences**
- 30020 FLEMMING, G. Radiation and wind at the edges of forest stands. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(6):647-656. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 30021 HILF, H. H., and BECHER, R. Experimental field Vorwerbusch; a presentation of its 15-year development and results attained for present-day field forest culture. (Ge) Holzzucht 16(3):19-23. Oct.1962. 99.8 H743
Windbreaks.
- 30022 KARSCHON, R. The sea wind as site factor. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(12):687-691. Dec.1962. 99.8 J82
French summary, p. 736.
- 30023 MEDVEDEV, N. V. Comparative evaluation of economic effectiveness of shelterbelts. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:161-173. 1961. 20 M857
- 30024 PASAK, V. Precipitation in forests and its radioactivity. (Ge) Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc., 2d Cong.:582-589. 1960,pub.1962. 340.9 In8
English summary.
Czechoslovakia.
- 30025 RAISCH, R. D., and GALLAHER, H. G. Windbreaks—plan for farm homestead and field protection. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 141, 8 p.-folder. Apr.1962. 275.29 K13Le
- 30026 RIQUELME INDA, J. Consequences of drought. (Sp) Confed. de Cam. Nac. de Com. Carta Semanal 28(1312):5,14. Jan.5,1963. 286.8 C76
Effects of deforestation in Italy.
- 30027 ROUSSEL, L. Photologic chronicle. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 12:994-1002. Ref. Dec. 1962. 99.8 R329
Effects of light on forests.
Review of the literature since 1961.
- 30028 SENKEVICH, A. A. Economic effectiveness of forest shelterbelts. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 1:109-114. 1962. 21 Se492
- 30029 ZUNDEL, R. Forest, water and regional planning. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(44):699-701. Nov.3,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 30030 ZYKOV, I. V. Snow cover in the West-Siberian forest-steppe zone. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 11:103-105. Nov.1962. 410 P933
Shelterbelts for snow retention.
- Miscellaneous Forest Uses**
- 30031 BRANDT, R. Forest recreation needs of the future. Forest World, June 1962:28-29. 99.8 F7633
- 30032 BRUNS, P. E. The College Woods Natural Area—University and Community heritage. Forest Notes 76:4-6. Winter 1962/63. 99.8 F7691
- 30033 CALKINS, J. Paper company offers forest vacation spot to Minnesota families. Noeast. Logger 11(7):23. Jan.1963. 99.81 N812
- 30034 CLEPPER, H. The Allagash of Thoreau—and 100 years later. Amer. Forests 68(11):12-17, 49. Nov.1962. 99.8 F762
Proposed National Recreation Area.
- 30035 COX, N. Wildlife and forests. Ozark Rptr. 31:26-30. Winter 1962. 99.8 Oz1
Multiple use in Arkansas.
- 30036 GREEN, I. Teachers learn about multiple use. Amer. Forests 68(11):18-19,45-46. Nov.1962. 99.8 F762
Nebraska.
- 30037 GREGG, H. R. The Federal role in recreation. Ozark Rptr. 31:31-36. Winter 1962. 99.8 Oz1
- 30038 LAUCKHART, B. The relationship between big game and the forest range. Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg. [Proc], 41st Conf.:29-37. 1962. 99.9 W276
Includes discussion.
- 30039 LEWIS, F. H. The iconography of a wilderness [Sharpe Reservation, New York]. Amer. Forests 68(11):22-23,44-45. Nov.1962. 99.8 F762
Reprinted from Annual Report of Dutchess County Historical Society.
- 30040 MCKINLEY, D. Why wilderness? Forest Indus. 90(2):38-39. Feb.1963. 99.81 W52

- 30041 MOODY, R. D. Industry's contribution to outdoor recreation. *Ozark Rptr.* 31:23-25. Winter 1962. 99.8 Oz1
Use of private forests.
- 30042 NEDELJAK, F. Small mammals in the Badinsky virgin forest. (Sl) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 17(2):130-142, map. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
- 30043 RIPLEY, T. H. Tree and shrub response to recreation use. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 171, 2 p. Feb. 1962. 1.9622 S4R312
- 30044 SEARS, E. W., and HICK, R. M. New York state forests for multiple use. *Noeast. Logger* 11(7):12-13, 30. Jan. 1963. 99.81 N812
- 30045 U. S. FOREST SERV. Skiing; the National Forests, America's playgrounds. U. S. D. A. PA-525, 17 p., map. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84Pro
- 30046 U. S. FOREST SERV. Working drawings of basic facilities for campground development; selfhelp suggestions for rural areas development. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 264, 23 p. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Ab
Includes forest recreation.
- 30047 U. S. FOREST SERV. INTERMOUNTAIN REGION. The Mirror Lake Multiple Use Highway. Ogden, 1962? 12 p., folder, map. A99.551 F766M
In Wasatch National Forest.
- FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE**
- 30048 BARCZUK, W. Forest products as an element of the hinterland of Polish ports with 1956 as sample year. (Pol) *Przegl. Geog.* 33(2):283-286, map. 1961. 278.8 P95
English summary.
Exports.
- 30049 BRYANT, L. H. Trends in forest products utilisation in Australia—their effect on forestry, future wood requirements and trade. *Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser* 28(10):55, 57, 59, 63, 65-66. Nov. 1962. 99.81 Au7
Includes discussion.
- 30050 HUDDLESTON, E. B. Future timber supply position; Australia cannot rely on imports. *Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser* 28(9):46-47, 53-55, 59. Oct. 1962. 99.81 Au7
- 30051 LEBACQ, L., and THIBAUT, G. Le commerce des bois tropicaux dans le cadre du Marche Commun (C.E.E.) [Trade in Tropical woods within the framework of the Common Market (C.E.E.)]. *Tervueren. Mus. de l'Afrique Cent. Doc. Econ.* 1, 40 p. 1961. 99.9 T27
- 30052 OLIN, R. W. Forest industry radio communications. *Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb.* 22(sect.2):16-17. 1962. 99.76 P112La
- 30053 RONGE, K. The export market for Swedish timber. *Swedish Chamber Com. United Kingdom. Anglo-Swedish Year Book* 1962:27-29. 287 L842
- 30054 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR LATIN AMERICA. Latin American timber trends and prospects. New York? 1962. 362 p., map. (United Nations [Document] E/CN.12/624) 99.24 Un32
- 30055 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Lumber production and mill stocks 1960 and 1959. U. S. Bur. Census. Cur. Indus. Rpt. Ser. M24T(60)-1, 9 p. Aug. 9, 1962. 157.41 F1183
- 30056 WILLIAMS, W. The impact of the Common Market on the Washington State economy. *Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg. [Proc.]*, 41st Conf.:38-48. 1962. 99.9 W276
Includes forest and agricultural products.
- Lumbering and Logging**
- 30057 ARD, H. N. Report of the Automotive Equipment Study Committee. *Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb.* 22(sect.2):32-33. 1962. 99.76 P112La
- 30058 ASTON, E. R. Natural resource roads. *Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb.* 22(sect.2):49-51. 1962. 99.76 P112La
- 30059 ATANASOV, M., and TERZIEV, S. Results of adoption of labor standards by lumber industry. (Bu) *Gorsko Stopanstvo* 18(4):16-19. Apr. 1962. 99.8 G682
- 30060 BIRICHEVSKII, L. P., BUTORIN, N. N., and SHCHELKUNOV, V. V. Concerning the strain on the rail in the zone of effect of a concentrated load. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 5:67-72. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
With reference to log transportation.
- 30061 BLAINE, A. C. The single tire in logging. *Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb.* 22(sect.1):23, 116. 1962. 99.76 P112La
- 30062 BLIGHT, T. D. What sized truck do I need? *Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser* 28(9):59, 63. Oct. 1962. 99.81 Au7
- 30063 BROOKS, A. M. Swords into plowshares. *Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb.* 22(sect.2):69-72. 1962. 99.76 P112La
Log transportation equipment in Alaska.
Includes discussion.
- 30064 BUENO, V. C. Unity and cooperation among loggers. *Lumberman [Manila]* 8(5):28. Aug./Sept. 1962. 99.81 L9793
- 30065 CHAIN saw forum; [panel discussion]. *Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb.* 22(sect.2):95-104. 1962. 99.76 P112La
Moderator, C. Mercer; panel members: D. Blasius, D. Bogue, P. Olfert, J. Stainsby, and G. Lodge.
- 30066 CROISE, R. A quality road material. (Fr) *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 12:1003-1009. Dec. 1962. 99.8 R329
For forest roads similar to macadam.
- 30067 CUMMINGS, C. C. The use of retarders in modern logging. *Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb.* 22(sect.1):21, 116. 1962. 99.76 P112La
Trucks.
- 30068 DARAGAN, L. D. Choice of a method of determining the rated coefficient of the road bed of a rutted truck road. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 5:88-94. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
With reference to log transportation.
- 30069 DEVELOPING leadership in the logging crew; [panel discussion]. *Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb.* 22(sect.2):18-29. 1962. 99.76 P112La
Moderator: V. Bousquet; panel members: J. A. Turner, D. McColl, R. W. DeWeese, and H. Peterson.
- 30070 DONER, M. H. Some logging techniques and practices in forest recreation areas. *Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb.* 22(sect.1):19-20, 115. 1962. 99.76 P112La
Chiefly sanitation-salvage logging in California.
- 30071 EDMUNDSON, W. C. Choosing automotive electrical components for lower operating costs. *Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb.* 22(sect.2):36-40. 1962. 99.76 P112La
- 30072 ELLENBERGER, F. The piercing of the Forest of Fontainebleau by an automobile road from the South is inadmissible. (Fr) *Schweiz. Natenschutz.* 28(6):164-165. Dec. 1962. 279.8 Sch9
German summary, p. 158.
- 30073 GASTEV, B. G., and GAIDAR, N. A. On the problem of the effect of internal forces of friction of the system on the longitudinal dynamics of log railway cars. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 4:49-55. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 30074 GORBACHEVSKII, V. A., and KLYCHKOV, P. D. Direct extraction of wood with logging-transport machines. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 11:4-7. Nov. 1962. 99.82 L56
Wheel tractors.
- 30075 GRIFFITH, E. Steering mechanisms on logging vehicles. *Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb.* 22(sect.2):33-36. 1962. 99.76 P112La
- 30076 GUTU, T., and DEFOUR, B. Calculation elements for the density of forestry roads. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 77(12):750-755. Dec. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 30077 HAASE, H. Modern forest road construction. (Ge) *Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft.* 17(12):246-247. Dec. 15, 1962. 58.8 D81

- 30078 HAFNER, F. Mechanized loading and unloading and its influence upon the transport of wood and the planning and organisation of transport installation. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(11):641-646. Nov.1962. 99.8 R327
- 30079 HASLAUER, H. Bearing strength of forest and economic roads. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 73 (21/22):251-255. Ref. Nov.1962. 99.8 AL53
- 30080 HEATH, H. F. Direct drive chain saws. C.S.I.R.O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 291:1-3. Nov. 1962. 99.9 Au722F
Chiefly maintenance and repair.
- 30081 HOFSTED, E. A. Clean logging redwood timber. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.2):76-83. 1962. 99.76 P112La
Includes reseedling with Sitka spruce and Douglas fir, in California.
- 30082 HURST, J. Modern technique of logging road paving. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.1):10-11. 1962. 99.76 P112La
- 30083 JOHNSON, W. J. What's new in electronic carriages. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.2):86-88. 1962. 99.76 P112La
Used in skyline logging.
Includes discussion.
- 30084 KADAR, ZS. On the width of the cleared zone of forestry roads for the circulation of vehicles with mechanical traction. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(11):691-698. Nov.1962. 99.8 R327
- 30085 KAPUSTIN, V. A. Cutting of logs with stump decay at log-driving enterprises. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:107-110. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 30086 KARAVAEV, A. M. Choice of a type of terminal boom, dependent on the volumetric weight of the wood. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:83-87. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Hardwoods and larch.
- 30087 KELLER, J. Reflections on lumbering. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(20):403-404. Oct.20, 1962. 99.8 F7724
Switzerland.
- 30088 KENNEDY, R. B. Tractor logging layout in the ponderosa pine region. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.1):12-15,116, maps. 1962. 99.76 P112La
- 30089 KILANDER, K. Principiella synpunkter pa analysen av skogsbrukets avverkningskostnader. Basic principles in the analysis of logging costs. For. Skogsarb. och K. Domanstyr. Arb-studieavd. Forskstitfelsen. Meddel. 77,100 p. Ref. Oct.1962. 99.9 F7664
Comments in English.
- 30090 KLEMENCIC, I. Road tangents. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 73(21/22):255-260. Nov.1962. 99.8 AL53
- 30091 KORUNOV, M. M. Effect of heat-conductivity of solids on the variation of coefficients of friction with respect to sliding on ice and snow. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:63-66. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
With reference to sled transportation of logs.
- 30092 KOVAC, J. Work organization in the felling area of Coniferae. (Se) Gozdarski Vest. 20(9-10):271-277. 1962. 99.8 G74
- 30093 KRAMER, C. Alaska loggers deal collectively with governmental agencies. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.2):88-90. 1962. 99.76 P112La
Alaska Loggers Association.
- 30094 LAGUNOV, B. A., and MATVEEV, A. A. Renewal of parts. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:10-11. Nov.1962. 99.82 L56
Of log hauling equipment.
- 30095 LAKHNO, V. P., and LAKHNO, R. P. Avtomobil'nye lesovoznye poezda [Log truck trains]. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1961. 175 p. Ref. 99.76 L142
- 30096 LINDSAY, B. Dolly arch for second growth management. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.2):73-76. 1962. 99.76 P112La
- 30097 LIVSHITS, N. V., and SHANAUROV, YU. N. Attachments for determining the load on equipment. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:8-9. Nov. 1962. 99.82 L56
Lumbering equipment.
- 30098 LOGGING show layout [panel discussion]. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.2): 52-66. 1962. 99.76 P112La
Moderator: S. Feiss; panel members: E. S. Newsted, B. Barrett, R. F. Kline, and D. C. Barwell.
Includes discussion.
- 30099 MCFARLANE, H. W., SEHEULT, L. R., and STEVENS, A. M. Comparing different road qualities. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 64(1): WR15,WR18-WR20. Jan.1963. 302.8 P96
- 30100 MALAHKOV, I. P. Extraction of forest thinnings by the "acute angle" method. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:20-21. Nov.1962. 99.82 L56
Hardwoods; includes stacking.
- 30101 MARIN, R. The marking of beech timber—an important factor in obtaining higher qualitative indexes. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 13(9):327-330. Sept.1962. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 30102 METZ, G. H. Price wage indices replace "unit wood cutter's wage tariffs." (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(51/52):850-851. Dec.22,1962. 99.8 AL52
- 30103 MEYER, R. Interesting facts on cables and their special use in forestry. (Ge) Forstl. Bundes-versanst. Mariabrunn in Schonbrunn Inform-dienst. 62:1-2. In Allg. Forstztg. 73(21/22). Nov.1962. 99.8 AL53
- 30104 MOSCALU, M. On cables in forestry exploitations. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(12):747-749. Dec.1962. 99.8 R327
- 30105 NATIONAL CONVENTION OF LOG PRODUCERS AND WOOD PROCESSORS, 2, DAVAO CITY, 1962. [Speeches delivered]. Lumberman [Manila] 8(5):16,18,22,24,26,28-30,32-37, 53-54. Aug./Sept.1962. 99.81 L9793
Speeches by T. S. Serevo, J. Viado, B. Valencia, V. Pimentel, and V. Bueno.
- 30106 NILSSON, N., and SEGEADEN, G. VON. Undersokning rorande avsattningsslagen for skog och skogsmark i Jamtlands lan. Investigation concerning the accessibility of forests and forest land in Province of Jamtland. (Sw) Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Meddel. 51(4), 103 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 99.9 Sw32
English summary.
Accessibility to truck roads and float-ways.
- 30107 OSYKHOVSKII, I. G. On the problem of the classification and regimes of operation of installations for bucking logs. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:95-97. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 30108 PACIFIC LOGGING CONGRESS. Official proceedings: "Logging in the lean years," 52nd session, San Francisco, Calif., November 6, 7, 8, 1961. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.2),104 p.; (sect.3),22 p. 1962. 99.76 P112La
Includes Regional conferences.
- 30109 PAVLOV, B. I. Periods of operation and scale of production of lumbering enterprises. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:28-29. Nov.1962. 99.82 L56
- 30110 PEINE, J. Proposition for a combination of ax and power saw in trimming spruce logs. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(23):478-479. Dec.5, 1962. 99.8 F7724
- 30111 PHILIPPINE ASSOCIATION OF LOG PRODUCERS AND EXPORTERS. List of members. Lumberman [Manila] 8(5):20,22. Aug./Sept. 1962. 99.81 L9793
- 30112 POTIRNICHE, Z., and IONESCU, P. Notes on the reduction in the cost price of forestry roads works. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(11): 686-690. Nov.1962. 99.8 R327
- 30113 RICHARDS, E. G. A note on logging and utilisation in Poland. Scot. Forestry 17(1):10-14. Jan.1963. 99.8 Sco3
Logging, log transportation, and wood processing industries.
- 30114 ROBERTS, H. N., and GOOD, C. G. The case of power shift in logging trucks. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.1):16-18,115. 1962. 99.76 P112La

- 30115 SAFETY Session, Forest Products Safety Conference. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.2):41-49. 1962. 99.76 P112La
Papers by E. A. Roles, chairman, J. Forst, and H. Curtis.
Includes discussion.
- 30116 SCHACHE, H. Road stabilization in the state forestry of Hildburghausen. (Ge) Sozialist. Forstwirt. 12(10):316-318. Oct. 1962. 99.8 W143
- 30117 SCHLAGHAMERSKY, A. Construction of dirt roads and hauling with tractors. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 73(21/22):261-262. Nov. 1962. 99.8 AL53
- 30118 SCHNEIDER, A. Lumbering and woodworking of the world. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(20):410-413. Oct. 20, 1962. 99.8 F7724
- 30119 SCHNELL, R. L. Harvesting pine pulpwood with the "big stick" loader; foresters of the Tennessee Valley Authority take a look at how this versatile machine has affected production costs of pulpwood producers. Pulpwood Prod. & Saw Mill Logging 11(1):6,8,10. Jan. 1963. 99.81 P96
- 30120 SHALAEV, S. A. Density of forest road networks. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:13-18. Nov. 1962. 99.82 L56
- 30121 SIMMONS, F. C. Logging farm wood crops. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2090, rev. 52 p. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84F
- 30122 SIROTOV, I., MASLENKOV, F. N., and SIROTOV, V. I. Lesoeksploatatsiya [Forest extraction]. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1962. 359 p. Ref. 99.76 Si7
- 30123 SMITH, D. Telescoping mobile spar for wind-row logging. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.2):90-92. 1962. 99.76 P112La
Includes discussion.
- 30124 STROMBECK, C. Mechanical barking outside the mill. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.2):72-73. 1962. 99.76 P112La
- 30125 SZOLLOSI, T. New methods in mechanized log hauling. (Hu) Erdo 11(11):496-499. Nov. 1962. 99.8 Er22
- 30126 TAYLOR, T. L. Hidden costs in logging. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.2):29-31. 1962. 99.76 P112La
- 30127 TKACHENKO, A. A. Classification of bogs for purposes of road construction. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:55-62. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Forest roads and forest railroads.
- 30128 VALENCIA, B. R. Logging industry—management and economy. Lumberman [Manila] 8(5):34-35. Aug./Sept. 1962. 99.81 L9793
- 30129 VLADIMIROV, S. A. Determination of forces occurring in the rigging of sectional rafts. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:73-82. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
With reference to log transportation.
- 30130 VOELKEL MILICZ, L. In search for reserves. (Pol) Las Polski 36(10):16-18. May 16/31, 1962. 99.8 L33
Logging equipment.
- 30131 VULPESCU, I. On the determination of the volume of the wooden mass lost in forestry exploitations. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(12):735-741. Dec. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 30132 WALKLEY, R. B. Where to in "sixty-two"? Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.3):16-19. 1962. 99.76 P112La
- 30133 WHATS new in logging, [panel discussion]. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.2):68-94. 1962. 99.76 P112La
Moderator: G. Drake; panel members: A. M. Brooks, C. Strombeck, B. Lindsay, E. A. Hofsted, H. Hopkins, W. J. Johnson, C. Kramer, D. Smith, and J. Mitchell.
- 30134 WRIGHT, B. S. Effect of stream driving on fish, wildlife and recreation. Canad. Inst. Forestry. Marit. Sect. Annu. Rpt. 1961:45. 99.9 C1672
- Sawmills**
- 30135 AUSTRALIA. FORESTRY AND TIMBER BUR. Catalogue of chain saws available in Australia. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 28(10):44-45, 47, 49. Nov. 1962. 99.81 Au7
- 30136 CAMPBELL, J. R. Lumber manufacturing in eastern Canada; a sawmill study. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 46(12):10-12, 14, 16, 18, 20. Dec. 1962. 99.81 B77
- 30137 CHESTER, A. B. Accidents; what they are costing you! I-II. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 28(9):87, 89, 91; 28(10):29, 32, 34-35. Oct./Nov. 1962. 99.81 Au7
Safety in sawmills and Workers' Compensation Insurance in New South Wales.
- 30138 DOBRYNIN, E. D. Deformations and stresses arising in a band saw in motion. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:123-127. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 30139 FLANN, I. B. Economics of barking and chipping. 1. Timber Canada 24(1):35-40. Jan. 1963. 99.81 T487
In sawmills.
- 30140 IRELAND, R. D. A brief history of the sawmilling industry of Western Australia. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 28(11):63, 65, 67. Dec. 1962. 99.81 Au7
- 30141 SACHELARESCU, V. The conversion of beech wood into timber by means of band saws. (Rum) Indus. Lemnului 13(9):321-326. Sept. 1962. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 30142 TITKOV, P. E., and KANTOR, S. I. Transportation and specialization of production. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:26-27. Nov. 1962. 99.82 L56
Sawmilling and woodworking industries; includes statistics.
- 30143 TURNBULL, R. F. Sawmilling practices. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 28(11):69, 73, 75. Dec. 1962. 99.81 Au7
- 30144 USPENSKII, V. A. Component forces of cutting when sawing with saw chains. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:78-84. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 30145 VLASOV, G. D., and SOBOLEV, I. V. On the effect of the bending of flattened sawteeth on the cleanness and exactness of frame sawing. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:100-106. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Tests with spruce sawlogs.
- 30146 WILLIAMS, W. Nigeria offers milling and logging opportunities. Lumberman [Manila] 8(5):42, 44-45. Aug./Sept. 1962. 99.81 L9793
- Processing and Woodworking**
- 30147 BRYAN, E. L. Machining wood with light. Forest Prod. J. 13(1):14. Jan. 1963. 99.9 F7662J
Using a "laser" (light amplification by stimulated emission of radiation).
- 30148 KURNOSOV, A. P. Analysis of the design of bunker installations on assembly lines with flexible connectors. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:155-168. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 30149 LAEIS, W. Plastics in the woodworking industry. (Ge) Holtztechnik 42(10):459-461. Oct. 1962. 99.82 H745
English summary.
- 30150 MCKENZIE, W. M. Some methods of improving the basic cutting action in wood. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 290, 4 p. Oct. 1962. 99.9 Au722F
- 30151 MCKENZIE, W. M. Some methods of improving the basic cutting action in wood. South. Lumberman 206(2564):33-34, 36. Feb. 1, 1963. 99.81 So82
- 30152 NISKANEN, E. Investigations on the buckling of compressed columns assembled by nailing. Finland. Valtion Tek. Tutkimuslaitos. Julkaisu 63, 57 p. Ref. 1961. 330.9 F49
In wood structures.
- 30153 NOGUCHI, M., SUGIHARA, H., and NISHIKAWA, S. Studies on wood cutting with a pendulum dynamometer. II. Effect of clearance angle Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 8(6):260-265. Dec. 1962. 99.9 J2793

- 30154 SERRY, V. English sawplane produces smooth paintable surface in dual sawing, planing operation. *World Wood* 3(4):26-27. Nov.1962. 99.8 W89
- 30155 SHAMBROOK, G. Woodworking project. *Mass. U. Agr. Ext.* 4-H L. 98,18 p. Apr.1961. 275.29 M381J
4-H Clubs.

Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

- 30156 BRENNAN, D. L. Why dry wood? 1. Hitchcock's *Wood Working Digest* 64(12):25-27. Dec. 1962. 99.82 W87
- 30157 HUFFMAN, J. B., and POST, D. M. The use of covers and fans to improve the seasoning of oak cross ties. *Cross Tie B.* 43(12):28-32,34, 36-37. Dec.1962. 99.82 C87
- 30158 KININMONTH, J. A. The air drying of sawn timber. *New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev.* 9(3):38-39,41. Nov.1,1962. 99.81 N482
- 30159 KOLLMAN, F., and SCHNEIDER, A. The effect of the flow velocity on the kiln drying of timber in superheated steam. 35 p. Ref. Transl. 12926
Translation from *Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff* 19(12):461-478. Dec.1961.
- 30160 KOZLIK, C. J. Developments in wood drying. *Forest Prod. J.* 13(1):1-6,43-44. Ref. Jan. 1963. 99.9 F7662J
Review of the literature.
- 30161 MILLIGAN, F. H., and DAVIES, R. D. High speed drying of western softwoods for exterior plywood. *Forest Prod. J.* 13(1):23-29. Jan. 1963. 99.9 F7662J
Chiefly Douglas-fir veneers.
- 30162 WARD, D. Cold airless spraying may solve your problems. *Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest* 64(12):31-33. Dec.1962. 99.82 W87
- 30163 WRIGHT, G. W. Factors affecting seasoning economics. *Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser* 28(11):124-128,133-134,139. Dec.1962. 99.81 Au7

Wood Preservation and Damage

- 30164 BARTON, W. G. Dry rot—the case for specialist treatment. *Pest Technol. Pest & Weed Control & Wood Preserv.* 4(8):174-178. May 1962. 79.8 P432
Caused by *Merulius lacrymans*.
- 30165 BLADA, L. An alga which is damaging wood species. (Rum) *Rev. Padurilor* 77(11):684-685. Nov.1962. 99.8 R327
Chlorococcum caldariorum Magnus.
- 30166 BRITISH WOOD PRESERVING ASSOCIATION. Record of the 1962 [12th] annual convention. Cambridge, July 3rd-6th, 1962. London, 1962. 194 p. Ref. 300.9 B77R
- 30167 COLLIER, J. How wood is beating the fire "bugaboo"; fire safety is the result of good design and sound techniques—not relative combustibility of materials. *Forest World*, June 1962:44-46. 99.8 F7633
- 30168 CONSTANTINESCU, O., GHEORGHE, M., and CATRINA, I. Using the radioactive tracer method for determining the penetration of sodium pentachlorophenolate into the wood. *Indus. Lemnului* 13(8):284-291. Ref. Aug.1962. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 30169 DUNBAR, J. The fixation of water-borne preservatives in cooling tower timber. *Brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc. Rec. Annu. Conv.* 12:25-53. 1962. 300.9 B77R
Tests of lumber treated with Tanalith C and Celcure.
Includes discussion.
- 30170 HICKIN, N. Dry rot and wet rot in Great Britain. *Wood [London]* 28(1):22-24. Jan.1963. 99.82 W855
Buildings.

- 30171 HOF, T. Methods of testing wood preservatives used in Continental Europe in relation to their efficacy against fungal and insect attack. *Brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc. Rec. Annu. Conv.* 12:115-143. Ref. 1962. 300.9 B77R
Includes discussion.
- 30172 IRVIN, D. B. B.M.T. emulsion for dry rot eradication. *Pest Technol. Pest & Weed Control & Wood Preserv.* 4(6):131-133. Mar.1962. 79.8 P432
- 30173 KLINGSTROM, A., and OKSBJERG, E. Nitrogen source in fungal decomposition of wood. *Nature [London]* 197(4862):97. Jan.5,1963. 472 N21
- 30174 KUMMEROV, J. *Merulius lacrymans* (Wulf.) Schum., the house fungus. (Sp) *Agronomia [Santiago]* 3(1):10-12. Sept.1958. 9.3 Ag89
Wood-destroying.
- 30175 LEVY, J. F. Studies of fungi attacking underground mining timbers. *Pest Technol. Pest & Weed Control & Wood Preserv.* 4(12):274-278. Sept.1962. 79.8 P432
- 30176 LEVY, J. F. Studies on fungi attacking underground mining timbers and fence posts. *Brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc. Rec. Annu. Conv.* 12:3-23. 1962. 300.9 B77R
Includes discussion.
- 30177 LYONS, B. Stadium seats from native hardwood. *Noeast. Logger* 11(7):14,31. Jan.1963. 99.81 N812
Hickory, chiefly on its durability.
- 30178 MORGAN, P. G. The chemical deterioration of wood in the presence of iron. *Wood [London]* 27(12):492. Dec.1962. 99.82 W855
Railway sleepers.
- 30179 NARAYANAMURTI, D., DHAMANEY, C. P., and GUPTA, R. C. Diffusion of sodium chloride through wood as influenced by cashewnut shell liquid adhesive films. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21D(9):343-344. Sept.1962. 475 J82
- 30180 NARAYANAMURTI, D., DHAMANEY, C. P., and PANT, H. C. Toxicity of chlorinated cashew nut shell liquid. *Paintindia* 12(8):28-31. Nov.1962. 306.8 P164
To wood-damaging fungi.
- 30181 PRICE, E. A. S., and WATSON, R. W. Review of waterborne wood preservatives. *Brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc. Rec. Annu. Conv.* 12:77-113. Ref. 1962. 300.9 B77R
Includes discussion.
- 30182 PURCELL, F. X. Fire insurance rates on wood improve in many States. *Forest World* 1(4):46-47. Dec.1962./Jan.1963. 99.8 F7633
- 30183 RAILWAY TIE ASSOCIATION, COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH AND PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT. Report. *Cross Tie B.* 43(12):23-27,45. Dec.1962. 99.82 C87
Chiefly preservation.
- 30184 SCHEFFER, T. C., VERRALL, A. F., and HARVEY, G. On-site preservative treatments: their effectiveness for exterior millwork of different species used in various climates. *Forest Prod. J.* 13(1):7-13. Jan.1963. 99.9 F7662J
Using pentachlorophenol and copper naphthenate.
- 30185 SHIBAMOTO, T., HAMAGUCHI, T., and INOUE, Y. Studies on water-borne wood preservatives. XXIII-XXIV. (Ja) *Japan Wood Res. Soc. J.* 8(5):204-211. Oct.1962. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 30186 SHIGO, A. L. Decays and discolorations in northern hardwoods. *Forest Notes* 76:17-19. Winter 1962/63. 99.8 F7691
- 30187 SKOLMEN, R. G. Treating costs and durability tests of Hawaii-grown wood posts treated by double-diffusion. *U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sewart. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note* 198,5 p. 1962. 1.9 F7626R
- 30188 STEVENS, W. C. The seasoning of timber with particular reference to preservative treatments. *Brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc. Rec. Annu. Conv.* 12:55-75. Ref. 1962. 300.9 B77R
Includes discussion.

- 30189 TAMBLYN, N. Some current trends and problems in wood preservation in Australia. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 28(11):79,81,83,85,87-89. Dec.1962. 99.81 Au7
Includes discussion.
- 30190 TUOVINEN, U. Use in farm buildings of timber impregnated against rot. (Fi) Teho 4:154-155. 1962. 20 T98
English summary, p. 198.
- 30191 WALDEN, C. C., and TRUSSELL, P. C. Sonic inspection of marine piles. Wood Preserv. News 41(1):5-7. Jan.1963. 300.8 W853
- 30192 WOODS, R. P., and OLIVER, A. C. Timbers for marine use. Brit. Wood Preserv. Assoc. Rec. Annu. Conv. 12:145-169. Ref. 1962. 300.9 B77R
Chiefly on marine borer resistance.
Includes discussion.
- 30193 YOSHIMURA, M. Decay resistance of several tropical and U. S. woods extracted with hot-water to Polyporus versicolor and Poria monticola. Mie U. Facul. Agr. B. 26:143-170. Ref. Oct.1962. 107.6 T78

FOREST PRODUCTS

- 30194 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Resume of work for the period 1st June to 31st August, 1962. South Melbourne, 1962. various paging. 99.9 Au722Su
- 30195 BREWER, G. C. Wood merchandising in a competitive market. (Extr.) Forest Prod. J. 13(1): 12A-14A. Jan.1963. 99.9 F7662J
- 30196 FOX, G. D. Forest products co-op shows sturdy growth. New Farmer Coop. 29(6):9-10,16-17. Sept.1962. 166.2 N47
Au Sable Forest Products Association, East Tawas, Michigan.
- 30197 FRITSCH, R. Study and research in the forestry standardization field. (Ge) Arch. f. Forstw. 11(10):1142-1147. 1962. 99.8 Ar22
Chiefly of forest products.
- 30198 KACHELKIN, L. I., CHEREZOVA, V. M., and BUKHARKIN, V. I. Logging waste is industrial raw material. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:21-23. Nov.1962. 99.82 L56
- 30199 KOESSLER, H. H. Lumbering and livestock, an unrelated relationship. Nowest, Livestock Annu. 1962:69,72,74,82. 286.85 W523
Operations in the lumber industry.
- 30200 LOUISIANA. DEPT. OF LABOR. DIV. OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY. Jobs in Louisiana forest products industries. Baton Rouge, 1961. 26 p. 99.76 L93
Revision of its Report on Louisiana's forest products industries, 1938-1956.
- 30201 MALAYA. PESUROHJAYA BANCHI PERTANIAN. Census of agriculture, Federation of Malaya, 1960. Preliminary report number fourteen: Fish and wood production. Kuala Lumpur, 1962. 55 p. 269.6 M295
- 30202 MAYER-WEGELIN, H. The principles of wood marketing. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(20): 389-394. Oct.20,1962. 99.8 F7724
- 30203 NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Recommendations of the lumber industry to the Secretary of Agriculture with respect to national forest management. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect. 1):33-34. 1962. 99.76 P112La
Timber marketing, chiefly.
- 30204 REDWINE, H. Wood is wonderful. Noeast. Logger 11(7):15,34. Jan.1963. 99.81 N812
Wood promotion.
- 30205 ROUGHANA, E. The marketing and presentation of radiata pine. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 28(11):91,93,97,99, 101,103. Dec.1962. 99.81 Au7
- 30207 HANSON, A. G. Present Australian timber market conditions. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 28(11):55,57,59,61. Dec. 1962. 99.81 Au7
Includes discussion.
- 30208 KNIGGE, W. Actual problems in log sorting. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(20):394-400. Ref. Oct.20,1962. 99.8 F7724
- 30209 KOUKAL, M., KUBINSKY, E., and PASERIN, V. The impregnation of green beech sleepers. (Cz) Drevarsky Vyskum 2:191-202. 1962. 99.82 D812
English summary.
- 30210 MACNAIR, A. S. Transport of fence material by helicopter, Rowardennan Forest. Scot. Forestry 17(1):20-23. Jan.1963. 99.8 Sco3
- 30211 PRZYBYLSKI, S. Purchasing logs. (Pol) Las Polski 36(11):1-3. June 1/15,1962. 99.8 L33
Includes regulation by state.
- 30212 RAJCAN, J. Stress grading of lumber. (Cz) Drevarsky Vyskum 2:103-115. Ref. 1962. 99.82 D812
English summary.
- 30213 RAUTVUORI, E. The state timber auctions at Aulanko. Finn. Paper & Timber 13(8):128-129. 1962. 302.8 F49
Sawlogs.
- 30214 TILLER, W. E. A critical analysis of the cross tie industry. Cross Tie B. 43(12):17,20, 22,38. Dec.1962. 99.82 C87
- 30215 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. INDUSTRY DIV. Lumber production and mill stocks, 1961. U. S. Bur. Census. Cur. Indus. Rpt. Ser. M24T(61)-1,11 p. Oct.15,1962. 157.41 F1183
- 30216 WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Where to buy West Coast lumber. Portland, Oreg., 1963. 50 p., maps. 225 W525

Construction

- 30217 FRIEDRICHS, H. Modern utilization of wood. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(20):408-410. Oct.20,1962. 99.8 F7724
Chiefly in construction.
- 30218 SCHNEIDER, A. The prefabricated house and its importance in the sale of wood. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 17(20):405-408. Oct.20, 1962. 99.8 F7724

Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives

- 30219 BERGER, V., LUKES, L., and JURIK, L. The influence of the composition of gluing mixtures prepared from urea glues and of pressing time on the strength and resistance of glue joints. (Cz) Drevarsky Vyskum 2:175-189. 1962. 99.82 D812
English summary.
- 30220 CARRUTHERS, J. F. S. Electrical heating for setting synthetic resin glues in wood assembly joints. Gt. Brit. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Forest Prod. Res. B. 49,15 p. 1962. 99.9 G796B
- 30221 CHUGG, W. A. The glued laminated timber industry in Switzerland. Wood [London] 28(1): 13-15. Jan.1963. 99.82 W855
- 30222 FLEISCHER, H. O., and LUTZ, J. F. Technical considerations for manufacturing southern pine plywood. Forest Prod. J. 13(1):39-42. Jan.1963. 99.9 F7662J
- 30223 GARDINER, A. S. A note on the variation of flamy figure in silver birch (Betula verrucosa Ehrh.). Silvae Genet. 11(5/6):161-163. Sept./Dec.1962. 99.8 Z36
Veneers.
- 30224 JUSTSUK, E. The Swedish plywood industry in 1961. Swedish Chamber Com. United Kingdom. Anglo-Swedish Year Book 1962:39-40. 287 L842
- 30225 KHRULEV, V. M. Stability of adhesive compounds. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:128-132. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Statistical research methods.
- 30226 MILLER, D. G. Curved plywood; its production and application in the furniture industry. 2. Wood [London] 27(12):489-491. Dec.1962. 99.82 W855

Lumber and Rough Products

- 30206 FENTON, R. Round produce, price control and the economics of silviculture. New Zeal. J. Forestry 8(4):648-659. Ref. 1962. 99.8 C162
Posts, poles and logs.

- 30227 PEARSON, R. G. Glued plywood box beams. Austral. Timber J. & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 28(10):71-75. Nov.1962. 99.81 Au7
- 30228 POUND, J. Is the R.F. heating jig efficient? Wood [London] 27(12):493-495. Dec.1962. 99.82 W855
With reference to gluing.
- 30229 PRINGLE, D. Glued laminated timber construction. Scot. Forestry 17(1):15-19. Jan. 1963. 99.8 Sco3
- 30230 SAMEK, J., and SEVCEK, J. Contribution to evaluation of water-resistance of urea glues. (Cz) Drevarsky Vyskum 2:117-126. Ref. 1962. 99.82 D812
English summary.
- 30231 SELBO, M. L. Cylindrical shear specimen for quality control test on glue bonds in laminated timbers. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2259,19 p. Nov.1962. 1.9 F761R
- 30232 SELBO, M. L. Test for quality of glue bonds in end-jointed lumber. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2258,16 p. Nov.1962. 1.9 F761R
- 30233 TAKASHIMA, T., CHUBACHI, M., and UCHIOGI, T. Researches on blood glue. XVII. On mixture of phenol resin and blood glue. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 8(5):181-185. Oct. 1962. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 30234 YANAGAWA, R., MIZUNO, T., and SASAKI, A. Studies on wood adhesives. II-III. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 8(6):231-238. Ref. Dec. 1962. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
Chemistry.

Containers

- 30235 U. S. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Packaging research at the U. S. Forest Products Laboratory. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2064,rev.,14 p. Sept.1962. 1.9 F761R
Includes wood containers.

Pulp and Paper

- 30236 CORPER, M. Pulp, paper and board manufacture in South Africa. Indian Pulp & Paper 17(5):339-340. Nov.1962. 302.8 In23
- 30237 COURSEY, D. G. Projected research on pulp and paper making in Nigeria. Nigeria. Fed. Inst. Indus. Res. Tech. Memo. 13,8 p. Ref. May 1962. 297.9 N56
- 30238 DAVIDSON, R., and HANSEN, N. Pulpwood, a new market for Iowa trees. Iowa Farm Sci. 17(4):5-7. Oct.1962. 275.28 Io94
- 30239 FELLEGI, YA., and others. Production of pulp from smallwood. (Rus) Bumazhnaya Promysh. 11:13-15. Nov.1962. 302.8 B88
Ya. Yanchi, V. Kubelka, and R. Zemanek, joint authors.
Czechoslovakia.
- 30240 FORGIE, D. J., and TARDIF, G. Development and application of a mathematical model for economic analysis in the pulp and paper industry. 3. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 15(12):32-34,36,38. Dec.1962. 302.8 W52
Costs.
- 30241 FOWLER, R. M. Canadian pulp and paper industry. Indian Pulp & Paper 17(5):337-338. Nov.1962. 302.8 In23
- 30242 GORCHENKOV, S. G. The recommendations of the Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoe Obshchestvo Bumazhnoi i Derevoobrabatvyayushchei Promyshlennosti are to be carried out in time. (Rus) Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh. 8:1-2. 1962. 301.8 G36
Paper and woodworking industries in Seven-Year Plan.

- 30243 KAYAMA, T. Chemical studies on decayed wood as a raw material for pulp. V. Progressive changes in degree of polymerization of decayed wood cellulose and effect of decay on degree of polymerization and crystalline region of pulp from decayed wood. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 8(5):197-203. Ref. Oct.1962. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 30244 KLAUDITZ, W., and BERLING, K. Technical utilization of hardwood and production and paper technological properties of pulpwoods. (Ge) Forsch. u. Beratung. Forstwirt. 4:173-174. 1961. 99.8 F7795
- 30245 KRISTYUK, I. A. Removal of impurities from pulp. (Rus) Bumazhnaya Promysh. 11:26. Nov.1962. 302.8 B88
Equipment.
- 30246 LENZ, B. J., and KURTH, E. F. Hydrotropic pulping of the bark from Douglas-fir and the properties of the resulting phenolic acids. Tappi 46(1):28-31. Ref. Jan.1963. 302.7 T162
- 30247 LÜKE, D. L. Pulp—paper's bright outlook. Firmer prices, bigger profits lie ahead. Wood-pulp capacity gap is closing as new markets are being discovered; Europe will have shortage by 1970. Pulp & Paper 37(2):47-49. Jan.21,1963. 302.8 P11
- 30248 MORITA, E. Hemicelluloses from red-pine sulfite pulp extracted with concentrated alkaline solutions. (Ja) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 65(8):1310-1312. Aug.1962. 385 J82
English summary, p. A88.
- 30249 NYSTEN, H. Development and future prospects of Finnish paper and board industry. Indian Pulp & Paper 17(5):329-330,332. Nov.1962. 302.8 In23
- 30250 RÄZZAQUE, M. A. Chemical pulping and wall-board experiments with sundri (Heritiera minor) wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2253,21 p. Sept.1962. 1.9 F761R
- 30251 RICKARDS, A. E. Economics and technology in pulpwood transportation. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 64(1):WR13-WR14,WR22. Jan.1963. 302.8 P96
- 30252 RUDE, W. B. Chip use progresses in Lake States. Pulp & Paper 37(2):61-62. Jan.21, 1963. 302.8 P11
- 30253 SJUNNESSON, L. The Swedish pulp industry in 1961. Swedish Chamber Com. United Kingdom. Anglo-Swedish Year Book 1962:30-32. 287 L842
- 30254 STEVENSON, L. T. The current status of the paper industry. Tappi 46(1):12A,14A,16A. Jan.1963. 302.8 T162
- 30255 WEGELIUS, T. From wood to paper. (Sw) Skogsbruket 32(8):217-219. 1962. 99.8 Sk59
Includes pulp manufacture.
- 30256 WEST, G. H. Newsprint—a world commodity in daily demand. New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev. 9(3):103. Nov.1,1962. 99.81 N482

Chemical Products and Distillates

- 30257 BELAVSKY, E., and HERMAN-HREBICEK, I. High demand for mimosa extract in 1963. Leather Trades' Rev. 147(4007):181. Jan.23, 1963. 303.8 L48
- 30258 BOKHOVKIN, I. M. Physical-chemical investigation of binary systems formed by furfural with acetamide and acetone. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:136-142. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 30259 CHRISTOPHER, J. F. Outdoor living culture means money in bank for forest landowners; every forest area has some markets for hardwoods by charcoal producers. Forest World 1(4):40-41. Dec.1962/Jan.1963. 99.8 F7633

- 30260 COCKER, W., and others. Extractives from woods. I. Extractives from *Andira inermis* (Wright) H.B.K. *Chem. Soc. J.*, Dec.1962:4906-4909. Ref. 382 L84J
T. Dahl, C. Dempsey, and T. B. H. McMurry, joint authors.
- 30261 COCKER, W., and SHAW, S. J. Extractives from woods. II. Extractives from *Vitex divaricata*. *Chem. Soc. J.*, Dec.1962:5194-5197. 382 L84J
- 30262 ESIPOV, YU. L., and GAGARIN, V. I. Dependence of the specific weight and viscosity of water solutions of furfural on the temperature and concentration. (Rus) *Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 8:15-16. 1962. 301.8 G36
- 30263 FAROOQI, M. I. H., and KAUL, K. N. Chemical examination of *Siris* (*Albizia lebbek* Benth.) gum. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21B(9):454-455. Sept.1962. 475 J82
- 30264 HOUSLEY, J. R., and others. The chemistry of hardwood extractives. XXXIV. Constituents of *Guarea* species. *Chem. Soc. J.*, Dec.1962:5095-5104. 382 L84J
F. E. King, T. J. King, and P. R. Taylor, joint authors.
- 30265 IBRAEV, G. ZH., and GORYAEV, M. I. Determination of furfural by the method of gas-liquid chromatography. (Rus) *Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 8:25-26. 1962. 301.8 G36
- 30266 KALYUZHNYI, M. YA., and PETRUSHKO, G. M. Reprocessing of sulfite liquors obtained from cooking cellulose with acid on a mixed base. (Rus) *Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 8:4-5. 1962. 301.8 G36
Used for alcohol manufacture.
- 30267 KIESSLING, H., LINDBERG, B., and MCKAY, J. Some products of the metabolism of D-xylose by *Pullularia pullulans*. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 16(8):1858-1862. Ref. 1962. 385 Sc82
- 30268 KOZLOV, V. N., BRONZOV, O. V., and UTKINA, E. A. Physical-chemical properties of charcoal. Communication 3. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 4:130-135. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 30269 LYAMIN, V. A. Gasification of small wood-chips of varying moisture. (Rus) *Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 8:8-11. 1962. 301.8 G36
For chemical wood products.
- 30270 NAVES, Y. R. On the essential oil of Cypress wood (*Cupressus sempervirens* L.). (Ge) *Parfumerie u. Kosmetik* 43(11):461. Nov.1962. 308.8 D48
- 30271 PEÄRL, I. A., and BEYER, D. L. Reactions of vanillin and its derived compounds. XXXII. The preparation of Syringic acid from syringaldehyde. *Tappi* 46(1):60-63. Ref. Jan.1963. 302.8 T162
- 30272 PRASAD, B. N., and DHAMANEY, C. P. Note on the dielectric constant of cashew nut shell liquid. *Paintindia* 12(8):32. Nov.1962. 306.8 P164
- 30273 SANDERMANN, W., and SIMATUPANG, M. H. A toxic quinone from teakwood. *Angew. Chem. Internat. Ed. Eng.* 1(11):599. Nov.1962. 384 Z33I
- 30274 SLAVYANSKII, A. K. On the question of the complex utilization of the wood of hardwood species. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 5:140-142. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Various chemical products.
- 30275 STÖYANOV, V., and POZHARLIEV, G. Extractive substances in oak bark and the technology of extraction of the bark. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv.* 10:169-192. Ref. 1962. 99.9 B872
German summary.
Quercus sessiliflora.
- 30276 SUMAROKOV, V. P., and VOLODUTSKAYA, Z. M. Complex esterification of the acids of tall oil with methyl alcohol. (Rus) *Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 8:12-14. 1962. 301.8 G36
- 30277 BOYER, J. L. Sees great future in chemical utilization of U. S. turpentine. *Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem.* 72(9):4-6. Dec.1962. 99.81 N22
- 30278 BUCHVAROV, D. On some results of work with Kolesov's knife for tapping black pine. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv.* 9:175-189. 1962. 99.9 B872
French summary.
- 30279 CHUDNOFF, M. Resin tapping of *Pinus halepensis* Mill. by bark chipping and [sulphuric] acid stimulation. *La-Yaaran* 12(3):117-127. Ref. Sept.1962. 99.9 So19
- 30280 CROWN, H. Storax is magic world for Alabama tree farmers; gum from sweetgum trees worth \$2.50 per pound this year. *Forest World* 1(3):31-32. Oct./Nov.1962. 99.8 F7633
- 30281 GORDEEV, A. V. Classification of systems, methods and ways of tapping. (Rus) *Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 8:14-15. 1962. 301.8 G36
- 30282 KOEV, D. Possibilities for higher output of balsam resin from Bulgarian coniferous forests. (Bu) *Gorsko Stopanstvo* 18(4):20-23, 26. Apr.1962. 99.8 G682
- 30283 KOROTOV, S. YA. Diffusion of rosin in gasoline solutions which are found in wood capillaries. Communication 1. A simplified model of the kinetics of the process. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 4:126-129. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 30284 ORLOV, I. I. Silvicultural methods of intensifying production from turpentine. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 4:149-154. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Pine.
- 30285 PROKSHIN, G. F. Determination of sulfur compounds in sulfate pulp turpentine. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 5:161-167. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
By means of potentiometric titration.
- 30286 SQUILLACE, A. E. Breeding for high gum yield in slash pine. (Abs.) *Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem.* 72(9):7, 17. Dec.1962. 99.81 N22
- 30287 VARYGIN, L. A. A cart for gathering resin. (Rus) *Gidroliznaya i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 8:20-22. 1962. 301.8 G36
Used in East Germany.

Other Forest Products

- 30288 ANDRADE, A. Thermal and acoustical insulation; fundamental principles. (Por) *Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B.* 24(286):191-194. (Cont.) Aug.1962. 309.9 J96
English summary, p. XXXIX-XLII.
- 30289 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Manufacture, maintenance and repair of diving boards. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Forest Prod. Forest Prod. Tech. Notes* 2, 13 p. Jan.1962. 99.9 Au75F
- 30290 BANKIERIS, YA. T. Productive capacity of a multi-stage press for the manufacture of wood chipboard. (Rus) *Lesn. Zhur.* 5:98-103. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 30291 BURLISON, V. H., and PITKIN, F. H. Christmas tree growing in Idaho. *Idaho. U. Forest, Wildlife & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes* 20, 25 p. Nov.1962. 99.9 Id14R
- 30292 EISNER, K., KOLEJAK, M., and RAJKOVIC, E. Contribution to the use of phenolic glues in the manufacture of particle boards by shortened pressing cycle. (Cz) *Drevarsky Vyskum* 2:149-158. Ref. 1962. 99.82 D812
English summary.
- 30293 GHELMEZIU, N., IACOB, S., and ANDRIESCU, C. The utilization of fibreboard in the field of constructions. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 13(9):330-342. Ref. Sept.1962. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 30294 GILLIAM, J. H. Growing & marketing Christmas trees. *N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 436, 27 p. June 1962. 275.29 N811
- 30295 MILES, N. Xmas trees; big business in East Kootenay. *Brit. Columbia Lumberman* 46(12):49, 52. Dec.1962. 99.81 B77
- 30296 PANA, G. I., and BADANOIU, G. The beech wood as a raw matter for manufacturing fibreboard. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 13(8):281-284. Aug.1962. 99.82 In23
English summary.

Naval Stores

- 30277 BOYER, J. L. Sees great future in chemical utilization of U. S. turpentine. *Nav. Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem.* 72(9):4-6. Dec.1962. 99.81 N22

- 30297 SISLER, Z., and KEDA, M. Chemical changes of wood substance in the production of fibreboards by dry process. (Cz) Drevarsky Vyskum 2:159-174. Ref. 1962. 99.82 D812 English summary.
- 30298 SOLECHNIK, N. YA., and NOVOSEL'SKAYA, A. I. Utilization of tan bark waste for the manufacture of wood fiber boards. Communication 2. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:143-147. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 30299 STESIN, B. S., GARUZOV, V. I., and VINNIK, N. I. Pressed board is a substitute for light metals. (Rus) Lesn. Promysh. 11:23-25. Nov. 1962. 99.82 L56
Used chiefly for machine parts.
- 30300 STOFKO, J. Particle board with oriented particles. (Cz) Drevarsky Vyskum 2:127-148. Ref. 1962. 99.82 D812
English summary.
- 30301 WILLIAMS, A. E. Air separation of wood particles; hardboard production in the United States. Wood [London] 27(12):496-498. Dec. 1962. 99.82 W855
- 30302 YANOV, V. V. Some questions of the study of the anti-frictional properties of the parts of machines made from wood wastes. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:91-95. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Wood plastics tested as parts for combines.

WOOD TECHNOLOGY

- 30303 ABRAMOVITCH, R. A., MICETICH, R. G., and SMITH, S. J. Extractives from *Populus tremuloides* (aspen poplar) heartwood. Tappi 46(1): 37-40. Ref. Jan. 1963. 302.8 T162
- 30304 BECKER, G. On the albumin content of coniferous woods. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(9):368-375. Sept. 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 30305 BOGOMOLOV, B. D., and ALEKSEEVA, O. P. Delignification of wood with dimethylsulfoxide. Communication 1. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:155-160. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 30306 BORRUSO, D. Solubility of iron sodium tartrate of some cellulose materials. (It) Indus. della Carta 16(11):383-387. Nov. 1962. 302.8 In22
English summary.
- 30307 GEL'FAND, E. D., and BOGOMOLOV, B. D. On acid groups of thioglignin. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:146-148. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 30308 JURASEK, L., and SOPKO, R. Enzymatic hydrolysis of beech holocellulose by fungi *Coniophora puteana* (Fr.) Karst. and *Trametes gibbosa* (Pers.) Fr. (Cz) Drevarsky Vyskum 2: 71-83. Ref. 1962. 99.82 D812
English summary.
- 30309 KLAUDITZ, W. Cellulose and tension wood content of poplar hybrids. (Ge) Forsch. u. Beratung. Forstwirtschaft. 4:175-179. 1961. 99.8 F7795
- 30310 NIKANDROV, B. F. Experiments on the microphotography of steamed wood pulp. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:104-110. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Properties of cellulose from white birch and aspen.

Properties and Structure

- 30311 ARMSTRONG, L. D., and KINGSTON, R. S. T. The effect of moisture content changes on the deformation of wood under stress. Austral. J. Appl. Sci. 13(4):257-276. Dec. 1962. 475 Au74
- 30312 BAREFOOT, A. C. Abnormal wood in yellow-poplar, *Liriodendron tulipifera* L.; photomicrographs in full color. Forest Prod. J. 13(1):15-22. Ref. Jan. 1963. 99.9 F7662J
Includes comments by L. E. Lassen.
- 30313 BOLYCHEVTSEV, V. G. Physical and mechanical properties of wood of *Acer tegmentosum* and *Acer barbinerve* acclimatized in forest experiment station of the Moskovskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya im. K. A. Timiryazeva. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:475-479. 1962. 20 M857
- 30314 CHRISTENSEN, G. N. The use of small specimens for studying the effect of moisture content changes on the deformation of wood under load. Austral. J. Appl. Sci. 13(4):242-256. Dec. 1962. 475 Au74
- 30315 CHUDNOFF, M. A summary of some investigations on the physical and mechanical properties of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* Dehn. In Rehovoth. National and University Institute of Agriculture. Contributions on eucalypts in Israel, p.31-39. Ref. 1961. 99.47 R26
- 30316 FUKUYAMA, M., and TAKEMURA, T. The effects of temperature on tensile properties perpendicular to grain of wood. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 8(5):185-191. Oct. 1962. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
Chamaecyparis obtusa and *Fagus crenata*.
- 30317 HARADA, H. Electron microscopy of ultrathin sections of beech wood (*Fagus crenata* Blume). Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 8(6):252-258. Ref. Dec. 1962. 99.9 J2793
- 30318 HARTMANN, F. K. Investigations on the relations between site and wood characteristics of oak, especially veneer oak. (Ge) Forsch. u. Beratung. Forstwirtschaft. 4:17-52. Ref. 1961. 99.8 F7795
- 30319 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WOOD ANATOMISTS. COMMITTEE ON NOMENCLATURE. International glossary of terms used in wood anatomy. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 8(5):213-229. Oct. 1962. 99.9 J2793
- 30320 JORDAN, C. A. Response of timber joints with metal fasteners to lateral-impact loads. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2263, 24 p. Nov. 1962. 1.9 F761R
- 30321 KNIGGE, W. Investigations on the dependency of the average density of North American Douglas fir stems of different growth conditions. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(9): 352-360, map. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 30322 KOLLMANN, F. Researches and advances in wood physics. (Ge) Forsch. u. Fortsch. 36 (6):161-166; (7):196-200. Ref. June-July 1962. 474 F772
- 30323 KOLLMANN, F., and SCHMIDT, E. Structural derangement and loss in strength of permanently stressed coniferous wood. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(9):333-338. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 30324 KRAHMER, R. L., and COTE, W. A. Changes in coniferous wood cells associated with heartwood formation. Tappi 46(1):42-49. Ref. Jan. 1963. 302.8 T162
- 30325 KRUSTANOV, K. N. On the extent and distribution of some defects of the wood of *Fagus orientalis*. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 9:145-174. 1962. 99.9 B872
German summary.
- 30326 KUBLER, H. Shrinkage and swelling of wood by coldness. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(9):364-368. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 30327 LEONT'EV, N. L., and BOLDENKOV, R. P. Concerning correction and conversion factors for moisture for limits of the durability of wood which has undergone high-temperature seasoning. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:118-122. Ref. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Mechanical properties.
- 30328 LEWIS, W. C. Fatigue resistance of quarter-scale bridge stringers in flexure and shear. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2236, 102 p. Sept. 1962. 1.9 F761R
Southern pine and Douglas fir.
- 30329 LEXA, J. The strength of beams with webs from new materials. (Cz) Drevarsky Vyskum 2:93-102. Ref. 1962. 99.82 D812
English summary.
Various wood materials used in combination.
- 30330 LIESE, W., and AMMER, U. Anatomical studies on extreme twisted pinewood. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(9):339-346. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.

- 30331 NĚČESANY, V. Structural changes of the inner surface of cell walls of wood and its constituents caused by swelling. (Cz) Drevarsky Vyskum 2:85-91. Ref. 1962. 99.82 D812
English summary.
- 30332 SACHS, I. B. Electron microscope expands horizons in wood research. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2256, 9 p. Nov. 1962. 1.9 F761R
- 30333 SCHULZ, H. On the effect of extreme growing conditions on the wood of different poplar clones. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(9): 347-351. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 30334 SIMONOV, M. N. Some physical and mechanical properties of the bark of basic tree spp. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:133-139. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 30335 TYSHKEVICH, G. L. Properties of the wood of Carpathian spruce. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:123-125. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Picea excelsa.
- 30336 WARD, R. J., and SKAAR, C. Specific heat and conductivity of particleboard as functions of temperature. Forest Prod. J. 13(1):30-38. Ref. Jan. 1963. 99.9 F7662J
Includes discussion by R. L. Youngs.
- 30337 WEDEL, K. VON. Hydrostatic methods for the determination of the density of wood samples. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(9):360-364. Ref. Sept. 1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 30338 YOKOTA, T. Concentration-dependent diffusion of desorption-water through the cell wall of wood. Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 8(5):192-197. Oct. 1962. 99.9 J2793

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 30339 ALMQUIST, J. O. Care and handling of liquid semen in the field. Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders. Proc. 14:84. 1961. 43.9 N212
- 30340 BANGHAM, A. D. Electrophoresis of spermatozoa. J. Reprod. & Fert. 4(2):231. Ref. Oct. 1962. 442.8 J8222
- 30341 BASANETS', V. P., and HRYTSENKO, V. H. Artificial insemination under conditions of alpine meadows. (Uk) Sotsialist. Tvarynystvo 10:41-42. Oct. 1961. 49 So712
- 30342 BERNHARDT, L. Does the introduction of a breeding plan insure a continuous market growth and adequate development of the livestock? (Ge) Tierzucht 16(10):417-419. Oct. 1962. 49 T443
- 30343 HEIDENREICH, C. H., LINNENKOHL, K., and SCHNEIDER, F. The Institut für Tierzucht und Haustiergenetik der Universität Gießen is an aid to livestock breeding in Hesse. (Ge) Giessener Schreibe. Tierzucht u. Haustiergenet. 1:9-15. 1961. 49 G36
- 30344 HRUSKA, K. On importance of the study of biochemical properties of semen. (Cz) Veterinarství 12(12):363-365. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V6439
English summary.
Review of literature.
- 30345 KAGY, B. W. Storing frozen semen using dry ice and/or mechanical refrigeration. Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders. Proc. 14:87-89. 1961. 43.9 N212
- 30346 KAMINSKI, Z. The work and lines of research of the Centre for Experimental Animal Breeding. Rev. Polish Acad. Sci. 6(3):67-68. July/Sept. 1961. 475 R325
- 30347 KROGER, M. Livestock improvement in tropical America. World Farming 4(9):12-14, 26-28. Sept. 1962. 30.08 W89
- 30348 LLEWELLYN, R. Pedigree and paradox. Brit. Racehorse 13(2):166-171. July 1961. 42.8 B77
Genetics of livestock, especially horses.
- 30349 MACDONALD, M. A. Genetic factors influence quality. Canad. Food Indus. 34(1):30-31, 33-37. Ref. Jan. 1963. 286.83 C166
In meat; a literature survey.
- 30350 NOZAWA, K. Statistical studies on the populations of farm animals. V. Influence of selection on the effective population size. Jap. J. Breeding 12(4):255-262. Ref. Dec. 1962. 64.8 J27
Statistical methods in genetics.
- 30351 PAUL, A. Breeding principles in stock improvement—the importance of selection. Wolboer 15(8):14-16. Mar. 1962. 45.8 W83
- 30352 PICKETT, B. W. Frozen semen processing with dry ice and/or liquid nitrogen. Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders. Proc. 14:86-87. 1961. 43.9 N212
- 30353 SCHAFER, H. Animal breeding and care in steppe areas. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt. Gesell. 77(36):1198-1202, maps. (Cont.) Sept. 6, 1962. 18 N39
Southwest Africa.
- 30354 SVYATOVETS', H. D., KIM, E. D., and IL'YIN, M. I. Method of semen evaluation. (Uk) Sotsialist. Tvarynystvo 10:40-41. Oct. 1961. 49 So712
With reference to viability.
- 30355 SYMPOSIUM on factors affecting fertility. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 22:123-141, map. Ref. 1962. 49.9 N483
Contents: Goitre and neonatal mortality in lambs, by E. D. Andrews and D. P. Sinclair; The movement of ova in the genital tract of the ewe, by D. G. Edgar; Dairy herd fertility (Sum.), by P. Shannon.
Includes discussion.

30356

SYMPOSIUM on methods of increasing the rate of genetic improvement. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 22:35-78. Ref. 1962. 49.9 N483
Contents: Prospects in animal improvement through breeding, by A. L. Rae; A suggested approach to the selection of domestic animals on physiological characters, by F. Cockrem; Bull sampling programmes in the artificial breeding of dairy cattle, by S. R. Searle; Dairy cattle improvement overseas, by J. W. Stichbury.
Includes discussion.

FEEDS AND FEEDING

- 30357 AKOPYAN, G. O. Variation of the content of tocopherols in plants depending on methods and duration of drying and storage. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 15(4):29-35. Apr. 1962. 20 Er4
Corn leaves and red clover for feed.
- 30358 ALEKSEEV, M. A. Effect of methods of the utilization of green feed on the productivity of livestock. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytных rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p. 269-270. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 30359 ANTOINE, A. Feed additives. (Fr) Ann. de Gembloux 68(4):313-317. Fourth Q. 1962. 13 G28
- 30360 BAVISOTTO, V. S. Production and properties of agricultural enzymes. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 10:75-84. 1962. 389.79 Am34
In relation to animal nutrition.
- 30361 BEESON, W. M., MILLER, L., and NOBLE, R. L. Feed formulation for fitting show animals. Feeds Illus. 14(1):14-15, 40. Jan. 1963. 389.78 F326
- 30362 BRASSEL, G. Fruit and fruit wastes as aids in the crude feed shortage. (Ge) Grune 90(36):1067-1072. Sept. 7, 1962. 17 Sch9
- 30363 BURDICK, D., and SULLIVAN, J. T. Rate of hydrolysis of forage hemicellulose as related to digestibility. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc. 3:46-49. 1961. 389.79 Am33
- 30364 BURNY, A. Radioactive isotopes in bromatological research. (Fr) Ann. de Gembloux 68(4):319-323. Ref. Fourth Q. 1962. 13 G28
Livestock nutrition.
- 30365 CABELL, C. A., DAVIS, R. E., and SAUL, R. A. High moisture grain stored in different type silos then compared by protein nutritive values. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc. 3:100-103. 1961. 389.79 Am33
- 30366 CASATI, R. M., and GARUTI, A. Influence of orotic acid on cellulose digestibility in vitro. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:440-442. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
Includes use of artificial rumen.
- 30367 CHEPIKOVA, A. R. Taking mean samples and analytical samples of hay and pasture feed for chemical analysis. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytных rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p. 133-135. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 30368 CLARK, C. The tropics as a world food source. New Sci. 16(310):214-216. Oct. 25, 1962. 472 N42
Value of grasslands as feed for livestock.
- 30369 COMPERE, R. Nutrition in tropical and sub-tropical regions. (Fr) Ann. de Gembloux 68(4):325-334. Ref. Fourth Q. 1962. 13 G28
Livestock.
- 30370 COPPITERS, R. Determination and comparison of values of feed meals. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:125-130. 1962/63. 13 L22
Nutrition value in relation to price.
- 30371 COWAN, R. L. Cobalt shortages easily remedied. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 10(2):7, map. Fall 1962. 100 P381S
Livestock nutrition.

- 30372 DANILENKO, I. A., and PEREVOZINA, K. A. Silos i ego ispol'zovanie [Silage and its utilization]. Kiev, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Selkhoz Literatury Ukrainskoi SSR, 1962. 214 p. 60.7 D22S
- 30373 DEVUYST, A., and others. The biological importance of iodine and its importance in animal nutrition. (Fr) *Agricultura [Louvain]* (ser.2)9(3):407-449. Ref. Sept.1961. 13 R32
R. Arnould, M. Vanbelle, W. Vervack, and A. Moreels, joint authors.
- 30374 DZHURKOV, D. Carotene and vitamin A content in basic feed. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Zhivot. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Izv.* 13:57-69. Ref. 1962. 49.9 B872I
German summary.
- 30375 FEEDSTUFFS. Feed additive compendium issue. *Feedstuffs* 35(4):322 p. Jan.25,1963. 286.81 F322
- 30376 FRANEK, B. Effectiveness of Azotobacter added to animal rations. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 6:57-61. 1962. 20 M57
- 30377 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE; FISHERIES AND FOOD. Kale as a feedstuff. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 408,rev.,3 p. Oct.1962. 10 G79La
- 30378 GRUHN, K. The value of young green forage plants and their efficient use. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(8):399-402. Ref. Aug.1962. 18 D4822
Green cut plants.
- 30379 HALL, O. G., BRADSHAW, J. G., and HOBBS, C. S. Evaluating hay quality with rumen microorganisms. *Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt.* 43:4-5. July/Sept.1962. 100 T25F
- 30380 HARRIS, L., and CLANTON, D. Beet top silage. *Holly Agr. News* 10(2):28-29. Summer 1962. 66.8 H72
- 30381 HOFMANN, P. The feed value of dried potato slices. (Ge) *Futterkonservierung* 8(1):71-82. June 1962. 389.79 F98
Includes costs.
- 30382 HORVATH, J., and TILDI, I. Organization in winter feeding. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 17(43,sup.4),4 p. Oct.24,1962. 19 M27
Livestock.
- 30383 IVANOV, YU. O. Use of ammonia liquor to increase nutritive value of straw. (Uk) *Sotsialist. Tvarynystvo* 10:26-29. Oct.1961. 49 So712
- 30384 KARE, M. R. Should we cater to an animal's sense of taste? *Poultry & Livestock Comment* 18(4):1,3. Winter 1961. 47.8 D92
- 30385 KONYUSHKOV, N. S. Basic principles for setting up experiments on pastures. (Rus) In *Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh*, p.37-42. 1961. 60.1 K839
Chiefly livestock feeding.
- 30386 KONYUSHKOV, N. S. Determination of the edibility of plants for livestock. (Rus) In *Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh*, p.69-73. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 30387 KRASNOV, V. S. Hay meal a protein and vitamin feed. (Rus) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 12:53-54. Dec.1962. 20 So85
- 30388 KRATZER, F. H., and PORTER, J. W. G. The effect of pH on the digestion of proteins in vitro by pepsin. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 16(4):579-584. Ref. 1962. 389.8 B773
With reference to animal nutrition.
- 30389 KUMANOV, S. Sugar beets and potatoes as feed. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 2:129-138. 1962. 21 Se492
- 30390 LARSEN, J. B., KLAUSEN, S., and KIRSGAARD, E. Sugar beet top ensiling experiments. (Da) *Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over. Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1961 (fall mtg.):80-84. 49.9 D41
- 30391 MONSERRAR BERMEJO, L., and CEREZO DOMINGUEZ, R. Mountain forest resources for livestock. (Sp) *B. de Zootecnia* 17(177):965-974. July 1961. 41.9 So16
Leaves and twigs as green and dried forage.
- 30392 NEDREBO, O. Chemical analysis for evaluation of hay quality. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 1:12-13. Jan.4,1963. 11 N8122
- 30393 NEHRING, K. Using potatoes as feed. (Ge) In *Schick, R., and Klinkowski, M., ed. Die Kartoffel; ein Handbuch*, v.2,p.1739-1756. Ref. 1962. 75 Sch33
Review of the literature.
- 30394 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Making good hay, by M. J. E. Squire. Sydney, Blight, 1962. 97 p. 60.1 N47Ma
- 30395 NYSTROM, C. G. Importance of drinking water to our livestock. (Sw) *Sodermanlands Lans Hushallsk. Arsb.* 1961:58-59. 11 So1A
- 30396 O'DELL, B. L. Mineral availability and metal-binding constituents of the diet. *Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc.* 1962:77-83. Ref. 389.79 C81
- 30397 PEREZ CATAN, E. Protein hydrolases and animal nutrition. (Sp) *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires]* 43(5):279-284. Sept./Oct.1962. 41.8 B86
English summary.
Hydrolytic enzymes.
- 30398 PERSSON, S. J. The chopper blower and the silage quality. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 73(21):511-512. May 26,1962. 11 L234
- 30399 PETERS, G. Practical notes on grass ensiling. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(8):397-399. Aug.1962. 18 D4822
- 30400 PFANDER, W. H. Alfalfa, "the finest fodder," for ruminant use. *Feedstuffs* 35(6):40,46-47. Feb.2,1963. 286.81 F322
- 30401 PLATIKANOV, N., and SANDEV, S. Nitrogen changes in green corn, ensilaged with and without urea addition. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Zhivot. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Izv.* 13:41-55. Ref. 1962. 49.9 B872I
English summary.
- 30402 PUTNAM, P. A. Survey on the use of chromic oxide in ruminant research. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc.* 3:53-59. 1961. 389.79 Am33
Nutritional research.
- 30403 QUESADA, A., and IZZI, R. Further research on fish meal defiled by Salmonella binza germs and used for preparation of feed. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:835-838. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 30404 RICHTER, K., and others. Oats in animal nutrition. 1-2. (Ge) *Futterkonservierung* 8(1):48-70. Ref. June 1962. 389.79 F98
H. J. Oslage, K. Schiller, K. L. Cranz, and J. Antoni, joint authors.
English summary.
Part 2 is on swine.
- 30405 ROHR, K. Studies on the utility of urea as a protein substitute for ruminants. (Ge) *Kieler Milchwirt. Forscher.* 14(5):353-383. Ref. 1962. 44.9 K542
English summary.
- 30406 ROMBALDI, G. P. Scarcity of forage; utilization of crop byproducts. (It) *Avvenire Agr.* 70(11):283-285. Nov.1962. 16 Av9
- 30407 SAPUNOV, V. A. Karbamid-zamenitel' kor-movogo belka v zhivotnovodstve [Carbamide as substitute of feed protein in animal husbandry]. Minsk, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury BSSR, 1961. 38 p. Ref. 389.7 Sa6
Ruminant nutrition.
- 30408 SCOTT, M. L. Nutrition, disease and stress. *Poultry & Livestock Comment* 18(4):4,3. Ref. Winter 1961. 47.8 D92
- 30409 SIMMONS, E. K. Questions and answers on silage making. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 60(10):463-470. Oct.1962. 23 V66J

- 30410 SIPOS, J. Corn stalk; an essential forage of ruminants. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(41): 18-19. Oct.10,1962. 19 M27
- 30411 TSATSENKIN, I. A. Botanical gravimetric analysis of samples of hay and pasture feed. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.78-82. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 30412 TURK, K. L. Utilizing college research. Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc. 1962:31-36. 389.79 C81
Livestock feeding research in the land-grant colleges.
- 30413 VANDENBYVANG, P. Food balance in our large ruminants. (Fr) Ann. de Gembloux 68 (4):305-310. Fourth Q.1962. 13 G28
- 30414 VILLALON VILLALON, F. Chemical and microbial aspects of alfalfa ensiled with different preservatives. (Sp) Oviedo. U. Facul. de Vet. de Leon. An. 6(6):39-78. Ref. 1960. 41.9 Ov4
English summary.
Use of sodium pyrosulfite and halogenated glycol acetates.
- 30415 VISHNYAKOV, N. Feeding and upkeep of animals under intensive farming system. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:17-22. 1962. 20 M57
Silage as feed.
- 30416 WASHBURN, L. E. Feed microscopy in the animal nutrition curriculum. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 9:82-84. 1961. 389.79 Am34
- 30417 ZIMMER, E. Does fall forage belong in the silo? (Ge) Praxis u. Forsch. 14(9):222,224, 226. Sept.1962. 18 P89
- VETERINARY MEDICINE**
- 30418 ABDULLA, P. K., KARSTAD, L., and FISH, N. A. Cultural and serological evidence of leptospirosis in deer in Ontario. Canad. Vet. J. 3 (3):71-78. Ref. Mar.1962. 41.8 R3224
Possible transmission to livestock.
- 30419 ALLCROFT, R., and CARNAGHAN, R. B. A. Biological effects. Chem. & Indus. 2:50-53. Ref. Jan.12,1963. 382 M31C
Toxicity of peanuts to livestock.
- 30420 AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. COUNCIL ON RESEARCH. Report on euthanasia. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 142(2): 162-170. Ref. Jan.15,1963. 41.8 Am3
- 30421 ANDERSON, K. P. Economics in veterinary practice. Vet. Rec. 74(51):1494-1496. Dec.22, 1962. 41.8 V641
Great Britain.
- 30422 ANTEPLIOGLU, H. The treatment of infected wounds in large and small animals by administration of penicillin cryst. locally. (Tu) Ankara U. Vet. Fakul. Dergisi 9(1):10-34. Ref. 1962. 41.9 An4D
English summary.
- 30423 ARDILA BERNAL, A. The livestock sanitary situation and prophylactic measures applied in Colombia. (Sp) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58: 579-607. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
- 30424 ARMISTEAD, W. W. Michigan State University's new Institute of Biology and Medicine; the role of veterinary medicine. M. S. U. Vet. 22 (2):60-63. Winter, 1962. 41.8 M582
- 30425 ASahi, O. Listeriosis in Japan. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:103-111. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
- 30426 BAKSHEEV, P. D. Portable equipment for irradiation of domestic animals and poultry. (Rus) Veterinariya 12:56-57. Dec.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 30427 BARBESIER, J., and RAMPON, R. Remarks on the diagnosis of rabies in the laboratory. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur d'Algerie. Arch. 40(2/3): 186-195. Ref. June/Sept.1962. 448.3 In7A
In livestock.
- 30428 BATTISTON, W. C. Piperazine—a good vermifuge. (Por) Rev. dos Criadores 33(386):51-52. Feb.1962. 43.8 R32
- 30429 BAUMGARTNER, G. Pallidin, a sulfonamide with long lasting effect in sterility treatment. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 17(12):441-442. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 T445
Endometritis treatment.
- 30430 BEER, J. The importance of bacterial diseases in the rearing of livestock in large farms. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(18):737-741. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 M742
- 30431 BHATT, P. L., and KOHLI, R. N. Quantitative biochemical studies on camel's blood. II. Indian Vet. J. 39(4):201-202. Apr.1962. 41.8 In2
- 30432 BODA, K., TOMAS, J., and KONA, E. Influence of carbohydrates upon the metabolism of nitrogenous compounds in ruminants. (Cz) Vet. Casopis 10(6):548-553. Ref. 1961. 41.9 V6452
English summary.
- 30433 BONDARENKO, H. F. Side effects of antibiotics. (Uk) Sotsialist. Tvarynnystvo 10:56-58. Oct.1961. 49 So712
- 30434 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Congress symposium: Economics and book-keeping—practice records. Vet. Rec. 74(52):1526-1536. Dec.29,1962. 41.8 V641
Papers by K. P. Anderson and W. B. Cartmell. Includes discussion.
- 30435 BUCHLMANN, E. The effects of climate on the spreading of certain zoonoses. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr. 49(11):904-912. Nov.1962. 41.8 T345
English summary.
- 30436 BULLING, E. The importance of salmonellosis in the domain of public health. (Fr) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:453-482. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
In man and animals; includes contamination of livestock products.
- 30437 BURDELEV, T. E., and ZHIL'TSOV, V. G. Sanitation of feed contaminated with fungi. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 47:117-126. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
With reference to livestock poisoning.
- 30438 CAMPBELL, E. A. The serum lipoproteins of the domestic animals. Res. Vet. Sci. 4(1):56-63. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 R312
- 30439 CARVAS, J., and BRANCOVSKY, C. Carrying out complex analyses of activities of veterinary services in South Moravia. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 12(12):371-375. Dec.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 30440 CEMPEL, T., and KRZYZANOWSKI, J. The value of "tobacco pouch" suture in the treatment of prolapsus vaginae and in the prevention of prolapsus uteri after parturition. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(10):609-611. Oct.1962. 41.8 M463
- 30441 CERNY, L. Nucleic acids in tuberculous granulation tissue. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(12):917-920. Ref. Dec.1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.
- 30442 CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PUBLICITY DIV. Foot and mouth. Ceylon. Dept. Agr. Anim. Health. B. 1, rev., 2 p. Jan.1961. 41.9 C334
- 30443 CHRISTENSEN, E. Is it possible to improve the working conditions of practising veterinarians? (Da) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 45(22):750-758. Nov.15,1962. 41.9 D23
- 30444 CIACCIO, G. Culture of strains of the foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) of O and C type in mice, 24-50 days-old, infected by intramuscular route. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:759-762. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 30445 CLARK, C. H. The effectiveness of interspecies blood transfusion. M. S. U. Vet. 22(2):78-81. Winter, 1962. 41.8 M582
- 30446 CLARK, C. H. Mechanisms of kidney disease. M. S. U. Vet. 22(2):46-52. Winter, 1962. 41.8 M582
- 30447 CLARK, D. T. Parasitic anemias. M. S. U. Vet. 22(2):76. Winter, 1962. 41.8 M582
- 30448 COCKRILL, W. R. The veterinary profession in Latin America. Cyanamid Internatl. Vet. B. 3(1):11-14. Oct.1961. 41.8 C99

- 30449 CORREA, O. A visit to the National Veterinary School of Alfort. (Por) Porto Alegre. U. do Rio Grande do Sul. Facul. de Agron. e Vet. Rev. 4(2):129-132. July 1961. 41.9 P832
- 30450 CRAWFORD, M. Diseases of livestock as influenced by weather. Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc., 2d Cong.:162-173. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 340.9 In8
- 30451 CUREGHEM. ECOLE DE MEDECINE VETERINAIRE. Report of activities for the academic year 1961-1962. (Fr) Ann. de Med. Vet. 106 (7):473-487. Nov. 1962. 41.8 An78
- 30452 DALLING, SIR T. Veterinary activities in the developing countries. UFAW Cour. 18:1-6. Spring 1962. 48.8 Uf1
- 30453 DANIELS, J. J. H. M., and GOUDZWAARD, C. Some strains of a not identified species resembling *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*, isolated in rodents. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 88 (2):96-102. Ref. Jan. 15, 1963. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 30454 DASQUE, G. The use of antibiotics. (Fr) Porc 33(2):41, 43. Feb. 1962. 46.8 P822
In different infections of animals.
- 30455 DAUBNEY, R. Viral encephalomyelitis in equines and ruminants in Syria and Lebanon 1957-1962. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:447-451. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
- 30456 DEAN, D. J., EVANS, W. M., and SHERMAN, L. Potency tests of Semple-type rabies vaccines of nervous tissue origin for use in animals. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 142(2):156-158. Jan. 15, 1963. 41.8 Am3
- 30457 DEGENHARDT, K. H. The Roscoe B. Jackson Memorial Laboratory at Bar Harbor, Maine, U.S.A.: development, purposes and aims of a biological, genetics research center. (Ge) Z. f. Verstierk. 1(1):4-15. 1961. 410 Z36
- 30458 DELINKS, D. A. Economic problems and rampant disease plague the Philippine D.V.M. Mod. Vet. Pract. 44(2):34-36. Feb. 1963. 41.8 N812
- 30459 DIKOV, V. Study of blood groups of domestic animals. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 1:89-91. 1962. 21 Se492
- 30460 DIMITRIU, O., CERBU, A., and VASILESCO, T. The susceptibility to antibiotics of a number of *Brucella* strains. I. (Fr) Arch. Roumaines de Path. Expt. et de Microbiol. 20(3):425-430. Ref. Sept. 1961. 448.3 Ar22
English summary.
- 30461 DIMITROV, N., and others. Research into the epizootiology, control and prophylaxis of anthrax in the livestock in Bulgaria. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:133-167, map. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
G. Popov, M. Minev, Ts. Tsonev, I. Dimitrov, M. Krustev, G. Korukov, I. Manchev, S. Montyanov, S. Iordanov, and S. Dukov, joint authors.
English summary.
- 30462 DOBROKHOTOV, A. M. Komitet po Veterinarnym Delam of the Sovet Truda i Oborony and its role in control of epizootic diseases. (Rus) Veterinariya 12:69-74. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V6426
History.
- 30463 DOWGIALLO, Z., and MASLANKOWSKI, I. Animal husbandry technician on specialized State farms of West Pomerania. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(10):19-20. May 15, 1962. 20.5 N86
- 30464 DOZSA, I., and PASZIOR, L. Possibilities of the application of muscle relaxant drugs, especially of succinylcholinechloride in veterinary medicine. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(12):465-469. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 30465 DYK, V. Establishing the parasite fauna of the mouflon in Czechoslovakia and their relations with the rest of the wildlife and with grazing animals. (Ge) Angew. Parasitol. 2(2):44-48. (Cont.) Ref. Aug. 1961. 436.8 An4
English summary.
Includes forest grazing.
- 30466 DYK, V. Veterinarni parazitologie; cast obecna [Veterinary parasitology; general part]. Ed. 3, enl. Praha, Statni Pedagogicke Nakladatelstvi, 1962. 142 p. 436 D99
- 30467 EADIE, J. M. Inter-relationships between certain rumen ciliate protozoa. J. Gen. Microbiol. 29(4):579-588. Ref. Dec. 1962. 448.3 J823
- 30468 EBERHART, G. W. Treatment of malignancies with radon. Small Anim. Clin. 2(3):117-124. Mar. 1962. 41.8 Sm1
- 30469 ENGEN, R. L., STAPLES, G. E., and BULLER, S. J. Simplifying the urea clearance determination—preliminary studies. Small Anim. Clin. 2(7):394-398. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 Sm1
- 30470 FESCE, A. In vivo activity of purified conglutinins against bacterial lipopolysaccharides. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:802-805. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 30471 FESCE, A., and ZULIAN, V. DE. In vivo activity of purified conglutinins against different experimental infections. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:805-809. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 30472 FORD, T. M. Practical diagnostic bacteriology. Iowa State U. Vet. 24(1):27-30. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 30473 FOWLER, M. E. Technique for embedding brain slices in plastic. Iowa State U. Vet. 24 (1):16-19, 63. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 30474 FUZI, M., and KISZEL, J. Leptospirosis epidemic in western Hungarian community. (Ge) Acta Microbiol. 9(2):167-173. Ref. 1962. 448.3 Ac84
Livestock as infection sources.
- 30475 FRANSSEN, J. G. Occurrence of *Salmonellae* in butcher-shops. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 88(1):26-29. Jan. 1, 1963. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 30476 GALOFRE, E. J., and GRILLO TORRADO, C. E. DE B. DE. New observations on the sending of fecal samples to the laboratory. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 43(5):313-316. Sept./Oct. 1962. 41.8 B86
English summary.
- 30477 GARDINER, M. R., and others. A preliminary report on selenium and animal health in Western Australia. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2(7):261-269, map. Nov. 1962. 23 Au792
J. Armstrong, H. Fels, and R. N. Glencross, joint authors.
- 30478 GARRIDO PEREZ, J. A. Report of the graduation trip of students of the Facultad de Veterinaria of Cordoba, promotion of 1958-1959. (Sp) B. de Zootecnia 16(168):611-624. Oct. 1960. 41.9 So16
To veterinary institutions of Europe.
- 30479 GASSE, H. Medical and sanitary prophylaxis of paratuberculosis. (Fr) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:51-64. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
- 30480 GATTINGER, F. E. The Ontario Veterinary College at Confederation. Canad. Vet. J. 3(3):97-100. Ref. Mar. 1962. 41.8 R3224
- 30481 GLOSZ, L. Cranial cavity configuration of the basisphenoid with special consideration on sella turcica. (Ge) Acta Vet. [Budapest] 12(3):213-233. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ac83
- 30482 GODINA, G. Origin and biological characters of histocytes. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:39-57. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 30483 GONNERMAN, H. H. A clinical discussion of diagnostic tests for paratuberculosis. Iowa State U. Vet. 24(1):46-48. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 30484 GRICE, H. C., GRAHAM, R. A., and MCKEOWN, G. G. The use of fluorescent tracers for tagging the flesh of diseased and fallen animals. Canad. Vet. J. 3(4):101-106. April 1962. 41.8 R3224
- 30485 GRINYER, I. An electron microscopic study of *Leptospira pomona*. Canad. Vet. J. 3(4):112-115. Ref. April 1962. 41.8 R3224
- 30486 GROUP, K. L. Women and the veterinary profession. M. S. U. Vet. 22(2):82-84. Ref. Winter, 1962. 41.8 M582

- 30487 GUDME, N. A few aids in the practice. (Da) Danske Dyrlegefor. Medlemsbl. 45(23):789, Dec.1,1962. 41.9 D23
Equipment.
- 30488 GUSEVA, L. A., and others. Posobie k prakticheskim zanyatiyam po anatomii sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh [Manual for laboratory work in the anatomy of domestic animals]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 171 p. 444 G97
Ya. L. Zhdnovskaya, N. A. Krivosheina, I. V. Khrustaleva, and I. T. Chebotarev, joint authors.
- 30489 HABEL, R. E., and others. Nomenclature for radiologic anatomy. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 142(1):38-41. Jan.1,1962. 41.8 Am3
R. B. Barrett, C. D. Ciesem, and W. J. Roenigk, joint authors.
- 30490 HAGEN, O., and FOSSUM, K. A nonhemolytic coryneform "diphtheroid" bacterium isolated from pyogenic processes in domestic animals. Nord. Vetmed. 14(6):407-414. June 1962. 41.8 N813
- 30491 HARSCH, J. A. The veterinarian's role in livestock management. West. Vet. 9:9-15. 1962. 41.8 C83
- 30492 HASSEN, A. New developments in anatomy at Iowa State University. Iowa State U. Vet. 24(1):35-38. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 30493 HEGDE, V. R. Veterinary public health must find a place in veterinary education. Indian J. Agr. & Vet. Educ. 4(2):68-69. Apr.1962. 275.8 In22
- 30494 HENDE, C. VAN DEN, OYAERT, W., and BOUCKAERT, J. H. Fermentation of histidine by rumen bacteria. Res. Vet. Sci. 4(1):77-88. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 R312
- 30495 HENDE, C. VAN DEN, OYAERT, W., and BOUCKAERT, J. H. Fermentation of serine and threonine by rumen bacteria. Res. Vet. Sci. 4(1):89-95. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 R312
- 30496 HERCZEGH, J. Experiences in veterinary food hygienic service in the district of Csongrad. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(12):475-477. Dec.1962. 41.8 V644
- 30497 HINDMARSH, W. L. Historical records of the veterinary profession in Australia. II. Austral. Vet. J. 38(10):508-515. Oct.1962. 41.8 Au72
The formation of the Australian Veterinary Association.
- 30498 HISTORICAL highlights in veterinary medicine. Iowa State U. Vet. 24(2):76-77. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 30499 HOLMES, J. R. Tetracycline fluorescence in bone. Vet. Rec. 75(2):37-40. Jan.12,1963. 41.8 V641
As a marker of bone activity in diseases.
- 30500 HOLZ, J. On the effect of copper sulfate, sodium pentachlorophenate, and "Bayer 73" on the parasite-transmitting snails of Indonesia. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(3):36-38. Mar. 1962. 421 An9
Intermediate hosts of trematodes, parasites of livestock and man.
- 30501 HUTCHINSON, L. R. The veterinarian in civil defense. Iowa State U. Vet. 24(2):95-97. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 30502 IPATENKO, N. G. Veterinary-sanitary measures in the case of loose housing of animals. (Rus) Veterinariya 12:47-52. Dec.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 30503 IVANOV, M., MUDROV, KH., and IOLOV, I. Study of tissue biopreparations. (Bu) Selskostatopanska Nauka 6:665-671. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 30504 JACOBSEN, C. Evaluation of date of morbid processes based on pathological-anatomical findings. (Da) Danske Dyrlegefor. Medlemsbl. 45(23):781-787. Dec.1,1962. 41.9 D23
- 30505 JANSEN, J. Rabies, lyssa, hydrophobia. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(23):1473-1485. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 T431
- 30506 JOHNSON, J., and KIRCHGATTER, D. Campus sculptor Christain Petersen honors veterinary medicine. Iowa State U. Vet. 24(1):32-33. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 30507 JONES, D. O. The necessity for herd health programming for the private practitioner. M. S. U. Vet. 22(2):86-88. Ref. Winter, 1962. 41.8 M582
- 30508 JONES, E. C. The dangers of compulsory licensing. Vet. Econ. 3(4):24,26,30. April 1962. 41.8 V6458
- 30509 JONES, E. C. Plausible but dangerous. IV. Ga. Vet. 14(2):19-20. Mar./Apr.1961. 41.8 G29
Drug legislation.
- 30510 JORGENSEN, B. V. The occurrence of Salmonella in domestic sewage and abattoir wastes with special reference to the epidemiology. Copenhagen. Vet.-og Landbohøjsk. Hyg.-Bakt. Lab. Meddel. 82,38 p. Ref. 1962. 41.9 C79
- 30511 JORGENSEN, B. V. The occurrence of Salmonella in domestic sewage and abattoir wastes with special reference to the epidemiology. Denmark. Vet.-og Landbohøjsk. Arsskr. 1962:1-38. Ref. 104 D41A
- 30512 KAMPELMACHER, E. H. Listeriosis and public health. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(25):1664-1670. Dec.22,1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Discussion, p. 1671-1673.
- 30513 KAMPELMACHER, E. H. Salmonellosis in the Netherlands. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:483-495. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
Chiefly transmission from livestock to man.
- 30514 KANDA, J. Histological studies on the functional significance of lipid in the adrenal cortex of domestic animals. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Mem. 15,61 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 107.6 H67
English summary.
- 30515 KAPITANCIK, B., POLONY, R., and VRTIAK, O. J. Serological study on animals against LGV antigen of the psittacosis-ornithosis group. (Cz) Vet. Casopis 11(1):10-14. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6452
German summary.
- 30516 KENNEDY, R. F. Uremia: a review. West. Vet. 9:48-55. Ref. 1962. 41.8 C83
- 30517 KEOWN, G. H. The New York State Veterinary College. West. Vet. 9:16-19. 1962. 41.8 C83
- 30518 KHAN, A. Q. Salmonellosis in the Sudan. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:513-520. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
In man and animals.
- 30519 KHAN, M. Z., and HUQ, M. M. John's disease in Pakistan. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:7-10. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
- 30520 KHAN, M. Z., and HUQ, M. M. Some important infectious and contagious diseases of animals in Pakistan. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:619-636. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
- 30521 KIPNICKI, J. Zoonoses in Poland. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(10):591-599. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 30522 KOCH, H. Experiences with Dominal in the veterinary practice. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau. 17(12):430,433-435. Ref. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 T445
Chiefly as a sedative.
- 30523 KOLEV, K., and VENEVA-BODUROVA, TS. Studies on the cultural, biochemical, virulent and immunogenic properties of certain pathogenic aerobes, cultivated on casein hydrolysate media. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:57-62. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
Erysipelothrix insidiosa, Pasteurella avicida, Salmonella choleraesuis, and Bacillus anthracis.
- 30524 KOVACS, GY. On regional anatomy. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(11):427-429. Nov.1962. 41.8 V644
- 30525 KOVACS, GY. X-ray anatomy in veterinary medicine. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(11):421-422. Nov.1962. 41.8 V644

- 30526 KOVATS, J. The tasks of veterinarians in livestock rearing of farm cooperatives. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(48):20. Nov.28,1962. 19 M27
- 30527 KROTOV, A. I., and SHMELEVA, A. N. Differential effect of dithiazanine and methylene blues on the catalase activity of live roundworms and their isolated tissues. (Rus) Acta Vet. [Budapest] 12(3):263-268. 1962. 41.8 Ac83
German summary.
- 30528 LAMBRECHTS, M. C. Veterinary legislation and disease control measures in the Republic of South Africa. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58: 527-559. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
- 30529 LANDIS, J. On the protein metabolism of ruminants. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. Rech. Agron. en Suisse 1(3):327-339. Ref. 1962. 17 Sch99
English summary.
- 30530 LANE, J. D. Radiological contamination of livestock and food. Ill. Vet. 5(2):13-17. 1962. 41.8 IL62
- 30531 LARKIN, M. C. Selecting and using incinerators. Vet. Econ. 3(2):29-32,34,36,38,40. Feb. 1962. 41.8 V6458
Carcass removal by veterinarians.
- 30532 LASSOIE, L. Modern surgery. (Fr) Ann. de Med. Vet. 106(7):488-507. Nov.1962. 41.8 An78
Includes veterinary surgery.
- 30533 LEE, C. H. Animal sanitation and preventive measures of animal diseases in Korea. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:609-617. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
- 30534 LEE, D. H. K. Applications of human and animal physiology and ecology to arid zone problems. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:213-233, map. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 30535 LEGEAY, G., and FORGUES, M. Concerning the control of the fixation of iodine by the thyroid in the case of radioactive contamination. (Fr) Rev. des Corps de Sante des Armees 2(6):825-827, 829-831, 833-834. Dec.1961. 448.8 R329
Domestic animals.
- 30536 LEMMON, M. A brief history of veterinary medicine in Spain. West. Vet. 9:87-89. 1962. 41.8 C83
- 30537 LIENERT, E. Bithionol (Actamer) proved to be effective in liver fluke test. (Ge) Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol. 13(3):338-341. Oct. 1962. 448.8 Z37
English summary.
- 30538 LOCATELLI, A. Serum haptoglobin determination in some domestic animals by Laurell & Nyman method. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:564-565. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
- 30539 LOVELL, J. E. Veterinary medicine in Norway. Iowa State U. Vet. 24(2):69-74. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 30540 LUCAS, A. Diagnosis of listeriosis. (Fr) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:97-102. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
- 30541 LUKASHENKO, N. P. The seat of larvae of Trichinella spiralis. (Rus) Acta Vet. [Budapest] 12(3):269-278. 1962. 41.8 Ac83
German summary.
- 30542 LUTSEVICH, F. F. Results of testing the VIEV experimental rabbit anti-FMD vaccine under production conditions. 6 p. Transl. 12969
Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinariii. Trudy 25:99-102. 1961.
- 30543 MCCAIN, J. A. Health, wealth, and the veterinary profession. Mo. Vet. 11(1):6-7, 18-19. Fall 1961. 41.8 V6444
- 30544 MACKINNON, J. Report on the activities of veterinary services in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:637-645. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
- 30545 MAGILTON, J. H. Modified vascular injection procedure. Iowa State U. Vet. 24(2):99-100. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 30546 MAHLAU, E. A., and HAMMOND, J. A. A brucellosis survey of the western areas of Tanganyika. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 10(4):511-516, map. Dec.1962. 41.8 B872
- 30547 MAMATELASHVILI, V. G. 30th anniversary of the Gruzinskii Zootekhnicheskoi-Veterinariyi Uchebno-Issledovatel'skii Institut. (Rus) Veterinariya 12:18-21. Dec.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 30548 MANNINGER, R. The importance of tropical animal diseases in Europe. I. The foot-and-mouth disease. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(12):441-443. Dec.1962.
- 30549 MARCHENKO, G. F. Toxicity of spontaneous overheated grain. (Rus) Veterinariya 12:53-56. Dec.1962. 41.8 V6426
As livestock feed.
- 30550 MARINI, J. A. Veterinary medicine and public health. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 43(3):141-143; (4):247-258. (Concl.) May/June-July/Aug.1962. 41.8 B86
Includes livestock disease transmission to man.
- 30551 MARTIN, R. L. Bat transmitted rabies. Iowa State U. Vet. 24(2):79-82. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 30552 MATHEKA, H. D., MAYR, A., and BOGEL, K. Trypsin resistance testing for differentiation of small, chloroform-stable virus species. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 187(1):137-143. Ref. Oct.1962. 448.3 C33
Includes animal viruses.
- 30553 MONTGOMERIE, R. F. The advance of veterinary science in Great Britain, 1920-1960. Canad. Vet. J. 3(2):57-65. Feb.1962. 41.8 R3224
- 30554 MOREL, P. C. The ultra-viruses of domestic animals transmitted by arthropods in Africa (Arbor viruses). (Fr) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:391-425. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
- 30555 MORNET, P. Veterinary research in Great Britain. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. 35(6): 219-230. June 1962. 41.9 R24
Includes discussion.
- 30556 MOSCOW, VSESOYUZNYI INSTITUT EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI VETERINARI. Collection of articles [1955-1956]. 154 p. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation of Sbornik rabot.
- 30557 NIELSEN, K. Gastroenteropathy with protein loss to the intestinal lumen. (Da) Nord. Vet-med. 14(12):807-821. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 N813
- 30558 NIZNANSKY, F. Experience in classification of Brucella species. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 11(1):77-86. Ref. 1962. 64.8 Z1
- 30559 NIZNANSKY, F. Findings and perspectives of research in brucellosis, with a view to its eradication. (Ge) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 11(3):323-332. 1962. 64.8 Z1
English summary.
Czechoslovakia.
- 30560 NORWAY, VETERINAERDIREKTORATET. Veterinaerer [Veterinarians], 1962. Oslo, 1962. 48 p. 225 N832
- 30561 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DES EPIZOOTIES. Compte rendu de la trentieme session generale du Comite de l'Office; rapports, communications, proces-verbaux des seances, resolutions (mai 1962) [Report of the thirtieth general session of the Office Committee; reports, communications, minutes of meetings, resolutions (May 1962)]. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58, 1459 p., maps. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
Includes reports of the Director, R. Vittoz, on activities of the Office during the year.
- 30562 OSBURN, M. W. Guard against malignant edema. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 146, 4 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 K13Le
- 30563 OVER, H. J. A method of determining the liver fluke [Fasciola hepatica] environment by means of the vegetation type. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:297-304. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
Netherlands.

- 30564 OZGUDEN, T. Comparative anatomy of the ear bones of animals. (Tu) Ankara U. Vet. Fakul. Dergisi 9(1):35-53. Ref. 1962. 41.9 An4D
English summary.
- 30565 PARGAONKER, V. N., and RAJ, P. Survey of brucellosis using the milk ring test. Indian Vet. J. 39(8):445-447. Aug. 1962. 41.8 In2
- 30566 PARNAS, J. The characteristics of the interesting group "British melitensis" of *Brucella brucei*. Path. et Microbiol. 25(4):517-526. 1962. 448.8 Sch9
- 30567 PEREZ CATAN, E. Mycoses. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 43(4):197-205. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 41.8 B86
- 30568 PERK, K., and LOBL, K. A study of the serum proteins and lipoproteins of the camel and their relation to its resistance to heat and thirst. Refuah Vet. 18(3):168-163. Ref. Sept. 1961. 41.8 R25
- 30569 PETEK, M., and DOVADOLA, E. Elimination of aspecific components of the FMD virus, by chloroform. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:733-736. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 30570 POPOV, V. I. An experiment on the air-borne infection of some animal species with listerellosis. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.97-107. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- 30571 RAFYI, A., and MAGHAMI, G. The present status of our knowledge of theileriasis (gonderiasis) and the aspect of these diseases in Iran. (Fr) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:119-146. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
In ruminants; includes names of organisms and ticks as vectors.
- 30572 RAMON, G. Concerning veterinary scientific research in France. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. 35(6):205-211. June 1962. 41.9 R24
- 30573 RASBECH, N. O. The two hundredth anniversary of l'Ecole Nationale Veterinaire in Lyon. (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 14(6):422-426. June 1962. 41.8 N813
- 30574 REDAELLI, G. On the determination of coagulase activity of staphylococci. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:820-822. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 30575 RITCHIE, SIR, J. The future of the veterinary profession: preventive medicine. Brit. Vet. J. 118(12):499-503. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V643
- 30576 ROF CODINA, J. The effective use of antibiotics. Cult. Mod. 45(10):369-370. Oct. 1962. 15 C89
In animal disease.
- 30577 ROSATI, P. Comparative research into the structure of the bronchial interpulmonary cartilage. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:489-493. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
Ruminants.
- 30578 ROTHENBACHER, H. J. Gastrointestinal parasites of cattle, sheep and goats in northwest Arkansas; incidence, symptoms, and treatment. M. S. U. Vet. 22(2):64-70. Winter, 1962. 41.8 M582
- 30579 SANTIBANEZ, J. A unique plan of studies for [veterinary medicine in] Latin America. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 43(4):260-261. July/Aug. 1962. 41.8 B86
- 30580 SARGEANT, K., CARNAGHAN, R. B. A., and ALLCROFT, R. Chemistry and origin. Chem. & Indus. 2:53-55. Ref. Jan. 12, 1963. 382 M31C
Peanut meal toxicity to livestock.
- 30581 SCHAAR, A. VAN DER. Galtier and rabies. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 87(24):1547-1552. Dec. 15, 1962. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 30582 SCHALM, O. W. Practical veterinary hematology. Canad. Vet. J. 3(4):116-119. April 1962. 41.8 R3224
- 30583 SCHANG, P. J. Considerations on the past, present, and future of veterinary medicine in our country. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 43(3):137-140. May/June 1962. 41.8 B86
- 30584 SCHMIDT, D. A. Considerations in the preparation hematological specimens for laboratory diagnosis. M. S. U. Vet. 22(2):74-75. Winter, 1962. 41.8 M582
- 30585 SCHMITTLE, S. C. An impact of agricultural medicine. Soeast. Vet. 13(1):1-2, 22. Ref. Winter 1961. 41.8 Un32
- 30586 SCHREIBER, J. Historical role of Claude Bourgelat and the French veterinary schools. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr. 49(11):849-862. Ref. Nov. 1962. 41.8 T345
- 30587 SCHULTZ, H. The virucide effect of the humic acids contained in peat on the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(21):613-616. Ref. Nov. 1, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 30588 SCOTT, G. R., and MACDONALD, J. Kenya camels and rinderpest. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 10(4):495-497. Ref. Dec. 1962. 41.8 B872
- 30589 SELLERS, K. C. Do-it-yourself injections. Pig Prod., June 1962:24-25, 37. 46.9 P622
- 30590 SELLERS, R. F., and FITZPATRICK, M. Multiplication, interferon production and interference on sensitivity of viruses in dog kidney tissue cultures. Res. Vet. Sci. 4(1):151-159. Ref. Jan. 1963. 41.8 R312
- 30591 SERGE'EV, V. A. The study of filtrable forms of *Brucella* (strain No. 19). In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.119-129. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- 30592 SIVOVSKI, I., and KHRISTOFOROV, L. Serological characteristics of the antigen obtained from R-forms of *Brucella abortus*. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:19-24. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 30593 SKARDA, R., and HOCH, F. Essay on a morphological standardisation of mycotic affections. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(12):927-930. Dec. 1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.
- 30594 SKODA, R., and ZUFFA, A. The diagnostic of Aujeszky's disease from tissue cultures. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(3):491-500. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 30595 SKODA, R., and MAYER, V. Study of Aujeszky virus in tissue cultures. 1. (Cz) Vet. Casopis 10(6):531-538. Ref. 1961. 41.8 V6452
English summary.
- 30596 SMITH, C. T. Toxicology of farm animals. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 9:75-81. Ref. 1961. 389.79 Am34
Caused chiefly by economic poisons.
- 30597 SOCIEDAD DE MEDICINA VETERINARIA (ARGENTINA). Another year; report of the President for the period 1961-62. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 43(5):267-276. Sept./Oct. 1962. 41.8 B86
- 30598 SOCIETA ITALIANA DELLE SCIENZE VETERINARIE. Atti, volume XV (Gardone Riviera, 28 settembre-1 ottobre 1961) [Acts, volume XV (Gardone Riviera, September 28-October 1, 1961)]. Faenza, 1962. 901 p. Ref. 41.9 So17
- 30599 SOUTH HOLLAND (PROVINCE). PROVINCIALE GEZONDHEIDSDIENST VOOR DIEREN. Vijftiende jaarverslag [Fifteenth annual report], 1960/61. n. p., 1961. 57 p. 41.9 H71
- 30600 SOVA, P. P. Should you remodel or build a new hospital? Small Anim. Clin. 2(2):76-77. Feb. 1962. 41.8 Sm1
- 30601 STEELE, J. H. Animal diseases transmissible to man. Cyanamid Internatl. Vet. B. 3(1):15-29. Ref. Oct. 1961. 41.8 C99
- 30602 STEVENS, A. J. Modern trends in animal health and husbandry: the use of laboratory diagnosis. Brit. Vet. J. 118(12):504-512. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V643

- 30603 STEWART, G. A., and PARIS, R. Sulphamethoxypyridazine blood levels in horses, dogs, sheep and cattle following oral administration. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(11):535-541. Ref. Nov. 1962. 41.8 Au72
- 30604 STORIKO, K. R. Epizootic diseases and their control in the German Federal Republic. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58:561-578. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
- 30605 SYMPOSIUM on rumen physiology. *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 22:79-122. Ref. 1962. 49.9 N483
Contents: Nitrogen metabolism in the rumen, by I. W. McDonald; Some aspects of rumen metabolism influencing intake and production in sheep, by A. T. Johns; Pasture carbohydrates and the ruminant, by R. W. Bailey; The role of protozoa in rumen fermentation, by B. H. Howard.
Includes discussion.
- 30606 SYSOEV, A. A. Determination of sanitary and hygienic state of reproductive organs of animals. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 11:70-72. Nov. 1962. 49 Z6
- 30607 TAPIAS, R. Serious foot and mouth epizootic. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(10):365-366. Oct. 1962. 15 C89
- 30608 TENNENBAUM, J., and VOLCANI, R. A device for measuring evaporation from animal and human skin. *Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc.*, 2d Cong.:406-410. 1960, pub. 1962. 340.9 In8
- 30609 TERPSTRA, C. General view of the veterinary situation in the former Netherlands New-Guinea Territory. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 88 (1):4-17. Jan. 1, 1963. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 30610 THEVENOT, R. Refrigeration and veterinary science; some problems of mutual interest to the biologist and the engineer. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58:771-811. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
Chilling, freezing, and freeze-drying livestock body parts, with special reference to meat.
- 30611 TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR DIERGENEESKUNDE. Erste herdenkingsnummer uitgegeven ter gelegenheid van het 100-jarig bestaan der Maatschappij voor Diergeneeskunde [First commemoration number published on the occasion of the one hundredth anniversary of the Maatschappij voor Diergeneeskunde]. *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(1), 128 p. Aug. 27, 1962. 41.8 T431
- 30612 TONEVA, V. Conservation of the Aujeszky's disease virus. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 2:231-237. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 30613 TRAIN, G. Annual report 1961 of the Listeriose Zentralstelle of the Berlin Staatliches Veterinarmedizinisches Prüfungsinstitut. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 17(18):745-750. Ref. Sept. 15, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 30614 USUELLI, F., and PIANA, G. Physiology of meat and fat production. (It) *B. dell' Agr.* 96 (16):1-3; (17):1-4; (18):1-2. (Concl.) Aug. 12-Sept. 7, 1962. 16 B87
- 30615 VALADAO, F. G. Salmonellosis and public health in Mozambique. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58:497-512. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
In animals and man.
- 30616 VANOSSI, L. Diseases caused by *Leptospira*. (It) *Riso* 11(5):19-20. May 1962. 59.8 R49
Livestock and rice field workers.
- 30617 VAN PELT, R. W. Arthritides of the diarthrodial articulations. *M. S. U. Vet.* 22(2):71-73. Winter, 1962. 41.8 M582
- 30618 VIANA, J. DE. A. C. Development and veterinary medicine. (Por) *Porto Alegre. U. do Rio Grande do Sul. Facul. de Agron. e Vet. Rev.* 4 (2):117-128. July 1961. 41.9 P832
- 30619 VLADUTIU, O. Patologia chirurgicala a animalelor domestice [Surgical pathology of domestic animals], v. I. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1962. 812 p. Ref. 41 V84
English table of contents.
- 30620 VOLLMERHAUS, B. On an embryological drawing of Leonardo da Vinci. (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 75(23):455-460. (Cont.) Dec. 1, 1962. 41.8 B45
- 30621 WATANABE, S. Fascioliasis of ruminants in Japan. *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58:313-322. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
- 30622 WOHANKA, K. New tasks of the Tiergesundheitsdienst. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. *Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertlangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern*, p. 383-389. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 30623 ZENDULKA, M. On some problems of development and Communist education on veterinary faculties. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 12(12):356-358. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V6439
- 30624 ZUFFA, A., and NEURATH, A. R. Inactivation of Aujeszky disease virus by formaldehyde. (Cz) *Vet. Casopis* 11(1):31-37. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 30625 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION. NORTH ATLANTIC SECT. Proceedings, vol. III, August 22-23, 1961, Pennsylvania State University, University Park. Beltsville? 1961. 116 p. Ref. 389.79 Am33
- 30626 ASDRUBALI, M., and COPPINI, R. Slaughtering sanitation in the frame of the modern organization of public slaughterhouses. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:59-261. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17
Includes discussion.
- 30627 BAUN, F. Rebuilding and enlargement of the Lingen slaughterhouse (Ems). (Ge) *Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 62(8):283-290. Aug. 1962. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 30628 CASAYS, L., and ROUGE, B. Large animal slaughtering files and chains. II-IV. (Fr) *RTVA* 1(4):25-36; (5):25-35; (6):41-48. Jan./Feb.-May/June 1962. 50.8 R322
- 30629 COETZEE, M. H. J. Catch a fox with a trap this way. (Af) *Wolboer* 15(8):7-8. Mar. 1962. 45.8 W83
- 30630 DENMARK. STATENS HUSDYRBRUGSUDVALG. LANDOKONOMISK FORSOGLABORATORIUM. *Arbog, efterarsmodet* [Yearbook, fall meeting], 1961. Kobenhavn, 1961. 327 p. 49.9 D41
- 30631 DUBLIN. AN FORAS TALUNTAIS. ANIMAL PRODUCTION DIV. Research report, 1961. Dublin, 1962? 91 p. 103 D852
- 30632 DU PLESSIS, S. S. Transvaal fights predators. (Af) *Wolboer* 15(5):31-32. Dec. 1961. 45.8 W83
English summary, p. 35.
Includes use of Foxhounds.
- 30633 FRIEDRICH, O. Advances and advisory work. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 15(10):212-214. Oct. 1962. 18 N11
Livestock raising.
- 30634 FUHRMANN, H. The position of the small public slaughterhouse from an economic point of view. *Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 62(8):291-293. Aug. 1962. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 30635 GJELSTAD, B. Animal industry. (No) In *Ostfold Landbruksselskap. Melding om landbruket i Ostfold*, p. 82-88. 1962. 11 Os73
- 30636 GOMES, P. Livestock in Acre. (Por) *Rev. dos Criadores* 33(386):40-42. Feb. 1962. 43.8 R32
- 30637 GRAVESEN, J. Animal husbandry in 1961. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Landokon.* 6:269-288. June/July 1962. 11 T43

- 30638 HINRICHSSEN, J. K., and ROLFES, G. H. M. Punched card experiments, an indispensable aid in evaluating experiments and analyzing statistical data. (Ge) Giessener Schreibe. Tierzucht u. Haustiergenet. 1:82-84. 1961. 49 G36
Livestock records.
- 30639 HUTCHINSON, J. C. D. Adaptation of domestic animals to the Tropics. Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc., 2d Cong.:55-66. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 340.9 In8
- 30640 KIRKEBY, H. Small livestock. (No) In Ostfold Landbrukselskap, Melding om landbruket i Ostfold, p.129-134. 1962. 11 Os73
Poultry, rabbits and bees.
- 30641 KONDO, S. Chikusan eino no jissai [Practice of stock farming]. Tokyo, Yokendo, 1962. 228 p. 40 K8323
- 30642 NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION. Proceedings; twenty-second annual conference, Massey College, February 13-15, 1962, volume 22. Palmerston North, 1962. 158 p. Ref. 49.9 N483
- 30643 PECHERT, H. Measurement of cold in animal raising. (Ge) Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc., 2d Cong.:349-358. 1960, pub. 1962. 340.9 In8
English summary.
- 30644 PETTERSSON, A. Animal husbandry. (Sw) Uppsala Lans Hushallsk. Handl. 142:42-54. 1960. 11 Up6
- 30645 PIERMATTEI, D. L. Simplified medical photography. Small Anim. Clin. 2(1):28-29. Jan. 1962. 41.8 Sm1
- 30646 PLAZIKOWSKI, U. Reindeer slaughtering. (Sw) Sveriges Vetforbund. Medlemsbl. 14(15): 423-424, 429-432. Aug. 1962. 41.9 Sv23
- 30647 POULAIN, B. The farmer confronted with the abattoirs. I. (Fr) RTVA 1(4):24. Jan./Feb. 1962. 50.8 R322
- 30648 POULAIN, B. The farmer in relation to the abattoirs. 2. (Fr) RTVA 1(5):23-24. Mar./Apr. 1962. 50.8 R322
Slaughtering methods.
- 30649 SCHAFER, G. The main wording of the slaughterhouse statute and slaughterhouse obligation statute of Beirut 7 of the German Town Delegation in the practice of a small municipal slaughterhouse. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 62(8):302-306. (Cont.) Aug. 1962. 286.85 D48
- 30650 STRAITON, E. C. Unnecessary cruelties among farm animals. UFAW Cour. 18:10-15. Spring 1962. 48.8 Uf1
- 30651 TSALKIN, V. I. K istorii zhivotnovodstva i okhoty v Vostochnoi Evrope [History of animal husbandry and hunting in Eastern Europe]. Moskva, 1962. 129 p. (Akademiya Nauk SSSR Institut Arkheologii. Materialy i Issledovaniya po Arkheologii SSSR, No. 107) 402 T78
- 30652 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR LATIN AMERICA. Livestock in Latin America; status, problems and prospects. I. Colombia, Mexico, Uruguay and Venezuela. New York, 1962. 94 p. (United Nations. E/CN. 12/620) 40 Un33
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, cooperating.
- 30653 VAN RENSBURG, R. D. J. The value and the disadvantages of jackal hounds. (Af) Wolboer 15(10):28-29. May 1962. 45.8 W83
- 30654 WERNBERG, N. E. Conception and management of modern abattoirs. (Fr) RTVA 1(5):44-48. Mar./Apr. 1962. 50.8 R322
- 30656 AIZINBUDAS, L. B., and DOVIL'TIS, P. P. Electrometric method of more precise determination of date for artificial insemination of cows. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:68-70. Nov. 1962. 49 Z6
- 30657 AMANN, R. P., and ALMQUIST, J. O. Reproductive capacity of dairy bulls. VI. Effect of unilateral vasectomy and ejaculation frequency on sperm reserves; aspects of epididymal physiology. J. Reprod. & Fert. 3(2):260-268. Ref. Apr. 1962. 442.8 J8222
- 30658 BASU, S. Seasonal variation of fertility in Murrah buffaloes. Indian Vet. J. 39(8):433-438. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 In2
- 30659 BELL, N. F. Angus cattle in Canada; a brief history of Aberdeen Angus since they first came to Canada in 1876. Nowest. Livestock, Annu. 1962:185-186. 286.85 W523
- 30660 BORZOV, V. V. Keeping record of pedigreed cattle with the help of calculating machines. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:51-55. Nov. 1962. 49 Z6
- 30661 BRAEND, M., and others. Genetic studies on blood groups, transferrins and hemoglobins in Icelandic cattle. Hereditas 48(1/2):264-283. 1962. 442.8 H42
J. Rendel, B. Gahne, and S. Adalsteinsson, joint authors.
- 30662 BREEDING and feeding problems in connection with meat production; panel discussion. Nord Jordbrforsk. 43(3):174-185. Ref. 1961. 11 N752
Moderator: K. Rottensten; panel members: A. Hansson, E. Norman, J. B. Larsen, and T. Homb.
-Cattle.
Text in Swedish, Danish or Norwegian.
Includes discussion.
- 30663 BRITISH OIL & CAKE MILLS. Report on 4th BOCM beef sire performance test conducted at Barlby Farm, Selby, 1961/62. London, 1962. 11 p. 43.9 B773R
- 30664 BROWN SWISS CATTLE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Annual report for year ending June 30th 1962. Beloit, Wis., 1962. 21 p. 43.9 B81A
- 30665 BRUUN, H. Milking tendencies of bull mothers. (Da) Landbonyt 16(7):228-230. July 1962. 11 L2322
- 30666 BUCKLEY, R. O. Pick your own kind to feed! Livestock Breeder J. 5(7):62, 65-66. July 1962. 49 L758
Beef cattle.
- 30667 BUDANOV, I. F., and STARODUBTSEV, V. M. Increasing milkfat content of dairy cattle in farms of the Ryazan Region. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:62-65. Nov. 1962. 49 Z6
By crossbreeding.
- 30668 CANTINI, G., and VESCO, G. DAL. First research on the mycoflora of preputial hollow of some bulls. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:286-290. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 30669 CHAPMAN, H., and NIPPER, W. A. Louisiana's bull performance testing program. Gulf Coast Cattleman 28(2):6, 8. Apr. 1962. 43.8 G95
- 30670 CHOONG, C. H., and WALES, R. G. The effect of cold shock on spermatozoa. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 15(3):543-551. Ref. Aug. 1962. 442.8 Au72
Bull and ram spermatozoa.
- 30671 CLAPP, E. E. How NYABC [New York Artificial Breeding Cooperative] sires are evaluated. Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders. Proc. 14:131-134. 1961. 43.9 N212
Bulls.
- 30672 COX, R. F. Preference in sound beef. Nowest. Livestock Annu. 1962:176, 186-188, 190-194, 196. 286.85 W523
Breeding.
- 30673 DABASH, A.-EL-H. K. Multiple births relative to milk production and reproduction in the Dutch Friesian breed. Utrecht, 1962. 89 p. Ref. 43 D112
Proefschrift - Utrecht.

CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

- 30655 ADALBERTH, S. Progeny testing of Canadian Lowland in our country. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 4:418-419. 1961, pub. 1962. 11 M29
Artificial insemination of Holstein-Friesians.

- 30674 DAY, B. American Hereford Association adopts feedlot & carcass evaluation program. *Stockman Mag.* 29(7):7,43. July 1962. 49 Ar4
- 30675 DHANDAPANI, M. N. Age at first calving and intercalving period in cross bred cows with varying amounts of Red Sindhi and Jersey blood. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(4):225-228. Ref. Apr. 1962. 41.8 In2
- 30676 DOWDY, J. L. Brangus are on the march. *Stockman Mag.* 29(7):21,35. July 1962. 49 Ar4
- 30677 DRUGOCIU, G., and others. Research on the effect that has been exercised by vitamins on spermatogenesis and increased biological value of sperm in bulls. (Rum) *Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad."* *Lucrari Sti.* 1961:353-362. Ref. 106.4 J31L
O. Turluc, M. Cotrut, L. Schaas, and D. Andreescu, joint authors.
French summary.
- 30678 DULJIN, C. VAN. Toxic and photodynamic effects of toluidine blue on living bull spermatozoa. *Expt. Cell Res.* 26(2):373-381. Ref. Mar. 1962. 442.8 Ex7
- 30679 DU PLESSIS, P. J. Beef breeds in the Republic of South Africa: the Brahman breed. *Meat Indus.* 11(4):147-149. Oct./Dec.1962. 50.8 M466
- 30680 ERNST, L. K. Planning pedigree work with cattle with the use of calculating machines. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 11:55-61. Nov.1962. 49 Z6
- 30681 FALLON, G. R. Body temperature and fertilization in the cow. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 3(1):116-123. Ref. Feb.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 30682 FOWLER, S. H. How do your Brahman's grow? *Stockman Mag.* 29(7):13,31,34. July 1962. 49 Ar4
- 30683 GLOVER, F. A., and PHIPPS, L. W. Preliminary study of an electronic method of counting and sizing bull spermatozoa. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 4(2):189-194. Oct.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 30684 GRAHAM, E. F. New ideas in freezing semen. *Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders. Proc.* 14:59-62. 1961. 43.9 N212
Cattle.
- 30685 HACKERT, W. Preliminary results of bull feed performance testing on progenies of German Red bulls. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 16(1C):431-435. Ref. Oct.1962. 49 T443
- 30686 HARRIS, J. Bright future for Polled Herefords. *Stockman Mag.* 29(7):7,11. July 1962. 49 Ar4
- 30687 HESS, R., and HERRMANN, G. Use of the best breeding bulls beyond their region for individual mating. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 16(10):420-423. Oct.1962. 49 T443
- 30688 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Holstein-Friesian herd-book. Volume 173, from April 1, 1962 to June 15, 1962. Brattleboro, Vt., 1962. unpagged. 43.9 H74
Includes constitution, amended bylaws, and 1961 annual report.
- 30689 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA. Holstein-Friesian herd book, volume 72, from September 18, 1961 to April 3, 1962. n. p., 1962. 1003 p. 43.9 H743
- 30690 KOPPE, H. Dual purpose races at the cross-roads? (Ge) *Tierzucht* 14(18):661-662. Sept.20,1962. 49 T445
Cattle.
- 30691 KRAVCHENKO, M. A. Organization of selection on commercial farms. (Uk) *Sotsialist. Tvarynystvo* 10:33-37. Oct.1961. 49 So712
Cattle.
- 30692 LE ROY, H. L. Artificial insemination and inbreeding in cattle. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 39(4):387-409. Ref. 1962. 18 L24
- 30693 LEVTSOV, V. Cattle sterility control in Baltic States. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii* 12:32-33. Dec.1962. 20 Se493
- 30694 LUNKEVICH, P. M. The work of Council on Improvement of Red Steppe Cattle Breed. (Uk) *Sotsialist. Tvarynystvo* 10:37-39. Oct.1961. 49 So712
- 30695 MACIEJOWSKI, J. Investigations on the duration of pregnancy in Polish Red cattle, in correlation with the age of dams and sex and number of offspring. (Pol) *Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E* 16:203-213. Ref. 1961. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 30696 MAKAVEEV, TS. Some observations on the acclimatization of the Red Danish cattle in Ruse District. (Bu) *Selskstopanska Nauka* 1:49-58. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 30697 MISHRA, M., and NAYAK, N. C. Analysis of milk in indigenous cows of Orissa and the effects of stage and number of lactation on its composition. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(4):203-208. Ref. Apr.1962. 41.8 In2
- 30698 MOLINARI, G. First research about the use of plant extracts in the dilution of seminal material. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:290-294. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
Semen of bulls.
- 30699 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ARTIFICIAL BREEDERS. Proceedings of fourteenth annual convention, Syracuse, New York, August 20-23, 1961. n. p., 1961. 166 p. 43.9 N212
Cattle.
- 30700 NEUMANN, J. Colorimeter used as spermometer. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 12(12):361-362. Dec.1962. 41.8 V6439
Test with bull semen.
- 30701 NIELSEN, E., NIELSEN, A., and VESTH, B. Bull progeny testing. (Da) *Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1961(fall mtg.):93-111. 49.9 D41
- 30702 NOVIKOV, E. A. Chistoporodnoe razvedenie molochnogo skota [Purebreeding of dairy cattle]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 359 p. Ref. 43 N85C
- 30703 PARAIPAN, V., and SIRBU, E. The action of the Rumanian "chlodelazin" on the exteriorization of the penis in bulls. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Sti. Ser. C*, 5:393-397. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
- 30704 PEREIRA, J. L. Zootechnical selection method. II. Improvement of dairy cattle. (Por) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 7(6):392-394. Dec.1962. 24 G252
- 30705 PIPERNEA, N., and others. Morpho-productive characteristics of bulls of the Baltata Romineasca, Pinzgau, and Brown breeds of the Podu Iloaie station, Jassy Region. (Rum) *Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad."* *Lucrari Sti.* 1961:373-379. Ref. 106.4 J31L
R. Popova, V. Furdulea, I. Sirbu, and I. Cucu, joint authors.
French summary.
- 30706 POPE, L. S. Feeders ask: "Are they worth it?" Calves from "tested" herds can pay off. *Feedlot* 4(12):12-14. Dec.1962. 43.8 F32
From herds with selected sires.
- 30707 RENDEL, J., GAHNE, B., and MALJALA, K. A set of five-egg cattle quintuplets with complicated chimerism. *Hereditas* 48(1/2):201-214. Ref. 1962. 442.8 H42
- 30708 ROGHE TO, A. Inquiry into treatment of sterility "sine materia" of bovines. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:339-342. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 30709 ROGNONI, G., and VISMARA, E. Some considerations on the fertility of the dairy cow. III. Seasonal variations. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:434-436. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 30710 ROLLINSON, D. H. L. Climate and cattle breeding in Uganda. *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 10(4):523-535. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 B872
Includes experimental crossbreeding of European type with Zebu type cattle.

- 30711 RUMLER, R. H. Let's avoid undesirable recessives. Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders. Proc. 14:140-156. 1961. 43.9 N212
Cattle.
Includes discussion.
- 30712 SALERNO, A. Preliminary research on allele frequencies in some blood group systems in Marche cattle. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:416-421. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 30713 SANTIAGO, A. A. Genealogical register of [Red] Sindhi cattle. (Por) Rev. dos Criadores 33(386):38-39. Feb.1962. 43.8 R32
- 30714 SEMENISHCHEV, A. I. Technique of rectal-vaginal artificial insemination of cows. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:72-73. Nov.1962. 49 Z6
- 30715 SERVICIO COOPERATIVO INTERAMERICANO DE AGRICULTURA. Inseminacion artificial [Artificial insemination]. Serv. Coop. Inter-amer. de Agr. Ganad. 6:26 p. Sept.1961. 49.9 Se6
Direccion Tecnica de Agricultura of Ecuador, cooperating.
Cattle.
- 30716 SIC, R., SCEDROV, O., and REZEK, A. On the occurrence of inorganic phosphate in native bull semen and its biochemistry. (Se) Vet. Arh. 32(9-10):237-241. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6416
English summary.
- 30717 SMITH, W. Considering beef. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 70(1):2-5. Jan. 1963. 10 G79J
Breeding of beef cattle.
- 30718 SNYDER, R. What we want in a bull for A. I. Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders. Proc. 14:137-140. 1961. 43.9 N212
- 30719 STEWART, R. D. The Guernsey sires in artificial breeding. Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders. Proc. 14:134-137. 1961. 43.9 N212
- 30720 SVERIGES JERSEYFORENING. Riksstambok over svensk Jerseyboskap [National herdbook for Swedish Jersey cattle], v. 2. Kalmar, 1962. 545 p. 43.9 Sv2
- 30721 TAKAMINE, H., and YOSHIDA, F. Studies on the sperm receptivity and the crystallization phenomenon of estrus cervical mucus in the cow. Tokyo. U. Agr. & Technol. Annu. Rpt. 7: 35-39. 1958-60, pub. 1961. 107.6 T579
- 30722 TAVILDAROVA, T. F. Some urgent questions regarding the development of cattle-raising. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Alma-Ata] 3: 26-32. Mar.1962. 20 Ak16
Chiefly breeding dairy cattle.
- 30723 TOMAR, N. S., and TOMAR, S. P. S. Effect of the sex of buffalo calves on the economic traits of their dams. Indian Vet. J. 39(4):228-231. Apr.1962. 41.8 In2
- 30724 VANDEMARK, N. L. Better cows through better breeding methods. Ill. Res. 4(4):12-13. Fall 1962. 100 IL64
Dairy cattle.
- 30725 WASSMUTH, R. Genetic value estimation and selection in the milking capacity of cattle. (Ge) Giessener Schreih. Tierzucht u. Haustiergenet. 1:21-30. Ref. 1961. 49 G36
- 30726 WINDECKER, C. Comparing ranch and experiment station cattle. Nowest. Livestock Annu. 1962:154-156, 164. 286.85 W523
Breeding in Montana.
- 30727 WOODWARD, R. R. Better beef through A. I. Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders. Proc. 14:92-96. 1961. 43.9 N212
- 30728 YAKIMCHUK, I. L., and TIKHOMIROVA, O. N. Optimum dates for insemination of cows after calving. (Rus) Veterinariya 12:40-42. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V5426
- 30729 ZEMJANIS, R. Diagnostic and therapeutic techniques in animal reproduction. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1962. 238 p. 41 Z44
Fertility examinations of cattle and horses.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 30730 ACCARDI, F. The effect that the variation in method of administration of feed exercises on milk production in the cow (report of trials. I.). (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:421-423. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
Chiefly on water content of feed preparation.
- 30731 ANDERSEN, P. E., and SORENSEN, M. Controlled feeding of loose-housed heifers. (Da) Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1961(fall mtg.):51-52. 49.9 D41
- 30732 ANDERSEN, P. E., and SORENSEN, M. Crib versus automatic watering. (Da) Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1961(fall mtg.):32-34. 49.9 D41
Effects on milk production.
- 30733 ANDERSEN, P. E., and SORENSEN, M. Feeding with rye silage. (Da) Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1961(fall mtg.):6-8. 49.9 D41
Dairy cattle.
- 30734 ANDERSEN, P. E., and SORENSEN, M. Her-ring meal versus soybean meal for heifers. (Da) Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1961(fall mtg.):50-51. 49.9 D41
- 30735 ANDERSEN, P. E., and SORENSEN, M. Milo grain versus barley. (Da) Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1961(fall mtg.):27-29. 49.9 D41
Dairy cattle feeding.
- 30736 ANDERSEN, P. E., and SORENSEN, M. Supplementary feed for cattle on pasture. (Da) Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1961(fall mtg.):35-37. 49.9 D41
- 30737 APGAR, W. P., RAMAGE, C. H., and MATHER, R. E. Nitrogen-fertilized orchardgrass or alfalfa for lactating dairy cows. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc. 3:95-99. 1961. 389.79 Am33
- 30738 BOUCQUE, C. Speed of ingesting roughage in dairy cattle. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:131-134. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 30739 BOUTELLEAU, and MELLE, VAN. Industrial dairy cattle raising with the "Maryson Dairy-matic System." (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:279-283. 1962/63. 13 L22
Zero grazing.
- 30740 BROWN, L. R. Feeding dairy cows according to production. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-18, 11 p. Nov.1961. 275.29 C76B
- 30741 BROWN, L. R. Feeding young dairy calves. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-12, 6 p.-folder. Aug.1961. 275.29 C76B
- 30742 BROWN, S. M. Results of experiments at Loughry. 10. The feeding of silage with dairy and cereal concentrates for milk production. Agr. North. Ireland 37(7):199-201. Nov.1962. 256.13 Ag82M
- 30743 BURIC, J., and FOSTER, J. E. Comparison of crimped versus pelleted barley for finishing beef calves. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc. 3:32-37. Ref. 1961. 389.79 Am33
- 30744 CERSOVSKY, H., and SONNTAG, S. Vollmilch-sparende Kalberaufzucht [Calf feeding by saving whole milk]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1962. 64 p. Ref. 389.7 C333
- 30745 COETZEE, F. C. T. Roughage: the best basis for efficient milk production. Farming So. Africa 38(9):71, 73, 75. Dec.1962. 24 So842
- 30746 COLLINS, J. C., and HOGG, P. G. Studies on the production and feeding of soft grain. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 750, 2 p. Mar. 1962. 100 M69In
Moist grain for steers.

- 30747 CORDIEZ, E., BIENFAIT, J. M., and MIGNON, J. Comparative study of the nutritive value of glucides for the calf. (Fr) *Rev. de l'Agr.* 15 (10):1235-1249. Ref. Oct.1962. 13 R322
- 30748 COUSINS, E. J. Pulp nuts in bulk. *Brit. Sugar Beet Rev.* 31(1):35-36. Sept.1962. 66.8 B77 For dairy cattle.
- 30749 CROTHERS, W. V. The effects of fertilizers on the chemical composition of pastures, milk production and milk quality. *Milk Bd. J.* 13(9):37,39. Sept.1962. 44.8 M5934
- 30750 CUNNINGHAM, C. J., and ANDERSON, G. C. A comparison of three methods of feeding hay to yearling cattle wintered in the open. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc.* 3: 110-111. 1961. 389.79 Am33
- 30751 DAVISON, K. L., and others. Adaptation to high nitrate intake by cattle. *Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc.* 1962:44-51. Ref. 389.79 C81 W. Hansel, M. J. Wright, and K. McEntee, joint authors.
- 30752 ELLIOT, J. M. Effect of feed on milk composition. *Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc.* 1962:58-63. Ref. 389.79 C81
- 30753 ELLIOT, J. M. Nutrition—and milk solids—not-fat. *Poultry & Livestock Comment* 18(4):2-3. Ref. Winter 1961. 47.8 D92
- 30754 FARMER, P. The feeding value of haylage. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr.* 70 (1):34-36. (Cont.) Jan.1963. 10 G79J To cattle.
- 30755 GAGLIARDI, P. Aleurone is also an energy stimulant in the zootechnic sector. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:449-452. 1961. 41.9 S017 French and German summaries. Used for cattle.
- 30756 GARTNER, R. J. W., and RYLEY, J. W. Relationship between hepatic and butterfat vitamin A concentrations in beef cattle receiving negligible carotene. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19(3):341-350. Ref. Sept.1962. 23 Q37
- 30757 GARTNER, R. J. W., and RYLEY, J. W. Relationship between nyctalopia and plasma vitamin A levels and the effect of vitamin A supplementation in beef calves. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19(3):363-372. Ref. Sept.1962. 23 Q37
- 30758 GMELIN. Healthy animal produces more. (Ge) *Unser Milchvieh* 14(11):1-2,4. Nov.1962. 43.8 Un7 Chiefly on feeding and nutrition.
- 30759 GUTKNECHT, H. Winter feeding in drought districts. (Ge) *Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt.* 10(11):161-169. Nov.1962. 17 M69 Cattle and other stock.
- 30760 HALE, N. S., and others. Steer performance on corn silage and minimum concentrate rations. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc.* 3:112-116. 1961. 389.79 Am33 W. A. Cowan, D. A. Grant, and D. M. Kinsman, joint authors.
- 30761 HANSEN, H. E., and SONDERGAARD, N. G. F. Investigation of cobalt supplement for dairy cattle. (Da) *Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1961(fall mtg.):88-89. 49.9 D41
- 30762 HANSEN, H. E., and SONDERGAARD, N. G. F. Vitamin supplements to newborn calves. (Da) *Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1961(fall mtg.):90-92. 49.9 D41
- 30763 HEDBERG, O. Silage quality—cheese quality. (Sw) *Svensk Valltidskr.* 1(4):115-117. 1962. 60.8 Sv22
- 30764 HILDEBRANDT, H. H. Warmed up silage. (Ge) *Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater.* 100:15-18. Nov.15,1962. 281.8 B462 Cattle feeding.
- 30765 HOLZSCHUH, W., KNAPE, G., and SCHMIDT, W. The feeding of grass silage. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(8):407-411. Aug.1962. 18 D4822 Nutritive value for cattle.
- 30766 HONSCH, P. Composition of a basic diet for cattle. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 17(50):18-19. Dec.12,1962. 19 M27
- 30767 HUTTON, J. B. The maintenance requirements of New Zealand dairy cattle. *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 22:12-34. Ref. 1962. 49.9 N483
- 30768 JOHRI, P. N., and KEHAR, N. D. Role of phytic phosphorus in ruminant metabolism. I-III. *Ann. Biochem. & Expt. Med.* 22(9):225-238. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.8 An73 Phytin in cattle feeds and in grasses and winter crops.
- 30769 KALASHNIKOV, A. P., and SOROKINA, N. S. Silage type feeding of dairy cattle. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 11:19-25. Nov.1962. 49 Z6
- 30770 KALISKY, D. The importance of using yeast feeds in the feed ration of milking cows. (Cz) *Ekon. Zemedel.* 1(2):55-56. Feb.1962. 281.8 Ek7
- 30771 KARBYSHEV, S. I. Effectiveness of forage legumes included in cow rations. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 11:105-108. Nov.1962. 281.8 S073 With reference to milk production and costs and returns.
- 30772 KARBYSHEV, S. I., and DUDYREV, YU. I. Soybean meal in cow rations. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 11:25-28. Nov.1962. 49 Z6
- 30773 KAUFMANN, W. Influencing of milk composition by feeding methods. (Ge) *Deut. Gesell. f. Ernahr. Wiss. Veroffentl.* 8:1-16. 1962. 389.9 D48
- 30774 KEMP, A. The feeding of magnesium containing cakes in practice. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 88(2):103-104. Jan.15,1963. 41.8 T431 Cattle.
- 30775 KORIATH, G., PIATKOWSKI, B., and LENSCHOW, J. Drinking milk and skim milk saving in calf rearing by use of calf nutrient meal. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 16(10):429-431. Oct.1962. 49 T443
- 30776 KUHLE, F. With the slate pencil in the barn. (Ge) *Agros [Hannover]* 11:786,788-789. Nov. 1962. 18 Ag83 Feed calculations for dairy cattle.
- 30777 KUMANOV, S., and STOYANOV, V. Studies on the production and use of beet chips treated with urea. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 6:649-664. 1962. 21 Se492 English summary. Cattle feeding.
- 30778 KURNIK, E., and GABOS, D. Experiences with stubble sunflower silage mixture feeding. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 17(42):17. Oct.17,1962. 19 M27 Cattle.
- 30779 KURTZ, E., HALL, H., and VOELKER, H. Feeding the dairy herd. *S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. C.* 612,35 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 So85
- 30780 LACH, W. Calf farms by milk cooperatives of Lower Silesia. (Pol) *Zycie Roln.* 6(4):24-26. Apr.1962. 281.8 Z92
- 30781 LACY, W. Delicious beef—a planned product. *Stockman Mag.* 29(7):27-29. July 1962. 49 Ar4 Chiefly feeding.
- 30782 LARSEN, J. B., KLAUSEN, S., and JENSEN, B. L. Automatic watering of calves. (Da) *Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1961(fall mtg.):47-49. 49.9 D41 Effects on water consumption by calves.
- 30783 LARSEN, J. B., and others. Cattle fattening trials. (Da) *Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1961(fall mtg.):52-76. 49.9 D41 S. Klausen, J. Lykkeaa, P. E. Andersen, and E. Kirsgaard, joint authors.
- 30784 LARSEN, J. B., KLAUSEN, S., and JENSEN, B. L. Daily dose of vitamin A and D versus Sto-dos for calves. (Da) *Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb.* 1961(fall mtg.):49-50. 49.9 D41

- 30785 LARSEN, J. B., KLAUSEN, S., and JENSEN, B. L. Different amounts of herring meal. (Da) Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1961(fall mtg.):12-15. 49.9 D41 Dairy cattle feeding.
- 30786 LARSEN, J. B., KLAUSEN, S., and JENSEN, B. L. Different amounts of pure protein for milk production. (Da) Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1961(fall mtg.):22-26. 49.9 D41
- 30787 LARSEN, J. B., and others. Different grazing methods. (Da) Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1961(fall mtg.):37-42. 49.9 D41
B. L. Jensen, E. Kirsgaard, and S. Klausen, joint authors.
Effects on milk production.
- 30788 LARSEN, J. B., and CHRISTENSEN, K. D. Influence of feed fat on butter consistency. (Da) Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1961(fall mtg.):15-22. 49.9 D41
- 30789 LARSEN, J. B., KLAUSEN, S., and JENSEN, B. L. Milk substitutes for baby calves. (Da) Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1961(fall mtg.):43-45. 49.9 D41
- 30790 LARSEN, J. B., KLAUSEN, S., and KIRSGAARD, E. Moderate versus big amounts of fresh beet tops. (Da) Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1961(fall mtg.):9-12. 49.9 D41
- 30791 LOOSLI, J. K., and MYERS, G. S. Vitamin A and carotene in dairy cattle nutrition. Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc. 1962:37-43. Ref. 389.79 C81
- 30792 LUCIFERO, M. Early weaning of Brown Alpine calves. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(7):877-894. July 1962. 58.8 P94
- 30793 MCCULLOUGH, M. E., and BURTON, G. W. How fertilization, cutting and harvesting affect quality in Coastal Bermudagrass hay. Ga. Agr. Res. 4(1):4-5. Summer 1962. 100 G295
For dairy cattle.
- 30794 MCLEAN, R. D. Feeding for milk production. Agr. North. Ireland 37(7):191-194. Nov.1962. 256.13 Ag82M
- 30795 MAHADEVAN, V., GUPTA, P. S., and JAYAL, M. M. Nutritive value of anjan (*Pennisetum cenchroides*) grass hay from grazing areas of Rajasthan forests. Indian Vet. J. 39(4):191-196. Apr.1962. 41.8 In2
Cattle feeding.
- 30796 MARION, P. T., JONES, J. H., and RIGGS, J. K. Energy levels for cows on native pasture and in drylot. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 25:5-6,8. Sept.1962. 389.78 T31
- 30797 MELROSE, D. R., and BROWN, B. B. Some observations on the possible effect of kale feeding on fertility in dairy cattle. J. Reprod. & Fert. 4(2):232. Oct.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 30798 MICHEV, M. Fattening of castrated calves in winter with sugar beets. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 2:199-206. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 30799 MITAMURA, K., and others. Influences of high level feeding of beet top silage upon milk production, milk qualities and health of dairy cows. (Ja) Hokkaido U. Fac. Agr. Mem. 4(1):24-33. 1962. 107.6 H682
Y. Hirose, E. Ueyama, Y. Hashimoto, Z. I. Saito, S. Ooya, and M. Sonoda, joint authors.
English summary.
- 30800 MOORE, L. A. No room in the rumen for poor-quality forage. Hoard's Dairyman 108(2):73,110-111. Jan.25,1963. 44.8 H65
- 30801 PARHAM, A. P. Winter feeding beef cattle pays. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1315,4 p. June 1962. 275.29 L93Ep
- 30802 PEART, J. N. Increased production from hill pastures, Sourhope trials with cattle and sheep. Scot. Agr. 42(3):147-151. Winter 1962/63. 10 Sco82So
- 30803 PETROVA, K. V., MARTYUGIN, D. D., and ORLOV, A. V. Possibilities for improvement of meat qualities of Kholmogor cattle. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:43-47. Nov.1962. 49 Z6
Feeding.
- 30804 POPOV, A. P. Summer fattening of castrated bulls on corn silage. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:41-43. Nov.1962. 49 Z6
- 30805 POWLESLAND, G. R. Alberta grass for profit. Nowest. Livestock Annu. 1962:180,184. 286.85 W523
Native grasses for cattle feeding.
- 30806 PUTNAM, P. A., and DAVIS, R. E. Feeding value of chopped, heated and pelleted Bermudagrass hay in a mixed ration. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc. 3:26-31. Ref. 1961. 389.79 Am33
For beef cattle.
- 30807 REID, J. T. Re-examination of the calcium requirements of dairy cows. Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc. 1962:144-152. Ref. 389.79 C81
- 30808 RENEKE, J. The selection, management, and equipment for the fattening of oxen. (Af) Meat Indus. 11(4):159-160. Oct./Dec.1962. 50.8 M466
- 30809 RUNCIE, K. V. Economic feeding of concentrates to dairy cows. Scot. Agr. 42(3):157-158. Winter 1962/63. 10 Sco82So
- 30810 RYLEY, J. W., and GARTNER, R. J. W. Drought feeding studies with cattle. 7. The use of sorghum grain as a drought fodder for cattle in late pregnancy and early lactation. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(3):309-330. Ref. Sept. 1962. 23 Q37
- 30811 RYLEY, J. W., and GARTNER, R. J. W. Drought feeding studies with cattle. 8. Early weaning of beef calves. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(3):351-361. Ref. Sept.1962. 23 Q37
- 30812 SCHANDL, J. Advantages of combined silage for cattle under self-feeding system. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:50-52. 1962. 20 M57
- 30813 SCHLEGEL, H. Expanding the feed basis for cattle by the growing of sugar beets. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(12):370-373. Dec.1961. 66.8 Z83
- 30814 SEEKLES, L. Magnesium-containing feed cake as reserve measure against grass tetany. (Du) Natl. Coop. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 46(4):61-62. Apr.1962. 12 N287
In cattle.
- 30815 SEMAK, I. L., MAKSAKOV, V. YA., and SHCHERBAKOV, V. M. Effect of feeding on beef quality. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:47-50. Nov.1962. 49 Z6
- 30816 SHILLAM, K. W. G., ROY, J. H. B., and INGRAM, P. L. The effect of heat treatment on the nutritive value of milk for the young calf. 3-4. Brit. J. Nutr. 16(4):585-601. Ref. 1962. 389.8 B773
- 30817 SMITH, J. E. Let cows plan your pasture. Crops & Soils 15(3):8-9. Dec.1962. 6 W55
Grazing habits of cattle.
- 30818 STANLEY, R. W. Pelleted pineapple hay for dairy cattle. Hawaii Farm Sci. 11(3):1-3. July 1962. 100 H314
- 30819 VIRTANEN, A. I., and LAMPILA, M. Production of cow's milk on purified nutrients without proteins. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 35(12):244. 1962. 385 Su7
- 30820 WALKER-LOVE, F. Improving milk quality. 1. Feeding: total solids and nutrition. SMMB Bulletin 9(11):12-14. Nov.1962. 280.39 Sco3N
- 30821 WARNER, R. G., LOOSLI, J. K., and LEY, H. F. The use of milk replacers for veal—possibilities and pitfalls. Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc. 1962:113-119. Ref. 389.79 C81

Veterinary Medicine

- 30822 ABRAMOV, L. P. Pathohistological changes in the case of toxic dyspepsia of calves. (Rus) Veterinariya 12:45-46. Dec.1962. 41.8 V6426

- 30823 ADLER, J. H. Surgical intervention in a case of oesophageal diverticulum in a cow. *Refuah Vet.* 18(3):157-156,128. Sept.1961. 41.8 R25
- 30824 ADRICHEM, P. W. M. VAN. De invloed van het voeder op enige fermentatieprodukten in de pens van normale runderen en van acetonaemiepatienten. Feed influences on some fermentation products in the rumen of normal and ketotic cows. Hoorn, 1962. 142 p. Ref. 444 Ad8 English summary. Proefschrift-Utrecht.
- 30825 ALBRIGHT, J. L., BRIGGS, J. L., and JESSUP, R. V. The use of magnets and management in the control of traumatic gastritis in large commercial dairy herds. *Ill. Vet.* 5(3):31-33. Ref. Summer 1962. 41.8 IL62
- 30826 APICE, M. D'. Sanitary problems of Sao Paulo livestock. II. Brucellosis. (Por) *Rev. dos Criadores* 33(386):47-48. Feb.1962. 43.8 R32 Cattle.
- 30827 ARIMA, S. Physiological-chemical studies on subclinical mastitis milk. (Ja) *Hokkaido U. Fac. Agr. Mem.* 4(1):34-59. Ref. 1962. 107.6 H682 English summary.
- 30828 ASHTON, G. C., and FALLON, G. R. β -Globulin type, fertility and embryonic mortality in cattle. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 3(1):93-104. Ref. Feb.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 30829 AVELLINI, G., and MORETTINI, B. Congenital esophago-tracheal fistula in a calf. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:688-690. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 30830 AVERY, T. L., and others. Investigations associated with the transplantation of bovine ova. I-IV. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 3(2):206-238. Ref. Apr.1962. 442.8 J8222
I: Synchronization of oestrus, by T. L. Avery, C. L. Cole, and E. F. Graham; II: Superovulation, by T. L. Avery, M. L. Fahning, and E. F. Graham; III: Recovery and fertilization, by T. L. Avery and E. F. Graham; IV: Transplantation of ova, by T. L. Avery, M. L. Fahning, V. G. Pursel, and E. F. Graham.
- 30831 AYALON, N., HARARI, H., and MINDEL, Y. Induced abortion in Friesian heifers. *Refuah Vet.* 18(3):155-152. Sept.1961. 41.8 R25
- 30832 BAALSRUD, N. I. Normal hamstring—crooked hamstring. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 1:21. Jan.4, 1963. 11 N8122 Cattle paresis.
- 30833 BACCHILEGA, C. Considerations about reliability of precocious datum on positive fecundation of cows. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:452-454. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 30834 BAGLIONI, T., and FIORETTI, C. Electrophoretic findings in calf serum before and after colostrum ingestion. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:561-564. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 30835 BAGLIONI, T., and FIORETTI, C. Research on bovine fetus sera by means of electrophoresis on agar-gel. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:558-561. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 30836 BAJWA, G. S. Mucosal disease. *West. Vet.* 9:29-40. Ref. 1962. 41.8 C83
- 30837 BÄRBONI, E., and MANOCCHIO, I. Changes in the pancreas of cattle with diabetes mellitus following foot-and-mouth disease. (It) *Arch. Vet. Ital.* 13(6):477-489. Ref. Dec.31,1962. 41.8 Ar25 English summary.
- 30838 BAREGGI, G. Enucleation of cysts by puncture of the ovary through sacro-ischiatic ligaments and direct hormonal treatment of nymphomania in cattle. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:334-339. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 30839 BEN-DAVID, B. Obstetrical problems in the Israeli-Friesian cow. II. Observations on abnormal parturition. (Abridged) *Refuah Vet.* 18(3):152-151. Sept.1961. 41.8 R25
- 30840 BERETTA, C. The serum proteins behaviour (proteins, protein-bound carbohydrates and sialic acid level in blood) after foot-and-mouth disease vaccination in cattle of different ages. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:566-568. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 30841 BJORNSEN, C. B., and ANDREWS, M. F. Lumpy jaw and wooden tongue in cattle. *N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-366*, 4 p. Jan.1962. 275.29 N812Sa Actinomycosis and actinobacillosis.
- 30842 BLOOD, D. C. Atypical interstitial pneumonia of cattle. *Canad. Vet. J.* 3(2):40-47. Ref. Feb. 1962. 41.8 R3224
- 30843 BONO, G. DEL. Lingual traumatic ulcer in normally slaughtered cattle. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:548-550. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 30844 BRÄIBANT, E. Cutaneous streptothricosis in Rwanda and Burundi. (Fr) *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 10(4):517-521. Dec.1962. 41.8 B872 English summary. Cattle.
- 30845 BRAUER, A. Surgical repair of a scrotal hernia in a bull. *Mo. Vet.* 11(1):9,20. Fall 1961. 41.8 V6444
- 30846 BRODIE, B. O. The diagnosis, control and treatment of trichomonosis. *Ill. Vet.* 5(2):18-20. 1962. 41.8 IL62 Trichomonas fetus infection of cattle.
- 30847 BUBIEN, Z., WACHNIK, Z., and ZUCHOWSKI, A. Intoxication with Cichorium intybus roots in 2-3 year old heifers. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(10):603-605. Oct.1962. 41.8 M463 English summary.
- 30848 BUCK, G. Bovine paratuberculosis on the Island of Madagascar. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58:729-732. May 1962. 41.8 Of2 English summary.
- 30849 BURKI, F. Studies on bovine enteroviruses. 2. Serological grouping of 56 strains. (Ge) *Zentralbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(10):999-1008. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Z5 English summary.
- 30850 CALCARAMI, M. J., and WITT, A. C. Infectious contagious keratoconjunctivitis of cattle; clinical and therapeutic observations. (Sp) *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires]* 43(5):303-312. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 41.8 B86
- 30851 CALISTI, V., and CHICCHINI, U. Amyotrophic paresis of the anterior members in Chiana cattle. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:300-305. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 30852 CAMPLING, R. C., and FREER, M. The effect of specific gravity and size on the mean time of retention of inert particles in the alimentary tract of the cow. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 16(4):507-518. Ref. 1962. 389.8 B773
- 30853 CANADA. PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BR. HEALTH OF ANIMALS DIV. Bovine tuberculosis and brucellosis, 1961-62. Ottawa, 1962. 77 p. 41.9 C1652
- 30854 CARRARA, O., and RECALCATI, M. Frequency of hepatic distomatosis in national cattle slaughtered in the Province of Milan. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:542-545. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 30855 CERRUTI, C., QUESADA, A., and CORCIONE, B. On the activity of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in tuberculous infection of cattle; preliminary results of experiences. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:775-787. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary. Includes discussion.
- 30856 CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PUBLICITY DIV. Brucellosis, H. S. [hemorrhagic septicemia] and black quarter. Ceylon. Dept. Agr. Anim. Health. B. 8, 3 p. Jan.1961. 41.9 C334 Cattle.

- 30857 CHANDLER, P. T., and CRAGLE, R. G. Gastrointestinal sites of absorption and endogenous secretion of calcium and phosphorus in dairy calves. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 111(2):431-434. Ref. Nov.1962. 442.9 Sol
- 30858 CHRISTIANSEN, M. J. Vaccination against lungworm of cattle. (Da) *Landbonyt* 16(7):231-233. July 1962. 11 L2322
- 30859 CHRISTY, J. Portable cattle head gate. *So-east. Vet.* 13(1):3-4. Winter 1961. 41.8 Un32
- 30860 COLLINS, J. C., and others. The control of anaplasmosis by aureomycin feeding. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet* 765,2 p. May 1962. 100 M69In
J. W. Scales, R. A. Hoffman, and R. H. Roberts, joint authors.
- 30861 CORTICELLI, B., and LAI, M. On the infective larvae of *Haemonchus* from Sardinian cattle and sheep. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:708-715. Ref. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
- 30862 CRAMPTON, E. W. Objective assessment of dairy cow condition. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 27(12):290-292. Dec.1962. 41.8 C162
Measurement.
- 30863 CRUZ, A. A. DA. Bovine and ovine fascioliasis in Portugal. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58:323-335. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
- 30864 CURTO, G. M., and PUGLIESE, A. On the milk-ejecting activity of the total postpituitary extracts and of synthetic oxytocin (preliminary research). (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:379-381. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
Cows.
- 30865 DAVIDSON, I. Experiments on controlling staphylococcal mastitis. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 4(1):64-76. Jan.1963. 41.8 R312
With hygienic measures during milking time.
- 30866 DEAN, D. S. Response of *Caryophanon latum* to oxygen. *J. Bact.* 85(1):249-250. Jan.1963. 448.3 J82
From cattle rumen and fresh feces.
- 30867 DEMSKI, G. The lessening of parasitic invasions. (Ge) *Deut. Landwirt.* 13(8):411-415. Aug.1962. 18 D4822
In grazing cattle.
- 30868 DRUSCOVICH, B. Notes on mastitis research. 2. (It) *Latte* 36(11):861-865. Ref. Nov.1962. 44.8 L35
English summary.
Diagnosis.
- 30869 DUBOVYI, S. Z. The prophylaxis of theileriasis in cattle with naganin. In *Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956]*, p.148-150. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from *Sbornik rabot*.
- 30870 DVORAK, M., and KOZUSNIK, Z. Vitamin A in liver of calf. II. In dead calves. (Cz) *Vet. Casopis* 11(1):42-57. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6452
English summary.
- 30871 ESSIG, H. W., SHAWVER, C. B., and WILLIAMS, L. W. Combination of antibiotics for bloat prevention in steers grazing Ladino clover. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet* 763, 2 p. May 1962. 100 M69In
- 30872 ESSIG, H. W., SHAWVER, C. B., and WILLIAMS, L. W. Dynafac for control of bloat of steers on pasture and in feedlot. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet* 744,1 p. Feb.1962. 100 M69In
- 30873 FISHER, E. W. Observations on the bovine haematocrit. *Brit. Vet. J.* 118(12):513-521. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 V643
- 30874 FLYNN, K. M. Control of bloat in dairy cattle. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 60(10):451-452. Oct.1962. 23 V66J
- 30875 FOCACCI, A. Observations on the use of tranquilizers for cattle destined for slaughter. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:550-551. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
Chlorpromazine used.
- 30876 FORENBACHER, S., PILETIC, Z., and SREBOCAN, V. On glycolysis in the blood in ketosis of milch cows, with special reference to the exogenous and endogenous gluconeogenesis. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 32(9-10):215-226. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6416
English summary.
- 30877 EL FOURGI, M., and SORNICLÉ, J. Epizootiology and prophylaxis of theileriasis in Tunisia. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58:151-163. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
Cattle; includes *Hyalomma mauritanicum* as vector.
- 30878 FRASER, C. M., and SAVAN, M. Bovine papular stomatitis—a note on its diagnosis and experimental transmission in Ontario. *Canad. Vet. J.* 3(4):107-111. April 1962. 41.8 R3224
- 30879 GALASSI, D., GRAMENZI, F., and ALESSANDRO, G. Neutralizing antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease in cattle vaccinated with bivalent and trivalent vaccines. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:762-769. Ref. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
- 30880 GALLI, G. Treatment and control of trichomoniasis in bulls. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:850-853. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
- 30881 GARTNER, K. Studies on the transport mechanism of urea and nitrogen through the rumen mucous membrane of cattle in vitro. (Ge) *Pflügers Arch. f. die Gesam. Physiol. des Menschen u. der Tiere* 276(3):292-302. Ref. 1962. 447.8 Ar2
- 30882 GAUMONT, R. Is the Hole method worthwhile for diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle? (Fr) *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58:25-31. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
- 30883 GEHRKE, E. Regular breed-hygienic supervision of large cattle herds. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 16 (10):425-428. Oct.1962. 49 T443
- 30884 GIBSON, T. E. Internal parasites of cattle. *N. A. A. S. Q. Rev.* 14(57):16-21. Autumn 1962. 241 G796
- 30885 GIMBO, A. Remarks on the prehypophysial modifications in experimental progesteronemia in the cow. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:270-275. Ref. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
In study of fertility.
- 30886 GOLLER, H. Segmental cross-sections of the spinal cord of the ox. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(10):943-960. Nov.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 30887 GONYO, C. Cutaneous bovine lymphomatosis. *Iowa State U. Vet.* 24(1):48-49. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
Leukemia.
- 30888 GORISEK, J., MARZAN, B., and ZDELAR, F. Aspiration biopsy of the liver in cattle. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 32(9-10):248-252. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6414
English summary.
- 30889 GRAY, D. E., and STEBBINGS, M. E. An annotated bibliography of surveys of the incidence of diseases of farm animals and birds in Great Britain published during 1931-1961. IV. Cattle (surveys 88-129). *Brit. Vet. J.* 118 (12):534-540. Dec.1962. 41.8 V643
- 30890 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Avoiding losses in calf rearing. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 517,3 p. Nov.1962. 10 G79La
- 30891 GRIGNANI, A. Wholesome and unwholesome milk. (It) *Riv. del Latte* 18(3):1-7. May/June 1962. 280.38 R52
Effects of animal health and feeding.
- 30892 GRISERI, C. The use of potassium orotate in the treatment of muscular dystrophy of calves. (It) *Nuovo Prog. Vet.* 17(22):1096-1098,1100. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 P942
- 30893 GUALLINI, L., and VOCINO, G. On the incidence and etiology of chronic mastitis caused by germs other than "*Str. agalactiae*". (It) *Nuovo Prog. Vet.* 17(23):1148-1150. Ref. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 P942
Cattle.

- 30894 HAJSIG, M., SETINSKI, Z., and TOPOLKO, S. Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs of cows and heifers. I. Investigations on abattoir material. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 32(9-10): 232-236. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6416 English summary.
- 30895 HALLGREN, W., and NORDSTROM, G. Cadexil® for the treatment of cases of paresis and tetania in cows. (Sw) *Nord. Vetmed.* 14(12): 788-806. Ref. Dec. 1962. 41.8 N813 English summary.
- 30896 HAYES, A. F. Don't try to be your own vet—it never pays. *Nowest. Livestock Annu.* 1962: 111,113-114. 286.85 W523 For cattle.
- 30897 HENDRIKSE, R. P. Het tussenklauwpanaritium bij het rund [Foot rot in cattle]. Rotterdam, 1962. 110 p. Ref. 41.2 H384 English summary. Proefschrift - Utrecht.
- 30898 HENNAUX, L. All the nutritional physiology of the cow is based on the biology of the rumen. (Fr) *Ann. de Gembloux* 68(4):297-303. Fourth Q. 1962. 13 G28
- 30899 HENTGES, J. F., SHIRLEY, R. L., and FEASTER, J. P. Comparative physiology of Brahman and Hereford cattle. *Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.]* 7(4):16-17. Oct. 1962. 100 F66Su
- 30900 HERRICK, J. B. Should we try preventive medicine? *Hoard's Dairyman* 108(2):75,95. Jan. 25, 1963. 44.8 H65 For dairy cattle.
- 30901 HOLLOWAY, C. M. The mucosal disease—virus diarrhea complex. *Soeast. Vet.* 13(2):38-43. Ref. Spring 1962. 41.8 Un32
- 30902 HOLM, L. W., and SHORT, R. V. Progesterone in the peripheral blood of Guernsey and Friesian cows during prolonged gestation. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 4(2):137-141. Ref. Oct. 1962. 442.8 J8222
- 30903 HOYTE, H. M. D. Eperythrozoon teganodes sp. nov. (Rickettsiales), parasitic in cattle. *Parasitology* 52(3/4):527-532. Ref. Nov. 1962. 448.8 P21
- 30904 HUILGOL, N. S. Observations on haemorrhagic septicaemia in bovines. *Indian Vet. J.* 39 (8):450-454. Aug. 1962. 41.8 In2
- 30905 HUITEMA, H. Diagnose en prognose bij paratuberculose van het rund. Diagnosis and prognosis of Johne's disease in cattle. Breukelen, van Dijk, 1962. 227 p. Ref. 41.2 H8722 English summary. Proefschrift - Utrecht.
- 30906 JACKSON, D. Lymphosarcoma: a case report. *Soeast. Vet.* 13(1):5-6. Winter 1961. 41.8 Un32 Cattle.
- 30907 JAKOVAC, M., and others. Economic losses caused by chronic catarrhal mastitis on account of exclusion of non-economical cows from the herd. (Se) *Stocarstvo* 16(1/2):29-35. Jan./Feb. 1962. 43.8 St6 A. Rako, B. Okljesa, M. Milunovic, K. Miku-
lec, and N. Orlic, joint authors. German summary.
- 30908 JAKUBIK, E. Surgical treatment of perforated rectum in a cow. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(10): 606. Oct. 1962. 41.8 M463
- 30909 JENKINSON, D. M., and PEACOCK, P. R. The effect of several carcinogenic agents on the skin of the Ayrshire calf. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 4(1): 114-120. Ref. Jan. 1963. 41.8 R312
- 30910 JOHNSON, L. A. Y., MCGAVIN, M. D., and SIMMONS, G. C. Diseases of the bovine central nervous system in south-east Queensland. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(11):521-527. Ref. Nov. 1962. 41.8 Au72
- 30911 JOHNSON, R. H., SMITH, V. W., and MAC-ADAM, I. A note on Johne's disease in Nigeria. *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 10(4):507-510. Dec. 1962. 41.8 B872 Cattle.
- 30912 KARIB, E. A. Fascioliasis in cattle and sheep in the Sudan. *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58: 337-346. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
- 30913 KHAN, M. Z., and HUQ, M. M. Theileriasis in Pakistan. *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58:147-149. May 1962. 41.8 Of2 Cattle.
- 30914 KIELSTEIN, P., and ROHR, E. Problem of epidemiology and mycological diagnosis of cattle trichophytes. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 16(3): 477-489. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 30915 KIELVEIN, G., HARR, M., and REISSHAUER, G. A contribution to actual problems on mastitis causing beta-hemolytic and gall *Streptococcus* species. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 17 (12):415-419. Dec. 1, 1962. 41.8 T445 Cattle.
- 30916 KING, J. O. L. Variations in the size and number of fat globules in the milk of diseased cows. *Brit. Vet. J.* 118(12):522-525. Ref. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V643
- 30917 KOLOMAKIN, G. A., IVANOVA, K. V., and BZHEVSKAYA, A. N. Serological diagnosis of brucellosis of cattle. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 12: 61-62. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 30918 KONA, E., BODA, K., and BAJO, M. The comparison of the hexose and pyruvic acid level in the blood of Jersey and Pinzgau calves during the first months of life. (Cz) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med.* 34(12):891-894. Ref. Dec. 1961. 41.9 C333 English summary.
- 30919 KONIG, H. On the pathology of the sex organs of steer. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 16(3): 501-584. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 30920 KOVALEVA, V. N. Non-infectious pneumonia of calves. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 12:42-45. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 30921 KUDRYAVTSEV, A. V. Study of the epizootiology of cattle tuberculosis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 12:25-27. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 30922 LAGNEAU, F. Puerperal hemoglobinemia of dairy cows. (Fr) *Cahiers de Med. Vet.* 31(6): 201-224. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 41.8 C11
- 30923 LARSEN, J. B., JENSEN, K., and KLAUSEN, S. Digestion trials. (Da) Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1961(fall mtg.):76-80. 49.9 D41 Cattle.
- 30924 LEGER, G. La leptospirose bovine [Bovine leptospirosis]. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 11,73 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 L99
- 30925 LEON, D. D. DE, PARKER, B. A., and ARPON A. T. Case report: Syngamus laryngeus infection in a Santa Gertrudis bull. *Philippine Agr.* 46(2/3):156-159. July/Aug. 1962. 25 P542
- 30926 LEOPOLD, A. Electrophoretic analysis of the liquid of ovarian cysts in cattle. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:323-328. 1961. 41.9 So17 German and Spanish summaries.
- 30927 LOZHKIN, N. I. The characteristics of the conditioned reflex to aromatic stimuli in cattle. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p. 11-21. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85 Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- 30928 LUNDEVALL, R. L. Lamenesses of the upper hind leg. *Iowa State U. Vet.* 24(1):7-11. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425 Chiefly cattle.
- 30929 MCGAVIN, M. D. The histopathology of a bovine nonpurulent polio-encephalomyelitis in south-east Queensland. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38 (11):528-534. Nov. 1962. 41.8 Au72
- 30930 MAKHINYA, E. M. An experiment on the application of the antiviral from cultures of *B. coli* commune or chicken blood serum immune to *Trichomonas* for the therapy of trichomoniasis in cows. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p. 130-136. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85 Translation from Sbornik rabot.

- 30931 MAKHINYA, E. M. A study of the microflora accompanying trichomoniasis in cattle. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.137-144. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85 Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- 30932 MALAKHOV, A. G. The biochemistry of the blood of cattle suffering from foot-and-mouth disease. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.43-48. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85 Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- 30933 MANUNTA, G., ALBERGONI, V., and PRANZETTI, P. On the physiology of the sphincter of the papillary duct of the teat in cows. (It) Arch. Vet. Ital. 13(6):515-522. Ref. Dec.31, 1962. 41.8 Ar25 English summary.
- 30934 MARAZZA, V., and PERSIANI, G. Pseudocystic lymphangiectasis in the subcutaneous tissue in bovine animals. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:530-533. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 30935 MARCATO, P. S. About an interesting case of pneumonia from plant powders with alveolar "adenomatosis"—contribution to the study of pneumonia with pneumatosis of lymph nodes, of bovines. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:556-558. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 30936 MARCATO, P. S. An interesting case of pneumonia from vegetal powders with alveolar "adenomatosis". (It) Acta Med. Vet. 7(3-4):123-146. Ref. May/Aug.1961. 41.8 Ac84 English summary. Cattle.
- 30937 MARTINI, E. The fascies of the thoracic limb in cattle. (It) Arch. Vet. Ital. 13(6):507-514. Dec.31,1962. 41.8 Ar25 English summary.
- 30938 MATALONI, P., and REDAELLI, G. Clinical aspects of chronic mastitis of cattle: chronic mastitis due to *Streptococcus agalactiae*. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:703-707. 1961. 41.9 So17 French and German summaries.
- 30939 MATTHIAS, D., and HERRMANN, H. J. Pathological-anatomical picture of mucosal disease of cattle in DDR. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(18):721-728. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 M742
- 30940 MEIER, W. Diagnosis of brucellosis of cattle. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:62-65. Ref. 1962. 20 M57
- 30941 MELLO, R. M. Sporadic bovine encephalomyelitis; a review. West. Vet. 9:19-29. Ref. 1962. 41.8 C83
- 30942 METZGER, R. W. Activities of the National Mastitis Council, Inc. J. Milk & Food Technol. 26(1):23-25. Jan.1963. 44.8 J824
- 30943 MEYER, F. Weight development, nutrient uptake and nutrient requirement of bull calves. (Ge) Giessener Schreibe. Tierzucht u. Haustiergenet. 1:31-38. 1961. 49 G36
- 30944 MEYER, W. Comparative studies of mammalian tuberculosis from native and foreign production. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(14):573-584. Ref. July 15,1962. 41.8 M742 For tuberculosis diagnosis of cattle.
- 30945 MICHELETTI, B. Some particular histological findings in the spermatocele of young bulls which have been operated on for deferentectomy and resection of the cauda epididymidis. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:275-278. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary. Includes discussion.
- 30946 MILORADOVICH, A. F. Accelerated method of microscopic diagnosis of trichomoniasis in cattle. (Rus) Veterinariya 12:63-65. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V6426 English summary.
- 30947 MONLUX, W. S. Ruptured hepatic abscesses in cattle. Iowa State U. Vet. 24(1):13-15. 41.8 V6425
- 30948 MONTEMURRO, N., and CECIO, A. Electrophoretic studies on serum protein fractions and glyco- and lipoproteins of normal buffalo blood. (It) Acta Med. Vet. 7(3-4):113-121. Ref. May/Aug.1961. 41.8 Ac84 English summary.
- 30949 MORETTI, B. Iron deficiency anemia with lingual hyperkeratosis in calves. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:677-682. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary. Includes discussion.
- 30950 MOULTON, J. E., CORNELIUS, C. E., and OSBURN, B. I. Acute pulmonary emphysema in cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 142(2):133-137. Ref. Jan.15,1963. 41.8 Am3
- 30951 MOVSESYAN, T. B. Pathomorphology of edematous processes of the lungs, the subcutaneous tissue, and the skeletal muscles in the acute course of pasteurellosis of cattle. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 15(4):91-96. Apr.1962. 20 Er4
- 30952 MULLEE, M. T. A second report of the occurrence of *Ostertagia lyrata* in cattle in California. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30(1):160. Jan.1963. 436.9 H36
- 30953 MULLEE, M. T. *Trichostrongylus longispicularis* in cattle from California. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30(1):117-118. Ref. Jan. 1963. 436.9 H36
- 30954 NAI, D. D., and others. Some data on the relation between feeding and environmental diseases of [dairy] cattle. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:403-408. 1961. 41.9 So17 A. Grignani, A. Fabris, and B. Belingeri, joint authors. French and German summaries.
- 30955 NEUMANN, H. J., and BRUNSTERMANN, A. Practical suggestions for leucosis diagnosis. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 17(12):420,423-424. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 T445 Cattle.
- 30956 NICHOLS, R. E. An enzymatic cause of viscid ruminal contents—its relation to bloat. Canad. Vet. J. 3(3):84-89. Mar.1962. 41.8 R3224 Cattle.
- 30957 NIELSEN, J. Measurement of mammary glands of heifers as a method for evaluation of yield predisposition. (Da) Landbonyt 16(6):178-180,183-185. June 1962. 11 L2322
- 30958 NIELSEN, K. Abomasitis hyperplastica; paper electrophoretic studies of abomasal digesta. Nord. Vetmed. 14(12):761-769. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 N813 Cattle.
- 30959 NIKOL'SKII, B. S. The biophysical interpretation of electrocardiograms in cattle. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.22-36. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85 Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- 30960 NYIERDY, I. Prevention of cattle mastitis caused by colibacteria. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(25):20. June 20,1962. 19 M27
- 30961 OGER, Y. How to avoid vituline fever? (Fr) Agr. Prat. 126(11):473-476,maps. Dec.1962. 14 J82 In cattle.
- 30962 OKLJESA, B. and others. The treatment of chronic catarrhal mastitis and its effects upon the production of milk. (Se) Vet. Arh. 32(9-10):242-247. 1962. 41.8 V6416 A. Rako, M. Jakovac, K. Mikulec, M. Milunovic, and N. Orlic, joint authors. English summary.
- 30963 OLECHNOWITZ, A. F., HEINIG, A., and LUDWIG, C. The immunization of cattle and guinea pigs against foot-and-mouth disease with saponin vaccine. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(3):433-444. Ref. 1961.2. 41.8 Ex7
- 30964 OSBURN, M. W. Guard against cattle coccidiosis. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 143,4 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 K13Le
- 30965 OSBURN, M. W. Guard against infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 90,rev.6 p.-folder. May 1962. 275.29 K13Le

- 30966 OSBURN, M. W. Guard against vibriosis of cattle. *Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L.* 148,4 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 K13Le
- 30967 OTTAVIANI, U. An interesting case of pyemia in a cow. (It) *Nuovo Prog. Vet.* 17(22):1102-1104. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 P942
- 30968 PAPP, E. Fescue poisoning in Georgia cattle; an incidence report. *Ga. Vet.* 14(2):13-14. Mar./Apr.1962. 41.8 G29
- 30969 PATRICK, H. Discrimination of fallout by the cow's biological system. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 72(5):42,66-67. Nov.1962. 44.8 So83
Includes recommendations for formulation of dairy rations.
- 30970 PAYNE, E., RYLEY, J. W., and GARTNER, R. J. W. Changes in some blood constituents associated with parturition in Hereford heifers fed solely on restricted amounts of sorghum grain. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 19(3):331-340. Ref. Sept.1962. 23 Q37
- 30971 PEDINI, B., and COMODO, N. Behaviour of serum proteins of calves suffering from iron deficiency anemia and submitted to martial treatment. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:682-687. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 30972 PELI, L., and LEOPOLD, A. Complications of the ovary in a heifer due to administration of gonadotropins (massive cystic luteinic degeneration with hemoperitoneum). (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:312-316. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17
German and Spanish summaries.
- 30973 PELI, L., and CASTELLI, F. Multiple calvings obtained by induced superovulation in cows (first results). (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:317-323. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
Use of pregnant mare's serum.
- 30974 PENAVIN, V., FILIPOVIC, M., and LOKVAN-CIC, H. Contemporary therapy of the diseases of the cow teats with the aid of a plastic bougie filled with antibiotic. (Se) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 11(3):387-392. 1962. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
- 30975 PERTIERRA, C. Two cases of cows with single uterine horn having several calvings. (Sp) *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires]* 43(3):169-170. May/June 1962. 41.8 B86
- 30976 PETKUS, G. *Anaplasma marginale* infection in the bovine. *Iowa State U. Vet.* 24(1):44-46. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 30977 PETROVSKI, V. V. On the differential diagnosis of *Trichomonas foetus*, Riedmuller 1928, from other protozoa. In *Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Collection of articles [1955-1956]*, p.145-147. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Cattle.
Translation from *Sbornik rabot.*
- 30978 PIEROTTI, P., and EMDIN, R. Circumscribed pericarditis in normally slaughtered cattle. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:545-547. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 30979 PLOWRIGHT, W. Some notes on bovine petechial fever (Ondiri disease) at Muguga, Kenya. *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 10(4):499-505. Dec.1962. 41.8 B872
- 30980 PLOWRIGHT, W. Some properties of strains of rinderpest virus recently isolated in E. Africa. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 4(1):96-108. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 R312
- 30981 PRATI, G. C., and GUALANDI, G. L. Relation between biological and culture test executed on the [aborted] fetus in the diagnosis of infectious abortion [of cattle]. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:816-819. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 30982 PUGLIESE, A., and SCOLARI, A. Variations of prothrombin time of cattle and horse blood after treatment in vitro with Fleming lysozyme (preliminary note). (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:366-368. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 30983 RAKO, A., OKLJESA, B., and JAKOVAC, M. Mastitis—an economical problem in cattle breeding. (Ge) *Zuchtungskunde* 34(8):367-374. Ref. Oct.1962. 49 Z8
English summary.
Chiefly milk production losses, in Yugoslavia.
- 30984 RANDAZZO, V. The reduction of uterus tonicity as cause of infertility in cows. II. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:332-334. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 30985 RECZKO, E., and BOGEL, K. Electron microscopic studies on parainfluenza-3-virus isolated from a calf in calf kidney cultures. (Ge) *Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch.* 12(3):404-420. Ref. 1962. 448.3 Ar23
English summary.
- 30986 REDAELLI, G., and BERTONI, L. On the frequency of streptococci serologically different from *Str. agalactiae* in the milk from [bovine udder] quarters suspected to mastitis. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:832-834. 1961. 41.9 So17
French and German summaries.
- 30987 REYNOLDS, W. L., DEROUEN, T. M., and HIGH, J. W. Pregnancy diagnosis of beef cattle. *La. Agr.* 6(1):14-15. Fall 1962. 100 L939
- 30988 ROBERTS, E. D., MCDANIEL, H. A., and CARBREY, E. A. Maduromycosis of the bovine nasal mucosa. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 142(1):42-48. Ref. Jan.1.1963. 41.8 Am3
- 30989 ROBINSON, J., POYNTER, D., and TERRY, R. J. The role of the fungus *Pilobolus* in the spread of the infective larvae of *Dictyocaulus viviparus*. *Parasitology* 52(3/4):17P-18P. Nov. 1962. 448.8 P21
Cattle lungworm spread by fungus on plants.
- 30990 ROMEO, G. On the presence of right bronchial lymph nodes in Sicilian and Calabrese cattle. (It) *Acta Med. Vet.* 7(3-4):201-203. Ref. May/Aug.1961. 41.8 Ac84
- 30991 ROSASCHINO, F. Observations on a brucellosis enzootic episode in a dairy cattle herd. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:812-816. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 30992 ROSASCHINO, F., and BERTONI, L. On the identification of phages of *Staphylococcus* isolated from bovine udders. (It) *Arch. Vet. Ital.* 13(6):523-532. Ref. Dec.31,1962. 41.8 Ac25
English summary.
- 30993 ROTA, E. Some investigations on the urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) in cows. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:283-286. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 30994 SAVOV, N., and LALOV, N. Contribution to the study of bovine streptococcal mastitis in Bulgaria. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zazrazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 2:121-132. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 30995 SAVVOV, N. New data on the transmission of vibriosis. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 6:108-109. 1962. 20 M57
Cattle.
- 30996 SCHABINGER, J. R., and others. Mastitis, its prevention and control. *Md. U. Ext. B* 188, 16 p. June 1962. 275.29 M36B
W. E. Stewart, R. W. Hemken, J. F. Mattick, R. F. Davis, and J. D. Kornder, joint authors.
- 30997 SCHALM, O. W. Bovine mastitis and a program for its control in California. (Abridged.) *Canad. Vet. J.* 3(3):90-92. Mar.1962. 41.8 R3224
- 30998 SCHANZEL, H., and HEGEROVA, E. Irrigation of the conjunctival sac in [treating] cattle thelaziasis. (Ge) *Angew. Parasitol.* 2(2):33-38. Aug.1961. 436.8 An4
English summary.
- 30999 SCHINDLER, R., and SCHUMACHER, H. H. Pathology and pathogenesis of high mountain disease in domestic animals. (Ge) *Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc., 2d Cong.*:26-32. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 340.9 In8
English summary.
Brisket disease in cattle and sheep.

- 31000 SCHIPPER, I. A., and FISHER, G. R. Cowpox! N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-374,4 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 N812Sa
- 31001 SCHIPPER, I. A. Vibriosis-vibronic abortion. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-359,4 p. Sept. 1961. 275.29 N812Sa
Cattle and sheep.
- 31002 SCHULTZE, M. O., and others. Effect of phenylalanine on toxicity of S-(dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine in the rat and the calf. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 111(2):499-502. Nov.1962. 442.9 So1
R. F. Derr, N. S. Mizuno, D. D. Joel, and J. H. Sautter, joint authors.
- 31003 SCHWINK, T. M. Development and survival of some roundworm larvae of cattle at high altitudes in Wyoming. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30(1):15-18. Jan.1963. 436.9 H36
- 31004 SEIFERT, H. Observations on piroplasmosis on the coast and in the valleys of the Cordillera of Northern Peru, with special reference to the alternating periods of drought and rain. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(10):989-998. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
Cattle.
- 31005 SEREN, E., and MOLINARI, P. The pH of the rumen ingesta in the cow; the determination and the clinical importance. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:659-661. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31006 SIMESSEN, M. G. On the etiology and prophylaxis of milk fever. (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 14(6):377-390. Ref. June 1962. 41.8 N813
English summary.
Review of the literature.
- 31007 SOCCI, A. Observations and research on the resistance of the micrococci and staphylococci of bovine mastitis to antibiotics. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:822-826. 1961. 41.9 So17
French and German summaries.
- 31008 SOKOLOVA, V. I. Colibacillosis of calves. (Uk) Sotsialist. Tvarynyystvo 10:53-54. Oct. 1961. 49 So712
- 31009 SONNICHSEN, H. V. Arthritis infectiosa. (Da) Danske Dyrlaegerfor. Medlemsbl. 46(1):10-12. Jan.1,1963. 41.9 D23
Cattle.
- 31010 SORCE, G., and GUERCIO, V. Enzootic diffusion of rabies in cattle by foxes. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:797-802. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 31011 SOUTH America fights foot-and-mouth disease. Foreign Agr. 26(10):15-17. Oct.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
Cattle.
- 31012 SPRYSZAK, A. Cattle blood groups in husbandry practice. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. 14(2):129-137. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 20.5 P84
- 31013 SRIVASTAVA, O. S. Rectal abscess in cattle. Indian Vet. J. 39(4):234-236. Apr.1962. 41.8 In2
- 31014 STRAUB, O. C., and BOHM, H. O. Two outbreaks of infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis in cattle in southern Germany. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(21):616-617. Ref. Nov.1, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 31015 STUART, P. The diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle and the effect of vaccination on tuberculin and johnin tests. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:33-50. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
- 31016 SWART, F. W. J. Non-typical milk fever. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 88(1):34-38. Ref. Jan.1,1963. 41.8 T431
Drugs for control of milk fever of cattle.
- 31017 SZALINSKI, A. A case of an abomasum displaced toward the left in a cow. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(11):658. Nov.1962. 41.8 M463
- 31018 TEMIZER, M. Practice of rumenotomy. (Tu) Ankara U. Vet. Fakul. Dergisi 9(1):90-105. Ref. 1962. 41.9 An4D
English summary.
Cattle.
- 31019 THERIEN, H. P., HIDIROGLOU, M., and CHARETTE, L. A. Experiments on the toxicity of tall buttercup (*Ranunculus acris* L.) to cattle. Forage Notes [Ottawa] 8(2):8-9. June 1962. 60.8 F742
- 31020 TODD, A. C. Worms: a nationwide job; most are never treated. Fla. Cattleman & Livestock J. 26(5):30,78B,80,80B,81-82. Feb.1962. 43.8 F66
- 31021 TRIMARCHI, G. Electronic stimulation of the teats of cows and milk production. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:423-427. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31022 TURKEY. DEPT. OF VETERINARY SERV. Johne's disease in Turkey. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:81-86. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
In cattle.
- 31023 VERGANI, A. Research in order to ascertain isoniazid-treated cattle. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:771-774. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31024 WAGENAAR, G. Thrombosis of the vena cava posterior in the cow. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 88(1):30-33. Jan.1,1963. 41.8 T431
- 31025 WALLEY, J. K. Methyridine in the treatment of lungworm disease in cattle and sheep. Vet. Rec. 75(1):8-11. Jan.5,1962. 41.8 V641
- 31026 WATT, J. A. The treatment of calf scours. Scot. Agr. 42(3):158-159. Winter 1962/63. 10 Sco82So
- 31027 WILDE, J. K. H. Bovine bone marrow. Res. Vet. Sci. 4(1):160-165. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 R312
- 31028 WILLENBERG, S. On two successful surgical treatments of dropsy of the fetal membranes in cattle under practice conditions. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(12):492-493. June 15, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 31029 WILLER, S. Method for 17-ketosteroid determination in the blood of cattle. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(4):679-690. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
In relation to adrenal gland function testing.
- 31030 WILSON, A. L. Ringworm in calves. Scot. Agr. 42(3):160. Winter 1962/63. 10 Sco82So
- 31031 WISNIOWSKI, J., DOLEZAL, M., and ROMANIUKOWA, K. Some observations on the Coombs test in serological investigations of tuberculous cattle. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(10):577-583. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 31032 WISSEL, R., and WISSEL, B. Rinderpest outbreak in Guinea in 1961. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 17(12):426-428. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 T445
- 31033 WOJCIK, K., and KOLCZAK, T. Paper electrophoresis of hemoglobin of Holstein-Friesian calves and cows. (Pol) Acta Physiol. Polon. 13(2):307-314. Ref. 1962. 444.8 Ac8
English summary.
- 31034 ZANNELLI, C., and ZIMBARO, F. L. S. Some evidences on bezoars of the bovine. (It) Acta Med. Vet. 7(3-4):191-200. May/Aug.1961. 41.8 Ac84
- 31035 ZHEREBTSOV, P. I., and SERYKH, M. M. Effect of age, live weight and chemical feed content on changes in outer secretion of pancreas in calves. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 47:214-217. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 31036 ZSIGMOND, L. Results of the control of bovine tuberculosis in the district Vas during the 4 years' period 1958 to 1961. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(12):472-475. Dec.1962. 41.8 V644

Miscellaneous

- 31037 ANDERSEN, P. E., and SORENSEN, M. Different intervals for milking with twice a day milking. (Da) Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1961(fall mtg.):29-32. 49.9 D41
Effects on milk.
- 31038 BRADBURY, C. J., and MACLEAN, T. N. Standard herd test for pure-bred dairy cows. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 60(12):559-570. Dec.1962. 23 V66J

- 31039 BRODSKAYA, T. Without waiting for favours from nature. *Indian Dairyman* 14(11):347-349. Nov. 1962. 44.8 In282
Dairy cattle research in the U.S.S.R.
- 31040 CZAKO, J. Possibilities to increase productivity of cattle. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 17(52):18-19. Dec. 26, 1962. 19 M27
Chiefly milk production.
- 31041 DAVYDOVA, M. M., and VISHNEVSKAYA, I. I. Sanitarnye usloviya truda na molochnotovarnykh fermakh [Sanitation on dairy farms]. Moskva, Medgiz, 1961. 52 p. 44 D31
- 31042 DORAN, C. R., WINTERS, W. R., and GROSS, K. I. Dairy herd records pay. *Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C.* 331,6 p.-folder. Aug. 1962. 275.29 W27C
- 31043 EKESBO, I. Barn environment for dairy cattle. IV. (Sw) *Lantmannen* 73(18):437-438. May 5, 1962. 11 L234
Sanitation in dairy barns.
- 31044 ELOFF, H. P. Herd management during droughts. *Meat Indus.* 11(4):153-154, 157. Oct./Dec. 1962. 50.8 M466
South African beef cattle.
- 31045 FRISCHKNECHT, W. D. Judging the meat-type steer. *Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C.* 707,4 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 Or32C
- 31046 GLOWINSKI, J. Results of shows and exhibitions of cattle in the Gdansk region. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 11(10):31-33. May 15, 1962. 20.5 N86
- 31047 ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY, EXTENSION SERV. IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. A year's progress in dairy herd improvement. Urbana, 1962. 39 p., map. 275.29 IL623
- 31048 INDIANA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Beef cow herd management. *Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C.* 497,24 p., map. July 1961. 275.29 In2E
- 31049 KHYMYROV, A. Yak raising deserves more attention. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii* 11:28-29. Nov. 1962. 20 Se493
- 31050 KOROTOV, G. P. Milkfat content of the Yakut cattle. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 11:65-67. Nov. 1962. 49 Z6
- 31051 KUNZ, J., DRECHSEL, G., and WERNER, O. Supervision of young cattle herds in the LPG and VEG. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 16(10):424. Oct. 1962. 49 T443
Individual record keeping of calves.
- 31052 KWASIEBORSKI, J. Results of evaluation of cows in 1960. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 11(10):23-25. May 15, 1962. 20.5 N86
Chiefly milk production.
- 31053 LAIRD, R. Improving milk quality. 2. Aspects of management. *SMMB Bulletin* 9(12):12-14. Dec. 1962. 280.39 Sco3N
Cattle care in Scotland.
- 31054 LOGAN, S. H., and KING, G. A. Economies of scale in beef slaughter plants. *Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt.* 260,131 p. Dec. 1962. 281.9 G34M
- 31055 LOMBARD, J. H. Factors influencing beef content. (Af) *Meat Indus.* 11(4):155-156. Oct./Dec. 1962. 50.8 M466
- 31056 LUEKER, C. E., BROWN, C. J., and HALL-MARK, R. B. Beef cow herd performance testing. *Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L.* 337,4 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 31057 MILLER, M. Meeting our challenge of producing the best beef cattle. *Nowest. Livestock Annu.* 1962:75-78, 80, 82. 286.85 W523
Records.
- 31058 OBEE, H. Development and situation of milk production records. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(49):1608-1610. Dec. 6, 1962. 18 N39
- 31059 PAXTON, C. A cowman argues for branding. *Nebr. Cattleman* 18(6):6-7. Feb. 1962. 43.8 N27
- 31060 PEDERSEN, A. W. Good dairy cows. (Da) *Landbonyt* 16(7):228. July 1962. 11 L2322
- 31061 PEDERSEN, A. W. Progeny testing, 1961-62. (Da) *Landbonyt* 16(6):192-194, 197. June 1962. 11 L2322
Dairy cattle.
- 31062 RICHARDS, D. Stock show—let's go. *Nowest. Livestock Annu.* 1962:84-85, 87-88, 90-92, 94, 97. 286.85 W523
Beef cattle.
- 31063 ROGNONI, G., and VISMARA, E. The effects of the number of daily milkings on the lactation curve and milk persistence. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:433-434. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31064 ROSCOE, B. J., and LANGLEY, J. A. Straw and bedding for dairy cows in the Southwest. *Bristol. U. Dept. Econ. Farm Econ. Notes* 13, 4 p. Oct. 1961. 281.9 B774
Costs.
- 31065 RUST, R. E. What is a meat-type steer? *Iowa Farm Sci.* 17(4):3-4. Oct. 1962. 275.28 Io94
- 31066 SILLCOCK, K. M. Dairy herd test figures: making the best use of them. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 60(11):504-506, 510. Nov. 1962. 23 V66J
- 31067 SIMPSON, F. M. Supplying beef for "LBJ-Land." *Livestock Breeder J.* 5(7):38-39, 216. July 1962. 49 L758
Production and consumption in Atlantic Coast and Southern States.
- 31068 STORY, C. D. Beef cattle research at Colorado State University. *Stockman Mag.* 28(12):23, 64. Dec. 1961. 49 Ar4
- 31069 SVENSSON, A. The milk recording work. (Sw) *Sodermanlands Lans Hushallsk. Arsb.* 1961:55-57. 11 So1A
- 31070 VAN VLECK, D. Why cows leave home. *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(24):1319. Dec. 25, 1962. 44.8 H65
Culling.
- 31071 VINALS ROVIRA, J. Cattle judging school. (Sp) *Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev.* 111(9):149-151. Sept. 1962. 15 Sa5
United States.
- 31072 VIRGINIA, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Virginia beef cattle performance testing program. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B.* 283,38 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 V81B
- 31073 WHITTLESTONE, W. G. Stimulation and milking response in the dairy cow—a preliminary experiment. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 2(7):257-260. Ref. Nov. 1962. 23 Au792
- 31074 ZALESKI, P. Cattle ranches in the German Democratic Republic. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 11(9):40-42. May 1, 1962. 20.5 N86
- 31075 ZALEWSKI, W. Present problems of cattle raising in the Lublin Province. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 11(10):21-23. May 15, 1962. 20.5 N86

DOGS AND CATS

Breeds and Breeding

- 31076 BARTLETT, D. J. Studies on dog semen. I-II. *J. Reprod. & Fert* 3(2):173-205. Ref. Apr. 1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31077 DEÜTSCHER PUDELKLUB. *Zuchtbuch* [Studbook], 1961, volume 40. Kaiserslautern, 1961. 345 p. 48.9 D483
- 31078 KENNEL CLUB. The Kennel Club calendar & stud book for the year 1961, Vol. 89. London, 1962. 880 p. 48.9 K39
- 31079 MATHIS, S. Hunting dogs. (Fr) *Agr. Prat.* 126(11):495-497. Dec. 1962. 14 J82
Description of breeds.
- 31080 WALES, R. G., and WHITE, I. G. Effects of some antibacterials on dog spermatozoa. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 3(2):294-302. Ref. Apr. 1962. 442.8 J8222

Feeds and Feeding

- 31081 HEMPHILL, H. H., and HETRICK, J. M. Nutrition of the orphaned newborn puppy. *Soeast. Vet.* 13(1):7-10. Ref. Winter 1961. 41.8 Un32
- 31082 ORR, N. W. M. Dog nutrition on Antarctic expeditions. *J. Physiol.* 165(1):51P. Jan. 1963. 447.8 J82

Veterinary Medicine

- 31083 AJELLO, P., and GIMBO, A. Presence of virus particles in contagious oral papillomatosis of dogs. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15: 267-270. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31084 ALEANDRI, M., and MANNINI, P. L. Serological and allergic research on brucellosis in a group of dogs, and isolation of a strain of *Brucella melitensis* (intermedia) from a shepherd dog. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(22):1092-1093. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 P942
- 31085 ALEXANDER, J. E. Open reduction and fixation of shoulder luxation. Small Anim. Clin. 2(7):379-382. July 1962. 41.8 Sm1
Dogs.
- 31086 ARANEZ, J. B., and REYES, S. A. Some observations on the common orchiectomy techniques for dogs using scrotal and prescrotal sites. Nat. & Appl. Sci. B. 18(1):65-72. Dec.1960. 475 P532
- 31087 AWAD, F. I. The intradermal B.C.G.-test for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in dogs. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(21):623-625. Ref. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 31088 BARDENS, J. W. Relocation of the auditory canal in chronic otitis. Small Anim. Clin. 2(7):383-385. July 1962. 41.8 Sm1
Dogs.
- 31089 BILD, C. E. Clinical shock in the canine. Small Anim. Clin. 2(7):404-406. July 1962. 41.8 Sm1
- 31090 BRASMER, T. H. Treatment of chronic nephritis and cystitis. Small Anim. Clin. 2(3):140-141. Mar.1962. 41.8 Sm1
Dogs and cats.
- 31091 BROOKS, E. I., SAWABE, S., and SALEM, H. Maintenance of small animal anesthesia and resuscitation. Small Anim. Clin. 2(1):37-41. Jan. 1962. 41.8 Sm1
Dogs.
- 31092 BURT, J. K. Canine spondylitis. Iowa State U. Vet. 24(1):43-44. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 31093 CALDORA, G. Bouty helmezine in the treatment of verminosis of dogs. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(22):1093-1094. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 P942
- 31094 CAMPBELL, J. R., and LAWSON, D. D. The signs of prostatic disease in the dog. Vet. Rec. 75(1):4-7. Ref. Jan.5,1962. 41.8 V641
- 31095 CARRARA, O., and GRESE, A. DE. On a case of oral mastocytoma in dog. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:511-515. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31096 CHARY, R. Adaptation to the dog of accelerated blood sedimentation in inclined tube; normal values in the German Shepherd dog. (Fr) Rev. des Corps de Sante des Armees 2(3):413-421. Ref. June 1961. 448.8 R329
- 31097 CLEMENGER, J. F. A case of inguinal hernia in the male Labrador. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 33(1):19-20. Spring 1962. 41.8 G79
- 31098 DAVIES, T. H. R. A misdirected sewing needle. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 33(1):16-17. Spring 1962. 41.8 G79
Case of a dog.
- 31099 DESCHAUME, J. Contribution a l'etude etiology de la lymphoreticulose benigne d' inoculation [Contribution to the etiological study of benign inoculation lymphoreticulosis]. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vet. These 31,79 p. Ref. 1961. 41.2 L99
Cat scratch fever in man and the cat as infecting agent.
- 31100 DETWEILER, D. K., and others. Heart disease in dogs: prevalence and diagnosis. Small Anim. Clin. 2(2):79-86. Feb.1962. 41.8 Sm1
R. P. Botts, D. F. Patterson, K. Hubben, and J. B. Cushmore, joint authors.
- 31101 DIVETT, B. L. Distemper—worst enemy of man's best friend. New Zeal. Meat Prod. 7(2): 40. Nov.1,1962. 50.8 N48
Dogs.
- 31102 DOBBELAAR, M. J. Osteoplastiek bij de behandeling van de luxatio coxae van de hond. Osteoplastic surgery in the treatment of coxo-femoral luxation in the dog. Breukelen, Van Dijk, 1962. 88 p. Ref. 41.2 D654
Proefschrift - Utrecht.
- 31103 EBY, C. H. Steroids and tranquilizers in small animal practice. Small Anim. Clin. 2(7):392. July 1962. 41.8 Sm1
Dogs.
- 31104 GENTILE, G., and COPPI, P. G. Contribution to the etiology of leukaemia in the dog—experimental research on mice. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:690-695. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31105 GONZAGA, A. C., and MANGALI, F. M. The erythrocyte sedimentation rate in mongrel dogs. Nat. & Appl. Sci. B. 18(1):27-39. Ref. Dec.1960. 475 P532
- 31106 GRIMM, H. Coprosthesis in a cat—a case report. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(21): 625-626. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 31107 GROCH, L. The influence of tetrachloromethane upon the pathomorphological picture of the liver in dogs. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(12):913-916. Ref. Dec.1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.
- 31108 HAHN, A. W. Auscultation of the canine heart. IV. Murmurs. Small Anim. Clin. 2(1):13-20. Ref. Jan.1962. 41.8 Sm1
- 31109 HATTIANGADY, S. R., and KULKARNI, P. E. A report on the use of "Vallergan" (trimeprazine tartrate—M. & B) sedative and premedicant in animals. Indian Vet. J. 39(8):448-450. Aug.1962. 41.8 In2
Dogs.
- 31110 HOERLEIN, B. F., and EVANS, L. E. Clinical diagnosis and surgical removal of nasal tumors in dogs. Small Anim. Clin. 2(2):65-73. Feb. 1962. 41.8 Sm1
- 31111 HOFFER, R. E. Transplantation of the neck of the bladder to the abdominal wall. Small Anim. Clin. 2(3):129-131. Mar.1962. 41.8 Sm1
Urethral surgery of dog.
- 31112 HOWIE, G. Differentiation of distemper, infectious canine hepatitis, and leptospirosis by simple clinical pathological tests. Soeast. Vet. 13(2):61-62. Spring 1962. 41.8 Un32
- 31113 JACKSON, R. F. Two-day treatment with thiacetarsamide for canine heartworm disease. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 142(1):23-26. Jan.1,1963. 41.8 Am3
- 31114 JENSEN, E. C. Experimental corneal transplantation in the dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 142(1):11-22. Ref. Jan.1,1963. 41.8 Am3
- 31115 JENSEN, R. A peculiar lipoma of the dog. Iowa State U. Vet. 24(2):108-109. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 31116 JONAS, S. Fracture reduction and healing with the Jonas splint. Mod. Vet. Pract. 44(2):37-40. Feb.1963. 41.8 N812
Case of a dog.
- 31117 KARASEK, E. On the treatment of otitis externa. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(18):741-742. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 M742
Prednisolone treatment of dogs.
- 31118 KAWATA, K., and TIBA, T. A rare case of schistosomus reflexus in the cat. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 9(4):179-181. Dec.1961. 41.8 V6446
- 31119 KENNEDY, R. F. Hemophilia in the dog. West. Vet. 9:70-74. 1962. 41.8 C83
- 31120 KNIGHT, R. W. Nephritis in the dog. Canad. Vet. J. 3(3):79-83. Mar.1962. 41.8 R3224
- 31121 KODITUWAKKU, G. E. Luxation of the patella in the dog. Vet. Rec. 74(51):1499-1507. Ref. Dec.22,1962. 41.8 V641
- 31122 KRONFELD, A. J. Surgical removal of a large hemangioma of the spleen. Small Anim. Clin. 2(2):74-75. Feb.1962. 41.8 Sm1
Dogs.
- 31123 LEAM, G., and WALKER, I. E. The occurrence of *Platynosomum fastosum* in domestic cats in the Bahamas. Vet. Rec. 75(2):46-47. Jan.12,1963. 41.8 V641

- 31124 LEDET, A. E. An esophageal foreign body in a cat. *Iowa State U. Vet.* 24(2):107. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 31125 LESCHNER, D. M. Infectious feline panleukopenia. *West. Vet.* 9:74-81. Ref. 1962. 41.8 C83
- 31126 LETTOW, E., JAEGER, C., and HOLM, U. Sorbitol dehydrogenase and quinine oxydase in the serum of healthy dogs and dogs with liver disease. (Ge) *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 9(10):978-988. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 31127 LUCAS, J. F. Urinary calculi in a Boston Terrier. *Iowa State U. Vet.* 24(2):107-108. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 31128 LURA, A., and TRENTI, F. Use of water soluble radiopaque in Roentgen study of the gastrointestinal tract in small animal. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:672-677. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
Dogs and cats.
- 31129 MCCAHAN, G. Emergency treatment of fractures in the canine patient. *Soeast. Vet.* 13(2):51-53. Spring 1962. 41.8 Un32
- 31130 MCGREGOR, J. K., LORD, L. H., and KING-SCOTE, A. A. Observations on the anthelmintic effect of methyridine in dogs. *Canad. Vet. J.* 3(2):67-68. Feb.1962. 41.8 R3224
- 31131 MANDELLI, G. Histological and histochemical research on the dog mastocytoma with particular regard to the extracellular component of connective-tissue matrix. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:515-523. Ref. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
- 31132 MATTEUZZI, A. Anaesthesia of cats in obstetrical-gynecological operations with kemithal sodium. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:328-332. Ref. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
- 31133 MOFFAT, S. C. A case of enterectomy in the dog. *Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J.* 33(1):17-18. Spring 1962. 41.8 G79
- 31134 OLANDER, H. J., REED, H., and PIER, A. C. Feline cryptococcosis. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 142(2):138-143. Ref. Jan.15,1963. 41.8 Am3
Caused by *Cryptococcus neoformans*.
- 31135 OWEN, L. N., and WALKER, R. G. Osteitis fibrosa cystica of the radius in an Irish Wolfhound; replacement by autologous bone graft. *Vet. Rec.* 75(2):40-45. Jan.12,1963. 41.8 V641
- 31136 PARASITES of dogs. (Fr) *Patre* 98:16-17. Nov.1962. 45.8 P272
Includes pests.
- 31137 PEREZ Y PEREZ, F., and VILORIA DIAZ, P. Palfium - R-875, a new anesthetic of general action for the dog. (Sp) *Oviedo. U. Facul. de Vet. de Leon. An.* 6(6):79-107. Ref. 1960. 41.9 Ov4
English summary.
- 31138 PETTIT, G. D. Banti's syndrome in a cat. *West. Vet.* 9:45-48. 1962. 41.8 C83
- 31139 POERNICH, J. G. Ringworm: its treatment and public health aspects. *Canad. Vet. J.* 3(3):93-95. Mar.1962. 41.8 R3224
Transmission from cats to man.
- 31140 PODHAJECKY, K., and MITUCH, J. On the significance of Canidae in the spreading of echinococcosis and coenurosis to pasture animals. (Cz) *Vet. Casopis* 11(1):28-30. 1962. 41.8 V6452
English summary.
- 31141 POZZI, L. Some considerations about a wound in the chest from a slug, in a dog. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:279-283. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
- 31142 PURUSHOTHAM, N. P., and RAO, V. P. Haematological sex determination in dogs. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(4):209-213. Apr.1962. 41.8 In2
- 31143 RAMY, C. T. Fluid therapy in the canine. *Soeast. Vet.* 13(2):47-50,54. Ref. Spring 1962. 41.8 Un32
- 31144 RESTANI, R., COLUZZI, M., and MATTEO, E. DL. Research on epizootiology of subcutaneous filariasis of dog. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:585-587. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
- 31145 RONNEBERGER, H. Treatment of aging diseases of dogs with cytoplasmic substances. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 17(12):428-430. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 T445
- 31146 RUBANO, A. R., and others. Distribution of tetracycline in osteomyelitic bone. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(7):386-391. July 1962. 41.8 Sm1
R. L. Tharp, L. E. Davis, and D. C. Blendon, joint authors.
Dogs.
- 31147 SALUTINI, E., and BUONACCORSI, A. On two cases of acute congestive heart failure in dog—physiopathological and clinical changes. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:715-721. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 31148 SCHALM, O. W. Interpretation of leukocyte responses in the dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 142(2):147-153. Ref. Jan.15,1963. 41.8 Am3
- 31149 SCHUELLER, R. L. Current concepts of atherosclerosis. *Soeast. Vet.* 13(2):44-46,53-54. Spring 1962. 41.8 Un32
Dogs.
- 31150 SCHWARTZMAN, R. M., and KIRSCHBAUM, J. O. Cutaneous histopathology of thallium poisoning. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(1):30-36. Ref. Jan.1962. 41.8 Sm1
Chiefly in dogs.
- 31151 SMITH, G. D. Leiomyosarcoma of the hard palate of a dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 142(2):154-155. Jan.15,1963. 41.8 Am3
- 31152 SOLIS, J. A., and ALCASID, A. C. Nerve supply and applied anatomy of the pelvic limb of the mongrel dog. *Nat. & Appl. Sci. B.* 18(1):41-52. Dec.1960. 475 P532
- 31153 STRACK, L. E. Sertoli cell tumors in the dog. *Ill. Vet.* 5(3):34-36. Summer 1962. 41.8 IL62
- 31154 SUDDUTH, W. H. Enterotoxemia—a major disease and stress factor in dogs and cats. I. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(7):399-403. July 1962. 41.8 Sm1
- 31155 TANNER, S., and WEIR, W. Adeno-carcinoma in a bitch. *Canad. Vet. J.* 3(2):66. Feb.1962. 41.8 R3224
- 31156 TESTI, F. Metaplasia of the renal epithelia evolving into squamous cell epithelioma in a wrinkled kidney of dog—contribution to canine gerontology. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:553-556. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
- 31157 TULLY, H. G. Ear cropping. *West. Vet.* 9:40-44. 1962. 41.8 C83
Dogs.
- 31158 UESHIMA, T. A pathological study on deformation of the vertebral column in the "short-spine dog." *Jap. J. Vet. Res.* 9(4):155-178. Dec.1961. 41.8 V6446
- 31159 VAUGIEN, P. Concerning "typhus" in the dog. (Fr) *Patre* 91:29. Feb./Mar.1962. 45.8 P272
Hemorrhagic gastroenteritis.
- 31160 VENTUROLI, M. Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of epilepsy in dogs. (It) *Clin. Vet.* 85(12):589-608. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 C61
English summary.
- 31161 VICE, T. E. Feline practice methods. I-II. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(2):87-90; (3)125-128. Feb.-Mar.1962. 41.8 Sm1
Restraint, respiratory disease and urethral blockage.
- 31162 VISMARA, E. Anatomic, histopathologic description of thallium poisoning in dogs. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:523-530. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
- 31163 WALDRIP, D. W. Enchondrosis intervertebralis-surgical correction. *Soeast. Vet.* 13(1):11-13. Winter 1961. 41.8 Un32
Dogs.

- 31164 WALKER, D. Diabetes mellitus following steroid therapy in a dog. *Vet. Rec.* 74(52):1543-1545. Dec.29,1962. 41.8 V641
- 31165 WHITE, D. W. Clinical management of extensive thermal burns in the canine. *Mo. Vet.* 11(2):6-9. 1962. 41.8 V6444
- 31166 WHITEHEAD, J. E. Feline geriatrics. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 142(2):144-146. Jan.15, 1963. 41.8 Am3
- 31167 WILSON, F. D. Perineal hernia and its surgical correction. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(4):231-233. Apr.1962. 41.8 In2
Dogs.
- 31168 WOOD, I. B., and PANKAVICH, J. A. The parenteral therapy of ancylostomiasis in dogs. *Cyanamid Internatl. Vet. B.* 3(1):41-50. Ref. Oct.1961. 41.8 C99
With disopenol.
- 31169 ZONTINE, W. J. Acute pancreatitis in dogs and cats. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(3):136-139. Ref. Mar.1962. 41.8 Sm1

FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED

Breeds and Breeding

- 31170 BETTIN, L. Black Standard—the fur of the future. (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzucht.* 36(11):203-204. Nov.1,1962. 412.628 D48
Coypus.
- 31171 JOHANSSON, I. Crossing of inbred lines. (Sw) *Vara Palsdjur* 14:363-365. Dec.15,1962. 410 V42
Chiefly minks.
- 31172 KIRK, R. J. The effect of darkness on the mink reproductive cycle. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 40(1):8,15. Sept.1962. 410 F965
- 31173 RAPACZ, J., and SHACKELFORD, R. M. Immunogenetics of the domestic mink: blood group factors A, B₁ and B₂. *Nature [London]* 196(4861):1340-1341. Dec.29,1962. 472 N21
- 31174 SCHMIDT, F. Fur quality and fur production in chinchilla breeding. (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzucht.* 36(11):204-206. Nov.1,1962. 412.628 D48
- 31175 ZIMMERMANN, W. Increase in production and quality improvement in chinchilla breeding. (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzucht.* 36(12):221-225. Dec.1,1962. 412.628 D48

Feeds and Feeding

- 31176 BASSETT, C. F., and WARNER, R. G. Do antibiotics help in producing larger and heavier mink? *Fur Trade J. Canada* 40(1):10,25. Sept. 1962. 410 F965
- 31177 PATZSCHKE, D. The use of poultry waste in mink feeding. (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzucht.* 36(11):199-200. Nov.1,1962. 412.628 D48
- 31178 RIMESLATTEN, H., and AAM, A. Experiments with dried fishmeal for Silver fox, Blue fox and mink; effects of vitamin B, liver and iron on anemia, growth and fur color. (No) *Norsk Pelsdyrbl.* 36(24):392-404. Dec.20,1962. 412.628 N812

Veterinary Medicine

- 31179 AKKERMANS, J. P. W. M., and TERPSTRA, J. I. Pseudotuberculosis in chinchillas caused by a special species. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 88(2):81-95. Ref. Jan.15,1963. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 31180 BECHT, H. Examinations concerning pseudotuberculosis in chinchillas. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(21):626-627. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 31181 JENSEN, H. Responsibility for injuries to fur animals through noise from airplane motors. (Da) *Danske Dyrslaegerfor. Medlemsbl.* 45(23):787-788. Dec.1,1962. 41.9 D23
- 31182 LAUERMAN, L. H. Treatment of mink urinary tract infection. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 40(1):9, 11. Sept.1962. 410 F965

- 31183 NORGES PELSDYRSLAG. Virus enteritis and Landbruksdepartementet. (No) *Norsk Pelsyrbl.* 36(23):373-375. Dec.5,1962. 412.628 N812
Import of mink breeding animals.
- 31184 PURDY, J. G. Lead poisoning in mink. *Canad. Vet. J.* 3(3):96. Mar.1962. 41.8 R3224
- 31185 SMOLLICH, A. On macroscopic and microscopic anatomy of the adrenal gland of nutria (*Myocastor coypus* Molina). (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 16(4):763-838. (Cont.) 1962. 41.8 Ex7

Miscellaneous

- 31186 SCHULENBURG, K. H. Mink rearing in the USA and here. (Ge) *Deut. Pelztierzucht.* 36(12):225-228. Dec.1,1962. 412.628 D48

HORSES AND MULES

Breeds and Breeding

- 31187 AMERICAN QUARTER HORSE ASSOCIATION. Official stud book and registry, number 15, 1961. Amarillo, Tex., 1962. 1108 p. 42.9 Am33
- 31188 ARABIAN HORSE CLUB REGISTRY OF AMERICA. The Arabian stud book. Vol. XII, 1961. Chicago, 1962. 301 p. 42.9 Ar1
- 31189 FOWLER, S. H. Breeding efficiency in horses. *Gulf Coast Cattleman* 27(12):27-28. Feb.1962. 43.8 G95
- 31190 MELLIN, J. The Morgan horse. Brattleboro, Vt., S. Greene Press, 1961. 238 p. 42 M48M
- 31191 SASIMOWSKI, E. Comparative studies on the performance of Kopczyk Podlaski and Mur-Insulan horses; on the background of some physiological indices. (Pol) *Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E* 15:203-220. Ref. 1960. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 31192 THOROUGHBRED RECORD. Annual statistical review covering the racing year, 1962. *Thoroughbred Rec.* 177(7), 635 p. Feb.16,1963. 42.8 T39
Includes pedigrees, and stallion register.

Veterinary Medicine

- 31193 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUINE PRACTITIONERS. The A.A.E.P. meeting, Chicago, 1962. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 44(2):45-49. Feb.1963. 41.8 N812
Brief report, with abstracts of some of the papers presented, by A. A. Gabel.
- 31194 BEGOVIC, I. Use of chlorpromazine in treatment of tetanus in horse. (Se) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 11(3):365-370. 1962. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
- 31195 BOCH, J., and HORCHNER, F. Control of strongylosis of horse. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 17(12):419-420. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 T445
With phenothiazine and piperazine.
- 31196 CHANDLER, E. L. Biological tests for pregnancy in mares. *Soeast. Vet.* 13(1):24-25. Winter 1961. 41.8 Un32
- 31197 COLOMBO, G. A new route for serum injection in the Friedmann's [pregnancy] test of mare. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:294-299. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
Injection of serum into rabbit.
- 31198 CULZONI, V. Some structural characteristics of the ligamentum teres femoris in the horse. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:501-504. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
In the horse fetus.
- 31199 DOLL, E. R., and BRYANS, J. T. Epizootiology of equine viral rhinopneumonitis. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 142(1):31-37. Ref. Jan.1, 1963. 41.8 Am3
- 31200 FOSCHI, M. Contribution to the knowledge of an enterolith in the colon of a horse. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:620-623. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.

- 31201 GERES, V. A contribution to the pathology and diagnosis of dental diseases in horses. (Se) Vet. Arh. 32(9-10):258-261. 1962. 41.8 V6416 English summary.
- 31202 GOLDEN, R. L. An outbreak of abortions in Shetland ponies. Mo. Vet. 11(1):8-28. Fall 1961. 41.8 V6444
- 31203 HUQ, M. M., and ANSARI, M. Y. Gel-precipitin test for the diagnosis of African horse sickness. Off. Internat. des Epiz. B. 58:691-698. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
- 31204 ILIESCO, M., and others. A study of plasma protein changes in horses experimentally infected with the virus of equine infectious anemia; relationship with morphological and immunological changes. (Fr) Arch. Roumaines de Path. Expt. et de Microbiol. 20(3):491-501. Sept. 1961. 448.3 Ar22
S. Berceanu, A. Turcanu, H. Vainer, E. Radulesco, and M. Taga, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31205 ISHIZAKI, R., SHIMIZU, T., and MATUMOTO, M. Sequential development of antigens of equine rhinopneumonitis virus in cultured horse kidney cells as studied with fluorescent antibodies. Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch. 12(3):346-362. Ref. 1962. 448.3 Ar23
- 31206 JELEV, V., and SEMERDJIEV, B. The growth of mare abortus virus in tissue cultures and its cytopathogenic effect. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(3):445-453. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 31207 KNEZEVIC, P. Clinic of contracted heels and principles of ungulography with extension measuring stripes in horse. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr. 49(11):869-904. (Cont.) Nov. 1962. 41.8 T345
- 31208 KWIATKOWSKI, T., and NIKOLAJCZUK, M. Diaphragmatic hernia in a mare. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(10):605. Oct. 1962. 41.8 M463
- 31209 LORI, R. D., and SCHIFFO, H. Fracture of condyles of the tibia in a Thoroughbred. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 43(4):233-236. July/Aug. 1962. 41.8 B86
English summary.
- 31210 LUNAAS, T. A rapid method for the quantitative estimation of urinary oestrogens in the pregnant mare. Acta Chem. Scand. 16(8):2064-2065. 1962. 385 Ac82
- 31211 MILLER, W. C. Equine haematology. Brit. Racehorse 13(2):155-159. July 1961. 42.8 B77
- 31212 MITIN, V. The development of the red blood picture in foetus of horse. (Se) Vet. Arh. 32(9-10):227-231. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6416
English summary.
- 31213 MONLUX, W. S. Sudden death in the horse due to myocarditis. Iowa State U. Vet. 24(1):40-41. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 31214 MUSSGAY, M., and SUAREZ, O. Studies with a pathogenic and an attenuated strain of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus and Aedes aegypti (L.) mosquitoes. Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch. 12(3):387-392. Ref. 1962. 448.3 Ar23
- 31215 NOBEL, T. A., and NEUMANN, F. Vaccination against African horse sickness and post-vaccination reactions in Israel. Refuah Vet. 18(3):173-163. Ref. Sept. 1961. 41.8 R25
- 31216 OLIVA, O., and CHICCHINI, U. Electrophoretic behaviour of a gonadotrophin extract obtained from donkey's placenta. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:305-311. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31217 PEREZ Y PEREZ, F., and VILORIA DIAZ, P. Functional anatomy and biometric study of the uterine horns of mares. (Sp) Oviedo. U. Facul. de Vet. de Leon. An. 6(6):109-153. Ref. 1960. 41.9 Ov4
English summary.
- 31218 PHILLIPS, T. N., and MAKSIĆ, D. Diagnostic radiography—equine esophagus: foreign body. Mod. Vet. Pract. 44(1):52-53. Jan. 1963. 41.8 N812
- 31219 PICKERING, J. P. Repair of a fractured mandible of a horse by bone pinning. Vet. Rec. 74(52):1545-1546. Dec. 29, 1962. 41.8 V641
- 31220 REYNOLDS, T. G., and DAVIDSON, D. E. General anesthesia in the horse using halothane and ether. Mo. Vet. 11(2):12-14. 1962. 41.8 V6444
- 31221 RUTKOWIAK, B. Cesarean section in a mare. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(11):679-680. Nov. 1962. 41.8 M463
- 31222 SCHOTMAN, A. J. H. The serum protein components of normal and diseased horses and ponies, determined by paper electrophoresis. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 88(2):67-90. Ref. Jan. 15, 1963. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 31223 SHARPE, M. Florida's new horse disease, equine piroplasmiasis. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 7(4):3. Oct. 1962. 100 F66Su
- 31224 SIGNORINI, G., and GEROLA, E. About hormone treatment of retained placenta in mares. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:342-343. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31225 STANGROOM, J. E., and WEEVERS, R. DE G. Anticoagulant activity of equine follicular fluid. J. Reprod. & Fert. 3(2):269-282. Ref. Apr. 1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31226 STERK, V. A contribution to the study of the diagnosis of epizootic lymphangitis—new method of staining of microscopic smears. (Se) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 11(3):411-414. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
- 31227 WOYCIECHOWSKA, S. In vitro sensitivity of various cell types to infection with infectious equine abortion virus (Dimock). (Fr) Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 102(3):353-355. Ref. Mar. 1962. 448.3 An75
English summary.

Miscellaneous

- 31228 AMARAL, A. A. Ground training for young horses. West. Horseman 28(2):31, 57-59. Feb. 1963. 42.8 W522
- 31229 BAKER, F. H., and others. 4-H Club horse workbook, unit 1. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-741, 36 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 Ok41C
W. F. Taggart, C. Kinkead, and I. J. Hollar, joint authors.
- 31230 DALWIG-NOLDA, E. VON. Performance testing of horses. (Ge) Giessener Schreih. Tierzucht u. Haustiergen. 1:16-20. Ref. 1961. 49 G36
- 31231 GOOD, B. H. Horses in the space age. M. S. U. Vet. 22(2):58-59. Winter, 1962. 41.8 M582
- 31232 HUNT, J. C. The pack horse and the forest ranger. West. Horseman 28(2):44-45, 77-80. Feb. 1963. 42.8 W522
- 31233 KING, C. Logging your roping horse. West. Horseman 28(2):32-33. Feb. 1963. 42.8 W522
- 31234 LAMATSCH, F. The horse in the National Army. (Ge) Agr. Rundschau 2:40-42. May 1962. 280.8 Ag82
Austria.
- 31235 TREVIRANUS, S. H. Edward Troye, a unique American painter of horses. Brit. Racehorse 13(2):140-144. July 1961. 42.8 B77

LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

Breeds and Breeding

- 31236 CHANG, M. C., and HUNT, D. M. Morphological changes of sperm head in the ooplasm of mouse, rat, hamster and rabbit. Anat. Rec. 142(3):417-425. Ref. Mar. 1962. 447.8 An1

Feeds and Feeding

- 31237 BLOOMFIELD, R. A., and others. Thyroid compensation under the influence of dietary nitrate. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 111(2):288-290. Ref. Nov. 1962. 442.9 So1
C. W. Welsch, G. B. Garner, and M. E. Muhrer, joint authors.
Rats and sheep.

- 31238 ELGHAMRY, M. I. The effect of ladino clover phytoestrogens upon the gonads of growing male and female rats. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(12):943-950. Dec.1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.
- 31239 SCOLARI, A., and CASATI, R. M. Has "Ladino" (*Trifolium repens* L.) and antithyroidic action? (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:359-363. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
Fed to laboratory animals.

Veterinary Medicine

- 31240 CASATI, R. M. Biotin deficiency, orotic acid and ponderal and histological aspects of some endocrine glands of the rat. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:436-439. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
- 31241 CHARLES RIVER BREEDING LABORATORIES. Gnotobiotic animals: terminology and history. Charles River Digest 1(1), 4 p. Apr.1962. 442.8 C38
- 31242 DIVEN, R. H., and REED, R. E. Serum protein patterns in experimental coccidioidomycosis. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 111(2):503-505. Nov.1962. 442.9 Sol1
Electrophoretic separation in mice.
- 31243 EMMENS, C. W., and FINN, C. A. Local and parenteral action of oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on early pregnancy in the rat and mouse. J. Reprod. & Fert. 3(2):239-245. Ref. Apr. 1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31244 HEINECKE, H. The blood picture of the mouse (a review). (Ge) Z. f. Versterk. 1(1):16-37. Ref. 1961. 410 Z36
English summary.
- 31245 HUGHES, D. L. Observations on the immunology of *Fasciola hepatica* infections in mice and rabbits. Parasitology 52(3/4):4P. Nov. 1962. 448.8 P21
- 31246 LANE-PETTER, W., and others. The provision and use of pathogen-free laboratory animals. Roy. Soc. Med. Proc. 55(4):253-263. Apr.1962. 448.9 R814
D. G. Davey, A. O. Betts, and G. E. Paget, joint authors.
Includes commercial husbandry.
- 31247 LOCATELLI, A., and DEZULIAN, V. Experimental inflammation in the course of treatment with polyvinylpyrrolidone. (It) Arch. Vet. Ital. 13(6):501-506. Ref. Dec.31,1962. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.
Rats studied.
- 31248 LUPASCO, G., and others. Investigations concerning the part played by the reticulo-endothelial system in experimental trichinosis. (Fr) Arch. Roumaines de Path. Expt. et de Microbiol. 20(3):337-356. Ref. Sept.1961. 448.3 Ar22
P. Solomon, A. Hacig, A. G. Ciplea, C. Ciurea, and L. Ianco, joint authors.
English summary.
Guinea pigs.
- 31249 MALAKHOV, A. G. The dynamics of the protein and protein fractions of blood-serum from guinea pigs suffering from experimentally induced foot-and-mouth disease. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.37-42. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- 31250 MITCHELL, J. F., and SILVER, A. The spontaneous release of acetylcholine from the denervated hemidiaphragm of the rat. J. Physiol. 165(1):117-129. Ref. Jan.1963. 447.8 J82
- 31251 NEGRETTI, F. Further research on the immunizing activity of the streptococcal-staphylococcal association. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:829-832. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
Tests with mice.

- 31252 OGILVIE, B. M. The importance of adult worms in *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* infections. Parasitology 52(3/4):6P. Nov.1962. 448.8 P21
Rats.
- 31253 SVEHAG, S. E., and GORHAM, J. R. Passive transfer of immunity to blue tongue virus from vaccinated maternal mice to their offspring. Res. Vet. Sci. 4(1):109-113. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 R312
- 31254 SVEHAG, S. E. Quantitative studies of blue tongue virus in mice. Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch. 12(3):363-386. Ref. 1962. 448.3 Ar23
- 31255 TOLLE, A., EGER, W., and SCHREIER, C. Transferable kidney changes in the male mice of N.M.R.I. strains following injection with cattle leukosis material. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wehnschr. 69(21):609-612. (Cont.) Nov.1,1962. 41.8 D482

Miscellaneous

- 31256 SPIEGEL, A., and GONNERT, R. New cages for rats and mice. (Ge) Z. f. Versterk. 1(1):38-46. 1961. 410 Z36
English summary.

POULTRY

Breeds and Breeding

- 31257 ABELEIN, R. Modern procedure in poultry breeding for productivity in Bavaria. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 39(4):410-419. 1962. 18 L24
- 31258 ABPLANALP, H. Modification of selection limits for egg number. Genet. Res. 3(2):210-225. Ref. July 1962. 443.8 G283
- 31259 ALLEN, C. P., and GILMOUR, D. G. The B blood group system of chickens. III. The effects of two heterozygous genotypes on the survival and egg production of multiple crosses. Genetics 27(12):1711-1718. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 G28
- 31260 AMERICAN BANTAM ASSOCIATION. 1961 year book. Chicago, 1961. 136 p. 47.9 Am32
- 31261 BAL'IOV, D. Experiences in turkey breeding in Bulgaria. (Ge) Geflugelzucht-Vortragstagung. Vortrage, 5th Cong.:71-77. 1961. 47.9 G27
- 31262 BUSS, E. G. A. I. [of turkeys] and fertility of breeders. Turkey Prod. 94(2):11. Feb.1963. 47.8 T84
- 31263 CAMPOS, A. C., and others. College performance test on S.C. [Single Comb] White Leghorns. I. Incubation, brooding, and rearing. Philippine Agr. 46(2/3):133-142. July/Aug. 1962. 25 P542
M. M. Labadan, C. R. Arboleda, and A. A. Ovejera, joint authors.
- 31264 CORREIA, V. Good layers. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 7(6):400-401. Dec.1962. 24 G252
Breeds.
- 31265 ENGELHARDT, J. Problems in young hen breeding for intensive poultry raising. (Ge) Geflugelzucht-Vortragstagung. Vortrage, 5th Cong.:78-88. 1961. 47.9 G27
- 31266 FACHINI, G., and PUGLIESE, A. Testicular "inhibinic" action and development of the testicles and of the comb of young cocks. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:373-376. Ref. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
Administration of bovine sperm to young cocks.
- 31267 FEKETE, L. Breed comparison studies with Leghorn and New Hampshire poultry in home raising condition. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 6(10):18-19. Oct.1962. 47.8 B262
- 31268 GEFLUGELZUCHT-VORTRAGSTAGUNG, 5, BERLIN, 1961. Vortrage [Lectures]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1961. 88 p. 47.9 G27

- 31269 HALE, M. Stop breeding freaks. *Turkeys* 10 (1):28-30. Jan.1962. 47.38 T847
- 31270 HUTT, F. B. Genetic variations among fowls in their nutritional requirements. *Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc.* 1962:24-30. Ref. 389.79 C81
- 31271 KRUIDENIER, D. A farm where one makes a valuable bird from an ordinary chick. (Du) *Natl. Coop. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded.* 46(4):63-65. Apr.1962. 12 N287
The Cooperatief Pluimveefokkers Instituut at Nuland.
- 31272 LUTZENBERG, F. Work of the Institut fur Geflugel und Pelztierzucht on the type and performance of the New Hampshire poultry for establishing egg and meat production increase. (Ge) *Geflugelzucht-Vortragstagung. Vortrage*, 5th Cong.:13-26. 1961. 47.9 G27
- 31273 MCCARTNEY, M. G. Factors affecting reproduction in the turkey. *Turkeys* 10(3):29-31.34. Mar.1962. 47.38 T847
Includes artificial insemination.
- 31274 MENZI, M. The testing of specific environmental relations in the investigation of breeding stands. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch.* 1(3):314-326. Ref. 1962. 17 Sch99
English summary.
Poultry.
- 31275 OREL, V., and KLIMES, B. Genetic resistance in poultry. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 12(12):365-369. Dec.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 31276 SARAIZA, R., and others. Production of poultry meat by non-specialized breeds. (Sp) *Oviedo. U. Facul. de Vet. de Leon. An.* 6(6):223-235. Ref. 1960. 41.9 Ov4
J. Sandoval, J. Garcia Freire, and F. Pena, joint authors.
English summary.
Leghorn and Castilian breeds studied.
- 31277 SCOLARI, A., and PUGLIESE, A. Effects of the administration of somatotrophic hormone on the bursa of Fabricius and on the thymus of young cocks. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:363-365. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31278 SILSON, R. G. Assortative mating in producing new species. *Nature [London]* 197(4862):105. Jan.5,1963. 472 N21
Poultry hybrids.
- 31279 STANHOPE, W. Crossbreeds top in random sample laying tests. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 60 (10):461-462. Oct.1962. 23 V66J
- 31280 TANEJA, G. C., and GOWE, R. S. Effect of varying doses of undiluted semen on fertility and hatchability in the domestic fowl. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 4(2):161-174. Ref. Oct.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31281 TOMOZEI, I., and CONSTANTINESCU, P. Contributions to the establishment of the correlation between exterior characteristics and quantity and quality of eggs of Rhode Island Red poultry. (Rum) *Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad."* *Lucrari Sti.* 1961:401-407. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 31282 WASSERMAN, R. H. Vitamin D₃ and the transfer of calcium across the intestinal membrane: a biophysical approach. *Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc.* 1962:131-137. Ref. 389.79 C81
Experiments with cockerels.
- 31283 WEGNER, R. M. The effect of various rearing and feeding forms during pullet rearing on the development and subsequent performance during laying period. (Ge) *Arch. f. Geflugelk.* 26(5):345-397. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Ar2
English summary.
Feeds and Feeding
- 31284 ABBOTT, U. K., ASMUNDSON, V. S., and SHORTRIDGE, K. R. Nutritional studies with scaleless chickens. I. The sulphur-containing amino acids. *Genet. Res.* 3(2):181-195. Ref. July 1962. 443.8 G283
- 31285 BALLOUN, S. L. How to cut down "protein waste." *Turkey World* 37(5):10-11.39. May 1962. 47.38 T84
Amino acid supplementation in turkey diet.
- 31286 BEER, A. E., SCOTT, M. L., and NESHEIM, M. C. Pantothenic acid requirements of laying and breeding hens and their progeny. *Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc.* 1962:84-88. 389.79 C81
- 31287 CALVERT, C. C. Vitamin E, selenium and antioxidants in prevention of vitamin E deficiencies in the chick. *Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc.* 1962:52-57. Ref. 389.79 C81
- 31288 CANALE, A., and others. Effect of insulin on the growth of battery bred broilers. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:384-386. 1961. 41.9 So17
R. M. Turi, C. Patrucco, and F. Valfre, joint authors.
English summary.
Administered in feed.
- 31289 CASATI, R. M., and MERLOTTI, B. Influence of orotic acid on the guinea hen's laying. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:443-446. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31290 COUCH, J. R. Phosphorus needs of laying hens. *Feeds Illus.* 14(1):23,39-40. Jan.1963. 389.78 F326
- 31291 COUCH, J. R. Vit. A requirements [of turkeys]. *Turkey Prod.* 94(2):16. Feb.1963. 47.8 T84
- 31292 CURTO, G. M., SCOLARI, A., and PUGLIESE, A. Antibiotics, calcium and growth of chickens. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:377-379. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31293 DANSKY, L. M. A "Maine - line" approach to broiler nutrition. *Feeds Illus.* 14(1):18-19,41-42. Jan.1963. 389.78 F326
- 31294 DAVIDSON, J., and BOYNE, A. W. Methionine and lysine supplementation of groundnut meal in experimental diets for laying hens. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 16(4):541-549. 1962. 389.8 B773
- 31295 DAVIDSON, J., MATHIESON, J., and WILLIAMS, R. B. The relative values of cereal proteins for chick growth. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 16 (4):551-557. Ref. 1962. 389.8 B773
- 31296 ENGLEMAN, C. The choice of food by poultry and the influence of psychic factors. (Ge) *Forsch. u. Fortschr.* 36(3):65-69. Mar.1962. 474 F772
- 31297 EVANS, R. J., BANDEMERE, S. L., and DAVIDSON, J. A. Isolation from cottonseed oil of a Halphen-negative fraction which causes pink-"white" discoloration in stored eggs. *Nature [London]* 196(4861):1315. Ref. Dec.29,1962. 472 N21
- 31298 FALASCHINI, A., MORDENTI, A., and ROMANIN, N. Research on the basic requirement in amino acids for broilers. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:412-416. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
Includes formulas.
- 31299 GEBAUER, H. Uber das Vitamin E [On vitamin E]. *Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch. Beih.* 8,100 p. Ref. 1960. 389.8 In8
Includes use in poultry nutrition.
- 31300 GENGE, R. Use of fish silage in poultry feeding. (Ge) *Tierzucht* 16(10):450-453. Ref. Oct. 1962. 49 T443
- 31301 GERRY, R. W. The value of fish and fermentation products in broiler diets. *Egg Prod. & Broiler Prod. Ed.* 93(11):20,22. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am32
- 31302 HARMS, R. H. Factors affecting amino acid responses in laying hens. *Feedstuffs* 25(5):58-60. Ref. Jan.26,1963. 286.81 F322
- 31303 HARMS, R. H. Poultry mash formulas. *Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C.* 189A,8 p.-folder. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
- 31304 HOPKINS, D. T., and NESHEIM, M. C. Further studies on linoleic acid deficiency in hens and chicks. *Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc.* 1962:104-107. Ref. 389.79 C81

- 31305 JENSEN, J. F. Pills — granulated feed — meal. (Da) Landbonyt 16(6):185-186. June 1962. 11 L2322
Poultry feeding.
- 31306 LABADAN, M. M., and others. The utilization of coconut oil in livestock and poultry feeding. I. In broiler rations. Philippine Agr. 46(2/3): 143-155. July/Aug.1962. 25 P542
L. S. Castillo, A. A. Ovejera, A. L. Gerpacio, and T. R. Javier, joint authors.
- 31307 MURANYI, F. Investigations on the supply of our poultry flocks with riboflavin. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(2):447-449. Dec.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 31308 NESHEIM, M. C., LEACH, R. M., and ZEIGLER, T. R. Balance of certain anions and cations in diets for young chicks. Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc. 1962:100-103. 389.79 C81
- 31309 OLSON, G., and others. Protein-methionine-energy relationship in laying diets for chickens. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 8,17 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 N813R
W. C. Lockhart, R. L. Bryant, and D. W. Bolin, joint authors.
- 31310 PERNA, A. Further research carried out in Italy upon the employment of liquid ensilage of fish in poultry feeding. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:623-626. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
- 31311 POPPE, S. Fish silage in cockerel feeding. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(10):453-455. Oct.1962. 49 T443
- 31312 POTTER, L. M., and LEIGHTON, A. T. High fat diets for better feed conversions. Turkey World 37(5):28-29. May 1962. 47.38 T84
- 31313 SCOTT, M. L. Balancing the diet of laying hens. Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc. 1962:108-112. 389.79 C81
- 31314 SCOTT, M. L. Feed consumption and growth standard. Turkey World 37(1):34,36-38. Jan. 1962. 47.38 T84
- 31315 SCOTT, M. L. Latest developments in poultry nutrition. (Fr) Ann. de Gembloux 68(4):337-350. Fourth Q.1962. 13 G28
- 31316 SINGSEN, E. P. Comparative nutrition of caged and floor-housed layers. Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc. 1962:120-130. Ref. 389.79 C81
- 31317 SULLIVAN, T. W. Dehydrated alfalfa meal and the pigmentation of poultry products. Feed-stuffs 3(6):44,47-48. Ref. Feb.2,1963. 286.81 F322
Poultry meat and eggs.
- 31318 UBERTALLE, A., and others. Effect of methylthiouracil on the growth of battery bred broilers. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15: 381-384. Ref. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
S. Maletto, A. Canale, and F. Valfre, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31319 VALFRE, F., and others. Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on the growth of battery bred broilers. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:387-389. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
A. Canale, R. M. Turi, and C. Patrucco, joint authors.
English summary.
Administered in feed.
- 31320 WAMBEKE, F. VAN. The delaying of egg laying by feeding. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:117-120. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 31321 YOSHIDA, M., and others. Effect of dietary protein and energy levels on the growth rate, feed efficiency and carcass composition of chicks. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 26(10):640-647. Ref. Oct.1962. 385 Ag8B
S. Hizikuro, H. Hoshii, and H. Morimoto, joint authors.
- 31322 YOSHIDA, M., HOSHII, H., and MORIMOTO, H. Nutritive value of sweet potato as carbohydrate source in poultry feed. IV-V. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 26(10):679-688. Ref. Oct.1962. 385 Ag8B
- 31323 YOUNG, R. J., CALVERT, C. C., and HOPKINS, D. T. Calcium nutrition of replacement pullets and laying hens. Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc. 1962:138-143. Ref. 389.79 C81

Veterinary Medicine

- 31324 AGUIRRE, W. G., and MENENDEZ, N. A. Salmonella on poultry farms. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 43(4):239-244. July/Aug. 1962. 41.8 B86
English summary.
- 31325 AJMERITO, G. C. A case of rhabdomyosarcoma in the chicken. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:696-699. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
- 31326 AUSTWICK, P. K. C., and AYERST, G. Groundnut microflora and toxicity. Chem. & Indus. 2: 55-61. Ref. Jan.12,1963. 382 M31C
To poultry.
- 31327 BABCOCK, W. E. Disease [of turkeys] and fertility of breeders. Turkey Prod. 94(2):14, 23. Feb.1963. 47.8 T84
- 31328 BALL, S. J., and WARREN, E. W. The effect of sulphaquinoxaline and amprolium against Eimeria adenoeides and E. meleagritidis in turkeys. Res. Vet. Sci. 4(1):39-47. Ref. Jan. 1963. 41.8 R312
Coccidiosis chemotherapy.
- 31329 BAUSONE VALLE, R. Immunogenic value of four commercial vaccines against Newcastle disease. (Sp) Mex. Avic. 4(48):280-283. Aug. 1962. 47.8 M57
- 31330 BERGDOLL, J. F. You can sell 98 percent of all poults started. Turkey World 37(5):24,40, 42-43. May 1962. 47.38 T84
Disease control program.
- 31331 BERTOLINI, T., ROSIN, C., and SAGRI, P. The mast-cells in the crest and wattles of Gallus gallus and in the caruncles of Meleagris gallopavus. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:476-479. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
- 31332 BLAXLAND, J. D. The changing pattern of disease in poultry. Poultry Rev. 2(4):63-69. Jan. 1963. 47.8 P8699
- 31333 BORTOLAMI, R., and PALMIERI, G. Macroscopic and microscopic anatomy of the ureters in some domestic fowl. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:465-468. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
- 31334 BOTTORFF, C. A. Newcastle disease vaccines. Cyanamid Internatl. Vet. B. 3(1):30-34. Oct. 1961. 41.8 C99
- 31335 BUBIEN, Z., and MIEDZOBRODZKI, K. Cases of poisonings of poultry in Poland in 1956-1960. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(11):641-643. Nov.1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 31336 BUNYAN, J., and others. Exudative diathesis and lipid peroxidation in the chick. Brit. J. Nutr. 16(4):519-530. Ref. 1962. 389.8 B773
A. T. Diplock, E. E. Edwin, and J. Green, joint authors.
- 31337 BUTKIN, E. I. Effectiveness of living antipasteurellosis vaccine. (Rus) Veterinariya 12:37-38. Dec.1962. 41.8 V6426
For fowl cholera.
- 31338 CANALE, A., TURI, R. M., and VALFRE, F. Influence of treatment with methylthiouracil on the chemico-bromatologic composition of meat from battery-raised chickens. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:653-657. Ref. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
English summary.
- 31339 CARDA, P. Diseases of the nervous system of fowl. (Sp) B. de Zootecnia 17(179):1069-1076;(180):1107-1117. (Cont.) Sept.1961. 41.9 Sol6
- 31340 CHERMS, F. L. Microscopic study and fertility of breeders. Turkey Prod. 94(2):17,20. Feb.1963. 47.8 T84
Pathological conditions in turkeys.

- 31341 CHI, P. Y. Effect of gonadal hormones on hemoglobin levels of domestic fowls. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)38:35-42. June 1962. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.
- 31342 COLE, K. J. Variations in turkey appetites. Turkeys 10(1):41-42. Jan.1962. 47.38 T847
Metabolism.
- 31343 COLUSI, A. D., CAPAUL, E., and GARBINI, J. D. Chronic respiratory disease (P.P.L.O.) (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 43(3): 157-164. Ref. May/June 1962. 41.8 B86
French summary.
- 31344 COLUSI, A. D., and GARBINI, J. New proof of chronic respiratory disease (CRD) [in Argentina]. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 43(5):295-301. Sept./Oct.1962. 41.8 B86
French summary.
- 31345 CONNECTICUT UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Poultry management and disease control for 1962. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-3,6 p. Jan.1962. 275.29 C76B
- 31346 COTTEREAU, P. Trials in treatment of mycoplasmosis of poultry with spiramycin. (Fr) Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 113(2):102-110. Feb.1962. 41.8 R32
English summary.
- 31347 COX, F. E. G. The role of the reticulo-endothelial system in experimental malaria. Parasitology 52(3/4):8P. Nov.1962. 448.8 P21
In chicks.
- 31348 DAS, J., and PANDA, S. N. Salmonellosis in poultry in Orissa. Indian Vet. J. 39(4):218-221. Ref. Apr.1962. 41.8 In2
- 31349 DAVIES, S. F. M. Eimeria brunetti, an additional cause of intestinal coccidiosis in the domestic fowl in Britain. Vet. Rec. 75(1):1-4. Jan.5,1962. 41.8 V641
- 31350 DELIANA, S. Postharmostomosis in domestic fowls: Postharmostomum commutatum (Diesing, 1858) or Postharmostomum gallinum (Witemberg, 1923)? (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:574-577. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
Cecal flukes.
- 31351 ELIASSON, E. Arginase in young chick embryos. I. The nature of the changes in activity during development. Expt. Cell Res. 26(1):175-188. Ref. Feb.1962. 442.8 Ex7
- 31352 FRAZIER, M. Epidemic tremor. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-10,4 p. July 1961. 275.29 C76B
- 31353 FRIED, K., and JANTOSOVIC, J. Leukosis complex. (Cz) Vet. Casopis 10(6):583-606. 1961. 41.8 V6452
- 31354 FRY, J. L., and RASPLICKA, L. D. Answers to the breast blister problem. Turkey World 37(3):11,44. Mar.1962. 47.38 T84
- 31355 GARSIDE, J. S. Newcastle disease vaccination. Vet. Rec. 74(51):1497-1499. Dec.22,1962. 41.8 V641
- 31356 GENOV, I., and IORDANOV, KH. Study on the chronic respiratory disease of poultry in Ruse District. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:109-114. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 31357 GILCHRIST, P. T. Avian respiratory diseases. Austral. Vet. J. 38(10):495-499. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 Au72
- 31358 GIOVANELI, N. E. Newcastle disease. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 43(4):219-227. July/Aug.1962. 41.8 B86
English summary.
- 31359 GLEBOVA, N. A., and PETROV, V. M. Antibiotics and thermotherapeutic means for the prophylaxis of coccidiosis of chicks (first communication). (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Alma-Ata] 3:33-37. Ref. Mar.1962. 20 Ak16
- 31360 GRANVILLE, A., and FIEVEZ, L. Some clinical and bacteriological considerations with relation to paratyphosis in birds. (Fr) Ann. de Med. Vet. 106(7):508-512. Nov.1962. 41.8 An78
Chiefly Salmonella typhi-murium isolated; includes disease in poultry in Belgium.
- 31361 GROTH, W. Experimental studies on osteopathies due to calcium and phosphorus deficiency and their relationship to parathyroid function and the mineral content of the blood in growing chickens. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9 (10):1009-1040. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 31362 GURUMURTHY, V. Some observations on fowl-cholera in Andhra Pradesh. Indian Vet. J. 39(8):438-442. Aug.1962. 41.8 In2
- 31363 HAENEL, H., FABIUNKE, E., and MULLER-BEUTHOW, W. Investigations on the resistance of the cecal microflora against synthetic, mustard-oil-splitting substances in experimental feeding of chickens. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 187 (1):100-108. Ref. Oct.1962. 448.3 C33
English summary.
- 31364 HANSON, L. E. Fowlpox is still a threat. Ill. Res. 4(4):14-15. July 1962. 100 IL64
- 31365 HARA, K. Regional neural differentiation induced by prechordal and presumptive chordal mesoderm in the chick embryo. Utrecht, 1961. 44 p. Ref. 442 H213
Proefschrift - Utrecht.
- 31366 HESS, E. Prevention and control of Newcastle disease in Switzerland. (Fr) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:681-686. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
- 31367 HOHLS, H. W. The effect of protein-total nutrient digestible ratio on the protein and fat metabolism of growing chicks. (Ge) Arch. f. Geflugelk. 26(5):398-413. Nov.1962. 47.8 Ar2
English summary.
- 31368 HORVATH, J., and KROSLAK, V. Peroral immunization of poultry against plague with Roakin vaccine. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 12(12):359-361. Dec.1962. 41.8 V6439
- 31369 IONGH, H. DE., and others. Investigation of the factory in groundnut meal responsible for "turkey X disease." Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 65(3):548-551. Dec.17,1962. 381 B522
R. K. Beerthuis, R. O. Vles, C. B. Barrett, and W. O. Ord, joint authors.
- 31370 IVANOV, N., and GOTEV, R. Research on the outer secretory activity of the pancreas of poultry. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernahr. 12(2):65-73. Ref. May 1,1962. 389.78 Ar22
- 31371 KASCHULA, R. V. Problems in the poultry industry of West Africa. Cyanamid Internatl. Vet. B. 3(1):35-40. Oct.1961. 41.8 C99
Includes diseases.
- 31372 KIENY, M., and ABBOTT, U. K. Contribution to the study of sex-linked diplopodia and Creep-er achondroplasia in chick embryo: In vitro culture of cartilaginous primordia of the tibiotarsus and the fibula. (Fr) Devlpmt. Biol. 4 (3):473-488. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 D49
English summary.
- 31373 KLIMES, B., and RYSAVY, M. Blood picture of hens kept in cages and on deep litter. (Cz) Vet. Casopis 10(6):543-547. 1961. 41.8 V6452
English summary.
- 31374 KOLEV, K. Deep cultivation under conditions of aeration of the cultures. Communication II. Studies on the dynamics of the growth and the biochemical, virulent and immunogenic behaviour of Pasteurella avicida under conditions of aeration of the cultures. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:49-55. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 31375 KORLAKOWSK, J., RAPF, T., and STEFAN, J. Mycobacteria tuberculosis occurring in ducks. (Pol) Med. Weter. 18(11):672-674. Ref. Nov. 1962. 41.8 M463
English summary.
- 31376 KOSTAKEV, A., and SLAVKOV, I. On the specific prophylaxis of avian salmonellosis. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:101-108. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
Vaccines.
- 31377 KRIEHN, U. Metabolism disorders of poultry caused by mineral deficiencies. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(10):455-456. Oct.1962. 49 T443

- 31378 KRUL, J., and SKOPKOVA, A. The changes in organs and tissues of with X-rays-whole-body-irradiated chickens. II. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(12):931-936. Ref. Dec.1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.
- 31379 LAKE, P. E., and GILBERT, A. B. Factors affecting uterine motility in the domestic hen. J. Reprod. & Fert. 4(2):211-212. Oct.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31380 LANCASTER, J. E. Newcastle disease strain F. virus—a review. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 27(12):285-289. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 C162
- 31381 LUCAS, J. M. S. The experimental approach to problems of poultry disease. Poultry Rev. 1 (4):75-77. Jan.1962. 47.8 P8699
- 31382 LUCAS, J. M. S. Health in turkeys. Turkeys 10(3):32-34. Mar.1962. 47.38 T847
- 31383 MADSEN, H. Problems of blackhead transmission. Parasitology 52(3/4):7P. Nov.1962. 448.8 P21
Poultry.
- 31384 MALETTTO, S., CANALE, A., and TURI, R. M. Influence of treatment with hydrochlorothiazide on the chemico-bromatologic composition of meat from battery-raised chickens. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:643-648. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31385 MALETTTO, S., CANALE, A., and PATRUCCO, C. Influence of treatment with insulin on the chemico-bromatologic composition of meat from battery-raised chickens. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:648-652. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31386 MARKOVITS, P., and TOTH, B. Propagation of Newcastle disease virus in tissue cultures. II. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 12(3):287-293. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ac83
- 31387 MARMORI, M. G. Variations in the hepatic reserve of vitamin A and carotenoids in poultry fed with antibiotics. (It) Arch. Vet. Ital. 13(6):491-500. Ref. Dec.31,1962. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.
- 31388 MARSH, G. A. When fowl pox strikes! Poultry Internatl. 1(1):30,32-33. Jan.1962. 47.8 P8698
- 31389 MARTHEDAL, H. E. The future control and eradication of contagious avian diseases, a.o. Newcastle disease (fowl plague). (Da) Nord. Vetmed. 14(6):391-406. June 1962. 41.8 N813
English summary.
- 31390 MARTINI, E. Histologic and histochemical observations on the adrenal glands of some fowl. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:472-476. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
Includes ducks and geese.
- 31391 MEHNER, A., KLEIN, F. W., and TORGES, H. G. Methods for determination of growth rate and slaughter value of poultry. (Ge) Arch. f. Geflugelk. 26(5):414-438. (Cont.) Nov. 1962. 47.8 Ar2
- 31392 MEIER, W. Results of further research on control of leaf roll of peas. (Ge) Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 10(12):177-185. Dec.1962. 17 M69
Virus disease.
- 31393 MENENDEZ, N. A., RIENOSO CASTRO, H., and LARDINI, H. Spontaneous infection with Bacillus anthracis in a duck. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 43(5):291-293. Sept./Oct.1962. 41.8 B86
English summary.
From eating meat of cattle and horses dead of anthrax.
- 31394 MLJATOVIC, I. First record of echinostomidos is (Echinoparyphium recurvatum Linstow, 1873) in pigeons in Yugoslavia. (Se) Vet. Arh. 32(5/6):127-128. Ref. 41.8 V6416
English summary.
- 31395 MILLO, A., and BEGLIOMINI, A. The cholinesterases in skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscle of the chick embryo. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:344-348. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31396 MORRIS, T. R. Effects of day length on egg production in the domestic fowl. J. Reprod. & Fert. 4(2):242. Oct.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31397 NAMBLAR, K. T. K., and NAYAR, K. N. G. The use of Randolph's fluid for leucocyte count in fowl blood. Indian Vet. J. 39(8):442-444. Aug.1962. 41.8 In2
- 31398 OKAZAKI, W., and others. Modification of complement fixation test for estimation of Rous sarcoma virus antibodies in turkey and chicken serums. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 111(2):377-380. Ref. Nov.1962. 442.9 So1
H. G. Purchase, T. N. Fredrickson, and B. R. Burmester, joint authors.
- 31399 ONO, T., and others. Studies on the distribution of thiamin-degrading bacteria in chickens. (Ja) Vitamins [Nagoya] 26(6):458-462. 1962. 386.3 B54
I. Takai, H. Nishioka, and K. I. Inada, joint authors.
English summary.
Study of feces.
- 31400 PELLERDY, L. Connections between A-vitamin supply and caecal coccidiosis of chicks. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(11):413-415. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 31401 PELLERDY, L. Eimeria brunetti and hind-gut coccidiosis in Hungary. (Ge) Angew. Parasitol. 2(3):77-84. Oct.1961. 436.8 An4
English summary.
Poultry.
- 31402 POPOV, T. Experiments for the sanitation of pullorosis infected poultry farms. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:95-100. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 31403 PUCCINI, V. Salmonellosis of poultry found from 1950 to 1960 in the laboratories of the Istituto Zooprofilattico Sperimentale of Foggia. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:793-796. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17
French and German summaries.
- 31404 PUGLIESE, A., and FRATTINI, M. Modifications of the bursa of Fabricius after experimental infection with cultures of Newcastle virus. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:370-373. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31405 PUGLIESE, A., SCOLARI, A., and FRATTINI, M. Some data on the weight of the bursa of Fabricius of Plymouth Rock chicks. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:368-370. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31406 QUIROZ, C. Vaccination against Newcastle disease in Venezuela. (Sp) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:687-690. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
- 31407 RAIMO, H. F. Commercial poultry raising in Brazil and the problem of coccidiosis. (Sp) Agr. de las Amer. 11(2):54-55,57. Feb.1962. 58.8 Ag832
- 31408 REID, W. M. Coccidiostats: 1948-1961. Soeast. Vet. 13(1):18-22. Ref. Winter 1961. 41.8 Un32
Poultry.
- 31409 RIBAROV, B., and STOICHEV, S. Research into the effect of an adsorption vaccine against fowl pox. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:115-120. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 31410 RICHEY, D. J. Avian encephalomyelitis (epidemic tremor). Soeast. Vet. 13(2):55-57. Spring 1962. 41.8 Un32
- 31411 RINGER, R. K. What we know about internal bleeding. Turkey World 37(5):32,45. May 1962. 47.38 T84
- 31412 SAURAT, P., and LAUTIE, R. Trials in treatment of experimental mycoplasmosis of poultry. (Fr) Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 113 (2):81-102. Feb.1962. 41.8 R32
English summary.
Includes use of antibiotics.

- 31413 SAVICH, B. M., and others. Testing of avirulent vaccine against poultry pasteurellosis. (Rus) Veterinariya 12:32-37. Dec.1962. 41.8 V6426
E. G. Posokhin, L. S. Malakhova, A. A. Petrushkin, V. P. Markov, V. N. Kulikova, P. F. Dakhkil'gova, and P. G. Shcherbinin, joint authors.
- 31414 SCHIMMEL, D., and KOLB, E. Study on the iron, copper and manganese content in various organs of geese with special consideration on the distribution in the wall of various sections of the digestive tract. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(4):753-761. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 31415 SENIOR, V. E., LAKE, R., and PRATT, C. Suspected actinomycosis of turkeys. Canad. Vet. J. 3(4):120-125. April 1962. 41.8 R3224
- 31416 STOICHEV, S. Studies on the etiology of erythroblastosis in fowl. I. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:75-87. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 31417 TUGWELL, R. L., and SUNDARAM, R. S. Cecal worms and blackhead in chickens. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 43:14-16. July/Sept. 1962. 100 T25F
- 31418 VEGGETTI, A., and CALLEGARI, E. On the arterial blood supply of the neck and head of Gallus gallus. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:469-472. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31419 VELLELY, T. F. Management in the prevention and control of poultry diseases. Poultry Rev. 2(4):70-72. Jan. 1963. 47.8 P8699
- 31420 WELLER, E. M., and SCHECHTMAN, A. M. Ontogeny of serum proteins in the chicken. I. Paper electrophoresis studies. Devlpmt. Biol. 4(3):517-531. Ref. June 1962. 44.8 D49
- 31421 WENCZEL, A. New control method experiment against fowl cholera. (Hu) Baromfite-nyesztes 6(10):22-23. Oct. 1962. 47.8 B262
Germ-free rearing.
- 31422 YODER, H. W. Can we control infectious sinusitis? Turkey World 37(5):20-21, 36. May 1962. 47.38 T84
Pleuropneumonia-like organisms.
- 31423 ZANNELLI, C., and ZIMBARO, F. L. S. The erythro sedimentation rate in laying hen. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:355-359. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31424 ZANNELLI, C., and ZIMBARO, F. L. S. Spontaneous polymelia in a chick. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:349-354. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- Miscellaneous
- 31425 ALVARADO RAMOS, L. A. Gallinas en jaulas [Hens in cages]. Caracas, 1962. 83 p. 47 AL82
- 31426 BELL, D. Factors that affect egg size. Poultry Internatl. 1(1):14, 16. Jan. 1962. 47.8 P8698
- 31427 BELLEME, A. Poules et poulets; méthodes modernes d'élevage [Poultry and pullets; modern methods of raising]. Rev. Paris. Editions de Montsouris, 1962. 128 p. 47 B414
Revised by J. Besselièvre.
- 31428 BEN-ADAM, Z. Expansion in Israel. Chicken 24:14-15, 17, 19. Jan./Feb. 1962. 47.8 B784
The poultry industry.
- 31429 BONNET, L. Some aspects of duck husbandry. Poultry Rev. 1(4):78-81. Jan. 1962. 47.8 P8699
In Great Britain.
- 31430 BREKLING, C. Poultry inspection at present. (Da) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 45(23):773-781. Dec. 1, 1962. 41.9 D23
- 31431 CHAPINGO. ESCUELA NACIONAL DE AGRI-CULTURA. First random sample laying contest of hens in cages. (Sp) Mex. Avic. 4(48):292-300. Aug. 1962. 47.8 M57
- 31432 CHORIN, B. Israel: small country with a big poultry industry. Poultry Internatl. 1(1):20-22. Jan. 1962. 47.8 P8698
- 31433 COCKBURN, H. Poultry keeping in East Africa. Kampala, East African Lit. Bur., 1962. 84 p. 47 C642
- 31434 CZUBA, S. Intensive production of poultry meat. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(10):29-31. May 15, 1962. 20.5 N86
- 31435 FALASCHINA, A., MORDENTI, A., and ROMANIN, N. Research on the modifications of the chemical composition and of the slaughtering profit of broilers following transfer to the ground [from battery cages]. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:408-412. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31436 FEHER, K. Effective methods in winter egg production. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(50):16-18. Dec. 12, 1962. 19 M27
- 31437 FERSTER, M. B., and FERSTER, C. B. Animals as workers. New Sci. 15(303):497-499. Sept. 6, 1962. 47.2 N42
Includes pigeons.
- 31438 FILSHIE, B. K., and ROGERS, G. E. An electron microscope study of the fine structure of feather keratin. J. Cell Biol. 13(1):1-12. Ref. Apr. 1962. 44.8 J828
Includes poultry feathers.
- 31439 GOSFORD Poultry Testing Station, Markethill: 1961-62 progeny test and random sample pure breed foundation stock results. Agr. North. Ireland 37(7):204-209. Nov. 1962. 256.13 Ag82M
- 31440 GROOTE, G. DE. How can the losses in broken and cracked egg shells be lessened? (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:111-116. 1962/63. 13 L22
Poultry breeding, feeding, and care.
- 31441 GROW, O. The incubation of goose eggs. Mag. Ducks & Geese 13(1):24-28. Jan./Mar. 1962. 47.8 M27
- 31442 GUHL, A. M. Can aggressiveness be measured? Chicken behavior is important to answer this question. Egg Prod. & Broiler Prod. Ed. 93(11):9, 11. Nov. 1962. 47.8 Am32
Chicken behavior and egg production.
- 31443 HALADEJ, S. Influence of thick litter on health of poultry. (Cz) Veterinarství 12(12):369-370. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V6439
- 31444 HALE, M. Some pointers to higher hatchability. Turkeys 10(7):27-29. July 1962. 47.38 T847
- 31445 HORN, A. Possibilities to increase poultry egg production. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(43):16-17. Oct. 24, 1962. 19 M27
- 31446 KALICH, J. Scientific studies in the service of modern "poultry farm"; effect of environment on the performance of poultry. (Ge) Umschau 62(23):741-744. Ref. Dec. 1, 1962. 47.4 Um7
Includes systems.
- 31447 KEPPENS, L. Illumination of laying hens. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:121-123. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 31448 LORKIEWICZOWA, M. Experiments on the recovery of hatchability of eggs stored for a long period. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 15:269-274. Ref. 1960. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 31449 LORKIEWICZOWA, M. The influence of storage of hatching eggs on the growth and viability of chickens and on the productivity of hens. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 15:249-267. Ref. 1960. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 31450 LUEDECKENS, M. Poult rearing in Bulgaria. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(10):447-449. Oct. 1962. 49 T443
- 31451 NATIONAL TURKEY FEDERATION. Convention report, Denver, 1963. Turkey Prod. 94(2), 23 p. Feb. 1963. 47.8 T84
- 31452 PENIONZHKEVICH, E. E., ed. Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya ptitsa [Poultry]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 2 v. 47 P37S

- 31453 PENNSYLVANIA, BUR. OF MARKETS. Pennsylvania breeding flocks and hatcheries 1962-1963. Harrisburg, 1963. 13 p. 225 P383
National Poultry Improvement Plan, cooperating.
- 31454 PETROVIC, V., STRBAC, P., and MASIC, B. Comparative examination of fattening chickens for broilers raised on the floor and in batteries. (Se) Stocarstvo 16(1/2):36-42. Ref. Jan./Feb.1962. 43.8 St6
English summary.
- 31455 PEYTON, J. L., and PEYTON, MRS. J. L. Raising young geese. Mag. Ducks & Geese 13(1):12-15. Jan./Mar.1962. 47.8 M27
- 31456 PREVO, A. A. Prakticheskie sovety pitsevodu [Practical advice to the poultry farmer]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Khozyaistva RSFSR, 1962. 471 p. Ref. 47 P922Pr
- 31457 ROSS, W. Stop early picking! The causes and control of cannibalism. Turkey World 37(5):44-45. May 1962. 47.38 T84
- 31458 SARAZA ORTIZ, R., and others. Production of "broiler" type turkeys, using a breed common [in Spain] and the battery system. (Sp) Oviedo. U. Facul. de Vet. de Leon. An. 6(6):237-269. Ref. 1960. 41.9 Ov4
M. Alvarez Gonzalez, J. Sandoval Juarez, and M. Tovar Hernandez, joint authors.
- 31459 SMETNEV, S. I. Experiences in intensive poultry raising in the USSR. (Ge) Geflugelzucht-Vortragstagung. Vortrage, 5th Cong.:27-48. 1961. 47.9 G27
- 31460 SOTO HERNANDEZ, F. Turkey raising and the industry in Spain; items of economic convenience. (Sp) B. de Zootecnia 17(176):925-935. June 1961. 41.9 So16
- 31461 STRATTON, V. What causes premature molt? Poultry Internatl. 1(1):34-35. Jan.1962. 47.8 P8698
- 31462 SZUMAN, J. The development of intensive poultry raising in Poland. (Ge) Geflugelzucht-Vortragstagung. Vortrage, 5th Cong.:49-58. 1961. 47.9 G27
- 31463 TOBEY, J. S. Guides and goals for egg producers; here are some handy tips for studying your own egg production costs. Poultry Tribune 69(2):30. Feb.1963. 47.8 P8642
- 31464 TRAIL, J. C. M. Rearing turkeys in Uganda. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 28(1):64-65. July 1962. 24 Ea74
- 31465 VALENZUELA CEREZUELA, F. Ecological study of the area of dispersion of poultry. (Sp) B. de Zootecnia 17(176):943-946,948-953,955-957,959; (177):977-992. (Concl.) June-July 1961. 41.9 So16
- 31466 WESLEY, R. L. 4-H poultry production. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 266,23 p. Apr. 1961. 275.29 V81B
- 31471 BOYAKHCHYAN, A. B., and others. Dynamics of the thermoallergic reaction in experimental brucellosis of rabbits, using radioactive isotopes. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 15(4):73-80. Apr.1962. 20 Er4
M. M. Agababyan, G. A. Vardanyan, E. L. Melikyan, O. G. Terovanesova, and M. S. Arevshatyan, joint authors.
- 31472 EMMENS, C. W. Action of oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on early pregnancy in the rabbit. J. Reprod. & Fert. 3(2):246-249. Apr.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31473 GALLO, C. An outbreak of infestation by Trichostrongylus retortaeformis Zeder 1800 among Oryctolagus cuniculus reported in eastern Sicily. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:587-589. 1961. 41.9 So17
- 31474 GENOV, I. Research into the pseudo-tuberculosis in rabbits and guinea-pigs. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:257-268. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 31475 HAFEZ, E. S. E. Endocrine control of reception, transport, development and loss of rabbit ova. J. Reprod. & Fert. 3(1):14-25. Ref. Feb. 1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31476 KVASNIKOV, A. K. The adaptation of the swine fever virus to the organism of young rabbits. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.111-118. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- 31477 LAMI, GY. On the storage of dextran in the liver. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(12):454-459. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 31478 LEINATI, L., and others. Anatomy, histology and etiology of nodular skin disease of hares from the Po Valley. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:504-511. 1961. 41.9 So17
G. Mandelli, O. Carrara, V. Cilli, G. Castrucci, and F. Scatozza, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes transmission to rabbits.
- 31479 NASHKOV, D., and NASHKOVA, O. The biochemistry of virus infection. V-VI. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:5-18. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summaries.
Pseudorabies of rabbits and mice.
- 31480 NIZNANSKY, F. Natural sources of brucellae of hares. (Cz) Vet. Casopis 11(1):15-22. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6452
English summary.
- 31481 ZHEKOV, S. Ascoli-reaction in rabbits affected with anthrax. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:31-34. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.

RABBITS

Breeds and Breeding

- 31467 GLOVER, T. D. The reaction of rabbit spermatozoa to nigrosin-eosin following ligation of the epididymis. Internatl. J. Fertility 7(1):1-9. Ref. Jan./Mar.1962. 442.8 In83

Feeds and Feeding

- 31468 GALINDO, A. Weaning in rabbit culture. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(10):378. Oct.1962. 15 C89

Veterinary Medicine

- 31469 AGRESTI, A. The influence of prednisolone on anaphylactic shock. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:699-703. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
Study with rabbits.
- 31470 AHLGREN, M., and BENGTTSSON, L. P. Transplantation of fertilized rabbit eggs to the anterior chamber of the eye. J. Reprod. & Fert. 3(1):89-92. Ref. Feb.1962. 442.8 J8222

SHEEP AND GOATS

Breeds and Breeding

- 31482 BAL'MONT, V. A., and others. Productivity of Kazakh Fine-wooled rams on the principal breeding farms. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Alma Ata] 3:19-26. Mar.1962. 20 Ak16
M. M. Betembaeva, V. V. Tsederberg, and L. G. Bakanova, joint authors.
Wool production.
- 31483 BONELLI, P. Selection of Sardinian breed sheep. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(10):1203-1209. Oct.1962. 58.8 P94
- 31484 CREPIN, P. Have pity on the buck. (Fr) Mouton 17(6):68. June 1962. 45.8 M86
- 31485 DRUGOCIU, G., and others. Research on the action exercised by vitamins A and E on the spermatogenesis and increased value of sperm in rams. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:363-371. Ref. 106.4 J31L
O. Turliuc, M. Cotrut, and V. Mindru, joint authors.
French summary.

- 31486 EDGAR, D. G. Studies on infertility in ewes. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 3(1):50-54. Feb.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31487 JOUBERT, D. M. Sex behaviour of purebred and crossbred Merino and Blackhead Persian ewes. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 3(1):41-49. Ref. Feb.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31488 LALLOUR, M. French breeding sheep in the Iberian Peninsula. (Fr) *Mouton* 17(2):13-14. Feb.1962. 45.8 M86
- 31489 LE ROUX, P. L. Quality of Merino wool in practice. (Af) *Wolboer* 15(5):7,9. Dec.1961. 45.8 W83
English summary, p. 35.
Breeding for quality production.
- 31490 MIES, A., and MAGALHAES, E. Seasonal variation in the fructose content of semen of sheep. (Por) *Porto Alegre. U. do Rio Grande do Sul. Facul. de Agron. e Vet. Rev.* 4(2):111-116. July 1961. 41.9 P832
English summary.
- 31491 NEALE, P. E. Sorting breeding sheep—each year vs. only once. *N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt.* 65,18 p. July 1962. 100 N465R
- 31492 NEALE, P. E. Wool length and selection of breeding sheep by the use of the wool squeeze machine. *N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt.* 72,4 p. Sept.1962. 100 N465R
- 31493 NEW ZEALAND SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. New Zealand flock book. Vol. LVIII, 1962. Christchurch, 1962. 476 p. 45.9 N481
- 31494 PALSSON, H. Augmentation of fertility of Iceland ewes with pregnant-mare serum in successive years. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 3(1):55-63. Ref. Feb.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31495 PATTIE, W. A., and DONNELLY, F. B. A comparison of sheep breeds for lamb production on the central-western slopes of New South Wales. *Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb.* 2(7):251-227. Nov.1962. 23 Au792
- 31496 PHILIPSON, D. Fur from Old Norwegian sheep. (Sw) *Sau og Geit* 6:140-141. Dec.1962. 45.8 Sa8
Includes breeding.
- 31497 SARTORE, G. Contribution to the study on concentration of potassium and sodium in the blood of Sardinian mountain sheep. (It) *Studi Saresesi. Sez. III*, 9(1):192-195. 1961. 507 Sa7Sa
Genetics.
- 31498 SARTORE, G. Some physico-chemical characteristics and their variations of the milk of Sardinian breed of sheep. (It) *Studi Saresesi. Sez. III*, 9(1):249-257. 1961. 507 Sa7Sa
- 31499 SCHINDLER, H., EYAL, E., and VOLCANI, R. The conception rate of ewes in relation to the viscosity of the cervical secretion and the condition of the os uteri at the time of insemination. *Refuah Vet.* 18(3):162-160. Sept.1961. 41.8 R25
- 31500 SMITH, I. D. Reproductive wastage in Merino flock in central western Queensland. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(10):500-507. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 Au72
- 31501 STEPHAN, E. Effect of lighting on the reproduction of East Friesian sheep. (Ge) *Giesener Schreibe. Tierzucht u. Haustiergen.* 1:39-43. 1961. 49 G36
- 31502 STEVENS, P. G. Sheep. 2. Sheepfarming development and sheep breeds in New Zealand. Christchurch, Whitcombe and Tombs, 1961. 181 p. 45 St43
- 31503 SUFFOLK SHEEP SOCIETY. Suffolk sheep year book, 1962. Ipswich, 1962. 72 p., map. 45.9 Su20
- 31504 VACHAL, J. Reflections of a Czech expert on Merino sheep raising in France. (Fr) *Patre* 98:7-8. Nov.1962. 45.8 P272
Merino Precoce breed.
- 31505 WAITES, G. M. H. The effect of heating the scrotum of the ram on respiration and body temperature. *Q. J. Expt. Physiol. & Cog. Med. Sci.* 47(4):314-323. Ref. Oct.1962. 447.8 Q1
- Feeds and Feeding
- 31506 ALM, H. The sheep are back again. (Sw) *Södermanlands Lans Hushallsk. Arsb.* 1961:54-55. 11 So1A
Chiefly feeding.
- 31507 BLAXTER, K. L. The fasting of adult wether sheep. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 16(4):615-626. Ref. 1962. 389.8 B773
Includes metabolism.
- 31508 CASTILLO GIGANTE, J. D. Feeding project for a farm of 100 lambs (weaned at 50kg.)—current factors. (Sp) *B. de Zootecnia* 16(168):627-633. (Cont.) Oct.1960. 41.9 So16
- 31509 COWAN, R. L., and others. Effect of pelleting and gibberellic acid on the nutritive value of alfalfa by fattening lambs. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc.* 3:12-17. Ref. 1961. 389.79 Am33
E. Keck, R. C. Miller, T. L. Merritt, and J. H. Ziegler, joint authors.
- 31510 CUENCA, C. L. DE. Feeding of sheep. (Fr) *Mouton* 17(6):65-67. June 1962. 45.8 M86
- 31511 CUNNINGHAM, J. M. M. The feeding of farm animals. IV. Sheep. *Scot. Agr.* 42(3):128-132. Winter 1962/63. 10 Sco82So
- 31512 DINUSSON, W. E. The latest on sheep nutrition. *Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher* 19(1):10,13, 27,29. Jan.1963. 275.28 N213
- 31513 ESSIG, H. W., and EDGAR, R. A. Stilbestrol and chlortetracycline (aureomycin) for weanling lambs. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet* 740,1 p. Jan.1962. 100 M69In
- 31514 FALIU, Feeding milk sheep. (Fr) *Mouton* 17(3):27-29. (Cont.) Mar.1962. 45.8 M86
- 31515 FELINSKI, L., and SZCZEPANSKI, K. Renal elimination of some mineral components in relation to the form and amount of nitrogen in the food of sheep. (Pol) *Acta Physiol. Polon.* 13(2):315-321. 1962. 444.8 Ac8
English summary.
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism.
- 31516 KATSAROV, YA., MINEV, P., and DOBREVA, I. Effect of feeding corn silage treated with urea on the productivity of sheep. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Zhivot. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Izv.* 13:99-108. 1962. 49.9 B872I
German summary.
Milk and wool production.
- 31517 KECK, E., and others. A behavior inventory of sheep fed pelleted and baled alfalfa. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc.* 3:38-42. 1961. 389.79 Am33
E. B. Hale, M. W. Schein, and R. C. Miller, joint authors.
- 31518 KUMANOV, S., and others. Effects of sulfur on the growth of wool of Fine-wooled ewes. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 1:59-66. 1962. 21 Se492
P. Minev, Ya. Katsarov, and I. Dobрева, joint authors.
English summary.
Feeding.
- 31519 KUNEV, M., and STOYANOV, A. Testing the effect of certain silage in the feeding of lambs. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Zhivot. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Izv.* 13:121-135. Ref. 1962. 49.9 B872I
English summary.
With reference to growth.
- 31520 MINEV, P. An experiment for establishment of feed formulas with the great use of corn for Fine-wooled lambs after weaning in irrigated areas of Bulgaria. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Zhivot. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Izv.* 13:137-145. 1962. 49.9 B872I
English summary.
- 31521 MORRISON, E. G. The effect of stilbestrol implants on suckling lambs. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet* 751,1 p. Mar.1962. 100 M69In
- 31522 OSIPOV, V. A. Indoor fattening of Hissar sheep. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhiikistana* 12:34-39. Dec.1962. 20 Se494

- 31523 SHIRK, G. A., and others. Nutritive value of mixed hay cut at two initial dates versus that of the aftermaths. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Proc. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc.* 3:92-94. 1961. 389.79 Am33
E. M. Kesler, J. W. Bratzler, and J. B. Washko, joint authors.
Sheep feed.
- 31524 SJODIN, E. The sheep—a roughage converter with a future? (Sw) *Svensk Valltidsskr.* 1(4): 103-107. 1962. 60.8 Sv22
- 31525 SMITH, L. W., and LEFFEL, E. C. Effects of preparation and quantity of hay upon rumen acid production in sheep. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc.* 3:18-25. Ref. 1961. 389.79 Am33
- 31526 SOLOV'EVA, T. Fattening of sheep on sugar beet pulp and corn silage. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii* 12:28-29. Dec.1962. 20 Se293
- 31527 SUTHERLAND, T. M., and others. A method of circulating and sampling the rumen contents of sheep fed on ground, pelleted foods. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 16(4):603-614. Ref. 1962. 389.8 B773
W. C. Ellis, R. S. Reid, and M. G. Murray, joint authors.
- 31528 UBERTALLE, A., and LAI, P. Some chemico-bromatologic and marketing characteristics of lamb meat studied in connection with the food type chosen for raising. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:394-399. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
Use of sheep's milk or a mixed ration.
- 31529 VIAL, V. E. The feeding of pregnant ewes. *Blackface Sheep* 1962:29,31,33. 45.8 B56
- 31530 WELCH, J. G. The effect of feeding milk replacers with varying amounts of fat for hot house lamb production. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc.* 3:104-109. Ref. 1961. 389.79 Am33
- Veterinary Medicine**
- 31531 ANDERSON, G. C., and others. The comparative anthelmintic efficacy of thiabendazole and phenothiazine for lambs. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc.* 3:75-82. 1961. 389.79 Am33
E. R. Ames, J. A. Welch, C. J. Cunningham, and N. O. Olson, joint authors.
- 31532 ANNISON, E. F., and LINDSAY, D. B. The measurement of entry rates of propionate and of butyrate in sheep. *Biochem. J.* 85(3):474-479. Ref. Dec.1962. 382 B52
- 31533 AVRAMENKO, I. F. The prophylaxis and treatment of gastrointestinal diseases in newborn lambs. In *Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956]*, p.91-96. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from *Sbornik rabot*.
- 31534 BENGTSOON, L. P., and SCHOFIELD, B. M. Significance of progesterone in the ewe at the end of pregnancy. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 4(2):203-204. Ref. Oct.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31535 BLIGH, J., and ROBINSON, S. G. Continuous telemetry of the deep body temperature of sheep under field conditions. *J. Physiol.* 165 (1):1P. Jan.1963. 447.8 J82
- 31536 BRANDER, W. M., and ROBINSON, T. J. Effect of duration of intravenous injection on the response of the spayed ewe to oestradiol benzoate (ODB). *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 3(1):64-73. Ref. Feb.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31537 CARE, A. D., and ROSS, D. B. The role of the adrenal cortex in magnesium homeostasis and in the aetiology of hypomagnesaemia. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 4(1):24-38. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 R312
Effects of deoxycorticosterone and aldosterone on sheep.
- 31538 CATARSINI, O., PANTANO, V., and FRANCE-SCHI, L. DE. Research on frequency of lesions in the forestomach and abomasum of sheep and goats in Sicily. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:668-672. 1961. 41.9 So17
French and Spanish summaries.
- 31539 CECIO, A. Micromorphological remarks on the renal glomerulus research on *Ovis aries*. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:495-497. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31540 CHENCHEV, I., and others. Chronic copper poisoning in sheep in Bulgaria. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 2:187-195. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
Ts. Tomov, N. Mincheva, S. Enchev, D. Ognyanov, I. Ivanov, and Sh. Sherkov, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31541 CLAPP, K. H., KEOGH, J., and RICHARDS, M. H. Epidemiology of ovine brucellosis in South Australia; further observations. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(10):482-486. Oct.1962. 41.8 Au72
- 31542 CONTINI, A., and PISANU, S. Antimicrococcus natural antitoxins in sheep. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:854-855. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31543 CROOKSHANK, H. R., and ROBBINS, J. D. A reciprocal relationship between the urinary excretion of magnesium and phosphorus in wether lambs. *Nature [London]* 196(4861):1343. Dec.29,1962. 472 N21
- 31544 EADIE, J. M. The development of rumen microbial populations in lambs and calves under various conditions of management. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 29(4):563-578. Ref. Dec.1962. 448.3 J823
- 31545 EAGELMAN, J. G. Current sheep problems. *Ill. Vet.* 5(2):22-24. 1962. 41.8 IL62
Diseases.
- 31546 EGYED, M., and LANDAU, M. Field cases of thallium poisoning in sheep. *Refuah Vet.* 18 (3):150-148. Sept.1961. 41.8 R25
- 31547 ENCHEV, S. Research into the adenomatosis in the lungs of sheep. II. Metastases in lung lymph nodes. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 2:177-186. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 31548 ERMENKOV, K., and ERMENKOVA, L. Study of some physiological and biochemical characteristics of Stavropol, East Friesian and Fine-wooled sheep of experimental livestock farm of Zootechnical Faculty at the Higher Agricultural Institute in the name of Georgi Dimitrov. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Zhivot.* "Georgi Dimitrov." *Izv.* 13:227-236. Ref. 1962. 49.9 B872I
German summary.
Chiefly blood composition.
- 31549 FAYE, P., and CHARTON, A. Clinical and microbiological study of keratoconjunctivitis in sheep associated with the presence, in the conjunctival epithelium, of elements identifiable with *Colesiotea conjunctivae* (Coles 1931, Rake 1948). (Fr) *Cahiers de Med. Vet.* 31(5):161-173. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 41.8 C11
- 31550 FISHLOCK, T. They have fitted a sheep with false teeth! *Wolboer* 15(8):12,18. Mar.1962. 45.8 W83
- 31551 FLYAK, V. The role of wool color in protecting sheep from extra ultraviolet radiation. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 47:228-232. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 31552 GAVEZ, E. Benign and malignant pulmonary adenomatosis in sheep. (Se) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 11(3):289-299. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6494
English summary.
- 31553 GOBETTO, A. Observations on the morphogenesis and histogenesis of tongue mucosa in *Ovis aries*. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15: 480-485. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31554 GONCALVES, P. C. On the presence of *Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911, in Rio Grande do Sul, as a parasite of sheep (Nematoda, Trichuridae). (Por) *Porto Alegre. U. do Rio Grande do Sul. Facul. de Agron. e Vet. Rev.* 4(2):77-81. July 1961. 41.9 P832
English summary.

- 31555 GONON. Enterotoxemia and related diseases in sheep. (Fr) Mouton 17(2):15,17. Feb.1962. 45.8 M86
- 31556 GUILHON, J., and JOLIVET, G. Effect of oxy-methylamide of pyridine-3-carbonic acid on lancet flukes [in sheep]. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. 35(6):215-217. June 1962. 41.9 R24
- 31557 GUILHON, J., and GRABER, M. Effects of n-butyl cinnamate on different helminths of sheep. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. 35(6):243-245. June 1962. 41.9 R24
- 31558 HEGNER, D. Morphology of ethmoturbinalia of *Ovis aries* and *Capra hircus*. (Ge) Berlin u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 75(23):445-447. Ref. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 B45
English summary.
- 31559 HOLMAN, H. H., and DEW, S. M. The blood picture of the goat. I. Res. Vet. Sci. 4(1):121-130. Jan.1963. 41.8 R312
- 31560 HUNTER, G. L., and others. Successful long-distance aerial transport of fertilized sheep ova. J. Reprod. & Fert. 3(1):33-40. Feb.1962. 442.8 J8222
G. P. Bishop, C. E. Adams, and L. E. Rowson, joint authors.
- 31561 IVANOV, I. Studies on the listeriosis of sheep in Bulgaria. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(18):729-736. Ref. Sept.15,1962. 41.8 M742
- 31562 KHANDEKAR, V. N., MCMANUS, W. R., and GOLDSTONE, C. L. Measurement of length of the fore-cannon bone in live sheep. Nature [London] 197(4862):92-93. Ref. Jan.5,1963. 472 N21
- 31563 KISS, S., and PESTI, L. Recent observations and immunizing experiments against listeriosis of sheep. II. Immunization of pregnant ewes. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(11):405-406. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 31564 KOLB, E., and SCHIMMEL, D. Study on the manganese content in the organs of sheep with special consideration for distribution in the wall of various sections of the gastro-intestinal canal. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(4):743-751. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 31565 LOPATNIKOV, G. I. Effect of the condition of the grass-stand of pastures on the course of infectious enterotoxemia of sheep in Alma-Ata Region. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Alma-Ata] 3:37-50. Mar.1962. 20 Ak16
- 31566 MCDONALD, M. F., and ROWSON, L. E. A. Ovum transfer to lactating ewes. J. Reprod. & Fert. 4(2):205-206. Oct.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31567 METCALFE, J., and others. Observations on the growth rates and organ weights of fetal sheep at altitude and sea level. Q. J. Expt. Physiol. & Cog. Med. Sci. 47(4):305-313. Ref. Oct.1962. 447.8 Q1
G. Meschia, A. Hellegers, H. Prystowsky, W. Huckabee, and D. H. Barron, joint authors.
- 31568 MIELKE, H., ROSSOW, N., and WEIDEMANN, H. On the physiology of liver of sheep. I-II. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(4):691-709. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
Liver function tests.
- 31569 MILLS, C. F., and WILLIAMS, R. B. Copper concentration and cytochrome-oxidase and ribonuclease activities in the brains of copper-deficient lambs. Biochem. J. 85(3):629-632. Ref. Dec.1962. 382 B52
- 31570 MITCHELL, J. F. The spontaneous and evoked release of acetylcholine from the cerebral cortex. J. Physiol. 165(1):98-116. Ref. Jan.1963. 447.8 J82
In sheep.
- 31571 MORTIMER, P. H. The experimental intoxication of sheep with sporidesmin, a metabolic product of *Pithomyces chartarum*. IV. Res. Vet. Sci. 4(1):166-185. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 R312
- 31572 MYALO, I. I. The survival and pathogenicity of *Anaplasma* kept in vitro. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.151-154. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
From sheep.
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- 31573 NIKOL'SKII, M. N. Rationalization of laboratory methods for diagnosis of *Diplococcus* infection in lambs. (Rus) Veterinariya 12:65-67. Dec.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 31574 PALSSON, P. A. Paratuberculosis in Icelandic sheep and its control by vaccination. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:65-79, maps. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
- 31575 PASTEVA, E., POPESCU, N., and PIRVU, E. The arteries of the thoracic autopodium in ovines. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. C, 5:465-473. 1961. 49.9 B853
English summary.
- 31576 PELAGALLI, G. V. Anatomical and topographical observations on blood vessels of spleen in *Ovis aries*. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:493-495. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31577 PELAGALLI, G. V., CALAPRICE, A., and FINELLI, R. On vascularization of the uterus before and during pregnancy. (It) Acta Med. Vet. 7(3/4):147-189. Ref. May/Aug.1961. 41.8 Ac84
English summary.
Sheep.
- 31578 POPOV, A., and others. Research into coenurosis in Bulgaria. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:269-290. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
K. Stoimenov, B. Georgiev, D. Bankov, I. Denov, V. Bratanov, G. Angelov, and T. Trifonov, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31579 POUPLARD, L., PECHEUR, M., and GREGOIRE, C. Action of "Mintic" against gastrointestinal trichostrongyles of sheep. (Fr) Ann. de Med. Vet. 106(7):513-515. Nov.1962. 41.8 An78
English summary.
- 31580 PUSTOVOI, I. F. Bunostomiasis of sheep and its control. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Tadzhikistana 12:46-48. Dec.1962. 20 Se494
- 31581 RAMISSE. Contagious ecthyma. (Fr) Patre 89:10-11. Dec.1961. 45.8 P272
- 31582 RAMISSE. On treatment of respiratory diseases of sheep. (Fr) Patre 98:5-6. Nov.1962. 45.8 P272
- 31583 RAMISSE. Trembling in sheep. (Fr) Patre 92:9. Mar./April 1962. 45.8 P272
- 31584 RAO, G. R., and others. Observations on some aspects of blood of sheep. Indian Vet. J. 39(8):429-433. Aug.1962. 41.8 In2
P. R. Narasimhalu, V. K. Reddy, and M. A. Hussain, joint authors.
- 31585 ROBINSON, T. J., and BRANDER, W. M. Comparative activities of a number of oestrogens when administered intravenously and intramuscularly in the sheep. J. Reprod. & Fert. 3(1):74-88. Ref. Feb.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31586 RODRIGUEZ ALCALDE, J. J. Future irrigation of La Mancha and internal parasites of sheep in this region. (Sp) B. de Zootecnia 17(180):1085-1097. Ref. Oct.1961. 41.9 So16
- 31587 ROF CODINA, J. Lambs conceived in England and born in Africa. (Sp) B. de Zootecnia 17(176):937-938. June 1961. 41.9 So16
An experiment in ova transplantation.
- 31588 SARATEANU, D., and others. Serological studies in foci of paratuberculous enzootic ovine abortion. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Inst. de Inframicrobiol. Studii si Cercet. de Inframicrobiol. 13(1):27-32. Ref. 1962. 448.39 B852
G. Sorodoc, C. Surdan, and B. Anagnoste, joint authors.
English summary.
- 31589 SATYANARAYANA, K. V. A preliminary note on the prevalence and pathogenicity of haemolytic *Escherichia coli* in sheep and goats in Andhra Pradesh. Indian Vet. J. 39(4):197-200. Apr.1962. 41.8 In2

- 31590 SCHIMMEL, D., and KOLB, E. Studies on the iron and copper content in the organs of sheep with special consideration for distribution in the wall of various sections of the gastro-intestinal canal. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(3):463-476. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 31591 SCHMIDT, D. On the development of locally confined immunity in pustular dermatitis of sheep. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(4):633-639. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 31592 SEMERDJIEV, B., OGNANOV, D., and MAKAVEEVA-SIMOVA, E. On the reproduction of sheep abortus virus on experimental animals. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(3):455-462. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 31593 SETCHELL, B. P. Poisoning of sheep with anthelmintic doses of carbon tetrachloride. I. Austral. Vet. J. 38(10):487-494, map. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 Au72
- 31594 SHULTZ, G. Pneumonia complex in lambs. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 51(3):137-139. 1962. 2 C12M
- 31595 STACY, B. D., and BROOK, A. H. Unequal bilateral sodium excretion in sheep with an exteriorized ureter. Nature [London] 197(4862):49-50. Jan. 5, 1963. 472 N21
- 31596 SUPPERER, R., and PFEIFFER, H. Promintic, a new anthelmintic for parenteral use. (Ge) Wien. Tierarztl. Monshr. 49(11):863-869. Nov. 1962. 41.8 T345
English summary.
Tested against sheep endoparasites.
- 31597 SUVEGES, T., and TOTH, L. On the epizootiology and occurrence in Hungary of abortions of ewes caused by Salmonella abortus ovis. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(11):401-405. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 31598 TESINK, J. Control of intestinal worms in sheep. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 88(1):18-25. Ref. Jan. 1, 1963. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 31599 TOMOV, TS., and IVANOV, I. Study of the D-enterotoxaemia in suckling lambs. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:169-175. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
Chiefly diagnosis.
- 31600 TUCKER, E. M. Red cell life span in young and adult sheep. Res. Vet. Sci. 4(1):11-23. Ref. Jan. 1963. 41.8 R312
- 31601 URBANECK, D. A contribution to experimental listeriosis of domestic and laboratory animals. III. Experiment for clarification of neuropathogenesis of listeriosis of the central nervous system in sheep by application of Listeria species on the trigeminal nerve. (Ge) Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 16(4):641-677. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 31602 VACIRCA, G., CHIESA, F., and NOSEDA, V. Investigations on the intraruminal, intrareticular and intraomasal pressures in the sheep. I-II. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:661-667. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
Use of manometer.
- 31603 WASSERMAN, R. H., COMAR, C. L., and TWARDOCK, A. R. Metabolic behaviour of ^{137}Cs - ^{137m}Ba in the lactating goat. Internat. J. Radiation Biol. 4(3):299-310. Jan. 1962. 444.8 In8
- 31604 WILKINS, J. H., and HODGES, R. R. D. H. Observations on normal goat blood. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 33(1):7-10. Spring 1962. 41.8 G79
- 31605 WILKINS, J. H. Observations on the bone marrow cells of normal goats. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 33(1):10-14. Spring 1962. 41.8 G79
- 31606 WILLIAMS, B. M. Black disease of sheep: observations on the disease in mid-Wales. Vet. Rec. 74(52):1536-1543. Ref. Dec. 29, 1962. 41.8 V641
- Miscellaneous
- 31607 BERGMAN, R. Sheep husbandry—an old production branch with new possibilities. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen 15(2):10-12. 1962. 11 L293
- 31608 CAMPBELL, C. Icelandic sheep husbandry. Blackface Sheep 1962:23-26. 45.8 B56
- 31609 DOBREV, D. Effect of shearing of Fine-wooled lambs on their physical development and wool production. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Zhivot. "Georgi Dimitrov." Izv. 13:109-120. 1962. 49.9 B872I
German summary.
- 31610 MACLEOD, A. In-wintering stock ewe hoggs. Scot. Agr. 42(3):139-141. Winter 1962/63. 10 Sco82So
- 31611 MORAILLON, P. The bases of health of the sheep flock. (Fr) Patre 91:17-20. Feb./Mar. 1962. 45.8 P272
Especially farm management and sanitation.
- 31612 NOUSSITOU, P. Shearing and grouping of wools. (Fr) Patre 92:18-19. Mar./April 1962. 45.8 P272
- 31613 SANCHEZ BELDA, A. Modern sheep raising in Spain. (Fr) Mouton 17(5):51-53. May 1962. 45.8 M86
- 31614 SCHAFER, H. Observations on the habits of the steppe sheep. (Ge) Giessener Schreibe. Tierzucht u. Haustiergen. 1:44-48. 1961. 49 G36
In Southwest Africa.
- 31615 SHEEP raising in Great Britain. III. (Fr) Patre 88:12-14. Nov. 1961. 45.8 P272
- 31616 TORNERO GOMEZ, J. Sheep raising in Spain and its capacity for transformation. (Sp) Montes 16(93):261-265. May/June 1960. 99.8 M763
- 31617 VEUM, S. S. Aurland has the biggest number of goats in Norway. (No) Sau og Geit 6:139. Dec. 1962. 45.8 Sa8
- 31618 WARNER, A. O. Sheep farming in Central Otago 1959-60. New Zeal. Meat & Wool Bd. Econ. Serv. B. 10, 31 p., map. Dec. 1961. 50.9 N483
- SWINE
- Breeds and Breeding
- 31619 CONCELLON MARTINEZ, A. The growth of Large White pigs. (Sp) Oviedo. U. Facul. de Vet. de Leon. An. 6(6):155-221. Ref. 1960. 41.9 Ov4
English summary.
- 31620 DORSI, J. Advances in swine production. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 43(4):207-216. July/Aug. 1962. 41.8 B86
Especially breeding and feeding.
- 31621 DZIUK, P. J., and POLGE, C. Fertility in swine after induced ovulation. J. Reprod. & Fert. 4(2):207-208. Oct. 1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31622 GROSSE, F. The initial performance of young boars from birth to certification. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(10):442-444. (Concl.) Oct. 1962. 49 T443
Weight and measurement.
- 31623 HARRIS, P. Breeding for improved performance; bigger and better litters. Pig Farming 10(1):66-67. Jan. 1962. 46.8 P623
Great Britain.
- 31624 IVANKOV, M. F., and KHOMUT, I. S. Dilution and storage of swine semen. (Uk) Sotsialist. Tvarnynytstvo 10:43-45. Oct. 1961. 49 So712
- 31625 JORDAO, L. P. Collection of boar semen for artificial insemination. (Por) Rev. dos Criadores 33(386):74-76. Feb. 1962. 43.8 R32
- 31626 KERTESZ, F., and CSIRE, L. Improving effect of Swedish Large White swine on the slaughtering quality of Hungarian Large White swine. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(44):16-17. Oct. 31, 1962. 19 M27
- 31627 LAURIDSEN, L. The Danish Landrace—a national treasure. (Da) Landbonyt 16(6):202, 204-205. June 1962. 11 L2322

- 31628 MEDVEDEV, V. O. Industrial crossbreeding of Large White and Landrace swine. (Uk) Sotsialist. Tvarynyystvo 10:30-32. Oct.1961. 49 So712
- 31629 NELLOR, J. E. The future of artificial insemination in swine and cattle. Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders. Proc. 14:107-110. 1961. 43.9 N212
- 31630 PAREDIS, F. Fertility and artificial insemination in pigs. Internatl. J. Fertility 7(3):223-233. July/Sept.1962 442.8 In83
- 31631 PIPERNEA, N., and others. Observations on the G₁ crosses from the Marele Alb and Landrace breeds, at the age of 0 to 4 months, at the Podu Iloaie station, Jassy Region. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:387-394. 106.4 J31L
R. Popova, Furdulea, I. Sirbu, and J. Cucu, joint authors.
French summary.
Swine.
- 31632 SCHMIDT, L. Experiences with Dutch pigs. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(21):774-776. Nov.5,1962. 49 T445
Hybridization of German pigs for better meat production.
- 31633 SIEGL, O. The litter classification—a breeding and economic performance evaluation system of the litter. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(10):439-441. Oct.1962. 49 T443
Swine litter size and records.
- SWINE**
- Feeds and Feeding
- 31634 AGARWALA, O. P. Efficiency of feed utilization of the Desi pigs from weaning to twenty two weeks of age on "farm" and "cheap rations." Indian Vet. J. 39(4):222-224. Apr.1962. 41.8 In2
- 31635 ATKINSON, R. M. Silage can halve sow feed costs. Pig Farming 10(1):53. Jan.1962. 46.8 P623
Great Britain.
- 31636 BELL, J. M. Pig feeding. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1126, 16 p. June 1962. 7 C16Pu
- 31637 BENKOV, B. Effect of biomyacin on the growth of suckling pigs. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Zhivot. "Georgi Dimitrov." Izv. 13:171-181. 1962. 49.9 B872I
English summary.
- 31638 BOAZ, T. G. The significance of level of protein in the nutrition of the pregnant sow. Vet. Rec. 74(51):1482-1493. Ref. Dec.22,1962. 41.8 V641
Includes discussion.
- 31639 CABAK, V., GRESHAM, G. A., and MCCANCE, R. A. Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 10. The skin and hair of pigs. Brit. J. Nutr. 16(4):635-640. Ref. 1962. 389.8 B773
- 31640 CORBEAUX, P. Aureomycin and vitamin B₁₂ in swine nutrition. (Sp) Agronomia [Santiago] 3(1):35-40. Ref. Sept.1958. 9.3 Ag89
- 31641 CUNHA, T. J. The latest on swine nutrition. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 18(9):12-13,30,33. Sept.1962. 275.28 N213
- 31642 DELIC, I., MARJANOVIC, M., and PUACA, V. Examination of the value of wheat germ meal in young pigs in relation to the increase, the grade of utilization of food and the financial results (final report). (Se) Stocarstvo 16(3/4):119-125. Mar./Apr.1962. 43.8 St6
English summary.
- 31643 DIMOV, YA. Effect of various types of feeding on reproduction and productivity of gilts of the White Bulgarian swine breed. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Zhivot. "Georgi Dimitrov." Izv. 13:23-39. Ref. 1962. 49.9 B872I
English summary.
- 31644 DINUSSON, W. E., and others. Barley rations for swine: protein and lysine as supplements. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 5,16 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 N813R
D. O. Erickson, C. N. Haugse, and D. W. Bo-lin, joint authors.
- 31645 FEKETE, L. How to improve feed utilization of swine in winter. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(52):16-17. Dec.26,1962. 19 M27
- 31646 HAUGSE, C. N., and others. Oats and barley in pelleted growing-fattening rations for swine. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 9,9 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 N813R
W. E. Dinusson, D. O. Erickson, and M. L. Buchanan, joint authors.
- 31647 HENRY, M. The production of lean pork. (Fr) Porc 33(2):27-38. Feb.1962. 46.8 P822
Reduction of fatty tissue; includes feeding technique.
- 31648 JETTER, Results of swine fattening. (Ge) Unser Milchvieh 14(10):11-12. Oct.1962. 43.8 Un7
- 31649 KRUGLOVA, L. A. Use of Propionibacterium shermanii for increasing vitamin B₁₂ content in milk products. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 47:208-213. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
For feeding pigs and chickens.
- 31650 KUMANOV, S., PALIEV, KH., and ANGELOVA, L. Blood meal as protein feed for pigs. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Zhivot. "Georgi Dimitrov." Izv. 13:161-170. 1962. 49.9 B872I
English summary.
- 31651 LADAN, P. E., and EREMEEV, A. A. Controlled fattening of swine. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 11:52-55. Nov.1962. 20 Se495
Includes weight and measurement.
- 31652 LAURIDSEN, L. New protein standards for pigs. (Da) Landbonyt 16(7):225-226. July 1962. 11 L2322
- 31653 LEAT, W. M. F. Studies on pig diets containing different amounts of linoleic acid. Brit. J. Nutr. 16(4):559-569. Ref. 1962. 389.8 B773
- 31654 LUCAS, I. A. M. Pig nutrition in the balance. Pig Prod., June 1962:14-15,28. 46.9 P622
Great Britain.
- 31655 MADSEN, A. Trials with bacon pigs. (Da) Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1961(fall mtg.):124-201. 49.9 D41
Feeding.
- 31656 MARCHAND, M. Adulterated sugar in rations of swine. (Fr) Porc 33(1):29-30. Jan.1962. 46.8 P822
- 31657 MENCHACA, E. S. Iodinated casein for sows. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 43(4):229-232. July/Aug.1962. 41.8 B86
Especially in increasing lactation.
- 31658 MIRA, J. A. G. DE. Feeding of swine. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 7(6):398-399,386. Dec. 1962. 24 G252
- 31659 MONLUX, W. S. Nutrition of diseased swine. Iowa State U. Vet. 24(1):21-24,63. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
Formulas.
- 31660 NAHORNYI, V. T. Fattening of swine with sugar beets. (Uk) Sotsialist. Tvarynyystvo 10:24-25. Oct.1961. 49 So712
- 31661 NORDIN, L. Protein requirements of slaughter swine. (Sw) Kristianstads Lans Hushsallsk. Tidskr. 3:7-8. June 1962. 11 K89
- 31662 POND, W. G. Calcium, zinc and other factors in the nutrition of the young pig. Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc. 1962:89-99. Ref. 389.79 C81
- 31663 PROCHAZKA, Z., and CERNA, J. The evaluation of the use of gamma ray-retarded potatoes for the fattening of pigs. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(12):937-942. Dec.1961. 41.9 C333
English summary.
- 31664 RYADCHIKOV, V. G. Amino acid nutrition of pigs. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:34-38. Nov. 1962. 49 Z6
Includes formulas.
- 31665 SCHMIDT, W. Improved feed provisioning for swine by means of sugar beet culture. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 6(1):18-20. Jan.1962. 66.8 Z83

- 31666 SCHUTZBAR, W. VON. Effect of antibiotic feeding of swine in feeding experiments of Obere Hardthof, 1954-1960. (Ge) Giessener Schreibe. Tierzucht u. Haustiergenet. 1:53-57. 1961. 49 G36
- 31667 SEERLEY, R. W. Alfalfa meal for swine. Feedstuffs 35(6):36,50. Ref. Feb.2,1963. 286.81 F322
- 31668 SOLUN, A. S. New developments in protein nutrition of pigs and poultry. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:28-34. Nov.1962. 49 Z6
- 31669 TASHCHILIN, V. A. Use of meat-bone meal of home production for fattening of meat-type swine. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 47:127-141. Ref. 1962. 106 P44 English summary.
- 31670 TORRENT, J. A., VARELA, G., and BOZA, J. Digestibility and nutritive value of acorns for pigs and study of the capacity for establishment of holm-oak stands. (Sp) Montes 18(104):93-100. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 99.8 M763
- 31671 ZALEWSKI, W. Comparative studies on the carcass and technological value of hogs of the Pulawska breed at different live weights depending on the choice of concentrated foods. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 16:215-260. Ref. 1961. 512 L96Ae English summary.
- Veterinary Medicine**
- 31672 ABELSETH, M. K. The application of specific pathogen-free animals to research and production. Canad. Vet. J. 3(2):48-56. Ref. Feb.1962. 41.8 R3224 Swine.
- 31673 ANKER, S. J. VAN DEN. Bijdrage tot het onderzoek van de erythropoese bij gezonde en anemische biggen. A study of erythropoiesis in normal and anaemic piglets. Breukelen, G. Van Dijk, 1962. 135 p. Ref. 444 An6 English summary. Proefschrift-Utrecht.
- 31674 BAKOS, K., and others. Diagnostic procedure for enzootic pneumonia of swine. (Fr) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:281-290. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2 N. E. Bjorklund, K. A. Karlsson, and Z. Dinter, joint authors. English summary.
- 31675 BECZE, J. On the physiology of reproduction and reproduction disturbances of swine. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(12):469-471. Ref. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V644
- 31676 BEHRENS, H., GROTH, W., and HORN, M. Macroscopic and microscopic examinations concerning the compatibility of Myofer-100 in piglets. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(21):618-621. Ref. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 31677 BEVERIDGE, W. I. B. Infectious pneumonias of pigs. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:251-263. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2 In Great Britain.
- 31678 BEVERIDGE, W. I. B. V.P.P. [virus pneumonia of pigs] movement enters 10th year. Pig Prod., Oct./Nov.1961:23-24. 46.9 P622 Great Britain.
- 31679 BOLLWAHN, W. Partial duplication of one uterine horn as cause of dystocia in a sow. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(21):622-623. Nov.1,1962. 41.8 D482 English summary.
- 31680 BONDAREV, G. Measurement of fat thickness of live swine with ultrasonic equipment. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 6:37-38. 1962. 50.8 M58
- 31681 BOWNASS, J. 350,000 pigs perish! Farmers' J. (n.s.)2(23):37. Jan.4,1963. 10 F2234 Baby pig mortality in Northern Ireland.
- 31682 BRAUNER, I., and SKODA, R. Comparison of Aujeszky's disease of swine and cattle. (Cz) Vet. Casopis 10(6):521-530. Ref. 1961. 41.8 V6452 German summary.
- 31683 BZEHZHINSKII, S. K., and GEVEDZE, V. I. Control of infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. (Rus) Svinovodstvo 12:40-41. Dec.1962. 46.8 Sv33
- 31684 CARTWRIGHT, S. F., and others. Enterovirus neutralizing antibodies in the sera of normal pigs in S.E. England. II. Res. Vet. Sci. 4(1):1-10. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 R312 C. N. Hebert, R. A. Huck, and A. B. Paterson, joint authors.
- 31685 CERNA, J. Pathomorphological studies of the hypophysis, adrenal gland and pancreas of pigs from a breed infected with swine influenza. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 34(12):899-902. Ref. Dec.1961. 41.9 C333 English summary.
- 31686 CERRUTI, C. G., QUESADA, A., and IZZI, R. Research on superficial necrotic enteritis of swine (haemorrhagic dysentery of swine)—biochemical and serologic typing of 25 strains of E. coli, which were isolated from feces of sick swine. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:843-850. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 31687 CHOLAKOVA, S. The effect of streptomycin on swine erysipelas. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:251-256. 1961. 41.9 So2 English summary.
- 31688 CILLI, V., and SCATOZZA, F. The infectious pneumonias of swine (observations and research made in Italy). (Fr) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:265-280. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2 English summary. Virus pneumonia.
- 31689 CULZONI, V., and SCACCINI, A. Intersexes in pigs preliminary note. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:497-500. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 31690 DARBYSHIRE, J. H., and DAWSON, P. S. Comparative complement fixation studies with strains of pig polio-encephalomyelitis viruses (Teschen, Talfan, T80 and T52A). Res. Vet. Sci. 4(1):48-55. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 R312
- 31691 DIMITROV, H., and others. Defining of the optimum age for castration of young pigs. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Bard." Lecrari Sti. 1961:395-400. 106.4 J31L A. Dascalu, I. Labusca, and N. Popescu, joint authors. French summary.
- 31692 DUNNE, H. W. An evaluation of hog cholera immunizing agents. Iowa Vet. 33(2):10-13. Mar./Apr.1962. 41.8 Io9
- 31693 DZHANKOV, I. On the transferring of actively acquired immunity to leptospirosis in pigs. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:221-230. 1961. 41.9 So2 English summary. Baby pigs, chiefly.
- 31694 FAVATI, V. Infestation by Arduenna [i.e. Ascarops] strongylina (Rudolphi 1819) in pigs. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:590-594. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary. A stomach worm.
- 31695 FONTAINE, M., LABIE, C., and BRION, A. Concerning trembles disease in baby pigs. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. 35(6):247-249. June 1962. 41.9 R24
- 31696 GARRIDO PEREZ, J. A. A strange case of pasteurellosis in hybrid pigs. (Sp) B. de Zootecnia 16(163):605-608. Oct.1960. 41.9 So16
- 31697 GASPARD, E., and others. The influence of atmospheric ammonia on blood hemoglobin levels. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc. 3:68-74. Ref. 1961. 389.79 Am33 P. H. Sammelwitz, C. R. Richards, and M. S. Cover, joint authors. In baby pigs.
- 31698 GIRARD, A., and MITCHELL, D. Production of primary specific-pathogen-free pigs and foundation of a secondary SPF herd. (Fr) Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 27(12):279-284. Dec.1962. 41.8 C162 English summary.

- 31699 GOLKA, K. Haemorrhagia cutis in a case of a foreign body in the stomach and in the liver of a pig. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(11):659. Nov. 1962. 41.8 M463
- 31700 HABERMEHL, K. H. Does the domestic sow possess permanent growing tusks? (Also a contribution to the determination of age in pigs). (Ge) *Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 75(23):441-444. Ref. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 B45 English summary.
- 31701 HAHNEFELD, E., and HAHNEFELD, H. An outbreak of Teschen disease in eastern Saxony. II. Isolation of cytopathogenic agents from the feces of infected swine herds. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 16(4):619-631. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 31702 HANCOCK, J. L., and HOVELL, G. J. R. Egg transfer in the sow. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 4(2): 195-201. Ref. Oct.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31703 HANFSTINGL, J. The edema disease of swine. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 14(21):776,778. Nov.5,1962. 49 T445
- 31704 HECKS, R. L. Swine erysipelas. *Pig Prod.*, June 1962:16,32,35. 46.9 P622
- 31705 HEJL, J. M. Status of inactivated vaccines for hog cholera immunization. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 142(2):127-129. Jan.15,1963. 41.8 Am3
- 31706 HINRICHSSEN, J. K. Cross section surface of the back muscles as indicator for meat output of swine. (Ge) *Giessener Schreibe. Tierzucht u. Haustiergenet.* 1:49-52. 1961. 49 G36
- 31707 HOLDAS, S. When to castrate the male piglets. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 17(48):16-17. Nov.28,1962. 19 M27 Meat production aspect.
- 31708 HOLOVATYI, H. M. Infectious gastroenterocolitis of swine. (Uk) *Sotsialist. Tvarynystvo* 10:54-56. Oct.1961. 49 So712
- 31709 ILIJAS, B. The digestive tract of swine in the X-ray picture. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 32(9-10):253-257. 1962. 41.8 V6416 English summary.
- 31710 JOUBERT, L., LEFTHERIOTIS, E., and OUDAR, J. Swine pest. (Fr) *Porc* 33(2):49,51, 53,55,57,59. Feb.1962. 46.8 P822 Hazards of using unproved or contaminated virus vaccine.
- 31711 JUEL, N. Milk fever prophylaxis with ACTH. (Da) *Danske Dyrlaegerfor. Medlemsbl.* 46(1): 1-9. Jan.1,1963. 41.9 D23 Swine.
- 31712 JUHASZ, M. Is there an immunological relationship between the Hungarian swine fever virus and one of the agents of virus diarrhoea of cattle? (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(12):443-444. Dec.1962. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 31713 KEMENES, F., and others. *Leptospira canicola*-induced abortion in swine in Hungary. *Acta Vet. [Budapest]* 12(3):235-248. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ac83 J. Bokori, F. Karsai, and J. Surjan, joint authors.
- 31714 KHARALAMBIEV, KH. Studies on the isohaemagglutinins in anti-hog cholera sera. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 2:35-41. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2 English summary.
- 31715 KIDDER, D. E., MANNERS, M. J., and MCCREA, M. R. The digestion of sucrose by the piglet. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 4(1):131-144. Ref. Jan. 1963. 41.8 R312
- 31716 KIDDER, D. E., and others. Fructose utilization in the piglet. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 4(1):145-150. Jan.1963. 41.8 R312 M. J. Manners, M. R. McCrea, and B. M. Q. Weaver, joint authors.
- 31717 KINTNER, L. D. Raising SPF [specific pathogen-free] pigs. *Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 740,8 p. Oct.1961. 275.29 M69C
- 31718 KOMOROWSKI, R. Coli-enterotoxemia in piglets. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(11):675. Nov.1962. 41.8 M463 Includes feeding after weaning.
- 31719 KONDAUROV, B. I. Raising of healthy piglets born from sows diseased with infectious atrophic rhinitis. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 12:30-32. Dec.1962. 41.8 V6426
- 31720 KRISTOV, I., and PETROV, A. Changes of certain haematological indices in pigs vaccinated with crystal violet against hog cholera. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 2:243-250. 1961. 41.9 So2 English summary.
- 31721 KUCSERA, GY. On a strain of *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* of a new serotype, isolated from fish. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(11):431-432. Nov.1962. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 31722 KUCSERA, GY. Study of factors effecting titration of virulence of swine erysipelas bouillon cultures. (Ge) *Acta Vet. [Budapest]* 12(3): 295-298. 1962. 41.8 Ac83
- 31723 LABIE, C., FONTAINE, M., and BRION, A. Atrophic rhinitis of swine; histologic lesions of the parasympathetic nervous system. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. de France. B.* 35(6):251-254. June 1962. 41.9 R24
- 31724 LARENAUDIE, B. The contagious pneumonias of swine. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58: 227-249. May 1962. 41.8 Of2 English summary.
- 31725 LARSEN, S. Deforming concha-atrophy (rhinitis atrophicans infectiosa) in young pigs in consequence of faulty nutrition of the mother sow. (Da) *Nord. Vetmed.* 14(12):770-779. Dec.1962. 41.8 N813 English summary.
- 31726 LUKASHOV, I. I., and others. Milk quality of sows on farms infected with infectious atrophic rhinitis. (Uk) *Sotsialist. Tvarynystvo* 10:51-53. Oct.1961. 49 So712 H. H. Petrenko, H. A. Krasnikov, and I. K. Bilokin', joint authors.
- 31727 MACH, P., and SURYNEK, J. Some functional examinations of endocrine glands in pigs with retarded growth and development. I. The adrenalin test. (Cz) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med.* 34(12):895-898. Dec. 1961. 41.9 C333 English summary.
- 31728 MASOERO, P., MALETTTO, S., and CANALE, A. Effect of chlorpromazine administered subcutaneously to growing pigs. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:390-394. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 31729 MAYER VALOR, R. Porcine streptococcosis. (Sp) *B. de Zootecnia* 17(175):907-911,913-916, 918-920. May 1961. 41.9 So16
- 31730 MENCHACA, E. S. Eczematous skin lesion of baby pigs caused by excess of proteins in the ration. (Sp) *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires]* 43(5):287-289. Sept./Oct.1962. 41.8 B86
- 31731 MENDES, A. M. The lapinisation of the virus of African swine fever. *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58:699-705. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
- 31732 MICHALSKA, Z., and KASZUBKIEWICZ, CZ. Morphological changes in the central nervous system of pigs in poisoning with common salt. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(11):646-650. Ref. Nov. 1962. 41.8 M463 English summary.
- 31733 MIHAI, S., POPA, M., and ALBU, T. Attempts at immunization against swine pest with lapinized virus in the form of aerosols. I. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Inst. de Inframicrobiol. Studii si Cercet. de Inframicrobiol.* 13(1):103-110. 1962. 448.39 B852 English summary.
- 31734 MRVA, V., PROCHAZKA, Z., and BURIANOVA, D. Morphological changes in piglets and pigs caused by sodium pentachlorophenolate as a matter for impregnation. (Cz) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med.* 34(12): 909-912. Dec.1961. 41.9 C333 English summary.

- 31735 MURTHY, D. K., and ADLAKHA, S. C. Preliminary studies on outbreaks of swine fever in India. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(8):406-419, map. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.8 In2
- 31736 NICOL, L., and RECULARD, P. How to effectively control swine pest. (Fr) *Porc* 33(5):27-30. May 1962. 46.8 P822
Vaccination.
- 31737 ORSTADIUS, K. Skin diseases of suckling and young pigs. (Sw) *Sveriges Vetförbund. Medlemsbl.* 14(15):413-316, 421-422. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.9 Sv23
- 31738 OSBURN, M. W. Guard against virus pig pneumonia. *Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L.* 147, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1962. 275.29 K13Le
- 31739 OSBURN, M. W. Health protection for your hogs. *Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L.* 81, rev. 8 p.-folder. May 1962. 275.29 K13Le
- 31740 OSIDZE, D. F., and SYURIN, V. N. Cultivation of grippie virus of pigs in the culture of cattle fetus kidney tissue. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 12:58-61. Ref. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V6426
English summary.
- 31741 PALYUSIK, M. The antigenic structure of Hungarian strains of *Salmonella typhi-suis* bacteria. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(12):463-465. Ref. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V644
- 31742 PERRY, J. S., and ROWLANDS, I. W. Early pregnancy in the pig. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 4(2):175-188. Ref. Oct. 1962. 442.8 J8222
- 31743 PIVNIK, L. Differential diagnosis of disturbances of the central nervous system in swine. IV. (Cz) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med.* 34(12):921-926. Ref. Dec. 1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.
- 31744 PLONAIT, H. The disposition of a fistula of the descending colon in the inguinal region for the treatment of atresia ani et recti of swine. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 17(12):424-426. Ref. Dec. 1, 1962. 41.8 T445
- 31745 POKORNY, A. Fulminating streptococcus infection in swine. *Iowa State U. Vet.* 24(1):44. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 31746 POPOV, V. I. The epizootiology of listerellosis in hogs. In *Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinariii. Collection of articles [1955-1956]*, p. 58-68. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from *Sbornik rabot*.
- 31747 PROCHAZKA, Z. The experimental testing on the effects of sodium pentachlorophenolate, used in wood preservation on the health of swine. (Cz) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med.* 34(12):903-908. Dec. 1961. 41.9 C333
German summary.
- 31748 QUESADA, A., and IZZI, R. Research on the behaviour of *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* on embryonic egg of chicken. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:838-842. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31749 SADYKOV, V. M. A rare case of echinococcosis of swine. (Rus) *Uzbekskii Biol. Zhur.* 3: 72. 1962. 442.8 Uz1
- 31750 SANCHEZ BOTLJA, C. Studies on African swine fever in Spain. (Sp) *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58:707-727. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
- 31751 SAVI, P., and others. Tissue cultures for recovery of foot-and-mouth disease virus from meat and meat products of swine and cattle. I-IV. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:736-758. 1961. 41.9 So17
B. Baldelli, A. Morozzi, and T. Frescura, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 31752 SCHIPPER, I. A. Needle teeth. *N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* A-375, 4 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 N812Sa
Baby pigs.
- 31753 SCHULZE, P. Electron microscopic study of the choroid plexus of healthy and swine pest infected pig. (Ge) *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 16(4): 711-741. Ref. 1962. 41.8 Ex7
- 31754 SEELE, W. Etiological considerations on the occurrence of "white kidneys" in swine. (Ge) *Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 62(8):281-283. Aug. 1962. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 31755 SELLERS, K. C. Know your pig diseases. 12-13. *Pig Prod.*, Oct./Nov. 1961:29-31; Dec. 1961: 28-29. 46.9 P622
These sections on sanitation and on poisoning.
- 31756 SHERRITT, G. W., MILLER, R. C., and GOBLE, J. L. Some interrelations of productivity of the gilt and age of the gilt at farrowing. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc.* 3:86-91. 1961. 389.79 Am33
- 31757 SINK, J. D. An analysis of fat deposition in swine by radiobiochemical and chromatographic techniques. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc.* 3:60-67. Ref. 1961. 389.79 Am33
- 31758 SMITH, M. H. The role of haemoglobin in ascarid metabolism. *Parasitology* 52(3/4):18P. Nov. 1962. 448.8 P21
Ascaris lumbricoides from swine.
- 31759 STEINER, H. Case report—pseudopregnancy in a sow. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69 (21):623. Nov. 1, 1962. 41.8 D482
- 31760 STOICHEV, M. Cases of delayed isolation of salmonellae in the bacteriological meat inspection of diseased and with large doses of penicillin treated swine. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 17(18):750-754. Ref. Sept. 15, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 31761 SZEKY, A., and SZABO, I. On the diagnosis of sodium chloride poisoning and the occurrence of meningoencephalitis eosinophila among pigs. (Hu) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 17(11):407-412. Ref. Nov. 1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 31762 TACKEN, P. H. W., and BROUWERS, G. W. M. VAN G. Worm infections in pigs. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 87(23):1521-1525. Dec. 1, 1962. 41.8 T431
- 31763 TAFFS, L. F. Immunological studies on the *Ascaris* of man and pig. *Parasitology* 52(3/4): 4P-5P. Nov. 1962. 448.8 P21
- 31764 TAMMEMAGI, L., and MCGAVIN, M. D. Drenching gun fatalities in pigs. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(11):542-543. Nov. 1962. 41.8 Au72
- 31765 TESCHNER, K. A compressor loop for swine. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 17(12):436, 441. Dec. 1, 1962. 41.8 T445
Auricular vein compression.
- 31766 TILGA, V. V. Differential diagnosis of infectious gastroenteritis of swine. (Rus) *Veterinariya* 12:28-30. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 31767 TRAVNICEK, J., MANDEL, L., and SIMEK, L. The seasonal variations of the A vitamin level in the liver of fattening pigs. (Cz) *Vet. Casopis* 10(6):554-557. Ref. 1961. 41.9 V6452
English summary.
- 31768 TRIFONOV, T. Research into the helminthofauna of the East-Balkan swine in the district of Bourgas. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 2:307-317. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 31769 TRUNKAT, J., and CERNOHLAVEK, V. Occurrence of iso-antibodies in sows and their influence on mass occurrence of icterus in suckling pigs. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 12(12):376-378. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V6439
- 31770 UNDERDAHL, N. R., STAIR, E. L., and YOUNG, G. A. Transmission and characterization of edema disease of swine. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 142(1):27-30. Jan. 1, 1963. 41.8 Am3
- 31771 WALZL, H. L. On the influence of the "J" strain of enzootic pneumonia on the organs of the nasal cavities of experimental piglets. (Ge) *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58:195-208. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary, p. 223-224.
- 31772 WOODS, G. T., and others. Production of primary specific-pathogen-free pigs. I. Birth to eight weeks of age. *Ill. Vet.* 5(3):27-30. Summer 1962. 41.8 IL62
A. H. Jensen, T. H. Berry, and H. E. Rhoades, joint authors.

- 31773 YASHENKINA, M. I. Investigations into serological diagnosis of listerellosis in hogs. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.69-90. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- 31774 YASHENKINA, M. I. The opsono-phagocytic reaction in listerellosis in hogs. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.108-110. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- Miscellaneous
- 31775 BRENCIS, K. Development of bacon-type swine raising in Latvian SSR. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:53-57. 1962. 20 M57
- 31776 BUCHANAN-SMITH, SIR A., and others. Pigs are still profitable. Pig Farming 10(1):49,51. Jan.1962. 46.8 P623
A. O. Betts, G. A. Childs, and F. G. Ford, joint authors.
Great Britain.
- 31777 FRIEDRICH, O. Advancement and extension; afterthoughts on the DLG show. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(10):212-214. Oct.1962. 18 N11
Educational materials on swine and poultry raising.
- 31778 GAGLIARDI, P. The strong point of modern swine raising: production and raising of the lean hog. (It) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 47(5): 131-133. (Cont.) May 1962. 16 R66
- 31779 GALGOCZY, L. Winter care in swine rearing. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(48):18-19. Nov.28,1962. 19 M27
- 31780 HOLLANDBECK, R., and FOSTER, J. R. Indiana swine evaluation project—seven season summary. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 482,rev.,15 p.,map. Aug.1961. 275.29 In2E
- 31781 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Pig progeny testing; report on ninth test at Cork Station, 1962. Cork, 1962. 37 p. 46.9 Ir2
- 31782 JOUBERT, J. Swine husbandry. (No) In Ostfold Landbrukssekskap. Melding om landbruket i Ostfold, p.89-92. 1962. 11 Os73
- 31783 LOBBAN, J. M., and BUSSELL, B. W. To kill a pig. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(4):163-171. (Cont.) Nov.1962. 23 So84
- 31784 LOBBAN, J. M. Weaner pigs need not suffer a check. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(4):147-149. Nov.1962. 23 So84
- 31785 MALLION, F. J. The origin of the pig. 3. Meat Mktg. 35(48):26. Dec.1,1962. 389.8 Im72
Farrowing and the feeding of baby pigs.
- 31786 MOUSTGAARD, J. Importance of the piggery climate for raising pigs. (Fr) Agricultura [Bari] 2:19-21. 1961. 296.8 Ag8
Temperature and humidity.
- 31787 NETHERLANDS. EXPORT PROMOTION AND FOREIGN INFORMATION SERV. Pig keeping in the Netherlands. Netherlands. Export Prom. & Foreign Inform. Serv. P. 159,rev.,6 p. 1962. 12 N3826
- 31788 OWEN, J. French swine shows for Danish type. (Fr) Porc 33(3):19,21. Mar.1962. 46.8 P822
- 31789 PRZYBYLO, K. Results of evaluation of gilts in 1959 and 1960. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(10):26-28. May 15,1962. 20.5 N86
- 31790 SCHULMAN, A. The hygiene of swine stables. (Fi) Suomen Elainlaakarilehti 68(12):450-456. Dec.1962. 41.8 F49
- 31791 SEMPRINI, P. Some remarks upon fat distribution in carcasses of Large White swine raised under uniform environmental conditions. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:431-432. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 31792 SEWELL, H. B. Profitable pork production in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 734,32 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 M69C
- 31793 SIMEK, L., TRAVNICEK, J., and MANDEL, L. The content of sodium and potassium in sow's milk. (Cz) Vet. Casopis 11(1):38-41. 1962. 41.8 V6452
English summary.

ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL

- 31794 BACHMAYER, F. New insect finds in the Austrian Tertiary (Brunn-Vosendorf near Vienna and Weingraben in Burgenland). (Ge) *Osterr. Akad. der Wiss. Math.-Natwiss. Kl. Sitzber. Abt. I* 170(3/4):159-164. Ref. 1961. 510 V67
- 31795 HAFFKINE INSTITUTE, BOMBAY. Annual report for the year 1960. Bombay, 1962. 66 p. 448.9 H11
Includes Department of Entomology, p. 17-21.
- 31796 REIK, E. F. Fossil insects from the Triassic at Hobart, Tasmania. *Roy. Soc. Tasmania. Papers & Proc.* 96:39-40. 1962. 514 H65
- 31797 ROGOFF, W. M. Impressions of Australian entomology. *Oreg. Ent. Soc. B.* 10:74. Oct. 15, 1962. 420 Or32
- 31798 SCHAUB, H. Report of the Naturhistorisches Museum at Basel for the year 1960. (Ge) *Natforsch. Gesell. in Basel. Verhandl.* 72(1):1-24. Aug. 30, 1961. 508 B29
Includes entomology and botany.
- 31799 SMIT, F. G. A. M. Insect-stamps issued in 1961. *Ent. Ber.* 22(10):206-208. Oct. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
- 31800 STRAWINSKI, K. Polish Entomological Society. *Rev. Polish Acad. Sci.* 6(2):65-67. Apr./June 1961. 475 R325
- 31801 VEITCH, R. The history of entomology in Queensland. *Ent. Soc. Queensland. J.* 1:5-15. 1962. 420 En823

ECONOMIC

General

- 31802 AGUILAR, J. D'. Cucujoidea-Heteromera: Family Mordellidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*, v.1, pt.1, p.353-357. 1962. 423 B18E
- 31803 AGUILAR, J. D'. Family Alleculidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*, v.1, pt.1, p.368-373. 1962. 423 B18E
- 31804 AGUILAR, J. D'. Family Byturidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*, v.1, pt.1, p.335-340. 1962. 423 B18E
- 31805 AGUILAR, J. D'. Family Cryptophagidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*, v.1, pt.1, p.330-335. 1962. 423 B18E
- 31806 AGUILAR, J. D'. Family Dascillidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*, v.1, pt.1, p.234. 1962. 423 B18E
- 31807 AGUILAR, J. D'. Suborder Adephaga; superfamily Caraboidea; family Carabidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*, v.1, pt.1, p.1-13. 1962. 423 B18E
- 31808 AGUILAR, J. D'. Suborder Polyphaga; superfamily Staphylinoidea; family Silphidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*, v.1, pt.1, p.14-20. 1962. 423 B18E
- 31809 AGUILAR, J. D'. Superfamily Cantharoidea. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*, v.1, pt.1, p.300-304. 1962. 423 B18E
- 31810 AGUILAR, J. D'. Superfamily Dascilloidea; family Elateridae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*, v.1, pt.1, p.204-233. 1962. 423 B18E
- 31811 AGUILAR, J. D'. Superfamily Hydrophiloidea; family Hydrophilidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*, v.1, pt.1, p.20-24. 1962. 423 B18E
- 31812 AMOS, J. M. Red spider mites, red mites, or plant mites. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L.* 148,2 p. Mar. 1962. 275.29 V81L
- 31813 ARMITT, H. T. An underground wiring problem—insect and rodent damage to cable. *Elect. Constr. & Maintenance* 61(6):96-98. June 1962. 335.8 EL232
- 31814 ARTHUR, B. W. Metabolism of systemic and other recent insecticides in animals. *Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc.* 1960:65-82. Ref. 1962. 423.9 In82
Includes insects.
- 31815 BALACHOWSKY, A. S. ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture. Traite. Tome I. Coleopteres. Premier Volume [Entomologie applied to agriculture. Treatise. Volume I. Part I. Coleoptera]*. Paris, Masson, 1962. 564 p., maps. Ref., p. 494-545. 423 B18E
Europe, North Africa, and the Near East.
- 31816 BALACHOWSKY, A. S., DAVATCHI, A., and DESCARPENTRIES, A. Family Buprestidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*, v.1, pt.1, p.235-300. 1962. 423 B18E
- 31817 BALACHOWSKY, A. S. Family Coccinellidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*, v.1, pt.1, p.340-353. 1962. 423 B18E
- 31818 BALACHOWSKY, A. S. Family Meloidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*, v.1, pt.1, p.358-368. 1962. 423 B18E
- 31819 BALACHOWSKY, A. S. Series of the Phytophaga: family Cerambycidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. *Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture*, v.1, pt.1, p.394-434. 1962. 423 B18E
- 31820 BARDNER, R., LORD, K. A., SOLLY, S. R. B. A cholinesterase inhibition method of determining the distribution of organophosphorus insecticides in soils. *Chem. & Indus.* 3:123-124. Jan. 19, 1963. 382 M31C
- 31821 BARR, A. R. Resistance of mosquitoes to insecticides in California: a review. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 30th Conf.:88-103. Ref. 1962. 428 C763
- 31822 BENASSY, C. Remarks on actual researches in France on integrated control. (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl.* 61(4/6):54-59. Ref. Second Q. 1962. 410.9 So12
Of insects.
- 31823 BERAN, F. The mightiest army in the world. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 15(4):40-41. Apr. 1, 1962. 464.9 P482
Worldwide use of insecticides to control insect pests exceeds 415,000 tons.
- 31824 BETTS, E. Outbreaks of the African migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F.) since 1871. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Anti-Locust Mem.* 6,27 p., maps. Ref. 1961. 420 B772
- 31825 BEYE, F. On the polyvalent resistance of *Drosophila melanogaster* M. (Ge) *Z. f. Angew. Ent.* 50(1):98-105. Ref. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
Insecticides.
- 31826 BRIDGES, R. G., CRONE, H. D., and BEARD, J. R. A study of the phospholipids of dieldrin-resistant and susceptible houseflies, with particular reference to those of the thoracic ganglion. *Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc.* 1960:145-153. Ref. 1962. 423.9 In82
- 31827 BROWN, A. W. A. Effects of insecticide on wildlife. *Conservationist* 17(3):8-11, 40-41. Ref. Dec./Jan. 1962/63. 279.8 N48
- 31828 CASIDA, J. E. Metabolism of organophosphate insecticides by plants: a review. *Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc.* 1960:49-64. Ref. 1962. 423.9 In82
Includes discussion.
- 31829 CHELLA, G. Phosphoric acid esters and their toxicity. (It) *Agr. Napoletana* 29(7):31-32. July 1962. 16 Ag8268
Insecticidal hazards.
- 31830 DELATTRE, R. Control other than by insecticides. (Fr) *Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc.* 1960:267-271. 1962. 423.9 In82
English summary.
Of *Dysdercus* by male irradiation.
Includes discussion.

- 31831 DIRIMANOV, M., and ANGELOVA, R. The effect of different insecticides upon the development of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. (Bu) Rast. Zashch. 4:63-67. 1962. 423.92 So2
- 31832 EARLE, H. Pesticides: Facts, not fear. Today's Health 41(2):19-23, 58-60. Feb. 1963. 449.8 H993
Chiefly insecticides in control of plant pests and arthropod vectors of disease.
- 31833 ECKSTEIN, Z., and SOBTAKA, W. On the relations between the chemical composition and acaricidal effect of some phenoxyacetic acid derivatives. (Ge) Novenyvedelmi Tudo Tanacskoz. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v.2:385-394. 1961. 423.92 N85
- 31834 ERNSTER, L., DALLNER, G., and AZZONE, G. F. Comparison of the effects of rotenone and Amytal on mitochondrial electron and energy transfer and titration of the respiratory chain with rotenone. Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun. 10(1):23-27. Ref. Jan. 18, 1963. 442.8 B5236
Rat liver.
- 31835 FARN, R. J. Emulsifiers for formulating agricultural pesticides. Pest Technol. Pest & Weed Control & Wood Preserv. 4(12):268, 270, 272-273. Sept. 1962. 79.8 P432
Surface-active agents in insecticide formulations.
- 31836 FAST, P. G., and BROWN, A. W. A. Lipids of DDT-resistant and susceptible larvae of *Aedes aegypti*. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(6):663-672. Ref. Nov. 1962. 420 En82
- 31837 FILIPESCU, C. Some species of Braconidae (Hymenoptera) parasitic on insect pests in agriculture. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:335-340. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 31838 FISHER, G. T. Pesticides on parade. Natl. Agr. Chem. Assoc. News & Pesticide Rev. 21(1):6-7. Oct. 1962. 421 Ag8
Policies and programs.
- 31839 FRANZ, J. M. Definitions concerning biological control and integrated control. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl. 61(4/6):45-53. Ref. Second Q. 1962. 410.9 So12
Of insects.
- 31840 FRANZ, J. M. Pest control and biological equilibrium. (Ge) Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 12(43):21-23. May 1962. 80 F11
Biological control and chemical control of insect pests.
- 31841 FRITZSCHE, R., and WOLFFGANG, H. Reciprocal action between nematodes and mite infestation and its physiological causes. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(20):475-476. Oct. 15, 1962. 474 N213
On plants.
- 31842 FULTON, R. A., SMITH, F. F., and BUSBEY, R. L. Respiratory devices for protection against certain pesticides. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-76, 15 p. Sept. 1962. A420 R31
- 31843 GILYAROV, M. S. Some problems of modern ecology and the solutions of the problems as applied to agricultural entomology. (Rus) Novenyvedelmi Tudo. Tanacskoz. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v.2:213-227. Ref. 1961. 423.92 N85
- 31844 GRATZ, N. G., and DAWSON, J. A. The area distribution of an insecticide sprayed inside the huts of an African village. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control/5, 21 p. Aug. 27, 1962. 423.92 W89
Fenthion.
- 31845 GRISON, P. Utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in mixed preparations or in a program of integrated control. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl. 61(4/6):60-68. Ref. Second Q. 1962. 410.9 So12
Of insects.
- 31846 GUNTEN, K. VON. The Stiftung fur Naturliche Schadlingsbekämpfung. (Ge) Grune 90(36): 1085-1087. Sept. 7, 1962. 17 Sch9
In Switzerland.
- 31847 HARRIS, C. R., MAZUREK, J. H., and WHITE, G. V. Bioassay of organic insecticides, in terms of contact toxicity, to the variegated cutworm, *Peridroma saucia* (Hubner) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92: 200-202. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 On8
Chlorinated hydrocarbons.
- 31848 HEATH, D. F. C1³⁶-dieldrin in mice. Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:83-91. 1962. 423.9 In82
- 31849 HELLE, W. Genetics of resistance to organophosphorus compounds and its relation to diapause in *Tetranychus urticae* [i.e. telarius] Koch (Acari). Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 68(3):155-195. Ref. 1962. 464.8 T44
- 31850 HERFS, A. The swallowbug *Oeciacus hirundinis* Jenyns 1839. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(3):33-36. Ref. Mar. 1962. 421 An9
Infesting homes due to proximity of birds nesting nearby.
- 31851 HOFFMANN, A., LABEYRIE, V., and BALACHOWSKY, A. S. Family Bruchidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture, v.1, pt.1, p.434-494, map. 1962. 423 B18E
- 31852 HOPKINS, T. L. Radioisotope techniques and recent research on metabolism of insecticides in insects. Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:101-111. Ref. 1962. 423.9 In82
Includes discussion.
- 31853 HORNE, T., and BROWNELL, L. E. The use of radiation sources for insect control. Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:233-254. Ref. 1962. 423.9 In82
Includes discussion.
- 31854 HUGHES, H. M. Preliminary studies on the insect pollination of soft fruits. Expt. Hort. 6:44. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 31855 HURPIN, B. Superfamily Scarabaeoidea. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture, v.1, pt.1, p.24-204, maps. 1962. 423 B18E
Includes *Melolontha melolontha* and its control.
- 31856 HUTSON, R. Weather, insects, and the right insecticide. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:96-99. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
- 31857 IKEMOTO, H. Development of DDT-resistance in the so-called "Takatsuki" strain of the house fly, *Musca domestica* vicina. (Ja) Botyukagaku 27(3):76-78. Aug. 1962. 421 B65
English summary.
- 31858 INDEX XVIII to the literature of American economic entomology January 1, 1959-December 31, 1959, compiled by H. G. Cushman. College Park, Md., Ent. Soc. Amer., 1962. 607 p. 241.74 In2
Pt. I, General; Pt. II, Chemicals.
With this volume the Index discontinues publication.
- 31859 JOURDHEUIL, P. Cucujoidea Homoeomera: family Nitidulidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture, v.1, pt.1, p.318-330. 1962. 423 B18E
- 31860 JUNG, M. Control of the Pharaoh ant [*Monomorium pharaonis*] with Flibol-E in Sondershausen. (Ge) Angew. Parasitol. 2(2):49-51. Aug. 1961. 436.8 An4
English summary.
Pests in a hospital.
- 31861 KAMINSKI, A. Problems of insecticidal bioassay. II. Toxicodynamic characteristics of insecticides. (Ge) Angew. Parasitol. 2(3):86-88. (Cont.) Oct. 1961. 436.8 An4
- 31862 KANERVO, V., and VAPPULA, N. A. On pest research and control in middle and north Finland. (Ge) Ann. Agr. Fenn. 1(1):49-71. Ref. 1962. 20 An7
Insect pests.
- 31863 KARG, W. Synecological studies on the mesofauna of soils in relation to insecticide treatment and nematode infestation. (Ge) Novenyvedelmi Tudo. Tanacskoz. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., 2:247-259. Ref. 1961. 423.92 N85
Includes mites as predators of nematodes and effects of BHC.

- 31864 KIMBALL, J. H., and THOMPSON, A. H. Orange County compressed air granule gun: design and operation. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:82-84. 1962. 428 C763
- 31865 KRISHNAMURTHY, B. S., and JOSHI, G. C. Susceptibility status of rat-fleas (*Xenopsylla cheopis*) to D.D.T., B.H.C. and dieldrin in Punjab, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh. Indian J. Malariol. 16(2):137-142. June 1962. 448.8 In24
Includes resistance to DDT.
- 31866 LA BRECQUE, G. C. Chemosterilants; their future looks bright. Farm Chem. 125(8):30-31. Aug.1962. 57.8 Am3
- 31867 LEBERRE, J. R. The role of selection and adaptation in insect resistance study of plants. (Fr) Novenyvedelmi Tudo. Tanacsokozas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf.,v.2:271-280. 1961. 423.92 N85
- 31868 LEWALLEN, L. L., and WILDER, W. H. Toxicity of certain organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides to rainbow trout. Mosquito News 22(4):369-372. Dec.1962. 421 M85
- 31869 LUDEMANN, D., and NEUMANN, H. The effect of the modern insecticides on the animals of fresh-waters. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35 (1):5-9. Jan.1962. 421 An9
- 31870 MANOLAKE, K. Achievements in the field of agricultural entomology made in the Rumanian People's Republic during recent years. (Rus) Bucharest. Inst. di Studii Romano-Sovet. B. Nauch. Inform. Ser. Estest. Nauk. 1:49-63. Ref. Jan/June 1961. 512 B855
Review of the literature.
- 31871 MARINELLI, M. C. The worst Noctuidae pests in northern Sardinia. (It) Inform. Fitopatol. 11(14):305-308. July 31,1961. 464.8 In3
- 31872 MILLIMAN, L. H. Re-examination of existing pesticides is urged to overcome resistance by insects. Agr. Chem. 18(1):39,94-95. Jan. 1963. 381 Ag8
- 31873 MOORE, N. W. Pesticides and wildlife, the conservationist's point of view. Chem. & Indus. 52:2130-2131. Dec.29,1962. 382 M31C
Insecticides.
- 31874 NAGASAWA, S. DDT-resistance in the so-called "Takatsuki" strain of the common house fly, *Musca domestica* vicina. Problems on the breeding of insects for biological assay of insecticides. XXIX. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 27 (3):67-76. Ref. Aug.1962. 421 B55
English summary.
- 31875 OZAKI, K. Resistance to parathion in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 27(3):81-96. Aug.1962. 421 B65
English summary.
- 31876 PAL, R. Contributions of insecticides to public health in India. Natl. Agr. Chem. Assoc. News & Pesticide Rev. 21(1):3-5. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 Ag8
Includes control of insect-borne diseases and insect resistance to insecticides.
- 31877 PESSON, P. Applied entomology research using isotopes and nuclear radiations in France and the associated countries. (Fr) Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:297-300. 1962. 423.9 In82
Includes pest control in Africa.
- 31878 PIERRE, F., and BALACHOWSKY, A. S. Family Tenebrionidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture, v.1, pt.1, p.393. 1962. 423 B18E
- 31879 POLCIK, B. Spraying or dusting? (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(10):13-14. May 15,1962. 20.5 N86
Insecticides; residual effectiveness and costs.
- 31880 QAYYUM, H. A. The scope of the use of radioisotopes and radiation sources in entomology in Pakistan. Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:281-285. 1962. 423.9 In82
Control and research.
- 31881 RAI, B. K. A consideration of the distribution of tolerances of insect populations to insecticides, in relation to insecticide resistance. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 27(6,pt.B):366-374. Ref. Dec.26,1961. 513 N212
- 31882 RUBIES TRIAS, J. M. Proper application of insecticides. (Sp) Ager 13(45):21-23. July/Sept. 1962. 24 Ag3
- 31883 SANDVOSS, H. Mist application of insecticides, a new, economical control method. (Ge) Novenyvedelmi Tudo. Tanacsokozas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf.,v.2:413-418. 1961. 423.92 N85
Plant pest control, East Germany.
- 31884 SWANEPOEL, O. A. The estimation of dieldrin by polarography. So. African Chem. Inst. J. 15(2):88-90. Oct.1962. 385 So84
- 31885 SYMPOSIUM—unconventional approaches to insect control. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92:5-57. 1961, pub.1962. 420 On8
- 31886 TAKEI, S. Studies on the syntheses of the pyrethrin analogues and their biological activities. (Ja) Botyu-Kagaku 27(3):51-65. Ref. Aug.1962. 421 B65
English summary.
Tested against *Musca domestica*.
- 31887 TAYLOR, A. Observations on human exposure to the organo-phosphorus insecticide fenthion in Nigeria. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 6,11 p. Oct.3,1962. 423.92 W89
- 31888 THOMAS, V. DDT susceptibility and selection of the larvae of a laboratory-colony of *Culex gelidus* Theobald. Indian J. Malariol. 16(2):203-213. Ref. June 1962. 448.8 In24
Includes development of resistance and effects of DDT selections on fecundity, wing length, and survival rates.
- 31889 TSITSIN, N. V., and CHERKASSKII, E. S. New in the agricultural pest control field (activated creolin, pastes and dusts made from it, production and application methods). (Rus) Novenyvedelmi Tudo. Tanacsokozas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf.,v.2:281-310. 423.92 N85
- 31890 TSVETKOVA, V. P. Injurious activity of *Acidalia herbariata*. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 11: 113-114. Nov.1962. 410 P933
In herbariums, includes control.
- 31891 UNTERSTENHOFER, G. Development of spider mite resistance to acaricides. Hofchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 14(1):1-6. Ref. 1961. 464.8 H67Ae
- 31892 UNTERSTENHOFER, G. Results, problems and trends in the biological development of and research on insecticides, especially organophosphorus compounds. Hofchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 14(2):53-72. 1961. 464.8 H67Ae
- 31893 VAPPULA, N. A. The incidence of pest in Finland in 1961. (Fi) Ann. Agr. Fenn. 1(2):118-126. 1962. 20 An7
English summary.
Insect pests.
- 31894 VIADO, G. B. The future of radioisotopes in insect-control investigations in the Philippines. Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:287-295. Ref. 1962. 423.9 In82
- 31895 VON BORSTEL, R. C., and BUZZATI-TRAVE-RO, A. A. On the role of lethal mutants in the control of populations. Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:273-278. Ref. 1962. 423.9 In82
Radiation.
- 31896 WASSERBURGER, H. J. The Japanese beetle. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 11:778-780. Nov.1962. 18 Ag83
Popillia japonica.
- 31897 WEIDHAAS, D. E., SCHMIDT, C. H., and CHAMBERLAIN, W. F. Research on radiation in insect control. Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:257-265. Ref. 1962. 423.9 In82
Includes sterilization.
Includes discussion.
- 31898 WELCH, H. E. Nematodes as agents for insect control. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92:11-19. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 420 On8
- 31899 YAMAMOTO, I., and others. Studies on nicotinoids as an insecticide. I. Agr. & Biol. Chem. 26(10):709-716. Ref. Oct.1962. 385 Ag8B
H. Kamimura, R. Yamamoto, S. Sakai, and M. Goda, joint authors.

- 31900 YAMASAKI, T., and NARAHASHI, T. Nerve sensitivity and resistance to DDT in houseflies. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(4):293-297. Ref. Dec. 1962. 475 J27
- 31901 ZARETSKII, N. N. Technique and economic effectiveness of bee pollination of entomophilous plants in greenhouses. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:535-541. 1962. 20 M857
Vegetables.
- 31902 ZSCHINTZSCH, J. On the technique of testing the gas phase of insecticides with the *Drosophila [melanogaster]* test. (Ge) Anz. f. Schädlingssk. 35(4):54-55. Apr. 1962. 421 An9
- 31903 ZWOLFER, H. The orientation of entomophilous parasites as a problem of applied entomology. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):93-98. Ref. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
- Medical and Veterinary Pests**
- 31904 ALDRICH, D. G. The role of the University of California in vector control research. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:10-12. 1962. 428 C763
Arthropods.
- 31905 ANTHONY, D. W., MOTT, L. O., and MILLS, G. D. Cattle lice eradication studies—a 3-year evaluation. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 142(2):130-132. Jan. 15, 1963. 41.8 Am3
Haematopinus eurysternus, *Linognathus vituli* and *Bovicola bovis*.
- 31906 APTED, F. I. C., and others. A comparative study of the epidemiology of endemic Rhodesian sleeping sickness in different parts of Africa. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 66(1):1-16, maps. Ref. Jan. 1963. 448.8 J827
W. E. Ormerod, D. P. Smyly, and B. W. Stronach, joint authors.
Includes effectiveness of *Glossina pallidipes* and *G. morsitans* as vectors.
- 31907 ASS, M. J. Bed bug control by means of forest ants [*Formica rufa*]. (Ge) Angew. Parasitol. 2(3):84-85. Oct. 1961. 436.8 An4
In infested huts in USSR: the ants leave after devouring the bugs; some die from the formic acid vapors.
- 31908 BALLYBERDIN, N. S. The elaboration and comparative evaluation of measures for combating flies in animal breeding farms. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p. 49-57. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from *Sbornik rabot*.
- 31909 BARR, A. R. Highlights of the Bureau of Vector Control's research program on mosquitoes during 1961. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:30-33. Ref. 1962. 428 C763
- 31910 BEAUCOURNU, J. C. New captures of Nycteribiidae (Diptera, Pupipara) in France. (Fr) Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 37(3):366-373. Ref. Apr./June 1962. 436.8 An7
Pests of bats.
- 31911 BELYAK, B. S. Use of phenoform-forte. (Rus) Veterinariya 12:39. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V6426
For livestock dipping to control ectoparasites.
- 31912 BIONDO, G. The frequency of the hypodermosis and the relative depreciation of the skin of cattle slaughtered in Messina. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:568-573. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
Hypoderma bovis infestation.
- 31913 BOHART, R. M. Vector control research at the University of California, Davis. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:29-30. 1962. 428 C763
Arthropods.
- 31914 BROCKWAY, P. B. Operational notes. Mosquito News 22(3):310-312. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
Mosquito control and equipment.
- 31915 BROOKS, O. H., and KNOTT, S. G. An Australian effort: controlling the cattle tick [*Boophilus annulatus microplus*]. World Farming 4(10):10-14, 16, 32, 34. Oct. 1962. 30.08 W89
- 31916 BURCH, G. R., and BRINKMAN, D. C. Systemic insecticide therapy in small animals. Small Anim. Clin. 2(1):21-27. Jan. 1962. 41.8 Sm1
Chiefly ronnel therapy for dog and cat pest control.
- 31917 CALCUTTA SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Annual report, 1959-60. Alipore, 1961. 131 p. 448.9 C123
Carmichael Hospital for Tropical Diseases, cooperating.
Includes report of the professor of medical entomology.
- 31918 CHAMBERS, E. E., and LOVE, F. Treatment of demodectic mange with griseofulvin. Small Anim. Clin. 2(2):91-93. Feb. 1962. 41.8 Sm1
Demodex folliculorum, dog pest.
- 31919 CHAUDHURI, R. P. Field tests with some newer insecticides for the control of the one-host cattle tick *Boophilus [annulatus] microplus* (Canes.) Indian Vet. J. 39(8):420-428. Aug. 1962. 41.8 In2
- 31920 COLBOURNE, M. J. Prospects for malaria eradication with special reference to the western Pacific. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 55(6):179-201, 262-263. Ref. May 1962. 448.9 R813
Includes discussions by Sir G. Covell, J. McArthur, T. Wilson, J. F. B. Edeson, J. A. Reid, Sir S. Selwyn-Clarke, Sir G. McRobert, and L. J. Bruce-Chwatt.
- 31921 COLLINS, W. E. Comparative infectivity of *Plasmodium falciparum* (Colombia strain) to *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* Say and *Anopheles albimanus* (Wied.). Mosquito News 22(3):257-259. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
- 31922 CORREA, O. The use of organic phosphorus compounds in veterinary medicine. (Por) Porto Alegre. U. do Rio Grande do Sul. Facul. de Agron. e Vet. Rev. 4(2):97-101. July 1961. 41.9 P832
In fly and worm control.
- 31923 DEBENEDETTI, F. How does the California Mosquito Control Association serve the trustees of mosquito abatement districts? Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:54. 1962. 428 C763
- 31924 DOUGLAS, J. R. The outlook for research in the University of California. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:34-36. 1962. 428 C763
On arthropods as pests and disease vectors.
- 31925 EARLES, T. Organizing air and ground larviciding operations for maximum efficiency. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:47-48. 1962. 428 C763
- 31926 ELIASON, D. A., and BAILEY, S. F. A wind directional trap for mosquitoes. Mosquito News 22(4):404-405. Dec. 1962. 421 M85
- 31927 FAIN, A., and HYLAND, K. E. The mites parasitic in the lungs of birds. The variability of *Sternostoma tracheacolum* Lawrence, 1948, in domestic and wild birds. Parasitology 52(3/4):401-424. Ref. Nov. 1962. 448.8 P21
- 31928 FENTEM, B. A. An aircraft centered larviciding program. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:48-49. 1962. 428 C763
Mosquito control.
- 31929 FOWLER, J. Mosquito problems associated with urban development. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:49-50. 1962. 428 C763
Breeding places in rural-urban fringe.
- 31930 GAHAN, J. B., LABRECQUE, G. C., and WILSON, H. G. Relative toxicity of selected compounds as residual sprays against adults of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* Say. Mosquito News 22(4):333-336. Dec. 1962. 421 M85
- 31931 GEORGHIOU, G. P. Insecticide knockdown and recovery in mosquitoes and its possible significance in control. Mosquito News 22(3):260-263. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus.
- 31932 GERHARDT, R. W. Bactericidal effects of insecticides as related to oviposition by mosquitoes. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:87-88. 1962. 428 C763

- 31933 GOULD, D. J., BARNETT, H. C., and SUYEMOTO, W. Transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus by *Culex gelidus* Theobald. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 56(5):429-435. Ref. Sept.1962. 448.9 R813
- 31934 GRANT, C. D. Vector control research needs by control agencies in California. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:33-34. 1962. 428 C763
Arthropods.
- 31935 GRAY, H. F. Symposia on vector control research: discussion. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:38-40. 1962. 428 C763
Arthropods.
- 31936 GREENFIELD, H. R. Analysis and critique of the California Mosquito Control Association. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:12-15. 1962. 428 C763
- 31937 GRINBERGS, A. Observations on ectoparasites of the house mouse in connection with investigations of natural nidi of diseases in Latvia. (La) Latv. Ent. 4:30-38, map. Ref. 1961. 421 L35
English summary.
Ticks, mites, and fleas.
- 31938 GRINBERGS, A. R. Ectoparasites of *Apodemus flavicollis* Melch. and their seasonal changes in number and species stock in the Latvian S.S.R. (Rus) Latv. Ent. 3:18-34, map. Ref. 1961. 421 L35
English summary.
Ticks, mites, lice, and fleas.
- 31939 GRINBERGS, A. R. Ectoparasites on *Arvicola terrestris* L. as epidemiologic elements in natural nidi of tularemia in the Latvian SSR. (Rus) Latv. Ent. 4:55-70, map. Ref. 1961. 421 L35
English summary.
Chiefly ticks, mites, and insects.
- 31940 GRINBERGS, A. R. Occurrence and seasonal dynamics of the larvae of *Trombicula zachvatkini* Schlug. in the Latvian S.S.R. (Rus) Latv. Ent. 3:35-48, map. Ref. 1961. 421 L35
English summary.
On small wildlife.
- 31941 HADAWAY, A. B., and BARLOW, F. The cumulative action of insecticides on adult mosquitoes. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(4):633-637. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 An72
Aedes aegypti and *Anopheles stephensi*.
- 31942 HADAWAY, A. B., BARLOW, F., and TURNER, C. R. Some observations on the joint action of insecticides upon adult mosquitoes. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(4):639-648. Dec.1962. 442.8 An72
Aedes aegypti and *Anopheles stephensi*.
- 31943 HELLREICH, E. Evaluation of skin tests with insect extracts in various allergic diseases. Ann. Allergy 20(12):805-808. Ref. Dec.1962. 448.8 An72
- 31944 HOOGSTRAAL, H., DIETLEIN, D. R., and HEYNEMAN, D. Leishmaniasis in the Sudan Republic. 4. Preliminary observations on man-biting sandflies (Psychodidae: Phlebotomus) in certain Upper Nile endemic areas. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 56(5):411-422, map. Sept.1962. 448.9 R813
- 31945 JAMNBACK, H. An eclectic method of testing the effectiveness of chemicals in killing black-fly larvae (Simuliidae: Diptera). Mosquito News 22(4):384-389. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 M85
- 31946 JAYNES, H. A., PARENTE, L., and WALLIS, R. C. Potential encephalitis vectors in Hamden, Connecticut. Mosquito News 22(4):357-360. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 M85
Mosquitoes.
- 31947 JORDAN, P. Transmission of *Brugia* through *C. pipiens fatigans*. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 56(5):436-437. Sept.1962. 448.9 R813
- 31948 KELLOGG, F. E., and WRIGHT, R. H. Studies in mosquito repellency. IV. The effect of repellent chemicals. Canad. Ent. 94(10):1016-1021. Oct.1962. 421 C16
Aedes aegypti.
- 31949 KEREEV, N. I., and KAHN, R. M. To the study of Asiatic rickettsial diseases in southeastern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 9:24-28. Sept.1962. 511 AL6
Ticks as vectors.
- 31950 KHRISTOFOROV, L. First finds of *Brucella* in ticks in Bulgaria. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:25-29. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
Hyalomma plumbeum, i.e. *marginatum*, and *Rhipicephalus bursa*.
- 31951 KING, N. W. *Linguatula serrata*; the nasal parasite of canine. Soeast. Vet. 13(1):23, 27. Winter 1961. 41.8 Un32
- 31952 KISSILEFF, A. Relationship of dog fleas to dermatitis. Small Anim. Clin. 2(3):132-135. Mar.1962. 41.8 Sml
- 31953 KLIEWE, H. Possibilities of use and defense against biological warfare. (Ge) Gesundheitsw. u. Desinfekt. 54(3):33-37. Mar.1962. 449.8 Z36P
Includes release of disease-bearing insects; protection of livestock and crops against contamination.
- 31954 KNOWLTON, G. F., and THOMAS, D. W. Control cattle lice. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 89, 4 p. May 1962. 275.29 Ut1L
- 31955 KOVACS, J. Experiences with the insecticide preparation containing trichloro-dimethyl-oxyethyl-phosphonate [Dipterex]. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(12):444-446. Dec.1961. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 31956 KRUGER, H. Among our wool growers—dipping of lambs. (Af) Wolboer 15(6):17. Jan. 1962. 45.8 W83
For insect control.
- 31957 LINDQUIST, A. W. Chemosterilant and other new research of interest to mosquito-control workers. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:15-19. Ref. 1962. 428 C763
- 31958 LODHA, K. R. The toxic effects of DDT, DMDT, gamma-BHC and CO-RAL against the various stages of the stable fly. Indian Vet. J. 39(4):213-218. Apr.1962. 41.8 In2
Stomoxys calcitrans.
- 31959 LUPASCO, G., and others. Susceptibility of adult *Anopheles* to residual insecticides in Rumania. (Fr) Arch. Roumaines de Path. Expt. et de Microbiol. 20(3):441-460, map. Ref. Sept. 1961. 448.3 Ar22
M. Duport, M. Sandulesco, A. Cristesco, I. Combiesco, and I. Sandesco, joint authors.
English summary.
DDT, dieldrin, and BHC.
- 31960 MCFARLAND, G. C., CHERRY, E. C., and GEVESHAUSEN, E. L. Chironomid control with malathion granules. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:86. 1962. 428 C763
- 31961 MACKAY, D. M. An isolated case of sleeping sickness. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 56(3):261. May 1962. 448.9 R813
Note on presence of *Glossina* in Rhodesia.
- 31962 MARCHANT, J. B. Diazinon for the control of public health pests. Pest Technol. Pest & Weed Control & Wood Preserv. 2(12):252-255. Sept.1960. 79.8 P432
- 31963 MATHIS, H. L. Mosquito control and the urban sprawl in Marin County. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:50-51. 1962. 428 C763
- 31964 MATSON, B. A. Epizootiology of trypanosomiasis in the field. Parasitology 52(3/4):8P-9P. Nov.1962. 448.8 P21
In cattle in Nyasaland; includes flies as possible vectors.
- 31965 MELLO, E. J. R., and MELLO, D. Recommendations for chemical control of house flies in rural properties. (Por) Biologico 28(5):139-140. May 1962. 442.8 B529

- 31966 MINCHEVA, N., and GEORGIEV, B. Contribution to the study of haemosporidiosis in sheep. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:291-300. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
Includes a study of the tick vectors.
- 31967 MORLAN, H. B., MCCRAY, E. N., and KILPATRICK, J. W. Field tests with sexually sterile males for control of *Aedes aegypti*. Mosquito News 22(3):295-300. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
- 31968 MULLA, M. S. Mosquito and Hippelates control investigations. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:23-26. 1962. 428 C763
- 31969 MULLA, M. S., METCALF, R. L., and ISAAK, L. W. Some new and highly effective mosquito larvicides. Mosquito News 22(3):231-238. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
Chiefly *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* and *C. tarsalis* in California.
- 31970 MULLER, C. W. What we don't know about mosquito control. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:55. 1962. 428 C763
Costs.
- 31971 NAGASAWA, S., and TSURUOKA, Y. Joint toxic action of mixtures of malathion, dimethoate and Dibrom to adults of the common house fly, *Musca domestica* vicina. Studies on the biological assay of insecticides. XLI. (Ja) Botyukagaku 27(3):78-81. Aug. 1962.
English summary.
Synergism.
- 31972 NELSON, G. S., HEISCH, R. B., and FURLONG M. Studies in filariasis in East Africa. II. Filarial infections in man, animals and mosquitoes on the Kenya Coast. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 56(3):202-217, map. Ref. May 1962. 448.9 R813
Includes livestock.
- 31973 NEW PESTICIDE materials, formulations, and application techniques: panel discussion. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:67-80. 1962. 428 C763
Moderator: G. F. Smith; panel members: N. B. Akesson, M. N. El Awady, M. S. Mulla, L. L. Lewallen, W. H. Wilder, J. E. Swift, L. D. Anderson, E. L. Atkins, and J. H. Brawley.
Mosquito control.
- 31974 NILES, W. J. Natural infections of developing animal filariae in the fat-body of *Mansonia crassipes*. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 56(5):437-438. Sept. 1962. 448.9 R813
Wuchereria bancrofti.
- 31975 OWENS, C. E. Coordinating aircraft with ground equipment. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:47. 1962. 428 C763
Mosquito control.
- 31976 PETERS, R. F. The outlook for future vector research in California. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:36-38. 1962. 428 C763
Chiefly arthropod ecology, California Department of Public Health Bureau of Vector Control.
- 31977 POLO JOVER, F. The control of arthropod vectors. (Sp) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58: 427-446. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
Vectors of livestock diseases in Spain.
- 31978 PRINGLE, G. Experimental malaria infections in "saltwater" and "freshwater" *Anopheles gambiae* from East Africa. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 56(5):379-382. Sept. 1962. 448.9 R813
- 31979 RAGHAVAN, N. G. S. The duration of patent infection of *Litomosoides carinii* in the albino rat. Indian J. Malariol. 16(2):193-201. Ref. June 1962. 448.8 In24
Includes transmission of organism by *Ornithonyssus bacoti* and notes on rearing the mites.
- 31980 RUDYUK, U. I. Control of cattle Hypoderma with phenothiazine. (Rus) Veterinariya 12:27-28. Dec. 1962. 41.8 V6426
- 31981 SAKO, S., and YAMANE, O. Studies on the canine demodicosis. II. (Ja) Jap. J. Parasitol. 11(2):93-100. Ref. Apr. 1962. 436.8 J27
English summary.
- 31982 SALITERNIK, Z., ROSEN, P., and PICKEL, D. Organic phosphates for control of *Culex pipiens molestus* mosquitoes near Jerusalem, Israel. Mosquito News 22(4):373-376. Dec. 1962. 421 M85
- 31983 SCHOOF, H. F., ELMORE, C. M., and DUFFY, J. P. Effectiveness of fog, dust, and mist applications of several organophosphorus compounds against *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. Mosquito News 22(4):329-332. Dec. 1962. 421 M85
- 31984 SCHOOF, H. F., MCMILLAN, H. L., and MATHIS, W. The effectiveness of four carbamate insecticides as residual deposits against *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*. Mosquito News 22(3): 264-267. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
- 31985 SHANAFELT, J. G. Mosquito and chironomid larvae controlled by granule larvicide applied by Orange County compressed air granule gun. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:84-86. 1962. 428 C763
Malathion.
- 31986 SHARMA, M. I. D., and KALRA, R. L. Studies on the ovicidal action of organophosphorus compounds against *Culex fatigans* [i. e. *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*]. Indian J. Malariol. 16(2):111-128. Ref. June 1962. 448.8 In24
- 31987 SMITH, R. F. Vector control research in the Department of Entomology and Parasitology, Berkeley. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:26-29. Ref. 1962. 428 C763
Of arthropods, University of California.
- 31988 SOLLERS-RIEDEL, H. References to literature of interest to mosquito workers and malarialogists. Mosquito News 22(3):319-327. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
- 31989 SOLLERS-RIEDEL, H. References to literature of interest to mosquito workers and malarialogists. Mosquito News 22(4):418-427. Dec. 1962. 421 M85
- 31990 SYMPOSIUM on administrative techniques in solving problems of source reduction. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:58-65. 1962. 428 C763
Chairman: R. H. Peters; contributors: G. C. McFarland, T. G. Raley, F. A. Compiano, S. M. Silveira, H. R. Greenfield, G. R. Whitten, and R. Piepgrass.
Mosquito control.
- 31991 SYMPOSIUM Outlook for future research in California. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:33-40. 1962. 428 C763
Arthropod disease vector control research.
- 31992 SYMPOSIUM Vector control research in California. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:23-33. 1962. 428 C763
Arthropods.
- 31993 THOMPSON, A. H. One-man jeep with automatic air supply for liquid and granule larviciding in Orange County. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:81-82. 1962. 428 C763
Mosquito control.
- 31994 THOMSON, W. A. R. Yellow fever under control. Span 2(3):105-107, map. 1959. 464.8 Sp2
Control of *Aedes aegypti*.
- 31995 TIMON-DAVID, J. Ants and the little fluke; new discoveries and progress on the question. (Fr) Entomologiste 18(4):69-72. Ref. Sept. 1962. 421 En814
Discusses ants as alternate hosts of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*.
- 31996 TRAVIS, B. V., and others. Classification and coding system for compilations from the world literature on insects and other arthropods that affect the health and comfort of man. Natick, Mass., 1962. 251 p. (U.S. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Center, Natick, Mass. Earth Sciences Division. Technical Report. ES-4) 152.71 C56
H. H. Caswell, W. B. Rowan, H. Starcke, and C. W. Ross, joint authors.
Project reference: 7X83-01-008.

- 31997 TRIFONOV, T. New intermediary hosts of *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv. 2:301-306. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
Gnaptor spinimanus, Dorcadion pedestre, and Poecilus sp.; Coleoptera.
- 31998 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Adult scabies mites. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Anim. Dis. Erad. Div. CA-5-1,4 p. May 1961. A41.9 R317Caf
- 31999 VENKATACHALAM, P. S., and BELAVADY, B. Loss of haemoglobin iron due to excessive biting by bed bugs; a possible aetiological factor in the iron deficiency anaemia of infants and children. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 56(3):218-221. May 1962. 448.9 R813
Cimex lectularius and C. hemipterus.
- 32000 VERRONE, G. A. Outline for the determination of malarial mosquitoes in Ethiopia. II. Anopheles larvae. Mosquito News 22(4):394-401, map. Dec. 1962. 421 M85
Pictorial key.
- 32001 WAL, Y. C., PERTI, S. L., and DAMODAR, P. Susceptibility of some insect vectors of diseases to synthetic contact insecticides. Indian J. Malariol. 16(2):129-136. June 1962. 448.8 In24
Tested against *Musca domestica* nebulosa, *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, and *Aedes aegypti*.
- 32002 WARD, R. A. Preservation of mosquitoes for malarial oocyst and sporozoite dissections. Mosquito News 22(3):306-307. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
- 32003 WARREN, M., EYLES, D. E., and WHARTON, R. H. Primate malaria infections in *Mansonia uniformis*. Mosquito News 22(3):303-304. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
- 32004 WEIDHAAS, D. E., SCHMIDT, C. H., and SEABROOK, E. L. Field studies on the release of sterile males for the control of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*. Mosquito News 22(3):283-291. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
- 32005 WEIDHAAS, D. E., SCHMIDT, C. H., and CHAMBERLAIN, W. F. Metabolism of radio-labelled systemic insecticides in animals. Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:93-98. Ref. 1962. 423.9 In82
Includes residues in meat and milk of cattle, and toxicity to mosquitoes.
Includes discussion.
- 32006 WHARTON, R. H. Filialar larvae in mosquitoes. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 56(3):261. May 1962. 448.9 R813
- 32007 WHARTON, R. H., OMAR, A. H., and SANTA MARIA, F. L. Malaria infections in *Mansonia* mosquitoes. Mosquito News 22(3):304. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
Malaya.
- 32008 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON MALARIA. Ninth Report. World Health Organ. Tech. Rpt. Ser. 243, 43 p. 1962. 449.9 W892T
Eradication program.
- 32009 WRIGHT, R. H. Studies in mosquito attraction and repulsion. V. Physical theory. Canad. Ent. 94(10):1022-1029. Oct. 1962. 421 C16
- Pests of Field and Truck Crops
- 32010 ADAMS, J. B. "Potato aphid" studies in New Brunswick, 1924-1962. I. Canada. Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Ent. Newslet. 40(10):2-3. Oct. 1, 1962. 423.92 C16
Species of aphids on potatoes.
- 32011 AHMED, D. D., and NAOUM, A. W. Chemical control experiments on the spiny bollworm, *Earias insulana* Bois., on cotton in Iraq 1956-1958. Hofchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 14(2):94-103. 1961. 464.8 H67Ae
- 32012 AMANTE, E. The sauba ant [*Atta* spp.] and directions for controlling it. (Por) Biologico 28 (5):137-139. May 1962. 442.8 B529
With insecticides; most damaging pest of cultivated plants in Brazil.
- 32013 ANGLADE, P. Attempts at application of an American method of judging lines of corn by means of noting the injury caused by an artificial infestation of the corn borer (*Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hubn.). (Fr) Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl. 60(10/10):139-150. Fourth Q. 1961. 410.9 So12
- 32014 AUERSCH, O. On the knowledge of the beet root weevil (*Bothynoderes* [i.e. *Cleonus*] *punctiventris* Germ.). III. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 49(3):313-329. Ref. Mar. 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
Includes outbreaks, control, and ecology in East Germany and USSR.
- 32015 BACCETTI, B. The *Phytonomus* species that damage forage legumes in Italy. (It) Florence. Sta. di Ent. Agr. Nota Pract. 32, 22 p. 1960. 423.92 F66
Hypera postica, *H. trilineatus*, *H. crinita*, and *H. zoilus*, curculionids.
- 32016 BEGG, J. A. Observations on the relationship between tobacco culture and cyclodiene-resistant root maggots, *Hylemya* spp. (Diptera: Anthomyiidae), attacking flue-cured tobacco in Ontario. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92:191-197, map. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 On8
Hylemya cilicrura and *H. liturata*.
- 32017 BOBIRNAC, B. Contribution to the study of the insect *Pyrausta* [*Ostrinia*] *nubilalis* Hubner in the Oltenia Region (1957-1959). (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:219-239. Ref. 1961. 106.4 C84
French summary.
On corn.
- 32018 BOHM, O. Potato aphid [*Myzus persicae*] in the Styrian Enns valley. (Ge) Pflanzenschutzberichte 28(5/6):79-87. Apr. 1962. 464.9 P48
English summary.
- 32019 BUHR, H. The potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say)). (Ge) In Schick, R., and Klinkowski, M., ed. Die Kartoffel; ein Handbuch, v.2, p.1373-1436. Ref. p.1410-1436. maps. 1962. 75 Sch33
Review of the literature.
- 32020 BULLOCK, J. A. *Nematocerus* sp. (nr. *Brevicornis* Hust.)—a pest of cereals in Kenya. IV. The estimation of larval populations and the distribution of larvae on a farm. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 28(1):29-34. July 1962. 24 Ea74
- 32021 COUTIN, R. Control of *Cecidomyiidae* (*Contarinia medicaginis* Kieffer) on the flowers of lucerne. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl. 61 (1/3):1-22, map. Ref. First Q. 1962. 410.9 So12
Includes description, habits, parasites, control on *Medicago* spp. in France, and pollination by bees.
- 32022 DAVID, B. V., and SUBRAMANIAM, T. R. A note on the occurrence of a lepidopterous borer [*Melittia eurytion*] on snake gourd [*Trichosanthes anguina*] vines. Madras Agr. J. 49(6):192-193. June 1962. 22 M262
- 32023 DICK, J. Outbreak of leaf-sucking insects on sugarcane in Swaziland. So. African Sugar J. 46(11):869, 871. Nov. 1962. 65.8 So8
Especially *Numicia viridis*.
- 32024 DOWELL, G. C. Arkansas rice insect control practices. Rice. J. 66(1):12, 32. Jan. 1963. 59.8 R36
Aldrin.
- 32025 EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANISATION. *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say, Colorado beetle in Europe and Mediterranean Basin, 1961. Paris, 1962. 36 p. 427 Eu7
Text in French and English.
- 32026 FEDOSIMOV, O. F. Injuries to wheat caused by *Pardileus calceatus* in Pavlodar Region. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Alma-Ata] 3: 16-18. Mar. 1962. 20 Ak16
Includes use of light for control.
- 32027 FENEMORE, P. G. Intensified research—problem of grass grub. Service [New Plymouth], Winter 1962:8-9. 385 Se6
New Zealand.

- 32028 FLESCNER, C. A., and HALL, I. M. Where do we stand on biological control of vegetable pests? West. Grower & Shipper 33(12):13-14, 26. Dec.1962. 280.38 W52
- 32029 FRANK, E. The problem of the occurrence and practical control of flower gall midges on Kentucky bluegrass and meadow fescue. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreiehe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt. 8:105-110. 1962. 281.9 L53
Germany.
- 32030 FRANSSEN, C. J. H., and KOERT, J. L. Ceuthorrhynchus suturalis, a pest of onions. (Du) Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 68(4):235-245. Ref. 1962. 464.8 T44
English summary.
- 32031 FREDERIKSEN, R. A. Reduction of aster yellows in flax via systemic insecticides. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(11):813-817. Nov.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
Control of Macrosteles fascifrons.
- 32032 FROHLICH, G. Aphids as pests in grass seed culture. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreiehe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt. 8:91-96. 1962. 281.9 L53
- 32033 FROHLICH, G. Gall midges on forage grasses and their control. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreiehe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt. 8:97-104. 1962. 281.9 L53
- 32034 FU, H. C., and others. The influence of borer damage on the tillering trend of canes planted in the different months of autumn. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 28:76-96. May 1962. 65.9 F76R
E. C. Lee, C. H. Lee, and L. Hsu, joint authors.
English summary.
- 32035 FUCHS, W. H. Entomological problems in agricultural plant protection. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):4-16. Ref. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
Requires team-work among entomologists, phytopathologists, and agronomists.
- 32036 GAXHO, S. Observations on the cotton acarina (Tetranychus urticae [i.e. telarius] Koch) in our country. (Al) Tirana. U. Shtetror. B. Ser. Shkencat Natyrore 16(1):95-122, map. 1962. 512 T51
English summary.
Includes control.
- 32037 GEORGE, K. S. Root nodule damage by larvae of Sitona lineatus and its effect on yield of green peas. Plant Path. 11(4):172-176. Dec. 1962. 464.8 P692
- 32038 GERSDORF, E. An advance in leaf roll prevention. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(4):69. Apr.1962. 75.8 K145
Virus disease transmitted by aphids and controlled with Disyston.
- 32039 GONZALEZ GALLARDO, A. Sugarcane pests in Mexico. (Sp) Agr. de las Amer. 11(2):44-46, 48, 62-63, map. Feb.1962. 58.8 Ag832
- 32040 GOTH, R. W. Aphid transmission of white clover mosaic virus. Phytopathology 52(11):1228. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 32041 GOULD, H. J. Napomyza [i.e. Phytomyza] lateralis on lettuce. Plant Path. 11(3):138. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P692
- 32042 GOULD, H. J., and WINFIELD, A. L. Red-legged earth mite [Penthaeus major]. Plant Path. 11(4):157-159. Dec.1962. 464.8 P692
On cocksfoot.
- 32043 GRAHAM, J. F. Armyworm [Laphygma eximpta] outbreak in 1961. FAO Plant Protect. B. 9(9):182-184. Dec.1961. 421 P692
Pest of grasses and cereals in Kenya; includes possibility for biological control.
- 32044 GRANSBO, G. Oil plant pests in Uppland. (Sw) Uppsala Lans Hushallsk. Forsok och Undervis. Vaxtoddling 1962:81-86. 11 Up6F
- 32045 HILLS, O. The USDA vs the bugs. West. Grower & Shipper 33(11):65, 93. Nov.1962. 280.38 W52
Work of the Phoenix, Arizona, laboratory of the Entomology Research Division of the U. S. Agricultural Research Service in control of vegetable pests.
- 32046 HOMONNAY, F. Wheat pest control. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(44):9. Oct.31,1962. 19 M27
- 32047 HULL, R. Spraying for control of yellows in 1962. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 31(1):22. Sept. 1962. 66.8 B77
Aphid vectors.
- 32048 ISMAILOV, M. G. Methods of forecasting the development and population of corn earworm [Heliothis armigera]. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 11:32-34. Nov.1962. 72.8 K522
Pest of cotton.
- 32049 JENKINS, L. E. Insect control with systemic insecticides on potatoes. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 32, 1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
- 32050 KERCHER, Application of systemic insecticides for vector control in potato culture. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(4):68. Apr.1962. 75.8 K145
Aphids as vectors of virus diseases.
- 32051 KLEE, O. Studies on residues of plant protection chemicals on or in harvested crops. IX. Insecticidal residues in spinach, savoy cabbage, cauliflower, carrots, lettuce, cucumbers, and strawberries after treatment with organic phosphorus compounds or chlorinated hydrocarbons. (Ge) Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 14(2):19-22. Feb.1962. 442.9 B832
- 32052 KRAMER, K. Psilopa leucostoma Mg. (Dipt.)—a beet pest? (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(3):40-42. Mar.1962. 421 An9
- 32053 LA CROIX, E. A. S. Use of some miticides in the control of red spider mites [Tetranychus telarius] on cotton. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 39(3):197-202. July 1962. 72.8 Em7
Kenya.
- 32054 LAUVA, R. Tests of new insecticides against wireworms in the corn field. (La) Latv. Ent. 1:24-28. 1960. 421 L35
German summary.
- 32055 LINDSTEN, K. The bollnass disease and its dependence on meadow culture. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr. 1(4):121-124. 1962. 60.8 Sv22
A virus disease of grain transmitted by Calligypona pellucida.
- 32056 LUCA, Y. DE. Considerations on the determination of rates of infestation with bruchids in legume seeds. (Fr) Parasitica 18(3):221-225. 1962. 464.8 P21
- 32057 MANNINGER, G. A. Forecasting and control of the red clover pests, Apion apricans Hbst. and Apion aestivum Germ. and supervision of the control measures. (Ge) Novenyvedelmi Tudo. Tanacsokozas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v.2: 363-366. 1961. 423.92 N85
Hungary.
- 32058 MARNELLI, M. C. Rhaphidopalpa [i.e. Aulacophora] foveicollis in Sardinia. (It) Inform. Fitopatol. 11(17):356-357. Sept.15,1961. 464.8 In3
Pest of the Cucurbitaceae.
- 32059 MASKELL, F. E. Insecticidal sprays for the control of wheat bulb fly [Leptohylemyia i.e. Hylemya coarctata] larvae. Plant Path. 11(4):177-180. Dec.1962. 464.8 P692
- 32060 MASON, H. C., and DORST, H. E. Controlling Drosophila flies on tomatoes grown for canning. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2189, 12 p. Dec.1962. 1 Ag84F
- 32061 MEGALOV, V. A. Foliar application of mineral fertilizers as cultural method of insect pest control of field crops. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:387-390. 1962. 20 M857
- 32062 MISTRIC, W. J., and ROBERTSON, R. L. Cotton insect control. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 429, rev., 20 p. 1962. 275.29 N811

- 32063 MITYAEV, I. D. Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera) of agricultural crops in northeastern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18:142-149. 1962. 410.9 AL62
As pests.
- 32064 MULLER, G. Problems of protecting maize crops in El Salvador. Hofen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 14(1):30-49. 1962. 464.8 H67Ae
Chiefly control of insect pests with Dipterex.
- 32065 NEISWANDER, R. B. Promising new insecticides for greenhouse growers. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 47:58-62. 1962. 75.9 Oh3
- 32066 NEWTON, R. C., and GRAHAM, J. H. Larval injury by Calomycterus setarius on roots of red clover and its relationship to the incidence of Fusarium root rot. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(2): 99-101. Feb.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 32067 NIJVELDT, W., and HULSHOFF, A. J. A. Occurrence, biology, phenology and control of [Haplodiplosis equestris]. (Du) Stichting Nederlanders Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 7:105-119, map. 1960, pub. 1961. 59.9 St52T
On grain.
- 32068 NOLLE, H. H. Studies on the storage of encrusted Swede seeds. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 69(3): 151-157. Mar.1962. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
Effects of insecticidal treatment on germination.
- 32069 NOLTE, H. W. Animal pests. (Ge) In Schick, R., and Klinkowski, M., ed. Die Kartoffel; ein Handbuch, v.2, p.1299-1371. Ref., 1349-1371. 1962. 75 Sch33
Insects, arachnids, other arthropods, and nematodes.
- 32070 NOVAK, K., SKUHRAVY, V., and ZELENY, J. The influence of Systox on some insect species of the sugar beet fields. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(2):17-20. Ref. Feb.1962. 421 An9
Effects of control of Aphis fabae on insect populations.
- 32071 NUBER, K. Overwintering of the red spider mite Tetranychus urticae [i.e. telarius] Koch in hop gardens (Acari, Tetranychidae). Hofen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 14(1):6-15. 1961. 464.8 H67Ae
Includes control.
- 32072 OSWALD, R. Caterpillars in imported redpeppers. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(5):96-98. May 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
- 32073 OZOLS, E. Thysanoptera in flax fields of Latvia. (La) Latv. Ent. 1:60-61. 1960. 421 L35
German summary.
- 32074 PAKIN, D. M. Vrednaya cherepashka [Eurygaster integriceps]. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1961. 64 p. 431 P15
Chiefly as pest of grain crops; includes control.
- 32075 PEIU, M., FILIPESCU, C., and PATRASCANU, E. Observations on the development of the butterfly Etiella zinckenella Tr. in the second generation on soybeans in the Jassy Region. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:325-333. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 32076 PERRY, D. A. Phytotoxic symptoms on cotton after spraying with DDT. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 39(3):203-205. July 1962. 72.8 Em7
- 32077 PERSSON, S. Chemical treatment of fall rape seed. (Sw) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 25(4):72-73. 1961. 464.9 Sw3V
For insect pest control.
- 32078 PIEKARCZYK, K. Range of the Colorado potato beetle. (Pol) Przegl. Geog. 34(1):75-97, maps. Ref. 1962. 278.8 P95
English summary.
Includes history of dissemination in the world.
- 32079 PINTERA, A. The root lice of grasses with special reference to Anoecia corni F. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schrreihe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt. 8:85-89. 1962. 281.9 L53
- 32080 POP, I. The streak virus disease of wheat in the Rumanian Republic. (Ge) Phytopath. Z. 43(4):325-336. Ref. Feb.1962. 464.8 P562
English summary.
Transmitted by the mite Aceria tulipae Keifer.
- 32081 PUZZI, D., and others. Field tests with various insecticides to control "the pasture bug" Tomaspis spp. (Cercopidae). (Por) Biologico 28(5):129-131. May 1962. 442.8 B529
M. I. Montagnini, A. L. G. Pereira, and A. Orlando, joint authors.
Tomaspis flavopicta and T. humeralis, pests of Digitaria decumbens.
- 32082 RAATIKAINEN, M. On the contribution of Mesopolobus graminum (Hardh) (Hym., Pteromalidae) to the shrivelheads of spring wheat. Suomen Hyontelstieteeellinen Aikakausk. 27(4): 204-209. Ref. 1961. 421 Su7
It seems to be both harmful and useful.
- 32083 RAWLINS, W. A. The onion maggot. VEGA 1 (3):24-25. March 1962. 80 V525
Control of Hylemya antiqua.
- 32084 RENJHEN, P. L., SANKARAN, T., and ATRI, S. P. The Mexican cotton boll weevil [Anthonomus grandis] and measures to prevent its entry into India. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 16(6): 319-323. Nov.1962. 72.8 In23
- 32085 RUSSELL, M. P. Effects of sorghum varieties on the lesser rice weevil, Sitophilus oryzae (L.). I. Oviposition, immature mortality, and size of adults. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(6):678-685. Ref. Nov.1962. 420 En82
- 32086 SAFAROV, T. Tenebrionid-beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae), pests of the agricultural plants in the Samarkand Region. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(4):746-750. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
- 32087 SAMESHIMA, T., and NAGAI, K. Relation between the life-history of green rice leafhopper, Nephotettix cincticeps Uhler, and rice yellow dwarf propagation. (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(4):267-273. Ref. Dec.1962. 475 J27
English summary.
- 32088 SCHMUTTERER, H. On the bionomics and control of the Sudanese cotton capsule worm Diparopsis watersi Roths. (Lep. Agrotidae) with newer insecticides. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):110-117. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
- 32089 SCHRAMM, G. Large-scale field trial with meta-Systox in seed potato production area of Middle Franconia. Hofen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 14(2):72-80. 1961. 464.8 H67Ae
- 32090 SCHREIER, O. Preventive treatment for rape and beet pests. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 15(3):28. Mar.1,1961. 464.9 P482
Seed treatment with insecticides to control Psylliodes chrysocephala and Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma.
- 32091 SCHVESTER, D. Tests of endotherapeutic products on beans by means of seed treatments. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl. 60 (7/9):88-92. Third Q.1961. 410.9 So12
Phorate, dimethoate, and lindane against Hylemya cilicrura and Aphis fabae.
- 32092 SCHWARTZ, E. Studies of insecticides in Lepidotarsa decemlineata Say control through soil fumigational application. (Ge) Novenyvedelmi Tudo. Tanacs kozas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v.2: 419-424. 1961. 423.92 N85
Potato pest control.
- 32093 SCHWEISSING, F. C. Onion thrip [Thrips tabaci] investigations. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 11,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C
- 32094 SCHWEISSING, F. C. Tomato insecticide tests. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 12,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
To control Heliothis zea.
- 32095 SEDIVY, J. Observations on seasonal periodicity of some winter rape pests. (Ge) Novenyvedelmi Tudo. Tanacs kozas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v.2:345-361. Ref. 1961. 423.92 N85

- 32096 SHUROVENKOV, B. G. Field predatory entomophages (Coleoptera, Carabidae and Diptera, Asilidae) and factors determining their efficiency. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(4):763-780. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
With reference to biological control.
- 32097 STRAWINSKI, K. Biocenotic relations between Heteroptera and rye fields. (Ge) No-venyvedelmi Tudo. Tanacsokzas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v.2:241-246. 1961. 423.92 N85
In relation to control.
- 32098 STRICKLAND, A. H., BARDNER, H. M., and WAINES, R. A. Wireworm damage and insecticidal treatment of the ware potato crop in England and Wales. Plant Path. 11(3):93-105. Sept.1962. 464.8 P692
- 32099 SWENSON, K. G. Bean yellow mosaic virus transmission by Myzus persicae. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 15(3):468-482. Ref. Aug.1962. 442.8 Au72
- 32100 SWIFT, F. C., and FILMER, R. S. Alfalfa weevil [Hypera postica]. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 326,2 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 N46L
- 32101 SZALAY-MARZSO, L. Data on virus vectors of seasoning redpeppers of Hungary. (Ge) No-venyvedelmi Tudo. Tanacsokzas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v.2:371-378. 1961. 423.92 N85
Includes Myzus persicae, Aphis nasturtii and Aphis craccivora control.
- 32102 SZALAY-MARZSO, L. Native leaf aphids of corn. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(52):14-15. Dec.26,1962. 19 M27
- 32103 TAYLOR, C. E. The population dynamics of aphids infesting the potato plant with particular reference to the susceptibility of certain varieties to infestation. European Potato J. 5(3):204-219. Ref. Sept.1962. 75.8 Eu7
Myzus persicae, Aphis nasturtii and Macrosiphum euphorbiae.
- 32104 THIELEMANN, R. The problem of controlling yellows of Beta-beets by killing the vector with chemical means. III. Differing effects of systemic insecticides on the yields of sugar beets. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 69(3):143-150. Ref. Mar.1962. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
Aphid vectors of Virus 4.
- 32105 THOMAS, W. O., and GREEN, H. B. Chemical control [of] soil insects attacking sweetpotatoes. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 755, 1 p. Apr.1962. 100 M69m
- 32106 TIDKE, P. M., and SANE, P. V. Jassid [Empoasca devastans] resistance and morphology of cotton leaf. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 16(6):324-327. Ref. Nov.1962. 72.8 In23
- 32107 TORYANSKAYA, N. K. Evaluation of insecticides for pre-planting treatment of sugar beet seeds. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:375-380. 1962. 20 M857
Effect on plant growth and control of Pegomya hyoscyami.
- 32108 TSUTSUI, K. Pests of paddy rice in Japan. Span 2(3):118-121. 1959. 464.8 Sp2
Control with insecticides.
- 32109 WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Pest control in home gardens. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2192,9 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 W27Mi
Vegetables.
- 32110 WEISMANN, L., and HRNCIAR, J. Population dynamics of the beet aphid Aphis (Doralis) fabae Scop. and its importance for establishing a purposeful control system in beet stands against this pest. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 17(3):178-199. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
Includes sugar beets.
- 32111 WETZEL, T. Problem of the occurrence and importance of thrips in forage grasses. (Ge) Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreireihe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt. 8:53-70. Ref. 1962. 281.9 L53
- 32112 WIESNER, K. The influence of cultural measures on the intensity of the aphid populations, on the appearance of the viral yellows of beets, and on the effectiveness of aphid control with chemicals. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(7,sup.1), 14 p. July 1961. 66.8 Z83
Virus 4.
- 32113 WOLFENBARGER, D. A. Toxicant-surfactant combinations and toxicants for leafminer control. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2246,7 p. Sept.25,1962. 100 T31P
Liriomyza munda on vegetables.
- 32114 WORKMAN, R. B. Potato tuberworm [Gnori-moschema operculella]. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 7(4):7,19. Oct.1962. 100 F66Su
- 32115 YU, T. F., PEI, M. Y., and HSU, H. K. Studies on the red-leaf disease of the foxtail millet (Setaria italica (L.) Beauv.) IV. The development of red-leaf disease of millet and its control. (Ch) Acta Phytopath. Sinica 5(1):12-20. July 1959. 464.8 Ac8
English summary.
Aphids as vectors.
- 32116 ZAMFIROV, TS. The sowing time of wheat and barley as a means of controlling the wheat flies. (Bu) Rast. Zashch. 4:29-40. Ref. 1962. 423.92 So2
English summary.
- 32117 ZNOIKO, K. V., and MONAKHOVA, E. S. Control of two-spotted spider mite [Tetranychus telarius] with sulfonic acid esters. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 12:34-35. Dec.1962. 20 Se497
On cucumbers.

Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops

- 32118 BOHM, H. Conspicuous damage to apple trees. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 15(3):28-29. Mar.1,1961. 464.9 P482
Caused by Simaethis, i.e. Anthophila pariana.
- 32119 BONNEMAISON, L. Woolly apple aphid (Eriosoma lanigerum). (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere (n.s.)9(100):6-7,9,11. June 1962. 80 Ar13
Control.
- 32120 BOYCE, H. R. Peach tree borers (Lepidoptera: Aegeriidae) in Ontario. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92:45-58. Ref. 1961,pub.1962. 420 On8
Includes life histories, habits, and control of Sanninoidea exitiosa and Synanthedon pictipes.
- 32121 BRAVENBOER, L. Red spider [Tetranychus telarius] and red spider control. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(26):1025-1026. Jan.2,1963. 80 G89
Fruit and vegetables.
- 32122 BUCHANAN, A. G. The Apple Maggot Control Board, 1960-61. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 98:114-116. Dec.1961. 82 N85
- 32123 CHABOUSSOU, F. Acaricide tests on apple against Amphitetranychus viennensis Zacher and Tetranychus urticae L. [i.e. T. telarius]. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl. 61(4/6):77-79. Second Q.1962. 410.9 So12
- 32124 CHABOUSSOU, F. Efficacy of various products utilized in treating grapes against "Panonychus ulmi" Koch: repercussions on the populations of the overwintering eggs. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl. 60(10/12):121-138. Ref. Fourth Q.1961. 410.9 So12
- 32125 COGHILL, K. J., and INGRAM, J. Control of red spider mite [Tetranychus telarius] on black currants and effect on yield. Expt. Hort. 6:8-15. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 32126 DAVIES, T. G. Observations on the control of aphids [Pentatrichopus fragaefolii] on strawberries. Expt. Hort. 6:20-23. 1962. 80 Ex7
- 32127 DECELLE, J. The leaf caterpillar of coffee Robusta Leucoptera coma Ghesq. (Lepidoptera, Lyonetiidae). (Fr) Parasitica 18(3):177-198. Ref. 1962. 464.8 P21
Includes chemical control and natural parasites in the Congo.
- 32128 EVENHUIS, H. H. Biocenotic investigations on insects of apples (preliminary notes). (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(12):230. Dec.1,1962. 420 N38B

- 32129 HAMILTON, D. W. Chemicals and procedures to effectively control oriental fruit moth, [*Grapholitha molesta*], red-banded leaf roller, [*Argyrotaenia velutinana*], and mites [*Panonychus ulmi* and *Tetranychus telarius*]. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:100-108. 1961, pub.1962. 81 M58
- 32130 HIKICHI, A. Some factors influencing the control of the red-banded leaf roller, *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.), (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on apple in Norfolk County, Ontario. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92:182-188. 1961, pub.1962. 420 On8
Chiefly cultural practices increasing yield and changes in spray application methods.
- 32131 HOYT, C. P. New predator for the Pacific. So. Pacific B. 12(4):23-24. Oct.1962. 280.8 So89
Reduviid *Platyerus rhadamanthus* introduced as predator of *Oryctes monoceros*, coconut pest.
- 32132 HUKUSIMA, S., and KONDO, K. Further evaluation in the feeding potential of the predaceous insects and spiders in association with aphids harmful to apple and pear growing, and the effect of pesticides on predators. Studies on the insect association in crop field. 27. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(4):274-280. Ref. Dec. 1962. 475 J27
- 32133 KARADZHOV, S. Control of codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] in the Kolarovgrad District. (Bu) Rast. Zashch. 4:52-62. 1962. 423.92 So2
English summary.
- 32134 LOUNSKY, J. Study on control of miners of chicory Witloof; some observations on experiments of the 1961-62 season. (Fr) Parasitica 18(3):207-220. 1962. 464.8 P21
Insecticidal control in Belgium.
- 32135 MAIER-BODE, H. Insecticidal residues as a result of controlling the cherry fruit fly, *Rhagoletis cerasi*, with the organic phosphorus insecticide Lebaycid. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(4):49-53. Ref. Apr.1962. 421 An9
- 32136 MAIER-BODE, H. The problem of residues of agricultural chemicals in fruit. (Ge) Erwerbs- obstbau 4(4):63-66. Apr.1962. 80 Er9
Chiefly insecticides.
- 32137 MARKELOVA, E. M. Species of the genus *Edwardsiana* (Homoptera, Eupterygidae)—pests of the apple-tree in the USSR. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(4):737-740. 1962. 421 R322
- 32138 MARUCCI, P. E. The control of fruitworms and maggots in blueberries. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Annu. Blueberry Open House. Proc. 30: 6-10. 1962. 94.35 N46A
Acrobasis vaccinii and *Grapholitha packardii*.
- 32139 MATESOVA, G. YA., and MITYAEV, I. D. Insect pests of fruit and berries in the Urdzhar and Makanchi Districts of the Semipalatinsk Region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18:46-56. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 32140 MATESOVA, G. YA., MITYAEV, I. D., and YUKHNEVICH, L. A. Review of insect pests injuring fruit, berries, and grape crops in southwestern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18:3-45. Ref. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 32141 MATHEN, K., and others. Less serious enemies of the coconut palm. Coconut B. 16(4):99-110. July 1962. 77.9 In292
G. B. Pillai, J. Antony, and C. Kurian, joint authors.
Insect pests; includes control measures.
- 32142 MATHYS, G. Where are we in the control of San Jose scale? (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.A) 1 (13):100. Nov.1962. 17 Ag8
Aspidiotus perniciosus, fruit pest.
- 32143 MAY, A. W. S. The fruit fly problem in eastern Australia. Ent. Soc. Queensland. J. 1:1-4. Ref. 1962. 420 En823
Tephritidae.
- 32144 MONASTERO, S. Cimices of hazelnuts. (It) Inform. Fitopatol. 11(19):396-398. Oct.15,1961. 464.8 In3
Chiefly *Gonocerus acuteangulatus*, *Piezodorus lituratus* and *Nezara viridula* (Pentatomidae).
- 32145 MUKERJEA, T. D. Efficient application of pesticides. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 8(4): 30-33. Dec.1961. 68.18 T93
Insecticides.
- 32146 NEARY, M. E. Insect outlook for 1962. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 98: 79-81,83,85-86. Dec.1961. 82 N85
Apple pests and some control measures.
- 32147 NEEL, W. W. Pecan insect control by use of mist blower. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 758,2 p. Apr.1962. 100 M69In
- 32148 NEEL, W. W. Recent development in pecan insect control. Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 55:129-137. 1962. 94.69 G29
- 32149 NIRVAN, R. S. Citrus canker and its control. Hort. Advn. 5:171-175. Dec.1961. 80 H7828
Includes role of leaf miner.
- 32150 NOMURA, K., SHODA, K., and SAWAZAKI, Y. Phytotoxicity in fruit trees caused by painting of methyl demeton (Metasystox). (Ja) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(4):257-266. Ref. Dec. 1962. 475 J27
English summary.
Chiefly citrus trees.
- 32151 NOMURA, K. Some considerations on the treatment to fruit trees by methyl demeton (meta-Systox). (Ja) Chiba U. Facul. Hort. Tech. B. 9:67-73. Dec.1961. 87 M42
English summary.
- 32152 ORLANDO, A., PEREIRA, A. L. G., and PUZZI, D. Field tests to control the "fig borer" *Azochis gripusalis* Walker. (Por) Biologico 28(5): 135-136. May 1962. 442.8 B529
Includes *Bacillus thuringiensis* as well as chemicals.
- 32153 OSBURN, M. R. Pecan insects and their control. Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 55: 109-114,116-127. 1962. 94.69 G29
- 32154 POMAZKOV, YU. I. Changes in some diagnostic characteristics of virus of reversion of European black currants. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:407-411. 1962. 20 M857
Eriophyes ribis as vector.
- 32155 PROVERBS, M. D. Progress on the use of induced sexual sterility for the control of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92:5-11. 1961, pub.1962. 420 On8
- 32156 QUIST, J. A. Dormant and delayed dormant sprays on peaches. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 18,1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
Control of green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae*.
- 32157 ROBSON, I. Progress in citrus pest control. (It) Inform. Fitopatol. 11(12):282-285. (Concl.) June 30,1961. 464.8 In3
- 32158 ROBSON, J. Progress in citrus pest control. (It) Inform. Fitopatol. 11(11):254-258. (Cont.) June 15,1961. 464.8 In3
- 32159 RUSS, K. Experiences with the codling moth warning service during four years. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 15(4):36-37. Apr.1,1962. 464.9 P482
Carpocapsa pomonella.
- 32160 SANFORD, K. H. Selective pre-bloom controls of some orchard insect pests. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 98:55,57,59-60. Dec.1961. 82 N85
Apples.
- 32161 SCHUTTE, F. Pressing problems related to *Trichogramma* introduction. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):131-137. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
For control of *Carpocapsa pomonella*; includes equipment.
- 32162 SILVA, G. M., DIAS, J. C. S., and FERREIRA, A. M. The olive fruit fly [*Dacus oleae*]; control tests with organic phosphorus insecticides in 1960. (Por) Portugal. Junta Nac. do Azeite. B. 16(61):3-15. Jan./June 1961. 94.7 P83
- 32163 SINGH, S. M. Studies on mango shoot gall in the Tarai Region of Uttar Pradesh, its cause and control. III. Control. Hort. Advn. 5:107-120. Dec.1961. 80 H7828
Caused by *Apsylla cistellata*.

- 32164 SMITH, B. D. Experiments in the transfer of the black currant gall mite (Phytoptus [i. e. Cecidophyes] ribis Nal.) and of reversion. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1961:170-172. 1962. 84 B77
- 32165 TOTH, GY. Living habits and damages of the clearwing currant moth (Synanthedon tipuliformis Cl.) Lep. Aegeriidae. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(2):71-88. Ref. 1962. 80 B85
German summary.
- 32166 TOTH, GY. Living habits, damages caused and control possibilities against the strawberry pests Otiorhynchus ovatus L. and Otiorhynchus rugosostriatus Goeze (Col. Curculionidae). (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(1):99-120. Ref. 1962. 80 B85
German summary.
- 32167 TRIGUEROS, L. F. Insects of the shade trees and other plants associated with the coffee tree (temporary shade and weeds). (Sp) Santa Tecla. Inst. Salvadoreno de Invest. del Cafe B. Inform. Sup. 9:13-31. Apr./May 1961. 68.29 Sa5B
- 32168 VANWETSWINKEL, G., and PATERNOTTE, E. Destruction of parasites wintering on apples. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 15(10):1193-1233. Ref. Oct. 1962. 13 R322
English summary.
Insects.
- 32169 VERESHCHAGINA, V. V. Rose leafhopper (Typhlocyba rosa L.) in the fruit gardens and nurseries of Moldavia (Homoptera, Typhlocybinae). (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(11):1637-1645. Ref. Nov. 1962. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes control.
- 32170 WESSELS, P. P. M. The use of gusathion in fruiticulture in South Africa. Hofchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 14(2):80-93. 1961. 464.8 H67Ae
- 32171 YUKHNEVICH, L. A. Insect pests of stone fruit and currants in the Urdzhar and Makanchi Districts of the Semipalatinsk Region. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18:57-60. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries**
- 32172 BEYE, F. Bioassay determination of insecticides in Coleus blumei with Drosophila melanogaster M. II. Investigation of leaves of potted plants after spraying with insecticides. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(1):9-12. Jan. 1962. 421 An9
- 32173 BOYCE, H. R. Insecticidal activity of Maneb formulations against the greenhouse whitefly, Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westw.) (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92:197-200. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 On8
Greenhouse-grown tomatoes in Canada.
- 32174 HELLE, W. Chemical control of Coccus hesperidum L. (Lecanidae) in greenhouses. Hofchen-Briefe, Eng. Ed. 14(1):49-52. 1962. 464.8 H67Ae
Pest of ornamental plants.
- 32175 MARTORELL, L. F. Common pests of gardens and their control. (Sp) Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 48(1):214-220. Jan./June 1961. 8 R325
Ornamental plants.
- 32176 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. De bestrijding van bladluizen bij Pelargonium [Control of aphids on Pelargonium]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1512, 1 p. July 19, 1962. 464.9 N38
- 32177 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. De bestrijding van bladluizen, spint en bladaaltjes bij buiten geteelde chrysanten [Control of aphids, red spider and leaf nematodes of Chrysanthemum grown outdoors]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1514, 2 p. July 27, 1962. 464.9 N38
- 32178 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF SCIENCE SERV. ENTOMOLOGICAL BR. Mealy-bugs (Pseudococcinae). N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest L. 71, ed. 2, 4 p. Sept. 1, 1961. 423.92 N47
Includes control, chiefly on ornamentals.
- 32179 RASINA, B. Scale insects as pests of ornamental trees and shrubs in Latvia. (La) Latv. Ent. 1:9-16, maps. 1960. 421 L35
German summary.
- 32180 VERNON, J. D. R. Control of Cyclamen mite [Steneotarsonemus pallidus] on Cyclamen and strawberries. Plant Path. 11(3):121-125. Sept. 1962. 464.8 P692
- Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities**
- 32181 ALLEN, W. S. How elevator layout affects fumigation. Grain Age 3(4):8-9. Apr. 1962. 281.8 G76
- 32182 BLAIR, B. D., and TRIPLEHORN, C. A. 96½% have infestation! Grain Trade Buyers Guide & Mangt. 18:61, 64. 1962. 225 G765
Grain.
- 32183 CHAMPION, E. Is your grain insect control corrective or preventive? Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 10:98-105. 1962. 389.79 Am34
In storage.
- 32184 CHARARAS, C. Family Anobiidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture, v.1, pt.1, p.316-318. 1962. 423 B18E
Stored products pests.
- 32185 FABER, W. Borers in grain. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 15(3):30-31. Mar. 1, 1961. 464.9 P482
Preventive measures against Sitophilus granarius and S. oryzae in stored grain.
- 32186 FABER, W. "Der Pflanzenarzt" visits a modern Viennese mill. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 15(4):42-44. Apr. p. 1962. 464.9 P482
Observing insect control and prevention measures.
- 32187 FRITSCH, E. Animal pests in the field of special milling. (Ge) Mullerei 15(51/52):770. (Concl.) Dec. 22, 1962. 298.8 M91
Insects.
- 32188 GODAVARIBAI, S., KRUSHNAMURTHY, K., and MAJUMDER, S. K. Bacterial spores with malathion for controlling Ephestia cautella. Pest Technol. Pest & Weed Control & Wood Preserv. 4(7):155-158. Ref. Apr. 1962. 79.8 P432
Controlling infestation of stored wheat with Bacillus cereus.
- 32189 GRIGGS, R. Curbs boxcar infestation. Food Engin. 35(2):91-92. Feb. 1963. 389.8 F737
Fumigation.
- 32190 HANDSCHIN, E. Insects in stored wood. (Ge) Natforsch. Gesell. in Basel. Verhandl. 72(1):88-99. Aug. 30, 1961. 508 B29
Fire wood stored in basement of Museum in Basel.
- 32191 HARRIS, K. L. The microscopic detection of insects and other contaminants in feeds. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 10:59-73. 1962. 389.79 Am34
- 32192 HURLOCK, E. T. New efforts at Khapra beetle [Trogoderma granarium] control. Pest Technol. Pest & Weed Control & Wood Preserv. 4(7):150-151. April 1962. 79.8 P432
In ships' holds.
- 32193 MAJUMDER, S. K. Using ethylene dibromide with methyl bromide for grain disinfestation. Pest Technol. Pest & Weed Control & Wood Preserv. 4(6):134-140. Ref. Mar. 1962. 79.8 P432
- 32194 PETERS, H. Merkblätter über angewandte Parasitenkunde und Schadlingsbekämpfung. 3. Die synanthropen Schaben Mitteleuropas (Gattungen Blattella, Periplaneta und Supella) [Leaflets on applied parasitology and pest control. 3. The synanthropic Central European cockroaches (genera Blattella, Periplaneta, and Supella). Angew. Parasitol 2 (3, sup.), 15 p. 1961. 436.8 An4
- 32195 SORENSON, C. Closed recirculation fumigation is best. Grain Age 3(4):24-25, 28. Apr. 1962. 281.8 G76
- 32196 STEINIGER, F. Fog apparatus "Mikrojet 109" for insect control in food stores, in museums, and in disinfection. (Ge) Gesundheitsw. u. Desinfekt. 54(3):43-46. Mar. 1962. 449.8 Z36P

- 32197 WATTERS, F. L. Control of insects in food-stuffs by high-frequency electric fields. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92:26-32. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 On8
- Pests of Trees and Wood Products**
- 32198 BARDYSHEV, I. I., GUSAKOVA, M. V., and BAZYL'CHIK, V. V. Tests of chloro-organic insecticides - Chlorten [Strobane] and Chlorfen [toxaphene] - against pests of forest crops. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:143-145. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 32199 BECKER, G. Advances in the knowledge of wood-destroying insects and in the area of protection against them. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):17-40. Ref. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
Review of the literature, 1950-1961.
- 32200 BLETCHLY, J. D., and WHITE, M. G. Significance and control of attack by the ambrosia beetle *Trypodendron lineatum* (Oliv.) (Col. Scolytidae) in Argyllshire forests. Forestry 35(2):139-163. Ref. 1962. 99.8 F767
Log pest control with gamma B.H.C.
- 32201 BLETCHLY, J. D., and BALDWIN, W. J. Use of X-rays in studies of wood boring insects. Wood [London] 27(12):485-488. Ref. Dec.1962. 99.82 W855
- 32202 BRITTON, E. B. Domestic wood-boring beetles, Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Econ. Ser. 11A, 40 p. Ref. 1961. 410.9 B77
Includes identification and control.
- 32203 CHARARAS, C., and BALACHOWSKY, A. S. Superfamily Bostrychoidea; family Bostrychidae. (Fr) In Balachowsky, A. S., ed. Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture, v.1, pt.1, p.304-315. 1962. 423 B18E
Wood pests.
- 32204 CHAUDHRY, G. U. Some problems of forest entomology in Pakistan. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(1):1-5. Jan.1962. 421 An9
- 32205 DOOM, D. Insektenplagen in bossen en andere houtopstanden in 1961. Insect pests in forests and other ligneous growth in the Netherlands 1961. Arnhem. Inst. v. Toegepast Biol. Onderz. in de Nat. Meded. 59:209-216. 1962. 423.92 C33
- 32206 FRATIAN, A. Attacks by the spruce budmoth in the upper Ialomita Basin. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(11):683-684. Nov.1962. 99.8 R327
Argyresthia glabratella.
- 32207 FURNISS, R. L. Has the [European pine] shoot moth [*Rhyacionia buoliana*] taught us a lesson? A research forester speaks out on need for closing the gap in forest insect surveys. Forest World 1(3):42-46. Oct./Nov.1962. 99.8 F7633
- 32208 HEDDERGOTT, H. The appearance of *Phalera bucephala* L. (Lep., Notodontidae) as pest of street and roadside trees. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(5):88-91. May 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
- 32209 HICKIN, N. Woodworm [*Anobium punctatum*] control in Britain—is it adequate? Pest Technol. Pest & Weed Control & Wood Preserv. 4 (9):198-203. June 1962. 79.8 P432
- 32210 HIMELICK, E. B., and NEELY, D. Systemic control of bark beetle colonization of diseased American elms. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(2):87-88. Feb.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 32211 HOLLDÖBLER, B. On the forestry role of carpenter ants (*Camponotus ligniperda* Latr. and *Camponotus herculeanus* L. [Hym. Form.]). (Ge) Waldhygiene 47(7/8):228-250. Ref. 1962. 99.8 W145
As pests.
- 32212 HUGHES, R. D. B. A "weeping" tree. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 59(1):318. Apr.1962. 513 B63
Ormosia travancorica infested with cicadas.
- 32213 KAUCIS, A. Some simple measures for the protection and the propagation of the forest ant [*Formica rufa* group]. (La) Latv. Ent. 1:17-23. 1960. 421 L35
German summary.
- 32214 KELMAN, A. Dutch elm disease in North Carolina. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(2):154. Feb.15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
Ceratocystis ulmi on *Ulmus alata*; *Scolytus multistriatus* as vector.
- 32215 KRAUSE, E. Results, experiences, and observations in the confirmation of old house borer attacks by samplings in rural communities in Hesse. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer 14 (3):21-24. Mar.1962. 421 P882
Hylotrupes bajulus.
- 32216 MAKSIMOVIC, M. The action of abiotic factors on gypsy moth [*Porthetria dispar*] population in the forest Jakovacki Kljuc, 1958. p.1-9. (OTS 60-21662) 430 M283Ae
Translation from *Zastita bilja* 52/53:37-44. 1959.
- 32217 MAKSYMUK, B. Screening effect of the nearest tree on aerial spray deposits recovered at ground level. J. Forestry 61(2):143-144. Feb. 1963. 99.8 F768
Study of adequacy of D.D.T. spraying for *Choristoneura fumiferana* control in a Douglas-fir forest.
- 32218 MATHUR, R. N. Sal-heartwood borer (*Hoplocerambyx spinicornis* Newm.) and its control by trap tree methods. Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest B. (n.s.)238,13 p. 1962. 99.9 In22B
Pest of *Shorea robusta*.
- 32219 MAZUREK, J. H., WHITE, G. V., and HARRIS, C. R. Laboratory tests on the toxicity of some organic insecticides to the boxelder bug, *Leptocoris trivittatus* (Say) (Hemiptera : Coreidae). Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92:202-203. 1961, pub.1962. 420 On8
- 32220 MITYAEV, I. D. Insect pests of oleaster (*Elaeagnus angustifolia* L.) in cultivated areas of southern Kazakhstan regions. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18:61-68. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 32221 MORRIS, R. C. Carpenterworms [*Prionoxystus robiniae*] grow fast in Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 760,2 p. Apr. 1962. 100 M69In
Oak pest.
- 32222 MOSER, J. C. Probing the secrets of the town ant; summarizing three years of research and study of laboratory and underground nests, which sometimes occupy over five acres. Forests & People 12(4):12-13,40-41. Fourth Q. 1962. 99.8 F7628
Biology and control of pine and farm-crop pest, *Atta texana*.
- 32223 NASH, R. W. Insects notes. Maine. Forest Serv. Div. Ent. Forest Pest Notes 1,11 p., maps. May 1961. 423.9 M282
Includes insect surveys, control, and damage.
- 32224 NASH, R. W. Insect notes. Maine. Forest Serv. Div. Ent. Forest Pest Notes 2,8 p. Oct. 1961. 423.9 M282
Includes surveys, control, and damage.
- 32225 NUORTEVA, P. *Pachypappella populi* (L.) (Hom., Pemphigidae [i.e. Aphidae]) as a pest of *Populus tremula* (L.) in Finland. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 27(3):123-126. 1961. 421 Su7
- 32226 OHNESORGE, B. Studies on the population dynamics of the small spruce sawfly, *Pristiphora abietina* (Christ) (Hym. Tenthred.). II. The fluctuations. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 49(2):113-162. Ref. Feb.1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
Outbreaks in Germany studied.
- 32227 PAQUET, G. Report of the forest insect survey on the territory of the Laurentian Forest Protective Association Limited for the year 1960. Laurentian Forest Protect. Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 44:49-58. 1960. 99.9 L37
- 32228 PAQUET, G. Report of the forest insect survey on the territory of the St. Maurice Forest Protective Association Limited for the year 1960. St. Maurice Forest Protect. Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 49:27-32. 1960. 99.9 Sa22
- 32229 PIGATTI, A., MELLO, E. J. R., and PIGATTI, P. Selecting organic insecticides in the laboratory to control the pest of *Eucalyptus*, *Thyrin-teina arnobia* (Cramer 1758). (Por) Biologico 28(5):132-134. May 1962. 442.8 B529

- 32230 QUEBEC, DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. BUR. OF ENTOMOLOGY. Report of the forest insect survey on the territory of the Laurentian Forest Protective Association Limited for the year 1961. Laurentian Forest Protect. Assoc. 1961:43-53. 99.9 L37
- 32231 RUBIES TRIAS, J. M. A coleopterous ceram-bicid attacking "Albizia Lebec" and causing death. (Sp) Ager 13(45):10-12. July/Sept. 1962. 24 Ag3
Pachystola mamillata.
- 32232 SCHWENKE, W. New knowledge on origin and treatment of outbreaks of insect pests of pine and spruce needles. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50 (1):137-142. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
Effects of fertilizers.
- 32233 SIMIONESCU, A., and others. The use of the prognosis on the mass increase in 1962 of the main insects injurious to woods. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(12):726-730. Dec.1962. 99.8 R327
M. Arsenescu, A. Fratian, G. Iiescu, and T. Popescu, joint authors.
- 32234 SZALAY-MARZSO, L. On the morphology, biology, and control of the alder snout beetle Cryptorrhynchus [i.e. Sternochetus] lapathi L. (Col. Curcul.) in Hungary. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 49(2):163-194. Ref. Feb.1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
Pest of Salix americana.
- 32235 SZONTAGH, P. Importance of light traps in forestry. (Hu) Erdo 11(11):510-513. Nov. 1962. 99.8 Er22
For forest pest studies.
- 32236 TULLIO, V. Protection of Modena poplar culture from the most dangerous animal parasites. (It) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. 68(3):287-292. Mar.1962. 280.9 M722
Insect pests.
- 32237 VASILJEVIC, L. A. The appearance of polyhedry in the gypsy moth [Porthetria dispar] during the first year after the end of massive population. p.10-19. (OTS 60-21662) 430 M283Ae
Translation from Zastita bilja 52/53:79-87. 1959.
- 32238 WEST AFRICAN TIMBER BORER RESEARCH UNIT. Fifth report, year 1961/62. Kumasi, 1962. 96 p. Ref. 423.9 W524
- 32239 WHITE, V. S. Bugs to follow big blow. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 46(12):23-24, 26. Dec. 1962. 99.81 B77
Includes salvage: Pacific Coast States.
- 32240 YATES, H. O. Influence of tip moth larvae on oleoresin crystallization of southern pines. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 174, 2 p. Mar.1962. 1.9622 S4R312
Rhyacionia frustrana and R. rigidana.
- 32241 YUKHNEVICH, L. A. Aphidoidea of Coniferae in central and southeastern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18:150-154. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 32242 ZHIGALTCEVA, M. I., and TERESHKO, L. I. Certain data on the injurious cicadas (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) in forests and orchards of the Moldavian SSR. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(4):741-745. 1962. 421 R322
- 32243 ZHOKHOV, P. I., and others. Sibirskii shel-kopryad i mery bor'by s nim [Dendrolimus sibiricus and methods of its control]. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1961. 139 p. Ref. 430 Z62
V. P. Grechkin, N. G. Kolomiets, A. V. Vysotskaya, and S. S. Lonschakov, joint authors.
Forest pest.
- Apiculture and Apis Mellifera
- 32244 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Statistical bulletin: Bee-farming -Australia, 1961-62. Canberra, 1962. 3 p. 424.9 Au7
Includes honey statistics.
- 32245 AUTRUM, H., and ZWEHL, V. VON. On spectral susceptibility of photoreceptor cells of Apis mellifica. (Ge) Z. F. Vergleichende Physiol. 46(1):8-12. 1962. 444.8 Z3
English summary.
- 32246 BAILEY, L., and LEE, D. C. Bacillus larvae: its cultivation in vitro and its growth in vivo. J. Gen. Microbiol. 29(4):711-717. Ref. Dec. 1962. 448.3 J823
In Apis mellifera larvae.
- 32247 BAUMGARTNER, F. Are there Nosema resistant colonies? (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 5: 226-228. May 1962. 424.8 Sch9
- 32248 BERAN, F. The problem of toxicity of Thiodan to bees. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(3):38-40. Mar.1962. 421 An9
- 32249 BIGLER, E. Easy queen rearing. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 85(4):164-167. Apr.1962. 424.8 Sch9
- 32250 BITTNER, A. A measuring instrument of plexiglas to determine the size of living bees. (Ge) Z. f. Bienenforsch. 6(2):55-56. Apr.1962. 424.8 Z3
- 32251 BOJTOS, Z. The role of Apis mellifera in alfalfa seed production. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(43):10-11. Oct.24, 1962. 19 M27
- 32252 BONIFACIO, G. The mystery of the bees; the hive in winter. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(3):24. Jan.20, 1963. 16 It1G
- 32253 BOTTCHEER. The productivity tests 1959/60 in the bee test yards. (Ge) (Extr.) Imkerfreund 17(4):120-122, 127. Apr.1962. 424.8 Im43
- 32254 CAILLAS, A. Denatured sugar for bees. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 63(665):170-172. Aug.1962. 424.8 G25
Apis mellifera.
- 32255 CAILLAS, A. Queen introduction. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 63(660):50-51, 67. Mar.1962. 424.8 G25
- 32256 CANNAMELA, S. A less costly product for feeding the colonies. (It) Apic d'Italia 29(1): 12-13. Jan.1962. 424.8 Ap372
- 32257 CASATI, R. M., and MASIERI, M. Experimental research on administration of royal jelly to chickens. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:446-449. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 32258 COPULA, I. Fiscal problems of apiculture. (It) Apic. d'Italia 29(2):32. Feb.1962. 424.8 Ap372
- 32259 DELPEREE, R. The secrets of the life of bees. (Fr) Nat. de Mons et du Borinage. B. Mens. 44(10):89-102. 1961. 410.9 N212
Apis mellifera, chiefly pollen as a nutrient.
- 32260 ESCH, H. Measurement of sound in the bee colony. (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(5):156-158. May 1962. 424.8 Im43
- 32261 FLEISCH, R. P. H. Lebanese apiculture. (Fr) Apiculteur 106(9/10):175-181. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.1962. 424.8 Ap3
- 32262 FOMINA, K. YA. Use of buckwheat to increase the honey flow under conditions of Salsk Steppe. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:531-534. 1962. 20 M857
- 32263 GIORDANI, G. Laboratory research on Acarapis woodi Rennie, agent of Acarine disease of the bee (Apis mellifera L.). (It) Apic d'Italia 29(1):4-7; (2):27-31. (Cont.) Ref. Jan.-Feb. 1962. 424.8 Ap372
Compared with other Acarapis spp.
- 32264 GIOVANNI, A. The apiary of the future. (It) Apic d'Italia 29(2):37. Feb.1962. 424.8 Ap372
- 32265 HAHNE, K. Methods and outlook for queen breeding. (Ge) Deut. Bienenztg. 13(3):65-69. Mar.1962. 424.8 D489
- 32266 HAMMER, O. Honey yield and distance from honey flow. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 96(7):115-117. July 20, 1962. 424.8 T43
- 32267 HAYDAK, M. H. Beekeeping in Minnesota; directions for colony management through the year. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. B. 204, rev., 40 p. June 1962. 275.29 M665

- 32268 HEJTMANEK, J. Trends in apiculture research and its results in Czechoslovakia. *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 11(3):289-312. 1962. 64.8 Z1
- 32269 HERAN, H. Orientation of bees. (Condensed) (Ge) *Z. f. Angew. Ent.* 50(1):65-66. July 1962. 421 Z36
Apis mellifera.
- 32270 HINRICHS, P. Bring us bees or tear out the fruit trees. (Ge) *Imkerfreund* 17(4):119. Apr. 1962. 424.8 Im43
- 32271 HOEL, P. Instruction in apiculture. (No) *Birokteren* 78(7):137-140,167. July 1962. 424.8 B53
- 32272 HUNKELER, M. Some thoughts on breeding. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 85(4):162-164. Apr. 1962. 424.8 Sch9
Queens.
- 32273 IRSARA, A. Even the bees have a code of the road. (It) *Apic. d'Italia* 38-39. Feb.1962. 424.8 Ap372
When approaching and leaving the hive.
- 32274 KOCH, H. G. The development of bee populations and the nectar flow in their relation to weather. (Ge) *Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc.*, 2d Cong.:531-536. 1960,pub.1962. 340.9 In8
English summary.
Flight frequency.
- 32275 KOTOVA, G. N. Survival of honey bees and queens kept outside the colony under honey and sugar sirup nutrition. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:543-547. 1962. 20 M857
- 32276 KOZIN, R. B. Development and productivity of package bees in the Yaroslav Region. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:549-553. 1962. 20 M857
- 32277 LECOMTE, J. Observations on the pollination of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). (Fr) *Apiculture* 106(9/10,sect.sci.):19-24. Sept./Oct. 1962. 424.8 Ap3
By Apis mellifera.
- 32278 LEVICHEVA, A. I. Effect of various rearing methods of queens on their exterior and interior properties. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 77:555-558. 1962. 20 M857
- 32279 LUKOSCHUS, F. Structure and development of the chordotonal organ at the tibia-tarsus articulation of the honey bee. (Ge) *Z. f. Bienenforsch.* 6(2):48-52. Apr.1962. 424.8 Z3
English summary.
- 32280 LUNDER, R. Apiculture in Bulgaria. (No) *Birokteren* 78(7):141-143. July 1962. 424.8 B53
- 32281 LUTZ, J. About bee houses. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 85(4):168-170. Apr. 1962. 424.8 Sch9
Different types of construction.
- 32282 LUTZ, J. Swiss honey and imported honey. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 85(4):168-170. Apr. 1962. 424.8 Sch9
- 32283 MATHIS, M. Technique for handling and keeping drones outside of the hive. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 63(660):63-64. Mar.1962. 424.8 G25
- 32284 MATUKA, S., and TOPOLNIK, E. The culture of B. larvae on a medium containing thiamine. In *Zagreb. Sveuciliste. Veterinarski Fakultet. Selected articles from Veterinarski arhiv*, No. 22, 26 and 28, p.19-21. (OTS 60-21684) 41 Z192
With reference to American foulbrood.
Translation from Veterinarski Arhiv 22 (9/10):375-377. 1952.
- 32285 MATUKA, S., and TOPOLNIK, E. The significance of larval food in the etiology of American and European foulbrood of the honeybee. In *Zagreb. Sveuciliste. Veterinarski Fakultet. Selected articles from Veterinarski arhiv*, No. 22, 26 and 28, p.7-11. Ref. (OTS 60-21682) 41 Z192
Translation from Veterinarski Arhiv 22(3/4):151-156. 1962.
- 32286 MOORMAN, R. B. Help your bees survive the winter. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 17(4):13-14. Oct.1962. 275.28 Io94
- 32287 MULLER, F. There still are problems in regard to comb building. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 85(4):167-168. Apr.1962. 424.8 Sch9
- 32288 MUXFELDT, H. Migratory apiculture. (Por) *Orientacao Econ. e Financ.* 20(165):41. Oct. 1962. 280.8 Or42
- 32289 NORGES BIROKTERLAG. Annual report. (No) *Birokteren* 78(7):153-157,167. July 1962. 424.8 B53
- 32290 PARTIOT, L. Improvement of the race; queen rearing. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 63(665):175-179,190. Aug.1962. 424.8 G25
Apis mellifera.
- 32291 PARTIOT, L. The observation hive. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 63(660):55-59. Mar.1962. 424.8 G25
- 32292 PIANA, G. P., and CANNAMELA, S. Apiculture and the Green Plan. (It) *Apic d'Italia* 29(1):8-9. Jan.1962. 424.8 Ap372
- 32293 PRUNETTI, P. M. Apiculture on a rice farm. (It) *Riso* 11(5):17-18. May 1962. 59.8 R49
- 32294 RONGE, J. Apiculture, quo vadis? *Imkerfreund* 17(5):172-175. May 1962. 424.8 Im43
Attempt at a solution of the problem of increasing yields.
- 32295 ROUSSY, L. On the massacre of males of Apis mellifica. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 63(660):52-54. Ref. Mar.1962. 424.8 G25
- 32296 ROUSSY, L. Remarks on the season—if one may say. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 63(665):173-174. Aug.1962. 424.8 G25
Colony management in winter.
- 32297 RUDIN, W. Breeder bungling - or some thoughts on "breeding". (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 85(4):160-162. Apr.1962. 424.8 Sch9
Queens.
- 32298 RUFFORD-SHARPE, J. Hints for beekeepers. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 60(10):477-478. Oct.1962. 23 V66J
Legal aspects.
- 32299 SACHS, H. G. Our middle course. (Ge) *Imkerfreund* 17(5):150-154. May 1962. 424.8 Im43
Feeding bees in the absence of nectar flow: practice of the Abteilung Bienenkunde der Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule, Hohenheim.
- 32300 SCHAEER, E. Report of the Nosema relief fund 1961. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 85(4):149-150. Apr.1962. 424.8 Sch9
- 32301 SCHAEER, E. Report on apiary inspection for 1961. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 85(4):151-153. Apr.1962. 424.8 Sch9
- 32302 SCHANDERL, H. The value of the honey bee for fruit culture and agriculture. (Ge) *Imkerfreund* 17(4):111-118. Apr.1962. 424.8 Im43
As pollinator.
- 32303 SHARMA, G. P., GUPTA, B. L., and KUMB-KARNI, C. G. Cytology of spermatogenesis in the honey-bee, *Apis indica* (F.). *Roy. Micros. Soc. J. (ser.3)* 79(4):337-351. Ref. Feb.1961. 440.9 R81J
- 32304 TOLLINI, P. Let us look at the reasons for hope. (It) *Apic d'Italia* 29(1):10-11. Jan.1962. 424.8 Ap372
Apiculture situation and outlook.
- 32305 TOMASEC, I. Further investigations in the occurrence of *Sc. liquefaciens* in European foulbrood of the honeybee. In *Zagreb. Sveuciliste. Veterinarski Fakultet. Selected articles from Veterinarski arhiv*, No. 22, 26 and 28, p.13-18. (OTS 60-21683) 41 Z192
Translation from Veterinarski Arhiv 28(7/8):236-242. 1958.
- 32306 TOMASEC, I. On pluton forms in the microscopical picture of European foulbrood. In *Zagreb. Sveuciliste. Veterinarski Fakultet. Selected articles from Veterinarski arhiv*, No. 22, 26 and 28, p.23-34. Ref. (OTS 60-21685) 41 Z192
Bacillus pluton.
Translation from Veterinarski Arhiv 26(7/8):192-201. 1956.
- 32307 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. APICULTURE RESEARCH BR. Information about bee culture. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-10-3, rev., 11 p. Ref. June 1962. A420 R31

- 32308 VAGT. The disposition of bee colonies is becoming difficult. (Ge) *Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt.* 17(4):135-136. Apr.1962. 85 J76
Sprays endanger the bees.
- 32309 VOMSATTEL, M. Assured utilization of honeyflows. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 85(4):156-160. Apr.1962. 424.8 Sch9
Requires proper management.
- 32310 WEISS, K. Experiments on the techniques of artificial queen rearing from the egg. (Ge) *Z. f. Bienenforsch.* 6(2):37-47. Ref. Apr.1962. 424.8 Z3
English summary.
- 32311 WILLE, H. Septicemia and mixed infections. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 5:222-226. (Cont.) May 1962. 424.8 Sch9
- Sericulture and the Silkworm**
- 32312 AIZAWA, K., and FURUTA, Y. Resistance to virus induction in F₁ hybrids between resistant and common strains in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 31(4):245-252. Aug.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
Polyhedrosis.
- 32313 AIZAWA, K., KAWARABATA, T., and SATO, F. Response of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 31(4):253-257. Aug.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 32314 AKAI, H. The fine structure of the tracheole in the posterior division of the silk gland in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 31(4):265-267. Aug.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
Electron microscopy.
- 32315 AOKI, J. Studies on the infection mechanism of *Aspergillus* disease in silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori*. IV. The pathogenicity of the causal fungus, *Aspergillus flavus-oryzae*, in relation to pigment production, protease activity and amylase activity. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 31(4):221-227. Ref. Aug.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 32316 DONEV, K., STOEV, P., and OVESENSKA, L. Effect of intensity of light on growth, development and productivity of *Bombyx mori*. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 1:84-88. 1962. 21 Se492
- 32317 EGOROVA, T. A., and SMOLIN, A. N. Trehalose in the organism of *Antheraea pernyi* G. at various stages of development. (Rus) *Biokhimiya* 27(3):476-480. Ref. May/June 1962. 385 B523
English summary.
- 32318 DUSHEV, T. Organization of sericulture in USSR. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 2:237-238. 1962. 21 Se492
- 32319 ENTE NAZIONALE SERICO. Campagna baccologica 1961: dati statistici definitivi, [1961 silkworm campaign: definitive statistical data]. Ente Naz. Serico. B. di Inform. Seriche 33 (48, sup.); 16 p. Nov.29, 1961. 425.9 En8B
Includes egg, cocoon, and mulberry production.
- 32320 FUJIMOTO, N., YOSHITAKE, N., and YAMASHITA, O. On the green inhibitor-1 in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 31(4):239-244. Aug.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
Chromosomes.
- 32321 GRIGOROV, B. Comparative tests in rearing of white-cocooned breeds of *Bombyx mori* in Bulgaria. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 2:215-224. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 32322 HORIE, Y. Effects of various fractions of mulberry leaves on feeding of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 31(4):258-264. Aug.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 32323 HORIE, Y., and ITO, T. Vitamin requirements of the silkworm [*Bombyx mori*]. *Nature [London]* 197(4862):98-99. Jan.5, 1963. 472 N21
- 32324 ITO, T., MUKAIYAMA, F., and TANAKA, M. Some properties of amylases of digestive juice and blood of larvae of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 31(4):228-234. Ref. Aug.1962. 425.9 Se6
- 32325 KHRISTOV, D. Biological peculiarities of Soviet white-cocooned breeds of *Bombyx mori* investigated in Bulgaria. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Zhivot.* "Georgi Dimitrov." *Izv.* 13:237-265. Ref. 1962. 49.9 B8721
German summary.
- 32326 KOBAYASHI, M., KIRIMURA, J., and SAITO, M. The "brain" hormone in an insect, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera). *Mushi* 36(7):85-92. Ref. Mar.15, 1962. 421 M97
- 32327 KRIVENTSOV, YU. I. Importance of temperature and humidity for quick rearing of *Bombyx mori*. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Turkmenistana* 2:55-59. Mar./Apr.1962. 20 Se4982
- 32328 KURIBAYASHI, S., and SUZUKI, C. Residual effectiveness of 2-2 Bordeaux mixture sprayed on mulberry tree upon the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 31(4):268-272. Ref. Aug.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 32329 LUCINSKI, Z. Contribution to analysis of profitability of silkworm breeding. (Pol) *Milano-wiek. Lab. Jedwabiu Nat. Prace* 6(1):14-36. 1961. 425.9 M58
- 32330 NICULESCU-DUVAZ, M., and NECSA, C. Nutritive value of the chrysalids of *Bombyx mori* utilized as feed in the culture of carp. (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Piscicole. B.* 20(3):81-88. July/Sept.1961. 414.9 R86B
French summary.
- 32331 RUTKOWSKA, Z. Characteristics and race control of the silkworm (*Bombyx mori* L.) raised in Poland in 1956-1960. (Pol) *Milano-wiek. Lab. Jedwabiu Nat. Prace* 6(2):1-21. 1961. 425.9 M58
English summary.
- 32332 STANISLAWEK, A., and KREMKY, J. Laboratory investigations of industrial value of various hybrids of the silkworm (*Bombyx mori* L.). (Pol) *Milano-wiek. Lab. Jedwabiu Nat. Prace* 6(2):23-44. 1961. 425.9 M58
English summary.
Chiefly silk production.
- 32333 YAMAFUJI, K., and YOSHIHARA, F. A gene synthesizing deoxyribonuclease in the polyhedral pre-viral genome. *Nature [London]* 196 (4861):1340. Dec.29, 1962. 472 N21
Bombyx mori larvae.
- 32334 YOSHITAKE, N., and WATANABE, H. Effect of knobbed gene (K) on the manifestation of heterosis of some quantitative characters in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. (Ja) *Jap. J. Genet.* 36(3/4):112-121. Apr.1961. 442.9 J27
English summary.
- 32335 ZULAWSKA, Z. Semitechnical and technical investigations of industrial value of silkworm hybrids of Italian and Japanese origin. (Pol) *Milano-wiek. Lab. Jedwabiu Nat. Prace* 6(2):45-52. 1961. 425.9 M58
English summary.
Chiefly silk production.
- TAXONOMIC, GEOGRAPHIC, AND BIOLOGICAL**
- General**
- 32336 ALSOP, R. G., and FORNEY, J. L. Growth and food of white perch in Oneida Lake. *N. Y. Fish & Game J.* 9(2):133-136. July 1962. 410 N48
Includes insects as feed.
- 32337 AUTRUM, H., and ZWEHL, V. VON. The visual cells of insects as analysators of polarized light. (Ge) *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 46(1):1-7. Ref. 1962. 444.8 Z3
English summary.
- 32338 BELTON, P. The physiology of sound reception in insects. *Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc.* 92:20-26. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 420 On8

- 32339 BUCKMANN, D. Developmental physiology of arthropods; post-embryonal development. (Ge) Fortschr. der Zool. 14:164-237 Ref., p.217-237. 1962. 410 F77
Includes insects and Myriapoda.
- 32340 DEBAUCHE, H. R. The structural analysis of animal communities of the soil. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.10-25. Ref. 1962. 56.5 M95
Soil insects.
- 32341 DINGLE, H. The occurrence of correcting behavior in various insects. Ecology 43(4):727-728. Autumn 1962. 411 Ec7
- 32342 DOBSON, R. M. Marking techniques and their application to the study of small terrestrial animals. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.228-239. Ref. 1962. 56.5 M95
Includes insects.
- 32343 FASULATI, K. K. Polevoe izuchenie nazemnykh bespozvonochnykh [Field studies of land invertebrates]. Moskva, Vysshaya Shkola, 1961. 303 p. Ref. 411 F26
Chiefly equipment for collecting and preserving of arthropods.
- 32344 FLITTERS, N. E. Application of temperature and relative humidity simulation techniques to insect distribution problems. Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc., 2d Cong.:523-530. Ref. 1960, pub.1962. 340.9 In8
- 32345 FORTSCHRITTE der Zoologie, Band 14 [Advances in Zoology, volume 14] edited by H. Bauer. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1962. 547 p., maps. Ref. 410 F77
Includes arthropods.
- 32346 GILYAROV, M. S. Changes in the soil fauna of steppes caused by afforestation. (Rus) Novenyvedelmi Tudos. Tanacsokozas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v.2:229-239. Ref. 1961. 423.92 N85
Soil insects.
- 32347 GUNTHER, K. Systematics and phylogeny of animals, 1954-1959. (Ge) Fortschr. der Zool. 14:268-547, maps. Ref., p.457-547. 1962. 410 F77
Includes insects.
Review of the literature.
- 32348 GUSEV, V. M. Birds as a factor contributing to the expansion of the range limits of certain species of ectoparasites. 8 p. Ref. Transl. 12963
Translation from Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 41 (7):1061-1066. July 1962.
- 32349 HEALY, M. J. R. Some basic statistical techniques in soil zoology. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.3-9. 1962. 56.5 M95
Sampling for soil insects.
- 32350 HERING, E. M. The new rules on nomenclature. (Ge) Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 21(2):22-25. Apr.15, 1962. 420 D432
International Code of Zoological Nomenclature.
- 32351 HEYDEMANN, B. Structural colors of insects and birds. (Ge) Kosmos 58(4):165-167. Apr. 1962. 474 K842
- 32352 HEYLIGERS, P. C. On the vertical distribution of the land animals in the Biesbosch. (Du) Levende Nat. 65(2):35-42. Feb.1962. 410 L57
Includes insects and arachnids.
- 32353 HRYNIUK, J. Influence of many years of fertilization on the mezzofauna in soil. (Pol) Rocz. Gleboznawcze 11:175-196. Ref. 1962. 56.8 R592
English summary.
Chiefly insects and mites.
- 32354 HURPIN, B. Nutrition, development, and fertility in insects. (Fr) Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment. 16(6):A153-A200. Ref. 1962. 389.8 An73
Includes discussion.
- 32355 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM [on] RADIOISOTOPES AND RADIATION IN ENTOMOLOGY, BOMBAY, 1960. Proceedings. Vienna, Internatl. Atomic Energy Agency, 1962. 307 p. Ref. 423.9 In82
- 32356 ITO, Y. Research methods of population ecology. (Ja) Biol. Sci. 14(1):34-42. Ref. Mar. 1962. 442.8 B5264
Includes insects.
- 32357 JENKINS, D. W. Radioisotopes in ecological and biological studies of agricultural insects. Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:3-21. Ref. 1962. 423.9 In82
Includes discussion.
- 32358 JERMY, T. Nutrition specialization of phytophagous insects. (Ge) Novenyvedelmi Tudos. Tanacsokozas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v.2:327-332. 1961. 423.92 N85
- 32359 KLIMOV, B. Electric lamps with devices for collecting flying insects. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:32. Dec.1962. 58.8 M11
- 32360 KLOFT, W. Technical problems of radioisotope measurement in insect metabolism. Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:163-172. Ref. 1962. 423.9 In82
Includes discussion.
- 32361 KONOVALOV, G. V. Insects on the Antarctic continent. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 12:102. Dec.1962. 410 P933
- 32362 LESTON, D. Tracheal capture in ontogenetic and phylogenetic phases of insect wing development. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 37(10/12):135-144. Ref. Dec.31, 1962. 420 L84Pa
- 32363 L'HELLAS, C. The role of the pterins, light and heat sensitive intermediaries, in the genesis of the hormones of the endocrine complex of the insect. (Fr) Ann. Biol. 65:367-392. Ref. 1961. 442.8 An7
English summary.
- 32364 MANI, M. S., and SINGH, S. Entomological survey of Himalaya. XXVI. A contribution to our knowledge of the geography of the high altitude insects of the nival zones from the north-west Himalaya. 3. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 59(1):77-99, maps. (Cont.) Apr.1962. 513 B63
- 32365 MATHUR, R. S. Effect of temperature on the acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the flagellate spermatogenesis. Naturwissenschaften 49(20):476-477. Oct.15, 1962. 474 N213
Insects.
- 32366 MAW, M. G. Some biological effects of atmospheric electricity. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92:33-37. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 420 On8
On insects.
- 32367 MERKER, E., and BERWIG, W. Evidence of direct damage in insect metabolism following fertilization of forages. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(20):477. Oct.15, 1962. 474 N213
- 32368 MERZHEEVSKAYA, O. I., and GERAŠTEVICH, E. A. A method of collecting living insects to light. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(11):1741-1743. Nov.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 32369 MUCHE, W. H. A second journey to Anatolia. (Ge) Ent. Z. 72(8):73-81. (Cont.) Apr.15, 1962. 421 En85
Collecting.
- 32370 NEEDHAM, G. H. Hints on 35 mm colour photomicrography, especially with the Leica camera. Roy. Micros. Soc. J. (ser.3) 80(3):235-242. Mar.1962. 440.9 R81J
Includes insects.
- 32371 NISHIMURA, N., and others. Distribution of benthic insects in the Sendai River, Tottori Prefecture. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 12(4):146-152, maps. Ref. Aug.1962. 410 J272
T. Taniguchi, I. Imai, and M. Tanaka, joint authors.
English summary.
- 32372 NUORTEVA, P., and JÄRVINEN, U. The insect fauna of the nests of the sand martin (*Riparia riparia* L.) in Finland. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 27(4):197-204. Ref. 1961. 421 Su7
- 32373 PAVLENKO, T. A. Insectivorous mammals of Southern Uzbekistan. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(11):1693-1699. Ref. Nov.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes list of insects.

- 32374 PEACOCK, A. D., and WEIDMANN, U. Recent work on the cytology of animal parthenogenesis. (Pol) Przegl. Zool. 5(2):101-122. (Cont.) 1961. 410 P95
English summary.
A review of literature.
Includes insects.
- 32375 PIZA, S. D. T. The Cadeira de Zoologia of the Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz" of the Universidade de Sao Paulo. (Por) Simp. Sul-Amer. de Genet. Atas 1:191-201. Ref. 1960, pub. 1961. 443.9 Si5
Chiefly review of the works of Prof. Piza on cytology of insects and scorpions.
- 32376 POL, P. H. VAN DE. Some experiences with light traps. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(9):165-168. Sept. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
- 32377 RAW, F. Flotation methods for extracting soil arthropods. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.199-201. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 32378 ROTH, M. A light trap, strong and easy to construct. (Fr) Entomologiste 18(4):72-76. Sept. 1962. 421 En814
- 32379 RUSZKOWSKI, J. Attempt to standardize the Polish zoological nomenclature. II. Names of orders and families belonging to the orders of Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, and Hymenoptera (A discussion article). (Pol) Przegl. Zool. 5(2):97-99. 1961. 410 P95
English summary.
- 32380 RUSZKOWSKI, J., and RUSZKOWSKI, A. The proposed general principles of establishing the Polish names of animals. (Pol) Przegl. Zool. 5(2):99-101. 1961. 410 P95
English summary.
Insects.
- 32381 SCHERER, E. Phototactic conditions of flowing water insect larvae. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(20):477-478. Oct. 15, 1962. 474 N213
- 32382 SHENEFELT, R. D. Taxonomic "descriptions." Studia Ent. (n.s.) 4(1/4):550-551. Oct. 1961. 421 St92
- 32383 SMITHERS, C. N. Parental care in insects. Austral. Nat. Hist. 14(2):44-46. June 15, 1962. 475 Au7
- 32384 STEPANOVA, L. A. Ecological analysis of the conditions of development of pests of cruciferous vegetable crops in nature. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(4):721-736. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
Insects.
- 32385 STEPHENSON, J. W. An improved final sieve for use with the Salt and Hollick soil-washing apparatus. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.202-203. 1962. 56.5 M95
Soil arthropods.
- 32386 SYMPOSIUM: Behavior and physiology of the senses in insects while feeding. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):65-142. Ref. July 1962. 421 Z36
Chairman: K. Mayer.
- 32387 SZELENYI, G. On zoocenological categories. (Ge) Novenyvedelmi Tudos. Tanacsokozas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v.2:261-269. 1961. 423.92 N85
Insect populations.
- 32388 TAYLOR, L. R. The efficiency of cylindrical sticky insect traps and suspended nets. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(4):681-685. Dec. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 32389 TAYLOR, L. R. Suction methods for sampling arthropods at and above ground level. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.217-221. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 32390 TORNE, E. VON. An elutriation and sieving apparatus for extracting micro-Arthropoda from soil. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.204-206. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 32391 TORNE, E. VON. A Tullgren-funnel modification to prevent contamination of the collecting tube with sample debris. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.179-181. 1962. 56.5 M95
For extracting soil insects.
- 32392 TREHERNE, J. E. Radioisotopes and the insect central nervous system. Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:137-144. Ref. 1962. 423.9 In82
- 32393 TRPIS, M. Apparatus for the trimming of foamed polystyrene for the use in insect collections. Mosquito News 22(3):307-309. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
- 32394 UVAROV, B. P. Development of arid lands and its ecological effects on their insect fauna. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:235-248. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 32395 VANCEA, S., MINDRU, C., and SIMIONESCU, V. Contributions to the knowledge of the nutrition of Rana ridibunda in the environs of Iassy. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 12(1):111-120. 1961. 442.9 B855
French summary.
Chiefly Coleoptera, Diptera, and Hymenoptera.
- 32396 WHITE, M. J. D. Genetic adaptation. Austral. J. Sci. 25(5):179-186. Ref. Nov. 21, 1962. 475 Au72
Insects.
- 32397 WHITWORTH, B. T. An inexpensive disposable trap for odor-seeking insects. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:87. 1962. 428 C763
- 32398 WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. Origin of wings in insects. Nature [London] 197(4862):97-98. Ref. Jan. 5, 1963. 472 N21
- 32399 WINTERINGHAM, F. P. W. Radioactive tracer techniques in insect biochemistry. Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:113-134. Ref. 1962. 423.9 In82
Includes discussion.
- 32400 ZALESSKII, YU. M. Insects and flight. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 11:51-58. Nov. 1962. 410 P933

Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.

- 32401 BALEVSKI, A. Tetranychus atlanticus Mc.-Gregor a new acarid from Bulgaria. (Bu) Rast. Zashch. 4:68-69. 1962. 423.92 So2
- 32402 BECK, L. Two new species of the genus Rhynchoribates Grandjean (Oribatei, Acari). (Ge) Senckenb. Biol. 42(5/6):495-500. Dec. 20, 1961. 410.9 Se5
- 32403 BEIER, M. On Caucasian Pseudoscorpionida. (Ge) Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 64:146-153. 1960, pub. 1961. 410.9 V672
Includes n. spp. in Neobisium, Roncus, Microcreagris, Allocheres, and Pachychelifer n. g.
- 32404 BEIER, M. Results of the zoological expedition carried out by Dr. O. Paget and Dr. E. Kritscher on Rhodes. V. Pseudoscorpionidea. (Ge) Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 64:139-142. 1960, pub. 1961. 410.9 V672
Includes n. sp. in Neobisium.
- 32405 BOGGILD, O. Spiders from Bommerlund Plantation, a spruce forest in South Jutland. Ent. Meddel. 31(3):225-235. 1962. 421 En82
- 32406 CARIASO, B. L. A contribution to the knowledge of the black widow spider [Latrodectus mactans]. Philippine Agr. 46(2/3):160-165. July/Aug. 1962. 25 P542
- 32407 CHANT, D. A. A brushing method for collecting mites and small insects from leaves. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.222-225. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 32408 CHODOROWSKI, A. Ecological differences among populations of cavernicolous Asellidae. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(25):3487-3489. Dec. 17, 1962. 505 P21
- 32409 CHRYSANTHUS, FATHER. The genus Anepsion Strand 1929 (Arachn., Araneae: Araneidae-Araneinae). (Ge) Senckenb. Biol. 42(5/6):463-477. Dec. 20, 1961. 410.9 Se5
Includes n. spp.
- 32410 CIRDEI, F., and BULIMAR, F. Contributions to the study of the fauna of Phalangida (subfam. Phalanginae, order Opiliones) of Rumania. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 12(1):75-89. 1961. 442.9 B855
French summary.

- 32411 COOK, D. R. Omartacaridae, a new family of water mites from the ground waters of North America. *Ent. News* [Philadelphia] 74(2):37-43. Feb.1963. 421 En88
Includes Omartacaridae n. fam., and Omartacarus elongatus n. g., n. sp.
- 32412 CRABILL, R. E. A new appraisal of Afrotaenia [machadoi] (Chilop., Geophilomorpha, Schendylidae). *Senckenb. Biol.* 42(5/6):501-505. Dec.20, 1961. 410.9 Se5
- 32413 CROME, W. The dwelling tube of Conothele arboricola Pocock and observations on living habits of this trap-door spider (Araneae: Ctenizidae). (Ge) *Zool. Anz.* 168(11/12):450-459. June 1962. 410 Z7
- 32414 DEORAS, P. J., and PATEL, K. K. Biology of an ectoparasitic mite, Dermanyssus [i.e. Liponyssiodes] muris, Hirst. *Bombay. U. J.* (n.s.)29(3/5,sect.B):78-88. Nov.1960/Mar. 1961. 513 B633
- 32415 DEORAS, P. J. Studies on Bombay scorpions. I. Collection of, rearing and a method for the electrical extraction of venom. *Bombay. U. J.* (n.s.)29(3/5,sect.B):179-192. Ref. Nov.1960/Mar.1961. 513 B633
- 32416 DOMROW, R. The genus Siseca in Australia (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Ent. Soc. Queensland. J.* 1:21-24. 1962. 420 En823
Includes Siseca vandiemeni n. sp.
- 32417 EDWARDS, C. A., and DENNIS, E. B. The sampling and extraction of Symphyla from soil. In *Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology*, p.300-304. Ref. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 32418 EHARA, S. Mites of greenhouse plants in Hokkaido, with a new species of Cheyletidae. *Annot. Zool. Jap.* 35(2):106-111. June 1962. 410 An79
Includes Paracheyletia bakeri n. sp.
- 32419 EICHLER, W. Easy preservation of synanthropic mites by pest control operators and hygienic inspectors. (Ge) *Angew. Parasitol.* 2(2):39-43. Aug.1961. 436.8 An4
English summary.
- 32420 EISNER, H. E., EISNER, T., and HURST, J. J. Hydrogen cyanide and benzaldehyde produced by millipedes. *Chem. & Indus.* 3:124-125. Ref. Jan.19,1963. 382 M31C
- 32421 EYNDHOVEN, G. L. VAN. Acarus telarius versus Tetranychus urticae (Acar.) Notulae ad Tetranychidas. 9. *Ent. Ber.* 22(9):179-183. Sept.1,1962. 420 N38B
- 32422 FEIDER, Z., and MIRONESCU, I. On the morphology of some Ixodidae larvae. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si. Sti. Agr.* 12(1):43-53. 1961. 442.9 B855
French summary.
- 32423 FELDMAN-MUHSAN, B. Function of the areae porosae of ixodid ticks. *Nature* [London] 197 (4862):100. Jan.5,1963. 472 N21
Outlets of glands.
- 32424 FORCART, L. Catalog of the type specimens in the Arachnida collection of the Naturhistorisches Museum at Basel: Scorpionidea, Pseudoscorpionidea, Solifuga, Opilionea, and Araneida. (Ge) *Natforsch. Gesell. in Basel. Verhandl.* 72(1):47-87. Aug.30,1961. 508 B29
- 32425 GOUIN, F. J. Morphology and phylogeny of Myriapoda and insects. (Ge) *Fortschr. der Zool.* 14:86-114. Ref. 1962. 410 F77
Review of the literature.
- 32426 GRETILLAT, S., BRYGOO, E. R., and DOMERGUE, C. A. Pentastomida of Malagasy reptiles. (Fr) *Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar.* 37(3):295-313. Ref. Apr./June 1962. 436.8 An7
Includes n. spp. in Raillietiella and Mahafaliella n. g.
- 32427 HAARLOV, N. A quantitative comparison of hand-sorting and extraction with a Tullgren funnel. In *Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology*, p.156-157. 1962. 56.5 M95
Acarina and Collembola.
- 32428 HAARLOV, N. Variation in the ixodid tick, Ixodes arboricola Schulze & Schlotke, 1929. *Parasitology* 52(3/4):425-439. Ref. Nov.1962. 448.8 P21
- 32429 HANSELL, R. I. C. Prey-capturing methods of spider families as a possible explanation for their distribution in Ontario. *Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc.* 92:155-160, map. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 420 On8
- 32430 HARTENSTEIN, R. Soil Oribatei. V. Investigations in Platynothrus peltifer (Acarina: Camisiidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 55(6):709-713. Ref. Nov.1962. 420 En82
Life history, hibernation, oviposition, and food.
- 32431 HARTENSTEIN, R. Soil Oribatei. VII. Decomposition of conifer needles and deciduous leaf petioles by Steganacarus diaphanum (Acarina: Phthiracaridae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 55(6):713-716. Ref. Nov.1962. 420 En82
- 32432 HULSEBOS, J. Spiders from Drente. II. (Du) *Ent. Ber.* 22(12):233-235. Dec.1,1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
- 32433 JACK, K. M. Observations on the genus Pterygosoma (Acari: Pterygosomidae). *Parasitology* 52(3/4):261-295. Ref. Nov.1962. 448.8 P21
Includes n. spp.
- 32434 KANAMORI, S., and SHINOHARA, H. Notes on the rearing method of the bulb mite, Rhizoglyphus echinopus, using petri dish. (Ja) *Botyukagaku* 27(3):65-67. Aug.1962. 421 B65
English summary.
- 32435 KRAUS, O. Charontidae from Israel, a zoogeographically remarkable occurrence (Arach., Pedipalpi-Amblypygi). (Ge) *Senckenb. Biol.* 42 (5/6):491-493, map. Dec.20,1961. 410.9 Se5
Lindosiella ioannitica.
- 32436 KULLMANN, E. On the hitherto unknown web and courtship of Drapetisca socialis (Sundevall) (Araneae Linyphiidae). (Ge) *Decheniana* 114 (1):99-104. July 1961. 509 B64
- 32437 LAGUTENKO, YU. P. Functional anatomy of the mouth-parts of the chicken mite Dermanyssus gallinae Redi, 1674 (Gamasoidea, Dermanyssidae). (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 41(4):827-838. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
- 32438 LEVI, H. W. The American spiders of the genus Anelosimus (Araneae, Theridiidae). *Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans.* 82(1):30-48, maps. Jan. 1963. 440.9 Am33
Includes n. spp.
- 32439 LOUGHTON, B. G., and WEST, A. S. Serological assessment of spider predation on the spruce budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc.* 92:176-180. 1961, pub.1962. 420 On8
Precipitin test to determine spider feeding on budworm.
- 32440 LUNDBLAD, O. Die Hydracarina Schwedens [Swedish Hydracarina]. *Arkiv f. Zool.* 14(1/6), 635 p., maps. Ref. p.355-375. 1962. 410.9 Sv22
Includes Piona dentipes n. sp.
- 32441 MATHUR, R. S. Cytochemical observations during spermatogenesis in certain arthropods. *Roy. Micros. Soc. J. (ser.3)* 80(3):215-223. Ref. Mar.1962. 440.9 R81J
Oniscus asellus, Petrobius maritimus, and Schistocerca gregaria.
- 32442 MATHUR, R. S. The male genitalia of Oniscus asellus (Linnaeus). *Roy. Micros. Soc. J. (ser.3)* 80(1):9-17. Apr.1961. 440.9 R81J
- 32443 NEF, L. The distribution of Acarina in the soil. In *Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology*, p.56-58. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 32444 NEF, L. The roles of desiccation and temperature in the Tullgren-funnel method of extraction. In *Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology*, p.169-173. 1962. 56.5 M95
Acarina and Collembola.
- 32445 NEMENZ, H. Results of the zoological expedition carried out by Dr. O. Paget and Dr. E. Kritscher on Rhodes. VI. Ixodidae. (Ge) *Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann.* 64:143-145. Ref. 1960, pub.1961. 410.9 V672

- 32446 OGAWA, K. Chromosome studies in the Myriapoda. XIII. Three types of the sex-chromosomes found in *Otocryptops rubiginosus* (L. Koch). (Ja) Jap. J. Genet. 36(3/4):122-128. Apr.1961. 442.9 J27
English summary.
- 32447 ORELLI-SCHUTZ, E. VON. Investigations on the development of spiders; with special consideration of the histogenesis of the midgut. (Ge) Natforsch. Gesell. in Basel, Verhandl. 72(2):265-319. Ref. Dec.31,1961. 508 B29
Includes sex behavior.
- 32448 PARR, W. J., and HUSSEY, N. W. The specific status of some European strains of the glasshouse red spider mite [*Tetranychus telarius*]. Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1960: 91-93. 1961. 84 G46
- 32449 PIFFL, E. On the Oribatei fauna of the Leopoldsberg of Vienna; first contribution. (Ge) Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 64:164-172. Ref. 1960, pub.1961. 410.9 V672
Includes n. sp. in Microzetes.
- 32450 PILLAI, P. R. P., and WINSTON, P. W. A preliminary study of the Acaridiae (Acarina, Sarcophormes) of Colorado. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 74(2):49-55. Feb.1963. 421 En88
- 32451 QUIST, J. A. Interaction of mite populations with minor elements. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 19.1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
Fruit.
- 32452 ROBERTS, F. H. S. *Ixodes* (Sternalixodes) *myrmecobii* sp.n. from the numbat, *Myrmecobius fasciatus fasciatus* Waterhouse, in Western Australia (Ixodidae: Acarina). Ent. Soc. Queensland. J. 1:42-43. 1962. 420 En823
- 32453 ROEWER, C. F. Some Solifugae and Opiliones from the Palearctic and Ethiopian Regions. (Ge) Senckenb. Biol. 42(5/6):479-490. Dec.20, 1961. 410.9 Se5
Includes n. spp. in Galeodes, Gnospus, Metaphalangium, Solpugula, Acanthacaca, Lukandamilla n. g. Spinixestus, Erecula, Lygippulus, and Kungwea n. g.
- 32454 ROEWER, C. F. Über einige mediterranean Arachniden [On some Mediterranean arachnids]. Fragmenta Ent. 4(2):11-18. June 1, 1962. 421 F84
French summary.
Includes *Pholcus patrizii*, *Nemastoma anatolicum*, and *Mitostoma armatissimum*, n. spp.
- 32455 SATCHELL, J. E., and NELSON, J. M. A comparison of the Tullgren-funnel and flotation methods of extracting Acarina from woodland soil. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.212-216. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 32456 SCHMIDT, D. On the taxonomic value of structures of the metazonite, posterior margin in Diplopoda. (Ge) Senckenb. Biol. 43(1):65-80. Ref. Jan.22,1962. 410.9 Se5
- 32457 SCHMIDT, G. E. W. Latest on the spider fauna of the Dummersdorfer Ufer near Lubeck. (Ge) Natwiss. Ver. f. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr. 32: 47-48. 1961. 509 K54
- 32458 SCHMIDT, G. E. W. On the spider fauna of the Bad Oldesloe salt marshes (Brenner Moor). (Ge) 32:49-55. Ref. 1961. 509 K54
- 32459 SCHUBART, O. Brazilian Leptodesmidae, IX. On some species of the genus "Camptomorpha" (Proterospermophora, Diplopoda). (Por) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 22(3):251-261. Sept.1962. 442.8 R326
German summary.
Includes *Camptomorpha* n.g., and n. sp. in *Hoffmanodesmus* n. g., *Angelodesmus* n. g., and *Geminodesmus* n. g.
- 32460 SCHUSTER, R. Information on mating ceremony of Oribatei (Acari). (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(21):502. Nov.1,1962. 474 N213
- 32461 SOLOMON, M. E. Notes on the extraction and quantitative estimation of Acaridiae (Acarina). In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.305-307. 1962. 56.5 M95
- 32462 STROUHAL, H. A new humped wood-louse from Corfu (Isopoda terr.); 31st contribution to the Isopoda fauna of the Balkan Peninsula. (Ge) Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 64:178-184. 1960, pub.1961. 410.9 V672
Graeconiscus paxi n. sp.
- 32463 SWIRSKI, E., and AMITAI, S. Some phytoseiid mites (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) of Israel, with a description of two new species. Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Ktavim 11(3/4):193-202. Ref. Dec.1961. 107 J552
Includes n. spp. in Typhlodromus.
- 32464 TATCHELL, R. J. The digestion of blood proteins by the tick, *Argas persicus*. Parasitology 52(3/4):13P-14P. Nov.1962. 448.8 P21
- 32465 VLLJM, L. Formation of the egg cocoon by the wolf spider *Pardosa amentata* (Lycosidae). (Du) Levende Nat. 65(2):25-28. Feb.1962. 410 L57
- 32466 YUNKER, C. E. *Orycytolaelaps kuntzi* n.sp. (Acarina: Laelaptidae) from a Formosan mole, *Talpa insularis* Swinhoe. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30(1):20-24. Jan.1963. 436.9 H36
- 32467 ZOLOTAREV, E. KH. The leg of Parasitiformic mites, and the terminology. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(11):1739-1741. Ref. Nov.1962. 410 R92
English summary.

Coleoptera

- 32468 BECHYNE, J., and BECHYNE, B. S. DE. Insecta Amapaensia: Chrysomeloidea (Col. Phytoph.). Studia Ent. (n.s.)4(1/4):409-428. Oct. 1961. 421 St92
Text in French.
Includes n. spp. in Nycterodina, Antitypona, Hermesilla, Entomochirus, Corynocesta, Synbrotica, Pyesia, Chthoneis, Acanthonycha, Heikertingerella, Phyllotrupes, Disonycha, and Fractipes.
- 32469 BECKER, G. Food finding and chemotaxis in wood dwelling beetles. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):88-93. Ref. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
- 32470 BERRYMAN, A. A., and STARK, R.W. Studies on the effects of temperature on the development of *Ips confusus* using radiographic techniques. Ecology 43(4):722-726. Ref. Autumn 1962. 410 Ec7
- 32471 BITSCH, J. Capture of *Ampedus sinuatus* Germ. on the Cote-d'Or (Col. Elateridae). (Fr) Entomologiste 18(4):66-68. Sept.1962. 421 En814
- 32472 BLETCHLY, J. D. Effects on subsequent generations after gamma-irradiation of larvae of *Lyctus brunneus* (Steph.) (Coleoptera, Lyctidae). Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(4):661-667. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 An72
- 32473 BOKERMANN, W. C. A. A new genus and a new species of Chlamisinae (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). (Por) Studia Ent. (n.s.)4(1/4): 465-470. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 St92
English summary.
Ceratochlamys monrosi n. g., n. sp. from Brazil.
- 32474 BRAY, D. F., BELL, A. E., and KING, S. C. The importance of genotype by environment interaction with reference to control populations. Genet. Res. 3(2):282-302. Ref. July 1962. 443.8 G283
Tribolium castaneum.
- 32475 BROWNE, F. G. The emergence, flight and mating behaviour of *Doliopygus conradti* (Strohm.), (Coleoptera, Platypodidae). West African Timber Borer Res. Unit. Rpt. 5:21-27. 1962. 423.9 W524
Pest of green logs.
- 32476 BROWNE, F. G. Notes on *Xyleborus ferrugineus* (F.), (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). West African Timber Borer Res. Unit. Rpt. 5:47-55, map. Ref. 1962. 423.9 W524
Includes geographic distribution, and food and host plants, chiefly trees.
- 32477 BROWNE, F. G. *Sosylus spectabilis* Grouvelle (Coleoptera, Colydiidae), a predator and parasite of African ambrosia beetles. West African Timber Borer Res. Unit. Rpt. 5:91-96. 1962. 423.9 W524
Life history and larval description.
- 32478 BROWNE, F. G. Two new genera of the Scolytidae (Coleoptera). West African Timber Borer Res. Unit. Rpt. 5:75-80. 1962. 423.9 W524
Cryphalomimus and *Premnophilus* n. g.

- 32479 CLEVELAND, L. R. Photographs of gametogenesis in living cells of *Trichonympha*. Arch. f. Protistenk 105(4):497-508. Feb.28,1962. 439.8 Ar2
Induced by insect hormone ecdysone from *Cryptocercus* sp.
- 32480 COLAS, G. *Carabus auratus* L. in the south-east of France and its presence in the Var. (Fr) Entomologiste 18(2/3):29-35. Ref. June 1962. 421 En814
- 32481 COUTURIER, A. Orientation of the cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha* L. (Fr) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):66-70. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
- 32482 FUCHS, E. Two new *Cyllene* species in the collection of the Senckenberg Museum. (Ge) Senckenb. Biol. 42(5/6):447-450. Dec.20,1961. 410.9 Se5
Coleoptera.
- 32483 GILMOUR, E. F. On the Neotropical *Acanthocinini*. IX. Some new genera and species. III. (Col., Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). Studia Ent. (n.s.)4(1/4):347-368. Oct.1961. 421 St92
Includes n. spp. in *Lepturguncus* n. g., *Lepturguncus* (*Chaeturguncus*) n. sgen., *Chaetacosta* n. g., *Cristurges* n. g., *Trichillurges* n. g., and *Sternacutus* n. g.
- 32484 GOUILLARD, J. On the capture of *Drapetes biguttatus* Pillar at Seine-et-Marne. (Fr) Entomologiste 18(4):86-87. Sept.1962. 421 En814
- 32485 HAMON, M. Contribution to the study of the morphogenesis of the sensory nerves of the *Dytiscidae* (Insecta, Coleoptera). (Fr) Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim. (ser.12)3(1):153-171. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 410 An7
Chiefly mouth parts of the larvae.
- 32486 HANSEN, V. Changes in our beetle fauna 1960. (Da) Ent. Meddel. 31(3):242-244. 1962. 421 En82
- 32487 HANSEN, V. *Enicmus atriceps* n. sp. (Coleoptera, Lathridiidae). Ent. Meddel. 31(3):245-247. 1962. 421 En82
Denmark.
Text in English.
- 32488 HICKIN, N. E. Introduction to the study of the British Cerambycidae. B. W. P. A. News Sheet 18(sup.),3 p. Sept.1962. 300.9 B77B
- 32489 HICKIN, N. E. Introduction to the study of the British Cerambycidae. IX. B. W. P. A. News Sheet 18:1-6. Sept.1962. 300.9 B77B
- 32490 HOLLER, G. Investigations on the ecology of the *Attagenus* beetle. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):46-52. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
Attagenus piceus.
Includes oviposition.
- 32491 HOLLER, G. The rearing diet and the feeding intensity of larvae of the fur beetle *Attagenus piceus* Ol. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(2):22-23. Feb.1962. 421 An9
Dog food found more suitable than ants or wool.
- 32492 HOMONNAY, F. How to identify cockchafer larvae pests. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(50):10-11. Dec.12,1962. 19 M27
Scarabaeidae.
- 32493 HOWE, R. W. The effect of temperature and relative humidity on the rate of development and mortality of *Tribolium madens* (Charp.) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(4):649-660. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 An72
- 32494 JAMNICKY, J. Second brood (sibling brood) of the variegated ash bark beetle *Leperisinus* [i.e. *Hylesinus*] *fraxini* Panz. (Cz) Biol. Prace 7(10):8-26. Ref. 1961. 442.9 SL52
German summary.
- 32495 JANCZYK, F. New Curculionidae in the zoological collection of the Naturhistorisches Museum; fourth contribution to the knowledge of the Curculionidae. (Ge) Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 64:159-163. 1960, pub.1961. 410.9 V672
New spp. in *Megaproctus*.
- 32496 JEFFERIES, D. J. The effects of continuous and fractionated doses of gamma-radiation on the survival and fertility of *Sitophilus granarius* (*Calandra granaria* L.). Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:213-231. Ref. 1962. 423.9 In82
Includes discussion.
- 32497 JOHNSON, N. E. Rearing of Douglas-fir beetle [*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*] broods in waxed slabs. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(6):659-663. Nov.1962. 420 En82
- 32498 KANGAS, E. On the *Atomaria* species (Col., Cryptophagidae) of Finland. (Ge) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 27(3):112-118. Ref. 1961. 421 Su7
Includes n. sp.
- 32499 KANSU, I. A. Preliminary experiments on the sterilization of the pupae of the Khapra beetle [*Trogoderma granarium*] by irradiation with gamma rays. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 49(2):224-228. Feb.1962. 421 Z36
- 32500 KISTNER, D. H. A revision of the Nearctic and Ethiopian species of the genus *Edaphus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(6):619-632. Ref. Nov.1962. 420 En82
Includes n. spp.
- 32501 KONISHI, M. Discovery of *Synommatus interruptus* Pascoe in Japan (Col.: Curc.). Insecta Matsumurana 25(1):17. Aug.1962. 421 In77
- 32502 KONISHI, M. On the genus *Dryophthoroides* Roelofs (Col.: Curc.). Insecta Matsumurana 25(1):17. Aug.1962. 421 In77
- 32503 KONISHI, M. Taxonomic studies on the Cossoninae of Japan (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). I. Insecta Matsumurana 25(1):1-17. Aug.1962. 421 In77
Includes *Cotasterosomini* and *Himatinini* n. tribes, and n. spp. in *Cotasterosoma* n. g., *Iso-dryotribus* n. g., *Microtribus*, *Himatinum*, *Macrohimatinum* n. g., *Stenoscelis*, and *Stenoscelodes* n. g.
- 32504 KOSTIN, I. A. Wood borers (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) of the Eastern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18:130-141. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 32505 KRAUSE, E., SHIDELER, D., and BELL, A. E. An autosomal dominant mutant in *Tribolium castaneum* with recessive lethal effects. Amer. Nat. 96(888):186-188. May/June 1962. 470 Am36
- 32506 KUYTEN, P. Notes on the genus *Ophodius* [i.e. *Aphodius*] (Col., Scarabaeidae). (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(11):214-216. Nov.1,1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
Includes *Aphodius maculatus* new for the fauna and a fossil elytron.
- 32507 LAURENT, L. On *Stenagostus villosus* Geoffroy, elaterid captured with a light trap at the Institut Agronomique. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 29(3/4):321-322. 1961. 105.1 G285
- 32508 LESEIGNEUR, L. Note on the aberrations of *Leptura dubia* Scop. male in France (Col. Cerambycidae). (Fr) Entomologiste 18(4):88-89. Sept.1962. 421 En814
- 32509 LLOYD, M., and PARK, T. Mortality resulting from interactions between adult flour beetles in laboratory cultures. Physiol. Zool. 35(4):330-347. Oct.1962. 410 P56
Sex behavior in *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*.
- 32510 LUSIS, YA. YA. On the biological meaning of colour polymorphism of lady-beetle *Adalia bipunctata* L. (Rus) Latv. Ent. 4:3-29, map. Ref. 1961. 421 L35
English summary.
- 32511 MCCAMBRIDGE, W. F. Sexing Black Hills beetles, *Dendroctonus ponderosae* Hopkins. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(6):723-724. Nov.1962. 420 En82
By stridulation.

- 32512 MANDL, K. Results of the zoological expedition carried out by Dr. O. Paget and Dr. E. Kritscher on Rhodes. III. Coleoptera. (Ge) Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 64:127-134. 1960, pub. 1961. 410.9 V672
- 32513 MASSEY, C. L. *Santafea* new genus (Rhabditiidae, Chambersiellidae) and a change in the systematic position of *Macrolaimus Maupas* 1900. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 30(1):26-28. Jan. 1963. 436.9 H36
Associated with *Scolytus ventralis* and *Phloeosinus* sp.
- 32514 MEDVEDEV, L. N., and SEPERTELADZE, M. P. New subspecies *Cryptocephalus ergensis* Mor. from Georgian SSR. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 28(6):699-700. June 1962. 511 Ak146
- 32515 MORIMOTO, K. Revision of the subfamily Curculioninae from Japan. II. (Coleoptera). Mushi 36(4):21-40. Jan. 10, 1962. 421 M97
Genus *Curculio*, including n. spp.
- 32516 MUCHE, W. H. My second journey to Anatolia. (Ge) Ent. Z. 72:55-60. (Cont.) Mar. 15, 1962. 421 En85
Collecting beetles.
- 32517 MURAYAMA, J. J., and KALSHOVEN, L. G. E. *Xyleborus morstatti* Hag., a synonym of *X. compactus* Eichh. (Col., Scolytidae). Ent. Ber. 22(12):247-250. Ref. Dec. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
- 32518 NAKAMURA, H. The experimental demonstration of population balance in the Azuki bean weevil, by removing and adding. (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 12(4):141-146. Ref. Aug. 1962. 410 J272
English summary.
Callosobruchus chinensis.
- 32519 NUORTEVA, M. On the knowledge of the earlier developmental stages of *Epuraea rufobrunnea* Sjöberg (Col., Nitidulidae). (Ge) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 27(3):118-123. 1961. 421 Su7
Reared in the laboratory.
- 32520 OHNO, M. Description of a new *Oulema*-species from Japan (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Criocerinae). Mushi 36(10):99-101. Mar. 15, 1962. 421 M97
Oulema kajimurai n. sp.
- 32521 OHNO, M. Notes on the collecting method for Chrysomelidae. (Ja) Nat. Sci. & Mus. 29(5/6):13-25. 1962. 409.6 Sh6
- 32522 PAPP, C. S. *Saprinus Mayhewi* n. sp., and distributional records of other American Histeridae. (Notes on North American Coleoptera, 19). Ent. Ber. 22(9):184-188. Sept. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
- 32523 PERACCHI, A. L. Contribution to the study of Cleridae of Brazil (Col., Cleridae). (Por) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 22(3):299-306. Sept. 1962. 442.8 R326
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Corinthiscus*.
- 32524 PETROVITZ, R. Three new *Aphodius* species in the Senckenberg Museum (Ins., Col., Scarabaeidae). (Ge) Senckenb. Biol. 42(5/6):443-446. Dec. 20, 1961. 410.9 Se5
- 32525 PETROVITZ, R. Zoological results of the Austrian Karakorum Expedition 1958. II. Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae. (Ge) Osterr. Akad. der Math.-Natwiss. Kl. Sitzber. Abt. I 170(3/4):101-118. 1961. 510 V67
Includes n. spp. in *Onthophagus*, *Aphodius*, *Rhyssalus*, *Asophrops* n. g., and *Pentodon*.
- 32526 PUTELE, V. Flea beetles of the genus *Phyllotreta* Foudr. in Latvia. (La) Latv. Ent. 1:34-42, map. 1960. 421 L35
German summary.
- 32527 ROBERTS, H. A description of the developmental stages of *Trachyostus aterrimus* (Schauf.), a West African platypodid, and some remarks on its biology. West African Timber Borer Res. Unit. Rpt. 5:29-46. Ref. 1962. 423.9 W524
Includes description of larva and pupa, host trees, nests, parasites and predators.
- 32528 ROBERTS, H. Further observations on the biology of *Analeptes trifasciata* (F.) (Coleoptera: Lamiidae with particular reference to the developmental stages. West African Timber Borer Res. Unit. Rpt. 5:81-90. 1962. 423.9 W524
Descriptions of egg, larvae, and pupae, food and host plants, and parasites.
- 32529 SAUSSEZ, J. P. Note on the rearing of *Choleva* larvae. (Fr) Entomologiste 18(2/3):27-29. June 1962. 421 En814
Includes description of the pupae of *Choleva elongata*.
- 32530 SAVOISKAYA, G. I. Lady beetles of the Chilocorini tribe (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) of the southwestern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18:189-200. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 32531 SCHEDL, K. E. On some African bark and timber beetles; 195th contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. West African Timber Borer Res. Unit. Rpt. 5:57-74. 1962. 423.9 W524
Includes n. sp. in *Ctonoxylon*, *Hypocryphalus*, *Hypothenemus*, *Cryphalomorphus*, *Cyrtogenius*, *Lanurgus*, *Pityophthorus*, *Mimips*, *Xyleborus*, *Scolytotylatus*, *Doliopygus*, and *Trachyostus*.
- 32532 SCHEERPELTZ, O. Results of the zoological expedition carried out by Dr. O. Paget and Dr. E. Kritscher on Rhodes. IV. Coleoptera, fam. Staphylinidae; 101st contribution to the knowledge of the Palearctic Staphylinidae. (Ge) Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 64:135-138. 1960, pub. 1961. 410.9 V672
- 32533 SCHEERPELTZ, O. Staphylinidae from Ceylon (Col.). (Ge) Natforsch. Gesell. in Basel. Verhandl. 72(1):134-136. Aug. 30, 1961. 508 B29
- 32534 SCHEERPELTZ, O. Staphylinidae (Col) from Madagascar; eighth contribution to the knowledge of the African Staphylinidae. (Ge) Natforsch. Gesell. in Basel. Verhandl. 72(2):233-264. Dec. 31, 1961. 508 B29
Includes n. spp. in *Madegassosorus* n. g. *Lathrobium* (*Madecalobratium*) n. sgen., *Scimbalium*, *Platyprosopus*, *Madecazyras* n. g., *Aleochara*, and *Eleusis*.
- 32535 SCHULER, L. The spermatheca of the Chlaenius of France (*Callistomorphi* Jeannel) (Coleoptera). (Fr) Entomologiste 18(4):77-86. Sept. 1962. 421 En814
- 32536 SEIFERT, K. Chemical changes of wood cell wall components under the influence of vegetal and animal pests. 3. On the digestion of wood substances by the larvae of *Hylotrupes bajulus* L. and *Anobium punctatum* De Geer. (Ge) Holzforschung 16(5):148-154. Ref. Oct. 1962. 99.8 H74
English summary.
- 32537 SEMENOVA, L. M. Structure and permeability of the cuticle of some soil inhabiting insect pest larvae. (Rus) Novenyvedel'mi Tudu. Tannacskozas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v. 2:379-384. Ref. 1961. 423.92 N85
Studies on *Melolontha melolontha* and *Tipula paludosa*.
- 32538 SINADSKII, YU. V. Bio-ecological features of little-known and new representatives of the family Bostrychidae [i.e. Bostrichidae], pests of tree and shrub species in southeastern U.S.S.R. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:28-31. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Enneadesmus spp., including n. sp., and *Xylogenes dilatatus*.
- 32539 STIPRAIS, M. A. New data on the Carabidae of the tribe Harpalini in Latvia. (Rus) Latv. Ent. 3:64-68, map. 1961. 421 L35
German summary.
- 32540 STRASSEN, R. ZUR. A new *Scarabaeus* species from South Africa (Ins., Col., Scarabaeidae). (Ge) Senckenb. Biol. 42(5/6):437-441. Dec. 20, 1961. 410.9 Se5
- 32541 TER-MINASYAN, M. E. New species of the genus *Larinus* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Transcaucasia. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(4):872-874. 1962. 421 R322

- 32542 TRESSENS, F. Sequel to the winter screenings. (Fr) Entomologiste 18(4):65-66. Sept.1962. 421 En814
Coleoptera.
- 32543 VAURIE, P. A revision of the genus *Trox* in South America (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. B. 124(4):103-167, maps. Ref. 1962. 500 N483B
Includes n. spp.
- 32544 VERSTRAETEN, C. Coleoptera gathered with light traps at the Institut Agronomique in 1960 and 1961. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 29(3/4):401-407. 1961. 105.1 G285
- 32545 VILLIERS, A. Ecological observations on some flower-visiting Cerambycidae of Queyras (Hautes-Alpes). (Fr) Entomologiste 18(2/3): 35-59. June 1962. 421 En814
- 32546 VRYDAGH, J. M. Contribution to the study of the Bostrychidae. 29. The collection of Dr. Fred Keiser at Madagascar in 1957-58. (Fr) Natforsch. Gesell. in Basel. Verhandl. 72(1): 130-133. Aug.30, 1961. 508 B29
- 32547 VULCANO, M. A., and PEREIRA, F. S. The subfamily Penichrolucaninae (Col. Lucanidae) represented in America. (Por) Studia Ent. (n.s.)4(1/4):471-480. Ref. Oct.1961. 421 St92
English summary.
Includes *Brasilucanus alvarengai* n. g., n. sp. from Brazil.
- 32548 WEINREICH, E. A new species of the genus *Sclerostomus* from Brazil (Ins., Col., Lucanidae). (Ge) Senckenb. Biol. 42(5/6):433-435. Dec.20, 1961. 410.9 Se5
Sclerostomus delislei n. sp.
- 32549 WIEL, P. VAN DER, and others. Contributions to the knowledge of the Netherlands beetles. V. (17th supplement to the Coleoptera Neerlandica. III). (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(9):169-178. Sept.1, 1962. 420 N38B
C. J. M. Berger, W. C. Boelens, and P. J. Brakman, joint authors.
- 32550 ZAJCIW, D. Insecta Amapaensia—Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. Studia Ent. (n.s.)4(1/4):525-536. Ref. Oct.1961. 421 St92
Text in Portuguese.
- 32551 ZAJCIW, D. New Neotropical Longicornia. VI. (Col., Cerambycidae). (Por) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 22(3):241-246. Sept.1962. 442.8 R326
New spp. in *Liostola* n. g., *Eupogonius*, *Composoma*, and *Colobothea*.
- 32552 ZIVOJINOVIC, S. Contribution to the knowledge on bark beetles (Scolytidae) in the Prokletije Mountains (Serbia). (Se) Belgrade. Muz. Sum. i Lova. Glasnik 1:69-100, map. Ref. 1961. 99.9 B416
German summary.
Includes plant hosts.
- Diptera**
- 32553 ABONNENC, E. A new *Phlebotomus* from the Upper Volta: *Phlebotomus diapagai* nov. sp. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur d'Algerie. Arch. 40(2/3): 220-224. June/Sept.1962. 448.3 In7A
- 32554 ACZEL, M. L. A revision of American *Neriidae* (Diptera, Acalyptratae). Studia Ent. (n.s.) 4(1/4):257-346. Ref. Oct.1961. 421 St92
Includes *Imrenerius* n. g., and n. spp. in *Eoneria*, *Eoloxozus* n. g., *Glyphidops*, and *Neriinus*; Neotropical Region.
- 32555 AMOSOVA, I. S. Resistance of tissues in certain synanthropic flies (Diptera, Calliphoridae and Muscidae) to high temperatures. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(4):816-826. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
- 32556 ARONSON, J. The elongation of myofibrils from the indirect flight muscle of *Drosophila*. J. Cell Biol. 13(1):33-41. Ref. Apr.1962. 442.8 J828
Drosophila melanogaster and *D. busckii*.
- 32557 BANKOWSKA, R. Studies on the family *Syrphidae* (Diptera) *Helenomyia* gen. nov. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 10(8): 311-314. 1962. 512 W262
- 32558 BECKER, H. J. The puffs of the salivary gland chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. (Ge) Chromosoma 13(4):341-384. Ref. 1962. 442.8 C46
English summary.
- 32559 BEERMANN, W. The nucleolus as a vital component of the cell nucleus. (Ge) Chromosoma 11(2):263-296. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C46
English summary.
Chironomus tentans and *C. pallidivittatus*.
- 32560 BEESLEY, W. N. Some recent work on the biology of the ox warble fly, *Hypoderma*, (Diptera Oestridae). Parasitology 52(3/4):13 p. Nov.1962. 448.8 P21
Hypoderma bovis and *H. lineatum* larvae in cattle.
- 32561 BOLDYREV, M. I. Biological characteristics of *Thomasiniana ribis* Marik. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:413-419. 1962. 20 M857
Cecidomyiid pest of black currants.
- 32562 BOMBOSCH, S. Investigation on the release of oviposition in *Syrphus corollae* Fabr. (Dipt. Syrphidae). (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):81-88. Ref. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
- 32563 BOMBOSCH, S. On the influence of the food quantity on the development of *Syrphus corollae* Fabr. (Dipt. Syrphidae). (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):40-45. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
Predators of aphids: *Myzus persicae* and *Aphis fabae*.
- 32564 BOREHAM, M. M. A new record of *Simulium* (*Psilozia*) *enciso* Vargas and Diaz Najera, in California. Mosquito News 22(4):403. Dec. 1962. 421 M85
- 32565 BORGMEIER, T. Further contributions to the knowledge of the Neotropical Phoridae, with description of some Dohrniphora species from the Indo-Australian Region (Diptera, Phoridae). (Ge) Studia Ent. (n.s.)4(1/4):1-112. Ref. Oct. 1961. 421 St92
Includes n. spp. in *Chaetopleurophora*, *Dohrniphora*, *Cremersia*, *Apocephalus*, *Dacnophora* n. g., *Menoziola*, *Megaselia*, *Paraphiochaeta*, *Plastophora*, *Phalacrotophora*, *Physoptera*, and *Dahliphora*; *Chaetaspida* n. n. proposed for *Chaetaspis* Borgm. 1960, preoccupied in *Myriapoda*.
- 32566 BRINK, N. G. Recovery from radiation and chemically induced premutational damage. Roy. Soc. Tasmania. Papers & Proc. 96:41-47. Ref. 1962. 514 H65
Includes studies on *Drosophila* and broad-beans.
- 32567 BROWN, E. H., and KING, R. C. Oogonial and spermatogonial differentiation within a mosaic gonad of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Growth 26(1):53-69. Ref. Mar.1962. 442.8 G91
Gynandromorphism.
- 32568 BUTZ, A., and HAYDEN, P. The effects of age of male and female parents on the life cycle of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(6):617-618. Ref. Nov.1962. 420 En82
- 32569 BYERS, G., and others. Catalogue of the types in the Snow Entomological Museum. III. (Diptera). Kans. U. Sci. B. 43:131-181. Aug.20, 1962. 500 K132S
- 32570 CAVALCANTI, A. G. L. The Centro de Pesquisa de Genetica of the Faculdade Nacional de Filosofia of the Universidade do Brasil. (Por) Simp. Sul-Amer. de Genet. Atas 1:53-58. 1960, pub.1961. 443.9 Si5
Chiefly its work on *Drosophila*; includes list of publications of the Center.
- 32571 CEPELAK, J. Contribution to the knowledge of the larval flies (Larvaevoridae [i.e. Tachinidae], Diptera in Slovakia. (Cz) Biol. Práce 7(10):27-57. Ref. 1961. 442.9 Sl52
Germany summary.
- 32572 CLASTRIER, J. Notes on the Ceratopogonidae of the Palearctic Region. XVII. New *Palpomyia* Meig. and *Johannsenomyia* Mall. (Fr) Inst. Pasteur d'Algerie. Arch. 40(2/3):225-288. Ref. June/Sept.1962. 448.3 In7A

- 32573 CLEVER, U. Gene activities in the giant chromosomes of *Chironomus tentans* and their relation to development. II. The behavior of puffs during the last larval stage and pupal moult. (Ge) *Chromosoma* 13(4):385-436. Ref. 1962. 442.8 C46
English summary.
- 32574 CORDEIRO, A. R., and SALZANO, F. M. The Secao de Genetica of the Instituto de Ciencias Naturais of the Universidade do Rio Grande do Sul. (Por) *Simp. Sul-Amer. de Genet. Atas* 1: 227-248. 1960, pub. 1961. 443.9 Si5
Includes genetics of *Drosophila*.
- 32575 COUNCE, S. J., and POULSON, D. F. Developmental effects of the sex-ratio agent in embryos of *Drosophila willistoni*. *J. Expt. Zool.* 151(1):17-31. Ref. Oct. 1962. 410 J825
Cytology.
- 32576 CROUSE, H. V. The nature of the influence of X-translocations on sex of progeny in *Sciara coprophila*. *Chromosoma* 11(2):146-166. 1960. 442.8 C46
Chromosomes.
- 32577 DAVID, J. Difference between the nutritional requirements of larvae and imagoes of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig. (Fr) *Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment.* 16(6):A203-A210. Ref. 1962. 389.8 An73
Includes discussion.
- 32578 DAVIES, D. M., PETERSON, B. V., and WOOD, D. M. The black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of Ontario. I. Adult identification and distribution with descriptions of six new species. *Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc.* 92:70-154, map. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 On8
Includes n. spp. in *Cnephia* and *Simulium*.
- 32579 DOORMAN, G. Reminiscences of an amateur. (Du) *Ent. Ber.* 22(10):189-191. Oct. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
The 84 year old author lists the rare Diptera captured in his lifetime.
- 32580 ELBERG, K. Eesti sunantroopsete karbeste maaraja [The synanthropic flies of Estonia]. Tartu, 1961. 39 p. 428 EL1
English summary.
- 32581 ERLÉNMEYER-KIMLING, L., HIRSCH, J., and WEISS, J. M. Studies in experimental behavior genetics. III. Selection and hybridization analyses of individual differences in the sign of geotaxis. *J. Compar. & Physiol. Psychol.* 55(5): 722-731. Ref. Oct. 1962. 410 J822
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 32582 FAIRCHILD, G. B. Insecta Amapaensia—Diptera: Tabanidae. *Studia Ent. (n.s.)* 4(1/4): 433-448. Oct. 1961. 421 St92
Text in English.
Includes n. spp. in *Acanthocera*, *Chlorotabanus*, *Stenotabanus*, and *Tabanus*.
- 32583 FREIRE-MAIA, N. The Laboratorio de Genetica Humana of the Universidade do Parana. (Por) *Simp. Sul-Amer. de Genet. Atas* 1:213-225. 1960, pub. 1961. 443.9 Si5
Includes research with *Drosophila*.
- 32584 FRYDENBERG, O. Estimation of some genetical and vital statistics parameters of Bennett populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Hereditas* 48(1/2):83-104. Ref. 1962. 442.8 H42
- 32585 FRYDENBERG, O., and SICK, K. The selective value of a cinnabar mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster* in populations homozygous for an unsuppressible vermilion mutant. *Hereditas* 48(1/2):313-323. 1962. 442.8 H42
- 32586 GARCIA, R., and RADOVSKY, F. J. Haematophagy by two non-biting muscid flies and its relationship to tabanid feeding. *Canad. Ent.* 94(10):1110-1116. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 C16
Fannia benjamini and *Hydrotaea armipes*.
- 32587 GEER, B. W., and GREEN, M. M. Genotype, phenotype and mating behavior of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Amer. Nat.* 96(888):175-181. Ref. May/June 1962. 470 Am36
- 32588 GRELL, R. F. A new model for secondary nondisjunction: the role of distributive pairing. *Genetics* 47(12):1737-1754. Ref. Dec. 1962. 442.8 G28
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 32589 GRUHL, K. *Hilaria sartor* Becker, the fly with the little veil and her dance (Diptera). (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt.* 21(2):25-30. (Cont.) Apr. 15, 1962. 420 D482
- 32590 GUTSEVICH, A. V. A new species of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) from Kazakhstan. (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 41(4):886-888. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
- 32591 HANEC, W., and BRACKEN, G. K. Response of female horse flies (Tabanidae: Diptera) to light. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 55(6):720-721. Nov. 1962. 420 En82
- 32592 HARDY, G. H. The anal field in the wing venation of Empididae and related families. *Ent. Soc. Queensland. J.* 1:25-29. Ref. 1962. 420 En823
- 32593 HAWKINS, J. L. Sexual aberration in two species of Culicoides. *Mosquito News* 22(4):361-362. Dec. 1962. 421 M85
Gynandromorphic *Culicoides furens* and *C. leopoldi*.
- 32594 HIRSCH, J., and ERLÉNMEYER-KIMLING, L. Studies in experimental behavior genetics. IV. Chromosome analyses for geotaxis. *J. Compar. & Physiol. Psychol.* 55(5):732-739. Ref. Oct. 1962. 410 J822
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 32595 HIRVENOJA, M. Description of the larva of *Corynocera ambigua* Zett. (Dipt. Chironomidae) and its relation to the subfossil species *Dryadotanytarsus edentulus* Anders. and *D. duffi* Deevey. Dam basin survey by the Finnish League of Nature Protection. 1. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 27(3):105-110. Ref. 1961. 421 Su7
- 32596 ISHIDA, H. The catalogue of the Japanese Tipulidae, with the keys to the genera and subgenera (Diptera). VII. Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Nat. Sci. 5(1):1-8. 1961. 513 H99
- 32597 JONES, R. H. Rearing records for Culicoides loughnani Edwards (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 55(6):721-722. Nov. 1962. 420 En82
- 32598 KEYL, H. G. Chromosome evolution in Chironomus. II. Chromosome inversions and phylogenetic relations of species. (Ge) *Chromosoma* 13(4):464-514. Ref. 1962. 442.8 C46
- 32599 KRIVOSHEINA, N. P., and MAMAEV, B. M. Larvae of the European species of the genus *Temnostoma* (Diptera, Syrphidae). (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 41(4):921-930. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
Includes n. spp.
- 32600 KROEGER, H. The induction of new puffing patterns by transplantation of salivary gland nuclei into egg cytoplasm of *Drosophila*. *Chromosoma* 11(2):129-145. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C46
Drosophila busckii and *D. melanogaster*.
- 32601 KVELLAND, I. Radiosensitivity in different stages of spermatogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Hereditas* 48(1/2):220-242. Ref. 1962. 442.8 H42
- 32602 LAMERTON, J. F. Key to the Tabanidae of Tanganyika. *East African Agr. & Forestry J.* 28(1):40-54. July 1962. 24 Ea74
- 32603 LANE, J. The genera *Stenoxenus* and *Paryphoconus* in the Neotropics (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Studia Ent. (n.s.)* 4(1/4):452-458. Oct. 1961. 421 St92
Includes n. spp. in both genera.
- 32604 LANE, J. Insecta Amapaensia—Diptera: Ceratopogonidae and Anisopodidae. *Studia Ent. (n.s.)* 4(1/4):449-452. Oct. 1961. 421 St92
Includes *Nilobezzia bicellii* and *Paryphoconus amapaensis* n. spp.
- 32605 LANE, J. Insecta Amapaensia—Diptera: Mycetophilidae (2nd contribution). *Studia Ent. (n.s.)* 4(1/4):243-256. Oct. 1961. 421 St92
Includes n. spp. in *Keroplatys*, *Platyura*, *Iso-neuromyia*, *Dziedzickia*, *Mycetophila*, and *Epicypa*.

- 32606 LE BERRE, J. R., CHEVIN, H., and MOREAU, J. P. Longevity, fecundity, and nutrition of two Diptera: *Oscinella frit* L., *Hydrellia griseola* Fall. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl. 60 (10/12):151-161. Ref. Fourth Q.1961. 410.9 So12
- 32607 LE BERRE, J. R., and MOREAU, J. P. Morphological modifications observed in *Oscinis* as function of the plant host. (Fr) Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment. 16(6):A239-A248. Ref. 1962. 389.8 An73
Oscinella frit and *O. pusilla*.
 Includes discussion.
- 32608 LEFEVRE, G., and JONSSON, U. B. Sperm transfer, storage, displacement, and utilization in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetics 47(12): 1719-1736. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 G28
- 32609 LER, P. A. Taxonomy and biology of *Eutolmus implacidus* Loew (Diptera, Asilidae). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18:205-215. Ref. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 32610 LINDNER, E. Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region, Lieferung 230, 14. Simuliidae (Melusinidae) [The flies of the Palearctic Region. Part 230, 14. Simuliidae (Melusinidae)]. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart, 1962. p.369-400. 428 L642
 Includes n. spp. in *Eusimulium*.
- 32611 MARTINS, A. V., FALCAO, A. L., and SILVA, J. E. DA. Studies on the *Phlebotomus* of Minas Gerais State. V. Description of the male and female of "*Lutzomyia* (*Lutzomyia*) *ischyracantha*" n.sp. (Diptera, Psychodidae). (Por) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 22(3):227-232. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 R326
- 32612 MATHER, K., and COOKE, P. Differences in competitive ability between genotypes of *Drosophila*. Heredity 17(3):381-407. Ref. Aug. 1962. 443.8 H42
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 32613 MENEES, J. H. The skeletal elements of the gnathocephalon and its appendages in the larvae of higher Diptera. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(6): 607-616. Ref. Nov.1962. 420 En82
Phaenicia sericata, *Gasterophilus*, and *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*.
- 32614 MOURAD, A. M. Effects of irradiation in genetically coadapted systems. Genetics 47(12): 1647-1662. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 G28
 Effects of X-rays on polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*.
- 32615 MUKAI, T., and BURDICK, A. B. Examination of the closely linked dominant adaptive gene hypothesis as an alternative to single gene heterosis associated with 1(2)55i in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Jap. J. Genet. 36(3/4):97-104. Apr.1961. 442.9 J27
- 32616 NAGATOMI, A. Studies in the aquatic snipe flies of Japan. V. Biological notes (Diptera, Rhagionidae). Mushi 36(10):103-150. Ref. May 30, 1962. 421 M97
 Includes life history.
- 32617 NAIR, K. K. Preliminary studies on the effects of gamma-radiation on housefly pupae with special reference to the critical periods in relation to the mechanism of emergence. Internat. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:207-211. 1962. 423.9 In82
- 32618 NEFEDOV, D. D. Types of waterbodies producing bloodsucking Diptera in Gorky Region. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(11):1659-1669. Nov.1962. 410 R92
 English summary.
- 32619 NIJVELDT, W. New gall midges [Cecidomyiidae] for the Netherlands fauna. IV. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(12):236-239. Dec.1, 1962. 420 N38B
 English summary.
- 32620 PAVAN, C., and others. The Departamento de Biologia geral da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciencias e Letras da Universidade de Sao Paulo. (Por) Simp. Sul-Amer. de Genet. Atas 1:61-95. Ref. 1960, pub.1961. 443.9 Si5
 A. B. da Cunha, O. Frota-Pessoa, and L. E. de Magalhaes, joint authors.
 Includes work on *Drosophila* and *Rhynchosciara*.
- 32621 PETERS, H. Contribution to the biology and ecology of the synanthropic Diptera of a large city. II. The space-time distribution of dominant Diptera in the organization of the city. 6. Psychoda. (Ge) Angew. Parasitol. 2(2):51-55; (3):74-76. Aug.-Oct.1961. 436.8 An4
 English summary.
 Germany.
- 32622 PETERSON, B. V. Observations on mating swarms of *Simulium venustum* Say and *Simulium vittatum* Zetterstedt (Diptera: Simuliidae). Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92:188-190. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 420 On8
- 32623 PLOTHIKOVA, G. P. New fungus-gnats (Diptera, Fungivoridae S. L. [i.e. Mycetophilidae]) from West Siberia. I. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(4): 889-900. 1962. 421 R322
 New species in *Fungivora*, *Exechia*, *Rhymosia*, *Bolitophila*, and *Sciophila*.
- 32624 PLUS, N. Action of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine and ribonuclease on the oviposition rhythm in *Drosophila*. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 225 (23):3247-3249. Dec.5, 1962. 505 P21
- 32625 POVOLNY, D., and PRIVORA, M. Critical evaluation of the microbiological finds in synanthropic flies in Central Europe. (Ge) Angew. Parasitol. 2(3):66-74. Ref. Oct.1961. 436.8 An4
 Pathogenic and non-pathogenic microorganisms determined.
- 32626 RAMEL, C. Interchromosomal effects of inversions in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Hereditas 48(1/2):1-82. Ref. 1962. 442.8 H42
- 32627 RIKHTER, V. A. A new robber-fly genus (Diptera, Asilidae) from Middle Asia. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(11):1746-1749. Nov.1962. 410 R92
 English summary.
 Illudium n. g.
- 32628 RITOSA, F. A new puffing pattern induced by temperature shock and DNP [2,4-Dinitrophenol] in *Drosophila*. Experientia 18(12):571-573. Ref. Dec.15, 1962. 475 Ex7
- 32629 ROBERTS, P. Interchromosomal effects and the relation between crossing-over and nondisjunction. Genetics 47(12):1691-1709. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 G28
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 32630 ROBERTSON, F. W. Changing the relative size of the body parts of *Drosophila* by selection. Genet. Res. 3(2):169-180. Ref. July 1962. 443.8 G283
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 32631 ROHDENDORF, B. B. New and little known Calliphoridae and Sarcophaginae (Diptera, Larvaevoridae) from Asia. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41 (4):931-941. 1962. 421 R322
 German summary.
 Includes n. spp. in *Onesiomima* n. g., *Calliphora*, *Goniophyto*, *Agria*, and *Wohlfahrtiodes*.
- 32632 ROSS, K. F. A. Quantitative studies on living cell inclusions. Roy. Micros. Soc. J. (ser.3)80 (3):171-190. Ref. Mar.1962. 440.9 R81J
 Interference microscopic studies of *Chironomus*, *Drosophila*, and *Locusta migratoria* included.
- 32633 RYZHKOVA, E. V. Phytopathogenic symbionts of *Oscinella frit* L. and *O. pusilla* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) and their practical use. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(4):788-795. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
 English summary.
 Bacteria.
- 32634 SANDLER, L. A directed, permanent, genetic change involving the segregation-distortion system in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Amer. Nat. 96(888):161-165. May/June 1962. 470 Am36
- 32635 SCHMIDT, M. L., and SCHMIDT, J. R. Variation in antennal ascoid/segment ratio in *Phlebotomus papatasi* Scopoli (Diptera: Psychodidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(6):722-723. Nov.1962. 420 En82

- 32636 SCHNEIDER, I. Contributions on the biology and ecology of the spruce gall midge *Dasyneura* [i.e. *Dasyneura abietiperda* Hensch. (Cecid. Dipt.). (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 49(2):195-206. Ref. Feb. 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
Pest of *Picea rubens* in Germany.
- 32637 SHAKIRZYANOVA, M. S. Material on blood-sucking flies of some regions of Eastern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18:235-240. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 32638 SHAKIRZYANOVA, M. S. New species of biting midges (Diptera, Heleidae [i.e. *Ceratopogonidae*]) from Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18:254-259. 1962. 410.9 AL62
In *Culicoides*.
- 32639 SHEVCHENKO, V. V. Sex organs of some Palearctic Chrysosoma (Tabanidae, Diptera). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18:224-234. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 32640 SINEL'SHIKOV, V. A. Deer and horse flies [Tabanidae] of middle reaches of the River Irtysh. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18:241-253. Ref. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 32641 SPURIS, Z. Chironomidae larvae in the Rusonu Lake in the year 1959. (La) Latv. Ent. 3:75-81, map. 1961. 421 L35
German summary.
- 32642 SPURIS, Z. Chironomidae larvae of the Usma Lake. (La) Latv. Ent. 4:39-48. 1961. 421 L35
German summary.
- 32643 SPURIS, Z. New data on the fauna of horse-flies [Tabanidae] in the Latvian SSR. (La) Latv. Ent. 3:51-58. 1961. 421 L35
English summary.
- 32644 SPURIS, Z. Remarks on the Stratiomyidae fauna of Latvia. (La) Latv. Ent. 3:82-85. 1961. 421 L35
German summary.
- 32645 STRANGIO, V. A. Radiosensitivity during spermatogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Amer. Nat. 96(888):145-149. Ref. May/June 1962. 470 Am36
- 32646 SZABO, K., VAJDA, M., and ANDERKO, E. Genetic variability and its biochemical and physiological effects. (Hu) Biol. Kozlem. 10(1):23-34. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5237
German summary.
Studies of pterins in *Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 32647 TAKAGI, S. Notes on *Phora apicalis* Matsumura. Insecta Matsumurana 25(1):45. Aug. 1962. 421 In77
Phoridae.
- 32648 TAKAGI, S. A revision of *Conicera japonica* Matsumura (Diptera: Phoridae). Insecta Matsumurana 25(1):44-45. Aug. 1962. 421 In77
Becomes *Stichillus japonicus* n. comb.
- 32649 TESKEY, H. J. A method and apparatus for collecting larvae of Tabanidae (Diptera) and other invertebrate inhabitants of wetlands. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92:204-206. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 On8
- 32650 THEOWALD, BROTHER. Some remarks on Empididae (Diptera, Brachycera). Ent. Ber. 22(10):192. Oct. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
Includes n. sp. in *Platypalpus*.
- 32651 TOITA, K. On the larval growth in body weight of blow fly, *Sarcophaga peregrina* Robineau-Desvoidy. (Ja) Eisei Gaichu 5(10):93-102. 1961. 421 Ei8
English summary.
- 32652 TOKUNAGA, C. Cell lineage and differentiation on the male foreleg of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Devlpmt. Biol. 4(3):489-516. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 D49
- 32653 USOVA, Z. V. Fauna moshek Karelii i Murmanskoi oblasti (Diptera, Simuliidae) [Flies of Karelia and Murman Region (Diptera, Simuliidae)]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1961. 286 p. 428 U6
Includes n. sp. in *Eusimulium*.
- 32654 WALEN, K. H. Cytogenetic studies of X-ray and ingested P^{32} induced sex-linked recessive lethals in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Hereditas 48(1/2):123-131. Ref. 1962. 442.8 H42
- 32655 WATANABE, C. Nomenclature of a bibionid-fly and a sawfly. Insecta Matsumurana 25(1):49. Aug. 1962. 421 In77
Biblio rufiventris and *Macrophya ignava*.
- 32656 WIESMANN, R. Smell orientation of the house fly *Musca domestica* L. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):74-81. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
- 32657 WIRTH, W. W. Instructions for preparing slides of *Ceratopogonidae* and *Chironomidae*. Studia Ent. (n.s.) 4(1/4):553-554. Oct. 1961. 421 St92
- 32658 YAMADA, Y., and KITAGAWA, O. Doubling dose for polygenic mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Jap. J. Genet. 36(3/4):76-83. Ref. Apr. 1961. 442.9 J27
X-rays.
- 32659 YOSHIMATSU, H. Electron microscopy of the salivary gland cells of the *Chironomus* larva. Annot. Zool. Jap. 35(2):89-94. Ref. June 1962. 410 An79
Chironomus dorsalis.
- 32660 ZAITSEV, V. F. New species of the genus *Petrorossia* Bezzi (Diptera, Bombyliidae) from Georgian SSR. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya 28(6):705-708. June 1962. 511 Ak146
- 32661 ZEVE, V. H., and HOWELL, D. E. The comparative external morphology of *Trichobius corynorhini*, T. major, and T. sphaeronotus (Diptera, Streblidae). I. The head. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(6):685-694. Ref. Nov. 1962. 420 En82
- 32662 ZUMPT, F. What is *Sarcophaga binodosa* Curran? Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 31(11/12):151-154. Dec. 28, 1962. 420 L84Pb
Placed in genus *Blaesoxipha*.

Culicidae

- 32663 BARNETT, H. C., and GOULD, D. J. Colonization of *Culex gelidus* Theobald and some resultant effects on its biology. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 56(5):423-428. Sept. 1962. 448.9 R813
Includes fecundity.
- 32664 BLACKMORE, J. S., and DOW, R. P. Nulliparity in summer and fall populations of *Culex tarsalis* Coq. Mosquito News 22(3):291-294. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
- 32665 BRELAND, O. P. Notes on the mosquito, *Haemagogus equinus* Theobald. Mosquito News 22(3):301. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
This and other mosquitoes breeding in tree holes in the Brownsville, Texas, region.
- 32666 CERQUEIRA, N. L. On *Trichoprosopon* (R.) edwardsianum (Land & Cerqueira, 1942) (Diptera Culicidae). (Por) Studia Ent. (n.s.) 4(1/4):459-464. Oct. 1961. 421 St92
Taxonomy.
- 32667 COLLESS, D. H. Indices of relative siphon length in mosquito larvae. Mosquito News 22(4):363-365. Dec. 1962. 421 M85
- 32668 DODGE, H. R. Supergeneric groups of mosquitoes. Mosquito News 22(4):365-368. Dec. 1962. 421 M85
- 32669 EVANS, B. R. Survey for possible mosquito breeding in crawfish holes in New Orleans, Louisiana. Mosquito News 22(3):255-257. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
- 32670 FRANZ, D. R., and HAGMANN, L. E. A microsporidian parasite of *Aedes stimulans* (Walker). Mosquito News 22(3):302-303. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
Thelohania sp.
- 32671 FRENCH, W. L., BAKER, R. H., and KITZMILLER, J. B. Preparation of mosquito chromosomes. Mosquito News 22(4):377-383. Dec. 1962. 421 M85

- 32672 GALLIARD, H. Studies on the biology of the mosquitoes of Hanoi (Tonkin, North Vietnam). II. Reproduction and oviposition in *Aedes albopictus*, *A. aegypti*, and *Armigeres obturbans*. (Fr) Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 37(3):348-365. Apr./June 1962. 436.8 An7
- 32673 GILLET, J. D. Resistance to desiccation in six strains of the *Culex pipiens* complex. Mosquito News 22(4):342-345. Dec. 1962. 421 M85
Culex pipiens pipiens and *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*.
- 32674 GOMA, L. K. H. Tests for multiple insemination in *Anopheles gambiae* Giles. Nature [London] 197(4862):99-100. Jan. 5, 1963. 472 N21
- 32675 GRAHAM, J. E., and BRADLEY, I. E. The effects of species on density of mosquito larval populations in Salt Lake County, Utah. Mosquito News 22(3):239-247. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
- 32676 HAYES, R. O. The diel activity cycles of *Culiseta melanura* (Coquillett) and allied mosquitoes. Mosquito News 22(4):352-356. Ref. Dec. 1962. 421 M85
- 32677 HIRVENOJA, M. Culicidae (Dipt.) from the neighborhood of Lake Sompiojarvi, Finnish Lapland. Dam basin survey of the Finnish League of Nature Protection. 2. (Ge) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 27(3):110-111. 1961. 421 Su7
- 32678 HORSFALL, W. R., and BRUST, R. A. Hybridization in *Psorophora* (Diptera: Culicidae). Canad. Ent. 94(10):1116-1118. Oct. 1962. 421 C16
Psorophora ferox and *P. horrida*.
- 32679 JUDD, W. W. The mosquito, *Psorophora ciliata* (Fabr.), at London, Ontario. Mosquito News 22(3):304. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
- 32680 KELLOGG, F. E., and WRIGHT, R. H. The guidance of flying insects. V. Mosquito attraction. Canad. Ent. 94(10):1009-1916. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 C16
Aedes aegypti.
- 32681 KNIGHT, K. L., and BAKER, T. E. The role of the substrate moisture content in the selection of oviposition sites by *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wied.) and *A. sollicitans* (Walk.). Mosquito News 22(3):247-254. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
- 32682 LINAM, J. H., and NIELSEN, L. T. Notes on the taxonomic separation of adult females of *Culex pipiens* L. and *Culex [pipiens] quinquefasciatus* Say. Mosquito News 22(4):390-393. Dec. 1962. 421 M85
- 32683 MCFARLAND, G. C., and MAGY, H. L. Use of age determination techniques to locate sources of *Culex [pipiens] quinquefasciatus*. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 30th Conf.:85-86. 1962. 428 C763
- 32684 MILLER, B. E. The occurrence of *Orthopodomyia alba* Baker in New Mexico. Mosquito News 22(3):309-310. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
- 32685 ONO, T. Observations on *Culex pipiens* reared through successive generations. Second Report. Results obtained in 1960. (Ja) Eisei Gaichu 5(11):103-107. 1961. 421 Ei8
English summary.
- 32686 ONO, T. Observations on *Culex pipiens* reared through successive generations. Third report. (Ja) Eisei Gaichu 5(12):111-115. 1961. 421 Ei8
English summary.
- 32687 PETERS, W. Mosquitoes of New Guinea (Diptera: Culicidae). III. Some undescribed pupae of *Anophelini* and a revised pupal key. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 31 (11/12):163-169. Dec. 28, 1962. 420 L84Pb
- 32688 PHILIP, C. B. Breeding of *Aedes aegypti* and other mosquitoes in West African rock holes. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(6):706-708. Ref. Nov. 1962. 420 En82
- 32689 SANDHOLM, H. A., and PRICE, R. D. Field observations on the nectar feeding habits of some Minnesota mosquitoes. Mosquito News 22(4):346-349. Ref. Dec. 1962. 421 M85
- 32690 SIVERLY, R. E., and SCHOOF, H. F. Biology of *Culiseta melanura* (Coquillett) in southeast Georgia. Mosquito News 22(3):274-282, map. Ref. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
Includes life history and rearing and breeding.
- 32691 THORSTEINSON, A. J., and BRUST, R. A. The influence of flower scents on aggregations of caged adult *Aedes aegypti*. Mosquito News 22 (4):349-351. Dec. 1962. 421 M85
- 32692 TRPIS, M. First record of *Theobaldia* (A.) [i.e. *Culiseta*] *longiareolata* Macq. 1838 (Diptera, Culicidae) in Czechoslovakia. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 17(3):213-215. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5265
- 32693 TRPIS, M. New information on a research method to determine the activity of mosquitoes. (Ge) Biologia [Bratislava] 17(2):123-129. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5265
Czech and Russian summaries.
An orange colored tent in the forest.
- 32694 WALDBAUER, G. P. The mouth parts of female *Psorophora ciliata* (Diptera, Culicidae) with a new interpretation of the functions of the labral muscles. J. Morph. 111(2):201-215. Ref. Sept. 1962. 444.8 J826
- 32695 WALLIS, R. C. Chicken egg chorio-allantoic membrane for mosquito feeding. Mosquito News 22(3):305-306. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
Aedes aegypti fed both on chick embryo blood and nutrient solutions.
- 32696 WHEELER, R. E. A simple apparatus for forced copulation of mosquitoes. Mosquito News 22(4):402-403. Dec. 1962. 421 M85

Hemiptera

- 32697 AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT MORFOLOGII ZHIVOTNYKH. Vrednaya cherepashka (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.); sbornik rabot Laboratorii Morfologii Bezpozvonochnykh [The shield bug (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.); collection of works of the Laboratory of Invertebrate Morphology], v.4. Moskva, 1960. 239 p. Ref. 431 Ak12
Chiefly anatomy and physiology.
- 32698 ASHRAFI, S. H., and FISK, F. W. Acid phosphatase activity of the alimentary tract of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* Dallas (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 5(1):24-26. Jan. 1962. 475 P174
- 32699 BANKS, C. J. Some recent studies, involving the use of radioisotopes, of the feeding behaviour of two phytophagous insects. Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:175-179. 1962. 423.9 In82
Aphis fabae and *Eurygaster integriceps*.
Includes discussion.
- 32700 BEL'KEVICH, V. I. Physiology of *Eurygaster integriceps* Put. in the preparation period for diapause. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Morfologii Zhivotnykh. Vrednaya cherepashka (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.), v.4, p.58-97. Ref. 1960. 431 Ak12
- 32701 BENASSY, C. The integumentary secretions in the scale insects. (Fr) Ann. Biol. 65:321-341. Ref. 1961. 442.8 An7
From lac glands, wax glands, and silk glands.
- 32702 BIRYUKOVA, A. G. Changes in morpho-functional state of *Eurygaster integriceps* during 1954-1957 in the Krasnodar Territory. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Morfologii Zhivotnykh. Vrednaya cherepashka (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.), v.4, p.142-156. Ref. 1960. 431 Ak12
- 32703 BOCHAROVA-MESSNER, O. M. Digestive system of *Eurygaster integriceps* Put. and functional specification of its parts. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Morfologii Zhivotnykh. Vrednaya cherepashka (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.), v.4, p.6-32. Ref. 1960. 431 Ak12
- 32704 BONNEMAISON, L. Action of temperature on the fecundity and longevity of two aphids: *Brevicoryne brassicae* L. and *Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass. (Fr) Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl. 61 (1/3):23-31. First Q. 1962. 410.9 So12
- 32705 BORKHSENIUS, N. S. Descriptions of some new Palearctic species of Diaspididae (Homoptera, Coccoidea). (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(4):861-871. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Lepidosaphes*, *Paralepidosaphes* n. g., *Mercetaspis*, and *Cupressaspis* n. g.

- 32706 BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R. Descriptions of the life cycle stages of the fruit spotting bug *Amblypelta nitida* (Stal) (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Ent. Soc. Queensland. J. 1:16-20. 1962. 420 En823
- 32707 BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R. Studies of the Coccoidea. 13. The genera *Aonidiella*, *Chrysomphalus* and *Quadraspidiotus* in Queensland. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(3):403-423. Ref. Sept. 1962. 23 Q37
- 32708 CARVALHO, J. C. DE M., and ROSAS, A. F. Neotropical Miridae. XC. Description of two new species of the tribe Bryocorini (Hemiptera, Miridae). (Por) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 22(3):247-250. Sept. 1962. 442.8 R326
English summary.
N. spp. in *Eurychilella* and *Pycnoderes*.
- 32709 DANKA, L. YA. Homoptera from the coast of the Gulf of Riga near Garcieus. (Rus) Latv. Ent. 3:59-61. 1961. 421 L35
German summary.
- 32710 DANZIG, E. M. Revision of the genus *Rhizococcus* Signoret (Homoptera, Coccoidea) of the USSR fauna. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(4):839-860. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
- 32711 EASTOP, V. F. Additions to the wild fauna and flora of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. XXV. A contribution to the aphid fauna. Kew. Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew B. 16(1):139-146. 1962. 451 K51B
- 32712 FEDOTOV, D. M. Work of Laboratoriya Morfologii Bezpozvonochnykh of Institut Morfologii Zhivotnykh im. A. N. Severtseva of the Akademiya Nauk SSSR on *Eurygaster integriceps* in 1954-1957. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Morfologii Zhivotnykh. Vrodnaya cherepashka (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.), v.4, p.3-5. 1960. 431 Ak12
- 32713 GHOSH, A. K., and CHAUDHURI, D. N. R. A preliminary account of the bionomics and taxonomy of aphids from Assam. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 59(1):238-253. Apr. 1962. 513 B63
- 32714 HALKKA, O. The chromosomes of the Membracidae. Hereditas 48(1/2):215-219. 1962. 442.8 H42
- 32715 HALKKA, O. The structure of bivalents in the Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha. Chromosoma 11(2):245-262. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C46
Chromosomes, including those of *Xerophloea viridis*.
- 32716 HEIE, O. A list of Danish aphids. 3. Microlophium Mordv., Hyalopteroides Theob., Idiopterus Davis, Amphorophora Buckt., Megoura Buckt., Hyperomyzus Börner, Nasonovia Mordv., Rhopalosiphoninus Baker, Rhopalomyzus Mordv., Chaetosiphon Mordv., Cryptomyzus Oestl., Pleotrichophorus Börner, and Capitophorus v. d. G. Ent. Meddel. 31(3):205-224, map. Ref. 1962. 421 En82
- 32717 HUAKA, T. Studies on the Lygaeidae. XXVI. Revision of the genus *Lethaeus* Dallas from Japan and her adjacent territories. Mushi 36(6):77-83. Jan. 20, 1962. 421 M97
Includes n. spp.
- 32718 HOY, J. M. Eriococcidae [i. e. Dactylopidae] (Homoptera: Coccoidea) of New Zealand. New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. B. 146, 219 p., maps. Ref. Dec. 1962. 330.9 N48B
Includes *Noteococcus* n. g., and n. spp. in *Eriococcus*, *Madarococcus* n. g., *Phloeococcus* n. g., *Scutera*, *Sisyracoccus* n. g., *Stegococcus* n. g., and *Tolypecoccus* n. g.
- 32719 HUNGERFORD, H. B., and MATSUDA, R. The genus *Cylindrostethus* Fieber from the Eastern Hemisphere. Kans. U. Sci. B. 43:83-111. Aug. 20, 1962. 500 K132S
- 32720 ILHARCO, F. A. Note on *Israelaphis lambersi* Ilharco (Hemiptera, Aphidoidea). Brotéria 31(1):49. 1962. 410 B79C
- 32721 ISHIHARA, T. The black-tipped leafhopper, *Bothrogonia ferruginea* auct., of Japan and Formosa. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(4):289-292. Dec. 1962. 475 J27
Japanese specimens described as *Bothrogonia japonica* n. sp., Formosan specimens identified as *B. formosana*.
- 32722 JACZEWSKI, T. Redescription of *Corixa* (*Corixa*) *jakowleffi* (Horv.) and its geographical distribution (Heteroptera, Corixidae). Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 10(8):325-329, map. Ref. 1962. 512 W262
- 32723 JOHNSON, B. Neurosecretion and the transport of secretory material from the corpora cardiaca in aphids. Nature [London] 196(4861):1338-1339. Dec. 29, 1962. 472 N21
Chiefly *Aphis fabae* and *Drepanosiphum platanoideus*.
- 32724 KLOFT, W., and EHRHARDT, P. Studies on the assimilation and excretion of labelled phosphate in aphids. Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:181-190. Ref. 1962. 423.9 In82
Includes discussion.
- 32725 KNIGHT, H. H. Ten new and six old species of Lopidea from North America (Hemiptera, Miridae). Iowa State J. Sci. 37(1):29-41. Ref. Aug. 15, 1962. 470 Io9
- 32726 LINNAVUORI, R. Contributions to the Miridae fauna of the Far East. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 27(4):155-169. Ref. 1961. 421 Su7
Includes n. spp. in *Tingitotum*, *Stenotus*, *Lygus*, *Charagochilus*, *Deraeocoris*, *Monalocoris*, *Hallodapus*, and *Philophorus*.
- 32727 LINNAVUORI, R. Two new species of Miridae from the Middle East. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 27(4):210-212. 1961. 421 Su7
Oncotylus nigdensis and *Hallodapus ochraceus* n. spp.
- 32728 LIVINGSTON, D. Tingidae of western U.P. Hemiptera: Heteroptera. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 59(1):313-316. Ref. Apr. 1962. 513 B63
- 32729 MACKAUER, M. Specific parasites of the Acyrthosiphon-Macrosiphum group and basic questions of the host specificity of the aphid-ichneumonfly (Homoptera: Aphididae-Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):125-131. July 1962. 421 Z36
- 32730 MATSUDA, R. Studies of relative growth in Gerridae. VI. Comparison of two species of Trepobates (Hemiptera: Insecta). Kans. U. Sci. B. 43:113-129. Aug. 20, 1962. 500 K132S
- 32731 METCALF, Z. P. General catalogue of the Homoptera. Fascicle VI. Cicadelloidea. Part 2. Hylidae. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1962. 18 p. 431 H78Gc
- 32732 METCALF, Z. P. General catalogue of the Homoptera. Fascicle VI. Cicadelloidea, Part 3. Gyponidae. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1962. 229 p. 431 H78Gc
- 32733 METCALF, Z. P. General catalogue of the Homoptera. Fascicle VI. Cicadelloidea, Part 4. Ledridae. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. 1962. 101 p. 431 H78Gc
- 32734 METCALF, Z. P. General catalogue of the Homoptera. Fascicle VI. Cicadelloidea, Part 5. Ulopidae. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. 1962. 147 p. 431 H78Gc
- 32735 METCALF, Z. P. General catalogue of the Homoptera. Fascicle VI. Cicadelloidea, Part 6. Evacanthidae. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1963. 63 p. 431 H78Gc
- 32736 MOERICKE, V. The optical orientation of aphids. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):70-74. Ref. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
- 32737 MÜLLER, F. P. Biotypes and subspecies of the "pea aphid" *Acyrthosiphon pisum* (Harris) (i. e. *Macrosiphum pisi*). (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 69(3):129-136. Ref. Mar. 1962. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
Includes other food and host plants.
- 32738 MUSIL, M. Cicadoidea fauna of some meadows and meadow biotopes in Slovakia. (Contribution to the knowledge of the Cicadoidea fauna of Slovakia. Iv.). (Cz) Biol. Prace 7(10):58-77. Ref. 1961. 442.9 SL52
German summary.
- 32739 NUR, U. Population studies of supernumerary chromosomes in a mealy bug. Genetics 47(12):1679-1690. Ref. Dec. 1962. 442.8 G28
Pseudococcus obscurus.

- 32740 NÜR, U. Sperms, sperm bundles and fertilization in a mealy bug, *Pseudococcus obscurus* Essig. (Homoptera: Coccoidea). J. Morph. 111 (2):173-199. Ref. Sept.1962. 444.8 J826
- 32741 PICK, F. Apropos the determination of the first vector of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. (Fr) Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 37(3):393-398. Ref. Apr./June 1962. 436.8 An7
Triatoma megista, originally *Conorhinus megistus* currently called also *Panstrongylus megistus* and *Mestor megistus*.
- 32742 PICK, F. Experimentally registering the locomotion of blood-sucking Reduviidae. (Fr) Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 37(3):399-403. Apr./June 1962. 436.8 An7
Triatoma megista, i. e. *Mestor megistus*.
- 32743 PICK, F. On demonstrating experimentally the action of stylets of blood-sucking Reduviidae, permitting the reconstruction of the mechanism of their bites. (Fr) Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 37(3):325-337. Apr./June 1962. 436.8 An7
Triatoma megista [i.e. *Mestor megistus*]. Includes discussion.
- 32744 PICK, F. On the functional signification of the ornamentation of the eggs of blood-sucking Reduviidae. (Fr) Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 37(3):404-407. Apr./June 1962. 436.8 An7
- 32745 PICK, F. On the mode of depositing eggs by *Triatoma megista* [i.e. *Mestor megistus*] and by *Rhodnius prolixus*. (Fr) Ann. de Parasitol. Humaine et Compar. 37(3):338-347. Apr./June 1962. 436.8 An7
- 32746 POLIVANOVA, E. N. Ecologic and morphologic characteristics of bugs of the superfamily Pentatomoidea in the southern grain regions of European part of the USSR. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Morfologii Zhivotnykh. Vrednaya cherepashka (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.), v.4,p.157-221. Ref. 1960. 431 Ak12
- 32747 POPHAM, E. J. A repetition of Ege's experiments and a note on the efficiency of the physical gill of *Notonecta* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 37(10/12):154-160. Dec.31,1962. 420 L84Pa
Notonecta glauca.
- 32748 ROBINSON, A. G., and BRADLEY, G. A. The caragana aphid, *Acyrtosiphon* [i.e. *Macrosiphum*] *caraganae* (Cholod.) in western Canada, and its separation from the pea aphid [*Macrosiphum pisi*]. Canad. Ent. 94(10):1075-1077. Oct. 1962. 421 C16
Includes life history.
- 32749 SAZONOVA, G. V. Biologic peculiarities of *Eurygaster integriceps* Put. in the area of lower Volga. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Morfologii Zhivotnykh. Vrednaya cherepashka (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.), v.4,p.33-57. Ref. 1960. 431 Ak12
- 32750 SCHAEFER, C. The occurrence of an axillary spur in the Heteroptera and its function in the Coreinae. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(6):675-678. Nov.1962. 420 En82
Thoracic appendage.
- 32751 SCHRADER, F. Cytological and evolutionary implications of aberrant chromosome behavior in the harlequin lobe of some Pentatomidae (Heteroptera). Chromosoma 11(2):103-128. Ref. 1960. 442.8 C46
- 32752 SCUDDER, G. G. E. Results of the Royal Society Expedition to Southern Chile, 1958-59: Lygaeidae (Hemiptera), with the description of a new subfamily. Canad. Ent. 94(10):1064-1075. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 C16
Includes *Idiostolinae* n. sfam.
- 32753 SLATER, J. A. *Darwinocoris*, a new genus of Pachygronthinae from Australia, with a description of the type species *D. australicus* sp. n. (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). Ent. Soc. Queensland. J. 1:44-45. 1962. 420 En823
- 32754 SONINA, A. K. The fauna of the Chalcidoidea, parasites of harmful Coccidae in Uzbekistan. (Rus) Uzbekskii Biol. Zhur. 3:58-65. 1962. 442.8 Uz1
Includes n. sp. in *Anthemus*.
- 32755 STROGAYA, G. M. Physiological state of *Eurygaster integriceps* Put. during hibernation in various localities of Krasnodar Territory. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Morfologii Zhivotnykh. Vrednaya cherepashka (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.), v.4,p.125-141. Ref. 1960. 431 Ak12
- 32756 TAKAGI, S. *Aonidiella comperei* McKenzie from Formosa. Insecta Matsumurana 25(1):52. Aug.1962. 421 In77
On bananas.
- 32757 TAKAGI, S. Discovery of *Lepidosaphes foliicola* Borchsenius in Japan (Homoptera: Coccoidea). Insecta Matsumurana 25(1):50-52. Aug. 1962. 421 In77
- 32758 TAKAGI, S. A new scale insect injurious to conifers in Hokkaido, with description of a new genus (Homoptera: Coccoidea). Insecta Matsumurana 25(1):46-48. Aug.1962. 421 In77
Cynodontaspis piceae n. g., n. sp.
- 32759 TAKAGI, S. Records of some Diaspididae of Japan. Insecta Matsumurana 25(1):52. Aug. 1962. 421 In77
- 32760 TAKEYA, C. Taxonomic revisions of the Tingidae of Japan, Korea, the Ryukyus and Formosa. I. (Hemiptera). Mushi 36(5):41-75. Jan.20, 1962. 421 M97
Includes n. spp. in *Eteoneus*, *Tingis*, *Acalypta*, *Derephysia*, and *Lepturga*.
- 32761 THERON, J. G. Structure and relationships of the male of *Phenacoleachia zealandica* (Maskell) (Hemiptera: Coccoidea). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 37(10/12):145-153. Ref. Dec.31,1962. 420 L84Pa
Includes phylogeny.
- 32762 TIL'MENBAEV, A. T. Ecology of *Aelia sibirica* Reut. of central Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18: 216-223. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 32763 VIKTOROV, G. A. Factors affecting population dynamics of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Kuban during 1956-1958. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk USSR. Institut Morfologii Zhivotnykh. Vrednaya cherepashka (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.), v.4, p.222-236. Ref. 1960. 431 Ak12
- 32764 VIKTOROV, G. A. Individual development and ecology of *Clytiomyia helluo* F. (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Morfologii Zhivotnykh. Vrednaya cherepashka (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.), v.4, p.98-119. Ref. 1960. 431 Ak12
As parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps*.
- 32765 VIKTOROV, G. A. Methods of determining the effectiveness of egg parasites [Scelionidae] of *Eurygaster integriceps* Put. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Morfologii Zhivotnykh. Vrednaya cherepashka (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.), v.4,p.120-124. 1960. 431 Ak12
- 32766 WAGNER, E. New contribution to the systematics of the genus *Tuponia* (Hem. Het. Miridae). (Ge) Ent. Ber. 23(1):8-18. Jan.1,1963. 420 N38B
Includes n. spp.
- 32767 WOODWARD, T. E. Lectotype selection for three of Erichson's species of Australian Lygaeidae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). Ent. Soc. Queensland. J. 1:50-56. 1962. 420 En823
Pachymerus lacertus, *P. torquatus*, and *P. nigroaeneus*.
- 32768 WOODWARD, T. E., and SLATER, J. A. A new genus of Lethaeini common to Australia and South Africa with description of two new species (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). Ent. Soc. Queensland. J. 1:57-61. 1962. 420 En823
Noteolethaeus n. g.; *N. armstrongi* n. sp. from Australia, and *N. leui* n. sp. from South Africa.
- 32769 WOODWARD, T. E. A new genus of Rhyparochrominae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae) from Queensland. Ent. Soc. Queensland. J. 1:46-49. 1962. 420 En823
Austroxestus carnarvoni n. g., n. sp.
- 32770 WROBLEWSKI, A. Notes on Micronectinae from Melanesia (Heteroptera, Corixidae). Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 10 (8):319-324. 1962. 512 W262

HymenopteraSEE ALSO Apiculture and *Apis mellifera*.

- 32771 ADELL, E. On the ecology of ants in the region of the Urwald Rotwald (Lower Austria). (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 49(3):290-296. Ref. Mar. 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
- 32772 BANKS, C. J. Effects of the ant *Lasius niger* (L.) on insects preying on small populations of *Aphis fabae* Scop. on bean plants. Ann. Appl. Biol. 50(4):669-679. Ref. Dec. 1962. 442.8 An72
- 32773 BARTH, R. On the mandibular glands of some Hymenoptera. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 22(3):283-297. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 R326
German summary.
- 32774 BURKS, B. D. A new Brazilian *Leucospis* parasitic on *Xylocopa*, with a brief review of the South American species of *Leucospis* (Hym., Leucospidae). Studia Ent. (n.s.)4(1/4):537-541. Oct. 1961. 421 St92
Leucospis xylocopae n. sp. reared from nest of *Xylocopa nogueirai*.
- 32775 CARR, C. A. H. Further studies on the influence of the queen in ants of the genus *Myrmica*. Insectes Sociaux 9(3):197-211. Sept. 1962. 421 In79
On anatomy and physiology, habits and behavior.
- 32776 CASAL, O. H. Neotropical Mutilidae. XV. (Hymenoptera): three new species of the genus "Tallium" Andre. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 22(3):317-326. Ref. Sept. 1962. 442.8 R326
English summary.
- 32777 CONSTANTINEANU, M. I., and PISICA, C. D. Pimplinae and Lissonotinae (Hym. Ichneumonidae) new for the Rumanian fauna. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 12(1):33-41. 1961. 442.9 B855
French summary.
- 32778 DEBACH, P., and AZIM, A. *Aphytis japonicus* n. sp., a parasite of *Chrysomphalus bifasciculatus* Ferris in Japan (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Mushi 36(1):1-8. Jan. 10, 1962. 421 M97
- 32779 DLUSSKII, G. M. Ants of the northern slopes of the Talas Ala-tau. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18:177-188. Ref. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 32780 EHRHARDT, H. J. Deposit of oversized eggs by the female workers of *Formica polyctena* Forster (Ins. Hym.) in the presence of queens. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(22):524-525. Nov. 15, 1962. 474 N213
- 32781 FISCHER, M. New braconid parasites from insect pests (Hymenoptera). (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 49(3):297-312. Mar. 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
New spp. in *Hecabalodes*, *Spathioplites* n. g., *Phanerotoma*, *Opius*, *Apanteles*, and *Eubadizon*.
- 32782 FISCHER, M. Two new genera of Opiinae (Hym., Braconidae). (Ge) Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 64:154-158. 1960, pub. 1961. 410.9 V672
New spp. in *Plesademon* n. g. and *Pectenopius* n. g.
- 32783 GERVET, J. Study of the effect of group on the oviposition in the polygynous society of *Polistes gallicus* L. (Hymen. Vesp.). (Fr) Insectes Sociaux 9(3):231-263. Ref. Sept. 1962. 421 In79
- 32784 GLJSWILT, M. J. The Netherlands Chalcididae. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(12):250-252. Dec. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
Reared from galls on *Rosa* spp. and *Salix repens*.
- 32785 GONCALVES, C. R. The genus *Acromyrmex* in Brazil (Hym. Formicidae). (Por) Studia Ent. (n.s.)4(1/4):113-180. Ref. Oct. 1961. 421 St92
- 32786 GYORFI, J. Contributions to the knowledge of the habits of the Chalcididae species in Hungary. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 49(2):207-223. Feb. 1962. 421 Z36
Reared from hosts.
- 32787 GYORFI, J. The influence of forest plants on the multiplication of ichneumonids. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(2):20-22. Feb. 1962. 421 An9
With respect to parasitizing forest insect pests.
- 32788 HAESELBARTH, E. On the biology, phylogeny, and ecology of *Brachistes* [i.e. *Eubadizon*] *atricornis* Ratz. (Hym., Braconidae) as a parasite of *Pissodes piceae* (Ill.) Col., Curculionidae). (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 49(3):233-289. Ref. Mar. 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
- 32789 HOED, G. DEN. Contributions to the study of the Ichneumonidae (Hym.). 3. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(11):217. Nov. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
- 32790 HOOP, M. Contribution to the Tenthredinidae fauna. (Ge) Natwiss. Ver. f. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr. 32:56-57. 1961. 509 K54
- 32791 HOOP, M. The cuckoo wasps and stinging bees of Holstein. (Chrysididae and Aculeata). (Ge) Natwiss. Ver. f. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr. 32:58-71. Ref. 1961. 509 K54
- 32792 IONESCU, M. A. Cecidological studies in the shelterbelts of the experiment station Valul Traian (Dobruja Region). (Rus) Bucharest. Inst. di Studii Romano-Sovet. B. Nauch. Inform. Ser. Estet. Nauk. 2:51-55. July/Dec. 1961. 512 B855
Survey of Cynipidae.
- 32793 JANVIER, H. Studies on the nest building, aphidivorous Hymenoptera. II. The genus *Pemphredon*. (Fr) Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim. (ser. 12)3(1):1-51. Jan./Mar. 1961. 410 An7
- 32794 KAMIJO, K. A revision of the species of the Megastigmminae occurring in Japan (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea); taxonomic studies on the Torymidae of Japan. I. Insecta Matsumurana 25(1):18-40. Ref. Aug. 1962. 421 In77
Includes n. spp. in *Megastigmus* and in *Macrodasyrceras* n. g.
- 32795 KEMPER, H. Food and food selection of the native social Vespidae. (Ge) (Abridged) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):52-55. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
Vespa germanica and *V. vulgaris*.
- 32796 KEMPF, W. W. *Labidus coecus* as a cave ant. Studia Ent. (n.s.)4(1/4):551-552. Oct. 1961. 421 St92
South America.
- 32797 KEMPF, W. W. Studies on the *Pseudomyrmex*. III. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). (Por) Studia Ent. (n.s.)4(1/4):369-408. Oct. 1961. 421 St92
Includes *Pseudomyrmex alvarengai* n. sp.
- 32798 KEMPF, W. W. A survey of the ants of the soil fauna in Surinam (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Studia Ent. (n.s.)4(1/4):481-524. Ref. Oct. 1961. 421 St92
Includes n. spp. in *Neivamyrmex*, *Hylomyrma*, *Megalomyrmex*, *Rogeria*, and *Wasmannia*.
- 32799 KERR, W. E. The Departamento de Biologia Geral of the Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciencias e Letras of Rio Claro. (Por) Simp. Sul-Amer. de Genet. Atlas 1:203-212. 1960, pub. 1961. 443.9 Si5
Includes work on genetics of bees and other Hymenoptera.
- 32800 KING, P. E. The muscular structure of the ovipositor and its mode of function in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Walker) (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 37(10/12):121-128. Ref. Dec. 31, 1962. 420 L84Pa
- 32801 KNAACK, K. Out of the life of the hornets. (Ge) Kosmos 58(5):208-211. May 1962. 474 K842
- 32802 KNEITZ, G., and EMMERT, W. A. Formicidae (gen. *Formica*) in the Central region of France and the Pyrenees. (Ge) Waldhygiene 4(7/8):220-227, map. Ref. 1962. 99.8 W145
- 32803 KNEITZ, G., GERNERT, W., and RAMMOSER, H. Hill-building ants (Formicidae, gen. *Formica*) in the Vosges. (Ge) Waldhygiene 4(7/8):203-219, map. Ref. 1962. 99.8 W145

- 32804 KNERER, G., and ATWOOD, C. E. An annotated check list of the non-parasitic Halictidae (Hymenoptera) of Ontario. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92:160-176. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 On8
Includes food and host plants.
- 32805 LANGE, R. Phases of alternating hunting intensity in forest ants. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):56-64. Ref. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
Fly larvae as food for *Formica polyctena* and *F. rufa*.
- 32806 LECLERCQ, J. Ampulicid and sphecid Hymenoptera collected by Dr. Fred Keiser at Madagascar. (Fr) Natforsch. Gesell. in Basel. Verhandl. 72(1):100-119. Ref. Aug. 30, 1961. 508 B29
Includes n. spp. in *Tachysphex* and *Motes*.
- 32807 LECLERCQ, J. On the African Spheg of the haemorrhoidalis group Fabricius (Hymenoptera Sphecidae). (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 29(3/4):323-327. 1961. 105.1 G285
- 32808 LEIUS, K. Effects of the body fluids of various host larvae on fecundity of females of *Scambus buolianae* (Htg.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Canad. Ent. 94(10):1078-1082. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 C16
- 32809 MACKAUER, M. J. P. *Monoctonus crepidis* (Haliday) (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae) an aphid parasite new to North America. Canad. Ent. 94(10):1089-1093. Ref. Oct. 1962. 421 C16
- 32810 MACKAUER, M. J. P. A new genus of Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera) from northern Canada. Canad. Ent. 94(10):1107-1109. Oct. 1962. 421 C16
Boreogalba gladifer n. g., n. sp.
- 32811 MARIKOVSKII, P. I. Materials on the fauna of ants (Formicinae) of the middle and lower reaches of the Ili River Basin. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18: 163-176. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 32812 MICHENER, C. D., and SYED, I. H. Specific characters of the larvae and adults of *Allocladus* in the Australian Region (Hymenoptera: Ceratinini). Ent. Soc. Queensland. J. 1:30-41. 1962. 420 En823
Includes n. spp.
- 32813 MILLER, C. D. F. Some Nearctic species of the chalcid genus *Enaysma* Delucchi (Eulophidae: Entedontinae). Canad. Ent. 94(10):1039-1052. Oct. 1962. 421 C16
Includes n. sp.
- 32814 MORTREUIL, M., and BRADER, I. M. Radio-labelling of ants in pineapple plantations. (Fr) Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc. 1960:39-45. 1962. 423.9 In82
English summary.
Association of *Pheidole megacephala* and *Pseudococcus brevipes*.
Includes discussion.
- 32815 MOURE, J. S. A preliminary supra-specific classification of the Old World meliponine bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). Studia Ent. (n.s.) 4(1/4):181-242, map. Ref. Oct. 1961. 421 St92
Includes n. spp. in *Meliplebeia* n. g., and *Axestotrigona* n. g., and the following new genera: *Pariotrigona*, *Lisotrigona*, *Austroplebeia*, *Homotrigona*, *Platytrigona*, *Lophotrigona*, *Tetragonula*, *Tetragonilla*, *Geniotrigona*, *Odontotrigona*, *Tetrigona*, *Liotrigona*, *Plebeilella*, *Plebeina*, *Apotrigona*, and *Lestrimelitta* (*Cleptotrigona*) n. gen.
- 32816 MULLA, M. S. Recovery of a cynipoid parasite from *Hippelates* pupae. Mosquito News 22(3):301-302. Sept. 1962. 421 M85
Hexacola sp.
- 32817 OZOLS, E. Ichneumon-wasps reared in Latvia (Ichneumonidae). (La) Latv. Ent. 3:3-17. 1961. 421 L35
German summary.
- 32818 OZOLS, E. Some Ichneumonidae new for the Latvian fauna. (La) Latv. Ent. 4:49-54. 1960. 421 L35
German summary.
- 32819 PAPP, J. *Syntretomorpha szaboi*, a new genus and species from Formosa (Braconidae, Euphorinae). Mushi 36(3):17-20. Jan. 10, 1962. 421 M97
- 32820 PARKER, F. D. On the subfamily Astatinae, with a systematic study of the genus *Astata* of America north of Mexico (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(6):643-659. Ref. Nov. 1962. 420 En82
Includes n. spp.
- 32821 PISARSKI, B. Synonyms of Balkan species of the genus *Cardiocondyla* Emery (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). (Fr) Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 10(8):331-333. 1962. 512 W262
- 32822 POPOV, V. V. Bees of the subgenus *Megalosmia* Schmied. (Hymenoptera, Megachilidae). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18:155-162. Ref. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 32823 RAATIKAINEN, M. *Dicondylus helleni* n. sp. (Hym., Dryinidae), a parasite of *Calligypona sordidula* (Stal) and *C. excisa* (Mel.). [Homoptera]. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 27(3):126-137. Ref. 1961. 421 Su7
- 32824 RANIN, O. On the *Lygaeonematus* [i.e. *Nematus*] abietinus group (Hym., Tenthredinidae). (Ge) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 27(3):137-138. 1961. 421 Su7
- 32825 SCHREMMER, F. Wespen und Hornissen; die einheimischen sozialen Faltenwespen [Wasps and hornets; the native social wasps]. Neue Brehm-Bucherei 298, 104 p. Ref. 1962. 409 N392
- 32826 SOULIE, J. Notes on the foraging area of some French species of the genus *Crematogaster* Lund (Hymenoptera Formicoidea). (Fr) Insectes Sociaux 9(3):265-272. Sept. 1962. 421 In79
English summary.
Chiefly *Crematogaster scutellaris* and *C. auberti*.
- 32827 STARY, P. Notes on aphid parasites (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae) of the Southern Crimea. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(4):875-877. 1962. 421 R322
Includes n. sp. in *Monoctonia* n. g.
- 32828 STEFFAN, J. R. Chalcidoidea de l'Institut National d'Entomologie de Rome; familles Leucospidae, Chalcididae, Perilampidae, Eucharidae, Ormyridae, Torymidae, Elasmidae [Chalcidoidea of the Istituto Nazionale di Entomologia at Rome; families Leucospidae, Chalcididae, Perilampidae, Eucharidae, Ormyridae, Torymidae, Elasmidae]. Fragmenta Ent. 4(3):19-39. Sept. 1, 1962. 421 F84
Includes *Invreia festiva* n. sp., and *Liotorymus regillus* n. g., n. sp.
- 32829 STUMPER, R. Venomous ants and ant venom. (Ge) Kosmos 58(4):151-155. Apr. 1962. 474 K842
- 32830 VALKEILA, E. Contributions to the knowledge of the northern European predatory wasps (Hym., Sphecoidea). (Ge) Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 27(3):141-146. Ref. 1961. 421 Su7
I, *Spilomena beata* Bluthg. and *S. exspectata* Valkeila; II, *Trypoxylon figulus* (L.); III, *Pas-saloecus insignis* (Lind.).
- 32831 WALRECHT, B. J. J. R. The jam-shell of *Pater Senden* and the ants. (Du) Levende Nat. 65(3):60-64. Mar. 1962. 410 L57
Observations on cleanliness as described also by Senden in his book.
- 32832 WATANABE, C. The choice of the name of a braconid. Insecta Matsumurana 25(1):43. Aug. 1962. 421 In77
Aspidocolpus semanti has page preference over *A. seminoti*, a lapsus calami.
- 32833 WATANABE, C. Occurrence of *Pelecystoma tricolor* Wesm. in Japan (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Insecta Matsumurana 25(1):41-43. Aug. 1962. 421 In77
Taxonomy based on specimens bred from *Scopelodes venosa*.
- 32834 WILLE, A. A technique for collecting stingless bees under jungle conditions. Insectes Sociaux 9(3):291-293. Sept. 1962. 421 In79
Baits used in Costa Rica.
- 32835 YASUMATSU, K. Notes on synonymies of five ants widely spread in the Orient (Hym: Formicidae). Mushi 36(8):93-97, map. Mar. 15, 1962. 421 M97

Lepidoptera

SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

- 32836 AARTSEN, B. VAN. Caterpillars on *Calluna* [vulgaris]. (Du) Ent. Ber. 23(1):4. Jan.1, 1963. 420 N38B
- 32837 AARTSEN, B. VAN. Lepidoptera in the snow. (Du) Ent. Ber. 23(1):20. Jan.1,1963. 420 N38B
Collecting in the month of March.
- 32838 AARTSEN, B. VAN. Macrolepidoptera in 1961. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(12):231-232. Dec.1,1962. 420 N38B
- 32839 ALLEN, H. W. Parasites of the oriental fruit moth [*Grapholitha molesta*] in the Eastern United States. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1265,139 p. Ref. Oct.1962. 1 Ag84Te
- 32840 ARTHUR, A. P. Adults of the European skipper, *Thymelicus* [i.e. *Adopaea*] *lineola* (Ochs.) (Lepidoptera : Hesperidae) trapped in flowers of the showy lady's slipper orchid [*Cypripedium reginae*]. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92:190-191. 1961,pub.1962. 420 On8
- 32841 ARTHUR, A. P. A skipper, *Thymelicus* [i.e. *Adopaea*] *lineola* (Ochs.) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) and its parasites in Ontario. Canad. Ent. 94(10):1082-1089, map. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 C16
Diptera and Hymenoptera.
- 32842 BELLINGER, P. F. Recent literature on Lepidoptera. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(2):151-160. 1962. 421 L554
- 32843 BENTINCK, G. A. Unusual Lepidoptera and one species new for the Netherlands fauna. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(11):211-213. Nov.1,1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
Pammene tomiana.
- 32844 BERIO, E. Description of a new *Peridroma* of South America: *Peridroma patagonica* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). (It) *Doriana* 3(111;sup.), 6 p. Jan.5,1961. 410 D73
English summary.
- 32845 BIRKET-SMITH, J. Genital preparations of female Lepidoptera. Ent. Meddel. 31(3):198-204. 1962. 421 En82
- 32846 BOUTON, D. W. Butterflies at lights. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(2):128. 1962. 421 L554
Collecting.
- 32847 BROWN, C. E. The life history and dispersal of the bruce spanworm, *Operophtera bruceata* (Hulst), (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Canad. Ent. 94(10):1103-1107. Ref. Oct.1962. 421 C16
- 32848 CAYROL, R. Interrelationships between nutrition and other environmental factors on larvae of *Plusia gamma* L. [i.e. *Autographa gamma*] (Lep.) (Noctuidae). (Fr) Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment. 16(6):A211-A221. 1962. 389.8 An73
Includes discussion.
- 32849 CHOJNACKI, T., and KORZYBSKI, T. Biosynthesis of phospholipids in insects. III. The incorporation of [32 P]orthophosphate into phospholipids of *Arctia caja* moths. Acta Biochim. Polon. 9(2):95-110. Ref. 1962. 385 Ac85
- 32850 CLENCH, H. K. Further notes on West African *Lycaenidae* (Lepidoptera). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 74(2):43-49. Feb.1963. 421 En88
- 32851 COUCHMAN, L. E. Notes on some Tasmanian and Australian Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. Roy. Soc. Tasmania. Papers & Proc. 96:73-81. Ref. 1962. 514 H65
- 32852 DANILEVSKII, A. S., KUZNETSOV, V. I., and FAL'KOVICH, M. I. Leaf roller moths (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of mountain areas of southern Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 18:69-116. Ref. 1962. 410.9 AL62
Includes n. spp. in *Tortrix*, *Cnephasia*, *Argyroprocto*, *Semasia*, *Laspeyresia*, *Pammene*, *Phalonia*, *Euxanthia*, and *Hysterosia*.
- 32853 DONAHUE, J. P. *Danaus chrysippus* form *dorippus* in Rajasthan. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 59(1):312. Apr.1962. 513 B63
- 32854 DONAHUE, J. P. Observations and records of butterflies attracted to light in India. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(2):131-135. 1962. 421 L554
Includes habits and behavior.
- 32855 EFF, D. A little about the little-known *Papilio indra minor*. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(2):137-142. 1962. 421 L554
Geographic distribution in Colorado and ecology.
- 32856 EIDMANN, H. Studies on the development of parasites of *Coleophora laricella* Hbn. with the aid of roentgen photography. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):118-125. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
Epilampsis boops and *Cirrospilus pictus*, (Eulophidae).
- 32857 EMMEL, T. C., and EMMEL, J. F. Note regarding habitats and Rhopalocera of Donner Pass, California. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(2):136. 1962. 421 L554
- 32858 ERIKSEN, C. H. Further evidence of the distribution of some boreal Lepidoptera in the Sierra Nevada. J. Res. Lepidoptera 1(1):89-93, map. Aug.1962. 421 J827
- 32859 FAL'KOVICH, M. I. Use of secondary sexual characters in the classification of Palearctic *Olethreutinae* (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(4):878-885. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
- 32860 FLANDERS, S. E. Did the caterpillar exterminate the giant reptile? J. Res. Lepidoptera 1(1):85-88. Ref. Aug.1962. 421 J827
Competition for food plants in the Cretaceous period discussed.
- 32861 FREEMAN, T. N. A new species of *Eucordylea* from spruce (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Canad. Ent. 94(10):1029-1031. Oct.1962. 421 C16
Eucordylea ducharme n. sp.
- 32862 FUKAYA, M. The inhibitory action of farnesol on the development of the rice stem borer [*Chilo suppressalis*] in post-diapause. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 6(4):298. Dec.1962. 475 J27
- 32863 GREY, L. P., and MOECK, A. H. Notes on overlapping subspecies. I. An example in *Speyeria zerene* (Nymphalidae). Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(2):81-97, maps. 1962. 421 L554
Variation and taxonomy.
- 32864 GRIGOROVA, R. On nuclear polyhedrosis of the satin moth (*Stilpnotia salicis* L.). Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 15(1):85-88. 1962. 512 So2
Borrelinavirus stilpnotiae.
- 32865 GRIGOROVA, R. Research into some diseases of the *Porthetria dispar* L. and *Malacosoma neustria* L. caterpillars (preliminary communication). (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 9:61-89. Ref. 1962. 99.9 B872
English summary.
- 32866 HIDAKA, T. Studies on the endocrine mechanism of morphological color change in pupae of some papilionid butterflies. Tokyo. U. Agr. & Technol. Annu. Rpt. 7:1-2. 1958-60,pub.1961. 107.6 T579
- 32867 HIKICHI, A. Notes on mortality factors affecting the red-banded leaf roller, *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.), (Lepidoptera : Tortricidae) in an unsprayed apple orchard in Ontario. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92:180-182. 1961,pub. 1962. 420 On8
Chiefly disease and drought.
- 32868 HIRATA, S. Local variations in certain characters of the cabbage moth, *Mamestra brassicae* (Linne). (Ja) Jap. J. Ecol. 12(4):133-140. Ref. Aug.1962. 410 J272
English summary.
- 32869 HOLST, P. L. *Ephestia moebiusi* Rbl. (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae) in Denmark. Ent. Meddel. 31(3):236-241. 1962. 421 En82
Taxonomy.
- 32870 HOVANITZ, W. *Argynnis* and *Speyeria*. J. Res. Lepidoptera 1(1):95-96. Aug.1962. 421 J827
Discusses nomenclature; author considers *Speyeria* a subgenus of *Argynnis*.

- 32871 HOVANITZ, W. The distribution of the species of the genus *Pieris* in North America. J. Res. Lepidoptera 1(1):73-83, maps. Aug. 1962. 421 J827
- 32872 HOVANITZ, W., and CHANG, V. C. S. The effect of various food plants on survival and growth rate of *Pieris*. J. Res. Lepidoptera 1(1):21-42. Aug. 1962. 421 J827
- 32873 HOVANITZ, W., and CHANG, V. C. S. Three factors affecting larval choice of food plant. J. Res. Lepidoptera 1(1):51-61. Aug. 1962. 421 J827
Pieris rapae.
- 32874 JASIC, J. Contribution to the problem of the pigmentation of the wings of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 17(2):114-122. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
- 32875 JASIC, J. Effect of temperature and photoperiodism on the release of diapause of pupae of *Hyphantria cunea* Drury. (Ge) Novenyvedelmi Tudo. Tanacsokozas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v.2: 367-370. 1961. 423.92 N85
- 32876 KABOS, W. J. Flavones and flavone derivatives in *Satyridae*. (Ge) Ent. Ber. 22(12):240-241. Dec. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
- 32877 KABOS, W. J. Qualitative determination of the pyrimido-pyrazine derivatives (pterins) in *Pieridae*. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(12):242-245. Dec. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
German summary.
- 32878 KUROKO, H. The genus *Antispila* from Japan, with descriptions of seven new species (Lepidoptera, Heliozelidae). Esakia 3:11-24. Aug. 5, 1961. 421 E51
- 32879 KUROSAWA, Y. Bird-wing butterflies. 3. (Ja) Nat. Sci. & Mus. 29(5/6):26-29. 1962. 409.6 Sh6
Troides chimaera and *T. tithonus*.
- 32880 LAUX, W., and FRANZ, J. M. On the occurrence of individual differences in the tent caterpillar *Malacosoma neustria* (L.). (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 50(1):105-109. July 1962. 421 Z36
English summary.
- 32881 LEMPKE, B. J. Migratory Lepidoptera (22nd annual report). (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(10):193-205. Oct. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
English summary.
- 32882 LORKOVIC, Z. The genetics and reproductive isolating mechanisms of the *Pieris napi-bryoniae* group. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(2):105-127. (Cont. Ref. 1962. 421 L554
- 32883 MCHENRY, P. The generic, specific and lower category names of the Nearctic butterflies. 1. The genus *Pieris*. J. Res. Lepidoptera 1(1):63-71. Aug. 1962. 421 J827
- 32884 MCHENRY, P. B. A rare paper of W. F. Kirby. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(2):104. 1962. 421 L554
A List of British *Rhopalocera*.
- 32885 MACKO, V., and JASIC, J. The influence of temperature on the lipid content in pupae of *Hyphantria cunea* Drury. Novenyvedelmi Tudo. Tanacsokozas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v.2: 323-326. 1961. 423.92 N85
- 32886 MAEKI, K. A study of chromosomes in thirty-five species of the Japanese Nymphalidae (Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera). (Ja) Jap. J. Genet. 36(3/4):137-146. Ref. Apr. 1961. 442.9 J27
English summary.
- 32887 MASAMUNE, G. The phylogenetic system of the *Rhopalocera* and that of the plants. (Ja) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 20:32-33. May 1962. 450 Ac83
- 32888 MENON, P. P. V. *Leucinodes orbonalis* Guen. (*Pyralidae*-Lepidoptera)—a new record on *Solanum indicum* Linn. in South India. Madras Agr. J. 49(6):194. June 1962. 22 M262
- 32889 MILLER, W. E. Differential population levels of the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, between Europe and North America. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(6):672-675. Ref. Nov. 1962. 420 En82
- 32890 MOUCHA, J. On Lepidoptera on Czechoslovak postage stamps. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(2): 145-146. 1962. 421 L554
- 32891 MULLER, A. The scales of the edges of the wings of *Eudia spini* X *Saturnia pyri* (Ins., Lep.). (Ge) Senckenb. Biol. 43(1):35-39. Jan. 22, 1962. 410.9 Se5
- 32892 OLSON, W. L. Song sparrows feeding on Lepidoptera. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(2):136. 1962. 421 L554
- 32893 OWEN, D. F. The evolution of melanism in six species of North American geometrid moths. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(6):695-703. Ref. Nov. 1962. 420 En82
- 32894 PEERDEMAN, M. P. *Agrochola helvola* L. (Lep., Noctuidae). Ent. Ber. 22(11):219. Nov. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
Text in Dutch.
- 32895 PEERDEMAN, M. P. *Coenoteaphria sagittata* F. (Lep., Geometridae). Ent. Ber. 22(11):219. Nov. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
Text in Dutch.
- 32896 PEERDEMAN, M. P. Contributions to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera of the State Nature Reserve "De Biezen" at Aarle-Rixtel. (Du) Ent. Ber. 23(1):5-7. Jan. 1, 1963. 420 N38B
English summary.
- 32897 PEERDEMAN, M. P. Homoeosis in *Callophrys rubi* L. (Lep., Lycaenidae). (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(12):230. Dec. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
- 32898 PEERDEMAN, M. P. *Lycaena phlaeas* L. f. *obsoleta* Tutt (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Ber. 22(11):210. Nov. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
Text in Dutch.
- 32899 PEERDEMAN, M. P. *Mamestra splendens* Hb. (Lep., Noctuidae). Ent. Ber. 22(10):191. Oct. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
Text in Dutch.
- 32900 PEERDEMAN, M. P. *Orthosia miniosa* Schiff. (Lep., Noctuidae). Ent. Ber. 23(1):7. Jan. 1, 1963. 420 N38B
Text in Dutch.
- 32901 PEIU, M., and ALEXINSCHI, A. New and rare Tortricidae for the Rumanian fauna. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 12(1):91-99. 1961. 442.9 B855
French summary.
- 32902 PEKING, F. An unsuccessful larval rearing. (Ge) Ent. Z. 72(7):72. Apr. 1, 1962. 421 En85
Identified as the noctuid *Glottula pancratii*.
- 32903 PEKING, F. On the leaf frass of caterpillars. (Ge) Ent. Z. 72: 62-63. Mar. 15, 1962. 421 En85
Helps in identification.
- 32904 POINTING, P. J., and GREEN, G. W. A review of the history and biology of the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae) in Ontario. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92:58-69, map. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 420 On8
- 32905 RACZYNSKA-BOJANOWSKA, K., and BEL-ZECKA, K. Transamination in insects. III. The effect of metal ions on asparagic acid: α -ketoglutarate aminotransferase in *Celerio euphorbiae*. Acta Biochim. Polon. 9(2):1111-1115. Ref. 1962. 385 Ac85
- 32906 RAMAIAH, A., and SHANMUGASUNDARAM, E. R. B. Molybdenum toxicity in rice moth larvae (*Corcyra cephalonica* St.). Naturwissenschaften 49(21):495. Nov. 1, 1962. 474 N213
- 32907 REISS, H., and SCHULTE, A. On *Zygaena afghanica* Reiss and *Zygaena shivacola* spec. n. (Ge) Ent. Z. 72:49-55. Mar. 15, 1962. 421 En85
- 32908 REISS, H. Two remarkable melanistic forms in the *Argynniidae* (L.). (Ge) Ent. Z. 72(7):65-68. Apr. 1, 1962. 421 En85
Brenthis ino *hades* and *Clossiana euphrosyne*.
- 32909 REMINGTON, C. L. On localities of Hopfinger specimens. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(2):149-150. 1962. 421 L554
J. C. Hopfinger Lepidoptera collection.

- 32910 RIEDL, T. Two species of Lepidoptera new for Silesia. (Pol) Przegl. Zool. 5(2):139-140. 1961. 410 P95
English summary.
Colias australis and *Lycaeides idas*.
- 32911 ROEHRICH, R. Nutrition of the Oriental peach moth [*Grapholitha molesta*]. (Fr) Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment. 16(6):A223-A226. 1962. 389.8 An73
Includes discussion.
- 32912 ROLLER, H. On the effect of corpora allata on the metabolism of the wax moth (*Galleria mellonella*). (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49(22):524. Nov.15,1962. 474 N213
- 32913 ROSS, D. A. Bionomics of the maple leaf cutter, *Paraclemensia acerifoliella* (Fitch). (Lepidoptera: Incurvariidae). Canad. Ent. 94(10): 1053-1063. Oct.1962. 421 C16
Includes life history.
- 32914 SETTE, O. E. Variation in the silvering of *Argynnis* (*Speyeria*) *callippe* in the interior mountain area of south central California. J. Res. Lepidoptera 1(1):3-20, map. Ref. Aug. 1962. 421 J827
- 32915 SHAPIRO, A. M. *Colias* activity in November and December in Pennsylvania. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(2):129-130. 1962. 421 L554
Colias eurytheme.
- 32916 SHELJUZHKO, L. On the knowledge of the Macedonian subspecies of *Parnassius mnemosyne* L. (Ge) Ent. Z. 72(9):85-92. (Cont.) May 1, 1962. 421 En85
- 32917 SHELJUZHKO, L. On the knowledge of the Macedonian subspecies of *Parnassius mnemosyne* L. (Ge) Ent. Z. 72(10):96-108. (Cont.) May 15, 1962. 421 En85
- 32918 SHEPPARD, P. M., and COOK, L. M. The manifold effects of the medianigra gene of the moth *Panaxia dominula* and the maintenance of a polymorphism. Heredity 17(3):415-426. Aug. 1962. 443.8 H42
- 32919 SHULL, E. M. Over one hundred butterfly species caught in a single day (3rd June 1961) at Mussoorie, India. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(2):143-145. 1962. 421 L554
- 32920 SHVETSOVA, O. L., and TSAI, S. Virus disease of *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and *Hadena sordida* Bkh. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) under conditions of simultaneous infection with granuloses and polyhedroses. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(4):781-787. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
- 32921 SICHER, H. A mosaic melanic male of *Papilio glaucus*. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(2):98. 1962. 421 L554
- 32922 STAMM, K. *Boarmia maculata bastelbergeri* Hirschke in the Rhineland. (Ge) Ent. Z. 72(7): 70-71. Apr.1,1962. 421 En85
- 32923 STORACE, L. Descrizione di nuove razze del gen. *Papilio* L. provenienti dall'Africa centrale (Lepidoptera, Diurna) [Descriptions of new races of the genus *Papilio* L. coming from Central Africa (Lepidoptera, Diurna)]. Doriana 3 (115, sup.), 3 p. Oct.15,1961. 410 D73
Subspecies of *P. phorcas* and *P. bromius*.
- 32924 STORACE, L. Ropaloceri dell'Africa orientale. IX. Le popolazioni nord-orientali di *Papilio dardanus antinorii* Obthr. [Rhopalocera from Eastern Africa. IX. North-eastern populations of *Papilio dardanus antinorii* Obthr.]. Doriana 3(120, sup.), 4 p. Apr.10,1962. 410 D73
Eritrea.
- 32925 STRAATMAN, R. Notes on certain Lepidoptera ovipositing on plants which are toxic to their larvae. Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(2):99-103. Ref. 1962. 421 L554
- 32926 SUOMALAINEN, E. *Nycteola asiatica* Krul. (Lep., Noctuidae) in Finland, the first record for Northern Europe. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 27(3):139-141, map. 1961. 421 Su7
- 32927 SVENSSON, I. Scandinavian *Bryotropha* Hein. (Da) Flora og Fauna 68(1):61-69. Mar.1962. 410 F662
English summary.
- 32928 TAABOR, H. A contribution to the biological meaning of the horn in the Sphingidae caterpillars. (Ge) Ent. Z. 72(7):68-70. Apr.1,1962. 421 En85
- 32929 TADIC, M. An insect new to Europe, the American *Hyphantria* [*Hyphantria cunea*]. (It) Inform. Fitopatol. 11(20):408-412, map. Oct.31, 1961. 464.8 In3
- 32930 TILDEN, J. W. General characteristics of the movements of *Vanessa cardui* (L.). J. Res. Lepidoptera 1(1):43-49. Ref. Aug.1962. 421 J827
Migration.
- 32931 TREAT, A. E. Comparative moth catches by an ultrasonic and a silent light trap. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 55(6):716-720. Nov.1962. 420 En82
- 32932 TYSHCHENKO, V. P. Development of giant nerve fiber system during metamorphosis of Lepidoptera. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(4):796-815. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
English summary.
- 32933 VAGO, C., and CHASTANG, S. Insect tissue culture with the aid of chick embryo extract in the absence of hemolymph. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 255(23):3226-3228. Dec.5, 1962. 505 P21
Lepidoptera.
- 32934 VALTONEN, T., and KUUSINEN, J. The Macrolepidoptera of Somero (EH) [Etela-Hame]. Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 27(4): 169-197, maps. Ref. 1961. 421 Su7
A total of 529 species have been observed.
- 32935 VERHEY, C. J. *Pararge aegeria* L. in the Fluviatel district (Lep., Satyridae). (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(9):168. Sept.1,1962. 420 N38B
- 32936 WAGNER, H. *Euchloe belia* Cr. and *Euchloe ausonia* Hbn. (Ge) Ent. Z. 72(8):81-84. Apr.15, 1962. 421 En85
Rearing experiments.
- 32937 ZECH, E. Studies on the egg reserves and age of *Carpocapsa pomonella* imago trapped by light. (Ge) Novenyvedelmi Tudo. Tanacs-kozas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v.2:311-322. Ref. 1961. 423.92 N85
- 32938 ZIVOJINOVIC, S. Lepidoptera from the collection of Dr. R. A. Reiss. (Se) Belgrade. Muz. Sum. i Lova. Glasnik 1:101-108. 1961. 99.9 B416
German summary.

Orthoptera

- 32939 ASHRAFI, S. H., GHAYASUDDIN, M., and HUS-SAIN, S. S. Pathogenic bacteria of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 5(1):42-43. Jan.1962. 475 P174
- 32940 BADE, M. L., and CLAYTON, R. B. Cholesterol esters of the cockroach *Eurycotis floridana*. Nature [London] 197(4862):77-79. Ref. Jan.5,1963. 472 N21
- 32941 BERGERARD, J. Parthenogenesis in the Phasmidae. Endeavour 21(83/84):137-143. Ref. Oct.1962. 472 En2
- 32942 CASSIER, P. Role of the frontal ocelli in the *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). (Fr) Insectes Sociaux 9(3):213-230. Ref. Sept. 1962. 421 In79
- 32943 CHEN, D. H. ROBBINS, W. E., and MONROE, R. E. The gonadotropic action of *Cecropia* extracts in allatectomized American cockroaches [*Periplaneta americana*]. Experientia 18(12): 577-578. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 475 Ex7
- 32944 DUNHAM, J. Infrared transmission of fenestrae and ordinary cuticle of the grasshopper. Physiol. Zool. 35(4):297-303. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 P56
Melanoplus differentialis.
- 32945 DUTT, S. C., and MEHRA, K. N. Studies on the life history of *Hymenolepis farcinosa* (Goeze, 1782) (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae). Parasitology 52(3/4):397-400. Nov.1962. 448.8 P21
Includes grasshoppers as intermediate hosts of this bird parasite.

- 32946 EMMART, E. W., and others. The localization of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase within the muscle of the roach, *Periplaneta americana*, by means of fluorescent antibody. *Expt. Cell Res.* 26(1):78-97. Ref. Feb.1962. 442.8 Ex7
S. S. Spicer, W. A. Turner, and J. G. Henson, joint authors.
- 32947 FEDOROV, S. M. On the biology of *Bradyporus multituberculatus* F.-W. and *Onconotus laxmanni* Pall. (Orthoptera, Tettigoniodea) in the steppes of Ciscaucasia. (Rus) *Ent. Obozr.* 41(4):751-762. Ref. 1962. 421 R322
- 32948 FORGASH, A. J. Inositol requirement of *Periplaneta americana* (L.) during development. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 55(6):703-706. Nov.1962. 420 En82
- 32949 FRINGS, H., and FRINGS, M. Effects of temperature on the ordinary song of the common meadow grasshopper, *Orchelimum vulgare* (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae). *J. Expt. Zool.* 151(1):33-51. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 J825
- 32950 GATENBY, J. B. The electron microscopy of centriole, flagellum and cilium. *Roy. Micros. Soc. J. (ser.3)* 79(4):299-317. Ref. Feb.1961. 440.9 R81J
Includes spermatozoa of insects, chiefly Orthoptera.
- 32951 GREATHEAD, D. J. A review of the insect enemies of Acridoidea (Orthoptera). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans.* 114(14):437-517. Ref. Jan.11,1963. 420 L84
Parasites and predators.
- 32952 HASKELL, P. T., and MOORHOUSE, J. E. A blood-borne factor influencing the activity of the central nervous system of the desert locust [*Schistocerca gregaria*]. *Nature [London]* 197(4862):56-58. Ref. Jan.5,1963. 472 N21
- 32953 HASKELL, P. T. International locust research and control. *Times Sci. Rev.* 45:12-14, maps. Autumn 1962. 472 T48
- 32954 HENDERSON, S. A. Temperature and chiasma formation in *Schistocerca gregaria*. II. Cytological effects at 40° C and the mechanism of heat-induced univalence. *Chromosoma* 13(4):437-463. Ref. 1962. 442.8 C46
- 32955 HOGAN, T. W. The effect of ammonia on the rate of termination of diapause in eggs of *Acheta commodus* (Walk.) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 15(3):538-542. Aug.1962. 442.8 Au72
- 32956 HUQUE, H. Studies on the persistence, decay and distribution of radiophosphorus in grasshoppers and the Madeira cockroach. *Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc.* 1960:155-162. 1962. 423.9 In82
Melanoplus, *Dichomorpha*, and *Leucophaea maderae*.
Includes discussion.
- 32957 JAGO, N. D. New species and new records of Acrididae (Orthoptera) from West Africa. *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 31(11/12):137-150. Ref. Dec.28,1962. 420 L84Pb
Includes *Eyrepocnemis djeboensis*, *E. vulcanigena*, and *Scintharista lithophila* n. spp.
- 32958 MCALPINE, D. K. Life histories of two Australian insects. *Austral. Nat. Hist.* 14(2):64-68. June 15,1962. 475 Au7
Chortocetes terminifera and *Papilio macleanus*.
- 32959 MARKS, E. P., and LAWSON, F. A. A comparative study of the dictyopteran ovipositor. *J. Morph.* 111(2):139-171. Ref. Sept.1962. 444.8 J826
Cockroaches, mantids, and termites.
- 32960 MULKERN, G. B., ANDERSON, J. F., and BRUSVEN, M. A. Biology and ecology of North Dakota grasshoppers. I. Food habits and preferences of grasshoppers associated with alfalfa fields. *N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt.* 7, 26 p., map. Ref. Aug.1962. 100 N813R
- 32961 MULKERN, G. B. A simple controlled temperature and humidity chamber for rearing grasshoppers. *N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt.* 6, 3 p. Aug.1962. 100 N813R
- 32962 PASSAMA-VUILLAUME, M. Localization and nature of pigments of the praying mantis. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 255(23):3244-3246. Dec.5,1962. 505 P21
Mantis religiosa.
- 32963 PIZA, S. DE T. Phyllopterae novae Brasilienses (Orth., Phanopteridae). *Studia Ent. (n.s.)* 4(1/4):429-432. Oct.1961. 421 S92
Includes n. spp. of Phylloptera.
- 32964 PLOTNIKOV, V. I. Heterosis as one of probable causes of mass propagation of locusts. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy* 18:201-204. 1962. 410.9 AL62
- 32965 POHLEY, H. J. Investigations on the changes in the rate of metamorphosis caused by antennae amputation of *Periplaneta americana*. (Ge) *Wilhelm Roux' Arch. f. Entwicklmech. der Org.* 153(5):492-503. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z33D
English summary.
- 32966 RAKSHPAL, R. The effect of cold on pre- and post-diapause eggs of *Gryllus pennsylvanicus* Burmeister (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent.* 37(10/12):117-120. Ref. Dec.31,1962. 420 L84Pa
- 32967 ROE, R. D. The "preying" mantis. *Amer. Forest* 69(1):8,60. Jan.1963. 99.8 F762
Mantis religiosa.
- 32968 ROTH, M. Biology of the insect; comparisons of actographic methods. (Fr) *Rev. de Zool. Agr. et Appl.* 60(7/9):99-112. Ref. Third Q. 1961. 410.9 Sol2
Equipment and experiment on diurnal rhythms with *Acheta domesticus* described.
- 32969 ROTH, L. M., and STAY, B. Oocyte development in *Blattella germanica* and *Blattella vaga* (Blattaria). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 55(6):633-642. Ref. Nov.1962. 420 En82
Effects of corpora allata on oogenesis.
- 32970 VANDENHEUVEL, W. J. A., and others. The major sterol from cholesterol-fed American cockroaches [*Periplaneta americana*]. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 55(6):723. Nov.1962. 420 En82
W. E. Robbins, J. N. Kaplanis, S. J. Louloudes, and E. C. Horning, joint authors.
- 32971 WILLEMSE, C. A new genus and a new species of Orthoptera from Australia. *Ent. Ber.* 23(1):1-4. Jan.1,1963. 420 N38B
Exogryllacris ornata n. g., n. sp.

Smaller Orders

- 32972 ALLEN, R. K., and EDMUNDS, G. F. A revision of the genus *Ephemerella* (Ephemeroptera, Ephemerellidae). V. The subgenus *Drunella* in North America. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Misc. P.* 3(5):147-179, maps. Ref. Nov.1962. 420 En82M
- 32973 ARORA, G. L., and SINGH, M. A new species of *Lepidiaphanus* from Kashmir (Entomobryidae: Collembola). *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 59(1):309-311. Apr.1962. 513 B63
- 32974 ASS, M. YA. Anatomy and morphology of *Anoplura Pinnipediorum*. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 67(6):55-60. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 51p M85
German summary.
- 32975 BARBIER, R. Contribution to the study of the anatomy of the sensory nerves of the insects (Trichoptera). (Fr) *Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim. (ser.12)* 3(1):173-183. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 410 An7
- 32976 BECKER, G. Observations and experiments upon the beginning of colony development in *Nasutitermes ephratae* Holmgren (Isoptera); addition and correction to the article in *Z. ang. Entomol.* 49(1961) 78-93. (Ge) *Z. f. Angew. Ent.* 49(3):232. Feb.1962. 421 Z36
- 32977 BECKER, G., and SEIFERT, K. On the chemical composition of nest and gallery materials of termites. (Ge) *Insectes Sociaux* 9(3):273-289. Ref. Sept.1962. 421 In79
English summary.
Ashes, lignin, and carbohydrates.

- 32978 BELYSHEV, B. F. On the range of the Palearctic Region in the New World based on the distribution of Odonatological fauna. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(11):1743-1746. Ref. Nov.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 32979 CLAY, T. A new species of *Anatoecus* Cummings (Mallophaga) from *Phoenicopterus ruber* Linn. Ent. Ber. 22(11):220-226. Ref. Nov.1, 1962. 420 N38B
- 32980 CLAY, T. A new species of *Degeeriella* Neumann (Mallophaga) from the Falconiformes. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 31(11/12):159-162. Dec.28,1962. 420 L84Pb
Degeeriella manariensis n. sp.
- 32981 DANKA, L. New data on the Psocoptera fauna of the USSR. (La) Latv. Ent. 1:29-33. 1960. 421 L35
German summary.
- 32982 DANKA, L. YA. *Stenopsocus stigmaticus*—a new Psocoptera species in the fauna of Latvia. (Rus) Latv. Ent. 3:62-63. 1961. 421 L35
English summary.
- 32983 GOLYSHIKINA, R. A. Trichoptera fauna of the Angara. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(11):1646-1658. Nov.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 32984 GRINBERGS, A. R. *Amphipsylla rossica*—a new flea species for Latvia. (La) Latv. Ent. 3:49-50. 1961. 421 L35
German summary.
On rodents.
- 32985 HICKIN, N. E. Trichoptera from a Kenya high altitude stream. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 37(10/12):129-134. Dec.31, 1962. 420 L84Pa
- 32986 HUGHES, R. D. The study of aggregated populations. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.51-55. 1962. 56.5 M95
Collembola in soils.
- 32987 HUTHER, W., and WINTER, C. A new Isotomidae from the Harz (Ins., Collembola). (Ge) Senckenb. Biol. 42(5/6):459-462. Dec.20,1961. 410.9 Se5
Isotoma germanica n. sp.
- 32988 JARRY, D. The strange history of the name "Libelle" [Odonata]. (Ge) Ent. Z. 72:60-62. Mar.15,1962. 421 En85
Attributed to G. Rondelet.
From Naturalia, Betes, et Plantes, July 1961.
- 32989 KACHALOVA, O. Caddisflies [Trichoptera] of Lake Usmas. (La) Latv. Ent. 1:43-52, map. 1960. 421 L35
German summary.
- 32990 KACHALOVA, O. L. The caddisflies [Trichoptera] in the lower course of the Dvina Rivers. (Rus) Latv. Ent. 3:69-74, map. 1961. 421 L35
German summary.
- 32991 KRISHNA, K. New species of the genera *Allotermes* Wasmann, *Bicornitermes* Krishna, *Epicolatermes* Silvestri, and *Procryptotermes* Holmgren (Isoptera, Kalotermitidae). Amer. Mus. Novitates 2119, 25 p. Ref. Dec.28,1962. 500 N483N
- 32992 KUROKO, H. On the eggs and first-instar larvae of two species of Mantispidae. Esakia 3: 25-32. Ref. Aug.5,1961. 421 Es1
Climaciella magna and *Mantispa japonica*.
- 32993 KUWAYAMA, S. Chrysopidae from Shansi, North China (Neuroptera). Mushi 36(2):9-15. Jan.10,1962. 421 M97
Includes *Chrysopa shansiensis*, *C. taikuensis*, and *C. yasumatsui* n. spp.
- 32994 LEWIS, R. E. On a small collection of fleas from northern Syria with the description of a new species of *Rhadinopsylla* Jordan and Rothschild, 1912. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 31(11/12):155-158. Dec.28, 1962. 420 L84Pb
Includes *Rhadinopsylla syriaca* n. sp.
- 32995 MELLANBY, K. Sticky traps for the study of animals inhabiting the soil surface. In Murphy, P. W., ed. Progress in soil zoology, p.226-227. 1962. 56.5 M95
Collembola.
- 32996 MUSSER, R. J. Dragonfly nymphs of Utah (Odonata: Anisoptera). Utah. U. Biol. Ser. 12 (6), 71 p. Ref. Oct.1962. 442.8 Ut1
- 32997 NIELSEN, A. A new record of the arctic caddisfly *Apatania* Kol. from Denmark, with notes on the relict fauna of Jutland. Ent. Meddel. 31 (3):193-194. (Cont.) 1962. 421 En82
Trichoptera.
- 32998 PACLT, J. Campodeidae from the Senckenberg Museum. (Ins., Diplura). (Ge) Senckenb. Biol. 42(5/6):455-458. Dec.20,1961. 410.9 Se5
- 32999 PACLT, J. On a new Campodea species from eastern Czechoslovakia (Ins., Diplura). (Ge) Senckenb. Biol. 42(5/6):451-453. Dec.20,1961. 410.9 Se5
- 33000 SPURIS, Z. The Odonata fauna of Tiflis in the fall. (La) Latv. Ent. 1:61-62. 1960. 421 L35
- 33001 SPURIS, Z. Variation in wing venation of the dragonflies [Odonata] of the genus *Leucorrhinia* Britt. (Variations in dragonflies. 2). (La) Latv. Ent. 1:53-59. 1960. 421 L35
English summary.
- 33002 STRASSEN, R. What does the male of *Aeolothrips melaleucus* Haliday look like? (Ins., Thysanoptera). (Ge) Senckenb. Biol. 43(1):41-45. Jan.22,1962. 410.9 Se5

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 33003 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. ENGINEERING SECT. Annual report, 1961-62. Melbourne, 1962. 27 p. 291.9 Au7
Includes projects in agricultural engineering.
- 33004 BARNHART, G. M. Safe guarding human worth. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 10:135-139. 1962. 389.79 Am34
Farm accident prevention.
- 33005 BASSE, U. Why farm inspection by the agricultural co-operatives? (Ge) Landesverband Garthau. u. Landwirt. Berlin. Mittbl. 13(2):10-12. Feb. 1962. 85 L233
Accident prevention.
- 33006 BOOTH, I. C. Technical notes on surveying and mapping. III. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 18(3):125-133. July 1962. 56.9 N472
- 33007 FARM safety—problem child of the industry. Farm Equip. Dealer 19(1):39-41. Jan. 1963. 58.8 F2224
- 33008 FIGUEIREDO, A. C. Problems of accident prevention in the sugarcane raising industry. (Por) Bras. Acucareiro 57(1/2):15-21. July/Aug. 1961. 65.8 B73
- 33009 FREUDENBERG, G., and GROSSMANN, W. Anleitung zum Bau einfacher Wegebefestigungen in der Land- und Forstwirtschaft [Introduction to the construction of simple road stabilizers in agriculture and forestry]. Germany. Inst. f. Landeskult. u. Standortkartierung. Arb. 1,35 p. 1961. 282.9 G312
- 33010 GEMEREN, P. VAN. The tenth anniversary of the Centrum voor Tuinbouwtechniek. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(27):1052-1053, 1055. Jan. 9, 1963. 80 G89
- 33011 GIBB, J. A. C. Agricultural engineering research in North America. Span 2(3):101-104. 1959. 464.8 Sp2
- 33012 HARRIS, J. H. Planning your homestead. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. C. 346, rev., 15 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 N811
- 33013 HENRIKSSON, R. Stabilizing farm roads with cement. (Fr) Agricultura [Bari] 2:22-23. 1961. 296.8 Ag8
Includes costs.
- 33014 JANSSON, L. Roads stabilized with cement in Skane Sweden. (Fr) Agricultura [Bari] 2:23-26. 1961. 296.8 Ag8
- 33015 KADAR, B. Management considerations in the layouts of farms in agricultural cooperatives. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 6(3):57-70. Ref. Sept. 1962. 281.8 G25
German summary.
- 33016 KING, A. R. The efficiency of rural firefighters. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Chem. Res. Lab. Tech. Paper 4, 12 p. Ref. 1962. 309.9 Au72
- 33017 MARTINIAN, O., and others. Triple point method. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:439-467. Ref. 106.4 J31L
G. I. Popescu, G. Gavrilov, C. Apreutesei, I. Barbalata, and L. Gavrilov, joint authors.
French summary.
Land surveying.
- 33018 PAYNE, P. C. J. The work of the National College of Agricultural Engineering. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 18(4):126-134. Oct. 1962. 58.9 In7
Includes discussion.
- 33019 PENNIMAN, W. D., ed. Engineering departmental reports and theses 1961; abstracts of engineering departmental reports and titles of theses of the University of Illinois College of Engineering. Ill. U. Engin. Expt. Sta. C. 73, 65 p. 1962. 290.9 IL62
Includes a section on agricultural engineering.

- 33020 SHAW, E. W. Hop and jump surveying. Amer. Forests 69(1):28-29, 56-57. Jan. 1963. 99.8 F762
Surveying by Bureau of Land Management in Alaska.
- 33021 SILLCOCK, K. M. The dairy farm: loss from fire can be avoided. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 60 (12):575-577. Dec. 1962. 23 V66J
- 33022 TWISSELMAN, C. Statement on fire prevention. Calif. Cattleman 45(3):9. Mar. 1962. 43.8 C12
- 33023 U. S. FOREST SERV. Rural fire defense; you can survive. U. S. D. A. PA-517,8 p. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Pro
U. S. Office of Civil Defense, cooperating.

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 33024 ARKEMA, P. W. B. Machines for potato growing. Internat. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.] 1(C5), 4 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 33025 ARMOUR, L. A. Two fat years in a row; that's the cheery prospect for makers of farm equipment. Barron's 58(7):3, 12-13. Feb. 18, 1963. 284.8 B27
- 33026 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. WESTERN AUSTRALIAN OFF. Machinery on rural holdings, 31st March 1962. Perth, 1962. 15 p. 271.7 C333M
- 33027 AYLWARD, A. R. L. Machinery syndicates. I. Experiences in England. Scot. Agr. 42(3):133-135. Winter 1962/63. 10 Sco82So
Farm equipment cooperatives.
- 33028 BALLYBERDIN, G. YA., and MAL'GIN, A. D. Mekhanizatsiya proizvodstvennykh protsessov v zhivotnovodstve [Mechanization of production processes on livestock farms]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 470 p. 58 B212M
- 33029 BARNES, K., and KASMIRE, R. Moving toward mechanization. West. Grower & Shipper 33(12):16-18, 23-24. Dec. 1962. 280.38 W52
Lettuce and cantaloupes.
- 33030 BAT, K. E. Effectiveness of the utilization of machinery in collective farms of the Tula Region after reorganization of machine tractor stations. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:151-157. 1962. 20 M857
- 33031 BERECSZASZY, A. Theoretical basis for the development of agricultural machine norms. (Hu) Godollo. Agrartud. Egyetem. Mezogazdasagi Gepeszternoki Kar. Kozlem. 1960:121-151. 1961. 291.9 G54
English summary.
- 33032 BOLLMAN, W. Conveying of loose green forage and clippings. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(8):253. Aug. 1961. 66.8 Z83
Loading equipment.
- 33033 BRANDES, V. Conveyors and transportation equipment. (Ge) Bayern in Zahlen 16(9):341-345. Sept. 1962. 265 B34
Statistical.
- 33034 BRINKER, J. Impact of the Common Market. (Condensed) Impl. & Tractor 78(2):28-29, 53. Jan. 21, 1963. 58.8 W41
Equipment industry.
- 33035 BRUDER, J., and KOVACS, M. Mechanization of large scale onion production. (Hu) In Szeged. Delalfoldi Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak, p. 43-49. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
- 33036 BURREN-BALSIGER, H. "Black" agricultural equipment. (Ge) Grune 90(36):1083-1084. Sept. 7, 1962. 17 Sch9
Prices in Switzerland.
- 33037 CHALMERS, G. R., and MARSDEN, R. H. Animal-drawn equipment for tropical agriculture. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 7(3):254-257. 1962. 58.8 J82
- 33038 CHROMECEK, M., and CEPL, F. Experiences from organizing complex mechanization teams in northern Moravia. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedel. 1 (4):107-108. Apr. 1962. 281.8 Ek7

- 33039 CONSTANTINESCO, I. Research and development towards improved farm implements for peasant farmers in the Tropics. *Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc.* 18(4):135-142. Oct.1962. 58.9 In7
Includes discussion.
- 33040 DIOS, C. A. DE. English-Spanish technical dictionary on agricultural mechanization. (Sp) *IDIA* 178:1-28. Oct.1962. 9 Id3
- 33041 DRAGOS, T. New perspectives in mechanization in agriculture. (Rum) *Mecan. si Electr. Agr.* 7(3):1-5. 1962. 58.8 M4623
- 33042 EDWALL, E. Standard rates for machine work in Jamtland Province in 1962. (Sw) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen* 15(2):21-22. 1962. 11 L293
- 33043 FRANCE, CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Les ventes de matériels agricoles en France de novembre 1961 à juin/juillet 1962. [Sales of agricultural equipment in France from November 1961 to June/July 1962]. France. Cent. Natl. d'Etudes et d'Expt. de Mach. Agr. Etude 254, 3 p., maps. Dec.1962. 58.9 F842
- 33044 FULDA, E. Loading equipment for contract labor. (Ge) *Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft*. 17(12):242-244. Dec.15,1962. 58.8 D81
- 33045 FUNK, H. Desires of the agricultural equipment in practice and the agricultural equipment industry. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 39(3):374-380. 1962. 18 L24
- 33046 GAUS, A. E. and LAMBETH, V. N. Increasing efficiency of operations through machinery, equipment, and techniques. *Veg. Growers Assoc. Amer. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:19-21. 81 V52
- 33047 GIORGI, E. Results of mechanization in agriculture. (It) *Riv. di Econ. Agr.* 17(1):101-108. 1962. 281.8 R52
English summary.
- 33048 GLASS, M. R., and ORTEGO, A. J. An analysis of financial statements of Virginia's retail farm equipment businesses. *Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 541, 70 p., map. Aug.1962. 100 V81S
- 33049 GORNER, L. Forage beet culture is still profitable. (Ge) *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 14(20):482-484. Oct.25,1962. 58.8 T223
Equipment.
- 33050 HECHELMANN, H. G. Sensible mechanized labor process in potato culture. (Ge) *Kartoffelbau* 13(6):136-137. June 1962. 75.8 K145
- 33051 HEIGL, O. Desirable practices in the agricultural equipment industry. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 39(3):360-367. 1962. 18 L24
- 33052 HEINRICH. Our agricultural machines for field and pasture farming. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 41(23):1352-1376. Nov.13,1962. 58.8 L239
- 33053 HELLER, F. Technical contrivances and equipment. (Ge) *Bayern in Zahlen* 16(9):345-350. Sept.1962. 265 B34
Statistical.
- 33054 IMPLEMENT & TRACTOR. Farm equipment red book issue. *Impl. & Tractor* 78(3):205, 240 p. Jan.31,1963. 58.8 W41
Includes Nebraska tractor tests.
- 33055 ISERMAYER, H. G. Forms of cooperative machine uses which have been introduced in the last years. (Ge) *Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt* 17(4):137-141. Apr.1962. 85 J76
- 33056 IVANOV, N. YA., LEBEDEV, S. S., and FILIPOV, A. I. Sposoby i sredstva uborki zernobobovykh kul'tur [Methods and means of harvesting of legume crops]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozyaistva RSFSR, 1961. 66 p. 58 Iv17
- 33057 JAARBOEK tuinbouwtechniek [Yearbook of horticultural engineering] 1962-63. Wageningen, 1962. 304 p. 58.8 J11
- 33058 JODLOWSKI, J. Mechanization of farms in Szczecin Province. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 11(10):7-9. May 15,1962. 20.5 N86
- 33059 JOHNSON, C. Some predictions on tomorrow's methods of cotton production. *Impl. & Tractor* 78(2):22-24, 75-76. Jan.21,1963. 58.8 W41
Mechanization.
- 33060 KHRISTOVA, YU. Development of farm mechanization in the leading farming districts. (Bu) *Selskostatopanska Nauka* 2:139-146. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 33061 KNOLL, I. Some questions of the pneumatic conveyors in the agriculture. (Hu) *Godollo. Agrartud. Egyetem. Mezogazdasagi Gepesz-mernoki Kar. Kozlem.* 1960:153-189. Ref. 1961. 291.9 G54
English summary.
- 33062 KOBAYASHI, V. G., and SHVEITSAROV, L. L. Mechanization of poultry houses in the Saratov Region. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 11:74-78. Nov. 1962. 49 Z6
- 33063 KREWATZ, A. V., and STEWART, L. E. Livestock materials handling. *Feed & Farm Supplier* 36(2):26-27, 30-31. Feb.1962. 47.8 H28
- 33064 LABROUSSE, G. General conditions of development of agricultural mechanization in the French-speaking tropical countries. (Fr) France. Comt. du Mach. Agr. d'Outre-Mer. B. de Liaison 28:6-11; 29:9-15. Jan./Feb.-Mar./Apr.1961. 58.9 F844
- 33065 LABROUSSE, G. The Inter-African Committee on Agricultural Mechanization—report of the second reunion, Segou, April 10-15, 1961. (Fr) France. Comt. du Mach. Agr. d'Outre-Mer. B. de Liaison 31:3-10. July/Aug.1961. 58.9 F844
- 33066 LABROUSSE, G. The International Technical Congress of Agricultural Machinery (March 2-7 1961). (Fr) France. Comt. du Mach. Agr. d'Outre-Mer. B. de Liaison 29:3-8. Mar./Apr. 1961. 58.9 F844
Report of the Congress; some of the papers presented appear in this and following issues.
- 33067 LONNEMARK, H. Farm mechanization. (Sw) *Uppsala Lans Hushallsk. Handl.* 142:58-70. 1960. 11 Up6
- 33068 MAGYARI BECK, V. Some questions of the technical development of the cooperative dairies. (Hu) *Godollo. Agrartud. Egyetem. Mezogazdasagi Gepesz-mernoki Kar. Kozlem.* 1960:191-217. Ref. 1961. 291.9 G54
English summary.
Mechanization.
- 33069 MAILLAND, P. Mechanized rice culture in the northern part of the Ivory Coast. (Fr) France. Comt. du Mach. Agr. d'Outre-Mer. B. de Liaison 32:3-8. Sept./Oct.1961. 58.9 F844
- 33070 MANFREDI, E. Problems of mechanization in the beet culture sector. (It) *Prog. Agr.* [Bologna] 8(10):1185-1202. Oct.1962. 58.8 P94
- 33071 MARINESCU, A., LUCA, E., and DIMA, C. Mechanization of works undertaken in vineyards at short distances from each other. (Rum) *Mecan. si Electr. Agr.* 7(3):9-13. 1962. 58.8 M4623
- 33072 MENGELE, A. What the agricultural machinery industry wishes from agriculture. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 39(3):367-374. 1962. 18 L24
- 33073 MICHAILIDES, J. Mechanization—an aid to lower tobacco costs. *Tobacco [New York]* 156(4):16. Jan.25,1963. 286.89 T552
Greece.
- 33074 MOISEEV, V. Urgent problems of mechanization of agriculture in the non-Chernozem zone. (Rus) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 11:112-114. Nov. 1962. 281.8 So73
- 33075 MOREL, R. Renewal and transformation of agriculture in the Central African Republic through mechanization. (Fr) France. Comt. du Mach. Agr. d'Outre-Mer. B. de Liaison 34:3-13, map. Jan./Feb.1962. 58.9 F844
- 33076 NATIONAL HOME & GARDEN SUPPLY MERCHANTS. Thirtieth annual green book; buyers guide for 1963 garden merchandise. Minneapolis, Minn., 1963. 150 p., maps. 58.8 N21

- 33077 RAAB, J. The use of machinery and equipment in Bavarian agriculture and forestry; results of the 1960 agricultural census. (Ge) Bayern in Zahlen 16(9):317-319. Sept.1962. 265 B34
- 33078 RAUDRANT, J. Economic problems posed by amortizing modern agricultural equipment. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 126(11):467-470. (Cont.) Dec. 1962. 14 J82
- 33079 RIES, L. W. Full mechanization of farms is not always most rational. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(23):1346-1348. Nov.13,1962. 58.8 L239
- 33080 ROBB, J. B. Machinery syndicates. II. The Scottish model. Scot. Agr. 42(3):135-138. Winter 1962/63. 10 Sco82So
Farm equipment cooperatives.
- 33081 RYABTSEV, V. N. Machinery for flax growers. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 11:33-36. Nov.1962. 73.8 L542
- 33082 SCHILLING, G. On the culture of seed corn. (Ge) Landmasch.-Rundschau 14(11):312-315. Nov.1962. 58.8 L237
Mechanization.
- 33083 SCHMIDT, W., and KEGEL, S. Use of machines and technical measures on agricultural and forestry holdings; results of the 1960 agricultural census. (Ge) Wirt. u. Statis. 11:643-648. Nov.1962. 265 St22
- 33084 SENTOWSKI, J. Effective mechanization and organization of agricultural production. (Pol) Zycie Roln. 6(4):20-21. Apr.1962. 281.8 Z92
- 33085 SINYAGOVSKII, I. S., SILKIN, E. A., and KHASANOV, R. M. Basic trends in studies on the stability of welded joints in agricultural machine construction. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 73:299-308. Ref. 1962. 20 M857
- 33086 STANCU, M. Important tasks for mechanization in 1961. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrifi. Agr. 6(1):1-4. 1961. 58.8 M4623
- 33087 STEFFEN, G. Work economy in grain rich establishments. (Ge) (Condensed) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(20):484-485. Oct.25,1962. 58.8 T223
Mechanization.
- 33088 THOMPSON, H. A. Requirements for cane mechanization. I. Internatl. Sugar J. 65(769):3-6. Jan.1963. 65.8 In8
- 33089 TOURTE, R. Mechanical equipment for traditional African agriculture, a fundamental factor of evolution. (Fr) France. Comt. du Mach. Agr. d'Outre-Mer. B. de Liaison 31:17-23. July/Aug.1961. 58.9 F844
- 33090 TRADE AND INDUSTRY OF JAPAN. Agricultural machinery and textile machinery. Tokyo. Japan External Trade Organization, 1962. 104 p. 58 T674
Special number.
- 33091 VASILENKO, I. F. Problems in the improvement of agricultural equipment. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 73:5-13. 1962. 20 M857
- 33092 VERENIGING VOOR BEDRIJFSVOORLICHTING IN DE WIERINGERMEER. Comparison of cost of some big farm machines. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13(8):725-727. Aug.1962. 58.8 L2352
- 33093 VICTOR. Oh, these statistics! (Ge) Tech. im Gartbau. 4:3-4. Apr.1962. 80 T223
Chiefly on horticultural equipment.
- 33094 VOLLAERS, J. A. Import of farm machinery in 1961. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13(8):666-675. Aug.1962. 58.8 L2352
- 33095 WELCH, G. B. Grain unloader can be built for sixty dollars. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 757,2 p. Apr.1962. 100 M69In
- 33096 ZERNICKI, M. Mechanization problems of mountain and submontane farms. (Pol) Nowe. Roln. 11(9):29-30. May 1,1962. 20.5 N86
- Animal Husbandry Equipment**
- 33097 FILIPPOV, A. Milk measuring bucket for control milking. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:28-29. Dec.1962. 58.8 M11
- 33098 GILBERT, L. Contribution to the study of equipment for feeding in the sheepfold. (Fr) Patre 89:13-17. Dec.1961. 45.8 P272
- 33099 HANSEN, H. T. Automatic watering. (Ge) Deut. Pelztierzucht. 36(11):200-203. Nov.1, 1962. 412.628 D48
Minks.
- 33100 HARVEY, N. Fitting-in self-feeding. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 70(1):30-33. Jan.1963. 10 G79J
Dairy cattle, equipment.
- 33101 KALASHNIK, V. New tools for the fodder distributor. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:21-23. Dec.1962. 58.8 M11
Livestock feeding.
- 33102 KORYTKOWSKI, T. Small scale mechanization in raising cattle. (Pol) Przegl. Mleczarski 10(3):13-14. Mar.1962. 44.8 P95
- 33103 LELUC, M. Feeding, automation and mechanization. (Fr) Patre 91:25-27. Feb./Mar.1962. 45.8 P272
Equipment for sheep.
- 33104 MATHIESON, R. M. Brooding in the north-east. Chicken 24:38-40. Jan./Feb.1962. 47.8 B784
Great Britain.
- 33105 MONRO, R. F. Materials for the construction of milking machines. Milk Bd. J. 13(10):31,33-36. Oct.1962. 44.8 M5934
Includes discussion.
- 33106 QUICK, A. J. Circulation cleaning. Pract. Power Farming 30(1):6-7. Jan.1963. 58.8 P872
Milking machines.
- 33107 STROPPEL, A. Mechanized swine feeding. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(50):1631-1633. Dec.13,1962. 18 N39
- 33108 VAN RENSBURG, C. T. How to feed hay sparingly. Farming So. Africa 38(9):65. Dec.1962. 24 So842
Design for sheep feeder.
- 33109 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Self-feeding of silage. West Scot. Agr. Col. Adv. L. 51,6 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 103 W52Ad
Cattle.
- 33110 WHITTLESTONE, W. G., and HARPER, N. Electrical leakages on the milking machine may reduce milk production. Milk Bd. J. 13(12):13,15,17,19. Dec.1962. 44.8 M5934
- 33111 WHITTLESTONE, W. G. Improving the action of the milking machine. Milk Bd. J. 13(9):17, 19-20. Sept.1962. 44.8 M5934
- Cultivation and Tillage Equipment**
- 33112 AKIMOV, A. S. Use of cable traction for soil tillage between the rows of narrow-rowed vineyards in mountain areas. Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 73:77-84. 1962. 20 M857
- 33113 BALAN, V., TEODORESCU, I., and GHEORGHE, T. Adaptation of reversible plows for grape culture. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrifi. Agr. 6(1):42-43. 1961. 58.8 M4623
- 33114 BANHAZI, J. Decreased traction power with help of power-driven wheeled ploughs. (Hu) Godollo. Agrartud. Egyetem. Mezogazdasagi Gepeszernoki Kar. Kozlem. 1960:67-84. Ref. 1961. 291.9 G54
English summary.
- 33115 BARDEN, D. Mechanical tree shakers appear promising for peach thinning. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:77-80. 1961, pub.1962. 81 M58
- 33116 BEARE, J. A. Tillage for the cereal crop. 2. Implements for seedbed preparation. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(4):134-141. Nov.1962. 23 So84
- 33117 BULL, R. Mechanical tree shakers appear promising for peach thinning. Mich. State. Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:80-81. 1961, pub.1962. 81 M58
Includes costs.

- 33118 CHERNENKOV, A., and EFIMOV, D. New cutter for soil cultivating machines. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:33-34. Dec.1962. 58.8 M11
- 33119 CSOKA, J. A study of the efficiency of power transmission in ploughing in function of the travelling speed. (Hu) Godollo. Agrartud. Egyetem. Mezogazdasagi Gepeszernoki Kar. Kozlem. 1960:85-96. 1961. 291.9 G54
English summary.
- 33120 DRANSFIELD, P., HARRISON, J. Y., and WIL-
LIS, A. H. A mobile force-recording dynamo-
meter for tillage research. J. Agr. Engin.
Res. 7(3):260-268. 1962. 58.8 J82
- 33121 ELLISON, W. Machines for better grassland.
Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 70
(1):6-11. Jan.1963. 10 G79J
Tillage.
- 33122 GABRIILIDES, S. T. Apparatus for the continu-
ous measurement of the depth of ploughing.
J. Agr. Engin. Res. 7(3):202-203. 1962.
58.8 J82
- 33123 ILLNER, F. Machines and equipment for soil
tillage, sowing, plant care, and fertilizing.
(Ge) Bayern in Zahlen 16(9):325-332. Sept.
1962. 265 B34
Statistical.
- 33124 KAWASHIMA, M., and KOMORI, S. On the dis-
placement of soil by the tillage machines. II.
(Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 24(3):118-121.
Dec.1962. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
- 33125 KISELEV, I. I. Theoretical basis of operation
of tillage equipment at accelerated speed.
(Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.
47:142-155. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 33126 KITANI, O. Fundamental studies on tillage
machinery. I. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J.
24(3):107-113. Ref. Dec.1962. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
Includes effects on soils.
- 33127 KORN, W. Two wheeled tractor and motor hoe
for potato culture. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(6):
134-135. June 1962. 75.8 K145
- 33128 KOTZE, M. J. Plough discs must be strong.
Farming So. Africa 38(9):51-53. Dec.1962.
24 So842
- 33129 LEHOCZKY, L. The effect of the increased
ploughing speed upon the required tractive
power and upon some physical characteristics
of the soil. (Hu) Godollo. Agrartud. Egyetem.
Mezogazdasagi Gepeszernoki Kar. Kozlem.
1960:3-66. Ref. 1961. 291.9 G54
English summary.
- 33130 LEPSI, S., and others. Pneumatic device for
measuring during the execution of the shaft
line. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor
Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:313-321.
1961. 106.4 C84
P. Minulescu, G. Floriganta, and P. Georgoa-
ta, joint authors.
French summary.
In plow repairing.
- 33131 LEVI, S. A. On the theory of the problem of
choice of place for fixing the supporting wheel
on the frame of the hitch-type plow for plowing
across a slope. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina
Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva.
Dok. 73:105-118. 1962. 20 M857
- 33132 MARCHANT, W. T. B., and BOA, W. An im-
plement for laying plastic foil root barriers.
J. Agr. Engin. Res. 7(3):258-259. 1962.
58.8 J82
- 33133 MATSUO, M. Studies on the up-cut method of
rotary cultivation. 1. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach.
Japan. J. 24(3):129-133. Dec.1962. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
- 33134 PEDERSEN, H. Cultivators. (Da) Dyrker-Nyt
25:369-370. July 1962. 66.8 D99
For tractors.
- 33135 PEYER, E. Mechanical soil cultivation in
grape culture. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u.
Weinbau 71(26):635-636. Dec.22,1962. 80 Sch9
- 33136 REED, I. F. Laying out fields for tractor
plowing. III. World Farming 5(1):14-16. Jan.
1963. 30.08 W89
- 33137 RUHMANN, H. Economical potato culture on
hilly farms. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(5):106-107.
May 1962. 75.8 K145
With equipment.
- 33138 SOLOVEICHIK, A. Disk implements for soil
cultivation. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:14-
15. Dec.1962. 58.8 M11
Plows.
- 33139 SOOS, P. A repaegyeles gepesitese [Mecha-
nized thinning of sugar beets]. Budapest, 1961.
55 p. Ref. 58.9 G54
English summary.
- 33140 TECUSAN, N. Study of the correlation between
the spread of the tractor and the working width
of the plow. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tu-
dor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:269-284.
1961. 106.4 C84
French summary.
- 33141 TUSNEMUTSU, S., YOSHIDA, T., and NAMBU,
S. Studies on the available use of pan-breaker.
IV. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 24(3):114-
117,121. Dec.1962. 58.9 Sol
English summary.
- 33142 VOTUPAL, B. The cultivation between rows
in potato culture and its mechanization in
Czechoslovakia. (Rus) Za Sotsialist. Sel'sko-
khoz. Nauk. 11(3):271-288. Ref. 1962.
64.8 Z1
French, German and Spanish summaries.
- 33143 WILHELM, W. Thinning of sugar beet plant-
ings. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.
6:71-76. 1962. 20 M57
Equipment, East Germany.
- 33144 YAMAZAWA, S. Experimental studies on the
load and harrowing characteristics of puddling
machines. VI. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J.
24(3):122-125. Dec.1962. 58.9 Sol
English summary.

Fertilizing and Planting Equipment

- 33145 BERGMAN, E. L. Now you can transplant and
lay plastic mulch in one operation. Amer. Veg.
Grower 11(1):16. Jan.1963. 80 C733
Equipment.
- 33146 CAMMILLI, D. A. Tobacco and mechanical
transplanting. (It) Tabacco 66(702):4-13.
Jan./Mar.1962. 69.8 T115
- 33147 GREEN, H. C. An experiment on the rotary in-
ter-row cultivation of potatoes. J. Agr. Engin.
Res. 7(3):204-207. 1962. 58.8 J82
- 33148 HANBURY, L. F. A suction modification for a
spacing drill. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 7(3):224-
231. 1962. 58.8 J82
For root crops.
- 33149 IVZHENKO, S. A. Planting into overmoist
soil. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 12:81-82.
Dec.1962. 20 Se478
Equipment for grain planting.
- 33150 KHAIROV, SH., and DIDENKO, M. A drill for
interplanting of corn with legumes. (Rus)
Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:8-11. Dec.1962.
58.8 M11
- 33151 KOROLENKO, K., SOKOLOV, V., and LUK'-
YANCHUK, A. Device for application of liquid
fertilizers and toxic chemicals. (Rus) Tekh.
v Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:73-74. Dec.1962. 58.8 M11
- 33152 PATTERSON, D. E., and REECE, A. R. The
theory of the centrifugal distributor. I. J. Agr.
Engin. Res. 7(3):232-240. 1962. 58.8 J82
For fertilizers.
- 33153 PRUMMEL, J., and POESSE, G. J. Practical
trials with the band placement of artificial
[fertilizers]. (Du) Landbouwmecanisation 13
(7):582-587. July 1962. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
Equipment.
- 33154 SGARBURA, G., and ANASTASESCU, I. Con-
tribution to the construction of a nest seed
drill for animal traction. (Rum) Craiova. Inst.
Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti.
1960:285-311. 1961. 106.4 C84
French summary.
- 33155 SHARIPOV, N. SH. Checkrow planting of cotton
at increased speed. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 12:
47-50. Dec.1962. 72.8 K522
Drills.

- 33156 SPECHT, A. Mechanical planting of potatoes. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(5):101-102. May 1962. 75.8 K145
- 33157 STARIKOV, P., and CHUNAREV, N. A device for planting corn and legumes in one seed bed. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:5-7. Dec.1962. 58.8 M11
- 33158 WILHELM, W. The new tasks of the MTS in the socialistic agriculture in sowing and culture of sugar beets. (Ge) Zuchererzeugung 5 (7):202-205. July 1961. 66.8 Z83
Chiefly equipment.
- 33159 ZELENÉV, A. A. Parellel-blocked wafting of measured wire. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'sk Khoz. Akad. Izv. 47:156-163. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
Drills.
- Harvesting Equipment
- 33160 BOHL, K., and MEIER, B. Mechanized sugar beet harvesting. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(8): 405-407. Aug.1962. 18 D4822
- 33161 BOLOTIN, Y. Uzbek cotton picking machines. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 16(6):347. Nov. 1962. 72.8 In23
- 33162 BUISHAND, T. Advance of the bean picker. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(24/25):964-965,967. Dec.19/26,1962. 80 G89
- 33163 CROSBY, E. A. Mechanical harvesting of vegetables. VEGA 1(4):10-11. April 1962. 80 V525
- 33164 CROSS, W. E. Recapitulation of my recommendations on the sugarcane harvest in Tucuman. (Sp) Indus. Azucarera 68(829):345-349. Nov. 1962. 65.8 In22
Includes equipment.
- 33165 DUFOURNET, R., GOARIN, P., and GREMILLET, B. Mechanical harvesting of rice in the region of Lake Alaotra (Madagascar). (Fr) France. Comt. du Mach. Agr. d'Outre-Mer. B. de Liaison 31:11-16. July/Aug.1961. 58.9 F844
- 33166 EICHINGER, J. Machines and equipment for harvesting. (Ge) Bayern in Zahlen 16(9):332-338. Sept.1962. 265 B34
Statistical.
- 33167 ESSEN, H. VAN. Working methods in potato harvesting. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13(8): 715-720. Aug.1962. 58.8 L2352
Chiefly equipment.
- 33168 EZAKI, H., and others. Studies on harvesting machines. 29. Designs and experimental works of small combines. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 24(3):137-142,113. Dec.1962. 58.9 S01
K. Okui, M. Irie, and K. Miura, joint authors.
English summary.
- 33169 FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Statistiques concernant les moissonneuses-batteuses en service en France au cours de la moisson 1961 ainsi que les ventes de l'espece pendant la saison 1960-61 [Statistics of combines in service in France during the 1961 harvest as well as sales of this equipment during the 1960-61 season]. France. Cent. Natl. d'Etudes et d'Expt. de Mach. Agr. Etude 243,21 p.,maps. Jan.1962. 58.9 F842
- 33170 FREDRICKSON, J. R. Mechanical harvesting of cherries holds considerable promise. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:119-120. 1961, pub.1962. 81 M58
Chiefly equipment.
- 33171 GANDARIAS, C. Harvesting of potatoes: mechanization. (Sp) ASPAS 40:5-8. July/Aug.1961. 75.8 As6
- 33172 GASTON, H. P. Advances in mechanical harvesting equipment. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:118. 1961,pub.1962. 81 M58
Fruit.
- 33173 HANSEN, K. Straw mechanization possibilities. (Da) Landbonyt 16(6):189-191. June 1962. 11 L2322
- 33174 HEINRICH. Equipment tables; forage and grain harvesting. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(25): 1477-1500. Dec.11,1962. 58.8 L239
- 33175 HISCUTT, D. A "tucker-in" for pea harvesting. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 71(12):47. Dec.1962. 58.8 P87
- 33176 HUFFINGTON, J. M. Mechanical bean picking operations continue to improve. VEGA ;(4):11-12,25. April 1962. 80 V525
- 33177 JONSSON, A. We select hay and straw press? (Sw) Lantmannen 73(21):513. May 26,1962. 11 L234
- 33178 KOCH, M. Potato harvesting equipments in England. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(24):836,838,840. Dec.15,1962. 58.8 L235
- 33179 KONING, K. DE. A comparison of the swath mowing and pick-up threshing of green peas with the threshing of tripoded peas. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13(7):604-611. July 1962. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
- 33180 LANCKER, J. VAN. Mechanization of the green forage harvest. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:231-235. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 33181 LANCKER, J. VAN. Mechanization of the hay and green forage harvest. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 15(10):1299-1310. Oct.1962. 13 R322
- 33182 LANGEDJIK, G. J., and VEERMAN, J. A. Bulb lifting machines. 5 p. Transl. 12929
Translation from Weekblad voor Bloembollen-cultuur 71:1-4. 1960.
- 33183 LOWES, J. J. Tests on maize combine-harvesters. Farming So. Africa 38(9):45,47,49,55. Dec.1962. 24 So842
- 33184 MACGILLIVRAY, J. H. Uniform maturity of lettuce. West. Grower & Shipper 34(1):18-19. Jan.1963. 280.38 W52
Harvesting mechanization.
- 33185 MURRAY, M. D. R. Hasten hay-making! Farming So. Africa 38(9):17,19,21. Dec.1962. 24 So842
Equipment.
- 33186 MURRAY, M. D. R. Pick-up balers. Farming So. Africa 38(9):23,25,27. Dec.1962. 24 So842
Hay.
- 33187 NOEST, J. Mechanical harvesting of reeds. (Du) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 73 (7/8):210-213. July/Aug.1962. 12 N282
- 33188 NORTH, C., and COUTTIE, J. H. A machine for stripping brussels sprouts from the stalk. Hort. Res. 2(1):9-12. Nov.1962. 80 H7892
- 33189 PASCAL, J. A. A comparison between the performance of simple and "double-chop" flail forage harvesters. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 7(3): 241-247. Ref. 1962. 58.8 J82
- 33190 SCHAAFSTAL, H. A. The use of the front-end loader in harvesting straw. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13(7):569-573. July 1962. 58.8 L2352
English summary.
- 33191 SCHMIDT, F. Beet harvesting equipment contest in Plattling. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 13(12):638,640,642. Dec.1962. 58.8 T677
- 33192 SCHROFL, J. Mechanization of the potato harvest. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 10(10):343-348. Oct.1962. 19 F75
Austria.
- 33193 SEIFFERT, M. Experiments with combining in the red clover seed harvest. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(8):386-388. Aug.1962. 18 D4822
- 33194 SEMENIUK, I. M., BASARGIN, V. A., and GONCHAR, I. S. Remont zernovykh kombainov [Repair of grain combines]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'sk Khozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1961. 310 p. 58 Se53
- 33195 SPECHT, A. Completely mechanized potato harvesting. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(5):104-106. May 1962. 75.8 K145
- 33196 STRACKE, W. Mechanized harvesting of sugar and forage beet seed. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(8):392-395. Aug.1962. 18 D4822
- 33197 TIPPMANN, K. Completely mechanized forage beet harvest. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(48):1570,1572,1574. Nov.29,1962. 18 N39

- 33198 VELICH, S. Modern methods in winter apple harvesting. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(2):143-158. 1962. 80 B85
German summary.
Includes equipment.

Land Clearing Equipment

- 33199 RID, H. New land from the sea. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 13(12):655,658. Dec.1962. 58.8 T677
Chiefly land clearing in Netherlands.
- 33200 WHITEMAN, J. W. Heavy equipment in water conservation. Ariz. Watershed Symp. Annu. Proc. 5th Symp.:35-38. 1961. 292.9 Ar425
Land clearing and tillage equipment.

Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

- 33201 BIGSBY, F. W., THOMPSON, J. L., and KEMP, J. G. Development of a field flax brake. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 7(3):181-184. 1962. 58.8 J82
Flax straw processing.
- 33202 CLAESSION, S. Machine and working technique. (Sw) Sodermanlands Lans Hushsallsk. Arsb. 1961:42-47. 11 So1A
Chiefly hay and grain drying equipment.
- 33203 DREYER, A. C. P. Maize threshing machines. Farming So. Africa 38(9):11,13,15. Dec.1962. 24 So842
- 33204 EICHINGER, J. Machines and equipment for crop processing and feed preparation. (Ge) Bayern in Zahlen 16(9):338-341. Sept.1962. 265 B34
Statistics.
- 33205 KARPOV, B. A. Drying of flax heap by means of forced ventilation using hot air. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:457-463. 1962. 20 M857
- 33206 KONEKAMP, A. H., and others. Silowirtschaft im zukunftigen Futterbaubetrieb [Silage management in future forage farms]. Munchen, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, 1962. 204 p. Ref. 60.7 K833
Includes chapters by W. Blattmann, A. Markus, E. Zimmer and A. Dorrie.
Includes grassland farming, mechanization, and silo types.
- 33207 OKAMURA, T., and TAKASAKI, Y. Practice of hay-drying under cold weather condition. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J. 24(3):143-148. 133. Ref. Dec.1962. 58.9 So1
English summary.
- 33208 PERRY, G. C. Mow hay dryers. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1008,rev.,16 p. July 1962. 275.29 N48E
- 33209 SAKUN, V. A. A threshing apparatus with a logarithmic form of teeth (the principal apparatus, its operation, and basic advantages). (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 73:43-55. 1962. 20 M857
- 33210 SCHNEDIER, B. Measures for better utilization of green feed drying equipment in the DDR. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(8):402-405. Aug.1962. 18 D4822
- 33211 SEISE, A. The internal arrangement of grain dryers. (Fi) Teho 4:160-161. 1962. 20 T98
English summary.
- 33212 SWIETOCHOWSKI, B., and BAKOWSKI, B. The most favourable period of drying the first mowing of meadow grasses in the light of meteorological data of many years for the neighborhood of Wroclaw. (Pol) Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski 4:45-62. 1961. 64.9 In7
English summary.
- 33214 GAGEL, K. Machine overhauling in the shop and on the farm. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(25):1472-1475. Dec.11,1962. 58.8 L239
- 33215 IVES, R. H. The cowyard manure problem can be beaten. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(4):154-162. Nov.1962. 23 So84
- 33216 KREITMEIER, J., and MEINCKE, K. Manure removal equipments. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(24):826,829-830,832-835. Dec.15,1962. 58.8 L235
- 33217 LAPOSI, L. Expert manure handling means increase in supply. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(49):10-11. Dec.5,1962. 19 M27
Includes equipment.
- 33218 LUMSDEN, C. I., and GREEN, R. G. Mechanical methods of sludge removal. Scot. Agr. 42(3):161-162. Winter 1962/63. 10 Sco82So
- 33219 MEINCKE, K. Problems of economic barn manure removal. (Ge) Mitt. der Detu. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(48):1574-1578. Nov.29,1962. 18 N39
- 33220 MOISEEV, P. Mechanization of removal and application of manures. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:11-13. Dec.1962. 58.8 M11
- 33221 NAZIMOV, V., PANOV, L., and FRIDMAN, M. Scraper implement for manure removing. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:27-28. Dec. 1962. 58.8 M11
- 33222 NEUHAUS, F. Building of equipment and machine sheds as well as buildings for cooperative use. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 40(7/8):305-310. July/Aug. 1962. 17 Sch93
- 33223 NIKULIN, V., and GUTOROVICH, M. Selection of optimum size for equipment repair shop. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:55-57. Dec. 1962. 58.8 M11
- 33224 OSTRANDER, C. E. Lagoons will dispose of poultry manure—but! Poultry Tribune 69(2):22, 50. Feb.1963. 47.8 P8642
- 33225 RABATE, J. L. The use of paints in the protection of equipment. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 9(105):43-48. Oct.1962. 280.28 C78972
Agricultural equipment.
- 33226 REINSCH, H. H. Stable manure removal equipment and their constructional conclusions. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(19):446-447. Oct.10,1962. 58.8 T223
- 33227 STEINMETZ, H. Sludge-manure removal with future. (Ge) Landmasch.-Rundschau 14(10):288,290. Oct.1962. 58.8 L237
- 33228 VAN VUUREN, J. W. L. Soldering on the farm. Farming So. Africa 38(9):42-43,55. Dec.1962. 24 So842

Spraying and Dusting Equipment

- 33229 DEWLEN, J. L. Specialized custom spray equipment. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:48-52. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 33230 ERDELYI, T., and TENGERTI, J. Permetezes, porozas a gyumolcsosben, szoloben, szantofoldon es konyhakertben [Spraying and dusting in fruit orchards, vineyards, on the field and in vegetable garden]. Ed. 4, rev. and enl. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1962. 227 p. 464.4 Er2
Includes equipment.
- 33231 FOURIE, K. J., and MATTHEE, J. F. LA G. Spraying and dusting machinery on the farm. Farming So. Africa 38(9):37,39-41. Dec.1962. 24 So842
- 33232 FRANCE, CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Les traitements par pulverisation et les pulverisateurs [Spraying treatment and sprayers]. 2. France. Cent. Natl. d'Expt. de Mach. Agr. Etude 242,43 p. Dec.1961. 58.9 F842
- 33233 HOGAN, F. E. Helicopter application of herbicides. Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.:29-31. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 33234 JANNAUD, G., and RAKOTOMANANA. Chemical weed control by aircraft in rice fields, season 1961-1962, Alaotra. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(9):715-733. Sept.1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.

Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

- 33213 BAEREMAEKER, M. DE. How to mechanize barn manure removal? (Fi) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:265-277. 1962/63. 13 L22

- 33235 KOCH, H. Situation in regard to plant protection equipment engineering. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 14(6):101-108. June 1962. 464.8 G33 Spraying equipment.
- 33236 LEE, C. W. Some physical properties of various knapsack mistblowers. *East African Agr. & Forestry J.* 28(1):55-57. July 1962. 24 Ea74
- 33237 MARTIN, S. DE. Spraying equipment. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 11(12):277-281. June 30, 1961. 464.8 In3
- 33238 WALTON, S. V. Application of herbicides by fixed wing aircraft. *Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.*:31-33. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 33239 WASHBURN, B. Application of herbicides by ground equipment. *Calif. Weed Conf. Proc., 14th Conf.*:34-36. 1962. 79.9 C122
- 33240 WOOTEN, O. B., and HOLSTUN, J. T. Progress report on the development of an all-purpose post-emergence applicator for cotton. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet* 762,2 p. May 1962. 100 M69In
- 33241 ZUCKER, A., and others. Trials of mist sprayers in mature citrus plantations. *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 7(3):192-198. 1962. 58.8 J82
Y. Alper, E. Swirski, S. Gothliff, and M. Kehat, joint authors.

Vehicles

- 33242 ANOKHIN, V. I. Some principles of the selection of a hydraulic transformer for the agricultural tractor. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 73:367-381. 1962. 20 M857
- 33243 BARKER, M. G., and VAN REST, D. J. Some effects of variability of individual drivers on measures of tractor performance. *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 7(3):208-213. 1962. 58.8 J82
- 33244 BOTTCHEER, G. Potato culture with tractor equipment. (Ge) *Kartoffelbau* 13(5):103. May 1962. 75.8 K145
- 33245 BRITISH TRACTORS AND FARM MACHINERY. The green book; volume 12—No. 26, 1963. London, 1963. 276 p. 58.8 B773
- 33246 CURELEA, M. New forms of organization for supply and replacement parts for Machine Tractor Stations and State farms. (Rum) *Mecan. si Electrifi. Agr.* 6(1):16-18. 1961. 58.8 M4623
- 33247 ELEMA, H. M. Tractor transmission. (Du) *Landbouwmecanisatie* 13(7):590-595. (Cont.) July 1962. 58.8 L2352
- 33248 ELEMA, H. M. Tractor transmission. II. (Du) *Landbouwmecanisatie* 13(8):702-709. Aug. 1962. 58.8 L2352
- 33249 EOTVOS, L. Seasonal changes in tractor utilization and possibilities for reduction of use in state farms. (Hu) *Gazdalkodas* 6(3):83-86. Sept. 1962. 281.8 G25
- 33250 FLORIGANTA, G. Practical methods of testing in repair shops generators of automobiles used in agriculture. (Rum) *Mecan. si Electrifi. Agr.* 6(1):29-32. 1961. 58.8 M4623
- 33251 FRANCE, CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Resultats d'une enquete partielle aupres des correspondants agricoles du C.N.E.E.M.A. a propos des problemes soulevés par l'achat des tracteurs [Results of partial investigation among agricultural correspondents of the C.N.E.E.M.A. on problems raised by the purchase of tractors]. *France. Cent. Natl. d'Etudes et d'Expt. de Mach. Agr. Etude* 253, 32 p. Nov. 1962. 58.9 F842
- 33252 FRIEDERICH, J. C. Verslag van de vlastrek-demonstratie te Yvetot op 24 July 1962 [Report on the flax tractor demonstration at Yvetot on July 24, 1962]. *Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded.* 72,16 p. Nov. 1962. 64.9 W122
- 33253 GALLWITZ, K. The aircraft as agricultural equipment. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 17(24):840-841. Dec. 15, 1962. 58.8 L235
- 33254 HEMELMAYR, H. Bales and transportation problem. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 17(24):841-842. Dec. 15, 1962. 58.8 L235
- 33255 HORANSZKY, ZS. Mechanization of transportation in mountain vineyards. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 6:76-79. 1962. 20 M57
- 33256 JANIK, J. Some questions related to the slipless rolling radii of wheeled tractors. (Hu) *Godollo. Agrartud. Egyetem. Mezogazdasagi Gepeszernoki Kar. Kozlem.* 1960:97-119. Ref. 1961. 291.9 G54
English summary.
- 33257 KING, R. D. Here's what it costs to own a truck. *Doane's* 3(1):12-13. Jan. 1963. 281.8 D652
- 33258 KOLBER, L. Time and cost analysis in transportation work of some state farms. (Hu) *Gazdalkodas* 6(3):71-81. Sept. 1962. 281.8 G25
- 33259 MAIDL. The self-propelled vehicle doesn't solve the transportation problem. (Ge) *Landtechnik* 17(24):842,844. Dec. 15, 1962. 58.8 L235
- 33260 MASUDA, S., and TSUZUKI, K. Traction analysis of farm tractors. 4. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J.* 24(3):126-128. Dec. 1962. 58.9 S01
English summary.
- 33261 MONCKTON, R. F. P. Dangerous gateways on fast motor roads. *Country Landowner* 13(5):423-425. Oct. 1962. 10 C836
Farm vehicle accidents.
- 33262 NORMAN, R. F. Conditions imposed by operators on agricultural aircraft. (Fr) *France. Comt. du Mach. Agr. d'Outre-Mer. B. de Liaison* 28:12-13. Jan./Feb. 1961. 58.9 F844
- 33263 RAAB, J. Traction and driving machines. (Ge) *Bayern in Zahlen* 16(9):319-325, map. Sept. 1962. 265 B34
Utilization of tractors and motors.
- 33264 SHAWL, R. I. Tractor repair and maintenance. I. *World Farming* 4(9):48-49. Sept. 1962. 30.08 W89
- 33265 SHPODARENKO, I. P. Preliminary evaluation of economic effectiveness of high speed caterpillar tractors. (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 75:247-254. 1962. 20 M857
- 33266 SIEPMAN, A. H. J. Leaf tractors. (Du) *Poot-aardappelhandel* 15(11):17-18. June 1962. 286.83 P79
- 33267 SONNIER, A. Rice cart performs best with hydraulic pump. *Rice J.* 66(1):22. Jan. 1963. 59.8 R36
- 33268 STANESCU. Necessary establishment of mechanization by tractor brigades attached to collective farms. (Rum) *Mecan. si Electrifi. Agr.* 7(3):6-9. 1962. 58.8 M4623
- 33269 STEINMETZ, H. Improved transportation equipment for the farm and stall. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Rundschau* 14(11):309-311. Nov. 1962. 58.8 L237
Carts, chiefly.
- 33270 TANAKA, T. On the relation in performances of the small farm tractor. (Ja) *Shiga-Ken. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku. Gakujutsu Zasshi* 2:35-39. Mar. 1961. 513 Sh6
English summary.
- 33271 TOPOL'SKII, YU. M. High-clearance equipment in farming. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 11:34-36. Nov. 1962. 72.8 K522
Mounted on tractors for cotton cultivation.
- 33272 UMEDA, S., and TAKEUCHI, R. Studies on the structural strength of small type tractor. I. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Mach. Japan. J.* 24(3):134-136. Dec. 1962. 58.9 S01
English summary.
- 33273 VOLKERT, S. Accident prevention by a tractor cab with turnover protection. (Ge) *Landmasch.-Markt* 41(25):1476. Dec. 11, 1962. 58.8 L239
- 33274 WILKING, E. Transportation and bedding of loads on pallets. (Ge) *Tech. im Gartbau* 5:1-2. May 1962. 80 T223
On trailers.

FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 33275 BATES, D. W. New ideas in window construction. *Hoard's Dairyman* 107(24):1322. Dec. 25, 1962. 44.8 H65

- 33276 DOMINY, J. N. Building improvement. Pract. Power Farming 30(1):20-21. Jan.1963. 58.8 P872
Layouts.
- 33277 HABEGGER, M. L. Farm building and equipment construction services. Amer. Coop. 1962:308-310. 280.29 Am3A
- 33278 MAKI, A. Depreciation write-off on farm buildings and its determination. (Fi) Teho 4:150-151,201. 1962. 20 T98
English summary, p. 198.
- 33279 MARTINEZ SILVA, E. Situation of research on rural constructions in Spain. (Fr) Agricultura [Bari] 2:31-32. 1961. 296.8 Ag8
- 33280 MORDASEWICZ, J. Problems of buildings for the commune extension workers. I. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(9):16-17. May 1,1962. 20.5 N86
- 33281 MOTHES, E. Current problems in agricultural building. (Ge) In Berlin. Parteihochschule "Karl Marx." Probleme der Agrarpolitik der SED bei der Vollendung des sozialistischen Aufbaus in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, p.165-180. 1961. 281.175 B456
- 33282 OBER, J. Effects of modern agricultural production conditions on agricultural building. (Ge) Forderungsdienst 10(10):338-343. Oct. 1962. 19 F75
Austria.
- 33283 PETRESCU, N., EFTIMIE, A., and CLJEVSCHI, M. Preliminary results of the technical and economic study of agricultural and livestock buildings of the Jassy Region. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti., 1961:429-437. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 33284 ROBB, I. Design and construction of steel framed farm buildings. 5. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 71(12):18-21. Dec.1962. 58.8 P87
- 33285 SIPILA, M. New possibilities in farm construction. (Fi) Teho 4:156-157. 1962. 20 T98
English summary, p. 198.
- 33286 SVEDINGER, S. Byggnadslara for jordbruket [Building text-book for agriculture]. Stockholm, LTs Forlag, 1962. 189 p. 296 Sv22
- 33287 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Three utility trusses, lap-nailed construction; cooperative farm building plan Nos. 5921-5922-5923. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 909,2 p. Aug.1962. 1 Ag84M
- 33288 VONTOBEL, J. Agricultural building in the light of changes of the farm structure and production program of Swiss agriculture. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 40(7/8):270-275. July/Aug.1962. 17 Sch93
- 33289 WITEBSKI, Z. The technique and the extent of building on individual farms in 1962-1965. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(9):12-15. May 1,1962. 20.5 N86
- 33297 GRIGORIU, M., COVALIU, C., and KHAZH-DEU, I. Complex swine houses and the flow method of production. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:79-82. 1962. 20 M57
Rumania.
- 33298 GYSEL, A. Inquiries on temperature and humidity in swine stalls together with some data on formation of barn climate based on foreign information. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 40(7/8):311-334. July/Aug.1962. 17 Sch93
- 33299 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: our cows like free stalls. Hoard's Dairyman 108(2):76-77, 106-108. Jan.25,1963. 44.8 H65
- 33300 INGRAM, J. M. Strabane Agricultural School slatted floor trial, 1961-62. Agr. North. Ireland 37(7):195-198. Nov.1962. 256.13 Ag82M
For cattle.
- 33301 JAMISON, S. L. Draftless house aids poultry health. Poultry Internatl. 1(1):12-13. Jan. 1962. 47.8 P8698
Designs.
- 33302 JEBAUTZKE, W. Splitting saves work; first experiences with slatted floored barns for fattening swine in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 100:19-28. Nov.15,1962. 281.8 B462
Designs and specifications for barns and floors to catch manure.
- 33303 JUNGE, H. R. Ventilation—the weak point of cattle barns. (Fr) Agricultura [Bari] 2:16-18. 1961. 296.8 Ag8
- 33304 KAPPETER, I. Modernization of simple poultry houses. (Hu) Baromfitenyest 6(10):8-9. Oct.1962. 47.8 B262
- 33305 KOLOTH, M. P. Mechanized farm for swine fattening. (Uk) Sotsialist. Tvarnyntstvo 10: 47-50. Oct.1961. 49 So712
Design and specification.
- 33306 KRAGGERUD, H. Pigpens. (No) Norsk Landbr. 1:4-5,20. Jan.4,1963. 11 N8122
Costs.
- 33307 LANDAU, L. Stall climatic provisions in intensive poultry raising. (Ge) Gefluegelzucht-Vortragstagung. Vortrage, 5th Cong.:59-70. 1961. 47.9 G27
- 33308 MOROZOV, N. Comparative effectiveness of various methods of mechanized milking. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:90-93. Nov.1962. 281.8 So73
Milking barns.
- 33309 NICOLAUS, A. Heat saving through reflection. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:255-263. 1962/63. 13 L22
Use of aluminum for livestock buildings.
- 33310 NORDBO, H. Animal shelters with slatted floors in Norway. (Fr) Agricultura [Bari] 2: 5-9. 1961. 296.8 Ag8
Chiefly cattle barns.
- 33311 NOVIKOV, A. Milking barn "Impul's." (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:93-97. 1962. 20 M57
- 33312 NYSTROM, B. Barns for dairy cattle. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(17):410-415. Apr.28,1962. 11 L234
- 33313 NYSTROM, B., and LILLIEHOOK, B. New Swedish constructional solutions for cattle stalls. (Ge) Landmasch.-Markt 41(26):1542-1544. Dec.25,1962. 58.8 L239
- 33314 PAYNE, C. G. Turkey housing developments—particularly for young stock. Turkeys 10(2):33-35. Feb.1962. 47.38 T847
- 33315 REISCH, E., and BISCHOFF, T. A new barn form: loafing barn with individual lying-down areas. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(48):1563-1566. Nov.29,1962. 18 N39
For cattle.
- 33316 REYNTENS, N. Equipment of the laying hen house. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:107-109. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 33317 ROHRER, M. Purposes and possibilities of the loafing barn for cattle under Swiss conditions. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 40(7/8):286-304. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 17 Sch93

Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

- 33290 ANTTILA, R. A pigpen and its installation. (Fi) Teho 4:152-153,201. 1962. 20 T98
English summary, p. 198.
- 33291 BROWN, R. G. Good ventilation: greater profits in poultry. World Farming 5(1):26-28,42. Jan.1963. 30.08 W89
- 33292 BUTAYE, R., and VERDONCKT, R. Barns and larger establishments on the average form of East Flanders. (Fr) Rev. de l'Agr. 15(10): 1251-1276,maps. Oct.1962. 13 R322
Livestock housing and storage areas.
- 33293 DANNEMANN, H., and FISCHER, H. Type suggestions for calving stalls. (Ge) Tierzucht 16 (10):435-438. Oct.1962. 49 T443
- 33294 DEBRUYCKERE, M. Poultry housing. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:237-243. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 33295 FURRY, R. B. Types of milking parlors. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1084,16 p. June 1962. 275.29 N48E
- 33296 GRIFFIN, J. G., and THOMAS, C. H. House type and floor space as they affect production of laying hens. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 764,2 p. May 1962. 100 M69In

- 33318 ROZEN, J., BERMAN, A., and VOLCANI, R. The microclimate in an open shed in the coastal plain of Israel. Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Ktavim 11(3/4):211-213. Dec.1961. 107 J552
Dairy cattle housing.
- 33319 SAINSBURY, D. Accommodation for sows and boars. VI. Pig Farming 10(1):38-39. Jan. 1962. 46.8 P623
- 33320 SAVKIN, V. Pickup-baler of peat used as livestock litter. (Rus) Tekh. v Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:39-41. Dec.1962. 58.8 M11
- 33321 SIPILA, M. Problems of loose housing in Finland; results of experimentation. (Fr) Agricultura [Bari] 2:10-15. 1961. 296.8 Ag8
Cattle.
- 33322 SZEP, I., and KERI, M. Comparative microclimatical investigations in cattle stables. II. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(12):450-453. Dec.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 33323 TESLENKO, I., and KITASHEVA, V. Conveyer apparatus of the "roundabout" type and its advantages. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:87-90. Nov.1962. 281.8 So73
Milking barn.
- 33324 TORP, A., and GRAEE, T. Fuktighetsvandring i bindingsverksvegger ved forskjellig temperatur pa kald side av veggen. Moisture migration in frame walls at different outside temperatures. Norges Landbrhogs. Meld. 41(7):62 p. Ref. 1962. 104 N762M
With reference to humidity in dairy barns.
- 33325 TWINCH, R. W. Cow cubicles—a new idea for cow housing. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 62(1):27-28. Jan.1963. 282.9 L22
- 33326 VANDERSALL, J. H. The use of rubber mats in the stalls for lactating cows. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc. 3:83-85. 1961. 389.79 Am33

Farmhouses and Farmsteads

- 33327 BÅASEN, E. Rational construction experiments and their effect on functional formation, construction and capital outlay. (Ge) Landtechnik 18(1/2):35-42. Jan.15,1963. 58.8 L235
Chiefly designs.
- 33328 BENZ, R. C. Insulate for comfort. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. C. 513,13 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 Ar4
- 33329 BETZ, U. Developmental status and application of technical aid and its planning in farm living quarters. (Ge) Landtechnik 18(1/2):24-35. Ref. Jan.15,1963. 58.8 L235
- 33330 BROINOWSKI, M. M. How to improve an old house. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(4):150-153. Nov.1962. 23 So84
Remodeling farmhouses.
- 33331 BRYSON, B. Plan a family room. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1312,10 p.-folder. Apr.1962. 275.29 L93Ep
- 33332 HALL, H. J., and STEVENS, C. E. Multi-use fallout shelter: food storage, storm protection, atomic fallout protection. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 755,6 p. Nov.1961. 275.29 M69C
- 33333 LANDZETTEL, W. The living quarters of farm families. (Ge) Landtechnik 18(1/2):2-4, 6-9. Jan.15,1963. 58.8 L235
Includes designs and specifications.
- 33334 LEHMANN, G. Technical and constructional formation of houses in their relation to work load. (Ge) Landtechnik 18(1/2):9-13. Jan.15, 1963. 58.8 L235
- 33335 MORDASEWICZ, J. Problems of building for communal agronomists. II. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(10):34-36. May 15,1962. 20.5 N86
Designs of farmhouses.
- 33336 STUBER, A. Modern dwellings on the farm. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 40(7/8):277-285. July/Aug.1962. 17 Sch93
- 33337 STUBLER, E. Technique and constructional formation of living quarters on the farm in their relation working time requirement. (Ge) Landtechnik 18(1/2):13-14,16-18,20-24. Jan.15,1963. 58.8 L235

- 33338 U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STANDARDS. Housing for migrant agricultural workers; labor camp standards, by P. G. Spindler. Washington, 1961. 105 p. (Its Bulletin 235) 158.59 H81

Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

- 33339 BUCHHOLZ, W. Lamps and lights for supplementary lighting. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 46:7-16. 1962. 18 D4825T
Greenhouses.
- 33340 HILLDING, E. Sonic boom; for people who live—and work—in glass houses. VEGA 1(6):8-9,24. June 1962. 80 V525
- 33341 KRAHNSTOVER, K. Heating of greenhouses with the waste heat of power stations. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 9(2):44-45. (Concl.) Feb.1962. 80 G1948
- 33342 MACNEILL, M. M. An experimental glass-house with some control of the environment. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 7(3):221-223. 1962. 58.8 J82
- 33343 MASSEY, P. H., MARSHALL, M., and GRAY, R. W. Research report on plastic greenhouses. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 63,14 p. Ref. 1962. 100 V81R
- 33344 MEGEREN, P. VAN. Plastic in greenhouse heating. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(23):883. Dec.12,1962. 80 G89
- 33345 PCHELKIN, YU., and CHUPRINA, V. Greenhouse with artificial lighting for growing vegetable seedlings. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 12:45-47. Dec.1962. 75.8 K147
- 33346 TAVEIRNE, W. Automatic illumination and shading in greenhouses. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 26(8):216. (Concl.) Aug.1962. 80 T817
- 33347 TAVEIRNE, W. Automatic watering in greenhouses. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 26(7):184-185. July 1962. 80 T817
- 33348 WATANABE, I., and others. On the thermal characteristics of the electric seedling incubator. (Ja) Noden Kenkyujo Ho 1:1-57. Ref. Feb.1961. 335.8 N672
H. Kimura, T. Sedyama, J. Watanabe, and M. Kamihira, joint authors.
English summary.
- 33349 WELECZKA, Why an emergency current generator? (Ge) Tech. im Gartbau. 3:2-4. Mar. 1962. 80 T223
Greenhouse heating, chiefly.
- 33350 ZHILINSKII, YU. M. Stationary irradiative installations for greenhouses. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 48:161-172. 1962. 106 P44

Storage Structures

- 33351 AMANN, P. M. Mechanized feed removal from potato tower silos. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(5):114. May 1962. 75.8 K145
- 33352 BARADA, L. Careful and proficient winter storage of seed potatoes. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdasag 17(48):10-11. Nov.28,1962. 19 M27
- 33353 BORINEVICH, V. A., and ORLOV, I. P. Working out of improved methods of preparing hay: drying of hay in mow storage, hayricks and stacks with forced ventilation. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.271-281. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 33354 CULPIN, C. Tower silos and mechanized silage-feeding. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 14(57):1-9. Autumn 1962. 241 G796
- 33355 KAPPETEIN, G. C. Ventilated storage of combine harvested straw. (Du) Landbouwmecanisatie 13(7):577-579. July 1962. 58.8 L2352
- 33356 MAKUS, A. Passage silo or tower silo? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(49):1597-1600,1602. Dec.6,1962. 18 N39
Building and labor costs.
- 33357 MUNDAY, B. E. The value of a hay shed. Milk Bd. J. 13(12):30-31. Dec.1962. 44.8 M5934
- 33358 PETTIT, K. L. The various types of silos and their construction. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:207-229. 1962/63. 13 L22

- 33359 PHILIPSEN, P. J. J., WENTINCK, H. J., and BLIJSTERVELDT, Q. P. M. Het drogen van hooi in de tas; verslag over 1960 van de interprovinciale serie 78 [Drying of hay in the stack; report for 1960 of the interprovincial series 78]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Gestencilde Verslagen van Interprov. Proeven 88,19 p. 1962. 105.2 W123G
- 33360 REIMBERT, M., and REIMBERT, A. Les silos agricoles et industriels [Agricultural and industrial silos]. Paris, Dunod, 1962. 102 p. 60.7 R27
Types and designs.
- 33361 WARNER, M. G. R. The condition of outdoor storage silos after 10 years. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 7(3):199-201. 1962. 58.8 J82

Walls and Fences

- 33362 PARKIN, K. F. Wooden fences and gates. Agr. North. Ireland 35(12):349-351. Apr.1961. 256.13 Ag82M

FARM UTILITIES

Electricity and Electrification

- 33363 BATTISTELLI, E. Electrification. (It) Riso 11(5):25-26. May 1962. 59.8 R49
- 33364 BROWN, C. H. C. The full electrification of British farming. Inst. Agr. Engin. J. & Proc. 18(4):119-125. Oct.1962. 58.9 In7
- 33365 FREEMAN, O. L. Address before the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association Convention, Las Vegas, Nevada, January 14, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 13 p. A31.3 F87
Includes work of U. S. Rural Electrification Administration.
- 33366 HOER, R. Ten years of electricity examples on the farm. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 14(21):492-494. Nov.10,1962. 58.8 T223
- 33367 LOTZ, E. V. D. S., and GEERTSEMA, F. DE K. Mechanise with electricity. Farming So. Africa 38(9):29,31,33,35. Dec.1962. 24 So842
- 33368 MATHIS, P. C. Development and growth of the REA electrification program in South Dakota. S. Dak. U. Sch. Business Admin. Business Res. Bur. B. 75,35 p. June 1962. 280.9 So88
- 33369 NORTH CAROLINA RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY. Annual progress report of rural electrification in North Carolina, 1962. Raleigh, 1962. 18 p. 335.9 N81
Statistics.
- 33370 NORTH CAROLINA RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY. Directory of electric agencies serving rural North Carolina. Rev. Raleigh, 1962. 43 p. 225 N8173
- 33371 SCHULER, A. Regional electricity economy and regional planning. (Ge) Raumforsch. u. Raumordnung 20(4):197-206. 1962. 282.9 R19
- 33372 TYMINSKI, J. Problems of the electrification of agricultural production. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(10):4-6. May 15,1962. 20.5 N86

Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

- 33373 COONEY, J. F. Simple water heating facilities for the milking bails. Milk Bd. J. 13(12):23. Dec.1962. 44.8 M5934
- 33374 MCFATE, K. L. Electric heat for Missouri homes. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 741,12 p.,map. July 1961. 275.29 M69C

Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

- 33375 CRISAN, A., and SAVIUC, V. Setting in operation of short circuit asynchronous motor from the source of comparable power. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:339-352. 1961. 106.4 C84
French summary.
Motors used in agriculture.
- 33376 KODAMA, Y., and MINEGISHI, S. The comparative test of the single phase farm motor and the three phase farm motor on the same rated horse power. (Ja) Chiba U. Facul. Hort. Tech. B. 9:59-65. Ref. Dec.1961. 87 M42
English summary.
- 33377 NEGROIU, G., and MIHATOIU. Mobile energy base for agriculture in the coming years. (Rum) Mecan. si Electr. Agr. 6(1):19-24. 1961. 58.8 M4623

Sewage and Waste Disposal

- 33378 LUBINUS, L., and KALDA, D. C. Rural sewage disposal. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 602,16 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 So85
South Dakota State Department of Health, cooperating.
- 33379 VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Poultry disposal pits and incinerators. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 910,7 p. May 1962. 275.29 V81C

Telephones

- 33380 FOX, R. L. Clarksville farmers' formula for phones. News Farmer Coop. 29(7):3,15. Oct. 1962. 166.2 N47
An Illinois cooperative.

Water Supply

- 33381 ANDRIANOV, V. Parameters of shaft wells with the raising of water by means of movable apparatus. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Alma-Ata] 3:62-71. Mar.1962. 20 Ak16
Used on sheep pastures.
- 33382 CARSI, R. Make a well. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45 (10):366. Oct.1962. 15 C89
- 33383 KARAMBIROV, N. A., and KEMELEV, A. A. Principle of the many-day regulation and regime of water consumption of group agricultural water supply lines. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki [Alma-Ata] 3:41-45. Mar.1962. 20 Ak16
- 33384 KERR, F., and BAKKEN, J. D. Safe rural water supplies. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 601,23 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 So85
South Dakota State Department of Health, cooperating.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS

GENERAL

- 33385 ESTERHAZY, P. Secure food supply as pre-requisite for successful national defense. (Ge) Agr. Rundschau 2:30-33. May 1962. 280.8 Ag82 Austria.
- 33386 FISHER, L. E. Another dimension in the study of foods. What's New Home Econ. 27(2):46-47. Feb.1963. 321.8 W55
- 33387 FREEMAN, O. L. Address at the second annual meeting, American Freedom from Hunger Foundation, Washington, D. C., January 23, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 10 p. A31.3 F87
- 33388 HAMMOND, R. J. British wartime food control: some addenda to an official history. Food Res. Inst. Studies 3(3):183-194. Ref. Nov.1962. 389.8 F7382
- 33389 HAMMOND, R. J. Food, Volume III, Studies in administration and control. London, H. M. Stationery Off., Longmans, Green & Co., 1962. 836 p. (History of the Second World War; United Kingdom Civil Ser.) 389 H182
- 33390 JONES, E. F. The impact of the food crisis on Peiping's policies. Asian Survey 2(10):1-11. Dec.1962. 280.8 As42
- 33391 MACAPAGAL, D. National food sufficiency. Sugar News [Manila] 38(12):820-822,824,827. Dec.1962. 65.8 Su36
- 33392 MANARESI, C. Modern life, modern food. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(23):1128,1130,1132. Dec.1, 1962. 41.8 P942 Food supply, especially of meat.
- 33393 NOFFSINGER, T. L. World population and maximum crop yield. Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc., 2d Cong.:461-470, map. 1960, pub. 1962. 340.9 In8
- 33394 ODHE, T. New European pool in the food industry. (Du) Co-op [Rotterdam] 17(11/12): 138-140. Nov./Dec.1962. 280.28 C7857 Common Market.
- 33395 SPITZE, R. G. F., and GUTHER, H. D. Food in our society. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 854, 16 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 IL62C
- 33396 STEPANOV, A. I. Growth of the output of agricultural products in the farms of the Orenburg Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:79-89. 1962. 20 M857
- 33397 STOUT, P. R. America should have ample food reserve. Grain Age 3(7):25,28-29. July 1962. 281.8 G76
- 33398 SWEDEN. STATISTISKA CENTRALBYRAN. Foretagens intakter, kostnader och vinster ar 1960 [Income, expenditure, and profits of business enterprises in 1960]. Stockholm, 1962. 92 p. 257.3 St2Fo English summary. Includes food, wool and pulp and paper industry.
- 33399 TWEDDLE, D. Freedom from Hunger Campaign. Nutrition 16(3):120-122. Autumn 1962. 389.8 N959
- 33400 THE USDA and the housewife. Elect. Workers' J. 62(1):3-5,83-85. Jan.1963. 335.8 J822 Food and other programs.
- 33401 WILLIS, P. S. Good trade relations, key to food industry growth. Wholesale Grocer News 37(8):7,25. Nov.1962. 286.83 W622
- 33402 AKINRELE, I. A. The manufacture and utilisation of leaf protein. Nigeria. Fed. Inst. Indus. Res. Res. Rpt. 11, 9 p. Ref. Mar.1962. 297.9 Os4 For human nutrition.
- 33403 AYRES, J. C. Temperature and moisture requirements. Low Temp. Microbiol. Symp. Proc. 1961:57-62. 1962. 442.9 L95 Food microorganisms.
- 33404 BIALE, J. B. Aspects of senescence in plant materials. Food Preserv. Q. 22(3):57-62. Ref. Sept.1962. 389.9 Au7F
- 33405 BLACK, L. T., LANCASTER, E. B., and MAISTER, H. G. Determination of chromium and lead in periodic acid solution and dialdehyde starch. Cereal Chem. 40(1):66-71. Ref. Jan. 1963. 59.8 C33
- 33406 BORGSTROM, G. Unsolved problems in frozen food microbiology. Low Temp. Microbiol. Symp. Proc. 1961:197-251. Ref. 1962. 442.9 L95 Includes discussion.
- 33407 DOESBURG, J. J. Structural changes in vegetable products through heating. (Du) Conserva 11(1):8-13. (Cont.) July 1962. 389.8 C7632
- 33408 DUNCAN, D. W., and NICKERSON, J. T. R. Effect of environmental and physiological conditions on the exponential phase growth of *Pseudomonas fragi* (ATCC4973). Low Temp. Microbiol. Symp. Proc. 1961:253-262. Ref. 1962. 442.9 L95
- 33409 FIELDS, M. L. Survey of selected filamentous fungi for Voges-Proskauer reactions. Appl. Microbiol. 10(6):513-514. Nov.1962. 448.3 Ap5 In food.
- 33410 FOSTER, E. M. Summary of Symposium on Low Temperature Microbiology. Low Temp. Microbiol. Symp. Proc. 1961:313-316. 1962. 442.9 L95
- 33411 GERARDE, H. W. The ubiquitous hydrocarbons. Flavoring Extract Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc. 53:90-96. 1962. 309.9 F61 Includes those in foods.
- 33412 GUNDERSON, M. F. Low temperature microbiology and the modern frozen food industry. Low Temp. Microbiol. Symp. Proc. 1961:1-4. 1962. 442.9 L95
- 33413 GUNDERSON, M. F. Mold problem in frozen food. Low Temp. Microbiol. Symp. Proc. 1961: 299-312. Ref. 1962. 442.9 L95 English summary.
- 33414 HARTSELL, S. E. The microbiology of frozen foods. Low Temp. Microbiol. Symp. Proc. 1961:263-283. 1962. 442.9 L95
- 33415 INGRAHAM, J. L. Newer concepts of psychrophilic bacteria. Low Temp. Microbiol. Symp. Proc. 1961:41-56. 1962. 442.9 L95 Includes discussion.
- 33416 JEZESKI, J. J., and OLSEN, R. H. The activity of enzymes at low temperatures. Low Temp. Microbiol. Symp. Proc. 1961:139-155. Ref. 1962. 442.9 L95 Includes food. Includes discussion.
- 33417 LA ROCCA, R. The microscopy and structure of economically important foods and some aspects of the effects of processing. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 9:36-43. 1961. 389.79 Am34
- 33418 LOW TEMPERATURE MICROBIOLOGY SYMPOSIUM, CAMDEN, N. J., 1961. Proceedings. Camden, N. J. Campbell Soup Co., 1962. 322 p. Ref. 442.9 L95 Includes food microorganisms.
- 33419 MALINI, K., and NAVALKAR, B. S. Studies in the phosphorus fractionation in some edible plant leaves grown in Bombay and its suburbs. Bombay. U. J. (n.s.)29(3/5,sect.B):103-109. Ref. Nov.1960/Mar.1961. 513 B633
- 33420 MEJZLER, D., SCHMORAK, J., and LEWIN, M. Estimation of the number average DP of starch by the periodate method. Starke 14(11):428-432. Nov.1962. 309 St22
- 33421 NANGNIOT, P. Polarographic determination of small quantities of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitro-naphthalene. B. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 29(3/4):339-349. 1961. 105.1 G285 Residues of the fungicide Gorsatox.
- 33422 PINTEA, C. Hypothesis of Prof. H. Vasilu on molecular configuration of protein substances in the light of current ideas. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:5-26. Ref. 106.4 J31L French summary.

ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

- 33423 RADOMSKI, M. W., and SMITH, M. D. Location and possible role of esterified phosphorus in starch fractions. *Cereal Chem.* 40(1):31-38. Ref. Jan.1963. 59.8 C33
- 33424 RICHTER, M., and STROH, H. H. The paper chromatographic fractionation of starch carbohydrates. II. (Ge) *Starke* 14(11):415-424. Ref. Nov.1962. 309 St22
English summary.
- 33425 SCHERAGA, H. A. Protein structure. New York, Acad. Press, 1961. 305 p. Ref. (*Molecular Biology; an International Series of Monographs and Textbooks*, v. 1) 386.2 Sch23
- 33426 SCHNEIDER, M. D., and others. Microbiology of radiation preservation food projects. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Proc. Contractors' Mtg., 7th Mtg.:65-79. Ref. 1961. 152.7 P94P
N. Grecz, A. Anellis, and D. A. Huber, joint authors.
- 33427 SCHUTZ, R., and REITZER, M. T. A contribution to the characterization of starches. (Ge) *Starke* 14(11):424-427. Ref. Nov.1962. 309 St22
English summary.
- 33428 SCOTT, W. J. Available water and microbial growth. *Low Temp. Microbiol. Symp. Proc.* 1961:89-105. Ref. 1962. 442.9 L95
In food and other products.
- 33429 SYMPOSIUM on the influence of heat on foods. (Du) *Conserva* 11(1):8-13; (6):123-129. (Cont.) July, Dec.1962. 389.8 C7632
- 33430 ULMANN, M., and RICHTER, M. Comparison of starch determination according to the polarimetric CaCl_2 and HCl method. (Ge) *Starke* 14(11):397-404. Nov.1962. 309 St22
English summary.
- 33431 VIRTANEN, A. I. On enzymic and chemical reactions in crushed plants. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* Sup. 1:200-208. Ref. Sept.1962. 381 Ar2
- 33432 WARREN, H. W., HORN, M. J., and BLUM, A. E. Microbiological determination of alanine in proteins and foods. *Analyt. Biochem.* 5(1):70-77. Ref. Jan.1963. 381 An13
- CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION**
- 33433 BYERLY, T. C. Food in our future. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 18(1):4-12. Jan.1963. 389.58 F732
Consumption.
- 33434 COHEN, P., POWERS, J. J., and PRATT, D. E. Industrial food wastes as substrates for the growth of algae. *Bot. Mar.* 4(1/2):163-174. Ref. June 1962. 450 B6582
- 33435 FULLER, A. H. Buying cautions. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L.* 152,3 p. June 1962. 275.29 V81L
- 33436 HIX, H. Per caput food consumption. (Ge) *Obst u. Gemuse* 26(12):30. Dec.1962. 286.83 Ob72
Germany.
- 33437 SCHMUCKER, H. The statistical value of household statistics for consumer research and econometric demand analysis. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Volkswirt. u. Statis.* 98(4):413-445. Dec.1962. 280.8 Z3
Includes food.
- 33438 SCHULZ, T. Income, family structure, and food expenditure before and after the war. *Oxford U. Inst. Statis. B.* 24(4):447-468. Nov. 1962. 280.9 Ox2B
- 33439 SURPRISING expansion of the German market for frozen foods. *Internat. Processed Fruits* 6(3):4-6,9-11,13. 1962. 286.83 In82
- DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION**
- 33440 ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS. CAR SERV. DIV. Cars of revenue freight loaded 1962-1948. Washington, D. C., 1963. 10 p. (CS 54-B) 289.2 As722
Includes statistics for agricultural products.
- 33441 BONTE-FRIEDHEIM, C. How will we deal with agricultural surpluses? (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(48):1578-1581. Nov.29, 1962. 18 N39
Includes methods tried in the U.S.A.
- 33442 BRADEN, R. E. The organization of the Michigan Agricultural Cooperative Marketing Association. *Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt.* 91:70-73. 1961, pub.1962. 81 M58
- 33443 BRIKNER, F. The farmer and his market. (Ge) *Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Reden u. Abhandl.* 12:55-76. 1961. 105.8 H683R
- 33444 BRUNSWICK, INSTITUT FUR LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE MARKTFORSCHUNG. The agricultural markets at the year's end 1962/63. (Ge) *Agrarwirtschaft* 11(12):406-431. Dec. 1962. 281.8 Ag826
- 33445 BYRNE, R. J. Co-op transportation—road to rural progress. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(10):24,29-30. Jan.1963. 166.2 N47
- 33446 BYRNE, R. J. Transportation needs for agricultural progress; introductory statement. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:185. 280.29 Am3A
- 33447 CAREY, D. L. Getting the job done through people. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:411-415. 280.29 Am3A
Cooperative marketing.
- 33448 CEYLON, MARKETING DEPT. Administration report, 1960-1961. Colombo, 1962. 23 p. 280.39 C334
- 33449 CIAFFI, B. Organization of markets in French agricultural policy. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 8(10):1177-1184. Oct.1962. 58.8 P94
- 33450 CROW, W. C. Transportation needs for agricultural progress as indicated by transportation and facilities research. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:208-211. 280.29 Am3A
- 33451 DIECK, A. Objects of exchange, prices and wages of the Near East and Central Europe in the Middle Ages and later. (Ge) *Forsch. u. Fortschr.* 36(3):77-79. Ref. Mar.1962. 474 F772
Includes agricultural products.
- 33452 DUBOS, J. Possibilities and limits of utilizing time series in the analysis of supply evolution. (Fr) *Econ. Rur.* 52:9-16. Apr./June 1962. 281.9 So15
- 33453 DUNCOMBE, B. F. Upper Midwest commodity flows, 1958. *Upper Midwest Res. & Devlpmt. Council. Upper Midwest Econ. Study. Tech. Paper* 4,51 p. Oct.1962. 280.9 Up6Up
Includes agricultural products.
- 33454 ERSSON, V. It is of course possible to sell more food. (Sw) *SL-kontakt* 1:22-26. 1962. 11 Sv28S
- 33455 FINNER, W. F. Proposed research concerning farmers' bargaining power. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.: 121-122. 1962. 280.29 N2192
- 33456 FLETCHER, L. B., and PHILLIPS, R. Implications of needed adjustment in market structure to research with agricultural cooperatives. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:39-53. 1962. 280.29 N2192
- 33457 GIFFORD, G. L. Food transportation—today and tomorrow. *West. Grower & Shipper* 34(1):14-16,20. Jan.1963. 280.38 W52
- 33458 GLOVINSKY, E. Internal and external trade. *Studies Soviet Union (n.s.)* 1(4):189-193. Ref. 1962. 280.8 St92
- 33459 HANDY, J. Relations with processors. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:125-130. 280.29 Am3A
Bargaining cooperatives.
- 33460 IHLE, H. A. Function and essence of competition. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(49):1593-1594. Dec.6,1962. 18 N39
- 33461 KAPAS, L. Organisational problems related to purchase of agricultural products. (Hu) *Elelmezési Ipar* 16(10):310-314. Oct.1962. 290.9 M57
English summary.
- 33462 KAPFERER, C. Marketing aspects of African agricultural production. (Ge) *Wirtschaftsdiens* 42(11):479-485. Nov.1962. 280.8 W74

- 33463 KEITH, M. L. Transportation needs for agricultural progress—as viewed by cooperative traffic management. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:186-193. 280.29 Am3A
- 33464 KHAN, A. R., and CHOWDHURY, A. H. M. N. Marketable surplus function: a study of the behaviour of West Pakistan farmers. *Pakistan Devlpmt. Rev.* 2(3):354-376. Autumn 1962. 280.8 P17
- 33465 LE GRONTEC, P. Problems posed by the construction of regional supply models for agricultural products. (Fr) *Econ. Rur.* 52:17-37. Apr./June 1962. 281.9 So15
Includes discussion.
- 33466 MCLELLAND, W. G. The role of the supermarket in the distribution of agricultural products. *J. Agr. Econ. [Reading]* 15(2):232-251. 1962. 281.9 Ag8
Includes discussion.
- 33467 MARKESON, C. B. Special crop co-ops stimulate progress. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(10):12-13. Jan. 1963. 166.2 N47
Chiefly field crops.
- 33468 MICHIGAN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCERS COMMITTEE FOR ENABLING LEGISLATION. Proposed enabling legislation for Michigan. *Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt.* 91:34-36. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
Marketing agreements.
- 33469 MOLLETT, J. A. The reaction to the price offers for agricultural produce: a comment on the analytical technique. (It) *Riv. di Econ. Agr.* 17(2):3-17. 1962. 281.8 R52
English summary.
- 33470 MORINI, V. A round table on transportation in the E.E.C. in relation to the requirements of the Veneto region. (It) *Vicenza Econ.* 17(10): 625-626, map. Oct. 1962. 287 V662
- 33471 MUKLEWICZ, S. The Distributive Education Clubs of America. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:495-496. 280.29 Am3A
- 33472 OLSON, M. A. Stimulating progress through advertising. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:156-158. 280.29 Am3A
- 33473 OMSETNINGSRADET. Beretning [Report], 1961. Oslo, 1962. 23 p. 280.29 On7
- 33474 PETIT, M. The function of supply; application to agriculture. (Fr) *Econ. Rur.* 52:3-8. Apr./June 1962. 281.9 So15
- 33475 PETROV, E. Studies on home transport of the cooperative farms. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 1:13-20. 1962. 21 Se492
English summary.
- 33476 PUERTO RICO. NEGOCIADO DE ESTADISTICAS AGRICOLAS. Ventas al por mayor de productos del pais en los cinco mercados principales de Puerto Rico 1950/51-1959/60 [Wholesale sales of national products on the five principal markets of Puerto Rico 1950/51-1959/60]. P. R. Negoc. de Estadis. Agr. P. Especial 3,48 p. Nov. 1961. 252.74 Es8P
Includes agricultural products.
- 33477 PUERTO RICO. NEGOCIADO DE ESTADISTICAS AGRICOLAS. Ventas al por mayor de productos del pais en los cinco principales mercados de Puerto Rico 1959/60-1960/61 [Wholesale sales of national products in the five principal markets of Puerto Rico 1959/60-1960/61]. P. R. Negoc. de Estadis. Agr. P. Especial 6,47 p. Aug. 1962. 252.74 Es8P
- 33478 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. Proceedings of the 48th annual road school, March 26-29, 1962. *Purdue U. Engin. Ext. Ser.* 3,266 p., maps. Ref. Nov. 1962. 290.9 P972
Includes a paper, p. 131-133, The relation of county roads to Indiana's farming economy, by G. R. Harvey.
- 33479 PURI, S. S. Co-operative marketing of agricultural produce. *All India Co-op. Rev.* 28(7):406-411. Oct. 1962. 280.28 In2
- 33480 ROSENKRANZ, R. How does the merchant protect his claims? III. (Ge) *Semenfachmann* 36: 281-288. Mar. 1962. 61.8 Sa4
- 33481 ROUX, J. Group transportation for perishable foods. (Fr) *Coop. Agr. [Paris]* 9(107):31-32. Dec. 1962. 280.28 C78972
- 33482 SAMUELS, J. K. Marketing—with more strength. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(10):4. Jan. 1963. 166.2 N47
Cooperatives.
- 33483 SCHULTZ, E. Hamburg's food chamber in the best light; lighting in the Hamburg Wholesale Market. (Ge) *Obst u. Gemuse* 26(12):24. Dec. 1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 33484 SMITH, M. D. The marketing order menace—an answer to plans to strait-jacket the food industry. *Food Processing* 24(2):53-55. Feb. 1963. 389.8 F7325
- 33485 SMYKAY, E. W. Transportation—from the standpoint of physical distribution. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:206-207. 280.29 Am3A
- 33486 STEVENS, A. E. The tools of modern merchandising. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:422-426. 280.29 Am3A
- 33487 U. S. BUR. OF PUBLIC ROADS. Highway progress; annual report, fiscal year 1962. Washington, 1962. 112 p., map. 1 R53
Includes farm to market roads.
- 33488 U. S. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterborne commerce of the United States, calendar year 1961; domestic inland traffic areas of origin and destination of principal commodities; supplement to part 5, National summaries. Washington, 1962. 57 p. 152.25 W29
- 33489 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Analysis of a modern supermarket; technique used and recommendations resulting. Washington, 1962. 50 p. A286.2 F31
- 33490 VAN RENSBURG, H. J. Control under the Marketing Act. *Agrekon* 1(1):34-41. Jan. 1962. 281.8 Ag835
Republic of South Africa.
- 33491 WINFREY, R. Transportation for agricultural progress as affected by dynamic highway development. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:194-205. 280.29 Am3A
- 33492 ZENTRALE MARKT- UND PREISBERICHTSTELLE DER DEUTSCHEN LANDWIRTSCHAFT. Die Agrarmarkte 1961/62 in der Bundesrepublik und im Ausland: Getreide, Futtermittel und Kartoffeln [The agricultural markets 1961/62 in the Federal Republic and abroad: grain, feed, and potatoes]. n. p., 1962. various paging. 280.38 Ag83
Includes statistics.
- 33493 ZIMMERMANN, W. Marketing advisory work, a component of extension work. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 15(9):191-194. Sept. 1962. 18 N11

GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

- 33494 AMERINE, M. A., BAKER, G. A., and OUGH, C. S. Confusion in sensory scoring induced by experimental design. *J. Food Sci.* 27(5):489-494. Sept./Oct. 1962. 289.8 F7322
- 33495 BARNARD, A. What the Food and Drug Administration expects of growers and manufacturers of insecticides. *Veg. Growers Assoc. Amer. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:59-66. 81 V52
- 33496 BASILE, D., and PANTALEON, J. Public health and food sanitation. (Fr) *RTVA* 1(6):55-56. May/June 1962. 50.8 R322
- 33497 BERGNER, K. G. Problems of official food inspection in the Republic of Germany. (Ge) *Biblioth. Nutr. et Dieta* 3(3):122-138. Ref. 1962. 389.9 B47
- 33498 CHAMPION, E. Food & drug aspects of plant sanitation. *Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc.* 10:85-93. 1962. 389.79 Am34
Food Drug and Cosmetic Act and food contamination.
- 33499 COLETTE, C. Stability of phosphoric compounds in food products. (Fr) *Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment.* 16(4):59-65. 1962. 389.8 An73
- 33500 DAVEY, M. J., and NEWBERY, A. M. The examination of domestically frozen foods. I. Standardization of a bacteriological counting method. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:181-183. 1962. 84 B77

- 33501 DEPEW, F. M. Are broadened inspection powers necessary? Flavoring Extract Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc. 53:87-89. 1962. 309.9 F61 Food and drugs.
- 33502 DEPEW, F. M. The Joint FAO-WHO Conference on Food Standards. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 18(1):34-53. Jan.1963. 389.58 F732
- 33503 FACHMANN, W. Manufacturer or dealer labeling? (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 47 (22):684-685. Nov.15,1962. 389.8 K832 Food.
- 33504 FORTE, G. Additives for foods and regulation of flavorings. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Pro-fumi-Piante Officinali-Olii Veg.-Saponi 44 (10):508-511. Oct.1962. 308.8 R52
- 33505 HAUPT, H. G. The coloring materials for foods permitted in the European Economic Community. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 47(23):709-711. Dec.6,1962. 389.8 K832
- 33506 HUDSON, W. D. Food standards—thesis, anti-thesis and reconciliation. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 18(1):54-62. Jan.1963. 389.58 F732
- 33507 JOHANNSEN, A. Fatal botulism—report of a case. (Sw) Nord. Vetmed. 14(12):780-787. Dec.1962. 41.8 N813 English summary.
- 33508 JOINT FAO/WHO EXPERT COMMITTEE ON FOOD ADDITIVES. Evaluation of the toxicity of a number of antimicrobials and antioxidants; sixth report, Geneva, 5-12 June 1961. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Nutr. Mtg. Rpt. Ser. 31,104 p. 1962. 389.9 F735Fn
- 33509 LARRICK, G. P. A look at the future. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 18(1):13-18. Jan.1963. 389.58 F732 Regulation.
- 33510 MEL'NIKOV, I. For the high quality of agricultural products. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 12: 18-24. Dec.1962. 281.8 So73
- 33511 PALAMAND, S. R. Modernization in the production and presentation of foods and their possible effects on the health of man. Indian Dairyman 14(11):361-363. (Cont.) Nov.1962. 44.8 In282 Contamination with economic poisons.
- 33512 PRATOLONGO, U. The tempest of adulteration. 1. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(1):3. Jan.6,1963. 16 It1G Food.
- 33513 PRATOLONGO, U. The tempest of adulteration. 2. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(2):13. Jan.13, 1963. 16 It1G Food.
- 33514 SCHOTT, W. J., and NICHOLAS, H. R. H. Somerset County food handling and sanitation course. N. J. Dept. Health. Pub. Health News 43(5):163-164. May 1962. 449.7 N46P
- 33515 SMEETS, J. G. P. M. The behavior of radio nuclides in food chains. (Du) Chem. Weekbl. 58(49):610-617. Ref. Dec.8,1962. 385 C42
- 33516 TRUHAUT, R. Food additives: harmful risks can result from their careless use; methods of prevention. (Fr) Aliment. et la Vie 50(4/6): 77-185. Ref. 1962. 389.9 So1B
- 33517 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. MARKETING INFORMATION DIV. Grade names used in U.S. standards for farm products. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 157,rev.,34 p. Oct.1962. 1 Ag84Ah
- 33518 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Pure food, U.S.A. Washington, 1962. 16 p. A389.4 Ag8
- 33519 VIERGEVER, T. A world codex for food legislation. (Du) Co-op [Rotterdam] 17(11/12):131. Nov./Dec.1962. 280.28 C7857 Codex Alimentaris Europaeus.
- 33521 COOKE, N. A. How aluminum foil aids food packaging—reasons for upward trend in use explained. Good Packaging 23(7):80-83. July 1962. 280.38 G59
- 33522 KENNEDY, J. G. Plastic films for food packaging. 5. Food Mfr. 38(1):6-10. Jan.1963. 389.8 F736
- 33523 KROSNESS, A. The stability of unstrapped pallet loads of fibre board boxes in relation to their mechanical and frictional properties. In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.170-173. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
- 33524 LENOX, W. L. Flexible packaging captures the shopper's elusive eye. Good Packaging 23(7): 66-69. July 1962. 280.38 G59 Food.
- 33525 MITCHELL, W. G. Revolution in food packaging. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 7(4):4-6. Oct.1962. 100 F66Su
- 33526 SZILAS, MRS. M., and others. New approach to the investigation of the diffusion mechanism through plastic films. I. (Hu) Elelmezési Ipar 16(11):330-338. Nov.1962. 290.9 M57 L. Szechenyi, K. Kafka, and P. Rose, joint authors. English summary. In food packing.
- 33527 TRIPP, G. E. Packaging for irradiated foods. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Proc. Contractors' Mtg., 7th Mtg.:100-125. Ref. 1961. 152.7 P94P

PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

- 33528 ANUNCIACION, C. The cost of living. In Sugar News Press. A handbook of the sugar and other industries in the Philippines, p.90-91. 1961. 286.365 Su34 Chiefly food prices.
- 33529 BORDIN, G. Considerations on the recent increases in cost of living. (It) Vicenza Econ. 17(10):619-621. Oct.1962. 287 V662 Includes food prices.
- 33530 HILL, C. Common Market crisis: dearer food in perspective. Statist 179(4428):151-152. Jan.18,1963. 286.8 St2
- 33531 HUNGARY. KOZPONTI, STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL. Mezogazdasági aralakkulások a beadási kotelezettseg megszuntetese utan [Trends in agricultural prices following the discontinuation of obligatory delivery system], 1957-1960. Budapest, 1962. 135 p. 266.5 St23
- 33532 KUVSKINOV, I. S., and GUMEROV, M. N. Basic principles of price determination of agricultural products. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:25-45. 1961. 20 M857
- 33533 SIMERL, L. H. Price mechanism in agriculture today. Grain Age 4(1):12,16-17. Jan.1963. 281.8 G76
- 33534 TOMEK, W. G. A revised index of prices received by farmers in New York. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 109,23 p. Jan.1963. 281.9 C81A

PROCESSING AND STORAGE

- 33535 BATE-SMITH, E. C. Sir William Hardy and the beginnings of food science. New Sci. 15 (304):567-569. Sept.13,1962. 472 N42 Preservation and spoilage.
- 33536 BAUCH, A. C. Many freeze-dried foods successfully developed for military rations. Food Processing 24(2):75-76,78. Feb.1963. 389.8 F7325
- 33537 BAUMGARTNER, E. Consequences for construction and management of refrigerated warehouses of mechanization by use of fork lift trucks. (Fr) In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.123-136. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6 English summary. Includes palletizing.

PACKING AND PACKAGING

- 33520 BOTFIELD, W. C., and COWLEY, E. Pressure packing of flavouring materials and other food products. Food Mfr. 38(1):17-18,21,37, 45. Jan.1963. 389.8 F736

- 33538 BERG, J. P., and SNYDER, O. P. Nuclear effects. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Proc. Contractors' Mtg., 7th Mtg.:80-99. 1961. 152.7 P94P
Induced radioactivity.
- 33539 BOLDT, H. Temperatures of frozen food packages in sales cabinets under various conditions. Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohjsk. Arsskr. 1962: 39-48. 104 D41A
- 33540 CECIL, S. R., and WOODROOF, J. G. Cool storage is advantageous for high quality of processed foods. Ga. Agr. Res. 4(2):9-10. Fall 1962. 100 G295
- 33541 COOK, A. H. New views on the science of fermentation. European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong., 8th Cong.:40-55. Ref. 1961. 390.9 Eu7
- 33542 CROSSLEY, E. L. The future of food processing. Dairy Indus. 27(12):846-849. Dec.1962. 44.8 D1427
- 33543 DOES frozen food quality reach the table? Food Processing 24(2):152-153. Feb.1963. 389.8 F7325
Freezing methods.
- 33544 FARKAS, J. Microbiological effects of ionization radiation and possibilities of its application in the preservation of foods. (Hu) Elelmezesi Ipar 16(11):324-329. Ref. Nov.1962. 290.9 M57
English summary.
- 33545 FE SPECIAL report: moisture removal. Food Engin. 35(2):63-70,75-79. Feb.1963. 389.8 F737
Food drying and freeze-drying.
- 33546 GORESLINE, H. E. Historical development of the modern frozen food industry. Low Temp. Microbiol. Symp. Proc. 1961:5-25. Ref. 1962. 442.9 L95
Includes discussion.
- 33547 GUILBOT, A., and MERCIER, C. Effects on starch digestibility of modifications of its physical and chemical structure in the course of processing. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 79 (11):939-947. Ref. Nov.1962. 383 As7
- 33548 HALVORSON, H. O., WOLF, J., and SRINIVASAN, V. R. Initiation of growth at low temperatures. Low Temp. Microbiol. Symp. Proc. 1961:27-40. Ref. 1962. 442.9 L95
Includes discussion.
In semi-preserved canned foods.
- 33549 HANSON, S. W. F. Accelerated freeze-drying of food. New Sci. 15(304):570-572. Sept.13, 1962. 472 N42
- 33550 HARRISON, R. A method of preparation and service of sterilised meals. Nutrition 16(3): 105-111. Autumn 1962. 389.8 N959
- 33551 HEILIGMAN, F. Technology of irradiated foods. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Proc. Contractors' Mtg., 7th Mtg.:51-64. 1961. 152.7 P94P
- 33552 HENICK, A. S. Chemical and sensory changes in irradiated foods. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Proc. Contractors' Mtg., 7th Mtg.:40-50. 1961. 15.27 P94P
- 33553 JOSEPHSON, E. S. Radiation preservation of foods—future plans. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Proc. Contractors' Mtg., 7th Mtg.:13-17. 1961. 152.7 P94P
- 33554 KIDD, S. E. Regulations regarding the processing storage and transportation of frozen foods. Canad. Nutr. Notes 18(10):114-116. Oct.1962. 389.9 C168
- 33555 LEVEQUE, P. The OEEC food irradiation program. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Proc. Contractors' Mtg., 7th Mtg.:35-38. 1961. 152.7 P94P
- 33556 MEHRLICH, F. P. Radiation preservation of food, in perspective. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Proc. Contractors' Mtg., 7th Mtg.:3-12. 1961. 152.7 P94P
- 33557 MENEELY, G. R., and WEILAND, R. L. Radioisotopes in radiation processed foods. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Proc. Contractors' Mtg., 7th Mtg.:183-184. 1961. 152.7 P94P
- 33558 NATIONAL FEDERATION OF COLD STORAGE & ICE TRADES. 1963 year book. London, 1963. 126 p. 295.9 N217
Includes directory.
- 33559 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report on the industrial production statistics of New Zealand for the year 1960-61. Wellington, 1962. 275 p. 271.2 C33St
Includes the agricultural products processing industries.
- 33560 PETERSON, A. C. An ecological study of frozen foods. Low Temp. Microbiol. Symp. Proc. 1961:157-195. Ref. 1962. 442.9 L95
Including enzyme and bacterial activity during defrosting.
Includes discussion.
- 33561 PIRAGIBE, L. The use of sorbic acid as preservative. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Quim. (Cien. & Indus.) 54(320):238,240,242,244. Ref. Aug. 1962. 385 R322
- 33562 POLONSZKY, GY. Some aspects of the construction of storage facilities for goods in bulk. (Hu) Elelmezesi Ipar 16(10):301-310. Oct.1962. 290.9 M57
English summary.
- 33563 POMERANTZ, R. The Quartermaster Radiation Laboratory. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Proc. Contractors' Mtg., 7th Mtg.:18-23. 1961. 152.7 P94P
- 33564 PULAY, G. Lactic acid bacteria and their application in various branches of food industries. (Hu) Elelmezesi Ipar 16(10):295-300. Ref. Oct.1962. 290.9 M57
English summary.
- 33565 RHODES, D. N. The British situation. U. S. Qmaster. Food & Container Inst. Armed Forces. Proc. Contractors' Mtg., 7th Mtg.:25-34. 1961. 152.7 P94P
Food irradiation.
- 33566 SAIR, L. Food flavour—art or science? Food Mfr. 38(1):32,34-35. Jan.1963. 389.8 F736
- 33567 SCHARFENSTEIN, O. H. C. Green light for fine frosted ready-prepared foods. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 47(22):686-688. Nov.15,1962. 389.8 K832
- 33568 SCHIERBAUM, F., and TAUFEL, K. The hydration of starches. VI. Influence of swelling temperature of starches through water removal and heating. (Ge) Starke 14(11):411-415. Ref. Nov.1962. 309 St22
English summary.
- 33569 SHOCKLEY, R. T. The freeze-dry process: is it for you? Good Packaging 23(11):13,15,42. Nov.1962. 280.38 G59
- 33570 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Capacity of refrigerated warehouses in the United States, October 1, 1961, by M. R. Banks, J. A. Brosa, and W. D. Bormuth. Washington, 1962. 25 p., maps. 1.9 Ec7Tab
- 33571 U. S. QUARTERMASTER FOOD AND CONTAINER INSTITUTE FOR THE ARMED FORCES, CHICAGO. Proceedings, seventh contractors' meeting, Quartermaster Corps: Radiation preservation of foods project, Chicago, Illinois, 6-8 June 1961. Chicago, 1961. 205 p. Ref. (Its QMF&CI report No. 14-61) 152.7 P94P
- 33572 VASIL'EVA, L. D., ZHOKINA, Z. I., and ROSOVSKII, L. S. On charging rates for cold storage room piling spaces. (Rus) Kholodil'naya Tech. 3:36-38. May/June 1962. 295.8 K523
Food.
- 33573 VENTRE, J. Market in Greece favorable for food processing surge. Internatl. Com. 69(5): 10-11. Feb.4,1963. 157.54 F763
- 33574 WEISS, H. Remarks on the essay on "Composition and determination of vegetable coloring matters." (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 47(22):681-682. Nov.15,1962. 389.8 K832
- 33575 WILKINS, P. C. Processing plants add prosperity. News Farmer Coop. 29(10):19,30. Jan. 1963. 166.2 N47
Food cooperatives.

- 33574: WOODROOF, J. G., and HEATON, E. K. Supersonics and foods; this silent treatment has fascinating possibilities to offer in food processing. *Ga. Agr. Res.* 4(1):3. Summer 1962. 100 G295
- STATISTICS
- 33577 ALABAMA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS. Alabama agricultural statistics; bulletin 11. Montgomery, 1962. 91 p., maps. 252.01 AL12
Statistical Reporting Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 33578 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Statistical bulletin rural land use and crop production, No. 19—season 1961-62. Canberra, 1962. 20 p. 271 Au72As
- 33579 BANK OF THAILAND. Annual economic report, 1961. Bangkok, 1962. 78 p. 284.9 B2245
Includes agricultural production and trade.
- 33580 BAVARIA. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Ausgewählte bayerische Landkreise in der amtlichen Statistik: Regierungsbezirk Oberbayern, Landkreis Wolfratshausen [Selected Bavarian districts in general statistics: administrative district Upper Bavaria, provincial district Wolfratshausen]. Bayern in Zahlen 16(10,sup.), 11 p., map. Oct. 1962. 265 B34
Includes agriculture.
- 33581 BELGIUM. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE STATISTIQUE. Recensement general l'agriculture et des forets de 1959. Tome I [General census of agriculture and forestry of 1959. Volume I]. Bruxelles, 1961. 495 p. 258 B415R
- 33582 BELGIUM. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE STATISTIQUE. Recensement general de l'agriculture et des forets de 1959. Tome III [General census of agriculture and forestry of 1959. Volume III]. Bruxelles, 1962. 317 p. 258 B415R
- 33583 CONNECTICUT. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES. Crop, livestock, & marketing review for 1961. Hartford, 1962. 29 p. 252.13 Ag82
- 33584 CVANCARA, F. Zemedelska vyroba v cislech; prvni dil [Agricultural production in numbers; v. 1]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1962. (Zemedelska Vyroba) 281.177 C992
- 33585 12 ANNI di espansione dell'industria italiana [12 years of expansion in Italian industry]. 1951-1962. *Mondo Econ.* 17(51/52), 76 p. Dec. 31, 1962. 280.8 M742
Includes statistics of agricultural products.
- 33586 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR WIRTSCHAFT. Leistung in Zahlen [Production in figures], 1962. Ed. 10. Bonn, 1962. 92 p. 280.9 G315L
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 33587 HAWAII. COOPERATIVE CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Statistics of Hawaiian agriculture, 1961. Honolulu, 1962. 58 p. 252.20 C78
- 33588 HELLER, F. Agricultural and forestry holdings with special crops; results of the agricultural census 1960. (Ge) Bayern in Zahlen 16(10):380-382. Oct. 1962. 265 B34
- 33589 ILLINOIS. COOPERATIVE CROP REPORTING SERV. Illinois agricultural statistics; annual summary, 1962. Ill. Coop. Crop Rptg. Serv. B. 62-1, 82 p., maps. Mar. 1962. 252.23 C78B
Illinois Department of Agriculture and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 33590 JOINT COMMISSION ON RURAL RECONSTRUCTION IN CHINA (U. S. AND CHINA) PLANT INDUSTRY DIV. Current report on upland food crop production in Taiwan. No. 1, July 1961. Taipei, 1961. 8 p. 64.9 J662
- 33591 JORDAN. MINISTRY OF NATIONAL ECONOMY. Statistical yearbook, 1961, number 12. Jerusalem, 1962? various paging. 269.8 T6822
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 33592 KABYSH, S. S. Agriculture. *Studies Soviet Union (n.s.)* 1(4):143-158. Ref. 1962. 280.8 St92
Agricultural statistics for Siberia.
- 33593 LUTSENKO, A. I., and NAZAROV, M. G. Obshchaya i sel'skokhozyaistvennaya statistika [General and agricultural statistics]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 352 p. (Uchebniki i Uchebnye Pososbiya Dlya Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Tekhnikumov) 251 L972
- 33594 MALAYA. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND CO-OPERATIVES. Comparison of data from the 1960 agriculture census with data from other sources. 1. Data from the 1957 population census. Malaya. Min. Agr. & Co-op. Census Agr. 160. Census Monog. 1, 22 p. May 1961. 269.6 M296C
- 33595 MONTANA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Montana agriculture statistics, volume IX. Helena, 1962. 87 p., map. 252.49 M764
- 33596 PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Rural industries; statistics of agricultural production for the year ended 31st March, 1961. Papua & New Guinea. Bur. Statis. Prod. B. 3, 23 p. 1961. 272 P19P
- 33597 PORTUGAL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA. Anuario estatistico, Volume I, Metropole [Statistical annual, Volume I, Metropolitan area], 1961. Lisboa, 1962. 387 p., maps. 264 F49A
Includes agriculture and forestry.
- 33598 PUERTO RICO. NEGOCIADO DE ESTADISTICAS AGRICOLAS. Facts and figures on Puerto Rico's agriculture, 1961. P. R. Negoc. de Estad. Agr. P. Especial 5, 39 p., maps. Apr. 1962. 252.74 Es8P
- 33599 QUEENSLAND. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Queensland agricultural production, 1961-62. Brisbane, 1962. 8 p. 271.3 St2Qa
- 33600 ROST, R. The land use inventory in the year 1962. (Ge) Bayern in Zahlen 16(11):410-412. Nov. 1962. 265 B34
Area in various crops.
- 33601 R.S.F.S.R. TSENTRAL'NOE STATISTICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE. Narodnoe khozyaistvo RSFSR v 1960 godu; statisticheskii ezhegodnik [The national economy of the RSFSR in 1960; a statistical annual]. Moskva, 1961. 572 p. 267 R924N
Includes agriculture.
- 33602 SCHWEIZERISCHES BAUERNSEKRETARIAT. Statistische Erhebungen und Schätzungen über Landwirtschaft und Ernährung, 39. Jahresheft, Ausgabe 1962 [Statistical compilation and appraisals on agriculture and nutrition, 39th annual issue, 1962]. Brugg, 1962. 160 p. 262 Un3S
- 33603 SELERUD, A. The objective crop estimation and its results for Södermanland Province in 1960. (Sw) Södermanlands Lans Hushallsk. Arsb. 1961:34-38. 11 SolA
- 33604 SOCIETE COMMERCIALE ANVERSOISE. Main Congo agricultural products; annual review, 1961, 34th issue. Antwerp, 1962. 227 p., map. 270 Sol
Societe Belge d'Extreme-Orient Reunies, co-operating.
Statistical.
- 33605 TOLKUNOV, L. N., ed. Sotsialisticheskii lager'; kratkii illiustrirovannyi politiko-ekonomicheskii spravochnik [The socialist camp; a short illustrated political-economic handbook]. Moskva, Gospolitizdat, 1962. 430 p., maps. 280.179 T57
Chiefly statistics, including agriculture.
- 33606 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Indices of agricultural production in 12 Near East countries; average 1935-39, 1952-54 (base period); annual 1958/59-1961/62. Washington, 1961. 31 p. A281.9 Ag83I
- 33607 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Indices of agricultural production in 28 African countries, Northern Africa: average 1935-39, 1952-54 (base period); annual 1958/59-1961/62; Southern Africa: average 1952-54 (base period); annual 1957/58-1960/61. Washington, 1961. 53 p. A281.9 F76In

BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

- 33608 AMBROSI, H., and FLOCKEMANN, J. The reckoning and execution of sweet wine blending. II. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 9(4):119-127. Apr.1962. 95.8 W435
- 33609 ANTONIANI, C. Some enzymic aspects of beer fermentation. (Fr) European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong., 8th Cong.:216-223. Ref. 1961. 390.9 Eu7
English summary.
- 33610 BERG, H. W., and AKIYOSHI, M. Color behavior during fermentation and aging of wines. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 13(3):126-132. July/Sept.1962. 390.9 Am33
- 33611 BIRTWISTLE, S. E., HUDSON, J. R., and MACWILLIAM, I. C. Use of unmalted wheat flour in brewing. Inst. Brewing. J. 68(6):467-470. Nov./Dec.1962. 390.9 In7
- 33612 BOHRENGER, P., and MUNZ, T. On the possibilities and limitations of deacidifying must and wine. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 9(5):159-162. May 1962. 95.8 W435
- 33613 BRESSANI, R., GOMEZ-BRENES, R., and CONDE, R. Changes in the chemical composition of bean and pulp of coffee during roasting, and biological activity of coffee niacin. (Sp) Arch. Venezol. de Nutr. 12(1):93-105. Ref. Jan./July 1962. 389.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 33614 BRODERICK, J. J. The use of gas chromatography in flavors. Flavoring Extract Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc. 53:59-60,62-71. 1962. 309.9 F61
- 33615 CANO, J. C. The grape and wine marketing bill. (Sp) Oeste 1(1):34. Apr.1962. 287 Oe8
Argentina.
- 33616 COMPAÑIA SALVADORENA DE CAFE. Memoria 30 de septiembre de 1961, decimo noveno ejercicio [Report, September 30, 1961, nineteenth period]. San Salvador, 1961. 20 p. 68.29 C73M
- 33617 COTEA, V., and others. Characteristics of the "Aligote" wine type of Jassy. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:285-292. 106.4 J31L
I. Potec, C. Tirdea, F. Popescu, and V. Gagiulescu, joint authors.
French summary.
- 33618 COTEA, V., and others. The chief indices of quality of the new "Muscat Ottonel" wine type of Tomesti-Jassy. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:293-300. 106.4 J31L
C. Tirdea, I. Potec, E. Dumbrava, E. Potec, and L. Lamasanu, joint authors.
French summary.
- 33619 DALMASSO, G. Problems in the grape and wine sector. (It) Avvenire Agr. 70(11):288-290. Nov.1962. 16 Av9
An interview.
- 33620 DALMASSO, G. Viticulture and wine manufacture in the Transcaucasus. 1. Georgia. (It) Italia Agr. 99(11):1031-1059, map. Nov.1962. 16 It1
- 33621 DRAWERT, F. On the composition of musts and wines. I. Gas chromatographic methods for analyzing aroma, especially alcohols. (Ge) Vitis 3(2):104-114. Ref. July 1962. 95.8 V833
- 33622 EDWARDS, S. New facts to help stimulate consumer sales for flavorings and extracts. Flavoring Extract Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc. 53:12, 14,16. 1962. 309.9 F61
- 33623 ENDERLE, G. The history of spices. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(12):41-45. Dec.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 33624 EUROPEAN BREWERY CONVENTION, 8, VIENNA, 1961. Proceedings. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1961. Ref. 460 p. 390.9 Eu7
- 33625 FILANDRO, A. Standards for flavoring materials. Flavoring Extract Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc. 53:56,58-59. 1962. 309.9 F61
- 33626 FITELSON, J. Report on analytical methods for vanilla extract. Flavoring Extract Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc. 53:49-50,52-56. 1962. 309.9 F61
- 33627 FLAVORING EXTRACT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES. Proceedings, fifty-third annual convention, April 30, May 1, 2, 1962, Skytop, Pennsylvania. n. p., 1962. 125 p. 309.9 F61
- 33628 GHIMICESCU, G., and COTEA, V. Establishment and interpretation of enological indices valid for wines coming from vineyards of Moldavia. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:311-318. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 33629 GHIMICESCU, G., and COTEA, V. Research on the correlation existing between the alcoholic degree and (alcohol plus acidity) sum, and the alcoholic degree and (alcohol plus acidity) relation in wines from vineyards of Moldavia. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:301-310. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 33630 GINÉSTET, P. Wine and its bouquet. (Fr) France et ses Parfums 5(28):199-201. May/June 1962. 308.8 F84
- 33631 GRIFFIN, J. M. Maltol—versatile flavor enhancer. Flavoring Extract Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc. 53:111-114. 1962. 309.9 F61
- 33632 HEATH, H. B. Flavour variability in herbs and spices. Food Mfr. 38(1):22-24,26,28. Jan. 1963. 389.8 F736
- 33633 HEINTZ, L. How large is the volume of spent hops? (Ge) Monschr. f. Brauerei 15(3):47-48. Mar.1962. 390.8 B7323
- 33634 HENNIG, K., and LAY, A. The determination of carbonic acid in wine, semi-sparkling and sparkling wine. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 9(6):202-205. June 1962. 95.8 W435
- 33635 HESS, E. 75 years of the Versuchsstation fur das Garungsgewerbe in Vienna. (Ge) Verssta. f. das Garungsgewerbe. Mitt. 16(11):105-109. Nov.1962. 390.08 V67
- 33636 HEYMAN, W. A. A survey of soluble coffee in New Zealand, Australia, Japan and the Philippines. Coffee & Tea Indus. 86(1):29-31,45. Jan.1963. 389.8 Sp4
- 33637 HOUGH, J. S., GOUGH, P. E., and DAVIS, A. D. Continuous brewing. IV. Inst. Brewing. J. 68(6):478-486. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 390.9 In7
- 33638 HOUGH, J. S. Continuous malting and brewing. New Sci. 16(312):326-329. Nov.8,1962. 472 N42
- 33639 INDIA. TEA BOARD. Tea statistics, 1961. Calcutta, 1962. 139 p. 269.5 In233
- 33640 KOLAR, G. F. Manometric determination of l(—) malic acid in grape musts and wines. Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult. 13(3):99-104. July/Sept.1962. 390.9 Am33
- 33641 KOLBACH, P., and SOMMER, G. Brewing research with gibberellin malt. (Ge) Monschr. f. Brauerei 15(7):117-118. July 1962. 390.8 B7323
- 33642 KOLBACH, P., and RINKE, W. The determination of minerals in malt, wort, and beer. (Ge) Monschr. f. Brauerei 15(12):213-215. Ref. Dec.1962. 390.8 B7323
- 33643 LIPIS, B. V., and MAMAKOVA, Z. A. The photocolormetric method of determination of higher alcohols in cognac distillates. (Rus) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 6(110):29-31. June 1962. 80 Sa15
- 33644 LLOYD, R. O. V. Hop bitter substances and their transformation during the brewing process. European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong., 8th Cong.:112-133. Ref. 1961. 390.9 Eu7
Includes discussion.
- 33645 LOVASY, G. Comments on the international coffee market; summary and conclusions. (Sp) Banco Cent. de Nicaragua. Rev. 1(4):22-29. Ref. Oct./Dec.1961. 284.9 B2292
- 33646 MCCLOSKEY, K. E. Evaluation of cocoa beans. Mfg. Confectioner 42(10):42-43. Oct.1962. 389.8 M31
- 33647 MCKIERNAN, J. F. Coffee confronts the challenge. World Coffee & Tea 3(9):17-18. Jan. 1963. 286.83 W89
- 33648 MCTEAR, I. Withering systems in north east India. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 8(4):25-29. Dec.1961. 68.18 T93

- 33649 MAGNUS, P. C. Flares for '62. Flavoring Extract Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc. 53:28,30,32,34. 1962. 309.9 F61
- 33650 MARCUS, I. H. What the new wine types have accomplished. *Wines & Vines* 44(1):14-16,18. Jan.1963. 95.8 C122
Consumption.
- 33651 MARTRAIRE, M. Consumption of spirits in France during 1960 and 1961. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 79(11):933-936. Nov.1962. 383 As7
- 33652 MASSCHELEIN, C. A., RAMOS-JEUNE-HOMME, C., and DEVREUX, A. Sulphur compounds during fermentation. (Ge) *European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong., 8th Cong.*:148-159. Ref. 1961. 390.9 Eu7
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 33653 MIKSHCHIK, E. Possibilities and limitations of applied brewing science. (Ge) *Verssta. f. das Garungsgewerbe. Mitt.* 16(11):131-138. Ref. Nov.1962. 390.08 V67
Austria.
- 33654 MILLER, J. G. Continuous fermentation is almost here. *Canad. Chem. Processing* 46(12):63-64. Dec.1962. 381 C16
Brewing and distilling.
- 33655 MULLER-SPATH, H. Cold-sterile bottling of wine. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 71(26):632-634. Dec.22,1962. 80 Sch9
- 33656 NARASIMHASWAMY, R. L., and VISHVESHWARA, S. Definition of triage components in Indian plantation coffee. *Indian Coffee* 26(7):203-207. Ref. July 1962. 68.29 In23M
- 33657 NORDHEIM, W. Respiration and alcoholic fermentation of grain seeds in relation to moisture. (Ge) *Monschr. f. Brauerei* 15(12):212-213. Dec.1962. 390.8 B7323
- 33658 OSER, B. L. Rights, risks, and responsibilities. *Flavoring Extracts Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc.* 53:82-86. 1962. 309.9 F61
Regulation.
- 33659 PALIERI, M. Preparation of sweet and sparkling wines. (It) *Agr. Napoletana* 29(7):11-12. July 1962. 16 Ag8268
- 33660 PEYNAUD, E., LAFON-LAFOURCADE, S., and DOMERCQ, S. Apropos of some strains of *Saccharomyces* resistant to actidione and to streptimidone. (Fr) *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 102(4):469-480. Ref. Apr.1962. 448.3 An75
English summary.
In wine manufacture.
- 33661 PRETORIUS, W. J. Wine industry: source of success at home and abroad. *Econ. Opinion* 10:13-18. June 1962. 280.8 Ec7233
South Africa.
- 33662 REBELEIN, H. Studies concerning the statutory ratios among agents contained in wine. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hoher Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein* 12(5):227-258. Ref. Sept.1962. 105.9 K696
English summary.
Germany.
- 33663 RECASENS, L. DE. Use of damaged grapes for wine manufacture. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(10):366. Oct.1962. 15 C89
- 33664 REYNOLDS, T., and others. Polyphenols in malting and brewing. *European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong. 8th Cong.*:267-277. Ref. 1961. 390.9 Eu7
R. M. Atterton, B. H. Kirsop, and A. A. Pool, joint authors.
- 33665 ROBERTS, E. A. H. Assessment of quality in teas by chemical analysis. *Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet.* 9(3):3-8. Sept.1962. 68.18 T93
- 33666 RODRIQUEZ, D. W. Coffee; a short economic history with special reference to Jamaica. *Jamaica. Dept. Agr. & Lands. Comm. B. 2,* 77 p. Ref. 1961. 281.9 J22
- 33667 RODRIGUEZ BENITEZ, V. Production factors affecting the quality of liquors. (Sp) *Rev. Bras. de Quim. (Cien. & Indus.)* 54(321):291-292. Sept.1962. 385 R322
- 33668 SANDERS, A. "A measure of profits"—accuracy in weighing! *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 86(1):43-45. Jan.1963. 389.8 Sp4
Coffee, tea, and spices.
- 33669 SCHILD, E., and WEYH, H. The influence of hops on the copper content of beer. (Ge) *Brauwissenschaft* 15(7):213-214. July 1962. 390.8 B733
English summary.
- 33670 SCHLOTTERER, R. C. Vanilla stabilization program. *Flavoring Extract Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc.* 53:107-109. 1962. 309.9 F61
- 33671 SEN, A. R. Importance of surveys in tea research. *Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet.* 9(3):9-12. Sept.1962. 68.18 T93
Industry.
- 33672 SINGLETON, V. L., and DRAPER, D. E. Adsorbents and wines. I. Selection of activated charcoals for treatment of wine. *Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult.* 13(3):114-125. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 390.9 Am33
- 33673 SIVETZ, M. Bases for investment in an instant coffee processing plant. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 86(1):11-12,15,17,19. Jan.1963. 389.8 Sp4
- 33674 SIVETZ, M. A modern dictionary of coffee terms: G, H. *World Coffee & Tea* 3(8):27-29. Dec.1962. 286.83 W89
Soluble coffee.
- 33675 TAKANO, I., and YABUKI, M. Studies on the influence of polyphosphate in wine-making. (Ja) *Chiba U. Facul. Hort. Tech. B.* 9:103-109. Ref. Dec.1961. 87 M42
English summary.
- 33676 TAKINO, Y., IMAGAWA, H., and YOSHIDA, H. Studies on the flavonoids in tea leaves. VI. *Agr. & Biol. Chem.* 26(10):699-704. Ref. Oct. 1962. 385 Ag8B
- 33677 TENENT, R. The red wines of Burgundy. *Wine, Spirit & Malt* 31(11):28. Nov.1962. 390.8 W725
- 33678 THOUKIS, G., and others. Fate of diethyl pyrocarbonate in wine. *Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult.* 13(3):105-113. July/Sept.1962. 390.9 Am33
R. J. Bouthilet, M. Ueda, and A. Caputi, joint authors.
- 33679 THOUKIS, G., and STERN, L. A. A review and some studies of the effect of sulfur on the formation of off-odors in wine. *Amer. J. Enol. & Viticult.* 13(3):133-140. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 390.9 Am33
- 33680 THOUKIS, G., and BOUTHILET, R. J. The use of pressed yeast cake in winery fermentation. *Wines & Vines* 44(1):25-26. Jan.1963. 95.8 C122
- 33681 WELLS, D. B. Soluble coffee and institutional market. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 123(2):40-41. Aug.1962. 68.8 T22
- 33682 ZATTLER, F. The activity of the Economic Commission of the Europaisches Hopfenbureau (EHB) and its relation to the European Brewery Convention (EBC). (Ge) *European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong., 8th Cong.*:387-390. 1961. 390.9 Eu7
- 33683 ZWOLLO, M. Aantekeningen over de Arabica-koffie-cultuur in de Eastern Highlands (Austr. Nieuw-Guinea). Notes on the Arabica-coffee industry in the Eastern Highlands (Australian New Guinea). *Netherlands New Guinea. Dienst Econ. Zaken. Landbk. Ser. 3,* 19 p., map. 1960. 281.9 N453
English summary.

DAIRY PRODUCTS

- 33684 CALCINARDI, C. Production and marketing of milk and dairy products in Valtellina. (It) *Latte* 36(11):886-890. Nov.1962. 44.8 L35
English summary.
- 33685 CORBETT, R. A. 50 years of dairy extension work in Maine. *Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. B.* 496,20 p. June 1962. 275.29 M281B
- 33686 DAM, B. VAN. The social and economic position of dairying in the past and future. (Du) *Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan* 54(36):738-739,749. Sept.5,1962. 44.9 AL3

- 33687 DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ERNÄHRUNG. Milch und Milchprodukte; aktuelle Probleme bei Erzeugung, Behandlung und Verbrauch; Vorträge und Diskussionen des 6. Symposiums in Weihenstephan, vom 27.-28. April 1961, unter der Leitung und mit einem Vorwort von Prof. Dr. F. Kiermeier—Weihenstephan [Milk and dairy products; current problems of production, handling, and consumption; papers and discussions of the 6th symposium in Weihenstephan, April 27-28, 1961, under the leadership and with a forward by Prof. Dr. F. Kiermeier, Weihenstephan]. Deut. Gesell. f. Ernähr. Wiss. Veröffentlich. 8, 179 p. Ref. 1962. 389.9 D48
- 33688 FREEMAN, O. L. Summary of remarks before the Western Dairymen's Association, Tulare, California, October 16, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 7 p. A31.3 F87
- 33689 GEHUCHTE, E. E. VAN DE. Consumer milk in the future. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:97-99. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 33690 GOTTSCHKE, H. Allowances given to students for professional improvement. (Ge) Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(51/52):1820-1822, 1824. Dec. 19, 1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 33691 HALL, C. W., and GONZALES A., M. Colombia's contribution to South American dairying. World Farming 5(2):10-12, 16, map. Ref. Feb. 1963. 30.08 W89
- 33692 HOOD, K. AFBF and the dairy industry. Interstate Milk Prod. Rev. 43(8):31-32, 36. Dec. 1962. 280.28 In83
- 33693 HORELLI, E. The Finnish dairy industry and rationalization measures. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(35):1134, 1136-1137. Aug. 31, 1962. 44.8 M735
- 33694 LUKASIEWICZ, M. General situation in soft cheese production and outlook for the future. (Pol) Przegl. Mleczarski 10(3):3-6. Mar. 1962. 44.8 P95
- 33695 MEJERIBRUGETS lommebog [The dairy almanac], 1963, vol. 21. Odense, 1962. 254 p., map. 44.8 M473
- 33696 MESTERN, H. J. Twelve economic principles underlying a national dairy policy. Econ. Annal. 32(6):142-144. Dec. 1962. 281.8 Ec72
Canada.
- 33697 NEW ZEALAND. DAIRY PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BOARD. First annual report and statement of accounts, year ended May 31st, 1962. Wellington, 1962. 108 p. 44.9 N4892
- 33698 PYKA, E. Experience made with punched cards in dairy plant bookkeeping. (Ge) Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(47):1699-1702. Nov. 21, 1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 33699 ROGICK, F. A. Cheese—origin, composition and nutritive value. (Por) Rev. dos Criadores 33(386):62-63. Feb. 1962. 43.8 R32
- 33700 RONGHE, M. M., and LAMBERTS, J. Advances in the dairy industry of India. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(35):1161-1165. Aug. 31, 1962. 44.8 M735
- 33701 ROSTOVTSSEV, N. F., and CHERKASHCHENKO, I. I. Dairy industry of the USA. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 11:79-84. Nov. 1962. 49 Z6
- 33702 75 YEARS of the Bernische Molkereischule Rutti-Zollikofen. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 88(98):629-631. (Cont.) Dec. 7, 1962. 44.8 Sch92
Introduction by D. Buri.
- 33703 75 YEARS of the Bernische Molkereischule Rutti-Zollikofen. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 88(102):653-655. (Cont.) Dec. 21, 1962. 44.8 Sch92
- 33704 SILVA, C. V. DA. Brief notes on milk and its products. (Por) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 7(6):395-398. Dec. 1962. 24 G252
- 33705 SINGH, G. Dairying and milk supply in Punjab State. Indian Dairyman 14(11):357-360. Nov. 1962. 44.8 In282
- 33706 SMITH, G. A. Making a milk plant inspection. J. Milk & Food Technol. 26(1):28-29. Jan. 1963. 44.8 J824
- 33707 SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES PRODUCTEURS SUISSES DE LAIT BRUGG. Rapport d'exercice, 1 juillet 1961-30 juin 1962 [Season's report, July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962]. Brugg, 1962. 8 p. 44.9 So13R
- 33708 SPITHOVEN, J. E. C., and PESCH, W. A. Efficient milk obtainment under discussion. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 54(36):743-745. Sept. 5, 1962. 44.9 AL3
Dairy industry problems.
- 33709 SYRRIST, G. Rationalization in the Norwegian dairy industry. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(35):1132-1134. Aug. 31, 1962. 44.8 M735
- 33710 TIMM, T. R. Changes in agriculture. Interstate Milk Prod. Rev. 43(8):27-28, 35. Dec. 1962. 280.28 In83
With particular reference to the dairy industry.
- 33711 VASA. SVENSKA MEJERISKOLAN. Berättelse [Report], 1961/62. Vasa, 1962. 16 p. 44.9 V44
- 33712 VEINOGLOU, B. C. The Greek cheese industry. (It) Riv. del Latte 18(3):9-16. May/June 1962. 280.38 R52
- 33713 VELTMAN, P. F., and SCHAIK, F. VAN. Reaction to efficient obtainment of milk. II. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 54(37):761. Sept. 12, 1962. 44.9 AL3
Dairy industry problems.
- 33714 VOLCANI, R. Dairy husbandry in Israel. Dairy Sci. Abs. 25(1):1-5. Ref. Jan. 1963. 241 Im76
Literature review.
- 33715 WEST, R. L. Meeting the challenge of the future. Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders. Proc. 14:110-113. 1961. 43.9 N212
Dairy industry.
- 33716 WILLIAMS, R. A look into the future of dairying. CAMPA News, Dec. 1962:4-5. 280.28 C15

Analysis and Composition

- 33717 ANDERSEN, P. W. Cream collected on bottle top. (Da) Mælkeritidende 75(49):1090-1091. Dec. 7, 1962. 44.8 M26
- 33718 ANTILA, V. Unsaturated fatty acids in Finnish butter fat. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 35(11):207-208. 1962. 385 Su7
- 33719 ASCHAFFENBURG, R., and PAOLIS, P. DE. On the possibility of differentiating buffalo's milk from cow's milk by means of protein electrophoresis. (It) Arch. Vet. Ital. 13(6):543-546. Ref. Dec. 31, 1962. 41.8 Ar25
English summary.
- 33720 BADEN, J. Measurement and regulation technique as cornerstone of advancement in dairying. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(47):1547-1551. Nov. 23, 1962. 44.8 M735
- 33721 BASILE, D. Hygienic control of milk and dairy products and eggs and egg products in daily practice. (Fr) RTVA 1(6):62-65. May/June 1962. 50.8 R322
- 33722 BOWDEN, R. Methylene blue test. World Farming 4(8):32-33. Aug. 1962. 30.08 W89
- 33723 CHEN, L. C. The heat-stability of milk with relation to its acidity and sucrose added. (Ch) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.) 38:43-48. June 1962. 22.5 Ag862
English summary.
- 33724 GŁOWSKI, Z. Let us learn from errors and irregularities in analysis. (Pol) Przegl. Mleczarski 10(3):15-17. Mar. 1962. 44.8 P95
Dairy products.
- 33725 HORWOOD, J. F. Infra-red spectrophotometry. Dairy Indus. 27(12):827-830. Dec. 1962. 44.8 D1427
- 33726 JAKOBSEN, K. A. Premium for protein. (Da) Mælkeritidende 75(49):1087-1090. Dec. 7, 1962. 44.8 M26
Method of determining protein content of milk.
- 33727 LEALI, L. The efficiency of the resazurin test for the detection of penicillin in milk. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:602-605. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.

- 33728 MUMM, H., and LIEBOLD, M. Contribution to the estimation of the solids-not-fat of milk. (Ge) *Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 13(50):1786-1788. Dec.12,1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 33729 NAKANISHI, T., NAKAE, T., and SUYAMA, M. Studies on the fatty acid constituents of butter-fat in Japan by gas chromatography. IV-V. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 36(12):988-1000. Ref. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 33730 OVEJERO DEL AGUA, S., REJAS GARCIA, F., and OVEJERO GUÍASOLA, J. I. Contribution to colimetric evaluations with the use of a single culture medium. (Sp) *Oviedo. U. Facul. de Vet. de Leon. An.* 6(6):11-38. 1960. 41.9 Ov4
English summary.
Includes milk analysis.
- 33731 RAVAIOLI, L. Electrophoretic fractions of cow, sheep and buffalo milk sera. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:600-602. 1961. 41.9 So17
English summary.
- 33732 ROSSI, J. The yeasts in natural rennet. (It) *Ann. di Microbiol. ed Enzimologia* 11(1/4):1-14. Ref. 1961. 448.3 An73
English summary.
- 33733 SAMUELSSON, E. G. A rapid and continuous electrochemic method for determining oxygen gas in milk. (Sw) *Svenska Mejeritidn.* 54 (51/52):641-644. Dec.21,1962. 44.8 Sv2
- 33734 SODE-MOGENSEN, M. Report on the Scandinavian Methodic Committee's investigation of the Gerber method for determining the fat content of milk. (Da) *Mælkeritidende* 75(47):1019-1026; (48):1047-1054. Nov.23-30,1962. 44.8 M26
- 33735 SOLBERG, P. Norwegian contributions to the development of the Amido black method for quantitative determination of proteins in milk and milk products proposed by Schober and Hetzel. (No) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 28(10):180-181. 1962. 44.8 N752
- 33736 STIVER, H. Easy as falling off a log. *Ohio Milk Prod.* 34(11):8,14. Nov.1962. 280.28 Oh33
Bacterial counting of milk.
- 33737 SVENSEN, A. Investigations of the nitrate content of Jarlsberg cheese. (No) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 28(10):177-179. 1962. 44.8 N752
- 33738 SYDOW, G. The phosphatase test as an insufficient means to prove the proper heating of milk products with a high fat content (cream, whipping cream, butter); a survey on literature. (Ge) *Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 13(50):1789-1790. Ref. Dec.12,1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 33739 VITAGLIANO, M. Research on Sardinian Romano cheese; preliminary note. (It) *Studi Sassaresi. Sez. III.* 9(1):155-180. Ref. 1961. 507 Sa7Sa
- 33740 WAUGH, D. F., and others. The α_s -caseins of bovine milk. *Amer. Chem. Soc. J.* 84(24):4929-4938. Ref. Dec.20,1962. 381 Am33J
M. L. Ludwig, J. M. Gillespie, B. Melton, M. Foley, and E. S. Kleiner, joint authors.
- 33741 ZOLLIKOFER, E. Changes of milk fat as a cause of specific defects in milk and dairy products. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. Rech. Agron. en Suisse* 1(3):340-348. Ref. 1962. 17 Sch99
English summary.
- Consumption and Utilization
- 33742 LEBEL, G. Fluid milk consumption in selected Canadian markets, 1958-61. *Econ. Annal.* 32 (6):127-131. Dec.1962. 281.8 Ec72
- 33743 ROEDER, G. Utilization of skim milk for human consumption. (Ge) *Giessener Schreih.* *Tierzucht u. Haustiergen.* 1:74-81. Ref. 1961. 49 G36
Includes industrial utilization.
- 33744 WIRTHS, W. Milk consumption in the Federal Republic. (Ge) *Deut. Gesell. f. Ernähr. Wiss. Veroffentl.* 8:144-163. Ref. 1962. 389.9 D48
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 33745 ANDERSEN, K. L. Rationalization of the milk plant economy in Denmark. (Ge) *Molk.-Ztg.* 16(35):1131-1132. Aug.31,1962. 44.8 M735
Cooperatives.
- 33746 BARNETT, J. H. The Young Cooperators of the National Milk Producers Federation. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:511. 280.29 Am3A
- 33747 BLUM, J. C. The terrain ahead in dairy marketing. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:215-221. 280.29 Am3A
- 33748 BOULLION, J. Flash! Dairy Maid has a 25th birthday. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(7):8-10. Oct. 1962. 166.2 N47
Dairy Maid Products, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.
- 33749 BRADNAM, E. W. Long keeping milk—a step towards supermarket distribution? *Milk Indus.* 51(1):35-36. Jan.1963. 44.8 M593
- 33750 BRINCKMAN, W. The destination and marketing of milk and dairy products in Belgium. (Fl) *Agricultura [Louvain]* (ser.2)9(3):561-598. Sept.1961. 13 R32
English summary.
- 33751 BUSCH, A., and HOLSTEN, E. Products look for a market—the purchaser looks for good products. (Ge) *Molk.-Ztg.* 16(41):1362-1363. Oct.12,1962. 44.8 M735
Cheese.
- 33752 CATALA, C. Improvement of the Roquefort cheese market. (Fr) *Mouton* 16(12):109-110. Dec.1961. 45.8 M86
- 33753 DAVIDSON, D. R., and TUCKER, G. C. Benefits spread by dairy co-ops. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(10):6,26-27. Jan.1963. 166.2 N47
- 33754 EKHART, G. Austria's attitude to the fundamental dairy problems. (Ge) *Molk.-Ztg.* 16 (35):1127-1128,1130. Aug.31,1962. 44.8 M735
Dairy products marketing.
- 33755 FRAHM, J. Problems of drinking milk supply. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 83(49):1987-1988. Dec.6,1962. 44.8 Su2
Includes uperization.
- 33756 GFRERER, H. Price and market problems of the Austrian dairy industry. (Ge) *Agr. Rundschau* 3:65-67. Aug.1962. 280.8 Ag82
- 33757 GOLEY, R. T. Adding up the mile-posts. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:234-240. 280.29 Am3A
In a cooperative dairy.
- 33758 GRANT, W. J. Cooperative bargaining by dairy farmers. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:131-133. 280.29 Am3A
- 33759 HAYDOCK, G. Milk collecting and price system in England and Wales. (Ge) *Molk.-Ztg.* 16 (35):1130-1131. Aug.31,1962. 44.8 M735
Transportation.
- 33760 IHLE, H. A. Competition on the beverage market. (Ge) *Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 13(47):1703-1704. (Cont.) Nov.21,1962. 44.8 M736
Including milk.
- 33761 MAPP, L. C. How Miami Valley Milk Producers Association plans for tomorrow. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:222-227. 280.29 Am3A
- 33762 MAREE, P. J. H. A general review of the dairy products market in South Africa. *Agrekon* 1(3):6-11. July 1962. 281.8 Ag835
- 33763 MATAKANA CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY CO. Sixtieth annual report and balance sheet for the year ended 31st May, 1962. *Matakana*, 1962. 8 p. 280.2449 M41
- 33764 MEIHZUZEN, S. W. Development of the retail milk trade in the years 1957-1961. (Du) *Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan* 54(45):955-956. Nov.7,1962. 44.9 AL3
- 33765 SAAL, H. Another look at National Dairy Council. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 25(12):30-32,36,75. Dec.1962. 44.8 Am38
- 33766 SEREN, E. A. Market survey. (Sw) *Mejeritidskrift* 23(6):176-177. Dec.1961. 44.8 M472
Marketing and export of dairy products in Finland.
- 33767 SYRRIST, G. Use of a transportation model on a marketing problem. (No) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 28(10):186-188,190,192. 1962. 44.8 N752
Cost of butter transportation.

- 33768 VIAL, E. E. Handling charges in the spot market 1948-62; the view from January 1963. Milk Dealers' Assoc. Metrop. N. Y. Membership Let. 131,14 p. Jan.23,1963. 280.3449 M593
- 33769 VOLKIN, D. Organization controlling: who is driving? Amer. Coop. 1962:228-233. 280.29 Am3A
Dairy cooperative.
- 33770 WILLIAMS, D. C. Do bargaining cooperatives have enough bargaining power. Amer. Coop. 1962:134-141. 280.29 Am3A
Milk cooperatives.

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 33771 AAS, G. On the milk control in Norway. (No) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 28(10):191-192. 1962. 44.8 N752
- 33772 ASTRUP, T. The marketing of milk and dairy products in the trade in Denmark. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(35):1154-1156,1158-1159. Aug.31,1962. 44.8 M735
Regulation.
- 33773 BAR, F. Residues of plant protection products, insecticides, and similar products. (Ge) Deut. Gesell. f. Ernähr. Wiss. Veroffentl. 8:33-45. Ref. 1962. 389.9 D48
In milk.
- 33774 BOTHWELL, P. W. Brucellosis in children. Arch. Dis. Childhood 37(196):628-639. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.8 Ar28
Transmitted by milk.
- 33775 HEDRICK, T. I. Cottage cheese problems in production and sanitation—public health aspects. J. Milk & Food Technol. 26(1):10-11. Jan.1963. 44.8 J824
Regulation.
- 33776 HUBBELL, B. E., and COLLINS, E. B. Ropiness in milk—psychrophilic bacteria and California milk quality. Calif. Agr. 16(10):14-15. Oct.1962. 100 C12Cag
- 33777 JORGENSEN, K. E. Requirements in milk production and handling sanitation in Denmark. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(35):1138-1139. Aug.31, 1962. 44.8 M735
- 33778 KASTLI, P. The grading of milk for cheese manufacture in Switzerland. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(35):1149-1151. Aug.31,1962. 44.8 M735
- 33779 KOTTER, L. Sanitary inspection of milk. (Ge) Deut. Gesell. f. Ernähr. Wiss. Veroffentl. 8:17-25. 1962. 389.9 D48
- 33780 LEMBKE, A. Studies on the carrier of hepatitis epidemica. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirt. Forscher. 14(5):385-390. Ref. 1962. 44.9 K542
English summary.
Possibilities of infection in milk and food processing plants.
- 33781 LIGHTBODY, L. G., and PETERSEN, H. P. Psychrophilic organisms in Queensland butter. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(3):373-384. Ref. Sept.1962. 23 Q37
- 33782 MOOR, H. DE. Light flavor and milk packing. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:101-103. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 33783 MOREL, P. Inquiry on the presence of antibiotics in milk in three production zones. (Fr) Lait 42(419/420):593-601. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 44.8 L143
- 33784 OBERLANDER, H. E. Strontium 90 in milk and difficulty in determining it. (Ge) Osterr. Milchwirt. 17(18):330-333. Sept.21,1962. 44.8 Os72
- 33785 PETTE, J. W. Spoilage of milk. (Ge) Deut. Gesell. f. Ernähr. Wiss. Veroffentl. 8:70-85. Ref. 1962. 389.9 D48
- 33786 RASMUSSEN, A. Quality requirements for cheese milk and control of manufactured cheese in Denmark. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(35):1144-1146,1148. Aug.31,1962. 44.8 M735
- 33787 REPLOH, H. Sanitary inspection of milk. (Ge) (Condensed.) Deut. Gesell. f. Ernähr. Wiss. Veroffentl. 8:26-28. 1962. 389.9 D48
- 33788 ROSENBERG, G. Crumbling cheese. (Sw) Mejeritidskrift 23(4):112-114. Aug.1961. 44.8 M472
Finland.

- 33789 ROTH, G. E. The relationship of "fallout" with the milk supply. Town Milk 10(4):15-17,19. Nov.1962. 44.8 T66
- 33790 SALMI, T. J. On radiological contamination of milk and dairy products. (Sw) Mejeritidskrift 23(6):178-182. Dec.1961. 44.8 M472
- 33791 SCHROODER, A. Gouda farmer cheese in the news. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 68(40):889-890. Oct.2,1962. 44.8 N282
Quality at the Goveka fair.
- 33792 STONE, H. Keep up with inspection changes—what is new? Ohio Milk Prod. 34(11):6-7. Nov.1962. 280.28 Oh33
- 33793 STORCK, W. Souring research in cream and milk with letting it stand and with periodic stirring. (Ge) Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(48, i.e.49):1758,1760-1762. Dec.5,1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 33794 SWARTLING, P. High cheese quality at the Haga show. (Sw) Svenska Mejeritidn. 54(48):603-604,606. Nov.30,1962. 44.8 Sv2
- 33795 TENNET, M. R. Grading dairy produce. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. B. 300(rev.):35-44. 1962. 23 N48Bu
- 33796 WILDBRETT, G. Insecticidal residues in milk. (Ge) Deut. Gesell. f. Ernähr. Wiss. Veroffentl. 8:46-67. Ref. 1962. 389.9 D48
- 33797 WILSON-SMITH, E. Soft ice cream: three vital qualities. Ice Cream Indus. 50(6):327,331. Dec.1962. 389.8 Ic24

Packing and Packaging

- 33798 ALLWRIGHT, E. W. The Pure-Pak milk carton forming and filling machine. Inst. Weights & Measures Admin. Mon. Rev. 70(11):256-257, 264-265. Nov.1962. 212.9 In2
- 33799 ANASTOS, C. Plastic gallon milk container is here! Milk Dealer 52(4):48-49,67. Jan.1963. 44.8 M595
- 33800 LEHMANN, P. Proper packing helps sales. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 11:749-754. Nov.1962. 18 Ag83
Dairy products.
- 33801 LINGONBLAD, O. Cream gathered on milk bottle top. (Sw) Mejeritidskrift 23(4):108-110. Aug.1961. 44.8 M472
- 33802 MOL, J. J., and STADHOUDERS, J. Prepacking of cheese in plastic foil. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 54(42):886-889. Oct.17,1962. 44.9 AL3
- 33803 WILSON, R. O. Kenya dairy packs milk in plastic bags. Dairy Engin. 80(1):7-9. Jan.1963. 44.8 D1426

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 33804 BARTLETT, R. W. Should the Government include packaged sterilized cream in its price-support and Food-for-Peace programs? III. U. Col. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. AERR-58,10 p. Oct.1962. 281.9 IL62
- 33805 FOREST, H. L. New trends in milk pricing. Agr. Mktg. 7(7):4. July 1962. A280.38 Ag8
Minnesota and Wisconsin.
- 33806 HADLAND, G. The dairy industry and the new marketing conditions. (No) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 28(10):182-185. Ref. 1962. 44.8 N752
Chiefly milk prices.
- 33807 MAYR, J. Equalization contribution for fluid milk. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 83(39):1645-1648. Sept.27,1962. 44.8 Su2
- 33808 MICHALOWSKI, W. New authority for dairy cooperatives to approve prices. (Pol) Przegl. Mleczarski 10(4):10-11. Apr.1962. 44.8 P95
Of milk products.
- 33809 PIERCE, C. W. Evaluating milk control in Pennsylvania. Pa. State U. Ext. Farm Econ., Sept.1,1962,4 p. 275.28 P38
Prices.

Processing and Storage

- 33810 BORGER, K. Testing of shallow filter disks for milk filtration. (Ge) Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 83(49):1985-1986. Dec.6,1962. 44.8 Su2

- 33811 BRAIDOT, S. Efficient methods of cheese manufacture. (It) Latte 36(11):893-894. Nov.1962. 44.8 L35
- 33812 BRISENDEN, C. New trends in U. S. dairy equipment. Dairy Engin. 80(1):3-6. Jan.1963. 44.8 D1426
- 33813 CUSMANO, I. and RUSSO, F. Procedure for determining the yield in cheese and butter in the transformation of milk in the Parmigiano-Reggiano zone. (It) Latte 36(11):852-858. Nov.1962. 44.8 L35
- 33814 DRUSENDAHL, L. G. Trends in corn syrup usage. Ice Cream Field 81(1):96-98. Jan. 1963. 389.8 Ic23
- 33815 DUIVEN, J. E. Aspects of the spray drying of milk. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 54(41):869-874. Oct.10,1962. 44.9 AL3
- 33816 FEW, F. G. Efficiency of "immersion" refrigeration of cream. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 19(3):429-431. Sept.1962. 23 Q37
- 33817 FUTSCHIK, J. Production of a rindless, foil ripened "Stangen" and portioned cheese of Netherland type. (Ge) Milchwiss. Ber. 12(1):1-32. 1962. 44.8 M5997
English summary.
- 33818 GELBER, P. Aseptic canning improves flavor of modified milk formula. Food Processing 24(2):56-59. Feb.1963. 389.8 F7325
- 33819 GLABIK, H. Use of proper machinery as a condition for export of Process cheese. (Pol) Przegl. Mleczarski 10(4):22-23. Apr.1962. 44.8 P95
- 33820 HANSEN, R. The American whey problems produce a new method for extraction of whey protein. (Da) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 28(11):198-200. 1962. 44.8 N752
Chiefly equipment.
- 33821 HAVENS, A. E. Information sources and the adoption of bulk tanks. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 47(5):76-78. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 Oh3S
Dairy farms.
- 33822 HULL, D. Buttermaking industry. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. B. 300(rev.):1-20. 1962. 23 N48Bu
- 33823 KALINOWSKI, L. Some remarks on mold-ripened cheese (Camebert, Roquefort). (Pol) Przegl. Mleczarski 10(3):6-8. Mar.1962. 44.8 P95
Manufacture.
- 33824 KIERMEIER, F. Physical handling of milk. (Ge) Deut. Gesell. f. Ernahr. Wiss. Veroffentl. 8:86-102. Ref. 1962. 389.9 D48
Includes discussion.
- 33825 LANG, F., and LANG, A. Luxembourg pioneers centralised processing. Dairy Engin. 80(2):49-53,57. Feb.1963. 44.8 D1426
Milk.
- 33826 LEISTRA, I. Review of Machevo, 1962. III. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 54(51/52):1093,1095. Dec.19,1962. 44.9 AL3
Dairy industry equipment show.
- 33827 MCCARTHY, C. F. Sediment control in important. Milk Bd. J. 13(10):37,39. Oct.1962. 44.8 M5934
Sanitation.
- 33828 PEREVERZEVA, G. I. Effect of nitrates and nitrites on development of Bacterium aerogenes and of typical lactic acid bacteria. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:211-217. 1962. 20 M857
In cheese manufacture.
- 33829 PEREVERZEVA, G. I. Effect of nitrates and nitrites on gasification of Bacterium aerogenes during processing of Dutch cheese. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:219-225. 1962. 20 M857
- 33830 POULSEN, R. Plant costs in the handling of milk in Danish milk plants. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(35):1142-1144. Aug.31,1962. 44.8 M735
- 33831 POZNANSKI, S. Technology of production of semi-soft cheese. (Pol) Przegl. Mleczarski 10(3):9-10. Mar.1962. 44.8 P95
- 33832 REJAS GARCIA, F. Creation of resistance to antibiotics in enzymes of yoghurt and bioghurt, in the preparation of acidophilous milk. (Sp) Oviedo. U. Facul. de Vet. de Leon. An. 6(6):271-284. 1960. 41.9 Ov4
English summary.
- 33833 ROEPER, J. The situation of dairy technique in the Netherlands. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(47):1557-1558. Nov.23,1962. 44.8 M735
- 33834 ROSELL, J. M. Manufacture of cheese with hydrogen peroxide and catalases. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(10):364-365. Oct.1962. 15 C89
- 33835 SCHORMULLER, J. Recent results in the biochemistry of cheese ripening. (Ge) Biblioth. Nutr. et Dieta 3(3):68-86. Ref. 1962. 389.9 B47
- 33836 SOLTERBECK, H. W. A comparison between the different butter-making processes. (Ge) Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(48):1737-1741. Nov.28,1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 33837 SPILMAN, H. A. Imitation products—technology. Ice Cream Trade J. 59(1):22-24,56-57,60. (Cont.) Jan.1963. 389.8 Ic2
Vegetable fat products.
- 33838 STEINITZ, W. A fresh look at the flavoring of ice cream. Flavoring Extract Mfr. Assoc. U. S. Proc. 53:18,20-21,23-24,26. 1962. 309.9 F61
- 33839 STORGARDS, T. Uperization—a form of milk sterilization. (Sw) Mejeritidskrift 23(6):172-175. Dec.1961. 44.8 M472
- 33840 STRZALKOWSKA, M. Cleaning and disinfecting products used in English dairy plants. (Pol) Przegl. Mleczarski 10(3):20-21. Mar.1962. 44.8 P95
- 33841 SURKOV, V. D., LIPATOV, N. N., and BARANOVSKII, N. V. Tekhnologicheskoe oborudovanie predpriyatiy molochnoi promyshlennosti [Technological equipment for dairy industry]. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1962. 576 p. Ref. 44 Su72
- 33842 SYNNOTT, E. C. Plate heat exchangers for the dairy industry. Irish Agr. & Creamery Rev. 18(347):13-16. Nov.1962. 44.8 C866
- 33843 THOME, K. E. Milk without cream formation. (Sw) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 28(11):201-204. (Cont.) 1962. 44.8 N752
Homogenization.
- 33844 TURKIEWICZ, S. On the threshold of fulfilling the program. (Pol) Przegl. Mleczarski 10(4):12. Apr.1962. 44.8 P95
Expansion of dairy processing cooperatives.
- 33845 VERINGA, H. A. The formation and reduction of diacetyl by aroma bacteria. (Du) Alg. Zuivelbl. 55(23):545-547. Ref. Nov.19,1962. 44.8 AL32
In butter manufacture.
- 33846 VERINGA, H. A. The formation and reduction of diacetyl by aroma bacteria. (Du) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 54(46):977-979. Ref. Nov.21,1962. 44.9 AL3
In butter manufacture.
- 33847 WALKER, J. J. Cheesemaking industry. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. B. 300(rev.):21-34. 1962. 23 N48Bu
- 33848 WIEHR, R., KALKSCHMIDT, J., and CHRIST, W. Work and functions of the German dairy research agencies. (Ge) Molk.-Ztg. 16(35):1103-1108. Aug.31,1962. 44.8 M735
The Bundesforschungsanstalt für Milchwirtschaft in Kiel, the Süddeutsche Versuchs- und Forschungsanstalt für Milchwirtschaft in Weihenstephan, and the Staatliche Milchwirtschaftliche Lehr- und Forschungsanstalt Wangen in Allgau.
- 33849 WILSON, J. W. The refrigerated system. Milk Bd. J. 13(10):19-21,23. Oct.1962. 44.8 M5934
- 33850 ZAKRZEWSKI, T. A manual on butter and cheese making from the year 1816. (Pol) Przegl. Mleczarski 10(3):24-26. Mar.1962. 44.8 P95

Statistics

- 33851 PETERSEN, E. O. The world production and utilization of milk. Indian Dairyman 14(11):343-346. (Concl.) Nov.1962. 44.8 In282
Statistical.

FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

- 33852 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF FEED MICROSCOPISTS. Official proceedings of the ninth annual meeting, Denver, Colorado, June 19-21, 1961. Jefferson City, 1961. 126 p. Ref. 389.79 Am34
- 33853 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF FEED MICROSCOPISTS. Official proceedings of the tenth annual meeting, Chicago, Ill., June 14-16, 1962. Jefferson City, 1962. 150 p. Ref. 389.79 Am34
- 33854 BAREFIELD, L. Crotalaria. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 9:62-63. 1961. 389.79 Am34
Contamination of mixed feeds.
- 33855 BECKMAN, H., and ALLEN, P. T. New development in drug additive analysis. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 10:129-134. 1962. 389.79 Am34
In feed.
- 33856 BITTLEMANN, O., and SIEMON, G. Preservation of potatoes for feed purposes; are we nearing the goal? (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(6):140-141. June 1962. 75.8 K145
- 33857 BOYD, L. H. Need for regulation recognized by industry. Feedstuffs 35(4):36-38. Jan. 25, 1963. 286.81 F322
- 33858 BROWN, E. E. The Israel feed industry. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 9:26-28. 1961. 389.79 Am34
- 33859 COLANERI, P. The management of stocks. (Fr) Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 131:61,63-65, 67-68. June 1962. 389.78 In2
- 33860 COOLEY, M. L. Quick, qualitative tests for additives developed. Feedstuffs 35(4):59-63. Jan. 25, 1963. 286.81 F322
- 33861 CORNELL NUTRITION CONFERENCE FOR FEED MANUFACTURERS, ITHACA, 1962. Proceedings. Ithaca, N. Y., 1962. 152 p., map. Ref. 389.79 C81
Departments of Animal Husbandry, Poultry Husbandry and Biochemistry of the New York State College of Agriculture and the Graduate School of Nutrition of Cornell University, in cooperation with the American Feed Manufacturers' Association.
- 33862 CROSSMON, G. C. Dispersion staining microscopy as applied to feed preparations. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 10:53-58. 1962. 389.79 Am34
- 33863 DAVIS, G. K. Radioactive fallout and feeds. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 10:112-119. 1962. 389.79 Am34
- 33864 DICKMAN, S. Manufacturing of mixed feeds. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrifi. Agr. 7(3):14-18. 1962. 58.8 M4623
- 33865 DOBOS, K. Management aspects of centralized feed concentrates preparation. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 6(3):49-56. Sept. 1962. 281.8 G25
- 33866 DURBIN, C. G. Scientific development dictates control changes. Feedstuffs 35(4):29-35. Jan. 25, 1963. 286.81 F322
Chemicals and drugs in feeds.
- 33867 EISENBERG, S. A tracer method for the detection and determination of micro ingredients. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 9:30-35. 1961. 389.79 Am34
- 33868 FILOV, A. Cucurbita varieties of high quality. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 12:53-54. Dec. 1962. 75.8 K147
As feed.
- 33869 FRITSCH, E. Microscopic research in the field of feed manufacture. (Ge) Mullerei 15 (51/52):773-774. (Concl.) Dec. 22, 1962. 298.8 M91
- 33870 HINTZ, H. F., HOGUE, D. E., and LOOSLI, J. K. Effect of autoclaving on the composition and nutritive value of hay. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc. 3:50-52. 1961. 389.79 Am33
- 33871 IKEDA, M., and MATSUI, E. Recent studies on ryegrass. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Grassland Sci. J. 7 (1):1-4. Ref. Sept. 1961. 60.9 J27
English summary.
Analysis.
- 33872 JONES, C. Gas chromatography—"A bridge between the microscopic and chemical laboratory." Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 9:53-59. 1961. 389.79 Am34
Feed research.
- 33873 JONES, C. E. Advanced techniques in antibiotic spot testing or antibiotic scanning. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 10:30-35. 1962. 389.79 Am34
- 33874 JURA, E., and DORNESCU, A. Economic aspects of the forage base of the state farms, Jassy Region. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:45-54. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 33875 KALBEN, W. VON. Evaluation of artificial green feed drying from a financial viewpoint. (Ge) Futterkonservierung 8(1):37-47. June 1962. 389.79 F98
- 33876 KATHE, R. L. 1962 was a strong year for dehy; trend expected to continue in 1963. Feedstuffs 35(6):35,38. Feb. 2, 1963. 286.81 F322
Dried alfalfa.
- 33877 KING, T. Assuming obligations in additive usage. Feedstuffs 35(4):55-58. Jan. 25, 1963. 286.81 F322
- 33878 KISS, P., and BAJNOGEL, F. Economic and organisational aspects of animal feed production. (Hu) Elelmezsi Ipar 16(10):315-319. Oct. 1962. 290.9 M57
English summary.
- 33879 KONYUSHKOV, N. S. Calculation of the yield of pastures and meadows in station plots. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytных rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.43-50. 1961. 60.1 K839
Includes study of feed relationships.
- 33880 KRZEMINSKI, L. F. Pesticides in animal feed—their origin, pathways, possible hazards and methods of analysis. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 9:44-52. Ref. 1961. 389.79 Am34
- 33881 LANDMANN, U. Struktur und Dynamik des Olkuchenmarkts [Structure and dynamics of the oilcake market]. Gottingen, Institut fur Landwirtschaftliche Marktlehre der Universitat Gottingen, 1961. 252 p. Ref. 286.377 L23
Includes utilization as feed.
- 33882 MCCRONE, W. C. Why the feed microscopist should know crystallography. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 9:18-25. 1961. 389.79 Am34
- 33883 MACMASTERS, M. M., and WAGGLE, D. H. Microscopic identification of cereal grains in feeds. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 10:19-22. 1962. 389.79 Am34
- 33884 MASON, V. C. Amino acids. (Da) Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsv. Landkon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landkon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1961 (fall mtg.):308-316. 49.9 D41
In feed.
- 33885 MATTA, M. Methylthiouracil in supplements for animals; new method of research and determination. (It) Italia Agr. 99(11):1083-1088. Nov. 1962. 16 It1
- 33886 NECHAEVA, N. T. Determination of the supply of feeds on desert pastures with sparse vegetation. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytных rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.61-65. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 33887 PARKS, P. F., and RICHARDSON, L. R. Analyses of feeds by the agricultural analytical services. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 25:2. Sept. 1962. 389.78 T31
- 33888 PATAY, J. More economical utilization of feed reserves. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17 (43):17-18. Oct. 24, 1962. 19 M27
Chiefly processing.
- 33889 POTKE, E. Green fodder drying in the sugar factories of East Germany. (Ge) Zuckerzeugung 6(3):72-74. Mar. 1962. 66.8 Z83
- 33890 QUACKENBUSH, F. W., and KLINGER, C. W. Registering, preparing medicated feed labels. 1-2. Feedstuffs 35(4):49-54. Jan. 25, 1963. 286.81 F322

- 33891 REYNOLDS, E. E. The details, but not the principles of role of custom mixer changing. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 120(2):40-43. Jan.23,1963. 298.8 G762
- 33892 ROSENDAHL, G. Renders search for new products. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 9:70-74. 1961. 389.79 Am34
Feed sources.
- 33893 RYADCHIKOV, V. G. Determination of amino acids in feed. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 47:218-227. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 33894 SCHILT, H. L. Obtaining clearance for using an additive. Feedstuffs 35(4):39-48. Jan.25, 1962. 286.81 F322
- 33895 SMITH, C. T. Microscopic identification of chlortetracycline & oxytetracycline in mixed feeds. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 10:127-128. 1962. 389.79 Am34
- 33896 STEEL, A. Rendering products—contaminants, sources and prevention. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 9:64-69. 1961? 389.79 Am34
In feed.
- 33897 STEPHENS, J. L. Experimental error in flotation. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 10:120-126. 1962. 389.79 Am34
Feed sampling.
- 33898 STICHTING C.L.O.-CONTROLE. Jaarverslag 28e boekjaar, 1 juli 1961-30 juni 1962 [Annual report, 28th fiscal year, July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962]. Hoogland, 1962. 111 p. 280.29 C7696
Feed.
- 33899 SULLIVAN, J. T., and TITLAR, E. S. Chemical composition of nonheading orchardgrass plants. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc. 3:43-45. 1961. 389.79 Am33
- 33900 THIEGS, B. J., and SMITH, G. N. Some color tests useful in coccidiostat identification. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 10:36-52. 1962. 389.79 Am34
To determine the presence or absence of certain additives in feed.
- 33901 TSATSENKIN, I. A. Calculating the yield of meadows and pastures when on expeditions. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.51-60.. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 33902 TUCKER, M. C. Following a feed sample through the microscopy laboratory. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 9:12-17. 1961. 389.79 Am34
- 33903 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Recommended procedure for the isolation of Salmonella organisms from animal feeds and meat byproducts. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-36,8 p. Oct.1962. A41.9 R315Ar
- 33904 U. S. PRESIDENT (J. F. KENNEDY). Special feed grain program for 1961; communication from the President of the United States transmitting a draft of a proposed bill entitled "A bill to provide a special program for feed grains for 1961." 87th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Doc. 12,5 p. 1961. 284.359 Un33
Includes a memorandum by Secretary of Agriculture, O. L. Freeman.
- 33905 WILDER, O. H. M. New processes and developments in the rendering industry. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 10:23-29. Ref. 1962. 389.79 Am34
- 33906 WILLIAMS, R. J. How should feed manufacturers meet demands of the large volume customer? Feedstuffs 25(5):62. Jan.26,1963. 286.81 F322
- FIBERS AND TEXTILES**
- 33907 ADHVARYU, K. P. Optical brightening agents, their constitutional features and substitutability to cellulosic fibres. Bombay Technol. 12:30-38. Mar.1962. 475 B634
- 33908 AFZAL, M. Prospective trends in cotton production in Pakistan. Pakistan Cottons 6(4):141-159. July 1962. 72.8 P172
- 33909 AHMED, R. Need for a central jute selling organization. Jute & Jute Fabrics—Pakistan 2 (9):203,207. July 1962. 73.38 J984
- 33910 ARTANOVSKII, YU. Purchase prices and quality of flax. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 10:142-146. Oct.1962. 280.8 V89
- 33911 ARTHUR, J. C., and BLOUIN, F. A. Radiation-induced graft polymers of cellulose. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 51(26):1024-1027. Ref. Dec.24, 1962. 306.8 Am3
- 33912 BAARD, J. A. A. Advice for Merino wool classers. Farming So. Africa 38(9):4-6. Dec. 1962. 24 So842
- 33913 BACKER, G. DE. The sizing of cotton. (Fr) Indus. Textile Belge 4(11):77,79-80. Nov.1962. 304.8 In29
- 33914 BLUM, M. C., and MCLEAN, J. Shoppers' handbook—labeling, fabric facts, clothing care. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1093,22 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 N48E
- 33915 BONGE, A. Modern mill impact on cotton quality. Cotton Mktg. Conf. Proc. 1962:7-8. 280.3729 C82
- 33916 BONIZZOLI, L. The long vegetable fiber industry in the first hundred years of Italian unity. (It) Riv. Tessile 38(10):347-351. Oct.1962. 304.8 R52
- 33917 BOOKER, G. B. Cotton in the bedspread industry. Memphis, Util. Res. Div. Natl. Cotton Council Amer., 1962. 21 p. 304 M13Cb
- 33918 BRADFORD, H. W. Cotton co-ops—bulwark of community development. News Farmer Coop. 29(10):5,27-28. Jan.1963. 166.2 N47
Includes oilseed cooperatives.
- 33919 BRIONI, E. Development of the Italian cotton industry in the last hundred years. (It) Riv. Tessile 38(10):352-356. Oct.1962. 304.8 R52
- 33920 BUCHVAROV, S. For the total utilization of potentialities towards fulfillment of cotton production plan. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 6: 577-596. 1962. 21 Se492
- 33921 CALAN, P. DE. A project of the Syndicat Cottonnier Français: SERASCO [Societe d'Etudes et de Realisations pour l'Amelioration des Structures de l'Industrie Cottonniere]. (Fr) Mon. Rpt. Jap. Cotton Spinning Indus. 193:75-77. Jan.1963. 304.9 J27M
- 33922 CARLSON, B. Data processing's place in cotton merchandising. Cotton Mktg. Conf. Proc. 1962:11-12. 280.3729 C82
- 33923 CARRA, J. H., TRIPP, V. W., and ORR, R. S. Yarn untwisting as a rapid test of cotton swelling in various reagents. Textile Res. J. 32 (12):1041-1042. Dec.1962. 304.8 T293
- 33924 CHESNOKOV, N. E. Quality of Soviet cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 11:16-21. Nov.1962. 72.8 K522
- 33925 CHESSWAS, M., COWELL, D., and KIDD, F. Inorganic materials on the surfaces of coarse vegetable fibres. Roy. Micros. Soc. J. (ser.3) 81(1):37-39. Ref. Sept.1962. 440.9 R81J
- 33926 COTTON MARKETING CONFERENCE; DALLAS, 1962. Proceedings. Memphis, 1962. 19 p. 280.3729 C82
Sponsored by National Cotton Council.
- 33927 CRUMLEY, W. B. Marketing tolerances, fiber specifications. Cotton Mktg. Conf. Proc. 1962: 8-9. 280.3729 C82
- 33928 CUMBERBIRCH, R. J. E., FORD, J. E., and GEE, R. E. The effect of spinning conditions on the structure of viscose rayon filaments. Cotton Silk & Man-made Fibres Res. Assoc. Shirley Inst. Mem. 34:9-29. Ref. 1961. 72.9 B773
- 33929 CUMBERBIRCH, R. J. E., DLUGOSZ, J., and FORD, J. E. Stress-induced fissures in regenerated cellulose and other polymer fibres. Cotton Silk & Man-made Fibres Res. Assoc. Shirley Inst. Mem. 34:45-61. Ref. 1961. 72.9 B773
- 33930 DABBOUS, R. The statistical position of Egyptian cotton at 28th February 1962. Egypt. Cotton Gaz. 45:52-68. Jan./Feb.1962. 72.8 Eg9
- 33931 DATYE, K. V. Studies in the reaction of formaldehyde with cellulose and modified celluloses. Bombay Technol. 12:111-112. Mar. 1962. 475 B634

- 33932 DIEMUNSCH, J., and CHABERT, J. Contribution to the study of antistatic treatment of synthetic fibers. (Fr) Inst. Textile de France. B. 102:887-944. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 304.8 T3145
English summary.
- 33933 DOWNES, J. B. The utilisation of trash arising from the separation of coir fibre. Nigeria. Fed. Inst. Indus. Res. Res. Rpt. 9,27 p. Apr.1961. 297.9 Os4
- 33934 DU BOIS, W. F. Functions of a cotton testing laboratory. III. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 43 (12):1250-1252. Dec.1962. 304.8 T312
- 33935 EARLAND, C., BLAKEY, P. R., and STELL, J. G. P. Molecular orientation of some keratins. Nature [London] 196(4861):1287-1291. Dec.29,1962. 472 N21
- 33936 ELLZEY, S. E., MACK, C. H., and WADE, C. P. Reaction of aryl isocyanates with cotton cellulose. I-II. Textile Res. J. 32(12):1023-1033. Ref. Dec.1962. 304.8 T293
- 33937 EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION. Report of the forty-first annual general meeting. Arbroath, 1962. 7 p. 72.9 G79R
- 33938 ENTE NAZIONALE SERICO. Statistiche seriche italiane, anni 1960 e 1961; produzione, consumo, prezzi, commercio con l'estero [Italian silk statistics, 1960 and 1961; production, consumption, prices, and foreign trade]. Ente Naz. Serico. B. di Inform. Seriche 34(20,sup.), 48 p. Mar.16,1962. 425.9 En8B
- 33939 FARROW, B. The tensile behaviour of some viscose rayons in sodium cuprate solutions. Cotton Silk & Man-made Fibres Res. Assoc. Shirley Inst. Mem. 34:63-65. 1961. 72.9 B773
- 33940 FAUGHT, W. A., and PENTZER, W. T. Multiple lint cleaning; joint discussion on economics involved versus manufacturing's end effect. Cotton Mktg. Conf. Proc. 1962:14-17. 280.3729 C82
- 33941 FEUGHELMAN, M., HALY, A. R., and WEST, G. W. The physical properties of wool fibers at various regains. VII-VIII. Textile Res. J. 32(12):966-977. Ref. Dec.1962. 304.8 T293
- 33942 FRANKLIN, W. E. Ginning practices: how they influence cotton's market value. Cotton Mktg. Conf. Proc. 1962:13. 280.3729 C82
- 33943 FREEMAN, J. H. Area program value for quality preservation, improvement, marketing. Cotton Mktg. Conf. Proc. 1962:4-5. 280.3729 C82
Yazoo-Mississippi Delta.
- 33944 FUJIMOTO, S., and MUKAI, T. Crimps of textile fibers. 4. (Ja) Textile Mach. Soc. Japan 15(11):788-794. Nov.1962. 304.9 T3123
English summary, p. A.
- 33945 GANESAN, D. The effect of fibre density and seed size on ginning per cent and fibre characters; and of ginning per cent on fibre characters. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 16(4):209-212. July 1962. 72.8 In23
- 33946 GARCIA D., G. Lanimetry. III. Chemical properties of wool. (Sp) Agronomia [Santiago] 3(1):31-35. Sept.1958. 9.3 Ag89
- 33947 GAVOSTO, C. Production and consumption in the cotton sector. (It) Cron. Econ. 238:3-4. Oct.1962. 280.8 C882
- 33948 GHEORGHIU, V. G. A new method of studying the mechanical properties of thin fibers. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:353-366. 1961. 106.4 C84
French summary.
- 33949 GILLESPIE, J. M. The isolation and properties of some soluble proteins from wool. III-IV. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 15(3):564-588. Ref. Aug.1962. 442.8 Au72
- 33950 GUHA, S. R. D., and PRASAD, B. D. Ekra [Saccharum spontaneum] pulps for greaseproof papers. Indian Pulp & Paper 17(5):303-304. Nov.1962. 302.8 In23
- 33951 HALLUIN, D' B. Professional organization of the French wool industry. (Fr) Mouton 17(6):61-62. June 1962. 45.8 M86
- 33952 HARRAP, B. S. The molecular weight of a purified high-sulphur protein derived from wool. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 15(3):596-597. Aug.1962. 442.8 Au72
- 33953 HIGHLEY, V. The outlook (or look out) for cotton. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 12(1):18, 20. Jan.1963. 281.8 F2225
- 33954 HIRAI, H. Stress recovery of cellulose fibers. (Ja) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 65(8):1313-1319. Aug.1962. 385 J82
English summary, p. A88.
- 33955 HOLGATE, R. A. Coir production trial, Badagry, 1959. Nigeria. Fed. Inst. Indus. Res. Res. Rpt. 7,29 p. Apr.1960. 297.9 Os4
- 33956 ICHINO, T., KUROSAKI, S., and KONDA, F. Studies on woollen mule. 5-6. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 18(8):701-709. Aug.1962. 304.9 Sol2
English summary.
- 33957 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Cotton in India, 1958-59. New Delhi, 1962. 42 p. 269.5 In2G
- 33958 IRKHIN, A. K., SEMENOVA, O. S., and PRUDNIKOV, F. N. Mechanized processing of flax. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 11:37-41. Nov.1962. 73.8 L542
- 33959 ISTITUTO COTONIERO ITALIANO. Annuario statistiche tessili [Textile statistics annual], 1962. Milan, 1962. 257 p., maps. 251 Is7
Fiber statistics included.
- 33960 JACKSON, B. C. Increased efficiency—a "must" in cotton's production, marketing. Cotton Mktg. Conf. Proc. 1962:3-4. 280.3729 C82
- 33961 JACQUEMART, J. Studies on polynosic fibers. VI. (Fr) Inst. Textile de France. B. 102:963-975. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 304.8 T3145
Optical properties of cellulose fibers.
- 33962 JENSEN, L. A., and VANGSNESS, E. C. Flax, an important North Dakota business. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-367,6 p.-folder. Jan.1962. 275.29 N812Sa
- 33963 KATO, M., MURASE, R., and YAMAMOTO, S. Cross linking of cotton cellulose with dimethylolethylenethiourea. (Ja) Textile Res. Inst. [Yokohama] B. 60:71-80. Ref. 1962. 304.9 T3122
English summary.
- 33964 KAWAKAMI, T., and NISHIKAWA, S. Instrumentation studies on carding plant. IV. (Ja) Textile Res. Inst. [Yokohama] B. 60:1-32. 1962. 304.9 T3122
English summary.
- 33965 KAWASAKI, K. Some morphological characteristics of textured yarns. 4. The fibers distribution in yarn. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 18(8):636-643. Aug.1962. 304.9 Sol2
English summary.
- 33966 LEAHY, J. M. In merchandising: fineness, strength values' practical aspects. Cotton Mktg. Conf. Proc. 1962:9-10. 280.3729 C82
- 33967 LEE, S. Y. Thai jute and kenaf. Far East. Econ. Rev. 39(6):255-262. Feb.7,1963. 280.8 F223
- 33968 LEIGH, R. A. The influence of pH on the bleaching action of sodium chlorite on cotton. Cotton Silk & Man-made Fibres Res. Assoc. Shirley Inst. Mem. 34:67-80. Ref. 1961. 72.9 B773
- 33969 LEVEAU, M. Supercontraction of silk in solutions of lithium bromide. (Fr) Inst. Textile de France. B. 102:871-885. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 304.8 T3145
English summary.
- 33970 LORD, E. Some observations of fibre breakage in the ginning of cotton. Cotton Silk & Man-made Fibres Res. Assoc. Shirley Inst. Mem. 35,64 p. Oct.1962. 72.9 B773
- 33971 LOUISIANA. STATE MARKET COMMISSION. Louisiana cotton gins, cotton seed oil mills, cotton seed delinting plants. Baton Rouge, 1962. 18 p., map. 225 L935
Directory.

- 33972 LUDTKE, M. Ultraviolet ray absorption in bast fiber lignin and some lignin fissure products. (Ge) *Holzforchung* 16(5):129-134. Ref. Oct.1962. 99.8 H74
English summary.
- 33973 MATSUMOTO, S. Controlling cotton card sliver irregularity by sampled data control system. 1. (Ja) *Textile Mach. Soc. Japan* 15(11):795-802. Nov.1962. 304.9 T3123
English summary, p. B.
- 33974 MECHANICAL properties of the wool fibre and their relation to structure. II. *Wool Sci. Rev.* 21:14-26. Aug.1962. 304.8 W887
- 33975 MILOKHOV, N. I., and YAKUNIN, A. S. New methods of evaluation of raw cotton quality. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 11:22-27. Nov.1962. 72.8 K522
Includes equipment.
- 33976 MORWEISER, K. F. Problems in the opening up and processing of ramie. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 43(12):1244-1250. (Cont.) Dec.1962. 304.8 T312
- 33977 MURPHY, C. S. Statement before the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigation of the Senate Committee on Government Operations. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962. 29 p. A284.9 M95
Billie Sol Estes case.
- 33978 NAKAMURA, T. On the relation between the yellowing of the refined silk and the exposure time to light (white) and ultra-violet rays. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 31(4):235-238. Aug.1962. 425.9 S66
English summary.
- 33979 NARAYANAMURTI, D., and SINGH, K. Note on hardboards from Kans grass (*Saccharum spontaneum*). *Indian Pulp & Paper* 17(5):301. Nov. 1962. 302.8 In23
- 33980 NARAYANAMURTI, D., and SINGH, J. Note on hardboards from linseed fibre. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 17(5):302. Nov.1962. 302.8 In23
- 33981 NEIL, H. G., and WITTS, G. H. Joint discussion: what's new in instrumentation. *Cotton Mktg. Conf. Proc.* 1962:17-19. 280.3729 C82
- 33982 NEUTZE, G. M. Reserve price scheme for wool. *Econ. Rec.* 38(84):514-516. Dec.1962. 280.8 Ec74
Reply by A. A. Powell, and K. O. Campbell, p. 517-518. Australia.
- 33983 NEVELL, T. P., and ZERONIAN, S. H. The effect of periodate oxidation and of subsequent borohydride reduction on the tensile strength of cotton. *Cotton Silk & Man-made Fibres Res. Assoc. Shirley Inst. Mem.* 34:105-108. 1961. 72.9 B773
- 33984 OKAJIMA, S., and NAGAI, A. Effects of drying condition upon the fine structure of viscose rayon. I-II. (Ja) *Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J.* 18(8):657-664. Ref. Aug.1962. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 33985 OKAJIMA, S., and NAGANO, H. Studies on lowering of the swelling degree of rayon. V-VII. (Ja) *Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J.* 18(8):665-676. Aug.1962. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 33986 ORMEROD, A. The prospects of the British cotton industry. II. *Textile Rec.* 80(958):46-49. Jan.1963. 304.8 T311
- 33987 PANOV, A. A. We are responsible for the cotton yields. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Turkmenistana* 3:28-32. May/June 1962. 20 Se4982
Policies and programs.
- 33988 THE PHYSIOLOGICAL properties of wool clothing. I. *Wool Sci. Rev.* 21:40-56. Aug. 1962. 304.8 W887
- 33989 PILKINGTON, W. G. World consumption resumes rise. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 39 (3):210-220. July 1962. 72.8 Em7
- 33990 PITTMAN, R. A., and TRIPP, V. W. Oxyluminescence from cotton textiles. *Textile Res. J.* 32(12):1038-1040. Dec.1962. 304.8 T293
Cotton cellulose research.
- 33991 PRAKASH, J., and IYENGAR, R. L. N. Effect of relative humidity on the bundle strength at zero and $\frac{1}{8}$ inch gauge lengths. *Textile Res. J.* 32(11):954-957. Ref. Nov.1962. 304.8 T293
Cotton.
- 33992 PRATI, G., and ERRANI, L. Viscosimetry of cellulose with particular reference to cotton. (It) *Indus. della Carta* 16(11):387-395;(12):425-432. Nov.-Dec.1962. 302.8 In22
- 33993 RAM, B. Problems of the cotton industry of India. *Mon. Rpt. Jap. Cotton Spinning Indus.* 193:61-63. Jan.1963. 304.9 J27M
- 33994 RICHARDS, R. T. D. Prospects for automation in woollen yarn manufacture. *Textile Rec.* 80 (958):50-52,55. Jan.1963. 304.8 T311
- 33995 RIGBY, B. J. A comparison of some of the mechanical properties of different wools in water. *Textile Res. J.* 32(12):1034-1035. Dec.1962. 304.8 T293
- 33996 ROUEN. CENTRE DE RECHERCHES DES INDUSTRIES TEXTILES. Studies on polynosic fibers. V. (Fr) *Inst. Textile de France. B.* 102:945-962. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 304.8 T3145
Synthetic cellulose fibers; properties.
- 33997 SAITO, S., and SUGETA, S. Studies on the heat of reaction through the gas phase acetylation of cellulose fiber and its practical handling method in factories. (Ja) *Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J.* 18(8):749-754. Aug.1962. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 33998 SANDS, J. E., and others. The utilization of Diplodia-damaged boll-rot cotton. I. Effects on yarn properties and spinning efficiency. *Textile Res. J.* 32(12):1013-1022. Ref. Dec.1962. 304.8 T293
L. A. Fiori, N. H. Groves, and P. B. Marsh, joint authors.
- 33999 SCHOUTEN, W. Second part of the wool season prognosis. (Du) *Tex* 21(12):842-843. Dec. 1962. 304.8 T3195
- 34000 SETHI, B. L. Cotton in India's economy. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 16(4):179-182. July 1962. 72.8 In23
- 34001 SETHI, B. L. India's efforts to attain self-sufficiency in cotton—progress made and future prospects. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 16(5):245-251. Sept.1962. 72.8 In23
- 34002 SETHI, B. L. Textile industry's requirements of cotton in the Third Five-Year Plan. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 16(6):305-309. Nov.1962. 72.8 In23
- 34003 SHET, R. T. Studies in the fine structure of cellulose. *Bombay Technol.* 12:123-124. Mar. 1962. 475 B634
In cotton.
- 34004 SHIRAKASHI, K., MIYASAKA, K., and ISHIKAWA, K. The cyclic extension of rayon at constant strain. (Ja) *Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J.* 18(8):651-656. Aug.1962. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 34005 SIDDIQI, A. I. Pakistan in the cotton world. *Pakistan Com. & Indus.* 1(2):33-36. June 1962. 286.8 P174
- 34006 SMITH, C. C. Prospects for 1963: legislative mechanics, reconciliation of opposing opinions among industry make new cotton law passage unlikely. *Cotton Digest* 35(19):12,37. Jan.12, 1963. 286.82 C822
- 34007 SMITH, W. S. Fiber length, other properties pertinent to manufacturing. *Cotton Mktg. Conf. Proc.* 1962:10-11. 280.3729 C82
- 34008 SUGETA, S., and SAITO, S. Studies on the explosion of gases through the gas phase acetylation of cellulose fiber and its practical handling method in factories. (Ja) *Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J.* 18(8):755-758. Aug. 1962. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 34009 SUNDARAM, V., and IYENGAR, R. L. N. A note on the determination of cotton fibre maturity using the cotton grader. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 16(5):252-261. Sept.1962. 72.8 In23

- 34010 SYNDICAT GENERAL DE L'INDUSTRIE COTONNIERE FRANCAISE. Tableau de l'industrie cotonniere [Table of the cotton industry], 1962. Indus. Coton. Franc., Nov.1962(sup.), 10 p.-folder. 286.3729 Sy7
- 34011 THIGPEN, M. E. Market quality cotton in 1962. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 83,4 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 N811L
Qualifying for price support.
- 34012 THOMPSON, E. O. P., and O'DONNELL, I. J. Studies on oxidized wool. V. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 15(3):552-563. Ref. Aug.1962. 442.8 Au72
- 34013 WATT, I. C. The equilibrium water content of wool samples on absorption of water vapor. Textile Res. J. 32(12):1035-1037. Dec.1962. 304.8 T293
- 34014 WILLIAMS, V. A. Wool shrinkproofing studies. I. Textile Res. J. 32(12):977-985. Ref. Dec. 1962. 304.8 T293
- 34015 WINDLE, J. J. Naturally occurring electron paramagnetic resonance in wool. Textile Res. J. 32(12):963-965. Dec.1962. 304.8 T293
- 34016 WOOL ASSOCIATES OF THE NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE. Directory, August 1962. New York, 1962. 20 p. 225 W88
- 34017 WOOL keratin, its chemical structure and reactions. I. Wool Sci. Rev. 21:27-39. Aug.1962. 304.8 W887
- 34018 ZAHN, H., and BLANKENBURG, G. The influence of weathering on some chemical and physical properties of wool fibers, with particular reference to felting. Textile Res. J. 32(12): 986-997. Ref. Dec.1962. 304.8 T293
- 34019 ZAK, H. Comparisons of the productivity of Austrian and European rayon factories with similar establishments in the U.S.A. and Canada. (Ge) Osterr. Chem.-Ztg. 63(12):373-376. Dec.1962. 384 Os7
- 34020 ZANINI, E. Artificial textile fibers; notes on the development of the industry and producing processes with special reference to viscose. (It) Riv. Tessile 38(10):357-359. Oct.1962. 304.8 R52
- FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS**
- 34021 ABRAHAM, J. F. Jersey and potatoes. VEGA 1 (6):16-17. June 1962. 80 V525
- 34022 AMERICAN potato yearbook, 1962. Westfield, N. J., 1962. 80 p. 75.8 Am32
Includes the onion supplement.
Industry and statistics.
- 34023 BELL, H. K., and LUTZ, C. The sudden growth of the Mexican strawberry industry and its possible impact on Michigan strawberry prices. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91: 110-112. 1961, pub.1962. 81 M58
- 34024 CANNON, J. W. The pecan theft program. Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 55:62. 1962. 94.69 G29
- 34025 CAVALLARO, E. Sicilian citrus culture in a depression. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(2):13. Jan.13,1963. 16 H1G
- 34026 CHORIN, Y. Good outlook for the Israel citrus season. (Ge) Fruchthandel 51/52:2048-2049, 2051,2054. Dec.21,1962. 286.83 F9428
- 34027 COLLYER, L. G. Horticulture and the common market. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 15(2):252-267. Dec.1962. 281.9 Ag8
Includes discussion.
- 34028 COOMANS, A. Economic aspects of fruit culture in Brabant. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:157-161. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 34029 CURLEE, D. Kern County citrus. West. Fruit Grower 16(9):17-19. Sept.1962. 95.8 G762
- 34030 DAVIS, T. A. On drinking "dab" (tender coconut) in Calcutta. Coconut B. 16(6):247-255. Sept.1962. 77.9 In292
- 34031 DOROZHKIN, N. A. Fruit production in Belorussia. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:14-15. Nov. 1962. 80 Sa13
- 34032 ELLS, A. D. The possible demand for Nova Scotia pears. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 98:100-108. Dec.1961. 82 N85
- 34033 FAZIO, G. Territorial distribution of horticultural produce; state incentives and private investments. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 17(1):3-31. 1962. 281.8 R52
English summary.
- 34034 FIORTIO, G. Aspects and problem of walnut culture. (It) Agr. Napoletana 29(7):13-30. (Cont.) July 1962. 16 Ag8268
The industry.
- 34035 THE FLORIDA fruit and vegetable directory, season 1963. Jacksonville, 1963. 184 p., map. 225 F662
- 34036 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Coconut situation, November 1962. Rome 1962. 54 p. 286.83 C642
- 34037 FORTE, V. Aspects and problems of Campania horticulture. (It) Agr. Napoletana 29(7):3-10. July 1962. 16 Ag8268
Vegetable industry.
- 34038 GUZIN, N. I. In the sunny Moldavia. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:10-11. Nov.1962. 80 Sa13
Situation and outlook of fruit production.
- 34039 HACKE, Soviet starch experts in the Federal Republic. (Ge) Fachberater f. das Deut. Klein-Kleingartw. 13(6):141. June 1962. 75.8 K145
- 34040 HUFFMAN, D. C., and CRAVENS, M. E. Trends in the Ohio sweet corn industry: 1918-1960. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 927,28 p., map. Oct.1962. 100 Oh3S
- 34041 JUSCAFRESA, B. The future of the apple in Spain. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(10):373. Oct.1962. 15 C89
- 34042 KARN, S. National Junior Vegetable Growers Association. Amer. Coop. 1962:507-508. 280.29 Am3A
- 34043 KING, E. E. R. Potato industry in Alberta, 1962. I. Econ. Annal. 32(6):132-137, map. Dec. 1962. 281.8 Ec72
- 34044 KING, W. C. Gardening under glass—a prosperous industry in the Netherlands. Foreign Agr. 26(11):12-13. Nov.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
Vegetables and ornamentals.
- 34045 KLINKER, J. E., and HAFEN, L. Southwestern Indiana, inland garden center. Vega 1(2):14-15. Feb.1962. 80 V525
Vegetable production and industry.
- 34046 KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Progressive measures in development of fruit industry in the view of decisions of 22nd Congress of CPSU. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:177-186. 1962. 20 M857
- 34047 LINDEN, L. VAN DER. Is there still a future for the Belgian tomatoes? (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 26(7):183-184. July 1962. 80 T817
- 34048 MILK-fruit juice drinks instead of pure juice? Internatl. Processed Fruits 6(3):67-69. 1962. 286.83 In82
- 34049 MIRZAEV, M. M., KUZNETSOV, V. V., and BOROZDIN, R. G. Fruit orchards and vineyards of Uzbekistan. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11: 12-13. Nov.1962. 80 Sa13
Situation and outlook.
- 34050 MONTANARI, V. Italian horticulture in the European Common Market. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(7):839-847. July 1962. 58.8 P94
- 34051 NEUMANN, D. Possibilities of development of fruit culture in the socialist agriculture of the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.391-395. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 34052 NIZHARADZE, A. N. Achievements of fruit and grape growers of Georgian SSR. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:15-17. Nov.1962. 80 Sa13
Situation and outlook.
- 34053 ORUDZHEV, A. Development of vegetable growing in Azerbaidzan. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovo-shchi 12:21-24. Dec.1962. 75.8 K147
Situation and outlook.
- 34054 POWELL, J. V. Surveys of pecan growers in 1961, (a preliminary report). Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 55:4-9, 11-12. 1962. 94.69 G29

- 34055 PRONIN, S. N. In the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:5-7. Nov.1962. 80 Sa13
Situation and outlook of fruit production.
- 34056 RALPH, J. T. Securing the benefits of private enterprise for the vegetable industry. Veg. Growers Assoc. Amer. Annu. Rpt. 1961:11-18. 81 V52
- 34057 REZNICHENKO, A. G. Development of berry industry in view of decisions of 22nd Congress of CPSU. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:187-199. 1962. 20 M857
- 34058 SACHS, M. H. The development of citrus. Israel Year Book 1962:259,261,263-266. 280.8 Is73
- 34059 SHEPEL'SKII, A. I. Fruit orchards of Soviet Ukraine. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:8-10. Nov. 1962. 80 Sa13
Situation and outlook.
- 34060 SOLBRA, A. Problems—in connection with Norwegian negotiations. (No) Gartneryrket 52 (52):1238-1241. Dec.28,1962. 80 G1938
Norwegian horticulture and the Common Market.
- 34061 SOLBRA, A. We must be prepared for increased competition. (No) Gartneryrket 52 (52):1235-1236. Dec.28,1962. 80 G1938
The European Common Market and market gardening in Norway.
- 34062 WESTERN GROWER & SHIPPER. 1962 year-book. West. Grower & Shipper 33(11),109 p. Nov.1962. 280.38 W52
- 34063 WHITE, R. C. Oranges in Florida; their future for 10 years. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 26(4):26-29. Dec.1962. 80 C498
- 34064 WRIGHT, L. The San Luis Valley, a story of colorful Colorado potatoes. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:128-132. 280.3939 Un3
- 34065 YOUNG, J. O. Nebraska's vegetable potential. VEGA 1(6):18-19,27. June 1962. 80 V525
- Analysis and Composition
- 34066 BENDANA-BROWN, A. M., and BANZON, N. S. The available iron content of some Philippine vegetables. Nat. & Appl. Sci. B. 18(1):95-99. Ref. Dec.1960. 475 P532
- 34067 BENDANA-BROWN, A. M., and BANZON, N. S. Determination of calcium and of oxalic acid and oxalates in some Philippine plant foods. Nat. & Appl. Sci. B. 18(1):101-103. Ref. Dec.1960. 475 P532
Fruits and vegetables.
- 34068 BENK, E. Red beet juice and red beet juice powder. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 47(23):715-716. Ref. Dec.6,1962. 389.8 K832
Analyses.
- 34069 BURROUGHS, L. F. A note on the juice composition of cider apple varieties. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1961:173-175. 1962. 84 B77
- 34070 CLARKE, G. M. Tasting tests on black currants and strawberries from field spraying trials. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1961:197-201. 1962. 84 B77
- 34071 DRAWERT, F. On aromatic and odorous substances; gas chromatographic studies on aroma concentrates from apples and pears. (Ge) Vitis 3(2):115-116. July 1962. 95.8 V833
- 34072 EISNER, M. Electrometrical pH measurement in the industrial control of jellies and jams. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 47(22):682-684. Nov.15,1962. 389.8 K832
- 34073 JANISTYN, H. Contribution to the study of the contents of pear juice. (Ge) Parfumerie u. Kosmetik 43(11):459-460. Nov.1962. 308.8 D48
English summary.
- 34074 KĀLINOV, T. Effect of temperature changes and acidity of the medium on the heat resistance of species of bacteria found in canned fruits and vegetables. (Rus) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 15(1):77-80. 1962. 512 So2
French summary.
Bacteria isolated from spoiled beans and tomatoes.
- 34075 MURCIA, SPAIN (CITY) INSTITUTO DE ORIENTACION Y ASISTENCIA TECNICA DEL SUR-ESTE. Pimientos y pimenton; estudio quimico-fisico [Red peppers and paprika; physical and chemical study], by J. Sancho Gomez, F. Navarro Albaladejo, A. Serna Serna, and A. Rodriguez Suarez. Murcia, 1962. 217 p. Ref. 389 M93
- 34076 NYBOM, N. A new principle for measuring firmness of fruits. Hort. Res. 2(1):1-8. Nov. 1962. 80 H7892
- 34077 PARKER, K. G., and others. Determination of dinitro-ortho-cresol in apple. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(12):844-845. Dec.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
F. McNicholas, C. A. Bache, G. L. Keenan, and D. J. Lisk, joint authors.
- 34078 QUDRAT-I-KHUDA, M., DE, H. N., and DEBNATH, J. C. Studies on indigenous starches of Pakistan. II. Starches from the rhizomes of Curcuma zedoaria, tubers of Manihot utilis-sima (tapioca) and of Ipomea batata (sweet potato) and their in-vitro digestion by saliva and taka-dia-stase. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 5(1):30-34. Ref. Jan.1962. 475 P174
- 34079 SHIROKOV, E. P. Redistribution of chemical substances in stored cabbage. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:465-470. 1962. 20 M857
- 34080 TAWDE, S., and CAMA, H. R. Physico-chemical studies on indigenous seed proteins. VI. Amino acid composition of red gram (Cajanus indicus) meal & globulin fractions. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21C(6):162-163. June 1962. 475 J82
- 34081 TAWDE, S., and CAMA, H. R. Physico-chemical studies on indigenous seed proteins. VIII. Electrophoretic characterization & amino acid composition of Bengal gram (Cicer arietinum) meal proteins & its globulin fractions. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21C(9):238-244. Ref. Sept.1962. 475 J82
- 34082 THOMMEN, H. On the occurrence of beta-apo-8'-carotenal in the juice and in the rind of fresh oranges. (Ge) Naturwissenschaften 49 (22):517-518. Nov.15,1962. 474 N213
- Consumption and Utilization
- 34083 CHAUDHURI, S. B., and RAO, P. R. A surface coating resin from arecanut cutch. Paintindia 12(6):27. Sept.1962. 306.8 P164
- 34084 CHIGBO, G. O. A preliminary investigation into the utilisation of cashew apples. Nigeria. Fed. Inst. Indus. Res. Rpt. 10,10 p. Sept. 1961. 297.9 Os4
- 34085 WALKER, M. L. Nuts for you. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 144,4 p. June 1962. 275.29 K13Le
A purchasing guide.
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 34086 ADAMY, C. G. Boost for bumper crops. VEGA 1(2):20-21. Feb.1962. 80 V525
National Association of Food Chains.
- 34087 BEMIS, K. P. What was new in '62? Potato history was made last year. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:229-231. 280.3939 Un3
- 34088 BIGGS, G. W. Vigor added by fruit and vegetable co-ops. News Farmer Coop. 29(10):7,31-32. Jan.1963. 166.2 N47
- 34089 BLAIS, P. SWD and UMI; it's been a busy year! United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:179-181. 280.3939 Un3
- 34090 BLOCK, B. J. The Godfrey Company and the Michigan fruit grower. Mich. State. Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:23-27. 1961,pub.1962. 81 M58
Marketing.
- 34091 BOS, J. J. J. What success and what disadvantages has the European Common Market brought to the wholesale fruit trade this year? (Ge) Fruchthandel 51/52:2048. Dec.21,1962. 286.83 F9428
- 34092 BREMER, K. The market demands quality products. (Ge) Arbeitstech. im Kartoffelbau 5 (2):1,4. In Kartoffelbau 13(5). May 1962. 75.8 K145

- 34093 BUCKLIN, H. A., and COTTRELL, C. M. National Pecan Shellers and Processors Association's promotional program. Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 55:34-37, 40-42. 1962. 94.69 G29
- 34094 BURNS, D. J. What's ahead in blueberry marketing. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Annu. Blueberry Open House. Proc. 30:12-14. 1962. 94.35 N46A
- 34095 BURRELL, A. B. Enabling legislation and the marketing order for apples in New York State. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:36-38. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
- 34096 CUNNINGHAM, C. Some changes in marketing fresh and processed vegetables. Veg. Growers Assoc. Amer. Annu. Rpt. 1961:82-88. 81 V52
- 34097 DUVEKOT, W. S., and WIERSMA, O. Some experiences on the introduction of pallets at the auction. In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.149-153. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
For fruit and vegetables in the Netherlands.
- 34098 FREEMAN, B. I. Research and bargaining power. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:51-60. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
Marketing research programs.
- 34099 HARMS, J. Frank Hussey, new man on marketing orders. VEGA 1(7):16-17. July/Aug. 1962. 80 V525
- 34100 HARTLEY, H. J. Helping fruit and vegetable growers build bargaining strength. Amer. Coop. 1962:142-146. 280.29 Am3A
- 34101 HECHT, E. Methods and possibilities of mathematical-statistical research on structural changes in the market for vegetables and fruit. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 39(4):452-479. Ref. 1962. 18 L24
- 34102 IMMING, B. J. First things first; selling people first—that's the answer! United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:26-28. 280.3939 Un3
- 34103 JOHANSSON, R. Progress of potato production in Sodermanland. (Sw) Sodermanlands Lans Hushsallsk. Arsb. 1961:39-40. 11 So1A
Chiefly marketing.
- 34104 JOHNSON, H. D. Temperature maintenance; progress is evident in trucking industry. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:46-48. 280.3939 Un3
Refrigerator trucks for fruit and vegetable transportation.
- 34105 JONES, A. W. Potential market for pecans. Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 55:63-65. 1962. 94.69 G29
- 34106 MAAS, R. Orientation of the Bavarian potato market to the Federal German market. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(5):94-95. May 1962. 75.8 K145
Varieties.
- 34107 MELIA, E. A. Fresh lemons, the big sales challenge. Prod. Mktg. 6(1):31. Jan. 1963. 280.38 P943
- 34108 MIR RAGUE, R. M. The central fruit and flower markets. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(10):363-364. Oct. 1962. 15 C89
- 34109 NELSON, H. Will we bargain in 1962? Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:67-70. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
Processing Apple Marketing Committee of the Michigan Agricultural Cooperative Marketing Association.
- 34110 OYDVIN, M. Fall or winter fruit. (No) Gartneryrket 52(49):1178-1179. Dec. 7, 1962. 80 G1938
Marketing situation.
- 34111 PATTERSON, H. F. Merchandising promotion and advertising program. Prod. Mktg. 6(1):41. Jan. 1963. 280.38 P943
Apples.
- 34112 PESSERL, G. The West Germany strawberry culture in its marketing and industrial aspects. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(6):116-118. Ref. June 1962. 80 Er9
- 34113 RAINS, A. T. The need to meet change; United services used more than ever. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:18-20. 280.3939 Un3
- 34114 ROGERS, H. Intensive promotion for avocados gets fast start. Prod. Mktg. 6(1):29-30. Jan. 1963. 280.38 P943
- 34115 ROSS, C. B. Shakedown; the unloading racket. Vega 1(2):12-13. Feb. 1962. 80 V525
- 34116 ROTH, N. TMD [Terminal Market Division] comes of age; newest United division pays its way. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:59-60. 280.3939 Un3
- 34117 RUSHTON, A. A. The brokers and FTC. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:197. 280.3939 Un3
- 34118 SAVAGE, Z. Florida citrus moved fresh. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 26(4):18. Dec. 1962. 80 C498
- 34119 SCHOENEMANN, J. A. Potato hearings end; whether a grower referendum will be held won't be known for several months. Amer. Veg. Grower 11(1):18. Jan. 1963. 80 C733
Market orders.
- 34120 SCIUMBATA, G. Producer cooperation. 2. Cucumbers. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(1):7. Jan. 6, 1963. 16 It1G
- 34121 SHAW, M. Planning production; wholesalers may realize substantial savings. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:205-207. 280.3939 Un3
- 34122 SHERMAN, J. S. A coordinated marketing program for dry bean cooperatives. Amer. Coop. 1962:322-325. 280.29 Am3A
- 34123 SKONE, D. H. Your Potato Division. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:155-156. 280.3939 Un3
- 34124 STEBBINS, T. C. The promotion program to sell the 1961 cherry crop—we will keep cherries moving. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:92-95. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
- 34125 STONE, L. Queen in the counting house. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:60-66. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
Promotional activities of National Peach Council.
- 34126 STRONBERG, L. A. Protect claim interests. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:75-76. 280.3939 Un3
- 34127 TETTANG, E. D. Cooperative trends for Lake Constance fruit. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(12):20. Dec. 1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 34128 TRISOLDI, A. An informal project of a fruit and vegetable market. (It) Frutticoltura 24(5):379-385. May 1962. 80 R52
- 34129 TYSON, B. Market push for bigger navel crop; western lemons. Prod. Mktg. 6(1):34. Jan. 1963. 280.38 P943
- 34130 UNITED FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLE ASSOCIATION. How the fresh fruit and vegetable marketing system contributes to optimum nutrition. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:267-270. 280.3939 Un3
- 34131 UNITED FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLE ASSOCIATION. 1963 yearbook. Washington, D. C., 1963. 304 p., maps. 280.3939 Un3
- 34132 UNITED FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLE ASSOCIATION. Where to find the answers to questions about marketing fresh potatoes. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:279-289. 280.3939 Un3
Bibliography.
- 34133 UPTMOOR, J. H. Fruit marketing, sorting, and packaging southern Tyrol. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(5):166-172. May 1962. 85 J76
Includes equipment.
- 34134 WILCOX, F. R. United with United; your association and your future. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:11-12. 280.3939 Un3
- 34135 WILKING, E. Transportation and placing of loads on pallets. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 17(3):50-51. June/July 1962. 85 Ob72
- 34136 WORKING, H. Spoiling the broth; Congress acted unwisely when it banned trading in onion futures. Barron's 43(5):11, 22. Feb. 4, 1963. 284.8 B27

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 34137 ANDERSON, L. D., DEAL, A. S., and GUNTHER, F. A. Soil residue problems. *West. Grower & Shipper* 33(12):29-30. Dec. 1962. 280.38 W52
Insecticidal residues on vegetables.
- 34138 BIDELEMAN, G. A. Standards: what, why, how. *VEGA* 1(3):12-13.32. March 1962. 80 V525
- 34139 BOTTICHER, W. Quality survey of the 1962 mushroom and forest berry harvest in the Bavarian Forest and Oberpfalz and figures on raspberry juice. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 47(22):677-681. Ref. Nov. 15, 1962. 389.8 K832
- 34140 CAVALETTO, C., and SIMONE, M. Results of industry judging. *Calif. Olive Assoc. Annu. Tech. Rpt.* 40:59-62. 1961. 94.72 C12
Processed olives.
- 34141 CAVALETTO, C., and SIMONE, M. Texture evaluation. *Calif. Olive Assoc. Annu. Tech. Rpt.* 40:56-59. 1961. 94.72 C12
Processed olives.
- 34142 CAVALETTO, C., and SIMONE, M. University laboratory panel evaluation. *Calif. Olive Assoc. Annu. Tech. Rpt.* 40:63-74. 1961. 94.72 C12
Processed olives.
- 34143 EDMONSTON, M. N. Blueberry grades assure the consumer of dependable quality. *N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Annu. Blueberry Open House. Proc.* 30:15-16. 1962. 94.35 N46A
- 34144 GĄSCHOIGNE, C. E. Quality requirements of raw vegetable for processing. *Veg. Growers Assoc. Amer. Annu. Rpt.* 1961:75-81. 81 V52
- 34145 GERSON, L. The weight loss in canned peas. (Du) *Conserva* 11(6):119-122. Dec. 1962. 389.8 C7632
French summary.
- 34146 HIELE, T. VAN. Quality as a factor in the marketing of fresh and processed horticultural produce. (Du) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 25(7/8):424-431.417. July/Aug. 1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 446.
Fruit and vegetables.
- 34147 HIEMELEERS, J. Vegetables and fruit in the European Common Market. (Fl) *Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.* 17:153-156. 1962/63. 13 L22
Standards and price control.
- 34148 JOINT report of Italian and Dutch experts on trial shipment between Italy and Holland for the European standardization of cherries, 4th-9th June 1961. In *Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables*, Wageningen, 1961. *Papers*, p. 208-213. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
- 34149 KLOTSCHER, T. Unified quality control for fruits and vegetables. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 47(23):711-712. Dec. 6, 1962. 389.8 K832
- 34150 KLOTSCHER, T. U.S.A. example; unified quality control for fruit and vegetables. (Ge) *Obst u. Gemüse* 26(12):14-15. Dec. 1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 34151 LUGT, C., and GOODIJK, G. Assessment of the eating quality of potato varieties. *Internat. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.]* 1 (B2), 9 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 34152 LUGT, C., GOODIJK, G., and GLASTRA-UBBELS, D. Assessment of the eating quality of potato varieties. *Potato News Netherlands* 1962:3-16 75.8 P846
- 34153 MOHSEENIN, N. N. Apples act like steel. *Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.]* 10(2):8. Fall 1962. 100 P381S
Damage.
- 34154 MUELLER, G. Pupils prefer peaches. *Sch. Lunch J.* 17(2):52,54,56,58. Feb. 1963. 389.8 Sch6
Grades.
- 34155 PENTZER, W. T., MCCOLLOCH, L. F., and SMITH, M. A. Handling practices to deliver high quality vegetables to markets. *Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc.* 47:19-21, 23-26, 28. 1962. 75.9 Oh3
- 34156 PENTZER, W. T. Meeting quality requirements of today's market. *Agr. Mktg.* 7(7):7. July 1962. A280.38 Ag8
Vegetables.
- 34157 SATO, I. Studies on browning of grated Chinese yam. I. On browning substances and factors affecting their content. (Ja) *Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J.* 31(2):134-140. Ref. June 1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 34158 SIMONE, M. Some factors affecting quality of dark ripe olives. *Calif. Olive Assoc. Annu. Tech. Rpt.* 40:75-86. 1961. 94.72 C12
- 34159 SISTRUNK, W. A., and others. Relationship of field and processing factors to the quality of frozen strawberries. *Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt.* 138, 23 p. Ref. Sept. 1962. 100 Or3M
R. F. Cain, D. E. Kirk, E. K. Vaughan, H. B. Lagerstedt, R. E. Moser, G. F. Waldo, and R. M. Bullock, joint authors.
- 34160 STEBBINS, R. L. Factors affecting fruit quality of apples and peaches after harvest, storage, transit. *Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt.* 20, 2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
- 34161 SURINAM, DIENST ECONOMISCHE ZAKEN. Aantekeningen over de kwaliteit van copra uit Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. Notes on the quality of copra from Netherlands New Guinea. *Netherlands New Guinea. Dienst Econ. Zaken. Landbk. Ser.* 1, 3 p. 1960. 281.9 N453
English summary.
- 34162 TAKEHANA, H., OGURA, N., and SHIMAMURA, S. Color of tomato fruits. (Ja) *Chiba. U. Facul. Hort. Tech. B.* 9:111-118. Dec. 1961. 87 M42
English summary.
- 34163 TWOMEY, J. Causes and control of blemishes in Red McClure potatoes. *Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt.* 26, 2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
Careless handling.
- 34164 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. WORKING PARTY ON STANDARDIZATION OF PERISHABLE FOODSTUFFS. Standardization of perishable foodstuffs: early potatoes. *United Nations AGRI/WP.1/EUR.STAN* 7, 4 p. 1961. 280.39 Un34
In international trade.
- 34165 VOGEL, J. The food potato. (Ge) In *Schick, R., and Klinkowski, M., ed. Die Kartoffel; ein Handbuch*, v. 2, p. 1699-1737. Ref. 1962. 75 Sch33
Quality and nutritive value.
Review of the literature.
- 34166 WILKING, E. Arrangement of fruit sorting machines and pallets destined for transport. (Ge) *Erwerbsobstbau* 4(6):110-111. June 1962. 80 Er9
- 34167 WOLFE, R. H. Maturity grades for tangerines. *West. Fruit Grower* 16(9):21-22. Sept. 1962. 95.8 G762

Packing and Packaging

- 34168 BAKKER, G. DE. Remarks and proposals expressed during the closing of the Symposium on Standardization of Packaging. In *Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables*, Wageningen, 1961. *Papers*, p. 202-203. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
- 34169 BETTENAY, W. J. Fresh fruit packaging for refrigerated sea transport; recent developments in Southern Hemisphere countries. In *Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables*, Wageningen, 1961. *Papers*, p. 137-141. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 34170 BOHN, R. Practical and economic considerations about standardization in fruit and vegetable production and trade. In *Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruit and Vegetables*, Wageningen, 1961. *Papers*, p. 142-148. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
With particular reference to packing.

- 34171 BULMER, C. H. Standardization of fibre board containers for fruit and vegetables. In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.78-83. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
- 34172 CASSARD, D. Packing in corrugated board for fruit and vegetables. (Fr) In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.28-34. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
English summary.
- 34173 COLLARDET, J. European standardization and wooden packing for fruit and vegetables. (Fr) In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.67-77. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 34174 COVINGTON, E. G. Nailed wooden containers in the shipment and storage of fresh fruits. In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.60-66. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 34175 DICKINSON, T. A. Bin handling avocados: less damage, lower cost. West. Fruit Grower 16(9): 20. Sept.1962. 95.8 G762
- 34176 DUVEKOT, W. S. Containers for fruit-storage. In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.99-104. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
- 34177 DUVEKOT, W. S. Experiences about the utilization of fibreboard containers in the U.S.A. fruit and vegetable industry. In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.35-43. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
Includes discussion.
- 34178 DUVEKOT, W. S. Standardization of apple containers in relation to the packing system. In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.54-59. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
- 34179 FORNEROD, W. P. Approach to standardization of wooden packaging. In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.47-53. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
For fruit and vegetables.
Includes discussion.
- 34180 GALLIEN, G., HOTE, R., and FERBUS, J. Economic aspects of standardization of containers and mechanization of handling. (Fr) In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.161-169. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
English summary.
Produce.
- 34181 GRIZZELL, W. G. A device for forming two-piece telescoping cartons. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-490,23 p. Dec.1962. A280.39 M34Am
Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, co-operating.
Citrus packing.
- 34182 HIELE, T. VAN. Packaging, its function and requirements. In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.14-19. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
Fruit and vegetables.
- 34183 HINE, H. J. Potatoes by the box. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 70(1):16-20. Jan.1963. 10 G79J
- 34184 HOCHART, B. Construction and control of wooden containers. (Fr) In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.154-160. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
English summary.
For fruit and vegetables.
Includes discussion.
- 34185 HOLMES, E. S., and others. Handling potatoes in pallet boxes. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 7(4):13-15. Oct.1962. 100 F66Su
G. E. Yost, R. E. L. Greene, E. K. Bowman, and W. G. Grizzell, joint authors.
- 34186 HOT-BOTTLING fruit juices. Internatl Proc-essed Fruits 6(3):48,51-54,57-59. 1962. 286.83 In82
- 34187 KURTENACKER, R. S. Some considerations in the design of wood boxes. In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.174-182. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
Fruit and vegetables.
- 34188 MARIAUX, Y. Standardization of cardboard containers for perishable foods. (Fr) In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.84-90. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
English summary.
Fruits and vegetables.
Includes discussion.
- 34189 MASSEREY, E. Mechanical handling and standardization of packages. In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.183-191. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
English summary.
Fruit and vegetables in France.
Includes discussion.
- 34190 NORMAND, M. Present situation in different European countries, need for standardization and palletizing. (Fr) In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.20-27. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
English summary.
For fruit and vegetables.
- 34191 PLION, A. Standardization of cardboard containers for the international transportation of perishable foods. (Fr) In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.91-96. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
English summary.
Fruit.
Includes discussion.
- 34192 SAINSBURY, G. F. The effect of package characteristics on the cooling and preservation of perishable foods. In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.109-113. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
Especially fruit and vegetables.
Includes discussion.
- 34193 SEARY, P. G. Review of fruit and vegetable prepackaging developments in the United Kingdom. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 14(58):83-89. Winter 1962. 241 G796
- 34194 STOKES, D. R. Shrink film packaging. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:108-110. 280.3939 Un3
- 34195 SYMPOSIUM ON STANDARDIZATION OF PACKAGING FOR FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, WAGENINGEN, 1961. Papers. Wageningen, Inst. Res. Storage & Proc. Hort. Prod., 1961. 224 p. Ref. 280.3909 Sy6
- 34196 TRUSCOTT, J. H. L. Ventilation of fruit containers to facilitate cooling. In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.114-120. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6
- 34197 UPTMOOR, J. H. Apples in small packages. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 17(3):48-50. June/July 1962. 85 Ob72
- 34198 UPTMOOR, J. H. Pre-packaging fruit and vegetables. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 17(1):3-4. Feb./Mar.1962. 85 Ob72
- 34199 WINTER, J. C. The influence of stowing, air circulation and palletization requirements upon packaging of produce for transportation. In Symposium on Standardization of Packaging for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Wageningen, 1961. Papers, p.192-201. 1961. 280.3909 Sy6

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 34200 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BR. Crop and seasonal price summaries, fresh and processed fruits and vegetables, vol. 15, 1961-62. Part II. Ottawa, 1962. 50 p. 284.39 C162S

- 34201 CANADA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BR. Crop and seasonal price summaries, fresh and processed fruits and vegetables, maple products and honey, vol. 15, 1961-62, Part I. Ottawa, 1962. 30 p. 284.39 C162S
- 34202 DOBROMIL'SKII, V. E. Raschety za kartofel', ovoshchi i plody [Calculation of prices for potatoes, vegetables, and fruit]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Torgovoi Literatury, 1961. 133 p. 284.375 D65
- 34203 LOHDEN, A. Comparative figures on the development of producer prices for apples in the growing areas of the Lower Elbe 1958/59 to 1960/61. (Ge) Obstbauversring, des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(5):151-154. May 1962. 85 J76
- 34204 MARKARITZER, J. Differing potato-producer prices in Europe. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(3):57. Mar.1962. 75.8 K145
- Processing and Storage**
- 34205 AKINRELE, I. A., and others. Gari pilot plant 1 ton a day; results of 3 month trial run. Nigeria. Fed. Inst. Indus. Res. Res. Rpt. 13,30 p. May 1962. 297.9 Os4
C. Collins, A. S. Cook, R. A. Holgate, Y. Junaid, and G. Baumer, joint authors.
Cassava processing.
- 34206 AKINRELE, I. A., COOK, A. S., and HOLGATE, R. A. The manufacture of gari from cassava. Nigeria. Fed. Inst. Indus. Res. Res. Rpt. 12,8 p. May 1962. 297.9 Os4
- 34207 ALYAMOVSKII, I. G. Determination of heat and of carbon dioxide, emitted by apples during refrigeration and storage. (Rus) Kholodil'naya Tech. 3:39-40. Ref. May/June 1962. 295.8 K523
- 34208 AYANO, Y. Studies on the effect of poly-phosphate as a preservative for vitamin C. (Ja) Chiba U. Facul. Hort. Tech. B. 9:83-88. Dec. 1961. 87 M42
English summary.
Canned tomato juice.
- 34209 BANKS, L., and COOK, A. S. Estimates for a factory producing 10 tons a day of gari. Nigeria. Fed. Inst. Indus. Res. Tech. Memo. 14, 11 p. Ref. July 1962. 297.9 N56
Cassava product.
- 34210 BEECH, F. W. The continuous extraction of juice from cider apples. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1961:176-180. 1962. 84 B77
- 34211 BERGANDER, E., and LAATSCH, H. U. Industrial processing of potatoes; alcohol manufacture. (Ge) In Schick, R., and Klinkowski, M., ed. Die Kartoffel; ein Handbuch, v.2,p.1757-1784. Ref. 1962. 75 Sch33
- 34212 BIALE, J. B., and YOUNG, R. E. The biochemistry of fruit maturation. Endeavour 21(83/84): 164-174. Oct.1962. 472 En2
In relation to storage.
- 34213 BOYES, W. W. The precooling of deciduous fruit at Table Bay Harbour. 2. Food Indus. So. Africa 15(8):33-34,43. Dec.1962. 389.8 F7372
- 34214 CHISTYAKOVA, L. Sprout prevention of potatoes. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 12:58-59. Dec.1962. 75.8 K147
- 34215 CRUESS, W. V. Studies during 1960-61 on olives and new olive products and brief summary of some of the research of former students. Calif. Olive Assoc. Annu. Tech. Rpt. 40: 3-10. 1961. 94.72 C12
Processing.
- 34216 DAINES, R. H. Apple scald and its control by the use of diphenylamine or santoquin. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(11):808-812. Nov.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 34217 DAVIS, D. R. Fruit juice blends offer a promising new field for apple cider. Ohio Farm & Home Res 47(5):68-69. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 Oh3S
- 34218 EAVES, C. A. Apple storage problems. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 98:45, 47. Dec.1961. 82 N85
- 34219 FLICK, H. Will canned mushrooms be neglected by the industry? (Ge) Champignon 2:5-11. Feb.1962. 80 C352
- 34220 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida citrus fruits: canning and freezing citrus. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 236,4 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
- 34221 FREEZING preservation of fruits in the USA. II. Internatl. Processed Fruits 6(3):27,29,31-32,35-38,41-42,45,47. 1962. 286.83 In82
- 34222 GEISMAN, J. R., BASH, W. D., and GOULD, W. A. Flexible containers used for heat processing beans and sweet corn. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 47(5):71,78-79. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 Oh3S
- 34223 GORLING, P. Influence of storage conditions on the keeping quality of dried products. I. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 47(22):673-676. Nov.15,1962. 389.8 K832
Vegetables.
- 34224 GORLING, P. Influence of storage conditions on the quality of dried products. II. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 47(23):703-709. Dec.6,1962. 389.8 K832
Vegetables and poultry meat.
- 34225 GROSCHNER, P. Cold storage of perennial cabbage and onions. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 9(2): 46-47. Feb.1962. 80 G1948
- 34226 HANSEN, H. Experiments and experiences with air washing equipment in cold storage and gas storage of apples. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(6):103-106. Ref. June 1962. 80 Er9
- 34227 HARDENBURG, R. E. Peach quality control after harvest. Peach-Times 7(8):1,6-8. Sept. 1962. 281.8 It6
Handling and storage.
- 34228 HARDING, P. R., and SAVAGE, D. C. Investigation of the ability of Geotrichum candidum and Trichoderma viride to spread by contact infection in nonvented versus vented cartons of lemons. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(11):804-807. Nov.15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 34229 JONES, L. G., and MILLER, J. C. A new method—year-round storage of potatoes. La. Agr. 6(1):8-9,16. Fall 1962. 100 L939
Includes sprout prevention.
- 34230 LAPINSKII, I. B. Fruit cold storage installations in Lebanon. (Rus) Kholodil'naya Tech. 3:54-57. May/June 1962. 295.8 K523
- 34231 LEACH, M. A note on covers for vinegar preserves. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1961:184-186. 1962. 84 B77
- 34232 LELLEY, I. Health problems in potato tubers storage. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 17(51):9. Dec.19,1962. 19 M27
- 34233 LUTZ, J. M. Potato handling and storage. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 47:81-82,84-86,88-89. 1962. 75.9 Oh3
- 34234 LYALL, N. Flavouring potato crisps and potato products. Food Trade Rev. 32(10):43-44. Oct.1962. 389.8 F7334
- 34235 MCCOLLOCH, L. P. Chilling injury and Alternaria rot of bell peppers. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 536,16 p. Aug.1962. 1 Ag84Mr
Under refrigeration.
- 34236 MATHEE, F. N. The occurrence and control of microbiological spoilage of fresh fruit. (Af) Food Indus. So. Africa 15(8):29-30. Dec.1962. 389.8 F7372
English summary.
Post-harvest fungus diseases.
- 34237 MISRA, A. P., and HAQUE, S. Q. Factors affecting the growth and sclerotial production in Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc., causing storage rot of potato. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 56 (3):157-168. Ref. Sept.1962. 513 In25B
- 34238 MIURA, H., and MIZUTA, T. Effects of gamma radiation on the pectic constituents of Citrus unshiu. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci. J. 31(1):17-22. Mar.1962. 87 H78
English summary.
- 34239 MIYAGAWA, I. Research for the curing of sweet potatoes by electric heating. 1. (Ja) Noden Kenkyujo Ho 1:59-76. Ref. Feb.1961. 335.8 N672
English summary.

- 34240 MOYLS, A. W., STRACHAN, C. C., and ATKINSON, F. E. Making jam commercially. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 1144, 28 p. Oct. 1962. 7 C16Pu
- 34241 NEW TECHNIQUE from processing citrus fruit. Internatl. Processed Fruits 6(3):59,61-64,67. 1962. 286.83 In82
- 34242 OGAWA, J. M., SANDENO, J. L., and MATTHEW, J. H. Comparisons in development and chemical control of decay-causing organisms on mechanical- and hand-harvested stone fruits. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(2):129-133. Feb. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
Chiefly Rhizopus and Sclerotinia on apricot and peach.
- 34243 PANEL discussion; olive processing problems. Calif. Olive Assoc. Annu. Tech. Rpt. 40:17-32. 1961. 94.72 C12
Moderator: B. Pearl; panel members: C. Hill, M. Martin, M. Mercer, K. Opitz, R. H. Vaughn, and B. Webster.
- 34244 POPOV, P., and STAIKOV, G. New method of potato storage from Holland. (Bu) Selskostonpanska Nauka 2:233-236. 1962. 21 Se492
- 34245 PSHECHENKOV, K. Assembly line for handling stored potatoes. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 12:20. Dec. 1962. 75.8 K147
- 34246 PURCELL, R. L. Handle with care! How you stack them makes a difference. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:253-259. 280.3939 Un3
In storage.
- 34247 RABINOVICH, B. The processing of fruit and vegetables in Mendoza. (Sp) Oeste 1(1):27,32-33. Apr. 1962. 287 Oe8
- 34248 RAJASEKHARAN, N., and BHATIA, D. S. Manufacture of desiccated coconut. Coconut B. 16(4):111-115. July 1962. 77.9 In292
- 34249 RAO, K. S., and others. Gas storage of bananas. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21D(9):331-335. Ref. Sept. 1962. 475 J82
N. S. Kapur, H. Subramanyam, S. D'Souza, and H. C. Srivastava, joint authors.
- 34250 ROSE, W. W., CHAPMAN, J., and MERCER, W. A. Resume of factors investigated with respect to improving the quality of olives. Calif. Olive Assoc. Annu. Tech. Rpt. 40:33-45. 1961. 94.72 C12
- 34251 SARGEANT high density electronic evaporation process for 72° Brix orange juice concentrate production. Internatl. Processed Fruits 6(3):15-16,19-22,25-26. 1962. 286.83 In82
- 34252 SCHMITZ, J. Up-to-date storing and sorting of potatoes. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(5):110-111. May 1962. 75.8 K145
- 34253 SCHONBECK, H., and HENZE, J. Influence of air washing on the germs in the atmosphere and the composition of the air in fruit storage structures. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(6):106-110. Ref. June 1962. 80 Er9
- 34254 SCHWARZE, W. K. Industrial processing of potatoes: potato starch and potato drying. (Ge) In Schick, R., and Klinkowski, M., ed. Die Kartoffel; ein Handbuch, v.2, p.1785-1828. Ref. 1962. 75 Sch33
- 34255 SKOU, J. P. On the control of microorganisms on fresh fruit and vegetables with the aid of ionizing radiation. (Da) Horticultura 16(8):143-149. Ref. Aug. 1962. 80 H7825
English summary.
- 34256 SMITH, R. J. Temperature factors in the control of black spot of citrus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(7):487-491, map. July 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
In storage.
- 34257 SMITH, W. L. Reduction of postharvest brown rot and rhizopus decay of eastern peaches with hot water. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(12):861-865. Ref. Dec. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P
Monilia fructicola and Rhizopus stolonifer.
- 34258 SPENCER, W. H. The bulk handling of apples. Expt. Hort. 6:16-19. Ref. 1962. 80 Ex7
Great Britain.
- 34259 STEINBUCH, E. Harvesting, processing, and quality of canned beans. (Du) Conserva 11(1):1-7. Ref. July 1962. 389.8 C7632
French summary.
- 34260 TANDON, I. N. Control of blue and green moulds of citrus in cold storage. Hort. Advn. 5:77-82. Ref. Dec. 1961. 80 H7828
Penicillium italicum, and P. digitatum.
- 34261 TKACHEV, R. YA. Obzharka ovoshchei i ryby pri proizvodstve konservov [Roasting of vegetable and fish for canning]. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1961. 89 p. Ref. 389.3 T540
- 34262 UNITED FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLE ASSOCIATION. Conserving nutrients in handling, storing and preparing fresh fruits and vegetables. I. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:187-190. 280.3939 Un3
- 34263 VAN SICKLE, E. G. Handling mechanically harvested cherries. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:121-123. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
- 34264 VAUGHN, R. H. Further studies on softening, soft centers and sloughing; studies on fixation of color. Calif. Olive Assoc. Annu. Tech. Rpt. 40:1-2. 1961. 94.72 C12
- 34265 VENKATARAMAN, M. S. Role of co-operatives in the processing of coconuts in India. Philippine Tech. Inform. Sheets. Coconut Technol. 1:177-182. Jan. 1962. 241.4 P532
- 34266 VOLCANI, Z., and BARKAI-GOLAN, R. Soft rot of pepper fruits in storage caused by Erwinia carotovora var. aroideae. Rehovot. Natl. & U. Inst. Agr. Ktavim 11(3/4):207-208. Dec. 1961. 107 J552
- 34267 WALKER, J. G., and TWOMEY, J. A. Sprout inhibitor tests on potatoes. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 30, 1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C
- 34268 WARTERESIEWICZ, M. Laboratory fermentation of certain species and stocks of Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus L.) cultivated in Poland. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 15:221-248. Ref. 1960. 512 L96Ae
French summary.
- 34269 WOODWARD, E. A. The freeze drying of mushrooms. MGA Bulletin 154:427-428, 430, 433-434, 437. Oct. 1962. 80 M97
- 34270 ZINK, F. W., and WELCH, J. E. Postharvest deterioration of the downy mildew-susceptible lettuce variety Great Lakes and the resistant variety Calmar. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(10):719-721. Oct. 15, 1962. 1.9 P69P

Statistics

- 34271 AMERICAN tomato yearbook 1962. Westfield, 1962. 44 p. 91.58 Am3
Statistics.
- 34272 CANNERS LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA. 1962 California pack of canned Freestone peaches. San Francisco, 1962. 1 p. 389.9 C1672Cpf
- 34273 CONNECTICUT. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES. MARKETING DIV. Connecticut vegetable acreages, 1958-1961. Hartford, 1962. 12 p. 81 C762
- 34274 CONNECTICUT. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES. MARKETING DIV. Connecticut vegetable industry and its outlook for 1961. Hartford, 1961. 15 p. 81 C763
Acreages.
- 34275 DENMARK. STATISTISKE DEPT. Gartneri, erhvervsmaessigt havebrug og frugtavl [Nurseries, market gardening and fruit culture], 1960. Kobenhavn, 1962. 38 p. (Its Statistiske Meddelelser. Ser. 4, v. 148, No. 2) 257.1 St2G
- 34276 DYATLIKOVICH, A. Distribution of planting area of garden onion. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 12:34-35. Dec. 1962. 75.8 K147
- 34277 HANDY, R. P. Estimating the pecan crop. Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 55:67-69. 1962. 94.69 G29
- 34278 MUTHIAH, C., and RAO, M. P. Shifting of area under tur. Agr. Situation India 17(4):337-341. July 1962. 281.9 In23
- 34279 NATIONAL CANNERS ASSOCIATION. 1961 canned pear pack. Rev. Washington, D. C., 1962. 1 p. 389.9 N2146Cp

- 34280 NATIONAL CANNERS ASSOCIATION. 1961-62 pack of canned beets. Washington, D. C., 1962. 1 p. 389.9 N2146B
- 34281 NATIONAL CANNERS ASSOCIATION. 1961-62 pack of canned carrots. Washington, D. C., 1962. 1 p. 389.9 N2146Ca
- 34282 NATIONAL CANNERS ASSOCIATION. 1961 tomato puree pack. Washington, D. C., 1962. 1 p. 389.9 N2146Top
- 34283 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Blueberries, 1962. Quebec, 1962. 5 p. 253.8 St2R
- 34284 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables for processing; cucumbers for pickles: acreage, yield, production, price, value, stocks by States, 1951-60. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 299 (sup.), 11 p. Nov. 1962. 1 Ag84St
- 34285 WALTERS, H. M. Observations on the 1961 blueberry crop. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Annu. Blueberry Open House. Proc. 30:1-5. 1962. 94.35 N46A
Statistics.
- GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS**
- 34286 ALDENHOFF, M. Grain regulation in the European Economic Community and the brewing materials market. (Fr) Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev. 61(201):385-402. May/July 1962. 280.8 Sol17
- 34287 ANDERSON, R. A., and UHL, D. E. Modification of the polarimetric starch determination on high-amylose corn. Cereal Chem. 40(1):87-88. Jan. 1963. 59.8 C33
- 34288 ANDERSON, T. H. What has been done, what can be done to curb grain theft. Grain Age 3 (7):32-35. July 1962. 281.8 G76
- 34289 ASKEW, W. R. Current status of USDA's wheat program as new year begins. Grain Age 4(1):10,17. Jan. 1963. 281.8 G76
- 34290 AUSTIN, A., and JHAMB, K. V. Effect of aging on the sedimentation values of wheat flour. Indian J. Plant Physiol. 4(2):169-170. 1961. 450 In23
- 34291 BAKER-MUNTON, M. H. Three malting improvements. European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong., 8th Cong.:454-458. 1961. 390.9 Eu7
- 34292 BIRECKI, M. Some remarks on the structure of grain crop acreage. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11 (10):1-4. May 15, 1962. 20.5 N86
- 34293 BOON, C. Common grain administration. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:25-29. 1962/63. 13 L22
European Economic Community.
- 34294 BRIGGS, D. E. Development of enzymes by barley embryos in vitro. Inst. Brewing. J. 68 (6):470-475. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 390.9 In7
- 34295 BRUCE-GARDYNE, J. The real agricultural dilemma. Statist 179(4428):171. Jan. 18, 1963. 286.8 St2
Wheat prices and Great Britain's entry into the Common Market.
- 34296 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. Grain elevators in Canada for crop year, 1962-63. Ottawa, 1962. 196 p. 225 C1633
- 34297 CANADA. WHEAT BOARD. Instructions to the trade, shippers and exporters, No. 15, crop year 1962-63. n. p., 1962. 9 p. 280.3599 C1631
- 34298 CASIER, J. P. J., and PUTZEYS, W. Comparative studies on glucides in hard and soft wheat varieties. I. The lower sugars. (Fl) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser. 2)9(3):537-559. Ref. Sept. 1961. 13 R32
English summary.
- 34299 CÁVERO-BLECÚA, M. La estructura de las explotaciones trigueras segun datos estadísticos de la cosecha de 1959—campana 1959-60 [The structure of wheat farms according to statistical data of the 1959 harvest—1959-60 campaign]. Spain. Serv. Nac. del Trigo. P. Especificas 7,16 p. 1961. 59.9 Sp13
- 34300 CHRISTENSEN, C. Fungi tells storability. Grain Trade Buyers Guide & Mangt. 18:59. 1962. 225 G765
Stored grain.
- 34301 CHUANG, Y. H., and JUDGE, G. G. How much imported grain and what is it costing? Live-stock Breeder J. 5(7):14,18. July 1962. 49 L758
Production regions.
- 34302 CINQUETTI, M. Corn flakes and precooked flour. (It) Tec. Molitoria 13(20):90-96. Oct. 30, 1962. 298.8 Se42
- 34303 COTTON, N. J. Mid-States Terminals, Inc., as a factor in terminal grain marketing. Amer. Coop. 1962:313-315. 280.29 Am3A
- 34304 DANKESREITER, G. Particle-size analysis. Nowest. Miller 268(2):26,30,32. Jan. 21, 1963. 298.8 N81
Includes wheat tests.
- 34305 DEMKIN, P. P. Comparative evaluation of Soviet and Polish methods of field approbation. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77:121-126. 1962. 20 M857
Grain.
- 34306 DIKE, G. Rob Peter to pay Paul? Grain Trade Buyers Guide & Mangt. 18:42,47. 1962. 225 G765
Grain storage costs.
- 34307 DJURTOFT, R. Salt soluble proteins of barley. (Ge) Monschr. f. Brauerei 15(4):60-62. Apr. 1962. 390.8 B7323
- 34308 DURHAM, R. Sedimentation test from the "Pro" side. Grain Age 3(9):24-25. Sept. 1962. 281.8 G76
Wheat.
- 34309 DURHAM, R. Sedimentation testing is not really simple. Grain Age 3(11):10. Nov. 1962. 281.8 G76
Wheat.
- 34310 ENARI, T. M., and MIKOLA, J. Fractionation of barley albumins by chromatography on deacetylulose. European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong., 8th Cong.:62-68. 1961. 390.9 Eu7
Includes discussion.
- 34311 FARMERS UNION GRAIN TERMINAL ASSOCIATION. Annual report 1962. Saint Paul, 1962. 48 p., map. 280.2599 F222
- 34312 FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF KANSAS CITY. RESEARCH DEPT. The wheat adjustment problem; potential economic impacts, by T. W. Manning and R. J. Doll. Kansas City, 1961. 46 p. 281.359 F314
- 34313 FISUN, A. Establishment of grain industry in Mongolia. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:9-12. 1962. 20 M57
Five-Year Plan.
- 34314 FRANKLIN, R. No letup after 73 years. News Farmer Coop. 29(6):12-14. Sept. 1962. 166.2 N47
Rockwell (Iowa) Cooperative Society.
Grain elevators.
- 34315 FREEMAN, O. L. Address at a meeting of national farm organizations and cooperatives who are forming a National Wheat Referendum Committee, Omaha, Nebraska, January 10, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 11 p. A31.3 F87
- 34316 FREEMAN, O. L. The farmer's stake in the wheat referendum; address before the National Association of Wheat Growers, Denver, Colorado, December 13, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 13 p. A31.3 F87
- 34317 FREEMAN, O. L. Speech to the Farmers Union Grain Terminal Association Convention, St. Paul, Minnesota, December 11, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 11 p. A31.3 F87
American wheat programs and European Common Market.
- 34318 GALTER, E. Contribution to the problem of "flour brightness." (Ge) Muhle 99(50):641. Dec. 13, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 34319 GARTNER, K. Swelling capacity and brewing quality. II. (Ge) Brauwissenschaft 15(11):353-356. Nov. 1962. 390.8 B733
English summary.
Barley.
- 34320 GLASS, R. L. Flour lipids and breadmaking. Baker's Digest 36(6):40-42. Dec. 1962. 389.8 Si1

- 34321 GOERING, K. J., and HOULE, M. J. Production of fodder yeast from barley. 1. Preliminary studies on the use of the Waldhof fermentor. *Cereal Chem.* 40(1):18-30. Ref. Jan. 1963. 59.8 C33
- 34322 GRABAR, P., BENHAMOU, N., and DAUSSANT, J. Electrophoretic and immunochemical studies of proteins of barley and wheat. (Fr) *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. Sup.* 1:187-199. Ref. Sept. 1962. 381 Ar2
- 34323 GRABER, W. W. New wheaten foods: progress report. Nowest. *Miller* 268(2):16-17. Jan. 21, 1963. 298.8 N81
- 34324 GRACZA, R., and GREENBERG, S. I. The specific surface of flour and starch granules in a hard winter wheat flour and in its five sub-sieve-size fractions. *Cereal Chem.* 40(1):51-61. Ref. Jan. 1963. 59.8 C33
- 34325 HARTONG, B. D., and KRETSCHMER, K. F. Water-absorbing power of barleys from different sources of the 1958 and 1959 harvests. (Ge) *European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong.*, 8th Cong.:69-71. 1961. 390.9 Eu7
English summary.
- 34326 HEALY, M. J. R., and JONES, E. L. Wheat yields in England, 1815-59. *Roy. Statist. Soc. J. Ser. A, Gen.* 125(4):574-579, map. 1962. 251 R81J
- 34327 ICHIMURA, K., and NAKAYAMA, M. Studies on the drying characteristics of grain. I. On the wheat grain. (Ja) *Noden Kenkyujo Ho* 1:77-97. Feb. 1961. 335.8 N672
English summary.
- 34328 INSTITUTO RIO GRANDENSE DO ARROZ. 17.º anuario estatístico do arroz, safra 1960/1961 [17th rice statistical annual, 1960/1961 season]. Porto Alegre, 1962. 112 p., maps. 255.3 In75
- 34329 INTERNATIONAL WHEAT COUNCIL. International wheat prices. *Internatl. Wheat Council. Sec. Paper* 1, 41 p. 1961? 281.3599 In8S
- 34330 ITO, H., and AKIHAMA, T. An approach for the symbolization of colors in rice plant and its adoption for the classification of rice varieties. (Ja) *Jap. J. Breeding* 12(4):221-225. Dec. 1962. 64.8 J27
English summary.
- 34331 ITO, T., and OBATA, Y. Studies on rye-amylases. (Ja) *Hokkaido U. Fac. Agr. Mem.* 4(1):1-6. Ref. 1962. 107.6 H682
English summary.
- 34332 JENSEN, L. A., and VANGSNES, E. Quality durum, a North Dakota farm business. *N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-361*, 6 p., folder, map. Jan. 1962. 275.29 N812Sa
- 34333 JENSEN, L. A., and GILLES, K. USDA sedimentation test; it does not affect hard red spring wheat variety choices. *N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-360*, 6 p., folder. Jan. 1962. 275.29 N812Sa
- 34334 JOHNSON, J. A., MILLER, D., and FRYER, H. C. A new bleaching and maturing agent for flour-acetone peroxide. *Baker's Digest* 36(6):50-52, 54-55. Ref. Dec. 1962. 389.8 Si1
- 34335 KASPER, E. O. What causes accidents in grain elevators. *Grain Age* 3(11):3, 18. Nov. 1962. 281.8 G76
- 34336 KENNEDY, R. O. Inventory control—grain marketing. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:177-182. 280.29 Am3A
- 34337 KLAUSHOFER, H., and HETZENDORFER, K. Research on the utilization of gibberellic acid for green malting in the agricultural distillery. (Ge) *Verssta. f. das Garungsgewerbe. Mitt.* 16(11):127-130. Nov. 1962. 390.08 V67
Austria.
- 34338 KLEBER, W., and FRANKE, G. Protein and husk contents of barley. III. (Ge) *Brauwissenschaft* 15(7):207-212. July 1962. 390.8 B733
English summary.
- 34339 KOLBACH, P., and RINKE, W. Determination of starch content of spent malt. (Ge) *Monschr. f. Brauerei* 15(6):89-96. Ref. June 1962. 390.8 B7323
- 34340 KOLBACH, P. The influence of pH on the solubility characteristics of malt. (Ge) *Monschr. f. Brauerei* 15(3):41-47. Ref. Mar. 1962. 390.8 B7323
- 34341 KURASAWA, H., IGAUE, I., and HAYAKAWA, T. Biochemical studies of rice starch. XXIII. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 36(12):953-957. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 34342 LEARMONTH, E. M., and WOOD, J. C. A trypsin inhibitor in wheat flour. *Cereal Chem.* 40(1):61-65. Jan. 1963. 59.8 C33
- 34343 LINDSEY, C. Price outlook and stock of grains. *Milk Prod. [Houston]* 27(12):7, 30. Dec. 1962. 44.8 M5993
- 34344 LINKO, M. "Double malting", a new malting technique. *European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong.*, 8th Cong.:99-104. Ref. 1961. 390.9 Eu7
- 34345 LINKO, M. Studies on double-malting, a new malting technique based on removal of rootlets after a short initial germination. *Suomalainen Tiedekatemia. Ann. Ser. A, II. Chem.* 112, 64 p. Ref. 1962. 385 H362
- 34346 MACEY, A., and STOWELL, K. C. The control of extract, protein modification and malting loss during malting. *European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong.*, 8th Cong.:85-98. Ref. 1961. 390.9 Eu7
Includes discussion.
- 34347 MCVEY, D. H. Grain co-ops help hometowns grow. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(10):8, 28-29. Jan. 1963. 166.2 N47
- 34348 MARSH, B. T., and JACKSON, W. B. Perimeter, burrow rat control methods. *Grain Age* 4(1):3, 18. Jan. 1963. 281.8 G76
For grain elevators.
- 34349 MARSH, B. T., JACKSON, W. B., and BECK, J. R. Use of ultrasonics in elevator rat control. *Grain Age* 3(11):27-31. Nov. 1962. 281.8 G76
- 34350 MARTINETTI, A. Electronic selection of rice. (It) *Riso* 11(5):21. May 1962. 59.8 R49
- 34351 MATTHEWS, J. The accuracy of measurement of known changes in moisture content of cereals by typical oven methods. *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 7(3):185-191. 1962. 58.8 J82
- 34352 MERLO, M. A controversy in the year 1846. (It) *Riso* 11(5):22-24. May 1962. 59.8 R49
Limitations imposed to rice growers.
- 34353 MILLER, J. W. Get m-o-r-e from your shell-er. *Grain Trade Buyers Guide & Mangt.* 18:63-64. 1962. 225 G765
For corn.
- 34354 MILNER, R. How to determine shrinkage in grain. *Ohio, State U. Agr. Ext. B.* 425, 11 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 Oh32
Grading and tests.
- 34355 MOUNTER, L. A., and MOUNTER, M. E. Specificity and properties of wheat-germ esterase. *Biochem. J.* 85(3):576-580. Ref. Dec. 1962. 382 B52
- 34356 NASH, P. J. Need for cooperative activity—lower Mississippi Valley. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:316-321. 280.29 Am3A
For grain.
- 34357 NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION. The wheat problem: which road shall we take? *Natl. Planning Assoc. Planning Pam.* 118, 40 p. Aug. 1962. 280.9 N2153
Includes a report by M. R. Benedict.
- 34358 NETHERLANDS. INSTITUUT VOOR GRAAN, MEEL EN BROOD TNO. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1961. Wageningen, 1962. 31 p. 389.9 Ut72
- 34359 NEUKOM, H. Recent data on the chemistry and utilization of wheat. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. Rech. Agron. en Suisse* 1(3):281-297. Ref. 1962. 17 Sch99
English summary.
Analysis and properties.
- 34360 NOVAK, M., and ZARUBA, J. After-harvest processing of grain. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 6:66-70. 1962. 20 M57
Chiefly storage.
- 34361 NUMMI, M., and ENARI, T. M. Fractionation of barley albumins by gel filtration and paper electrophoresis. (Ge) *Brauwissenschaft* 15(7):203-207. Ref. July 1962. 390.8 B733
English summary.

- 34362 PASQUINI, D. Wheat bran and fine bran and pure and adulterated rice bran. (It) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. 68(9): 1038-1053. Sept.1962. 280.9 M722 Structure.
- 34363 PLEBANSKI, T. On increasing the acreage of wheat and barley. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(9):17-18. May 1,1962. 20.5 N86
- 34364 POOL, A. A. Studies in barley and malt. XXI. Single-vessel system for malting without turning. Inst. Brewing. J. 68(6):476-478. Nov./Dec.1962. 390.9 In7
- 34365 PUSPOK, J., and SZILVINYI, A. Research on the use of gibberellic acid in the production of malt. (Ge) Verssta. f. das Garungsgewerbe. Mitt. 16(11):139-145. Ref. Nov.1962. 390.08 V67
- 34366 RADEV, V. Protein content of main types of flour and the changes that take place during bread making. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 6: 645-648. 1962. 21 Se492 English summary.
- 34367 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND. GRAIN MARKETING BOARD. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1962. Causeway, 1962. 15 p. 280.3599 R34
- 34368 ROBERTS, C. M. Your ace in the hole? Grain Trade Buyers Guide & Mangt. 18:40-41. 1962. 225 G765 Grain elevators.
- 34369 ROGERS, W. B. Grain bank hikes profits. Grain Trade Buyers Guide & Mangt. 18:43-44. 1962. 225 G765
- 34370 RUSSELL, D. C. Sedimentation test causes headaches. Grain Age 3(4):22-23,26. Apr. 1962. 281.8 G76
- 34371 ST. LOUIS, MO. MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE. Annual report for the year 1961. St. Louis, 1962. 47 p. 287 Sa21An Includes grain statistics.
- 34372 SAVITSKAITE, E. M., and PLESHKOV, B. P. Methods of quantitative determination of free amino acids in wheat grain. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 47:96-104. Ref. 1962. 106 P44 English summary.
- 34373 SCHAFER, W. The bulgur story. II. Development, patents, manufacturing, preparing a meal, keeping qualities, assessment of nutritional advantages. Nowest. Miller 268(2):12, 14,16. Jan.21,1963. 298.8 N81
- 34374 SCHOEN, J. F. Sterilization of wheat seed by ethylene oxide. Plant Dis. Rptr. 46(7):540. July 15,1962. 1.9 P69P
- 34375 SCHOLTZ, A. P. The maize industry in South Africa—danger signals for the future. Agrekon 1(1):42-55. Jan.1962. 281.8 Ag835
- 34376 SCHOLTZ, A. P. Possible adjustments in the maize industry. Agrekon 1(3):21-30. July 1962. 281.8 Ag835 Republic of South Africa.
- 34377 SCHROEDER, H. W. Changes in the fungus flora of rough rice after flooding with saline water by Hurricane Carla. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47 (2):118. Feb.15,1963. 1.9 P69P Texas.
- 34378 SHUEY, W. C., RASK, O. S., and RAMSTAD, P. E. Measuring the oil-binding characteristics of flour. Cereal Chem. 40(1):71-77. Jan. 1963. 59.8 C33
- 34379 SLICK, S. H. Mobile milling in the Northeast. Amer. Coop. 1962:304-307. 280.29 Am3A
- 34380 SMITH, B. W. Hutchinson is center of U. S. breadbasket. Grain Age 3(9):8-9,12. Sept.1962. 281.8 G76
- 34381 SMITH, B. W. Salina bustles with major wheat volume. Grain Age 3(4):6-7,10. Apr.1962. 281.8 G76
- 34382 SOLLAZZO, G. L. C. Utilization of the "complex" bran extract. (It) Tec. Molitoria 13(20): 117-121. Oct.30,1962. 298.8 Se42
- 34383 SONNEMANN, T. On the grain price judgments. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 14(12):431-432. Dec.1962. 284.28 R132
- 34384 SOZINOV, A. A., PAVLOVICH, I. G., and SHKURATOVA, O. L. Winter hard wheat as valuable raw material for food industry. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 6:38-40. Nov./Dec.1962. 61.9 Se5 Products.
- 34385 STEPANOV, A. I. Further development of grain production in state farms of the Orenburg Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:221-228. 1962. 20 M857 Situation and outlook.
- 34386 STODDART, W. E., GRAESSER, F. R., and WESSON, J. P. The development of a continuous flow malting plant. European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong., 8th Cong.:105-111. 1961. 390.9 Eu7 Includes discussion.
- 34387 STOWELL, K. C. A technique for the rapid determination of nitrogen in barley. European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong., 8th Cong.:450-451. 1961. 390.9 Eu7
- 34388 SWARBRECK, G. E. The bulgur story. I. Nigerian survey highlights call for novel sales pitch to win markets for products. Nowest. Miller 268(2):11-12. Jan.21,1963. 298.8 N81
- 34389 TROTTER, C. E. Corn prices vary in Pennsylvania. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 10(2):5, map. Fall 1962. 100 P381S
- 34390 UNITED GRAIN GROWERS. 56th annual report, year ended July 31, 1962. Winnipeg, 1962. 32 p., map. 280.29 Un34A
- 34391 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. GRAIN DIV. Grain inspections, 1958 crops, carload, cargo and trucklot receipts and shipments. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-465,100 p. Feb.1962. A280.39 M34Am
- 34392 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. GRAIN DIV. Rice; annual market summary, 1962. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 277,46 p. Oct.1962. A280.39 M34Am
- 34393 VARONA, A. P., CASTILLO, J. V., and PAULINO, L. A. Statistics on rice production. Philippine Agr. Situation 4(1):22-34. Mar.1962. 281.8 P532
- 34394 VASIL'EV, N. Main changes in development and distribution of grain production regions. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:77-86, map. Nov. 1962. 281.8 So73 Includes yields.
- 34395 VERBEEK-WYNDAELE, R., and COULIER, V. β -Amylase in the embryo and endosperm of barley. (Fr) European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong., 8th Cong.:72-77. Ref. 1962. 390.9 Eu7 English summary. Includes discussion.
- 34396 VICINELLI, P. Grain growing and animal husbandry in Italy. Rev. Econ. Cond. Italy 16(5): 397-414. Sept.1962. 280.8 R3236
- 34397 WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, E. The albumins of barley. (Ge) European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong., 8th Cong.:56-61. 1961. 390.9 Eu7
- 34398 WALLER, H. The detection of malt treated with glucose sirup (Belmalt). (Ge) Monschr. f. Brauerei 15(4):58-60. Apr.1962. 390.8 B7323
- 34399 WARNER, M. G. R. A continuous sampler for grain. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 7(3):248-253. 1962. 58.8 J82
- 34400 WATSON, S. A. The corn wet milling process. Amer. Assoc. Feed Micros. Off. Proc. 10:106-111. 1962. 389.79 Am34
- 34401 WEITH, L. Studies in malting technology. II. Peptidases. (Ge) European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong., 8th Cong.:358-382. Ref. 1961. 390.9 Eu7 English summary. Includes discussion.
- 34402 ZELENY, L., DOTY, J. M., and KIBLER, W. E. Sedimentation as a measure of wheat quality—1962 crop. Nowest. Miller 268(2):19-20,22,24-25. Jan.21,1963. 298.8 N81

HONEY AND BEESWAX

- 34403 GONTARSKI, H. On the problem of valuing the German honey. (Ge) Giessener Schreireihe. Tierzucht u. Haustiergen. 1:58-66. 1961. 49 G36
Includes fermentation value.
- 34404 LINDNER, K. E. A contribution to the problem on antimicrobiological effect of natural honey. (Ge) Zentb. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, Natwiss. 115(7):720-736. Ref. Oct.30,1962. 448.3 C33

LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

- 34405 BELL, T. D., and HEMSTROM, M. Idaho beef; the growth and development of Idaho's beef cattle industry. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 393,15 p. Oct.1962. 100 Id14
- 34406 DAY, B. Dollars and "sense" in Herefords; little considerations in the beef cattle industry spell the difference between profit and loss. Nowest. Livestock Annu. 1962:123-127. 286.85 W523
- 34407 DORIGONI, G. The "Green Plan" and horse raisers. (It) Terra Trent. 6/7:206-207. June/July 1962. 16 T277
- 34408 DRAHOVZAL, J. Remove all that hinders the development of agricultural production of co-operative farms and state farms. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 12(12):355-356. Dec.1962. 41.8 V6439
Livestock production plans.
- 34409 FERNANDEZ-QUINTANILLA, C. Production of beef in Spain. (Sp) Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 11(39):63-87. Apr./June 1962. 281.8 R327
English summary.
- 34410 HAYTER, E. W. Livestock-fencing conflicts in rural America. Agr. Hist. 37(1):10-20. Ref. Jan.1963. 30.98 Ag8
- 34411 IRELAND. PIGS AND BACON COMMISSION. Report of proceedings for the year ended 31st December, 1961. Dublin, 1962? 14 p. 281.3469 Ir22
- 34412 MARCHAND, M. Regulation and control of swine production. (Fr) Porc 33(7):7-10. July/Aug.1962. 46.8 P822
- 34413 MASOERO, P. Problems and aspects of zootechnics in the frame of agrobiological activity. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:861-886. 1961. 41.9 So17
- 34414 NAZARENKO, V. I. Some problems of economy of beef cattle industry of USA. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:167-173. 1962. 20 M857
- 34415 RESEARCH CONFERENCE OF THE MEAT INDUSTRY OF NEW ZEALAND, 3, HAMILTON, 1961. Papers. Hamilton, Meat Indus. Res. Inst. New Zeal., 1961. 45 p. 50.9 R31
- 34416 SCHMIDT, T. The importance of standardization in the livestock industry. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(7):291-293. July 1962. 49 T443
Procedures, supplies and products.
- 34417 TUMASYAN, V. A. Struggle of Moscow Regional Party Organization for development of animal husbandry in the years 1953-1958. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:237-249. 1961. 20 M857
- 34418 VAN HUYSTEEN, J. F. The sheep and wool industry in South Africa. Agrekon 1(2):28-34. Apr.1962. 281.8 Ag835
- 34419 WESTERN LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Northwest livestock annual, 1962; the directory to the Northwest's livestock men. Billings, Mont., 1962. 250 p.,maps. 286.85 W523
- 34420 ZYKIN, L. A. Meat industry in the Soviet Union. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 14(11):1-2. Nov. 1962. 50.8 G69

Analysis and Composition

- 34421 AMERICAN LEATHER CHEMISTS ASSOCIATION. Directory, 1962. Cincinnati, 1962. 206 p. 225 Am374

- 34422 BUBLOZ, A. Contribution to the detection of falsification of meat preparations by the addition of horse meat; the use of the double diffusion gel method (Ouchterlony). (Fr) Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 9(10):961-977. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 Z5
English summary.
- 34423 GURYCA, V. Salmonellae in some durable meat products. (Cz) Vet. Casopis 11(1):23-27. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6452
English summary.
- 34424 HARRISON, D. L. Methods for estimating insecticide residues. Res. Conf. Meat Indus. New Zeal. Papers, 3d Conf.:8-13. 1961. 50.9 R31
In meat.
- 34425 KROL, B. The influence of heating on structural and chemical changes in meat and meat products. (Du) Conserva 11(6):123-129. Ref. Dec.1962. 389.8 C7632
- 34426 MAKSAKOV, V., OLEINIK, T., and ABRAMZON, B. Apparatus for determination of tenderness of meat. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 5:48-49. 1962. 50.8 M58
- 34427 MUFTIC, A., and BEGANOVIĆ, A. H. On the biochemical activity of bacteria in the process of decomposition of meat. p.9-12. (OTS 60-21633) 389 B394Ae
Translation from Veterinaria 7(1):153-155. 1958.
- 34428 PANTALEON, J., and BAUDEAU, H. Bacteriological control of meat and meat products in daily practice. (Fr) RTVA 1(6):57-61. Ref. May/June 1962. 50.8 R322
- 34429 ROGNA, M. Observations on the pH of chopped meat. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:612-617. 1961. 41.9 So17
French and German summaries.
- 34430 TAKACS, J., and SIMONFFY, Z. Data on the results of the investigations of meat samples of healthy slaughtered animals provided for bacteriological testing. (Hu) Magyar Allat. Lapja 17(12):459-462. Dec.1962. 41.8 V644
English summary.
- 34431 TANCOS, J. J. Study of the mechanism of salt spot development on salted skins. (Fr) Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 54(11):291-292, 296,298,301-302,304. Ref. Nov.1962. 303.8 C89
- 34432 TYSET, C., and ESPINASSE, J. Inventory of the Pseudomonaceae isolated from 75 samples of fresh sausage products—a study of their eventual pathogenic role. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. 35(6):231-237. Ref. June 1962. 41.9 R24

Consumption and Utilization

- 34433 HEBDEN, W. H. Requirements of the user. Res. Conf. Meat Indus. New Zeal. Papers, 3d Conf.:25-28. 1961. 50.9 R31
Tallow.
- 34434 ROUY, H. Tomorrow and the meat conflict. (Fr) Mouton 17(1):1-2. Jan.1962. 45.8 M86
The place of mutton in the French meat sales.
- 34435 SCHWEISFURTH, K. The market demands quality meat! (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(50):1629-1630. Dec.13,1962. 18 N39
Includes consumption.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 34436 BHOTE, R. A., SINGH, P., and JAYARAMAN, S. Marketing of bristles in India. India. Dir. Mktg. & Insp. Mktg. Ser. 78,45 p. 1962. 280.39 In2
- 34437 BRINCKMEYER, J. Handling livestock claims under the Packers and Stockyards Act. Northwest. Livestock Annu. 1962:40-41,45. 286.85 W523
- 34438 BRISTOL UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF ECONOMICS (AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS). Bacon pigs—which market?, by E. B., and R. C. R. Bristol. U. Dept. Econ. Farm Econ. Notes 12, 5 p. Mar.2,1961. 281.9 B774

- 34439 BUCHANAN, G. S. Fredericksburg slaughter cattle sales, 1961-62. Richmond, Va., Div. Mkt., Dept. Agr., 1962. 9 p. 280.3439 V81
- 34440 CHEVALLIER, H. The transportation of fresh suspended meat. (Fr) RRVA 1(6):66-71. May/June 1962. 50.8 R322
- 34441 CORDES, K. Livestock marketing cooperative and German quality service. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(48):1566,1568,1570. Nov.29,1962. 18 N39
- 34442 DAVIS, A. D. Right product—right price—right place is key to selling beef. Gulf Coast Cattleman 27(12):24,26. Feb.1962. 43.8 G95
- 34443 DAVISON, H. Merchandising hogs. Amer. Coop. 1962:369. 280.29 Am3A
- 34444 EDMUNDS, H. Selling beef stores by weight. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agr. 70 (1):21-24. Jan.1963. 10 G79J
- 34445 FEDERATION NATIONALE OVINE. The market for mutton in 1961. (Fr) Patre 92:21-24. Mar./April 1962. 45.8 P272
- 34446 FOX, R. L. Livestock and wool co-ops bring lift to rural areas. News Farmer Coop. 29 (10):9-10. Jan.1963. 166.2 N47
- 34447 GROSS, R. The legal validity of the authorization orders in 9 and 10 of the Livestock and Meat Law. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 62 (8):294-296. Aug.1962. 286.85 D48
- 34448 HALSEY, J. L. Merchandising hogs. Amer. Coop. 1962:365-368. 280.29 Am3A
- 34449 HENNING, G. F. The future of cooperative livestock marketing; an educator's viewpoint. Amer. Coop. 1962:381-388. 280.29 Am3A
- 34450 HURST, K. Suitability of claims for damage according to the Livestock Disease Law. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 62(8):297-298,301. Aug.1962. 286.85 D48
- 34451 JESSEE, A. J. Merchandising pork and pork products. Amer. Coop. 1962:370-373. 280.29 Am3A
- 34452 KISS, P., and FALUDI, S. The possibilities of standardization based on statistical data of transport and storage loss in animals for slaughter, agricultural products and wine. (Hu) Elelmezési Ipar 16(11):343-347. Ref. Nov.1962. 290.9 M57
- 34453 LEKEUX, J. Development of the meat market from production to consumption. (Fr) Liege. Inst. Prov. de Coop. Agr. B. 41:23-45. Oct. 1962. 280.29 L62
- 34454 MAY, P. E. Promoting and financing auctions and other local markets. Amer. Coop. 1962: 374-380. 280.29 Am3A
- 34455 RODRIGUEZ ALCAIDE, J. J. The livestock products market in Spain. (Sp) B. de Zootecnia 17(177):995-999;(178):1028-1037;(179):1045-1066;(180):1099-1104. Ref. (Concl) July/Oct. 1961. 41.9 So16
- 34456 RÖSSET, R. The transportation of meat and its regulation in France. (Fr) RTVA 1(6):77,79. May/June 1962. 50.8 R322
- 34457 SEYNAVE, R. The establishment of abattoirs. (Fr) RTVA 1(5):42-43. Mar./Apr.1962. 50.8 R322
- 34458 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. LIVESTOCK DIV. Market news service on livestock, meats, wool. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-344,rev.8 p.-folder. Aug.1962. A280.39 M34Am
- 34460 CARRARA, O., CERRI, E., and CALCINARDI, C. On the relation between weight of a single cut of beef and weight of the related bovine carcass. (It) Arch. Vet. Ital. 13(6):533-541. Dec.31,1962. 41.8 Ar25
- 34461 CARRIE, M. The grading of tallow. Res. Conf. Meat Indus. New Zeal. Papers, 3d Conf.:14-17. 1961. 50.9 R31
- 34462 CAZAILLET, and LAFONT, P. Considerations on the "quality" stamping of beef. (Fr) RTVA 1(4):42-43. Jan./Feb.1962. 50.8 R322
- 34463 DURHAM, R. M. Relations of present grading practices to yields of red meat in beef steers. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:178-179. 49.9 W27
- 34464 GOREGLYAD, KH. S. Veterinarно-sanitarnye issledovaniya produktov zhivotnovodstva i rastenievodstva [Veterinary-sanitary inspection of livestock and other agricultural products]. Minsk. Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury BSSR, 1962. 255 p. 50 G66
- 34465 HARTMAN, L. Some factors influencing quality and stability of animal fats. Res. Conf. Meat Indus. New Zeal. Papers, 3d Conf.:18-24. Ref. 1961. 50.9 R31
- 34466 HECHTER-SCHULZ, K. Cysticercosis in southern Africa, preliminary note on the economic and public health implications. So. African J. Sci. 58(12):362-364. Dec.1962. 515 So84
- 34467 KAMPELMACHER, E. H., and others. Further studies on salmonella in slaughter-houses and normal slaughter pigs. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Dier. geneesk. 87(23):1486-1520. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 T431
- 34468 KOTTER, L., and TERPLAN, G. Slaughtering sanitation and meat inspection. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 62(8):279-281. Aug.1962. 286.85 D48
- 34469 PINKAS, A. Improving quality of meat of domestic animals. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 6:672-678. Ref. 1962. 21 Se492
- 34470 RUNICH, K. Quality of canned meat of some foreign firms. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 6:58-60. 1962. 50.8 M58
- 34471 THIEULIN, G. Inspection of foods of animal origin. (Fr) RTVA 1(5):18-20. Mar./Apr. 1962. 50.8 R322
- 34472 THOMPSON, R. D. Packers and Stockyards Act: accurate weights and correct scales for livestock producers. Agr. Mktg. 7(7):8-10. July 1962. A280.38 Ag8
- 34473 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. LIVESTOCK DIV. Can you pick the quality grade? U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-487,1 p. Oct.1962. A280.39 M34Am
- 34474 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. LIVESTOCK DIV. Can you pick the yield grade? U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-485,1 p. Oct.1962. A280.39 M34Am
- 34475 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Manual for livestock inspection at public stockyards. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-34,24 p. Ref. Oct.1962. A41.9 R315Ar
- 34476 WATT, I. G. Survey of present position in regard to residues of insecticides in meat. Res. Conf. Meat Indus. New Zeal. Papers, 3d Conf.: 3-7. 1961. 50.9 R31

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 34459 BEGANOVIC, A. H., and MUFTIC, A. On chemism of the muscles in connection with postmortem chemical-physical changes in the meat. p.3-8. (OTS 60-21632) 389 B394Ae
- Translation from Veterinaria 7(2):369-372. 1958.

Processing and Storage

- 34477 ALUMOT, J. Observations on the thawing of frozen meat under varying environmental conditions. Refuah Vet. 18(3):159-158. Sept.1961. 41.8 R25

- 34478 BROCHOWSKI, L. Conservation of raw hides in salt bath. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 14(11):12-13. Nov.1962. 50.8 G69
- 34479 BUECHLER, P. R. Upgrading of leather by surface impregnation. Leather Mfr. 79(12):25-28. Dec.1962. 303.8 L484
- 34480 CHAMBERS, M. R. On the tanning industry. Leather Mfr. 79(12):15-22. Dec.1962. 303.8 L484
- 34481 DAVIS, R. Advanced approaches in the beam-house. Leather & Shoes 145(4):33-34,36. Jan.26,1963. 303.8 H53
- 34482 DOHOGNE, A. Solvents and plastifiers; their use in tanning. (Fr) Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 54(11):305-306,308,310. Nov.1962. 303.8 C89
- 34483 GALT, G. C. The freezing industry in Australia. Res. Conf. Meat Indus. New Zeal. Papers, 3d Conf.:39-44. 1961. 50.9 R31
- 34484 GILLISSEN, G., and SCHOLZ, H. G. The effect of ethylene oxide on blood protein. (Ge) Gesundheitsw. u. Desinfekt. 54(3):37-43. Ref. Mar.1962. 449.8 Z36P
Bactericidal effect on spores of anthrax bacillus in hides and skins.
- 34485 HILGELAND, P. H. Developments in meat processing plant. Food Trade Rev. 32(10):38-40. Oct.1962. 389.8 F7334
- 34486 HIRSCH, A. Reflections on yield of chrome upper leather. Leather & Shoes 145(4):19-22. Jan.26,1963. 303.8 H53
- 34487 KARPATI, D. Study of technics and biochemistry of hard cured sausages. (Rus) Myasnaya Indus. SSSR 6:54-58. Ref. 1962. 50.8 M58
- 34488 KAWAMURA, A., and WADA, K. The significance and analysis of the charge distribution of the complexes in chrome tanning liquors. Tokyo. U. Agr. & Technol. Annu. Rpt. 7:49-57. Ref. 1958-60, pub.1961. 107.6 T579
- 34489 LEATHER and shoes; blue book of the shoe and leather industry, thirty-third edition. Chicago, 1963. 642 p. 303.9 H53
Includes directory of tanners and sources for hides and skins and tanning materials.
- 34490 LITTLE, T. H., and MILLEVILLE, H. P. New lean raw meat product. Food Processing 24(2):60-66,68. Feb.1963. 389.8 F7325
- 34491 LORENZETTI, L. Characteristics of preservation and quality of frozen fat bacon after 18 months storage in low temperature refrigeration. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 17(23):1152,1154. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 P942
- 34492 NAHLIK, W. Preservation of meat by drying. I. Open air drying. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 14(11):23-24. Nov.1962. 50.8 G69
- 34493 NANDY, S. C., and others. Investigations on dry-salting Indian goat skins. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 46(11):366-372. Nov.1962. 303.9 So12
S. N. Sen, Y. Nayudamma, and M. Dempsey, joint authors.
- 34494 PIOTROWSKI, W. Automation of production processes in the meat industry. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 14(11):3-7. Nov.1962. 50.8 G69
- 34495 RODRIGUEZ ALCAIDE, J. J. Present status and perspectives of the hides and skins industry in Spain. (Sp) B. de Zootecnia 17(178):1005-1013,1015-1018,1020-1027. Aug.1961. 41.9 So16
- 34496 SOMERVILLE, I. C. Rapid unhairing with dimethylamine practical procedures for side leather. Leather & Shoes 145(4):44-49. Jan.26, 1963. 303.8 H53
- 34497 STELLMACH, J. J. Modern enzyme unhairing process. Leather & Shoes 145(4):40,42,44. Jan.26,1963. 303.8 H53
- 34498 TAKACS, J., and ZUKAL, E. Microbiological and chemical studies on ripening of sausage products conserved with salt and dehydration. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 12(3):257-261. 1962. 41.8 Ac83
- 34499 WESTERN STATES MEAT PACKERS ASSOCIATION. Membership directory. San Francisco, 1962. 70 p. 225 W528
- Statistics
- 34500 AUSTRALIA, BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries, 1960-61. No. 13. Tanneries. Canberra, 1962. 9 p. 271 Au72Ma
Includes hides and skins used and trade in them.
- 34501 BRAZIL, SERV. DE ESTATISTICA DA PRODUCAO. Pecuaria, avicultura, apicultura e sericultura [Livestock, poultry raising, apiculture, and sericulture], 1961. Rio de Janeiro, 1962. 20 p. 255.3 Es83Pec
- 34502 CHATTERJEE, A. Tables with notes on animal husbandry. India. Sec. Natl. Sample Survey 65,25 p. 1962. 269.5 Ec73
Eleventh round: August 1956-January 1957.
- 34503 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Viehwirtschaft, Jahr 1961 [Livestock industry, 1961]. Stuttgart, 1962. 56 p. (Fachserie B: Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei. Reihe 3) 265 G318Vieh
- 34504 LLNER, F. Livestock situation in summer 1962. (Ge) Bayern in Zahlen 16(10):382-385. Oct.1962. 265 B34
- 34505 ITALY, ISTITUTO CENTRALE DI STATISTICA. Annuario di statistiche zootecniche [Annual of livestock statistics], 1960. Rome, 1962. 151 p., maps. 261 IT15A
- 34506 MEIR, L. V. Cattle numbers during the 1960's. Leather Mfr. 79(12):54-56. Dec.1962. 303.8 L484
- 34507 PUERTO RICO, NEGOCIADO DE ESTADISTICAS AGRICOLAS. La matanza de ganado en Puerto Rico, ano fiscal 1960/61 [Livestock slaughtered in Puerto Rico, fiscal year 1960/61]. P. R. Negoc. de Estadis. Agr. P. Especial 4,9 p. Nov.1961. 252.74 Es8P
- 34508 QUEBEC, BUR. OF STATISTICS. Livestock and poultry at December 1, 1961. Quebec, 1962. 15 p. 253.8 Ag826
- 34509 QUEBEC, BUR. OF STATISTICS. Livestock and poultry at June 1, 1962. Quebec, 1962. 16 p. 253.8 Ag82L
- 34510 ROCKE, C. Nearly 600,000 dozen N.Z. sheep pelts produced up to 30 September, 1960. Leather Trades' Rev. 147(4004):47. Jan.2,1963. 303.8 L48
- OILS AND OILSEEDS
- 34511 ANDERSEN, A. J. C., and WILLIAMS, P. N. Refining of oils and fats for edible purposes. Ed. 2, rev. New York, Pergamon Press, 1962. 247 p. 307 An27
- 34512 ANSON, M. L. Oilseed proteins in foods. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. Sup. 1:68-77. Ref. Sept.1962. 381 Ar2
Processing.
- 34513 ANZILOTTI, F. The olive situation. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(3):27. Jan.20,1963. 16 It1G
- 34514 APPELQVIST, L. A. Some oilseed problems of current interest. (Sw) Uppsala Lans Hushallsk. Forsok och Undervis. Vaxtodling 1962: 87-94. 11 Up6F
Chiefly on the fatty acid content.
- 34515 AUSTIN, R. O. Basic and developmental tung research. Amer. Tung News 13(12):8-9. Dec. 1962. 307.8 Am33
Uses.
- 34516 BALBI, G. Tomato seed oil in paint and varnish manufacture. (It) Olearia 16(5/6):160-163. Ref. Sept./Dec.1962. 307.8 OL2
English summary.
- 34517 BARUAH, J. N., and RAO, P. R. Utilisation of Mesua ferrea (nabor) fruit. III. Use of nabor seed oil as a varnish constituent. Paintindia 12(8):33. Ref. Nov.1962. 306.8 P164
- 34518 BARVE, J. A. Composition and properties of oils and fats. Bombay Technol. 12:128. Mar. 1962. 475 B634
Sesame, cashew nut and Garcinia cambogia oils.
- 34519 BHATNAGAR, V. M., and WOLF, F. Urea clathrates from essential and concrete essential oils. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 53(12):824. Dec.1962. 308.8 P41

- 34520 CALIFORNIA OLIVE ASSOCIATION. Fortieth annual technical report; technical papers presented at 1961 Olive Technical Conference, June 28-30. San Francisco, 1961. 110 p., map. 94.72 C12
- 34521 CAMPO, E. DEL, and CUENCA, J. Montoro (Cordoba) experimental oil mill; tests carried out with "Alfin" extraction equipment, January 31, 1961. (Sp) B. de Oleicult. Internac. 12 (69):31-34. July/Aug. 1962. 307.8 B63
- 34522 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. GRAIN RESEARCH LABORATORY. Flax and rapeseed, 1962. Canada. Grain Res. Lab. Crop B. 87.17 p., maps. Nov. 1962. 59.9 C161C
- 34523 CARLE, W. F. Cooperative pooling of soybeans under new support price regulations. Amer. Coop. 1962:326-330. 280.29 Am3A
- 34524 CHOPADE, P. K. Studies on the composition and properties of modified fats. Bombay Technol. 12:119-120. Mar. 1962. 475 B634 Cocoa butter and vanaspati.
- 34525 COLEMAN, M. H., and FULTON, W. C. The structural investigation of natural fats by the partial hydrolysis technique. Internatl. Conf. Biochem. Prob. Lipids. Proc., 6th Conf.:127-137. Ref. 1960, pub. 1961. 386.2 In86
- 34526 CROSFIELD, J., & SONS. Soviet oilseeds. Soviet Working Paper 16, 100 p., maps. Mar. 1961. 307.8 So8 Growing period, fertilizers, oil content, and seed specifications.
- 34527 CUSINBERCHE, G. The chemistry of fatty acids. (Fr) Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras 9(12): 671-677. Dec. 1962. 307.8 R32
- 34528 FONSECA, W. Vegetable oil—refining processes. (Por) Rev. Bras. de Quim. (Cien. & Indus.) 54(321):328, 330, 332, 334, 340, 342, 344, 346, 352. Sept. 1962. 385 R322
- 34529 GIORDANO, M. T., and PENNATI, V. Effects of refining operations on the visible spectrum of oils. (It) Olearia 16(5/6):168-170. Sept./Dec. 1962. 307.8 OL2 English summary.
- 34530 GISONDI, M. Identification of vegetable oils; nitric acid reaction. (It) Italia Agr. 99(11): 1077-1082. Nov. 1962. 16 It1
- 34531 HORHAMMER, L., RICHTER, G., and WAGNER, H. Paper chromatography of essential oils. (Ge) J. Chromatography 10(1):108-110. Ref. Jan. 1963. 475 J824
- 34532 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Oilseeds in India, 1959-60. New Delhi, 1961. 82 p. 269.5 In2 Statistical.
- 34533 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON BIO-CHEMICAL PROBLEMS OF LIPIDS, 6, MARSEILLES, 1960. The enzymes of lipid metabolism; proceedings, edited by P. Desnuelle. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1961. 308 p. Ref. 386.2 In86
- 34534 JACINI, G., and CAPELLA, P. The cyclotri-terpene alcohols as minor constituents of vegetable oils. (Fr) Internatl. Conf. Biochem. Prob. Lipids. Proc., 6th Conf.:91-100. Ref. 1960, pub. 1961. 386.2 In86
- 34535 JAKUBOWSKI, A. Hydration of soybean phosphatides. (It) Riv. Ital. delle Sostanze Grasse 39(10):512-516. Ref. Oct. 1962. 307.8 OL3 English summary.
- 34536 JAKUBOWSKI, A., SOBIERAJSKA, I., and MODZELEWSKA, K. On the composition of the fatty acids of hydrogenated rapeseed oil. (Fr) Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras 9(12):678-680. Dec. 1962. 307.8 R32
- 34537 JAUREGUBERRY, G., and WOLFF, R. On the presence of (+)-sabinene in muskat nut oil [Moschata fragrans] and some properties of this hydrocarbon. (Fr) Soc. Chim. de France. B. 10:1985-1987. Oct. 1962. 383 P21B
- 34538 KAMATH, K. M. Studies in hydrogenation of fatty oils. Bombay Technol. 12:129-130. Mar. 1962. 475 B634 Rice bran and chaulmoogra oils.
- 34539 KEPPLER, J. G., and MUYS, G. T. Course in the preservation of foods. 18. Margarine, mayonnaise and salad dressings. 18. 1. The preservation of margarine. (Du) Conserva 11(1): 14-18. Ref. July 1962. 389.8 C7632
- 34540 KESTERSON, J. W., and HENDRICKSON, R. The composition of Valencia orange oil as related to fruit maturity. Amer. Perfumer & Cosmetics 77(12):21-24. Dec. 1962. 308.8 Am3
- 34541 KEUNING, I. R. Nuclear magnetic resonance as a tool in fat research. Internatl. Conf. Biochem. Prob. Lipids. Proc., 6th Conf.:1-8. 1960, pub. 1961. 386.2 In86
- 34542 KOSTENKO, V. K. Colorimetric method for quantitative determination of phosphatides in cottonseed oil. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 11:9-12. Nov. 1962. 307.8 M37
- 34543 LEANDRO MONTES, A. Gas chromatography and the adulteration of essential oils. (Sp) Asoc. Quim. Argentina. An. 50(2):111-119. Ref. June 1962. 385 So1A English summary.
- 34544 LEHNBERG, W. The futures contract; choosing the most suitable one for hedging. Soybean Digest 23(4):14, 17. Feb. 1963. 60.38 So9
- 34545 LIN, C. H., and others. The neutral constituents of the essential oil of Ocimum gratissimum. (Ch) Chemistry [Taiwan] 1:5-10. Ref. Mar. 1962. 385 H86 M. H. Rei, C. C. Hsieh, and P. Y. Yeh, joint authors. English summary.
- 34546 THE LONG term causes for the decline in the prices of coconut oil. Ceylon Coconut Q. 12 (3/4):125-131. July/Dec. 1961. 77.8 C33
- 34547 LUDDE, K. H. The tympanic count of fats and essential oils—a new constant dependent upon optical dispersion. (Ge) Parfumerie u. Kosmetik 43(11):451-458. Ref. Nov. 1962. 308.8 D48 English summary.
- 34548 MANFREDINI, T. A. A., and LEANDRO MONTES, A. Gas-liquid chromatography in the control of mint essential oils. (Sp) Asoc. Quim. Argentina. An. 50(2):198-213. Ref. June 1962. 385 So1A English summary.
- 34549 MARTINENGHI, G. B. Present technological procedures for fats. (It) Olearia 16(5/6):155-159. Ref. Sept./Dec. 1962. 307.8 OL2 English summary.
- 34550 MEHTA, S. D. Studies in some Indian essential oils—enrichment, isolates and semisynthetics. Bombay Technol. 12:121-122. Mar. 1962. 475 B634
- 34551 MONTANER ESTEVE, J. Olive oil and the Spanish economy. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(10):378-379. Oct. 1962. 15 C89
- 34552 NARAYANAN, R., and KARTHA, A. R. S. The glyceride structures of the seed & mace fats from Myristica fragrans. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21B(9):442-444. Ref. Sept. 1962. 475 J82
- 34553 PADMANABHAN, C. V. Coconut oil—raw material for the manufacture of soap and surfactants. Philippine Tech. Inform. Sheets. Coconut Technol. 1:171-173. Jan. 1962. 241.4 P532
- 34554 POPOV, A. On the content of conjugate fatty acids in the oil of some species of the family Rosaceae. (Ge) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 15(1):41-44. 1962. 512 So2
- 34555 SALVADO, A. Prices of olive oil and other products in Lisbon, in the seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries. (Por) Portugal. Junta Nac. do Azeite. B. 16(61):37-47. Jan./June 1961. 94.7 P83 Includes tables on prices of butter and cereals.
- 34556 SCHUTTAUF, A. W. Die Margarine in Deutschland und in der Welt [Margarine in Germany and the world]. Ed. 4, rev. and enl. Hamburg, Margarine-Union, 1962. 83 p. 281.344 Sch8

- 34557 SEMINAR ON CASTORSEED AND ITS PRODUCTS, REGIONAL RESEARCH LABORATORY, HYDERABAD, 1960. Castorseed & its products; proceedings. Hyderabad, Indian Cent. Oilseeds Comt., 1961. 87 p. 307.9 Se5
- 34558 SHUKHGALTER, M. YA. Processing of corn oil. (Rus) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 11:39-40. Nov.1962. 307.8 M37
- 34559 TALWAR, Y. P., NIGAM, M. C., and HANDA, K. L. The essential oil of *Juniperus macro-poda*. *Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec.* 53(12): 822-823. Dec.1962. 308.8 P41
- 34560 TYIHAK, E., and FOLDESI, D. Study on etheric and fatty oils from *Solanum laciniatum* Ait. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(20):469. Oct.15, 1962. 474 N213
- 34561 UJRE, S. S. Interesterification of fats and oils. *Bombay Technol.* 12:49-55. Ref. Mar.1962. 475 B634
- 34562 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOUTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. OILSEED CROPS LABORATORY. Annual report of progress on investigations of confectionery fats. New Orleans, 1962. 23 p. A389.9 R313
- 34563 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Fats and oils: production, consumption, and factory and warehouse stocks; summary for 1961. U. S. Bur. Census. *Cur. Indus. Rpt. Ser.* M20K(61)-13, 13 p. Dec.11,1962. 157.41 F11242
- 34564 VON RUDLOFF, E. Gas-liquid chromatography of terpenes. VI. The volatile oil of *Thuja plicata* Donn. *Phytochemistry* 1(3):195-202. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P5622
- 34565 WAGNER-AUTESSE, and UZZAN, A. Note on the preparation, properties, and uses of powdered fats. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras* 9(12):684-688. Dec.1962. 307.8 R32
- 34566 WURZINGER, J., and GEBAUER, W. Contribution to the determination of minute quantities of polyglycerine fatty acid ester in food fats and fat-containing foods. (Ge) *Brot u. Gebäck* 16(11):209-212. Nov.1962. 298.8 G33
- 34567 YEH, P. H. Essential oils. VIII. Decolorization of Taiwan peppermint oil, orange oil and the flower oil of *Citrus grandis*. (Ch) *Chemistry [Taiwan]* 1:17-20. Mar.1962. 385 H86 English summary.
- 34568 ZEMAN, I., and POKORNY, J. Gas chromatographic analysis of cyclopentenyl fatty acids. *J. Chromatography* 10(1):15-20. Jan.1963. 475 J824 Flacourtiaceae seed oils.
- POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- 34569 ANTHONY, B. M. Whither egg and poultry cooperatives. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:253-255. 280.29 Am3A
- 34570 BAKER, R. L. Vertical integration and poultry cooperatives. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:247-252. 280.29 Am3A
- 34571 BARTLETT, H. D. Handling consumes time in egg gathering. *Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.]* 10(2):16. Fall 1962. 100 P381S Chiefly packing.
- 34572 BAUERMANN, J. F. Poultry products in Pennsylvania, a status report. *Pa. State U. Ext. Farm Econ.*, Dec.1,1962,4 p. 275.28 P38
- 34573 BELLANI, L., and TIECCO, G. Investigation of synthetic estrogens in food. III,V. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:594-599. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary. In meat and eggs from poultry fed with estrogens, and in livestock feed.
- 34574 BRITISH TURKEY FEDERATION. Eleventh annual conference, held at Eastbourne, 1962. *Turkeys* 10(3):19-36,39-42,45-46,57-58. Mar. 1962. 47.38 T847 Papers presented.
- 34575 CASTAGNOLI, B., PICCININNO, G., and RUSSO, G. The isolation of *Salmonella* from frozen eggs in a modified Muller-Kauffmann medium. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15: 610-612. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 34576 CHESKIN, L. How the package sells the product. *Poultry Processing & Mktg.* 68(10):8-9, 62,64,66,68. Oct.1962. 286.85 Eg3 Touches upon poultry and eggs.
- 34577 CHILDS, R. E., and WALTERS, R. E. Methods and equipment for eviscerating chickens. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 549,55 p. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr
- 34578 COOK, J. Can we sell more chicken? *Chicken* 24:30-31,33-35. Jan./Feb.1962. 47.8 B784 In Great Britain.
- 34579 CUNNINGHAM, F. E., and COTTERILL, O. J. Factors affecting alkaline coagulation of egg white. *Poultry Sci.* 41(5):1453-1461. Ref. Sept.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 34580 DAWSON, L. E. Turkey merchandising. *Turkey Prod.* 94(2):15. Feb.1963. 47.8 T84
- 34581 DR. JAMES Ralph answers questions on marketing orders. *Turkey World* 37(2):22,24,26,28, 65-66,68,70-71,73-74. Feb.1962. 47.38 T84
- 34582 DUNHAM, C. The rise and fall of Custom Farms. *Poultry Processing & Mktg.* 69(1):10-11,22,24-26. Jan.1963. 286.85 Eg3 Program of the Northeastern Poultry Producers Council to improvement management and marketing in the poultry industry.
- 34583 EVANS, D. W. New outlets for turkey. *Turkeys* 10(3):35-36,58. Mar.1962. 47.38 T847
- 34584 FLOREA, J. H. How NTF directors voted! How growers voted! *Turkey World* 37(2):18-19, 52-53. Feb.1962. 47.38 T84 On proposed marketing orders.
- 34585 FLOREA, J. H. You're part of the food business! *Turkey World* 37(4):14-15,38. Apr.1962. 47.38 T84 Marketing.
- 34586 GASTON, W. W. Integration as an effective merchandising technique—a case history. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:427-430. 280.29 Am3A Poultry industry.
- 34587 HENRY, W. R., and others. Why the 1961 and 1962 broiler patterns? *Poultry Processing & Mktg.* 69(1):13,20. Jan.1963. 286.85 Eg3
- 34588 HOWES, C. E., and others. Poultry industry problems to solve. *Poultry Processing & Mktg.* 69(1):12,50,52,54,56,58. Jan.1963. 286.85 Eg3
- 34589 JONES, H. B. Cost guides to greater egg handling efficiency in the South. *Poultry Processing & Mktg.* 69(1):14-15,34,36. Jan.1963. 286.85 Eg3 Grading and handling.
- 34590 KUHLE, H. Egg handling efficiency. *Poultry Processing & Mktg.* 68(10):12-12,24,26. Oct. 1962. 286.85 Eg3
- 34591 LONG, J. Who will raise tomorrow's turkeys—where? *Turkey Prod.* 93(4):9,11. Apr.1962. 47.8 T84
- 34592 MANESS, J. Which [egg] carton do housewives prefer? *Poultry Tribune* 69(2):26,54. Feb. 1963. 47.8 P8642
- 34593 MASSI, O., CIPOLLONE, L., and GIRARDI, V. Research of the estrogens in the inspecting practice of the poultry. (It) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 15:617-620. 1961. 41.9 So17 English summary. Includes discussion.
- 34594 MEHREN, G. L. Would marketing orders work? *Turkey World* 37(4):24-26. Apr.1962. 47.38 T84
- 34595 MORRISON, T. C. Pricing eggs in the Boston market area. *Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.]* 61-17, 8 p. Oct.1961. 275.29 C76B
- 34596 NAGY, I. Main problems in our poultry production. (Hu) *Statis. Szemle* 40(12):1206-1223. Dec.1962. 266.5 St2M Statistics.
- 34597 NEWBORG, M. Can we sell more at a profit? *Turkey World* 37(4):20,22,36. Apr.1962. 47.38 T84
- 34598 PARKIN, L. E. A. Economic aspect of the Common Market. *Turkeys* 10(3):41-42,45-46, 58. Mar.1962. 47.38 T847
- 34599 PATTERSON, W. How big is the 1962 crop? *Turkey World* 37(4):10,32,36, map. Apr.1962. 47.38 T84

- 34600 PATTERSON, W. Outlook for 1962. Turkey World 37(1):12-15,17. Jan.1962. 47.38 T84
- 34601 PICARD, F. H. J. Course in the preservation of foods. 17. Eggs and egg products. 17.4. The use of egg products in foods. (Du) Conserva 11(6):130-132. Dec.1962. 389.8 C7632
- 34602 SCANLAN, J. J. Poultry co-ops—often community lifeblood. News Farmer Coop. 29(10):11-12,29. Jan.1963. 166.2 N47
- 34603 SCROGGS, C. L. What is the future for cooperative broiler marketing? Amer. Coop. 1962:256-264. 280.29 Am3A
- 34604 SHELLENBERGER, J. R. The need for federated and coordinated effort among egg and poultry marketing cooperatives. Amer. Coop. 1962:243-246. 280.29 Am3A
- 34605 SINGH, R. A. Bacteriological studies on chicken eggs. Banaras Hindu U. J. Sci. Res. 12(2):215-223. Ref. June 1962. 330.9 B43
- 34606 SMITH, S. S. What the market wants. Turkeys 10(3):21-22. Mar.1962. 47.38 T847
Great Britain.
- 34607 SOUTHEASTERN POULTRY & EGG ASSOCIATION. Southeastern poultry directory 1963. Decatur, Ga., 1963. 152 p. 225 So84
- 34608 STEMBERGER, A. P., and HENRY, W. R. Can marketing orders really help? Turkey World 37(3):12-13,64-65. Mar.1962. 47.38 T84
- 34609 SWANSON, M. H., HESS, C. V., and RICHARDS, J. F. What consumers want. I-III. Turkey World 37(1):20-21,58,60; (2):20-21,56; (3):20-21. Jan.-Mar.1962. 47.38 T84
- 34610 SWEET, M. C. Processors look ahead. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 69(1):8,62,64,66,68-70. Jan.1963. 286.85 Eg3
- 34611 SYKES, G. England's agribusiness. Poultry Internat. 1(1):18-19. Jan.1962. 47.8 P8698
Especially the broiler industry.
- 34612 TANAKA, H., and YONEZAWA, D. Heterogeneity of egg albumin in calcium phosphate chromatography. IV-V. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 36(12):966-971. Ref. 1962. 385 Ag8
- 34613 TURKEY WORLD. Yearbook and products directory issue. Turkey World 37(1):130 p. Jan.1962. 47.38 T84
- 34614 TUTTLE, E. W. Merchandising today's eggs. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 68(10):18,23. Oct.1962. 286.85 Eg3
- 34615 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. STATISTICAL REPORTING SERV. Farm production, disposition and gross income, turkeys, 1960-1961. Washington, 1962. 11 p. 1.942 D22T84
- 34616 WARLEY, T. K. Problems and prospects for the egg industry. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 34-42. Autumn 1962. 281.9 N842
- RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES**
- 34617 ANNUAIRE de l'industrie du caoutchouc et de ses derives, 11^e edition, 1962 [Annual of the rubber industry and its derivatives, 11th edition, 1962]. Paris, 1962. 495 p. 225 An726
Directory.
- 34618 BLOOMFIELD, G. F., SWIFT, P. M. L., and VENNELLS, W. G. Improvements in the service properties of natural rubber. Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc 39(10):1579-1586. Ref. Oct.1962. 305.8 R32
- 34619 BOUYCHOU, J. G. Manual of the Hevea planter: tapping. (Fr) Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc 39(2):227-231. (Cont.) Feb.1962. 305.8 R32
- 34620 DE JONGE, P., and WESTGARTH, D. R. The effect of size of tapping task on the yield per tapper and yield per acre of Hevea. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 17(4):150-158. 1962. 78.9 R824J
- 34621 FURUKAWA, J., YAMASHITA, S., and YAMAMOTO, R. Study on vulcanization promoters. Kyoto U. Inst. Chem. Res. B. 40(4):197-210. Ref. July 1962. 385 K99
- 34622 HAGER, O. B. Latex compounding for textile applications. Rubber Age 92(4):571-576. Ref. Jan.1963. 305.8 R82
- 34623 HEFFELE, H. 3.3 billion DM turnover in the rubber industry. (Ge) Chem.-Ztg.—Chem. Apparatur 86(21):801-803. Nov.5,1962. 384 C427
- 34624 INDONESIA. BIRO PUSAT STATISTIK. Statistik karet, Rubber statistics, Indonesia, 1962. Djakarta, 1962. 104 p. 272 In24
Table headings in English.
- 34625 LEVEQUE, J., and STOKES, J. C. Speciality rubbers. Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc 39(10):1549-1558. Ref. Oct.1962. 305.8 R32
Includes discussion.
- 34626 LIPONSKI, M., and VU-DINH-DO. Standard rubber: thermocoagulation—flocculation—crumbling. Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc 39(10):1535-1548. Ref. Oct.1962. 305.8 R32
- 34627 MCMULLEN, A. I. Particulate ribonucleoprotein components of Hevea brasiliensis latex. Biochem. J. 85(3):491-495. Dec.1962. 382 B52
- 34628 MALAYA. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Malaya rubber statistics handbook, 1961. Kuala Lumpur, 1962. 79 p. 269.6 St83
- 34629 MOBIUS, K. Synthetic-outdistanced natural rubber. (Ge) Chem.-Ztg.—Chem. Apparatur 86(21):799-801. Nov.5,1962. 384 C427
- 34630 ROWLEY, A. C. A new look at accelerated aging tests. Rubber Age 92(4):578-584. Jan. 1963. 305.8 R82
- 34631 RUBBER GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Fifty-third report of the council to the members of the association and statement of accounts for year ended 31st December, 1961. London, 1962. 31 p. 78.9 R822R
- 34632 SHIPLEY, F. W. A density—compression modulus relationship for latex foam. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 17(4):159-166. 1962. 78.9 R824J
- 34633 WOODRUFF, W. An inquiry into the origins of invention and the intercontinental diffusion of techniques of production in the rubber industry. Econ. Rec. 38(4):479-497. Dec.1962. 280.8 Ec74
- SEEDS**
- 34634 ASSOCIATION OF SEED CONTROL OFF. OF THE SOUTHERN STATES. Proceedings, eighteenth annual meeting, with report at regional meeting, September 1, 1961, held in Atlanta, Georgia, July 17-19, 1961. n. p., 1961. 48 p. 61.9 As74
- 34635 BROWNE, D. A. Removing trapped air in density determinations on seeds. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 7(3):269-270. 1962. 58.8 J82
- 34636 BRUST, J. H. The inspection of seeds of field crops and of seed potatoes in the Netherlands. Internat. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.] 1(D), 3 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 34637 CONVEGNO NAZIONALE SULLE SEMENTI, FORLI, 1961. Atti [Proceedings]. Bologna, Edizioni Agricole, 1961. 46 p. 61.9 C764
- 34638 DÜRDYEV, YA. Effectiveness of grading of cotton seeds by their specific weight. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Turkmenistana 2:64-67. Mar./Apr.1962. 20 Se4982
- 34639 EDWARDS, R. E. Crop and turf seeds for American markets. Oreg. Seed Growers League. Proc. 21:17,19,21,23,25,27,29-30. 1961. 61.9 Or3
Industry.
- 34640 FREY, E. What size sample shall be conclusive in determining weed seeds? (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 14(3):66-69. Mar.1962. 61.8 Sa1
- 34641 GALL, H. Statutory stipulations for the production and certification of seed potatoes. (Ge) In Schick, R., and Klinkowski, M., ed. Die Kartoffel; ein Handbuch, v.2,p.1993-2023. 1962. 75 Sch33
- 34642 GOETTSCH, H. B. Field inspection of seed potatoes in the Netherlands. Internat. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.] 1(D1), 8 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 34643 IOWA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Iowa certified seed directory. Ames, 1962. 21 p. 225 Io97

- 34644 JONSSON, C. G. The dealer and herbage seed culture. (Sw) Uppsala Lans Hushallsk. Forsok och Undervis. Vaxtodling 1962:11-14. 11 Up6F
Chiefly quality.
- 34645 KEDING, F. W. Tasks and accomplishment of seed tests in agriculture, horticulture, and forestry. In Germany (Federal Republic). Land- und Hauswirtschaftlicher Auswertungs- und Informationsdienst. Saatgut in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, p.85-93. 1961. 61 G312
Includes equipment.
- 34646 KLOOSTERMAN, E. G. Handling, bulk inspection and sealing, and export control. Internatl. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.] 1 (D3), 7 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 34647 KRAFT, K. Garden to order. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963. 324 p. 90.3 K85
Chiefly history of selling garden seed by mail and the career of W. A. Burpee.
- 34648 KRAUS, T. Possibilities for development of seed production in Poland. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:28-31. 1962. 20 M57
Programs.
- 34649 LIN, C. I., and SUNG, T. Y. Progress report on the seed certification program of Taiwan during 1959-1960. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Plant Indus. Ser. 22:9-17. July 1961. 87 J66
- 34650 MCKEE, G. W., CAMPBELL, H. T., and PAS-TO, J. K. The farmer's seed I. Q. Seed World 92(2):18-20. Jan.25,1963. 61.8 Se52
Importance of seed quality.
- 34651 MCKEE, G. W., CAMPBELL, H. T., and PAS-TO, J. K. Where do farmers get seed wheat? Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 10(2):12. Fall 1962. 100 P381S
- 34652 MALIANI, C. Technique of production and marketing of seeds. (It) Conv. Naz. sulle Sementi. Atti 1961:13-21. 61.9 C764
- 34653 MANITOBA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSERVATION, SOILS AND CROPS BR. A reconnaissance survey of elevator cleaning of farm seed. Manitoba, Dept. Agr. & Conserv. P. 350,4 p. June 1962. 275.29 M313
- 34654 PAULING, J. R. Trends in crop seed. Oreg. Seed Growers League. Proc. 21:69-71, 73-74. 1961. 61.9 Or3
- 34655 PIELEN, L. The law on protection of varieties and seeds of cultivated plants. (Ge) In Germany (Federal Republic). Land- und Hauswirtschaftlicher Auswertungs- und Informationsdienst. Saatgut in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, p.13-19. 1961. 61 G312
Agricultural and horticultural seeds and plants.
- 34656 POPESCU, C. Organization of seed production in Rumania. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:32-34. 1962. 20 M57
Programs.
- 34657 POTAPENKO, M. T. Efficient distribution of seed growing of vegetable and melon crops. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 6:23-26. Nov./Dec. 1962. 61.9 Se5
Industry.
- 34658 SCHMIDT, B. Experiences and results in the study of certification tests of *Lolium perenne* and *Poa pratensis*. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 14(4): 103-105. Apr.1962. 61.8 Sa1
- 34659 SIMON, U. Is there an overproduction in grass seeds? (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 14(6):157-159. June 1962. 61.8 Sa1
Price relation.
- 34660 SINNEMA, A. Laboratory methods as supplementary means of seed potato inspection (control methodologies). Internatl. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.] 1(D2), 6 p. 1961. 61.9 In85
Netherlands.
- 34661 TORJE, D. Results of seed tests of agricultural crops. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:34-36. 1962. 20 M57
In Rumania.
- 34662 WILSON, B. Some results of the inventory of the meadow seed acreage in 1962. (Sw) Svensk Frotidn. 31(8):117-120. Aug.15,1962. 61.8 Sv2
- 34663 WOODS, G. B. Marketing orders and the seed industry. Oreg. Seed Growers League. Proc. 21:61-64. 1961. 61.9 Or3

SUGAR AND SIRUPS

- 34664 ANDO, M., and WADA, H. Determination of reducing sugar in refined sugars. I. On the Striegler method. Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 10(10):119-122. Dec. 1961. 65.9 R31
- 34665 ANNUAIRE sucrier [Sugar annual], 1962. Paris, 1962. 464 p., maps. 65 L69
- 34666 ARAUJO, N. DE Q., GIACOMO, D. DE, and PARREIRA, D. Studies on cane molasses. (Por) Bras. Acucareiro 57(3/4):97-106. Sept./Oct.1961. 65.8 B73
Properties and analysis.
- 34667 BRIND, G. S. Longitudinal or transverse ventilation of sugar beets in pits. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 12:30-31. Dec.1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 34668 CHENG, Y. C. Studies on the conductometric measurement of ash in Taiwan sugar and molasses. IV. (Ch) Taiwan Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 28:187-192. May 1962. 65.9 F76R
English summary.
- 34669 CIFRA, L. Operation of a 150-ton suchar process refinery. In Sugar News Press. A handbook of the sugar and other industries in the Philippines, p.62-66, 120. 1961. 286.365 Su34
Activated carbon as decolorizer.
- 34670 CRUZ, R. A. The manufacture of centrifugal sugar. In Sugar News Press. A handbook of the sugar and other industries in the Philippines, p.60,80. 1961. 286.365 Su34
- 34671 DREWS, W. Notes on a variation of the Melle-Boinot process. (Por) Bras. Acucareiro 57(6): 427-428. June 1961. 65.8 B73
- 34672 FLOR CRUZ, C. R. Industrial utilization of sugar and sugar by-products: progress report. Sugar News [Manila] 38(11):712,714. Nov.1962. 65.8 Su36
- 34673 FURUKAWA, N., and IIZUKA, T. A contribution to the determination of the renewal time of the ion exchanger (Amberlite IRA-401). (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 11:63-79. Oct.1962. 65.9 R31
German summary.
- 34674 GUILLERMO, R. J. A statistical approach for determination of final molasses exhaustion index from its chemical composition. Sugar News [Manila] 38(12):786,788-794,796. Ref. Dec.1962. 65.8 Su36
- 34675 HARADA, K., and TAMIYA, H. Studies on chromatographic determination of amino acids in sugar beet pressed juice using ion exchanger columns of Amberlite IR-120. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 11:44-53. Ref. Oct.1962. 65.9 R31
English summary.
- 34676 HASS, H. B. How research finds new markets. In Sugar News Press. A handbook of the sugar and other industries in the Philippines, p.87-90. 1961. 286.365 Su34
Sugarcane.
- 34677 HOFMANN, H. Well prepared for the coming campaign. (Ge) Zuckerzeugung 5(8):227. Aug.1961. 66.8 Z83
Sugar beet industry.
- 34678 HUMPHREYS, A. S. B. Remarkable expansion of the sugar industry in past ten years. Econ. Opinion 9:13-16. Feb.1962. 280.8 Ec7233
Natal.
- 34679 ISHII, K. On the utilization of pectin in beet pulp. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 10(10):86-97. Ref. Dec.1961. 65.9 R31
English summary.
- 34680 JHUNJHUNWALA, V. D. Raw sugar—whether manufacture warranted. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(2):55-56. May 1962. 65.8 In26

- 34681 KAGA, T. On the viscosity of low grade massecuites. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 10(10):27-38. Dec.1961. 65.9 R31
English summary.
- 34682 KAMENETSKII, A. V. Storage and transportation of raw sugar without packing in Cuba. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 12:11-14. Dec.1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 34683 KATO, K., MATSUI, S., and SAWAE, S. On the quantitative determination of raffinose by the chromatographic elution method. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 11:20-27. Oct.1962. 65.9 R31
English summary.
- 34684 KIMURA, K., HIBINO, K., and TAKAHASHI, A. On the natures of browning polymers contained in beet molasses. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 10(10):98-108. Ref. Dec.1961. 65.9 R31
English summary.
- 34685 KRISHNASWAMY, S. R. Sugarcane bagasse as raw material for the manufacture of pulp and paper. Indian Pulp & Paper 17(5):309-310,312, 332. Nov.1962. 302.8 In23
- 34686 KUTSEV, S. S. Clarification of Cuban sugar beet juice with colloid calcium carbonate. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 12:9-11. Dec.1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 34687 LAMBORN & CO. Lamborn's chart of world sugar prices 1931-1962. New York, 1963. chart. 284,3659 L17Cha
- 34688 LORANT, M. Fundamental investigation into the nature and characteristics of bone char. I. Internatl. Sugar J. 65(769):9-12. Jan.1963. 65.8 In8
- 34689 MANALANSAN, C., and ANUNCIACION, C. The Sugar Quota Administration. Sugar News [Manila] 38(11):716-718,720. Nov.1962. 65.8 Su36
- 34690 MARTEAU, V. G. La cachaza: una fuente economica en Tucuman para la produccion de cera vegetal; pruebas experimentales [Filter press cake: an economic source in Tucuman for the production of vegetable wax; experimental tests]. Tucuman. Estac. Expt. Agr. B. 78,12 p. Aug.1962. 102.5 T79B
- 34691 MELESHKO, V. P., and EGOROVA, N. P. Use of molasses as raw material for the production of glutamic acid. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 12:5-6. Dec.1962. 65.8 Sa2
- 34692 MELZWIG, H. Results of using a separating saturation. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(9):283-284. Sept.1961. 66.8 Z83
- 34693 MIYAJIMA, T., and KAMOI, I. Studies on sugar losses caused by microbes in processing beet juice. II. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 10(10):109-117. Ref. Dec.1961. 65.9 R31
English summary.
- 34694 MOCHIZUKI, S. Chemical engineering studies on the carbonatation process. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 10(10):1-20. Ref. Dec.1961. 65.9 R31
English summary.
- 34695 MOCHIZUKI, S. Kinetics of sucrose crystallization in a flowing liquid stream. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 11:1-11. Ref. Oct.1962. 65.9 R31
English summary.
- 34696 MOCHIZUKI, S. A simple method for the determination of invert ratio of a visco solution. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 11:15-19. Oct.1962. 65.9 R31
English summary.
- 34697 MOSES, H. New kind of catcher for tops. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(5):146-147. May 1962. 66.8 Z83
- 34698 MUHLPFORTE, H. The dissolving of final product in sugar manufacture. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 6(2):47-48. Feb.1962. 66.8 Z83
- 34699 MUIR, A. C. 1963 sugar outlook and review. Sugar y Azucar 58(1):33-34,44. Jan.1963. 65.8 F11
- 34700 OIKAWA, H. New determination method of whiteness and control method of colour of white sugars. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 11:54-62. Oct.1962. 65.9 R31
English summary.
- 34701 OIKAWA, S. Determination of sucrose, invert sugar and raffinose in sugar solutions. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 11:28-37. Ref. Oct.1962. 65.9 R31
English summary.
- 34702 OKUDA, A. Determination of volatile fatty acids in sugar and sugar solution. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 11:38-43. Oct.1962. 65.9 R31
English summary.
- 34703 OLBRICH, H. Molasses foam, its measuring and anti-foam measures. (Ge) Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 12(11):612-615. Ref. Nov.20,1962. 65.8 D48
English summary.
- 34704 OTAKE, T., SEYA, H., and SAITO, M. Studies on the alternation of organic anion in the sugar refining process and the related phenomena. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 10(10):39-54. Ref. Dec.1961. 65.9 R31
English summary.
- 34705 PANCHENKO, V. F. Storage of seed sugar beets. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 12:25-26. Dec.1962. 66.8 Su393
- 34706 PASTO, J. K., and TAYLOR, R. D. Central evaporator simplifies maple syrup production. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 10(2):14. Fall 1962. 100 P381S
- 34707 PIZZOLI, E. M. Some optical problems of saccharose solution in dimethylformamide. (It) Indus. Sac. Ital. 55(3/4):47-54. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 65.8 In23
English summary.
- 34708 POLITZER, K. Contribution to the preparation of furfural from a base of sugarcane bagasse. (Por) Bras. Acucareiro 57(1/2):11-14. July/Aug.1961. 65.8 B73
- 34709 PREY, V. Sugar as chemical raw material. 3. (Ge) Zucker 15(21):549-554. Ref. Nov.1,1962. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
- 34710 PROCESS flowsheet: making paper from cane bagasse. Chem. Engin. 70(3):74-76. Feb.4, 1963. 381 EL2
- 34711 REINEFELD, E. Apparatus for continuous extraction of sugar beets and cane. (Ge) Zucker 15(21):554-556. Nov.1,1962. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
- 34712 RODGERS, T., and LEWIS, C. The drying of white sugar and its effect on bulk handling. II. Internatl. Sugar J. 65(769):12-16. Jan.1963. 65.8 In8
- 34713 ROMERO, J. E. Prospects for our sugar industry. Sugar News [Manila] 38(11):709-711, 744. Nov.1962. 65.8 Su36
- 34714 SCHLIETER, R. Evaluation of the communistic competition in sugar factories. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 6(3):75-79. Mar.1962. 66.8 Z83
- 34715 SCHMIDT, W. Analysis of statistical data and operation control in sugar industry. III. (Ge) Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 12(11):604-611. Ref. Nov.20,1962. 65.8 D48
English summary.
- 34716 SCHOPF, M. Dissolving of the final product in raw sugar factories in the 1960/61 campaign. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(9):281-282. Sept. 1961. 66.8 Z83
- 34717 SHIGA, T., and others. Studies on raffinose. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 10(10):72-85. Ref. Dec.1961. 65.9 R31
T. Tomosugi, T. Nishio, and H. Okuyama, joint authors.
English summary.
- 34718 SHVARTSSHEIN, I. V. Development of sugar industry in some foreign countries. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 12:43-45. Dec.1962. 65.8 Sa2

- 34719 SOMMER, E. Problems of analytic methods in the determination of sugar content in sugar beets and sugar factory products. (Ge) *Zuckererzeugung* 6(1):16-17. Jan.1962. 66.8 Z83
- 34720 SORBI, U. The marketing of beet sugar in Italy. (It) *Riv. di Econ. Agr.* 17(2):43-99. 1962. 281.8 R52
English summary.
Includes costs.
- 34721 THE SOUTH African sugar year book, 1961-62; thirty-second year of publication. Durban, 1962. 296 p. 65.8 So83
- 34722 STRAUSS, G., and MULLER, H. Influence of the sugar content of beets on the layout of a sugar factory. (Ge) *Zuckererzeugung* 5(3):88-95; (4):123-126. Mar.-Apr.1961. 66.8 Z83
- 34723 SUGAR NEWS PRESS. A handbook of the sugar and other industries in the Philippines. Manila, 1961. 200 p. 286.365 Su34
- 34724 TESCHNER, F. Standard technology in the sugar industry. (Ge) *Zuckererzeugung* 6(2):44-47. Feb.1962. 66.8 Z83
- 34725 TROLITZSCH, H. Typical example for the conveyance of loose raw sugar. (Ge) *Zuckererzeugung* 5(8):244-246. Aug.1961. 66.8 Z83
Equipment.
- 34726 TSAO, J. C. Y., HUANG, T. C., and SU, S. C. H. The ultraviolet-induced variations in *Aspergillus terreus*, their morphological changes, and their production of itaconic acid from molasses. *Acad. Sinica. Inst. Bot. Bot. B. New Ser.* 3(1):1-17. Ref. Jan.1962. 451 Ac1B
- 34727 VUKOV, K. Influence of the press water withdrawal on the quality of the raw juice. (Ge) *Zuckererzeugung* 5(3):71-74; (4):105-106. Ref. Mar.-Apr.1961. 66.8 Z83
- 34728 WALLENSTEIN, H. D. The influence of dirt on the storage capability of sugar beets. (Ge) *Zuckererzeugung* 5(9):267-270,284. Ref. Sept. 1961. 66.8 Z83
- 34729 WILLER, R. The processing of Cuban raw cane sugar in East Germany. *Zuckererzeugung* 6(3):57. Mar.1962. 66.8 Z83
- 34730 WODTCKE, F. The influence of various neutral salts on the inversion velocity of cane sugar in acid solution. (Ge) *Z. f. Phys. Chem.* 220(3/4):145-168. Ref. 1962. 384 Z37
- 34731 WOHLERT, W. Studies on the various forms of nitrogen in sugar beets. (Ge) *Zuckererzeugung* 5(8):231-233. Ref. Aug.1961. 66.8 Z83
- 34732 YAMAUCHI, T. On determination of CaCO_3 in bone char. (Ja) *Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc.* 10(10):55-71. Dec.1961. 65.9 R31
English summary.
- TOBACCO**
- 34733 BLAIM, K. An outline of method for determination of nornicotine in plant material. (Pol) *Postepy Nauk Roln.* 14(2):109-116. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 20.5 P84
In tobacco.
- 34734 BUTLER, R. Burley looms as 2nd crop in oriental leaf region. *Tobacco [New York]* 156(4):11,43. Jan.25,1963. 286.89 T552
- 34735 BUTLER, R. Oriental tobacco trade set to hold price line. *Tobacco [New York]* 156(4):9-10. Jan.25,1963. 286.89 T552
Processing.
- 34736 CHENIKOV, V. V. and AZIZ'YAN, A. E. Processing of large-leaf tobacco. (Rus) *Tabak* 4:23-26. 1962. 69.8 T112
- 34737 CONOVER, A. G. Tobacco used for cigarettes. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. TS-101:21-25. Sept.1962. 1.9 Ec752F
- 34738 DUSSEL, L. Madagascar products: tobacco. (Fr) *B. de Madagascar* 12(195):673-690. Aug. 1962. 280.8 B876
- 34739 HART, J. F. Signs of the tawny weed; the complications of raising America's most profitable crop. *Landscape* 12(2):28-31. Winter, 1962/63. 278.8 L23
Culture, curing, and the effect on the landscape.
- 34740 HERMANN, K. The phenolic constituents of tobacco. 9 p. Ref. Transl. 12791
Translation from *Deutsche Apotheker Zeitung* 101(46). 1961.
- 34741 MURTY, G. S., and KRISHNAMURTY, I. V. G. Ways and means of improving the existing methods of preparing flue-cured tobacco for the market by the grower. *Indian Tobacco* 12(2):83-85. Apr./June 1962. 69.8 In2
- 34742 ORNDORFF, B. Secrets of the golden leaf. *Commonwealth* 29(12):30-34,141-142. Dec. 1962. 280.8 C732
A review of research in tobacco.
- 34743 POINDEXTER, E. H., and CARPENTER, R. D. The isolation of harmaline and norharmaline from tobacco and cigarette smoke. *Phytochemistry* 1(3):215-221. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P5622
- 34744 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. TOBACCO INDUSTRY CONTROL BOARD. Report, financial year ended 30th April, 1962. Pretoria, 1962. 54 p. 280.2699 So8
- 34745 SIDORICH, YA. I. Quality of raw tobacco and the standards. (Rus) *Tabak* 4:49-50. 1962. 69.8 T112
- 34746 UHL, J. J. Save the tobacco program. *West. Tobacco J.* 90(1):15-17. Jan.1963. 286.89 W52
- 34747 WRIGHT, H. E., BURTON, W. W., and BERRY, R. C. Isolation and characterization of a complex polysaccharide from aged Burley tobacco. *Phytochemistry* 1(3):125-129. Sept.1962. 450 P5622
- 34748 YAPI VE KREDI BANKASI. The Turkish tobacco market in 1961/62. *Yapi ve Kredi Bankasi. Mkt. Rpt. (n.s.)* 56,4 p. July 1962. 280.39 Y1
- MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS**
- 34749 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN. Transcript, eighty-sixth annual meeting of the Board of Governors, July 15-19, 1961, Washington, D. C. Washington, 1961. 216 p. 81 Am3Pr
- 34750 BARTH, J. & SON. Hop report 1961/62. *Nurnberg*, 1962. 28 p. 70.9 B28
Statistics.
- 34751 FOTEEV, S. P. Analysis of processes of the sulfite cooking of reeds [*Phragmites communis*]. (Rus) *Bumazhnaya Promysh.* 11:3-4. Nov.1962. 302.8 B88
China and North Korea.
- 34752 GALKIN, A. F. Storage of reeds in warehouses. (Rus) *Bumazhnaya Promysh.* 11:10-11. Nov.1962. 302.8 B88
For pulp industry.
- 34753 GARBARINO, A. J. Consumer preference for woody ornamental plants in the Knoxville metropolitan area. *Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt.* 43:10-11. July/Sept.1962. 100 T25F
- 34754 GRINBERG, M. M., and BURTNAYA, N. F. Preparation of fine types of paper using reed pulp. (Rus) *Bumazhnaya Promysh.* 11:5-6. Nov.1962. 302.8 B88
Sulfite.
- 34755 GRISHANKOV, A. F. An apparatus for packaging reeds. (Rus) *Bumazhnaya Promysh.* 11:9-10. Nov.1962. 302.8 B88
For pulp industry.
- 34756 HARTL, A., and KLEBER, W. Separation and determination of individual hop bitter substances. (Ge) *European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong., 8th Cong.*:139-147. Ref. 1961. 390.9 Eu7
English summary.
- 34757 KITAMURA, H. Studies on the physical properties of bamboo. IX. On the fiber content. (Ja) *Japan Wood Res. Soc. J.* 8(6):249-252. Ref. Dec.1962. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 34758 LIKENS, S. T., and NICKERSON, G. B. Influence of compression on alpha-acid, beta-acid and essential oil in hops. *Amer. Brewer* 96(1):50-52. Jan.1963. 390.8 Am3

- 34759 MURAYAMA, S., CALVEZ, L., and NITAYACHIN, P. Study on the production of fish sauce. I. Effect of commercial proteolytic enzyme on the production of fish sauce. Tokai Region. Fisheries Res. Lab. B. 32:155-162. Jan.1962. 414.9 J272
- 34760 POMINI, L. For a renaissance of herbalism. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 44(10):494-495. Oct. 1962. 308.8 R52
- 34761 RIEHL, G. Exemplary cooperation among the specialists in cut flowers. (Ge) Landesverband Gartbau. u. Landwirt. Berlin. Mittbl. 13 (5):6-7. May 1962. 85 L233
- 34762 SIMMONDS, D. H., and WILSON, P. L. Separation and identification of hop bittering principles. Inst. Brewing. J. 68(6):495-503. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 390.9 In7
- 34763 SPETSIG, L. O. A hop analysis method based on reversed-phase partition chromatography. European Brewery Conv. Proc. Cong., 8th Cong.:134-138. 1961. 390.9 Eu7
- 34764 TAYLOR, E. G., UTTER, K. L., and LOWSTUTER, A. B. Wholesale florist facilities for Boston. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 570,48 p., maps. Dec.1962. 1 Ag84Mr
- 34765 TONO, T., and ONO, K. Researches on the morphological structure and the physical properties of bamboo fibers for paper making. (Ja) Japan Wood Res. Soc. J. 8(6):238-249. Ref. Dec.1962. 99.9 J2793
English summary.
- 34766 WEIGERT, J. Hops kiln for experimental purposes. (Sp) IDIA 177:26-32. Sept.1962. 9 Id3

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

GENERAL

- 34767 ALALUF, D. Problemas de la propiedad agricola en Chile [Problems of agricultural property in Chile]. Kiel, 1961. 99 p. Ref. (Kiel. Universitat. Geographisches Institut. Schriften. v. 19, No. 2) 281.164 AL1
Economy, land tenure, and policy.
- 34768 AMUNATEGUI W., G. The teaching of agricultural economics and the Universidad Catolica. (Sp) Agronomia [Santiago] 3(1):13-19. Sept. 1958. 9.3 Ag89
- 34769 ANNUAIRE des membres de la Societe Francaise d'Economie Rurale [Yearbook of members of the Societe Francaise d'Economie Rurale]. Econ. Rur. 50, 51 p. Oct., Dec. 1961. 281.9 So15
- 34770 BADIR'YAN, G. G., and IL'ICHEV, A. K., ed. Ekonomika sotsialisticheskogo sel'skogo khozyaistva [Economics of socialist agriculture]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 710 p. 281.179 B143
- 34771 BANCO DI SICILIA. Notiziario economico finanziario siciliano [Economic and financial compendium of Sicily], 1961-62. Palermo, 1962. 567 p. 280.9 B2298
Includes agriculture.
- 34772 BORGAN, S., and OYGARD, G. On rationalization and related concepts in agricultural economics and agricultural policy. (No) Ny Jord 49(3):63-70. 1962. 282.28 N98
- 34773 BRESSON, G. Glance at Upper Volta. (Fr) Soc. Belge d'Etudes et Expansion. Rev. 202: 506-509. Aug./Oct. 1962. 280.8 So17
Touches upon the agricultural economy.
- 34774 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The farmer and the consumer. Calif. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 1, 28 p. May 1961. 281.9 C122
Economic position of agriculture, including productive capacity, prices, and income.
- 34775 CAMPUS, F. For a renaissance in Sardinia: insecurity in rural areas as obstacle to economic renewal of the Island. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 17(1):89-100. 1962. 281.8 R52
English summary.
- 34776 CENTRO DE ESTUDOS ECONOMICOS, LISBON. Bibliografia sobre a economia portuguesa [Bibliography on the Portuguese economy], vol. III, 1951. Lisboa, 1961. 530 p. 241.3 C33
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 34777 CLARK, C. Agricultural economics—the further horizon. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 15(2): 218-231. Dec. 1962. 281.9 Ag8
Includes discussion.
In relation to the Common Market.
- 34778 DEENEN, B. VAN. Importance and structure of agriculture in the past and present. (Ge) In Gesellschaft fur Sozialen Fortschritt. Die Wandlung der landwirtschaftlichen Arbeitsverfassung in der Industriegesellschaft, p. 34-77. 1961. 283 G317
Social and economic factors.
- 34779 DENMARK. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. Economic survey of Denmark, 1962. Copenhagen, 1962. 89 p. 280.9 D41
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 34780 DESCAMPS, G. The expansion of the Pas-de-Calais North in Europe of the Common Market. (Fr) Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev. 202:480-485. Aug./Oct. 1962. 280.8 So17
Touches upon the relations between industry and agriculture in the region.
- 34781 DEUTSCHE GENOSSENSCHAFTSKASSE. Zum Jahreswechsel 1962/63 [Turn of the year 1962/63]. Deut. Genossensch. Mitt. 12(1), 52 p. Jan. 1963. 280.8 D484
Includes the economic situation in agriculture.
- 34782 DUBLIN. AN FORAS TALUNTAIS. RURAL ECONOMY DIV. Research report 1961. Dublin, 1962? 39 p. 103 D852
- 34783 DU PLESSIS, A. J. The Division of Economics and Markets. Agrekon 1(1):24-33. Jan. 1962. 281.8 Ag835
- 34784 ECUADOR. MINISTERIO DE ECONOMIA. Informe a la Nacion [Report to the Nation]. 1961/62. Quito, 1962. 3 v. 280.9 Ec94
- 34785 FIGUEROA, E. The Spanish economy in relation to European integration. (Sp) Inform. Com. Espan. 344:155-160. Apr. 1962. 286.8 In3
Agricultural.
- 34786 FINLAND. MINISTRY OF FINANCE. DIV. FOR ECONOMIC AFFAIRS. Economic survey, 1962, Finland. Helsinki, 1962. 82 p. 280.8 F49
Includes agriculture.
- 34787 FISK, E. K. Planning in a primitive economy special problems of Papua-New Guinea. Econ. Rec. 38(84):462-478. Dec. 1962. 280.8 Ec74
Agricultural.
- 34788 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. L'economie de la Lorraine [The economy of Lorraine]. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2955, 51 p., maps. (Concl.) Ref. Jan. 17, 1963. 280.9 F843
Includes agriculture and forestry.
- 34789 FRANKENA, H. J. The farm economy in Russian agriculture. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74 (21):898-903. Dec. 1962. 105.2 Or3
- 34790 FRIEDRICH, E. National economy for the farmer. Chapter 11. The great interdependence. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 11:769-772. Nov. 1962. 18 Ag83
- 34791 IMBERCIADORI, I. Economia toscana nel primo '800; dalla restaurazione al regno 1815-1861 [Tuscan economy in the first of the 1800's; from the restoration to the kingdom, 1815-1861]. Firenze, Accademia Economico-Agraria dei Georgofili, 1961. 298 p., maps. Ref. 277.176 Im1
Includes agriculture.
- 34792 INDIAN economics year book, 1962. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1962. 345 p. 280.8 In224
Includes chapters on agriculture.
- 34793 JAPAN economic year book, 1962. Tokyo, Oriental Econ., 1962. 280 p. 280.8 J272
Includes agriculture.
- 34794 JOHNSTON, B. F. Agricultural development and economic transformation: a comparative study of the Japanese experience. Food Res. Inst. Studies 3(3):223-276. Ref. Nov. 1962. 389.8 F7382
- 34795 KNUTH, E. Agriculture in the Danish economy. (Fr) Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev. 202:475-479. Aug./Oct. 1962. 280.8 So17
- 34796 KOMMUNISTICHESKAYA PARTIYA SOVETSKOGO SOYUZA. VYSSHAYA PARTIINAYA SHKOLA. Ekonomika sel'skokhozyaistvennykh predpriyatii [Economics of agricultural enterprises]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury, 1962. 510 p. 281.179 K83953
- 34797 KRAMER, R. C. Agriculture's place in the Michigan economy. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:73-76. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
- 34798 LOHRKE, L. Experiences of the earlier work of the "scientific council" of the Institut fur Agrarökonomik der Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften in Berlin. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(8):373-375. Aug. 1962. 18 D4822
- 34799 NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD. Business outlook 1963; a discussion by the Conference Board economic forum, New York City, November 29, 1962. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd. Studies Business Econ. 80, 111 p. 1962. 280.9 N216St
Includes agriculture, by N. M. Koffsky, p. 55-61.
- 34800 NEUER bauernkalender fur Agrarstruktur, Flurbereinigung, Siedlung [New farmer calendar for agrarian structure, consolidation of holdings, settlement]. Hamburg, Agrarwerbung, 1961. 168 p. 281.8 N39
- 34801 NICHOLLS, SIR J. The development of agriculture in Great Britain. (Fr) Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev. 202:499-505. Aug./Oct. 1962. 280.8 So17
Economic.

- 34802 O'LOUGHLIN, C. A survey of economic potential, fiscal structure and capital requirements of the British Virgin Islands. Social & Econ. Studies 11(3,sup.),60 p.,map. Sept.1962. 280.8 So125
Includes agriculture.
- 34803 OSTERREICHISCHER RAIFFESENVERBAND. Jahresbericht [Annual report], 1960. Wien, 1961. 63 p. 284.29 Os72
Includes the economic situation in agriculture.
- 34804 OTTOSON, H. W. Synthesis and differentiation of economic theories. Symp. Land Econ. Res. Papers 1961:179-196. 282.9 Sy62
- 34805 PAMPALONI, E. A judgement on the public usefulness of land improvement program. (It) Studi Sassaresi. Sez. III, 9(1):3-154. 1961. 507 Sa7Sa
- 34806 PERU. DIRECCION DE COLONIZACION Y BOSQUES. Estudio agro-economico de la Region de Satipo [Agro-economic study of the Satipo Region]. Peru. Dir. de Colon. y Bosques. Colon. y Foresta 6(12),70 p.,maps. May 1960. 9.8 P435
- 34807 ROGERS, G. W. The future of Alaska; economic consequences of statehood. Baltimore, John Hopkins Press, 1962. 311 p.,map. 280.007 R63F
- 34808 SANDERSON, A. G. The agricultural economy of Surinam. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-35,30 p.,map. Ref. June 1962. A281.9 Ag83
- 34809 SCHMUTZ, D. C. Economic ideas which should be taught in elementary and secondary schools; the American economy—a cooperative system. Amer. Coop. 1962:454-459. 280.29 Am3A
- 34810 SEBESTYEN, J. A short sketch of a mathematical method of planning of agricultural production. Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Mezo-gazdasagi Uzemtani Intezet. B. 2,37 p. 1962. 281.9 B852B
Economic planning.
- 34811 SITUATION of the various sectors of the Spanish economy in relation to European integration. (Sp) Inform. Com. Espan. 344:113-125. Apr.1962. 286.8 In3
Agricultural economy included.
- 34812 SMITH, P. Income from the land. Times Rev. Indus. (n.s.)17(192):20,22. Jan.1963. 286.8 T4822
Economic conditions in Irish agriculture.
- 34813 SOKOLOV, M. M. Ekonomika sotsialisticheskogo sel'skogo khozyaistva [Economy of socialist agriculture]. Moskva, Gosusarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskikh Literatury, 1962. 254 p. 281.179 So33
- 34814 STOLA, W. Rural economy in a suburban area, on the example of the village Bielawa. (Pol) Przegl. Geog. 34(1):173-183, map. 1962. 278.8 P95
English summary.
- 34815 TARANENKO, V. Work of Ukrainskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Ekonomiki i Organizatsii Sel'skogo Khozyaistva. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:109-111. Nov.1962. 281.8 So73
- 34816 UNION OF CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, INDUSTRY AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES OF TURKEY. Economic report, 1962. Ankara, 1962. 105 p. 280.9 Un399
Includes agriculture.
- 34817 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. Economic survey of Europe in 1961. Part 1. The European economy in 1961. Geneva, 1962. 58 p. 280.9 Un3657
Includes agriculture.
- 34818 UPPER MIDWEST ECONOMIC STUDY. Annual progress report, fiscal year 1961-1962. Upper Midwest Res. & Develpmt. Council. Upper Midwest Econ. Study. Study Paper 7,36 p.,map. Dec.1962. 280.9 Up6U
Includes projects in agricultural research.
- 34819 UVALIC, R. The structure and organization of the Yugoslav economy. (Fr) Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev. 202:533-544. Aug./Oct.1962. 280.8 So17
- 34820 AHMED, F. A. Assam budget 1962-63. Assam Inform. 13(11):9-24. (Cont.) 1962. 280.8 As7
Includes agriculture.
- 34821 BERLIN. DEUTSCHES WIRTSCHAFTSINSTITUT. Die Agrarkrise in den USA [The agricultural depression in the United States]. Berlin. Deut. Wirtinst. Ber. 19,21 p.,map. Ref. Oct. 1962. 280.9 B453
- 34822 BLOSSER-REISEN, L. Economic arrangement in form and technique of farm household finances. (Ge) Landtechnik 18(1/2):43-51. Ref. Jan.15,1963. 58.8 L235
- 34823 CATT, D. C. The nature of some of the uncertainties facing potato producers. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 15(2):308-312. Dec.1962. 281.9 Ag8
Prices.
- 34824 HAVLICEK, J., and JENICEK, V. Problem of the economic effectiveness of investments in agriculture. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zemedel. Ekon. 35(7):539-563. July 1962. 281.9 C332
German summary.
- 34825 HUNTER, J. M. Your net worth! What is it? N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 325,4 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 N46L
- 34826 MARKS, M. Some effects of mechanisation on farmer's capital. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 15(2):296-307. Dec.1962. 281.9 Ag8
- 34827 MILLER, F. B. Capital management—how important is it in agriculture? Stockman Mag. 28(12):31,62-63. Dec.1961. 49 Ar4
- 34828 MUMME, W. Die Liquiditat in den Produktivitätsstufen der Landwirtschaft Sudwestdeutschlands [Liquidity in the production stages of the agriculture of southwest Germany]. Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb. 16,88 p. Ref. 1962. 105.8 H686A
- 34829 NAZIMOV, I. N. Evaluation of economic effectiveness of capital investments in agriculture. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:31-40. 1962. 20 M857
- 34830 PAKHOMOV, A. M. Finansy mezhkolkhoznykh organizatsii i predpriyatii [Finances of inter-collective farm organizations and enterprises]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ekon. Literatury, 1962. 131 p. 284 P172
- 34831 PRAIRIE FARMER. RESEARCH DEPT. Buying intentions of farm families in Illinois, 1962. n. p., 1961. 4 p. 280.39 P8822
- 34832 PRAIRIE FARMER. RESEARCH DEPT. Buying intentions of farm families in Indiana, 1962. Chicago, 1961. 4 p. 280.39 P8822B
- 34833 RICKARD, R. C., LUXTON, H. W. B., and MORRIS, S. T. Financing the farm business. Exeter, U. Dept. Econ. (Agr. Econ.) Rpt. 137, 149 p. Ref. Nov.1962. 281.9 Se1
Capital and financial management.
- 34834 STEMBERGER, A. P. How to use capital best. Poultry Tribune 69(2):18-19,34. Feb.1963. 47.8 P8642
Using your capital for the greatest return on the egg farm.
- 34835 YAKHNICH, A. M. Finances and development on an expanded scale of collective farms. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:47-63. 1961. 20 M857

Credit

- 34836 AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEE. Farm credit in New York—1961. New York, 1961. 2 p. 284.29 Am3Fn
- 34837 AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEE. Report of midyear 1962 agricultural credit situation survey. New York, 1962. 24 p. 284.29 Am32
- 34838 ANDERSON, O. E. You can't grow corn in a bank lobby. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 11th Conf.:24-33. 1962. 284.29 N21

- 34839 ARVIDSSON, A. Can I get a government guaranteed loan? (Sw) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen* 15(2):6-9, 1962. 11 L293
- 34840 BAILEY, R. A. Training needed during employment in agriculture. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:277-282. 280.29 Am3A
Farm credit personnel.
- 34841 BONNET T., A. The Banco Ganadero. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:527-529. 1962. 284.29 Se53
- 34842 BOOTH, L. A. A farmer looks at his banker. *Miss. Banker* 47(8):16,38,40,42,44,46,48,50. Jan.1963. 284.8 M69
- 34843 BUSTOS, J. The private bank and agricultural credit in Mexico. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:552-555. 1962. 284.29 Se53
- 34844 CAMERON, G. What kind of people are needed and how to recruit them—for the land bank system. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:271-273. 280.29 Am3A
- 34845 CARVALHO, C. Need for rural credit resources. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:503-507. 1962. 284.29 Se53
Brazil.
- 34846 CASTRO, H. An experiment in Puno (Peru). (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:559-561. 1962. 284.29 Se53
- 34847 COLE, A. The Banco Nacional de Nicaragua. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:555-558. 1962. 284.29 Se53
Includes discussion.
- 34848 DE JONG, J. A farmer looks at his banker. *Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 11th Conf.*:78-87. 1962. 284.29 N21
- 34849 DENMARK. BOLIGMINISTERIET. Beretning om kredit- og hypotekforeningernes virksomhed [Report on the activities of the credit and mortgage associations], 1960-61. Kobenhavn, 1962. 92 p. 284.29 D41K
- 34850 DURAN, M. A. Credit in relation to land tenure. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:157-207. 1962. 284.29 Se53
Includes discussion.
- 34851 ESPINOSA VALDERRAMA, A. The Caja de Credito Agrario. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:530-537. 1962. 284.29 Se53
Colombia.
- 34852 GAMAYUNOV, M. V. The role of credit farm cooperatives in bringing the agricultural workers closer to the construction of socialism (1921-1925). (Rus) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok.* 75:323-336. 1962. 20 M857
- 34853 GARWOOD, J. D. REA and Section 5 loans. *Pub. Util. Fortnightly* 70(11):761-772. Nov.22,1962. 280.8 P966
- 34854 HAYWARD, H. C. What kind of people are needed, and how to recruit them—for the short-term credit system. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:274-276. 280.29 Am3A
- 34855 HEITZ, G. E. Training needed during employment—in credit. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:287-289. 280.29 Am3A
- 34856 ILLINOIS BANKERS AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CONFERENCE, 16, URBANA, 1962. A digest of proceedings, arranged and conducted by: University of Illinois College of Agriculture and Illinois Bankers Association in cooperation with the Division of University Extension. Urbana, 1962. 48 p. 284.29 IL62
- 34857 KRAUSE, G. K. H., and ALONSO, H. A. The action of the Banco Central de la Republic Argentina on behalf of agriculture. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:487-492. 1962. 284.29 Se53
- 34858 LANPHER, B. F. Training needed during employment—in farm management. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:283-286. 280.29 Am3A
In credit cooperatives.
- 34859 MANILA. UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AND COOPERATIVES INSTITUTE. The ACCI, regional training center for agricultural credit and cooperatives in Asia and the Far East. Manila. U. Philippines. Col. Agr. Agr. Credit & Coop. Inst. Inform. B. 1,20 p. July 1961. 282.28 M58
- 34860 MARQUEZ, J. Requirements, resources, and instructions of agricultural credit. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:113-156. 1962. 284.29 Se53
Includes discussion.
- 34861 MITCHELL, C. C. Credit as an instrument of agricultural development. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:43-112. 1962. 284.29 Se53
Includes discussion.
- 34862 MONAGAS PELEY, F. The Banco Agricola y Pecuario de Venezuela. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:561-563. 1962. 284.29 Se53
- 34863 MORROW, S. A. Training needed during employment—in modern management development. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:290-293. 280.29 Am3A
In credit cooperatives.
- 34864 NARAYANAN, U. S. Primary land mortgage banks; a study of the working of primary banks in South Arcot District in Madras. *All India Co-op. Rev.* 28(4):198-204. July 1962. 280.28 In2
- 34865 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CONFERENCE, 11, OMAHA, 1962. Proceedings. n. p., 1962. 136 p. 284.29 N21
Sponsored by Agricultural Committee of the American Bankers Association.
- 34866 OSPINA DELGADO, J. The Banco Cafetero. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:518-527. 1962. 284.29 Se53
- 34867 PETERSEN, E. D., and STONEBERG, E. Can you borrow too much? I-II. *Turkey World* 37(4):17; (5):14,38. Apr.-May 1962. 47.38 T84
- 34868 PETTERON, L. E. Credit in relation to cooperatives and other organizations of agricultural products. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:372-395. 1962. 284.29 Se53
Includes discussion.
- 34869 QUIROS, E. The Banco Nacional de Costa Rica. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:538-543. 1962. 284.29 Se53
Includes discussion.
- 34870 RATCHFORD, C. B. Banking and rural development. *Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 11th Conf.*:88-100. 1962. 284.29 N21
- 34871 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. STANDING ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURAL CREDIT. Proceedings of the eighteenth meeting. Bombay, 1962. 125 p. 284.29 R312
- 34872 RESTREPO HOYOS, J. The private bank and agricultural credit in Colombia. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:512-518. 1962. 284.29 Se53
- 34873 ROCHAC, A. Agricultural credit for improvements. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:229-299. 1962. 284.29 Se53
English summary.
- 34874 ROCHAC, A. Capacitation agricultural credit in the United States. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:301-371. 1962. 284.29 Se53
- 34875 ROCHAC, A., and others. The Interamerican Development Bank. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:469-487. 1962. 284.29 Se53
A. Pino Navarro, D. Soloman, and G. Koenig, joint authors.
- 34876 RODRIGUEZ FARTO, M. The Banco de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. (Sp) *Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem.* 1961:492-498. 1962. 284.29 Se53
- 34877 ROXAS, S. K. Financing of sugar production. In *Sugar News Press. A handbook of the sugar and other industries in the Philippines*, p.84-86. 1961. 286.365 Su34

- 34878 SEMINARIO DE CREDITO AGRICOLA PARA DIRIGENTES DE AMERICA LATINA, BOGOTA, 1961. Memoria [Report]. Bogota, Cosmos, 1962. 563 p. 284.29 Se53
- 34879 TOOTELL, R. B. Cooperative farm credit; finding and training the right people; introductory statement. Amer. Coop. 1962:267. 280.29 Am3A
- 34880 TOOTELL, R. B. Farm credit system ties city capital and country credit. News Farmer Coop. 29(10):26. Jan.1963. 166.2 N47 Cooperatives.
- 34881 ULLYOT, L. L. What kind of people are needed, and how to recruit them for the banks for cooperatives system. Amer. Coop. 1962:268-270. 280.29 Am3A
- 34882 WLADIGEROFF, T. Agricultural credit in the European Economic Community. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertlangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.265-270. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 34883 WOOD, G. B. Banking and a changing agriculture. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 11th Conf.:113-119. 1962. 284.29 N21
- 34884 ZIMMERMANN MONTEAGUDO, J. Capacitation. (Sp) Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem. 1961:397-462. 1962. 284.29 Se53 Credit. Includes discussion.

Income

- 34885 BABA, K. Dynamic analysis of agricultural income in Japan. Hitotsubashi J. Econ. 2(2):1-15. Mar.1962. 280.8 H63
- 34886 BOLGOV, A. Problem of differential rent in collective farms. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 10:87-102. Oct.1962. 280.8 V89
- 34887 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Farm incomes in England & Wales, 1960. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Farm Income Ser. 14,60 p. 1962. 281.9 G792F
- 34888 GUTHER, H. D. Farm income and expected future earnings of 200 farmers who decided to leave farming. Ill. Res. 4(4):18. Fall 1962. 100 IL64
- 34889 NEL, L. W. A. Contribution of the agricultural sector to the domestic income of the Republic. Agrekon 1(2):22-27. Apr.1962. 281.8 Ag835 South Africa.
- 34890 PHILLIPS, G. H. Farm vacations. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 111,8 p.-folder. Oct.1962. 275.29 Oh32EL

Insurance

- 34891 BURGER, O. E. All-risk crop insurance. Agrekon 1(3):31-39. July 1962. 281.8 Ag835 Republic of South Africa.
- 34892 DENEKE, D. The development and condition of agricultural labor force with increasing industrialization of the total economy. 5. The forms of social insurance and their position in the national system. (Ge) In Gesellschaft fur Sozialen Fortschritt. Die Wandlung der landwirtschaftlichen Arbeitsverfassung in der Industriegesellschaft, p.161-173. 1961. 283 G317
- 34893 HAIDER, J. Agricultural social policy is positive agrarian policy. (Ge) Agr. Rundschau 3: 67-69. Aug.1962. 280.8 Ag82 Austrian family allowances.
- 34894 HOLDERNESS, J. S. Federal crop insurance can protect your cash investment in crops. Doane's 3(1):26-29. Jan.1963. 281.8 D652
- 34895 KIRNBAUER, J. Rehabilitation in agricultural social insurance. (Ge) Agr. Rundschau 2:43-48. May 1962. 280.8 Ag82 Austria.
- 34896 KOLOMIN, E., and GULYAEV, F. State insurance in modern conditions of collective farm production. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:37-43. Dec.1962. 281.8 So73 Crop insurance.

- 34897 LUCAS, M., and others. Agricultural mutual insurance; practical manual. (Fr) Rev. Prat. de Leg. Agr. 15(185/187):1-99. Oct./Dec.1962. 281.8 R325
- 34898 PROUZA, B. New social security for the members of collective farms. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedel. 1(4):97-100. Apr.1962. 281.8 Ek7
- 34899 ZEDDELMANN, W. VON. The amendment of the law on old-age assistance for farmers. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(49): 1604,1606,1608. Dec.6,1962. 18 N39
- Taxation
- 34900 FRANCE. MINISTERE DES FINANCES. La fiscalite des pays du Marche Commun. I. Allemagne [Taxation of the countries of the Common Market. I. Germany]. France. Min. des Finances. Statist. & Etudes Financ. 14(162,sup.): 579-628. June 1962. 260 F843 Includes consumer taxes on tobacco, coffee, tea, sugar, and wine.
- 34901 KEAST, J. D., and RITCHIE, D. W. Depreciation rules more complex. Doane's 3(1):21-23. Jan.1963. 281.8 D652
- 34902 MISCHLER, R. J., and VOLKIN, D. How the Revenue Act of 1962 affects farmer cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 105,53 p. Oct.1962. A280.29 F22G
- 34903 MUNCH, W. The sales taxes of milk plants. (Ge) Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(48):1732-1734. Nov.28,1962. 44.8 M736
- 34904 NILSSON, F. The 1963 tax returns. (Sw) Vara Palsdjur 1:5-8. Jan.1,1963. 410 V42
- 34905 SALVATORE, G. Manufacturing taxes on sugar and alcohol. II. Manufacturing tax on alcohol. (It) Indus. Sac. Ital. 55(3/4):55-71. Mar./Apr. 1962. 65.8 In23 English summary.
- 34906 SCHIETHART, L. J. Agricultural exemption exit? (Du) Pacht 22(8):242-253. Aug.1962. 282.8 P11 Income taxes.
- 34907 SMITH, R. S., and SHAPLEY, A. 1962 Federal and State farm income taxes, instructor's manual. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 213,34 p. Dec. 1962. 281.9 C81Ae
- 34908 STEFFEN, E. F. The long shadow of the Revenue Act of 1962. Amer. Coop. 1962:347-352. 280.29 Am3A
- 34909 SWEDEN. LANTBRUKSSTYRELSEN. Skattefragar vid jordbrukets och skogsbrukets yttre rationalisering [Tax problems in connection with the consolidation and expropriation of farm and forest holdings]. Sweden Lantbrustyr. Meddel. Ser. C, Rationaliseringsavd. 12,40 p. 1961. 11 Sw3Mr
- 34910 THOSE soaring rural taxes. Doane's 3(1):16-20. Jan.1963. 281.8 D652

AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES

- 34911 ANDERSSON, K. O. Percentage incentive for farm managers. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(18):435-436. May 5,1962. 11 L234
- 34912 ARGENTINA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTUDIOS E INVESTIGACIONES. Sueldos y jornales del trabajador agropecuario [Wages and salaries of the agricultural worker]. Buenos Aires, 1961. 61 p.,map. 280.9 Ar33
- 34913 BAILOV, F. Methods and techniques of establishing a system of labor remuneration in cooperative farms equal to that in state farms in Bulgaria. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 6:679-683. 1962. 21 Se492
- 34914 BALANDIN, E. N. Effect of degree of mechanization on labor productivity in potato growing. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:255-263. 1962. 20 M857
- 34915 BAYER, J. Help for the farm wife. (Ge) Agr. Rundschau 3:69-72. Aug.1962. 280.8 Ag82 Austrian agricultural programs which serve to lighten work.

- 34916 BECKERICH, A. The raising of the S.M.A.G. has entailed the establishment of new wage reckoners. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 126(11):481-483. Dec.1962. 14 J82
- 34917 BRAGINSKII, B. I. Proizvoditel'nost truda v sel'skom khoziaistve; metodika ucheta i planirovaniya [Labor productivity in agriculture; its calculation and planning]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 430 p. 283 B733P
- 34918 BRENTON, W. H. Free markets for farm products. Agr. Leaders' Digest 44(1):12,14. Jan.1963. 275.28 Am3
Encouragement to farmers to seek other occupations.
- 34919 CALKOVSKY, S. Determination and fulfillment of labor standards for mechanized field labors. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedel. 1(4):109-111,114. Apr. 1962. 281.8 Ek7
- 34920 CERNAIANU, V., and SIRBU, M. Aspects of consumption and productivity of labor on the G.A.C. "Drumul Nou"—Sirbi and the G.A.C. "Dezrobirea"—Mitoc, Birlad district. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:55-68. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 34921 CHARAMZA, J. Effective premiums strengthen the socialist principles of remuneration. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedel. 1(2):45-46. Feb.1962. 281.8 Ek7
- 34922 CLAYTON, W. J. Report on collective bargaining. Rur. Lines 9(5):16. Oct.1962. A335.8 R88
Rural electric cooperatives.
- 34923 COOLMAN, F. Labor costs—labor cost estimates—profits. (Ge) Landarbeit 13(10):76-79. Oct.1962. 18 L2355
- 34924 DAYTON, C. E. On-the-farm services. Amer. Coop. 1962:439-441. 280.29 Am3A
Opportunities for cooperatives in providing custom labor.
- 34925 DEENEN, B. VAN. The development and condition of agricultural labor force with increasing industrialization of the total economy. 1. The statistical and sociological condition of agricultural labor composition and force after 1956. (Ge) In Gesellschaft fur Sozialen Fortschritt. Die Wandlung der landwirtschaftlichen Arbeitsverfassung in der Industriegesellschaft, p.78-88. 1961. 283 G317
- 34926 DMITRASHKO, I. Economic effectiveness of new forms of work management in collective farms. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 11:66-76. Nov. 1962. 280.8 V89
Includes wages.
- 34927 DUNAEV, P. P. Effect of concentration of production on labor productivity in dairy farming. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75: 107-113. 1962. 20 M857
- 34928 DUNDR, M. Workers detailed to help on collective farms should be paid from the income of these farms. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedel. 1(4):105-107. Apr.1962. 281.8 Ek7
- 34929 ESPINOSA POVEDA, A. The agricultural worker in Spain. (Sp) Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 11(39):45-62. Apr./June 1962. 281.8 R327
English summary.
- 34930 FRENKEL, I. Work expenditure in agriculture by various active labor groups in the agricultural population. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 3:83-97. 1962. 281.8 Z14
English summary.
- 34931 GESELLSCHAFT FUR SOZIALEN FORTSCHRITT. Die Wandlung der landwirtschaftlichen Arbeitsverfassung in der Industriegesellschaft; Bericht fur den Kongress der Internationalen Vereinigung fur Sozialen Fortschritt, 1961, in Berlin. [The transformation of the condition of agricultural labor in the industrial society; report for the Congress of the International Association for Social Advancement, 1961, in Berlin]. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1961. 265 p., map. Ref. (Its Schriften, v.14) 283 G317
- 34932 GINZBURG, YA., and POLOVENKO, I. Classification of administrative personnel. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:91-98. Dec.1962. 281.8 So73
Standards.
- 34933 GORKA-NIWINSKI, S. Agricultural workers as one of the main factors of the productivity of large farms. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(9):44-45. May 1, 1962. 20.5 N86
- 34934 GREEN, G. H. Revision of agricultural wages. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 28:43-45. Autumn 1962. 281.9 N842
- 34935 GRUZINOV, V., and GORFAN, K. Encouraging systems of work remuneration in agriculture of socialist countries. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 11:148-155. Nov.1962. 280.8 V89
USSR bloc.
- 34936 HANSEN, H. E., and SORENSEN, M. Preliminary review of work studies in the cattle barn. (Da) Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landokon. Forsogslab. Overs. over Landokon. Forsogslab. Arb. 1961(fall mtg.):85-87. 49.9 D41
- 34937 HESSELBACH, J. The development of forage culture and its influence on the labor economy. (Ge) Futterkonservierung 8(1):29-36. June 1962. 389.79 F98
- 34938 INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE. Report on employment and unemployment. India. Sec. Natl. Sample Survey Ninth round: May—November 1955. 62,281 p. 1962. 269.5 Ec73
Directorate of National Sample Survey, co-operating.
Rural and urban data.
- 34939 KHLEBNIKOV, V. Possibilities for increasing labor productivity in agriculture. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:38-44. Nov.1962. 281.8 So73
- 34940 KOGAN, E. R. Bonus wages for growers of hybrid corn seeds. (Rus) Selekt. i Semen. 6:27-30. Nov./Dec.1962. 61.9 Se5
- 34941 KOTTER, H. The transformation of the condition of agricultural labor in the industrial society. (Ge) In Gesellschaft fur Sozialen Fortschritt. Die Wandlung der landwirtschaftlichen Arbeitsverfassung in der Industriegesellschaft, p.13-33. 1961. 283 G317
- 34942 KOZHASOV, O. Increasing labor productivity in grain producing state farms of virgin lands. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:75-82. 1961. 20 M857
- 34943 KRAYER, A. Labor requirements in producing vineyards in the Rheingau, in Rheinhessen, and in the Nahe region. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 3(6):77-80. Mar.1962. 95.8 W435
- 34944 KUZNETSOV, G. Steady economic basis for monetary labor remuneration. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:57-61. Dec.1962. 281.8 So73
With reference to incentives.
- 34945 LOJEWSKI, W. The development and condition of agricultural labor force with increasing industrialization of the total economy. 4. The labor and living relationships of agricultural employees. (Ge) In Gesellschaft fur Sozialen Fortschritt. Die Wandlung der landwirtschaftlichen Arbeitsverfassung in der Industriegesellschaft, p.122-160. 1961. 283 G317
- 34946 LOJEWSKI, W. The development and condition of agricultural labor force with increasing industrialization of the total economy. 6. The organization and activity of the social partners. b) Agricultural employee associations. (Ge) In Gesellschaft fur Sozialen Fortschritt. Die Wandlung der landwirtschaftlichen Arbeitsverfassung in der Industriegesellschaft, p.190-243. 1961. 283 G317
- 34947 LOKTEV, L. S. Labor productivity under complex mechanization of sugar beet production. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68: 65-74. 1961. 20 M857
- 34948 MERESSOO, A. Utilization of the working force in the meat and dairy industry of Estonian SSR and prospective labor requirements. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Inst. Ekon. Voprosy Ekon. i Stroitel'stva 2:186-188. 1961. 297 Ak1

- 34949 MERZLOV, V. K. Improvement of labor remuneration in flax growing collective farms. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:265-273. 1962. 20 M857
- 34950 METS, K. The changing picture in farm labor. VEGA 1(4):8-9. April 1962. 80 V525
- 34951 MILLER, J. J. Crisis in farm labor. West. Grower & Shipper 33(11):71-74,88-90. Nov. 1962. 280,38 W52
Western States.
- 34952 MOLITOR, E. The development and condition of agricultural labor force with increasing industrialization of the total economy. 2. The legal situation of the agricultural employee. a) General legal situation of the agricultural employee. (Ge) In Gesellschaft für Sozialen Fortschritt. Die Wandlung der landwirtschaftlichen Arbeitsverfassung in der Industriegesellschaft, p.89-94. 1961. 283 G317
- 34953 NICOLICIOIU, C. Aspects of enlargement of the working force in the Jassy Region. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:27-34. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 34954 OBEREMBT, E. Speeding up the cultivation of sugar beets. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 6(2):38-39. Feb.1962. 66.8 Z83
Chiefly labor efficiency and use of machines.
- 34955 PETERS, W. Work of our rural youth in the LPG. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.365-369. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 34956 PIS'MENNAYA, D. N. Use of index method for the analysis of labor productivity in vegetable production. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:199-206. 1961. 20 M857
- 34957 PODBIELSKI, J. Working hours in the dairy industry. (Pol) Przegl. Mleczarski 10(4):8-9. Apr.1962. 44.8 P95
- 34958 POLZIN, M. The share of the Mecklenburg farm workers in the overthrow of the Kapp-Putsch in March 1920 through the German working class. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.125-139. Ref. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 34959 POROSHKOV, I. I. The importance and the concept of material incentives during the transition period from socialism to communism. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:289-296. 1962. 20 M857
- 34960 RIGHOLT, J. W. De invloed van perceelsvorm en perceelsgrootte op arbeidsbehoefte en arbeidsverbruik [The influence of form and size of parcel on labor requirements and use]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Culttech. en Waterhuishouding. Meded. 36,40 p. Ref. 1962. 282.9 W12
English summary.
- 34961 SCHAAF, F. The agricultural worker and farmer policy of German social democracy in the years 1869 to 1890. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.103-122. Ref. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 34962 SCHIENER, A. Konstruktive Landarbeiterpolitik? [Constructive agricultural labor policy?]. Berlin, Tribune, 1962. 207 p. 283 Sch3
An abridged and revised version of his thesis, 1960.
- 34963 SCHLEIP, L. The importance of human relations in economic life. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(9):186-187. Sept. 1962. 18 N11
- 34964 SCHNORR, G. The development and condition of agricultural labor force with increasing industrialization of the total economy. 2. The legal situation of the agricultural employee. b) Special legal situation of the agricultural employee. (Ge) In Gesellschaft für Sozialen Fortschritt. Die Wandlung der landwirtschaftlichen Arbeitsverfassung in der Industriegesellschaft, p.95-109. 1961. 283 G317
- 34965 SHIKHANOVICH, L. I., OVEZOV, A., and KOR-CHAGINA, V. E. Bonus wages in collective farms as important factor in the growth of agriculture. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Turkmenistana 3:16-23. May/June 1962. 20 Se4982
- 34966 SHMAKOV, A. G. Production brigade as the basis of work management in agriculture. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:175-186. 1962. 20 M857
- 34967 SIZENKO, E. I. Bonus-premium labor remuneration in vegetable growing farms. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:109-114. 1961. 20 M857
- 34968 SPRAVOCHNIK po oplate truda v sovkhovakh i drugikh gosudarstvennykh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh predpriyatiyakh [Manual on wages in state farms and other state agricultural establishments]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoz.-yaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 283 Sp72
- 34969 STAMOV, G. Additional labor remuneration in collective farms of Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:94-98. Nov.1962. 281.8 So73
- 34970 STAN, I. Economic efficiency of the method of labor remuneration in relation to production. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 14(11):31-40. Nov.1962. 21 R862
French summary.
- 34971 STARK, T. Bilateral agreements on intra-European migrant workers. Migration News 11(2):13-19. Mar./Apr.1962. 282.28 M58
- 34972 THOMAS, F. The development and condition of agricultural labor force with increasing industrialization of the total economy. 6. The organization and activity of the social partners. a) Agricultural employer associations. (Ge) In Gesellschaft für Sozialen Fortschritt. Die Wandlung der Landwirtschaftlichen Arbeitsverfassung in der Industriegesellschaft, p.174-189. 1961. 283 G317
- 34973 TOMACZAK, F. Some problems of labor force balance on individual farms. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 3:131-138. 1962. 281.8 Z14
Family farms.
- 34974 U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STANDARDS. Commuting to farm jobs: the day-haul program; suggested standards and practices. Washington, 1962. 21 p. (Its Bulletin 245) 158.59 C732
- 34975 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND PUBLIC WELFARE. The migratory farm labor problem in the United States; a report, together with individual views, pursuant to S. Res. 267 (86th Cong., 2d sess.) a resolution authorizing a study of the problems of migratory labor. 87th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Rpt. 1098,56 p. 1961. 283 Un3122Mig
- 34976 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND PUBLIC WELFARE. The migratory farm labor problem in the United States. Second report pursuant to S. Res. 86, 87th Cong., 1st sess., a resolution authorizing a study of the problems of migratory labor. 87th Cong., 2d sess. Senate Rpt. 1225,79 p. 1962. 283 Un3122Mi
- 34977 VIDAL HOSPITAL, M. Work simplification on the farm. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 111(9):137-141. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 15 Sa5
- 34978 VISOCCHI, V. Social aspects of agricultural policies in the six countries; echos of the Rome conference. (It) Italia Agr. 99(11):1023-1030. Nov.1962. 16 It1
Labor, wages, and insurance.
- 34979 VIZZARD, J. L. Migratory labor; a churchman's view. VEGA 1(2):16-17. Feb.1962. 80 V525
- 34980 VOROPAIEV, V. I., and BELICHENKO, P. P. Dopolnitel'naya oplata truda v kolkhozhakh [Bonus wages in collective farms]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ekonomicheskoi Literatury, 1962. 178 p. 283 V912

- 34981 WILKING, E. Time and motion studies according to REFA and predetermined times according to MTM. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 17(1):9-10. Feb./Mar.1962. 85 Ob72
Rationalisierungsausschuss für Arbeitszeitermittlung und Methods-Time-Measurement, respectively.
In fruit and vegetable culture.
- 34982 WIRTHS, W. The problem of costs in human energy as part of labor costs on the farm. (Ge) Landarbeit 13(10):73-75. Ref. Oct.1962. 18 L2355
- 34983 YAKHNICH, A. M. Commodity-monetary relations and forms of labor remuneration on collective farms. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Dok. 68:91-107. 1961. 20 M857
- 34984 YOUNG, H. A reply to the CED proposals. Agr. Leaders' Digest 44(1):13-14. Jan.1963. 275.28 Am3
To reduce the farmer labor force.
- 34985 ZASLAVSKAYA, T. Equal remuneration for equal work effort in collective farms. (Rus) Voprosy Ekon. 10:25-37. Oct.1962. 280.8 V89
With reference to incentives.
- 34986 ZINCHENKO, A. P. Labor expenses and their reduction in dairy industry. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:275-282. 1962. 20 M857
Work management.
- AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS**
- 34987 THE AGRICULTURAL outlook for Canada's farmers during 1963 is satisfactory. Economic predictions and prospects indicate no major changes. Farm Equip. Dealer 19(1):14-17. Jan.1963. 58.8 F2224
- 34988 AGRICULTURAL outlook for 1963. Fed. Reserve Bank Kansas City. Mon. Rev., Jan./Feb. 1963:3-9. 284.8 F31K
- 34989 ALBOTH, H. Agriculture and national defense in Switzerland. (Ge) Agr. Rundschau 2:34-37. May 1962. 280.8 Ag82
- 34990 ALLENDE POSSE, J. Is Argentine agriculture underdeveloped? (Sp) Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 50(122):5-14,16. Dec.15,1962. 287 R71
- 34991 AMERICAN agriculture and the European Common Market. Fed. Reserve Bank Kansas City. Mon. Rev., Nov./Dec.1962:10-15. 284.8 F31K
- 34992 ANDERSON, R. N. How British agriculture would fare in the EEC. Foreign Agr. 26(11):7-9,22. Nov.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 34993 ANDREWS, W. H., and ESHLEMAN, J. R. What's happening to farmers? Ohio Farm & Home Res. 47(5):73-75. Sept./Oct.1962. 100 Oh3S
In rural-urban fringe of Ohio.
- 34994 ANDRIANOV, V. Agriculture of Iran. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:115-119. Nov.1962. 281.8 So73
- 34995 ANGUILE, A. G. The prospects and trends of development in Gabon. (Fr) Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev. 202:490-498. Aug./Oct.1962. 280.8 So17
Touches upon agriculture and forestry.
- 34996 ATLAS SSSR [Atlas of the Soviet Union]. Moskva, Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii Ministerstva Geologii i Okhrany Nedr SSSR, 1962. 185 p. 225 At67
Includes agricultural maps.
- 34997 BADILLO, V. M., and BONFANTI, C., ed. Indice bibliografico agricola de Venezuela; suplemento, 1955-1960 [Agricultural bibliographic index of Venezuela; first supplement, 1955-1960]. Maracay, Fundacion Eugenio Mendoza, 1962. 561 p. 241 In25
- 34998 BANDINI, M. Present situation of Italian agriculture. Rev. Econ. Cond. Italy 16(5):375-390. Sept.1962. 280.8 R3236
- 34999 BATHE, R. D. Chile and its agriculture. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(49):1614-1616, map. Dec.6,1962. 18 N39
- 35000 BEHRMANN, H. I. Agricultural role is important and farming a sound proposition. Econ. Opinion 9:7-12, map. Feb.1962. 280.8 Ec7233
Agricultural production in the Natal Region.
- 35001 BELLATI, B. Agricultural situation. (It) Gior. Econ. 7:809-816. July 1962. 280.8 G432
- 35002 BENNETT, M. K. An agroclimatic mapping of Africa. Food Res. Inst. Studies 3(3):195-216, maps. Ref. Nov.1962. 389.8 F7382
- 35003 BENSON, E. T. Freedom to farm. St. Louis. Merchants' Exch. Annu. Rpt. 1961:9-20. 1962. 287 Sa21An
- 35004 BERLIN. PARTEIHOCHSCHULE "KARL MARX." Probleme der Agrarpolitik der SED bei der Vollendung des sozialistischen Aufbaus in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik [Problems of agricultural policy of the SED in the fulfillment of the Socialist building up in the German Democratic Republic]. Berlin, Die Wirtschaft, 1961. 229 p., maps. (Lektionen) 281.175 B456
- 35005 BLAKARSTUEN, T. Agriculture. (No) In Ostfold Landbruksselskap. Melding om landbruket i Ostfold, p.56-73. 1962. 11 Os73
- 35006 BOETTCHER, E. The function of agriculture in the developing consumer society. (Ge) Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Reden u. Abhandl. 12:77-98. Ref. 1961. 105.8 H683R
- 35007 BRÄNTJES, J. M. J., and HERINGA, K. Problems of technical assistance to developing countries. (Du) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 73(7/8):223-231. July/Aug.1962. 12 N282
- 35008 BREMAUD, O., and PAGOT, J. Grazing lands, nomadism and transhumance in the Sahel. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:311-324. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 35009 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural outlook, Canada, 1963; winter edition. Ottawa, 1962. 15 p. 281.8 Ag852
- 35010 CHAMBERLAIN, H. DE O. Agriculture. New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Soil Bur. B. 20: 53-57. 1962. 56.9 N483
- 35011 CHERDANTSEV, G. N. Ekonomicheskaya geografiya; vvedenie i geografiya otraslei narodnogo khozaystva SSSR [Economic geography; introduction and geography of branches of the national economy of USSR]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Geodezicheskoi Literatury, 1961. 123 p. Ref. 278.179 C42E
Includes agriculture.
- 35012 CLARKSON, M. R. Agriculture—food supplier to the nation; talk before annual meeting of the New York State Bar Association, New York City, January 22, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1963. 6 p. A31.3 C56
- 35013 COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. Commonwealth development and its financing, No. 1-3. London, 1961. 3 v. 280.9 C7393
1, Canada; 2, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland; 3, Pakistan.
Agricultural programs included.
- 35014 CRAWFORD, M. Soviet bloc aid and trade—and the danger these pose for the West. Foreign Agr. 26(10):3-5,22. Oct.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
Developing areas.
- 35015 CREA, V. Agricultural policy of the European Economic Community. (It) Riso 11(5):3-4. May 1962. 59.8 R49
- 35016 DÄLBERG, P. M. Agriculture in 1962. (No) Norsk Landbr. 1:10-11,18-19. Jan.4,1963. 11 N8122
- 35017 DAYAN, M. Our agricultural policy. Israel Year Book 1962:21-26. 280.8 Is73
- 35018 DE SWARDT, S. J. J. Problems of adaptation in agriculture. Agrekon 1(1):13-23. Jan.1962. 281.8 Ag835
Republic of South Africa.
- 35019 DIMEN, I. Improvement of material and technical basis of agriculture. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:6-8. 1962. 20 M57
Policies and programs in Hungary.
- 35020 THE DISTRICT farm outlook for 1963. Fed. Reserve Bank San Francisco. Mon. Rev., Dec. 1962:231-235. 284.8 F31S

- 35021 DUNCAN, J. P. Address before ASCS State Committee, Conway, South Carolina, December 4, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962. 12 p. 284.29 D91
Policies and programs.
- 35022 ELVERT, G. National and international importance of the socialist transformation of agriculture. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.371-376. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35023 ENGBRETSON, T. O. Iran plans for progress. Foreign Agr. 26(10):10-11. Oct.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 35024 ERDEI, F. The Hungarian agriculture in relation to world agriculture. (Hu) Magyar Mezőgazdaság 17(52):3-4. Dec.26,1962. 19 M27
- 35025 FALLON, E. H. Trends in agriculture. Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders. Proc. 14:24-28. 1961. 43.9 N212
- 35026 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. FAO Africa survey; report on the possibilities of African rural development in relation to economic and social growth. Rome, 1962. 168 p., maps. 280.19 F73
- 35027 FORSCHUNGSGESELLSCHAFT FÜR AGRARPOLITIK UND AGRARSOZIOLOGIE. Tätigkeitsbericht [Report of activities], 1962. Bonn, 1962. 34 p. 281.9 F77
- 35028 FRAENKEL-HAEBERLE, G. The South of Italy, breaking up. (Ge) Wirtschaftsdienst 42 (11):495-500. Nov.1962. 280.8 W74
Agricultural program.
- 35029 FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Liste nominative du personnel du Ministère de l'Agriculture et des Offices Parastataux Agricoles [List of names of personnel of the Ministry of Agriculture and para-governmental agricultural offices]. Rev. de l'Agr. 10(sup), 44 p. Oct.1962. 13 R322
- 35030 FREEMAN, O. L. Address at National Association of Counties Grazing, Water, and Revenue Conference and Western Regional District Meeting, Las Vegas, Nevada, December 13, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 12 p. A31.3 F87
Policies and programs.
- 35031 FREEMAN, O. L. Address at the annual meeting of the National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, Miami Beach, Florida, January 8, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 16 p. A31.3 F87
- 35032 FREEMAN, O. L. Address before the annual meeting of the National Agricultural Limestone Institute, Washington, D. C., January 22, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 11 p. A31.3 F87
Rural Areas Development Program.
- 35033 FREEMAN, O. L. Address keynoting regional Land and People Conference, Denver, Colorado, October 8, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 18 p. A31.3 F87
Policies and programs.
- 35034 FREEMAN, O. L. Address keynoting regional Land and People Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, October 22, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 17 p. A31.3 F87
- 35035 FREEMAN, O. L. Address keynoting regional Land and People Conference, Portland, Oregon, October 1, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 18 p. A31.3 F87
Policies and programs.
- 35036 FREEMAN, O. L. An agricultural policy for today's world; remarks at Agricultural Policy Forum, Chicago Board of Trade, Chicago Illinois, December 12, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 20 p. A31.3 F87
- 35037 FREEMAN, O. L. Agriculture upswing 1962; speech at the National Plowing Matches, Clifton County, Ohio, September 28, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 18 p. A31.3 F87
- 35038 FREEMAN, O. L. A revolution in our midst; address before the Business Council, Washington, D. C., January 23, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 10 p. A31.3 F87
- 35039 FREEMAN, O. L. Rural areas development: the next step; address before the National Advisory Committee on Rural Areas Development, Washington, D. C., December 6, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 9 p. A31.3 F87
- 35040 GENERAL lines of the common agricultural policy of the European Common Market. (Sp) Inform. Com. Espan. 344:89-93. Apr.1962. 286.8 In3
- 35041 GLEMNITZ, K. The historic importance of the socialist transformation of agriculture in the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.309-319. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35042 HANAU, A., PLATE, R., and WOERMANN, E. Agricultural problems in the opinions dispute. (Ge) Agrarwirtschaft 11(12):397-406. Dec. 1962. 281.8 Ag826
In relation to the European Common Market.
- 35043 HARTMANN, E. The agricultural policy of the European Economic Community and Austrian agriculture. (Ge) Agr. Rundschau, Mar.1962 (spec.no.):1-2. 280.9 Ag82
- 35044 HAUG, W., and KLEIN, E. Hohenheimer Dissertationen [Hohenheim dissertations]. Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb. 17,18 p. 1962. 105.8 H686A
- 35045 HEALY, S. The farmer cannot stand alone. Development 45:34-35,37,39. 1962. 280.8 D49
Ireland.
- 35046 HERZNER, F. Agrarian program of the KPD. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.287-297. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35047 HOFFMANN, H. Agricultural policy of the German Democratic Republic—the first democratic agricultural policy in Germany. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.301-308. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35048 HOHENHEIMER Hochschule [Hohenheim High School Day], 1961. Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Reden u. Abhandl. 12,98 p. Ref. 1961. 105.8 H683R
- 35049 HOWALD, O. Problems of describing the agricultural production structure. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. Rech. Agron. en Suisse 1 (3):349-359. 1962. 17 Sch99
English summary.
With reference to management.
- 35050 HUSST, E., and LORENZ, H. Planung und Perspektivplanung auf dem Lande [Planning and perspective planning on the land]. Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Schreihe. zu Fragen der Sozialistischen Landwirt. 10,103 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 281.9 L53
- 35051 INSTITUTO INTERAMERICANO DE CIENCIAS AGRICOLAS. Informe anual 1961; proyecto 39 del programa de cooperacion tecnica de la Organizacion de los Estados Americanos (O.E.A.) [Annual report 1961; project 39 of the program of technical cooperation of the Organization of American States (O.A.S.)]. San Jose, Costa Rica, 1962. 43 p. 28 In83
- 35052 IOANES, R. A. Recent Common Market developments and U. S. agriculture; address before the National Farm Institute, Des Moines, Iowa, February 15, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1963. 14 p. 281.9 Io1
- 35053 IRAQ. MINISTRY OF GUIDANCE. The five-years detailed economic plan, 1961-1962 to 1965-1966. Baghdad? 1961? 656 p. 280.185 Ir12
Includes agriculture.
- 35054 ISRAEL yearbook, 1962. n. p., 1962. 315 p. 280.8 Is73
Includes agriculture.
- 35055 JESNESS, O. B. The Common Market and United States agriculture. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 11th Conf.:34-47. 1962. 284.29 N21

- 35056 KAY, G. Agricultural change in the Luitikila Basin Development Area, Mpika district, Northern Rhodesia. Rhodes-Livingstone J. 31: 21-50, maps. Ref. June 1962. 280.9 R34R
- 35057 KELLOGG, W. K., FOUNDATION. Annual report, 1962. Battle Creek, Mich., 1962. 201 p., maps. 280.9 W11
Includes programs in agricultural development, education, and extension.
- 35058 KHRUSHCHEV, N. S. Stroitel'stvo kommunizma v SSSR i razvitie sel'skogo khozyaistva [Building of communism and development of agriculture in the USSR], v. 1. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskikh Literatury, 1962. 494 p. 280.179 K522S
- 35059 KHRUSHCHEV, N. S. Stroitel'stvo kommunizma v SSSR i razvitie sel'skogo khozyaistva [Building of communism in Soviet Union and development of agriculture], v. 3. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury, 1962. 543 p. 280.179 K522S
- 35060 KOBSA, F. Situation report 1961. (Ge) For-derungsdienst 10(10):325-332. Oct. 1962. 19 F75
Austrian agriculture.
- 35061 KOLESNJEV. The German Democratic Republic becomes the home of a new agricultural science for all of Germany. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p. 329-331. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35062 KOMMUNISTICHESKAYA PARTIYA SOVETSKOGO SOYUZA, TSENTRAL'NYI KOMITET. Obrashchenie k kolkhoznikam i kolkhoznitsam, rabochim i rabotnitsam sovkhozov, rukovodite-lyam kolkhozov i sovkhozov, uchenym i spe-tsyalistam sel'skogo khozyaistva, rabotnikam proizvodstvennykh kolkhozno-sovkhoznnykh upravlenii, k partiinym i komсомол'skim orga-nizatsiyam, k kommunistam i komсомол'tsam kolkhozov i sovkhozov, ko vsem truzhenikam derevni [Address of the Central Committee of the Communist Party and the Council of Minis-ters to collective farmers, workers of state farms, managers of collective and state farms agricultural scientists and specialists—]. Mo-skva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politiche-skoi Literatury, 1962. 15 p. 281.179 K8395Obr
- 35063 KORBL, H., and PARTL, A. The agricultural policy of the European Economic Community. (Ge) Agr. Rundschau, Mar. 1962(spec.no.):3-24. 280.9 Ag82
- 35064 KOTTMAN, R. M. Ohio agriculture. Amer. Coop. 1962:3-8. 280.29 Am3A
- 35065 KOTTMAN, R. M. Progress through youth. Amer. Coop. 1962:515-529. 280.29 Am3A
Agribusiness.
- 35066 KRUSHCHEV, N. S. O programme Kommuni-sticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuz; doklad na XXII s ezde Kommunisticheskoi Partii Sovet-skogo Soyuz 18 oktyabrya 1961 goda [Program of the CPSU; report on the 22nd convention of CPSU, October 18, 1961]. Moskva, Gosudar-stvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury, 1961. 142 p. 280.179 K522O
- 35067 LALLOUR, M. Agriculture and the Common Market. (Fr) Mouton 17(12):121-122. Dec. 1962. 45.8 M86
- 35068 LAND- en tuinbouw jaarboek, zeventiende jaar-gang, 1962-1963 [Agricultural and horticultural yearbook, seventeenth year, 1962/63]. Gent, 1962. 488 p. Ref. 13 L22
- 35069 LEARN, E. W., COX, R. W., and HERDER, R. J. Upper Midwest agriculture: alternatives for the future. Upper Midwest Res. & Devlpmt. Council, Upper Midwest Econ. Study Paper 6, 64 p., maps. Dec. 1962. 280.9 Up6U
- 35070 LEOPOLD, R. Purpose, goals, and effects of the Green Plan for Austrian agriculture. (Ge) Agr. Rundschau 3:51-55. Aug. 1962. 280.8 Ag82
- 35071 LICHNOWSKY, L. Agricultural policy in main-land China since 1949. II. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Mon. B. Agr. Econ. & Statis. 11(11):1-7. Ref. Nov. 1962. 251 F73Mb
- 35072 LINCOLN, M. D. Farmers wake up. VEGA 1 (4):18-19. April 1962. 80 V525
Policies and programs.
- 35073 LJUNGGREN, B. Agriculture on Gotland to-day. (Sw) Lantbrukstjanstemannen 44(5):118-119. May 1962. 11 L295
- 35074 LOZINOV, D. New developments in agricul-ture of Guinea. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 12: 112-114. Dec. 1962. 281.8 So73
- 35075 MACLEOD, G. The age of agribusiness. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 11th Conf.:16-23. 1962. 284.29 N21
- 35076 MANSHOLT, S. L. The common agricultural policy becomes a reality. Communauté Econ. Européenne. B. 9/10:5-6. Sept. 1962. 280.9 Eu72
- 35077 MEARS, L. G. Dominican Republic today is active Alianza partner. Foreign Agr. 26(10): 6-7, 22. Oct. 1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 35078 MEZ, E. Agriculture in Finland. (It) Italia Agr. 99(11):1107-1113, map. Nov. 1962. 16 It1
- 35079 MILKE, H. Problems of State planning and leadership in socialist agriculture. (Ge) In Berlin. Parteihochschule "Karl Marx." Proble-me der Agrarpolitik der SED bei der Vollen-dung des sozialistischen Aufbaus in der Deut-schen Demokratischen Republik, p. 51-92. 1961. 281.175 B456
- 35080 MOORTHY, K. K. India's food struggle. Far East. Econ. Rev. 39(4):153, 155, 157, 159. Jan. 24, 1963. 280.8 F223
Agricultural productivity and program.
- 35081 MORKEK, P. R. Agriculture: labour force of 270,000 on the farms. Econ. Opinion 10:7-12. June 1962. 280.8 Ec7233
Survey of agriculture in Cape Province.
- 35082 MUNCH, S. The neo-colonial policy of West German imperialism and some effects on agri-culture. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialisti-sche Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Er-füllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskamp-fes der deutschen Bauern, p. 271-278. 1962. 281.9 V86
Includes technical assistance programs.
- 35083 NETHERLANDS. FOREIGN INFORMATION SERV. Agriculture in the Netherlands. The Hague, 1962. 108 p., maps. 33.15 N389
- 35084 NIAZ, M. S. Problems and techniques in plan-ning with special reference to agricultural de-velopment. Pakistan Cottons 6(3):118-122. Apr. 1962. 72.8 P172
- 35085 NIKITOCHKIN, G. D., and RIFKIND, S. M. Me-chanization of the calculation of agricultural output. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'sko-khoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75: 283-288. 1962. 20 M857
- 35086 NONOMURA, K. The Soviet agriculture today. Hitotsubashi J. Econ. 3(1):34-48. Oct. 1962. 280.8 H63
- 35087 NORTHEASTERN RESOURCES COMMITTEE. Annual report, July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962. n. p., 1962. 59 p. 279.9 N812
Includes reports of Department of Agricul-ture agencies.
- 35088 NORTON, E. M. Government and agriculture. Inter-State Milk Prod. Rev. 43(8):29-30, 35-36. Dec. 1962. 280.28 In83
- 35089 OOMMEN, M. A. Agricultural productivity trends in Kerala. Agr. Situation India 17(4): 333-336. July 1962. 281.9 In23
- 35090 OPARAH, I. U. Effects of British colonialism on the agriculture of Nigeria. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhunde-rtelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p. 377-382. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35091 OUTLOOK in field crops, horticultural crops and livestock [panel discussion]. Oreg. Seed Growers League. Proc. 21:33, 35, 37, 39. 1961. 61.9 Or3
Moderator; G. Lear; panel members: J. R. Cowan, S. B. Apple, and J. C. Miller.
- 35092 PAARLBERG, D. Ag policies are in state of confusion. Grain Age 3(9):22-23, 26-27. Sept. 1962. 281.8 G76

- 35093 PALADINO, D. Prontuario del piano verde; indispensabile per agricoltori, professionisti, enti [Handbook of the Green Plan; indispensable to farmers, professionals, boards]. Milano, Giuffrè, 1962. 164 p. 281.176 P173
- 35094 PEDERSEN, S. The agricultural policy of the Common Market. (Da) Dyrker-Nyt 25:371-376. July 1962. 66.8 D99
Its effect on Danish agriculture.
- 35095 PLATZER, F., and SCHIFANI, C. Agriculture in Rumania and some of the problems connected with it. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 17(2):18-42. 1962. 281.8 R52
English summary.
- 35096 PORTER, C. W. Farm surplus: what choices have we really made? What is left to try? Pa. State U. Ext. Farm Econ., Nov.1,1962,4 p. 275.28 P38
Agricultural policies.
- 35097 QADIR, A. Better return for cultivators: central purpose of development planning. Com. & Indus. Mon. Mag. 6(3):32-34. May 1962. 286.8 C734
Pakistan.
- 35098 QUEBEC, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Liste des publications [List of publications]. Quebec. Dept. Agr. P. 258,6 p. Nov.1961. 242.2 Q3
- 35099 RIGG, SIR T. A review of agricultural progress in Waimea County, Nelson, N.Z., 1920-1960. Nelson, N. Z., Stiles, 1962. 54 p. 281.1993 R44
Revision of his earlier work with Agricultural resources of the Waimea County, Nelson, New Zealand.
- 35100 RIGGS, D. W. The Scandinavian countries. Foreign Agr. 26(11):10-11. Nov.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
Agriculture.
- 35101 SCHIFFERDECKER, S. The realization of the Lenin cooperative plan in the agriculture of the German Democratic Republic. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.321-327. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35102 SCHILLING, H. The drawing of West German agriculture into the European Economic Community. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.255-263. Ref. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35103 SCHLEINZER, K. Obtainment of a sound farmer situation—requisite for a successful national defense. (Ge) Agr. Rundschau 2:25-27. May 1962. 280.8 Ag82
Austria.
- 35104 SMEENK, H. H. Survey of agriculture in the Netherlands. Internatl. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.]:2-6-9. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 35105 SOLBRA, A. Agricultural policy and gardening regulations in the Common Market. (No) Gartneryrket 52(52):1236-1238. Dec.28,1962. 80 G1938
- 35106 SPITZ, E. Im neuen Dorf der Tschechoslowakei [In the new village of Czechoslovakia]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1962. 207 p. 33.30 Sp4Ag
Translated from Czech.
- 35107 STEINBERGER, N. Relation between the agrarian policy of Hitler fascism and that of the Bonn Government. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.165-175. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35108 STEPANOV, A. I. Problems of agricultural development in the new program of CPSU. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:5-17. 1962. 20 M857
- 35109 STREETER, C. P. Big future in farming is predicted by editor. Mod. Milk Hauler 3(3):4-5. Dec.1962. 280.38 M72
- 35110 STROBELE, H. Report of a former West German mayor. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.283-286. 1962. 281.9 V86
On West German agricultural policy.
- 35111 SUNTSOV, A. A. Agriculture of Democratic Republic of Vietnam. (Rus) Zemledelie 12:74-79. Dec.1962. 20 Z44
- 35112 SWAZILAND, DEPT. OF LAND UTILIZATION. Annual report for the year ended 31st December 1961. Volume I. Mbabane? 1962. 109 p., maps. 282.9 Sw2
Agricultural program, including research.
- 35113 SWEDBORG, E. Swedish agricultural policy re-examined. Swedish Chamber Com. United Kingdom. Anglo-Swedish Year Book 1962:59-61. 287 L842
- 35114 SWEDISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM. Anglo-Swedish year book, 1962. London, 1962. 174 p. 287 L842
Contains papers on agriculture and forestry.
- 35115 TIMM, T. R. The Common Market and American agriculture. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 11th Conf.:60-61. 1962. 284.29 N21
- 35116 TYLER, G. J. The agricultural significance of an area that might be served by a deep-sea port on the North Coast of New South Wales. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 30(4):179-216, map. Dec. 1962. 286.8 N47M
Includes agricultural productivity and exportable surpluses.
- 35117 U. S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT. MISSION TO BRAZIL. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE DIV. 1961 report. n. p., 1962. 30 p., map. 173.2 In8Repo
- 35118 UTAH, STATE UNIVERSITY, LOGAN. Iran and Utah State University; half a century of friendship and a decade of contracts. Logan, 1962. 143 p., maps. 280.185 Ut1
Technical assistance program.
- 35119 VOGEL, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern; Bericht über die wissenschaftliche Konferenz der deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin am 17. unter 18. Oktober 1960 anlässlich der Eröffnung des Festjahres zum zehnjährigen Bestehen der Akademie [The socialist reorganization of agriculture as fulfillment of the century-long struggle for freedom of the German farmers; report on the scientific conference of the Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften at Berlin, October 17-18, 1960 upon the opening of the tenth anniversary year of the Academy]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1962. 447 p. Ref. 281.9 V86
- 35120 VOGEL, G. The system of State monopolistic capitalism for liquidation of working farmers in West Germany. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.179-187. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35121 WAAP, G., and SCHNEPPE, G. Effects of the concentration process in West German agriculture on investment activity and labor use. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13(8):367-370. Ref. Aug.1962. 18 D4822
European Common Market.
- 35122 WACHOWITZ, H. Tasks in the rapid increase of marketing production in the Seven-year Plan and the organization of the full victory of socialism in the country. (Ge) In Berlin. Parteihochschule "Karl Marx." Probleme der Agrarpolitik der SED bei der Vollendung des sozialistischen Aufbaus in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, p.7-50. 1961. 281.175 B456
- 35123 WAGHORN, J. D. The agriculture of Latin America. Span 2(3):94-97. 1959. 464.8 Sp2

- 35124 WAGNER, B. The socialist reorganization of agriculture as fulfillment of the century-long struggle for freedom of the German farmers. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.13-47. Ref. 1962. 281.9 V86
Includes historical aspects of land reform.
- 35125 WALSTON, H. Agriculture under Communism. Chester Springs, Pa., Dufour, 1962. 108 p. (A Background Book) 281.179 W162
- 35126 WILLIAMS, S. B. The Agricultural Stabilization Act. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 98:63,65-67,69. Dec.1961. 82 N85
- 35127 YAKUTSK. YAKUTSKAYA RESPUBLIKAN-SKAYA BIBLIOTEKA. Bibliografiya Yakutskoi ASSR (1931-1959) [Bibliography of the Yakut ASSR, 1931-1959]. Moskva, Izatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1962. 255 p. 242.91 Y1
Includes agriculture.
- 35128 ZOBEL, F. National defense and agriculture in Austria. (Ge) Agr. Rundschau 2:28-29. May 1962. 280.8 Ag82

Subsidies

- 35129 ANDERSEN, H. V. The new home market regulation in Denmark. (Da) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 12(4):121-124. 1962. 281.8 N75
Tax for a price equalization fund.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- 35130 BURMA. CENTRAL STATISTICAL AND ECONOMICS DEPT. Report on the survey of rural household expenditures, 1960-61. I-II. Rangoon, 1961-62. 2 v. (Its AHS/STAT 1961, No. 1; 1962, No. 1) 269.545 St2R

FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

- 35131 ACKERMAN, J., and HARRIS, M. Organization and administration for effective research in land economics. Symp. Land Econ. Res. Papers 1961:258-270. 1962. 282.9 Sy62
Includes research in the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 35132 AKADEMIYA OSHCHESTVENNYKH NAUK. KAFEDRA POLITICHESKOI EKONOMII. Ispol'zovanie material'nykh i trudovykh resursov kolkhozov i pevyshenie blagosostroyaniya kolkhoznikov na sovremenno etape [Utilization of material and labor reserves of collective farms and the increase of welfare of collective farmers in its present stage]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo VPSH i AON pri TSK KPSS, 1962. 462 p. 281.179 Ak13I
- 35133 AMBROSE, S. E. The failure of diversification. Textile Hist. Rev. 3(3):119-129. July 1962. 304.8 T3196
Southern States.
- 35134 ANDERSEN, H. V. Structural changes in agriculture in Scandinavia and their influence on capital requirements. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Landonkon. 6:289-305. June/July 1962. 11 T43
- 35135 ANDREAE, B. Crop rotations from the point of view of the farm manager. (Ge) Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 39(3):259-277. 1962. 18 L24
- 35136 ARIZONA, STATE LAND DEPT. Annual report, July 1, 1961 thru June 30, 1962. Phoenix, 1962. 50 p. 252.05 L22
- 35137 BAIRIEV, K. Some managerial problems of intercollective farm organizations. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Turkmenistan 2:47-48. Mar./Apr.1962. 20 Se4982
- 35138 BARBIERI, R. The Azienda Agraria Sperimentale di Ottava. (It) Studi Sassaresi. Sez. III, 9(1):258-279, map. 1961. 507 Sa7Sa
Of the Facolta di Agraria of Sassari University.
- 35139 BECKER, R. J., MCALEXANDER, R. H., and HUTTON, R. F. Linear programming at the College of Agriculture. Pa. State U. Ext. Farm Econ., July 1, 1962, 4 p. 275.28 P38
For farm planning.
- 35140 BELL, R. E. Progress in selection and management of Alaska's State lands. West. States Land Comn. Assoc. Off. Proc. 1961:27-28. 282.9 W523
- 35141 BELYAEV, A. V. Methods to reduce the production costs of dairy husbandry. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:123-131. 1962. 20 M857
Management.
- 35142 BERGMANN, H. Arbeitsteilung und Spezialisierung in der Landwirtschaft [Work division and specialization in agriculture]. Essen, Feld und Wald, 1962. 277 p. Ref. 281 B45
- 35143 BIERSTEDT, R., SCHIEDT, E., and WIED, F. Development planning in the LPG type I for higher form of cooperative production. (Ge) Tierzucht 16(10):413-417. Oct.1962. 49 T443
- 35144 BIRD, J. G. Net income and dairy farm size. Armidale, U. New Eng. Facul. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Rpt. 5,20 p. 1962. 281.9 Ar52
- 35145 BLACK, C. J. Premium averages for farm management purposes. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 15(2):268-281. Dec.1962. 281.9 Ag8
- 35146 BLAGBURN, C. H. Farm standards and the theory of production; a rejoinder. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 15(2):291-295. Dec.1962. 281.9 Ag8
- 35147 BLOHM, G. Die Neuorientierung der Landwirtschaft; ihre betriebswirtschaftliche Anpassung an die veränderten ökonomischen Voraussetzungen [The reorientation of agriculture; its managerial adaptation to changed economic condition]. Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1963. 133 p. Ref. 281 B623
- 35148 BOONMAN, D. C. M., BOVEN, B. VAN, and VELTMAN, B. Het opstellen van bedrijfsbegrotingen; de methode van program-planning [The setting up of farm budgets; the program planning method]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. P. 18,28 p. Ref. July 1962. 12 W12
English summary.
- 35149 BREITENSTEIN, K. G., and SCHULZ, A. Problems of the organization of socialist farms in high-lying districts. (Ge) Deut. Landwirt. 13 (8):370-373. Aug.1962. 18 D4822
- 35150 BREMER, W. The effects of the concentration process in the West German food industry on agriculture. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die Sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.477-253. Ref. 1962. 281.9 V86
Includes contract farming.
- 35151 CANDLER, W., and SARGENT, D. Farm standards and the theory of production economics. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 15(2):282-290. Ref. Dec.1962. 281.9 Ag8
- 35152 CANDLER, W. V. Production economics and problems of animal production. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 22:142-153. 1962. 49.9 N483
Farm management.
- 35153 CHEPURINA, E. G. Party's struggle for the observance of Regulations of a Collective Farm as a condition of stronger social economy of collective farms. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:349-363. 1962. 20 M857
History.
- 35154 CIANFERONI, R. Analysis of farms, remarks and proposals. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 17(1): 65-88. 1962. 281.8 R52
English summary.
Input-output analysis.
- 35155 CORTY, F. L., and ST. CLERGY, C. J. Land and capital for a hill farm: how much? La. Agr. 6(1):3,15. Fall 1962. 100 L939
- 35156 DAW, M. E. Are our farming systems too complicated? Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 28:27-32. Autumn 1962. 281.9 N842
- 35157 DOBRYNNIN, V. A. How to increase the output and to reduce the costs of milk in state farms of the Moscow area. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:101-106. 1962. 20 M857
Management of dairy farms.

- 35158 EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE. Guide to farms, gardens and research projects, 1962. Edinburgh, 1962. 111 p., maps. 103 Ed4G
- 35159 EICHSTADT, J. The role of the state farms (VEG) in our agriculture and the tasks for improvement of their work. (Ge) In Berlin. Parteihochschule "Karl Marx." Probleme der Agrarpolitik der SED bei der Vollendung des sozialistischen Aufbaus in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, p.137-164. 1961. 281.175 B456
- 35160 EVTUSHENKO, V. M. Some problems of intensification of poultry raising. (Rus) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 12:42-44. Dec.1962. 20 So85
Management.
- 35161 FERGUSON, J. R. The challenge of livestock production—Northeastern Region. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. No. Atlantic Sect. Proc. 3:8-11. 1961. 389.79 Am33
Management.
- 35162 FIEDLER, R. After the farm comparison, the farm planning. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(10):217-218. Oct.1962. 18 N11
- 35163 GAFFNEY, M. M. Land and rent in welfare economics. Symp. Land Econ. Res. Papers 1961:141-167. 1962. 282.9 Sy62
- 35164 GAMAYUNOV, M. V. Development of agricultural cooperatives in USSR during the reconstruction period (1921-1925). (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:207-222. 1961. 20 M857
- 35165 GANGAS, D., and FREDRIKSEN. Provebygda Selbu; analyse og planlegging pa bygdeplanet [The demonstration district Selbu; analysis and planning for the district]. Oslo, 1962. 90 p., map. 281.173 G15
Chiefly farm management.
- 35166 GANIN, N. International significance of Lenin's co-operative plan. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:28-37. Nov.1962. 281.8 So73
- 35167 GLUGIEWICZ, Z. Farming systems and trends in agricultural production in the Poznan Province. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 3:27-44, maps. 1962. 281.8 Z14
English summary.
- 35168 GRINBERG, I. M. Ways to improve intercollective farm cooperation. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Turkmenistana 3:48-50. May/June 1962. 20 Se4982
- 35169 GUBANOVA, E. Possibilities for raising labor productivity in livestock raising collective farms of the Stavropol Territory. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:83-91. Dec.1962. 281.8 So73
Management.
- 35170 GUMMERT, H., PFAHLER, F., and URFF, W. VON. Entwicklung einer Betriebsplanungsmethode für die Landwirtschaft [Development of farm planning method]. Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirt. Ber. über Landtech. 72,99 p. Ref. 1962. 18 K96
English summary.
- 35171 HADLEY, N. S., ROBBINS, P. R., and SMITH, F. V. How big and how intensive should the farm be? Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Econ. & Mktg. Inform. Ind. Farmers, Sept.29,1962:1-3. 275.29 In2Em
- 35172 HAHN, E. Socialism and freedom of farmers. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.333-340. 1962. 281.9 V86
Collective farming.
- 35173 HARRIS, M. Steps in carrying out formal research projects. Symp. Land Econ. Res. Papers 1961:229-244. 1962. 282.9 Sy62
In land economics.
- 35174 HESSELBACH, J. The extent of the individual branches on specialized farms. (Ge) Praxis u. Forsch. 14(8):198-200. Aug.20,1962. 18 P89
Labor and costs in relation to mechanization.
- 35175 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: we're counting big on dairying. Hoard's Dairyman 107(24): 1320-1321,1333,1336. Dec.25,1962. 44.8 H65
- 35176 HUFFMAN, R. E. Better utilization of results of land economics research. Symp. Land Econ. Res. Papers 1961:89-99. 1962. 282.9 Sy62
- 35177 IDAHO, STATE LAND DEPT. Thirty-sixth biennial report, 1960-1962. n. p., 1962. 42 p. 252.21 St2
- 35178 IGNATKOV, D. YA. Increase the labor productivity and decrease the production costs. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 11:29-31. Nov.1962. 80 Sa13
Fruit farm management.
- 35179 IL'ICHEV, A. K. Theoretical basis of distribution and specialization of socialistic type of agriculture. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:55-66. 1962. 20 M857
- 35180 ISAENKO, N., and KNYAZEV, N. Specialization and concentration of production in suburban state farms of the Moscow Region. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:65-71. Dec.1962. 281.8 So73
- 35181 JOHNSON, G. L. Interdisciplinary approaches to land economics research. Symp. Land Econ. Res. Papers 1961:197-209. 1962. 282.9 Sy62
- 35182 JURA, E., MAGAZIN, P., and PRICOP, N. Multilateral development of collective farms. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:35-43. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 35183 KAS'YANOV, L. Ways to speed up capital turnover in swine raising collective farms. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:77-83. Dec.1962. 281.8 So73
- 35184 KAYUMOV, F., and VAKS, P. I. Increase the profitability of state farms. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 12:5-11. Dec.1962. 72.8 K522
Producing cotton.
- 35185 KELSO, M. M. Scope, content, and orientation of rural land economics research today. Symp. Land Econ. Res. Papers 1961:19-44. Ref. 1962. 282.9 Sy62
- 35186 KHANKE, G. Productive utilization of machinery and the new procurement system are important conditions of the growth of collective farm economy. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:141-150. 1962. 20 M857
- 35187 KHLEBUTIN, E. B. High quality of production as an important condition of the profitability of state farms. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:67-77. 1962. 20 M857
- 35188 KOLESNEV, S. G., and VEKSLER, YU. F. Specialization and concentration of agricultural production. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:5-23. 1961. 20 M857
Farm management.
- 35189 KOZAKIEWICZ, J. A shortened plan of the economical organization of agricultural undertakings. (Pol) Inst. Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa. Pamiet. Pulawski 4:63-75. 1961. 64.9 In7
English summary.
- 35190 KOZHASOV, O. S. Economic effectiveness of animal husbandry branches in virgin land state farms. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68: 175-183. 1961. 20 M857
Management.
- 35191 KOZHASOV, O. S. Effectiveness of specialization and combination of production branches in collective farms of the Tselinograd Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:201-208. 1962. 20 M857
- 35192 KRAKOW. INSTYTUT ZOOTECHNIKI. Informator Instytutu Zootechniki dla terenowego doswiadczenia zootechnicznego: Niektóre zagadnienia organizacji gospodarki rolnej na pogorzu i w gorach [Guidebook of the Institut Zootechniki for field experiments in animal husbandry: some problems of farm management in highlands and mountains]. Krakow, 1962. 44 p. (Its Wydawnictwa Wlasne, No. 134) 33.32 K85
- 35193 KURTZ, M. T. Western public lands. West. States Land Comn. Assoc. Off. Proc. 1961:29-31. 282.9 W523

- 35194 KVACHEV, V. M. Snizhenie sebestoimosti produktsii v kolkhozakh [Reducing production costs in collective farms]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ekonomicheskoi Literatury, 1962. 66 p. 281.179 K97
- 35195 KYMPIAN, I. Some problems of development of animal husbandry in Targu-Mures Autonomous Region of Rumania. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:159-166. 1962. 20 M857 Farm management.
- 35196 LADD, G. W. How many turkeys should we produce? Turkey World 37(5):16-17, 54. May 1962. 47.38 T84
In relation to costs.
- 35197 LASSEN, O., BELL, R., and WEILER, F. Indemnity land selection in the State of Washington. West. States Land Comm. Assoc. Off. Proc. 1961:45-47. 282.9 W523
- 35198 LECHI, F. Application of an economic programming model to a Lombard farm. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 17(1):32-64. Ref. 1962. 281.8 R52
English summary.
Linear.
- 35199 LEEPER, R. W. A thought from Hawaii: supplement—not supplant—an income producer. Service [New Plymouth], Winter 1962:11. 385 Se6
Diversified farming.
- 35200 LOVKOV, YA. A. Current problems of the intensification of Soviet agriculture. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:41-54. 1962. 20 M857
- 35201 LUX, M. S. The schools' interest in public lands. West. States Land Comm. Assoc. Off. Proc. 1961:100-102. 282.9 W523
- 35202 MCCARTHY, W. O., and TUGBY, D. J. Methods of management, sources of advice and objectives among a sample of Queensland dairy farmers. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 30(4):217-227. Dec. 1962. 286.8 N47M
- 35203 MAJER, D. E. A ranch is a factory. Wash. State U. Dept. Anim. Sci. Stockmen's Handb. 1961:117-120. 49.9 W27
- 35204 MANSON, J. C., and STOBBS, A. W. Intensive management of ewes and lambs in south-west Durham in 1961. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 14(58): 51-59. Winter 1962. 241 G796
- 35205 MARBACH, W. The small farm must not disappear! (Ge) Grune 90(36):1080-1081. Sept. 7, 1962. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 35206 MEIBURG, C. O. Nonfarm inputs as a source of agricultural productivity. Food Res. Inst. Studies 3(3):217-221. Ref. Nov. 1962. 389.8 F7382
- 35207 MELJERMAN, G. C. The possible size of fen colony arable farms under high mechanization. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(18):769-788. Oct. 1962. 105.2 Or3
English summary.
Effects of mechanization on size; includes labor and costs.
- 35208 MILLER, W. G. Relevance of production theory to land economics research. Symp. Land Econ. Res. Papers 1961:125-140. 1962. 282.9 Sy62
- 35209 MININ, D. A. Possibilities for increasing the soybean production and decreasing its costs in state farms of the Amur Region. (Rus) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 12:47-50. Dec. 1962. 20 So85
- 35210 MISRA, R. D. Co-operative farming in U.P. forging ahead. All India Co-op. Rev. 28(7):402-405. Oct. 1962. 280.28 In2
- 35211 MONTANA, DEPT. OF STATE LANDS AND INVESTMENTS. Biennial report for period beginning July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1962. Helena, 1962. 34 p. 252.49 L22
- 35212 MOORE, C. R. Father-son farm agreements. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 339, 8 p.-folder. Ref. Sept. 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 35213 MURPHY, W. B. Contract farming; a means of reducing farm hazards. Camden, N. J., Campbell Soup Co., 1962. 17 p. 281.12 M95
- 35214 NAGY, GY. Structural changes in agricultural production of Hungary. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 6(3): 1-7. Sept. 1962. 281.8 G25
German summary.
- 35215 NAIR, K. G. C., and SINHA, S. K. Tables with notes on farming conditions and practices in rural areas: 1953-54. India. Sec. Natl. Sample Survey 60, 101 p. 1962. 269.5 Ec73
Eighth round: July 1954-April 1955.
- 35216 NETHERLANDS. COMMISSIE NIEUWE BEDRIJFSSYSTEMEN. IN DE LANDBOUW. STUDIEGROEP PLUIMVEEHOUDERIJ. De toekomstige mogelijkheden voor het houden van legkippen in bedrijfsverband [The future possibilities of raising laying hens in relation to management]. Netherlands. Dir. Veeteelt en Zuivel. Nieuwe Bedrijfssystemen in de Landb. P. 1, 61 p., map. Mar. 1961. 281.9 N386
- 35217 NETHERLANDS. COMMISSIE NIEUWE BEDRIJFSSYSTEMEN IN DE LANDBOUW. STUDIEGROEP RUNDVEEMESTERIJ. De produktie van rundvlees [The production of beef]. Netherlands. Commis. Nieuwe Bedrijfssystemen in de Landb. P. 2, 117 p. Dec. 1961. 281.9 N387
Chiefly farm management.
- 35218 NIETUPSKI, T. An attempt to apply linear programming to production planning on a farm. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(9):19-21. May 1, 1962. 20.5 N86
- 35219 NORTH BORNEO. LANDS AND SURVEYS DEPT. Annual report, 1961. Jesselton, 1962. 25 p. 282.9 B64
- 35220 NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Handbook for agricultural workers. Raleigh, 1963. 186 p. 275.29 N811H
Farming methods.
- 35221 OKOLO-KULAK, S., and ZIENKOWICZ, B. The distribution of contracted crops in the Szczecin Province. (Pol) Przegl. Geog. 33(1):57-82, maps. 1961. 278.8 P95
English summary.
- 35222 OSIPOV, N. T. Tovarischeskie sudy v kolkhozakh [People's courts in collective farms]. Leningrad, 1962. 41 p. 280.2 Os4
- 35223 PAK, H. N., WANG, I., and CHU, B. K. Han'-guk nongch'on ui yoksajok paegyong kwa nongji munje [The land problem and its historical background in rural Korea]. Suwon, Seoul Taehakkyo, Nongkwa Taehak, 1962. 246 p. 282.183 P17
- 35224 PANEL discussion—total land management. West. States Land Comm. Assoc. Off. Proc. 1961:21-25. 282.9 W523
L. L. Madsen, moderator.
- 35225 PARSONS, K. H. The contribution of institutional economics analysis to land problems research. Symp. Land Econ. Res. Papers 1961: 168-178. 1962. 282.9 Sy62
- 35226 PRINGLE, R., and LAWAS, J. M. New approaches in farm analysis method for the Philippines. Philippine Agr. Situation 4(1):35-45. Ref. Mar. 1962. 281.8 P532
- 35227 PUKHAL'SKII, I. Establish large plantations of vegetable crops. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 12: 25-27. Dec. 1962. 75.8 K147
Specialized farming.
- 35228 QUENEMOEN, M. E. Is your ranch big enough? Nowest. Livestock Annu. 1962:99, 105-106. 286.85 W523
- 35229 RAKOVA, E. I. Struggle of the Moscow Party Organization for rehabilitation of agriculture in the first years of the new economic policy (1921-1923). (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:223-235. 1961. 20 M857
Cooperatives.
- 35230 RAUTERBERG, M., and HASSKAMP, H. The number of full-time farms; results of the 1960 agricultural census. (Ge) Wirt. u. Statis. 12: 697-700, map. Dec. 1962. 265 St22
- 35231 RAYNER, I. H., and YOUNG, J. G. Relations between input resources and output on a group of dairy farms in the Moreton district, Queensland. Austral. J. Expt. Agr. & Anim. Husb. 2 (7):248-250. Nov. 1962. 23 Au792

- 35232 REHLING, A. J. Yugoslavia's collective farming—is it entering a new phase? Foreign Agr. 26(10):8-9. Oct.1962. 1.9Ec7For
- 35233 RENBORG, U. Studies on the planning environment of the agricultural firm. Uppsala, 1962. 257 p. 281.173 R29
Akademisk Avhandling-Lantbrukshogskolan, Uppsala.
Linear programming.
- 35234 RIEMANN, F. The development and condition of agricultural labor force with increasing industrialization of the total economy. 3. Production situation and income in farm family economies. (Ge) In Gesellschaft fur Sozialen Fortschritt. Die Wandlung der landwirtschaftlichen Arbeitsverfassung in der Industriegesellschaft, p.110-121. 1961. 283 G317
- 35235 ROMANOVA, S. S. Distribution and specialization of agricultural production in collective farms of Maloyaroslavets District of the Kaluga Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:125-131. 1961. 20 M857
- 35236 ROMANOVA, S. S. Methods to increase the output of livestock production in state farms of the Maloyaroslavets District of the Kaluga Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:115-122. 1962. 20 M857
Management.
- 35237 ROMANY, P. Some problems in agricultural production of mountainous and hilly regions. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 6(3):9-22. Ref. Sept.1962. 281.8 G25
- 35238 ROSI, M. Lazio. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(1):5. Jan.6,1963. 16 It1G
Fourth in a series of articles on distribution of farming types based on census data.
- 35239 ROSI, M. Sicily. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(2):15-16. Jan.13,1963. 16 It1G
Fifth in a series of articles on distribution of farming types based on the census of agriculture.
- 35240 ROSI, M. Trentino-Alto Adige. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(3):25. Jan.20,1963. 16 It1G
Sixth in a series of articles on distribution of farming types based on census data.
- 35241 ROSSELET, J., and SIMONET, E. Study of the economic results of the 1960 season for 42 farms of the Ormont-Dessus demonstration zone. I. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.B)1(13):98-100. Nov.1962. 17 Ag8
- 35242 ROSSNER, H. Aid for the type I LPG—important task of the local organs of our Government. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfullung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.355-360. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35243 SCHICKELE, R. Land economics research for world agricultural development. Symp. Land Econ. Res. Papers 1961:100-123. 1962. 282.9 Sy62
Farming types, land tenure, and resource development in developing areas.
- 35244 SCHMALZ. Lowering the cow rearing costs. (Ge) Unser Milchvieh 14(10):1-3. Oct.1962. 43.8 Un7
- 35245 SHKOL'NIK, M. I. The history of the establishment of state tractor detachments (1920-1922). (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:337-348. 1962. 20 M857
- 35246 SILVERTHORNE, K. W. The use of farm management brochures in advisory work. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 14(58):90-92. Winter 1962. 241 G796
- 35247 SOWULA, M. Contribution to research on price changes on the meat market and their effect upon agricultural producers. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 3:45-64. 1962. 281.8 Z14
English summary.
- 35248 STEELE, H. A. A program of land economics research for the next decade. Symp. Land Econ. Res. Papers 1961:245-257. 1962. 282.9 Sy62
- 35249 STEPANOV, A. I. Production specialization of collective and state farms in the consolidated Novouzensk District of the Saratov Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:115-123. 1961. 20 M857
- 35250 SYMPOSIUM ON LAND ECONOMICS RESEARCH. LINCOLN, NEBR. 1961. Land economics research; papers, ed. by J. Ackerman, M. Clawson, and M. Harris. Washington, Resources Future, 1962. 270 p. 282.9 Sy62
- 35251 TARASOV, N. G. Distribution and specialization of agricultural production in collective farms of Ashev District of the Pskov Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:133-140. 1961. 20 M857
- 35252 TARASOV, N. G. Problems of specialization of agricultural production in collective farms of the Ashev District, Pskov Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:229-238. 1962. 20 M857
- 35253 THEOPHILUS, T. W. D. Higher income from part-time farming: an example. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 28:9-12. Autumn 1962. 281.9 N842
Management and costs and returns.
- 35254 TIMMONS, J. F. Objectives of land economics research. Symp. Land Econ. Res. Papers 1961:45-62. Ref. 1962. 282.9 Sy62
- 35255 TIMOFEEV, L. Intensification as means to reduce potato costs. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 12:9. Dec.1962. 75.8 K147
State farms.
- 35256 TITOV, G. Intercollective building organizations of Moldavia. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:99-105. Nov.1962. 281.8 So73
- 35257 TORRANCE, D. L. Where has the profit gone? N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 14(57):46-50. 241 G796
Management.
- 35258 TRIFONENKOV, P. Possibilities of cost reduction of potato production. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 12:10-11. Dec.1962. 75.8 K147
Management of collective farms.
- 35259 TSYNKOV, M. YU. Organizatsiya zhivotnovodstva [Organization of animal husbandry]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1961. 303 p. 40 T782
- 35260 TU, SH. L. Economic effectiveness of specialization and concentration of production in swine raising state farms of the Moscow Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:147-153. 1961. 20 M857
- 35261 TYUTIN, V., and YUGOV, B. Intensive utilization of land in suburban state farms. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 12:99-106. Dec.1962. 281.8 So73
Management.
- 35262 U. S. BUR. OF LAND MANAGEMENT. Landmarks in public land management. Washington, 1962. 44 p. 156.56 L233
- 35263 U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1962. Washington, 1963. 450 p., maps. 156 An7
Includes work of the Bureau of Land Management.
- 35264 VALLAT, J., and ROSSELET, J. The Ormont-Dessus demonstration zone. (Fr) Agr. Romande (ser.B)1(13):97-98. Nov.1962. 17 Ag8
- 35265 VAN WYK, S. P. Farm-enterprise planning. Agrekon 1(1):56-75. Jan.1962. 281.8 Ag835
Republic of South Africa.
- 35266 VASILESCU, N., and MAGAZIN, P. Economic effectiveness of the organization of permanent equipment of the machine-tractor station, Jassy Region. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:69-79. 106.4 J31L
French summary.

- 35267 VILCEANU, G. Aspects of cooperation within the framework of production, between the S.M.T. Topraisar and the E.A.C. of the zone of its activity. (Rum) Prob. Agr. [Bucharest] 14 (12):40-48. Dec.1962. 21 R862
French summary.
Collective farming.
- 35268 VILLIERS, A. Application des programmes lineaires a la gestion des exploitations agricoles [Application of linear programming in farm enterprise management]. Heverlee, Centre de Recherches d'Economie Rurale, 1962. 110 p. Ref. 281 V71
- 35269 VOROB'EV, G. Consistent intensification as the main way of development of collective and state farms. (Rus) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 11:19-27. Nov.1962. 281.8 So73
- 35270 VRKLJAN, L. Worker's self-management in agricultural enterprises and co-operatives in Yugoslavia. All India Co-op. Rev. 28(4):214-224. July 1962. 280.28 In2
Includes land reform.
- 35271 WACHOWITZ, H. Tasks for the full utilization of the advantages of the LPG as socialist large-scale form in relation to the increasing of market production and labor productivity as well as lowering of production costs. (Ge) In Berlin. Parteihochschule "Karl Marx." Probleme der Agrarpolitik der SED bei der Vollendung des sozialistischen Aufbaus in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, p.93-136. 1961. 281.175 B456
- 35272 WAGNER, R. E. Well-fed forages make you money. Hoard's Dairyman 108(2):78-79. Jan.25,1963. 44.8 H65
Management and costs.
- 35273 WARING, E. J. "Some notes on "dynamic" linear programming": comment. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 30(4):228-232. Dec.1962. 286.8 N47M
Includes a reply by C. D. Throsby.
- 35274 WEIGERT, H. Vertical integration, "agri-business," and the prospects of the "family farm" in the U.S.A. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die Sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfullung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.279-282. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35275 WELACK, H. The lies about the farm family holding. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die Sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfullung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.227-233. Ref. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35276 WESTERN STATES LAND COMMISSIONERS ASSOCIATION. Official proceedings, annual conference August 7, 8, 9, 10, 1961, Seattle, Washington. n. p., 1961. 119 p. 282.9 W523
- 35277 WETTERHALL, H. Farm rationalization with special regard to structural changes: experiences from activities in Sweden. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 15(2):189-217. Dec.1962. 281.9 Ag8
Includes discussion.
- 35278 WILDE, L. O. J. DE. Agricultural cooperation in developmental working together. (Fl) Land-en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:301-308. 1962/63. 13 L22
Collective farming in Israel.
- 35279 WINKELMANN, H. Economic superiority of the LPG over the capitalist agricultural large holding. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfullung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.349-353. 1962. 281.9 V86
Productivity.
- 35280 WOODBURY, C. Land economics research for urban and regional planning. Symp. Land Econ. Res. Papers 1961:63-88. 1962. 282.9 Sy62
- 35281 WRAGG, S. R. Note on the economics of crop rotations with special reference to continuous cereal production. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 14(58):73-77. Winter 1962. 241 G796
Input-output analysis.
- 35282 WUNDERLICH, G., and GIBSON, W. L. Selection of analytical procedures. Symp. Land Econ. Res. Papers 1961:210-228. 1962. 282.9 Sy62
Land economics research.
- 35283 WURZEL, W. Farm production cooperatives for swine rearing in Nordbaden. (Ge) Unser Milchvieh 14(11):11-12. Nov.1962. 43.8 Un7
- 35284 YOSHIDA, K. I. Studies on the productivity of family farming. (Ja) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 13(3):161-219. Ref. Feb.1962. 107.6 T577
English summary.
- 35285 ZUFAROV, R. M. The costs of grain production and methods of their reduction. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:91-100. 1962. 20 M857
Management of collective farms.

Bookkeeping and Records

- 35286 AGUILERA CASTILLO, A. J. Manual de contabilidad agricola; con el reglamento oficial [Manual of farm accounting; with official regulation]. Ed. 2. Santiago, 1961? 78 p. 31.9 Ag9
- 35287 ANDERSSON, K. O. It is necessary to avoid all expenses. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(17):408-409. Apr.28,1962. 11 L234
Bookkeeping cost with special regard to cooperative bookkeeping.
- 35288 BLOMKVIST, B. L. Determining the economic effectiveness of measures for the improvement and utilization of pastures and meadows. (Rus) In Konyushkov, N. S., Rabotnov, T. A., and Tsatsenkin, I. A., ed. Metodika opytnykh rabot na senokosakh i pastbishchakh, p.149-160. 1961. 60.1 K839
- 35289 BORODANOV, H. M. Spravochnik bukhgaltera kolkhoza [Handbook of collective farm accountant]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Selkhoz Literatry, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1961. 583 p. 30.6 B642
- 35290 BOTELLA Y FUSTER, E. The practice of the farm balance sheet. (Sp) Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 11(39):7-43. Apr./June 1962. 281.8 R327
English summary.
- 35291 CAROTHERS, V. Your filing system: is it ok? Agr. Leaders' Digest 44(1):8. Jan.1963. 275.28 Am3
- 35292 CLARK, L. E. Electronic farm accounting. Maine U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 364, 4 p. Sept.1961. 275.29 M281C
- 35293 EINHAUS-MOSENFECHTEL, F. J. Education of extension workers in agricultural bookkeeping. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(9):187-189. Sept.1962. 18 N11
- 35294 GAIANI, A. Accounting as agricultural progress. (It) Vicenza Econ. 17(10):622-624. Oct.1962. 287 V662
- 35295 GILLESPIE, M. W. Poor records doom all! Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 120(2):32-33. (Cont.) Jan.23,1963. 298.8 F762
- 35296 HARTLEY, J. H. Figure full cost of a cow herd. Doane's 3(1):4-7. Jan.1963. 281.8 D652
Beef cattle.
- 35297 HOPKINS, J. A., and HEADY, E. O. Farm records and accounting. Ames, Iowa State U. Press, 1962. 377 p. 30.6 H77F
Includes linear programming.
- 35298 JOUGHIN, M. Farm records, a vital tool of management. Scot. Agr. 42(3):117-120. Winter 1962/63. 10 Sco82So
- 35299 NOVOTNY, V., and JANCARIK, V. Cost planning and accounting in forest nurseries. (Cz) Lesn. Prace 41(4):168-170. Apr.1962. 99.8 L56
- 35300 PROKOF'EV, I. M. Scientific basis of cost accounting of agricultural production in state farms. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:19-30. 1962. 20 M857

- 35301 RASMUSSEN, K. Variance and production function analyses of farm accounts, with special reference to inter-farm and random variation. Oxford, Blackwell, 1961. 150 p. 281 R18
Thesis - Copenhagen, Universitet.
- 35302 SAKURAI, T. On the systems and utilization of farm records and accounts in the United States, particularly with reference to the books in the Midwest and the South. (Ja) Shiga-Ken. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku. Gakujutsu Zasshi 2:40-46. Mar.1961. 513 Sh6
- 35303 TSOLOV, I. More precise calculation of labor productivity and production costs in crop growing state farms. (Bu) Selskostopanska Nauka 6:597-602. 1962. 21 Se492
- 35305 VESELY, J. Mechanization and automation of bookkeeping and calculating in agriculture. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 6:82-86. 1962. 20 M57
- 35306 WILHELMI, I., and MITTAG, G. Wirtschaftlich Rechnen—Geheimnis des Erfolgs; Abc der Wirtschaftlichen Rechnungsführung in der LPG [Economic accounting—secret of success; ABC's of economic accounting on the LPG]. Germany. Landwirtsch. Ausstellung. Marktleberger Schreibe. Okon. 3,48 p. 1961. 281.9 G313
- Costs and Returns**
- 35307 BAETS, A. DE. Contribution to improvement of the profitability of tobacco culture. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:67-71. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 35308 BAJNOGEL, F. The economy of concentrated feed utilization and production. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 6(3):33-48. Sept.1962. 281.8 G25
German summary.
- 35309 BLOSSER, R. H. Costs analyzed for growing, harvesting and hauling sugar beets. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 47(5):70-71. Sept./Oct. 1962. 100 Oh3S
- 35310 BRANDSTÄTTER, E. The price-cost situation in Austrian agriculture. (Ge) Agr. Rundschau 3:58-61. Aug.1962. 280.8 Ag82
- 35311 CAMM, B. N. Report on farming, 1961/1962; a study of production and profits in the eastern counties. Cambridge. U. Sch. Agr. Farm Econ. Br. Rpt. 59,32 p.,map. Nov.1962. 291.9 C14
- 35312 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Farm business summary, 9 dairy farms, Polk County. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 61-12,22 p. July 1961. 275.29 F66Ag
- 35313 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Farm business summary, 11 dairy farms, Orange County. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 61-7,22 p. June 1961. 275.29 F66Ag
- 35314 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Farm business summary, 15 dairy farms, Manatee—Sarasota Counties. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 61-8,22 p. June 1961. 275.29 F66Ag
- 35315 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Farm business summary, twenty-three Florida poultry farms. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 61-13,23 p. Sept.1961. 275.29 F66Ag
- 35316 FORD, K. E. Peach production practices and costs in north Georgia, 1960. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)156,22 p.,map. Oct. 1962. 100 G293M
- 35317 GIESSEN, L. B. VAN DER. Eigenaarslasten voor enkele groepen L.E.I.-bedrijven; calculatie prijspeil 1962 [Owner expenses for some groups of L.E.I. farms; estimates at 1961 price level]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 405, 47 p. Sept.1962. 280.9 L23
- 35318 HAGEM, K. Agricultural economic review. (No) In Ostfold Landbruksselskap. Melding om landbruket i Ostfold, p.141-145. 1962. 11 Os73
Costs and returns.
- 35319 INGERSENT, K. A. Long term economic effects of the wider adoption of seed potato chitting. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Managt. Notes 28:12-23. Autumn 1962. 281.9 N842
- 35320 JENSEN, E., and NIELSEN, A. H. Economic aspects of agriculture. I-II. (Da) BP Olie-Kompagniet Nyhedstjeneste 35:2-6,8-19, map. Jan. 1962. 281.9 B44
- 35321 JOHNSON, J. M. Comparative intensity of land use in Virginia for feed crops and cost per pound of total digestible nutrients by counties and production areas, 1959. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 908,14 p. Apr.1962. 275.29 V81C
- 35322 KOZIOL, Z. The effectiveness of outlays on various levels of farming intensity in individual peasant farms. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 3:99-110. 1962. 281.8 Z14
English summary.
Family farms.
- 35323 KROTL, V. On leveling of own production costs in State farms and in collective farms. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedel. 1(2):42-45. Feb.1962. 281.8 Ek7
- 35324 LANGVATN, H. Root crop culture in milk production from a labor and economic aspect. (No) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 69(4):69-108. Apr.1962. 11 T433
- 35325 LINER, H. L., and others. Economic aspects of producing Class III milk by grade A dairymen in North Carolina. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. C. 442,17 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 N811
J. D. George, G. Parsons, and H. Homme, joint authors.
- 35326 MOORE, F. A., and EWART, P. J. Quantitative economic study of representative Kern County farm enterprises. Bakersfield, Calif., Kern Co. Water Agency, 1962. 71 p. 281.010 M78Q
Costs and returns.
- 35327 MOTLEY, W. A. Cost of producing hatching eggs. Turkeys 10(2):25-26. Feb.1962. 47.38 T847
- 35328 MUELLER, A. G., and WILKEN, D. F. 37th annual summary of Illinois farm business records, commercial farms: production, costs, income, investments. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 853, 20 p.,map. Aug.1962. 275.29 IL62C
- 35329 MUMFORD, D. C., BECKER, M. H., and MO-SHER, W. D. Economic study of selected livestock ranches, Douglas County, Oregon, 1961. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 140,14 p. Oct. 1962. 100 Or3M
- 35330 MYSZKOWSKI, E. J. Costs and physical inputs in producing red tart cherries, 58 western New York farms, 1961. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 105,20 p., map. Nov.1962. 281.9 C81A
- 35331 NODLAND, T. R. 1961 annual report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service. Minn. U. Inst. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 264,25 p. May 1962. 281.9 M66
Minnesota University Institute of Agriculture, U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Southeast Minnesota Farm Management Association, and county extension services of Minnesota, cooperating.
Costs and returns.
- 35332 NODLAND, T. R. 1961 annual report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service. Minn. U. Inst. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 265,24 p. June 1962. 281.9 M66
Minnesota University Institute of Agriculture, U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Association, and county extension services of Minnesota, cooperating.
Costs and returns.
- 35333 PENNY, N. M. Costs of establishing and operating pecan orchard in Georgia, 1960. Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 55:13-22,24-27. 1962. 94.69 G29
- 35334 POND, G. A., and NODLAND, T. R. Some factors affecting the earnings of farmers in Southeastern Minnesota. Minn. U. Inst. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 261,28 p. Dec.1961. 281.9 M66
Minnesota University Institute of Agriculture and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

- 35335 PUNJAB, INDIA. BOARD OF ECONOMIC INQUIRY. Family budgets of twenty-three cultivators in the Punjab for the year 1959-60. Punjab (India). Bd. Econ. Inq. P. 82,66 p. 1962. 281.9 Ea72
Costs and returns.
- 35336 PUNJAB, INDIA. BOARD OF ECONOMIC INQUIRY. Farm accounts in the Punjab 1959-60. Punjab (India). Bd. Econ. Inq. P. 79,130 p. 1961. 281.9 Ea72
Costs and returns.
- 35337 REYNOLDS, R. K., and CARR, A. B. 1961 dairy farm business summary, electronic farm account program. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 883,rev.,15 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 V81C
- 35338 RICHARDSON, D. I. S. Turkey costings—1961. Turkeys 10(3):25-28. Mar.1962. 47.38 T847
- 35339 ROTH, H. The problems of agricultural turn-overs. (Pol) Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln. 3:3-25. 1962. 281.8 Z14
English summary.
Costs and returns.
- 35340 SANBORN, P. C. Economics of red currant production in western New York, 1962. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Res. 106,22 p. Nov.1962. 281.9 C81A
- 35341 SAVAGE, Z. Trends in citrus production costs. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 26(1):16,18. Sept. 1962. 80 C498
Florida.
- 35342 SAVAGE, Z. Twenty-nine years of citrus costs and returns in Florida, 1931-1960. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 62-16,27 p.,map. Sept. 1962. 275.29 F66Ag
- 35343 SOLVERUD, S. Sheep and cattle or only one of them? (No) Sau og Geit 6:153. Dec.1962. 45.8 Sa8
Returns.
- 35344 STEHLE, K. Is the center of gravity shifting in extension work? (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(11):229-230,233. Nov. 1962. 18 N11
Costs.
- 35345 STUDENKOVA, N. M. Sebestoimost' produktsii i rentabel'nost' kolkhoznogo proizvodstva [Production costs and profitability of collective farms]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ekonomicheskoi Literatury, 1962. 83 p. 281.179 St92
- 35346 SZEDERKENYI, H. Rentability changes of state farms between 1957-60. (Hu) Gazdalkodas 6(3):23-32. Sept.1962. 281.8 G25
German summary.
- 35347 TRELOAR, D. W. G., and MORISON, I. G. Economic comparisons of forestry and agriculture; three studies in the Hardwood/Butterfat Region of Western Australia. West. Austral. U. Inst. Agr. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. 3,82 p.,map. 1962. 281.9 W524
Costs and returns.
- 35348 U. S. FARMER COOPERATIVE SERV. Cash expenditures for production supplies and equipment by farm operators, by States, 1960. Rev. Washington, 1962. 10 p. A284.39 F22
- 35349 VASILESCU, N., and VASILICA, M. Production cost of cow's milk and possibilities of its reduction on state farms in the suburban zones of Jassy and Roman. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:81-93. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 35350 VOLLMAR, G. J., and BLOSSER, R. H. Crop economics for Ohio. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 423,20 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 Oh32
- 35351 WELLS, A. R., and NODLAND, T. R. Feeder cattle costs and returns, 1960-1961. Minn. U. Inst. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 266,34 p. June 1962. 281.9 M66
Minnesota University Institute of Agriculture and U. S. Department of Agriculture Economic Research Service, cooperating.
- 35352 WOOD, R. O. Increased profits from dairy herds. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 28:32-34. Autumn 1962. 281.9 N842

Land Settlement and Colonization

- 35353 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. La politique agraire espagnole [Spanish agrarian policy]. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2957,42 p.,maps. Jan.24, 1963. 280.9 F843
Settlement and farm size policy.
- 35354 MCGEE, T. G. Indian settlement in New Zealand: 1900-1956. New Zeal. Geog. 18(2):203-223,maps. Ref. Oct.1962. 331.8 N48
- 35355 TOMAZZOLI, C. Italian colonization in Brazil: the settlement of Pedrinhas. Migration News 11(6):12-14. Nov./Dec.1962. 282.28 M58
- 35356 WALSH, G. P. The English colony in New South Wales: A.D. 1803. New Zeal. Geog. 18(2):149-169,maps. Ref. Oct.1962. 331.8 N48
Includes land settlement, tenure, and use.
- 35357 WIRTH, E. Murgia of Trulli (Apulia). (Ge) Erde 93(4):249-278,maps. Ref. 1962. 474 Er1
English summary.
Includes agricultural settlement.

Land Tenure

- 35358 AKADEMIYA NAUK. SSSR. INSTITUT ISTORII. Osobennosti agrarnogo stroya Rossii v period imperializma; materialy sessii Nauchnogo sojeta po probleme "Istoricheskie predposylki Velikoi Oktyabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revolyutsii", mai 1960 g. [Characteristics of the agrarian system of Russia during imperialism; materials of the Scientific Council on the problem "Historic premises of the October socialist revolution," May 1960]. Moskva, 1962. 351 p. 281.179 Ak120
- 35359 ALEXANDER, D. J. Conacre. Agr. North. Ireland 37(7):202-203. Nov.1962. 256.13 Ag82M
Short-term land leases.
- 35360 BERTHOLD, R. Remarks on the West German historical writing on peasant land expropriation in late feudalism. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.61-70. Ref. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35361 BOWRING, J. R. Who will operate the farms? Hoard's Dairyman 108(2):80-81. Jan.25,1963. 44.8 H65
Inheritance.
- 35362 CALAN, L. DE. Regulation of farm combinations and the utilization of idle lands. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 126(11):493-494. Dec.1962. 14 J82
- 35363 CHONCHOL, J. The agrarian reform in Latin America. (Sp) Panorama Econ. 16(232):203-208. (Cont.) July 1962. 280.8 P195
- 35364 DUBSLAFF, H., and BERNHARDT, F. Flächenzusammenlegung, Futterversorgung und Fruchtfolge—eine Einheit [Consolidation of areas, feed supply, and crop rotations—a unit]. Germany. Landwirtschaftsausstellung, Markkleeberger Schreibe. Okon. 2,23 p.,maps. 1961. 281.9 G313
- 35365 GARTH-GRUNER, G. National land legislation due to possible membership in the Common Market. (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 34(8):363-365. Aug.1962. 11 T58
- 35366 GOL'DMAN, R. YA. "Kolokol" of A. I. Gertzen and the agrarian-peasant problem in Russia. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:269-281. 1961. 20 M857
- 35367 GRAFFUNDER, S. The struggle of peasants for agrarian reform in the first half of the 19th century. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.77-85. 1962. Ref. 281.9 V86
- 35368 HEITZ, G. Problems of peasant land expropriation. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.71-75. 1962. 281.9 V86

- 35369 HORIE, H. The agricultural structure of Japan in the period of Meiji restoration. II. Kyoto U. Econ. Rev. 32(1):1-23. Apr.1962. 280.8 K99 Tenure.
- 35370 HUVENERS, M. M. Problems of farm transfer. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 11:766-767. Nov. 1962. 18 Ag83 Inheritance.
- 35371 KLAT, P. J. Waqf, or mortmain, property in Lebanon. Amer. U. Beirut. Econ. Res. Inst. Md. East. Econ. Papers, Dec.1961:34-44. 280.9 Am393
- 35372 MANGOUX, A. C. DE. The European Economic Community and relations between farm lessor and lessee. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 126(11):488-489. Dec.1962. 14 J82
- 35373 MART'YANOVA, L. P. From the history of spreading of agrarian problem in Russia (period of revolutionary situation 1859-1860). (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:251-267. 1961. 20 M857
- 35374 MATURANA, S., and CARVALLO, M. Agrarian structure and economic development. (Sp) Agronomia [Santiago] 3(1):51-52. Sept.1958. 9.3 Ag89 Land tenure.
- 35375 NAU, H. Idea of agrarian policy of the right SPD-leadership. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.203-210. Ref. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35376 OLIVEIRA, J. G. DE. Agrarian reform. (Por) Porto Alegre. U. do Rio Grande do Sul. Facul. de Agron. e Vet. Rev. 4(2):103-110. July 1961. 41.9 P832 Worldwide and Brazil.
- 35377 OTT, E. In the service of Tibetan refugees in Nepal. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(12): 699-703. Dec.1962. 99.8 J82 French summary, p. 738. Agricultural resettlement.
- 35378 RIGHTS of way. West. States Land Comn. Assoc. Off. Proc. 1961:31-34. 282.9 W523 E. S. Johnny, moderator.
- 35379 ROCHAC, A. Notes on agrarian reform. (Sp) Seminario de Credito Agr. para Dirigentes de Amer. Latina. Mem. 1961:208-228. 1962. 284.29 Se53
- 35380 ROHM, H. Structural changes in agriculture and the reorganization of agricultural space as current problem of agricultural policy. (Ge) Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Reden u. Abhandl. 12:29-54, maps. Ref. 1961. 105.8 H683R Includes farm size and tenure.
- 35381 SCHIENER, A. The intensification of exploitation of agricultural workers through monopolistic capital and large-scale landholdings. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.235-245. Ref. 1962. 281.9 V86 West German.
- 35382 SCHROEDER, H. L. Agrarian policy of the Adenauer CDV. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.195-202. 1962. 281.9 V86 Land reform.
- 35383 SCHULDT, H. The KPD organized the flight of the Mecklenburg working farmers and laborers for freedom in the Weimar Republic. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.141-146. 1962. 281.9 V86 Chiefly land reform.
- 35384 SHARON, J. E. Why more farmers say "own some—rent most of your land." Doane's 3(1): 8-11. Jan.1963. 281.8 D652
- 35385 SPERLING, G. The prevention of the democratic land reform in West Germany. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.189-194. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35386 WEATHERS, C. Higher income for landlords and tenants through better leasing arrangements. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. C. 438, 11 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 N811
- 35387 WINKLER, A. The acceleration of peasant land expropriation in West Germany—a method of increasing the profits of monopolistic capital. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.221-226. 1962. 281.9 V86 Policy.
- 35388 ZIJP, N. M. Land policy in the span between law and reality. (Du) Pacht 22(9):270-290. Sept.1962. 282.8 P11 Leases and rent in Europe.

Land Utilization

- 35389 BERRY, B. J. L. Sampling, coding, and storing flood plain data. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 237, 27 p., maps. Ref. Aug.1962. 1 Ag84Ah Land utilization.
- 35390 CLAWSON, M. Future land use and tenure problems requiring research. Symp. Land Econ. Res. Papers 1961:1-18. 1962. 282.9 Sy62
- 35391 DAVIS, L. S., and DE BANO, A. Wildland value survey shows agreement on fire protection priority. Calif. Agr. 16(10):8-10. Oct.1962. 100 C12Cag Land classification.
- 35392 FAMULARO, N. More on urbanistics and agriculture. (It) Bonifica Integrale 16(10):322. Oct.1962. 55.9 As72
- 35393 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Nomadic pastoralism as a method of land use. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18: 357-367. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3 Includes discussion.
- 35394 FORREST, F. W. Cadastral survey operations and procedures of the Bureau of Land Management. Surveying & Mapping 22(4):593-596. Dec.1962. 325.8 Am3
- 35395 FRANSSENS, D. H. The country and recreation. (Du) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Recreatie, Summer, 1962:35-40. 280.69 N28
- 35396 HEWES, L. I., and HAMMETT, F. X. The future of outdoor recreation in metropolitan regions of the United States. III. U. S. Outdoor Recreation Resources Rev. Comn. ORRRC Study Rpt. 21, 119 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 173 Ou8Or Touches upon recreational use of land.
- 35397 KUTTEL, E. Conservation of resources and town and country planning. (Fr) Schweiz. Natenschutz. 28(6):161-162. Dec.1962. 279.8 Sch9 German summary, p. 157-158.
- 35398 LEDUC, T. Public policy, private investment, and land use in American agriculture, 1825-1875. Agr. Hist. 37(1):3-9. Jan.1963. 30.98 Ag8
- 35399 MILLER, K. Water at any price! (for ducks) Nowest. Livestock Annu. 1962:140-143. 286.85 W523 Land acquisition for wildlife in North Dakota and effects on agriculture.
- 35400 OECHSLIN, M. Technics intrudes upon the high mountain. (Ge) Schweiz. Natenschutz. 28(6):148-151. Dec.1962. 279.8 Sch9 French summary, p. 167. Land use changes toward recreation.
- 35401 ORELL, B. L. Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission. West. States Land Comn. Assoc. Off. Proc. 1961:48-55. 282.9 W523
- 35402 POPKO, A. S. Effect of natural conditions on economic effectiveness of land utilization. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:185-190. 1961. 20 M857

- 35403 **RESOURCES for Tomorrow Conference**, Montreal, 1961. Resources for tomorrow; proceedings, Vol. III. Ottawa, Duhamel, 1962. 519 p. 279.9 R313
The workshops included Agriculture (land maintenance and improvement and adjustment of land in agriculture, with papers by M. Brownstone and C. Lemelin), Forestry (papers by M. Kalmakoff and F. S. McKinnon), and Urban Growth and Resources (providing for urban growth without wasting agricultural land and other renewable resources, with paper by A. D. Crerar).
- 35404 **SAHA, R.**, and others. Notes on the results of the land utilisation survey and crop-cutting experiments. India. Sec. Natl. Sample Survey 61, 44 p. 1962. 269.5 Ec73
V. R. Sarma, S. B. Pillai, and S. D. Roy, joint authors.
Eleventh round: August 1956-February 1957.
- 35405 **U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV.** Rural areas development and its relationship to recreation development in Eastern States, by E. L. Baum, and D. J. Humphrey. Washington, 1962. 25 p. A280.6 Ag82
- 35406 **VINK, A. P. A.** The agricultural divisions of the International Training Centre for Aerial Survey. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(21):912-915. Dec.1962. 105.2 Or3
Includes soil mapping, land classification, and forest inventorying and planning.
- Land Values and Valuation**
- 35407 **ALBERTARIO, P.** The price of land; how it is influenced by agricultural policy. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(2):12. Jan.13,1963. 16 It1G
- 35408 **DOBUDOGLO, G. G.** Economic appraisal of irrigated lands. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 12:11-17. Dec.1962. 72.8 K522
- 35409 **REED, A. D.** The economics of farm relocation. Calif. Agr. 16(10):12-13. Oct.1962. 100 C12Cag
When to sell farms in rural-urban fringe.
- 35410 **SCOFIELD, W. H.** Cropland is the key to farmland values. Grain Age 3(9):30-31, map. Sept. 1962. 281.8 G76
- 35411 **SOLVERUD, S.** Value of cultivated land and of forest and mountain pastures. (No) Sau og Gait 6:159-160. Dec.1962. 45.8 Sa8
- 35412 **WARD, W. T.** Soil type and land valuation in Ellesmere County, Canterbury. New Zeal. Geog. 18(2):170-183, map. Oct.1962. 331.8 N48
- 35413 **YEAGER, J. H.** Evaluating pecan groves. Soeast. Pecan Growers Assoc. Proc. 55:28, 30-31. 1962. 94.69 G29
- 35414 **ZLP, N. M.** No control of farm land prices after January 1. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18 (24/25):959,961. Dec.19/26,1962. 80 G89
- POPULATION**
- 35415 **BOWLES, G. K.** Adjustment processes associated with migration. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1962:103-133, map. Ref. 282.9 G7992
- 35416 **UNITED NATIONS. DEPT. OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS.** The Mysore population study. United Nations. Dept. Econ. & Social Aff. Population Studies ST/SOA/ Series A/34,443 p., map. 251 Un357P
A co-operative project of the United Nations and the Government of India.
Data on rural population included.
- RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION**
- 35417 **INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE.** Indian villages; a study of some social and economic aspects. India. Sec. Natl. Sample Survey 64, 34 p. 1962. 269.5 Ec73
Thirteenth round: September 1957-May 1958.
- 35418 **LEE, D.** Food and human existence. Nutr. News [Chicago] 25(3):9-10. Oct.1962. 389.8 N957
Food in relation to culture.
- 35419 **LOPEZ MEDEL, J.** Agrarian structures as social structures. (Sp) Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 11(39):144-156. Apr./June 1962. 281.8 R327
- 35420 **OLINES, I. L.** The farm woman in the society of today. (No) Vestlandske Bondestemna. Skr. 52:10-14. Mar.1962. 11 V632
- 35421 **PARTELL, C.** Pastoral problems. (Sp) Cuadernos Latinoamer. de Econ. Humana 4(12):281-291. 1961. 280.8 C894
Pastoral letter on social problems in agriculture in Uruguay.
- 35422 **SOW, A.** A study of the village of Camberene (Senegal). (Fr) Notes Africaines 94:51-60, map. Apr.1962. 475 N84
Chiefly sociology.
- 35423 **TERENT'EVA, L. N.** Sem'ya i semeinyi byt kolkhoznikov Pribaltiki [Family and family life of the collective farmers of Baltic States]. Moskva, 1962. 158 p. (Akademiya Nauk. SSSR. Institut Etnografii im. N. N. Miklukho-Maklaya. Trudy. Novaya Seriya, v. 77) 281.2 T272
- Human Ecology**
- 35424 **AWAD, M.** Nomadism in the Arab lands of the Middle East. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:325-339. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 35425 **BAC, S.** On adapting economic planning in Bieszczady to climate and soil conditions. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. 14(2):45-55. Mar./Apr.1962. 20.5 P84
Regional planning.
- 35426 **BARTH, F.** Nomadism in the mountain and plateau areas of South West Asia. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:341-355. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 35427 **CAPOT-REY, R.** The present state of nomadism in the Sahara. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:301-310. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 35428 **CUREL, B. DE.** The regulation of agrarian structure in the Netherlands. (Fr) Agr. Prat. 126(11):485-487. Dec.1962. 14 J82
Regional planning and reclamation.
- 35429 **FRISCH, A.** Decentralization and regional planning in France. (Ge) Wirtschaftsdienst 42 (11):501-504. Nov.1962. 280.8 W74
- 35430 **HELMFRID, S.** Ostergotland "Vastanstang"; Studien uber die altere Agrarlandschaft und ihre Genese [Ostergotland "Vastanstang; studies on the older agrarian landscape and its genesis]. Stockholm, 1962. 277 p., maps. Ref. (Stockholm. Universitet. Geografiska Institutionen. Meddelanden 140) 98.5 H363
- 35431 **KALMAR, D.** Application of the results of regional planning research. (Hu) In Szeged. Delafoldi Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak, p.5-20, map. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
- 35432 **LA RUE, A. DE.** Caatinga, the dry country of northeast Brazil. Landscape 12(1):18-24, map. Autumn 1962. 278.8 L23
Human ecology.
- 35433 **MCCLARREN, H.** National Grange-Sears-Roe-buck community service program. Amer. Coop. 1962:451-453. 280.29 Am3A
- 35434 **MCKINLEY, D.** The true wealth of nations; the need for an ecological conscience. Landscape 12(1):15-17. Autumn 1962. 278.8 L23
- 35435 **NEBRASKA. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON THE PROBLEMS OF SMALL COMMUNITIES IN NEBRASKA.** Report. Nebr. Leg. Council Comt. Rpt. 125, 11 p. Nov.1962. 280.9 N273
- 35436 **RANDOLPH, T. G., and SPETZ, M.** A symposium: human ecology and susceptibility to the chemical environment. Conservationist 17(3): 6-8, 40. Dec.1962/Jan.1963. 279.8 N48
- 35437 **SAGAIACHNAYA, Z. A. V. I.** Lenin on the cultural transformation of village. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:311-322. 1962. 20 M857

- 35438 SANTA CATARINA. CONSELHO REGIONAL DO SERV. SOCIAL RURAL. Relatório referente ao ano de 1961 [Report for the year 1961]. Fed. das Assoc. Rur. do Estad. de Santa Catarina. B. FARESC 4,96 p. Mar.1962. 281.29 F312 Community development.
- 35439 SAUER, C. O. Homestead and community on the Middle Border. Landscape 12(1):3-7. Autumn 1962. 278.8 L23
- 35440 SCHMITTNER, F. Real improvement of the agrarian structure is possible only on the basis of regional economic policy. (Ge) Agr. Rundschau 3:55-57. Aug.1962. 280.8 Ag82 Austria.
- 35441 SPERLING, W. Der nordliche vordere Odenwald; die Entwicklung seiner Agrarlandschaft unter dem Einfluss ökonomisch-sozialer Gegebenheiten [The northern forward Odenwald; the development of its agricultural landscape under the influence of economic and social conditions]. Rhein-Mainische Forsch. 51,210 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 278.8 R34 Human ecology, farm types, and land reform.
- 35442 U. S. COMPTROLLER GENERAL. Report of audit of the Tennessee Valley Authority fiscal year 1962. 88th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. 32,31 p. 1963. 151.49 R292
- Institutions
- 35443 BADENHOP, M. B. Library use problems in Indian colleges. Indian J. Agr. & Vet. Educ. 4(2):87-90. Apr.1962. 275.8 In22
- 35444 BAIRD, E. C. Don't write off the Town and Country Church! Town & Country Church 166: 6-7,13. Sept./Oct.1962. 281.28 T66
- 35445 BAUMANN, R. The county in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 611,23 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 W75C Government.
- 35446 BEHRAVESH, Z. Problems encountered in planning or undertaking extension work in the arid regions of the Near East. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18: 471-474. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 35447 BERLIN. DEUTSCHES INSTITUT FÜR BERUFS- UND AUSBILDUNG. Methodische Hinweise zum Lehrplan: Acker- und Pflanzenbau, der Grundausbildung Lw1 für landwirtschaftliche Berufe [Suggestions for methods in the curriculum: agriculture and crop cultivation; the basic education Lw1 for agricultural occupations]. Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1962. 116 p. 64 B453
- 35448 BETTS, C. E. Revitalizing architecture for the Town and Country Church. Town & Country Church 166:14-15. Sept./Oct.1962. 281.28 T66
- 35449 BORGSTROM, O. Agricultural vocational education. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen 15(2):4-6. 1962. 11 L293
- 35450 BOWDEN, B. V. The lesson of the "cow colleges." Nature [London] 16(316):574-575. Dec.6,1962. 472 N21 Land grant colleges in the United States.
- 35451 BRANCO, M. L. Evolution of agronomic and veterinary teaching in Parana. (Por) Porto Alegre. U. do Rio Grande do Sul. Facul. de Agron. e Vet. Rev. 4(2):83-96. July 1961. 41.9 P832
- 35452 BROWN, B. G., and HIGGINS, B. Settlement of estates. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. P. 368,12 p. Jan. 1961. 275.29 M381L
- 35453 BUSBY, K. A. A history of URI and the College of Agriculture. R. I. Agr. 8(4):6-7. Summer 1962. 100 R342
- 35454 BUSBY, K. A. How it began: the land-grant idea in Rhode Island. R. I. Agr. 8(4):3. Summer 1962. 100 R342
- 35455 BYERLY, T. C. Programs of service to State and nation - U. S. Department of Agriculture and the Land-Grant Colleges; address at the Joint USDA-Land-Grant Centennial Banquet, Manhattan, Kansas, January 15, 1963. Washington, U. S. Co-op. State Expt. Sta. Serv., 1963. 17 p. A31.3 B99
- 35456 CARABELLI, A. J. One hundred years. Internatl. Assoc. Agr. Libr. & Doc. Q. B. 7(2/3): 136-137. Apr./July 1962. 243.9 In84Q Developments in agricultural science during the history of the U. S. National Agricultural Library.
- 35457 CHI, L. Vital role of handicrafts. China Reconstr. 11(10):7-10. Oct.1962. 280.8 C447
- 35458 CROUCH, J. J. A better understanding. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 11th Conf.:101-109. 1962. 284.29 N21
- 35459 DALRYMPLE, D. G., and SCOTT, R. C. Communicating knowledge; extension service is important to industry. United Fresh Fruit & Veg. Assoc. Ybk. 1963:83-84. 280.3939 Un3
- 35460 DELVAUX, R. Agricultural and horticultural instruction. (Fl) Tuinbouwberichten 26(8):205-206. Aug.1962. 80 T817
- 35461 FAY, I. G. Notes on extension in agriculture. New York Asia Pub. House, 1962. 204 p. Ref. 275.24 F29 India.
- 35462 FELDMANN, E. The way leads on. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(10): 210-212. Oct.1962. 18 N11 Home economics education.
- 35463 FERRIS, D. Availability and use of mass information media in rural Ontario. Econ. Annal. 32(6):137-142. Dec.1962. 281.8 Ec72
- 35464 FLORIDA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Progress through extension education; your 1961 annual report. Gainesville, 1962? 65 p. 275.29 F66A
- 35465 FOREMAN, B. The six faces of farmers. Veg. Growers Assoc. Amer. Annu. Rpt. 1961:67-74. 81 V52 Public relations.
- 35466 FREEMAN, O. L. Statement at ceremonies in the United States Department of Agriculture, October 29, 1962, held in observance of the dedication of an elementary school U. S. wheat helped to build in Pakistan. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 1 p. A31.3 F87
- 35467 FRIES, D. C. Can small farmers really retire? Hoard's Dairyman 107(24):1317. Dec.25, 1962. 44.8 H65
- 35468 GAROIAN, L. Progress in extension. Amer. Coop. 1962:569-571. 280.29 Am3A
- 35469 GHENT. LANDBOUWHOOOGESCHOOL VAN DEN STAAT. Rijkslandbouwhogeschool; State Agricultural University, Gent, 1962? 57 p. 105.1 G344R
- 35470 GODENSCHWEGER, W. Work of the Institut für Film und Bild für die Landwirtschaftlichen Berufs- und Fachschulen. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(11):241-242. Nov.1962. 18 N11 List of films and photograph series.
- 35471 GOMEZ, G. The first Latin American conference on higher agricultural education. (Sp) Agronomia [Santiago] 3(1):3-5. Sept.1958. 9.3 Ag89
- 35472 HAAK, A. H. Introduction on discussion techniques. Internatl. Symp. Prod. & Certif. Seed Potatoes [Rpt.] 2:10-12. 1961. 61.9 In85
- 35473 HANDBOEKJE voor de landbouwvoorlichter [Handbook for the extension worker]. Wageningen, 1961. 216 p. 33.15 H19
- 35474 HILSCHER, E. Investigation of a special subject reorganization in the agricultural school. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(9):189-190. Sept.1962. 18 N11
- 35475 HOLM, H. M. Israel to set up industry in its rural settlements. Foreign Agr. 26(10):18-20. Oct.1962. 1.9 Ec7For On collective farms.
- 35476 ILLINOIS. BOARD OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. Annual report, July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962. Ill. Bd. Vocat. Educ. B. (ser.B)187, 116 p. Oct.1962. 275.9 IL62 Includes agricultural education.

- 35477 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIANS & DOCUMENTALISTS. Quarterly bulletin, v. 7, No. 2/3, p. 95-244. Apr./July 1962. Oxford, 1962. 243.9 In84Q
U. S. A. National Agricultural Library centenary issue, 1862-1962; A. J. Carabelli, guest editor.
- 35478 IOWA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, AMES, IOWA. Short courses and field days: agriculture, engineering, home economics, veterinary medicine, sciences and humanities. Ames, 1962. 67 p. 276 I98Sh
- 35479 JENNINGS, P. W. U. S. National Agricultural Library: outstanding special collections. Internatl. Assoc. Agr. Libr. & Doc. Q. B. 7(2/3): 103-115. Apr./July 1962. 243.9 In84Q
- 35480 KIERSTEIN, L. More support to the collective farm women. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.361-363. 1962. 281.9 V86
Education.
- 35481 LEBOLD, K. R. Renewal of the Church; a growing reality. Town & Country Church 166: 3-5, 11. Sept./Oct. 1962. 281.28 T66
- 35482 LECH, F. Advisory services for farmers and their efficacy for a successful management; the instances in Finland. (It) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 17(2):100-105. 1962. 281.8 R52
English summary.
- 35483 LEWIS, W. D. How county agents must change to serve farmers. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 19(1):9, 40. Jan. 1963. 275.28 N213
- 35484 LIGGETT, L. Better public relations; a battle cry that has been taken up by livestock and all agriculture. Nowest. Livestock Annu. 1962: 164, 166, 168-170, 176. 286.85 W523
- 35485 LIMING, O. N. More purposeful curricula for agricultural colleges. Indian J. Agr. & Vet. Educ. 4(2):79-83. Apr. 1962. 275.8 In22
- 35486 LULICH, L. The U. S. National Agricultural Library and international cooperation. Internatl. Assoc. Agr. Libr. & Doc. Q. B. 7(2/3): 124-133. Apr./July 1962. 243.9 In84Q
- 35487 MCCANNA, H. A. Horizons of hope. Town & Country Church 166:8, 13. Sept./Oct. 1962. 281.28 T66
Rural church.
- 35488 MILLER, W. B. Extension services of the Department of Agriculture, structure and development. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 60(10):439-450. Oct. 1962. 23 V66J
- 35489 MOHRHARDT, F. E. The IAALD International Library. Internatl. Assoc. Agr. Libr. & Doc. Q. B. 7(2/3):132-135. Apr./July 1962. 243.9 In84Q
- 35490 MONTAG, B. Requirements in the school of vocational agriculture. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(11):227-229. Nov. 1962. 18 N11
- 35491 MROHS, E. Soziale Dienste in Entwicklungsgebieten; Strukturanalyse zur Frage der sozialen Dienste im Landkreis Grafschaft Bentheim [Social service in developing areas; structural analysis of the problem of social service in the district Grafschaft Bentheim]. Forschgesell. f. Agrarpolit. u. Agrarsoziol. [Einzelber.] 145, 69 p., maps. Ref. Sept. 1962. 281.9 F77E
Education and welfare.
- 35492 MULLER-BEHR, W. Experiences in the field of education. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(10):218, 223. Oct. 1962. 18 N11
Agricultural.
- 35493 NAIR, K. B. Integrated teaching of agricultural and veterinary sciences. Indian J. Agr. & Vet. Educ. 4(2):84-86. Apr. 1962. 275.8 In22
- 35494 NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION. AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE. Toward an international dimension for the land-grant universities. Looking Ahead 10(6):1-4, 7. Sept. 1962. 280.8 L87
- 35495 NEBRASKA. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON CURTIS SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, CURTIS, NEBRASKA. Report. Nebr. Leg. Council Comt. Rpt. 124, 10 p. Nov. 1962. 280.9 N273
- 35496 NIVANKA, E. Suomen tieteilisten kirjastojen opas. Guide to the research libraries of Finland. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Helsinki, 1962. 146 p. 225 N64
- 35497 OLIVERI, B. L. The U. S. National Agricultural Library: organization and development. Internatl. Assoc. Agr. Libr. & Doc. Q. B. 7(2/3):97-102. Apr./July 1962. 243.9 In84Q
- 35498 PAHLEN, A. VON DER. The University of California. (Sp) IDIA 175:29-32. July 1962. 9 Id3
- 35499 PARDO-CASTELLO, V. Remarks on tropical dermatology. N. Y. Acad. Med. B. 38(12):819-825. Dec. 1962. 448.9 N48
Includes epilating folliculitis of sugar cane workers.
- 35500 PAYNE, K. B. An agricultural library network for the USA. Internatl. Assoc. Agr. Libr. & Doc. Q. B. 7(2/3):116-123. Apr./July 1962. 243.9 In84Q
- 35501 PENKNER, G. Program for agricultural professional schools in Karnten. (Ge) Forde-rungsdienst 10(10):332-337. Oct. 1962. 19 F75
- 35502 PETIT, J. The attitude of the population and the problem of education in the Sahara. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:459-470. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 35503 PHIPPS, L. J. Your opportunities in vocational agriculture. Ed. 2. Danville, Ill., Interstate, 1962. 175 p. 275.1 P55Y
- 35504 PHOTIADIS, J. D. Program planning: an in-State training manual for extension agents working with Indian people in the Dakotas. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 608, 35 p. Ref. Aug. 1962. 275.29 So85
- 35505 PIRLING, E. Under the aegis of the BM [Betriebswirtschaftlich Mitteilungen]. (Ge) Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 100:11-14. Nov. 15, 1962. 281.8 B462
- 35506 RAALTE, D. VAN. Agricultural education and research in Germany. (Du) Tuinbouwberichten 26(8):207-208. Aug. 1962. 80 T817
- 35507 RANDOLPH, H. S. The American Indian and the church. Town & Country Church 166:10-11. Sept./Oct. 1962. 281.28 T66
- 35508 RANGASWAMI, G. Place of microbiology in undergraduate course. Indian J. Agr. & Vet. Educ. 4(2):70-74. Apr. 1962. 275.8 In22
- 35509 RATCHFORD, C. B. The content of an extension program with farmer cooperatives. Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.], 3d Conf.:131-136. 1962. 280.29 N2192
- 35510 REEVES, M. How television can help agriculture. Span 2(3):113-115. 1959. 464.8 Sp2
Europe.
- 35511 RUTLEDGE, L. L. Complementary relationship of 4-H and school programs. Amer. Coop. 1962:464-470. 280.29 Am3A
- 35512 SAMUNDARI, B. S. Essential attributes of a good teacher. Indian J. Agr. & Vet. Educ. 4(2): 66-67. Apr. 1962. 275.8 In22
- 35513 SCOTT, R. V. Early agricultural education in Minnesota: the institute phase. Agr. Hist. 37 (1):21-34. Ref. Jan. 1963. 30.98 Ag8
- 35514 SILLCOCK, K. M. Teaching agriculture to young people. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 60(11):520, 524. Nov. 1962. 23 V66J
- 35515 SINGH, B. N., and ULREY, O. Study of examination system at Ranchi Agricultural College. Indian J. Agr. & Vet. Educ. 4(2):91-92. Apr. 1962. 275.8 In22
- 35516 SINGH, M. Agriculture in higher secondary schools. Indian J. Agr. & Vet. Educ. 4(2):75-78. Apr. 1962. 275.8 In22
- 35517 SMITH, J. M. Isabel Bevier, pioneer in the land-grant movement. Ill. Res. 4(4):16-17. Fall 1962. 100 IL64

- 35518 SONDERNUMMER zum 90 jährigen Bestehen der Abteilung für Landwirtschaft und der Eidgenössischen Technischen Hochschule Zurich [Special issue for the 90th anniversary of the Abteilung für Landwirtschaft of the Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zurich] 1871/72-1961/62. Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. 1(3), 359 p. Ref. 1962. 17 Sch99
- 35519 SPAIN. DIRECCION GENERAL DE COORDINACION, CREDITO Y CAPACITACION AGRARIA. Capacitacion y extension agraria [Agricultural education and extension]. Madrid, 1962. 51 p. 275.24 Sp12
- 35520 SPIEGELFELD, S. Health condition of rural recruits. (Ge) Agr. Rundschau 2:37-40. May 1962. 280.8 Ag82 Austria.
- 35521 STAUFENBIEL, F. Some problems of the socialist cultural revolution on the land. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.341-347. 1962. 281.9 V86 Education and clubs of collective farmers.
- 35522 STEINER, R. The extension service. R. I. Agr. 8(4):5. Summer 1962. 100 R342
- 35523 STOCKL, K. Educational materials for vocational agricultural schools and extension. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15 (10):207-209. Oct.1962. 18 N11
- 35524 TEXAS AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM. Annual report of the Chancellor, 1961-62. n. p., 1962. 40 p., map. 276 T312B
- 35525 TEXAS AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM. Financial report for the year ended August 31, 1962. n. p., 1962. 345 p. 276 T312F1
- 35526 TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY. DIV. OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. Directory of vocational agriculture teachers (Negro) 1962-63. Austin, 1962. 7 p. 225 T31922
- 35527 TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY. DIV. OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. Directory of vocational agriculture teachers (White) 1962-63. Austin, 1962. 25 p. 225 T31922
- 35528 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. The church and agricultural progress, by W. Belew, H. A. McCanna, E. W. Mueller, and E. W. O'Rourke. Washington, 1962. 8 p. A281.2 Ag83
- 35529 WEINTRAUB, D. Public awareness and the educational problems of agriculture in Israel. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:443-457. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 35530 WESSEL, H. Strengthen the confidence of our farm youth. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(11):238-240. Nov.1962. 18 N11 Extension work.
- 35531 WHITAKER, B. J. Ministry with migrants. Town & Country Church 166:12-13. Sept./Oct. 1962. 281.28 T66
- 35532 ZIELINSKI, E. Educational and economic activities of the Zwiasek Młodzieży Wiejskiej: agricultural training corps. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(9):6-7. May 1, 1962. 20.5 N86
- Leadership
- 35533 JOSEPH, E. C., and SMITH, C. R. The first-year 4-H Club leader in Maryland. Md. U. Ext. B. 194,19 p. June 1962. 275.29 M36B
- 35534 MASSACHUSETTS UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. A guide for leaders, Massachusetts 4-H projects. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. 4-H L. 124,24 p. July 1961. 275.29 M381J
- 35535 RUST, I. W. A training ground for rural leaders. News Farmer Coop. 29(10):23,32. Jan. 1963. 166.2 N47 Cooperatives.
- Rural Organizations and Movements
- 35536 BURNETT, C., and ALBERT, F. Your camera and its use; 4-H photography project. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. 4-H L. 94,23 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 M381J
- 35537 DEWEESE, H. The American Farm Bureau Federation Young People's Committee. Amer. Coop. 1962:492. 280.29 Am3A
- 35538 DWELLE, W. W. The Grange and its youth program. Amer. Coop. 1962:502. 280.29 Am3A
- 35539 EASTVOLD, D. Future Farmers of America. Amer. Coop. 1962:498-499. 280.29 Am3A
- 35540 ELLIOTT, J. B. Junior farmers' association of Ontario. Amer. Coop. 1962:503. 280.29 Am3A
- 35541 ELM, E. Junior Farmers' Union of Alberta. Amer. Coop. 1962:504. 280.29 Am3A
- 35542 HACKNEY, K. The National Farmers Union. Amer. Coop. 1962:505-506. 280.29 Am3A
- 35543 JOHNSON, W. R. National farm organizations and the reshaping of agricultural policy in 1932. Agr. Hist. 37(1):35-42. Ref. Jan.1963. 30.98 Ag8
- 35544 LABRIE, C. National 4-H Club. Amer. Coop. 1962:497. 280.29 Am3A
- 35545 LIEBENBERG, O. Tasks and aims of the newly founded Deutsche Agrarwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. 14(2): 185-186. Mar./Apr.1962. 20.5 P84
- 35546 MINNESOTA STATE GRANGE. 1962 proceedings. n. p., 1962. 81 p. 4 M662
- 35547 NUSS, H. G. The West German Bauernverband—an agency of monopolistic capital and large landownership. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.211-220. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35548 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Cercles de fermiers [Circles of farm women], 1961. Quebec, 1962. 4 p. 253.8 St2C
- 35549 REINHARD, D. Future Homemakers of America. Amer. Coop. 1962:500-501. 280.29 Am3A
- 35550 ROBERTS, H. L. Outline for 4-H clothing plans. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 481,rev.,6 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 35551 SCHILLIGER, E. The Rural Youth of the United States of America. Amer. Coop. 1962: 510. 280.29 Am3A
- 35552 SERVANTS OF INDIA SOCIETY. Report for 1961-62. Poona, 1962. 73 p. 280.9 Se6
- 35553 TAUBENHEIM, G. The fight of the farm workers against fascism. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.155-164. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35554 VAN HEERDEN, J. Die Suid-Afrikaanse Landbou-Unie as Landbou-organisasie [The South African Agricultural Union as an agricultural organization]. Pretoria, 1961? 132 p. 24 So88
- 35555 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. By-laws of Washington State 4-H Fair Board. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2203,rev.,5 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 35556 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Constitution and by-laws of the Washington State 4-H Leaders' Council. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 870,rev.,6 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 35557 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H project requirements and materials available in agriculture. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 1976,23 p. Nov.1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- 35558 WELSH AGRICULTURAL ORGANISATION SOCIETY. Rural Wales, a year book of Welsh agricultural co-operation, number IX: 1962. Aberystwyth, 1962. 96 p. 280.29 W46R

Cooperative Organizations

- 35559 ABRAHAMSEN, M. A. FCS [Farmer Cooperative Service] helps build stronger communities. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(10):25. Jan.1963. 166.2 N47
- 35560 ABRAHAMSEN, M. A. Progress in cooperative research. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:562-564. 280.29 Am3A
- 35561 ADAMS, K. The food retailing experience—how it might be applied to farming. *Mich. State U. Ext. Mich. Farm Econ.* 236:1-3. Sept. 1962. 275.29 M58A
Supply and marketing cooperatives.
- 35562 AGRICULTURAL CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION. Fifth annual report, 1960-1961. London, 1961. 31 p. 280.29 Ag83
- 35563 AMANN, V. F., and KOLLER, E. F. Measuring success of farm supply managers. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(6):8,16. Sept.1962. 166.2 N47
- 35564 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COOPERATION. American cooperation 1962; progress through people; a collection of papers and discussions summarizing the thirty-fourth session, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, August 5-8, 1962. Washington, D. C., 1962. 589 p. 280.29 Am3A
- 35565 AUSTIN, H. R. Stimulating people through public relations. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:159-161. 280.29 Am3A
- 35566 BALCERZAK, J. Training for cooperative work. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 11(9):8-9. May 1, 1962. 20.5 N86
Agricultural production and service cooperatives.
- 35567 BARMETTLER, E. R. A model outline of an introductory course in agricultural cooperation. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:157-166. 1962. 280.29 N2192
- 35568 BRAUTIGAM, R. D. Managing inventory for a farm supply operation. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:171-176. 280.29 Am3A
- 35569 BROOKS, D. W. Progress through people. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:17-24. 280.29 Am3A
- 35570 BURKHART, R. A. Three great questions. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:116-121. 280.29 Am3A
Cooperative membership attitudes.
- 35571 CALL, D. L. Progress through people in cooperative education; progress in research. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:565-566. 280.29 Am3A
- 35572 CAPEL, G. L. Progress with cooperatives through extension; some examples of work in North Carolina. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:567-568. 280.29 Am3A
- 35573 CARPENTER, K. S. Progress in teaching about farmer cooperatives. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:552-554. 280.29 Am3A
- 35574 CARTER, G. G. Pennsylvania County councils assist co-ops and PAFC [Pennsylvania Association of Farmer Cooperatives]. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(7):4,14-15. Oct.1962. 166.2 N47
- 35575 COLLINS, R. Stimulating progress through publications. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:153-155. 280.29 Am3A
- 35576 COOPERATIEVE STOOMZUIVELFABRIEK "DE VOLHARDING." *Jaarverslagen [Annual reports]*, 1961, vol. 65. Ruurlo, 1962. 36 p. 280.29 C7893
Cooperatieve Boerenleenbank "Ruurlo" and Cooperatieve Dorpsvereniging "Ruurlo" co-operating.
- 35577 COOPERATIVE GRANGE LEAGUE FEDERATION EXCHANGE. Forty-second annual report, 1961-1962. Ithaca, N. Y., 1962. 14 p. 280.29 C7823P
- 35578 CORWIN, W. M. Stimulating the stimulators. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:149-152. 280.29 Am3A
Cooperative communication.
- 35579 DENNIS, R. E. Coordination of procurement, production and sales—management's role. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:416-421. 280.29 Am3A
- 35580 DRESBACH, H. A historical review of the legislative enactments dealing with the right of farmer cooperatives to organize and their activities under the antitrust laws. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:333-346. 280.29 Am3A
- 35581 DURTSCHI, E. Agricultural cooperatives in Switzerland. (Ge) *Z. f. das Gesam. Genossenschw.* 12(3):231-238. Third Q.1962. 286.8 Z3
- 35582 EASTVOLD, D. Calling young Americans. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:83-89. 280.29 Am3A
- 35583 EIDAM, J. E. Member and public relations calling for research. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:79-88. 1962. 280.29 N2192.
Includes discussion by J. H. Coop.
- 35584 EIDAM, J. E. Planning for better cooperative-community relations. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:61-66. 280.29 Am3A
- 35585 FITZGERALD, R. V. Role of cooperatives. *New Farmer Coop.* 29(6):11. Sept.1962. 166.2 N47
- 35586 FLEDDERJOHN, H. C. Merchandising our differences. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:446-448. 280.29 Am3A
Farm supply cooperatives.
- 35587 FORTIER, R. Cooperation in Canada; 30th annual summary, 1961. Ottawa, Econ. Div., Dept. Agr., 1962. 18 p. 280.29 C7827
- 35588 GARDNER, K. B. Basic problems in cooperative finance research. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:89-100. 1962. 280.29 N2192
Includes discussion by G. K. Brinegar and P. T. Blair.
- 35589 GELDENHUYS, I. S. The development of agricultural co-operation in South Africa. *Agrekon* 1(3):12-20. July 1962. 281.8 Ag835
- 35590 GESSNER, A. L. A look at the record. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(10):22,32. Jan.1963. 166.2 N47
History of cooperatives.
- 35591 HAMIL, H. A constant flashing of signals. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:96-104. 280.29 Am3A
Cooperative member relations.
- 35592 HAMIL, H. Consumers Cooperative Association's new school of cooperation. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:177-179. 1962. 280.29 N2192
- 35593 HARDY, C. E. How Nebraska's vo-ag teachers teach about cooperatives. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(6):3-4,17-18. Sept.1962. 166.2 N47
- 35594 HEITZ, G. E. Priority. *Coop. Digest* 23(7):7. Jan.1963. 280.28 C7896
Cooperative management.
- 35595 HINSHAW, K. Planning for better cooperative-community relations—through community service. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:74-82. 280.29 Am3A
- 35596 HOLCOMBE, E. C. Stimulating people through promotional materials. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:164-166. 280.29 Am3A
- 35597 HUFF, J. D. Urban fuel oil merchandising. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:442-445. 280.29 Am3A
- 35598 HUHN, E. Problem of cooperation in the feudal march. (Ge) *In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertelangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern*, p.51-60. Ref. 1962. 281.9 V86
- 35599 HYRE, F. M. Service co-ops raise living standards. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(10):15,30-31. Jan.1963. 166.2 N47
- 35600 INSTITUTO MEXICANO DE INFORMACIONES AVICOLAS. Bibliography on cooperatives. (Sp) *Mex. Avic.* 4(48):276-278. Aug.1962. 47.8 M57
- 35601 JOHNSON, W. H. Cooperatives and people. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:478-480. 280.29 Am3A
- 35602 JONES, A. W. The cooperative essay and speaking program in Alabama. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:460-463. 280.29 Am3A
- 35603 JUERS, L. E. Problems involved in building stronger cooperatives. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:119-120. 1962. 280.29 N2192
- 35604 KNAPP, J. G. Cooperatives—a force for rural progress. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(10):3. Jan. 1963. 166.2 N47
- 35605 KNAPP, J. G. Cooperatives are essential to the family farm. *Grain Prod. News* 15(9):16. Jan./Feb.1963. 286.81 G764

- 35606 KNAPP, J. G. Implications of agricultural changes on progress in farmer cooperatives. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:545-551. 280.29 Am3A
- 35607 KNAPP, J. G. What we hope to do. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.: 11-13. 1962. 280.29 N2192.
- 35608 KORZAN, G. E. Experience in regional research with cooperatives. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:111-118. 1962. 280.29 N2192
- 35609 LARSON, A. L. Contents of an advanced course in agricultural cooperation. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.: 167-176. 1962. 280.29 N2192
Includes discussion by E. D. Smith.
- 35610 LINCOLN, M. D. Cooperatives and people—here and abroad. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:105-115. 280.29 Am3A
Cooperative policy.
- 35611 LOVE, W. Cooperatives in the New Farmers of America. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:509. 280.29 Am3A
- 35612 MCKENDRY, J. C. Direct distribution of petroleum products in Michigan. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:297-299. 280.29 Am3A
- 35613 MCLAUGHLIN, F. Merchandising supplies; introductory statement. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:433-434. 280.29 Am3A
- 35614 MANUEL, M. L. Methodology for evaluating opportunities for cooperative mergers. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:55-69. 1962. 280.29 N2192
Includes discussion.
- 35615 MATHER, J. W. Supply co-ops—business boosters. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(10):16-18. Jan.1963. 166.2 N47
- 35616 MAURITIUS. DEPT. OF CO-OPERATION. Annual report for the year ended the 29th February, 1960. Port Louis, 1961. 41 p. 284.29 M44
- 35617 MILLER, M. G. Our job in helping build co-operatives in foreign countries. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.: 181-186. 1962. 280.29 N2192
- 35618 MISCHLER, R. J. Current legal developments affecting farmer cooperatives. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:353-362. 280.29 Am3A
- 35619 MOHN, P. O. Coordinating cooperative research and extension. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:123-130. 1962. 280.29 N2192
- 35620 MURTHY, B. S. Community development and co-operation. *All India Co-op. Rev.* 28(7):363-364. Oct.1962. 280.28 In2
- 35621 NACAMULI, S. On cooperation. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 8(10):1169-1176. Oct.1962. 58.8 P94
- 35622 NATIONALE COÖPERATIEVE AAN- EN VERKOOPVERENIGING VOOR DE LANDBOUW "CENTRAAL BUR." Verslag 1 juli 1961-30 juni 1962 [Report, July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962]. Rotterdam, 1962. 62 p. 280.29 N28
- 35623 NATIONAL RESEARCH AND TEACHING CONFERENCE IN AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION, 3, LINCOLN, NEBR., 1962. [Proceedings]. n. p., 1962. 205 p. 280.29 N2192
Jointly sponsored by the American Institute of Cooperation, the University of Nebraska, and Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 35624 NEWFOUNDLAND. REGISTRY OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES. Twentieth annual report of co-operative societies in Newfoundland, 1960. St. John's, 1961. 39 p. 280.29 N45
- 35625 OWON, J. E. The co-operative movement in Pakistan: a contemporary survey. *Com. & Indus. Mon. Mag.* 5(7):9-14. Sept.1961. 286.8 C734
- 35626 PRESTON, H. J. Potential research problems facing cooperatives in a dynamic agriculture. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:101-110. 1962. 280.29 N2192
Includes discussion by R. B. Wilson.
- 35627 PRESTON, H. J. Purchasing—with more power. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(10):14. Jan.1963. 166.2 N47
Consumer cooperatives.
- 35628 PROBASCO, K. N. Modern management, including directors and their responsibilities; introductory statement. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:25. 280.29 Am3A
- 35629 QUADER, M. J. The role of co-operative societies in Assam. *All India Co-op. Rev.* 28(4): 190-197. July 1962. 280.28 In2
- 35630 QUEBEC. COOPERATION SERV. Liste des sociétés cooperatives et syndicats cooperatifs agricoles de la Province de Quebec avec noms et adresses des presidents et secretaires au 31 mars 1962 [List of agricultural cooperative societies and cooperative syndicates of the Province of Quebec with names and addresses of presidents and secretaries as of March 31, 1962]. n. p., 1962. 19 p. 225 Q32
- 35631 QUEBEC. SERV. DE LA COOPERATION. Rapport des cooperatives agricoles de la Province de Quebec, mars 1962 [Report of Agricultural cooperatives of the Province of Quebec, March 1962]. Quebec, 1962. 100 p. 280.29 Q3
- 35632 REINTHALER, F. Cooperative self-help and neighborly help between farmers. (Ge) *Agr. Rundschau* 3:61-64. Aug.1962. 280.8 Ag82 Austria.
- 35633 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. Review of the co-operative movement of India, 1958-60. Bombay, 1962. 143 p., map. 284.29 R31R
Agricultural cooperatives included.
- 35634 RICE, J. Stimulating communications in personal contacts. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:162-163. 280.29 Am3A
- 35635 ROBERTS, W. S. Developing stronger member relations by training employees to project a better cooperative image. *Amer. Coop.* 1962: 398-403. 280.29 Am3A
- 35636 RUSSELL, E. Meeting the people—especially women. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(6):5,15-16. Sept.1962. 166.2 N47
Public relations for cooperatives.
- 35637 SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF CO-OPERATION AND CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT. CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION SERV. 1961; a supplement to the eighteenth annual report of the Department of Co-operation and Co-operative Development. Regina, 1962. 36 p., map. 280.29 Sa74Ca
- 35638 SAVAGE, J. K. Management—with more know-how. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(10):20. Jan.1963. 166.2 N47
Cooperatives.
- 35639 SCHAARS, M. A. Keeping our teaching in agricultural cooperatives in tune with the 60's. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:145-155. 1962. 280.29 N2192
- 35640 SCHNITTGER, H. A. Developing members' relations on the local level. *Amer. Coop.* 1962: 404-408. 280.29 Am3A
- 35641 SCHRIVER, H. H. Cows, kids, and co-ops. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:90-95. 280.29 Am3A
- 35642 SEUSTER, H. The position of agricultural cooperatives within the framework of farm simplification. (Ge) *Z. f. das Gesam. Genossenschw.* 12(3):190-212. Third Q.1962. 286.8 Z3
English summary.
- 35643 SHUGHART, L. M. New ideas in merchandising; direct line distribution. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:435-438. 280.29 Am3A
Cooperative marketing of supplies.
- 35644 SHUGHART, L. M., and FREEMAN, B. I. Research needs from the standpoint of the cooperative executive. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:23-37. 1962. 280.29 N2192
- 35645 SIMS, M. E. Director and manager teamwork. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:51-56. 280.29 Am3A
- 35646 SLETTOM, E. E. Planning for better cooperative community relations—through your State cooperative council. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:67-73. 280.29 Am3A
- 35647 STERN, J. K. How A.I.C. serves farmer cooperatives. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:9-16. 280.29 Am3A
- 35648 STERN, J. K. Our job in helping build cooperatives. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:9-10. 1962. 280.29 N2192

- 35649 STROBBE, M. A. The Iowa farmer's part in making his cooperative more effective. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:473-475. 280.29 Am3A
- 35650 THOMPSON, G. W. Development and training programs for directors. *Amer. Coop.* 1962: 44-50. 280.29 Am3A
- 35651 THOMPSON, G. W. Eight ways to train a regional's directors. *New Farmer Coop.* 29(7): 5-6,14. Oct.1962. 166.2 N47
- 35652 THOR, E. Keeping research with agricultural cooperatives in tune with the 1960's. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:15-22. 1962. 280.29 N2192
- 35653 UGANDA. DEPT. OF CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT. Annual report, 1961. Entebbe, 1962. 38 p. 280.29 Ug1
- 35654 UNITED CO-OPERATIVES OF ONTARIO. 1962 annual report. Weston, 1962. 20 p. 280.29 Un39
- 35655 VALKO, L. Cooperative education and teaching in American universities. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:555-561. 280.29 Am3A
- 35656 VALKO, L. Educational and training needs for work with cooperatives in developing countries. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:187-203. 1962. 280.29 N2192
- 35657 VAN RENSBURG, H. C. Characteristics of co-operation. *Agrekon* 1(2):14-21. Apr.1962. 281.8 Ag835 South Africa.
- 35658 VOLKIN, D. Competent co-op management—a rural resource. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(10): 21,30. Jan.1963. 166.2 N47
- 35659 WACHSMUTH, C. B. Developing stronger member relations by training and using directors. *Amer. Coop.* 1962:391-397. 280.29 Am3A
- 35660 WILLS, W. J. Research needs on cooperative management problems. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:71-77. 1962. 280.29 N2192
- 35661 YOUNG, H. Research for cooperative progress. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:137-144. 1962. 280.29 N2192
- RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**
- 35662 ERASMUS, C. J. Psychology and technical assistance: introducing new agricultural practices in Latin America. *Migration News* 11(2): 7-12. Mar./Apr.1962. 282.28 M58
- 35663 JONES, G. E. East Midland farmers and the Common Market. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 28:1-8. Autumn 1962. 281.9 N842
Attitudes toward Britain's entry into the Common Market.
- 35664 KALDOR, D. R., and others. A problem for farm policy? Nonincome values important in farm boy's career plans. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 17 (4):8-10. Oct.1962. 275.28 Io94
E. Eldridge, L. G. Burchinal, and I. W. Arthur, joint authors.
- 35665 LOUISIANA. STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Louisiana observes farm/city week. *La. U. Agr. Ext.* Ext. P. 1319,12 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 L93Ep
- 35666 OKLAHOMA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H Club personality improvement workbook. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-718,32 p. Apr.1962. 275.29 Ok41C
- TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL**
- 35667 ALLEWELT, R. W. The foreign market for U. S. oilseeds and oilseed products. *Foreign Agr.* 26(10):21-22. Oct.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 35668 ANDRADE, T. DE. The export list and the market. (Por) *Rev. do Com. de Cafe* 42(451): 15-16. Oct.1962. 286.83 R32
- 35669 ANUNCIACION, C. Our competitive position in U. S. market. In *Sugar News Press. A handbook of the sugar and other industries in the Philippines*, p.99-102. 1961. 286.365 Su34
- 35670 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Australian exports, 1960-61, bulletin No. 3. Canberra, 1961. 340 p. 271 Au72Aue
- 35671 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Australian exports, 1961-62, bulletin No. 4. Canberra, 1962. 367 p. 271 Au72Aus
- 35672 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Oversea trade, 1961-62, bulletin No. 59. Canberra, 1962. 730 p. 271 Au72A
- 35673 BLUMENTHAL, W. M. The World Coffee Agreement and U.S. foreign economic policy. U. S. Dept. State. B. 48(1233):218-223. Feb.11, 1963. 150 B87
- 35674 BREMEN. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Handel und verkehr 1960 [Trade and traffic 1960]. *Statist. Mitt. aus Bremen* 16(1/2),106 p. 1961. 265 St292
- 35675 CADILLAT, R. M., and NAVILLE, R. The French banana market in 1961. (Fr) *Fruits* 17 (3):133-139. Mar.1962. 80 F9492
English summary.
- 35676 CAINE, SIR S. Commodity agreements—a new look. *Lloyds Bank Rev.* 67:14-29. Jan.1963. 284.8 L77
- 35677 CAMPBELL, L. Foreign market for eggs. *Egg Prod. & Broiler Prod. Ed.* 93(11):7,15. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am32
- 35678 CHILE. DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Comercio exterior ano 1959 [Foreign trade, year 1959]. Santiago? 1962. 318 p. 255.4 Es8Ce
- 35679 CYPRUS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS AND RESEARCH. Statistics of imports & exports for the year ended 31st December, 1961. Nicosia, 1962. 396 p. 256.02 C993S
- 35680 DONATH, E. J. China: Australian dilemma over wheat sales. *Far East. Econ. Rev.* 39(5): 197,199,201,203-204. Jan.31,1963. 280.8 F223
- 35681 FAGG, S., and RICE, R. W. Promoting foreign seed markets. *Oreg. Seed Growers League. Proc.* 21:75,77-80. 1961. 61.9 Or3
- 35682 FARRAR, L. D. How will the "Common Market" affect the U. S. dairy industry? *Milk Dealer* 52(4):38-39,51,54,56. Jan.1963. 44.8 M595
Trade.
- 35683 GENDAJ, B. Analysis of the export of dairy products. (Pol) *Przegl. Mleczarski* 10(3):11-13. Mar.1962. 44.8 P95
- 35684 GT. BRIT. BOARD OF TRADE. The Commonwealth and the sterling area; statistical abstract No. 82, 1961. London, 1962. 65 p. 256.03 T67C
Trade statistics.
- 35685 GREVE, G. Die Bedeutung der internationalen Rohstoffabkommen für die unterentwickelten Länder [The importance of international commodity agreements for underdeveloped countries]. Munster, 1961. 151 p. Ref. 286 G862
Inaug.-Diss.—Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität, Munster.
- 35686 GROSSERER-SOCIETETETS KOMITE. Verdensmarkedet og Danmark [The international market and Denmark], 1962. København, 1962. 228 p. 257.1 C792Ad
- 35687 GULBRANDSEN, O., and GUSTAFSSON, T. Studie över världsmarknaden för kött och fisk. Varldsoversikt [Study of the world market for meat and pork. International survey]. Uppsala, 1962. 58 p. (Meddelanden från Ekonomiska Institutionerna, Kungl. Lantbrukshögskolan) 50 G952
- 35688 HISTORY of the Common Market (1958-1962). (Sp) *Inform. Com. Espan.* 344:31-69. Apr. 1962. 286.8 In3
Includes agriculture.
- 35689 HOPP, H. Marketing U. S. wheat in Colombia. *Foreign Agr.* 26(10):23. Oct.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 35690 HUKINS, H. Common Market grain trade controls. *Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc.*, 11th Conf.:48-52. 1962. 284.29 N21

- 35691 INTERNATIONAL WHEAT COUNCIL. International Wheat Agreement 1962 and rules of procedure. London? 1962. 56 p. 286.359 In831
- 35692 INTERNATIONAL WHEAT COUNCIL. Trade arrangements involving wheat. Internatl. Wheat Council. Sec. Paper 2,85 p. 1961? 281.2599 In8S
- 35693 IOANES, R. A. American agricultural trade policy; remarks at the Symposium of Food, People, and Trade, Seattle, Washington, January 18, 1963. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agricultural Serv., 1963. 14 p. A281.9 Io1
- 35694 IOANES, R. A. Corn marketing and utilization abroad; remarks at the 17th annual Hybrid Seed Corn Industry-Research Conference, Chicago, Illinois, December 6, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962. 15 p. A281.9 Io1
- 35695 IRAN. MINISTRY OF COMMERCE. DEPT. GENERAL OF STATISTICS AND RESEARCHES. Foreign trade statistics of Iran 1339; 21, March 1960-20 March 1961. Teheran, 1961. 426 p. 269.8 Ir14F
- 35696 JUSTIS, P. The European Common Market—and our agricultural exports. Doane's 3(1):30-31. Jan.1963. 281.8 D652
- 35697 KLOTSCHER, T. The first steps toward the Common Market for fruits and vegetables. II. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(12):33. Dec.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 35698 KLOTSCHER, T. Regulations of the EWG for step-by-step establishment of a common market organization for fruit and vegetables. (Ge) Obstbauberatungsring. Mitthl. 17(1):8. Feb./Mar.1962. 85 Ob72
- 35699 KOH, S. J. A history of cotton trade between Korea and Japan 1423-1910. Textile Hist. Rev. 3(3):130-140. Ref. July 1962. 304.8 T3196
- 35700 KROMER, G. W. Prospects brighten for soybean export. Grain Age 3(11):14. Nov.1962. 281.8 G76
- 35701 LEHMANN, H. The nurseries and the EWG. (Ge) Deut. Baumsch. 14(5):121-122. May 1, 1962. 80 D486
- 35702 LEROY, J. Apples in the Netherlands. (Fr) Marches Europeens des Fruits et Legumes 343:6-7. Jan.24,1963. 286.83 M33 Trade.
- 35703 LINNEMANN, H. Analisis y proyeccion de las exportaciones del Ecuador [Analysis and projection of exports of Ecuador]. Ecuador. Junta Nac. de Planificacion y Coordinacion Econ. ASS 3,105 p. July 1961. 280.9 Ec98A
- 35704 LITWINOWICZ, J. History of meat export and industry. IX. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 14(11):19-23. Nov.1962. 50.8 G69
- 35705 MAGNANI, L. Italy's food trade with abroad. Rev. Econ. Cond. Italy 16(5):415-436. Sept. 1962. 280.8 R3236
- 35706 MARCHAND, M. Common Market: regulation bearing on the gradual establishment of a common organization of markets in the sector of swine meat. (Fr) Porc 33(7):15-18. July/Aug. 1962. 46.8 P822
- 35707 MAZUR, J. Israel's foodstuffs in the world market. Israel Year Book 1962:267-268,270-271. 280.8 Is73
- 35708 MILEWSKI, E. The place of meat among commodities exported from Poland. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 14(12):3-4. Dec.1962. 50.8 G69
- 35709 MILLS, T. Europe's East-West farm trade. Foreign Agr. 26(11):18. Nov.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 35710 MINNOCH, J. K. Export outlook for hides and leather. Leather Mfr. 80(1):13-16,22. Jan. 1963. 303.8 L484
- 35711 MORRIS, B. H. America's view of the E.E.C. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(12):10-12. Dec.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 35712 MULLER, E. The fruit trade before and after the setting up of the European Common Market. (Ge) Fruchthandel 51/52:2042,2046. Dec.21,1962. 286.83 F9428 Germany.
- 35713 MURPHY, C. S. Sugar and international trade; address before the Sugar Club, New York City, December 17, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 13 p. A31.3 F87
- 35714 MYERS, L. Factors in the administration of the Sugar Act. In Sugar News Press. A handbook of the sugar and other industries in the Philippines, p.124-127. 1961. 286.365 Su34 Trade quotas and subsidies with reference to the industry in Hawaii.
- 35715 NESS, N. T. Common Market influence on U. S. exports. Cotton Mktg. Conf. Proc. 1962: 5-7. 280.3729 C82
- 35716 NEYE, W. Stipulations and agreements in the potato trade. (Ge) In Schick, R., and Klinkowski, M., ed. Die Kartoffel; ein Handbuch, v.2, p.2025-2073. 1962. 75 Sch33
- 35717 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Utenrikshandel 1961, Hefte I. External trade 1961, volume I. Oslo, 1962. 264 p. (Norges Offisielle Statistikk XII 78) 257.2 St2T
- 35718 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Utenrikshandel 1961, Hefte III. External trade 1961, volume III. Oslo, 1962. (Norges Offisielle Statistikk XII 94) 237 p. 257.2 St2t Contents and some table headings in English.
- 35719 O'DONNELL, P. E. The Common Market's internal farm trade. Foreign Agr. 26(11):4-6. Nov.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 35720 OGDEN, G. W. The role of the exporters in the Sudan cotton industry. Sudan Cotton Rev. 5:10-14. Apr.1962. 286.9 Su2
- 35721 PADUA, E. Is an Asian Common Market feasible? Sugar News [Manila] 38(12):828-829. Dec.1962. 65.8 Su36
- 35722 PAUWELS, F. M. Trade of the B.L.E.U. with Africa. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17: 317-320. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 35723 PAUWELS, F. M. The trade relations of the Belgian-Luxembourg Economic Union with the developing countries. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:311-315. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 35724 PETERSON, E. E. The European Economic Community. Natl. Agr. Credit Conf. Proc., 11th Conf.:53-59. 1962. 284.29 N21
- 35725 PETZALL, E. B. Conquest of the USA wheat markets—the example of Colombia. (Ge) Mulerei 15(51/52):775-776. Dec.22,1962. 298.8 M91
- 35726 RABIA, J. DE. Lively orange exports. (Ge) Fruchthandel 51/52:2059-2060,2062. Dec.21, 1962. 286.83 F9428 Spain.
- 35727 REINARTZ, H. A. A dream: "Common Market" in the Near East? (Ge) Wirtschaftsdienst 42(6):259-262. June 1962. 280.8 W74
- 35728 RIET, G. VAN 'T. Seeds and the Common Market. Seed Trade Rev. 14(11):247,249,251. 253. Nov.1962. 61.8 Se32
- 35729 RIVERO, N. Central American Common Market. Americas 15(1):3-6, map. Jan.1963. 150.9 Am34
- 35730 ROSS, S. U. S. cotton exports. Mon. Rpt. Jap. Cotton Spinning Indus. 193:65-69. Jan.1963. 304.9 J27M
- 35731 ROTTERDAM. KAMER VAN KOOPHANDEL EN FABRIEKEN. Rotterdam: statistics of trade, industry and traffic, 1960-1961. Rotterdam, 1962? 141 p. 287 R742
- 35732 SACKUR, M. Equalization of interest between the E.E.C. and the rest of the western world in tropical agriculture. (Ge) Wirtschaftsdienst 42(11):491-495. Nov.1962. 280.8 W74
- 35733 SARAWAK. DEPT. OF TRADE AND CUSTOMS. Statistics of external trade for the year, 1961. Kuching, 1962. 196 p. 272 Sa7
- 35734 SAUNDERS, S. C. Co-ops receive "Big E" awards. News Farmer Coop. 29(7):11-12. Oct. 1962. 166.2 N47 For promoting agricultural exports.
- 35735 SAVARY, R. EEC in the world. World Agr. 11(4):3-4. Oct.1962. 6 W893

- 35736 SCAPARRO, M. Exports of table tomato and tomato products. (It) *Frutticoltura* 24(5):391-398. May 1962. 80 R52
- 35737 SOMMA, G. 1962 lack of equilibrium in agricultural exchange. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 73(2):11. Jan. 13, 1963. 16 It1G
- 35738 SPAIN. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ADUANAS. Estadística del impuesto de transportes por mar, aéreo y a la entrada y salida por las fronteras; estadística del impuesto de tonelaje, 1960 [Statistics of tax on sea, air, and entry and departure by frontier movements; statistics of taxes on tonnage 1960]. Madrid, 1961. 278 p. 263 Ad9Es
- 35739 STEIN, E. Cosmetics and essential oils in the foreign trade of the Belgian-Luxembourg Economic Union. (Ge) *Parfumerie u. Kosmetik* 43(11):482-483. Nov. 1962. 308.8 D48
- 35740 STEIN, E. Seed trade in more important European countries. (Ge) *Saatgut-Wirt.* 14(6):161-162. (Cont.) June 1962. 61.8 Sa1
- 35741 STOCKMANN, E. Agricultural national mark policy. (Da) *Tolvmandsbladet* 34(8):365-370. Aug. 1962. 11 T58
Chiefly export of agricultural products.
- 35742 STRAUSS, E. Dairy markets in Britain and the world. *Dairy Indus.* 27(12):831-834. Dec. 1962. 44.8 D1427
- 35743 SURINAM. ALGEMEEN BUR. VOOR DE STATISTIEK. Suriname in cijfers No. 24 (September 1962); in- en uitvoer 1961. Surinam in figures; No. 24 (September 1962); (imports and exports 1961). Paramaribo, 1962. 197 p. 255.6 D952S
- 35744 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. WORKING PARTY ON STANDARDIZATION OF PERISHABLE FOODSTUFFS. Standardization of perishable foodstuffs: apples and pears. United Nations. AGRI/WP.1/EUR.STAN 1,6 p. 1961. 280.39 Un34
In international trade.
- 35745 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. WORKING PARTY ON STANDARDIZATION OF PERISHABLE FOODSTUFFS. Standardization of perishable foodstuffs: cauliflower. United Nations. AGRI/WP.1/EUR.STAN 3,6 p. 1961. 280.39 Un34
In international trade.
- 35746 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. WORKING PARTY ON STANDARDIZATION OF PERISHABLE FOODSTUFFS. Standardization of perishable foodstuffs: Geneva protocol on standardization of fruit and vegetables. United Nations. AGRI/WP.1/EUR.STAN 8, various paging. 280.39 Un34
In international trade.
- 35747 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. WORKING PARTY ON STANDARDIZATION OF PERISHABLE FOODSTUFFS. Standardization of perishable foodstuffs: lettuces, curled-leaved endives and broad-leaved (Batavian) endives. United Nations. AGRI/WP.1/EUR.STAN 5,5 p. 1961. 280.39 Un34
In international trade.
- 35748 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. WORKING PARTY ON STANDARDIZATION OF PERISHABLE FOODSTUFFS. Standardization of perishable foodstuffs: onions. United Nations. AGRI/WP.1/EUR.STAN 4,4 p. 1961. 280.39 Un34
In international trade.
- 35749 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. WORKING PARTY ON STANDARDIZATION OF PERISHABLE FOODSTUFFS. Standardization of perishable foodstuffs: peaches, apricots and plums. United Nations. AGRI/WP.1/EUR.STAN 6,13 p. 1961. 280.39 Un34
In international trade.
- 35750 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. WORKING PARTY ON STANDARDIZATION OF PERISHABLE FOODSTUFFS. Standardization of perishable foodstuffs: tomatoes. United Nations. AGRI/WP.1/EUR.STAN 2,5 p. 1961. 280.39 Un34
In international trade.
- 35751 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Quarterly summary of foreign commerce of the United States, January-December 1960 (cumulative year-to-date). Washington, 1963. 43 p. 157.41 Su62
- 35752 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Foreign agricultural trade of the United States. Imports of fruits and vegetables under quarantine by countries of origin and ports of entry. Washington, 1961. 11 p. 1.943 Im7
- 35753 U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. General agreement on tariffs and trade; schedules of the United States of America; annotated to show countries with which concessions were negotiated at Geneva in 1960-61. Washington, 1962. 143 p. (Its Department of State Publication 7451; Commercial Policy Series 195) 150.1 G282
- 35754 VAN DER WALT, T. F. South Africa's agriculture and the export trade. *Agrekon* 1(2):5-13. Apr. 1962. 281.8 Ag835
- 35755 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS NACIONALES. Boletín de comercio exterior, año III, No. 21, diciembre 1961 [Bulletin of foreign trade, volume III, No. 21, December 1961]. Caracas, 1961. 1028 p. 255.9 Es82B
- 35756 VOGEL, H. H. Common Market picture is not black for U. S. *Grain Age* 3(4):2,35. Apr. 1962. 281.8 G76
Effects on trade.
- 35757 WHEELER, L. A. North American agriculture on the world scene. (Excerpts.) *World Agr.* 11(4):4-7. Oct. 1962. 6 W893
Trade and marketing in the United States and Canada.
- 35758 WILHELMS, C. Situation of Hamburg's cocoa trade. *Wirtschaftsdienst*, Eng. Ed. 7:18-20. July 1962. 280.8 W74E
- 35759 YENCH, J. An international copra exchange; an interview with Benjamin Salvosa. *Amer. Chamber Com. Philippines. J.* 37(11):586,588,590. Nov. 1962. 287 Am3P

FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

- 35760 AGUIAR, L. A. R. DE. Essential fatty acids in [human] nutrition. (Por) Portugal. Junta Nac. do Azeite. B. 16(61):17-36. Jan./June 1961. 94.7 P83
- 35761 ASEM, A. K., Our daily bread. III-IV. Ghana Farmer 6(2):65-66,71. May 1962. 24 G564
III, Energy, food values and food-stuffs; IV, Classifying foods and balancing the diet.
- 35762 BEATON, G. H. Guatemala: nutritional problems in a developing country. 2. Canad. Nutr. Notes 18(10):109-114. Oct.1962. 389.9 C168
- 35763 BOYD, N., and STUEBER, E. Frying. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 507,6 p.-folder. Oct.1962. 275.29 G29C
- 35764 BOYD, N., and STUEBER, E. Meat cookery. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 509,6 p.-folder. Oct. 1962. 275.29 G29C
- 35765 BROWN, A. M. The hungry child. Nutrition 16(3):117-120. Autumn 1962. 389.8 N959
- 35766 CONWAY, J. P. New reports will help consumers clarify statements on diet. Certif. Milk 37(6):4-5. Nov./Dec.1962. 44.8 C33
- 35767 CRIGHTON, J. Teaching children about milk. SMMB Bulletin 9(11):16-18. Nov.1962. 280.39 Sco3N
- 35768 CZAJKOWSKI, J. B. Hawaiian foods and traditions. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 60-25,20 p. June 1961. 275.29 C76B
- 35769 CZAJKOWSKI, J. M., and SMITH, M. B. The best of apples. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-16,4 p. Sept.1961. 275.29 C76B
Recipes.
- 35770 ERIKSSON, A. Our diet. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jamtland och Harjedalen 15(2):17-18. 1962. 11 L293
- 35771 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida citrus fruits: citrus beverages. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 230,4 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
- 35772 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida citrus fruits: citrus breads. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 232,7 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
- 35773 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida citrus fruits: citrus desserts and cookies. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 231,8 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
- 35774 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida citrus fruits: citrus garnishes and seasonings. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 234,6 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
- 35775 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida citrus fruits: citrus pies and cakes. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 233,7 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
- 35776 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida citrus fruits: citrus salads. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 229, 8 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
- 35777 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida citrus fruits: marmalades, jellies and preserves. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 235,9 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
- 35778 GRAY, D. L., and JOHNSTON, MRS. M. Make the most of your deer kill. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 341,6 p.-folder. Nov.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
Cookery.
- 35779 LEMON, B., and MILLER, E. What you eat—you are. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 292, 11 p. Oct.1961. 275.29 Ut1
- 35780 MCNEELEY, S. The challenge for school lunch in the program of youth fitness. Sch. Lunch J. 17(2):13-18,20,22,24-26. Feb.1963. 389.8 Sch6
- 35781 MAJHOR, J. R., MEYER, B., and MCCOOK, K. Roasting turkey—open pan? Or wrapped in foil? Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 43: 6-7. July/Sept.1962. 100 T25F
- 35782 MOLOCHNAYA pishcha [Milk food]. Lenin-grad, Pishchepromizdat, 1962. 419 p. 44 M735
- 35783 MOSCHETTE, D. S. What foods furnish the fat in Southern children's diets? La. Agr. 6(1): 10-11. Fall 1962. 100 L939
- 35784 NETZ, I., and others. Outdoor cookery. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. 4-H L. 127,22 p. June 1962. 275.29 M381J
P. Gruner, Mrs. E. Converse, and L. Simmonds, joint authors.
- 35785 NUTRITION FOUNDATION. [Annual report], 1961. New York, 1962? 71 p. 389.9 N95
- 35786 O'DONNELL, P. E. European diets are superior—except in the Mediterranean countries. Foreign Agr. 26(11):20-21. Nov.1962. 1.9 Ec7For
- 35787 OREGON, STATE UNIVERSITY, FEDERAL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Home-made mixes for convenience. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 715,8 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 Or32C
Recipes.
- 35788 PARKINSON, S. Duties of nutritionists in the South Pacific. Nutrition 16(3):130-132. Autumn 1962. 389.8 N959
- 35789 PERISSE, J. Nutrition of the rural population of Togo. (Fr) Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment. 16(4):1-58. Ref. 1962. 389.8 An73
- 35790 PRITCHARD, I., and others. Good apple recipes. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 189,rev.,6 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 N811Ex
N. Orr, R. Ferguson, and M. H. Kolbe, joint authors.
- 35791 ROSS, M. Nutrition and horticulture. Chron. Hort. 1(2):17-20. Aug.1962. 80 C462
Freedom from Hunger Campaign.
- 35792 SHERMAN, W. C. Vitamin D. Food & Nutr. News 34(3):3. Dec.1962. 389.8 F7332
In human nutrition.
- 35793 SNEED, R. Chile. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 325,22 p. May 1962. 275.29 N463E
Recipes using chilli redpeppers.
- 35794 SOMOGYI, J. C. Aktuelle Probleme der Ernährung. Modern problems of nutrition. II. Biblioth. Nutr. et Dieta 3(3),180 p. Ref. 1962. 389.9 B47
- 35795 TARKHNISHVILI, A. A. Vostochnye konditer-skie izdeliya [Eastern pastry and confection-ary]. Tbilisi, Izdatel'stvo Gruzinskogo Politekhnikheskogo Instituta im. V. I. Lenina, 1962. 93 p. 389.252 T17
- 35796 TAYLOR, C. M. Nutrition Month in Greater New York. Nutr. News [Chicago] 25(3):10. Oct.1962. 389.8 N957
- 35797 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Money-saving main dishes. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 43,slightly rev.,48 p. Oct.1962. 1 Ag84Hg
- 35798 VANDERGRIFF, N. M. A community becomes nutrition conscious. Nutr. News [Chicago] 25 (3):11. Oct.1962. 389.8 N957
- 35799 VELEZ BOZA, F. Inquiry into food preparations administered to pre-school children of families of modest resources in Caracas. (Sp) Arch. Venezol. de Nutr. 12(1):27-50. Jan./July 1962. 389.8 Ar22
English summary.
- 35800 WALKER, M. L. Poultry for a holiday or any day. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 145,8 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 K13Le
Cookery.
- 35801 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Ways to use abundant foods. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2156,rev.,11 p. May 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 35802 WHITE, R. B. You and your food. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961. 466 p. Ref. 389.1 W584
- 35803 ZAREMBSKI, P. M., and HODGKINSON, A. The oxalic acid content of English diets. Brit. J. Nutr. 16(4):627-634. Ref. 1962. 389.8 B773

FOOD HABITS

- 35804 CORDEN, M. Observations on food habits of Europeans and aborigines in the Northern Territory. *Food & Nutr. Notes & Rev.* 19(1/2):3-7. Jan./Feb. 1962. 389.9 Au73
- 35805 VELEZ BOZA, F., and GONZALEZ, M. Inquiry into food habits of pre-school children of families with modest economic resources in a zone of Caracas. (Sp) *Arch. Venezol. de Nutr.* 12(1):7-25. Jan./July 1962. 389.8 Ar22 English summary.
- 35806 WHITEMAN, J. The food economy of the Gilbert Islands. *Nutrition* 16(3):111-114. Autumn 1962. 389.8 N959 Food habits.
- 35815 KAPP, H. Milk and dairy products in the nutrition of the growing child and in dietetics. (Ge) *Deut. Gesell. f. Ernahr. Wiss. Veroffentl.* 8:129-143. Ref. 1962. 389.9 D48
- 35816 KARLIN, R. Vitamins in cheese. (Fr) *Lait* 42(419/420):612-636. (Concl.) Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 44.8 L143 English summary.
- 35817 KRAUT, H., DROSTE, H., and ENGELBACH, A. The importance of milk for physically active men. (Ge) *Deut. Gesell. f. Ernahr. Wiss. Veroffentl.* 8:164-175. 1962. 389.9 D48
- 35818 KUDELLA, J., and WNUK, M. Enriching Process cheese in vitamin C. (Pol) *Przegl. Mleczarski* 10(3):17-19. Mar. 1962. 44.8 P95
- 35819 MOTTA, I. B., and MOTTA, S. The fig and its nutritive value. (Por) *Rev. Bras. de Quim. (Cien. & Indus.)* 54(321):304,308. Sept. 1962. 385 R322

NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

- 35807 ABRAHAMS, E. The grape fruit—a rich source of Vitamin C. *Ghana Farmer* 6(2):62-64. May 1962. 24 G564
- 35808 BARASHKOV, G. K. The food value of diatomaceous algae. 3 p. Transl. 12967 Translation from *Priroda* 6:100. 1960.
- 35809 BUCKINX, L. The real value of honey in nutrition and diets. (Fl) *Vlaam. Bijentelersbond. Maandbl.* 48(5):122-123. May 1962. 424.8 V84
- 35810 CREPIN, P. Goat's milk, a therapeutic food. (Fr) *Mouton* 17(1):8-9. Jan. 1962. 45.8 M86
- 35811 DARDZHONOV, T. Vitamin A and carotene content in cow milk from the experimental farm "Vrana." (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Zhivot. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Izv.* 13:83-87. Ref. 1962. 49.9 B872I German summary.
- 35812 DROESE, W. Milk and dairy products in pediatrics. (Ge) *Deut. Gesell. f. Ernahr. Wiss. Veroffentl.* 8:103-128. Ref. 1962. 389.9 D48 Includes discussion.
- 35813 GRIGOROV, KH., SHALICHEV, YA., and GORANOV, N. Content of vitamin A, carotene, and vitamin C in cow, buffalo, sheep and goat milk. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Zhivot. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Izv.* 13:71-82. Ref. 1962. 49.9 B872I German summary.
- 35814 JENNING, W., WESTIN, S., and WRETLIND, A. Fortification of flour with lysine. (Sw) *Naringsforskning* 6(3):66-73. 1962. 389.9 N16
- 35820 PHADKE, K., and SOHONIE, K. Nutritive value of field bean (*Dolichos lablab*). I. In vitro digestibility of raw & autoclaved beans. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21C(6):155-158. Ref. June 1962. 475 J82
- 35821 PLATT, B. S. Tables of representative values of foods commonly used in tropical countries. Rev. London, H.M. Stationery Off., 1962. 46 p. 389.1 P69T
- 35822 RAZDAN, M. N. Cow in relation to human health. *Indian Dairyman* 14(11):365-367. Nov. 1962. 44.8 In282 Nutritive value of milk and milk and disease.
- 35823 SIEDLER, A. J. The nutrient quality of variety meats. *Food & Nutr. News* 34(3):1.4. Dec. 1962. 389.8 F7332
- 35824 STAUDT, E. Ascorbic acid (vitamin A) for the improvement of baking properties of wheat flour. (Du) *Conserva* 11(1):13. July 1962. 389.8 C7632
- 35825 TERROINE, E. F. Nutritive value and cost of foods. (Fr) *Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment.* 16(4):91-172. Ref. 1962. 389.8 An73
- 35826 YUDKIN, J. Nutrition in the affluent society. *Manchester Lit. & Philos. Soc. Mem. & Proc.* 104:21-32. 1961/62, pub. 1962. 501 M31M

MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

- 35827 BEKTUROV, A. B. Main problems of wide introduction of chemistry into agriculture of Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 8:3-10. Aug. 1962. 511 AL6
- 35828 BERNARD, J. Helminthological notes. IV. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 29 (3/4):255-260. 1961. 105.1 G285
- 35829 BLUNCK, If radioactive fallout should threaten agriculture. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(5):185-186. May 1962. 85 J76
- 35830 CLARKSON, M. R. The safe use of agricultural chemicals; talk before the Horticultural Seed Section of the American Seed Trade Association, Chicago, Illinois, January 26, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1963. 7 p. A31.3 C56
- 35831 COLORADO-WYOMING ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Abstracts of papers presented at thirty-second annual meeting 1961. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci. J. 5(2):14-64. Dec. 1961. 500 C717
- 35832 CONNECTICUT. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Connecticut's poison control centers. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 60-26, rev., 6 p.-folder. Feb. 1962. 275.29 C76B
Pesticide poisoning.
- 35833 CONSERVATION EDUCATION WORK CONFERENCE, 7, SQUAW VALLEY STATE PARK, 1961. Proceedings. n. p., 1962. 55 p. 279.9 C7662
- 35834 COPPER, E. L. Harvest your fish pond. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 10(2):3. Fall 1962. 100 P381S
- 35835 DANA, R. H. Ground squirrel control in California. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 51(3):140-146. 1962. 2 C12M
- 35836 DOUGLAS, G. W. The Glenfield strain of Myxoma virus; its use in Victoria. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 60(11):511-516. Ref. Nov. 1962. 23 V66J
Biological control of pest rabbits.
- 35837 DURHAM, W. F., and WOLFE, H. R. Ad additional note regarding measurement of the exposure of workers to pesticides. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 7, 5 p. Oct. 3, 1962. 423.92 W89
- 35838 FLORKIN, M., and MASON, H. S., ed. Comparative biochemistry; a comprehensive treatise. Volume IV, Constituents of life—part B. New York, Acad. Press, 1962. 841 p. Ref. 386.2 F66C
Includes the biochemistry of lignin formation, by F. F. Nord and W. J. Schubert, p. 65-106; and Silk and other cocoon proteins, by K. M. Rudall, p. 397-433.
- 35839 FORSTER, A. E. Chemical products destined for agriculture and world supply in edible products. (Fr) Chim. & Indus. 88(4):304-309. Ref. Oct. 1962. 383 C42
- 35840 FREEMAN, O. L. The Department of Agriculture is still the people's Department! Forest World 1(3):5-13. Oct./Nov. 1962. 99.8 F7633
- 35841 GAMBLE, H. B., and MCDERMOTT, R. E. Deer costly to farmers. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 10(2):10-11. Fall 1962. 100 P381S
- 35842 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Control of farm rats and mice by warfarin. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 516, 6 p. Dec. 1962. 10 G79La
- 35843 HICKLING, W. C., and COLBERG, W. J. Pocket gopher control with the mechanical burrow builder machine. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-368, 6 p.-folder. Feb. 1962. 275.29 N812Sa
- 35844 HORVATH, J. Mikrobiologia [Microbiology]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1962. 333 p. Ref. 448.2 H786
Includes microorganisms in agriculture.
- 35845 KRONBERGS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Handlingar [Proceedings. New series XC VIII], 1962. Vaxjo, 1962. 153 p. 11 K92
- 35846 KROULIK, A., and VAS, V. Zaklady zemel'ske mikrobiologie [Principles of agricultural microbiology]. Praha, Statni Pedagogicke Nakladatelstvi, 1962. 379 p. (Ucební Texty Vysokých Škol) 448.2 K922Z
- 35847 LONG, W. R. So you want fish in your pond? Cattleman 49(8):134, 151-152. Jan. 1963. 49 C29
- 35848 LOWE, A. C. Pesticides—the industry after 15 years. Span 2(3):86-88. 1959. 464.8 Sp2
- 35849 MADSEN, C. R. The tail of a rat and mouse. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 240, 8 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 F66C
Control of farm pests.
- 35850 MARKKULA, M. The testing and use of pesticides in Finland. Ann. Agr. Fenn. 1(1):11-22. 1962. 20 An7
- 35851 MATOLCSY, GY. New achievements in the chemistry of plant protection materials. (Hu) Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Kemiai Tudos. Osztalyanak. Kozlem. 13(4):437-482. Ref. 1960. 385 B853
- 35852 MELLAN, I., and MELLAN, E. Encyclopedia of chemical labeling. New York, Chem. Pub. Co., 1961. 111 p. 386 M483
Includes economic poisons.
- 35853 MEXICO. SECRETARIA DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA. Resumen del informe de labores del 1. de septiembre de 1961 al 31 de agosto de 1962 [Summary of the report of activities from September 1, 1961 to August 31, 1962]. Mexico, 1962. 350 p., maps. 8 M578
- 35854 MUKERJEA, T. D. Note on pesticides and weedicides. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 9(3): 22-23. Sept. 1962. 68.18 T93
- 35855 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON PEST CONTROL AND WILDLIFE RELATIONSHIPS. Pest control and wildlife relationships. I-II. Washington, 1962. 2 v. (National Research Council. Publication 920-A-B) 79 N2132
- 35856 OREBRO LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Arsskrift [Yearbook], 1962. Orebro, 1962. 115 p. 11 Or3
- 35857 OREBRO LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Report, 1962. (Sw) Orebro Lans Hushallsk. Arsskr. 1962:73-115. 11 Or3
- 35858 OSLO. ZOOLOGISK MUSEUM. Arsberetning [Annual report], 1957/58. Oslo, 1962. 7 p. 410.9 Os5A
- 35859 OSTFOLD LANDBRUKSSELSKAP. Melding om landbruket i Ostfold [Report on agriculture in Ostfold]. Sarpsborg, 1962. 203 p. 11 Os73
English summary.
- 35860 SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Fifty-seventh annual report for the twelve months ended March 31, 1962. Regina, 1962. various paging, maps. 7 Sa73
- 35861 SIMPOSIO SUL-AMERICANO DE GENETICA, 1, SAO PAULO, 1960. Atas [Acts]. Sao Paulo, Universidade de Sao Paulo, 1961. 320 p. 443.9 S15
Includes summaries of papers presented on agricultural subjects.
- 35862 SNAVELEY, W. P. Estes. VEGA 1(6):10-11. June 1962. 80 V525
Administration of U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 35863 SODERMANLANDS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Arsbok [Yearbook], 1961. n. p., 1961. 96 p. 11 So1A
- 35864 STEFANSKI, W. Biological sciences in Poland; the objects and work of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Biological Sciences Section. Rev. Polish Acad. Sci. 6(4):1-11. Oct./Dec. 1961. 475 R325
- 35865 TALBERT, R. E. Control of nutria. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 51(3):156-157. 1962. 2 C12M

- 35866 TELEMAR LANDBRUKSSELSKAP. Arsmelding [Annual report], 1961. Porsgrunn, 1962. 78 p. 11 T23
- 35867 UPPSALA LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Handlingar [Proceedings of the Agricultural Society of Uppsala Province], 1960, 142. Uppsala, 1960. 193 p. 11 Up6
- 35868 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Background statement on radiation: exchange of letters between the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy and the Federal Radiation Council concerning Federal radiation standards. Washington, 1962. 13 p. A315 Ag8B
Facts of interest to agriculture.
- 35869 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF MANAGEMENT APPRAISAL AND SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT. A management report; accomplishments of USDA in improved administration during period January 1961-July 1962. Washington, 1962. 67 p. A284.29 Ag85
- 35870 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Use agricultural chemicals with caution and avoid pond and stream pollution. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 149,1 p. Mar.1962. 275.29 V81L
- 35871 VOL'FKOVICH, S. I. Chemistry and agriculture. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 11:24-32. Nov. 1962. 410 P933
- 35872 VSESOYUZNOE soveshchanie po biologicheskim osnovam prudovogo rybovodstva, Moscow, 1960 [Transactions of the All-Union conference on biological principles of pond fish culture, Moscow, 1960]. Moskva, 1962. 229 p. (Akademiiya Nauk, SSSR. Ikhtologicheskaya Komissiya. Trudy Soveshchaniy, No. 14) 414.9 V963
- 35873 WHERE to buy; an index for the trade to the principal sources of supply of farm & horticultural requisites, No. 12, 1961-62. London, 1961. 152 p. 225 W57
- 35874 WHERE to buy everything for agriculture and horticulture, No. 13, 1962/63. London, 1962. 128 p. 225 W57
- BIOGRAPHY**
- 35875 ALBERTI, Dr. Georg Warnecke. (Ge) Deut. Ent. Gesell. Mitt. 21(2):18. Apr.15,1962. 420 D482
- 35876 ALBRIGHT, H. M. Great American conservationists. Calif. U. Sch. Forestry. H. M. Albright Conserv. Lectureship 1,30 p. Mar.13, 1961. 279.9 C126
Includes forest and soil conservationists.
- 35877 ASANA, R. D. Prof. R. H. Dastur 1898-1961. Indian J. Plant Physiol. 4(2):75-86. 1961. 450 In23
Includes a list of his publications.
- 35878 BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. In memory of Dr. C. Willemse. (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(4):951. 1962. 421 R322
- 35879 BICKLEY, Carlyle Nibley, Jr. Mosquito News 22(3):282. Sept.1962. 421 M85
- 35880 BIRKELAND, C. J. Jonathan Baldwin Turner, horticulturist. Ill. Res. 4(4):7. Fall 1962. 100 IL64
- 35881 BUHRER, E. M. Gotthold Steiner, April 8, 1886-August 21, 1961. Nematologica 7(1):103-105. 1962. 436.8 N342
- 35882 CAMUS, A. Albert Lemee (1872-1961). (Fr) Adansonia (n.s.)1(2):145-149. 1961. 450 Ad14
- 35883 CELLA, DI F. Commemoration of Atilio Mensa. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:13-22. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
- 35884 COLYER, C. N. Pater Hermann Schmitz, S. J., 1878-1960. Studia Ent. (n.s.)4(1/4):545-547. Oct.1961. 421 St92
- 35885 DIAKONOFF, A. In memoriam Professor Dr. Sergiusz Toll, 1893-1961. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(12):245-246. Dec.1,1962. 420 N38B
- 35886 DIJKSTRA, R. In memoriam W. Oostenbrug. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 88(1):2-3. Jan.1,1963. 41.8 T431
- 35887 DOBBERSTEIN, J. Ernst Mangold. (Ge) Forsch. u. Fortschr. 35(12):381-382. Dec.1961. 474 F772
- 35888 DRAKE, H. Hugo Winkler. (Sw) Svensk Valltidsskr. 1(3):100. 1962. 60.8 Sv22
- 35889 DUBISKI, J. Prof.dr. Ernest Mangold. (Pol) Postepy Nauk Roln. 14(2):187-189. Mar./Apr. 1962. 20.5 P84
- 35890 DUSTAN, C. G. William Alexander Ross, 1890-1961. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Proc. 92:216-217. 1961, pub.1962. 420 On8
- 35891 EFF, D. John Carl Hopfinger (1888-1961). Lepidopterists' Soc. J. 16(2):147-149. 1962. 421 L554
- 35892 EICHLER, W. Erich Martini. (Ge) Angew. Parasitol. 2(3):95-96. Oct.1961. 436.8 An4
- 35893 FAIRBAIRN, W. A. A. H. W. Weir. Forestry 35(2):199-200. 1962. 99.8 F767
- 35894 FALCUCCI, DI N. Commemoration of Giuseppe Borrelli. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15:31-35. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
- 35895 FLORENCE, R. Huzard, a great veterinary bibliophile. (Fr) Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 113(2):133-136. Feb.1962. 41.8 R32
- 35896 FRAUENDORFER, S. Ernst Laur as an agricultural journalist. (Ge) Schr. der Agrarwirt. 1(3):53-57. Ref. 1961. 241 Sch75
- 35897 FRAUENDORFER, S. VON. James Goodwin Hodgson (1892-1962). Internatl. Assoc. Agr. Libr. & Doc. Q. B. 7(2/3):143-145. Apr./July 1962. 243.9 In84Q
- 35898 FREEMAN, T. N. James Halliday McDunnough, 1877-1962. Canad. Ent. 94(10):1094-1102. Oct. 1962. 421 C16
Includes list of publications.
- 35899 GEIGER-HUBER, M. Prof. Dr. Wilhelm Vischer, 1890-1960. (Ge) Natforsch. Gesell. in Basel. Verhandl. 72(1):358-363. Dec.31,1961. 508 B29
Includes list of his publications.
- 35900 GOFFART, Dr. Gunter Gaffrey. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(4):59-60. Apr.1962. 421 An9
- 35901 HANSON, E. W., and ARNY, D. C. James Geere Dickson, 1891-1962. Phytopathology 52(11):1093-1094. Nov.1962. 464.8 P56
- 35902 HEIM, R. In the country of Lavoisier one has not appreciated Gabriel Bertrand. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 63(665):188-190. Aug.1962. 424.8 G25
- 35903 HEILERSIG, H. J. In memoriam H. P. Piel. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 88(2):65-66. Jan.15,1963. 41.8 T431
- 35904 HERFS, A. Professor Dr. Albrecht Hase on his 80th birthday. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(3):42-43. Mar.1962. 421 An9
- 35905 HERK, A. W. H. VAN. In memoriam Dr. G. L. Bertram. (Du) Vakbl. v. Biol. 42(2):21-22. Feb.1962. 442.8 V22
- 35906 HOLLO, J. On the 65th birthday of Prof. Max Ulmann. (Hu) Elmelmezi Ipar 16(11):321-322. Nov.1962. 290.9 M57
- 35907 JONSSON, N. O. The seventieth birthday of Olof Jonsson. (Sw) Svenska Mejeritidn. 54(48):612. Nov.30,1962. 44.8 Sv2
- 35908 KEMMER, E. In memory of Carl-Friedrich Rudloff. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(6):101-102. June 1962. 80 Er9
- 35909 KEMPF, W. W. Father Thomas Borgmeier, editor emeritus. Studia Ent. (n.s.)4(1/4):549-550. Oct.1961. 421 St92
- 35910 KEMPF, W. W. Vernon S. L. Pate, 1903-1958. Studia Ent. (n.s.)4(1/4):542-545. Oct.1961. 421 St92
- 35911 KEMPF, W. W. William M. Mann, 1886-1960. (Por) Studia Ent. (n.s.)4(1/4):547-549. Oct. 1961. 421 St92
- 35912 KERLING, L. C. P. In memoriam Dr. Willem Graafland. (Du) Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 68(3):196-197. 1962. 464.8 T44
- 35913 KOLLMANN, F. Hans Mayer-Wegelin, on his 65th birthday, August 27, 1962. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(9):329-332. Sept.1962. 99.81 H74
Includes list of his publications.
- 35914 KONINGSBERGER, V. J. In memoriam Dr. Gerharda Wilbrink. (Du) Vakbl. v. Biol. 42(3):41-44. Mar.1962. 442.8 V22

- 35915 KRYZHANOVSKII, O. L. A. P. Semenov-Tyan-Shanskii (1866-1942), his life, scientific work and significance (20th anniversary of his death). (Rus) Ent. Obozr. 41(4):942-950. 1962. 421 R322
- 35916 LADD, E. Jim Bridger—legend of the West. West. Horseman 28(2):47,81-83. Feb. 1963. 42.8 W522
- 35917 LARRIEU, P. Pierre Sabatier de Lachadenede (1875-1960). (Fr) B. Franc. de Piscicult. 203: 87-88. Dec. 31, 1961. 414.8 B87
- 35918 LINGONBLAD, O. Oskar Hedman in memoriam. (Sw) Mejeritidskrift 23(4):118. Aug. 1961. 44.8 M472
- 35919 LIPSHITS, S. YU., and LEBEDEV, D. V. Pavel A. Baranov - scientist and man (1892-1962). (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 67(6):61-67. Nov./Dec. 1962. 511 M85
- 35920 MCDERMOTT, F. A. Frank Morton Jones (1869-1962). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 74(2):29-36. Feb. 1963. 421 En88
Includes list of publications.
- 35921 MARKUS, L. Dr. Zoltan Fekete 1877-1962. (Hu) Erdo 11(11):481-486. Nov. 1962. 99.8 Er22
Includes list of his publications.
- 35922 MARQUIS, A. Will Rogers and his horses. 1. West. Horseman 28(2):28-30, 71-73. Feb. 1963. 42.8 W522
- 35923 MARSZEWSKA-ZIEMIECKA, J. Adam Prazmowski, 1853-1920. Rev. Polish Acad. Sci. 6(3):25-30. July/Sept. 1961. 475 R325
Includes a list of his publications.
- 35924 MAYER, K. Albrecht Hase on his 80th birthday. (Ge) Z. f. Angew. Ent. 49(2):229-231. Feb. 1962. 421 Z36
- 35925 MERSMANN, Chief forester Th. Frohlich dies. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 17(51/52):856-857. Dec. 22, 1962. 99.8 AL52
- 35926 MESSIERI, DI A. Commemoration of Federico Ravaglia. (It) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 15: 23-29. 1961. 41.9 Sol7
- 35927 MIKKELSEN, V. M. Kai Gram, April 27-June 25, 1961. (Da) Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Arsskr. 1962:226-229. 104 D41A
- 35928 MITCHELL, C. A. John Hunter. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 27(12):293-296. (Cont.) Dec. 1962. 41.8 C162
- 35929 MOBERG, R. The eightieth birthday of Gerhard Forssel. (Sw) Suomen Eläinlääkäriehiti 68(11):415-416. Nov. 1962. 41.8 F49
- 35930 NATHANAEL, W. R. N. In memoriam; Mr. F. C. Cooke. Ceylon Coconut Q. 12(3/4):99. July/Dec. 1961. 77.8 C33
- 35931 NICKEL, R. August Schummer is 60 years old. (Ge) Berlin. u. Munch. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 75(23):460. Dec. 1, 1962. 41.8 B45
- 35932 NYGAARD, G. Johannes Boye Petersen (1887-1961). Rev. Algologique (n.s.) 6(2):83-86. May 1962. 450 R3212
Includes list of his works.
- 35933 O'CONNOR, N. G. Plantsmen in profile. VIII. Frank H. Rose. Bailey 10(3):105-109. Sept. 1962. 80 B15
- 35934 OSAKA, S. Kuroda Kiyotaka to Horosu Kepuron. A full biography of Kiyotaka Kuroda and Horace Capron. Sapporo, Hokkai Taimusu Sha, 1962. 747 p., maps. 119 Osl
"English section": p. 639-734.
- 35935 OZOLS, E. In memory of E. Krizus (1903-1959). (La) Latv. Ent. 4:71-73. 1961. 421 L35
Includes a list of his publications.
- 35936 PARKES, A. S. Sir John Hammond, C.B.E., F.R.S. J. Reprod. & Fert. 3(1):1-13. Feb. 1962. 442.8 J8222
Includes list of his publications.
- 35937 PAWLOWSKI, F. Jan Miczynski 1905-1961. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 16:I-V. 1961. 512 L96Ae
Includes a list of his publications.
- 35938 PEDERSEN, A. Birger Errboe. (Da) Horticultura 16(8):154. Aug. 1962. 80 H7825
- 35939 PEREKHOD, V. I. In celebration of Academician Ivan Danilovich Yurkevich. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:174-175. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
- 35940 PIRES, A., and others. Farewell to Inchausti. (Sp) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Buenos Aires] 43(3): 184-185. May/June 1962. 41.8 B86
- 35941 POL, P. H. VAN DE. In memoriam N. C. van der Vliet: 6 January 1923-16 October 1962. (Du) Ent. Ber. 22(12):229-230. Dec. 1, 1962. 420 N38B
- 35942 REFUAH VETERINARITH. Special issue in memory of Prof. A. Kemron (Komarov). Refuah Vet. 18(4):229-176. Dec. 1961. 41.8 R25
Includes list of his publications.
- 35943 SCHIMITSCHEK, E. Prof. Dr. Friedrich Zacher. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(4):58-59. Apr. 1962. 421 An9
- 35944 SCHULZ, O. K. Professor Dr. Heinrich Kemper 60 years old. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekampfer 14(3):29. Mar. 1962. 421 P882
- 35945 SLUSARSKI, W. Witold Stefanski: 70 years old. (Ge) Angew. Parasitol. 2(3):65-66. Oct. 1961. 436.8 An4
- 35946 SOMKUTI, E. Ferenc Lesenyi 1887-1962. (Hu) Erdo 11(11):494-496. Nov. 1962. 99.8 Er22
Includes list of his publications.
- 35947 SPARROW, F. K. Victor Macomber Cutter, Jr. Mycologia 54(5):457-459. Sept./Oct. 1962. 450 M99
- 35948 SPORRI, H. Prof. Dr. Walter Frei of Zurich is 80 years old. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 17(12): 447-448. Dec. 1, 1962. 41.8 T445
- 35949 STEERE, W. C. Albert Leroy Andrews, 1878-1961. Bryologist 65(1):25-37. Spring 1962. 450 B84
Includes list of his publications.
- 35950 STEINER, P. Professor Dr. Heinrich Kemper 60 years old. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(2): 25-26. Feb. 1962. 421 An9
- 35951 STEWART, A. B. Dr. Alexander Muir, (1906-1962). Internat. Soc. Soil Sci. B. 21:29-30. 1962. 56.9 In82Bu
- 35952 STROUHAL, H. In memoriam: Privy Councilor Dr. Carl Count Attems. (Ge) Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 64:1-38. 1960, pub. 1961. 410.9 V672
Includes list of his works.
- 35953 SUOMALAINEN, E. Viljo Karvonen 60 years old. (Fi) Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 27(3):104-105. 1961. 421 Su7
German summary.
- 35954 SZEWCZYK, P. Henryk Romanowski 9 VI 1889-30 XI 1960. (Pol) Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E 15:I-VIII. 1960. 512 L96Ae
- 35955 USPENSKII, N. A. Tireless scientist. (Rus) Sakh. Svekla 12:13-15. Dec. 1962. 66.8 Su393
70th birthday of P. V. Karpenko.
- 35956 WARNECKE, G. Max Cretschmar. (Ge) Ent. Z. 72(10):93-96. May 15, 1962. 421 En85
- 35957 WIESNER. A distinguished gardener had departed from us forever. (Ge) Landesverband Gartbau. u. Landwirt. Berlin. Mittbl. 13(4):7. April 1962. 85 L233
Gartnermeister Alfred Grille.
- 35958 WILSON, A. R. Willem Hendrik De Jong † 1895-1962). European Potato J. 5(3):193-194. Sept. 1962. 75.8 Eu7
- 35959 WISSENSCHAFTLICHE Beiträge zum 60. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr. Leopold Kruger [Scientific contributions on the sixtieth birthday of Prof. Dr. Leopold Kruger]. Giessener Schreibe. Tierzucht u. Haustiergenet. 1, 91 p. 1961. 49 G36

HISTORY

- 35960 BROWN, D. A. The Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station since the Hatch Act. Ill. Res. 4(4):3-6. Fall 1962. 100 IL64

- 35961 HOEFT, K. D. Agrarian policy of German fascism. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertlangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.147-154. 1962. Ref. 281.9 V86
- 35962 HORIE, H. The agricultural structure of Japan in the period of Meiji restoration. I. Kyoto U. Econ. Rev. 31(2):1-16. Oct.1961. 280.9 K99
- 35963 KYMPIAN, I. Social-economic changes in the agriculture of Rumanian People's Republic. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:283-293. 1961. 20 M857
History.
- 35964 LANDI, R. After millenia seeds are found again which reveal the civilization of the first farmers. (It) Italia Agr. 99(11):1060-1066. Nov.1962. 16 It1
- 35965 LONG, W. H. Agricultural history and agricultural economics. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 15(2):174-188. Ref. Dec.1962. 281.9 Ag8
Includes discussion.
- 35966 100 years of agriculture; a pictorial. Nowest. Livestock Annu. 1962:158-162. 286.85 W523
- 35967 PITTINGER, E. M. Books on agricultural history published in 1961. Agr. Hist. 37(1):46-48. Jan.1963. 30.98 Ag8
- 35968 RAKOVA, E. I. The struggle of Moscow Party Organization for development of agriculture at the end of reconstruction period (1924-1925). (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:365-378. 1962. 20 M857
- 35969 ROTHMANN, H. The development of agrarian science in capitalism. (Ge) In Vogel, G., ed. Die sozialistische Umgestaltung der Landwirtschaft als Erfüllung des jahrhundertlangen Befreiungskampfes der deutschen Bauern, p.87-93. 1962. 281.9 V86
- HOME MANAGEMENT**
- 35970 GAUSEBECK, A. Fifteen years of academic home management in Finland. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(9):183-185. Sept.1962. 18 N11
- 35971 JANSSEN, W. D. M. Home management research with relation to rural area, now and in the future. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74(18):763-768. Oct.1962. 105.2 Or3
- INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**
- 35972 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COUNCIL. Report, thirty-fifth session, 19-29 June 1961; thirty-sixth session, 30 October-3 November 1961; thirty-seventh session, 24-25 November 1961. Rome, 1962. 236 p. 389.9 F735Rc
- 35973 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. UNITED STATES DELEGATION. Official report to the thirty-ninth session of the FAO Council, Rome, Italy, October 15-26, 1962. n. p., 1962. 50 p. 389.9 F7355R
- 35974 PANSIOT, F. P. FAO and its activities with special reference to horticulture. Chron. Hort. 1(3):33-36. Dec.1961. 80 C462
- 35975 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. International citizenship—what can you do? You can be a part of International Farm Youth Exchange. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2236, 13 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- METEOROLOGY**
- 35976 BULTOT, F. Estimation, a partir d'un nombre limite de mesures, des moyennes vraies journalieres, diurnes et nocturnes de la temperature et de l'humidite de l'air au Congo, au Rwanda et au Burundi [Estimation, from a limited number of measurements, of the true daily averages, diurnal and nocturnal, of air temperature and humidity in the Congo and Ruanda-Urundi]. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo. Bur. Climatol. Commun. 20,97 p.,maps. Ref. 1961. 346 In7
- 35977 DEMORTIER, G. Meteorological observations of the year 1961. (Fr) Gembloux. Inst. Agron. B. de l'Inst. Agron. et des Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux 29(3/4):409-416. 1961. 105.1 G285
- 35978 FEDOSEEV, A. P. Agroclimatic regionalization of Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest. 9:9-17. Sept.1962. 511 AL6
- 35979 GRIFFITHS, J. F., and GWYNNE, M. D. The climate of Kenya Masailand. East African Agr. & Forestry J. 28(1):1-6, map. July 1962. 24 Ea74
- 35980 INTERNATIONAL BIOCLIMATOLOGICAL CONGRESS, 2, LONDON, 1960. Biometeorology; proceedings. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1962. 687 p., maps. Ref. 340.9 In8
Includes papers having reference to agriculture.
- 35981 KOZMINSKI, C. Hail damage in Polish agriculture. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(10):16-18, map. May 15, 1962. 20.5 N86
Chiefly geographic distribution.
- 35982 LUNGU, I., and others. Agroclimatic considerations on atomospheric precipitation at the Oltenia meteorological stations. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:5-38. 1961. 106.4 C84
P. Boldescu, E. Nicolae, R. Stoica, P. Po-deanu, C. Chirita, G. Vraciu, and R. Ionescu, joint authors.
French summary.
- 35983 NUTTONSON, M. Y. Australian-Negev climatic analogues and supplementary Australian data; a 1962 supplement to the 1958 report on The physical environment and agriculture of Australia. Washington, Amer. Inst. Crop Ecol., 1962. 93 p. 36 N97Sup
- 35984 SCHNEIDER, M. Bibliographien des Deutschen Wetterdienstes. Nr. 11. Agrarmeteorologische bibliographie 1959 [Bibliography of the Deutscher Wetterdienst. No. 11, Agricultural meteorology bibliography 1959]. Offenbach a.M., Deutscher Wetterdienst, 1961. 265 p. 241.63 G31
- 35985 SINEL'SHCHIKOV, V. V. Otsenka agroklimaticheskikh uslovii sel'skokhozyaistvennykh polei [Evaluation of agroclimatic conditions of agricultural fields]. Leningrad, Gimiz, 1961. 75 p., maps. 345 Si60
- 35986 VITKEVICH, V. I. Methods of agroclimatic zoning. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 79:317-323. 1962. 20 M857
- 35987 WALLEN, C. C. Climatology and hydrometeorology with special regard to the arid lands. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:53-81. Ref. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- PERSONNEL**
- 35988 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF PERSONNEL. Staff paper. Review of USDA board of examiner system. Washington, 1962. 11 p. A249.3 Ag82S
- RESEARCH**
- 35989 ADELAIDE, UNIVERSITY. WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Report 1960-61. Adelaide, 1962. 71 p. 109 Ad32R
- 35990 APACIBLE, A. R. The importance of scientific research to agricultural industry. Sugar News [Manila] 38(12):781-782, 784-785. Dec.1962. 65.8 Su36
- 35991 BELL, W. B. Cooperation in research. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 536:19-24. 1962. 100 V81S
Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station work.
- 35992 BELOZOROV, A. Work of Krasnoyarsk Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sel'skogo Khozyaistva. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 12:63-65. Dec.1962. 20 Se492
- 35993 BRINKLEY, P. C. Meeting the research needs of Virginia's agricultural industry. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 536:9-10. 1962. 100 V81S
- 35994 BRISTOL UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Annual report, 1961. Long Ashton, 1961. 203 p. Ref. 1962. 84 B77

- 35995 BUSBY, K. A. Major accomplishments of the Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station. *R. I. Agr.* 8(4):4. Summer 1962. 100 R342
- 35996 CHARYEV, M. K., and KOSHELEVA, R. V. The role of Turkmenkii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Zemledeliya in the improvement of agriculture. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Turkmenistana* 3:78-80. May/June 1962. 20 Se4982
- 35997 CHERNOKOLEV, T. The major tasks of the Bulgarska Akademiya na Selskostopanskite Nauke. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 6:12-16. 1962. 20 M57
- 35998 CHERNOKOLEV, T. Towards new and greater achievements in agricultural science. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 1:1-12. 1962. 21 Se492
- 35999 COLVARD, D. W. The role of the agricultural experiment station, past and future. *Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 536:3-7. 1962. 100 V81S
- 36000 CRESAP, I. K. Libraries of the Florida Agricultural Experiment Station system, the first laboratory of research. *Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.]* 7(4):10-12. Oct. 1962. 100 F66Su
- 36001 FLUX, D. S. Research administration. *New. Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod.* 22:5-11. 1962. 49.9 N483
General agricultural research.
- 36002 FROLIK, E. F. The role of the university in agriculture during the '60's. *Natl. Conf. Res. & Teaching Agr. Coop. [Proc.]*, 3d Conf.:1-8. 1962. 280.29 N2192
Research.
- 36003 JAGIELSKI, M. On some achievements and shortcomings in agricultural research. (Pol) (Extr.) *Nowe Roln.* 11(9):2-6. May 1, 1962. 20.5 N86
- 36004 KENNEDY, W. K. Agricultural research at Cornell, past, present, and future. *Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc.* 1962:9-12. 389.79 C81
- 36005 MOORE, E. G. A century of progress in agricultural research. *Plant Food Rev.* 8(2):14-15. Summer 1962. 57.8 P694
- 36006 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE ADMIN. OF RESEARCH, 15, SAN JUAN, P. R., 1961. *Proceedings.* Denver, Denver Res. Inst., U. Denver, 1961. 132 p. Ref. 330.9 C764
Includes agricultural research.
- 36007 NEW MEXICO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. New Mexico's research progress; 72nd annual report, 1960-1961. University Park, 1962. 62 p. 100 N465
- 36008 NIEWIADOMSKI, W. Conditions of development of agricultural science in Sweden. (Pol) *Postepy Nauk Roln.* 14(2):179-184. Mar./Apr. 1962. 20.5 P84
- 36009 ORGANISATIE VOOR TOEGEPAST NATUUR-WETENSCHAPPELIJK ONDERZOEK. Verslag over het jaar [Report for the year], 1961. 's-Gravenhage, 1962. various paging. 303.9 C33
Agricultural research included.
- 36010 POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Agricultural sciences in ten years of the activity of the Polska Akademia Nauk. (Pol) *Postepy Nauk Roln.* 14(2):3-44. Mar./Apr. 1962. 20.5 P84
- 36011 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND FEDERATION. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Henderson Research Station: report of progress 1960-1961. n. p., 1961. 61 p. 108 M45
- 36012 ROQUE, A. Recruiting and retaining researchers for less-developed countries. *Natl. Conf. Admin. Res. Proc.*, 15th Conf.:14-16. 1961, pub. 1962. 330.9 C764
Agricultural.
- 36013 SWIETOCHOWSKI, B. Yesterday and tomorrow among science and scientists in the Wrocław Agricultural College. *Rev. Polish Acad. Sci.* 6(1):29-42. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1961. 475 R325
- 36014 SZEGED. DELALFOLDI MEZOGAZDASAGI KISERLETI INTEZET. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak [Research results for practical use]. *Hodmezovasarhely, Csongrad Megyei Tanacs VB. Mezogazdasagi Osztalya*, 1960. 105 p. 105.9 Sz2K
- 36015 U. S. COOPERATIVE STATE EXPERIMENT STATION SERV. Funds for research at State agricultural experiment stations, 1961. Washington, 1962. 15 p. (its CSESS-23-12) A31.3 C78
- 36016 VIRGINIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Seventh annual staff conference; proceedings. *Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 536, 24 p. 1962. 100 V81S
- 36017 WARMKE, H. E. The problem of administering agricultural research in Puerto Rico and its implications for Latin America. *Natl. Conf. Admin. Res. Proc.*, 15th Conf.:10-13. 1961, pub. 1962. 330.9 C764
- 36018 ZIEMECKI, S. Radioactive isotopes in biology and agriculture. (Pol) *Przegl. Mlecarski* 10 (3):21-22. Mar. 1962. 44.8 P95

STATISTICS

- 36019 KOSSUT, Z. On statistics and analysis of farm activities. (Pol) *Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln.* 3: 111-113. 1962. 281.8 Z14
- 36020 LE ROY, H. L. Statistical methods as information source. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. Rech. Agron. en Suisse* 1(3):217-230. Ref. 1962. 17 Sch99
English summary.
- 36021 PRANDOTA, W. Agriculture in Bulgaria. (Pol) *Zagadnienia Ekon. Roln.* 3:114-124. 1962. 281.8 Z14
Chiefly statistics.

NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- ACAROLOGIA. v.1, No.1. Jan. 1959. La Varenne, France. 434.8 Ac1
- ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA. v.8, No.1. 1961. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Biochemiczny i Biofizyczny. 385 Ac85Ae
- AGRONOMIA. v.3, No.1. Sept. 1958. Santiago, Centro de Estudiantes, Facultad de Agronomia, Universidad de Chile. 9.3 Ag89
- AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR. INSTITUT ZOOLOGII. Entomologicheskii sbornik. v.1. 1962. Baku. 420 Ak12
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSR. INSTITUT BIOLOGII VODOKHRANILISHCH. Byulleten'. No.12. 1962. Moskva. 442.9 Ak192B

- ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT NORDBADISCHER TIERZUCHTVERBANDE. Mitteilungsblatt. v.12, No.1. Jan./Feb. 1962. Heidelberg. 49.9 Ar1
- ARCHIVES OF BIOCHEMISTRY AND BIOPHYSICS. Supplement. No.1. Sept. 1962. New York. 381 Ar2
- ARGENTINA. COMISION ASESORA NACIONAL PARA LA ERRADICACION DE LA FIEBRE AFTOSA. Fiebre aftosa. Folleto de divulgacion. No.7. 1961. Buenos Aires. 41.9 Ar35
- BASHKIRSKAYA LESNAYA OPYTNAYA STANTSIYA. Sbornik trudov po lesnomu khozyaistvu. No.4. 1959. Ufa. 99.9 B292
- BOGOTA. INSTITUTO DE FOMENTO ALGODONERO. Boletin de noticias. v.2, No.1. Jan. 1961. Bogota. 72.9 B63BoL

- CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRICOLAS DEL SURESTE. Circular CIASE. No.1. Jan. 1962. Veracruz? 8 C33
- CONNECTICUT. STORRS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Monograph. No.1. 1960? Storrs. 100 C76Mo
- THE CZECHOSLOVAK CO-OPERATOR. 1961. Prague, Central Co-operative Council. 280.8 C994
- DENMARK. STATENS HUSHOLDNINGSRAAD. Rad og resultater med tekniske meddelelser. v.2, No.2. 1962. Kobenhavn. 321.9 D41R
- DENMARK. STATENS HUSHOLDNINGSRAAD. Tekniske meddelelser. v.2, No.5. 1962. Kobenhavn. 321.9 D41T
- EAST AFRICA NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society and Corydon Museum. v.24, No.1. June 1962. Nairobi. 410.9 Ea73
- EAST BENGAL. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY SECTION. Bulletin. No.1. 1952. Dacca. 56.9 Ea72
- EMB BULLETIN. v.2, No.8. July 1962. Brisbane, South Queensland Egg Marketing Board. 280.38 Eg3
- ENSINO AGRICOLA. v.1, No.1. Apr. 1962. Sao Paulo, Diretoria do Ensino Agrícola. 275.8 En73
- FARM BUSINESS. Autumn 1961. Burgess Hill, Sussex. 281.8 F2284
- FOLIE-FAKTA. No.3. 1962. Oslo, Aktieselskabet Fjeldhammer Brug. 309.8 F71
- FRANCE. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA STATISTIQUE ET DES ETUDES ECONOMIQUES. Etudes et conjoncture. Supplement. No.1. 1963. Paris. 280.8 F84
- GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC). MINISTERIUM FÜR LANDWIRTSCHAFT, ERNÄHRUNG UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Empfehlungen ... zur Einführung des wissenschaftlich-technischen Fortschritts. No.1. 1962. Leipzig, Standiges Neuererzentrum der sozialistischen Landwirtschaft der DDR (Landwirtschaftsausstellung). 280.29 G312
- GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). LANDJUGEND-BERATUNGSDIENST. Arbeitsvorhaben. J. No.1. Mar. 1960. Bad Godesberg, Land- und Hauswirtschaftlicher Auswertungs- und Informationsdienst. 275.249 G31
- INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. I.C.A.R. animal husbandry series. No.1. 1961. New Delhi. 49.9 In24
- INDIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Research progress report. No.1. Jan. 1962. Lafayette. 100 In2Res
- INFORMATORE DI ORTOFRUTTICOLTURA. v.1. Jan.31/Feb.15, 1960. Bologna. 80 In32
- KIROVOGRAD, U.S.S.R. DERZHAVNA SIL'S'KO-HOSPODARS'KA DOSLIDNA STANTSIIA. Naukovi pratsi. v.2. 1961. Kyiv. 106 K63
- LUANDA. INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACAO CIENTIFICA DE ANGOLA. Relatorios e comunicacoes. No.1. 1962. Luanda. 24 L96
- MARYLAND. DEPT. OF MARKETS. Publication. No.1. May 1962. College Park, Md. 2 M363
- MASSACHUSETTS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Agricultural and food economics progress report on research. Department series. No.1. Sept. 1962. Amherst. 100 M38A
- MASSACHUSETTS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Progress report. No.1. July 1962. Amherst. 100 M38Pr
- MEZOGAZDASAGI KONYVTAROSOK TAJEKOZTATOJA. No.1. 1962. Budapest, Országos Mezogazdasági Könyvtár és Dokumentációs Központ. 243.8 M57
- NARODNOE KHOZYAISTVO ARMENII. No.1. 1962. Erevan, Gosplan Soveta Ministrov Arмянской ССР. 280.8 N166
- NEW GUINEA (DUTCH). DIENST ECONOMISCHE ZAKEN. Landbouwkundige serie. No.1. 1960. Hollandia. 281.9 N453
- NIHON EN GAKKAI. Shi. Bulletin. v.1/10. Dec. 1956. Tokyo. 385 N57
- NORGES EKSPORTRAD. Norway exports. No.3. Autumn 1962. Oslo. 286.9 N76
- NORGES LANDBRUKSHOGSKOLE. INSTITUTT FOR DRIFTSLAERE OG LANDBRUKSØKONOMI. Særtrykk. No.65. 1961. Oslo. 11 N766
- NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE JOURNAL OF FIELD STUDIES. v.1. 1961. Keele, Eng., University College of North Staffordshire. 410 N813
- NOVEDADES HORTICOLAS. v.7, No.2. Apr./June 1962. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. 80 N852
- LE PAIN FRANCAIS. No.11. Sept./Oct. 1962. Paris. 389.8 P16
- PARIS. ECOLE PRATIQUE DES HAUTES ETUDES. SECTION DES SCIENCES ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIALES. Recherches cooperatives. No.1. 1962. Paris. 280.29 P21
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Bulletin. v.8, No.2. 1960. Varsovie. 512 W262Bsg
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Bulletin. Serie des sciences chimiques, géologiques et géographiques. v.7, No.1. 1959. Varsovie. 512 W262Bs
- RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH DATA. v.1, No.1. Apr. 1960. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service. 151.65 R11
- RESIDUE REVIEWS. v.1. 1962. New York. 389.9 R314
- REVUE AGRICOLE DE FRANCE. No.11. Sept. 1962. Paris. 14 R326
- SERVICIO COOPERATIVO AGRICOLA SALVADORENO AMERICANO. Hoja divulgativa. No.1. 1958. Santa Tecla. 275.9 Se62
- SOUL TAEHAKKYO. Soul Taehakkyo nonmun-jip. D. Shang nong ge. Seoul University journal. D. Biology and agriculture series. v.10. Dec. 1961. Seoul, Korea. 442.9 So84
- STATISTICAL OFFICE OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES. Agrarpreise. Prix agricoles. No.2. Feb. 1962. Brussel. 284.39 St2
- UNION NACIONAL DE PRODUCTORES DE HORTALIZAS. [Boletín] v.1, No.1. May 1962. Culiacan. 281.9 Un354
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIVISION. CA-5. No.1. May 1961. Washington. A41.9 R317Caf
- U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. Translations from Ching-chi yen-chiu (Economic research). No.5. 1962. Washington. 173 J663Trf
- U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE. Translations from Chung-kuo nung-pao (Chinese farmers bulletin). No.3 and 5. 1962. Washington. 173 J663Tfc
- WEST INDIES (FEDERATION). FEDERAL STATISTICAL OFFICE. The West Indies census of agriculture 1961-62. Series 1. No.1. Feb. 1962. Port-of-Spain? 254.8 W527W
- ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR CHEMIE. v.2, No.1. 1962. Leipzig, Chemische Gesellschaft in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. 384 Z325

TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month. Except for articles in journals translated in full and received on subscription (starred items), the translations are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes. A cumulated list of translations will appear in the November issue.

No copies are available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

- *AGATOVA, A. I., and PROSKURYAKOV, N. I. Sulfhydryl groups and disulfide bonds in wheat flour proteins. *Biochemistry* 27(1):71-75. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 385 B523Ae

AHLBERG, O. The currant gall mite [*Eriophyes ribis*]. 2 p. Transl. 12939
Translation from *Vaxtskyddsnotiser* 15:26-29. 1951.

ALMASSY, D., and TAKATS, GY. Testing of the blood sera of tuberculous animals using the agar gel method of precipitation. 6 p. Transl. 12983

Translation from *Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja* 16:345-346. Oct. 1961.

- *ANISIMOV, A. A., and others. Flow of assimilates during infiltration of osmotically active substances into leaves. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(1):11-14. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 450 F58Ae

L. A. Kuznetsova, I. S. Dubovskaya, and E. V. Likhovidova, joint authors.

ARUTYUNYAN, M. Increase the planting of sorgho. 5 p. Transl. 12965

Translation from *Sotsialisticheskoe Sel'skoe Khozyaistvo Azerbaidzhana* 10(5):49-51. May 1961.

AVER'YANOV, S. F., YUNEVICH, D. P., and IGNAT'EVA, V. M. The deep drainage of low-land swamps. 17 p. Ref. (OTS 61-31071) Transl. 12986

Translation from *Gidrotekhnika i Melioratsiya* 10:24-36. 1960.

AVRAMENKO, I. F. The prophylaxis and treatment of gastrointestinal diseases in newborn lambs. In *Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Collection of articles [1955-1956]*, p.91-96. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85

Translation from *Sbornik rabot*.

BALYBERDIN, N. S. The elaboration and comparative evaluation of measures for combating flies in animal breeding farms. In *Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Collection of articles [1955-1956]*, p.49-57. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85

Translation from *Sbornik rabot*.

BARASHKOV, G. K. The food value of diatomaceous algae. 3 p. Transl. 12967

Translation from *Priroda* 6:100. 1960.

- *BARDINSKAYA, M. S., and SHUBERT, T. A. Phenolic compounds of cereals. *Biochemistry* 27(1):46-51. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 385 B523Ae

BECKER, G., and BURO, A. Absorption and depth of penetration with spraying of insecticides for the control of the house longhorn beetle [*Hylotrupes bajulus*]. 31 p. Ref. Transl. 12794

Translation from *Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff* 17(7):268-280. July 1959.

BOEV, S. N. Lung nematodes of hoofed animals in Kazakhstan. 178 p., map. Ref. (OTS 61-31217) 436 B637Ae

Translation of *Legochnye nematody kopytnykh zhivotnykh Kazakhstana*.

BUCHLOH, G. The causes and prevention of bitter pit in apples. 4 p. Ref. Transl. 12945
Translation from *Erwerbe Obstbau* 2:227-229. 1960.

CALZECCHI-ONESTI, F. Hydroponic culture is something to be taken seriously. 6 p. Ref. Transl. 12947

Translation from *L'Italia Agricola* 97:57-65. 1960.

- *CHAILAKHYAN, M. KH., and LOZHNIKOVA, V. N. Gibberellin-like substances and vernalization of plants. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(1):15-22. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 450 F58Ae

*CHERCHES, KH. A., BARDYSHEV, I. I., and REKUNOVA, E. A. Chemical composition of essential oil from the common pine (*Pinus silvestris* L.). *J. Appl. Chem. USSR* 35(1):194-196. Jan. 1962. 385 Z64Ae

CHVOJKA, L., VERES, K., and KOZEL, J. The effect of kinins on the growth of apple tree buds and on the incorporation of P³². 9 p. Ref. Transl. 12950

Translation from *Biologia Plantarum* 3:140-147. 1961.

- *DARKANBAEV, T. B., LUKPANOV, ZH. L., and KALEKENOV, ZH. Physiological and biochemical characteristics of a hybrid tobacco. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(1):43-48. July/Aug. 1962. 450 F58Ae

*DOBROLYUBSKII, O. K., and RYZHA, V. K. The effect of manganese on biochemical processes in grape. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(1):38-42. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 450 F58Ae
DUBOVYI, S. Z. The prophylaxis of theileriosis in cattle with naganin. In *Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Collection of articles [1955-1956]*, p.148-150. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from *Sbornik rabot*.

EVENHUIS, H. H., MULDER, D., and PFAELTZER, H. J. The transmission of "rozetziekte" (rosette disease), a virus disease of cherry. 6 p. Transl. 12952

Translation from *Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten* 65:122-127. 1959.

FAVILLI, R. Technical and economic aspects of hydroponic crop growing. 14 p. Transl. 12953

Translation from *Rivista della Ortoflorofruticoltura Italiana* 43:199-217. 1959.

FEUCHT, W. What factors lead to the formation of flower buds in fruit trees? 3 p. Ref. Transl. 12954

Translation from *Erwerbe Obstbau* 2:47-49. 1960.

FRANSSEN, C. J. H. The life history and possible means of controlling of *Enarmonia nigricana*. 44 p. Ref. Transl. 12955

Translation of Wageningen, Netherlands. Instituut voor Plantenziektenkundig Onderzoek. Mededeling No. 70. 1954.

GEISSLER, T., and GOHLER, F. Five-year comparative trials with the soilless culture of vegetables under glass by water and gravel methods. 7 p. Transl. 12956

Translation from *Archiv fur Gartenbau* 7:416-423. 1959.

*GENKEL', D. A., MOROZOVA, R. S., and PRONINA, N. D. Synthetic ability of drought-hardened tomato plants. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(1):57-61. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 450 F58Ae

GROENEWEGEN, J. H. The grafting of cucumbers and melons. 12 p. Ref. Transl. 12962
Translation from *Meded. Dir. Tuinb.* 16:169-183. 1953.

GUSEV, V. M. Birds as a factor contributing to the expansion of the range limits of certain species of ectoparasites. 8 p. Ref. Transl. 12963

Translation from *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 41(7):1061-1066. July 1962.

HERMANN, K. The phenolic constituents of tobacco. 9 p. Ref. Transl. 12791

Translation from *Deutsche Apotheker Zeitung* 101(46). 1961.

- JENSEN, K. Spread and control of the domestic longhorn beetle [*Hylotrupes bajulus*]. 9 p., maps. Transl. 12788
Translation from Der Praktische Schädlingsbekämpfer, No. 4. Apr. 1959.
- JORDOVIC, M. On some little-known viruses of fruit trees in Yugoslavia. 3 p.
Transl. 12923
Translation from Zastita Bilja 47/48:109-111. 1958.
- JOVICEVIC, B. Some observations on "Prunus Virus 7" in the Korsovo-Metohija Province. 9 p. Ref. Transl. 12924
Translation from Zastita Bilja 46:17-25. 1958.
- *KARYAKIN, A. V., and CHIBISOV, A. K. An infrared spectroscopic investigation of the keto-enol tautomerism of chlorophyll. Optics & Spectroscopy 13(3):209-211. Ref. Sept. 1962. 334.8 Op72Ae
- KEMMER, E. On the formation of flowers at the base of apple seedlings. 4 p.
Transl. 12925
Translation from Erwerb Obstbau 1:112-115. 1959.
- *KHALAMEIZER, M. B. Automatic recording and integrating densitometer for paper chromatography. Soviet Plant Physiol. 9(1):91-96. July/Aug. 1962. 450 F58Ae
- KHIL'MI, G. F. Theoretical forest biogeophysics. 155 p. Ref. (OTS 61-31089)
Translation of Teoreticheskaya biogeofizika lesa.
- KLYCHNIKOV, V. M. A device for determining the permeability of soils to water under field conditions. 13 p. (OTS 61-31161)
Transl. 12999
Translation from Pochvovedenie 9:851-859. 1952.
- *KNYAGINICHEV, M. I., and others. Specific rotation of starch and its cleavage products during hydrolysis with hydrochloric acid and aluminum chloride. Biochemistry 27(1):5-9. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 385 B523Ae
Yu. R. Bolkhovitina, T. V. Myadoedova, and V. F. Pakhomova, joint authors.
- *KOLEV, N., and SHARENKOVA, K. Some vegetative and reproductive features of determinant tomatoes. Soviet Plant Physiol. 9(1):53-56. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 450 F58Ae
- KOLLMAN, F., and SCHNEIDER, A. The effect of the flow velocity on the kiln drying of timber in superheated steam. 35 p. Ref. Transl. 12926
Translation from Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 19(12):461-478. Dec. 1961.
- *KRETOVICH, V. L., KAGAN, Z. S., and NE-LYUBINA, G. M. α -keto- β -methyl-n-valeric acid and α , β -dihydroxy- β -methyl-n-valeric acid as precursors in the biosynthesis of isoleucine in wheat. Biochemistry 27(1):151-157. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 385 B523Ae
- *KULAYEVA, O. N., and VOROB'YEVA, I. P. The mode of action of kinetin on protein synthesis. Soviet Plant Physiol. 9(1):77-79. July/Aug. 1962. 450 F58Ae
- *KUTYURIN, V. M., ULUBEKOVA, M. V., and ARTAMKINA, I. YU. Method of extracting chlorophyll from plants. Soviet Plant Physiol. 9(1):86-90. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 450 F58Ae
- KVASNIKOV, A. K. The adaptation of the swine fever virus to the organism of young rabbits. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.111-118. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- LANGEDIJK, G. J., and VEERMAN, J. A. Bulb lifting machines. 5 p. Transl. 12929
Translation from Weekblad voor Bloembollencultuur 71:1-4. 1960.
- LOZHKIN, N. I. The characteristics of the conditioned reflex to aromatic stimuli in cattle. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.11-21. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- LUC, M. Nematodes and "kainope disease" of coconut palms. 6 p. Transl. 12932
Translation from Oleagineux 12:691-693. 1957.
- LUTSEVICH, F. F. Results of testing the VIEV experimental rabbit anti-FMD vaccine under production conditions. 6 p.
Transl. 12969
Translation from Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Trudy 25:99-102. 1961.
- *L'VOVICH, M. I. Complex utilization and protection of water resources. Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 3(10):3-11. Dec. 1962. 331.8 So8
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya Geograficheskaya 2:37-45. 1961.
- *L'VOVICH, M. I., and others. The water balance of the USSR and its prospects of transformation. Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 3(10):12-25. Ref. Dec. 1962. 331.8 So8
S. V. Bass, A. M. Grin, N. N. Dreyer, and E. I. Kupriyanova, joint authors.
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya Geograficheskaya 6:36-46. 1961.
- MACKIEWICZ. The preparation of anemone corms on the Riviera. 5 p. Transl. 12933
Translation from Revue Horticole 129:1640-1643. 1957.
- MAKHINYA, E. M. An experiment on the application of the antiviral from cultures of B. coli commune or chicken blood serum immune to Trichomonas for the therapy of Trichomoniasis in cows. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.130-136. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
- MAKHINYA, E. M. A study of the microflora accompanying trichomoniasis in cattle. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.137-144. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- MAKSIMOVIC, M. The action of abiotic factors on gypsy moth population in the forest Jakovacki Kljuc 1958. p.1-9. (OTS 60-21662) 430 M283Ae
Translation from Zastita bilja 52/53:37-44. 1959.
- MALAKHOV, A. G. The biochemistry of the blood of cattle suffering from foot-and-mouth disease. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.43-48. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- MALAKHOV, A. G. The dynamics of the protein and protein fractions of blood-serum from guinea pigs suffering from experimentally induced foot-and-mouth disease. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinari. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.37-42. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- MARCELLI, E. The action of new fungicides based on nitro-derivatives of phenol and powdery mildew [of tobacco]. 3 p. Transl. 12935
Translation from Il Tabacco 64:74-79. 1960.
- MARRO, M. Growing black-currants. 8 p.
Transl. 12936
Translation from Frutticoltura 21:463-472. 1959.
- MATUKA, S., and TOPOLNIK, E. The culture of B. larvae on a medium containing thiamine. In Zagreb. Sveuciliste. Veterinarski Fakultet. Selected articles from Veterinarski arhiv, No. 22, 26 and 28, p.19-21. (OTS 60-21684) 41 Z192
Translation from Veterinarski Arhiv 22 (9/10):375-377. 1952.
- MATUKA, S., and TOPOLNIK, E. The significance of larval food in the etiology of American and European foulbrood of the honeybee. In Zagreb. Sveuciliste. Veterinarski Fakultet. Selected articles from Veterinarski arhiv, No. 22, 26 and 28, p.7-11. Ref. (OTS 60-21682) 41 Z192
Translation from Veterinarski Arhiv 22(3/4): 151-156. 1962.

- *MOLOKOEDOVA, L. F. Some biological and physiological characteristics of vigorous cucumber hybrids. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(1):49-52. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 450 F58Ae
- MOSCOW. VSESOYUZNYI INSTITUT EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI VETERINARI. Collection of articles [1955-1956], 154 p. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- MYALO, I. I. The survival and pathogenicity of *Anaplasma* kept in vitro. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.151-154. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- NIKOL'SKII, B. S. The biophysical interpretation of electrocardiograms in cattle. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.22-36. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- OSELEDETS, N. N. Effect of chlorides and sulfates on the growth and development of tobacco seedlings. 4 p. Transl. 12917
Translation from Tabak 17(4):53-55. 1956.
- PENNINGSFELD, F. Manuring of pot plants by subirrigation. 7 p. Transl. 12914
Translation from Gartenwelt 51(9):133; (11):169. 1951.
- PETROVSKII, V. V. On the differential diagnosis of *Trichomonas foetus*, Riedmuller 1928, from other protozoa. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.145-147. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- PIVA, V. Black currants. 8 p. Transl. 12915
Translation from Progresso Agricolo 5:921-925. 1959.
- *PODVALKOVA, I. A. Mineral nutrition of summer wheat during ontogenesis. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(1):34-37. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 450 F58Ae
- *PONTOVICH, V. E. Metabolism of the placenta and fat synthesis in poppy seeds. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(1):23-28. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 450 F58Ae
- POPOV, V. I. The epizootiology of listerellosis in hogs. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.58-68. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
- POPOV, V. I. An experimental on the airborne infection of some animal species with listerellosis. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.97-107. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- RAUTAVAARA, T. Should we try new methods in strawberry growing? 3 p. Transl. 12916
Translation from Puutarha 61:368-369. 1958.
- RESTANI, R. Swine viral encephalomyelitis. 3 p. Transl. 12918
Translation from Veterinaria Italiana, p.605-607. Aug.1961.
- RODE, A. A. The soil forming process and soil evolution. 100 p. Ref. 56.1 R612Ae
Translation of Pochvoobrazovatel'nyi protsess i evolyutsiya pochv.
- *RODIONOV, V. S. The possibility of determining the time and rate of irrigation on the basis of cell sap concentration in maize. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(1):66-70. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 450 F58Ae
- SCHUPP, F. Experiences with subirrigation of pot plants. 3 p. Transl. 12921
Translation from Gartenwelt 56(14):217-218. 1956.
- SEBTO, A. G. Varieties of fodder soybeans from the Far East. 12 p. Transl. 12971
Translation from Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Rastenievodstva. Byulleten' 9:34-39. 1961.
- SERGE'EV, V. A. The study of filtrable forms of *Brucella* (strain No. 19). In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.119-129. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- *SIDOROV, A. N. Infrared spectra of chlorophyll and its analogues. II. *Optics & Spectroscopy* 13(3):206-208. Ref. Sept.1962. 334.8 Op72Ae
- *SITNIKOVA, O. A. Effect of gibberellic acid on certain properties of protoplasm. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(1):80-82. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 450 F58Ae
- STRIJBOSCH, T. Soil classification for vegetable crops under heated glass. 8 p., map. Transl. 12906
Translation from Netherlands. Directie van de Tuinbouw. Mededelingen 23:286-294. 1960.
- *SUBBOTINA, N. V. The effect of wilting on transformation of nitrogenous substances in leaves. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(1):62-65. July/Aug.1962. 450 F58Ae
- *TARCHEVSKII, I. A. Pathway of carbon in the process of dark fixation of CO₂. *Biochemistry* 27(1):29-32. July/Aug.1962. 385 B523Ae
- TOMASEC, I. Further investigations in the occurrence of *Sc. liquefaciens* in European foulbrood of the honeybee. In Zagreb. Sveuciliste. Veterinarski Fakultet. Selected articles from Veterinarski arhiv, No. 22, 26 and 28, p.13-18. (OTS 60-21683) 41 Z192
Translation from Veterinarski Arhiv 28(7/8):236-242. 1958.
- TOMASEC, I. On pluton forms in the microscopical picture of European foulbrood. In Zagreb. Sveuciliste. Veterinarski Fakultet. Selected articles from Veterinarski arhiv, No. 22, 26 and 28, p.23-34. Ref. (OTS 60-21685) 41 Z192
Translation from Veterinarski Arhiv 26(7/8):192-201. 1956.
- TUMANOV, I. I., ISAKOV, N. A., and KHVALIN, N. N. Field installation for estimating the frost resistance of plants. 8 p. Transl. 12972
Translation from Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Vestnik 32(7):69-72. July 1962.
- VASILJEVIC, L. A. The appearance of polyhedry in the gypsy moth during the first year after the end of massive population. p.10-19. (OTS 60-21662) 430 M283Ae
Translation from Zastita bilja 52/53:79-87. 1959.
- VERTUNOV, A. I. The study of phosphorus metabolism in dairy cows and calves using labeled atoms. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.1-10. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.
- VOEREMA, G. H., and SILVER, C. N. Downy mildew of anemones. 3 p. Transl. 12943
Translation from Netherlands. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst. Verslagen en Mededelingen 134:155-157. 1960.
- VOLZ, H. Studies on the incidence of mechanical soil compaction in orchards and its effects on the root growth of bush apple trees. 39 p. 56.43 V88Ae
Translation of Untersuchungen uber das Auftreten von mechanischen Bodenverdichtungen in Obstanlagen und ihre Auswirkungen auf das Wurzelwachstum von Apfelniederstammen, issued as thesis, Bonn.
- *VOSKRESENSKAYA, N. P., and GRISHINA, G. S. The significance of light for nitrite reduction in the green leaf. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(1):4-10. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 450 F58Ae
- VRIE, M. VAN DE. Biology and control of the tarsonemid mite [*Tarsonemus pallidus*] in strawberries. 8 p. Ref. Transl. 12913
Translation from Netherlands. Directie van de Tuinbouw. Mededelingen 20:433-438. 1957.

*YAKUSHKINA, N. I. Effect of growth regulators on the utilization of assimilates from leaves at various levels. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(1):83-85. July/Aug. 1962. 450 F58Ae

YASHENKINA, M. I. Investigations into serological diagnosis of listerellosis in hogs. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.69-90. Ref. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.

YASHENKINA, M. I. The opsono-phagocytic reaction in listerellosis in hogs. In Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. Collection of articles [1955-1956], p.108-110. (OTS 60-51055) 41.9 M85
Translation from Sbornik rabot.

ZILLER, R. A study of some factors affecting the copra content of coconuts. 13 p. Ref. Transl. 12907

Translation from Oleagineux 15:73-81. 1960.

*ZAITSEVA, M. G., SEDENKO, D. M., and POZDNYAKOVA, V. A. Effect of phosphorus and magnesium on the respiration of plants grown in the soil of Kol'sky Peninsula. *Soviet Plant Physiol.* 9(1):71-76. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 450 F58Ae

CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the National Agricultural Library, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C.

Agriculture Handbooks

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. MARKETING INFORMATION DIV. Grade names used in U.S. standards for farm products. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 157, rev., 34 p. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84Ah

SHEPHERD, H., and BUCHANAN, L. K. First aid guide for USDA employees. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 227, 64 p. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84Ah

LAWRENCE, J. M. Aquatic herbicide data. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 231, 133 p. Ref. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84Ah

BERRY, B. J. L. Sampling, coding, and storing flood plain data. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 237, 27 p., maps. Ref. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Ah

Agriculture Information Bulletins

U. S. FOREST SERV. Working drawings of basic facilities for campground development; selfhelp suggestions for rural areas development. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 264, 23 p. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Ab

WILLHITE, F. M., LEWIS, R. D., and ROUSE, H. K. Improving mountain meadow production in the West. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 268, 22 p. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84Ab

Farmers' Bulletins

SIMMONS, F. C. Logging farm wood crops. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2090, rev., 52 p. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84F

MASON, H. C., and DORST, H. E. Controlling Drosophila flies on tomatoes grown for canning. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2189, 12 p. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84F

Home and Garden Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Money-saving main dishes. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 43, slightly rev., 48 p. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84Hg

Leaflets

MCALISTER, J. T. Mulch tillage in the Southeast; planting and cultivating in crop residue. U. S. D. A. L. 512, 8 p. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84L
U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Controlling phony disease of peaches. U. S. D. A. L. 515, 4 p. Nov. 1962. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Research Reports

CHILDS, R. E., and WALTERS, R. E. Methods and equipment for eviscerating chickens. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 549, 55 p. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr

TAYLOR, E. G., UTTER, K. L., and LOWSTUTTER, A. B. Wholesale florist facilities for Boston. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 570, 48 p., maps. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

WITKIND, I. J. The night the earth shook; a guide to the Madison River Canyon Earthquake Area. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 907, 24 p., maps. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Three utility trusses, lap-nailed construction; cooperative farm building plan Nos. 5921-5922-5923. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 909, 2 p. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84M

Production Research Reports

HODGSON, J. M., and others. Control of certain ditchbank weeds on irrigation systems. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 60, 64 p. Ref. Nov. 1962. A281.9 Ag8

V. F. Bruns, F. L. Timmons, W. O. Lee, L. W. Weldon, and R. R. Yeo, joint authors. Agricultural Experiment Stations of Montana, Idaho, Washington, Utah, and Wyoming, and U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, cooperating.

Program Aid

U. S. FOREST SERV. Rural fire defense; you can survive. U. S. D. A. PA-517, 8 p. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. Office of Civil Defense, cooperating.

U. S. FOREST SERV. Skiing; the National Forests, America's playgrounds. U. S. D. A. PA-525, 17 p., map. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. FOREST SERV. Opportunity in Forest Service management careers. U. S. D. A. PA-535, 33 p., map. Nov. 1962. 1 Ag84Pro

Statistical Bulletins

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables for processing; cucumbers for pickles: acreage, yield, production, price, value, stocks by States, 1951-60. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 299 (sup), 11 p. Nov. 1962. 1 Ag84St

Technical Bulletins

ALLEN, H. W. Parasites of the oriental fruit moth [Grapholitha molesta] in the Eastern United States. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1265, 139 p. Ref. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84Te

LONG, W. G., SUNDAY, M. B., and HARDING, P. L. Seasonal changes in Florida Murcott Honey oranges. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1271, 39 p. Ref. Oct. 1962. 1 Ag84Te

BLANEY, H. F., and CRIDDLE, W. D. Determining consumptive use and irrigation water requirements. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1275, 59 p. Ref. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84Te
Office of Utah State Engineer, cooperating.

Unnumbered Publications

BAKER, J. A. New opportunities for forestry; talk at the annual conference of State Foresters of the North Central Region, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, January 30, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1963. 9 p. 281.29 B17

CLARKSON, M. R. Agriculture—food supplier to the nation; talk before annual meeting of the New York State Bar Association, New York City, January 22, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1963. 6 p. A31.3 C56

CLARKSON, M. R. The safe use of agricultural chemicals; talk before the Horticultural Seed Section of the American Seed Trade Association, Chicago, Illinois, January 26, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1963. 7 p. A31.3 C56

DUNCAN, J. P. Address before ASCS State Committee, Conway, South Carolina, December 4, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962. 12 p. 284.29 D91

IOANES, R. A. Corn marketing and utilization abroad; remarks at the 17th annual Hybrid Seed Corn Industry—Research Conference, Chicago, Illinois, December 6, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962. 15 p. A281.9 Iol

IOANES, R. A. Recent Common Market developments and U. S. agriculture; address before the National Farm Institute, Des Moines, Iowa, February 15, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1963. 14 p. 281.9 Iol

MURPHY, C. S. Statement before the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigation of the Senate Committee on Government Operations. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962. 29 p. A284.9 M95

RODENHISER, H. A. Effects of air pollution on crops and livestock; talk at National Conference on Air Pollution, Washington, D. C., December 11, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 7 p. A31.3 R61

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Background statement on radiation: exchange of letters between the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy and the Federal Radiation Council concerning Federal radiation standards. Washington, 1962. 13 p. A315 Ag8B

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Pure food, U.S.A. Washington, 1962. 16 p. A389.4 Ag8

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. The church and agricultural progress, by W. Belew, H. A. McCanna, E. W. Mueller, and E. W. O'Rourke. Washington, 1962. 8 p. A281.2 Ag83

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF MANAGEMENT APPRAISAL AND SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT. A management report; accomplishments of USDA in improved administration during period January 1961–July 1962. Washington, 1962. 67 p. A284.29 Ag85

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

GRIZZELL, W. G. A device for forming two-piece telescoping cartons. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-490, 23 p. Dec. 1962. A280.39 M34Am

Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. GRAIN DIV. Grain inspections, 1958 crops, carload, cargo and trucklot receipts and shipments. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-465, 100 p. Feb. 1962. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. GRAIN DIV. Rice; annual market summary, 1962. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-277, 46 p. Oct. 1962. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. LIVESTOCK DIV. Can you pick the quality grade? U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-487, 1 p. Oct. 1962. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. LIVESTOCK DIV. Can you pick the yield grade? U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-485, 1 p. Oct. 1962. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. LIVESTOCK DIV. Market news service on livestock, meats, wool. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-344, rev., 8 p.-folder. Aug. 1962. A280.39 M34Am

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

FULTON, R. A., SMITH, F. F., and BUSBEY, R. L. Respiratory devices for protection against certain pesticides. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-76, 15 p. Sept. 1962. A420 R31

MCHENRY, J. R. Determination of sediment density by gamma attenuation. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-61, 16 p. Ref. Oct. 1962. A56.9 R31

METCALF, Z. P. General catalogue of the Homoptera. Fascicle VI. Cicadelloidea, Part 2. Hylcidae. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1962. 18 p. 431 H78Gc

METCALF, Z. P. General catalogue of the Homoptera. Fascicle VI. Cicadelloidea, Part 3. Gyponidae. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1962. 229 p. 431 H78Gc

METCALF, Z. P. General catalogue of the Homoptera. Fascicle VI. Cicadelloidea, Part 4. Ledridae. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1962. 101 p. 431 H78Gc

METCALF, Z. P. General catalogue of the Homoptera. Fascicle VI. Cicadelloidea, Part 5. Ulopidae. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1962. 147 p. 431 H78Gc

METCALF, Z. P. General catalogue of the Homoptera. Fascicle VI. Cicadelloidea, Part 6. Evacanthidae. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1963. 63 p. 431 H78Gc

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Plant explorations: ornamentals in Australia. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-33, 80 p., maps. Sept. 1962. A64.9 R31A
Longwood Gardens, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Recommended procedure for the isolation of Salmonella organisms from animal feeds and meat byproducts. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-91-36, 8 p. Oct. 1962. A41.9 R315Ar

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Adult scabies mites. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Anim. Dis. Erad. Div. CA-5-1, 4 p. May 1961. A41.9 R317Ca1

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Manual for livestock inspection at public stockyards. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-34, 24 p. Ref. Oct. 1962. A41.9 R315Ar

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. APICULTURE RESEARCH BR. Information about bee culture. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-10-3, rev., 11 p. Ref. June 1962. A420 R31

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOUTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. OILSEED CROPS LABORATORY. Annual report of progress on investigations of confectionery fats. New Orleans, 1962. 23 p. A389.9 R313

COOPERATIVE STATE EXPERIMENT STATION SERVICE

BYERLY, T. C. Programs of service to State and nation - U. S. Department of Agriculture and the Land-Grant Colleges; address at the Joint USDA-Land-Grant Centennial Banquet, Manhattan, Kansas, January 15, 1963. Washington, U. S. Co-op. State Expt. Sta. Serv., 1963. 17 p. A31.5 B99

U. S. COOPERATIVE STATE EXPERIMENT STATION SERV. Funds for research at State agricultural experiment stations, 1961. Washington, 1962. 15 p. (Its CSESS-23-12) A31.3 C78

ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

BOSTWICK, D. Yield probabilities as a Markov process. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-83:49-56. July 1962. A281.9 Ag83E

HAVAS, N., GRUBBS, V. D., and SMITH, H. M. Combining kinds of retailer promotions; effect on sales of selected food products. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-65:16 p. Sept. 1962. A281.9 Ag83E

KROMER, G. W. Soap continues to decline as an outlet for fats and oils. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-78:23-26. June 1962. A281.9 Ag83E

LEITMAN, M., and KRIESBERG, M. Food retailing by discount houses. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-56:38-41. Feb. 1962. A281.9 Ag83E

MARKETING AND TRANSPORTATION SITUATION. Revised farm-retail spreads for beef, pork, and lamb. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-76:42-48. May 1962. A281.9 Ag83E

SANDERSON, A. G. The agricultural economy of Surinam. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-Foreign-35:30 p., map. Ref. June 1962. A281.9 Ag83

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Foreign agricultural trade of the United States. Imports of fruits and vegetables under quarantine by countries of origin and ports of entry. Washington, 1961. 11 p. 1.943 Im7

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Indices of agricultural production in 12 Near East countries; average 1935-39, 1952-54 (base period); annual 1958/59-1961/62. Washington, 1961. 31 p. A281.9 Ag83I

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Indices of agricultural production in 28 African countries, Northern Africa: average 1935-39, 1952-54 (base period); annual 1958/59-1961/62; Southern Africa: average 1952-54 (base period); annual 1957/58-1960/61. Washington, 1961. 53 p. A281.9 F761n

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Rural areas development and its relationship to recreation development in Eastern States, by E. L. Baum, and D. J. Humphrey. Washington, 1962. 25 p. A280.6 Ag82

WALDORF, W. H., and FINDLAY, J. Prices of intermediate goods and services used in marketing farm foods. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-73:19-26. May 1962. A281.9 Ag83E

FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

MISCHLER, R. J., and VOLKIN, D. How the Revenue Act of 1962 affects farmer cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 105, 53 p. Oct. 1962. A280.29 F22G

U. S. FARMER COOPERATIVE SERV. Cash expenditures for production supplies and equipment by farm operators, by States, 1960. Rev. Washington, 1962. 10 p. A284.39 F22

FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Analysis of a modern supermarket; technique used and recommendations resulting. Washington, 1962. 50 p. A286.2 F31

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

IOANES, R. A. American agricultural trade policy; remarks at the Symposium of Food, People, and Trade, Seattle, Washington, January 18, 1963. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agricultural Serv., 1963. 14 p. A281.9 Iol

FOREST SERVICE

IKE, A. F. Fertilized yellow-poplar seedlings maintain growth advantage after four years. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 175, 2 p. Mar. 1962. 1.9622 S4R312

JORDAN, C. A. Response of timber joints with metal fasteners to lateral-impact loads. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2263, 24 p. Nov. 1962. 1.9 F761R

JUDD, B. I. Principal forage plants of Southwestern ranges. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 69, 93 p., map. Sept. 1962. 1.9622 R2St2

LEWIS, W. C. Fatigue resistance of quarter-scale bridge stringers in flexure and shear. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2236, 102 p. Sept. 1962. 1.9 F761R

PIRSKO, A. R. California's 1961 fire weather brings near-record losses. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. Paper 70, 10 p., maps. 1962. 1.9622 C2M68

RAZZAQUE, M. A. Chemical pulping and wall-board experiments with sundri (Heritiera minor) wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2253, 21 p. Sept. 1962. 1.9 F761R

RIPLEY, T. H. Tree and shrub response to recreation use. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 171, 2 p. Feb. 1962. 1.9622 S4R312

SACHS, I. B. Electron microscope expands horizons in wood research. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2256, 9 p. Nov. 1962. 1.9 F761R

SANDERSON, H. R., and HUBBARD, R. L. Bitterbrush [*Purshia tridentata*] seed spotting on wildfire burns. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Southwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 192, 7 p. Dec. 1961. 1.9 F7626R

SELBO, M. L. Cylindrical shear specimen for quality control test on glue bonds in laminated timbers. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2259, 19 p. Nov. 1962. 1.9 F761R

SELBO, M. L. Test for quality of glue bonds in end-jointed lumber. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2258, 16 p. Nov. 1962. 1.9 F761R

SKOLMEN, R. G. Treating costs and durability tests of Hawaii-grown wood posts treated by double-diffusion. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 198,5 p. 1962. 1.9 F7626R

SPADA, B. Forest statistics for Clallam County, Washington. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 145,26 p.,map. July 1962. 1.9622 P2F76

SPADA, B. Forest statistics for King County, Washington. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 143,27 p.,map. June 1962. 1.9622 P2F76

U. S. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Packaging research at the U. S. Forest Products Laboratory. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2064,rev.,14 p. Sept.1962. 1.9 F761R

U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF COOPERATIVE FOREST FIRE CONTROL. Forest fire statistics, 1961. Rev. Washington, 1962. 14 p. 1.962 C4F76

U. S. FOREST SERV. INTERMOUNTAIN REGION. The Mirror Lake Multiple Use Highway. Ogden, 1962? 12 p.-folder,map. A99.551 F766M

U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHERN REGION. Timber management plan, St. Joe Working Circle, St. Joe National Forest, Idaho, Region One. Missoula, 1961. various paging,map. A99.551 F767Tis

YATES, H. O. Influence of tip moth larvae on oleoresin crystallization of southern pines. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 174,2 p. Mar.1962. 1.9622 S4R312

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

LARSON, N. G. Safflower, 1900-1960; a list of selected references. U. S. Natl. Agr. Libr. Libr. List 73,31 p. July 1962. 1.916 L612

PERSONNEL, OFFICE OF

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF PERSONNEL. Office safety guide; for a safe future, safety now. Washington, 1962. 16 p. A449 Ag82

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF PERSONNEL. Staff paper. Review of USDA board of examiner system. Washington, 1962. 11 p. A249.3 Ag82S

SECRETARY, OFFICE OF

BAKER, J. A. Remarks at annual state meeting of soil and water conservation district supervisors, Little Rock, Arkansas, November 29, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 10 p. A281.29 B17

FREEMAN, O. L. Address at a meeting of national farm organizations and cooperatives who are forming a National Wheat Referendum Committee, Omaha, Nebraska, January 10, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 11 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Address at National Association of Counties Grazing, Water, and Revenue Conference and Western Regional District Meeting, Las Vegas, Nevada, December 13, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 12 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Address at the annual meeting of the National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, Miami Beach, Florida, January 8, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 16 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Address at the second annual meeting, American Freedom from Hunger Foundation, Washington, D. C., January 23, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 10 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Address before the annual meeting of the National Agricultural Limestone Institute, Washington, D. C., January 22, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 11 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Address before the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association Convention, Las Vegas, Nevada, January 14, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 13 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Address keynoting regional Land and People Conference, Denver, Colorado, October 8, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 18 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Address keynoting regional Land and People Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, October 22, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 17 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Address keynoting regional Land and People Conference, Portland, Oregon, October 1, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 18 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. An agricultural policy for today's world; remarks at Agricultural Policy Forum, Chicago Board of Trade, Chicago, Illinois, December 12, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 20 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Agriculture upswing 1962; speech at the National Plowing Matches, Clinton County, Ohio, September 28, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 18 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. The farmer's stake in the wheat referendum; address before the National Association of Wheat Growers, Denver, Colorado, December 13, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 13 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. A revolution in our midst; address before the Business Council, Washington, D. C., January 23, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 10 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Rural areas development: the next step; address before the National Advisory Committee on Rural Areas Development, Washington, D. C., December 6, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 9 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Speech to the Farmers Union Grain Terminal Association Convention, St. Paul, Minnesota, December 11, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 11 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Statement at ceremonies in the United States Department of Agriculture, October 29, 1962, held in observance of the dedication of an elementary school U. S. wheat helped to build in Pakistan. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 1 p. A31.3 F87

FREEMAN, O. L. Summary of remarks before the Western Dairymen's Association, Tulare, California, October 16, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 7 p. A31.3 F87

MURPHY, C. S. Address at the annual meeting, Virginia Soil Conservation Districts, Washington, D. C., January 15, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 12 p. A284.9 M95

MURPHY, C. S. Sugar and international trade; address before the Sugar Club, New York City, December 17, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 13 p. A31.3 F87

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

CURLE, L. D., and others. Soil survey of Yadkin County, North Carolina. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1959(16),74 p., maps. Ref. Nov.1962. 1 So32F
North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

FISHER, G., and others. Soil survey of Carbon County, Pennsylvania. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1959(14), 108 p., maps. Ref. Nov. 1962. 1 So32F

Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station and Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

KOOS, W. M., and others. Soil survey of Wilbarger County, Texas. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1959(18), 64 p., maps. Ref. Sept. 1962. 1 So32F

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

SCHLOTS, F. E., and others. Soil survey of San Juan County, Washington. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1957(15), 73 p., maps. Ref. Nov. 1962. 1 So32F

Washington Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

STATISTICAL REPORTING SERVICE

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Capacity of refrigerated warehouses in the United States, October 1, 1961, by M. R. Banks, J. A. Brosa, and W. D. Bormuth. Washington, 1962. 25 p., maps. 1.9 Ec7Tab

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. STATISTICAL REPORTING SERV. Farm production, disposition and gross income, turkeys, 1960-1961. Washington, 1962. 11 p. 1.942 D22T84

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

CALIFORNIA agriculture 16(10), 16 p. Oct. 1962. 100 C12Cag

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

MCGINNIES, W. J. Range fertilization trials in Colorado's Front Range region. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 1,2 p. May 1962. 100 C71C

CHAPMAN, H. W., and SWINK, J. Potato variety demonstration plot. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 2,1 p. June 1962. 100 C71C

DOTZENKO, A. D., and SWINK, J. F. Alfalfa variety trial. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 3,1 p. May 1962. 100 C71C

THORNTON, B. J. Perennial weed control in the Arkansas Valley. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 4,1 p. June 1962. 100 C71C

LEONARD, W. H., and SWINK, J. Sorghum experiments. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 5,2 p. June 1962. 100 C71C

FOSKETT, R. L. Onion breeding for the Arkansas Valley, 1961. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 6,1 p. June 1962. 100 C71C

SCHMEHL, W. R., and SWINK, J. Effect of nitrogen fertilizer, stand, and date of planting on yield and sucrose content of sugar beets. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 7,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

SCHMEHL, W. R., SWINK, J., and FINKNER, R. Effect of nitrogen fertilizer and trace elements on yield and quality of sugar beets. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 8,1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

HAUS, T. E. Small grain experiments. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 9,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

FOSKETT, R. L. Tomato breeding. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 10,1 p. June 1962. 100 C71C

SCHWEISSING, F. C. Onion thrip [Thrips tabaci] investigations. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 11,1 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C71C

SCHWEISSING, F. C. Tomato insecticide tests. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 12,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

LANE, G. H., and SWINK, J. Field experiments in onion pink root control. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 13,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

CRUMPACKER, D. W., and SWINK, J. Corn research. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 14,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

ROGERS, E. A. Effects of nitrogen on Delicious apples. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 15,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

STEBBINS, R. L. Sevin insecticide proves effective as chemical thinner on apples. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 16,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

DICKENS, L. E., and HENDERSON, W. J. Diseases of fruit trees. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 17,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

QUIST, J. A. Dormant and delayed dormant sprays on peaches. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 18,1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

QUIST, J. A. Interaction of mite populations with minor elements. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 19,1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

STEBBINS, R. L. Factors affecting fruit quality of apples and peaches after harvest, storage, transit. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 20,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

ROGERS, E. A., and BINKLEY, A. M. Semi-dwarf rootstocks for apple trees in western Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 21,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

ROGERS, E. A. Peach rootstalks. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 22,1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

ROGERS, E. A. Fruit variety trials. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 23,1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

ROGERS, E. A., and others. Pruning. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 24,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

R. L. Stebbins, R. O. Woodfin, and V. Cornforth, joint authors.

TWOMEY, J. A. Causes and control of blemishes in Red McClure potatoes. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 26,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

TWOMEY, J. A. Development and testing of potato seedlings and new varieties. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 27,1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

TWOMEY, J. A. Potato fertilizer trials. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 28,1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

STEWART, W. G., WALKER, J. A., and HAUS, T. E. Small grain trials. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 29,2 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

WALKER, J. G., and TWOMEY, J. A. Sprout inhibitor tests on potatoes. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 30,1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

LIVINGSTON, C. H., and others. Soil-borne potato disease studies. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 31,1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

M. D. Harrison, N. Oshima, and J. W. Twomey, joint authors.

JENKINS, L. E. Insect control with systemic insecticides on potatoes. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 32,1 p. July 1962. 100 C71C

HINZE, G., and DOTZENKO, A. D. Seed and forage production of three grasses. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 33,1 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C71C

HINZE, G., and LEONARD, W. H. Forage and grain sorghum yield tests. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 34,1 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C71C

HENDERSON, K., and others. Yield and chemical constituents of sorghum - sudangrass. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 36,1 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C71C

W. Shawcroft, G. Hinze, W. H. Leonard, and A. D. Dotzenko, joint authors.

FOSTER, G. L., and others. Yield and chemical constituents of intermediate wheat and Russian wild-rye grasses. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 37,1 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C71C

W. Shawcroft, G. Hinze, and A. D. Dotzenko, joint authors.

SHAWCROFT, W., HINZE, G., and DOTZENKO, A. D. Water utilization by foxtail millet and sudangrass. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 38,1 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C71C

GREB, B. W. Extra wide row spacing of grain sorghum. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 39,1 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C71C

HINZE, G., and DOTZENKO, A. D. Summer planted legumes and a sudangrass-millet comparison. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 41,1 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C71C

GREB, B. W. Sudangrass production on eroded soil (Weld silt loam). Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 42,1 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C71C

KEMPER, W. D., DANIELSON, R. E., and GARDNER, H. R. More efficient use of rainfall. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 43, 1 p. Sept. 1962. 100 C71C

SCHMEHL, W. R., FOLLETT, R. F., and FOLLETT, R. H. Effect of nitrogen fertilization on yield and quality of sugar beets. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 44,1 p. Sept.1962. 100 C71C

CRUMPACKER, D. W. Corn research at Fort Collins, 1960-1962. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 45,2 p. Sept.1962. 100 C71C

DANIELSON, R. E. Soil tilth and plant growth. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 46,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C

WOOD, D. R. Pinto bean improvement investigations. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 47,1 p. Sept.1962. 100 C71C

DOTZENKO, A. D. Effect of nitrogen fertilizer levels on five orchard grass [*Dactylis glomerata*] varieties. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 48,2 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C

DOTZENKO, A. D. Alfalfa variety test. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 49,1 p. Sept. 1962. 100 C71C

ROMSDAL, S. D., and SCHMEHL, W. R. Influence of source, rate and placement of fertilizer on yield of barley. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 50,1 p. Sept.1962. 100 C71C

ROBERTSON, D. W. Inheritance studies in barley. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 51,1 p. Sept.1962. 100 C71C

COREY, A. T., and FILMER, R. Gravel mulch conserves soil moisture. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 52,1 p. Sept.1962. 100 C71C

ROSS, M., BARMINGTON, R., and DOTZENKO, A. Weed control studies in sugar beets. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 53,1 p. Sept. 1962. 100 C71C

HAUS, T. E., and WOOD, D. R. Special crops. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 54,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C

TOWNSEND, C. E. Red and alsike clover trials in the high-altitude irrigated meadows of Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 55,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C

HAUS, T. E. Small grain trials. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 56,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C

MANN, H. O., and LEONARD, W. H. Grain sorghum variety tests. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 57,2 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C

MANN, H. O., and LEONARD, W. H. Dryland forage sorghum variety tests. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 58,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C

MANN, H. O., and LEONARD, W. H. Grain sorghum cultural experiment. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 59,2 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C

MANN, H. O., and DOTZENKO, A. D. Forage testing. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 60,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C

MANN, H. O., and HAUS, T. E. Small grain variety tests. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 61,2 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C

MANN, H. O., and HAUS, T. E. Effects of different planting dates on winter wheat. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 62,2 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C71C

MANN, H. O., BRENGLE, K. G., and MILLER, R. D. Rotation experiment. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 63,2 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C

BRENGLE, K. G., and MILLER, R. D. Moisture-fertility relationships in winter wheat production in 1961. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 64,2 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C

MANN, H. O. Broomcorn research. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 65,1 p. Aug. 1962. 100 C71C

MANN, H. O. Testing of miscellaneous crops. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Colo. Prog. Rpt. 66,1 p. Aug.1962. 100 C71C

Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

SUNSHINE State agricultural research report 7(4),20 p. Oct.1962. 100 F66Su

Florida Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade

LE GRAND, F. Optimum harvesting time of sugarcane growing on organic and sandy soils of south Florida. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt 63-6,2 p. Oct.1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

GREEN, V. E. Possibilities of utilizing varieties of field corn with sweet stalks. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-7,5 p. Nov. 1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

GREEN, V. E., GENUNG, W. G., and ORSENI-GO, J. R. A history of research on soybeans on Everglades organic soils. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-8,7 p. Nov.1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

GREEN, V. E., and ORSENI-GO, J. R. Pre-harvest hints for sugarcane growers. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-9,12 p. Nov.1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

WELLS, H. D., and others. A proposed system for controlling bean yellow mosaic virus (BYMV) of sweet yellow lupine through the production of certified seed. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.)33,5 p. Oct.1962. 100 G293L

D. B. Leuck, E. W. Beck, and I. Forbes, joint authors.

HEGWOOD, D. A., and HARMON, S. A. Recent research on turnip green production. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)155,10 p. Nov. 1962. 100 G293M

FORD, K. E. Peach production practices and costs in north Georgia, 1960. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)156,22 p.,map. Oct. 1962. 100 G293M

GEORGIA agricultural research 4(1),12 p. Summer 1962. 100 G295

GEORGIA agricultural research 4(2),12 p. Fall 1962. 100 G295

Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

HAWAII farm science 11(3),8 p. July 1962. 100 H314

Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

ILLINOIS research 4(4),20 p. Fall 1962. 100 IL64

Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, Ames

IOWA farm science 17(4),16 p. Oct.1962. 275.28 Io94

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

LOUISIANA agriculture 6(1),16 p. Fall 1962. 100 L939

Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

HUMPHRYS, C. R., and VEATCH, J. O. Classifications for Michigan's inland lakes. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Water B. 8, 18 p. Ref. n. d. 292.9 M582

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

OVERCASH, J. P., and WILLIAMS, C. F. Williams, a new blackberry variety for Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 739, 1 p. Jan. 1962. 100 M69In

ESSIG, H. W., and EDGAR, R. A. Stilbestrol and chlortetracycline (aureomycin) for weanling lambs. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 740, 1 p. Jan. 1962. 100 M69In

BOX, C. O., GORDON, W. C., and HANCE, K. P. Day lily [Hemerocallis] studies in Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 741, 2 p. Jan. 1962. 100 M69In

GRAVES, C. H. New developments in pecan disease control. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 742, 2 p. Feb. 1962. 100 M69In

STARR, J. W. Tree injection during the dormant season. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 743, 2 p. Feb. 1962. 100 M69In

ESSIG, H. W., SHAWVER, C. B., and WILLIAMS, L. W. Dynafac for control of bloat of steers on pasture and in feedlot. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 744, 1 p. Feb. 1962. 100 M69In

BROADFOOT, W. M., and MCKNIGHT, J. S. Suitability of soils for hardwoods in coastal plain areas. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 745, 2 p. Feb. 1962. 100 M69In

SPURGEON, W. L., and GRISSOM, P. H. Nitrogen injury to cotton in the germination and seedling stages. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 746, 2 p. Mar. 1962. 100 M69In

BROWNING, C. B., and LUSK, J. W. Influence of stage of maturity at harvest on quality of oat hay. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 747, 2 p. Mar. 1962. 100 M69In

RANNEY, C. D. Chemical control of cotton seedling disease. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 748, 2 p. Mar. 1962. 100 M69In

GRAVES, C. H. New developments in pecan disease control. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 749, 2 p. Mar. 1962. 100 M69In

COLLINS, J. C., and HOGG, P. G. Studies on the production and feeding of soft grain. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 750, 2 p. Mar. 1962. 100 M69In

MORRISON, E. G. The effect of stilbestrol implants on suckling lambs. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 751, 1 p. Mar. 1962. 100 M69In

IVANOFF, S. S. The double-boiler method for disinfecting small quantities of soil for potting purposes. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 752, 1 p. Mar. 1962. 100 M69In

HARTWIG, E. E. Soybean varieties for the Delta area. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 753, 1 p. Mar. 1962. 100 M69In

GREEN, G. D., and others. Soybean varieties, hill sections. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 754, 1 p. Mar. 1962. 100 M69In

B. C. Hurt, S. P. Crockett, R. C. Albritton, L. B. Walton and R. E. Coats, joint authors. THOMAS, W. O., and GREEN, H. B. Chemical control [of] soil insects attacking sweetpotatoes. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 755, 1 p. Apr. 1962. 100 M69In

CAFFEY, H. R., BOWMAN, D. H., and FISHER, C. Control of grasses in rice. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 756, 1 p. Apr. 1962. 100 M69In

WELCH, G. B. Grain unloader can be built for sixty dollars. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 757, 2 p. Apr. 1962. 100 M69In

NEEL, W. W. Pecan insect control by use of mist blower. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 758, 2 p. Apr. 1962. 100 M69In

OVERCASH, J. P. Heat units required for plum varieties to bloom. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 759, 2 p. Apr. 1962. 100 M69In

MORRIS, R. C. Carpenterworms [Prionoxystus robiniae] grow fast in Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 760, 2 p. Apr. 1962. 100 M69In

DOTY, C. W., and DENDY, F. E. Improved management reduces soil and water losses. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 761, 2 p. Apr. 1962. 100 M69In

WOOTEN, O. B., and HOLSTUN, J. T. Progress report on the development of an all-purpose post-emergence applicator for cotton. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 762, 2 p. May 1962. 100 M69In

ESSIG, H. W., SHAWVER, C. B., and WILLIAMS, L. W. Combination of antibiotics for bloat prevention in steers grazing Ladino clover. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 763, 2 p. May 1962. 100 M69In

GRIFFIN, J. G., and THOMAS, C. H. House type and floor space as they affect production of laying hens. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 764, 2 p. May 1962. 100 M69In

COLLINS, J. C., and others. The control of anaplasmosis by aureomycin feeding. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 765, 2 p. May 1962. 100 M69In

J. W. Scales, R. A. Hoffman, and R. H. Roberts, joint authors.

PALMER, R. D., and BROADHEAD, D. M. Weed control in plant sugarcane. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 766, 2 p. May 1962. 100 M69In

GRIFFIN, J. G. Soil movement and moisture change as they affect footing and foundations for dwellings in heavy clay soils. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 767, 2 p. June 1962. 100 M69In

JONES, T. N. Mulch tillage. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 768, 2 p. June 1962. 100 M69In

MCWHORTER, J. C. The effect of sod seeding on water intake and soil erosion. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 769, 1 p. June 1962. 100 M69In

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Proceedings of the 30th annual blueberry open house, held at Hammonton, N. J. on February 1, 1962. New Brunswick, 1962. 20 p. 94.35 N46A

New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, University Park

NEALE, P. E. Sorting breeding sheep—each year vs. only once. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 65, 18 p. July 1962. 100 N465R

NEALE, P. E. Wool length and selection of breeding sheep by the use of the wool squeeze machine. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 72, 4 p. Sept. 1962. 100 N465R

NEW MEXICO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. New Mexico's research progress; 72nd annual report, 1960-1961. University Park, 1962. 62 p. 100 N465

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

DINUSSON, W. E., and others. Barley rations for swine: protein and lysine as supplements. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 5, 16 p. Ref. June 1962. 100 N813R

D. O. Erickson, C. N. Haugse, and D. W. Bolin, joint authors.

MULKERN, G. B. A simple controlled temperature and humidity chamber for rearing grasshoppers. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 6,3 p. Aug. 1962. 100 N813R

MULKERN, G. B., ANDERSON, J. F., and BRUSVEN, M. A. Biology and ecology of North Dakota grasshoppers. I. Food habits and preferences of grasshoppers associated with alfalfa fields. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 7, 26 p., map. Ref. Aug. 1962. 100 N813R

OLSON, G., and others. Protein-methionine-energy relationship in laying diets for chickens. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 8,17 p. Ref. Sept. 1962. 100 N813R
W. C. Lockhart, R. L. Bryant, and D. W. Bolin, joint authors.

HAUGSE, C. N., and others. Oats and barley in pelleted growing-fattening rations for swine. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 9,9 p. Ref. Sept. 1962. 100 N813R

W. E. Dinusson, D. O. Erickson, and M. L. Buchanan, joint authors.

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

HUFFMAN, D. C., and CRAVENS, M. E. Trends in the Ohio sweet corn industry: 1918-1960. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 927,28 p., map. Oct. 1962. 100 Oh3S

LAPITSKY, M., KYES, C., and PATTON, M. B. Bleaches-whitening effect and fabric strength. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 112, 7 p. Oct. 1962. 100 Oh3R

OHIO farm and home research 47(5),67-80. Sept./Oct. 1962. 100 Oh3S

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

HARPER, H. J. Effect of summer fallow, Lespedeza and sweetclover on grain yield and forage production. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-427,13 p. Sept. 1962. 100 Ok4M

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

WIGGANS, S. C., and KAYS, W. R. Effect of pruning and nitrogen fertilizer on yield and growth of Lawton blackberries. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-431,7 p. Dec. 1962. 100 Ok4M

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

SISTRUNK, W. A., and others. Relationship of field and processing factors to the quality of frozen strawberries. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 138,23 p. Ref. Sept. 1962. 100 Or3M

R. F. Cain, D. E. Kirk, E. K. Vaughan, H. B. Lagerstedt, R. E. Moser, G. F. Waldo, and R. M. Bullock, joint authors.

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

HAWKES, C. L., and MASON, B. J. Planting forest trees on old fields. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 139,27 p. Sept. 1962. 100 Or3M
U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

MUMFORD, D. C., BECKER, M. H., and MO-SHER, W. D. Economic study of selected livestock ranches, Douglas County, Oregon, 1961. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 140,14 p. Oct. 1962. 100 Or3M

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, University Park

SCIENCE for the farmer 10(2),16 p. Fall 1962. 100 P381S

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

RHODE Island agriculture 8(4),12 p. Summer 1962. 100 R342

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

CLEMSON college agricultural research 9(2), 8 p. Summer 1962. 100 So8So

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

TENNESSEE farm and home science progress report 43,16 p. July/Sept. 1962. 100 T25F

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Sweetex No. 2, an earworm-resistant sweetcorn hybrid adapted to Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-579,3 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 T313

MAGEE, A. C., BAIRD, R. W., and POPE, J. B. Conservation pays in the Blacklands. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-602,11 p., map. Aug. 1962. 100 T31M

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

HECK, W. W., and PIRES, E. G. Growth of plants fumigated with saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbon gases and their derivatives. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-603,12 p. Ref. Aug. 1962. 100 T31M

WOLFENBARGER, D. A. Toxicant-surfactant combinations and toxicants for leafminer control. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2246,7 p. Sept. 25, 1962. 100 T31P

TEXAS feed service report No. 25,9 p. Sept. 1962. 389.78 T31

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

VIRGINIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Seventh annual staff conference; proceedings. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 536,24 p. 1962. 100 V81S

GLASS, M. R., and ORTEGO, A. J. An analysis of financial statements of Virginia's retail farm equipment businesses. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 541,70 p., map. Aug. 1962. 100 V81S

MASSEY, P. H., MARSHALL, M., and GRAY, R. W. Research report on plastic greenhouses. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 63,14 p. Ref. 1962. 100 V81R

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

NELSON, C. E., and ROBERTS, S. Soil compaction and cultivation effects in field corn. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 411,12 p. Ref. Oct. 1962. 100 W27S

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

ARKANSAS University, Agricultural Extension Service,
Little Rock

- BENZ, R. C. Insulate for comfort. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. C. 513,13 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 Ar4
WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Alfalfa production. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 223,rev.,8 p.-folder. Nov.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
MILEY, W. N., and ADAMS, D. Fertilizers for Arkansas crops, 1962-1963. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 257,rev.,8 p.-folder. Nov.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
GATTIS, J. L., and MILEY, W. N. Watershed development in Arkansas. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 320,8 p.-folder. Dec.1961. 275.29 Ar4Le
WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Dallis and Bahiagrass. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 332,6 p.-folder. May 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
TENNYSON, E. Choosing family goals. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 336,8 p.-folder. Aug.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
LUEKER, C. E., BROWN, C. J., and HALL-MARK, R. B. Beef cow herd performance testing. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 337,4 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
MOORE, C. R. Father-son farm agreements. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 339,8 p.-folder. Ref. Sept.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Tall fescue. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 340,8 p.-folder. Oct.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
GRAY, D. L., and JOHNSTON, MRS. M. Make the most of your deer kill. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 341,6 p.-folder. Nov.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le

CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension
Service, Berkeley

- MIKKELSEN, D. S., and others. Cereal fertilization. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 147,12 p.-folder,map. Aug.1962. 275.29 C12Lea
B. A. Krantz, M. D. Miller, and W. E. Martin, joint authors.
GIBBS, L. C., and BUTTERFIELD, H. M. Growing cane and bush berries in your garden. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 148,8 p.-folder. Aug. 1962. 275.29 C12Lea
FIREMAN, M., and BRANSON, R. L. Gypsum and other chemical amendments for soil improvement. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 149,8 p.-folder. Sept.1962. 275.29 C12Lea
KESTER, D. E. Combination plantings for almond orchards. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 150, 12 p.-folder. Oct.1962. 275.29 C12Lea

CONNECTICUT University, College of Agriculture,
Extension Service, Storrs

- CZAJKOWSKI, J. M. Hawaiian foods and traditions. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 60-25,20 p. June 1961. 275.29 C76B
CONNECTICUT UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Connecticut's poison control centers. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 60-26,rev.,6 p.-folder. Feb.1962. 275.29 C76B
SWANSON, C. L., and HARTLEY, E. V. Selecting carpets and rugs. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-1,4 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 C76B

- CONNECTICUT UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Poultry management and disease control for 1962. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-3,6 p. Jan.1962. 275.29 C76B
WALKER, F. Cleaning walls and woodwork. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-4,4 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 C76B
SAVOS, M. G. Lawn insect pests and diseases. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-6,11 p. Apr.1961. 275.29 C76B
PETERS, R. A. Weed control practices for home lawns. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-7, 8 p.-folder. Mar.1961. 275.29 C76B
FRAZIER, M. Epidemic tremor. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-10,4 p. July 1961. 275.29 C76B
HARTLEY, E. V., and KLINCK, M. S. Interior paints and wallpapers. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-11,13 p. Sept.1961. 275.29 C76B
BROWN, L. R. Feeding young dairy calves. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-12,6 p.-folder. Aug.1961. 275.29 C76B
RADIR, R. How to help your 4-H'ers with demonstrations. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-13,8 p. Sept.1961. 275.29 C76B
RADIR, R. Demonstrations for your community. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-14,12 p. Sept.1961. 275.29 C76B
RADIR, R. 4-H demonstrations. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-15,8 p. Sept.1961. 275.29 C76B
CZAJKOWSKI, J. M., and SMITH, M. B. The best of apples. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-16,4 p. Sept.1961. 275.29 C76B
MORRISON, T. C. Pricing eggs in the Boston market area. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-17, 8 p. Oct.1961. 275.29 C76B
BROWN, L. R. Feeding dairy cows according to production. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 61-18, 11 p. Nov.1961. 275.29 C76B

FLORIDA University, Agricultural Extension Service,
Gainesville

- MCELWEE, E. W. Growing camellias in Florida. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. B. 161A,37 p. Apr. 1962. 275.29 F66
DICKY, R. D., and MOWRY, H. Ornamental hedges for Florida. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. B. 178, 35 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66
MCELWEE, E. W. Landscaping Florida homes. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. B. 179,51 p. June 1962. 275.29 F66
FLORIDA UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Exhibiting and judging vegetables. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 158A,11 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
HARMS, R. H. Poultry mash formulas. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 189A,8 p.-folder. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
HALL, R. H. Selection and care of smooth surface floors. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 226,12 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
NORRIS, R. E., and LAWRENCE, F. P. Hairy indigo [Indigofera hirsuta] as a cover crop in Florida citrus. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 227,10 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
FLORIDA UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida citrus fruits: citrus salads. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 229, 8 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
FLORIDA UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida citrus fruits: citrus beverages. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 230,4 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
FLORIDA UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida citrus fruits: citrus desserts and cookies. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 231,8 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C
FLORIDA UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida citrus fruits: citrus breads. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 232,7 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C

FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida citrus fruits: citrus pies and cakes. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 233,7 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C

FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida citrus fruits: citrus garnishes and seasonings. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 234,6 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C

FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida citrus fruits: marmalades, jellies and preserves. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 235,9 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C

FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Using Florida citrus fruits: canning and freezing citrus. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 236,4 p. May 1962. 275.29 F66C

CAMPBELL, J. D., and others. Commercial lime production in Dade County. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 237,13 p. June 1962. 275.29 F66C

H. C. Whelchel, S. Goldweber, and F. P. Lawrence, joint authors.

LAWRENCE, F. P. Planting and care of young citrus. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 238,22 p. June 1962. 275.29 F66C

NESMITH, J. Soil testing. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 239,6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 F66C

MADSEN, C. R. The tail of a rat and mouse. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 240,8 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 F66C

FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Farm business summary, 11 dairy farms, Orange County. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 61-7,22 p. June 1961. 275.29 F66Ag

FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Farm business summary, 15 dairy farms, Manatee-Sarasota Counties. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 61-8,22 p. June 1961. 275.29 F66Ag

FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Farm business summary, 9 dairy farms, Polk County. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 61-12,22 p. July 1961. 275.29 F66Ag

FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Farm business summary, twenty-three Florida poultry farms. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 61-13,23 p. Sept. 1961. 275.29 F66Ag

SAVAGE, Z. Twenty-nine years of citrus costs and returns in Florida, 1931-1960. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 62-16,27 p.,map. Sept. 1962. 275.29 F66Ag

FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Progress through extension education; your 1961 annual report. Gainesville, 1962? 65 p. 275.29 F66A

GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Athens

BERGEAUX, P. J. Fertilizers for Georgia soils. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 619,62 p.,map. June 1962. 275.29 G29B

GEORGIA, UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Bonus seed program. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 506,6 p.-folder. Nov. 1962. 275.29 G29C

BOYD, N., and STUEBER, E. Frying. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 507,6 p.-folder. Oct. 1962. 275.29 G29C

BOYD, N., and STUEBER, E. Meat cookery. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 509,6 p.-folder. Oct. 1962. 275.29 G29C

OGLESBY, D. So you're going to buy a new dishwasher. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 510,6 p.-folder. Nov. 1962. 275.29 G29C

HAWAII University, Agricultural Extension Service, Honolulu

REID, V. Y. Make your own draperies. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. Home Econ. C. 335,9 p. June 1962. 275.29 H312H

IDAHO University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Moscow

BELL, T. D., and HEMSTROM, M. Idaho beef; the growth and development of Idaho's beef cattle industry. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 393,15 p. Oct. 1962. 100 Id14

ILLINOIS University, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Urbana

BULKLEY, W. F. Tree planting for you; forestry manual for 4-H Club members, advanced unit. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 852,39 p. June 1962. 275.29 IL62C

MUELLER, A. G., and WILKEN, D. F. 37th annual summary of Illinois farm business records, commercial farms: production, costs, income, investments. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 853, 20 p.,map. Aug. 1962. 275.29 IL62C

SPITZE, R. G. F., and GUITHER, H. D. Food in our society. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 854,16 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 IL62C

AHRENS, C. L., and SWANSON, E. R. Choosing the most profitable fertilizer program. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 855,16 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 IL62C

ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. A year's progress in dairy herd improvement. Urbana, 1962. 39 p.,map. 275.29 IL623

INDIANA - Purdue University, Department of Agricultural Extension, Lafayette

HOLLANDBECK, R., and FOSTER, J. R. Indiana swine evaluation project—seven season summary. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. C. 482,rev.,15 p.,map. Aug. 1961. 275.29 In2E

SHARVELLE, E. G., HULL, J., and MATTHEW, D. L. Insect and disease control for Indiana fruits. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. C. 495,36 p. Mar. 1961. 275.29 In2E

INDIANA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Beef cow herd management. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. C. 497,24 p.,map. July 1961. 275.29 In2E

KANSAS State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

STARKEY, W. M. Creative use of leisure time: Christmas decorations. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 302,16 p. July 1962. 275.29 K13Ex

OSBURN, M. W. Health protection for your hogs. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 81,rev.,8 p.-folder. May 1962. 275.29 K13Le

OSBURN, M. W. Guard against infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 90,rev.,6 p.-folder. May 1962. 275.29 K13Le

RAISCH, R. D., and GALLAHER, H. G. Windbreaks—plan for farm homestead and field protection. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 141, 8 p.-folder. Apr. 1962. 275.29 K13Le

KANSAS, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. Planting crops in Kansas; planting rates and dates. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 142,8 p.-folder,maps. Apr. 1962. 275.29 K13Le

OSBURN, M. W. Guard against cattle coccidiosis. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 143,4 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 K13Le

WALKER, M. L. Nuts for you. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 144,4 p. June 1962. 275.29 K13Le

WALKER, M. L. Poultry for a holiday or any day. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 145,8 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 K13Le

OSBURN, M. W. Guard against malignant edema. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 146,4 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 K13Le

OSBURN, M. W. Guard against virus pig pneumonia. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 147,6 p.-folder. Aug.1962. 275.29 K13Le

OSBURN, M. W. Guard against vibriosis of cattle. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 148,4 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 K13Le

LOUISIANA State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural Extension Service, University Farm, Baton Rouge

BRYSON, B. Plan a family room. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1312,10 p.-folder. Apr.1962. 275.29 L93Ep

PARHAM, A. P. Winter feeding beef cattle pays. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1315,4 p. June 1962. 275.29 L93Ep

LOUISIANA, STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Louisiana observes farm/city week. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1319,12 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 L93Ep

MAINE University, Agricultural Extension Service, Orono

CORBETT, R. A. 50 years of dairy extension work in Maine. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. B. 496,20 p. June 1962. 275.29 M281B

CLARK, L. E. Electronic farm accounting. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 364, 4 p. Sept.1961. 275.29 M281C

SPEARIN, J. M. Alteration of ready-mades. Maine. U. Agr. Ext. Maine Ext. Serv. C. 368, 7 p. July 1962. 275.29 M281C

MARYLAND University, Extension Service, College Park

SCHABINGER, J. R., and others. Mastitis, its prevention and control. Md. U. Ext. B. 188, 16 p. June 1962. 275.29 M36B

W. E. Stewart, R. W. Hemken, J. F. Mattick, R. F. Davis, and J. D. Kornder, joint authors.

BEECHER, A. S. Design of the home grounds. Md. U. Ext. B. 191,26 p. Apr.1962. 275.29 M36B

JOSEPH, E. C., and SMITH, C. R. The first-year 4-H Club leader in Maryland. Md. U. Ext. B. 194,19 p. June 1962. 275.29 M36B

WILSON, J. B., JOHNSON, W. T., and BISELL, T. L. Diseases and insects of roses and their control. Md. U. Ext. Fact Sheet 73, rev.,4 p. May 1962. 275.29 M36Fa

MASSACHUSETTS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Amherst

BURNETT, C., and ALBERT, F. Your camera and its use; 4-H photography project. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. 4-H L. 94,23 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 M381J

SHAMBROOK, G. Woodworking project. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. 4-H L. 98,18 p. Apr.1961. 275.29 M381J

MASSACHUSETTS, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Clothing handbook. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. 4-H L. 120,52 p. July 1961. 275.29 M381J

MASSACHUSETTS, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. A guide for leaders, Massachusetts 4-H projects. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. 4-H L. 124,24 p. July 1961. 275.29 M381J

NETZ, I., and others. Outdoor cookery. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. 4-H L. 127,22 p. June 1962. 275.29 M381J

P. Gruner, Mrs. E. Converse, and L. Simonds, joint authors.

DAVIS, V., and JOHNSTON, R. S. Guide book to textile fibers & fabric care. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. P. 365,12 p. Sept.1961. 275.29 M381L

BROWN, B. G., and HIGGINS, B. Settlement of estates. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. P. 368,12 p. Jan. 1961. 275.29 M381L

NOYES, J. H., and RHODES, A. D. Weeding forest stands. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. P. 372,6 p.-folder. Jan.1961. 275.29 M381L

ARNOLD, S. C., and DAVIS, V. Let's make a blouse; quickly, easily and well. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. P. 374,22 p. 1961. 275.29 M381L

ARNOLD, S. C., and DAVIS, V. Let's make a skirt; easily, quickly and well. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. P. 375,16 p. 1961. 275.29 M381L

NOYES, J. H., and RHODES, A. D. Thinning forest stands. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. P.376,6 p.-folder. July 1961. 275.29 M381L

WEEKS, M. E. Agronomy guide to seeding, liming, fertilizing Massachusetts forage and field crops. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. P. 384,10 p. Mar.1962. 275.29 M381L

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

CAREW, J., JANES, R. L., and POTTER, H. S. Growing sweet corn in Michigan. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-265,12 p. June 1962. 275.29 M58Ex

MICHIGAN, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Bound buttonholes. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-287, 8 p. July 1962. 275.29 M58Ex

BELL, L. Improve your timber stands. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-311,6 p. June 1962. 275.29 M58Ex

MINNESOTA University, Institute of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Extension, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

HUEG, W. F., and others. Soybeans for Minnesota. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 134,rev., 20 p. June 1962. 275.29 M66S

H. J. Otto, J. W. Lambert, A. C. Caldwell, and B. Kennedy, joint authors.

HAYDAK, M. H. Beekeeping in Minnesota; directions for colony management through the year. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 204,rev.,40 p. June 1962. 275.29 M66S

HARRIS, R. S. Judging Minnesota land. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 303,20 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 M66S

TURNQUIST, O. C. Summer care of vegetable gardens. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 167, rev.,10 p. June 1962. 275.29 M66Ex

MISSOURI University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Columbia

SEWELL, H. B. Profitable pork production in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 734,32 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 M69C

TAVEN, R. Ornamental ground covering plants for Missouri. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 737,24 p.,map. July 1961. 275.29 M69C

SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. Suggestions for spraying grapes. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 738,4 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 M69C

KINTNER, L. D. Raising SPF [specific pathogen-free] pigs. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 740,8 p. Oct.1961. 275.29 M69C

MCFATE, K. L. Electric heat for Missouri homes. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 741,12 p.,map. July 1961. 275.29 M69C

HALL, H. J., and STEVENS, C. E. Multi-use fallout shelter: food storage, storm protection, atomic fallout protection. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 755,6 p. Nov.1961. 275.29 M69C

SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. Suggestions for spraying commercial apple orchards. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 756,25 p. Jan. 1962. 275.29 M69C

LEACH, G. B. Selection of accessories. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 757,12 p. Dec.1961. 275.29 M69C

NEW JERSEY State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, New Brunswick

- BIEKART, H. M. A variety of hardy bulbs for the spring flower garden. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. B. 367,30 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 N46
- GREER, P. B. Television—pleasure or problem? N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. B. 368, 4 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 N46
- GREER, P. B. Character in the making. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. B. 369,4 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 N46
- LENTZ, A. N., PEARSON, P. G., and WEST-MAN, J. R. A checklist of snakes, lizards, turtles, frogs, and salamanders in New Jersey. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 322,8 p. Ref. July 1962. 275.29 N46L
- LENTZ, A. N. Grow black walnut trees. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 323,6 p.-folder. Oct. 1962. 275.29 N46L
- HUNTER, J. M. Your net worth! What is it? N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 325,4 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 N46L
- SWIFT, F. C., and FILMER, R. S. Alfalfa weevil [*Hypera postica*]. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 326,2 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 N46L

NEW MEXICO State University, Agricultural Extension Service, State College

- SNEED, R. Chile. N. Mex. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 325,22 p. May 1962. 275.29 N463E

NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Cornell University, Ithaca

- PERRY, G. C. Mow hay dryers. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1008,rev.,16 p. July 1962. 275.29 N48E
- FURRY, R. B. Types of milking parlors. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1084,16 p. June 1962. 275.29 N48E
- PRIDHAM, A. M. S., and LIEBERMAN, A. S. Solving cultural troubles of rhododendrons and other ericaceous plants. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1091,8 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 N48E
- BLUM, M. C., and MCLEAN, J. Shoppers' handbook—labeling,fabric facts, clothing care. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1093,22 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 N48E
- KOEHLER, C. S., and WOOLEY, P. H. Insects and diseases of grapes. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1095,16 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 N48E
- CORNMAN, J. F., SCANNELL, R. J., and LIEBERMAN, A. S. Trees for the home grounds. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1096,8 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 N48E
- SCOTT, B. M. Leading group singing. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1098,15 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 N48E

NORTH CAROLINA University, State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

- HARRIS, J. H., and BANADYGA, A. A. Garden manual. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 122,rev.,12 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 N811
- HARRIS, J. H. Planning your homestead. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 346,rev., 15 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 N811
- MISTRIC, W. J., and ROBERTSON, R. L. Cotton insect control. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 429,rev.,20 p. 1962. 275.29 N811
- GILLIAM, J. H. Growing & marketing Christmas trees. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 436,27 p. June 1962. 275.29 N811
- WEATHERS, C. Higher income for landlords and tenants through better leasing arrangements. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 438, 11 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 N811

ALLGOOD, J. G., and others. Costs and returns of irrigating flue-cured tobacco. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 439,7 p. June 1962. 275.29 N811

R. E. Sneed, S. N. Hawks, and R. R. Bennett, joint authors.

LINER, H. L., and others. Economic aspects of producing Class III milk by grade A dairymen in North Carolina. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 442,17 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 N811

J. D. George, G. Parsons, and H. Homme, joint authors.

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, EXTENSION SERV. Soil test information can mean more profits. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 124,rev.,2 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 N811Ex

STUART, A. D., and others. More profit from corn. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 125,rev.,6 p. July 1962. 275.29 N811Ex

W. C. White, J. C. Wells, and G. Jones, joint authors.

PRITCHARD, L., and others. Good apple recipes. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 189,rev.,6 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 N811Ex

N. Orr, R. Ferguson, and M. H. Kolbe, joint authors.

KOLBE, M. H., and ZEIGER, D. C. Propagation and culture of dwarf apple trees with Mulling rootstock. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 213,6 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 N811Ex

THIGPEN, M. E. Market quality cotton in 1962. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 83,4 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 N811L

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, EXTENSION SERV. Small grain varieties. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 84,4 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 N811L

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, EXTENSION SERV. Handbook for agricultural workers. Raleigh, 1963. 186 p. 275.29 N811H

NORTH DAKOTA State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, State College Station, Fargo

SCHIPPER, I. A. Vibriosis-vibronic abortion. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-359,4 p. Sept. 1961. 275.29 N812Sa

JENSEN, L. A., and GILLES, K. USDA sedimentation test; it does not affect hard red spring wheat variety choices. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-360,6 p.-folder. Jan.1962. 275.29 N812Sa

JENSEN, L. A., and VANGSNESS, E. Quality durum, a North Dakota farm business. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-361,6 p.-folder,map. Jan. 1962. 275.29 N812Sa

ZAYLSKIE, J. J. Fertilization of trees. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-362,4 p. Jan.1962. 275.29 N812Sa

ZAYLSKIE, J. J., and HOAG, D. Planting and transplanting evergreens. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-363,6 p.-folder. Jan.1962. 275.29 N812Sa

HOAG, D. Care of gift plants. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-364,6 p.-folder. Jan.1962. 275.29 N812Sa

STEVENS, O. A. North Dakota's spring wild flowers. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-365,4 p. Jan.1962. 275.29 N812Sa

BJORNSON, C. B., and ANDREWS, M. F. Lumpy jaw and wooden tongue in cattle. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-366,4 p. Jan.1962. 275.29 N812Sa

JENSEN, L. A., and VANGSNESS, E. C. Flax, an important North Dakota business. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-367,6 p.-folder. Jan.1962. 275.29 N812Sa

HICKLING, W. C., and COLBERG, W. J. Pocket gopher control with the mechanical burrow builder machine. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-368,6 p.-folder. Feb.1962. 275.29 N812Sa

- STEVENS, O. A. Early summer wild flowers. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-370,4 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 N812Sa
- SCHIPPER, I. A., and FISHER, G. R. Cowpox! N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-374,4 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 N812Sa
- SCHIPPER, I. A. Needle teeth. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-375,4 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 N812Sa

OHIO State University, Agricultural Extension Service, Columbus

- BANTA, E. S., and HOWLETT, F. S. Pruning fruit trees. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 313, 31 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 Oh32
- VOLLMAR, G. J., and BLOSSER, R. H. Crop economics for Ohio. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 423,20 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 Oh32
- MILNER, R. How to determine shrinkage in grain. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 425,11 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 Oh32
- PHILLIPS, G. H. Farm vacations. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 111,8 p.-folder. Oct. 1962. 275.29 Oh32EL
- SNOOK, D., and LAWRENCE, D. Linen storage. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 113,10 p.-folder. Oct. 1962. 275.29 Oh32EL
- GIST, G. R., and PARSONS, J. L. The superior forage for Ohio, alfalfa. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-69,rev.,4 p. 1962. 275.29 Oh32EL
- WITTMAYER, E. C., and BROOKS, W. M. 1963 vegetable varieties for Ohio home gardens. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-100,4 p. July 1962. 275.29 Oh32EL

OKLAHOMA State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Agricultural Extension Service, Stillwater

- OKLAHOMA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H Club personality improvement workbook. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-718,32 p. Apr. 1962. 275.29 Ok41C
- CUNNINGHAM, T. S. 4-H Club sorghums workbook, unit 1. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-740,12 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 Ok41C
- BAKER, F. H., and others. 4-H Club horse workbook, unit 1. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-741,36 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 Ok41C
- W. F. Taggart, C. Kinkead, and I. J. Hollar, joint authors.

OREGON State University, Federal Cooperative Extension Service, Corvallis

- FRISCHKNECHT, W. D. Judging the meat-type steer. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 707,4 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 Or32C
- FRASIER, R. C. Helping children develop responsibility. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 708, 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1962. 275.29 Or32C
- FRASIER, R. C. You and the family life cycle. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 709,4 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 Or32C
- FRASIER, R. C. Early marriage. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 710,6 p.-folder. Oct. 1962. 275.29 Or32C
- KING, A. S. Fertilize in the fall. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 712,6 p.-folder. Sept. 1962. 275.29 Or32C
- OREGON. STATE UNIVERSITY. FEDERAL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Home-made mixes for convenience. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 715,8 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 Or32C

SOUTH DAKOTA State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, Brookings

- KERR, F., and BAKKEN, J. D. Safe rural water supplies. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 601,23 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 So85
- South Dakota State Department of Health, cooperating.

- LUBINUS, L., and KALDA, D. C. Rural sewage disposal. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 602,16 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 So85
- South Dakota State Department of Health, cooperating.

- PHOTIADIS, J. D. Program planning: an in-State training manual for extension agents working with Indian people in the Dakotas. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 608,35 p. Ref. Aug. 1962. 275.29 So85

- KURTZ, E., HALL, H., and VOELKER, H. Feeding the dairy herd. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 612,35 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 So85

UTAH State University, Agricultural Extension Service, Logan

- CHRISTENSEN, P. D., and HANSEN, V. E. Rating land for crop production. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 286,15 p. Feb. 1961. 275.29 Ut1
- LEMON, B., and MILLER, E. What you eat—you are. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 292, 11 p. Oct. 1961. 275.29 Ut1
- JENSEN, L. A. Home lawns for Utah. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 86,16 p. June 1961. 275.29 Ut1L
- KNOWLTON, G. F., and THOMAS, D. W. Control cattle lice. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 89, 4 p. May 1962. 275.29 Ut1L

VERMONT University, Agricultural Extension Service, Burlington

- VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Vermont guide for chemical weed control, 1962, by T. R. Flanagan. Burlington, 1962? chart. 275.20 V59Ch

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Blacksburg

- WESLEY, R. L. 4-H poultry production. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 266,23 p. Apr. 1961. 275.29 V81B
- HOLCOMB, C. J., GILL, C. E., and LYON, A. B. What is the value of my standing timber? Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 282,11 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 V81B
- VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Virginia beef cattle performance testing program. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 283,38 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 V81B
- BELL, H. E. Ways to improve household storage. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 916,11 p. Ref. Oct. 1962. 275.29 V81B
- HABEL, K. Furniture arrangement. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 508,rev.,13 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- MATHEWS, G. R., and SEARS, R. D. Fire-cured tobacco production. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 647,rev.,8 p.-folder. Jan. 1963. 275.29 V81C
- MATHEWS, G. R. Sun-cured tobacco production. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 653,rev., 6 p.-folder. Dec. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- JONES, J. C., SWINK, F. N., and AMOS, J. M. Moles and their control. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 671,rev.,7 p. May 1962. 275.29 V81C
- HABEL, K. L. Pads and pillows for comfort and beauty. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 779,8 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- MINIFIE, F. G. Sewing today's fabrics. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 785,4 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- REYNOLDS, R. K., and CARR, A. B. 1961 dairy farm business summary, electronic farm account program. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 883,rev.,15 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- POTTS, H. C. Field crop varieties for Virginia's Coastal Plain: fall, 1962—spring, 1963. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 885,rev.,16 p. map. Sept. 1962. 275.29 V81C

- POTTS, H. C. Field crop varieties for the northern Piedmont and west of the Blue Ridge: fall, 1962—spring, 1963. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 887, rev., 13 p., map. Sept. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- WILLIAMS, G. R. Size-controlling apple rootstocks. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 888, rev., 4 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- CHAPPELL, W. E., and others. Chemical weed control in non-bearing apple orchards. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 899, 2 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- A. H. Kates, H. A. Rollins, and G. R. Williams, joint authors.
- SETTLE, M. B. Interior paints. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 904, 4 p. Jan. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- EPPERSON, G. R., and PHILLIPS, E. L. Soils for peach trees. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 907, 3 p. Apr. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- JOHNSON, J. M. Comparative intensity of land use in Virginia for feed crops and cost per pound of total digestible nutrients by counties and production areas, 1959. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 908, 14 p. Apr. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- VIRGINIA, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Poultry disposal pits and incinerators. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 910, 7 p. May 1962. 275.29 V81C
- CUNNINGHAM, F. M., and SMITH, E. S. Accurate bulk fertilizer spreading. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 915, 8 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- SHOULDERS, J. F. Sudangrass, pearl millet for summer pasture. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 1, rev., 2 p. Apr. 1962. 275.29 V81L
- MCCLASKEY, B. Planning to buy family clothing. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 50, rev., 6 p. Apr. 1962. 275.29 V81L
- GROSECLOSE, M. Planning to buy foundation garments. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 54, rev., 6 p. Mar. 1962. 275.29 V81L
- VIRGINIA, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Fertilizer recommendations for small grain in the Coastal Plain area. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 123, 6 p., folder. July 1961. 275.29 V81L
- AMOS, J. M. Red spider mites, red mites, or plant mites. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 148, 2 p. Mar. 1962. 275.29 V81L
- VIRGINIA, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Use agricultural chemicals with caution and avoid pond and stream pollution. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 149, 1 p. Mar. 1962. 275.29 V81L
- NYSTROM, E. Designs in necklines. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 150, 4 p. May 1962. 275.29 V81L
- FULLER, A. H. Buying cautions. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 152, 3 p. June 1962. 275.29 V81L
- POTTS, H. C., and others. James barley. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 154, 4 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 V81L
- T. M. Starling, C. W. Roane, J. L. Tramel, and H. M. Camper, joint authors.
- POTTS, H. C., and others. Roanoke winter oat. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 155, 4 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 V81L
- T. M. Starling, C. W. Roane, J. L. Tramel, and H. M. Camper, joint authors.
- KATES, A. H. Musk thistle [*Carduus nutans*]—how to control it. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 158, 4 p., map. Nov. 1962. 275.29 V81L
- THAMES, G. Reupholstering chairs with foam rubber. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 554, 48 p. Ref. July 1962. 275.29 W27P
- O'DONNELL, D. C. Choosing accessories for the home. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 555, 16 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 W27P
- DORAN, C. R., WINTERS, W. R., and GROSS, K. I. Dairy herd records pay. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 331, 6 p., folder. Aug. 1962. 275.29 W27C
- ROBERTS, H. L. Outline for 4-H clothing plans. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 481, rev., 6 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Constitution and by-laws of the Washington State 4-H Leaders' Council. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 870, rev., 6 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H project requirements and materials available in agriculture. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 1976, 23 p. Nov. 1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- ENGLUND, J. S. Table of comparative fuel costs. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 1995, rev., 2 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Ways to use abundant foods. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2156, rev., 11 p. May 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. The use of "Falone" as a pre-planting, soil incorporated herbicide in new strawberry plantings. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2160, 2 p. Dec. 1961. 275.29 W27Mi
- ROBERTS, H. L. Accessories for different occasions. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2161, 6 p. Jan. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- ROBERTS, H. L. Ideal line-up. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2163, 6 p. Jan. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in berries and bush fruits. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2183, 4 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in cereals. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2184, 4 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in cranberries. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2185, 4 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in forages. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2186, 3 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in nursery stock. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2187, 2 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in seed. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2188, 2 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Weed control in tree fruit. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2189, 2 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Pest control in home gardens. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2192, 9 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- PEABODY, D. V., and ROCHE, B. Annual weed control in western Washington pasture and hay seedings. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2201, 4 p. Apr. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service,
Pullman

DODGE, J. C., and SNYDER, J. C. Growing raspberries. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 401, rev., 12 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 W27P

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. By-laws of Washington State 4-H Fair Board. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2203, rev., 5 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Selecting shoes. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2231, 3 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. International citizenship—what can you do? You can be a part of International Farm Youth Exchange. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2236, 13 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WISCONSIN University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Madison

BAUMANN, R. The county in Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 611, 23 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 W75C

YOUNG, L. A. Family records you may need. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 75, 4 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 W75S

Pacific Northwest Cooperative Extension

STRAWN, B. Care of metals and kitchenware. PNW Bulletin 9, rev., 8 p. July 1962. 275.29 W27Pn

Joint publication of the Extension Services of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.

STRAWN, B. Today's soaps and detergents. PNW Bulletin 36, rev., 15 p. June 1962. 275.29 W27Pn

Joint publication of the Extension Services of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

CURRENT food additives legislation 55:473-480. June 30, 1962. 241.64 F732

CURRENT food additives legislation 58:507-517. Oct. 31, 1962. 241.64 F732

FAO DOCUMENTATION; quarterly list of main documents, Sept. 1962, 11 p. 241 F733

FAO PLANT protection bulletin 10(1), 24 p. Feb. 1962. 421 P692

FOOD and agricultural legislation 11(2), various paging. Dec. 1, 1962. 389.59 F732

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Coconut situation, November 1962. Rome, 1962. 54 p. 286.83 C642

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. FAO Africa survey; report on the possibilities of African rural development in relation to economic and social growth. Rome, 1962. 168 p., maps. 280.19 F73

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COUNCIL. Report, thirty-fifth session, 19-29 June 1961; thirty-sixth session, 30 October-3 November 1961; thirty-seventh session, 24-25 November 1961. Rome, 1962. 236 p. 389.9 F735Rc

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. LIBRARY. List of recent FAO Library accessions, June 1962, 30 p. 241 F7322

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NATIONAL ITALIAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 12(10), 28 p. Oct. 1962. 280.9 F7323

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. UNITED STATES DELEGATION. Official report to the thirty-ninth session of the FAO Council, Rome, Italy, October 15-26, 1962. n. p., 1962. 50 p. 389.9 F7355R

FREEDOM from hunger campaign news 3(17), 13 p. Aug. 1962. 389.8 F872

JOINT FAO/WHO EXPERT COMMITTEE ON FOOD ADDITIVES. Evaluation of the toxicity of a number of antimicrobials and antioxidants; sixth report, Geneva, 5-12 June 1961. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Nutr. Mtg. Rpt. Ser. 31, 104 p. 1962. 389.9 F735Fn

MONTHLY bulletins of agricultural economics and statistics 11(11), 48 p. Nov. 1962. 251 F73Mb

MONTHLY legislative report 11(11):290-328. Nov. 1962. 241 F7323

VEEN, C. VAN DER. Report to the Government of Pakistan on soil mechanics investigations concerning Phadghani Dam in Vidor Nul-lah near Dera Ghazi Khan (West Pakistan). Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Expanded Tech. Asst. Program. FAO Rpt. 1547, 30 p., maps. 1962. 281.9 F733E

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

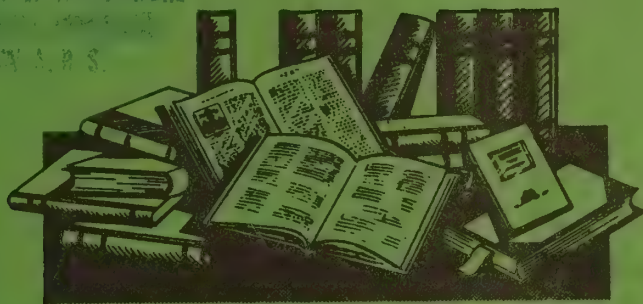
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY
RECEIVED

JUN 19 1963

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

LIBRARY A. R. S.



NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 27

May 1963

No. 5

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the allied sciences received in the National Agricultural Library. Publications from any country are indexed, provided they are in one of the languages of western Europe or in Russian, or have summaries or abstracts in one of those languages.

Literature from the United States and Canada received more than six months after publication (one year for literature received from other countries) is generally not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications.

Indexing of articles on the processing of agricultural products is limited to those on primary processing.

Unsigned articles and those signed with pseudonyms or initials, editorials, letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly, are omitted.

FORMAT

The Bibliography is a classified arrangement of references under the following subjects:

Plant Science
Soils and Fertilizers
Forestry
Animal Industry
Entomology
Agricultural Engineering
Agricultural Products
Agricultural Economics and
Rural Sociology
Food and Human Nutrition
Miscellaneous

The classified section is followed by the listing of:

New Periodicals and Serials
Translations
USDA Publications
State Agricultural Experiment
Station Publications
State Agricultural Extension
Service Publications
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the UN (FAO) Publications

The last section of each monthly issue, except November, is the author index for that issue.

Foreign language titles of articles in serial publications are given in English only. The language of the text is shown in abbreviated form in parentheses at the end of the title. The following notations are used:

(Af)	Afrikaans	(In)	Indonesian
(Al)	Albanian	(It)	Italian
(Ara)	Arabic	(Ja)	Japanese
(Arm)	Armenian	(Ka)	Kazakh
(Az)	Azerbaijani	(Ko)	Korean
(Bu)	Bulgarian	(La)	Latvian
(Ch)	Chinese	(Li)	Lithuanian
(Cz)	Czech	(No)	Norwegian
(Da)	Danish	(Pe)	Persian
(Du)	Dutch	(Pol)	Polish
(Es)	Estonian	(Por)	Portuguese
(Fi)	Finnish	(Rum)	Rumanian
(Fl)	Flemish	(Rus)	Russian
(Fr)	French	(Se)	Serbo-Croatian
(Ge)	German	(Si)	Siamese
(Geo)	Georgian	(Sl)	Slovenian
(Gre)	Greek	(Sp)	Spanish
(He)	Hebrew	(Sw)	Swedish
(Hi)	Hindi	(Ta)	Tadzhik
(Hu)	Hungarian	(Tu)	Turkish
(Ic)	Icelandic	(Uk)	Ukrainian

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
\$10.00 per year, domestic; \$13.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

For monographs the title is shown in the original language, followed by the English version.

Abbreviated names of the publications cited are those from USDA Miscellaneous Publication 765—List of Serials Currently Received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1957.

Following each citation is the Library classification number which should be used when requesting loans or reproduction of articles.

FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION

The Bibliography is published monthly. The December issue is devoted wholly to a subject index and the cumulated author index to the preceding eleven issues.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Except for printed publications of the Department of Agriculture which are usually available in limited supply for free distribution, the publications cited in the Bibliography are not available for free distribution from the Department.

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations and State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the Department of Agriculture. Unless noted otherwise, these publications may be obtained from the experiment station or extension service issuing them.

Loans. Publications are loaned only to employees of the Department and to other libraries. Periodicals, foreign statistical publications, and rare books are not loaned outside Washington, D. C.

Reproduction. All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library. Copying charges for each periodical article or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, USDA, are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by international money order or draft on an American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Library Coupons. National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

Use of funds for printing this publication has been approved by Director of the Bureau of the Budget (January 23, 1959)

CONTENTS

	Item		Item		Item
PLANT SCIENCE	36022-38734	Forest Management and Finance		Swine	41559
General	36022		39440	Breeds and Breeding	41559
Systematic and Geographic		Farm Woodlands	39457	Feeds and Feeding	41591
Botany	36123	Mensuration, Surveying, Photo-		Veterinary Medicine	41628
General	36123	grammetry	39461	Miscellaneous	41728
Spermatophytes	36169	Silviculture	39483		
Pteridophytes	36324	Silvicultural Practices	39517	ENTOMOLOGY	41750-43292
Bryophytes	36342	Regeneration and Breeding		General	41750
Algae	36354		39551	Economic	41759
Fungi (Including Lichens)	36383	Forest Protection and Damage		General	41759
Pathology	36452		39636	Medical and Veterinary Pests	41846
General	36452	Fire	39645		
Diseases Caused by Fungi	36591	Forest Influences	39670	Pests of Field and Truck Crops	41969
Diseases Caused by Bacteria		Miscellaneous Forest Uses	39689		
	36763	Forest Industries and Trade	39695	Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops	42075
Viruses and Virus Diseases		Lumbering and Logging	39703		
	36777	Sawmills	39728	Pests of Ornamentals, Green-	
Diseases Caused by Nematodes		Processing and Woodworking		houses, and Nurseries	42145
	36854	Seasoning, Conditioning, and		Pests of Stored Products and	
Ecology	36907	Finishing	39741	Processed Commodities	42154
Morphology, Anatomy, and		Wood Preservation and Damage		Pests of Trees and Wood	
Cytology	36994		39750	Products	42177
Genetics	37185	Forest Products	39761	Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	42229
Physiology	37291	Lumber and Rough Products			
Biochemistry	37862		39776	Sericulture and the Silkworm	42331
Field Crops	37973	Construction	39784		
General	37973	Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives		Taxonomic, Geographic, and	
Cereals	38011		39786	Biological	42361
Fiber Crops	38097	Furniture	39795	General	42361
Forage Crops and Grasses	38124	Containers		Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	42420
Oil Crops	38205	Pulp and Paper	39796	Coleoptera	42669
Sugar Crops	38219	Chemical Products and		Diptera	42797
Tobacco	38232	Distillates	39843	Culicidae	42906
Horticultural Crops	38237	Naval Stores	39856	Hemiptera (Heteroptera and	
General	38237	Other Forest Products	39861	Homoptera)	42924
Fruits-General	38261	Wood Technology	39884	Hymenoptera	42992
Fruits-Citrus and Subtropical		Properties and Structure	39901	Lepidoptera	43080
	38283	ANIMAL INDUSTRY	39923-41749	Orthoptera	43224
Fruits-Deciduous	38318	Breeds and Breeding	39923	Smaller Orders	43254
Fruits-Small	38365	Feeds and Feeding	39946		
Nuts	38402	Veterinary Medicine	40012	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	
Shade Trees and Ornamental		Miscellaneous	40196		43293-43680
Plants	38406	Cattle	40222	General and Miscellaneous	43293
Vegetable and Truck Crops		Breeds and Breeding	40222	Farm Machines and Equipment	43303
(Including Potatoes)	38496	Feeds and Feeding	40365		
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	38615	Veterinary Medicine	40466	Animal Husbandry Equipment	43351
Miscellaneous Economic Plants		Miscellaneous	40675		
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)	38696	Dogs and Cats	40721	Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	43367
SOILS AND FERTILIZERS	38735-	Breeds and Breeding	40721		
	39376	Feeds and Feeding	40724	Fertilizing and Planting Equip-	
Soil Science	38735	Veterinary Medicine	40725	ment	43381
Soil Physics	38742	Miscellaneous	40782	Harvesting Equipment	43398
Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy		Fur Animals - Pen Raised	40788	Land Clearing Equipment	
	38786	Breeds and Breeding	40788	Processing Equipment Used on	
Soil Biology	38837	Feeds and Feeding	40797	the Farm	43422
Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships		Veterinary Medicine	40802	Repair, Maintenance, and Con-	
	38881	Miscellaneous	40819	struction Equipment	43446
Soil Genesis, Formation, Classi-		Horses and Mules	40821	Spraying and Dusting Equipment	43457
fication, and Mapping	38884	Breeds and Breeding	40821		
Soil Management	38921	Feeds and Feeding	40833	Vehicles	43469
Soil Fertility	38939	Veterinary Medicine	40835	Farm Structures and Rural	
Soil Tilth and Tillage	39144	Miscellaneous	40865	Housing	43523
Drainage, Irrigation, Water		Laboratory Animals, Small	40871		
Supply, and Flood Control	39169	Breeds and Breeding	40871	Animal Shelters and Animal	
Erosion and Erosion Control		Feeds and Feeding	40876	Service Buildings	43541
	39297	Veterinary Medicine	40979	Farmhouses and Farmsteads	
Sanitation	39332	Miscellaneous	40907		43603
Materials for Soil Improvement		Poultry	40914	Greenhouses and Plant Service	
	39334	Breeds and Breeding	40914	Buildings	43613
Chemical Fertilizers	39334	Feeds and Feeding	40977	Materials and Methods	43632
Mineral Soil Amendments		Veterinary Medicine	41108	Storage Structures	43639
Fertilizer Technology and		Miscellaneous	41316	Walls and Fences	43648
Statistics	39338	Rabbits	41379	Farm Utilities	43652
Manures and Composts	39362	Breeds and Breeding	41379	Electricity and Electrification	43652
FORESTRY	39377-39922	Feeds and Feeding			
General	39377	Veterinary Medicine	41384	Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	43667
Education	39398	Miscellaneous	41404		
Policies, Programs, Administra-		Sheep and Goats	41405	Power Plants, Motors, and	
tion	39403	Breeds and Breeding	41405	Engines on the Farm	43672
Legislation and Taxation	39433	Feeds and Feeding	41445	Sewage and Waste Disposal	
Forest Description and		Veterinary Medicine	41469		43673
Resources	39434	Miscellaneous	41550	Telephones	43676
				Water Supply	43677

	Item
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS:	
PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS	43681-45281
General	43681
Analysis and Composition	43700
Consumption and Utilization	43741
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	43753
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	43798
Packing and Packaging	43838
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	43854
Processing and Storage	43865
Statistics	43904
Beverages and Condiments	43939
Dairy Products	44075
Analysis and Composition	44122
Consumption and Utilization	44183
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	44186
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	44203
Packing and Packaging	44233
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	44240
Processing and Storage	44243
Statistics	44329
Feed and Forage Crops	44336
Fibers and Textiles	44373
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	44477
Analysis and Composition	44521
Consumption and Utilization	44550
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	44554
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	44592
Packing and Packaging	44612
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	44621
Processing and Storage	44625
Statistics	44691
Grain and Grain Products	44701
Honey and Beeswax	44830
Livestock and Livestock Products	44841
Analysis and Composition	44866

	Item
Consumption and Utilization	44888
Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation	44894
Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality	44909
Packing and Packaging	44935
Prices, Price Control, and Rationing	
Processing and Storage	44937
Statistics	44977
Oils and Oilseeds	44986
Poultry and Poultry Products	45045
Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	
Seeds	45133
Sugar and Sirups	45142
Tobacco	45192
Miscellaneous Products	45248
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY	45282-46121
General	45282
Agricultural Finance	45319
Credit	45336
Income	45367
Inflation	
Insurance	45372
Taxation	45385
Agricultural Labor and Wages	45400
Agriculture - Situation, Policies, and Programs	45445
Subsidies	45571
Cost and Standard of Living	45573
Farm Management and Land Economics	45575
Bookkeeping and Records	45684
Costs and Returns	45690
Land Settlement and Colonization	45764
Land Tenure	45768
Land Utilization	45810
Land Values and Valuation	45833
Population	45839
Rural Social Organization	45850
Human Ecology	45861
Institutions	45880

	Item
Leadership	45981
Rural Organizations and Movements	45983
Cooperative Organizations	46008
Rural Social Psychology	46042
Trade, Foreign and International	46054
FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION	46122-46185
General	46122
Food Habits	46166
Nutritive and Vitamin Content	46168
MISCELLANEOUS	46186-46362
General	46186
Biography	46235
History	46304
Home Management	
International Relations	46316
Meteorology	46321
Personnel	46333
Research	46334
Statistics	46358
NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS	p. 291
TRANSLATIONS	p. 292
U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS	p. 298
STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS	p. 303
STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS	p. 311
FAO PUBLICATIONS	p. 317
AUTHOR INDEX	p. 319

PLANT SCIENCE

GENERAL

- 36022 ANDREANSZKY, G. Additions to the knowledge of the Sarmatian flora of Hungary. I. (Ge) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:13-33. 1961. 410.9 B85E
- 36023 ANDREWS, H. N. Arctic island—a botanical trip to Ellesmere Land. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 51 (1):17-23, map. Jan. 1963. 451 M69B
Chiefly paleobotany.
- 36024 BARTLEY, D. D. Pollen analysis of a small peat deposit at Banos de Tredos, near Viella in the central Pyrenees. Pollen et Spores 4(1): 105-110. May 1962. 450 P762
- 36025 BAXTER, J. W., and KERN, F. D. History of the Arthur Herbarium at Purdue University. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:228-232. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
- 36026 BECK, C. B. Plants of the New Albany shale. II. Callixylon arnoldii sp. nov. Brittonia 14(4): 322-327. Ref. Oct. 15, 1962. 450 B77
- 36027 BECKER, H. F. Reassignment of Eopuntia to Cyperacites. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 89(5):319-330. Sept./Oct. 1962. 451 T63B
Paleobotany.
- 36028 BELL, G. D. H. Phylogeny, genetic variation and plant breeding. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. B. S. B. I. Conf. Rpt. 6:121-129. 1961. 451 B658Br
- 36029 BLACK, M., and BARNES, B. Coccoliths and discoasters from the floor of the south Atlantic Ocean. Roy. Micros. Soc. J. (ser. 3) 80(2):137-147. Ref. Oct. 1961. 440.9 R81J
- 36030 BLYDENSTEIN, J. The vegetation of the Estacion Biologica de los Llanos. (Sp) Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B. 22(100):208-212, map. Dec. 1961. 516 C172
English summary.
- 36031 BOBROWSKA, J., ELHAL, H., and ERDTMAN, G. On a new tetrad and the pollen grains of Najas marina in the Pliocene of Normandy (France). (Fr) Pollen et Spores 4(1):149-154. May 1962. 450 P762
English summary.
- 36032 BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF THE BRITISH ISLES. A Darwin centenary; a report of the conference held in 1959 to mark the centenary of the publication of The Origin of Species. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. B. S. B. I. Conf. Rpt. 6, 140 p. 1961. 451 B658Br
- 36033 BROOKE, P. The National Botanic Gardens of South Africa, Kirstenbosch. Nature [London] 197(4868):644-647. Feb. 16, 1963. 472 N21
- 36034 BURKART, A. The international congresses of botany. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 9: 69-85. Ref. July 1961. 451 S0124
- 36035 CALABEK, J., and KUHN, F. Specialni botanika Zemedelska [Special agricultural botany]. Praha, Statni Pedagogicke Nakpadatelstvi, 1962. 261 p. Ref. 463 C122
- 36036 CAMP, W. H. The pattern of variability and evolution in plants. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. B. S. B. I. Conf. Rpt. 6:44-70, maps. 1961. 451 B658Br
Includes discussion.
- 36037 CLAYTON, L. C. W., and MACKAY, D. B. An automatic germination chamber. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(3):623-626. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 36038 COTTON, SIR C. Dating recent mountain growth by fossil pollen. Tuatara 10(1):5-12. Ref. Apr. 1962. 442.8 T79
New Zealand.
- 36039 COUTEAUX, M. Pollen analysis of a peat deposit in the southern French Alps: Venosc Alps, 1644 m. (Fr) Pollen et Spores 4(1):111-120. May 1962. 450 P762
- 36040 CZIFFERY-SZILAGYI, G. Contribution to the knowledge of the Tertiary flora of Hungary. (Ge) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:35-48. Ref. 1961. 410.9 B85E
- 36041 DAWSON, G. Los alimentos vegetales que America dio al mundo [Food plants which America gave the world.] LaPlata. U. Nac. Facul. de Cien. Nat. y Mus. Ser. Tec. y Didactica 8, 68 p. Ref. 1960. 516 L314
- 36042 DEFLANDRE, G. Palynology, micropaleontology and semantics. (Fr) Pollen et Spores 4(1): 181-188. Ref. May 1962. 450 P762
- 36043 DODD, J. D. Form and function in plants. Ames, Iowa State U. Press, 1962. 233 p. 463.3 D66
- 36044 DOSTAL, R. Vseobecna botanika [General botany]. Praha, Statni Pedagogicke Nakladatelstvi, 1962. 107 p. Ref. 463 D74V
- 36045 DUMAIT, P. The action of ultrasonics on pollen; preliminary note. (Fr) Pollen et Spores 4(1):175-180. May 1962. 450 P762
- 36046 DUTILLY, A., and LEPAGE, E. Botanical exploration of Swampy Bay and Caniapiscaw Rivers, in the basin of Ungava Bay. (Fr) Nat. Canad. 89(11):293-329. Ref. Nov. 1962. 410 N216
Floral list.
- 36047 ENGELHARDT, D. W. A palynological study of post-glacial and interglacial deposits in Indiana. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2298. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 36048 EVITT, W. R. A discussion and proposals concerning fossil dinoflagellates, hystrichospheres, and acritarchs. I. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 49(2): 158-164. Ref. Feb. 1963. 500 N21P
- 36049 FATALIEV, R. A. A new species of the genus Rhus from the Upper Sarmatian of Transcaucasia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 148(1): 197-198. 1963. 511 P444A
- 36050 FATALIEV, R. A. Representatives of the genera Glyptostrobus, Quercus and Myrica in the Upper Sarmatian flora of Mt. Katar in Transcaucasia. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(12): 1817-1822. Ref. Dec. 1962. 451 R923
- 36051 FEDOROV, A. A. Soviet botanists in Indonesia. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(12):1844-1849. Dec. 1962. 451 R923
- 36052 FERENCZY, L. Studies on antimicrobial compounds of the leaves of trees and bushes—antimicrobial activity of fallen leaves. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 41:119-122. 1961. 18 D4825T
- 36053 FERGUSON, D. Changes in the flora since the Cretaceous. I. Biol. J. 2(2):22-30. Autumn 1962. 442.8 B5235
- 36054 GILLI, A. Botanical results of the Austrian Karakorum-Expedition 1961. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 109(1/2):108-112. 1962. 450 Os7
Jamnin and Kashmir.
- 36055 GIUGLARIS, A. L. Mediterranean paleobotany in relation to acclimatization of exotic plants in the south of France. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v. 3:44-52. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 36056 GLOCK, W. S., and AGERTER, S. Anomalous patterns in tree rings. Endeavour 22(85):9-13. Ref. Jan. 1963. 472 En2
- 36057 HALM, H. VAN. From the city of storks to the forest and lake area. (Du) Natura [Heemstede] 59(4):44-47. Apr. 1962. 410 N2192
From Ribe to Viborg on a botanical excursion.
- 36058 HALM, H. VAN. Jutland's east coast. (Du) Natura [Heemstede] 59(5):51-56. May 1962. 410 N2192
Vegetation of Denmark.
- 36059 HAMILTON (ONTARIO). ROYAL BOTANICAL GARDENS. Annual report, 1961. Hamilton (Ontario). Roy. Bot. Gard. Spec. B. 14, 39 p. Mar. 1962. 451 H18
- 36060 HANSELL, D. E. The Norfolk Botanical Garden. Gard. J. 13(1):18-20, 22-23. Jan./Feb. 1963. 80 G1635
- 36061 HASHIMOTO, G. The symbolical plants of American nations. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 23 (1/2):26-30. June 10, 1962. 450 Am12

- 36062 HASHIMOTO, T. Botanical excursion to Jalalabad, Kalat-seraj and Nemla, Afganistan. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 23(1/2):34-35. June 10, 1962. 450 Am12
- 36063 HEDIN, L. The Rome Conference (July 10-20, 1961) on botanical forecasting and the introduction of plant species. (Fr) Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes 12(4):325-328. 1962. 14 F8499A
- 36064 HEISER, C. B. A brief history of the herbarium of Indiana University. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:226-227. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
- 36065 HEPPER, F. N. A botanist in Adamawa. II. Nigerian Field 27(3):100-122. July 1962. 410 N56
- 36066 HOWELL, J. T. Five days to Reno: a botanical motorlogue. L. West. Bot. 9(15):233-242. Oct. 15, 1962. 450 L47
Includes n. sp. in *Potentilla*; exploring in the Sierra Nevada.
- 36067 HOWELL, J. T. When a botanist gambols in Reno. L. West. Bot. 9(15):243-245. Oct. 15, 1962. 450 L47
Exploration in the Sierra Nevadas.
- 36068 HYLANDER, N. Some trends in modern research work on Scandinavian vascular plants. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. B. S. B. I. Conf. Rpt. 6: 88-104. Ref. 1961. 451 B658Br
English discussion.
- 36069 KEDVES, M. Palynological investigation of some samples of the Tatabanya Basin. (Fr) Pollen et Spores 4(1):155-168. Ref. May 1962. 450 P762
English summary.
- 36070 KIBAL'CHICH, P. N. Botanicheskii Sad of the Vsesoyuznyi Institut Lekarstvennykh i Aromaticheskikh Rastenii. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(12):1862-1864. Dec. 1962. 451 R923
- 36071 KING, J. E., and KAPP, R. O. Modern pollen rain studies in eastern Ontario. Canad. J. Bot. 41(2):243-252, map. Ref. Feb. 1963. 470 C16C
- 36072 KOBUSKI, C. E. The horticultural herbarium. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v. 3: 3-6. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 36073 LAK, G. TS. Diatom algae in lacustrine deposits of Karelia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 148(1):170-171. 1963. 511 P444A
Paleobotany.
- 36074 LANCASTER, J. H., TISCHER, R. G., and LONG, R. J. Human feces as a nitrogen source for some green algae. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 3:25-34. Ref. 1962. 448.3 D49
Includes discussion.
- 36075 LAPINE, P. I. Introduction of trees and shrubs in Moscow. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v. 3: 39-43. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 36076 LE GRAVEREND, E. The largest trees of France. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 134(2247):261-265. (Cont.) May/June 1962. 80 R32
Quercus.
- 36077 LORCH, J. Two fossil floras of the Negev Desert. Nat. Hist. 72(3):28-37, maps. Mar. 1963. 500 N483J
- 36078 MCINTOSH, R. P. The Greene-Nieuwland Herbarium at the University of Notre Dame. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:235-238. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
- 36079 MATHEWS, W. H., and ROUSE, G. E. Late Tertiary volcanic rocks and plant-bearing deposits in British Columbia. Geol. Soc. Amer. B. 74(1):55-60, map. Ref. Jan. 1963. 403 G29
- 36080 MENENDEZ, C. A. Petrified stipe of a new Cyatheaceae from the Tertiary [period] in Neuquen. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 9:331-358. Ref. July 1961. 451 So124
- 36081 MOLNAR, N. A magyar gazdasagi novenynevek tortenetebol [From the history of nomenclature of Hungarian economic plants]. Godollo. Agrartud. Egyetem. Kozponti Konyvtar. Kiadvanyai. V. Sorozat. Agrartorteneti Tanulmanyok 4, 40 p. Ref. 1961. 19 G543
- 36082 MOMOTOV, I. F. Kyzyl-Kum Pustynnaya Stantsiya. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(12): 1858-1862. Ref. Dec. 1962. 451 R923
Botanical research.
- 36083 MOREL, E. A. The aesthetic and recreational values in botanic gardens. 3. Lasca Leaves 12 (3):69-72. (Cont.) July 1962. 450 L33
- 36084 MURRAY, D. B. The I.C.T.A. [Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture] controlled environment growth rooms. Region. Res. Cent. Brit. Caribbean. Rpt. Cacao Res. 1959/60:11-13. 1961. 68.39 C11
- 36085 NASUTION, R. E. Mountain Garden of Tjibodas. Gard. J. 13(1):21-22. Jan./Feb. 1963. 80 G1635
Part of Bogor Botanical Garden system of Indonesia.
- 36086 NICKERSON, N. H. Journal of a first trip to Panama. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 51(1):1-9. Jan. 1963. 451 M69B
Plant collecting.
- 36087 NISHIDA, M. On some petrified plants from the Cretaceous of Choshi, Chiba Prefecture. Jap. J. Bot. 18(1):87-104. Ref. 1962. 450 J27
- 36088 PANSIOT, F. P. Plant exploration, collection, introduction and exchange in horticulture. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v. 3: 120-140. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 36089 PARODI, L. R. One hundred and fifty years of botany in the Argentine Republic. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 9:1-68. Ref. July 1961. 451 So124
- 36090 PHILLIPS, J. N. Closed ecological systems for space travel and extraterrestrial habitation. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 3:5-13. Ref. 1962. 448.3 D49
Use of algae, chiefly *Chlorella*, as food and source of oxygen.
Includes discussion.
- 36091 RAO, A. R., MENON, V. K. Palmoxylon naranai, a new species of petrified palm stems from Mohgaon Kalan, India. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 56(5):286-295. Ref. Nov. 1962. 513 In25B
- 36092 ROSSIGNOL, M. Pollen analysis of Quaternary marine deposits in Israel. II. Pleistocene deposits. (Fr) Pollen et Spores 4(1):121-148. Ref. May 1962. 450 P762
English summary.
- 36093 ROUND, F. E. The composition of some diatoms from the southern Sahara. Roy. Micros. Soc. J. (ser.3) 80(1):59-69. Ref. Apr. 1961. 440.9 R81J
- 36094 RUWHOF, H. The Teutoburger Forest. (Du) Natura [Heemstede] 59(4):42-44. Apr. 1962. 410 N2192
Chiefly vegetation in Germany.
- 36095 RYDE, J. W. A study of *Annellus californicus* Tempere. Roy. Micros. Soc. J. (ser.3) 80(3): 243-246. Mar. 1962. 440.9 R81J
California.
- 36096 SAMYLINA, V. A. The Cretaceous flora of the coal-bearing basin of the Arkagale River. (Rus) Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Dok. 147(5):1157-1159. 1962. 511 P444A
- 36097 SCHULZ, U. K. T. New tricks for botanical time exposure photography. (Ge) Kosmos 58 (6):260-262. June 1962. 474 K842
- 36098 SCHWABE, H. Ethylene glycol: a new method in histology to soften herbarium material. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 9:393-394. July 1961. 451 So124
- 36099 SMOL'SKII, N. V. On several botanic gardens in Poland (based on results of a mission to the Polish People's Republic in 1959). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 2:220-236. 1961. 451 M664
- 36100 SOBOLEWSKA, M., and SRODON, A. Late-Pleistocene deposits at Bialka Tatrzańska (West Carpathians). Krakow. U. Jagiellonski. Inst. Bot. P. 22(6), 16 p., maps. Ref. 1961. 451 K85
- 36101 STEARN, W. T. Seemann's "Flora vitiensis" (1865-73). Soc. Bibliog. Nat. Hist. J. 4(2):151-152. Jan. 1963. 241.7 So1
- 36102 STEWART, W. S. Developing a new arboretum. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v. 3: 32-38. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad

- 36103 STEYERMARK, J. A. Venezuela—the botanical paradise. Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B. 22 (100):291-297. Dec.1961. 516 C172
- 36104 SUTTON, E. R., and BOND, G. The Karroo succession on the lower Buby River, Southern Rhodesia. Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc., 1st Cong.:45-52, map. 1960. 515 F31
Paleobotany.
- 36105 THOMSON, J. R. A new seed germinator. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(3):675-678. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 36106 TIGERSTEDT, P. The Mustila Arboretum of Finland. (Ge) Deut. Baumsch. 14(7,i.e.8):209-217. Aug.1,1962. 80 D486
- 36107 TLJMENS, W. J. Our flora, reservations and the golden anniversary of the National Botanic Gardens. (Af) Bot. Soc. So. Africa J. 48:7. 1962. 451 B657
- 36108 TISCHER, R. G., TISCHER, B. P., and COOK, D. Human feces as a nutrient for algae in closed space ecologies. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 3:72-86. Ref. 1962. 448.3 D49
Includes discussion.
- 36109 TOWNROW, J. A. On some disaccate pollen grains of Permian to Middle Jurassic Age. Grana Palynologica 3(2):13-44. Ref. 1962. 450 G76
- 36110 TRALAU, H. Late-Tertiary Fagus species of Europe. (Ge) Bot. Not. 115(2):147-176, maps. Ref. 1962. 450 B656
English summary.
- 36111 VARLAMOV, I. P., and OZHIGANOVA, L. D. New data on the existence of continental Permian deposits on the eastern slope of the South Ural Mountains. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 147(4):893-895. 1962. 511 P444A
Includes paleobotany.
- 36112 VELLA, P. Determining depths of New Zealand Tertiary seas; an introduction to depth paleoecology. Tuatara 10(1):19-40. Ref. Apr. 1962. 442.8 T79
Includes paleobotany.
- 36113 VOISEY, P. W. Note on the modification of an electronic temperature controller to provide diurnal temperature variations in plant growth chambers. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 43(1):111-112. Jan.1963. 450 C16
- 36114 WEBSTER, G. L. The Kriebel Herbarium at Purdue University. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71: 233-234. 1961, pub.1962. 500 In2
- 36115 WELCH, W. H. The DePauw University Herbarium. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:239-241. 1961, pub.1962. 500 In2
- 36116 WENT, F. W. A botanist's explorations in Australia and New Guinea. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 51(1):10-17. Jan.1963. 451 M69B
- 36117 WHITTON, B. A. Effect of deep-freeze treatment on blue-green algal cultures. Brit. Phycological B. 2(3):177-178. Oct.25,1962. 450 P568
- 36118 WILLIAMS, D. Clements Robert Markham and the introduction of the Cinchona tree into British India, 1861. Geog. J. 128(4):431-442, map. Ref. Dec.1962. 472 G29
- 36119 WINDERS, W. H., and TISCHER, R. G. The nutritive value for algae of fecal pyrolysis gases. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 3:14-24. Ref. 1962. 448.3 D49
Space flight research.
Includes discussion.
- 36120 WRIGHT, N. A program-controlled environmental plant-growth chamber. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 148, 31 p. Dec.1961. 100 Ar4
- 36121 YUNCKER, T. G. A century of botany and botanists at DePauw University. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:242-247. 1961, pub.1962. 500 In2
- 36122 ZURAW, E. A. Algae-primate gas exchange in a closed gas system. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 3:140-149. 1962. 448.3 D49

SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

General

- 36123 BAKER, P. C., and COPE, J. B. New county records for Fayette and Franklin Counties, Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:292. 1961, pub.1962. 500 In2
- 36124 BECHERER, A. Annotations and corrections to the flora of Valais. (Ge) Bauhinia 2(1):38-49. June 1962. 450 B32
- 36125 BOCHER, T. W. The development of cytotaxonomy since Darwin's time. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. B. S. B. I. Conf. Rpt. 6:26-43. Ref. 1961. 451 B658Br
- 36126 BOIVIN, B. Persoon and the subspecies. Brittonia 14(4):327-331. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 450 B77
- 36127 BUIA, A., and others. Recent contributions to the flora of the Oltenia Region. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:121-130, map. Ref. 1961. 106.4 C84
M. Paun, C. Malos, and M. Olaru, joint authors.
French summary.
- 36128 CELINSKI, F. Floristic notes from the vicinity of Drohiczyn and Mielnik on the Bug-River (eastern Poland). (Pol) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 7(1): 81-89, map. 1961. 451 P76
English summary.
- 36129 CHOCK, A. K., and HAMILTON, D. C. Plants of Christmas Island. Natl. Res. Council. Pacific Sci. Bd. Atoll Res. B. 90, 7 p., map. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 500 N215
- 36130 ELLIS, Z. Indiana plant distribution records. XVIII. 1959-1961. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:88-90. 1961, pub.1962. 500 In2
- 36131 FEKETE, G., and others. Data and observations on the flora and plant geography of the Borzsony Mountain. (Ge) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:241-253. Ref. 1961. 410.9 B85E
A. Majer, P. Tallos, G. Vida, and B. Zolyomi, joint authors.
- 36132 FERREYRA, R. The coastal hills of the extreme south of Peru. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 9:87-120. Ref. July 1961. 451 So124
Catalog of the plants found.
- 36133 FOSBERG, F. R. A brief survey of the cays of Arrecife Alacran, a Mexican atoll. Natl. Res. Council. Pacific Sci. Bd. Atoll Res. B. 93, 25 p. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 500 N215
Includes flora and insects.
- 36134 FOSBERG, F. R., and SACHET, M. H. Vascular plants recorded from Jaluit Atoll. Natl. Res. Council. Pacific Sci. Bd. Atoll Res. B. 92, 39 p. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 500 N215
- 36135 GOULD, F. W. Texas plants—a checklist and ecological summary. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-585, 112 p., maps. Ref. June 1962. 100 T31M
- 36136 GOULD, S. W. International plant index, 1962, volume 1. Family names of the plant kingdom. New Haven, 1962. 130 p. 452.14 G73
- 36137 GROSSMAN, J., and PITILLO, D. Shrubby and herbaceous flora of the Berea College Forest. Ky. Acad. Sci. Trans. 23(3/4):61-73. 1962. 500 K41
- 36138 GULLION, G. W. Notable Nevada plants. L. West. Bot. 9(15):225-233. Oct.15,1962. 450 L47
- 36139 IZDEBSKI, K. Unusual plants from the forests of central Roztocze-region. II. (Pol) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 7(1):53-58. 1961. 451 P76
German summary.
- 36140 JAHN, T. L. The use of computers in systematics. J. Parasitol. 48(5):656-663. Ref. Oct. 1962. 448.8 J824
Includes botany and zoology.

- 36141 JOHNSON, L. A. S. Taxonomic notes on Australian plants. N. S. Wales. Natl. Herb. Contrib. 3(3):93-102. 1962. 451 N47
Includes n. spp. in *Hakea*, and *Grevillea*.
- 36142 JONGH, S. E. DE. Naturalization of adventitious plants. (Du) *Gorteria* 1(5):38-41. May 1, 1962. 450 G68
English summary.
- 36143 JURKO, A. New localities of some protected and other rarer species of our flora. (Cz) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 17(5):379-383. 1962. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
- 36144 KEPCZYNSKI, K. Unusual plants from the diluvial plateaus of Dobryzn. (Pol) *Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot.* 7(2):309-316. 1961. 451 P76
German summary.
- 36145 KOSTERMANS, A. J. G. H. Miscellaneous botanical notes. 3. *Reinwardtia* 6(2):155-187. Apr. 1962. 450 R272
Includes n. spp. in *Ocotea*, *Litsea*, *Beilschmiedia*, *Abarema*, *Heritiera*, *Firmiana*, and *Septogarcinia* n. g.
- 36146 KRZACZEK, T. Stationes novae plantarum rariorum in regione Lublinensi (Polonia orientalis). II. (Pol) *Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot.* 7(2):299-304. 1961. 451 P76
- 36147 KUCZYNSKA, I. Floristic notes from the Dolny Slask district. (Pol) *Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot.* 7(2):305-307. Ref. 1961. 451 P76
German summary.
- 36148 KYTONIEMI, A. Contributions to the knowledge of the vascular plant flora of Muhos in north central Finland. (Fi) *Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno* 17(1):51-61, map. Ref. 1962. 410.9 Su7T
German summary.
- 36149 LANDRY, P. Vascular plants on the summit of Mount Reed, Saguenay County, Quebec. (Fr) *Nat. Canad.* 89(10):278-289. Oct. 1962. 410 N216
Includes ecological aspects.
- 36150 MCLUCKIE, J., and MCKEE, H. S. Australian and New Zealand botany. Sydney, Horwitz, 1962. 758 p. 460.31 M22
- 36151 MATSUMURA, Y., and KUBOTA, H. *Icones geophyticum japonicarum*. 16. (Ja) *Amatores Herb.* 23(1/2):15-16. June 10, 1962. 450 Am12
- 36152 NEW SOUTH WALES. NATIONAL HERBARIUM. Flora of New South Wales. N. S. Wales. Natl. Herb. Contrib. Flora Ser. 1/18, 88 p., map. 1961. 451 N47F
1, *Zamiaceae*; 2, *Podocarpaceae*; 3, *Araucariaceae*; 4, *Pinaceae*; 5, *Cupressaceae*; 6, *Typhaceae*; 7, *Sparganiaceae*; 8, *Pandanaceae*; 9, *Potamogetonaceae*; 10, *Ruppiaceae*; 11, *Zanichelliaceae*; 12, *Najadaceae*; 13, *Zosteraceae*; 14, *Aponogetonaceae*; 15, *Posidoniaceae*; 16, *Juncaginaceae*; 17, *Alismataceae*; 18, *Hydrocharitaceae*.
- 36153 NEW TAXONS for the flora of South America. (Sp) *Soc. Argentina de Bot. B.* 9:427-434. July 1961. 451 So124
- 36154 NIKITINA, E. V. Flora i rastitel'nost' pastbishch i senokosov khrebtu Kirgizskii Ala-Too [Flora and vegetation of pastures and meadows of the Kirghiz Ala-Tau Ridge]. Frunze Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, 1962. 282 p. Ref. 459.2 N582
- 36155 NILSSON-LEISSNER, G. Report of the Nomenclature Committee. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):268-270. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Includes discussion.
Includes list of publication on standard plant names.
- 36156 OOSTSTROOM, S. J. VAN, and REICHGELT, T. J. New finds of unusual plants in Netherlands in 1961. (Du) *Levende Nat.* 65(5):108-114. May 1962. 410 L57
- 36157 OOSTSTROOM, S. J. VAN, and REICHGELT, T. J. New plants found in the Netherlands in 1961. (Du) *Levende Nat.* 65(5):107-108. May 1962. 410 L57
- 36158 PODBIELKOWSKI, Z. Floristic notes on the vicinity of Warsaw. III. (Pol) *Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot.* 7(1):91-95, map. Ref. 1961. 451 P76
German summary.
- 36159 REY, P. Fundamentals and perspectives of biogeographical phytokinetics. (Fr) *Ann. Biol.* 66(5/6):275-296. May/June 1962. 442.8 An7
- 36160 ROSTANSKI, K. Some interesting synanthropic plants in Wroclaw. II. (Pol) *Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot.* 7(2):291-298. 1961. 451 P76
English summary.
- 36161 SCHWARZ, Z. New species and most interesting synanthropic flora of the Pomorze Gdansk region. (Pol) *Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot.* 7(1):59-75. Ref. 1961. 451 P76
French summary.
- 36162 SMOLYAK, L. P., and MUSHINSKAYA, L. G. Relict plants of Belorussia. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 2:168-170. 1961. 451 M664
Tertiary relicts in the present-day flora.
- 36163 STARCS, H. Notes on vascular plants of the Cabin Creek Raised Bog. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 71:302-304. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
- 36164 SUTTER, R. Contributions to the flora of the Grigna Massif (Lake Como). (Ge) *Bauhinia* 2(1):50-54. Ref. June 1962. 450 B32
- 36165 TETENI, P. Intraspecific chemical taxons of plants. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(12):1731-1741. Ref. Dec. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 36166 THIERET, J. W. New plant records from district of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. *Canad. Field-Nat.* 76(4):206-208. Oct./Dec. 1962. 410.9 Ot8
- 36167 VERDCOURT, B. Two interesting plant records from East Africa. *East Africa Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 24(1):37-40. June 1962. 410.9 Ea73
Includes *Adiantum* and *Monanthotaxis*.
- 36168 WOJCIK, Z. Floristic contribution to Mazowsze. II. (Pol) *Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot.* 7(1):41-47. Ref. 1961. 451 P76
German summary.

Spermatophytes

- 36169 ADAMSON, R. S. The South African species of *Aizoaceae*. XII. *Sesuvium*, *Trianthema* and *Zaleya*. *J. So. African Bot.* 28(3):243-253. July 1962. 450 J8262
- 36170 AHTI, T. On the taxonomy of *Erysimum cheiranthoides* L. (Cruciferae). *Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno* 16(1):22-35, maps. Ref. 1961. 410.9 Su7T
- 36171 ANGELY, J. Monocotyledoneae paranaenses (Flora of Parana, Brazil). *Curitiba. Inst. Paranaense de Bot. Ser. Flora do Parana* 21, 19 p. 1961. 451 C92
- 36172 ASHTON, P. S. Some new *Dipterocarpaceae* from Borneo. *Gard. B.* 19(2):253-319. Oct. 31, 1962. 22.5 St8
- 36173 BAKER, H. A. A new species of *Erica* from the Caledon Division. I-II. *J. So. African Bot.* 28(3):197-203. July 1962. 450 J8262
- 36174 BAYER, M. B. A new variety of *Haworthia limifolia* from Natal. *J. So. African Bot.* 28(3):215-217. July 1962. 450 J8262
- 36175 BEFRING, O. *Monotropa hypophega* in Nordfjord. (No) *Blyttia* 3:136-137. 1962. 450 B622
- 36176 BIALOBOK, S. Report on activity of the Zaklad Dendrologii i Pomologii in Kornik in 1961. (Pol) *Arboretum Kornickie* 7:277-280. 1962. 450 Ar1
- 36177 BIRDSEY, M. R. *Pothos aureus* transferred to *Rhaphidophora*. *Baileya* 10(4):155-159. Dec. 1962. 80 B15
- 36178 BOELCKE, O. A note on *Sisymbrium robustum* Chod. et Wilcz. (Sp) *Soc. Argentina de Bot. B.* 9:387-392. July 1961. 451 So124

- 36179 BOLMAN, J. The steppe rolling tickseed. (Du) *Natura* [Heemstede] 59(4):48. Apr.1962. 410 N2192
Corispermum hyssopifolium.
- 36180 BOLUS, H. M. L. Notes on Mesembryanthemum and allied genera. J. So. African Bot. 28 (3):219-230. (Cont.) July 1962. 450 J8262
Includes n. spp. in Astridia, Conophytum, Ophthalmophyllum, Erepisia, and Sphalmanthus.
- 36181 BOLUS, H. M. L. Notes on Mesembryanthemum and allied genera. J. So. African Bot. 28 (4):291-303. (Cont.) Oct.1962. 450 J8262
New spp. in Oophytum, Sphalmanthus, Aridaria, Lampranthus, Drosanthemum, Ruschia, Leipoldtia, Astridia, and Trichodiadema.
- 36182 BOOM, B. K. Orostachys iwarenge (Mak.) Hara. (Du) *Succulenta* 8:102-103. Aug.1962. 450 Su12
- 36183 BORGAONKAR, D. S., and SINGH, A. P. Species relationships in Dichanthium. IV. D. annulatum and D. papillosum. *Phyton* [Vicente Lopez] 19(2):101-107. Ref. Dec.1962. 450 P567
- 36184 BORGVAL, T. The Taraxacum flora of Bohuslan. *Acta Horti Gotoburgensis* 23:1-40, map. Ref. 1960. 451 G712
- 36185 BRIGGS, B. G. The New South Wales species of Darwinia. N. S. Wales. Natl. Herb. Contrib. 3(3):219-150, maps. 1962. 451 N47
Includes n. spp.
- 36186 BROWICZ, K., and BUGALA, W. Rare trees and shrubs in the Kornik Arboretum. (Pol) *Arboretum Kornickie* 7:99-114. Ref. 1962. 450 Ar1
English summary.
Includes information concerning acclimatization.
- 36187 BROWNE, E. T. "Lost" species of Kentucky Liliaceae. *Ky. Acad. Sci. Trans.* 23(3/4):51-57. Ref. 1962. 500 K41
- 36188 BRUNO, A. Systematics of some morphological characteristics of the mango fruit. (It) *Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop.* 56(7/9):395-398. July/Sept.1962. 26 Ag82
English summary.
- 36189 BRZYSKI, B. Orchis pallens and other interesting species occurring in the Dunajec River valley near Wojnicz (district of Brzesko, southern Poland). (Pol) *Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot.* 7(2):317-326, maps. Ref. 1961. 451 P76
English summary.
- 36190 BUINING, A. F. H. *Parodia buenekeri* Buin. spec. nov. (Du) *Succulenta* 8:99-101. Aug. 1962. 450 Su12
English summary.
- 36191 BUNTING, G. S. The correct names of two common Dieffenbachias. *Baileya* 10(4):145-146. Dec.1962. 80 B15
- 36192 BYSTROM, K. *Dracaena draco* L. in the Cape Verde Islands. *Acta Horti Gotoburgensis* 23: 179-214. Ref. 1960. 451 G712
- 36193 CABRERA, A. L. Observations on the Inuleae-Gnaphalineae (Compositae) of South America. (Sp) *Soc. Argentina de Bot. B.* 9:359-386. July 1961. 451 So124
Includes n. spp. in Gamochaeta, and Gnaphalium.
- 36194 CAPURRO, R. H. A new genus of Bombacaceae. (Sp) *Soc. Argentina de Bot. B.* 9:319-324. Ref. July 1961. 451 So124
Tartagalia n. g.
- 36195 CHRTEK, J., and KRISA, B. A taxonomical study of the species *Luzula spicata* (L.) DC. sensu lato in Europe. *Bot. Not.* 115(3):293-310, maps. Ref. 1962. 450 B656
- 36196 CLELAND, J. B. The southern distribution of *Triodia*. *So. Austral. Nat.*, Dec.1962:31. 410 S82
Triodia irritans.
- 36197 CORNER, E. J. H. The classification of Moraceae. *Gard. B.* 19(2):187-252. Ref. Oct.31, 1962. 22.5 St8
Includes n. spp. in *Streblus*.
- 36198 CORRELL, D. S., and others. The potato and its wild relatives; section *Tuberosum* of the genus *Solanum*. *Tex. Res. Found. Contrib.* 4, 606 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 451 T312
R. W. Hougas, S. J. Peloquin, K. S. Dodds, R. V. Akeley, and T. P. Dykstra, joint authors.
- 36199 COWAN, R. S. Studies in tropical American Leguminosae. V. *Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B.* 22(100):279-290. Dec.1961. 516 C172
Includes n. spp. in *Dimorphandra*, *Maccrolobium*, *Bauhinia*, *Galactia* and *Camposema*.
- 36200 DALLMORE, W. The National Pinetum. In *Gt. Brit. Forestry Commission. Bedgebury Pinetum and forest plots*, ed.3, p.7-24. 1961. 99.25 G79B
- 36201 DELISLE, D. G. Taxonomy and distribution of the genus *Cenchrus*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2297. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 36202 DUNCAN, W. H., and PULLEN, T. M. Lepidote Rhododendrons of the southeastern United States. *Brittonia* 14(3):290-298, map. Ref. July 15, 1962. 450 B77
- 36203 EBINGER, J. E. Validity of the grass species *Digitaria adscendens*. *Brittonia* 14(3):248-253, map. Ref. July 15, 1962. 450 B77
- 36204 EDEES, E. S. Three common alien plants in Staffordshire. No. Staffordshire J. Field Studies 1:115-118, maps. Ref. 1961. 410 N813
Chamaenerion angustifolium, *Senecio squalidus*, and *Impatiens glandulifera*.
- 36205 EDLIN, H. L. A modern sylva or a discourse of forest trees. 4. Oak. *Q. J. Forestry* 57(1): 20-28. Jan.1963. 99.8 Q2
- 36206 ESCALANTE, M. G. The genus *Fagara* in Argentina. (Sp) *Soc. Argentina de Bot. B.* 9:291-317, maps. July 1961. 451 So124
- 36207 EVANS, O. D. Araceae. N. S. Wales. Natl. Herb. Contrib. *Flora Ser.* 21/22:6-13. 1962. 451 N47F
- 36208 FERNANDES, A., and FERNANDES, R. Note on the Turneraceae of Angola. (Por) Portugal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. *Mem. Ser.* 2, 28: 9-16. 1961. 24 P832
French summary.
- 36209 FLINCK, K. E., and HYLMO, B. On two recently described species of *Cotoneaster* of northwestern Europe. *Bot. Not.* 115(3):343-350. Ref. 1962. 450 B656
- 36210 FOLDATS, E. Contribution to the orchid flora of Venezuela. III. (Sp) *Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B.* 22(100):253-276. Dec.1961. 516 C172
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Selenipedium*, *Habenaria*, *Pleurothallis*, *Lepanthes*, *Koellensteinia*, *Maxillaria* and *Campylocentrum*.
- 36211 FOWLIE, J. A. Obscure species: a clarification of the relationships of *Cattleya dowiana* and *Cattleya dowiana aurea*. *Orchid Digest* 26 (6):251-252, map. July/Aug.1962. 80 Or172
- 36212 FRANKTON, C., and MOORE, R. J. Cytotaxonomy of *Cirsium muticum*, *Cirsium discolor*, and *Cirsium altissimum*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41(1): 73-84, maps. Jan.1963. 470 C16C
- 36213 FURTADO, C. X. Name changes in Bornean araliads. *Gard. B.* 19(1):185. Oct.15, 1962. 22.5 St8
Schefflera furfuracea, *S. petiolosa* and *Arthrophyllum merrillianum*.
- 36214 FURTADO, C. X. The species of *Brackenridgea* in the Singapore Herbarium. *Gard. B.* 19 (1):181-184. Oct.15, 1962. 22.5 St8
Includes n. sp.
- 36215 GANKIN, R. A new California record for *Tillaea muscosa* (Crassulaceae). *L. West. Bot.* 9 (15):256. Oct.15, 1962. 450 L47
- 36216 GAWLOWSKA, M. Taxonomy of the species *Heracleum sphondylium* L. and *Heracleum sibiricum* L. occurring in Poland and in neighbouring countries. (Pol) *Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot.* 7(1): 3-39, maps. Ref. 1961. 451 P76
English summary.

- 36217 GILLET, G. W. Evolutionary relationships of *Phacelia linearis*. *Brittonia* 14(3):231-236, map. July 15, 1962. 450 B77
- 36218 GILLILAND, H. B. A check list of Malayan grasses. *Gard. B.* 19(1):147-180. Oct. 15, 1962. 22.5 St8
- 36219 GOODRICH, R. *Paulownia tomentosa*. *Lasca Leaves* 12(3):53-54. July 1962. 450 L33
- 36220 GOULD, F. W., and KAPADIA, Z. J. *Bouteloua uniflora* in Utah. *L. West. Bot.* 9(15):255. Oct. 15, 1962. 450 L47
- 36221 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Bedgebury Pinetum and forest plots. Ed. 3. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961. 69 p., maps. 99.25 G79B
In Bedgebury Forest.
- 36222 GREENWOOD, E. W. Occurrences of the orchid *Listera australis* in the vicinity of Quebec City. *Canad. Field-Nat.* 76(4):199-202. Oct./Dec. 1962. 410.9 Ot8
- 36223 GUERVIN, C. Karyotaxonomic study of four Sapindaceae. (Fr) *Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B.* (ser.2)33(6):616-619. 1961. 410.9 P213
- 36224 GUILLAUMIN, A. New, rare, or critical plants from the conservatories of the Museum. Notes on some Orchidaceae from Indochina. XXVIII. (Fr) *Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B.* (ser.2) 34(3):262-263. 1962. 410.9 P213
Includes n. spp. in *Dendrobium* and *Taeniophyllum*.
- 36225 HAINLA, V., and VALK, U. Eestis kasvavad kuused [Spruces growing in Estonia]. Tartu, 1961. 77 p., maps. Ref. (Akademiya Nauk Estonskoi SSR Obshchestvo Estestvoispytatelei. Abiks Loodusevaatlajale. No. 45) 99.35 H12
English summary.
- 36226 HALL, H. Namaqualand, a botanical wonderland. *Bot. Soc. So. Africa J.* 48:17-20. 1962. 451 B657
Wild flowers.
- 36227 HALL, I. V., and AALDERS, L. E. A natural hybrid between *Vaccinium myrtilloides* and *Vaccinium boreale* on Cape Breton Island. *Canad. Field-Nat.* 76(4):203-205. Oct./Dec. 1962. 410.9 Ot8
- 36228 HATUSIMA, S., and HAMADA, H. Observation on the species of the genus *Asarum* from Kagoshima Prefecture, Kyusyu. I. (Ja) *Amatores Herb.* 23(1/2):5-6. June 10, 1962. 450 Am12
- 36229 HAWKES, A. D. A charming Australian orchid. *Orchid Digest* 26(10):452-453. Dec. 1962. 80 Or172
Sarcophilus falcatus.
- 36230 HAWKES, A. D. A comment on *Dendrobium macrophyllum*. *Orchid Digest* 26(8):367-368. Oct. 1962. 80 Or172
- 36231 HAWKES, A. D. The genus *Odontoglossum*. *Orchid Digest* 27(1):22-26. Jan. 1963. 80 Or172
- 36232 HAWKES, A. D. The genus *Renanthera*. *Orchid Digest* 26(8):346-349. Oct. 1962. 80 Or172
- 36233 HEINE, H. The American St. Johnswort in the flora of Europe. (Fr) *Bauhinia* 2(1):71-78. Ref. June 1962. 450 B32
Five *Hypericum* spp. reported.
- 36234 HERIZ-SMITH, S. Observations on flowering plants found on the north-west slopes of the Ngong hills from October, 1960 to July, 1961. *East Africa Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 24(1):26-28. June 1962. 410.9 Ea73
- 36235 HERMANN, F. J. A revision of the genus *Glycine* and its immediate allies. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1268, 82 p. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84Te
Includes new species in *Paraglycine* n. g. and *Pseudoglycine* n. g.
- 36236 HOWELL, J. T. A *Plute cypress* postscript. *L. West. Bot.* 9(15):253-254. Oct. 15, 1962. 450 L47
- 36237 HRYNKIEWICZ-SUDNIK, J. Variability and distribution of *Betula obscura* Kot. in Poland. (Pol) *Arboretum Kornickie* 7:5-97, maps. Ref. 1962. 450 Ar1
English summary.
- 36238 HUBER-MORATH, A. *Celsia*, *Staurophragma*, *Verbascum*: new finds in the Orient. (Ge) *Bauhinia* 2(1):3-37. June 1962. 450 B32
- 36239 HUBER-MORATH, A. The home of *Camelina stiefelhagenii* Bornm. (Ge) *Bauhinia* 2(1):62. June 1962. 450 B32
- 36240 HUBER-MORATH, A. Revision of the *Celsia* and *Verbascum* species described by Dr. A. Parsa from Iran. (Ge) *Bauhinia* 2(1):59-61. June 1962. 450 B32
- 36241 INGRAM, J. The cultivated *Fouquieriaceae*. *Baileya* 10(4):138-144. Dec. 1962. 80 B15
- 36242 JACOBS, M. *Pometia* (Sapindaceae), a study in variability. *Reinwardtia* 6(2):109-144. Apr. 1962. 450 R272
- 36243 JASNOWSKI, M. *Impatiens roylei* Walpers, a new forest meadow plant in Poland. (Pol) *Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot.* 7(1):77-80. Ref. 1961. 451 P76
German summary.
- 36244 JEDLOVSKY, D. Distribution and ecology of *Pinus sylvestris* in Italy. (Se) *Narod. Sumar* 16(7/9):391-395. July/Sept. 1962. 99.8 N16
- 36245 JOHNSON, L. A. S. Studies in the taxonomy of *Eucalyptus*. N. S. Wales. *Natl. Herb. Contrib.* 3(3):103-126. 1962. 451 N47
Includes n. spp.
- 36246 JOHNSON, L. A. S., and BRIGGS, B. G. Taxonomic and cytological notes on *Acetosa* and *Acetosella* in Australia. N. S. Wales. *Natl. Herb. Contrib.* 3(3):165-169. Ref. 1962. 451 N47
- 36247 JOHNSTON, M. C. Revision of *Condalia* including *Microrhamnus* (Rhamnaceae). *Brittonia* 14(4):332-368. Ref. Oct. 15, 1962. 450 B77
Includes n. spp. in *Condalia*.
- 36248 KAMMERER, E. L. Conifers of the Morton Arboretum. XII. *Pinus bungeana* Zucc., lacebark pine, Bunge pine; *Pinus cembra* L., Swiss stone pine, Arolla pine. *Morton Arboretum. B. Pop. Inform.* 38(1), 4 p. Jan. 1963. 99.9 M84
- 36249 KARSCHON, R. Contributions to the arboreal flora of Israel: *Hyphaene thebaica* (Del.) Mart. (He) *La-Yaaran* 12(4):134-137, map. Dec. 1962. 99.9 So19
English summary, p. 158-162.
- 36250 KATZ, G. Some notes on *Pleione praecox* (Smith) D. Don and *Pleione wallichiana* (Lindl.) Lindl. & Paxton. *Acta Horti Gotoburgensis* 23: 71-84, map. Ref. 1960. 451 G712
- 36251 KERN, J. H. Cyperaceae of Thailand. II. *Reinwardtia* 6(2):145-154. Apr. 1962. 450 R272
- 36252 KIFFMANN, R. The true *Juncus* types of the Bavarian flatland permanent grassland. (Ge) *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 39(4):498-507. 1962. 18 L24
- 36253 KIMURA, A. *Symbolae iteologicae*. XIX. *Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4* (Biol.) 28(1):37-46. Mar. 1962. 513 T574Ab
- 36254 KOSTERMANS, A. J. G. H. The Asiatic species of *Persea* Mill. (Lauraceae). *Reinwardtia* 6(2):189-194. Apr. 1962. 450 R272
- 36255 KRAVIG, M. L. Independent study of legumes collected in the Black Hills between June 15, 1961 and July 1, 1961. *S. Dak. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 41:179-188. 1962. 500 So82
- 36256 KRUCKEBERG, A. R. Intergeneric hybrids in the *Lychnideae* (Caryophyllaceae). *Brittonia* 14(4):311-321. Ref. Oct. 15, 1962. 450 B77
- 36257 LAVRANOS, J. J. Two new species of *Caralluma* from south western Arabia. *J. So. African Bot.* 28(3):209-213. July 1962. 450 J8262
- 36258 LEE, A. T. Notes on *Lomandra* in New South Wales. N. S. Wales. *Natl. Herb. Contrib.* 3(3): 151-164. 1962. 451 N47
Includes n. spp.
- 36259 LEE, T. B. Phylogenetic study of the subgenus *Lepidobalanus* of the genus *Quercus* in Korea. (Ko) *Seoul U. J. D. Biol. & Agr. Ser.* 10:97-141. 141. Ref. Dec. 1961. 442.9 So84
English summary.
- 36269 LEPAGE, E., BALDWIN, W. K. W., and BASSETT, I. J. Floristic notes—Spermatophyta. In Baldwin, W. K. W. Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Quebec and Ontario, p. 88-107. Ref. 1962. 454.41 B19R

- 36270 LOUIS-MARIE, P. Dutiliana. I-IV. Gramineae, cyperaceae, saules et composees de la flore americaine arctico-boreale [Dutiliana. I-IV. Gramineae, Cyperaceae, Salicaceae and Compositae of the northern arctic American flora]. Oka. Inst. Contrib. 14,46 p. 1961. 101 Ok1C
- 36271 LOVE, A. Typification of *Papaver radicatum*—a nomenclatural detective story. Bot. Not. 115 (2):113-136. Ref. 1962. 450 B656
- 36272 MAKINEN, Y. *Trifolium montanum* found in Viljakkala (Satakunta, Finland). Suomalainen Elain- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno 17(1):46-51, map. 1962. 410.9 Su7T
- 36273 MEL'NIK, A. F. The collection of lilacs [*Syringa*] of the Alma-Ata Botanicheskii Sad. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 6:60-86. 1961. 451 AL6
- 36274 MENDONCA, F. A. A new genus and new species of Rutaceae of Mozambique and the Federation of Rodesia and Nyasaland. (Por) Portugal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Mem. Ser. 2, 28:79-85. 1961. 24 P832
New spp. in *Diphysopsis* n. g., *Vepris*, and *Teclea*.
- 36275 MONTSERRAT-RECORDER, P. Contribution to the knowledge of the Almerian forage plants. I. (Sp) Almeria. Inst. de Acclim. Arch. 10:17-31. 1961. 442.9 AL6
English summary.
- 36276 MOORE, H. E. *Hadrodemas*, a new genus of Commelinaceae. *Baileya* 10(4):130-136. Dec. 1962. 80 B15
- 36277 MORTON, C. V. A reexamination of Mexican *Smilax* (Smilacaceae). *Brittonia* 14(3):299-309. July 15, 1962. 450 B77
Includes n. sp.
- 36278 MORTON, C. V. The species of *Achimenes*, Section *Dicyrta*. *Baileya* 10(4):147-154. Dec. 1962. 80 B15
Includes n. sp.
- 36279 NÁVAS B., E. The genus *Urtica* in Chile. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 9:395-413. Ref. July 1961. 451 So124
- 36280 NELSON, R. A. Wild flowers of Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. BHG-2-62, 43 p. June 1962. 275.29 W99Fc
- 36281 NEW SOUTH WALES. NATIONAL HERBARIUM. Flora of New South Wales. N. S. Wales. Natl. Herb. Contrib. Flora Ser. 19(1), 124 p. 1961. 451 N47F
Gramineae.
- 36282 NEW SOUTH WALES. NATIONAL HERBARIUM. Flora of New South Wales. N. S. Wales. Natl. Herb. Contrib. Flora Ser. 21/22, 13 p. 1962. 451 N47F
21, Palmae; 22, Araceae.
- 36283 NEWMAN, E. M. New locality for *Comersonia tatei*. So. Austral. Nat., Dec. 1962:31. 410 So82
- 36284 PACKER, J. G. The taxonomy of some North American species of *Chrysosplenium* L., section *Alternifolia* Franchet. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41 (1):85-103, map. Ref. Jan. 1963. 470 C16C
- 36285 PAIVA, J. A. R. DE. Revision of the Cycadaceae, Podocarpaceae, Cupressaceae, Violaceae, Bixaceae, Flacourtiaceae, Pittosporaceae and Polygalaceae of Mozambique existing in COI, LISC, LMJ, and PO. (Por) Portugal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Mem. Ser. 2, 28:17-77. 1961. 24 P832
- 36286 PASHINA, G. V. *Iris aphylla* L., a rare plant for the flora of the Belorussian S.S.R. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 2:217-219. 1961. 451 M664
- 36287 PATMAN, J. A checklist of Florida Cruciferae. Fla. Acad. Sci. Q. J. 25(3):192-200. Sept. 1962. 500 F66
- 36288 PAWLOWSKI, B. Observationes ad genus *Symphytum* L. pertinentes. Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 7(2):327-356, maps. Ref. 1961. 451 P76
- 36289 PITMAN, M. *Coronopus* and *Sherardia* in Arizona. L. West. Bot. 9(15):256. Oct. 15, 1962. 450 L47
- 36290 POLHILL, R. Common perennial lilies of Kenya with ephemeral flowering shoots. East Africa Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 24(1):1-25. June 1962. 410.9 Ea73
- 36291 RAYMOND, M. An interesting *Aeschynanthus* from Thailand. Montreal. Jard. Bot. Mem. 55:31-35. Ref. Dec. 1962. 451 M765M
Aeschynanthus hosseusii.
- 36292 RAYMOND, M. An unusual African *Bulbostylis*. Montreal. Jard. Bot. Mem. 55:37-39. Dec. 1962. 451 M765M
Bulbostylis equitans.
- 36293 REESE, G. Systematics and cytology of *Ruppia maritima*. (Ge) (Condensed.) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 75(9):365. 1962. 451 D48
- 36294 REYNOLDS, G. W. A new *Aloe* from Angola. J. So. African Bot. 28(3):205-207. July 1962. 450 J8262
- 36295 REYNOLDS, G. W. A new *Aloe* from Arabia. J. So. African Bot. 28(4):287-289. Oct. 1962. 450 J8262
- 36296 RICARDI, M., and MARTICORENA, C. Contribution to the diagnosis of *Gaultheria rengifoana* Phil. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 9:325-329. July 1961. 451 So124
- 36297 RIEDL, H. The annual species of the genus *Arnebia* Forsk. (Preliminary studies to K. H. Rechinger, Flora Iranica. II). (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 109(1/2):45-80. 1962. 450 Os7
Includes n. spp.
- 36298 SAGREDO, R. A Russian-Asiatic plant [*Zygophyllum fabago*] which is spreading into Spain with the aid of the railroad. (Sp) Almeria. Inst. de Acclim. Arch. 10:33-41, map. 1961. 442.9 AL6
- 36299 SALGUES, R. Botanical, chemical and toxicological study of various species of *Atriplex* L. (Tourn.) (Chenopodiaceae). (Fr) Qualitas Plant. et Mater. Veg. 9(2):71-102. Ref. July 30, 1962. 64.8 M41
- 36300 SASÁMURA, S. Distribution of the *Chrysosplenium* L. in Iwate Prefecture. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 23(1/2):2-4, maps. June 10, 1962. 450 Am12
- 36301 SCHELPE, E. A. C. L. E. An annotated checklist of the epiphytic orchids of South Africa with keys to the genera and species. J. So. African Bot. 28(4):279-286. Ref. Oct. 1962. 450 J8262
- 36302 SCHELPE, E. A. C. L. E. South African epiphytic orchids. II. Bot. Soc. So. Africa J. 48:14-16. 1962. 451 B657
- 36303 SCHWARZ, O. *Trifolium rhizomatousum*, a new species from S. W. Anatolia. (Ge) Feddes Repert. Specierum Nov. Reg. Veg. 65(3):139-140. May 30, 1962. 450 R29
- 36304 SEITHE, A. The hair species of the genus *Solanum* L. and their taxonomic utilization. (Ge) Bot. Jahrb. 81(3):261-336. Ref. Mar. 20, 1962. 450 En3B
Includes The hair forms of the genus *Rhododendron* L., p. 336.
- 36305 SHACKLETTE, H. T. Field observations of variation in *Vaccinium uliginosum* L. *Canad. Field-Nat.* 76(3):162-167. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 410.9 Ot8
- 36306 SMITH, A. C., and STERN, W. L. Leaf anatomy as an aid in the identification of two Fijian plant species. *Brittonia* 14(3):237-247. Ref. July 15, 1962. 450 B77
Brucea quercifolia, *Dracontomelon pilosum* and *Dysoxylum pilosum*.
- 36307 STAUFFER, H. U. Santalales-Studien [Santalales studies]. V-VIII. Zurich. U. Bot. Mus. Mitt. 217:387-418. Ref. 1961. 451 Z82
English summary.
V, African Santalaceae I: *Osyris*, *Colpoon*, and *Rhoiacarpus*; VI, African Santalaceae II: *Osyridicarpus*; VII, South American Santalaceae: *Acanthosyris*, *Cervantesia*, and *Jodina*; VIII, On the morphology and taxonomy of the Olacaceae—tribe Couleae.
- 36308 STECKI, K., and BIERNACKI, A. Spring blooming of *Colchicum autumnale* L. in Poland. (Pol) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 7(1):49-51. 1961. 451 P76
English summary.

- 36309 TERPO, A. The appearance of *Ribes vulgare* Lam. in Hungary. (Hu) Kertészeti és Szőlészeti Főisk. Évkön. 10(1):121-143, maps. Ref. 1962. 80 B85
German summary.
- 36310 TEUSCHER, H. *Stanhopea connata* Kl. (Allg. Garteng. 22: 226; 1854). Montreal. Jard. Bot. Mem. 55:3-9. Dec. 1962. 451 M765M
- 36311 TEUSCHER, H. *Teuscheria venezuelana* L. A. Garay. Montreal. Jard. Bot. Mem. 55:11-14. Dec. 1962. 451 M765M
- 36312 TEUSCHER, H. The two sections of the genus *Brassia*. Montreal. Jard. Bot. Mem. 55:15-29. Dec. 1962. 451 M765M
- 36313 TINDALE, M. D. A new species of the *Acacia decurrens* group from New South Wales. N. S. Wales. Natl. Herb. Contrib. 3(3):127-128. 1962. 451 N47
- 36314 TRZCINSKA, H. Studies on the distribution of synantropic plants. 1. *Bidens melanocarpus* Wieg. in Poland. (Pol) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 7(1): 161-168, map. Ref. 1961. 451 P76
English summary.
- 36315 TWISSELMANN, E. C. The Piute cypress [*Cupressus nevadensis*]. L. West. Bot. 9(15): 248-253. Oct. 15, 1962. 450 L47
- 36316 UEDA, Y. Short informations of the naturalized plants of Japan. I. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 23(1/2):31. June 10, 1962. 450 Am12
Solanum elaeagnifolium, *Siegesbeckia orientalis* and *Cassia laevigata*.
- 36317 UJHELYI, J. Data to the systematics of the subsectio glaucae of sectio Bulbosae of the genus *Koeleria*. Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Évkön. 53:207-224. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Includes new spp.
- 36318 VALENTINE, D. H. Evolution in the genus *Primula*. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. B. S. B. I. Conf. Rpt. 6:71-87. Ref. 1961. 451 B658Br
- 36319 VENT, W. Monograph on *Oreohertzogia* W. Vent. gen. nov. (Ge) Feddes Repert. Specierum Nov. Reg. Veg. 65(1/2):3-132, maps. Ref. Apr. 1, 1962. 450 R29
- 36320 WENDELBERGER, G. The relict presence of the Austrian pine (*Pinus nigra* Arnold) on the eastern edge of the Alps. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 75(9):378-386, maps. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
- 36321 WILLIAMS, L. O. Tropical American plants. IV. *Brittonia* 14(4):441-446. Oct. 15, 1962. 450 B77
Includes n. spp. in *Brachionidium*, *Ionopsis*, and *Stellilabium*.
- 36322 WINKLER, S. Systematic studies on the *Pulsatilla grandis* Wenderoth group. On the taxonomy of the genus *Pulsatilla* Miller. II. (Ge) Bot. Jahrb. 81(3):213-251, maps. Ref. Mar. 20, 1962. 450 En3B
- 36323 WOYCICKI, S. On the origin of the *Retinospora* forms in *Thuja* and *Chamaecyparis*. (Ge) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:24-28. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- Pteridophytes**
- 36324 BECHERER, A. On the geographic distribution of *Asplenium seelosii* Leybold. (Ge) *Bauhinia* 2(1):55-58. Ref. June 1962. 450 B32
- 36325 FADEN, R., and WEINGARTNER, M. The ferns of Staten Island. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 89(5): 333-335. Sept./Oct. 1962. 451 T63B
- 36326 HAUKE, R. L. A resume of the taxonomic reorganization of *Equisetum*, subgenus *Hippochaete*. IV. *Amer. Fern J.* 52(3):123-130. July/Sept. 1962. 450 Am35
- 36327 HORICH, C. K. Collecting *Marattia excavata* in Costa Rica. *Amer. Fern J.* 52(3):130-131. July/Sept. 1962. 450 Am35
- 36328 LOVE, A. Cytotaxonomy of the *Isoetes echinospora* complex. *Amer. Fern J.* 52(3):113-123. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 450 Am35
- 36329 MANTON, I. Evolution in the Pteridophyta. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. B. S. B. I. Conf. Rpt. 6: 105-120, map. Ref. 1961. 451 B658Br
Includes discussion.
Emphasis on hybridity.
- 36330 MAXON, W. R. A new *Polypodium* from Ecuador. *Amer. Fern J.* 52(3):110. July/Sept. 1962. 450 Am35
- 36331 MORTON, C. V. Pteridophyta. In Baldwin, W. K. W. Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Quebec and Ontario, p. 77-87. 1962. 454.41 B19R
Collecting.
- 36332 NEW SOUTH WALES. NATIONAL HERBARIUM. Flora of New South Wales. N. S. Wales. Natl. Herb. Contrib. Flora Ser. 208/211, 78 p. 1961. 451 N47F
208, Davalliaceae; 209, Grammitidaceae; 210, Polypodiaceae; 211, Aspidiaceae.
- 36333 PALMER, E. L. Some New York ferns. *Conservationist* 17(1):21-26. Aug./Sept. 1962. 279.8 N48
- 36334 REED, C. F. *Botrychium matricariifolium* A. Br., new to the flora of Delaware, with additional records from Maryland and West Virginia. *Amer. Fern J.* 52(3):111-113. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 450 Am35
- 36335 REICHSTEIN, T. Correction to the article: *Notholaena marantae* (L.) Desv. not *Cheilanthes fragrans* (L.) Webb et Berthelot at Chiavenna. (Ge) *Bauhinia* 2(1):70. June 1962. 450 B32
- 36336 REICHSTEIN, T. *Dryopteris abbreviata* (Dc.) Newman in the Apennines. (Ge) *Bauhinia* 2(1): 95-113. June 1962. 450 B32
- 36337 REICHSTEIN, T., and HAUSER, E. A new locality for *Asplenium lepidum* Presl in northern Italy. (Ge) *Bauhinia* 2(1):92-94. June 1962. 450 B32
- 36338 RUNEMARK, H. A revision of *Pteris dentata* and related species. Bot. Not. 115(2):177-195, maps. Ref. 1962. 450 B656
- 36339 SAHLIN, C. I. *Dryopteris abbreviata* (DC.) Newm. from Lofoten. (Sw) Bot. Not. 115(2): 240-241. 1962. 450 B656
- 36340 STOFFERS, A. L., ed. Flora of the Netherlands Antilles, vol. I. Pteridophyta. Utrecht, 1962. 84 p. (Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekering voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen, Utrecht. Publication No. 25) 456.3 St6F
- 36341 TOYAMA, S. *Gleichenia laevissima* Christ and its discoverer, Yasuhei Kaneko. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 23(1/2):32-34. June 10, 1962. 450 Am12
- Bryophytes**
- 36342 AGSTERIBBE, E. Distribution of *Orthodontium lineare*. (Du) *Buxbaumia* 16(1/2):28-29. Aug. 1962. 450 B98
English summary.
- 36343 ARNELL, S. Hepaticae collected by Dr. O. H. Selling in central Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand in 1949. Bot. Not. 115(3):311-317. 1962. 450 B656
Includes n. spp. in *Riccia* and *Lophocolea*.
- 36344 ARNELL, S. Notes on South African Hepaticae. VII. Bot. Not. 115(2):203-207. 1962. 450 B656
Includes n. spp. in *Cephalozia*, *Plagiochila*, and *Hyalolepidozia* n. g. and *Simia* n. g.
- 36345 BARKMAN, J. J. A mossy brook bank in Drenthe. (Du) *Buxbaumia* 16(1/2):25-28. Aug. 1962. 450 B98
English summary.
- 36346 BARKMAN, J. J., and TOUW, A. The spring excursion 1962 to Schiermonnikoog. (Du) *Buxbaumia* 16(1/2):1-23. Aug. 1962. 450 B98
English summary.
Bryophyta vegetation.
- 36347 GROCHOWSKA, I. R. A contribution to a study of the bryophyte flora of Mazowie in the Bug Valley, Serock district. (Pol) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 7(1):169-178, map. 1961. 451 P76
French summary.

- 36348 HASSEL DE MENENDEZ, G. G. The Argentine species of the genus *Symphyogyna*. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 9:233-260. Ref. July 1961. 451 So124
- 36349 HASSEL DE MENENDEZ, G. G. The South American species of the genus *Pallavicinia*. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 9:261-282. Ref. July 1961. 451 So124
- 36350 KOLA, W. Contribution to the liverwort flora of Lower Silesia. I. (Pol) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 7(1): 195-202, maps. Ref. 1961. 451 P76
English summary.
- 36351 PALKOWA, A. The liverworts of the Ojcow National Park. (Pol) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 7(1):179-193, map. Ref. 1961. 451 P76
English summary.
- 36352 TSUCHIGA, Y. Marking a difference of Bryophyta. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 23(1/2):17-21. Ref. June 10, 1962. 450 Am12
- 36353 VAJDA, L. Bryological notes. III. Rare species of the genus *Cephaloziella* in Hungary. (Ge) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53: 201-206. 1961. 410.9 B85E
- Algae**
- 36354 BELCHER, J. H., and SWALE, E. M. F. Culture studies on *Ankistrodesmus* and some similar genera. I. Some less common and new British species. Brit. Phycological B. 2(3): 126-132. Ref. Oct.25, 1962. 450 P568
Includes n. spp. in *Ankistrodesmus*.
- 36355 BELCHER, J. H., and SWALE, E. M. F. Some *Chlorococcales* new to Britain. Brit. Phycological B. 2(3):121-125. Ref. Oct.25, 1962. 450 P568
Includes n. sp. in *Kirchneriella*.
- 36356 CARTER, J. R. Diatom notes; some unusual British forms. Microscope 13(6):156-162. Mar./Apr.1961. 440.8 M584
- 36357 CASSELTON, P. J. *Bumilleriopsis brevis*. Brit. Phycological B. 2(3):176. Oct.25, 1962. 450 P568
- 36358 DAILY, W. A. Some algae of the Cabin Creek Raised Bog, Randolph County, Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:298-301. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
- 36359 DIAZ-PIFFERRER, M. Taxonomia, ecologia y valor nutrimental de algas marinas Cubanas. III. Algas productoras de agar [Taxonomy, ecology and nutritive value of Cuban marine algae. III. Agar-producing algae]. Inst. Cubano de invest. Tecnol. Ser. de Estudios sobre Trab. de Invest. 17, 84 p., map. Sept. 1961. 330.9 In73
Chiefly a taxonomic list of algae studied.
- 36360 DILLARD, G. E., WEIK, K. L., and MOHLENBROCK, R. H. Notes on the algal flora of Illinois. Amer. Midland Nat. 69(1):127-135. Ref. Jan. 1963. 410 M58
- 36361 DIXON, P. S. A critical survey of the evidence for the occurrence of *Helminthocladia agardhiana* Dixon [H. Hudsoni J. Ag. pro parte] in Europe. Brit. Phycological B. 2(3):145-153. Ref. Oct.25, 1962. 450 P568
- 36362 DIXON, P. S. The genus *Ptilothamnion* in Europe and North Africa. Brit. Phycological B. 2(3):154-161. Ref. Oct.25, 1962. 450 P568
- 36363 DIXON, P. S. Notes on important algal herbaria. III. The herbarium of John Stackhouse (1742-1819). Brit. Phycological B. 2(3):162-164. Ref. Oct.25, 1962. 450 P568
- 36364 DIXON, P. S. Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on the Florideae. III. Bot. Not. 115(3): 245-260. Ref. 1962. 450 B656
- 36365 GEITLER, L. *Eremotyle affica* Geitl. synonymous with *Ectogeron elodeae* P. Dangeard. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 109(1/2):182-183. 1962. 450 Os7
- 36366 GUARRERA, S. A. Thermal algae of the Province of Salta (Argentine Republic): Cyanophyta. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 9:199-215. Ref. July 1961. 451 So124
English summary.
- 36367 HALL, C. R. Algae of Putnam County, Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:293-297. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
- 36368 HUERTA MUZQUIZ, L. Marine flora of the surroundings of Perez Island in Alacranes reef, Campeche Sound, Mexico. (Sp) Mex. Esc. Nac. de Cien. Biol. An. 10(1/4):11-22, map. Dec.20, 1961. 442.9 M573
English summary.
- 36369 HUMM, H. J., and HILDEBRAND, H. H. Marine algae from the gulf coast of Texas and Mexico. Tex. U. Inst. Mar. Sci. P. 8:227-268, map. Ref. Nov. 1962. 442.9 T31
- 36370 HUSTEDT, F. Die Kieselalgen Deutschlands, Osterreichs und der Schweiz unter Berucksichtigung der ubrigen Lander Europas sowie der angrenzenden Meeresgebiete. CX. Gattung: *Navicula* [The diatoms of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland with consideration of the remaining countries of Europe as well as the neighboring marine areas; 109th genus *Navicula*]. Ed. 3. Leipzig, Geest & Portig, 1962. p.161-384. (Cont.) (Rabenhorst, L. Kryptogamen-Flora, Band VII, Teil 3, Lieferung 2) 461 R11
Includes n. spp.
- 36371 JONES, W. E. The identity of *Gracilaria erecta* (Grev.) Grev. Brit. Phycological B. 2(3):140-144. Oct.25, 1962. 450 P568
- 36372 KAMAT, N. D. Chlorophyceae of Ahmedabad, India. Hydrobiologia 20(3):248-279. Ref. Oct.29, 1962. 410 H992
Includes n. spp. in *Oedogonium*, *Oedocladium*, *Actinastrum*, and *Spirogyra*.
- 36373 LUND, J. W. G. A genus new to Britain: *Amphichrysis* Korsh. Brit. Phycological B. 2(3): 116-120. Oct.25, 1962. 450 P568
- 36374 LUND, J. W. G. A rarely recorded but very common British alga, *Rhodomonas minuta* Skuja. Brit. Phycological B. 2(3):133-139. Oct.25, 1962. 450 P568
- 36375 MAILLARD, R. Diatom flora of the Evreux Region. Supplement 3. (Fr) Rev. Algologique (n.s.) 6(3):159-161. Oct. 1962. 450 R3212
Includes n. sp. in *Neidium*.
- 36376 MAILLARD, R. Diatomic florula of the region of Evreux. Supplement 2. (Fr) Rev. Algologique (n.s.) 6(2):112-116. Ref. May 1962. 450 R3212
Includes n. sp. in *Nitzschia*.
- 36377 PROWSE, G. A. Diatoms of Malayan freshwaters. Gard. B. 19(1):1-104. Ref. Oct.15, 1962. 22.5 St8
Includes n. spp. in *Stephanodiscus*, *Achnanthes*, *Gyrosigma*, *Navicula*, *Amphora*, and *Nitzschia*.
- 36378 REIMER, C. W. Some aspects of the diatom flora of Cabin Creek Raised Bog, Randolph Co., Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:305-319. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
Includes n. spp. in *Cocconeis*, and *Navicula*.
- 36379 SIMMONS, E. G., and THOMAS, W. H. Phytoplankton of the eastern Mississippi Delta. Tex. U. Inst. Mar. Sci. P. 8:269-298, maps. Ref. Nov. 1962. 442.9 T31
- 36380 SWALE, E. M. F. Notes on some algae from the Reddish Canal. Brit. Phycological B. 2(3): 174-176. Ref. Oct.25, 1962. 450 P568
- 36381 TAYLOR, F. J. R. *Gonyaulax polygramma* Stein in Cape waters: a taxonomic problem related to developmental morphology. J. So. African Bot. 28(3):237-242. July 1962. 450 J8262
- 36382 TSUMURA, K. Guide to the study of diatoms. 3. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 23(1/2):22-25. June 10, 1962. 450 Am12
- Fungi (Including Lichens)**
- 36383 AGNIHOTHRUDU, V. Notes on fungi from north-east India. XVII. *Menisporella assamica* gen. et sp. nov. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 56(2):97-101. Ref. Aug. 1962. 512 In25B
- 36384 AHTI, T. Notes on the lichen *Cladonia pseudorangiformis* Asah. Suomalainen Elain- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno 17(1):38-41, map. 1962. 410.9 Su7T
Taxonomy and nomenclature.

- 36385 AOSHIMA, K., FURUKAWA, H., and HAYASHI, Y. *Aporpium caryae*, a new record for the Japanese fungus flora. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 4(2):50-53. Nov.15,1962. 451 N622
English summary.
- 36386 ARTAGAVEYTIA-ALLENDE, R. C., and LEGNANI, C. Los generos *Cryptococcus* y *Nigrococcus*: algunas consideraciones sobre las especies que los intergran [The genera *Cryptococcus* and *Nigrococcus*: some considerations on the species which integrate them]. Recife. U. Inst. de Micol. P. 369,11 p. Ref. 1962. 451 P42
English summary.
- 36387 BARKSDALE, A. W. Concerning the species, *Achlya bisexualis*. Mycologia 54(6):704-712. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 450 M99
- 36388 BATISTA, A. C., and MAIA, H. DA. S. *Astronatelaceae*, uma nova familia de fungos imperfeitos [Astronatelaceae, a new family of imperfect fungi]. Recife. U. Inst. de Micol. P. 209,15 p. 1962. 451 P42
English summary.
Includes n. sp. in *Astronatelata* n. g.
- 36389 BATISTA, A. C., and PERES, G. E. P. *Capnodiaceae*: new genera and new species. (Por) Broteria 31(2):81-92. 1962. 410 B79C
English summary.
New spp. in *Capnodinula*, *Chaetosaccardinula* n. g., and *Limacinula*.
- 36390 BATISTA, A. C. Contribuicao ao estudo dos fungos hiperparasitas (Contribution to a study of hyperparasitic fungi). Recife. U. Inst. de Micol. P. 211,51 p. 1962. 451 P42
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Epistigme*, *Phaeophragmeriella* and *Philonectria*.
- 36391 BATISTA, A. C., and others. Fungi imperfecti de interesse para a sistemática [Fungi Imperfecti of interest to taxonomists]. Recife. U. Inst. de Micol. P. 200,34 p. 1962. 451 P42
J. L. Bezerra, M. L. Farr, and J. A. Lima, joint authors.
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Atractina*, *Clasterosporium*, *Harpographium*, *Periconiella*, and *Pezio-trichum*.
- 36392 BATISTA, A. C., LIMA, J. A., and TALTASSE, M. A. *Pycnocilliospora* - um novo genero de liquens imperfeitos [Pycnocilliospora - a new genus of Lichenes Imperfecti]. Recife. U. Inst. de Micol. P. 251,24 p. 1962. 451 P42
English summary.
- 36393 BATISTA, A. C., and MAIA, H. DA. S. Reexame e descricao de novos fungos *Micropeltaceae* [Reexamination and description of new *Micropeltaceae*]. Recife. U. Inst. de Micol. P. 220,42 p. 1962. 451 P42
New spp. in *Didymopeltis*, *Micropeltis*, *Schizontopeltis* n. g., *Schizopeltis*, *Sydowiellina*, and *Scorecopeltella*.
- 36394 BATISTA, A. P., PERES, G. E. P., and BEZERRA, J. L. New sooty molds of the family *Phaeosaccardinulaceae*. (Por) Broteria 31(2):93-118. 1962. 410 B79C
English summary.
Callebaea n. g. and n. spp. in *Barnettia* n. g., *Ceramoclasteropsis* n. g., *Ceramothyrium*, *Gilmania*, *Microcalliopsis*, and *Mycostevensonia*.
- 36395 BAXTER, J. W. Notes on rusts occurring on Labiatae. Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 3(1/6):53-54. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
Puccinia gibertii and *P. menthae*.
- 36396 BOHUS, G. Psallioti studies. I. Critical species, critical notes. Budapest. Magyar. Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:187-194. Ref. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Agaricus bisporus and *A. hortensis*.
- 36397 BOSE, S. K. Fungi on *Crataegus crenulata* Roxb. in Himalaya. Indian Phytopath. 15(2):141-155. Ref. 1962. 464.8 In2
Includes n. spp. in *Massaria*, *Irenopsis*, *Wentomyces*, *Micropeltidium*, *Schizothyrium*, and *Actinotexis*.
- 36398 BRODIE, H. J. Twenty years of nidulariology. Mycologia 54(6):713-726. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 450 M99
- 36399 EMOTO, Y. Myxomycetes found in Aichi-Prefecture. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 3(1/6):141-142. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
English summary.
- 36400 FABISZEWSKI, J. Epiphytic lichen flora of the Silesian mountains. (Pol) Polska Adad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 8(1):57-66, map. Ref. 1962. 451 P76
German summary.
- 36401 GEESTERANUS, R. A. M., and ECKBLAD, F. E. Stipitate Hydnums in Norway. A review of genera and species. (No) Blyttia 3:122-135. Ref. 1962. 450 B622
English summary.
- 36402 GILBERTSON, R. L. Resupinate hydnaceous fungi of North America. I. Type studies of species described by Peck. Mycologia 54(6):658-677. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 450 M99
- 36403 GORLENKO, S. V. On the mycoflora of the Botanicheskii Sad of the Akademiya Nauk Belorusskoi S.S.R. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 2:171-179. 1961. 451 M664
- 36404 GUZMAN H., G. Notes on some species of Agaricaceae not previously cited in Mexico. (Sp) Mex. Esc. Nac. de Cien. Biol. An. 10(1/4):23-38. Ref. Dec.20,1961. 442.9 M573
English summary.
- 36405 HAKULINEN, R. The distribution and occurrence of *Cetraria ciliaris* Ach. in eastern Fennoscandia. (Ge) Suomalainen Elain- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno 17(1):1-4, map. 1962. 410.9 Su7T
- 36406 HARA, K. On the sooty mold on citrus. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 3(1/6):104-111. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
Taxonomy.
- 36407 HASEGAWA, T. Recent problems on the yeast taxonomy. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 3(1/6):67-76. Ref. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
- 36408 HAWKSWORTH, F. G. Fairy rings associated with *Polyporus confluens*. Amer. Midland Nat. 68(2):495. Oct.1962. 410 M58
- 36409 HEIM, R. Contribution to the mycological flora of Thailand. I. (Fr) Rev. de Mycol. 27(3):123-160, map. Nov.1,1962. 450 An74
Includes n. spp. in *Sarcodon* and *Drosophila*.
- 36410 HIRATSUKA, N., and SATO, S. Notes on Uredinales found in Mt. Fuji and its vicinities, Fuji-Hakone National Park. Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 3(1/6):56-57. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
Includes n. spp. in *Puccinia*.
- 36411 HIRATSUKA, N., and SUGIMOTO, K. A provisional list of rust fungi collected in Mt. Tateyama, Chubu-sangaku National Park. Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 3(1/6):58-60. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
- 36412 HONGO, T. The Agaricales-flora in forest of *Castanopsis cuspidata* in the estate of the Midera-Temple, Otsu-City. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 3(1/6):137-140, map. Mar.15, 1962. 451 N622
- 36413 IMAI, S. Fungi of the *Geoglossum glabrum* group. Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 3(1/6):51-52. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
- 36414 IMAZEKI, R. Mycological trip in Europe and N. America. 2. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 4(2):54-58. Nov.15,1962. 451 N622
- 36415 IMAZEKI, R., and FURUKAWA, H. Report of fungus foray held at Mt. Fuji in Aug., 1960, list of fungus collection. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 3(1/6):142-144. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
- 36416 INDOH, H. Notes on Japanese Mucorales. I. Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 3(1/6):24-28. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
- 36417 JAFAR, H. Some new records in *Peronosporaceae* in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(5/6):512-515. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 23 N4892
- 36418 JONES, L. A., and BRADLEY, S. G. Relationship of *Streptovercillium* and *Jensenia* to other Actinomycetes. Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol. 3:257-264. Ref. 1962. 448.3 D49

- 36419 KHAN, S. A., and KAMAL, M. A new species of *Cladosporium* on *Heterophragma adenophyllum* Seem. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 18(4): 246-248. Dec.30,1962. 450 M994
- 36420 KOBAYASI, Y. Revision of *Sirobasidium*, with description of a new species found in Japan. *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 4(2):29-34. Ref. Nov.15,1962. 451 N622
- 36421 KODAMA, K., KYONO, T., and KODAMA, S. Taxonomic study on the genus *Pichia* Hansen. 2. *J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol.* 8(1):52-55. Jan. 1962. 448.3 J824
A new species.
- 36422 KORF, R. P. A rare North American discomycete, together with some comments on the genus *Lachnellula*. *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6):47-50. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
- 36423 KRASIL'NIKOV, N. S., NIKITINA, N. I., and KORENJAKO, A. I. On external features in the taxonomy of *Actinomycetes*; addendum. *Internatl. B. Bact. Nomencl. & Taxonomy* 12(1):27-32. Jan.15,1962. 448.3 In8
- 36424 MATUO, T., and SATO, K. On two new forms of *Fusarium lateritium*. (Ja) *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6):120-126. Ref. Mar.15, 1962. 451 N622
English summary.
- 36425 MORRIS, E. F. Three *Hansfordia*-like stilbellaceous genera. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 69(1):99-105. Jan.1963. 410 M58
Includes n. spp. in *Spiculostibella* n. g. and *Hansfordiula* n. g.
- 36426 MURRAY, J. Keys to New Zealand lichens. I. *Tuatara* 10(3):120-128. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 442.8 T79
- 36427 NOMURA, Y. Notes on *Erysiphe cichoracearum* in Japan. (Ja) *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6):100-104. Ref. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
English summary.
- 36428 OTANI, Y., and AKECHI, K. Some contributions on the rust fungus of *Rumex* plant in Japan. (Ja) *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6): 126-130. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
Includes n. sp. in *Puccinia*.
- 36429 PARACER, C. S., and CHAHAL, D. S. A new edible species of genus *Agaricus* in the Punjab (India). *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 18(4):267-270. Dec.30,1962. 450 M994
- 36430 PATERSON, R. A. Lacustrine chytridiaceous fungi from Maryland. *Mycologia* 54(6):694-703. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 450 M99
Includes n. sp. in *Chytridium*.
- 36431 PETERSON, R. S. Notes on western rust fungi. III. *Cronartium*. *Mycologia* 54(6):678-684. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 450 M99
- 36432 PROCTOR, J. R., and KENDRICK, W. B. Unequal weighting in numerical taxonomy. *Nature [London]* 197(4868):716-717. Feb.16,1963. 472 N21
Fungi Imperfecti.
- 36433 RAO, P. N. Some *Cercospora* species from Hyderabad, India. *Indian Phytopath.* 15(2):112-122. 1962. 464.8 In2
Includes n. spp.
- 36434 RAO, V. G. New records of sphaeropsidaceous fungi from India. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 18(4):280-284. Dec.30,1962. 450 M994
New spp. in *Ascochyta*, *Septoria*, *Diplodia*, *Sphaeropsis* and *Microdiplodia*.
- 36435 REHACEK, Z. Taxonomic problems of *Actinomycetes*. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 35(5):741-746. Ref. May 1962. 64.9 C33
German summary.
- 36436 ROY, R. Y., DWIVEDI, R. S., and MISHRA, R. R. Two new species of *Scolecobasidium* from soil. *Lloydia* 25(3):164-166. Sept.1962. 442.8 L77
- 36437 SAHO, H. Notes on the Japanese rust fungi. I-II. (Ja) *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6): 130-133. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
English summary.
Coleosporium petasis and *C. phellodendri*.
- 36438 SATO, M. Lichens of Doi Inthanon and Doi Suthep, northwestern Thailand. *Nat. & Life Soeast. Asia* 2:1-4. 1962. 410 N2195
- 36439 SHAFFER, R. L. The subsection *Compactae* of *Russula*. *Brittonia* 14(3):254-284. July 15, 1962. 450 B77
Includes n. spp. in *Russula*.
- 36440 SMITH, A. H. Notes on astrogastreaeous fungi. *Mycologia* 54(6):626-639. Nov./Dec.1962. 450 M99
Includes n. sp. in *Octavianina*.
- 36441 SMITH, A. H., and HESLER, L. R. Studies on *Lactarius*. III. The North American species of section *Plinthogali*. *Brittonia* 14(4):369-440. Oct.15,1962. 450 B77
Includes n. spp.
- 36442 SONEDA, M. An additional paper on animal-dung inhabiting yeasts and on the symbiosis with an amoeba. *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6):36-42. Ref. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
Includes n. spp. in *Endomycopsis* and *Pichia*.
- 36443 SPRAGUE, R. Some leafspot fungi on western Gramineae. XVI. *Mycologia* 54(6):593-610. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 450 M99
Includes n. spp. in *Metasphaeria*, and *Acremoniella*.
- 36444 SPRAGUE, R. Some leafspot fungi on western Juncaceae. II. *Wash. State U. Res. Studies* 30(4):169-173. Ref. Dec.1962. 500 W279
Includes n. spp. in *Ascochyta*.
- 36445 SRINIVASAN, M. C., and THIRUMALACHAR, M. J. Studies on species of *Conidiobolus* from India. III. *Mycologia* 54(6):685-693. Nov./Dec. 1962. 450 M99
Includes n. sp.
- 36446 TOBOLEWSKI, Z. Materials to the lichen flora of northwest Poland. (Pol) *Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot.* 8(1): 67-80. 1962. 451 P76
English summary.
- 36447 UDAGAWA, S. I. *Microascus* species new to the mycoflora of Japan. *J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol.* 8(1):39-51. Ref. Jan.1962. 448.3 J824
Microascus trigonosporus, *M. cirrosus*, and *M. cinereus*.
- 36448 VERONA, O., and MICKOVSKI, M. A race of *Aspergillus repens* and *Penicillium macedonense* n. sp. (It) *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 18(4):285-292. Dec.30,1962. 450 M994
- 36449 WRIGHT, J. E. The genus *Fistulina* in the Western Hemisphere. (Sp) *Soc. Argentina de Bot. B.* 9:217-228. Ref. July 1961. 451 So124
- 36450 YAMAMOTO, W. Some species of the *Nectriaceae* in Japan. (Ja) *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6):113-118. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
- 36451 YAMAMOTO, W. Species of the genera of *Glomerella* and *Guignardia* with special reference to their imperfect stages. (Ja) *Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. Biol.* 5(1):1-12. 1961. 442.9 H99
English summary.

PATHOLOGY

General

- 36452 AICHELE, H. Frost protection by means of heaters. (Ge) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.3:434-437. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 36453 ANDERSEN, S. Grain and crop rotation diseases. (Da) *Tolvmandsbladet* 34(9):442-445. Sept.1962. 11 T58
- 36454 ANDES, J. O. What's new in spraying. *Tenn. State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 56:27-29. 1961. 81 T25
Chiefly apples.
- 36455 ANDREEV, S. V., MARTENS, B. K., and MOLCHANOVA, V. A. The use of radioisotopes and radiation in the field of plant protection. (Rus) *Internatl. Symp. Radioisotopes & Radiation Ent. Proc.* 1960:23-37. Ref. 1962. 423.9 In82
English summary.
Effects on microorganisms, seeds, and insects.
Includes discussion.

- 36456 ANSELME, C., and CHAMPION, R. Seed health tests of peas. (Fr) Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(3):829-942. 1962. 61.9 In84P English summary.
- 36457 BARNES, G., DOWELL, G. C., and MCDANIEL, M. C. Spraying plums and cherries. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 265, rev. 6 p.-folder. Dec. 1961. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 36458 BARNES, M. M., and others. 1963 pest & disease control program for peaches and nectarines. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 78, rev. 16 p.-folder. Jan. 1963. 275.29 C12Lea
C. S. Davis, A. S. Deal, W. H. English, J. M. Ogawa, H. J. O'Reilly, A. D. Rizzi, F. M. Summers, E. M. Stafford, and E. E. Wilson, joint authors.
- 36459 BERAN, F. Goals for the establishment of waiting periods for the application of plant protection chemicals; a further discussion of the residue problem. (Ge) Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 14(2):17-18. Feb. 1962. 442.9 B832
- 36460 BOODLEY, J. What is a cultured-indexed Geranium? N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 204: 8. Nov. 1962. 80 N486
Disease free.
- 36461 BORECKI, Z. Diseases of small fruit planting material. (Pol) Dzialkowicz 13(4):56-57. Apr. 1962. 80 D99
- 36462 BRENY, R. Biology and phytopharmacy. (Fr) Ann. de Gembloux 68(3):229-247. Third Q. 1962. 13 G28
Disease, weed, and pest control; includes insect resistance to insecticides.
- 36463 BROOKS, F. A., KEPNER, R. A., and SCHULTZ, H. B. Protection against radiation frosts by using heaters alone or blowers and heaters. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v. 3:438-445. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 36464 BRUCK, J. The treatment of seedbeds before and after transplanting. Austral. Tobacco J. 3:22. Aug. 1962. 69.8 Au7
Disease and pest control.
- 36465 BRUST, J. H. The isolation system in our seed potato culture. (Du) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 19(4):34-36. Aug. 1962. 61.9 N28
Chiefly potato diseases.
- 36466 BUCHLI, A. Frost protection in grape culture with straw mats. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 72(1):22. Jan. 5, 1963. 80 Sch9
- 36467 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1963 pest & disease control program for apples. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 76, rev. 16 p.-folder. Jan. 1963. 275.29 C12Lea
- 36468 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1963 pest & disease control program for apricots. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 74, rev. 16 p.-folder. Jan. 1963. 275.29 C12Lea
- 36469 CASTILLO. Protection of date clusters on the tree on experimental farm Ain-ben-Noui (1959-1960). (Fr) Journees de la Datte [Process-Verbaux] 1961:83-85. 93.43 J82
Polyethylene or paper sacks for protection from rain and birds.
- 36470 CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Chilli diseases, their prevention and control. Ceylon. Dept. Agr. Publicity Div. Plant Protect. B. 21, 3 p. Oct. 1961. 464.9 C333
- 36471 CHACON, F. Low volume spraying. (Sp) Cacahuto 4(2):11-13. Oct. 1961. 68.38 C113
Of cacao.
- 36472 CLARKE, R. T. A statistical design for experiments on airborne pests and diseases. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 40(1):67-69. Jan. 1963. 26 T754
- 36473 CLAYTON, C. N., and TURNIPSEED, G. F. Apple spray program for commercial growers, 1963. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 86, chart. Jan. 1963. 275.29 N811L
- 36474 CLOUTIER, A. The problem of field mice in the orchards of Quebec. (Fr) Agriculture [Montreal] 19(2):52-54. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 7 Ag82
- 36475 COLE, H. Producing disease-free seedlings and transplants. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 506, 27 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 P38C
Soil-borne vegetable disease control.
- 36476 COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1963 disease and insect control recommendations for Colorado: apples, pears. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Gen. Ser. 772(sect. 6-A), 15 p. 1963? 100 C71G
Colorado State University Extension Service, cooperating.
- 36477 COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1963 disease and insect control recommendations for Colorado: peaches, apricots. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Gen. Ser. 772(sect. 6-B), 8 p. 1963? 100 C71G
Colorado State University Extension Service, cooperating.
- 36478 COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1963 disease and insect control recommendations for Colorado: sweet cherries, sour cherries, plums-prunes. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Gen. Ser. 772(sect. 6-C), 11 p. 1963? 100 C71G
Colorado State University Extension Service, cooperating.
- 36479 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 9, ALGER, 1959. [Proceedings]. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 35(377): 853-863. (Cont.) July 1962. 390.8 B87
National reports on weather and disease warning services for grape growers.
- 36480 CQX, H. A. Look out for them. B. W. P. A. News Sheet 19:3. Oct. 1962. 300.9 B77B
Symptoms of tree pests and diseases.
- 36481 CRAWFORD, T. V., and LEONARD, A. S. University continues frost protection survey. Almond Facts 28(1):12-13. Jan./Feb. 1963. 280.28 AL62
- 36482 DAVIS, S. H., and SWIFT, F. C. Strawberry pest control. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 349, rev. 2 p. Mar. 1963. 275.29 N46L
Diseases and pests.
- 36483 DEUTSCHER Pflanzenschutzkalender [German plant protection calendar], 1961. Berlin, VEB Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 136 p. 464.8 D48
- 36484 DICKINSON, R. Disease resistance in cereals. Milling 140(3):63-64. Jan. 18, 1963. 298.8 M622
- 36485 DONGO D., S. Diseases of beans in Peru. (Sp) Vida Agr. [Lima] 39(463):295, 297, 299, 301, 303-305, 307-308. June 1962. 9.8 V66
- 36486 DOUGHTY, C. C., and others. 1963 cranberry insect & disease control program. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 323, rev. 3 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W27C
D. H. Brannon, M. R. Harris, and A. Kruiswyk, joint authors.
- 36487 DREES, H. German plant protection and technical assistance. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(4):92, 94. Jan. 24, 1963. 18 N39
In developing areas.
- 36488 ENGEL, H. Plant protection in corn. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(7):129-133. July 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
Damage from birds, snails, diseases, and insects.
- 36489 ENNS, W. R., and SWARTWOUT, H. G. Suggested peach spray programs. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 762, 11 p. Jan. 1962. 275.29 M69C
- 36490 EREMENKO, V. D., and others. Causative agents of garlic diseases and the use of high frequency currents for their control. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. Voprosy fitogel'mintologii, p. 58-68. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
P. E. Zrebnii, K. A. Mudretsova-VISS, and E. S. Turlygina, joint authors.
- 36491 EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANISATION. Quatrieme rapport du groupe de travail pour l'etude de la reglementation phytosanitaire (Paris, 15-17 novembre 1961). Fourth report of the Working Party on Phytosanitary Regulations. Paris, 1962. 27 p., map. 464.9 Eu72R
Text in French and English.

- 36492 EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANISATION. Rapport annuel 1961-62. Annual report. Paris, 1962. 23 p. 464.9 Eu72A
Text in French and English.
- 36493 FEDORINTSCHIK, N. S. Use of biological control of vegetable pests and diseases. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 51: 67-76. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 36494 FENNE, S. B. Tobacco diseases in Virginia and their control. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 152, rev., 32 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 V81B
- 36495 FENNE, S. B. What you should know about plant diseases. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 261, rev., 20 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 V81B
- 36496 FILEWICZ, W. Forecasting severe winters from solar phenomena and its importance for fruit-growing. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:446-459, map. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Includes plant protection.
- 36497 FINKBEIN, R. New plant protection regulations. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(9):161-163. Sept. 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
- 36498 FOURCAUD, A. Plant disease control by low-volume spraying. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:185-189. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 36499 FRAZELLE, J. The problem of "sudden death" of "robusta" (*Coffea canephora*). Report of a study visit in Angola from August 17 to October 20, 1960. (Por) Rev. do Cafe Portug. 8(32):58-88. Dec. 1961. 68.28 R323
- 36500 FUJIOKA, Y. List of the diseases of economic plants found in Hiroshima Prefecture. Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 3(1/6):61-66. Mar. 15, 1962. 451 N622
- 36501 GATTANI, M. L., and SADEK, A. Plant diseases of economic importance in Afghanistan. FAO Plant Protect. B. 10(2):30-35. Apr. 1962. 421 P692
- 36502 GERRITSEN, J. D. Telephone warning service for fruit culture. 3 p. Transl. 12958
For control of pests and diseases.
Translation from Netherlands. Directie van de Tuinbouw. Mededelingen 22:617-619. 1959.
- 36503 GHILLINI, C. A. Use of a physical preventive in control of some fungus parasites. (It) Agr. delle Venezie 16(10/11):554-564. Oct./Nov. 1962. 16 Ag826
- 36504 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Quarantine measures against the spread of diseases from country to country, by I. R. Peace. London, 1962. 4 p. 464.47 G79
- 36505 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Agricultural Chemicals Approval Scheme (insecticides, fungicides and herbicides); list of approved products 1963. London, 1963. 116 p. 225 G796
- 36506 HARRIS, M. R., and EADE, G. Dahlia diseases. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 1342, rev., 5 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W27Mi
- 36507 HEPTING, G. H., and BERRY, C. R. Differentiating needle blights of white pine [*Pinus strobus*] in the interpretation of fume damage. Internatl. J. Air & Water Pollut. 4(1/2):101-105. June 1961. 449.8 In8
- 36508 HEUBERGER, J. W. A disease control program to give you fancy fruit. Amer. Fruit Grower 83(2):10-11, 30, 42, 44. Feb. 1963. 80 G85
- 36509 HOFFMANN, G. M., and SCHICKEDANZ, F. Seed treatment of the China aster (*Callistephus chinensis*). (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 14(8):218-221. Aug. 1962. 61.8 Sa1
- 36510 JOHNSON, W. O. The big freeze of December 1962. Citrus Indus. 44(2):10-11. Feb. 1963. 80 C49
- 36511 KARNATZ, H. The influence of soil condition in orchards on the frost danger to the blossoms. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(5):165-166. May 1962. 85 J76
- 36512 KARNATZ, H. On frost damages of the winter 1961/62. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(6):212-213. June 1962. 85 J76
- 36513 KARNATZ, H. Simazine injuries on strawberries this spring. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(6):216-218. June 1962. 85 J76
- 36514 KIETREIBER, M. Diseases in seed tests in the year 1961. (Ge) Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1961:21-27. 1962. 105.9 V675
Grain and beans.
- 36515 KIRKPATRICK, J. D. Serious lemon malady. Calif. Citrog. 48(4):126-127. Feb. 1963. 80 C125
- 36516 KLEEDERN, K. Investigations on the use of plant protection chemicals on farms without special crops. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 69(6):331-344. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
- 36517 KOTOVICH, I. N. On the mechanism of the appearance of winter sunscald on apple trees. (Rus) Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz. 9:106-111. 1962. 334.9 L54
Injuries of various origins, chiefly frost.
- 36518 KREUTZ, W. The prevention of damage by frost. (Ge) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:408-415. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 36519 KREXNER, R. Cold injuries in beet seedlings. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 15(7):81-82. July 1, 1962. 464.9 P482
- 36520 KUBISCH, A. Protection of seed potatoes in Switzerland. (Pol) Ochrona Roslin 6(1/2):47-50. Jan./Apr. 1962. 464.8 Oc32
Certification, pest and disease control.
- 36521 LANGE DE LA CAMP, M. When do we designate a disease bearer as soil-originated? (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 41: 1-5. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Plant diseases.
- 36522 LESKI, R. When fruit trees should not be sprayed? (Pol) Dzialkowicz 13(5):74-75. May 1962. 80 D99
- 36523 MCGREW, J. R. Strawberry diseases. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2140, slightly rev., 24 p. Jan. 1963. 1 Ag84F
- 36524 MARTENS, P. H. Introduction to phytopharmacy. (Fr) Ann. de Gembloux 68(3):225-227. Third Q. 1962. 13 G28
Disease and pest control.
- 36525 MATHYS, G. Thoughts on the organization and the experiences of the plant protection service of the State of Arizona. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(4):61-65. Apr. 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
Commission of Agriculture and Horticulture.
- 36526 MAURICE-REUNION-MADAGASCAR COMITE DE COLLABORATION AGRICOLE. SOUS-COMITE DE PHYTOPATHOLOGIE. Report of the conference. (Fr) Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 41(5):262-272. Sept./Oct. 1962. 24 M44
- 36527 MELLO, R. E. T. DE, and SOUZA, D. M. DE. The occurrence of diseases and pests in rice plants in the State of Sao Paulo. (Por) Biologico 28(2):37-45. Feb. 1962. 442.8 B529
- 36528 MICHALSKI, K. Protection of sugar beets from pests and diseases. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:64-66. 1962. 20 M57
- 36529 MULDER, D. Diseases, pests and disorders of Guatemala grass [*Tripsacum laxum*] in Ceylon. FAO Plant Protect. B. 10(3):57-60. June 1962. 421 P692
- 36530 MULLER, E. W. Situation and problems of plant protection in ornamental plant culture in the DDR. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 9(2):51-53. Feb. 1962. 80 G1948
Diseases, nematodes, and insects.
- 36531 MURPHY, H. J., and GOVEN, M. J. The effect of simulated hail damage on yield and quality of potatoes in Maine. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 607, 33 p. July 1962. 100 M28S

- 36532 NAKAGAWA, Y., and TSUBOI, Y. A study on effect of cheese cloth to nocturnal radiation. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 17(3): 107-109. Feb.1963. 340.9 S01
English summary.
Frost protection.
- 36533 NEERGAARD, P. The infection percentage as a relative value in assessing disease tolerances for seed health testing. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):400-406. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 36534 NEERGAARD, P. Report of the Committee on Plant Diseases, (1959-1962). Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):104-118. Ref. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Includes discussion.
- 36535 NEERGAARD, P., and SAAD, A. Seed health testing of rice a contribution to development of laboratory routine testing methods. Indian Phytopath. 15(2):85-111. Ref. 1962. 464.8 In2
- 36536 NEERGAARD, P. Tolerances in seed health testing; a discussion on basic principles. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):386-399. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 36537 NEW PLANT diseases. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(10):535-538. Oct.1962. 23 N472
- 36538 NOLTE, H. W. International problems of plant protection in vegetable culture. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 51:5-8. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Disease and pest control.
- 36539 OBARSKI, J. Little known vegetable pests from the environs of Warsaw. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 51:23-32. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Diseases and pests.
- 36540 OKABE, T., YASAKI, R., and MARUYAMA, M. Protection of mulberry trees against frost-damage by using vinyl cover. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(6):387-390. Dec.1962. 425.9 S66
English summary.
- 36541 OLDENBURG PFLANZENSCHUTZAMT. OBST-BAUVERSUCHSANSTALT LANGFORDEN DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSKAMMER WESER-EMS. Spritzkalender 1962 [Spray calendar 1962]. Ed.16, rev. Oldenburg, 1962. 4 p. 464.9 OL12
- 36542 ORLOV, V. I. Chemical preparations for plant protection. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 1: 68-70. 1963. 410 P933
For control of pests and diseases.
- 36543 ORTH, H. Actual problems in plant protection of vegetable culture including weed control in garden culture. (Ge) Pflanzenschutz 15(7):77-79. July 1, 1962. 464.9 P482
Disease and pest control.
- 36544 PAPRZYCKI, E. Influence of air pollution upon the vegetation in the Upper Silesian industrial district. Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc., 2d Cong.:579-581, map. 1960, pub. 1962. 340.9 In8
Damage to pine and fir trees.
- 36545 PARTYKA, R. E., and JANSON, B. F. Stop plant diseases. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 76, rev., 6 p.-folder. Feb.1963. 275.29 Oh32EL
- 36546 POPOVA, T. T. Diseases of flax. (Rus) Len i Konoplya 1:28-32. 1963. 73.8 L542
Includes control.
- 36547 RAISER, E. Field snails devour a potato field. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(4):74-75. Apr.1962. 464.8 G33
- 36548 ROGERS, W. S., and MODLIBOWSKA, I. Automatic protection from frost by water sprinkling. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:416-426. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Includes discussion.
- 36549 ROLL-HANSEN, J. Against diseases. (No) Plantervern i Hagebruget 1961:24. 464.9 P694
Chemical treatment of vegetable seeds.
- 36550 ROLLINS, H. A., and others. 1963 spray bulletin for tree fruits. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 131, rev., 36 p. Dec.1962. 275.29 V81B
M. L. Bobb, C. R. Drake, A. B. Groves, and C. H. Hill, joint authors.
- 36551 ROMERO M., J. M. The life cycle and the law of return. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(688):38-39. (Cont.) Aug.1962. 9.4 R32
Balance of nature and biological control of pests and diseases including those of plants.
- 36552 SANCHEZ POTES, A. Diseases of cotton in Valle del Cauca. (Sp) Agr. de las Amer. 11(9): 20-22, 41-42. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 58.8 Ag832
- 36553 SANCHEZ POTES, A. General conclusions on the present pathological state of cotton culture in Valle del Cauca. (Sp) Bogota. Inst. de Fomento Algodon. B. de Not. 2(7):3-4. July 1961. 72.9 B63BoL
Diseases.
- 36554 SCHOLTEN, G. Recent research on carnation diseases in Holland. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:500-505. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 36555 SCHREIER, Plant protection- nature conservation. (Ge) Pflanzenschutz 15(5):49-50. May 1, 1962. 464.9 P482
Damage to crops by over-protected wildlife, chiefly birds.
- 36556 SELECTION and treatment of vegetable seed. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(10):520-527. Oct. 1962. 23 N472
Disease control.
- 36557 SPEYER, W., and GASOW, H. Vogelschutz und Vogelabwehr [Bird protection and bird repelling]. Brunswick. Biol. Bundesanst. Flugbl. 14, ed.5, 12 p. Mar.1962. 464.9 B833
- 36558 STAHL, M. Some newer diseases observed on ornamental plants. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14 (7):133-138. July 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
- 36559 STAPEL, C. Plant protection in vegetable culture in Denmark. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 51:13-22. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Disease and pest control.
- 36560 STEBBINS, R. L. Oregon's orchard damage. West. Fruit Grower 16(12):21. Dec.1962. 95.8 G762
From storms.
- 36561 STENE, J. Control of pests and fungus diseases in greenhouses. (No) Gartneryrket 53(5): 96-98. Feb.1, 1963. 80 G1938
Ornamentals.
- 36562 SWEDEN. UTREDNINGEN RORANDE VISSA JORDBRUKSANSTALTERS FORLAGGNING. V.P.M. med forslag rorande ny lokaliserings av Statens Centrala Frokonotrollanstalt och Statens Vaxtskyddsanstalt [Memorandum with proposal for new locality of Statens Centrala Frokonotrollanstalt and Statens Vaxtskyddsanstalt]. Stockholm, 1962. various paging. 61.9 Sw32
- 36563 SWIFT, F. C., and DAVIS, S. H. Pest control recommendations for home orchards. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Spray Cal. 90-A, 8 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 N46Sp
Includes diseases.
- 36564 SYKES, J. Loss from December freeze still undetermined. Citrus Indus. 44(2):3-4. Feb. 1963. 80 C49
- 36565 SZELENYI, G. Plant protection problems in Hungarian vegetable culture. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 51:9-11. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Disease and pest control.
- 36566 TAKSDAL, G., and GJAERUM, H. B. Pests and diseases of fruit and berries. (No) Plantervern i Hagebruget 1961:17-19, 14-16. 464.9 P694
- 36567 TAKSDAL, G., and GJAERUM, H. B. Pests and diseases of vegetables. (No) Plantervern i Hagebruget 1961:19-23. 464.9 P694
- 36568 TEMPE, J. DE. Comparison of methods for seed health testing. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(3):819-828. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 36569 TEMPE, J. DE. Considerations on principles and practice of health investigation of seeds. FAO Plant Protect. B. 10(3):64-66. June 1962. 421 P692

- 36570 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Plant disease handbook, by H. E. Smith. College Station, 1961. various paging. 275.2 T31Pd
- 36571 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Welcome to the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station Plant Disease Laboratory, Yoakum. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-622, 16 p., maps. Dec. 1962. 100 T31M
- 36572 TSUBOI, Y., and HITAKA, N. Studies on wind damage of rice plant. 3. Occurrence of atrophied kernels by wind treatment before the heading time. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 17(4):139-142. Apr. 1962. 340.9 So1 English summary.
- 36573 UBRIZSY, G., and VERESS, J. Antibiotics for control of plant diseases. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:61-64. 1962. 20 M57
- 36574 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Summary of activities, Plant Quarantine Division, fiscal year 1962. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-82-2-4, 15 p. Dec. 1962. A464.479 R31
- 36575 VALLE, R. G. DEL. Plant sanitation. (Por) Gaz. do Agr. 14(160):279-280. Sept. 1962. 24 G25
Insects and diseases.
- 36576 VOGT, W. Catastrophic results of deficient pest control in the plant protection sector. (Ge) Prakt. Schädlingbekämpfer 14(5):50. May 1962. 421 P882
Rodent control.
- 36577 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Cereal and forage crop diseases. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2210, 24 p. May 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 36578 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Diseases of flowering plants. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2237, 30 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 36579 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Grape diseases. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2239, 3 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 36580 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Small fruit diseases. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2238, 15 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 36581 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Tree fruit diseases. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2240, 34 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 36582 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Vegetable diseases. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2244, 51 p. Dec. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 36583 WEISENBORN, K. A little known damage, resultant of the February storm of 1962. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(6):208-211. June 1962. 85 J76
Salt injuries of trees.
- 36584 WELLMER, W. Unsuspected injuries from plant protection chemicals. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(4):72-74. Apr. 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
Residues of CMPP and 2,4,5-T.
- 36585 WENZL, H. Testing seed potatoes for diseases without glass house and laboratory; judging from the sprout color. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 15(6):61-63. June 1, 1962. 464.9 P482
- 36586 WICK, W. Q., and LANDFORCE, A. S. Mole and gopher control. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 804, 16 p., map. Oct. 1962. 275.29 Or32B
Pasture pests.
- 36587 WINKELMANN. Plant protection measures increase starch content. (Ge) Starke Kartoffel 7(2):1. In Kartoffelbau 13(7). July 1962. 75.8 K145
Disease control.
- 36588 WITTE, K. Fundamentals of frost protection by sprinkling. (Ge) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:427-433. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 36589 YOSHIDA, K., and USHLJIMA, K. Studies on the prevention of frost damage in the tea garden. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3:143-149. Mar. 1962. 107.6 Sa1K
- 36590 ZAKOPAL, J., and others. A new method of area treatment for control of the field mouse (*Microtus arvalis* Pall.) in forage plants several years old. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodního Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 8(10):1327-1334. Ref. Oct. 1962. 64.9 C33
J. Sedivy, F. Kodys, and R. Dias, joint authors.
German summary.
- Diseases Caused by Fungi**
- 36591 AERTS, R., and SOENEN, A. Control of powdery mildew in apples; present state of the problem. (Fr) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2) 10(3):513-547. Ref. Sept. 1962. 13 R32
English summary.
Caused by *Podosphaera leucotricha*.
- 36592 ARYA, H. C., and SHARMA, R. On the perpetuation and recurrence of the green ear disease of bajra (*Pennisetum typhoides*) caused by *Sclerospora graminicola* (Sacc.) Schroet. Indian Phytopath. 15(2):166-172. 1962. 464.8 In2
- 36593 ARYA, H. C. Studies on the physiologic specialisation and varietal reaction of wheat to powdery mildew [*Erysiphe graminis tritici*] in India. Indian Phytopath. 15(2):127-132. 1962. 464.8 In2
- 36594 ATKINS, I. M., and others. The influence of environment on loose smut [*Ustilago tritici*] percentages, reinfection, and grain yields of winter wheat at four locations in Texas. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(3):192-196. Ref. Mar. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
O. G. Merkle, K. B. Porter, K. A. Lahr, and D. E. Weibel, joint authors.
- 36595 BARLOY, J., and PELHATE, J. First phytopathological observations on hemp crops in Anjou. (Fr) Ann. des Epiphyt. 13(2):117-149. Ref. 1962. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
Fungus diseases and parasitic plants *Orobanche ramosa* and *Cuscuta monogyna*.
- 36596 BENADA, J. Powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* DC.) on barley. II. Contribution to epidemiology of powdery mildew. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodního Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 8(10):1287-1304. Ref. Oct. 1962. 64.9 C33
English summary.
- 36597 BENKEN, A. A. Biology of causing agent of cotton wilt. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 1:31-34. Jan. 1963. 72.8 K522
Verticillium dahliae.
- 36598 BERNARDES, B. C. Stalk rot. (Por) Lav. Arroz. 16(181):21-22. Jan. 1962. 59.8 L39
Incidence of this disease of rice in Brazil, caused by *Leptosphaeria salvinii*.
- 36599 BERRY, F. H., and BRETZ, T. W. Attempts to transmit the oak wilt fungus [*Ceratocystis fagacearum*] by soil and root inoculations. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(3):164. Mar. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
- 36600 BLOOMBERG, W. J., and FARRIS, S. H. Cytospora canker of poplars: bark wounding in relation to canker development. Canad. J. Bot. 41(2):303-310. Ref. Feb. 1963. 470 C16C
Cytospora chrysosperma on *Populus deltoides*.
- 36601 BLUVSHTEIN, I. N. A paste of copper naphthenate as a means of control of mildew. (Rus) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 6(110):45-47. June 1962. 80 Sa15
Grape fungus disease control.
- 36602 BOER, S. DE. The influence of the addition of organic material to the soil on the appearance of *Rhizoctonia [solani]* and common scab disease of potatoes. (Du) Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten 68(5):268-277. Ref. 1962. 464.8 T44
English summary.

- 36603 BOLTON, A. T. A new species of *Marssonina* on strawberry. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41(2):237-241. Feb.1963. 470 C16C
- 36604 BOSKOVIC, M. Control of leaf rust of wheat with some fungicides. (Se) *Savremena Poljoprivreda* 10(9):670-682. Ref. Sept.1962. 21 P75
English summary.
Puccinia recondita.
- 36605 BOYCE, J. S. Growth of *Fomes annosus* into slash pine stumps after top inoculation. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(3):218-221. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 36606 BRAUNS, M. Investigations on the resistance of Antonowka variety and its resistant progeny to the causal organism of apple scab. (Ge) *Zuchter* 32(7):297-304. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
Venturia inaequalis.
- 36607 BRAVENBOER, L., and THEUNE, D. Combatting leaf mould (*Cladosporium fulvum*) and *Botrytis cinerea* in tomatoes. (Du) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1961:185-186*. 1962. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 211.
- 36608 BRUIN, T. DE., and HEUVER, I. M. Results of treatment to control *Rhizoctonia*. (Du) *Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded.* 19(5):54-55. Sept. 1962. 61.9 N28
Seed potatoes.
- 36609 CAMPACCI, C. A. "Hot dog" of onions. (Por) *Biologico* 28(2):51-55. Feb.1962. 442.8 B529
A fungus disease in Brazil, caused by *Colletotrichum chardonianum*.
- 36610 CARDONA-ALVAREZ, C. Inheritance of resistance to angular leafspot in beans. (Sp) *Agr. Trop.* 18(6):330-331. June 1962. 26 Ag8
Isariopsis griseola in Colombia.
- 36611 CARRERA, C. J. M. Some *Capnodiales* producers of sooty molds on plants in the Argentine Republic (preliminary list). (Sp) *Soc. Argentina de Bot. B.* 9:229-231. July 1961. 451 So124
- 36612 CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Panama disease of banana. *Ceylon. Dept. Agr. Publicity Div. Plant Protect. B.* 22,3 p. Oct.1961. 464.9 C333
Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum cubense*.
- 36613 CHAMBERS, S. C. Downy mildew of wheat. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(9):679-680*. Sept.1962. 23 W52J
Sclerospora macrospora.
- 36614 CHAMBERS, S. C. Powdery scab of potatoes. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(10):797-799*. Oct.1962. 23 W52J
Spongospora subterranea.
- 36615 CHAMBERS, S. C. Root diseases in wheat on clover ley—factors under investigation. 3. The effect of seeding rate. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(9):719-720*. Sept.1962. 23 W52J
Fungus diseases.
- 36616 CHAMBERS, S. C. Root diseases in wheat on clover ley—factors under investigation. 4. Seed bed preparation. *West Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(10):801-804*. Oct.1962. 23 W52J
Fungus diseases.
- 36617 CONROY, R. J. Gangrene disease of potatoes. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 73(11):596-598. Ref. Nov.1962. 23 N472
Caused by *Phoma solanicola*.
- 36618 CORBIN, J. B. Factors determining the length of the incubation period of *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) Honey in fruits of *Prunus* spp. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 14(1):51-60. Ref. Jan.1963. 23 Au783
- 36619 DALE, J. L. An ergot fungus on *Panicum anceps* [*Claviceps paspali*]. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(3):190-191. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 36620 DALEBROUX, M. Randomized blocks and interactions. (Fr) *Biometrie-Praximetrie* 1(2):35-44. 1960. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
Experiment is concerned with effects of a fungicide on seed yield for a given variety of corn.
- 36621 DARDENNE, G. Determination of residues of three fungicides used in control of *Peronospora tabacina*. (Fr) *Parasitica* 18(1):39-44. Ref. 1962. 464.8 P21
Zineb, maneb and metiram.
- 36622 DAVEY, C. B., and PAPAIVIZAS, G. C. Comparison of methods for isolating *Rhizoctonia* from soil. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 8(6):847-853. Ref. Dec.1962. 448.8 C162
Includes species pathogenic to plants.
- 36623 DAY, W. R. The development of canker on European larch, *Larix decidua* Mill. *Phytopath. Z.* 44(4):313-323. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P562
In Great Britain; causal organism, *Dasyscypha willkommii*.
- 36624 DEMIRLICKAKMAK, A., and KAUFMANN, M. L. The relationship between kernel location, kernel size and the incidence of loose smut [*Ustilago nuda*] in barley. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 43(1):88-93. Jan.1963. 450 C16
- 36625 DESROSIERS, R. *Ceratostomella* or machete disease. (Sp) *Cacaotero* 4(3):5-6. Dec.1961. 68.38 C113
Fungus disease of cacao caused by *Ceratocystis fimbriata* and transmitted by *Xyleborus* insects.
- 36626 DOEPEL, R. F. Wood-rotting fungi associated with dieback in apple trees. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(9):668-670,673-678*. Ref. Sept.1962. 23 W52J
- 36627 DOMSCH, K. H. Experiences with new fungicides in soils. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 41:61-68. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 36628 ELIA, M. Sclerotinia of tomato in greenhouse culture. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 12(11):210-212. June 15/30,1962. 464.8 In3
Sclerotinia fuckeliana and *S. sclerotiorum*.
- 36629 ERIKSSON, G. Declare war against brown rot. (Sw) *Hallands Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 5(4):9-10. July 1962. 11 H152
Of potatoes.
- 36630 FERNANDEZ BORRERO, O. Studies on the nutrition of *Mycosphaerella musicola* Leac (*Cercospora musae* Simm). (Sp) *Agronomia [Manizales]* 1(1):30-40. Ref. Jan.1962. 9.4 Ag86
- 36631 FERRI, F. Plant diseases seen under the microscope: parasitism and nutrition. (It) *Prog. Agr. [Bologna]* 8(11):1330-1331. Nov.1962. 58.8 P94
Fungi.
- 36632 FISCHER, H. Situation in *Rhizoctonia* control of potatoes. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 14(8):141-145. Ref. Aug.1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
- 36633 FLORENCIO, M. DE L. F. DA S. On the occurrence of *Piricularia oryzae* Cav. in certified rice seeds in Portugal. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 27(3):862-869. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 36634 FOSCHI, S. Control of the *Peronospora* of grapes. (It) *Inform. Fitopatol.* 12(11):213-217. June 15/30,1962. 464.8 In3
- 36635 FREDERIKSEN, R. A., and CULBERTSON, J. O. Effect of psmo on the yield of certain flax varieties. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):434-437. Sept./Oct. 1962. 64.8 C883
Caused by *Mycosphaerella linorum*.
- 36636 GANGULY, D., and PADMANABHAN, S. Y. Helminthosporium disease of rice. V. Effect of cultural extract of the pathogen on the reaction of rice varieties to the disease. *Indian Phytopath.* 15(2):133-140. Ref. 1962. 464.8 In2
Caused by *Helminthosporium oryzae*.

- 36637 GAYED, S. K. The pathogenicity of six strains of *Helminthosporium sativum* to three cereals with special reference to barley. *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 18(4):271-279. Ref. Dec.30,1962. 450 M994
- 36638 GILS, J. J. VAN. The fight of the mushroom mycelium against *Chaetomium globosum*. (Du) *Champignoncultuur* 6(7):208. Sept.1962. 80 C35
- 36639 GOODALL, G. E., HANSEN, D. M., and BURNS, R. M. Santa Barbara County avocado root rot soil survey. *Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk.* 46:63-71, map. 1962. 81 C128
Phytophthora cinnamomi infestation.
- 36640 GOVINDU, H. C., and FISCHER, G. W. Physiological variation in the stripe smut of grasses, *Ustilago striiformis*. *Wash. State U. Res. Studies* 30(4):139-168. Ref. Dec.1962. 500 W279
- 36641 GREEN, R. J., and FORDYCE, C. Aerial survey and control of oak wilt [*Ceratocystis fagacearum*] in Indiana. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 71: 91-93. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
- 36642 GREMMEN, J. The present situation of the root fungus problem in the Netherlands. (Du) *Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 73(10): 306-312. Oct.1962. 12 N282
Fomes annosus in forests.
- 36643 GROSCLAUDE, C. Silver leaf [*Stereum purpureum*] of fruit trees. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:271-275. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
Peaches.
- 36644 GROSSMANN, F. Influence of cyanamid or nitrogen on the various stages of *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirt-wiss. Tagungsber.* 41:83-89. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 36645 GRÖSSMANN, F. Studies on the inhibition of pectolytic enzymes of *Fusarium oxysporum f. lycopersici*. I. Inhibition by defined substances in vitro. (Ge) *Phytopath. Z.* 44(4):361-381. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P562
- 36646 HAMILTON, J. M., SZKOLNIK, M., and NEVILL, J. R. Greenhouse evaluation of fruit fungicides. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(3):224-228. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 36647 HANSON, E. W. *Fusarium* head blight of sorghum and head smut of Sudan grass [*Sorghum vulgare sudanense*] in Wisconsin in 1962. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(3):232-233. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Fusarium tricinctum* and *Sphacelotheca reiliana*.
- 36648 HEBERT, T. T., and CLAYTON, C. N. Pomegranate fruit rot caused by *Coniella granati*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(3):222-223. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 36649 HEIMANN, M. New investigations on prevention and control of "Erica-dying." (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz* 69(5):257-269. Ref. May 1962. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
Causal organisms: *Olpidium*, *Phytophthora*, and *Pestalotiopsis* spp.
- 36650 HINO, I. Pathogenic fungus of the witches'-broom disease of bamboos. (Ja) *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6):111-113. Ref. Mar.15, 1962. 451 N622
- 36651 HIRATSUKA, N., and UCHIDA, S. On new host plants of *Puccinia kusanoi*. *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6):55. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
- 36652 HITIER, H., and others. Experiments on fungicide treatments against tobacco mildew (blue mold). (Fr) *Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann.* 3(4):757-788. 1961. 69.9 B45
E. Michel, A. Mounat, and G. Bown, joint authors.
English summary.
- 36653 HOUCK, L. G. Factors influencing development and control of *Phytophthora fragariae* Hickman, the cause of red stele disease of strawberries. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2286-2287. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 36654 ITON, E. F. Studies on a wilt disease of cacao at River Estate. II. Some aspects of wind transmission. *Region. Res. Cent. Brit. Caribbean. Rpt. Cacao Res.* 1959/60:47-58. Ref. 1961. 68.39 C11
Caused by *Ceratostomella fimbriata*.
- 36655 IVANOFF, S. S. The cause of spikelet drop of oats. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(3):206-207. Mar.15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
Helminthosporium avenae.
- 36656 IZARD, C., SCHILTZ, P., and HITIER, H. Estimation by the disc method of the actual effectiveness of some treatments against tobacco mildew. (Fr) *Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann.* 3(4):669-673. 1961. 69.9 B45
English summary.
Peronospora tabacina control with maneb and zineb.
- 36657 IZARD, C., and SCHILTZ, P. Some details concerning the method of culture of *Peronospora tabacina* Adam on discs cut out in the leaves, and first observations made in "in vivo." (Fr) *Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann.* 3(4):659-668. 1961. 69.9 B45
English summary.
- 36658 IZARD, C. Utilization of "test cotyledons" for obtaining information on the fungicidal action of certain products: Maneb, sodium diethyldithiocarbamate, and tannins. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(15):780-782. 1962. 14 P215Bc
For *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco.
- 36659 JIANG, G. Z. Graminicolous species of *Helminthosporium* from China. (Ch) *Acta Phytopath. Sinica* 5(1):21-34. Ref. July 1959. 464.8 Ac8
English summary.
- 36660 KAMPE. New products on the plant spray market. (Ge) *Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt.* 13(9):267-270. 1962. 384 C4292
- 36661 KARLING, J. S. Gall specificity in relation to *Synchytrium*. *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6): 7-15. Ref. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
- 36662 KESKIN, B., GAERTNER, A., and FUCHS, W. H. On a Plasmodiophoraceae attacking the roots of *Beta vulgaris* Tournef (preliminary communication). (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 75(8):275-279. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
Sugar beets; organism tentatively identified as *Polymyxa* sp.
- 36663 KIETREIBER, M. The *Septoria*-infection of wheat seed (a study of the methods of identification). (Ge) *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 27(3):843-855. 1962. 61.9 In84P
English summary.
- 36664 KUNDERT, J. Spraying tests to control grape mildew (oidium) in the year 1962. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 72(3):65-70. Feb.2,1963. 80 Sch9
- 36665 LAVEE, S. The effect of ammonium sulfate and farmyard manure on young M-II apple rootstocks infected with *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. *Israel J. Agr. Res.* 12(2):89-90. Sept.1962. 107 J552
- 36666 LEACH, R. Helicopter spraying of bananas against *Sigatoka* in Jamaica. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.3:172-177. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Caused by *Mycosphaerella musae*.
- 36667 LEAKEY, C. L. A. New records of fungi on cotton. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 10(3):70. June 1962. 421 P692
Uganda.
- 36668 LELE, V. C., MISRA, D. P., and RAO, M. H. Aecial stage of *Puccinia sorghi* Schw., the rust of maize, in India. *Indian Phytopath.* 15(2):164-165. 1962. 464.8 In2
- 36669 LEWIS, R. M. Control of loose smut of barley. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2287. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 36670 LLANOS M., C. Preliminary study on anthracnose of cotton (*Colletotrichum gossypii* South). (Sp) *Bogota. Inst. de Fomento Algodon. B. de Not.* 2(10):2-3. Nov.1961. 72.9 B63BoL

- 36671 LY, Y. K., and others. Determination of the different resistance of rice varieties in the Province of Kwantung to *Piricularia oryzae* Cav. and an observation on their manifestations of disease-resistance. (Ch) *Acta Phytopath. Sinica* 6(1):18-30. June 1960. 464.8 Ac8
L. T. Ling, T. H. Liu, T. C. Hsien, and W. L. Yen, joint authors.
Russian summary.
- 36672 MABFELLER, D., and KROBER, H. Investigations on the resistance of tobacco to *Peronospora tabacina* Adam. (Ge) *Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 14(6):82-85. Ref. June 1962. 442.9 B832
English summary.
- 36673 MCCAIN, A. H. New or unusual hosts of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(3):233. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 36674 MCNELLY, L. B. A severe threat to the apricot industry: a fungus called *Cytosporina*. *West. Fruit Grower* 16(8):6-10. Aug.1962. 95.8 G762
- 36675 MAHDI, M. T. Studies on *Tolyposporium ehrenbergii*, the cause of long smut of sorghum in Egypt. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 27(3):870-878. Ref. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 36676 MAKAROV-KOZHUKHOV, L. N. Wilting of shoots on grapevines. (Rus) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii* 6(110):60-61. June 1962. 80 Sa15
Caused by fungi and frost.
- 36677 MALONE, J. P. Studies on seed health. IV. The application of heat to seed oats as an aid in the detection of *Pyrenophora avenae* by the Ulster method. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 27(3):856-861. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 36678 MARCELLI, E. The action of new fungicides based on nitro-derivatives of phenol and powdery mildew [of tobacco]. 3 p. *Transl.* 12935
Translation from *Il Tabacco* 64:74-79. 1960.
- 36679 MEAD, H. W. Comparison of temperatures favoring growth of *Ascochyta imperfecta* Peck and development of spring black stem on alfalfa in Saskatchewan. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41(2):312-314. Feb.1963. 470 C16C
- 36680 MERNY, G. A rust of the *Crotalaria* in tropical Africa: *Uromyces decoratus* Syd. (Fr) *Rev. de Mycol.* 27(3):169-171. Nov.1,1962. 450 An74
- 36681 MESSIAEN, C. M. The detection of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *melonis* in soils. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 41:53-55. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 36682 MESSIAEN, C. M., RISSER, G., and PECAUT, P. Study of plants resistant to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *melonis* in the cantaloup Charentais melon variety. (Fr) *Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes* 12(2):157-164. 1962. 14 F8499A
English summary.
- 36683 MITCHELL, A. E., BURRELL, A. B., and LEVERING, S. R. What three experts say about apple scab control. *Amer. Fruit Grower* 83(2):21,44,46,48,52,54,56,61. Feb.1963. 80 G85
- 36684 MITSUEDA, T., and UMETSU, M. On the source of the first outbreak of mulberry rust, caused by *Aecidium mori* Barclay. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 31(5):335-340. Oct.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 36685 MOLOT, P. M., and SIMONE, J. The influence of various factors on the resistance of maize to cryptogamic parasites. I. (Fr) *Ann. des Epiphyt.* 13(2):77-93. Ref. 1962. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
Chiefly *Helminthosporium turcicum*.
- 36686 MORALES Y FRAILE, E. How to avoid *Peronospora tabacina*. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(11):419. Nov.1962. 15 C89
- 36687 MOREAU, C. *Lasiosordaria oryseti* (Sacc.) nov. comb. on glumes of rice. (Fr) *Rev. de Mycol.* 27(3):161-164. Nov.1,1962. 450 An74
- 36688 MORI, K., MATSUI, M., and SUMIKI, Y. Biochemical studies on "bakanae" fungus. 63. *Agr. & Biol. Chem.* 26(11):783-784. Nov.1962. 385 Ag8B
Rice disease.
- 36689 MUHLE, E., and FRAUENSTEIN, K. Investigations on the physiological specialization of *Erysiphe graminis* Dc. I. The appearance of some mildew populations on various forage grasses. (Ge) *Zuchter* 32(7):324-327. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
- 36690 MULDER, D. Collar canker in clonal plants caused by *Leptothyrium theae* Petch. *Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q.* 33(3):152-155. Sept.1962. 68.18 C33
- 36691 MULDER, D., and REDLICH, W. Results of a survey of red root disease (*Poria hypolateritia* Berk.) in Ceylon Tea. *Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q.* 33(3):141-145. Sept.1962. 68.18 C33
- 36692 MULDER, D. Ring-barking of shade trees, its use and consequences in connection with root diseases. *Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q.* 33(3):146-147. Sept.1962. 68.18 C33
Fungus diseases.
- 36693 MUNKEBY, O. Aerial photography with infra-red film: a new aid in the control of dry rot. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 3:19-20. Feb.1,1963. 11 N8122
Of potatoes.
- 36694 NAPIER, E. M. J. A review of recent progress in the control of tulip fire. *East Malling, Kent.* 1962. 7 p. (Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent. Query File No. 4225) 241.752 N16
Caused by *Botrytis tulipae*.
- 36695 NAVEAU, M. Information on red rot and its evolution in Great Britain. (Fr) *Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg.* 69(7):339-344. July 1962. 99.9 B83
Fomes annosus, causal organism, attacking conifers.
- 36696 NEELY, D., and HIMELICK, E. B. *Aesculus* species susceptible to leaf blotch [*Guignardia aesculi*]. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(3):170. Mar.15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
- 36697 NEELY, D., and HIMELICK, E. B. Temperature and scymore [*Platanus occidentalis*] anthracnose severity. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(3):171-175, map. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Gnomonia veneta*.
- 36698 NIELSEN, J. Parasitically induced changes in keto-acids of *Brassica* spp. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41(2):314-316. Feb.1963. 470 C16C
Fungus diseases.
- 36699 ORJUELA NAVARRETE, J., THURSTON, H. D., and KRULL, C. F. Physiologic specialization of *Puccinia graminis avenae* Eriks. et Henn. in Colombia. (Sp) *Agr. Trop.* 18(9):529-546. Ref. Sept.1962. 26 Ag8
English summary.
- 36700 ORLOWSKA, J. Research on *Cercospora beticola* in France. (Pol) *Gaz. Cukrownicza* 64(5):153-156. May 1962. 66.8 G25
On sugar beets.
- 36701 OSTROWSKA, M. Vascular rot of sugar beet seedlings. (Pol) *Gaz. Cukrownicza* 64(4):127-128, map. Apr.1962. 66.8 G25
Caused by *Pythium irregulare*.
- 36702 PARKINSON, D. The development of *Fusaria* in the root region of grains and other economic plants. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 41:7-14. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 36703 PATIL, V. D., and SHINDE, P. A. Pathogenic seedborne fungi of linseed (*Linum usitatissimum* L.). *Nagpur. Agr. Col. Mag.* 36(2):49-50. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 36704 PEEV, P. Cooperative control of *Peronospora* of tobacco. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 4:103-105. 1962. 20 M57
Peronospora tabacina in Bulgaria.
- 36705 PEREZ, J. M., and SUMMERS, T. E. A *Botrytis* disease of kenaf. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(3):200-201. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 36706 PERROT, GAUDIO, and CALMEJANE. Latest practical data of the control of powdery mildew on apples; new possibilities with dinitrophenyl crotonate. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.3:199-205. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.

- 36707 PEYER, E. Stem rot and "Stiellahme" in grapes. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 72(3):70-72. Feb.2,1963. 80 Sch9
Rot caused by Botrytis but cause of other disease unknown.
- 36708 PRATELLA, G. C. The multiplication of Mycetes. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(9):1118-1119. Sept.1962. 58.8 P94
Plant diseases.
- 36709 PRIFTI, M., and CELO, L. The vine mildew (*Plasmopara viticola*, Berl and de Tom) and the methods of fighting it. (Al) B. i Shkencave Bujqesore 1(2):83-103. Ref. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 36710 PRUN. Foot diseases provoke thought. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 13(9):270-271. 1962. 384 C4292
Grain fungus diseases.
- 36711 RAABE, R. D. Host list of the root rot fungus, *Armillaria mellea*. *Hilgardia* 33(2):25-88. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 C12H
- 36712 RAFAILA, C., OLANGIU, M., and MARIN, A. Investigations on the correlation between biological characteristics of some apple varieties and their sensibility to scab [*Endostigme inaequalis*] in the Bucarest area. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:260-265. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 36713 RAO, M. H., and LELE, V. C. A new sub-biotype of race 21 of black rust of wheat in India. *Indian Phytopath.* 15(2):184-185. 1962. 464.8 In2
Puccinia graminis tritici.
- 36714 REBSCHUTZMITTEL-Verzeichnis; Verzeichnis amtlich geprüfter und anerkannter Rebschutzmittel mit Erläuterungen zu den Bekämpfungsmassnahmen [Grape pest control chemicals list; list of the officially tested and accepted chemicals with notes on control measures]. Brunswick. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. Merkbl. 4.ed. 17,8 p. Feb. 1962. 464.9 B833M
Fungicides and insecticides chiefly.
- 36715 REID, J., DANCE, B. W., and WEIR, H. J. A microcyclic pine needle rust, new to Ontario. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(3):216-217. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
Probably *Coleosporium pinicola*.
- 36716 RENFRO, B. L., and WILCOXSON, R. D. Production and storage of inoculum of *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(3):168-169. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 36717 RICH, S., and MILLER, P. M. Efficiency of infective propagules of *Rhizoctonia solani* in reducing vigour of strawberry plants. *Nature [London]* 197(4868):719-720. Feb.16,1963. 472 N21
- 36718 ROJAS MENDOZA, E. Rust of sunflowers in Peru. (Sp) *Vida Agr. [Lima]* 39(463):327,329-330. June 1962. 9.8 V66
- 36719 SANWAL, B. D., and WAYGOOD, E. R. Glycolic acid oxidase and fusaric wilt of tomatoes. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41(1):55-63. Ref. Jan.1963. 470 C16C
Fusarium lycopersici infection.
- 36720 SAVULESCU, A., and others. The efficacy of some organic compounds in controlling apple scab [*Endostigme inaequalis*]. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:266-270. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
V. Bontea, I. Focsaneanu, V. Suta, M. Giurea, I. Pandele, E. Grou, G. Baliff, L. Apavaloaiei, and G. Ilescu, joint authors.
English summary.
Rumania.
- 36721 SAWADA, K., and GREEN, R. J. Studies of the Septoria leafspot disease of *Mentha* spp. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(3):208-212. Ref. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Septoria menthae*.
- 36722 SCHMIDT, T. Mildew in horticulture and its control. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 15(6):68-69. June 1,1962. 464.9 P482
Sulfur compounds and karathane for *Oidium* spp. on vegetables and ornamentals.
- 36723 SCHMIDT, T. On the sensitivity of lettuce to plant protection chemicals. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 15(5):52. May 1,1962. 464.9 P482
Fungicides, especially copper compounds.
- 36724 SCHMIDT, T. Results of several years control experiments of *Phytophthora infestans* disease of tomatoes. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 15(7):80-81. July 1,1962. 464.9 P482
- 36725 SCHOLTEN, G. Root-rot diseases of Cyclamen. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:512-159. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Caused by *Cylindrocarpon radicola* and *Thielaviopsis basicola*.
Includes discussion.
- 36726 SCHRADER, E. Rhizoctonia on potatoes and its control. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 14(8):145-150. Aug.1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
Rhizoctonia solani control with mercury fungicides, and with Thiodyl and Rhizotan.
- 36727 SEKI, M. Studies on the control of neck-rot in the warmer region of Japan. (Ja) *Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 3:51-61. Mar.1962. 107.6 Sa1K
- 36728 SHEA, K. R. Induction of Hypoxylon cankers in aspens by artificial inoculation. *Forest Sci.* 9(1):2-7. Ref. Mar.1963. 99.8 F7632
Hypoxylon pruinaum on *Populus tremuloides* and *P. grandidentata*.
- 36729 SHELDON, J. L. Inhibition of *Fusarium* spore germination and growth by various toxic agents. *S. Dak. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 41:137-143. 1962. 500 So82
Effect of Phygon, Fermate and Orthocide on *Fusarium oxysporum*, *F. roseum* and *F. solani*.
- 36730 SHINDE, P. A. Isolates of sclerotia forming fungi causing "red sheath" disease of sugarcane in Maharashtra State. *Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag.* 36(2):43-45. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 36731 SINGH, S. A virulent biotype of race 34 of *Puccinia graminis* var. *tritici* Erikss. & Henn. in India. *Indian Phytopath.* 15(2):162-163. 1962. 464.8 In2
Resistance of wheat.
- 36732 SMITH, J. E., and WAYGOOD, E. R. Enzyme-coenzyme relationships in glutamic acid metabolism of rust-infected sunflower cotyledons. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41(1):41-54. Ref. Jan.1963. 470 C16C
Puccinia helianthi.
- 36733 SPEHAR, V. Experiments made so far in the testing of wheat resistance to stem rust (*P. graminis tritici*). (Se) *Agron. Glasnik* 11(7/9):34-38. 1961. 21.5 Ag84
English summary.
- 36734 SPRAGUE, R. Fungous and bacterial pear diseases of eastern Washington. *Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C.* 413,22 p. Ref. Jan.1963. 100 W27S
- 36735 STAPEL, C. Foot rot of grain. (Da) *Landbo-nyt* 16(9):298-301. Sept.1962. 11 L2322
- 36736 STOLZE, K. V. *Phytophthora* control increases yield and quality. (Ge) *Starke Kartoffel* 7(2):2. In *Kartoffelbau* 13(7). July 1962. 75.8 K145
- 36737 STOVER, R. H. Leaf spot and damping-off of *Musa* seedlings caused by *Deightonella torulosa*. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 40(1):9-14. Ref. Jan.1963. 26 T754
Honduras.
- 36738 SUCHTELEN, N. V. Resistance to *Phytophthora*. (Du) *Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded.* 19(4):42. Aug.1962. 61.9 N28
Potatoes.
- 36739 SZEPE, J. Measuring of respiration intensity in rice plants with special regard to brusone. (Hu) *Biol. Kozlem.* 10(1):65-68. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5237
English summary.
Caused by *Piricularia oryzae*.
- 36740 TAUBITZ. The resistance of tobacco varieties to blue mold. (Ge) *Praxis u. Forsch.* 14(12):292. Dec.22,1962. 18 P89
- 36741 TAYLOR, J. A. Report on the apple scab observation service, 1962. *Agr. North. Ireland* 37(9):276-280. Jan.1963. 256.13 Ag82M

- 36742 TEISSEIRE. The foes of the date palm and the dates; means to control them. (Fr) Journees de la Datté [Proces-Verbaux] 1961:47-60. 93.43 J82
Fusarium albedinis and various insects. Includes discussion.
- 36743 TERRA, J. G. Brusone. 3-4. (Por) Lav. Arroz. 15(180):354-355,357-358. Dec.1961. 59.8 L39
Fungus disease of rice caused by *Piricularia oryzae*.
- 36744 THOMPSON, G. E. Decay of oaks caused by *Hypoxyton atropunctatum*. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47 (3):202-205. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 36745 TRAMIER, R., and MERCIER, S. Rust of the perfume rose. (Fr) France et ses Parfums 5 (29):255-262. Aug.1962. 308.8 F84
Phragmidium mucronatum.
- 36746 TYLER, L. J., and JENSEN, N. F. Soil application of hexachlorobenzene and copper oxychloride for control of dwarf bunt. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(3):197-199. Ref. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
Tilletia contraversa on wheat.
- 36747 VALDEZ, R. B., and ACEDO, J. R. An evaluation of fungicides for the control of damping-off of coffee seedlings. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(3):176-179. Ref. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
Caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*.
- 36748 VERHOEFF, K. *Didymella* [*lycopersici*] foot-and-stemrot in tomatoes. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1961:163-166. 1962. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 208-209.
- 36749 VOEREMA, G. H., and SILVER, C. N. Downy mildew of Anemones. 3 p. Transl. 12943
Caused by *Peronospora*.
Translation from Netherlands. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst. Verslagen en Mededelingen 134:155-157. 1960.
- 36750 VOLOSKY, D., and others. *Ophiobolus graminis*. Chile. Dept. de Invest. Agr. B. Tec. 9, 19 p. Ref. Jan.1961. 9.3 C438
M. Rogers, D. Gottlieb, and M. Caglevic, joint authors.
English summary.
On forage grasses and wheat.
- 36751 VON RAMM, C. M. Pathogenesis and epiphytology of tobacco brown spot caused by *Alternaria longipes*. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2288. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 36752 VUKOVITS, G. On two experiments to control of columella rust in black currants. (Ge) Pflanzenerzt 15(6):64-68. June 1,1962. 464.9 P482
Cronartium ribicola, causal organism.
- 36753 VUKOVITS, G. Remarks on the *Botrytis* blight in strawberries and its control. (Ge) Pflanzenerzt 15(5):53-54. May 1,1962. 464.9 P482
Botrytis cinerea.
- 36754 WALLEN, V. R., and SEAMAN, W. L. Seed infection of soybean by *Diaporthe phaseolorum* and its influence on host development. Canad. J. Bot. 41(1):13-21. Ref. Jan.1963. 470 C16C
- 36755 WATSON, I. A., and SMITH, W. P. C. Movement of wheat rusts in Australia. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 28(4):279-287,maps. Dec.1962. 23 Au74
- 36756 WIBERG, A. Further studies on the physiological race specialization of *Erysiphe graminis* DC f. sp. *hordei* Marchal in Sweden. Phytopath. Z. 44(4):324-333. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P562
Causing powdery mildew of barley.
- 36757 YAMAMOTO, W. *Rhizoctonia candida* sp. nov. causing the damping-off and root rot diseases of the cultivated plants. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 3(1/6):118-120. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
- 36758 YAMAMOTO, W., and MAEDA, M. Studies on *Pythium spinosum* Sawada causing the damping-off or the seedling root rots of cultivated plants with special reference to the host range and geographic distribution. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Agr. Biol. 5(1):13-25. Ref. 1961. 442.9 H99
English summary.
- 36759 ZEMANEK, J., and BARTOS, P. Study of the mode of action of soaking and anaerobic treatment of barley seeds against loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr. II. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 8(10):1273-1286. Ref. Oct.1962. 64.9 C33
English summary.
- 36760 ZENTMYER, G. A., THORN, W. A., and BURNS, R. M. Field trials for resistance to *Phytophthora* root rot. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 46:88-93. 1962. 81 C128
Caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*.
- 36761 ZGORKIEWICZ, A. *Fusarium* species isolated from lupine seedlings infected with damping-off. (Pol) Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roslin. B. 17:67-90. Ref. 1962. 464.9 P87
English summary.
- 36762 ZILLER, W. G. *Melampsora* [*pinitorqua*] rust on ponderosa pine. FAO Plant Protect. B. 10 (2):42-43. Apr.1962. 421 P692
Canada.

Diseases Caused by Bacteria

- 36763 BERNAERTS, M. J., and LEY, J. DE. A biochemical test for crown gall bacteria. Nature [London] 197(4865):406-407. Jan.26,1963. 472 N21
Agrobacterium tumefaciens.
- 36764 CERNATESCU-ASANDEI, A., and SIMIONESCU, C. On the process of lignification in crown gall tumors. (Rum) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Filiala Iasi. Studii si Cercet. Sti. Chim. 13(1):129-140. Ref. 1962. 385 B858
French summary.
Caused by *Bacterium tumefaciens*.
- 36765 DYE, D. W. The inadequacy of the usual determinative tests for the identification of *Xanthomonas* spp. New Zeal. J. Sci. 5(4):393-416. Ref. Dec.1962. 514 N482
The phytopathogenic cultures.
- 36766 HEIN, A., and CRUGER, G. *Corynebacterium michiganense* (E. F. Smith) Jensen as cause of fruit spot, leaf and stem necrosis of tomatoes. (Ge) Phytopath. Z. 44(4):351-360. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P562
- 36767 HELLMERS, E. Four wilt diseases of perpetual-flowering carnations in Denmark. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:506-511. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Caused by bacteria and fungi.
- 36768 HUNG, T. C., and PAI, T. K. A study of a new bacterial disease of rice—brown patch. First communication (distribution, symptoms, and determination of the species of the causal organisms). (Ch) Acta Phytopath. Sinica 6(1):93-105. Ref. June 1960. 464.8 Ac8
Russian summary.
Pseudomonas oryzaicola.
- 36769 LANGE, A. DE, and KERLING, L. C. P. *Applanobacterium populi*, the cause of bacterial canker of poplar. Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten 68(5):289-291. 1962. 464.8 T44
- 36770 LOEWEL, E. L., and SAURE, M. The bacterial smut of cherries. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(6):208. June 1962. 85 J76
Pseudomonas mors-prunorum.
- 36771 MILLER, P. W., MACSWAN, I. C., and EYERY, R. W. Control of filbert blight in Oregon. Oreg. State U. Ext. C. 645, rev., 6 p.-folder. Oct.1962. 275.29 Or32C
Xanthomonas corylina.

- 36772 POWELL, D. The fire blight disease of apple and pear. *Tenn. State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 56:30-32. 1961. 81 T25
- 36773 RUIZ, A. Contribution to the study of the genus *Phytomonas* Donovan in Costa Rica. III. *Phytomonas davidi* (Lafont, 1909), Donovan, 1909. (Sp) *Rev. de Biol. Trop.* 9(2):227-231. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 R328
English summary.
On *Euphorbia hirta* and *E. brasiliensis*.
- 36774 SRINIVASAN, M. C., PATEL, M. K., and THIRUMALACHAR, M. J. Two bacterial leaf-spot diseases on *Physalis minima* and studies on their relationship to *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* (Doidge) Dowson. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B*, 56(2):93-96. Aug.1962. 513 In25B
- 36775 SRINIVASAN, M. C., PATEL, M. K., and THIRUMALACHAR, M. J. Two new phytopathogenic bacteria on verbenaceous hosts. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B*, 56(2):88-92. Aug. 1962. 513 In25B
Xanthomonas spp. on *Duranta repens* and *Lantana camara*.
- 36776 TANAKA, Y. On the adsorption of oryzae phage on *Xanthomonas oryzae* bacterium and its plaque forming efficiency. (Ja) *Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B.* 19(4):403-409. July 1962. 107.6 K995B
English summary.
- Viruses and Virus Diseases**
- 36777 ALCADÉ, A. J. Fanleaf of grapes in the Argentine Republic. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 35(382):1655-1663. Dec.1962. 390.8 B87
- 36778 AMIZET, L. A contribution to xyloporosis studies in Algeria. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.3:181-184. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 36779 BOEDTKER, H. Configurational properties of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. *J. Molecular Biol.* 2:171-188. Ref. 1960. 442.8 J8224
- 36780 BOS, L. Symptoms of virus diseases in plants, a list of Dutch names with English synonyms and short definitions in Dutch. (Du) *Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten* 68(5):257-267. 1962. 464.8 T44
English summary.
- 36781 BRANDT, H. Possibilities of standardizing the methods of research in plant viruses. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 6(7):502-514. Ref. 1962. 18 AL1
English summary.
- 36782 CAUDWELL, A. "Flavescence doree." (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 36(383):38-40. Jan.1963. 390.8 B87
Virus disease.
- 36783 CHEN, Y. X., and WEI, C. T. A preliminary study on the identity of mosaic viruses from cucurbits in the vicinity of Nanking. (Ch) *Acta Phytopath. Sinica* 5(1):1-6. Ref. July 1959. 464.8 Ac8
English summary.
- 36784 CIFERRI, P. World progress in the knowledge of grape virus diseases. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 35(382):1607-1638. Ref. Dec.1962. 390.8 B87
- 36785 CORNUET, P. Virus of tobacco mosaic. (Fr) *Rev. Internatl. des Tabacs* 37(352/353):123-125. June/July 1962. 69.8 R324
- 36786 CRASSON, G. The disposition of trial fields for determining the resistance to leaf-roll virus and Y-virus. (Fr) *European Potato J.* 5(4):290-315. Ref. Dec.1962. 75.8 Eu7
English summary.
- 36787 CROPLEY, R. The association of a sap-transmissible virus with apple chlorotic leaf spot. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(3):165-167. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 36788 DIAS, H. F. Virus diseases of grapes in Portugal. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 35(382):1639-1654. Dec.1962. 390.8 B87
- 36789 DUNIN, M. S. Study and utilization of antigenic properties of plant viruses. (Rus) *Timiryazeskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 48:65-72. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 36790 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. Annotated bibliography on virus diseases of Dahlia. East Malling, Kent, 1962. 4 p. (Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent. Query File No. 4233) 241.752 Ea7A
- 36791 EVENHUIS, H. H., MULDER, D., and PFAELTZER, T. J. The transmission of "rozetziekte" (rosette disease), a virus disease of cherry. 6 p. *Transl.* 12952
Translation from *Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten* 65:122-127. 1959.
- 36792 FINCH, J. T., and KLUG, A. X-ray "powder" diagrams of crystals of an artificial top component from turnip yellow mosaic virus. *J. Molecular Biol.* 2:434-435. 1960. 442.8 J8224
- 36793 FOSTER, H. J. Superior quality aim of Oregon's nursery program. *Oreg. Dept. Agr. Agr. B.* 215:12. Sept.1962. 2 Or3
Production of virus-free fruit stock.
- 36794 FRIESEN, B. S., and SINSHEIMER, R. L. Partition cell analysis of infective tobacco mosaic virus nucleic acid. *J. Molecular Biol.* 1:321-328. Ref. 1959. 442.8 J8224
- 36795 GALZY, R. Trials on heat therapy of fanleaf of grapes *in vitro* cultures. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 36(383):41-44. Jan. 1963. 390.8 B87
- 36796 GONZALEZ GALLARDO, A. The disease of rickets and sugarcane yields. (Sp) *Tierra [Mexico]* 17(9):663,715-716. Sept.1962. 8 T445
Virus disease.
- 36797 GOTH, R. W., and WILCOXSON, R. D. Effect of bean yellow mosaic on survival and flower formation in red clover. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):426-429. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 36798 HAGBORG, W. A. F., CHOPRA, N. M., and CHELACK, W. S. Isolation from whey of inhibitors of the barley stripe mosaic virus. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41(1):1-12. Ref. Jan.1963. 470 C16C
- 36799 HARDTL, H. The transmission and control of plant virus diseases. (Ge) *Anz. f. Schädlingssk.* 35(6):86-91. Ref. June 1962. 421 An9
- 36800 HART, R. G. Surface structure of tobacco mosaic virus. *J. Molecular Biol.* 3(5):701-702. Oct.1961. 442.8 J8224
- 36801 HARVEY, H. L. Plant diseases: lettuce spotted wilt. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4)3(11):885-887. Nov.1962. 23 W52J
Virus.
- 36802 HASELKORN, R. Studies on infectious RNA from turnip yellow mosaic virus. *J. Molecular Biol.* 4(5):357-367. Ref. May 1962. 442.8 J8224
- 36803 HENDERSON, R. G., and TROUTMAN, J. L. A severe virus disease of tobacco in Montgomery County, Virginia. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(3):187-189. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 36804 HEWITT, W. B. Virus diseases of California grapes; characteristics, propagation methods, identification, and control. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 36(383):45-56. Jan. 1963. 390.8 B87
- 36805 HOLMES, F. O. The Guam disease of coconut palms. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 10(2):25-28. Apr.1962. 421 P692
Probably of viral nature.
- 36806 HORNE, R. W., RUSSELL, G. E., and TRIM, A. R. High resolution electron microscopy of beet yellows virus filaments. *J. Molecular Biol.* 1:234-236. 1959. 442.8 J8224
- 36807 HUXLEY, H. E., and ZUBAY, G. The structure of the protein shell of turnip yellow mosaic virus. *J. Molecular Biol.* 2:189-196. Ref. 1960. 442.8 J8224

- 36808 IZARD, C., and GIRADEL, A. Multiplication of the tobacco mosaic virus and growth potentialities of the leaf. (Fr) Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 3(4):675-680. 1961. 69.9 B45 English summary.
- 36809 IZARD, C. Observations on incubation period after inoculation of various *Nicotiana* with two strains of cucumber mosaic virus. (Fr) Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 3(4):681-685. 1961. 69.9 B45 English summary.
- 36810 JORDOVIC, M. On some little-known viruses of fruit trees in Yugoslavia. 3 p. Transl. Transl. 12923 Translation from Zastita Bilja 47/48:109-111. 1958.
- 36811 JOVICEVIC, B. Some observations on "Prunus Virus 7" in the Korsovo-Metohija Province. 9 p. Ref. Transl. 12924 Translation from Zastita Bilja 46:17-25. 1958.
- 36812 KAPER, J. M. Preparation and characterization of artificial top component from turnip yellow mosaic virus. J. Molecular Biol. 2:425-433. Ref. 1960. 442.8 J8224
- 36813 KISSELEV, N. A., GAVRILOVA, L. P., and SPIRIN, A. S. On configurations of high-polymer ribonucleic acid macromolecules as revealed by electron microscopy. J. Molecular Biol. 3(6):778-783. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 J8224 Includes tobacco mosaic virus.
- 36814 KLUG, A., and FINCH, J. T. The symmetries of the protein and nucleic acid in turnip yellow mosaic virus: X-ray diffraction studies. J. Molecular Biol. 2:201-215. Ref. 1960. 442.8 J8224
- 36815 KOELLE, G., and WAHL, R. The activity of polyphenoloxidase in the case of a tobacco variety susceptible to Y virus and its resistant mutant. (Ge) Zuchter 32(7):304-306. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8 English summary.
- 36816 KRISTENSEN, H. R., and CHRISTENSEN, M. Virus diseases of swedes. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 66(2):185-255. Ref. 1962. 11 T439 English summary.
- 36817 LAMBE, R. C. Lettuce mosaic. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:92-93. 1962. 81 L95
- 36818 LOVISOLO, O. Virus diseases of fruit trees. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(9):1113-1117. Sept.1962. 58.8 P94
- 36819 MCLEAN, D. M. Virus diseases of *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* in the Lower Rio Grande Valley. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:98-101. 1962. 81 L95
- 36820 MALSEN, C. A. VAN. Lilies of the valley with anomalous inflorescence. (Du) Levende Nat. 65(5):119-120. May 1962. 410 L57 Perhaps caused by a virus disease.
- 36821 MILLIKAN, D. F., PICKETT, E. E., and HEMPHILL, D. D. Some preliminary observations on the potassium magnesium and protein content of grape leaf tissue associated with the leaf roll. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(3):213-215. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 36822 MINK, G. I. Investigations on apple viruses. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2287-2288. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 36823 MULDER, D. The vein-banding virus disease of the dadap tree (*Erythrina lithosperma*). Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 33(3):150-151. Sept.1962. 68.18 C33
- 36824 NIENHAUS, F. Completion of the method for the identification of the Y virus in the potato tuber. (Ge) European Potato J. 5(4):280-289. Dec.1962. 75.8 Eu7 English summary.
- 36825 NIXON, H. L., and GIBBS, A. J. Electron microscope observations on the structure of turnip yellow mosaic virus. J. Molecular Biol. 2:197-200. Ref. 1960. 442.8 J8224
- 36826 NOUR, M. A. Witches' broom and phyllody in some plants in Khartoum Province, Sudan. FAO Plant Protect. B. 10(3):49-56. June 1962. 421 P692 On broadbeans.
- 36827 OLSON, E. O., and SHULL, A. V. Size and yield of 12-year-old Valencia orange trees on various rootstocks in presence or absence of exocortis and xyloporosis viruses. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:40-43. 1962. 81 L95
- 36828 OLSON, E. O., and others. Survival, size and yield of xyloporosis- and exocortis-infected old-line red grapefruit trees on 100 rootstocks. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:44-51. 1962. 81 L95 W. C. Cooper, N. Maxwell, and A. V. Shull, joint authors.
- 36829 PEREZ DE SAN ROMAN, F. Early diagnosis of potato leaf roll virus. (Sp) ASPAS 43:7-9. Apr.1962. 75.8 As6
- 36830 PHILIPP, W. Proliferation disease and small fruit condition of apple. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(9):168-170. Sept.1962. 464.8 G33 English summary. Virus disease.
- 36831 POD'YAPOL'SKAYA, T. S. Distant effect of X-rays on tobacco mosaic virus in plant tissues. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Genet. Trudy 29:420-424. 1962. 442.9 P44
- 36832 RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P., and MISHRA, M. D. Cultivation of a mosaic virus isolated from chilli in tissue culture. Indian Phytopath. 15(2):185-187. 1962. 464.8 In2
- 36833 REICHERT, L., BENTAL, A., and GINSBURG, O. Valencia orange decline in Israel. Plant Dis. Rptr. 47(3):183-186. Mar.15,1963. 1.9 P69P
- 36834 RUSSELL, G. E. Isolation of individual strains of beet yellows virus. Nature [London] 197(4867):623-624. Feb.9,1963. 472 N21
- 36835 SARIC, A. Two types of virus diseases of pears. (Se) Agron. Glasnik 11(10/12):21-22. Ref. 1961. 21.5 Ag84 English summary.
- 36836 SCHMID, G. Observations on some little known virus diseases of fruit trees in Switzerland. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 72(3):55-60. Feb.2,1963. 80 Sch9
- 36837 SCHMID, G. The pox [virus] disease of plum, a threat to our fruit culture. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 72(3):52-55. Feb.2,1963. 80 Sch9
- 36838 SCHUCH, K. Sharka, a dangerous virus disease of plums and apricots. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(7):126-128. July 1962. 464.8 G33 English summary.
- 36839 SCHUSTER, H. The reaction of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid with hydroxylamine. J. Molecular Biol. 3(4):447-457. Ref. Aug.1961. 442.8 J8224
- 36840 SIBILIA, C. Some observations on xyloporosis of citrus in Italy. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong., 15th Cong., v.3:178-180. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad English summary.
- 36841 SPIRIN, A. S. On macromolecular structure of native high-polymer ribonucleic acid in solution. J. Molecular Biol. 2:436-446. Ref. 1960. 442.8 J8224 Tobacco mosaic virus.
- 36842 STAAR, G. Cauliflower viruses. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 51:45-51. 1962. 18 D4825T English summary.
- 36843 SYMONS, R. H., and others. Relationships between the ribonucleic acid and protein of some plant viruses. J. Molecular Biol. 6(1):1-15. Ref. Jan.1963. 442.8 J8224 M. W. Rees, M. N. Short, and B. Markham, joint authors.
- 36844 3d INTERNATIONAL conference for the study of grape virus diseases, Lisbon, May 21-23, 1962. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 35(381):1456-1478. (Cont.) Nov.1962. 390.8 B87 List of delegates, program, summary of discussions, and resolutions.
- 36845 THOMSON, A. D. Occurrence of tomato aspermy virus, carnation mottle virus, and a virus from *Chrysanthemums* in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(5/6):396-402. Oct./Dec.1962. 23 N4892

- 36846 TIEN, P., CHANG, S. H., and LIN, C. K. Evidences for the loss of resistance of potato to mosaic viruses under the influence of soil temperature in relation to degeneration of seed tubers. (Ch) *Acta Phytopath. Sinica* 6(1):58-86. Ref. June 1960. 464.8 Ac8
English summary.
- 36847 TSUGITA, A., and FRAENKEL-CONRAT, H. The composition of proteins of chemically evoked mutants of TMV RNA. *J. Molecular Biol.* 4(2):73-82. Ref. Feb. 1962. 442.8 J8224
- 36848 VALENTA, V. Irregularities in the transmission of yellows-type plant viruses by grafting. (Cz) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 17(6):415-421. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5265
English summary.
Solanaceae.
- 36849 VALLADE, J., and RABECHAU, H. Modifications in the structure of peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) stems caused by the virus of the rosette. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 18(2):105-111. Feb. 1963. 77.8 OL2
- 36850 VERHOYEN, M. Virus diseases of tobacco. (Fr) *Agricultura [Louvain]* (ser.2)10(3):549-575. Ref. Sept. 1962. 13 R32
English summary.
- 36851 WEI, N. S. A preliminary report on the apple mosaic. (Ch) *Acta Phytopath. Sinica* 6(1):48-67. Ref. June 1960. 464.8 Ac8
English summary.
- 36852 WEIL, B. Virus caused breaking in flower colors of summer annuals. (Ge) *Phytopath. Z.* 44(4):334-350. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 P562
English summary.
- 36853 WENZL, H. A simple cleaning apparatus for centrifuge tubes used in serological tests. (Ge) *Pflanzenschutzberichte* 28(10/12):181-185. July 1962. 464.9 P48
English summary.
Testing potatoes for virus diseases.
- Diseases Caused by Nematodes**
- 36854 ABELION VELOSO, J. Science and nature in their face-to-face struggle. (Sp) *ASPAS* 42:5-9. Dec. 1961. 75.8 As6
Methods of control of the golden nematode of potato.
- 36855 ADAMS, R. E., and EICHENMULLER, J. J. *Gracilacus capitatus* n. sp. from scarlet oak [*Quercus coccinea*] in West Virginia. *Nematologica* 8(2):87-92. 1962. 436.8 N342
- 36856 BALBAEVA, Z. A. Materials of the nematode fauna of wheat grown in the steppe zone of the Alma-Ata Region. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.32-37. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 36857 BARANOVSKAYA-MILOVA, I. A. Factors affecting the quantity of nematodes of grain crops under field conditions. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.17-31. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 36858 DAULTON, R. A. C., and NUSBAUM, C. J. The effect of soil moisture and relative humidity on the root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne javanica*. *Nematologica* 8(2):157-168. Ref. 1962. 436.8 N342
- 36859 DECKER, H. *Pratylenchus penetrans* as the cause of soil sickness in tree nurseries of the German Democratic Republic. 8 p. Ref. Trans. 12951
Fruit nurseries.
Translation from *Nematologica* 2:68-75. 1960.
- 36860 DIERCKS, R., and KLEWITZ, R. On the seed transmission of a race of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* occurring on field bean. (Ge) *Nematologica* 7(2):155-163. Ref. 1962. 436.8 N342
English summary.
- 36861 EFREMENKO, V. P. Phytoparasitic nematodes and their control in the Lithuanian SSR. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.51-57. Ref. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 36862 EGLITIS, V. K. Classification of nematodes by their importance in plant growing. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.222-229. Ref. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 36863 ELIAVA, I. YA. Comments on the ecological classification of phytonematodes. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.243-246. Ref. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 36864 ELIAVA, I. YA. Dynamics of the nematode fauna during *Meloidogyne* infestation of plants. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.234-242. Ref. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 36865 ELIAVA, I. YA. Nematode fauna of wheat in the Verkhnyaya Svanetia. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.230-233. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 36866 EPPS, J. M. Effects of sugar treatments on the viability of eggs and larvae in *Heterodera glycines* cysts, and larvae and adults of other nematode species. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(3):180-182. Mar. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
- 36867 FABER, H. Control of non-cyst-forming, soil-inhabiting nematodes. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 14(4):65-66, 68-69. Apr. 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
With fumigants; includes equipment.
- 36868 FRANKLIN, M. T., and HOOPER, D. J. *Bursaphelenchus fungivorus* n. sp. (Nematoda: Aphelenchoidea) from rotting *Gardenia* buds infected with *Botrytis cinerea* Pers. ex Fr. *Nematologica* 8(2):136-142. 1962. 436.8 N342
- 36869 GILLESPIE, W. H., and ADAMS, R. E. An awl nematode, *Dolichodorus silvestris* n. sp., from West Virginia. *Nematologica* 8(2):93-98. Ref. 1962. 436.8 N342
Possible parasite of *Pinus strobus*.
- 36870 GOBERDHAN, L. C. Possible presence of a phytotoxin in red-ring infected trees. *Nature [London]* 197(4867):619-620. Feb. 9, 1963. 472 N21
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus infection of coconuts.
- 36871 GOFFART, H., and HEILING, A. Observations on the enzyme content of the saliva of plant parasitic nematodes. (Ge) *Nematologica* 7(2):173-176. 1962. 436.8 N342
English summary.
- 36872 GOOD, J. M., SASSER, J. N., and MILLER, L. I. A suggested guide for reporting experiments on nematocidal chemicals. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 47(3):159-163. Mar. 15, 1963. 1.9 P69P
- 36873 HOOFF, H. A. VAN, and SEINHORST, J. W. *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* associated with little leaf of coconut and oil palm. *Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten* 68(5):251-256. Ref. 1962. 464.8 T44
- 36874 HUTCHINSON, A. Fumigation of fruit-tree nursery soils with nematocides. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961:28-35. 101 On823
- 36875 HUTCHINSON, M. T. Rehabilitating tea soils: I. Susceptibility of plants now in use to the root-lesion nematode, *Pratylenchus loosi*. Ceylon. *Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q.* 33(3):138-140. Sept. 1962. 68.18 C33
- 36876 HUYSMAN, C. A. Potato nematode resistance and consumer quality. (Du) *Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappel-pootgoed. Meded.* 19(4):43-44. Aug. 1962. 61.9 N28
- 36877 JAIRAJPURI, M. S. On a new nematode *Boleodorus indicus* n. sp. (Neotylenchidae: Tylenchida), from soil about the roots of onions, *Allium cepa* L. Z. f. *Parasitenk.* 22(3):214-216. 1962. 442.8 Z33F
- 36878 KAKTYNYA, D. *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and other nematodes of the Papilionaceae family in the Lithuanian SSR. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.69-73. 1961. 464.35 Sk6

- 36879 KAMPFE, L. Investigation on the effect of ultrasonics on cyst forming and free-living nematodes. (Ge) *Nematologica* 7(2):164-172. Ref. 1962. 436.8 N342
English summary.
- 36880 KIR'YANOVA, E. S., and TERENCEVA, T. G. *Heterodera cacti* (Adam, 1932) Filipjev a. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 (*Nematodes Heteroderidae*) in the greenhouses of Leningrad. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.74-83. Ref. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 36881 KORAB, I. I. Major measures for control of sugar beet nematode. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.84-95. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
Heterodera schachtii.
- 36882 KRYLOV, P. S. Comparative analysis of nematode fauna of potatoes grown under various soil-climatic conditions. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.96-117. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 36883 KURCHENKO, E. I. Nematode fauna of the ephemeral plants in the Moscow Region. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.118-128. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 36884 LADYGINA, N. M. Reaction of sugar beet nematode to temperature and moisture. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.129-141. Ref. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
Heterodera schachtii.
- 36885 LADYGINA, N. M. Thermal death point of *Meloidogyne* in relation to time. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.142-145. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
As pest of vegetables in greenhouses.
- 36886 LUC, M. Nematodes and "kainope disease" of coconut palms. 6 p. Transl. 12932
Translation from *Oleagineux* 12:691-693. 1957.
- 36887 MORIARTY, F. The effects of sowing time and of nitrogen on peas, *Pisum sativum* and on pea root eelworm, *Heterodera goettingiana* Liebscher. *Nematologica* 8(2):169-175. Ref. 1962. 436.8 N342
- 36888 MYUGE, S. G. Experiment in the utilization of an ecological classification of phytonematodes in the determination of the causes of the destruction of tea leaves. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Gel'mintologicheskaya Lab. Trudy* 12: 59-60. 1962. 436.9 Akl
- 36889 MYUGE, S. G. The relation of plant nematodes of the *Heteroderidae* family to the host-plant. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.146-160. Ref. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 36890 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Ontheffingsmogelijkheden van de verplichte vruchtwisseling van aardappelen voor het teeltjaar 1963 [On the possibilities for exemption from the obligatory potato crop rotation in the growing year 1963]. Netherlands. *Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber.* 1518,3 p. Nov.1, 1962. 464.9 N38
In connection with potato nematode control.
- 36891 PALO, A. V. Translocation and development of stem eelworm, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) in lucerne, *Medicago sativa* L. *Nematologica* 7(2):122-132. Ref. 1962. 436.8 N342
- 36892 RASKI, D. J., and LEAR, B. Influence of rotation and fumigation on root-knot nematode [*Meloidogyne incognita acrita*] populations on grape replants. *Nematologica* 8(2):143-151. 1962. 436.8 N342
Fumigation with D-D and Telone in California.
- 36893 ROMANIKO, V. I. Injuries and economic losses caused by the nematode *Pratylenchus globulicola* n. sp. to legume crops. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.161-174. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 36894 RUHM, W. Third contribution—nematodes and forest plants; on the nematocidal effect of Haltox, a disinfecting compound containing methyl bromide, on the migrating plant parasitic nematode species in forest nurseries. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz* 69(5):278-283. May 1962. 464.3 Z3
- 36895 SHLEPETENE, YU. Distribution of sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871) in Lithuanian SSR. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.216-217. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 36896 SHLEPETENE, YU. Nematode fauna of vegetable crops in the Lithuanian SSR. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.213-215. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 36897 SIDDIQI, M. R. *Longidorus tarjani* n. sp., found around oak [*Quercus virginiana*] roots in Florida. *Nematologica* 8(2):152-156. 1962. 436.8 N342
- 36898 SKRYABIN, K. I., and TURLYGINA, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii* [Problems of phytohelminthology]. Moskva Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1961. 248 p. Ref. 464.35 Sk6
Includes control.
- 36899 STURHAN, D. On new host plants of *Aphelenchoides fragariae* and *A. ritzemabosi*, with remarks on the host plant cycle of both nematode species. (Ge) *Anz. f. Schadlingsk.* 35(5):65-67. May 1962. 421 An9
- 36900 THOMASON, I. J., and FIFE, D. The effect of temperature on development and survival of *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. *Nematologica* 7(2):139-145. Ref. 1962. 436.8 N342
Pest of sugar beets.
- 36901 TOWNSHEND, J. L. The pathogenicity of *Pratylenchus penetrans* to celery. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 43(1):70-74. Jan.1963. 450 C16
- 36902 TOWNSHEND, J. L. The pathogenicity of *Pratylenchus penetrans* to strawberry. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 43(1):75-78. Jan.1963. 450 C16
- 36903 TULAGANOV, A. T. The nematodes of wild and weedy plants of the Kara-Kalpak area. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.189-198. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 36904 TYRLYGINA, E. S. Effect of host plant on the propagation of root-knot nematode. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.175-188. Ref. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 36905 USTINOV, A. A., and ZINOV'EV, V. G. Plant nematodes from the Carpathian Mountains. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.199-212. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 36906 WILSON, J. H. Control nematodes on African violets. *African Violet Mag.* 16(2):106-107. Dec.1962. 80 Af8
With V-C 13.

ECOLOGY

- 36907 ABE, I., and others. Ecological studies on the establishments of regionality in early planting culture and great harvest of rice plant. 7-8. (Ja) *Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met.* 17(3): 111-118, map. Feb.1962. 340.9 Sol
K. Ono, J. Wada, K. Toriyama, and M. Odagiri, joint authors.
English summary.
7, Regional differences of the ripening of rice; 8, Characteristic growth of rice plants in high lands.
- 36908 BALDWIN, W. K. W. Introductory narrative account. In his Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Quebec and Ontario, p.1-35. Ref. 1962. 454.41 B19R
- 36909 BALDWIN, W. K. W. Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Quebec and Ontario. Ottawa, Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources, Natl. Mus., 1962. 107 p., maps. Ref. 454.41 B19R

- 36910 BARABANSHCHIKOV, A. S. The Pinetum type of woods in the Volga forest-steppe. (Rus) Bot. Shur. [Moscow] 47(12):1775-1785. Dec. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 36911 BARABASH, G. I., and GOLITSYN, S. V. Characteristics of the herbage-subshrub communities containing *Daphne julia* K.-Pol. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(12):1805-1811. Ref. Dec. 1962. 451 R923
- 36912 BESPAEV, S. B., and VINTERGOLLER, B. A. Materials on the phytocoenology of *Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 6:194-210. 1961. 451 AL6
- 36913 BOUGHEY, A. S. Reflections on boreal forest ecology by an Africanist. In Baldwin, W. K. W. Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Quebec and Ontario, p.73-76. 1962. 454.41 B19R
Compared with African forests.
- 36914 BOURDEAU, P. The statistical tool in ecology and plant sociology. (Fr) Biometrie-Praximétrie 2(3/4):193-216. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
- 36915 BRAUN-BLANQUET, J. Zur pflanzensoziologischen Systematik, Erinnerungen und Ausblick [On phytosociological systematics, remembrances, and prospects]. Sta. Internatl. de Geobot. Mediter. et Alpine. Commun. 159, 12 p. Ref. 1962. 451 M767
- 36916 BREUER, J. P. An ecological survey of the Lower Laguna Madre of Texas, 1953-1959. Tex. U. Inst. Mar. Sci. P. 8:153-183, maps. Ref. Nov. 1962. 442.9 T31
Includes plants.
- 36917 BRINGER, K. G. The vascular plants of the southern slopes of Vakkettjikko, a mountain in the Tornetrask area, northern Swedish Lappland, and some observations concerning their distribution and ecology. (Sw) Bot. Not. 115 (3):318-342. Ref. 1962. 450 B656
English summary.
- 36918 COLLINS, S. Three decades of change in an unmanaged Connecticut woodland. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 653, 32 p. Ref. Nov. 1962. 100 C76St
- 36919 DABHOLKAR, M. V. Succession of vegetation in South and North Arcot Districts. J. Biol. Sci. 5(1):1-7. Ref. June 1962. 442.9 J827
- 36920 DAWSON, E. Y. Benthic marine exploration of Bahia de San Quintin, Baja California, 1960-61. 7. Marine and marsh vegetation. Pacific Nat. 3(6/7):275-230, map. Oct. 16, 1962. 442.8 P11
- 36921 DELANGLADE, R. A., and LINDSEY, A. A. A decade of oldfield succession in an Indiana biological reserve. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71: 285-291. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
- 36922 DELPECH, R. Possibility of determining the environmental conditions for the examination of vegetation (with reference to grasslands). (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 172:735-749. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1962. 14 F844B
- 36923 DONKER, M., and STEVELINK, A. Einige Wiesenvvegetationen (Gaudinieto-Arrhenatheretum; Molinietum mediterraneum; Caricetum divisae) im Vistre-Tal bei Le Cailar [Some meadow vegetations (Gaudinieto-Arrhenatheretum; Molinietum mediterraneum; Caricetum divisae) in Vistre-Tal near Le Cailar]. Wagnungen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 61(15), 32 p. Ref. 1961. 105.2 W122
- 36924 DUCHAUFOR, P. The use of vegetation for mapping forest stations. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 172:727-734. Aug./Sept. 1962. 14 F844B
- 36925 EGGLER, W. A. Plant life of Paricutin Volcano, Mexico, eight years after activity ceased. Amer. Midland Nat. 69(1):38-68. Ref. Jan. 1963. 410 M58
Includes ecology.
- 36926 EMBERGER, L., and LONG, G. Basic studies and land use; point of view of the ecologist. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 172:751-762, maps. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1962. 14 F844B
Plant ecology and agronomy.
- 36927 ESMIOL, J. P. Recherches sur la vegetation marine dans une zone littorale au sud de Rabat [Study of the marine vegetation of a coastal zone south of Rabat]. Rabat. Inst. Sci. Cherifien. Trav. Ser. Bot. 25, 62 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 451 R11
- 36928 FUKAREK, P. Some hitherto not explained dendrological and dendrogeographical research problems in Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Se) Narod. Sumar 16(7/9):357-374. July/Sept. 1962. 99.8 N16
German summary.
Chiefly ecology.
- 36929 GARELKOV, D. Beech forest types in the Petrokhanski Prokhod forest. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 9:5-16. 1962. 99.9 B872
French summary.
- 36930 GAUSSEN, H. The knowledge of environment at the level of the plant geography region. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 172: 717-721, maps. Aug./Sept. 1962. 14 F844B
- 36931 GENKEL', P. A. Ecology of plants of mangrove swamps. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevnykh rastenii, p.223-232. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 36932 GONDA, S. Tukude moor to be considered as an intermediate moor. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 23(1/2):11-14. June 10, 1962. 450 Am12
Ecology.
- 36933 GRESZTA, J., and KWIATKOWSKA, A. "Kamien Slaski" - a reserve for the checkertree *Sorbus torminalis* in Opole Province. (Pol) Chronmy Przyrode Ojczyzta 18(2):3-15, map. Mar./Apr. 1962. 279.8 C46
Ecology.
- 36934 HARACSI, L. Forest typology and silviculture. (Hu) Erdo 12(1):1-10. Ref. Jan. 1963. 99.8 Er22
- 36935 HARDY, R. D. A climatological study of the Odontoglossa. III The maximum and minimum temperatures. Orchid Digest 26(6):253-260. July/Aug. 1962. 80 Or172
In Colombia.
- 36936 HARDY, R. D. A climatological study of the Odontoglossa. IV. The number of days of rain and the amount of rain. Orchid Digest 26(7): 301-306. Sept. 1962. 80 Or172
In Colombia.
- 36937 HAKULINEN, R. Ecological observations on the lichen flora of the bird rocks in southern and central Finland. (Ge) Suomalainen Elain- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno 17(1): 12-15. 1962. 410.9 Su7T
- 36938 HAKULINEN, R. Observations on foliaceous lichens of the riparian birches of central Finland. (Ge) Suomalainen Elain- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno 16(1):75-77. 1961. 410.9 Su7T
Ecology of epiphytes on *Betula verrucosa*.
- 36939 HAKULINEN, R. Observations on lichen ecology on the rocks of south and central Finland. (Ge) Suomalainen Elain- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno 17(1):4-12. 1962. 410.9 Su7T
- 36940 HESSE, W. Method of micrometeorological and microclimatologic measurement in plant stands. (Ge) Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc., 2d Cong.:554-561. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 340.9 In8
English summary.
- 36941 HILLS, G. A. Soil-vegetation relationships in the boreal Clay Belts of eastern Canada. In Baldwin, W. K. W. Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Quebec and Ontario, p.39-53, maps. 1962. 454.41 B19R
- 36942 HOLWAY, J. G., and WARD, R. T. Snow and meltwater effects in an area of Colorado alpine. Amer. Midland Nat. 69(1):189-197. Jan. 1963. 410 M58
Plant ecology.
- 36943 HORVATH, O., and PAPP, L. Microclimate studies in plant associations of Mecsek Mountains near Pecs. (Hu) Erdes. Kutatasok 58 (1/3):143-163. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Er24
German summary.
Forests.

- 36944 ISOBE, S. An analytical approach to the expression of light intensity in plant communities. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 17(4):143-150. Apr.1962. 340.9 So1
English summary.
- 36945 JABLANCZY, A. The Hungarian forests. In British Columbia. University. Sopron Div. Papers commemorating one hundred and fifty years of university forestry education in Hungary, p.43-56, maps. Ref. 1961. 99.06 B77
Typology and management.
- 36946 JALAS, J., and VALPAS, A. Lichen heath or heath forest; analysis of a borderline case. (Ge) Suomalainen Elain- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno 16(1):67-74, maps. Ref. 1961. 410.9 Su7T
Finland.
- 36947 KALELA, A. A comparison of forest regions in northern Ontario and Quebec with those in Finland. In Baldwin, W. K. W. Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Quebec and Ontario, p.68-72. Ref. 1962. 454.41 B19R
- 36948 KAMENETSKAYA, I. V., and GAEL', A. G. Types of forests in the southern part of the pine forest strips of Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Trudy 4:145-167, maps. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15
- 36949 KLEIN, R. M. Aspects of plant communities of the rain forest on the Atlantic Coast in southern Brazil. (Por) Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 9:121-140, map. Ref. July 1961. 451 So124
- 36950 KLYUSHKIN, E. A. Pistachios of the southwestern Kopet-Dag. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 3:14-20. 1962. 442.9 Ak124
Ecology.
- 36951 KOSONOGOVA, V. F. Forest types of the Shchelkovskii forestry farm in the Moscow Region. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 77: 481-485. 1962. 20 M857
- 36952 KUJALA, V. On the flora of the Ivalojoki River and its banks in Finnish Lapland. (Fi) Suomalainen Elain- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno 16(2):163-193, map. Ref. 1961. 410.9 Su7T
German summary.
Ecology.
- 36953 KUSANO, A. Aspect of ecology of Synchytrium. (2). (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 4(2):35-45. Ref. Nov.15, 1962. 451 N622
- 36954 KURNIK, E. Ecological constitutions and adaptation of soybeans. (Hu) (Excerpts.) Ireg-szemcse. Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasagi Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem. 1:5-10. 1961. 105.9 Ir2
English summary, p. 105.
- 36955 LACZA, J. SZ. Rock grasses and andesite clearing forest of the Borzsony Mountain. (Ge) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:225-240. Ref. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Ecology.
- 36956 LAMBERT, J. Phytosociological research on grasslands of the central Ardenne. (Fr) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)10(3):577-618. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 13 R32
- 36957 LAMBERT, J. Phytosociological research on grasslands of the central Ardenne. (Fr) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)10(4):827-857. (Cont.) Dec.1962. 13 R32
- 36958 LANG, G. Vegetation and site studies in the boundary zones of the shores of Lake Constance. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 75(9):366-377, maps. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
- 36959 LITZELMANN, E., and LITZELMANN, M. Distribution of glacial plants in the glaciated area of the Black Forest. (Ge) Freiburg. Natforsch. Gesell. Ber. 51(2):209-244, maps. Ref. 1961. 509 F88B
Ecology.
- 36960 MCCORMICK, J. F. Effects of ionizing radiation on a natural plant community. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2299. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 36961 MACLEAN, D. W. Note on the forests in the Northern Clay Forest Section. In Baldwin, W. K. W. Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Quebec and Ontario, p.54-67. 1962. 454.41 B19R
Ecology.
- 36962 MALIK, N. A. Vegetation of Swat Valley. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 5(2):100-103, map. Apr.1962. 475 P174
Types.
- 36963 PASCALE, A. J., and DAMARIO, E. A. Agroclimatology of wheat culture in the Argentine Republic. (Sp) Buenos Aires. U. Facul. de Agron. y Vet. Rev. 15(1):3-119, maps. Ref. Dec.1961. 9 B863
English summary.
- 36964 PASHINA, G. V. The ecology of Rhododendron luteum in Belorussian S. S. R. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 2:207-210. 1961. 451 M664
- 36965 PEDIGO, R. A. The effects of ionizing radiation on the ecology of Pinus taeda L. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2300. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 36966 PENEV, N., and GEORGIEV, A. A study of forest types in the upper forest zone of Slavjanka (Ali-Botus). (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 9:33-59. Ref. 1962. 99.9 B872
German summary.
- 36967 PETERSSON, B. On Ceterach officinarum and its ecology. (Sw) Bot. Not. 115(2):237-240. 1962. 450 B656
- 36968 PETTY, R. O., and LINDSEY, A. A. Hoot Woods, a remnant of virgin timber, Owen County, Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:320-326. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
- 36969 POLSTER, H., WEISE, G., and NEUWIRTH, G. Methodical development in the assimilation and transpiration ecology of forest plants. (Hu) Erdes. Kutatasok 58(1/3):37-49. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Er24
German summary.
- 36970 RAUTAVAARA, T. Ecology of the apple tree and the site selection. XII. (Fi) Puutarha 65 (8):428. Aug.1962. 80 P99
English summary, p. 1 of supplement.
- 36971 REY, P. Vegetation mapping tested in agronomy. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 172:723-725. Aug./Sept.1962. 14 F844B
Ecology.
- 36972 ROB, C. M. Forestry and the flora. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 62(2):46-51. Feb.1963. 282.9 L22
- 36973 ROBERTY, G. The notion of "series" in the West African vegetation. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 256(2):494-496. Jan.7, 1963. 505 P21
Ecology.
- 36974 SAINT-MARTIN, L. Data from cultural experience and from experiments in study of environment. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 172:787-800, map. Aug./Sept.1962. 14 F844B
Plant ecology.
- 36975 SAJINOVIC, B. Contribution to research in the seasonal dynamics of development of winter wheat weed communities. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 10(7/8):549-570. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 21 P75
German summary.
- 36976 SCHULZ, A. G. A note on the aquatic plants of the [Argentine] Chaco swamps and marshes. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 9:141-150. July 1961. 451 So124
Ecology.
- 36977 SHINAGAWA, T. A weeping juniper "Iwadare-nezu" and its community. (Ja) Amatores Herb. 23(1/2):7-10. June 10, 1962. 450 Am12
Juniperus procumbens.
- 36978 SMIDT, J. T. DE, LEEUWEN, C. G. VAN, VOO, E. E. VAN DER. Twente-natuurhistorisch. III. Heiden, venen en vennen [Natural history of Twente. III. Heaths, moors, and fens]. Nederlands. Nathist. Ver. Wetensch. Meded. 43, 63 p., maps. Ref. May 1962. 410.9 N28
German summary.
Plant ecology.

- 36979 SMITH, J. G. Ecological parameters of an alfalfa community under field conditions. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2285. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 36980 SOPER, J. H., and MAYCOCK, P. F. A community of arctic-alpine plants on the east shore of Lake Superior. Canad. J. Bot. 41(2):183-198, maps. Ref. Feb.1963. 470 C16C
- 36981 SORENSEN, L. O., and CONOVER, J. T. Algal mat communities of Lyngbya confervoides (C. Agardh) Gomont. Tex. U. Inst. Mar. Sci. P. 8: 61-74. Nov.1962. 442.9 T31
- 36982 STANYUKOVICH, K. V., and SHUKUROV, A. SH. A study of the conditions of desert pastures of the Zeravshan Valley by the method of elucidating the age composition of populations of the "dominant-edificators" of the deserts. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Sel'skokhoz. i Biol. Nauk. Izv. 3(6):15-19. 1961. 20 Ak132
Chiefly *Artemisia* formations.
- 36983 STARMACH, K. Algae found growing on footpaths in willow thickets near the Mszanka and Raba rivers (Polish Western Carpathians). (Pol) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot. 8(1):81-88. Ref. 1962. 451 P76
English summary.
- 36984 STEENIS, C. G. G. J. VAN. The distribution of mangrove plant genera and its significance for palaeogeography. Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci. 65(2):164-169. 1962. 442.9 Am8
- 36985 STOFFERS, A. L., and KNAPP, R. Experimental investigations on the influence of flooding on various turf communities. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 75(8):280-294. 1962. 451 D48
- 36986 SZUJKO, MRS. J. M. Data on the microclimate of ravine and beech forests. (Hu) Biol. Kozlem. 9(1):103-112. 1961. 442.8 B5237
German summary.
In relation to ecology.
- 36987 SUZUKI, S., and NIMURA, H. Ecological specificity of some aquatic Hyphomycetes in Japan. Jap. J. Ecol. 12(5):195-197. Oct.1962. 410 J272
- 36988 TERAOKA, S. An ecological note on the calcicolous plants in Japan. Hiroshima U. J. Sci. Ser. B, Div. 2 (Bot.) 9(2):99-138. Ref. Dec.1961. 451 H61
- 36989 TERASMAE, J. Geological notes and impressions. In Baldwin, W. K. W. Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Quebec and Ontario, p.36-38. 1962. 454.41 B19R
- 36990 THAILAND. FOREST DEPT. Types of forests of Thailand. Thailand. Forest Dept. R. 44, 12 p., map. 1962. 99.9 S113
- 36991 TYLINA, L. N. Zones and belts of Siberian clear coniferous forests grown on calcareous soils. (Rus) In Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut Geografii Sibiri i Dal'nega Vostoka. Sibirskii geograficheskii sbornik, v.1, p.211-220. 1962. 331 Ak14
Chiefly ecology.
- 36992 VASILEVICH, V. I. Partial conjugation applied to the analysis of phytocoenosis structure. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 148(1):214-216. Ref. 1963. 511 P444A
- 36993 VILLARET, P. The flora of Vallon de Nant. (Fr) Schweiz. Nat. Schutz. 28(5):133-134. Oct. 1962. 279.8 Sch9
Ecology.
- 36996 ANGELOVA-PATARINSKA, Z. Morphological characteristics of mutants of *Torulopsis utilis* obtained by ultra-violet irradiation. (Bu) Bulg. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 12:263-278. Ref. 1962. 442.9 B87
English summary.
- 36997 AREKAL, G. D. Embryological studies in Canadian representatives of the tribe Rhinanthaeae, Scrophulariaceae. Canad. J. Bot. 41(2): 267-302. Ref. Feb.1963. 470 C16C
- 36998 ARRILLAGA, B. R. Leaf tissue characteristics of *Melica sarmentosa* Nees and its relation to the apical rolling of the leaf. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 9:173-179. July 1961. 451 S124
- 36999 AVANZI, S. Chromosome breakage in *Vicia faba* by lasiocarpine and monocrotaline. Caryologia 15(2):351-356. May/Aug.1962. 442.8 C25
- 37000 BADENHUIZEN, N. P. The development of the starch granule in relation to the structure of the plastid. Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci. 65(2):123-135. Ref. 1962. 442.9 Am8
- 37001 BAILLAUD, L., and COURTOT, Y. Complementary note about the dissociation of tissues in aenal organs. (Fr) Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot. 15:67-68. 1960. 451 B462
English summary.
Chiefly Umbelliferae.
- 37002 BAILLAUD, L., and COURTOT, Y. Histological observations about a ring-fasciation. (Fr) Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot. 15:65-66. 1960. 451 B462
English summary.
Taraxacum.
- 37003 BAILLAUD, L., and COURTOT, Y. The ring-fasciation, its characters determinism: bibliographical complements and remarks. (Fr) Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot. 15:59-64. Ref. 1960. 451 B462
English summary.
Gamopetalae.
- 37004 BAJER, A., and MOLE-BAJER, J. Methods of studying mitosis in the endosperm in vitro. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(12):1800-1804. Ref. Dec.1962. 451 R923
- 37005 BANERJEE, S., and NANDI, B. Contribution to the cytology of Hymenomycetes. VI. Karyological studies in *Flammula dilepis* B. & Br. Caryologia 15(2):357-366. Ref. May/Aug.1962. 442.8 C25
- 37006 BARTON, R. A comparison of the effect of some heavy metal stains on sections of permanganate-fixed plant tissue. Expt. Cell Res. 28(3):612-615. Dec.1962. 442.8 Ex7
Phaseolus vulgaris root tips fixed with potassium permanganate.
- 37007 BENEDEK, T. Crystal formation in cultures of fungi. II. Appearance of crystals in white light. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 18(4):264-266. Dec.30,1962. 450 M994
- 37008 BERNIER, G. Evolution of the apical meristem of *Sinapis alba* L. (long-day plant) in long days, in short days and during the transfer from short days to long days. Caryologia 15(2):303-325. Ref. May/Aug.1962. 442.8 C25
- 37009 BERTON, A., and BAILLAUD, L. Partial foliation of the calyx and petalification of the involucre of *Anemone nemorosa*. (Fr) Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot. 15:69-71. Ref. 1960. 451 B462
- 37010 BHAMBIE, S. Studies in pteridophytes. II. A contribution to the anatomy of the axis of *Isoetes coromandelina* L. and some other species. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 56(1):56-76. Ref. July 1962. 513 In25B
- 37011 BISALPUTRA, T. Anatomical and morphological studies in the Chenopodiaceae. III. Austral. J. Bot. 10(1):13-24. Ref. June 1962. 450 Au72
- 37012 BOSE, R. B., and CHOUDHURY, J. K. A comparative study of the cytotaxonomy, palynology, physiology of "diploid" and "polyploid" plants of *Ocimum kilimandscharicum* Guerke and their yield of raw material and volatile contents. Caryologia 15(2):435-454. Ref. May/Aug.1962. 442.8 C25
India.

MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

- 36994 ABROL, B. K., KAPOOR, L. D., and CHOPRA, I. C. Pharmacognostic study of the rhizome of *Dioscorea deltoidea* Wall. Planta Med. 10(3): 335-340. Sept.1962. 450 P697
- 36995 ANDRE, P., and BAILLAUD, L. Observations on the tardy double flowers of an apple tree. (Fr) Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot. 15:72. 1960. 451 B462

- 37013 CARNAHAN, H. L., and HILL, H. D. Increased meiotic irregularities in inbred progenies of a *Festuca arundinacea* clone with apparent inversion heterozygosity. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):445-446. Sept./Oct. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 37014 CARNIEL, K. Contributions to the developmental history of the sporogenous tissues of Gramineae and Cyperaceae. II. Cyperaceae. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 109(1/2):81-95. Ref. 1962. 450 Os7
- 37015 CARNIEL, K. The development of the anther tapetum of Cyperaceae and endomitosis of nuclei with diffuse-centromere chromosomes. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 109(1/2):168-173. Ref. 1962. 450 Os7
- 37016 CERCEAU-LARRIVAL, M. T. The pollen of Mediterranean Umbelliferae. I. Echinophoreae. (Fr) *Pollen et Spores* 4(1):95-104. Ref. May 1962. 450 P762
- 37017 CHANDRA, N. Morphological studies in the Gramineae. II. Vascular anatomy of the spikelet in the Paniceae. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B*, 56(4):217-231. Oct. 1962. 513 In25B
- 37018 CHENNAVEERARAJAH, M. S. Karyomorphologic and cytotaxonomic studies in Aegilops. *Acta Horti Gotoburgensis* 23:85-178. Ref. 1960. 451 G712
- 37019 CHHEDA, H. R., and HARLAN, J. R. Mode of chromosome association in *Bothriochloa* hybrids. *Caryologia* 15(2):461-476. Ref. May/Aug. 1962. 442.8 C25
- 37020 CLAUSEN, K. E. Size variations in pollen of three taxa of *Betula*. 1. *Pollen et Spores* 4(1):169-174. Ref. May 1962. 450 P762
- 37021 CORLETT, M. The developmental morphology of two species of *Microascus*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41(2):253-266. Ref. Feb. 1963. 470 C16C
- 37022 COURTOT, Y., and BAILLAUD, L. About the Casparian sheath of the stem of some labiates. (Fr) *Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot.* 15:47-52. Ref. 1960. 451 B462
English summary.
Lamium album and *Melittis melissophyllum*.
- 37023 COURTOT, Y., and BAILLAUD, L. On a *Gentiana lutea* pistil with supernumerary carpels. (Fr) *Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot.* 15:53-57. Ref. 1960. 451 B462
English summary.
- 37024 COURTOT, Y., and BAILLAUD, L. Remarks about a fasciated stem of *Geranium pyrenaicum*. (Fr) *Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot.* 15:43-46. 1960. 451 B462
English summary.
- 37025 DADASHEVA, SH. G. Certain peculiar traits in the structure of axial organs in desert and semidesert shrubs. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(4):974-976. 1962. 511 P444A
- 37026 DAHLGREN, K. V. O. The solving of the micrantha-problem of *Fragaria vesca*. (Ge) *Bot. Not.* 115(3):288-292. 1962. 450 B656
English summary.
- 37027 DALELA, G. G., and SINHA, S. Homothallism in *Puccinia penniseti* Zimm., a long cycled rust and the function of pycnia. *Indian Phytopath.* 15(2):156-161. Ref. 1962. 464.8 In2
- 37028 DASS, H. C., and RANDHAWA, G. S. Vascular anatomy of the flower of *Grewia asiatica* L. *Phyton [Vicente Lopez]* 19(2):185-193. Dec. 1962. 450 P567
- 37029 DAVIS, G. L. Embryological studies in the Compositae. I. Sporogenesis, gametogenesis, and embryogeny in *Cotula australis* (Less.) Hook. F. *Austral. J. Bot.* 10(1):1-12. Ref. June 1962. 450 Au72
- 37030 DEUTSCHMANN, F. Microscopy of a formerly unobserved component in fumigating powders. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 118(5):445-449. 1962. 384 Z39
Morphology of nutmeg shell.
- 37031 DEVI, H. M. Embryological studies in Gentianaceae (Gentianoideae and Menyanthoideae). *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B*, 56(4):195-216. Ref. Oct. 1962. 513 In25B
- 37032 DEVREUX, M., and MUGNOZZA, G. T. S. Effect of gamma rays on the first stages of embryonal development in *Nicotiana rustica* L. (Fr) *Caryologia* 15(2):279-291. Ref. May/Aug. 1962. 442.8 C25
English summary.
- 37033 EICKE, R. The importance of the ultra structures of the wood of *Welwitschia mirabilis* for the phylogeny of the Chlamydospermae. (Ge) *Bot. Jahrb.* 81(3):252-260. Ref. Mar. 20, 1962. 450 En3B
Electron microscopic study.
- 37034 FABERGE, A. C., and LEWIS, C. W. N-Vinylpyrrolidone as a water compatible constituent of embedding resins for sectioning in electron microscopy. *J. Cell Biol.* 15(3):579-588. Dec. 1962. 442.8 J828
Rye root-tip cells used.
- 37035 FISCHER, H. E. Giant pollen as a result of failure of cytokinesis in *Beta vulgaris* L. (Ge) *Zuchter* 32(7):307-311. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
- 37036 FRIDRIKSSON, S., and BOLTON, J. L. Development of the embryo of *Medicago sativa* L. after normal fertilization and after pollination by other species of *Medicago*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41(1):23-33. Ref. Jan. 1963. 470 C16C
- 37037 FUKUMOTO, K. Nuclear instability and chromosomal mosaicism in high polyploids of *Solanum* species and hybrids. *Jap. J. Bot.* 18(1):19-53. Ref. 1962. 450 J27
- 37038 GANGULEE, H. C., and CHATTERJEE, N. K. Cytological studies in the mosses of eastern India. III. *Caryologia* 15(2):367-400. Ref. May/Aug. 1962. 442.8 C25
- 37039 GANGULY, P. K., BISWAS, P. K., and DATTA, R. M. On the mechanism of mitosis in the generative cell in *Sesbania sesban* Linn. *J. Biol. Sci.* 5(1):8-17. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 J827
- 37040 GARCIA MENDOZA, C., and VILLANUEVA, J. R. Preparation of cell walls of yeast. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 9(1):141-142. Feb. 1963. 448.8 C162
- 37041 GASANOV, A. M. On the ecological anatomy of *Convolvulus arvensis* L. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk* 5:9-16. Ref. 1962. 442.9 Ak132
Anatomical effects of environment.
- 37042 GEITLER, L., and TSCHERMAK-WOESS, E. Chromosomal variation, structural hybridity and their results in *Allium carinatum*. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 109(1/2):150-167. Ref. 1962. 450 Os7
- 37043 GEITLER, L. On the lichen-alga *Myrmecia biatorellae*. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 109(1/2):41-44. Ref. 1962. 450 Os7
Morphology of the species.
- 37044 GEORGIEVA, R., NIKOLOV, KH., and FILEV, K. Cytological and genetic changes caused by ultra-sound wave effects. *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 15(3):313-316. 1962. 512 So2
Various plants.
- 37045 GIBBS, S. P. The ultrastructure of the pyrenoids of algae, exclusive of the green algae. *J. Ultrastruct. Res.* 7(3/4):247-261. Ref. Oct. 1962. 440.8 J822
- 37046 GIBBS, S. P. The ultrastructure of the pyrenoids of green algae. *J. Ultrastruct. Res.* 7(3/4):262-272. Ref. Oct. 1962. 440.8 J822
- 37047 GIBOR, A., and GRANICK, S. Ultraviolet sensitive factors in the cytoplasm that affect the differentiation of *Euglena* plastids. *J. Cell Biol.* 15(3):599-603. Dec. 1962. 442.8 J828
- 37048 GIMENEZ MARTIN, G., LOPEZ-SAEZ, J. F., and HERNANDEZ, M. Floral variations in *Vitis vinifera*, the variety producing the Ohanes grape. (Sp) *Almeria. Inst. de Acim. Arch.* 10:11-16. 1961. 442.9 AL6
Anatomy.
- 37049 GOVINDARAJALU, E. The comparative morphology of the Alangiaceae. II. Foliar histology and vascularization. *Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc.* 28(2, pt. B):100-114. Apr. 26, 1962. 513 N212

- 37050 GUPTA, M. N. Morphological studies in Cyperaceae. I. Development of the ovule and the gametophytes in *Fimbristylis dichotoma*, Vahl. *Agra U. J. Res. Sci.* 11(1):59-67. Ref. Jan. 1962. 513 Ag8
- 37051 HASITSCHKA-JENSCHKE, G. Notes on the endopolyploid nucleus in the region of the ovule of angiosperms. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 109(1/2): 125-137. 1962. 450 Os7
Loasa papaverifolia and *Plantago psyllium*.
- 37052 HASKELL, G., and PATERSON, E. B. The phase contrast microscope in plant cytology. *Genetica* 33(1):52-58. 1962. 442.8 G282
- 37053 HAWKER, L. E. Fine structure of *Pythium de baryanum* Hesse and its probable significance. *Nature [London]* 197(4867):618-619. Feb. 9, 1963. 472 N21
- 37054 HAWKINSON, L. F. Chromosomes, polyploids, etc. *Orchid Digest* 26(6):270. July/Aug. 1962. 80 Or172
- 37055 HEEL, W. A. VAN. Miscellaneous teratological notes together with some general considerations. I. *Hyacinthus orientalis* L. II. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L. III. *Pisum sativum* L. *Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci.* 65(4):392-406. Ref. 1962. 442.9 Am8
- 37056 HIRANO, T. The fine structure of the nuclear apparatus in *Saccharomyces*. *J. Ultrastruct. Res.* 7(3/4):201-209. Ref. Oct. 1962. 440.8 J822
- 37057 HIRATA, K., and KOJIMA, M. On the structure and the sack of the haustorium of some powdery mildews, with some considerations on the significance of the sack. *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6):43-46. Ref. Mar. 15, 1962. 451 N622
Erysiphe graminis and *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*.
- 37058 HJELMQVIST, H. The embryo sac development of some *Cotoneaster* species. *Bot. Not.* 115(2):208-236. Ref. 1962. 450 B656
- 37059 HORN, W. Karyotype analysis in *Protea* L. *J. So. African Bot.* 28(4):255-257. Oct. 1962. 450 J8262
- 37060 HOWARD, R. A. The vascular structure of the petiole as a taxonomic character. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:7-13.* 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 37061 HUTIN, C. Routine test for polyploidy in beet seed. (Fr) *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 27(2):542-556. 1962. 61.9 In84P
English summary.
- 37062 IYENGAR, M. A., and PENDSE, G. S. Pharmacognosy of the root of *Plumbago zeylanica* Linn. *Indian J. Pharm.* 24(11):290-291. Nov. 1962. 396.8 In23
- 37063 IYENGAR, M. A., and PENDSE, G. S. Some pharmacognostic aspects of the fruit of *Psoralea corylifolia* Linn. *Indian J. Pharm.* 24(11): 289-290. Nov. 1962. 396.8 In23
- 37064 JACQUOT, M. Observations on some floral morphological characteristics of *Arachis hypogaea* L.; natural connections of these characteristics; remark on the classification of cultivated peanuts. (Fr) *Agron. Trop. [Paris]* 17 (10):817-827. Oct. 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 37065 JENSEN, T. E., and WELBOURNE, F. The cytological effects of growth inhibitors on excised roots of *Vicia faba* and *Pisum sativum*. *S. Dak. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 41:131-136. Ref. 1962. 500 So82
- 37066 JOHNSEN, T. N. Sex change in one-seed juniper [*Juniperus monosperma*] trees. *L. West. Bot.* 9(15):254-255. Oct. 15, 1962. 450 L47
- 37067 KANNENBERG, L. W., and ELLIOTT, F. C. Ploidy in *Trifolium ambiguum*, M. Bieb. in relation to some morphological and physiological characters. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):378-381. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 37068 KATPITIA, A. D., and BLACKLER, H. Plurilocular sporangia on *Elachista scutulata* (Sm.) Duby in Britain. *Brit. Phycological B.* 2(3): 173-174. Oct. 25, 1962. 450 P568
- 37069 KEMMER, E. On the formation of flowers at the base of apple seedlings. 4 p. *Transl.* 12925
Translation from *Erwerb Obstbau* 1:112-115. 1959.
- 37070 KOEHLER, J. K., MUHLETHALER, K., and FREYWYSSLING, A. Electron microscopic autoradiography; an improved technique for producing thin films and its application to H^3 -thymidine-labeled maize nuclei. *J. Cell Biol.* 16 (1):73-80. Ref. Jan. 1963. 442.8 J828
- 37071 KOLE, A. P., and GIELINK, A. J. Electron microscope observations on the resting-spore germination of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. *Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci.* 65(1):117-121. 1962. 442.9 Am8
- 37072 KOUL, A. K. Desynapsis and spontaneous chromosome breakage in *Allium cepa*. *Phyton [Vicente Lopez]* 19(2):115-120. Ref. Dec. 1962. 450 P567
- 37073 KRYUKOVSKII, F. V. Graphic determination of the size of plant organs. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 12:128-129. Dec. 1962. 20 V633
- 37074 LAGUARDIA, A. M. Morphology of the pollen grain of some Uruguayan *Convolvulaceae*. (Sp) *Soc. Argentina de Bot. B.* 9:187-197. Ref. July 1961. 451 So124
- 37075 LARSEN, K. Contribution to the cytology of the endemic Canarian element. *Bot. Not.* 115 (2):196-202. Ref. 1962. 450 B656
- 37076 LEE, R. E. *Achimenes coccinea*, a tetraploid; and additional counts of chromosome numbers in the *Gesneriaceae*. *Baileya* 10(4):146. Dec. 1962. 80 B15
- 37077 LEE, R. E. The chromosome number of *Hadrodemas warszewiczianum*. *Baileya* 10(4):137. Dec. 1962. 80 B15
- 37078 LEINFELLNER, W. On the variability of the blossoms of *Tofieldia calyculata*. I-II. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 109(1/2):1-17, 113-124. Ref. 1962. 450 Os7
I, Carpels of malformed stamens; II, The substitution of perigonal leaves by stamen.
- 37079 LEISLE, F. F. The effect of environmental factors (day length) on variation in plants as related to the problem of the nature of flower. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(12):1742-1760. Ref. Dec. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
Chiefly morphology.
- 37080 LEMON, P. C., and VOEGELI, J. M. Anatomy and ecology of *Pieris phyllireifolia* (Hook) DC. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 89(5):303-311. Sept./Oct. 1962. 451 T63B
- 37081 LEWIS, W. H. Chromosome numbers in North American *Rubiaceae*. *Brittonia* 14(3):285-290. July 15, 1962. 450 B77
- 37082 LIESE, W., and LEDBETTER, M. C. Occurrence of a warty layer in vascular cells of plants. *Nature [London]* 197(4863):201-202. Jan. 12, 1963. 472 N21
- 37083 LINDEGREN, C. C. The chromone theory of mitosis. *Canad. J. Genet. & Cytol.* 4(4):426-439. Ref. Dec. 1962. 443.8 C16
In plants and insects.
- 37084 LOVKVIST, B. Chromosome and differentiation studies in flowering plants of Skane, South Sweden. I. General aspects. Type species with coastal differentiation. *Bot. Not.* 115(3):261-287. Ref. 1962. 450 B656
- 37085 MCMINN, R. G. Characteristics of Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] root systems. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41(1):105-122. Ref. Jan. 1963. 470 C16C
- 37086 MAGOON, M. L., and SHAMBULINGAPPA, K. G. Cyto-morphological studies on some species and species hybrids in the genus *Sorghum*. *Zuchter* 32(7):317-324. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z8
- 37087 MALAVIYA, M. A study of sclereids in three species of *Nymphaea*. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B*, 56(4):232-236. Oct. 1962. 513 In25B

- 37088 MANDY, G. Role of the cross section of petioles in identification of sunflower varieties. (Hu) Iregszemcse. Delkedunantuli Mezogazdasági Kiserlet. Intezet. Közlem. 2(1):36-44. 1962. 105.9 Ir2
English summary, p.101-102.
- 37089 MANTON, I., and REICHSTEIN, T. Diploid *Asplenium obovatum* Viv. (Ge) *Bauhinia* 2(1):79-91. Ref. June 1962. 450 B32
- 37090 MARTINOLI, G., and BAGNOLI, L. Effects of ionizing radiation on the cells of the apical meristem in *Avena sterilis* (2n=42). (It) *Caryologia* 15(2):327-333. Ref. May/Aug. 1962. 442.8 C25
English summary.
Chromosomal aberrations.
- 37091 MEHRA, P. N., and ATAL, C. K. Studies in the mucilage yielding seeds. I. Nutlet structure and mucilage formation in *Lallemantia royleana* Benth., *Ocimum basilicum* Linn. and *O. canum* Sims. Panjab U. Res. B. (n.s.) 12(3/4):169-182. Dec. 1961. 513 Ea72
- 37092 MERCER, F. V., NITTIM, M., and POSSINGHAM, J. V. The effect of manganese deficiency on the structure of spinach chloroplasts. *J. Cell Biol.* 15(2):379-381. Nov. 1962. 442.8 J828
- 37093 MIKULSKA, E., ODINTSOVA, M. S., and SISSAKIAN, N. M. On the isolation of ribosomes from chloroplasts. *Naturwissenschaften* 49(23):549. Dec. 1, 1962. 474 N213
Chenopodium album and *Clivia miniata*.
- 37094 MILLET, B., and BAILLAUD, L. An anomaly of the perianth of *Viola odorata*. (Fr) *Besanc. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot.* 15:73-74. 1960. 451 B462
- 37095 MITCHELL, W. W. Variation and relationships in some rhizomatous species of *Muhlenbergia*. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2299-2300. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
Morphology.
- 37096 MITCHISON, J. M., and LARK, K. G. Incorporation of ^3H -adenine into RNA during the cell cycle of *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Expt. Cell Res. 28(2):452-455. Ref. Nov. 1962. 442.8 Ex7
- 37097 MOENS, P. Observations on the pollen of some species of *Coffea* and of certain allied genera (Rubiaceae). (Fr) *Pollen et Spores* 4(1):47-64. Ref. May 1962. 450 P762
English summary.
- 37098 MOORE, R. T., and MCALEAR, J. H. Fine structure of mycota. 4. The occurrence of the Golgi dictyosome in the fungus *Neobulgaria pura* (Fr.) Petrak. *J. Cell Biol.* 16(1):131-141. Ref. Jan. 1963. 442.8 J828
- 37099 MOSER-ROHRHOFER, M. Contribution to the morphology and development of the genus *Cytaria*. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 109(1/2):96-107. Ref. 1962. 450 Os7
- 37100 MURAKAMI, S. Electron microscope studies on plastid development in variegated leaves of *Liriope platyphylla* f. *variegata* hort. I. The normal green chloroplast. *Cytologia* 27(1):49-59. Ref. Mar. 1962. 442.8 C99
- 37101 MURAKAMI, S. Electron microscope studies on plastid development in variegated leaves of *Liriope platyphylla* f. *variegata* hort. II. The albicate plastid. *Cytologia* 27(2):140-150. Ref. June. 1962. 442.8 C99
- 37102 NAGAI, M., and TAKAHASHI, T. Electron microscope observations on the zoospores of *Saprolegnia diclina*. *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6):19-23. Ref. Mar. 15, 1962. 451 N622
- 37103 NAIR, N. C., and ABRAHAM, V. Floral morphology of a few species of *Euphorbiaceae*. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 56(1):1-12. Ref. July 1962. 513 In25B
- 37104 NEEB, O. A contribution to the method for determining the polyploidy of the beet seed. (Ge) *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 27(2):603-608. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 37105 NEUKOM, H. Buildup, contents, and processing of the corn grain. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh.* 40(12):492-502. Dec. 1962. 17 Sch93
Morphological.
- 37106 NICOLOFF, H. Chromatin extrusion and cytomixis during microsporogenesis of *Medicago sativa* L. *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 15(2):195-198. 1962. 512 So2
- 37107 NIETSCH, H. Morphological description of grain varieties. (Ge) Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1961:57-78. 1962. 105.9 V675
- 37108 NILSSON, F., and GOLDSCHMIDT, E. Cytochimeras in *Ribes*. *Bot. Not.* 115(2):137-146. Ref. 1962. 450 B656
Colchicine treatment.
- 37109 OKAWA, K. The embryo sac development in *Amana edulis* Honda. *Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser.* 4 (Biol.) 27(3/4):175-181. Dec. 1961. 513 T574Ab
Synonym of *Tulipa latifolia*.
- 37110 OLOVYANNIKOVA, I. N. The root system of Scots pine in the pine forest strips of the Irtysh River area. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Trudy* 4:111-144. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15
- 37111 OREL, L. I. The formation of sterile pollen in tomato. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(6):1495-1498. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 37112 PADMANABHAN, D. The embryology of *Avicennia officinalis* L. IV. The seedling. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 56(2):114-122. Ref. Aug. 1962. 513 In25B
- 37113 PARK, R. B., and PON, N. G. Correlation of structure with function in *Spinacea oleracea* chloroplasts. *J. Molecular Biol.* 3(1):1-10. Feb. 1961. 442.8 J8224
- 37114 PATERSON, B. R. Systematic studies of the anatomy of the genus *Acrotriche* R. Br. II. The flower. *Austral. J. Bot.* 10(1):55-64. June 1962. 450 Au72
- 37115 PECAUT, P. Study of the reproductive system of Brussels chicory. (Fr) *Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes* 12(4):265-296. 1962. 14 F8499A
English summary.
- 37116 PERIASAMY, K. Studies on seeds with ruminate endosperm. II. Development of rumination in the Vitaceae. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 56(1):13-26. Ref. July 1962. 513 In25B
- 37117 PERVUKHINA, N. V., and IOFFE, M. D. The morphology of *Trochodendron* flower (a contribution to the phylogeny of Angiospermae). (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(12):1709-1730. Ref. Dec. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 37118 PETERSEN, R. H. Spore formation in *Tricelula vanBever* and *Volucrispora Haskins*. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 89(5):287-292. Sept./Oct. 1962. 451 T63B
- 37119 PIQUEMAL, G. Some experimental results concerning sex induction in the castor-oil plant. (Fr) *Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes* 12(4):297-310. 1962. 14 F8499A
English summary.
With gibberellin and 2,4-D.
- 37120 PLANCHAIS, N. Pollen of some oaks from the western Mediterranean region. (Fr) *Pollen et Spores* 4(1):87-93. May 1962. 450 P762
- 37121 PRAGLOWSKI, J. R. Notes on the pollen morphology of Swedish trees and shrubs. *Grana Palynologica* 3(2):45-65. 1962. 450 G76
- 37122 PRASAD, B. N., and GODWARD, M. B. E. Cytological studies in the genus *Mougeotia*. *Brit. Phycological B.* 2(3):111-115. Ref. Oct. 25, 1962. 450 P568
- 37123 QUATRANO, R. S. The effect of X-rays on morphological changes in *Saintpaulia*. *African Violet Mag.* 16(2):102-105. Dec. 1962. 80 Af8
- 37124 RADERSMA, D. S. C. Comparison of western European routine methods for determination of polyploidy of beet seeds. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 27(2):592-598. Ref. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 37125 RAMAIAH, P. K., PARTHASARATHI, K., and RAO, P. S. Studies on sandal spike. IV. A histochemical study of the sandal (*Santalum album* Linn.) root haustoria in relation to mineral nutrition. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 56(2):111-113. Aug. 1962. 513 In25B

- 37126 RANA, R. S., and JAIN, H. K. Differential condensation of chromosomes in *Acroclinium*. *Caryologia* 15(2):455-460. May/Aug. 1962. 442.8 C25
- 37127 REICHART, G. On the characters of the filament cells of *Spirogyra*. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 75(8):308-312. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
- 37128 ROBERTS, M. Chromosome numbers in the algae: *Phaeophyta*. II. *Brit. Phycological J.* 2(3):165-166. Ref. Oct. 25, 1962. 450 P568
- 37129 ROSSNER, W. The influence of streptomycin on *Cyanophyceae*. I. Studies with light microscope on *Phormidium minnesotense* (Tilden) Drouet. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 75(8):323-331. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
Cytology.
- 37130 ROTH, I. Histogenesis and morphological meaning of the basilar placenta of *Armeria*. (Ge) *Osterr. Bot. Z.* 109(1/2):18-40. Ref. 1962. 450 Os7
- 37131 SAAD, S. I. Palynological studies in the *Linaceae*. Pollen et Spores 4(1):65-82. Ref. May 1962. 450 P762
- 37132 SAKSENA, R. K., and KUMAR, D. Cytological studies of some *Sphaeropsidales*. I. The vacuome. *Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc.* 28(2,pt.B):143-149. Ref. Apr. 26, 1962. 513 N212
- 37133 SALYAEV, R. K. The structure of the root tips and the formation of mycorrhiza of *Betula verrucosa* Ehrh. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevnykh rastenii*, p.289-293. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 37134 SARMA, Y. S. R. K. Nuclear cytology of *Sphaeroplea annulina* (Roth) Ag., and its bearing on the systematic position of *Sphaeroplea*. *Cytologia* 27(1):72-78. Ref. Mar. 1962. 442.8 C99
- 37135 SASSEN, M. M. A. Breakdown of cell wall in zygote formation of *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*. *Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci.* 65(5):447-452. Ref. 1962. 442.9 Am8
Phycomyces blakesleeanus.
- 37136 SAUER, K., and CALVIN, M. Molecular orientation in quantasomes. I. Electric dichroism and electric birefringence of quantasomes from spinach chloroplasts. *J. Molecular Biol.* 4(6):451-466. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 J8224
- 37137 SHAH, C. K. Floral morphology of the *Cyperaceae*. I. *Nat. Canad.* 89(11):330-340. Ref. Nov. 1962. 410 N216
- 37138 SHARMA, H. P. Contributions to the morphology of the *Nyctaginaceae*. I. Anatomy of the node and inflorescence of some species. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B*, 56(1):35-50. July 1962. 513 In25B
- 37139 SHARMA, H. P. Studies in the order *Centrospermales*. III. Vascular anatomy of the flower of some species of the family *Ficoidaceae*. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B*, 56(5):269-285. Nov. 1962. 513 In25B
- 37140 SHARMA, M. R. Morphological and anatomical investigations on *Artocarpus* Forst. I. Vegetative organs. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B*, 56(4):243-258. Ref. Oct. 1962. 513 In25B
- 37141 SHATERNIKOVA, A. N. Anatomical studies of the needles of *Pinus pallasiana*. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevnykh rastenii*, p.239-245. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 37142 SHILOVA, N. V. The structure of the growing cone in representatives of *Andromedoideae* (Drude) E. Busch, and some peculiar traits of their organogenesis. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSR. Dok.* 147(4):970-973. 1962. 511 P444A
- 37143 SIFTON, H. B. On the hairs and cuticle of Labrador tea [*Ledum groenlandicum*] leaves; a developmental study. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41(2):199-207. Feb. 1963. 470 C16C
- 37144 SIMONET, M. On the creation of amphidiploid hybrids in the genus *Iris*. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:341-350. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 37145 SIN'KOVSKII, L. P. Contribution to the biology and ecology of the *Carex* spp. of desert habitats in Central Asia. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Sel'skokhoz. i Biol. Nauk. Izv.* 3(6):29-46. Ref. 1961. 20 Ak132
Chiefly morphology and ecology.
- 37146 SLOOVER, J. L. DE. In *Lemna* and *Spirodela* the characters of budding of the populations permits the evaluation of the frequency of sexual reproduction. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 256(1):248-250. Jan. 2, 1963. 505 P21
- 37147 SOBTI, S. N. Interspecific hybrids in *Mentha*. I. *Mentha longifolia* and its natural hybrids in north-western Himalayas. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B*, 56(1):51-55. July 1962. 513 In25B
Chromosome numbers.
- 37148 SOUEGES, M. R. Embryogeny of *Dipsaceae*: development of the embryo of *Cephalaria tatarica* Schrad. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 256(1):45-50. Jan. 2, 1963. 505 P21
- 37149 SPANOWSKY, W. The significance of pollen morphology in the taxonomy of *Primulaceae-Primuloideae*. (Ge) *Feddes Repert. Specierum Nov. Reg. Veg.* 65(3):149-214. Ref. May 30, 1962. 450 R29
- 37150 SPARROW, F. K. *Urophlyctis* and *Physoderma*. *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6):16-18. Ref. Mar. 15, 1962. 451 N622
Morphology and biology of these parasites.
- 37151 STASZKIEWICZ, J. Variation in recent and fossil cones of *Pinus silvestris* L. (Pol) *Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Bot. Mater. Florystyczne i Geobot.* 7(1):97-160, maps. Ref. 1961. 451 P76
English summary.
- 37152 SUKKAWALA, V. M. Pharmacognostic study of *Dodonaea viscosa* Linn. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21C(10):279-284. Oct. 1962. 475 J82
- 37153 SUN, C. N. Fine structure of the root cells of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. I. *Cytologia* 27(2):204-211. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 C99
- 37154 TAKAHASHI, C. The abnormal stomata on the diploid and the tetraploid bracken ferns. *Cytologia* 27(2):151-157. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 C99
- 37155 TAKAHASHI, C. Cytological study on induced apospory in ferns. *Cytologia* 27(1):79-96. Ref. Mar. 1962. 442.8 C99
- 37156 TAKAO, A. Histochemical studies on the formation of some leguminous seeds. *Jap. J. Bot.* 18(1):55-72. Ref. 1962. 450 J27
- 37157 TAKEICHI, C. New heterocaryons containing haploid and diploid nuclei. *J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol.* 8(1):1-8. Jan. 1962. 448.3 J824
Aspergillus sojae.
- 37158 TAKEUCHI, K. Study on the development of gemmae in *Lycopodium chinense* Christ and *Lycopodium serratum* Thunb. *Jap. J. Bot.* 18(1):73-85. Ref. 1962. 450 J27
- 37159 TAVANT, H., and MARTINAT-BILLOT, A. Application of 2,4-D and vascular development: observations on seedlings of *Helianthus californicus* (flore pleno) and *Ricinus communis* var. *sanguineus*. (Fr) *Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser.* 2, Bot. 15:13-41. Ref. 1960. 451 B462
English summary.
- 37160 TEREKHIN, E. S. On the development of embryos of some *Pyroleae-Monotropoideae*. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(12):1811-1816. Ref. Dec. 1962. 451 R923
- 37161 THOMAE, Oddities in nature. (Ge) *Garten-schonheit* 42(2):36-38. 1961. 80 G199
Morphology of *Corylus avellana*, *Rosa canina*, orchids, and carnivorous plants.
- 37162 TOPONI, M. Histological characteristics of red cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *capitata* L.) leaf fragments cultivated in vitro. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 256(5):1144-1147. Jan. 28, 1963. 505 P21
- 37163 TOZUN, B. The anatomy and morphology of *Digitalis davisiana* Hey. *Istanbul. U. Fen Fakul. Mecmuasi (ser.B)* 26(1/2):41-74. Ref. 1961. 475 Is7

- 37164 TRONCHET, A., TRONCHET, J., and JAVAUX, M. On the development and structure of unifoliate *Streptocarpus*. (Fr) *Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot.* 15:3-11. Ref. 1960. 451 B462
English summary.
Streptocarpus grandis.
- 37165 TRONCOSO, N. S. On dioecism in species of *Lippia* (Verbenaceae). (Sp) *Soc. Argentina de Bot. B.* 9:181-185. Ref. July 1961. 451 So124
- 37166 URAYAMA, T. Notes on the growth of fruit bodies in *Agaricus bisporus* (Lange) Sing. (Ja) *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 4(2):46-49. Nov.15, 1962. 451 N622
English summary.
- 37167 VASILEVA-DRYANOVSKA, O. A. Cytoembryological studies of pollination and fertilization of potatoes with pollen of distant species. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov."* Izv. 12:73-90. Ref. 1962. 442.9 B87
English summary.
- 37168 VAUDOIS, M. B. Cellular modifications resulting from propagation by cutting in the prothallium of *Gymnogramma calomelanos* (Filicinae) in aseptic culture. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 256(1):251-253. Jan.2, 1963. 505 P21
- 37169 VENEMA, G., and KOOPMANS, A. A phase-contrast microscopic study of pollengrain germination, nuclear movement and pollentube mitosis in *Tradescantia virginiana*. *Cytologia* 27(1):11-24. Mar.1962. 442.8 C99
- 37170 VILLEGAS G., H. Two techniques for the study of the chromosomes in root tips. (Sp) *Agronomia [Manizales]* 1(1):45-51. Jan.1962. 9.4 Ag86
- 37171 VISHNU-MITRE, and SHARMA, B. D. Studies of Indian pollen grains. 1. Leguminosae. *Pollen et Spores* 4(1):5-45. Ref. May 1962. 450 P762
Pollen morphology.
- 37172 VONDRACEK, J. Number of ovules in apple and pear blossom. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. *Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 35(5):687-700. Ref. May 1962. 64.9 C33
German summary.
Varietal differences.
- 37173 WADA, K. A study of X-ray diffraction on the cell wall of a stem internode of wheat treated with gibberellin. *Cytologia* 27(1):106-110. Mar.1962. 442.8 C99
- 37174 WARDROP, A. B., INGLE, H. D., and DAVIES, G. W. Nature of vestured pits in angiosperms. *Nature [London]* 197(4863):202-203. Jan.12, 1963. 472 N21
- 37175 WATANABE, Y. Meiotic irregularities in intervarietal hybrids of common wheat. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 14:5-7. Mar.1962. 463.69 W56
- 37176 WEILING, F. The distribution of sexes in hybrid Cucurbitaceae and their relation to the Neyman distribution. (Fr) *Biometrie-Praxiometrie* 1(3/4):51-64. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
- 37177 WHITESIDE, W. C. Morphological studies in the Chaetomiaceae. III. *Mycologia* 54(6):611-620. Nov./Dec.1962. 450 M99
- 37178 WHITMORE, T. C. Studies in systematic bark morphology III. Bark taxonomy in Dipterocarpaceae. *Gard. B.* 19(2):321-371. Ref. Oct.31, 1962. 22.5 S8
- 37179 WHITTON, B. A. Morphology-habitat associations in blue-green algae. *Brit. Phycological B.* 2(3):167-171. Oct.25, 1962. 450 P568
- 37180 WILTON, A. C., MCGINNIS, R. C., and TRUSCOTT, J. D. A cytological and morphological study of twin seedlings in *Bromus inermis*. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 43(1):18-22. Ref. Jan. 1963. 450 C16
- 37181 YAMAMOTO, M. On the occurrence of fasciated shoot in relation to the growth and the branching form in mulberry tree. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 31(5):359-365. Oct.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 37182 YAMAMOTO, M. Some observations on the conidial germination of *Phytophthora infestans*. (Ja) *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6):82-84. Ref. Mar.15, 1962. 451 N622
- 37183 YAMAZAKI, T., and TAKEOKA, M. Electron-microscope investigations of the fine details of the pollen grain surface in Japanese gymnosperms. *Grana Palynologica* 3(2):3-12. Ref. 1962. 450 G76
- 37184 ZENISCEVA, L., and STANKOVA, J. Contribution to morphological and anatomical properties of varieties of spring barley with various resistance to lodging. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. *Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 35(5):673-686. May 1962. 64.9 C33

GENETICS

- 37185 AHLOOWALIA, B. S. Study of a translocation in diploid rye. *Genetica* 33(2):128-144. Ref. 1963. 442.8 G282
- 37186 AHLUWALIA, M., and others. A diallel cross study of combining ability for some quantitative characters in pearl millet. II. Tillering, height and yielding ability. *Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding* 22(1):45-53. Ref. Mar.1962. 64.8 In2
K. Shankar, S. K. Jain, and A. B. Joshi, joint authors.
- 37187 AKERBERG, E. The laboratories of Sveriges Utsadesforenare their activities in the service of the breeding work. (Sw) *Sveriges Utsadesfor. Tidskr.* 72(5/6):306-316. 1962. 61.9 Sv23
- 37188 ALVEY, D. D. A study of the inheritance of plant height in *Triticum vulgare*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2283. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 37189 BAENZIGER, H., and KNOWLES, R. P. Agronomic significance of supernumary chromosomes in crested wheatgrass. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):417-420. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 37190 BALINT, A., and KOVACS, A. Use of X-rays for the production of biochemical mutants of corn. (Hu) *Biol. Kozlem.* 10(1):13-16. 1962. 442.8 B5237
- 37191 BARNA, B. Inheritance of some characters in F₂ generation of watermelon variety crosses. (Hu) *Kiserlet. Kozlem.* 55/C(1):155-169. Ref. 1962. 105.9 H89
English summary.
- 37192 BARNA, B. Possibilities for the use of cucumber without male flowers to produce heterosis seeding material. (Hu) *Kiserlet. Kozlem.* 55/C(1):137-153. Ref. 1962. 105.9 H89
English summary.
- 37193 BARTHELMLESS, A., and BAUCHINGER, M. B-chromosomes in *Crepis capillaris*. (Ge) *Genetica* 33(2):165-166. 1963. 442.8 G282
- 37194 BASHAW, F. C. Apomixis and sexuality in buffelgrass [*Pennisetum ciliare*]. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):412-415. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
Cytogenetics.
- 37195 BEDDOWS, A. R., BREESE, E. L., and LEWIS, B. The genetic assessment of heterozygous breeding material by means of a diallel cross. *Heredity* 17(4):501-512. Ref. Nov.1962. 443.8 H42
Lolium perenne.
- 37196 BESSCHETNOVA, M. V., and SUSHKOV, K. L. On the question of the inheritance of characters by garden roses after natural and artificial pollination. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 6:179-187. Ref. 1961. 451 AL6
Varieties.
- 37197 BOWEN, H. J. M., CAWSE, P. A., and DICK, M. J. The induction of sports in *Chrysanthemums* by gamma radiation. *Radiation Bot.* 1(4):297-304. Ref. June 1962. 450 R11
- 37198 BURK, L. G. Haploids in genetically marked progenies of tobacco. *J. Hered.* 53(5):222-225. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 442.8 Am3

- 37199 BUTANY, W. T., and BHATTACHARYYA, R. K. Inheritance of glume length and pistil number in rice and their relationship with the occurrence of anthocyanin pigment in certain plant parts. *Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding* 22(1): 12-19. Ref. Mar.1962. 64.8 In2
- 37200 BUZZELL, R. I. Inheritance of time of flowering in *Lotus corniculatus*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7): 2294-2295. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 37201 CALVINO, E. M. The Narcissi. (It) *Italia Agr.* 99(12):1175-1188. Ref. Dec.1962. 16 It1 Genetics and varieties.
- 37202 CHEN, C. H., HANSON, G. P., and ROSS, J. G. Endosperm color inheritance in tetraploid corn. *S. Dak. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 41:128-130. 1962. 500 So82
- 37203 CLELAND, R. E. The cytogenetics of *Oenothera*. *Advn. Genet.* 11:147-237. Ref. 1962. 443 D39
- 37204 DALEBROUX, M. Biometrical study of radiation-induced genetic variability in a pure diploid selfing line. I. (Fr) *Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes* 12(2):95-115. 1962. 14 F8499A English summary.
- 37205 DAVIES, D. R. The genetical control of radio-sensitivity. II. Growth measurements in *Lycopersicon* and *Melandrium*. *Radiation Bot.* 1(4): 277-295. Ref. June 1962. 450 R11
- 37206 DEAN, D. S. An evaluation of the claims of I. E. Glouchchenko. *J. Hered.* 53(5):215-221. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 442.8 Am3
- 37207 DESBOROUGH, S., and SHULT, E. E. An assay for chromosomal and chromatid interference in chromosome V of *Saccharomyces*. *Genetica* 33(1):69-78. 1962. 442.8 G282
- 37208 DESHMUKH, N. Y. Chromosome number in *Ehretia laevis*. *Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag.* 36(2): 48. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 37209 DESHMUKH, N. Y., and PHIRKE, T. S. Flattened pod—a point mutation in *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp. *Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag.* 36(2):46-47. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 37210 DESSUREAUX, L. Study of the heredity of the absence of chlorophyll in lucerne cotyledons. (Fr) *Nat. Canad.* 89(12):341-355. Ref. Dec. 1962. 410 N216
- 37211 DHILLON, T. S., and GARBER, E. D. The genus *Collinsia*. XIX. "New" genomes from two fertile interspecific hybrids. *Cytologia* 27(2): 189-203. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 C99 Cytogenetic study.
- 37212 FALUDI, B., and DANIEL, F. A. The heredity of characteristics of carotenoid formation in the caryopsis of albino maize. (Hu) *Biol. Kozlem.* 9(2):129-134. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5237 English summary.
- 37213 FINCHAM, J. R. S. Genetically determined multiple forms of glutamic dehydrogenase in *Neurospora crassa*. *J. Molecular Biol.* 4(4): 257-274. Ref. Apr.1962. 442.8 J8224
- 37214 FRANCIS, C. M., and GLADSTONES, J. S. Studies on the use of mutagenic agents in plant breeding. I. The effect of seed moisture content on sensitivity to X-rays in *Lupinus angustifolius*. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 14(1):12-19. Ref. Jan.1963. 23 Au783
- 37215 FUJII, T. Segregation ratio and viability of several chlorophyll mutants in *T. monococcum*. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 14:18-19. Mar.1962. 463.69 W56
- 37216 GARZA, A., FLEMING, A. A., and BROWNE, E. B. A method of identifying maize hybrids with the same pedigree and the effect of varying numbers of lines in common on contrasts among hybrid and sib populations. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):371-374. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 37217 GREBENSCIKOV, I. On the importance of superior and inferior parents for the performance of F_1 hybrids and on the validity of Mitscherlich's law of heterosis. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenzucht.* 47(4):388-397. July 1962. 450 Z36 English summary. Corn.
- 37218 GREENBLATT, I. M., and BRINK, R. A. Transpositions of modulator in maize into divided and undivided chromosome segments. *Nature [London]* 197(4865):412-413. Jan.26,1963. 472 N21
- 37219 HANSON, A. A., and JUSKA, F. V. Induced mutations in Kentucky bluegrass [*Poa pratensis*]. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):369-371. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883 Radiation treatment.
- 37220 HEDBERG, O. Intercontinental crosses in *Ara-bis alpina* L. *Caryologia* 15(2):253-260. May/Aug.1962. 442.8 C25 From East Africa and Sweden.
- 37221 HEIKEN, A., and EWERTSON, G. The chimae-ric structure of a somatic *Solanum* [tuberosum] mutant revealed by ionizing irradiation. *Genetica* 33(2):88-94. Ref. 1963. 442.8 G282
- 37222 HENTRICH, W. One case of genotypical change after embryo substitution. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenzucht.* 47(2):130-155. Ref. Mar.1962. 450 Z36 English summary.
- 37223 HOLLIDAY, R. Mutation and replication in *Ustilago maydis*. *Genet. Res.* 3(3):472-486. Ref. Nov.1962. 443.8 G283
- 37224 HORN, W. Breeding research on South African plants. II-III. *J. So. African Bot.* 28(4):259-277. Ref. Oct.1962. 450 J8262 II, Fertility of Proteacea; III, Intra- and inter-specific compatibility in *Isia* L., *Sparaxis* Ker. *Watsonia* Mill. and *Zantedeschia* Spreng.
- 37225 HOROWITZ, N. H., and others. Genetic determination and enzymatic induction of tyrosinase in *Neurospora*. *J. Molecular Biol.* 2:96-104. Ref. 1960. 442.8 J8224 M. Fling, H. L. Macleod, and N. Sueoka, joint authors. *Neurospora crassa*.
- 37226 HORVATH, J. Heterokaryosis study and its relation to recombination in *Streptomyces*. (Hu) *Biol. Kozlem.* 9(1):25-39. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5237 German summary.
- 37227 HOWE, H. B. Markers and centromere distances in *Neurospora tetrasperma*. *Genetics* 48(1):121-131. Ref. Jan.1963. 442.8 G28 Includes mutation by ultraviolet rays.
- 37228 ISHIKAWA, T. Studies on the mechanism of forward and reverse mutations in *Ustilago maydis*. *Jap. J. Bot.* 18(1):1-17. Ref. 1962. 450 J27
- 37229 JAIN, H. K., SUR, S. C., and RAUT, R. N. Genetic studies in tomato. I. Induced variability for uniform fruit ripening and other characters. *Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding* 22(1):81-87. Mar.1962. 64.8 In2
- 37230 JAIN, H. K., and BASAK, S. L. Interchromosome effects of chiasmata and crossing-over. *Nature [London]* 197(4868):725-726. Ref. Feb.16,1963. 472 N21 Plants and insects.
- 37231 KAUFER, E. Radiation effects and mitotic recombination in diploids of *Aspergillus nidulans*. *Genetics* 48(1):27-45. Ref. Jan.1963. 442.8 G28 Gamma rays.
- 37232 KAUFER, E. Translocations in stock strains of *Aspergillus nidulans*. *Genetica* 33(1):59-68. Ref. 1962. 442.8 G282 Chromosomes.
- 37233 KANEKO, K. Cytogenetical studies on three high polyploid species of *Chrysanthemum*. *Hiroshima U. J. Sci. Ser. B, Div. 2 (Bot.)* 9(2): 59-98. Ref. Dec.1961. 451 H61
- 37234 KAO, F. T., and others. An X-ray induced awned mutant in Thatcher wheat. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 14:30-31. Mar.1962. 463.69 W56 E. R. Ausermus, H. Stevens, and R. S. Caldecott, joint authors.
- 37235 KEEP, E. Interspecific hybridization in *Ribes*. *Genetica* 33(1):1-23. Ref. 1962. 442.8 G282
- 37236 EL KHISHEN, A. A., and SELIM, A. K. Inheritance of resistance to leaf rust, *Puccinia rubigo-vera tritici* (Eriks. and Henn.) Carleton, shattering and growth habit characters in wheat crosses. *Alexandria J. Agr. Res.* 10(1): 47-61. Ref. Jan.1962. 24 AL2
- 37237 KIHARA, H., and TSUNEWAKI, K. Polyploids and aneuploids of *Triticum dicoccum* var. *Khapli* produced by N_2O -treatment. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 14:1-3. Mar.1962. 463.69 W56

- 37238 KIMBER, G. The effect of chromosome 5B at prophase. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 14:3-5. Mar. 1962. 463.69 W56
- 37239 KOHLI, S. P., and NAMBIAN, P. N. N. Inheritance of resistance to bunt [*Tilletia foetida*] in hybrids of Hussar with Indian hill wheats. *Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding* 22(1):20-25. Ref. Mar.1962. 64.8 In2
- 37240 KOVACS, E. I. Genetical examination of coleoptile and mesocotyl growth in maize. (Hu) *Biol. Kozlem.* 9(2):153-162. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5237 English summary.
- 37241 KRAUSHAAR, R. Research conducted by the Institute for Plant Breeding in Bernburg. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 115:1-6. Jan.21,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Presse-Informationen 145: 7-8. Dec.10,1962.
- 37242 KURNIK, E., and others. Physiological heterosis of the hybrid populations of sunflower clones. I-IV. (Hu) *Iregszemcse. Delkeletdu-nantuli Mezogazdasagi Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem.* 2(1):51-78. Ref. 1962. 105.9 Ir2
Mrs. J. Varsanyi, J. Zelleš, and B. Pozsar, joint authors.
English summary, p.104-111.
- 37243 LEBEDEVA, Z. V. Effect of alien pollen on the depression of self-pollination and properties of corn hybrids. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 12:19-24. Dec.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
With reference to genetics.
- 37244 LECHNER, L. Problems and goals of plant breeding and seed production of Italy. (Ge) *Saatgut-Wirt.* 14(7):190-191; (8):215-216. July 1962. 61.8 Sa1
- 37245 L'HERITIER, P. The problem of non-chromosomal heredity. (Fr) *Ann. Biol.* 66(1/2):3-34. Ref. Jan./Feb.1962. 442.8 An7
In plants and insects.
- 37246 LIBBY, W. J., and JUND, E. Variance associated with cloning. *Heredity* 17(4):533-540. Ref. Nov.1962. 443.8 H42
Mimulus guttatus.
- 37247 LINDEGREN, C. C. Yeast genetics 1962. *Brewers Digest* 38(1):43-53. Jan.1963. 390.8 B75
- 37248 MCGINNIS, R. C., and MELNYK, J. H. Analysis of chromosome pairing in interspecific F₁ hybrids involving *Aegilops juvenalis*. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 14:22-23. Mar.1962. 463.69 W56
- 37249 MACKAY, J. Chemical induction of mutation in common wheat. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 14:9-11. Mar.1962. 463.69 W56
- 37250 MAKINEN, Y. L. A., and LEWIS, D. Immunological analysis of incompatibility (S) proteins and of cross-reacting material in a self-compatible mutant of *Oenothera organensis*. *Genet. Res.* 3(3):352-363. Ref. Nov.1962. 443.8 G283
Pollen proteins.
- 37251 MANN, T. J., JONES, G. L., and MATZINGER, D. F. The use of cytoplasmic male sterility in flue-cured tobacco hybrids. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):407-410. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 37252 MAO, Y. T. World list of plant breeders. Rome, Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, 1961. 195 p. 225 F735L
- 37253 MATZINGER, D. F., MANN, T. J., and COCKERHAM, C. C. Diallel crosses in *Nicotiana tabacum*. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):383-386. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 37254 MELNYK, J. H., and MCGINNIS, R. C. Analysis of chromosome pairing in interspecific and intergeneric F₁ hybrids involving hexaploid *Aegilops crassa*. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 14:24-25. Mar.1962. 463.69 W56
- 37255 MEYER, V. G., and BUFFET, M. Cytoplasmic effects on external-ovule production in cotton. *J. Hered.* 53(5):251-253. Sept./Oct.1962. 442.9 Am3
- 37256 MIRAVALLE, R. J. Action of the genes controlling the character glandless seed in cotton. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):447. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 37257 MIRAVALLE, R. J., and HYER, A. H. Identification of the Gl2 gl2 Gl13 gl13 genotype in breeding for glandless cottonseed. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):395-397. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 37258 MURTY, G. S., KRISHNAMURTHY, K. V., and RAO, K. A. Cytogenetic behaviour of *Nicotiana glauca* var. lateritia W. 8400 in species hybrids and their back-crosses. *Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding* 22(1):54-67. Mar.1962. 64.8 In2
- 37259 MURTY, G. S., and PAVATE, M. V. Studies on quantitative inheritance in *Nicotiana tabacum* L. I. Varietal classification and selection by multivariate analysis. *Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding* 22(1):68-80. Ref. Mar.1962. 64.8 In2
- 37260 NAGI, S. Stabilizing effect of caffeine on a respirationally unstable strain of yeast. *Expt. Cell Res.* 26(2):253-259. Ref. Mar.1962. 442.8 Ex7
- 37261 NECAS, J. Inheritance of the length of spike in barley. I. (Cz) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 17(6): 401-414. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
- 37262 OMAR, A. EL-A. M., and HASSANEIN, S. H. Inheritance of glume and auricle colour in some wheat crosses including the variety Mokhtar. *Ann. Agr. Sci.* 4(1):79-83. Ref. June 1959. 24 An72
- 37263 ORAV, T. On the influence of environment conditions on frequency of mutants. (Es) *Akad. Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol.* 2:150-155. Ref. 1962. 442.9 Ak18
English summary.
Barley.
- 37264 PANDEY, K. K. Incompatibility in some Solanum crosses. *Genetica* 33(1):24-30. 1962. 442.8 G282
- 37265 PETROV, D. F., and ZHELEZNOVA, N. B. Experimentally induced androgenesis in corn. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(6):1470-1472. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 37266 PITTMAN, D., and others. The procurement of biochemical mutants of *Saccharomyces* by the synergistic effect of ultraviolet radiation and 2,6-diamino purine. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 9(1):103-109. Ref. Feb.1963. 448.8 C162
E. Shult, A. Roshanmanesh, and C. C. Lindgren, joint authors.
- 37267 PLATZER, H. Investigations on the phenotypic and karyotypic variability of the European wild millets in the genera *Setaria*, *Digitaria* and *Echinochloa*. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenzucht.* 47(4): 330-368. Ref. July 1962. 450 Z36
English summary.
- 37268 RAFAELI, D. E. Studies on mixed morphological mutants of *Polysphondylium violaceum*. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 89(5):312-318. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 451 T63B
- 37269 RAGHUVANSHI, S. S. Cytogenetical studies in genus *Citrus*. IV. Evolution in genus *Citrus*. *Cytologia* 27(2):172-188. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 C99
- 37270 RAO, M. V., AGRAWAL, R. K., and JOSHI, A. B. Inheritance studies in wheat. VIII. Inheritance of seedling reaction to forms 34, 21A, 15C and its colour mutant of *Puccinia graminis tritici*. *Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding* 22(1): 26-30. Ref. Mar.1962. 64.8 In2
- 37271 REDDY, G. M. Gene action sequence and some chemical studies in anthocyanin synthesis in maize. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2296. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 37272 REDEI, G. P. Somatic instability caused by a cysteine-sensitive gene in *Arabidopsis*. *Science* 139(3556):767-769. Feb.22,1963. 470 Sci2
- 37273 RIMAN, L. From the work of the Department of Genetics and Breeding of the Research Institute for Plant Production at Piestany. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 9(12):899-904. 1962. 19.5 P752
- 37274 RUPPRECHT, H. Measures of increasing the mutation rate for the breeding of new varieties of ornamental plants propagated by vegetative means. (Ge) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:332-335. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.

- 37275 SANDERS, M. E., FRANZKE, C. J., and ROSS, J. G. Genetic studies of nontrue-breeding mutants in sorghum obtained after colchicine treatment. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):387-390. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 37276 SASAKI, M. Chromosome pairing in the F₁ hybrid plants between Triticale No. 17 (8x) and *Agropyron glaucum* (6x). *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 14:28-29. Mar.1962. 463.69 W56
- 37277 SINGH, D. The phenotypic constant method in the calculation of the theoretical frequencies in joint segregation involving F₃ individuals. *Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding* 22(1):88-98. Mar.1962. 64.8 In2
- 37278 SMITH, H. H., and others. The deuteron microbeam as a tool in botanical research. *Radiation Bot.* 1(4):255-268. Ref. June 1962. 450 R11
H. J. Curtis, R. G. Woodley, and O. L. Stein, joint authors.
Cytogenetics.
- 37279 SNIDER, P. J. Genetic evidence for nuclear migration in Basidiomycetes. *Genetics* 48(1):47-55. Ref. Jan.1963. 442.8 G28
Schizophyllum commune.
- 37280 SUN, S., and REES, H. The use of the diallel cross analysis for investigating species differences. *Heredity* 17(4):577-579. Nov.1962. 443.8 H42
Secale.
- 37281 SWARUP, V., and CHAUGALE, D. S. Studies on genetic variability in sorghum. I-II. *Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding* 22(1):31-44. Ref. Mar.1962. 64.8 In2
- 37282 SYBENGA, J., and PRAKKEN, R. Gene analysis in rye. *Genetica* 33(2):95-105. 1963. 442.8 G282
- 37283 UCHIKAWA, I. Newly induced mutants of *Triticum vulgare* by X-ray treatments. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 14:16-18. Mar.1962. 463.69 W56
- 37284 VAN WANN, E. Intergeneric hybridization between *Lycopersicon* and *Solanum* and its potential in tomato breeding. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2274-2275. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 37285 WELLENSIEK, S. J. The linkage relations of the cochleata mutant in *Pisum*. *Genetica* 33(2):145-153. 1963. 442.8 G282
- 37286 WILSON, J. A., and ROSS, W. M. Cross breeding in wheat, *Triticum aestivum* L. II. Hybrid seed set on a cytoplasmic male-sterile winter wheat composite subjected to cross-pollination. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):415-417. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 37287 WILSON, J. A., and ROSS, W. M. Male sterility interaction of the *Triticum aestivum* nucleus and *Triticum timopheevi* cytoplasm. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 14:29-30. Mar.1962. 463.69 W56
- 37288 WRIGHT, C. E. A systematic polycross design. *North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec.* 11(1):7-8. 1961, pub.1962. 10 N81R
Plant breeding research.
- 37289 YAMAMOTO, Y., and SASAKI, M. Chromosome pairing in F₁ hybrid plants between synthesized 6x-wheat and rye. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 14:19-21. Mar.1962. 463.69 W56
- 37290 ZWINTZSCHER, M. The frost behaviour of fruit trees in relation to heredity. (Ge) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:148-155.* Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 37294 AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. LABORATORIYA LESOVEDENIYA. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii; k 90-letiyu so dnya rozhdeniya chlena-korrespondenta Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R., L. A. Ivanova. [The physiology of woody plants; on the 90th anniversary of the birth of the corresponding member of the Academy of Sciences, L. A. Ivanov]. Moskva, 1962. 295 p. 463.3 Ak13
Chiefly forest trees.
- 37295 AKULOVA, E. A. Variation in time of the reflective capacity of the leaves of several tree species. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii*, p.136-141. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 37296 ALEKSANDROVA, L. S., and ERMAKOV, E. I. On some physical and chemical properties of gravel and porous ceramic soil substitutes. (Rus) *Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:121-126. 1962. 334.9 L54
Chiefly on their significance for the pH of the nutrient solution.
- 37297 ALEKSEEV, A. M., and FEDOTOVA, L. A. Effect of water regime of the root on the active supply by it to the plant. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii*, p.27-31. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
Chiefly on sunflower excretions.
- 37298 ALI, M. M. Effect of an *Alternaria* sp. on the dry weights of *Colletotrichum graminicola*. *Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 5(2):117-118. Apr.1962. 475 P174
- 37299 ALLAN, R. E., VOGEL, O. A., and BURLEIGH, J. R. The effect of temperature on coleoptile elongation of three groups of wheat varieties. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 14:12-14. Mar.1962. 463.69 W56
- 37300 ALPATOVA, E. F. Effect of different rays of the spectrum on the formation of pigments in etiolated sprouts. (Rus) *Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:70-74. 1962. 334.9 L54
Various vegetable and field crops.
- 37301 ALPATOVA, E. F., and MOSHKOV, B. S. Effects of one-sided illumination on phototropic and geotropic regularities in a spatial distribution of plant stalks. (Rus) *Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:40-49. 1962. 334.9 L54
Various vegetable and field crops.
- 37302 ALVIM, P. DE T. A simple method of conserving the germinating power of cacao seeds. 5 p. Ref. *Transl.* 12940
Translation from *Agronomia*, Peru 25(92):43-48. 1958.
- 37303 ANDERSEN, A. J. Influence of liming and mineral fertilization on plant uptake of radiostrontium from Danish soils. *Soil Sci.* 95(1):52-59. Ref. Jan.1963. 56.8 So3
- 37304 ANDERSEN, A. M. Effect of gibberellic acid, kinetin-like substance, cerasan, and phenacridane chloride on the germination of *Panicum ramosum* seeds. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 27(3):730-741. Ref. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 37305 ANDREENKO, S. S. Development of corn at different pH of the nutrient medium. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(5):1223-1225. 1962. 511 P444A
- 37306 ANDREEVA, A. N., KARMANOV, V. G., and RYABOVA, E. P. A semiconductive bolometric receptacle of radiant energy for phytophysiological and microlimatic studies. (Rus) *Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:162-170. 1962. 334.9 L54
- 37307 ANKE, M., and GRUHN, K. The influence of molybdenum on the composition of plants. (Ge) *Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw.* 8(4):321-330. Ref. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 37308 ANSPOK, P. I. Concurrent applications of trace elements and chemical weed and pest killers and its effect on yields and quality of agricultural crops. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Latvii-skoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy* 21:105-120. 1961. 442.9 R442
English summary.

PHYSIOLOGY

- 37291 AALDERS, L. E., and HALL, I. V. Note on aeration of colchicine solution in the treatment of germinating blueberry seeds to induce polyploidy. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 43(1):107. Jan. 1963. 450 C16
- 37292 ADAMS, A. M. Functional inhibition of *Saccharomyces* spp. by captan and phaltan. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1959-60:72-78. 1961. 101 On823
- 37293 AGAKISHIEV, D. On the effect of gibberellin on cotton. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 3:21-27. Ref. 1962. 442.9 Ak124

- 37309 ARAI, T., and NAKAJIMA, Y. Studies on the agricultural utilization of sand ash. I. Effects of potassium silicate on the growth of barley. (Ja) Noden Kenkyujo Ho 2:87-108. Dec.1961. 335.8 N672
English summary.
- 37310 ARAI, T., and NAKAJIMA, Y. Studies on the agricultural utilization of sand ash. II. Effects of potassium silicate on the growth of sugar beet plant. (Ja) Noden Kenkyujo Ho 3:131-147. Ref. Sept.1962. 335.8 N672
English summary.
- 37311 ARNON, D. I. Changing concepts of photosynthesis. (Fr) Ann. Biol. 66:95-143. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 442.8 An7
- 37312 AVAKYAN, S. A. The causal agent of root rot of melon plants as a producer of gibberellin-like substances. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 15(4):37-48. Ref. Apr.1962. 20 Er4
Fusarium bulbigenum: chiefly effects on corn and yellowflowergourd.
- 37313 AVDONIN, N. S., and FROLOVSKAYA, T. P. Effect of aluminum on plants, depending on conditions of nutrition and ways of regulating it in the soil. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v.1, p.89-102. 1961. 56.6 Av2P
Wheat, chiefly; soil aluminum as affected by use of lime and various mineral fertilizers.
- 37314 AVDONIN, N. S., and MILOVIDOVA, E. P. Effect of properties of soils and fertilizers on the nutrition of plants, their chemical composition and biochemical processes. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v.1, p.143-170. 1961. 56.6 Av2P
Chiefly effects of minerals on wheat and oats.
- 37315 AVDONIN, N. S., and KUZINA, E. V. Effect of soil properties, fertilizers, and wintering conditions on hardness and yields of winter wheat. (Rus) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 6, 3:60-68. May/June 1962. 442.9 M854
- 37316 AVDONIN, N. S., and KHRAMIKHINA, V. F. Effect of the reaction of the medium on the exchange of substances and on enzymatic processes in plants. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v.1, p.171-187. 1961. 56.6 Av2P
Hydrogen-ion concentration and wheat and oats.
- 37317 BACHOFEN, R. Transport and distribution of labelled substances. III. Influence of the feeding method on absorption and transport of P^{32} in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. (Ge) Zurich. Natforsch. Gesell. Vrtljahrsschr. 170(1):31-39. Mar.1962. 508 Z8
Includes foliar application.
- 37318 BAIDALINA, N. A. Comparative characteristics of pine of different site classes based on several physiological indices. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii, p.192-195. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 37319 BAKER, H. G. Evolutionary mechanisms in pollination biology. Science 139(3558):877-883. Ref. Mar.8,1963. 470 Sci2
- 37320 BALLACCI, E. Vegetative and productive improvement of grapes following treatment with Zineb. (It) B. dell'Agr. 96(25):1-2. Dec.14, 1962. 16 B87
- 37321 BAMBERG, K. K., and BALODE, A. A. Effect of seed treatment and concurrent powdering of seeds with trace elements on germinating capacity in field conditions and yields. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 21:319-335. 1961. 442.9 R442
English summary.
- 37322 BARNOUD, F., and MOLLARD, A. On indefinite culture of the tissues of *Pelargonium zonale*. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 256(1): 257-258. Jan.2,1963. 505 P21
- 37323 BAROCCIO, A. Interactions and antagonisms in plant nutrition. (It) Italia Agr. 99(12):1235-1239. Dec.1962. 16 It1
- 37324 BASSHAM, J. A. Energy capture and conversion by photosynthesis. J. Theoret. Biol. 4(1): 52-72. Ref. Jan.1963. 442.8 J8223
- 37325 BAUMGARDT, B. R., and SMITH, D. Changes in estimated nutritive value of the herbage of alfalfa, medium red clover, ladino clover and brome grass due to stage of maturity and year. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 10,17 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 W75R
- 37326 BEAN, R. C. Avocado maturity studies: a discussion of possible applications of various physical measurements to non-destructive testing. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 46:94-99. 1962. 81 C128
- 37327 BEDI, K. S. Abnormal depth of the culture medium as a means of producing a second crop of sclerotia of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (Lib.) de Bary. Indian Phytopath. 15(2):123-126. 1962. 464.8 In2
- 37328 BEGUCHEV, P. P., and VOZNESENSKAYA, R. L. Factors affecting the formation of loose ear of corn and methods of its control. (Rus) Kukuruz 7:22-24. 1962. 59.8 K95
Physiological disease.
- 37329 BEREZINA, N. M., SHCHIBRYA, G. I., and RIZA-ZADE, R. R. Increasing the yielding ability of carrots by pre-planting treatment of seeds with X-rays and gamma rays. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 12:31-33. Dec.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 37330 BERG, B. The roots. (Ge) Samenfachmann 33:260-264. Oct.1961. 61.8 Sa4
- 37331 BERINGER, H. Uptake and efficiency of the micronutrient copper in ionic and chelated form by barley. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk. 100(1):22-34. Ref. Jan.1963. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. II.
- 37332 BERLINER, M. D. *Armillaria mellea*: an ozonophilic basidiomycete. Nature [London] 197 (4864):309-310. Jan.19,1963. 472 N21
- 37333 BERZINA, A. Effects of trace elements on content of carbohydrates and pigments and on enzyme activity in the leaves of garden kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 21:291-296. 1961. 442.9 R442
English summary.
Copper and molybdenum.
- 37334 BETHMANN, W., and LANGER, S. Germination test of seed by activated carbon filter paper; testing beet seed (preliminary report). (Ge) Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27 (3):672-674. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 37335 BHARDWAJ, S. N. Physiological studies on salt-tolerance in plants. XVII. Influence of isosmotic concentrations of NaCl and sucrose on early seedling growth of wheat. Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 11(1):69-74. Jan.1962. 513 Ag8
- 37336 BHATTACHARYA, J. P., and BASU, S. N. The effect of trace elements, other nutritional factors & pH on the growth & sporulation of *Penicillium* species. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21C (10):263-268. Oct.1962. 475 J82
- 37337 BIDWELL, R. G. S., and CRAIGIE, J. S. A note on the greatly reduced ability of *Fucus vesiculosus* to absorb or evolve CO_2 when not submerged. Canad. J. Bot. 41(2):179-182. Feb.1963. 470 C16C
- 37338 BIDWELL, R. G. S., and GHOSH, N. R. Photosynthesis and metabolism of marine algae. V. Respiration and metabolism of C^{14} labelled glucose and organic acids supplied to *Fucus vesiculosus*. Canad. J. Bot. 41(1):155-163. Jan.1963. 470 C16C
- 37339 BIDWELL, R. G. S., and GHOSH, N. R. Photosynthesis and metabolism in marine algae. VI. The uptake and incorporation of S^{35} -sulphate in *Fucus vesiculosus*. Canad. J. Bot. 41(2):209-220. Ref. Feb.1963. 470 C16C
- 37340 BISWAS, P. K. The relationship of gibberellic acid to flower initiation in column stock, *Mathiola incana*. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2283-2284. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 37341 BLAAUW-JANSEN, G. The lower limit of sensitivity of the *Avena* straight-growth test. Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci. 65(1):59-65. 1962. 442.9 Am8

- 37342 BLACK, J. N. The interrelationship of solar radiation and leaf area index in determining the rate of dry matter production of swards of subterranean clover (*Trifolium subterraneum* L.). *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 14(1):20-38. Ref. Jan. 1963. 23 Au783
- 37343 BLAIR, B. O., and PATTERSON, F. L. Controlled climate tests for evaluating the adaptation of winter wheats. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):374-377. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 37344 BLAKE, J., and SPENCER, R. The influence of temperature during the light and dark periods on the growth and flowering of the carnation. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:412-421. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Includes discussion.
- 37345 BLAKLEY, E. R. Effect of alkyl benzene sulphonate on yeast metabolism. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 9(1):117-127. Ref. Feb. 1963. 448.8 C162
- 37346 BOAWN, L. C., and LEGGETT, G. E. Zinc deficiency of the Russet Burbank potato. *Soil Sci.* 95(2):137-141. Feb. 1963. 56.8 So3
- 37347 BOER, J. J. H. DE. Importance of root research for practical reasons. 1. (Du) Netherlands. *Randvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbouwvoorlichting.* 19(10):586-590. Oct. 1962. 12 N383M Oats.
- 37348 BOGDANOVA, N. S. Peculiarities of root growth in healthy and chlorotic apple-trees. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 12:87-91. Dec. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 37349 BOGDANSKI, C. A. Distribution of light intensities on the apple-fruit surface during some days of its growing period in the orchard. (Pol) *Acta Agrobot.* 11:83-92. 1962. 450 Ac89
- 37350 BOGDANSKI, K. Parameters of the biosynthesis of ascorbic acid in fruits. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 86-A-1:163-185. Ref. 1962. 20.5 R59
Chiefly influence of sunlight.
- 37351 BOLLE-JONES, E. W., and ISMUNADJI, M. Mineral-deficiency symptoms of the sweet potato. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 31(121):60-64. Jan. 1963. 10 Em7
Indonesia.
- 37352 BONDARENKO, V. I. Formation of corn root system and interrow cultivation. (Rus) *Kukuruz* 7:41-44. 1962. 59.8 K95
- 37353 BONEY, A. D. Observations on the rate of growth of the *Hymenoclonium* stage of *Bonnamia asparagoides* (Woodw.) Ag. *Brit. Phycological B.* 2(3):172-173. Oct. 25, 1962. 450 P568
- 37354 BONIN, S. G., and GOPLEN, B. P. Evaluating grass plants for seed shattering. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 43(1):59-63. Jan. 1963. 450 C16
- 37355 BRAY, J. R. Root production and the estimation of net productivity. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41(1):65-72. Ref. Jan. 1963. 470 C16C
- 37356 BRAY, R. H. Confirmation of the nutrient mobility concept of soil-plant relationships. *Soil Sci.* 95(2):124-130. Ref. Feb. 1963. 56.8 So3
- 37357 BREVIGLIERI, N. Topophysis in juvenile stage and in fixed varieties of pear and apple. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:39-46. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 37358 BRIGGS, D. E. Biochemistry of barley germination; action of gibberellic acid on barley endosperm. *Inst. Brewing J.* 69(1):13-19. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1963. 390.9 In7
- 37359 BRONIEWSKI, S. Distinctions in the course of the germination process of seeds, on the basis of an example with seeds of *Cyclamen* (*Cyclamen persicum* Mill.). *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 27(3):627-648. Ref. 1962. 61.9 In84P
English summary.
- 37360 BRYAN, O. C. Soil calcium and fruit quality. *Citrus Indus.* 44(2):12. Feb. 1963. 80 C49
Oranges.
- 37361 BUCHLOH, G. The causes and prevention of bitter pit in apples. 4 p. Ref. *Transl.* 12945
Translation from *Erwerbe Obstbau* 2:227-229. 1960.
- 37362 BUCHLOH, G. Physiology of incompatibility in pear/quince grafts. (Ge) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:28-32. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 37363 BUCHLOH, G. Research on the physiology of gum formation on incompatible stone fruit grafts. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 35:23-28. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 37364 BUCHWALD, N. F. Fysiogene sygdomme hos landbrugsplanterne. II. Kartoflens fysiogene sygdomme [Physiological diseases of agricultural plants. II. Physiological diseases of potatoes]. Kobenhavn, Studerendes Rad, Kgl. Veterinaer- og Landbohøjskole, 1962. 54 p. Ref. 464 B85F
- 37365 BUCK, M. Suitable technique for the determination of the total S content of vegetable matter; a contribution to research into smoke damage. (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch.* 15(2):135-145. Ref. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
Foliar diagnosis.
- 37366 BUFFARD-MOREL, J., VAN DEN DRIESSE, R., and VAZART, B. Study of the influence of boron on the germination in vitro of oil palm pollen. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 18(1):35-42. Jan. 1963. 77.8 OL2
- 37367 BULAT, H. Germination tests, vigor tests and tetrazolium tests of seeds of *Gossypium* spp. (Ge) *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 27(3):779-794. Ref. 1962. 61.9 In84P
English summary.
- 37368 BUSSLER, W. Ca-deficiency-symptoms in sunflowers. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Dungung, Bodenk.* 99(2/3):207-215. Ref. Nov. 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 37369 BUSSLER, W. The development of Ca-deficiency-symptoms. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Dungung, Bodenk.* 100(1):53-58. Ref. Jan. 1963. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. I.
In plants.
- 37370 BUSSLER, W. Injuries of tissues and cells in Ca-deficiency-sunflowers. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Dungung, Bodenk.* 99(2/3):215-222. Ref. Nov. 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 37371 BUTUSOV, V. A., and LYSENKO, YU. A. Luminescent analysis of seed quality. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz.* 12:35. Dec. 1962. 20 Se495
Viability of legume seeds.
- 37372 CALVIN, M. Evolutionary possibilities for photosynthesis and quantum conversion. In Kasha, M., and Pullman, B., ed. *Horizons in biochemistry*; Albert Szent-Gyorgyi dedicatory volume, p.23-57. Ref. 1962. 386.2 K153
- 37373 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, F. Hydroponic culture is something to be taken seriously. 6 p. Ref. *Transl.* 12947
Translation from *L'Italia Agricola* 97:57-65. 1960.
- 37374 CANHAM, A. E. Soil temperature and plant growth. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:440-451. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 37375 CARLES, J. Is petiole the regulatory organ for the migration of mineral elements? (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 256(1):259-261. Jan. 2, 1963. 505 P21
- 37376 CARVER, K. H. A review of recent work on calyx splitting in carnations. East Malling, Kent, 1962. 3 p. (Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent. Query File No. 4226) 241.752 C25
- 37377 CERNY, L. Contribution to the problem of winter dormancy in fruit trees. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 35:139-151. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 37378 CHAILAKHYAN, M. KH., and SARKISOVA, M. M. Effect of gibberellin on the growth of grape fruit. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 148(1):219-222. Ref. 1963. 511 P444A

- 37379 CHAPMAN, A. L., and PETERSON, M. L. The seedling establishment of rice under water in relation to temperature and dissolved oxygen. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):391-395. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 37380 CHAPPELLE, E. W. Carbon monoxide metabolism. *Devlpm. Indust. Microbiol.* 3:99-122. Ref. 1962. 448.3 D49
By plants.
- 37381 CHASSERAUD, J. Influence of an urban milieu on plants used in parks and gardens; conclusions and practical notes. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.3:60-74. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 37382 CHAUDHARY, K. C. B. Nutritional requirements of *Streptomyces griseus* Agra strain on the production of a fungistatic substance. II. Nitrogen sources. *Agra U. J. Res. Sci.* 11(1):183-186. Jan.1962. 513 Ag8
- 37383 CHOKKANNA, N. G. A note on the incidence of die-back and investigations carried out by the Coffee Board Research Department. *Indian Coffee* 26(10):294-299,301. Oct.1962. 68.29 In23M
Primarily a physiological condition.
- 37384 CHOUTEAU, J. Incidence of the balance between sulfur and potassium in the nutrient medium on the growth of the Paraguay tobacco plant. (Fr) *Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann.* 3(4):635-647. 1961. 69.9 B45
English summary.
- 37385 CHULANOVSKAYA, M. V. Importance of the spectral composition of light for the photoperiodic reaction of some short- and long-day plants. (Rus) *Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:30-39. Ref. 1962. 334.9 L54
- 37386 CHVOJKA, L., VERES, K., and KOZEL, J. The effect of kinins on the growth of apple tree buds and on the incorporation of P³². 9 p. Ref. Transl. 12950
Translation from *Biologia Plantarum* 3:140-147. 1961.
- 37387 CLARK, J., and BONGA, J. M. Evidence for indole-3-acetic acid in balsam fir, *Abies balsamea* (L.) Mill. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41(1):165-173. Ref. Jan.1963. 470 C16C
- 37388 CLAYPOOL, L. L., and others. Physical and chemical changes in French prunes during maturation in coastal valleys. *Hilgardia* 33(8):311-318. Nov.1962. 100 C12H
W. H. Dempsey, P. Esau, and M. W. Miller, joint authors.
- 37389 COCKSHULL, K. E., and HEATH, O. V. S. Sources of error in the wheat cylinder bioassay for auxin. *Nature [London]* 197(4865):362-364. Jan.26,1963. 472 N21
- 37390 CODORNIU, R. Plant alliances. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(11):404. Nov.1962. 15 C89
- 37391 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. An annotated bibliography of references to the nutrition of roses. East Malling, Kent, 1962. 6 p. (Its Query File No. 4236) 241 C736A
- 37392 CONCHA MARCAVILLACA, M., and MONTALDI, E. R. Growth of scion roots in the tissues of the stock. (Sp) *Phyton [Vicente Lopez]* 19(2):157-159. Dec.1962. 450 P567
English summary.
- 37393 COOK, J. R., and COOK, B. Effect of nutrients on the variation of individual generation times. *Expt. Cell Res.* 28(3):524-530. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 Ex7
Euglena gracilis.
- 37394 CRAFTS, A. S., and FOY, C. L. The chemical and physical nature of plant surfaces in relation to the use of pesticides and to their residues. *Residue Rev.* 1:112-139. Ref. 1962. 389.9 R314
- 37395 CRANE, J. C., and CAMPBELL, R. C. Breaking rest and inducing parthenocarpy in the Calimyrna fig with gibberellin. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:204-209. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 37396 CRONIN, E. H. Some factors influencing the response of *Halogeton glomeratus* to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2297. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 37397 CROWTHER, R. F. Soluble solids, titratable acidity and pH as possible indexes of maturity of wine grapes. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1959-60:93-98. 1961. 101 On823
- 37398 DADYKIN, V. P. The nutrition with respect to light of plants in the far north. (Rus) *In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii*, p.142-149. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 37399 DAVISON, R. M. Growth-inhibiting substances in xylem sap. *Nature [London]* 197(4867):620-621. Feb.9,1963. 472 N21
- 37400 DAWALKAR, M. P., and JOSHI, G. V. Effects of saline environment on ion uptake and distribution in *Ipomoea pes-caprae*. *J. Biol. Sci.* 5(1):26-30. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 J827
- 37401 DEAN, C. E. Weather fleck on Florida shade-grown tobacco. *Tobacco [New York]* 156(10):27-32. Ref. Mar.8,1963. 286.89 T552
- 37402 DECAU, J., and others. Recent observations on boron deficiency in the Toulouse Region; deficiency in grapes on clay and clay-calcareous soils found on Miocene Molasse. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(14):733-737. 1962. 14 P215Bc
R. Ducos, J. Perodeau, and B. Pujol, joint authors.
- 37403 DECHEV, G. D. The bioelectric potential as an indicator of transitional processes during illumination of leaves of higher plants. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov."* *Izv.* 12:91-96. 1962. 442.9 B87
English summary.
- 37404 DEGTYAREV, P. A., MOSHKOV, B. S., and SAVIN, V. N. Effect of gamma rays of Co⁶⁰ on the movement of the oil plant *Perilla*. (Rus) *Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:50-53. 1962. 334.9 L54
- 37405 DEGTYAREV, P. A. Method of taking motion pictures of plants growing under various photoperiodic conditions. (Rus) *Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:171-176. Ref. 1962. 334.9 L54
- 37406 DELOUCHE, J. C. Seed deterioration. *Seed World* 92(4):14-15. Feb.22,1963. 61.8 Se52
- 37407 DELOUCHE, J. C., and others. The tetrazolium test for seed viability. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 51,64 p. Ref. Nov.1962. 100 M69
T. W. Still, M. Raspet, and M. Lienhard, joint authors.
- 37408 DEMIDENKO, B. G. Intensity of root growth and biological characteristics of crops. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 12:107-110. Dec. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
Includes equipment.
- 37409 DESHMUKH, V. A. Cation exchange and plant nutrition. *Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag.* 36(1):33-38. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 37410 DEVUYST, A., and others. The effects of applying a strong dose of waste water rich in potassium on the mineral composition of grass and its effect on the appearance of grass tetany. (Fr) *Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)* 10(4):779-790. Ref. Dec.1962. 13 R32
M. Vanbelle, R. Arnould, W. de Haan, W. Vervack, and A. Moreels, joint authors.
English summary.
- 37411 DEVUYST, A., and others. Influence of calcium nitrate fertilizer on the oxalic acid content of sugar beet leaves. (Fr) *Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)* 10(3):635-642. Sept.1962. 13 R32
R. Arnould, L. Vanstaen, M. Vanbelle, W. Vervack, and A. Moreels, joint authors.
English summary.

- 37412 DEVUYST, A., and others. Influence of nitrogen and potassium fertilization on the oxalic acid content of sugar beet leaves. (Fr) *Agricultura [Louvain]* (ser.2)10(3):629-633. Sept. 1962. 13 R32
R. Arnould, L. Vanstaen, M. Vanbelle, W. Vervack, and A. Moreels, joint authors.
English summary.
- 37413 DEVUYST, A., and others. Influence of nitrogen fertilizer on the oxalic acid content of sugar beet leaves. (Fr) *Agricultura [Louvain]* (ser.2)10(3):619-628. Sept. 1962. 13 R32
R. Arnould, L. van Staen, M. Vanbelle, W. Vervack, and A. Moreels, joint authors.
English summary.
- 37414 DEWEY, D. R. Breeding crested wheatgrass [*Agropyron desertorum*] for salt tolerance. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):403-407. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 37415 DICKSON, G. H. Premature foliage coloration in nursery pear trees. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:20-22. 1961. 101 On823
- 37416 DMITRIEVA, V. I. Effect of conditions of lighting on biological features and on the yield of buckwheat. (Rus) Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz. 9:145-153. 1962. 334.9 L54
- 37417 DROGOSZEWSKI, B. Physiological bases for the action of herbicides. (Pol) *Las Polski* 36 (10):7-9. May 16/31, 1962. 99.8 L33
- 37418 DUBROVIN, K. P., and DOTY, J. M. No significant effect on milling and baking quality after treatment of HRS [hard red spring] wheat with carbyne. *Cereal Sci. Today* 8(2):36,38. Feb. 1963. 59.8 C333
- 37419 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. An annotated bibliography on nutrients for orchid culture with special reference to seed germination. East Malling, Kent, 1962. 7 p. (Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent. Query File No. 4209) 241 Ea72An
- 37420 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. Annotated bibliography on symptoms of tipburn of lettuce. East Malling, Kent, 1962. 3 p. (Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent. Query File No. 4251) 241.752 Ea7
An expansion of Query File No. 4051.
- 37421 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. A bibliography of references to the use of intermittent light or light breaks during the dark period for control of growth and flowering of various ornamental crops. East Malling, Kent, 1962. 3 p. (Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent. Query File No. 4309) 241 Ea72Bi
- 37422 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. Bibliography on fruit cracking in cherries. East Malling, Kent, 1962. 4 p. (Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent. Query File No. 4208) 241 Ea72B
- 37423 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. Bibliography on tree nutrition by trunk injection. East Malling, Kent, 1962. 4 p. (Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent. Query File No. 4227) 241.75 Ea7
- 37424 EGUCHI, H., YAMAMOTO, M., and TODA, H. Studies on the formation of seed in Satsuma orange fruit. (Ja) *Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 3: 161-166. Mar. 1962. 107.6 Sa1K
- 37425 EIFRIG, H. On germination methods of some vegetable seeds. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 27(3):649-656. 1962. 61.9 In84P
English summary.
- 37426 EMSWELLER, S. L., and UHRING, J. Endosperm-embryo incompatibility in *Lilium* species hybrids. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:360-367. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 37427 ENDE, J. VAN DEN, and KOORNNEEF, P. The measurement of osmotic pressures. (Du) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1961:53-56. 1962. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 202.
Plants and soils.
- 37428 ENGELMANN, C. On the germinating power of moist seed. (Ge) *Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw.* 8(3):218-233. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 37429 EPSTEIN, E. Mutual effects of ions in their absorption by plants. *Agrochimica* 6(4):293-322. Ref. Sept. 1962. 385 Ag84
- 37430 ERKAMO, V. After-blossoming of trees and shrubs in southern Finland in the fall of 1960. (Fi) *Suomalainen Elain- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno* 16(1):49-66. Ref. 1961. 410.9 Su7T
German summary.
Ornamentals in parks.
- 37431 ERPERT, S. D. Expenditure of moisture for transpiration by *Ulmus pinnato-ramosa* under optimum conditions of moisture supply in the northwestern Caspian area. (Rus) *In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii*, p.48-51. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 37432 ESINOVSKAYA, V. N. Results of winter forcing of *Lilium regale* Wils. with sufficient lighting. (Rus) Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz. 9:154-155. 1962. 334.9 L54
- 37433 ESPENSHADE, M. A. A study on the isolation and the cultivation of Basidiomycetes. *Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol.* 3:347-352. Ref. 1962. 448.3 D49
Includes discussion.
- 37434 ETHERTON, B. The relationship of cell transmembrane electropotential to potassium and sodium accumulation ratios in oat and pea seedlings. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2298. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 37435 EXCONDE, O. R., and HANSING, E. D. Effect of captan and captan-dieldrin seed treatments on germination and yield of eight varieties of winter wheat. *Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 125,8 p. Oct. 1962. 100 K135
- 37436 FALK, H. On the physiology of the Golgi apparatus in the root cap of the onion. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 17b(12):862-863. Ref. Dec. 1962. 474 Z3
- 37437 FALUDI, B., FALUDI-DANIEL, A., and PACSERY, M. The growth of the tissue culture of the 2,4-D-sensitive potato variety as related to its initial size. (Hu) *Biol. Kozlem.* 10(1):17-21. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5237
English summary.
- 37438 FALUDI, B., DANIEL, A. F., and GYURJAN, I. Varietal differences in the growth of potato tissue cultures raised on a media containing 2,4-D herbicide. (Hu) *Biol. Kozlem.* 9(1):19-24. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5237
English summary.
- 37439 FAVILLI, R. Technical and economic aspects of hydroponic crop growing. 14 p. *Transl.* 12953
Translation from *Rivista della Ortoflorofrutticoltura Italiana* 43:199-217. 1959.
- 37440 EL-FAWAL, A. N. A study of fruit development and methods and degrees of fruit thinning in some Egyptian date varieties. *Date Growers' Inst. Rpt.* 39:3-8. Ref. 1962. 81 D26
- 37441 FERGUSON, J. H. A. Estimation of thermoreaction curves for the rate of development. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.3:466-471. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 37442 FERRARI, G., and PASSERA, C. Penetration of ions in plant tissues. II. (It) *Agrochimica* 6 (4):323-336. Sept. 1962. 385 Ag84
English summary.

- 37443 FEUCHT, W., and SOMMER, E. Further observations on the effect of some 2,4-D herbicides on sugar and forage beets. (Ge) Zuckerverzeugung 6(5):120-121. May 1962. 66.8 Z83
- 37444 FEUCHT, W. What factors lead to the formation of flower buds in fruit trees? 3 p. Ref. Transl. 12954
Translation from Erwerbe Obstbau 2:47-49. 1960.
- 37445 FIEDLER, W. Transpiration behavior of various rootstocks and rootstock-improved variety combinations in apricots. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 35:201-216. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 37446 FRANKE, W. Further investigations on the uptake of matter by leaves and their relation to the ectodesma. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 75(8):295-307. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
Plantago major.
- 37447 FRIEDRICH, G. The assimilation behavior of fruit trees. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 35:217-227. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 37448 FRIEDRICH, G. Introductory considerations on problems of fruit plant physiology. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 35:5-7. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 37449 FURR, J. R., and ARMSTRONG, W. W. A test of mature Halawy and Medjool date palms for salt tolerance. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 39:11-13. Ref. 1962. 81 D26
- 37450 FURUKAWA, S., and NAKAMURA, D. Studies on the effects of herbicide-DPA on rape plant. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3:99-102. Mar. 1962. 107.6 Sa1K
- 37451 GADZHIEV, B. L. Relationship between quantity of shoots, yield and quality of the Agadai grape variety in Dagestan. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 48:203-210. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
French summary.
- 37452 GAFFRON, H. On dating stages in photochemical evolution. In Kasha, M., and Pullman, B., ed. Horizons in biochemistry; Albert Szent-Gyorgyi dedicatory volume, p.59-89. Ref. 1962. 386.2 K153
Includes algae.
- 37453 GARESTIER, R., PASTY, D., and PROVANSAL, J. Effect of fruits of Aegle marmelos C. on the growth in vitro of tubercles of Helianthus tuberosus L. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 156(8/9):1482-1487. 1962. 442.9 P21
- 37454 GARESTIER, R., CHENEUX, J. C., and PASTY, D. In vitro growth of tissues of Helianthus tuberosus L. caused by some extracts of Skimmia japonica Thunb. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 156(8/9):1477-1482. 1962. 442.9 P21
- 37455 GARGIULO, A. A., and BUSTOS, A. M. Stimulating action of non-copper fungicides on grapes. (Sp) IDIA 170:30-32. Ref. Feb. 1962. 9 Id3
- 37456 GAVRIELITH-GELMOND, H. A review of problems associated with testing of peanut seed (Arachis hypogaea). Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):357-372. Ref. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Chiefly germination tests.
- 37457 GEITLER, L. Developmental history of the Chytridiales Entophlyctis apiculata on the Protococcales Hypnomyces lobata. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 109(1/2):138-149. Ref. 1962. 450 Os7
- 37458 GEORGIEV, G. KH., and POPOV, K. Movement and incorporation into organic compounds of P32 during the healing of injured potato tubers. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 12:111-122. 1962. 442.9 B87
English summary.
- 37459 GEORGIEVA, R., and FILEV, K. Effect of barometric pressure on earliness and productivity of Cucumis sativus L. Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 15(2):215-218. 1962. 512 So2
- 37460 GILLOT, J., and PHILOUZE, J. Influence of gibberellic acid on seed production in the lettuce variety "Merveille des Quatre Saisons." (Fr) Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes 12(3):215-217. 1962. 14 F8499A
- 37461 GIRNIK, D. V. Physiology of the flowering and nectar secretions of Acer mono in the Far East. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii, p.219-222. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 37462 GLIEMEROTH, K. A physiological method for determination of metabolic relations between the stock and scion in improved fruit plants. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 35:29-34. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 37463 GODARD, M., and NIGOND, J. The risk of frost and the general climate. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:395-400. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
France.
- 37464 GODNEV, T. N., and KAKHNOVICH, L. V. Effect of additional short-wave radiation on the content of pigments in several plants. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii, p.171-175. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
Effects of ultraviolet rays on spinach and lettuce.
- 37465 GOHLER, F. The removal of nutrients and their utilization in the soilless culture of cucumbers and tomatoes under glass. 11 p. Ref. Transl. 12960
Translation from Archiv fur Gartenbau 8:146-160. 1960.
- 37466 GORBUNOV, V. P. Peculiarities of corn flowering in Uzbekistan. (Rus) Kukuruz 7:37-38. 1962. 59.8 K95
- 37467 GORINI, F. Influence of fertilizers on the quality of apples. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(11):1275-1288. Nov. 1962. 58.8 P94
Physiology.
- 37468 GORLENKO, M. V., and others. Physiology and biochemistry of some parasitic fungi (concerning the evolution of fungi parasitism). (Rus) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 6, 3:49-55. Ref. May/June 1962. 442.9 M854
L. M. Levkina, G. D. Uspenskaya, and E. A. Chinnov, joint authors.
Plant parasites.
- 37469 GOTLIN, J. On the uptake of mineral nutrients by sugar beets during vegetation. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 10(9):627-644. Ref. Sept. 1962. 21 P75
English summary.
- 37470 GOTO, A. Studies on the magnesium deficiency of mulberry tree. I. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(5):346-354. Ref. Oct. 1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 37471 GRAINGER, J. Potato physiology and varietal efficiency in disease behaviour. European Potato J. 5(4):267-279. Dec. 1962. 75.8 Eu7
- 37472 GRAM, E. Some deficiency disease experiences in Denmark. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(7):121-125. July 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
Lack of minerals and minor elements.
- 37473 GRANT, B. R. An investigation of the mechanism of absorption of sugars by plant cells. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2309. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 37474 GREIG, J. M., PATE, J. S., and WALLACE, W. Techniques for studying physiological rhythms in legume symbiosis. Life Sci. 12:745-752. Dec. 1962. 442.8 L62
With bacteria.
- 37475 GRISVARD, P. Polyethylene sleeves as fruit-protectors. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:246-252. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
Experiments with apples.
- 37476 GULIDOVA, I. V., and TSEL'NIKER, YU. L. Metabolism and growth processes of birch and spruce. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii, p.196-208. 1962. 463.3 Ak13

- 37477 GUR, A. The role of growth substances in the abscission of avocado buds. *Phyton* [Vicente Lopez] 19(2):179-184. Ref. Dec.1962. 450 P567
- 37478 GUSEV, M. V. The effect of diluted oxygen on the development of the blue-green algae. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(4):947-950. 1962. 511 P444A
Anabaena variabilis and Amorphonostoc punctiforme.
- 37479 GUSTAFSON, C. D. The salinity problem in growing avocados. *Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk.* 46:100-105. Ref. 1962. 81 C128
Includes irrigation management.
- 37480 HAAS, P. G. DE., and BUNEMANN, G. The influence of mineral fertilizing on the quality of apples. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 35:191-200. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 37481 HAESELER, C. W. Studies concerned with cluster initiation, fruit set, berry maturity and estimation of the number of flowers on flower clusters of Concord grapevines (*Vitis labrusca* L.). *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2284-2285. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 37482 HAKULINEN, R. Observations on the distribution and the speed of growth of some lichens. (Fi) *Suomalainen Elain- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno* 16(1):77-80. 1961. 410.9 Su7T
German summary.
- 37483 HALE, C. R., and WEAVER, R. J. The effect of developmental stage on direction of translocation of photosynthate in *Vitis vinifera*. *Hilgardia* 33(3):89-131. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 C12H
- 37484 HALEVY, A. H., and KESSLER, B. Increased tolerance of bean plants to soil drought by means of growth-retarding substances. *Nature* [London] 197(4864):310-311. Jan.19,1963. 472 N21
- 37485 HALEVY, A. H. Irrigation experiments on Gladioli. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:484-492. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Experiments to show resistance to drought.
- 37486 HALL, V. L., and TACKETT, D. L. Growth and nutritional balance of *Nato* rice as influenced by time of nitrogen fertilization and water management. *Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 662,31 p. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 Ar42
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 37487 HALLAIRE, M. Data for appreciating the aptitudes of the environment. (Fr) *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 172:693-701. Aug./Sept.1962. 14 F844B
Soil moisture and plant water relations.
- 37488 HAMMERTON, J. L. The effects of soil aggregate size on the emergence and growth of beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.). III. Seedling growth. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 31(121):83-96. Jan.1963. 10 Em7
- 37489 HANNA, W. J., and GRANT, C. L. Spectrochemical analysis of the foliage of certain trees and ornamentals for 23 elements. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 89(5):293-302. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 451 T63B
To determine minor element deficiencies.
- 37490 HANSON, J. B., and SWANSON, H. R. The role of basic proteins in the declining respiration of senescing corn scutellum. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 9(5):442-446. Ref. Nov.27,1962. 442.8 B5236
- 37491 HARADA, A. On the artificial germination experiment of Gramineae pollen. (Ja) *Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B.* 19(4):429-443. Ref. July 1962. 107.6 K995B
English summary.
- 37492 HARTSEMA, A. M., and LUYTEN, I. Early flowering of Dutch Iris "Imperator." VL' (Du) *Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C. Biol. & Med. Sci.* 65(1):1-21. 1962. 442.9 Am8
English summary.
- 37493 HENKE, O. Metabolic and physiological research on chlorophyll loss in chlorotic plants. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 35:17-22. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 37494 HENZE, J. Physiological investigations on frost resistance in fruit-trees. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:140-147. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 37495 HEYDECKER, W. Report on the activities of the Seedling Vigour Test Committee. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 27(1):211-222. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Includes discussion.
- 37496 HIATT, A. J., and RAGLAND, J. L. Manganese toxicity of burley tobacco. *Agron. J.* 55(1):47-49. Ref. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
- 37497 HILKENBAUMER, F., and O'DANIEL, W. On the effect of calcium salts on bitter pit and decay of apples. (Ge) *Erwerbsobstbau* 4(7):127. July 1962. 80 Er9
- 37498 HILLER, M. H. W. Effects of light and temperature on the photosynthetic activity of ornamental plants. (Ge) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:452-466. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 37499 HINE, R. B. Effect of streptomycin and pimarin on growth and respiration of *Pythium* species. *Mycologia* 54(6):640-646. Ref. Nov./Dec.1962. 450 M99
- 37500 HOCHBERG, N. Flowering, fertilization, and fertility of grape stocks in Israel in relation to flower structure. (Fr) *Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes* 12(2):151-156. 1962. 14 F8499A
- 37501 HOSHINO, J., NISHI, A., and YANAGIAT, T. Alanine metabolism in conidiospores of *Aspergillus niger* in the early phase of germination. *J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol.* 8(4):233-245. Ref. Nov.1962. 448.3 J824
- 37502 HOUSLEY, S., and GRIFFITHS, N. M. The occurrence of 3-indolylacetic acid in seeds and shoots of pea. *Phyton* [Vicente Lopez] 19(2):85-93. Ref. Dec.1962. 450 P567
- 37503 HOVELAND, C. S. Effect of 3-indolebutyric acid on shoot development and rooting of several Bermudagrasses [*Cynodon dactylon*]. *Agron. J.* 55(1):49-50. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
- 37504 HOWE, G. F. Time course of the photosynthetic induction periods in certain higher plants as related to changes in degree of stomatal opening. *Ohio J. Sci.* 62(6):301-307. Ref. Nov. 1962. 410 Oh3
- 37505 HUGLIN, P. Bud correlations in grape-vine (*Vitis*, sp.). (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:196-203. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 37506 ICHIMURA, K. Research on the water problems of rice plant with special reference to the relation between the rice cultivation and heat balance in the field. (Ja) *Noden Kenkyujo Ho* 2:1-56. Ref. Dec.1961. 335.8 N672
English summary.
- 37507 IKEDA, S., and SATO, M. Photosynthesis and α -ascorbic acid. (Ja) *Kyoto U. Res. Inst. Food Sci. B.* 26:17-30. Ref. Oct.1962. 389.9 K99R
English summary.
- 37508 ILIEV, P. Accumulation on the effect of recurring temperature actions on young rye plants. *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 15(3):297-300. 1962. 512 So2
Sprouting seeds.
- 37509 IM, H. B. The effect of gibberellin on the differentiation and development of barley spikes. *Seoul U. J. D. Biol. & Agr. Ser.* 10:55-67. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.9 So84
- 37510 IMAI, M. Studies on a new obligatorily to-nophilous fungus. (Ja) *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6):84-92. Ref. 1962. 451 N622
English summary.

- 37511 IORDANOV, I. T., and BELIKOV, P. S. Changes in the daily course of photosynthesis during the ontogenesis of spring wheat *Lutescens* 62 under constant conditions. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov."* Izv. 12:35-45. Ref. 1962. 442.9 B87 English summary.
- 37512 IORDANOV, I. T., and BELIKOV, P. S. Changes in the intensity of photosynthesis in the ontogenesis of spring wheat *Lutescens* 62. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov."* Izv. 12:5-33. Ref. 1962. 442.9 B87 English summary.
- 37513 ISIKAWA, S. Light sensitivity against the germination. III. Studies on various partial process in light sensitive seeds. *Jap. J. Bot.* 18(1):105-132. Ref. 1962. 450 J27
- 37514 IVANOV, O. V. An apparatus for the simultaneous registration of entry of water into the root system of the plant, transpiration, and variation of the weight of green matter. (Rus) *Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:180-187. 1962. 334.9 L54
- 37515 IVANOV, O. V., and others. An evaluation of luminescent mercury arc lamps as compared with other sources of artificial light used in growing plants. (Rus) *Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:112-115. 1962. 334.9 L54
A. M. Koval'chuk, B. S. Moshkov, M. V. Chulanovskaya, and S. S. Shiryayev, joint authors. Effects on tomatoes and cucumbers.
- 37516 IVANOV, O. V., MOSHKOV, B. S., and CHEREDNICHENKO, R. P. On one of the possible ways of curtailing the expenditure of electric energy when growing plants under artificial lighting. (Rus) *Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:214-215. 1962. 334.9 L54
Perilla ocymoides; with reference to photoperiodism.
- 37517 IVANOV, O. V. A programming apparatus for fixing photoperiodic cycles. (Rus) *Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:177-179. 1962. 334.9 L54
- 37518 IVANOVA, E. V. An experiment in introducing *Cyperus esculentus* in Belorussia. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 2:214-216. 1961. 451 M664
Chiefly physiology.
- 37519 IWAMOTO, R. Pure culture of the mycelia of *Russula pseudodelica* and *Lactarius chrysorrheus* (preliminary report). (Ja) *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6):133-136. Mar. 15, 1962. 451 N622
English summary.
- 37520 JACOBY, B., and OPPENHEIMER, H. R. Pre-sowing treatment of sorghum grains and its influence on drought resistance of the resulting plants. *Phyton [Vicente Lopez]* 19(2):109-113. Ref. Dec. 1962. 450 P567
- 37521 JAGTENBERG, W. D. The measurement of grass yields and growth with a measurer. (Du) *Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting.* 19(10):576-583. Ref. Oct. 1962. 12 N383M
- 37522 JANERT, H. The production water consumption of plants in relation to the nutrient supply. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 6(2):165-170. 1962. 18 AL1
English summary.
- 37523 JAUHARI, O. S., and JIT, A. A note on the effect of maleic hydrazide on growth and flowering of *Dianthus* (*Dianthus caryophyllus*). *Agra U. J. Res. Sci.* 11(1):91-95. Jan. 1962. 513 Ag8
- 37524 JASIOROWSKI, H., and ZEZULA, M. Seasonal variations in protein and sugar content of green forages under conditions in North-East Scotland and Central Poland. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 79-B-4:441-453. Ref. 1962. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- 37525 JENSEN, J. Some investigations on plant uptake of sulfur. *Soil Sci.* 95(1):63-68, map. Jan. 1963. 56.8 So3
- 37526 JEREMIAS, K. Influence of temperature on the storage of raffinose sugar. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 75(8):313-322. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
Syringa vulgaris and *Betula alba* studied.
- 37527 JOHNSON, B. J., and HOLT, E. C. A study of techniques for evaluating seed set in dallisgrass [*Paspalum dilatatum*]. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):447-448. Sept./Oct. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 37528 JOHNSTON, M. E. H., and MILLER, J. G. Investigation into germination techniques for ryegrass, *Lolium* spp. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 27(2):345-356. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 37529 JOLY, P. Research on genera *Alternaria* and *Stemphylium*. IV. Effects of mechanical wounding. (Fr) *Rev. de Mycol.* 27(3):165-167. Ref. Nov. 1, 1962. 450 An74
On sporulation.
- 37530 JONES, M. B., MCKELL, C. M., and WINANS, S. S. Effect of soil temperature and nitrogen fertilization on the growth of soft chess (*Bromus mollis*) at two elevations. *Agron. J.* 55(1):44-46. Jan./Feb. 1963. 4 Am34P
- 37531 KADMAN, A. Soil treatments with iron chelates to cure chlorotic avocado trees in Israel. *Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk.* 46:73-75. 1962. 81 C128
- 37532 KAEWNGAM, A. Nutritional needs of citrus trees. (Si) *Kasikorn* 35(5):385-389. Sept. 1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
- 37533 KAHRE, L., KOLK, H., and WIBERG, H. Note on dormancy-breaking in seeds (cereals and timothy). *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 27(3):679-683. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 37534 KANG, B. T. The reactions and tolerance mechanisms of partial root systems of corn seedlings to high salt concentrations in liquid and solid media. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2273. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 37535 KARMANOV, V. G., and SAVIN, V. N. Variation in the intensity of transpiration of bean plants upon irradiation of the seeds with gamma rays of Co^{60} . (Rus) *Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:54-55. 1962. 334.9 L54
- 37536 KATO, L., and others. Studies on the amount of evapotranspiration. 1. On the amount of transpiration of rice plants growing in upland fields. (Ja) *Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Second Agron. Div. B.* 3:60-84. Ref. Mar. 1962. 107.6 Ok362
Y. Naito, R. Taniguchi, and F. Kamota, joint authors.
English summary.
- 37537 KATZFUSS, M. The mineral content of the bark of various apple and peach rootstocks in relation to their growth vigor with improved varieties. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 35:35-39. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 37538 KAUFMANN, M. L., and MCFADDEN, A. D. The influence of seed size on results of barley yield trials. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 43(1):51-58. Jan. 1963. 450 C16
- 37539 KAUROV, I. A. *Polygonum sachalinense* and *P. weyrichii* in natural growing areas. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 2:154-158. 1961. 451 M664
Chiefly physiology and cultural possibilities.
- 37540 KAUSS, H., and KANDLER, O. Carbon dioxide assimilation of *Ochromonas malhamensis* in the absence of thiamine and biotin. II. Photosynthesis. (Ge) *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 44(4):406-420. Ref. 1963. 442.8 Ar26
- 37541 KAWAKAMI, K. Age of potato seed tubers affects growth and yield. *Amer. Potato J.* 40(1):25-29. Jan. 1963. 75.8 P842
- 37542 KAWATAKE, M., and others. Seasonal changes of the root nodule formation on some legumes. (Ja) *Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Second Agron. Div. B.* 3:85-134. Ref. Mar. 1962. 107.6 Ok362
R. Ishida, G. Nishimura, and K. Shimura, joint authors.
English summary.

- 37543 KENDALL, W. A. Effect of amino acids on germination of red clover seeds. *Agron. J.* 55 (1):51-52. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
- 37544 KERR, E. A. The relation between seedling vigour and tree size in a sweet-cherry population. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961:45-49. 101 On823
- 37545 KUBO, S. The estimation of the agroclimatic environments in Cambodia. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 17(3):95-99, maps. Feb.1963. 340.9 So1
English summary.
Plant water relations.
- 37546 KHAN, M.-UD-D., and HUSSAIN, I. Some studies on the effect of hormones on growth and rooting of cutting of horticultural plants. *Pakistan J. Forestry* 12(4):291-308. Ref. Oct. 1962. 99.8 P17
Chiefly fruit and ornamentals.
- 37547 KHELEBNIKOVA, N. A. Physiological characteristics of trees of differing intensity of growth in young stands of *Pinus sylvestris*. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii*, p.56-68. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
Chiefly effects of light and temperature on water relations.
- 37548 KINBACHER, E. J. Effect of relative humidity on the high-temperature resistance of winter oats. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):437-440. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 37549 KIRILLOVA, E. G. Dependence of the growth and development of turnips on the temperature regime on the Pamir Range. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzhijskoi SSR. Otd. Sel'skokhoz. i Biol. Nauk. Izv.* 3(6):20-28. 1961. 20 Ak132
- 37550 KIRK, I. W. Field moisture content of stripped cotton. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 2258, 6 p. Ref. Dec.17,1962. 100 T31P
- 37551 KLAMBT, H. D. The auxin metabolism of developing seeds of red currant and its reaction to α -naphthalene acetic acid. (Ge) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:156-161. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 37552 KNICKMANN, E. Silicon in plants. (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch.* 15(2):130-134. Ref. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 37553 KOBRINA, YU. P. Effect of different powers of light and its spectral composition on the accumulation of a biological mass of mold fungi of the genus *Penicillium*. (Rus) *Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:75-80. 1962. 334.9 L54
- 37554 KOBRINA, YU. P. Effect of fluorescent light on the acid-formation of various strains of *Aspergillus niger*. (Rus) *Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:81-82. 1962. 334.9 L54
- 37555 KOLESNIKOVA, P. D. On the possibilities of characterizing the condition of plants with respect to water based on an index of relative degree of saturation of the cells with water. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzhijskoi SSR. Otd. Sel'skokhoz. i Biol. Nauk. Izv.* 3(6):47-55. Ref. 1961. 20 Ak132
- 37556 KOMISSAROV, D. A. The selection of conditions favourable for the rooting of cuttings. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(12):1786-1800. Ref. Dec.1962. 451 R923
- 37557 KOOT, Y. VAN, and RAVESTIJN, W. VAN. Rational use of truss vibrators. (Du) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1961:115-119. 1962. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 205.
Effects of electricity on tomatoes.
- 37558 KOPEIKOVSKII, V. M., GARBUZOVA, G. I., and RYAZANTSEVA, M. I. Effect of temperature on preservation of quality of dried stored seeds. (Rus) *Masl.-Zhir. Promysh.* 1:12-16. Jan.1963. 307.8 M37
Sunflowers.
- 37559 KOPONEN, T. Some observations on the cold resistance of *Corydalis solida* (L.) Sw. *Suomalainen Elain- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno* 17(1):44-46. 1962. 410.9 Su7T
- 37560 KORNEEV, P. K. The effect of pre-sowing stimulation on certain physiological processes and yields of corn. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov."* *Izv.* 12: 245-252. Ref. 1962. 442.9 B87
English summary.
Treatment of seeds with succinic and nicotinic acid and low temperatures.
- 37561 KOVAL'CHUK, A. M. The growth and development of plants under fixed and alternating illumination with incandescent and luminescent lamps. (Rus) *Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:203-208. 1962. 334.9 L54
Tomatoes and cucumbers.
- 37562 KOVAL'CHUK, A. M. The significance of surrounding illumination for growing plants. (Rus) *Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:209-213. 1962. 334.9 L54
Experiments with cucumbers and tomatoes.
- 37563 KRAMER, P. J. Water stress and plant growth. *Agron. J.* 55(1):31-35. Ref. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
- 37564 KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A. Effect of soil microorganisms on growth and yields of plants. (Rus) *Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 6*, 3:3-25. Ref. May/June 1962. 442.9 M854
- 37565 KRIJTHE, N. Observations on the sprouting of seed potatoes. *European Potato J.* 5(4):316-333. Ref. Dec.1962. 75.8 Eu7
- 37566 KRUYK, P. A., and REST, J. VAN. Conditions affecting the storage quality of grapes. (Du) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1961:157-160. 1962. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 208.
Soil and cultural conditions.
- 37567 KUDREV, T., and TYANKOVA, L. Effect of indol-3-acetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in restoring yields of plants exposed to drought spells. *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 15(3):317-319. 1962. 512 So2
Wheat.
- 37568 KUDREV, T., and TYANKOVA, L. On the nitrogen absorption by wheat plants recovering from drought damages. *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 15(2):219-221. 1962. 512 So2
- 37569 KULLENBERG, B. Studies on *Ophrys* pollination. *Zool. Bidr. fran Uppsala* 34,340 p. Ref. 1961. 410 Up6
- 37570 LABANAUSKAS, C. K., and NIXON, R. W. Concentrations of nutrients in pinnae of date palms in relation to an unexplained die-back of leaves in Coachella Valley, California. *Date Growers' Inst. Rpt.* 39:14-15. Ref. 1962. 81 D26
- 37571 LABUS, S. Sour cherries are sensitive to dampness. (Ge) *Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt.* 17(5):159-161. May 1962. 85 J76
- 37572 LAGUN, L. P. First results of a study of lawn plants. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 2:111-117. 1961. 451 M664
Chiefly a physiological study of different kinds of grasses for planting.
- 37573 LANG, I. Antagonism of potassium and calcium in plants on calcium-containing sandy soils in Hungary. (Ge) *Agrochimica* 6(4):358-365. Sept.1962. 385 Ag84
English summary.
- 37574 LANGE, O. L. Photosynthesis of lichens during low temperatures and after periods of frost. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 75(9):351-352. 1962. 451 D48
- 37575 LAPTSEVICH, G. P., and TSYBUL'KO, V. S. Determination of the depth of placement of tillering nodes in winter wheat. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 12:111-116. Ref. Dec. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.

- 37576 LAYCOCK, D. H., and WOOD, R. A. Some observations on soil moisture use under tea in Nyasaland. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 40(1): 35-48. Jan. 1963. 26 T754
Water use as related to pruning and shading.
- 37577 LEBEDEVA, L. A. Effects of properties of soils, fertilizers and the extent of snow cover on the hardiness and yield of clover, and on biochemical processes in it. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S. *Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv necherno-zemnoi polosy*, v.1, p.206-220. Ref. 1961. 56.6 Av2P
Soil chemistry and mineral fertilizers.
- 37578 L'ECLUSE, R. B. DE. Observations on bitter pit of apples. (Fr) *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 48(16):817-820. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
Nutritional deficiency.
- 37579 LEE, M. J., HONG, S. W., and LEE, I. K. An analytical studies of free amino acids and its relationship among the main groups of brown algae; on the studies of chemical components and its relationship to the phylogeny of algae. I. Seoul U. J. D. Biol. & Agr. Ser. 10:1-9. Ref. Dec. 1961. 442.9 So84
- 37580 LEE, T. H. The effect of urea foliar application to post-harvest *Pyrus serotina* pear trees on the development of incomplete flower-buds. Seoul U. J. D. Biol. & Agr. Ser. 10:29-46. Ref. Dec. 1961. 442.9 So84
- 37581 LIME, B. J., and TUCKER, D. M. Seasonal variation in Texas Hamlin and Marrs orange juice, 1961-62. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:78-82. 1962. 81 L95
- 37582 LINDENBEIN, W., and TABATABAI-YAZDI, H. Decline of germination and germination capacity of sugar beets seeds. (Ge) *Saatgut-Wirt.* 14(7):193-195. July 1962. 61.8 Sa1
- 37583 LINDENFELSER, L. A., and PRIDHAM, T. G. Natural variation of *Streptomyces viridochromogenes* (Krainsky) Waksman et Henrici. *Devlpmt. Indus. Microbiol.* 3:245-256. Ref. 1962. 448.3 D49
Includes discussion.
- 37584 LOCKARD, J. D. An investigation of the metabolic gases produced by the cultivated mushroom *Agaricus bisporus* (Lange) Sing. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2298-2299. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 37585 LOWIG, E. Information and problems, measures and means for storage protection of seed. 5. (Ge) *Saatgut-Wirt.* 14(8):216-218. Aug. 1962. 61.8 Sa1
Temperature control and viability of seeds.
- 37586 LUCKWILL, L. C. New developments in the study of graft incompatibility in fruit trees. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:23-27.* 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 37587 LUDWIG, F. The absorption of ¹³⁷cesium by potato leaves. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk.* 99(2/3):190-194. Nov. 1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 37588 LYUTOVA, M. I. The effect of heat-hardening on the photosynthesis and respiration of leaves. (Rus) *Bot. Zhur. [Moscow]* 47(12):1761-1774. Ref. Dec. 1962. 451 R923
English summary.
- 37589 MCKEE, H. S. Nitrogen metabolism in plants. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962. 728 p. 463.34 M19
Bibliography, p. 459-673.
- 37590 MCLACHLAN, J. Some effects of tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane on the growth of *Haematococcus pluvialis* Flotow. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41(1):35-40. Ref. Jan. 1963. 470 C16C
- 37591 MALQUORI, A., and CECONI, S. Cationic exchange in roots and leaves of cultivated plants. (It) *Agrochimica* 6(4):349-357. Ref. Sept. 1962. 385 Ag84
English summary.
- 37592 MAMUSHINA, N. S., and CHULANOVSKAYA, M. V. A biochemical evaluation of vegetative produce obtained under photo-cultural conditions. (Rus) Leningrad. *Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:116-120. 1962. 334.9 L54
Analysis of plants, chiefly tomatoes, grown in a light-physiology laboratory.
- 37593 MAMUSHINA, N. S., MOSHKOV, B. S., and CHULANOVSKAYA, M. V. On the role of gibberellin in the process of the growth and development of plants. (Rus) Leningrad. *Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:56-63. Ref. 1962. 334.9 L54
- 37594 MANDY, GY., KARKOVSKY, G., and KOCH, B. Data on the climatic requirements of selected Hungarian corn varieties. (Hu) *Ireg-szemcse. Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasagi Ki-serlet. Intezet. Kozlem.* 1:69-91. 1961. 105.9 Ir2
English summary, p. 119.
- 37595 MARCELLE, R., and SIRONVAL, C. Effect of gibberellic acid on flowering of apple trees. *Nature [London]* 197(4865):405. Jan. 26, 1963. 472 N21
- 37596 MARSHALL, D. C. Sap flow analysis charts. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 5(4):521-530. Dec. 1962. 514 N482
In Coniferae.
- 37597 MARTH, P. C. Plant regulating chemicals as an aid in horticulture. Tenn. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 56:10-16. 1961. 81 T25
Chiefly fruit.
- 37598 MARTSOLF, J. D. Maleic hydrazide, a cold protection aid on Florida citrus. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 241.6 p.-folder. Nov. 1962. 275.29 F66C
Growth inhibitor.
- 37599 MASON, D. T., and VINCE, D. The pattern of growth in Chrysanthemum as a response to changing seasonal environment. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:374-383.* Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Temperature and light.
Includes discussion.
- 37600 MASON, J. L., VAN RYSWYK, A. L., and MILTIMORE, J. E. Changes in sulphur, phosphorus and potassium content of alfalfa with soil zone. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 43(1):94-96. Jan. 1963. 450 C16
- 37601 MATYUSHENKO, A. N., and MILAKHINA, M. A. Some problems of the vital activity of plants of the sandy desert. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 6:95-118. Ref. 1961. 451 AL6
Temperature regime, chiefly.
- 37602 MAURER, K. J. Investigations on the "primary" and "fertile" stages of apple seedlings. 3 p. Ref. Transl. 12937
Translation from Klosterneuberg, Austria. *Hohere Bundeslehrund Versuchsanstalt fur Wein-, Obst- und Gartenbau. Mitteilungen, Ser. B*, 7:187-191. 1957.
- 37603 MAXWELL, N. P. Cold hardiness of avocados during the January 1962 freeze. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:83-85. 1962. 81 L95
- 37604 MAYFIELD, D. L., and others. Chemical control of flowering: concentration of a floral-inducing entity from plant extracts. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 11(1):35-38. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 J8223
R. G. Lincoln, R. O. Hutchins, and A. Cunningham, joint authors.
- 37605 MAZHDRAKOV, P. D. Stimulating effect of herbicides and insecticides on grain crops. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov."* Izv. 12:229-244. Ref. 1962. 442.9 B87
German summary.
- 37606 MEINL, G., and VOGEL, J. The root growth of various potato varieties at different temperatures. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 6(7):485-493. 1962. 18 AL1
English summary.
- 37607 MEKHTI-ZADE, R. M., and LYATIFOV, D. KH. The water regime of fruit and evergreen tree species during the winter season in the dry subtropical conditions of Azerbaijan. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii*, p. 93-99. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 37608 MELAND, B. Bitter pit. (No) *Gartneryrket* 52(50/51):1201. Dec. 18, 1962. 80 G1938
Of apples.

- 37609 MERCIER, R. G. The weather. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:40-43. 1961. 101 On823
Effects on fruit crops included.
- 37610 MERRILL, L. B., and YOUNG, V. A. Germination and root establishment in seedlings of curly mesquitegrass [*Hilaria belangeri*]. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-615,6 p. Nov.1962. 100 T31M
- 37611 MEWISSEN, D. J., DAMBLON, J., and BACQ, Z. M. Radio sensitivity of Andropogon seeds taken from uranium and non-uranium bearing soils of Katanga. (Fr) Biometrie-Praximetrie 1(3/4):193-200. 1960. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
- 37612 MINOHARA, Y., UEHARA, T., and ITAKU, Y. Studies on the green grass produced in the grass incubator by means of electricity. I. (Ja) Noden Kenkyujo Ho 2:71-85. Ref. Dec. 1961. 335.8 N672
English summary.
Barley and oat germination.
- 37613 MIRANDA, H. DE. Germination and purity tolerances discussion of general principles. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):373-385. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 37614 MITRA, S. N., and VINCE, D. A study of internode extension in rosetted plants of *Chrysanthemum*. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:384-390. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Chilling treatment.
- 37615 MIYAMOTO, T. Effect of treatment of seeds with 2-chloroethanol on the resistance to boron toxicity in wheat seedlings. Nature [London] 197(4867):620. Feb.9,1963. 472 N21
- 37616 MOENS, P. The effects of pinching the plagiotrope side branches of *Coffea canephora* Pierre. (Fr) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)10(3):703-717. Sept.1962. 13 R32
English summary.
- 37617 MOHAMED, H. A. Effect of X-ray on some wheat characters. Wheat Inform. Serv. 14:14-15. Mar.1962. 463.69 W56
- 37618 MOKRONOSOV, A. T., and MIKHAILOVA, T. L. Carbon dioxide fixation in the dark by potato leaves. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 147(5):1226-1229. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 37619 MOORE, R. P. Tetrazolium as a universally acceptable quality test of viable seed. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(3):795-805. Ref. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 37620 MORRIS, L. G., and LAKE, J. V. The water loss from plants and soil under glass. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:323-328. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 37621 MORVAY, A., and VARGA-HASZONITS, Z. Temperature changes of plants during the day in Dutch beds. (Hu) Idojaras 66(4):248-249. July/Aug.1962. 340.8 Id5
German summary.
Vegetables.
- 37622 MOSER, L. Research on prevention of blossom-drop. (Ge) Osterr. Weinztg. 17(24):153-154. Dec.25,1962. 390.8 Os7
In grapes.
- 37623 MOSHKOV, B. S., and CHULANOVSKAYA, M. V. Effects of the spectral composition of light on the photoperiodic reaction of the oil plant *Perilla*. (Rus) Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz. 9:13-29. Ref. 1962. 334.9 L54
- 37624 MOSHKOV, B. S. Some results and prospects for the development of the study of physiology of plants with respect to light. (Rus) Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz. 9:8-12. 1962. 334.9 L54
Chiefly effects of lighting on greenhouse tomatoes.
- 37625 MULDER, D. The symptoms of chlorosis due to high light-intensity on tea leaves at high elevation. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 33(3):148-149. Sept.1962. 68.18 C33
- 37626 MURRAY, D. B. Soil moisture and cropping cycles in cacao. Region. Res. Cent. Brit. Caribbean. Rpt. Cacao Res. 1959/60:18-22. 1961. 68.39 C11
- 37627 MURRAY, D. B. Soil volume and root development in cacao. Region. Res. Cent. Brit. Caribbean. Rpt. Cacao Res. 1959/60:30-33. 1961. 68.39 C11
- 37628 MURTHY, N. S. R., and MURTHY, B. S. Natural cross pollination in chilli. Andhra Agr. J. 9(3):161-165. 1962. 34.2 An4
- 37629 MUSAEVA, S. M. Fructification and laboratory germination of seeds of *Glycyrrhiza glabra* L. from the Apsheron Peninsula. (Az) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 5:23-27. Ref. 1962. 442.9 Ak132
Russian summary.
- 37630 NAIDU, B. A., and REDDY, P. R. Studies on certain aspects of brinjal, *Solanum melongena* L. seeds germination vigour and yield in relation to their position in fruits. Andhra Agr. J. 9(3):184-190. 1962. 34.2 An4
- 37631 NAKAGAWA, K., and NONAKA, M. The effect of irrigation on the growth and yield of tomatoes with reference to the time and amounts of water applications. (Ja) Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Second Agron. Div. B. 3:135-146. Mar.1962. 107.6 Ok362
English summary.
- 37632 NAKAMURA, S. Germination of grass seeds. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(3):710-729. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Includes treatment to break dormancy.
- 37633 NAKAMURA, S. Germination of legume seeds. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(3):694-709. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 37634 NAUMOVIC, B., VASILJEVIC, M., and DIMITRIJEVIC, D. Effect of further increase in the number of plants and of their distribution on the yield and quality of maize and potatoes in consociated growing. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 10(6):424-431. June 1962. 21 P75
English summary.
- 37635 NESTEROV, YA. S. Dormant state of the root system of the apple tree. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 147(5):1230-1233. 1962. 511 P444A
- 37636 NETHSINGHE, D. A. Magnesium deficiency in coconut palms. Ceylon Coconut Planters' Rev. 11(1/2):3-6. July/Oct.1961. 77.8 C333
Includes manuring recommendations.
- 37637 NEUBAUER, H. F. On the relationship of the epiphylls to the host leaf. (Ge) Osterr. Bot. Z. 109(1/2):176-181. Ref. 1962. 450 Os7
Tropics.
- 37638 NEUMANN, D. The course of growth, the flower bud differentiation as well as the carbohydrate and mineral content of wood and fruit shoots of apple trees. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 35:87-100. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 37639 NEUMANN, U. Growth regulators in wood and fruit shoots of apple trees during the vegetation period. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 35:101-110. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 37640 NEWMAN, J. E. Symposium: responses of field crops to environmental factors; summary statements. Agron. J. 55(1):31-44. Jan./Feb. 1963. 4 Am34P
- 37641 NICHOLS, R. Copper and cacao. I. Region. Res. Cent. Brit. Caribbean. Rpt. Cacao Res. 1959/60:23-27. Ref. 1961. 68.39 C11
- 37642 NICHOLS, R. The effect of bark inversions (phloem blocks) on cacao cuttings and seedlings. Region. Res. Cent. Brit. Caribbean. Rpt. Cacao Res. 1959/60:34-36. 1961. 68.39 C11
- 37643 NIKOLAEVA, M. G. The role of gibberellin in the interruption of dormancy of seeds. (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(12):1823-1835. Ref. Dec.1962. 451 R923
- 37644 NIKOLIC-VIG, V. Growth and development studies of different sunflower varieties. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 10(9):645-655. Sept. 1962. 21 P75
English summary.
- 37645 NIKOV, M. Daily periodicity of the growth of the grapevine. (Fr) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 15(2):211-214. 1962. 512 So2

- 37646 NITSCH, J. P. Photoperiodic regulation of growth in woody plants. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:14-23. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Includes discussion.
- 37647 OBOLENSKY, G. The use of ultra-sonics in horticulture. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:295-298. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 37648 ODA, K. The electrical constants in *Chara braunii*. Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 27 (3/4):187-198. Ref. Dec. 1961. 513 T574Ab
- 37649 ODA, K. Polarized and depolarized states of the membrane in *Chara braunii*, with special reference to the transition between the two states. Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 28 (1):1-16. Ref. Mar. 1962. 513 T574Ab
- 37650 OLEINKOVA, T. V. Determination of heat resistance of spring wheat varieties. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 12:95-100. Ref. Dec. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 37651 OPSAHL, B., and BYLTERUD, A. Response to increasing rates of trichloroacetic acid in root crops (*Brassica rapa* L. var. *rapifera* Metzg., *Br. napus* L. var. *napobrassica* Peterm. and *Beta vulgaris* L. f. *crassa* Alef.). (No) Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr. 13(6):465-480. 1962. 11 F772
English summary.
- 37652 O'ROURKE, F. L. S. Environmental factors in relation to growth and yield of coffee and cacao plants. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:154-157. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 37653 OSELEDETS, N. N. Effects of chlorides and sulfates on the growth and development of tobacco seedlings. 4 p. Transl. 12917
Translation from Tabak 17(4):53-55. 1956.
- 37654 OSHIMA, E. Studies on photoassimilation of CO₂ by sugar beet, with regard to situations of leaves for light receiving. (Ja) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 59, 59 p. Ref. Dec. 1962. 107.6 H68N
English summary.
- 37655 OSHIMA, N., and LIVINGSTON, C. H. In-vitro culture of potato tissues. I. Amer. Potato J 40(1):9-16. Ref. Jan. 1963. 75.8 P842
- 37656 OVERAA, P. A new germination apparatus designed for alternating temperature and light exposure. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(3):742-747. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 37657 OZANNE, P. G., GREENWOOD, E. A. N., and SHAW, T. C. The cobalt requirement of subterranean clover in the field. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 14(1):39-50. Ref. Jan. 1963. 23 Au783
- 37658 OZOLINA, G., and SVIMPULE, E. Effect of foliar dressing of flax and barley with boric acid on absorption of nitrates by the roots. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 21:273-289. Ref. 1961. 442.9 R442
English summary.
- 37659 PAL, N. L., BANGARAYYA, M., and NARASIMHAM, P. Influence of various nutritional doses of chlorine on the growth of tobacco plant and the burning capacity of its leaves. Soil. Sci. 95(2):144-148. Ref. Feb. 1963. 56.8 So3
- 37660 PAQUIN, R. Importance of physiology in agromonomical studies. (Fr) Agriculture [Montreal] 19(3):66-68. May/June 1962. 7 Ag82
- 37661 PARIBOK, T. A. Effect of light on the formation of ascorbic acid in plants. (Rus) Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz. 9:137-144. Ref. 1962. 334.9 L54
Onions, chiefly.
- 37662 PARIBOK, T. A. The growth of onions in a photo-culture. (Rus) Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz. 9:127-136. 1962. 334.9 L54
Effects of light.
- 37663 PATIL, A. V. Water requirement and irrigation of vegetables. Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag. 36 (3):15-21. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 37664 PATTEE, H. E. Nitrogen and potassium as variables influencing soluble nitrogen and organic acid accumulation in soybean (*Glycine max*). Diss. Abs. 23(7):2274. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 37665 PAULIN, A. Effects of different treatments by heat and by light on *Gladioli* corms in order to hasten flowering. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:422-428. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 37666 PEIVE, J., and ZHIZNEVSKAYA, G. YA. Effect of molybdenum and copper on nitrate-reductase activity in plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy. 21:257-272. Ref. 1961. 442.9 R442
English summary.
- 37667 PENNINGSFELD, F. Specific nutrient needs of the principal ornamental plants. (Ge) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:467-479. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 37668 PENOT, M. Movements of phosphorus in the liber connected with the application of kinetin. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 256(2):488-490. Ref. Jan. 7, 1963. 505 P21
- 37669 PETERBURGSKII, A. V., and TARABRIN, G. A. On plants' activity of assimilating cations exchangeably absorbed by environment. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 48:107-112. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 37670 PETERS, D. B., and ROBERTS, W. J. Use of octa-hexadecanol as a transpiration suppressant. Agron. J. 55(1):79. Jan./Feb. 1963. 4 Am34P
Experiment with corn.
- 37671 PETROV, A., and TYANKOVA, L. Germination inhibitors in apple seeds (*Malus domestica* Borkh.). (Rus) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 15(2):223-226. 1962. 512 So2
English summary.
- 37672 PETROV-SPIRIDONOV, A. E. Distribution and reutilization of calcium in plants. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 48:73-82. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
Tests with corn.
- 37673 PEYNADO, A., and YOUNG, R. Performance of nucellar Red Blush grapefruit trees on 13 kinds of rootstocks irrigated with saline and boron-contaminated well water over a 3-year period. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:52-58. 1962. 81 L95
- 37674 PIENIAZEK, J., and WISNIEWSKA, J. The influence of daylength and temperature on the course of winter rest of Antonovka seedlings (preliminary report). Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:188-195. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 37675 PIENIAZEK, S. A., and others. Control of biennial bearing of apple trees by means of thinning with α -naphthyl acetic acid. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:182-187. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Z. Soczek, S. M. Ceglowski, and I. Lazniewska, joint authors.
- 37676 PIENIAZEK, S. A. The work of the Fruit Culture Institute in Skierniewice in the field of fruit tree physiology. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 35:59-66. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 37677 PLOCK, H. Compatibility and incompatibility of some apricot varieties in the nurseries and in fruit-growing. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:33-38. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 37678 POPOV, K., and MAZHDRAKOV, P. On the productivity of photosynthesis in corn crops of varying planting density. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 12:47-72. Ref. 1962. 442.9 B87
English summary.

- 37679 POPOV, M. D. Effect of gibberellin on tobacco of eastern variety grown on fertilized and unfertilized soils. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 12:123-152. Ref. 1962. 442.9 B87
German summary.
- 37680 POPOV, M. D. Effect of seed treatment with gibberellin and other stimulants and mixtures of stimulating agents on growth and development of beans. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 12:153-178. Ref. 1962. 442.9 B87
German summary.
- 37681 POZSAR, B. Inhibiting effect of gamma rays on the nitrogen metabolism of germinating pollen tube. (Hu) Iregszemcse. Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasagi Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem. 2(1): 45-50. 1962. 105.9 Ir2
English summary, p.103.
- 37682 POZSAR, B. I. Effect of gamma rays on the decrease of acid labile phosphates in the leaves of legumes. (Hu) Iregszemcse. Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasagi Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem. 1:61-68. Ref. 1961. 105.9 Ir2
English summary, p. 118.
- 37683 PRASAD, R. R., and MAIR, P. V. R. A comparison of values of organic production obtained from oxygen and C14 methods. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 56(5):296-301. Nov. 1962. 513 In25B
Photosynthesis by phytoplankton.
- 37684 PREOBRAZHENSKAYA, E. I. On the viability of sprouts grown from seeds which have been irradiated with strong doses of gamma rays of Co⁶⁰. (Rus) Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz. 9:102-105. 1962. 334.9 L54
Leguminosae and Gramineae.
- 37685 PREVOT, P. Recent data on the physiology of the oil palm. (Fr) Oleagineux 18(2):79-84. Ref. Feb.1963. 77.8 OL2
- 37686 PROCTOR, M. H., and MOUSTAFA, E. Incorporation of amino-acid by root nodules of Galega officinalis. Nature [London] 197(4864): 262-263. Jan.19,1963. 472 N21
- 37687 PRONIN, M. E., and SVETLYAKOVA, R. I. Chemical spraying accelerates maturation of corn. (Rus) Kukuruza 7:24-25. 1962. 59.8 K95
- 37688 PUMPYANSKAYA, S. L. Methods of the automatic registration of gas-metabolism processes in plants. (Rus) Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz. 9:195-202. Ref. 1962. 334.9 L54
- 37689 PUMPYANSKAYA, S. L. A study of stomatic movements with the help of micro-photographs. (Rus) Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz. 9:64-69. 1962. 334.9 L54
Chiefly transpiration of Canna and Tradescantia.
- 37690 PUMPYANSKAYA, S. L. Temperature regime of plants under high mountain conditions. (Rus) Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz. 9:156-161. 1962. 334.9 L54
Chiefly effects of altitude.
- 37691 QUINLIVAN, B. J. Hard seeds in lupins. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(9):683-687,689-690. Sept.1962. 23 W52J
- 37692 RADZHABOVA, T. K. Effect of mineral fertilizers on the quality of green tea leaves. (Az) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 5:45-49. 1962. 442.9 Ak132
Russian summary.
Phosphorus and nitrogen.
- 37693 RAO, S. N., REDDY, R. N., and SREERAMULU, P. Studies on the effects of gibberellic acid on fruit set, size, weight, seed content and quality of grapes (Vitis vinifera L.). Andhra Agr. J. 9(3):166-174. Ref. 1962. 34.2 An4
- 37694 RASTORFER, J. R. Photosynthesis and respiration in moss sporophytes and gametophytes. Phyton [Vicente Lopez] 19(2):169-177. Ref. Dec.1962. 450 P567
- 37695 REBISCHUNG, J. Study of the growth and development of cocksfoot (Dactylis glomerata L.). (Fr) Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes 12(3):175-196. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499A
English summary.
- 37696 RECAMIER, A. Water economy under Dactylis and alfalfa. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(15):759-763. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 37697 REICH, H. The influence of insecticides and fungicides on leaf and fruit. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(4):119-126. Apr.1962. 85 J76
- 37698 REINKEN, G. The transpiration of apple trees. (Ge) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:173-181. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 37699 REJOWSKI, A. Physiology and biochemistry of ripening wheat. IV. Vernalization of winter and spring wheat in accordance with the degree of its ripeness. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 86-A-1:57-73. Ref. 1962. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- 37700 REMY, P. The growth of physiological dwarf seedlings of stone fruit as influenced by gibberellic acid treatments. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:210-219. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 37701 RESULTS obtained in the Department of Plant Physiology of the Institute of Agricultural Research in Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 10(7/8):608-616. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 21 P75
English summary.
- 37702 RICHMOND, T. R., and RADWAN, S. R. H. A comparative study of seven methods of measuring earliness of crop maturity in cotton. Crop Sci. 2(5):397-400. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 37703 RIEGEROWA, H., and MUSZYNSAK, K. Investigations on lodging of grain varieties. 12 p. Ref. (OTS 61-31273) Transl. 13026
Translation from Hodowla Roslin, Aklimatyzacja i Nasiennictwo 1(4):527-539. 1957.
- 37704 ROBINSON, J. B. D., and BULL, R. A. Debility growth symptoms in arabica coffee. Indian Coffee 26(8):242-245. Aug.1962. 68.29 In23M
- 37705 ROGENT, I. Shriveling and scald of apples. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(8):290-291. Aug.1962. 15 C89
Physiological diseases.
- 37706 RONCHI, V. N., and MARTINI, G. Germinability, seedling growth, and frequency of chromosomal aberrations in relation to seed age in wheat. (It) Caryologia 15(2):293-302. Ref. May/Aug.1962. 442.8 C25
English summary.
- 37707 ROSE, A. D. DALLE. More on the emasculation of sugar beet flowers with a salt of dichloroisobutyric acid. (It) Agr. delle Venezie 16(6):319-325. June 1962. 16 Ag826
- 37708 ROSSI, F. DE. Meteorology and increase of agricultural production. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(11):1303-1312. Nov.1962. 58.8 P94
Plant production.
- 37709 ROTINI, O. T. Interaction of ions. (It) Agricoltura 11(12):16-29. Dec.1962. 16 Ag8226
In plant nutrition.
- 37710 ROTINI, O. T. The Kursanov report on cellular transporters. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(9):1087-1102. Sept.1962. 58.8 P94
Movement of ions in plants.
- 37711 ROUSSEL, L. A new tool at the service of silviculture: forest photology. (Fr) Nature [Paris] 90(3324):145-152. Apr.1962. 473 N21
Study of effects of light on forest trees.
- 37712 RUIZ SANTAELLA, J. The phytotron (climate in plant development). (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 31(364):463-467. Ref. Aug.1962. 15 Ag84
- 37713 RYBAKOVA, M. I. The role of oligosaccharoides and their dynamics in the winter hardiness evaluation of winter wheat and rye. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 148(1):217-218. 1963. 511 P444A

- 37714 SAALBACH, E. Harvest 1962—fertilizing 1963. (Ge) Praxis u. Forsch. 14(11):267-268. Nov.25,1962. 18 P89
Effects of weather and fertilizer on grain and pasture.
- 37715 SAHULKA, J. Influence of ammonium and nitrate nitrogen on the growth of apple and pear seedlings. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 35(5):617-632. Ref. May 1962. 64.9 C33
German summary.
- 37716 SAITO, T. On estimation of transpiration and of eddy-transfer coefficient within plant communities by energy balance method. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 17(3):101-105. Feb.1963. 340.9 S01
English summary.
- 37717 SAMISH, R. M. Physiological approaches to root-stock selection. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:12-17. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Includes discussion.
- 37718 SAMMAN, Y., and LANGHANS, R. W. Interactions of temperature and photoperiodism in Chrysanthemum morifolium. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:400-411. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615 Ad
- 37719 SARIC, M., and CURIC, R. Stage of growth in relation to the uptake of phosphorus by the sugar beet. Agrochimica 6(4):375-384. Ref. Sept.1962. 385 Ag84
- 37720 SARIN, M. N. Physiological studies on salt tolerance of crop plants. V. Use of IAA to overcome depressing effect of sodium sulphate on growth and maturity of wheat. Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 11(1):187-196. Ref. Jan.1962. 513 Ag8
- 37721 SATIKO, I. Rooting of Persian walnut. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 12:30. Dec.1962. 80 Sa13
- 37722 SATO, K. Studies on rooting activity of rice plant. (Ja) Noden Kenkyujo Ho 3:1-74. Ref. Sept.1962. 335.8 N672
English summary.
- 37723 SAUCHELLI, V. The law of minimum crop returns. (Sp) SCRAL 8(93):227-228,230,232. Sept.1962. 9 S017
Plant nutrition.
- 37724 SAYIN, V. N. On the effect of gamma rays of Co⁶⁰ on the growth of plants. (Rus) Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz. 9:92-101. Ref. 1962. 334.9 L54
Various vegetables and cereals.
- 37725 SCARLATESCU, N., and BURNEA, I. Contribution to the study of the dynamics of accumulation of minerals by rye under the influence of fertilizers applied elsewhere than to the roots. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:201-209. 1961. 106.4 C84
French summary.
- 37726 SCARLATESCU, N., and BURNEA, I. Contributions to the study of the dynamics of accumulations of minerals by rye cultivated on the sands of Timburesti with roots treated with various chemical fertilizers. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:189-199. 1961. 106.4 C84
French summary.
- 37727 SCHAFFNER, B. Importance of root research for practice. III. Influence of the soil profile on the rooting lettuce. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(12):695-697. Dec.1962. 12 N383M
- 37728 SCHANDER, H. Studies in variation in start of flowering in apple seedlings. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 35:111-121. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 37729 SCHMILL, M. Agricultural yield. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 9(103):18-19. Sept.1962. 8 M5762
Plants and animals as energy converters.
- 37730 SCHUCH, K. The diagnostic importance of the side leaves in the proliferation disease of apples. (Ge) Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 14(6):85-88. June 1962. 442.9 B832
- 37731 SCHUMACHER, R. Growth substances for the regulation of fruiting. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. Rech. Agron. en Suisse 1(1):23-46. Ref. 1962. 17 Sch99
English summary.
Fruit thinning.
- 37732 SCHUPP, F. Experiences with subirrigation of pot plants. 3 p. Transl. 12921
Soilless culture.
Translation from Gartenwelt 56(14):217-218. 1956.
- 37733 SCHUSTER, W. Soil and growth. (Ge) Übersicht 13(9):422-424. Sept.10,1962. 18 Ub3
Chiefly illustrations showing plants grown in various soil conditions and in soilless culture.
- 37734 SEBOK, MRS. I., and LOVASZ, L. The germination inhibiting effect of Prunus mahaleb fruit pulp demonstrated in laboratory methods. (Hu) Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(2):45-58. Ref. 1962. 80 B85
German summary.
- 37735 SELITSKAYA, I. V. Effect of length of day on the accumulation of dry matter, sugar, and ascorbic acid in a cabbage-radish hybrid. (Rus) Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz. 9:216-218. 1962. 334.9 L54
- 37736 SELTMANN, H. Studies with flue-cured tobacco seedlings during the first three weeks of growth. Tobacco [New York] 156(9):29-33. Ref. Mar.1,1963. 286.89 T552
- 37737 SHAPOSHNIKOV, V. N., and PLAKUNOVA, V. G. Utilization of glycerine by Actinomyces aureofaciens LS-B-16. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 148(1):210-213. 1963. 511 P444A
- 37738 SHIMADA, T. Studies on the reversal of growth phase in higher plants. (Ja) Saga U. Agr. B. 15:1-90. Ref. Nov.1962. 107.6 Sa13
English summary.
- 37739 SIEGEL, S. M., and others. Martian biology: the experimentalist's approach. Nature [London] 197 (4865):329-331. Jan.26,1963. 472 N21
L. A. Halpern, K. Giunarro, G. Renwick, and G. Davis, joint authors.
Chiefly tolerance of plants to low temperatures and low oxygen.
- 37740 SIMMONDS, N. W. Correlated seed and tuber dormancy in potatoes. Nature [London] 197 (4868):720-721. Feb.16,1963. 472 N21
- 37741 SINGH, T. C. N., and PONNIAH, S. On the effect of sound-percussions transmitted through the earth on the growth and reproductive phases of certain ornamental flowering plants. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:429-439. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 37742 SKINNER, H. T. The geographic charting of plant climatic adaptability. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:485-491, map. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 37743 SKULA, K. The importance of the physiology in the improvement of tobacco. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 17(5):395-398. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5265
- 37744 SLEETH, B. Response of citrus replants to soil fumigation in South Texas. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:59-64. 1962. 81 L95
Treatment with nematocides.
- 37745 SMITH, D. R., and LANGHANS, R. W. Some practical applications of flashing light. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 204:1-7. Ref. Nov. 1962. 80 N486
Greenhouse ornamentals.
- 37746 SMITH, F. L., and PRYOR, R. H. Effects of maximum temperature and age on flowering and seed production in three bean varieties. Hilgardia 33(12):669-688. Dec.1962. 100 C12H
- 37747 SMITH, I. D. W., and COLLIN, G. H. Sweet potato flower induction. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961:65-68. 101 On823
Growth substances and other treatment.
- 37748 SMITH, L. P. The duration of surface wetness (a new approach to horticultural climatology). Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:478-484, map. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Relation to humidity.

- 37749 SOBACHKIN, A. A., and PRISTER, B. S. Determination of molybdenum content in plant seeds using polarographic method. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 48:113-120. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
- 37750 SOLOV'eva, M. A., POCHINOK, KH. N., and OKANENKO, A. S. Water regime, photosynthesis, and frost-resistance of apple trees. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii*, p.160-170. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 37751 SOMOGYI, L. P. Fertilizer and its effect on apple flavor. *West. Fruit Grower* 16(12):9. Dec.1962. 95.8 G762
- 37752 SOSNOVETS, A. A., and FOMICHEVA, V. F. Accelerated cultivation of peonies from seeds. (Rus) *Tsvetovodstvo* 6:9. 1962. 80 T78
Chiefly physiology.
- 37753 SPEKTOROV, K. S., and LINKOVA, E. A. A new simplified method of synchronized Chlorella culture. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(4):967-969. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 37754 SPITHOST, L. S., and SONNEVELD, C. Salt content of potting-soil. (Du) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1961:43-46. 1962. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 200-201.
Influence of sodium chloride and sodium sulfate content on tomatoes.
- 37755 SREDOJE, S. On the effect of the distance between border rows of maize and sugar beet on yield and plant morphology in consociated crops. (Se) *Savremena Poljoprivreda* 10(6):411-423. June 1962. 21 P75
English summary.
- 37756 STACHIEWICZ, E., and QUASTEL, J. H. Amino acid transport in yeast and effects of nystatin. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 41(2):397-407. Ref. 1963. 470 C16E
- 37757 STAIB, F. On the resistance of *Cryptococcus neoformans* to desiccation and high temperatures. (Ge) *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 44(4):323-333. Ref. 1963. 442.8 Ar26
- 37758 STEENBERG, F., and JAKOBSEN, S. T. Plant nutrition and yield curves. *Soil Sci.* 95(1):69-88. Ref. Jan.1963. 56.8 So3
Grain.
- 37759 STEINER, A. A. The problem of carbon dioxide in horticulture. (Du) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1961:121-125. 1962. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 206.
Effects on plants.
- 37760 STEINHUBEL, G. Wetting capacity of the surface of various aged leaves of cherry laurel [*Laurocerasus officinalis* Roem.]. (Sl) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 17(2):89-97. 1962. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
- 37761 STEWART, I., and LEONARD, C. D. Effect of various salts on the availability of zinc and manganese to citrus. *Soil Sci.* 95(2):149-154. Ref. Feb.1963. 56.8 So3
- 37762 STICKLER, F. C., and WASSOM, C. E. Emergence and seedling vigor of birdsfoot trefoil as affected by planting depth, seed size, and variety. *Agron. J.* 55(1):78. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
- 37763 STICKLER, F. C., and PAULI, A. W. Further results on the use of gibberellic acid on grain sorghum. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):401-403. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 37764 STOITSCHKOV, J. The rhythm of growth, fruit bud formation and differentiation in apple, pear and plum varieties. *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 35:67-77. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 37765 STOLLE, G. The use of infrared rays in the selection of winter-hardy fruit trees. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 35:153-158. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Physiological.
- 37766 STUART, N. W., and CATHEY, H. M. Control of growth and flowering of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* and *Hydrangea macrophylla* by gibberellin. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:391-399. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 37767 STUTZ, E. Biochemical problems in fruit culture and viticulture; trace element zinc. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 72(1):13-15. Jan.5,1963. 80 Sch9
- 37768 SUTTON, P. Relationships among seven elements in the nutrition of corn in sand culture. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2285-2286. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 37769 SVESHNIKOVA, V. M. Expenditure of water for transpiration by the desert phytocenoses of the Pamir area. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii*, p.52-56. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 37770 TABER, W. A., and VINING, L. C. Physiology of alkaloid production by *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 9(1):1-14. Ref. Feb.1963. 448.8 C162
- 37771 TABIN, S. Influence of inoculation of soybean seeds on its yield, harvest remnants, content of foodstuffs and carotene. (Pol) *Lublin. U. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. Ann. Sect. E* 16:123-151. Ref. 1961. 512 L96Ae
English summary.
- 37772 TAKAHASHI, N. Physicogenetical studies on germination of rice seeds with special reference to its genetical factors. (Ja) *Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B.* 14(1):1-87. Ref. Aug.1962. 107.6 T577
English summary.
- 37773 TAMASSY, I. Increase of cold resistance in tomatoes by controlled raising. (Hu) *Kiserlet. Kozlem.* 55/C(1):39-58. 1962. 105.9 H89
English summary.
- 37774 TANDON, R. N., and CHANDRA, S. Changes in amino acids, sugars and organic acids in the mycelium of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* Penz. during the autolytic phase of growth. *Phyton [Vicente Lopez]* 19(2):127-132. Ref. Dec.1962. 450 P567
- 37775 TAYAL, M. S., and NANDA, K. K. Growth and phasic development of oat. II. Development of the inflorescence and floral organs in two varieties under two photoperiods. *Phyton [Vicente Lopez]* 19(2):141-153. Ref. Dec.1962. 450 P567
- 37776 TEMPE, J. DE. Hot-water treatment as a means for determining seed weakness. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 27(3):773-778. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 37777 TERPSTRA, W., and others. On Von Guttenberg's conception of IAA as an activator of auxin-precursors. *Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci.* 65(2):160-163. 1962. 442.9 Am8
H. Konings, H. Veen, and G. Blaauw-Jansen, joint authors.
Studied in *Avena coleoptiles*.
- 37778 TETENYI, MRS. P. Physiological and biochemical analysis of apricot kernels prior to entering the dormant stage. (Hu) *Kiserlet. Kozlem.* 55/C(1):69-79. Ref. 1962. 105.9 H89
English summary.
- 37779 THIRKELL, D. Some problems involved in photosynthesis. *Biol. J.* 2(2):7-12. Autumn 1962. 442.8 B5235
- 37780 THOMPSON, J. G. A description of the growth habits of mopani in relation to soil and climatic conditions. *Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc.*, 1st Cong.:181-186. 1960. 515 F31
- 37781 TIDOW, M. Comparative studies on daily temperature and light susceptibility changes of seedlings. (Ge) (Condensed) *Z. f. Bot.* 50(3):271-302. Ref. 1962. 450 Z32
- 37782 TIMM, H., and MERKLE, F. G. The influence of chlorides on yield and specific gravity of potatoes. *Amer. Potato J.* 40(1):1-8. Ref. Jan.1963. 75.8 P842

- 37783 TIN'KIS, G. YA. A portable laboratory for the determination of the specific content of microelements (Cu, Zn, Mn, Co, Mo and B) in plants and soils. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 21:167-189. 1961. 442.9 R442
English summary.
- 37784 TIZIO, R. Effect of indolebutyric acid and biotin on the rooting of vine cuttings. Phytol. [Vicente Lopez] 19(2):155-156. Dec. 1962. 450 P567
- 37785 TODOROVA ANGELOVA, S. On the qualitative determination of nucleic acids in plants. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 12:279-291. Ref. 1962. 442.9 B87
English summary.
Corn tested.
- 37786 TOGARI, Y., TAKEDA, T., and ITO, K. The effect of light and fertilizer on the early growth of rice seedling. (Ja) Noden Kenkyujo Ho 3:75-85. Sept. 1962. 335.8 N672
English summary.
- 37787 TOLHURST, J. A. H. Zinc deficiency of tea in Ceylon. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 33(3): 134-137. Sept. 1962. 68.18 C33
- 37788 TOMCSANYI, P. Physiological aspects of testing of fruit varieties. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 35:133-137. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 37789 TOPONI, M. Growth and histological characters of fragments of kale leaves (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *acephala* D.C.) cultivated in vitro. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 256(2): 485-487. Jan. 7, 1963. 505 P21
- 37790 TORFS, P., and others. Dormancy in peach seeds. (Fl) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser. 2) 10 (4):765-778. Dec. 1962. 13 R32
C. van Assche, J. Hiemeleers, and J. Casier, joint authors.
English summary.
- 37791 TRANQUILLINI, W. Contribution to the causal analysis of the competition between ecologically different tree species. (Ge) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 75(9):353-364. Ref. 1962. 451 D48
Physiology of *Pinus cembra*, *Larix*, and *Quercus*.
- 37792 TRET'YAKOV, N. N., and SINITSYNA, A. P. Water consumption by corn on soddy-podzolic soils. (Rus) Vest. Sel'kokhoz. Nauki 12:25-30. Dec. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 37793 TREVE'TT, M. F. Nutrition and growth of the lowbush blueberry. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 605, 151 p. Ref. May 1962. 100 M28S
- 37794 TROITSKAYA, O. V., and SHUL'KINA, T. V. Water-holding capacity of several ornamental plants of the Alma-Ata Botanical Garden. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 6:126-129. Ref. 1961. 451 AL6
Drought resistance of different varieties.
- 37795 TROITSKAYA, O. V., and MUKHTAROVA, M. YU. The water regime of *Cotinus coggygria*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 6:119-125. Ref. 1961. 451 AL6
Transpiration, chiefly.
- 37796 TRONCHET, J. Contribution à l'étude de la croissance et des mouvements de la plantule de *Cuscuta gronovi* Willd. [Contribution to the study of growth and movements of *Cuscuta gronovi* Willd.]. Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot. 16, 206 p. Ref. 1961. 451 B462
- 37797 TRONCHET, J. Reaction to colchicine of normal and "conditioned" seedlings of *Cuscuta gronovi*: inhibition and formation of intumescences. (Fr) Besancon. U. Ann. Sci. Ser. 2, Bot. 15:81-93. Ref. 1960. 451 B462
English summary.
- 37798 TRUBETSKOVA, O. M. Effect of temperature on active and passive absorption of water by the root system of the plant. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii, p. 32-41. Ref. 1962. 263.3 Ak13
Cabbage and cucumber.
- 37799 TSEL'NIKER, YU. L. Effect of night temperatures on the growth and accumulation of nucleic acids in the opening buds of elder and basswood. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii, p. 209-218. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 37800 TURDIEV, S. YU. Nymphaeaceae and the biological foundations for their culture. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 6: 130-178. Ref. 1961. 451 AL6
Chiefly physiology and culture of different varieties.
- 37801 UCHIJIMA, A. Heat balance climatological method for evaluating supplementary water requirement to paddy fields. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 17(3):85-94, maps. Ref. Feb. 1963. 340.9 S01
English summary.
- 37802 UDVARDY, J. Evaporation rate of apricot rootstocks and scions. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 55/C(1):105-118. Ref. 1962. 105.9 H89
English summary.
- 37803 UDVARDY, J. Photosynthesis of apricot rootstocks and scions. (Hu) Kiserlet. Kozlem. 55/C(1):119-136. Ref. 1962. 105.9 H89
English summary.
- 37804 UKOLOV, A. A., and MAKSIMOV, I. L. Biology of flowering of hard winter wheat. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 48:51-64. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 37805 ULRICH, R., and PAULIN, A. Investigations on gaseous exchanges and translocation of some constituents in isolated clusters of *Iris germanica* supplied with water or without. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v. 2: 480-483. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 37806 UPTIS, V. Interaction of copper and other trace elements in the fungus *Aspergillus niger*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 21:305-317. Ref. 1961. 442.9 R442
English summary.
- 37807 URSULENKO, P. K. Biological and physical foundations of fruit-bearing in apple trees. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v. 2: 162-166. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 37808 VAHL, E. VON. Which factors played a role in cherry fruit set this year? (Ge) Obstbauvers. ring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(6):207. June 1962. 85 J76
- 37809 VARDAR, Y. Some observations on the nucleic acids content in the different buds of etiolated and green *Phaseolus* plants. Qualitas Plant. et Mater. Veg. 9(2):65-70. Ref. July 30, 1962. 64.8 M41
- 37810 VASIL'EVA, N. S. The effect of microelements on the growth, development, and decorative quality of hyacinths. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 2:202-206. 1961. 451 M664
Effect on different varieties.
- 37811 VEEN, J. W. H. VAN, and DIJKHUIZEN, T. In fluencing the flowering period of *Chrysanthemums*. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1961:89-95. 1962. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 204-205.
Effects of light.
- 37812 VERNER, L., and others. Internal browning of fresh Italian prunes. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 56, 38 p. Ref. Nov. 1962. 100 Id1
W. J. Kochan, C. E. Loney, D. C. Moore, and A. L. Kamal, joint authors.
Physiological disorder of plums.
- 37813 VICENTE, M., ENGELHARDT, M., and SILBERSCHMIDT, K. The influence of temperature on the germination response to light of seeds of *Rumex obtusifolius* L. Phytol. [Vicente Lopez] 19(2):163-167. Dec. 1962. 450 P567
- 37814 VOISENAT, P. The ultra-violet test for *Loium*; necessity to define more precisely the method of germinating the seed. (Fr) Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):599-602. 1962. 61.9 In84P
English summary.

- 37815 VOLODINA, L. A. On the germinating capacity of seeds of knotweed. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 2:211-213. 1961. 451 M664
- 37816 VOSE, P. B. Manganese requirements in relation to photosynthesis in Avena. Phytion [Vicente Lopez] 19(2):133-140. Ref. Dec.1962. 450 P567
- 37817 VOSKRESENSKAYA, N. P. Dependence of the absorption of oxygen by green and non-green leaves on the intensity and the spectral composition of the light. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevnykh rastenii, p.150-159. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 37818 WADA, S. Growth patterns of rice coleoptiles grown on water and under water. Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 27(3/4):199-207. Dec. 1961. 513 T574Ab
- 37819 WADA, S. Uptake and metabolism of indoleacetic acid by rice coleoptile sections floated and submerged in the solution. Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 27(3/4):209-221. Ref. Dec.1961. 513 T474Ab
- 37820 WAGGONER, P. E., MOSS, D. N., and HESKETH, J. D. Radiation in the plant environment and photosynthesis. Agron. J. 55(1):36-39. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
- 37821 WALMSLEY, D. Root aeration and the growth of cacao seedlings. Region. Res. Cent. Brit. Caribbean. Rpt. Cacao Res. 1959/60:66-68. Ref. 1961. 68.39 C11
- 37822 WALTER, H. New points of view on water supply of desert plants. (Ge) (Sum.) Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 75(9):349-350. 1962. 451 D48 Xerophytes.
- 37823 WANG, J. Y. Methods of crop response studies (emphasis on thermal effects). Agron. J. 55 (1):39-44. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
- 37824 WATANABE, I., and others. Studies on the cultivation of rice seedling: in an electric seedling incubator. I. On the growth of transplanted rice seedlings. (Ja) Noden Kenkyujo Ho 2: 57-69. Dec.1961. 335.8 N672
H. Ishikawa, K. Kodama, and T. Akasaki, joint authors.
English summary.
- 37825 WATANABE, I., and ISHIKAWA, H. Studies on the cultivation of rice seedling in an electric seedling incubator. II. Effects of temperature and soil pH on the seedling injury. (Ja) Noden Kenkyujo Ho 3:115-130. Ref. Sept.1962. 335.8 N672
English summary.
- 37826 WATLING, R. Germination of basidiospores and production of fructifications of members of the agaric family Bolbitiaceae using herbarium material. Nature [London] 197(4868):717-718. Feb.16,1963. 472 N21
- 37827 WEGNER, I. G. Do the Cyclamen blossoms yield pollen only on sunny days? (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 9(2):53-54. Feb.1962. 80 G1948
- 37828 WEINMANN, H. Chemical composition and nutrient uptake of flue-cured Virginia tobacco grown on Rhodesian granite sandveld. Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc., 1st Cong.:225-234. Ref. 1960. 515 F31
- 37829 WEISSENBORN, K. The nitrogen supply and the nitrogen control in the Lower Elbe marshland. (Ge) Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(4):115-119. Apr.1962. 85 J76
Plant nutrition.
- 37830 WELLINGTON, P. S. Report of the Germination Committee, 1959-62. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):70-85. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Includes discussion.
- 37831 WELTE, E., and WERNER, W. Ion γ N exchange research on the influencing of the cation uptake of plants by the form of nitrogen. (Ge) Agrochimica 6(4):337-348. Sept.1962. 385 Ag84
English summary.
- 37832 WERCKMEISTER, P. Studies on Iris-embryo-culture. (Ge) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:351-359. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 37833 WHATLEY, F. R., TAGAWA, K., and ARNON, D. I. Separation of the light and dark reactions in electron transfer during photosynthesis. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 49(2):266-270. Ref. Feb.1963. 500 N21P
- 37834 WHETTER, J. M., and TAPER, C. D. Note on seasonal occurrence of sorbitol (D-glucitol) in buds and leaves of Malus. Canad. J. Bot. 41 (1):175-177. Ref. Jan.1963. 470 C16C
- 37835 WIEBE, J. Rhubarb rest period. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961:36-37. 101 On823
- 37836 WIGHT, W. Kind of tea in relation to environment. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 9(1):4-5. Mar.1962. 68.18 T93
- 37837 WILL, G. M. The uptake of nutrients from sterilised forest-nursery soils. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(5/6):425-432. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 23 N4892
- 37838 WILSON, A. T., and GUMBLEY, J. M. Carbohydrate metabolism in the sapwood of Pinus radiata. Nature [London] 197(4868):711-712. Feb.16,1963. 472 N21
- 37839 WILTSHIRE, G. H. Some effects of water on the growth and composition of flue-cured tobacco. Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc., 1st Cong.:221-223. 1960. 515 F31
- 37840 WOMACK, D., and THURMAN, R. L. Effect of leaf removal on the grain yield of wheat and oats. Crop Sci. 2(5):423-426. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 37841 WOOLLEY, D. G. Effects of nutrition, osmotic pressure, and temperature of the nutrient solution on plant growth and chemical composition. I. Spring wheat at the 4- to 6-leaf stage. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 43(1):44-50. Ref. Jan. 1963. 450 C16
- 37842 YAHIRO, M. On the rest period in mulberry tree at Kagoshima. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(6):383-386. Dec.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 37843 YAKAR-OLGUN, N. Action of gibberellic acid on flowering and production of fruit and seed in broad beans (Vicia faba L.). Istanbul. U. Fen Fakul. Mecmuasi (ser.B)26(1/2):75-85. Ref. 1961. 475 Is7
- 37844 YANAGITA, T., and KOGANE, F. Growth and cytochemical differentiation of mold colonies. J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol. 8(4):201-213. Ref. Nov.1962. 448.3 J824
Aspergillus niger and Penicillium urticae.
- 37845 YANG, T. H., and others. Studies on the amino acid distribution of sweet potato leaf. (Ch) Assoc. Agr. Chem. J. Agr. Chem. 11:19-21. Ref. 1962. 385 As72
C. Y. Liang, A. L. Wei, and T. Y. Chang, joint authors.
- 37846 YONEYAMA, M. Exudates from certain trees observed in California, U.S.A. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 3(1/6):76-78. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
- 37847 YOSHINO, M., and KOGA, H. On the content of silica in the top leaf of rice plant in Saga Prefecture. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3:17-18. Mar.1962. 107.6 Sa1K
- 37848 YOUNG, P. A. Yield and resistance of tomato varieties to physiological abnormalities, 1962. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2261, 5 p. Feb.12,1963. 100 T31P
- 37849 YOUNG, R. H., and others. Effects of winter oil spray on cold hardiness of Red Blush grapefruit trees. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16: 7-10. 1962. 81 L95
H. Dean, A. Peynado, and J. C. Bailey, joint authors.
- 37850 ZANKOV, Z. D. Results of pre-sowing treatment of grape seeds with stimulating substances. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov." Izv. 12:253-262. Ref. 1962. 442.9 B87
English summary.
- 37851 ZATYKO, J. M. Synergistic action of indoleacetic and gibberellic acids on the parthenocarpic fruit set of gooseberry. Phytion [Vicente Lopez] 19(2):161-162. Dec.1962. 450 P567

- 37852 ZECH, A. C., and PAULI, A. W. Changes in total free amino nitrogen, free amino acids and amides of winter wheat crowns during cold hardening and dehardening. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):421-423. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 37853 ZELLER, O. The annual rhythmic development of two different flower bud types on apple trees. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 35:79-85. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 37854 ZELLER, O. Development and importance of flower buds of one-year-old long shoots of young apple trees. (Ge) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:167-172. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 37855 ZGUROVSKAYA, L. N. Permeable cells in the sucking roots which are in a state of winter or summer dormancy. (Rus) *In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii*, p.280-288. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
Quercus robur, *Pinus silvestris*, and *Fraxinus excelsior*.
- 37856 ZILLER, R. A study of some factors affecting the copra content of coconuts. 13 p. Ref. Transl. 12907
Chiefly physiology.
Translation from *Oleagineux* 15:73-81. 1960.
- 37857 ZIMMER, D. E., SCHAFER, J. F., and GRIES, G. A. Attempts at germination of teliospores of *Puccinia coronata* var. *avenae*. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 71:96-99. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 500 In2
- 37858 ZIMMERMANN, C. E. Autotrophic development of dodder (*Cuscuta pentagona* Englm.) in vitro. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):449-450. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 37859 ZIMMERMANN, M. H. How sap moves in trees. *Sci. Amer.* 208(3):133-138, 140-142. Mar.1963. 470 Sci25
- 37860 ZVARA, J. Some problems of plant nutrients in Slovakia. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 9(12):841-846. 1962. 19.5 P752
- 37861 ZVARA, J. Some ways of utilization of radio-isotopes in research on plant physiology in Poland. (Cz) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 17(4):316-317. 1962. 442.8 B5265
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
- 37862 ADIGA, P. R., and others. The isolation of a toxic principle from *Lathyrus sativus* seeds. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21C(10):284-286. Ref. Oct.1962. 475 J82
G. Padmanaban, S. L. N. Rao, and P. S. Sarma, joint authors.
Includes effect on insect larva *Corcyra cephalonica*.
- 37863 ANDREEV, V. S. The increase of morphine content in polyploids of *Papaver somniferum* L. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 148(1):206-209. Ref. 1963. 511 P444A
- 37864 ANEJA, R., KHANNA, R. N., and SESHADRI, T. R. 6-Methoxyfuroflavone, a new component of the seeds of *Pongamia glabra*. *Chem. Soc. J.*, Jan.1963:163-168. 382 L84J
- 37865 ANTONOV, A. S., FAVOROVA, O. O., and BELOZERSKII, A. N. Certain characteristics of the nucleotide composition of deoxyribonucleic acids of higher plants and animals. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(6):1480-1483. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 37866 ARTHUR, H. R., and CHAN, R. P. K. A new alkaloid from *Isotoma longiflora*. *Chem. Soc. J.*, Jan.1963:750-751. 382 L84J
- 37867 BASSHAM, J. A., and KIRK, M. The effect of oxygen on the reduction of CO₂ to glycolic acid and other products during photosynthesis by *Chlorella*. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 9(5):376-380. Ref. Nov.27,1962. 442.8 B5236
- 37868 BATE-SMITH, E. C. The simple polyphenolic constituents of plants. In Hillis, W. E., ed. *Wood extractives and their significance to the pulp and paper industries*, p.133-158. Ref. 1962. 99.79 H55
- 37869 BILLEK, G., ZIEGLER, W., and SCHIMPL, A. Biosynthesis of plant stilbene. 3-4. (Ge) *Monh. f. Chem.* 93(6):1430-1440, 1457-1460. 1962. 384 M74
- 37870 BLUMENTHAL-GOLDSCHMIDT, S., BUTLER, G. W., and CONN, E. E. Incorporation of hydrocyanic acid labelled with carbon-14 into asparagine in seedlings. *Nature [London]* 197 (4868):718-719. Feb.16,1963. 472 N21
Sorghum as test plant.
- 37871 BOICHENKO, E. A., and UDEL'NOVA, T. M. Peroxidase and phosphatidylethanolamine production accompanying enzymic reduction of carbon dioxide. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(6):1484-1486. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
Plants.
- 37872 BOPP, M., and MATTHISS, B. On the continuity of the biogenesis of anthocyanin and leucoanthocyanin. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 17b(12):811-818. Ref. Dec.1962. 474 Z3
Impatiens balsamina examined.
- 37873 BROOKS, S. B. The structure of phytylglycolipid of corn. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2307-2308. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 37874 CAIN, B. F., and LA ROCHE, S. A New Zealand phytochemical survey. 5. The Monocotyledones. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 5(4):537-554. Ref. Dec.1962. 514 N482
- 37875 CHEKALINSKAYA, I. I., and IVANOVA, E. V. Some data on the biochemistry of *Polygonum weyrichii*. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 2:144-148. 1961. 451 M664
- 37876 CHOUTEAU, J., and BABUEL-PEYRISSAC, M. Remarks on determination of sulfur in plants by turbidimetry. (Fr) *Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann.* 3(4):789-793. 1961. 69.9 B45
- 37877 DAGIS, I. K. Vitamins of the bios-group in the fruits and leaves of *Juniperus communis*. (Rus) *In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii*, p.185-191. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 37878 DEMAINE, A. L. On the utilization of β -alpha-aminoadipic acid by lysineless mutants of ascomycetous fungi. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 9(1):111-115. Ref. Feb.1963. 448.8 C162
Yeast and *Neurospora*.
- 37879 EHRING, R. On the ribosomes from the leaves of *Allium porrum*. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 17b (12):837-847. Ref. Dec.1962. 474 Z3
English summary.
- 37880 ELFORD, H. L., and WRIGHT, L. D. The incorporation of pimelic acid as a unit in the biosynthesis of biotin. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 10(5):373-378. Ref. Mar.5,1963. 442.8 B5236
By *Aspergillus niger*.
- 37881 FAUGERAS, G., PARIS, R., and MEYRUEY, M. H. On the alkaloids of *Retama raetam* Webb et Berth. (= *Genista raetam* Forsk.); isolation of cytosine from the fruits. (Fr) *Ann. Pharm. Franc.* 20(11):768-776. Ref. Nov.1962. 396.8 An7
- 37882 FEJER-KOSSEY, O. Change of amylase activity in the roots of seedlings. (Hu) *Biol. Kozlem.* 10(1):43-50. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5237
English summary.
- 37883 FORTI, G., BERTOLE, M. L., and PARISI, B. On the function of cytochrome f in photosynthetic electron transport. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 10(5):384-389. Ref. Mar.5, 1963. 442.8 B5236
From parsley.
- 37884 FREREJACQUE, M., and GRAEVE, P. DE. Recent progress in the study of the plant chemistry of *Digitalis* types. (Fr) *Ann. Pharm. Franc.* 20(11):813-822. Ref. Nov.1962. 396.8 An7
- 37885 FRIEDRICH, H. Isoquercitrin and astragalgin as components of the blossoms of *Arnica montana* L. (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(23):541-542. Dec.1,1962. 474 N213
- 37886 FROHNE, D. The relationship of comparative serobotany to comparative phytochemistry represented by serological studies in the order Rhoeadales. (Ge) *Planta Med.* 10(3):283-297. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P697
English summary.

- 37887 GJERSTAD, G. Intermediary metabolism of ergot. III. Preliminary enzyme experiments. *Planta Med.* 10(3):267-274. Sept.1962. 450 P697
Claviceps purpurea.
- 37888 GRISEBACH, H., and PATSCHKE, L. On the conversion of 2',4,4',6-tetrahydroxy-chalcone-2'-glycoside into phloridzin in apple leaves. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 17b(12):857-858. Dec. 1962. 474 Z3
- 37889 GULISASHVILI, V. Z. Reserve substances and their conversion in tree species. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevnykh rastenii*, p.179-184. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 37890 HAGEMAN, R. H., ZIESERL, J. F., and LENG, E. R. Levels of nitrate reductase activity in inbred lines and F1 hybrids in maize. *Nature [London]* 197(4864):263-265. Ref. Jan.19,1963. 472 N21
- 37891 HARTMANN, G. R., and FREAR, D. S. Enzymatic hydration of cis-9, 10-epoxyoctadecanoic acid by cell-free extracts of germinating flax rust uredospores. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 10(5):366-372. Ref. Mar.5,1963. 442.8 B5236
- 37892 HASEGAWA, M. Alicyclic acid precursors of polyphenols. In Hillis, W. E., ed. *Wood extractives and their significance to the pulp and paper industries*, p.263-276. Ref. 1962. 99.79 H55
In plants.
- 37893 HAYASHI, K., and TAKEDA, K. Notes on violet flower color in pansy, *Viola tricolor*, L.; studies on anthocyanins. XXXVII. *Japan Acad. Proc.* 38(4):161-165. Apr.1962. 513 T576
- 37894 HAYNES, L. J., PLIMMER, J. R., and SUE-HO, W. M. The isolation and identification of hederagenin from ackee, *Blighia sapida* Koenig (Sapindaceae). *Chem. Soc. J.*, Jan.1963:744-745. 382 L84J
- 37895 HAYNES, L. J., and SEAFORTH, C. E. Solasone from *Solanum verbascifolium* L. *Chem. Soc. J.*, Jan.1963:745-746. 382 L84J
- 37896 HEFENDEHL, F. W. Composition of the essential oils of *Mentha piperita* in the course of ontogenesis and experiments to influence the oil composition. (Ge) *Plant Med.* 10(3):241-266. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P697
English summary.
- 37897 HESS, D., and MEYER, C. Thin layer chromatography of anthocyanins. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 17b(12):853-854. Dec.1962. 474 Z3
From *Petunia hybrida*.
- 37898 HIGUCHI, T., and BROWN, S. A. Studies of lignin biosynthesis using isotopic carbon. XI. Reactions relating to lignification in young wheat plants. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 41(1):65-76. Ref. Jan.1963. 470 C16E
- 37899 HOCKING, D. β -Carotene and sexuality in the *Mucoraceae*. *Nature [London]* 197(4865):404. Jan.26,1963. 472 N21
- 37900 INAGAKI, S. On the chemical analysis of higher fungi (Agaricales). (Ja) *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6):140-141. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
- 37901 JIRACEK, V., SUSS, J., and KOCOUREK, J. On sugar, free and bound amino acids in *Polygala vulgaris* L. (Ge) *Planta Med.* 10(3):298-303. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P697
English summary.
- 37902 KAPPANNA, A. N., and RAO, V. S. Iodine content of marine algae from Gujarat Coast. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21B(11):559-560. Ref. Nov. 1962. 475 J82
- 37903 KAUSS, H., and KANDLER, O. Adenosinediphosphate glucose from *Chlorella*. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 17b(12):858-860. Dec.1962. 474 Z3
- 37904 KETSKHOVELI, E. N., KINKLADZE, D. CH., and KHAKHUTASHVILI, TS. E. On the dynamics of the chlorophyll of bark and leaves, with reference to the problem of its translocation into the bark. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 28(4):455-460. Apr.1962. 511 Ak146
Quercus castaniifolia, *Rubus* spp., *Ligustrum lucidum*, and *Ilex colchica*.
- 37905 KHANNA, R. N., and SESHADRI, T. R. Pongaglabrone, a new component of the seeds of *Pongamia glabra*: its constitution and synthesis. *Tetrahedron* 19(1):219-225. Ref. Jan.1963. 382 T29
- 37906 KUPCHAN, S. M., and others. The alkaloids of American lotus, *Nelumbo lutea*. *Tetrahedron* 19(1):227-232. Ref. Jan.1963. 382 T29
B. Dasgupta, E. Fujita, and M. L. King, joint authors.
- 37907 KURNIK, E., and POZSAR, B. I. Stability in the ratio of unsaturated and saturated fatty acids during germination in soybeans. (Hu) *Iregszemcse. Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasagi Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem.* 1:11-20. Ref. 1961. 105.9 Ir2
English summary, p. 112.
- 37908 LEAL, J. A., and VILLANUEVA, J. R. Production of pectic enzymes by pathogenic and non-pathogenic species of *Verticillium*. *Microbiol. Espan.* 15(3):199-206. July/Sept.1962. 448.3 M583
- 37909 LEETE, E. Biosynthesis of the alkaloids of *Chelidonium majus*. I. *Amer. Chem. Soc. J.* 85(4):473-475. Feb.20,1963. 381 Am33J
- 37910 LUCK, D. J. L. Genesis of mitochondria in *Neurospora crassa*. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 49(2):233-240. Ref. Feb.1963. 500 N21P
- 37911 MAISURYAN, N. A., EDEL'SHTEIN, M. M., and KAZ'MINA, V. K. Effect of planting date on composition and content of alkaloids of *Lupinus angustifolius*. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 1:36-44. Jan.1963. 20 Z44
- 37912 MARGNA, U. A method for the determination of polyphenoloxidase activity in plants. (Es) *Akad. Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol.* 2: 143-149. Ref. 1962. 442.9 Ak18
English summary.
- 37913 MATUROVA, M., and others. Isolation of the alkaloids from some *Papaver* species of the section *Scapiflora* Reichb. Isolation of the alkaloids of some *Papaver* species. VI. (Ge) *Planta Med.* 10(3):345-358. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P697
B. K. Moza, J. Sitar, and F. Santavy, joint authors.
English summary.
- 37914 MEDVEDEV, ZH. A., and KHAVKIN, E. E. A new group of biologically important compounds, nucleotide-peptides. 40 p. Ref. Transl. 13015
Translation from *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokozyaistvennaya Akademiya. Izvestiya.* 45(2): 188-199. 1962.
- 37915 MITSUDA, H., and others. Biogenesis of riboflavin in green leaves IV. *J. Vitaminology* 8(3): 178-184. Ref. Sept.10,1962. 389.8 J825
F. Kawai, Y. Suzuki, and E. Satani, joint authors.
- 37916 MORCOS, S. R., and EL-DAKHAKHNY, M. The sugar and amino acid pattern of *Prunus mahaleb* L. *Planta Med.* 10(3):341-344. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P697
- 37917 NATH, Y., and RAO, P. R. Amino acid composition of the proteins of the seeds of *Rauvolfia serpentina*. *Indian J. Pharm.* 24(8):187. Aug. 1962. 396.8 In23
- 37918 NOWACKI, E., and BYERRUM, R. U. A study on the biosynthesis of the *Crotalaria* alkaloids. *Life Sci.* 5:157-161. May 1962. 442.8 L62
- 37919 OHTSUKI, T., and KAWAZU, M. Studies on the degradation of starch by some Actinomycetales. *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6):1-6. Ref. Mar.15,1962. 451 N622
- 37920 PARIS, R. R., and DELAVEAU, P. On the flavonoids of the leaves of coca (*Erythroxylon coca* Lamk); isolation of rutoside and isoquercitrinside. (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 256(1):301-303. Jan.2,1963. 505 P21
- 37921 PERKINS, H. J., and ROBERTS, D. W. A. On chlorophyll turnover in monocotyledons and dicotyledons. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41(2):221-226. Ref. Feb.1963. 470 C16C
- 37922 POZSAR, B. I. Incorporation of $^{35}\text{SO}_4$ in the protein fraction of soybean leaves. (Hu) *Iregszemcse. Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasagi Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem.* 1:53-60. Ref. 1961. 105.9 Ir2
English summary, p. 117.

- 37923 PRICE, L., and KLEIN, W. H. Chlorophyll synthesis in X-irradiated etiolated bean leaf tissue. *Radiation Bot.* 1(4):269-275. Ref. June 1962. 450 R11
- 37924 PUBOLS, M. H. The purification and properties of xylose isomerase in plant tissues. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2314. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 37925 QADRY, S. M. J. S., and HAMID, H. A. A pharmacognostical study of *Zanthoxylum alatum* Roxb. *Planta Med.* 10(3):275-282. Ref. Sept. 1962. 450 P697
- 37926 RACUSEN, D., and FOOTE, M. Solubility of bean leaf protein in ethanol. *Nature [London]* 197(4868):697-698. Feb.16,1963. 472 N21
- 37927 RANGASWAMI, S., SAMBAMURTHY, K., and SASTRY, K. M. Chemical examination of the leaves of *Rhododendron cinnabarinum* Hook. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. A* 56(5):239-241. Nov.1962. 513 In25
- 37928 REISENER, H., FINLAYSON, A. J., and MC-CONNELL, W. B. The metabolism of valerate-2-C¹⁴ by uredospores of wheat stem rust [*Puccinia graminis tritici*]. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 41(1):1-7. Ref. Jan.1963. 470 C16E
- 37929 REISERT, P. S., and FULLER, M. S. Decomposition of chitin by *Chytridiomycetes* species. *Mycologia* 54(6):647-657. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 450 M99
- 37930 RELYVELD, P. A new alkaloid from *Aspidosperma album*. (Du) *Pharm. Weekbl.* 98(2):47-48. Jan.18,1963. 396.8 P4922
English summary.
Kromantine.
- 37931 RICHARDSON, M. Spectrophotometric micro-estimation of some simple plant amines. *Nature [London]* 197(4864):290-291. Ref. Jan.19, 1963. 472 N21
- 37932 ROBERTS, D. W. A. The wheat leaf phosphatases. V. Some properties of the enzyme system hydrolyzing β -glycerophosphate in crude juice preparations. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 41(1):113-120. Ref. Jan.1963. 470 C16E
- 37933 ROSCH, R. On the intracellular polyphenoloxydases of brown rot fungi. III. Comparative studies with *Merulius lacrymans* (Wulf.) Schum. ex Fries, *Merulius silvester* Falck, and *Coniophora cerebella* (Pers.) Duby. (Ge) *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 44(4):344-351. 1963. 442.8 Ar26
- 37934 SAENZ R., J. A., and NASSAR C., M. Glycosides of *Thevetia plumeriaefolia* Benth. I. (Sp) *Rev. de Biol. Trop.* 9(2):233-239. Ref. Dec. 1961. 442.8 R328
English summary.
- 37935 SAGROMSKY, H. Determination of chlorophyll in various developmental stages of *Vaucheria*. (Ge) *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 75(9):345-348. 1962. 451 D48
- 37936 SAPOZHNIKOV, D. I., and SAAKOV, V. S. Application of violaxanthin-C¹⁴ for the characteristics of the light reaction of xanthophyll transformation. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(6):1487-1488. 1962. 511 P444A
Plants.
- 37937 SATO, S. Studies on the reduction of tetrazolium salt by plant tissues. I. *Cytologia* 27(1):97-105. Mar.1962. 442.8 C99
Beans.
- 37938 SATO, S. Studies on the reduction of tetrazolium salt by plant tissues. II. *Cytologia* 27(2):158-171. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 C99
Beans.
- 37939 SCHILDKNECHT, H., and RAUGH, G. Plant defensive substances. III. On the gas in horseradish [*Cochlearia armoracia*]. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 17b(12):800-803. Ref. Dec.1962. 474 Z3
Carbon oxysulfide.
- 37940 SCHULLER, P. L., and SALEMINK, C. A. On the basic compounds of the fly fungi. XII. (Ge) *Planta Med.* 10(3):327-334. Ref. Sept.1962. 450 P697
English summary.
Amanita muscaria.
- 37941 SEAFORTH, C. E. *Cassia*. *Trop. Sci.* 4(3):159-162. Ref. 1962. 26 T756
Chemistry of a drug plant.
- 37942 SENECA, H., PEER, P., and NALLY, R. Urease and citrase of pathogenic and saprophytic fungi. *Nature [London]* 197(4865):359-361. Ref. Jan.26,1963. 472 N21
- 37943 SETTERFIELD, G., and others. Studies on basic proteins from ribosomes of buds of pea seedlings. *J. Molecular Biol.* 2:416-424. Ref. 1960. 442.8 J8224
J. M. Neelin, E. M. Neelin, and S. T. Bayley, joint authors.
- 37944 SHAW, J. G. Deoxyribonuclease sensitivity of ribonucleic acid synthesizing system from tobacco leaves. *Science* 139(3558):924-925. Ref. Mar.8,1963. 470 Sci2
- 37945 SHCHERBINA, K. G. Experiment to determine the quantity of chlorophyll in the needles of *Pinus silvestris*. (Rus) *In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii*, p.176-178. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 37946 SISAKYAN, N. M., BEZINGER, E. N., and MARCHUKAITIS, A. S. On the role of chloroplast lipoproteids in protein synthesis. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(6):1493-1494. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
Beans.
- 37947 SMILLIE, R. M. Formation and function of soluble proteins in chloroplasts. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41(1):123-154. Ref. Jan.1963. 470 C16C
- 37948 SOSULSKI, F. W., and LARTER, E. N. Chemical composition of diploid and autotetraploid barley varieties. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 43(1):23-29. Ref. Jan.1963. 450 C16
- 37949 SRIVASTAVA, S. K., and KRISHNAN, P. S. A novel type of enzyme inhibition. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21C(8):219-220. Aug.1962. 475 J82
In *Bougainvillea spectabilis*.
- 37950 STOCKING, C. R., WILLIAMS, G. R., and ONGUN, A. Intracellular distribution of the early products of photosynthesis. *Biochem. & Biophys. Res. Commun.* 10(5):416-421. Mar.5, 1963. 442.8 B5236
In *Nicotiana rustica*.
- 37951 STRAUS, J., and CAMPBELL, W. A. Release of enzymes by plant tissue cultures. *Life Sci.* 1:50-62. Ref. Jan.1963. 442.8 L62
- 37952 SWAIN, T. The biosynthesis of polyphenols. In Hillis, W. E., ed. *Wood extractives and their significance to the pulp and paper industries*, p.277-313. 1962. 99.79 H55
In plants.
- 37953 SYBESMA, C., and OLSON, J. M. Transfer of chlorophyll excitation energy in green photosynthetic bacteria. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 49(2):248-253. Ref. Feb.1963. 500 N21P
- 37954 SYHORA, K., and others. On the isolation of the alkaloids of the solasodine type from *Solanaceae*. (Ge) *Planta Med.* 10(3):318-326. Sept.1962. 450 P697
Z. Cekan, S. Hermanek, and J. Trojanek, joint authors.
English summary.
- 37955 TAHA, E. E. M., and ABUZIED, A. A. Precipitation and kinetics of fungal cellulases. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 44(4):366-372. Ref. 1963. 442.8 Ar26
From *Penicillium oxalicum* and *Helminthosporium cyclops*.
- 37956 TOMITA, M., and FUKAGAWA, K. Studies on the ingredients of aristolochiaceae plants. V. The ingredients of *Aristolochia debilis* Sieb. et Zucc. (Ja) *Pharm. Soc. Japan. J.* 82(12):1673-1675. Dec.1962. 396.9 P49
English summary.
Alkaloids.
- 37957 TRONCHET, J. Study by paper chromatography of reversible biochemical modifications induced by contact stimulation in the tendrils of *Echinocystis wrightii*. (Fr) *Besancon. U. Ann. Sci.* 2, Bot. 15:75-80. Ref. 1960. 451 B462
English summary.
- 37958 TSITSINA, S. I., and CHUPROVA, Z. I. Some information on the biology and biochemistry of *Aconitum* species. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 6:211-218. Ref. 1961. 451 AL6

- 37959 UCCIANI, E., and BUSSON, F. Contribution to the study of fatty substances of *Voandzeia subterranea* Thouars. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 18(1):45-48. Ref. Jan.1963. 77.8 OL2
- 37960 UDAGAWA, S. Some phylogenetic significances of the fungal metabolites. (Ja) *Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans.* 3(1/6):92-100. Ref. Mar.15, 1962. 451 N622
- 37961 VAKLINOVA, S., SHTARBANOVA, E., and TOMOVA, N. Utilization of nitrate- and ammoniacal nitrogen in the formation of several amino acids during the process of photosynthesis. (Rus) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 15(3):293-296. 1962. 512 So2
English summary.
Various plants.
- 37962 VARSHNEY, I. P., and KAHN, M. S. Y. Saponins & saponogenins. XVII. The saponogenins of *Sesbania aculeata* Pers. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21B(8):401-402. Aug.1962. 475 J82
- 37963 VEGA, F. A., and MARTIN, C. Anthocyanins of the squill [*Urginea maritima*]. *Nature* [London] 197(4865):382-383. Jan.26,1963. 472 N21
- 37964 VINOGRADOVA, Z. A., and KOVAL'SKII, V. V. Study of chemical elementary composition of the Black Sea plankton. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(6):1458-1460. 1962. 511 P444A
Includes phytoplankton.
- 37965 VICEK, L. Determination of chlorates and chlorides in extracts from plant material. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 35(5):719-724. May 1962. 64.9 C33
- 37966 WADA, S. IAA-oxidase inhibitors contained in rice coleoptiles. *Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.)* 27(3/4):237-249. Ref. Dec.1961. 513 T574Ab
- 37967 WADA, S. Some characteristics of indoleacetic acid oxidase in rice coleoptiles. *Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.)* 27(3/4):223-235. Ref. Dec. 1961. 513 T574Ab
- 37968 WICKERHAM, L. J., and BURTON, K. A. Phylogeny and biochemistry of the genus *Hansenula*. *Bact. Rev.* 26(4):382-397. Ref. Dec.1962. 448.3 B13
- 37969 WIEWIORSKI, M., and AUGUSTYNIAKOWA, H. Glutamyl peptides from lupine seeds. *Life Sci.* 11:577-581. Nov.1962. 442.8 L62
- 37970 WISEMAN, A. The organization of enzyme biosynthesis in yeast. *Endeavour* 22(85):14-18. Ref. Jan.1963. 472 En2
- 37971 YUEH, T. C., and others. Studies on the production of ergometrine through biosynthesis of the ergot fungus *Claviceps microcephala*. *Sci. Sinica* 11(7):917-924. Ref. July 1962. 475 Ac87
Y. P. Yang, J. R. Liu, S. Y. Lu, L. Y. He, P. Liang, T. W. Chow, L. N. Li, and Q. C. Fang, joint authors.
- 37972 ZSOLT, J., SCHNEIDER, G., and MATKOVICS, B. Carotenoid changes in different maize varieties during ripening. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 41(2):481-486. Feb.1963. 470 C16E
- 37976 COMPANIA SHELL DE VENEZUELA. SERVICIO SHELL PARA EL AGRICULTOR. Diez años del Servicio Shell para el Agricultor, 1952-1962. [Ten years of Servicio Shell para el Agricultor, 1952-1962]. Cagua, 1962. 118 p. 31.9 C732D
Chiefly work in agronomy.
- 37977 DRIESSCHE, R. VAN DEN. Complete blocks of two units. (Fr) *Biometrie-Praximetrie* 2(2): 131-132. 1961. 442.8 B5295
Agronomy.
- 37978 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. Some standard reference books on tropical crops. East Malling, 1962. 9 p. (Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent. Query File No. 4218) 241 Ea72So
No. 3726 rev.
Field and horticultural crops.
- 37979 EMPFEHLUNGEN zur Technologie und Agrotechnik im Mais-, Zuckerruben- und Kartoffelanbau 1962 [Recommendations on technology and agrotechnology in the culture of corn, sugar beets, and potatoes 1962]. Germany. Min. f. Landwirt. Erfassung u. Forstwirt. Empfehlungen 2,96 p. 1962. 280.29 G312
Includes Possibilities of chemical control of weeds in corn, by E. Hahn, p.35-40.
- 37980 FORENINGEN AF JYDSKE LANDBOFORENINGER. PLANTEAVLSUDVALGET. 62. Beretning om planteavlssarbejdet i landboforeningerne i jylland [62. Report on the plant breeding work of the agricultural associations in Jutland], 1962. Odense, 1963. 705 p., maps. 11 J98F
- 37981 GEMBLoux, INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE DE L'ETAT. Troisieme Journee Biometrique; centenaire de l'Institut Agronomique de Gembloux [Third Biometric Meeting; centenary of the Institut Agronomique at Gembloux]. *Biometrie-Praximetrie* 1(3/4), 210 p., map. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
- 37982 GEORGIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS. 1962 field crops variety trials. Athens, 1963. 51 p. 64.9 G29
- 37983 GIST, G. R., and TRIPLETT, G. B. Crops for silage. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-104, 8 p.-folder. Mar.1962. 275.29 Oh32EL
Field crops.
- 37984 GRAVES, C. R. 1962 performance trials of field crop varieties. *Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 353, 34 p. Dec.1962. 100 T25S
- 37985 GRUNDLAGEN des Acker- und Pflanzenbaus [Principles of field crop and plant culture]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1962. 290 p. (Lehrbücher für die Sozialistische Berufsausbildung: Landwirtschaft. Grundausbildung (1. Lehrjahr) 33.27 G92
- 37986 GUILLAUD, P. Agronomical data necessary to regional planning. (Fr) *Tech. et Prat. Agr.* (n.s.) 56:152-153. Dec.1962. 14 T222
- 37987 HENRY, J. M. Development of biometric methods and statistics in agronomy research in the Belgian Congo and in Ruanda-Urundi. (Fr) *Biometrie-Praximetrie* 1(3/4):81-156. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
By the Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo Belge. (I.N.E.A.C.).
- 37988 HILDEBRAND, S. C., and others. Field crop recommendations for Michigan. *Mich. State U. Ext. Folder* 289, rev., 35 p. Mar.1962. 275.29 M58Ex
D. L. Clanahan, M. H. Erdmann, L. V. Nelson, and W. Cargo, joint authors.
- 37989 MCKIE, J. W. 4-H crops. *Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P.* 464, 12 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 M68Ext
Judging.
- 37990 MANSSON, E. Resultat från sort- och godslingsforsök i Östergötlands län [Results of variety and fertilizer trials in Östergötland Province]. *Östergötlands Lans Hushallsak. Handl.* 2, 101 p. 1962. 11 Sw32H
Field crops.

FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

- 37973 AKERBERG, E. Some comments on the use and evaluation of varieties. (Sw) *Sveriges Utsadesfor. Tidskr.* 72(5/6):321-329. 1962. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.
Field crops.
- 37974 ALVELID, S. The Agricultural Society and crop culture, 1937-1961. (Sw) In *Kalmar Lans Sodra Hushallingssallskap. Ett kvartssekel av dess verksamhet*, p.67-81. 1961. 11 K122K
- 37975 BELYKH, A. G. Improve the utilization of virgin lands in Eastern Siberia. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 1:26-29. Jan.1963. 20 Z44
With reference to crop rotation.

- 37991 MARTIN, L. Development of biometric methods and statistics in agronomy research in Belgium. (Fr) *Biometrie-Praximetrie* 1(3/4):157-166. 1960. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
- 37992 MINNESOTA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Varietal trials of farm crops. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 24, rev., 31 p., map. Dec. 1962. 100 M66
- 37993 MISSISSIPPI AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Crop and fertilizer recommendations for Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 655, 24 p. Jan. 1963. 100 M69
Chiefly field crops.
- 37994 NALIVAICO, G. Row crop culture in the Altai Territory. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 4:32-37. 1962. 20 M57
- 37995 OTTO, H. J., and others. Crop production guide for Minnesota. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Pam. 194, rev., chart. Jan. 1963. 275.29 M66P
C. J. Overdahl, M. Halverson, and L. D. Hanson, joint authors.
- 37996 PAMMER, F. Plant breeding and varietal certification. (Ge) Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1961:99-115. 1962. 105.9 V675
- 37997 POTTS, H. C. Field crop varieties for Virginia's southern Piedmont: fall 1962-spring 1963. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 886, rev., 16 p., map. Sept. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- 37998 RATTZEN, B. Report on the local field trials work in Kristianstad Province in 1961. (Sw) *Kristianstads Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 2:1-61. Mar. 1962. 11 K89
Variety and fertilizer trials.
- 37999 ROBERT, P. Economic importance of crop rotations. (Fr) *Agriculture [Montreal]* 19(3):73-76, 83. May/June 1962. 7 Ag82
- 38000 SABOE, L. C. Recommended crop varieties and corn hybrids for Ohio in 1963. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 347, 20 p., maps. Dec. 1962. 275.29 Oh32
- 38001 SANDSTROM, L. A problem in the spring work. (Sw) *Lantbrukskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad* 12(1):12-13. 1962. 12 L29
Selection of crop after winter oil crops.
- 38002 SEVENSTER, S. Seed culture in Cyprus. (Du) *Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded.* 19(5):46-47. Sept. 1962. 61.9 N28
Field crops and vegetables.
- 38003 STEINBERGER, J. Purity testing at the Vienna Samenkontrollstation. II. (Ge) Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1961:28-39. Ref. 1962. 105.9 V675
- 38004 THIES, S. A., and others. Field crops judging manual for 4-H and FFA. Mont. State Col. Ext. B. 320, rev., 28 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 M76C
L. P. Carter, D. J. Davis, and A. F. Shaw, joint authors.
- 38005 THOMPSON, L. M. The image of agronomy in high schools and colleges. *Agron. J.* 55(1):77. Jan./Feb. 1963. 4 Am34P
- 38006 TUCUMAN. ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL AGRICOLA. Memoria anual [Annual report] 1960. Tucuman. Estac. Expt. Agr. P. Misc. 11, 72 p. Oct. 1962. 102.5 T79P
Research in agronomy and horticulture.
- 38007 VASILIU, A. The Soviet "differential agronomy" and its reflection in the agriculture of Rumania. (Rum) *An. Romino-Sovietice. Ser. Agr.-Zooteh.* 15(6):47-59. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1961. 20 An1
Russian summary.
- 38008 VESSEREAU, A. Some consequences of the non-independence of observations. (Fr) *Biometrie-Praximetrie* 2(3/4):179-191. 1961. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
Includes applications in agronomy.
- 38009 VIENNA. BUNDESANSTALT FUR PFLANZENBAU UND SAMENPRUFUNG. Jahrbuch [Yearbook], 1961. Wien, 1962. 146 p. 105.9 V675
- 38010 VIENNA. BUNDESANSTALT FUR PFLANZENBAU UND SAMENPRUFUNG. Zusammenfassung 1961 mehrjahriger Versuchsergebnisse [1961 summary of results of several years experiments], edited by R. Bauer. Wien, 1962. 40 p. 64.9 V67Z
Variety and quality tests on grain, potatoes, and forage plants.
- Cereals**
- 38011 ALABAMA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1961 small grain variety report, by C. King. Auburn, 1961. 15 p. 59.9 AL12S
- 38012 ARTEAGA, P. H. Common wheat (*Triticum sativum* Lam.). (Sp) *Cafe de El Salvador* 31 (358/361):593-594. Sept./Dec. 1961. 68.28 C112
- 38013 ATKINS, I. M., and others. Performance of small grain and flax varieties in Texas, 1958-61. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-994*, 20 p., maps. Nov. 1962. 100 T31S
K. B. Porter, J. H. Gardenhire, P. E. Pawlisch, O. G. Merkle, E. C. Gilmore, and K. A. Lahr, joint authors.
- 38014 BACSA, P. Broomcorn culture. (Hu) In *Szeged. Delafoldi Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak*, p. 40-42. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
- 38015 BAHN, E. Yield, productiveness, and preliminary crop value of oats. (Ge) *Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw.* 8(3):241-248. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 38016 BALDONI, R., and TODERI, G. Varieta di grano duro piu diffuse in coltura [Most commonly cultivated varieties of hard wheat]. *Ente Naz. Semen. Elette. Quaderno* 8, 16 p. Rei. 1961. 61.9 En8
- 38017 BARROW, P. M. In grain marketing today it's quality that counts. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 66(6):220-227. Jan. 1963. 23 So84
Culture.
- 38018 BEUTLER, L. K., and FOOTE, W. H. Influence of date of seeding and nitrogen rates on winter wheat varieties in eastern Oregon. *Agron. J.* 55(1):4-6. Jan./Feb. 1963. 4 Am34P
- 38019 BLACKMON, C. R. Small grain variety trials, 1961. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 104, 8 p. Apr. 1962. 100 M28M
- 38020 BLIXT, B. Time for the fall grain planting. (Sw) *Hallands Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 5(4):7-9. July 1962. 11 H152
Varieties.
- 38021 BOCKHOLT, A. J., COLLIER, J. W., and HAVELKA, U. D. Summary of the 1962 corn performance tests. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 2251, 8 p. Nov. 15, 1962. 100 T31P
- 38022 BONNEMANN, J. J. 1962 South Dakota corn performance trials. *S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. C.* 154, 14 p., map. Feb. 1963. 100 So82
- 38023 BROWN, C. W., and FITZSIMMONS, R. W. Sowing recommendations; wheat varieties for 1961. Sydney, 1961. 16 p., map. 59.9 N474W
- 38024 BROWN, P. Maize growing in Nyasaland. I. Distribution and cultivation. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 31(121):71-82. Jan. 1963. 10 Em7
- 38025 COLAMARIA, F. Comparison of production of 16 varieties of wheat. (It) *Agr. Ferrarese* 66 (8):163-168. Aug. 31, 1962. 16 Ag87
Includes disease resistance.
- 38026 COMPTON, L. E., and others. Small grain varieties for Indiana: characteristics, performance, 1958-62, and recommendations for 1963. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 758, 16 p., map. Dec. 1962. 100 In2P
R. M. Caldwell, J. F. Schafer, R. R. Mulvey, F. L. Patterson, I. D. Teare, and H. F. Hodges, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 38027 COSTA, P. H. DA. "Honduras No. 7" rice. (Por) *Lav. Arroz.* 16(181):3-4. Jan. 1962. 59.8 L39

- 38028 COTTE, A., and RAUTOU, S. Hybrid grain sorghum. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 173:829-851. Oct.1962. 14 F844B
- 38029 CRANE, L. E., and others. Agricultural research in Texas Substation No. 4. Grain Prod. News 15(7):16-18, map. Nov.1962. 286.81 G764
N. S. Evatt, R. M. Weihing, C. C. Bowling, J. W. Stansel, H. M. Beachell, J. E. Scott, J. G. Atkins, H. R. Hudgins, J. W. Sorenson, R. S. Hutchison, D. Calderwood, J. R. Wood, and W. B. Gay, joint authors.
Rice culture research.
- 38030 CRANE, P. L., DUCLOS, L. A., and PURDY, J. L. Performance of commercial dent corn hybrids in Indiana, 1959-1962. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 761, 12 p., map. Jan.1963. 100 In2P
- 38031 DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska corn performance tests, 1962. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 101, 39 p., map. Dec. 1962. 100 N27O
P. H. Grabouski, P. L. Ehlers, P. T. Nordquist, and F. N. Anderson, joint authors.
- 38032 DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska spring small grain variety tests, 1962. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 102, 32 p., maps. Dec.1962. 100 N27O
D. P. McGill, J. W. Schmidt, and P. H. Grabouski, joint authors.
- 38033 EVATT, N. S., and BEACHELL, H. M. Second-crop rice production in Texas. Tex. Agr. Prog. 8(6):25-28, map. Nov./Dec.1962. 100 T31Te
- 38034 EZOE, H., and others. On the relation between the transplanting date and the fertilizer application method in the early sowing cultivation of paddy rice. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3:95-96. Mar.1962. 107.6 SalK
N. Joujima, K. Kawachino, and H. Kanayama, joint authors.
- 38035 EZOE, H., and others. On the varieties and transplanting date on the late-sowing cultivation system of paddy rice plant. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3:73-74. Mar.1962. 107.6 SalK
N. Joujima, K. Kawachino, and H. Kanayama, joint authors.
- 38036 FEHER, K. Hybrid corn breeding. (Hu) In Szeged. Delafoldi Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak, p.30-34. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
- 38037 FIDDIAN, W. E. H. How to grow good crops of barley. Pig Farming 10(3):55, 59. Mar. 1962. 46.8 P623
- 38038 FLANDRIN, F. New wheats for the East and Northeast. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 25(247): 219-220. July/Aug.1962. 14 Ag823
- 38039 FORGETEG, S., and NAGY, M. Corn culture experiments on clayey and sandy soils. (Hu) In Szeged. Delafoldi Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak, p.24-29. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
- 38040 FROGNER, S. Oat variety trials in Hedmark and Oppland, 1951-1961. (No) Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr. 13(6):381-396. Ref. 1962. 11 F772
English summary.
- 38041 GOPP, K. The development of quality malting barley breeding in Germany. (Ge) Monschr. f. Brauerei 15(8):123-129. Ref. Aug.1962. 390.8 B7323
- 38042 GREEN, V. E., HARRIS, E. D., and ORSENI-GO, J. R. Everglades field corn research results and recommendations-1962. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-16, 15 p. Feb. 1963. 100 F663
- 38043 GROGAN, C. O., and CAMPBELL, C. M. Mississippi hybrid corn tests, 1962. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 656, 11 p., map. Jan.1963. 100 M69
- 38044 GRUNEWALD, G. L. Winter rape, winter barley, winter rye-their culture and fertilizing. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 13(9): 259-260. 1962. 384 C4292
- 38045 HAGBERG, A., and PERSSON, G. The Svalof barley varieties. (Sw) Sveriges Utsadesfor. Tidskr. 72(5/6):337-351. Ref. 1962. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.
- 38046 HUTCHCROFT, C. D., and others. The 1962 Iowa corn yield test. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. B. P-132, 24 p., maps. Feb.1963. 100 Io9
R. D. Ingledue, R. L. Higgs, and J. L. Robinson, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 38047 JOHNSON, J. R., and GURLEY, W. H. Growing grain sorghum in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 291, rev., 6 p., folder. Nov.1962. 275.29 G29C
- 38048 KINRA, K. L., and others. Effect of seeding rate, row spacing, and rate and placement of fertilizers on winter wheat performance in Michigan. Agron. J. 55(1):24-27. Ref. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
H. D. Foth, L. S. Robertson, and H. M. Brown, joint authors.
- 38049 KISS, B. Results of wheat breeding experiments following double cropping of forage. (Hu) Iregszemcse. Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasagi Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem. 1:45-52. 1961. 105.9 Ir2
English summary, p. 116.
- 38050 KLYUCHKO, P. F. Corn hybrid, Odesskii 27, and its breeding. (Rus) Kukuruza 7:36-37. 1962. 59.8 K95
- 38051 KNOCH, G. Comparative culture of winter and summer barley in high places of the Gera district. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(3):197-205. Ref. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 38052 KOROLEV, A. S. Corn varieties and hybrids suitable for growing for grain. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 12:52-53. Dec.1962. 20 Se478
- 38053 LANGFORD, D. R., and VILM, S. N. 1962 small grain yield and quality tests. Grain Prod. News 15(7):10, 15, 19. Nov.1962. 286.81 G764
Cultural.
- 38054 LANINI, F. Some practical considerations on silo corn. (It) Arb. aus dem Geb. des Futterbaues 3:56-60. Feb.1962. 60.8 Ar1
German and French summaries.
Culture in Italy
- 38055 LECHNER, L. Saatgut vom Feld zum Verbraucher [Seeds from field to consumer]. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Illus. Beilage 8, 8 p. Aug.23, 1962. 18 N39A
Grain culture, chiefly.
- 38056 LUZ, E. M. DA. Rice culture and some of its aspects in the region of S. Gabriel. (Por) Lav. Arroz. 15(180):360-361. Dec.1961. 59.8 L39
- 38057 MARJANI, S. Hybridization of maize in Albania. (Al) B. i Shkencave Bujqesore 1(2):3-46. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 38058 MAURITIUS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The cultivation of maize in Mauritius. Mauritius. Dept. Agr. B. 93, 13 p. Nov.1961. 24 M443B
- 38059 MEINK, R. The carrying out of grain varietal tests. (Ge) Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1961:79-90. Ref. 1962. 105.9 V675
- 38060 MORISHIMA, H., HINATA, K., and OKA, H. I. Floating ability and drought resistance in wild and cultivated species of rice. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 22(1):1-11. Ref. Mar.1962. 64.8 In2
- 38061 NELSON, C. E. 1962 field corn variety trials. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 351, rev., 6 p. 1962. 100 W27S
- 38062 PASS, H. Performance tests of corn varieties and hybrids, 1962. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. MP-68, 11 p., map. Feb.1963. 100 Ok4
- 38063 PERMETI, M. Possibilities of production of catch-crop maize after harvesting the summer fodder crops in conditions of the coastal land zone of Albania. (Al) B. i Shkencave Bujqesore 1(3):76-108. Ref. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 38064 PETERSON, R. H., RINKE, E. H., and SENTZ, J. C. The 1962 Minnesota hybrid corn performance trials. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 28, 35 p., maps. Feb.1963. 100 M66

- 38065 PILLSBURY FLOUR MILLS CO. Our daily bread; selections from an exhibition of photographs, by E. Hartmann. Minneapolis, 1962? 36 p. 389 P64
Includes wheat growing.
- 38066 POPOV, G. I. Breeding of winter rye by method of vegetative halves. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 12:101-106. Dec.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 38067 POTOANAC, J., and MARTINIC, Z. Results of three-year research of seed planting intervals of Italian wheat varieties in Botinec-Zagreb. (Se) Agron. Glasnik 11(7/9):26-33. 1961. 21,5 Ag84
German summary.
- 38068 PRATS, J. Records on culture: winter wheat. (Fr) Motorisation Agr. 16(173):11-15. Nov. 1961. 58.8 M85
- 38069 RECORDS on culture: spring barley. (Fr) Motorisation Agr. 17(175):42-43,45,47. Feb.1962. 58.8 M85
- 38070 RICHARDSON, W. New horizons in home grown wheat. Manx J. Agr. (n.s.)17(2):29-31. Autumn 1962. 10 M312
- 38071 ROBERTSON, D. W., and others. Barley in Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 513-S, 37 p.,maps. Oct.1962. 100 C71S
T. E. Haus, H. Fauber, R. H. Tucker, W. G. Stewart, and J. F. Brandon, joint authors.
- 38072 ROBINSON, R. G. Millet, annual canarygrass, and buckwheat production in Minnesota. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. B. 302,12 p. June 1962. 275.29 M66S
- 38073 ROHDE, C. R. Performance of barley, oat, and wheat varieties tested in Umatilla, Union, and Wallowa Counties. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 614,14 p. Nov.1962. 100 Or3C
- 38074 ROSS, W. M., and BIEBERLY, F. G. Growing and utilizing sorghums in Kansas. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 301,20 p. May 1962. 275.29 K13Ex
- 38075 ROSSMAN, E. C., and BROWN, C. E. Corn hybrids compared—1963. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. Folder F-67,rev.,6 p.,map. Feb.1963. 275.29 M58Ex
- 38076 ROYLANCE, H. Wheat, oats and barley for irrigated areas. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 385, 12 p.,map. Jan.1963. 100 Id14
Varieties.
- 38077 SIDOROV, F. F. Corn subspecies. (Rus) Kukuruz 7:33-35. 1962. 59.8 K95
- 38078 SIMON, M. New varieties of spring cereals (1962). (Fr) Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes 12(2):165-170. 1962. 14 F8499A
- 38079 SINGLETON, O. V., and ZUBER, M. S. 1962 Missouri hybrid corn yield trials. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 23,32 p.,map. Feb.1963. 100 M693Sp
- 38080 STARLING, T. M., TRAMEL, J. L., and ROANE, C. W. Results of barley, oat, and wheat varietal tests conducted in Virginia in 1962. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 66,28 p. Nov.1962. 100 V81R
- 38081 STUKE, E. Studies on the breeding of wheat with good baking qualities. II. On the genetics of single components and the treatment of the breeding material. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenzucht. 47(4):297-329. Ref. July 1962. 450 Z36
- 38082 SUNESON, C. A. Hybrid barley promises high yields. Crop Sci. 2(5):410-411. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 38083 SZULLO, F. Planting date and seed quantity determination of winter wheat in the Delalfold region. (Hu) In Szeged. Delalfoldi Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak, p.21-23. 1960. 105,9 Sz2K
- 38084 TAYLOR, A. C. Wheat varieties in southern N.S.W. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(11):573-574, 595. Nov.1962. 23 N472
- 38085 TEDIN, O. Svalof's Varne rye. (Sw) Sveriges Utsadesfor. Tidskr. 72(5/6):330-336. 1962. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.
- 38086 VAIDYA, S. M., and SINGH, B. Prospects of hybrid maize in India. Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag. 36(2):41-42. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 38087 VENTURI, F. Demonstration of varieties of grain sorghum. (It) Romagna Agric. e Zootec. 47(11):250-252. Nov.1962. 16 R66
- 38088 VRIES, E. DE. Land, water and rice on the Mekong. Internatl. Inst. Land Reclam. & Impr. Annu. Rpt. 1961:4-19,maps. 1962. 54.9 In8A
Chiefly rice culture in Thailand.
- 38089 WARNES, D. D., and GRABOUSKI, P. H. Performance of sorghum hybrids and varieties in Nebraska, 1962. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Out-state Testing C. 104,38 p.,map. Jan.1963. 100 N27O
- 38090 WOOLLEY, D. G., BARACCO, N. P., and RUSSELL, W. A. Performance of four corn inbreds in single-cross hybrids as influenced by plant density and spacing patterns. Crop Sci. 2(5):441-444. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 38091 YAKUBTSINER, M. M. World resources of early maturing spring wheat varieties as initial material for selection. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 12:7-18. Ref. Dec.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 38092 YORK, J. O. Arkansas loessial terraces corn performance test for 1962. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 122,6 p. Jan.1963. 100 Ar42M
- 38093 YORK, J. O. Arkansas Ozark highlands corn performance test for 1962. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 123,7 p. Jan.1963. 100 Ar42M
- 38094 YORK, J. O. Northeast Arkansas bottomlands corn performance tests for 1962. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 124,9 p. Jan.1963. 100 Ar42M
- 38095 YORK, J. O. Southern Arkansas bottomlands corn performance tests for 1962. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 125,9 p. Jan.1963. 100 Ar42M
- 38096 ZWEIFLER, E. The development of corn breeding since 1945. (Ge) Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1961:91-98. 1962. 105.9 V675

Fiber Crops

- 38097 ARNOUX, M. Cellulose and annual plants. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 173: 853-875. Oct.1962. 14 F844B
Fiber plant culture for the pulp and paper industry.
- 38098 ASSOCIACAO DOS PRODUTORES DE SISAL DA PROVINCIA DE MOCAMBIQUE. XIII assembleia tecnica—discursos, comunicacoes, discussoes—Lourenco Marques, 12 a 14 de outubro MCMLXI [XIII technical assembly—addresses, communications, discussions—Lourenco Marques, October 12-14, 1961]. Braga, 1961. 187 p. 73.29 As7
- 38099 BOGOTA. INSTITUTO DE FOMENTO ALGODONERO. Segunda reunion de experimentacion—conclusiones generales [Second meeting on experiments—general conclusions]. Bogota. Inst. de Fomento Algodon. B. de Not. 2(11/12), 8 p. Dec.1961. 72.9 B63BoL
- 38100 BOZA BARDUCCI, T., and others. Recommendations for cotton culture in the Canete Valley in the 1962-63 season. (Sp) Vida Agr. [Lima] 39(465):415-430,432-438. Aug.1962. 9.8 V66
R. del Carpio Barducci, J. M. Herrera Aranguena, H. Campos Zapata, C. Bazan de Segura, and J. Urbina Cevallos, joint authors.
- 38101 FISHER, W. D., PRESSLEY, E. H., and ALLISON, D. C. Progress report on cotton breeding, 1960. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 207,23 p. Feb.1962. 100 Ar4M
- 38102 FRIEDERICH, J. C. When and how to harvest flax? (Du) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 19(4):36-37. Aug.1962. 61.9 N28
- 38103 FURSOV, V. N. New developments in cotton rotations. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 1:5-11. Jan. 1963. 72.8 K522

- 38104 GERARD, C. J., and others. Effect of selected cropping systems on cotton production and the physicochemical properties of a coarse-textured soil. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-624*, 12 p. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 T31M
C. A. Burleson, W. R. Cowley, M. E. Bloodworth, and S. H. Khan, joint authors.
- 38105 GUREVICH, O. I. Cotton growing in Iran. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 1:44-45. Jan.1963. 72.8 K522
- 38106 GUSEINOV, R. K. Soviet cotton varieties in Burma. (Rus) *Khlopkovodstvo* 1:46-48. Jan. 1963. 72.8 K522
Culture.
- 38107 HUGHES, C. Eastern Arkansas cotton variety tests for 1962. *Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 120*, 13 p. Jan.1963. 100 Ar42M
- 38108 HUGHES, C. Southwest Arkansas cotton variety test for 1962. *Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 121*, 5 p. Jan.1963. 100 Ar42M
- 38109 JENKINS, J. G. Atlas—a strong-fibered upland cotton adapted to the Southeast. *Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.)* 34, 14 p. Dec.1962. 100 G293C1
- 38110 JETER, B. E., SMITH, J. C., and WHITELEY, E. L. Influence of cropping systems on cotton and corn yields on the Gulf Coast prairie. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-993*, 23 p., map. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 T31S
- 38111 KIRK, I. W., and COLWICK, R. F. Differential harvesting of cotton. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-71*, 12 p. Oct.1962. A58.9 R31
Texas.
- 38112 LAWS, V., and JARMAN, C. G. Doum palm [*Hyphaene*] leaflet fibre. *Trop. Sci.* 4(3):123-126. 1962. 26 T756
- 38113 LENSING, F. H. W. Four years of experience in sisal in East Africa. (Por) *Assoc. dos Prod. de Sisal da Prov. de Mocambique. Assembleia Tec.* 13:93-110. 1961. 73.29 As7
Culture.
Includes discussion.
- 38114 MAGEE, A. C., STONE, B. H., and GODFREY, C. L. Factors affecting cotton yields on the Blackland prairies. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 2248, 4 p. Nov.3, 1962. 100 T31P
- 38115 MOORE, C. E., and THOMAS, R. O. Chemical cotton defoliation. *Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P.* 462, 8 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 M68Ext
- 38116 MORAN V., C. A. Genetic improvement of cotton in Colombia. (Sp) *Bogota. Inst. de Fomento Algodon. B. de Not.* 2(9):3-5. Oct.1961. 72.9 B63BoL
- 38117 MURTHY, K. S., RAO, V. D., and ALI, S. M. "Nandicum" for Northern tracts. *Andhra Agr. J.* 9(3):191-196. 1962. 34.2 An4
Cotton variety.
- 38118 PALOMAR, E. Cotton notes. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(9):333. Sept.1962. 15 C89
Culture in various places.
- 38119 PESTANA, C. G. A. Delineamento de uma experiencia com *Urena lobata* [Design of an experiment with *Urena lobata*]. *Luanda. Inst. de Invest. Cient. de Angola. Relat. e Comun.* 1, 36 p. 1962. 24 L96
- 38120 PORTER, H. G. Cotton production in Africa. III. Production practices. *World Farming* 4 (11):42-44. Nov.1962. 30.08 W89
- 38121 SELF, F. W., and others. Cotton variety tests in Louisiana, 1957-61. *La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 559, 20 p. Dec.1962. 100 L93
J. A. Hendrix, J. G. Marshall, J. Y. Oakes, C. R. Carter, and S. A. Phillips, joint authors.
- 38122 TOOMEY, W. G., and others. Cotton production in North Carolina. *N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder* 198, rev. 8 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 N811Ex
W. C. White, R. P. Moore, A. D. Worsham, H. Garriss, R. L. Robertson, E. Thigpen, J. C. Ferguson, and J. F. Doggett, joint authors.
- 38123 WALTON, P. D. The effect of ridging on the cotton crop in the Eastern Province of Uganda. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 30(117):63-76. Ref. Jan. 1962. 10 Em7
- Forage Crops and Grasses**
- 38124 ARENS. Grassland management beyond the Ems. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 14(24):885-886, 888. Dec.20, 1962. 49 T445
- 38125 ASTRALAGA, R. Efficient management of fertilized pastures. (Sp) *Agr. Trop.* 18(11):645-649. Nov.1962. 26 Ag8
- 38126 BADOUX, S. Evolution in the utilization of various legumes for artificial grasslands in western Switzerland. (Fr) *Arb. aus dem Geb. des Futterbaues* 3:35-44. Feb.1962. 60.8 Ar1
German and Italian summaries.
- 38127 BATH, J. G. Rutherglen Research Station, jubilee review, 1912-62. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 61 (1):31-38. (Cont.) Jan.1963. 23 V66J
Chiefly pasture research.
- 38128 BIEBERLY, F. G., and others. Cool season grasses in Kansas. *Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C.* 257, rev., 11 p., map. Sept.1962. 275.29 K13Ex
H. D. Wilkins, E. A. Cleavinger, J. V. Baird, and G. W. Wright, joint authors.
- 38129 BLAKE, C. T., and others. Ladino clover pastures. *N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C.* 301, rev., 12 p. 1962. 275.29 N811
S. H. Dobson, W. W. Woodhouse, and D. S. Chamblee, joint authors.
- 38130 BLAKE, C. T., and DOBSON, S. Let's have more successful forage demonstrations. *N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C.* 443, 12 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 N811
- 38131 BLATTMANN, W. Increased pasture production in the course of yield research of several years' duration. (Ge) *Wirteigene. Futter* 8(3): 205-212. Oct.1962. 389.79 F98
English summary.
- 38132 BOBAK, V. Corn—a good forage crop also on higher grounds. (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 10 (9):271. 1962. 64.8 Z12
- 38133 BOLTON, J. L. Report on plant breeding work in England, Wales and western Europe. *Forage Notes [Ottawa]* 8(3):1-11. Fall 1962. 60.8 F742
Chiefly forage plants.
- 38134 BRUCKNER, P., and FINK, F. *Neuzeitliche Grunlandwirtschaft [Modern pasture management]*. Ed. 2. Limburgerhof, Germany, Landwirtschaftliche Versuchstation Limburgerhof der Badischen Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik, 1962. 48 p. 60.1 B835
Includes fertilizers.
- 38135 BUBAR, J. S., and CHARBONNEAU, A. Study of pasture mixtures for Quebec. (Fr) *Agriculture [Montreal]* 19(2):40-46, 62. Mar./Apr. 1962. 7 Ag82
- 38136 BUCHELER, G. Summary of some experiments in the area of clover seed production. (Ge) *Arb. aus dem Geb. des Futterbaues* 3:45-55. Feb.1962. 60.8 Ar1
French and Italian summaries.
Switzerland.
- 38137 BYRD, M., YOUNG, W. C., and DAVISON, V. E. Seed yields of shrub *Lespedezas* in Arkansas. *J. Wildlife Mangt.* 27(1):135-136. Jan.1963. 410 J827
- 38138 CAPALIKU, L. About the fixing of the optimal distances of the cultivation of forage corn under irrigating conditions. (Al) *B. i Shkencave Bujesore* 1(2):67-82. Ref. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 38139 CAPUTA, J., and TACHE, J. Cultural value of different strains of red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.). (Fr) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. Rech. Agron. en Suisse* 1(1):46-59. 1962. 17 Sch99
English summary.
France.
- 38140 CARISS, H. G. Pasture plants of Western Australia: Wimmera rye grass [*Lolium rigidum*]—major pasture grass of the cereal and sheep areas. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)* 3 (11):854-860. Nov.1962. 23 W52J
- 38141 CARLSON, I. T., and others. Sterling: a new orchardgrass. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 17(6):3-4. Dec.1962. 275.28 Io94
R. R. Kalton, C. D. Hutchcroft, and D. A. Rohweder, joint authors.

- 38142 CARMER, S. G., and JACKOBS, J. A. Establishment and yield of late-summer alfalfa seedlings as influenced by placement of seed and phosphate fertilizer, seeding rate, and row spacing. *Agron. J.* 55(1):28-30. Ref. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
- 38143 CLAESSEON, S. Dry combine harvested hay seeds! (Sw) Alvsborgs Lans Norra Hushsallsk. *Tidskr.* 69(2):10,12. 1962. 11 AL82
- 38144 COLAMARIA, F. Forage production and live-stock feeding. (It) *Agr. Ferrarese* 66(6):117-127. June 30,1962. 16 Ag87
Culture of forage plants.
- 38145 CRAWFORD, E. J. Early Cyprus barrel medic. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 66(6):228-229. Jan. 1963. 23 So84
- 38146 DEGUTS, L. Agrotechnical research in forage-bean growing (*Vicia faba*, var. *eu-faba minor*). (La) Riga. *Latviiskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhi-votn. i Vet. Trudy* 12:191-208. Ref. 1961. 41.9 R43
English summary.
- 38147 DIAZ DEL PINO, A. Alfalfa culture. (Sp) *Tierra [Mexico]* 17(9):666-667,719. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 8 T445
- 38148 DIAZ DEL PINO, A. Alfalfa culture. (Sp) *Tierra [Mexico]* 17(10):742,791. (Cont.) Oct. 1962. 8 T445
- 38149 EVANS, G. Seed rates of grasses for seed production. III. Early perennial ryegrass S.24. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 31(121):34-40. Jan.1963. 10 Em7
- 38150 FEJER, S. O. Comment on the "Continuing Plan" of Wilson. *Forage Notes [Ottawa]* 8(3): 15. Fall 1962. 60.8 F742
Statistical methods.
- 38151 FRIDRIKSSON, S. Plants for the production of hay meal. (Ic) *Freyr* 58(5):80-83. Mar.1962. 11 F89
- 38152 GAIBOV, I. M. After-harvest plantings provide ripe grain. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 7:11-12. 1962. 59.8 K95
Corn grown for forage.
- 38153 GRAVEN, E. H. Crop rotation with dryland lucerne. *Farming So. Africa* 38(10):31-32. Jan.1963. 24 So842
- 38154 GRINEV, V. M. In the forest-steppe of Ukraine. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 7:6-7. 1962. 59.8 K95
After-harvest corn culture for forage.
- 38155 GUBNASON, A. Green fodder. (Ic) *Freyr* 58 (7/8):144-145. Apr.1962. 11 F89
Culture.
- 38156 HARLAN, J. R. Bibliography of research in forage crop breeding conducted in the Southern States. *Okl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser.* P-435,14 p. Dec.1962. 100 Ok4M
- 38157 HENSON, P. R. Breeding for resistance to crown and root rots in birdsfoot trefoil, *Lotus corniculatus* L. *Crop. Sci.* 2(5):429-432. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
Resistance to *Rhizoctonia*, *Macrophomina phaseoli* and *Fusarium*.
- 38158 HUGUES, P. Trials with summer catch crop forages under irrigation in the South of France. (Fr) *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 171:557-568. July 1962. 14 F844B
- 38159 HUNT, O. J., and WAGNER, R. E. Effects of management practices on yield and composition of three grass-legume mixtures. *Agron. J.* 55 (1):13-16. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
- 38160 JETNE, M. Experiments with grass species, fertilizer treatments and different cutting times. (No) *Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr.* 13(6): 447-464. 1962. 11 F772
English summary.
- 38161 JOHNSON, R. I. Pasture sampling machine. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 73(11):607-608. Nov. 1962. 23 N472
- 38162 JONSSON, L. Cultivation of marshland. (Ic) *Freyr* 58(6):96-97. Mar.1962. 11 F89
Forage plant culture.
- 38163 JOSEFSSON, A. Svalof's fodder rape Silona. (Sw) *Sveriges Utsadesfor. Tidskr.* 72(5/6):377-387. 1962. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.
- 38164 JULEN, G. Svalof's Viva, a new variety of perennial ryegrass [*Lolium perenne*]. (Sw) *Sveriges Utsadesfor. Tidskr.* 72(5/6):369-376. 1962. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.
- 38165 KINCH, D. M., and RIPPERTON, J. C. Koa haole [*Leucaena glauca*] production and processing. *Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 129,58 p. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 H313
- 38166 KONEKAMP, A. H. Rational management and use of pasture feed. (Ge) *Wirteigene. Futter* 8(3):193-204. Oct.1962. 389.79 F98
English summary.
Use as silage considered.
- 38167 KRAPYVA, L. L., and PALAMARCHUK, I. O. Establishing cultivated perennial pastures on the Dnieper flood-plain of Ukrainian Polesye. (Uk) *Kozarovyts'ka Doslid. Sta. Lukivnytstva. Nauk. Pratsi* 1:63-75. 1961. 60.19 K84
Russian summary.
- 38168 KRCMAR, B. Early agrotechnical care increases yields of meadows. (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 10(9):276-277. 1962. 64.8 Z12
- 38169 LIVANOV, K. V. Chickpeas in South-East of the USSR. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 12: 59-60. Dec.1962. 20 Se478
Culture for forage.
- 38170 LODI, STAZIONE SPERIMENTALE DI PRATICOLTURA. Relazione sull'attività negli anni 1959-1960 [Report on activities in the years 1959 and 1960]. Lodi, 1962. 171 p. Ref. 60.9 L82
- 38171 LONDONO VILLEGAS, B. Care with Pangolagrass! (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 55(688):48. Aug.1962. 9.4 R32
- 38172 LONG, O. H., and SAFLEY, L. M. Alfalfa production on Dickson and Mountview soils. *Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 350,15 p. Aug.1962. 100 T25S
- 38173 MEDVEDEV, P. F. Jerusalem artichoke varieties for North-West of the USSR. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony* 12:40-41. Dec.1962. 20 Se497
For forage.
- 38174 MIKULIK, J. Let us harvest forage plants on a proper date. (Cz) *Za Vysokou Urodu* 10(9): 279-280. 1962. 64.8 Z12
- 38175 MONDOLFI, E., and RIOS, C. E. In Venezuela Pangola grass is awakening interest. I. General considerations. (Sp) *Agr. de las Amer.* 12(2): 9-11,28,30-31,34. Feb.1963. 58.8 Ag832
- 38176 MOOMAW, J. C. Irrigated forage and grain sorghum trials at Kekaha, Kauai. *Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Prog. Rpt.* 134,15 p. Jan.1962. 100 H313P
- 38177 MOROZOVA, Z. V. Harvesting date of hay grasses. (Uk) *Kozarovyts'ka Doslid. Sta. Lukivnytstva. Nauk. Pratsi* 1:89-93. 1961. 60.19 K84
Russian summary.
- 38178 MOROZOVA, Z. V., and SHKABARA, A. S. Pasture rotations and accelerated regrassing of Dnieper flood-plain. (Uk) *Kozarovyts'ka Doslid. Sta. Lukivnytstva. Nauk. Pratsi* 1:9-18. 1961. 60.19 K84
- 38179 MOROZOVA, Z. V. Perennial leguminous grasses for flood-plain meadows of Ukrainian Polesye. (Uk) *Kozarovyts'ka Doslid. Sta. Lukivnytstva. Nauk. Pratsi* 1:76-80. 1961. 60.19 K84
Management.
- 38180 MYKYTENKO, A. P. Improvement of seed growing of meadow and pasture grasses. (Uk) *Kozarovyts'ka Doslid. Sta. Lukivnytstva. Nauk. Pratsi* 1:110-117. 1961. 60.19 K84
Russian summary.
- 38181 MYKYTENKO, A. P. Intervarietal hybridization as measure to increase productivity of perennial grasses. (Uk) *Kozarovyts'ka Doslid. Sta. Lukivnytstva. Nauk. Pratsi* 1:99-109. Ref. 1961. 60.19 K84
Russian summary.
- 38182 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. The growing and harvesting of ryegrass seed. *North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L.* 146, 8 p. Jan.1963. 10 N81

- 38183 NOWAK, M. On the problem of improving pasture management. (Pol) *Zycie Roln.* 6(4):29-30. Apr.1962. 281.8 Z92
- 38184 OLSZEWSKA, L. Some remarks on the best height when cutting meadow grasses for hay. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 11(11):46-47. June 1,1962. 20.5 N86
Effects of cutting height and fertilizers on yields.
- 38185 OSMAN, H. E., and DANASOURY, M. S. The nutritive value of berseem (*Medicago sativa*) under Sudan conditions. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 31(121):27-33. Jan.1963. 10 Em7
- 38186 OSTAPOV, V. I., and MARKOV, N. P. Important reserves. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 7:3-6. 1962. 59.8 K95
Corn grown as catch crop for forage.
- 38187 PARSONS, J. L., and STRUTHERS, P. H. Crownvetch in Ohio is vigorous perennial legume. *Ohio Farm & Home Res.* 47(6):90-91. Nov./Dec.1962. 100 Oh3S
- 38188 POPOW, G. Growing fodder corn. (Ge) *Arb. aus dem Geb. des Futterbaues* 3:61-68. Feb. 1962. 60.8 Ar1
French and Italian summaries. Switzerland.
- 38189 REEDER, N. New forage crops on the way. *Hoard's Dairyman* 108(5):286-287. Mar.10, 1963. 44.8 H65
- 38190 ROSENGURTT, B., and IZAGUIRRE DE ARTUCIO, P. Varieties of *Stipa megapotamia* and *S. nutans* of Uruguay. (Sp) *Soc. Argentina de Bot. B.* 9:283-290. July 1961. 451 So124
- 38191 SANDSTROM, L. Silage plants. (Sw) *Lantbr.-tidsskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad* 12(2):3-4. 1962. 12 L29
Culture.
- 38192 SCHOLL, J. M. How to establish legumes and grasses. *Hoard's Dairyman* 108(5):271,307. Mar.10,1963. 44.8 H65
- 38193 SMITH, D., and others. Alfalfa cutting practices. I-II. *Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt.* 11, 16 p.,map. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 W75R
I, Influence of cutting schedule, soil fertility, and insect control on yield and persistence of Vernal and Narragansett alfalfa, by D. Smith;
II, Yields of Vernal with two and three cuttings at six locations in Wisconsin, by D. Smith, M. D. Groskopp, R. F. Johannes, D. R. Schmidt, A. M. Strommen, and G. H. Tenpas.
- 38194 SNEVA, F. A., and HYDER, D. N. Forecasting range herbage production in eastern Oregon. *Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B.* 588,11 p.,map. Oct.1962. 100 Or3
- 38195 SZEKACS, J. Results and experiences in grass variety experiments. (Hu) *Magyar Mezogazdasag* 18(4):10-11. Jan.23,1963. 19 M27
- 38196 THOMPSON, W. R., CRAIN, G. B., and TAYLOR, G. T. Temporary grazing in producing manufacturing milk for more money. *Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P.* 459,6 p.-folder. Sept. 1962. 275.29 M68Ext
Pasture management.
- 38197 WEIHING, R. M. Selecting Persian clover for hard seed. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):381-382. Sept./Oct. 1962. 64.8 C883
- 38198 WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Coastal and Midland hybrid Bermuda. *Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L.* 329, 8 p.-folder. Mar.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 38199 WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Common Bermuda for summer pasture and hay. *Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L.* 328,6 p.-folder. Mar.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 38200 WOLFFHARDT, D. Two research projects with clover-grass mixtures and pure seeds. (Ge) *Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb.* 1961:116-124. 1962. 105.9 V675
- 38201 WRIGHT, C. E., and ROBINSON, A. H. L. Spaced plant data collected (1957-1960) during a preliminary examination of 100 cultivars and ecotypes of *Lolium perenne*. North. Ireland. *Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec.* 11(1):9-36. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 10 N81R
Yields.
- 38202 YAROSHENKO, P. D. Senokosy i pastbishcha Primorskogo kraya; geobotanicheskaya i khozyaistvennaya kharakteristika [Pastures and meadows of the Maritime Territory; geobotanical and economic characteristics]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1962. 188 p. Ref. 60.1 Ia7
- 38203 YATES, S. G. Toxicity of tall fescue [*Festuca elatior arundinacea*] forage: a review. *Econ. Bot.* 16(4):295-303. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 450 Ec7
To cattle.
- 38204 ZABRODSKII, A. E. In the Ukrainian Polesye. (Rus) *Kukuruza* 7:8-9. 1962. 59.8 K95
Corn grown as catch crop for forage.

Oil Crops

- 38205 ARIAS V., C. Observaciones sobre seis variedades ramificadas de ajonjolí (*Sesamum indicum* L.) [Observations on six improved varieties of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.)]. Bogota. *Inst. de Fomento Algodon. B. de Not.* 2(6),4 p. June 1961. 72.9 B63BoL
- 38206 BALLY, W., FERWERDA, J. D., and MORETTINI, A., ed. *Olplanzen* [Oil plants]. Ed. 2, rev. Stuttgart, Enke, 1962. 441 p.,maps. Ref. (Sprecher von Barnege, A. *Tropische und subtropische Weltwirtschaftspflanzen; ihre Geschichte, Kultur und volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung*, v.2,pt.2) 452.8 Sp7
- 38207 CRISPIN M., A. Soybean culture in Aguascalientes. (Sp) *Tierra [Mexico]* 17(9):656-657. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 8 T445
- 38208 CRISPIN M., A. Soybean culture in Aguascalientes. (Sp) *Tierra [Mexico]* 17(10):746,794. (Cont.) Oct.1962. 8 T445
- 38209 HERRERA KLINDT, B. Sesame culture in Venezuela. (Sp) *Agr. de las Amer.* 11(9):26-27, 48-49. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 58.8 Ag832
- 38210 KUMAMOTO, T., and others. The new variety of summer type soybean "Fujimusume." (Ja) *Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 3:123-141. Mar.1962. 107.6 Sa1K
T. Momoshima, S. Yoshidomi, S. Hirose, and S. Gondo, joint authors.
- 38211 KUMAMOTO, T., and others. The new variety of summer type soybean "Sayohime." (Ja) *Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 3:103-121. Mar.1962. 107.6 Sa1K
T. Momoshima, S. Yoshidomi, S. Hirose, and S. Gondo, joint authors.
- 38212 NAKAPRATEEP, S. Hybridizing castor bean plants. (Si) *Kasikorn* 35(5):443-447. Sept.1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
- 38213 PUTT, E. D. Sunflowers. *Commonwealth Bur. Pastures & Field Crop. Field Crops Abs.* 16 (1):1-6. Ref. Feb.1963. 241 C73
Review of culture.
- 38214 RADZISZEWSKI, A., and ORLOWSKI, F. Remarks on new methods of harvesting rape. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 11(11):24-25. June 1,1962. 20.5 N86
- 38215 SEVA, L. A study of the distances in sowing the "Valencia" peanut. (Al) *B. i Shkencave Bujqesore* 1(2):58-66. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 38216 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Lynn, an early, disease-resistant, dwarf-internode castorbean variety. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-572*,4 p. July 1962. 275.29 T313
- 38217 TICO, L. Sesame. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(8):300-302. Aug.1962. 15 C89
Culture.
- 38218 URIBE H., G. Preliminary test on viability of peanut seed and efficiency of treatments for germination. (Sp) *Bogota. Inst. de Fomento Algodon. B. de Not.* 2(3):3-4. Mar.1961. 72.9 B63BoL

Sugar Crops

- 38219 ALLVIK, N. Swedish sugar industry; Sabyholms Sockerbruk and Sabyholms Betodlareforening—an epoch in their history. (Sw) Sveriges Betodlares Centfor. Tidskr. 24,i.e.26(3): 31-35. 1962. 66.9 Sv22
- 38220 ARCENEUX, G., and KASSEM, E. S. A plan for the improvement of sugar cane varieties in Egypt. Sugar J. 25(9):10,12,14,16,18,33-36. Feb.1963. 65.8 Su391
- 38221 BONILLA, R. A. Sugarcane in Puerto Rico. (Sp) Agr. de las Amer. 11(5):48-50; (6):30-31, 39-41; (8):19-20,22-25,50; (9):50-52,54,62,64, maps. (Concl.) Ref. May-June, Aug.-Sept. 1962. 58.8 Ag832
- 38222 HEDLIN, R. A., and SCHREIBER, K. Sugar beet yields on fallowed and nonfallowed land on two soil types. Agron. J. 55(1):10-12. Ref. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
- 38223 JAHNL, G. 10 Jahre Rubensortenversuche [10 years of beet varietal research]. Gumpenstein. Bundesanst. f. Alpenlandische Landwirt. Versergeb. 58,77 p. 1961. 19 Ad6V
- 38224 JAUERT, R. pH value and sugar beet yields on light soils (preliminary contribution). (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 6(4):92-94. Apr.1962. 66.8 Z83
- 38225 MARSALEK, L. The problems of breeding and heterosis of sugar beet in some socialistic countries. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 9(12):892-898. 1962. 19.5 P752
- 38226 NYPL, J. More care for biennial seed of sugar beets. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 10(9):263-264. 1962. 64.8 Z12
- 38227 SIMON, M., and ROUSSEL, N. The use of biometrical methods in the study and experiments with varieties of sugar beets in Belgium. (Fr) Biometrie-Praximetrie 1(3/4):167-179. 1960. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
Carried out by the Institut Belge pour l'Amelioration de la Betterave.
- 38228 STATICESCU, P., OLTEANU, G., and GEORGESCU, S. The production and use of sugar beet segmented seed in 1961. (Rum) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 13(4):103-106. Ref. Apr. 1962. 389.8 In26
English summary.
- 38229 THOMPSON, G. D. The experiment station reports on: sugarcane plant populations. So. African Sugar J. 46(12):961,963. Dec.1962. 65.8 So8
- 38230 WARNECKE, W. A further step forward. (Ge) Ubersicht 13(12):592-594. Dec.10,1962. 18 Ub3
In sugar beet culture.
- 38231 WYOMING, UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. 4-H sugar beet project record & story book. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. SB-1-62,14 p. 1962? 275.29 W99Fc

Tobacco

- 38232 DALEBROUX, M. Example of analysis of a factorial plan $3^2 \times (2)$ in cut-up parcels (split-plot). (Fr) Biometrie-Praximetrie 2(2):121-129. 1961. 442.8 B5295
Purpose is to test the effects of three factors on the production of tobacco.
- 38233 GOPALACHARI, N. C. Some aspects of tobacco culture and research in U.S.S.R. Indian Tobacco 12(2):87-97. Apr./June 1962. 69.8 In2
- 38234 LALIMAN, P. Tobacco culture in Corsica. I. (Fr) Rev. Internatl. des Tabacs 37(352/353): 127,129-130. June/July 1962. 69.8 R324
- 38235 MOUNAT, A., HITIER, H., and RENIER, A. Comparative study of vegetable and animal oils in tobacco sucker control. (Fr) Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 3(4):719-728. 1961. 69.9 B45
English summary.

- 38236 RENIER, A., and MOUNAT, A. Comparison of varieties of Paraguay tobacco of diverse origins; 1956, 1957, 1960 experiments. (Fr) Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 3(4):705-717. 1961. 69.9 B45
English summary.

HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

- 38237 AGRAWAL, S. K. More fun in horticultural philately. Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag. 36(3):24-27. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 38238 CAMPBELL, J. S. School gardening: an integral part of primary school education in Trinidad and Tobago. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 62(2):169-171,173,175-176. June 1962. 8 T73
- 38239 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. An annotated bibliography on ring culture. East Malling, 1962. 2 p. (Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent. Query File No. 4252) 241 Ea72Ab
Vegetables and ornamentals in greenhouses.
- 38240 ENGSTEDT, G. Horticulture in the Kalmar District, 1937-1961. (Sw) In Kalmar Lans Sodra Hushallningssallskap. Ett kvartsekel av dess verksamhet, p.127-152, maps. 1961. 11 K122K
- 38241 FLEMING, R. A. The Richard Blake Palmer Horticultural Trust. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:59-60. 1961. 101 On823
- 38242 GERIG, Working plans represented by four examples from Kreis Grevenbroich. (Ge) Tech. im Gartbau. 6:1-3. June 1962. 80 T223
Garden layouts.
- 38243 GUYOT, L. Comparative culture of some plants in clay and plastic pots. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:280-294. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 38244 HOGG, W. H. The protection of horticultural crops by artificial shelter. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:391-394. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Great Britain.
- 38245 INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE ON HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE AND REGISTRATION. Report. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:492-510. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Text in English, French and German.
- 38246 INTERNATIONAL CONTACT GROUP FOR HORTICULTURAL PLANT BREEDING. Discussions and reports of the meeting of April 10 on the theme: Cultural value of varieties and breeding material and its evaluation. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:511-566. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Text in English, French and German.
- 38247 INTERNATIONAL HORTICULTURAL CONGRESS, 15, NICE, 1958. Advances in horticultural science and their applications; proceedings, volumes II-III. New York, Macmillan, 1962. 2 v. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 38248 MARCINIEC, J. The teaching of horticulture in Poland. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:312-316. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 38249 MARSH, R. W. The University of Bristol Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Long Ashton. World Rev. Pest Control 1(1):38-46. Ref. Spring 1962. 79.8 W89
- 38250 MASSACHUSETTS HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. 1962 yearbook; annual reports for 1961 and a list of books added to the library. Boston, 1962. 56 p. 81 M38A

- 38251 ONTARIO. HORTICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Report for 1961. Toronto, 1962. 122 p. Ref. 101 On823
Horticultural Products Laboratory, cooperating.
- 38252 ONTARIO. HORTICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. VINELAND STATION. Report for 1959 and 1960. n. p., 1961? 146 p. Ref. 101 On823
Horticultural Products Laboratory, cooperating.
- 38253 ORMOS, I. The situation of horticultural research in Hungary. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:303-311. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 38254 SCHREIBER, F. Plant breeders' rights. Agr. Merchant 42(11):71-74. Nov. 1962. 10 Ag89
- 38255 SHEPHERD, F. W. The need for shelter for horticultural crops. Internatl. Hort. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:383-390. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 38256 SHEPHERD, F. W. Shrubs and trees for shelter hedges for horticultural crops. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:75-85. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 38257 TENNESSEE STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the fifty-sixth annual convention held at Greenfield and Jackson, Tennessee, December 12, 13, 14, 1961. n. p., 1961. 38 p., map. 81 T25
- 38258 TERRA, G. J. A. Characteristics of tropical horticulture in relation to food patterns. Chron. Hort. 1(3):37-40. Dec. 1961. 80 C462
- 38259 TILSHER, W. G. Solving California gardening problems. II. Org. Gard. & Farming. 10(3):45-49. Mar. 1963. 57.8 Or32
Vegetable and fruit culture.
- 38260 WHITE, A. L. A report on breeders rights. Seed World 92(3):6,8,10. Feb. 8, 1963. 61.8 Se52
- Fruits—General**
- 38261 AMIZET, L. The density of trees in commercial fruit-growing. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:120-130. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 38262 BALDASSARI, T. Perfecting of the vase form in fruit trees. (It) Agr. Ferrarese 66(5):101-105. May 31, 1962. 16 Ag87
- 38263 BLUNCK, Fruit culture in Yugoslavia. (Ge) Obstbauversing. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 17(5):181-184. May 1962. 85 J76
- 38264 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. Artificial windbreaks for orchards. East Malling, 1962. 2 p. (Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent. Query File No. 4206) 241 Ea72Ar
- 38265 GORCHKOV, I. S. Progress in the theory and practice of distant hybridization in fruit tree growing. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:8-11. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 38266 GOUTCHINE, M. Y. Means and methods necessary for the improvement of fruit and berry varieties in the Ukrainian S. S. R. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:1-7, map. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 38267 GUZUN, N. I. In the Moldavskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sadovodstva Vinogradarstva i Vinodeliya. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 1:42-43. Jan. 1963. 80 Sa13
- 38268 HILKENBAUMER, F., and BAUMANN, G. Production of healthy, efficient reproduction material in stone and pomaceous fruits. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(8):141-144. Aug. 1962. 80 Er9
Rootstocks.
- 38269 LARSEN, D. Washington's nursery stock certification program. West. Fruit Grower 16(12):15-16. Dec. 1962. 95.8 G762
- 38270 MCCARVER, O. W. Fruit varieties for Montana. Mont. State Col. Ext. C. 283, 11 p. June 1962. 275.29 M76C1
- 38271 MACEY, M. M., and TRUSCOTT, J. H. L. Fruit variety tests. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961:82-102. 101 On823
- 38272 MICHURIN, I. V. The work on the improvement of assortment of fruit-plants by the use of hybridization. (Rus) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 68(1):142-146. Jan./Feb. 1963. 511 M85
- 38273 NEUBELLER, J. The development of Hungarian fruit culture from 1935 to 1959. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(8):156-158. Aug. 1962. 80 Er9
- 38274 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF HORTICULTURE. Fruit research highlights, 1961-2. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(11):565-568, 586-588. Nov. 1962. 23 N472
- 38275 PASINI, B., and MAZZINI, C. The practice of grafting in modern fruit culture. (It) Agr. Ferrarese 66(7):137-145. July 31, 1962. 16 Ag87
- 38276 POLIKARPOV, V. P. At the Institute of Fruit Culture of Czechoslovakia. (Rus) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 6(110):52-54. June 1962. 80 Sa15
Propagation.
- 38277 REMY, P. Principles and methods of stone fruit improvement. (Fr) Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes 12(4):311-323. 1962. 14 F8499A
- 38278 ROELOFSEN, B. Development of soft fruit cultivation in the Netherlands since 1952. (Du) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw, Meded. 25 (7/8):403-408. July/Aug. 1962. 86 N384
English summary.
- 38279 SANDAHL, B. Spring in the garden. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad 12 (1):18-21. 1962. 12 L29
Chiefly fruit culture.
- 38280 SHUL'GIN, V. M. Use of solar radiation in orchard layouts. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 12:125-127. Dec. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 38281 SLOVIC, D. The fruit nurseries of Yugoslavia. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 10(9):656-669. Sept. 1962. 21 P75
German summary.
- 38282 SOUTY, J. The French official register of fruit varieties. (Fr) Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes 12(3):245-263. 1962. 14 F8499A
- Fruits—Citrus and Subtropical**
- 38283 ABADILLA, D. C. Establishment of coconut nurseries in the Philippines. Coconut B. 16(5):137-144. Aug. 1962. 77.9 In292
- 38284 BERGH, B. O., and WHITSELL, R. H. A possible dwarfing rootstock for avocados. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 46:55-62. Ref. 1962. 81 C128
- 38285 BOURDELLES, J. L. Fruits of the Guayaquil (Republic of Ecuador) markets. (Fr) Fruits 17(5):237-242. May 1962. 80 F9492
- 38286 BREDELL, G. S., and BASSON, W. J. The Shamouti—a sweet orange with good prospects in South Africa. Farming So. Africa 38(10):6-7, 9. Jan. 1963. 24 So842
- 38287 CALIFORNIA AVOCADO SOCIETY. Yearbook, 1962, volume 46. Los Angeles, 1962. 118 p., map. Ref. 81 C128
- 38288 COLE, K., and HAWSON, M. G. The papaw—a fruit for the Tropics and sub-tropics. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4) 3(10):781-784, 787-788. Oct. 1962. 23 W52J
- 38289 COOPER, W. C., REECE, P. C., and FURR, J. R. Citrus breeding in Florida—past, present and future. Citrus Indus. 44(3):24-28. (Cont.) Mar. 1963. 80 C49
- 38290 COOPER, W. C. The citrus industry's need for new varieties. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:29-34. 1962. 81 L95
- 38291 CORDOBA V., J. A. The cherimoya. (Sp) Vida Agr. [Lima] 29(461):179, 181-183, 185-186, 188-189, 191, 193. Apr. 1962. 9.8 V66
Chiefly culture.

- 38292 COSTANTINO, F. *Annona cherimola*, a sub-tropical crop of great interest for the South. (It) *Agricoltura* 11(12):37-40. Dec.1962. 16 Ag8226 Culture.
- 38293 DATE GROWERS' INSTITUTE. Report of thirty-ninth annual [meeting], April 28, 1962, held in Coachella Valley, California. n. p., 1962. 20 p. Ref. 81 D26
- 38294 FLORES COSIO, C. Olive culture. (Sp) *Vida Agr.* [Lima] 39(462):245-247, 249-250, 252, 254-256, 258-261, 263, 265-267, 269, 271. Ref. May 1962. 9.8 V66
- 38295 FORD, H. W., and FEDER, W. A. Laboratory evaluation of certain citrus rootstock selections for resistance to the burrowing nematode [*Radopholus similis*]. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:35-39. 1962. 81 L95
- 38296 GIRARD. Newest developments in the research on date palm culture. (Fr) *Journees de la Datté* [Proces-Verbaux] 1961:61-78. 93.43 J82 Includes research on processing.
- 38297 JAMAICA. BANANA BOARD. RESEARCH DEPT. Annual report, 1961. Kingston, 1962. 44 p. 93.42 J22A
- 38298 JOHNSTON, J. C. Treatment of frost-injured trees. *Calif. Citrog.* 48(4):106, 116-117, 119. Feb. 1963. 80 C125
- 38299 LES JOURNEES DE LA DATTE, AURES, 1961. *Proces-verbaux* [The date days, Aures, 1961. Proceedings]. Alger, 1961. 152 p. Ref. 93.43 J82 Date culture and industry.
- 38300 KAWTHALKAR, M. P. Citrus nursery. *Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag.* 36(1):25-28. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 38301 LOMBARD, P. B. Late harvested fruit of Valencia strains compared. *Calif. Citrog.* 48(4):139-140. Feb. 1963. 80 C125
- 38302 MCCARTY, C. D., PLATT, R. G., and LEWIS, L. N. Pruning avocado trees. *Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk.* 46:42-43. 1962. 81 C128
- 38303 MCMASTER, D. N. Speculations on the coming of the banana to Uganda. *J. Trop. Geogr.* 16:57-69, maps. Ref. Oct. 1962. 331.8 M29
- 38304 MAISURADZE, N. I. Nucellar type of oranges. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 12:23-24. Dec. 1962. 80 Sa13
- 38305 MARAR, M. M. K. To succeed in coconut cultivation, adopt practices suited to soil and climate. *Coconut B.* 16(5):207-211. Aug. 1962. 77.9 In292
- 38306 MONCIERO, A. The date palm in Algeria and on the Sahara. (Fr) *Journees de la Datté* [Proces-Verbaux] 1961:11-24. Ref. 93.43 J82 Includes discussion.
- 38307 MOORE, P. W. Trends in citrus orchard management practices in California. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:3-6. 1962. 81 L95
- 38308 NIXON, R. W., and FURR, J. R. Frequency of picking in relation to quality of Deglet Noor dates in 1961. *Date Growers' Inst. Rpt.* 39:16-18. 1962. 81 D26
- 38309 NIXON, R. W. A review of date investigations at the U. S. Date Field Station, Indio, California. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-38*, 28 p. Sept. 1962. A64.9 R31A Literature review.
- 38310 PLATT, R. G. Lemon production problems: what's being done to solve them. *Calif. Citrog.* 48(4):108, 123-125. Feb. 1963. 80 C125
- 38311 REITZ, H. J. Rehabilitation: notes on care of cold-damaged groves. *Citrus & Veg. Mag.* 26(5):12, 14. Jan. 1963. 80 C498
- 38312 RIOS CASTANO, D. Preliminary results in the determination of standards for citrus in seed-bed and nursery. (Sp) *Agr. Trop.* 18(10):573-601. Ref. Oct. 1962. 26 Ag8 English summary.
- 38313 ROCHA G., G. DE LA, and FRANCIOSI T., R. Trial of various methods of banana propagation. (Sp) *Vida Agr.* [Lima] 39(466):489, 491, 493-494. Sept. 1962. 9.8 V66
- 38314 SILVEIRA, J. J. T. DA. Considerations on citrus culture in the Inhambane district. (Por) *Gaz. do Agr.* 14(161):316-317. Oct. 1962. 24 G25
- 38315 SINGH, J. R., and SRIVASTAVA, R. P. Propagation of guava by budding. *Trop. Agr.* [St. Augustine] 40(1):71-73. Jan. 1963. 26 T754
- 38316 VILLEMAIN, G. Setting young coconut trees in their permanent place. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 18(2):97-102. Feb. 1963. 77.8 OL2
- 38317 YAKOBASHVILI, V. K. Tangerines of the Vase variety. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 12:22-23. Dec. 1962. 80 Sa13

Fruits--Deciduous

- 38318 ABBOTT, D. L. The control of fruit size in the apple. *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 35:41-48. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T Chemical thinning.
- 38319 APOYAN, L. A. *Pyrus salicifolia* as possible rootstock. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 12:18. Dec. 1962. 80 Sa13
- 38320 BERNHARD, R. Plum-peach and peach-almond hybrids; principal characteristics and behaviour as possible stock in peach grafting. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:74-86. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad English summary.
- 38321 BRADT, O. A. Effect of continuous light, medium, and heavy thinning on veteran peach trees. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1959-60:18-20. 1961. 101 On823
- 38322 BROSSIER, J. The improvement of pear varieties and stocks at the Station d'Arboriculture Fruitiere d'Angers: present state and future prospects. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:301-306. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad English summary.
- 38323 BRYNER, W. Fruit wood rejuvenation in spindle pear trees. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 72(2):37-39. Jan. 19, 1963. 80 Sch9
- 38324 CLAYPOOL, L. L., and others. The influence of harvesting procedures and storage on the quality of dried French prunes from coastal regions. *Hilgardia* 33(8):319-348. Nov. 1962. 100 C12H M. W. Miller, W. H. Dempsey, and P. Esau, joint authors.
- 38325 CROSSA-RAYNAUD, P. First observations on the F₁-hybrids of two apricot varieties (*Cannos* × *Amor Leuch*). (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:87-91. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad English summary.
- 38326 CZYNCZYK, A. Pruning dwarf trees. (Pol) *Dzialkowiec* 13(4):54-55. Apr. 1962. 80 D99 Deciduous fruit trees.
- 38327 DAHNE, D. Classification and variety clarification of sweet cherries. (Ge) *Erwerbsobstbau* 4(8):149-151. Ref. Aug. 1962. 80 Er9
- 38328 DICKSON, G. H. Cherry breeding. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1959-60:53-59. 1961. 101 On823
- 38329 DICKSON, G. H. Red Melba. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1959-60:51-52. 1961. 101 On823 Apple variety.
- 38330 DREILING, F. R., and WILLIAMS, G. R. Apple varieties for Virginia. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C.* 849, rev., 7 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- 38331 FAISCA, D. DE S. Windbreaks in apple orchards. (Por) *Gaz. do Agr.* 14(161):317-318. Oct. 1962. 24 G25
- 38332 FLOROV, B. P. Propagation of apples by root cuttings. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 12:11-13. Dec. 1962. 80 Sa13
- 38333 HIEMELEERS, J. The pruning problem in intensive low-stem apple culture. (Fl) *Agricoltura* [Louvain] (ser. 2) 10(3):441-459. Sept. 1962. 13 R32 English summary.
- 38334 HUGARD, J. Chemical fruit thinning of peaches and apples. (Fr) *Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes* 12(3):197-214. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499A English summary.

- 38335 HUTCHINSON, A., and UPSHALL, W. H. Deep and normal planting of dwarf pear trees. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:23-25. 1961. 101 On823
- 38336 HUTCHINSON, A., and UPSHALL, W. H. Four intermediate stocks for dwarf pear. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:25-32. 1961. 101 On823
- 38337 JUSCAFRESA, B. Selectivity of pears. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(11):417-418. Nov.1962. 15 C89 Varieties.
- 38338 LAZNIEWSKA, I. Let us thin flowers and fruit sets on fruit trees. (Pol) Dzialkowicz 13(5): 71-72. May 1962. 80 D99 Deciduous.
- 38339 MACEY, M. M., TRUSCOTT, J. H. L., and BRADT, O. A. Peach variety tests. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:106-112. 1961. 101 On823
- 38340 MARGOLIN, A. F. Use of dwarf rootstocks for propagation of apples by budding. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 12:17-18. Dec.1962. 80 Sa13
- 38341 MAURER, E. Clones of *Malus baccata/prunifolia* as root-stocks for the nursery and fruit-growing. (Ge) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:47-56. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad English summary.
- 38342 NYBOM, N. Physiological early selection methods as aid in fruit breeding. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 35:123-132. 1962. 18 D4825T English summary. Sweden.
- 38343 NYEKES, I. Planting of sour cherry trees. (Hu) Erdo 12(1):37-38. Jan.1963. 99.8 Er22
- 38344 PASSECKER, F. Proposals for a clear description of rootstock for grafting in pomology. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere. Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 12(5):254-256. Oct.1962. 105.9 K696 English summary.
- 38345 PEREKHODKIN, L. P. Growing of apple seedlings for rootstock purposes. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 12:13-14. Dec.1962. 80 Sa13
- 38346 PHILLIPS, E. L., and OBERLE, G. D. Cherries for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 783,3 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 V81C
- 38347 PHILLIPS, E. L., and OBERLE, G. D. Pears for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 782,3 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 V81C
- 38348 PHILLIPS, E. L., and OBERLE, G. D. Plums for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 784,3 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 V81C
- 38349 PLOCK, H. The cultivation of apricot-own rootstock in an asexual manner. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere. Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 12(5):257-260. Oct.1962. 105.9 K696 English summary.
- 38350 PLOCK, H. The problem of rootstocks for pears in calcareous soils. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere. Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 12(5):250-253. Oct.1962. 105.9 K696 English summary.
- 38351 POWELL, H. R. The pruning of fruit trees. Deciduous fruit trees (Japanese plums). West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(10):825-828, 831-836. Oct.1962. 23 W52J
- 38352 RADULESCO, C. Natural hybrids between myrobalan and peach. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:68-73. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad English summary.
- 38353 RASMUSSEN, P. M. Methods of determining fruit maturity at picking time and during storage. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 66(2):353-364. 1962. 11 T439 English summary.
- 38354 RASPOPOVA, G. I. Timing of transplantation of apple rootstocks. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 12:15-17. Dec.1962. 80 Sa13
- 38355 REMY, P., and DECOURTYE, L. The present state of research on the breeding of apple trees for resistance to scab [*Venturia inaequalis*]. (Fr) Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes 12(3):219-244. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499A English summary. Literature review.
- 38356 REMY, P. Selecting apple varieties according to environment. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere (n.s.)9(101/102):12-13,15,17. July/Aug.1962. 80 Ar13
- 38357 ROACH, A. Formation of bush apple trees. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 35: 159-167. 1962. 18 D4825T
- 38358 ROOSJE, G. S. Stone fruit culture in the USA. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(7):130-133. July 1962. 80 Er9 Chiefly apple.
- 38359 RYBIN, W. A. Interspecific hybridization as a method of investigating the origin and improvement of the cultivated plum-tree (*Prunus domestica* L.) (Ge) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:57-67. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad English summary.
- 38360 SOUTY, J. Improvement of stone fruits at the Station de Recherches Viticoles et d'Arboriculture Fruitiere du Sud-Ouest; present state and future prospects. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:287-300. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad English summary.
- 38361 SYRBU, I. G. Periods for budding cherries and mazzard cherries. (Rus) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 6(110):35-38. June 1962. 80 Sa15
- 38362 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patent 2213. Armstrong, D. L. Peach tree. 3 p., 1 col. pl. Jan.8, 1963. 156.65 P69
- 38363 UPSHALL, W. H. Fruit tree root-stock investigations at Vineland, Canada. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:18-22. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad Deciduous fruits.
- 38364 ZIELINSKI, Q. B., SISTRUNK, W. A., and MELLENTHIN, W. M. Peach varieties for Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 589,30 p. Jan. 1963. 100 Or3

Fruits—Small

- 38365 ALLEN, E. J. Growing strawberries in Arkansas. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 78, rev., 8 p.-folder. May 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 38366 AVRAMOV, L. Vinogradarstvo [Viticulture]. Beograd, Zadruza Knjiga, 1962. 283 p. Ref. 95.3 Av82
- 38367 BERISTAIN, B. 1961 vintage. (Sp) Semana Vitivinic. 16(796/797):21,23. Nov.1961. 95.8 Se5
- 38368 BOEHM, E. W. How to prune grapevines in the home garden. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(6): 242-247. Jan.1963. 23 So84
- 38369 BRADT, O. A. Grape breeding. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961:50-59. 101 On823
- 38370 BRADT, O. A. Veeport grape (SDLG. 29143). Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961:60. 101 On823
- 38371 BUKATAR', P. I. On periods for pinching out shoots on maternal rootstock vines. (Rus) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 6(110):38-40. June 1962. 80 Sa15
- 38372 CARRION, P. Selection of grapevines. (Sp) Semana Vitivinic. 16(796/797):17,19. Nov. 1961. 95.8 Se5
- 38373 CROWTHER, R. F., TRUSCOTT, J. H. L., and BRADT, O. A. Variety tests of grapes for wine. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961:103-116. 101 On823
- 38374 DARROW, G. M. Strawberry culture, South Atlantic and Gulf Coast regions. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1026, slightly rev., 36 p., maps. Jan.1963. 1 Ag84F
- 38375 DUNSTAN, R. T. New notes on an old history: the hybrids "Euvtis X Rotundifolia." (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 35(378):993-1000. Ref. Aug.1962. 390.8 B87

- 38376 HALLEREAU, J. Study trip. (Fr) *Elites* 115: 48-57. Mar./Apr.1962. 14 EL4
Swiss vineyards.
- 38377 HUGLIN, P., and JULLIARD, B. Results of clonal selection of vines in Alsace. (Fr) *Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes* 12(2):123-150. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499A
English summary.
- 38378 HUGLIN, P., JULLIARD, B., and BALTHAZARD, J. Results of the vine clone selection in Alsace. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- u. Versnast. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein* 13(1):1-17. Ref. Jan. 1963. 105.9 K696
English summary.
- 38379 KOLESNIK, L. V., and RAIKHER, I. KH. Different quality of shoots of hybrid grape seedlings. (Rus) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii* 6(110):32-35. June 1962. 80 Sa15
Propagation by budding and grafting.
- 38380 LABUS, S. Results of cultivation experiments with black and red currants. (Ge) *Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt.* 17(6):192-206. Ref. June 1962. 85 J76
- 38381 LEMAITRE, R. Some technical and economic aspects of strawberry culture under black plastic in Belgium. (Fr) *Rev. Hort.* 134(2247): 275-276. May/June 1962. 80 R32
- 38382 LIDER, L. A. Field budding and the care of the budded grapevines. *Wines & Vines* 44(2):26-28. Feb.1963. 95.8 C122
- 38383 LUCKA, M. Strawberry culture in Poland. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:220-223.* 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 38384 MARVEL, M. E., and MONTELARO, J. Strawberry production guide. *Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C.* 142B,9 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 F66C
- 38385 MASSON, W. Best methods for growing strawberries. *Org. Gard. & Farming.* 10(3):66-67, 69,104-110. Mar.1963. 57.8 Or32
- 38386 MEYER, A. The weather and the wine harvest the last ten years in northwest Switzerland. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 72(2):32-34. Jan.19,1963. 80 Sch9
- 38387 MOSER, L. Grape culture in the Soviet Union. (Ge) *Osterr. Weintg.* 17(24):152. (Cont.) Dec.25,1962. 390.8 Os7
- 38388 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION I. Grape hybridization and selection; national reports presented at the 2d reunion held at Budapest, September 6 and 7, 1960. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 35(377):864-875. July 1962. 390.8 B87
- 38389 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION I. Grape hybridization and selection; national reports presented at the 2d reunion held at Budapest, September 6 and 7, 1960. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 35(379):1135-1152. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 390.8 B87
- 38390 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION I. Grape hybridization and selection; national reports presented at the 2d reunion held at Budapest, September 6 and 7, 1960. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 35(380):1281-1295. (Cont.) Oct.1962. 390.8 B87
- 38391 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION I. Grape hybridization and selection; national reports presented at the 2d reunion held at Budapest, September 6 and 7, 1960. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 35(381):1441-1455. (Cont.) Nov.1962. 390.8 B87
- 38392 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION I. Grape hybridization and selection; national reports presented at the 2d reunion held at Budapest, September 6 and 7, 1960. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 35(382):1589-1606. (Cont.) Dec.1962. 390.8 B87
- 38393 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION I. Grape hybridization and selection; national reports presented at 2d reunion held at Budapest, September 6 and 7, 1960. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 36(383):5-37. (Cont.) Jan.1963. 390.8 B87
- 38394 RIVES, M. An experiment on clonal selection on the grape variety Chasselas de Moissac. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:92-95.* 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 38395 RYBAKOV, A. A., and MARTYNENKO, A. G. Quick method of growing grape seedlings. (Rus) *Sadovodstvo* 12:25-26. Dec.1962. 80 Sa13
- 38396 SANDAHL, B. Berry culture at Moja. (Sw) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad* 12(2):11,13. 1962. 12 L29
Strawberry varieties and culture.
- 38397 TRIPP, V. Chinese gooseberry—new fruit for the garden. *Org. Gard. & Farming.* 10(3):74,76, 78. Mar.1963. 57.8 Or32
- 38398 TURKOVIC, Z. Discussion of viticultural problems. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein* 12(5):220-226. Sept.1962. 105.9 K696
English summary.
- 38399 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patent 2217. Apkarian, V. Grape vine. 2 p.,1 col.pl. Jan.15, 1963. 156.65 P69
- 38400 VRYONIDES, P. The culture of table grapes. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 35(378):1001-1008. Aug.1962. 390.8 B87
- 38401 WIERSZYLLOWSKI, J. Trials with raspberries at Poznan (Poland). (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:224-227.* 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- Nuts**
- 38402 FIORITO, G. Aspects and problems of walnut culture. (It) *Agr. Napoletana* 29(6):25-37. (Cont.) June 1962. 16 Ag8268
- 38403 KRAVCHENKO, V. I. Regeneration by sprouts of *Pistacia vera* in Badkhyz. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 3:79-81. 1962. 442.9 Ak124
- 38404 LINCHEVSKAYA, M. A. Prospects for growing *Corylus heterophylla* in the city of Alma-Ata. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 6:87-91. 1961. 451 AL6
Grown for the nuts, as ornamental, and for wood.
- 38405 SERR, E. F., and FORDE, H. I. 1962 report on variety testing. *Diamond Walnut News* 45(1): 10-12. Feb.1963. 94.68 D34
- Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants**
- 38406 ANTIPOV, V. G. Regular park layouts of Belorussia. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 2:136-143. 1961. 451 M664
- 38407 THE AZALEA. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 73(11): 601-604. Nov.1962. 23 N472
- 38408 BALL, J. K. Flowering bulbs and corms. *Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L.* 255, rev., 8 p.-folder. Nov.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 38409 BERG, J. Rhododendron "Fruhauf." (Ge) *Bremen. Rhododendron-Gesell. Jahrb.* 1962:96-98. 97.31 R34
New variety of the Friedrich Albrechtzard firm.
- 38410 BIBIKOVA, V. F. Times for propagation of rose varieties by budding. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 2:118-125. 1961. 451 M664
- 38411 BODEN, R. W. Eucalyptus in the Canberra landscape. *Calif. Hort. Soc. J.* 23(3):89-96. July 1962. 81 C1293

- 38412 BOESMAN, G. Experimental results on orchids (seeds and young plants). (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:368-373. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
Planting and breeding.
- 38413 BRECHT, P. Major species and their influence in orchid breeding: *Cattleya dowiana*. Orchid Digest 26(6):248-251. July/Aug. 1962. 80 Or172
- 38414 BUROVA, E. A. Best varieties of Dahlias for planting in Belorussia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 2:94-101. 1961. 451 M664
- 38415 CHOPINET, R. Tsugas and their hybrids. III. (Fr) Rev. Hort. 134(2247):266-268. Ref. May/June 1962. 80 R32
Varieties.
- 38416 DARVER, G. Beginner's luck. African Violet Mag. 16(2):61. Dec. 1962. 80 Af8
Saintpaulia culture.
- 38417 DAWSON, W. For the farm flower garden: transplanting summer seedlings. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4) 3(11):911-912. Nov. 1962. 23 W52J
- 38418 DEDERA, C. R. Pollinizing "the Dederay way." African Violet Mag. 16(2):36-37. Dec. 1962. 80 Af8
- 38419 D'ESCLAPON, G. DE R. The culture and utilization of mimosa on the Mediterranean coast. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 173:877-886. Oct. 1962. 14 F844B
Varieties and culture of *Acacia* used ornamentally.
- 38420 DOORENBOS, J., LEGRO, R. A. H., and VAN BRAGT, J. Description of *Cyclamen* cultivars and its importance for breeding. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:326-331. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 38421 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. A bibliography on freesias. East Mallings, Kent, 1962. 6 p. (Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Mallings, Kent, Query [File] No. 4217) 241 Ea72Bf
- 38422 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. A supplement to bibliography 3599 on methods of lily forcing. East Mallings, Kent, 1962. 2 p. (Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Mallings, Kent. Query File No. 4308) 241 Ea72S
- 38423 ELDERKIN, C. E. Proper soil balance gives more floriferous violets. African Violet Mag. 16(2):66-69. Dec. 1962. 80 Af8
- 38424 FESSLER, A. Bromelia—house plant of the future. (Ge) Gartenschonheit 43(2):33-36. 1962. 80 G199
- 38425 FESSLER, A. How do we further develop potted plants? (Ge) Gartenschonheit 43(1):27-28. 1962. 80 G199
- 38426 FISCHER, F. J. Flowering bushes for all year round. (Ge) Gartenschonheit 43(1):36-37. 1962. 80 G199
- 38427 FLEMING, R. A. Dwarfing rootstocks for ornamental flowering trees. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:39-40. 1961. 101 On823
- 38428 FLEMING, R. A. The Horticultural Experiment Station grounds. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961:6. 101 On823
- 38429 FLEMING, R. A. Mist propagation in the greenhouse. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:39. 1961. 101 On823
Ornamental plants.
- 38430 FORSTER, R. R. Progress report on Rhododendron breeding. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961:69-70. 101 On823
- 38431 GLENDINNING, D. The breeding of chrysanthemums and dahlias. Biol. J. 2(2):13-17. Ref. Autumn 1962. 442.8 B5235
- 38432 HANNESTAD, O. S. Plastic pots—clay pots. (No) Gartneryrket 53(3):46. Jan. 18, 1963. 80 G1938
For ornamentals.
- 38433 HARRIS, J. H. Trees and shrubs; where and how to plant. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. C. 392, rev., 19 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 N811
- 38434 HETHERINGTON, E. The hybridizing of orchids. Orchid Digest 26(10):449-452. Dec. 1962. 80 Or172
- 38435 HIRVONEN-SEMB, A. Anemones are flowering in my garden. (Fi) Puutarha 65(8):424-425. Aug. 1962. 80 P99
English summary, p. 1 of supplement.
- 38436 HOLGUIN, L. Breeding of blue *Cattleyas*. Orchid Digest 26(10):443-445. Dec. 1962. 80 Or172
- 38437 HOLMGAARD, G. On lilies. (Da) Landbonyt 16(9):294-296. Sept. 1962. 11 L2322
Varieties and culture.
- 38438 JOUBERT, T. G. LA G. Self- and cross-pollinating flowering plants. Farming So. Africa 38(10):23-24, 32. Jan. 1963. 24 So842
- 38439 JURKO, A. The problematics of distribution of some roses and *Crataegus* species in our country. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 17(3):216-220. 1962. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
- 38440 KHARKEVICH, S. S. Wild peonies for planting: Caucasian species in Kiev. (Rus) Tsvetovostvo 6:1-4. 1962. 80 T78
- 38441 KIRCH, W. Major species and their influence in orchid breeding; *Vanda sanderiana*, "dream stud" for the hybridizer. Orchid Digest 26(7):297-301. Sept. 1962. 80 Or172
- 38442 KRASNOVA, N. S. The best varieties of grass peonies. (Rus) Tsvetovodstvo 6:6-8. 1962. 80 T78
- 38443 LANIGAN, M. Hybridizing as a hobby. African Violet Mag. 16(2):28. Dec. 1962. 80 Af8
- 38444 LILJEBLAD, A. The rose—an ornament for our garden. (Sw) Gavleborgs Lans Hushallsk. Lantbrtidskr. 38(2):54-57. 1962. 11 G24L
- 38445 MAATSCH, R. Contribution to the technique of testing and describing ornamental plants for their international registration. (Ge) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:309-319. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 38446 MARAIS, J. A. Lawns. Bot. Soc. So. Africa J. 48:12-13. 1962. 451 B657
- 38447 MEDUNETSKAYA, A. S. Features of the culture of *Cyclamens*. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 2:108-110. 1961. 451 M664
- 38448 MERLO, A. S. A varietal study of *Gladioli* in Belorussia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 2:73-93. Ref. 1961. 451 M664
- 38449 MERTZ, S. M. Residential designs, step by step. Landscape Architect. 53(1):39-41. Oct. 1962. 80 L23
- 38450 MEZERA, A. Trees in garden and park landscaping. (Ge) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:95-100. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 38451 MICHARD, P. Evolution in the use of ornamental plants in the embellishment of gardens in France. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:106-109. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 38452 MOSCOW. GLAVNYI BOTANICHESKII SAD. Rozy; kratkie itogi introduksii v Glavnom botanicheskom sadu Akademii nauk SSSR [Roses; brief results of their introduction at the Glavnyi Botanicheskii Sad of the Akademiya Nauk SSSR]. Moskva, 1962. 223 p. 96.1 M85
- 38453 MURFITT, R. Sempervivums—the houseleeks. Gard. J. 13(1):2-4, 23, 36. Jan./Feb. 1963. 80 G1635
- 38454 NEDDEN, B. ZUR. Garden and sculpture. (Ge) Gartenschonheit 42(4):2-30. 1961. 80 G199
Ground-plans by H. Mattern.
- 38455 NELSON, W. R. Landscaping your home. III. U. Agr. Ext. C. 858, 151 p., maps. 1963. 275.29 IL62C
- 38456 NEW JERSEY FEDERATION OF SHADE TREE COMMISSIONS. Trees for New Jersey streets. New Brunswick, 1961. 42 p. 97.7 N46

- 38457 OLDS, J. How experts grow roses. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 10(3):34-37. Mar.1963. 57.8 Or32
- 38458 OSMUNDSON, T. Kaiser Center roof garden. *Landscape Architect* 53(1):15-17. Oct.1962. 80 L23
- 38459 OSORIO, L. F. Gardens, plants, and flowers. (Sp) *Soc. Antioquena de Agr. B. Agr.* 503:8587-8589. May 1962. 9.4 Sol
House plants.
- 38460 PESMAN, M. W. Little-known ornamentals from the land of the Rockies. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:86-94.* 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 38461 PLAVSIC-GOKOVIC, N. A contribution to the knowledge of ornamental red cluster peppers (*Capsicum annum* var. *fasciculatum*, Irish). (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:336-340.* 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 38462 POURTET, J. Ornamental and scientific value of horticultural forms in trees and shrubs. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:29-31.* 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 38463 RADTKE, M. Fill your windows with African violets. *African Violet Mag.* 16(2):31. Dec. 1962. 80 Af8
- 38464 RAGLAND, R. Camellias of today and tomorrow. *Lasca Leaves* 12(3):55-62. July 1962. 450 L33
- 38465 RAINSBERGER, L. Not so fast please. *African Violet Mag.* 16(2):32-33, 59. Dec.1962. 80 Af8
Saintpaulia varieties.
- 38466 RATCLIFFE, R. In search of perfection. *Orchid Digest* 27(1):18-21. Jan.1963. 80 Or172
Cypripedium breeding.
- 38467 RELJONEN, O. Culture of *Convallaria* for forcing. II. (Fi) *Puutarha* 65(8):429. Aug.1962. 80 P99
English summary, p. 1 of supplement.
- 38468 RICARDI, D., BORNAS, G., and VINOT, M. The international catalogue of carnations grown from cuttings. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:320-325.* 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 38469 ROE, R. D. Cannas are for gardens. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 10(3):42-44. Mar.1963. 57.8 Or32
Varieties and culture.
- 38470 ROSE, H. The most interesting blossoms observed in the conservatories of the Museum during the year 1961. (Fr) *Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)34(1):96-100.* 1962. 410.9 P213
- 38471 ROTNEBERG, P. Hardy and beautiful hardwood trees in farm gardens. (No) *Norsk Landbr.* 3:6-7. Feb.1,1963. 11 N8122
- 38472 ROTTER, B. Experiences with the specialization in ornamental plants in the VEB(K) Gartenbau der Stadt Dresden. (Ge) *Deut. Gartbau.* 9(2):50-51. Feb.1962. 80 G1948
- 38473 RUBANIK, V. G. Conifer species for planting in Alma-Ata. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 6:3-26. 1961. 451 AL6
Ornamentals.
- 38474 RUBTSOV, L. I., ZHOGOLEVA, V. G., and LYAPUNOVA, N. A. New varieties of lilac. (Rus) *Tsvetovodstvo* 6:10-13. 1962. 80 T78
- 38475 SALINGER, J. P. Ornamental trees for warm temperate coastal areas. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:53-59.* 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
New Zealand.
- 38476 SAMULOWITZ, H. Thistles. (Ge) *Gartenschoheit* 42(2):31-33. 1961. 80 G199
Cirsium, *Carduus*, *Carlina*, and *Dipsacus* spp. suitable as ornamentals.
- 38477 SAMUSENKO, S. S. Species and varieties of *Narcissus* for planting and winter-forcing in Belorussian S.S.R. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 2:102-107. 1961. 451 M664
- 38478 SHIGETA, D. T. Carnation culture in Hawaii. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 395,24 p. 1962? 275.29 H312Ac
- 38479 SHURCLIFF, S. N. IFLA today and tomorrow. (Sum.) *Landscape Architect* 53(1):27-30. Oct. 1962. 80 L23
- 38480 SINGER, W. Bromeliads. *Gard. J.* 13(1):8-12. Jan./Feb.1963. 80 G1635
- 38481 SMOL'SKII, N. V., and BIBIKOV, V. F. Species and varieties of lilac for planting in Belorussia. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 2:65-72. 1961. 451 M664
- 38482 SNYDER, L. C., PHILLIPS, R. A., and JOHNSON, A. G. A new flowering crabapple. *Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt.* 51,2 p. Dec.1962. 100 M66
- 38483 STRYDOM, D. Shrubs for the lowveld garden. *Farming So. Africa* 38(10):62-64. Jan.1963. 24 So842
- 38484 SUMMERS, W. S. Landscape design for small residences. *Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 750,8 p. Dec.1961. 275.29 M69C
- 38485 THOMAE, K. Roses. (Ge) *Gartenschoheit* 43(2):1-32. 1962. 80 G199
Culture and varieties, chiefly.
- 38486 TOUSSAINT, E. Consistency treatment and regeneration of wooded areas in parks and gardens. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:101-105.* 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 38487 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 13 Nos. 1962-63. 156.65 P69
Contents: 2204. Stropkey, J. G. Lilac bush. 2 p., 1 col. pl. 1 pl. Dec.25; 2205. Ravine, M. D. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Dec.25; 2206. Rubel, R. O. Camellia plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Dec.25; 2207. Rubel, R. O. Camellia plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Dec.25; 2209. Le Grice, E. B. Rosa floribunda plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Jan.8; 2210. Le Grice, E. B. Rosa floribunda plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Jan.8; 2212. Henry, M. G. Barberry plant. 1 p., 1 pl. Jan.8; 2214. Lindquist, R. V. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Jan.8; 2215. Fischer C. Gladiolus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Jan.8; 2216. Fischer, C. Gladiolus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Jan.8; 2218. Melk, G. J., and Melk, G. J. Gladiolus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Jan.15; 2219. Kemple, W. H. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Jan.15; 2220. Aspeslagh, A., Bruges, and A. van Speybrouck. Ficus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Jan.15.
- 38488 VAKULA, V. S. Decorative forms of woody plants of the western part of Belorussia. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 2:48-60. Ref. 1961. 451 M664
- 38489 VAN RENSSSELAER, M. A new cultivar: *Magnolia grandiflora* "Samuel Sommer." *Calif. Hort. Soc. J.* 23(3):84-88. July 1962. 81 C1293
- 38490 VEGENER, K. L. Wild peonies for planting: Far-eastern species in Moscow. (Rus) *Tsvetovodstvo* 6:4-5. 1962. 80 T78
- 38491 VOGTS, M. M. The cultivation of the Proteaceae. *Bot. Soc. So. Africa J.* 48:8-11. 1962. 451 B657
- 38492 WEBSTER, A. B. Cultural practices and the economics of late flowering *Chrysanthemums*. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:235-242.* 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 38493 WIEDEWEG, F., and WIEDEWEG, H. W. Orchids. (Ge) *Gartenschoheit* 43(1):2-25. 1962. 80 G199
Chiefly culture and varieties.
- 38494 WITTNEBEN, Lilies. (Ge) *Gartenschoheit* 42(2):34-35. (Cont.) 1961. 80 G199
Varieties.
- 38495 YUNCKER, T. G. A new species of *Peperomia* (Piperaceae). *Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B.* 22(100):277-278. Dec.1961. 516 C172

Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

- 38496 ALVAREZ LUNA, E., and GARATUZA RODRIGUEZ, M. Culiacan 1, a new variety of tomato for Sinaloa. (Sp) Union Nac. de Prod. de Hortalizas. [B.] 1(1):25-27. May 1962. 281.9 Un354
- 38497 ALVAREZ LUNA, E., and GARATUZA RODRIGUEZ, M. Culiacan 1, una nueva variedad de jitomate para Sinaloa [Culiacan 1, a new variety of tomato for Sinaloa]. Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Ofic. de Estud. Espec. Fol. de Divulg. 30,8 p. Nov.1961. 8 M577
- 38498 BALASHEV, N. Growing of seed potatoes in Middle Asia. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1:11-12. Jan.1963. 75.8 K147
- 38499 BANGA, O. Evaluation of the cultural value of varieties and breeding material. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:541-553. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad Vegetables.
- 38500 BANNEROT, H. The catalog of truck garden species after the appearance of the decree of January 22, 1960. (Fr) Ann. de l'Amelior. des Plantes 12(4):329-356. 1962. 14 F8499A
- 38501 BASSE, H. Principles and methods of evaluating vegetable varieties. (Ge) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:526-534. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 38502 BOGOTA. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ABASTECIMIENTOS. DEPT. DE INVESTIGACIONES DEL MERCADERO AGRICOLA. La papa en Colombia [The potato in Colombia]. Bogota, 1962. 23 p. Ref. 75 B633
- 38503 BOOS, G., and GARANKO, I. Wide-row planting of cucumbers in greenhouses. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1:28-30. Jan.1963. 75.8 K147
- 38504 BOSWELL, V. R. Commercial culture of the carrot. (Sp) Tierra [Mexico] 17(10):738,796. Oct.1962. 8 T445
- 38505 BOSWELL, V. R., and WESTER, R. E. Growing vegetables in town and city. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 7, slightly rev., 40 p., maps. Aug.1962. 1 Ag84Hg
- 38506 BRANTLEY, B. B. Southern pea variety trials. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.)34,7 p. Oct.1962. 100 G293L
- 38507 BRINHART, B. Bushels of carrots—just for the asking! Org. Gard. & Farming 10(3):72,101-103. Mar.1963. 57.8 Or32 Culture.
- 38508 BUTLER, A. N. L. The forward trend in harvesting vegetable processing crops. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961:74-76. 101 On823
- 38509 BUZRUK, S. K. Performance of Pusa Saoni variety of Bhendi (lady's finger), at the Agricultural College Farm, Nagpur. Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag. 36(2):51-52. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 38510 CASTILLO, J. DEL. The seed potato. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(11):408. Nov.1962. 15 C89
- 38511 CECH, V., and ZEMAN, F. Importance of planting in potato culture. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 10(9):267-268. 1962. 64.8 Z12
- 38512 CHIN KUO CHUN. Experiments on the culture of Phaseolus mungo in France. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:151-153. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad English summary.
- 38513 CLARKSON, M. R. Mushrooms—old crop in a new world; talk before the Fifth International Mushroom Congress, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, October 29, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 4 p. A31.3 C56
- 38514 CLAUTRIER, M., and others. Cultural value of varieties and breeding material and its evaluation. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:519-525. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad L. Friedberg, P. Pecaut, and G. Trebuchet, joint authors. Vegetables.
- 38515 COLLIN, G. H. Sweet potato production in southern Ontario. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961:61-64. 101 On823 Varietal trials.
- 38516 CORBA, J. Reasons for our low yields of potatoes. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 10(9):269-270. 1962. 64.8 Z12
- 38517 CORDNER, H. B., and others. Tanhoma sweet-potato. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-599,7 p. Nov.1962. 100 Ok4 F. B. Struble, L. Morrison, and C. Galeotti, joint authors.
- 38518 DELIU, A. Some problems of the potato agro-technique in Albania. (Al) B. i Shkencave Bujqesore 1(3):39-59. 1962. 21.5 B87 English summary.
- 38519 DEVAUS, N. K. French beans. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 61(1):43-46. Jan.1963. 23 V66J
- 38520 DIEZ, J. M. The rutabaga. (Sp) Soc. Antioquena de Agr. B. Agr. 503:8590-8592. May 1962. 9.4 Sol Culture in Colombia.
- 38521 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. Selected references from recent literature on Capsicum breeding, species, varieties and disease resistance. East Malling, 1962. 3 p. (Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent, Query File No. 4260) 241 Ea72Se
- 38522 EGER, G. On the behavior of mushroom varieties in mixed cultures. (Ge) Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 44(4):421-432. 1963. 442.8 Ar26 Effects on yields.
- 38523 ERDEI, I. Problems in large-scale chilli-red-pepper production. (Hu) In Szeged. Delafoldi Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak, p.56-62. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
- 38524 FOLEY, R. F. Idabelle, a new sweet pepper. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 381,7 p. Feb.1963. 100 Id14
- 38525 GAALLEN, H. J. VAN. Experiences with growing Ogen melons. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1961:85-87. 1962. 86 N112J English summary, p. 204.
- 38526 GAGINA, E. New cabbage variety. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1:26-27. Jan.1963. 75.8 K147
- 38527 GANE, A. J. Research on peas for processing. Food Trade Rev. 33(1):29,36. Jan.1963. 389.8 F7334 Culture in Great Britain.
- 38528 GEYER, H., and GEIDEL, H. Preview on seed potato production 1962. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(8):172-173. Aug.1962. 75.8 K145
- 38529 GOLDMAN, M. C. Vegetables that should not be forgotten. Org. Gard. & Farming 10(3):28-33. Mar.1963. 57.8 Or32
- 38530 GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with bush snap beans, spring, 1962. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-10,5 p. Dec.1962. 100 F663
- 38531 GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with celery varieties. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-13,7 p. Jan.1963. 100 F663
- 38532 GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with sweet corn hybrids. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-12,11 p. Jan.1963. 100 F663
- 38533 HAFEN, L., and KLINKER, J. E. Growing tomatoes for fresh market. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. C. 496,6 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 In2E
- 38534 HAFEN, L., and THOMAS, M. O. Tomato production in plastic greenhouses. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. C. 493,8 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 In2E
- 38535 HAIGH, J. C. Cultural value of varieties and breeding material and its evaluation. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:535-540. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad Vegetables.
- 38536 HARRINGTON, J. F. The value of moisture-resistant containers in vegetable seed packaging. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 792,23 p. Feb. 1963. 100 C12S
- 38537 HERNANDEZ BRAVO, G. Harvest your vegetables at the right time. (Sp) Novedades Hort. 7(2):6-10. Apr./June 1962. 80 N852
- 38538 HOPNER, E. Results of the official testing 1959/61. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(3):44-45. Mar. 1962. 75.8 K145 Varieties.

- 38539 HULSMANN, G. Prerequisites for successful killing of seed potato stands. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(7):156-158. July 1962. 75.8 K145
Vine killing against virus infection and weed control.
- 38540 IOFFE, A. F. What can modern science and technology give the north? (Rus) Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz. 9:6-7. 1962. 334.9 L54
Includes greenhouse culture of vegetables.
- 38541 JACOBS, J. M., and GROENEWEGEN, J. H. Developments in cucumber cultivation in the period 1951-1961. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1961:21-23. 1962. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 199.
- 38542 JAHNL, G. 10 Jahre Kartoffelsortenversuche [10 years of potato varietal research]. Gumpenstein. Bundesanst. f. Alpenlandische Landwirtschaft. Versergeb. 57,42 p. 1961. 19 Ad6V
- 38543 JOSEFSSON, A. Svalof's Wilhelmsburger Odal, a new variety of Swedish turnip. (Sw) Sveriges Utsadesfor. Tidskr. 72(5/6):388-397. 1962. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.
- 38544 KAMHANGSONGKRAM, Y. Planting Irish potatoes in Chiangmai. (Si) Kasikorn 35(5):449-457. Sept.1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
- 38545 KAZAKOVA, A. A. Culture of Allium fistulosum. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz.-Zapadnoi Zony 12:27-29. Dec.1962. 20 Se497
- 38546 KERR, E. A. Techniques and progress in sweet corn breeding, 1947 to 1960. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:44-48. 1961. 101 On823
- 38547 KNOTT, J. E. The search for quality. Seed World 92(3):21-22. Feb.8,1963. 61.8 Se52
Vegetable seeds.
- 38548 KRUYK, P. A., and KROMKAMP, J. R. Growing autumn tomatoes. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1961:77-80. 1962. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 203.
Greenhouse culture.
- 38549 LAMM, R. Testing of the cultural value of varieties in Sweden. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., v.3:565-566. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Vegetables.
- 38550 LAMPANG, A. N., and TONGDEE, A. Growing cantaloupe at Roi Ed Agriculture Station. (Si) Kasikorn 35(5):409-415. Sept.1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
- 38551 LE COMPTE, S. B., and BLUMENFIELD, D. Forecasting time of first asparagus harvest. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3: 460-465. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 38552 LECRENIER, A., and TILKIN, V. E. Evaluation of the cultural value of vegetable varieties and breeding material. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:515-518. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 38553 LONGBRAKE, T. D., COWLEY, W. R., and BURNS, E. E. Sweet potato variety trials, Weslaco, Texas, 1962. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2259, 3 p. Jan.22,1963. 100 T31P
- 38554 MAKAROVA, G. A., and MOSHKOV, B. S. A vegetative-sexual intergeneric hybrid between Raphanus sativus L. and Brassica oleraceae L. (Rus) Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz. 9:83-91. Ref. 1962. 334.9 L54
- 38555 MANCZAK, M. Valuable varieties of onions to be grown from sets. (Pol) Dzialkowiec 13(5): 73-74. May 1962. 80 D99
- 38556 MARIS, B. Selection of first year's seedlings by maturity date. (Du) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 19(4):38-39. Aug.1962. 61.9 N28
Potatoes.
- 38557 MARYLAND. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1963 vegetable varieties for Maryland home gardens. Md. U. Ext. L. 15,6 p.-folder. 1963? 275.29 M36EL
- 38558 MATVEY, E. Dry beans—important to the family menu. Org. Gard. & Farming 10(3):86-89. Mar.1963. 57.8 Or32
Bean culture.
- 38559 MAURITIUS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Guide de culture potagere [Guide to vegetable culture]. Mauritius. Dept. Agr. B. 92, rev., 38 p. Nov.1961. 24 M443B
- 38560 MIERNIK, B. Growing cucumbers. (Pol) Dzialkowiec 13(4):52-53. Apr.1962. 80 D99
- 38561 MILLER, A. C., and others. Lagreen, a new wilt-resistant Southern pea. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 73,4 p. Oct.1962. 100 L93
J. C. Taylor, P. L. Hawthorne, and R. S. Woodward, joint authors.
- 38562 MOJA, A. La produzione del seme di carota [Production of carrot seeds]. Ente Naz. Semen. Elette. Quaderno 14,23 p. 1961. 61.9 En8
- 38563 MONTANO CASTILLO, J. Behavior of varieties and selections of beans on the experimental farm of the Facultad de Agronomia de Manizales. (Sp) Agronomia [Manizales] 1(1):9-17. Jan.1962. 9.4 Ag86
- 38564 MUNOZ FLORES, I. Description of varieties of vegetables recommended for Mexico. (Sp) Novedades Hort. 7(2):14-22. (Cont.) Apr./June 1962. 80 N852
- 38565 MUNOZ FLORES, I., and NIETO H., V. Suggestions for improving the production of lettuce seed in the Yaqui Valley. (Sp) Novedades Hort. 7(2):3-6. Apr./June 1962. 80 N852
- 38566 NAALDWIJK. PROEFSTATION VOOR DE GROENTEN- EN FRUITTEELT ONDER GLAS. Jaarverslag [Annual report], 1961. Wageningen, 1962. 211 p., map. Ref. 86 N112J
English summaries.
- 38567 OPSAHL, B. Trials with different varieties of turnips. (No) Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr. 13 (6):427-445. 1962. 11 F772
English summary.
- 38568 OTTOSSON, L. Right date for the planting of beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. (Sw) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 44(2):99-105. 1962. 11 N752
- 38569 PERSSON, A. R. Evaluation of the cultural value of varieties and breeding material. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:557-561. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Vegetables.
- 38570 PISAREV, B. Increasing the starch content of potatoes. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 1:12-13. Jan.1963. 75.8 K147
Culture.
- 38571 PORTE, W. S., and WILCOX, J. Commercial production of tomatoes. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2045, rev., 48 p., map. Feb.1963. 1 Ag84F
- 38572 PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA. DIV. OF HORTICULTURE. Cultural value of varieties and breeding material and its evaluation. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:562-564. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Vegetables.
- 38573 RAGIMOV, M. A. The culture of Jerusalem artichokes in Azerbaijan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 5:17-22. 1962. 442.9 Ak132
- 38574 RECORDS on culture: commercial beets. (Fr) Motorisation Agr. 17(176):29-32. Mar.1962. 58.8 M85
- 38575 REESTMAN, A. J. Mathematical relations in the yield of potato plants as influenced by neighbouring plants; influence of virus diseases, spacing, seed-tuber size and date of harvest. (Ge) European Potato J. 5(2):166-172. June 1962. 75.8 Eu7
English summary.
- 38576 RODENBURG, C. M. Downy mildew resistant spinach varieties for fall greenhouse culture. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(28):1082-1083. Jan. 1963. 80 G89
- 38577 ROGERS, H. Greenhouse tomatoes—in Arizona! Prod. Mktg. 6(2):31-32. Feb.1963. 280.38 P943

- 38578 ROMANYUK, A. Potato growing in western region of Ukrainian SSR. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1:9-10. Jan.1963. 75.8 K147
- 38579 ROMSHE, F. A., and CORDNER, H. B. Vegetable variety trials, 1956-61. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-600,11 p. Dec.1962. 100 Ok4
- 38580 ROUX, A. A contribution to the content and the lacunae in the pods of vegetable peas (shelling and wrinkled peas). (Ge) Zuchter 32(7):339-341. 1962. 442.8 Z8
Yields.
- 38581 SANDVED, G. Greenhouse tomato variety trials in 1962. (No) Gartneryrket 52(50/51):1206. Dec.18,1962. 80 G1938
- 38582 SCHMIDT, H. H., and PETERSDORF, H. Collective report on experimental culture with imported vegetable seeds in the years 1957-1961. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 14(7):184-190. July 1962. 61.8 Sa1
- 38583 SCOTT, F. H., and WOOD, C. B. 1962 variety trials, tomato, sweet potato. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 67,34 p. Mar.1963. 100 V81R
- 38584 SEMENKO, A. Selection of cucumber varieties at the Gribovsk Ovoshchnaya Seleksionnaya Opytnaya Stantsiya. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1:27-28. Jan.1963. 75.8 K147
- 38585 SENGBUSCH, R. VON. Mushroom research at the Max Planck Institut. III. (Du) Champignon-cultuur 6(7):200-206. Sept.1962. 80 C35
Varieties and culture media.
- 38586 SMALIK, M. There are still great possibilities in the production and economics of potato culture. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedel. 1(2):52-54. Feb. 1962. 281.8 Ek7
Chiefly yields.
- 38587 SOKOLOV, B. P., and YANCHENKO, A. A. Selection of sweetcorn. (Rus) Kukuruza 7:31-32. 1962. 59.8 K95
- 38588 SPENDER, B. Temperature conditions in vegetable culture in greenhouses. (Ge) Deut. Gartenbau. 9(2):42-44. Ref. Feb.1962. 80 G1948
- 38589 SPIRIDONOVA, A. I., and VASCENKO, S. F. The cultivation of cucumbers and tomatoes on artificial media. 7 p. Transl. 12904
Soilless culture.
Translation from Sad i Ogorod 9:23-29. 1959.
- 38590 STEINBUCH, E., POELSTRA, W. S., and KAMP, T. C. VAN DER. Teelt- en verwerkingsonderzoek van vijf tuinbonerassen in 1961. Invloed van ras en rijpheidsstadium op opbrengst, sortering en kwaliteit [Research on the culture and processing of five broadbean varieties in 1961. Influence of varieties and maturity on yield, grading and quality]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded. 70,66 p. Nov.1962. 64.9 W122
English summary.
- 38591 STENE, K. J. Trials with lifting tomato seedlings. (No) Gartneryrket 52(50/51):1212-1213, 1215-1217. Dec.18,1962. 80 G1938
- 38592 SZALVA, P. The importance of region in red pepper culture. (Hu) In Szege. Delafoldi Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak, p.63-68. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
- 38593 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Burgundy, a new purple hull Southern pea. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-580,3 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 T313
- 38594 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Champion, a new cream Southern pea. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-581,3 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 T313
- 38595 TISHCHENKO, G. Cultural practices that increase the yields of potatoes. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1:7-9. Jan.1963. 75.8 K147
- 38596 TONIOLO, L. La produzione del seme di pisello [Production of pea seeds]. Ente Naz. Semen. Elette, Quaderno 15,14 p. June 1961. 61.9 En8
- 38597 TOXOPEUS, H. J. Wild and primitive varieties. (Du) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden, en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 19(5):48-50. Sept.1962. 61.9 N28
Potato breeding.
- 38598 TRIOLA, P. DE LA. Garlic. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(11):421-422. Nov.1962. 15 C89
Culture.
- 38599 VAN MEGEREN, P. Plastic basket pots. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(28):1107. Jan.1963. 80 G89
For planting tomato and cucumber seedlings.
- 38600 VARGAS S., R. System of selected potato seed production. (Sp) Vida Agr. [Lima] 39(466):495-510. Ref. Sept.1962. 9.8 V66
- 38601 VASILENKO, N. G. Malorasprostrannyye ovoshchi i pryanye rasteniya [Rare vegetables and spice plants]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 215 p. Ref. 91 V442
Chiefly culture.
- 38602 VINCENT, C. L. Growing tomatoes in greenhouses. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 276,rev. 12 p. Mar.1963. 100 W27S
- 38603 VISNYOVSKY, ZS. Research results in chilli-redpepper breeding and culture. (Hu) In Szege. Delafoldi Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak, p.50-55. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
- 38604 VRIEND, S. Brussels sprouts harvesting during frost. (Du) Groenten en Fruit 18(28):1092-1093. Jan.1963. 80 G89
- 38605 VRIEND, S. Marketing properties of various varieties of Brussels sprouts. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas, Jaarverslag 1961:145-149. 1962. 86 N12J
English summary, p. 207.
Chiefly varieties and yields.
- 38606 WHITE, R. A. J. Autumn tomato crops in glasshouses. New Zeal. J. Agr. 106(1):43,45, 47,49. Jan.15,1963. 23 N48J
- 38607 WIEBE, J. Market-tomato breeding. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:48-50. 1961. 101 On823
- 38608 WIEBE, J. The Vogue staking tomato. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:50-51. 1961. 101 On823
- 38609 WINDEN, W. P. VAN. New varieties of lettuce for growing under glass. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas, Jaarverslag 1961:141-144. 1962. 86 N12J
English summary, p. 206-207.
- 38610 WINDEN, W. P. VAN. Trimming and fertility of the new hybrid cucumbers. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas, Jaarverslag 1961:81-84. 1962. 86 N12J
English summary, p. 203-204.
- 38611 WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Vegetable varieties for Wisconsin, 1963. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 536,rev.4 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 W75C
- 38612 WORK, P. The role of vegetables in the Tropics. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:141-150. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 38613 YEN, D. E. The evaluation of vegetable varieties and breeding material in New Zealand. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:554-556. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 38614 ZHECHEVA, ZH. Basic trends and methods in selection of vegetable crops. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:58-61. 1962. 20 M57

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

- 38615 AGRICULTURA DE LAS AMERICAS. How to counteract Johnsongrass. (Sp) Agr. de las Amer. 11(9):66-67. Sept.1962. 58.8 Ag832
- 38616 BADER, K. L., DAVIS, R. R., and STROUBE, E. W. Nimblewill [Muhlenbergii schreberi], a competitor of crabgrass. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 47(6):87,93. Nov./Dec.1962. 100 Oh3S
- 38617 BAKER, H. G. Weeds—native and introduced. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 23(3):97-104. July 1962. 81 C1293
- 38618 BERGE, O. I. Band spraying calibration table. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 616,3 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 W75C
Herbicides.

- 38619 BERGE, O. L. Broadcast spraying calibration table. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 614,4 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W75C
Herbicides and insecticides.
- 38620 BLANFORD, R. H. Pre-burn treatment of chamise by crushing. Calif. Dept. Nat. Resources. Div. Forestry. Range Impr. Studies 9, 4 p. July 1962. 60.19 C122
- 38621 BOER, W. DEN. Correct use of some chemical weed-killers. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1961:181-184. 1962. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 210.
- 38622 BOEREMA, E. B., and McDONALD, D. J. Control of barnyard grass [*Echinochloa*] in rice. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(11):609-610. Nov. 1962. 23 N472
- 38623 BRADT, O. A. Chemical weed control in the vineyard. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961: 8-10. 101 On823
- 38624 BUCHHOLTZ, K. P., and DOERSCH, R. E. 24 of our worst weeds. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 450,rev.,16 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 W75C
- 38625 BUTLER, B. J. Keep your eye on roadside maintenance. Farm Chem. 125(9):20-21,76,78. Sept.1962. 57.8 Am3
Includes chemical weed and brush control.
- 38626 CAMPBELL, M. H. Livestock can spread serrated tussock [*Nassella trichotoma*]. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(10):509-512,538,map. Oct.1962. 23 N472
Sheep.
- 38627 CANADA. NATIONAL WEED COMMITTEE. EASTERN SECT. Research report, 1962. Ottawa, 1962. 155 p. 79.9 C164R
- 38628 CASTILLO. Attempts to destroy *Imperata cylindrica* under trees in date palm groves. (Fr) Journees de la Datte [Proces-Verbaux] 1961: 79-82. 93.43 J82
Tests with various herbicides.
- 38629 CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Help to eradicate water hyacinth [*Eichhornia*]. Ceylon. Dept. Agr. Publicity Div. Plant Protect. B. 19, 4 p. Jan.1961. 464.9 C333
- 38630 CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. *Salvinia* can be eradicated. Ceylon. Dept. Agr. Publicity Div. Plant Protect. B. 20,4 p. Feb.1961. 464.9 C333
- 38631 CHESALIN, G. A. Use of herbicides in agriculture. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 12: 40-47. Dec.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 38632 CORNMANN, J. You can have a beautiful lawn if you get rid of these weeds. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1079, 4 p. Mar.1962. 275.29 N48E
- 38633 DORSMAN, C. Chemical weed control in ornamental and forest nurseries. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:110-112. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 38634 EKLUND, E. M. Weeds in the seed fields—some results of analysis. (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 3:52-54. Apr./May 1962. 11 N792
Forage plants.
- 38635 FINFROCK, D. C. Plastic levees in rice fields. World Crops 15(1):17-18. Jan.1963. 281.8 W892
For weed control.
- 38636 FLETCHALL, O. H., and others. Recommendations for weed control in field crops, 1962. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 761,7 p. Jan.1962. 275.29 M69C
E. J. Peters, R. D. Hicks, R. E. Talbert and J. F. Stritzke, joint authors.
- 38637 FREED, V. H. The development and characteristics of herbicides. In Symposium [on] Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry, Corvallis, Oreg., 1961. Papers presented, p.5-14. 1961. 79.9 Sy6
For brush control.
- 38638 FROHNER, W., WEINMEISTER, B., and BRONNER, H. Austrian experiences with band spraying in sugar beet culture. (Ge) Pflanzenschutzberichte 28(7/9):119-135. June 1962. 464.9 P48
English summary.
Pre-emergence herbicides applied when planting; includes equipment.
- 38639 GESSLEIN, S. Chemical control of wild oats. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad 12(1):21-22. 1962. 12 L29
- 38640 GOOD, N. E. Inhibitors of photosynthesis as herbicides. World Rev. Pest Control 1(1):19-28. Spring 1962. 79.8 W89
- 38641 GOULD, W. L. Range rehabilitation. In Symposium [on] Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry, Corvallis, Oreg., 1961. Papers presented, p.89-92. 1961. 79.9 Sy6
Brush and weed control in Oregon.
- 38642 HAMMARLUND, A. Distribution and importance of weeds and effects of herbicides in 1962. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 82(1):15-16. Jan. 1963. 280.28 V91
- 38643 HANF, M. New weed control experiments for farm cultures. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer 14(8):99-101. Aug.1962. 421 P882
Field crops.
- 38644 HEER, J. C. M. DE. Problems concerning the chemical control of undesirable aquatic plants. (Du) Levende Nat. 65(5):101-107. May 1962. 410 L57
Hazards of herbicides.
- 38645 HINTZSCHE, E. Possibilities and limitations of chemical weed control in sugar beets (preliminary contribution). (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 6(4):95-97,109. Apr.1962. 66.8 Z83
- 38646 HOMONNAY, F. New experimental data on dodder control. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 18(4):12-13. Jan.23,1963. 19 M27
- 38647 HRNCIAR, J. Using simazine and atrazine on cornfields. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 10(9):280-281. 1962. 64.8 Z12
- 38648 ISELY, D., and BRAGONIER, W. H. Seeds of Iowa noxious and common weeds. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. B. P-131,24 p. Sept. 1962. 100 Io9
- 38649 JONES, G. Use of herbicides in the establishment of forage seedlings. Forage Notes [Ottawa] 8(3):16-19. Fall 1962. 60.8 F742
- 38650 KADRY, A. EL R., OMAR, A. EL A. M., and SALAMA, S. A. A study on the effect of parasitism of *Orobanche* sp. on some agronomic characters of *Vicia faba* Linn. Ann. Agr. Sci. 4(1):73-78. June 1959. 24 An72
- 38651 KAMPMEIER, C. Nationwide trials certify effectiveness of rice herbicide. Agr. Chem. 18 (2):33-34,115-116. Feb.1963. 381 Ag8
Stam F-34.
- 38652 KETCHLEDGE, E. H. "Beware"—poison ivy [*Rhus radicans*]. Conservationist 17(1):31. Aug./Sept.1962. 279.8 N48
- 38653 KNAKE, E. L., and SLIFE, F. W. Weed control in field crops. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 856, 23 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 IL62C
Includes supplement.
- 38654 KOGAN, V. SH. Use of simazine and atrazine on proso fields. (Rus) Zemledelie 1:56-58. Jan.1963. 20 Z44
- 38655 KRUGER, H. Possibilities for couchgrass control with TCA in special cultures. (Ge) No-venyvedelmi Tudo. Tanaskozas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v.2:395-399. 1961. 423.92 N85
- 38656 KZN, P. R. A comparison between the effectiveness of some pre-emergence herbicides applied in planting strips of *Hevea brasiliensis* on a sandy soil. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 17 (5):191-203. 1962. 78.9 R824J
- 38657 KZN, P. R. Weed control with simazine in planting strips of *Hevea brasiliensis* and in leguminous cover plants. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 17(5):204-219. 1962. 78.9 R824J

- 38658 LOTERO C., J., CROWDER, L. V., and LARRREA A., C. F. The production of alfalfa in Colombia. XIII. The suppression of weeds. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 18(8):455-475. Ref. Aug. 1962. 26 Ag8
English summary.
- 38659 MCCARTY, C. D., DAY, B. E., and JORDAN, L. S. Control of Bermuda grass in avocado orchards. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 46:106-108. 1962. 81 C128
- 38660 MATHUR, P. S. Use of chemicals in sugarcane culture in India—chemicals as weedicides. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(7):475-477. Ref. Oct. 1962. 65.8 In26
- 38661 MEADLY, G. R. W. Weeds of Western Australia. Mesquite (*Prosopis juliflora* D.C.). West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(9):729-732,735-739. Sept.1962. 23 W52J
- 38662 MENGES, R. M. Chemical weed control in vegetables grown in the lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:89-91. 1962. 81 L95
- 38663 MILLER, J. H., and others. Weed control in cotton. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 791,30 p. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 C12H
C. L. Foy, H. M. Kempen, L. M. Carter, and M. Hoover, joint authors.
- 38664 MORDASHEV, A. I. Use of herbicides on soybean fields. (Rus) Zemledelie 1:54-56. Jan. 1963. 20 Z44
- 38665 MULLER, H. W. K. Is *Bunias orientalis* L. a dike threatening weed? (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(8):157-159. Aug.1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
Includes control.
- 38666 NAKAMURA, D., NAKANO, M., and FURUKAWA, S. Studies on the application method of herbicide-CL-IPC to direct-sown rape. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3:97-98. Mar.1962. 107.6 Sa1K
- 38667 NESTER, R. P. For more rice profit control barnyardgrass [*Echinochloa crusgalli*]. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 288,rev.,8 p.-folder. Mar. 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 38668 NEURURER, H. Chemical weed control in Leguminosae with special consideration of plant tolerance and canning quality of peas. (Ge) Pflanzenschutzberichte 28(7/9):97-117. Ref. June 1962. 464.9 P48
English summary.
- 38669 NEURURER, H. Goutweed (*Aegopodium podagraria*), an unpleasant resident in many gardens. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 15(6):63-64. June 1, 1962. 464.9 P482
- 38670 NEURURER, H. Information on the effects of herbicides in soils. I. Study of the after-effects of soil herbicides on crop rotation. (Ge) Pflanzenschutzberichte 28(10/12):145-180. Ref. July 1962. 464.9 P48
English summary.
Includes phytotoxicity.
- 38671 NEURURER, H. Take heed when spraying weeds not to endanger nearby plants. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 15(5):52-53. May 1,1962. 464.9 P482
- 38672 NORFOLK (ENG.) AGRICULTURAL STATION. Pre-emergence weed control in sugar beet: experiments in 1959 and 1960, by A. F. Murant and G. W. Cussans. Sprowston, Norwich, 1961? p.31-45. 79.9 N76
- 38673 ORSENIGO, J. R., KIDDER, R. W., and ALLEN, R. J. Ranchers: kill butterweed [*Senecio glabellus*] now! Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-15,2 p. Feb.1963. 100 F663
Poisonous to cattle.
- 38674 ORTH, H. The present status of our knowledge on the chemical control of weeds in some vegetable crops. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 51:53-66. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 38675 PARHAM, P. H. Weed control in strawberries. Tenn. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 56:26-27. 1961. 81 T25
- 38676 PARSONS, W. T. Water hyacinth [*Eichhornia crassipes*], a pest of world waterways. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 61(1):23-27. Jan.1963. 23 V66J
- 38677 PLUMB, T. R. Four tests of broadcast spraying in killing first-year chamise sprouts. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sower. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 200,6 p. 1962. 1.9 F7626R
- 38678 POP, L., MATEI, I., and TOMA, A. Research on the propagation of weeds in field crops on sandy soils of the left bank of the Jiu and their control. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:141-166. Ref. 1961. 106.4 C84
French summary.
- 38679 QUILLON, P. J. Studies on total boracic weed-killers. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:113-119. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 38680 ROWSE, R. L. Utility brush control. In Symposium [on] Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry, Corvallis, Oreg., 1961. Papers presented, p.97-100. 1961. 79.9 Sy6
- 38681 RUIZ LEAL, A., and ROIG, F. A. Weeds and adventitious plants new to the Province of Mendoza. I. (Sp) Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 9:151-171. Ref. July 1961. 451 So124
German summary.
- 38682 SCHEIBE, K. Plant protection in winter—seen differently. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirtschaftsgesell. 78(6):147-149. Feb.7,1963. 18 N39
Chemical weed control.
- 38683 SERVICE, M. W. The possible control of *Pistia stratiotes* L. with Diquat. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 56(6):529-532. Rev. Nov. 1962. 448.9 R813
- 38684 SLIFE, F. W. Pre-emergence herbicides—granular vs. liquids. Farm Chem. 125(10):20-21. Oct.1962. 57.8 Am3
- 38685 SPRAGUE, M. A., and others. Pasture improvement and seedbed preparation with herbicides, based on 12 years of research. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 803,72 p. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 N46S
R. D. Ilnicki, R. J. Aldrich, A. H. Kates, T. O. Evrard, and R. W. Chase, joint authors.
- 38686 SWINGLE, M. C. The non-hormone types of weed and brush killers. In Symposium [on] Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry, Corvallis, Oreg., 1961. Papers presented, p.53-56. 1961. 79.9 Sy6
- 38687 URIBE H., G. Valor comparativo de tres sistemas de control de malezas en algodón [Comparative value of three systems of weed control in cotton]. Bogota. Instituto de Fomento Algodon. B. de Not. 2(8),4 p. Sept.1961. 72.9 B63BoL
- 38688 VERONA, O. The mistletoe. (It) Agricoltura 11(12):73-75. Dec.1962. 16 Ag8226
- 38689 VIDME, T. Control of weeds. (No) Plantevern i Hagebruket 1961:26-31. 464.9 P694
- 38690 WALMSLEY, D. A note on chemical weed control in young cacao fields. Region. Res. Cent. Brit. Caribbean. Rpt. Cacao Res. 1959/60:40-41. 1961. 68.39 C11
- 38691 WARREN, R. Quackgrass, *Agropyron repens*. Oreg. State U. Ext. B. 734,rev.,4 p. Dec. 1962. 275.29 Or32B
Control.
- 38692 WIGGANS, S. C., and KAYS, W. R. Herbicide-soil stabilizer mulch combinations for weed control of horticultural crops. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-601,15 p. Dec.1962. 100 Ok4
Vegetables and ornamentals.
- 38693 WILLE, E. Weeds and good husbandry. Mother Earth 12(5):507-514. (Cont.) Jan.1963. 56.8 M85
- 38694 WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Chemical weed control recommendations for field crops. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 52,8 p.-folder. Jan.1963. 275.29 W75C
- 38695 WOODALL, W. E., and NETHERTON, J. D. Chemical weed control in cotton production. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 259,rev.,12 p.-folder. Mar.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le

MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, etc.)

- 38696 ADAM, J. G. The baobab (*Adansonia digitata* L.). (Fr) Notes Africaines 94:33-44. Ref. Apr.1962. 475 N84
- 38697 ALEGRIA, C. A. Application of statistics to coffee research. (Sp) Cafe de El Salvador 31 (358/361):569-573. Ref. Sept./Dec.1961. 68.18 C112
- 38698 BARTLEY, B. G. D. A review of progeny trial performance, 1956-60. Region. Res. Cent. Brit. Caribbean. Rpt. Cacao Res. 1959/60:5-8. 1961. 68.39 C11
- 38699 BELOVA, E. A. On the problem of introducing the santonin-bearing plant *Artemisia transiliensis* P. Pol. into cultivation. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad, Trudy 6:188-193. 1961. 451 AL6
- 38700 BRAUDEAU, J., and others. Principles for the selection of *Canephora* and *Liberica-Excelsa* types of coffee trees. Application of such principles to investigations carried out by the research centers of the "Institut Francais du Cafe et du Cacao" in the Ivory Coast, in Madagascar and in the Central African Republic. IV. (Fr) Cafe, Cacao, Thé 6(4):271-286. (Concl.) Oct./Dec.1962. 68.8 C112
H. R. Cambrony, J. Capot, P. Dublin, C. Etasse, and C. Foury, joint authors.
English summary.
- 38701 CARVALHO, A. Improvement of the coffee plant. (Sp) Cafe de El Salvador 31(356/357):469-472. July/Aug.1961. 68.28 C112
- 38702 CASTILLO Z., J. A trial in analysis of the growth of coffee. (Sp) Cenicafe 12(1):1-16. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 68.29 C332
- 38703 COLINET, P. Rehabilitation of an abandoned coffee plantation in Ruanda-Burundi. (Fr) Cafe, Cacao, Thé 6(4):261-270. Oct./Dec.1962. 68.8 C112
English summary.
- 38704 DABOLL, H. F., CRESPI, H. L., and KATZ, J. J. Mass cultivation of algae in pure heavy water. J. Biochem. & Microbiol. Technol. & Engin. 4(3):281-297. Ref. Sept.1962. 381 J8224
- 38705 DESROSIERS, R. 5000 pounds of dry cacao per hectare? (Sp) Cacaotero 4(1):1-4. Aug.1961. 68.38 C113
Culture.
- 38706 DUTTA, S. K. Efficient establishment of young tea. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 9(1):11-16. Mar.1962. 68.18 T93
- 38707 GRIESEL, A. Hop culture in German Democratic Republic. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:109-110. 1962. 20 M57
- 38708 GUTIERREZ, P., and KLING, J. O. African oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.) in Costa Rica. (Sp) Cacaotero 4(4):1-6. Feb.1962. 68.38 C113
- 38709 HERB SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Twenty-seventh annual meeting, Garden City, Long Island, New York, 1961. n. p., 1961. 44 p. 81 H41R
- 38710 HOCKING, G. M. Pakistan medicinal plants. IV. Qualitas Plant. et Mater. Veg. 9(2):103-119. (Concl.) July 30, 1962. 64.8 M41
- 38711 INSTITUT DES RECHERCHES SUR LE CAOUT-CHOUC AU CAMBODGE. Rapport annuel 1960 [Annual report 1960]. Phnom-Penh, 1961. 136 p. 78.9 In7R
- 38712 INSTITUTO SALVADORENO DE INVESTIGACIONES DEL CAFE. Informe de labores 1961 [Report of activities, 1961]. Santa Tecla, 1962. 177 p. 68.29 Sa5I
- 38713 INTERNATIONAL COFFEE CONVENTION. Eighth reunion. (Por) Sao Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Cafe. B. 36(413):8-21. July 1961. 68.29 Sa63
- 38714 KAZMI, M. A. Drug survey of West Pakistan. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 5(2):94-99. Apr. 1962. 475 P174
Includes drug plants.
- 38715 KERHARO, J., and ADAM, J. G. First inventory of medicinal and poisonous plants of Casamance (Senegal). (Fr) Ann. Pharm. Franc. 20 (11):823-841. (Concl.) Nov.1962. 396.8 An7
- 38716 KING, W. C. Coffee culture in Brazil—practices and methods of culture and yields. (Sp) Agr. de las Amer. 11(6):19-22. June 1962. 58.8 Ag832
- 38717 KUPPERS-SONNENBERG, G. A. Topinambou and perennial sunflowers as bee pasture. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 14(5):130-132. May 1962. 61.8 Sa1
- 38718 LOSKANT, H. The magic power of drug plants. (Ge) Gartenschonheit 43(1):38. 1962. 80 G199
- 38719 MARTINOVICH, B. S. *Cotinus coggygria* under cultivation at the Tsentral'nyi Botanicheskii Sad of the Akademiya Nauk Belorusskoi S.S.R. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsentr. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 2:198-201. 1961. 451 M664
- 38720 MAURER, E. S. Fragrance in the natural orders. 54. The Verbenaceae. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 36(1):55-58,60. Jan.1963. 307.8 So13
- 38721 MAURER, E. S. The scent of flowers and leaves; a search for fragrance among the minor natural orders. 10. The Indian lilac family (Meliaceae). Mfg. Chem. 33(12):516,518. Dec. 1962. 396.8 M31
- 38722 MIKAILOV, M. A. Gum producing *Astragalus*, a new economic crop of Azerbaijan. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 12:48-50. Dec.1962. 20 V633
Chiefly culture.
- 38723 MURRAY, D. B. Early yields of some clones introduced into Trinidad. Region. Res. Cent. Brit. Caribbean. Rpt. Cacao Res. 1959/60:9-10. 1961. 68.39 C11
- 38724 MURRAY, D. B. Systems of training cacao grown from cuttings. Region. Res. Cent. Brit. Caribbean. Rpt. Cacao Res. 1959/60:37-39. 1961. 68.39 C11
- 38725 NICHOLS, R. Containers for growing plants in sand culture. Region. Res. Cent. Brit. Caribbean. Rpt. Cacao Res. 1959/60:28-29. 1961. 68.39 C11
- 38726 REGIONAL RESEARCH CENTRE OF THE BRITISH CARIBBEAN. A report on cacao research, 1959-1960. St. Augustine, Trinidad, 1961. 76 p. Ref. 68.39 C11
- 38727 REUNION TECNICA INTERAMERICANA DE CAFE, 1, BOGOTA, 1960. Works presented. (Sp) Cafe de El Salvador 31(356/357):465-467, 469-472. July/Aug.1961. 68.28 C112
- 38728 ROSS, J. M. The introduction of new material of *Hevea brasiliensis* to commercial planting. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3: 168-171. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Malaya.
- 38729 SEN, A. R. Use of pretreatment data in designing experiments on tea. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 31(121):41-49. Jan.1963. 10 Em7
Statistical methods.
- 38730 SINGH, J. Medicinal and aromatic plants of Punjab State and the plan for their development. Indian Forester 88(12):907-911. Dec. 1962. 99.8 In2
- 38731 SUNDENE, O. Culture and use of seaweed and algae in Japan. I. (Du) Blyttia 3:105-121, maps. 1962. 450 B622
- 38732 VERGARA CASTILLO, A. El hule Hevea, un cultivo remunerativo para las zonas tropicales humedas [Hevea rubber, remunerative crop for the humid tropical zones]. Cent. de Invest. Agr. del Sureste. C. CIASE 1,19 p., map. Jan.1963. 8 C33
Culture; includes costs and returns.
- 38733 VISSER, T. Some aspects of the propagation of tea cuttings. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:158-167. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 38734 WORTHINGTON, C. J. Bringing tea into bearing—to prune or to bend? Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 33(3):166. Sept.1962. 68.18 C33

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOIL SCIENCE

- 38735 BORCHERT, H. The preparation of thin sections of soils with the fixation medium plexigum M 7466. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 99(2/3):159-164. Nov.1962. 384 Z343A
English summary.
- 38736 EHWALD, E. Aufgaben des Instituts für Bodenkunde der Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin [Function of the Institut für Bodenkunde of the Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften in Berlin]. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Sitzber. 10(10), 18 p. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825
English summary.
- 38737 EHWALD, E. Lines of development in soil science from classical antiquity to the 18th century. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 6(2):95-110. Ref. 1962. 18 AL1
English summary.
- 38738 MCCAULEY, S. B. Applied soil science and its relationship to career opportunities. Agron. J. 55(1):73-75. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
- 38739 MUSIEROWICZ, A. Present goals of soil science in Poland. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 11: 203-207. 1962. 56.8 R592
- 38740 NORMAN, A. G. Soils. Va. J. Sci. (n.s.)13(3): 114-122. July 1962. 470 V81
General soil science.
- 38741 PONDEL, H. Polish bibliographical list of soil science, agricultural chemistry, tillage and water economy. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 11: 221-271. 1962. 56.8 R592
- Soil Physics
- 38742 ANDRIES, A. Water sick grassland synonym for poor grassland. (Fl) Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. 17:43-46. 1962/63. 13 L22
- 38743 ARCHIBALD, J. A. Soil moisture characteristics of three southern Ontario soils. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:8-13. 1961. 101 On823
- 38744 BEARD, J. S. Rainfall interception by grass. So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 42:12-15. July/Sept.1962. 99.9 So82
Soil permeability.
- 38745 BRUCE, R. R., and SHUMAN, F. L. Design for automatic movable plot shelter. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):212-213, 217. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
Rain shelters to conduct controlled soil moisture field studies in humid areas.
- 38746 BRYSOVA, L. P. Moisture regime of sandy soils of the pine forest strips of the Irtysk area. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Trudy 4:58-110. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15
- 38747 CHANCELLOR, W. J., SCHMIDT, R. H., and SOEHNE, W. H. Laboratory measurement of soil compaction and plastic flow. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):235-239. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 38748 CHANCELLOR, W. J., and SCHMIDT, R. H. Soil deformation beneath surface loads. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):240-246, 249. Ref. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 38749 CHIBA, T., KUSUNOSE, M., and SASAI, K. The properties of OED, evaporation suppressor, and its ability of suppressing evaporation and warming the standing water. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 17(4):127-132. Apr. 1962. 340.9 So1
English summary.
- 38750 DUFFIN, R. B., and STONE, J. F. An evaluation of the "feel and appearance" method of assaying soil moisture levels. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-434, 21 p. Dec. 1962. 100 Ok4M
- 38751 EDMOND, D. B. Effects of treading pasture in summer under different soil moisture levels. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(5/6):389-395. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 23 N4892
By sheep.
- 38752 ERMAKOV, E. I., and IVANOV, O. V. An electronic apparatus for maintaining a given soil moisture. (Rus) Leningrad. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz. 9: 190-194. 1962. 334.9 L54
- 38753 FALCHI, P. Preliminary study on the variability of soil moisture. (It) Irrigazione 9(1/3): 44-49. 1962. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 38754 GREBING, G. Good drainage gives better productive power. (Sw) Gavleborgs Lans Hushallsk. Lantbrtidskr. 37(4):105-107. 1961. 11 G24L
- 38755 GREEN, R. E. Infiltration of water into soils as influenced by antecedent moisture. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2270-2271. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 38756 GUBAREV, A. N. Device for determination of soil moisture under field conditions. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 48: 233-238. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 38757 GUSYATSKII, M. L. On the direction of the forces of reaction of the soil to the working parts of a hitched machine during the turn of the assembly. (Rus) Traktory i Sel'khoz mash. 7:17-19. July 1962. 58.8 T68
- 38758 HOBBS, J. A., and WITTSELL, L. E. Mechanics of water movement and storage in soils: a teaching technique. Agron. J. 55(1):67-70. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
- 38759 HOSOYAMADA, K. On the percolation through a model dike with free surface. I-II. (Ja) Agr. Engin. Soc. (Japan). Trans. 4:37-36. Mar. 1962. 290.9 Ag8
English summary.
- 38760 JOHNSON, H. P., JACOBSON, P., and SCHWAB, E. O. Leakage from small reservoirs as affected by polyphosphate and bentonite treatment. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):200-201, 203. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 38761 KACHURN, S. P. Termokarst na territorii SSSR [Thermokarst on USSR's soil]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1961. 90 p., maps. Ref. 56.43 K112
- 38762 KARALLI, P. The result of the dynamometer measurements at the machine and tractor station in Korca and Bilishti. (Al) Tirana. U. Shteteror. B. Ser. Ser. Shkencat Natyrore 16(1):70-82. 1962. 512 T51
English summary.
Specific resistance of soil to equipment.
- 38763 KLYCHNIKOV, V. M. A device for determining the permeability of soils to water under field conditions. 13 p. (OTS 61-31161)
Transl. 12999
Translation from Pochvovedenie 9:851-859. 1952.
- 38764 KUNTZE, H., and NEUHAUS, H. Physical studies on the problem of the properties of low-yield marsh soils. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 15(3/4):206-217. Ref. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 38765 LECOMPTE, S. B., and SPARKES, C. H. A simple index of soil drought related to solar radiation and to evaporation in the field. Internat. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:472-477. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 38766 LEO, M. W. M. A new suction plate apparatus for extraction of soil solution in conductivity determination. Soil Sci. 95(2):142-143. Feb. 1963. 56.8 So3
- 38767 LIVENS, J. Physical and chemical properties of the soils of Pays de Herve. (Fr) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)10(4):727-754. Dec.1962. 13 R32
English summary.
- 38768 LUNGU, I., and others. Temperature dynamics of the sandy soil of Timburesti. (Rum) Craiova, Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:39-58. 1961. 106.4 C84
P. Podeanu, R. V. Ionescu, and P. Mihai, joint authors.
French summary.
- 38769 MCDONALD, D. C. The effects of additions of pumice and expanded perlite on the physical properties of Taita clay loam soil. New Zeal. J. Sci. 5(3):279-294. Ref. Sept.1962. 514 N482

- 38770 MAMEDOV, R. G. Agricultural-physical properties of Sierozem-Primitive Solonetz soils of the Sadarakskaya plain, Nakhichevan A.S.S.R. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 5:69-76. 1962. 442.9 Ak132
- 38771 MAXIM, I., SOROP, G., and CONSTANTINESCU, I. Moisture dynamics of sands of Timburesti in terms of relief and plants cultivated. (Rum) Craiova, Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:59-78. 1961. 106.4 C84
French summary.
- 38772 MEGAHAN, W. F., and SATTERLUND, D. R. Winter infiltration studies on abandoned and reforested fields in central New York. East. Snow Conf. Proc. 1961-1962:121-132. 341 Ea7P
- 38773 MILLER, J. B. A two-dimensional analysis of the "standpipe" method of determining the permeability of a soil. II. New Zeal. J. Sci. 5(4): 531-536. Dec.1962. 514 N482
- 38774 MILLER, R. J. Threshold gradient for water flow in clay-water systems. Diss. Abs. 23(7): 2274. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 38775 MODIGA, M., CAPROIU, S., and TIRCOVICU, D. T. Automatic hydraulic tractor-borne compactograph. (Rum) Craiova, Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:253-257. 1961. 106.4 C84
French summary.
Soil compaction.
- 38776 MODIGA, M., and others. Studies and research for the simplification of methods for measuring the resistance of soil to tillage. (Rum) Craiova, Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:259-268. 1961. 106.4 C84
S. Caproiu, D. T. Tircomnicu, C. Florescu, and N. Zelingher, joint authors.
French summary.
- 38777 NIKODLJEVIC, V., and FILIPOVIC, Đ. Water properties of the soils and suitability for irrigation of the inundation area of the lower course of the Velika Morava River. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 10(7/8):518-525. July/Aug.1962. 21 P75
English summary.
- 38778 PAPP, B. Soil moisture measurement with gamma ray equipment. (Hu) Idojaras 66(4): 222-224. July/Aug.1962. 340.8 Id5
English summary.
- 38779 POP, L., MATEI, I., and TOMA, A. Contribution to the study of the soil structure of the Oltenia Region. (Rum) Craiova, Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:79-120, map. 1961. 106.4 C84
French summary.
- 38780 RUBINSSTEIN, A. L., and RUBINSSTEIN, V. A. New device for testing loose soils for pressure. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 48:239-240. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 38781 SWARTZ, W. E., and KARDOS, L. T. Effects of compaction on physical properties of sand-soil-peat mixtures at various moisture contents. Agron. J. 55(1):7-10. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
- 38782 TAMM, E. Soil temperatures of the plant climate under agricultural crops during the years 1953-1958. (Ge) Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 113(3):288-320. Ref. Aug.1961. 18 J825
English summary.
Research at the Berlin-Dahlem Plant Meteorological Station.
- 38783 VETTERLEIN, E. Results of research on the water movement in soils with help of the vacuum capillarmeter. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 6(2):118-127. 1962. 18 AL1
English summary.
- 38784 WILCOX, J. C. Effects of weather on evaporation from Bellani plates and evapotranspiration from lysimeters. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 43(1):1-11. Ref. Jan.1963. 450 C16
- 38785 YAMAMOTO, Y. Visual observation of soil moisture. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 17(3):119-121. Feb.1962. 340.9 So1
English summary.
- Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy
- 38786 AHRENS, C. L. A comparison of procedures for planning fertilizer use. Diss. Abs. 23(7): 2269. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 38787 ARENS, I. P. Variation of the properties of turfy-podzolic soils under the influence of systematic application of fertilizers. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v.1,p.103-121. 1961. 56.6 Av2P
Chiefly effects of minerals on chemical properties.
- 38788 ARINUSHKINA, E. V., and LEVIN, F. I. Content of vanadium, chromium, manganese, cobalt, and nickel in the soils of the Agrobiologicheskaya Stantsiya of Moscow Gosudarstvennyi Universitet. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v.1,p.69-79. 1961. 56.6 Av2P
- 38789 BEHRENS, W. U. Documentation of soil analysis results. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 15(3/4): 238-239. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
Punched card system.
- 38790 BERGMANN, W. Pot experiments with "ion exchange resin nutrients." (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 6(2):128-144. Ref. 1962. 18 AL1
English summary.
- 38791 BERGSETH, H., and others. Determination of cation-exchange capacity in colloidal soil material by means of radiostrontium (Sr 89). Soil Sci. 95(2):97-100. Feb.1963. 56.8 So3
F. A. Hagebo, H. Lien, and K. Steenberg, joint authors.
- 38792 BERNYA, D. ZH. Forms and dynamics of manganese in soils and its content in plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 21:205-231, map. Ref. 1961. 442.9 R442
English summary.
- 38793 BIRRELL, K. S. Surface acidity of subsoils derived from volcanic ash deposits. New Zeal. J. Sci. 5(4):453-462. Ref. Dec.1962. 514 N482
- 38794 BUCUR, N., GAFENCU, A., and MERLESCU, E. Contributions to the study of water absorption in saline soils. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961: 95-104. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
- 38795 CHANG, S. C., and JUO, S. R. Available phosphorus in relation to forms of phosphates in soils. Soil Sci. 95(2):91-96. Ref. Feb.1963. 56.8 So3
- 38796 CHAUSSIDON, J. Application of the Gouy theory to divalent cations: saturated clay suspensions. Soil Sci. 95(2):131-133. Feb.1963. 56.8 So3
- 38797 DEI, Y., and OGAWA, K. On the potential acidity of humic soils. (Ja) Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Second Agron. Div. B. 3: 24-32. Ref. Mar.1962. 107.6 Ok362
English summary.
- 38798 EVANS, H. O. X-rays reveal hidden soil secrets. Crops & Soils 15(4):15-16. Jan.1963. 6 W55
- 38799 FEUERSTACK, W., and KOEPF, H. Research on clay soils. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 15(3/4): 177-189. Ref. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 38800 FISHER, T. R. Measurements of adsorbed cations in soils employing radioactive isotope equilibration methods. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2284. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 38801 GUINN, G., and JOHAM, H. E. Displacement of iron from ferric ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and ferric hydroxyethylethylenediaminetriacetic acid by copper and zinc. Soil Sci. 95(2):101-104. Ref. Feb.1963. 56.8 So3
- 38802 HOFMANN, E., AMBERGER, A., and WOLF, L. Solubility and effects of phosphoric acid from various phosphates. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 15(2):124-129. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.

- 38803 IMAI, T., KISHIDA, T., and YOKOI, H. Changes of soil chemical properties according to different fertilizer treatments on reclaimed soils. (Ja) Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Second Agron. Div. B. 3:1-23. Ref. Mar.1962. 107.6 Ok362
English summary.
- 38804 ISWARAN, V., SEN, A., and RISHI, A. K. A note on the available nitrogen in soils. Indian J. Appl. Chem. 25(1):47-48. 1962. 385 In293
- 38805 JACQUINOT, L. Elimination of hydroxides after nitric attack for determination of total bases; precipitation in the presence of benzoate; method used by the soil science laboratory of the CRA Bambey. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(10):915-916. Oct.1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 38806 JAIYEBO, E. O., and MOORE, A. W. Soil nitrogen accretion under different covers in a tropical rain-forest environment. Nature [London] 197(4864):317-318. Ref. Jan.19,1963. 472 N21
- 38807 JONES, J. B., and HAGHIRI, F. Magnesium in soils. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 47(6):85,94-95. Nov./Dec.1962. 100 Oh35
- 38808 JORGENSEN, J. R. Studies on the nature and occurrence of organic acids in soils. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2272-2273. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 38809 JUNGK, A. Relation between the results of the formate and lactate methods as well as methods for the determination of soluble N in garden soils. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 15 (3/4): 231-237. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 38810 KAILA, A. Organic phosphorus in Finnish soils. Soil Sci. 95(1):38-44. Ref. Jan.1963. 56.8 So3
- 38811 LAATSCH, W. The nitrogen economy of coniferous forest soils in Bavaria. Irish Forestry 19(2):113-126. Ref. Autumn 1962. 99.8 Ir4
- 38812 LAMM, C. G., HANSEN, E. H., and JORGENSEN, J. A. Isotopic exchange in soil fertility studies. Soil Sci. 95(1):16-23. Ref. Jan.1963. 56.8 So3
- 38813 LANG, K. Determination by gravimetry of phosphate as chinolinephosphoromolybdate and its utilization in German, simple and compound fertilizers. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 15(3/4): 240-249. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 38814 LARSEN, S., PARTON, D. J., and SVENSSON, I. Reaction between monocalcium phosphate and calcium carbonate. Nature [London] 197 (4864):317. Jan.19,1963. 472 N21
In soils.
- 38815 LEVIN, F. I. Seasonal dynamics of some chemical properties of turfy-podzolic soils. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v.1, p.50-59. 1961. 56.6 Av2P
- 38816 LINDEGAARD, J. Soil samples and analysis. (Da) Landbonyt 16(9):273-275. Sept.1962. 11 L2322
- 38817 LOSSAINT, P. Etude experimentale de la mobilisation du fer des sols sous l'influence des litières forestières [Experimental study of the mobilization of soil iron under the influence of the forest litter]. Strassburg. U. Inst. Bot. Ser. Phytosociol. et Pedol. 47,107 p. Ref. Mar.26, 1960. 451 St82
English summary.
- 38818 MARCO BARO, L. Salinity in agricultural soils. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 111(8):124-127. (Cont.) Aug.1962. 15 Sa5
- 38819 MURTI, G. S. R. K., and DEB, A. R. Nontro-nite in Indian soils. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21B (8):405-406. Ref. Aug.1962. 475 J82
- 38820 ORTIZ MONASTERIO, R. Saline and alkaline soils; actual study concepts. (Sp) Agr. de las Amer. 11(5):58-61, map. May 1962. 58.8 Ag832
- 38821 PERES, M. R. DE L. A. Determination of boron in soils. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 35(378):1009-1018. (Cont.) Aug. 1962. 390.8 B87
- 38822 PISKULA, K. Reaction and fertility of the soils of Ketrzyn County. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 86-A-1:125-143. 1962. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- 38823 PRATT, P. F., and BAIR, F. L. Cation-exchange properties of some acid soils of California. Hilgardia 33(13):689-706. Ref. Dec. 1962. 100 C12H
- 38824 REED, L. W. A study of saline-alkali soils in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-430, 37 p. Ref. Nov.1962. 100 Ok4M
- 38825 RIN'KIS, G. YA. Colorimetric determination of calcium and magnesium in soils and plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 21:191-204. 1961. 442.9 R442
English summary.
- 38826 SCHAUFELBERGER, P. Saline soils. (Sp) Agronomia [Manizales] 1(1):18-29, maps. Ref. Jan.1962. 9.4 Ag86
In Colombia and other countries.
- 38827 SCHILLAK, R. The properties of acid clay suspension. (Pol) Roczn. Gleboznawcze 11: 100-108. 1962. 56.8 R592
English summary.
Chiefly pH.
- 38828 SCHROEDER, D., and BUSSCHE, G. FREI-HERR, VON DEM. Competition of calcium, hydrogen, and strontium ions in the absorption of active and inactive strontium in the soil. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 15(3/4):190-195. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 38829 SOUBIES, L., GADET, R., and LENAIN, M. Possibilities of controlling transformation of ammoniacal nitrogen into nitric nitrogen in the soil. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(16):798-803. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 38830 SPRINGER, U. The rotting of straw under the influence of various nitrogen fertilizers. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 15(3/4):225-230. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 38831 TRAPEZNIKOV, F. F., MINASHINA, N. G., and TOPALOV, G. M. First results of the utilization of new lands in the Murgab Oasis. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 3:28-33. 1962. 442.9 Ak124
Effects of irrigation on soil chemistry, chiefly salts.
- 38832 UNGER, H., BERGMANN, W., and KUNZE, A. Serial soil pH determination simplified by means of run-through glass electrode, test tube, battery shaker and filling mechanism. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 15(2):117-124. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 38833 VIDAL, P., and FAUCHE, J. Aspects of the mineral dynamics of a Dior soil submitted to different fallows. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(10):828-840. Oct.1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
Bambey.
- 38834 VLASSAK, K. Influence of organic materials on the mineralization of nitrogen in cropland. (Fl) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)10(3):481-511. Ref. Sept.1962. 13 R32
English summary.
- 38835 WIKLANDER, L., KOUTLER-ANDERSSON, E. Influence of exchangeable ions on release of mineral-bound ions. Soil Sci. 95(1):9-15. Jan. 1963. 56.8 So3
- 38836 ZYRIN, N. G., and GRINDEL', N. M. Seasonal dynamics of the group composition of phosphates in turfy-podzolic soils under cultivation. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v.1, p.36-49. Ref. 1961. 56.6 Av2P

Soil Biology

- 38837 ADAMS, A. M. Yeasts in horticultural soils. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:79-82. 1961. 101 On823
- 38838 BADHE, N. N., and BALLAL, D. K. Studies in nitrogen fixation by important legumes in the black cotton soil of Nagpur. Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag. 36(1):39-47. Ref. 1962. 107.5 N132

- 38839 BELYAEVA, K. V. Materials on earthworm fauna of some soils of the Kashka-Darya Basin. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. *Voprosy fitogel'mintologii*, p.38-50. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 38840 BRIGGS, M. H., and SEGAL, L. Preparation and properties of a free soil enzyme. *Life Sci.* 1:69-72. Ref. Jan.1963. 442.8 L62
- 38841 CALLAO, V., and HERNANDEZ, E. Differentiation of species of the genus *Azotobacter* by the concentration of dyes in their colonies. (Sp) *Microbiol. Espan.* 14(4):247-254. Oct./Dec. 1961. 448.3 M583
English summary.
- 38842 COOKE, R. C. Succession of nematophagous fungi during the decomposition of organic matter in the soil. *Nature [London]* 197(4863):205. Jan.12,1963. 472 N21
- 38843 DINCHEV, D. Soil Actinomycetes-antagonists of alfalfa nodule bacteria. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Pochvoznanie i Agrotekh. "Nikola Pushkarov." *Izv.* 2:77-89. Ref. 1962. 56.9 So2
English summary.
- 38844 DUFF, R. B., WEBLEY, D. M., and SCOTT, R. O. Solubilization of minerals and related materials by 2-ketogluconic acid-producing bacteria. *Soil Sci.* 95(2):105-114. Ref. Feb. 1963. 56.8 So3
- 38845 HAIDER, K., LIM, S. U., and FLAIG, W. Research on the effect of microorganisms on ¹⁴C-labeled phenolic compounds. (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch.* 15(3/4):196-204. Ref. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 38846 HOWES, W. V. Two-carbon metabolism in *Pseudomonas indigofera*. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2301. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
From soils and water.
- 38847 IVANOVA, E. V., CHEKALINSKAYA, I. I., and YAKIMOV, A. P. Effect of azotobacterin and mineral fertilizers on the productivity of knotweed. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 2:149-153. 1961. 451 M664
- 38848 JONES, P. D., and others. Forms of soil biotin. *Life Sci.* 11:645-648. Nov.1962. 442.8 L62
V. Graham, L. Segal, W. J. Baillie, and M. H. Briggs, joint authors.
- 38849 JOYNER, J. W., and HARMON, N. P. Burrows and oscillative behavior therein of *Lumbricus terrestris*. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 71:378-384. 1961, pub.1962. 500 In2
- 38850 KATZNELSON, H., and HENDERSON, V. E. Studies on the relationships between nematodes and other soil microorganisms. I. The influence of Actinomycetes and fungi on *Rhabditis* (Cephaloboides) *oxyerca* de Man. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 8(6):875-882. Ref. Dec.1962. 448.8 C162
- 38851 KRASIL'NIKOVA-KRAINOVA, A. I. The nature of nodules on the roots of *Alopecurus pratensis* L. (Rus) *Mikrobiologiya* 31(6):1041-1047. Nov./Dec.1962. 448.3 M582
English summary.
- 38852 KVARATSKHELIA, N. T., GAMBASHIDZE, K. K., and DZHAKELI, M. E. Effect of grass-legume mixtures and organic fertilizers on microbiological processes of subtropical podzolic soils. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 29(1):73-80. July 1962. 511 Ak146
- 38853 LASTING, V. On the binding of soil particles by microorganisms. (Es) *Akad. Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol.* 2:156-160. 1962. 442.9 Ak18
English summary.
Chiefly fungi.
- 38854 MARSZEWSKA-ZIEMIECKA, J. Timely problems and development prospects of agricultural microbiology. (Pol) *Rocz. Gleboznawcze* 11:215-218. 1962. 56.8 R592
Soil microbiology.
- 38855 MARTIN-SMITH, M. Uricolytic enzymes in soil. *Nature [London]* 197(4865):361-362. Jan.26,1963. 472 N21
- 38856 MATTEI, F. Research on the microbiological fertility of irrigated soils and the amount of mineral absorption in irrigated crops. (It) *Irrigazione* 9(1/3):50-54. 1962. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 38857 MILLER, R. B. Biological and chemical changes following scrub burning on a New Zealand hill soil. 4. Changes in some chemical properties. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 5(3):259-268. Sept.1962. 514 N482
- 38858 MIRCHINK, T. G., and ORLOVA, I. A. Mycoflora of some Gray-Brown Forest soils of the Voronezh Reservation and its toxic properties. (Rus) *Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. 6*, 3:70-77. Ref. May/June 1962. 442.9 M854
- 38859 MODRIC, A. Contribution to the knowledge of the microbiological properties of wheat soils. (Se) *Agron. Glasnik* 11(7/9):39-43. Ref. 1961. 21.5 Ag84
German summary.
- 38860 MORTENSON, L. E. Inorganic nitrogen assimilation and ammonia incorporation. In Gun-salus, I. C., and Stanier, R. Y., ed. *The bacteria*, v.3, p.119-166. Ref. 1962. 448.2 G953
- 38861 MURO DE RENDON, M. DEL. Biosulfur, biochemical improver of agricultural soils and wheat culture in Actopan, Hgo. (Sp) *Tierra [Mexico]* 17(9):664-665, 705-707. Sept.1962. 8 T445
- 38862 NAUMANN, K. Changes in the composition of soil microflora caused by clover grass culture. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber.* 41:123-133. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 38863 NURMINEN, M. Some aspects of the study of enchytraeids in Finland. *Suomalainen Elain-ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno* 17(1):41-44, map. Ref. 1962. 410.9 Su7T
- 38864 PALETSKAYA, L. N. Spore-forming bacteria of Takyr-like soils long under irrigation, their specific composition and metabolic features. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 3:34-43. 1962. 442.9 Ak124
Virgin, cotton, and alfalfa soils.
- 38865 PARKER, C. A. Light lands in Western Australia. 3. Microbiological problems in the establishment of legumes on light lands. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)* 3(9):713-716. Ref. Sept.1962. 23 W52J
Sandy soils.
- 38866 PROCTOR, M. H. A species of *Rhizobium* inhabiting the nodules of *Galega officinalis* (Linn.). *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 5(4):507-509. Dec. 1962. 514 N482
- 38867 RAICHEVA, L. On the microflora in the rhizosphere, in the root zone, and in the roots, of vetch and oats. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Pochvoznanie i Agrotekh. "Nikola Pushkarov." *Izv.* 2:91-110. 1962. 56.9 So2
German summary.
- 38868 REDDY, T. K. R. Role of plant cover in distribution of fungi in Nilgiri forest soils. *Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B*, 56(4):185-194. Ref. Oct.1962. 513 In25B
- 38869 SCHMIEDEKNECHT, M. Ecology of microflora in soils. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber.* 41:145-153. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 38870 SORENSEN, H. Studies on the decomposition of C¹⁴-labeled barley straw in soil. *Soil Sci.* 95(1):45-51. Ref. Jan.1963. 56.8 So3
- 38871 STEPANOVA, L. N. On soil bacteria antagonistic to *Azotobacter*. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S. *Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy*, v.1, p.80-88. Ref. 1961. 56.6 Av2P
Turfy-podzolic soils.
- 38872 TAHA, E. E. M., and EL REFAI, A. M. H. Physiological and biochemical studies on nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae. III. The growth and nitrogen fixation of *Nostoc commune* as influenced by culture conditions. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 44(4):356-365. Ref. 1963. 442.8 Ar26

- 38873 TEWARI, G. P. Note on effects of soil sterilization and some mineral nutrients on commercial strains of cowpea *Rhizobium* in Western Nigeria. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 31(121):50-52. Ref. Jan.1963. 10 Em7
- 38874 TRIBE, H. T. Soil microbiology in the School of Agriculture. Cambridge U. Sch. Agr. Mem. 34:5-10. Ref. 1962. 103 C14M Research.
- 38875 TRYTTEN, J. M. Inoculation of legumes to restore nitrogen. (Sp) *Agr. de las Amer.* 11(7):108,110. July 1962. 58.8 Ag832
- 38876 UNGER, H. How do the autochthonous soil microflora react to sewage? (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 6(2):151-164. Ref. 1962. 18 AL1 English summary.
- 38877 UNGER, H. Results obtained in field research with cellulose test bags. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 6(2):145-150. 1962. 18 AL1 English summary. Soil biology.
- 38878 VALIAKHMEDOV, B. Characteristics of the soil fauna of the Sierozem zone in the Tadzhikistan. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 41(12):1783-1792. Ref. Dec.1962. 410 R92 English summary.
- 38879 VOINOVA-RAIKOVA, Zh., and BAKALIVANOV, D. Experiments on the biological activation of organic-mineral mixtures. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Pochvoznanie i Agrotekh. "Nikola Pushkarov." *Izv.* 39-56. 1962. 56.9 So2 German summary.
- 38880 VOLZ, P. Contribution to a pedo-zoological ecological study; according to investigations in South-Eastern Palatinate. (Ge) *Pedobiologia* 1(4):242-290. Ref. 1962. 56.8 P343 English summary.
- Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships**
- 38881 FERRARI, T. J., and TARIS, G. J. J. Method of path coefficients in agricultural economic research. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 74(17):725-736. Ref. Oct.1962. 105.2 Or3 German summary. Soil-plant-animal relations.
- 38882 KARELINA, L. V. Iodine in the soils of the Latvian SSR and occurrence of endemic goiter. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Latviskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy* 21:233-255. Ref. 1961. 442.9 R442 English summary.
- 38883 RICKARD, W. H., WIGGINS, A. D., and FREMSTAD, J. K. Caesium-137 in dried milk products in relation to phytoclimatic zones. *Nature [London]* 197(4863):197-198. Jan.12, 1963. 472 N21
- Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping**
- 38884 ALIEV, B. M. The soil cover of the Lower Karkar River, in the Karabakh Steppe. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk* 5:77-84, map. 1962. 442.9 Ak132 Chiefly Sierozem and Chestnut soils.
- 38885 BAKALOVA, V., BENEVSKI, M., and VANGELOV, A. The soils at the Experimental Station for Southern Crops [Opitnata Stantsiya za Yuzhni Kulturi], town of Sandanski. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Pochvoznanie i Agrotekh. "Nikola Pushkarov." *Izv.* 2:159-196, maps. Ref. 1962. 56.9 So2 English summary. Survey of leached cinnamon forest soils.
- 38886 BEATTY, M. T., CARROLL, P. H., and ROWLANDS, W. A. How soil surveys help. *Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 612,8 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 W75C
- 38887 BRUNCLIK, O. Geological factors of differentiation of some sediment soils in Czechoslovakia (Cz) Czechoslovakia. *Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 35(5):599-606. May 1962. 64.9 C33 German summary.
- 38888 BURVILL, G. H. Light lands in Western Australia. 2. Their nature, distribution and climate. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4)3(9):705-710, map. Sept.1962. 23 W52J Sandy soils.
- 38889 BYSTRITSKAYA, T. L., and TYURYUKANOV, A. N. Genetic transitional class of soil and its certain dark colored types. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(4):935-937. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 38890 CHANG, J. M., HOUNG, K. H., and CHEN, T. T. Profile and clay mineral studies of Taiwan soils. *Assoc. Agr. Chem. J. Agr. Chem.* 11:22-43. 1962. 385 As72
- 38891 CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. GEOGRAPHIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Survey methods on shifting sand topography in desert regions, Communist China. 95 p. 325 C442 Translation of a report by various members of the Institute.
- 38892 CLARIDGE, G. G. C. Extractable iron in relation to soil classification. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 5(3):269-278. Ref. Sept.1962. 514 N482
- 38893 DABIN, B. Utilization of soil studies for determination of the fertility potential of tropical soils. (Fr) France. *Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 172:775-780. Aug./Sept.1962. 14 F844B Classification.
- 38894 EBERT, D. Research on the potassium supply of arable soils on paleozoic rock. (Ge) *Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw.* 8(3):206-217. 1962. 18 Z32 English summary.
- 38895 FOLSTER, H., KALK, E., and MEYER, B. Parabraunerden (Grey Brown Podzolic soils) derived from originally calcareous worm-loess in Lower Saxony. 2. Profile balance of secondary pedogenetic partial processes: clay formation, clay migration, structure compaction, and clay transformation. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk.* 100(1):1-12. Ref. Jan.1963. 384 Z343A English summary, p. I.
- 38896 GALLOWAY, H. M. Establishing crop potentials for Indiana soil types. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 71:335-340. 1961, pub.1962. 500 In2
- 38897 GOOSEN, D., and others. Soils of the Uraba Region. (Sp) *Agr. Trop.* 18(6):345-355. June 1962. 26 Ag8 A. Ruiz R., F. Herron Q., A. del Valle E., E. Montenegro M., and S. T. Benavides, joint authors.
- 38898 GUERIN, M. Example of a systematic rectification realized thanks to cultural experimentation. (Fr) France. *Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 172:800-802, maps. Aug./Sept.1962. 14 F844B Soil mapping.
- 38899 HARDY, F. Colombian zones for cacao. (Sp) *Agr. Trop.* 18(8):445-454. Aug.1962. 26 Ag8 Chiefly soil types.
- 38900 KAURICHEV, I. S., and NOZDRUNOVA, E. M. Migration and qualitative composition of water-soluble organic matter in soils of forest-meadow area. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skoko. Akad. Izv.* 48:91-106. Ref. 1962. 106 P44 English summary. With reference to genesis.
- 38901 KRUSEKOPF, H. H., and others. Soil survey of Boone County, Missouri. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. *Soil Survey Ser.* 1951(12), 39 p., maps in folder. Ref. 1962. 1 So32F Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 38902 KUNDLER, P. Systematics of the transition between Brown earths and Podzols. (Ge) *Albrecht-Thaer-Arch.* 6(2):111-117. 1962. 18 AL1 English summary.
- 38903 KURON, H., and PREUSSE, H. U. About synthetic ironhydroxyd gels and their ageing. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Boden.* 100(1):12-22. Ref. Jan.1963. 384 Z343A English summary, p. II. Soils.

- 38904 LAG, J. Notes on geological features of importance for the productivity of the soils of Norway. *Soil Sci.* 95(1):1-8. Ref. Jan.1963. 56.8 So3
- 38905 MAKAROV, V. T. Ways of the transformation of turfy-podzolic soils. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S. *Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv necherno-zemnoi polosy*, v.1, p.60-68. 1961. 56.6 Av2P
- 38906 MULLER, S. The soil—the foundation of life. 5. Humus. (Ge) *Kosmos* 58(6):262-264. June 1962. 474 K842
- 38907 NAUMOV, Z. Some peculiarities and distribution of Yellow Podzol soils in the Strandja Mountains. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv.* 9:17-31, map. 1962. 99.9 B872
French summary.
Forest soils.
- 38908 NEUGEBAUER, V., and others. Commentary on the soil map of Vojvodina, scale 1:100,000. 42 p. Ref. (OTS 61-11206) Transl. 13022
N. Pavicevic, D. Tanasijevic, B. Zivkovic, and N. Miljkovic, joint authors.
Translation from *Zavod za Poljoprivredna Istrazivanja*, p.1-48. 1958.
- 38909 NEUGEBAUER, V., and VIG, D. A contribution to the knowledge of the soils of Metohija. 46 p., map. Ref. (OTS 60-21620) Transl. 13021
Chiefly genesis and types.
Translation from *Zemljiste i Biljka* 1(2):187-232. 1951.
- 38910 NEUGEBAUER, V. The soil forming factors in Vojvodina. p.21-85, maps. Ref. (OTS 60-21631) Transl. 13020
Translation from *Matica Srpska. Zbornik. Serija Prirodnih Nauka* 2:63-130. 1952.
- 38911 PETKOV, P. Soil and forest-vegetation characteristics of andesite areas in the eastern Rhodope Mountains. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv.* 10:5-31. 1962. 99.9 B872
German summary.
Genesis, properties, and erosion of forest soils.
- 38912 RIEDEL, C. E. Evaluation of the potential of an environment. (Fr) *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 172:763-774. Aug./Sept.1962. 14 F844B
Soil classification.
- 38913 SIMONNEAU, P. Appreciation of the potential of saline soils in Algeria and in the Sahara. (Fr) *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 172:781-786. Aug./Sept.1962. 14 F844B
Soil types and moisture and plant ecology.
- 38914 STRJJBOSCH, T. Soil classification for vegetable crops under heated glass. 8 p., map. Transl. 12906
Translation from Netherlands. *Directie van de Tuinbouw. Mededelingen* 23:286-294. 1960.
- 38915 UGOLINI, F. C., TEDROW, J. C. F., and GRANT, C. L. Soils of the northern Brooks Range, Alaska. 2. Soils derived from black shale. *Soil Sci.* 95(2):115-123. Ref. Feb.1963. 56.8 So3
- 38916 VOLKOV, A. I. Soil conditions of lower reaches of Syr-Darya with reference to possibilities of reed culture. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy* 13:150-173. Ref. 1962. 56.9 AL6
Types and profiles.
- 38917 WAYMAN, C. H. The malachite-azurite equilibrium in soil profiles. *Soil Sci.* 95(2):134-136. Feb.1963. 56.8 So3
- 38918 WOLD, E. Marshes in Flatanger district, North-Trondelag Province. (No) *Norske Myrselsk. Meddel.* 60(4):110-120, map. Aug.1962. 11 N813
- 38919 YOSHINO, M., and others. On "B horizon-glei" found in the paddy field with poor drainage at the background of the Ariake Polder. (Ja) *Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 3:21-22. Mar.1962. 107.6 Sa1K
M. Nakahara, K. Jo, and H. Koga, joint authors.
- 38920 ZAITSEV, B. D. The movement of exchangeable calcium in profiles of forest podzolic soils. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 12:92-94. Dec.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- SOIL MANAGEMENT**
- 38921 BLASSE, W. The influence of various methods of soil management on soil moisture trends in orchards, 1958 and 1959. 7 p. Transl. 12942
Translation from *Deutsche Gartenbau* 7:102-105. 1960.
- 38922 DELMAS, J., and DARTIGUES, A. The problem of utilizing Podzol sandy soils in the Landes district in Gascogne. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 44:217-224, map. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Soil management.
- 38923 FUNK, D. T. A revised bibliography of strip-mine reclamation. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Release 35,20 p. Dec.1962. 1.9622 C3M68
- 38924 HARDAWAY, G. D., and THOMPSON, J. R. A study of water yield from the Santa Fe River watershed. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 70, 18 p., map. Aug.1962. 1.9622 R2St2
- 38925 KANSAS. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. RESEARCH DEPT. A suggested water development program for Kansas. Kans. Leg. Council. Res. Dept. P. 243, 27 p. Jan.1963. 280.9 K133
Includes watershed program and flood control.
- 38926 KHAN, A. A. Silt-trapping efficiency of vegetative cover in catchment areas. *Pakistan J. Forestry* 12(4):274-287. Ref. Oct.1962. 99.8 P17
- 38927 KIEPE, H. Differences between arable and grassland. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirtsch. Gesell.* 77(43):1413-1414. Oct.25,1962. 18 N39
Management.
- 38928 KIRCH, J. H. Chemicals and water conservation. *Ariz. Watershed Symp. Annu. Proc.* 5th Symp.:5-8. Ref. 1961. 292.9 Ar425
Watershed management.
- 38929 LEWIS, D. D. Effects of controlling riparian vegetation. *Ariz. Watershed Symp. Annu. Proc.* 5th Symp.:27-32, map. 1961. 292.9 Ar425
Watershed management.
- 38930 LULL, H. W., and RUSHMORE, F. M. Influence of forest cover on snow and frost in the Adirondacks. *East. Snow Conf. Proc.* 1961-1962:71-79. 341 Ea7P
Watershed management research studies.
- 38931 MANZANARES, A., and FONTES, C. Seven million contos for investment in the development scheme for the Zambese Valley. (Por) *Gaz. do Agr.* 14(160):260-267, map. Sept.1962. 24 G25
Watershed program.
- 38932 MUCKENHAUSEN, E. The building up of soils and its changing through agricultural plant culture. (Ge) *Hochschtagung. der Landwirt. Fakul. der U. Bonn. Vortrage* 15:83-110. 1961. 27 H652
- 38933 PRETTENHOFFER, I. Methods of improvement of salty Solonetz soils. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 4:43-47. 1962. 20 M57
- 38934 PUHR, L. F. Twenty years of soil management on a Vienna silt loam. *S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 508, 32 p. July 1962. 100 So82
- 38935 SHIER, F. L. Light lands in Western Australia. 1. History and future prospects. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)* 3(9):698-703. Sept.1962. 23 W52J
Sandy soils.
- 38936 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION RESEARCH DIV. Field manual for research in agricultural hydrology. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 224, 215 p., map. Ref. June 1962. 1 Ag84Ah
Includes watershed research.
- 38937 U. S. STUDY COMMISSION, TEXAS. Report. Washington, 1962. 4 v., maps. Ref. 173 St9
Watershed planning.

- 38938 VAN DERSAL, W. R. Recreation and small watershed projects; prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the Oklahoma Chapter of the Soil Conservation Society of America, Altus, Oklahoma, November 9, 1962. Washington, U.S.D.A., 1962. 11 p. A56.7 V28

Soil Fertility

- 38939 AIZUPIET, I. P. Comparative evaluation of various methods of nutritive treatment of red clover with molybdenum. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 21:65-75. 1961. 442.9 R442
English summary.
- 38940 ALBAN, L. A., and CUSHMAN, H. E. Fertilizer recommendations for wheat in the Columbia Basin of Oregon. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 806,13 p.,maps. Oct.1962. 275.29 Or32B
- 38941 ALLAEYS, H. Selection and preparation of land in fruit culture. (Du) Landb.-Serv. 5:173. Sept./Oct.1962. 13 L234
Belgium.
- 38942 ANSORGE, H. Research on the time for fertilizing with phosphoric acid and potash. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(3):234-240. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 38943 ANSPOK, P. I. Results of field trials with trace elements at collective and state farms in the Latvian SSR. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 21:141-158. Ref. 1961. 442.9 R442
English summary.
Leguminous crops: chiefly molybdenum fertilizers.
- 38944 ANSPOL, P. I., and ZHUROVSKAYA, V. YA. Application of molybdenum fertilizers and their effects on yields of leguminous crops under conditions prevailing in agriculture in the Latvian SSR. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy. 21:33-49. 1961. 442.9 R442
English summary.
Ammonium molybdate.
- 38945 ANSTETT, A. Mineral fertilization of the Gladiolus. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:493-499. 1958,pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 38946 ANTAL, J. Effect of green manuring on shifting sands. (Hu) (In Szeged, Delafoldi Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak, p.96-98. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
- 38947 ANTONIANI, C. Nitrogen fertilizing in potato production. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(9): 1078-1086. Sept.1962. 58.8 P94
- 38948 ARCHIBALD, J. A. Nutrient status of Niagara Peninsula vineyards as determined by petiole analysis. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:14-18. 1961. 101 On823
- 38949 AVDONIN, N. S., and others. Cultivating acid turfy-podzolic soils. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernoziemnoi polosy, v.1,p.7-35. 1961. 56.6 Av2P
F. I. Levin, L. N. Stepanova, P. N. Kokorev, and Z. G. Shepshelev, joint authors.
Chiefly fertilizing.
- 38950 AVDONIN, N. S., and VENDILO, G. G. Effect of properties of soils and fertilizers on the yield and quality of cabbage, tomatoes and radishes. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernoziemnoi polosy, v.1,p. 122-142. 1961. 56.6 Av2P
- 38951 AVDONIN, N. S., ARENS, I. P., and LEBEDEVA, L. A. The effectiveness of molybdenum depending on soil properties. (Rus) In Avdonin, N. S. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernoziemnoi polosy, v.1,p.188-199. 1961. 56.5 Av2P
Response of clover and timothy, chiefly to molybdenum, depending on soil chemistry.
- 38952 AVDONIN, N. S., and YAKOVLEV, A. P. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernoziemnoi polosy, vypusk I. [Increasing the fertility of soils of the non-Chernozem zone, issue I]. Moscow, Moskovskii Universitet, 1961. 220 p. 56.6 Av2P
- 38953 BAKKER, I. Recent changes in the advisory basis for fertilizing on the basis of soil analysis. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(7):328-337. July 1962. 12 N383M
- 38954 BANSE, H. J. Influencing physical fertility of soil by application of compost. Internatl. Res. Group Refuse Disposal. Inform. B. 13:34-40. 1961,pub.1962. 444.9 In86Ae
- 38955 BARBER, S. A., and STIVERS, R. K. Phosphorus fertilization of field crops in Indiana—research prior to 1963. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 759,28 p.,maps. Jan.1963. 100 In2P
- 38956 BAUMGARDNER, M. F., BARBER, S. A., and BRONSON, R. D. Fertilizer recommendation pointers. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 491,20 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 In2E
- 38957 BAZYLEVYCH, F. K. Effect of mineral fertilizers on productivity of flood-plain meadows of the River Priplet. (Uk) Kozarovyts'ka Doslid. Sta. Lukivnytsva. Nauk. Pratsi 1:52-54. 1961. 60.19 K84
Russian summary.
- 38958 BAZYLEVYCH, F. K. Effect of various forms and doses of potassium fertilizers on the productivity of flood-plain meadows of the River Irpen. (Uk) Kozarovyts'ka Doslid. Sta. Lukivnytsva. Nauk. Pratsi 1:55-56. 1961. 60.19 K84
Russian summary.
- 38959 BEATY, E. R., and others. Effect of nitrogen rate and clipping frequency on yield of Pensacola bahiagrass. [Paspalum notatum]. Agron. J. 55(1):3-4. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
J. D. Powell, R. H. Brown, and W. J. Etheridge, joint authors.
- 38960 BEFELER, P., and CARVAJAL, F. Some considerations on phosphorus as a fertilizer for cacao. (Sp) Cacaotero 4(3):1-4. Dec.1961. 68.38 C113
- 38961 BLANC, D. Use of foliar analysis for control of Dianthus nutrition. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(16):791-797. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 38962 BOKDE, S., and KHOKHAR, N. S. Boost your maize yields with judicious fertilisation. Fert. News 7(8):21-24. Ref. Aug.1962. 57.8 F4123
- 38963 BOLLARD, E. G., ASHWIN, P. M., and MCGRATH, H. J. W. Leaf analysis in the assessment of nutritional status of apple trees. I. The variation in leaf nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and magnesium with fertiliser treatment, within seasons and between seasons. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(5/6):373-383. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 23 N4892
- 38964 BOLLARD, E. G., HURST, F., and MCGRATH, H. J. W. Leaf analysis in the assessment of nutritional status of apple trees. II. The variation of leaf nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, magnesium and calcium content between commercial orchards. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(5/6):383-388. Oct./Dec.1962. 23 N4892
- 38965 BORRIES, VON. Experiences and teaching of the 1962 grain harvest. (Ge) Praxis u. Forsch. 14(10):247-248. Oct.24,1962. 18 P89
Chiefly fertilizing.
- 38966 BOSS, M. L. The Mitscherlich equation as applied to endogenous nutrient evaluation. Growth 26(4):265-271. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 G91
Corn roots.
- 38967 BRANDENBURGER, V. Soil type, reaction, and nutrient supply of soil in their influence on the yield and quality of malting barley. (Ge) Monschr. f. Brauerei 15(8):130-131. Aug.1962. 390.8 B7323
- 38968 BROWN, B. A. Fertilisation of alfalfa. World Crops 15(1):28-32. Jan.1963. 281.8 W892
- 38969 BUHTZ, E. The effect of applying manure at varying times on the yield of pastures. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(4):311-320. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 38970 BUTLER, B. J., and SMITH, M. R. Anhydrous ammonia losses and distribution in tillage application. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):231-234,239. 1962. 290.9 Am32T

- 38971 CAPUTA, J. Efficacy of mineral fertilizers on mountain grasslands. (Fr) Arb. aus dem Geb. des Futterbaues 3:5-18. Feb.1962. 60.8 Ar1
German and Italian summaries.
Switzerland.
- 38972 CARVALHO, M. DE. Insisting...! (Por)
Assoc. dos Prod. de Sisal da Prov. de Mocambique. Assembleia Tec. 13:167-181. 1961.
73.29 As7
Chiefly soil fertility for sisal culture.
- 38973 CHESTNUTT, D. M. B. The effect on subsequent pasture yields of fertilisers applied to an undersown oat crop. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec. 11(1):1-5. 1961, pub. 1962. 10 N81R
Nurse crop.
- 38974 CHOUTEAU, J., and others. Observations made on fertilization during an experiment on crop rotation. (Fr) Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 3(4):729-755. 1961. 69.9 B45
A. Mounat, H. Hitier, and A. Renier, joint authors.
English summary.
Tobacco yields.
- 38975 CLINE, R. A. Sampling techniques for determining leaf nutrient concentrations for strawberries. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961: 19-27. 101 On823
Foliar diagnosis.
- 38976 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOILS. Bibliography on the use of fertilizers in Africa (1959-1956). Commonwealth Bur. Soil Sci. [Annot. Bibliog.], Fed.1960, 16 p. 241 C734A
- 38977 COUSTON, J. W. Where the hunger chain begins; plants, like humans, have needs. Freedom Hunger Campaign News 3(19):8-10. Nov.1962. 389.8 F872
Fertilizer requirements.
- 38978 DACUS, A. D., and SHULL, A. V. Fertilizing red grapefruit and Valencia oranges on Willacy fine sandy loam. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:65-67. 1962. 81 L95
- 38979 DANNEMILLER, M. Blue Whale. African Violet Mag. 16(2):40-41. Dec.1962. 80 Af8
Fertilizer for Saintpaulia.
- 38980 DATTA, S. N., and others. Urea formaldehyde products as manures for agricultural crops. Indian J. Appl. Chem. 25(1):42-46. 1962. 385 In293
M. A. Idnani, V. Iswaran, and A. K. Rishi, joint authors.
- 38981 DAVIDESCU, D., and GHENA, N. The efficiency of fertilizers in apricot trees. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. A, 5:109-119. 1961. 106.4 B854A
English summary.
- 38982 DERMINE, E., and MONIN, A. Soil care and chemical weeding in relation to fertility in low-branching apple orchards. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:96-105. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 38983 DESHPANDE, A. M., and KUNTE, Y. N. Response of cotton, juar and wheat to the application of various nitrogenous fertilizers. Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag. 36(2):31-37. Ref. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 38984 DHEIN, A. The influence of phosphate and potash manuring on yield, sward composition and damage from manganese on grassland, on waterlogged soil (pseudogley). (Ge) Z. f. Acker-u. Pflanzenbau 116(1):75-87. Ref. Nov.1962. 18 J825
English summary.
- 38985 DOBROLYUBSKII, O. K. Zinc superphosphate, a new form of fertilizer. (Rus) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 6(110):59-60. June 1962. 80 Sa15
Effects on grapes.
- 38986 DRIESSCHE, R. VAN DEN. Systematized analysis of factorial experiments. (Fr) Biometrie-Praximetrie 2(3/4):245-259. 1961. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
Illustrated with fertilizers on arabica coffees and oil palms.
- 38987 DUGAIN, F. Banana trees on Canary Islands. III. Study of soils. (Fr) Fruits 17(5):193-205. May 1962. 80 F9492
- 38988 ELIZALDE MAC-CLURE, R. Soil hunger. (Sp) Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 96(7):100-102. July 1962. 9 So1
- 38989 ESCHNAUER, H. Topography of the micro-nutrients and the non-essential trace elements of the wine-growing region of Ober-Ingelheim (Rheinhesen). (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 12(6):293-314. Ref. Nov.1962. 105.9 K696
English summary.
- 38990 ESCOBAR R., L., BAIRD, G. G., and CROWDER, L. V. Fertilization of elephant grass, forage sorghum, and Sudan grass in the soil of the Department of Cordoba. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 18(9):547-554. Sept.1962. 26 Ag8
- 38991 EZOE, H., and others. On the application of the cut wheat straw at the growing stage of paddy rice plant. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3:71-72. Mar.1962. 107.6 Sa1K
N. Joujima, K. Kawachino, and H. Kanayama, joint authors.
- 38992 EZOE, H., and others. On the fertilizers and difference of the growth types on the rice varieties. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3:87-93. Mar.1962. 107.6 Sa1K
N. Joujima, K. Kawachino, and H. Kanayama, joint authors.
- 38993 FERRARI, T. J. Use of liquid fertilizers, especially in the United States. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(7):362-367. July 1962. 12 N383M
- 38994 FOSTER BARHAM, C. B. Advice on fertilizer policy: some complicating factors in the interpretation of graphs of the yield/nitrogen relationship plotted from estate data. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 33(3):132-133. Sept.1962. 68.18 C33
- 38995 FRUHSTORTER, A. Stable manure in liquid form. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(1):3-4. Jan.3, 1963. 18 N39
- 38996 FUNAIOLI, A. Banana fertilization in Somalia. (It) Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 56(7/9):381-394. July/Sept.1962. 26 Ag82
English summary.
- 38997 GAEDE. Does stubble fertilizing pay? (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 13(9):265. 1962. 384 C4292
For grain and root crops.
- 38998 GERVAIS, P., DIONNE, J. L., and RICHARDSON, W. S. Influence of phosphate and potassium on the establishment, yields and chemical composition of birdsfoot deervetch cultivated on two types of soil. (Fr) Canad. J. Plant Sci. 43(1):97-106. Ref. Jan.1963. 450 C16
- 38999 GRUNEWALD, G. L. Full fertilizer and single fertilizer (a comparison of systems). (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 13(9):261-264. 1962. 384 C4292
Includes costs.
- 39000 GUNN, D. L., and KANAPATHIPILLAI, P. A new look at fertilizer (nitrogen) dosage. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 33(3):122-131. Sept. 1962. 68.18 C33
- 39001 GRUPPE, W. Possibilities and limitations of foliar analysis—as physiological method—for determination of mineral supply of fruit trees. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 35:185-189. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 39002 HAMAWI, H., HASHISH, S. E. E., and ABDELWAHAB, M. F. Studies on P³²-labelled Thomas phosphate in Egypt. J. Chem. United Arab Repub. 4(1):111-118. 1961. 385 Eg93
- 39003 HAWKINSON, L. F. Fertilizing orchids in bark. Orchid Digest 26(10):445-449. Dec.1962. 80 Or172
- 39004 HERKE, S. Improvement of sodic alkali soils without irrigation. (Hu) In Szeged. Delafoldi Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak, p.99-102. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
With gypsum and lignite powder chiefly.

- 39005 HERKE, S. Increasing the hay yield of sodic soil plots. (Hu) In Szeged. Delafoldi Mezogazdasági Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatási eredmények a gyakorlatnak, p.91-95. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
With nitrogen and phosphoric acid fertilizers.
- 39006 HILL, R. G., and SCHNEIDER, I. F. Guide for land judging in Michigan. Mich. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 326, rev., 27 p. May 1962. 275.29 M58B
- 39007 HONGSAPAN, S. Does planting of cassava really impoverish the soil? (Si) Kasikorn 35 (5):403-407. Sept. 1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
- 39008 HUNT, O. J., and WAGNER, R. E. Effects of phosphorus and potassium fertilizers on legume composition of seven grass-legume mixtures. Agron. J. 55(1):16-19. Jan./Feb. 1963. 4 Am34P
- 39009 HUNTER, A. H. Fertilizer helped increase apple yields. West. Fruit Grower 16(12):11. Dec. 1962. 95.8 G762
Washington.
- 39010 HUNTER, A. S. How to lime for top quality yields. Hoard's Dairyman 108(5):276-277. Mar. 10, 1963. 44.8 H65
- 39011 IDE, K., and others. Studies on fertility of the rice straw. 2. Effect of fresh straw application on yield of paddy rice and wheat. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3:27-49. Mar. 1962. 107.6 Sa1K
S. Mizumachi, S. Kobayashi, and M. Tokuyasu, joint authors.
- 39012 ILKOV, D. Time and method of manuring corn. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Pochvoznanie i Agrotekh. "Nikola Pushkarov." Izv. 2:17-37. Ref. 1962. 56.9 So2
German summary.
- 39013 ISWARAN, V., and RISHI, A. K. Fertilizers & manures. Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag. 36(1):1-4. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 39014 IVANOV, P. K., and BERDNIKOVA, A. V. Increasing fertility of soils of Volga-Akhtuba flood plain. (Rus) Zemledelie 1:59-65. Jan. 1963. 20 Z44
Chiefly by subsoiling and green manures.
- 39015 IVANOV, V. M., and KASYMOVA, Z. K. Effectiveness of new forms of phosphorus fertilizers. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 1:25, 28-29. Jan. 1963. 72.8 K522
With reference to cotton yields.
- 39016 JACKSON, T. L., FOOTE, W. H., and DICKASON, E. A. Effect of fertilizer treatments and planting dates on yield and quality of barley. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 65, 20 p. Ref. Nov. 1962. 100 Or3S
- 39017 JAHN-DEESBACH, W. Higher potato yields through green manuring. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13 (7):152-154. July 1962. 75.8 K145
- 39018 JANSSEN, S. L. Balance sheet and residual effects of fertilizer nitrogen in a 6-year study with N15. Soil Sci. 95(1):31-37. Jan. 1963. 56.8 So3
- 39019 JAYARAMAN, V. Fertilizer use in tea in South India. Fert. News 7(8):7-11. Aug. 1962. 57.8 F4123
- 39020 JOHANSSON, O. Respect the micro nutrients. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(25):600-602. June 23, 1962. 11 L234
Nutritional deficiencies and fertilizing.
- 39021 JONES, J. The profitable manuring of grassland. Manx J. Agr. (n.s.) 17(2):15, 17-20. Autumn 1962. 10 M312
- 39022 JONES, J. B., and HOFF, D. J. Rate and fall versus spring application of urea nitrogen for corn. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 106, 8 p. Jan. 1963. 100 Oh3R
- 39023 JONES, W. W., and others. Nitrogen control program for oranges and high sulfate and/or high boron. Calif. Citrog. 48(4):107, 128-129. Feb. 1963. 80 C125
T. W. Embleton, S. B. Boswell, M. L. Steinacker, B. W. Lee, and E. L. Barnhart, joint authors.
Fertilizer recommendations.
- 39024 KANIVETS, I. I. Selection and evaluation of lands for orchard planting. (Rum) An. Romino-Sovietice. Ser. Agr.-Zooteh. 15(6):74-91. Nov./Dec. 1961. 20 An1
- 39025 KEMENESY, E. Evaluation of the effect of various manures in crop rotational extended tests. (Hu) Iregszemcse. Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasági Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem. 2(1):5-13. 1962. 105.9 Ir2
English summary, p. 95-96.
- 39026 KERZEL, B. Simplification of fertilizing through potassium nitrate. (Ge) Praxis u. Forsch. 14(12):289-290. Dec. 22, 1962. 18 P89
- 39027 KISIS, I. R. Application of trace elements boron, copper and molybdenum to vegetable cultures under conditions prevailing in the Latvian SSR. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latviiskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 21:121-140. Ref. 1961. 442.9 R442
English summary.
Carrots and white cabbage.
- 39028 KORENSKY, F. Use of liquid industrial fertilizers in agriculture. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 10(9):278. 1962. 64.8 Z12
- 39029 KRAPP, B., and SCHUTZ, F. Fertilizing test with strawberries. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst-u. Weinbau 72(1):6-13. (Cont.) Jan. 5, 1963. 80 Sch9
- 39030 KRAPP, B., and SCHUTZ, F. Fertilizing test with strawberries. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst-u. Weinbau 72(2):27-32. (Cont.) Jan. 19, 1963. 80 Sch9
- 39031 KRYUCHKOV, M. B. Organic-mineral granulated fertilizers increase yields. (Rus) Zemledelie 1:74-75. Jan. 1963. 20 Z44
Grain crops.
- 39032 KUTHY, S., and others. Data on the problem of foliar application of fertilizers in garden vegetable culture. (Preliminary report). (Hu) Iregszemcse. Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasági Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem. 2(1):79-89. Ref. 1962. 105.9 Ir2
L. Meszaros, L. Takacs, and M. Cseh, joint authors.
English summary, p. 112-114.
- 39033 KUTHY, S., and VARSANYI, J. Effectiveness of foliar application of fertilizers. (Hu) Iregszemcse. Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasági Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem. 2(1):14-35. Ref. 1962. 105.9 Ir2
English summary, p. 97-100.
On potatoes and wheat.
- 39034 KUTHY, S., and others. Preliminary experiments for the development of spray fertilization technique on some field crops. (Hu) Iregszemcse. Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasági Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem. 1:92-101. 1961. 105.9 Ir2
I. Csanak, L. Meszaros, and J. Varsanyi, joint authors.
English summary, p. 120.
- 39035 KUTHY, S. Some theoretical problems in spray fertilization. (Hu) Iregszemcse. Delkeletdunantuli Mezogazdasági Kiserlet. Intezet. Kozlem. 1:21-44. Ref. 1961. 105.9 Ir2
English summary, p. 114.
Cereals.
- 39036 LAMMERINK, J. Interactions of phosphate and sulphate on irrigated pasture. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(5/6):450-459. Oct./Dec. 1962. 23 N4892
- 39037 LARSEN, A. Experiments on fertilization of spinning flax with sodium. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 66(2):336-352. Ref. 1962. 11 T439
English summary.
- 39038 LAUGHLIN, W. M. Bromegrass [Bromus inermis] response to rate and source of nitrogen applied in fall and spring in Alaska. Agron. J. 55 (1):60-62. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1963. 4 Am34P
- 39039 LAUGHLIN, W. M. Fertilizer practices from bromegrass [Bromus inermis]. Alaska, Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 32, 15 p. Ref. Apr. 1962. 100 AL122B
- 39040 LUCKHARDT, R. It's the top that counts. West. Fruit Grower 16(12):12-13. Dec. 1962. 95.8 G762
Penetration of topsoil by fertilizers.

- 39041 LUTZ, J. A., OBENSHAIN, S. S., and LIL-LARD, J. H. The influence of fertilization and irrigation on the quantity and quality of pasture herbage. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 543.20 p. Dec.1962. 100 V81S
- 39042 MACKENZIE, A. J., and others. Seasonal nitrate-nitrogen content of cotton petioles as affected by nitrogen application and its relationship to yield. Agron. J. 55(1):55-59. Ref. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
W. F. Spencer, K. R. Stockinger, and B. A. Krantz, joint authors.
- 39043 MAGNITSKII, K. P. Application of fertilizers to potatoes grown on light soddy-podzolic soils. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 12:34-39. Dec. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 39044 MAINSTONE, B. J. Manuring of Hevea: effects of "triple" superphosphate on transplanted stumps in Nigeria. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 31 (121):53-59. Jan.1963. 10 Em7
- 39045 MALINKIN, N. P. Effect of fertilizers used on soils in need of various improvements. (Rus) Zemledelie 1:65-70. Jan.1963. 20 Z44
With reference to cotton grown on salty soils.
- 39046 MALINKIN, N. P. Requirements of cotton in nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 1:20-21. Jan.1963. 72.8 K522
- 39047 MALIPHANT, G. K. Manurial and cultural experiments on cacao. VIII. The effects of fertilizers, shade and spacing on flowering, fruit set and cherelle wilt, 1954-1957, at River Estate, Trinidad. Region. Res. Cent. Brit. Caribbean. Rpt. Cacao Res. 1959/60:69-72. 1961. 68.39 C11
- 39048 MALIPHANT, G. K. The nutrition of cacao. III. Bark nitrogen and phosphorus levels. Region. Res. Cent. Brit. Caribbean. Rpt. Cacao Res. 1959/60:73-76. 1961. 68.39 C11
- 39049 MARRIOTT, T. A. Liquid fertilisers. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 10(2):36. Summer 1962. 10 In7
Application.
- 39050 MARTIN-PREVEL, P., and DUGAIN, F. Potassium, calcium and magnesium in the nutrition of the pineapple in Guinea. VI. Soil and the nutrition of the pineapple. (Fr) Fruits 17(5): 211-227. Ref. May 1962. 80 F9492
- 39051 MARTINIC, Z. The influence of additional N and NPK fertilizers used in the spring top-dressing on the yield of winter Leonardo. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 10(7/8):503-517. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 21 P75
English summary.
Wheat.
- 39052 MATTEI, F. Sulfate and nitrogen fertilization of corn for forage and its relation to irrigation. (It) Irrigazione 9(1/3):56-64. Ref. 1962. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 39053 MAZUR, S. P. Effect of copper fertilizers on hay yield under improvement of meadows on peat soils. (Uk) Kozarovyts'ka Doslid. Sta. Lukivnyts'tva. Nauk. Pratsi 1:39-41. Ref. 1961. 60.19 K84
Russian summary.
- 39054 MERKLE, F. G., and HUNTER, A. S. Potato fertilization in Pennsylvania. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 698.23 p. Aug.1962. 100 P381
- 39055 MOROZOVA, Z. V., and SHKABARA, A. S. Effect of peat layer on improvement of sandy soils with organic matter. (Uk) Kozarovyts'ka Doslid. Sta. Lukivnyts'tva. Nauk. Pratsi 1:31-34. 1961. 60.19 K84
Russian summary.
With reference to fertility.
- 39056 MOROZOVA, Z. V. Effectiveness of lupine for radical improvement of dry meadows of Dnieper flood-plain. (Uk) Kozarovyts'ka Doslid. Sta. Lukivnyts'tva. Nauk. Pratsi 1:94-98. 1961. 60.19 K84
Russian summary.
With reference to fertility.
- 39057 MOROZOVA, Z. V. Surface fertilizing and improvement of grass stand of Dnieper flood-plain meadows of Ukrainian Polesye. (Uk) Kozarovyts'ka Doslid. Sta. Lukivnyts'tva. Nauk. Pratsi 1:42-51. 1961. 60.19 K84
- 39058 MULRENAN, C. N. J. Soil rehabilitation: pre-rooting of Guatemala grass [*Tripsacum laxum*] cuttings. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 33(3): 167. Sept.1962. 68.18 C33
- 39059 NEIKOVA, E., and PAKOV, I. Fertilizing of feed beets under irrigated conditions. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Pochvozanie i Agrotekh. "Nikola Pushkarov." Izv. 2: 5-15. 1962. 56.9 So2
German summary.
Nitrogen and organic-mineral fertilizers.
- 39060 NIENHAUS, A. Research on economics of manuring grassland in the highlands of North Rhine-Westphalia. (Ge) Wirteigene. Futter 8 (3):213-224. Oct.1962. 389.79 F98
English summary.
- 39061 NIESCHLAG, F. Potato culture and soil fertility. (Ge) (Excerpts.) Kartoffelbau 13(7):150-151. July 1962. 75.8 K145
Includes fertilization.
- 39062 NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, EXTENSION SERV. 1962-1963 North Carolina fertilizer suggestions. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 85, chart with text. Sept.1962. 275.29 N811L
- 39063 ODELIEN, M. Long-term field experiments with small applications of boron. Soil Sci. 95 (1):60-62. Jan.1963. 56.8 So3
- 39064 OHRI, E. About maize fertilization. (Al) B. i Shkencave Bujqesore 1(3):3-23. Ref. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 39065 OLESEN, J. Do we use too much fertilizer? (Da) Tolvmandsbladet 34(9):438-441. Sept. 1962. 11 T58
Reply to comments by E. V. Jensen on earlier article.
- 39066 OSBORNE, R. E., and HEWITT, C. W. The effect of frequency of application of nitrogen, phosphate and potash fertilizers on Lacatan bananas in Jamaica. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 40(1):1-8. Jan.1963. 26 T754
- 39067 PAISLEY, K. Manures for horticultural crops. 4. Town wastes. Fert. & Feed. Stuffs J. 58(3): 101-104. Feb.6,1963. 57.8 F413
- 39068 PARIS, E. Nitrogen lessens production costs! (Ge) Praxis u. Forsch. 14(10):248,250-253. Oct.24,1962. 18 P89
- 39069 PEIVE, J. Biochemical role of molybdenum and its application in agriculture. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latviskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 21:7-32. Ref. 1961. 442.9 R442
English summary.
Chiefly as fertilizer for leguminous crops.
- 39070 PENNINGSFELD, F. Manuring of pot plants by subirrigation. 7 p. Transl. 12914
Soilless culture.
Translation from Gartenwelt 51(9):133; (11): 169. 1951.
- 39071 PORTEOUS, C. B. Special grassland experiments—County Fermanagh. 1. Tubrid trial. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec. 11(1):79-90. 1961, pub.1962. 10 N81R
Fertilizers.
- 39072 POST, C. J. VAN DE, and SONNEVELD, C. Spraying with fertiliser mixtures. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1961:47-52. 1962. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 201-202.
- 39073 POULTON, B. R., and WOELFEL, C. G. Effect of nitrogen fertilization upon the yield and digestibility of aftermath timothy forages fed to dairy heifers. J. Dairy Sci. 46(1):46-49. Ref. Jan.1963. 44.8 J822
- 39074 PRATT, L. E. Selecting soils for fertilizer trials. Res. Farmers 7(4):15, map. Fall 1962. 7 R31

- 39075 PRETTENHOFFER, I. Effect of deep application of nitrogen fertilizers on the yield of rice. (Hu) In Szeged. Delafoldi Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak, p.103-105. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
- 39076 PRETTENHOFFER, I. New results of improvement of limeless alkali soils without plowing. (Hu) In Szeged. Delafoldi Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak, p.80-83. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
With lime addition chiefly.
- 39077 PRUMMEL, J. Stock-dressing with potash on river clay soils. (Du) Landbk. Tijdschr. 74 (17):737-751. Oct.1962. 105.2 Or3
- 39078 PRYANISHNIKOV, D. N. Ob udobrenii polei i sevooborotakh; izbrannye stat'i [Selected articles on fertilization of fields and rotation of crops]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozyaistva RSFSR, 1962. 253 p. 57 P9350
- 39079 RADER, S. Salinity experience. African Violet Mag. 16(2):38-39. Dec.1962. 80 Af8
Saintpaulia fertilizers.
- 39080 RAJKOVIC, Z. The influence of boron on the fertilization and yields of single-cross maize. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 9(11):1123-1129. Ref. Nov.1961. 21 P75
English summary.
- 39081 RAO, D. V., and VENKATESWARLU, J. Foliar vs soil application of phosphate for tomato grown in the "regurs" of Telengana. Andhra Agr. J. 9(3):207-208. 1962. 34.2 An4
Black soils.
- 39082 RAO, D. V. K., and MURTHY, V. M. M. S. Green manuring of ABI paddy crop in sandy loam soils of Telangana. Andhra Agr. J. 9(3):197-201. Ref. 1962. 34.2 An4
- 39083 RICHARDSON, H. L. World Fertilizer Program: objectives, plan, development. Freedom Hunger Campaign News 3(19):14-16, maps. Nov. 1962. 389.8 F872
- 39084 ROCASOLANO, C. Gypsum as fertilizer. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(9):332. Sept.1962. 15 C89
- 39085 ROCASOLANO, C. Lime amendments. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(11):406-407. Nov.1962. 15 C89
- 39086 ROCASOLANO, C. Liquid fertilizers. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(8):293-294. Aug.1962. 15 C89
- 39087 ROCHE, P., and VELLY, J. Study of the development of fertilizing elements provided to the principal types of soils of the Lake Alaotra region; observations 1950-1959. (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(10):841-880. Oct.1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 39088 SAFTA, I., and ZAVOI, A. The influence of chemical fertilizers on the production of forage melons cultivated on the sands of Timburesti. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:175-187. 1961. 106.4 C84
French summary.
- 39089 SANDER, D. H., and others. Maintenance of nitrogen in a Brunizem soil of eastern Nebraska. Agron. J. 55(1):53-55. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1963. 4 Am34P
L. Chesnin, H. F. Rhoades, D. P. McGill, W. L. Colville, and W. E. Lyness, joint authors.
- 39090 SANDHOFF, H. Results of research with straw as fertilizer on various soils. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 15(3/4):218-224. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 39091 SASSO, G. Experiments with nitrogen fertilizing of polyphyte meadows in relation to the amount of irrigation water. (It) Irrigazione 9 (1/3):102-111. 1962. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 39092 SATBAGAMBETOV, K. Date and doses of phosphorus fertilizer application to cotton on salty soils of Karakalpakia. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 1:22-25. Jan.1963. 72.8 K522
- 39093 SAUERLANDT, W. Direct supply of straw to arable soils. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(7):154-156. July 1962. 75.8 K145
Fertilizer.
- 39094 SAUERLANDT, W. Use of straw from the soil science viewpoint. (Ge) Ubersicht 13(9):423-428. Sept.10,1962. 18 Ub3
Fertilizer.
- 39095 SCHLEHUBER, A. M., and others. Fertilizing wheat for yield and quality. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-437, 14 p. Jan.1963. 100 Ok4M
J. Schlesinger, B. B. Tucker, and D. C. Abbott, joint authors.
- 39096 SCHULZE, J. Determination of single error in factorial type 2ⁿ research. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(4):257-278. Ref. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
In fertilizer tests.
- 39097 SEIBERTH, W. Tests about the qualification of urea as soil fertilizer. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernahr. Dungung. Bodenk. 100(1):34-42. Ref. Jan.1963. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. III.
- 39098 SEIFERT, A. Healing power of compost. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohe. Bundeslehr- u. Versuchsanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 12(5):241-246. Oct.1962. 105.9 K696
English summary.
- 39099 SELKE, W., and GORLITZ, H. The influence of time of late supplementary nitrogen fertilizing on the yield and crude protein content of grain as well as the possibility of its mechanical spreading. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(4):279-296. Ref. 1962. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 39100 SERPUKHOVITINA, K. A., and PANYCH, I. T. Efficient application of fertilizers on vineyards. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 12:76-78. Dec.1962. 20 Se495
Includes yields.
- 39101 SEVAST'YANOV, N. F. Some peculiarities of Kerch Peninsula Chernozem soils formed on Maikop clays and improvement of their fertility. (Rus) Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Pochvoed. Nauch. Trudy 5:160-171. Ref. 1961. 56.9 Uk72
- 39102 SEXSMITH, J. J., and RUSSELL, G. C. Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus fertilization on wild oats [Avena fatua] and spring wheat. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 43(1):64-69. Ref. Jan. 1963. 450 C16
- 39103 SHALABY, Y. Y., SAKR, S., and MOURS, M. A. The effect of preceding winter crops and nitrogen on the yield of maize. II. Ann. Agr. Sci. 4 (1):61-68. June 1959. 24 An72
- 39104 SHORROCKS, V. M. Leaf analysis as a guide to the nutrition of Hevea brasiliensis. V. A leaf sampling technique for mature trees. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 17(5):167-190. 1962. 78.9 R824J
- 39105 SHVETS, A. G. Application of fertilizers in the Tarashcha District. (Rus) Zemledelie 1:70-74. Jan.1963. 20 Z44
- 39106 SILLCOCK, K. M. Planning the dairy farm fertilizer program. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 61(1):39-42. Jan.1963. 23 V66J
- 39107 SILVA, M. A. T. DE. Cover crops under coconuts. Ceylon Coconut Planters' Rev. 11(1/2):17-22. July/Oct.1961. 77.8 C333
- 39108 SKALSKA, E. Study of yearly consumption of nitrogen, phosphorus, sodium and calcium in the above ground part of red currant, variety Holland, as basis for determination of fertilizer requirements. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 35(5):635-650. Ref. May 1962. 64.9 C33
German summary.
- 39109 SKRYABIN, F. A. Importance of manure as basic fertilizer for cotton. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 1:17-20. Jan.1963. 72.8 K522
- 39110 SOUBIES, L., and GADET, R. Methylated ureas in fruit-growing and horticulture. (Fr) Internat. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:106-113. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.

- 39111 SPAHO, S. Olive-grove soils of the state agricultural enterprise at Berat. (Al) B. i Shkencave Bujqesore 1(3):109-121, map. Ref. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 39112 STAROV, M. V. Fertilizers and yield of strong wheat. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 12: 43-45. Dec. 1962. 20 Se495
- 39113 STENUIT, D. Relation between the kind of phosphate fertilizer and the yield on sandy soils with manganese deficiency. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Dungung, Bodenk. 100(1):42-52. Jan. 1963. 384 Z343A
English summary, p. III.
- 39114 STERN, R., and WRIGHT, G. M. Barley quality tests. II. A note on responses to lime and phosphatic fertilisers. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5 (5/6):510-511. Oct./Dec. 1962. 23 N4892
- 39115 STIVERS, R. K., and others. Response of wheat to nitrogen on Indiana soils. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:361-366. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
H. F. Hodges, R. F. Dudley, and C. F. Douglas, joint authors.
- 39116 STRAUSS, G. R. Magnesium nitrate spray trials. Calif. Citrog. 48(4):129. Feb. 1963. 80 C125
- 39117 STRUIJS, L. C., and POPPENS, B. Results of MSA lime projects in Overijssel. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(12):676-681. Dec. 1962. 12 N383M
- 39118 SU, N. R. Critical concentration of leaf potassium for pineapple in Taiwan. Assoc. Agr. Chem. J. Agr. Chem. 11:10-13. 1962. 385 As72
- 39119 SUTA, A. Improved use of fertilizers in apple orchards maintained as meadows. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v. 2:114-119. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 39120 TENORIO, H. Effects of nitric nitrogen and ammoniac nitrogen, in combination with humus and various major and minor elements, on coffee production. (Sp) Cafe de El Salvador 31 (358/361):565-568. Sept./Dec. 1961. 68.28 C112
- 39121 THIOLLET, P. Evolution of an agricultural region: Champagne berrichonne. (Fr) B. des Engrais 452:147-152. Aug./Sept. 1962. 57.8 B87
Chiefly fertilization.
- 39122 THOMPSON, C. A., OLSON, R. A., and GRABOUSKI, P. H. Nebraska small grain fertilizer experiments, 1962. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 103, 41 p., map. Dec. 1962. 100 N270
- 39123 TIVER, N. S. Legumes rebuild farm soils. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(6):214-219. Jan. 1963. 23 So84
- 39124 TRUKSA, J. Utilization of liquid manure as fertilizer for root crops. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 10(9):265. 1962. 64.8 Z12
- 39125 VEIL, E. Bodenkundliche Probleme bei der Feldgraswirtschaft im Hochschwarzwald [Soil science problems in the field-grass economy in the Upper Schwarzwald]. Hohenheim. Landwirt. Hochsch. Arb. 13, 98 p. Ref. 1962. 105.8 H686A
Soil fertility and crop rotation.
- 39126 VENEZIAN, E. Economic optima for fertilizer production functions in relation to weather, crop, soil and location variables. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2357. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 39127 VIART, P., and CHOUTEAU, J. A study in pot culture of the phosphate fertilization of the Paraguay tobacco plant. I-II. (Fr) Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 3(4):609-634. 1961. 69.9 B45
English summary.
- 39128 VIKELAND, N. Experiments with application of lime in Finnmark County. (No) Forsk. og Forsok i Landbr. 13(6):417-426. Ref. 1962. 11 F772
English summary.
- 39129 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Guide for liming and fertilizing sun-cured and fire-cured tobacco soil. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 778, 8 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 V81C
- 39130 VOINOVA, ZH., and KOLEV, D. On the problem of correct tobacco manuring. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Pochvoznanie i Agrotekh. "Nikola Pushkarov." Izv. 2:57-66. Ref. 1962. 56.9 So2
English summary.
With reference to organic-mineral mixtures.
- 39131 VOROB'EV, S. A., and STEPANOVA, G. A. The effect of some farm crops on dynamics of organic matter in soddy-Podzolic soils. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 48: 21-38. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 39132 WAGNER, R. E. Does fertilizer always pay? Hoard's Dairyman 108(4):203, 235. Feb. 25, 1963. 44.8 H65
Forage plants.
- 39133 WAHHAB, A. Manuring of cotton in West Pakistan. VI. Effect of time and method of application of increasing rates of nitrogen on the yield of seed cotton. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 31(121): 65-70. Jan. 1963. 10 Em7
- 39134 WELCH, L. F., ADAMS, W. E., and CARMON, J. L. Yield response surfaces, isoquants, and economic fertilizer optima for Coastal Bermudagrass. Agron. J. 55(1):63-67. Jan./Feb. 1963. 4 Am34P
- 39135 WELLMANN, U. Economics of increased production on the specialized grassland farm. (Ge) Wirteigene. Futter 8(3):245-251. Oct. 1962. 389.79 F98
English summary.
Fertilizing costs and returns.
- 39136 WELLS, J. P. Sources of nitrogen for rice. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 115, 10 p. Ref. Nov. 1962. 100 Ar42R
- 39137 WIGGANS, S. C. The effect of nitrogen fertilizer and plant stand on yield of sweet corn in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-438, 6 p. Feb. 1963. 100 Ok4M
- 39138 WIGGANS, S. C., MARSHALL, C. E., and MORRISON, R. D. The effect of phosphorus and potassium fertilization and plant spacing on yield of Southern peas in eastern Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-432, 9 p. Dec. 1962. 100 Ok4M
- 39139 WŁODEK, J. Fertilizers for fruit trees. (Pol) Dzialkowicz 13(5):70. May 1962. 80 D99
- 39140 YEAGER, J. H. Why should a farmer buy fertilizer? Agr. Chem. 16(10):39-40, 88. Oct. 1961. 381 Ag8
- 39141 YOKOI, H., and others. Studies on fertilizer application under upland irrigation. I-II. (Ja) Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Second Agron. Div. B. 3:33-52. Ref. Mar. 1962. 107.6 Ok362
K. Miki, T. Imai, and K. Ichiki, joint authors.
English summary.
Rice and tomato culture.
- 39142 ZAMANOV, P. B. Effect of organic and mineral fertilizers on the yield of merchantable varieties and on the smoking qualities of tobacco in Azerbaijan. (Az) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 5:51-57. Ref. 1962. 442.9 Ak132
Russian summary.
- 39143 ZHIZNEVSKAYA, G. YA. On the effectiveness of concurrent application of molybdenum and copper under agricultural crops. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Latvinskoi SSR. Inst. Biol. Trudy 21:77-104. Ref. 1961. 442.9 R442
English summary.
Various field crops.

Soil Tilth and Tillage

- 39144 BELEKHOV, I. P. Maintenance of a given plowing depth during the operation of a hitch-type plow assembly with an automatic height-regulator. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 73:85-91. 1962. 20 M857

- 39145 CHEPIL, W. S., and others. Deep plowing of sandy soil. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 64, 14 p. Ref. Dec.1962. A281.9 Ag8
W. C. Moldenhauer, J. A. Hobbs, N. L. Nosaman, and H. M. Taylor, joint authors.
Kansas and Texas Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.
- 39146 COLLIS-GEORGE, N., and others. Some consequences of bituminous mulches. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 14(1):1-11. Jan.1963. 23 Au783
B. G. Davey, D. R. Scotter, and D. R. Williamson, joint authors.
- 39147 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. An annotated bibliography on the use of sawdust as a mulch and soil amendment. East Malling, Kent, 1962. 15 p. (Its Query File No. 4231) 241 C736An
- 39148 EZOE, H., and others. On the effects of cultivation on paddy rice crops. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3:63-69. Mar.1962. 107.6 SalK
N. Joujima, K. Kawachino, and H. Kanayama, joint authors.
- 39149 EZOE, H., and others. On the relation between the cultivating type and growing behaviour of paddy rice plant. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3:81-86. Mar.1962. 107.6 SalK
N. Joujima, K. Kawachino, and H. Kanayama, joint authors.
- 39150 FUNDACION SHELL. Como lograr semilleros sanos y economicos [How to obtain health and economic seedbeds]. Not. Agr. [Cagua] 3(8), 4 p. Aug.1962. 385 C733N
Soil preparation and seed planting.
- 39151 GRICE, W. J. Preparation of land for planting. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 9(1):6-10. Mar. 1962. 68.18 T93
- 39152 HUDSPETH, E. B., and KIRK, I. W. Petroleum agricultural mulch used on High Plains cotton. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63(26):13. Dec.22, 1962. 304.8 C822
- 39153 KHAN, A. R. Tillage—its traditional lore and rational practice. World Crops 15(2):68-69, 71-72. Feb.1963. 281.8 W892
Includes review of literature.
- 39154 KRILL, J. When a year-round mulch won't work. Org. Gard. & Farming 10(3):60-62, 111-114. Mar.1963. 57.8 Or32
- 39155 LEFEVRE, F. Mechanization of spring work on beets for industrial use. (Fr) Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.):56:156-157. Dec.1962. 14 T222
- 39156 LUEBS, R. E. Investigations of cropping systems, tillage methods, and cultural practices for dryland farming at the Fort Hays (Kansas) Branch Experiment Station. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 449, 114 p. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 K13S
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 39157 MAS SOLANS, R. DE. Tillage in new plantations. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(11):412. Nov.1962. 15 C89
Grapes.
- 39158 MATYSHUK, I. V. Obrabotka i plodorodie kashtanovykh pochv Tsentral'nogo Kazakhstana [Tillage and fertility of Chestnut soils of the Central Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1962. 164 p. Ref. 56.26 M43
- 39159 PANDALAI, K. M. Depth of ploughing—recent trends. Coconut B. 16(5):188-194, 200. Aug. 1962. 77.9 In292
- 39160 POLO, Q. The effect of the depth of the basic plowing of the soil for cotton growing under irrigation. (Al) B. i Shkencave Bujqesore 1(3): 60-75. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 39161 POPESCU, I. C., LEPSI, V., and MIHAI, I. Spring preparation of land for forage melons cultivated on sand. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:167-174. 1961. 106.4 C84
French summary.
- 39162 POPESCU, I. C., and LEPSI, V. Tillage operations for corn grown on sand. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:211-218. 1961. 106.4 C84
French summary.
- 39163 RAUHE, K. The effects of various spring and autumn tillage methods on loamy sand. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 6(3):221-238. Ref. 1962. 18 AL1
English summary.
- 39164 RID, H. Influence of tillage on soil structure. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 15(2):105-117. Ref. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 39165 SAMUILOV, F. D. Effect of soil tillage on corn yields. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 12:48-51. Dec.1962. 20 Se478
- 39166 SIDDOWAY, F. H., and MCKAY, H. C. Tillage of sweetclover under dryland conditions. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 388, 12 p. June 1962. 100 Id14
- 39167 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Publications list on tillage and traction. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-40-1, 15 p. Sept.1962. A58.9 R31
Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 39168 YAZYKOV, P. P., AKHMEDOV, R. A., and ASHURMETOV, M. Effect of depth of tillage and fertilizer application date on cotton yields. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 1:15-16. Jan.1963. 72.8 K522

Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control

- 39169 ABEL, H., and MEHNERT, K. Ertragssteigerung durch Hydromeliorationen [Yield increase through hydro improvement]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1962. 223 p. Ref. (Die Dorfakademie No. 1) 54 Ab3
Drainage and irrigation.
- 39170 ALBAN, L. A., and SHEARER, M. N. Quality of irrigation water. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 808, 8 p. Dec.1962. 275.29 Or32B
- 39171 ALLRED, E. R., and MACHMEIER, R. E. Effect of wind resistance on rotational speed of boom sprinklers (a theoretical analysis). Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):218-219, 225. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 39172 ANDREEV, N. G., and STRELKOV, V. G. Experience in reclamation of used peat bogs for highly yielding meadows. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 48:39-50. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 39173 ARCHIBALD, J. A. Use of irrigation on fruit crops in Ontario. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:66-68. 1961. 101 On823
- 39174 ASKOCHENSKY, A. N. Basic trends and methods of water control in the arid zones of the Soviet Union. United Nations Educ. Sci. & Cult. Organ. Arid Zone Res. 18:401-410. 1962. 278.9 Un3
- 39175 AVER'YANOV, S. F., YUNEVICH, D. P., and IGNAT'EVA, V. M. The deep drainage of lowland swamps. 17 p. Ref. (OTS 61-31071) Transl. 12986
Translation from Gidrotehnika i Melioratsiya 10:24-36. 1960.
- 39176 AVIAS, J. Geological data and indications of geomorphology and underground hydrology. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 172:703-716, maps. Aug./Sept.1962. 14 F844B
- 39177 BAAK, B. C. P. H. VAN. Reading list on land reclamation and improvement and related subjects covering the period 1960—1961. Internatl. Inst. Land Reclam. & Impr. Annu. Rpt. 1961:31-59. 1962. 54.9 In8A
- 39178 BABA, A. Development of irrigation works. Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 13(1):27-63, maps. Ref. 1962. 22.5 T81
- 39179 BEATTIE, R. H. Use irrigation water to best advantage. Dairyfarming Digest 9(6):11-13. Nov./Dec.1962. 44.8 D1443
Australia.
- 39180 BIANCHI, W. C., HASKELL, E. E., and JOHNSTON, W. R. A soil-drainage study in southwestern Fresno County. Hilgardia 33(5):171-178, map. Nov.1962. 100 C12H
- 39181 BINA, D., and VALENTA, J. Higher yields through irrigation. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 10(9):274-275, map. 1962. 64.8 Z12

- 39182 BINA, D. Improvements are an effective investment into soils. (Cz) Ekon. Zemedel. 1(2): 47,50. Feb.1962. 281.8 Ek7
Chiefly irrigation and drainage costs.
- 39183 BLIDARU, E. Hydraulic calculation of plastic pipes. (Rum) Jassy. Inst. Agron. "Ion Ionescu de la Brad." Lucrari Sti. 1961:409-419. 106.4 J31L
French summary.
For overhead irrigation.
- 39184 BONCAMBI, C. L. Hill lakes. (It) Agricoltura 11(12):41-45, map. Dec.1962. 16 Ag8226
- 39185 BOUWMAN, L. H. Drainage. II. (Du) Inzicht 17(1):10-12. Jan.1963. 44.8 In9
- 39186 BRANSON, R. L. Salinity in relation turfgrass. Calif. Turfgrass Cult. 11(4):27-28. Oct.1961. 60.18 So8
- 39187 BRUCE, J. P. Snowmelt contributions to maximum floods. East. Snow Conf. Proc. 1961-1962:85-103, map. Ref. 341 Ea7P
- 39188 CARSI, R. Drought. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(9): 327-328. Sept.1962. 15 C89
- 39189 CARSI, R. Irrigation and drinking water. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(8):298-299. Aug.1962. 15 C89
- 39190 CASINI, P. The past and future of reclamation. (It) Italia Agr. 99(12):1157-1174. Dec.1962. 16 It1
- 39191 CASTANY, G. Reserves in underground water; classification and evaluation. (Fr) Internatl. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. B. 7(4):5-15. Ref. Dec. 1962. 292.9 As7
Belgium.
- 39192 CASTRO-ZINNY, H. Scientific emancipation from droughts. (Sp) Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 96(9):29-33. Sept.1962. 9 So1
- 39193 CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. HYDROLOGY COMMISSION. Water and soil conservation. 132 p. 292 C443Ae
Translation of Shui-t'u pao-chih shui-li ts'o shih.
- 39194 CH'U, A. The Manass River reclamation district. 115 p., map. 54 C47Ae
Translation of Ma-na-szu ho k'en chu.
- 39195 COLONIAL SUGAR REFINING CO. Drainage of sugar cane lands in N.S. W., by A. G. Lowndes. Sydney? 1962. 65 C721D
- 39196 COREY, G. L., and FITZSIMMONS, D. W. Infiltration patterns from irrigation furrows. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 59, 16 p. Dec. 1962. 100 Id1
Statistical methods.
- 39197 CORTY, F. L. Farm irrigation in Louisiana, 1945-1959. La. Rur. Econ. 24(4):6-9, map. Nov.1962. 281.8 L93
- 39198 CORTY, F. L., and TALBERT, L. E. Underground water supplies and cost of installing water wells in Louisiana. La. Rur. Econ. 25(1): 2-6, maps. Feb.1963. 281.8 L93
- 39199 CROCIONI, A. Presentation and outlines of irrigation research carried out in various conditions. (It) Irrigazione 9(1/3):4-7. 1962. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 39200 CURRY, R. B., and BEASLEY, R. P. Flow of colloidal suspensions through porous media as related to reservoir sealing. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):160-164. Ref. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 39201 CUTHBERTSON, W. B. Snowmelt and rainfall floods, Saint John River Basin, May, 1961. East. Snow Conf. Proc. 1961-1962:105-120, maps. 341 Ea7P
- 39202 CZYCHOWSKI, M. The handling of drainage methods in consolidation of holdings from a water rights standpoint. (Ge) Recht der Land-wirt. 14(11):279-281. Nov.1962. 30.58 R24
- 39203 DE RAMSEY, LORD. Conservation of water for agriculture. Farmers' Club. J. 6:83-94. 1962. 10 L84
Includes discussion.
- 39204 DHIMA, K. On deciding upon the best method of irrigation in cotton growing. (Al) B. i Shkencave Bujqesore 1(3):24-38. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 39205 EASTERN SNOW CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the 1961 & 1962 annual meeting. n. p., 1962. 188 p., maps. 341 Ea7P
- 39206 EBERHARD, D. Salt affected soils. Lasca Leaves 12(3):51-53. July 1962. 450 L33
- 39207 EVANS, N. B. The art of dowsing. Conservationist 17(1):7-9. Aug./Sept.1962. 279.8 N48
- 39208 EZOE, H., and others. On the irrigation at late period of paddy rice plant. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3:75-80. Mar.1962. 107.6 Sa1K
N. Jujima, K. Kawachino, and H. Kanayama, joint authors.
- 39209 FALCHI, P. First surveys on irrigation supplied automatically and irrigation supplied according to soil moisture and on the dynamics of water in the soil. (It) Irrigazione 9(1/3): 38-43. 1962. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 39210 FALCHI, P. Notes on farm irrigation. (It) Irrigazione 9(1/3):8-36. 1962. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 39211 FANNING, C. D. Distribution of soluble salts in a typical salt spot of the Lower Rio Grande Valley. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:105-111. 1962. 81 L95
- 39212 FENG, H., and HUANG, T. A preliminary inquiry into the economic benefits to various sectors of the national economy from water conservancy; keypoints of a comprehensive nature. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 5:1-41. Nov.6, 1962. 173 J663Trf
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 5:5-17. May 17, 1962.
- 39213 FINNEGAN, W. J. Snow surveying with aerial photography. Photogram. Engin. 28(5):782-790, map. Nov.1962. 325.28 P56
Includes runoff research.
- 39214 FRYE, J. C. Ground water supplies and geologic research. Va. J. Sci. (n.s.) 13(3):135-143. Ref. July 1962. 470 V81
- 39215 GERGELY, I. Irrigation with modern equipments and modern methods. (Hu) Magyar Me-zogazdasag 18(4):4-5. Jan.23, 1963. 19 M27
- 39216 GRATZL, D. Establishment of grass-clover meadows and sown pastures on limeless alkali soils with and without irrigation. (Hu) In Sze-ged, Delafoldi Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak, p.84-87. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
- 39217 GRATZL, D. Establishment of meadows on limeless alkali soils with soil improvement and irrigation. (Hu) In Sze-ged, Delafoldi Me-zogazdasagi Kiserleti Intezet. Kutatasi eredmenyek a gyakorlatnak, p.89-90. 1960. 105.9 Sz2K
- 39218 GRAY, A. How to irrigate with saline water. West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 13(2):26,28. Feb. 1963. 281.8 F2225
- 39219 GROSKOPP, M. D., SUND, J. M., and MURDOCK, J. T. Irrigated alfalfa in central Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 558, 7 p. Jan. 1963. 100 W75
- 39220 HERMSMEIER, L. F., and LARSON, C. L. Land forming: grade and row-length studies in the Red River Valley. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):172-174, 179. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 39221 HUDSON, J. P. Characteristics of the trickle irrigation system. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:264-272. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
In greenhouse culture.
- 39222 HUGHES, W. F., and MAGEE, A. C. Production practices and specified costs of irrigating row crops, lower Coast Prairie, 1958-60. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-616, 8 p., map. Nov. 1962. 100 T31M
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 39223 HUMPHERYS, A. S., and LAURITZEN, C. W. Shape factors for hydraulic design of lay-flat irrigation tubing. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):175-179. 1962. 290.9 Am32T

- 39224 INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR LAND RECLAMATION AND IMPROVEMENT. Annual report, 1961. Wageningen, 1962. 59 p., maps. Ref. 54.9 In8A
- 39225 IWAKIRI, S. On the annual courses in temperature and heat balance items of shallow-water body at Miyazaki. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 17(4):133-138. Apr. 1962. 340.9 So1
English summary.
Rice irrigation.
- 39226 JELMONI, E. Special methods in overhead irrigation. (It) Agr. delle Venezie 16(9):448-458. Ref. Sept. 1962. 16 Ag826
- 39227 JONES, D. S. Water—on the surface. Nebr. March 13(9):8-9. Oct. 1961. 281.8 N27
Supply for irrigation.
- 39228 JOSHI, K. V. Irrigation, waterlogging & drainage. Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag. 36(2):16-24, map. 107.5 N132
- 39229 KISELEVA, I. K. Reclamation of salty soils of the Golodnaya Step. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 1: 39-41. Jan. 1963. 72.8 K522
- 39230 KLEEN, M. H., and ANDREWS, R. G. Central technical-unit method of hydrograph development. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5 (2):180-181, 185. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 39231 KOIKE, Y., NAKAHARA, M., and YOSHINO, M. Utilization of ground drainage for desalinization. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3:23-25. Mar. 1962. 107.6 Sa1K
- 39232 KORVEN, H. C. Border ditch and border dike irrigation. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):192-196. Ref. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 39233 KOSTIN, I. S. Overhead irrigation. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 12:45-47. Dec. 1962. 20 Se478
Equipment.
- 39234 KOTODA, K. Some measurements of hydro-meteorological elements and characteristics of heat balance of water layer under paddy plant. (Ja) Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 17(4):151-156. Apr. 1962. 340.9 So1
English summary.
- 39235 KULKARNI, D. R. Some considerations in proper irrigation. Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag. 36 (2):25-30. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 39236 KUZNETSOV, V. I. Intrafarm sprinkler irrigation network. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 1:41-43. Jan. 1963. 72.8 K522
Includes equipment.
- 39237 LARSON, C. L., and MANBECK, D. M. Tile flow and power use data for pump drainage systems. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5 (2):207-209. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 39238 LAWHON, L. F. Water leveling on ricelands. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):202-203. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 39239 LEE, J. K., and LANGLEY, M. N. Irrigation pays on Canadian prairies. Reclam. Era. 49(1): 23-25. Feb. 1963. 156.84 R24
- 39240 LEEUWEN, J. C. VAN. Where can norton water be used for watering crops? (Du) Naald-wijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1961:41-42, map. 1962. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 200.
- 39241 LEVI, R., and CARMELI, D. Orchard irrigation by plastic pipes. (He) Israel. Min. Agr. Ext. Authority. [P.] 52, 28 p. 1962. 275.249 Is7
- 39242 LINTHORST, T. J., and STEEGEMAN, A. G. J. Het grondverzet in complex I van de ruilverkaveling "Het Land van Heusden en Altena" [Movement of earth in complex I of the land improvement project "Het Land van Heusden en Altena."]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Cult. tech. en Waterhuishouding. Meded. 38, 8 p. 1962. 282.9 W12
English summary.
For drainage.
- 39243 LUPPI, G. Experimental notes on irrigation of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.). (It) Irrigazione 9(1/3):126-138. 1962. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 39244 LUPPI, G. Experiments on irrigation supplied according to soil moisture, by lateral infiltration and by overhead application, to bush red-peppers (*Capsicum annum* L.). (It) Irrigazione 9(1/3):152-160. 1962. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 39245 LUPPI, G. Results of a three years' test on overhead irrigation on permanent pasture. (It) Irrigazione 9(1/3):118-125. 1962. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 39246 LUPPI, G. Test results of irrigation supplied automatically and according to soil moisture on ladino clover (*Tr. repens*, L.). (It) Irrigazione 9(1/3):140-151. 1962. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 39247 LUPPI, G. Tests on corn irrigation by lateral infiltration and by overhead application. (It) Irrigazione 9(1/3):112-117. 1962. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 39248 MCCOOL, D. K., BEASLEY, R. P., and BERRY, I. L. Terrace channel design using spatially varied flow and tractive force theories. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):190-191, 196. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 39249 MACHMEIER, R. E., and ALLRED, E. R. Operating performance of a boom sprinkler—a field study. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):220-225. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 39250 MARSH, A. W., and GUSTAFSON, C. D. An avocado irrigation program. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 46:39-41. 1962. 81 C128
- 39251 MATTEI, F. Spring irrigation of wheat. (It) Irrigazione 9(1/3):66-79. Ref. 1962. 55.8 Ir733
English summary.
- 39252 MINGALIEVA, A. Z. Reclamation of Solonchak soils by leaching and subsoiling. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 1:36-38. Jan. 1963. 72.8 K522
- 39253 MUSTOE, N. E. Land drainage rates. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 62(2):62-67. Feb. 1963. 282.9 L22
- 39254 NIELSEN, D. R., and BIGGAR, J. W. Irrigation and how it affects fertilizer use. West. Fruit Grower 16(12):7-8. Dec. 1962. 95.8 G762
- 39255 NILSSON, R. Covered drainage ditches are often necessary. (Sw) Hallands Lans Hush-sallsk. Tidskr. 5(4):15-17. July 1962. 11 H152
- 39256 NORTH DAKOTA. STATE WATER CONSERVATION COMMISSION. Thirteenth biennial report, July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1962. Bismarck, 1962. 226 p., maps. 292.9 N813
Contains data on irrigation and reclamation.
Includes thirtieth biennial report of the State Engineer.
- 39258 OLTEANU, G., GEORGESCU, S., and STATICESCU, P. Dynamics of sugar beet characteristics in irrigated and non irrigated crops (1961 campaign). (Rum) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 13(6):161-164. June 1962. 389.8 In26
Sugar yields in irrigated versus non-irrigated crops.
- 39259 ONYIOHA, K. O. K. Water problem and its solution in Eastern Nigeria. Development 6(18): 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59. Apr./June 1962. 280.8 D492
- 39260 OTA, K. A fundamental study on irrigation in the semi-arid region. (Ja) Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B. 15:73-155. Ref. Jan. 1962. 107.6 G346
English summary.
- 39261 OVCHAROV, E. E. Automatic devices for irrigation systems. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 74:227-236. 1962. 20 M857
- 39262 PATERSON, D. R., and SPEIGHTS, D. E. Some effects of irrigation and fertilizer on three varieties of sweet potatoes. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2254, 5 p. Nov. 30, 1962. 100 T31P
- 39263 PENDLETON, R. A. Drainage for cacao plantations; the organization of drainage districts. (Sp) Cacaotero 4(2):1-3. Oct. 1961. 68.38 C113
- 39264 PEREKHREST, S. M. Oroshenie zemel' Yuga Ukrainy [Irrigation of lands in the southern Ukraine]. Kiev, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk USSR, 1962. 274 p., maps. Ref. 55 P412

- 39265 POST, C. J. VAN DE, and LEEUWEN, J. C. VAN. Water requirements. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1961:37-40. 1962. 86 N112J English summary, p. 199-200. Irrigation of greenhouse crops.
- 39266 REED, E. C. Water—Nebraska's mammoth underground supply. Nebr. March 13(9):2-5. Oct.1961. 281.8 N27
- 39267 REES, D. M. The development of techniques for multipurpose management of reusable water before it enters the Great Salt Lake. Utah Mosquito Abatement Assoc. Proc. 15:1-2. 1962. 420 U11 Waste irrigation water.
- 39268 RENSINK, J. H. Water pollution in the Netherlands. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(12):651-666. Dec.1962. 12 N383M Includes water for agricultural uses.
- 39269 REPLOGLE, J. A., HUGGINS, L. F., and BLACK, R. D. Discharge ratings of a drop inlet for a small farm pond. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):210-211,217. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 39270 RICHARDS, S. J., WARNEKE, J. E., and BINGHAM, F. T. Avocado tree growth response to irrigation. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 46:83-87. 1962. 81 C128 In relation to irrigation management.
- 39271 RODRIQANEZ, C. Mechanization of Irrigation. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 31(364):457-462. Aug.1962. 15 Ag84
- 39272 RUIZ SANTAELLA, J. Water and saline soils. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 31(366):589-595. Ref. Oct.1962. 15 Ag84 Irrigation water.
- 39273 SASSO, G. Research on the amount of water to be applied in irrigating the polyphyte meadows on loam-sand soil. (It) Irrigazione 9(1/3):90-95. 1962. 55.8 Ir733 English summary.
- 39274 SASSO, G. Testing irrigation of alfalfa in relation to quantity of water application. (It) Irrigazione 9(1/3):96-101. 1962. 55.8 Ir733 English summary.
- 39275 SCHUMACHER, F. K. The desert almost drowned. Reclam. Era. 49(1):10-12. Feb.1963. 156.84 R24 Imperial Valley.
- 39276 SCHWALEN, H. C., and SHAW, R. J. Progress report on study of water in the Santa Cruz Valley, Arizona. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 205, various paging,maps. Nov.1961. 100 Ar4M Underground water.
- 39277 SCHWALEN, H. C. Suspended sediment and chemical analysis of San Pedro River at Charleston, Arizona. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 202,21 p. July 1961. 100 Ar4M
- 39278 SEINO, T. Studies on land improvement by pumped drainage in the low and wet land. (Ja) Nogiyodoboku-Kenkyu 30(4):201-209. Dec.1962. 290.8 N68 English summary.
- 39279 SHKUTKO, N. V., and CHAKHOVSKII, A. A. On irrigation of trees in street plantations in Minsk. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 2:126-135. 1961. 451 M664
- 39280 SIMONNEAU, P. Observation on the irrigation of the date palm. (Fr) Journees de la Datte [Proces-Verbaux] 1961:25-29. 93.43 J82
- 39281 SMAALEN, H. VAN. Facets of current water control plans. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(7):338-344. July 1962. 12 N383M
- 39282 SMITH, S. T. Water for agriculture. 3. Watering plants with salty water. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(11):863-864. Nov.1962. 23 W52J
- 39283 STAHLIN, A. Increased production on permanent pastures through irrigation, fertilization, and multiple cutting. (Ge) Wirteigene. Futter 8(3):173-180. Ref. Oct.1962. 389.79 F98 English summary.
- 39284 STANHILL, G. The control of field irrigation practice from measurements of evaporation. Israel J. Agr. Res. 12(2):51-62. Sept.1962. 107 J552
- 39285 TAZHIBAIEV, L., and POLOTSKII, P. The utilization of local water resources is to be organized. (Rus) Narod. Khoz. Kazakhstana 6:85-87. June 1962. 280.8 N165 Includes agriculture.
- 39286 TOMS, A. M. Irrigated groundnuts in the Sudan Gezira. World Crops 15(1):39,41-42. Jan.1963. 281.8 W892
- 39287 TRONDELAGE MYRSELSKAP. Annual report, 1961. (No) Norske Myrselsk. Meddel. 60(4):121. Aug.1962. 11 N813
- 39288 TURNEY, J. R., and ELLIS, H. H. State water-rights laws and related subjects; a bibliography. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 921,199 p. Dec.1962. 1 Ag84M
- 39289 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST. A case study of the Damodar Valley Corporation and its projects. United Nations. Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control & Water Resources Devlpmt. Flood Control Ser. 16,110 p.,maps. 1960,pub.1961. 290.9 Un35F
- 39290 VERI, G. Tests on irrigation and nitrogen fertilizing of corn for forage. (It) Irrigazione 9(1/3):80-88. 1962. 55.8 Ir733 English summary.
- 39291 VOROPAEV, G. V., GORYUNOV, N. S., and PETRUNIN, V. M. Economically advisable irrigation norms. (Rus) Kukuruza 7:14-15. 1962. 59.8 K95 For corn.
- 39292 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. SOILS DIV. A practical approach to flooding and salt problems in the wheatbelt. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(10):773-778,map. Oct.1962. 23 W52J
- 39293 WIERSMA, D. Increasing crop potentials through water availability. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:347-352. 1961,pub.1962. 500 In2
- 39294 YOKOI, H., and HASEBE, J. Reseaches on the places of flowing water in the case of furrow irrigation. (Ja) Okitsu. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Second Agron. Div. B. 3:53-59. Mar.1962. 107.6 Ok362 English summary.
- 39295 ZAPOROZHCHENKO, A. L., and BELKA, E. A. Furrow irrigation of corn. (Rus) Kukuruza 7:26-27. 1962. 59.8 K95
- 39296 ZHELEZNYAKOV, G. V., and DANILEVICH, B. B. Calculation of runoff modulus of spring flood period and of pre-planting period when planning drainage system. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 48:183-194. 1962. 106 P44

Erosion and Erosion Control

- 39297 ALBINO FIGUEROA, V. Erosion, direct consequence of excessive pasturing. (Sp) Tierra [Mexico] 17(10):743,787. Oct.1962. 8 T445
- 39298 ANDERSON, H. W. A model for evaluating wildland management for flood prevention. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific SOWest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 69,19 p. Ref. 1962. 1.9622 C2T22
- 39299 AZCARATE MORENO, J. G. DE. Catastrophic floods; very guilty? (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 31(366):596-599. Oct.1962. 15 Ag84 Tillage methods for avoiding erosion.
- 39300 BARRIOS GOMEZ, A. National campaign planned for soil and water conservation. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 9(100):48. June 1962. 8 M5762
- 39301 BIOLCHEV, A. Forestry and hydrology in the control of soil erosion. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:52-57. 1962. 20 M57
- 39302 BONICELLI, G. Geohydrological management of territories and plans for regional coordination, particularly concerning Italy. (Fr) Internatl. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. B. 7(4):73-78. Dec. 1962. 292.9 As7 Soil conservation and water program.

- 39303 CANALI, L., and ALLODI, G. Contribution to the study on solid transport and suspension in water courses and on soil deterioration in the Po Basin. (Fr) Internatl. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. B. 7(4):93-126, maps. Ref. Dec. 1962. 292.9 As7
- 39304 CHATTERJEE, K. D. Treatment of catchment as an effective measure of flood control. Irrig. & Power 19(10):787-794. Oct. 1962. 55.9 In222C
Chiefly soil erosion control.
- 39305 CIORTUZ, I. Some considerations concerning the control of soil erosion resulting from water in forestry amelioration work. (Rum) Ref. Padurilor 77(12):724-726. Dec. 1962. 99.8 R327
- 39306 FLOREZ, J. R. There are no bad lands where there are good farmers. (Sp) Cafe de El Salvador 31(356/357):499-500. July/Aug. 1961. 68.28 C112
Value of soil conservation.
- 39307 GUISCARRE, J. Soil restoration in Kapsiki. (Fr) Bois et Forets des Trop. 83:3-14. May/June 1962. 99.8 B632
English summary.
Erosion control, windbreaks, and irrigation water in North Cameroons.
- 39308 HELD, R. B., BLASE, M. G., and TIMMONS, J. F. Soil erosion and some means for its control. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 29,32 p., map. Aug. 1962. 100 Io9Sp
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 39309 HÖCKENSMITH, R. D. Conservation—a conservative job. Natl. Assoc. Soil & Water Conserv. Dist. Proc., 16th Conv.:38-43. 1962. 56.9 N212A
- 39310 KERIMKHANOV, S. U. Retention of snow in strips decreases soil erosion. (Rus) Zemledelie 1:44-46. Jan. 1963. 20 Z44
- 39311 LOPEZ CADENAS DE LLANO, F. Channelling and protection of [river] banks. (Sp) Montes 18(103):41-46. Jan./Feb. 1962. 99.8 M763
- 39312 LUKANCHEV, D. N. Control of erosion on late-fall plowed fields. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 12:54-56. Dec. 1962. 20 Se478
By special tillage.
- 39313 MIHAL, G., and HUREZJANU, D. Methods for control of soil erosion. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:47-51. 1962. 20 M57
- 39314 MILCHEV, M. P. Calculation of ploughed terraces. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Pochvoznaniye i Agrotekh. "Nikola Pushkarov." Izv. 2:149-157. 1962. 56.9 So2
English summary.
- 39315 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS. Proceedings; 16th annual convention, Philadelphia, Pa. League City, 1962. 128 p. 56.9 N212A
- 39316 ONCHEV, N. Anti-erosion effect of mulching. (Bu) Sofia. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Pochvoznaniye i Agrotekh. "Nikola Pushkarov." Izv. 2:111-148. Ref. 1962. 56.9 So2
English summary.
Experiments in vineyards and tobacco fields with straw and cornstalks.
- 39317 PALMER, R. S. An apparatus for forming waterdrops. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 63, 28 p. Ref. Dec. 1962. A281.9 Ag8
New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
Soil erosion and runoff research.
- 39318 PASAK, V. Physical causes of wind erosion of soil. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 35(5):607-616. Ref. May 1962. 64.9 C33
English summary.
- 39319 REBOUR, H. Protection of hillside orchards against erosion. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:131-139. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
Algeria.
- 39320 SEGNER, I., MORIN, J., and SHACHORI, A. Runoff and erosion studies in a mountainous Terra-Rossa region in Israel. Internatl. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. B. 7(4):79-92. Dec. 1962. 292.9 As7
- 39321 SHACHORI, A., and SEGNER, I. Sprinkling assembly for simulation of design storms as a means for erosion and runoff studies. Internatl. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. B. 7(4):57-72. Ref. Dec. 1962. 292.9 As7
- 39322 SKORODUMOV, O. S., PASTUSHENKO, V. O., and DUNAEVS'KIY, V. N. Eroziya gruntov i borot'ba z neyu [Soil erosion and its control]. Kyiv, Vydavnytstvo Ukrayins'koyi Akademiyi Sil's'kohospodars'kykh Nauk, 1961. 236 p. Ref. 56.7 Sk5E
- 39323 SODINI, P. E. Control of erosion within the framework of the special measures in favor of the South of Italy. (Fr) Internatl. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. B. 7(4):135-147. Dec. 1962. 292.9 As7
- 39324 STEPHENS, R. M. Developing a tobacco farm on the contour. Austral. Tobacco J. 3:6-7. July 1962. 69.8 Au7
- 39325 STROM, H. G. River improvement and drainage in Australia and New Zealand. Rev. ed. Victoria, N. Z. State Rivers & Water Supply Comm., 1962. 378 p., maps. Ref. 290 St84
Includes soil erosion and conservation.
- 39326 SUEBSIRI, B. Soil and water conservation in Taiwan and Korea. (Si) Kasikorn 35(5):433-441. Sept. 1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
- 39327 SYMPOSIUM of Bari on land erosion, 1-6 October 1962. Internatl. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. B. 7(4):27-147, maps. Dec. 1962. 292.9 As7
Includes report of sessions and communications.
- 39328 ULLAH, W. Soil conservation in lateritic tracts of Bihar. Indian Forester 88(12):913-925. Dec. 1962. 99.8 In2
- 39329 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION RESEARCH DIV. Soil and water conservation research in the Great Plains States. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 902, rev., 28 p., map. Jan. 1963. 1 Ag84M
- 39330 VANNI, M. Forms of accelerated erosion by ravine waters in the hill zones of Piedmont. (Fr) Internatl. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. B. 7(4):53-56, map. Dec. 1962. 292.9 As7
- 39331 VIRGINIA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The Virginia tidal riverbank erosion survey. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 65, 15 p., map. Dec. 1962. 100 V81R
U. S. Department of Agriculture and Virginia State Soil Conservation Committee, cooperating.

Sanitation

- 39332 CALMEJANE, F. New possibilities in soil disinfection with a new fumigant: sodium methyl dithiocarbamate (Vapam). (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:206-210. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 39333 VLADIMIRSKAYA, M., IL'INA, M., and MILOVIDOVA, T. Fumigation of soil in greenhouses. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1:32-33. Jan. 1963. 75.8 K147

MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

Chemical Fertilizers

- 39334 KAASENBROOD, P. J. C., BERG, P. J. VAN DEN, and REVALIER, L. J. Fertilizer contaminants; biuret formation in the manufacture of urea. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 11(1):39-43. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 J8223
- 39335 LOPEZ-FREIGERO, J. Urea, source of nitrogen. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 31(367):672-674. (Cont.) Nov. 1962. 15 Ag84
- 39336 NOWAK, K., and ROKOSSOWSKI, Z. On liquid fertilizers. (Pol) Chemik 14(9/165):328-331. Sept. 1961. 385 C429
- 39337 SZAFNICKI, J. Urea—fertilizer of the future. (Pol) Chemik 15(1):4-7. Jan. 1962. 385 C429

Fertilizer Technology and Statistics

- 39338 ACHORN, F. P. Blending equipment and plant facilities. *Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus.* 106 (2):28-32. Feb.1963. 57.8 C73
- 39339 BAST, J. J. G. The pH of mixed fertilizers. (Du) *Chem. Weekbl.* 59(2):15-17. Jan.12.1963. 385 C42
- 39340 BAYLEY, T. A. Eliminating overhang in fertilizer piles. *Farm Chem.* 125(10):26-28,30. Oct.1962. 57.8 Am3
- 39341 BENNETT, W. F. Economics of fertilizer use. *Tex. Agr. Prog.* 8(6):33-35. Nov./Dec.1962. 100 T31Te
- 39342 BRITISH SULPHATE OF AMMONIA FEDERATION. Annual report for 1961/62. London, 1962. 6 p. 57.9 B77
- 39343 COMMERCIAL fertilizer year book. Atlanta, 1962. 206 p. 57.8 C73Y
- 39344 CRUSELLS TRUNO, J. Compound fertilizers. (Sp) *Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev.* 111 (10):159-160. Oct.1962. 15 Sa5
- 39345 EDUSEI, K. An African viewpoint. *Freedom Hunger Campaign News* 3(19):11. Nov.1962. 389.8 F872
FAO fertilizer program in Ghana.
- 39346 FERRE, G. The purchase of fertilizers. (Fr) *Elites* 113:173-176. Nov./Dec.1961. 14 EL4
Prices and returns.
- 39347 HAND, L. D., POTTS, J. M., and SLACK, A. V. Fertilizer technology: use of concentrated sulfuric acid in production of granular normal superphosphate. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 11(1):44-47. Jan./Feb.1963. 381 J8223
- 39348 HENBY, E. B. Plant food losses from stack effluents. *Agr. Chem.* 18(2):25-26. Feb.1963. 381 Ag8
Fertilizer manufacture.
- 39349 HINKLE, D. A. Fertilizer and lime sales in Arkansas, 1956 to 1960. *Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser.* 103,23 p.,map. Jan.1962. 100 Ar42R
- 39350 HOPKINS, D. P. The fertiliser industry. *Agr. Merchant* 42(11):57-59,61,63,65,67,69. Nov. 1962. 10 Ag89
- 39351 KOREN'KOV, D. A. Use of fertilizers in the USA. (Rus) *Zemledelie* 1:80-84. Jan.1963. 20 Z44
- 39352 MEHRING, A. L. A brief look at the non-farm fertilizer market. *Farm Chem.* 125(10):18. Oct.1962. 57.8 Am3
Consumption.
- 39353 NORTH DAKOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Statistics on fertilizer consumption in North Dakota, by S. W. Voelker, and M. T. Nordbo. Fargo, 1962. 49 p.,maps. 281.9 N814A
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 39354 SCHMITT, L. Fineness of grist of steamed bone flour. (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch.* 15(2):152-154. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 39355 SCHMITZ, F. The new fertilizer law. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 78(1):13-15. Jan.3,1963. 18 N39
- 39356 SCHOLL, W., WILKER, C. A., and DAVIS, M. M. Consumption of commercial fertilizers and primary plant nutrients in the U.S. year ended June 30, 1960. *Com. Fert. Year Book* 103(6-A):19-33. 1962. 57.8 C73Y
- 39357 SCHUTT, K. Proposal for the simplification of the description of the nutrient content of commercial fertilizers. (Ge) *Klosterneuburg. Hohere. Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart.* 12(5):247-249. Oct.1962. 105.9 K696
English summary.
- 39358 THOMAS, P. M. Warehousing of fertilisers. *Fert. News* 7(8):14-17,30. Aug.1962. 57.8 F4123
- 39359 WEST VIRGINIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Fertilizer & lime inspection report, July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962. W. Va. Dept. Agr. B. (n.s.)114,21 p. 1962. 2 W522

- 39360 WILLIAMS, M. S. Fertilizer consumption since 1950. *Farm Chem.* 125(9):30-31. Sept. 1962. 57.8 Am3
- 39361 WRONKA, T. Mineral fertilizer deliveries for agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 112:55-59. Jan.15,1963. 173 J663Ste
Poland.
Translation from *Nowe Rolnictwo* 18:54-55. Sept.15,1962.

Manures and Composts

- 39362 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FUR KOMMUNALE ABFALLWIRTSCHAFT. Processing and utilizing urban refuse; results of research and plant experiences. Conference held July 20-21, 1961, Stuttgart, Germany. *Internatl. Res. Group Refuse Disposal. Inform. B.* 13,40 p. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 449.9 In86Ae
I, Biological processes in composting urban refuse; II, The effect of refuse compost on soils and plants.
- 39363 BAZYLEVYCH, F. K. Effectiveness of peat composts on soils of Dnieper flood-plain. (Uk) *Kozarovyts'ka Doslid. Sta. Lukinytstva. Nauk. Pratsi* 1:26-30. 1961. 60.19 K84
For pastures and meadows.
- 39364 DANCE, A. H. E. Liquid manure on a dairy farm. *Farm Bldg. Assoc. J.* 6:79-82. Dec. 1962. 296.9 F22
Handling and pits.
- 39365 FALKEY, P. M. Compost. *Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag.* 36(3):22-23. 1962. 107.5 N132
Preparation.
- 39366 FARKASDI, G. Contribution on the microbiology of composting. *Internatl. Res. Group Refuse Disposal. Inform. B.* 13:2-6. 1961, pub.1962. 449.9 In86Ae
- 39367 HORSTMANN, O. Determination of maturity of compost. *Internatl. Res. Group Refuse Disposal. Inform. B.* 13:7-18. 1961, pub.1962. 449.9 In86Ae
- 39368 LEVIN, F. I. On increasing the effectiveness of peat fertilizers. (Rus) In *Avdonin, N. S. Povyshenie plodorodiya pochv nechernozemnoi polosy, v.1, p.200-205.* 1961. 56.6 Av2P
Processing peat with soda and adding copper and zinc.
- 39369 POPEL, F. Effects of moisture and oxygen contents on refuse composting. *Internatl. Res. Group Refuse Disposal. Inform. B.* 13:19-22. 1961, pub.1962. 444.9 In86Ae
- 39370 ROSENAUER, H. Seaweed as a soil food. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:* 299-302. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 39371 SAUERLANDT, W. Evaluation of various refuse composts in field trials. *Internatl. Res. Group Refuse Disposal. Inform. B.* 13:22-34. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 444.9 In86Ae
- 39372 SCHARFF, J. W., and JEBARATNAM, W. S. Composting in Malaya with sawdust to control fly-breeding. *Mother Earth* 12(5):499-503. Jan.1963. 56.8 M85
- 39373 SCHERRET, E. Removal of sewage sludge, waste, and refuse. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(43):1406,1408. Oct.25,1962. 18 N39
Composting.
- 39374 TODOROVA, B. On nitrogen changes in composting farmyard manure with hyperphosphate. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Pochvoznanie i Agrotekh. "Nikola Pushkarov,"* *Izv.* 2:67-76. Ref. 1962. 56.9 So2
English summary.
In storage.
- 39375 VEDDER, P. J. Decomposition is a great art. (Du) *Championcultuur* 6(7):215-217. Sept. 1962. 80 C35
Of manure.
- 39376 VIRO, P. J. Factorial experiments on forest humus decomposition. *Soil Sci.* 95(1):24-30. Ref. Jan.1963. 56.8 So3
Finland.

FORESTRY

GENERAL

- 39377 BAITIN, A. A. 120 years of forestry in Lisino. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 12:78-81. Dec.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 39378 BANJIBATANA, D. Brief note on "Forests and forestry problems in Thailand." Thailand. Forest Dept. R. 48,7 p. 1962. 99.9 Si13
- 39379 BORODIN, M. M. Payment for worker's labor in subsidiary enterprises of forests. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 12:71-74. Dec.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 39380 DEUTSCHER FORSTWIRTSCHAFTSRAT. Dreijahresbericht [Three-year report], 1959-1962. Bonn, 1962. 186 p. 99.9 D483D
- 39381 DEVEZE, M. La vie de la foret francaise au XVI^e siecle. Tome I [The life of the French forest in the XVI century. Volume I]. Hommes et la Terre 6,325 p.,map. Ref. 1961. 14 H75
- 39382 GANDIL. Economic development of our forestry. XXIV. (Da) Sammenslutningen 15(8):251-252. Aug.1962. 11 Sa46
- 39383 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). BUNDES-ANSTALT FUR NATURSCHUTZ UND LANDSCHAFTSPFLEGE. Mitteilungen fur Landschaftspflege [Information on landscape care], (n.s.)2(1),49 p. Mar.1962. 279.9 G31
Issue devoted to a literature survey of forestry.
- 39384 GIERUSZYNSKI, T. Centre for Forestry Research. Rev. Polish Acad. Sci. 6(1):69-71. Jan./Mar.1961. 475 R325
- 39385 HADFIELD, M. Shrawley Wood. Q. J. Forestry 57(1):35-43. Jan.1963. 99.8 Q2
History of wood noted for *Tilia cordata*.
- 39386 HAMERSLEY, R. H. B. Forestry in British Columbia. Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J. 62 (2):51-55. Feb.1963. 282.9 L22
- 39387 HEPTING, G. H. Forestry gains from basic research. Va. J. Sci. (n.s.)13(3):123-134. July 1962. 470 V81
- 39388 HOU, C. C. Forestry in national economy. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 2:1-10. Aug.1,1962. 173 J663Trc
Translation from Jen-min Jih-pao, p. 5. June 26,1962.
- 39389 KARAI, G. Isotopic research in the Erdeszeti Tudomanyos Intezet. (Hu) Erdes. Kutatasok 58(1/3):355-369. 1962. 99.9 Er24
German summary.
- 39390 KAUFMAN, C. M. School of Forestry research. Fla. U. Sch. Forestry. Forestry Club. Slash Pine Cache 20:22-23. 1962. 99.9 F663
- 39391 KERESZTESI, B. Activities of the Erdeszeti Tudomanyos Intezet in 1962. (Hu) Erdo 12(1):16-22. Jan.1963. 99.8 Er22
- 39392 LANGE, O. L. Daily life in the forest half a century ago. (No) Skogeieren 49(9):10-12. Sept.1962. 99.81 Sk5
- 39393 LARSEN, C. M. Utilization of Gaussian probability paper in forest botany. (Fr) Biometrie-Praximetrie 2(2):87-105. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
- 39394 LESNICKA rocenka 1963 [Forestry yearbook 1963]. Praha, Statni Zemedelske Nakladatelstvi, 1962. 401 p. 99.8 L5623
- 39395 NEW SOUTH WALES. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Forestry in New South Wales, 1956-60, being a statement of the part played by forestry in the economic structure of the State. Sydney, Blight, 1962. 14 p. 99.7 N47
- 39396 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. APPALACHIAN SECT. Directory of practicing foresters, 1961-1962: North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia. n. p., 1962. 28 p. 225 So16
- 39397 VLOTEN, H. VAN. I.U.F.R.O. "International Union of Forest Research Organizations." (Du) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 34(8):265-266. Aug.1962. 99.8 N28

Education

- 39398 FLORIDA UNIVERSITY FORESTRY CLUB. Slash pine cache, volume XX, 1962. Gainesville, 1962. 47 p. 99.9 F663
- 39399 HABERLE, S. On "the legal limitations in the education for higher forest service." (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 18(2):29-31. Jan.12,1963. 99.8 AL52
In reference to K. Hasel article.
- 39400 MOBBS, E. C. Recruitment and education. London, Forestry Comm., 1962. 11 p. 99.06 M71
- 39401 NICKELS, N. The Ontario Ranger School at Dorset. Timber Canada 24(2):49-52. Feb. 1963. 99.81 T487
- 39402 SWINFORD, K. R. Practice—essential in a balanced training in forestry. Fla. U. Sch. Forestry. Forestry Club. Slash Pine Cache 20:15-16. 1962. 99.9 F663
- Policies, Programs, Administration**
- 39403 ANCAK, J. More efforts needed to increase increments and quality of forests. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 18(5):129-131. May 1962. 99.8 L5632
- 39404 BANJIBATANA, D. The management of forests in Thailand. Thailand. Forest Dept. R. 49,12 p. 1962. 99.9 Si13
Forest policy, chiefly.
- 39405 BREITBACH. On the work of professional associations in the forestry sector and the organization of professional associations. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 18(1):15-17. Jan.5,1963. 99.8 F7724
For accident prevention problems.
- 39406 CANO TREVINO, G. I. Improved optics of the forest problem. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 9(102):54-55. Aug.1962. 8 M5762
Policy.
- 39407 EHMKE, K. Large forestry equipments, machines and vehicles as sources of accidents. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 18(1):11-13. Jan.5, 1963. 99.8 F7724
- 39408 FINLAND. METSAHALLITUS. Report 1960. Finland, Statis. Centbyran. Metsatilasto 49, 78 p. 1962. 99.9 F496
Summary and some table headings also in English.
- 39409 GERSTENBERG, R. Special dangers with tractor hitches. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 18(1):13-15. Jan.5,1963. 99.8 F7724
Accident prevention.
- 39410 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Forestry and the public in Great Britain, by D. Healey. London, 1962. 5 p. 238.2 G79
- 39411 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Production goals in forestry with special reference to Great Britain, by F. C. Hummel and A. J. Grayson. London, 1962. 16 p. 99.7 G792P
- 39412 GUNIA, S., KOWALSKI, M., and SKRABEK, J. Work safety in silviculture. (Pol) In Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa. Bezpieczenstwo pracy w lesnictwie, p.11-40. Ref. 1961. 99 St7
- 39413 HURE, B. A new quarrel between the classicists and the moderns. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 15(1):1-6. Jan.1963. 99.8 R329
Forestry policies and programs.
- 39414 KENYA. FOREST DEPT. Annual report, 1961. Nairobi, 1962. 48 p. 99.9 K42
- 39415 KHAN, A. H. Arid zone development programmes and progress in Pakistan. (With special reference to plant ecological work). Pakistan J. Forestry 12(4):236-273, map. Ref. Oct. 1962. 99.8 P17
- 39416 KIRPACH, C. Forest condition and administration in Luxembourg. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 113(12):692-694. Dec.1962. 99.8 J82
French summary, p. 736-737.
- 39417 LEIBER, L. The forest inspector official. (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 18(1):3-5. Jan.5,1963. 99.8 AL52
- 39418 MONTCHANIN, P. The forestry revolution is on the march. (Fr) Motorisation Agr. 17(176):47,49,51. Mar.1962. 58.8 M85
Reforestation.

- 39419 MUNOZ, M. An impassioned defense of the forests. (Sp) Soc. Geog. de Colombia. B. 19 (69/70):51-53. 1961. 475 So13
- 39420 NEUBACHER, F. Catastrophe policy in forestry. (Ge) Landarb.-Arch. 17(11/12):226-230. Nov./Dec.1962. 283.8 L23 Austria.
- 39421 OREGON FORESTRY DEPT. Forestry in Oregon; biennial report of the State Forester for the period of July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1962. Salem, 1962. 47 p. map. 99.9 Or32a
- 39422 PEINE, J. A sight protector on the protective helmet for forest labor. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 18(1):17-18. Jan.5,1963. 99.8 F7724
- 39423 PRUSKI, R. Is there a need for professional supervision of forests owned by peasants? (Pol) Las Polski 36(11):10-11. June 1/15,1962. 99.8 L33
- 39424 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Annual report, for the year, 1961-62. Brisbane, 1962. 17 p. 99.9 Q312
- 39425 RAMOS FIGUERAS, J. L. Silvicultural recommendations. (Sp) Montes 18(103):3-4. Jan./Feb.1962. 99.8 M763 Policies concerning reforestation.
- 39426 SMOLYAK, L. P., and MEL'NIKOV, S. S. On the problem of the organization of forest reserves in Belorussia. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 2:159-167. 1961. 451 M664
- 39427 STEYN, J. W. Development and activities during the past half-century of the Departement van Bosbou of the Union of South Africa. (Af) Forestry So. Africa 1:1-11. July 1961. 99.8 B652 English summary.
- 39428 STOWARZYSZENIE INZYNIEROW I TECHNIKOW LESNICTWA I DRZEWNICTWA. Bezpieczenstwo pracy w lesnictwie [Work safety in forestry]. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1961. 236 p. Ref. 99 St7
- 39429 U. S. FOREST SERV. Report of the chief, 1960. Washington, 1961. 49 p., maps. 1 Ag84
- 39430 U. S. NATIONAL FOREST RESERVATION COMMISSION. Annual report; letter from the Secretary of the Army transmitting pursuant to law a report of the National Forest Reservation Commission for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1962. 88th Cong., 1st Sess., S. Doc. 3, 25 p., map. 1963. 99.9 N216
- 39431 VACHULA, P. Management and supervisory work on headquarter level in the State Forests. (Cz) Lesn. Prace 41(4):153-157. Apr.1962. 99.8 L56
- 39432 VYSKOT, M. Increasing increment of the forests of Czechoslovakia. (Rus) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 11(4):443-462. Ref. 1962. 64.8 Z1 English summary.
- Legislation and Taxation**
- 39433 GANDIL, C. Economic development of forestry in Denmark. XXIII. (Da) Sammenslutningen 15(6):174,177. June 1962. 11 Sa46 Taxation.
- Forest Description and Resources**
- 39434 BELLO MENDEZ, D., and GARCIA MALDONADO, R. Importance of forests of the eastern zone of Michoacan. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 9(103):46-48. Sept.1962. 8 M5762
- 39435 CHU, T. F., and KOLDANOV, V. Y. Forest resources of Northeast China. 11 p. Transl. 12988 Translation from Priroda [Moscow] 3:27-33. Mar.1961.
- 39436 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Short guide to the Snowdonia National Forest Park. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962. 7 p., maps. (Its Forestry Commission Guides) 99.25 G79S
- 39437 KARLBERG, S. Forests and forestry in Turkey. Acta Horti Gotoburgensis 23:41-70, maps. 1960. 451 G712
- 39438 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENOSSISCHE INSPEKTION FUR FORSTWESEN. Statistique forestiere suisse [Swiss forestry statistics], 1959. Switz. Eidg. Statis. Amt. Statis. Quellenwerke der Schweiz 335,67 p. 1962. 262 St2Q Eidgenossisches Statistisches Amt, cooperating.
- 39439 U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest areas by counties. Washington, 1961? various paging. A99.9 F76N
- FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE**
- 39440 BAZALA, E. Forest land valuation, secondary damages and management disturbances. (Ge) Allg. Forstztg. 73(23/24):281-283. Dec.1962. 99.8 AL53 Includes logging effects.
- 39441 BIRCK, O., and others. Guiding principles in site selection, survey and care of experimental areas for long-term forest cultivation and yield studies. (Hu) Erdes. Kutatasok 58(1/3):217-259. 1962. 99.9 Er24 R. Kiss, L. Markus, R. Solymos, and P. Tallos, joint authors. German summary.
- 39442 DIETERICH, V. How can we rationalize forestry administration? (Ge) Holz-Zentbl. 89(13):173-174. Jan.30,1963. 99.81 H742
- 39443 DOWDLE, B. Investment theory and forest management planning. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. B. 67,63 p. Ref. 99.9 Y1B
- 39444 FILA, J. Activities of the state forestry of Matra. (Hu) Erdo 12(1):11-16. Jan.1963. 99.8 Er22
- 39445 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Criteria of profitability in relation to volume production, by A. J. Grayson. London, 1962. 9 p. Ref. 99.7 G792C
- 39446 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. The inter-relation between State, communal and private forestry, by H. A. Turner. London, 1962. 12 p. 99.71 G792
- 39447 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Long term investment in forestry, by J. Q. Williamson. London, 1962. 11 p. 99.7 G792
- 39448 LATHAM, B. Forestry in Eire; thinnings at present principal output from State woodlands. Timber Trades J., Jan.1963(annu.spec.issue):87-90. 99.81 T48
- 39449 LINDSKOG, S. Consolidation of forest land—an old idea of current interest. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 4:98-104. 1962. 11 L29
- 39450 LOYCKE, H. J. The situation in forestry technique in the German Federal Republic and in foreign countries. (Ge) Forst- u. Holzwirt 18(1):2-7. Jan.5,1963. 99.8 F7724 Mechanization.
- 39451 MARINOV, M. Management of coniferous forests on typological basis. (Bu) Gorsko Stopenstvo 6:1-7. June 1962. 99.8 G682
- 39452 MATYAS, K. The improving of timber production by application of industrial method in forestry. (Se) Narod. Sumar 16(7/9):321-334. July/Sept.1962. 99.8 N16 English summary.
- 39453 MODERT, P. Modern method of planned management. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 69(6):269-301. June 1962. 99.9 B83
- 39454 TIMOFEEV, V. P. The oldest natural laboratory. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 12:12-18. Dec.1962. 99.8 L5622 Experimental forest plot of the Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya.
- 39455 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION, NEW ORLEANS, LA. What you should know about land bank loans. Forest World 2(1):31-36. Feb./Mar.1963. 99.8 F7633
- 39456 U. S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFF. Review of administration of forest management activities by Portland Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior; report to the Congress of the United States. Washington, 1962. 19 p. 151.491 R322

Farm Woodlands

- 39457 BOARDMAN, D. S. The 300-board-footers; Tennessee Valley project recognizes landowners doing superior job in timber management. Forest Farmer 22(5):8. Feb.1963. 99.8 F7692
Award for woodland management.
- 39458 GILLET, C. A. No wood surplus. Natl. Assoc. Soil & Water Conserv. Dist. Proc., 16th Conv.:43-46. 1962. 56.9 N212A
Chiefly on farm woodland management.
- 39459 LENTZ, A. N. How to improve your farm woodlot with ACP [Agricultural Conservation Program] payments. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 204-A,4 p. Dec.1962. 275.29 N46L
- 39460 SANTOPOLO, F. A., and NEWMAN, J. A. Motivations of small woodland owners. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(12):249,263. Dec.1962. 1 Ex892Ex
Management.

Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry

- 39461 GEORGIEV, ZH., and TASHKOV, K. Study of current mass increment of "Pinus sylvestris with Vaccinium" forest type. (Bu) Gorsko Stopanstvo 6:13-14. June 1962. 99.8 G682
- 39462 GINGRICH, S. F. Adjusting shortleaf pine [Pinus echinata] volume tables for different limits of top utilization. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 190,12 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 1.9622 C3T22
- 39463 HALVORSEN, B. Better log care. II. Measurement of logs with bark removed. (No) Skogei-eren 49(9):14. Sept.1962. 99.81 Sk5
- 39464 IBRAEVA, G. B. Growth of Phellodendron amurense in Alma-Ata. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 6:92-94. 1961. 451 AL6
Analysis of measurement data.
- 39465 IKE, A. F. Root collar diameter is a good measure of height growth potential of sycamore seedlings. Tree Planters' Notes 54:9-11. Oct. 1962. 1.962 C5T71
- 39466 IRIGOYEN, E. B. Fundamentals and applications of the relascope. (Sp) Montes 18(103):7-13. Jan./Feb.1962. 99.8 M763
- 39467 IVANOV, V. I. Determination of the height of the tree without measuring the base distance. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 12:59-60. Dec.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 39468 KOPECKY, F. Growth and development of poplars. (Hu) Erdes. Kutatasok 58(1/3):335-346. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Er24
German summary.
- 39469 KOZLOVSKII, B. A. Immediate tasks in forest management. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 12:5-11. Dec. 1962. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly surveying.
- 39470 KURTH, A., and others. Anwendung des Luftbildes in schweizerischen Forstwesen [The application of aerial photography in Swiss forestry]. Schweiz. Anst. f. das Forstl. Versw. Mitt. 38(1),224 p.,maps. 1962. 99.9 Sch92
Includes papers by J. P. Farron, B. Schmidli, K. Oldani, E. Badoux, D. A. Boon, A. Frei, F. Ramser, B. Rhody, F. Etter, T. Keller, W. Kalin, R. Kuoch, H. Ruedi, and N. Bischoff.
English summary.
Papers in German, French, and Italian.
- 39471 LEMMON, P. E., and SCHUMACHER, F. X. Theoretical growth and yield of hypothetical ponderosa pine stands under different thinning regimes. Forest Sci. 9(1):33-43. Mar.1963. 99.8 F7632
- 39472 LENGIER, A. Sampling methods in silviculture. (Fr) Biometrie-Praximetrie 1(3/4):181-192, map. 1960. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
Mensuration.
- 39473 MAKOSA, K. Field work technique applied in elaborating site maps. p.21-25. (OTS 60-21395) 99.47 Sy5
Translation from Sylwan 103(5):33-38. 1959.

- 39474 MOESSNER, K. E., and TOCHER, S. R. Parallax wedge improved. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 94,2 p. June 1962. 1.9622 I2R312
For forest aerial photograph interpretation.
- 39475 MOESSNER, K. E. Revised aerial photo scale-protractor. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 95,2 p. June 1962. 1.9622 I2R312
- 39476 NELSON, T. C., and BRENDER, E. V. Comparison of stand density measures for loblolly pine cubic-foot growth prediction. Forest Sci. 9(1):8-14. Ref. Mar.1963. 99.8 F7632
- 39477 SAGREIYA, K. P., and CHACKO, V. J. A statistical approach to models for yield tables in even-aged teak forests and some applications. Indian Forester 88(12):896-906. Dec.1962. 99.8 In2
- 39478 SOPP, L. Hitherto obtained results of bark, stemform and wood volume studies with larch. (Hu) Erdes. Kutatasok 58(1/3):313-333. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Er24
German summary.
- 39479 TRAMPLER, T. Classification system of forest sites. p.11-20. (OTS 60-21395) 99.47 Sy5
Translation from Sylwan 103(5):21-31. 1959.
- 39480 TRESKA, L. Interpretation of the dendrometric indexes of the black pine (Pinus nigra) for the "Tuc Lumbardhe" forests. (Al) B. i Shkencave Bujqesore 1(2):173-191. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 39481 WALTERS, J., and SOOS, J. Shoot growth patterns of some British Columbia conifers. Forest Sci. 9(1):73-85. Ref. Mar.1963. 99.8 F7632
- 39482 ZAKHAROV, V. K., and others. Lesotaksatsionnyi spravochnik [Handbook of forest mensuration]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Minsk, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo BSSR, 1962. 367 p. Ref. 99.4 Z1L
O. A. Trull, V. S. Miroshnikov, and V. E. Ermakov, joint authors.

Silviculture

- 39483 BANNISTER, M. H. Some variations in the growth pattern of Pinus radiata in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Sci. 5(3):342-370. Ref. Sept.1962. 514 N482
- 39484 BIRCK, O. Yield studies of Quercus borealis. (Hu) Erdes. Kutatasok 58(1/3):261-311. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Er24
German summary.
- 39485 BOBOREKO, E. Z. Secondary growth of some coniferous exotics. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Beloruskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 2:194-197. 1961. 451 M664
Growth of secondary branches.
- 39486 BONNEAU, M. The importance of the physical properties of soil in forestry production. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 15(1):19-31. Ref. Jan. 1963. 99.8 R329
- 39487 BRYSOVA, L. P. Growth of pine on meadow and meadow-Chestnut soils of the pine forest strips of the Irtysh River area. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Trudy 4:168-185. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15
- 39488 CODORNIU, R. The Aleppo pine. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(8):285-286. Aug.1962. 15 C89
Description and culture.
- 39489 DRAX, R. P. E. E. A plea for hardwoods. Q. J. Forestry 57(1):59-60. Jan.1963. 99.8 Q2
- 39490 GAEL', A. G., and others. Forest-vegetation conditions of the pine forest strips of the Irtysh area. (Rus) Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Trudy 4:3-57,maps. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15
L. P. Brysova, I. V. Kamenetskaya, I. N. Olovyanikova, P. M. Rafes, and E. S. Petrenko, joint authors.
- 39491 GODIN, A. Apropos the spruce. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 69(6):302-304. June 1962. 99.9 B83
Cutting systems and regeneration.

- 39492 HEBB, E. A. Relation of tree growth to site factors. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 349, 18 p. Aug. 1962. 100 T25S
- 39493 HELLINGA, G. Silvicultural problems as a result of the difficulties in selling small assortments. (Du) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 34(8):300-305. Ref. Aug. 1962. 99.8 N28
- 39494 HETH, D. Eucalypt introduction trials in the northern Negev. (He) La-Yaaran 12(4):138-142. Dec. 1962. 99.9 So19
English summary, p. 157-158.
- 39495 HEYBROEK, H. M. Data on elms in Austria. (Du) Nederlands Bosbouw Tijdschr. 34(8):278-280. Aug. 1962. 99.8 N28
- 39496 HILF, H. H. Poplar culture in large scale; Yugoslavia closes her wood gap with poplar. (Ge) Holzzucht 16(4):27-28. Dec. 1962. 99.8 H743
- 39497 JELEM, H., KILIAN, W., and ZUKRIGL, K. Site reconnaissance in the growth area of Corsican pine-cisalpine middle region. (Ge) Vienna. Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn. Abt. f. Standortsk. u. -Kartierung. Veroffentl. 8, 79 p., map. Ref. 1962. 99.9 V673
- 39498 LOGGINOV, B. I., and GORDIENKO, M. I. From an experiment in growing the Amur cork-tree in the Ukraine. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 12:38-41. Dec. 1962. 99.8 L5622
- 39499 LOYCKE, H. J. Investigations on the tending of young forest stands of chief tree species and on their mixed stands. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Forstschergeb. z. Ford. der Forstl. Erzeug. 3:128-157. Ref. 1961. 99.34 G31
English summary, p. 196.
- 39500 MCCLURKIN, D. C. Soil-site index predictions for white oak [*Quercus alba*] in north Mississippi and west Tennessee. Forest Sci. 9(1):108-113, map. Ref. Mar. 1963. 99.8 F7632
- 39501 MAKSIMOV, V. A. Pine stands of the Tobol River area. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 5:46-49. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Scots pine.
- 39502 MAZZINI, C. The culture of *Salix viminalis*. (It) Agr. Ferrarese 66(8):169-173. Aug. 31, 1962. 16 Ag87
- 39503 PAULSELL, L. K. Development of young oak. Forest Farmer 22(5):10-11. Feb. 1963. 99.8 F7692
Cutting systems.
- 39504 PHILIP, M. S. The effectiveness of different types and makes of paint on living trees. Uganda. Forest Dept. Tech. Note 108, 2 p. Aug. 30, 1962. 99.8 Ug12Te
- 39505 REHOVOTH. NATIONAL AND UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. Contributions on eucalypts in Israel. Jerusalem, 1961. 39 p. Ref. 99.47 R26
- 39506 RUBANIK, V. G., and BELINSKAYA, N. K. Behavior of Far-Eastern trees and shrubs in the Alma-Ata Botanic Garden. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 6:51-59. 1961. 451 AL6
- 39507 SAJA, F. The cultivation of Coniferae in South Africa. (It) Cellulosa e Carta 13(11):15-20. Nov. 1962. 302.9 En8
English summary.
- 39508 SAKS, K. A. Early thinning in aspen coppice. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 12:18-20. Dec. 1962. 99.8 L5622
Latvia.
- 39509 SCHLUTER, M. Development of forest soil cultivators. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Forstschergeb. z. Ford. der Forstl. Erzeug. 3:158-182. 1961. 99.34 G31
English summary, p. 186.
Chiefly plows.
- 39510 STEVEN, H. M. Some observations on the improvement of indigenous forests and woodlands in temperate conditions by silvicultural and other means. London, Forestry Comm., 1962. 8 p. 99.34 St42
- 39511 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey interpretations for woodland conservation, South Carolina progress report, Coastal Plain and Sandhills, volume I, by C. M. Ellerbe and G. E. Smith. Columbia, S. C., 1961. 100 p., maps. Ref. A56.34 So33Sc
Sites.
- 39512 VASILEV, V., and TASHKOV, K. Thickness, quantity, and moisture retaining capacity of forest litter for the forest of "*Pinus sylvestris* with *Vaccinium*" type. (Bu) Gorsko Stopanstvo 6:8-12, June 1962. 99.8 G682
- 39513 VILLIERS, P. C. DE, and others. The silviculture and management of exotic conifer plantations in South Africa. Forestry So. Africa 1:13-29. Ref. July 1961. 99.8 B652
E. K. Marsh, A. E. Sonntag, and J. H. van Wyk, joint authors.
- 39514 VOWINCKEL, E. Potential growth areas for introduced tree species. Forestry So. Africa 1:91-104, maps. July 1961. 99.8 B652
- 39515 ZDRAVKOV, K. The maintenance of field protecting forest belts must include improvement cutting. (Bu) Gorsko Stopanstvo 6:15-17. June 1962. 99.8 G682
- 39516 ZIVANOV, N. Regional variation of forest soils. (Se) Narod. Sumar 16(7/9):383-385. July/Sept. 1962. 99.8 N16

Silvicultural Practices

- 39517 BARIDON, A. Accelerated culture of quick-growing conifers. (It) Agr. delle Venezie 16(9):463-470. Sept. 1962. 16 Ag826
- 39518 BARNES, R. L. Organic nitrogen compounds in tree xylem sap. Forest Sci. 9(1):98-102. Ref. Mar. 1963. 99.8 F7632
Free amino acids and ureides with reference to tree nutrition.
- 39519 BOGGESE, W. R., MINCKLER, L. S., and GILMORE, A. R. Effect of site and thinning intensity on growth and yield of shortleaf pine plantations in southern Illinois. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Forestry Note 105, 7 p. Feb. 15, 1963. 99.9 IL62
- 39520 DROGOSZEWSKI, B. From research on application of herbicides to forestry. (Pol) Las Polski 36(12):1-2. June 16/30, 1962. 99.8 L33
- 39521 FREED, V. H. The future role of chemicals in forestry. In Symposium [on] Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry, Corvallis, Oreg., 1961. Papers presented, p. 113-116. 1961. 79.9 Sy6
- 39522 FURTICK, W. R. Use of soil herbicides in forestry. In Symposium [on] Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry, Corvallis, Oreg., 1961. Papers presented, p. 93-96. 1961. 79.9 Sy6
- 39523 GRATKOWSKI, H. J. Use of herbicides on forest lands in eastern and southwestern Oregon. In Symposium [on] Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry, Corvallis, Oreg., 1961. Papers presented, p. 65-81. Ref. 1961. 79.9 Sy6
Conifer forests.
- 39524 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. The employment of chain saws in coniferous thinning, by J. W. L. Zehetmayr. London, 1962. 5 p. 58 G799
- 39525 GUSSONE, H. A. General directions for the use of commercial fertilizers in the forest. (Ge) Praxis u. Forsch. 14(12):287-288. Dec. 22, 1962. 18 P89
- 39526 HOPKINS, H. The Marden brushcutter for slash disposal and brush control. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 22(sect.2):83-86. 1962. 99.76 Pl12La
- 39527 JOYCE, P. M. A survey of thinning and pruning studies. Irish Forestry 19(2):127-139. Ref. Autumn 1962. 99.8 Ir4
- 39528 KALLANDER, R. M., and NEWTON, M. Brush problems in the Pacific Northwest. In Symposium [on] Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry, Corvallis, Oreg., 1961. Papers presented, p. 1-4. 1961. 79.9 Sy6
- 39529 KEREMIDCHIEV, M., and CHERNEV, T. Use of herbicides in Czechoslovakian forestry. (Bu) Gorsko Stopanstvo 6:41-43. June 1962. 99.8 G682

- 39530 KIRCH, J. H. Formulation and effectiveness of herbicides. In Symposium [on] Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry, Corvallis, Oreg., 1961. Papers presented, p.33-40. Ref. 1961. 79.9 Sy6
2,4-D and 2,4,5-T for weed tree control.
- 39531 LAUTERBACH, P. G. Herbicides and their use in forest management in west side forests. In Symposium [on] Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry, Corvallis, Oreg., 1961. Papers presented, p.57-63. 1961. 79.9 Sy6
Brush control to increase conifer wood production.
- 39532 LEEUWEN, A. A. C. VAN. Forestry work in the autumn. (Du) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 73(10):313-318. Oct.1962. 12 N282
- 39533 LEONARD, O. A. Chemical brush control in California forests. In Symposium [on] Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry, Corvallis, Oreg., 1961. Papers presented, p.83-87. 1961. 79.9 Sy6
- 39534 LEONARD, O. A. Introducing herbicides into woody plants. In Symposium [on] Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry, Corvallis, Oreg., 1961. Papers presented, p.15-22. 1961. 79.9 Sy6
Chiefly their physiological effects.
- 39535 LIEKENS, H. Research on fertilizing on poplar culture. (Fl) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2) 10(4):791-826, map. Ref. Dec.1962. 13 R32
English summary.
- 39536 NEWTON, M. Summary of treatments and results observed during Symposium Field Day. In Symposium [on] Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry, Corvallis, Oreg., 1961. Papers presented, p.117-121. 1961. 79.9 Sy6
Weed tree control.
- 39537 PECHMANN, H. VON, and WUTZ, A. Do mineral fertilization and lupine culture affect the properties of spruce and pine wood? (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Forschergeb. z. Ford. der Forstl. Erzeug. 3:5-23. Ref. 1961. 99.34 G31
English summary, p. 183.
- 39538 PHILIP, M. S. Susceptibility of *Drypetes* sp., *Diospyros abyssinica* and *Parinari excelsa* subsp. *holstii* to *Finopal* D.T. Uganda. Forest Dept. Tech. Note 107,2 p. Aug.30.1962. 99.9 Ug12Te
- 39539 PUUSTJARVI, V. On the phosphorus nutrition of wet peatland forests and on the P/N ratio in their needles. (Fi) Suo 13(2):21-24. Nov.22, 1962. 54.8 Su7
English summary.
- 39540 REDISKE, J. H. Chemical selectivity on woody plants. In Symposium [on] Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry, Corvallis, Oreg., 1961. Papers presented, p.23-32. 1961. 79.9 Sy6
- 39541 RITTY, P. M. Hormone herbicides. In Symposium [on] Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry, Corvallis, Oreg., 1961. Papers presented, p.47-51. 1961. 79.9 Sy6
- 39542 SCHIEFERSTEIN, R. H. Chemical forms of phenoxy herbicides and their place in brush control. In Symposium [on] Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry, Corvallis, Oreg., 1961. Papers presented, p.41-46. 1961. 79.9 Sy6
Chlorinated phenoxy alkyl herbicides.
- 39543 SEDIK, A. Importance and methods of silvicultural practices. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 18(5):135-139. May 1962. 99.8 L5632
- 39544 SUSLOVA, T. D. Effect of furfural-aniline resin on vegetation when reinforcing dirt tracks. (Rus) Lesn. Zhur. 4:85-90. 1962. 99.8 Iz8
Laboratory experiments with pine, larch, oak, and weed sprouts.
- 39545 SWAN, S. D. An automatic sub-irrigation sand culture apparatus. Forest Sci. 9(1):63-67. Mar.1963. 99.8 F7632
For studying mineral nutrition of Canadian pulpwood species.
- 39546 SYMPOSIUM [ON] HERBICIDES AND THEIR USE IN FORESTRY, CORVALLIS, OREG., 1961. Papers presented. Corvallis, Oregon State U., 1961. 122 p. 79.9 Sy6
Agricultural Experiment Station, School of Forestry, cooperating.
- 39547 SZODFRIDT, I. Data on thinning of *Populus euroamericana* var. *robusta*. (Hu) Erdes. Kutatasok 58(1/3):51-61. 1962. 99.9 Er24
German summary.
- 39548 TURNER, S. W. Legal responsibilities of herbicide use in forestry. In Symposium [on] Herbicides and Their Use in Forestry, Corvallis, Oreg., 1961. Papers presented, p.101-111. 1961. 79.9 Sy6
Aerial application in the Western States.
- 39549 VLASZATY, O. Data on the effect of Tormona-100 (2,4,5-T). (Hu) Erdes. Kutatasok 58(1/3):347-354. 1962. 99.9 Er24
German summary.
Used in thinning and control of weed trees.
- 39550 WHIPPLE, S. D. Early thinnings from pine plantations. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Ser. 85,3 p. Dec.1962. 100 AL1M

Regeneration and Breeding

- 39551 AGNISTIKOVA, V. N. Effect of moisture of acorns on their germination capacity. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii, p.104-111. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
English summary.
- 39552 ALIMOV, O. D. Mechanization of the transplanting of trees in the winter. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 12:55-57. Dec.1962. 99.8 L5622
- 39553 ARESO, E. Tecnicas inadecuadas en la produccion de plantas forestales y sus consecuencias en la forestacion [Inadequate techniques in the production of forest plants and its consequences in reforestation]. Argentina. Admin. Nac. de Bosques. Notas Silvícolas 8,5 p. Mar. 1961. 99.9 Ar33No
- 39554 BENEÁ, V., and LAZARESCU, C. The establishment of the production capacity of forestry seed bases. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(12):709-711. Dec.1962. 99.8 R327
- 39555 BONNEMANN, A., ROHRING, E., and BURSCHEL, P. Investigations on the behavior of herbicides in soils. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Forschergeb. z. Ford. der Forstl. Erzeug. 3:91-98. 1961. 99.34 G31
English summary, p. 185.
In relation to reforestation in treated area.
- 39556 BOUVAREL, P. Practical applications of forest genetics and future prospects. (Fr) Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 69(7):325-338. July 1962. 99.9 B83
- 39557 CERVINKOVA, H., and NOVOTNY, V. On Simazine in forest nurseries. (Cz) Lesn. Prace 41(4):158-162. Apr.1962. 99.8 L56
- 39558 CH'EN, Y. M. Effect of gibberellin on the growth of poplars. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 12:45-47. Dec.1962. 99.8 L5622
Seedlings of balsam poplar, eastern cottonwood, and Mongolian poplar.
- 39559 CHIRU, V. Contributions to the theory and practice of sorting softwoods seeds. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(12):711-718. Dec.1962. 99.8 R327
- 39560 CORBETT, E. S. Ponderosa pine reproduction in relation to seed supply at Challenge Experimental Forest. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific S. West. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 195,3 p. 1962. 1.9 F7626R
- 39561 DOMANSKI, R. Fertilization of newly established pine nurseries. (Pol) Las Polski 36(11):4-5. June 1/15.1962. 99.8 L33
- 39562 DONALD, D. G. M. The effect on yield and profitability of methods of establishment adopted for pines grown in the Midland Conservancy. Forestry So. Africa 1:105-121. July 1961. 99.8 B652
Pinus pinaster, *P. radiata*, and *P. taeda*.

- 39563 DRUYFF, A. H. Forest plow planting machine for stumpy terrain. (Du) Nederland. Heide-maatsch. Tijdschr. 73(10):296-299. Oct.1962. 12 N282
- 39564 DRYUCHENKO, M. M. Afforestation of open sands in the European part of the USSR. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 12:76-86. Dec.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 39565 DZIEWOLSKI, W. Transformation of mountain tree stands in the light of genetics. 1. (Pol) Las Polski 36(10):4-6. May 16/31,1962. 99.8 L33
Picea breeding in Carpathian Mountains.
- 39566 DZIEWOLSKI, W. Transformation of mountain tree stands in the light of genetics. 2. (Pol) Las Polski 36(11):6-8. (Concl.) June 1/15, 1962. 99.8 L33
Chiefly selection; Carpathian Mountains.
- 39567 EDWARDS, G. Report of the Forest Seeds Committee. II. The germination requirements of Abies species. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):142-180. Ref. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 39568 ELIASON, E. J. Counting trees by weight. Tree Planters' Notes 54:13-15. Oct.1962. 1.962 C5T71
Seedlings.
- 39569 ELIASON, E. J., and CARLSON, D. Tests with tree packing materials. Tree Planters' Notes 54:17-18. Oct.1962. 1.962 C5T71
Seedlings.
- 39570 ENESCU, V., and COSTEA, G. The possibility of raising the value of the qualitative indices of Gleditschia triacanthos seeds and the problem of regional indices of fir. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(12):718-721. Dec.1962. 99.8 R327
- 39571 EVANS, R. L. A seedbed thinner. Tree Planters' Notes 54:19-21. Oct.1962. 1.962 C5T71
- 39572 FAKIROV, V. The importance of thickness of cuttings in growing of poplar seedlings. (Bu) Gorsko Stopanstvo 18(4):4-6. Apr.1962. 99.8 G682
- 39573 FEDOTOV, I. A. Checkrow-diagonal planting of shelterbelts. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 12:57-58. Dec.1962. 20 Se478
- 39574 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. 1961 forest tree seed directory. Rome, 1961. various paging. 225 C735F
- 39575 FOREST GENETICS RESEARCH FOUNDATION. Forest genetics research and related projects in the western United States and British Columbia; report of a survey. Berkeley, Calif., 1962. 36 p. 225 F765
- 39576 GIRGIDOV, D. YA. and DOLGOLIKOV, V. I. Selection of plus spruce trees and their vegetative propagation. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 12:31-36. Dec.1962. 99.8 L5622
Chiefly on seed plantations.
- 39577 GLADKOVA, L. I. Ecological and physiological features of Scots pine grown from seeds of different geographical origin. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii, p.69-74. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 39578 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Planning an experimental programme for species trials, by M. V. Edwards and R. S. Howell. London, 1962. 11 p. 99.34 G79PL
Introduction.
- 39579 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Seed selection and tree breeding in Britain, by J. D. Matthews. London, 1962. 5 p. 99.47 G792S
- 39580 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Some influences on practice in the espacement, thinning and pruning of coniferous plantations, by R. F. Wood. London, 1962. 8 p. 99.49 G79
- 39581 HANOVER, J. W. Clonal variation in western white pine [Pinus monticola]. I. Graftability. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 101.4 p. Sept.1962. 1.9622 I2R312
- 39582 HANOVER, J. W. Geographic variation in ponderosa pine leader growth. Forest Sci. 9(1): 86-95, map. Ref. Mar.1963. 99.8 F7632
Provenance test.
- 39583 HODGES, J. D., and SCHEER, R. L. Soil cover aids germination of pine seed on sandy sites. Tree Planters' Notes 54:1-3. Oct.1962. 1.962 C5T71
Florida.
- 39584 HOLMES, G. D. Report of the Forest Seeds Committee for the period 1959-1962. I. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):119-141. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 39585 HOSEK, E. On forestry and seed provenance problems of spruce stands in the Giant Mountains. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 35(12):975-992. Dec.1962. 99.9 C334
German and French summaries.
- 39586 IANA, A., and SBIRNAC, A. The analysis of the possibilities of mechanising the harvest of forestry seeds and their processing. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(12):742-746. Dec.1962. 99.8 R327
- 39587 ILLY, G., and SOPENA, J. The dispersion of the pollen of the maritime pine. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 15(1):7-18, maps. Jan.1963. 99.8 R329
Pinus pinaster.
- 39588 JARVIS, P. G. The effects of acorn size and provenance on the growth of seedlings of sessile oak. Q. J. Forestry 57(1):11-19. Jan. 1963. 99.8 Q2
- 39589 JURCA, J. Some results of research on forest regeneration in the Forestry Faculty school forest near Brno. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada C, Spisy Fakul. Lesn. 3/4: 223-251. 1961. 105.92 B833
German summary.
- 39590 KAMENETSKAYA, I. V. Materials on the regeneration of pine at the Kanonerskii Leskhov. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Trudy 4: 201-209. 1962. 99.9 Ak15
- 39591 KAUROV, I. A., and VAKULA, V. S. Effect of gibberellin on the germination of the pollen and on the growth of pollen tubes of woody plants. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 2:14-24. Ref. 1961. 451 M664
- 39592 KHATTAK, G. M. Effect of locality of collection and seed presowing treatments on the germination of Olea cuspidata. Pakistan J. Forestry 12(4):233-235. Oct.1962. 99.8 P17
- 39593 KONTIC, V. Some observations on the germination date of Pinus heldreichi leucodermis seeds. (Se) Narod. Sumar 16(7/9):335-346. July/Sept.1962. 99.8 N16
German summary.
- 39594 LEBKOV, V. F. Ages of maturity of pine in nut-growing areas. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 12:26-30. Dec.1962. 99.8 L5622
Grown for the nuts, chiefly.
- 39595 LEMOINE, M. Germination tests and pretreatment of forest tree seeds in different substrata. (Fr) Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(3):684-693. 1962. 61.9 In84P
English summary.
- 39596 LINGER, A., and GATHY, P. Biometric study of the production of cones and seeds of the Koekelare pine [Pinus nigra calabrica], criteria of selection. (Fr) Biometrie-Praximetric 1(2):45-60. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
To establish seed-orchards.
- 39597 LNDE, F. V. Collection and care of sycamore seed. Tree Planters' Notes 54:22. Oct.1962. 1.962 C5T71
- 39598 LOTT, E. J., and FIX, W. L. The Hoosier tree planters' manual. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 499.20 p. Sept.1961. 275.29 In2E
- 39599 MAGINI, E. Report of the Forest Seed Committee, report on referee testing of Pinus pinaster. III. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):181-210. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Includes discussion.

- 39600 MATYAS, V. Flowering and yield biology of our oak trees as bases for increased seed production. (Hu) Erdes. Kutatasok 58(1/3):5-35. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Er24
German summary.
- 39601 MIKHAILOV, M. Methods of reforestation in Bulgaria. (Bu) Gorsko Stopanstvo 6:18-21. June 1962. 99.8 G682
- 39602 MITSCHERLICH, G. On the culture of purer, even-aged spruce stands. (Ge) Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Forschergeb. z. Ford. der Forstl. Erzeug. 3: 63-90. Ref. 1961. 99.34 G31
English summary, p. 184.
- 39603 MULLEN, R. E. Growth of white spruce [*Picea glauca*] in the nursery. Forest Sci. 9(1):68-72. Mar.1963. 99.8 F7632
- 39604 MUSHEGYAN, A. M. Crataegus species of Kazakhstan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Bot. Sad. Trudy 6:27-34. 1961. 451 AL6
- 39605 NESTEROVICH, N. D., and PONOMAREVA, A. V. Effect of soil moisture on the growth of seedlings and on the anatomic structure of the leaves of some tree species. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 2:3-13. Ref. 1961. 451 M664
- 39606 OSTOJIC, M. Introduction of Coniferae in devastated forests. (Se) Narod. Sumar 16(7/9): 386-389. July/Sept.1962. 99.8 N16
- 39607 PESINA, K. Vegetative propagation of poplars of the leuce section by stem cuttings and by layering. (Cz) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 35(12):957-974. Ref. Dec. 1962. 99.9 C334
English summary.
- 39608 PETROV, M. P. A review of the literature on the phyto-melioration of sands of deserts and semi-deserts of the U.S.S.R. for 1961. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk 3:87-94. Ref. 1962. 442.9 Ak124
Annotated bibliography; largely afforestation.
- 39609 PISKORIC, O. Some data concerning the seeds of *Quercus ilex* L. (Se) Narod. Sumar 16(7/9): 347-350. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 99.8 N16
English summary.
- 39610 PROKOPIEV, E. Possibilities of afforesting mine tailing in the Pernik coal basin. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv. 10:109-141. Ref. 1962. 99.9 B872
German summary.
- 39611 RADU, S. Some aspects concerning the setting up of forestry seed-plantations in the German Democratic Republic. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(10):590-596. Ref. Oct.1962. 99.8 R327
- 39612 ROHMEDER, E. The importance of the "speed of germination" for tree seeds. (Ge) Internat. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(3):657-671. Ref. 1962. 61.9 In84P
English summary.
- 39613 SCHOENIKE, R. E., and STEWART, D. M. Fifth year results of vacuum-drying storage and additives on the viability of some conifer pollens. Forest Sci. 9(1):96-97. Mar.1963. 99.8 F7632
Pinus banksiana, *Picea glauca*, and *P. abies*.
- 39614 SCHREINER, E. J. Selection & breeding in Christmas tree production. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 7(1):17,50-52. Feb.1963. 99.9 C46
- 39615 SHIPMAN, R. D. Nursery-seeded hardwoods—influenced by depth and density of sowing. Tree Planters' Notes 54:27-32. Oct.1962. 1.962 C5T71
- 39616 SHKUTKO, N. V., and CHAKHOVSKII, A. A. Natural regeneration of some introduced coniferous species. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 2:61-64. 1961. 451 M664
- 39617 SLUKHAI, S. I. Influence of basic elements of mineral nutrition on the expenditure of water and the accumulation of dry matter by young poplars. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevnykh rastenii, p.75-80. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
Eastern cottonwood and white poplar seed-
- 39618 SMITH, F. H., and SILEN, R. R. Anatomy of heat-damaged Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] seedlings. Forest Sci. 9(1):15-32. Ref. Mar.1963. 99.8 F7632
- 39619 SOKOLOV, V. S. Effect of gibberellin on the growth of seedlings of some tree and shrub species. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsent. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 2:25-38. Ref. 1961. 451 M664
Quercus robur, *Morus alba*, and *Caragana arborescens*.
- 39620 SOLONINOVA, I. N. Hybrid poplars in the Alma-Ata Botanic Garden. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 6:35-50. 1961. 451 AL6
Populus euramericana hybrids.
- 39621 STUTZER, V. The forest grows back. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 12:845-846. Dec.1962. 18 Ag83
- 39622 U. S. FOREST SERV. EASTERN TREE SEED LABORATORY. Eighth annual report, fiscal year 1961. Macon, Ga., 1961. 26 p. A99.9 T71
- 39623 U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN INSTITUTE OF FOREST GENETICS. The Southern Institute of Forest Genetics. Gulfport, Mississippi. n.p., 1962. 38 p., map. A99.9 F7694
- 39624 VLAHELL, L. Considerations on the cost price of regeneration of woods. (Rum) Rev. Padurilor 77(12):732-735. Dec.1962. 99.8 R327
- 39625 VOJTUS, M. Poplar stock and cutting nurseries in Slovakia. (Cz) Les [Bratislava] 18 (5):132-134. May 1962. 99.8 L5632
- 39626 VOLNA, M. On development of cluster planting. (Cz) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zemedel. Sborn. Rada C, Spisy Fakul. Lesn. 3/4:283-298. Ref. 1961. 105.92 B833
Forest trees.
- 39627 VSEVOLOZHSKAYA, G. K., POBEGAILO, A. I., and SAMSONOVA, A. E. Effect of mineral nutrition and soil moisture on the transpiration of seedlings of tree species. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevnykh rastenii, p.81-92. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
Populus alba, *Quercus robur*, and *Fraxinus excelsior*.
- 39628 WARD, H. S. Mist blowers as a nursery tool. Tree Planters' Notes 54:23-24. Oct.1962. 1.962 C5T71
Repellents to prevent browsing by animals.
- 39629 WARD, H. S. Processing small tree orders. Tree Planters' Notes 54:25-26. Oct.1962. 1.962 C5T71
Packing seedlings.
- 39630 WATT, R. F., and MCGREGOR, W. H. D. Growth of four northern conifers under long and natural photoperiods in Florida and Wisconsin. Forest Sci. 9(1):115-128. Ref. Mar. 1963. 99.8 F7632
Seedlings.
- 39631 WILLISTON, H. L. Conifers for conversion planting in north Mississippi. Tree Planters' Notes 54:5-7. Oct.1962. 1.962 C5T71
- 39632 WRIGHT, J. W. Better Christmas trees through genetics. Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J. 7(1):5-7,57-60. Feb.1963. 99.9 C46
- 39633 YIM, K. B. Response of foliage spray of urea and etiolation treatment on rooting of *Pinus rigida* cuttings. Seoul U. J. Biol. & Agr. Ser. 10:69-74. Dec.1961. 442.9 So84
- 39634 ZHEREBTSOV, V. G. The growth of pine on sandy soils, depending on the depth of cultivation. (Rus) Lesn. Khoz. 12:58. Dec.1962. 99.8 L5622
Deep plowing of sites.
- 39635 ZHMUR, D. G. Part played by root pressure in raising water up the trunk of tree species of varying age. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevnykh rastenii, p.42-47. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
Chiefly a study of excretions of seedlings.

Forest Protection and Damage

- 39636 BUCHINSKII, V. E. Protection of windbreaks from glaze damage. (Rus) *Lesn. Khoz.* 12:41-45. Dec.1962. 99.8 L5622
By various cutting systems, chiefly.
- 39637 BUNUSEVAC, T. The drying phenomenon in *Fagus moesiaca* the Tatra Mountains of Serbia. (Se) *Belgrade. Muz. Sum. i Lova. Glasnik* 1: 131-167. 1961. 99.9 B416
German summary.
- 39638 CLEARWATER TIMBER PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. 1961-1962, combined annual reports. Orofino, Idaho, 1963? 53 p. 99.9 C68
- 39639 EIDMANN, F. E. Smoke damages in the forest. (Ge) Germany. *Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Forschergeb. z. Ford. der Forstl. Erzeug.* 3:99-103. 1961. 99.34 G31
English summary, p. 185.
Includes transpiration studies.
- 39640 ORLOV, A. YA. Effect of insufficiency of oxygen in water on the growth of the roots of pines, spruce, and birch. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii*, p.276-279. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
With reference to effects of flooding.
- 39641 PESEK, F. Damages in forest stands in the Giant Mountain region by ice sediments following atmospheric condensation kernel formation caused by increased industrial dust accumulation. (Cz) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn.* 35(12):993-1000. Dec.1962. 99.9 C334
German and French summary.
- 39642 SIKORSKI, G. Work safety in forest protection. (Pol) In *Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa. Bezpieczenstwo pracy w lesnictwie*, p.41-68. 1961. 99 St7
Chemical control of pests and diseases and fire fighting.
- 39643 STOYANOV, ZH. Comparative studies of the osmotic pressure of some trees and grasses under drought. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Gorata. Izv.* 9:91-106. Ref. 1962. 99.9 B872
- 39644 TAYLOR, H. C. The Karkloof Forest: a plea for its protection. *Forestry So. Africa* 1:123-134. July 1961. 99.8 B652
- Fire**
- 39645 ALTOBELLIS, A. T., and COOPER, R. W. Moisture content of gallberry and palmetto during a dry period. *Fire Control Notes [Washington]* 24(1):10. Jan.1963. 1 F766Fi
As fuel in forest fires in Georgia.
- 39646 BARROWS, J. S. The Northern Forest Fire Laboratory program. *West. Forest Fire Res.* 1961:9-12. 99.8 W526
- 39647 BRUCE, D., comp. Recent publications and reports on forest fire research. *West. Forest Fire Res.* 1961:34-39. 99.8 W526
- 39648 BRUCE, D. Plans for forest fire research in the Northwest. *West. Forest Fire Res.* 1961: 13-14. 99.8 W526
Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station Portland Oregon.
- 39649 DAVIS, J. B. Viscous water and gels - their use by California and Nevada fire control agencies-1961. *West. Forest Fire Res.* 1961:30-32. 99.8 W526
- 39650 FIRE EQUIPMENT and retardants: what's new in equipment and chemicals? [panel discussion]. *West. Forest Fire Res.* 1961:27-33. 99.8 W526
Moderator: J. Callaghan; panel members: T. W. Maul, L. A. Tucker, J. B. Davis, and E. E. Silva.
- 39651 FOREST fire laboratories [panel discussion]. *West. Forest Fire Res.* 1961:3-26. 99.8 W526
Moderator: R. M. Kallander; panel members: C. C. Wilson, K. W. McNasser, J. S. Barrows, D. Bruce, W. R. Krumm, G. H. Schroeder, R. Kirkpatrick, H. E. Graham, and D. M. Fuquay.
- 39652 FUQUAY, D. M. Recent trends in meteorology related to fire weather. *West. Forest Fire Res.* 1961:20-22. 99.8 W526
- 39653 GRAHAM, H. E. Protection agency needs and intensification of fire-weather service. *West. Forest Fire Res.* 1961:19-20. 99.8 W526
- 39654 HERRMANN, W. W. A psychologist looks at forest fire prevention. *West. Forest Fire Res.* 1961:1-3. 99.8 W526
California.
- 39655 JOHNSON, R. F. The roadside fire problem. *Fire Control Notes [Washington]* 24(1):5-7. Jan.1963. 1 F766Fi
In the San Bernardino National Forest.
- 39656 KIRKPATRICK, R. Progress in the Fire Weather Service. *West. Forest Fire Res.* 1961:17-19. 99.8 W526
U. S. Weather Bureau.
- 39657 KRUMM, W. R. Fire weather services: where are we going? *West. Forest Fire Res.* 1961: 14-16. 99.8 W526
U. S. Weather Bureau.
- 39658 LEWIS, A. Five year investigations ends in capture of "Mt. Baldy firebug." *Fire Control Notes [Washington]* 24(1):1-4. Jan.1963. 1 F766Fi
Cause of many California forest fires.
- 39659 MCNASSER, K. W. Forest fire research. *Fire Control Notes [Washington]* 24(1):11-16. Jan.1963. 1 F766Fi
- 39660 MCNASSER, K. W. Forest fire research, Southern Forest Fire Laboratory. *West. Forest Fire Res.* 1961:7-9. 99.8 W526
- 39661 MAUL, T. W. 1961 activities with fire retardants. *West. Forest Fire Res.* 1961:27-29. 99.8 W526
Oregon.
- 39662 OREGON AND WASHINGTON FOREST FIRE RESEARCH COUNCIL. FIRE-WEATHER COMMITTEE. Fire-weather research needed in Oregon and Washington. *West. Forest Fire Res.* 1961:23-26. 99.8 W526
- 39663 PIRSKO, A. R. More grass-less fire damage. *Fire Control Notes [Washington]* 24(1):8-9. Jan.1963. 1 F766Fi
In California forests.
- 39664 POWELL, G. A fire-whirlwind in Alabama. *Fire Control Notes [Washington]* 24(1):20-24. Jan.1963. 1 F766Fi
- 39665 SILVA, E. E. Recent equipment developments. *West. Forest Fire Res.* 1961:32-33. 99.8 W526
- 39666 TUCKER, L. A. Report on Washington Department of Natural Resources work with fire retardants and fire equipment. *West. Forest Fire Res.* 1961:29-30. 99.8 W526
Chiefly sodium calcium alginate gel.
- 39667 U. S. FOREST SERV. ARCADIA EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT CENTER. A new ground chemical tanker-mixer for forest fire fighting. *Fire Control Notes [Washington]* 24(1):17-19. Jan.1963. 1 F766Fi
- 39668 WESTERN FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. WESTERN FOREST FIRE RESEARCH COMMITTEE. Western forest fire research, 1961; the proceedings of annual meetings, Portland, Oregon -December 4 and 5, 1961. Portland, 1961. 40 p. 99.8 W526
- 39669 WILSON, C. C. Our fire research program and the Western Forest Fire Laboratory. *West. Forest Fire Res.* 1961:3-6. 99.8 W526
- Forest Influences**
- 39670 BANKS, C. H. The hydrological effects of riparian and adjoining vegetation. *Forestry So. Africa* 1:31-45. Ref. July 1961. 99.8 B652
- 39671 FOREST influences. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, FAO Forestry & Forest Prod. Studies. 15,307 p. Ref.,p.283-307. 1962. 99.9 F73Fa
- 39672 FRANCOIS, T. Evaluation of the utility of forest influences. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry & Forest Prod. Studies 15: 243,245-282. 1962. 99.9 F73Fa

- 39673 HADAC, E., and SMOLA, J. Structure of the snow cover of some forest and high mountain associations in Dolina Siedmich pramenow in the Belanske Tatry. (Cz) *Biologia* [Bratislava] 17(4):253-262. 1962. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
- 39674 HOOVER, M. D. Water action and water movement in the forest. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry & Forest Prod. Studies 15:31,33-80. Ref.,p.283-289. 1962. 99.9 F73Fa
- 39675 INTRIBUS, R. Microclimatical measurements on wastelands. (Ge) *Internatl. Bioclimatol. Cong. Proc.*, 2d Cong.:562-578. Ref. 1960, pub. 1962. 340.9 In8
English summary.
Soil management and reforestation in Czechoslovakia.
- 39676 KITREDGE, J. The influence of the forest on the weather and other environmental factors. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry & Forest Prod. Studies. 15:81,83-137. Ref.,p.289-294. 1962. 99.9 F73Fa
- 39677 KOSSOVICH, N. L. Dynamics of light conditions under the canopy of a spruce-hardwood stand, with reference to improvement cuttings. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii*, p.125-135. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
Measurement.
- 39678 KREUTZ, W. Windbreaks and their influence on soil and plants. (Ge) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.3:374-382. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 39679 LAURIE, M. V. Forests and water supplies. London, Forestry Comm, 1962. 6 p. 292 L37
- 39680 LINDE, J. VAN DER. Trees outside the forest. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry & Forest Prod. Studies 15:139,141-208. Ref.,p.295-305. 1962. 99.9 F73Fa
Chiefly shelterbelts and windbreaks.
- 39681 MARKS, R. T. Windbreaks and shelterbelts. Mont. State Col. Ext. B. 318,24 p. Ref. June 1962. 275.29 M76C
- 39682 MOLCHANOV, A. A. *Gidrologicheskaya rol' polezashchitnykh polos i metodika ee izucheniya* [Hydrological role of shelterbelts and methods for studying it]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1962. 186 p. Ref. 99.36 M73G
- 39683 PAVARI, A. Introductory remarks. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry & Forest Prod. Studies. 15:1,3-30. Ref.,p.283. 1962. 99.9 F73Fa
Forest influences.
- 39684 SHAH, S. R. H. Studies on wind protection. Arnhem. Inst. v. Toegepast Biol. Onderz. in de Nat. Meded. 60,113 p. Ref. 1962. 423.92 C33
Field crops.
- 39685 SHAH, S. R. H. Studies on wind protection. Arnhem, Van Der Wiel, 1962. 113 p., maps. Ref. 463.84 Sh1
Proefschrift - Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen.
- 39686 WILM, H. G. Forest and watershed. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry & Forest Prod. Studies 15:209,211-241. Ref., p. 306-307. 1962. 99.9 F73Fa
- 39687 WITTMANN, R. Practical examples for field tree culture. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 78(5):124,126-128. Jan.31,1963. 18 N39
Windbreaks.
- 39688 YURINA, E. V., and ZHMUR, D. G. Measurement of physiological radiation in stands of varying density and composition. (Rus) In *Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya drevesnykh rastenii*, p.112-124. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
Light measurement in forests; includes equipment.

Miscellaneous Forest Uses

- 39689 BENCZE, L. Wildlife management relations of some native forest types. (Hu) *Erdes. Kutatasok* 58(1/3):85-102. 1962. 99.9 Er24
German summary.
- 39690 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. The conservation of wild life and game in British woodlands, by F. C. Best. London, 1962. 10 p. 412.9 G79
- 39691 RINEY, T., and SMITHERS, R. H. N. Wildlife and human values in southern Rhodesia. Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc., 1st Cong.:307-317. Ref. 1960. 515 F31
Includes forest-wildlife relations.
- 39692 RIPLEY, T. H. Recreation impact on Southern Appalachian campgrounds and picnic sites. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 153,20 p. Nov.1962. 1.9622 S4St2
- 39693 SYMPOSIUM-"the forest and recreation", on the occasion of the annual general meeting of the Society, March, 1962. *Irish Forestry* 19(2):139-153. Autumn 1962. 99.8 Ir4
- 39694 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION. Gifford Pinchot National Forest recreation guide; Spirit Lake & Mt. St. Helens. Washington, 1963. map with text. 1 F7629G

FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

- 39695 HELLMAN, E. Packaging from the shipper's view. *Timber Trades J.*, Jan.1963(annu.spec. issue):161-162. 99.81 T48
- 39696 NIKIFOROV, I. Mechanization of production processes in a forest industry. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Stroitel'stvo* 6:26-27. June 1962. 296.28 Se4
- 39697 RIPPER, P. Importation of packaged softwood into U.K. *Timber Trades J.*, Jan.1963(annu. spec.issue):157-159. 99.81 T48
- 39698 SHERRINGHAM, J. M. The timber trade of West Germany. *Timber Trades J.*, Jan.1963(annu.spec.issue):120-121. 99.81 T48
Lumber industry, including trade with France.
- 39699 SOME features of the development in the Finnish forest industry during 1961. *Paperi ja Puu* 44(4a):119-126,130-139,142-151,155-158. 1962. 302.8 P1991
- 39700 VOIONMAA, I. The trend towards greater diversity in Finnish exports. *Unitas* 34(4):179-186. 1962. 286.8 Un32
Includes forest products.
- 39701 WILKINSON, C. A. B. Harvesting Ghanaian forests; an outline of some of the problems involved in transforming African trees into raw material for industry. *Timber Trades J.*, Jan. 1963(annu.spec.issue):82-84,86. 99.81 T48
- 39702 THE WOOD market in 1960. *Svensk Travarutidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. Arnummer* 1961:29-30,32,34,36,38,40,42,44,46,48,50,52,54, 56,58,60,62,64,66,68. 99.81 Sv2

Lumbering and Logging

- 39703 ALLHAUSEN, H. The use of lifting apparatus and conveyors in the lumber industry. (Ge) *Holz* 16(12):367-370,372,374. Dec.1962. 99.82 H743
- 39704 CZEREYSKI, K. Work safety in transportation by horses and in mechanized transportation. (Pol) In *Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa. Bezpieczenstwo pracy w lesnictwie*, p.131-184. Ref. 1961. 99 St7
Logs.
- 39705 DANIELSEN, B. Small measure gives big money. (Sw) *Svensk Travarutidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. Arnummer* 1961:247-248. 99.81 Sv2
Cutting of pulpwood.
- 39706 DERFOLDI, A., HUSZAR, E., and SZASZ, T. Labor study in clear cutting of high oak trees on flat land. (Hu) *Erdes. Kutatasok* 58(1/3): 197-216. 1962. 99.9 Er24
German summary.

- 39707 GECOW, R. Work safety in log driving. (Pol) In *Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa. Bezpieczenstwo pracy w lesnictwie*, p.185-211. 1961. 99 St7
- 39708 GIERD, P. Here are the power chain saws. (Fr) *Motorisation Agr.* 16(173):23,25,27,29-30; 17(175):55,57,59,61,63,65,67. (Cont.) Nov.1961-Feb.1962. 58.8 M85
Chiefly descriptions of different makes.
- 39709 GRASSIE, A. I. Inaccessible forest opened-up: a road and bridge-making project in Ghana brings timber industry to new area. *Timber Trades J.*, Jan.1963(annu.spec.issue):85-86. 99.81 T48
- 39710 HAKKARAINEN, A. E. Loading of cordwood into truck with a loading bed. *Finn. Paper & Timber* 12(7):118-120. 1961. 302.8 F49
Pulpwood.
- 39711 HILF, H. Investigations on logging operations. (Ge) *Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernahr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Forschergeb. z. Ford. der Forstl. Erzeug.* 3:104-127. Ref. 1961. 99.34 G31
English summary, p. 186.
Comparison of efficiency of forest workers in various countries.
- 39712 KOZLICIC, I. Calculation of labor wages in felling and lumbering of wood. (Se) *Narod. Sumar* 16(7/9):401-404. July/Sept.1962. 99.8 N16
- 39713 LEVITSKII, I. I., and KHUSAINOV, F. G. Experience in working out cutting systems on the Ufa Plateau. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 12:11-13. Dec.1962. 99.82 L56
Logging in fir-spruce forests, includes effects on site.
- 39714 LUCKHOFF, H. A. Forest railways in South Africa. *Forestry So. Africa* 1:73-90. July 1961. 99.8 B652
- 39715 LUSSIER, L. J. General procedure for the testing and implementation of new harvesting systems in the forest industry. 1. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus.* 16(1):60-62. Jan.1963. 302.8 W52
- 39716 OPRITS, V., and CARP, M. Increase of labor productivity in forest road projects. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. *Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 112:64-68. Jan.15,1963. 173 J663Ste
Rumania.
Translation from *Muncitorul Forestier* 14 (451):1,3-a. Nov.22,1962.
- 39717 PATALAS, Z. Work safety in logging. (Pol) In *Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa. Bezpieczenstwo pracy w lesnictwie*, p.83-129. 1961. 99 St7
- 39718 RODIONOV, V. Logging in Yugoslavia. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 12:30-32. Dec.1962. 99.82 L56
Chiefly equipment for logging with cables.
- 39719 SHINEV, I., and ROZHIN, N. Logging with preservation of the advance growth; the advantages of the technology used in Kostroma Region. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 12:10-11. Dec. 1962. 99.82 L56
Spruce and fir.
- 39720 STANKIS, S. Work safety on log loading points. (Pol) In *Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa. Bezpieczenstwo pracy w lesnictwie*, p.212-232. 1961. 99 St7
- 39721 STEINMETZ, H. Winches for log hauling. (Ge) *Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft.* 18(1):4-5. Jan.15,1963. 58.8 D81
- 39722 STREHLKE, B. Use of machines and accident prevention with special consideration on work with power saws. (Ge) *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 18(1):7-11. Jan.5,1963. 99.8 F7724
- 39723 SZEPESI, L. Possibilities for introduction of wood transportation at night. (Hu) *Erdo* 12(1):29-37,maps. Jan.1963. 99.8 Er22
- 39724 TAILFER, Y. Techniques of felling timber with the axe in African equatorial forests. (Fr) *Bois et Forêts des Trop.* 83:49-53. May/June 1962. 99.8 B632
English summary.
Axes preferred to chain saws.
- 39725 VORONITSIN, K. I., POLISHCHUK, A. P., and KRETOV, V. S. Noise, vibration and escape of exhaust gases in power saws. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. European Forestry Comm. FAO/ECE/LOG/105*, 21 p. Ref. 1962. 99.9 F73Fe
- 39726 VUORI, P. Logging in the felling season, 1960-1961. *Finn. Paper & Timber* 12(7):113-114. 1961. 302.8 F49
- 39727 WOODFIN, R. O. Treating and harvesting interval for debarking ponderosa pine pulpwood with sodium arsenite. *Tappi* 46(2):73-75. Feb. 1963. 302.8 T162

Sawmills

- 39728 BRUNDAGE, R. C. Wood-using industries in four southern Indiana counties. *Noeast. Logger* 11(8):8-9,24-25,30-31. Feb.1963. 99.81 N812
Statistics, chiefly sawmills.
- 39729 BUCACIUC, V. Production tasks for the wood industry in 1963. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. *Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 112:60-63. Jan.15,1963. 173 J663Ste
Sawmills in Rumania.
Translation from *Muncitorul Forestier* 14 (445):2. Oct.11,1962.
- 39730 CANADA BUR OF STATISTICS. Sawmills; formerly The Lumber Industry; 1960 annual census of manufactures. Ottawa, 1962. 32 p. 99.76 C16
- 39731 CLEVINGER, E. A. Automation in the saw mill. *Noeast. Logger* 11(8):18,36-37. Feb. 1963. 99.81 N812
- 39732 EDAMATSU, N., and others. Manufacturing lumber from small sawlogs of hardwood in Hokkaido. Report I. Rough and dressed lumber for flooring board from small logs of oak and maple. (Ja) *Hokkaido Forest Prod. Res. Inst. Rpt.* 27,45 p. Nov.1962. 99.9 As12
C. Konishi, H. Kawasima, T. Suzuki, and F. Kabasawa, joint authors.
English summary.
Quercus mongolica grosseserrata and *Acer mono*.
- 39733 FLANN, I. B. Economics of barking and chipping. II. *Timber Canada* 24(2):36-38,40-41. Feb.1963. 99.81 T487
In sawmills.
- 39734 MCCORMICK, L. E., and SMITH, R. C. Directory of sawmills and other wood-using plants in Missouri. *Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 733,56 p., map. Feb.1961. 275.29 M69C
- 39735 MALMQUIST, L., and MEICHSNER, H. The dimensional excess in sawing softwood. II. (Sw) *Paperi ja Puu* 43(4a):193-206. Ref. 1961. 302.8 P1991
In connection with shrinkage.
- 39736 PETERSON, W. H., and CARTER, W. G. Maximum wood recovery—goal of mill mechanisation; overseas tour observations. *New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev.* 9(5):33-35. Jan.2,1963. 99.81 N482
- 39737 SCHENCK, B. VON. Business taxation of forest owned sawmills. (Ge) *Holz-Zentbl.* 89(T):73-74. Jan.16,1963. 99.81 H742
- 39738 SIMES, F. E. The quantity and properties of sawmill waste and thinwood. (Fi) *Paperi ja Puu* 44(2):63-66. Feb.28,1962. 302.8 P1991
- 39739 WALKER, K. J. S. Attempts at vibrational cutting of wood. *Engineering* 195(5046):15. Jan.4, 1963. 290.8 En322
- 39740 WHALEY, R. S. Loose dollars at pine sawmills. *South. Lumberman* 206(2565):35-36,38. Feb.15,1963. 99.81 So82
Alabama.

Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

- 39741 BLANE, D. F. Natural gas aids forest industry; direct gas-fired kilns provide efficient, low-cost method of drying freshly-sawn lumber. *Truck Logger* 19(1):40-42. Jan.1963. 99.81 T76

- 39742 CURRO, P. Ripening of poplar planks. (It) *Cellulosa e Carta* 13(11):21-23. Nov.1962. 304.9 En8
English summary.
Air drying.
- 39743 EGNER, K., and KOLB, H. Tests to determine the moisture content of woods during artificial kiln drying. 9 p. Transl. 12843
Translation from Deutsche Gesellschaft für Holzforschung 47:61-71. 1960.
- 39744 ENGLERTH, G. H., and MITCHELL, H. L. New horizons in bowl turning. *Forest Prod. J.* 13(2):48-49. Feb.1963. 99.9 F7662J
Turned from green wood and subsequently soaked in polyethylene glycol solution.
- 39745 FOUST, F. Conventional spraying: full control for fine finishes. *Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest* 65(2):32-36. Feb.1963. 99.82 W87
- 39746 GRAY, V. R. Report on visit to Germany to investigate wood finishes and adhesives. *Timber Devlpmt. Assoc. Inform. B. G/IB/2,5 p.* Nov. 1960. 99.9 T48Ing
- 39747 MCMILLIN, C. W. Dimensional stabilization with polymerizable vapor of ethylene oxide. *Forest Prod. J.* 13(2):56-61. Ref. Feb.1963. 99.9 F7662J
Includes experiments on *Acer saccharum* wood.
- 39748 SINCLAIR, R. M. Painting of treated timber. *New Zeal. Timber J. & Wood Prod. Rev.* 9(5): 54-55, 57-58. Jan.2, 1963. 99.81 N482
- 39749 STEVENS, W. C. How seasoning can influence correct use of wood preservative. *Pest Technol. Pest & Weed Control & Wood Preserv.* 4 (10):224-228. Ref. July 1962. 79.8 P432

Wood Preservation and Damage

- 39750 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. The impregnation of green *Pinus radiata* D. Don with an unfixed waterborne preservative by steam-vacuum drying and intermittent pressure treatment, by R. Rudman, L. Henderson, D. F. McCarthy, and E. A. Bowers. South Melbourne, 1962. 27 p. (Project P.7, Sub-Project P.7-13, Progress Report No. 1) 300.9 Au722
- 39751 CANADA DEPT. OF FORESTRY. FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH BR. The preservative treatment of fence-posts by non-pressure processes. *Canada. Dept. Forestry. B.* 107,24 p. 99.9 C16B
First edition written by M. J. Colleary, 1952; second edition revised by H. P. Sedziak, 1962.
- 39752 EVANS, W. J. Timber pre-treatment—a step forward; meeting competition of steel and concrete in the structural field. *Timber Trades J.*, Jan.1963(annu.spec.issue):149,155. 99.81 T48
- 39753 GEIGER, F. *Holzschutz* [Wood protection]. Ed. 2, enl. Dusseldorf, Werner, 1962. 284 p. 300 G27
- 39754 KOUKAL, M., BEDNARCIK, V., and MEDRICKA, S. The effect of PCP and NaPCP on increasing the resistance of waterproof plywood to decay and on its physical and mechanical properties. 24 p. Ref. Transl. 13010
Translation from *Drevarsky Vyskum* 5(1):43-60. 1960.
- 39755 KROGH, P. M. D. A marine exposure test of chemically impregnated poles and untreated controls in South African harbours. *Forestry So. Africa* 1:51-72. July 1961. 99.8 B652
Pinus patula.
- 39756 LIESE, W., and MARTAWIDJAJA, A. A. On the application of simple treatment methods for the preservation of tropical wood species. (Ge) *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 20(11):438-443. Ref. Nov.1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
Carbolineum and sodium fluoride.
- 39757 SAVORY, J. G. Preparation of living demonstration material of the true dry rot fungus, *Merulius lacrymans*, and other decay fungi. *B. W. P. A. News Sheet* 19:1-2. Oct.1962. 300.9 B77B
On wood.
- 39758 SMITH, D. N. Survey of current research in wood preservation at the Forest Products Research Laboratory. *B. W. P. A. News Sheet* 21:1-2. Dec.1962. 300.9 B77B
- 39759 SOMMERFELD, R. Control of fungus decay in dwellings. (Ge) *Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer* 14(6):71-72,74. June 1962. 421 P882
- 39760 UYEMURA, T. The simple inspection plan of salt in wood. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 18(2):86-87. 1963. 99.82 M72

FOREST PRODUCTS

- 39761 FIFORD, D. E. Hoists and lifting tackle; their use in the timber industry. *Timber Trades J.*, Jan.1963(annu.spec.issue):S10-S12,S15. 99.81 T48
- 39762 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. The utilisation of small-sized coniferous thinnings in Great Britain, by E. G. Richards. London, 1962. 3 p. 99.48 G79
- 39763 HAUGEN, A. O. Proposal for basic price clause for timber measured from the top. (No) *Skogeieren* 49(9):41-44. Sept.1962. 99.81 Sk5
- 39764 KNEZ, J. Basic conditions for progress of Slovenian wood industry. (Se) *Les [Ljubljana]* 14(10):161-163. 1962. 99.8 L564
English summary.
- 39765 LOKKE, H. New rules for evaluation of lumber. (No) *Skogeieren* 49(9):45-47. Sept.1962. 99.81 Sk5
Prices and measurement.
- 39766 MOODY, N. Home-grown trade faces changes. *Timber Trades J.*, Jan.1963(annu.spec.issue): 143,148. 99.81 T48
- 39767 ROWLAND, L. Modern trends in the marketing of home grown timber. *Q. J. Forestry* 57(1): 29-34. Jan.1963. 99.8 Q2
Standing timber and graded logs.
- 39768 SERRY, V. Research: applied and fundamental the necessary means. *Timber Trades J.*, Jan. 1963(annu.spec.issue):S4-S5. 99.81 T48
In lumber industry.
- 39769 SHERRINGHAM, J. M. French timber prospects in E.E.C. *Timber Trades J.*, Jan.1963 (annu.spec.issue):117-119. 99.81 T48
- 39770 SHIMAMOTO, T. The purpose of promotion of wood industry. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 18(2):51. 1963. 99.82 M72
- 39771 SHIMAMOTO, T. Wood industry in Soviet Russia. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 18(2):52-55. 1963. 99.8 M72
- 39772 SUNLEY, J. G. Factors affecting timber quality. London, Forestry Comm, 1962. 11 p. 99.76 Su7
Grading.
- 39773 SZYNDLER-GLOWACKI, W. Waste in wood materials. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 104:25-31. Dec.13,1962. 173 J663Ste
With reference to consumption.
Translation from *Zycie Gospodarcze* 17(44):4-5. Nov.1962.
- 39774 WALLACE, O. P. The use of lumber by New Hampshire's wood-using industries. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 474,15 p. Oct.1962. 100 N45
- 39775 YORK, D. M. B. Marketing and utilisation of forest produce in Denmark. *Q. J. Forestry* 57 (1):53-58. Jan.1963. 99.8 Q2

Lumber and Rough Products

- 39776 ACKERMAN, D. P., and KROGH, P. M. D. *Brachystegia* species for railway sleepers. *Forestry So. Africa* 1:47-49. July 1961. 99.8 B652

- 39777 AITKEN, R. L. Machinery for sorting sawn timber to lengths. *Timber Trades J.*, Jan.1963 (annu.spec.issue):S1-S3,S15. 99.81 T48
- 39778 GURTAN, H. Fuelwood problem in Turkey. (Ge) *Allg. Forstz.* 18(2):36-37. Jan.12,1963. 99.8 AL52
- 39779 HAMPSON, G. E. Mining timber supplies in 1962. *Timber Trades J.*, Jan.1963(annu.spec.issue):145-146. 99.81 T48
- 39780 MUIRHEAD, I. B. The home timber trade. *Chartered Land Agents' Soc. J.* 62(2):56-61. Feb.1963. 282.9 L22
- 39781 NORMANSKII, V. Increase the quality of sawlogs to be delivered. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 12:25-26. Dec.1962. 99.82 L56
- 39782 RENO, J. Marketing aspects of kiln dried lumber. 2. *Com. B.* 103(5592):7. July 14,1962. 286.8 C736
- 39783 SKOGINDUSTRIENES OKONOMISKE INSTITUTT. Maling av skurttommer i Sverige—med spesiell omtale av de Nordsvenske omsetnings-systemer og tillegg om prissammenligninger for Svensk og Norsk skurttommer av gran sesongen 1961/62 [Measurement of saw logs in Sweden—with special mention of comparison of prices of Swedish and Norwegian spruce saw logs in the season 1961/62]. Oslo. Skogindus. Okon. Inst. Inform. C, 42,23 p. July 13,1962. 99.9 Os53Inf
- Construction**
- 39784 DOYLE, D. V. Built-up beams for light frame and pole construction. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans.* ASAE 5(2):147-150. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 39785 NICOLAS, M. Wood still has its place on the ocean liners. (Fr) *Bois et Forêts des Trop.* 83:57-65. May/June 1962. 99.8 B632
English summary.
- Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives**
- 39786 CURRIER, R. A. Compressibility and bond quality of western softwood veneers. *Forest Prod. J.* 13(2):71-80. Ref. Feb.1963. 99.9 F7662J
Plywood tests.
- 39787 HANCOCK, W. V. Effect of heat treatment on the surface of Douglas-fir veneer. *Forest Prod. J.* 13(2):81-88. Feb.1963. 99.9 F7662J
- 39788 HENNING, C. B. Consolidation . . . refinement mark progress in glues & gluing. *Forest Prod. J.* 13(2):45-47. Feb.1963. 99.9 F7662J
- 39789 KOVANEN, M. On the rotary cutting of veneer. (Fi) *Paperi ja Puu* 44(9):439-446,450-457. Ref. Sept.30,1962. 302.8 P1991
English summary.
- 39790 MALARKEY, N. Continuous lamination of lumber. *Forest Prod. J.* 13(2):68-69. Feb.1963. 99.9 F7662J
Includes preheating.
- 39791 MILLER, R. G. Tapeless veneer splicing; thermoplastic versus thermosetting? *Timber Trades J.*, Jan.1963(annu.spec.issue):S13-S14. 99.81 T48
In plywood manufacture.
- 39792 THE PLYWOOD market in 1960. *Svensk Travaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. Arsnummer* 1961:101-102,104,106-107. 99.81 Sv2
- 39793 WEAKLEY, F. P., ASHBY, M. L., and MEHLTRETTER, C. L. Casein-dialdehyde starch adhesive for wood. *Forest Prod. J.* 13(2):50-55. Feb.1963. 99.9 F7662J
Includes tests with yellow birch plywood.
Comments by R. F. Blomquist.
- 39794 YAGISHITA, M. Testing methods of bond of plywood. 2. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 18(2):92-96. 1963. 99.82 M72
- Furniture**
- 39795 KANO, Y. I. Furniture industry in Soviet Russia. (Ja) *Mokuzai Kogyo* 18(2):56-60, map. 1963. 99.82 M72
- Pulp and Paper**
- 39796 AHLM, C. E., and LEOPOLD, B. Chemical composition and physical properties of wood fibers. IV. Changes in chemical composition of loblolly pine fibers during the kraft cook. *Tappi* 46(2):102-104. Ref. Feb.1963. 302.8 T162
- 39797 ALFTHAN, G. VON. An apparatus for continuous recording of the drainage properties of groundwood pulp. *Paperi ja Puu* 44(4a):241-248. 1962. 302.8 P1991
- 39798 CENTOLA, G., and BORRUSO, D. Factors influencing the beating resistance, solubility and variations in the structure of pulps. (Ge) *Papier* 16(10):504-512. Ref. Oct.1962. 302.8 P1934
English summary.
- 39799 COHEN, W. E. The influence of resins on paper manufacture. In Hillis, W. E., ed. *Wood extractives and their significance to the pulp and paper industries*, p.421-450. Ref. 1962. 99.79 H55
- 39800 DAVIS, V. Outside storage of pine wood chips in the South. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 26(1):62,66-67,109. Jan.10,1963. 302.8 So8
- 39801 EISENBRAUN, E. W. The separation and fractionation of lignosulfonic acids from spent sulfite liquor with tri-n-hexylamine in organic solvents. *Tappi* 46(2):104-107. Ref. Feb.1963. 302.8 T162
- 39802 ENKVIST, T., ASHORN, T., and HASTBACKA, K. New aspects on the reaction of lignin in kraft pulping. *Paperi ja Puu* 44(8):395-404. Ref. Aug.31,1962. 302.8 P1991
- 39803 FOWLER, R. M. Canadian industry hit twelve million tons last year. *Paper Trade J.* 147(5):34-36. Feb.4,1963. 302.8 P196
- 39804 FOWLER, R. M. 1962 annual review; Canadian pulp and paper. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 64(2):35-36. Feb.1963. 302.8 P96
- 39805 FURSMAN, H. S. Belt haulage in the pulpwood industry. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 64(2):WR53-WR54. Feb.1963. 302.8 P96
- 39806 GADD, O., and WILLIAMSON, H. Enzyme cellulase and its influence on pulp. *Paperi ja Puu* 44(8):405-410,412. Ref. Aug.31,1962. 302.8 P1991
- 39807 GARDNER, J. A. F., and HILLIS, W. E. The influence of extractives on the pulping of wood. In Hillis, W. E., ed. *Wood extractives and their significance to the pulp and paper industries*, p.367-403. Ref. 1962. 99.79 H55
In chemical and semichemical processes.
- 39808 GRANT, J. Recent developments in paper pulp production in relationship to chemical requirements. *Chem. & Indus.* 4:142-145. Jan.26,1963. 382 M31C
- 39809 HARTLER, N. Penetration and diffusion in sulphate cooking. (Sw) *Paperi ja Puu* 44(7):365-374. Ref. July 31,1962. 302.8 P1991
English summary.
- 39810 HILLIS, W. E., and SWAIN, T. The influence of extractives on the color of groundwood and newsprint. In Hillis, W. E., ed. *Wood extractives and their significance to the pulp and paper industries*, p.405-419. 1962. 99.79 H55
- 39811 HUGES, J. M. Pulp and papermaking opportunities in west-central Colorado. *Tappi* 46(2):26A,28A,30A, maps. Feb.1963. 302.8 T162
- 39812 HULTIN, S. O. Soluble base recovery in manufacturing sulphite pulp. (Sw) *Paperi ja Puu* 43(4a):181-185,188-189,192. Ref. 1961. 302.8 P1991
English summary.
- 39813 ILVESSALO-PFAFFLI, M. S. Differentiation by means of the Maule reaction between hardwood NSSC-pulp and screenings from softwood chemical pulp. *Paperi ja Puu* 44(4a):223-228. Ref. 1962. 302.8 P1991
- 39814 JAYME, G., and others. The theoretical aspects of the strength properties of papers produced from flat viscose fibers. (Ge) *Papier* 16(10):541-551. Ref. Oct.1962. 302.8 P1934
M. Harders-Steinhausner, K. Balser, and H. Buttel, joint authors.

- 39815 KOLJONEN, J. Foreign tree species. (Fi) Paperi ja Puu 44(2):73-76. Feb.28,1962. 302.8 P1991
English summary.
Pulpwood.
- 39816 LOKKI, O. On the possibilities of applying the concept of integrated control of process quality (ICPQ) in the pulp and paper industry. Paperi ja Puu 43(12):763-769. Dec.30,1961. 302.8 P1991
- 39817 LUHDE, F. The influence of conventional and disk-refined groundwood processes on wood defibration. (Ge) Papier 16(11):655-663. Nov.5,1962. 302.8 P1934
English summary.
- 39818 LUHDE, F. The present state of disk-refined groundwood pulp from softwood chips. (Ge) Papier 16(10):596-605. Ref. Oct.1962. 302.8 P1934
English summary.
- 39819 LUNER, P., and CHEN, D. Brightness in high yield pulps. V. Color reversion in bleached cold soda pulps. Tappi 46(2):98-102. Ref. Feb.1963. 302.8 T162
White birch.
- 39820 MAILLET, E. M. Mechanical processing of second-growth hardwood in the forest for the manufacture of paper pulp. 6 p. Transl. 12934
Translation from La Papeterie 84(2):128-133. Feb.1962.
- 39821 MANNBRO, N. The sulfide recycle recovery process. I. Svensk Papperstidn. 65(23):956-964. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 39822 MARTON, R., and ALEXANDER, S. D. Properties of fiber fractions from chemical and mechanical pulps. I. Softwood pulps. Tappi 46(2):65-70. Ref. Feb.1963. 302.8 T162
Spruce-balsam-fir mixtures.
- 39823 MITCHELL, I. W. Rail transportation of pulpwood. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 64(2):WR36-WR39. Feb.1963. 302.8 P96
- 39824 MOILANEN, M. Pulping of spruce wood with ammonium sulphide and hydrogen sulphide in laboratory scale. (Fi) Paperi ja Puu 44(8):413-418. Aug.31,1962. 302.8 P1991
English summary.
- 39825 NEWELL, C. B. Wood loss in chip preparation. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 26(1):98-99. Jan.10, 1963. 302.8 So8
- 39826 OSAWA, Z., and SCHUERCH, C. The action of gaseous reagents on cellulosic materials. I. Ozonization and reduction of unbleached kraft pulp. Tappi 46(2):79-84. Feb.1963. 302.8 T162
- 39827 OSAWA, Z., and others. The action of gaseous reagents on cellulosic materials. II. Pulping of wood with ozone. Tappi 46(2):84-89. Feb. 1963. 302.8 T162
W. A. Erby, K. V. Sarkanen, E. Carpenter, and C. Schuerch, joint authors.
- 39828 PALENIUS, I., ALANDER, P., and JUSELIUS, A. Reliability of the determination of the pH value of pulp, paper and board. Paperi ja Puu 44(3):85-90. Mar.31,1962. 302.8 P1991
- 39829 PAPER and board industry—outlook for 1963 and review of 1962. Tappi 46(2):12A,14A. Feb.1963. 302.8 T162
- 39830 PERRY, H. J. Some problems of overseas industrial development. Tappi 46(2):18A,20A, 22A, 24A. Feb.1963. 302.8 T162
- 39831 POST'S Paper Mill Directory, 1963. New York, 1963. 573 p.,maps. 302 P842
- 39832 ROBINSON, V. L. Pulpwood prices in Southeast drop in 1961. Forest World 2(1):29-30. Feb./Mar.1963. 99.8 F7633
- 39833 SÄVAGE, M. 1962 annual review; world newsprint. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 64(2):36-37. Feb.1963. 302.8 P96
- 39834 SCHOON, N. H. The reaction between thiosulphate and wood during sulphite cooking. II. Svensk Papperstidn. 65(23):965-977. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 39835 SILVERSIDES, C. R. Long distance hauling on private and public roads. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 64(2):WR40-WR41,WR44-WR48. Ref. Feb.1963. 302.8 P96
- 39836 STOCKMAN, L. The influence of some morphological factors on the quality of spruce sulphite and pine sulphate pulp. Svensk Papperstidn. 65(23):978-982. Dec.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 39837 THIESMEYER, L. R. Testing the pipeline concept. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 64(2):WR50-WR52. Feb.1963. 302.8 P96
Pulpwood chips.
- 39838 TOPPARI, V. Increased production capacity in the woodworking industry. (Fi) Paperi ja Puu 43(4a):231-234. 1961. 302.8 P1991
English summary.
Pulp and paper industry chiefly.
- 39839 TOROI, M., and JUSELIUS, A. The use of bleached chemical birch pulp in the surface layer of folding boxboard. Paperi ja Puu 44(10):517-522. Oct.31,1962. 302.8 P1991
- 39840 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE. World newsprint supply-demand outlook through 1964. Report—pursuant to Section 136 of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946, Public Law 601, 79th Congress, and House Resolution 108, 87th Congress. 87th Cong., 2d Sess. House. Rpt. No. 2273,30 p. 1962. 302 Un322W
Includes statistics.
- 39841 VEREIN DER ZELLSTOFF- UND PAPIER-CHEMIKER UND -INGENIEURE. Lectures given at the general meeting, held from June 26 to 29, 1962 in Baden-Baden. (Ge) Papier 16(10):504-654. Oct.1962. 302.8 P1934
- 39842 THE WOOD pulp market in 1960. Svensk Travaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. Arsnummer 1961:119-120,122,124,126,128,130,132,134. 99.81 Sv2

Chemical Products and Distillates

- 39843 CAMBIE, R. C., and SIMPSON, W. R. J. Chemistry of the Podocarpaceae. VII. Podototarins and the constituents of the heartwood of Podocarpus hallii Kirk. Tetrahedron 19(1):209-217. Ref. Jan.1963. 382 T29
- 39844 COCKER, W., and SHAW, S. J. Extractives from woods. III. Extractives from Manilkara bidentata. Chem. Soc. J.,Jan.1963:677-678. Ref. 382 L84J
- 39845 DE SILVA, L. B., RODRIGO, S., and WLJESEKERA, R. O. B. Extractives of Ceylonese Dipterocarpaceae. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21B(8):403-404. Ref. Aug.1962. 475 J82
- 39846 DREW, J. Observations from experimental data in acidulation of tall oil. Tappi 46(2):128A-129A. Feb.1963. 302.8 T162
Discussion, p.139A-145A.
- 39847 HATHWAY, D. E. The condensed tannins. In Hillis, W. E., ed. Wood extractives and their significance to the pulp and paper industries, p.191-228. Ref. 1962. 99.79 H55
- 39848 JURD, L. The hydrolyzable tannins. In Hillis, W. E., ed. Wood extractives and their significance to the pulp and paper industries, p.229-260. Ref. 1962. 99.79 H55
- 39849 MEIER, H. Studies on a galactan from tension wood of beech (Fagus silvatica L.). Acta Chem. Scand. 16(9):2275-2283. Ref. 1962. 385 Ac82
- 39850 NAKASATO, S. Studies on the utilization of tall oil. III-IV. (Ja) Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt. 57(6):301-309. June 1962. 309.9 T57
English summary, p.33.
- 39851 NAKASATO, S. Studies on the utilization of tall oil. V-VI. (Ja) Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt. 57(12):615-624. Ref. Dec.1962. 309.9 T57
English summary, p. 67-68.
- 39852 NUNN, E. H. Chemical products from wood. Tappi 46(2):126A-127A. Feb.1963. 302.8 T162
Discussion, p.139A-145A.

- 39853 PROSINSKI, S., ADAMSKI, Z., and BABICKI, R. *Hydroliza drewna* [Wood hydrolysis]. Poznan, Instytut Technologii Drewna, 1962. 96 p. Ref. 301 P942
English summaries.
- 39854 RYCZAK, S. J. Batch processing of tall oil. *Tappi* 46(2):129A-130A. Feb.1963. 302.8 T162
Discussion, p.139A-145A.
- 39855 TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY. Chemical products session; papers and discussion presented at the 47th annual meeting, New York, N. Y., Feb. 1962. *Tappi* 46(2):126A-145A. Feb.1963. 302.8 T162
- Naval Stores**
- 39856 BANNISTER, M. H., WILLIAMS, A. L., and MCDONALD, R. C. Variation of turpentine composition in five population samples of *Pinus radiata*. *New Zeal. J. Sci.* 5(4):486-495. Dec. 1962. 514 N482
- 39857 DYER, C. D. History of the gum naval stores industry. *AT-FA Journal* 25(4):5-8. Jan.1963. 309.8 Am3
- 39858 JOZEFACIUK, J. Work safety in turpentine. (Pol) *In* *Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa. Bezpieczenstwo pracy w lesnictwie*, p.69-82. 1961. 99 St7
- 39859 SANDERMANN, W. Biogenesis of turpentine constituents. (Fr) *Chim. & Indus.* 88(4):360-369. Ref. Oct.1962. 383 C42
English summary.
alpha-Pinene, longifolene, and resinous acids.
- 39860 YOUNG, R. P. T. Fine chemicals from turpentine. *Naval Stores Rev. & Terpene Chem.* 72(10):7.15. Jan.1963. 99.81 N22
- Other Forest Products**
- 39861 ALEXANDRU, S., and COTTA, N. Some new economical types of windows: the laminated windows. (Rum) *Indus. Lemnului* 13(9):348-353. Sept.1962. 99.82 In23
English summary.
- 39862 BOLLHAGEN, K. W. Portuguese cork and the Common Market. (Por) *Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B.* 24(285):168-169. July 1962. 309.9 J96
- 39863 BRUNDAGE, R. C. Preferences of Midwest Consumers. *Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J.* 7(1):10-13. Feb.1963. 99.9 C46
- 39864 THE CHIPBOARD market in 1960. *Svensk Travaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. Arnummer* 1961:109-110,112,114,116. 99.81 Av2
- 39865 ERSHOV, P. N., KOBTSEV, E. YU., and PERVOVSKII, A. N. *Arbolit*. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 12:14-16. Dec.1962. 99.82 L56
Construction material made from waste wood particles.
- 39866 THE FIBRE building board market in 1960. *Svensk Travaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. Arnummer* 1961:87-88,90,92,94,96,98-99. 99.81 Sv2
- 39867 IONAITIS, S. Hard boards without binders, made from logging wastes. (Rus) *Lesn. Promysh.* 12:16-17. Dec.1962. 99.82 L56
Lithuania.
- 39868 KUMAR, V. B. Some typical frequency distributions in fibreboard industry. *Paperi ja Puu* 43(4a):243-252. Ref. 1961. 302.8 P1991
- 39869 LAJUNEN, P. Sawmill waste and thinwood as raw material for the wallboard industry. (Fi) *Paperi ja Puu* 44(2):69-70,72. Feb.28,1962. 302.8 P1991
English summary.
- 39870 LIIRI, O. Investigations into long-term moistening of wood particle board and the effect of changes in moisture on its qualities. (Fi) *Paperi ja Puu* 43(12):737-748. Dec.30,1961. 302.8 P1991
English summary.
- 39871 LIIRI, O., and HAAVISTO, S. Investigations on the significance of prepressing in the manufacture of particle board. (Fi) *Paperi ja Puu* 44(9):433-438. Sept.30,1962. 302.8 P1991
English summary.
- 39872 LIIRI, O., and HAAVISTO, S. Some questions associated with the use of wood particle board. (Fi) *Paperi ja Puu* 43(4a):219-221,224-226, 228-230. 1961. 302.8 P1991
English summary.
- 39873 LINVILLE, D. Hardboard: what can you do with it? *Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest* 65(2):25-29. Feb.1963. 99.82 W87
- 39874 MASSIE, G. E. Retiring president's address at the closing session of the second National Convention of Christmas Tree Growers. *Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J.* 7(1):20-21, 27. Feb.1963. 99.9 C46
- 39875 MULLER, H. Experience with paraffin-wax emulsions as anti-swelling agents in chipboard industry. (Ge) *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 20(11):434-437. Nov.1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 39876 PAHLITZSCH, G., and MEHRDORF, J. Manufacture of chips with horizontal flat disk chippers III. (Ge) *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 20(11):443-453. Nov.1962. 99.81 H74
English summary.
- 39877 PEARSON, F. G. O. Home-grown timber for cable drum manufacture. *Timber Trades J.*, Jan.1963(annu.spec.issue):141-142. 99.81 T48
Softwoods.
- 39878 THE PRODUCTION of fir Christmas trees, a symposium. *Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J.* 7(1):14-16,53-54,56. Feb.1963. 99.9 C46
Moderator: E. F. Steigerwaldt; symposium members: L. R. Stutzman, F. R. Strathmeyer, and A. Schuh.
Douglas fir, Fraser fir, and balsam fir.
- 39879 ROTONDA, A. The sauna bath: new use for wood; redwood proves best material for building newest fad. *Forest World* 2(1):41. Feb./Mar.1963. 99.8 F7633
- 39880 SHERMAN, J. V. New markets for wood. *Baron's* 43(1):11,19. Jan.7,1963. 284.8 B27
New products.
- 39881 TROCKE, J. K. What growers can do by co-operation that they cannot do alone. *Amer. Christmas Tree Growers' J.* 7(1):8-9. Feb. 1963. 99.9 C46
Chiefly Christmas tree marketing.
- 39882 WINCH, F. E. Growing and marketing Christmas trees. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B.* 1097,24 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 N48E
- 39883 YRJONEN, E. On the possibilities of bark utilization. (Fi) *Paperi ja Puu* 44(2):67-68. Feb.28,1962. 302.8 P1991
- WOOD TECHNOLOGY**
- 39884 ANT-WUORINEN, O., and VISAPAA, A. The effect of pressure in the preparation of flat disc samples for the determination of the crystallinity of cellulose by a diffractometric X-ray method. *Paperi ja Puu* 43(4a):207-212. 1961. 302.8 P1991
- 39885 DOLMETSCH, H. The difference of chain length between cellulose and its respective nitrates. (Ge) *Papier* 16(10):556-565. Ref. Oct.1962. 302.8 P1934
English summary.
Includes decomposition.
- 39886 DUTTON, G. G. S. The chemistry of wood hemicellulose. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus.* 16(1):42-44. Ref. Jan.1963. 302.8 W52
- 39887 GARDNER, J. A. F. The tropolones. *In* Hillis, W. E., ed. *Wood extractives and their significance to the pulp and paper industries*, p.317-330. Ref. 1962. 99.79 H55
In wood.
- 39888 HATHWAY, D. E. The lignans. *In* Hillis, W. E., ed. *Wood extractives and their significance to the pulp and paper industries*, p.159-190. Ref. 1962. 99.79 H55
From bark, heartwood, and trunk exudates of forest trees.

- 39889 HILLIS, W. E. The distribution and formation of polyphenols within the tree. In his Wood extractives and their significance to the pulp and paper industries, p.59-131. Ref. 1962. 99.79 H55
- 39890 HILLIS, W. E., ed. Wood extractives and their significance to the pulp and paper industries. New York, Acad. Press, 1962. 513 p. Ref. 99.79 H55
- 39891 HIRAI, S., SHIMIZU, M., and CHEN, C. M. Notes on South-American woods. (Ja) Moku-zai Kogyo 18(2):82-85. 1963. 99.82 M72
- 39892 LANGHED, K. Swedish wood technology research during 1961. Svensk Travaru-Tidn. Svensk Travaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmasse-tidn. Arsnummer 1961:163-164,166. 99.81 Sv2
- 39893 MARTON, J., and ADLER, E. Reactions of lignin with methanolic hydrochloric acid; a discussion of some structural questions. Tappi 46(2):92-98. Ref. Feb.1963. 302.8 T162 Pine kraft lignin.
- 39894 MARX-FIGINI, M. The absolute calibration of the "Staudinger Index" (viscosity value) of cellulose and cellulose nitrates for the determination of the molecular weight. (Ge) Papier 16(10):551-556. Ref. Oct.1962. 302.8 P1934 English summary.
- 39895 MIKHAILOV, M., and BUDEVSKA, KH. Obtaining epoxide resins from lignin. (Ge) Bulg. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 15(2):155-158. 1962. 512 So2
- 39896 MURAYAMA, T. Studies on radiation treatment of wood substance. Report no. 1. On change in microstructure and soluble products of wood. (Ja) Mokuzai Kogyo 18(2):69-75. Ref. 1963. 99.82 M72 English summary.
- 39897 MUTTON, D. B. Wood resins. In Hillis, W. E., ed. Wood extractives and their significance to the pulp and paper industries, p.331-363. Ref. 1962. 99.79 H55
- 39898 SACHS, I. Improving the preparation of glass knives for ultra-microtomy. Forest Prod. J. 13(2):80. Feb.1963. 99.9 F7662J
- 39899 SCHURZ, J. Co-polymerization of cellulose. (Ge) Papier 16(10):525-532. Ref. Oct.1962. 302.8 P1934 English summary.
- 39900 WASTLUND, G. The Swedish wood-technical research organisation. (Sw) Paperi ja Puu 44(2):49-51,53-56. Feb.28,1962. 302.8 P1991 English summary.
- Properties and Structure
- 39901 BAMBER, R. K. The anatomy of the barks of Leptospermoideae. Austral. J. Bot. 10(1):25-54. Ref. June 1962. 450 Au72 Myrtaceae of Australia.
- 39902 BERLYN, G. P. Wood anatomy at the Yale School of Forestry. Yale Forest Sch. News 51(1):3-4. Jan.1963. 99.8 Y1
- 39903 DADSWELL, H. E., and HILLIS, W. E. Wood. In Hillis, W. E., ed. Wood extractives and their significance to the pulp and paper industries, p.3-55. Ref. 1962. 99.79 H55 Structure, cells, and properties.
- 39904 DUFFIELD, J. W. Automatic recorder for summerwood measurements. Tappi 46(2):150A. Feb.1963. 302.8 T162
- 39905 EADES, B. W. Reabsorption of moisture by wood; efficacy of water repellent treatments—necessary precautions on building sites. Timber Trades J., Jan.1963(annu.spec.issue):93-95,99. 99.81 T48
- 39906 ELAGIN, I. N. Methods of studying processes of the formation of the annual ring of oak. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii, p.262-275. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13 Quercus robur.
- 39907 GRUDZINSKAYA, I. A. Dependence of the structure of the annual ring on the development of the shoots, of oak. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii, p.246-261. Ref. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 39908 HAMILTON, J. R. Characteristics of tracheids produced in a gamma and gamma-neutron environment. Forest Prod. J. 13(2):62-67. Ref. Feb.1963. 99.9 F7662J Pinus rigida and P. echinata.
- 39909 HAMILTON, J. R. A dual-linear micrometer. Forest Prod. J. 13(2):70. Feb.1963. 99.9 F7662J
- 39910 JAYME, G., and FENGEL, D. Electron-optical observations of the micro structure of softwood cells. (Ge) Papier 16(10):519-524. Ref. Oct.1962. 302.8 P1934 English summary.
- 39911 LARSON, P. R. The indirect effect of drought on tracheid diameter in red pine [Pinus resinosa]. Forest Sci. 9(1):52-62. Ref. Mar.1963. 99.8 F7632
- 39912 MCCLINTOCK, E. Redwood fiber balls. L. West. Bot. 9(15):246-248. Oct.15,1962. 450 L47
- 39913 MOHLER, K. Design of simple and built-up wooden compression members according to the standard specifications of several countries. 29 p. Transl. 13030 Translation from Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 19(10):381-394. 1961.
- 39914 NICHOLLS, J. W. P., and DADSWELL, H. E. Tracheid length in Pinus radiata D. Don. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Forest Prod. Technol. Paper 24, 19 p. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Au75
- 39915 NISULA, P. Some observations on birch volume weight determination. (Fi) Paperi ja Puu 44(3):91-94. Mar.31,1962. 302.8 P1991 English summary.
- 39916 PAGONY, H. False heartwood of Populus alba and P. canescens. (Hu) Erdes. Kutatasok 58(1/3):103-124. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Er24. German summary.
- 39917 PERKINS, R. H., SUDDARTH, S. K., and DALE, A. C. Rotational resistance of three-membered nailed joints subjected to bending moment. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 753,12 p. Dec.1962. 100 In2P
- 39918 PRAVDIN, L. F., and LIGACHEV, I. N. A study of the temperature regime of the northern and southern sides of the trunk of Scots pine and Siberian larch. (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii, p.233-238. 1962. 463.3 Ak13
- 39919 SACHSSE, H. Electron-microscopic investigations on the cellwall structure of tensionwood fibres. (Ge) Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 20(11):429-433. Ref. Nov.1962. 99.81 H74 English summary.
- 39920 SCHUTT, P. Individual variations and variations stemming from differences in place of origin in wood density and fiber length of Pinus contorta. (Ge) Papier 16(11):671-675. Ref. Nov.5,1962. 302.8 P1934 English summary.
- 39921 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on mechanical properties and structural uses of wood and wood products. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 200,79 p. Dec.1962. 1.9 F761R
- 39922 WARDROP, A. B. Fundamental studies in wood and fibre structure relating to pulping processes. APPITA 16(3):xv-xxx. Ref. Nov. 1962. 302.8 Au7

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 39923 ALI, N. E. D. A. E. R. Use of eosin for differential staining of spermatozoa. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:37-38. Dec.1962. 49 Z6
- 39924 AUSTIN, C. R. Significance of sperm capacitation. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.4:723-725. 1961. 49.9 In832
Includes release of hyaluronidase.
- 39925 BISHOP, D. W., ed. Spermatozoan motility, a symposium organized by the American Society of Zoologists, cosponsored by the Society of General Physiologists, and presented at the New York meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 29-30 December 1960. Washington, 1962. 313 p. Ref. (American Association for the Advancement of Science. Publication No. 72) 442 B54
Includes livestock.
- 39926 BOIKO, V. CEMA seminar on the artificial insemination of animals. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 79:20-28. Jan.31,1963. 173 J663Tree
USSR bloc.
Translation from Revista Internationala pentru Agricultura 6(5):122-125. Sept./Oct.1962.
- 39927 BUDAPEST. ALLATTENYESZTESI KUTATOINTEZET. Az Allattenyesztesi Kutatointezet jelentosebb kutatasi eredmenyei, 1950-1961 [The more important research results of the Allattenyesztesi Kutatointezet, 1950-1961]. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1962. 137 p., map. Ref. 40 B852A
Text in Hungarian, Russian and German.
- 39928 COPENHAGEN. VETERINAER- OG LANDBOHOJSKOLE. INSTITUT FOR STERILITETS-FORSKNING. Aarsberetning. Annual report, 1962. Kobenhavn, 1962. 283 p. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 39929 EFTIMOV, B. Genetika i razvuzhdane na sel'skostopanskite zhivotni [Genetics and breeding of domestic animals]. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1962. 476 p. 40 Ef7G
- 39930 ESTUDILLO LOPEZ, M. V. J. Infertility of endocrine origin. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 9(102):9-12. Aug.1962. 8 M5762
Livestock.
- 39931 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. EXPERT PANEL ON LIVESTOCK INFERTILITY. Infertility of livestock. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Anim. Health Br. Monog. 5,97 p. Ref. 1963. 41.9 F732An
- 39932 FOOTE, R. H. Catalase content of rabbit, ram, bull and boar semen. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):966-968. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
- 39933 GUTIERREZ URIBE, G. Artificial insemination. (Sp) Soc. Antioquena de Agr. B. Agr. 503:8596-8600. May 1962. 9.4 Sol
- 39934 HERRE, W. On the problematics of the relations of inner specific formations to intermediate specific modifications. (Ge) Zool. Anz. 169(1/2):68-77. Ref. Aug.1962. 410 Z7
Includes breeding of domestic animals.
- 39935 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON ANIMAL REPRODUCTION. 4, THE HAGUE, 1961. Proceedings. The Hague, 1961. 4 v. 49.9 In832
Papers presented.
- 39936 JAMES, J. W. Conflict between directional and centripetal selection. Heredity 17(4):487-499. Ref. Nov.1962. 443.8 H42
Applicable to livestock.
- 39937 KALEV, G., and VENKOV, T. Deep freezing methods of bull, ram and goat semen. (Fr) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.4:972-974. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832

- 39938 LEBEDEV, M. M. Some results of work of Pushkin laboratory for breeding of domestic animals. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:71-81. Jan.1963. 49 Z6
- 39939 LEROY, H. L. Artificial selection according to quantitative characters. (Fr) Biometrie-Praximetrie 1(3/4):33-49. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
- 39940 MANN, T. Spermatozoa of mammals: biochemical aspects. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.1:70-82. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 39941 NAGASE, H. Frozen semen. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 15(5):199-203. Ref. 1962. 41.9 J275
- 39942 NICANDER, L., and BANE, A. New observations on the fine structure of spermatozoa. Internatl. J. Fertility 7(4):339-344. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 442.8 In83
Includes livestock.
- 39943 O'MARY, C. C. The DNA discovery—may it affect animal breeding? Breeder's Gaz. 128(1):13,24-25. Jan.1963. 49 B74
- 39944 OSTASHKO, F. I., and GAIVORONSKII, G. S. On the possible sources of errors in the photo-electrometrical analysis of the spermatozoa concentration. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 12:130-133. Dec.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 39945 VALENTA, M., KOLOUSEK, J., and FULKA, J. The influence of ionizing radiation on nucleic acids, vitality and fecundating ability of male sexual cells. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. 6(1):81-91. Ref. Jan.1963. 444.8 In8
Includes domestic animals.

FEEDS AND FEEDING

- 39946 ABRAHAMSSON, A. Feed value and use of green fodder rape. (Sw) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 44(1):21-40. Ref. 1962. 11 N752
English summary.
- 39947 ACCARDI, F. Ensiling of grass from the winter cutting of sulla sweetvetch meadows (report of experiments). (It) Riv. di Zootec. 34(7/8):317,319-323. July/Aug.1961. 49 R52
- 39948 ANDERSSON, A. Analysis of the 1961 silage. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2:158-160. 1962. 11 M29
- 39949 ANWAR, A. Nutritive value of soya bean meal as measured by chemical and physical methods. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1915-1918. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 39950 ARKANSAS FORMULA FEED CONFERENCE, 1962. Program. n. p., 1962. 43 p. 389.79 Ar42
Arkansas Feed Manufacturers Association and the Department of Animal Industry and Veterinary Science of the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas, in cooperation with the Midwest Feed Manufacturers Association.
- 39951 BELTRAN, J. A. The potato as feed for livestock. (Sp) Inst. de Invest. Tecnol. Rev. 4(16):9-12. Apr.31,1962. 241.4 In73
- 39952 BENDIXEN, H. C. The influence of nutrition on the mother-animal and the effect of environmental conditions on the foetus during gestation (with special regard to the conditions met with in practice). Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.1:33-42. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
Includes deficiencies.
- 39953 BISTRICEANU, C. Elaboration of plans for green feeding. (Rum) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 12(2):3-17. Feb.1962. 49 P943
- 39954 BRANDSCH, F. Dry grass or ensile? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(3):61-62. Jan.17,1963. 18 N39
To obtain greatest nutritive value.

- 39955 BROUWER, W. Observations on the palatability and eating loss on meadows. (Ge) *Wirtelgene. Futter* 8(3):186-192. Ref. Oct.1962. 389.79 F98
English summary.
Preferences of grazing animals.
- 39956 BURDICK, D. The component sugars and rate of hydrolysis of forage hemicellulose as related to digestibility. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2308. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 39957 CURLANIS, B. Potatoes as feed. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 11(11):43-46. June 1,1962. 20.5 N86
- 39958 CUTTING, F. W. Better silage is in the making. *Dairy Topics* 7(3):3-7. May/June 1962. 44.8 D1444
Australia.
- 39959 DALGAARD-MIKKELSEN, S. Antibiotics—an aid and a risk. (Da) *Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl.* 46(2):28-31. Jan.15,1963. 41.9 D23
In livestock feeding.
- 39960 DEVUYST, A., and others. Protein supplementation by synthetic amino acids; present state of the problem. (Fr) *Agricultura [Louvain]* (ser.2)10(4):755-764. Ref. Dec.1962. 13 R32
R. Arnould, M. Vanbelle, W. Vervack, and A. Moreels, joint authors.
English summary.
Livestock feeding.
- 39961 DEVUYST, A., and others. Studies on alfalfa silage. I-II. (Fr) *Agricultura [Louvain]* (ser.2)10(3):659-701. Sept.1962. 13 R32
M. Vanbelle, G. Maesmans, R. Arnould, W. Vervack, and A. Moreels, joint authors.
English summary.
- 39962 DEVUYST, A., and others. Studies on peavine ensilage. 2. (Fr) *Agricultura [Louvain]* (ser.2)10(3):643-657. Sept.1962. 13 R32
M. Vanbelle, G. Maesmans, R. Arnould, W. Vervack, and A. Moreels, joint authors.
English summary.
Preparation.
- 39963 DONEFER, E., LLOYD, L. E., and CRAMP-TON, E. W. Prediction of the nutritive value index of forages fed chopped or ground using an in vitro rumen fermentation method. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):815-818. Nov.1962. 49 J82
- 39964 DUBOIS, R. In the pasture: calculation of basic feed rations. (Fr) *Motorisation Agr.* 17(176):43-45. Mar.1962. 58.8 M85
- 39965 DUBOIS, R. In the pasture: you should know all about feeding livestock. (Fr) *Motorisation Agr.* 17(175):49-51. Feb.1962. 58.8 M85
- 39966 ELLIOTT, H. G. A review of the 1961-62 silage competition. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4)3(11):895-898,901-903. Nov.1962. 23 W52J
- 39967 FALCK, I. Silage trials 1961/62. (Sw) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad* 12(2):5,7-8. 1962. 12 L29
- 39968 GAGLIARDI, P. An important economic contribution to animal nutrition. (It) *Romagna Agr. e Zootec.* 47(11):261-263. (Cont.) 1962. 16 R66
Use of enzymes.
- 39969 GAITAN, F. Influence of treatment on the quality of soybean cake. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 55(689):81. Sept.1962. 9.4 R32
- 39970 GASKINS, T. O. Milk albumin—a superior protein feed. *Natl. Fur News* 35(2):8-9. Mar.1963. 412.628 R59
- 39971 GURKA, F., KREN, K., and HERALECKY, J. Preliminary results of study on influence of mineral-vitamin emulsions and other substances (biogenic stimulants) on weight gains and health of farm animals. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 1(13):27-28. 1963. 41.8 V6439
- 39972 GUSTAVSON, G. Silage analyses in the Province, 1960/1961. (Sw) *Gavleborgs Lans Hushallsk. Lantbrtidskr.* 37(2):52-53. 1961. 11 G24L
- 39973 HOLZSCHUH, W. Effectiveness of fat as supplement in rations of domestic animals. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 4:78-81. 1962. 20 M57
- 39974 HOLZSCHUH, W., KNAPE, G., and SCHMIDT, W. Research on the preparation and feeding of grass silage. I. Digestibility of grass silage. (Ge) *Arch. f. Tierernahr.* 12(4):229-239. Sept.1,1962. 389.78 Ar22
- 39975 JENSEN, H. L., and others. Ensiling experiments with special regards to the testing of silage additives. (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 66(2):256-335. Ref. 1962. 11 T439
K. G. Molle, E. Moller, and E. J. N. Pedersen, joint authors.
English summary.
- 39976 JOHNSON, R. R., and others. Discrepancies between grasses and alfalfa when estimating nutritive value from in vitro cellulose digestibility by rumen microorganisms. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):892-896. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
B. A. Dehority, J. L. Parsons, and H. W. Scott, joint authors.
- 39977 JOHNSON, R. R., and KLOSTERMAN, E. W., and BENTLEY, O. G. Energy value of lactic acid and corn steepwater and their effects on digestibility of ruminant rations. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):887-891. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
- 39978 JONG, A. DE. Feed value estimation of some roughages. (Du) *Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting.* 19(10):584-585. Oct.1962. 12 N383M
- 39979 JUNG, J., and FINK, F. Preservation of beer spent residue. (Ge) *Praxis u. Forsch.* 14(12):290,292. Dec.22,1962. 18 P89
Ensiling.
- 39980 KOVAL'SKII, V. Geochemical ecology with reference to the problem of utilization of minor elements in animal husbandry. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 4:70-75. 1962. 20 M57
Includes nutritional deficiencies.
- 39981 KROGERUS, V. E. On the stability of the effective substances of drug plants during ensiling. I-III. (Ge) *Suomalainen Elain- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonannot* 17(1):16-25. Ref. 1962. 410.9 Su7T
I, *Digitalis lanata* Ehrh.; II, *Datura stramonium* L.; III, *Convallaria majalis* L.
- 39982 LEATHERWOOD, J. M., and others. Cellulose degradation by enzymes added to ensiled forages. *J. Dairy Sci.* 46(2):124-127. Feb.1963. 44.8 J822
R. D. Mochrie, E. J. Stone, and W. E. Thomas, joint authors.
- 39983 LEONOV, N. I., SKRYABIN, G. K., and SOLN-TSEV, K. M. Antibiotiki v zhivotnovodstve [Antibiotics in animal husbandry]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 231 p. Ref. 40 L552
In feed; includes effects on animals.
- 39984 LOFGREEN, G. P., BATH, D. L., and YOUNG, V. R. Determination of the net energy of dried beet pulp using barley as a reference standard. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):766-771. Nov.1962. 49 J82
- 39985 MCCLYMONT, G. L. Biological and economic aspects of supplementary feeding. *Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu.* 1961:84-87. 41.9 In73
As supplements to grazing.
- 39986 MARSHALL, B., and BREDON, R. M. The chemical composition and nutritive value of elephant grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*). *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 40(1):63-66. Ref. Jan. 1963. 26 T754
Uganda.
- 39987 MUNCK, L. A screening method for determining feed value of fodder seed. (Sw) *Sveriges Utsadesfor. Tidskr.* 72(5/6):352-368. 1962. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.
Barley.
- 39988 NEHRING, K. Evaluation of feed on the basis of energy. A report on the work from the Oskar-Kellner Institut fur Tierernahrung Rostock. (Ge) *Nord. Jordbrforsk.* 44(2):87-98. Ref. 1962. 11N752
- 39989 O'DONOVAN, D., and LEETE, E. Biosynthesis of gramine; feeding experiments with tryptophan- α - $[H^3, C^{14}]$. *Amer. Chem. Soc. J.* 85(4):461-463. Feb.20,1963. 381 Am33J
In barley.

- 39990 OHSHIMA, M., and TASAKI, I. Studies on the composition and nutritive value of forage grass by means of structural analysis. VI. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 33(4):313-319. Oct.1962. 49 N62
English summary.
Protein value.
- 39991 OHYAMA, Y. The nutritive value of pasture proteins. VIII. Effect of freezing on nitrogen distribution and digestibility of proteins in orchard grass [*Dactylis glomerata*]. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 33(2):91-95. June 1962. 49 N62
English summary.
- 39992 OROBINSKII, I. L., KOSHKIN, I. N., and NIKULINA, E. A. Use of feed bacterin for enrichment of feed with microbic proteins. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:62-64. Dec.1962. 49 Z6
- 39993 PALOHEIMO, L. Feed analysis and the evaluation of feed. Nord. Jordbrforsk. 44(2):78-86. 1962. 11 N752
- 39994 PHADKE, K., and SOHONIE, K. Nutritive value of field bean (*Dolichos lablab*). IV-V. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21C(8):207-209; (10):272-275. Ref. Aug., Oct.1962. 475 J82
- 39995 PISARSKI, G. Feed today—procurement tomorrow. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 111:30-35. Jan.14,1963. 173 J663Ste
Livestock-feed relations in Poland.
Translation from Zycie Gospodarcze 17(43): 1-2. Oct.28,1962.
- 39996 PLATIKANOW, N., and TSCHESCHMED-SCHIEW, B. The problem of the quantitative relation of the basic ration and the tested feed in both feed rations in differential research for feed digestibility determination. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernahr. 12(4):189-198. Sept.1,1962. 389.78 Ar22
- 39997 POPOV, I. S. Theory and practice of synthetic amino acid application in feed of domestic animals. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:5-16. Jan. 1963. 49 Z6
As protein supplements.
- 39998 PRITCHARD, G. I., FOLKINS, L. P., and PIGDEN, W. J. The in vitro digestibility of whole grasses and their parts at progressive stages of maturity. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 43(1): 79-87. Ref. Jan.1963. 450 C16
- 39999 SAFREN, S. The processing of corn silage with ammonia water. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(11):517-518,521. Nov. 1962. 18 W763
- 40000 SNYDER, D. G., and others. The evaluation of the nutritive content of fish meals by chemical methods. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1736-1740. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
L. E. Ousterhout, H. W. Titus, K. Morgareidge, and S. Kellenbarger, joint authors.
- 40001 STEFANSCH, E. Our experience in the utilization of sugar beets for animal feeding. (Rum) Prob. Zootech. si Vet. 12(1):37-43. Jan.1962. 49 P943
French summary.
- 40002 SUWAN, L. Make the rubber seeds pay. (Si) Kasikorn 35(5):391-398. Sept.1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
Hevea seeds as feed.
- 40003 SZYFELBEJN, E., and KARAS, J. Influence of storage on the value of hay and litter straw from the point of view of zoohygiene. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Zootech. 3:77-92. Ref. 1962. 49.9 W26
English summary.
- 40004 TKACHEV, I. F. Some problems in utilization of urea. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:19-24. Jan.1963. 49 Z6
In livestock nutrition.
- 40005 UESAKA, S., and others. Studies on importance of trace elements in farm animal feeding. XXII. (Ja) Kyoto U. Res. Inst. Food Sci. B. 26:1-16. Ref. Oct.1962. 389.9 K99R
R. Kawashima, Y. Tsubota, and S. Tabuchi, joint authors.
English summary.
- 40006 VILESOV, G. I. Chemical industry and its application to animal husbandry. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:17-19. Jan.1963. 49 Z6
Supplementing feed proteins.
- 40007 WACHTER, H. VON. Situation in the development of feed preservation. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(4):95,98-100. Jan.24,1963. 18 N39
Silage and haymaking.
- 40008 WATTS, A. B. Rice byproducts in animal feeding. Conf. Util. Rice Proc. 1960:16-17. A59.9 C76
- 40009 WEISSBACH, F., and LAUBE, W. Nitrogen losses in the drying of silage. (Ge) Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 8(4):307-310. 18 Z32
English summary.
- 40010 YOUNGMAN, V. E. Investigations on the estrogenic activity of selected forage crops. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2286. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 40011 ZANETTI, Factor 3, selenium, and vitamin E. (It) Vet. Ital. 14(1):72-80. Jan.1963. 41.8 C87
Review of the literature on their importance in animal and human nutrition.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

- 40012 ADELAIDE. INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY SCIENCE. Twenty-third annual report of the council, July, 1960-June, 1961. Adelaide, 1961. 74 p. 448.9 In76
Includes livestock diseases.
- 40013 ALEXANDER, R. A. Rabies: a review of the types of vaccines in general use and their methods of preparation. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 33(4):461-470. Dec.1962. 41.8 So8
- 40014 ALEXANDER, R. A. The therapeutic and prophylactic value of anti-rabies vaccines. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 33(4):471-475. Dec.1962. 41.8 So8
- 40015 ALIEV, A. A. Petroleum growth substance. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:25-26. Jan.1963. 49 Z6
Effects on animals.
- 40016 ALTERAUGE, W. Formation and control of shocks and shock-like diseases. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 18(2):88-91. Feb.1,1963. 41.8 T445
- 40017 ANDO, K., AKAIKE, Y., and MORIYA, Y. Attenuation of *Bacillus anthracis* by penicillin and immunogenicity of the attenuated organisms. Azabu Vet. Col. B. 8:37-45. Nov.1961. 41.9 Az1
For preparation of anthrax vaccine.
- 40018 ANDRES, J. Physio-pathology of hard labor. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 105(1):13-20. Jan.1963. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Livestock parturition.
- 40019 BARDOULAT, M. Homeopathic treatment of asthma and pulmonary emphysema. (Fr) Encyc. Vet. Period. 19(3):179-186. Mar./Apr. 1962. 41.8 En1
- 40020 BEAVER, M. H., and WOSTMANN, B. S. Histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the intestinal tract of germ-free animals, animals harbouring one microbial species and conventional animals. Brit. J. Pharmacol. & Chemother. 19(3):385-393. Ref. Dec.1962. 396.8 B77
- 40021 BENNET, J. R., and others. The future of the profession. Vet. Rec. 75(4):98-100. Jan.26, 1963. 41.8 V641
C. Botcherby, H. C. Swann, and P. G. Croft, joint authors.
- 40022 BENNETT, J. P., and ROWSON, L. E. A. The use of radioactive artificial eggs in studies of egg transfer and transport in the female reproductive tract. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.2:360-366. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
Autoradiographic technique.

- 40023 BERETTA, C. The value of sialic acid serum levels in some domestic animal species. (It) *Veterinaria [Milano]* 11(3):131-137. Ref. May/June 1962. 41.8 V6499 English summary.
- 40024 BERGAMASCHI, M., and NOSEDA, V. Contribution to the knowledge on anatomical relations between the intra- and extra cranial regions in dog, cat, rabbit and sheep. (It) *Veterinaria [Milano]* 10(6):332-337. Ref. Nov./Dec.1961. 41.8 V6499
- 40025 BOCQUET, H., and others. Research on the histologic modifications induced by ionizing radiations. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. de France. B.* 35(8): 337-350. Oct.1962. 41.9 R24
P. Valade, R. Masse, and C. Renaudat, joint authors.
- 40026 BOEV, S. N. Lung nematodes of hoofed animals in Kazakhstan. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1962. 178 p., map. Ref. (OTS 61-31217) 436 B637Ae
Translation of *Legochnye nematody kopytnykh zhivotnykh Kazakhstana*.
- 40027 BOIKO, A. A. Some problems of the sanitary and veterinary situation of stock raising and veterinary measures carried out in the U.S.S.R. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58: 647-660. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
- 40028 BONSEMBIANTE, M. Metabolism of bacteria in the rumen and factors which influence it. (It) *Veterinaria [Milano]* 10(6):356-359; 11(2): 106-111; (3):160-171. (Cont.) Ref. Nov./Dec. 1961, Mar./Apr.-May/June 1962. 41.8 V6499
- 40029 BORDER, J. R. Development of the chromic oxide indicator technique for estimating feces output by ruminants. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2275-2276. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 40030 BRINKER, W. O., and KELLER, W. E. Rotation of the tibial tubercle for correction of luxation of the patella. *M. S. U. Vet.* 22(3):92-94. Spring 1962. 41.8 M582
- 40031 BRONSTEIN, S. K. A profile in animal hospital administration. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(9):501-505. Sept.1962. 41.8 Sm1
- 40032 BROWN, F., NEWMAN, J. F. E., and STEWART, D. L. Chromatography of infective ribonucleic acid from foot-and-mouth disease virus on calcium phosphate. *Nature [London]* 197 (4867):590-591. Feb.9,1963. 472 N21
- 40033 BROWN, N. A., and HEMINGWAY, R. G. A rapid method for the determination of copper in biological tissues by means of zinc dibenzylthiocarbamate. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 3(4):345-347. Oct.1962. 41.8 R312
Copper in blood and liver.
- 40034 BUTOZAN, V., and MIHAILOVITCH, S. The dermatomycoses of domestic animals in Yugoslavia. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58: 733-746. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
Especially ringworm of cattle.
- 40035 CAMARA, N. J. G. DA. Notes on diseases of domestic animals that should be known by breeders and dealers. (Por) *Gaz. do Agr.* 14 (160):271-276; (161):311-315. Sept.-Oct.1962. 24 G25
Mozambique.
- 40036 CARTER, G. R. A laboratory handbook on necropsy procedures and the submission of specimens for laboratory examination. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Anim. Health Br. Monog.* 4,41 p. 1962. 41.9 F732An
Animal disease research.
- 40037 CHEBOTAROV, R. S., and RATNER, YU. B. *Kratkii parazitologicheskii slovar'* [Short dictionary of parasitology]. Minsk, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury BSSR, 1962. 320 p. 436 C41K
Includes parasites of livestock.
- 40038 CHRISTIANSEN, W. C., QUINN, L. Y., and BURROUGHS, W. Multiple-tube laboratory technique for studying volatile fatty acid production by rumen protozoa. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21 (4):706-710. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
- 40039 CHUKOV, P. Possibility and diagnostic value of electrocardiography of new-born animals. (Fr) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.3:648-653. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In332
English summary.
- 40040 CLARKSON, M. R. Welcome to Washington; talk at opening of Sixty-sixth Annual Meeting of United States Livestock Sanitary Association, Washington, D. C., October 30, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 4 p. A31.3 C56
Livestock disease outlook.
- 40041 COLD Spring Harbor symposia on quantitative biology, volume XXVIII, basic mechanisms in animal virus biology. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., Biol. Lab., 1962. 535 p. Ref. 442.9 C672C
- 40042 CONGRESS of the Deutsche Veterinarmedizinische Gesellschaft. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 14 (11):1081-1085. Nov.1962. 280.38 F62
Abstracts of papers, delivered October 5-7, 1962 in Bad Nauheim.
- 40043 CONSO, P. Gastric digestion in the ruminant. (It) *Riv. di Zootec.* 34(7/8):325-328. July/Aug. 1961. 49 R52
- 40044 CONVEGNO REGIONALE SULLA BONIFICA SANITARIA DEGLI ALLEVAMENTI SICILIANI, 1, AGRIGENTO, 1961. [Report and papers presented]. (It) *Zootec. e Vita* 4(1):3-43. Jan./Mar.1961. 49 Z73
Contents: Sanitary protection in Sicilian livestock raising, by A. Mirri; Zootechnics and sanitary improvement in livestock raising, by N. Pino; The Green Plan: the veterinarians and zootechnic improvement, by L. Chiofalo; and Curing of livestock and bovine sterility in Sicily, by F. Cacciola.
- 40045 CONVENCION NACIONAL DE MEDICOS VETERINARIOS, 10, MARACAY, VENEZUELA, 1961. Scientific sessions of the tenth convention. II. (Sp) *Rev. Vet. Venezol.* 11(65):375-385. Dec.31,1961. 41.8 R3226
Foot-and-mouth disease, by C. Palacios Garcia; The evolution of brucellosis in Venezuela, by M. Villegas Delgado.
- 40046 COTTEREAU, P. The "epidemic constitution" of animal diseases. (Fr) *Encyc. Vet. Period.* 19(8):519-526. Nov./Dec.1962. 41.8 En1
- 40047 COTTEREAU, P. The role of [French] veterinarians in the agricultural economy of the present and the future. (Fr) *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Toulouse]* 113(7):502-511. July 1962. 41.8 R32
English summary.
- 40048 DANNACHER, G., and FEDIDA, M. Interference of Newcastle disease virus with foot-and-mouth disease virus in cell cultures. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 138(12):1061-1071. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 40049 DAVIS, O. S. Pathological findings in mammals inoculated with avian visceral lymphomatosis tumour tritirates. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:309-314. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40050 DINEEN, J. K. Immunological aspects of parasitism. *Nature [London]* 197(4864):268-269. Jan.19,1963. 472 N21
- 40051 DOGUER, M. Type differentiation of *Brucella* strains isolated in Turkey. (Tu) *Etlik. Vet. Bakt. Enstitusu. Dergisi* 1(3):155-188. Ref. June 1961. 41.9 Et4
English summary.
Includes the diseased animals.
- 40052 DOLLAHITE, J. W., SHAVER, T., and CAMP, B. J. Injected saponins as abortifacients. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 23(97):1261-1263. Nov. 1962. 41.8 Am3A
- 40053 DUBOIS, M., and CAUCHY, L. Notes of clinical cardiology. VI. Experimental reproduction of different clinical modalities of foot-and-mouth disease. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 138 (12):1103-1119. Dec.1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.

- 40054 EASTERDAY, B. C., and MURPHY, L. C. The growth of Rift Valley fever virus in cultures of established lines of cells. *Cornell Vet.* 53(1): 3-11. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 C81
- 40055 EHLERT, W. Tapeworms. (Ge) *Agros [Hann-over]* 12:868-871,874. Dec.1962. 18 Ag83
In animals and man.
- 40056 ENGELHARDT, W. VON, HOELLER, H., and HOERNICKE, H. Pump for rapid mixing of rumen contents during experiments with small ruminants. *J. Dairy Sci.* 46(1):65-66. Ref. Jan.1963. 44.8 J822
- 40057 ERBA, B. Is it possible to form a united front against human and cattle tuberculosis? (It) *Ist. Vaccinogeno Antituberc. Not.* 11(3):278-280. July/Sept.1961. 41.9 Is7
- 40058 ERIKSEN, S. Take action for better livestock health. *Feed & Farm Supplier* 36(10):18-20. Oct.1962. 47.8 H28
- 40059 ESTOLA, T., and STENBERG, H. On the occurrence of clostridia in domestic animals and animal products. (Sw) *Nord. Vetmed.* 15(1):35-47. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 N813
English summary.
- 40060 EUZEBY, J. Commemoration of the bicentenary of the foundation of the Ecole Nationale Veterinaire de Lyon, May 25-27, 1962. (Fr) *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Toulouse]* 113(7):481-484. July 1962. 41.8 R32
- 40061 FAGERBERG, R. The veterinary activities of the Agricultural Society. (Sw) In *Kalmar Lans Sodra Hushallningsallskap. Ett kvartssekel av dess verksamhet*, p.110-120. 1961. 11 K122K
- 40062 FALSTER, L. B. A universal muzzle. (Da) *Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl.* 46(2):33-34. Jan.15,1963. 41.9 D23
- 40063 FINA, L. R., and others. Modified in vivo artificial rumen (vivar) techniques. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):930-934. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
C. L. Keith, E. E. Bartley, P. A. Hartman, and N. L. Jacobson, joint authors.
- 40064 FLORIO, R. History of the Ecole Nationale Veterinaire de Lyon. (Fr) *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Toulouse]* 113(7):534-554. July 1962. 41.8 R32
- 40065 FOSSETT, B. P. A technique for the preparation of ruminant stomach models using fiberglass. *M. S. U. Vet.* 22(3):106-109. Spring 1962. 41.8 M582
- 40066 FOWLER, H. D. Grass tetany and histamine. *Nature [London]* 197(4867):619. Ref. Feb.9, 1963. 472 N21
- 40067 GALOFRE, E. J., and GRILLO TORRADO, C. E. DE B. New observations for the shipment of fecal materials to laboratories. (Sp) *Buenos Aires. U. Facul. de Agron. y Vet. Rev.* 15(1):189. Dec.1961. 9 B863
- 40068 GIBSON, T. E. Veterinary anthelmintic medication; a review of the literature up to December 1960 (with addendum, 1962). *Commonwealth Bur. Helminthol. Tech. Commun.* 33, 172 p. Ref. 1962. 436.9 C73
- 40069 GOIC, R. Distribution of types and subtypes of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. (Sp) *Rev. Vet. Venezol.* 12(67):80-96. Feb.28,1962. 41.8 R3226
Geographic distribution.
- 40070 GOLOSOV, I. M., and KLIMONTOV, M. I. Treatment of necrobacillosis of deer. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony* 12:57. Dec. 1962. 20 Se497
- 40071 GRAHAM, J. E. B., KETCHELL, R. J., and BODENDISTEL, J. K. A note on the value of routine fecal examination. *Canad. Vet. J.* 3 (10):307. Oct.1962. 41.8 R3224
For intestinal parasites.
- 40072 GUINEE, P. A. M., and others. Occurrence of *Salmonellae* in brown rats (*Rattus norvegicus*) captured in and near slaughterhouses, farms and mink farms. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 88(4):212-216. Feb.15,1963. 41.8 T431
E. H. Kampelmacher, A. van Keulen, and A. J. Ophof, joint authors.
English summary.
Transmission to domestic animals.
- 40073 GUTIERREZ, G. Microbiology of the rumen. (Sp) *Vet. y Zootec.* 13(39/42):16-19. May/Dec.1961. 41.8 V6434
- 40074 HAGAN, W. A. Animal health prospects in the decade ahead. *Natl. Inst. Anim. Agr. Proc.* 12: 53-59. 1962. 49.9 N219
- 40075 HANSON, M. A practising veterinarian views the problems of veterinary education. *Canad. Vet. J.* 3(10):326-328. Oct.1962. 41.8 R3224
- 40076 HEAP, R. B., and LAMMING, G. E. Studies of the uterine secretion of different species. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.*, v.2:300-311. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
Includes hormone effects on livestock.
- 40077 HENDERSON, W. M. New perspectives for campaigns against foot-and-mouth disease in the Americas. (Sp) *Rev. Vet. Venezol.* 12(67):69-79. Feb.28,1962. 41.8 R3226
- 40078 HERRANEN, A., and BRUNKHORST, W. K. Differential extraction of lymphocytic and reticulum cell fractions from thymus. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 111(3):642-644. Dec.1962. 442.9 So1
Calves and rabbits.
- 40079 HUTCHINS, D. R. Rural veterinary centre, Camden. *Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu.* 1961:66-68. 41.9 In73
- 40080 IDE, YU., YUGI, H., and TAKANAMI, M. Studies on tuberculin active substance. III. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q.* 1(3):135-141. Ref. Fall 1961. 41.9 T575Q
- 40081 IMAI, N., KAMIMURA, T., and TABUCHI, K. Studies on the strains of genus *Staphylococcus* isolated from domestic animals. I. (Ja) *Azabu Vet. Col. B.* 8:11-26. Ref. Nov.1961. 41.9 Az1
English summary.
- 40082 INNOCENZI, G. Enzootic muscular dystrophy and hypovitaminosis E. (It) *Gaz. Vet.* 15(2):8-14. Ref. Apr./June 1962. 41.8 G25
- 40083 INSTITUTE OF VETERINARY INSPECTORS OF NEW SOUTH WALES. *Veterinary inspector annual*, 1961. Sidney, 1961. 87 p. Ref. 41.9 In73
Includes articles on livestock diseases.
- 40084 ISHIZEKI, C. Studies on dl-copper methionate as the anthelmintic for *Metastrongylus elongatus*. (Ja) *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 24(1):13-17. Feb. 1962. 41.8 J27
English summary.
- 40085 ITABISASHI, T., SHIMBAYASHI, K., and YONEMURA, T. A method for determination of glutamine in serum and glutamine content in some animals. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q.* 1(3):150-156. Ref. Fall 1961. 41.9 T575Q
- 40086 JACOTOT, H., GUILLON, J. C., and VALLEE, A. Concerning accidents following antirabies vaccination; increase of the allergenic power by adjuvant substances. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. de France. B.* 35(8):313-317. Oct.1962. 41.9 R24
- 40087 JASPER, D. E. A layman with vision battles for a dream. *Calif. Vet.* 17(1):13-21. Jan./Feb.1963. 41.8 C12
First of a series on the School of Veterinary Medicine at Davis.
- 40088 JATKAR, P. R., KOHLI, R. N., and BHATT, P. L. Quantitative bio-chemical studies on camel's blood. III. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(10):548-550. Oct.1962. 41.8 In2
- 40089 JOHNSON, L. E. Hernia repair with sliding fascial flaps. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 44(3):52-53. Mar.1963. 41.8 N812
Umbilical hernia.
- 40090 JOUBERT, L. Specialization in veterinary medicine. (Fr) *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Toulouse]* 113(7):485-501. July 1962. 41.8 R32
English summary.
- 40091 KHERA, K. S. Foot-and mouth disease virus. II. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(10):523-527. Oct.1962. 41.8 In2
- 40092 KIMATA, H., KUWABARA, S., and HOSOYA, H. Effects of disturbances in the autonomic nerve and gastric microflora on the gastric function in ruminants. II. Disorders in infusoria. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 15(3):85-89. 1962. 41.9 J275

- 40093 KITA, T., and others. Studies on the urea poisoning in ruminants. II. (Ja) Azabu Vet. Col. B. 8:47-56. Nov.1961. 41.9 Az1
D. Shibana, M. Takahashi, Y. Yasuda, M. Matsuura, and T. Tsukada, joint authors.
English summary.
- 40094 KNAPPEN, F. Sulfur in the metabolism of ruminants. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 15(3/4): 250-256. Ref. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 40095 KOCH, T., and others. Lehrbuch der Veterinar-Anatomie. Band. II. Eingeweidelehre [Text-book of veterinary anatomy. Volume II. Splanchnology]. Jena, 1963. 327 p. 444 K814
R. Berg, H. J. Franzke, W. Heinze, and A. Smollich, joint authors.
- 40096 KOLB, E. The function of antestomach with special consideration on clinical aspect. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(20):828-833. Oct.15,1962. 41.8 M742
- 40097 KOLDA, J., and MLADEK, F. Nauka o kuzi, pokozkovych (epidermalnich) utvarech a mlecne zlaze: dermatologie [Science of skin, epidermal formations and mammary glands: dermatology]. Ed. 2. Praha, Statni Pedagogicke Nakladatelstvi, 1962. 95 p. (Ucebni Texty Vysokych Skol) 444 K834N
- 40098 KOLDA, J., and KOMAREK, V. Neurologie [Neurology]. Ed. 3, rev. Praha, Statni Pedagogicke Nakladatelstvi, 1962. 176 p. (Ucebni Texty Vysokych Skol) 41 K8392
Domestic animals.
- 40099 KOPPANG, N., and SLAGSVOLD, P. Malignant liver disease of ruminants. (No) Norsk Landbr. 2:12-13. Jan.18,1963. 11 N8122
Caused by sodium nitrite in herring meal.
- 40100 KRONFELD, D. S. Ruminant ketosis: a speculative approach. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 104(2): 799-817. Ref. Mar.5,1963. 500 N484
- 40101 KRUGER, A. Echinococcosis in man and animal from the slaughterhouses of Rostock point of view. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(19):780-782. Ref. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 M742
Includes transmission and control aspects.
- 40102 KUEHN, H. R. Public relations and your AVMA. M. S. U. Vet. 22(3):95-102. Spring 1962. 41.8 M582
- 40103 KURULKAR, A. K. Some glimpses of veterinary anaesthesia. Bombay Vet. Col. Mag. 9: 61-65. 1960/61. 41.8 B633
- 40104 LAING, J. A. Infection and infertility: the incidence, pathogenesis and control of infection of the female reproductive organs. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.1:54-69. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40105 LUGINBUHL, H. Angiopathies in the central nervous system of animals. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 104(12):694-700. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 40106 LWOFF, A., HORNE, R., and TOURNIER, P. A system of viruses. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quantit. Biol. 27:51-55. 1962. 442.9 C672C
Includes livestock and plant pathogens.
- 40107 MCDIARMID, A. Diseases of free-living wild animals. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Studies 57, 119 p. Ref., p.98-119. 1962. 28 F73
- 40108 MCFARLANE, D. Veterinary education at Sydney University. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu. 1961:46-48. 41.9 In73
- 40109 MAESTRONE, G. Demonstration of leptospiral and viral antigens in formalin-fixed tissues. Nature [London] 197(4865):409-410. Jan.26, 1963. 472 N21
- 40110 MAKSAKOV, V. A. Intensification of the decarboxylation of oxalates in rumen in vitro. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 12:55-57. Ref. Dec.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 40111 MALHERBE, W. D. Introduction: there is but one medicine. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 104(2): 467-468. Mar.5,1963. 500 N484
Includes veterinary medicine.
- 40112 MARKOV, A. A. Theilerias (gonderias). (Fr) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:165-193. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
Ruminants; includes tick vectors.
- 40113 MARTIN DEL RIO, M. Some considerations on rheumatism and rheumatics. (Sp) Not. Neosan 111:59-60. Jan./Feb.1962. 41.8 N84
Includes place of brucellosis in the etiology of this disease.
- 40114 MATHUR, T. N. Incidence of brucellosis and its control in certain endemic areas and the value of available serological techniques. Indian Vet. J. 39(5):247-259. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 In2
- 40115 MAULEON, P. Comparative study of oogenesis of various domestic mammals. (Fr) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.2:348-354. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 40116 MAYR, A. Virus diseases of animals, illustrated with foot-and-mouth disease and European swine pest. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 62 (9):319-327. Sept.1962. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 40117 MAZZOLENI, M. Epizootiology aspects of trichinosis in Italy. (It) Gaz. Vet. 15(1):20-24. Ref. Jan./Mar.1962. 41.8 G25
- 40118 MEDICI, N. Concerning didactic possibilities for veterinarians. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 18(2): 62. Jan.31,1963. 41.8 P942
- 40119 MIHAJLOVITCH, S., and BUTOZAN, V. The disease position and the system of application of veterinary-sanitary measures in Yugoslavia. Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:661-674. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
- 40120 MILLER, J. H. The rumen, food factory. (Sp) Tierra [Mexico] 17(10):750,793-794. Oct.1962. 8 T445
- 40121 MITCHELL, C. A. John Hunter. III. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 27(2):35-41. Ref. Feb.1963. 41.8 C162
Includes veterinary medicine history.
- 40122 MOHLMAN, H. Foot-and-mouth disease. (Ge) In Rohrer, H., ed. Die wichtigsten Viruskrankheiten der Haustiere, ed.2, rev. and enl., p.18-54. 1962. 41 R637
Includes control.
- 40123 MONLUX, W. S. Hard tissue lesions associated with malnutrition. Iowa State U. Vet. 24 (2):83-93. 1961/62. 41.8 V6425
- 40124 MONTEVERDE, J. J., and DURLACH, A. L. A protected microbial filter. (Sp) Buenos Aires. U. Facul. de Agron. y Vet. Rev. 15(1): 128-135. Dec.1961. 9 B863
English summary.
For virus research.
- 40125 MORAILLON, P. A new product for the treatment of gastro-intestinal strongylosis-thibenzole. (Fr) Patre 99:9-10. Dec.1962. 45.8 P272
- 40126 MOREIRA-JACOB, M. In vitro species (or type) transformation among strains of Brucella. Nature [London] 197(4865):406. Jan.26,1963. 472 N21
- 40127 MOTOHASHI, T. Infection and propagation of infectious canine hepatitis virus in various animals and tissue cultures. I-II. NIBS B. Biol. Res. 5:25-48. Ref. 1960. 442.8 N51
- 40128 1963 CORNELL Conference for Veterinarians. Mod. Vet. Pract. 44(3):35-40. Mar.1963. 41.8 N812
Brief report and abstracts of papers presented, by A. A. Gabel.
- 40129 OCHERET'KO, F. I., and BONDARENKO, H. F. Antybiotyky u tvarynnystvi [Antibiotics in animal husbandry]. Kyiv, Vydavnytstvo Ukrain's'koyi Akademiyi Sil's'kohospodars'kykh Nauk, 1961. 181 p. Ref. 40 Oc32
Chiefly effects on animals and therapeutic use.

- 40130 ONO, Y., and others. Studies on the treatment of fascioliasis. III. Anthelmintic effect of tetrachlorodifluoroethane on liver flukes in ruminants. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Zootech. Sci. 5(1):1-6. Ref. 1961. 41.9 H99
S. Kimura, T. Takahashi, and K. Sakano, joint authors.
English summary.
- 40131 ORAL, M., SUTCU, M., and TASBAS, M. Works on the identification of the strains of virus of foot-and-mouth disease which occurred in Turkey during 1958-1959-1960. (Tu) Etlik. Vet. Bakt. Enstitusu. Dergisi 1(3):208-220. Ref. June 1961. 41.9 Et4
English summary.
- 40132 PARRA ATENCIO, R. Evaluation of two years of antirabies control in Maracaibo. (Sp) Rev. Vet. Venezol. 11(65):341-356. Dec.31,1961. 41.8 R3226
In man and in animals.
- 40133 PETKOV, K. On some biological peculiarities of *Trichomonas fetus*. (Ge) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.3:527-533. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 40134 PILET, C., and GORET, P. Brucellar infection among French veterinarians; epidemiological and statistical study. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 138(12):1095-1103. Dec.1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 40135 PODDOUBSKY, L. V. Etiology and epizootiology of paratuberculosis in the U.S.S.R. (Fr) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:11-23. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
- 40136 POHORILYI, O. I., and MEREMINS'KYI, A. I. Summer measures for control of verminosis. (Uk) Sotsialist. Tvarynystvo 5:45-47. May 1962. 49 So712
- 40137 POLAK, L. Principles of activity of the veterinary services in 1963. (Cz) Veterinarstvi 1 (13):1-6. 1963. 41.8 V6439
- 40138 POLAK, L., and KRAL, J. Report on the control of *Salmonella* infections in animals in the Socialist Republic of Czechoslovakia. (Fr) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:521-525. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
- 40139 POPOV, K. K., and KALITINA, Z. I. Development of lancet liverfluke, *Dicrocoelium lanceatum*, on high-mountainous pastures of Central Caucasus. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(12):1793-1797. Dec.1962. 41.0 R92
English summary.
- 40140 POPOV, N. F. New data on digestion and metabolism of ruminants. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:65-69. Dec.1962. 49 Z6
- 40141 POST, R. Rabies. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 88(3):177-178. Feb.1,1963. 41.8 T431
Control.
- 40142 PRAKASH, A., and SINGH, V. Normal parturition in camels. Inidan Vet. J. 39(10):551-553. Oct.1962. 41.8 In2
- 40143 PRIFTI, S., POCL, Q., and SHALA, Z. The use of tissue preparations for the increase of meat production and the treatment of some animal diseases. (Al) B. i Shkencave Bujqesore 1(3):162-186. Ref. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 40144 RAMON, G. Contribution of veterinarians to scientific research in biology and in experimental and comparative medicine. (Fr) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Toulouse] 113(7):512-526. Ref. July 1962. 41.8 R32
The work of various French veterinarians.
- 40145 RAMON, G. The system of slaughtering and eradication of epizootic foot-and-mouth disease (in relation to the report of the meeting of May 17, 1962). (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. 35(8):291-294. Oct.1962. 41.9 R24
- 40146 REORGANIZATION of the veterinary service in Bulgaria. 5 p. Transl. 13003
Translation from Veterinarna Sbirka 10:3-5. Oct.1962.
- 40147 RIVERA GARCIA, O. Investigation of leptospires. (Sp) Vet. Colomb. 1(1):64-65. 1961. 41.8 V6462
- 40148 RODRIGUE, C. Efficient utilization of forage by ruminants. (Fr) Agriculture [Montreal] 19 (3):84-88. Ref. May/June 1962. 7 Ag82
- 40149 ROHRBASSER, E. Incidences of moral credit of the practitioner in obstetrics. (Fr) Schweiz Arch. f. Tierheilk. 105(1):34-37. Jan.1963. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 40150 ROHRER, H. Historical and general information on virus research. (Ge) In Rohrer, H., ed. Die wichtigsten Viruskrankheiten der Haustiere, ed.2, rev. and enl., p.11-17. 1962. 41 R637
- 40151 ROHRER, H., ed. Die wichtigsten Viruskrankheiten der Haustiere [The most important virus diseases of livestock]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1962. 202 p. 41 R637
- 40152 ROMANOV, V. M. Sanitation of farms in the case of brucellosis. (Uk) Sotsialist. Tvarynystvo 5:39-42. May 1962. 49 So712
- 40153 ROUND, M. C. The helminth parasites of domesticated animals in Kenya. J. Helminthol. 36(4):375-449. Ref. 1962. 436.8 J82
- 40154 RUANO HERRERO, J. Some toxicologic aspects of animal nutrition. (Sp) Veterinaria [Madrid] 26(12):1095-1102, 1104-1112, 1114. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 V6429
Poisoned by minerals and insecticide residues.
- 40155 RUCKERBAUER, G. M., and others. Toxoplasmosis. I. Studies by the fluorescein-labelled antibody technique. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 27(2):27-33. Feb.1963. 41.8 C162
A. Robertson, G. L. Bannister, P. Boulanger, and M. Beauregard, joint authors.
- 40156 RUPENI, T. Occupational brucellosis of veterinarians in Treviso Province. (It) Gaz. Vet. 15(2):15-16. Apr./June 1962. 41.8 G25
- 40157 SAINTY, J. F. Toxoplasmosis in Australia. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu. 1961:49-51. 41.9 In73
With particular reference to sheep.
- 40158 SATTLER, F. P. Routine endotracheal intubation: a requisite for safe anesthesia. Small Anim. Clin. 2(9):516-519. Sept.1962. 41.8 Sm1
- 40159 SCHAFFER, F. L. Physical and chemical properties and infectivity of RNA from animal viruses. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quantit. Biol. 27:89-99. Ref. 1962. 442.9 C672C
- 40160 SCHMIDT, U. Rabies. (Ge) In Rohrer, H., ed. Die wichtigsten Viruskrankheiten der Haustiere, ed.2, rev. and enl., p.171-198. 1962. 41 R637
Includes control measures.
- 40161 SCHREITER, H. Compensations in tuberculosis control are revised. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 7:290-292. July 1,1962. 41.8 P882
- 40162 SCHULZ, K. D. Do nonprofessional services defeat the practice of veterinary medicine? Small Anim. Clin. 2(8):457-460. Aug.1962. 41.8 Sm1
- 40163 SERGEEV, V. A., and FEDOROVA, T. L. Comparative evaluation of the titration methods used for the foot-and-mouth virus. 7 p. Ref. Transl. 13019
Translation from Veterinariya 39(8):67-69. Aug.1962.
- 40164 SHINOZAKI, K., and others. Studies on prevention and treatment of acute bloat. I. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 15(3):99-103. Ref. 1962. 41.9 J275
H. Sugawara, M. Miyano, and H. Kato, joint authors.
English summary.
- 40165 SHONE, D. K. Rabies in Southern Rhodesia: 1900 to 1961. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 33(4):567-571, 574-580, maps. Ref. Dec. 1962. 41.8 So8
- 40166 SIMITCH, T. The actual situation of echinococcic hydatidosis in the world. (Fr) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:747-770. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.

- 40167 SMITH, A. U. Biological effects of freezing and supercooling. Baltimore, Wilkins & Wilkins, 1961. 462 p. Ref. (Physiological Society. Monograph, No. 9). 444 Sm5
Includes livestock tissues and semen, and insects.
- 40168 SMITH, H., and KEPPIE, J. The terminal phase of anthrax. *Brit. J. Expt. Path.* 43(6): 684-686. Dec. 1962. 448.8 B772
- 40169 SOULSBY, E. J. L. The antigenicity of the nematode cuticle. *Parasitology* 52(3/4):5P. Nov. 1962. 448.8 P21
Cuticles of *Ascaris* and *Nippostrongylus* in animal pathology investigations.
- 40170 SOUTH AFRICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Discussion on papers presented at the annual congress held at Onderstepoort, on 25th-28th September, 1962. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 33(4):461-534. Dec. 1962. 41.8 So8
- 40171 STABLEFORTH, A. W. Animal disease and its impact on farm economy and human health. (Condensed) *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(12):583-588. Dec. 1962. 41.8 Au72
- 40172 STEWART, D. J. The survival of *Salmonella typhi-murium* in soils under natural climatic conditions. *North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec.* 11(1):53-56. 1961, pub. 1962. 10 N81R
In connection with livestock diseases.
- 40173 TADINI, A. Insufficient thyroid functions in domestic animals. (It) *Gaz. Vet.* 15(2):25-28. Apr./June 1962. 41.8 G25
- 40174 TANGANYIKA, DEPT. OF VETERINARY SERV. Annual report, 1960. *Dar es Salaam*, 1962. 60 p., map. 41.9 T15
- 40175 TATSUMI, H. On the fatigue of animals. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 33(4):285-291. Ref. Oct. 1962. 49 N62
- 40176 THILLEROT, M. The laboratories of veterinary analyses. (Fr) *Nancy. U. Facul. de Pharm. Assoc. des Diplomes de Microbiol. B.* 86:12-24. Second Q. 1962. 448.2 N152
65 Departmental laboratories throughout France.
- 40177 THORELL, C. B. Automatic counting of red and white cells in animal blood. *Nord. Vetmed.* 15(1):12-17. Jan. 1963. 41.8 N813
- 40178 THORMAR, H., and SIGURDARDOTTIR, B. Growth of visna virus in primary tissue cultures from various animal species. *Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand.* 55(2):180-186. 1962. 448.3 Ac8
- 40179 TOUSMIS, A. J. Pigment cells of the mammalian iris. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 100:447-466. Feb. 15, 1963. 500 N484
Includes domestic animals.
Includes discussion.
- 40180 USUELLI, F., and PIANA, G. Physiology of meat and fat production. (It) *B. dell'Agr.* 96 (18):1-2. Sept. 7, 1962. 16 B87
- 40181 VADLAMUDI, S., and HANSON, R. P. The neutralization test for vesicular stomatitis virus in chicken embryos and tissue cultures. *Cornell Vet.* 53(1):16-23. Jan. 1963. 41.8 C81
- 40182 VAN HOUWELING, C. D. The Federal program for licensing and inspection of veterinary biological products. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 142(5):525-530. Mar. 1, 1963. 41.8 Am3
- 40183 VELASCO F., O. Contribution to the epidemiological study of brucellosis in Lima, Peru, and project of a control program. (Sp) *Vet. y Zootec.* 13(37/38):13-19. Jan./Apr. 1961. 41.8 V6434
Includes importance of cheese as source of infection for man.
- 40184 VETERINARY SERV. COUNCIL (NEW ZEALAND). Proceedings of the fourteenth annual conference, held in Hamilton, May 30, 1962. *Wellington*, 1962. 36 p. 41.9 V647
- 40185 VILLEGAS D., M. Characteristics and economic consequences of foot-and-mouth disease with special reference to Venezuela. (Sp) *Rev. Vet. Venezol.* 12(67):97-109. Ref. Feb. 28, 1962. 41.8 R3226
- 40186 VRANES, A., and VOJVODIC, S. On the simultaneous application of two radioactive isotopes— Cr^{51} and Fe^{59} —in clinical diagnostics. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 32(11/12):287-295. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6416
English summary.
Includes veterinary application in blood tests.
- 40187 WATTS, R. M. The disease position in N.S.W. with special reference to some projected developments in the veterinary services of the State. *Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu.* 1961:20-21, 23-25. 41.9 In73
- 40188 WECKER, E., and RICHTER, A. Conditions for the replication of infectious viral RNA. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quantit. Biol.* 27: 137-148. Ref. 1962. 442.9 C672C
Includes western equine encephalomyelitis.
Includes discussion.
- 40189 WEIPERS, W. L. Centenary of the foundation of the Glasgow Veterinary College. *Vet. Rec.* 75(3):65-69. Jan. 19, 1963. 41.8 V641
- 40190 WEIPERS, W. L. Glasgow College centenary. *Vet. Rec.* 75(6):147-148. Feb. 9, 1963. 41.8 V641
- 40191 WHITE, I. G., and others. The occurrence and metabolism of glycerylphosphorylcholine in semen and the genital tract. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v. 2:266-269.* 1961. 49.9 In832
J. C. Wallace, R. G. Wales, and T. W. Scott, joint authors.
- 40192 YARNS, D. A., and PUTNAM, P. A. An economical rumen cannula. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):744-745. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 40193 YIN, L. S. Hints on preparation & staining of blood films. *Malayan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 3(2):66-71. Ref. July 1961. 41.9 M292
- 40194 YORK, G. C. The large animal practitioner in transition. *Calif. Vet.* 17(1):24-30. Jan./Feb. 1963. 41.8 C12
- 40195 ZWART, D. Notes on *Salmonella* infections in animals in Ghana. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 3(4):460-469. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 R312

MISCELLANEOUS

- 40196 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANIMAL SCIENCE. Abstracts of papers for presentation at the 54th Annual National Meeting. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):969-1046. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 40197 BALASINI, D. Improvement of systems of raising, of equipping, of preparation, and healing, improvement, and strengthening of the livestock resources of the Verona Mountain area. (It) *Agr. delle Venezie* 16(10/11):493-512. Oct./Nov. 1962. 16 Ag826
- 40198 BARTELS, H. Modern slaughtering and meat sanitation. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 14(9):843-844. Sept. 1962. 280.38 F62
- 40199 BAUN, F. Reconstruction and enlargement of the Lingen (Ems) slaughterhouse. (Ge) *Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 62(9):327-333. (Cont.) Sept. 1962. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 40200 BAUN, F. Reconstruction and enlargement of the Lingen (Ems) slaughterhouse. (Ge) *Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 62(10):371-374, 377. (Cont.) Oct. 1962. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 40201 BONADONNA, T. Aspects and problems of zoo-technics in Turkey. (It) *Allevatore* 18(49):7. Dec. 9, 1962. 49 AL55
- 40202 DEISSMANN, W. Superphosphate litter in the barn. (Ge) *Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt.* 14(1):9-11. 1963. 384 C4292
- 40203 GIORNATA DI STUDIO SUI PROBLEMI ZOOTEKNICI DELLA MONTAGNA VERONESE, BOSCOCHIESANUOVA, 1962. *Atti [Acts].* (It) *Agr. della Venezie* 16(10/11):481-553. Oct./Nov. 1962. 16 Ag826
- 40204 HEULIN, E. Consequences of drought in a livestock area. (Fr) *Elites* 114:196-198. Jan./Feb. 1962. 14 El4
Effects on livestock and feeding methods.

- 40205 HURST, K. Legal aspects of slaughterhouse closing. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 62(7): 260-263. July 1962. 286.85 D48
- 40206 HURST, K. Liability limitations in public plants at the present time. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 62(9):333-336. Sept.1962. 286.85 D48
- 40207 KOSTIN, A. P. Ecological bases of an increase in productivity of farm animals. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(12):1761-1770. Ref. Dec. 1962. 410 R92
English summary.
With reference to adaptation.
- 40208 KUIP, E. J. VAN DER. Modernization of Aruba's abattoir. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 88(3):163-169. Feb.1,1963. 41.8 T431
- 40209 LAURANS, R. Aspects of livestock raising in Camargue. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 174:911-917. Nov.1962. 14 F844B
- 40210 LAURANS, R. Ethnozootechny. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 174:909-910. Nov.1962. 14 F844B
- 40211 MAGI, K., and VAAR, T. On the use of the iodometric method for determination of hydrogen sulfide in the air. (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov Trudy po Vet. 2:3-7. 1961. 41.9 Es8
Russian summary.
Livestock housing.
- 40212 MAKI, W. R., LIU, C. Y., and MOTES, W. C. Interregional competition and prospective shifts in the location of livestock slaughter. Iowa, Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 511:699-740,maps. Nov.1962. 100 Io9
- 40213 NILSSON, N. E. Animal husbandry during a quarter of a century in southern Kalmar Province. (Sw) In Kalmar Lans Sodra Hushallningsallskap. Ett kvartssekel av dess verksamhet, p.82-109. 1961. 11 K122K
- 40214 PRICE, W. T. The handling and management of the large domestic animals. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 13(1):5-9. June 1962. 410.9 An5
- 40215 PURI, B. R., and PARKASH, S. Studies in physico-chemical properties of milk. XII. The renneting time of milk of different species. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 15(3):114-122. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 In28
Cow's, buffalo's, and goat's milk.
- 40216 SCHAFER, G. The establishment of a slaughterhouse statute and slaughterhouse fee statute of Beirat 7 of the Deutsche Stadtetag in the practice of a small city slaughterhouse. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 62(7):263-268. (Cont.) July 1962. 286.85 D48
- 40217 SCHAFER, G. The establishment of a slaughterhouse statute and slaughterhouse fee statute of Beirat 7 of the Deutsche Stadtetag in the practice of a small city slaughterhouse. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 62(10):336-340. (Concl.) Sept.1962. 286.85 D48
- 40218 SCHEPER, J. On criteria of meat quality and the possibility of influencing it before slaughtering. 2. (Ge) Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol. 77(4):420-460. Ref.,p.441-460. Oct.1962. 442.8 Z35
Review of the literature.
- 40219 STRAUB, O. C. Animal husbandry and veterinary medicine in Australia. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 18(2):55-60,maps. Ref. Feb.1,1963. 41.8 T445
- 40220 TERENCEV, S. M. Raising camels in the Astrakhan Region. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1: 54-56. Jan.1963. 49 Z6
- 40221 TERPSTRA, C. Animal husbandry in the former Netherlands New-Guinea Territory. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 88(4):230-240,map. Feb.15,1963. 41.8 T431
English summary.

CATTLE

Breeds and Breeding

- 40222 ABE, T., and OFUKU, S. Genetic analysis of the Holstein breed in Japan. I. Genetic contributions of important breeders and animals and of groups of animals imported in different periods. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 33(2):187-192. Ref. June 1962. 49 N62
English summary.
- 40223 ADLER, H. C. Freezing of bovine semen in straws with coldgas generator and storage in liquid air. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.4:947-951. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40224 ADLER, H. C., and JAKOBSEN, K. F. The influence of storage-time on the fertilizing capacity of bull semen. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:23-27. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40225 AEHNELT, E., and DITTMAR, J. Work methods and results of a bull testing station in northwestern Germany. (Ge) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.4:784-787. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 40226 ALMQUIST, J. O., AMANN, R. P., and HALE, E. B. Measurement of sperm production and its relation to sperm output and reserves in dairy bulls. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.2:270-273. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40227 ANDERSEN, J. B., and LINDEGAARD, L. E. Fluorescence microscopy of bull semen diluted with cream. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:99-105. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40228 ANDERSON, J. The A.I. era in dairy cattle breeding. I. Kenya Farmer 74:16-17. Aug. 1962. 24 R812
- 40229 ANDERSON, J. Scrotal stimulation of androgenic secretion in the bull. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.2:212-215. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
Heat effects.
- 40230 ASKER, A. A. The Friesian in the United Arab Republic. Trop. Abs. 18(1):1-5. Ref. Jan.1963. 241.1 Am8
Review.
- 40231 AYRSHIRE CATTLE SOCIETY. Research bulletin, fourteenth edition. Part I, July, 1962. Ayr, 1962. 32 p. 43.9 Ay74R
List of approved sires, dams, and club cows.
- 40232 BAHAMONDE DIEGUEZ, R. Are Spanish cattle meat producers? Comparative study of Hereford and Avila breeds. (Sp) Not. Neosan 111:5-19. Jan./Feb.1962. 41.8 N84
- 40233 BAR-ANAN, R., ANGEL, H., and SOLLER, M. Rate of gain of Israel-Friesian sire progeny groups. Israel J. Agr. Res. 12(2):75-81. Sept. 1962. 107 J552
- 40234 BARTSCH, K. H., and STELZNER, S. Breeding measures for increasing milk production as well as milk contents. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 39:61-185. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 40235 BAWTREE, K. S. The National Cattle Breeders' Association. Galloway J. 10:69-70. Dec. 1962. 43.8 G13
In Great Britain.
- 40236 BEAN, B. H., PICKETT, B. W., and MARTIG, R. C. Influence of freezing methods, extenders, and storage temperatures on motility and pH of frozen bovine semen. J. Dairy Sci. 46(2):145-149. Ref. Feb.1963. 44.8 J822

- 40237 BELLANI, L. Observations and remarks on the more fertile age of cattle in some communities of Mantova using artificial insemination method. (It) Veterinaria [Milano] 10(6): 347-355. Ref. Nov./Dec.1961. 41.8 V6499 English summary.
- 40238 BELLING, T. H. Reproduction efficiency in the Hereford cow. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 142 (5):494-501. Ref. Mar.1,1963. 41.8 Am3
- 40239 BICHAN, P. I., and HUNTER, W. K. A study of the sexual development of a stud of performance-tested bulls. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.4:793-795. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40240 BLOKHUIS, E. W. M. Optical investigations on the movement of bull spermatozoa. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.2:243-248. 1961. 49.9 In832
Electron microscopy.
- 40241 BONADONNA, T., FORNAROLI, D., and POZZI, G. C. The utilization of some vegetable juices for the dilution of semen. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.4:929-931. 1961. 49.9 In832
Tomato juice added to egg yolk diluent of bull semen.
- 40242 BONAGA, G., and TORNATORE, A. Observations in the use of carbon dioxide in the preservation of bull semen. (Fr) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.4:909-913. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 40243 BOYD, H. Factors related to the length of the interval between first and second inseminations in dairy cattle of four different breeds. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.3: 582-585. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40244 BRATANOV, C., and DIKOV, V. Research on the role of isoagglutinins of semen in the insemination of cattle. (Fr) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.3:463-467. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
German summary.
- 40245 BRINKS, J. S., and others. Genetic and environmental factors affecting performance traits of Hereford bulls. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):777-780. Nov.1962. 49 J82
R. T. Clark, N. M. Kieffer, and J. R. Queenberry, joint authors.
Statistical methods.
- 40246 BRITISH FRIESIAN CATTLE SOCIETY. The production register, 1962. London, 1962. 382 p. 43.9 B772M
- 40247 BRYUKHOVETSKII, V. P. Cow card index and calendar for specialists of insemination. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:39-40. Dec.1962. 49 Z6
- 40248 CALISTI, V. Histological lesions of testicles of sterile bulls. (It) Veterinaria [Milano] 11 (2):67-75. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 41.8 V6499 English summary.
- 40249 CANADIAN ABERDEEN ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. The Canadian Aberdeen Angus herd book, Volume 18. Ottawa, 1962. 603 p. 43.9 C165
- 40250 CARLSON, L. Development of the Swedish Red Polled breed during 50 years. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 3:67-73. 1962. 11 L29
- 40251 CARLSON, L. The organization work in Swedish Red Polled breeding. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 3:72-76. 1962. 11 L29
- 40252 CELO, T., GOKAJ, F., and DODBIBA, R. Chemical composition of meat in some native cattle breeds. (Al) B. i Shkencave Bujqesore 1(3):122-134. Ref. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 40253 CEMBROWICZ, H. J., and OSBORNE, A. D. The effect of preputial cavity treatment on the number and types of bacteria in semen samples and sheath washings. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.3:468-480. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
Cattle.
- 40254 CHIEFFI, A. Experiments with new bull semen diluents. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.4:932-938. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
Citrate and egg yolks.
- 40255 CHOMKOVIC, G., and GABRIS, J. Changes of the body forms of the Slovak Spotted cattle during growth. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 9(12): 847-854. 1962. 19.5 P752
English summary.
- 40256 CLAMOHOY, L. L., and FOOTE, R. H. Effects of dyes on survival of bull spermatozoa stored in yolk and milk extenders at 5 and -79 C. J. Dairy Sci. 46(1):61-64. Ref. Jan.1963. 44.8 J822
- 40257 COMSA, I., and DOBROVICI, M. On the place of the State genealogical register in the selection of cattle. (Rum) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 11 (11):16-22. Nov.1961. 49 P943
- 40258 CORLEY, E. L., DUCKWALL, J. W., and HEIZER, E. E. Production performance of artificially and nonartificially sired herd-mates in Wisconsin. J. Dairy Sci. 46(1):50-56. Ref. Jan.1963. 44.8 J822
- 40259 CURTIS, P. G., FORTEATH, A. D., and POLGE, C. Survival of bull sperm frozen in milk diluents containing varying concentrations of glycerol and fructose. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.4:952-956. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40260 CURTO, G. M. The influence of semen on the motility of the miometrium. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.2:291-292. 1961. 49.9 In832
Cattle.
- 40261 DASSANAYAKE, L., HOLLAND, E. H., and HOOLE, B. T. The use of deep-frozen Aberdeen Angus semen from Australia for the artificial insemination of native cattle in North Borneo. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.4:957-963. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40262 DAVEY, G. P., and BARKER, J. S. F. The breed structure and genetic analysis of the pedigree cattle breeds in Australia. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 14(1):93-118. Ref. Jan.1963. 23 Au783
- 40263 DAVIS, I. S., BRATTON, R. W., and FOOTE, R. H. Livability of bovine spermatozoa at 5 C in tris-buffered and citrate-buffered yolk-glycerol extenders. J. Dairy Sci. 46(1):57-60. Ref. Jan.1963. 44.8 J822
- 40264 DEBRUYNE, R. The collection of semen in bulls by massage of the ampullae through the rectum. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.2:283-290. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40265 DENMARK. STATENS HUSDYRBRUGSUDVALG. LANDOKONOMISK FORSOGLABORATORIUM Afkomsprøver med tyre [Progeny testing of bulls]. XVII. København, 1963. 272 p. 104 D41
English summary.
- 40266 DULJN, C. VAN. Effects of light and photosensitization by some vital stains and fluorochromes on living bull spermatozoa. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.2:249-255. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40267 DULJN, C. VAN. Velocity characteristics and numbers of bull spermatozoa in relation to ageing determined by photo-electric methods. J. Reprod. & Fert. 4(3):277-290. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.2 J8222
- 40268 DUMONT, B. L. Selection of cattle for meat production. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 25(247): 199-203,205. July/Aug.1962. 14 Ag823
- 40269 DUNN, H. O., and others. Estimation and use of variance components in A.I. research and development. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.4:756-760. 1961. 49.9 In832
L. D. Vanvleck, G. V. O'Brien and C. R. Henderson, joint authors.
Bulls.
- 40270 DUZGUNES, O., and TUNCAY, A. The amputated condition in Brown Swiss cattle. J. Hered. 53(5):226. Sept./Oct.1962. 44.2 Am3
- 40271 EMMENS, C. W., and MARTIN, I. C. A. The effects of equilibration period and sugar content of the diluent on the survival and fertility of bull spermatozoa deep-frozen. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.4:964-968. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
Fructose.

- 40272 ERIKSSON, E. On the Swedish Red Polled herd at Vassbo. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 3: 84-85. 1962. 11 L29
Progeny records.
- 40273 ERRERA, G. The Brown Swiss cattle in the United States. (It) B. dell'Agr. 96(21):1-3. Ref. Oct.19,1962. 16 B87
- 40274 FALLON, G. R. Reproductive patterns in Australian purebred Hereford cattle. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.2:180-185. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40275 FERRARINI, B. The importance of some elements of nutrition in the control of bovine sterility. (It) Vet. Ital. 14(1):65-71. Jan.1963. 41.8 C87
- 40276 FOSGATE, O. T., CAMERON, N. W., and MCLEOD, R. J. Influence of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone-N-caproate upon post-partum reproductive activity in the bovine. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):791-793. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
- 40277 FOUAPON, C. The Brahman-Peuhi cross in Cameroun. 2. (Fr) Chambre d'Agr. de l'Elevage et des Forets du Cameroun. [Rev. Mens.] 55:13-25. Ref. June 1962. 24 C353
- 40278 GALLOWAY CATTLE SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND. President's annual report for the year ended 31st March, 1962. Galloway J. 10:117-118. Dec.1962. 43.8 G13
- 40279 GEZELIUS, L. Artificial insemination of Swedish Red Polled. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 3:86-88. 1962. 11 L29
- 40280 GEZELIUS, L. Some bull associations of importance in the Swedish Red Polled breeding. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 3:81-83. 1962. 11 L29
- 40281 GIRCEAG, I. Retaining good breeding calves constitutes the principle means of increasing the cattle population. (Rum) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 11(11):30-34. Nov.1961. 49 P943
- 40282 GUEZENNEC, G. Practical conclusions of seven years of testing on a beef cattle breed. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 25(247):207,209-210. July/Aug.1962. 14 Ag823
Limousin and Charollais.
- 40283 HARMSSEN, W. L. Livestock improvement in Tholen. (Du) Nederlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(7):349-354. July 1962. 12 N383M
Cattle.
- 40284 HAY, M. F., LINDNER, H. R., and MANN, T. Relationship between morphology and endocrine function of the bull testis. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.2:229-231. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40285 HENDRIKSE, J. Service-leave and service frequency of A.I.-bulls. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 88(3):154-160. Ref. Feb.1,1963. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Review.
- 40286 HERMAN, H. A. Broad scale use of frozen semen. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.4:969-971. 1961. 49.9 In832
Chiefly in cattle breeding.
- 40287 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Holstein-Friesian herd-book, Volume 174, from June 15, 1962 to October 1, 1962. Brattleboro, Vt., 1963. unpagged. 43.9 H74
- 40288 HOLT, A. F. The effect of movement on fertility of cattle. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.4:796-800. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40289 HOPPE, R., and RYNEWICZ, Z. Observations on the types of Vibrio, found in the praepuce of bulls. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.3:546-550. 1961. 49.9 In832
Vibrio fetus and V. bubulus.
- 40290 JAKOBSEN, K. F., and JORGENSEN, M. The influence of cooling rate on the fertility of bull semen. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962: 29-34. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40291 JAKOBSEN, K. F. The length of calving-intervals as a measurement of fertility in cattle breeding. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962: 35-43. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40292 JAKOBSEN, K. F. A study of the time-interval between calving and 1st insemination in Danish cattle-breeding. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:45-54. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40293 JASKOWSKI, L., WALKOWSKI, L., and KORYCKI, S. Observations on the quality of semen of imported bulls in the beginning of acclimatization period. (Ge) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.4:801-805. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 40294 KABANOV, V. D. Effect of artificial insemination of cows on productivity of their offspring. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:86-88. Jan.1963. 49 Z6
Review of foreign literature.
- 40295 KAMINSKI, Z., and others. Inbreeding and relationship coefficients among Polish Red cattle from the Cracow Region, registered in the National Herd Book during 1957-1960. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 79-B-4:427-440. Ref. 1962. 20.5 R59
T. Piestrak, Z. Stalinski, and S. Wezyk, joint authors.
English summary.
- 40296 KOEFOED-JOHNSON, H. H. Method for investigations of the fate of non-ejaculated spermatozoa. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:167-173. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40297 KRUMMER, A. G. Tests on weight increase of Charollais calves. (Sp) SCRAL 8(92):172,174, 176. Aug.1962. 9 Sol7
Artificial insemination.
- 40298 KUTSAL, A., and AKTAS, G. Milk and fat production index of Brown Swiss bulls bred at Karacabey State Farm. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zooteh. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 12:8-29. Ref. Jan.1962. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 40299 KUTSAL, A., and AKTAS, G. Studies about the calculation of influence of the environmental correction factors on milk and fat production of Brown Swiss cows bred at Karacabey State Farm by the partial regression coefficient. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zooteh. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 11:8-26. Oct.1961. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 40300 KUTSAL, A., and AKTAS, G. Studies on the heritability of milk production of Brown Swiss cows bred at Karacabey State Farm. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zooteh. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 11:33-44. Oct.1961. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 40301 LEECH, F. B. A statistical technique suitable for the analysis of farm surveys of fertility. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.4:761-764. 1961. 49.9 In832
Cattle.
- 40302 LODGE, J. R., and SALISBURY, G. W. Factors influencing metabolic activity of bull spermatozoa. VI. J. Dairy Sci. 46(2):140-144. Ref. Feb.1963. 44.8 J822
- 40303 LODGE, J. R., and SALISBURY, G. W. Respiratory quotients of bovine spermatozoa. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.2: 263-265. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40304 MCDONALD, R. J., MCKAY, G. W., and THOMSON, J. D. The use of organic iodine in the treatment of repeat breeder cows. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.3:679-681. 1961. 49.9 In832

- 40305 MACLEAN, T. N. Artificially bred dairy stock; production details. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 61(1):19-22. Jan.1963. 23 V66J
- 40306 MARINOV, P. The effects of certain micro-organisms on the viability of spermatozoa. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.3:484-487. 1961. 49.9 In832*
Of bulls.
- 40307 MARTYUGIN, D. D., and PETROVA, K. V. Effect of feeding on growth and development of young bulls of the Kholmogor breed. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 48: 121-134. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 40308 MELROSE, D. R. Fertility of bull semen stored in milk-yolk, C.U.E., milk-glycerol and I.V.T. diluents. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.4:914-918. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832*
- 40309 MISOSTOVA, N. V. Effect of the rate of semen dilution on insemination of cows. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 12:35. Dec.1962. 49 Z6
- 40310 MOBERG, R. Possible influence of supplementary iodine, administered by evaporation, on reproductive performances in cattle. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.3:682-685. 1961. 49.9 In832*
- 40311 NASLUND, S. Current Swedish Red Polled problems in Norrbotten. (Sw) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna* 3:93. 1962. 11 L29
- 40312 NATIVELLE, P. Relation between the subjective appraisal of animals for breeding and their slaughter value. (Fr) *Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.)* 56:154-155. Dec.1962. 14 T222
Cattle.
- 40313 NORDLUND, S. Lethal defects and their combating in Swedish Friesian cattle. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.4:765-767. 1961. 49.9 In832*
- 40314 NORMAN, C., GOLDBERG, E., and PORTER-FIELD, I. D. The effect of visible radiation on the functional life-span of mammalian and avian spermatozoa. *Expt. Cell Res.* 28(1):69-84. Ref. Oct.1962. 442.8 Ex7
Includes cattle and poultry.
- 40315 NORMAN, C. Prolonged survival of metabolically and functionally active mammalian sperm at room temperatures. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.4:939-946. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832*
Coconut milk, sodium citrate and egg yolks effects on bovine semen dilution.
- 40316 NOZAWA, K. Influences of changes in breeding structure on the amount of inbreeding of the dairy cattle population in Aichi Prefecture. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 33(4):296-303. Ref. Oct. 1962. 49 N62
English summary.
Includes artificial insemination.
- 40317 NYTORP, N. Crossing Swedish Red Polled-Swedish Mountain. (Sw) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna* 3:90-91. 1962. 11 L29
- 40318 OGASA, A., and others. Significance of semen quality test in the diagnosis of breeding difficulty in bulls. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 15(5):177-181. Ref. 1962. 41.9 J275
M. Yamauchi, T. Ochi, M. Takamura, and Y. Sugawa, joint authors.
English summary.
- 40319 OLSSON, J. What has Gavleborgs Seminförning meant to its members? (Sw) *Gavleborgs Lans Hushallskr. Lantbrtidskr.* 37(2):46-48. 1961. 11 G24L
- 40320 ORGEBIN, M. C. Experimental determination of the speed of passage of spermatozoa through the epididymis in bulls. (Fr) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.2:232-235. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832*
English summary.
- 40321 OZKOCA, A. The comparison of different feeding and management methods and their influence on sperm quality of bulls used for artificial insemination. (Tu) *Ankara. Lalahan Zooteh. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi* 11:45-55. Ref. Oct.1961. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 40322 PACE, J. E. Selecting and buying bulls. *Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C.* 243,8 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 F66C
- 40323 PEDERSEN, W. Surprises in cattle breeding. (Da) *Landbonyt* 16(9):290-293. Sept.1962. 11 L2322
- 40324 PEKER, M., and OZDURAL, O. Investigations on the body development and feed utilization of Karacabey Montafon calves. I. (Tu) *Ankara. Lalahan Zooteh. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi* 12:30-62. Ref. Jan.1962. 49.9 An6
German summary.
- 40325 PERSHINA, Z. N., and GRUDTSYN, G. N. Planning of pedigree work with cattle on breeding farms. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 12:48-51. Dec.1962. 49 Z6
- 40326 PETKOV, K. The role of spermatozoid count in evaluation tests of semen. (Ge) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.4:788-790. 1961. 49.9 In832*
French summary.
Cattle.
- 40327 PIRNAZAROV, S. Effect of readily assimilated carbohydrates in rations of bulls on their general state and quality of semen. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 12:32-34. Dec.1962. 49 Z6
- 40328 PLAVSKII, V. I. Cattle breeds in Yugoslavia. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 1:85-86. Jan.1963. 49 Z6
- 40329 POPESCU, F. Relations between the level of milk production and certain characteristics of the digestive function of cows of the Rumanian Mountain and the Rumanian Steppe breeds. (Rum) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 11(11):8-15. Nov. 1961. 49 P943
- 40330 RAJA, C. K. S. V., and NAMBIAR, K. G. Infertility in a bull due to sperms with abaxial attachment of head and middle piece. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(10):541-544. Oct.1962. 41.8 In2
- 40331 RIFE, D. C. Color and horn variations in water buffalo; the inheritance of coat color, eye color and shape of horns. *J. Hered.* 53(5): 239-246. Sept./Oct.1962. 442.8 Am3
- 40332 ROBERTSON, A. Improving milk quality. 3. Breeding for solids-not-fat. *SMMB Bulletin* 10(1):16-17. Jan.1963. 280.39 Sco3N
- 40333 ROF CODINA, J. The Galician Blond cattle breed. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(9):340-342. Sept. 1962. 15 C89
- 40334 ROGNONI, G. Certain genetic aspects of the fertility problems in dairy cattle. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.4:774-775. 1961. 49.9 In832*
- 40335 ROPER, N. R. Another fine year for Friesians. *New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev.* 13: 58-68. 1961. 49.7 N48
- 40336 ROTTENSTEN, K. The average fat percentage and its standard deviation for cows registered in the herd books for Black and White Danish Milk Breed, Red Danish Milk Breed and Jersey Breed. (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1962: 107-112. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40337 ROTTENSTEN, K. Inbreeding and relationship in the Black and White Danish Milk Breed. (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1962:113-120. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40338 ROTTENSTEN, K. Should one aim for an increase of the relative protein content of milk in cattle breeding? (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Landokon.* 5:229-237. May 1962. 11 T43
- 40339 SEIFERT, H. Contribution to the simplification for deepfreezing of bull semen by means of liquid air. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(23):673-677. Ref. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 40340 SELL. The use of bulls in cattle insemination in Schleswig-Holstein. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 14 (24):878,880. Dec.20,1962. 49 T445

- 40341 SETTERGREN, I. The relationship between body and ear colour and ovarian development in females of the Swedish Highland breed. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.*, v.4:752-755. 1961. 49.9 In832
Cattle.
- 40342 SHORTHORN SOCIETY. Fifth list of progeny recorded Dairy Shorthorn bulls with contemporary comparisons. London, 1962. 42. p. 44.8 Of2
Milk Marketing Board, cooperating.
- 40343 SHOSTAK, V. A. Effectiveness of using inbred bulls in breeding work. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 12:44-48. Dec.1962. 49 Z6
- 40344 SIGNORET, J. P. Study on the effect of the various elements of sexual behavior of the bull on the characteristics of the semen. (Fr) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.*, v.2:166-170. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 40345 SIMS, J. A. Select cows with rapid milk flow. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 17(6):15-16. Dec.1962. 275.28 Io94
- 40346 SLUIS, L. VAN DER. The systematic examination of bulls on the grounds of fertility and the recording of the results in the pedigree herdbooks. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.*, v.1:116-131. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
Includes semen quality studies.
- 40347 SMIRNOVA, E. I. The role of iodine in reproductive functions of cows. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 12:27-31. Ref. Dec.1962. 49 Z6
- 40348 SMITH, G. F. Health factors affecting the planning of progeny testing programmes for dairy and dual purpose bulls. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.*, v.4:776-778. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40349 SMITH, J. The application of A.I. in an agrarian revolution in Kenya. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.*, v.4:791-792. 1961. 49.9 In832
Cattle.
- 40350 SOUTH DEVON HERD BOOK SOCIETY. The South Devon. *Roy. Assoc. Brit. Dairy Farmers. J.* 66:7-12. 1962. 44.9 B77
- 40351 STEWART, D. L. Observations on the fertility of frozen semen. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.*, v.4:975-980. 1961. 49.9 In832
Of bulls.
- 40352 STOWER, J., and CEMBROWICZ, H. J. The influence of glycerol on the fertility of bovine semen diluted in skim milk-egg yolk buffer. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.*, v.4:919-924. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40353 SWIGER, L. A., and others. Evaluating pre-weaning growth of beef calves. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):781-786. Nov.1962. 49 J82
R. M. Koch, K. E. Gregory, V. H. Arthaud, W. W. Rowden, and J. E. Ingalls, joint authors.
Genetic differences; statistical methods.
- 40354 SZUMOWSKI, P. The proteins of the seminal plasma and fertility disturbances of the bull. (Fr) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.*, v.3:696-700. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 40355 TESTON, A. The environment is an indispensable condition for maintaining the health and productivity of Romagna cattle. (It) *Romagna Agr. e Zootec.* 47(9):204-205. Sept.1962. 16 R66
- 40356 TREMOUILHE, R. Is the idea of a grouping of French cattle breeds sound? (Fr) *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Toulouse]* 113(8/9):601-611. Aug./Sept.1961. 41.8 R32
English summary.
- 40357 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. DHIA sire summary list, 1962; Ayrshire, Guernsey, Jersey, Brown Swiss, Milking Shorthorn, Red Dane, and Red Poll sires. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-122(pt.1), 441 p. Dec.1962. A49.9 R31A
- 40358 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. DHIA sire summary list, 1962; Holstein sires. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-122(pt.2), 509 p. Dec.1962. A49.9 R31A
- 40359 VENKATASWAMI, V., and VEDANAYAGAM, A. R. Biometrics of spermatozoa of cattle and buffaloes. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(5):287-291. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 In2
- 40360 VENKOV, T., and PEEV, G. Application of potassium phosphate and sodium bicarbonate in the conservation of bull semen at room temperature. (Fr) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.*, v.4:925-928. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 40361 WATSON, B. R. Herefords continued progress. *New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev.* 13:69-74. 1961. 49.7 N48
- 40362 WENIGER, J. H., STEINHAUF, D., and PAHL, G. Investigations on meat properties of growing fattened beef cattle of German dual purpose breeds. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 14(12): 1143-1150. Dec.1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 40363 YAVUZ, S. Study of body measurements of South Anatolian Red cattle at the Boztepe Cattle Depot. (Tu) *Ankara. Lalahan Zootek. Ara-stirma Enstitusu. Dergisi* 11:71-86. Oct.1961. 49.9 An6
French summary.
- 40364 ZURKOWSKA, K. Estimation of fertility and length of the period of pregnancy in Black Pied lowland cows from Poznan region. (Pol) *Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Zootech.* 3: 3-15. Ref. 1962. 49.9 W26
English summary.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 40365 ADLER, J. H., and TRAININ, D. The apparent effect of alfalfa on the reproductive performance of dairy cattle. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.*, v.3:451-456. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40366 ALEKSEEV, V. A. Combination of corn silage and sugar beets in cow rations. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 1:58-60. Jan.1963. 49 Z6
- 40367 AVELINE, M. Calf raising. (Fr) *Elites* 115: 42-45. Mar./Apr.1962. 14 EL4
Feeding and costs.
- 40368 BACHNER, A. Dairy cattle feeding and young cattle fattening. (Ge) *Arbgemeinsch. Nordbad. Tierzuchtverbande. Mittbl.* 12(1):504-505; (2):523-525. Jan./Feb.-Mar./Apr.1962. 49.9 Ar1
- 40369 BACVANSKI, S., and others. Effect of tethering versus loose housing of young fattening stock upon live weight gains and food conversion by applying castration and hydroxyzine. (Se) *Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke* 15(49):15-27. Ref. 1962. 21.5 Y9
T. Cobic, B. Maslovacic, M. Kosanovic, and S. Vucetic, joint authors.
English summary.
Cattle.
- 40370 BATKO, A. Influence of nutrition on the skull shape of the Polish Red cattle. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 79-B-4:465-489. Ref. 1962. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- 40371 BEESON, W. M. Recent developments in beef cattle nutrition. *Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program* 1962:1-7. 389.79 Ar42
- 40372 BLOSSER, T. H., GROSS, K. I., and MURDOCK, F. R. Feeding Washington dairy cows. *Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. B.* 486, rev., 27 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 W27P
- 40373 BOER, F. DE., and others. Zelfvoeding bij melkvee in Engeland; verslag van een studie-reis van 6 t/m 18 Februari 1961 [Self-feeding of cattle in England; report of a study trip, February 6-18, 1961]. Netherlands. Dir. Akker-en Weidebouw. *Nieuwe Bedrijfssystemen in de Landb. Meded.* 10, 16 p. Aug.1962. 281.9 N385
H. de Groot, P. Koomans, and S. Schukking, joint authors.

- 40374 BOLLIGER, O., and SIEGENTHALER, E. Research by cheese factories in clarifying the influence of feeding of dried sugar beet leaves and tops (Troblako) on the defects of milk for cheese making. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. Rech. Agron. en Suisse 1(1):92-104. 1962. 17 Sch99
English summary.
- 40375 BOND, J., and others. Feed intake and gains of beef cattle as affected by source and level of nitrogen in high-energy rations. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):728-733. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
D. O. Everson, J. Gutierrez, and E. J. Warwick, joint authors.
- 40376 BOSTICCO, A., and CORRIAS, A. Effect of deficiencies and mineral unbalance on early embryonic mortality, functional anaphrodisia and on subestrus of bovines in the rice growing regions of Vercelli and Novara. (Fr) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.3:440-444. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 40377 BROWN, M. A., and RUPEL, I. W. Comparative effects of haylage and other forages on milk production and feed costs. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2263, 4 p. Feb.14, 1963. 100 T31P
- 40378 BROWN, M. A., RUPEL, I. W., and RINN, C. A. Effect of stage of maturity of Tracy sorghum silage on milk production. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2262, 5 p. Feb.14, 1963. 100 T31P
- 40379 BROWN, S. M. Results of experiments at Loughry. XI. Low versus high dry matter silage for milk production. Agr. North. Ireland 37(8):237-239. Dec.1962. 256.13 Ag82M
- 40380 CALOTOU, A., and others. Feeding calves with different rations containing milk. (Rum) Prob. Zootech. si Vet. 12(3):3-11. Mar.1962. 49 P943
D. Petcu, T. Pirlea, and S. Ilea, joint authors.
- 40381 CAMPBELL, J. R., and others. Effects of frequency of feeding on urea utilization and growth characteristics in dairy heifers. J. Dairy Sci. 46(2):131-134. Ref. Feb.1963. 44.8 J822
W. M. Howe, F. A. Martz, and C. P. Merilan, joint authors.
- 40382 CANO, A. E. The raising of calves. (Sp) IDIA 170:1-21. Feb.1962. 9 Id3
Chiefly feeding.
- 40383 CARPENTER, S. E. Effects of adding rice oil to dairy rations. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2249, 3 p. Nov.9, 1962. 100 T31P
- 40384 CHAPMAN, H. L., and others. Progress report on the value of blackstrap molasses for beef cows, 1961-62. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-14, 3 p. Jan.1963. 100 F663
R. W. Kidder, A. C. Warnick, M. Koger, and J. R. Crockett, joint authors.
- 40385 CHIZHIK, I. A. Feeding of dairy cattle on abundant rations of silage. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 12:49-52. Dec.1962. 20 Se497
Effect on milk production.
- 40386 CLARK, R. D., and WILSON, D. B. Mechanical versus rotational grazing for beef cattle. Canad. Cattlemen 25(7):7, 19-20. July 1962. 49 C16
- 40387 COENEN, J. Breeding goal; flat lactation curve. (Ge) Tierzucht 14(21):772-774. Nov.5, 1962. 49 T445
Feeding costs of cattle.
- 40388 CUNHA, T. J. Adding vitamins offsets nitrates in cattle diets. Fla. Cattleman & Livestock J. 26(12):66, 68. Sept.1962. 43.8 F66
- 40389 CUNHA, T. J. The vitamin A requirements of cattle. Feedlot 5(3):28-30. Mar.1963. 43.8 F32
- 40390 CZAKO, J. Problems of modern calf rearing in large farms. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(20):805-814. Oct.15, 1962. 41.8 M742
Chiefly feeding.
- 40391 DAVEY, A. W. F. Effects of dilution of reconstituted buttermilk on the intake, growth, and health of Jersey calves. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(5/6):460-467. Oct./Dec.1962. 23 N4892
- 40392 DESAI, L. D., and PATEL, B. M. Composition of milk of dairy cows as influenced by feeding of l-thyroxine triturate. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 15(3):105-113. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 In28
- 40393 DURHAM, R. Cattle, lambs perform well on all-concentrate ration. Feedlot 5(2):40. Feb. 1963. 43.8 F32
- 40394 ELLIOTT, R. C. The effects of various levels of supplementary protein on the weight changes in various classes of beef stock on winter veld grazing. Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc., 1st Cong.:257-263. 1960. 515 F31
- 40395 ERIKSSON, S. Value of exchangeable energy from varying crude fiber content of dry weight of feed. (Sw) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 44(2):73-76. 1962. 11 N752
In cattle feeding.
- 40396 EVERITT, G. C. Implantation of oestrogenic hormones in beef cattle. II. Effects of restricted summer grazing after implantation of hexoestrol in spring. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(5/6):437-449. Oct./Dec.1962. 23 N4892
- 40397 FRANKE, E. R. Raising calves properly on low full-milk ration. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(10):453-454. Oct.1962. 18 W763
- 40398 FRATTIN, M. Experience in calf fattening with powdered milk. (It) Gaz. Vet. 15(2):3-7. Apr./June 1962. 41.8 G25
- 40399 GALLI, I. O. Early weaning as it is practiced in the region of Concordia (Entre Rios), Argentina. (Sp) Agr. de las Amer. 12(2):24-26, 53. Feb.1963. 58.8 Ag832
Weaning beef calves.
- 40400 GARRETT, W. N., KELLY, C. F., and BOND, T. E. Total and shaded space allotments for the beef feedlots as affected by ration in a high temperature environment. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):794-797. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
- 40401 GMELIN, W. Feed concentrate purchase for the cattle barn. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirtschaft.-Gesell. 77(43):1395-1398. Oct.25, 1962. 18 N39
Formulas.
- 40402 GOKAJ, F. The food ration for cows according to the level of their productivity. (Al) B. i Shkencave Bujqesore 1(2):130-147. Ref. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 40403 GONZALEZ, F., and others. Feeding of calves on pasture. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 18(10):607-611. Oct.1962. 26 Ag8
J. Fransen, C. van Cotthem, L. V. Crowder, and G. Riveros, joint authors.
- 40404 GOSSETT, W. H. The effect of amino acids on the utilization of urea in fattening rations for beef cattle. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2277-2278. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 40405 GRIGORE, C. Some problems concerning the effect of nutrition on the appearance and evolution of breeding diseases in cattle. (Rum) Prob. Zootech. si Vet. 12(3):33-39. Ref. Mar. 1962. 49 P943
- 40406 GRISSOM, E. E. Wintering beef cattle. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 463, 8 p.-folder. Dec. 1962. 275.29 M68Ext
- 40407 HAARANEN, S. Zinc requirements of dairy cattle for removal of deficiency symptoms. Feedstuffs 35(11):17-18. Mar.9, 1963. 286.81 F322
- 40408 HANSEL, W., VAN BLAKE, H., and MALVEN, P. V. Artificial estrous cycle synchronization in cattle by feeding techniques. Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc. 1962:64-76. Ref. 389.79 C81
Chiefly use of progesterone.
- 40409 HAWKINS, J. R. Poor nutrition spells poor calf! Livestock Breeder J. 5(2):82-84. Feb. 1962. 49 L758
Feeding during pregnancy.

- 40410 HENTGES, J. F. Cattle need energy feed in ration. Fla. Cattleman & Livestock J. 27(5): 86-87, 90. Feb. 1963. 43.8 F66
- 40411 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: 11 years' experience with low-moisture grass silage. Hoard's Dairyman 108(4):204-205, 242-244. Feb. 25, 1963. 44.8 H65
- 40412 HOLDERNESS, J. S., and HARTLEY, J. H. Few feeders realize most cattle are overfinished. Doane's 3(2):28-31. Feb. 1963. 281.8 D652
- 40413 HUFFMAN, C. F. Recent developments in dairy nutrition. Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program 1962:25-32. 389, 79 Ar42
- 40414 HUNTER, A. A., and JENNINGS, J. W. Observations on the value of foggage for fattening cattle at Greenmount Agricultural College. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec. 11(1):37-50. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 10 N81R
- 40415 HUTH, F. W. Use of feed concentrates as supplements in dairy cattle feeding. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 61(1):7-9. Jan. 10, 1963. 298.8 Su2
- 40416 HUTTON, J. B. Studies of the nutritive value of New Zealand dairy pastures. II. Herbage intake and digestibility studies with dry cattle. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(5/6):409-424. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1962. 23 N4892
- 40417 JACQUES, W. A. Cattle fully graze pampas grass with burnt flavour. New Zeal. J. Agr. 106(1):77, 79. Jan. 15, 1963. 23 N48J
- 40418 KING, W. A., and others. Effect of grinding and pelleting on the utilization of Coastal Bermuda grass hay by dairy heifers. J. Dairy Sci. 46(1):34-37. Ref. Jan. 1963. 44.8 J822
G. D. O'Dell, C. C. Brannon, and H. J. Webb, joint authors.
- 40419 KRIPPL, J. Profitable calf fattening with milk substitutes. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(24):884-885. Dec. 20, 1962. 49 T445
- 40420 KUMANOV, S., and PALIEV, KH. Effect of the level of feeding calves and heifers, twins of the same sex, on their growth, development and productivity. 1. Studies up to the age of 18 months. (Bu) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Zhivot. "Georgi Dimitrov." Izv. 13:5-22. Ref. 1962. 49.9 B872I
English summary.
- 40421 LINDH, N. Hay or silage? (Sw) Gavleborgs Lans Hushallsk. Lantbrtidskr. 37(2):50-52. 1961. 11 G24L
Cattle feeding.
- 40422 LOFGREEN, G. P. Why daily gains drop off in final stage of feeding. Feedlot 5(2):14, 16. Feb. 1963. 43.8 F32
Beef cattle.
- 40423 LOWE, T. H. The winter feeding of bullocks and dry stock. I. Agr. North. Ireland. 37(8): 247-250. Dec. 1962. 256.13 Ag82M
- 40424 LOWE, T. H. The winter feeding of bullocks and dry stock. II. Agr. North. Ireland. 37(9): 261-263. Jan. 1963. 256.13 Ag82M
- 40425 MCCULLOUGH, M. E., SISK, L. R., and SELL, O. E. Influence of corn distillers dried grains with solubles on the feeding value of wheat silage. J. Dairy Sci. 46(1):43-45. Jan. 1963. 44.8 J822
For dairy cattle.
- 40426 MCDOWELL, J., and WILLIAMS, W. F. Feed use in Oklahoma commercial feedlots. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-433, 48 p. Dec. 1962. 100 Ok4M
- 40427 MAINARDI, B. Grazing and open stables. (It) Gaz. Vet. 15(1):10-19. Jan./Mar. 1962. 41.8 G25
Cattle.
- 40428 MALOSSINI, F. Factors influencing the voluntary ingestion of feeds by cows. (It) Aliment. Anim. 6(9):466-471. Sept./Oct. 1962. 389.78 AL4
- 40429 MARCUSSEN. The feeding of half-finished fattening bulls and next year's pasture fattening bulls. (Ge) Praxis u. Forsch. 14(11):269-270. Nov. 25, 1962. 18 P89
Costs and returns.
- 40430 MATHERNE, N. J., and GREEN, B. Feed for more economical milk production. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1318, 15 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 L93Ep
- 40431 MATTHEWS, D. J., and BENNETT, J. A. Effect of preslaughter rate of gain upon tenderness and other carcass characteristics of beef. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):738-743. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 40432 MILLER, W. J., and CLIFTON, C. M. The effect of a labor-saving method of feeding milk replacer and addition of tomato pomace to simplified and complex starters for dairy calves. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.) 33, 13 p. Ref. Dec. 1962. 100 G293C1
- 40433 MORINEAU, A. Trials in production of "Viande du Valois" (V.V.). (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 25 (251):331-335. Dec. 1962. 14 Ag823
Young beef cattle slaughtered at around a year of age, fed chiefly on grain, oilmeal, and dried forage.
- 40434 MUSIAL, B., and RYS, R. The use of urea with sugar beet pulp silage in feeding lactating dairy cows. (Pol) Roczn. Nauk Roln. 79-B-4:455-463. Ref. 1962. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- 40435 NEVILLE, W. E., and others. Influence of dam's milk production and other factors on post-weaning performance and carcass characteristics of Hereford cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):943-949. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
D. M. Baird, H. C. McCampbell, and O. E. Sell, joint authors.
- 40436 NEWLAND, H. W., and others. Effect of heat-processing and pelleting corn for steers and lambs. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):711-715. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
W. T. Magee, G. A. Branaman, and L. H. Blakeslee, joint authors.
- 40437 NOBLITT, C. G., and others. Effect of manual total collection of feces upon nutrient digestibilities. J. Dairy Sci. 46(1):67-68. Jan. 1963. 44.8 J822
W. A. Hardison, J. T. Huber, and G. C. Graf, joint authors.
Dairy cattle.
- 40438 O'DELL, G. D., and others. Effect of physical state of Coastal Bermuda grass hay on passage through digestive tract of dairy heifers. J. Dairy Sci. 46(1):38-42. Ref. Jan. 1963. 44.8 J822
W. A. King, W. C. Cook, and S. L. Moore, joint authors.
- 40439 O'MARY, C. C. A lot depends on management when you substitute rations. Feedlot 5(3):12-13. Mar. 1963. 43.8 F32
Beef cattle.
- 40440 PARHAM, A. P. Your beef cattle need minerals. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1321, 4 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 L93Ep
- 40441 PEREHONCHUK, S. T. Intensive fattening increases meat production. (Uk) Sotsialist. Tvarynnystvo 5:14-19. May 1962. 49 So712
Cattle.
- 40442 PETTERSSON, H. Late summer feeding. (Sw) Hallands Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 5(4):20-21. July 1962. 11 H152
Additional feeding of dairy cattle on pasture.
- 40443 PRESTON, R. L. The vitamin A requirement of cattle and factors influencing this requirement. Feedstuffs 35(11):56, 58. Mar. 9, 1963. 286.81 F322
- 40444 PUTNAM, P. A., and DAVIS, R. E. Feeding pelleted rations to beef cattle. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 69, 27 p. Ref. Jan. 1963. A281.9 Ag8
- 40445 REAVES, C. W. Dairy men should consider more home-grown feeds. Fla. Cattleman & Livestock J. 27(5):94. Feb. 1963. 43.8 F66
- 40446 REED, H. C. B. The relationship between kale and fertility in dairy cattle. Internat. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v. 3:457-461. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832

- 40447 RICHTER, K., CRÄNZ, K. L., and ANTONI, J. Whey in calf raising? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(4):85-86. Jan.24,1963. 18 N39
- 40448 RIDLEY, J. R., and others. Relationship of animal preference to botanical composition of irrigated pastures. J. Dairy Sci. 46(2):128-130. Ref. Feb.1963. 44.8 J822
A. L. Lesperance, E. H. Jensen, and V. R. Bohman, joint authors.
Heifers.
- 40449 ROTTENSTEN, K., and KOEFOED-JOHNSSEN, H. H. Magnesium supplement to milking cows on pasture. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:121-124. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40450 ROTTENSTEN, K., and KOEFOED-JOHNSSEN, H. H. Phosphorus requirements for different life manifestations in heifers. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:141-154. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40451 SACHSE, H. The spreadability of butter must be insured through purposeful feeding. (Ge) Tierzüchter 14(24):904-905. Dec.20,1962. 49 T445
- 40452 SCHNYDER, U. Roughage deficiency and straw in the 1962/63 winter. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 40(12):503-505. Dec.1962. 17 Sch93
Dairy cattle feeding.
- 40453 SEMAK, I. L., and MOSOLOV, M. I. Raising and fattening of cattle on corn silage and sugar beets. (Uk) Sotsialist. Tvarynytsvo 5:23-25. May 1962. 49 So712
- 40454 SKOVLLIN, J. M. Cow and calf weight trends on mountain summer range. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 220,7 p. Sept.1962. 1.9 F7629Fr
Oregon.
- 40455 SOMASUNDARAM, A., HIBBS, J. W., and CONRAD, H. R. Changes with age in glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity of sonically oscillated rumen juice compared to total steam volatile fatty acids in calves fed different roughages. J. Dairy Sci. 46(2):159-160. Feb.1963. 44.8 J822
- 40456 SOMMERKAMP, G. Production capacity and health of animals on pasture. (Ge) Wirtteigene. Futter 8(3):235-244. Oct.1962. 389.79 F98
English summary.
Dairy cattle.
- 40457 SONDEREGGER, H. Cattle feeding in the winter of 1962/63. (Ge) Grune 90(47):1434-1440. Nov.23,1962. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 40458 SVENNERSJO, S. O. Feeding this winter. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad 11(3):23-24,22. 1961. 12 L29
Dairy cattle feeding and nutritive value of hay.
- 40459 VENEDIKTOV, A. M. Effective mixtures of minor elements for young cattle. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:20-22. Dec.1962. 49 Z6
- 40460 VOISIN, M. A. Feeding of cows on grass. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 9(102):57-63. Aug.1962. 8 M5762
- 40461 VUCETIC, S., BACVANSKI, S., and COBIC, T. Effect of different amounts of whole and skimmed milk in feeding calves and young fattening bulls upon live weight gains and food conversion. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 10(9):695-704. Ref. Sept.1962. 21 P75
English summary.
- 40462 WALDERN, D. E. The effect of diet on volatile fatty acid production and absorption in the bovine. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2281. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 40463 WALTHER, A. The effect of deficiency feeding on reproduction rhythm of dairy cattle. (Ge) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.3:445-450. 1961. 49.9 In832
French summary.
- 40464 XOXE, A. The dynamic of proteins, albumins and globulins with cows of native breed and the Jersey native crossbreed. (Al) B. i Shken-cave Bujqesore 1(2):148-166. Ref. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 40465 YAROV, I. I., and VASIL'EV, G. V. Mineral mixtures and biovit-40 for feeding calves. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:22-25. Dec.1962. 49 Z6
- Veterinary Medicine
- 40466 AADUSOO, M., and PIIR, E. Changes in the liver of cattle and swine suffering from echinococcosis. (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov. Trudy po Vet. 2:62-68. 1961. 41.9 Es8
Russian summary.
- 40467 AGRICULTURA DE LAS AMERICAS. Guide for the health of the dairy herd. (Sp) Agr. de las Amer. 11(7):76-77. July 1962. 58.8 Ag832
Descriptions of diseases and their control.
- 40468 ALAMDARI, M. R. A. A. Bacteriological characteristics of serological types of bacteria of the Escherichia coli group isolated during colibacillosis of calves in Azerbaijan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 5:107-113. 1962. 442.9 Ak132
- 40469 ALMASSY, D., and TAKATS, GY. Testing of the blood sera of tuberculous animals using the agar gel method of precipitation. 6 p. Transl. 12983
Chiefly cattle.
Translation from Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja 16:345-346. Oct.1961.
- 40470 ANDERSEN, H. The relation between the length of gestation period and the birth weight of the calf. The relation between the weight of the dam and the birth weight of the calf. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:155-165. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40471 ANDERSON, D. E. Effects of pigment on bovine ocular squamous carcinoma. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 100:436-446. Ref. Feb.15,1963. 500 N484
- 40472 ANTONIOLI, F. Practical consideration of eosinophilic myositis of cattle. (It) Gaz. Vet. 15(1):25-29. Jan./Mar.1962. 41.8 G25
- 40473 ARANDI, P. YA. Some physiological peculiarities of cattle feeding. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:70-72. Dec.1962. 49 Z6
With reference to digestion.
- 40474 AUSTWICK, P. K. C., and VENN, J. A. J. Mycotic abortion in England and Wales 1954-1960. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.3:562-568. 1961. 49.9 In832
Cattle.
- 40475 AYALON, N., and LEWIS, I. Oestrogen levels in the blood and ovarian cyst fluid of dairy cattle. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.2:332-337. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40476 BAHRENBURG, L., and BAHRENBURG, H. Dilatation, displacement and torsion of caecum of cattle. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 1:6-7. (Cont.) Jan.1,1963. 41.8 P882
- 40477 BARNARD, E. A., and STEIN, W. D. The histidine residue in the active centre of ribonuclease. I-II. J. Molecular Biol. 1:339-358. Ref. 1959. 442.8 J8224
From bovine pancreas.
- 40478 BEARDSLEY, D. W., MCCORMICK, W. C., and SOUTHWELL, B. L. Hypomagnesemia and grass tetany in cattle grazing temporary winter pasture. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)165,10 p. Ref. Feb.1963. 100 G293M
- 40479 BEDWELL, R. L., and SHANKLIN, M. D. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LXV. Influence of radiant heat sink on thermally-induced stress in dairy cattle. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 808,36 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 M693
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

- 40480 BENDIXEN, H. J. The foundations of control and eradication methods of cattle leukemia in Denmark. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 49:47-58, maps. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 40481 BERRY, I. L., and SHANKLIN, M. D. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LXIV. Physical factors affecting thermal insulation of livestock hair coats. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 802,30 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 M693
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Cattle.
- 40482 BERTRAND., LARVOR, M. P., and LATTEUR, J. P. Concerning grass feeding of cattle—physiological and pathological troubles—metabolism. (Fr) Encyc. Vet. Period. 19(4):216-228, 230-250, 252-254. May 1962. 41.8 En1
- 40483 BERTRAND, M. Urinary estrogens in cattle. (Fr) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.2:338-341. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 40484 BEZALEL, B. D. The use of stilbestrol di-propionate in cases of silent estrus of dairy cattle. (It) Veterinaria [Milano] 11(3):138-140. May/June 1962. 41.8 V6499
- 40485 BEZKOROVAINY, A. Some physical and chemical properties of an M-2 glycoprotein isolated from normal bovine plasma. Biochemistry 2 (1):10-16. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 B523
- 40486 BIGALKE, R. D. Preliminary communication on the cultivation of *Besnoitia besnoiti* (Morotzel, 1912) in tissue culture and embryonated eggs. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 33(4):523-532. Ref. Dec. 1962. 41.8 So8
In relation to besnoitiosis of cattle.
- 40487 BLOM, E., and ROMER, O. On the occurrence of beta-hemolytic streptococci in bull semen. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.3:516-520. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40488 BOGEL, K., and BOHM, H. A rhinovirus of cattle. (Ge) Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I. Orig. 187(1):2-14. Ref. Oct. 1962. 448.3 C33
- 40489 BONINI, P. Observations on an outbreak of parasitosis due to *Paramphistomum concinnum* [i.e. *P. cervi*]. (It) Vet. Ital. 14(1):62-64. Jan. 1963. 41.8 C87
Cattle.
- 40490 BOURKE, J. M. A new anthelmintic for cattle: the organic phosphorus compound designated "montrel." Austral. Vet. J. 38(12):559-566. Ref. Dec. 1962. 41.8 Au72
- 40491 BROCKLESBY, D. W., SCOTT, G. R., and RAMPTON, C. S. *Borrelia theileri* and transient fevers in cattle. Vet. Rec. 75(4):103-104. Jan. 26, 1963. 41.8 V641
- 40492 BROWN, C. J., and GACULA, M. Genotype-environment interactions in postweaning rate of gain of beef cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):924-926. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 40493 BRUMMERSTEDT-HANSEN, E., MOUST-GAARD, J., and MOLLER, I. Determination of serum types in Danish cattle, 1959-62. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:187-200. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40494 BRUMMERSTEDT-HANSEN, E. Immunoelectrophoretic determination of the serum types of cattle. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:205-210. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40495 BRYANT, M. P., and ROBINSON, I. M. Apparent incorporation of ammonia and amino acid carbon during growth of selected species of ruminal bacteria. J. Dairy Sci. 46(2):150-154. Ref. Feb. 1963. 44.8 J822
In cattle.
- 40496 BURNSIDE, E. B., MCDANIEL, B. T., and LEGATES, J. E. Relationships among udder height, age, and milk production. J. Dairy Sci. 46(2):157-158. Feb. 1963. 44.8 J822
- 40497 BUTOZAN, V., and MIHAJLOVITCH, S. Concerning certain problems of liver fascioliasis of cattle and sheep in Yugoslavia with special mention of acute liver fascioliasis. (Fr) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:373-390. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
- 40498 CENNI, B., LOTTI, L., and GALLI, S. Multiple births in cattle. II-III. (It) Riv. di Zootec. 34(7/8):305-311. Ref. July/Aug. 1961. 49 R52
- 40499 CHABASSE, Y., and GENTHON, H. Observations on the frequency and site of bovine cysticercosis in slaughterhouses of Angers. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 138(12):1083-1093. Ref. Dec. 1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
- 40500 CHAPMAN, H. L., and others. Toxicity of cupric sulfate for beef cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):960-962. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
S. L. Nelson, R. W. Kidder, W. L. Sippel, and C. W. Kidder, joint authors.
- 40501 CHAVAN, I. G. Fast milking & the early control of bovine mastitis. Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag. 36(1):49-58. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 40502 CHEPURKIN, A. V. Acetone bodies of the blood of dairy cattle. (Rus) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov. Trudy po Vet. 2:29-34. 1961. 41.9 Es8
- 40503 CHEPURKIN, A. V. On the quantitative content of acetone bodies in the blood of lactating cows fed silage prepared by various methods. (Rus) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov. Trudy po Vet. 2:35-43. 1961. 41.9 Es8
- 40504 CHURCHILL, A. E. Intracellular inclusions produced by bovine para-influenza. Nature [London] 197(4865):409. Jan. 26, 1963. 472 N21
- 40505 CIOLCA, A. Control of trichomoniasis of cattle. (Rum) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 11(11):58-60. Nov. 1961. 49 P943
- 40506 COTTEREAU, P. Gangrenous catarrh of ruminants [bovine malignant catarrh]. (Fr) Encyc. Vet. Period. 18(8):475-482. Nov./Dec. 1961. 41.8 En1
- 40507 COVELLI P., H. Q fever—investigation of bovine sera by means of complement fixation. (Sp) Vet. Colomb. 1(3):32-63. Ref. 1961. 41.8 V6462
- 40508 DANASOURY, M. S., and BAYOUMI, M. S. Duration of gestation in Sudanese dairy cattle. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 15(3):91-100. Ref. Sept. 1962. 44.8 In28
- 40509 DARDIRI, A. H., YATES, V. J., and HELMBOLDT, C. F. Isolation and characterization of a virus from the reproductive tract of cattle. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 27(2):45-50. Ref. Feb. 1963. 41.8 C162
- 40510 DAWSON, F. L. M. Endometrial tissue change incidence in infertile dairy cows. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.3:423-428. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40511 DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSWISSENSCHAFTEN. SEKTION VETERINARMEDIZIN. Leukose des Rindes; Vorträge und Diskussionen einer Tagung am 30. und 31. Mai 1961 im Friedrich-Loeffler-Institut Insel Riems [Cattle leukemia; papers and discussions of a conference, May 30 and 31, 1961 at the Friedrich-Loeffler-Institut Insel Riems]. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 49,86 p., maps. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Klinische Veterinarmedizin, cooperating.
- 40512 DOBBERSTEIN, J. Section diagnosis of cattle leukemia and considerations on experimental research in leukemia. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 49:9-21. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 40513 ELLIOTT, R. C., and TOPPS, J. H. Nitrogen metabolism of African cattle fed diets with an adequate energy, low-protein content. Nature [London] 197(4868):668-670. Feb. 16, 1963. 472 N21

- 40514 ERCHOV, V. S. Present status of control of fascioliasis in ruminants and study of this helminthiasis in the U.S.S.R. (Fr) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:353-371. May 1962. 41.8 Of2 English summary.
Cattle and sheep.
- 40515 EWBANK, R. An apparently identical disease condition in identical twin calves. Vet. Rec. 75(6):134-135. Feb. 9, 1963. 41.8 V641
- 40516 FANDEEV, B. V., and BURENINA, E. P. Changes in morphological indices of blood of crossbred animals during period of development. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 48:135-140. Ref. 1962. 106 P44 English summary.
Cattle.
- 40517 FENNESTAD, K. L., and BORG-PETERSEN, C. Antibodies and plasma cells in bovine foetuses infected with *Leptospira saxkoebing*. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:85-88. Ref. 41.9 C792A English summary.
- 40518 FERRARIO, G. The so-called melanosis or renal hemochromatosis of cattle. (It) Gaz. Vet. 15(2):17-24. Ref. Apr./June 1962. 41.8 G25
- 40519 FLORENT, A., and LEUNEN, J. Coital exanthema; the presence of neutralizing antibodies in the vaginal mucus of the immune cattle. (Fr) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.3:481-483. 1961. 49.9 In832 English summary.
- 40520 FOCACCI, A. Observations on the use of tranquilizers on cattle destined for slaughter. (It) Veterinaria [Milano] 10(6):372-375. Nov./Dec. 1961. 41.8 V6499
- 40521 FRANK, A. H., and others. Histopathology of *Vibrio fetus* infection in heifers. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.3:542-545. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
W. T. Shalkop, J. H. Bryner, and P. A. O'Berry, joint authors.
- 40522 FRANKLIN, T. E., and GARRETT, R. G. Anaplasmosis a national problem. Cattleman 49(9):35,58, map. Feb. 1963. 49 C29
- 40523 FUKUSHIMA, T., INOUE, R., and KATSUKAWA, K. Studies on the experimental "kuwazu" ailment in cattle. II. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Zootech. Sci. 5(1):15-28. Ref. 1961. 410.9 H99 English summary.
Treatment of kuwazu deficiency disease.
- 40524 GAALAAS, R. F., and PLOWMAN, R. D. Relationship between longevity and production in Holstein-Friesian cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 46(1):27-33. Ref. Jan. 1963. 44.8 J822
- 40525 GILI, G., TOSCANO, G., and LAI, P. A contribution to the study of the mineral composition of "*Bos taurus*" L. hairs. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 18(2):96-98, 100. Ref. Jan. 31, 1963. 41.8 P942 English summary.
Different breeds raised in different areas.
- 40526 GODFREY, N. W., and FORSYTH, B. A. Helminthiasis in young calves. Austral. Vet. J. 38(12):567-569. Dec. 1962. 41.8 Au72 Includes treatment with methyridine.
- 40527 GOPLIN, B. P. Low coumarin sweetclover and coumarin-dicoumarol tolerance studies. Forage Notes [Ottawa] 8(3):19-22. Fall 1962. 60.8 F742
Cattle.
- 40528 GORBUNOV, YU. S. Effectiveness of a new method of castration of young cattle. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev.-Zapadnoi Zony 12:56. Dec. 1962. 20 Se497
- 40529 GREGORY, K. E., and others. Relationships among certain live and carcass characteristics of beef cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):720-727. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
L. A. Swiger, V. H. Arthaud, R. B. Warren, D. K. Hallet, and R. M. Koch, joint authors.
- 40530 GRIESER, N. A contribution to the treatment of teat stenosis and teat canal injuries. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 18(2):77-78, 83-85. Feb. 1, 1963. 41.8 T445
- 40531 GRIGORE, C. Vibriosis of cattle. (Rum) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 11(11):61-66. Nov. 1961. 49 P943
- 40532 GRUNERT, E., and SCHULZ, L. C. The so-called endometrial self-purification in cattle. 1-2. (Ge) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.2:312-323. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832 English summary.
Includes activation of the reticulo-endothelial system to control infertility.
- 40533 GUTIERREZ, J., and DAVIS, R. E. Isolation of saponin-digesting bacteria from the rumen of bloating [beef] cattle on Ladino clover pasture. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):819-823. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 40534 HAENDLER, E. Do cattle weep from anxiety? (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 1:7-8, 10. Jan. 1, 1963. 41.8 P882
- 40535 HAFEZ, E. S. E., and SUGIE, T. Superovulatory responses in beef cattle and an experimental approach for non-surgical ova transfer. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.2:387-391. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40536 HALLSTROM, M. Experiments with hard plastic treatment of tibia fractures of cattle and horses. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvtlskr. 2:151-153. 1962. 11 M29
- 40537 HERD, R. P. Milk fever, acetonaemia and grass tetany. Dairyfarming Digest 9(4):27-31. July/Aug. 1962. 44.8 D1443
- 40538 HERSCHLER, R. C. The diagnosis of vibriosis in the bovine. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2494. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 40539 HEWETSON, R. V., and BRENNER, K. C. Observations on the administration of copper glycinate to cattle with low reserves of copper. Austral. Vet. J. 38(12):570-574. Ref. Dec. 1962. 41.8 Au72
- 40540 HEYNDRIKX, G. V. Investigations on the hormones in udder lymph and plasma from cattle. Q. J. Expt. Physiol. & Cog. Med. Sci. 47(4):302-304. Ref. Oct. 1962. 447.8 Q1
- 40541 HOBBS, C. S., and MERRIMAN, G. M. Fluorosis in beef cattle. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 351, 183 p. Ref. Oct. 1962. 100 T255
- 40542 HOFLUND, S. A. Silage and cattle health. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvtlskr. 2:168-170. 1962. 11 M29
- 40543 HOFMANN, W. Changes in obstetrics of cattle in the veterinary-ambulatory clinic of Bern in the last 91 years (1871-1961). (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 105(1):1-13. Jan. 1963. 41.8 Sch9 English summary.
- 40544 HOLCOMBE, R., and HOLCOMBE, R. B. Treatment of cystic ovarian degeneration in cattle. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.3:654-656. 1961. 49.9 In832 With gonadotropin and progesterone.
- 40545 HOLMES, R. A. Enterotoxemia of the lactating bovine. M. S. U. Vet. 22(3):117-119. Ref. Spring 1962. 41.8 M582
- 40546 HUSTON, C. K. The fatty acid composition of some perirenal and subcutaneous beef depot fats. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2310. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 40547 ICHIKAWA, T., FUJIMORI, S., and HIRAGA, Y. Serum protein contents of dairy cows. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 15(5):182-184. Ref. 1962. 41.9 J275 English summary.
- 40548 ILANCIC, D. About correlative relations of some value of chest dimensions. (Se) Stocarsvo 16(3/4):100-104. Mar./Apr. 1962. 43.8 St6 English summary.
Cattle and swine.
- 40549 INTERNATIONAL symposium on opportunistic fungus infections, held at Duke University Durham, North Carolina, June 28, 29, and 30, 1962. Lab. Invest. 11(11, pt. 2):1017-1241, map. Ref. Nov. 1962. 448.8 L11
R. D. Baker, chairman.
Includes The presence of *Aspergillus fumigatus* in the lungs of dairy cows, by P. K. C. Austwick, p. 1065-1072.

- 40550 IRZHAK, L. I., and SHUBIN, P. N. Rare abnormality. (Rus) Priroda [Moscow] 1:119. 1963. 410 P933
In a calf.
- 40551 ISA, J. M. A preliminary survey on the incidence of Q fever antibodies in the sera of Manitoba cattle. Canad. Vet. J. 3(10):320-321. Oct. 1962. 41.8 R3224
- 40552 JAKOBSEN, K. F. Evolutio uteri in the cow (R.D.M.). III. Aging of mummified embryos. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:15-21. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40553 JIVOIN, P., and others. An erosive infectious-contagious stomatitis of cattle. (Rum) Prob. Zootech. si Vet. 11(11):41-49. Nov. 1961. 49 P943
P. Darie, V. Minciuna, and C. Surdan, joint authors.
French summary.
- 40554 JONSGARD, K. Experiments with prednisone and ACTH at calving for the prevention of parturient paresis. (No) Nord. Vetmed. 15(1):28-34. Jan. 1963. 41.8 N813
English summary.
Cattle.
- 40555 JOST, A., CHODKIEWICZ, M., and MAULEON, P. Intersexuality of a calf fetus caused by androgens; comparison between fetal hormone responsible for freemartinism and testicular hormone of the adult. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 256(1):274-276. Ref. Jan. 2, 1963. 505 P21
- 40556 KAIKINI, A. S. Bovine genital vibriosis. Bombay Vet. Col. Mag. 9:39-59. Ref. 1960/61. 41.8 B633
Review of literature.
- 40557 KANEKO, J. J. Erythrokinetics and iron metabolism in bovine porphyria erythropoietica. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 104(2):689-700. Ref. Mar. 5, 1963. 500 N484
- 40558 KAVAK, H., and VAIN, T. Changes in the liver of cattle and sheep suffering from fascioliasis. (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov. Trudy po Vet. 2:56-61. 1961. 41.9 Es8
Russian summary.
- 40559 KEELER, R. F. Silicon metabolism and silicon-protein matrix interrelationship in bovine urolithiasis. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 104(2):592-611. Ref. Mar. 5, 1963. 500 N484
- 40560 KHENG, C. S., and PHAY, C. P. Haemorrhagic septicaemia; sulphamezathine and immune serum therapy in buffaloes infected by the intranasal spray method. Vet. Rec. 75(7):155-159. Feb. 16, 1963. 41.8 V641
- 40561 KIBE, P., and PUUSEPP, E. Use of the California mastitis test for discovering latent udder infections. (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov. Trudy po Vet. 2:126-132. 1961. 41.9 Es8
Russian summary.
Cattle.
- 40562 KOLLER J. False teeth for cattle. Canad. Cattlemen 25(10):55-56. Oct. 1962. 49 C16
- 40563 KOOPMANS, H. J. About adsorption, eventually absorption, of copper- and manganese ions by bovine hair. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 88(3):169-171. Feb. 1, 1963. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 40564 KOVATS, J. Cattle tuberculosis control in the Tolna comitat. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 18(4):16-17. Jan. 23, 1963. 19 M27
- 40565 KURILOV, N. V., and AIRAPETOVA, R. T. Rumen digestion and the assimilation of feed nitrogen by lactating cows under different levels of protein intake. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 12:51-54. Ref. Dec. 1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 40566 LIENERT, E. Diaphene is effective in Fasciola hepatica infestation of cattle. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 18(2):85-88. Feb. 1, 1963. 41.8 T445
- 40567 LOEN, A. VAN. A contribution to the knowledge of the double cervix condition in bovine cattle. Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema, 1961. 88 p. Ref. 444 L822
Proefschrift - Utrecht.
- 40568 LOMBARD, C. Cancer and precancerous lesions of the eye in cattle. (Fr) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Toulouse] 113(8/9):592-601. (Cont.) Aug./Sept. 1962. 41.8 R32
- 40569 LOWE, E. G. Osteodystrophic condition in cattle. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu. 1961:71-73. 41.9 In73
In Australia.
- 40570 LOWE, J. S. Tuberculosis in cattle and use of tuberculin test. New Zeal. J. Agr. 106(1):65, 67. Jan. 15, 1963. 23 N48J
- 40571 LOYPETJRA, P. Investigations of blood groups, hemoglobin and serum types of water buffaloes in Thailand. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:221-226. 41.9 C792A
- 40572 MCBARRON, E. J. Milk fever; the earlier a cow is treated the better she will respond. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(10):539-543. Oct. 1962. 23 N472
- 40573 MACE, D. L., NEHAY, J., and TAMM, E. L. Field observations of epizootic bovine virus abortion. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 51(3):161-168. 1962. 2 C12M
- 40574 MCILWAIN, P. K., and SCHIPPER, I. A. Toxicity of nitrate nitrogen to cattle. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 142(5):502-505. Ref. Mar. 1, 1963. 41.8 Am3
- 40575 MCKINNON, D. J., and others. Serological and milk tests in the diagnosis of brucellosis. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v. 3:488-491. 1961. 49.9 In832
J. R. Lawson, W. J. B. Morgan, R. D. La-praik, and C. F. Williams, joint authors.
Cattle.
- 40576 MADISON, J. T. Properties of beef pancreas ribosomes. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2311-2312. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 40577 MALHERBE, W. D. Some observations on anaplasmosis. Cornell Vet. 53(1):71-77. Ref. Jan. 1963. 41.8 C81
- 40578 MANRIQUE L., G., and others. First investigations on complement fixation as a means of diagnosis in bovine paratuberculosis. (Sp) Vet. Colomb. 1(1):39-63. Ref. 1961. 41.8 V6462
A. Angel G., J. Ramirez S., E. Guzman, and M. Delvasto S., joint authors.
- 40579 MARTIN, B. Mortality in barley-fed cattle. Vet. Rec. 75(3):78-79. Jan. 19, 1963. 41.8 V641
- 40580 MARTIN, W. B., DAVIES, E. B., and SMITH, I. M. The immunization of cattle with a mouse-adapted strain of type S.A.T.2 of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. Res. Vet. Sci. 3(4):357-367. Oct. 1962. 41.8 R312
- 40581 MEYER, A. Former results on the spread of cattle leukemia in the German Democratic Republic and proposed measures. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 49:73-86, maps. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 40582 MITSCHERLICH, E. Differentiation of the types of Vibrio found in cattle and their pathogenic role. (Ge) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v. 3:551-561. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
Chiefly V. fetus and bubulus.
- 40583 MIYAZAWA, S. Surgical treatment of habitual prolapse of the vagina in dairy cows. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 15(4):132-136. Ref. 1962. 41.9 J275
English summary.
- 40584 MOLLER, P. D., KOEFOED-JOHNSSEN, H. H., and ROTTENSTEN, K. The urea content of the blood plasma by feeding increasing amounts of urea to milking cows. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:137-139. 41.9 C792A
English summary.

- 40585 MOODIE, E. W., and ROBERTSON, A. Some aspects of calcium metabolism in the dairy cow. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 3(4):470-484. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 R312
- 40586 MORANDI, E. Further inquiries on the real importance of tubercular lesions found in bovine in a provincial slaughterhouse between 1950-1959. (It) *Ist. Vaccinogeno Antituberc. Not.* 12(1):19-24. Jan./Mar. 1962. 41.9 Is7 English summary.
- 40587 MOTUS, L., and OJA, M. Diagnosis of latent infections of the udder by means of indicator solutions. (Es) *Estoniskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov. Trudy po Vet.* 2:120-125. 1961. 41.9 Es8 Russian summary. Cattle.
- 40588 MOUSTGAARD, J., and MOLLER, I. Hemoglobins. (Da) Copenhagen. *Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1962:175-186. Ref. 41.9 C792A English summary. In Danish Jersey cattle.
- 40589 MOWAT, G. N., and PRYDIE, J. Observations in East African cattle of the innocuity and immunogenicity of a modified strain of foot-and-mouth disease virus type S.A.T.2. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 3(4):368-381. Oct. 1962. 41.8 R312
- 40590 NAVA, A. Globular and plasmatic cholinesterase in the blood of normal, pregnant and sterile cattle following vitamin E administration. (It) *Veterinaria [Milano]* 11(2):86-100. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 41.8 V6499 English summary.
- 40591 NELSON, D. W., and SMITH, E. P. Urinary excretion of estrogenic compounds during estrus and gestation by the bovine as determined by three assay methods. *J. Dairy Sci.* 46(2):135-139. Ref. Feb. 1963. 44.8 J822
- 40592 NEWMAN, P. Johne's disease. *Pigs. & Poultry* 9(8):8. Apr. 1962. 47.8 Ir4 Control.
- 40593 NICOLAU, A., and MAY, I. Contributions to the study of leucocyte reactions in cattle. (Rum) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 12(3):46-52. Mar. 1962. 49 P943 French summary.
- 40594 NIE, C. J. VAN. The ostium atrioventriculare commune persists in animals. (A report of two cases, occurring in a calf and in a pig respectively). *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 88(4):205-211. Ref. Feb. 15, 1963. 41.8 T431
- 40595 NIKISHOVA, S. V. Prevention of diseases and mortality of new-born calves by feeding cows with sugar beets. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 12:19-20. Dec. 1962. 49 Z6
- 40596 NOBILI, L., and COLONNA, V. Emergency foot-and-mouth disease vaccination of cattle under the mucous membrane of the upper lip. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 14(1):14-19. Jan. 1963. 41.8 C87 English summary.
- 40597 OHASHI, Y. Results of a brucellosis survey on imported Jersey cows. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 15(3):107-110. 1962. 41.9 J275
- 40598 OLSON, H. H., and KRAWCZYK, G. R. Procaine penicillin G in milk following intramuscular injections. *J. Dairy Sci.* 46(2):155-157. Ref. Feb. 1963. 44.8 J822
- 40599 OSINGA, A. Diet and the clinical picture of milk fever. *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 88(3):147-153. Ref. Feb. 1, 1963. 41.8 T431 Cattle.
- 40600 OUNAPUU, E. Infections and parasitic diseases of cattle in the veterinary districts of Estonian SSR, 1957-1958. (Es) *Estoniskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov. Trudy po Vet.* 2:103-110. 1961. 41.9 Es8 Russian summary.
- 40601 PALIEV, KH., and TODOROV, D. A contribution to the problem of the effect of the breed on the digestibility of ration, and the nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus balance in calves. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Zhivot. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Izv.* 13:89-97. 1962. 49.9 B872I English summary.
- 40602 PALSSON, E. Investigations into the incidence and seasonal variation in the occurrence of cystic ovarian degeneration in Swedish Lowland cattle in Ystad District Cattle Breeding Society and the effect of individual bulls on its occurrence. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v. 4:768-773. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40603 PARKER, H. R., SIMESEN, M. G., and LUICK, J. R. A technique for obtaining portal blood from cattle. *Nord. Vetmed.* 15(1):1-11. Ref. Jan. 1963. 41.8 N813
- 40604 PATRICK, T. E., and others. Effect of air-conditioning and other cooling practices on physiological responses, semen production and fertility of bulls. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v. 4:806-809. 1961. 49.9 In832 H. C. Kellgren, J. E. Johnston, J. O. Shelwick, G. Hindery, and J. Bankston, joint authors.
- 40605 PERINI, G., and VERGANI, A. Effect of diagnostic and vaccination intervention on milk production of cattle. 2. (It) *Ist. Vaccinogeno Antituberc. Not.* 12(1):9-18. Jan./Mar. 1962. 41.9 Is7 English summary. Brucellosis.
- 40606 PERSSON, L. Control of estrus and pregnancy of cattle. (Sw) *Gävleborgs Lans Hushållsk. Lantbrtidskr.* 37(2):44-46. 1961. 11 G24L
- 40607 PESUR, U. Prothrombin time in cattle. (Es) *Estoniskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov. Trudy po Vet.* 2:44-55. Ref. 1961. 41.9 Es8 Russian summary.
- 40608 PICHAICHARNARONG, A. Oxygen and carbon dioxide contents of blood in the right atrium and the right ventricle of the bovine. *Cornell Vet.* 53(1):11-16. Jan. 1963. 41.8 C81
- 40609 PIEVAROLI, A. Multiple births in cattle; three cases observed in The Marches. (It) *Veterinaria [Milano]* 10(6):376-381. Nov./Dec. 1961. 41.8 V6499
- 40610 PIOTROWSKA, K. Observations on urea level in blood of calves in the first two months of their life. (Pol) *Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Zootech.* 3:17-21. 1962. 49.9 W26 English summary.
- 40611 PISANU, S. On the incidence of streptococcal bovine mastitis in Sardinia. (It) *Vet. Ital.* 14(1):20-27. Ref. Jan. 1963. 41.8 C87 English summary.
- 40612 PLOMMET, P. Bacteriological diagnosis of udder infections in the cow. (Fr) *Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment.* 16(3):287-316. 1962. 389.8 An73
- 40613 POGODAEV, S. F. Method of measuring the contour of cattle shoulder. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 12:51-53. Dec. 1962. 49 Z6
- 40614 POLAK, L., and ZAJICEK, D. Report on the control of fascioliasis in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58:347-351. May 1962. 41.8 Of2 English summary. Cattle and sheep.
- 40615 PUGET, E., CAZIEUX, A., and FONTENEAU, M. Torsion of the cecum in cattle. (Fr) *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Toulouse]* 113(8/9):577-591. Aug./Sept. 1962. 41.8 R32 English summary.

- 40616 PUROHIT, B. L., and AJINKYA, S. M. Carcinoma of the horn. *Bombay Vet. Col. Mag.* 9: 25-28. 1960/61. 41.8 B633
Cattle and buffaloes.
- 40617 QUARTERMAIN, A. R. Physiological variation in New Zealand Jersey cows during summer. II. Relations among the variables. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5(5/6):468-478. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 23 N4892
- 40618 RAGGI, F., and others. Soluble glucokinase activity in bovine tissues. *Nature [London]* 197 (4863):190-191. Ref. Jan.12,1963. 472 N21
D. S. Kronfeld, J. Bartley, and J. R. Luick, joint authors.
- 40619 RAJAKOSKI, E. Seasonal and cyclical variations of the ovarian follicular system in cattle. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.2:186-189. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40620 RASBECH, N. O. Investigations on progressive posterior paralysis in cattle of the Red Danish Milk breed. (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1962:7-13. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
Due to genetic influences.
- 40621 REDMOND, H. E. Disease control for beef cattle. *Tex. Agr. Prog.* 8(6):31-32. Nov./Dec. 1962. 100 T31Te
- 40622 RHODES, M. B., and others. Serum enzyme studies of a hydrocephalic syndrome of newborn calves. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 111 (3):735-737. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.9 Sol
H. K. Urman, C. L. Marsh, and O. D. Grace, joint authors.
- 40623 ROHRBASSER, E. Uterine torsion of cattle. (Fr) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 105(1):30-34. Jan.1963. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 40624 ROKK, H. Internal non-infectious diseases of cattle in several veterinary districts of Estonian SSR, 1957-1958. (Es) *Eestonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov. Trudy po Vet.* 2:111-119. 1961. 41.9 Es8
Russian summary.
- 40625 ROSCA, V., and DIMITRIU, N. Abortion in cattle produced by *Salmonella typhimurium*. (Rum) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 11(11):67-71. Nov.1961. 49 P943
- 40626 ROSENBERGER, G. Results of ten years of research in leukemia at the Rinderklinik Hannover. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 49:33-45. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 40627 ROSS, J. G. Experimental infections of calves with the nematode parasite *Ostertagia ostertagi*. *Vet. Rec.* 75(6):129-132. Ref. Feb.9, 1963. 41.8 V641
- 40628 ROTOV, I. V. Eradication of cattle brucellosis by repeated vaccination. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 12:68-70. Dec.1962. 20 Se478
- 40629 RUIZ, A., and ORTIZ, F. Eimeria of cattle in Costa Rica. II. Incidence in calves. (Sp) *Rev. de Biol. Trop.* 9(2):215-218. Dec.1961. 442.8 R328
English summary.
- 40630 SALI, G. Contribution to the knowledge of bacterial pyelonephritis of cattle; observations and clinical-therapeutic considerations. (It) *Veterinaria [Milano]* 10(6):338-346. Ref. Nov./Dec.1961. 41.8 V6499
English summary.
- 40631 SALISBURY, G. W., and FLERCHINGER, F. H. In vitro aging of spermatozoa and evidence for embryonic or early fetal mortality in cattle. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.3:601-606. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
Decrease of DNA in storage.
- 40632 SALUNKE, B. K. The value of thyroxine in the treatment of panting in cattle. *Bombay Vet. Col. Mag.* 9:37-38. 1960/61. 41.8 B633
- 40633 SANE, C. R., and DESHPANDE, B. R. Blockage of entire vaginal passage as sequela to dystocia and prolapse of uterus particularly in cows having an elongated portio. *Bombay Vet. Col. Mag.* 9:29-31. 1960/61. 41.8 B633
- 40634 SATCHIDANANDAM, V., and VENKATAYAN, S. Blood sugar level in buffaloes. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(10):544-548. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 In2
- 40635 SATTER, L. D., and BAUMGARDT, B. R. Changes in digestive physiology of the bovine associated with various feeding frequencies. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):897-900. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
- 40636 SCHULTE, F., and SCHOLZ, H. D. *Candida tropicalis* as the cause in a case of abortion in cattle. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69 (23):677-680. Ref. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 40637 SEILS, H. Studies on the leukosis of cattle. I. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 17(20):822-825. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 41.8 M742
- 40638 SELENICA, M., and VISHKO, M. The comparative value of the different allergy tests in diagnosing cattle tuberculosis in a chronically affected herd. (Al) *B. i Shkencave Bujqesore* 1(3):135-161. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 40639 SHALASH, M. R., and SALAMA, A. Ovarian activity in normal and liver-fluke infested buffalo-cows. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.3:693-695. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40640 SHALASH, M. R., and SALAMA, A. Seasonal variation in the ovarian activity of the buffalo-cow. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.2:190-191. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40641 SILLCOCK, K. M. Milking machines and mastitis. *Dairyfarming Digest* 9(5):5-8. Sept./Oct. 1962. 44.8 D1443
- 40642 SIMS, J. A. Characteristics of milking flow among dairy cows. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2279. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 40643 SIVIERI, A. G. The use of methylandrostenediol in ketonuria of dairy cattle. (It) *Gaz. Vet.* 15(2):29-31. Apr./June 1962. 41.8 G25
- 40644 SKYDSGAARD, J. M. Metabolic alkalosis as a postoperative complication to cesarian section on cows. (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1962:89-95. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40645 SKYDSGAARD, J. M. Studies on the estimation of renal electrolyte excretion in cattle without determination of diuresis. (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1962:97-98. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40646 STOENNER, H. G., HADLOW, W. J., and WARD, J. K. Neurologic manifestations of leptospirosis in a dairy cow. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 142(5):491-493. Mar.1,1963. 41.8 Am3
- 40647 STUART, P., and others. Bovine mastitis caused by *Mycoplasma*. *Vet. Rec.* 75(3):59-64. Ref. Jan.19,1963. 41.8 V641
I. Davidson, G. Slavin, F. A. Edgson, and D. Howell, joint authors.
M. bovigentialium.
- 40648 SURDAN, C., and others. Experimental study of pararrickettsial pneumonia of calves. (Rum) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Inst. de Inframicrobiol. Studii si Cercet. de Inframicrobiol.* 12(4):451-465. Ref. 1961. 448.39 B852
D. Sarateanu, G. Sorodoc, P. Athanasiu, B. Anagnoste, A. Bercan, and R. Krestel, joint authors.
English summary.
- 40649 SWEAT, R. L., GRACE, O. D., and YOUNG, G. A. A bovine tonsil biopsy technique. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 142(5):485-490. Mar.1, 1963. 41.8 Am3
- 40650 SWENSSON, T. The length of the interval between calving and conception in groups of first calvers with different sires. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.4:779-783. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40651 TEMPLE, H. C. The modified Whiteside test. Recommended procedures for bulk or blended milk deliveries. *Cornell Vet.* 53(1):54-59. Jan.1963. 41.8 C81

- 40652 TEOFIL, M. L., NEAMTU, C. C., and WEBER, I. Treatment of ringworm of cattle and horses with mycostatin. (Rum) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 11(11):72. Nov.1961. 49 P943
- 40653 TODD, J. R., and THOMPSON, R. H. Serum protein-bound iodine concentrations in cows, with particular reference to hypomagnesemia. Res. Vet. Sci. 3(4):449-454. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 R312
- 40654 TWAROG, J. M., and LARSON, B. J. Cellular identification of beta-lactoglobulin synthesis in bovine mammary cell cultures. Expt. Cell Res. 28(2):350-359. Ref. Nov.1962. 442.8 Ex7
- 40655 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Brucellosis eradication: recommended uniform methods and rules. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 91-10-3,36 p. Feb.1963. A41.9 R315Ar Cattle and swine.
- 40656 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. What you should know about market cattle testing for brucellosis. U. S. D. A. PA 434,rev.,8 p.-folder. Jan.1963. 1 Ag84Pro
- 40657 VACIRCA, G. Diagnosis and therapy of diseases of the respiratory system of cattle. (It) Veterinaria [Milano] 10(6):360-364; 11(2):101-105; (3):172-176. (Cont.) Nov./Dec.1961, Mar./Apr.-May/June 1962. 41.8 V6499
- 40658 VANDEPLASSCHE, M. Cesarean section in complicated cases of cattle. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 105(1):21-30. Jan.1963. 41.8 Sch9 English summary.
- 40659 VANDEPLASSCHE, M., and MÄRTENS, C. The influence of oestrogens on length of gestation and on retention of the placenta in dairy cattle. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.3:671-678. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40660 VERGANI, A., and RIZZI, A. An interesting case of antituberculosis prophylaxis with combined Calmette and Bang's method. (It) Ist. Vaccinogeno Antituberc. Not. 11(3):257-271. July/Sept.1961. 41.9 Is7 English summary. BCG vaccines for cattle.
- 40661 WARE, G. W., and BRAKEL, W. J. Excretion of 3-Cl-aniline and isopropyl-N-[3-chlorophenyl] carbamate (CIPC) in the milk and urine of dairy cows fed CIPC. J. Dairy Sci. 46(2):120-123. Feb.1963. 44.8 J822
- 40662 WATTS, R. E., REED, R. E., and DIVEN, R. H. Blood transfusion for preventing losses in newborn calves. Mod. Vet. Pract. 44(3):50. Mar. 1963. 41.8 N812
- 40663 WEETH, H. J., HUNTER, J. E., and PIPER, E. L. Effect of salt water dehydration on temperature, pulse and respiration of growing cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):688-691. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 40664 WHITTLESTONE, W. G., and OLNEY, G. R. Machine milking and mastitis. 3. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 17(4):205-213. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1962. 44.8 Au74
- 40665 WIENER, G. Supernumerary teats in cattle. Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol. 77(4):382-392. Ref. Oct.1962. 442.8 Z35
- 40666 WIESNER, E. Research on the problem of etiology of cattle leukemia. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 49:59-71. 1961. 18 D4825T English summary.
- 40667 WILSON, E. B., and CLEVELAND, G. W. You can prevent mastitis. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 403,6 p.-folder. Jan.1963. 100 Id14
- 40668 WILSON, F. D. Trimeprazine tartrate, "valler-gan", as a sedative and premedicant in cattle, dogs and cats. Indian Vet. J. 39(10):560-564. Oct.1962. 41.8 In2
- 40669 WINQVIST, G. The hematology of cattle leukemia. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 49:23-32. 1961. 18 D4825T English summary. Includes discussion.
- 40670 WISSEL, R., and WISSEL, B. Reflections on the control of peripneumonia of N'Dama cattle in Guinea with consideration of lyophilized vaccine. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 18(2):71-72.75-76. Feb.1,1963. 41.8 T445
- 40671 YAGEV, V. Altitude sickness of cattle. (Sp) Vet. y Zootec. 13(37/38):20-24. Ref. Jan./Apr.1961. 41.8 V6434
- 40672 YAGEV, V. Some aspects of vitamin A deficiency in the Sierra del Norte. (Sp) Vet. y Zootec. 13(39/42):12-14. May/Dec.1961. 41.8 V6434 Chiefly cattle.
- 40673 ZACCHI, B. Contribution to the study of nymphomania of cattle. (Fr) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.3:701-705. 1961. 49.9 In832 German summary.
- 40674 ZIMMERMANN, G. On the existence of three varying cattle gamma globulins. (Ge) J. f. Prakt. Chem. 16(3/4):149-151. Apr.1962. 384 J82

Miscellaneous

- 40675 ADAMS, R. S., and others. Raising veal calves. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 60,14 p. May 1962. 275.29 P382Sp A. R. Carlson, S. B. Guss, and H. L. Moore, joint authors.
- 40676 ALLEN, A. V. Part-time farmers give boost to feeder market. Livestock Breeder J. 5(2):106-107. Feb.1962. 49 L758 In North Carolina.
- 40677 ASKER, A. A., EL-ITRIBY, A. A., and FAHMY, S. K. Factors affecting initial milk yield in cattle in the United Arab Republic. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 15(3):81-90. Ref. Sept.1962. 44.8 In28
- 40678 AUGROS, R. The production of calves for slaughtering and raising. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 174:919-924. Nov. 1962. 14 F844B
- 40679 BATTAGLINI, A. Influence of certain factors on the maximum daily production of milk by cattle. (It) Aliment. Anim. 6(5):259-264. May 1962. 389.78 AL4
- 40680 BERANGER, C. Intensive meat production by calves. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 174:979-1010. Ref. Nov.1962. 14 F844B
- 40681 BERRINI, G. P. Milk production of Belgian cattle. (It) Allevatore 18(50):6. Dec.16,1962. 49 AL55
- 40682 BRADBURY, C. J., and MACLEAN, T. N. Association dairy herd test report. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 61(1):1-9. Jan.1963. 23 V66J
- 40683 BURLET, G. The Vaudois bull and bullock show. (Fr) Ann. Agr. 1961/62:31,33. 17 An73 History.
- 40684 CHANTALAKANA, C. Cattle raising in Thailand. (Si) Kasikorn 35(5):423-431. Sept.1962. 22.5 K15 English summary.
- 40685 EKMAN, J. Why do cows not produce more milk? (Sw) Gavleborgs Lans Hushallsk. Lantbrtidskr. 37(2):38-39. 1961. 11 G24L Care.
- 40686 ESCORSA, R. The cow and its care. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(8):287-288. Aug.1962. 15 C89
- 40687 FECHHEIMER, N. S., GILMORE, L. O., and HERSCHLER, M. S. 600 animals involved in calf loss study. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 47(6):83,95. Nov./Dec.1962. 100 Oh3S
- 40688 FOOT, A. S. Variations; how and why they arise in the total solids in herd milk. Milk Prod. [London] 10(2):40-41. Feb.1963. 280.38 M598
- 40689 GILES, H. Better grade, grouping aids feeder sale price. Fla. Cattleman & Livestock J. 27(5):24,26. Feb.1963. 43.8 F66
- 40690 GOFF, V. B. Opinion on Calaveras County fence law. Calif. Cattleman 45(7):7,16. July 1962. 43.8 C12 In regard to right to keep estrays.

- 40691 GRISSOM, E. E. Cow and calf management. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 449,16 p. Nov. 1962. 275,29 M68Ext
Beef cattle.
- 40692 GUSTAVSON, G. Correct milking gives higher yield. (Sw) Gavleborgs Lans Hushallsk. Lantbrtidskr. 37(2):48-49. 1961. 11 G24L
Mechanical milking.
- 40693 HUNGARY. FOLDMUVELESUGYI MINISZTERIUM. TAJEKOZTATASI ES PROPAGANDA OSZTALY. A szarvasmarhatenyesztes tudnivaloi [Information on cattle husbandry]. Budapest, 1962. 39 p. 43 H892
Farm management.
- 40694 IONESCU, C., and CIUGUDEANU, I. Cattle raising in the Cluj region. (Rum) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 11(11):35-40. Nov.1961. 49 P943
- 40695 KALSBECK, H. C., and TULNER, P. R. Development of the milk production in the Netherlands since 1947 and the relation between the productions during successive lactation periods in groups of Friesian cattle and Meuse-Rhine-Yssel cattle. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 88(3):133-146. Feb.1,1963. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 40696 KIRK, W. G. Low milk production and use seen in Burma. Fla. Cattleman & Livestock J. 27(3):30-31. Dec.1962. 43.8 F66
- 40697 KRONBERGS LANS KONTROLLCENTRALFORENING. Kontrollaret [The milk recording year] 1960-1961. 32 p. In Kronobergs Lans Hushallningssallskaps. Handlingar. Ny Foljd XCVIII, 1962. 11 K92
- 40698 KRUGER, W. Problems of milk production and production testing. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaft. Tagungsber. 39:235-270. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 40699 LORE, J. S. Performance testing for the commercial cattleman. Canad. Cattlemen 25(10):10,47. Oct.1962. 49 C16
- 40700 LYUBIMOV, L. T. Theoretical basis of raising of highly productive and long-living dairy cattle. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:11-18. Dec. 1962. 49 Z6
- 40701 MATSUMOTO, H., and HOMMA, S. Analytical studies on fluctuations found in time series of daily milk yield. I. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q. 1(3):170-178. Ref. Fall 1961. 41.9 T575Q
- 40702 MAYMONE, B., and MALOSSINI, F. Lactation curve in water buffalo cows. Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol. 77(3):316-334. Ref. Aug.1962. 44.8 Z35
- 40703 MESSORI, A. Loose housing for beef calves. (It) Riv. di Zootec. 34(7/8):314-316. July/Aug. 1961. 49 R52
- 40704 MURPHY, W. J. B. Branding of cattle. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(11):579-585. Nov.1962. 23 N472
- 40705 NESENI, R. Recent data on milk and milk components. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaft. Tagungsber. 39:11-60. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Cattle lactation and care and feeding.
Includes discussion.
- 40706 PASFIELD, J. The effect of modern methods on the health and reproduction of dairy cattle. Roy. Assoc. Brit. Dairy Farmers. J. 66:38-45. 1962. 44.9 B77
- 40707 PETRESCU, A., and GEORGESCU, I. Raising and maintenance of calves destined for breeding. (Rum) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 11(11):23-29. Nov.1961. 49 P943
- 40708 ROOS, A. The new milk recording system. (Sw) Svensk Husdjurskot. Ladugard. 9:308-316,318-320. Sept.1962. 44.8 L12
- 40709 SCHMIDT, G. H., and TRIMBERGER, G. W. Effect of unequal milking intervals on lactation milk, milk fat, and total solids production of cows. J. Dairy Sci. 46(1):19-26. Ref. Jan. 1963. 44.8 J822
- 40710 SCHOLZ, K. The influence of management on milk production. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaft. Tagungsber. 39:217-234. Ref. 1961. 18 D4825T
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 40711 SENDA, E. A study on the farm management factors affecting the reproductivity of dairy cows. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Managt. & Land Util.) 28:107-205. Ref. Nov.1962. 281.9 C434B
- 40712 SETZLER, R. D. Beef cow-calf management in Washington. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 556,12 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 W27P
- 40713 SINGAREY, M. K. Bullock labour cost on some selected farms in the vicinity of Nagpur. Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag. 36(1):5-20. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 40714 STEFANSSON, O. E. Average milk yield of the cattle associations. (Ic) Freyr 58(6):98-101. Mar.1962. 11 F89
- 40715 STRECKER, K. Carrying out of the work project "calf raising." (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(12):262-264. Dec. 1962. 18 N11
- 40716 STROM, B. Facing a new milk recording year. (Sw) Jonkopings Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 3:21-23. 1962. 11 J732
- 40717 THORSSON, S. The milk recording work in the future. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2:154-155. 1962. 11 M29
- 40718 VERGANI, A. Milk sanitation and modern technique in cattle rearing in frame of the agricultural reform and the insertion of Po Valley agriculture in the European Common Market. (It) Ist. Vaccinogeno Antituberc. Not. 12(1):55-66. Jan./Mar.1962. 41.9 Is7
- 40719 VERNON, F. A. State summary of group herd recording, 1959-60. Dairy Topics 7(3):8-18. May/June 1962. 44.8 D1444
New South Wales.
- 40720 WOOLFOLK, E. J. Identification marking of experimental animals. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 205,4 p. 1962. 1.9 F7626R
Includes cattle and sheep on range.

DOGS AND CATS

Breeds and Breeding

- 40721 HARROP, A. E. Semen preservation and canine artificial insemination. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.4:898-901. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40722 MORRIS, M. L. Breeding, housing, and management of cats. Cornell Vet. 53(1):107-131. Jan.1963. 41.8 C81
- 40723 TODD, N. B. Behavior and genetics of the domestic cat. Cornell Vet. 53(1):99-107. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 C81

Feeds and Feeding

- 40724 TAKASHINO, H. Studies on the influence upon domestic animals by long-dated feeding with liver of Fasciola hepatica infected cattle; feeding experiments in dogs. (Ja) Azabu Vet. Col. B. 8:67-80. Ref. Nov.1961. 41.9 Az1
English summary.

Veterinary Medicine

- 40725 ACKERMANN, O. The cytopathogenic effect of canine distemper and h.c.c. [hepatitis contagiosa canis] virus in tissue culture on the kidney epithelium tissue of dog. (Ge) Tierarztl. Umschau 18(2):63-64. Feb.1,1963. 41.8 T445
- 40726 AITCHISON, J. Changing incisor dentition of Bulldogs. Vet. Rec. 75(7):153-154. Feb.16, 1963. 41.8 V641
- 40727 ANDERSEN, A. C. Life-span studies on irradiated Beagles. Small Anim. Clin. 2(9):506-512. Sept.1962. 41.8 Sm1

- 40728 BARDENS, J. W., and WALKER, J. S. Sternal approach to the chest. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(9): 520-523. Sept.1962. 41.8 Sm1
Dogs.
- 40729 BEERY, F. Studies on the motility development and histological differentiation of cerebellum of cat in the first weeks of life. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 104(12):701-721. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 40730 BORG-PETERSEN, C., and FENNESTAD, K. L. A survey of *Leptospira* infections in dogs admitted to a small animal clinic in Copenhagen. (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1962:73-84. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40731 CALDAS, A. D. "Hard pad disease" in Sao Paulo. (Por) *Biologico* 28(1):26-27. Jan.1962. 442.8 B529
- 40732 CALDAS, A. D., and CASTRO, A. F. P. DE. Observations on the abnormal evolution of rabies in two dogs. (Por) *Biologico* 28(2):56-58. Feb.1962. 442.8 B529
- 40733 CASTRO, A. F. P. DE, and others. Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from a dog and observations on clinical cases. (Por) *Biologico* 28(2):46-50. Ref. Feb.1962. 442.8 B529
A. D. Caldas, C. A. Santa Rosa, D. de Mello, and J. C. de Queiroz, joint authors.
English summary.
- 40734 CRUICKSHANK, J. G., and others. The structure of canine distemper virus. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 3(4):485-486. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 R312
A. P. Waterson, A. D. Kanarek, and D. M. Berry, joint authors.
- 40735 DOST, F. N., and DICKSON, W. M. Effect of ovariectomy on blood concentration of orally administered triolein I131 in bitches on low and moderate fat intake. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 111(3):674-676. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.9 S01
- 40736 EARNSHAW, D. G. Ear conditions in dogs and cats. *Irish Vet. J.* 16(5):81-91. May 1962. 41.8 Ir4
- 40737 ERNO, H. Demonstration of cytoplasmic inclusions in the third eyelid as an aid to the clinical diagnosis of distemper. (Da) *Nord. Vetmed.* 15(1):21-27. Jan.1963. 41.8 N813
English summary.
- 40738 ETIENNE, H. B., and FIELD, W. E. Adrenal hyperplasia producing Cushing's-like syndrome in a dog. *M. S. U. Vet.* 22(3):112-114. Spring 1962. 41.8 M582
- 40739 GOLDSMITH, B. Clinical evaluation of an anti-diarrheal product. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(8):452-453. Aug.1962. 41.8 Sm1
Sulfoctan treatment of dogs.
- 40740 GORET, P., and others. An attempt at experimental diagnosis of canine infectious hepatitis (Rubarth's disease) based on the activity of enzymes in serum. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 138(12):1035-1059. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 R24
M. Compagnucci, C. Pilet, and A. Chevet, joint authors.
English summary.
- 40741 GOYINGS, L. S., SCHIRMER, R. G., and LANGHAM, R. F. Chronic congestive splenomegaly (Banti-like syndrome) in a dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 142(5):514-519. Ref. Mar.1, 1963. 41.8 Am3
- 40742 GRACIA RODRIGO, A. Steinmann and Jonas splints in the reduction of fractures of long bones in the dog. (Sp) *Rev. Vet. Venezol.* 12(66):5-13. Ref. Jan.31,1962. 41.8 R3226
- 40743 HAMLIN, R. L., and others. Atypical clinical findings in a dog with pulmonic stenosis. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 142(5):520-524. Mar.1,1963. 41.8 Am3
W. P. Marsland, R. L. Rudy, and D. M. Dreanan, joint authors.
- 40744 HEGDE, V. R. Significance of blood urea nitrogen in intestinal obstructions of the canines. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(5):265-271. May 1962. 41.8 In2
- 40745 HOBBS, P. H. A case of an anaplastic adenocarcinoma in a young Poodle. *Vet. Rec.* 75(7): 170. Feb.16,1963. 41.8 V641
- 40746 HOFFMANN, G. The distemper of dog and fur-animals. (Ge) In Rohrer, H., ed. *Die wichtigsten Viruserkrankheiten der Haustiere*, ed.2, rev. and enl., p.199-202. 1962. 41 R637
- 40747 HOLZWORTH, J. Infectious diseases of cats. *Cornell Vet.* 53(1):131-143. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 C81
- 40748 HOLZWORTH, J. Some important disorders of cats. *Cornell Vet.* 53(1):157-160. Jan.1963. 41.8 C81
- 40749 HUOV, L. Spinal fracture plating. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(8):441-443. Aug.1962. 41.8 Sm1
Dogs.
- 40750 KITA, T., and others. Studies on the blood transfusion into dogs. 6. (Ja) *Azabu Vet. Col. B.* 8:1-10. Ref. Nov.1961. 41.9 Az1
M. Takahashi, T. Tsukada, T. Sugihara, T. Fukano, S. Kuramasu, and Y. Imamura, joint authors.
English summary.
- 40751 KNOWLES, R. P. Geriatrics. *Canad. Vet. J.* 3(10):317-319. Oct.1962. 41.8 R3224
Dogs.
- 40752 KÖHLER, H., and ULLRICH, W. On a paraproteinosis with plasmacytosis in a dog. (Ge) *Path. et Microbiol.* 25(2):204-228. Ref. 1962. 448.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 40753 KRNJEVIC, K., and PHILLIS, J. W. Iontophoretic studies of neurones in the mammalian cerebral cortex. *J. Physiol.* 165(2):274-304. Ref. Feb.1963. 447.8 J82
Includes cats and rabbits.
- 40754 LANGHAM, R. F., and FILKINS, R. F. Feline viral rhinotracheitis. *M. S. U. Vet.* 22(3):103-104. Spring 1962. 41.8 M582
- 40755 MASON, J. H. The treatment of snakebite in animals. *So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 33(4):583-587. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 So8
Dogs.
- 40756 MICHALSKI, Z., and DOROBISZ, T. Metaplasia of the connective tissue into cartilaginous tissue in vascular transplants in dogs and the similarity of these changes to the spontaneous arteriosclerosis of the cardiac vessels in the fowl. (Pol) *Med. Weter.* 18(5):304-305. May 1962. 41.8 M463
- 40757 MILLER, E. R. The use of promazine hydrochloride in a case of tetanus in the cat. *Vet. Rec.* 75(6):135-136. Feb.9,1963. 41.8 V641
- 40758 NAGATA, M., and YAMADA, K. Caparsolate sodium in the treatment of canine filariasis. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 15(3):94-98. Ref. 1962. 41.9 J275
English summary.
- 40759 NIEMEYER, K. H. Use of a zonulolytic agent in the canine eye. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(8):446-448. Aug.1962. 41.8 Sm1
Alpha-chymotrypsin.
- 40760 NIGGLI, H. B. Obstetrics of the carnivorous. (Ge) *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 105(1):47-52. Jan.1963. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Dogs and cats.
- 40761 NORTHWAY, R. B. Femoral luxation with pseudojoint formation. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(9): 524-526. Sept.1962. 41.8 Sm1
Dogs.
- 40762 NORTHWAY, R. B. Hydronephrosis in the cat. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(9):526-527. Sept.1962. 41.8 Sm1
- 40763 ODA, Y., and FUKUDA, S. Electron microscopic studies on the animal cornea. I. Bowman's membrane and basement membrane of the dog and monkey corneas. *J. Electronmicrosc.* 11(3):179-184. Ref. 1962. 440.8 J823
- 40764 PIERCY, S. E., and PRYDIE, J. Feline influenza. *Vet. Rec.* 75(4):86-89. Ref. Jan.26,1963. 41.8 V641

- 40765 REED, C. M. Dithiazanine iodide treatment of feline lungworm. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 44(3):50-51. Mar.1963. 41.8 N812
- 40766 RHODE, K. Helminths from cats and dogs in Malaya: comments on their epidemiological importance for man. (Ge) *Z. f. Parasitenk.* 22(3):237-244, map. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z33F English summary.
- 40767 SAKO, S., and YAMANE, O. Studies on so-called filarial dermatitis of the dog. I. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 15(3):90-93. Ref. 1962. 41.9 J275 English summary.
- 40768 SAKO, S., and YAMANE, O. Studies on so-called filarial dermatitis of the dog. II. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 15(5):172-176. Ref. 1962. 41.9 J275 English summary.
- 40769 SCHIAVI, L. Arthrodesis for the treatment of tarso-metatarsal luxation in a dog. (It) *Veterinaria [Milano]* 11(2):123-125. Mar./Apr. 1962. 41.8 V6499
- 40770 SIEGEL, E. T., and others. Conversion of 6,7-H³-estradiol-17 β into estrone and estradiol-17 α in the mature male dog. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 111(3):533-536. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.9 S01
R. I. Dorfman, R. S. Brodey, and M. H. F. Friedman, joint authors.
- 40771 SINGH, A., and SABHARWAL, K. B. Cholecystography with biliodyl in dogs—oral method. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(5):292-294. May 1962. 41.8 In2
- 40772 SMITHCORS, J. F. Canine shock syndrome: review of recent developments. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 44(3):41-44. Ref. Mar.1963. 41.8 N812
- 40773 SPREULL, J. S. A. Surgery of the nasal cavity of the dog and cat. *Vet. Rec.* 75(5):105-113. Ref. Feb.2,1963. 41.8 V641
- 40774 SREBOCAN, V., and CERMAK, K. A contribution to the study of cholinesterase in healthy dogs. (Se) *Vet. Arh.* 32(11/12):283-286. Ref. 1962. 41.8 V6416 English summary.
- 40775 SUDDUTH, W. H. Enterotoxemia. II-III. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(8):454-456; (9):513-515. Aug.-Sept.1962. 41.8 Sm1 Dogs and cats.
- 40776 SUU, S. A gross-anatomical study on the skeleton of the short-spine dog. (Ja) *Gifu U. Facul. Agr. Res. B.* 15:1-72. Ref. Jan.1962. 107.6 G364 English summary.
- 40777 TEDESCHI, A., and GRETI, A. DE. Adenocarcinoma of the thyroid in dogs. (It) *Veterinaria [Milano]* 10(6):323-327. Nov./Dec.1961. 41.8 V6499 English summary.
- 40778 THORNTON, G. W. Diagnosis and treatment of common skin disorders of the cat. *Cornell Vet.* 53(1):144-157. Jan.1963. 41.8 C81
- 40779 TORLONE, V., FLORES, J., and TITOLI, F. Production, potency tests and application of chicken-embryo rabies vaccine (HEP Flury strain). (It) *Vet. Ital.* 14(1):3-13. Ref. Jan. 1963. 41.8 C87 English summary.
For dogs.
- 40780 VAUGIEN, P. Leptospirosis of dogs. (Fr) *Patre* 94:15; 95:9. May/June-July 1962. 45.8 P272
- 40781 WHITTICK, W. J., and BONAR, C. J. Polyurethane polymer—its use in canine orthopaedics. *Canad. Vet. J.* 3(10):308-316. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 R3224 Fracture treatment.

Miscellaneous

- 40782 DAVIS, M. Beware of dog. *Family Safety* 21 (1):24-25. Spring 1962. 449.8 H75 Bites.
- 40783 DEMPSTER, W. J. Dog accommodation for experimental surgical studies. *Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers* 11:33-36. 1962. 410.9 M46 Includes discussion.

- 40784 REMPE, U. On some statistical helps in modern zoological systematic investigations. (Ge) *Zool. Anz.* 169(3/4):93-140. Ref. Aug.1962. 410 Z7 Allometric methods stressed; includes dogs.
- 40785 ROF CODINA, J. Interest and usefulness of shepherd dogs. (Sp) *Vida Agr. [Lima]* 29(461):215-217. Apr.1962. 9.8 V66
- 40786 SECORD, A. C. How to raise a good dog. *Small Anim. Clin.* 2(8):467-470. Aug.1962. 41.8 Sm1
- 40787 VAUGIEN, P. The evolution of the shepherd dog through the ages. (Fr) *Patre* 99:11-12. Dec.1962. 45.8 P272

FUR ANIMALS—PEN RAISED

Breeds and Breeding

- 40788 BOHM, C. J. Grading dark mink for breeding stock. *Natl. Fur News* 35(1):14. Feb.1963. 412.628 R59
- 40789 CRAMPTON, E. W., and MACNAUGHTON, D. A. An analysis of the reproductive performance of Newfoundland Sapphire mink. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 39(7):8-9,12. Mar.1962. 410 F965
- 40790 KITTS, W. D. Reproduction in the mink. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 39(5):8,17. Jan.1962. 410 F965
- 40791 RALPH, H. V., and KLINE, A. The northern Illinois sire service pool. *Natl. Chinchilla Breeder* 19(3):19. Mar.1963. 412.628 N21
- 40792 SANNE, S. Mating scheme. (Sw) *Vara Palsdjur* 2:39. Jan.15,1963. 410 V42 Minks.
- 40793 SHACKELFORD, R. M. Recent mink mutation color types. (Sw) *Vara Palsdjur* 2:37-39. Jan.15,1963. 410 V42
- 40794 SHIOTA, G. Further studies on cross-types and production of pearl minks. (Ja) *Jap. J. Genet.* 37(2):181-185. Apr.1962. 442.9 J27 English summary.
- 40795 VAN METER, L. White mutation chinchillas. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 39(8):15-17. Apr.1962. 410 F965
- 40796 WILLEMS, C. M. T. Investigations into semen of minks and its relationship with fertility. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.4:902-908. 1961. 49.9 In832

Feeds and Feeding

- 40797 EVANS, E. V., BELCHER, J., and BUDD, J. C. The suitability of various fats in rations for reproduction and growth of mink. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 39(12):8-9,11-12. Aug.1962. 410 F965
- 40798 KIRK, R. J. Raw rough fish and raw wheat in the growing and furring diet for mink. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 39(7):10-11. Mar.1962. 410 F965
- 40799 LEEKLEY, J. R., CABELL, C. A., and DAMON, R. A. Antioxidants and other additives for improving Alaska fish waste for mink feed. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):762-765. Nov.1962. 49 J82
- 40800 SANNE, S. Planning of feed purchase and feeding. (Sw) *Vara Palsdjur* 2:29-31. Jan.15,1963. 410 V42 Minks.
- 40801 SCHAIBLE, P. J. Fish and fishery products in rations for fur-bearing animals. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 39(10):10-11,14-17. Ref. June 1962. 410 F965

Veterinary Medicine

- 40802 BENNETT, J. M., and BARTH, J. Virus enteritis: will it plague us in '62? *U. S. Fur Rancher* 41(6):16-17,20-21. July 1962. 412.629 Am3M Minks.
- 40803 CONANT, R. A. Recent research projects and how they affect the rancher. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 39(8):8-9. Apr.1962. 410 F965 Chiefly sanitation of minks for disease control, and feed.

- 40804 FARELL, R. K., LEADER, R. W., and GORHAM, J. R. Pneumonia. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 39(12):10. Aug.1962. 410 F965
In minks, caused by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.
- 40805 FINEGOLD, S. M. Diseases of humans and chinchillas—and some mutual problems. *Natl. Chinchilla Breeder* 19(2):14-16. Feb. 1963. 412.628 N21
- 40806 HENSON, J. B., GORHAM, J. R., and LEADER, R. W. Hypergammaglobulinaemia in mink initiated by a cell-free filtrate. *Nature [London]* 197(4863):206-207. Jan.12,1963. 472 N21
Aleutian disease.
- 40807 HILL, M. L. *Staph. aureus*: further report. *Natl. Chinchilla Breeder* 19(2):17. Feb.1963. 412.628 N21
- 40808 KENNEDY, A. H. Chinchilla diseases and ailments. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 39(5):13-17. (Cont.) Jan.1962. 410 F965
- 40809 KENNEDY, A. H. Chinchilla diseases and ailments. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 39(10):25,27-30. (Cont.) June 1962. 410 F965
- 40810 KLINE, A. The treatment of vaginal infection in the chinchilla. *Natl. Chinchilla Breeder* 19(3):17-18. Mar.1963. 412.628 N21
- 40811 LEBEDEVA, N. M. Urolithiasis of minks. (Rus) *Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 11:27-29. Nov.1962. 40.28 K91
- 40812 MOTOHASHI, T., and GOTO, S. An inoculation experiment with dog-passaged strains of infectious canine hepatitis virus in minks. *NIBS B. Biol. Res.* 5:49-51. 1960. 442.8 N51
- 40813 NELL, E. Early kit growth and management. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 39(10):12,14. June 1962. 410 F965
Minks.
- 40814 PRIDHAM, T. J. Problems of mink raising. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 39(8):11-12. Apr.1962. 410 F965
Especially diseases.
- 40815 RUBACKY, E. P., and REED, L. L. Research report: chinchilla growth and development. *Natl. Chinchilla Breeder* 19(1):27-28. (Cont.) Jan.1963. 412.628 N21
- 40816 SAISON, R. The blood groups of mink. I. *J. Immunol.* 89(6):881-885. Dec.1962. 448.8 J8232
- 40817 SLUGIN, V. S. Dehelminthization of fur-bearing animals. (Rus) *Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 11:30. Nov.1962. 40.28 K91
- 40818 WHITE, P. G. A look into the future of mink disease research. *Natl. Fur News* 35(2):10. Mar.1963. 412.628 R59
- Miscellaneous
- 40819 BUFFUM, F. N. Judging shows: three procedures. *Natl. Chinchilla Breeder* 19(1):18-19. Jan.1963. 412.628 N21
- 40820 RUBACKY, E. P. NCBA research: approach to a program. *Natl. Chinchilla Breeder* 19(1):14-15. Jan.1963. 412.628 N21
- HORSES AND MULES
- Breeds and Breeding
- 40821 BENIRSCHKE, K., BROWNHILL, L. E., and BEATH, M. M. Somatic chromosomes of the horse, the donkey and their hybrids, the mule and the hinny. *J. Reprod. & Fert.* 4(3):319-326. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.8 J8222
- 40822 BIELANSKI, W., and WIERZBOWSKI, S. "Depletion test" in stallions. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.2:279-282. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40823 DOBREV, D. Breeding of half-blooded horses in Bulgaria. (Bu) *Selskostopanska Nauka* 2:207-214. 1962. 21 Se492
- 40824 DOUGALL, N. Sons of the west wind. *Canad. Cattleman* 25(10):14,48-50. Oct.1962. 49 C16
Andalusian horse.
- 40825 GOBEL, F., and ZEEB, K. Primitive horses and their rearing. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 18(2):64,67-71. Ref. Feb.1,1963. 41.8 T445
Ponies.
- 40826 HANSEN, L. H. Artificial insemination in mares. Rate of pregnancy during the breeding season 1960. (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1962:55-62. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 40827 KOWNACKI, M. Seasonal changes of coat colour of Polish Konik primitive horses as an adaptation symptom. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 79-B-4:499-511. 1962. 20.5 R59
English summary.
- 40828 NOZAWA, K., and others. The breeding structure and effective population size of Kiso native horses. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 33(2):160-164, map. June 1962. 49 N62
T. Tomita, K. Esaki, J. I. Hayakawa, J. I. Bito, and K. Kondo, joint authors.
English summary.
- 40829 ONCUL, S. Semen production of pure blood and half blood Arabian horses. (Tu) *Ankara. Lalahan Zooteh. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi* 11:69-70. Oct.1961. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 40830 SOMMER, L., MANNISTE, E., and TOOTSI, V. Effect of a biostimulator on the quality of sperm of the stallion. (Es) *Estonkaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov. Trudy po Vet.* 2:23-28. 1961. 41.9 Es8
Russian summary.
Tissue therapy.
- 40831 TILLEY, C. Thoroughbred industry is asset to Florida. *Fla. Cattleman & Livestock J.* 27(5):46. Feb.1963. 43.8 F66
- 40832 WILKINSON, G. Popularity of Quarter Horse breed in Florida continues to increase. *Fla. Cattleman & Livestock J.* 27(5):51. Feb.1963. 43.8 F66
- Feeds and Feeding
- 40833 CUNHA, T. J. Feeding of horses is both art and science. *Fla. Cattleman & Livestock J.* 27(5):54,56. Feb.1963. 43.8 F66
- 40834 KESTER, W. O. Feeding guide lines. *Stockman Mag.* 29(8):19,56-59. Aug.1962. 49 Ar4
Horses.
- Veterinary Medicine
- 40835 ANTONINI, E., and others. The dissociation and recombination of subunits of human, horse, and canine hemoglobin. *J. Molecular Biol.* 4(5):368-375. Ref. May 1962. 442.8 J8224
J. Wyman, E. Bucci, C. Fronticelli, and A. Rossi-Fanelli, joint authors.
- 40836 BATISTA, A. C., and others. Flora micotica intestinal de equinos e asininos, no Recife [Mycotic intestinal flora of horses and asses, in Recife]. *Recife. U. Inst. de Micol. P.* 326,16 p. Ref. 1961. 451 P42
C. T. de Vasconcelos, O. Fischman, and J. O. da Silva, joint authors.
- 40837 CAMPBELL, C. L., and SIPPEL, W. L. All horse diseases found in Florida are also apparent in other areas. *Fla. Cattleman & Livestock J.* 27(5):48,50. Feb.1963. 43.8 F66
- 40838 CHIORBOLI, A. Antihistamine calcium salts and vitamin E in acute nephritis of horse. (It) *Veterinaria [Milano]* 11(2):121-122. Mar./Apr. 1962. 41.8 V6499
- 40839 CORNER, A. H., and others. Equine virus abortion in Canada. I-II. *Cornell Vet.* 53(1):78-98. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 C81
D. Mitchell, E. B. Meads, A. Girard, and A. S. Greig, joint authors.
I, Pathological studies on aborted fetuses;
II, Isolation of viruses and detection of antibodies in tissue culture.
- 40840 DOLL, E. R., and BRYANS, J. T. Immunization of young horses against viral rhinopneumonitis. *Cornell Vet.* 53(1):24-41. Jan.1963. 41.8 C81
- 40841 GORHE, D. S., and others. Observations on South African horse sickness in Maharashtra. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(5):260-264. May 1962. 41.8 In2
D. T. Parnaik, M. B. Nisal, and J. B. Khot, joint authors.
Includes *Culicoides* vectors.

- 40842 GRADEN, W. Cesarean section of horse. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 105(1):38-47. Jan. 1963. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 40843 HADLOW, W. J., and WARD, J. K. Equine viral abortion in western Montana. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 142(5):506-509. Mar.1,1963. 41.8 Am3
- 40844 HONMA, K., and others. Statistical study on the occurrence of dental caries of domestic animals. I. Horse. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 10(1):31-36. Mar.1962. 41.8 V6446
M. Yamakawa, S. Yamauchi, and S. Hosoya, joint authors.
- 40845 JULIAN, R. J., TAYLOR, W. A., and MEADS, E. B. Mycotic pneumonia in a pony. Canad. Vet. J. 3(10):329-330. Oct.1962. 41.8 R3224
- 40846 LANDI, A. A new infallible treatment for tetanus. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 18(2):85-86. Jan.31,1963. 41.8 P942
Use of oxygen for horses.
- 40847 MANNING, J. P. Diagnostic radiography: degenerative osteochondrosis in the horse. Mod. Vet. Pract. 44(3):60-61. Mar.1963. 41.8 N812
- 40848 MASON, J. H., and SCHAAFSMA, A. W. The active immunization of the horse against tetanus. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 33(4):589-591. Dec.1962. 41.8 So8
- 40849 MATTHIAS, D. Borna disease of horse and sheep. (Ge) In Rohrer, H., ed. Die wichtigsten Viruskrankheiten der Haustiere, ed.2, rev. and enl., p.151-170. 1962. 41 R637
- 40850 MODERN VETERINARY PRACTICE. Therapeutic experiences—our panel reports on: For what conditions in horses do you employ firing, and under what circumstances do you find firing more or less effective than alternative therapy? Mod. Vet. Pract. 44(3):54-57. Mar. 1963. 41.8 N812
- 40851 OSHIDA, H. Maintenance of pregnancy by corpus luteum hormone as administered to a mare with history of artificial emergency abortion due to gestation with twins. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 15(3):104-106. 1962. 41.9 J275
- 40852 PERUTZ, M. F., and others. Chemical and crystallographic study of the two fractions of adult horse haemoglobin. J. Molecular Biol. 1:402-404. Ref. 1959. 442.8 J8224
L. K. Steinrauf, A. Stockell, and A. D. Bangham, joint authors.
- 40853 PLUMMER, C. B. Irregularity of estrus cycle may be problem. Fla. Cattleman & Livestock J. 27(5):60. Feb.1963. 43.8 F66
Horses.
- 40854 POTEL, K. Equine infectious anemia. (Ge) In Rohrer, H., ed. Die wichtigsten Viruskrankheiten der Haustiere, ed.2, rev. and enl., p.88-116. 1962. 41 R637
Includes control measures.
- 40855 QUINLAN, J. Paresis of the soft palate, palatum molle, as a cause of dyspnoea in race-horses. Vet. Rec. 75(5):127-128. Feb.2,1963. 41.8 V641
- 40856 RAO, O. H., SATYANARAYANA, CH., and REDDY, S. L. Purpura haemorrhagica (?) in a mare. Indian Vet. J. 39(10):564-568. Oct.1962. 41.8 In2
- 40857 ROONEY, J. R., BRYANS, J. T., and DOLL, E. R. Colitis "X" of horses. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 142(5):510-511. Mar.1,1963. 41.8 Am3
- 40858 SÄTTLER, H. G. Reflections on mechanical ileus problem of horse and cattle. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(15):610-618. Ref. Aug.1,1962. 41.8 M742
In relation to intestinal obstruction; includes surgical correction.
- 40859 SCHALM, O. W., RHODE, E. A., and ABRAHAM, J. W. Hemolytic anemia in the horse associated with Heinz body formation. Calif. Vet. 17(1):34-36. Jan./Feb.1963. 41.8 C12
- 40860 SHIMIZU, T., and others. Experimental infection of colts with equine rhinopneumonitis virus. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q. 1(3):119-125. Ref. Fall 1961. 41.9 T575Q
Y. Kawakami, T. Kaji, R. Ishizaki, K. Sugimura, and M. Matumoto, joint authors.

- 40861 STEAR, R. T., and DAVIDSON, W. R. Cesarean section in a mare. Vet. Rec. 75(5):116. Feb.2,1963. 41.8 V641
- 40862 TANAKA, K., and HIRASAWA, K. Chromatographic behavior of equine infectious anemia (EIA) virus on the DEAE-cellulose column. I. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q. 2(2):82-90. Ref. Summer 1962. 41.9 T575Q
- 40863 WOHANKA, K. Studies on the causes of foal abortion. (Ge) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.3:622-629. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 40864 YALCIN, N. African horse sickness (pestis equorum). (Tu) Etlik. Vet. Bakt. Enstitüsü. Dergisi 1(3):232-246. June 1961. 41.9 Et4
French summary.

Miscellaneous

- 40865 AMARAL, A. A. Training for halter classes. West. Horseman 28(3):21,83-86. Mar.1963. 42.8 W522
- 40866 CHIOLDI, V. Comment on the life of Duke William of Newcastle and on his most noted and celebrated work on horses edited in Anversa in 1658. (It) Veterinaria [Milano] 11(3):141-146. May/June 1962. 41.8 V6499
- 40867 JACOBSEN, N. A. Suggestions for judging and showing 4-H colts and horses. Mont. State Col. Ext. C. 284,11 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 M76C1
- 40868 PILLOW, N. A. Fitting and showing a foal. I. West. Horseman 28(3):48-49,72-73. Mar.1963. 42.8 W522
- 40869 RAY, P. Think like a horse. West. Horseman 28(3):52,96-99. Mar.1963. 42.8 W522
Horse training.
- 40870 WENZLER, Do we still have horses? (Ge) Arbgenieinschaft. Nordbad. Tierzuchtverbande. Mittbl. 12(5):563-564. Sept./Oct.1962. 49.9 Ar1
Horse population outlook.

LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

Breeds and Breeding

- 40871 BIGGERS, J. D., FINN, C., and MCLAREN, A. The regulation of total reproductive output in the female mouse. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.2:342-344. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40872 BOYLAN, W. J. Quantitative inheritance in mice as revealed by responses to selection. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2276. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 40873 EATON, G. J., and GREEN, M. M. Implantation and lethality of the yellow mouse. Genetica 33(2):106-112. Ref. 1963. 442.8 G282
- 40874 FREUND, M., and BORRELLI, F. J. Effect of whole-body X-irradiation on semen production in the guinea pig. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.2:222-228. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40875 ROBINSON, R. Genetic studies of the Syrian hamster. IV. Brown pigmentation. Genetica 33(2):81-87. 1963. 442.8 G282

Feeds and Feeding

- 40876 ALCIDES JIMENEZ, A. Studies on the nutritive value of raw and cooked soybeans for growing rats and swine and their effect on fat firmness. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2278. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 40877 FRAZER, J. F. D. The influence of diet, light and cage size on the mating of rats. Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers 11: 43-57. Ref. 1962. 410.9 M46
- 40878 TRAVIS, H. F., and others. Some effects of feeding gullet trimmings to rats during the reproductive cycle. Natl. Fur News 35(1):13. Feb.1963. 412.628 R59
G. Sperling, C. F. Bassett, and R. G. Warner, joint authors.
Waste from slaughtered calves; includes relation to mink diets.

Veterinary Medicine

- 40879 BOCQUET, H., and others. Research on the effects of gamma rays of cobalt 60 on the formation, utilization and conservation of tetanus antitoxin in guinea pigs. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. 35(8):325-335. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.9 R24
O. Girard, L. Nicol, M. Girard, and C. Renaudat, joint authors.
- 40880 CHEN, Y. M. The cholesterol and total lipid contents of testes and ovaries and their changes influenced by sex hormone administration in rats. Assoc. Agr. Chem. J. Agr. Chem. 11:1-3. 1962. 385 As72
- 40881 CUMMING, C. N. W. The commercial production of rats under SPF conditions. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 12(4):75-81. Mar.1962. 410.9 An5
- 40882 CUNHA, R. G. Comparison of serum protection tests in guinea-pigs and mice for foot-and-mouth disease antibody evaluation. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 27(2):42-44. Ref. Feb.1963. 41.8 C162
- 40883 DEANESLY, R. The effects of oestrogen on tubal transport and ovo-implantation in the guinea-pig. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.2:371-374. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 40884 DOORNENBAL, H., ASDELL, S. A., and COMAR, C. L. Relationship between Cr51-determined total red cell volume and lean body mass in rats. J. Appl. Physiol. 17(4):737-740. Ref. July 1962. 447.8 J825
- 40885 FABIANEK, J., and HERP, A. Effects of vitamin-free diet on the ascorbic acid metabolism in the guinea pig. Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch. 32(3):262-269. Ref. 1962. 389.8 Z33
- 40886 FELDHEIM, W. Comparative research on the antiscorbutic effect of L- and D-ascorbic acid in guinea pigs. (Ge) Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch. 32(3):278-283. Ref. 1962. 389.8 Z33
English summary.
- 40887 FOSTER, H. L. The creation and running of specific pathogen-free colonies. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 12(3):64-65. Dec.1961. 410.9 An5
Laboratory animals.
- 40888 FUJIWARA, K., and others. Studies on experimental infection of mice with Salmonella abortus-equi. I. (Ja) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 24(1):1-11. Ref. Feb.1962. 41.8 J27
K. Suzuki, M. Okugi, and Y. Tajima, joint authors.
English summary.
- 40889 GOSSE, C., DECHAMBRE, R. P., and PAOLETTI, C. Toxicological study of bromohydrate of 2-aminoethylisothiuronium (AET); utilization of AET as protection against radiomimetic agents. (Fr) Rev. des Corps de Sante des Armees 3(1):79-91. Ref. Feb.1962. 448.8 R329
Laboratory mice.
- 40890 GOTTLIEB, S. F., and JAGODZINSKI, R. V. Body plethysmograph for respiratory measurements of unanesthetized small animals. J. Appl. Physiol. 17(3):576-578. May 1962. 447.8 J825
- 40891 HELLERSTROM, C., HELLMAN, B., and LARSSON, C. Some aspects of the structure and histochemistry of the adrenals in obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. 54(4):365-372. Ref. 1962. 448.3 Ac8
- 40892 HUCKINGHAUS, F. Comparative studies on the diversity of form in the subfamily Caviinae Murray 1886. (Results of the South American Herre/Rohrs Expedition, 1956-1957). (Ge) Z. f. Wiss. Zool. 166(1/2):1-98, map. Ref. 1962. 410 Z3
Includes guinea pigs.
- 40893 MATSUO, T. Studies on the thyroid function in mice and fowl. (Ja) Saga U. Agr. B. 15:91-145. Ref. Nov.1962. 107.6 Sa13
English summary.
- 40894 NAGASAWA, H., and NAITO, M. Effects of growth hormone and/or prolactin on the function of the mammary glands of guinea-pigs in the declining phase of lactation. I. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 33(2):165-173. Ref. June 1962. 49 N62
- 40895 NAGASAWA, H. Functional changes of the mammary glands of the guinea pig in vitro during late pregnancy and lactation. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 33(4):350-355. Ref. Oct.1962. 49 N62
- 40896 NOYES, R. W., and others. Three critical determinants of embryonic development. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong.,v.3:593-596. 1961. 49.9 In832
Z. Dickmann, L. L. Doyle, and A. H. Gates, joint authors.
Laboratory animals.
- 40897 PENZES, L. N anabolism of the liver of pregnant rats as related to the change in some constituents of serum proteins. (Hu) Biol. Kozlem. 9(1):87-95. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5237
English summary.
- 40898 PILET, C., and others. Brucellosis; contribution to the comparative study of some serological, hematological and histological reactions provoked in the white rat by two brucellosis vaccines. (Fr) Encyc. Vet. Period. 19(3):153-159. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 41.8 En1
C. Labie, P. Goret, and A. Petit, joint authors.
- 40899 POPLEWSKA, M. J., and ASSO, M. J. Transmission of foot-and-mouth disease virus from newborn mice experimentally infected to lactating mothers; immunological consequences. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. 35(8):299-302. Oct.1962. 41.9 R24
- 40900 RENOUX, G. Specific allergy and killed anti-brucellar vaccine. (Fr) Rec. de Med. Vet. 138(12):1073-1078. Dec.1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.
Tests with guinea pigs.
- 40901 SAUER, F. Fasting ketosis in the pregnant guinea pig. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 104(2):787-798. Ref. Mar.5,1963. 500 N484
- 40902 TAKAHASHI, I., and others. Histopathological studies on the effect of irradiation with various doses of X-rays upon the hemopoietic tissue of young mice. I. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q. 1(3):157-169. Fall 1961. 41.9 T575Q
K. Sakaki, K. Hirasawa, and K. Tanaka, joint authors.
- 40903 TOLLE, A., EGER, W., and SCHREIER, C. Transmissible kidney lesions in male mice of the N.M.R.L.-strain after injection of leucotic material from cattle. (Ge) Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 69(23):680-685. (Concl.) Dec.1, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 40904 TSOKOLENKO, D. T., and CHERNYI, P. V. Identification and determination of the pathogenic properties of Bacillus anthracis with the aid of a modified biological test. 3 p. Transl. 13014
Mice used.
Translation from Veterinariya 39(8):77-78. Aug.1962.
- 40905 TUCKER, H. A., and REECE, R. P. Nucleic acid estimates of mammary tissue and nuclei. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 111(3):639-642. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.9 So1
Pregnant and lactating rats.
- 40906 ZILBER, L. A. Interaction between tumor viruses and cells in cysts and tumors induced by these viruses in various animal species. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quantit. Biol. 27:513-517. Ref. 1962. 442.9 C672C
Rous sarcoma virus in laboratory animals.

Miscellaneous

- 40907 BEDFORD, T. Briefing the architect. Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers 11:65-72. 1962. 410.9 M46
Laboratory animal housing.
Includes discussion.
- 40908 CHANCE, M. R. A., and MACKINTOSH, J. H. The effects of caging. Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers 11:59-64. Ref. 1962. 410.9 M46

- 40909 COID, C. R., BOX, P. G., and FLYNN, G. W. The density of experimental animal populations. Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers 11:29-31. 1962. 410.9 M46
Includes discussion.
- 40910 CROWCROFT, P. Relating the laboratory environment to nature. Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers 11:9-16. Ref. 1962. 410.9 M46
Habits and behavior of the mouse.
Includes discussion.
- 40911 MATTHEWS, L. H. The environment of laboratory animals. Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers 11:5-8. 1962. 410.9 M46
Housing.
- 40912 MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (GT. BRIT) LABORATORY ANIMALS CENTER. Symposium on the environment of laboratory animals. Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers 11,72 p. Ref. 1962. 410.9 M46
Includes report and papers.
- 40913 SCOTT, P. P. How important is the control of environmental temperature in the maintenance of laboratory animals. Med. Res. Council. Lab. Anim. Cent. Collect. Papers 11:17-28. Ref. 1962. 410.9 M46

POULTRY

Breeds and Breeding

- 40914 ABBOTT, U. K., and ASMUNDSON, V. S. Responses to selection under severe environmental stress. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong.,pt.1:30-36. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
Cold effects.
- 40915 BAJPAL, P. K. The effect of photoperiodicity on the cloacal temperature of mature cocks. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1726-1728. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 40916 BASU, S. Selection for egg production. Indian Poultry Gaz. 46(2):9-12. July 1962. 47.8 In22
- 40917 BECKER, W. A., and BERG, L. R. Genetical variation, riboflavin requirements, and the sensitivity of growth experiments. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong.,pt.1:153-156. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40918 BEILHARZ, R. G. A review of the importance of sex-linkage in inheritance. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong.,pt.1:63-65. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40919 BENNETT, J., and others. Erythrocyte antigen genotype and behavioral traits in the chicken. Life Sci. 12:663-667. Dec.1962. 442.8 L62
A. B. Woodruff, R. A. Anderson, and W. E. Briles, joint authors.
- 40920 BIELLIER, H., and RUSSELL, W. Missouri plan of turkey breeder management. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 742,12 p. Sept.1961. 275.29 M69C
- 40921 BROWN, R. V. Blood group studies in five lines of White Leghorns selected for single quantitative traits. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2294. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 40922 CARSON, J. R. Breeding systems for improvement of productivity in chickens. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 754,24 p. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 In2P
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
Also North Central Regional Publication 144.
- 40923 ERASMUS, J. E. Hatchability of fertile eggs produced by reciprocal matings between the Australorp and Leghorn breeds of poultry. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:117-120. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 749.
- 40924 ERASMUS, J. E. Past-record selection for egg production. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong.,pt.1:17-18. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40925 FRIARS, G. W., BOHREN, B. B., and MCKEAN, H. E. Time trends in estimates of genetic parameters in a population of chickens subjected to multiple objective selection. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1773-1784. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 40926 GHANY, M. A., RAGAB, M. T., and KHEIREL-DIN, M. A. The production and reproduction of the Fayoumi—a native Egyptian bird. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong.,pt.1:507-511. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40927 GIAVARINI, I. Linkage between the sex and the egg weight. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:63-65. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 744.
Study with reciprocal crossbreeding.
- 40928 GUITON, P., and WOOD-GUSH, D. G. M. The sexual behaviour of domestic birds in relation to early experience. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong.,pt.1:516-518. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40929 HARMS, R. H., and WALDROUP, P. W. Strain differences in the protein requirement of laying hens. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1985-1987. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 40930 HARRIS, P. C., and WILCOX, F. H. Studies on egg yolk cholesterol. 1-3. Poultry Sci. 42(1):178-189. Ref. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
Includes genetic variation and feeding effects.
- 40931 HAWES, R. O., and BUSS, E. G. The association of a clubbed down condition with black down-color in the turkey. Poultry Sci. 42(1):50-58. Ref. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
Embryos.
- 40932 HILL, J. F. The specificity of tester females in a recurrent testing program. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:26-32. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 742.
- 40933 HOBBS, T. D., and HARRIS, G. C. Effect of freezing point depression and pH on motility and fertility of chicken spermatozoa stored in sodium citrate extenders. Poultry Sci. 42(1):254-259. Ref. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 40934 HOHLS, H. W. Maximum protein anabolism, additional thermal energy and fat production in different breeds of poultry, crossbreds and strains. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:127-134. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 750.
- 40935 JAAP, R. G. Genetics of the chick's response to gonadotrophin and androgen. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong.,pt.1:52-53. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40936 JAFFE, W. P., and PAYNE, L. N. The use of inbred lines of chickens in a study of the genetic basis of the graft-against-host reaction. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong.,pt.1:1-6. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40937 JAMES, J. W. The spread of genes in populations under selection. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong.,pt.1:14-16. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40938 JAPP, R. G. Heritabilities, gene interaction and correlations for growth of glands associated with antibody formation in chicks. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:17-20. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 741-742.
Spleen and bursa Fabricius.
- 40939 KING, S. C. A program to evaluate breeding systems for chickens. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:42-48. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 743.
To study fundamental population genetic concepts.
- 40940 KONDO, N., MIURA, Y., and HIRAI, Y. Genetic studies on a wingless mutant in domestic fowl. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:75-81. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 745.
- 40941 KOSIN, I. L., SATO, I., and NAGRA, H. Studies on parthenogenesis in the domestic turkey and chicken. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:49-55. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 743-744.
- 40942 KRIMM, S. Structure of frizzle mutant feather keratin. J. Molecular Biol. 2:247-249. 1960. 442.8 J8224
Poultry.

- 40943 KURNICK, A. A., and others. Reproductive performance and egg quality as influenced by cage and floor management in the presence of dietary furazolidone and arsanilic acid. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:615-622. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
R. J. Pforsich, N. W. Pasvogel, H. B. Hinds, and L. W. Dewhirst, joint authors.
English summary, p. 782.
- 40944 LAKE, P. E. In vitro storage of fowl spermatozoa. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:179-182. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 753.
- 40945 LAKE, P. E. Phosphorus compounds in fowl spermatozoa. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:105-108. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40946 MCBRIDE, G. The inheritance of right oviduct development in the domestic hen. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:77-79. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40947 MACCARTNEY, M. G., and others. Relation of frequency of insemination and semen dosage to fertility and hatchability in the turkey. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:223-229. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
V. D. Chamberlin, R. D. Carter, and J. W. Wyne, joint authors.
English summary, p. 756.
- 40948 MCDONALD, M. W. Heterosis and genetic variation in metabolism in poultry. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:1-7. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 741.
- 40949 MASUI, K., and KONDO, K. The effects of the female sex hormone on sexual differentiation of the gonads in male chick embryos. I. Difference in the response of the gonads to the hormone by breeds. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:66-69. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 744-745.
Estradiol benzoate.
- 40950 MERAT, P. Some relations between simple external heredity characteristics and productivity of fowls. (Fr) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:71-76. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40951 MERRITT, E. S., and GOWE, R. S. Development and genetic properties of a control strain of meat-type fowl. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:66-70. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40952 MERRITT, E. S. Selection for egg production in geese. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:83-87. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40953 MOFFATT, B. W. Breeding fast feathering into chickens. EMB Bulletin 2(9):19-20, 22-23. Aug. 1962. 280.38 Eg3
- 40954 MORENG, R. E., and THORNTON, P. A. Hybridization through inbreeding and strain crossing of turkeys. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:33-41. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 743.
- 40955 NORDSKOG, A. W., and FESTING, M. Selection and correlated responses in the fowl. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:25-29. 1962. 47.9 W89912
For egg production, body weight and egg weight.
- 40956 OHH, B. K. A study on broiler production performance between diallel crosses of inbred chickens. (Ko) Seoul U. J. D. Biol. & Agr. Ser. 10:75-87. Ref. Dec. 1961. 442.9 So84
English summary.
- 40957 ONISHI, N., and MIYAZONO, Y. Studies on interaction between system of mating and type of housing for egg production in the fowl. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:23-24. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40958 ONISHI, N., and others. Studies on the black marks in plumage of Barred Plymouth Rocks. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:87-90. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
Y. Kato, U. Miyazono, and M. Taketomi, joint authors.
English summary, p. 746.
- 40959 PASVOGEL, M. W., KURNICK, A. A., and HINDS, H. B. Reproductive performance of S.C. White Leghorns selected for heat tolerance and maintained in a semi-arid region. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:21-25. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 742.
- 40960 PATRICK, H., and others. Incorporation of radioactive phosphorus (P^{32}) in cock sperm. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1981-1982. Nov. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
R. A. Voitle, H. M. Hyre, and W. G. Martin, joint authors.
- 40961 ROWELL, J. G., and COOPER, D. M. Some effects of diluting cock semen. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:56-62. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 744.
- 40962 SANG, J. H. Analysis of the growth of selected lines of Brown Leghorns. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:49-51. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40963 SASAKI, T., and others. The serological relationship between common duck, Muscovy duck and their generic hybrid. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:82-86. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
T. Hosoda, T. Kaneko, and K. Mogi, joint authors.
English summary, p. 746.
- 40964 SCHINDLER, H., and NEVO, A. Reversible inactivation and agglutination of fowl and bull spermatozoa under anaerobic conditions. J. Reprod. & Fert. 4(3):251-265. Ref. Dec. 1962. 442.8 J8222
- 40965 SHANNON, W. G., and ARMOUR, D. M. The breeding and selection of turkeys and ordinary fowl for improvement in meat qualities. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:54-56. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40966 SHANNON, W. G. Results of experiments at Loughry. XII. Progress in turkey breeding, 1956-62. Agr. North. Ireland 37(9):272-274. Jan. 1963. 256.13 Ag82M
- 40967 SKALLER, F. The choice of an economically optimal breeding system for improving egg production. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:8-16. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 741.
- 40968 STRAIN, J. H., and NORDSKOG, A. W. Genetic aspects of the profit equation in a broiler enterprise. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1892-1902. Nov. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
Statistical methods.
- 40969 STROUN, M., and others. Modifications resulting from injections of grey guinea-fowl blood in the White Leghorn hen. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:91-93. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
L. Stroun-Guttieres, L. Rossi-Roesgen, J. Rossi, and J. Stroun, joint authors.
English summary, p. 746.
- 40970 SUSCHKA, A. Layer and broiler hybrid production. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 6(12):16-17. Dec. 1962. 47.8 B262
- 40971 THORNBUR, C. Modern poultry breeding organization. Poultry Rev. 2(1):12-14. Apr. 1962. 47.8 P8699
- 40972 TINDELL, D. Inter-strain aggressiveness and performance in chickens. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1954-1956. Ref. Nov. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 40973 TRAIL, J. C. M. A comparison between five breeds and crosses of commercial poultry in Uganda. II. Shell and egg interior quality. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 40(1):55-61. Ref. Jan. 1963. 26 T754

- 40974 TRAIL, J. C. M. Shell and egg interior quality of the indigenous poultry of Uganda compared with five imported breeds and crosses. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1887-1891. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 40975 WALLACE, M. C. The destiny of standard fowl. *Plume* 1962:6-7,9-10. 47.8 P73 Breeding.
- 40976 WILCOX, F. H., and others. Estimates of genetic parameters of serum cholesterol level. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):37-42. Ref. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
F. L. Cherms, L. D. VanVleck, W. R. Harvey, and C. S. Shaffner, joint authors.

Feeds and Feeding

- 40977 ADAMS, R. L., and others. The sulfur amino acid requirement of the chick from 4 to 8 weeks of age as affected by temperature. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1801-1806. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
F. N. Andrews, J. C. Rogler, and C. W. Carrick, joint authors.
- 40978 AITKEN, J. R., HUNSAKER, W. G., and LINDBLAD, G. S. Feeding geese on pasture. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:138-144. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 750.
Includes supplementary feeding.
- 40979 ALVAREZ G., H., and others. Effect of the use of antibiotics in diets for layers in confinement and poultry raised on pasture. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 55(689):105-106. Sept.1962. 9.4 R32
L. B. Carew, J. M. Fransen, and C. E. Santos V., joint authors.
- 40980 ANDERSON, D. L., SMYTH, J. R., and GLEASON, R. E. Effect of restricted feeding during the growing period on reproductive performance of Large type White turkeys. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):8-15. Ref. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 40981 ASCARELLI, I., and BARTOV, I. Vitamin A requirement of chicks at moderately elevated temperature. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):232-235. Ref. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 40982 BALDINI, J. T. The effect of a methionine deficiency on the energy metabolism of the chick. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:206-210. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 755.
- 40983 BARTLETT, B. E. The effect of variations in energy level of wheat-meatmeal rations for layers. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:199-204. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40984 BAURIEDEL, W. R. The effect of feeding D-methionine on the D-amino acid oxidase activity of chick tissues. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):214-217. Ref. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 40985 BERGER, H. Soviet experiences in the feeding of duckweed (*Lemnaceae*) to poultry. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 3(10):470-472. Oct.1962. 18 W763
- 40986 BIRD, H. R., STEINKE, F. H., and RUNNELS, T. D. The unidentified growth factor activity and supplemental feeding value of commercial fish meals of known processing history. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1740-1744. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 40987 BIRD, H. R., STEINKE, F. H., and STRONG, F. M. An unidentified growth factor for chicks in fish meal and solubles. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:272-275. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40988 BLAKELY, R. M., MACGREGOR, H. I., and JOWSEY, J. R. Methods of feeding growing turkeys. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:145-147. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 751.
- 40989 BRAEKKAN, O. R. The influence of dietary fat on liver storage of vitamin A in chicks. *Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch.* 32(3):284-296. Ref. 1962. 389.8 Z33
- 40990 BRAHAM, J. E., BIRD, H. R., and BAUMANN, C. A. Effect of eight antibiotics on folic acid, riboflavin or pantothenic acid deficiency in chicks. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:260-265. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 758.
- 40991 BRUBACHER, G., and others. The absorption efficiency of gelatine stabilized vitamin A in the chicken. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:164-167. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
U. Gloor, O. Wiss, J. Wursch, and F. Tagwerker, joint authors.
- 40992 BUNNELL, R. H., and BAUERNFEIND, J. C. Carotenoids as poultry pigments. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:183-191. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 753-754.
Transfer to the egg yolk and to the skin from carotenoids fed.
- 40993 CALET, C., ABRAHAM, F., and BARATOU, J. Influence of the biological value of the dietary protein on the spontaneous energy consumption of the chick. (Fr) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:208-211. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40994 CLANDININ, D. R., RENNER, R., and ROBBLEE, A. R. Factors affecting the nutritive properties of rapeseed oil meal. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:148-153. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 751.
For poultry.
- 40995 CLANDININ, D. R. The status of research on rapeseed oil meal as a feedstuff for poultry. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:259-263. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 40996 COMBS, G. F. Recent advances in broiler nutrition and linear programming. *Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program* 1962:8-15. 389.79 Ar42
- 40997 CONSO, P. Amino acids in feed mixes for turkeys. (It) *Riv. di Zootec.* 35(1):31-32. Jan. 1962. 49 R52
- 40998 COUCH, J. R., and others. The effect of fat, protein and vitamin levels on egg production, blood cholesterol and fatty liver disease in laying hens. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:266-269. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
A. H. McDaniel, D. N. Smith, J. D. Price, and B. L. Reid, joint authors.
English summary, p. 758.
- 40999 CREGER, C. R., and others. Organic and inorganic supplements in a purified type diet for chicks. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1928-1931. Nov. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
M. A. Zavala, R. H. Mitchell, R. E. Davies, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.
Corn steepwater.
- 41000 DALY, J. Vitamin D in the diet of poultry. *Pigs & Poultry* 9(4):8. Dec.1961. 47.8 Ir4
- 41001 DEMERS, J. M., CARBONNEAU, R., and PLATONOW, N. Electrophoretic fractions of the serum proteins of the duckling in the course of a protein deficiency or of a lack of choline. (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 156(8/9):1390-1394. 1962. 442.9 P21
- 41002 DIAZ PIFERRER, M., NAVIA DE LA CAMPA, J. M., and SAAVEDRA LOSA, C. Taxonomia, ecologia y valor nutricional de algas marinas cubanas. II. Utilizacion de algas en alimentacion de aves [Taxonomy, ecology and nutritive value of Cuban marine algae. II. Utilization of algae in poultry nutrition]. *Inst. Cubano de Invest. Tecnol. Ser. de Estudios sobre Trab. de Invest.* 16,87 p., maps. Nov.1961. 330.9 In73
- 41003 DILLON, J. F. An investigation of the status of vitamin B₆ (pyridoxine) in chicken diets. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:157-163. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41004 EDWARDS, H. M., and BOYD, F. M. The effect of microbial contamination on the requirement of chicks for certain nutrients. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):235-240. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
Magnesium and phosphorus requirement in relation to housing sanitation.

- 41005 EDWARDS, H. M., MARION, J. E., and DRIGERS, J. C. Studies on fat and fatty acid requirements of poultry. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:182-186.* 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41006 EYLES, D. E., and COWLISHAW, S. J. Cut green herbage for poultry. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:293-301.* 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 760.
- 41007 EYSEN, H. The additive effects of nucleic acids and antibiotics as individual growth promotants for chicks. *Poultry Sci. 41(6):1822-1828.* Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41008 FERNANDES, G., and RANADIVE, K. J. The value of pharmaceutical waste as supplement to poultry ration. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:264-271.* Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41009 FERRANDO, R., and MAINGUY, P. Interaction between dietary fat and protein in the hepatic uptake of vitamin A in the chick. (Fr) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:168-171.* 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41010 FISHER, H., and SCOTT, H. M. Flavors in poultry rations. *Poultry Sci. 41(6):1978-1979.* Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41011 FITZSIMMONS, R. C., WAIBEL, P. E., and SNETSINGER, D. C. Studies on the amino acid and soybean protein requirements of White Leghorn hens fed diets composed principally of corn. *Poultry Sci. 42(1):202-206.* Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41012 FRANCIS, D. W. Failure to demonstrate estrogenic effects in S. C. White Leghorn chicks fed poultry by-product meal. *Poultry Sci. 41(6):1979-1981.* Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41013 FRITZ, J. C., WHARTON, F. D., and CLASSEN, I. J. Influence of feed on pigmentation of poultry and eggs. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:192-196.* Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 754.
- 41014 FROST, D. V., and others. Further considerations on the safety of arsanilic acid for feed use. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:234-237.* Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
H. S. Perdue, B. T. Main, J. A. Kolar, I. D. Smith, R. J. Stein, and L. R. Overby, joint authors.
- 41015 FULLER, H. L. Restricted feeding of pullets. 1. The value of pasture and self-selection of dietary components. *Poultry Sci. 41(6):1729-1736.* Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41016 GOTOH, J., and SATO, K. Some observations on the effect of nitrofurans feeding on the growth of chicks. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:276-277.* 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41017 GOWE, R. S., LEMAY, J. A., and JOHNSON, A. S. The importance of genotype-environment interactions for quantitative traits involving commercial egg production strains and two rearing programmes—restricted and full-feeding. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:43-48.* 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41018 GREENWOOD, A. W. Absence of tumour formation from an egg diet fed to fowls. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:297-299.* Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41019 GRIMINGER, P., and FISHER, H. Genetic differences in growth potential on amino acid deficient diets. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 111(3):754-756.* Ref. Dec.1962. 442.9 Sol
In poultry.
- 41020 HALE, M. Are your feed costs too high? *Turkeys 10(2):19-22.* Feb.1962. 47.38 T847
- 41021 HAYE, U. The influence of pellets, all-mash and a mash-grain ration on the development of the gizzard in the chicken. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:382-386.* Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 766-767.
- 41022 HEYWANG, B. W., VAVICH, M. G., and REID, B. L. Supplemental methionine in a sixteen percent protein diet for laying chickens. *Poultry Sci. 42(1):245-249.* Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41023 HILL, A. T., GOWE, R. S., and JOHNSON, A. S. The influence of restricted feeding during rearing on the subsequent performance of White Leghorn pullets. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:154-158.* 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 751-752.
- 41024 HILL, C. H., and MATRONE, G. A study of copper and zinc interrelationships. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:219-222.* Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
Nutrition.
- 41025 HILL, R. Recent studies on poultry nutrition. *Malayan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 3(2):43-51.* Ref. July 1961. 41.9 M292
- 41026 HODGSON, G. C., and GIESBRECHT, F. G. The effect of a mercurial fungicide (Ceresan M) on the growth rate of chicks. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:159-162.* 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 752.
Added to feed.
- 41027 HOHLS, H. W. The problem of nitrogen losses in chicks and rats. (Ge) *Arch. f. Tierernahr. 12(4):179-187.* Sept.1, 1962. 389.78 Ar22
English summary.
- 41028 JONES, M. L., and others. Effect of phosphorus on growth and hock disorder of turkeys 8-23 weeks of age. *Poultry Sci. 41(6):1925-1928.* Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
C. W. Deyoe, R. E. Davies, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.
- 41029 KAMAR, G. A. R., and MOSTAGEER, A. Efficiency of food utilization by pure-bred and cross-bred broilers in the subtropics. *Empire J. Expt. Agr. 31(121):19-26.* Ref. Jan. 1963. 10 Em7
Egypt.
- 41030 KUIT, A. R. On the ratio between protein percentage and energy in the ration of table chickens. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:387-390.* 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 767.
- 41031 KUIT, A. R. The carcass quality of differently fed chickens, judged by a visual method. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:428-431.* Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41032 KUMMER, H. Calcium and phosphorus content as well as Ca/P-ratio in the VDW/DLG industrial poultry feeds. (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch. 15(3/4):257-263.* 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 41033 LEACH, R. M., NORRIS, L. C., and SCOTT, M. L. The effect of diethylstilbestrol on choline deficiency in the chick. *Poultry Sci. 41(6):1828-1832.* Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41034 LEVEILLE, G. A., SAUBERLICH, H. E., and HUNT, R. D. Effect of dietary lithocholic acid on liver size of the chick. *Poultry Sci. 41(6):1991-1992.* Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41035 LILLIE, R. J., and DENTON, C. A. Protein and energy interrelationships in laying diets for hens. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:248-253.* 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 757.
- 41036 LLANO POSADA, A. Conversion factors for different breeds of poultry. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(689):48.* Sept.1962. 9.4 R32
Feeding research.
- 41037 LLANO POSADA, A. Palatability of "matarra-ton" [*Gliricidia sepium*]. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(689):47-48.* Sept.1962. 9.4 R32
For poultry; as used in Colombia.
- 41038 LUQUE FORERO, G. Feed rations for poultry and production costs. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(689):33.* Sept.1962. 9.4 R32
Colombia.
- 41039 LUQUE FORERO, G. Observations on "Duralobol" (phenyl propionate of 19-norandrostenolone) in the growth and fattening of broilers. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(689):101-102.* Sept. 1962. 9.4 R32
- 41040 MCDONALD, M. W. Salt deficiency in laying diets. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:212-215.* 1962. 47.9 W89912

- 41041 MACHLIN, L. J. Effect of linoleic acid on the deposition of dietary-saturated fatty acids in chicken tissues and eggs. *Nature* [London] 197 (4864):289. Jan.19,1963. 47.2 N21
- 41042 MARCH, B. E., and BIELY, J. The effects of dietary fat and energy levels on the performance of caged laying birds. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1): 20-24. Ref. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41043 MARION, J. E., and EDWARDS, H. M. The response of fat deficient laying hens to corn oil supplementation. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1785-1792. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41044 MEJIA ANGEL, O. Effects of an excess of vitamins and antibiotics for poultry rations. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 55(689):103-104. Sept. 1962. 9.4 R32
- 41045 MERWE, P. K. VAN DER. The value of sunflower oil cake meal in broiler rations. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong.,pt.1: 254-258. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41046 MILNE, F. N. J. High energy rations for poultry. *EMB Bulletin* 2(8):35-36,39. July 1962. 280.38 Eg3
- 41047 MIRANDA, R. M. DE, COSTA, B. L. DA, and LAUN, G. F. Tropical hays as substitutes for alfalfa hay in poultry rations. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:135-137. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 750.
Brazil.
- 41048 MORIMOTO, H., and others. Nitrogen balance studies in laying hens. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:347-352. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
D. Kubota, S. Hizikuro, and S. Ariyoshi, joint authors.
English summary, p. 764.
Studies conducted on three rations containing different levels of protein.
- 41049 MORRIS, G. K., and FULLER, H. L. Effect of ethylene dibromide in the diet on the growth of chicks. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):15-20. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41050 NELSON, F. E. Investigations on the mode of action of antibiotics in stimulating growth of chicks and turkey poults. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7): 2278-2279. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 41051 NEWMAN, P. The effect of nutrition on hatchability. *Pigs & Poultry* 9(4):12-13,18. Dec. 1961. 47.8 Ir4
- 41052 NIETO, F. Feeding of poultry for egg production. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 55(689):62-71. Sept.1962. 9.4 R32
Colombia.
- 41053 NORRIS, L. C. Observations on animal and poultry nutrition in Australia, New Zealand and the Far East. *Cornell Nutr. Conf. Feed Mfr. Proc.* 1962:5-8. 389.79 C81
- 41054 OHH, B. K., and others. A study on feed value of fermented starch waste for growing chicken. (Ko) *Seoul U. J. D. Biol. & Agr. Ser.* 10:89-95. Dec.1961. 442.9 S84
H. S. Kang, H. S. Kim, and D. H. Cho, joint authors.
English summary.
- 41055 OLSON, C., and others. A dietary influence on lymphocytoma. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong.,pt.1:300-305. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
H. R. Bird, T. N. Fredrickson, and S. Tekeli, joint authors.
Cod liver oil feeding.
- 41056 OLSSON, N., and KIVIMAE, A. Restricted vs. free supply of grain for laying hens. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:369-374. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 766.
- 41057 OSPINA DIAZ, J. Antibiotics in animal nutrition. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 55(689):43. Sept. 1962. 9.4 R32
Poultry.
- 41058 OUSTERHOUT, L. E., and SNYDER, D. G. Nutritional evaluation of fish meals using four short-term chick tests. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6): 1753-1757. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41059 PATRIK, I. A. The effect of phosphatides on chick growth and on the chemical content of their meat. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong.,pt.1:205-207. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41060 PENSACK, J. M., and others. Zinc and bacitracin as feed additives. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:391-396. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
P. D. Bogdonoff, J. N. Henson, and R. C. Klussendorf, joint authors.
English summary, p. 767.
Includes formulas.
- 41061 PEPPER, W. F., and others. The effects of cottonseed oil and cottonseed oil derivatives on the quality of eggs stored at 30 and 60° F. for varying periods of time. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6): 1943-1946. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
E. S. Snyder, I. R. Sibbald, and S. J. Slinger, joint authors.
- 41062 PEPPER, W. F., SLINGER, S. J., and SIBBALD, I. R. Protein replacement value of methionine and lysine for laying hens. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong.,pt.1:242-247. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41063 PEPPER, W. F., SUMMERS, J. D., and SLINGER, S. J. The value of by-product fats as a source of energy for poultry feeds. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:174-178. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 753.
- 41064 PERLAZA S., F. Work on "Aurofac" with layers. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 55(688):43-47. Aug.1962. 9.4 R32
- 41065 PINO, J. A., AGUILERA, A., and CUCA, M. The value of garbanzo (*Cicer arietenum* L.) in chick rations. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:363-368. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 765.
- 41066 PODGER, R. N. The effect of various additives in a high quality broiler ration. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong.,pt.1:250-253. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41067 POTTER, L. M., and others. Metabolizable energy and digestibility evaluation of fish meal for chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1745-1752. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
W. J. Pudelkiewicz, L. Webster, and L. D. Matterson, joint authors.
- 41068 ROSS, E., and others. The effect of storage on the nutritive value of molasses. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:254-259. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
M. M. Rosenberg, A. L. Palafox, and A. K. Kondo, joint authors.
English summary, p. 757-758.
Used for chicks.
- 41069 RUSSELL, W. Fescue—a new grass for range rearing. *Turkey World* 37(8):14-15. Aug.1962. 47.38 T84
- 41070 SAITO, M., YAMADA, H., and IWAYA, F. Studies on the high level green forage feeding method for poultry especially for laying hen. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.: 353-356. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 764-765.
Chiefly vitamin A and carotenes in silages.
- 41071 SALA, J. C. The use of fats and oils in high energy rations. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 55 (689):36-39. Sept.1962. 9.4 R32
For poultry.
- 41072 SCOTT, H. M. Recent developments in hen nutrition. *Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program* 1962:33-38. 389.79 Ar42
- 41073 SCOTT, M. L. Effect of dietary energy and protein relationships upon meat production in poultry. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:403-406. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 768.
- 41074 SHERMAN, W. C., and others. Studies of nutritional levels of oleandomycin in broiler rations. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:217-222. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
G. A. Donovan, W. M. Reynolds and H. G. Luther, joint authors.
English summary, p. 756.

- 41075 SHUTZE, J. V., JENSEN, L. S., and MCGINNIS, J. Accelerated increase in egg weight of young pullets fed practical diets supplemented with corn oil. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1846-1851. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41076 SIBBALD, I. R. The application of metabolizable energy values in poultry feed formulation. *Feedstuffs* 35(9):34,70. Feb.23,1963. 286.81 F322
- 41077 SIBBALD, I. R., and SLINGER, S. J. Factors affecting the metabolizable energy content of poultry feeds. 11. Acclimatization to a change of diet. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):137-140. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41078 SIBBALD, I. R., and SLINGER, S. J. Nutritive values of ten samples of western Canadian grains. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):276-277. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
In poultry feeding.
- 41079 SIREN, M. J. Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids on the depot fats of young calves. *Life Sci.* 12:717-720. Dec.1962. 442.8 L62
- 41080 SMITH, R. E., and HARE, J. H. Antibiotic potentiation and egg production. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:519-521. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41081 STEPHENSON, E. L. Trends in phosphorus for broilers. *Feed Age* 13(2):41. Feb.1963. 389.78 F327
- 41082 SULLIVAN, T. W. The importance of calcium and phosphorus in egg production. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 55(689):78-80. Sept.1962. 9.4 R32
- 41083 SULLIVAN, T. W. Recent advances in turkey nutrition. *Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program* 1962:39-43. 389.79 Ar42
- 41084 SUNDE, M. L., and BIRD, H. R. The protein requirements of growing pullets. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:197-200. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 754.
- 41085 SUPPLEE, W. C. Anhydrous dicalcium phosphate as a source of phosphorus in poult diets. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1984-1985. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41086 SVEC, R. Use of antibiotics in poultry raising. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 1(13):29-30. 1963. 41.8 V6439
- 41087 TAGWERKER, F. J., STREIFF, K., and BRUBACHER, G. Carotenoids in poultry nutrition. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1: 177-181. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41088 TAHARA, S., and others. Effects of high levels of different forms of zinc on growth of chicks. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 33(4):304-310. Ref. Oct.1962. 49 N62
I. Iida, K. Shoji, and K. Aso, joint authors.
English summary.
- 41089 TAMIMIE, H. S. Effect of feeding locally produced animal protein supplement (kischk) on the growth of chicks fed an all vegetable protein starter ration. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:248-249. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41090 TANAKA, T., and others. Influence of vitamin B₁₂ on laying hens. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 33(4):333-337. Ref. Oct.1962. 49 N62
T. Nishikawa, A. Maekawa, T. Suzuki, and Y. Sahashi, joint authors.
English summary.
- 41091 TARDANI, A., and RALLO, F. Observation on the effect of high energy content diet obtained from coconut oil and lard supplementation in the nutrition of meat poultry. (It) *Veterinaria [Milano]* 11(3):152-158. Ref. May/June 1962. 41.8 V6499
- 41092 TASAKI, I., and MYOGA, K. Nitrofurantoin derivatives in poultry nutrition. I. Effect of Furazolidone on growth and feed efficiency of broilers. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 33(4):292-295. Oct. 1962. 49 N62
English summary.
- 41093 THAYER, R. H., DUNKELGOD, K. E., and BENTON, D. A. Energy and protein interrelationships in turkey grower rations. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:239-247. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 757.
- 41094 THORNTON, P. A. Tyrosine, protein and ascorbic acid effects on egg shell thickness from chickens subjected to heat stress. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1832-1835. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41095 TRAN-QUANG-SO. Study on the problems posed by meat poultry finishing. (Fr) *Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.)* 56:150-151. Dec.1962. 14 T222
- 41096 UNDERWOOD, E. J. A preliminary investigation of sources of zinc in Australian poultry diets. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:216-218. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41097 VUILLEUMIER, J. P., and NOBILE, S. Assay of vitamin C in compound feeds. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:238-241. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41098 WAIBEL, P. E. Are we feeding the right amounts of calcium and phosphorus? *Turkey World* 37(9):18-19. Sept.1962. 47.38 T84
- 41099 WALDROUP, P. W., and others. The effects of feeding various levels of vitamin A on chicks with cecal coccidiosis. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):274-275. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
C. F. Simpson, D. D. Cox, and R. H. Harms, joint authors.
- 41100 WASHBURN, K. W., and SIEGEL, P. B. Influence of thiouracil on chickens selected for high and low body weights. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1): 161-169. Ref. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
Feeding.
- 41101 WATERHOUSE, H. N., and SCOTT, H. M. Effect of sex, feathering, rate of growth and acetates on the chick's need for glycine. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1957-1960. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41102 WATERHOUSE, H. N., and SCOTT, H. M. Supplemental value of fish meal protein in relation to other sources of protein in the test diet. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1936-1939. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41103 WEGNER, R. M. Restricted feeding of White Leghorn pullets with high-fibre rations. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1: 187-190. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41104 WHARTON, F. D., CLASSEN, L. J., and FRITZ, J. C. Value of enzyme additions to poultry feeds. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:201-205. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 755.
- 41105 WHITE-STEVENSON, R. H., and others. The effect of acrylic acid salts on growth of chicks. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1909-1915. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
J. M. Pensack, E. L. R. Stokstad, and J. M. Sieburth, joint authors.
Includes antibiotic supplementation of the diet.
- 41106 YATES, J. D., and SCHAIBLE, P. J. Protein levels and methionine supplementation affect the rate of growth and feather eating by pullets. *Feed Age* 13(2):36-39. Feb.1963. 389.78 F327
- 41107 YOSHIDA, M., and MORIMOTO, H. Nutritive value of sweet potato as carbohydrate source in poultry feed. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:342-346. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 764.

Veterinary Medicine

- 41108 AADUSOO, M., and PIIR, E. Parasites of poultry and control of the chief parasitic diseases of poultry on the "Tulevik" collective farm, Tartu District, and on the subsidiary farm of the Uderna Dom Invalidov "Kaku." (Es) *Eston-skaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov. Trudy po Vet.* 2:93-99. 1961. 41.9 Es8
Russian summary.
- 41109 ABPLANALP, H., WOODARD, A. E., and WILSON, W. O. The effects of unnatural day lengths upon maturation and egg production of the Japanese quail, *Coturnix coturnix japonica*. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1963-1968. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P

- 41110 ADLER, H. E. The etiology of chronic respiratory disease. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:430-432. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 770.
- 41111 ADLER, H. E., SHIFRINE, M., and ORTMAYER, H. Interpretation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum serologic tests for turkeys. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:322-324. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41112 AKAT, K. Works on antigenic and immunizing capacity of a native pathogenic Newcastle disease virus inactivated both with formaldehyde and beta-propiolactone and adsorbed on Al (OH)₃. (Tu) Etlik. Vet. Bakt. Enstitüsü. Dergisi 1(3):247-262. Ref. June 1961. 41.9 Et4
English summary.
- 41113 ALLENSPACH, A. L., and HAMILTON, H. L. Histochemistry of the esophagus in the developing chick. J. Morph. 111(3):321-343. Ref. Nov. 1962. 444.8 J826
- 41114 ALWAR, V. S. Serial passage of Trypanosoma evansi in fowls. Indian Vet. J. 39(10):557-559. Oct. 1962. 41.8 In2
- 41115 AMER, M. F. Embryonic mortality and malpositions in Fayoumi chicken. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1707-1712. Ref. Nov. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41116 ARCHIBALD, R. M., SMITH, H. J., and SMITH, J. D. Brazilian groundnut toxicosis in Canadian broiler chickens. Canad. Vet. J. 3(10):322-325. Oct. 1962. 41.8 R3224
- 41117 ARIYOSHI, S., and MORIMOTO, H. Availability of free amino acids in fowl. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:337-341. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 763-764.
- 41118 ASKELSON, C. E., and BALLOUN, S. L. Influence of age and dietary protein on certain free amino acids in chick blood plasma. Poultry Sci. 42(1):140-146. Ref. Jan. 1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41119 ASSENMACHER, I., TIXIER-VIDAL, A., and BOISSIN, J. Contents in gonadotropic hormones and prolactin of the hypophysis of the duck subjected to a light or reserpine treatment. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 156(10):1555-1559. 1962. 442.9 P21
- 41120 AYCARDI, J., and VINDEL, J. A. Furazolidone periodic chemotherapy in chicken breeding flocks with special reference to pullorum disease prophylaxis. (Fr) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:286-292. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41121 BANKOWSKI, R. A., and CORSTVETT, R. Nature of immunity to Newcastle disease in chickens following vaccination. II. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:349-354. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41122 BANKOWSKI, R. A., WICHMAN, R. W., and CORSTVET, R. The use of a tissue culture attenuated Newcastle disease virus as a vaccine. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:572-579. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 779-780.
- 41123 BEARSE, G. E., BECKER, W. A., and HAMILTON, C. M. Resistance and susceptibility to the avian leukosis complex in chickens. Poultry Sci. 42(1):110-121. Ref. Jan. 1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41124 BELL, D. J., and MCINDOE, W. M. Plasma protein levels and physiological state in Brown Leghorn hens. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:101-104. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41125 BIERER, B. W., and BARNETT, B. D. Furaltadone water medication and the salmonellosis. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:283-285. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41126 BIGGS, P. M., and PAYNE, L. N. Transmission experiments with Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). Vet. Rec. 75(7):177-179. Feb. 16, 1963. 41.8 V641
- 41127 BOGRE, J. How does the egg develop? (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 6(12):6-7. Dec. 1962. 47.8 B262
- 41128 BOLTON, W., and DEWAR, W. A. The absorption of lactate by the fowl. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:117-119. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41129 BONADONNA, T., and POZZI, G. C. The effect of light and darkness on the activity of the ovaries and of some endocrine glands in the pullet (Gallus gallus). (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:302-304. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 761.
- 41130 BORISOV, V. A. Early physiological maturity of geese. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:72-75. Dec. 1962. 49 Z6
As affected by light and photoperiods.
- 41131 BRAGG, D. B., MARTIN, W. G., and PATRICK, H. The influence of levels and sources of calcium and vitamin D₃ on the biological half-life of Ca⁴⁵ in the chick. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1797-1801. Nov. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41132 BRENNEMAN, W. R., ZELLER, F. J., and CREEK, R. O. Radioactive phosphorus uptake by chick testes as an end-point for gonadotropin assay. Endocrinology 71(5):790-798. Ref. Nov. 1962. 448.8 En2
- 41133 BRUFAU ESTRADA, M., and GILL MIALET, A. Avian staphylococci with references to its clinical history. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:569-571. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 779.
A form of vesicular dermatitis.
- 41134 BURGER, R. E., LORENZ, F. W., and CLEGG, M. T. The effect of estrogen on the pituitary-thyroid axis in the immature domestic fowl. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1703-1707. Ref. Nov. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41135 BURGER, R. E., LORENZ, F. W., and GATES, C. E. Relationships of organ weight to body weight. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1762-1773. Nov. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
Includes hormone effect.
- 41136 BURMESTER, B. R. The vertical and horizontal transmission of avian visceral lymphomatosis. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quantit. Biol. 27:471-477. Ref. 1962. 442.9 C672C
- 41137 CANALE, A., and others. The effect of breeding system on the weight of testicle, spleen and liver in meat poultry. (It) Veterinaria [Milano] 10(6):328-331. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1961. 41.8 V6499
C. Patrucco, F. Valfre, and R. M. Turi, joint authors.
- 41138 CARDONA GARCIA, C. D. The resection of the radial nerve as system for impeding flight of layers of light breeds. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(689):45-46. Sept. 1962. 9.4 R32
- 41139 CARLSON, C. W., GUSS, P. L., and OLSON, O. E. Selenium content of chick tissues as affected by arsenic. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1987-1989. Ref. Nov. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
In feed.
- 41140 CARLSON, H. C., and CLANDININ, D. R. Carbon monoxide poisoning in chicks. Poultry Sci. 42(1):206-214. Ref. Jan. 1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41141 CARR, J. G. Variation of the icteric index of immature Brown Leghorns with age. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:99-100. 1962. 47.9 W89912
Blood tests.
- 41142 CARRIZOSA M., J. Coccidiosis causes erroneous diagnoses. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(689):41-42. Sept. 1962. 9.4 R32
- 41143 CHAVARRIA C., M. Internal parasites of domestic poultry found in Mexico. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:580-590. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 780.
- 41144 CLARKSON, M. J. The progressive pathology of Heterakis-produced histomoniasis in turkeys. Res. Vet. Sci. 3(4):443-448. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 R312

- 41145 CONSTANTINESCU, S., and others. Research on the evolution and the control of an outbreak of pasteurellosis in young poultry. (Rum) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 12(2):63-69. Ref. Feb. 1962. 49 P943
M. Pop, V. Dinu, and M. Macri, joint authors. French summary.
- 41146 COOPER, D. M. The effect on egg production of vaccinating chickens against Newcastle disease with beta-propiolactone inactivated vaccine. Vet. Rec. 75(3):75. Jan.19,1963. 41.8 V641
- 41147 COOPER, J. B. Ovarian disorder in the domestic turkey. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1976-1978. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41148 COSGROVE, A. S. Furazolidone inhalation therapy of chronic respiratory disease in chickens. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:536-539. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 777.
- 41149 COULSTON, F., WALLER, E. F., and EDGAR, S. A. Trithiadol, a new medication for the chemotherapeutic and immunologic control of chicken coccidiosis. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:422-429. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 769-770.
Composed of the active ingredients bithionol and methiotriazamine.
- 41150 COURVOISIER, F., and LEGRAND, P. L. Contribution to the study of ossification in the chicken in relation to the sources of mineral phosphorus. (Fr) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:230-233. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41151 CUMMING, R. B. CRD in poultry. EMB Bulletin 2(9):39-41, 44-45. Aug.1962. 280.38 Eg3
- 41152 DAGHIR, N. J., and BALLOUN, S. L. Vitamin B₆ and cholesterol metabolism in the chick. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1868-1879. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41153 DAVENPORT, P. G., and CAIRNS, G. C. Gape-worm (Syngamus trachea) infestation in a group of pheasant chickens. New Zeal. Vet. J. 10(6): 145-147. Dec.1962. 41.8 N483
- 41154 DAVIS, D. E. Recent investigations on turkey ornithosis. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:453-458. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 771.
- 41155 DELPECH, P., and GOUTERON, J. Chick growth and evolution of the chemical composition of tissues in relation to chick age and body weight. (Fr) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:195-198. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41156 DESTIEGUER, D., and others. The use of tritium for the determination of residual estrogen in the tissues of broilers fed 3,4-dianisyl-2-t-3-hexene. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1815-1822. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
E. M. Hodnett, R. D. Morrison, and R. H. Thayer, joint authors.
- 41157 DONOVAN, G. A., and SHERMAN, W. C. Analysis of the growth pattern and the body composition of chickens implanted with diethylstilbestrol. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:230-238. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 756-757.
- 41158 EDGAR, S. A. Coccidiosis in chickens and turkeys and control by immunization. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:415-421. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 769.
Alabama.
- 41159 EDWARDS, H. M., NUGARA, D., and DRIGGERS, J. C. Fate of endogenous Mg²⁸ in laying hens. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1975-1976. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41160 ENNEKING, O. Dekelmin in the poultry practice. (Ge) Prakt. Tierarzt 1:4-6. Jan.1,1963. 41.8 P882
Capillarid worm control.
- 41161 ESTABLE, C., and TRENCHI, H. On a little known avian disease: congenital tremor or Hutt's disease. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:551-552. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 777-778.
- 41162 FELDMAN, G. L., and others. Fatty acid composition of embryonic fat organ lipids. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1851-1857. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
H. T. Jonsson, T. W. Culp, and R. H. Gowan, joint authors.
- 41163 FONTAINE, M., SZUMOWSKI, P., and LABATUT, R. Embryonic losses in the course of incubation of eggs of ducks and geese. (Fr) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.3:686-689. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 41164 FRANCIS, D. W., and ROBERSON, R. H. Body characteristics of White Leghorn pullets housed in cages and floor pens. Poultry Sci. 42(1):58-61. Ref. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
In relation to egg production and weight.
- 41165 FRANCIS, D. W. Heart rate of day-old S. C. White Leghorn chicks. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1960-1962. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41166 GERICKE, A. M., BEER, J. A. DE, and VILJOEN, W. C. Body weight, egg production and egg size at the Glen egg laying test. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:627-631. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 782.
In South Africa.
- 41167 GIBSON, E. A. An outbreak of nitrofurazone poisoning in ducklings. Vet. Rec. 75(4):90. Jan.26,1963. 41.8 V641
- 41168 GIESBRECHT, F. G., and NORDSKOG, A. W. Estimating age at sexual maturity from flock records. Poultry Sci. 42(1):83-87. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41169 GITLER, C., and SUNDE, M. L. Effect of salt balance on the [preferential] onset of exudative diathesis in chicks deficient in vitamin E. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:270-274. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 759.
- 41170 GRAU, C. R., and others. Successful development of chick embryos nourished by yolk-sac perfusion with calcium-low media. Nature [London] 197(4864):257-259. Jan.19,1963. 472 N21
N. E. Walker, H. L. Fritz, and S. M. Peters, joint authors.
- 41171 GREENMAN, D. L. The avian pituitary-adrenal axis. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2577. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 41172 GULEY, M., AKAT, K., and SIPAHIOGLU, A. Experiment on the application of a vaccine against Newcastle disease by using the intra-ocular and intra-nasal routes. (Tu) Etlik. Vet. Bakt. Enstitusu. Dergisi 1(3):189-199. Ref. June 1961. 41.9 Et4
English summary.
- 41173 GUNTHER, W. C., and JONES, R. K. Effect of environmental stress on chick weight. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:385-398. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
- 41174 HARADA, K., and MATUMOTO, M. Antigenic relationship between mammalian and avian pox viruses as revealed by complement fixation reaction. Jap. J. Expt. Med. 32(5):369-385. Ref. Oct.1962. 448.8 J272
Includes fowl pox, pigeon pox, and cow pox.
- 41175 HARDING, W. B. Survey of avian tuberculosis. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu. 1961:59-64. Ref. 41.9 In73
- 41176 HARMS, R. H., WALDROUP, P. W., and COX, D. D. Activity of vitamin K₁ and menadione sodium bisulfite complex when measured by mortality of chicks with cecal coccidiosis. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1836-1839. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41177 HARMS, R. H., and WALDROUP, P. W. Relationship of the egg formation cycle to antibiotic blood level in laying hens. Poultry Sci. 41(6): 1932-1936. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
Oxytetracycline.

- 41178 HARPER, J. A., and ARSCOTT, G. H. Toxicity of common and hairy vetch seed for poult and chicks. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1968-1974. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41179 HARWOOD, P. D. New chemotherapeutic uses of nf-180. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:533-535. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 776.
Furazolidone for various poultry diseases.
- 41180 HERRICK, R. B., MCSHAN, W. H., and MCGIBBON, W. H. Purification of cytoplasmic chicken pituitary granules with gonadotropic activity. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1712-1725. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41181 HERTELENDY, F., and TAYLOR, T. G. A comparison of the effects of oestradiol and hydrocortisone on the lipids, proteins and on certain other components of the blood of mature cocks. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:109-111. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41182 HIRST, G. K. Genetic recombination with Newcastle disease virus, polioviruses, and influenza. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quantit. Biol.* 27:303-309. Ref. 1962. 442.9 C672C
Includes discussion.
- 41183 HIZIKURO, S., and MORIMOTO, H. Protein and energy metabolism during growth of White Leghorn chickens. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:191-194. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41184 HORTON-SMITH, C. Resistance to anticoccidial drugs experimentally induced in a laboratory strain of *Eimeria tenella*. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:483-489. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 773.
Poultry research.
- 41185 HOSODA, T., and others. The fluctuations of plasma protein, serum vitellin and free amino acid contents in the sera in laying hens with atresia. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:324-329. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
A. Abe, T. Kaneko, and K. Mogi, joint authors.
English summary, p. 762-763.
- 41186 HOSODA, T., ABE, T., and KANEKO, T. Locus of serum vitellin production in the laying hens. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:140-143. 1962. 47.9 W89912
In hypophysectomized and pancreatectomized chickens.
- 41187 HOUSTON, T. M., and CARMON, J. L. Some physiological and genetic factors influencing heat tolerance in domestic fowl. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:211-216. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 755.
- 41188 HOWES, D. W., TANNOCK, G. A., and SINKOVIC, B. The assessment of a potency standard for infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine in dose-response experiments. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:344-348. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41189 HUNSAKER, W. G. Blood pressure and heart rate of Pilgrim geese at different ages. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:144-147. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41190 HUNT, S. Field experience with feather follicle vaccination of day-old chickens for infectious laryngotracheitis. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:335-338. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41191 HUTCHINS, M. O., NEWCOMER, W. S., and THAYER, R. H. Effects of sodium salicylate on thyroid function in heat-stressed chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1807-1815. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41192 HYMAS, T. A., and STEVENSON, G. T. A report on the efficacy of zoalene (3,5-dinitro-o-toluamide) as a control agent for coccidiosis in chickens and turkeys when included in feeds. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:315-317. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41193 IMBAYASHI, K. I., and HATANNO, T. Studies on metabolism with artificial anus operation [on domestic fowl]. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:357-362. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 765.
- 41194 INOUE, I., and others. Experiments on the treatment and prevention of Leucocytozoon infection in chickens with "pamakin" tablets of tannic acid preparation. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 15(4):148-152. 1962. 41.9 J275
S. Kawakami, H. Yatabe, and M. Hanasato, joint authors.
- 41195 IRVING, E. A., and WATTS, P. S. Vitamin E storage in the livers of chicken on deficient and on supplemented diets. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:172-176. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41196 JACOTOT, H., and VALLEE, A. Vaccination against Newcastle disease with formol in oily excipient; second note. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. de France. B.* 35(8):309-311. Oct.1962. 41.9 R24
- 41197 JAEGER, O. New poultry diseases. (Sw) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna* 4:125-127. 1962. 11 L29
- 41198 JOHNSON, A. S., and GOWE, R. S. Modification of the growth pattern of the domestic turkey by selection at two ages. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:57-62. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41199 JOHNSON, C., and VAN RYZIN, R. J. The mode of action of nihydrazone against cecal coccidiosis in chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1918-1924. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41200 KADONO, H., OKADA, T., and ONO, K. Electromyographic studies on the respiratory muscles of the chicken. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):121-128. Ref. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41201 KALEYA, E. YA. Effect of small doses of penicillin and of several vitamins of the B group on the microflora and biosynthesis of vitamin B₁₂ in the intestine of chicks. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Latvviiskoi SSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy* 15:19-24. Ref. 1961. 448.39 R44
- 41202 KARE, M. R. Some aspects of the chemical senses in the fowl. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:120-122. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
Chiefly on smell.
- 41203 KAWAKUBO, A., and others. Studies on infectious bronchitis of chickens. II. Identification of isolated virus. *NIBS B. Biol. Res.* 5:17-24. 1960. 442.8 N51
T. Miyamoto, H. Nagashima, and J. Nakamura, joint authors.
- 41204 KAWASHIMA, H. Research on fowl pox. I. (Ja) *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 24(1):19-28. Feb.1962. 41.8 J27
German summary.
Includes pigeon pox.
- 41205 KEEBLE, S. A., BOX, P. G., and CHRISTIE, D. W. Vaccination against Newcastle disease. *Vet. Rec.* 75(6):151-152. Feb.9, 1963. 41.8 V641
- 41206 KHENG, C. S. Some observations on pullorum disease. *Malayan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 3 (2):59-61. July 1961. 41.9 M292
- 41207 KONDO, N., MIURA, Y., and HIRAI, Y. Studies on the surgical removal of wings from domestic fowl. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:70-74. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 745.
- 41208 KUSHNER, H. F., and others. The use of small doses of gamma-radiation for the improvement of some commercial qualities of hens. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:9-13. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
I. G. Kostin, A. Ya. Dobrynina, L. A. Zubareva, M. G. Salganik, and A. I. Samoletov, joint authors.
- 41209 LACASSAGNE, L. Daily lighting and the length of the rapid growth phase of the ovocyte in the domestic fowl. (Fr) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:529-531. 1962. 47.9 W89912

- 41210 LAGUTKIN, N. A. Control of pasteurellosis of ducks. (Rus) *Pitisevodstvo* 12:29-30. Dec. 1962. 47.8 P95
- 41211 LANGER, B. W., and KRATZER, F. H. The relationship of vitamin B₁₂ content to methionine biosynthesis in turkey poult liver homogenates. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1989-1991. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41212 LEVINE, P. P. The Department of Poultry Diseases at the Veterinary Institute, Beit Dagan. Tel-Aviv, U. S. AID Mission Israel, 1962. 37 p. (Technical Assistance Program; USAID Agricultural Report) 173.2 In8U
- 41213 LINDTNER, M. *Escherichia coli* septicaemia in broilers. *Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu.* 1961:82. 41.9 In73
- 41214 LINDTNER, M. Post-caponisation leg weakness. *Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu.* 1961:83. 41.9 In73
Includes vitamin D treatment.
- 41215 LOMBARD, C. Number of blood corpuscles of cocks and hens determined electronically and the leucocytic formulae. (Fr) *Rev. de Path. Gen. et de Physiol. Clin.* 62(740):731-737. Ref. July 1962. 448.8 R326
- 41216 LONG, P. L. Observations on the biology of a gapeworm (*Syngamus trachea*) infestation in growing turkeys. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:480-482. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 773.
- 41217 LUTZ, H., and others. Development of various isolated regions of the non-incubated blastoderm of the duck egg. (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 156(10):1637-1640. 1962. 442.9 P21
M. Departout, J. Hubert, and C. Pieau, joint authors.
- 41218 MA, R. C. S. The feedback mechanism of thyroid hormone in hypophysectomized cockerels with adenohipophyseal autotransplants. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):240-244. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41219 MCDONALD, M. W., and BEILHARZ, R. G. Genetic variation in calcium metabolism in poultry. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:88-91. 1962. 47.9 W89912
Calcium deficiency and mortality.
- 41220 MARKHAM, F. S., COX, H. R., and PERRY, E. A serum neutralization test for laryngotracheitis. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:469-473. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 772.
- 41221 MARTHEDEAL, H. E., and VELLING, G. Infectious croupous laryngitis. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:409-414. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 768-769.
In Denmark.
- 41222 MARTHEDEAL, H. E. Occurrence of *Salmonella typhi-murium* infections in poultry in Denmark 1934-1960; epizootological studies. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1: 278-282. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41223 MENKE, K. H. The distribution and the metabolic fate of cobalt and vitamin B₁₂ in poultry, and the biosynthesis of vitamin B₁₂ after oral administration of inorganic cobalt. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:123-126. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 749.
- 41224 MENON, U. K. A preliminary report on studies on nebulization method of protecting chicks against Newcastle disease using indigenous vaccine strains of virus. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(5): 272-275. May 1962. 41.8 In2
- 41225 MIKAMI, S. I. Cyto-physiological significance of regional patterns in the adenohipophysis of the fowl. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:330-336. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 763.
With effect of removal of some glands.
- 41226 MILLER, H. T. Germfree research: gnotobiotic techniques and intestinal synthesis of folic acid in the chick. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2312. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 41227 MORA, E. C., and BAUTISTA, B. A. Cytochemistry of fowlpox reproduction in vitro. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1: 372-375. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41228 MORENG, R. E., and MULLER, H. D. Response of the domestic fowl to embryonic X-irradiation. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:126-130. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41229 MORENG, R. E., and others. Studies on turkey body composition. 1-2. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):259-273. Ref. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
W. A. Whittet, H. L. Enos, and B. F. Miller, joint authors.
1, Increasing carcass fat and finish by administration of diethylstilbestrol and the estimation of carcass fat using specific gravity; 2, Measuring carcass fat of turkeys by ultrasonic detection.
- 41230 MORGAN, W., and GREB, R. Fragmentary resorption of the right oviduct. *S. Dak. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 41:123-127. Ref. 1962. 500 So82
Poultry.
- 41231 MUELLER, W. J. Carbonic anhydrase, diuretics and egg shell formation. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6): 1792-1796. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41232 MURAOKA, G. Incorporation of inorganic sulfur into the amino acid through intestinal flora. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 33(2):78-89. Ref. June 1962. 49 N62
English summary.
Poultry.
- 41233 NAKAJO, S., and IMAI, K. Gonadotropin content in the cephalic and the caudal lobe of the anterior pituitary in laying, non-laying and broody hens. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:310-314. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 761-762.
- 41234 NAMIOKA, S., and BRUNER, D. W. Serological studies on *Pasteurella multocida*. IV. Type distribution of the organisms on the basis of their capsule and O groups. *Cornell Vet.* 53(1): 41-53. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 C81
Study with chickens.
- 41235 NATH, V., DUTTA, G. P., and SAGAR, O. Observations on the macrogametocyte leading to the formation of the oocyst in *Eimeria tenella*, Railliet and Lucet, 1891, in experimentally infected chicks. *Panjab U. Res. B. (n.s.)* 12(3/4): 215-220. Ref. Dec.1961. 513 Ea72
- 41236 NEWMAN, P. Digestion of food in the fowl. *Pigs & Poultry* 9(7):8-9, 18. Mar.1962. 47.8 Ir4
- 41237 NEWTON, L. G., CONNOLE, M. D., and RANBY, P. D. Avian streptococcosis. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:355-359. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41238 NICHOLS, E. L., and BALLOUN, S. L. Effects of the hypocholesteremic agent SC-11952 on the laying hen. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1982-1984. Nov. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41239 NORDIO, C. B. Estrogenic hormone research in chicken eggs and embryos; influence of progesterone on the male and female reproductive organs. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:305-309. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 761.
- 41240 NUGARA, D., and EDWARDS, H. M. The interrelationships of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium on growth, intestinal absorption and skeletal metabolism. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:223-229. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41241 OBERFELD, H. Vaccination against Newcastle disease in Poland. (Fr) *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58:675-680. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
- 41242 OSHEL, D. D. Federal requirements and procedures used for evaluation of infectious bronchitis vaccines. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):173-178. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41243 OSPINA DIAZ, J. Pullorum disease. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 55(689):90-91. Sept.1962. 9.4 R32
Colombia.

- 41244 OSTENDORF, J., and HENDERSON, W. Toxoplasmosis in chickens. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:385-387. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41245 OTT, W. H., and others. Ampromium. 7. Biological studies in poultry. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:293-296. 1962. 47.9 W89912
W. R. Cobb, A. C. Cuckler, D. Polin, and H. C. Stoerk, joint authors.
Coccidiosis control.
- 41246 PELLERDY, L. On the specificity of various galliform, parasitic species of Eimeria; coccidiosis of the guinea fowl (*Numida meleagris*). (Ge) Acta Vet. [Budapest] 12(3):279-286. 1962. 41.8 Ac83
Includes Eimeria numidae.
- 41247 PEREK, M., and BERNSTEIN, R. Immunization of chickens against fowl spirochaetosis. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:365-367. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41248 PEREK, M. Studies on an epidemic outbreak of a histiocytic sarcoma in chickens induced by a cell-free agent. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:490-494. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 774.
- 41249 PETERSON, E. H. Potentiating effect of terephthalic acid upon absorption of antibiotics through the avian alimentary tract. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:474-479. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 772-773.
- 41250 PETROCHENKO, V. I. Biological principles of prophylaxis of helminthoses in domestic ducks and geese in USSR. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:368-371. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41251 PREMACHANDRA, B. N. Radioiodine (¹³¹I) and thyroid function in the fowl. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:131-135. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
Thyroxine secretion rate.
- 41252 RAGGI, L. G. A partially different type of infectious bronchitis virus in a commercial vaccine. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:465-468. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 772.
- 41253 RAMIREZ VALENZUELA, M. Histopathologic studies in Newcastle disease; lesions in the eye and related structures. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:507-510. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 775.
- 41254 RAO, S. B. V., SRINIVASAN, V. V., and PANDE, A. P. Ornithosis in chickens. Indian Poultry Gaz. 45(4):3-4, 26-27. Jan. 1962. 47.8 In22
- 41255 RAO, S. B. V., and AGARWAL, K. K. A plan for the control of chronic respiratory disease by raising PPLO free chicks. Indian Poultry Gaz. 46(2):22-25. July 1962. 47.8 In22
- 41256 REID, W. M., and FULLER, H. L. Problems in control of coccidiosis in Georgia poultry. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:433-439. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 770.
- 41257 RISPENS, B. H. Control procedures for infectious hepatitis in ducklings. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:376-378. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41258 RIVERA GARCIA, O. Three new parasites in Colombian poultry pathology. (Sp) Vet. Colomb. 1(3):64-67. 1961. 41.8 V6462
Subulura brompti, Megninia strigisoti, and M. cubitalis.
- 41259 RIVERA GARCIA, O. Leucosis and new diseases of poultry. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55 (689):118-123. Sept. 1962. 9.4 R32
- 41260 RIVERA GARCIA, O. Toxic fats in poultry. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(689):93-99. Ref. Sept. 1962. 9.4 R32
- 41261 ROBERTS, H. D. B., and NATT, M. P. Drinking water medication with furacin in the prevention and control of chicken coccidiosis. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:540-545. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 777.
- 41262 ROBLEE, A. R. Influence of perosis-inducing deficiencies on liver glycogen and blood glucose levels. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:163-167. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 752.
- 41263 ROMIJN, C., and LOKHORST, W. Humidity and incubation. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:136-139. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41264 ROSEN, E., and IOVINO, A. Effects of lysergic acid diethylamide on the nesting behaviour of male pigeons. Nature [London] 197(4867):614-615. Feb. 9, 1963. 472 N21
- 41265 ROTOV, V. I. Tuberkulez ptits i mery bor'by s nim [Tuberculosis in poultry and its control]. Kiev, Izdatel'stvo Ukrainskoi Akademii Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk, 1962. 216 p. Ref. 41 R743
- 41266 ROTT, R., and SCHAFER, W. Sensitivity of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) to hydroxylamine. (Ge) Z. f. Natforsch. 17b(12):861-862. Ref. Dec. 1962. 474 Z3
- 41267 SAAR, A., and TALV, V. Pathological changes occurring during amidostomosis of geese and control of this infestation. (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov. Trudy po Vet. 2:77-83. 1961. 41.9 Es8
Russian summary.
- 41268 SALISBURY, R. M., and others. Exudative diathesis and white muscle disease of poultry in New Zealand. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:379-384. 1962. 47.9 W89912
J. Edmondson, W. S. H. Poole, F. C. Bobby, and H. Birnie, joint authors.
- 41269 SANTIBANEZ, J. The practical control of coccidiosis. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:516-520. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 775.
In poultry.
- 41270 SANZ, B., and others. Investigation of the thyroid activity in poultry using radioiodine ¹³¹I and its modification by alkaloid esters of Veratrum. (Sp) Rev. Vet. Venezol. 11(64):335-337. Nov. 30, 1961. 41.8 R3226
M. D. Astudillo, V. Fernandez Pelaez, and F. Sanz, joint authors.
- 41271 SASAKI, K., and SUZUKI, S. Serobiological relationship between jungle fowl and domestic fowl. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:7-8. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41272 SATO, K., HOMMA, K., and GOTOH, J. Studies on the absorption of glucose in the small intestine "in vitro" and "in situ." (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:319-323. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 762.
Chicks and rats.
- 41273 SCHAAF, K. Avian encephalomyelitis immunization with inactivated virus. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:440-445. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 770-771.
- 41274 SCHIERMAN, L. W., and NORDSKOG, A. W. Sampling aspects of blood testing for pullorum. Poultry Sci. 42(1):88-94. Ref. Jan. 1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41275 SCHMIDT, U. Fowl pest. (Ge) In Rohrer, H., ed. Die wichtigsten Viruserkrankheiten der Haustiere, ed. 2, rev. and enl., p. 117-113. 1962. 41 R637
- 41276 SCHOLTISSEK, C., and others. Comparative studies of RNA and protein synthesis with a myxovirus and a small polyhedral virus. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quantit. Biol. 27:245-257. Ref. 1962. 442.9 C672C
R. Rott, P. Hausen, H. Hausen, and W. Schaffer, joint authors.
Includes fowl plague virus.
Includes discussion.

- 41277 SCHUMAIER, G., and others. Stachybotryotox-
icosis of chicks. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):70-74. Ref.
Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
H. M. DeVolt, N. C. Laffer, and R. D. Creek,
joint authors.
Caused by *Stachybotrys atra*.
- 41278 SEKIGUCHI, K. Microspectrophotometric esti-
mation of desoxyribose nucleic acid content in
tumor cell nucleus of chicken visceral lym-
phomatosis. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health.*
Q. 1(3):126-134. Ref. Fall 1961.
41.9 T575Q
- 41279 SHRIMPSON, D. H. Studies on the metabolism
of the caecal flora "in situ" in live fowls.
(Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:*
288-292. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 760.
- 41280 SILLER, W. G., and WIGHT, P. A. L. Further
studies of experimental allergic encephalomye-
litis in the fowl. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.*
12th Cong., pt.1:318-321. Ref. 1962.
47.9 W89912
- 41281 SILVEN, L. Chick coccidiosis and coccidio-
stats; report on a case of acute nitrophenide
poisoning of chicks. (Sw) *Sveriges Vetförbund.*
Medlemsbl. 14(16):447-448, 453-454, 458. Aug.
1962. 41.9 Sv23
- 41282 SINKOVIC, B. Chronic respiratory disease.
Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu.
1961:69-70. 41.9 In73
In New South Wales.
- 41283 SINKOVIC, B. Studies on infectious laryngo-
tracheitis vaccine. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.*
12th Cong., pt.1:339-343. Ref. 1962.
47.9 W89912
- 41284 STADELMAN, W. J., and MARTIN, J. H. The
effect of estrogens and goitrogens on quality
and yield of turkey meat. (Sp) *World's Poul-
try Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:*689-692. 1958,
pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 786-787.
- 41285 STOENESCU, V., and others. Chronic respira-
tory disease in the Rumanian Peoples' Repub-
lic. (Fr) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th*
*Cong., pt.1:*325-330. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
S. Sandulescu, C. Surdan, and C. Vior, joint
authors.
- 41286 STOICAN, E., and NEGRU, D. Control of hel-
minthoses in palmipeds. (Rum) *Prob. Zooteh.*
si Vet. 12(2):70-74. Feb.1962. 49 P943
Ducks.
- 41287 STUBBS, E. L., SPERLING, F. G., and WALL-
BANK, A. M. Avian virus-induced tumours.
World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:
306-308. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41288 SULLIVAN, T. W., and AL-UBAIDI, Y. Y. Lin-
ear growth and mineralization of bones in
Broad Breasted Bronze turkeys. *Poultry Sci.*
42(1):46-49. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41289 SVOBODA, J. Some quantitative data concern-
ing the tolerance to the virus of the Rous sar-
coma. *Neoplasma* 9(1):33-38. Ref. 1962.
41.8 N353
Ducks.
- 41290 TAKAHASHI, M., and others. Metabolic acti-
vities of vitamin D in animals. II-IV. (Ja)
Vitamins [Nagoya] 26(5):342-354. Ref. 1962.
386.3 B54
M. Higaki, S. Inaba, T. Suzuki, Y. Sahashi,
T. Tanaka, T. Nishikawa, C. Takamatsu, and
E. Miyazawa, joint authors.
English summary.
Chicks.
- 41291 TANAKA, K., and NAKAJO, S. Cholinesterase
activity of diencephalon in the laying hen.
(Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:*
315-318. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 762.
- 41292 TANAKA, K., and NAKAJO, S. Oviposition-
inducing activities of the chicken posterior
pituitary extract, synthetic oxytocin and mam-
malian vasopressin. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.*
12th Cong., pt.1:123-125. Ref. 1962.
47.9 W89912
- 41293 TAYLOR, L. W., and GRAU, C. R. Nutritional
and related deficiency syndromes in avian em-
bryological development. *Internatl. Cong.*
*Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.1:*132-141.
Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
Poultry.
- 41294 TAYLOR, R. O., BOONE, M. A., and BAR-
NETT, B. D. Plastic infusion and casting of
the avian air sacs. *Poultry Sci.* 41(6):1940-
1943. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41295 TELLEZ GIRON RODE, A. Variations in the
concentration of active virus in some vaccines
against Newcastle disease prepared with live
virus. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th*
*Cong.:*503-506. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 774-775.
- 41296 TEMIN, H. M. Separation of morphological
conversion and virus production in Rous sar-
coma virus infection. *Cold Spring Harbor*
Symp. Quantit. Biol. 27:407-414. Ref. 1962.
442.9 C672C
In chick embryo culture.
- 41297 TIEWS, J., and KRING, P. L. Vitamin A liver
storage in chickens. *Internatl. Z. f. Vitamin-
forsch.* 32(3):258-261. 1962. 389.8 Z33
- 41298 TRENCHI, H. Photosensitizing effect of Ammi
visnaga on fowl (vesicular dermatitis). (Sp)
*World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:*558-
562. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 778.
- 41299 TRENCHI, H., and others. Poultry diseases in
Uruguay. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.*
11th Cong.:553-557. Ref. 1958, pub.1962.
47.9 W89M
R. M. Caffarena, R. Alvarez Gutierrez, C.
Reggiardo, and J. Galain, joint authors.
English summary, p. 778.
- 41300 TRENCHI, H. The role of nitrofurans in the
poultry industry. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.*
11th Cong.:528-532. Ref. 1958, pub.
1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 776.
For various diseases.
- 41301 VAISHNAV, T. N., and PARNAIK, D. T. Note
on pullet disease in Bombay. *Bombay. Vet.*
Col. Mag. 9:35-36. 1960/61. 41.8 B633
- 41302 VELLING, G. Experiences from outbreaks of
infectious bronchitis and infectious conjuncti-
vitis in Denmark. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.*
12th Cong., pt.1:331-334. Ref. 1962.
47.9 W89912
- 41303 VENKATARATNAM, A., and CLARKSON,
M. J. The blood cells of the turkey. *Res.*
Vet. Sci. 3(4):455-459. Ref. Oct.1962.
41.8 R312
- 41304 VIDAL MARQUEZ, T., GUERRA ARAUJO,
L. A., and COLOMER ROCHER, F. Problems
of poultry pathology created in Guajira by the
clandestine importation of infected birds com-
ing from Maracaibo (Venezuela). (Sp) *Rev.*
Nac. de Agr. 55(689):34-35. Sept.1962.
9.4 R32
- 41305 VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRI-
CULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Security
management for poultry disease prevention;
procedures for poultry farm visitors. *Va.*
Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 161,4 p. Jan.1963.
275.29 V81L
- 41306 WADA, M. Effects of synthetic estrogens on
chicks. IV-VI. (Ja) *Kyushu U. Facul. Agr.*
Sci. B. 19(4):445-478. Ref. July 1962.
107.6 K995B
English summary.
Stilbestrol.
- 41307 WATERS, N. F., and BURMESTER, B. R.
Mode of inheritance of resistance to induced
erythroblastosis in chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 42
(1):95-102. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41308 WEHR, E. E. The poultry parasite research
problem in the United States. (Sp) *World's*
*Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:*459-464. 1958,
pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 772.

- 41309 WENIGER, J. P. Hormonal activity of the morphologically undifferentiated gonads of the chick embryo. (Fr) Arch. d'Anat. Micros. et de Morph. Expt. 50(3):269-288. Ref. July/Sept.1961. 444.8 Ar21
- 41310 WILCOX, F. H., VANVLECK, L. D., and SHAFFNER, C. S. Serum alkaline phosphatase and egg production. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:19-22. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41311 WILSON, W. O., and HUANG, R. H. A comparison of the time of ovipositing for Coturnix and chicken. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1843-1845. Nov. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41312 WINGET, C. M., SMITH, A. H., and KELLY, C. F. Effects of chronic acceleration on induced nystagmus in the fowl. J. Appl. Physiol. 17(4):709-711. July 1962. 447.8 J825
- 41313 WINGET, C. M., and SMITH, A. H. Quantitative measurement of labyrinthine function in the fowl by nystagmography. J. Appl. Physiol. 17(4):712-718. Ref. July 1962. 447.8 J825
- 41314 WOOD, G. M., HENDERSON, D. C., and SMITH, R. T. Analysis of crop contents as a technique for studying forage consumption and preferences. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:593-596. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 780.
- 41315 ZYGMUNT, W. A., and others. Studies on the biotin-oleic acid requirements of a *Lactobacillus plantarum* variant isolated from chick feces. Poultry Sci. 42(1):194-196. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
H. E. Conrad, W. C. Stevenson, and P. A. Tavormina, joint authors.
- Miscellaneous
- 41316 ALBADA, M. VAN. On the influence of lighting periods on laying in cycles in the domestic fowl. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:275-283. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 759.
- 41317 ALLIN, E. W. Ducks, far and near. Plume 1962:4-5. 47.8 P73
- 41318 ALLIN, E. W. Watchdog of the poultry yard—guinea fowl. Plume 1962:58-59. 47.8 P73
- 41319 ANDREWS, L. D., and MCPHERSON, B. N. Comparison of different types of materials for broiler litter. Poultry Sci. 42(1):249-254. Ref. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41320 BAEUM, J. The young hens begin to lay eggs. (Da) Landbonyt 16(9):279-281. Sept.1962. 11 L2322
Care.
- 41321 BASANTA, E. A. Selection of eggs for incubation. (Sp) Soc. Rur. Argentina, An. 96(7):93-94. July 1962. 9 Sol
- 41322 BEN-ADAM, Z. Keeping laying hens under sub-tropical conditions. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:504-506. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41323 BOELUM, J. Poultry husbandry in 1961. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Landokon. 5:238-260. May 1962. 11 T43
- 41324 BOUDOL, A. Toward a reconversion of agricultural contests; the productivity contest of Bresse poultry of Saint-Trivier-de-Courtes (Ain-1960). (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 173:887-894, map. Oct.1962. 14 F844B
- 41325 BRANT, A. W., and HANSON, H. L. Age, sex and genetic effects on poultry flavour. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:409-413. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41326 CALIFORNIA, POULTRY IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION. Thirteenth California official random sample egg laying test [final report] 1961-1962. Modesto, 1962. 13 p. 47.9 C12C
- 41327 CARDONA A., G., and CAREW, L. B. Effect of artificial light on layers in Colombia. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(689):49. Sept.1962. 9.4 R32
- 41328 CHALQUEST, R. R. A better hatch from dipped eggs. Turkey World 37(8):12,32. Aug.1962. 47.38 T84
- 41329 CHUTE, H. L., and others. A program of sanitation for Maine chick hatcheries. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 100, 10 p. Ref. June 1961. 100 M28M
M. Gershman, R. M. Sherman, and D. C. O'Meara, joint authors.
- 41330 COLES, R. Bridging the gap. Chicken 27:12-13, 17, 19. July/Aug.1962. 47.8 B784
Poultry research.
- 41331 COLES, R., and CUMBER, F. Changes in the sex ratio of domestic fowl. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:284-287. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 759-760.
With considerations of blood pH.
- 41332 CONFERENCE of poultry research workers in India, (First), Hyderabad, 1962. Indian Poultry Gaz. 45(4):5-25; 46(1):1-19. Jan.-Apr. 1962. 47.8 In22
Results of poultry nutritional work, by S. Bose; Research conducted on the keeping quality of eggs and methods of application, by W. W. Stopper; Broiler production in Andrapradesh feeding trials, by V. S. Rao.
Includes proceedings.
- 41333 CONGRESO NACIONAL DE AVICULTURA, 1, BOGOTA, 1962. Memoria [Report]. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(689), 123 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 9.4 R32
- 41334 CRESPI, A., and MARMORI, M. G. Bacteriological control "in vitro" and "in vivo" with modern germicides for poultry. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:495-502. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 774.
- 41335 CRISPIN M., L. Quality characteristic of eggs from three Leghorn strains, at sea level and at the high altitudes in Mexico. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:731-733. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 789.
Also includes effect of temperature and of systems.
- 41336 DRAPER, G. H. Maintaining quality turkeys at market time. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2253, 4 p. Nov.15, 1962. 100 T31P
Care.
- 41337 GASELEE, J. Broiler ducklings. Pigs & Poultry 9(5):13. Jan.1962. 47.8 Ir4
- 41338 GUPTA, B. N. Manage your poultry for profit. Indian Poultry Gaz. 46(2):13-18. July 1962. 47.8 In22
- 41339 HALE, M. Growing—pain or pleasure? Turkeys 10(8):24-26. Aug.1962. 47.38 T847
Turkey care and management in Great Britain.
- 41340 HEYWANG, B. W. Poultry management in a subtropical, semiarid climate. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 5, rev., 14 p. Dec.1962. A281.9 Ag8
Southwestern States.
- 41341 HUTCHINSON, J. C. D., and TAYLOR, W. W. Mechanics of pecking grain. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:112-116. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41342 JANSSON, P. G., and ERIKSSON, S. S. Fjäderfa produktionen. 1. Utvecklingslinjer och energibehov [Poultry production. 1. Trends and energy requirements]. Stockholm. Jordbr. Utredningsinst. Meddel. 5, 35 p. 1961. 11 St63M
- 41343 KHEIRELDIN, M. A. The development of the poultry industry in Egypt with special reference to the role of the combined centers. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:623-626. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 782.
- 41344 LANDAUER, W. The hatchability of chicken eggs as influenced by environment and heredity. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Monog. 1, 278 p. Ref. 1960? 100 C76Mo
A literature review.
- 41345 LEE, A. R. Poultry raising on a small scale. (Sp) Vida Agr. [Lima] 39(463):331,333,335-338. June 1962. 9.8 V66
Chiefly care.

- 41346 MCHENRY, S. L. Functions and teaching methods utilized by extension specialists and county agents for the diffusion of poultry production information. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:486-490. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41347 MARSDEN, S. J., COWEN, N. S., and LUCAS, L. M. Effect of gradual and abrupt lengthening of photoperiod on reproductive response of turkeys. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1864-1868. Ref. Nov. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41348 OGASAWARA, F. X., WILSON, W. O., and ASMUNDSON, V. S. The effect of restricting light during the adolescent period on reproductive performance in turkeys subsequently exposed to a 12-, 14-, and 20-hour day. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1858-1863. Ref. Nov. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41349 OTIS, D. Flights of fancy—founded in fact. Plume 1962:33-34, 36. 47.8 P73
Pigeon raising.
- 41350 PANDA, J. N., and MCARDLE, A. A. Results with use of improved poultry management practices in Orissa, India. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:532-534. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41351 PENDRY, A. R. The production and packaging of broilers in Great Britain. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:469-473. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41352 PHILPOTT, D. The turkey disaster. Pigs & Poultry 9(5):i-ii. Jan. 1962. 47.8 Ir4
The industry and breeding in Ireland.
- 41353 QUIGLEY, G. D. Judging is not judging. Poultry Sci. 42(1):225-227. Jan. 1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41354 RAMAPPA, B. S. A note on the deep (built up) litter system for layers (as practised in the U. S. A.). Indian Poultry Gaz. 46(2):27-29. July 1962. 47.8 In22
- 41355 RIVERA GARCIA, O. Bad management, enemy number one of the poultry industry. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(689):82-88. Sept. 1962. 9.4 R32
- 41356 RIVERA GARCIA, O., and VALDEZ ARIAS, H. Considerations and practical instructions for poultry raisers. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(689):57-59. Sept. 1962. 9.4 R32
Colombia.
- 41357 ROMERO A., G. The raising of chicks. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 18(8):476-485. Aug. 1962. 26 Ag8
- 41358 SHOFFNER, R. N., and LEIGHTON, A. T. Photoperiodicity and selection for egg production in the turkey (*Meleagris gallopavo*). World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:37-42. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41359 SHRADER, E. L. The industry support of youth programs with poultry in the United States of America. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:597-601. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 780-781.
- 41360 SHUTZE, J. V., MATSON, W. E., and MCGINNIS, J. Effect of light on economic and physiological characters of laying hens. Poultry Sci. 42(1):150-156. Ref. Jan. 1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41361 SKOGLUND, W. C., and PALMER, D. H. Light intensity studies with broilers. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1839-1842. Nov. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41362 SLINGER, S. J., PEPPER, W. F., and SUMMERS, J. D. Effect of environment on growth and feed utilization of turkeys. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:168-173. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 752-753.
Turkeys on wood-shaving litter and slat floors; includes feed formulas.
- 41363 SMITH, A. B. Eastern Ontario poultry in the seventies. Plume 1962:20, 22-28. 47.8 P73
- 41364 SULLIVAN, T. W. Factors affecting the efficiency of production of broilers. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(689):73-76. Sept. 1962. 9.4 R32
Colombia.
- 41365 TOTH, S. Progeny and performance testing methods in poultry rearing. (Hu) Mezogazdasági Világiródalom 4(6):42-55. Ref. 1962. 19 M577
Review of literature.
- 41366 TRAIL, J. C. M. Effect of different kinds of litter on growth and feed efficiency in chick rearing. Poultry Sci. 42(1):169-172. Jan. 1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 41367 UDDIN, Q. Improvement of indigenous fowls for eggs in eastern hot countries. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:92-94. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 41368 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Report of egg production tests; records of stocks entered in performance tests in the United States and Canada for the period 1961-62. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-79-3, 76 p. Dec. 1962. A49.9 R31A
- 41369 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Turkey performance tests, 1962; report of central turkey meat production tests and statistical analysis of performance records. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-13, 43 p. Dec. 1962. A49.9 R31A
- 41370 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Participants in the National Turkey Improvement Plan, national plan hatcheries, national plan dealers, and independent flocks. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-8, rev., 27 p. Feb. 1963. A49.9 R31A
- 41371 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. POULTRY RESEARCH BR. Chicken meat production tests, Canada and the United States; report for the period 1960-61. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-95-1, 16 p. Sept. 1962. A49.9 R31A
- 41372 VALDES OMELAS, O. Poultry industry teaching in Mexico. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:734-735. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 789-790.
- 41373 VELEZ C., G. New Purina program of illumination. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(689):60. Sept. 1962. 9.4 R32
Poultry.
- 41374 WHELDEN, H. C. The hatcheryman and his responsibility. New Brunswick. Dept. Agr. Poultry Br. News Poultrymen, Sept. 1962:1-8. 47.9 N42
- 41375 WINTER, A. R., and NABER, E. C. The use of compost litter in chicken production. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:608-614. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 781.
- 41376 WOODARD, A. E., WILSON, W. O., and ABPLANALP, H. Rhythm of lay in chickens as influenced by a 16 hour "day." Poultry Sci. 41(6):1758-1762. Nov. 1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 41377 WORLD'S POULTRY CONGRESS, 11, MEXICO CITY, 1958. Memorias [Reports]. Mexico, D. F., La Prensa Medica Mexicana, 1962. 802 p. Ref. 47.9 W89M
English summaries.
I, Genetics and breeding; II, Physiology, nutrition, feeding stuffs; III, Diseases and their control [and] construction, equipment; IV, Production programs, production development, poultry industries; V, Economics and marketing, miscellaneous.
- 41378 WORLD'S POULTRY CONGRESS, 12, SYDNEY, 1962. Proceedings. Sydney, 1962. 2 v. Ref. 47.9 W89912
I, Section papers; II, Summaries of section papers.

RABBITS

Breeds and Breeding

- 41379 ADAMS, C. E., and CHANG, M. C. Capacitation of rabbit spermatozoa in the fallopian tube and in the uterus. J. Expt. Zool. 151(2):159-165. Ref. Nov. 1962. 410 J825

- 41380 ADAMS, C. E., and CHANG, M. C. The effect of delayed mating on fertilization in the rabbit. *J. Expt. Zool.* 151(2):155-158. Ref. Nov.1962. 410 J825
- 41381 FÄBER, F. Rabbits—fertility and sterility. *Pigs. & Poultry* 9(7):5. Mar.1962. 47.8 Ir4
- 41382 STENGEL, H. Heart and body weight and their correlation in the cross-breeding of extreme rabbit breeds. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol.* 77(4):374-381. Ref. Oct.1962. 442.8 Z35
- 41383 STENGEL, H. Problems of reproduction biology in extreme cross-breeding. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierzucht. u. Zuchtbiol.* 77(4):365-373. Ref. Oct.1962. 442.8 Z35
English summary.
Mortality of embryo.

Veterinary Medicine

- 41384 ANGEL G., A., and others. Myxomatosis: study on its development in artificially infected animals and on cross immunity with Shope's fibroma virus. (Sp) *Vet. Colomb.* 1(1):11-38. Ref. 1961. 41.8 V6462
M. Delvasto S., J. Ospina D., G. Romero A., and E. Luque F., joint authors.
- 41385 BECK, A. B. The copper metabolism of warm-blooded animals with special reference to the rabbit and the sheep. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 14 (1):129-141. Ref. Jan.1963. 23 Au783
- 41386 CHANG, M. C., and BEDFORD, J. M. Effects of various hormones on the transportation of gametes and fertilization in the rabbit. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.2:* 367-370. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41387 DAUZIER, L., and THIBAUT, C. Fecundation in vitro of rabbit eggs. (Fr) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.4:* 727-730. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
German summary.
- 41388 DELVASTO, M., and others. Toxoplasmosis: clinical symptoms and anatomic, pathological, and histological lesions observed in 12 rabbits with toxoplasmosis. Adaptation of a *Toxoplasma* strain to tissue culture and to a rat. Effect of achromycin and ganaseg in experimental toxoplasmosis of the rat. (Sp) *Vet. Colomb.* 1(3):13-31. Ref. 1961. 41.8 V6462
G. Manrique, H. Benitez, J. Ramirez S., and C. del Valle, joint authors.
- 41389 DICKMANN, Z. The role of the cumulus oophorus and tubal factors in the process of fertilization of the rabbit egg. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.4:* 731-735. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41390 FAROOQ, A. Endocrine control of maternal behavior in the rabbit. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2576-2577. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 41391 GALINDO, A. Gestation and parturition in rabbit raising. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(8):299. Aug. 1962. 15 C89
- 41392 GALINDO, A. Lactation in rabbit raising. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(9):329. Sept.1962. 15 C89
- 41393 HAFEZ, E. S. E. In vivo and in vitro studies on rabbit ova; non-surgical ova transfer as a target. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.2:* 383-386. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41394 HARPER, M. J. K. Egg movement through the ampullar region of the fallopian tube of the rabbit. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.2:* 375-380. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41395 HEMMINGS, W. A., and JONES, R. E. Combination analysis of rabbit serum proteins, using high-resolution Porath zone electrophoresis and starch-gel electrophoresis. *Nature [London]* 197(4868):695. Feb.16,1963. 472 N21
- 41396 LEONE, E., LIBONATI, M., and MANN, C. L. Enzymes in the uterine and cervical fluid and in certain related tissues and body fluids of the rabbit. *J. Endocrinol.* 25(4):551-552. Jan.1963. 448.8 J8293
- 41397 MALL, R., TITSO, A., and PIHLAK, R. Comparative effect of prokuran and hexenal on rabbits. (Es) *Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov. Trudy po Vet.* 2:8-12. 1961. 41.9 Es8
Russian summary.
- 41398 MATSUMOTO, H. Study on the slow rhythm found in the pulse and respiration intervals of rabbits. I. *Jap. J. Vet. Res.* 10(1):19-30. Ref. Mar.1962. 41.8 V6446
- 41399 NAKAHARA, T. Neurosecretion and anterior pituitary cells. III. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 33(2):96-120. Ref. June 1962. 49 N62
English summary.
In rabbits, following thyroidectomy, castration and methylthiouracil administration.
- 41400 PERREAU, P., RENAULT, L., and VALLEE, A. Serological types of *Pasteurella multocida* found in France in rabbits and poultry. (Fr) *Acad. Vet. de France. B.* 35(8):295-298. Oct. 1962. 41.9 R24
- 41401 PORK, R., and REIMAN, H. Effect of terramycin on weight gains, metabolism and blood indices of rabbits. (Es) *Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov. Trudy po Vet.* 2:13-22. 1961. 41.9 Es8
Russian summary.
- 41402 STIFF, A. L., and ROE, F. J. C. Fracture-dislocation of lumbar spine occurring "spontaneously" in rabbits. *Anim. Tech. Assoc. J.* 12(4):92-94. Mar.1962. 410.9 An5
Caged laboratory rabbits.
- 41403 ZARROW, M. X., FAROOQ, A., and DENENBERG, V. H. Maternal behavior in the rabbit: critical period for nest building following castration during pregnancy. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 111(3):537-538. Dec.1962. 442.9 S01

Miscellaneous

- 41404 ANDERSEN, H., and ROTTENSTEN, K. Experimental attempt to predetermine the sex in rabbits. (Da) *Copenhagen. Vef.- og Landbohøjsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1962:125-135. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.

SHEEP AND GOATS

Breeds and Breeding

- 41405 ALIEV, G. A. Development of meat-wool-fat type of sheep breed in Tadzhikistan. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 1:27-36. Jan.1963. 49 Z6
By crossbreeding Hissar and Saradzinskii breeds.
- 41406 BARTON, R. A. Comparison of Romney sires used to produce rams for Feilding and Gore ram fairs. *New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev.* 13:48-49. 1961. 49.7 N48
- 41407 BIELANSKI, W., and WIERZBOWSKI, S. Attempts at determination of the daily output of spermatozoa in rams on the basis of the so-called "depletion test" carried out at varying intervals. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.2:* 274-278. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41408 BONFERT, A. Experiences with artificial insemination of goats in the Saar Region. (Ge) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.4:* 868-872. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 41409 BRATANOV, C., and DIKOV, V. Fecundation between ewes and goats and obtaining of interspecific hybrids. (Fr) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.4:* 744-751. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
German summary.
- 41410 BROOKS, J. R., and ROSS, C. V. Effect of ambient temperature and thyroxine therapy on semen quality of rams. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4): 700-705. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82

- 41411 CAMALESA, N. Research on certain properties of the wool (fineness and curl) in the G₁ and G₂ hybrids of Transylvanian Merinos X Tsigal, compared with the paternal breeds. (Rum) Craiova. Inst. Agron. "Tudor Vladimirescu." Lucrari Sti. 1960:241-252. Ref. 1961. 106.4 C84
French summary.
- 41412 CARTER, R. C. Breed structure and genetic history of Hampshire sheep. J. Hered. 53(5): 209-214. Sept./Oct.1962. 442.8 Am3
- 41413 COUROT, M., and RICHETIN, C. The onset of spermatogenesis in lambs. (Fr) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.2:216-221. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 41414 CRAWFORD, A. Merino and Half-bred more closely linked. New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev. 13:38-40. 1961. 49.8 N48
- 41415 DOTT, H. M. The fertility of ram semen treated in the continuous flow dialysis apparatus. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.4:873-875. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41416 EASTOE, R. D. Survey of sire-sine marking harness in field use. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73 (11):569-572. Nov.1962. 23 N472
For sheep.
- 41417 EVANS, J. S., DUTT, R. H., and SIMPSON, E. C. Breeding performance in ewes after synchronizing estrus by feeding 6-methyl-17-acetoxypregesterone. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):804-808. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
- 41418 GLUHOVSKI, N., and NAFORNITA, M. New methods for vasectomy of rams used for artificial insemination. (Rum) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 12(3):63-67. Mar.1962. 49 P943
- 41419 HULET, C. V., and others. Mating behavior of the ewe. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):870-874. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
R. L. Blackwell, S. K. Ercanbrack, D. A. Price, and L. O. Wilson, joint authors.
- 41420 HULET, C. V., and others. Mating behavior of the ram in the multi-sire pen. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):865-869. Nov.1962. 49 J82
S. K. Ercanbrack, R. L. Blackwell, D. A. Price, and L. O. Wilson, joint authors.
- 41421 HULET, C. V., and others. Mating behavior of the ram in the one-sire pen. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):857-864. Nov.1962. 49 J82
S. K. Ercanbrack, D. A. Price, R. L. Blackwell, and L. O. Wilson, joint authors.
- 41422 INTRODUCING the Perendale. New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev. 13:85-86. 1961. 49.7 N48
Sheep bred to suit New Zealand hill country conditions.
- 41423 KOSEOGLU, H., and AYTUG, C. N. Studies on body weight of Awassi lambs at Cukurova State Farm. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zooteh. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 11:87-98. Oct.1961. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 41424 KUMAR, S., SINGH, G., and KUMAR, A. N. Repeatability estimates of some economic characters in the Beetal goat. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 15(3):101-104. Sept.1962. 44.8 In28
- 41425 LAOR, M., and others. Polledness and hermaphroditism in Saanen goats. Israel J. Agr. Res. 12(2):83-88. Ref. Sept.1962. 107 J552
R. Barnea, H. Angel, and M. Soller, joint authors.
- 41426 LEBEDEV, I. G., and EROKHINA, E. A. Acclimatization of Fine-wooled rams in the mountains of Tadzhikistan. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Sel'skokhoz. i Biol. Nauk. Izv. 3(6):68-83. 1961. 20 Ak132
- 41427 LINDNER, H. R. Partition of androgen between the lymph and venous blood of the testis in the ram. J. Endocrinol. 25(4):483-494. Ref. Jan. 1963. 448.8 J8293
- 41428 LUCIANI, and OTTAVI. The identification of Corsican sheep. (Fr) Patre 99:18-20. Dec. 1962. 45.8 P272
By tattooing.
- 41429 LUNCA, N., and others. Progresses realized by artificial insemination in sheep with diluted semen. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.4:876-882. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
V. Otel, M. Paraschivescu, and O. Seserman, joint authors.
Rumania.
- 41430 MANSOUR, A. M. Progesterone and P.M.S. to combat sterility in imported sheep. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.3:667-670. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41431 MOBERG, P. E. Selection of rams. (No) Saug Geit 15(4):97. Sept.1962. 45.8 Sa8
- 41432 MUGGLI, J. Picture survey of our sheep breeding. (Ge) Grune 90(47):1426-1433. Nov.23,1962. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 41433 ORTAVANT, R. Spermatogenic response in rams to varied length of lighting. (Fr) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.2: 236-242. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 41434 OZAN, K. The methylene blue test of ram's semen to determine number of live spermatozoa. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zooteh. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 11:56-68. Oct.1961. 49.9 An6
French summary.
- 41435 OZKOCA, A. Insemination results with ram semen diluted in modified egg yolk-citrate diluter. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zooteh. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 11:27-32. Oct.1961. 46.9 An6
English summary.
- 41436 PATTIE, W. A., and DONNELLY, F. B. Six breed crosses tested for lamb production. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(10):513-515,538. Oct.1962. 23 N472
- 41437 PUROHIT, K. Cross-breeding with Polwarth rams in Malla Danpur (Almora) U.P. Indian Vet. J. 39(5):275-278. May 1962. 41.8 In2
- 41438 RAIKU, L., and TAFTA, V. Results of transformation of Coarse-wooled sheep into Fine-wooled and Semi-Fine-wooled. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:75-78. 1962. 20 M57
Effects on wool production.
- 41439 SIDWELL, G. M., EVERSON, D. O., and TERRILL, C. E. Fertility, prolificacy and lamb livability of some pure breeds and their crosses. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):875-879. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 41440 SINCER, N. A comparative study on the mohair production and mohair characters of the American Angora buck's progeny with our native Angora buck's progeny. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan Zooteh. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 12: 63-79. Jan.1962. 49.9 An6
English summary.
- 41441 SPINDLER, F. Observations on the growth of the Eastern Wool Merino lambs. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 174:925-936. Nov.1962. 14 F844B
- 41442 SYMINGTON, R. B., and OLIVER, J. Photoperiodicity and reproduction in tropical sheep. Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc., 1st Cong.:265-269. Ref. 1960. 515 F31
- 41443 VARADIN, M. Some remarks on the artificial insemination of ewes with various ram semen. (Fr) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.4:889-894. 1961. 49.9 In832
German summary.
- 41444 WARNICK, A. C., and others. Effect of source and level of nitrogen on semen production and libido in rams. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.2:202-211. 1961. 49.9 In832
T. N. Meacham, T. J. Cunha, P. E. Loggins, J. F. Hentges, and R. L. Shirley, joint authors.

Feeds and Feeding

- 41445 BUTCHER, J. E., and RALEIGH, R. J. Effect of oxytetracycline, stilbestrol, and pelleted feed on fattening whiteface and blackface cross-bred wether lambs. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):716-719. Nov.1962. 49 J82

- 41446 COOMBE, J. B., and TRIBE, D. E. The effects of urea supplements on the utilization of straw plus molasses diets by sheep. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 14(1):70-92. Ref. Jan.1963. 23 Au783
- 41447 FELS, H. E. Ewe nutrition—before and during mating. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4)3 (9):691-692,694-696. Sept.1962. 23 W52J
- 41448 FONNESBECK, P. V. The influence of various levels of protein and phosphorus on the composition of the rumen ingesta of sheep. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2276-2277. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 41449 HARBERS, L. H., TILLMAN, A. D., and VISEK, W. J. Effect of barbituric acid on urea diets for ruminants. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):754-756. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
Test with sheep.
- 41450 HARGUS, W. A. Ovine bioenergetics and nutritional efficiency, with special reference to forage utilization. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2272. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 41451 HEMINGWAY, R. G., BROWN, N. A., and INGLIS, J. S. S. The effects of calcium carbonate, lead acetate and copper supplements on blood and liver copper concentrations of young sheep. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 3(4):348-356. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 R312
- 41452 HUNTER, G. L. Some effects of plane of nutrition on the occurrence of oestrus in Merino ewes. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.2:197-201. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41453 JONES, J. H., CAMPBELL, F. R., and HARDY, W. T. Flush-feeding range ewes. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 2252, 8 p. Nov.15, 1962. 100 T31P
- 41454 KERCHER, C. J. Mineral and protein supplements. *Wyo. Wool Grower* 36(1):4,8-9. Jan. 1963. 280.38 W99
- 41455 LIGHTFOOT, R. J. Weaning and weaner management. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4) 3(10):764-766,769-770. Oct.1962. 23 W52J
Lambs.
- 41456 MCINNES, P. Drought feeding of sheep; report on Burdekin drought feeding unit. *Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu.* 1961:43-45. 41.9 In73
- 41457 NEDKVITNE, J. J. Different kinds of rations in winter feeding of breeding lambs. (No) *Sau og Geit* 15(4):85-86. Sept.1962. 45.8 Sa8
- 41458 OPSTVEDT, J. We reflect on winter feeding of goat. (No) *Sau og Geit* 15(4):95-96. Sept. 1962. 45.8 Sa8
- 41459 RAUN, N. S., BURROUGHS, W., and WOODS, W. Dietary factors affecting volatile fatty acid production in the rumen. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4): 838-843. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
Study with lambs.
- 41460 RICHARDS, C. R., and others. Date of cut vs. the combination of crude fiber and crude protein as estimators of forage quality. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):844-847. Nov.1962. 49 J82
G. F. W. Haenlein, M. C. Calhoun, J. D. Connolly, and H. G. Weaver, joint authors.
Use of sheep in standard digestion trials.
- 41461 SHERROD, L. B., and TILLMAN, A. D. Effects of varying the processing temperatures upon the nutritive values for sheep of solvent-extracted soybean and cottonseed meals. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):901-910. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
- 41462 SOLOMONOV, KH. Establishment of suitable rations for semi-Fine-wooled lambs in the highland areas of the Western Balkan Mountains. (Bu) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Tsent. Nauchnoizsled. Inst. po Zhivot. "Georgi Dimitrov."* *Izv.* 13:147-159. 1962. 49.9 B872I
English summary.
- 41463 TAYSOM, E. D., and others. Creep-fed lambs determine preference for different grains. *Natl. Wool Grower* 53(3):20-21. Ref. Mar. 1963. 45.8 N21N
K. Sundquist, C. E. Johnson, and R. D. Rasmussen, joint authors.
- 41464 TIMARIU, S., PAUNESCU, J., and VESCU, E. The influence of growth-promoting feeds for young sheep on wool production and body weight. (Rum) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 12(3):16-25. Mar.1962. 49 P943
Several Rumanian breeds studied.
- 41465 TOPPS, J. H. Some observations on the protein requirements of African "native" sheep. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 40(1):49-54. Jan. 1963. 26 T754
Rhodesia.
- 41466 TRIBE, D. E., and LLOYD, A. G. Effect of stocking rate on the efficiency of fat lamb production. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 28(4):274-278. Dec.1962. 23 Au74
- 41467 WARNER, D., SMITH, K., and WOODS, W. Effect of foliar application of urea, glucose and calcium carbonate on bloat in lambs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):757-761. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
Compounds applied to alfalfa.
- 41468 WOODS, W., and LUTHER, R. Further observations on the effect of physical preparation of the ration on volatile fatty acid production. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):809-814. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
Experiments with lambs.

Veterinary Medicine

- 41469 ABRAHAM, R. The description of three new species of *Balantidium* from Indian mammals. *Arch. f. Protistenk.* 106(1):41-50. Ref. Mar.31, 1962. 439.8 Ar2
From sheep and ox.
- 41470 ADAMS, C. E., and others. Long distance transport of sheep ova. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.2:381-382. 1961. 49.9 In832
L. E. A. Rowson, G. L. Hunter, and G. P. Bishop, joint authors.
- 41471 ALEXANDER, G. Energy expenditure and mortality in new-born lambs. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.3:630-637. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41472 ANDREWS, E. D., and HART, L. I. A comparison of vitamin B₁₂ concentrations in livers and kidneys from cobalt-treated and mildly cobalt-deficient lambs. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5(5/6):403-408. Oct./Dec.1962. 23 N4892
- 41473 ASSALI, N. S., HOLM, L., and PARKER, H. Regional blood flow and vascular resistance in response to oxytocin in the pregnant sheep and dog. *J. Appl. Physiol.* 16(6):1087-1092. Ref. Nov.1961. 447.8 J825
- 41474 BAGEDDA, G., and others. Arterioencephalography and pneumoventriculography in the diagnosis of site of Coenurus cerebralis and Cerebellaris of sheep. (It) *Veterinaria [Milano]* 11(2):76-85. Ref. Mar./Apr.1962. 41.8 V6499
A. Maguledda, L. Loverci, and A. Usai, joint authors.
English summary.
- 41475 BEER, J. Studies on the pathogenesis and epidemiology of virus abortion of sheep. (Ge) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.3:569-577. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 41476 BROTHERS, D. G., and WHITEMAN, J. V. Inconsistency of partial regression coefficients for variables affecting lamb rate of gain. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):824-828. Nov.1962. 49 J82
- 41477 BROWN, J. M. M. Biochemical lesions in the pathogenesis of geeldikkop (tribulosis ovis) and enzootic icterus in sheep in South Africa. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 104(2):504-538. Ref. Mar.5, 1963. 500 N484
- 41478 BRUNSDON, R. V. The effect of nutrition on age resistance of sheep to infestation with *Nematodirus* spp. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 10(6):123-127. Dec.1962. 41.8 N483
- 41479 BRUSH, M. G. The metabolism of injected progesterone in the ewe. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.2:345-347. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41480 BUCKLEY, E. P. Liver fluke infestation in sheep in the Riverina. *Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu.* 1961:41-43. 41.9 In73
Includes snails as vectors and the pasture irrigation problem.
- 41481 CAMPBELL, D. J. Common causes of weak or still-born lambs. *Canad. Wool Grower & Sheep Breeder* 34(1):9,12. Jan.1963. 280.28 C16

- 41482 CERNI, I., and others. Enzootic ataxia of lambs. (Rum) Prob. Zootch. si Vet. 12(3):53-62. Ref. Mar.1962. 49 P943
V. Secasiu, I. Paul, I. Cristea, and C. Fat, joint authors.
French summary.
In Rumania.
- 41483 CORNELIUS, C. E. Studies on ovine urinary biocolloids and phosphatic calculosis. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 104(2):638-657. Ref. Mar.5, 1963. 500 N484
- 41484 DICK, A. T., and others. Vitamin B12 and the detoxification of hepatotoxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids in rumen liquor. Nature [London] 197 (4863):207-208. Ref. Jan.12,1963. 472 N21
A. T. Dann, L. B. Bull, and C. C. J. Culvenor, joint authors.
Sheep.
- 41485 DUCKWORTH, J., and others. Studies of the dentition of sheep. III-IV. Res. Vet. Sci. 3(4): 408-428. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 R312
D. Benzie, E. Cresswell, R. Hill, and A. W. Boyne, joint authors.
III, A study of the effects of vitamin D and phosphorus deficiencies in the young animal on the productivity, dentition and skeleton of Scottish Blackface ewes; IV, Radiological studies from investigations into the shedding of permanent incisor teeth by hill sheep.
- 41486 DURHAM, G. A. Salmonellosis in sheep an autumn danger. New Zeal. J. Agr. 106(1):28. Jan.15,1963. 23 N48J
- 41487 DU TOIT, R. M. The role played by bovines in the transmission of bluetongue in sheep; preliminary communication. So. African Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 33(4):483-490. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 S08
Includes Culicoides vectors.
- 41488 FALCONER, I. R. Iodide metabolism of the thyroid and mammary glands during lactation in sheep. J. Endocrinol. 25(4):533-539. Ref. Jan.1963. 448.8 J8293
- 41489 FLYNN, D. M. Facial eczema. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu. 1961:31-33. 41.9 In73
- 41490 FOLKERS, C. Toxoplasmosis and abortion in sheep. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 88(3): 161-162. Feb.1,1963. 41.8 T431
English summary.
Review of literature.
- 41491 FORD, E. J. H. Glucose utilization in pregnant sheep by a continuous infusion isotope dilution method. Nature [London] 197(4867):614. Feb.9, 1963. 472 N21
- 41492 FORSEK, Z., and HADZIMURATOVITCH, M. Epizootic factors accompanying listeriosis of sheep in Yugoslavia. (Fr) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:113-118. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
- 41493 GAGLIARDI, P. Foot rot of sheep and its current therapeutics. (It) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 47(9):208-213. Sept.1962. 16 R66
- 41494 GALLAGHER, C. H. The effect of drenching technique on poisoning of sheep with carbon tetrachloride. Austral. Vet. J. 38(12):575-579. Dec.1962. 41.8 Au72
- 41495 GERMANN, P. Gynecology and obstetrics of goats and sheep. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 105(1):52-58. Jan.1963. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
- 41496 GIBBS, H. C., and PULLIN, J. W. Critical tests on thiabendazole as an anthelmintic in sheep. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 27 (1):3-8. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 C162
- 41497 GISLASON, G. Dry shortness of breath disease. (Ic) Freyr 58(7/8):113-116. Apr.1962. 11 F89
Sheep.
- 41498 GRAHAM, N. P. H. The differential diagnosis and control of foot diseases of sheep. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu. 1961:34-39. 41.9 In73
- 41499 GUSTAVSON, G. Healthy sheep—a necessary prerequisite for profitable sheep husbandry. (Sw) Gavlegorgs Lans Hushallsk. Lantbrtidskr. 38(2):52-54. 1962. 11 G24L
Chiefly control of diseases and parasites.
- 41500 HARRISON, F. A., MCDONALD, I. R., and PATERSON, J. Y. F. Cortisol secretion in the sheep. J. Physiol. 165(2):79P. Feb.1963. 447.8 J82
- 41501 HARTLEY, W. J., and KATER, J. C. Observations on diseases of the central nervous system of sheep in New Zealand. New Zeal. Vet. J. 10(6):128-142. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 N483
- 41502 HEATH, T. J., and MORRIS, B. The absorption of fat in sheep and lambs. Q. J. Expt. Physiol. & Cog. Med. Sci. 47(2):157-169. Ref. Apr. 1962. 447.8 Q1
- 41503 HEBDEN, S. P. Anthelmintics for sheep, a brief review. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu. 1961:74-76. 41.9 In73
- 41504 HEERDEN, K. M. VAN. Luteal failure as a cause of abortion in Angora goats in South Africa. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.3:586-589. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41505 HIGHT, G. K., BARTON, R. A., and COCKREM, F. A note on a comparison between the carcass composition of open- and woolly-faced Romney ewes. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(5/6): 501-506. Oct./Dec.1962. 23 N4892
- 41506 KATER, J. C., MARSHALL, S. C., and HARTLEY, W. J. A specific suppurative synovitis and pyaemia in lambs. New Zeal. Vet. J. 10(6): 143-144. Dec.1962. 41.8 N483
- 41507 KOTLAN, A. Anatomic-pathology and epizootology of acute fascioliasis. (Fr) Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B. 58:305-311. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
English summary.
Sheep and cattle.
- 41508 KUNKEL, H. O., and others. Ruminal development of lambs related to rates of gain, anabolic estrogens, antibiotics, hydroxyzine and terephthalic acid. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):681-687. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
F. E. Tutt, J. C. Reagor, H. A. Glimp, and J. D. Robbins, joint authors.
- 41509 LAFENETRE, H., and others. Comparative effectiveness of five antibrucellar vaccines for sheep. (Fr) Acad. Vet. de France. B. 35(8): 319-324. Oct.1962. 41.9 R24
L. Carrere, A. Cortez, Y. Vollhardt, and H. Quatrefores, joint authors.
- 41510 LANGE, M. DE. Prolonged gestation in Karakul ewes in South-West Africa. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.3:590-592. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41511 LASCELLES, A. K. The function of the mammary lymphatics in staphylococcal and streptococcal mastitis in the sheep. Brit. J. Expt. Path. 43(6):627-638. Ref. Dec.1962. 448.8 B772
- 41512 LEGEAY, G., and others. Biochemical and hematological constants in the goat. (Fr) Rev. de Path. Gen. et de Physiol. Clin. 62(740):759-762,765-768. July 1962. 448.8 R326
J. P. Rousseau, E. Empisse, and G. Gaude, joint authors.
- 41513 LINZELL, J. L. Some effects of denervating and transplanting mammary glands. Q. J. Expt. Physiol. & Cog. Med. Sci. 48(1):34-60. Ref. Jan.1963. 447.8 Q1
Goats.
- 41514 LOWE, E. G. Blood sampling of sheep, a new method. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu. 1961:77. 41.9 In73
- 41515 MCCLURE, T. J., and RONALDSON, J. W. Progesterone levels in the ovarian venous plasma of ewes with abnormal ova. New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(5/6):507-509. Oct./Dec.1962. 23 N4892
- 41516 MCDONALD, M. F., and ROWSON, L. E. A. Ovum transfer to lactating ewes. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc. 4th Cong., v.2:392-397. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41517 MCGARRY, W. L. Mulesing and tailstripping for the prevention of fly-strike. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(10):806-809,812-815. Oct.1962. 23 W52J
Sheep.

- 41518 MAMMOLI, R., and MUCCI, G. Contribution to the therapy of foot rot of sheep with an alcohol base plastic solution of chloramphenicol. (It) *Gaz. Vet.* 15(1):3-9. Ref. Jan./Mar.1962. 41.8 G25
- 41519 MEYER, J. H., WEIR, W. C., and TORELL, D. T. Response of immature sheep to partial starvation. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):916-923. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
- 41520 MORAILLON. Nutritional and parasitic diseases of sheep. (Fr) *Patre* 95:1-3. July 1962. 45.8 P272
Pastures and disease; digest of statements at a meeting.
- 41521 PANT, H. C., and others. Biochemical activities in the rumen of sheep and goat. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(5):279-287. Ref. May 1962. 41.8 In2
J. S. Rawat, M. D. Pandey, R. K. Bhatnagar, and A. Roy, joint authors.
- 41522 PETROVIC, V. The effect of age on the length of tufts, height and length of fibres of Sjenica sheep. (Se) *Stocarstvo* 16(3/4):112-118. Mar./Apr.1962. 43.8 St6
English summary.
- 41523 PUROHIT, K. Niphulia (*Ageratum conyzoides*) poisoning in sheep. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(10):553-556. Oct.1962. 41.8 In2
- 41524 RAE, J. H. The fate of pentobarbitone and thiopentone in the sheep. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 3(4):399-407. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 R312
In anesthesia.
- 41525 RAMISSE. Inducing heat out of season in the ewe. (Fr) *Patre* 95:5-6. July 1962. 45.8 P272
- 41526 RAMISSE. Septicemic diseases of newborn lambs. (Fr) *Patre* 94:10-11. May/June 1962. 45.8 P272
- 41527 RENSBURG, S. W. J. VAN, and RENSBURG, S. J. VAN. Regression of the Corpus luteum graviditatis in Angora ewes. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.3:597-600. 1961. 49.9 In832
Abortion caused by defective luteotrophic hormone secretion in goats.
- 41528 ROMERO A., G. Duration of estrus in ewes. (Sp) *Vet. y Zootec.* 13(39/42):20-21. May/Dec.1961. 41.8 V6434
- 41529 ROSENFELD, I. Biosynthesis of seleno-compounds from inorganic selenium by sheep. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 111(3):670-673. Ref. Dec.1962. 442.9 So1
- 41530 RUSETI, A. Research work on the isolation of the Brucellas and their identification. (Al) *B. i Shkencave Bujqesore* 1(2):167-172. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.
Isolated from sheep and man.
- 41531 SAFAROV, YU. B. Resistance of the causal agent of enterotoxemia of sheep to the action of various chemical substances. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk* 5:101-105. 1962. 442.9 Ak132
Clostridium perfringens.
- 41532 SANFORD, J. The distribution of histamine in the sheep stomach. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 3(4):382-389. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 R312
- 41533 SARATEANU, D., and others. Investigations on pararickettsial abortion of ewes. (Rum) *Bucharest, Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. Inst. de Inframicrobiol. Studii si Cercet. de Inframicrobiol.* 12(4):441-450. Ref. 1961. 448.39 B852
C. Surdan, G. Sorodoc, B. Anagnoste, A. Bercan, and R. Krestel, joint authors.
English summary.
- 41534 SENAUD, J., and PUYTORAC, P. DE. Complementary observations on the ultrastructure of the "spores" of *Sarcocystis tenella* Rail. (*Sarcosporidia* of sheep). (Fr) *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 156(10):1630-1633. 1962. 442.9 P21
- 41535 SETCHELL, B. P. Poisoning of sheep with anthelmintic doses of carbon tetrachloride. II. *Austral. Vet. J.* 38(12):580-582. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 Au72
- 41536 SHILKIN, J. Mycotic dermatitis ("lumpy wool") and fleece rot of sheep. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4)3(11):906-909. Nov.1962. 23 W52J
- 41537 SHMIDT, G. A. Phases of blastocyst and trophoblastic vesicle in the Karakul sheep. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(4):989-991. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 41538 SMITH, I. D. Toxoplasmosis as a cause of ovine reproductive failure. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.3:607-610. 1961. 49.9 In832
Toxoplasma gondii.
- 41539 SMITH, K. J., and WOODS, W. Relationship of calcium and magnesium to the occurrence of bloat in lambs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):798-803. Ref. Nov.1962. 49 J82
- 41540 SNOOK, L. C. Cobalt—its use to control wasting disease. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.4)3(11):844,846,849-852. Ref. Nov.1962. 23 W52J
Sheep and cattle.
- 41541 TEODOREANU, N. Comparative birth weight of twin lambs (♂♂, ♀♀, ♂♀) of Merino de Palas breed. (Fr) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.2:324-328. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 41542 TSONEV, TS., and MATEEV, M. Investigation of the epizootiology of ovine infectious mastitis in the District of Varna. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 2:203-219, map. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 41543 TSONEV, TS., and MATEEV, M. Studies on the etiology of infectious ovine mastitis in the District of Varna. (Bu) *Sofia. Tsent. Vet. Inst. za Zarazni i Parazitni Bolesti. Izv.* 2:197-202. Ref. 1961. 41.9 So2
English summary.
- 41544 UDALL, R. H., and CHOW, F. H. C. Ion-competition and the formation of phosphatic uroliths. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 104(2):612-620. Ref. Mar.5, 1963. 500 N484
Feeding trials with lambs.
- 41545 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Virginia sheep scabies eradication program. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L.* 160, 4 p. Dec.1962. 275.29 V81L
- 41546 WATSON, W. A., and BEVERLEY, J. K. A. Ovine toxoplasmosis in Yorkshire. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.3:611-617, map. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41547 WELLER, M., GALGAN, M. W., and JACOBSON, M. Flavor and tenderness of lamb as influenced by age. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):927-929. Nov.1962. 49 J82
- 41548 WHITEMAN, C. E., and BICKNELL, E. J. Johne's disease (paratuberculosis) in sheep—a case report. *M. S. U. Vet.* 22(3):122-124. Spring 1962. 41.8 M582
- 41549 WINTER, H. An environmental lipofuscin pigmentation affecting the sheep and other animals in certain districts of Australia. *Queensland. U. Sch. Vet. Sci. Papers* 1(1), 66 p. Ref. 1961. 41.9 Q35

Miscellaneous

- 41550 CHIVILCHEZ CHAVEZ, J. Some suggestions for the improvement of our sheep. (Sp) *Vet. y Zootec.* 13(37/38):25-27. Jan./Apr.1961. 41.8 V6434
Peru.
- 41551 COJOCARU, V. Results obtained in raising sheep on the State farm of Chereusa. (Rum) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 12(3):26-32. Mar.1962. 49 P943
- 41552 DUPLAN, J. M., and TAILLANT, J. Practice and teaching in sheepfold control at the farm of the Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique de Grignon. (Fr) *France. Min de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 171:569-578. July 1962. 14 F844B

- 41553 KOVAC, V., and PODOLAK, A. A contribution to the question of sheep-shearing of Cigajo sheep. (Cz) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 9(12):855-863. Ref. 1962. 19.5 P752
English summary.
- 41554 MOUM, B. Sheep husbandry on the Faeroe Islands and Iceland. (No) *Sau og Geit* 15(4):101-103. Sept. 1962. 45.8 Sa8
- 41555 NATIONAL WOOL GROWERS ASSOCIATION. The 1963 platform and program. *Natl. Wool Grower* 53(2):19-26. Feb. 1963. 45.8 N21N
Report of the 98th convention and addresses delivered on p. 10, 12-18, 27-33, 46-48.
Also have Platform and program as separate, 17 p., 45.9 N211R
- 41556 NEALE, P. E. Impressions of wool raising in the Peruvian mountain area and suggestions for its development. (Sp) *Vet. y Zootec.* 13 (37/38):4-8, 10-12. Jan./Apr. 1961.
41.8 V6434
- 41557 RIKARD-BELL, L. The sheep industry in the U.S.S.R. *Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu.* 1961:78-81. 41.9 In73
Report of a visit; includes description of breeds.
- 41558 YANCHENKO, F. N. Possibilities for increasing the production of mutton and wool in mountains of Northern Caucasus. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 1:42-46. Jan. 1963. 49 Z6
- SWINE**
- Breeds and Breeding
- 41559 BANE, A. Acrosomal abnormality associated with sterility in boar. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.4:810-817. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41560 BUISSON, F. DU M. DU, and JONDET, R. Utilization of carbon dioxide in the insemination of swine. (Fr) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.4:822-827. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
Semen dilution treatment.
- 41561 CANADIAN SWINE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. The Canadian national record for swine. Volume 72. Ottawa, 1962. 389 p. 46.9 D71
- 41562 CANAPEVILLE. CENTRE DE PROMOTION PROFESSIONNELLE-ELEVAGE. Trial in control of the productivity of sows. (Fr) *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 174:937-947. Nov. 1962. 14 F844B
- 41563 CHIRKOV, D. I. Relation between age and reproduction of swine. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 1:37-40. Jan. 1963. 49 Z6
With reference to genetics.
- 41564 FEREDean, T., FEREDean, I., and SLAVESCU, E. Preservation of boar semen in different diluters. (Rum) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 12 (2):30-38. Ref. Feb. 1962. 49 P943
French summary.
- 41565 HARRIS, P. Wanted—a national breeding policy. *Pig Farming* 10(6):53, 55. June 1962. 46.8 P623
Great Britain.
- 41566 JOSEPH, A. B., and BUISSON, F. DU M. DU. Investigation of artificial insemination of swine in Israel. (Fr) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.4:844-846. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 41567 JUSSIAUX, M. Balance of a year of artificial insemination in swine. (Fr) *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 174:949-968, map. Ref. Nov. 1962. 14 F844B
- 41568 KARELIN, A. I. Hygienic factors of single-farrowing sows. (Rus) *Moscow. Vsesoyuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Trudy* 27:173-178. 1961. 41.9 R923
- 41569 KARG, H., and GASSNER, F. X. Experiment for ascorbic acid concentration determination in boar and bull sperma. (Ge) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.2:256-262. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 41570 KONCAR, L., SRECKOVIC, A., and BOKOROV, T. Physiological and production properties of the herd of imported English Large White pigs and of their progeny at the experimental farm "Kamendin" in Voivodina. (Se) *Savremena Poljoprivreda* 10(6):443-458. Ref. June 1962. 21 P75
English summary.
- 41571 LADAN, P. E., TARICHENKO, I. I., and TREVOGA, I. A. Inbreeding of boars. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 12:41-44. Dec. 1962. 49 Z6
- 41572 LAGERLOF, N., and CARLQUIST, H. The semen of boars of the Yorkshire breed between the ages of five and nine months. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.4:818-821. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41573 LEE, Y. B. A study of physiological fractions of boar semen. II. Seoul U. J. D. Biol. & Agr. Ser. 10:11-27. Ref. Dec. 1961. 442.9 So84
- 41574 MCCLELLAN, R. O., KERR, M. E., and BUSTAD, L. K. Reproductive performance of female miniature swine ingesting strontium-90 daily. *Nature [London]* 197(4868):670-671. Feb. 16, 1963. 472 N21
- 41575 MADDEN, D. H. L. A method of obtaining a high fertility level with the artificial insemination of farm pigs. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.4:851-854. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41576 MATASSINO, D. Relation between the exterior conformation of breeding swine estimated by points and the carcass quality of their progeny. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 6(9):473-475. Sept./Oct. 1962. 389.78 AL4
- 41577 MELROSE, D. R., and O'HAGAN, C. Investigations into the techniques of insemination in the pig. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.4:855-859. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41578 MOLENAT, M., and POULENC, J. Raising and selection performances of Large White swine. (Fr) *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 171:617-684. July 1962. 14 F844B
- 41579 NIWA, T. Researches and practices in the artificial insemination of pigs. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.1:83-115. Ref. 1961. 49.9 In832
Japan.
- 41580 PAREDIS, F., and VANDEPLASSCHE, M. Effect of initial motility, number and age of spermatozoa on farrowing rate and litter size. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.4:828-831. 1961. 49.9 In832
Swine.
- 41581 POPOVICI, F., and RADU, A. Results obtained in the selection of breeder swine by individual control of favorable feeding regime. (Rum) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 12(2):39-42. Feb. 1962. 49 P943
- 41582 PROKOPTSEV, V. M. Improvement of artificial vagina for boars. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 12:36-37. Dec. 1962. 49 Z6
- 41583 RENOUX, F. E. Pietrain experience. (Fr) *Elites* 113:161-162. Nov./Dec. 1961. 14 EL4
- 41584 ROTHE, K. Experiences with semen collections from boars. (Ge) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.4:832-836. 1961. 49.9 In832
French summary.
- 41585 SELF, H. L. Factors affecting results in swine artificial insemination research and field tests. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.4:860-863. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41586 SELF, H. L. Role of practitioner in swine A. I. *Mod. Vet. Pract.* 44(3):45-46. Mar. 1963. 41.8 N812
- 41587 SMIDT, D. Studies of sexual potency of swine for the purpose to work out a method for more effective fertility selection of swine. (Ge) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.4:837-843. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 41588 SMIDT, W. J. The practical application of A.I. in pigs. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.4:864-867. 1961. 49.9 In832
Netherlands.

- 41589 TRENCHARD, L. More research into breeding and feeding. *Pig Farming* 10(7):34-35. July 1962. 46.8 P623
Great Britain.
- 41590 WHALLEY, R. S. Planned farrowings for even output. *Pig Farming* 10(8):36-37. Aug. 1962. 46.8 P623
Great Britain.

Feeds and Feeding

- 41591 BAI, G., and BERIS, L. Some problems of feeding and raising meat swine. (Rum) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 12(2):18-26. Ref. Feb. 1962. 49 P943
- 41592 BOWLAND, J. P. Addition of lysine and/or a tranquilizer to low protein, soybean meal supplemented rations for growing bacon pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):852-856. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 41593 BUTTERWORTH, M. H., and HOUGHTON, T. R. The use of surplus bananas for pig feeding in the West Indies. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 31(121):14-18. Jan. 1963. 10 Em7
- 41594 COMBS, G. E., and WALLACE, H. D. Growth and digestibility studies with young pigs fed various levels and sources of calcium. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):734-737. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 41595 COSTAIN, R. A., and LLOYD, L. E. Consequences of the addition of zinc bacitracin to early weaning pig rations. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):963-965. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 41596 COSTAIN, R. A., and LLOYD, L. E. Effect of ration calcium level, oxytetracycline and terphenathic acid upon the performance of growing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):751-753. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 41597 CUNHA, T. J. Recent developments in swine nutrition. *Ark. Formula Feed Conf. Program* 1962:16-24. 389.79 Ar42
- 41598 DELIC, I., and others. Hydrol and maize germ meal in feeding young pigs. (Se) *Savremena Poljoprivreda* 10(6):459-467. June 1962. 21 P75
A. Sreckovic, L. Miron, and M. Nikolic, joint authors.
English summary.
- 41599 D'YACHKOV, N. A. Fattening of swine on rations with added legumes. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 1:46-47. Jan. 1963. 49 Z6
- 41600 EDEN, A. Feeding the sow and litter. *Pig Farming* 10(3):43-47. Mar. 1962. 46.8 P623
On pastures.
- 41601 EYLES, D. E. Two leys for grazing. *Pig Farming* 10(3):45-47. Mar. 1962. 46.8 P623
- 41602 FALCK, I. Controlled feeding of swine. (Sw) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad* 12(2):20,22-23. 1962. 12 L29
- 41603 HELLBERG, A. Self-fed pigs need more protein. *Pig Farming* 10(4):68-69. Apr. 1962. 46.8 P623
- 41604 HOFMANN, P. What feed for swine? (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(43):1398, 1400. Oct. 25, 1962. 18 N39
- 41605 KNIGHT, D. A. The productivity of corn and protein fed to hogs on southeastern Kansas farms. *Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 121, 39 p. Ref. May 1962. 100 K13S
- 41606 KOLLER, G. How long is it economical to use potatoes for feeding? (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 14(24):890,892-893. Dec. 20, 1962. 49 T445
For swine.
- 41607 KORTAN, L., and SEERLEY, R. W. Feeding brood sows. *S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F.S.* 140,4 p. 1962. 275.29 So85Fs
- 41608 LEIBHOLZ, J. M., SPEER, V. C., and HAYS, B. W. Effect of dietary manganese on baby pig performance and tissue manganese levels. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):772-776. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 41609 LLOYD, L. E. The early weaning of pigs: research and recommendation. *Agriculture [Montreal]* 19(2):55-58. Mar./Apr. 1962. 7 Ag82
- 41610 LODGE, G. A. Expecting too much from your baconers? *Pig Farming* 10(9):44-45. Sept. 1962. 46.8 P623
Feed relationships.
- 41611 LOWREY, R. S., and others. Effect of dietary fat level on apparent nutrient digestibility by growing swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):746-750. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
W. G. Pond, J. K. Loosli, and J. H. Maner, joint authors.
Includes formulas.
- 41612 LUCAS, I. A. M. Pig nutrition in the balance. *I. Pig Prod.*, Mar. 1962:14-15,18. 46.9 P622
Baby pigs in Great Britain.
- 41613 MAGEE, W. T. Relationship between daily feed consumption and feed efficiency. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):880-882. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
Swine.
- 41614 MOBERLY, P. K. Comparing high levels of maize and barley in pig rations. *Kenya Farmer* 74:35. Aug. 1962. 24 R812
- 41615 MOBERLY, P. K., and KIRKWOOD, R. D. B. Success with high maize rations for bacon pigs. *Kenya Farmer* 74:34. Aug. 1962. 24 R812
- 41616 OBYDENNOV, V. A. Use of insulin in fattening of swine. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 1:47-49. Jan. 1963. 49 Z6
- 41617 PALAMARU, E., and NICOLICIN, S. Rational feeding of breeding sows and meat-type swine under intensive fattening. (Rum) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 12(1):9-24. Jan. 1962. 49 P943
- 41618 PENCHEV, KH., KARADZHOV, K., and NAIDENOV, T. Importance of protein feed in fattening of meat-type swine. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 4:81-84. 1962. 20 M57
- 41619 PEO, E. R., and HUDMAN, D. B. Effect of levels of meat and bone scraps on growth rate and feed efficiency of growing-finishing swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):787-790. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 41620 PERRY, T. W., JIMENEZ, A. A., and BEESON, W. M. The effect of feeding raw or heated ground soybeans as the supplemental source of protein in swine growing rations. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt.* 2,3 p. Jan. 1962. 100 In2Res
- 41621 POND, W. G., LOWREY, R. S., and MANER, J. H. Effect of crude fiber level on ration digestibility and performance in growing-finishing swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):692-696. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 41622 RAICU, E., BICA, M., and CRISAN, G. Fattening pigs on meals with incomplete moisture, dry and wet. (Rum) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 12(2):27-29. Feb. 1962. 49 P943
- 41623 SEERLEY, R. W., MILLER, E. R., and HOFFER, J. A. Growth, energy and nitrogen studies on pigs fed meal and pellets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):829-833. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 41624 SOLDEVILA, M. Amino acid supplementation of barley diets for growing swine. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2280. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 41625 TEICHMANN, W. Hitherto existing feeding experiments with potato flakes. (Ge) *Kartoffelbau* 13(7):160-161. July 1962. 75.8 K145
Swine feeding.
- 41626 WALLIN, O. Vitamin A deficiency of pigs. (Sw) *Jonkopings Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 3:23-24. 1962. 11 J732
- 41627 WAUGH, W. F. Sweet potatoes as pig feed. *Farming So. Africa* 38(10):12-13. Jan. 1963. 24 So842

Veterinary Medicine

- 41628 AHLUWALIA, S. S. Studies on some helminths of the domestic pig (*Sus scrofa domestica*) in western Uttar Pradesh. *J. Helminthol.* 36(4):347-363. Ref. 1962. 436.8 J82
- 41629 ALEXANDER, T. J. L., and ROE, C. K. Attempts at establishing swine herds free from atrophic rhinitis and virus pneumonia. II. Repopulation with specific pathogen-free pigs. *Canad. Vet. J.* 3(10):299-306. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 R3224

- 41630 ANDERSON, L. L., BUTCHER, R. L., and ME-LAMPY, R. M. Subtotal hysterectomy and ovarian function in gilts. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.2:329-331. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41631 AUDI, S., TOPOLNIK, E., and ALERAJ, Z. Some observations on enzootic pneumonia in pigs. *Off. Internatl. des Epiz. B.* 58:291-295. May 1962. 41.8 Of2
- 41632 BARRON, N. S., and O'BRIEN, J. D. P. White pig disease. *Vet. Rec.* 75(4):100-102. Jan. 26, 1963. 41.8 V641
Anemia-like disease.
- 41633 BECK, P. C. Stress factors in pig raising. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(9):*721-725. Sept. 1962. 23 W52J
- 41634 BEHRENS, H. Experiences with iron-dextran-cyanamide in iron deficiency of piglets. (Ge) *Tierarztl. Umschau* 18(2):91-96, 98. Feb. 1, 1963. 41.8 T445
- 41635 BERBINSCHI, C. Contributions to the diagnosis of Aujeszki's disease by biological test. (Rum) *Prob. Zootech. si Vet.* 12(2):43-49. Feb. 1962. 49 P943
French summary.
Inoculation of rabbits in study of pseudorabies of swine.
- 41636 BETTERIDGE, K. J., and RAESIDE, J. I. Observation of the ovary by peritoneal cannulation in pigs. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 3(4):390-398. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 R312
- 41637 BICKHARDT, K. Delayed and infected parturition in first-time farrowing sows. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(22):644-650. Ref. Nov. 15, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
Includes cesarean section.
- 41638 BOLLWAHN, W. Results obtained with different castration methods in elder boars with special consideration of wound suturing. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(22):650-653. Ref. Nov. 15, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 41639 BOMSEL-HELMREICH, O. Experimental heteroploidy of sows. (Fr) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.3:578-581. 1961. 49.9 In832
English summary.
- 41640 BRUMMERSTEDT-HANSEN, E., and HESSELHOLT, M. Haptoglobin polymorphism in sera from pigs of Danish Landrace (a preliminary report). (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1962:211-219. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 41641 BURCH, G. R. Clinical notes on swine dysentery. *Allied Vet.* 33(2):51-54. Mar./Apr. 1962. 41.8 AL5
- 41642 CANTWELL, G. E., JOHNSTON, E. F., and TABLER, K. A. Some of the effects on swine of orally administered methyl testosterone and 17-ethyl 19-nortestosterone. *Growth* 26(3):161-166. Sept. 1962. 442.8 G91
- 41643 CHEPUROV, P., and CHERKASOVA, G. V. Control of atrophic rhinitis. (Uk) *Sotsialist. Tvarynystvo* 5:43-45. May 1962. 49 So712
- 41644 CIGAS, J., and SARKUNAS, V. Treatment of metastrongylosis of swine with intramuscular injections of iodine solutions. (Rus) *Eston-skaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov. Trudy po Vet.* 2:100-102. 1961. 41.9 Es8
- 41645 CLAWSON, A. J., SMITH, F. H., and BARRICK, E. R. Accumulation of gossypol in the liver and factors influencing the toxicity of injected gossypol. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):911-915. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
Swine studied.
- 41646 DOW, C., and MCFERRAN, J. B. The neuropathology of Aujeszki's disease in the pig. *Res. Vet. Sci.* 3(4):436-442. Ref. Oct. 1962. 41.8 R312
- 41647 DOWNIE, H. G., MUSTARD, J. F., and ROWSELL, H. C. Swine atherosclerosis: the relationship of lipids and blood coagulation to its development. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 104(2):539-562. Ref. Mar. 5, 1963. 500 N484
- 41648 DRAGHICI, D., BARZOI, D., and HARSIAN, E. Considerations on porcine salmonellosis and on the use of antibiotics in prophylaxis and treatment. (Rum) *Prob. Zootech. si Vet.* 12(1):59-67. Ref. Jan. 1962. 49 P943
French summary.
- 41649 DZIUK, P. J., and BAKER, R. D. Induction and control of ovulation in swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):697-699. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
Use of hormones.
- 41650 EKTOV, V. A., and SOLOVEI, M. YA. Development of mammary gland in purebred and crossbred swine during ontogenesis. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 48:216-228. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 41651 ERIKSEN, S. Hog cholera eradication effort. *Feed & Farm Supplier* 36(9):18, 20, 22. Sept. 1962. 47.8 H28
Vaccines.
- 41652 ETO, M., and others. Toxoplasma isolated from pathological material of porcine origin. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 15(4):143-145. 1962. 41.9 J275
T. Ichihara, T. Tsunoda, K. Taneno, and Y. Watanabe, joint authors.
- 41653 FLYNN, B. Piglet anaemia. *Pigs & Poultry* 9(8):15. Apr. 1962. 47.8 Ir4
Controlling it.
- 41654 FROMUNDA, V. Certain aspects of the control of ascaridosis of swine. (Rum) *Prob. Zootech. si Vet.* 12(1):68-72. Jan. 1962. 49 P943
- 41655 FUJIOKA, T. On the shape and weight of the adrenal in swine. *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 33(2):181-186. Ref. June 1962. 49 N62
- 41656 THE FUTURE of M D [minimal disease] pigs. *Pig Farming* 10(8):28-31. Aug. 1962. 46.8 P623
Round table conference; conference members: D. Bellis, M. Davidson, B. R. C. Gray, S. Horvat, and E. G. Johnson.
- 41657 GOLDSBY, A. I. Chemical and bionomial factors influencing swine nematode populations. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2632. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 41658 GRAY, D. P., and GIRARD, A. Viability of Teschen disease virus. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 27(1):9-12. Jan. 1963. 41.8 C162
- 41659 GUPTA, S., MITRA, D. K., and JANA, S. P. Incidence of foot and mouth disease in Large White pigs at the Regional Pig Breeding Station, West Bengal. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(10):534-540. Oct. 1962. 41.8 In2
- 41660 HANSEN, L. H. Prophylactic treatment with ACTH of postparturient disorders in sows. (Da) *Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet.* 1962:63-69. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 41661 HANSON, L. J. Studies on parakeratosis and exudative epidermitis in swine. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2271-2272. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 41662 HARRIS, P. Birthweights and piglets losses. *Pig Farming* 10(2):63, 65. Feb. 1962. 46.8 P623
- 41663 HARTMAN, D. A., LUDWICK, T. M., and WILSON, R. F. Certain aspects of lactation performance in sows. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):883-886. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
Estimating milk yields and effect of the position of mammary glands on milk yield.
- 41664 HIRAMUNE, T., and others. A collective outbreak of a suppurative disease of swine with *Corynebacterium* as etiologic agent. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 15(3):111-113. 1962. 41.9 J275
R. Azuma, S. Shibata, A. Okaniwa, T. Minai, H. Wada, and H. Momota, joint authors.
- 41665 HOLLER, H., and HILL, H. Contribution to the protein metabolism of swine. (Ge) *Arch. f. Tierernahr.* 12(4):199-207. Ref. Sept. 1, 1962. 389.78 Ar22

- 41666 HUBRIG, T. Infektion, Immunität, Allergie am Beispiel Schweinerotlauf [Infection, immunity, allergy with swine erysipelas as an example]. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Sitzber. 10(9), 17 p. 1961. 18 D4825
English summary.
- 41667 HUCK, R. A., CARTWRIGHT, S. F., and PATTERSON, A. B. Enterovirus-neutralizing antibodies in the sera of normal pigs in S.E. England. I. The incidence and distribution of sera from normal pigs containing neutralizing antibodies to the Talfan strain of Teschen virus. Res. Vet. Sci. 3(4):429-435. Ref. Oct.1962. 41.8 R312
- 41668 IMAI, N., KAMIMURA, T., and TABUCHI, K. On papuloid skin inflammation of swine. II. Pathogenicity of Aspergillus for swine and its serum reaction. (Ja) Azabu Vet. Col. B. 8:91-104. Ref. Nov.1961. 41.9 Az1
German summary.
- 41669 JELOWICKA, J. Combined methods to control white muscle disease of swine are necessary. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:84-85. 1962. 20 M57
- 41670 JORGENSEN, S. K. Porphyria in domestic animals: Danish observations in pigs and cattle and comparison with human porphyria. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 104(2):701-709. Ref. Mar.5, 1963. 500 N484
- 41671 KAIV, A., and NURMIK, M. Changes in the lungs of swine suffering from metastrongylosis. (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov. Trudy po Vet. 2:69-76. 1961. 41.9 Es8
Russian summary.
- 41672 KOEHLER, A., and others. Development of a new hog cholera antibody concentrate—Stericon. Allied Vet. 33(2):37-44. Mar./Apr.1962. 41.8 AL5
W. H. Dazey, A. H. Brueckner, R. M. Scott, and R. W. Swart, joint authors.
- 41673 KOVALENKO, YA. R. African swine fever. 19 p. Ref. Transl. 13011
Translation from Veterinariya 39(11):75-79. Nov.1962.
- 41674 LADAN, P. E., and BELKINA, N. N. Use of fresh sod for prevention of anemia of baby pigs. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 12:62-63. Dec.1962. 20 Se495
- 41675 LADERO ALVAREZ, J. L. Study on vibronic dysentery of swine. (Sp) Not. Neosan 111:21-28,31-37. Ref. Jan./Feb.1962. 41.8 N84
- 41676 LINDT, S. Feed related damages in swine. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 104(12):681-693. Ref. Dec.1962. 41.8 Sch9
English summary.
Deficiency diseases and metabolic disorders.
- 41677 LON, O. "Swine stretcher" for veterinary practice. (Da) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 46(2):31-33. Jan.15,1963. 41.9 D23
- 41678 MACKENZIE, A. Experimental observations on lungworm infection together with virus pneumonia in pigs. Vet. Rec. 75(5):114-116. Ref. Feb.2,1963. 41.8 V641
- 41679 MATTESON, R. E., and MATTESON, R. E. A proposed index prediction of risk and loss in pigs. Allied Vet. 33(2):46-50. Mar./Apr. 1962. 41.8 AL5
Includes aspects of disease control.
- 41680 MAY, I. Research on the hematological modifications produced by Aujeszki's disease in swine. (Rum) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 12(2):50-55. Feb.1962. 49 P943
French summary.
- 41681 MICKWITZ, G. VON. The examination of the circulatory system in pigs. (Ge) Deut. Tierärztl. Wehnschr. 69(22):663-667. Ref. Nov.15, 1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 41682 MOLLER, F. Investigations on iron metabolism in pigs. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:247-262. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 41683 MOLLER, F., and TUCKER, E. M. Investigations on the erythrocyte life span in pigs. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:227-245. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 41684 MOLLER, I., and PALLUDAN, B. Investigations of the vitamin A requirements of swine. IV. Variations in the blood serum vitamin A content after injected or orally administered vitamin A. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:263-269. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 41685 MORIMOTO, T., and others. Cytopathogenic agents isolated from the feces and the intestinal content of pigs. I-II. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q. 2(2):59-75. Ref. Summer 1962. 41.9 T575Q
G. Tokuda, T. Omori, K. Fukusho, and M. Watanabe, joint authors.
- 41686 MOUTON, D., and others. Phagocytosis of Salmonellae by reticulo-endothelial cells of newborn piglets lacking natural antibody. Nature [London] 197(4868):706. Ref. Feb.16,1963. 472 N21
Y. Bouthillier, G. Biozzi, and C. Stiffel, joint authors.
- 41687 NIELSEN, P. B. A new allele in the H blood group system of pigs. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:201-204. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 41688 NISHIMURA, Y., and others. Studies on tissue culture of swine pest virus. I. Effect of swine pest virus on Newcastle virus. (Ge) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 24(1):29-36. Ref. Feb.1962. 41.8 J27
U. Sato, T. Hanaki, and H. Kawashima, joint authors.
- 41689 NORDSTROM, G., and ORSTADIUS, K. Treatment with vitamin E and selenium for white muscle disease of pigs. (Sw) Sveriges Vetforbund. Medlemsbl. 14(16):441-444. Ref. Aug. 1962. 41.9 Sv23
- 41690 OAKLEY, G. A. Mulberry heart disease. Vet. Rec. 75(6):148-150. Feb.9,1963. 41.8 V641
Swine.
- 41691 OJEDA AGUILERA, F. Streptococcosis of swine in the Extremena region. (Sp) Not. Neosan 111:39-43. Jan./Feb.1962. 41.8 N84
- 41692 ORSTADIUS, K., NORDSTROM, G., and LANNEK, N. Combined therapy with vitamin E and selenite in experimental nutritional muscular dystrophy of pigs. Cornell Vet. 53(1):60-71. Ref. Jan.1963. 41.8 C81
- 41693 ORSTADIUS, K. Skin diseases of baby and young pigs. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2:145-151. 1962. 11 M29
- 41694 OUNAPUU, E., and LINNUTAJA, A. Pathological changes in the skin and internal organs of baby pigs which are infested with Eimeria debilecki. (Es) Estonskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Studentov. Trudy po Vet. 2:84-92. 1961. 41.9 Es8
Russian summary.
- 41695 PALLUDAN, B. Investigations of the vitamin A requirements of swine. V. The effect of vitamin A deficiency on antibody production in pigs. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:271-276. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 41696 PALLUDAN, B., and SORENSEN, P. H. Investigations of the vitamin A requirements of swine. VI. Vitamin A deficiency and thyroid secretion rate in swine. (Da) Copenhagen. Vet.- og Landbohojsk. Inst. f. Sterilitetsforsk. Aarsberet. 1962:277-283. Ref. 41.9 C792A
English summary.
- 41697 PEHL, K. H. The swine pest. (Ge) In Rohrer, H., ed. Die wichtigsten Viruskrankeiten der Haustiere, ed.2, rev. and enl., p.55-87. 1962. 41 R637
Includes control measures.

- 41698 PESTI, L. Qualitative and quantitative examination of the bacterial flora in the intestines of healthy pigs. I. *Acta Vet.* [Budapest] 12(3):299-310. 1962. 41.8 Ac83
- 41699 POPA, M., and others. Observations concerning the postvaccinal reactions following the use of crystal violet vaccine for hog cholera. (Rum) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 12(2):56-62. Ref. Feb.1962. 49 P943
S. Tibrea, I. Manoiu, L. Pascu, M. Alboiu, N. Alexandru, S. Avram, F. Dan, and N. Dobrovie, joint authors.
French summary.
- 41700 PRAT, J. DE. African swine pest. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(8):293. Aug.1962. 15 C89
- 41701 RAESIDE, J. I. A chemical estimation of urinary oestrogens during the oestrus cycle in the pig. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Proc.* 4th Cong., v.2:355-359. 1961. 49.9 In832
- 41702 REICHEL, K. Differential diagnosis of the disorders of gait in pigs that are not caused by central nervous lesions. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(22):653-658. Ref. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 41703 RESTANI, R. Swine viral encephalomyelitis. 3 p. *Transl.* 12918
Translation from *Veterinaria Italiana*, p.605-607. Aug.1961.
- 41704 ROSCA, V. Infection by *Salmonella enteritidis* Gaertner in association with hog cholera in baby pigs. (Rum) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 12(1):73-76. Ref. Jan.1962. 49 P943
- 41705 SAISON, R., and INGRAM, D. G. Production of specific haemagglutinins in pigs after receiving skin homografts. *Nature* [London] 197(4864):296-297. Jan.19,1963. 472 N21
- 41706 SAPRE, S. N., and others. A note on observations and investigations into an outbreak of swine fever in Bombay. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(10):527-534. Oct.1962. 41.8 In2
R. G. Moghe, S. V. Bhagwat, and P. G. Chaudhry, joint authors.
- 41707 SASAHARA, J. Infectious diseases in swine. (Ja) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 15(3):116-120. 1962. 41.9 J275
- 41708 SASAHARA, J., and others. Studies on living hog cholera vaccine. II. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q.* 2(2):76-81. Summer 1963. 41.9 T575Q
S. Hayashi, K. Harada, M. Omuro, and H. Konoike, joint authors.
- 41709 SCHMIDT, D. The piglet influenza. (Ge) In *Rohrer, H., ed. Die wichtigsten Viruskrankheiten der Haustiere*, ed.2, rev. and enl., p.134-150. 1962. 41 R637
- 41710 SCHULZ, H. Information on the cardia glands in the stomach of mammals. (Ge) *Z. f. Wiss. Zool.* 166(1/2):99-133. Ref. 1962. 410 Z3
Studied in swine.
- 41711 SCHULZE, W. Body temperature of pigs. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(22):659-663. Nov.15,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 41712 SCHULZE, W., and BOLLWAHN, W. Diseases of sows before, during and after parturition. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(22):641-644. (Cont.) Nov.15,1962. 41.8 D482
- 41713 SCHULZE, W., and BOLLWAHN, W. Diseases of the sow before, during, and after parturition. (Ge) *Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr.* 69(23):685-688. (Concl.) Ref. Dec.1,1962. 41.8 D482
English summary.
- 41714 SEERLEY, R. W., MILLER, E. R., and HOEFER, J. A. Rate of food passage studies with pigs equally and ad libitum fed meal and pellets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):834-837. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 41715 SEGRE, D., and KAEBERLE, M. L. The immunologic behavior of baby pigs. I-II. *J. Immunol.* 89(6):782-793. Ref. Dec.1962. 448.8 J8232
Production of antibodies.
- 41716 SINK, J. D. Fat deposition in swine—a critical carcass study. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2279-2280. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 41717 STOICEA, N. Streptococcal infection of baby pigs. (Rum) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 12(1):77. Jan.1962. 49 P943
- 41718 STYK, B., and others. Cofactor and specific antibodies against influenza viruses. VI. The relationship of cofactor to the so-called natural antibodies as revealed by a study of sera from newborn piglets. *Acta Virologica* 6(6):519-523. Ref. Nov.1962. 448.3 Ac85
J. Mensik, J. Sterzl, L. Hana, and L. Borecky, joint authors.
- 41719 SWINE fever. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 73(11):575-578. Nov.1962. 23 N472
- 41720 SYURIN, V. N., OSIDZE, D. F., and PANTEELEEY, YU. V. On influenza and influenza-like diseases in pigs. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 12:58-62. Ref. Dec.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
Review of literature.
- 41721 TAMASAKI, K. Studies on lungworm disease of pigs. I. (Ja) *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 24(1):45-50. Ref. Feb.1962. 41.8 J27
English summary.
- 41722 VERVOORN, D. J. Methods and experiences in the control of the classic swine-fever in the Netherlands. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 88(4):217-229. Feb.15,1963. 41.8 T431
English summary.
- 41723 WAKURI, H., and KANO, Y. Study on the aortic arch and its branches in the pig. *Azabu Vet. Col. B.* 8:57-66. Ref. Nov.1961. 41.9 Az1
- 41724 WISE, J. Getting ready for farrowing. *Pig Farming* 10(3):53. Mar.1962. 46.8 P623
- 41725 WYNOHRADNYK, V., and others. Research on hog cholera immunization of baby pigs. (Rum) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 12(1):50-58. Ref. Jan. 1962. 49 P943
I. Cirstet, A. Feteanu, R. Dorobantu, and Z. Sirbu, joint authors.
French summary.
- 41726 YAMASHITA, T. Histological studies on the ovaries of sows. V. Histological observations of the various corpora lutea in the ovaries of sows which have definite histories of parturition. *Jap. J. Vet. Res.* 10(1):1-18. Mar.1962. 41.8 V6446
- 41727 YEO, C. K. Sabulous cystic lithiasis in a stud boar. *Malayan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 3(2):62-63. July 1961. 41.9 M292

Miscellaneous

- 41728 ALTERAUGE, W. The origin and prevention of muscle bleeding in slaughter swine. (Ge) *Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 62(7):253-258. Ref. July 1962. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 41729 BAKER, F. H., TAGGART, W. F., and REED, C. M. 4-H Club swine workbook, unit 1. *Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C.* E-714, 28 p. June 1962. 275.29 Ok41C
- 41730 BATHURST, E. V. J., and INGHAM, A. P. Training students in pigmanship and pig management. *Pig Farming* 10(4):60-61. Apr. 1962. 46.8 P623
Great Britain.
- 41731 BRAUDE, R., and HARRINGTON, G. Baconers and heavy pigs compared. *Pig Farming* 10(3):76-77. Mar.1962. 46.8 P623
Great Britain.
- 41732 BUCKLER, P. Pig farming in Scandinavia and Canada. *Pig Prod.*, Feb.1962:14-15, 23. 46.9 P622
- 41733 DOWNEY, L. A. Pig production in Australia. *Pig Prod.*, Mar.1962:22-23, 32. 46.9 P622
- 41734 DUBOIS, R. In the pasture: the raising of pork pigs and quality sales. (Fr) *Motorisation Agr.* 16(173):17, 19. Nov.1961. 58.8 M85
- 41735 DUMMERSTORE INSTITUT FÜR TIERZUCHT-FORSCHUNG. Jahresbericht 1961 über die Mast- und Schlachtleistungsprüfungen in den Staatlichen Mastprüfungsanstalten der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik [Annual report, 1961 on feed and slaughter performance tests in the State feed testing offices of the German Democratic Republic]. Berlin, 1962. 59 p., map. 46.9 D89
Swine.

- 41736 GALLINA, L. How to raise baby pigs. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(4):34. Jan.27,1963. 16 It1G
- 41737 HELLDIN, B. Does our economy allow this? (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 4:105-109. 1962. 11 L29
Carcass classification of swine and cattle.
- 41738 IDENTIFICATION of pigs. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(10):550-553. Oct.1962. 23 N472
- 41739 IORDANESCU, I., POPOVICI, F., and GACI, N. The group suckling method of raising sows. (Rum) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 12(1):44-49. Jan. 1962. 49 P943
French summary.
- 41740 JENSEN, A. H. Some management considerations in modern confinement swine production units. Feedstuffs 35(8):18-20,58. Ref. Feb.16, 1963. 286.81 F322
- 41741 KUSS, E. A contribution to the Pleistocene fauna of Herxheim/Palatinate. (Ge) Freiburg. Natforsch. Gesell. Ber. 51(2):145-147. 1961. 509 F88B
Includes a subspecies of *Sus scrofa*.
- 41742 MAKHACHEV, R. S. Group keeping of sows and suckling pigs. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1: 82-83. Jan.1963. 49 Z6
- 41743 NYE, SIR A. Efficiency in the pig industry. Pig Prod., Jan.1962:31. 46.9 P622
Great Britain.
- 41744 RODON, J. M. New methods in swine raising. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(9):331-332. Sept.1962. 15 C89
- 41745 SHAW, T. We must have factory abattoirs. Pig Farming 10(6):30-31. June 1962. 46.8 P623
Great Britain.
- 41746 SILLAR, F. C., and MEYLER, R. M. The pig in art. Pig Breeders' Gaz. 108:46-47. Jan. 1962. 46.8 N21
- 41747 SMITH, T. A. Artificially reared baby pigs—their management and some experimental applications. Anim. Tech. Assoc. J. 12(3):66-70. Dec.1961. 410.9 An5
Raising them for laboratory work; includes diet.
- 41748 WESLEY, F., and KLOPPER, F. D. Visual discrimination learning in swine. Z. f. Tierpsychol. 19(1):93-104. Ref. Apr.1962. 410 Z35
- 41749 YU, H. K. Raising hogs in suburban areas. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 2:28-36. Aug.1,1962. 173 J663Trc
Translation from Ta Kung Pao, p. 2, June 28, 1962.

ENTOMOLOGY

GENERAL

- 41750 ANNUAL review of entomology, volume 8, edited by R. F. Smith and T. E. Mittler. Palo Alto, Calif., 1963. 529 p. Ref. 421 An72
- 41751 BENTON, A. H., and WERNER, W. E. Manual of field biology and ecology. Ed. 3. Minneapolis, Burgess, 1961. 225 p. Ref. 442 B44
Includes insects, other arthropods, plants, and their collection and preservation.
- 41752 CHIANG, H. C. A modified flight chamber. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):117-118. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
- 41753 MCMILLAN, N. F. A hitherto unknown book on entomology. *Soc. Bibliog. Nat. Hist. J.* 4(2):96. Jan. 1963. 241.7 Sot
A volume of uncolored plates entitled: Twenty-five engravings, illustrative of entomology, published in London, 1818; artist and author unknown.
- 41754 OLDERSHAW, D. H. Some techniques in insect photography. *Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc.* 59:51-52. Dec. 1, 1962. 420 B77
- 41755 ROBB, T. R. 4-H entomology manual. *Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. E-5-62*, 32 p. July 1962. 275.29 W99Fc
- 41756 ROBB, T. R. 4-H entomology record book. *Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. E-1-62*, 12 p. July 1962. 275.29 W99Fc
- 41757 ROUSSY, L. Fossil nests of bees. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 63(668):247-249. Nov. 1962. 424.8 G25
- 41758 STRAWINSKI, K. Forty years of the Polski Związek Entomologiczny. (Pol) *Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B*, 1/2:7-19. 1962. 421 P762
English summary.

ECONOMIC

General

- 41759 AGRAWAL, N. S., and SRIVASTAVA, S. P. Studies on the effect of certain drugs and insecticides on the hearts of insects. *Agra U. J. Res. Sci.* 11(1):23-47. Ref. Jan. 1962. 513 Ag8
- 41760 ALLEN, A. A. Bugs in the belfry—a polemic. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 75(1):21-23. Jan. 1963. 421 En89
Protest of attitude that all insects are objectionable pests.
- 41761 ANDRIANO, M., PASOL, P., and ALEXANDRESCU, S. Investigations on the biology, ecology and control of steppe cockchafer larvae (*Anoxia villosa* Fabr.). (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Sti. Ser. B*, 5: 365-376. 1961. 106.4 B854B
English summary.
- 41762 ATHIAS-HENRIOT, C. Applied acarology and Algerian agronomy. I-II. (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(2): 181-200. Ref. Apr. 1959. 434.8 Ac1
I, General remarks on economic acarology; II, The case of Algerian agriculture.
- 41763 BEROZA, M. Insecticide synergists: identification of 3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl synergists by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 11(1):51-54. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 J8223
- 41764 BHATIA, S. C., and DEOBHANKAR, R. B. Irritability of susceptible and resistant field populations of *Anopheles culicifacies* in Maharashtra State, India. *World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control* 9, 11 p. Ref. Oct. 12, 1962. 423.92 W89
- 41765 BIGGER, J. H. Corn rootworm resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in Illinois. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):118-119. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
Diabrotica longicornis.
- 41766 BRAVENBOER, L., and THEUNE, D. Resistance of spider mites [*Tetranychus telarius*] to acaricides. (Du) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruiteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1961:187-189. 1962. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 211.
- 41767 BUSVINE, J. R., and TOWNSEND, M. G. The significance of BHC degradation in resistant house-flies. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(4):763-768. Ref. Jan. 1963. 421 B87
- 41768 BYERLY, T. C. Pesticides: blessing or blight; talk at meeting of Society of Hygiene at School of Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, November 20, 1962. Washington, U. S. Co-op. State Expt. Sta. Serv., 1962? 6 p. A31.3 B99
Insecticides.
- 41769 CAMERON, J. W. M. Factors affecting the use of microbial pathogens in insect control. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 8:265-286. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
- 41770 CARTER, W. Insects in relation to plant disease. New York, Intersci., 1962. 705 p. Ref. 423 C242
- 41771 CASELLI, L. A flower for control of parasites. (It) *Agr. Ferrarese* 66(5):113-114. May 31, 1962. 16 Ag87
Pyrethrum-based insecticides.
- 41772 CASIDA, J. E. Mode of action of carbamates. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 8:39-58. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
Effects on insects, plants, and animals.
- 41773 CASIDA, J. E., COPPEL, H. C., and WATANABE, T. Purification and potency of the sex attractant from the introduced pine sawfly, *Diprion similis*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):18-24. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
- 41774 CASIDA, J. E., and SANDERSON, D. M. Solvent effects on toxicity: reaction of certain phosphorothionate insecticides with alcohols and potentiation by breakdown products. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 11(1):91-96. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 J8223
- 41775 COCHRAN, D. G., and ROSS, M. H. Inheritance of DDT-resistance in a European strain of *Blattella germanica* (L.). *World Health Organ. B.* 27(2):257-261. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
- 41776 COLLABORATIVE PESTICIDES ANALYTICAL COMMITTEE. Recommended analytical methods for pesticides. 11. Method of analysis for rotenone. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 10(3):67-69. June 1962. 421 P692
- 41777 COLLETT, G. C., and REID, M. R. Resistance of mosquitoes in Utah to DDT. *Utah Mosquito Abatement Assoc. Proc.* 15:22-23. 1962. 420 Ut1
- 41778 CWILICH, R. The problem of bioassay of insecticides in soil. (Ge) *Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz* 69(5):270-277. Ref. May 1962. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
Tests with *Musca domestica* and *Aedes aegypti*.
- 41779 DACHAUER, A. C., and others. Isotope-labeled insecticides: the synthesis of tertiary carbon deuterated DDT and DDT analogs. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 11(1):47-50. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 J8223
B. Cocheo, M. G. Solomon, and D. J. Hennessey, joint authors.
- 41780 DECKER, G. C. Pros and cons of pests, pest control and pesticides. *World Rev. Pest Control* 1(1):6-18. Spring 1962. 79.8 W89
Insecticides, including hazards and safeguards.
- 41781 DEONIER, C. E., and others. Mylar plastic tags for sampling spray deposition on individual leaves and surfaces. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1): 114-115. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
C. W. Getzenaner, V. D. Young, and R. G. Winterfeld, joint authors.
- 41782 DESCAMPS, M. The Acrididae situation in 1961 in North and West Africa and Madagascar. (Fr) *Agron. Trop. [Paris]* 17(10):922-930, maps. Oct. 1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
Populations of *Schistocerca gregaria*, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, and *Nomadacris septemfasciata*.
- 41783 DITTRICH, V. Thoughts on spider mite resistance and on their control in practice. (Ge) *Anz. f. Schadlingsk.* 35(5):70-71. May 1962. 421 An9
Insecticidal resistance.
- 41784 ESTIENNE, V. Bacteria and viruses in biological control of insect pests. (Fr) *Agricultura [Louvain] (ser. 2)* 10(3):415-440. Ref. Sept. 1962. 13 R32
English summary.

- 41785 EVLAKHOVA, A. A. Helping the national economy in the USSR. (Use of entomopathogenic fungi in the control of harmful insects). 8 p. Ref. Transl. 12910
Translation from *Botanicheskii Zhurnal* 46 (12):1774-1780. 1961.
- 41786 FERRAO, A. DA F. List of insects of the coffee-raising regions of Angola identified by the entomology division of the Junta de Exportacao do Cafe or through its intermediation. (Por) *Rev. do Cafe Portug.* 8(32):89-113. Dec. 1961. 68.28 R323
- 41787 FINLAYSON, D. G., and MARINE, N. W. Resistance to insecticides in root maggots in British Columbia. *Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc.* 59:43. Dec.1,1962. 420 B77
Hylemya antiqua, *H. brassicae*, and *Psila rosae*.
- 41788 FLANDERS, S. E. Predation by parasitic Hymenoptera, the basis of ant-induced outbreaks of a host species. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):116. Ref. Feb.1963. 421 J822
Chiefly scale insects.
- 41789 FLEMING, W. E. The Japanese beetle [*Popillia japonica*]. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 236, 30 p. Dec.1962. 1 Ag84Ah
- 41790 FRANSSEN, C. J. H., and MANTEL, W. P. Lijst van in Nederland aangetroffen Thysanoptera met beknopte aantekeningen over hun levenswijze en hun betekenis voor onze cultuurgewassen [List of Thysanoptera encountered in the Netherlands with brief notes on their mode of life and their importance for our economic plants. (Du) *Tijdschr. v. Ent.* 105(4):97-133. Ref. July 14,1962. 421 T21
English summary.
- 41791 GUTHRIE, F. E., RABB, R. L., and MOUNT, D. A. Distribution and control of cyclodiene-resistant wireworms attacking tobacco in North Carolina. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):7-10, map. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
Conoderus vespertinus and *C. falli*.
- 41792 HANDFORD, R. H., and BERGIS, I. Indications of resistance to DDT by the imported cabbage-worm in the Okanagan Valley. *Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc.* 59:11-12. Dec.1, 1962. 420 B77
Pieris rapae.
- 41793 HENRIET, J. Phytopharmacy and physical chemistry. (Fr) *Ann. de Gembloux* 68(3):249-259. Third Q.1962. 13 G28
Insecticidal application.
- 41794 HERFS, W. On the effectiveness of different varieties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 9(5):466-470. Nov.1, 1962. 421 D48
As a pathogen of Lepidoptera.
- 41795 HOOS, W. Concerning the 13th meeting in Karlsruhe. (Ge) *Prakt. Schadlingsbekampfer* 14(5):47. May 1962. 421 P882
The June 1962 meeting of the Deutscher Schadlingsbekampfer-Verband and earlier meetings.
- 41796 HOSKINS, W. M. Some important properties of pesticide deposits on various surfaces. *Residue Rev.* 1:66-91. Ref. 1962. 389.9 R314
Insecticides.
- 41797 HUGHES, J. G. Testing respirators for agricultural use. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 73(11):605-606. Nov.1962. 23 N472
Insecticide protection.
- 41798 INSECT Toxicologists' Information Service. 5. 1962. Utrecht, 1962. 184 p. 421 In723
Includes bibliography.
- 41799 KAMINSKI, A. Problems of biological insecticide tests. II. Toxicodynamic characteristics of insecticides. (Ge) *Angew. Parasitol.* 2(4):110-118. Ref. Dec.1962. 436.8 An4
English summary.
Tenebrio molitor, test insect.
- 41800 KIERMEIER, F., KERN, R., and WILDBRETT, G. Changes in effectiveness of insecticidal solutions and their importance for the inhibition of lactoperoxidase in vitro. (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 17b(12):794-799. Ref. Dec.1962. 474 Z3
Stability of DDT and paraoxon exposed to ultra violet rays and temperature changes.
- 41801 KURTH, G. Remarks concerning the article by W. Reichmuth, "For they Sow the Wind" in "Der Praktische Schadlingsbekampfer." Feb.14, 1962. (Ge) *Prakt. Schadlingsbekampfer* 14(5):61-62. May 1962. 421 P882
Includes insect resistance to insecticides.
- 41802 LAAN, P. A. VAN DER. Control of pests with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 51:77-79. Ref. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 41803 LEWALLEN, L. L. A glossary of insect toxicology. *Ann Arbor, Mich., Edwards Bros.*, 1962. 29 p. 423 L582
- 41804 LOSINSKAYA, N. L. On the fauna of the Lepidoptera of green plantations of the Tsentral'nyi Botanicheskii Sad of the Akademiya Nauk Belorusskoi S.S.R. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Belorusskoi SSR. Tsentr. Bot. Sad. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 2:180-193. Ref. 1961. 451 M664
Survey of Lepidoptera as plant pests.
- 41805 MARAMOROSCH, K. Arthropod transmission of plant viruses. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 8:369-414. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
- 41806 MASERA, E. Microbiological control of harmful insects. (It) *Allevatore* 18(50):7. Dec.16, 1962. 49 AL55
- 41807 MENEZES, M. L. F. Edible insects on palm trees. (Por) *Gaz. do Agr.* 14(160):277-279. Sept.1962. 24 G25
- 41808 MERKER, E., and BERWIG, W. Does glucose protect insects from injurious effect of fertilizers? (Ge) *Naturwissenschaften* 49(23):548-549. Dec.1,1962. 474 N213
Glucose added with fertilizers.
- 41809 METCALF, R. L., and GEORGHIOU, G. P. Cross-tolerances of dieldrin-resistant flies and mosquitos to various cyclodiene insecticides. *World Health Organ. B.* 27(2):251-256. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
- 41810 MILES, J. W., and others. The effect of compaction on the storage stability of DDT water-dispersible powders. *World Health Organ. B.* 27(2):275-278. 1962. 449.9 W892B
K. Allen, J. E. Woehst, and L. Grimm, joint authors.
- 41811 MILES, J. W., GOETTE, M. B., and PEARCE, G. W. A new high-temperature test for predicting the storage stability of DDT water-dispersible powders. *World Health Organ. B.* 27(2):307-309. 1962. 449.9 W892B
- 41812 MOCZAR, L. The distribution of wild bees in the lucerne fields of Hungary (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon.* 53:451-461, map. Ref. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Includes observation on pollinating activity.
- 41813 MOCZAR, L. The methods and results of investigations on wild bees (Hym., Apoidea) pollinating lucerne in Hungary. (Pol) *Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B.* 1/2:77-85. Ref. 1962. 421 P762
English summary.
- 41814 MORRIS, R. F. Note on strains of the cabbage maggot, *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouche), (Diptera: Anthomyiidae), resistant to the chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in western Newfoundland. *Canad. Ent.* 95(1):81-82. Jan.1963. 421 C16
- 41815 MORSE, R. A., and MUKA, A. A. New York's insect helpers—and hurters. *Conservationist* 17(1):18-20. Aug./Sept.1962. 279.8 N48
- 41816 MULLER, F. Excursion through the newer American research. (Ge) *Prakt. Schadlingsbekampfer* 14(5):52-53. May 1962. 421 P882
Insecticidal control of insect pests.
- 41817 NOWAK, S. Insects which pollinate alfalfa. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 11(11):48-49. June 1,1962. 20.5 N86
Chiefly bees.
- 41818 O'BRIEN, R. D. Organophosphorus insecticides. *World Rev. Pest Control* 1(1):29-37. Spring 1962. 79.8 W89
- 41819 ORNA, B. Fungus versus insect pests. *World Crops* 15(2):61,73. Feb.1963. 281.8 W892
Use of *Beauveria bassiana* for biological control of insects in Czechoslovakia.

- 41820 OSMUN, J. V. Insects and other arthropods of economic importance in Indiana in 1961. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:130-137. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
- 41821 PAGE, A. B. P., and LUBATTI, O. F. Fumigation of insects. Annu. Rev. Ent. 8:239-264. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
- 41822 PASCUAL PERUCHA, J. Fumigation and the fish fauna. (Sp) Montes 18(103):51-52. Jan./Feb. 1962. 99.8 M763
Toxicity of insecticides and herbicides.
- 41823 PENCE, R. J. The antimetabolite, imidazole as a pesticide. J. Econ. Ent. 56(1):1-7. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
- 41824 PETROWITZ, H. J. Improvement of thin layer chromatography of pentachlorophenol, even in mixtures with contact insecticides. (Ge) Chem.-Ztg.-Chem. Apparatur 86(22):815-816. Nov. 20, 1962. 384 C427
- 41825 QUESTIENNE, H. Phytopharmacy and industry. (Fr) Ann. de Gembloux 68(3):261-266. Third Q. 1962. 13 G28
Problems of the insecticide industry, particularly in Belgium.
- 41826 RIMES, G. D. Organo-phosphorus resistance in red spider [Tetranychus telarius]. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(11):871-872. Nov. 1962. 23 W52J
Fruit pest.
- 41827 RODE, H. Solitary bees as pests of brick foundations. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(5):72-73. May 1962. 421 An9
Determined as *Andrena agilissima* Scop.
- 41828 RONANYK, N. Hyphantria cunea, the newest pest of Central Europe. (Sp) Montes 18(103):47-49. Jan./Feb. 1962. 99.8 M763
Attacking all kinds of plants.
- 41829 RUVEDA, M. A., CASTRO, J. A., and MOUTIER ALDAO, E. M. DE. Evaluation of pesticides and other chlorated products: Stepanow method versus sodium-biphenyl reagent. (Sp) Indus. y Quim. 22(1):37-41. Ref. 1962. 385 In28
- 41830 SCHWITULLA, H. Grasshopper and locust control and storks. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(4):70-72. Apr. 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
Investigation of supposed toxicity of insecticides to storks in Africa.
- 41831 SCOTT, J. Pyrethrum; a vegetable insecticide that is increasingly used. Mother Earth 12(5):471-476. Jan. 1963. 56.8 M85
- 41832 SEKI, M., MATUO, Y., and MIYASITA, E. Studies on the forecasting of the occurrence of Yanone scale (*Unapsis yanonensis* Kuwana). II-III. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3:167-179. Mar. 1962. 107.6 Sa1K
- 41833 SEKI, M., MATUO, Y., and KOBAYASHI, K. Studies on the resistance of the citrus red mite to acaricides. I. On the resistance of diphenyl sulfone. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3:181-194. Mar. 1962. 107.6 Sa1K
- 41834 SHUVAL, H. I. The public health significance of trace chemicals in waste water utilization. World Health Organ. B. 27(6):791-800. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
Includes water for agricultural uses and pollution by insecticides.
- 41835 SIMON, C. Experiences with little known herbarium techniques. (Ge) Bauhinia 2(1):63-69. June 1962. 450 B32
Insect control in collections with DDT.
- 41836 SPOON, W. Mundulea powder, a rotenone-containing insecticide. Internat. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:196-198. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 41837 STEPHEN, W. P. Propagation of the leaf-cutter bee [*Megachile rotundata*] for alfalfa seed production. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 586, 16 p. Sept. 1962. 100 Or3
- 41838 TAHORI, A. S. Selection for a fluoroacetate resistant strain of house flies and investigation of its resistance pattern. J. Econ. Ent. 56(1):67-69. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
High levels of resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides result.
- 41839 THOMAS, V. The susceptibility of *Culex pipiens fatigans* [i.e. *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*] Wiedemann larvae to insecticides in Malaya. World Health Organ. B. 27(4/5):595-601, map. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
Includes insecticide resistance.
- 41840 TOMAN, M., and STOTA, Z. Toxicity of alpha-pentachlorocyclohexane toward fishes. (Ge) Biologia [Bratislava] 17(6):460-462. 1962. 442.8 B5265
English summary.
BHC isomer.
- 41841 VALENZUELA V., G. O. *Thysanus merceti* Mal. (Hymenoptera, Thysanidae) primary parasite of the scale *Hemiberlesia lataniae* (Sign.) (Homoptera, Diaspididae). (Sp) Agronomia [Manizales] 1(1):41-44. Jan. 1962. 9.4 Ag86
Pest of tropical plants.
- 41842 VAN ARK, H. Harmful insects on spineless cactus. Farming So. Africa 38(10):10-11. Jan. 1963. 24 So842
- 41843 WALOFF, Z. Local outbreaks of the African migratory locust [*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*] in the Red Sea Area. FAO Plant Protect. B. 10(3):61-63. June 1962. 421 P692
- 41844 WOOD, R. J. Oviposition in DDT-resistant and susceptible strains of *Aedes aegypti* (L.): egg-laying on open-water surfaces. B. Ent. Res. 53(4):785-790. Jan. 1963. 421 B87
- 41845 YOUNG, J. W. How to develop a granular pesticide formulation. Farm Chem. 125(9):62, 74, 76. Sept. 1962. 57.8 Am3
Insecticides.

Medical and Veterinary Pests

- 41846 ABBASSIAN-LINTZEN, R. Records of ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) from southeast Iran (Iranian Baluchistan and the Jiroft Area). Acarologia 3(4):546-559, map. Ref. Oct. 1961. 434.8 Acl
From livestock.
- 41847 ADKINS, T. R. Absence of residues in milk after barns were sprayed with dimethoate. J. Econ. Ent. 56(1):119. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
- 41848 ALEXANDER, B. H., and BEROZA, M. Aliphatic amides of cyclic amines and tolyl maleimides as mosquito repellents. J. Econ. Ent. 56(1):58-60. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
Tested on *Aedes aegypti*.
- 41849 BARNES, O. L. Resistance of Moapa alfalfa to the spotted alfalfa aphid in commercial-size fields in south-central Arizona. J. Econ. Ent. 56(1):84-85. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
Therioaphis maculata.
- 41850 BEARD, R. L. Insect toxins and venoms. Annu. Rev. Ent. 8:1-18. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
- 41851 BEAUCOURNU, J. C., and RAULT, B. Contribution to the study of the Siphonaptera of mammals from the eastern half of the Pyrenees. (Fr) Vie et Milieu 13(3):571-597, map. Ref. 1962. 442.8 V67
- 41852 BRANNON, D. H. Livestock pest control. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2249, 12 p. Dec. 1962. 275.29 W27M1
- 41853 BRAWLEY, J. H. Mosquito control in California during 1961. Utah Mosquito Abatement Assoc. Proc. 15:7-11. 1962. 420 Ut1
- 41854 BROOKS, G. T., HARRISON, A., and COX, J. T. Significance of the epoxidation of the isomeric insecticides aldrin and isodrin by the adult housefly [*Musca domestica*] in vivo. Nature [London] 197(4864):311-312. Jan. 19, 1963. 472 N21
- 41855 BROWN, A. W. A. Insecticidal control of filariasis. World Health Organ. B. 27(4/5):632-636. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
Control of mosquito vectors.
- 41856 BROWN, A. W. A. A survey of *Simulium* control in Africa. World Health Organ. B. 27(4/5):511-527, maps. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
Simulium damnosum and *S. neavei* with DDT.
- 41857 BURNETT, G. F. The susceptibility of tsetse flies to topical applications of insecticides. V. Young adults of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. and some substituted *n*-methyl carbamates. B. Ent. Res. 53(4):747-752. Jan. 1963. 421 B87

- 41858 BURNETT, G. F. The susceptibility of tsetse flies [*Glossina*] to topical applications of insecticides. VI. Data on more chlorinated hydrocarbons and organophosphates, and a general discussion. B. Ent. Res. 53(4):753-761. Jan.1963. 421 B87
- 41859 BUSHLAND, R. C., RADELEFF, R. D., and DRUMMOND, R. O. Developments of systemic insecticides for pests of animals in the United States. Annu. Rev. Ent. 8:215-238. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
Livestock.
- 41860 CASORSO, D. R., and MATEUS V., G. Studies on *Dermatobia hominis* (L., Jr.). I. Comparison of control methods. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 23 (95):879-883. July 1962. 41.8 Am3A
Cattle in Colombia.
- 41861 CERNY, V. On the possibility of predicting the number of *Ixodes ricinus* in the field. (Ge) Angew. Parasitol. 2(4):106-109. Dec.1961. 436.8 An4
English summary.
Disease vectors.
- 41862 CHAVARRIA C., M. External parasites of domestic fowl in Mexico. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:546-550. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 777.
- 41863 CUCA G., M., and GIBSON, W. W. External parasites in domestic fowl found in a survey in Mexico. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:511-515. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 775.
Especially mites and lice.
- 41864 CULLEN, J. R., and ZULUETA, J. DE. Observations on the irritability of mosquitos to DDT in Uganda. World Health Organ. B. 27(2):239-250. 1962. 449.9 W892B
- 41865 DAVIES, J. B., and others. The control of *Simulium damnosum* at Abuja, Northern Nigeria, 1955-60. World Health Organ. B. 27(4/5):491-510, maps. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
R. W. Crosskey, M. R. L. Johnston, and M. E. Crosskey, joint authors.
With DDT.
- 41866 DAVIS, T. A proposed vector control project for Utah County. Utah Mosquito Abatement Assoc. Proc. 15:15-16. 1962. 420 Ut1
Insect and rat control.
- 41867 DETERLING, D. Screwworm [*Cochliomyia hominivorax*] program observes anniversary. Cattleman 49(9):26-27. Feb.1963. 49 C29
Southwest Screwworm Eradication Program.
- 41868 DOBY, J. M., and CORBEAU, J. Critical study of the standard method of the World Health Organization for the determination of the susceptibility of mosquito larvae to insecticides. (Fr) World Health Organ. B. 27(2):189-197. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
English summary.
- 41869 DRUMMOND, R. O. Tests with systemic insecticides for the control of *Gasterophilus* larvae in horses. J. Econ. Ent. 56(1):50-52. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
Gasterophilus intestinalis and *G. nasalis*.
- 41870 DUGGAN, A. J. A survey of sleeping sickness in northern Nigeria from the earliest times to the present day. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans. 56(6):439-486, maps. Ref. Nov.1962. 448.9 R813
Includes discussion by H. M. Archibald, J. L. McLetchie, C. A. Hoare, H. W. Mulligan, H. Fairbairn, W. E. Ormerod, B. B. Waddy, F. Hawking, and C. C. Chesterman.
Includes transmission by *Glossina*.
- 41871 EDESON, J. F. B. The epidemiology and treatment of infection due to *Brugia malayi*. World Health Organ. B. 27(4/5):529-541, maps. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
Includes transmission by mosquitoes in Malaya.
- 41872 FLOCH, H., and FAURAN, P. Medical and economic importance of the *Ixodidae* from French Guiana and the Antilles; their control. (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(3):299-303. Ref. July 1959. 434.8 Ac1
- 41873 FORD, J. The influence of tsetse flies [*Glossina*] on the distribution of African cattle. Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc., 1st Cong.:357-365. Ref. 1960. 515 F31
- 41874 GEROLT, P. Influence of relative humidity on the uptake of insecticides from residual films. Nature [London] 197(4868):721. Feb.16,1963. 472 N21
Experiments with *Musca domestica*, *Anopheles gambiae* and *Aedes aegypti*.
- 41875 GRAHAM, J. E. Research essential to mosquito control. Utah Mosquito Abatement Assoc. Proc. 15:5-7. 1962. 420 Ut1
- 41876 GRATZ, N. G., BRACHA, P., and CARMICHAEL, A. G. A village scale trial with a residual fumigant insecticide-dichlorvos (DDVP) in southern Nigeria. World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control 11,57 p. Ref. Oct.4,1962. 423.92 W89
Against mosquitoes and *Musca domestica* vicina.
- 41877 GREBENYUK, R. V. Ixodic ticks of wild birds. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Ptitsy Kirgizii 3:121-157. Ref. 1961. 413 Ak12
- 41878 GREGSON, J. D. The tick reference library at Kamloops, British Columbia, and its application to tick studies in Canada. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 59:44-46. Dec.1,1962. 420 B77
Includes systematics, morphology, tick-borne diseases, and control.
- 41879 HADAWAY, A. B., BARLOW, F., and DUNCAN, J. Effects of piperonyl butoxide on insecticidal potency. B. Ent. Res. 53(4):769-778. Ref. Jan.1963. 421 B87
Tests for synergistic effects on *Anopheles stephensi*, *Aedes Aegypti*, and *Musca domestica*.
- 41880 HAGMANN, L. E. The midge problem; midges, a growing problem, are susceptible to all chlorinated hydrocarbon and organophosphate insecticides; product selected should have least effect on desirable wildlife. Soap & Chem. Spec. 39(2):89,91,104. Ref. Feb.1963. 307.8 So12
- 41881 HALL, L. B., and TAYLOR, J. E. Regulated flow of insecticides. World Health Organ. B. 27(2):279-281. 1962. 449.9 W892B
Mosquito control.
- 41882 HANSENS, E. J., and GRANETT, P. Tests of cioldrin and other materials against house fly, *Musca autumnalis*. J. Econ. Ent. 56(1):24-29. Feb.1963. 421 J822
- 41883 HARRISON, I. R. Population studies on the poultry mite *Dermanyssus gallinae* (Deg.). B. Ent. Res. 53(4):657-664. Jan.1963. 421 B87
- 41884 HARRISON, R. J., BROOMFIELD, B. E., and KIPPAX, P. W. Toxoplasmosis with relapsing lymphadenitis. Lancet 1(7275):247-249. Ref. Feb.2,1963. 448.8 L22
Discusses possibilities of insects as vectors.
- 41885 HASEEB, M. A., SATTI, M. H., and SHERIF, M. Onchocerciasis in the Sudan. World Health Organ. B. 27(4/5):609-615. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
Includes breeding places of the vector *Simulium damnosum*.
- 41886 HEFFER, B. The external application of the organic phosphorus compounds in veterinary medicine. Inst. Vet. Insp. N. S. Wales. Vet. Insp. Annu. 1961:53-57. Ref. 41.9 In73
- 41887 HIRAKOSO, S. The effects of water contents in culture on the development and insecticide susceptibility of the house fly. Jap. J. Expt. Med. 32(5):387-397. Oct.1962. 448.8 J272
- 41888 HOCKING, B., and HOCKING, J. M. Entomological aspects of African onchocerciasis and observations on *Simulium* in the Sudan. World Health Organ. B. 27(4/5):465-472. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
Includes habits, life history, and control of *Simulium damnosum*.

- 41889 HOWE, E. C., ROSELLE, R., and BERGMAN, P. Can cattle grubs be controlled? *Nebr. Cattlemen* 19(1):42-43. Sept. 1962. 43.8 N27
Ruelene and Co-Ral tests against *Hypoderma bovis*.
- 41890 IYENGAR, R. The bionomics of salt-water *Anopheles gambiae* in east Africa. *World Health Organ. B.* 27(2):223-229, map. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
Includes breeding places, role as malaria vector, and control with dieldrin.
- 41891 JENSEN, T. W. The Utah Water Users Association and mosquito control. *Utah Mosquito Abatement Assoc. Proc.* 15:2-3. 1962. 420 Ut1
Includes water conservation.
- 41892 JOHNSON, H. A report from the West Millard Mosquito Abatement District. *Utah Mosquito Abatement Assoc. Proc.* 15:18-19. 1962. 420 Ut1
- 41893 JURIK, M. Contribution to the knowledge of the Aphaniptera of Czechoslovakia. II. *Nosopsyllus Jordan* 1933. (Cz) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 17(5):383-388, map. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
From rodent hosts.
- 41894 KASIEV, S. K. Mallophaga as pests of main birds of Kirghizia. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Ptitsy Kirgizii* 3:159-174. 1961. 413 Ak12
- 41895 KATO, H., and MURAKAMI, T. Isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes* from an *Oestrus ovis* larva harvested from a sheep with *Listeria* encephalitis. *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 24(1):39-43. Ref. Feb. 1962. 41.8 J27
- 41896 KEMPER, H. About wasp stings. (Ge) *Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer* 14(5):49-50. May 1962. 421 P882
- 41897 KESSEL, J. F., and MASSAL, E. Control of Bancroftian filariasis in the Pacific. *World Health Organ. B.* 27(4/5):543-554, maps. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
Includes mosquito transmission and control.
- 41898 KILPATRICK, J. W., and SCHOOF, H. F. Adult house fly control with residual treatments of six organophosphorus compounds. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):79-81. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
- 41899 KLEPPER, D. They bite, and sting and stick! The outdoor person should be cautious of plants, insects and fish that can cause trouble. *Cattlemen* 49(9):40, 44. Feb. 1963. 49 C29
Chiefly insect pests of man.
- 41900 KNOWLTON, G. F. Mosquito problems outside of organized control districts. *Utah Mosquito Abatement Assoc. Proc.* 15:16-17. 1962. 420 Ut1
Includes outbreaks, breeding places, and insecticide residues on food and forage crops.
- 41901 LABRECQUE, G. C., MEIFERT, D. W., and GOUCK, H. K. Effectiveness of three 2-methyl-aziridine derivatives as house fly chemosterilants. *Fla. Ent.* 46(1):7-19. Mar. 1963. 420 F662
Metepa, methiotepa, and phenyl metepa.
- 41902 LECLERCQ, M., and LECOMTE, J. Allergic symptoms provoked by insects. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 63(668):258-262. Nov. 1962. 424.8 G25
- 41903 LEWIS, D. J., and IBANEZ DE ALDECOA, R. Simuliidae and their relation to human onchocerciasis in northern Venezuela. *World Health Organ. B.* 27(4/5):449-464, maps. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
- 41904 LINAN, J. H. Problems of mosquito control in frog ponds in the Mosquito Abatement District, Magna, Utah. *Utah Mosquito Abatement Assoc. Proc.* 15:19-20. 1962. 420 Ut1
- 41905 LOFGREN, C. S., BARTLETT, F. J., and STRINGER, C. E. Imported fire ant toxic bait studies: evaluation of carriers for oil baits. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):62-66. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
Solenopsis saevissima richteri.
- 41906 MCDUFFIE, W. C., and HOFFMAN, R. A. Control of insects, ticks and mites affecting poultry. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:446-452. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 771.
- 41907 MASLOWSKA, I., and ROKICKI, E. Physico-chemical and fauna examinations of runs in raising the pigs on range. (Pol) *Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Zootech.* 3:45-51. 1962. 49.9 W26
English summary.
- 41908 MATTHYSSE, J. G. Controlling flies on the dairy farm. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B.* 1090, 6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 N48E
- 41909 MATTINGLY, P. F. Some considerations relating to the role of *Culex pipiens fatigans* [i.e. *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*] Wiedemann in the transmission of human filariasis. *World Health Organ. B.* 27(4/5):569-578. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
- 41910 MOHR, C. O., and ADAMS, L. Relation of flea infestations to spacing between cottontail rabbits. *J. Wildlife Mangt.* 27(1):71-76. Ref. Jan. 1963. 410 J827
Cediopsylla simplex.
- 41911 MOREINIS, YU. A. On early manifestations due to intoxications with ether-sulfonate and its combination with DDT. (Rus) *Voprosy Pitaniya* 21(4):63-66. July/Aug. 1962. 389.8 V89
English summary.
Experiments with rats.
- 41912 MULLA, M. S. Activity of new insecticides against adults of *Hippelates collusor* and *H. pusio*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):47-50. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
- 41913 NATIONAL MOSQUITO CONTROL-FISH AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT COORDINATION COMMITTEE. Report for 1961. *Utah Mosquito Abatement Assoc. Proc.* 15:21-22. 1962. 420 Ut1
Secretary: P. F. Springer; Chairman: R. L. Vannote.
- 41914 NEEL, W. W., BLOUNT, C. L., and KILBY, W. W. Systemic insecticides applied as a topical pour-on and as an oral drench for cattle grub control. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):101-104. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
Hypoderma lineatum in Mississippi.
- 41915 NELSON, G. S., and PESTER, F. R. N. The identification of infective filarial larvae in *Simuliidae*. *World Health Organ. B.* 27(4/5):473-481. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
Includes onchocerciasis.
- 41916 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ANIMAL INDUSTRY DIV. What sheep farmers should know about dips and dipping. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 106(1):2-4. Jan. 15, 1963. 23 N48J
- 41917 NICOLI, R. M., LANFRANCHI, J., and JARRY, D. Note on medical entomology; human myiasis by *Oestridae* (oestriasis) (Dipt. Brachycera). (Fr) *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 67(5/6):108-115. Ref. May/June 1962. 420 F84B
- 41918 NIELSEN, L. T. The Utah Mosquito Abatement Association—a brief history of mosquito control in Utah. *Utah Mosquito Abatement Assoc. Proc.* 15:12-15. 1962. 420 Ut1
- 41919 NOAMESI, G. K. A preliminary study of the susceptibility of *Simulium* larvae to DDT, gamma-BHC and dieldrin. *World Health Organ. B.* 27(4/5):620-622. 1962. 449.9 W892B
- 41920 ODINTSOV, V. S. Control of arthropod pests by gas-foam method. I. Laboratory and field tests of the toxicity of gaseous (anhydride) foam towards the larvae and pupae of the mosquitoes belonging to the genus *Aedes*. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 41(12):1838-1842. Ref. Dec. 1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 41921 OMORI, N. A review of the role of mosquitoes in the transmission of Malayan and Bancroftian filariasis in Japan. *World Health Organ. B.* 27(4/5):585-594. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B

- 41922 O'NEILL, D. K. The effect of concentration on the performance of two DDT cattle-dipping formulations. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 14(1):119-128. Jan.1963. 23 Au783
- 41923 OTA, Y. Climate and seasonal variation of fly and mosquito and consumption of insecticides. (Ja) *Azabu Vet. Col. B.* 8:81-89. Ref. Nov. 1961. 41.9 Az1
English summary.
- 41924 OTTE, B. New methods for control of warble infestations. *Irish Vet. J.* 16(5):95-100. May 1962. 41.8 Ir4
Hypoderma bovis and H. lineatum control with Neguvon.
- 41925 POON-KING, T. Myocarditis from scorpion stings. *Brit. Med. J.* 5327:374-377. Ref. Feb.9,1963. 448.8 B77
Tityus trinitatis in Trinidad.
- 41926 POPOVICI, I., and BIRZA, E. Comparative research on the anticholinesterase activity of Neguvon and of a similar Rumanian product, Hypodermine. (Rum) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 12(3):40-45. Ref. Mar.1962. 49 P943
French summary.
Used for sheep pests and parasites.
- 41927 PROTHERO, R. M. A geographer with the World Health Organization. *Geog. J.* 128(4):479-493, maps. Dec.1962. 472 G29
Chiefly malaria eradication in Africa through mosquito control.
- 41928 QUELENNEC, G. Tests of the efficacy of two insecticides used against the larvae of Simulium damnosum in North Dahomey. (Fr) *World Health Organ. B.* 27(4/5):615-619, map. 1962. 449.9 W892B
Two DDT formulations.
- 41929 RAINEY, M. B., and others. A sentinel chicken shed and mosquito trap for use in encephalitis field studies. *Mosquito News* 22(4):337-342. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 M85
G. V. Warren, A. D. Hess, and J. S. Blackmore, joint authors.
Equine encephalomyelitis.
- 41930 RIVERA GARCIA, O. Parasitology. (Sp) *Vet. Colomb.* 1(1):64. 1961. 41.8 V6462
Includes the chicken mite, Epidermoptes bilobatus.
- 41931 ROBERTS, J. E., WHITE, P. E., and BAIRD, D. M. Face fly [*Musca autumnalis*] and horn fly [*Haematobia irritans*] population and control studies on cattle. *Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)* 162, 13 p. Ref. Jan.1963. 100 G293M
- 41932 ROBERTS, R. S. Progress towards mosquito abatement in Cache County. *Utah Mosquito Abatement Assoc. Proc.* 15:17-18. 1962. 420 Ut1
- 41933 ROETTI, C. Manual of veterinary entomology. (It) *Veterinaria [Milano]* 10(6):365-368; 11(2):112-114; (3):177-186. (Cont.) Nov./Dec.1961, Mar./Apr.-May/June 1962. 41.8 V6499
- 41934 ROGOFF, W. M., KOHLER, P. H., and HINTZ, S. D. Pour-on treatments of DDT or toxaphene for horn fly control. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):82-83. Feb.1963. 421 J822
Haematobia irritans.
- 41935 ROSELLE, R. E. Now is the time to control cattle lice. *Nebr. Cattleman* 19(2):60-61. Oct. 1962. 43.8 N27
- 41936 SAMARAWICKREMA, W. A. Follicular relics in wild-caught *Culex pipiens fatigans* [i.e. *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*] Wiedemann in Ceylon. *World Health Organ. B.* 27(4/5):637-640, map. 1962. 449.9 W892B
Filariasis vector.
- 41937 SARATEANU, D., and SURDAN, C. Respiratory virus diseases transmitted from animals to man. (Rum) *Microbiol. Parazitol. Epidemiol.* 7(2):119-123. Mar./Apr.1962. 448.3 M584
Includes Q fever transmitted by ticks.
- 41938 SARTBAEV, S. K. Gamasid ticks of wild birds of Kirghizia. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Ptitsy Kirgizii* 3:175-178. 1961. 413 Ak12
- 41939 SCHUBERT. Our experiences in modern cattle grub control. (Ge) *Tierzuchter* 14(24):881-882. Dec.20,1962. 49 T445
Chiefly with Neguvon against Hypoderma bovis.
- 41940 SHANAHAN, G. J. Flystrike of sheep and its prevention with chemicals. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 73(10):505-508, 554-557. Oct.1962. 23 N472
Lucilia cuprina.
- 41941 SHARMA, J. N., and VERMA, B. B. An unusual case of "false gid" in a goat. *Indian Vet. J.* 39(10):568-570. Oct.1962. 41.8 In2
Oestrus ovis infestation.
- 41942 SHERMAN, M., and others. Chronic toxicity of dimethoate to hens. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):10-15. Ref. Feb.1963. 421 J822
E. Ross, F. F. Sanchez, and M. T. Y. Chang, joint authors.
Fly control.
- 41943 SHTUN^a, F. O. Control of swine mange. (Uk) *Sotsialist. Tvarynnystvo* 5:48-49. May 1962. 49 So712
Tick as vector.
- 41944 SMITH, A., and HOCKING, K. S. Assessment of the residual toxicity to *Anopheles gambiae* of the insecticides Sevin and Sumithion. *World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control* 10, 8 p. Ref. Oct.5,1962. 423.92 W89
- 41945 SMITH, A., and HOCKING, K. S. Assessment of the residual toxicity to *Anopheles gambiae* of the organophosphorus insecticides malathion and Baytex. *World Health Organ. B.* 27(2):231-238. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
- 41946 SMITH, A., PARK, P. O., and HOCKING, K. S. Assessment of the toxicity to *Anopheles gambiae* of the fumigant insecticide dichlorvos (DDVP). *World Health Organ. WHO/Vector Control* 13, 20 p. Ref. Oct.5,1962. 423.92 W89
- 41947 SMITH, A., and BRANSBY-WILLIAMS, W. R. The susceptibility of *Culex pipiens fatigans* [i.e. *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*] to residual insecticides with particular reference to the Taveta-Pare area of East Africa. *World Health Organ. B.* 27(4/5):603-607. 1962. 449.9 W892B
- 41948 SMITH, D. A. The Utah Department of Fish and Game—our techniques and objectives in marsh development and management. *Utah Mosquito Abatement Assoc. Proc.* 15:4-5. 1962. 420 Ut1
Includes relationship of wildlife management to mosquito control.
- 41949 SMITH, J. V. A study of mosquito problems associated with irrigation in the Milk River Valley, Montana. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2637-2638. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 41950 SPINU, I., SMOLINSCHI, M., and ATANASIU, M. The nature of malarial endemicity. I. The efficiency of eradication methods applied in an endemic area in the Tropics. (Fr) *Arch. Roumaines de Path. Expt. et de Microbiol.* 20(4):617-636. Ref. Dec.1961. 448.3 Ar22
English summary.
Anopheles minimus, chief vector, controlled with insecticides in Vietnam.
- 41951 SULLIVAN, W. N., KEIDING, J., and WRIGHT, J. W. Studies on aircraft disinsection at "blocks away." *World Health Organ. B.* 27(2):263-273. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
Mosquito control.
- 41952 TALEGON HERAS, F. Parasites in the forest animals. (Sp) *Montes* 18(103):23-39. Jan./Feb.1962. 99.8 M763
Insects, ticks, and verminosis: includes possibility of transmission to livestock.
- 41953 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Facts about screwworm [*Cochliomyia hominivorax*] eradication. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS* 91-39, 11 p., map. Jan.1963. A41.9 R315Ar
- 41954 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Fleas; how to control them. *U. S. D. A. L.* 392, rev., 8 p.-folder. Jan.1962. 1 Ag84L

- 41955 U. S. ARCTIC HEALTH RESEARCH CENTER, ANCHORAGE, ALASKA. Publications, 1949-1962. Anchorage, 1962. 81 p. 241.71 Un38
Includes publications of the Entomology Division.
- 41956 UTAH MOSQUITO ABATEMENT ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the fifteenth annual meeting, Salt Lake City, Utah, March 16 and 17, 1962; edited by L. T. Nielsen, D. M. Rees, and G. C. Collett. Salt Lake City, 1962. 23 p. 420 Ut1
- 41957 WALDRON, W. G. A severe infestation of *Fannia canicularis* and *Muscina stabulans* aboard a stranded vessel. Calif. Vector Views 9(10):53. Oct. 1962. 449.8 C12
Source and control of serious fly problem in California.
- 41958 WATSON, D. P. On the adult and immature stages of *Myocoptes musculus* (Koch) with notes on its biology and classification. *Acarologia* 2(3):335-344. Ref. July 1960. 434.8 Acl
Includes life history on mice.
- 41959 WATSON, D. P. On the immature and adult stages of *Notoedres alepis* (Railliet & Lucet, 1893) and its effect on the skin of the rat. *Acarologia* 4(1):64-77. Ref. Jan. 1962. 434.8 Acl
- 41960 WEST AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR TRYPANOSOMIASIS RESEARCH. Annual report 1961. London, 1961. 44 p. 448.9 W52
Includes livestock trypanosomiasis and *Glossina* vectors.
- 41961 WHARTON, R. H. Malaria vector problems in South-east Asia. *World Health Organ. B.* 27(2):296-299. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
Anopheles.
- 41962 WHITTEN, G. R. The agricultural approach to source reduction through active participation. *Utah Mosquito Abatement Assoc. Proc.* 15:11. 1962. 420 Ut1
Mosquito control in California.
- 41963 WILCOCKS, C. Summary of recent abstracts. II. Yellow fever. *Trop. Dis. B.* 60(2):89-90. Feb. 1963. 448.8 T752
Includes mosquito transmission.
- 41964 WILLETT, K. C. Trypanosomiasis and the tsetse fly problem in Africa. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 8:197-214. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
Glossina.
- 41965 WILSON, D. Screwworm eradication program is working. *Cattleman* 49(9):22,24,maps. Feb. 1963. 49 C29
Control of *Cochliomyia hominivorax* in Texas.
- 41966 WOOD, R. J. The effectiveness of insecticide-impregnated papers of different ages in the WHO adult mosquito test kit. *World Health Organ. B.* 27(2):306. 1962. 449.9 W892B
DDT and dieldrin tested.
- 41967 WRIGHT, J. F. Chemical restraint of exotic animals in a disease regulatory program. *Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci.* 27(1):13-16. Ref. Jan. 1963. 41.8 C162
Following the finding of a disease vector, *Rhipicephalus evertsi*.
- 41968 ZAGNIBORODOVA, E. N., KISELEVA, L. F., and RIZAEVA, E. R. On the fauna and ecology of the fleas of the yellow suslik in Nebit-Dag District (Western Turkmenia). (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. Nauk* 3:81-86. Ref. 1962. 442.9 Ak124

Pests of Field and Truck Crops
- 41969 ACKERSON, D. R. The year of the locust—arrives. (Sp) *Mex. Agr.* 9(102):26. Aug. 1962. 8 M5762
Control in various countries.
- 41970 ADAMS, J. B. "Potato aphid" studies in New Brunswick, 1924-1962. II. Canada. *Dept. Agr. Res. Br. Ent. Newslet.* 40(11):2-4. Nov. 1, 1962. 423.92 C16
- 41971 AGUILAR F., P. G. The introduction into the Lurin Valley of *Rogas* sp. (Hymenopt.: Braconidae), parasite of *Anomis texana* Riley (Lepidopt.: Noctuidae). (Sp) *Vida Agr. [Lima]* 39(463):309-311,313-316. Ref. June 1962. 9.8 V66
Pest of cotton.
- 41972 ANDERSON, L. D., NAKAKIHARA, H., and HALL, I. M. Toxicity of new insecticides to corn earworms on sweet corn. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):40-42. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
Heliothis zea.
- 41973 BANKS, C. J., and BROWN, E. S. A comparison of methods of estimating population density of adult sunn pest, *Eurygaster integriceps* Put. (Hemiptera, Scutelleridae) in wheat fields. *Ent. Expt. et Appl.* 5(4):255-260. 1962. 421 En895
Iran.
- 41974 BARNES, G., and DOWELL, G. C. Insecticide recommendations for control of vegetable insects. *Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L.* 291, rev. 8 p.-folder. Mar. 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 41975 BEGG, J. A., HARRIS, C. R., and MANSON, G. F. Chemical control of artificial infestations of the black cutworm, *Agrotis ipsilon*, in flue-cured tobacco. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 43(1):30-37. Jan. 1963. 450 C16
- 41976 BELL, J. E. Control of insect pests in pastures. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 106(1):17,19,21,23, 25,27. Jan. 15, 1963. 23 N48J
- 41977 BELTON, P., and KEMPSTER, R. H. A field test on the use of sound to repel the European corn borer [*Ostrinia nubilalis*]. *Ent. Expt. et Appl.* 5(4):281-288. Ref. 1962. 421 En895
Supersonic vibrations.
- 41978 BENNETT, F. D. An assessment of the damage caused by *Diatraea* spp. in Grenada. April 1961. Commonwealth Inst. Biol. Control. *Tech. B.* 2:87-100. Ref. Dec. 1962. 423.92 C733T
Includes biological control by parasites of *Diatraea saccharalis* and *Eodiatraea centrella* in sugarcane.
- 41979 BHATNAGAR, R. D. S. The incidence of whitefly [*Aleurolobus barodensis*] attack on sugarcane crops around Chandigarh. *Panjab U. Res. B. (n.s.)* 12(3/4):269-270. Dec. 1961. 513 Ea72
- 41980 BIROVA, H. European corn borer—*Pyrausta* [i. e. *Ostrinia*] *nubilalis* (Hbn.) (Lep., Pyralidae) in Czechoslovakia. (Pol) *Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B.* 1/2:25-29. 1962. 421 P762
English summary.
- 41981 BISHOP, J. L. Control of the weevil [*Hypera postica*] curbing pest on alfalfa crop must be early. *Livestock Breeder J.* 5(2):73-74,76. Feb. 1962. 49 L758
- 41982 BORN, M., JENSKE, A., and ERMICH, E. F. Comparative investigations into the possibilities of using different methods of pest control in hop cultures. 11 p. Ref. *Transl.* 12944
Translation from *Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst* 14(12):253-258. 1960.
- 41983 BOUSH, G. M., ALEXANDER, M. W., and POWELL, W. L. Field tests with new insecticides for control of the southern corn rootworm attacking peanuts in Virginia. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):15-18. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi.
- 41984 BOVEY, P., and MEIER, W. The influence of chemical potato beetle control on aphid pests and aphid populations. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch. Rech. Agron. en Suisse* 1(1):5-22. Ref. 1962. 17 Sch99
English summary.
Leptinotarsa decemlineata.
- 41985 BOYES, D. G. You can control cotton pests. *Farming So. Africa* 38(10):46-47. Jan. 1963. 24 So842
- 41986 BRADY, U. E., RAWSON, J. W., and ARTHUR, B. W. Systemic effectiveness of insecticides against boll weevil larvae and other cotton pests. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):74-76. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
Anthonomus grandis, *Heliothis zea*, and *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*.
- 41987 BRAZZEL, J. R. A cotton insect control program based on fall destruction of the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 2250, 5 p. Nov. 9, 1962. 100 T31P
- 41988 BRINDLEY, T. A., and DICKE, F. F. Significant developments in European corn borer research. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 8:155-176. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
Ostrinia nubilalis.

- 41989 BROUWER, W. DE. The lettuce root aphid (*Phemphigus bursarius* L.) on endive. (Du) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1961:167-169. 1962. 86 N112J
English summary, p. 209.
- 41990 BUHL, C., and WAEDE, M. Report on the application of thiodan aerosols by helicopter to control the cabbage midge (*Dasyneura* [i.e. *Dasineura*] brassicae Winn.) and the rape weevil (*Ceuthorrhynchus* [i.e. *Ceutorhynchus*] assimilis Payk.) in blossoming rape fields. (Ge) Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 14(3):38-40. Mar.1962. 442.9 B832
English summary.
Germany.
- 41991 BURRAGE, R. H. Emergence of chinook wheat plants grown from seed treated with aldrin powder, or aldrin or heptachlor liquid dressings, with or without a mercury fungicide. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):32-34. Feb.1963. 421 J822
- 41992 CARL, K. Gramineaceous moth-borers in West Pakistan. Commonwealth Inst. Biol. Control. Tech. B. 2:29-76. Ref. Dec.1962. 423.92 C733T
Sugarcane, rice, and corn pests and their parasites in biological control.
- 41993 CONE, W. W. Insecticides as a factor in population fluctuations of mites on alfalfa. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2630-2631. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 41994 COOK, W. C., and others. Granular in-furrow treatments with phorate and Di-Syston against the pea aphid [*Macrosiphum pisi*] on peas. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):95-98. Ref. Feb.1963. 421 J822
L. Butler, K. C. Walker, and P. E. Featherston, joint authors.
- 41995 DANIELS, N. E. Insecticidal control of the greenbug [*Toxoptera graminum*]. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2247, 4 p. Oct.22,1962. 100 T31P
Wheat.
- 41996 DISHNER, G. H., and EVERLY, R. T. Greenhouse studies on the resistance of corn and barley varieties to survival of the corn leaf aphid [*Rhopalosiphum maidis*]. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:138-141. 1961, pub.1962. 500 In2
- 41997 DOWELL, G. C., and BARNES, G. Rice insect control recommendations. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 330, 6 p.-folder. Mar.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 41998 DU TOIT, G. D. G. Keep an eye on the bollworm [*Heliothis armigera*]. Farming So. Africa 38(10):39,42. Jan.1963. 24 So842
- 41999 EDWARDS, A. R. Serious pest of seed potatoes. Agr. North. Ireland 37(9):269-271. Jan. 1963. 256.13 Ag82M
Bulb and potato aphid, *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon*.
- 42000 EWING, K. P. Chemicals: necessary for economical cotton production. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63(26):7,33. Dec.22,1962. 304.8 C822
Insecticides.
- 42001 FEUCHT, W. The moss-bud beetle (*Atomaria linearis* Steph.) a pest of sugar beets. (Ge) Zuckerezeugung 6(4):100-101. Apr.1962. 66.8 Z83
- 42002 FJELDDALEN, J. Snout beetles [*Ceutorhynchus*] as pests of cabbage, turnip, swedes, etc. (No) Gartneryrket 53(2):30-33. Ref. Jan.11, 1963. 80 G1938
- 42003 FORSYTHE, H. Y., and GYRISCO, G. G. The spatial pattern of the pea aphid in alfalfa fields. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):104-107. Ref. Feb.1963. 421 J822
Macrosiphum pisi in New York.
- 42004 FRANSSEN, C. J. H. The life history and possible means of controlling of *Enarmonia nigricana*. 44 p. Ref. Transl. 12955
Pest of peas.
Translation of Wageningen, Netherlands. Instituut voor Plantenziektenkundig Onderzoek. Mededeling No. 70. 1954.
- 42005 FREY, W. On the efforts of two European organizations for pest-free import of grain and other commodities. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(9):164-167. Sept.1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization and Organization for European Economic Cooperation.
- 42006 FRITZSCHE, R. Spider mite problems in vegetable culture. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 51:89-94. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 42007 GAHER, S., and KEMKA, R. The treatment of sugar beet seeds with systemic insecticides. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodního Hospodár. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinná Vyroba 8(10):1305-1326. Ref. Oct.1962. 64.9 C33
German summary.
- 42008 GALECKA, B. Correlation between occurrence of Aphididae and of Coccinellidae in cultivated fields bordered by woods. (Pol) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B. 1/2:31-38. 1962. 421 P762
English summary.
Tests with *Aphis nasturtii* and *A. frangulae* and predatory Coccinellidae.
- 42009 GEISSLER, K. Research on the occurrence and mass appearance of the pea gall midge (*Contarinia pisi* Winn.). (Preliminary report). (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Tagungsber. 51:95-105. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 42010 GESSLEIN, S. The oil crop culture is threatened! (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Län och Stad 12(1):15-16. 1962. 12 L29
Insect damage.
- 42011 GHANI, M. A. Collection of Diatraeophaga striatalis Tns. (Diptera, Tachinidae) in Java. Commonwealth Inst. Biol. Control. Tech. B. 2: 1-27, map. Dec.1962. 423.92 C733T
For control of sugarcane borers, chiefly *Proceras sacchariphagus*.
- 42012 HARDEE, D. D., HUDDLESTON, E. W., and GYRISCO, G. G. Initial deposit and disappearance rates of various insecticides as affected by forage crop species. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):98-101. Feb.1963. 421 J822
- 42013 HARDING, J. A. Systemic insecticide effects on Irish potato yields during 1962. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:94-97. 1962. 81 L95
- 42014 HARRIS, K. M. The sorghum midge *Contarinia sorghicola* (Coq.), in Nigeria. Nigeria, North. Region. Min. Agr. Samaru Res. B. 7:129-146, maps. Ref. 1961. 24 N562S
- 42015 HEATHCOTE, G. D., and WARD, J. The effect of DDT on *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Aphididae) in relation to the spread of cauliflower mosaic and cabbage black ring spot viruses. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(4):779-784. Jan.1963. 421 B87
Includes transmission tests of viruses to both cauliflower and turnips by *Myzus persicae*.
- 42016 HERRERA ARANGUENA, J. Problems posed by the suppression of cotton pests in Colombia. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 18(10):613-622. Oct.1962. 26 Ag8
- 42017 HINCKLEY, A. D. Lepidopterous leafminers on sweet potato in Fiji. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(4):665-670. Jan.1963. 421 B87
Bedellia ipomoeae and *Acrocercops prosacta*.
- 42018 HORMCHONG, T., and WOOD, E. A. Evaluation of barley varieties for resistance to the corn leaf aphid. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):113-114. Feb.1963. 421 J822
Rhopalosiphum maidis.
- 42019 HORNIG, H., and BUHL, C. Large-scale experiments to control the cabbage midge (*Dasyneura* [i.e. *Dasineura*] brassicae Winn.) and the rape weevil (*Ceuthorrhynchus* [i.e. *Ceutorhynchus*] assimilis Payk.) by spraying from a helicopter. (Ge) Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 14(3):40-42. Mar.1962. 442.9 B832
English summary.
Oil crop plants.

- 42020 ISAAC, A., SORESEN, E. L., and ORTMAN, E. E. Influence of temperature and humidity on resistance in alfalfa to the spotted alfalfa aphid pea aphid. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):53-57. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
Therioaphis maculata and Macrosiphum pisi.
- 42021 JANAS, J. Is there a connection between summer gradation of aphids on sugar beets and the number of eggs on winter hosts? (Pol) *Gaz. Cukrownicza* 64(4):124-126, maps. Apr. 1962. 66.8 G25
Aphis fabae.
- 42022 KANIA, C. Noxious entomofauna of maize observed in the environs of Wrocław in 1956-1959. I. (Pol) *Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B*, 1/2: 53-69. 1962. 421 P762
English summary.
- 42023 KELLER, J. C., and others. A boll weevil attractant from cotton. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):110-111. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
F. G. Maxwell, J. N. Jenkins, and T. B. Davich, joint authors.
Anthonomus grandis.
- 42024 LEE, P. E., and CHIYKOWSKI, L. N. Mechanical transmission of clover phyllody virus to its leafhopper vectors. *Canad. J. Bot.* 41(2):311-312. Feb. 1963. 470 C16C
Macrosteles fascifrons and Scaphytopius acutus.
- 42025 LEGNER, E. F., and DAVIS, D. W. Some effects of aldrin, chlordane, dieldrin, and heptachlor on the European earwig, *Forficula auricularia*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):29-31. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
On field crops.
- 42026 LIBBY, J. L. 1963 insect control, vegetable crops. *Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C* 520 B, rev. 12 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W75C
- 42027 MACCARTHY, H. R. Insecticides for control of Brassica pests in British Columbia. *Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia, Proc.* 59:5-10. Dec. 1, 1962. 420 B77
- 42028 MCGINNIS, A. J., and KASTING, R. Comparison of tissues from solid- and hollow-stemmed spring wheats during growth. III. An ether-soluble substance toxic to larvae of the pale western cutworm, *Agrotis orthogonia* Morr. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Ent. Expt. et Appl.* 5(4): 313-321. Ref. 1962. 421 En895
Includes nutrition.
- 42029 MANOLACHE, C., and others. Contribution to the study of biology, ecology and control of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). (Rum) *Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu."* *Lucrari Sti. Ser. B*, 5:343-364. Ref. 1961. 106.4 B854B
G. Boguleanu, I. Sandru, and C. Beratlief, joint authors.
English summary.
- 42030 MANSON, G. F. Insecticide resistance in tobacco pests. *Lighter* 32(4):1-2. Nov. 1962. 286.89 C16
- 42031 MARGHERITIS, A. E. *Epilachna paenulata*, its ontogeny and destruction. (Sp) *Buenos Aires. U. Facul. de Agron. y Vet. Rev.* 15(1):148-158. Dec. 1961. 9 B863
English summary.
Vegetable pest.
- 42032 MATTHEWS, G. A. The evaluation of insecticides for cotton insect pest control. *Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc.*, 1st Cong.:235-242. 1960. 515 F31
- 42033 MENZER, R. E., and DITMAN, L. P. Phosphamidon residue studies on various crops. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):88-92. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
- 42034 MICHEL, E. Experimentation with synthetic products to control *Myzus persicae* (green peach aphid) attacking shade grown tobacco; results of the 1958-1960 growing seasons. (Fr) *Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann.* 3(4):695-703. 1961. 69.9 B45
English summary.
- 42035 MICHEL, E. Experiments on spraying seedlings with aldrin and heptachlor to protect tobacco plants against wireworms. (Fr) *Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann.* 3(4):687-693. 1961. 69.9 B45
English summary.
- 42036 MORALES M., E. The importance of insects in cacao culture. (Sp) *Cacaotero* 4(2):5-6. Oct. 1961. 68.38 C113
Chiefly as pests.
- 42037 MORALES M., E., and VARGAS P., O. Study of the relation between density of population of various species of insects on cacao and the time of the year in which they appear in the Atlantic zone during the years 1960-1961-1962. I-II. (Sp) *Cacaotero* 4(3):7-9; (4):10-13. Dec. 1961-Feb. 1962. 68.38 C113
Costa Rica.
- 42038 MORGAN, L. W., TIPPINS, H. H., and BECKHAM, C. M. Experiments for the control of *Derobrachus brevicollis* (Serv.), a pest of Bahia grass. *Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser.* 154, 10 p. Nov. 1962. 100 G293M
- 42039 MUSIL, M. Transmission of the para-stolbur virus by the cicada *Euscelis plebejus* (Fallen). (Cz) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 17(5):332-339. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
In clover.
- 42040 NARIANI, T. K., and SASTRY, K. S. M. Studies on the relationship of chilli mosaic virus and its vector, *Aphis gossypii* Glover. *Indian Phytopath.* 15(2):173-183. Ref. 1962. 464.8 In2
- 42041 NEEB, H. Insects as plant pests; about lice, sawflies, beetles, butterflies, flies, and mosquitoes. (Ge) *Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer* 14 (5):54. May 1962. 421 P882
- 42042 NEW SOUTH WALES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY BR. The beet webworm (*Hymenia recurvalis*). N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. *Insect Pest L.* 100, 2 p. June 1962. 423.92 N47
Includes control.
- 42043 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY BR. The white-fringed weevil [*Graphognathus leucoloma*]. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. *Insect Pest L.* 130, 4 p. 1962. 423.92 N47
Includes control on lucerne.
- 42044 NEWMAN, J. S. Midge damage and yield of grain sorghum hybrids of different maturities planted on different dates, High Plains, 1961. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 2257, 5 p. Dec. 10, 1962. 100 T31P
- 42045 NIELSON, M. W., and BLEAK, E. E. Relationship of sex and population densities of the leafhopper, *Aceratagallia curvata*, to damage of seedling alfalfa. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):93-95. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
- 42046 NOLL, J. Limiting factors for the mass increase of *Mamestra brassicae* L. (cabbage moth). (Preliminary report). (Ge) *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 51:33-44. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 42047 OBRTEL, R. Apion weevil pests of seed cultures of red clover. II. The possibilities of protective measures. (Cz) *Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba* 8(10):1335-1352. Ref. Oct. 1962. 64.9 C33
English summary.
Apion apricans.
- 42048 OPRYCHALOWA, J., and SADKOWSKA, H. The appearance of beet leaf curl—Beta virus 3 (Wille) Smith and beet yellows—Beta virus 4 (Roland et Quanjier) Smith on sugar beets as an indicator of appearance of *Piesma quadratum* Fieb. and *Aphis fabae* Scop. in the Wrocław Province in 1961. (Pol) *Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B*, 1/2:89-97, maps. 1962. 421 P762
English summary.

- 42049 PIGATTI, A., ORLANDO, A., and GARRUTI, R. DOS S. Insecticides for the treatment of the soil against potato pests. (Por) Biologico 28 (2):58-59. Feb.1962. 442.8 B529
- 42050 RAO, S. K., RANGACHARLU, P., and YESU-DASS, T. Aerial spraying against Surul puchi (*Stomopteryx nerteria*) on summer irrigated groundnut. Andhra Agr. J. 9(3):202-206. 1962. 34.2 An4
- 42051 RIBBANDS, C. R. Spread of yellows virus by *Myzus persicae* in sugar beet crops. Nature [London] 197(4867):624. Feb.9,1963. 472 N21
- 42052 RICHARDSON, A. G. Phosdrin, a new insecticide for vegetables. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:190-195. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 42053 RICHARDSON, H. P., and WESTDAL, P. H. Control of the six-spotted leafhopper, *Macrosteles fascifrons*, and Aster yellows on head lettuce in Manitoba. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 43(1):12-17. Ref. Jan.1963. 450 C16
- 42054 ROBINSON, A. G., ROBERTSON, D. R., and SMITH, D. L. Vegetable insects and their control in the home garden for 1962 and 1963. Manitoba. Dept. Agr. & Conserv. P. 279, rev., chart with text. July 1962. 275.29 M313
- 42055 RUPPEL, R. F., and IDROBO, E. Preliminary list of insects and other animals injurious to beans in America. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 18(11):650-678. Nov.1962. 26 Ag8
North, Central, and South America.
- 42056 SARMIENTO N., A. The abuse of insecticides for cotton. (Sp) Bogota. Inst. de Fomento Algodon. B. de Not. 2(10):1-2. Nov.1961. 72.9 B63BoL
Waste of money by using two or three kinds of insecticides at once.
- 42057 SCHMIDT, G. Does the ground beetle *Asaphidion flavipes* L. also eat plants? (Ge) Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 14(3):43-44. Mar.1962. 442.9 B832
Suspected of injuring crimson clover.
- 42058 SHAPIRO, I. D., and ZHUKOVSKI, S. G. Luminescent analysis for diagnosing grain ear injuries done by insect pests. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 12:117-118. Dec.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
- 42059 SHINKAI, A. Studies on insect transmissions of rice virus diseases in Japan. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Plant Path. & Ent.) 14:1-112. Ref. Sept.1962. 464.9 C433
English summary.
By leafhoppers.
- 42060 SHIPP, O. E., and BRAZZEL, J. R. Residual characteristics of two organophosphates applied to field cotton. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2260, 7 p. Feb.12,1963. 100 T31P
- 42061 SILVEIRA-GUIDO, A. The principal insect pests of sunflowers in Uruguay. (Sp) Agr. de las Amer. 11(5):66-69; (6):48-50, 52, 70. Ref. May-June 1962. 58.8 Ag832
- 42062 SMIRNOVA, A. A. On the problem of habitat of two-spotted spider mite [*Tetranychus telarius*] and prophylactic treatments. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 1:35. Jan.1963. 72.8 K522
Cotton.
- 42063 SWEENEY, R. C. H. The biology and control of cotton stainers (*Dysdercus* spp.) in the federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc., 1st Cong.:249-256. 1960. 515 F31
- 42064 TAKSDAL, G. Chemical treatment of vegetable seeds and seed onions. (No) Plantevern i Hagebruket 1961:23. 464.9 P694
Control of insects.
- 42065 TAPPAN, W. B. Insecticides for the control of the green peach aphid on shade-grown tobacco. J. Econ. Ent. 56(1):34-40. Ref. Feb.1963. 421 J822
Myzus persicae.
- 42066 THIEM, E. Possibilities for pest control on flowering rape. (Ge) Novenyvedelmi Tudos. Tanacsokozas. Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v.2:425-435, map. Ref. 1961. 423.92 N85
Ceutorhynchus assimilis and *Dasineura brassicae* control with DDT and BHC preparations.
- 42067 THOMAS, G. W., HARRENDORF, K., and FRENCH, J. C. 1962 cotton insect control recommendations. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 766, 8 p. Apr.1962. 275.29 M69C
- 42068 TIPPINS, H. H. Control of caterpillars on forage crops. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)160, 9 p. Jan.1963. 100 G293M
- 42069 URIBE H., G. Comparative cost of control of cotton pests at the Estacion Experimental de Bledonia, 1961-A. (Sp) Bogota. Inst. de Fomento Algodon. B. de Not. 2(9):5-6. Oct.1961. 72.9 B63BoL
- 42070 VAINTRAUB, F. P. Determination of micro-quantities of DDT in biological material on the basis of the [M.S.] Schechter and [H.L.] Haller method with supplementary chromatographic identification. (Rus) Voprosy Pitaniya 21(4):55-60. July/Aug.1962. 389.8 V89
English summary.
Cereals, flour, and fruit.
- 42071 VUJANIC, N., and BOSKOVIC, I. On the control of Elateridae by applying large doses of insecticides with the sowing. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 10(7/8):571-575. July/Aug. 1962. 21 P75
English summary.
Corn.
- 42072 WALTER, E. V. Some factors associated with earworm resistance in sweet corn. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:146-147. 1961, pub.1962. 500 In2
Heliothis zea
- 42073 WEIDNER H. Outbreak of Heleidae (Ceratopogonidae) larvae on rutabagas (Diptera, Nematoceera). (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(6):91-92. June 1962. 421 An9
Forcipomyia ciliata.
- 42074 WOLFENBARGER, D. A., and GETZIN, L. W. Chemical and biological insecticides for cabbage looper [*Trichoplusia ni*] and corn earworm [*Heliothis zea*] control. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2255, 9 p. Dec.10,1962. 100 T31P
Lettuce and cabbage.

Pests of Fruit and Nut Crops

- 42075 AHLBERG, O. The currant gall mite [*Eriophyes ribis*]. 2 p. Transl. 12939
Includes control.
Translation from Vaxtskyddsnotiser 15:26-29. 1951.
- 42076 BACCETTI, B., and MELIS, G. Observations on the histochemistry and the ultrastructure of the nerve ganglia and the mesenteron of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. after poisoning with malathion. (It) Redia 46:167-175. Ref. 1961. 421 R241
English summary.
- 42077 BACCETTI, B., and PEGAZZANO, F. Test for the control of the yellow mite of grapes (*Eotetranychus carpini* vitis Dosse) conducted in Tuscany. (It) Redia 46:177-181. 1961. 421 R241
English summary.
With acaricides.
- 42078 BACHY, A. Insect and animal pests of oil palm. (Fr) Oleagineux 18(1):15-18. (Cont.) Jan.1963. 77.8 OL2
- 42079 BAILEY, J. C., and DEAN, H. A. Zineb versus maneb for citrus rust mite [*Phyllocoptruta oleivora*] control. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:22-25. 1962. 81 L95
- 42080 BAKER, H. Orchard insects and their control. Amer. Fruit Grower 83(2):9, 32, 38, 40. Feb. 1963. 80 G85
- 42081 BALOCK, J. W., BURDITT, A. K., and CHRISTENSON, L. D. Effects of gamma radiation on various stages of three fruit fly species. J. Econ. Ent. 56(1):42-46. Ref. Feb.1963. 421 J822
Sterilization as a control measure of *Dacus dorsalis*, *D. cucurbitae*, and *Ceratitis capitata*.
- 42082 BENAVIDES G., M. Xyleborus morigerus Blandford in Colombia. (Sp) Cenicafe 12(1):17-28. Ref. Jan./Mar.1961. 68.29 C332
Coffee pest.

- 42083 BICHINA, T. I. Proper organization and carrying out of the control of *Aspidiotus perniciosus*. (Rus) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 6 (110):41-45. June 1962. 80 Sa15
Use of insecticides on fruit.
- 42084 BOHM, H. Beetles, injurious to blossoms. (Ge) Pflanzenschutz 15(5):50-51. May 1, 1962. 464.9 P482
Chiefly to fruit and ornamental plants.
- 42085 CARNEGIE, A. J. M. Woolly aphid of apple *Eriosoma lanigerum* (Hsm.), and its control in Southern Rhodesia. B. Ent. Res. 53(4):609-619. Jan. 1963. 421 B87
- 42086 CIAMPOLINI, M. Action of white oils on the eggs of *Psylla pyri* L. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(9):1106-1112. Sept. 1962. 58.8 P94
- 42087 COUTIN, R., and ANQUEZ, P. Determinant role of several ecological factors in the control of the codling-moth [*Laspeyresia* i.e. *Carpocapsa pomonella*]. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:280-286. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
Light traps used in studying this pest of apples.
- 42088 COX, J. A. Control of red-banded leaf roller on grapes. J. Econ. Ent. 56(1):86-88. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
Argyrotaenia velutinana.
- 42089 CRESSMAN, A. W. Response of citrus red mite to chemical sterilants. J. Econ. Ent. 56 (1):111-112. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
Panonychus citri.
- 42090 CUTRIGHT, C. R. Insect and mite pests of Ohio apples. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 930,78 p. Jan. 1963. 100 Oh3S
- 42091 DEAN, H. A., BAILEY, J. C., and REINKING, R. Chemical control of brown soft scale [*Coccus hesperidum*] on citrus in the lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:11-21. 1962. 81 L95
- 42092 DEBACH, P. Species of *Aphytis* for possible use in the biological control of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*. FAO Plant Protect. B. 10(2):29. Apr. 1962. 421 P692
Pest of citrus.
- 42093 DENMARK, H. A. *Aculus pelekassi* Keifer, another mite in Florida. Citrus Indus. 44(2): 15-16. Feb. 1963. 80 C49
On citrus.
- 42094 ELMER, H. S. Date pest control studies. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 39:2-3. 1962. 81 D26
- 42095 ENGEL, H. Experiments in bud spraying by helicopter. (Ge) Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 14(6):88-94. June 1962. 442.9 B832
For insect pests of fruit trees, chiefly.
- 42096 ESTEVES, A. B. Amount of grains attacked [by *Stephanoderes hampei*] of "robusta" coffee in Ambriz. (Por) Rev. do Cafe Portug. 8(31): 68-71, map. Sept. 1961. 68.28 R323
French summary.
- 42097 FERRAO, A. DA F. Study of a method of control of the trunk borer of "robusta" coffee, *Bixadus sierricola* W. (Por) Rev. do Cafe Portug. 8(31):61-67. Sept. 1961. 68.28 R323
- 42098 FONSECA, J. P. Coconut stalk borer (*Homa-linotus coriaceus* Gyllenhal, 1836). (Por) Biologico 28(1):20-25. Ref. Jan. 1962. 442.8 B529
- 42099 FORBES, A. R. Aphids of strawberries in British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 59:39-43. Ref. Dec. 1, 1962. 420 B77
- 42100 FOUCAULT, G. Relation between the incidence of *Antestiopsis* [*lineaticollis ghesquieri*] and the injuries to coffee arabica. (Fr) Biometrie-Praximetrie 1(1):16-34. 1960. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
- 42101 HAMILTON, D. W. Periodical cicadas, *Magicicada* spp., as pests in apple orchards. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:116-121. Ref. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
Includes control with insecticides.
- 42102 HUSSAIN, A. A. Biology and control of the dubas bug, *Ommatissus binotatus lybicus* de Berg. (Homoptera, Tropiduchidae), infesting date palms in Iraq. B. Ent. Res. 53(4):737-745. Jan. 1963. 421 B87
Includes description and life history.
- 42103 ITON, E. F., and CONWAY, G. R. Studies on a wilt disease of cacao at River Estate, III. Some aspects of the biology and habits of *Xyleborus* spp. and their relation to disease transmission. Region. Res. Cent. Brit. Caribbean, Rpt. Cacao Res. 1959/60:59-65. Ref. 1961. 68.39 C11
- 42104 JACOB, N., and LEFTER, G. Observations on the increase in some pest species of mites in Rumanian orchards. (Fr) Acarologia 2(1): 66-74. Ref. Jan. 1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes control.
- 42105 KING, D. R., and DENMAN, T. E. A summary of 1962 pecan nut casebearer [*Acrobasis caryae*] control experiments. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2256, 4 p. Dec. 10, 1962. 100 T31P
- 42106 KIRTHISINGHE, F. The coconut scale (*Aspidiotus destructor*) and its control. Ceylon Coconut Planters' Rev. 11(1/2):7-16. July/Oct. 1961. 77.8 C333
- 42107 KISHINEV, SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTVENNIY INSTITUT IM. FRUNZE. SOVET FAKUL'TETA PLODOVODSTVA VINOGRADARSTVA I OVO-SHCHEVODSTVA. On the non-rootstock culture of European varieties of grapes in a zone infected with *Phylloxera*. (Rus) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 6(110):26-27. June 1962. 80 Sa15
Includes control.
- 42108 KOVAL', I. M., and others. Non-rootstock culture of grapes in the Ukraine and in Moldavia; a reply to an article by Ya. I. Prints, V. M. Kozlov, and I. F. Slonovskii entitled "On the Non-rootstock Culture of European Varieties of Grapes." (Rus) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 6(110):21-24. June 1962. 80 Sa15
Chiefly on control of *Phylloxera*.
- 42109 LARSEN, D. Nature lends hand in pear psylla-research. West. Fruit Grower 16(8):14-15. Aug. 1962. 95.8 G762
Causal insect of pear decline, *Psylla pyricola*, killed by heat wave.
- 42110 LAVABRE, E. M., DECELLE, J., and DEBORD, P. Investigation on variations in the populations of *Miridae* in the Ivory Coast. (Fr) Cafe, Cacao, The 6(4):287-295, map. Oct./Dec. 1962. 68.8 C112
English summary.
Surveys and control on cacao plantations.
- 42111 LEPIGRE, A. Scientific and practical aspects of control of the date worm. (Fr) Journees de la Datte [Proces-Verbaux] 1961:31-38. 93.43 J82
Myeloides ceratoniae; research on control with insecticides.
Includes discussion.
- 42112 LIBBY, J. L., and OATMAN, E. R. Control apple maggots [*Rhagoletis pomonella*] in home orchards. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 619, 4 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W75C
- 42113 LLOYD, N. C. A serious pest of deciduous fruit trees—the red spider [*Tetranychus telarius*]. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(10):544-549. Oct. 1962. 23 N472
Control.
- 42114 MCMURTRY, J. A., and JOHNSON, H. G. The avocado brown mite [*Oligonychus punicae*] in relation to its natural enemies. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 46:76-81. 1962. 81 C128
Biological control with *Stethorus picipes*, *Typhlodromus hibisci* and *T. limonicus*.
- 42115 MASERA, O. R. Red spider of grapes and its control. (Sp) Oeste 1(3):33-35. Nov. 1962. 287 Oe8
Brevipalpus obovatus.

- 42116 MOLDAVSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT SADOVODSTVA, VINOGRADARSTVA, I VINODELIYA. On the state of non-rootstock culture of grapes; resolution of the Research Council, March 15, 1962. (Rus) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 6(110):25. June 1962. 80 Sa15
Chiefly on Phylloxera control.
- 42117 MUKERJEA, T. D. A new chemical for control of red spider. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 9(1): 35. Mar. 1962. 68.18 T93
Tedion.
- 42118 NAKAO, S. Distributions of eight injurious insects and one citrus red mite on a citrus tree. Ecological studies on the insect community of citrus groves. II. (Ja) Kontyu 30(3):179-197. Ref. Sept. 20, 1962. 421 K833
English summary.
- 42119 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY BR. Woolly apple aphid [*Eriosoma lanigerum*]. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Insect Pest L. 10, rev. 4 p. 1962. 423.92 N47
Includes control by insecticides and by *Aphelinus mali*.
- 42120 NIZI, G. *Bacillus thuringiensis* for control of olive moth [*Prays oleellus*]. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(11):1313-1320. Nov. 1962. 58.8 P94
- 42121 PHILIPP, W. Some gall mites [*Eriophyidae*] as fruits pests. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35 (5):68-70. May 1962. 421 An9
Eriophyes ribis Nal., *Vasates fockeui* Nal., and *Aceria phloeocoptes* Nal.
- 42122 PIELOU, D. P., and WILLIAMS, K. The pattern and persistence of deposits of Sevin, with and without surfactants, on the foliage of fruit trees. I-II. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 59:18-28. Dec. 1, 1962. 420 B77
I, Application by concentrate sprayer; II, Application by high volume sprayer.
- 42123 PRINTS, YA. I., KOZLOV, V. M., and SLONOVSKII, I. F. Non-rootstock culture of European grape varieties. (Rus) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 6(110):13-18. June 1962. 80 Sa15
Chiefly soil fumigation with hexachlorobutadiene for Phylloxera control.
- 42124 PUJOL, R. Lepidoptera defoliators of cola trees. (Fr) Cafe, Cacao, The 6(4):296-310. Oct./Dec. 1962. 68.8 C112
English summary.
- 42125 RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P., CHATTERJEE, S. N., and DHAR, H. K. A mosaic disease of mulberry. Indian Phytopath. 15(2):187-189. 1962. 464.8 In2
Aphids as vectors.
- 42126 REINKING, R. B. Control of Texas harvester ants, (*Pogonomyrmex barbatus molefaciens*), with baits. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16: 26-28. 1962. 81 L95
Citrus pests.
- 42127 RICHARDS, A. M. Damage to apple crops infested with San Jose scale, *Quadraspidiotus* [i.e. *Aspidiotus*] *pernicius* (Comst.) New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(5/6):479-484. Oct./Dec. 1962. 23 N4892
- 42128 RIMES, G. D. Some experiments in citrus red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii*] control. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4) 3(11):873-876, 879-883. Nov. 1962. 23 W52J
- 42129 ROMANOV, I. I. On the problem of the history of non-rootstock culture of European varieties of grapes in Moldavia. (Rus) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 6(110):18-21. June 1962. 80 Sa15
Phylloxera-resistant varieties.
- 42130 ROSENSTIEL, R. G. The raspberry crown borer [*Bembecia marginata*] and its control. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 615, 6 p.-folder. Jan. 1963. 100 Or3C
- 42131 RUSS, K. Injuries to grape buds by occasional insect pests. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 15(5):54-55. May 1, 1962. 464.9 P482
Caterpillars and weevils.
- 42132 RUSS, K. Vine moth (*Clysia ambiguella*)—warning service. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 15(7):79-80. July 1, 1962. 464.9 P482
- 42133 RUSSELL, L. M. The citrus blackfly [*Aleurocanthus woglumi*]. FAO Plant Protect. B. 10 (2):36-38. Ref. Apr. 1962. 421 P692
Includes control methods.
- 42134 SAVESCU, A. Biological investigations and control of the plum sawfly [*Hoplocampa minuta*] in Rumania. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v. 2:276-279. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 42135 SEKI, M., and others. Studies on the effectiveness and utilization of systemic insecticides upon the injurious insects and mites on citrus trees. II-III. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3: 195-219. Ref. Mar. 1962. 107.6 Sa1K
N. Hirokawa, T. Ishida, Y. Matsuo, and K. Kobayashi, joint authors.
II, Effectiveness of pestox and systox upon the mites by trunk application; III, Effect of meta-systox to the mites by trunk application.
- 42136 SIMANTON, W. A., JOHNSON, R. B., and BROOKS, R. F. Citrus insect control for spring 1963. Citrus Indus. 44(2):5-6, 9. Feb. 1963. 80 C49
- 42137 STANLEY, W. W. What's new in spraying insecticides? Tenn. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 56: 29-30. 1961. 81 T25
Chiefly peaches and apples.
- 42138 STAUB, A. Results of attempts to control the garden chafer [*Phyllopertha horticola*]. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 72(3):60-64. Feb. 2, 1963. 80 Sch9
Insecticidal tests for fruit pest.
- 42139 TROTSENKO, M. A., and SHUL'GA, I. N. Determination of analogues of DDT (Perthane and methoxychlor) in alimentary products. (Rus) Voprosy Pitaniya 21(4):52-55. July/Aug. 1962. 389.8 V89
English summary.
Apples and milk.
- 42140 VITTORIO, F. Control tests against two acarid pests of grapes. (It) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 47(11):252-254. Nov. 1962. 16 R66
Eotetranychus carpini and *Tetranychus telarius*
- 42141 VRIE, M. VAN DE. Biology and control of the tarsonemid mite [*Steneotarsonemus pallidus*] in strawberries. 8 p. Ref. Transl. 12913
Translation from Netherlands. Directie van de Tuinbouw. Mededelingen 20:433-438. 1957.
- 42142 WILDBOLZ, TH., and MANI, E. Results of the branch samplings of 1962/63. (Ge) Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 72(3):47-51, maps. Feb. 2, 1963. 80 Sch9
Fruit tree pest forecasting.
- 42143 WILDE, W. H. A. Effect of two spray programs on leafhoppers in cherry orchards in the Kootenay Valley of British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 59:12-14. Dec. 1, 1962. 420 B77
- 42144 WILDE, W. H. A. Incidence of leafhoppers inhabiting sweet cherry orchards in the Kootenay Valley of British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 59:15-17. Ref. Dec. 1, 1962. 420 B77

Pests of Ornamentals, Greenhouses, and Nurseries

- 42145 DAME. The appearance of agate owl moth caterpillars (*Trigonophora* (*Brotolomia*) *meticulosa* L.) on Gerbera. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(4):76-77. Apr. 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
Parathion controlled it successfully.
- 42146 FRANSSEN, C. J. H., and MANTEL, W. P. Liothrips vaneeckei and Xylaplothrips [i.e. *Haplothrips*] subterraneus on lily bulbs. (Du) Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten 68(5):285-288. Ref. 1962. 464.8 T44
English summary.
- 42147 GREESON, B. D. Endrin not safe for use by home grower. African Violet Mag. 16(2):30. Dec. 1962. 80 Af8
Toxicity to man.

- 42148 HERFS, W. On the polyphagous characteristics of *Tortrix pronubana* [i.e. *Archips pronubanus*], Hb. (Ge) Internat. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:520-527. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
Pest of carnation.
- 42149 JOHNSTON, E. R. Some control methods for orchid pests. *Orchid Digest* 26(8):351-356. Oct.1962. 80 Or172
- 42150 PLANJE, J. H. Problems in connection with the control of *Rhizococcus cactianus*. (Du) *Succulenta* 8:104-109. Aug.1962. 450 Su12
- 42151 POSTNER, M. The hornet moth, *Aegeria apiiformis* Clerck (Aegeriidae, Lepidoptera) on young poplars in nurseries and plantations. (Ge) *Anz. f. Schädlingssk.* 35(6):81-86. Ref. June 1962. 421 An9
English summary.
- 42152 SHIBATA, K. Insects associated with the leaves of tulip. (Ja) *Kontyu* 30(3):213-215. Sept.20,1962. 421 K833
- 42153 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Control of insects attacking lawns. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2234,3 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 W27Mi
- Pests of Stored Products and Processed Commodities**
- 42154 AGNESI, V. The flour products weevils. (It) *Tec. Molitoria* 13(24):126-127. Dec.30,1962. 298.8 Se42
Sitophilus granarius and *S. oryzae*.
- 42155 BURE, J. Wheat infested with *Cecidomyiidae*. (Fr) *Tech. Meun.* 89:18-20. Nov./Dec.1962. 298.8 T22
- 42156 CASTILLO, J. DEL. Grain weevils. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(8):289-290. Aug.1962. 15 C89
- 42157 COTTON, R. T. Insect pests have remarkable survival record; winter never kills them all; now's the time to review plant sanitation program. *Nowest. Miller* 268(5):30-32. Mar.4, 1963. 298.8 N81
- 42158 COTTON, R. T. Stating the case for insecticides: no matter what critics say, chemicals protect foods from damaging effects of insect pests. *Nowest. Miller* 268(3):37-39. Feb.4, 1963. 298.8 N81
Grain storage.
- 42159 EICHLER, W. Die Pharaonameise (*Monomorium pharaonis*). [The Pharaoh ant (*Monomorium pharaonis*)]. *Angew. Parasitol.* 2(4,sup.), 8 p. Dec.1961. 436.8 An4
Includes control of this pest of heated buildings in East Germany.
- 42160 FABER, W. Determination of storage pests of grain. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 15(7):82-83. July 1, 1962. 464.9 P482
- 42161 FABER, W. Grain storage as it should not be. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 15(5):55-57. May 1,1962. 464.9 P482
To prevent insect attack.
- 42162 FABER, W. Storage protection before harvesting saves millions. (Ge) *Pflanzenarzt* 15(6):69-70. June 1,1962. 464.9 P482
Sanitation in grain storage rooms and insect control.
- 42163 FREY, W. Contributions to the knowledge of quarantine pests in the field of storage protection. I. The difference between *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* L. and *Oryzaephilus mercator* Fauv. and their importance as quarantine pests. (Ge) *Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 14(3):33-37. Ref. Mar.1962. 442.9 B832
- 42164 HAYWARD, L. A. W. Infestation control in stored groundnuts in Northern Nigeria. *World Crops* 15(2):63-67. Feb.1963. 281.8 W892
- 42165 EL-HEWEHI, Z., and RUNGE, F. Sulfonic acid derivatives: manufacture and use as moth preventives. (Ge) *J. f. Prakt. Chem.* 16(5/6):297-336. May 1962. 384 J82
On woollens.
- 42166 KUNIKE, G. Fibel der Nahrungs- und Genussmittelschädlinge und ihrer Bekämpfung [Primer of food and specialty pests and their control]. Hamburg, 1961. 70 p. 423 K965F
- 42167 KUWANA, Z., NAKAMURA, S., and OBATA, M. Attack of *Attagenus*-larvae against silk and chemical fibers (Dermestidae, Coleoptera). *Jap. J. Zool.* 13(2):475-485. Mar.1962. 410 J27
Attagenus piceus.
- 42168 KUWANA, Z., and NAKAMURA, S. Feeding habit of *Attagenus piceus* (Olivier) larvae on the woolen fabrics, as a basis of the insect-proofness evaluation (Dermestidae, Coleoptera). *Jap. J. Zool.* 13(2):441-473. Ref. Mar. 1962. 410 J27
- 42169 KUWANA, Z., and NAKAMURA, S. Injury patterns on unevenly proofed woolen fabrics by the larvae of the black carpet beetle, *Attagenus piceus* (Olivier). *Jap. J. Zool.* 13(2):487-496. Mar.1962. 410 J27
- 42170 MARZKE, F. O. Food preference studies with *Trogoderma inclusum*, a pest of the dry milk industry. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):109. Feb.1963. 421 J822
- 42171 MONTE, G. D. Observations on "worminess" of grain. (It) *Molini d'Italia* 13(8):292-294. Aug.1962. 298.8 M73
Storage insects.
- 42172 RADOEFF, A., and SCHIRKENOFF, D. Effects of the preparations "Phostoxin" and "Pybuthrin" on storage pests of rice and their influence on their technological properties. (Ge) *Muhle* 100(1):1-3. Ref. Jan.3,1963. 298.8 M89
- 42173 VASVARY, L. M. Clover mite [*Bryobia praetiosa*] control around the home. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 225-A,2 p. Feb.1963. 275.29 N46L
- 42174 VORRATSSCHUTZ im bauerlichen Haushalt [Protection of provisions in the farmers' home]. Brunswick. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirt. Merkbl. 8,ed.3,8 p.-folder. 1961. 464.9 B833M
Against insect pests of food.
- 42175 WATT, M. J. Grain protection with malathion. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 73(10):529-534. Oct. 1962. 23 N472
Stored grain.
- 42176 WORKMAN, R. B. Laboratory tests for control of earwigs. *Fla. Ent.* 46(1):17-18. Mar.1963. 420 F662
Labidura riparia, household pest in Florida.
- Pests of Trees and Wood Products**
- 42177 ANFINNIKOV, M. A. On the geographical distribution of *Zeuzera pyrina* L. and on the zones of its injuriousness. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 41(12):1831-1837, map. Ref. Dec.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
Pest of trees and shrubs.
- 42178 BALACHOWSKY, A. S., and CHARARAS, C. Contribution to the study of *Phloeosinus armatus* Reitter (Col., Scolytidae), pest of cypress in the eastern basin of the Mediterranean Sea. (Fr) *Rev. de Path. Veg. et d'Ent. Agr. de France* 40(4):245-257. Oct./Dec.1961. 464.9 So1
English summary.
- 42179 BECKER, G., and BURO, A. Absorption and depth of penetration with spraying of insecticides for the control of the house longhorn beetle [*Hyloterpes bajulus*]. 31 p. Ref. Transl. 12794
Translation from Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 17(7):268-280. July 1959.
- 42180 BRIZZI, G. Observations on the ethology of *Paranthrene tabaniformis* Rott. (Lepidoptera Aegeriidae) injurious to poplar. (It) *Redia* 46:145-156. 1961. 421 R241
English summary.
- 42181 BROTH, I. Control of the pine processionary moth [*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*] in the Judean hills. (He) *La-Yaaran* 12(4):142-146. Dec. 1962. 99.9 So19
English summary, p.157.

- 42182 BURZYNSKI, J. *Acantholyda erythrocephala* L. on Polish soil. (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Badawczy Lesn. Prace 234-236:101-145. Ref. 1961. 99.9 W263
German summary.
Pest of Pinus.
- 42183 CAMPBELL, K. G., HADLINGTON, P., and MOORE, K. M. Forest entomological research in New South Wales. Sydney, Blight, 1962. 12 p. Ref. 422.8 C15
- 42184 CHUDNOFF, M., and SPETTER, E. Control of *Phoracantha semipunctata* Fabr. by chemical spray. (He) La-Yaaran 12(4):147-150. Dec. 1962. 99.9 So19
English summary, p.152-156.
Spraying *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* posts with lindane.
- 42185 CONDRASHOFF, S. F., and ARRAND, J. C. Chemical control of the aspen leaf miner, *Phyllocnistis populiella* Cham. (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae). Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 59:3-4. Dec.1,1962. 420 B77
- 42186 COTTRELL, C. B. Poplar borer, *Saperda calcarata* Say, in interior British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 59:33-34. Dec.1, 1962. 420 B77
Damaging *Populus tremuloides*.
- 42187 CROOKE, M. The United Kingdom's position in relation to the changed status of the giant spruce bark beetle, *Dendroctonus micans* Kug., in Europe. London, Forestry Comm., 1962. 7 p. Ref. 423 C883
- 42188 DINTHER, J. B. M. VAN. A comparison of malathion, DDT and HCH as a pesticide for the control of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*. (Fr) Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 68(5):278-284. Ref. 1962. 464.8 T44
On *Pinus sylvestris* in France.
- 42189 EIDMANN, H. Damaging infestations and control of the larch shoot moth (*Argyresthia laevigatella*). (Ge) Allg. Forstz. 18(2):32-33. Jan.12,1963. 99.8 AL52
- 42190 EVERY, R. W., and RUDINSKY, J. A. The golden buprestid [*Buprestis aurulenta*] a wood-boring beetle. Oreg. State U. Ext. C. 713, 6 p.-folder. Dec.1962. 275.29 Or32C
- 42191 FRANCKE-GROSMANN, H. Some new aspects in forest entomology. Annu. Rev. Ent. 8:415-438. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
- 42192 GADEK, K. Attempts of chemical control of *Choristoneura* (*Cacoecia*) *murinana* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Badawczy Lesn. Prace 234-236:147-164. 1961. 99.9 W263
German summary.
Pest of Abies, control with DDT.
- 42193 GADEK, K. Physiological pests of the larch among Symphyta. 1. (Pol) Las Polski 36(10): 13-14. May 16/31,1962. 99.8 L33
Tenthredinidae.
- 42194 GADEK, K. Physiological pests of the larch among Symphyta. 2. (Pol) Las Polski 36(12): 4-6. June 16/30,1962. 99.8 L33
Pristiphora wesmali and *P. erichsonii*.
- 42195 GRANT, J. *Phaeoura mexicanaria* (Grote) in British Columbia (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 59:56. Dec.1, 1962. 420 B77
On *Pinus ponderosa*.
- 42196 HONCZARENKO, J. Some remarks on appearance of *Thaumetopoea* (*Cnethocampa*) *pinivora* Tr. in Pomerania. (Pol) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:139-142. 421 P762
- 42197 INDIANA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Mimosa webworm [*Homadula albizziae*] and its control. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo E-11, rev., 2 p. May 1961. 423.9 In22
- 42198 JENKINS, C. F. H. Insect pests of forests. 2. Tussock moths [*Orgyia anartoides*] and bag-shelter moths [*Ochrogaster contraria*]. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)3(11):866-868. Nov.1962. 23 W52J
- 42199 JENSEN, K. Spread and control of the domestic longhorn beetle [*Hylotrupes bajulus*]. 9 p., maps. Transl. 12788
Translation from Der Praktische Schadlingsbekämpfer, No. 4. Apr.1959.
- 42200 JOHNSON, N. E. Cone-scale necrosis and seed damage associated with attacks by Douglas-fur cone midges [*Contarina oregonensis*]. Forest Sci. 9(1):44-51. Mar.1963. 99.8 F7632
- 42201 KALSHOVEN, L. G. E. Observations on the ecology and epidemiology of *Xyleborus destruens* Bldf., the near-primary borer in teak plantations in Java. Commis. v. de Artis-Bibliot. Bijd. tot de Dierk. 31:5-21, map. Ref. 1961. 410.9 Am82B
- 42202 KITAO, Z., and others. Life cycle of fall webworm, *Hyphantria cunea*, and its food plants. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(6):413-420. Dec.1962. 425.9 Se6
H. Ando, F. Mukaiyama, and S. Kamioka, joint authors.
English summary.
On *Morus*.
- 42203 KURIR, A. Pictures of damage done by the yellow footed termite (*Reticulitermes flavipes*) in the underworld. (Ge) Gesundheitsw. u. Desinfekt. 54(4):56-63. Apr.1962. 449.8 Z36P
- 42204 LEKANDER, B. The bark beetle larvae, a neglected part of forest entomology. (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)9(5):428-432. Nov.1,1962. 421 D48
English summary.
- 42205 LYNNGES, R. Virkemidler mot treborende insekter i hus. Agencies against wood-boring insects in houses. Norges Landbrhogsk. Meld. 41(11), 35 p. Ref. 1962. 104 N762M
English summary.
- 42206 MAN AGAINST insect; a Forest World special report — courtesy of U. S. Forest Service. Forest World 2(1):5-23. Feb./Mar.1963. 99.8 F7633
Contents: Southern area, by R. K. Smith; Oregon and Washington, by P. W. Orr; Lake States area, by H. G. Ewan; Central States area; Central States area; Southwestern area; Rocky Mountain area; California, by G. L. Downing.
- 42207 MAURY, R. Views in forest entomology. (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 15(1):32-36. Jan.1963. 99.8 R329
- 42208 O'NEIL, L. C. The suppression of growth rings in jack pine [*Pinus banksiana*] in relation to defoliation by the Swaine jack-pine sawfly [*Neodiprion swainei*]. Canad. J. Bot. 41(2):227-235. Ref. Feb.1963. 470 C16C
- 42209 POSTNER, M. On the life history and control of the larch bud gall midge *Dasyneura* [i.e. *Dasyneura*] *laricis* F. Lw. (Cecid., Dipt.). (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(11):169-174. Ref. Nov.1962. 421 An9
English summary.
With systemic insecticides.
- 42210 RAFES, P. M. Insect pests of the pine forest strips of the Irtysh area. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Lab. Lesov. Trudy 4:186-200. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Ak15
- 42211 ROONWAL, M. L., CHATTERJEE, P. N., and THAPA, R. S. Anti-termite characteristics of a new synthetic fibre cloth, "Pan." Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest B. (n.s.) 237, 3 p. 1962. 99.9 In22B
- 42212 SCHIMITSCHEK, E. Relationships between outbreaks of *Evetria* [i.e. *Rhyacionia*] *buoliana* and *Diprion* [i.e. *Neodiprion*] *sertifer* and the soil and water relations. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(11):162-165, maps. Ref. Nov.1962. 421 An9
English summary.
Pinus pests.
- 42213 SCHNAIDEROWA, J. Economic importance and control of *Saperda carcharias* L. (Cerambycidae, Coleoptera). (Pol) Warsaw. Inst. Badawczy Lesn. Prace 234-236:3-99. Ref. 1961. 99.9 W263
French summary.
Pest of *Populus*.

- 42214 SCHUDER, D. L., and GIESE, R. L. *Euzophora ostricolorella* Hulst (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae), a root collar borer of tulip tree. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:122-123. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
- 42215 SCHWENKE, W. Attempts at biological control of *Panolis flammea* Schiff. (Lepid., Noct.) by the egg parasite *Trichogramma embryophagum* Htg. (Hymen. Chalc.). (Ge) Anz. f. Schädling-sk. 35(11):166-168. Nov. 1962. 421 An9
English summary.
Introduced into crowns of Pinus.
- 42216 SHIGO, A. L. Beech bark disease. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 75,8 p. Jan. 1963. A423.9 F764
Caused by *Nectria coccinea faginata*; a fungus transmitted by *Cryptococcus fagi*.
- 42217 SIDOR, C. The use of viruses and other microorganisms in the control of forest insect pest. (Se) Narod. Sumar 16(7/9):351-356. Ref. July/Sept. 1962. 99.8 N16
English summary.
- 42218 SIERPINSKI, Z. *Sparganothis pilleriana* (Den. et Schiff.) (Lep., Tortricidae)—a new forest pest in Poland. (Pol) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:99-106. 1962. 421 P762
English summary.
- 42219 SILVER, G. T., and others. The green-striped forest looper [*Melanolopia imitata*] on Vancouver Island. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 59:29-32. Dec. 1, 1962. 420 B77
D. G. Collis, N. E. Alexander, and S. J. Allen, joint authors.
Outbreaks.
- 42220 SMIRNOFF, W. A. Tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner and *B. cereus* Frankland and Frankland on larvae of *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clemens). Canad. Ent. 95(2):127-133. Feb. 1963. 421 C16
- 42221 SMITH, R. K. Southern pine beetle [*Dendroctonus frontalis*] outlook. Forest Farmer 22(5): 6-7, 18-19, map. Feb. 1963. 99.8 F7692
Chiefly outbreaks in Southeastern States.
- 42222 STROJNY, W. Insects destructive to the wood of fast growing trees. VIII. *Synanthedon formicaeformis* (Esp.) (Lep., Aegeriidae). (Pol) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:109-120. 1962. 421 P762
English summary.
- 42223 SZONTAGH, P. Mass outbreak and damages in native oak forests by *Malacosoma neustria* L. (Hu) Erdes. Kutatasok 58(1/3):125-142, map. Ref. 1962. 99.9 Er24
German summary.
- 42224 THALENHORST, W. German forest protection literature 1959/60. III. Insects. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 69(6):344-352. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 Z3
Review of the literature.
- 42225 TORRENT, J. A. Forest plant protection service in Spain. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(9):171-173. Sept. 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
Insect pest control, chiefly.
- 42226 WICKMAN, B. E., and EATON, C. B. The effects of sanitation-salvage cutting on insect-caused pine mortality at Blacks Mountain Experimental Forest, 1938-1959. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Sewart. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 66, 39 p., map. Ref. 1962. 1.9622 C2T22
- 42227 WOODS, T. A. D. Occurrence of *Anoplonyx* spp. in the larch forests of British Columbia and Yukon Territory. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 59:17. Dec. 1, 1962. 420 B77
Tenthredinidae.
- 42228 ZOCCHI, R. Contributions to the knowledge of the insects of forest plants. V. The genus *Dio-ryctria* Zell. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) in Italy. (It) Redia 46:9-143, maps. Ref. 1961. 421 R241
English summary.
Includes taxonomy, geographic distribution, and damages to Coniferae.
- Apiculture and Apis Mellifera
- 42229 AMERICAN BEEKEEPING FEDERATION. Membership directory—1962. Amer. Bee-keeping Fed. Fed. News Let. 19(11/12):24-35. Nov./Dec. 1962. 424.9 Am32
- 42230 AMERICAN BEEKEEPING FEDERATION. 1962 classified directory. Amer. Beekeeping Fed. Fed. News Let. 19(11/12):17-23. Nov./Dec. 1962. 424.9 Am32
Honey producers and honey and supply dealers.
- 42231 BAIER, K. Fall feeding in the open. (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(7):236, 241. July 1962. 424.8 Im43
- 42232 BAKK, F. Bee queen rearing. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom 4(6):61-79. Ref. 1962. 17 M577
Review of literature.
- 42233 BALODE, K. Fumagillin as a means for prevention of nosema of bees. (La) Riga. Latvii-skii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy 12:269-283. Ref. 1961. 41.9 R43
English summary.
- 42234 BALODE, K. Use of substitutes for replacing pollen as bee feed. (La) Riga. Latviiskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy 12: 243-267. Ref. 1961. 41.9 R43
English summary.
Chiefly a mixture of brewers' yeast and soy-bean meal.
- 42235 BENECKE, F. S. Beehive design and maintenance. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(11):589-595 Nov. 1962. 23 N472
- 42236 BINDSEIL, W. Bee traps. (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(7):231-232. July 1962. 424.8 Im43
Care and handling to avoid accidental injury in the hive or apiary.
- 42237 BITTNER, A. Several queens in a colony (a summary of different reports). (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(6):191-192. Ref. June 1962. 424.8 Im43
- 42238 BITTNER, A. The speed of the bee's flight. (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(6):192-193. June 1962. 424.8 Im43
- 42239 BOTTCHER, F. K. Experiences with tests for productivity. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(4): 115-117. Apr. 1962. 424.8 D489
Test colonies of *Apis mellifera*.
- 42240 BOTTCHER, F. K. Experiences with tests for productivity. 2. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(5): 159-161. May 1962. 424.8 D489
- 42241 BRAUN, E. How do we obtain good nuclei without weakening the producing colonies? (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(6):165-168. June 1962. 424.8 D489
- 42242 BRAUN, E. In search of the best bee. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 12(9):201-203. Sept. 1961. 424.8 D489
- 42243 BRIZARD, A. Presence and pre-existence in the brood of the antibiotics distributed among the colonies of bees (variations in functions from rhythm of administration). (It) Apic. d'Italia 29(5):89-92. May 1962. 424.8 Ap372
- 42244 BUDEL, A. Living conditions in the skep - in the hive. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(5):133-139. May 1962. 424.8 D489
Includes temperature.
- 42245 BUSCHER, H. The decree protecting bees in legal practice. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(5): 150-154. May 1962. 424.8 D489
- 42246 CALE, G. H. Bee disease up-to-date. Amer. Bee J. 103(2):48. Feb. 1963. 424.8 Am3
Control.
- 42247 CANNON, J. Southern California's diminishing industry. Amer. Bee J. 103(2):60. Feb. 1963. 424.8 Am3
Apiculture.
- 42248 CHAUVIN, R. Nutrition of the bee. (Fr) Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Ailment. 16(5):A41-A63. Ref. 1962. 389.8 An73
Includes discussion.
- 42249 DARCHEN, Apiculture in Israel. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 64(670):9-16. Ref. Jan. 1963. 424.8 G25

- 42250 DREHER, K. Additions to the breeding principles of the DIB [Deutscher Imkerbund]. VII. Judging the marks of drones. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 12(12):271-274. Dec.1961. 424.8 D489
- 42251 DREHER, K. Literature on problems of breeding in German language scientific journals 1961 (no guarantee for completeness). (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(6):181. June 1962. 424.8 D489
- 42252 DRESCHER, W. The causes of abnormalities in the honeybee, *Apis mellifica* L. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(7):193-200. July 1962. 424.8 D489
Mutations and genetics.
- 42253 DRESCHER, W. Mechanism of formation of experimentally produced gynandromorphs in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera*. (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)9(5):433-436. Ref. Nov.1,1962. 421 D48
- 42254 EVENIUS. Does the regulation of economic poisons harmful to bees give our bees adequate protection? (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(2):38-39. Feb.1962. 424.8 D489
- 42255 FAHR, W. The work of the State associations. (Ge) (Abridged.) Deut. Bienenwirt. 12(12):284-285. Dec.1961. 424.8 D489
- 42256 FREE, J. B., and SPENCER-BOOTH, Y. The upper lethal temperatures of honeybees. Ent. Expt. et Appl. 5(4):249-254. Ref. 1962. 421 En895
Includes effects of humidity.
- 42257 FISCHER, G. Annual report of the activity of the sections of VDSB [Verein Deutschschweizerischer Bienenfreunde] for 1961. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. (n.s.)85(7):324-333. July 1962. 424.8 Sch9
- 42258 FLISCH, P. On the cares and worries of a beekeeper. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 85(6):291-294. (Cont.) June 1962. 424.8 Sch9
Pests and diseases.
- 42259 FLISCH, P. On the cares and worries of a beekeeper. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. (n.s.)85(7):349-352. (Concl.) July 1962. 424.8 Sch9
Diseases.
- 42260 FOREST, B. Considerations on apiculture and technical agricultural progress. (Fr) Agriculture [Montreal] 19(3):70-72. May/June 1962. 7 Ag82
Genetics, pollination, and the bee as an agent of research in geographic botany.
- 42261 FRAUNHOLZ, A. The dangerous bees—the problem in neighbor's quarrels. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(5):148-150. May 1962. 424.8 D489
- 42262 FUNK, H. The problem of insurance for dusting and spraying damages of the provincial federation of beekeepers. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(2):52-55. Feb.1962. 424.8 D489
- 42263 GIOVANNI, A. Pessimistic and optimistic reflections of an ardent beekeeper. (It) Apic. d'Italia 29(5):93. May 1962. 424.8 Ap372
Situation and outlook.
- 42264 HAUCK, E. The cooperation of beekeepers with the authorities in handling bee poisonings. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(2):46-49. Feb.1962. 424.8 D489
- 42265 HEENOP, C. H., and DU PREEZ, H. L. H. Beekeeping for the beginner. 3. A queen is crowned. Farming So. Africa 38(10):19,21-22. Jan.1963. 24 So842
- 42266 HEISEY, H. O. Honeybee attraction theory. Gleanings Bee Cult. 91(3):168-169,179. Mar. 1963. 424.8 G47
Habits and behavior.
- 42267 HELLWIG, E. Mr. Frow and the Frowsian remedy. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. (n.s.)85(7):334-342. July 1962. 424.8 Sch9
Control of Acarine disease.
Includes note by J. Lutz.
- 42268 HEROLD, E. Treatment with injections for bee stings in the case of supersensitivity. (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(8):272,277. Aug.1962. 424.8 Im43
- 42269 HEUSNER, A., and ROTH, M. Oxygen consumption of the bee at various temperatures. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 256(1):284-285. Jan.2,1963. 505 P21
Apis mellifera.
- 42270 HOLZBERLEIN, J. W. Getting your money's worth out of your queen and package bee dollar. Gleanings Bee Cult. 91(3):150-153,184. Mar.1963. 424.8 G47
Commercial beekeepers.
- 42271 IORICHE, N. Royal jelly, propolis, and the extract of drone larvae against influenza virus. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 63(669):278-280. Dec.1962. 424.8 G25
- 42272 JENSEN, K. The content of indigestible substances in feed is the decisive factor for good or poor wintering. (No) Birokteren 78(8):172-173,175-177. Aug.1962. 424.8 B53
Of bees.
- 42273 JOHN, E. Breeding from the egg. (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(7):226-229. July 1962. 424.8 Im43
Queen rearing.
- 42274 KAESER, W. Biology and technique in beekeeping. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(1):22-25. Jan. 1962. 424.8 D489
- 42275 KAESER, W. Your own queen rearing - even in a small apiary. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(5):142-144. May 1962. 424.8 D489
- 42276 KLOCKGETHER, H. Building the island queen-mating stations in Lower Saxony. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(5):131-133. May 1962. 424.8 D489
On the Frisian Islands.
- 42277 KOCH, K. Under what conditions can apiculture in the skep hives of Luneburg exist? (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(5):127-128. May 1962. 424.8 D489
As long as the heath is available for foraging.
- 42278 KONIG, K. An artificial swarm is installed. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 85(6):285-288. June 1962. 424.8 Sch9
- 42279 KRANEFUSS. The beekeeper and the world around him. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(5):146-147. May 1962. 424.8 D489
Chiefly legal aspects.
- 42280 KRESAK, M. Acclimatization of bees. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 9(12):865-872. Ref. 1962. 19.5 P752
English summary.
- 42281 KRIEG, H. Poison in nature. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(2):40-41. Feb.1962. 424.8 D489
Toxicity of economic poisons to bees.
- 42282 KUTHE, K. Cooperation between beekeepers and official plant protection services. (Ge) (Condensed.) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(2):49-52. Feb.1962. 424.8 D489
- 42283 LEYERSEDER, L. Experiences with Nosema. (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(8):271. Aug.1962. 424.8 Im43
Control.
- 42284 LUNDER, R. Apiculture in Yugoslavia. (No) Birokteren 78(8):194-198. Aug.1962. 424.8 B53
- 42285 MAYER, L. Queen's substance and swarming. (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(6):195-196. June 1962. 424.8 Im43
- 42286 MEHEL', O. H. Acarapis mites of the honey bee, and its control. (Ük) Sotsialist. Tvarynystvo 5:51. May 1962. 49 So712
A. woodi.
- 42287 NEUMANN, H. Oh, these beekeepers! (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(6):206-207. June 1962. 424.8 Im43
Mistakes they make in management.
- 42288 PAIN, J. Advances in the research on queen's substance. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(7):205-206. July 1962. 424.8 D489
- 42289 PAIN, J., and RUTTNER, F. The extracts of mandibular glands of queen bees attract males during the nuptial flight. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 256(2):512-515. Ref. Jan.7,1963. 505 P21
Apis mellifera; comparison of effect of queen's substance and synthetic pheromone.

- 42290 PAIN, J. On the pheromone of queen bees and its physiological effects. (Fr) Ann. Biol. 66 (1/2):71-78. Ref. Jan./Feb.1962. 442.8 An7
- 42291 PALMER-JONES, T., and LINE, L. J. S. Poisoning of honey bees by nectar from the karaka tree (*Corynocarpus laevigata* J. R. et G. Forst.). New Zeal. J. Agr. Res. 5(5/6):433-436. Oct./Dec.1962. 23 N4892
- 42292 PERKIEWICZ, E. The care of colonies injured by poisoning. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13 (2):44-46. Feb.1962. 424.8 D489
- 42293 PERKIEWICZ, E. The month of July—a dangerous time for our colonies. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(6):186-189. June 1962. 424.8 D489
Because of the cold spring.
- 42294 PFALZGRAFT, W. Queen rearing as seen by the beekeeper. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(6):168-171. June 1962. 424.8 D489
- 42295 PILZ, W. Practical equipment for swarm-catching. (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(6):197. June 1962. 424.8 Im43
- 42296 POHL, E. Why not "Bee state"? (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 12(12):286-287. Dec.1961. 424.8 D489
- 42297 POPPE, K. World apiculture; an attempt at economic geography. III. Density of beekeepers in the world. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 12(9):213-215, maps. Sept.1961. 424.8 D489
- 42298 POPPE, K. World apiculture; an attempt at economic geography. V. Colony density in the world. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 12(12):268-269, maps. Dec.1961. 424.8 D489
- 42299 RAUTH, C. H. The building frame in the honey chamber. (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(8):278. Aug. 1962. 424.8 Im43
- 42300 RAUTH, C. H. Warm cabinet for liquifying honey. (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(7):246. July 1962. 424.8 Im43
- 42301 RUTTNER, F. Mistakes and errors in breeding for production. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13 (4):93-105. Apr.1962. 424.8 D489
Includes suggestions for breeding techniques.
- 42302 SCHELS, J. On humidity. 2. How do the various conditions of humidity affect the honeydew flow? (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(7):210-212. July 1962. 424.8 D489
- 42303 SCHOLTYSECK, E., and DANNEEL, R. On the fine structure of the spore of *Nosema apis*. (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)9(5):471-476. Ref. Nov.1,1962. 421 D48
English summary.
Electron microscope studies.
- 42304 SCHULTHEISS, H. My gold-decorated feeding jars. (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(6):194-195. June 1962. 424.8 Im43
Empty jam jars.
- 42305 SCHULTHEISS, H. The wise and the foolish beekeeper. (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(7):233-234. July 1962. 424.8 Im43
Colony management.
- 42306 SMITH, F. G. The African Dadant hive. Tanganyika. Forest Dept. Beekeeping Div. Bee Div. Pam. 4,17 p. 1961. 424.9 T15
Designs and specifications.
- 42307 SMITH, F. G. Improved brood frame for the African Dadant hive. Tanganyika. Forest Dept. Beekeeping Div. Bee Div. L. 5,2 p. Oct.20, 1961. 424.9 T15
- 42308 SMITH, H. G. Two queen method with variations. Gleanings Bee Cult. 91(3):149. Mar. 1963. 424.8 G47
- 42309 SMITH, W. D. The city of eternal spring. Gleanings Bee Cult. 91(3):170. Mar.1963. 424.8 G47
Beekeeping in Mexico.
- 42310 SPECK, H. J., and WUELFRAETH, A. From multiple colony management to two-queens system. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 12(12):266-267. Dec.1961. 424.8 D489
- 42311 SROKA, K. H. The bee in the folk belief of Switzerland. (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(8):286-287 Aug.1962. 424.8 Im43
- 42312 STECHE, W. Honey problems. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(1):17-22. Jan.1962. 424.8 D489
Does method of extraction affect honey structure and pollen content?
- 42313 STEIGER, J. Experiences with swarming. (Ge) Imkerfreund 17(7):230. July 1962. 424.8 Im43
- 42314 STEPHEN, W. A. Bee lines. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 334, rev. 31 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 N811
For beginners in apiculture.
- 42315 STUTE, Investigation of samples of poisonings. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(2):42-44. Feb.1962. 424.8 D489
Bees poisoned by insecticides.
- 42316 STUTE, K. Investigative report on bee poisonings in the year 1960. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 12(9):204-210, map. Sept.1961. 424.8 D489
Due to insecticides and other economic poisons.
- 42317 STUTE, K. Investigative report on bee poisonings in the year 1961. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(3):78-82, map. Mar.1962. 424.8 D89
Caused by economic poisons.
- 42318 TARRAGO ALGUERO, J. Italian queens. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(11):413-414. Nov.1962. 15 C89
- 42319 TROTZIG, E. Apiculture again in the service of agriculture. (Sw) Svensk Frotidn. 31(9):142-143. Sept.15,1962. 61.8 Sv2
Chiefly on the importance of bees as pollinators.
- 42320 VECCHI, M. A. Investigations on the etiology of the "black disease" [paralysis during honeydew flow] of *Apis mellifica* L. in Italy. (It) Apic. d'Italia 29(4):69-73, 76. (Cont.) Apr. 1962. 424.8 Ap372
- 42321 VESELY, V. The economic effectiveness of pollination of winter rape by bees. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 35(9):659-678. Ref. Sept.1962. 281.9 C332
German summary.
- 42322 VIKLA, M. The two-queen system. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 64(670):22-23. Jan.1963. 424.8 G25
- 42323 WEBER, A. How to explain to the non-beekeeper the importance of bee pasture? (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 12(9):217-218. Sept.1961. 424.8 D489
Better public relations.
- 42324 WEBER, A. Mating flight between a drone and a worker bee. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 12(11):264. Nov.1961. 424.8 D489
- 42325 WEPFER, T. When apiculture becomes solely a business proposition. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 85(6):288-290. June 1962. 424.8 Sch9
Covertly breeding Carnicas for sale and endangering nearby colonies with bastardization.
- 42326 WILLE, H. Septicemia and mixed infections. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 85(6):280-285. (Cont.) June 1962. 424.8 Sch9
- 42327 WIPFLI, E. Foulbrood insurance in the year 1961. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 85(6):263-267, maps. June 1962. 424.8 Sch9
- 42328 WULBRANDT, A. Styrofoam for hive insulation. (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(3):70-71. Mar.1962. 424.8 D489
- 42329 WULFF, R. Beekeeping in a general farming program. Gleanings Bee Cult. 91(3):143. Mar.1963. 424.8 G47
- 42330 YORK, H. F. Producing & shipping package bees & queens. Gleanings Bee Cult. 91(3):137-142. Mar.1963. 424.8 G47

Sericulture and the Silkworm

- 42331 AKAI, H. On the formation of the outer layer sericin in the silk gland of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan. 31 (6):407-412. Dec.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
Electron microscopy study.
- 42332 AOKI, J. Further studies on invasion to the wooden parts of rearing tools by *Aspergillus flavus-oryzae* group. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(6):378-382. Dec.1962. 425.9 Se6

- 42333 AOKI, J. Studies on invasion to the wooden parts of rearing tools by *Aspergillus flavus-oryzae* group. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(6):371-377. Dec.1962. 425.9 Se6
- 42334 AOKI, K. Protective action of the polyols against freezing injury in the silkworm egg. Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.)28(1):29-36. Mar.1962. 513 T574Ab
- 42335 BASTIANI, D. DE. Influence of Kelthane on silkworms. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(11):1321-1329. Nov.1962. 58.8 P94
- 42336 DOIRA, H., and CHIKUSHI, H. Genetical and biochemical analysis of the oily skin characters in *Bombyx mori*. 1. (Ja) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 19(4):411-427. Ref. July 1962. 107.6 K995B
English summary.
- 42337 EGUCHI, E. The fine structure of the eccentric retinula cell in the insect compound eye (*Bombyx mori*). J. Ultrastruct. Res. 7(3/4):328-338. Ref. Oct.1962. 440.8 J822
- 42338 FUKUDA, S. Changes in the silk glands characteristic of prothetelic silkworm larvae. Annot. Zool. Jap. 35(3):139-149. Sept.1962. 410 An79
- 42339 HAYASHI, Y. Studies on the xanthine oxidase system in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. IV. On xanthine dehydrogenase activity of silkworm larvae with special reference to digestive organ. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(5):311-316. Ref. Oct.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 42340 HIRANO, M. Effect of light on the sperm dimorphism in the silk worm [*Bombyx mori*]. Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 28(1):23-28. Mar.1962. 513 T574Ab
- 42341 HORIUCHI, Y., HASHIMA, C., and YASUE, N. Effects of reduced feeding and of premature moulting of larvae upon the cocoon weight, cocoon shell weight, cocoon shell percentage and egg number. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(6):421-423. Dec.1962. 425.9 Se6
- 42342 ISARANGKURA, A. Silk rearing in Japan. (Si) Kasikorn 35(5):399-401. Sept.1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
- 42343 ITO, T., and TANAKA, M. Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. VI. Effects of concentrations of sugar and protein added in artificial diets. (Ja) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 18(1):1-34. Ref. June 1962. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
- 42344 MASERA, E. Recent prospects for Italian silkworm culture. (It) Agr. delle Venezie 16(4):215-223. Apr.1962. 16 Ag826
- 42345 MIURA, Y., and others. Studies on the protein synthesis in silk glands. IV. J. Biochem. 52(5):333-342. Ref. Nov.1962. 385 J822
H. Ito, K. Momose, K. Sunaga, and K. Ikeda, joint authors.
Bombyx mori.
- 42346 MIZUTA, Y., and TOMABEJI, S. Studies on the artificial hatching of diapausing silkworm eggs by hydrochloric acid treatment. Relation between temperature of the acid and effective length of the treatment. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(5):355-358. Oct.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 42347 MUKAIYAMA, F., and ITO, T. Digestion experiments in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, by means of artificial diets. I. Amount of food consumed, amount of food digested, and coefficient of digestibility. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(5):317-322. Oct.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 42348 MUKAIYAMA, F., and ITO, T. Digestion experiments in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, by means of artificial diets. II. Effect of cellulose powder added in diets. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(6):398-406. Ref. Dec.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 42349 NAKAGAWA, Y., and SATAKE, S. On rising of rates of scouring loss of the cocoon layer in accordance with increase of amounts of the cocoon layer in various races of *Bombyx mori*. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(5):341-345. Oct. 1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 42350 NAKAMURA, T. A study on the solubility of sericin of cocoon layer caused by the action of boiling water. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 18(12):1082-1086. Ref. Dec. 1962. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 42351 NUNOME, J., and MATSUBARA, F. Water evaporation in the silkworm (*Bombyx mori* L.). VII. On the water evaporation from the spiracle and cuticular surface with some considerations on related problems. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(5):323-328. Oct.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 42352 OOI, H. Genetical and embryological studies on a mutant, lethal spindle-shaped egg in *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 18(1):35-48. Ref. June 1962. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
- 42353 SIDDIQUI, H. H. Pharmacology of an alcoholic extract of *Bombyx mori* cocoon. Indian J. Pharm. 24(8):183-186. Aug.1962. 396.8 In23
- 42354 SKATE, S., and NAKASONE, S. A new case of dilute black, a larval character of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(5):366. Oct.1962. 425.9 Se6
Mutant.
- 42355 SUZUKI, C., KIMURA, R., and SUZUKI, K. Effect of microclimatic environment upon the attack-rate of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in the inoculated silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(5):329-334. Oct.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 42356 TAKASHIMA, S., and TAKANO, K. Change of pH value in silkworm egg in relation to the termination of diapause and development of embryos. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(6):391-397. Dec.1962. 425.9 Se6
- 42357 YABE, I. A study on adenosinetriphosphatase activity during metamorphosis of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. Jap. J. Zool. 13(2):375-382. Ref. Mar.1962. 410 J27
- 42358 YAMAGUCHI, S. Studies on the functional localization of digestive system in silkworm larva, *Bombyx mori* L. VIII. On the formation and development of the midgut epithelial folds. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(5):299-305. Ref. Oct.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 42359 YAMAGUCHI, S. Studies on the functional localization of digestive system in silkworm larva, *Bombyx mori* L. IX. (Ja) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 31(5):306-310. Ref. Oct.1962. 425.9 Se6
English summary.
- 42360 YOKOYAMA, T. Sericulture. Annu. Rev. Ent. 8:287-306. Ref. 1963. 421 An72

TAXONOMIC, GEOGRAPHIC, AND BIOLOGICAL

General

- 42361 ARNOLD, J. W. A note on the pterostigma in insects. Canad. Ent. 95(1):13-16. Jan.1963. 421 C16
- 42362 AUERBACH, S. L., and CROSSLEY, D. A. A sampling device for soil microarthropods. Acarologia 2(3):279-287. July 1960. 434.8 Ac1
Chiefly insects and mites.
- 42363 BACCETTI, B. Comparative researches on the ultrastructure of the collagen fibril in diverse orders of insects. (It) Redia 46:1-7. 1961. 421 R241
English summary.
Electron microscope study.
- 42364 BACCETTI, B. Researches on the ultrastructure of the insect intestine. II. The epithelial cell of the mesenteron in an adult orthopteron, an adult coleopteron, and an adult dipteran. (It) Redia 46:157-165. 1961. 421 R241
English summary.
Ailopus strepens, *Blaps gibba*, and *Dacus oleae*.
- 42365 BALDUF, W. V. The *Mirabilis*-insect community in Illinois. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 55(1):42-47. Ref. 1962. 500 IL6

- 42366 BARLOW, J. S. Fatty acid characteristics of some insect taxa. *Nature* [London] 197(4864): 311. Jan.19,1963. 472 N21
- 42367 BODMER, W. F., and PARSONS, P. A. Linkage and recombination in evolution. *Advn. Genet.* 11:1-100. Ref. 1962. 443 D39
Includes insects and plants.
- 42368 BROOKS, D. L. Entomogenous fungi of corn insects in Iowa. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2630. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
Harmless and pathogenic species.
- 42369 BRUNET, P. C. J. Tyrosine metabolism in insects. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 100:1020-1034. Ref. Feb.15,1963. 500 N484
- 42370 BURSELL, E. A preliminary note on the free amino acids of some blood sucking insects. *Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc.*, 1st Cong.:347-349. 1960. 515 F31
- 42371 CHAUVIN, R. Recent progress in the study of the behavior of insects. (Fr) *Ann. Biol.* 66 (5/6):207-274. Ref. May/June 1962. 442.8 An7
Includes physiology.
- 42372 CHRISTENSEN, E. M. Bibliography of Utah aquatic biology. II. Great Basin Nat. 22(1/3): 32-53. Oct.15,1962. 410 G79
Includes insects and plants.
- 42373 CHURA, N. J. Food availability and selective utilization by juvenile mallards (*Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos* L.) on the Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, Utah. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7): 2281-2282. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
Includes insect food.
- 42374 CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L. Lethal temperatures of some desert arthropods and the mechanism of heat death. *Ent. Expt. et Appl.* 5 (4):270-280. Ref. 1962. 421 En895
Arachnids and insects.
- 42375 COE, R. L. Yugoslavia revisited. V. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 75(1):15-21. (Cont.) Jan.1963. 421 En89
Collecting insects.
- 42376 COINEAU, Y. New methods of surveying the entomological fauna of herbaceous and ligneous plants. (Fr) *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 67(5/6): 115-119. May/June 1962. 420 F84B
Collecting and collecting equipment.
- 42377 FISCHER, F., and others. Are the neurohormones of arthropods identical with the fluorescent substances of the nervous system? (Ge) *Z. f. Natforsch.* 17b(12):834-836. Dec.1962. 474 Z3
W. Kapitza, M. Gersch, and H. Unger, joint authors.
Insects and Crustacea: isoxanthopterin, xanthopterin, and 2-amino-hydroxypteridine not identical with pterins.
- 42378 FROST, S. W. Winter, insect-light trapping at the Archbold Biological Station, Florida. *Fla. Ent.* 46(1):25-43. Mar.1963. 420 F662
- 42379 GRAHAM, T. R., and JONES, J. W. The biology of Llyn Tegid trout, 1960. *Zool. Soc. London. Proc.* 139(4):657-683. Ref. Dec.1962. 410.9 L84P
Includes insect food.
- 42380 GRESSITT, J. L. Insects of Macquarie Island. Introduction. *Pacific Insects* 4(4):905-915, maps. Dec.15,1962. 421 P11
- 42381 HIRSCHMAN, W. Synthetic genera systematics. (Ge) *Ent. Z.* 72(13):134-137. July 1,1962. 421 En85
- 42382 HOW to collect parasites, translated by W. Eichler. (Ge) *Angew. Parasitol.* 2(4):97-106. Dec.1961. 436.8 An4
From the English in 1st International Symposium on Host Specificity of Vertebrate Parasites, 1957, Neuchatel.
Includes insects.
- 42383 JANDER, R. Insect orientation. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 8:95-114. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
- 42384 KARPPINEN, E. The Finnish zoological literature published in 1959. *Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno* 16(1):80-97. 1961. 410.9 Su7T
Includes insects.
- 42385 KIKUCHI, T. Studies on the coaction among insects visiting flowers. I. Ecological groups in insects visiting the *Chrysanthemum* flower, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*. *Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser.* 4 (Biol.) 28(1):17-22. Mar.1962. 513 T574Ab
- 42386 KLOET, G. S. Gales as an aid to collecting. *Entomologist* 96(1196):19. Jan.1963. 421 En8
Effects of wind.
- 42387 KRIEG, A. Some rickettsial insect pathogens. (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 9(5):465. Nov.1,1962. 421 D48
- 42388 LAZAREVSKAYA, S. L. On methods of studying the nematodes of insects. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Gel'mintologicheskaya Lab. Trudy* 12:43-51. Ref. 1962. 436.9 Ak1
Nematodes of pine pests.
- 42389 LEGAY, J. M. Character of the metabolic process in the course of insect diapause. (Fr) *Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment.* 16(5):A65-A89. Ref. 1962. 389.8 An73
Includes discussion.
- 42390 LINDSAY, G. E. The Belvedere Expedition to the Gulf of California. *San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Trans.* 13(1), 44 p., maps. Nov.9,1962. 410.9 Sa54T
Includes collecting insects and other arthropods.
- 42391 LOZINA-LOZINSKII, L. K. The resistance of insects to sub-freezing temperatures. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(5):1247-1249. 1962. 511 P444A
- 42392 LUCAS, F., SHAW, J. T. B., and SMITH, S. G. Comparative studies of fibroins. I. *J. Molecular Biol.* 2:339-349. Ref. 1960. 442.8 J8224
Insect amino acids.
- 42393 MARECHAL, P. The entomological year 1961. (Fr) *Lambillionea* 62(1/2):2-5. Feb.25,1962. 420 N15
Weather and its effects on collecting insects.
- 42394 MATSUDA, R. Some evolutionary aspects of the insect thorax. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 8:59-76. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
- 42395 MISSION Zoologique de l'I. R. S. A. C. en Afrique Orientale (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957) resultats scientifiques [Zoological Mission of the I. R. S. A. C. in East Africa (P. Basilewsky and N. Leleup, 1957) scientific results]. III. *Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 107,483 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 515 M97A
Chiefly insects.
- 42396 MULLER-KOGLER, E. Problems of insect diseases. (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 9(5):461-464. Ref. Nov.1,1962. 421 D48
- 42397 NOZADZE, L. G. Zoobenthos Starorech'e "A" reservoir of the Dzhapansk farm fishpond. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SST. Soobshcheniya* 29(1):87-94. July 1962. 511 Ak146
Includes insects.
- 42398 OCHIAI, T. Studies on aquatic insects of the Sano River system in the northern part of Nagano Prefecture. (Ja) *New Ent.* 11(4):17-23. Aug.1962. 421 N42
English summary.
- 42399 PARIS. CENTRE NATIONAL DE COORDINATION DES ETUDES ET RECHERCHES SUR LA NUTRITION ET L'ALIMENTATION. Scientific sessions. XI. Nutrition in the poikilotherms. (Fr) *Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment.* 16(5):A1-A124. Ref. 1962. 389.8 An73
Includes insects.
- 42400 PEEZ, A. How to collect insects living with ants. (It) *Inform. del Giovane Ent.* 2(6):21-24. In *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(1/2). 1961. 420 It1
- 42401 PEK, L. V., and FEDYANINA, T. F. Food of birds of Kirghizia. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Pitsy Kirgizii* 3:59-118. 1961. 413 Ak12
Insect and plant food.
- 42402 PICARD, J. Y. Contribution to the knowledge of the sand fauna of Lorraine. (Fr) *Vie et Milieu* 13(3):471-505, map. Ref. 1962. 442.8 V67
Includes ecology of Tardigrada, Myriapoda, and insects found in aquatic habitat.

- 42403 PUTMAN, W. L. Nectar of peach leaf glands as insect food. *Canad. Ent.* 95(1):108-109. Ref. Jan.1963. 421 C16
- 42404 RIVARD, L. An improved funnel trap to capture insects active on the surface of the soil. (Fr) *Canad. Ent.* 94(12):1270-1271. Dec.1962. 421 C16
- 42405 RUSZKOWSKI, J., and RUSZKOWSKI, A. The problem of the definitive establishment of the Polish entomological nomenclature. (Pol) *Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B*, 1/2:21-24. 1962. 421 P762
English summary.
- 42406 SCHMULBACH, J. C., and SANDHOLM, H. A. Littoral bottom fauna of Lewis and Clark Reservoir. *S. Dak. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 41:101-112, map. Ref. 1962. 500 So82
Includes insects.
- 42407 SCHREMMER, F. Results and problems of flower biology. (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 9(5):424-427. Nov.1,1962. 421 D48
Insect-plant relations.
- 42408 SINGH, C. P. Analytic study of the habitats in the River Avon at Great Durnford. *Agra U. J. Res. Sci.* 11(1):155-165. Ref. Jan.1962. 513 Ag8
Includes list of insects found.
- 42409 SPIESS, E. B., ed. Papers on animal population genetics. Boston, 1962. 513 p. Ref. (Little, Brown Experimental Sciences Collection) 443 Sp42
Reprints of selected papers, including those on insects, and livestock.
- 42410 STAMMER, H. J. Protozoa and worms as parasites in insects. (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 9(5):441-460. Ref. Nov.1,1962. 421 D48
- 42411 STEINHAUS, E. A., and MARSH, G. A. Report of diagnoses of diseased insects, 1951-1961. *Hilgardia* 33(9):349-490. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 C12H
- 42412 STERNBURG, J. Autointoxication and some stress phenomena. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 8:19-38. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
- 42413 VOLZ, P. Soil zoological researches in the region of Banyuls-sur-Mer. (Ge) *Vie et Milieu* 13(3):543-563. Ref. 1962. 442.8 V67
French summary.
Includes Myriapoda, spiders, and insects.
- 42414 WARWICKER, J. O. Comparative studies of fibroins. II. *J. Molecular Biol.* 2:350-362. Ref. 1960. 442.8 J8224
From arthropods.
- 42415 WATSON, J. P. Some observations on soil horizons and insect activity in granite soils. *Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc.*, 1st Cong.:271-276. 1960. 515 F31
- 42416 WEIR, J. S. A possible course of evolution of animal drinking holes (pans) and reflected changes in their biology. *Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc.*, 1st Cong.:301-305. 1960. 515 F31
Includes insect fauna of these "salt licks" usually occurring at base of termite mounds.
- 42417 WORTHINGTON, C. R. Discrete low-angle X-ray diffraction from air-dried mitochondria. *J. Molecular Biol.* 2:327-330. 1960. 442.8 J8224
From insect flight muscle.
- 42418 WORTHINGTON, C. R. X-ray diffraction studies on the large-scale molecular structure of insect muscle. *J. Molecular Biol.* 3(5):618-633. Ref. Oct.1961. 422.8 J8224
- 42419 YOSHIMOTO, C. M., GRESSITT, J. L., and MITCHELL, C. J. Trapping of air-borne insects in the Pacific-Antarctic area. I. *Pacific Insects* 4(4):847-858. Dec.15,1962. 421 P11
In aircraft and ships.
- Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.**
- 42420 ABBASSIAN-LINTZEN, R. A preliminary list of ticks (Acarina: Ixodoidea) occurring in Iran and their distributional data. *Acarologia* 2(1):43-61, maps. Ref. Jan.1960. 434.8 Ac1
- 42421 AMITAI, P., LEVY, G., and SHULOV, A. Observations on mating in a solifugid *Galeodes sulfuripes* Roewer. *Israel. Res. Council. B.* 11B(3):156-159. Nov.1962. 330.9 Is72B
- 42422 ANDRE, M. *Allothrombium delamarei* n. sp. from southern South America. (Fr) *Acarologia* 4(1):46-47. Jan.1962. 434.8 Ac1
- 42423 ANDRE, M. A case of binary schistomelia in a *Trombidiidae* *Carpothermum carduigerum* (Berl.). (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(3):327-329. July 1960. 434.8 Ac1
- 42424 ANDRE, M., and LELIEVRE-FARJON, J. *Centrothrombidium delamarei* n. sp. (Trombidiiformes: Johnstoniidae) from Patagonia. (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(1):21-23. Jan.1961. 434.8 Ac1
- 42425 ANDRE, M. *Cocothrombium arborealis* B. et K. *brasiliensis* n. subsp. (Trombidiidae). *Acarologia* 4(4):567-569. Oct.1962. 434.8 Ac1
Text in French.
- 42426 ANDRE, M. Complementary note on *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* Andre. (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(1):53-55. Jan.1959. 434.8 Ac1
Taxonomy.
- 42427 ANDRE, M. Contribution to the study of the Trombidiidae of Indochina. (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(3):315-326. July 1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Notthrombidium brevitarsum* and *Neothrombidium indosinensis* n. sp.
- 42428 ANDRE, M. Description of a new species of the genus *Scaptognathus*, collected in the Mediterranean (Scaptognathus sabularius n. sp.). (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(3):297-302. July 1961. 434.8 Ac1
- 42429 ANDRE, M. New adult Trombidiidae (*Euthrombidium asiaticum*) from central Mongolia. (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(2):165-168. Apr.1961. 434.8 Ac1
New species.
- 42430 ANDRE, M., and LELIEVRE-FARJON, J. New *Chyzeria* native to South America. (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(4):461-465. Oct.1960. 434.8 Ac1
Chyzeria patagonica n. sp.
- 42431 ANDRE, M. New form of *Podothrombium* (P. *diversum* n. sp.) from South America. (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(2):169-171. Apr.1961. 434.8 Ac1
- 42432 ANDRE, M. A new French species of *Valgothrombium*, V. *feideri* n. sp. (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(1):103-105. Jan.1959. 434.8 Ac1
- 42433 ANDRE, M., and ROBAUX, P. New observations on *Echinothrombium spinosum* Canestrini 1885 (= *Echinothrombium iassienne* Feider 1950) (Acarina, Trombidiidae). (Fr) *Acarologia* 4(4):543-549. Oct.1962. 434.8 Ac1
- 42434 ANDRE, M., and ROBAUX, P. New observations on the genus *Georgia* (Acarina: Trombidiidae). (Fr) *Acarologia* 4(4):550-566. Ref. Oct.1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Georgia pulcherrima*, G. *sheppardi* and G. *mirabilis*.
- 42435 ANDRE, M., and LELIEVRE-FARJON, J. A new South American genus of Tanaupodinae (Trombidiidae) (*Paratanaupodus insensus* n. gen., n. sp.). (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(4):466-468. Oct.1960. 434.8 Ac1
- 42436 ANDRE, M. New species of *Enemethrombium* (E. *longipes*) from South America. (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(3):294-296. July 1961. 434.8 Ac1
- 42437 ANDRE, M., and NAUDO, M. H. A new subgenus of *Wandesia* (Hydrachnellae: Protzidae) *Euwandesia sensitiva* nov. (Fr) *Acarologia* 4(4):595-604. Ref. Oct.1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Wandesia* (*Euwandesia*) *sensitiva* n. sgen., n. sp., and *Mesowandesia* n. g.
- 42438 ANDRE, M. A new Sudanese species of *Erythraeus* Latreille 1806: (E. *nigritiensis* n. sp.). (Fr) *Acarologia* 4(3):307-312. July 1962. 434.8 Ac1
- 42439 ANDRE, M. Observations on *Hirstiella insignis* (Berlese). (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(2):159-164. Apr.1961. 434.8 Ac1
Parasitic on lizards.
- 42440 ANDRE, M. Observations on the generic characters presented by *Chyzeria* Canestrini 1897 and *Parachyzeria* Hirst 1926. (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(3):308-310. July 1960. 434.8 Ac1

- 42441 ANDRE, M. On some Trombidiidae from the region of Brazzaville. (Fr) *Acarologia* 4(1): 34-45. Jan.1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Dromeothrombium equatorialis*, *Microthrombidium adami*, and *Pedothrombidium sylvaticum* n. spp.
- 42442 ANDRE, M. Sarcoptid feather mites parasitic on ostriches. (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(4):556-567. Ref. Oct.1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Gabucinia abbreviata* and *G. noveli* n. spp.
- 42443 ANDRE, M. Two new forms of *Microthrombidium* collected in Patagonia. (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(3):291-293. July 1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Microthrombidium brevipilum* n. sp.
- 42444 AOKI, J. Investigation concerning the zonation of Oribatei in Nikko in relation to soil and plant cover. I. (Ja) *Jap. J. Ecol.* 12(5):169-180. Ref. Oct.1962. 410 J272
German summary.
- 42445 ATHIAS-HENRIOT, C. Contribution to the genera *Podocinnum* Berlese and *Pleuronectocelaeno* Vitzthum in Algeria and remarks on the genera *Aceosejus* Sellnick and *Seiodes* Berlese (Mesostigmata). (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(1):24-38. Ref. Jan.1959. 434.8 Ac1
Taxonomy.
- 42446 ATHIAS-HENRIOT, C. Contribution to the Mesostigmata of Algeria. (Parasitiformes: Liroaspidae, Veigaiidae). (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(2): 159-174. Ref. Apr.1960. 434.8 Ac1
English summary.
Includes *Liroaspis baloghi* n. sp.
- 42447 ATHIAS-HENRIOT, C. The deutonymph of *Seiodes ursinus* Berlese, 1887 (Parasitiformes: Celaenopsoidea). (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(4):388-392. Oct.1959. 434.8 Ac1
- 42448 ATHIAS-HENRIOT, C. Edaphic Mediterranean Mesostigmata (Urop. excl.) (Acaromorpha, Anactinotrichida) (collect. Prof. H. Franz and C. Athias-Henriot). 1st series. (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(4):381-509. Ref. Oct.1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes n. spp. in *Epicrius*, *Berlesiana*, *Zercon*, *Prozercon*, *Veigaia*, *Amblyseius*, *Zerconopsis*, *Arctoseius*, *Antennoseius*, *Asca*, *Dendrolaelaps*, *Allogamasellus* n. g., *Halolaelaps*, *Gamasellodes* n. g., *Rhodacarellus*, *Rhodacropsis*, *Rhodacaracus*, and *Gamasellus*.
- 42449 ATHIAS-HENRIOT, C. New Algerian *Amblyseius* (Parasitiformes, Phytoseiidae). (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(3):288-299. July 1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Amblyseius chergui*, *A. rusticanus*, and *A. stipulatus* n. spp.
- 42450 ATHIAS-HENRIOT, C. *Physallolaelaps ampulliger* Berl. and *Gamasodes cabylus* n. sp. (Parasitiformes: Laelaptidae, Parasitidae). (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(3):256-264. July 1961. 434.8 Ac1
- 42451 ATHIAS-HENRIOT, C. *Pygmephorus dominiquezi*, new Algerian *Pyemotidae* (Acariformes, Tarsonemini). (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(4):571-574. Oct.1961. 434.8 Ac1
New species.
- 42452 ATYEO, W. T., BAKER, E. W., and CROSSLEY, D. A. The genus *Raphignathus* Duges (Acarina, Raphignathidae) in the United States with notes on the Old World species. *Acarologia* 3(1):14-20. Jan.1961. 434.8 Ac1
Taxonomy.
- 42453 ATYEO, W. T. Neotype designation for *Bdella longicornis* (L.) (Acarina: Bdellidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 35(4):433. Oct.1962. 420 K13
- 42454 ATYEO, W. T. The taxonomic position of the genus *Neophyllobius* Berlese, 1886 (Acarina, Caligonellidae) with the description of a new genus and species. *Acarologia* 3(2):153-158. Apr.1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Dasythyreus hirsutus* n. g., n. sp.
- 42455 BALAZUC, J., and SCHUBART, O. Teratology among the Myriapoda. (Fr) *Ann. Biol.* 66:145-174. Mar./Apr.1962. 442.8 An7
- 42456 BALOGH, J. The scientific results of the first Hungarian zoological expedition to east Africa. 4. Acarina: Oribatei. Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:517-524. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Includes new species in *Annectacarus*, *Oppia*, *Teratoppia*, *Tetracondyla*, *Leptocephus* n. g., *Congocephus*, *Oribatella* and *Galumna*.
- 42457 BEIER, M. *Pseudoscorpionidea*. *Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 107:9-37. 1962. 515 M97A
Text in German.
Includes n. spp. in *Compsaditha*, *Tyrannochthonius*, *Geogarypus*, *Nudochernes*, *Plesiochernes*, *Nannowithius*, *Hansenius*, and *Ellingse-nius*.
- 42458 BENARD, F. On a new species of marine Acarina, *Agauopsis tricuspidis* (superfamily Prostigmata, family Halacaridae). (Fr) *Acarologia* 4(2):215-229. Apr.1962. 434.8 Ac1
- 42459 BESCH, W. Description of two new South American species including general remarks on the systematics and distribution of the genus *Tyrrellia* (Limnesiidae) (Hydrachnellae). (Ge) *Acarologia* 4(3):381-390, map. July 1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Tyrrellia noodti* and *T. australis* n. spp.
- 42460 BHATTACHARYYA, S. K. Laboratory studies on the feeding habits and life cycles of soil inhabiting mites. *Pedobiologia* 1(4):291-298. Ref. 1962. 56.8 P343
- 42461 BOCZEK, J. *Nalepella haarlovi* n. sp. (Acarina, Eriophyidae). *Ent. Meddel.* 31(3):195-197. 1962. 421 En82
Text in English.
On *Picea sitchensis* in Denmark.
- 42462 BOCZEK, J. Studies on eriophyid mites of Poland. II. *Acarologia* 3(4):560-570. Ref. Oct.1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes n. spp. in *Aculus*, *Epitrimerus*, *Tetra*, *Tetraspinus* n. g., *Acaricalus*, and *Buc-culacus* n. g.
- 42463 BOUDREAUX, H. B. Biological aspects of some phytophagous mites. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 8: 137-154. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
- 42464 BRAVENBOER, L., and DOSSE, G. *Phytoseiulus riegeli* Dosse as a predator of some injurious mites of the *Tetranychus urticae* group [i.e. telarius group]. (Ge) *Ent. Expt. et Appl.* 5(4):291-304. 1962. 421 En895
English summary.
Includes effects of temperature and nutrition.
- 42465 BRENNAN, J. M., and JONES, E. K. Chiggers of Peru (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia* 3(2):172-205. Ref. Apr.1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes n. spp. in *Odontacarus*, *Doloiisia*, *Fereus* n. g., *Euschongastia*, and *Trombicula*.
- 42466 BRENNAN, J. M., and JONES, E. K. Chiggers of Trinidad, B.W.I. (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia* 2(4):493-540. Ref. Oct.1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes host lists and n. spp. in *Whartonia*, *Euschongastia*, *Speleocola*, and *Trombicula*.
- 42467 BRENNAN, J. M. *Ectonyx*, a new Neotropical genus of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia* 2(1):88-91. Jan.1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Ectonyx fusicornis* and *E. ovicornis*, n. spp.
- 42468 BRENNAN, J. M. Eight new species of *Pseudoschongastia* from Mexico and Panama with a revised key to species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia* 2(4):480-492. Oct.1960. 434.8 Ac1
- 42469 BRIGGS, M. H. The presence of vitamin A alcohol and aldehyde in the tissues of spiders. *Life Sci.* 5:223-224. May 1962. 442.8 L62
- 42470 BRISTOWE, W. S. The world of spiders. London, Collins, 1958. 304 p. Ref. (New Naturalist; a survey of British natural history, No.38). 434 B76W
Great Britain.

- 42471 BURDITT, A. K., REED, D. K., and CRITTENDEN, C. R. Observations on the mites *Phyllocoptura oleivora* (Ashmead) and *Aculus pelekassi* Keifer under laboratory conditions. Fla. Ent. 46(1):1-5. Ref. Mar.1963. 420 F662
- 42472 CERNY, V. New cases of anomalies in ticks of central Europe. (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(2):179-182. Apr.1960. 434.8 Ac1
- 42473 CERNY, V. New species of the genus *Proctophyllodes* (Analgesoidea, Proctophyllodidae) from central Europe. (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(4):599-603. Oct.1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Proctophyllodes mirus*, *P. robustipenis*, and *P. sittae* n. spp.
- 42474 CHAMBERLIN, R. V. Chilopods secured by the Royal Society Expedition to Southern Chile in 1958-59. Utah. U. Biol. Ser. 12(4), 29 p. Ref. Oct.1962. 442.8 Utl
Includes *Cryotion* n. g., and n. spp. in *Chilonephilus*, *Filipponus* n. g., *Pandinium*, *Schizonium*, *Cryptops*, *Lamyctes*, *Anopsobius*, and *Anopsobius* (*Promethon*) n. sgen.
- 42475 CHANT, D. A. A new genus and species of mite in the family *Digamasellidae* Evans (Acarina). *Acarologia* 3(1):11-13. Jan.1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Longoseius cuniculus* n. g., n. sp.
- 42476 CHANT, D. A. Observations on the family *Phytoseiidae*. (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(1):11-23. Ref. Jan.1959. 434.8 Ac1
Includes ecology, economic importance, and taxonomy.
- 42477 CHICKERING, A. M. The genus *Tetragnatha* (Araneae, Argiopidae) in Jamaica, W. I. Harvard U. Mus. Compar. Zool. B. 127(8):423-450. Ref. Aug.31,1962. 500 H26B
Includes n. spp.
- 42478 CONDE, B. Comparative postembryonic development in the *Penicillates* [i.e. *Psilapognatha*] (Myriapoda). (Fr) *Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B.* (ser.2)34(3):247-254. Ref. 1962. 410.9 P213
- 42479 CUNHA, A. X. DA., and RIBEIRO, F. DO N. A fauna de Tardigrados da Ilha da Madeira [The Tardigrada fauna of the Madeira Islands]. Coimbra. U. Mus. Zool. Mem. e Estud. 279, 28 p. 1962. 410.9 C66
Includes n. spp. in *Echiniscus*.
- 42480 DALENIUS, P. Studies on the Oribatei (Acari) of the Tornetrask territory in Swedish Lapland. II. Some notes concerning the microclimate of the habitats. *Arkiv f. Zool.* (ser.2)15(20):317-346. Ref. 1962. 410.9 Sv22
- 42481 DANIEL, M. Contribution to the knowledge of the adult forms of the European *Trombiculidae*. I. Description of the nymphs and adults of *Trombicula* (N.) *zachvatkini* Schluger 1958 and *Trombicula* (N.) *talmiensis* Schluger 1955. (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(1):24-47. Ref. Jan.1961. 434.8 Ac1
- 42482 DANIEL, M. Thoughts on the zoogeography and ecology of the *Trombiculidae* of Central Europe (based on the material from Czechoslovakia). (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(1):86-102. Ref. Jan.1959. 434.8 Ac1
- 42483 DANIEL, M., and DUSBABEK, F. *Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *komareki* n. sp., new parasite of *Chiroptera* in Czechoslovakia. (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(4):421-425. Oct.1959. 434.8 Ac1
- 42484 DE LEON, D. The cercives of some phytoseiid type specimens (Acarina: *Phytoseiidae*). *Acarologia* 4(2):174-176. Ref. Apr.1962. 434.8 Ac1
- 42485 DENIS, J. Notes on the *Erigonidae*. XXI. *Brachycerasphora* new North African genus. (Fr) *Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B.* (ser.2)34(3):239-246. 1962. 410.9 P213
Includes n. sp.
- 42486 DENIS, J. Some spiders collected by B. Lanza and S. Carfi in southern France and in the Spanish Pyrennes. (Fr) *Vie et Milieu* 13(3):599-601. 1962. 442.8 V67
- 42487 DOMROW, R. Four new species of *Laurentella* from S. E. Asia (Acarina, *Trombiculidae*). *Acarologia* 4(4):586-594. Oct.1962. 434.8 Ac1
New species of *Ascoschongastia* (*Laurentella*).
- 42488 DOMROW, R. The genus *Austrochirus* (Acarina, *Listrophoridae*). *Acarologia* 2(1):92-100. Jan.1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Austrochirus filmeri* and *A. dycei* n. spp.
- 42489 DOMROW, R. The genus *Chelonotus* Berlese (Acarina, *Cheyletidae*). *Acarologia* 2(4):456-460. Oct.1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes redescription of *Chelonotus selenirhynchus*.
- 42490 DOMROW, R. The genus *Schoutedenichia* in S.E. Asia (Acarina, *Trombiculidae*). *Acarologia* 4(3):357-361. July 1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Schoutedenichia bisetosa* n. sp. from rats.
- 42491 DOMROW, R. *Halarachne miroungae* Ferris redescribed (Acarina: *Laelaptidae*). *Pacific Insects* 4(4):859-863. Dec.15,1963. 421 P11
- 42492 DOMROW, R. Seven new species of *Laelaps* from Malaysia (Acarina, *Laelaptidae*). *Acarologia* 4(4):503-519. Oct.1962. 434.8 Ac1
New species from Malaya and North Borneo.
- 42493 DOMROW, R. Some *Acarina Haemogamasidae* from Malaya. *Acarologia* 2(4):434-441. Oct. 1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Eulaelaps phalacrus* n. sp.
- 42494 DOMROW, R., and NADCHATRAM, M. Three new species of *Doloiisia* from S. E. Asia (Acarina, *Trombiculidae*). *Acarologia* 4(4):577-585. Oct.1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Doloiisia hamata*, *D. hooperi*, and *D. nasicola* n. spp. from rats.
- 42495 DOSSE, G. Preparation techniques for the identification of *Tetranychidae*, *Phytotipalpidae* and *Phytoseiidae* (Acarina). *Acarologia* 3(4):575-577. Oct.1961. 434.8 Ac1
- 42496 DOUCET, J. *Pentastomida*. Inst. des Parcs Nationaux du Congo et du Ruanda-Urundi. Exploration du Parc Natl. Albert. (ser.2)12:3-6. 1961. 422.7 K832E
Text in French.
On snakes.
- 42497 EHARA, S. Some predatory mites of the genera *Typhlodromus* and *Amblyseius* from Japan (*Phytoseiidae*). *Acarologia* 1(3):285-295. Ref. July 1959. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Typhlodromus vulgaris*, *Amblyseius tsugawai*, and *A. orientalis* n. spp.
- 42498 EVANS, G. O. The genera *Cyrtodrolaelaps* Berlese and *Gamasolaelaps* Berlese (Acarina-Mesostigmata). *Acarologia* 1(2):201-215. Ref. Apr.1959. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Gamasolaelaps bellingeri* n. sp.
- 42499 EYNDHOVEN, G. L. VAN. A new *Bryobia*, *B. ulicis*; *Notulae ad Tetranychidas* 7. (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(1):44-52. Jan.1959. 434.8 Ac1
- 42500 FAIN, A. Les acariens mesostigmatiques ectoparasites des serpents [The *Acarina Mesostigmata* ectoparasites of serpents]. *Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B.* 38(18), 149 p. Ref. Aug.1962. 504 B835B
Includes new species in *Ixodorhynchus* and *Hemilaelaps*.
- 42501 FAIN, A. Les acariens parasites nasicoles des batraciens; revision des *Lawrencarinae* Fain, 1957 (*Ereynetidae*: *Trombidiformes*) [The *acarina* nasal parasites of *Batrachia*; revision of *Lawrencarinae* Fain, 1957 (*Ereynetidae*: *Trombidiformes*)]. *Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B.* 38(25), 69 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 504 B835B
Includes *Neoboydaia* (*Metaboydaia*) n. sgen., *Astrida* (*Neastrida*) n. sgen., *Neospeleognathopsis* (*Speleomyotis*) n. sgen., *Speleorodens* n. g., and *Lawrencarus* n. sp.
- 42502 FAIN, A. *Acarina* parasitic in the respiratory tract of the *Psittaciformes*. (Fr) *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 98(4):312-323. 1962. 420 B41
Includes n. spp. in *Mesonyssoidea* and *Neoboydaia*.
- 42503 FAIN, A. The generic importance of the structure of the posterior epimeres of the male in the families *Sarcoptidae* Trouessart and *Teinoctidae* Fain (*Acarina-Sarcoptiformes*). (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(2):257-260. Apr.1959. 434.8 Ac1

- 42504 FAIN, A. Insects of Macquarie Island. Acarina: Trombidiformes: Ereyetidae. Pacific Insects 4(4):921-928. Dec.15,1962. 421 P11
Includes n. spp. in Ereyetes and Ereyetoides.
- 42505 FAIN, A. The itch mites parasitic on bats. II. Chirnyssus myoticola n. g., n. sp., parasite of Myotis myotis (Borkh) in Belgium. (Fr) Acarologia 1(1):119-123. Jan.1959. 434.8 Ac1
- 42506 FAIN, A. The itch mites parasitic on bats. VI. The genus Prosopodectes Canestrini 1897 is complex and must fall in synonymy to Notoedres Railliet 1893. (Fr) Acarologia 1(3):324-334. Ref. July 1959. 434.8 Ac1
- 42507 FAIN, A. The itch mites parasitic on bats. VII. New observations on the genus Nycteridocoptes Oudemans 1898. (Fr) Acarologia 1(3):335-353. July 1959. 434.8 Ac1
Includes Nycteridocoptes miniopteri, N. microphallus, and N. asiaticus n. spp.
- 42508 FAIN, A. The itch mites parasitic on bats. XIII. The family Demodicidae Nicolet. (Fr) Acarologia 2(1):80-87. Jan.1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes Demodex aelleni, Stomatodex rousseti, and S. corneti n. spp.
- 42509 FAIN, A. The itch mites parasitic on bats. XVII. The genus Bakeracarus Fain 1959 (Sarcoptidae). (Fr) Acarologia 3(1):72-77. Jan. 1961. 434.8 Ac1
Taxonomy.
- 42510 FAIN, A., and NADCHATRAM, M. The itch mites parasitic on bats. XXI. Teinocoptes malayi n. sp. (Fr) Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 98(4):248-251. 1962. 420 B41
- 42511 FAIN, A., and NADCHATRAM, M. Nasal mites from Malaya. II. Rhinonyssidae (Mesostigmata) and Turbinoptidae (Sarcoptiformes). (Fr) Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 98(4):271-282. 1962. 420 B41
Includes n. spp. in Mesonyssoides n. g. and Passeronyssus on birds.
- 42512 FAIN, A. Nasal parasitic mites of Belgian birds. 1. Two new species of Rhinonyssidae (Mesostigmata) with a list of species known from Belgium. (Fr) Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 98(4):252-270. 1962. 420 B41
Includes n. spp. in Ptilonyssus.
- 42513 FAIN, A. New observations on the genus Pneumonyssus Banks (Mesostigmata). (Fr) Acarologia 1(1):4-19. Jan.1959. 434.8 Ac1
Taxonomy.
- 42514 FAIN, A. Notes on some Rhinonyssidae (Mesostigmata). (Fr) Acarologia 3(4):510-521. Ref. Oct.1961. 434.8 Ac1
Taxonomy, chiefly.
- 42515 FAIN, A. Notes on the genus Psorergates Tyrrell; description of Psorergates ovis Womersley and a new species. (Fr) Acarologia 3(1):60-71. Jan.1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes Psorergates muricola n. sp.
- 42516 FAIN, A. Revision of the genus Cytodites (Magnin) and description of two species and a new genus in the family Cytoditidae Oudemans (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). (Fr) Acarologia 2(2):238-249. Apr.1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes Cytodites psittaci n. sp. and Cytonyssus andrei n. g., n. sp.
- 42517 FAIN, A. A sensorial organ characteristic of the Ereyetidae: "the ereynetol organ." Remarks on the evolution of the chaetotaxy in this group of Acarina (Trombidiformes). (Fr) Acarologia 4(3):297-306. July 1962. 434.8 Ac1
- 42518 FARKAS, H. K. Two new African gall mites (Acarina, Eriophyidae). Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:507-509. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Aceria bosquieae and A. blaeriae.
- 42519 FEIDER, Z., and RAUCHBACH, C. Ixodes hexagonus Leach 1815 and Ixodes crenulatus Koch 1835 are two distinct species. (Fr) Acarologia 2(3):300-307. Ref. July 1960. 434.8 Ac1
- 42520 FEIDER, Z. Study of the sexual characters in the Trombidioidea. (Fr) Acarologia 1(1):56-85. Ref. Jan.1959. 434.8 Ac1
- 42521 FLOCH, H., and FAURAN, P. The Ixodidae of the genus Amblyomma in French Guiana and the French Antilles. (Fr) Acarologia 1(2):216-227. Ref. Apr.1959. 434.8 Ac1
List of species, hosts, and key.
- 42522 FLOCH, H., and FAURAN, P. On the Ixodidae, other than those of the genus Amblyomma, in French Guiana and the Antilles. (Fr) Acarologia 1(4):393-407. Ref. Oct.1959. 434.8 Ac1
- 42523 FONSECA, F. DA. Notes on acarology. XLV. Acarological investigations in Peru. (Fr) Acarologia 2(1):1-34. Ref. Jan.1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes Camerolaelaps n. g., and n. spp. in Ornithodoros, Gigantolaelaps, Rhinolaelaps n. g., Atricholaelaps, and Bdellonyssus.
- 42524 FOOTT, W. H. Competition between two species of mites. II. Canad. Ent. 95(1):45-57. Ref. Jan.1963. 421 C16
Includes fecundity, development, and nutrition in Panonychus ulmi and Tetranychus telarius.
- 42525 FORD, H. G. Ptilonyssus constrictus, a new species of avian nasal mite (Acarina, Rhinonyssidae). Acarologia 3(2):139-146. Apr.1961. 434.8 Ac1
- 42526 FORSTER, R. R. Insects of Macquarie Island. Araneida (spiders). Pacific Insects 4(4):917-919. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 421 P11
- 42527 FORSTER, R. R. A key to the New Zealand harvestmen. I. Tuatara 10(3):129-137. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 442.8 T79
- 42528 FOX, I. A new mite taken with rats in Puerto Rico (Acarina: Diplogyniidae). Acarologia 1(3):296-298. July 1959. 434.8 Ac1
Neodiplogynium vallei n. sp.
- 42529 GAUD, J. Six new genera of sarcoptiform feather mites (Analgesoidea). (Fr) Acarologia 3(1):78-95. Jan.1961. 434.8 Ac1
New species in Rectijanua n. g., Mouchetia n. g., Magimelia n. g., Taeniosikya n. g., Cryptosikya n. g., and Alloptoides n. g.
- 42530 GAUD, J., and MOUCHET, J. Two new genera of sarcoptiform feather mites; a new criterion in the systematics of the Analgesoidea. (Fr) Acarologia 3(4):591-598. Oct.1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes Gymnolichus anadorus n. g., n. sp. of Pterolichidae and Gabucinioides microdissus n. g., n. sp. of Freyanidae, and erects Kramerellinae, n. sfam. in Freyanidae.
- 42531 GOKSU, K., WHARTON, G. W., and YUNKER, C. E. Variation in populations of laboratory-reared Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) akamushi (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Acarologia 2(2):199-209. Ref. Apr.1960. 434.8 Ac1
- 42532 GRANDJEAN, F. The Amerobelbidae (Oribatei). 1. (Fr) Acarologia 3(3):303-343. July 1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes Mongaillardia n. g., and M. callitoca and M. eveana n. spp.
- 42533 GRANDJEAN, F. Autogneta penicillum n. sp. (Oribatei). (Fr) Acarologia 2(3):345-367. July 1960. 434.8 Ac1
- 42534 GRANDJEAN, F. The Autognetidae n. fam. (Oribatei). (Fr) Acarologia 2(4):575-609. Oct.1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes Rhaphigneta numidiana n. g., n. sp. and Cosmogneta impedita n. g., n. sp.
- 42535 GRANDJEAN, F. Damaeus arvernensis n. sp. (Oribatei). (Fr) Acarologia 2(2):250-275. Ref. Apr.1960. 434.8 Ac1
- 42536 GRANDJEAN, F. The genus Tegeocranellus Berl. 1913 (Oribatei). (Fr) Acarologia 4(1):78-100. Jan.1962. 434.8 Ac1
Chiefly description of Tegeocranellus laevis.
- 42537 GRANDJEAN, F. The Mochlozetidae n. fam. (Oribatei). (Fr) Acarologia 2(1):101-148. Ref. Jan.1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes Dynatozetes n. g., D. amplus and D. obesus n. spp.
- 42538 GRANDJEAN, F. New observations on the Oribatei (1st series). (Fr) Acarologia 3(2):206-231. Ref. Apr.1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes taxonomy, anatomy, evolution, and sense organs.

- 42539 GRANDJEAN, F. New observations on the Oribatei (2d series). (Fr) *Acarologia* 4(3):396-422. Ref. July 1962. 434.8 Ac1
Anatomy.
- 42540 GRANDJEAN, F. Numerical considerations on the genital setae of the Oribatei. (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(4):620-636. Oct. 1961. 434.8 Ac1
- 42541 GRANDJEAN, F. On the genus *Mochlozetes* Grandj. 1930 (Oribatei). (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(4):452-474. Oct. 1959. 434.8 Ac1
Description, including nymphs.
- 42542 GRANDJEAN, F. On the subject of the *Hermannelliidae* (Oribatei). 1. (Fr) *Acarologia* 4(2):237-273. Ref. Apr. 1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Sacculobates horologiorum* n. g., n. sp.
- 42543 GRANDJEAN, F. On the subject of the *Hermannelliidae* (Oribatei). 2. (Fr) *Acarologia* 4(4):632-670. Oct. 1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Ampullobates nigriclavatus* n. g., n. sp., *Issaniella mograbin* n. g., n. sp., and *Hermannobates monstrosus*.
- 42544 GRANDJEAN, F. *Perlohmannia coiffaiti* n. sp. (Oribatei). (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(4):604-619. Oct. 1961. 434.8 Ac1
- 42545 GRANDJEAN, F. The *Plasmobatidae* n. fam. (Oribatei). (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(1):96-129. Jan. 1961. 434.8 Ac1
Erected for *Plasmobates*, *Orbiculobates* n. g., and *Solenozetes*.
- 42546 GRANDJEAN, F. *Polypterozetes cherubin* Berl. 1916 (Oribatei). (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(1):147-180. Jan. 1959. 434.8 Ac1
Chiefly anatomy; includes *Polypterozetidae* n. fam.
- 42547 GRANDJEAN, F. Prelarvae of Oribatei. (Fr) *Acarologia* 4(3):423-439. Ref. July 1962. 434.8 Ac1
Embryos.
- 42548 GRETILLAT, S., CAPRON, A., and BRYGOO, E. R. *Rhinonyssidae* mites from Madagascar. (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(4):375-384. Ref. Oct. 1959. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Agapornyssinae* n. sfam., *Agapornyssus faini* n. g., n. sp., *Ptilonyssus madagascariensis* n. sp. and *Neonyssus marcandrei* n. sp.
- 42549 GRETILLAT, S., BRYGOO, E. R., and CAPRON, A. *Tur madagascariensis* n. sp. (Acarina, Mesostigmata) parasite of the green parrot *Agapornia cana* (Gmelin). (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(2):175-178. Apr. 1960. 434.8 Ac1
- 42550 GRETILLAT, S. *Veigaiidae* Oudemans 1939 (Acarina, Mesostigmata) of Madagascar: *Cyrthyrolaelaps genevae* n. sp. and *Cyrthyrolaelaps imerinae* n. sp. (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(1):35-42. Jan. 1960. 434.8 Ac1
- 42551 GRUNBERG, W., and KUTZER, E. A new feather mite, *Calamoxenus eukinetus* nov. gen., nov. spec. (Analgesidae) as well as other epizotic acarids of *Tauraco porphyreolophus* and *Tauraco corythaix*. (Ge) *Z. f. Parasitenk.* 22(3):217-236. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z33F
- 42552 HIGGINS, H. G. A new species of *Eremaeus* from the Western United States (Acarina: Oribatei, Eremaeidae). *Great Basin Nat.* 22(1/3):89-92. Oct. 15, 1962. 410 G79
Eremaeus stiktos n. sp.
- 42553 HOFFMAN, R. L. Taxonomic studies on the Melaphinae, a group of Palearctic polydesmoid Diplopoda. *Opusc. Zool.* 53, 10 p. Ref. Oct. 15, 1962. 410 Op7
Includes *Ochridaphe* n. g.
- 42554 HOOGSTRAAL, H. Description of *Ornithodoros* (*Reticulinasus*) *madagascariensis* n. sp. (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). *Acarologia* 4(2):185-189. Apr. 1962. 434.8 Ac1
Malagasy Republic, on bats.
- 42555 HOOGSTRAAL, H. A small form of *Ornithodoros* (*Alectorobius*) *coniceps* (Canestrini, 1890) (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) from India and U.S.S.R. with wild birds as hosts in India. *Acarologia* 4(2):190-192. Apr. 1962. 434.8 Ac1
- 42556 HUGHES, A. M. The genus *Calvolia* Oudemans, 1911 (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). *Acarologia* 4(1):48-63. Ref. Jan. 1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes descriptions of *Calvolia transversostriata*, *C. romanovae*, and *C. bakeri*.
- 42557 HYLAND, K. E., and CLARK, D. T. The occurrence of the genus *Yunkeracarus* in North America (Acarina; Epidermoptidae). *Acarologia* 1(3):365-369. July 1959. 434.8 Ac1
Yunkeracarus faini n. sp.
- 42558 HYLAND, K. E. *Sternostoma longisetosa*, a new species of nasal mite from the eastern kingbird with notes on the occurrence of *Tyrannonyssus spinosus* Brooks and Strandmann in southern Michigan (Acarina; Rhinonyssidae). *Acarologia* 3(3):279-284. July 1961. 434.8 Ac1
- 42559 IMAMURA, T. Water-mites (Hydrachnellae), mainly in subterranean waters, from the Ryukyu Islands. *Acarologia* 3(1):48-59. Ref. Jan. 1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes n. spp. in *Neumania*, *Erebaxonopsis*, *Uenaxonopsis* n. g., and *Uchidastygacarus*.
- 42560 IMAMURA, T. Water-mites (Hydrachnellae) of subterranean waters in Kanto District, Japan. *Acarologia* 1(4):426-451. Oct. 1959. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Kantacaridae*, *Nipponacaridae*, and *Uchidastygacaridae* n. fams., and n. spp. in *Torrenticola*, *Neumania*, *Feltia*, *Stygomomonia*, *Kantacarus* n. g., *Nipponacarus*, *Nipponacarus* (*Hexanipponacarus*) n. sgen., *Uchidastygacarus*, and *Balcanohydracarus*.
- 42561 JEZEQUEL, J. F. Contribution to the study of the Zelotes females (Araneidea, Labidognatha, Gnaphosidae) from the French fauna. 2. (Fr) *Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)* 33(6):594-610. Ref. 1961. 410.9 P213
- 42562 JOHNSTON, D. E. Ixodorhynchine mite ectoparasites of snakes. I. Descriptions of a new genus and three new species from the Nearctic Region (Acarina-Mesostigmata). *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 98(4):235-239. 1962. 420 B41
New spp. in *Ixodorhynchoides* n. g. and *Ixodorhynchus*.
- 42563 JOHNSTON, D. E. Laelaptid mites associated with hermit crabs (Paguridea) the genera *Aspidilaelaps* and *Cyclothorax* (Acarina-Mesostigmata). *Acarologia* 2(4):442-446. Oct. 1960. 434.8 Ac1
Cyclothorax carcinicola, *Aspidilaelaps mirabilis*, and *A. paguophilus*.
- 42564 JOHNSTON, D. E. A review of the lower uropodoid mites (former Thinozerconioidea, Protodinychoidea and Trachytoidea) with notes on the classification of the Uropodina (Acarina). *Acarologia* 3(4):522-545. Ref. Oct. 1961. 434.8 Ac1
- 42565 JONES, J., and GAUD, J. The description of *Laminosioptes hymenopterus* n. sp. (Sarcoptiformes) from the American crow. *Acarologia* 4(3):391-395. July 1962. 434.8 Ac1
From Ohio.
- 42566 JUBERTHIE, C. Study of the Opiliones *Cryptophthalmi Stylocellinae* from Portugal; description of *Paramiopsalis ramulosus* gen. n., sp. n. (Fr) *Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)* 34(4):267-275. Ref. 1962. 410.9 P213
- 42567 JUBERTHIE-JUPEAU, L. Description of a new species of *Symphyla* from Italy: *Scutigerella tusca* n. sp. (Fr) *Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)* 34(4):276-279. 1962. 410.9 P213
- 42568 KADZHAJA, G. S. A new species of tyroglyphid mite from Georgia (Acarina, Tyroglyphoidea). *Acarologia* 2(4):552-555. Oct. 1960. 434.8 Ac1
Kuzinia recki n. sp. from Georgian SSR.
- 42569 KADZHAYA, G. SH. On the fauna of Tyroglyphoidea, Acarina, of subtopical zone of the Adzhar ASSR. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobshcheniya* 29(1):81-86. July 1962. 511 Ak146
- 42570 KARG, W. Rauberische Milben im Boden [Predatory mites in the soil]. *Neue Brehm-Bucherei* 296, 64 p. Ref. 1962. 409 N392
Includes physiology, taxonomy, and prey relations.

- 42571 KARPPINEN, E. Information on the Oribatei fauna of northern Finland. (Ge) Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno 16(1):36-48, maps. Ref. 1961. 410.9 Su7T
- 42572 KITAOKA, S. Physiological and ecological studies on some ticks. VII. Parthenogenetic and bisexual races of *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* in Japan and experimental crossing between them. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q. 1(3):142-149, map. Ref. Fall 1961. 41.9 T575Q
- 42573 KITAOKA, S. Physiological and ecological studies on some ticks. VIII. Diurnal and nocturnal changes in feeding activity during the blood-sucking process of *Haemaphysalis bispinosa*. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. Q. 2(2):106-111. Ref. Summer 1962. 41.9 T575Q
- 42574 KLEEMOLA, A. Spiders from the northernmost part of Enontekiö. Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno 16(2):128-135, map. Ref. 1961. 410.9 Su7T
Finnish Lapland.
- 42575 KOHLS, G. M. *Ixodes* (*Endopalpiger*) *zaglossi*, n. sp. from the long-beaked echidna of New Guinea (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Acarologia* 2(4): 447-452. Oct. 1960. 434.8 Ac1
- 42576 KOHLS, G. M., and CLIFFORD, C. M. A new species of *Ixodes* (*Lepidixodes*) from bats in Malaya, North Borneo, and the Congo (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Acarologia* 3(3):285-290. July 1961. 434.8 Ac1
Ixodes paradoxus n. sp.
- 42577 KRANTZ, G. W. Descriptions of three myrmecophilous Macrochelidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) from Panama, British Guiana and the British West Indies. *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 35(4): 349-357. Oct. 1962. 420 K13
Includes *Aethosoma burchellestes* n. g., n. sp., *Macrocheles rettenmeyeri* and *M. dibamos* n. spp.
- 42578 KRANTZ, G. W. A re-evaluation of the Microgynioidea, with a description of a new species of *Microgynium* (Acarina: Mesostigmata). *Acarologia* 3(1):1-10. Jan. 1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Microgynium incisum* n. sp.
- 42579 KRANTZ, G. W. A re-evaluation of the Parholaspininae Evans 1956 (Acarina: Mesostigmata: Macrochelidae). *Acarologia* 2(4):393-433. Oct. 1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Parholaspidinae* n. fam., and n. spp. in *Neparholaspis*, *Calholaspis*, *Neoparholaspulus* n. g., *Parholaspulus*, *Lattinella* n. g., and *Parholaspella* n. g.
- 42580 KRANTZ, G. W., and KHOT, N. S. A review of the family Otopheidomenidae Treat 1955 (Acarina: Mesostigmata). *Acarologia* 4(4):532-542. Ref. Oct. 1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Treatia indica* n. g., n. sp.
- 42581 KRIVOLUTSKII, D. A. The genus *Cultroribula* Berlese (Acariformes, Oribatei) and its representatives in the USSR. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 41 (12):1893-1895. Dec. 1962. 410 R92
English summary.
Includes n. spp.
- 42582 KUHNELT, W. Soil-inhabiting Arthropoda. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 8:115-136. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
Includes ecology.
- 42583 LAUBIER, L. *Parhalixodes travei* n. g., n. sp., a new Halixodinae (Halacaridae) ectoparasite of Nemertinea in the western Mediterranean. (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(4):541-551. Oct. 1960. 434.8 Ac1
On *Cerebratulus* sp.
- 42584 LAVOPIERRE, M. M. J. A description of the male and female of *Choriotopes crewei* Lavoipierre 1958 (Acarina: Psoroptidae), together with some remarks on the family Psoroptidae and a key to the genera contained in the family. *Acarologia* 1(3):354-364. Ref. July 1959. 434.8 Ac1
- 42585 LAWRENCE, R. F. New or little known Acarina (Harpyrhynchidae, Listrophoridae), parasites of birds and mammals. (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(1):106-118. Ref. Jan. 1959. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Harpyrhynchus numidae* n. sp.; wild-life hosts.
- 42586 LE GUELTE, L. On the rearing and growth of the spider *Zilla* notata Cl. (Araneida Argiopidae). (Fr) *Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B.* (ser.2)34(4):281-292. 1962. 410.9 P213
- 42587 LEHTINEN, P. T., and KLEEMOLA, A. Studies on the spider fauna of the southwestern archipelago of Finland. I. Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno 16(1): 97-114, map. Ref. 1961. 410.9 Su7T
- 42588 LELIEVRE-FARJON, J. New French species pertaining to the genus *Podothrombium* Berlese 1910; *P. gallicum* n. sp. (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(3):311-314. July 1960. 434.8 Ac1
- 42589 LELIEVRE-FARJON, J. New observations on *Cenopalpus pulcher* (Can. and Fanz.) (Tenuipalpidae). (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(4):253-255. Ref. Oct. 1960. 434.8 Ac1
Misidentification and synonymy.
- 42590 LEVUSHKIN, S. I., and STAROBOGATOV, YA. I. The cavernicolous Opilionea in the Crimea and Caucasus. (Rus) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 68(1):41-51, map. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1963. 511 M85
Includes n. spp. in *Buresiolla*.
- 42591 LOMBARDINI, G. Fauna of Romagna (Zangheri collection); new Acarina. XL. (It) *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(1/2):16-19. 1961. 420 It1
Includes n. spp. in *Cilliba*, *Enemothrombium*, *Eothrombium*, and *Cosmochthonius*.
- 42592 LUTFY, R. G. Studies on the mite *Riccardoella eweri* (Lawrence) parasitic on the Egyptian toad *Bufo regularis* Reuss. *Acarologia* 2(2): 183-198. Ref. Apr. 1960. 434.8 Ac1
Anatomy.
- 42593 MCDANIEL, B. A new species of *Chauliacia* Oudemans from Texas (Analgesoidea, Pterolichidae). *Acarologia* 4(2):230-236. Apr. 1962. 434.8 Ac1
Chauliacia tricapitoseta n. sp.
- 42594 MACPHEE, A. W. The effect of low temperatures on some predacious phytoseiid mites, and on the brown mite *Bryobia arborea* M & A. *Canad. Ent.* 95(1):41-44. Jan. 1963. 421 C16
Mortality.
- 42595 MAHUNKA, S. The scientific results of the first Hungarian zoological expedition in east Africa. 5. Acarina: Acaridae and Anotoidea. (Ge) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:525-530. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Includes new species in *Acotyledon*, *Gylphanoetus* and *Rhopalalansetus*.
- 42596 MARPLES, B. J. The Matachiinae, a group of cribellate spiders. *Linn. Soc. London. J. Zool.* 44(301):701-720. Ref. Dec. 17, 1962. 410.9 L64
Includes n. spp. in *Matachia* and *Paramatachia*.
- 42597 MATIC, Z. Chilopods collected by B. Lanza and S. Carfi in southern France and the Spanish Pyrenees. (Fr) *Vie et Milieu* 13(3):602-604. 1962. 442.8 V67
- 42598 MATSUMOTO, K. A new subterranean asellid from Hokkaido. *Jap. J. Zool.* 13(2):257-265. Mar. 1962. 410 J27
Asellus ezoensis n. sp.
- 42599 MEYER, M. K. P., and RYKE, P. A. J. New species of mites of the families Tydeidae and Labidostommidae (Acarina: Prostigmata) collected from South African plants. *Acarologia* 1(4):408-420. Oct. 1959. 434.8 Ac1
Includes n. spp. in *Tydeus*, *Pronematus*, and *Labidostomma*.
- 42600 MEYER, M. K. P., and RYKE, P. A. J. Nine new species of the superfamily Erythraeoidea (Acarina: Trombidiformes) associated with plants in South Africa. *Acarologia* 1(3):304-323. July 1959. 434.8 Ac1
Includes n. spp. in *Erythraeus*, *Balaustium*, *Leptus*, *Smaris*, and *Fessonina*.
- 42601 MITTAL, O. P. Chromosome number and sex mechanism in twenty-one species of the Indian spiders. *Panjab U. Res. B. (n.s.)* 12(3/4):271-273. Dec. 1961. 513 Ea72
- 42602 MONNIOT, F. *Simognathus andrei*, new species of halacarid collected in the Mediterranean. (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(4):585-590. Oct. 1961. 434.8 Ac1

- 42603 MOSKACHEVA, E. A. Population dynamics of microscopic soil fungi on the surface and in the intestine of *Oribatei* during a year. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(12):1891-1892. Dec.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 42604 MOSS, W. W. Studies on the morphology of the trombidid mite *Allothrombium lerouxi* Moss (Acar.). *Acarologia* 4(3):313-345. Ref. July 1962. 434.8 Ac1
- 42605 MOURSI, A. A. The attractiveness of CO₂ and N₂ to soil Arthropoda. *Pedobiologia* 1(4):299-302. 1962. 56.8 P343
- 42606 MUMA, M. H. Generic synonymy in the Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata). Fla. Ent. 46 (1):11-16. Ref. Mar.1963. 420 F662
- 42607 MURAKAMI, Y. Postembryonic development of the common Myriapoda of Japan. X. Life history of *Oxidus gracilis* (Koch) (Diplopoda, Strongylosomidae). (Ja) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 71(8):245-249. Ref. Aug.1962. 410.9 T57
English summary.
- 42608 MURAKAMI, Y. Postembryonic development of the common Myriapoda of Japan. XI. Life history of *Bazillozonium nodulosum* Verhoeff (Corobognatha, Platydesmidae). (Ja) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 71(8):250-255. Ref. Aug.1962. 410.9 T57
English summary.
- 42609 MURAKAMI, Y. Postembryonic development of the common Myriapoda of Japan. XII. Life history of *Bazillozonium nodulosum* Verhoeff (Colobognath, Platydesmidae). 2. (Ja) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 71(9):291-294. Sept. 1962. 410.9 T57
English summary.
- 42610 NEWELL, I. M., and ANDRE, M. Revision of the species of *Rhombognathus* (marine Halacaridae) described by Edouard L. Trouessart. (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(1):124-146. Ref. Jan.1959. 434.8 Ac1
- 42611 PAVLOVSKY, E. N., and SKRYNNIK, A. N. Laboratory observations on the tick *O[er]nithodoros hermsi* Wheeler 1935. (Ge) *Acarologia* 2 (1):62-65. Jan.1960. 434.8 Ac1
Development.
- 42612 POPP, E. *Orthohalarachne letalis* n. sp. (Halarachnidae Oudemans 1906—Mesostigmata), a new mite from *Zalophus californianus* Less. (Otariidae). (Ge) *Acarologia* 3(3):265-278. July 1961. 434.8 Ac1
- 42613 PRITCHARD, A. E., and BAKER, E. W. Mites of the family Phytoseiidae from central Africa, with remarks on the genera of the world. *Hilgardia* 33(7):205-309. Ref. Nov.1962. 100 C12H
Includes n. spp. in *Typhlodromus*, *Phytoseius*, *Chantia*, *Amblyseius*, and *Iphiseius*.
- 42614 PRYOR, M. E. Some environmental features of Hallett Station, Antarctica, with special reference to soil arthropods. *Pacific Insects* 4 (3):681-728, maps. Ref. Oct.10,1962. 421 P11
Acarina, Collembola, and Tardigrada found in survey.
- 42615 RAPP, W. F. Distributional notes on parasitic mites. *Acarologia* 4(1):31-33. Jan.1962. 434.8 Ac1
Laelaptidae and Dermanyssidae from Nebraska.
- 42616 REMY, P. A. Contribution to the knowledge of the endogenous microfauna of northeast Italy. (Fr) *Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)* 34(1):72-81. 1962. 410.9 P213
Paupoda, including *Stylopauropus neglectus*, *S. limitaneus*, and *Hemipauropus venetorum* n. spp.
- 42617 RETTENMEYER, C. W. The behavior of millipeds found with Neotropical army ants. *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 35(4):377-384. Ref. Oct.1962. 420 K13
- 42618 RETTENMEYER, C. W. Notes on host specificity and behavior of myremecophilous macrochelid mites. *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 35(4):358-360. Oct.1962. 420 K13
Aethosoma burchellestes, *Macrocheles rettenmeyeri*, and *M. dibamos* on *Ecitonini*.
- 42619 RYKE, P. A. J. *Evanssellus*, a new genus of the family Rhodacaridae (Acarina: Mesostigmata). *Acarologia* 3(3):245-249. July 1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Evanssellus foliatus* n. sp.
- 42620 RYKE, P. A. J. A review of the genus *Saintdidieria* Oudemans (Acarina: Rhodacaridae) with remarks on the genus *Lobocephalus* Kramer. *Acarologia* 3(3):250-255. Ref. July 1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Saintdidieria neorbinella* n. sp.
- 42621 RYKE, P. A. J. A revision of the subgenera *Cyrtolaelaps* Berlese and *Gamasellus* Berlese of the genus *Cyrtolaelaps* Berlese and descriptions of new species (Acarina: Rhodacaridae). *Ent. Soc. South. Africa. Mem.* 7, 59 p. Ref. Oct.1962. 420 En86M
Includes n. spp. in *Cyrtolaelaps* (*Gamasellus*).
- 42622 SAREEN, M. L. Morphological and cytochemical studies on the female germ cells of the scorpions, *Buthus hendersoni* Pocock, and *B. macmahoni* Pocock. *Panjab U. Res. B. (n.s.)* 12(3/4):221-236. Ref. Dec.1961. 513 Ea72
- 42623 SELLNICK, M. *Dendrouropoda vallei*, nov. spec. (Urop.). *Acarologia* 1(1):39-43. Jan. 1959. 434.8 Ac1
Text in French.
- 42624 SELLNICK, M. *Dinychus plaumanni* Sellnick, nov. spec. (Acar. Urop.). *Acarologia* 4(4):520-531. Oct.1962. 434.8 Ac1
Text in German.
- 42625 SELLNICK, M. A new Uropodidae species from Brazil (Acarina). (Ge) *Acarologia* 4(2):177-184. Apr.1962. 434.8 Ac1
Clausiadinychus brasiliensis n. sp.
- 42626 SELLNICK, M. A new *Zercon* species from Austria (Acarina, Mesostigmata). (Ge) *Acarologia* 1(4):385-387. Oct.1959. 434.8 Ac1
Zercon austriacus n. sp.
- 42627 SONENSHINE, D. E., CLIFFORD, C. M., and KOHLS, G. M. The identification of larvae of the genus *Argas* (Acarina: Argasidae). *Acarologia* 4(2):193-214. Ref. Apr.1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes chaetotaxy.
- 42628 SPECHT, H. B. The rearing of European red mite [*Panonychus ulmi*] under controlled environmental conditions. *Canad. Ent.* 95(1):35-41. Ref. Jan.1963. 421 C16
- 42629 STRANDTMANN, R. W. *Nycteriglyphus bifolium* n. sp., a new cavernicolous mite associated with bats (Chiroptera) (Acarina: Glycyphagidae). *Acarologia* 4(4):623-631. Oct.1962. 434.8 Ac1
From Texas.
- 42630 SUMMERS, F. M. The genus *Stigmaeus* (Acarina: Stigmaeidae). *Hilgardia* 33(10):491-537. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 C12H
Includes new species.
- 42631 SZALAY, L. Observations on the ecological evaluation of subterranean Hydrachnellae (Acarina). (Ge) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:511-515. 1961. 410.9 B85E
- 42632 TAUFFLIEB, R., and MOUCHET, J. Five Trombiculidae (Acarina) new to North Cameroon. Remarks on the subgenus *Matacarus* Verc. 1956. (Fr) *Acarologia* 4(3):346-356. Ref. July 1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes n. spp. in *Eutrombicula*, *Leptotrombidium*, *Herpetacarus*, and *Odontacarus* (*Matacarus*).
- 42633 TAUFFLIEB, R. Notes on the Trombiculidae (Acarina) from the region of Brazzaville; description of three new species. (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(4):472-479. Oct.1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Trombicula marcandrei*, *T. nyctinomi*, and *T. iecensis* n. spp.

- 42634 TAUFFLIEB, R. Notes on the Trombiculidae (Acarina) from the region of Brazzaville; two new Schoutedenichia and redescription of Schongastiella tauffliebi Lavoipierre, 1955. (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(4):578-584. Oct.1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes Schoutedenichia pazolis and S. lavoipierrei n. spp.
- 42635 TAUFFLIEB, R., and MOUCHET, J. Review of the Trombiculidae from Cameroun and description of eight new species and subspecies. (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(2):228-245. Ref. Apr.1959. 434.8 Ac1
Includes n. spp. in Trombicula, Blankartia, Ascoshongastia, Elianella, Schongastia, and Whartonia.
- 42636 TAUFFLIEB, R. Study of a collection of Trombiculidae from West Africa. (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(2):224-237. Ref. Apr.1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes n. spp. in Trombicula, Eutrombicula, Schongastia, Neoschongastia, and Schoutedenichia.
- 42637 TAUFFLIEB, R. Two new species of Laelaps (Acarina, Laelaptidae) from the region of Brazzaville (Congo). (Fr) *Acarologia* 4(4):497-502. Oct.1962. 434.8 Ac1
Laelaps bocquieri and L. brazzai n. spp.
- 42638 TILL, W. M. Psorergates oettlei n. sp., a new mange-causing mite from the multimammate rat (Acarina, Psorergatidae). *Acarologia* 2(1):75-79. Jan.1960. 434.8 Ac1
- 42639 TRAVE, J. On a new genus of Oribatei: Neotrichozetes. (Fr) *Acarologia* 3(3):363-375. July 1961. 434.8 Ac1
- 42640 TRAVE, J. On the genus Niphocephus Balogh 1943; Niphocephidae, new family (Acarina, Oribatei). (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(4):475-498. Oct. 1959. 434.8 Ac1
- 42641 TREAT, A. E. A tydeid mite from noctuid moths. *Acarologia* 3(2):147-152. Apr.1961. 434.8 Ac1
Pronematus pyrrohippeus n. sp.
- 42642 TURNBULL, A. L. Quantitative studies of the food of Linyphia triangularis Clerck (Araneae: Linyphiidae). *Canad. Ent.* 94(12):1233-1249. Dec.1962. 421 C16
Reared on live Drosophila melanogaster.
- 42643 VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H. Acomatacarus (Austracarus) wittebolzi n. sp., a Trombiculidae intradermal parasite of the mole. (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(2):253-256. Apr.1959. 434.8 Ac1
- 42644 VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H. Contribution to the study of the fauna of Afghanistan. 75. I. Two new species of Trombiculidae nymphs collected in an Afghanistan cave. (Fr) *Acarologia* 4(3):362-368. July 1962. 434.8 Ac1
English summary.
Trombicula caparti and T. cooremani n. spp.
- 42645 VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H. Gahrlepiea moucheti: a new larval Trombiculidae, parasite in the ears of Chlorotalpa stuhlmanni (Acarina). (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(2):214-216. Apr. 1960. 434.8 Ac1
- 42646 VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H. Introduction to a study of the rational classification of the larvae of Trombiculinae Ewing 1944 (Acarina Trombiculidae). (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(4):469-471. Oct.1960. 434.8 Ac1
Includes phylogeny.
- 42647 VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H., and TAUFFLIEB, R. The Leptotrombidium of Morocco (Trombiculidae). (Fr) *Acarologia* 1(2):246-252. Apr.1959. 434.8 Ac1
Includes Leptotrombidium galliardi and L. buttneri n. spp.
- 42648 VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H. Schoutedenichia sadini, a Trombiculidae larval parasite of Chlorotalpa stuhlmanni (Acarina). (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(2):210-213. Apr.1960. 434.8 Ac1
- 42649 VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H. The search for a valid neotype of Trombicula minor Berlese 1905, the missing representative of the important family Trombiculidae (Acarina). (Fr) *Acarologia* 4(3):369-380, map. Ref. July 1962. 434.8 Ac1
English summary.
- 42650 VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H. Vatacarus ipoides Southcott 1957 is a larva of Trombiculidae appertaining to Eutrombicula. (Fr) *Acarologia* 2(2):217-223. Apr.1960. 434.8 Ac1
Vatacarus made a subgenus of Eutrombicula.
- 42651 VIETS, K. O. Diagnosis of new and little known Neumania species (Acari, Hydrachnellae) from South Africa. (Ge) *Acarologia* 4(4):605-622. Ref. Oct.1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes n. spp.
- 42652 WAINSTEIN, B. A. Revision of the genus Typhlodromus Scheuten 1857 and systematics of the family Phytoseiidae (Berlese 1916) (Acarina: Parasitiformes). (Fr) *Acarologia* 4(1):5-30. Ref. Jan.1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes Athiasius n. g., Melodromus n. g., Phytoseiulus (Kampimoseius) n. sgen., new subgenera Arrenoseius, Pavlovskius, Skironodromus, and Megadromus in Amblyseius; Deleoneius, Allodromus, Colchodromus, Eratodromus, and Evanseius in Chanteius n. g.; and Nesbitteius and Australodromus in Typhlodromus.
- 42653 WALLWORK, J. A. Notes on the genus Peritorgunia Dalenius, 1958 from Antarctica and Macquarie (Acari: Oribatei). *Pacific Insects* 4(4):881-885. Dec.15,1962. 421 P11
- 42654 WALLWORK, J. A. A redescription of Notaspis antarctica Michael, 1903 (Acari: Oribatei). *Pacific Insects* 4(4):869-880. Dec.15,1962. 421 P11
Referred to genus Alaskozetes.
- 42655 WALLWORK, J. A. Some Oribatei from Ghana. I-II. *Acarologia* 2(3):368-388. July 1960. 434.8 Ac1
I, Sampling localities; II, Some members of the Enarthronota Grandj.
Includes Sphaerochthonius transversus n. sp.
- 42656 WALLWORK, J. A. Some Oribatei from Ghana. III. Two new species of the genus Allonothrus (van der Hammen). *Acarologia* 2(4):568-574. Oct.1960. 434.8 Ac1
Allonothrus monodactylus and A. russeolus n. spp.
- 42657 WALLWORK, J. A. Some Oribatei from Ghana. IV. The genus Basilobelba Balogh. *Acarologia* 3(1):130-135. Jan.1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes Basilobelba africana n. sp.
- 42658 WALLWORK, J. A. Some Oribatei from Ghana. V. Two members of the family Trhypochthoniidae, including a description of a new genus. *Acarologia* 3(2):232-241. Ref. Apr.1961. 434.8 Ac1
Allonothrus ghanensis n. sp. and Afronothrus incisivus n. g., n. sp.
- 42659 WALLWORK, J. A. Some Oribatei from Ghana. VI. Some members of the "family" Eremaeidae Willmann 1931 (1st series). *Acarologia* 3(3):344-362. July 1961. 434.8 Ac1
Includes n. spp. in Tectoppia n. g., Papillonotus n. g., and Teratoppia.
- 42660 WALLWORK, J. A. Some Oribatei from Ghana. VII. Members of the "family" Eremaeidae Willmann 1931 (2d series). The genus Oppia Ko Koch. *Acarologia* 3(4):637-658. Oct.1961. 434.8 Ac1
New species, chiefly.
- 42661 WALLWORK, J. A. Some Oribatei from Ghana. VIII. The genus Tetracondyla Newell 1956 (1st series). *Acarologia* 4(2):274-291. Ref. Apr. 1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes n. spp.
- 42662 WALLWORK, J. A. Some Oribatei from Ghana. IX. The genus Tetracondyla Newell 1956 (2d series). *Acarologia* 4(3):440-456. July 1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes Tetracondyla lucida n. sp.
- 42663 WALLWORK, J. A. Some Oribatei from Ghana. X. The family Lohmanniidae. *Acarologia* 4(3):457-487. July 1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes n. spp. in Mixacarus, Haplacarus n. g., Papillacarus, Annectacarus, and Torpacarus.
- 42664 WALLWORK, J. A. Some Oribatei from Ghana. XI. The genus Epilohmannia Berlese 1916. *Acarologia* 4(4):671-693. Oct.1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes n. spp.

- 42665 WILSON, R. S. The control of dragline spinning in the garden spider. *Q. J. Micros. Sci.* 103(4):557-571. Ref. Dec.1962. 440.8 Q2
Araneus diadematus.
- 42666 WILSON, R. S. The structure of the dragline control valves in the garden spider. *Q. J. Micros. Sci.* 103(4):549-555. Dec.1962. 440.8 Q2
Araneus diadematus.
- 42667 WOODRING, J. P., and COOK, E. F. The biology of *Ceratozetes calpinus* Berlese, *Schelobates laevigatus* Koch, and *Oppia neerlandica* Oudemans (Oribatei), with a description of all stages. *Acarologia* 4(1):101-137. Ref. Jan. 1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes ecology, nutrition, life histories, albinism, and parthenogenesis.
- 42668 YUNKER, C. E., and BRENNAN, J. M. Endoparasitic chiggers. II. Rediscovery of *Doloiisia synoti* Oudemans, 1910, with descriptions of a new subgenus and two new species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Acarologia* 4(4):570-576. Oct.1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes *Doloiisia* (Kymocta) n. sgen., *Doloiisia teratarsalis* and *D. chironectes* n. spp.
- Coleoptera**
- 42669 ALVES, M. L. G. Meloidae of Portuguese Guinea and Mozambique. (Por) Portugal, Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Mem. Ser. 2, 23:207-228. Ref. 1961. 24 P832
English summary.
- 42670 ANDERSON, R. D. The Dytiscidae (Coleoptera) of Utah: keys, original citation, types and Utah distribution. *Great Basin Nat.* 22(1/3):54-75. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 410 G79
- 42671 ANGELOV, P. *Apion* (Omphalopion) *rhodopensis* n. sp., a new species of Curculionidae in Bulgaria. (Ge) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 15(2):199-202. 1962. 512 So2
- 42672 ANGELOV, P. A new Otiorrhynchus species from Bulgaria, *Otiorrhynchus* (Arammichnus) *ostrovus*. (Ge) *Koleopterologische Rundschau* 39:3-5. Dec.15,1961. 421 K832
- 42673 ARDOIN, P. Contribution to the study of Tenebrionidae of Madagascar: genus *Drocleana* Bates (Coleoptera). (Fr) Tananarive. Inst. Sci. de Madagascar. Mem. Ser. E, Ent. 12:27-51. 1961. 420 T15
Includes n. spp.
- 42674 ASHMAN, F. Factors affecting the abundance of the copra beetle, *Necrobia rufipes* (Deg.) (Col., Cleridae). *B. Ent. Res.* 53(4):671-680. Jan.1963. 421 B87
Includes effects of temperature, humidity, food supply, fecundity, longevity, and development rate.
- 42675 ATKINS, M. D. The Cupedidae of the world. *Canad. Ent.* 95(2):140-162. Ref. Feb.1963. 421 C16
- 42676 BARAUD, J. Study of the genus *Triodonta* Mulsant, 4. The *Triodonta* of Spain (Col. Scarabaeidae). (Fr) *Eos* 38(2):191-195. June 30, 1962. 421 Eo7
Includes n. sp.
- 42677 BARR, T. C. The robustus group in the genus *Pseudanophthalmus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Trechini). *Coleopterists' B.* 16(4):109-118, map. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 C674
- 42678 BARR, W. F. A key to the genera and a classification of the North American Cleridae (Coleoptera). *Coleopterists' B.* 16(4):121-127. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 C674
Includes *Cymatoderella* n. g.
- 42679 BASILEWSKY, P. Coleoptera Carabidae. *Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 107:48-337, maps. Ref. 1962. 515 M97A
Text in French.
Includes n. spp. in *Orinodromus*, *Afroeicheia*, *Trilophidius*, *Peryphus*, *Euleptus*, *Agonum*, *Neobatenus*, *Probatenus*, *Metagonum*, *Onotokiba*, *Paramegalonychus*, *Neocolpodes*, *Amara*, *Diatypus*, *Orinophonus*, *Siopelus*, *Neosiopelus*, *Kenyacus*, *Epigraphus*, *Atrotus*, *Pentagonica*, *Lebia*, *Phloeozetes*, *Lipostratia*, *Klepterus*, *Afrotarus*, *Hystrichopus*, *Pseudomasoreus*, *Zuphium*, and *Paraleleupidia*.
- 42680 BATTONI, S. Two new North African aberrations of *Mylabris* Fab. (Coleopt. Meloidae). (It) *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(1/2):29-31. 1961. 420 It1
- 42681 BECKHAM, C. M. Pelleted cotton squares and other plant parts as food for adult boll weevils [*Anthonomus grandis*]. *Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L.* (n.s.)36,7 p. Nov.1962. 100 G293L
- 42682 BECKHAM, C. M. Seasonal occurrence of hibernation in the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. *Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser.* (n.s.) 164,9 p. Ref. Jan.1963. 100 G293M
- 42683 BECKHAM, C. M. Seasonal studies of diapause in the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] in Georgia. *Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser.* (n.s.)161,12 p. Dec.1962. 100 G293M
- 42684 BELL, R. T., and BELL, J. R. The taxonomic position of the Rhysodidae (Coleoptera). *Coleopterists' B.* 16(4):99-106. Dec.1962. 421 C674
- 42685 BESUCHET, C. Coleoptera Scydmaenidae: Cephennini. *Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 107:420-423. 1962. 515 M97A
Text in French.
Includes n. spp. in *Cephennodes*.
- 42686 BESUCHET, C. Research on endogenous fauna of Madagascar. VI. Description of some new Cephennomicrus of Madagascar and Comoro Islands (Coleoptera Scydmaenidae). (Fr) Tananarive. Inst. Sci. de Madagascar. Mem. Ser. E, Ent. 12:15-25. 1961. 420 T15
New spp.
- 42687 BINION, W. E. Scientific note. *Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc.* 59:52. Dec.1,1962. 420 B77
Trypodendron lineatum attracted to home made beer residues.
- 42688 BOECKH, J. Electro-physiological studies on individual olfactory receptors on the antennae of the burying beetle (*Necrophorus*, Coleoptera). (Ge) *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 46(2):212-248. Ref. 1962. 444.8 Z3
- 42689 BONADONA, P. *Cyclodinus italicus* (Pic) (Coleoptera Anthicidae). *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(7/8):99-101. 1961. 420 It1
Text in French.
Taxonomy.
- 42690 BREESE, M. H. Studies on the oviposition of *Rhyzopertha dominica* (F.) in rice and paddy. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(4):621-637. Ref. Jan.1963. 421 B87
- 42691 BUCCIARELLI, I. Coleopterological research on the Ionian littoral of Apulia, Lucania, and Calabria. Campaign 1956-1957-1958. VIII. Coleoptera Anthicidae; 3rd contribution to the knowledge of the Coleoptera Anthicidae. (It) *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(7/8):102-131, maps. Ref. 1961. 420 It1
- 42692 BUCCIARELLI, I. The collection of hypogeal Coleoptera. (It) *Inform. del Giovane Ent.* 2(10):37-40. In *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(9/10). 1961. 420 It1
Includes cave fauna.
- 42693 BUTLER, G. D., and WERNER, F. G. The distribution and host plants of May beetles [Phyllophaga] in Arizona. *Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 147,19 p., maps. Ref. Mar.1961. 100 Ar4
- 42694 BZDZIUCH, S. *Ceutorhynchus erysimi* F. (Col., Curculionidae) a new pest of bigseed falseflax (*Camelina sativa* L.). (Pol) *Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B.* 1/2:137-138. 1962. 421 P762
- 42695 CALDERON, M., and DONAHAYE, E. First record of *Prostephanus truncatus* in stored grain. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 10(2):43-44. Apr.1962. 421 P692
- 42696 CANEPARI, C. Coleopterological research on the Ionian littoral of Apulia, Lucania, and Calabria. Campaign 1956-1957-1958. VII. Coleoptera Coccinellidae. (It) *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(9/10):153-158. Ref. 1961. 420 It1
- 42697 CANZONERI, S. On *Phaleria bimaculata* Lin.; 9th contribution to the study of the Tenebrionidae. (It) *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(1/2):24-27. 1961. 420 It1

- 42698 CANZONERI, S. On *Tentyria italica* Sol.; 6th contribution to the study of the Tenebrionidae. (It) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 91(1/2):19-20. 1961. 420 It1
- 42699 CARRION, E. Scarabaeoidea (Col.) of Almeria and its Province. (Sp) Almeria. Inst. de Acclim. Arch. 10:99-126, map. Ref. 1961. 442.9 AL6
- 42700 CHARARAS, C., and BERTON, A. New methods of analysis of terpenic exhalations of *Pinus maritima* and the behavior of *Blastophagus* [i.e. *Myelophilus*] piniperda (Col., Scolytidae). (Fr) Rev. de Path. Veg. et d'Ent. Agr. de France 40(4):235-243. Oct./Dec. 1961. 464.9 Sol
English summary.
- 42701 CHARPENTIER, R. Coleoptera Heteroceridae. Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool. 107:429-430. 1962. 515 M97A
Text in English.
- 42702 CHUJO, M. Coleoptera from Southeast Asia. 1. Family Carabidae (additional record). Nat. & Life Soeast. Asia 2:109-110. 1962. 410 N2195
- 42703 CHUJO, M., and HAYASHI, M. Coleoptera from Southeast Asia. 21. Cerambycidae: subfamily Cerambycinae (additional record); notes on *Perissus laetus* Lameere (tribe Clytini). Nat. & Life Soeast. Asia 2:111-113. 1962. 410 N2195
- 42704 CHUJO, M. Coleoptera from Southeast Asia. 24. Family Chrysomelidae subfamily Galerucinae. Nat. & Life Soeast. Asia 2:103-106. 1962. 410 N2195
New spp. in Apophylla.
- 42705 CHUJO, M. Coleoptera from Southeast Asia: 27-29. Nat. & Life Soeast. Asia 2:107-108. 1962. 410 N2195
27, Attelabidae; 28, Apionidae; 29, Curculionidae.
- 42706 COBOS, A. Entomological exploration in the cedar forest of Tizi-Ifri (Massif Iguelmalet, central Rif, Morocco) (Coleoptera). (Sp) Almeria. Inst. de Acclim. Arch. 10:63-98. 1961. 442.9 AL6
Includes n. spp. in *Lygistopterus*, *Cebrio*, *Cardiophorus*, *Asida* and *Euserica*.
- 42707 DAMOISEAU, R. The Brentidae of New Caledonia from the Fauvel collection. (Fr) Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 98(4):283-290. 1962. 420 B41
Includes *Perroudia* n. g., and n. spp. in *Iso-morphus* and *Uropteroides*.
- 42708 DAMOISEAU, R. Contribution a la connaissance des brentides Coleoptera—Brentidae. 4. Revision de quelques genres africains et americains, [Contribution to the knowledge of the brentids (Coleoptera—Brentidae). 4. Revision of some African and American genera]. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 38(26):34 p. Ref. Sept. 1962. 504 B835B
Includes n. spp. in *Ulocerus*, *Pholidochlomydinae* n. sfam., and *Statorrhynchus* n. g.
- 42709 DROUIN, J. A., SULLIVAN, C. R., and SMITH, S. G. Occurrence of *Pissodes terminalis* Hopp. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in Canada: life history, behaviour, and cytogenetic identification. Canad. Ent. 95(1):70-76, map. Jan. 1963. 421 C16
- 42710 ENDRODI, S. Coleoptera Scarabaeidae: Chironinae et Hybosorinae. Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool. 107:424. 1962. 515 M97A
Text in German.
Includes *Chiron kelleri*, *Hybosorus arator*, and *Phaeochrous madagascariensis*.
- 42711 ENDRODI, S. Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Dynastinae. Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool. 107:425-428. 1962. 515 M97A
Text in German.
Includes *Heteronychus basilewskyi* n. sp.
- 42712 ENDRODI, S. Scientific results of the first Hungarian zoological expedition in East Africa. 3. Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). (Ge) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:335-340. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Includes new spp. in *Aphodius* (*Esymus*), *Nataia* n. g.
- 42713 ENDRODY-YOUNGA, S. Revision of the Aethiopian species of the genus *Clambus* Fischer v. W. (Coleoptera, Clambidae). (Ge) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:313-323. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Includes new spp. from various parts of Africa.
- 42714 ERDOS, J. Confirmation of a *Curculio* species (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (Ge) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:415-417. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Curculio (*Balaninus*) *propinquus* (Desbr. 1868).
- 42715 ESPANOL, F. The Opatrinae of the Canary Islands (Col. Tenebrionidae). (Sp) Eos 38(2): 203-221. Ref. June 30, 1962. 421 Eo7
- 42716 FERREIRA, R. DO N. Contribuicoes para um catalogo da familia Staphilinidae da fauna Portuguesa. 1. Estado actual do conhecimento dos estafilinideos Portugueses [Contributions toward a catalog of the family Staphilinidae of the Portuguese fauna. 1. Actual state of the knowledge of the Portuguese staphylinids]. Coimbra. U. Mus. Zool. Mem. e Estud. 280, 20 p. 1962. 410.9 C66
- 42717 FINNEGAN, R. J. The storage of ambrosia fungus spores by the pitted ambrosia beetle, *Corthylus punctatissimus* Zimm. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Canad. Ent. 95(2):137-139. Feb. 1963. 421 C16
Includes structure of "fungal tube" of the insect.
- 42718 FRANZ, H. Coleoptera Scydmaenidae: Scydmaenus et Euconus. Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool. 107:338-419. 1962. 515 M97A
Text in German.
Includes n. spp. in both genera, in *Euconus* (*Cephaloconus*) n. sgen., and *Euconus* (*Cerviconus*) n. sgen.
- 42719 FRANZ, H. New contribution to the knowledge of the Scydmaenidae of the western countries of the Mediterranean (Coleoptera). (Ge) Eos 38(2):223-246. June 30, 1962. 421 Eo7
Includes n. spp. in *Scydmorephes*, *Euconus*, *Stenichnus*, and *Scydmaenus*.
- 42720 FROUSSART, P. The genus *Nesogena* Macklin. (Fr) Tananarive. Inst. Sci. de Madagascar. Mem. Ser. E, Ent. 12:53-125. 1961. 420 T15
Includes *Armigena* n. sgen., *Paragena* n. sgen., *Heterogena* n. sgen., and n. spp.
- 42721 FUCHS, E. Fourth contribution to the knowledge of the Neotropical Cerambycidae. (Ge) Koleopterologische Rundschau 39:6-21. Dec. 15, 1961. 421 K832
Includes n. spp. in *Stizocera*, *Pantonyssus*, *Appula*, *Oregostoma*, *Ommata*, *Phygopoda*, *Eriphosoma*, *Eupromera*, and *Acanthoderes*.
- 42722 FUCHS, E. New Longocornia in my collection. (Ge) Koleopterologische Rundschau 39:21-24. Dec. 15, 1961. 421 K832
New spp. in *Cleomenes* and *Bottegia*.
- 42723 FUJIMURA, T. Longicorn beetles from the Oki Islands (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Kontyu 30(3):205-212, maps. Sept. 20, 1962. 421 K833
- 42724 FURSCH, H. Coccinellidae collections from Portuguese Guinea at the entomological museum of the Pontificio Instituto Missioni Estere. (Ge) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 91(1/2):27-29. 1961. 420 It1
- 42725 FURSCH, H. Neues über die mittel- und südeuropäischen Arten der *Scymnus-frontalis*-Gruppe (Col. Cocc.) [Notes on central and southern European species of the *Scymnus frontalis* group]. Opusc. Zool. 65, 9 p. Oct. 15, 1962. 410 Op7
- 42726 GARCIA, R. L. Life cycle of the boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.). (Sp) Bogota. Inst. de Fomento Algodon. B. de Not. 2(5):1-2. May 1961. 72.9 B63BoL
- 42727 GEISTLINGER, N. J., and TAYLOR, D. W. A method of demonstrating the form of larval galleries of wood-boring insects. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 59:50. Dec. 1, 1962. 420 B77
Lead casts of Cerambycidae galleries.

- 42725 GILMOUR, E. F. Prioninae (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). Inst. des Parcs Nationaux du Congo et du Ruanda-Urundi. Exploration du Parc Natl. Albert (ser.2)12:65-70, map. 1961. 422.7 K832E
Text in English.
Of the Ruwenzori.
- 42729 GOLEBIEWSKA, Z. Contribution to studies on the ecology of the lesser grain borer—*Rhyzopertha dominica* f. (Col., Bostrichidae). (Pol) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:39-51. 1962. 421 P762
English summary.
Effects of temperature and humidity.
- 42730 GRUZOVA, M. N. The caryosphere in oogenesis of *Blaps lethifera* (Insecta: Coleoptera). (Rus) Tsitologiya 4(3):335-338. May/June 1962. 442.8 T78
- 42731 HABU, A. Two new *Agonum* species from Japan (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Kontyu 30(3):169-174. Sept.20, 1962. 421 K833
- 42732 HABU, A., and BABA, K. Two new species of *Patrobus* from Nigata Prefecture, Japan (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Kontyu 30(3):143-147. Sept.20, 1962. 421 K833
- 42733 HALFFTER, G. Explicacion preliminar de la distribucion geografica de los Scarabaeidae mexicanos [Preliminary explanation of the geographic distribution of the Mexican Scarabaeidae]. Acta Zool. Mex. 5(4/5), 17 p., map. Ref. Feb.15, 1962. 410 Ac84
- 42734 HICKIN, N. E. Introduction to the study of the British Cerambycidae. XI. B. W. P. A. News Sheet 21:3-6. Ref. Dec.1962. 300.9 B77B
Hylotrupes bajulus.
- 42735 HOFFMANN, A. Unpublished Curculionidae and various observations concerning some species of this family pertaining to the African fauna. (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 67(5/6):120-128. May/June 1962. 420 F84B
Includes n. spp. in *Fontenelleus* n. g., *Lixus*, *Smicronyx*, *Tychius*, *Aldicides*, *Balaninus*, and *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
- 42736 HOPPING, G. R. Generic characters in the tribe Ipiini (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), with a new species, a new combination, and new synonymy. Canad. Ent. 95(1):61-68. Jan.1963. 421 C16
Includes *Orthotomicus sabinianae* n. sp. on pine in California.
- 42737 HOPPING, G. R. Two new species of *Ips* De Geer (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from western Canada and Alaska. Canad. Ent. 95(2):213-217. Feb.1963. 421 C16
Ips semirostris and *I. amiskwiensis* n. spp. on *Picea*, the latter also on *Pinus* and *Abies*.
- 42738 HUGER, A. Viral dropsy of May beetle larvae (*Melolontha* spp.). (Ge) Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)9 (5):437-440. Nov.1, 1962. 421 D48
- 42739 JANSSENS, E. Coleoptera Elmidae. Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool. 107:431-434. 1962. 515 M97A
Text in French.
Includes n. spp. in *Ancyronyx*.
- 42710 JEANNEL, R. Pselaphidae of the Ruwenzori. (Fr) Inst. des Parcs Nationaux du Congo et du Ruanda-Urundi. Exploration du Parc Natl. Albert (ser.2)12:7-64. 1961. 422.7 K832E
Includes n. spp. in *Asymoplectus*, *Afroplectus*, *Celisia*, *Ectoparyphodes*, *Tmesiphorus*, *Trabisostenus*, and *Exallus*.
- 42741 JEANNEL, R. Revision of Pselaphidae of Madagascar (Coleoptera). Supplement. (Fr) Tananarive. Inst. Sci. de Madagascar. Mem. Ser. E, Ent. 12:1-14. 1961. 420 T15
- 42742 JEANNEL, R. Scientific results of the first Hungarian zoological expedition in East Africa. 3. Coleoptera, Pselaphidae. (Fr) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:327-333. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Includes new spp. in *Zetophsiola*, *Asymoplectus*, *Afroplectus* and *Arthromelus*.
- 42743 KALSHOVEN, L. G. E. Notes on the ecology of Oriental—mostly Indonesian—Cossoninae, Phaenomerini and Sipalini (Col. Curculionidae). Tijdschr. v. Ent. 105(9):261-272. Ref. 1962. 421 T21
- 42744 KASZAB, Z. Results of the 1958 Austrian Karakoram expedition: Coleoptera-Tenebrionidae. (Ge) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:341-355. Ref. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Includes new spp. in *Gnathosia*, *Dichillus* (*Dichillomessor*), *Platynoscelis* (*Chianalus*), *Trigonopoda*, *Gonocephalum* and *Laena*.
- 42745 KIMOTO, S. Descriptions of immature stages of Japanese Chrysomelinae belonging to the generic group *Chrysomela* (Coleoptera). Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J. 12(2):105-116. Oct.1962. 107.6 K995
- 42746 KIMOTO, S. Descriptions of immature stages of Japanese Chrysomelinae belonging to the generic groups *Chrysolina*, *Goniocena*, *Potania*, *Phola* and *Phaedon* (Coleoptera). Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J. 12(2):89-103. Oct.1962. 107.6 K995
- 42747 KIMOTO, S. A phylogenetic consideration of Chrysomelinae based on immature stages of Japanese species (Coleoptera). Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J. 12(2):67-88. Ref. Oct.1962. 107.6 K995
- 42745 LABEYRIE, V. Demonstrating the multiple influences of the plant host on the stimulation to oviposition in *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 156(8/9):1473-1477. 1962. 442.9 P21
Beans, host plant.
- 42749 LAFRANCE, J. New apparatuses and rearing techniques for the study of wireworms (Coleoptera: Elateridae) in organic soils of southwestern Quebec. Canad. Ent. 95(1):1-6. Jan.1963. 421 C16
- 42750 LEFKOVITCH, L. P. A revision of African Laemophloeinae (Coleoptera: Cucujidae). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 12(4):165-245. Ref. 1962. 420 B773
Includes *Xylolestes* n. g., *Mariolaemus* n. g., *Cucujinus* (*Paracucujinus*) n. sgen., and n. spp. in *Gannes* n. g., *Placonotus*, *Xylophoeus* n. g., *Blubos* n. g., *Microlaemus* n. g., *Magnoleptus* n. g., *Leptophloeus*, *Narthecius*, *Mestolaemus* n. g., *Notolaemus*, and *Cryptolestes*.
- 42751 LOPATIN, I. K. On the fauna of leaf-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of Afghanistan. (Rus) Zool. Zhur. 41(12):1811-1816. Dec.1962. 410 R92
New spp. in *Pachnephorus*, *Crosita*, *Hoplasmomedia*, and *Pushtunaltica*, n. g.
- 42752 LOUWERENS, C. J. New Carabidae from Indonesia, chiefly from Ambonia. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 105(5):135-147. 1962. 421 T21
Includes n. spp. in *Dicranoncus*, *Notogonum*, *Gnathaphanus*, *Lampetes*, *Carbanus*, *Anomotarus*, and *Coptodera*.
- 42753 MCMULLEN, L. H., and ATKINS, M. D. On the flight and host selection of the Douglas-fir beetle, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* Hopk. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Canad. Ent. 94(12):1309-1325. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 C16
- 42754 MAHARAJ, S. Field studies on the life history of the palm weevil [*Rhynchophorus palmarum*]. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 62(2):191-193, 195, 197, 199-200. June 1962. 8 T73
- 42755 MANDL, K. Captures of Cicindelidae from San Salvador. (Ge) Koleopterologische Rundschau 39:26-32. Dec.15, 1961. 421 K832
- 42756 MANDL, K. Contribution to the study of the fauna of Afghanistan. 70. Cicindelidae (Coleoptera). (Ge) Koleopterologische Rundschau 39:39-42. Dec.15, 1961. 421 K832
- 42757 MANDL, K. New Cicindelidae in my collection: 7th report. (Ge) Koleopterologische Rundschau 39:24-25. Dec.15, 1961. 421 K832
New spp. in *Megacephala* and *Prepusa*.
- 42758 MANDL, K., and PIFFL, E. Zoological results of the Austrian Karakoram expedition 1958; order Coleoptera, families Cicindelidae and Carabidae, genera *Calosoma* Web. and *Carabus* L. (Ge) Koleopterologische Rundschau 39:33-38, map. Dec.15, 1961. 421 K832
- 42759 MATEU, J. Coleoptera Carabidae: The genera *Mesolestinus* Mateu, *Mesolestes* Schatzmayr and *Microlestes* Schmidt-Goebel (*Lebiinae*). (Fr) Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool. 107:38-47. 1962. 515 M97A
Includes n. spp. in *Mesolestinus* and *Mesolestes*.

- 42760 MILLERS, L., BENJAMIN, D. M., and WARNER, R. E. A new *Hylobius* weevil associated with jack pine stand deterioration (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Canad. Ent.* 95(1):18-22. Jan. 1963. 421 C16
Hylobius rhizophagus n. sp. in Wisconsin.
- 42761 MOXEY, C. F. The type specimens of *Pselaphidae* in the collections of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 88 (2/3):95-103. Ref. June/Sept. 1962. 420 P53
- 42762 OHIRA, H. New or little-known Elateridae from Japan. III. (Coleoptera). *Kontyu* 30(3): 198-201. Sept. 20, 1962. 421 K833
 Includes n. spp. in *Eanus* and in *Lanecarus* n. g.
- 42763 OHIRA, H. On the larval habitat and some feeding-habits of the Japanese Elateridae (Coleoptera). (Ja) *New Ent.* 11(3):11-16. Ref. July 1962. 421 N42
 English summary.
- 42764 OHIRA, H. Studies on the morphology of the elaterid larvae of Japan. XVII. (Ja) *Kontyu* 30 (3):148-151. Sept. 20, 1962. 421 K833
 English summary.
Scutellathous suturalis and *Procræus* sp.
- 42765 PAPP, C. S. An illustrated and descriptive catalogue of the Ptinidae of North America. (Notes on North American Coleoptera, 7). *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 9(5):367-423. Ref. Nov. 1, 1962. 421 D48
- 42766 PARDO ALCAIDE, A. Malachiidae of the western Mediterranean (Coleoptera). 1. Revision of the *Ebaeus collaris* Erichson group, with description of four new species. (Sp) *Eos* 38(2): 263-298. Ref. June 30, 1962. 421 Eo7
- 42767 PETROVA, D. V. Summer diapause of *Lepitotarsa decemlineata* Say in the Transcarpathian Region of the Ukrainian SSR. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Dok.* 147(5):1196-1199. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
- 42768 PETROVITZ, R. New and noteworthy Aphodiinae from the entomological museum of the Pontificio Instituto Missioni Estere, Monza (Coleoptera). (Ge) *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(9/10): 144-149. 1961. 420 It1
 Includes n. spp. in *Aphodius*, *Ataenius*, and *Phalangochaeta*.
- 42769 POPE, R. D. Coleoptera Colydiidae et Cerylonidae. *Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 107:435-444. 1962. 515 M97A
 Text in English.
 Includes n. spp. in *Pycnomerus*, *Anopidium*, and *Cerylon*.
- 42770 RAO, V. S. The status of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. and its varieties *divaricata* Oliv. and *confusa* Wied. *Canad. Ent.* 94(12):1341-1343. Dec. 1962. 421 C16
 Through rearing, concludes that *divaricata* and *confusa* are genetic variants of *Coccinella septempunctata*.
- 42771 ROSA, A. L. DA S. The bio-ecology of "*Haltica lythri* Aube, ssp. *ampelophaga* Guer." (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 35(377): 876-882. (Cont.) July 1962. 390.8 B87
- 42772 ROSA, A. L. DA S. The bio-ecology of "*Haltica lythri* Aube, ssp. *ampelophaga* Guer." (Fr) *Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B.* 35(378): 1019-1047. Ref. Aug. 1962. 390.8 B87
- 42773 SCHEDL, K. E. Fauna Madagascariensis. IV. 188. Contribution to the morphology and systematics of Coleoptera Scolytoidea. (Fr) *Tananarive. Inst. Sci. de Madagascar. Mem. Ser. E, Ent.* 12:127-170. 1961. 420 T15
 Includes n. spp. in *Polygraphus*, *Xyloctonus*, *Erioschidias*, *Ericryphalus*, *Ptilopodius*, *Cryphalomorphus*, *Hypothenemus*, *Stephanoderes*, *Poecilips*, *Lanurgus*, *Micracis*, *Micraciden-dron*, *Pityophthorus*, *Xyleborus*, *Mitosoma*, and *Trachyostus*.
- 42774 SCHERER, G. Coleoptera Alticidae (supplementum). *Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 107:445-446. 1962. 515 M97A
 Text in German.
 East Africa.
- 42775 SHOTWELL, O. L., and others. Amino acids in the haemolymph of *Popillia japonica* (Newman) larvae. *J. Insect Physiol.* 9(1):35-42. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1963. 421 J825
 G. A. Bennett, H. H. Hall, C. H. Van Etten, and R. W. Jackson, joint authors.
- 42776 SKOPIN, N. G. On the larvae of the subfamily Erodiinae (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (Rus) *Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon.* 53: 407-413. 1961. 410.9 B85E
- 42777 SLEEPER, E. L. A review of the genus *Neogasterocercus*, new genus in the United States (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Ohio J. Sci.* 62(6): 327-330. Nov. 1962. 410 Oh3
- 42778 SMETANA, A. A contribution to the knowledge of the Bulgarian *Gabrius* species (Col. Staphylinidae); 13th contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Gabrius* Curt. of the Palearctic Region. (Ge) *Prague. Narod. Mus. Acta Faunistica Ent.* 7:43-46. 1961. 420 P88S
- 42779 SOPER, R. S., and OLSON, R. E. Survey of biota associated with *Monochamus* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) in Maine. *Canad. Ent.* 95(1): 83-95. Ref. Jan. 1963. 421 C16
Acarina, *Diptera*, *Hymenoptera*, *Nematoda*, and fungal and bacterial pathogens.
- 42780 STURANI, C., and STURANI, E. The collecting and rearing of longicorns. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). (It) *Inform. del Giovane Ent.* 2(9): 33-36. In *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(7/8). 1961. 420 It1
- 42781 TRAVASSOS, L., and KLOSS, G. R. On the nematode fauna of the Coleoptera Passalidae of the Estacao Biologica de Boraceia. (Por) *Arq. de Zool. do Estado de Sao Paulo* 11:23-57. Ref. Oct. 1958/Feb. 1962. 410 Ar6
- 42782 VAURIE, P. New synonymy for *Diplotaxis ebenina* from Martinique and new distribution records for *Diplotaxis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Coleopterists' B.* 16(4): 97-98. Dec. 1962. 421 C674
- 42783 VIEDMA, M. G. DE. Curculionidae of the Province of Almeria (Coleoptera). (Sp) *Almeria. Inst. de Acclim. Arch.* 10:43-61. Ref. 1961. 442.9 AL6
 Includes n. sp. in *Cathormiocerus*.
- 42784 VIETTE, P. New or little known quadrid noctuids of Madagascar (Lepidoptera). (Fr) *Tananarive. Inst. Sci. de Madagascar. Mem. Ser. E, Ent.* 12:171-190. 1961. 420 T15
 Includes n. spp. in *Corgatha*, *Cerynea*, *Sophtha*, *Hypersophtha*, *Hypobleta*, *Herpeperas*, *Catalana*, *Roesena*, *Olybama*, *Progonia*, and *Adrapsa*.
- 42785 VILLIERS, A. Languriidae (Coleoptera Clavicornia). *Inst. des Parcs Nationaux du Congo et du Ruanda-Urundi. Exploration du Parc Natl. Albert (ser.3)* 12:71-77. 1961. 422.7 K832E
 Text in French.
 Includes n. spp. in *Barbaropus* and *Anadastus*, from the Ruwenzori.
- 42786 VIRKKI, N. The passalid testis and its structural kinship with the testes of other scarabaeoid beetles. *Suomalainen Elain- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno* 16(1):19-22. 1961. 410.9 Su7T
- 42787 VOSS, E. Einige weitere von Dr. C. Lindemann in Tanganjika gesammelte Curculioniden (Col.); 173. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden [Some further Curculionidae collected by Dr. C. Lindemann in Tanganyika (Col.); 173rd contribution to the knowledge of the Curculionidae]. *Opusc. Zool.* 62, 14 p. Oct. 15, 1962. 410 Op7
 Includes n. spp. in *Systates*, *Rhadinoscopus* (*Pseudosphrigodes*) n. sgen., *Zantes*, *Abaris*, *Curculio*, and *Aubeus*.
- 42788 WARNER, R. E. The scientific name of the alfalfa weevil (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Coleopterists' B.* 16(4):107-108. Dec. 1962. 421 C574
Hypera postica is the valid name.
- 42789 WESTING, A. H. A plant growth promoting substance found in an acorn weevil of the family Curculionidae. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 71:94-95. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2

- 42790 WHITE, E. H., MCCAPRA, F., and FIELD, G. The structure and synthesis of firefly luciferin. Amer. Chem. Soc. J. 85(3):337-343. Feb. 5, 1963. 381 Am33J
From *Photinus pyralis*.
- 42791 WILKINSON, R. C. Larval instars and head capsule morphology in three southeastern *Ips* bark beetles. Fla. Ent. 46(1):19-22. Mar. 1963. 420 F662
Ips avulsus, *I. grandicollis*, and *I. calligraphus* on *Pinus*.
- 42792 WILSON, M. E. Laboratory studies on the life history of the palm weevil [*Rhynchophorus palmarum*]. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 62 (2):177,179,181,183,185,187,189-190. Ref. June 1962. 8 T73
- 42793 WOOD, S. L. Miscellaneous taxonomic notes on Scolytidae (Coleoptera). Great Basin Nat. 22(1/3):76-82. Oct. 15, 1962. 410 G79
Includes n. spp. in *Conophthorus*, *Pityophthorus*, and *Scolytus*.
- 42794 WOOLDRIDGE, D. P. Note on a cross mating between two subspecies of *Tropisternus lateralis* (Fabr.) (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). Coleopterists' B. 16(4):119-120. Dec. 1962. 421 C674
- 42795 ZAJCIW, D. Revision of the Brazilian species of the genus *Cosmisoma* Serville, 1834 (Col., Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). (Por) Arq. de Zool. do Estado de Sao Paulo 11:285-314. Ref. Oct. 1958/Feb. 1962. 410 Ar6
Includes n. spp.
- 42796 ZURANSKA, I. Appearance of Coleoptera at the border of wood and cultivated field in accordance with ecological conditions. (Pol) Polskie Pismo Ent. Ser. B, 1/2:121-136. 1962. 421 P762
English summary.
- Diptera**
- 42797 AGUILAR, J. D., and MISSONNIER, J. Comparative morphological and biological study of two *Pegomyia* living on beet: *P. betae* Curt. and *P. hyoscyami* Panz. (Dipt., Muscidae). (Fr) Ann. des Epiphyt. 13(2):95-116. Ref. 1962. 464.9 F84An
English summary.
- 42798 ALEXANDER, C. P. The crane flies of the Galapagos Islands (Tipulidae, Diptera). Opusc. Zool. 61, 5 p. Oct. 15, 1962. 410 Op7
Includes *Limonia galapagoensis* n. sp., *L. tibialis*, and *Erioptera pilipes*.
- 42799 ALEXANDER, C. P. Insects of Macquarie Island, Diptera: Tipulidae. Pacific Insects 4(4): 939-944. Ref. Dec. 15, 1962. 421 P11
- 42800 ALEXANDER, C. P. New or little known Tipulidae of Madagascar (Diptera). VIII. (Fr) Tananarive. Inst. Sci. de Madagascar. Mem. Ser. E, Ent. 12:207-235. 1961. 420 T15
Includes new spp. in *Longurio*, *Nephrotoma*, *Tipula*, *Limonia*, *Thaumastoptera*, *Orimarga*, *Ceratolimnobia*, *Austrolimnophila*, *Hexatoma*, *Elephantomyia*, *Gonomyia*, *Hovamyia*, and *Cheilotrichia*.
- 42801 ALEXANDER, C. P. Undescribed species of Nearctic Tipulidae (Diptera). II. Great Basin Nat. 22(1/3):1-7. Oct. 15, 1962. 410 G79
New spp. in *Tipula*, *Crytolabis*, *Ormosia*, and *Molophilus*.
- 42802 ANDERSON, D. T. The epigenetics of the larva in Diptera. Acta Zool. [Stockholm] 43(2/3): 221-228. Ref. 1962. 410 Ac8
- 42803 ANDRE, M., and LELIEVRE-FARJON, J. Infestation of *Drosophila* rearings (*Drosophila melanogaster*) by *Histiostoma feroniarum* (Du.). (Fr) Acarologia 2(3):330-334. Ref. July 1960. 434.8 Ac1
- 42804 ARAMBOURG, Y., and SORIA, F. Notes on some Trypetidae [i.e. Tephritidae] of Tunisia. (Fr) Rev. de Path. Veg. et d'Ent. Agr. de France. 40(4):227-233. Oct./Dec. 1961. 464.9 So1
English summary.
- 42805 AUERBACH, C. The production of visible mutations in *Drosophila* by chloroethyl methane-sulphonate (CB 1506). Genet. Res. 3(3):461-466. Ref. Nov. 1962. 443.8 G283
- 42806 BACCETTI, B., DOMINICIS, R. DE, and CAPPELLINI, M. Histochemical and ultrastructural modifications in the mesenteron of *Dacus oleae* Gmel. induced by ionizing radiation. (It) Redia 46:205-222. Ref. 1961. 421 R241
English summary.
- 42807 BARIGOZZI, C., HALFER, C., and SGORBATI, G. Melanotic tumours of *Drosophila*: a partially-Mendelian character. Heredity 17(4):561-575. Nov. 1962. 443.8 H42
Melanin.
- 42808 BARKER, J. S. F. The estimation of generation interval in experimental populations of *Drosophila*. Genet. Res. 3(3):388-404. Ref. 443.8 G283
Includes rearing and effects of temperature.
- 42809 BARRASS, R. The diurnal activity of the tsetse fly *Glossina pallidipes* Austen (Diptera, Muscidae). Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc., 1st Cong.:287-290. 1960. 515 F31
- 42810 BENNETT, J. H. Population genetics of "sex-ratio" (SR) in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. Heredity 17(4):525-531. Nov. 1962. 443.8 H42
- 42811 BLEAKNEY, J. S. First North American record of *Bufo lucilia silvarum* (Meigen) (Diptera: Calliphoridae) parasitizing *Bufo terrestris americanus* Holbrook. Canad. Ent. 95(1):107. Jan. 1963. 421 C16
- 42812 BOWMAN, J. C. Recurrent selection. II. A experimental study with mice and *Drosophila*. Genet. Res. 3(3):333-351. Ref. Nov. 1962. 443.8 G283
Inbreeding.
- 42813 BRINDLE, A. Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. 13. The Conopidae. Entomologist 96(1196):17-19. Jan. 1963. 421 En8
- 42814 BRUNDIN, L. Insects of Macquarie Island, Diptera: Chironomidae. Pacific Insects 4(4): 945-954. Ref. Dec. 15, 1962. 421 P11
Includes *Halirytus macquariensis* n. sp.
- 42815 BURNET, B. Manifestation of eight lethals in *Coelopa frigida* (F.). Genet. Res. 3(3):405-416. Ref. Nov. 1962. 443.8 G283
- 42816 CARLSSON, G. Studies on Scandinavian black flies (Fam. Simuliidae Latr.). Opusc. Ent. Sup. 21, 279 p., map. Ref., p. 268-276. 1962. 421 Op7A
Includes *Gnus forsi*, *Simulium zetterstedti*, *S. pitense* n. spp., and ecology.
- 42817 CARRERA, M. Asilidae (Diptera) from the Seabra collection. (Por) Arq. de Zool. do Estado de Sao Paulo 11:147-169. Ref. Oct. 1958/Feb. 1962. 410 Ar6
English summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Seabramyia* n. g., *Atractia*, *Smeryngolaphria*, *Stenasilus* n. g., and *Alvarenga* n. g.
- 42818 CHIANG, H. C., and KIM, Y. H. Decapitation-initiated oviposition in crane flies. Ent. Expt. et Appl. 5(4):289-290. 1962. 421 En895
Nephrotoma ferruginea, *Tipula abdominalis*, and *Tipula* sp.
- 42819 CHVALA, M. Some new records of Conopidae from Czechoslovakia (Diptera). Prague. Narod. Mus. Acta Faunistica Ent. 7:47-56. Ref. 1961. 420 P88S
- 42820 COLLESS, D. H. Insects of Macquarie Island, Diptera: Sciaridae. Pacific Insects 4(4):955-957. Dec. 15, 1962. 421 P11
Bradysia watsoni n. sp.
- 42821 COSCARON, S. Notas sobre tabanidos argentinos. I. "Dasybasis patagonica" (Enderlein); redescription de la hembra y descripcion del alotipo macho [Notes on the Argentine Tabanidae. I. "Dasybasis patagonica" (Enderlein); redescription of the female and description of the male allotype]. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Cien. Nat. y Mus. Notas. Zool. 192:43-55. 1961. 410 L31
- 42822 CROSKEY, R. W. The identification of the larvae of African Simulium. World Health Organ. B. 27(4/5):483-489. 1962. 449.9 W892B
- 42823 DAVID, J. Brief reverberations of the environment: persistent effects on the heredity of the organisms. (Fr) Ann. Biol. 66:175-194. Mar./Apr. 1962. 442.8 An7
Drosophila melanogaster and possible mutagenic effects.

- 42824 DESSART, P. Contribution to the study of the Ceratopogonidae (Diptera). V. A new synonym of *Forcipomyia fuliginosa* (Meigen 1818). (Fr) Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 98(4):339-340. 1962. 420 B41
- 42825 DOBZHANSKY, T., and others. Genetics of natural populations, XXXI. Genetics of an isolated marginal population of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. Genetics 48(1):91-103. Ref. Jan. 1963. 442.8 G28
A. S. Hunter, O. Pavlovsky, B. Spassky, and B. Wallace, joint authors.
- 42826 DOLL, J. P. The use of peracetic acid to obtain germfree invertebrate eggs for gnotobiotic studies. Amer. Midland Nat. 69(1):231-239. Ref. Jan. 1963. 410 M58
Includes *Drosophila melanogaster*, *Blattella germanica*, and the nematode *Heterakis galinae*.
- 42827 DUCKHOUSE, D. A. Some British Psychodidae (Diptera, Nematocera): descriptions of species and a discussion on the problem of species pairs. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans. 114(13):403-436. Ref. Dec. 28, 1962. 420 L84
Includes n. spp. in *Pericoma* and *Telmatoctopus*.
- 42828 DUMBLETON, L. J. Taxonomic characters in the pre-adult stages of Simuliidae (Diptera). New Zeal. J. Sci. 5(4):496-506. Dec. 1962. 514 N482
- 42829 DUTRIEU, J. Some biochemical data on the metamorphosis of *Calliphora erythrocephala* [i.e. vicina] as influenced by various factors. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 256(1):304-306. Jan. 2, 1963. 505 P21
- 42830 DZHAFAROV, SH. M. Materials for the study of blood-sucking Diptera (Heleidae) of Nakhichevan A.S.S.R. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk 5:39-43. 1962. 442.9 Ak132
- 42831 EHRMAN, L. Apparent cytoplasmic sterility in *Drosophila paulistorum*. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 49(2):155-157. Feb. 1963. 500 N21P
- 42832 FAY, R. W., KILPATRICK, J. W., and BAKER, J. T. Rearing and isotopic labeling of *Fannia canicularis*. J. Econ. Ent. 56(1):69-71. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
- 42833 FERON, M. L'instinct de reproduction chez la mouche mediterrannee des fruits *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. (Dipt. Trypetidae): comportement sexual—comportement de ponte [Reproductive instinct in the Mediterranean fruitfly *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. (Dip. Trypetidae): sexual behavior—oviposition behavior]. I-II. Rev. de Path. Veg. et d'Ent. Agr. de France 41(1):78; (2):79-129. Jan./Mar.-Apr./June 1962. 464.9 S01
- 42834 FORBES, A. R. Oviposition of the cabbage fly, *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouche) (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) in coastal British Columbia. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc. 59:47-49. Dec. 1, 1962. 420 B77
- 42835 FREEMAN, P. A collection of Chironomidae and Culicidae subfamily Dixinae (Diptera, Nematocera) from Madagascar. Tananarive. Inst. Sci. de Madagascar. Mem. Ser. E, Ent. 12:237-255. 1961. 420 T15
Includes n. spp. in *Metriocnemus*, *Chaetocladus*, *Orthocladus*, *Chironomus*, *Stenochironomus*, *Polypedilum*, and *Microtendipedes*.
- 42836 GAVRILOV, G. B. On the formation of benthic fauna in artificial reservoirs and on some problems of the evolutionary theory correlated with this process. 16 p. Ref. Transl. 13016
Includes *Tendipedidae* larvae.
Translation from Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii 22(3):233-240. 1961.
- 42837 GIARRE, R. Researches on the fine structure of the karyotheca in the motor neurons of some insects. (It) Redia 46:199-203. 1961. 421 R241
English summary.
Dacus oleae and *Hyppena obsitalis* studied.
- 42838 GREEN, M. M. The effects of tandem duplications on crossing over in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetica 33(2):154-164. Ref. 1963. 442.8 G282
- 42839 HANSEN, A. M. Genetic and physiological mechanisms associated with certain eye mutants in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2295. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 42840 HARDY, D. E. Insects of Macquarie Island. Diptera: Coelopidae. Pacific Insects 4(4):963-971. Dec. 15, 1962. 421 P11
Includes *Apetaenus watsoni* n. sp.
- 42841 HARDY, D. E. A remarkable new bibionid fly from Australia (Diptera: Bibionidae). Pacific Insects 4(4):783-785. Dec. 15, 1962. 421 P11
Enicoscolus collessi n. sp.
- 42842 HARNLY, M. H. Induced hereditary change in *Drosophila* by injected extracts of neoplastic flies, mice, or humans. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 100:817-826. Feb. 15, 1963. 500 N484
- 42843 HARPER, A. M. Life history of the sugar-beet root maggot *Tetanops myopaeformis* (Roder) (Diptera: Otitidae) in southern Alberta. Canad. Ent. 94(12):1334-1340. Ref. Dec. 1962. 421 C16
- 42844 HERTWECK, H. In-breeding degeneration in the case of *Musca domestica*. I. Genetically conditioned leg anomalies. (Ge) Zool. Anz. 169(3/4):162-171. Aug. 1962. 410 Z7
- 42845 HORI, K., and KURAHASHI, H. Two unrecorded species of the Sarcophagidae from Japan. (Ja) Kontyu 30(3):174. Sept. 20, 1962. 421 K833
Macronychia polyodon and *Sarcopila latifrons*.
- 42846 IMAIZUMI, T. Researches on the expression of lethal hereditary factors in the embryo of *Drosophila*. (Fr) Cytologia 27(2):212-228. Ref. June 1962. 442.8 C99
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 42847 KASSEL, R., BURTON, L., and FRIEDMAN, F. Utilization of an induced *Drosophila melanogaster* in the study of mammalian neoplasia. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 100:791-816. Ref. Feb. 15, 1963. 500 N484
Includes discussion.
- 42848 KESSEL, E. L., and KESSEL, B. B. Mating swarms of *Platypodidae*, with special reference to *Agathomyia cushmani* (Diptera). Wasman J. Biol. 20(2):289-292. Fall 1962. 442.8 W28
- 42849 KHRISTOLYUBOVA, N. B., ZAGORSKAYA, N. Z., and VOLKOVA, R. M. Regularities in the inheritance of experimentally induced functional variations in giant chromosomes. (Rus) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 147(6):1473-1475. 1962. 511 P444A
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 42850 KING, R. C., and MILLS, R. P. Oogenesis in adult *Drosophila*. XI. Studies of some organelles of the nutrient stream in egg chambers of *D. melanogaster* and *D. willistoni*. Growth 26(3):235-253. Sept. 1962. 442.8 G91
- 42851 KOHN, M. A. Insects of Macquarie Island. Diptera: Dolichopodidae. Pacific Insects 4(4):959-962. Dec. 15, 1962. 421 P11
Redescription of *Schoenophilus pedestris*.
- 42852 KOJIMA, K. I., and KELLEHER, T. M. A comparison of purebred and crossbred selection schemes with two populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. Genetics 48(1):57-72. Jan. 1963. 442.8 G28
- 42853 KOSSWIG, C. On pre-adaptive mechanisms in evolution from the standpoint of genetics. (Ge) Zool. Anz. 169(1/2):4-14. Ref. Aug. 1962. 410 Z7
Includes *Drosophila*.
- 42854 KSHIRSAGAR, S. Some observations on raising *Drosophila melanogaster*. Bombay Vet. Col. Mag. 9:33-34. 1960/61. 41.8 B633
- 42855 LEONIDE, J. C. On the presence of *Symmettus costatus* Loew (Dipt. Nemestrinidae) and the nemestrinid larvae parasites of the Moroccan cricket (*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thung.) in the Crau plain. (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 67(5/6):104-108. Ref. May/June 1962. 420 F84B
- 42856 LEWIS, H. W., and LEWIS, H. S. Genetic regulation of dopa oxidase activity in *Drosophila*. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 100:827-839. Ref. Feb. 15, 1963. 500 N484

- 42857 LEWONTIN, R. C., and MATSUO, Y. Interaction of genotypes determining viability in *Drosophila busckii*. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 49(2): 270-278. Feb. 1963. 500 N21P
- 42858 LYNEBORG, L. Danish acalyptrate flies. 1. Conopidae, Micropezidae, Calobatidae, Megamerinidae, and Tanypezidae (Diptera). (Da) *Ent. Meddel.* 31(3):249-256. (Cont.) 1962. 421 En82
- 42859 MAA, T. C. Notes on the Hippoboscidae (Diptera). 1. *Pacific Insects* 4(3):582-614. Oct. 10, 1962. 421 P11
Includes *Ortholfersia bequaerti* n. sp.
- 42860 MAAR, J. D. M. The use of an artificial breeding-site and cage in the study of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald. *World Health Organ. B.* 27 (4/5):622-629. 1962. 449.9 W892B
- 42861 MCALPINE, J. F. The evolution of the Lonchaeidae (Diptera). *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2635-2636. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 42862 MARTIN, C. H. The plumose hair of *Heteropogon* and two new species from Mexico (Diptera: Asilidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 35(4):371-377. Oct. 1962. 420 K13
Includes *Heteropogon dorotheae* and *H. willistoni* n. spp.
- 42863 MONTEITH, L. G. Daily selection by *Drino bohemia* Mesn. (Diptera: Tachinidae) of four species of hosts. *Canad. Ent.* 95(2):162-166. Feb. 1963. 421 C16
Diprion and Neodiprion.
- 42864 MOUCHA, J., and CHVALA, M. A contribution to knowledge of the Tabanidae (Diptera) of Bulgaria. *Prague. Narod. Mus. Acta Faunistica Ent.* 7:31-41. Ref. 1961. 420 P88S
- 42865 AL-MULLA-HUMMADI, M. K. Biology of *Hipelates* eye gnats (Diptera: Chloropidae) in Wisconsin. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2269-2270. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 42866 MUNRO, H. K. Diptera Trypetidae. *Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 107:447-452. 1962. 515 M97A
Text in English.
Includes *Eumictoxenus leleupi* n. g., n. sp.
- 42867 NAYAR, J. L., and TANDON, S. K. External morphology of the head capsule of *Sphracephala hearseyana* Westw. (Diopsidae: Diptera). *Agra U. J. Res. Sci.* 11(1):131-138. Ref. Jan. 1962. 513 Ag8
- 42868 NAYAR, J. L., and TANDON, S. K. A note on the wing venation of *Sphracephala hearseyana* Westw. (Diopsidae: Diptera). *Agra U. J. Res. Sci.* 11(1):113-116. Jan. 1962. 513 Ag8
- 42869 NEFF, S. E., and BERG, C. O. Biology and immature stages of *Hoplocictya spinicornis* and *H. setosa* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 88(2/3):77-94, map. Ref. June/Sept. 1962. 420 P53
Includes rearing and life histories.
- 42870 NEUMANN, D. The tolerance of anaerobiosis of larvae of two subspecies of *Chironomus thummi*. (Ge) *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 46(2):150-162. Ref. 1962. 444.8 Z3
- 42871 OKTAY, M., SENGUN, A. Incorporation of iron-59 into the cells of different tissues of *Chironomus plumosus*. *Nature [London]* 197 (4867):613-614. Feb. 9, 1963. 472 N21
- 42872 OSHIMA, C. The persistence of some recessive lethal genes in natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. *Japan Acad. Proc.* 38(6):278-283. Ref. June 1962. 513 T576
- 42873 PACLT, J. First records of man-attacking species of biting midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from Slovakia. (Cz) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 17(5):388-391. 1962. 442.8 B5265
English summary.
- 42874 PROUT, T. The effects of stabilizing selection on the time of development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genet. Res.* 3(3):364-382. Ref. Nov. 1962. 443.8 G283
- 42875 QUATE, L. W. Insects of Macquarie Island. Diptera: Psychodidae. *Pacific Insects* 4(4): 958. Dec. 15, 1962. 421 P11
Psychoda spp.
- 42876 QUATE, L. W., and ROSARIO, L. DEL. Redescription of some *Phlebotomus* sand flies of the Philippines (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Pacific Insects* 4(4):787-797. Ref. Dec. 15, 1962. 421 P11
- 42877 RAJAMANNAR, N. Growth, orientation and feeding behaviour of the larva of melon fly, *Dacus cucurbitae* Coq., on various plants. *Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc.* 28(2, pt. B):133-142. Ref. Apr. 26, 1962. 513 N212
- 42878 RASCH, R. W. The production of specific chromosome alterations with deoxyribonuclease. *Expt. Cell Res.* 28(3):507-511. Ref. Dec. 1962. 442.8 Ex7
In salivary glands of *Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 42879 RICHARDS, O. W. Diptera: Two new East African species of *Alombus* Beck and an apterous sepsid (Chloropidae and Sepsidae). *Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 107:464-468. 1962. 515 M97A
Includes n. spp. in *Alombus* and *Apterosepsis* n. g.
- 42880 RICHARDS, O. W. Species of *Copromyza* allied to *sordida* (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae), with notes on types of African Sphaeroceridae described by C. F. Adams. *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 35(4):364-368. Ref. Oct. 1962. 420 K13
- 42881 RICKENBACH, A., HAMON, J., and OVAZZA, M. Calliphoridae of Upper Volta and the Ivory Coast with some notes on those of Mali, Senegal, Guinea, and Dahomey (Dipt. Cyclorhapha). (Fr) *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 67(5/6):132-141. Ref. May/June 1962. 420 F84B
- 42882 ROHRBORN, G. Researches on the phenogenetics of the melanotic *Drosophila* tumors. (Ge) *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 9(5):477-487. Ref. Nov. 1, 1962. 421 D48
English summary.
- 42883 SABROSKY, C. W. Insects of Macquarie Island. Diptera: Chloropidae, Milichiidae. *Pacific Insects* 4(4):973. Dec. 15, 1962. 421 P11
- 42884 SANDERS, W. The behavior of the Mediterranean fruit fly *Ceratitidis capitata* Wied. during oviposition. (Ge) *Z. f. Tierpsychol.* 19(1):1-28. Ref. Apr. 1962. 410 Z35
English summary.
- 42885 SASAKAWA, M. Diptera from Southeast Asia. II-III. *Nat. & Life Soeast. Asia* 2:125-138. 1962. 410 N2195
II, Sciariidae, including n. spp. in *Bradysia*; III, Agromyzidae, including n. spp. in *Melanagromyza* and *Cerodontha*.
- 42886 SCHLINGER, E. I. A review of the Acroceridae of Madagascar (Diptera). *Tananarive. Inst. Sci. de Madagascar. Mem. Ser. E, Ent.* 12:257-267. Ref. 1961. 420 T15
Includes n. spp. in *Dimacrocolus* n. g., *Parahelle* n. g., and *Thyllis*.
- 42887 SEECOF, R. L. CO₂ sensitivity in *Drosophila* as a latent virus infection. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quantit. Biol.* 27:501-512. Ref. 1962. 442.9 C672C
Includes genetics.
- 42888 SEGUY, E. Note on three [i.e. four] *Thyllis* from Madagascar (Ins. Dipt. Oncodidae [i.e. Acroceridae]). (Fr) *Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser. 2)* 33(6):589-593. 1961. 410.9 P213
Thyllis *advolitans*, *T. aerivaga*, *T. stenoptera* and *T. torquata* n. spp.
- 42889 SHAW, J. G. Species of the spatulata group of *Anastrepha* (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 35(4):408-414. Oct. 1962. 420 K13
Includes *Anastrepha infuscata* and *A. triangulata* n. spp.
- 42890 SMITH, K. M., and HILLS, G. J. Further studies on the electron microscopy of the *Tipula* iridescent virus. *J. Molecular Biol.* 1:277-280. Ref. 1959. 442.8 J8224
- 42891 SOBELS, F. H. Rates of forward and reverse mutation in *Drosophila* after exposure to mustard gas and X-rays. *Genetica* 33(1):31-44. Ref. 1962. 442.8 G282

- 42892 SPENCER, K. A. The Agromyzidae of Madagascar (Diptera). Tananarive. Inst. Sci. de Madagascar. Mem. Ser. E, Ent. 12:269-287. Ref. 1961. 420 T15
Includes n. spp. in Agromyza, Melanagromyza, Ophiomya, and Phytomyza.
- 42893 SPENCER, K. A. Notes on the Oriental Agromyzidae (Diptera). 1. Pacific Insects 4 (3):661-680. Ref. Oct. 10, 1962. 421 P11
Includes n. spp. in Agromyza, Japanagromyza, Melanagromyza, and Ophiomyia.
- 42894 SPENCER, K. A. Some Agromyzidae (Diptera) from New Guinea, Melanesia and Polynesia. Pacific Insects 4(3):651-660. Ref. Oct. 10, 1962. 421 P11
Includes n. spp. in Japanagromyza, Melanagromyza, and Phytomyza.
- 42895 SPIELER, R. A. Genic control of chromosome loss and nondisjunction in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetics 48(1):73-90. Ref. Jan. 1963. 442.8 G28
- 42896 STEYSKAL, G. C. *Dichaetophora gracilis* (Loew) (Diptera, Sciomyzidae) in England. Entomologist 96(1196):10. Jan. 1963. 421 En8
- 42897 SYED, R. A., and QURESHI, M. Studies on trypetids and their parasites in West Pakistan. I. Preliminary records. Commonwealth Inst. Biol. Control. Tech. B. 2:83-85. Dec. 1962. 423.92 C733T
- 42898 VANSCHUYTBROECK, P. Diptera Sepsidae. Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool. 107:453-463. 1962. 515 M97A
Text in French.
Includes n. spp. in Sepsis.
- 42899 VANSCHUYTBROECK, P. Diptera Sphaeroceridae. Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool. 107:469-477. 1962. 515 M97A
Text in French.
Includes n. sp. in Paracollinella.
- 42900 VAN VALEN, L., LEVINE, L., and BEARD-MORE, J. A. Temperature sensitivity of chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. Genetica 33(2):113-127. Ref. 1963. 442.8 G282
- 42901 WATSON, W. A. F. The production of translocations in spermatogonial cells of *Drosophila* by chloroethyl methanesulphonate (CB 1506). Genet. Res. 3(3):467-471. Ref. Nov. 1962. 443.8 G283
- 42902 WIRTH, W. W. Insects of Macquarie Island. Diptera: Ephydriidae. Pacific Insects 4(4):971. Dec. 15, 1962. 421 P11
Ephydrella macquariensis.
- 42903 ZIMMERING, S. The effect of temperature on meiotic loss of the Y chromosome in the male *Drosophila*. Genetics 48(1):133-138. Ref. Jan. 1963. 442.8 G28
- 42904 ZIMMERING, S. Genetic evidence of X-ray-induced exchanges occurring at a four-strand stage in *Drosophila* spermatocytes. J. Hered. 53(5):254-256. Sept./Oct. 1962. 442.8 Am3
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 42905 ZUMPT, F. The genus *Gyrostigma* Brauer (Diptera: Gasterophilidae). Z. f. Parasitenk. 22(3):245-260. Ref. 1962. 442.8 Z33F
Taxonomic notes on three spp., parasitic on rhinoceros.
- Culicidae**
- 42906 AKSTEIN, E. The chromosomes of *Aedes aegypti*, and of some other species of mosquitoes. Israel. Res. Council. B. 11B(3):146-155. Ref. Nov. 1962. 330.9 Is72B
- 42907 CARPENTER, S. J. Observations on the distribution and ecology of mountain *Aedes* mosquitoes in California. VII. *Aedes cinereus* Meigen. Calif. Vector Views 9(10):49-52. Oct. 1962. 449.8 C12
Includes other *Aedes* spp.
- 42908 CLARK, T. B., KELLEN, W. R., and LINDEGREN, J. E. Axenic culture of two Trichomyctes from Californian mosquitoes. Nature [London] 197(4863):208-209. Jan. 12, 1963. 472 N21
- 42909 COLUZZI, M. Note on the biology of *Uranotaenia* (*Uranotaenia*) *unguiculata* Edwards; first report of the species in Sicily (Diptera, Culicidae). (It) Soc. Ent. Ital. B. 91(1/2):21-24. 1961. 420 It1
Ecology.
- 42910 DAVIDSON, G., and MASON, G. F. Genetics of mosquitoes. Annu. Rev. Ent. 8:177-196. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
- 42911 DAVIDSON, G., and JACKSON, C. E. Incipient speciation in *Anopheles gambiae* Giles. World Health Organ. B. 27(2):303-305. 1962. 449.9 W892B
- 42912 EDMAN, J. D. New mosquito records for South Dakota. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 35(4):430-432, map. Oct. 1962. 420 K13
- 42913 GARRETT-JONES, C. The possibility of active long-distance migrations by *Anopheles pharonsis* Theobald. World Health Organ. B. 27(2):299-302. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
- 42914 HADDOW, A. J., and SENKUBÜGE, Y. S. Studies on the biting habits of east African mosquitoes in the genera *Uranotaenia*, *Ficalbia* and *Hodgesia*. B. Ent. Res. 53(4):639-652. Ref. Jan. 1963. 421 B87
- 42915 HAVERTZ, D. S., and MINSON, K. L. Fluctuations of *Anopheles freeborni* populations in Salt Lake County, Utah. Utah Mosquito Abatement Assoc. Proc. 15:20-21. 1962. 420 Ut1
- 42916 KUHLLHORN, F. Investigations on the frequency of biting in the mosquito *Anopheles claviger* Meig. in barn environments. (Investigations on the insect fauna of rooms. 7). (Ge) Gesundheitsw. u. Desinfekt. 54(6):88-90. June 1962. 449.8 Z36P
Number of blood meals required for oviposition.
- 42917 LIEN, J. C. Non-anopheline mosquitoes of Taiwan; annotated catalog and bibliography. Pacific Insects 4(3):615-649, map. Ref., p. 637-642. Oct. 10, 1962. 421 P11
- 42918 MATTINGLY, P. F. Nomenclature and the malaria entomologist. World Health Organ. B. 27(2):293-296. 1962. 449.9 W892B
Mosquito identification.
- 42919 MATTINGLY, P. F. Population increases in *Culex pipiens fatigans* [i.e. *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*] Wiedemann; a review of present knowledge. World Health Organ. B. 27(4/5):579-584. Ref. 1962. 449.9 W892B
- 42920 QURAISHI, M. S., and ARTHUR, M. Mating behaviour of *Anopheles stephensi*. Nature [London] 197(4864):312-313. Jan. 19, 1963. 472 N21
- 42921 SICART, M., and RUFFIE, J. Study of *Anopheles hispaniola* collected at Colomb-Bechar (Algeria). (Fr) Vie et Milieu 13(3):565-569. 1962. 442.8 V67
- 42922 TRPIS, M. Activity and seasonal dynamics of mosquitoes in their hiding places in the forests on shores of the Danube. (Cz) Biologia [Bratislava] 17(4):263-282, map. Ref. 1962. 442.8 B5265
German summary.
- 42923 VARGAS V., M. Some observations on the habits of adult *Anopheles* (*N.*) *albimanus* and *Anopheles* (*A.*) *punctimacula*, in the area near Matapalo (Puntarenas) Costa Rica. (Sp) Rev. de Biol. Trop. 9(2):153-170. Dec. 1961. 442.8 R328
English summary.
As possible malaria vector.
- Hemiptera**
- 42924 AMMAN, G. D. A new distribution record for the balsam twig aphid. J. Econ. Ent. 56(1):113. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
Mindarus abietinus in North Carolina on *Abies fraseri*.
- 42925 ANDERSON, N. H. Anthocoridae of the Pacific Northwest with notes on distributions, life histories, and habits (Heteroptera). Canad. Ent. 94(12):1325-1334. Ref. Dec. 1962. 421 C16
- 42926 AUCLAIR, J. L. Aphid feeding and nutrition. Annu. Rev. Ent. 8:439-490. Ref. 1963. 421 An72

- 42927 BENASSY, C. Contribution a l'etude de l'influence de quelques facteurs ecologiques sur la limitation des pullulations de Cochenilles-Diaspines [Contribution to the study on the influence of some ecological factors on the limitation of multiplication of the diaspine scales]. Ann. des Epiphyt. 12,157 p. Ref. 1961. 464.9 F84An
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Aspidiotus perniciosus and Aulacaspis rosae.
- 42928 BOOTH, C. O. Photokinetic function of aphid antennae. Nature [London] 197(4864):265-266. Jan.19,1963. 472 N21
- 42929 BROWN, S. W., and MCKENZIE, H. L. Evolutionary patterns in the armored scale insects and their allies (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae, Phoenicococcidae, and Asterolecaniidae). Hilgardia 33(4):141-170-A. Ref. Nov. 1962. 100 C12H
- 42930 CRAIG, C. H. The alfalfa plant bug, Adelphocoris lineolatus (Goeze) in northern Saskatchewan. Canad. Ent. 95(1):6-13, map. Ref. Jan. 1963. 421 C16
- 42931 CUNNINGHAM, H. B. A phylogenetic study of the leafhopper genus Empoasca (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). Diss. Abs. 23(7):2631. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 42932 DLABOLA, J. A new species of Platymetopius from Central Europe and other Czechoslovakian faunistics. (Ge) Prague, Narod. Mus. Acta Faunistica Ent. 7:5-9. 1961. 420 P88S
Includes Platymetopius henribauti n. sp., and other insects.
- 42933 DRAKE, C. J., and FROESCHNER, C. A new myrmecophilous lacebug from Panama (Hemiptera: Tingidae). Great Basin Nat. 22(1/3):8-11. Oct.15,1962. 410 G79
Anommatorcoris zeteki n. sp.
- 42934 DRAKE, C. J., and RUHOFF, F. A. The Tingidae of Amboina, Larat, and Kai Islands (Hemiptera). Pacific Insects 4(4):729-736. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 421 P11
Includes n. spp. in Engynoma, Dictyla, and Aeiplus n. g.
- 42935 EASTOP, V. F. Insects of Macquarie Island. Hemiptera: Homoptera: Aphididae. Pacific Insects 4(4):937-938. Dec.15,1962. 421 P11
- 42936 EHRHARDT, P. Studies on the metabolism physiology of Megoura viciae Buckt., a phloem sucking aphid. (Ge) Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 46(2):169-211. Ref. 1962. 444.8 Z3
- 42937 ELKINS, J. C. A new harpactorine genus (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 35(4):360-363. Oct.1962. 420 K13
Mucrolister alienus n. g., n. sp.
- 42938 ELKINS, J. C. Three new saicine genera (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 35(4):421-429. Oct.1962. 420 K13
Stenorampus n. g., Micropolytoxus hackeri n. g., n. sp., and Exaeretosoma cheesmanae n. g., n. sp.
- 42939 EVANS, J. W. The phylogeny of the Homoptera. Annu. Rev. Ent. 8:77-94. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
- 42940 EWEN, A. B. Histophysiology of the neurosecretory system and retrocerebral endocrine glands of the alfalfa plant bug, Adelphocoris lineolatus (Goeze) (Hemiptera: Miridae). J. Morph. 111(3):255-273. Ref. Nov.1962. 444.8 J826
- 42941 FENNAH, R. G. The species of Pyrilla (Fulgoroidea: Lophopidae) in Ceylon and India. B. Ent. Res. 53(4):715-735. Ref. Jan.1963. 421 B87
- 42942 GHOURI, M. S. K. Distinctive features and geographical distribution of two closely similar pests of cotton (Empoasca devastans Dist. and E. terraereginae Paoli) (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). B. Ent. Res. 53(4):653-656, map. Jan. 1963. 421 B87
- 42943 HALASZFY, E. A new Peribalus species (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). (Ge) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:497-498. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Peribalus dispar, from Hungary.
- 42944 HALKKA, O. The karyotypes of six Fulgorina (Homoptera). Suomalainen Elain- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno 16(2):152-155. 1961. 410.9 Su7T
- 42945 HALL, W. J., and WILLIAMS, D. J. New Diaspididae (Homoptera: Coccoidea) from the Indo-Malayan Region. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 13(2):19-43. 1962. 420 B773
New spp. in Aulacaspis, Fiorinia, Mitulaspis, Cryptoparlatoreopsis, Gymnaspis, Leucaspis, Parlatoria, Aonidiella, Aspidiotus, Chortinaspis, Pseudonidia, and Rhizaspidiotus.
- 42946 HASEGAWA, H. Heteroptera of Southeast Asia collected by the Osaka City University Biological Expedition to Southeast Asia 1957-58. Nat. & Life Soeast. Asia 2:5-24. 1962. 410 N2195
- 42947 HENNIG, E. Newer studies on the importance of the so-called probing or test-sucking of aphids. (Ge) Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 69(6):321-330. Ref. June 1962. 464.8 Z3
English summary.
Aphis fabae studied.
- 42948 HERAN, H. Anemotaxis and flight orientation of the water-strider Velia caprai Tam. (=V. currens F.). (Ge) Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 46(2):129-149. Ref. 1962. 444.8 Z3
- 42949 HERSHEY, S. C., and EVERLY, R. T. Effect of X-ray radiation on the survival of the corn leaf aphid [Rhopalosiphum maidis]. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:142-145. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
- 42950 HIDAKA, T. Studies on the Lygaeidae. XXVII. A new species of the genus Bryanellocoris. Kontyu 30(3):166-168. Sept.20,1962. 421 K833
Bryanellocoris orientalis n. sp.
- 42951 HIDAKA, T. Studies on the Lygaeidae. XXX. A new synonym of Lasiosomus Fieber, 1861. Kontyu 30(3):168. Sept.20,1962. 421 K833
Abdolominus Distant.
- 42952 HINTON, H. E. The structure of the shell and respiratory system of the eggs of Helopeltis and related genera (Hemiptera, Miridae). Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 139(3):483-499. Ref. Oct.1962. 410.9 L84P
- 42953 HOY, J. M. A new species of Ericoccus (Homoptera: Coccoidea) from Navarino Island, Tierra del Fuego. New Zeal. J. Sci. 5(4):510-512. Dec.1962. 514 N482
- 42954 HOY, J. M. Re-description of Newsteadia myersi Green (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Ortheziidae). New Zeal. J. Sci. 5(4):513-516. Dec. 1962. 514 N482
- 42955 HUSSEINY, M. M., and MADSEN, H. F. The life history of Lecanium kunoensis Kuwana (Homoptera: Coccidae). Hilgardia 33(6):179-203. Ref. Nov.1962. 100 C12H
- 42956 KELTON, L. A., and KNIGHT, H. H. Mecomma Fieber in North America (Hemiptera: Miridae). Canad. Ent. 94(12):1296-1302. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 C16
- 42957 KELTON, L. A., and ANDERSON, N. H. New Anthocoridae from North America, with notes on the status of some genera and species (Heteroptera). Canad. Ent. 94(12):1302-1309. Ref. Dec.1962. 421 C16
Includes n. spp. in Lyctocoris, Elatophilus, and Tetrupleps.
- 42958 LAMBERS, D. H. R. Descriptions of one known and four new species of aphids from Canada (Homoptera: Aphididae). Canad. Ent. 94(10):1031-1039. Oct.1962. 421 C16
Catamergus fulvae (Oestlund, 1887) and n. spp. in Maculolachnus, Masonaphis, and Dactynotus.
- 42959 LANSBURY, I. Notes on the genus Anisops (Hemiptera, Notonectidae) in the Hungarian Natural History Museum. Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:505-506. 1961. 410.9 B85E
- 42960 LIVINGSTONE, D. On the biology and immature stages of a sap-sucker on Ziziphus jujuba, Monosteira minutula Montandon, a species new to India (Hemiptera: Tingidae). Agra U. J. Res. Sci. 11(1):117-129. Ref. Jan.1962. 513 Ag8

- 42961 MACGILLIVRAY, M. E. A new birch aphid from central New Brunswick (Homoptera: Aphididae). *Canad. Ent.* 95(2):178-182. Feb. 1963. 421 C16
Glyphina setosa n. sp.
- 42962 MCKENZIE, H. L., and NELSON-REES, W. A. Two new species and additional collection records for the genus *Protodiaspis* (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). *Hilgardia* 33(4):133-139. Nov. 1962. 100 C12H
Arizona and Guatemala.
- 42963 MATSUDA, R. A study of relative growth of leg and antennal segments in some species of Heteroptera. *Kontyu* 30(3):152-159. Sept. 20, 1962. 421 K833
- 42964 MITCHELL, R. G. Balsam woolly aphid [*Chermes piceae*] predators native to Oregon and Washington. *Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. Tech. B.* 62, 63 p. Ref. May 1962. 100 Or3S
- 42965 MURAKAMI, Y. Studies on natural enemies of a mealybug, *Phenacoccus pergandei* Cockerell. I-II. (Ja) *Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B.* 19(4):381-402. Ref. July 1962. 107.6 K995B
English summary.
- 42966 NARZIKULOV, M. N., and VERESHCHAGIN, B. V. On the morphology and biology of *Maculolachnus submacula* Walk. (Aphidoidea, Lachninae). (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Sel'skokhoz. i Biol. Nauk. Izv.* 3(6):56-60. 1961. 20 Ak132
- 42967 NUNEZ, J. A. Probable mechanism regulating water economy of *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Nature [London]* 197(4864):312. Jan. 19, 1963. 472 N21
- 42968 O'LOUGHLIN, G. T. Aphid trapping in Victoria. I. The seasonal occurrence of aphids in three localities and a comparison of two trapping methods. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 14(1):61-69. Ref. Jan. 1963. 23 Au783
- 42969 PETIT, J. Some Hemiptera rare in Belgium; rearing of two species. (Fr) *Lambillionea* 62(1/2):5-9. Feb. 25, 1962. 420 N15
Includes rearing *Zicrona caerulea* and *Jalla dumosa*.
- 42970 POPHAM, E. J. On the salivary pump of *Dysdercus intermedius* Dist. (Hemiptera Heteroptera) and other bugs. *Zool. Soc. London Proc.* 139(3):489-493. Oct. 1962. 410.9 L84P
- 42971 ROBINSON, A. G., and HSU, S. J. Host plant records and biology of aphids on cereal grains and grasses in Manitoba (Homoptera: Aphididae). *Canad. Ent.* 95(2):134-137. Feb. 1963. 421 C16
- 42972 RUSANOVA, V. N. The grass aphids (Aphidoidea, Homoptera) in Azerbaijan. (Az) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Inst. Zool. Ent. Sborn.* 1:72-123. Ref. 1962. 420 Ak12
Russian summary.
Includes n. spp. in *Sitobion*, *Rhopalosiphum*, and *Schizaphis*.
- 42973 SAMEDOV, N. G. The grain bugs (Pentatomidae, Hemiptera). (Az) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Inst. Zool. Ent. Sborn.* 1:6-71, map. Ref. 1962. 420 Ak12
Russian summary.
Chiefly ecology and behavior of *Eurygaster integriceps*.
- 42974 SCHELS, J. About our honeydew producers. (Ge) *Imkerfreund* 17(8):262-271. Aug. 1962. 424.8 Im43
Chiefly aphids, *Cinaropsis* spp. and *Lachnietula* sp.
- 42975 SCHELS, J. How I observe the honeydew producers in the course of the year. (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 13(1):2-5. (Cont.) Jan. 1962. 424.8 D489
Aphids and scale insects.
- 42976 SCHELS, J. How I observe the honeydew producers in the course of the year. 2. (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 13(3):72-75. Mar. 1962. 424.8 D489
Life histories of aphids and scale insects.
- 42977 SCHELS, J. How I observe the honeydew producers in the course of the year. 3. (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 13(4):107-110. Apr. 1962. 424.8 D489
Aphids and their host plants.
- 42978 SCHELS, J. How I observe the honeydew producers in the course of the year. 4. (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 13(5):155-159. May 1962. 424.8 D489
Scale insects and aphids.
- 42979 SCHELS, J. How I observe the honeydew producers in the course of the year. 5. (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 13(6):190-192. June 1962. 424.8 D489
Aphids on *Pinus sylvestris*.
- 42980 SCHELS, J. How I observe the honeydew producers in the course of the year. 6. (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 13(7):200-204. July 1962. 424.8 D489
Aphids and scale insects.
- 42981 SCUDDER, G. G. E. Studies on the Canadian and Alaskan Fulgoromorpha (Hemiptera). I. The genera *Achrotile* Fieber and *Laccocera* Van Duzee (Delphacidae). *Canad. Ent.* 95(2):167-177. Feb. 1963. 421 C16
Includes n. spp.
- 42982 SINGH, S. R., and WOOD, E. A. Effect of temperature on fecundity of two strains of the greenbug. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):109-110. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
Toxoptera graminum.
- 42983 SOOS, A. Redescription of *Callicorixa caspica* Horv. and notes on *Callicorixa bellula* Horv. (Heteroptera, Corixidae). *Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon.* 53:499-504. 1961. 410.9 B85E
- 42984 STEVENSON, A. B. Abundance and distribution of the grape Phylloxera, *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, in the Niagara Peninsula, Ontario. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 43(1):38-43, map. Jan. 1963. 450 C16
- 42985 STREAMS, F. A., and PIMENTEL, D. Biology of the harlequin bug, *Murgantia histrionica*. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):108-109. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
Includes rearing and breeding, development, longevity, and mortality.
- 42986 TAKAHASHI, R. Some species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar. IV. (Homoptera). *Tanana-rive. Inst. Sci. de Madagascar. Mem. Ser. E, Ent.* 12:323-339. 1961. 420 T15
Includes n. spp. in *Dialeuroloonga*, *Aleuroplatus*, *Tetraleurodes*, *Aleurotrachelus* and *Marginalaleurodes* n. g.
- 42987 TORRES, B. A. Alotipo macho de "Pachypsaltria phaedima" Torres en la coleccion del British Museum [Male allotype of *Pachypsaltria phaedima* Torres in the collection of the British Museum]. *La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Cien. Nat. y Mus. Notas. Zool.* 191:39-42. 1961. 410 L31
- 42988 VANDERBERG, J. P. The role of the gonadotropic hormone in protein synthesis in *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera). *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2638. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 42989 VAN HOOFF, H. A. Observations on aphid flights in Surinam. *Ent. Expt. et Appl.* 5(4):239-243. 1962. 421 En895
Includes effects of rainfall.
- 42990 WEGOREK, W., and SZMIDT, A. Attempts of acclimatization of *Perillus bioculatus* Fabr. (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae) in Poland. (Pol) *Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roslin. B.* 17:7-27, maps. 1962. 464.9 P87
English summary.
- 42991 ZAHRADNIK, J. New faunistic and taxonomic knowledge of the Czechoslovakian Aleyrodidae (Homoptera). (Fr) *Prague. Narod. Mus. Acta Faunistica Ent.* 7:61-80, map. Ref. 1961. 420 P88S
Includes *Calluneyrodes* n. g., and n. spp. in *Neobemisia*.

Hymenoptera

SEE ALSO Apiculture and Apis mellifera.

- 42992 AUBERT, J. F. Economic importance of Ichneumonidae in the Mediterranean area. (Fr) *Rev. de Path. Veg. et d'Ent. Agr. de France* 40(4):217-226. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1961. 464.9 S01
English summary.
As parasites of other insects, chiefly Lepidoptera.

- 42993 BAJARI, N. E. Revision of the Ichneumonidea types of Szepliget, Kiss und Györfi (Hymenoptera). (Ge) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:435-437. Ref. 1961. 410.9 B85E
- 42994 BALTAZAR, C. R. The genera of parasitic Hymenoptera in the Philippines. I. Pacific Insects 4(4):737-771. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 421 P11
- 42995 BALTHASAR, V., and HRUBANT, M. Contribution to the knowledge of the Hymenoptera fauna of Czechoslovakia. (Ge) Prague. Narod. Mus. Acta Faunistica Ent. 7:11-17. Ref. 1961. 420 P88S
- 42996 BARRETT, K. E. J. Ants (Hym., Formicidae) from the Chobham Common area of Surrey. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 75(1):29-30. Jan. 1963. 421 En89
- 42997 BENSON, R. B. Holarctic sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 12(8):379-409. Ref. 1962. 420 B773
- 42998 BLUTHGEN, P. Two new European Eumeninae (Hymenoptera, Diploptera) from the Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum in Budapest. (Ge) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:467-470. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Leptochilus (Lionotulus) tergestensis and Nannodynerus hungaricus.
- 42999 BOHART, R. M. A review of the hexadentate species of Chrysis of America north of Mexico (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae). Acta Hymenopterologica 1(4):361-375. Sept.30,1962. 421 Ac82
Includes n. spp.
- 43000 BOUCEK, Z., GRAHAM, M. W. R. DE V., and KERRICH, G. J. A revision of the European species of the genus Mestocharis Forster (Hym., Chalcidoidea, Eulophidae). Entomologist 96(1196):4-9. Jan.1963. 421 En8
- 43001 BUGBEE, R. E. Two new phytophagous species and one new parasitic species of the genus Eurytoma (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 35(4):345-348. Oct.1962. 420 K13
Eurytoma tumoris, E. sciromatis, and E. inornata n. spp.
- 43002 CANNON, F. M. The barley joint worm, Harmolita hordei (Harr.) (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), in Prince Edward Island. Canad. Ent. 95(1):28-35. Jan.1963. 421 C16
Includes rearing, life history, and Chalcididae parasites.
- 43003 CASAL, O. H. Mutillidae Neotropicales. VI [Neotropical Mutillidae, VI]. La Plata, U. Nac. Facul. de Cien. Nat. y Mus. Notas. Zool. 193:57-61. 1961. 410 L31
Includes Lophomutilla mocajuba and L. priophora jaragua n. spp.
- 43004 CEBALLOS, G. On some species of the tribe Ophionini (Hymenoptera). (Sp) Eos 38(2):197-202. June 30,1962. 421 Eo7
Includes n. spp. in Ophion.
- 43005 CHANDLER, L. Light trap collections of the nocturnal bee, Sphecodogastra texana (Cresson) (Hymenoptera, Halictidae). Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:124-129. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 500 In2
- 43006 CHAUVIN, R., COURTOIS, G., and ANGUENOT, F. The ants (Formica rufa) as possible indicators of radioactive fallout. (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 256(2):508-511. Jan.7,1963. 505 P21
Through their behavior.
- 43007 CROSSKEY, R. W. The classification of the Gasteruptionidae (Hymenoptera). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Trans. 114(12):377-402. Ref. Dec.28, 1962. 420 L84
- 43008 DELUCCHI, V. L. Moserina maculata gen. et sp. nov. (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Eulophidae), parasite of Pachypsilla (Hemiptera: Psyllidae) on Celtis. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 35(4):389-392. Oct.1962. 420 K13
On Pachypsilla celtidismamma and P. celtidisvesicula.
- 43009 DESSART, P. Contribution to the study of the Hymenoptera Proctotrupoidea. 1. Notes on some African Ceraphronidae and dichotomous key of the genera. (Fr) Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 98(4):291-311. Ref. 1962. 420 B41
- 43010 DOÜTT, R. L. The hymenopterous egg parasites of some Japanese leafhoppers. Acta Hymenopterologica 1(3):305-314. May 31,1961. 421 Ac82
Includes n. spp. in Ooctonus, Chaetostricha, and Ootetrastichus.
- 43011 ERDOS, J. Fauna Eulophidarum Hungariae: generibus speciebusque novis aucta (Hymenoptera). Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:471-489. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Text in Latin.
Includes new spp. in Peteenus n. g., Olynx, Diglyphus, Euderinus n. g., Chrysocharis, Neochrysocharis, Euderomphale, Peltephorus n. g., Entedon, Pediobius, Aprostocetus and Tetrastichus.
- 43012 EVANS, H. E. The genus Epipompilus in Australia (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae). Pacific Insects 4(4):773-782. Dec.15,1962. 421 P11
Includes Epipompilus n. sgen. and n. spp.
- 43013 FISCHER, M. A new Opiinae genus from Africa (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). (Ge) Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:439-441. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Includes new spp. in Thoracoplites n. g.
- 43014 GUPTA, V. K. Taxonomy, zoogeography, and evolution of Indo-Australian Theronia (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Pacific Insects Monog. 4,142 p., maps. Ref. Sept.30,1962. 421 P11 Suppl.
Includes Parema n. sgen., Nomosphecia n. sgen., Augerella n. sgen., and Epitheronia n. sgen., and n. spp.
- 43015 HAZELTINE, W. E. The comparative morphology of the male and female genital segments of the Bombinae (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Diss. Abs. 23(7):2633-2634. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 43016 HEINRICH, G. H. Synopsis of Nearctic Ichneumoninae Stenopneusticae with particular reference to the northeastern region (Hymenoptera). VII. Synopsis of the Trogini addenda and corrigenda. Canad. Ent. Sup. 29:807-886. 1962. 421 C16
Includes Callajoppina and Trogina, n. subtribes, Catadelphops n. g., and n. spp. in Catadelphus, Conocalama, Neamblyjoppa n. g., Cratichneumon, Obtusodonta n. g., Ichneumon, and Pseudamblyteles.
- 43017 HINCKLEY, A. D. The rice leafroller, Susumia exigua (Butler), in Fiji. J. Econ. Ent. 56(1):112-113. Feb.1963. 421 J822
Includes life history and parasites.
- 43018 HINZ, R. Die Forsterschen Typen der Gattung Dusa Cam. (Campoplex auct.) (Hym.) [The Forster types of the genus Dusa Cam. (Campoplex auct.) (Hym.)]. Opusc. Zool. 66,12 p. Ref. Oct.15,1962. 410 Op7
- 43019 HIRASHIMA, Y. Monographic study of the subfamily Nomiinae of Japan (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). Acta Hymenopterologica 1(3):241-303, maps. Ref. May 31,1961. 421 Ac82
Includes n. sp. in Rhopalomelissa.
- 43020 HIRASHIMA, Y. Some bees collected by the Osaka City University Biological Expedition to Southeast Asia 1957-58. Nat. & Life Soeast. Asia 2:115-124. 1962. 410 N2195
Includes Ctenoplectra yoshikawai n. sp.
- 43021 HIRASHIMA, Y. Systematic and biological studies of the family Andrenidae of Japan (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 2. Systematics. 1. Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J. 12(2):117-154. Oct.1962. 107.6 K995
Includes n. spp. in Andrena.

- 43022 HOLMES, N. D., and others. Causes of variations in effectiveness of *Bracon cephi* (Gahan) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) as a parasite of the wheat stem sawfly [*Cephus cinctus*]. *Canad. Ent.* 95(2):113-126. Feb. 1963. 421 C16
W. A. Nelson, L. K. Peterson, and C. W. Farstad, joint authors.
Includes life history, hibernation, populations, development, and climate.
- 43023 ISHIKAWA, R. Notes on some genera and species of the tribe Pepsini of Japan (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae). *Acta Hymenopterologica* 1 (4):327-360. Sept. 30, 1962. 421 Ac82
Includes *Priocnemis* (*Leptopriocnemis*) n. gen., and n. spp. in *Cryptocheilus*, *Ctenopriocnemis* n. g., *Paraclistoderes* n. g., *Priocnemis*, and *Priocnemis* (*Umbripennis*) n. gen.
- 43024 IWATA, K. Biological observations on Ichneumonidae. I. (Hymenoptera). *Acta Hymenopterologica* 1(3):315-325. May 31, 1961. 421 Ac82
Includes host relations and food and host plants.
- 43025 IWATA, K. The comparative anatomy of the ovary in Hymenoptera. VI. Chalcidoidea with descriptions of ovarian eggs. *Acta Hymenopterologica* 1(4):383-392. Sept. 30, 1962. 421 Ac82
- 43026 KISHITANI, Y. Observations on the development of *Goniozus japonicus* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Bethyridae). *Kontyu* 30(3):160-165. Sept. 20, 1962. 421 K833
- 43027 KLEINHOUT, J. Destroyed wasp nests. (Du) *Levende Nat.* 65(4):95-96. Apr. 1962. 410 L57
Predators of *Vespula vulgaris* and *Vespa rufa*.
- 43028 LEIUS, K. Effects of pollens on fecundity and longevity of adult *Scambus buolianae* (Htg.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Canad. Ent.* 95(2):202-207. Ref. Feb. 1963. 421 C16
- 43029 LIEFTINCK, M. A. Revision of the Indo-Australian species of the genus *Thyreus* Panzer (= *Crocisa* Jurine) (Hym., Apoidea, Anthophoridae). 3. Oriental and Australian species. *Leiden. Rmus. van Nat. Hist. Zool. Verhandel.* 53, 212 p., maps. Ref. July 12, 1962. 410.9 L592
Includes n. spp.
- 43030 LINSLEY, E. G., and MICHENER, C. D. Brief notes on the habits of *Protoxaea* (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 35(4):385-389. Ref. Oct. 1962. 420 K13
- 43031 LITH, J. P. VAN. Contribution to the knowledge of the Indo-Australian *Pseninae* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Leiden. Rmus. van Nat. Hist. Zool. Verhandel.* 52, 118 p. Ref. May 30, 1962. 410.9 L59Z
Includes n. spp. in *Psenulus*.
- 43032 MARECHAL, P., and PETIT, J. On *Ammophila adriaansei* Wilcke and *campestris* Latr. (Hym. Spheg.). (Fr) *Lambillionea* 61(11/12): 82-88. Dec. 25, 1961. 420 N15
- 43033 MASNER, L. Ambositrinae, a new subfamily of Diapriidae from Madagascar and Central Africa (Hymenoptera Proctotrupoidea). *Tananarive. Inst. Sci. de Madagascar. Mem. Ser. E.* Ent. 12:289-295. 1961. 420 T15
Includes n. sp. in *Ambositra* n. g.
- 43034 MASON, W. R. M. Some new Asiatic species of *Exenterini* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) with remarks on generic limits. *Canad. Ent.* 94(12): 1273-1296. Dec. 1962. 421 C16
Includes n. spp. in *Kristotomus* n. g., *Kerichia* n. g., *Cteniscus*, *Exenterus*, and *Excavarus*.
- 43035 MEDLER, J. T., and CARNEY, D. W. Bumblebees of Wisconsin (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 240, 47 p., maps. Ref. Jan. 1963. 100 W75
- 43036 MICHENER, C. D. Comments on some groups of Nomiinae (Hymenoptera, Halictidae). *Acta Hymenopterologica* 1(3):239-240. May 31, 1961. 421 Ac82
- 43037 MICHENER, C. D. The genus *Ceratina* in Australia, with notes on its nests (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 35(4):414-421. Ref. Oct. 1962. 420 K13
Ceratina australensis.
- 43038 MILLER, C. A., and RENAULT, T. R. Notes on the biology of *Synetaeris tenuifemur* Walley (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Canad. Ent.* 95(1):24-28. Jan. 1963. 421 C16
Includes life history and description of immature stages.
- 43039 MITCHELL, T. B. Bees of the Eastern United States. II. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 152, 557 p. Dec. 1962. 100 N81
Includes n. spp. in *Stelis*, *Hoplitis*, *Osmia*, *Coelioxys*, *Exomalopsis*, *Nomada*, *Epeolus*, *Triepeolus*, *Holcopasites*, and *Certina*.
- 43040 MIYAMOTO, S. Outline of flower relationships of Japanese bees. *Acta Hymenopterologica* 1 (4):393-455. Ref. Sept. 30, 1962. 421 Ac82
- 43041 MOCZAR, L. On the habits of *Stilbum cyanurum cyanurum* Forst. (Hymenoptera, Chrysidae). *Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon.* 53:463-466. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Parasitizing *Sceliphron* nests.
- 43042 NAGEL, W. P., and PIMENTEL, D. Some ecological attributes of a pteromalid parasite and its housefly host. *Canad. Ent.* 95(2):208-213. Feb. 1963. 421 C16
Nasonia vitripennis.
- 43043 NARAYANAN, E. S., RAO, B. R. S., and THONTADARAYA, T. S. Effect of temperature and humidity on the rate of development of the immature stages of *Apanteles angaleti* Muesebeck (Braconidae: Hymenoptera). *Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc.* 28(2, pt. B):150-163. Ref. Apr. 26, 1962. 513 N212
- 43044 O'CONNOR, R., ROSENBROOK, W., and ERICKSON, R. Hymenoptera: pure venom from bees, wasps, and hornets. *Science.* 139(3553):420. Feb. 1, 1963. 470 Sci2
- 43045 OKADA, Y. K. Life of ant. (Ja) *Nat. Sci. & Mus.* 29(3/4):9-31. 1962. 409.6 Sh6
Includes nests.
- 43046 PAPP, J. New and little known species of Braconidae (Hymenoptera) in the Carpathian Basin. *Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon.* 53:443-450. Ref. 1961. 410.9 B85E
- 43047 POUVREAU, A. On the presence of *Sphaerulia bombi* (Nematoda, Tylenchida, Allantonematidae) in the genus *Psithyrus* (Hymenoptera, Apidae, Psithyrinae). (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 256(1):282-283. Jan. 2, 1963. 505 P21
- 43048 RAO, B. R. S., and SHARMA, A. K. Studies on the biology of *Trioxys indicus* Subba Rao and Sharma 1958, a parasite of *Aphis gossypii* Glover. *Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc.* 28(2, pt. B): 164-182. Ref. Apr. 26, 1962. 513 N212
- 43049 ROUSSY, L. On the origin and probable evolution of the Apidae and of *Apis adamica* of Heer. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 64(670):6-8. Ref. Jan. 1963. 424.8 G25
A fossil.
- 43050 SANTIS, L. DE. Dos nuevos parasitos de Tisanopteros de la Republica Argentina (Hymenoptera: Entedontidae) [Two new parasites of Thyranoptera from Argentina (Hymenoptera: Entedontidae) [i.e. Eulophidae]]. *La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Cien. Nat. y Mus. Notas. Zool.* 187: 11-19. 1961. 410 L31
Ceranisus rosilloi and *C. nigrifemora* n. spp.
- 43051 SAUL, G. B. Haploid intersexes in *Mormoniella*. *Genet. Res.* 3(3):424-427. Nov. 1962. 443.8 G283
Mormoniella [i.e. *Nasonia*] *vitripennis*.
- 43052 SLEPYAN, E. I. The influence produced by *Pontania proxima* Lep. (Tenthredinidae) on the growth of leaf blades in *Salix fragilis* L., their photosynthesis and content of chlorophyll and carotenoids. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 147(5):1234-1237. Ref. 1962. 511 P444A
With reference to plant galls.

- 43053 SMITH, M. R. A new species of exotic *Ponera* from North Carolina (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). *Acta Hymenopterologica* 1(4):377-382. Sept. 30, 1962. 421 Ac82
Ponera exotica n. sp.
- 43054 SMITH, M. R. A study of New Guinea ants of the genus *Aphaenogaster* Mayr (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). *Acta Hymenopterologica* 1(3): 213-238. Ref. May 31, 1961. 421 Ac82
Includes n. spp.
- 43055 SNELLING, R. R. The United States species of fire ants of the genus *Solenopsis*, subgenus *Solenopsis* Westwood, with synonymy of *Solenopsis aurea* Wheeler (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Calif. Bur. Ent. Occas. Papers* 3, 14 p. Jan. 14, 1963. 420 C122
- 43056 SOIKA, A. G. *Notulae vespilogicae*. XIII. New or little known *Paralastor*. (It) *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(1/2):12-15. 1961. 420 It1
Includes *Paralastor bischoffi* and *P. odynericornis* n. spp.
- 43057 STARY, P. Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). (Rus) *Ceskoslov. Spolecnost Ent. Casopis* 59(1):42-58. Ref. Jan. 20, 1962. 420 C33
English summary.
- 43058 SUAREZ, F. J. New or little known species of the Mediterranean fauna. 3. (Hym. Mutillidae). (It) *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(9/10):149-153. 1961. 420 It1
Includes *Stenomutilla erlandssoni* n. sp.
- 43059 SZABO, J. B. New Palearctic genera and species of Diapriidae from the collection of the Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea, Diapriidae). (Ge) *Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon.* 53:491-494. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Eunuchopria n. g., *Erasikea* n. g., and *Scutellipria* n. g.
- 43060 TOGASHI, I. Descriptions of new species of Symphyta (Hym.) from Japan. I. *Kontyu* 30(3): 202-204. Sept. 20, 1962. 421 K833
New spp. in *Aproceros* and *Taxonus*.
- 43061 TRIPP, H. A. The biology of *Perilampus hyalinus* Say (Hymenoptera: Perilampidae), a primary parasite of *Neodiprion swainei* Midd. (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) in Quebec, with descriptions of the egg and larval stages. *Canad. Ent.* 94(12):1250-1270. Ref. Dec. 1962. 421 C16
Includes development, oviposition, and mortality.
- 43062 TRUXAL, F. S. Observations of nests of *Oxaea* (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 35(4):432. Oct. 1962. 420 K13
- 43063 TRYAPITSYN, V. A., and RZAEVA, L. M. *Zeteticontus planiscutellum* Mepc.—a new species of Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) for the fauna of the U.S.S.R. (Rus) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. i Med. Nauk* 5:35-38. 1962. 442.9 Ak132
- 43064 VAN DER VECHT, J. The Indo-Australian species of the genus *Ropalidia* (Icaria) (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). 2. Leiden. *Rmus. van Nat. Hist. Zool. Verhand.* 57, 80 p. Ref. Oct. 30, 1962. 410.9 L59Z
Includes n. spp.
- 43065 VAN PELT, A. High altitude ants of the southern Blue Ridge. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 69 (1):205-223. Ref. Jan. 1963. 410 M58
Includes ecology and nests.
- 43066 WAHIS, R. The Belgium Pompilidae from the Adolphe Crevecoeur collection (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae). (Fr) *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 98(4):324-338. Ref. 1962. 420 B41
- 43067 WALLEY, G. S. A new *Synetaeris* parasite of the spruce budworm in Canada (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Canad. Ent.* 95(1):23-24. Jan. 1963. 421 C16
Synetaeris tenuifemur n. sp. on *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada.
- 43068 WALLIS, D. I. The relation between hunger, activity and worker function in an ant colony. *Zool. Soc. London. Proc.* 139(4):589-605. Ref. Dec. 1962. 410.9 L84P
Formica fusca.
- 43069 WALRECHT, B. J. J. R. About the graveyard of the ants. (Du) *Levende Nat.* 65(4):83-87. Apr. 1962. 410 L57
- 43070 WALRECHT, B. J. J. R. A neglected item in the study of wasps and bees. (Du) *Levende Nat.* 65(5):114-118. May 1962. 410 L57
Vespa germanica and the honeycombs it builds.
- 43071 WASBAUER, M. S., and POWELL, J. A. Host records for some North American spider wasps, with notes on prey selection (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 35(4): 393-401. Ref. Oct. 1962. 420 K13
- 43072 WAY, M. J. Mutualism between ants and honeydew-producing Homoptera. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 8:307-344. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
- 43073 WILKES, A. Environmental causes of variation in the sex ratio of an arrhenotokous insect *Dahlbominus fuliginosus* (Nees) [i.e. *fuscipennis* (Zett.)] (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). *Canad. Ent.* 95(2):183-202. Ref. Feb. 1963. 421 C16
- 43074 WILLIAMS, F. X. The male of *Dolichurus* (*Paradolichurus*) *californicus* Williams (Hymenoptera: Ampulicidae). *Wasmann J. Biol.* 20 (2):297-298. Fall 1962. 442.8 W28
- 43075 WILSON, E. O. The social biology of ants. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 8:345-368. Ref. 1963. 421 An72
- 43076 YOSHIKAWA, K. Introductory studies on the life economy of polistine wasps. II. Superindividual stage. I. Incipient behaviors. *Jap. J. Ecol.* 12(5):187-190. Ref. Oct. 1962. 410 J272
Polistes.
- 43077 YOSHIMOTO, C. M. Insects of Macquarie Island. Hymenoptera: Diapriidae. *Pacific Insects* 4(4):973-974. Dec. 15, 1962. 421 P11
Antarctopria latigaster.
- 43078 YOSHIMOTO, C. M. Revision of the Hawaiian Eucilinae (Hym.: Cynipoidea). *Pacific Insects* 4(4):799-845. Dec. 15, 1962. 421 P11
Includes *Lispothyreus* n. g., and n. spp. in *Kleidotoma*, *Nesodiranchis*, *Weldia* n. g., *Hypodiranchis*, *Pseudodiranchis* n. g., *Pseudeucoila*, *Aspidogyrus* n. g., and *Eucilidea*.
- 43079 ZIMMERMANN, S. Second contribution to the study of Chrysididae of Madagascar (Hymenoptera). (Ge) *Tananarive. Inst. Sci. de Madagascar. Mem. Ser. E, Ent.* 12:297-321. Ref. 1961. 420 T15
Includes n. spp. in *Notozus*, *Holophris*, *Hedychrum*, *Chrysidea*, and *Chrysis*.

Lepidoptera

SEE ALSO Sericulture and the Silkworm.

- 43080 AGENJO, R. Scientific results of a study fellowship in the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle in Paris, with the description of a genus and another new species of Spanish Lepidoptera, dedicated to Excmo. Sr. D. Jesus Rubio y Garcia-Mina, Minister of National Education. (Sp) *Eos* 38(2):147-189, maps. June 30, 1962. 421 Eo7
Includes *Rubioia rubioi* n. g., n. sp.
- 43081 ALCARAZ VIECO, H. Diapause in the Colombian rosy (*Sacados pyralis* Dyar). (Sp) *Bo-gota. Inst. de Fomento Algodon. B. de Not.* 2(3): 1-3. Mar. 1961. 72.9 B63BoL
- 43082 ALLEN, A. A. An unusual foodplant of *Depressaria costosa* Haw. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 75(1):32. Jan. 1963. 421 En89
Laburnum.
- 43083 ATGER, P., VAGO, C., and MEYNADIER, G. Study of intestinal pseudopolychydroses of Lepidoptera. (Fr) *Rev. de Path. Veg. et d'Ent. Agr. de France* 40(4):201-216. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1961. 464.9 So1
- 43084 AVERBEKE, R. VAN. *Dryas paphia* L. and its variety *valesina* Esp. (Fr) *Lambillionea* 61 (11/12):95-97. Dec. 25, 1961. 420 N15
Luxembourg.
- 43085 BACELAR, A. Lepidoptera of Bie (Rhopalocera), from the collection of the Colegio de Sao Bento, in Luso (Angola). (Por) *Portugal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Mem. Ser. 2,* 23:59-81. Ref. 1961. 24 P832
English summary.

- 43086 BELLENGER, J. Description of an intersexual *Gonepteryx cleopatra* L. (Pieridae). (Fr) *Alexanor* 2(7):288. 1962. 421 AL2
- 43087 BELLINGER, P. F. Recent literature on Lepidoptera. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(3):204-208. 1962, pub. 1963. 421 L554
- 43088 BERIO, E. On the significance of "nomen nudum" with reference to the catalog of Denis and Schiffermüller (Lepidoptera). (It) *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(9/10):139-143. 1961. 420 It1
Systematisches Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge der Wienergegens 1776.
- 43089 BERNARDEAU, X., and MONTUPET, Y. Observations on the larval growth of *Cossus cossus* L. (Cossidae). (Fr) *Alexanor* 2(7):242-246. 1962. 421 AL2
- 43090 BERNARDI, G., and GILLET, H. On the existence of *Colotis fausta* Oliv. in the Ennedi (North Chad) (Lep. Pieridae). (Fr) *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 67(5/6):130-132. May/June 1962. 420 F84B
- 43091 BIEZANKO, C. M. Castniidae, Zygaenidae, Dalceridae, Eucleidae, Megalopygidae, Cossidae et Hepialidae da zona missioneira do Rio Grande do Sul. Contribuicao ao conhecimento da fisiografia do Rio Grande do Sul [Castniidae, Zygaenidae, Dalceridae, Eucleidae, Megalopygidae, Cossidae and Hepialidae of the missionary zone of Rio Grande do Sul. Contribution to the knowledge of the physiography of Rio Grande do Sul]. *Arq. de Ent. Ser. B.* 14,8 p. 1961. 421 Ar6A
- 43092 BIEZANKO, C. M. Castniidae, Zygaenidae, Dalceridae, Eucleidae, Megalopygidae, Cossidae et Hepialidae da zona sueste do Rio Grande do Sul. Contribuicao ao conhecimento da fisiografia do Rio Grande do Sul [Castniidae, Zygaenidae, Dalceridae, Eucleidae, Megalopygidae, Cossidae and Hepialidae of the southeast zone of Rio Grande do Sul. Contribution to the knowledge of the physiography of Rio Grande do Sul]. *Arq. de Ent. Ser. A.* 14,8 p. 1961. 421 Ar6
- 43093 BIEZANKO, C. M. Notodontidae et Diptidae da zona missioneira do Rio Grande do Sul. Contribuicao ao conhecimento da fisiografia do Rio Grande do Sul [Notodontidae and Diptidae of the missionary zone of Rio Grande do Sul. Contribution to the knowledge of the physiography of Rio Grande do Sul]. *Arq. de Ent. Ser. B.* 8A,8 p. Ref. 1962. 421 Ar6A
- 43094 BIEZANKO, C. M. Notodontidae et Diptidae da zona sueste do Rio Grande do Sul. Contribuicao ao conhecimento da fisiografia do Rio Grande do Sul [Notodontidae and Diptidae of the southeast zone of Rio Grande do Sul. Contribution to the knowledge of the physiography of Rio Grande do Sul]. *Arq. de Ent. Ser. A.* 8A,15 p. Ref. 1962. 421 Ar6
- 43095 BIEZANKO, C. M. Olethreutidae, Tortricidae, Phalonidae, Aegeriidae, Glyphipterygidae, Yponomeutidae, Gelechiidae, Oecophoridae, Xylorictidae, Lithocolletidae, Cecidoseidae, Ridaschinidae, Acrolophidae, Tineidae et Psychidae da zona sueste do Rio Grande do Sul. Contribuicao ao conhecimento da fisiografia do Rio Grande do Sul [Olethreutidae, Tortricidae, Phalonidae, Aegeriidae, Glyphipterygidae, Yponomeutidae, Gelechiidae, Oecophoridae, Xylorictidae, Lithocolletidae, Cecidoseidae, Ridaschinidae, Acrolophidae, Tineidae and Psychidae of the southeast zone of Rio Grande do Sul. Contribution to the knowledge of the physiography of Rio Grande do Sul]. *Arq. de Ent. Ser. A.* 13,16 p. 1961. 421 Ar6
- 43096 BIEZANKO, C. M. Olethreutidae, Tortricidae, Yponomeutidae, Gelechiidae, Oecophoridae, Xylorictidae, Cecidoseidae, Acrolophidae, Tineidae, Psychidae et Arrhenophanidae da zona missioneira do Rio Grande do Sul. Contribuicao ao conhecimento da fisiografia do Rio Grande do Sul [Olethreutidae, Tortricidae, Yponomeutidae, Gelechiidae, Oecophoridae, Xylorictidae, Cecidoseidae, Acrolophidae, Tineidae, Psychidae and Arrhenophanidae of the missionary zone of Rio Grande do Sul. Contribution to the knowledge of the physiography of Rio Grande do Sul]. *Arq. de Ent. Ser. B.* 13,8 p. 1961. 421 Ar6A
- 43097 BIGOT, L. The Aciptilia of the French fauna (Lep. Pterophoridae). (Fr) *Alexanor* 2(7):247-254. (Cont.) 1962. 421 AL2
- 43098 BLATHWAYT, C. S. H. Autumn migrants at Weston-super-Mare. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 75(1):28. Jan. 1963. 421 En89
Laphygma [i.e. *Spodoptera*] *exigua* and *Leucania vitellina*.
- 43099 BOURGOGNE, J. A good locality: Pralognan-la-Vanoise. (Fr) *Alexanor* 2(7):255-262. (Cont.) 1962. 421 AL2
For collecting Lepidoptera.
- 43100 BOURGOGNE, J. On the presence of *Melanargia russiae* Esp. in the French Pyrenees (Nymphalidae Satyrinae). (Fr) *Alexanor* 2(7):276. 1962. 421 AL2
- 43101 BOWERS, W. S. The relationship between hormonal activity and sugar metabolism in *Protoparce sexta* (Johannsen) and *Blaberus craniifer*, Burmeister. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2575. Jan. 1963. 241,8 M58
- 43102 BRADLEY, J. D. Microlepidoptera from the New Hebrides; records and descriptions of Microlepidoptera collected on the island of Anietyum by Miss Evelyn Cheesman, O.B.E. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent.* 12(5):247-271, map. 1962. 420 B773
Includes n. spp. in *Nesoscopa*, *Eucosma*, *Strepsicrates*, *Mesocallyntera*, *Cryptophlebia*, *Schoenotenes*, *Idiophantis*, *Autosticha*, *Peragrarchis*, *Meridarchis*, *Heterogymna*, *Imma*, *Yponomeuta*, *Orthenches*, *Ereunetis*, and *Decadarchis*.
- 43103 BROOKS, J. C. Foodplants of *Papilio palamedes* in Georgia. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(3):198. 1962, pub. 1963. 421 L554
- 43104 BURKETT, B. N. Respiration of *Galleria mellonella* in relation to temperature and oxygen. *Ent. Expt. et Appl.* 5(4):305-312. Ref. 1962. 421 En895
- 43105 CAMERON, E. A. Some Dioryctria spp. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Phycitinae) and parasites recorded from North America. *Commonwealth Inst. Biol. Control. Tech. B.* 2:77-81. Ref. Dec. 1962. 423,92 C733T
- 43106 CARCASSON, R. H. New African Lepidoptera. *East Africa Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 24(1):54-63. June 1962. 410,9 Ea73
Includes n. spp. in *Victoria*, *Mimaletis*, *Mesomima*, *Neuropolodes*, *Mesothisa*, *Geolyces*, and *Xenimpia*.
- 43107 CASTEL-BRANCO, A. J. F. *Nephantis serinopa* Meyr "coconut caterpillar"; notes on its biology and behavior in Portuguese India. (Por) *Portugal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Mem. Ser. 2*, 23:15-30. 1961. 24 P832
English summary.
- 43108 CHAMBERS, D. S. Evening mating in *Hypaurotis crysalus* (Lycaenidae) in Colorado. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(3):200. 1962, pub. 1963. 421 L554
- 43109 COMMON, I. F. B. Insects of Macquarie Island. Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Scopariinae. *Pacific Insects* 4(4):975-978. Dec. 15, 1962. 421 P11
Eudoria mawsoni.
- 43110 COMSTOCK, J. A. A fruit-piercing moth of Samoa and the South Pacific Islands. *Canad. Ent.* 95(2):218-222. Feb. 1963. 421 C16
Othreis fullonia, including food and host plants and life history.
- 43111 COVELL, C. V. The occurrence of *Satyrion kingi* (Lycaenidae) in Virginia. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(3):197-198. 1962, pub. 1963. 421 L554
- 43112 CURTIS, C. C., and BOSCOE, W. F. Butterflies at light in North Carolina and Pennsylvania. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(3):174. 1962, pub. 1963. 421 L554
Calycopis cecrops, *Speyeria diana*, and *Walengrenia otho*.
- 43113 DE WORMS, C. G. M. The Burren and Co. Kerry, May and June, 1962. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 75(1):23-28. Jan. 1963. 421 En89
Lepidoptera collecting.

- 43114 DE WORMS, C. G. M. The "Canon Watkinson" sale of Lepidoptera. *Entomologist* 96(1196):22-24. Jan.1963. 421 En8
- 43115 DLABOLA, J., and SYRINEK, V. Some reasons for the frequency variation of the brown-tail moth (*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L.) [i.e. *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*]. Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 8(10):1353-1362. Ref. Oct.1962. 64.9 C33
German summary.
- 43116 DOWDESWELL, W. H. A further study of the butterfly *Maniola jurtina* in relation to natural selection by *Apanteles tetricus*. *Heredity* 17(4):513-523. Nov.1962. 443.8 H42
- 43117 DOWN, D. G. *Vanessa cardui* L. in December. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 75(1):30. Jan.1963. 421 En89
- 43118 DU CORMIER, A. C. *Boloria pales* Den. and Schiff. and *Boloria aquilonaris* St. in the region of the High Tatras (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). (Fr) Prague. Narod. Mus. Acta Faunistica Ent. 7:57-60. 1961. 420 P88S
- 43119 EATON, T. H. Caterpillar versus dinosaur? *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 1(2):114-116. Jan.1963. 421 J827
Discussion of hypothesis concerning destruction of foodplants of dinosaurs by caterpillars.
- 43120 EMMEL, T. C., and EMMEL, J. F. Composition and relative abundance in a temperature zone butterfly fauna. *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 1(2):97-108. Ref. Jan.1963. 421 J827
Donner Pass area, California.
- 43121 ERDMAN, H. E. Arrested development in X-rayed larvae of *Ephestia* [i.e. *Anagasta kuehniella* Zeller (Lepidoptera: Phycitinae)]. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 69(1):34-37. Ref. Jan.1963. 410 M58
- 43122 EVANS, L. J. *Laphygma* [i.e. *Spodoptera*] *exigua* Hb. in Warwickshire. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 75(1):32. Jan.1963. 421 En89
- 43123 FEARNEHOUGH, T. D. Notes on *Melitaea cinxia* in the Isle of Wight. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 75(1):10-11. Jan.1963. 421 En89
- 43124 FERGUSON, D. C. *Leucania comma* in North America (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Canad. Ent.* 95(1):105-107. Jan.1963. 421 C16
New for North America.
- 43125 FLETCHER, D. S. *Nolinae* from Tanganyika collected by Dr. Christa Lindemann and Nina Pavlitzki. *Zool. Staatssamml. Veroffentl.* 7, 8 p. Feb.1,1962. 410.9 Z75
Includes n. spp. in *Celama* and *Nola*.
- 43126 FOUASSIN, A. Lepidoptera of the Belgian seashore. (Fr) *Lambillionea* 61(9/10):65-71. Oct.25,1961. 420 N15
- 43127 FREEMAN, T. N. A new *Laspeyresia* species on red pine. *Canad. Ent.* 94(12):1272-1273. Dec.1962. 421 C16
Laspeyresia resinosae n. sp.
- 43128 GARCIA, R. L. Life cycle of Colombian rosy in cages (*Sacadodes pyralis* Dyar). (Sp) *Bogota. Inst. de Fomento Algodon. B. de Not.* 2(7):1-3. July 1961. 72.9 B63BoL
- 43129 GILLET, N. Collections and rearings at Tilff (Prov. Liege) (complementary note). (Fr) *Lambillionea* 61(11/12):88. Dec.25,1961. 420 N15
Butterflies.
- 43130 GOZMANY, L. A. New and interesting symmoccoid species in the zoological collection of the Bavarian State, Munich, Germany (Lep., Gelechiidae). *Opusc. Zool.* 64,6 p. Oct.15, 1962. 410 Op7
Includes n. spp. in *Symmoca*, *Aprominta*, and *Eremicamur* n. g.
- 43131 GOZMANY, L. A. A new microlepidopteron from Montenegro. Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon. 53:495. 1961. 410.9 B85E
Oreopsyche montenegrina
- 43132 HALTON, H. C. S. *Macroglossa* [i.e. *Macroglossum*] *stellatarum* (L.) (Lep., Sphingidae) and *Plusia* [i.e. *Autographa*] *gamma* (L.) (Lep., Sphingidae) in Nottinghamshire. *Entomologist* 96(1196):14. Jan.1963. 421 En8
- 43133 HARDY, G. A. Additional notes on *Nymphalis californica* Bdv. *Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc.* 59:34. Dec.1,1962. 420 B77
Migration on Vancouver Island.
- 43134 HARDY, G. A. Notes on the life histories of one butterfly and three moths from Vancouver Island (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae, Phalaenidae and Geometridae). *Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc.* 59:35-39. Dec.1,1962. 420 B77
Strymon sylvinus, *Euxoa vetusta*, and *Xylomyges simplex*.
- 43135 HARDY, G. A. *Phyciodes mylitta* Edw. on Vancouver Island. *Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc.* 59:14. Dec.1,1962. 420 B77
- 43136 HARDY, G. A. *Pleroma obliquata* Sm. and P. *conserta* Grt. from ova laid by obliquata (Lepidoptera: Phalaenidae). *Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc.* 59:24. Dec.1,1962. 420 B77
Pleroma conserta a melanic form of *P. obliquata*.
- 43137 HARRIS, P. Host specificity of *Calophasia lunula* (Hufn.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Canad. Ent.* 95(1):101-105. Ref. Jan.1963. 421 C16
- 43138 HARVEY, J. K., and ROSS, D. A. Notes on the reference collection of inflated larvae at the Forest Entomology Laboratory, Vernon, B. C. *Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia. Proc.* 59:32. Dec.1, 1962. 420 B77
Lepidoptera and Hymenoptera.
- 43139 HEMMING, F. *Annotationes lepidopterologicae, Stabilitas nominum securitas scientiae*. 1-2. London, Hepburn, 1960. 2 v. Ref. 430 H37A
Text in English.
- 43140 HEMMING, F. Determination of the precedence to be accorded to the specific names published for twenty nominal species of butterflies by Denis & Schiffermuller in 1775 in relation to names published by other authors in the same year. In Hemming, F. *Annotationes lepidopterologicae*, pt.2, p.43-72. 1960. 430 H37A
Applies Opinion 516 of rules for zoological nomenclature to Rhopalocera published anonymously by Denis & Schiffermuller in a work entitled "Ankündigung [sic] eines systematisches Werkes von den Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend."
- 43141 HEMMING, F. Establishment of the genus "Bebearia" gen. nov. Nymphalidae. In Hemming, F. *Annotationes lepidopterologicae*, pt.1, p.12-17. 1960. 430 H37A
Includes nomenclatorial reasons for establishing this new genus for a group of African species.
- 43142 HEMMING, F. Establishment of the genus "Nabokovia" gen. nov. (Lycaenidae). In Hemming, F. *Annotationes lepidopterologicae*, pt.2, p.41-42. 1960. 430 H37A
- 43143 HEMMING, F. Occurrence in northern Greece of "Zerynthia cerisyi" (Godart, 1822) (Zerynthidae). In Hemming, F. *Annotationes lepidopterologicae*, pt.2, p.72. 1960. 430 H37A
- 43144 HEMMING, F. On the suprageneric groupings within the sub-family Limenitinae, with the establishment of four new tribes (Nymphalidae). In Hemming, F. *Annotationes lepidopterologicae*, pt.1, p.18-26. Ref. 1960. 430 H37A
Includes the following new tribes: Bebeariini, Neurosigmatini, Abrotini, and Chalingini.
- 43145 HEMMING, F. Precedence to be accorded to the name of the type species of the genus "Nes-saea" Hubner, [1819], in relation to that of another nominal species established simultaneously in the same book currently regarded as representing taxon (Nymphalidae). In Hemming, F. *Annotationes lepidopterologicae*, pt.1, p.27-29. 1960. 430 H37A
- 43146 HEMMING, F. Principles of selection of type species: selection of type species for seven genera of the family Lycaenidae. In Hemming, F. *Annotationes lepidopterologicae*, pt.1, p.7-11. 1960. 430 H37A
- 43147 HEMMING, F. Provision of a name for the species incorrectly cited as "Lycaena elorea" Staudinger by Karsch when establishing the genus "Oboronia" in 1895 and selection of a type species for that genus (Lycaenidae). In Hemming, F. *Annotationes lepidopterologicae*, pt.1, p.31-36. 1960. 430 H37A
Includes *Oboronia staudingeri* n. sp.

- 43148 HEMMING, F. Provision of a valid name for the type species of the genus "Elymniopsis" Fruhstorfer, 1907 (Satyridae). In Hemming, F. *Annotationes lepidopterologicae*, pt.1, p.30. 1960. 430 H37A
Elymniopsis lise proposed for invalid name *Papilio phegea* F. 1793, preoccupied by Borkhausen, 1788.
- 43149 HESLOP, I. R. P. *Colias hyale* in Somerset in 1962. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 75(1):30. Jan. 1963. 421 En89
- 43150 HOUYEZ, P. Preparation of caterpillars. (Fr) *Lambillionea* 61(9/10):73-80. (Cont.) Oct.25, 1961. 420 N15
- 43151 HOUYEZ, P. Preparation of caterpillars. (Fr) *Lambillionea* 61(11/12):89-95. Dec.25, 1961. 420 N15
- 43152 HOVANITZ, W., and CHANG, V. C. S. Change of food plant preference by larvae of *Pieris rapae* controlled by strain selection, and the inheritance of this trait. *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 1(2):163-168. Jan.1963. 421 J827
Cabbage and other Brassica.
- 43153 HOVANITZ, W., and CHANG, V. C. S. The effect of hybridization of host-plant strains on growth rate and mortality of *Pieris rapae*. *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 1(2):157-161. Jan.1963. 421 J827
Cabbage and other Brassica.
- 43154 HOVANITZ, W. Geographical distribution and variation of the genus *Argynnis*. I-II. *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 1(2):117-123, map. Jan.1963. 421 J827
Includes I, Introduction; II, *Argynnis idalia*.
- 43155 HOVANITZ, W. The relation of *Pieris virginensis* Edw. to *Pieris napi* L. species formation in *Pieris*? *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 1(2):124-134, map. Ref. Jan.1963. 421 J827
- 43156 HUNGER-RICCI, G. New skin bioactivators based on the hormonal extracts of butterfly nymphs. (It) *Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali-Olii Veg.-Saponi* 44(11):567-571. Ref. Nov.1962. 308.8 R52
- 43157 HUNT, C. J. The manifestations of social life among the Lepidoptera. (Fr) *Alexanor* 2(7):277-282. 1962. 421 AL2
- 43158 JAECKH, E. *Pterophorus nephelodactylus* Eversmann also in the Italian Alps (Lepidoptera Pterophoridae). (Ge) *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(9/10):158-160. 1961. 420 It1
English summary.
- 43159 JANMOULLE, E. A curious habit of the caterpillar of *Mimas tiliae* L. (Sphingidae). (Fr) *Lambillionea* 62(1/2):9-10. Feb.25, 1962. 420 N15
- 43160 JANMOULLE, E. *Diasemia ramburialis* Dup. (Pyrilidae, Pyraustinae) in Belgium. (Fr) *Lambillionea* 62(1/2):5. Feb.25, 1962. 420 N15
- 43161 JANMOULLE, E. Remarks on the Belgian fauna. (Fr) *Lambillionea* 62(1/2):14. (Cont.) Feb.25, 1962. 420 N15
Monopis monachella and *Acentropus niveus*.
- 43162 KERNBACH, K. Die Schwarmer einiger Galapagos-Inseln (Lep. Sphingidae) [The sphinx moths of some Galapagos Islands (Lep. Sphingidae)]. *Opusc. Zool.* 63, 19 p. Ref. Oct.15, 1962. 410 Op7
Includes *Xylophanes norfolki* n. sp.
- 43163 KIRIAKOFF, S. G. New and less known African Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). *Tijdschr. v. Ent.* 105(8):239-260. 1962. 421 T21
Includes *Ambina* n. g. and n. spp. in *Clostera*, *Peratodonta*, *Odontoperas*, *Synete*, *Cleapa*, *Cerurella* n. g., *Desmeocraera*, *Sidisca*, *Stauropida* n. g., *Atrasana*, *Fentonina*, *Rheneades* n. g., *Scrancia*, *Helga* n. g., and *Euanthia* n. g.
- 43164 KITANO, H. Studies on the origin of giant cells in the body fluid of *Pieris rapae* crucivora attacked by *Apanteles glomeratus*. (Ja) *Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag.* 71(8):262-268. Ref. Aug.1962. 410.9 T57
English summary.
- 43165 KOIKE, H. Paper electrophoresis of protein fractions in hemolymph of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, and their modification by artificial rearing. (Ja) *New Ent.* 11(2):5-10. Ref. June 1962. 421 N42
English summary.
- 43166 KOWALSKA, T. Annual biological cycles of cutworms *Euxoa* [i.e. *Agrotis*] *exclamationis* L. and *Rhyacia* [i.e. *Amathes*] *c-nigrum* L. (Pol) *Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roslin. B.* 17:49-65, map. Ref. 1962. 464.9 P87
English summary.
- 43167 KRIVDA, W. The silver spotted skipper at The Pas, Manitoba. *Canad. Field-Nat.* 76(3):181-182. July/Sept.1962. 410.9 Ot8
Epargyreus clarus.
- 43168 KUROKO, H. Descriptions of *Microsetia* sexguttella Thunberg and its allied new species from Japan (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Esakia* 3:1-10. Ref. Aug.5, 1961. 421 Es1
Includes *Microsetia heringi* n. sp.
- 43169 LAEVER, E. DE. Night collecting for the first time in Basse-Alpes. (Fr) *Lambillionea* 62(1/2):11-14. Feb.25, 1962. 420 N15
Lepidoptera.
- 43170 LEECH, M. J. *Tiliacea aurago* Schiff. and *Philereme vetulata* Schiff. in Leicestershire. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 75(1):30. Jan.1963. 421 En89
- 43171 LEES, E. Changes in the sex-ratio of *Coenonympha pamphilus* (L.) (Lep., Satyridae) during the flight period of this species. *Entomologist* 96(1196):15-16. Jan.1963. 421 En8
- 43172 LEMPKE, B. J. *Catalogus der Nederlandse Macrolepidoptera* (Negende supplement) [Catalog of Netherlands Macrolepidoptera. (Ninth supplement). *Tijdschr. v. Ent.* 105(6):149-231. 1962. 421 T21
- 43173 LESSE, H. DE. Chromosomal variation in *Agrodiaetus dolus* Hb. (Lep. Lycaenidae). (Fr) *Alexanor* 2(7):283-286, map. 1962. 421 AL2
- 43174 LIPSCOMB, C. G. Late emergence of *Lysandra coridon* Poda. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 75(1):31. Jan.1963. 421 En89
- 43175 LUCKMANN, W. H. Measurements of the incubation period of corn earworm eggs. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):60-62. Feb.1963. 421 J822
Heliothis zea under different temperatures.
- 43176 MACKAY, M. R. Larvae of the North American Tortricinae (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *Canad. Ent. Sup.* 28, 182 p. Ref. 1962. 421 C16
- 43177 MADGE, D. S. The biology of the cutworm *Tryphaena* [i.e. *Triphaena*] *pronuba* L. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Ent. Expt. et Appl.* 5(4):261-269. 1962. 421 En895
On vegetable crops in Great Britain; includes life history.
- 43178 MARION, H. Complements to the *Lhomme* Catalogue. (Fr) *Alexanor* 2(7):271-275. 1962. 421 AL2
L. *Lhomme* Catalogue des Lepidopteres de France et de Belgique.
- 43179 MEICHE, J. A rare aberration of *Paenassius apollo* L. (Papilionidae). (Fr) *Alexanor* 2(7):282. 1962. 421 AL2
- 43180 MICHAELIS, H. N. Microlepidoptera on *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* Linne (Ericaceae). *Entomologist* 96(1196):11-14. Jan.1963. 421 En8
Great Britain.
- 43181 MILYANOVSHII, E. S. Results of the study of Macrolepidoptera in Abkhazia. (Rus) *Zool. Zhur.* 41(12):1817-1830. Ref. Dec.1962. 410 R92
English summary.
- 43182 MONTEIRO, T. Contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera of Portugal. V. Macrolepidoptera new for Portugal. (Por) *Broteria* 31(2):119-130. Ref. 1962. 410 B79C
- 43183 MOUCHA, J. Faunistical survey of Slovakian butterflies deposited in the Natural History Museum in Budapest (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). *Prague. Narod. Mus. Acta Faunistica Ent.* 7:81-96. Ref. 1961. 420 P88S

- 43184 MUTUURA, A., YASUDA, T., and SAITO, T. A check-list of moths collected by Mr. H. Ikoma in and around Chiang Mai, northwestern Thailand. *Nat. & Life Soeast. Asia* 2:95-100. 1962. 410 N2195
- 43185 NAKAJIMA, F. A parasitic fly and wasp on *Porthesia xanthocampa* Dyar. (Ja) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 31(5):367-368. Oct. 1962. 425.9 Se6
Hystericavaria bakerii and Apanteles femoratus.
- 43186 NIPPEL, F. A successful rearing of *Pheosia dictaeoides*. (Ge) *Ent. Z.* 72(13):138. July 1, 1962. 421 En85
Notodontidae.
- 43187 OBRAZTSOV, N. S. Description of a gynandrous specimen of a *Pseudatteria* species (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Tijdschr. v. Ent.* 105(7):233-237. 1962. 421 T21
- 43188 OBRAZTSOV, N. S. North American species of the genus *Eana*, with a general review of the genus, and descriptions of two new species (Tortricidae). *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(3):175-192. 1962, pub. 1963. 421 L554
Includes n. spp.
- 43189 OPLER, P. A. Some notes on *Callophrys* (*Mitoura*) *johnsoni* (Lycaenidae) in California. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(3):193-194. 1962, pub. 1963. 421 L554
Includes food and host plants.
- 43190 PAVLEK, P. Factors affecting the diapause and number of generations of *Pyrausta* [i.e. *Ostrinia*] *nubilalis* Hb. (Se) *Savremena Poljoprivreda* 10(6):432-442. Ref. June 1962. 21 P75
English summary.
- 43191 PETERSEN, B. The male genitalia of some *Colias* species. *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 1(2):135-156. Ref. Jan. 1963. 421 J827
- 43192 PINKER, R. Description of the larva of *Caradrina fuscicornis continentalis* Brsn. (Noct. Amphipyrae). (Fr) *Alexanor* 2(7):286-287. 1962. 421 AL2
- 43193 REINTHAL, W. J., and KENDALL, R. O. Collecting *Euristrymon polingi* (Lycaenidae) in Texas. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(3):201-203. 1962, pub. 1963. 421 L554
- 43194 RICHARDSON, L. R. *Vanessa gonerilla* (the red-admiral butterfly) flying briefly with birds. *Tuatara* 10(1):12. Apr. 1962. 442.8 T79
- 43195 ROWBERRY, D. *Colias crocea* (Geof.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in Surrey. *Entomologist* 96(1196):14. Jan. 1963. 421 En8
- 43196 SARLET, L. Dichotomous key for the determination of *Satyridae* eggs from Belgium. (Fr) *Lambillionea* 61(9/10):71-73. Oct. 25, 1961. 420 N15
- 43197 SARLET, L. Iconography of *Lepidoptera* eggs. (Complement to the *Nymphalidae*). (Fr) *Lambillionea* 61(11/12):97-98. (Cont.) Dec. 25, 1961. 420 N15
Description of *Melitaea diamina* eggs.
- 43198 SATTLER, K. A contribution to the history of microlepidopterology. (Ge) *Ent. Z.* 72(13):138-140. July 1, 1962. 421 En85
H. T. Stainton and P. C. Zeller.
- 43199 SHAPIRO, A. M. Notes on *Satyrion acadica* and other unusual hairstreak records (Lycaenidae) in southeastern Pennsylvania. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(3):198. 1962, pub. 1963. 421 L554
- 43200 SHARPLIN, J. A flexible cuticle in the wing bases of *Lepidoptera*. *Canad. Ent.* 95(1):96-100. Ref. Jan. 1963. 421 C16
- 43201 SHIROZU, T., and SAIGUSA, T. Butterflies collected by the Osaka City University Biological Expedition to Southeast Asia 1957-58. I. *Nat. & Life Soeast. Asia* 2:25-94. 1962. 410 N2195
Hesperidae and *Lycaenidae*, including *Pseudocoladenia* n. g., *Ethion* n. g., *Everes celastroides* n. sp., and description of male genitalia of all species collected.
- 43202 SILVER, G. T. A further note on the relation of weather to population trends of the black-headed budworm, *Acleris variana* (Fern.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *Canad. Ent.* 95(1):58-61. Jan. 1963. 421 C16
- 43203 SMALL, G. B. Notes on *Euristrymon ontario* and *Satyrion caryaevorus* (Lycaenidae). *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(3):195-196. 1962, pub. 1963. 421 L554
Collected in Northeastern States.
- 43204 STEMPFFER, H. Notes on travel in Greece. (Fr) *Alexanor* 2(7):263-270. 1962. 421 AL2
Collecting *Lepidoptera*.
- 43205 STORACE, L. Observations on *Amata phegea* O. collected at Arquata Scrivia (Piedmont) during the two years 1942-1943 (Lepidoptera, Euechiidae). (It) *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(9/10):135-138. 1961. 420 It1
- 43206 STORACE, L. Preliminary diagnosis of a new race of *Anthrocera hilaris* Ochs (Lepidoptera Anthroceridae=Zygaenidae). (It) *Soc. Ent. Ital. B.* 91(9/10):143. 1961. 420 It1
- 43207 STRAATMAN, R. A hybrid between *Papilio aegaeus aegaeus* and *Papilio fuscus capaneus*, with a note on larval foodplants. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(3):161-174. Ref. 1962, pub. 1963. 421 L554
- 43208 TAKAHASHI, F. Changes in some ecological characters caused by the different mechanisms of density regulation in the experimental populations of the almond moth, *Ephestia cautella* Walker. (Ja) *Jap. J. Ecol.* 12(5):166-169. Oct. 1962. 410 J272
English summary.
- 43209 TILDEN, J. W. Additional records of *Satyrion behrii* (Lycaenidae) from Oregon. *Lepidopterists' Soc. J.* 16(3):199-200. 1962, pub. 1963. 421 L554
Includes ecology.
- 43210 TILDEN, J. W. The *Argynnis* populations of the Sand Creek area, Klamath Co., Oregon. I. The effect of the formation of Mt. Mazama on the area and its possible influence on the butterfly faunas of the Sand Creek Basin. *J. Res. Lepidoptera* 1(2):109-113. Jan. 1963. 421 J827
- 43211 TOULGOET, H. DE. Description of a new *Arctiidae* from Kashmir (Lep. Arctiidae). (Fr) *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 67(5/6):128-130. May/June 1962. 420 F84B
Spilosoma wiltshirei n. sp.
- 43212 TOULGOET, H. DE. Description of new *Noliinae* of Madagascar (Lepidoptera Arctidae). XII. (Fr) *Tananarive. Inst. Sci. de Madagascar. Mem. Ser. E. Ent.* 12:191-206. 1961. 420 T15
Includes n. spp. in *Roeselia* and *Celama*.
- 43213 TREMEWAN, W. G. Notes on *Zygaena* species from south-west France and Spain with descriptions of three new subspecies (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 75(1):1-10. Jan. 1963. 421 En89
- 43214 TUNSTALL, J. P. The biology of cotton bollworms [*Diparopsis castanea*] in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. *Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc., 1st Cong.*:243-247. 1960. 515 F31
- 43215 WAKELY, S. *Cryptoblabes gnidiella* Milliere. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 75(1):14. Jan. 1963. 421 En89
- 43216 WAKELY, S. Occurrence of *Pammene agnotana* Rebel in Surrey. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 75(1):13-14. Jan. 1963. 421 En89
- 43217 WARRY, H. E. *Laphygma* [i.e. *Spodoptera*] *exigua* in Dorset. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 75(1):31-32. Jan. 1963. 421 En89
- 43218 WILCKE, J. Butterflies sunning themselves. (Du) *Levende Nat.* 65(4):77-83. Apr. 1962. 410 L57
- 43219 YAGI, N., KOYAMA, N., and KURIBAYABHI, D. On the interfascial hair of the compound eye in *Lepidoptera*—*Papilionidae*, *Pieridae* and *Lycaenidae*. (Ja) *New Ent.* 11(1):1-4. May 1962. 421 N42
English summary.

- 43220 YANO, K. Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera) of Chiang Mai, northwestern Thailand. Nat. & Life Soeast. Asia 2:101-102. 1962. 410 N2195
- 43221 YOUNG, G. H. *Crombrugghia laetus* Zeller (Lep., Pterophoridae): a species apparently new to Britain. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 75(1): 11-13. Jan.1963. 421 En89
- 43222 YUSHIMA, T. Occurrence of acetylcholine and cholinesterase in eggs of lepidopterous insects. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C. (Plant Path. & Ent.) 14:113-175. Ref. Sept.1962. 464.9 C433
Chiefly *Chilo suppressalis* and *Mamestra brassicae*.
- 43223 ZWOLFER, H. Observations on the parasites of *Hydroecia micacea* Esp. and *H. petasitis* Dbl. Commonwealth Inst. Biol. Control. Tech. B. 2:101-158. Ref. Dec.1962. 423.92 C733T
Diptera and Hymenoptera as parasites of these field crop pests.
- Orthoptera**
- 43224 BEAMS, H. W., ANDERSON, E., and KESSEL, R. Electron microscope observations on the phallic (conglobate) gland of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*. Roy. Micros. Soc. J. (ser.3)81(2):85-89. Ref. Dec.1962. 440.9 R81J
- 43225 BEIER, M. Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae (Pseudophyllinae, I). Berlin, Gruyter, 1962. 468 p. Ref. (Das Tierreich, Lieferung 73) 411 D48
Text in German.
Includes *Aphractini* n. tribe, *Phyllozelus* (*Phyllozeloides*) n. sgen., *Paraphractus* n. g., and n. spp. in *Aspidopygia* n. g., *Dasyscelidius*, *Pedinothorax*, *Gongrocnemis*, *Ancistrocercus*, *Polycleptis*, and *Polycleptidella* n. g.
- 43226 BEIER, M. Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae (Pseudophyllinae, II). Berlin, Gruyter, 1960. 396 p. (Das Tierreich, Lieferung 74) 411 D48
Text in German.
Includes the following new genera: *Acyrophyllum*, *Antillophyllum*, *Opetiocercus*, *Chrysoblastes*, *Brachyblastes*, *Helicocercus*, *Nesonotus*, *Sphaeropyga*, *Gednotus*, *Mylothrella*, and *Mastophyllum*; new subgenera: *Cocconotus* (*Trachymetopon*) and *Cocconotus* (*Anoplocercus*); and n. spp. in *Platyphyllum*, *Haenschiella* n. g., *Drepanoxiphus*, *Myrmeciohyllum* n. g., *Rhabdotohyllum* n. g., *Xiphophyllum* n. g., *Xiphophyllum* (*Proteroxiphus*) n. sgen., *Kopis* n. g., *Triencentrus*, *Aemasia*, *Diyllus*, *Choeroparnops*, *Meronicidius*, *Idiarthron*, *Nannonotus* n. g., *Nannotettix*, *Trichotettix*, *Schedocentrus*, *Schedocentrus* (*Proidiarthron*) n. sgen., *Incanotus* n. g., *Leioblastes* n. g., *Eublastes* n. g., *Melanonotus* n. g., *Blastonotus* n. g., *Cocconotus*, *Natagaima* n. g., *Dodicocercus* n. g., *Colobotettix* n. g., *Glaphyraspis* n. n., *Ischnomela*, *Pemba*, *Teleutias*, *Brachyteleutias* n. g., *Chibchella*, *Eumecopteris* n. g., *Eucocconotides* n. g., *Eucocconotus*, *Myopophyllum* n. g., *Gnathoclitia*, *Leptotettix*, *Platychiton* n. g., *Chondrosternum* n. g., *Pezochiton* n. g., *Parascopioricus* n. g., *Scopioricus*, *Scopiorinus* n. g., and *Mimetica*.
- 43227 CEJCHAN, A. A contribution to the knowledge of Orthoptera and Blattoidea in the mountains of Kopaonik (Serbia). I. Prague. Narod. Mus. Acta Faunistica Ent. 7:19-29. Ref. 1961. 420 P88S
Includes *Miramella serbica* n. sp.
- 43228 CHAPMAN, K. M., and SMITH, R. S. A linear transfer function underlying impulse frequency modulation in a cockroach [*Periplaneta americana*] mechanoreceptor. Nature [London] 197 (4868):699-700. Feb.16,1963. 472 N21
- 43229 DESCAMPS, M. International colloquium on the physiology, behavior, and ecology of Acrididae in relation to phase, Paris (April 9-13, 1962). (Fr) Agron. Trop. [Paris] 17(10):917-919. Oct.1962. 26 Ag86
English summary.
- 43230 DIRSH, V. M. The Acridoidea (Orthoptera) of Madagascar. I. Acrididae (except Acridinae). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 12(6):273-250. Ref. 1962. 420 B773
Includes *Malagacetrus* n. g., *Pseudohysiella* n. g., and n. spp. in *Spathosternum*, *Paraspathosternum*, *Pseudoserpusia* n. g., *Paulianacris* n. g., *Onetes*, *Galideus*, *Malagasacris*, *Gergis*, *Pachyceracris* n. g., *Morondavia* n. g., *Tenebracris* n. g., *Heteracris*, *Ambrea* n. g., *Serpusilla*, *Paraserpusilla* n. g., *Mananara* n. g., and *Perineta* n. g.
- 43231 FUZEAU-BRAESCH, S. Concerning the specificity of sensorial stimuli in insects. (Fr) Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 156(10):1577-1581. 1962. 442.9 P21
Gryllus bimaculatus and *Locusta migratoria*.
- 43232 GANGWERE, S. K. A study of the feculae of Orthoptera, their specificity, and the role which the insects' mouthparts, alimentary canal, and food-habits play in their formation. Eos 38(2):247-262. Ref. June 30,1962. 421 Eo7
- 43233 GOODHUE, D. Feeding stimulants required by a polyphagous insect, *Schistocerca gregaria*. Nature [London] 197(4865):405-406. Jan.26, 1963. 472 N21
- 43234 KITTO, G. B., and BRIGGS, M. H. Distribution of isocitrate dehydrogenase in the tissues of *wetas*. Life Sci. 9:415-418. Ref. Sept.1962. 442.8 L62
Pachyrhyma fascifer and *Hemideina thoracica*.
- 43235 LEROY, Y. Study of the sonification of two species of crickets and their hybrid (*Gryllus commodus* Walker, *Gryllus oceanicus* Le Guillou, Orthoptera). (Fr) Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 256(1):268-270. Jan.2,1963. 505 P21
- 43236 LINDT, I. I. A new species and a new subspecies of *Rivetina* Berl. et Chop. (Mantoidea, Mantidae) from the southwestern spurs of the Karategin Range. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Sel'skokhoz. i Biol. Nauk. Izv. 3 (6):61-67. 1961. 20 Ak132
- 43237 MELIS, G. Researches on the fine structure of the ganglia of the sympathetic nervous system in the Orthoptera. (It) Redia 46:183-198. Ref. 1961. 421 R241
English summary.
Studied in *Aiolopus strepens* and *Schistocerca gregaria*: includes collagen fibrils.
- 43238 PUTNAM, L. G. Dispersal of nymphs of the grasshopper, *Camnula pellucida* (Scudd.) Canad. Ent. 95(1):76-80, map. Jan.1963. 421 C16
- 43239 RAGGE, D. R. A revision of the genera *Drepanophyllum* Karsch and *Stenamblyphyllum* Karsch (Orth. Tettigoniidae). Eos 38(2):299-309. June 30,1962. 421 Eo7
Includes n. sp. in *Drepanophyllum*.
- 43240 RAGGE, D. R. A revision of the genera *Phlaurocentrum* Karsch, *Buettneria* Karsch and *Leiodontocercus* Chopard (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 13(1):1-17. 1962. 420 B773
Includes *Myllocentrum* n. g., and n. spp. in *Phlaurocentrum* and *Leiodontocercus*.
- 43241 RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P., CHAUDHURI, J. P., and CHATTERJEE, S. Cysteamine protection of grasshopper chromosomes from X-ray-induced aberrations under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Internatl. J. Radiation Biol. 5(6): 591-595. Ref. Oct.1962. 444.8 In8
Gesonula punctifrons.
- 43242 REHN, J. A. G., and RANDELL, R. L. *Boonacris*, a new generic component of the North American Melanoplinae (Orthoptera: Acrididae: Cyrtacanthacridinae). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 88(2/3):105-182, maps. Ref. June/Sept. 1962. 420 P53
Includes n. sp. in *Boonacris* n. g.
- 43243 SAVAGE, A. A. The development of the Malpighian tubules of *Carausius morosus* (Orthoptera). Q. J. Micros. Sci. 103(4):417-437. Ref. Dec.1962. 440.8 Q2

- 43244 SCHECHTER, M. S., DUTKY, S. R., and SUL-LIVAN, W. N. Recording circadian rhythms of cockroach with a capacity-sensing device. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):76-79. Feb. 1963. 421 J822 *Leucophaea maderae*.
- 43245 STEINMANN, H. On the central nervous system of the prothorax of orthopterous insects (Orthoptera). *Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Muz. Evkon.* 53:305-309. 1961. 410.9 B85E
- 43246 THOMAS, E. S., and ALEXANDER, R. D. Systematic and behavioral studies on the meadow grasshoppers of the *Orchelimum concinnum* group (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae). *Mich. U. Mus. Zool. Occas. Papers* 626, 31 p., maps. Ref. Dec. 28, 1962. 410 M582 *Orchelimum concinnum*, *O. campestre*, and *O. delicatum* distinguished anatomically and by song.
- 43247 TINKHAM, E. R. Studies in Nearctic desert sand dune Orthoptera. V. A new genus and two new species of giant sand treader camel crickets with keys and notes. *Great Basin Nat.* 22 (1/3):12-29. Oct., 1962. 410 G79 Includes n. spp. in *Daihinibaenetes* n. g.
- 43248 TRAVASSOS, L., and HEITZMANN, T. J. Bionomics of Mantodea (Insecta) in the laboratory. I. Parastagmatoptera unipunctata (Bur., 1838) Mantidae - Vatiniae. (Por) *Arq. de Zool. do Estado de Sao Paulo* 11:171-192. Ref. Oct. 1958/ Feb. 1962. 410 Ar6 English summary.
- 43249 VAGO, C., and MARTOJA, R. A rickettsiosis in Gryllidae (Orthoptera). (Fr) *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 256(4):1045-1047. Ref. Jan. 21, 1963. 505 P21
- 43250 VICKERY, V. R. The occurrence of *Nemobius fasciatus* (DeGeer) in Newfoundland (Orthoptera: Gryllidae: Nemobiinae). *Canad. Ent.* 95 (1):17. Jan. 1963. 421 C16
- 43251 WEST, M. J., and ALEXANDER, R. D. Sub-social behavior in a burrowing cricket *Anurogryllus muticus* (De Geer) Orthoptera: Gryllidae. *Ohio J. Sci.* 63(1):19-24. Ref. Jan. 1963. 410 Oh3
- 43252 WRIGHT, C. W. Comment on Phasmidae vs. Phasmatidae. *Z.N.(S.)* 1167. *B. Zool. Nomencl.* 19(6):354. Dec. 28, 1962. 410 B874
- 43253 YAMAMOTO, R. Collection of the sex attractant from female American cockroaches. *J. Econ. Ent.* 56(1):119-120. Feb. 1963. 421 J822 *Periplaneta americana*.
- Smaller Orders**
- 43254 ASAHINA, S. *Anax nigrofasciatus* Oguma and *Anax nigrolineatus* Fraser (Odonata, Aeschnidae). *Jap. J. Zool.* 13(2):249-255, map. Mar. 1962. 410 J27 *Anax nigrolineatus* made a subspecies of *Anax nigrofasciatus*.
- 43255 BARRERA, A. On *Geomydoecus* Ewing, with special reference to *G. geomydis* (Osborn) (Mallophaga, Trichodectidae). (Sp) *Mex. Esc. Nac. de Cien. Biol. An.* 10(1/4):113-120, map. Dec. 20, 1961. 442.9 M573 English summary.
- 43256 BENOIT, P. L. G. Anoplura. *Mus. Roy. de l'Afrique Cent. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 107:478. 1962. 515 M97A Text in French. *Polyplax kaiserii*.
- 43257 BLUNT, D. E. Dragonfly migrations. *East Africa Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 24(1):53. June 1962. 410.9 Ea73
- 43258 CHISHOLM, P. J. The anatomy in relation to feeding habits of *Perla cephalotes* Curtis (Plecoptera, Perlidae) and other Plecoptera. *Brit. Ent. Trans.* 15(5):55-101. Ref. Dec. 1962. 420 S015
- 43259 DENNING, D. G. New Trichoptera from Mexico. *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 35(4):402-408. Oct. 1962. 420 K13 Includes n. spp. in *Chimarra* and *Polycentropus*.
- 43260 DUNNET, G. M. Insects of Macquarie Island. Siphonaptera. *Pacific Insects* 4(4):972. Dec. 15, 1962. 421 P11
- 43261 EDMUNDS, G. F. The type localities of the Ephemeroptera of North America north of Mexico. *Utah. U. Biol. Ser.* 12(5):45 p. Ref. Oct. 1962. 442.8 U11 Includes new synonymy and check list.
- 43262 EISENBEISS, H. Hunting dragonflies with the camera. (Ge) *Kosmos* 58(6):256-257. June 1962. 474 K842 Odonata.
- 43263 EMERSON, K. C. A new species of Mallophaga from the bighorn sheep. *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 35 (4):369-370. Oct. 1962. 420 K13 *Bovicola jellisoni* n. sp.
- 43264 FENNAH, R. G. Nutritional factors associated with seasonal population increase of cacao thrips, *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* (Giard) (Thysanoptera), on cashew, *Anacardium occidentale*. *B. Ent. Res.* 53(4):681-713. Jan. 1963. 421 B87
- 43265 FURUKAWA, H. Chemotropism of *Uenoa-larvae*. (Ja) *Kontyu* 30(3):151. Sept. 20, 1962. 421 K833 English summary. *Uenoa tokunagai*.
- 43266 HIRASHIMA, Y., and KIFUNE, T. A new wasp-attacking strepsipteron from Japan (Strepsiptera: Xenidae) (Studies on the Japanese Strepsiptera. I. *Kontyu* 30(3):175-178. Ref. Sept. 20, 1962. 421 K833 *Pseudoxenos esakii* n. sp. on *Sphex nigellus*.
- 43267 HRDY, I. Contribution to the knowledge of European species of the genus *Reticulitermes* (Holmgren) (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae). *Prague. Narod. Mus. Acta Faunistica Ent.* 7:97-107, map. Ref. 1961. 420 P88S
- 43268 JACQUEMART, S., and COINEAU, Y. Missions S. Jacquemart dans les Pyrenees Orientales. 2. Les trichopteres hydroptilides des Alberes, [S. Jacquemart missions in the East Pyrenees. 2. The Trichoptera Hydroptilidae from the Alberes]. *Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B.* 38(24), 81 p., maps. Ref. Sept. 1962. 504 B835B Includes new species in *Oxyethira*.
- 43269 JOHNSON, C. A note on synchronized emergence in *Gomphus vastus* Walsh (Odonata: Gomphidae). *Canad. Ent.* 95(1):69. Jan. 1963. 421 C16
- 43270 JORDAN, K. Notes on *Tunga caecigena* (Siphonaptera: Tungidae). *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent.* 12(7):351-364. Ref. 1962. 420 B773 Anatomy.
- 43271 KURATA, M., and FUKUSHIMA, T. On the two species of dragonflies newly collected from Iyari-moor, Omachi-city, Nagano-pref. (Ja) *New Ent.* 11(4):24. Aug. 1962. 421 N42 *Agriorion terue* and *Libellula quadrimaculata*.
- 43272 LAWRENCE, P. N. A review of Bagnall's *Friesia* types (Collembola). *Entomologist* 96 (1196):20-22. Jan. 1963. 421 En8
- 43273 MAXWELL, G. R., and BENSON, A. Wing pad and tergite growth of mayfly nymphs in winter. *Amer. Midland Nat.* 69(1):224-230. Jan. 1963. 410 M58 *Epeorus*.
- 43274 MELIS, A. The Italian Thysanoptera. III. (It) *Redia* 46(sup.):331-530. 1961. 421 R241 Includes geographic distribution and food and host plants.
- 43275 NEBOISS, A. The Australian Hydrobiosinae (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). *Pacific Insects* 4(3):521-582, maps. Oct. 10, 1962. 421 P11 Includes n. spp. in *Apsilochorema*, *Allochorema*, *Austrochorema*, *Ulmerochorema*, *Megagata* n. g., *Tanjilana* n. g., *Taschorema*, *Koetonga* n. g., *Moruya* n. g., and *Psyllobetina*.
- 43276 POPHAM, E. J. The anatomy related to the feeding habits of *Arixenia* and *Hemimerus* (Dermaptera). *Zool. Soc. London. Proc.* 139 (3):429-450. Ref. Oct. 1962. 410.9 L84P

- 43277 SALMON, J. T. A new species and redescrptions of Collembola from Antarctica. Pacific Insects 4(4):887-894. Dec.15,1962. 421 P11
Includes Hypogastrura antarctica n. sp.
- 43278 SART, A. C. A new Odonata for Spain, Brachythemis leucosticta (Burm.). (Fr) Vie et Milieu 13(3):604-607. Ref. 1962. 442.8 V67
- 43279 SELGA, D. Isotomina albardai sp. nov. (Collembola). Eos 38(2):311-314. June 30,1962. 421 Eo7
Text in Spanish.
- 43280 SMIT, F. G. A. M. Neotunga euloidea gen. n., sp. n. (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 12(7):365-377. 1962. 420 B773
- 43281 SMIT, F. G. A. M., and DUNNET, G. M. A new genus and species of flea from Antarctica (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). Pacific Insects 4(4):895-903. Dec.15,1962. 421 P11
Glaciopsyllus antarcticus n. g., n. sp.
- 43282 SMITH, S. D. Two new Idaho Trichoptera. Wasmann J. Biol. 20(2):293-296. Fall 1962. 442.8 W28
New spp. in Polycentropus and Athripsodes.
- 43283 SMITHERS, C. N. Insects of Macquarie Island. Psocoptera: Philotarsidae. Pacific Insects 4(4):929-932. Dec.15,1962. 421 P11
Austropsocus insularis n. g., n. sp.
- 43284 STANNARD, L. J. Insects of Macquarie Island. Thysanoptera: Thripidae. Pacific Insects 4(4):933-936. Dec.15,1962. 421 P11
Physemothrips chrysodermus n. g., n. sp.
- 43285 STANNARD, L. J., and MITRI, T. K. Preliminary studies on the Trypactothrips complex in which Anisopilothers, Mesostenothrips, and Elixothrips are erected as new genera (Thripidae: Heliothripinae). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 88(2/3):183-224. Ref. June/Sept.1962. 420 P53
Includes n. spp. in Astrothrips and in Mesostenothrips n. g.
- 43286 STUART, A. M. Origin of the trail in the termites Nasutitermes corniger (Motschulsky) and Zootermopsis nevadensis (Hagen), Isoptera. Physiol. Zool. 36(1):69-84. Ref. Jan.1963. 410 P56
Odor trails.
- 43287 STUART, A. M. Studies on the communication of alarm in the termite Zootermopsis nevadensis (Hagen), Isoptera. Physiol. Zool. 36(1):85-96. Ref. Jan.1963. 410 P56
- 43288 TENDEIRO, J. Studies on Mallophaga; on a third species of the genus Hopkinsiella Th. Clay et Meinertzhagen (Ischnocera, Philopteridae): Hopkinsiella clavigera n. sp., parasite of Phoeniculus purpureus subspp. (Fr) Portugal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Mem. Ser. 2, 23:229-239. 1961. 24 P832
English summary.
- 43289 UTHAISILP, C. Life history of termites. (Si) Kasikorn 35(5):417-422. Sept.1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
- 43290 VANNIER, G., and CONDE, B. Biological notes on some Raphidiodea of the French fauna. (Fr) Soc. Ent. de France. B. 67(5/6):96-104. Ref. May/June 1962. 420 F84B
Chiefly habits and behavior of Raphidia, including larvae and nymphs.
- 43291 WEIS-FOGH, T. Molecular interpretation of the elasticity of resilin, a rubber-like protein. J. Molecular Biol. 3(5):648-667. Ref. Oct. 1961. 442.8 J8224
From Odonata tendon.
- 43292 WEIS-FOGH, T. Thermodynamic properties of resilin, a rubber-like protein. J. Molecular Biol. 3(5):520-531. Ref. Oct.1961. 442.8 J8224
From Odonata tendon.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 43293 BETEREV, M. M., and BOL'SHOV, M. M. Spravochnik po okhrane truda v sel'skom khozyaistve [Handbook on labor safety measures in agriculture]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'sk-khozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1961. 559 p. 449.15 B462
- 43294 BUCKINGHAM, F. Engineering changes in the wind; new horizons. Impl. & Tractor 78(1):16-19,48. Jan.7,1963. 58.8 W41
Includes mechanization outlook.
- 43295 HUDSON, R. H. Live pigs or roast pork? Pig Farming 10(9):56. Sept.1962. 46.8 P623
Fire prevention.
- 43296 KANSAS. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. DIV. OF VITAL STATISTICS. Kansas agricultural accidental death report, 1961. n. p., 1961. 17 p. 449.9 K13
- 43297 MIKHAILOV, F. Construction of simplified fish nurseries. (Rus) Sel'sk. Stroitel'stvo. 6: 22-23. June 1962. 296.28 Se4
On collective and state farms.
- 43298 OBANDO V., C. Diamond wedding; the progress of engineering in Colombia. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 18(6):332-340. June 1962. 26 Ag8
- 43299 OBST. The role of the engineer in socialist agriculture. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(11):488-489. Nov.1962. 18 W763
- 43300 PARCZYNSKI, S., and GALICKI, W. Limitation of the size of building lots. (Pol) Budownictwo Wiejsk. 14(4):5-9. Apr.1962. 296.8 B85
In rural settlements.
- 43301 PRESIDENT'S CONFERENCE ON OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY, 8, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1962. Proceedings. Washington, 1962. 323 p. (U.S. Bureau of Labor Standards. Bulletin 243) 158.58 P94
Includes a workshop on safety in agriculture, with papers by E. T. York, E. S. Adams, R. G. Pfister, C. Zink, J. B. Claar, W. E. Stuckey, and J. E. Crosby; W. B. Wood, moderator.
- 43302 TAL, S. An exposition of the terms "pond productivity" and "carrying capacity" of ponds. Bamidgah 14(3):49-51. Sept.1962. 414.8 B21
Farm fishponds.

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 43308 BREVIGLIERI, N. New intensive specialized olive culture in progress with mechanization. (It) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 47(9):197-202. Sept.1962. 16 R66
- 43309 BUTORIN, I. M. Statistika mekhanizatsii i elektrifikatsii sel'skogo khozyaistva [Statistics of mechanization and electrification of agriculture]. Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1962. 120 p. 58 B97
- 43310 CANDURA, G. Energy requirements for the production of forage plants. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 19(8):37-44. Aug.1961. 58.8 M13
- 43311 CATALINA, L. Cooperation in agricultural mechanics. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(11):410. Nov. 1962. 15 C89
- 43312 CORTY, F. L., and MORRISON, R. G. The retail farm equipment business in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 558,40 p.,maps. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 L93
- 43313 DENCKER, C. H. The way to mechanization—yesterday, today, and tomorrow. (Ge) Hochschtagung. der Landwirt. Fakul. der U. Bonn. Vortrage 15:129-151. 1961. 27 H652
- 43314 ELLISON, W., and WARBOYS, I. B. The role of machinery for the maintenance and improvement of grassland. World Crops 15(2):53-58. Ref. Feb.1963. 281.8 W892
- 43315 FAZACAS, C. Towards a better quality of work done by the Machine Tractor Stations. (Rum) Mecan. si Electr. Agr. 7(1):12-16. 1962. 58.8 M4623
- 43316 FLEXIBLE field-work with high-clearance units. West. Farm Equip., Jan.1963:5-9. 58.8 Im73
- 43317 FLORIGANTA, G. Determination of the durability of equipment. (Rum) Mecan. si Electr. Agr. 7(2):29-34. 1962. 58.8 M4623
- 43318 FRANZ, M. Repairing the lawn with power tools. Org. Gard. & Farming 10(3):52-56,73. Mar.1963. 57.8 Or32
- 43319 FRENCH, N. The hatch and brood of time. Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag. 36(3):5-10. 1962. 107.5 N132
Mechanization in the experience of the United States.
- 43320 GALKIN, M. A., KUBET, S. A., and KIRILLOV, L. I. Designing of machines and their costs. (Rus) Traktory i Sel'khoz mash. 7:25-27. July 1962. 58.8 T68
- 43321 GARCIA NIETO, M. Economic study of agricultural equipment. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 31(364):471-477. Aug.1962. 15 Ag84
Costs and returns.
- 43322 GENTET, C. Demonstration of mechanization in fruit culture in Montluzin (Rhône). (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere (n.s.)9(101/102):24-27,29. July/Aug.1962. 80 Ar13
- 43323 GOBERMAN, V. A., and GOBERMAN, L. A. Mekhanizatsiya pogruchno-razgruchnykh rabot pri perevozkakh sel'skokhozyaistvennykh gruzov [Mechanization of loading and unloading operations in transporting agricultural loads]. Moskva, Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoe Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Avtomobil'nogo Transporta i Shosseinykh Dorog RSFSR, 1961. 286 p. 58 G53
On the farm.
- 43324 GUNN, J. S., and BOA, W. Mechanical maintenance of oil palm plantations. World Crops 15(2):75-76. Feb.1963. 281.8 W892
- 43325 HAEGGBLOM, S. The Kalmar Lans Sodra Hushallningssallskap and farm mechanization after the Second World War. (Sw) In Kalmar Lans Sodra Hushallningssallskap. Ett Kvartsekel av dess verksamhet, p.121-126. 1961. 11 K122K
- 43326 HANDSCHUH, S. The concept "work and operations sphere"—its interpretation in agriculture with regard to equipment safety. (Ge) Landarb.-Arch. 17(7/8):128-130. July/Aug. 1962. 283.8 L23
Austria.
- 43327 HEWITT, D. Power on the farm. Automotive Indus. 126(12):63-65. June 15,1962. 291.8 Au82
Agricultural machinery.
- 43303 AGRICULTURA DE LAS AMERICAS. Agricultural catalog, 1962; an information guide on machines and equipment for mechanized agriculture, various products for harvesting, gardening, livestock, poultry, [material on] livestock and poultry raising, and index of distributors. (Sp) Agr. de las Amer. 11(7):13-36. July 1962. 58.8 Ag832
- 43304 ARTHURS, G. British machinery for world agriculture. Farm Mech. 15(162):45-46. Feb. 1963. 58.8 B772
- 43305 AUBINEAU, M. Equipment for the interior of the farm. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 25(251): 349-352. Dec.1962. 14 Ag823
- 43306 BOJANCZYK, J. Present problems of CEMA cooperation in the production of tractors and agricultural machinery. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 79:12-19. Jan.31,1963. 173 J663Tree
Translation from Revista Internacionala pentru Agricultura 6(5):115-119. Sept./Oct.1962.
- 43307 BOLOGAN, N. Training of agricultural machine operators. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 113:12-22. Jan.21,1963. 173 J663Ste
Rumania.
Translation from Mecanizarea si Electrificarea Agriculturii 7(6):1-5. Nov./Dec.1962.

- 43328 HSU, C. Chinese agriculture and its mechanization. (Fr) *Rev. Internatl. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop.* 37(394/395):160. Aug./Sept. 1962. 286.8 R326
- 43329 HUNT, D. Farm field equipment: what size? *Impl. & Tractor* 78(4):16-19. Feb.7,1963. 58.8 W41
- 43330 IVANOV, I. S., and others. Sel'skokhozyaistvennye mashiny [Agricultural machinery]. Moskva, Mashgiz, 1962. 683 p. 291 Iv1
K. I. Likhoedenko, M. Ya. Reznichenko, and G. G. Chernov, joint authors.
Designs and specifications.
- 43331 KABAT, G. V. The selection of thin-walled sections for their resistance to repeatedly varying loads. (Rus) *Traktory i Sel'khoz mash.* 7:35-39. July 1962. 58.8 T68
- 43332 KAVAN, V. New machinery for agriculture. (Rus) *Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur.* 4:86-89. 1962. 20 M57
Czechoslovakia.
- 43333 KHALTURIN, V. V. Determination of economic effectiveness of mechanization and automation of agricultural production. (Rus) In *Akademiya Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk Imeni V. I. Lenina. Otdelenie Ekonomiki i Organizatsii Sel'skokhozyaistvennogo Proizvodstva. Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' kapital'nykh vlozhenii v sel'skoe khozyaistvo*, p.133-150. 1962. 284 Ak12
- 43334 KORYANOV, N. A. Complex mechanization of vegetable growing. (Rus) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz.* 12:79-83. Dec.1962. 20 Se495
- 43335 LENGSELD, J. Agriculture and roads. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 78(1):6,8,10, 12-13. Jan.3,1963. 18 N39
Regulations for farm equipment on roads.
- 43336 LINDSTROM, T. Selection of potato equipment. (Sw) *Norrbottnens Lantmannabl.* 3:54-56. Apr./May 1962. 11 N792
- 43337 MARBACH, G. Agricultural mechanization. (It) *Gior. di Agr.* 73(6):56. Feb.10,1963. 16 It1G
Prospects in Italy.
- 43338 MEINCKE, K. Conveyor bands and worm conveyors in agriculture. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 78(6):149-150,152. Feb.7, 1963. 18 N39
- 43339 MULZENBERG, E. W. B. VAN DEN. Imaginering in horticultural engineering. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.3:211-219. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
Includes automation and financial aspects of industry.
- 43340 NATIONAL FARM & POWER EQUIPMENT DEALERS ASSOCIATION. Official tractor and farm equipment; guide, spring 1963. St. Louis, Mo., 1963. 336 p. 58.9 N215
- 43341 RENAUD, J. Special equipment, 1962. (Fr) *Motorisation Agr.* 17(174):13,15,17,19,21,23,25, 27,29,31,33,35,37,39,41,43,45,47,49,51,53,55,57, 59,61,63,65,67,69,71-73,75,77,79,81-83,85,87, 91,93,95,97,99,101-105,107-113,115-119,121, 123,125. Dec./Jan.1961/62. 58.8 M85
List of agricultural equipment available in France, with prices.
- 43342 SELTEA, C. Plastic materials used in the construction of agricultural machines and tractors. (Rum) *Mecan. si Electr. Agr.* 6 (5):38-41. 1961. 58.8 M4623
- 43343 SHEPHERD, J. L. Mechanized peanut production, tillage through harvesting and curing. *Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)* 163,27 p. Jan.1963. 100 G293M
- 43344 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Farm equipment and repair parts; what manufacturers, distributors and dealers should do with them in a national emergency. U. S. D. A. PA-498,8 p.-folder. Apr.1962. 1 Ag84Pro
- 43345 URIBE H., G. Some observations on machinery and tools for peanuts. (Sp) *Bogota. Inst. de Fomento Algodon. B. de Not.* 2(5):2-3. May 1961. 72.9 B63BoL
- 43346 VASILESCU, N. Work productivity at the Machine Tractor Stations of the region of Jassy. (Rum) *Mecan. si Electr. Agr.* 7(1): 28-35. 1962. 58.8 M4623
- 43347 VENHORST, H. H., RAVENSBERG, I., and CATE, H. R. TEN. The mechanization of arboriculture in Northern Germany and Denmark (Du) Netherlands. *Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 25(7/8):412-417. July/Aug.1962. 86 N384
English summary, p. 445-446.
- 43348 WENNER, H. L., and SCHULZ, H. Laden mit dem Frontlader [Loading with the front loader] *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Illus. Beilage* 11,8 p. Nov.22,1962. 18 N39A
- 43349 YIN, C., and HSIEN, F. New demands for farm implements. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater.* 2:11-17. Aug.1,1962. 173 J663Trc
Translation from Ta Kung Pao, p. 2. June 15, 1962.
- 43350 ZUCCHI, G. Analysis of Italian agricultural mechanization. 3. Tuscany, Umbria, and The Marches. (It) *Macch. & Motori Agr.* 19(8):56-80, map. Aug.1961. 58.8 M13

Animal Husbandry Equipment

- 43351 BALASHENKO, S. G., and SITKO, YU. D. Nursing tanks for calves, lambs and baby pigs. (Rus) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 12:80. Dec.1962. 49 Z6
- 43352 CHARNETSKI, A. Feedlots and corral equipment. *Canad. Cattlemen* 25(10):8-9,40-41. Oct. 1962. 49 C16
- 43353 COLACESCU, A. New milking machines. (Rum) *Mecan. si Electr. Agr.* 6(5):19-29. 1961. 58.8 M4623
- 43354 CRAIPEAU, A. Results of an inquiry on milking machine conditions. (Fr) *Elites* 113:163-169. Nov./Dec.1961. 14 EL4
- 43355 DOBIE, J. B., and CURLEY, R. G. Materials handling for livestock feeding. *Calif. U. Agr. Ext. C.* 517,39 p. Jan.1963. 100 C12S
- 43356 GORMAN, J. A. Care of riding equipment. *Cattleman* 49(9):132-133. Feb.1963. 49 C29
- 43357 HESSELBACH, J. Milking machines or milking equipment? (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 78(2):38-39. Jan.10,1963. 18 N39
- 43358 MEZEI, GY. New equipments for feed preparation and distribution for swine. (Hu) *Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom* 4(6):142-155. Ref. 1962. 19 M577
Review of literature.
- 43359 MURRAY, J. G., and DOWNEY, G. Sterilising farm dairy equipment. *North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec.* 11(1):91-100. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 10 N81R
- 43360 MURRAY, J. G., DOWNEY, G., and FOOTE, A. G. Sterilising milk parlour pipe-line systems. *North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec.* 11(1):101-106. 1961, pub.1962. 10 N81R
- 43361 NOORLANDER, D. O. The pulsator and the vacuum register. (Sp) *Indus. Lacteas* 12(2):17-20. Feb.1963. 286.85 In83
Milking machines.
- 43362 PAVY, T. Check your milking machine. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.4)* 3(11):904. Nov. 1962. 23 W52J
- 43363 TRANT, I. Fixed or mobile mechanical feeding equipment? *Farm Bldg. Assoc. J.* 6:91-92. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
- 43364 URSU, I. Construction and tools for the supply, transport and distribution of water in stock-raising enterprises. (Rum) *Mecan. si Electr. Agr.* 6(6):12-20. 1961. 58.8 M4623
- 43365 URSU, I. Mechanization of feeding and watering on farms. (Rum) *Mecan. si Electr. Agr.* 6(4):21-29. 1961. 58.8 M4623
- 43366 WOLF, E. Pupils of yesterday—good professional workers of today. (Ge) *Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt.* 3(10):437-439. Oct. 1962. 18 W763
Use of herringbone milking equipment.

Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

- 43367 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY JOURNAL. Latest grass cutting machines. Agr. Mach. J. 17 (1):35,37,39,41. Jan.1963. 58.8 Ag86 Lawnmowers.
- 43368 DZHALABADZE, G. V. Mokhevsk mountainous tillage equipment. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Soobscheniya 29(1):121-128. July 1962. 511 Ak146 History.
- 43369 FULGA, I. G. An important measure for caring for the orchard harvest. (Rus) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 6(110):7-11. June 1962. 80 Sa15 Stakes and wire supports.
- 43370 JUTRAS, P. J., and KRETCHMAN, D. W. A topping machine for Florida citrus groves. Citrus Indus. 44(3):6-7. Mar.1963. 80 C49
- 43371 KOENIG, W. What is control hydraulics and what it used for? (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 12 (6):167-173. Nov.1962. 58.8 L2332 English summary. Chiefly tractor plowing.
- 43372 KRASUSKII, E. S. Silico-calcite trellis stakes in vineyards. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 12:26-27. Dec.1962. 80 Sa13
- 43373 MALAN, A. H. Use scaffolds for high trellises. Farming So. Africa 38(10):33. Jan.1963. 24 So842 For fruit.
- 43374 RECMANIK, K. Using harrow in sugar beet culture. (Cz) Za Vysokou Urodu 10(9):262-263. 1962. 64.8 Z12
- 43375 RENAUD, J. The neatness of the land indicates the qualities of a good cultivator. (Fr) Motorisation Agr. 17(175):70-71,73,75,77,79,81, 83,85,87,89. Feb.1962. 58.8 M85
- 43376 SOMESAN, S. Method of extension of mechanical cultivation with the aid of equipment available through the Machine Tractor Stations. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 6(4):8-11. 1961. 58.8 M4623
- 43377 TATARLA, M. Increasing the speed of work of machines for soil cultivation. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 6(5):12-18. Ref. 1961. 58.8 M4623 Tillage equipment.
- 43378 TELISCHI, B. Spring-tooth profile development. Amer. Soc. Agr.Engin. Trans. ASAE 5 (2):204-206,209. 1962. 290.9 Am32T Harrow.
- 43379 VOLKOV, A. T., NIKITYUK, I. P., and METELKIN, V. V. Mekhanizatsiya vozdevlyaniya i uborki soi [Mechanization of cultivation and harvesting of soybeans]. Blagoveshchensk, Amurskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1962. 143 p. 58 V885
- 43380 WICKE, H. J., ENZMANN, J., and URBAN, G. Hoeing and harrowing in sugar beet culture. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 6(5):118-119. May 1962. 66.8 Z83
- Fertilizing and Planting Equipment
- 43381 AKESSON, N. B., and YATES, W. E. Airplane distribution systems cost for dry, bulk fertilizer applications. Agr. Chem. 18(2):59,61-62,64, 66,69. Feb.1963. 381 Ag8
- 43382 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT "MODERNE AUSSAATVERFAHREN BEI ZUCKERRUBEN." Empfehlungen für den wirtschaftlichen Zuckerrubenanbau [Recommendations for efficient sugar beet culture]. Germany. Min. f. Landwirtschaft. Erfassung u. Forstwirt. Empfehlungen 3,46 p. 1962. 280.29 G312 Chiefly planting equipment.
- 43383 BING, J. H. Specialized spreaders. West. Farm Equip., Jan.1963:18-20. 58.8 Im73 Manure.
- 43384 CAESAR, K. Sowing of some kinds of sugar beet seed by means of different drilling. (Ge) Zucker 15(23):610-617. Ref. Dec.1,1962. 65.8 Z82 English summary.
- 43385 DANN, P. R. Drill helps in planting of grass cuttings. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(11):599-600. Nov.1962. 23 N472
- 43386 DAVIES, D. J. G. Rolling skeith aids over-drilling. New Zeal. J. Agr. 106(1):69,71. Jan.15,1963. 23 N48J For pastures and meadows.
- 43387 EVERS, P. N. Examinations on the down-the-row distribution of beet seeds with single-grain sowing. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 12(6):173-178. Ref. Nov.1962. 58.8 L2332 English summary.
- 43388 HOLEKAMP, E. R., and others. Planting equipment and practices for cotton on the High Plains. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-992,13 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 T31S E. B. Hudspeth, R. F. Colwick, and L. L. Ray, joint authors. U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 43389 HOLLMANN, W., and MATHES, A. Studies on centrifuge-fertilizer spreaders. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 12(6):179-186. (Cont.) Nov.1962. 58.8 L2332
- 43390 JENSEN, D. R., and ASBRIDGE, E. Planter design for potatoes. West. Farm Equip., Jan. 1963:31-32. 58.8 Im73
- 43391 LORENZ, F. Double fertilizer spreader testing. (Ge) Landtechnik 18(3):74,76. Feb.1963. 58.8 L235
- 43392 MASSANTINI, F. New type of seed planter for vegetables. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(11): 1296-1302. Nov.1962. 58.8 P94
- 43393 MOISE, M. Apparatus for the marking of places to plant in the soil. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 7(2):11-14. 1962. 58.8 M4623
- 43394 OEHRING, J. How exact should we be with fertilizer spreading? (Ge) Landtechnik 18(3):76-77,80. Feb.1963. 58.8 L235
- 43395 OS'KIN, A. L., and PERVITSKII, V. YA. Precision planting of corn. (Rus) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaz. 12:28-32. Dec.1962. 20 Se495 Equipment.
- 43396 SERBAN, E. Toward the raising of the technical level of sowing corn. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 7(2):1-8. 1962. 58.8 M4623
- 43397 ZUMBACH, W. Study on the suitability of various seeding machines and single seed planting apparatus for monogerm sugar beet planting. (Ge) Traktor u. die Landmasch. 25(1):42-48. Jan.12,1963. 58.8 T678Ag
- Harvesting Equipment
- 43398 AMADEI, G. Modern machines for forage harvesting. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 19(6):67-75. June 1961. 58.8 M13
- 43399 ANTIPIN, V. G., GRIGOR'EV, S. M., and LUR'E, A. B. Zernoborochnye kombainy i organizatsiya kombinovoi uborki zernovykh kultur [Grain harvesting combines and the organization of combine harvesting of grain crops]. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 383 p. 58 An82Z
- 43400 BARTON, D. W. Researcher's dream—an effective mechanical apple harvester. Coffee & Tea Indus. 86(2):35. Feb.1963. 389.8 Sp4
- 43401 BIGSBY, F. W., and DRIEDGER, R. L. Note on a grain weighing attachment for combine harvesters. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 43(1):109-110. Jan.1963. 450 C16
- 43402 BJURLING, J. Observations on the harvesting of sugar beets with tank beet harvesting machine. (Sw) Sveriges Betodlares Centfor. Tidsskr. 24,i.e.26(3):35-37. 1962. 66.9 Sv22
- 43403 BOYCE, D. S. Mechanising sugar cane harvesting. World Crops 15(1):9-16,27. Ref. Jan. 1963. 281.8 W892
- 43404 BUCHINGHAM, F., and DAVIS, V. W. Corn production: harvesting practices and equipment (Sp) Agr. de las Amer. 11(5):19-21,30. (Cont.) May 1962. 58.8 Ag832
- 43405 CLAYTON, J. E., SHAW, C. S., and WILLIAMSON, E. B. Gleaners gather fallen cotton. Crops & Soils 15(4):10-11. Jan.1963. 6 W55
- 43406 ESTLER, M. Application of potato harvester on heavy soils in Bavaria. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(8):182-183. Aug.1962. 75.8 K145

- 43407 FRANCE, CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Statistiques concernant les moissonneuses-batteuses en service en France au cours de la moisson 1962 ainsi que les ventes de l'espece pendant la saison 1961-62 [Statistics of combines in service in France for the harvest of 1962 as well as sales of this equipment during the 1961-62 season]. France. Cent. Natl. d'Etudes et d'Expt. de Mach. Agr. Etude 255, 19 p., maps. Jan. 1963. 58.9 F842
- 43408 FURNADJEV, N. Bulgarian machines for grain harvesting. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8 (9):1103-1105. Sept. 1962. 58.8 P94
- 43409 HANSEN, K. Mechanical potato harvesting—without potato injuries. (Da) Landbonyt 16(9):282-284, 285. Sept. 1962. 11 L2322
- 43410 HECHELMANN, H. G. Mechanische Kartoffelernte—leicht und schnell [Mechanical potato harvesting—light and quick]. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Illus. Beilage 9, 8 p. Sept. 27, 1962. 18 N39A
- 43411 HEIDT, H. Fully mechanized harvesting and drying of corn. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(42):1369-1370, 1372. Oct. 18, 1962. 18 N39
- 43412 KISING, W. Corn harvest—but how? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(42):1367-1369. Oct. 18, 1962. 18 N39 Equipment.
- 43413 KOBLYAKOV, L. M., and MEL'NIKOVS, G. A. Galdin [Specialized combines]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 255 p. 58 G132 Field crop harvesting.
- 43414 LAFRANCE, J., and TREMBLAY, R. Note on a potato digger for small experimental plots. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 43(1):107-109. Jan. 1963. 450 C16
- 43415 LINDSTROM, T. Put a stop to combine harvesting? (Sw) Norrbottens Lantmannabl. 3: 57-58. Apr./May 1962. 11 N792
- 43416 MANISOR, P. Machines and equipment for harvesting and ensilage of forages. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 6(4):12-20. 1961. 58.8 M4623
- 43417 MATHEIS, J., and FULDA, E. It is written in the books. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft 18(1):8-9. Jan. 15, 1963. 58.8 D81 Combines costs and return in contract labor.
- 43418 PEIGHTAL, B. J. Remarks on the mechanization of date harvesting. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 39:18. 1962. 81 D26
- 43419 PORTNOV, M. N. Zernovye kombainy [Grain combines]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Moskva, Vsesoyuznoe Uchebno-Pedagogicheskoe Izdatel'stvo Proftekhizdat, 1961. 344 p. 58 P832Z
- 43420 SMITH, R. J. Progress report on fruit picking machine. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 46:44-45. 1962. 81 C128
- 43421 STEINMETZ, H. The Harvestore in practice. (Ge) Landmasch.-Rundschau 14(12):350, 352-353. Dec. 1962. 58.8 L237 Forage.
- Processing Equipment Used on the Farm**
- 43422 ALLEN, W. S. Design of farm feed processing systems. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):151-152. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 43423 ANIANSSON, G. Trends in the preparation and handling of silage. (Sw) Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 2:170-176. 1962. 11 M29 Mechanization.
- 43424 BERGE, O. I. Buy feed mill that fits your farm. Hoard's Dairyman 108(5):272. Mar. 10, 1963. 44.8 H65
- 43425 BIBI, E. Equipment for forage plants; the chopper-blower. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(11):1289-1295. Nov. 1962. 58.8 P94
- 43426 BULLOCK, E. J. Getting the best out of spray cooling towers. Dairyfarming Digest 9(6):14-18. Nov./Dec. 1962. 44.8 D1443 For milk cooling water.
- 43427 CONNELLEY, H. C., and PORCELLA, B. Elaboracion de heno [Hay manufacture]. Peru. Serv. de Invest. y Prom. Agr. B. Tec. 27, 12 p. Apr. 1962. 9.8 P439
- 43428 CULPIN, C. Crop drying. Rur. Electrification Conf. [Proc.], 1960. Cong. (pt. 1):46-58. 335.9 R88 Includes discussion. On the farm drying of hay and grain.
- 43429 FROMANGER, F. M. Drying of forage plants by ventilation. (Fr) Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.) 56:149. Dec. 1962. 14 T222 Farm equipment.
- 43430 KJELGAARD, W. L., and OLVER, E. F. Bin and wagon drying of shelled corn. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 699, 24 p. Ref. Nov. 1962. 100 P381
- 43431 MEDVEDEV, N. V. Efficient organization of after-harvest processing of grain. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:191-198. 1961. 20 M857 With reference to complex mechanization.
- 43432 NEEDHAM, K. Water cooling towers for cooling milk on the dairy farm. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 4) 3(11):890-893. Nov. 1962. 23 W52J
- 43433 PABIS, S., and HALL, C. W. Temperature distribution and moisture movement while drying an ear of corn. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):168-171. Ref. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 43434 RABITSCH, J. The Harvestore—system gains further importance. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 14(1):1-3. Jan. 1963. 58.8 T677 Chiefly in silage preparation and management.
- 43435 ROLBIECKI, M. Economic effectiveness of drying grasses and green forage plants by ventilation with unheated air. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(11):28-34. June 1, 1962. 20.5 N86
- 43436 SANDOVAL, J. M. The "Samoa" type cacao dryer, with moveable roof. (Sp) Cacaotero 4 (4):14-19. Feb. 1962. 68.8 C113 Construction.
- 43437 SKAUGIS, R. Drying of hay bales by positive ventilation. (La) Riga. Latvieskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy 12:175-183. Ref. 1961. 41.9 R43 English summary. Includes equipment.
- 43438 STUTTERHEIM, W. Mechanization of feed preparation and feeding for swine. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(5):112-114. May 1962. 75.8 K145 Potato silage.
- 43439 THOMAS, S. B. Selective bibliography of literature on chemical disinfection of farm dairy equipment. Dairy Indus. 28(1):37-39, 49. Ref. Jan. 1963. 44.8 D1427
- 43440 VALES, E. Making hay in Ecuador. Multiplier Internat. Devlpmt. 4(4):22-23. Nov./Dec. 1961. 173.2 In8M Teaching.
- 43441 VAMOSI, J. Ventilation drying of hay in stacks. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:94-97. 1962. 20 M57 Hungary.
- 43442 VELICHKO, D. Equipment for treatment of silage with ammonia liquor. (Rus) Kukuruza 7: 59-60. 1962. 59.8 K95
- 43443 WALZHOZ, G., and LANG, R. Report on a technical expertise elaborated for the cooling unit "Milchpramie", system Lubbert, for refrigeration of milk on the farm. (Ge) Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 14(6):477-484. 1962. 44.9 K542 English summary.
- 43444 WASOWICZ, S. Comparison of the economy of some methods of preservation of green forage plants. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(11):34-41. Ref. June 1, 1962. 20.5 N86 Chiefly by drying and silaging.
- 43445 ZAK, Z. Prospects of drying of meadow plants in Poland. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(11):41-43. June 1, 1962. 20.5 N86 Chiefly grasses.

Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

- 43446 BASEDOW, L. What precautions must be taken in the rebuilding of maintenance stations? (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(11): 495-498. Nov.1962. 18 W763
- 43447 BLECH, A. Higher efficiency through better work methods in the RTS Quedlinburg. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(11): 492-494. Nov.1962. 18 W763
- 43448 FLORIGANTA, G. Nomogram to determine the organization for repairing of tractors at Mechanical Centers and Machine Tractor Stations. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 6(5):30-32. 1961. 58.8 M4623
- 43449 GOSE, R. Close cooperation between RTS and LPG helps raise the technical level. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(11): 489-491. Nov.1962. 18 W763
- 43450 KETLEY, A. J. Welding and welding tools. 2. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 72(1):78-79, 82. Jan.1963. 58.8 P87
- 43451 KOKOT, J. Designs for the construction of sheds for protection of agricultural machinery. 1. (Por) Lav. Arroz. 16(181):12-13. Jan. 1962. 59.8 L39
- 43452 MARTIN, V., and MIHAI, P. How the new regulation for technical maintenance and repair of tractors, stationary motors, trailers and agricultural equipment should be utilized. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 6(6):23-29. 1961. 58.8 M4623
- 43453 OSHIO, Y., and others. Actual situation of excreta disposal in collective pig farms. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 15(5):187-191. 1962. 41.9 J275
S. Aizawa, M. Ikeuchi, and K. Yamaishi, joint authors.
- 43454 PFANNE, F., and BOHME, K. Scientific and technical advances in the Halle MTS repair works. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(11):506-508. Nov.1962. 18 W763
- 43455 SVIRIDOV, I. More spare parts for agricultural machines. (Rus) Narod. Khoz. Kazakhstana 6:35-39. June 1962. 280.8 N165
- 43456 TIMM, W. Which worn-out machine parts are suitable for reconditioning? (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(11):494-495. Nov. 1962. 18 W763

Spraying and Dusting Equipment

- 43457 BERGE, O. I. Boomless sprayer calibration table. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 615,3 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W75C
- 43458 BUCKINGHAM, F. Flame cultivation. Impl. & Tractor 78(5):30-33, 96-98. Feb.21,1963. 58.8 W41
Weed control.
- 43459 DICKISON, W. Facts about sprayers and dust-ers. Home & Gard. Supply Merchandiser 14(3): 36-37. Mar.1963. 58.8 N21
- 43460 JACKSON, R. D. Evaluating the discharge rate of granule-applicating equipment. Agr. Chem. 18(2):53-54, 116. Feb.1963. 381 Ag8
Granular pesticides.
- 43461 LACOMBE, R. Equipment for spraying. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 171: 579-605. July 1962. 14 F844B
- 43462 LACOMBE, R. Utilization of spraying equip-ment. (Fr) France. Min de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 171:607-616. Ref. July 1962. 14 F844B
Includes costs and returns and work manage-ment.
- 43463 MORTISS, P. Spray equipment for tobacco. Austral. Tobacco J. 3:14-15. July 1962. 69.8 Au7
- 43464 NORDBY, A. Plant protection for gardens and nurseries. (No) Plantervern i Hagebruket 1961: 4-13. 464.9 P694
Spraying equipment.
- 43465 PEDRINI, E. Equipment for dusting. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 19(6):61-64. June 1961. 58.8 M13
Especially for tobacco.

- 43466 STEINRATH, H., and NIEDIEK, H. On the cor-rosion of galvanized steel tubes by plant pro-tection products and magnesium sulfate. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(7):128-130. July 1962. 80 Er9
- 43467 VEILLAT, J. C. Crop spraying "in place." (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 25(250):299-302. Nov.1962. 14 Ag823
Equipment.
- 43468 WILLIS, A. H. Getting the best from field crop sprayers. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 72(1):7-8. Jan.1963. 58.8 P87

Vehicles

- 43469 APAVALOAEI, C. Breaking in tractor motors. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 7(2):25-28. 1962. 58.8 M4623
- 43470 BAKER, C. L., and HAYES, W. F. Correlation of laboratory and field testing. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):226-230, 239. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
With reference to tractor components.
- 43471 BARTENEV, V. D. New implement for digging out fruit seedlings. (Rus) Sadovodstvo 12:20-21. Dec.1962. 80 Sa13
Mounted on tractor.
- 43472 BEBBINGTON, E. W. Farm vehicles on the road. 5. Farm Mech. 15(162):62-66. Feb.1962. 58.8 B772
Regulations.
- 43473 BROWN, A. D., and MORRISON, I. G. Farm tractor maintenance. Ed. 3. Danville, Ill., Interstate, 1962. 256 p. Ref. 58 M83F
- 43474 BRUWER, J. J., and STEINBRUEGGE, G. W. Effect of tractive-force variation on rhythmic chassis movements of a wheel-type tractor. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):114-115. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 43475 CARACIUGIUC, G. Gear shift with torque am-plifier—possibilities of shifting gears without stopping the tractor. (Rum) Mecan si Electrif. Agr. 6(6):39-42. 1961. 58.8 M4623
- 43476 CHELER, M., and JIANU, E. Toward the com-plete and more rational use of work time of tractors. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 6 (6):35-38. 1961. 58.8 M4623
- 43477 CHIAO, W. T. Study of free oscillations of wheeled tractor under laboratory conditions. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 48:229-232. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 43478 CHUDAKOV, D. A. Osnovy teorii traktora i avtomobilya [Theoretical principles of tractors and automobiles]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 311 p. 291 C4730
- 43479 COENENBERG, H. H. The external vibration behaviour of farm tractors, especially their dynamic axle loads. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 12(6):157-165. (Cont.) Ref. Nov.1962. 58.8 L2332
English summary.
- 43480 DUPUIS. The tractor should protect the opera-tor health. (Ge) Tech. im Gartbau. 8:1-2. Aug.1962. 80 T223
Seats.
- 43481 ELROD, J. C. Comparison of operating costs of gasoline and diesel tractors. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.)35,5 p. Dec.1962. 100 G293L
- 43482 ERNST, G. The differential gear. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 24:585-586. Dec.25,1962. 58.8 T223
Tractors.
- 43483 EVANGELISTI, A. The evolution of agricul-tural aviation. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 19 (6):100-102, 104, 106. June 1961. 58.8 M13
- 43484 FORREST, P. J., REED, I. F., and CONSTAN-TAKIS, G. V. Tractive characteristics of radi-al-ply tires. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):108, 115. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
For tractors.

- 43485 GERKE, R. Cooperation between Poland and Czechoslovakia in the construction of tractors. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 79:1-2. Jan.31,1963. 173 J663Tree
Translation from Revista Internationala Pen-tru Agricultura 6(5):125-126. Sept./Oct.1962.
- 43486 GRAHAM, J. A., BERNIS, D. K., and OLBERTS, D. R. Cumulative damage used to analyze tractor final drives. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):139-146. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 43487 GRYSIAK, J. Activity of agricultural circles in the Hrubieszow County. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(11):16-18. June 1,1962. 20.5 N86
Chiefly costs and returns of cooperatively owned tractors.
- 43488 HOLT, R. C., YOERGER, R. R., and WEBER, J. A. The why of early failure of tractor intake valves. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):182-185. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 43489 HUBNER, R. Distance service with agricultural cable cars. (Ge) Landtech. Forsch. 12(6): 186-188. Nov.1962. 58.8 L2332
- 43490 HUBNER, R., and WAGNER, F. A new arrangement for weighing field experiment yields. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 14(4):93-97. Apr. 1962. 61.8 Sa1
Attached to transport carts.
- 43491 IONESCU, E. A hydraulic dynamograph for tractor tests. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 6(4):39-41. 1961. 58.8 M4623
- 43492 JAKLOVSZKY, E., and FISCHER, H. Repairing of tractors and motors according to industrial, assembly-line methods. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 7(2):19-25. 1962. 58.8 M4623
- 43493 JANOSI, Z. Theoretical analysis of the performance of tracks and wheels operating on deformable soils. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):133-134,146. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 43494 JOHNSON, S. Diesel—its easy. Manx J. Agr. (n.s.)17(2):34-37. Autumn 1962. 10 M312
Tractor maintenance.
- 43495 KLOEPPEL, R. Single-axle tractor in the stall and on the farm. (Ge) Landtechnik 18(3):66-68. Feb.1963. 58.8 L235
- 43496 KNIGHT, S. J., and GREEN, A. J. Deflection of a moving tire on firm to soft surfaces. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):116-120. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
Tests.
- 43497 KNIGHT, S. J., and FREITAG, D. R. Measurement of soil trafficability characteristics. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):121-124,132. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
Effect of farm vehicles on soils.
- 43498 MOLNA, B. Bor vernehyt og verneboyler pabys [Should cabs and straps be made obligatory]? Vollebekk. Landbrtek. Inst. Stensitrykk. Ser. A, 257, 6 p. 1961. 58.9 V88S
On tractors.
- 43499 NEUMEYER, Tractor operator in traffic. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 14(1):8,10. Jan. 1963. 58.8 T677
- 43500 RAKOSI, GY. Modern agricultural transportation equipment. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom 4(6):116-130. Ref. 1962. 19 M577
Review of literature.
Includes trailers.
- 43501 RECASENS, L. DE. Aviation and agriculture. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(9):330-331. Sept.1962. 15 C89
- 43502 REED, I. F. Effects of inflation pressure, load, and drawbar pull on axle height and rolling radius of six tires. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):125,132. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 43503 REITMEIER, W. Now is the time for tractor maintenance. (Ge) Lohnunternehmen in Land-u. Forstwirtschaft. 18(1):6-7. Jan.15,1963. 58.8 D81
- 43504 RID, H. More power, less wheel slippage by wheel extension. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 24: 570-572. Dec.25,1962. 58.8 T223
Tractors.
- 43505 STANESCU, S., and others. Attachments and hitches which can be used for spring farm work. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 6(6):6-11. 1961. 58.8 M4623
C. T. Alexandrescu, I. Fotescu, E. Miclea, and G. Raileanu, joint authors.
Tractor attachments.
- 43506 STEFANELLI, G. Apparatus to prevent the tractor turning over on its side. (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 19(6):45-60. June 1961. 58.8 M13
- 43507 STEINMETZ, H. Slippage control in winter. (Ge) DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 14(1):5-6. Jan. 1963. 58.8 T677
Tire chains for tractors.
- 43508 THADEN, T. J. Operating characteristics of radial-ply tractor tires. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):109-110. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 43509 TREPENENKOV, I. The principal indicators used in classifying tractor units. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 75:1-8. Aug.21,1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Revista Internationala Pen-tru Agricultura 3:105-107. Mar.1962.
- 43510 ULCENCO, N. A classification of agricultural tractors. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 7(1):26-27. 1962. 58.8 M4623
- 43511 VANDENBERG, G. E., and GILL, W. R. Pressure distribution between a smooth tire and the soil. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):105-107. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
Effects on soil compaction.
- 43512 VANDENBERG, G. E., and REED, I. F. Tractive performance of radial-ply and conventional tractor tires. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):126-129,132. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 43513 VASEY, G. H., and BAILLIE, W. F. The Shaw stabilizer attachment for wheel tractors; report of the Australian Tractor Testing Committee. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 28(4):288. Dec.1962. 23 Au74
- 43514 VASILIU, C. Toward improvement of major repairs of agricultural tractors. (Rum) Mecan. si Electrif. Agr. 7(1):7-11. 1962. 58.8 M4623
- 43515 VERNER, YE. E., UMANSKII, A. M., and GUREVICH, B. D. Use of powdered metal products in tractor manufacture. 7 p. Transl. 13026
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 10:42-44. Oct.1962.
- 43516 WAGENBACH, H. In the search for proper tractor seats. (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 24:583-584. Dec.25,1962. 58.8 T223
- 43517 WANGERIN, A. What kind of tractor is suitable for my farm? (Ge) Tech. u. Landwirt. 24: 567-569. Dec.25,1962. 58.8 T223
- 43518 WANN, R. L. Durability characteristics of radial-ply tractor tires. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):111-112. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 43519 WANN, R. L., and REED, I. F. Studies of tractor tire-tread movement. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):130-132. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 43520 WENZEL. Better motor production through proper weight distribution of working equipment and tractors. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(11):511-513. Nov.1962. 18 W763
- 43521 WORTHINGTON, W. H. A discussion of performance characteristics of radial-ply tractor tires. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):113. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 43522 ZUCCHI, G. Statistics on mechanization: toward a new record? (It) Macch. & Motori Agr. 19(6):81-87. June 1961. 58.8 M13
Tractors registered in Italy in 1960 and 1961.

FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 43523 FORBES, LORD. Slat and the problem of manure disposal. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:85-86. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22

- 43524 GIRDLESTONE, P. C. Slats in our village. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:77-78. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
Floors.
- 43525 HILL, F. H. The practical man as a consultant. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:39-40. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
Building construction.
- 43526 KENT, T. E., and others. Grout-surfaced, insulated, stressed-skin panels for farm building. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):165-167,171. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
R. C. Liu, N. C. Teter, and N. F. Meador, joint authors.
- 43527 MCQUITTY, J. B. Current trends in farm buildings in Northern Ireland. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:43-46. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
- 43528 NEUHAUS, F. Rural construction. (Fr) Ann. Agr. 1961/62:13-20. 17 An73
- 43529 NIX, J. S. Research into the economics of farm buildings at Cambridge. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:19-23. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
- 43530 RATHBONE, R. A. Farmers and architects. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:25-27. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
- 43531 SHIMOKOBE, C. A study on the planning of farm buildings. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.) 28: 207-245. Nov.1962. 281.9 C434B
- 43532 SMITH, C. H. The A.R.C. experimental farm buildings scheme: the second year. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:41-42. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
Great Britain Agricultural Research Council.
- 43533 SMITHSON, E. T. Fire and farm building. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:121-123. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
- 43534 SPRAVOCHNIK sovkhoznogo stroitel'ya [State farm builder's handbook]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selskokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 598 p. 296 Sp72
- 43535 STORZ, G. Building fundamentals in out settlement. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(51/52):1684,1686,1688. Dec.20,1962. Designs.
- 43536 STRATTON, R. The selection of roof sheeting materials. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:131-133. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
- 43537 THEAKSTON, F. Farm building trends in Canada. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:143-145. Dec. 1962. 296.9 F22
- 43538 WELLER, J. B. Estimating building cost. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:115-119. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
- 43539 WELLER, J. B. A visit to Scotland. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:47-48. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
Farm buildings.
- 43540 WNEK, W. Execution of outlay plans on state farms in 1961. (Pol) Budownictwo Wiejsk. 14 (4):28-29. Apr.1962. 296.8 B85
Construction of houses and farm buildings.
- 43545 DAVIS, R. L., and EDGERLEY, W. F. Feedlot and ranch equipment for beef cattle. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1584, rev., 19 p. Jan.1963. 1 Ag84F
Largely housing.
- 43549 DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSWISSENSCHAFTEN, BERLIN. Probleme der Offenstallhaltung bei Rindern; Vorträge und Diskussionen eines internationalen Symposiums; 20. bis 22. September 1960 in Berlin [Problems of loose housing for cattle; addresses and discussions of an international symposium, September 20-22, 1960 in Berlin]. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Tagungsber. 38, 141. 1961. 18 D4825T
Papers by K. Scholz, K. H. Voigtlander, H. Reissmann, and O. Rosenkranz.
- 43550 DICKMAN, S. Mechanization of work processes in stables with cows in stalls, constructed in 1960-61. (Rum) Mecan. si Electr. Agr. 7(2):15-18. 1962. 58.8 M4623
- 43551 DUDYK, L. YA., and FENENKO, A. I. Conveyor type of milking barn. (Uk) Sotsialist. Tvarnyntstvo 5:54-57. May 1962. 49 So712
- 43552 EBBELL, H. A windowless laying house for day and night shift management. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:521-527. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 776.
- 43553 ESMAY, M. L. Basic analysis of poultry house ventilation. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong.:pt.1:474-478. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 43554 FLYNN, B. Fattening houses [and farrowing]. Pigs & Poultry 9(4):9; (5):10; (6):6; (7):7. Dec.1961-Mar.1962. 47.8 Ir4
For swine.
- 43555 FORBES, T. J. In-wintering of sheep. Agr. North. Ireland 37(8):232-236. (Cont.) Dec. 1962. 256.13 Ag82M
- 43556 FORBES, T. J. In-wintering of sheep. Agr. North. Ireland 37(9):264-268. (Cont.) Jan.1963. 256.13 Ag82M
- 43557 FREIBERGS, L. Zoohygienic conditions in cotes for Black-Head sheep in the Latvian S. S. R. (La) Riga. Latviiskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy 12:209-234. Ref. 1961. 41.9 R43
English summary.
- 43558 FREY, J., and KRUPP, G. A new loafing stall for dairy cattle (Heckling box stall). (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(10): 465-467. Oct.1962. 18 W763
- 43559 GERRIE, W. A. G. Housing the sow out-of-doors. Pig Farming 10(3):39,41. Mar.1962. 46.8 P623
- 43560 GMELIN, The cattle stall—center of the farm. (Ge) Arbgemeinsch. Nordbad. Tierzuchtverbande. Mittbl. 12(4):547-548. July/Aug.1962. 49.9 Ar1
- 43561 HALAHYJA, M., and JANAC, K. Requirements on constructional and dispositional designing of traditional warm cow-sheds in relation to microclimate in mountainous areas. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 9(12):882-891. 1962. 19.5 P752
- 43562 HARRIS, C. P. Are herringbone sheds suitable for town milk supply? Town Milk 10(3):4-7, 9-11. Aug.1962. 44.8 T66
- 43563 HART, S. A., WOODARD, A. E., and WILSON, W. O. Evaporative cooling of laying hens in cages. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):156-159,164. Ref. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 43564 HENDRY, R. D. An experiment in pig fattening house design; designed by W. E. Cave. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:93-96. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
- 43565 HOLLINRAKE, H. Condensation. Pig farming 10(3):30-31. Mar.1962. 46.8 P623
In swine housing.
- 43566 HORVAT, S. Piggeries for what pigs? Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:89-90. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
- 43567 IPSEN, E. J. An investigation of Danish dairy barns. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Landokon. 7:347-366. Ref. Aug./Sept.1962. 11 T43
Buildings and milking machines.

Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

- 43541 BACHTOLD, E. Poultry houses for laying hens in confinement, in the Valley of Mexico—recommendations. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:563-568. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 778-779.
- 43542 BAUMGARTNER, H. Loose barn housing of dairy cows. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1962 (4):17-39. Ref. 44.9 In82A
Text in English and French.
- 43543 BELL, D. 2 or 3 hens per cage? Poultry Tribune 69(3):50,62. Mar.1963. 47.8 P8642
- 43544 BRAMLEY, Kow kubicles. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:69-73. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
- 43545 BUCKLER, P. Cow cubicles. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:63-67. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
- 43546 CHAMBLISS, R. L. Labor and capital requirements in herringbone and other elevated-stall milking parlors. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 539, 46 p. July 1962. 100 V81S
- 43547 DAVIDSON, P. Conversion and improvement: self-contained cattle and sheep unit. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:57-60. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22

- 43568 JACOB. How the council of Halle district carries out the completion program. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(10):460-461. Oct. 1962. 18 W763
Open stalls.
- 43569 JENSEN, P. H., and JUNGE, H. R. Loose housing. (Da) BP Olie-Kompagniet Nyhedstjeneste 37:2-15. May 1962. 281.9 B44
Cattle.
- 43570 JOVANOVIĆ, V., and KONCAR, L. Construction elements of large pig farms in Voivodina. (Se) Savremena Poljoprivreda 10(7/8):585-595. July/Aug. 1962. 21 P75
English summary.
- 43571 JUNNILA, W. A., and OTIS, C. K. Which ventilation system for you? Turkey World 37(9):10-12. Sept. 1962. 47.38 T84
- 43572 KOBUS, K. Loose housing in the German Democratic Republic. (Pol) Budownictwo Wiejsk. 14(5):11-12, 14. May 1962. 296.8 B85
Cattle.
- 43573 LITVINENKO, I. T., and STARYKH, V. N. Improvement of loose housing of cattle in Western Siberia. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:61-68. Jan. 1963. 49 Z6
- 43574 LOCKE, T. Free stall dairy barns. Doane's 3(2):22-24. Feb. 1963. 281.8 D652
- 43575 MCHENRY, S. L. Poultry houses in Hawaii. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 394, 13 p. Ref. May 1962. 275.29 H312Ac
- 43576 MATTHEWS, J. C. Slats save straw. Pig Farming 10(7):65, 67. July 1962. 46.8 P623
- 43577 MAZZINI, C. New livestock structures. (It) Agr. Ferrarese 66(7):146-150. July 31, 1962. 16 Ag87
- 43578 MAZZINI, C. Raising of cattle partly in the open and mechanical milking. (It) Agr. Ferrarese 66(5):106-109. May 31, 1962. 16 Ag87
- 43579 MILLER, L., CRAIN, G. B., and TAYLOR, G. T. Milking made easier with parallel type elevated parlors. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 458, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1962. 275.29 M68Ext
- 43580 MONESTIROLI, C. Two years of loose housing for dairy cattle. (It) B. dell'Agr. 96(22):1-3. (Cont.) Nov. 2, 1962. 16 B87
- 43581 MORENG, R. E., and HELBIG, J. D. A controlled environment house for egg production. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong. pt. 1:479-485. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 43582 NORDBØ, H. House for sheep on small farms. (No) Sau og Geit 15(4):88-89. Sept. 1962. 45.8 Sa8
- 43583 OLSON, E. A. Good equipment for easier handling of livestock. Nebr. Cattleman 18(11):24-25. July 1962. 43.8 N27
Cattle yards and chutes.
- 43584 ORTENSTRAND, G. A glance at some L.B.F. projects designed in recent years. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:147-152. Dec. 1962. 296.9 F22
Cattle housing and silos in Sweden.
- 43585 OSBALDISTON, G. W., and SAINSBURY, D. W. B. Control of the environment in a poultry house—the principles and practice. I. Vet. Rec. 75(7):159-170. Feb. 16, 1963. 41.8 V641
- 43586 PAPPRITZ, VON. Airing of poultry houses. (Ge) Tierzuchter 14(24):888, 890. Dec. 20, 1962. 49 T445
- 43587 PARKER, W. H. Slatted floors for fattening bullocks. Agr. North. Ireland 37(8):240-245. Dec. 1962. 256.13 Ag82M
- 43588 PHELPS, A. Power ventilation is a must. Pig Farming 10(6):41, 43. June 1962. 46.8 P623
- 43589 RITTER, E. Hints of the Arbeitsgruppe Rinder of the Forschungsgemeinschaft Tierhaltung und Stallwirtschaft for the setting up of lying boxes in open stalls. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(10):461-463. Oct. 1962. 18 W763
- 43590 SAINSBURY, D. Housing the pig. Pig Farming 10(2):40-41. Feb. 1962. 46.9 P623
- 43591 SAINSBURY, D. W. B. Intensive poultry housing. Poultry Rev. 2(1):3-11. Apr. 1962. 47.9 P8699
- 43592 SAINSBURY, D. W. B. Livestock environment and farm building research. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:51-55. Dec. 1962. 296.9 F22
- 43593 SHERSTOBITOV, D. V., and IVANOV, A. V. "Katon" housing and winter grazing of sheep. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 1:51-53. Jan. 1963. 49 Z6
- 43594 SILLCOCK, K. M. Milking shed designs. Dairyfarming Digest 9(5):15-17. Sept./Oct. 1962. 44.8 D1443
- 43595 SOUTAR, D. S. Current trends in piggery development in the North of Scotland. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:97-101. Dec. 1962. 296.9 F22
- 43596 SZEP, I. Ventilation of poultry houses. (Hu) Baromfitenyesztes 6(12):3-4. Dec. 1962. 47.8 B262
- 43597 SZYFELBEJN, E., and ROKICKI, E. Advantages, shortcomings and building faults regarding zoohygiene in a sheep-fold. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Zootech. 3:53-63. Ref. 1962. 49.9 W26
English summary.
- 43598 SZYFELBEJN, E., and MASLOWSKA, I. Comparative zoohygienic evaluation of four types of poultry houses in the farm Grudow belonging to the Central College of Agriculture. (Pol) Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Gosp. Wiejsk. Zootech. 3:65-75. 1962. 49.9 W26
English summary.
- 43599 TRANT, I. A slatted floor for brooding chicks. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:103-105. Dec. 1962. 296.9 F22
- 43600 ULDALL-EKMAN, E. Describes one of his most impressive designs for quality milk production. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:137-142. Dec. 1962. 296.9 F22
Cattle housing.
- 43601 WILSON, E. B. Your feedlot: build it—mechanize it. PNW Bulletin 53, 15 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W27Pn
Joint publication of the Extension Services of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.
- 43602 WILSON, R. B. Housing beef cattle in Southland. New Zeal. J. Agr. 106(1):80-81. Jan. 15, 1963. 23 N48J

Farmhouses and Farmsteads

- 43603 ALABAMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Rural housing; situation, needs, and financing. Auburn, 1962. 190 p., map. 296.2 AL1
Southeastern States.
- 43604 CASSTEELS-BAKER, G. Pair of farm workers' cottages. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:49-50. Dec. 1962. 296.9 F22
Designs.
- 43605 GUHA, S., and others. Tables with notes on housing condition. India. Sec. Natl. Sample Survey 67, 80 p. 1962. 269.5 Ec73
A. K. Roy, P. Moitra, and G. P. Mukherjee, joint authors.
Twelfth round: March—August 1957.
Rural housing included.
- 43606 HOWARD, M., TAYLOE, G., and PARKER, R. Beltsville energy-saving kitchen, design No. 3. U. S. D. A. L. 518, 8 p. Feb. 1963. 1 Ag84L
- 43607 KOBUS, K. Some remarks on houses for communal agronomists. (Pol) Budownictwo Wiejsk. 14(4):10-12. Apr. 1962. 296.8 B85
- 43608 MCFATE, K. L. Insulation and ventilation for Missouri homes. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 747, 12 p. Oct. 1961. 275.29 M69C
- 43609 STUBBS, A. C., and STEWART, B. R. A small house for the aged or handicapped. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-576, 6 p.-folder. Ref. Sept. 1962. 275.29 T313
- 43610 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 1-bedroom farmhouse, slab on grade frame construction; cooperative farm building plan No. 7154. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 915, 2 p. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84M

- 43611 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 2-bedroom farmhouse, masonry construction; cooperative farm building plan No. 7155. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 916,2 p. Dec.1962. 1 Ag84M
- 43612 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 3 bedroom farmhouse, masonry, with basement; cooperative farm building plan No. 7139. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 917,2 p. Dec.1962. 1 Ag84M

Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

- 43613 BOSSE, G. H. C. The use of mobile glasshouses in growing flowers and ornamental plants. (Ge) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:243-249. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad English summary.
- 43614 COURTER, J. W. Plastic greenhouses. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 857,32 p. Ref. Nov.1962. 275.29 IL62C
- 43615 DEVINOY, N. A tropical greenhouse. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:367-373. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad English summary.
- 43616 FRAMPTON, F. R. The use of aluminium in the development of mobile and static glasshouses. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:346-356. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 43617 GRIPENBERG, O. DE. The width of greenhouses and the profitability of greenhouse cultivation. (Ge) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:317-322. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad English summary.
- 43618 KEMP, E. E. The design of new plant propagation houses at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:357-366. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 43619 LEMBERGE, STATION DE GENIE RURAL. A greenhouse of new design. (Fr) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:341-345. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad English summary.
- 43620 MONCIU, F. Electronic relays for the timing of temperature in greenhouses for legumes and flowers. (Rum) Mecan. si Electr. Agr. 7(2):40-42. 1962. 58.8 M4623
- 43621 NAFRADI, I. Greenhouses in vegetable culture. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagirolalom 4(6):80-93. Ref. 1962. 19 M577 Review of literature.
- 43622 PETERSEN, H. A photoelectric timing-control for mist application. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:273-279. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 43623 SEARLE, S. A. Year-round Chrysanthemums and electricity. Rur. Electr. Conf. [Proc.], 1960. Conf.(pt.1):74-86. 335.9 R88 Includes discussion. Control of temperature and day-length.
- 43624 STENE, J. Some work simplification objectives in nurseries. (No) Gartneryrket 53(3):47-48. Jan.18,1963. 80 G1938 Transportation within service buildings.
- 43625 THOMAS, M. O., and HAFEN, L. Construction of plastic greenhouses. Purdue U. 25.29 In2E Ext. Ext. C. 492,8 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 In2E
- 43626 VIEYA, K. Methods of construction large glass-concrete prefabricated greenhouses. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:89-94. 1962. 20 M57 East Germany.
- 43627 VRIES, K. J. DE. The economical comparison of glasshouse types. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:334-340. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 43628 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR TUINBOUW-TECHNIEK. Evaluation of plastic films in horticulture. Delft, 1962. 27 p. 90.13 W122 Especially over coldframes and as mulch.
- 43629 WHISENANT, W. C. Electric heating is economical for greenhouses. Elect. World 159(8):145-146. Feb.25,1963. 335.8 EL2
- 43630 WIECZOREK, I. Greenhouse building industry. (Pol) Budownictwo Wiejsk. 14(4):27-28. Apr. 1962. 296.8 B85

- 43631 YANAT'EV, V., and KRYLOV, D. Convenience of solar greenhouses. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovo-shchi 1:30-31. Jan.1963. 75.8 K147

Materials and Methods

- 43632 ANDRADE, A. Heat and sound insulation. Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B. 14(285):XXXI-XXXV. (Cont.) July 1962. 309.9 J96
- 43633 BURY, L. Buildings from packed clay in the Rzeszow Province. (Pol) Budownictwo Wiejsk. 14(4):20-21. Apr.1962. 296.8 B85
- 43634 ENGLISH, R. G. Timber regains its popularity. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:125-129. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22 Building construction.
- 43635 HENRY, B. The new face of steel sheet. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:135-136. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
- 43636 SKALUBA, Z. M. Building materials for rural areas in 1961. (Pol) Budownictwo Wiejsk. 14(5):13-14. May 1962. 296.8 B85
- 43637 SKORSKI, A. Production of standardized lumber for the needs of rural building. (Pol) Budownictwo Wiejsk. 14(4):21-22. Apr.1962. 296.8 B85
- 43638 SWIECHOWICZ, K. Standards for consumption of building materials. (Pol) Budownictwo Wiejsk. 14(4):30-31. Apr.1962. 296.8 B85

Storage Structures

- 43639 BALOGH, S. New equipment for feed preparation and distribution for cattle. (Hu) Mezogazdasagi Vilagirolalom 4(6):130-142. Ref. 1962. 19 M577 Review of literature. Silos.
- 43640 BARR, H. T. Grain pressure in deep storage bins. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 74,8 p. Nov.1962. 100 L93 On the farm.
- 43641 BAZILLI, M. V. The missing link. West. Farm Equip., Jan.1963:21. 58.8 Im73 Bulk bins for fertilizers.
- 43642 CLARKE, P. Silage in towers. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:107-108. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
- 43643 CLAYCOMB, R. S., and RABE, F. W. Envelope circulation for potato storages. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):214-217. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 43644 DOERY, A. C. Methods of storing silage. Dairyfarming Digest 9(5):9-12. Sept./Oct.1962. 44.8 D1443
- 43645 FERRIS, J. M. Under-slat channels for sludge handling. Farm Bldg. Assoc. J. 6:83-84. Dec. 1962. 296.9 F22
- 43646 HAFNER, P. Silo or harvestore? (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 31(367):660-662. Nov.1962. 15 Ag84
- 43647 RIEMANN, U. Grain storage with less manual work. (Ge) Landtechnik 18(3):68-69. Feb.1963. 58.8 L235 Grain augers.

Walls and Fences

- 43648 BISHOP, A. H. Knots for fabricated fencing. Dairyfarming Digest 9(5):18-19. Sept./Oct. 1962. 44.8 D1443
- 43649 EGGERS, H. W. T. Electric fencing hazards. New Zeal. J. Agr. 106(1):73,75. Jan.15,1963. 23 N48J
- 43650 FENCING—some practical ideas for feedlots. Feedlot 5(3):14-16. Mar.1963. 43.8 F32
- 43651 WILLIAMS, S. J. A. Some practical hints on fencing. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 62(2):159,161,163-165. June 1962. 8 T73

FARM UTILITIES

Electricity and Electrification

- 43652 ABELL, R. H., and MEADOWS, F. P. Rural electricity supply. Rur. Electr. Conf. [Proc.], 1962 Conf.(pt.1):59-87. Ref. 335.9 R88 Includes discussion.

- 43653 BAKHIREV, N., SVENITSKII, I., and PRISHCHEP, L. Utilization of electricity in vegetable growing. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 1: 34-35. Jan.1963. 75 K147
- 43654 CRONIN, R. E. Blue print for attack! The commercial power companies and their allies are gearing up for an intensive assault against the rural electrics during the coming months. *Rur. Electrification* 21(4):20-21,71-72. Jan.1963. 335.8 N21
- 43655 GRAY, A. W. Electricity and commercial horticulture. *Rur. Electrification* Conf. [Proc.], 1962 Conf. (pt.1):29-47. 335.9 R88
Includes discussion.
- 43656 HUBMANN, A. New electrical equipment for household and agriculture in the German Federal Republic. (Ge) *Elektrizitätsverwertung* 37(11):355-357. Nov.1962. 335.8 E1236
- 43657 IVANOV, O. V. A portable field apparatus on semiconductors for measuring active resistances on an alternating current. (Rus) *Leninograd. Agrofiz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sborn. Trudov po Agron. Fiz.* 9:188-189. 1962. 334.9 L54
For use in agriculture.
- 43658 JONES, C. K. Continual programs of tree trimming produces 30 per cent cost reduction. *Elect. Soc.* 43(1):48-49,86-87. Jan.1963. 335.8 E1234
Texas.
- 43659 LAWRENCE, H. H. Farm wiring and installations. *Rur. Electrification* Conf. [Proc.], 1962 Conf. (pt.1):89-108. 335.9 R88
Includes discussion.
- 43660 MATSON, W. E., WORKS, D. W., and CROPPER, M. G. Planning farm wiring. *PNW Bulletin* 52,33 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 W27Pn
Joint publication of the Extension Services of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.
- 43661 NATIONAL RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION. Report to members: 21st annual meeting. *Rur. Electrification* 21(5):43-78. Feb.1963. 335.8 N21
- 43662 PORTUGAL, M. V., and TELLES, J. R. Problems of electrification. (Por) *Assoc. dos Prod. de Sisal da Prov. de Mocambique. Assembleia Tec.* 13:111-138. 1961. 73.29 As7
Includes discussion.
- 43663 RURAL ELECTRIFICATION CONFERENCE, UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, SUTTON BONINGTON, 1960. [Proceedings]. London, 1960? 86 p. 335.9 R88
- 43664 RURAL ELECTRIFICATION CONFERENCE, UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, SUTTON BONINGTON, 1962. [Proceedings], part I. London, 1962. 108 p. Ref. (British Electrical Development Association. E.D.A. No. 2048) 335.9 R88
- 43665 SCHNEIDER, U. *Elektrizität im landwirtschaftlichen Haushalt* [Electricity in the agricultural household]. Kuratorium f. Tech. in der Landwirtschaft. Ber. über Landtech. 2(73),74 p. Ref. 1962. 18 K96
English summary.
- 43666 WILSON, E. B. Electricity for the 4-H scientist: safety, uses, economy. *Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B.* 396,61 p. June 1962. 100 Id14
- Heating, Lighting, and Radiation
- 43667 GASELEE, J. The use of liquified petroleum gas in agriculture. *Pigs & Poultry* 9(8):5. Apr.1962. 47.8 Ir4
- 43668 JACOBS, A. Soil warming by electricity in horticulture. (Fr) *Internat. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.3:329-333. 1958,pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 43669 MADESCLAIRE, M., and DUCOUDRAY, M. Coal, factor in productivity and comfort. (Fr) *Agriculture [Paris]* 25(251):337-341. Dec.1962. 14 Ag823
Farm fuel.
- 43670 SZAKALY, J. Soil heating in the open field. (Hu) *Idojaras* 66(4):244-248. July/Aug.1962. 340.8 Id5
German summary.
- 43671 WORKS, D. W., and MANN, P. Outdoor lights on the farm. *Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. Farm Electrification* L. 55,4 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 Id13Fa
- Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm
- 43672 FATEEV, E. M. *Vetrodvigateli i ikh primeneniye v sel'skom khozyaistve* [Windmills and their application in agriculture]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Moskva, Mashgiz, 1962. 246 p.,map. Ref. 291 F26Ve
- Sewage and Waste Disposal
- 43673 FISH, H. Disposal of farm waste waters. *Farm Bldg. Assoc. J.* 6:109-110. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
- 43674 RONDEAU, L. The improvement of farm drains. (Fr) *Elites* 113:157-160. Nov./Dec. 1961. 14 EL4
For waste water or manure.
- 43675 SMITH, C. H. Of lakes and fountains—the problem of farm sewage disposal. *Farm Bldg. Assoc. J.* 6:111-114. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
- Telephones
- 43676 PANNETT, B. W. J. The use of rural carrier telephone systems by the N.Z. post office. *New Zeal. Engin.* 17(12):448-454,map. Dec.15, 1962. 290.8 N48
- Water Supply
- 43677 CARSI, R. Artesian wells. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(11):416. Nov.1962. 15 C89
- 43678 GATTIS, J. L. Water conditioning. *Ark. U. Agr. Ext. C.* 512,16 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 Ar4
- 43679 KRUSE, E. G. Design of gravel packs for wells. *Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE* 5 (2):197-199. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 43680 OSHIO, Y., AIZAWA, S., and IKEUCHI, M. On the quantity of water and sewage of farm household. (Ja) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.)* 28:293. Nov. 1962. 281.9 C434B

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING,
DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS**

GENERAL

- 43681 BOERMA, A. H. New endeavor in international co-operation has modest beginnings, potentially immense results. *Freedom Hunger Campaign News* 3(18):2-8. Sept./Oct. 1962. 389.8 F872
World Food Program.
- 43682 CASTRO, J. DE. Geopolitique de la faim [The geography of hunger]. New ed. rev. and enl. Paris, Editions Ouvrieres, 1962. 408 p. 389 C273Geof
Translated from the Portuguese.
- 43683 CORRAN, J. W. Training of industrial food scientists and technologists in the United Kingdom. *Advn. Sci.* 19(78):161-165. July 1962. 501 B77A
Includes discussion.
- 43684 DESROSIER, N. The edge of hunger. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 71:341-346. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
- 43685 DEY, S. K. The Freedom From Hunger Campaign; the larger significance. *Freedom Hunger Campaign News* 3(15):1-2. June 1962. 389.8 F872
- 43686 EZEKIEL, M. The role of food in economic development. *Canad. J. Agr. Econ.* 10(2):1-23. 1962. 281.8 C16
Utilization of food surpluses.
Includes discussion.
- 43687 FOOD science and technology congress. III. *Food Trade Rev.* 33(1):40-44, 72. Jan. 1963. 389.8 F7334
Abstracts of papers read at the first International Congress of Food Science and Technology held in London.
- 43688 GIRDLESTONE, P. G. The elimination of the cow. *Farm Bldg. Assoc. J.* 6:61. Dec. 1962. 296.9 F22
Synthetic food.
- 43689 IVANOV, I. Urgent problems in the production development of consumer goods. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods & Dom. Trade 19:23-31. Oct. 16, 1962. 173 J663Tro
Includes food industry.
Translation from Narodnoe Khozyaistvo Kazakhstana 5:57-63. May 1962.
- 43690 MOOR, P. DE, COLEMONT, M. E., and Vlieg-HERE, R. DE. Dietetic products in Flanders. (Du) *Voeding* 24(1):6-15. Jan. 15, 1963. 389.8 V85
English summary.
- 43691 ORLOV, S. A. On the problem of building food factories. (Rus) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii* 6(110):48-51. June 1962. 80 Sa15
- 43692 PHILLIPS, R. W. Animal products in the diets of present and future world populations; presented at 54th annual meeting of American Society of Animal Science, Chicago, Illinois, November 23, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 6 p. A281.9 P54
Population and food supply.
- 43693 RIDDLE, G. W. N. Long-term trends in the food industry. I. *Food Business* 11(1):20-24. 26. Jan. 1963. 389.8 F7342
- 43694 RIDDLE, G. W. N. Long-term trends in the food industry. II. *Food Business* 11(2):32-34. Feb. 1963. 389.8 F7342
- 43695 RIEDL, O. Requirements of practice in documentation. (Ge) *L und E* 15(12):4-5. Dec. 1962. 389.8 Z34
In the food field.
- 43696 ROF CODINA, J. The Galicia economy and the Biological Mission. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(8):283-284. Aug. 1962. 15 C89
Field crops program.
- 43697 STAKMAN, E. C. Can there be food for all? *Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc.*, 1st Cong.:11-16. 1960. 515 F31

- 43698 TUCUMAN, ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL AGRICOLA. Cultivos posibles en Tucuman; orientaciones para diversificar la produccion agricola [Possible crops in Tucuman; directions for diversification of agricultural production]. Tucuman, Estac. Expt. Agr. P. Misc. 8, 126 p., maps. Aug. 1961. 102.5 T79P
- 43699 WOOD, F. Food legislation and the Common Market. *Food Trade Rev.* 32(12):37-38. Dec. 1962. 389.8 F7334

ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

- 43700 ACKER, L. Modern analysis as aid in the food industry. (Ge) *Z. f. Analyt. Chem.* 192(1):27-43. Ref. 1963. 384 Z3
- 43701 ARCHER, T. E., and others. Insecticide residues: residue analysis of phorate by cholinesterase inhibition after oxidation. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 11(1):58-63. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 J8223
G. Zweig, W. L. Winterlin, and E. K. Francis, joint authors.
- 43702 BIEFER, K. W. Determination of antioxidants in fats and other foods. (Ge) *Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmitteluntersuch. u. Hyg.* 53(3):243-255. Ref. 1962. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.
- 43703 BURMEISTER, H. Determination of fusel oil in fermentation products. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmittel.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 118(3):233-244. 1962. 384 Z39
- 43704 CALZOLARI, C., CERMA, E., and BRUNI, G. Applications of chromatographic methods in the analysis of food product constituents. (It) *Rass. Chim.* 14(5):182-194. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1962. 385 R18
- 43705 CASSIL, C. C. Pesticide residue analysis by microcoulometric gas chromatography. *Residue Rev.* 1:37-65. Ref. 1962. 389.9 R314
- 43706 CIANG, P. A., and SCHECHTER, M. S. Insecticide residues: colorimetric method for the estimation of dimethoate residues. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 11(1):63-66. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 J8223
In plants and milk.
- 43707 DRAPRON, R., and GUILBOT, A. Contribution to the study of enzyme reactions in slightly hydrated biological media. (Fr) *Ann. de Technol. Agr.* 11(3):175-218. 1962. 14 F8499An
Starches.
- 43708 ESCHMANN, H. Simple control of Salmonellas, Shigellas, Proteus, and coli in foods. (Ge) *Mitt aus dem Geb. der Lebensmitteluntersuch. u. Hyg.* 53(2):149-153. 1962. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.
Tests.
- 43709 FADERL, N. Method for determination of microquantities of organic phosphorus insecticides. (Ge) *Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmitteluntersuch. u. Hyg.* 53(2):154-175. Ref. 1962. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.
In food and other products.
- 43710 FARKAS, J. The possible applications of an electronic particle counter in research and industry. (Hu) *Elelmezési Ipar* 16(12):365-367. Dec. 1962. 290.9 M57
English summary.
For routine counting of food microorganisms and for other tests.
- 43711 FREHSE, H., and NIESSEN, H. The analysis of plant spray residues. (Ge) *Z. f. Analyt. Chem.* 192(1):94-136. Ref. 1963. 384 Z3
In foods.
- 43712 GESELLSCHAFT DEUTSCHER CHEMIKER. Vorträge der festsetzung der Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker und der Tagung der GDCh-Fachgruppen "Analytische Chemie" und "Lebensmittelchemie und gerichtliche Chemie" vom 11. bis 14. April 1962 in Wiesbaden [Papers of the meeting of the Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker and the session of the GDCh professional groups "Analytical Chemistry" and "Food Chemistry and Legal Chemistry" from 11 to 14, April 1962 in Wiesbaden]. *Z. f. Analyt. Chem.* 192(1), 266 p. Ref. 1963. 384 Z3

- 43713 HANSSEN, E. Microscopy and food technology. (Ge) Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 192(1):156-157. 1963. 384 Z3
- 43714 HEIMANN, W., and ANDLER, S. Hydroxylating effect of phenoloxidase. I. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118(1):1-12. Ref. Sept.3,1962. 384 Z39
- 43715 HEIMANN, W., and WISSER, K. The range of use of analytical methods in the determination of activity of reductases. (Ge) Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 192(1):157-159. 1963. 384 Z3
In foods.
- 43716 HEWITT, E. J. Flavor enhancement review: enzymatic enhancement of flavor. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 11(1):14-19. Ref. Jan./Feb.1963. 381 J8223
- 43717 HULTSCH, M. Experiment for isolating Pseudomonas strains from food products. (Ge) Monh. f. Vetmed. 17(19):786-788. Ref. Oct.1, 1962. 41.8 M742
- 43718 IIDA, M., and NAKASE, H. Estimation of mineral elements in common foodstuffs. I-II. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 15(5):365-373. 1963. 389.9 J27
English summary.
- 43719 JANER DEL VALLE, C. Methods of estimating the consistency in food pastes. (Sp) Grasas y Aceites 13(5):216-221. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 307.8 G76
English summary.
Includes butter and margarine, starches, cheese, honey and fruit purees.
- 43720 KIERMEIER, F. The effects of inorganic phosphate on animal protein. IX. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118(2):128-140. 1962. 384 Z39
- 43721 KIERMEIER, F., KERN, R., and WILDBRETT, G. Influence of organic insecticides on enzymes. I. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118(3):201-214. Ref. 1962. 384 Z39
In food.
- 43722 LENTO, H. G., DAUGHERTY, C. E., and DENTON, A. E. Polarographic determination of total ascorbic acid in foods. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 11(1):22-26. Ref. Jan./Feb.1963. 381 J8223
- 43723 LIAU, Y. H. Measuring the gelatinization curve of starches with a spectrophotometer. Assoc. Agr. Chem. J. Agr. Chem. 11:14-18. 1962. 385 As72
- 43724 LISK, D. J. Pesticide residue analysis by oxygen flask combustion. Residue Rev. 1:152-158. Ref. 1962. 389.9 R314
- 43725 LORENZEN, W., and SEH, R. Rapid spectrophotometric determination of preservatives in foods. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118(3):223-233. 1962. 384 Z39
- 43726 MACDOUGALL, D. The use of fluorometric measurements for determination of pesticide residues. Residue Rev. 1:24-36. Ref. 1962. 389.9 R314
- 43727 MATSUOKA, Y. The microbiological assay of thiamine utilizing auxotrophic mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. 2. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 15(5):358-361. Ref. 1963. 389.9 J27
English summary.
In foods.
- 43728 MISHINA, A., YOSHIMOTO, Y., and NIKUNI, Z. Some properties of γ -irradiated starch and graft copolymers as pastes and dyeing assistants. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 37(1):43-47. 1963. 385 Ag8
- 43729 MOSSEL, D. A. A., VISSER, M., and MENERINK, W. H. J. A comparison of media for the enumeration of moulds and yeasts in foods and beverages. Utrecht. Cent. Inst. v. Voedingsonderz. P. 312,4 p. Ref. 1962. 389.9 Ut7
- 43730 SABORIDO, J. The nature of proteins. (It) Tec. Molitoria 13(24):99-100. Dec.30,1962. 298.8 Se42
- 43731 SAMEC, M. Starch modifications under the influence of radiation. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. & Agr. 79(12):1073-1081. Dec.1962. 383 As7
- 43732 SCHORMULLER, J., and ANDRASS, W. Influence of chemical changes in dried food mixes in relation to storability. II. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118(1):12-22. Sept.3,1962. 384 Z39
- 43733 SCHORMULLER, J., and GROSCH, W. Research on the aroma substances of foods. I. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118(5):385-393. 1962. 384 Z39
- 43734 SEGAL, B. Using the rapid control methods in the canned food industry in order to obtain high quality products. (Rum) Indus. Aliment.-Prod. Veg. 13(4):108-111. Apr.1962. 389.8 In26
English summary.
- 43735 SHAPTON, D. A., and HINDES, W. R. The standardisation of a spore count technique. Chem. & Indus. 6:230-234. Feb.9,1963. 382 M31C
For canned foods.
- 43736 SIKORSKA, E., and KRAUZE, S. Influence of some food and cosmetic dyes on the activities of succinic acid oxidase. (Ge) Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 53(2):182-188. Ref. 1962. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.
- 43737 STERNKOPF, G. Research on the chemical and analytical separation of the nitrogen-free extracts (NFE) in green plant material. I. (Ge) Arch. f. Tierernahr. 12(4):209-228. Ref. Sept.1,1962. 389.78 Ar22
- 43738 STROHECKER, T., and PIES, H. Improved photometric determination of vitamin C in soluble carbohydrates in food by the dinitrophenylhydrazine method. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118(5):394-397. 1962. 384 Z39
- 43739 VOGEL, J., and DESHUSSES, J. Determination of ethylenediamine tetracetic acid (EDTA) in foods, especially in wines. (Fr) Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 53(2):175-178. 1962. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.
- 43740 WILDBRETT, G., KERN, R., and KIERMEIER, F. Influence of organic insecticides on enzymes. II. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118(5):442-445. Ref. 1962. 384 Z39
In food.

CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

- 43741 BRELL, M. Consumers' reactions to instant foods. Food Technol. Austral. 15(1):21-22,25, 29,31. Jan.1963. 389.8 F7333
- 43742 GODDARD, R. N. The consumer is the boss. G. L. F. News, Feb.25,1963:2. 280.28 G113W
Food.
- 43743 KUDENTSOV, N. D. Tovarovedenie prodovol'stvennykh tovarov dlya kulinarov [Science of food commodities for culinary specialists]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Torgovoi Literatury, 1962. 287 p. 389 K956
- 43744 MARKS, R. H. Uses for farm products researched. Nebr. March 14(8):7. Sept.1962. 281.8 N27
- 43745 NEAR EAST TECHNICAL MEETING ON FOOD CONSUMPTION SURVEYS, BEIRUT, 1962. Report. Rome, Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, 1962. 30 p. 389.9 N274
- 43746 PURCELL, J. C., and ELROD, J. C. Comparison of expenditures for food: Lansing, Michigan-Atlanta, Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)99,82 p. Dec.1962. 100 G293B
- 43747 REH, E. Manual on household food consumption surveys. F. A. O. Nutr. Studies 18,96 p. 1962. 389.9 F735Fan
- 43748 RIJCKEGHEM, W. VAN, and GILLET, R. Considerations on the problem of informing the consumer. (Fr) Ann. de Gembloux 68(3):267-272. Third Q.1962. 13 G28
- 43749 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Farm products for a purpose. Washington, 1962. 6 p.-folder. A280,3 F31F
Consumer preferences in food.
- 43750 WILLIAMS, R. E. Tilly Teen talks about shopping for meat, green beans, Irish potatoes, milk, bread. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1314, 16 p. May 1962. 275.29 L93Ep
- 43751 WOODRUFF, L., and BENSON, P. Sharpen your shopping skills. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 749,11 p. Oct.1961. 275.29 M69C

- 43752 ZALA, F. Effect of population changes on consumption. (Hu) Statis. Szemle 41(5):39-53. Jan.1963. 266.5 St2M
Includes agricultural products.

DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

- 43753 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING MEETING, COLUMBIA, S. C., 1961. Talks presented. n. p., 1961. 52 p. 280.39 Ag8
- 43754 ALBERTARIO, P. Market research in agriculture. (It) Italia Agr. 99(12):1127-1155. Dec. 1962. 16 It1
- 43755 ANDERSON, K. E., and REESE, R. B. Plentiful foods used in school lunch programs. Agr. Mktg. 7(11):10-11. Nov.1962. A280.38 Ag8
- 43756 BERGMANN, D. Agriculture and transportation. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(16):783-791. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
- 43757 BRIXNER, F. New paths in marketing of agricultural products. (Ge) Hochschtagung der Landwirt. Fakul. der U. Bonn. Vortrage 15: 179-199. 1961. 27 H652
- 43758 CHICAGO, MERCANTILE EXCHANGE. Year book, 1961-1962. Chicago, 1962. 132 p. 287 C435Y
- 43759 CLARK, F. The consumer's viewpoint in buying for her family. Agr. Mktg. Mtg. Talks 1961:26-38. 280.39 Ag8
Includes food purchasing and consumption.
- 43760 CLEJ, O. The organization and improvement of material supplying in the food industry. (Rum) Indus. Aliment.-Prod. Veg. 13(4):97-102. Apr.1962. 389.8 In26
English summary.
- 43761 COCHRANE, W. W. Supply management: concept and practice. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1962, p.59-65. 281.9 F223
Agricultural products.
- 43762 ELKINS, C. S. Retailer-owned grocery cooperatives with special reference to such cooperatives in the Southeast and an analysis of Associated Grocers of Florida, Incorporated. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2358-2359. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 43763 FARCY, H. DE. Agriculture and "sales promotion." (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(15):744-757. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
- 43764 FARQUHAR, J. The market: an evaluation. Food Indus. So. Africa 15(9):31,33,35,37,39, map. Jan.1963. 389.8 F7372
- 43765 FRYE, R. E., BOYD, H. W., and WESTFALL, R. Advertising procedures and practices of agricultural commodity promotion groups. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 567,32 p. Nov. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr
- 43766 HABICH. The German national railway and the Dortmund wholesale market. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(9):29-30. Sept.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 43767 HASSELBACH, W. VON. Backward and forward look at the 1962/63 market situation. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77 (51/52):1694-1695; 78(1):26-28. Dec.20,1962, Jan.3,1963. 18 N39
- 43768 HICKS, N. Agricultural and horticultural marketing. Rur. Electr. Conf. [Proc.], 1962 Conf. (pt. 1):3-11. 335.9 R88
Great Britain.
Includes discussion.
- 43769 HIERONYMUS, T. A. 4 ways to make a profit on futures. Better Farming Methods 35(1):22-25. Jan.1963. 58.8 B46
- 43770 IHLE, H. A. Markets changing. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(43):1393-1394. Oct.25,1962. 18 N39
- 43771 ILIEV, I. Agricultural procurement prices and expanded reproduction in the TKZS'S (co-operative farms). U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 111:1-11. Jan.14,1963. 173 J663Ste
Bulgaria.
Translation from Naruchnik na Agitatora 17 (33):8-19. Sept.1962.
- 43772 KIELICHOWSKI, J. Agricultural goods procurement for first six months of 1962. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 112:45-49. Jan.15, 1963. 173 J663Ste
Poland.
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 18:44-45. Sept.15,1962.
- 43773 KOHLS, R. L. We want a free market—or do we? Better Farming Methods 35(1):18-21. Jan.1963. 58.8 B46
- 43774 KRASINSKI, Z. Economic problems in organizing the agricultural market. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 113:1-11. Jan.21,1963. 173 J663Ste
Poland.
Translation from Handel Wewnetrzny 8(4): 107-113. July/Aug.1962.
- 43775 MCINTYRE, H. Getting the most out of a promotional dollar. Agr. Mktg. Mtg. Talks 1961: 39-46. 280.39 Ag8
- 43776 MARKIN, R. J. The supermarket: an analysis of growth, development, and change. Wash. State Col. Bur. Econ. and Business Res. B. 36, 145 p. Ref. Jan.1963. 280.9 W272
- 43777 MARTIN, S. "Commodity psychology" retards rate of frozen food progress. Quick Frozen Foods 25(7):41-42. Feb.1963. 389.8 Q4
Includes grading.
- 43778 MULLER, G. The Dortmund wholesale market; development and testing. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(9):26-27,29. Sept.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 43779 ORTEGO, A. J. Marketing: what and why. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 176:8-12. Sept.1962. 275.29 V813
- 43780 PERTICARA, G. Technical and economic valorization of products of the mountain zones. (It) Agr. delle Venezie 16(10/11):513-521. Oct./Nov.1962. 16 Ag826
- 43781 PLATE, R. Changes in the marketing and production conditions of German agriculture in the course of national development. (Ge) Hochschtagung, der Landwirt. Fakul. der U. Bonn. Vortrage 15:37-60. 1961. 27 H652
- 43782 QUIN, C. Recent aspects of the marketing of perishable commodities. (Fr) Cooperation 22 (12):14. Dec.1962. 280.28 C7845
- 43783 REYNOLDS, J. W. An evaluation of the role and performance of selected owner-managers of affiliated independent retail food stores in Indiana. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2355. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 43784 RUSSELL, S. H. Can co-ops aid NFO? Ohio Milk Prod. 34(10):8-9. Oct.1962. 280.28 Oh33
Marketing.
- 43785 SHARON, J. E. What's ahead in farmer bargaining. Doane's 3(2):16-21. Feb.1963. 281.8 D652
- 43786 SONNEMANN, T. Cooperatives in the modern market. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(8):751-753. Aug.1962. 280.38 F62
- 43787 SONNEMANN, T. Have cooperatives grown to the tasks of the modern market? (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 14(10):347-348. Oct.1962. 284.28 R132
- 43788 STICHTING ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT VOOR DE MIDDENSTAND. De omzetontwikkeling in het jaar 1961 [Business development in the year 1961]. Stichting Econ. Inst. v. de Middenstand. Gegevens over de Omzet in het Midden- en Kleinbedrijf 21,13 p. Mar.1962. 286.9 St5
Includes statistics of the food industry.
- 43789 TERMEHR, W. Ten years of the new Dortmund wholesale market. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(9): 25. Sept.1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 43790 TOWNSHEND-ZELLNER, N. A reformulation of certain structure and conduct attributes of pure competition. Agr. Econ. Res. 15(1):24-29. Jan.1963. 1 Ec7Agr
Agricultural marketing.

- 43791 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Marketing service programs conducted by State Departments of Agriculture under the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 in cooperation with Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, October 1, 1960—September 30, 1961. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-56,94 p. 1962. A280.39 M34Am
- 43792 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Orderly liquidation of stocks of agricultural commodities held by the Commodity Credit Corporation and the expansion of markets for surplus agricultural commodities; an annual report by the Secretary of Agriculture in response to Section 201(b), Public Law 540, 84th Congress. Washington, 1962. 70 p. A284.39 Ag8
- 43793 VIERGEVER, T. Saturday as marketing day in the food industry. (Du) Co-op [Rotterdam] 18 (1):6-7. Jan.1963. 280.28 C7857
- 43794 WEEKS, W. G. R. The future of agricultural marketing. Agr. Merchant 42(10):64-69. Oct. 1962. 10 Ag89
Great Britain.
- 43795 WELLS, O. V. Opportunities to sell agricultural products at home and abroad. Agr. Mktg. Mtg. Talks 1961:47-49. 280.39 Ag8
- 43796 WISCHKAEMPER, P., and BOUMA, J. C. Services of institutional wholesale grocers; opinions of food-service operators. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 571,75 p. Dec.1962. 1 Ag84Mr
- 43797 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Unutrasnja trgovina 1960 [Internal trade 1960]. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statist. Statist. B. 226,83 p. Jan.1962. 266.9 Sa9S
Contents and table headings in English.
- GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY**
- 43798 ABELE, C. A. Our heritage—50 years in retrospect. J. Milk & Food Technol. 26(2):59-61. Feb.1963. 44.8 J824
International Association of Milk and Food Sanitarians.
- 43799 BRINKLEY, P. C. Status of pesticide tolerances. Agr. Chem. 18(2):22-24,111. Feb.1963. 381 Ag8
- 43800 CURRAN, R. E. Neighbourly co-operation in food and drug administration. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 18(2):78-88. Feb.1963. 389.58 F732
- 43801 DORMAL, S., and HURTIG, H. Principles for the establishment of pesticide residue tolerances. Residue Rev. 1:140-151. Ref. 1962. 389.9 R314
- 43802 DURRENMATT, K. Food labelling and international trade. Chem. & Indus. 5:180-183. Feb.2,1963. 382 M31C
- 43803 ETHEREDGE, M. P. Planning ahead for disaster. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 26(4):159-166. Oct.1962. 389.9 As7Q
Radioactive contamination and irradiation of food.
- 43804 FERRIS, E. Shopper's guide to U. S. grades for food. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 58, slightly rev.,13 p. Nov.1962. 1 Ag84Hg
- 43805 FOOD regulations in relation to international trade. Chem. & Indus. 5:174-188. Feb.2,1963. 382 M31C
International symposium held by the Food Group of the Society of Chemical Industry, in London, September 24, 1962.
- 43806 FORSCHBACH, E. Wanted: a credo for world food laws. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 18(2):93-96. Feb.1963. 389.58 F732
- 43807 GT. BRIT. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. RADIOBIOLOGICAL LABORATORY. Annual report 1961-62. London, 1962. (ARCRL 8) 334.9 G792
Food and crop contamination studies.
- 43808 HAKEN, J. W. Radioactivity of foods; measurement and regulations. (Du) Chem. Weekbl. 58(51):639-643. Dec.22,1962. 385 C42
- 43809 HEROLD, G. When objections to food control prove unjustified. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 48(1):13-15. Jan.10,1963. 389.8 K832
- 43810 HYNDMAN, J. B. Bacteriology—a practical regulatory tool. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 26(4):200-206. Oct.1962. 389.9 As7Q
- 43811 KONDRUP, M. Calculation of keeping quality of frozen food at different storage temperatures. (Da) Konserver & Dybfrost 20(1):2-4. 1962. 389.8 K835
- 43812 LEWIS, K. H. Problems of food protection in relation to environmental health. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 26(4):166-178. Oct. 1962. 389.9 As7Q
- 43813 MCFARLAND, B. V. Plans for Federal-State cooperation. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 26(4):192-200. Oct.1962. 389.9 As7Q
- 43814 MCLACHLAN, T. The present chaotic position. Chem. & Indus. 5:174-177. Feb.2,1963. 382 M31C
Food regulation.
- 43815 MAHONEY, J. F. Food additive regulations and international trade. Chem. & Indus. 5:178-180. Feb.2,1963. 382 M31C
- 43816 OSER, B. L. Activities of the Food Protection Committee of the National Academy of Science—National Research Council. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 26(4):186-192. Oct.1962. 389.9 As7Q
- 43817 OSER, B. L. The experimental induction of cancer by pesticide residues and food additives: its rationale and interpretation. Residue Rev. 1:1-10. Ref. 1962. 389.9 R314
- 43818 PESTEL, H. The protection of original products in the E.E.C. (Fr) Chambres d'Agr. 34 (259,assemblee perm. des pres. des chambres d'agr.):68-76. Jan.1,1963. 14 T69
- 43819 PIETILA, H. Our food & the danger of radioactivity. Irish Agr. & Creamery Rev. (n.s.)18 (348):8-11. Dec.1962. 44.8 C866
- 43820 PLUMMER, B. E. Foods, 1961-62. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Off. Insp. 263,65 p. July 1962. 100 M28S
- 43821 RESIDUE reviews; residues of pesticides and other foreign chemicals in foods and feeds, edited by F. A. Gunther, volume 1. New York, Acad. Press, 1962. 162 p. Ref. 389.9 R314
- 43822 RICHARDSON, L. R. Food additives have research safeguards. Tex. Agr. Prog. 8(6):3-4. Nov./Dec.1962. 100 T31Te
- 43823 SCHORMULLER, J., ANDRASS, W., and LANGE, H. J. Chemical changes in dried food mixes in relation to keeping quality. III-IV. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118(2):112-127. 1962. 384 Z39
- 43824 SCHORMULLER, J., and LANGE, H. J. Chemical changes in dried food mixes in relation to keeping quality. V. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118(3):214-223. 1962. 384 Z39
- 43825 SCHWEIGART, H. A. Vital material table. (Ge) Vitalst.-Zivilisationskrankh. 7(5):199-205. (Cont.) Oct.1962. 389.8 V836
Toxicity of economic poison residues in foods.
- 43826 SHIPMAN, J. A. Read the labels to stretch your food dollars. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 703,rev.,4 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 Or32C
- 43827 STETLER, C. J. Relations between AMA and FDA. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 18(2):72-77. Feb.1963. 389.58 F732
- 43828 TAKAHASHI, J. A case report on food poisoning with mice as possible source of contamination. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 15(5):192-193. 1962. 41.9 J275
- 43829 THATCHER, F. S., and ROBINSON, J. Food poisoning: an analysis of staphylococcal toxins. J. Appl. Bact. 25(3):378-388. Ref. Dec.1962. 448.39 So12
- 43830 TORRES BOTELHO, A. Resistance of foods to atomic explosion. (Por) Conservas de Peixe 17(201):21,33. (Cont.) Ref. Dec.1962. 389.8 C7692
- 43831 TOWNSHEND, F. H. Work of F.A.O. on food regulations. Chem. & Indus. 5:183-185. Feb.2, 1963. 382 M31C

- 43832 TYLER, A. Food hygiene in England. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 26(4):179-186. Oct.1962. 389.9 As7Q
- 43833 U.S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. MARKETING INFORMATION DIV. Grade names used in U. S. Standards for farm products. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 157,rev.,34 p. Jan.1963. 1 Ag84Ah
- 43834 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Your food is good food. Washington, 1961. 6 p.-folder. A389 F31Y
- 43835 WHAT'S in a food flavor? What's New Home Econ. 27(3):12-15. Mar.1963. 321.8 W55
- 43836 WHITE, T. A. Government and industry combine efforts to clear food starches—modified. Cereal Sci. Today 8(2):48,54-55. Feb.1963. 59.8 C333
Safe use in food processing.
- 43837 ZIPFEL, W. The importance of illustrations on food packages from the legal point of view. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 59(1):5-14. Ref. Jan.1963. 389.8 D482
Regulations.

PACKING AND PACKAGING

- 43838 BOLDT, H. Importance of packing in weight losses of frozen foods. (Da) Konserves & Dybfrost 20(9):114-115. 1962. 389.8 K835
- 43839 CARLILE, J. W. Foil packaging moves from the lab to production lines. Frosted Food Field 36(2):46-48. Feb.1963. 389.8 F922
Aluminum foil.
- 43840 DAY, F. T. New corrugated fibreboard packing case progress. Food Trade Rev. 33(2):55-56, 58. Feb.1963. 389.8 F7334
- 43841 HANSEN, W. P. Bucking the number one brand with proper package design. I. Quick Frozen Foods 25(7):48,128. Feb.1963. 389.8 Q4
- 43842 HEINER, H. Tin packing in the Common Market. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 48(1):9-11. Jan.10,1963. 389.8 K832
- 43843 HEISS, R. Imperviousness of packaging and keeping quality of food. (Ge) Forsch. u. Fortschr. 36(5):129-133. Ref. May 1962. 474 F772
- 43844 LENTON, C. F. Some fundamental problems of food packaging. Food Trade Rev. 33(1):32-33. Jan.1963. 389.8 F7334
- 43845 LUCK, E. Fungistatic packing materials with sorbic acid and calcium sorbate base. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(12):353-357. Ref. Dec.1962. 389.8 D482
- 43846 MONTITSKII, R. I., and GORYACHEVA, M. S. Results of tests of several packaging materials. (Rus) In Morozov, N. N., ed. Kachestvo i khranenie nekotorykh prodovol'stvennykh tovarov, p.3-19. 1962. 280.3 M822
Food.
- 43847 MORGAN, D. E. J., and GREENFIELD, I. Nitrogen—a protective medium in food packaging. Food Trade Rev. 33(1):35-36. Jan.1963. 389.8 F7334
- 43848 PETTIT, B. S. Carton packaging of frozen foods. Food Trade Rev. 33(1):33-34. Jan.1963. 389.8 F7334
- 43849 PILDITCH, J. Design influence of food packs. Food Trade Rev. 33(1):30-31. Jan.1963. 389.8 F7334
- 43850 RIEDEWALDT-SCHOTT, K. V. A technical and economic analysis of food packaging problems. (Da) Konserves & Dybfrost 20(1):5-10. 1962. 389.8 K835
- 43851 SEARY, P. Current trends in prepackaging agricultural produce. World Crops 15(1):4-8. Jan.1963. 281.8 W892
- 43852 WEEDEN, C. E. Recent advances in glass containers. Food Trade Rev. 33(1):31-32. Jan. 1963. 389.8 F7334
- 43853 WHITEFIELD, E. C. The packaging of snack foods. Food Trade Rev. 33(1):34,36. Jan.1963. 389.8 F7334
Great Britain.

PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

- 43854 BERGMANN, D. R. Price formation an essential element in marketing. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 170:475-481. June 1962. 14 F844B
Agricultural products.
Includes discussion.
- 43855 BOYEV, V. Formation of agricultural prices. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 6:10-14. Jan.22,1963. 173 J663Tso
Translation from Sovetskaya Rossiya 20:2. Oct.1962.
- 43856 DEUTSCHER BAUERNVERBAND. Die landwirtschaftlichen Erzeugerpreise im Bundesbankbericht [Agricultural producers' prices in the report of the Bundesbank]. Deut. Bauern-Korresp. Informdienst. 4,3 p. May 9,1962. 18 D48271
- 43857 DIXON, P. J. The United Kingdom agricultural price review. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 15(3):142-148. July 1962. 281.9 Au73
- 43858 EILFORT, K. Our market requires more discipline. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(42):1382-1383. Oct.18,1962. 18 N39
Price controls.
- 43859 FRAGA, C. C. Study on the fixing of minimum prices for the 1962/63 crop. (Por) Agr. em Sao Paulo 9(7):1-26. July 1962. 9.2 Ag823
- 43860 FRAMLEIDSLURAD LANDBUNADARINS. List of farm prices 9.29.1961. (Ic) Arb. Landbunaoarins 12(4):274-276. Dec.1961. 11 Ar1
- 43861 MAKI, A. The new system of agricultural prices applied in Finland. (Fr) Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev. 203:546-649. Nov./Dec.1962. 280.8 So17
- 43862 MIHAJLOVIC, S. New economic conditions for management of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 112:73-83. Jan.15,1963. 173 J663Ste
Price policy in Yugoslavia.
Translation from Glasnik Poljoprivrednih i Zadruznih Organizacija 2(12):3-6. 1962.
- 43863 SERVOLIN, C. The theory of price formation tested in reality. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 170:469-473. June 1962. 14 F844B
Agricultural prices.
- 43864 STETTARSAMBANDI BAENDA. Statement on pricing of agricultural products fall 1961. (Ic) Arb. Landbunaoarins 12(4):267-270. Dec.1961. 11 Ar1

PROCESSING AND STORAGE

- 43865 BROWN, H. D. Area redevelopment—an aid to expansion. Food Engin. 35(3):49-51. Mar. 1963. 389.8 F737
- 43866 CANADIAN FOOD INDUSTRIES. Food's who. Canad. Food Indus. 34(2):FW1-FW10. Feb.1963. 286.83 C166
- 43867 CANTARAGIU, V. A study on modern continuous sterilization methods of preserved food. II. (Rum) (Sum.) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 13(8):235-242. Aug.1962. 389.8 In26
English summary.
- 43868 CASTIGLIONI, N. V. Modern refrigeration technique. (It) Agricoltura 11(12):76-78. Dec. 1962. 16 Ag8226
Warehouses in France.
- 43869 DRAPRON, R., and GUILBOT, A. A contribution to the study of enzyme action in moderately hydrated biological media. (Fr) Ann. de Technol. Agr. 11(4):275-317. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499An
English summary.
Relation between enzyme action and moisture in storage of food and agricultural products.
- 43870 FARRER, K. T. H. Food research—an Australian necessity. Food Technol. Austral. 15(1):6-7,9-11,13-15,17,19. Ref. Jan.1963. 389.8 F7333

- 43871 FIRMAN, M. C. Food preservation. (Sp) SCRAL 8(93):241-244. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 9 Sol7
- 43872 FISHER, F. R. Convenience foods for combat troops. Natl. Acad. Sci. News Rpt. 12(5):73-76. Sept./Oct.1962. 330.9 N21Ne
- 43873 FITZGERALD, G. A. Labor productivity in food distribution. V. Here is a practical labor-saving technique for food processors: factional palletization of products in trays. Food Engin. 35(3):100-103. Mar.1963. 389.8 F737
- 43874 FROSTED FOOD FIELD. Frozen food research round-up; abstracts of 125 key research reports published last year. Frosted Food Field 36(2,i.e.3):30-36,40,73. Mar.1963. 389.8 F922
- 43875 HALL, M. Development in spray drying. Food Mfr. 38(2):79-82. Feb.1963. 389.8 F736 Great Britain.
- 43876 HAMM, R. Conservation of foods with chemicals. (Ge) Ernähr.-Umschau 9(6):175-177. Ref. Aug./Sept.1962. 389.8 Er66
- 43877 HARRISS, F. W. Refrigeration in agriculture and horticulture. Rur. Electr. Conf. [Proc.], 1962 Conf. (pt.1):13-27. 335.9 R88 Includes discussion.
- 43878 HUGE, T. L. Warehouse sanitation. 3. Would Food & Drug consider your warehouse in sanitary compliance. Wholesale Grocer News 37 (11):15-17. Feb.1963. 286.83 W622
- 43879 JENSEN, P. F. Denmark's production of processed food in 1960. (Da) Konserves & Dybfrost 20(11):138-140. 1962. 389.8 K835
- 43880 KRAEGE, A. Cooperative locker plants. (Fr) Ann. Agr. 1961/62:26-27. 17 An73
- 43881 LUCK, E. Sorbic acid as food preservative—review of literature for the year 1960. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 48(2):44-47. Ref. Jan.24,1963. 389.8 K832
- 43882 MADSEN, O. Frozen food—an inquiry. (Da) Konserves & Dybfrost 20(7):80-86. 1962. 389.8 K835
- 43883 MIETTINEN, J. K. Food irradiation research in Finland. Food Irradiation 2(4):A3. Apr./June 1962. 389.8 F7383
- 43884 MOROZOV, N. N., ed. Kachestvo i khranenie nekotorykh prodovol'stvennykh tovarov; sbornik nauchnykh rabot. [Quality and storage of some food products; a collection of research papers]. Moskva, Gostorgizdat, 1962. 50 p. 280.3 M822
- 43885 MUNDT, J. O., and RAI, B. N. Rapid detection of faecal coliform bacteria in the food processing plant. J. Milk & Food Technol. 26(2):46-49. Feb.1963. 44.8 J824
- 43886 NATIONAL CANNERS ASSOCIATION. Canners study ways and means of meeting new challenges ahead. Canning Trade 85(16):10,12,14, 16,18,23-30,32-42. Feb.11/18,1963. 286.83 T67 Report of the 56th annual convention held in Chicago, January 20-23, 1963.
- 43887 NEMITZ, G. The freeze-drying of foods. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 59(1):1-4. Ref. Jan.1963. 389.8 D482
- 43888 OETJEN, G. W. Freeze-drying in the food industry. (Ge) L and E 15(12):14. Dec.1962. 389.8 Z34
- 43889 PAN, K. Y., and BALESTIC, F. Radiochemical conversion of β -carotene into vitamin A. Food Irradiation 2(4):A6-A8. Apr./June 1962. 389.8 F7383
- 43890 PERTICARA, G. Artificial cold. (It) Agr. delle Venezie 16(6):340-349. June 1962. 16 Ag826 Refrigeration, freezing, and freeze-drying.
- 43891 PISAM, H. The modernization of canned food industry. (Rum) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 13(9):261-263. Sept.1962. 389.8 In26
- 43892 REHM, H. J., and WITTMANN, H. Contribution to the knowledge of the antimicrobial effects of sulfuric acid. I. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118(5):413-429. Ref. 1962. 384 Z39
- 43893 REY, L. General principles of food lyophilization. (Fr) Tech. Lait, 18(394):10-11. (Cont.) Jan.1,1963. 44.8 Of2
- 43894 ROSE, D. Irradiation of food products. Canad. Nutr. Notes 19(1):1-6. Jan.1963. 389.9 C168
- 43895 ROSEN, G. D. Industrial process for the manufacture of edible lipoprotein. (Sp) Ion 22(256): 686-687. Nov.1962. 385 Io6
- 43896 ROWE, D. M., MOUNTNEY, G. J., and PRUDENT, L. Freeze drying, a revolution in food preservation. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 47(6): 92. Nov./Dec.1962. 100 Oh3S
- 43897 SCOTT, W. J. Food irradiation in Australia. Food Irradiation 2(4):A4-A5. Apr./June 1962. 389.8 F7383
- 43898 SHMAL'KO, V. S. Tekhnologiya sel'skokhozyaistvennykh produktov [Technological handling of agricultural products]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Selkhoz Literaturny, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 447 p. 280.3 Sh64 Chiefly processing and storage.
- 43899 SLADE, F. H. Automation in food processing. 15. Food Processing & Packaging 32(377):52-56. Feb.1963. 389.8 F738
- 43900 SPANYAR, P., and SZEREDY, I. The problem of smoking of foods. IV. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118(4):293-299. 1962. 384 Z39
- 43901 SU, Y. C. Studies on the production of essential amino acids by fermentation. (Ch) Assoc. Agr. Chem. J. Agr. Chem. 11:46-52. Ref. 1962. 385 As72
- 43902 VITEZ, L. The new method of drying frozen foodstuffs proved successful. (Se) Nova Proizvodnja 13(5):361-363. Nov.1962. 280.8 N852 English summary. Freeze-drying.
- 43903 ZIEMBA, J. V. New approach to freeze-drying. Food Engin. 35(3):41-45. Mar.1963. 389.8 F737

STATISTICS

- 43904 AUSTRIA. STATISTISCHES ZENTRALAMT. Statistisches handbuch für die Republik Österreich, XIII. Jahrgang, Neue Folge [Statistical handbook for the Republic of Austria, XIIIth year, new series]. Wien, 1962. 459 p. 266 St22St Includes agricultural statistics.
- 43905 BARCELONA. CAMARA OFICIAL DE COMERCIO Y NAVEGACION. Memoria comercial del año 1961 [Commercial report for the year 1961]. Barcelona, 1962? 2 v. 287 B23 Agricultural and trade statistics included.
- 43906 BAVARIA. STATISTISCHE LANDESAMT. Ausgewählte bayerische Landkreise in der amtlichen Statistik: Regierungsbezirk Oberbayern, Kreisfr. Stadt und Landkreise Landsberg a. Lech [Selected Bavarian districts in general statistics: administrative district Upper Bavaria, independent city and provincial district Landsberg a. Lech]. Bayern in Zahlen 16 (12,sup.), 16 p., maps. Dec.1962. 265 B34 Includes agriculture.
- 43907 BILBAO. CAMARA OFICIAL DE COMERCIO, INDUSTRIA Y NAVEGACION. Memoria comercial del año 1961 [Commercial report for the year 1961]. Bilbao, 1962. 481 p. 263 B49 Includes statistics of agricultural production and trade.
- 43908 BOOKHOUT, B. R. 1962 crop output equals the 1960 record. Agr. Situation [Washington] 47(1):1-3. Jan.1963. 1 Ec7Ag
- 43909 BRAZIL. CONSELHO NACIONAL DE ESTATISTICA. Anuario estatístico do Brasil—1962, ano XXIII [Statistical annual of Brazil—1962, year XXIII]. Rio de Janeiro, 1962. 384 p. 255.3 Ag82Es Agricultural statistics included.
- 43910 COSTA RICA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Anuario estadístico de Costa Rica [Statistical annual of Costa Rica], 1961. San Jose, 1962. 226 p. 254 C82A Includes agricultural statistics.

- 43911 FIELDER, L. L., and PARKER, C. O. Agricultural statistics for Louisiana, 1910-1961. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 316,80 p. Dec.1962. 100 L935
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 43912 FUGE, G. Agricultural board and agricultural statistics. (Ge) Statist. Praxis 18(1):5-8. Jan. 1963. 251.8 St25
East Germany.
- 43913 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Bodennutzung [Land utilization], 1962. Stuttgart, 1962. 33 p. (Its Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei, Reihe 1) 265 G318Bo
Area statistics.
- 43914 GRAZ. STATISTISCHES AMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch [Statistical yearbook], 1960/61. Graz, 1962. 299 p.,maps. 266 G792
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 43915 ICELAND. HAGSTOFA. Bunadarskyrslur arin 1958-60. Agricultural production statistics 1958-60. Reykjavik, Ríkisprentsmidja Gutenberg, 1962. 88 p. 257.12 H12
Table of contents and some table headings also in English.
- 43916 ILLINOIS COOPERATIVE CROP REPORTING SERV. Illinois agricultural statistics; assessors' annual farm census 1962. Springfield, 1963. 28 p.,map. 252.23 C78
- 43917 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Abstract of agricultural statistics, India, 1958-59. Delhi, 1962. 215 p. 269.5 Ag82
- 43918 KENYA. OFF. OF THE MINISTER OF STATE FOR CONSTITUTIONAL AFFAIRS AND ECONOMIC PLANNING. ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS DIV. Agriculture census 1961; scheduled areas and coastal strip. Nairobi, 1962. 3 p. 281.9 Ea73
- 43919 LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Landbouwcijfers [Farm statistics], 1962-1963. 's-Gravenhage, 1963. 200 p.,maps. 281.9 L23Z
- 43920 LEBERT, H. Estimates of the 1962 harvest by subjective method. (Sw) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 24(11):271-279. Nov.1962. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 270.
- 43921 LEEUWEN, A. G. W. VAN. The agricultural harvest report. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(12):667-671. Dec.1962. 12 N383M
Published by the Directie Akker- en Weidebouw.
- 43922 LU, N. C. T'ai-wan sheng tso wu ts'ai pe'i t'iao ch'a t'ung chi. Statistics of crop cultivation survey in Taiwan. Taipei, Dept. Res. & Expt. Land Bank Taiwan, 1962. 501 p. 34.1 L963
Text in Chinese and English.
- 43923 MACKIE, P. L. Maryland agricultural statistics. Md. Dept. Mkt. P. 3,73 p. June 1962. 2 M363
- 43924 MALTA. CENTRAL OFF. OF STATISTICS. Annual abstract of statistics, 1961, No. 15. Valletta, 1962. various paging. 256.02 M293
Statistics of agriculture and trade included.
- 43925 MALTA. CENTRAL OFF. OF STATISTICS. Report of the census of agriculture, 1960. Valletta, 1962. 80 p.,map. 256.02 M293R
- 43926 MISSISSIPPI CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Mississippi agricultural statistics 1949-1961. Miss. Crop. & Livestock Rptg. Serv. Base Book Sup.5,74 p.,maps. Jan.1963. 2 M695
- 43927 MISSOURI. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Missouri farm census by counties 1960. Jefferson City, 1961. 13 p. 252.47 Ag8
- 43928 ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. Agricultural and food statistics. Paris, 1962. 132 p. (OECD Statistical Bulletins) 281.17 Or3
- 43929 POLAND. GŁÓWNY URZĄD STATYSTYCZNY. Rocznik statystyczny 1962 [Statistical yearbook 1962]. Warszawa, 1962. 22,565 p.,maps. 267.2 G51R
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 43930 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Area of principal field crops, 1962. Quebec, 1962. 9 p. 253.8 St2Es
- 43931 ROOS, S. The production and consumption of vegetable farm products in 1961/62. (Sw) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 24(11):280-291. Nov.1962. 257.3 J76
English summary, p. 270.
- 43932 RUMANIA. CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD. Statistical yearbook of the RPR 1962; translation of texts. Bucharest, 1962. 145 p. 267.8 St2
Agricultural statistics included.
- 43933 SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch Schleswig-Holstein [Statistical yearbook, Schleswig-Holstein], 1962. Kiel, 1962. 196 p.,maps. 265 Sch32St
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 43934 THOGERSEN, O. Crop culture, 1961. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Landokon. 7:332-346. Aug./Sept. 1962. 11 T43
Statistics.
- 43935 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. U.S. Census of Agriculture: 1959. Final report—vol. V—part 5—special reports: 1960 sample survey of agriculture. Washington, 1962. 37 p. 157.41 C3325
- 43936 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Crop values: season average prices received by farmers and value of production, 1961 and 1962, by States. Washington, 1962. 35 p. 1.941 F8Se1
- 43937 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Indices of agricultural production in 28 African countries: Northern Africa: average 1952-53-1954-55 (base period); annual 1957-58 through 1962-63; Southern Africa: average 1952-53-1954-55 (base period); annual 1957-58 through 1961-62. Washington, 1962. 53 p. A281.9 F76In
- 43938 VENEZUELA. DIRECCION DE ECONOMIA Y ESTADISTICA AGROPECUARIA. Anuario estadístico agropecuario [Agricultural statistical annual]. Volume I, 1961. Caracas, 1962. 381 p. 255.9 Ec74

BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

- 43939 ADAMS, A. M. Commercial use of frozen stored wine starter. Ontario, Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961:116-120. 101 On823
- 43940 AKAMINE, E. K. Storage of fresh ginger rhizomes. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 130,23 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 H313
- 43941 ALLISON, H. W. S., and KENTEN, R. H. Tray fermentation of cocoa. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 40(1):15-24. Jan.1963. 26 T754
- 43942 ANDERSON, H. Lipton's promotion of instant tea pays off. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 123(3):22. Sept.1962. 68.8 T22
- 43943 ASHTON, J. W. Interest in coffee raging in England. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 123(6):52,54. Dec.1962. 68.8 T22
- 43944 BARCLAY, M. S. The youth market for hot beverages. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 123(6):70-71,77. Dec.1962. 68.8 T22
Chiefly tea.
- 43945 BEYERMANN, K., and ESCHNAUER, H. Determination of chromium in must and wine. XII. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 113(4):308-311. Ref. 1962. 384 Z39
- 43946 BHATIA, I. S. Chemical aspects of withering. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 9(1):26-30. Mar. 1962. 68.18 T93
- 43947 BIOL, H., and MICHEL, A. Chromatographic study of red wines from regulated stocks. (Fr) Ann. de Technol. Agr. 11(3):245-247. 1962. 14 F8499An
- 43948 BIOSCA JORDA, J. Revaluation of wine. (Sp) Semana Vitivinica. 16(796/797):32. Nov.1961. 95.8 Se5
The industry.

- 43949 BOCA, C. DEL. Qualitative requirements for the cacao beans and grading methods. (Fr) *Rev. Internat. de la Choc.* 17(7):308-310. July 1962. 68.38 R32
- 43950 BOLCATO, V., and LAMPARELLI, F. Probable biological bases of oxidasic casse of wines. (It) *Agrochimica* 6(4):366-374. Ref. Sept.1962. 385 Ag84
English summary.
- 43951 BOUGHEY, A. S., and GRAY, W. D. The Malala wine industries of Southern Rhodesia. *Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc., 1st Cong.*:173-180. 1960. 515 F31
- 43952 BRAUNSCHWEIG, J. Tourists increase Swiss consumption. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 123(6):48. Dec.1962. 68.8 T22
Coffee.
- 43953 BRECHOT, P., CHAUVET, J., and GIRARD, H. Identification of yeasts from a fermenting Beaujolais must. (Fr) *Ann. de Technol. Agr.* 11(3):235-244. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499An
English summary.
- 43954 BREWER'S DIGEST. Buyer's guide and directory 1963. Chicago, 1963. 135 p. 225 B75
- 43955 CASTEL, P., GRAS, G., and MICHEL, J. Research on a micromethod of determining hexachlorocyclohexane in wine; experimental study of the passage of this insecticide in wine. (Fr) *Ann. Pharm. Franc.* 20(11):777-795. Ref. Nov. 1962. 396.8 An7
- 43956 CHATER, S. W. South Africa: the story of K.W.V. [Ko-operatieve Wynbouwers Vereniging]. Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962:174-179. 280.29 H78
- 43957 CLERCK, J. DE. Future considerations in the field of brewing. (Ge) *Monschr. f. Brauerei* 15(11):183-186. Nov.1962. 390.8 B7323
- 43958 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 10, TIBLISS, 1962. [Proceedings]. (Fr) *Off. Internat. de la Vigne et du Vin.* B. 35 (380):1411-1436. (Cont.) Oct.1962. 390.8 B87
List of delegates, summary report of plenary sessions, report of studies, and resolutions.
- 43959 CORCUERA LACRUZ, J. The wine of Navarre. (Sp) *Semana Vitivinic.* 16(796/797):85,87. Nov. 1961. 95.8 Se5
- 43960 COSMO, I. A final word on distilling of the Venetian cooperative wine cellars. (It) *Agr. delle Venezie* 16(9):459-462. Sept.1962. 16 Ag826
- 43961 COSMO, I. The Vecchio Ritornello distillery of the Venetian cooperative wineries. (It) *Agr. delle Venezie* 16(4):205-208. Apr.1962. 16 Ag826
- 43962 COSTA, L. C. DA, and CORREIA, E. M. Anions and cations in relation to enological factors. (Fr) *Off. Internat. de la Vigne et du Vin.* B. 35 (379):1153-1186. Sept.1962. 390.8 B87
- 43963 CROWTHER, R. F. Colour extraction during the fermentation of Concord grape. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:88-93. 1961. 101 On823
- 43964 CROWTHER, R. F. Mead. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:98-101. 1961. 101 On823
- 43965 CROWTHER, R. F. Variety tests of fruit for wine. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:83-87. 1961. 101 On823
Chiefly fruit juice analyses.
- 43966 CZAJA, A. T. Polarization optical determination of palm kernel flour in spice mixtures. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 118(1):32-35. Sept.3,1962. 384 Z39
- 43967 DALMASSO, G. Transcaucasus viticulture and wine manufacture. 2. Armenia. (It) *Italia Agr.* 99(12):1189-1213, map. Dec.1962. 16 It1
- 43968 DALMASSO, G. Viticultural situation in Italy. (Fr) *Off. Internat. de la Vigne et du Vin.* B. 35 (378):1070-1076. Aug.1962. 390.8 B87
Grapes and wine.
- 43969 DAS, G. M. Problems of pesticide residues in tea. *Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet.* 9(1):17-25. Mar.1962. 68.18 T93
- 43970 DEIBNER, L., and SABIN, G. Comparison of some processes of iodometric determination of sulfur dioxide in wines. (Fr) *Indus. Aliment. & Agr.* 79(12):1057-1069. Ref. Dec.1962. 383 As7
- 43971 DIAS, R. A. Coffee situation. (Por) *Agr. em Sao Paulo* 9(7):33-43. July 1962. 9.2 Ag823
- 43972 DIAZ-PINES, M. The celebrated wines of Manzanares. (Sp) *Semana Vitivinic.* 16(796/797):119. Nov.1961. 95.8 Se5
- 43973 DICANDER, G. Vacuum packs rise in Swedish market. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 123(6):50-51. Dec.1962. 68.8 T22
Coffee.
- 43974 DIEMAIR, W., and MAIER, G. Contribution to wine analysis. II. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 118(2):148-152. 1962. 384 Z39
- 43975 DIEMAIR, W., and MAIER, G. Contribution to wine analysis. III. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 118(5):398-413. Ref. 1962. 384 Z39
- 43976 DREWS, B., JUST, F., and TREUMANN, H. Research on the breeding, drying, and milling of fungal malt through increase of the amyolytic activity. (Ge) *Brantweinwirtschaft* 102 (22):636-638, 641-648. (Cont.) Nov.24, 1962. 390.8 B7322
From *Aspergillus oryzae*.
- 43977 DUFOUR, P. S. A new and curious treatise on coffee, tea and chocolate. (Por) *Rev. do Cafe Portug.* 8(31):5-50; (32):3-57. (Concl.) Sept.-Dec.1961. 68.28 R323
Translation of a French work written in 1684.
- 43978 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. Bibliography on the curing of vanilla. East Malling, Kent, 1962. 3 p. (Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent. Query File No. 4319) 241 Ea72Bib
- 43979 ESPIRITO SANTO, DEPT. ESTADUAL DE ESTADISTICA. Producao e exportacao de cafe [Production and export of coffee]. 1957/61. Vitoria, 1962. 23 p. 255.3 Es6C
- 43980 ESTEVES, A. B., and PERALTA, M. F. Sampling raw commercial coffee lots. (Por) *Rev. do Cafe Portug.* 8(32):114-141. Ref. Dec.1961. 68.28 R323
English summary.
- 43981 ESTEVES, A. B. Technological aspects of coffee and cacao. (Por) *Rev. do Cafe Portug.* 8(31):75-95. Ref. Sept.1961. 68.28 R323
French summary.
Chiefly processing and storage information; includes work of the Institut Francais du Cafe, du Cacao et Autres Plantes Stimulantes.
- 43982 FARRELL, K. R. Trends and prospects in the California wine industry. *Wines & Vines* 44(2):14-16. Feb.1963. 95.8 C122
- 43983 FEDERACION CAFETALERA DE AMERICA. Memoria de labores [Report on activities], 1960-1961. Fed. Cafetal. de Amer. P. 99, various paging. Oct.19, 1961. 68.29 F3123
- 43984 FEDERATION DES SYNDICATS DE PRODUCTEURS DE CAFE ET CACAO. Moral report for the year 1962. (Fr) *Chambre d'Agr. de Elevage et des Forets du Cameroun.* [Rev. Mens.] 55:35-40. June 1962. 24 C353
Includes marketing.
- 43985 FEITO LOPEZ, M. The year of table wine. (Sp) *Semana Vitivinic.* 16(796/797):45,47. Nov. 1961. 95.8 Se5
Quality of Spanish wines.
- 43986 FLACCOMIO, E. Foreign and domestic tea. (It) *Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officiali-Olii Veg.-Saponi* 44(11):544-545. Nov. 1962. 308.8 R52
- 43987 FARNET DE ASENSI, E. The first treatise on wine, written by the wise Catalan, Maestro Arnaldo de Vilanova, in Valencia in 1240. (Sp) *Semana Vitivinic.* 16(796/797):145,147. Nov. 1961. 95.8 Se5
- 43988 FREY, A. The reorganization of agricultural distilleries and the transferability of distilling rights. (Ge) *Brantweinwirtschaft* 102(23):666-669. Dec.1, 1962. 390.8 B7322
- 43989 GIALLULY, M. DE. Coffee yields. (Sp) *Cafe de El Salvador* 31(356/357):465-467. July/Aug. 1961. 68.28 C112

- 43990 GLATZEL, H. The suitability of mineral water for the preparation of cold Nescafe. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118 (1):26-30. 1962. 384 Z39
- 43991 GOMEZ DUQUE, J. Process your coffee well and obtain good prices. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 18(10): 602-606. Oct.1962. 26 Ag8
- 43992 GOMEZ JARAMILLO, A. Latin America: Coffee changes? Not much now, but substantial ones by year end. World Coffee & Tea 3(10): 50-51. Feb.1963. 286.83 W89
- 43993 GOODWIN, J. M. How we put freshness into coffee advertising. World Coffee & Tea 3(10): 41-44. Feb.1963. 286.83 W89
- 43994 GRAFF, Y. Selected yeasts in cider making-variations in certain of their characteristics according to the species of apples utilized. (Fr) Biometrie-Praximetrie 1(2):1-34. 1960. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
Statistical methods.
- 43995 GRIFFITHS, L. A. The formation of acetic acid in cacao fermentation and its relationship to anthocyanin breakdown. Region. Res. Cent. Brit. Caribbean. Rpt. Cacao Res. 1959/60:42-46. 1961. 68.39 C11
- 43996 GUILLÉN ALVAREZ, A. Let us maintain our faith in coffee. (Sp) Cafe de El Salvador 31 (356/357):492-497. July/Aug.1961. 68.28 C112
Situation and outlook.
- 43997 HALASZ, T., and others. Advanced brewing methods: brewhouse techniques. Brewers Digest 38(1):53-71. Jan.1963. 390.8 B75
R. Quittenton, J. Compton, and K. Geiger, joint authors.
- 43998 HENNIG, K., and BURKHARDT, R. Chromatographic separation of oak wood extracts and their determination in brandies. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 9(7):223-231. July 1962. 95.8 W435
- 43999 HENNIG, W. Again: spectrophotometric determination of cocoa extraction fats in chocolate. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(12):363. Dec.1962. 389.8 D482
- 44000 HOVE, J. P. VAN DEN. Provisional study of the consumption of wine and alcohols in Belgium and beverage consumption habits in three socio-professional milieux. (Fr) Ann. de Sci. Econ. Appl. 20(5):505-554. Ref. Dec.1962. 280.8 An74
- 44001 ILIESCU, V. Preparing the metatartaric acid. (Rum) Indus. Aliment.-Prod. Veg. 13(5):142-143. May 1962. 389.8 In26
English summary.
For use in wine manufacture.
- 44002 JAULMES, P., and MESTRES, R. The determination of hydrocyanic acid in wines. (Fr) Ann. de Technol. Agr. 11(4):249-269. Ref. 1962. 14 F8499An
English summary.
- 44003 KHAN, K. F. Let us diversify our cultivation in coconut gardens. Coconut B. 16(5):201-206,211. Aug.1962. 77.9 In292
Spice plant industry.
- 44004 KIELHOFER, E., and WURDIG, G. The oxidation processes in wine. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 13(1):18-35. Jan.1963. 105.9 K696.
English summary.
- 44005 KIELHOFER, E. Pyrocarbonic acid diethyl ester. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 9(7):235-256. Ref. July 1962. 95.8 W435
In wine preservation and sterilization and study of its effect on flavor.
- 44006 KIMURA, K. The significance of glutamic dehydrogenase in glutamic acid fermentation. J. Gen. & Appl. Microbiol. 8(4):253-260. Ref. Nov.1962. 448.3 J824
- 44007 KISGYORGY, Z., HORVATH, M., and BUCUR, M. The capsinin, ascorbic acid and colouring substance contents of different ground pepper assortments. (Rum) Indus. Aliment.-Prod. Veg. 13(6):179-181. Ref. June 1962. 389.8 In26
English summary.
- 44008 KOCH, H. J. The addition of sugar to blended wine in dry wine manufacture. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 9(7):232-233. July 1962. 95.8 W435
Regulation.
- 44009 KOLBACH, P., and RINKE, W. The minerals in barley, malt, and wort. (Ge) Monschr. f. Brauerei 16(1):11-16. Ref. Jan.1963. 390.8 B7323
- 44010 KOLBACH, P. The pH optimum in mashing. (Ge) Monschr. f. Brauerei 15(8):132-137. Aug.1962. 390.8 B7323
- 44011 LACHMANN, A. D. DEPC—for cold sterilization; diethyl pyrocarbonate (DEPC), now used in Germany, sterilizes beverages at room temperature. Food Engin. 35(3):89-90. Mar. 1963. 389.8 F737
- 44012 LARKIN, A. Growth of soluble sales continued in 1961. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 123(3):20,40, 42. Sept.1962. 68.8 T22
Coffee.
- 44013 LARREA, A. Generic propaganda for wine. (Sp) Semana Vitivinic. 16(796/797):49. Nov. 1961. 95.8 Se5
- 44014 LEE, S. Extraction and drying of instant tea. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 123(6):16,74-75. Dec. 1962. 68.8 T22
- 44015 LEE, S. Foam drying of tea and coffee extracts. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 123(3):28,30, 32-34. Sept.1962. 68.8 T22
- 44016 LEVETT, J. Hungarian brewing industry. Brewers Digest 37(12):16-19. Dec.1962. 390.8 B75
- 44017 LIMA, U. DE A. Ensaios de conducao de vinhaca com tubos PVC [Tests in handling vinasse with PVC pipes]. Piracicaba. Esc. Super. de Agr. "Luiz de Queiroz." 20,9 p. Apr.1962. 390.9 P662
- 44018 LUJAN, E. D. The importance of musts in industry. (Sp) Semana Vitivinic. 16(796/797):75, 77. Nov.1961. 95.8 Se5
- 44019 MARTINEZ ALTMIR, C. The wines of Conado. (Sp) Semana Vitivinic. 16(796/797):93,95. Nov.1961. 95.8 Se5
- 44020 MASIER, S., CZYZYCKI, A., and MOLINSKI, J. Products involved in fermentation of "fruit wine" in their dependence on the nature of the fermented sugar. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 35(379):1189-1196. Sept. 1962. 390.8 B87
- 44021 MENEZES, J. B. F. DE, and BICUDO, B. A. DE A. Method of standardization of roasting and grinding coffee. (Por) Sao Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Cafe. B. 36(413):4-6; (414): 4-7. (Concl.) Ref. July-Aug.1961. 68.29 Sa63
English summary.
- 44022 MESTRE ARTIGAS, C. The need to push progress in the grape industry. (Sp) Semana Vitivinic. 16(796/797):6-8. Nov.1961. 95.8 Se5
Wine policy.
- 44023 MEYER, H. M. Wein-Bibliographie; deutsches sprachiges Schrifttum 1961 in Auswahl und Nachfrage aus fruheren Jahren [Wine bibliography; German language literature 1961, selected, and additions from earlier years]. Weinberg u. Keller 9(12),32 p. Dec.1962. 95.8 W435
Includes grape culture.
- 44024 MINARIK, E., and LAHO, L. The yeasts and yeast-like organisms of South Moravian wines. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 12(6):288-292, map. Ref. Nov. 1962. 105.9 K696
- 44025 MOLINA UBEDA, R. Bentonite. (Sp) Semana Vitivinic. 16(796/797):59,61. Nov.1961. 95.8 Se5
Its use in wine making.
- 44026 MUNZ, T. The introduction of harmoniously effective residual sweetness in wine. (Ge) Weinberg u. Keller 9(7):233-234. July 1962. 95.8 W435
Addition of must.
- 44027 NEUMANN, K. Determination of wine in spirits. II. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58 (12):360-363. Ref. Dec.1962. 389.8 D482

- 44028 NORDHEIM, W. Elimination of the "true" Pas-teur effect in grain seeds through 2,4-dinitro-phenol. (Ge) Brauwissenschaft 15(12):386-390. Ref. Dec.1962. 390.8 B733
- 44029 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. Methods of analysis and constituent elements of wines; report of the 4th reunion of the Sub-commission on methods of analysis, Paris, May 7-9, 1962. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 35(377):890-922. Ref. July 1962. 390.8 B87
Addenda in the Bulletin de l'O.I.V. 35(379): 1213-1221. Sept.1962.
- 44030 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. Situation of viticulture in the world, 1960-1961. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 35(380):1309-1355. Oct.1962. 390.8 B87
Grapes and wine.
- 44031 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION II. Enological consequences of treatment of wine with potassium ferrocyanide; national reports presented at the 2d reunion held at Budapest, September 6 and 7, 1960. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 35(378):1048-1069. (Cont.) Ref. Aug.1962. 390.8 B87
- 44032 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION II. Enological consequences of treatment of wine with potassium ferrocyanide; national reports presented at the 2d reunion held at Budapest, September 6 and 7, 1960. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 35(379):1197-1212. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 390.8 B87
- 44033 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION II. Enological consequences of treatment of wine with potassium ferrocyanide; national reports presented at the 2d reunion held at Budapest, September 6 and 7, 1960. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 35(380):1296-1308. (Cont.) Oct.1962. 390.8 B87
- 44034 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION II. Enological consequences of treatment of wine with potassium ferrocyanide; national reports presented at the 2d reunion held at Budapest, September 6 and 7, 1960. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 35(381):1479-1489. (Cont.) Nov.1962. 390.8 B87
- 44035 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION II. Present state of laboratory experiments on the physiological action of wine; plan of work and general report presented at the 3d reunion held at Paris, September 11-13, 1961. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 35(377):883-889. (Cont.) July 1962. 390.8 B87
- 44036 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION II. Present state of laboratory experiments on the physiological action of wine; national reports presented at the 3d reunion held at Paris, September 11-13, 1961. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 35(382):1664-1672. (Cont.) Dec.1962. 390.8 B87
- 44037 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION II. Present state of laboratory experiments on the physiological action of wine; national reports presented at the 3d reunion held at Paris, September 11-13, 1961. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 36(383):57-71. (Cont.) Jan.1963. 390.8 B87
- 44038 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION III. Evaluation of wine stocks in view of an exact appreciation of economic conditions at the beginning of each season; national reports presented at the 3d reunion held at Paris, September 11-13, 1961. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 35(377): 923-928. (Cont.) July 1962. 390.8 B87
- 44039 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION III. Evaluation of wine stocks in view of an exact appreciation of economic conditions at the beginning of each season; national reports presented at the 3d reunion held at Paris, September 11-13, 1961. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 35(381): 1490-1506. (Cont.) Nov.1962. 390.8 B87
- 44040 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION III. Evaluation of wine stocks in view of an exact appreciation of economic conditions at the beginning of each season; national reports presented at the 3d reunion held at Paris, September 11-13, 1961. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 35(382):1673-1679. (Cont.) Dec.1962. 390.8 B87
- 44041 OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN. COMMISSION III. Evaluation of wine stocks in view of an exact appreciation of economic conditions at the beginning of each season; national reports presented at the 3d reunion held at Paris, September 11-13, 1961. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 36(383): 72-76. (Cont.) Jan.1963. 390.8 B87
- 44042 ONYIOHA, K. O. K. The town that the ENDC [Eastern Nigeria Development Corporation] made rich. Development 6(18):29,31,33,35,37. Apr./June 1962. 280.8 D492
Cacao program.
- 44043 PACHECO, S. F. Points on fermentation. (Sp) Semana Vitivinic. 16(796/797):35,37,39. Nov. 1961. 95.8 Se5
- 44044 PANAMA. DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSO. Superficie sembrada y produccion de cafe y tabaco: ano 1961-1962. [Area sown and production of coffee and tobacco: 1961-1962. Panama. Dir. de Estadis. y Censo. Estadis. Panamena, Ser. H. 21(2)8, p. Dec.1959. 254 P1971
- 44045 PARKER, E. C. Tea Council growing with smaller budget. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 123(6): 62,78,80. Dec.1962. 68.8 T22
- 44046 PAUL, F. The action of the reducing agents used in the wine-production industry and the processes in which they are utilized in the making of Austrian wines. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 12(6):275-287. Ref. Nov.1962. 105.9 K696
English summary.
- 44047 PHAN-CHI-NGHIEM. Carbonic gas, byproduct of brewing and lemonade charging. (Fr) Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.):56:157-158. Dec.1962. 14 T222
- 44048 POZUELO, J. Can we increase wine consumption in Spain? (Sp) Semana Vitivinic. 16(796/797):41,43. Nov.1961. 95.8 Se5
- 44049 PRIPSTEIN, H. Tea industry must create better image. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 123(6):76. Dec.1962. 68.8 T22
- 44050 PURR, A., HELFENBERGER, A., and NADAI, J. Use of vacuum infiltration in fermentation of cacao beans with attention to enzymatic precursors in the formation of aromas and their early stages. (Ge) Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 17(8):340-352,354. Ref. Aug.1962. 68.38 R32
- 44051 RAMASWAMY, M. S. The chemical basis of liquoring characteristics of Ceylon tea. I. Fermentation, condensation and quality of the tea liquors. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 33(3): 156-165. Sept.1962. 68.18 C33
- 44052 RECASENS, L. DE. Care required by wines. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(11):411. Nov.1962. 15 C89
Manufacture.
- 44053 ROSENSTEIN, E. Stabilization and preservation of wines in Israel. (Fr) Off. Internatl. de la Vigne et du Vin. B. 35(379):1187-1188. Sept. 1962. 390.8 B87
- 44054 ROTHFOS, B. West German coffee consumption rising. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 123(6):28, 30. Dec.1962. 68.8 T22
- 44055 ROZES, G. For wine-growers—chromatography: a redoubtable arm in the struggle against hybrids. (Fr) Motorisation Agr. 17(176):37,39. Mar.1962. 58.8 M85
- 44056 SCHANDERL, H. The influence of polyphenols and tanning agents upon the physiology of wine yeasts and the value of the pH 7 test for the selection of basic sect wines. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hoherer Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 12(6): 265-274. Ref. Nov.1962. 105.9 K696
English summary.

- 44057 SCHNEYDER, J., and PLUHAR, G. Rapid determination of tartaric acid in wine. (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Vers.-anst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 13(1):40-43. Jan.1963. 105.9 K696 English summary.
- 44058 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Natural coffee or synthetic coffee? (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 44(11):560-561. Nov.1962. 308.8 R52 Includes chemical analysis of coffee aroma.
- 44059 SILVESTRO, M., and GOZZELINO, M. Herbalism and tonic bitters in liquor manufacture. (It) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 44(11):548-552. Nov. 1962. 308.8 R52 Plants used in wines and liquors.
- 44060 SIMO, J. Wines of Cataluna. (Sp) Semana Vitivinica. 16(796/797):25,27,29. Nov.1961. 95.8 Se5
- 44061 SPIRITUOSEN Jahrbuch [Spirits yearbook], 1963. Berlin, Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Spiritusfabrikation, 1962. 654 p. 390.8 Sp42
- 44062 SUBIAS GALTER, J. Wine in art. (Sp) Semana Vitivinica. 16(796/797):101,103. Nov.1961. 95.8 Se5
- 44063 THALER, H. On the protein of raw coffee. (Ge) Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 192(1):265-266. 1963. 384 Z3
- 44064 THALER, H., and GAIGL, R. Research on coffee and coffee substitutes. VI. Method of protein structure analysis in raw and roasted coffee. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118(1):22-32. Ref. Sept.3,1962. 384 Z39
- 44065 THALER, H., and GAIGL, R. Research on coffee and coffee substitutes. VII. The composition of raw coffee protein. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118(1):10-25. 1962. 384 Z39
- 44066 TRINICK, J. M. Withering—its effect during manufacture and on made tea. Tocklai Expt. Sta. Newslet. 9(1):31-34. Mar.1962. 68.18 T93
- 44067 UGANDA. COFFEE MARKETING BOARD. Annual report for the year ended 31st October, 1961. Kampala, 1962. 25 p. 280.3689 Ugl
- 44068 VALDERRAMA, B. The coffee problem. (Sp) Soc. Antioquena de Agr. B. Agr. 503:8593-8595. May 1962. 9.4 Sol Colombia.
- 44069 VIERITA, D. The improvement of the equipment and technological processes associated with the discontinuous rectification of refined spirit. (Rum) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 13(6):182-186. June 1962. 389.8 In26
- 44070 WAAL, DE, and OVERZEE, VAN. 41st annual circular. Amsterdam, 1962. 17 p. 286.3689 W11 Data on the cocoa and cacao.
- 44071 WANG, H. H. A biological view on glutamate fermentation. Assoc. Agr. Chem. J. Agr. Chem. 11:44-45. 1962. 385 As72
- 44072 WEGER, B. Are analysis figures and tasting adequate as proof of the diluting of wines? (Ge) Klosterneuburg. Hohere Bundeslehr- u. Vers.-anst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 13(1):36-39. Jan.1963. 105.9 K696 English summary.
- 44073 YAMAMOTO, S. The wild tea industry in the mountains of Kyushu. Tokyo, U. Educ. Sci. Rpt. Sect. C, 7(68):271-290, maps. Ref. Mar.25,1961. 513 T578C
- 44074 ZULOAGA, M. The wine of Jerez. (Sp) Semana Vitivinica. 16(796/797):113,115,117. Nov. 1961. 95.8 Se5
- 44077 BENTERUD, T. Dairy industry in 1962. (No) Meieriposten 52(1):1-11. Jan.5,1963. 44.8 M47
- 44078 BERLIN, P. J. Kumiss. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1962(4):4-16. 44.9 In82A Text in English and French.
- 44079 BETHELL, R. A tour of Danish dairies. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 16(1):31-35. Jan.1963. 44.8 Sol2
- 44080 CHANCE, C. M. Dairy outlook for 1963. G. L. F. News, Jan.14,1963:2. 280.28 G113W
- 44081 COOK, H. L. Profit effects of competition in the ice cream industry. Ice Cream Rev. 46(7):24-27. Feb.1963. 389.8 Ic22
- 44082 DANSKE MEJERIFORENINGERS FAELLESORGANISATION. Beretning om Faellesorganisationens og Mejerikontorets virksomhed [Report on the activities of the Federation and the Dairy Board], 1961-62. Aarhus, 1962. 224 p. 44.9 D23
- 44083 GOMES, F. S., and PIVA, L. H. O. Forecast of milk production in the state of Sao Paulo with application of the sampling and regression equations method. (Por) Agr. em Sao Paulo 9(7):27-31. July 1962. 9.2 Ag823
- 44084 HEALY, P. The dairy outlook and how the Federation views the Washington scene. Northeast. Dairy Conf. Rpt. 27:1-6. 1962. 44.9 N818
- 44085 HOLLOWAY, J. Stilton—"king" of cheeses. Mfr. Milk Prod. J. 54(2):8-9,11. Feb.1963. 286.85 B98Bu
- 44086 HOWEY, R. I. Dairy factory floors selection and maintenance. Dairyfarming Digest 9(4):35-40. July/Aug.1962. 44.8 D1443
- 44087 HUNNECKE, F. W. Butter problem at the year's end. (Ge) Milch- Fettwaren- Eierhandel 14(152):822. Dec.29,1962. 286.85 M59
- 44088 ICE CREAM FIELD. 11th annual survey of industry trends. Ice Cream Field 81(2):11-22. Feb.1963. 389.8 Ic23
- 44089 INDIAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Abstracts of papers presented at the fifteenth annual meeting, National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal (Punjab), May 5 and 6, 1962. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 15(3):123-130. Sept.1962. 44.8 In28
- 44090 JOHANSSON, H. Dairy industry in Sweden. (Ge) Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(35):1230,1232, 1234,1236. Sept.29,1962. 44.8 M736 English summary.
- 44091 KELLEY, P. L., and others. A linear programming model of a surplus milk plant. III. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 123,70 p. Ref. Apr.1962. 100 K13S T. W. Townsend, A. Feyerherm, and V. Hwang, joint authors.
- 44092 KOSTYGOV, V. Seven-Year Plan in operation. (Rus) Moloch, Promysh. 12:1-3. Dec. 1962. 44.8 M734 Dairy industry.
- 44093 LARRALDE RIVAS, W., and RAMIREZ AVENDANO, A. Perspectives for the development of the national dairy industry. (Sp) Rev. Vet. Venezol. 11(64):273-294. Nov.30,1961. 41.8 R3226
- 44094 MANN, E. J. A review of some aspects of dairy research and development during 1961. Roy. Assoc. Brit. Dairy Farmers. J. 66:46-55. Ref. 1962. 44.9 B77
- 44095 NAKAZAWA, J. Dairy industry in Japan. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 15(4):127-131. 1962. 41.9 J275
- 44096 THE 1961 Royal Dairy Show. Roy. Assoc. Brit. Dairy Farmers. J. 66:56-210. 1962. 44.9 B77
- 44097 NORTHEASTERN DAIRY CONFERENCE. Report of the 27th annual meeting, Philadelphia, Pa., March 8-9, 1962. n. p., 1962. 38 p. 44.9 N818
- 44098 PARRY, S. P., and GREINER, D. G. Changes in the structure of the Tennessee dairy industry. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 348,37 p., maps. Aug.1962. 100 T25S
- 44099 PETERSEN, E. B. Observations on the future of the Danish dairy industry. (Da) Maelkeritidende 76(6):111-123, maps. Feb.8,1963. 44.8 M26

DAIRY PRODUCTS

- 44075 ALVARADO RAMOS, L. A. Report on the national dairy situation; expansion, marketing, and problems. (Sp) Rev. Vet. Venezol. 11(64):295-333. Nov.30,1961. 41.8 R3226
- 44076 BABB, E. M. Dairy business management game conducted by Purdue U. Amer. Milk Rev. 25(2):79-80. Feb.1963. 44.8 Am38

- 44100 POULSEN, B. Dairy industry service consultants—a bridge building undertaking. (Da) Maelkeritidende 76(1):10-12. Jan.4,1963. 44.8 M26
- 44101 ROSELL, J. M. Origins of milk. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(8):284-285. Aug.1962. 15 C89
- 44102 ROSELL, J. M. Yoghurt and its modern improvements. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(11):409-410. Nov.1962. 15 C89
- 44103 SEREN, E. A. EEC and the dairy products. (Sw) Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk 13/14: 318-319. July 15,1962. 20 T43
- 44104 75 YEARS of the Bernische Molkereischule Rutti-Zollikofen. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 88(103/104):661-663. (Cont.) Dec.28,1962. 44.8 Sch92
- 44105 75 YEARS of the Bernische Molkereischule Rutti-Zollikofen. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 89 (1/2):5-7. (Cont.) Jan.4,1963. 44.8 Sch92
- 44106 75 years of the Bernische Molkereischule Rutti-Zollikofen. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 89(4):17-18. Jan.11,1963. 44.8 Sch92
- 44107 SHAMGIN, V. Important tasks of the Belorussian dairy industry's workers. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods & Dom. Trade 19:14-17. Oct.16,1962. 173 J663Tro
Translation from Molochnaya Promyshlennost' 6:1-3. June 1962.
- 44108 SMITH, J. A. B. Recent investigations on milk and dairy products in England. (Sp) Portugal. Dir. Geral dos Serv. Pecuários, B. de Lactologia 4(7/12):1-23. (Cont.) July/Dec.1961. 44.9 P83
- 44109 SPILMAN, H. A. Imitation products—technology. Ice Cream Trade J. 59(2):34,45,69. Feb. 1963. 389.8 Ic2
Frozen desserts and vegetable fat ice cream.
- 44110 SVENDSEN, K. Expansion of the analysis and prognosis activities in the Swedish dairy industry. (No) Meieriposten 51(19):387-290. May 12,1962. 44.8 M47
- 44111 SYRRIST, G. Organization of the Norwegian dairy industry. (Ge) Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(35):1222,1224-1225,1228. Sept.29,1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 44112 TIMROTH, I. VON. Finland's dairy industry. (Ge) Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 13(35):1247-1248, 1250. Sept.29,1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 44113 TYRER, T. G. The dairying year. New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev. 13:20-21. 1961. 49.7 N48
- 44114 VITORIA, J. C. Two important milk derivatives: Yoghurt and kefir. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 9 (103):59-61. Sept.1962. 8 M5762
- 44115 VROON, L. J. Disappointing development of the Surinam milk central. (Du) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 48(2375):144-146. Feb.13,1963. 280.8 Ec722
- 44116 WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1963 Washington State Dairy Products Commission 4-H dairy demonstration program. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2104,rev.,4 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W27Mi
- 44117 WATSON, J. S. The dairy and agricultural problems we have in California. Northeast. Dairy Conf. Rpt. 27:15-21. 1962. 44.9 N818
- 44118 WESTERN AUSTRALIA, MILK BOARD. Report 1962. Perth, 1962. 9 p. 44.9 W523
- 44119 WHITE, J. C. The future of dairy farming. Amer. Milk Rev. 25(1):30,64,67. Jan.1963. 44.8 Am38
- 44120 WINTHER, B. E. Denmark's milk production and dairy industry during an epoch. (Da) BP Olie-Kompagniet Nyhedstjeneste 36:2-19. Mar. 1962. 281.9 B44
- 44121 WOLTERS, M. P. Study trip to England, June 1962. (Da) Maelkeritidende 75(51):1142-1144. Dec.21,1962. 44.8 M26
Dairy industry in England.
- Analysis and Composition
- 44122 ALESHIN, S. Determination of casein quantity in milk by its fat content. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 10:11-14. Oct.1962. 44.8 M734
- 44123 BARABANSHCHIKOV, N. Physical properties of rennin obtained from milk of various cow breeds. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 10:39-41. Oct.1962. 44.8 M734
- 44124 BOGDANOV, V. Microflora of kumiss. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 10:30-31. Oct.1962. 44.8 M734
- 44125 BORGER, K. Studies on the nitrate reduction test. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 17(12):668-672. Dec.1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 44126 DIXON, B. D. Determination of the shear strength and stress-strain properties of butter using triaxial compression equipment. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 17(4):178. Oct./Dec.1962. 44.8 Au74
- 44127 FORSTER, H., and GASSER, H. Observations on the determination of coli bacteria count and Salmonella determination. (Ge) Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 53(3): 230-234. 1962. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.
Yoghurt and dried milk.
- 44128 GEHUCHTE, E. E. VAN DE. About the bactericidal action of NaOH-solutions on some spore-forming microbes by following a specific method. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 17(12):693-700. Dec.1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 44129 GORDON, C. F., HAINES, L. D., and MARTIN, J. J. Acaricide residues: an improved method for Kelthane residue analysis with applications for determination of residues in milk. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 11(1):84-86. Jan./Feb.1963. 381 J8223
- 44130 HAENLEIN, G. F. W. Determination of solids-not-fat in milk with the Watson lactometer. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 348,25 p. Ref. Nov. 1962. 100 D37S
- 44131 HANSSON, E., and RASMUSSEN, Y. Further research on the acid phosphatase of milk. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118 (2):141-147. 1962. 384 Z39
- 44132 HIGHAM, E. H. A review of some instruments and measuring techniques. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 16(1):3-10. Jan.1963. 44.8 So12
- 44133 HOFFER, H. Ice cream butyrometer E7 to 127—a new variant in butyrometric fat determination. (Ge) Milchwiss. Ber. 12(2):107-112. 1962. 44.8 M5997
English summary.
- 44134 IMAMURA, T., and others. Studies on minerals of milk and milk products. V-VIX. Manganese and boron contents in milk ash. (Ja) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 33(4):338-349. Ref. Oct.1962. 49 N62
M. Yoshioka, H. Harano, K. Kataoka, and S. Okushima, joint authors.
English summary.
- 44135 INGLETON, N. A contact slide method for the isolation of Staphylococci from the surface of dairy products. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 17 (4):188. Oct./Dec.1962. 44.8 Au74
- 44136 INIKHOV, G. S. Biokhimiya moloka i molochnykh produktov [Biochemistry of milk and milk products]. Ed. 2. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1962. 287 p. 44 In5Bi
- 44137 ITO, R., and others. A study on the prevention of substandard-milk production; rise and fall of bacteria in milk due to stirring. (Ja) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 15(3):114-115. 1962. 41.9 J275
N. Kimoto, M. Kagawa, M. Shiroshika, and M. Doi, joint authors.
- 44138 IVANNIKOVA, A., TSVETKOVA, E., and MERZAMETOV, M. Some data on the composition of milk in Dagestan. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 10:18. Oct.1962. 44.8 M734

- 44139 KANAUCHI, T., YOSHIOKA, Y., and HAMAMOTO, M. Microbiological studies on blue veined cheese. II-III (Ja) Jap. J. Zotech. Sci. 33(2): 142-151. Ref. June 1962. 49 N62
English summary.
Includes lactic acid bacteria and yeasts isolated in ripening period.
- 44140 KAPSALIS, J. G., and others. Effect of chemical additives on the spreading quality of butter. II. J. Dairy Sci. 46(2):107-113. Feb. 1963. 44.8 J822
T. Kristoffersen, I. A. Gould, and J. J. Betscher, joint authors.
- 44141 KASTLI, P. Rapid tests for determining milk from diseased udders. (Ge) Schweiz. Milchztg. 89(87, wiss. beilage 7):693-700. Ref. Jan. 22, 1963. 44.8 Sch92
English summary.
For use in classification.
- 44142 KIERMEIER, F., and JOHANNSMANN, H. The manganese content of milk. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118(4):304-308. 1962. 384 Z39
- 44143 KONRAD, H. Complexometric determination of calcium in foods with special reference to milk and dairy products. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118(1):35-40. Ref. Sept. 3, 1962. 384 Z39
- 44144 KOSIKOWSKI, F. V. Induced and natural inhibitory behavior of milk and significance to antibiotic disc assay testing. J. Dairy Sci. 46(2): 95-101. Feb. 1963. 44.8 J822
- 44145 KOSIKOWSKI, F. V., and O'LEARY, M. Natural inhibitory characteristics of some Irish manufacturing milks. J. Dairy Sci. 46(2):89-94. Ref. Feb. 1963. 44.8 J822
- 44146 LANGLOIS, B. E. The free fatty acids of Purdue Swiss-type cheese. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2292. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 44147 LARSON, B. L., and HAGEMAN, E. C. Determination of α -lactalbumin in complex systems. J. Dairy Sci. 46(1):14-18. Ref. Jan. 1963. 44.8 J822
Including dairy products.
- 44148 LEIGHTON, F. R. Determination of whey protein index of skim milk powder. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 17(4):186-188. Oct./Dec. 1962. 44.8 Au74
- 44149 LEMBKE, A., and GANTZ, H. Have milk powders necrogenic properties? (Ge) Kieler Milchwirt. Forscher. 14(6):435-475. Ref. 1962. 44.9 K542
English summary.
- 44150 LUCK, H., and PAVLIK, A. Influence of UV irradiation on the free, non-protein bound amino acids of milk. (Ge) Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 118(1):30-38. Ref. 1962. 384 Z39
- 44151 MAENO, M. Change of chemical property of milk and ice cream by freezing. (Ja) Refrigeration [Tokyo] 37(421):1052-1056. Ref. Nov. 1962. 295.8 R27
English summary.
- 44152 MANN, E. J. Fluorescent light and its effect on dairy products. Dairy Indus. 28(1):50-51. Jan. 1963. 44.8 D1427
- 44153 MARTYNOVA, K., and RYAKHOVSKAYA, I. Precise determination of moisture content in condensed sweetened milk. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 12:18-19. Dec. 1962. 44.8 M734
- 44154 MEEWES, K. H., and MILOSEVIC, S. Culture filtrates of *Lactobacillus helveticus* and their influence on the gas-producing ability of *Escherichia coli*. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 17(12): 678-679. Dec. 1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 44155 MILLER, R. W. R. Department develops dye tracer for penicillin. Dairyfarming Digest 9 (4):3-6. July/Aug. 1962. 44.8 D1443
In milk for cheese.
- 44156 OBERMAN, H. Formation of acetoin and diacetyl by lactic acid bacteria. (Pol) Chem. Spozycwa 6:127-140. Ref. 1961. 385 C4293
English summary.
Review of literature.
- 44157 OBRE, F. Improvement of the sanitary quality of milk. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 25(250):319, 321, 323. Nov. 1962. 14 Ag823
Testing.
- 44158 PELLEGRINI, E. A. Processed cheese; contribution to a physico-chemical study. (Sp) Rev. Vet. Venezol. 12(66):32-45. Ref. Jan. 31, 1962. 41.8 R3226
- 44159 PICKERING A., and JAYNE-WILLIAMS, D. J. Preliminary observations on the measurement of dissolved oxygen in milk as an index of keeping quality. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 16(1):28-30. Jan. 1963. 44.8 So12
- 44160 PONT, E. G., and ROGERS, W. P. The pH of some Victorian export butters. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 17(4):177-178. Oct./Dec. 1962. 44.8 Au74
- 44161 RANDOLPH, H. E., and HARPER, W. J. Factors affecting total lactic acid concentration of Cottage cheese. Milk Dealer 52(5):46, 72-73. Feb. 1963. 44.8 M595
- 44162 REES, L. H. Light transmission as a control aid in milk processing. Amer. Milk Rev. 25(1): 35, 59. Jan. 1963. 44.8 Am38
Spectrophotometry.
- 44163 RIEL, R. R. Physico-chemical characteristics of Canadian milk fat. Unsaturated fatty acids. J. Dairy Sci. 46(2):102-106. Ref. Feb. 1963. 44.8 J822
- 44164 ROSE, D. Heat stability of bovine milk: a review. Dairy Sci. Abs. 25(2):45-52. Ref. Feb. 1963. 241 Im76
- 44165 SHARPE, M. E., NEAVE, F. K., and REITER, B. Staphylococci and micrococci associated with dairying. J. Appl. Bact. 25(3):403-415. Ref. Dec. 1962. 44.8 So12
In milk, cheese, dairy equipment and diseased udders.
- 44166 SHIGA, K. Studies on the fractionation and denaturation of casein. V. (Ja) Jap. J. Zotech. Sci. 33(2):175-180. Ref. June 1962. 49 N62
English summary.
- 44167 SHORE, D. T. Process control in the dairy plant. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 16(1):10-14. Jan. 1963. 44.8 So12
- 44168 SIMON, C., KAY, H., and MROWETZ, G. The bacteriostatic action of lactic and citric acid in infant milk powders on nitrate-reducing bacteria with special regard to the prophylaxis of methemoglobinemia. (Ge) Milchwissenschaft 17(12):661-668. Ref. Dec. 1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 44169 SMITH, L. M., DUNKLEY, W. L., and RONNING, M. Influence of linoleic acid content of milk lipids on oxidation of milk and milk fat. J. Dairy Sci. 46(1):7-10. Ref. Jan. 1963. 44.8 J822
- 44170 SMITH, L. M. The physical and chemical nature of the milk fat globule. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 17(4):215-219. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1962. 44.8 Au74
Includes discussion.
- 44171 STEINBOCK, H. Starch breakdown capacity of lactic acid bacteria. (Ge) Milchwiss. Ber. 12 (2):73-106. Ref. 1962. 44.8 M5997
English summary.
- 44172 STORGARDS, T. Detection of penicillin and other antibiotics in milk. Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B. 1962(3):4-23. Ref. 44.9 In82A
Text in English and French.
- 44173 TOLMACHEVA, E. Antibiotic properties of kumiss. (Rus) Moloch. Promysh. 1:13-16. Jan. 1963. 44.8 M734
- 44174 TSUGO, T., and HAYASHI, T. The effect of irradiation by ionizing radiation on milk enzymes. II-III (Ja) Jap. J. Zotech. Sci. 33(2): 121-129. Ref. June 1962. 49 N62
English summary.
- 44175 TSUGO, T., and TANIGUCHI, K. Studies on growth stimulants for lactic acid bacteria. I (Ja) Jap. J. Zotech. Sci. 33(2):130-135. Ref. June 1962. 49 N62
English summary.
In dairy products.

- 44176 TULLOCH, D., and INGLETON, N. The effect of chemical sterilizers on two tests for antibiotic residues in milk. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 17(4):184. Oct./Dec.1962. 44.8 Au74
- 44177 VEN, B. VAN DER., HAVERKAMP BEGEMANN, P., and SCHOGT, J. C. M. Precursors of methyl ketones in butter. *J. Lipid Res.* 4(1): 91-95. Ref. Jan.1963. 381 J8282
- 44178 VERMESANU, N. The importance of determination of protein substances of milk. (Rum) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 12(3):12-15. Mar.1962. 49 P943
- 44179 VOGEL, J., and DESHUSSES, J. Research and determination of quaternary ammoniums in dairy products. (Fr) *Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg.* 53(2):179-181. 1962. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.
- 44180 WILLIAMS, R., and RAGLAND, J. B. Why butterfat tests vary. *CAMPA News*, Jan.1963: 3-5. 280.28 C15
- 44181 ZALASHKO, M., and MAKAR'INA, N. Determination of diacetyl and acetoin content in starters and in butter. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 10:42-43. Oct.1962. 44.8 M734
- 44182 ZWEIG, G., PYE, E. L., and PEOPLES, S. A. Insecticide residues in milk and meat: residues in butterfat and body fat of dairy cows fed at two levels of Kelthane (1.0 and 2.0 p.p.m.). *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 11(1):72-74. Ref. Jan./Feb.1963. 381 J8223
- Consumption and Utilization
- 44183 DUNAI, G., and VODYANITSKAYA, G. Full utilization of component parts of milk. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 10:19-20. Oct.1962. 44.8 M734
- 44184 ROSS, A. D. The problem of Australia's butter consumption. *Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ.* 15(3):114-121. July 1962. 281.9 Au73
- 44185 WHITE, F. C. Consumption of butter and cheese in the United Kingdom. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 16(1):39-40. Jan.1963. 44.8 So12
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 44186 AITON, E. W. Scientific approach to a dairy marketing extension program. *J. Dairy Sci.* 46(2):163-167. Feb.1963. 44.8 J822
- 44187 ALEXANDER, W. H. A proposed market base plan for milk supply adjustment. *La. Rur. Econ.* 25(1):8-12. Feb.1963. 281.8 L93
- 44188 BOLLESTAD, H. Thoughts on the voluntary cooperation in the dairy industry and a possible Common Market. (No) *Meieriposten* 51(45): 938-939. Nov.10,1962. 44.8 M47
- 44189 BRONDEGAARD, V. J. Milk for India's millions. (Da) *Maelkeritidende* 76(4):71-74. Jan.25,1963. 44.8 M26
Marketing.
- 44190 FITZPATRICK, J. M. Impact of seasonality of milk supplies on labor costs and efficiency in dairy manufacturing plants. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7): 2350-2351. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 44191 FOREST, H. L. The United States Department of Agriculture's supply management program for milk. *Northeast. Dairy Conf. Rpt.* 27:29-38. 1962. 44.9 N818
- 44192 GREENE, R. E. L., and WARBURTON, H. W. An economic evaluation of fluid milk supply movement and utilization in Florida. *Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt.* 63-1, 119 p.,maps. Sept.1962. 281.9 F663
- 44193 IGNATOV, V. Planning of milk transportation by linear programming method. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 1:33-37. Jan.1963. 44.8 M734
By truck.
- 44194 LITHGOW, A. H. Refrigerated school milk transport. *Town Milk* 10(3):23,25,27. Aug. 1962. 44.8 T66
In trucks.
- 44195 PETERSEN, K. K. Investigations concerning the collecting and transportation of consumer milk that has not been cooled in tank trucks. (Da) *Maelkeritidende* 76(5):85-93; (6):124-131 (Concl.) Feb.1-8,1963. 44.8 M26
- 44196 RASMUSSEN, K. Market analysis of dairy products in the home market. (Da) *Maelkeritidende* 76(1):8-10. Jan.4,1963. 44.8 M26
- 44197 STENERSEN, A. Problems in American dairy industry. (No) *Meieriposten* 51(50):1030-1033. Dec.15,1962. 44.8 M47
Milk consumption.
- 44198 TARRANT, J. C. Economics of collection. *Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P.* 11:24-27. 1962. 44.9 Au74
In bulk handling.
Includes discussion.
- 44199 UHLE, H. J. The different systems of milk collecting. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 17(12):687-692,maps. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 44200 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Supplement for 1961 to: Federal milk order market statistics. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 248(sup.),110 p.,map. Nov.1962. 1 Ag84St
- 44201 VALIO MEIJERIN KESKUSOSUUSLIKE. Suomen osuusmeijerien liiketilasto [Statistics of cooperative dairies in Finland], 1961. LVIII. Helsinki, 1962. 151 p. 44.9 V23S
Some table headings also in English.
- 44202 WIRRIGER, T. The German butter market and the E.E.C. (Ge) *Milch- Fettwaren- Eierhandel* 14(152):822-823. Dec.29,1962. 286.85 M59
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality
- 44203 ARBUCKLE, W. S. For top-quality flavor produce top-quality milk. *Md. U. Ext. Fact Sheet* 154,4 p. June 1962. 275.29 M36Fa
- 44204 BUCHANAN, R. A. Grading, agitation, sampling and testing. *Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P.* 11:34-35. 1962. 44.9 Au74
Milk.
- 44205 BUZUN, I., and others. Milk quality for cheese production. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 1:38-41. Jan.1963. 44.8 M734
- 44206 D'YACHENKO, P. Project of International Standard for methodology of determination of protein content in milk. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 12:37-39. Dec.1962. 44.8 M734
- 44207 FOLEY, J. The significance of radioactive substances in milk. *Irish Agr. & Creamery Rev. (n.s.)* 118(348):12-13. Ref. Dec.1962. 44.8 C866
- 44208 HANNAFORD, B. D. Condition defects in rindless cheese. *Dairyfarming Digest* 9(6):35-40. Nov./Dec.1962. 44.8 D1443
- 44209 HANSEN, R. The butter judging program must be reorganized. (Da) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidssk.* 28(12):207-208. 1962. 44.8 N752
- 44210 HANSEN, R. The Copenhagen consumers are contented with their liquid milk. (Ge) *Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 13(35):1217-1218,1220-1221. Sept.29,1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
Quality.
- 44211 HERBST, W. Radioactive iodine and milk. (Ge) *Ernahr.-Umschau* 9(8):246-247. Nov./Dec.1962. 389.8 Er66
- 44212 HOUSE, M. Two special purpose balances. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 16(1):36-38. Jan.1963. 44.8 So12
- 44213 HOWEY, R. L. Quality of milk. *Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P.* 11:22-23. 1962. 44.9 Au74
With bulk handling.
- 44214 JEFFERSON, M. W. Progress report on the National Labeling Committee. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 26(2):50-51. Feb.1963. 44.8 J824
Dairy products.
- 44215 LANGHARD, O. Thoughts on the problem of quality. (Ge) *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 88(103/104):657-658. Dec.28,1962. 44.8 Sch92
Cheese.
- 44216 LEMBERG, B. Summer quality of milk. (Sw) *Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk* 13/14:324-325. July 15,1962. 20 T43
In Finland.

- 44217 LYNN, G. E., and others. Grain fumigant residues: occurrence of bromides in the milk of cows fed sodium bromide and grain fumigated with methyl bromide. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 11 (1):87-91. Jan./Feb.1963. 381 J8223
S. A. Shrader, O. H. Hammer, and C. A. Las-siter, joint authors.
- 44218 MOORE, H. L., and FRENCH, C. E. Is it milk inspection or—trade regulation? *Hoard's Dairyman* 108(4):201,238-239,241. Feb.25, 1963. 44.8 H65
- 44219 MOORE, H. L., and HEMPENIUS, W. What you should know about butterfat differentials. *Hoard's Dairyman* 108(4):228-229. Feb.25, 1963. 44.8 H65
- 44220 NEWCOMER, J. L. Standardizes milk auto-matically. *Food Engin.* 35(3):54-55. Mar.1963. 389.8 F737
- 44221 PALSSON, P. A. Antibiotics in milk. (Ic) *Freyr* 58(5):77-79. Mar.1962. 11 F89
- 44222 PARODI, P. W. The surface deterioration of cold stored butter. I. The effect on print qual-ity. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 17(4):179-181. Oct./Dec.1962. 44.8 Au74
- 44223 PFAU, A., and HOECK, H. Secretion of gamma radioactivity in milk in relation to the contami-nation of natural feeds in spring 1962. (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 17(12):673-677. Dec.1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 44224 PONT, E. G., and ROGERS, W. P. Serum pH and the keeping quality of salted butter: the critical role of copper. *Austral. J. Dairy Tech-nol.* 17(4):173-177. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 44.8 Au74
- 44225 PROCTOR, S. J. Measurement of milk. Aus-tral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P. 11:31-33. 1962. 44.9 Au74
- 44226 SEIDEL, G., JANECK, K., and HOFFMANN, G. Poisoning caused by *Staphylococcus aureus* following ice cream consumption. (Ge) *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 17(19):782-786. Oct.1,1962. 41.8 M742
- 44227 SIMONSEN, H. New quality and inspection rules for butter. (No) *Meieriposten* 51(50):1021-1026. Dec.15,1962. 44.8 M47
- 44228 STEIN, F. Accounting for farm tank milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 46(2):161-163. Feb.1963. 44.8 J822
Weight and measurement.
- 44229 SVENSKA KONTROLLANSTALTEN FOR ME-JERIPRODUKTER OCH AGG. Verksamhetsbe-rattelse [Report], 1961. Karlskrona, 1962. 49 p. 44.9 Sv22
- 44230 WILDBRETT, G. Importance of clinging resi-dues of cation-active disinfectants to the dairy industry. (Ge) *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 118(1):40-51. Ref. Sept.3,1962. 384 Z39
- 44231 ZAGAEVSKII, I. S. Sources of milk contami-nation with *Salmonella* on cattle farms. (Rus) *Voprosy Pitaniya* 21(4):86-87. July/Aug.1962. 389.8 V89
- 44232 ZWEIG, G., and others. Insecticide residues in milk: residues in milk from dairy cows fed low levels of toxaphene in their daily ration. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 11(1):70-72. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 J8223
E. L. Pye, R. Sitlani, and S. A. Peoples, joint authors.

Packing and Packaging

- 44233 BRAATHEN, K. Change to carton as milk con-tainer. (No) *Meieriposten* 51(19):385-387. May 12,1962. 44.8 M47
- 44234 DILANYAN, Z., and others. Polymer covers for brined and Soviet cheese. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 12:24-26. Dec.1962. 44.8 M734
V. Khachatryan, M. Karagulyan, and G. Yu-gunyan, joint authors.
- 44235 DOUCE, W. C. Polyethylene: what and why? *Amer. Milk Rev.* 25(1):33-34. Jan.1963. 44.8 Am38
Milk packaging.

- 44236 FLUCKIGER, E. Contribution to the determi-nation of volatile portion in yoghurt beakers of polystyrol. (Ge) *Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Le-bensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg.* 53(3):234-243. 1962. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.
- 44237 HAMMOND, J. New cartons launched in Brit-ain. *Dairy Indus.* 28(1):52-55. Jan.1963. 44.8 D1427
For milk.
- 44238 LENOX, W. L. New concepts in milk products packaging. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 25(2):26-27,55,57, 59. Feb.1963. 44.8 Am38
- 44239 VAN'KEVICH, V. P., and GUSTER, V. I. Effect of packing on butter. (Rus) In *Morozov, N. N., ed. Kachestvo i khranenie nekotorykh prodovol' stvennykh tovarov*, p.19-30. 1962. 280.3 M822
Defects.

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 44240 BLAKLEY, L. V., BROOKS, E. O., and BOGGS, K. B. Seasonal pricing plans for class 1 milk in Oklahoma. *Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-602*, 47 p. Dec.1962. 100 Ok4
- 44241 KRIESEL, H. C. Dairy price supports. *Hoard's Dairyman* 108(5):274-275,310-311. Mar.10,1963. 44.8 H65
- 44242 OSTROWSKY, H. Equalization contributions for mixed milk beverages? (Ge) *Milch-Fett-waren-Eierhandel* 15(3):14. Jan.8,1963. 286.85 M59

Processing and Storage

- 44243 ALESHKO, S. Flow production of Soviet cheese. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 12:34-36. Dec.1962. 44.8 M734
- 44244 ALTHAUS, J. Uniform flavor. *Ohio Milk Prod.* 34(10):10-11. Oct.1962. 280.28 Oh33
Milk processing.
- 44245 ANDRES, J., and BOLLIGER, O. Report on re-search with the milk storage tank. (Ge) *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 89(8):37,41-43. Jan.25,1963. 44.8 Sch92
- 44246 ARISTOVA, V., and others. Improvement of flavor and odor of cream butter under flow pro-duction method. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 1:17-20. Jan.1963. 44.8 M734
E. Sidorova, Z. Chuzhova, and G. Poyarkova, joint authors.
- 44247 ARPH, S. O. Bactocentrifugation. (Sp) *Indus. Lacteas* 12(2):26,28,34. Feb.1963. 286.85 In83
- 44248 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZA-TION. DIV. OF DAIRY RESEARCH. Annual re-port, 1961-62. Melbourne, 1962. 18 p. 44.9 Au75
- 44249 BRAZENDALE, E. Current trends in New Zealand. *Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P.* 11:18-21. 1962. 44.9 Au74
Bulk handling of milk.
- 44250 BRINCKMAN, W. Filled milk. (Fr) *Agricul-tura [Louvain]* (ser.2)10(3):461-480. Ref. Sept.1962. 13 R32
- 44251 BROWNE, O. R. The approach of the Victorian Milk Board to bulk handling. *Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P.* 11:38-39. 1962. 44.9 Au74
- 44252 BULK MILK CONFERENCE AND DISPLAY OF BULK MILK HANDLING EQUIPMENT, MEL-BOURNE, VICTORIA, 1962. Proceedings. *Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P.* 11,52 p. Ref. 1962. 44.9 Au74
- 44253 BYKOVSKII, M. Is it advisable to use cream starters? In our opinion not advisable. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 10:28-30. Oct.1962. 44.8 M734
Manufacture of butter.
- 44254 CADDY, H. G. Costs, power loads and perform-ance testing. *Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P.* 11:6-10. 1962. 44.9 Au74
Bulk handling of milk.

- 44255 CAYEN, M. N., and BAKER, B. E. Some factors affecting the flavor of sodium caseinate. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 11(1):12-14. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 J8223
- 44256 CLARK, J. G. Milk processing: an up-to-date survey. *Dairy Indus.* 28(1):40-46. Ref. Jan. 1963. 44.8 D1427
- 44257 DAVIDOV, R., GUL'KO, L., and BEKHOVA, E. Changes in vitamin content of condensed sweetened milk under storage. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 12:19-20. Dec. 1962. 44.8 M734
- 44258 DOBRYAKOVA, G., KORSAKOVA, A., and LIZAREVA, YU. Production of fat curds with use of apparatus of continuous action. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 1:20-22. Jan. 1963. 44.8 M734
- 44259 DRUSENDAHL, L. G. Corn syrup as a source of economical ice cream solids. *Ice Cream Rev.* 46(6):25. Jan. 1963. 389.8 Ic22
- 44260 EAKLE, D. The care and handling of dairy cultures. *West. Dairy Foods Rev.* 67(2):10-12. Feb. 1963. 286.85 P11
- 44261 EDELMEYER, H. Milk sanitation and disinfection. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 83(50):2021-2023. Ref. Dec. 13, 1962. 44.8 Su2
- 44262 ELLIKER, P. R. Activity, flavor production of butter, cheese cultures. *Mfr. Milk Prod. J.* 54(2):14-16, 18. Feb. 1963. 286.85 B98Bu
- 44263 FEAGAN, J. T. Sensitivity of cheese starters to dihydrostreptomycin, chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 17(4):182-183. Oct./Dec. 1962. 44.8 Au74
- 44264 FRANDSEN, T. The manufacture of Cheddar cheese. (Da) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 28(12):217-222. (Cont.) 1962. 44.8 N752
- 44265 FRANKLIN, J. R. Cleaning of tanks and tankers. *Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P.* 11:36-37. 1962. 44.9 Au74
In milk bulk handling.
- 44266 FUTSCHIK, J. Development work in the cheese sector of the Bundesanstalt Wolfpassing. (Ge) *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 83(50):2017-2020. Dec. 13, 1962. 44.8 Su2
- 44267 GOMI, S. Practice in the cold storage of ice cream. (Ja) *Refrigeration [Tokyo]* 37(421):1070-1073. Nov. 1962. 295.8 R27
English summary.
- 44268 GURYLEV, A. Variation in quality of canned milk under storage. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 10:22-23. Oct. 1962. 44.8 M734
Condensed.
- 44269 HANRAHAN, F. P., and others. Modified equipment for pasteurizing and deodorizing market milk and for pasteurizing, deodorizing, and slightly concentrating cheese milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 46(1):69-72. Jan. 1963. 44.8 J822
H. E. Walter, A. M. Sadler, and R. P. Tittsler, R. P., joint authors.
- 44270 HATTON, J. E. Acid mixing for casein manufacture. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 17(4):193-194. Oct./Dec. 1962. 44.8 Au74
- 44271 HOLLAND, R. F. European dairy products and processing methods. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 25(2):50-51, 73. Feb. 1963. 44.8 Am38
- 44272 HOWEY, R. I. Systems of bulk milk handling. *Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P.* 11:4-6. 1962. 44.9 Au74
- 44273 HSU, D. S. Y. A method for the detection of brine leakage during processing. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 25(1):31-32, 68. Jan. 1963. 44.8 Am38
- 44274 HUTCHINSON, J. The bulk handling of milk on the farm. *Roy. Assoc. Brit. Dairy Farmers.* J. 66:13-23. 1962. 44.9 B77
- 44275 INGLETON, N., and TULLOCH, D. Effect of chemical sterilizers on cheese starter culture. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 17(4):184-185. Oct./Dec. 1962. 44.8 Au74
- 44276 JESPERSEN, N. J. T. Addition of manganese to starter milk. (Da) *Maelkeritidende* 76(2):29-30. Jan. 11, 1963. 44.8 M26
For butter manufacture.
- 44277 JORGENSEN, H. Keep the cheese varieties "pure." (Da) *Maelkeritidende* 76(2):23-29. Jan. 11, 1963. 44.8 M26
Cheese manufacture.
- 44278 KATO, S. Refrigeration as used in milk and dairy industries in Japan. (Ja) *Refrigeration [Tokyo]* 37(421):1034-1051. Nov. 1962. 295.8 R27
English summary.
- 44279 KIRDODA, I. Bashkir cheese "korot." (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 1:23-24. Jan. 1963. 44.8 M734
Manufacture.
- 44280 KITaura, Y. Hygienic problems in milk and ice cream. (Ja) *Refrigeration [Tokyo]* 37(421):1074-1080. Nov. 1962. 295.8 R27
English summary.
- 44281 KIVENKO, S. Whole or skim dried milk? (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 1:4-6. Jan. 1963. 44.8 M734
- 44282 LENNE, H. A. The farmers' views on bulk collection. *Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P.* 11:46-49. 1962. 44.9 Au74
Includes discussion.
- 44283 LERCHE, F. Milk cooling. (Sw) *Tidskr. f. Lantman och Andelsfolk* 13/14:318-319. July 15, 1962. 20 T43
Chiefly milk cooling equipment in Finland.
- 44284 LORD, D. E., and OLSON, H. C. Studies on reducing time required in the manufacture of Cottage cheese. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 73(2):32-34, 48-49. Feb. 1963. 44.8 So83
- 44285 MAUGER, J. C. The handling and collection of farm milk in bulk. *Rur. Electrification Conf. [Proc.], 1960. Conf. (pt. 1):* 3-14. 335.9 R88
Great Britain.
Includes discussion.
- 44286 MEYKNECHT, E. A. M. Manufacture of cultured butter from frozen cream. (Da) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 28(4):66-70. 1962. 44.8 N752
- 44287 MIKHAILOVA, K. Milk-fruit beverages from buttermilk. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 10:20-21. Oct. 1962. 44.8 M734
Processing.
- 44288 MITTEN, H. L. Bulk collection in U.S.A. *Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P.* 11:42-46. Ref. 1962. 44.9 Au74
- 44289 MOHR, W. Results of experiments on the use of cold stored cream for butter manufacture. *Internatl. Dairy Fed. Annu. B.* 1962(3):24-29. 44.9 In82A
Text in English and French.
- 44290 MOORE, A. V. Reconstitution of dried milk with ordinary running water. (Sp) *Indus. Lactas* 12(2):29-30, 33-34. Feb. 1963. 286.85 In83
- 44291 MORRIS, H. A., and others. Free fatty acid, tyrosine, and pH changes during ripening of Blue cheese made from variously treated milks. *J. Dairy Sci.* 46(1):1-6. Ref. Jan. 1963. 44.8 J822
J. J. Jezeski, W. B. Combs, and S. Kuramoto, joint authors.
- 44292 MUELLER, W. F. Cottage cheese problems in production and sanitation. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 26(2):42-43. Feb. 1963. 44.8 J824
- 44293 MULLER, L. L., and HAYES, J. F. Improved equipment for continuous precipitation of acid casein. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 17(4):189-193. Oct./Dec. 1962. 44.8 Au74
- 44294 NAKANISHI, T., and TOKITA, F. Studies on cheese ripening. X-XI. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 33(2):152-159. Ref. June 1962. 49 N62
English summary.
Includes starters and peptides.
- 44295 OL'SHEVSKII, P. Dairy products with high content of nonfat milk solids. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 12:15-17. Ref. Dec. 1962. 44.8 M734
- 44296 PATKUL', G., and BUTAKOVA, M. Effective organization of making and utilization of kefir fungoid starters. *Moloch. Promysh.* 12:21-22. Dec. 1962. 44.8 M734
- 44297 PEDERSEN, A. H. The State Institute for Dairy Research at Hillerod, Denmark. (Ge) *Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 13(35):1210-1212, 1214, 1216. Sept. 29, 1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 44298 PETTE, J. W. Future dairy research. (Da) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 28(12):209-212. 1962. 44.8 N752

- 44299 PIETZ, P. May prolonged cooling and storage of raw milk rationalize milk delivery to dairy plants? (Ge) *Milchwissenschaft* 17(12):680-687. Dec.1962. 44.8 M5933
English summary.
- 44300 PINEIRO, E. L. Studies in the use of gentisic acid, sodium gentisate, and ionol C. P. as antioxidants in whole frozen milk. (Sp) *Indus. Lech.* 44(519):302-303,306. Ref. Oct.1962. 44.8 In26
- 44301 PONT, E. G., and others. The relationship between acidity and fat losses in churning factory-separated cream. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 17(4):168-172. Oct./Dec.1962. 44.8 Au74
L. L. Muller, W. P. Rogers, and R. Birtwistle, joint authors.
- 44302 POPIELOWA, Z., ZUCZKOWA, J., and PAWLIK, S. Selecting optimum temperatures for manufacturing butter in summer and in winter. (Pol) *Przegl. Mleczarski* 10(5):11-13. May 1962. 44.8 P95
- 44303 PROKS, J., and CINGROSOVA, K. The influence of *Penicillium camemberti* and *Penicillium caseicolum* on the ripening of cheese of Camembert type. (Cz) *Prague. Vysoka Sk. Chem.-Technol. Sborn. Potravinarska Technol.* 5(2):81-92. 1961, pub.1962. 389.9 P88
English summary.
- 44304 ROEPER, J. Automatic cheese making in Holland. (Da) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 28(4):63-65. 1962. 44.8 N752
- 44305 RONGHE, M. M. The processing of dried skim milk and full cream powder. (Ge) *Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 13(35):1252-1254,1256-1258. Ref. Sept.29,1962. 44.8 M736
English summary.
- 44306 ROSELL, J. M. Progress in milk sanitation. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(9):334-336. Sept.1962. 15 C89
- 44307 SCHEDUSHNOV, E. Optimum production regime of Roquefort cheese from homogenized milk. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 12:10-14. Dec.1962. 44.8 M734
- 44308 SHTAL'BERG, S., and RADAIEVA, I. Effect of technological regime on quality of canned milk. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 1:25-26. Jan.1963. 44.8 M734
Condensed sweetened.
- 44309 SMYTHE, V. R. Statement of issues. *Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P.* 11:3-4. 1962. 44.9 Au74
Bulk handling of milk.
- 44310 SUCHOCKENE, I. Elimination of repeated transplanting of cheese starters. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 1:40-42. Jan.1963. 44.8 M734
- 44311 SWARTLING, P., and LINDGREN, B. Starter problems. (Sw) *Svenska Mejeritidn.* 55(1):5-7. Jan.4,1963. 44.8 Sv2
- 44312 TAKANO, T. Freezing of ice cream. (Ja) *Refrigeration [Tokyo]* 37(421):1057-1069. Nov. 1962. 295.8 R27
English summary.
- 44313 TARRANT, J. C. Tankers, farm access and facilities. *Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P.* 11:28-31. 1962. 44.9 Au74
Bulk handling equipment.
- 44314 TASMA, A., MUCHA, T. J., and PAL-LANSCH, M. J. Factors related to the flavor stability during storage of foam-dried whole milk. III. Effect of antioxidants. *J. Dairy Sci.* 46(2):114-119. Ref. Feb.1963. 44.8 J822
- 44315 THOME, K. E. Milk without cream formation. II. (Sw) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 28(12):213-216. 1962. 44.8 N752
- 44316 TUSZYNSKI, W. Domestic production of dairy machinery. (Pol) *Przegl. Mleczarski* 10(5):9-10. May 1962. 44.8 P95
- 44317 VINOGRADOV, A. Cooling of cream with high fat content in thin layer. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 10:7-10. Oct.1962. 44.8 M734
- 44318 VUJICIC, I. Salting of Kachkaval cheese due to its size and form. (Se) *Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke* 15(49):3-14. Ref. 1962. 21.5 Y9
English summary.
- 44319 VYSHEMIRSKII, F. Effectiveness of deodorization process of cream with high fat content. (Rus) *Moloch. Promysh.* 12:4-7. Dec.1962. 44.8 M734
- 44320 WASSERFALL, F., VOSS, E., and NAGEL, O. Microbiological control of sour cream butter produced in an Alfa plant. (Ge) *Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber.* 14(6):417-434. 1962. 44.9 K542
English summary.
- 44321 WATTS, A. J. The non-refrigerated system. *Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P.* 11:11-14. 1962. 44.9 Au74
Bulk handling of milk.
Includes discussion.
- 44322 WEARMOUTH, W. G. The vacuum process for forming cheese. *Milk Indus.* 52(2):36-39. Feb. 1963. 44.8 M593
- 44323 WHITEHOUSE, A. W. How to plan for and purchase equipment designed for cleaned-in-place operation. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 73(2):26-28, 46. Feb.1963. 44.8 So83
- 44324 WHITTLESTONE, W. G. MURNANE, D., and LUTZ, P. Improving the hygiene of milk handling equipment. I-II. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 17(4):196-204. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 44.8 Au74
- 44325 WILSON, J. W. The refrigerated system. *Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P.* 11:14-18. 1962. 44.9 Au74
Bulk handling of milk.
Includes discussion.
- 44326 WINKLER, S. Influence of various antibiotics on the thermophilic *Emmental* cheese ripening bacteria. (Ge) *Milchwiss. Ber.* 12(2):113-135. 1962. 44.8 M5997
English summary.
- 44327 ZUCZKOWA, J. Influence of some factors on the quality of ice cream. (Pol) *Przegl. Mleczarski* 10(5):18-22. Ref. May 1962. 44.8 P95
Manufacture.
- 44328 ZUNDEL, G. On the decontamination of milk polluted by radioelements. (Fr) *Rec. de Med. Vet.* 138(12):1079-1081. Dec.1962. 41.8 R24
English summary.

Statistics

- 44329 COWLING, K. G., and BAKER, C. B. A poly-period model for estimating the supply of milk. *Agr. Econ. Res.* 15(1):15-23, map. Jan.1963. 1 Ec7Agr
Illinois.
- 44330 EXCLUSIVE analysis by States of gallonage. *Ice Cream Trade J.* 59(2):18-19, 70-71. Feb. 1963. 389.8 Ic2
- 44331 FRAMLEIDSLURAD LANDBUNADARINS. Report on milk production. (Ic) *Arb. Landbunadarins* 12(4):271-273. Dec.1961. 11 Ar1
- 44332 MILK INDUSTRY FOUNDATION. Milk facts, 1963 edition. Washington, 1963. 31 p. 281.344 M592
Statistics.
- 44333 NEW YORK CROP REPORTING SERV. Statistics relative to the dairy industry in New York State, 1961. Albany, 1962. 36 p. 1.941 S8St2
U. S. Department of Agriculture Statistical Reporting Service in cooperation with New York State Department of Agriculture and Markets.
- 44334 SOME data on the work of the dairy industry in 1961. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods & Dom. Trade 19:18-22. Oct.16,1962. 173 J663Tro
Statistics.
Translation from *Molochnaya Promyshlennost'* 6:27-28. June 1962.
- 44335 STELLY, R. Changes in the Texas dairy industry. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-614*, 34 p., maps. Nov.1962. 100 T31M
Chiefly statistics.

FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

- 44336 AMERICAN FEED CONTROL OFF. Official publication, 1963. Charleston, W. Va., 1962. 123 p. 389.7 As7

- 44337 CEBALLOS B., E., and CAREW, L. B. Quality and protein level of some feeds for poultry produced in Colombia. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 55(689):44. Sept.1962. 9.4 R32
- 44338 DISER, G. M. Control of the factors influencing protein quality in soybean meal by proper processing. *Feedstuffs* 35(9):72-74,78,86. Ref. Feb.23,1963. 286.81 F322
- 44339 DREOSTI, G. M., WIECHERS, S. G., and NACHENIUS, R. J. Quality standards for fish meal and related problems. Rondebosch, 1962. 8 p. (Cape Town. University of Cape Town. Fishing Industry Research Institute. Memorandum No. 127) 389.7 D81
- 44340 GODFREY, H. D. The 1963 feed grain program. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 47(1):5,9. Jan.1963. 1 Ec7Ag
- 44341 GOMULKA, W. Feeds, a general problem connected with the development plans for our agriculture. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 11(9):1. May 1, 1962. 20.5 N86
- 44342 HASLER, A. Study of the sodium content of crude feed and some forage plants. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch.* 1(1):60-73. Ref. 1962. 17 Sch99
English summary.
- 44343 HSU, K. Y. Supply more rice bran to support hog raising by communes. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater.* 2:18-27. Aug.1,1962. 173 J663Trc
Translation from *Ta Kung Pao*, p. 2. June 16, 1962.
- 44344 HUSS, W. Microscopic evidence of yeast in feed mixes (modified Kupka technique). (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch.* 15(2):154-160. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 44345 KABRT, J. Present state and problems of feed mixing plants. (Cz) *Veterinarstvi* 1(13):25-27. 1963. 41.8 V6439
- 44346 KUTISH, F. A. Analysis of 1961 Feed Grain Program. *Natl. Inst. Anim. Agr. Proc.* 12:5-8. 1962. 49.9 N219
- 44347 LIMFAT, E. Review of a decade of activities (1951-1961) at the livestock feed factory under the Department of Agriculture. *Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Inde Maurice* 41(5):273-277. Sept./Oct.1962. 24 M44
- 44348 LORENZ, W. The manufacture of dry feed from unwashed tops. (Ge) *Zuckererzeugung* 6(4):106-107. Apr.1962. 66.8 Z82
- 44349 MCMURTRY, G., and LEWIS, W. W. 1963 feed grain program. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C.* 921,8 p.,maps. Feb.1963. 275.29 V81C
- 44350 MARYLAND INSPECTION SERV. Feed, fertilizer, agricultural lime analyses. *Md. Insp. Serv. B.* 265,63 p. Jan.1963. 276 M36Q
- 44351 MASSACHUSETTS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial feedstuffs. *Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Control Ser. B.* 193,29 p.,map. Aug.1962. 100 M38H
- 44352 MILLER, T. B. Recent advances in studies of the chemical composition and digestibility of herbage. *Nigeria, North, Region, Min. Agr. Samaru Res. B.* 13,9 p. Ref. 1961. 24 N562S
- 44353 OTAROLA S., G., and COLICHON Y., H. The fish meal industry and the public health problems involved. (Sp) *Vet. y Zootec.* 13(39/42):4-8. May/Dec.1961. 41.8 V6434
- 44354 PASQUINI, D. Limits and possibilities of microscopic analysis of feeds. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 6(10):521-528. Nov./Dec.1962. 389.78 AL4
- 44355 PENNDORF, F. Rationalising of the bran output through pellet presses. (Ge) *Deut. Muller-Ztg.* 60(20):495-497. Oct.4,1962. 298.8 Su2
- 44356 PHILLIPS, R. Analysis of costs and benefits to feed manufacturers from financing and contract programs in the Midwest. *Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt.* 30,16 p. Oct. 1962. 100 Io9Sp
- 44357 PROCOPIO, M., and BENUCCI, V. Microscopic examination of dried milks for animal nutrition. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 6(9):459-465. Sept./Oct.1962. 389.78 AL4
- 44358 PUJSZO, K., and LAURENTOWSKA, C. Polarographic determination of pentosans. (Pol) *Rocz. Nauk Roln.* 79-B-4:491-497. Ref. 1962. 20.5 R59
English summary.
In feed
- 44359 REED, C. E. Costs and efficiency of alfalfa dehydrating plants. *Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 124,39 p. Aug.1962. 100 K13S
- 44360 SCHOCH, W. Analysis of green feed silage and the influence of some preservatives on the quality of farm-prepared silages. (Ge) *Schweiz. Landwirt. Forsch.* 1(1):74-92. Ref. 1962. 17 Sch99
English summary.
- 44361 SCHOEFF, R. W. Improving feed quality through quick protein tests. *Feedstuffs* 35(9):46,48. Feb.23,1963. 286.81 F322
- 44362 SHEARER, D. A. Benzene-ethanol extracts of forage and feces as indicators of digestibility. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 11(1):33-35. Ref. Jan./Feb.1963. 381 J8223
- 44363 SMITH, L. H. Water soluble carbohydrates in four crops cut for silage. *Crop Sci.* 2(5):432-434. Sept./Oct.1962. 64.8 C883
- 44364 STAHL, W. H., and FARRIS, P. L. Use of contracts in selling livestock feed by Indiana country elevators. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt.* 1,15 p.,map. Jan.1962. 100 In2Res
- 44365 TAWDE, S. J., and CAMA, H. R. Physico-chemical studies on indigenous seed proteins. VII. Electrophoretic characterization & amino acid composition of black gram (*Phaseolus mungo*) meal proteins & its globulin fractions. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21C(8):212-219. Ref. Aug.1962. 475 J82
- 44366 VANOSSI, L. Beer byproducts as feed. (It) *Tec. Molitoria* 13(24):128-131,133,135,137,139-140. Dec.30,1962. 298.8 Se42
Processing and analysis.
- 44367 VOHRINGER, H. Microscopic determination of growth factor supplements in mixed feeds. (Ge) *Landwirt. Forsch.* 15(3/4):264-268. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
Vitamins, antibiotics, and other substances.
- 44368 WAKEFORD, P. Food preparation on the farm. *Rur. Electr. Conf. [Proc.], 1960. Conf.(pt.1):* 28-45. 335.9 R88
Includes discussion.
Feedstuffs.
- 44369 WEST VIRGINIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Feed inspection report, July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962. *W. Va. Dept. Agr. B. (n.s.)* 115,32 p. 1962. 2 W522
- 44370 WOHLBIER, W. The phosphorus content of grass and hay. (Ge) *Wirteigene. Futter* 8(3):181-185. Ref. Oct.1962. 389.69 F98
English summary.
- 44371 WOLFF, W. At these prices buy extra poultry feed? (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(43):1400,1402,1404. Oct.25,1962. 18 N39
- 44372 YEH, T. P. Some statistical studies on evaluating the accuracy of proximate analyses of feeds and grasses. *Assoc. Agr. Chem. J. Agr. Chem.* 11:4-9. 1962. 385 As72

FIBERS AND TEXTILES

- 44373 ALBRECHT, W. Rayon—yesterday—today—tomorrow. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 44(1):9-13. (Cont.) Jan.1963. 304.8 T312
- 44374 ALLSCHER, R. Current methods in cotton processing. (Ge) *Melliand Textilber.* 44(1):80-81. Jan.1963. 304.8 T312
Textiles.
- 44375 ANDERSON, F., METCALF, A., and WADDLE, B. A. Storing seedcotton in trailers, trailer baskets, and cotton houses in Arkansas and Missouri in 1961 and its effect on quality and value of lint. *Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser.* 119,26 p. Nov.1962. 100 Ar42M
- 44376 BAKER, B. J. Know your cotton fiber measurements. *La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P.* 1313,8 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 L93Ep

- 44377 BARELLA, A., MIRO, P., and CAMPRUBI, M. C. Influence of chemical wool deterioration on some mechanical fibre characteristics. (Sp) Invest. e Inform. Textil 5(3):217-231. Ref. July/Sept.1962. 304.8 In84
English summary.
- 44378 BARROS, M. DE. S. Cotton situation. (Por) Agr. em Sao Paulo 9(7):45-50. July 1962. 9.2 Ag823
- 44379 BELLELI, T. Studies of wool-polyester, wool-acrylic, and wool-chlorine fiber mixtures. (Fr) Inst. Textile de France. B. 103:1137-1153. (Cont.) Nov./Dec.1962. 304.8 T3145
- 44380 BERA, B. C., KAPILA, S. D., and RAO, D. A. L. Identification of some degradation products of cellulose formed during irradiation. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21D(12):444-445. Ref. Dec.1962. 475 J82
Cotton.
- 44381 BOURIOT, P. Studies on polynosic fibers. 3. (Fr) Inst. Textile de France. B. 103:1197-1220. Nov./Dec.1962. 304.8 T3145
English summary.
- 44382 BRACH, J. The pH measurement of the aqueous extract of wool. (Fr) Indus. Textile Belge 4(4):57,59,61,63-64. Ref. Dec.12,1962. 304.8 In29
- 44383 BRENNKE, W. Modern tendencies in the manufacture and processing of man-made fibres. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 64 (11):937-940. Nov.1962. 304.8 D485
English summary.
- 44384 BURKLE, F. Application of pure and mixed rayon in knitting. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 44 (1):50-52. Jan.1963. 304.8 T312
- 44385 CASTELLINI, L. Hemp. Ciba Rev. 5:2-32. 1962. 306.8 C48
Description, culture, and processing.
- 44386 CEDNAS, M. Washable wool—technical possibilities. (Sw) Textil och Konfektion 19(18):14-15,21,26. Dec.14,1962. 304.8 T3192
- 44387 CHOE, B. H. Theoretical treatments on silk reeling velocity. (Ko) Seoul U. J. D. Biol. & Agr. Ser. 10:143-151. Dec.1961. 442.9 So84
English summary.
- 44388 CONGRES DE L'INDUSTRIE COTONNIERE, PARIS, 1962. Compte rendu [Report]. Indus. Coton. Franc. 21,80 p. Dec.1962. 286.3729 Sy7
- 44389 COTTON year book, 1962. London, 1962. 872 p. 72.9 C82
- 44390 COVEY, C. D. The problem of irregular cotton receipts at gins. La. Rur. Econ. 24(4):10-13. Nov.1962. 281.8 L93
- 44391 DAMOTHARASWAMY, R. Methods of increasing card production and their effects on waste extraction, sliver and yarn quality. Indian Textile J. 73(2):69-71. Nov.1962. 304.8 In2
Cotton.
- 44392 DAVID, J. Basic data of the Fourth Plan in relation to cotton. (Fr) Indus. Coton. Franc. 21:55-62. Dec.1962. 286.3729 Sy7
- 44393 DEAN, G. W., JOHNSON, S. S., and CARTER, H. O. Supply functions for cotton in Imperial Valley, California. Agr. Econ. Res. 15(1):1-14. Jan.1963. 1 Ec7Agr
Linear programming.
- 44394 DHAVALIKAR, R. S. Amino acid composition of Indian silk fibroins & sericins. I. Fibroins. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21C(10):261-263. Ref. Oct.1962. 475 J82
- 44395 DRUMMOND, J. Judging and classification of wool. Mont. State Col. Ext. C. 285,12 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 M76Ci
- 44396 EZCURRA, O. Trends in production and consumption of cotton fiber in the Argentine Republic. (Sp) Buenos Aires. U. Facul. de Agron. y Vet. Rev. 15(1):159-188. Dec.1961. 9 B863
- 44397 FARNWORTH, A. J. Bridging the gap between the wool research laboratory and industrial application. Textile J. Austral. 37(12):1482-1484,1486. Dec.20,1962. 304.8 T3134
- 44398 FILSHIE, B. K., and ROGERS, G. E. The fine structure of α -keratin. J. Molecular Biol. 3(6):784-786. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.8 J8224
Includes wool.
- 44399 FIORI, L. A., and others. Cotton sheeting, what fiber fineness can do to it; effect of cotton fiber fineness on physical properties of a type 128 sheeting. Textile Indus. 127(3):98-102,104,107,109,186. (Cont.) Ref. Mar.1963. 304.8 C823
J. E. Sands, H. W. Little, M. J. Hoffman, S. C. Mayne, W. T. Mathews, and E. E. Berkeley, joint authors.
- 44400 FRANSEN, T. Distribution of fiber length—quickly measured by means of the Digital Fibrograph. (Fl) Indus. Textile Belge 5(1):73-77,79-82. Ref. Jan.1963. 304.8 In29
Cotton.
- 44401 FRASER, R. D. B., and MACRAE, T. P. The molecular configuration of α -keratin. J. Molecular Biol. 3(5):640-647. Ref. Oct.1961. 442.8 J8224
Includes wool.
- 44402 FUJIMOTO, S., MUKAI, T., and OKAMURA, I. Study on crimp of textile fibers. 3. (Ja) Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 15(9):662-669. Sept. 1962. 304.9 T3123
English summary, p. B.
Synthetics compared with wool.
- 44403 GAULMYN, M. The applications in textiles of mixtures of polyester fiber and cellulose fibers. (Sp) Ingen. Textil 29(168):943-949. Nov.1962. 304.8 In4
- 44404 GRESLAND, J. History of the group; prospective and reasons of this congress. (Fr) Indus. Coton. Franc. 21,7-10. Dec.1962. 286.3729 Sy7
Congres de l'Industrie Cotonniere.
- 44405 GRUNER, G. Blending and responsibility. Textil-Praxis, Internatl. Ed. 3:111. Oct.1962. 304.8 T3143Ae
Cotton and rayon.
- 44406 HADWICH, F. The Micronaire and Pressley tests. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 64 (12):1046-1049. Dec.1962. 304.8 D485
English summary.
Cotton.
- 44407 HARTLER, N., and LUND, A. Sorption of xylylans on cotton. Svensk Papperstidn. 65(23):951-955. Ref. Dec.15,1962. 302.8 Sv2
- 44408 HENNING, H. J., and HIRTZ, M. The alkali solubility of single wool fibres and its relation to fibre fineness. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 64(12):1043-1045. Dec.1962. 304.8 D485
English summary.
- 44409 HOBART, S. R., DRAKE, G. L., and GUTHRIE, J. D. Wrinkle-resistant cotton with APN. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 51(18):657-661. Sept.3, 1962. 306.8 Am3
- 44410 HOFFMANN, D. Index of inequality measurement and Uster calculator. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 44(1):14-16. Jan.1963. 304.8 T312
Cotton, rayon, and wool.
- 44411 HOHNE, C. Nep formation in card lap. Textil-Praxis, Internatl. Ed. 3:103-104. Oct.1962. 304.8 T3143Ae
Cotton and wool.
- 44412 HUGO, W. J., and BAARD, J. A. A. Prepare your wool clip properly. Farming So. Africa 38(10):34-38. Jan.1963. 24 So842
Includes packing.
- 44413 INDUSTRIE cotonniere francaise; statistiques 1961 [French cotton industry; statistics 1961]. I-II. Paris, 1962. 2 v. 286.3729 Sy7A
- 44414 JACQUEMART, J. The evaluation of surface colors. (Fr) Inst. Textile de France. B. 103:1115-1135. Nov./Dec.1962. 304.8 T3145
English summary.
Colorimetry.
- 44415 JAVIER TARRES, F. Study of the regularity of count in a woolen yarn. (Sp) Invest. e Inform. Textil 5(3):243-249. July/Sept.1962. 304.8 In84
Includes the fiber properties.
- 44416 JOHNSON, A. Wool markets. Textile Mfr. 89 (1058):54-55. Feb.1963. 304.8 T3126
- 44417 JONES, R. M. Technology for the modern spinning plant cotton system. Canad. Textile J. 80 (3):58-65. Feb.1,1963. 304.8 C16

- 44418 KAMIYA, T., NOGUCHI, A., and IMAI, K. The evaluation of cellulose acetate pulp. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 18(9):821-824. 1962. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 44419 KENNERLY, A. B. Cotton gins, too, have moved West. Tex. Agr. Prog. 8(6):23-24. Nov./Dec.1962. 100 T31Te
- 44420 KINOSHITA, S. Frictional properties on withdrawal force of a fiber from assemblies. III. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 18(12):1107-1113. Ref. Dec.1962. 304.9 So12
- 44421 KIRSCHNER, E. The behavior of mixed fibers during processing. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 44(1):22-27. Jan.1963. 304.8 T312
- 44422 KLENK, H. Hemp and sunn under the microscope. Textil-Praxis, Internatl. Ed. 3:98-102. Oct.1962. 304.8 T3143Ae
- 44423 KULLMAN, R. M. H., and others. Wash-wear finishes for cotton from DMEU and glutaraldehyde-pentaerythritol acetals. Amer. Dye-stuff Rptr. 52(2):44-45. Ref. Jan.21,1963. 306.8 Am3
H. B. Moore, R. M. Reinhardt, J. D. Reid, joint authors.
- 44424 KUROSAKI, S., and KONDA, F. Studies on woollen mule. VII-VIII. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 18(9):825-833. 1962. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 44425 LESKOWTIZ, P. Modernizing opening and cleaning rooms in cotton spinning. Textil-Praxis, Internatl. Ed. 3:104-107. Oct.1962. 304.8 T3143Ae
- 44426 MACHIDA, S., and YOSHINO, Y. Chemical studies on the dispersing agents of fibers. II. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 18(11):981-984. 1962. 304.9 So12
Cellulose fibers.
- 44427 MCLEOD, D. D. The cause, effect and prevention of faults in wool. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 72(1):31, 33,35. Jan.1963. 58.8 P87
- 44428 MARSH, J. T. Wet crease recovery: peripheral treatment. Textile Mfr. 89(1058):83-85. Feb. 1963. 304.8 T3126
- 44429 MARSHALL, R. Developing uses of jute. Com. & Indus. 6(9):43-44. Nov.1962. 286.8 C734
- 44430 MERCHANT, V. B. The influence of spindle allotment, end-breakage rate and piecing efficiency on the spinning waste at the ringframe—some theoretical and practical considerations. Textile Inst. J. 54(1):T40-T45. Jan.1963. 73.9 T31
- 44431 MEYERS, S. P., and others. Degradation of manila cordage by marine fungi: analysis of breaking strength tests. Tappi 46(2):164A-167A. Feb.1963. 302.8 T162
B. Prindle, K. Kamp, and J. V. Levi, joint authors.
- 44432 MINAGAWA, M. Studies on the lousiness on silk fabrics. (Ja) Japan. Sericult. Expt. Sta. B. 18(1):49-84. Ref. June 1962. 425.9 J273B
English summary.
- 44433 MITSUISHI, Y. Alkali swelling treatment of high tenacity rayons. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 18(11):972-976. Ref. 1962. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 44434 MITSUISHI, Y. The fine structural differences between "pot spinning" and "continuous spinning" high tenacity rayons. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 19(1):3-6. Jan.1963. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 44435 MITSUISHI, Y. The relationship between alkali swelling retraction and fine structure of rayon. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 18(11):966-971. Ref. 1962. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 44436 MIZELL, L. R., DAVIS, A. E., and OLIVA, E. C. Practical improvements in wool carbonizing. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 52(2):P51-P56. Ref. Jan.21,1963. 306.8 Am3
- 44437 MODI, J. R., and MEHTA, P. C. Reaction of formaldehyde with cellulose. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21D(12):441-443. Ref. Dec.1962. 475 J82
- 44438 MURASE, R. Latest developments in non-woven fabric industry in Japan. (Ja) Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 15(9):644-650. Sept.1962. 304.9 T3123
- 44439 NAGY, K. The spinning of hemp rove chemical-ly developed. (Hu) Magyar Textiltech. 14(9):397-400. Sept.1962. 304.8 M27
English summary.
- 44440 NAKAGAWA, K., and NAGASHIMA, I. Some use for the fiber tuft method on sliver analysis. (Ja) Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 16(1):61-67. Jan.1963. 304.9 T3123
English summary, p. B.
- 44441 NANAL, S. Y., ROY, G. K., and JAYARAM, V. S. Some observations on OM-S super high draft system. Indian Textile J. 73(2):72-73. Nov.1962. 304.8 In2
Cotton.
- 44442 NEEB, F. The modern continental and American system employed in worsted spinning. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 65(1):20-26. Jan.1963. 304.8 D485
English summary.
- 44443 NEWELL, W. A. Developments in automated spinning processes. Canad. Textile J. 80(3):66-68. Feb.1,1963. 304.8 C16
- 44444 NISHIMURA, H., NAKAO, O., and MIGITA, N. Fine structure of native cellulose fibers. III. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 18(12):1076-1081. Ref. Dec.1962. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 44445 OKAJIMA, S., INOUE, K., and YAZAWA, M. Studies on lowering of the degree of swelling of rayon. VIII-X. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 18(9):807-820. 1962. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 44446 PUJOL ISERN, C. The control of quality in the fulling mill. (Sp) Ingen. Textil 29(166):749-756. Sept.1962. 304.8 In4
Cotton spinning.
- 44447 RAMANAND, J. P. Relation between the resistance to traction obtained theoretically and that obtained on the miniature Shirley spinning plant. (It) Riv. dell'Indus. Coton. 16(12):765-788. Ref. Dec.1962. 286.3729 Is7N
- 44448 REINHARDT, R. M., REID, J. D., and FENNER, T. W. Durability of polyethylene on cotton. Textile B. 89(3):60-64. Mar.1963. 304.8 So82
- 44449 RIEGEL, G. The cotton colorimeter—a color measurement apparatus for cotton. (Ge) Melliand Textilber. 44(1):16-21. Jan.1963. 304.8 T312
- 44450 ROCHDALE, VISCOUNT. The cotton industry to-day. Manchester Statis. Soc. Trans. 1961/62(Dec.13,1961 sess.),14 p. 251 M31
- 44451 RODEHACKE, K. Reclaimed wools and their production. Textil-Praxis, Internatl. Ed. 4:156-159. Dec.1962. 304.8 T3143Ae
- 44452 RUSSON, W. S. Modern methods for producing machine-washable wool products. Canad. Textile J. 80(4):41-43. Feb.15,1963. 304.8 C16
Shrinking and wrinkle-proofing.
- 44453 SAITO, M., KASAI, T., and NAGAI, K. The rapid acetylation of rayon. III-IV. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 19(1):7-20. Jan.1963. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 44454 SAKAYA, T. On the raw silk industry in 1963. Silk Digest 192:1-2. Jan.1963. 304.8 Si33
Japan.
- 44455 SAKURADA, I., and SAKAGUCHI, Y. Studies on graft polymerization onto cotton. IV-V. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 18(9):834-842. 1962. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 44456 SCHUBERT, F. R. The development of special fibres to enable the papermaking process to be used in the manufacture of non-woven materials. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 65(1):37-41. Jan.1963. 304.8 D485
- 44457 SEEBER, G. E. Wool in India. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 15(3):122-130. July 1962. 281.9 Au73
Industry.

- 44458 SERAFIMOFF, S., VALTSCHWA, R., and MAHLJANSKA, T. Sodium chlorite bleaching of a white wool yellowed through urine. (Ge) Melland Textilber. 44(1):53-56. Jan.1963. 304.8 T312
- 44459 SETTLE, G. E., and ANDERSON, S. L. Resistance to rupture of single fibres under transverse pressure. Textile Inst. J. 54(1):T28-T39. Jan.1963. 73.9 T31
- 44460 SHANKLIN, E. H., and NEWTON, F. E. Evaluation of a small-scale and a large-scale cotton spinning performance test. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-491,10 p. Jan.1963. A280.39 M34Am
- 44461 SHAW, C. S., and FRANKS, G. N. Grass removal at cotton gins. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 63(24):9,27. Nov.24,1962. 304.8 C822
- 44462 SOEIRO, A. N., and FERNANDES, F. M. Sisal de Mozambique. (Por) Assoc. dos Prod. de Sisal da Prov. de Mocambique. Assembleia Tec. 13:37-73. 1961. 73.29 As7
The industry, with statistics and charts.
- 44463 SYED, M. A. S. Characteristics of hashtnagri wool and its standardization for carpet manufacture. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 5(2):104-107. Apr.1962. 475 P174
- 44464 TAKAHASHI, T. Introduction to CAS system. Canad. Textile J. 80(3):45-57. Feb.1,1963. 304.8 C16
Includes discussion.
- 44465 TORRILHON, J. The use of jute, kenaf, and sisal in the manufacture of reinforced synthetics. (Ge) Melland Textilber. 44(1):13. Jan. 1963. 304.8 T312
- 44466 TUSSEY, W. G. Trends in American cotton quality characteristics. Indian Textile J. 73(2):81-83. Nov.1962. 304.8 In2
- 44467 UGANDA. LINT MARKETING BOARD. Annual report for the year ended 31st October, 1961. Kampala, 1962. 32 p. 286.82 Ug1
- 44468 UNO, M., and others. Optical continuous measurement of fiber orientation. 1. (Ja) Textile Mach. Soc. Japan, J. 15(9):651-656. Ref. Sept. 1962. 304.9 T3123
H. Saito, A. Shiomi, A. Koide, and Y. Yanagawa, joint authors.
English summary, p. A.
- 44469 URANOWICZ, K. Retting flax and hemp by aeration methods. Textile Mfr. 89(1058):49-53. Feb.1963. 304.8 T3126
- 44470 VARGA, A. The elimination of neps and impurities from card lap. Textil-Praxis, Internatl. Ed. 3:108-110. Oct.1962. 304.8 T3143Ae
Cotton.
- 44471 WEBB, T. F. Reducing costs of grading wool in warehouses. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 575,51 p. Jan.1963. 1 Ag84Mr
- 44472 WEGENER, W., and PEUKER, H. High twist finish of the French combed wool short spinning process. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 64(11):952-965. Ref. Nov.1962. 304.8 D485
- 44473 WEGENER, W., and PEUKER, H. Sliver to yarn spinning process. (Ge) Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 64(12):1050-1055. Ref. Dec. 1962. 304.8 D485
English summary.
Includes cotton and rayon.
- 44474 WHITELEY, K. J. The stress-strain properties of felting wools. Textile Inst. J. 54(1):T1-T8. Ref. Jan.1963. 73.9 T31
- 44475 WHITING, N. L. The progress of flaxboard. Timber Trades J., Jan.1963(annu.spec.issue):153,155. 99.81 T48
- 44476 WOLF, A. F., and DELDEN, C. VAN. Advantages of processing pre-blended cotton. Textil-Praxis, Internatl. Ed. 3:97-98. Ref. Oct. 1962. 304.8 T3143Ae
- 44477 BEJARANO, S. The future of the citrus products industry. Israel Export & Trade J. 15(1):24-25. Jan.1963. 286.8 Is7
- 44478 BROOKE, D. L. The Florida sweet corn industry, 1953-1962. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 63-4,23 p. Dec.1962. 281.9 F663
Includes statistics.
- 44479 BURKE, J. H. The Mexican citrus industry. Calif. Citrog. 48(4):130-132. Feb.1963. 80 C125
- 44480 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS, EAST MALLING, KENT. A partially annotated bibliography of references to the cashew nut; supplementing Query File No. 2453, 1955. East Malling, Kent, 1962. 13 p. (Its Query File No. 4264) 241 C736
- 44481 CROW, J. Tomato contracts: what's wrong? West. Crops & Farm Mangt. 13(2):23-25. Feb. 1963. 281.8 F2225
- 44482 CURLEE, D. Mixed feelings about peaches in Kern County. West. Fruit Grower 16(12):19-20. Dec.1962. 95.8 G762
Industry.
- 44483 DENNIS, C. C. Michigan fruit production, importance and location. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 441,32 p.,maps. Aug.1962. 100 M58S
Includes statistics.
- 44484 FAVARETTI, G. Panorama of Venetian fruit culture. (It) Agr. delle Venezie 16(9):433-447, maps. Sept.1962. 16 Ag826
- 44485 GREGORY, P. J. In the Laccadives whose only important crop is coconut. Coconut B. 16(5):145-156, map. Aug.1962. 77.9 In292
- 44486 IBANEZ V., R. Economic planning in horticulture. (Sp) Union Nac. de Prod. de Hortalizas. [B.] 1(1):12-13. May 1962. 281.9 Un354
Mexico.
- 44487 JOURNEES d'etude et d'information sur les problemes economiques de la production fruitiere (Paris 15 et 16 mars 1962) [Study and information sessions on the economic problems of fruit production (Paris, March 15 and 16, 1962)]. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 170:465-553. June 1962. 14 F844B
Organized by the Comite Regional d'Arboriculture Fruitiere du Bassin Parisien.
Opening and closing statements by A. Reifenberg, L. Malassis, D. R. Bergmann, and J. Bustarret.
- 44488 JUSCAFRESA, B. Fruit culture in Lerida. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(8):297-298. Aug.1962. 15 C89
- 44489 KHAZIN, KH. How to avoid vegetable losses. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 9:32-34. Sept.1962. 75.8 K147
- 44490 KOHN, K. Marmalade industry in the year 1962. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 47(24):750-752. Dec.20,1962. 389.8 K832
- 44491 KRAUSE, H. 1962, backward and forward view. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert, 47(24):734-741. Dec.20,1962. 389.8 K832
- 44492 KUCHARZ, J. Potato chaos. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 111:36-41. Jan.14,1963. 173 J663Ste
Poland.
Translation from Zycie Gospodarcze 17(43):3. Oct.28,1962.
- 44493 LE GLORU, P. Table raisins in Bouches-du-Rhone. (Fr) Potasse 36(297):159-164. Sept. 1962. 57.8 P84
Production and returns.
- 44494 LEKHNOVICH, V. History of potato growing in Russia. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 1:16. Jan. 1963. 75.8 K147
- 44495 LUCIANO, F. Trends and prospects of fruit culture in Campania in relation to exports. (It) Agr. Napoletana 29(6):15-23. (Cont.) June 1962. 16 Ag8268
- 44496 MATHIA, G. A., and KING, R. A. Planning data for the sweet potato industry. 1. Prices, production and assembly costs. N. C. State Col. Agr. & Engin. Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Inform. Ser. 92,56 p. June 1962. 281.9 N816
Includes detailed statistics.

FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS

- 44497 MEISEL, G. H. E. Sweden's garden production and the E.E.C. (Ge) Obst u. Gemise 27(1):54. Jan.1963. 286.83 Ob72
Fruit and vegetables.
- 44498 MOLLENHAUER, H. P. Granadilla (*Passiflora edulis*), an industrial product of the Subtropics. (Ge) Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 192(1):260-261. 1963. 384 Z3
- 44499 MONTANER ESTEVE, J. Importance and problems of the grape in Spain. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45 (8):288-289. Aug.1962. 15 C89
- 44500 MOORE, I. D. The development of the South African citrus industry. Agrekon 1(4):6-16. Oct.1962. 281.8 Ag835
- 44501 PIENIAZEK, S., and PIENIAZEK, J. Problems of intensification of fruit industry in Socialist countries. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:105-108. 1962. 20 M57
- 44502 PISANI, P. Trends in fruit culture on recent Dutch reclamation projects. (It) Italia Agr. 99(12):1225-1231, maps. Dec.1962. 16 It1
- 44503 RABIA, J. DE. White South. (Ge) Fruchthan-del 3:78-80. Jan.18,1963. 286.83 F9428
Spanish citrus situation due to the cold wave.
- 44504 ROGERS, H. A "pause" in the Arizona citrus boom. West. Fruit Grower 16(12):23-24. Dec. 1962. 95.8 G762
- 44505 SACHS, M. H. Outlook for the citrus industry. Israel Export & Trade J. 15(1):27. Jan.1963. 286.8 Is7
- 44506 SAJA, F. Economic vicissitudes of Italian viti-culture. (It) Prog. Agr. [Bologna] 8(9):1065-1077. Sept.1962. 58.8 P94
- 44507 SCHARDEY, A. Furthering potato industry through the Green Plan 1962. (Ge) Kartoffel-bau 13(8):178. Aug.1962. 75.8 K145
- 44508 SOROA Y PINEDA, J. M. DE. Spanish fruit. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 31(365):524-526. Sept.1962. 15 Ag84
Industry.
- 44509 SPURLING, M. B. The citrus industry in South Australia. World Crops 15(1):20-27, maps. Jan.1963. 281.8 W892
- 44510 SPURLING, M. B. Progress in the citrus in-dustry. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 66(6):230-241, map. Jan.1963. 23 So84
- 44511 SRIVASTAVA, V. K., and RAI, R. S. Studies on gum karaya (*Sterculia urens*). I-II. Indian J. Appl. Chem. 25(1):33-41. Ref. 1962. 385 In293
I, Electrochemical properties in aqueous so-lution; II, Interaction with neutral salts and non-electrolytes.
- 44512 STANG, F. The decline of grape culture in Siebengebirge. (Ge) Ber. z. Deut. Landesk. 28 (2):280-292, map. Ref. Mar.1962. 18 B454
Area, production and marketing conditions, and farm structure.
- 44513 VOGEL, G. Chances for potato culture. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(8):167-168. Aug.1962. 75.8 K145
Industry.
- 44514 WINKLER, G. The cucumber year 1962—back-ward and forward view. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 47(24):746-748. Dec.20,1962. 389.8 K832
- 44515 WINKLER, G. Fresh fruit juice 1962—review of the situation. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuse-verwert. 47(24):753-756. Dec.20,1962. 389.8 K832
- 44516 WINKLER, G. Sauerkraut 1962—thoughts on the situation. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemusever-wert. 47(24):748-749. Dec.20,1962. 389.9 K832
- 44517 WINN, E. E. Changes in production and mar-keting of Texas citrus. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J. 16:74-77. 1962. 81 L95
- 44518 WINTER, F. H. Mutual cooperation between F.A.O. and the Sudan in solving date problems. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. 39:9-10. 1962. 81 D26
Industry.
- 44519 WOLF, J. Report on outlook for production of citrus fruit in winter 1962/63. Obst u. Gemuse 27(1):9-10. Jan.1963. 286.83 Ob72
- 44520 ZUBECKIS, E. Fruit beverages in Ontario. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:132-145. Ref. 1961. 101 On823
Analysis and Composition
- 44521 ANIBAL PASO, J. Contribution to the study of combination indices of sulfur dioxide in white grapes of the Alto Valle of the Rio Negro. (Sp) Buenos Aires. U. Facul. de Agron. y Vet. Rev. 15(1):136-147. Dec.1961. 9 B863
- 44522 BENGTTSSON, N., and NYBOM, N. Applemust; resultat av orienterande insamling och bedom-ning av handelsmust hosten 1961 [Apple juice- results of a survey of commercially produced apple juice during the fall of 1961]. Svenska Inst. f. Konservforsk. Rap. 115, 31 p. 1962. 389.9 Sv2R
English summary.
- 44523 BOGDANSKI, K., and ANTOSZEWSKA, L. Studies on changes in localization of ascorbic acid in apples. (Pol) Chem. Spozywcza 6:103-110. 1961. 385 C4293
German summary.
- 44524 BONEV, M., and YANKOV, S. Comparative analysis of the amino-acid composition of some green vegetables. (Rus) Voprosy Pitaniya 21 (4):84-85. July/Aug.1962. 389.8 V89
Spinach, patience dock, and nettle.
- 44525 BRESSANI, R., and ARROYAVE, R. Essential amino acid content and protein value of pump-kin seed (*Cucurbita farinosa*). J. Agr. & Food Chem. 11(1):29-33. Ref. Jan./Feb.1963. 381 J8223
With reference to potential use for food and feed.
- 44526 CARLES, J., ALQUIER-BOUFFARD, A., and MAGNY, J. Variations appearing in grapejuice in the course of pressing. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(15):773-780. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 44527 DIEMAIR, W. Sulfuric acids and their function in dried products. (Ge) Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 192(1):81-82. 1963. 384 Z3
Potato drying.
- 44528 DREWS, H. Determination of saccharine con-tent of horseradish preparations. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 59(1):16-17. Ref. Jan. 1963. 389.8 D482
- 44529 EISNER, M., and GUNAY, O. Analysis of can-died citron and orange peel. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 48(2):38-44. Ref. Jan.24, 1963. 389.8 K832
Includes regulation.
- 44530 EVANS, R. J., and KERR, M. H. Extraction and precipitation of nitrogenous constituents of dry navy beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). J. Agr. & Food Chem. 11(1):26-29. Ref. Jan./Feb.1963. 381 J8223
- 44531 FLANZY, M., and COLLON, Y. The reasons for the presence of hydroxymethylfurfural in grape juice. (Fr) Ann. de Technol. Agr. 11(4): 271-273. 1962. 14 F8499An
English summary.
- 44532 FLANZY, M., and COLLON, Y. Study of the occurrence of hydroxymethylfurfural in grape juice. (Fr) Ann. de Technol. Agr. 11(3):227-233. 1962. 14 F8499An
English summary.
- 44533 GRAHAM, J. R., and ORWOLL, E. F. Insecti-cide residues: colorimetric method for the determination of ethion residues. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 11(1):67-69. Jan./Feb.1963. 381 J8223
In fruit and vegetables.
- 44534 ISSENBERG, P., and WICK, E. L. Volatile components of bananas. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 11(1):2-8. Ref. Jan./Feb.1963. 381 J8223
- 44535 KAMBO, Q. Chemical-technological data of some tomato varieties valuable to industrial production. (Al) B. i Shkencave Bujqesore 1 (2):104-129. Ref. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.

- 44536 KOTT, V. Measuring maturity of pears by tenderometric method. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Rostlinna Vyroba 35(5):701-712. Ref. May 1962. 64.9 C33
German summary.
- 44537 MARCHETTI, E. S. Determination of cashew contamination with balsam. (It) Rass. Chim. 14(5):177-181. Sept./Oct. 1962. 385 R18
- 44538 MARKAKIS, P., JARCZYK, A., and KRISHNA, S. P. Nonvolatile acids of blueberries. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 11(1):8-11. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 J8223
- 44539 MATTICK, L. R., and others. Insecticide persistence: the disappearance of endrin residues on cabbage. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 11(1):54-55. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 J8223
D. L. Barry, F. M. Antenucci, and A. W. Avens, joint authors.
- 44540 MORGAN, H. Tomato mould count. Food Trade Rev. 33(2):50. Feb. 1963. 389.8 F7334
- 44541 NEKRASOV, V. V., and SKIRIPNIKOV, YU. G. Determination of quantity of juice of fruit and vegetables during refractometric evaluation of their quality. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 12:123-124. Dec. 1962. 20 V633
- 44542 POSTEL, W. Changes on carotenoids in the handling and processing of fruit juices. (Ge) Z. f. Analyt. Chem. 192(1):262-263. 1963. 384 Z3
- 44543 QUDRAT-I-KHUDA, M. DE, and others. Studies on indigenous starches of Pakistan. III. Photomicrographic and spectrophotometric study of the iodine complexes of starches from *Curcuma zedoaria* (Shati), *Manihot utilisima* (tapioca) and *Ipomea batata* (sweet potato). Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 5(2):62-66. Ref. Apr. 1962. 475 P174
H. N. De, N. H. Mia, and M. Rahman, joint authors.
- 44544 STANESCU, C. New criteria in the technological assessment of grapes by the use of maturation indices. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. B, 5:317-332. Ref. 1961. 106.4 B854B
English summary.
- 44545 TAIRA, T. Report on the by-products of alcoholic fermentation by gas chromatography. II. Unsaponifiable substance of sweet potato fusel oil boiled at a higher temperature than amyl alcohol. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 37(1):49-52. 1963. 385 Ag8
- 44546 VAN MIDDELEM, C. H., WAITES, R. E., and WILSON, J. W. Insecticide residues: extraction and cleanup studies for parathion residues on leafy vegetables. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 11(1):56-58. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 J8223
- 44547 VONESCH, E. E., GUAGNINI, O. A., and RIVEROS, M. H. C. K. DE. Studies on hydroxamic acids. X. Microevaluation of the acetyl radical in pectins. (Sp) Buenos Aires. U. Facul. de Agron. y Vet. Rev. 15(1):120-127. Ref. Dec. 1961. 9 B863
English summary.
- 44548 XAVIER, J., HOLLANDA LIMA, I., and VENTURA, M. M. Free amino acids in some Brazilian fruits. Phytol [Vicente Lopez] 19(2):121-125. Ref. Dec. 1962. 450 P567
- 44549 ZUBECKIS, E. Volatile reducing substances in relation to quality in McIntosh apple juice. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:127-132. 1961. 101 On823

Consumption and Utilization

- 44550 BELS, P. J. Too many mushrooms? (Du) Champignoncultuur 6(7):211. Sept. 1962. 80 C35
Consumption and production in the European Economic Community.
- 44551 DEPASS, R. E. Influence of the Food Stamp Program on vegetable consumption. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. TVS-147:16-22. Jan. 1963. 1.9 Ec752F
- 44552 HARRINGTON, A. H. Demand for fresh market apples. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2352. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58

- 44553 SANDFORD, B. English apple habits. Amer. Fruit Grower 83(2):28. Feb. 1963. 80 G85
Preferences.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 44554 ARCKEN, D. J. A. M. VAN. The system of sales by bids of the "Veiling" type in the Netherlands. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 170:483-495. June 1962. 14 F844B
Fruit and vegetables.
- 44555 BECK, W. R. California Avocado Marketing Order. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 46:17-20. 1962. 81 C128
- 44556 BOARDMAN, R. E. The Australian fruit industry; some thoughts on publicity. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 63(8):7. Aug. 1962. 80 F948
- 44557 CALCAT. Marketing of dates. (Fr) Journees de la Datte [Proces-Verbaux] 1961:93-99. 93.43 J82
- 44558 CHAIN STORE AGE. 1963 produce manual. Chain Store Age, Supermkt. Exec. Ed. 39(3):119-148. Mar. 1963. 286.28 C34
- 44559 COMING: new defeat for farm controls. Nation's Business 51(1):68-70. Jan. 1963. 286.8 N212
Marketing order for potatoes.
- 44560 DUNCAN, J. P. Address before the Watermelon Growers and Distributors Association, Jacksonville, Florida, March 5, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 11 p. A284.29 D91
Chiefly watermelon marketing.
- 44561 FLORIDA UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1962-63 acreage-marketing guides, Florida vegetables with shipping patterns and competition in major cities. Gainesville, 1962. 41 p. 275.29 F66Foi
- 44562 GILKERSON, F. Avocado marketing methods: the commercial association. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 46:33-37. 1962. 81 C128
- 44563 GORDONAS, E. Administrative organization of fruit marketing; some useful suggestions for the wholesale merchant. (Sp) Corp. Fruticola Argentina. CFA 27(253):21-23. July/Sept. 1961. 83 C81
Includes keeping records.
- 44564 GRAENMETISVERZLUN LANDBUNADARINS. General report, 1960/61. (Ic) Arb. Landbunaoarins 12(4):258-263. Dec. 1961. 11 Ar1
Cooperative vegetable marketing.
- 44565 GUSTAFSSON, H. Regulation of the marketing of seed potatoes. (Sw) Hushallsk. Tidskr. 28(6):128. 1961. 11 H9522
- 44566 HAGGDAL, R. Fall or winter fruit; either or—both and. (No) Gartneryrket 53(3):55-57. Jan. 18, 1963. 80 G1938
Marketing.
- 44567 HENRY, W. The role of the independent packer in the avocado industry. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 46:27-28. 1962. 81 C128
- 44568 HOLBEIN, J. P. What the chains must have. Tenn. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 56:8-10. 1961. 81 T25
Marketing and consumer preferences of fruit.
- 44569 HOOKS, H. E. Florida citrus from brown to green. Citrus Indus. 44(3):9-10, 23. Mar. 1963. 80 C49
Chiefly advertising.
- 44570 JOHANNESBURG. PRODUCE MARKET. Annual trading results 1961-1962. Johannesburg, 1962. 12 p. 280.39 J59
- 44571 KLUSMANN, W. Marketing of canned potatoes. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(7):159-160. July 1962. 75.8 K145
- 44572 LANOE, A., and LEBIGOT, M. The fruit cooperatives of Provence. (Fr) Rev. des Appl. de l'Elect. 198:64-67. Third Q. 1962. 335.8 R32
- 44573 LIEBSTER, G. Marketing conditions of forest and cultivated whortleberry. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(7):123-125. map. July 1962. 80 Er9
- 44574 MCGRATH, E. J., and KERR, H. W. Dehydro-frozen apple slices: their potential in selected markets. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 578, 20 p. Jan. 1963. 1 Ag84Mr

- 44575 MAINIE, P. Some foreign experiences in the field of marketing regulation. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 170:535-544. June 1962. 14 F844B
Fruit and vegetables.
- 44576 MEISSEL, G. H. E. Halsingborg vegetable exchange. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(9):13. Sept. 1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 44577 MERCIER, R. G. Condition and sales of produce in an eastern Ontario town. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:33-35. 1961. 101 On823
- 44578 MERCIER, R. G. Fruit condition and sales units in retail outlets across eastern Canada. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:37-39. 1961. 101 On823
- 44579 MERCIER, R. G. Sales of fruit in various consumer-units on Toronto terminal market. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961:15-18. 101 On823
- 44580 MERCIER, R. G. Sales of peaches in various consumer-units on Toronto terminal market. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:36. 1961. 101 On823
- 44581 MORI, H. Seikabutsu ryutsu no keizai bunseki [Economic analysis of the distribution of fruits and vegetables]. Tokyo, Tokyo Daigaku Shuppankai, 1962. 218 p. 280.393 M822
- 44582 PINKERTON, R. M. California Avocado Advisory Board. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 46:15-16. 1962. 81 C128
Advertising.
- 44583 PRESTON, T. E. L. CADO—the avocado handlers association. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 46:23-25. 1962. 81 C128
California Avocado Development Organization.
- 44584 PUSATERI, F. P. Fundamentals of developing a sound marketing program for fresh potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 40(1):30-33. Jan. 1963. 75.8 P842
- 44585 ROGERS, H. Avocado promotion program. West. Fruit Grower 17(1):25-26. Jan. 1963. 95.8 G762
- 44586 SANTA PAULA CITRUS FRUIT ASSOCIATION. 56th annual report, 1961/62. Santa Paula, Calif., 1962. 6 p. 280.2939 Sa5
- 44587 SHEPHERD, J. One strong from many weak. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 46:29-32. 1962. 81 C128
Calavo Growers of California.
- 44588 SMITH, H. M., and VAN DRESS, M. G. Improving sales of pickles. Agr. Mktg. 7(11):6. Nov. 1962. A280.38 Ag8
- 44589 TEMME, A. Ten years of the fruit trade, seen from Dortmund. (Ge) Obst u. Gemuse 26(9):23,31-32. Sept. 1962. 286.83 Ob72
- 44590 WALKER, H. T. The Avocado Advisory Board. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 46:21-22. 1962. 81 C128
- 44591 ZUSMAN, P. Econometric analysis of the market for California early potatoes. Hilgardia 33(11):539-668, maps. Ref. Dec. 1962. 100 C12H
- 44597 HANSEN, T. Poisonous sprays and spraying periods. (Da) Erhvervsfrugtavlren 28(12):442-445. Sept. 1, 1962. 80 Er3
Residues on fruit.
- 44598 HARDON, H. J., BESEMER, A. F. H., and BRUNIK, H. Field research with triphenyl tin. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(12):349-352. Dec. 1962. 389.8 D482
Fungicide; chiefly residues on apples and celery.
- 44599 INSECTICIDE residue guide. Amer. Fruit Grower 83(2):24-25. Feb. 1963. 80 G85
- 44600 JUSCAFRESA, B. Selectivity of apples. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(9):325-327. Sept. 1962. 15 C89
Characteristics of select fruit.
- 44601 MAHONEY, C. H. Flavor and quality changes in fruits and vegetables in the United States caused by application of pesticide chemicals. Residue Rev. 1:11-23. Ref. 1962. 389.9 R314
- 44602 MALIANI, C. The Ce.Mo.Pa. [Centri Multipli-cazione Patati] are vital, but does everyone know what they are? (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(5):48. Feb. 3, 1963. 16 It1G
Certified seed production.
- 44603 MERCIER, R. G. Growers' packs of grapes. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961:11-14. 101 On823
Quality.
- 44604 ROYO IRANZO, J. Criteria of orange maturity and quality on the European market. (Fr) Marches Europeens des Fruits et Legumes 261,2 of cover. (Cont.) Sept. 4, 1962. 286.83 M33
- 44605 ROYO IRANZO, J. Criteria of orange maturity and quality on the European market. (Fr) Marches Europeens des Fruits et Legumes 269,2 of cover. (Cont.) Sept. 18, 1962. 286.83 M33
- 44606 SAMUEL, O. C. Mechanical size grading of cucumbers. Food Processing 24(3):144-145. Mar. 1963. 389.8 F7325
- 44607 SOUTHMAYD, E. B. Stability of vitamin C in fresh citrus fruits. Nutr. Res. 17(1):1-3. Oct. 1962. 389.8 N954
- 44608 STEINER, P. The importance of insecticidal residues for vegetable culture. (Ge) Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 51:81-88. 1962. 18 D4825T
English summary.
- 44609 TRUSCOTT, J. H. L. Quality in canned Kieffer pear. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1959-60:122-127. 1961. 101 On823
- 44610 WALKER, J. R. L. Studies on the enzymic browning of apple fruit. New Zeal. J. Sci. 5(3):316-324. Ref. Sept. 1962. 514 N482
In storage.
- 44611 WECKEL, K. G., FRUEND, P., and TRAISMAN, E. Effect of density classification on the quality of canned peas. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 12,15 p. Oct. 1962. 100 W75R
Grading.

Packing and Packaging

- 44592 BEDFORD, C. L. Comparison of hand picking and mechanical harvesting on yield and quality of processed red cherries. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Annu. Rpt. 91:123-124. 1961, pub. 1962. 81 M58
- 44593 BESSON, A. Liver fluke [Fasciola hepatica] and cress beds. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(14):720-725. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
Sanitation and regulation of the marketed product.
- 44594 BETZ, F. W. A new grading method for tomatoes for processing. Agr. Mktg. 7(11):4-5. Nov. 1962. A280.38 Ag8
- 44595 GALEY, R. Standardization at the foreground of fruit situation. (Fr) Arboricult. Fruitiere (n.s.) 9(101/102):6-9. July/Aug. 1962. 80 Ar13
- 44596 GRIERSON, W. Why grow quality fruit? Citrus & Veg. Mag. 26(2):37-38, 40. Ref. Oct. 1962. 80 C498
- 44612 CONLEY, D. Growers Exchange, Inc. cites advantages and disadvantages of field overwrapping of western lettuce. Prod. Mktg. 6(2):18-20. Feb. 1963. 280.38 P943
- 44613 GINN, J. L., and others. Prepackaging Alabama and Florida potatoes at production points. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 572, 20 p. Jan. 1963. 1 Ag84Mr
P. W. Hale, F. K. Buxton, and P. G. Chapogas, joint authors.
- 44614 GOBLE, W. E., GINN, J. L., and WHITE, J. W. Evaluation of shipping containers for Tennessee fresh market strawberries. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 352, 25 p. Sept. 1962. 100 T25S
- 44615 HIELE, M. T. VAN. The standardization of packing; its applications. (Fr) Fructidor 33:10-11. Nov. 25, 1962. 286.83 F9423
- 44616 SEARY, P. G. A review of fruit and vegetable prepackaging developments in the U.K. Rur. Electr. Conf. [Proc.], 1960. Conf. (pt. 1):59-73. 335.9 R88
Includes discussion.

- 44617 SHAFFER, P. A cost-cutting technique for packaging produce. *Agr. Mktg.* 7(11):7,16. Nov.1962. A280.38 Ag8
- 44618 SORENSON, H. B. Changes in costs of packing grapefruit: 1950-51 season versus 1959-60 season. *Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J.* 16:68-73. 1962. 81 L95
- 44619 STALLINGS, D. G. An economic-engineering analysis of the methods and costs of packing plums. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2356-2357. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 44620 UPTMOOR, J. H. Aid in prepackaging. (Ge) *Tech. im Gartbau.* 8:2-3. Aug.1962. 80 T223 Fruit.

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 44621 BRETEAU, J. The point of view of the wholesale market. (Fr) *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 170:517-527. June 1962. 14 F844B
Fruit and vegetable prices.
Includes discussion.
- 44622 CLERC, H. The point of view of a cooperative directory on price formation. (Fr) *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 170:529-533. June 1962. 14 F844B
Fruit and vegetables.
- 44623 PUPAT, B. The formation of prices on the export markets. (Fr) *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 170:497-506. June 1962. 14 F844B
Fruit and vegetables.
Includes discussion.
- 44624 QUIN, C. How the purchasing centers view the problem of price formation. (Fr) *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 170:507-515. June 1962. 14 F844B
Fruit and vegetables.
Includes discussion.

Processing and Storage

- 44625 ABELJON VELOSO, J. How research works in service of the potato starch industry. (Sp) *ASPAS* 41:3-7. Nov.1961. 75.8 As6
- 44626 AGNIHOTRI, B. N., and SHUKLA, S. D. New recipe for raw mango beverage. *Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag.* 36(1):29-32. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 44627 ANAND, J. C., and LEISRAM, M. S. Heat resistance & destruction rates of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* in mandarin orange (*Citrus reticulata* Blanco) juice. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21C (10):287-289. Oct.1962. 475 J82
- 44628 ANQUEZ, J. The fruit stations, their technical and economic role. (Fr) *Fructidor* 33:8-9. Nov.25,1962. 286.83 F9423
- 44629 ARROYO VARELA, M. Refrigerated storage of apples. (Sp) *Agricultura [Madrid]* 31(365):527-533. Sept.1962. 15 Ag84
- 44630 AUSTRALIAN DRIED FRUITS ASSOCIATION. General secretary's statistical report to delegates to Federal Council, 1962, and schedule of statistics. n. p., 1962. 11 p. 281.3939 Au7
- 44631 BERGADA-GIRONA, L., and HERNANDEZ OLIVA, S. On the paper-making value of the fiber of the banana tree stalk in the Canary Islands. (Sp) *Rev. de Cien. Apl.* 15(82):425-428. Sept./Oct.1961. 475 R324
- 44632 BERNAZ, G., and GRITSCH, J. The preservation of must by means of sorbic acid. (Rum) *Indus. Aliment.-Prod. Veg.* 13(9):281-283. Sept.1962. 389.8 In26
English summary.
Grapejuice.
- 44633 BLANPIED, G. D., MARKWARDT, E. D., and LUDINGTON, C. D. Harvesting, handling, and packing apples. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B.* 750,rev.,32 p. June 1962. 275.29 N48E
Chiefly packing.
- 44634 BOBIER, and LEPIGRE, A. Enzymatic ripening of dates. (Fr) *Journées de la Datte [Process-Verbaux]* 1961:39-46. 93.43 J82
Processing before drying.
Includes discussion.
- 44635 BUENDIA, M., and others. Production of alcohol and food-yeast from extract of carob bean. (Sp) *Rev. de Cien. Apl.* 15(82):385-391. Sept./Oct.1961. 475 R324
V. Arroyo, B. Inigo, and J. M. Garrido, joint authors.
- 44636 CARL, F. L., and FLORY, J. Home canning fruits, vegetables, meats. *Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 748,24 p. Aug.1961. 275.29 M69C
- 44637 CHERNETCHENKO, V. Prolonging the periods of consumption of watermelons and muskmelons. (Rus) *Kartofel' i Ovoshchi* 9:40-42. Sept. 1962. 75.8 K147
Chiefly storage.
- 44638 CIVIN, R. Frozen orange juice: what lies ahead? *Frosted Food Field* 36(2,1.e.3):50-54. Mar.1963. 389.8 F922
- 44639 DACHET, R. Processing today needs special crops and is oriented toward automation. (Fr) *Coop. Agr. [Paris]* 10(108):13-17. Jan.1963. 280.28 C78972
Vegetable canning, chiefly.
- 44640 DALL, M. The outlook for frozen orange juice concentrate. *Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ.* 15(3):131-141. July 1962. 281.9 Au73
- 44641 DREWS, H. The determination of saccharin content in horseradish preparation. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 48(1):7-8. Jan.10, 1963. 389.8 K832
- 44642 ERIKSSON, S. Disinfection of potato storage, etc. (Sw) *Jonkopings Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 3:12-13. 1962. 11 J732
- 44643 ERIKSSON, S. Potato storage. (Sw) *Jonkopings Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 3:13. 1962. 11 J732
- 44644 FAULKS, P. J. Statistics and productivity in horticulture. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:228-234.* 1958,pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 44645 FLICK, H. Deep frozen vegetables and fruit in the year 1962. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 47(24):744-746. Dec.20,1962. 389.8 K832
Statistical.
- 44646 FLORY, J., and CARL, F. Freezing fruits and vegetables for family meals. *Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 732,12 p. Apr.1961. 275.29 M69C
- 44647 FULLER, E. J. Handling and packing peaches and other stone fruits. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 73(10):516-519,534. Oct.1962. 23 N472
- 44648 GARIGOU-LAGRANGE. Industrial equipment for the production and commercialization of dates. (Fr) *Journées de la Datte [Process-Verbaux]* 1961:137-142. 93.43 J82
Processing; includes situation and outlook for the date industry.
- 44649 GARRIDO, J. M., INIGO, B., and LLAGUNO, C. Industrial use of the carob bean through fermentation. (Sp) *Agricultura [Madrid]* 31(367):653-659. Nov.1962. 15 Ag84
- 44650 GORLING, P. The obtaining of quality in dried products. III. The drying of vegetables and potatoes with low end-moisture content. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 48(2):32-38. Ref. Jan.24,1963. 389.8 K832
- 44651 HAMMOND, L. H., and KING, R. A. Planning data for the sweet potato industry. 2. Costs and returns for a model canning plant. *N. C. State Col. Agr. & Engin. Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Inform. Ser.* 93,49 p. June 1962. 281.9 N816
- 44652 HATTON, T. T., CHACE, W. G., and HARDING, P. L. An April test shipment of Florida grapefruit from Tampa to Hamburg. *Citrus & Veg. Mag.* 26(2):16,18. Oct.1962. 80 C498
Storage test.
- 44653 HAUPT, H. G. Canned fruit and vegetables. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 47(24):741-744. Dec.20,1962. 389.8 K832
Statistical.
- 44654 HILKENBAUMER, F. Cuticle composition and apple scald. (Ge) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.2:253-259.* 1958,pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.

- 44655 HOOVER, E. F., and XANDER, P. A. Influence of specific compositional factors of potatoes on chipping color. *Amer. Potato J.* 40(1):17-24. Ref. Jan.1963. 75.8 P842
- 44656 HOPLEY, J. Bulk handling of canning fruit. *Fruit World & Mkt. Grower* 63(8):31,33. Aug. 1962. 80 F948
- 44657 HUNTER, J. H. Forced air ventilation and circulation systems for potato storages. *Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt.* 98,17 p. May 1961. 100 M28M
- 44658 LEBLOND, C. The use of plastic films in cold storage of apples and pears. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:242-245. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 44659 LECRENIER, A., and LINDEN, R. Cold storage of hothouse grapes. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:228-237. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
Includes discussion.
- 44660 LOPEZ DE SAGREDO, F., and ARROYO VARELA, M. Plant protection of potatoes in storage. (Sp) *ASPAS* 41:8-11. Nov.1961. 75.8 As6
Particularly rot.
- 44661 LUTHI, H. R. Newer methods for drying fruit juices. (Ge) *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 72(2):23-27. (Cont.) Jan.19,1963. 80 Sch9
- 44662 MACEY, M., and TRUSCOTT, J. H. L. McIntosh apple pie filling. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1959-60:104-106. 1961. 101 On823
- 44663 MARINCUS, N. A continuous line for the manufacture of peeled tomato preserves. (Rum) *Indus. Aliment.-Prod. Veg.* 13(9):275-276. Sept.1962. 389.8 In26
- 44664 MARTIN, D., LEWIS, T. L., and CERNY, J. Jonathan spot: incidence in relation to seed numbers. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 28(4):289. Dec.1962. 23 Au74
- 44665 MASIOR, S., CZYZYCKI, A., and MOLINSKI, J. By-products of fermentation of fruit musts induced by some species of winemaking yeasts. (Pol) *Chem. Spozywca* 6:111-125. Ref. 1961. 385 C4293
German summary.
Apple and cherry musts.
- 44666 MATHEE, F. N. The occurrence and control of microbiological spoilage in fresh fruit. II. (Af) *Food Indus. So. Africa* 15(9):27,29,47. Jan.1963. 389.8 F7372
English summary.
Use of fungicides.
- 44667 NEMITZ, G. Influence of storage atmosphere on the maintenance of color in freeze-dried carrots. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 48(1):1-3. Jan.10,1963. 389.8 K832
- 44668 ORTH, H. Maleic hydrazide—a substance for the prevention of storage sprouting of onions. (Ge) *Gesunde Pflanzen* 14(8):155-157. Aug. 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
- 44669 PADFIELD, C. A. S. Controlled atmosphere storage of New Zealand fruit: effects of low oxygen and varying carbon dioxide levels. *New Zeal. J. Agr. Res.* 5(5/6):485-500. Ref. Oct./Dec.1962. 23 N4892
- 44670 PAN, H. P. A working glass model for stabilization of orange juice. *Citrus & Veg. Mag.* 26(2):30. Oct.1962. 80 C498
- 44671 PHAN-CHON-TON, M. Observations on the emission of ethylene by fruits. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.2:238-241. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 44672 PRIMO YUFERA, E., and FUENTE FERRIOLS, B., and CUNAT BROSETA, P. The preparation of grapejuice as a solution of the overproduction of wine grapes; the most adequate methods under Spanish conditions. (Sp) *Semana Vitivinic.* 16(796/797):105,107,109. Nov.1961. 95.8 Se5
- 44673 RASMUSSEN, P. M. Harvesting—Gloeosporium and sogginess. (Da) *Erhvervsfrugtavlere* 28(12):452-454. Sept.1,1962. 80 Er3
Storage and storage diseases of apples.
- 44674 RE-ENGINEER beans for ingredient use; dry beans, peas or lentils are cooked, pureed and drum dried; result: instant beans. *Food Processing* 24(3):93-94. Mar.1963. 389.8 F7325
Developed at Western Utilization Research and Development Division laboratories in Albany, California.
- 44675 SATINOVER, N. A new technology in manufacturing tinned peas. (Rum) *Indus. Aliment.-Prod. Veg.* 13(6):164-169. June 1962. 389.8 In26
English summary.
- 44676 SATINOVER, N. A valuable preserved product suitable for production in our country. (Rum) *Indus. Aliment.-Prod. Veg.* 13(4):106-107. Apr.1962. 389.8 In26
English summary.
Lima beans.
- 44677 SAVAGE, Z. Citrus certified for processing. *Citrus & Veg. Mag.* 26(5):20. Jan.1963. 80 C498
Statistics.
- 44678 SCHIPPERS, P. A. Dry rot of the potato; preliminary publication. *European Potato J.* 5(2):132-146. June 1962. 75.8 Eu7
Fusarium infection in storage.
- 44679 SROCZYNSKI, A. Retrieval of raw proteins from potato juice. (Pol) *Chem. Spozywca* 6:5-80. Ref. 1961. 385 C4293
German summary.
From waste of starch manufacturing plants.
- 44680 SWAMY, G. S., and SREERAMULU, P. Preliminary studies on the effect of growth regulators in increasing storage life of lemon fruits. *Andhra Agr. J.* 9(3):175-180. 1962. 34.2 An4
- 44681 TRUSCOTT, J. H. L. Bartlett and Bosc pears in controlled atmosphere (gas) storage. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1959-60:113-114. 1961. 101 On823
- 44682 TRUSCOTT, J. H. L., and MACEY, M. M. Tomato and sweet corn processing tests. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1961:121. 101 On823
- 44683 TRUSCOTT, J. H. L. Ventilation of fruit containers to facilitate cooling. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1959-60:115-121. 1961. 101 On823
- 44684 TUCKER, D. M., and LIME, B. J. Production of pulp-fortified concentrate from Ruby Red grapefruit—a progress report. *Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc. J.* 16:112-120. 1962. 81 L95
- 44685 TWISS, P. T. G. Electricity in potato husbandry. *Rur. Electrification Conf. [Proc.]*, 1960. Conf. (pt.1):15-27. 335.9 R88
Includes discussion.
Chiefly use in storage.
- 44686 VIERITA, D. A new leaven fermentation method in manufacturing the ethylic alcohol obtained from potatoes. (Rum) *Indus. Aliment.-Prod. Veg.* 13(4):111-115. Apr.1962. 389.8 In26
- 44687 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Training aid for food preservation and use contests. *Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo.* 685, rev.2 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 W27M1
- 44688 WILSON, A. R., TWISS, P. T. G., and LESSELLS, W. J. Weight loss and sprouting of bulk-stored maincrop potatoes in England. *European Potato J.* 5(2):147-165. June 1962. 75.8 Eu7
- 44689 WLODARCZYK, Z., and BACHMAN, B. Influence of parameters of thermal hydrolysis and of addition of inorganic substances on yields of ethanol from tubers of *Helianthus tuberosus*. (Pol) *Chem. Spozywca* 6:157-171. 1961. 385 C4293
German summary.

- 44690 YAMASAKI, T., and EGUCHI, H. Studies on the cool storage of Satsuma orange fruits. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3:151-159. Mar.1962. 107.6 SalK

Statistics

- 44691 BROOKE, D. L. Florida truck crop competition. 1. Inter-state and foreign. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 63-2,33 p. Oct.1962. 281.9 F663
Statistics.
- 44692 GEYER, H. Final result of planting stock production 1961. (Ge) Kartoffelbau 13(6):128,130-131. June 1962. 75.8 K145
Statistics included on area and acreage and varieties.
- 44693 HELLER, F. The fruit harvest in the year 1962. (Ge) Bayern in Zahlen 16(12):469. Dec. 1962. 265 B34
- 44694 IL'IN, S. Potato production in socialist countries. (Rus) Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi 1:44-45. Jan.1963. 75.8 K147
Acreage and yields.
- 44695 MILLER, S. C., and NORMAN, R. V. Apples and peaches in Maryland. Md. Dept. Mkt. P. 1,38 p.,maps. May 1962. 2 M363
Statistical.
- 44696 PRATT, A. N. Final report on the apple and peach orchard survey—1961. Tenn. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 56:19-26,map. 1961. 81 T25
Tree count, acreage and varieties.
- 44697 SAVAGE, Z. Cash receipts from citrus highest in 1961. Citrus & Veg. Mag. 26(2):42-44. Oct.1962. 80 C498
- 44698 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fruits - noncitrus, by States, 1960 and 1961; production, use, and value—part 2, by R. P. Handy, G. D. Harrell, E. L. Park, and L. A. Losleben. Washington, 1962. 16 p. 1.941 H8F943
- 44699 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables—processing: 1962 annual summary, acreage, production and value of principal commercial crops by States, with comparisons. Washington, 1962. 27 p. 1.941 M8C73
- 44700 WHITWORTH, C. H. Commercial apple production for 1962—by varieties. Agr. Situation [Washington] 47(1):14. Jan.1963. 1 Ec7Ag
- 44710 BLAKE, A. C. Time for decision on wheat. Nation's Agr. 38(3):12-13. Mar.1963. 280.82 B89
- 44711 BOURDET, A. The problem of "force" in French wheats. (Fr) Tech. Meun. 89:5-17. Nov./Dec.1962. 298.8 T22
- 44712 BUCHHOTZ, K. Is German barley competitive? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(4):83-84. Jan.24,1963. 18 N39
- 44713 CATZ, I. The pneumatic transport as a means of improving the working conditions by eliminating the manual operations and preventing the professional diseases associated with cereal handling. (Rum) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 13(4):115-118. Apr.1962. 389.8 In26
- 44714 CHAMBERLAIN, C. E. Forethought: will mobile milling pay off for you? Feed Age 13(2): 27. Feb.1963. 389.78 F327
- 44715 CHAMBERS, A. R., and DRUMMOND, J. Measurement of physical modification of distillery malts by the sclerometer. Inst. Brewing. J. 69 (1):46-52. Jan./Feb.1963. 390.9 In7
- 44716 CHRZANOWSKI, W. Technological and economic analysis of various methods of harvesting cereals. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(11):18-24. June 1,1962. 20.5 N86
- 44717 CINQUETTI, M. Technology of grain storage. (It) Tec. Molitoria 13(24):85-90. Ref. Dec.30, 1962. 298.8 Se42
- 44718 CONFERENCE ON UTILIZATION OF RICE, NEW ORLEANS, LA., MARCH 7-8, 1960. Proceedings. New Orleans, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., South. Util. Res. & Devlpmt Div., 1960? 27 p. A59.9 C76
Sponsored jointly by Southern Utilization Research and Development Division and Rice Millers' Association.
- 44719 CORRIDONI, L. Wheat in the Marches. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(5):44. Feb.3,1963. 16 It1G
- 44720 COSCIA, A. A., and BRACCO, S. Analisi de la demanda de trigo en nuestro pais [Analysis of demand for wheat in our country]. Pergamino. Estac. Expt. Agropecuaria. Informe Tec. 9, 47 p. Sept.1962. 102.5 P413
- 44721 DANBARA, H., and FUJIYAMA, R. The distribution of ⁹⁰Sr in rice and several portions of rice bran. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 15 (5):388-391. 1963. 389.9 J27
English summary.
- 44722 DANKESREITER, G. Grain size analyser. (Ge) Muhle 99(40):510. Oct.4,1962. 298.8 M89
- 44723 DEIBEL, R. F. Just what are you selling? Feed Age 13(2):31-32. Feb.1963. 389.78 F327
Mobile milling.
- 44724 DEOBALD, H. J. Current program of the Southern Division on rice. Conf. Util. Rice Proc. 1960:9-10. A59.9 C76
Research on properties and chemistry of rice.
- 44725 DESCHREIDER, A. R., and MEAUX, I. T. C. R. Application of progressive extraction and column chromatography to the separation of proteins from wheat gluten. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 79(12):1035-1041. Dec.1962. 383 As7
- 44726 DIEDERING, P. Comparative research on malting barley and germination energy according to the Aubry and Schonfeld method. (Ge) Monschr. f. Brauerei 15(9):151-152. Sept.1962. 390.8 B7323
- 44727 DREWS, B., and TREUMANN, H. Research on the breeding, drying and milling of fungal malt through increasing of amylolytic activity. (Ge) Branntweinwirtschaft 102(23):674-679. (Concl.) Ref. Dec.1,1962. 390.8 B7322
- 44728 DURHAM, R. K. The sediment test and the 1962 winter wheat harvest in the U.S.A. (Fr) Meun. Franc. 185:13-15. Dec.1962. 298.8 M57
- 44729 DURHAM, R. K. The sediment test and the 1962 winter wheat harvest in the U.S.A. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 61(1):16-17. Jan.10,1963. 298.8 Su2
- 44730 DURHAM, R. K. Sedimentation test and quality of USA wheat harvested in 1962. (It) Molini d'Italia 13(11):422-423. Nov.1962. 298.8 M73

GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS

- 44701 ANTONIO, J., JOSE, A., and BARRANTES, P. Ash. (Sp) Pan 9(110):53,55-56. Dec.15,1962. 389.8 P192
In wheat and flour.
- 44702 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Session for milling technology Detmold 1962. VI. (Ge) Muhle 99(46):589-594. Nov.15,1962. 298.8 M89
- 44703 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Session for milling technology Detmold 1962. VII. (Ge) Muhle 99(47):603-607. Nov.22,1962. 298.8 M89
- 44704 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Session for milling technology 1962. (Ge) Mullerei 15(44):666-667. (Concl.) Nov.3, 1962. 298.8 M91
Abstracts of papers.
- 44705 AUGUSTIN, S. Preliminary results of the quality inventory of the bread grain harvest of 1962. (Sw) Sveriges Utsadesfor. Tidskr. 72(5/6):317-320. 1962. 61.9 Sv23
English summary.
- 44706 BARRANTES, P. Chemical treatment for bleaching flours. (It) Tec. Molitoria 13(24): 105,107-108,110-111,113-116. Dec.30,1962. 298.8 Se42
- 44707 BEDETTI, G. The 1961-1962 grain season. (It) Agr. Ferrarese 66(8):157-162. Aug.31,1962. 16 Ag87
- 44708 BEFORE you decide on sign-up. Doane's 3(2): 7-9. Feb.1963. 281.8 D652
Feed grain and wheat support programs.
- 44709 BELDEROK, B. Research on the usefulness of the tetrazolium method for the evaluation of the baking quality of wheats. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 13(1):1-7. Ref. 1963. 298.8 G332

- 44731 DZIEDZIC, F. Dynamics of wheat acreage in terms of space. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(11):1-5, map. June 1, 1962. 20.5 N86
- 44732 EISELEN, H. Flour and bread in the U.S.S.R. (Ge) Muhle 99(46):595-596. Nov. 15, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 44733 EVERAERT, G. Wheat in the world. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Eleves 190:173-179. July/Aug. 1962. 298.9 P21
- 44734 FARMERS UNION GRAIN TERMINAL ASSOCIATION. 25th annual report. GTA Digest. 23(1): 8-15. Jan. 1963. 280.28 G11
- 44735 FINFROCK, D. C. Rice utilization research of California Agricultural Experiment Station. Conf. Util. Rice Proc. 1960:15-16. A59.9 C76
- 44736 FLETCHER, H. B., and CAGLE, A. J. Wheat voluntary acreage diversion for 1963: economics of the 1963 wheat program. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2245, 7 p. Dec. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 44737 FRITSCH, E. The material foundations of flour color. (Ge) Mullerei 16(2):13-14. Jan. 12, 1963. 298.8 M91
- 44738 FRITSCH, E. Methodology in plant scientific research. I. (Ge) Mullerei 15(44):665-666. Nov. 3, 1962. 298.8 M91
- 44739 FRITSCH, E. Methodology in plant scientific research. II. (Ge) Mullerei 15(48):721-722. Dec. 1, 1962. 298.8 M91
- 44740 GIACANELLI, E. Qualitative evaluation of wheat. (It) Tec. Molitoria 13(24):92-97. Ref. Dec. 30, 1962. 298.8 Se42
- 44741 GILLESPIE, M. W. The growing importance of records to grain and feed firms. Grain & Feed Rev. 52(6):18, 21, 54-55. Feb. 1963. 280.28 C78
- 44742 GILLIS, J. A. Photoelectric method of determining flour color; the Agtron. Cereal Sci. Today 8(2):40-42, 44, 46, 55. Feb. 1963. 59.8 C333
- 44743 GMUR, B. The modern flour warehouse with attention to special cell forms. (Ge) Mullerei 15(48):723-724, 729. Dec. 1, 1962. 298.8 M91
- 44744 GODINO, G. Forecast of price quotations. (It) Agricoltura 11(12):30-36. Dec. 1962. 16 Ag8226 Wheat and flour.
- 44745 GRESHAM, G. Mutual benefits from mobile milling. Feed Age 13(2):29-30. Feb. 1963. 389.78 F327
- 44746 GRIMM, F. Roller length and flour yield in passage. (Ge) Muhle 99(51/52):651-652. Dec. 20, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 44747 GRUNER, M., and FILAJDIC, M. A contribution to the determination of tryptophan in wheat flour. (Se) Agron. Glasnik 11(7/9):51-52. 1961. 21.5 Ag84 English summary.
- 44748 HARRINGTON, D. N. Statistical analysis of corn storage costs—Iowa elevators. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2352-2353. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 44749 HASEKURA, S., HAYASHIDA, K., and FUNAO-KA, K. A study on the improving in quality of the rice bran mash. I-II. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 15(5):348-357. 1963. 389.9 J27 English summary.
- 44750 HELLER, F. The grain harvest in the year 1962. (Ge) Bayern in Zahlen 16(12):450-452. Dec. 1962. 265 B34
- 44751 HILL, L. Market your rice for profit. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1316, 8 p.-folder. July 1962. 275.29 L93Ep Chiefly prices.
- 44752 HOGAN, J. T. Effect of variables upon milling yields. Conf. Util. Rice Proc. 1960:10-11. A59.9 C76
- 44753 HOGGAN, J., SPENCER, E., and JENNINGS, P. Proctor barley and its malt. Inst. Brewing. J. 69(1):28-29. Jan./Feb. 1963. 390.9 In7
- 44754 HOPF, L. The after-sifting of flour before shipment. (Ge) Mullerei 15(47):705-706. Nov. 24, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 44755 HOPF, L. Elevator installation in silo cells. (Ge) Mullerei 15(41):621. Oct. 13, 1962. 298.8 M91
- 44756 ICHIMURA, K., and NAKAYAMA, M. Studies on the drying characteristics of grain. II. On the unhulled rice. (Ja) Noden Kenkyujo Ho 2: 109-150. Ref. Dec. 1961. 335.8 N672 English summary.
- 44757 INTERNATIONAL WHEAT COUNCIL. Review of the world wheat situation 1961/62; report on consumption. London, 1962. 103 p. 286.9 In85
- 44758 IONESCU, M., and others. The quality of the double hybrid maize and of its flours of different extraction degrees. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. A, 5:203-214. 1961. 106.4 B854A E. Stancu, M. Ivanescu, A. Ciofu, M. Ferando, and S. Rizescu, joint authors. English summary.
- 44759 JACKSON, C. W. Revision of the grain standards; talk at the annual winter meeting of the National Soft Wheat Millers Association, Louisville, Kentucky, January 25, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1963. 8 p. A280.3599 J13
- 44760 KARPOWICZ, H. More intensive wheat production as one of the means of achieving balance in grain supply. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(11):5-6. June 1, 1962. 20.5 N86
- 44761 KESSLER, C. M. Where the profitable customers are. Feed Age 13(2):28-29. Feb. 1963. 389.78 F327 Mobile milling.
- 44762 KHRUSHCHEV, N. Increasing the production and purchases of grain. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 6:27-41. Jan. 22, 1963. 173 J663Tso Translation from Izvestiya, Nov. 14, 1962:1-2.
- 44763 KRIEG, Observations on the problem of flour brightness. (Ge) Muhle 99(36):461-462. Sept. 6, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 44764 KRUGER, H. Training problems. (Ge) Muhle 99(51/52):656-657. Dec. 20, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 44765 KURASAWA, H., IGAUE, I., and HAYAKAWA, T. Biochemical study of rice starch. XI. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 37(1):16-20. Ref. 1963. 385 Ag8
- 44766 LANIESSE, P., and CALVEL, R. Wheats and flours of the 1962 crop. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Eleves 191: 251-256. Sept./Oct. 1962. 298.9 P21 Analysis and baking quality.
- 44767 LECHNER, L. Problems and goals of Italian plant breeding and seed increase. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 14(5):127-129. (Cont.) May 1962. 61.8 Sa1 Grains.
- 44768 LIAU, Y. H. Comparative studies of the physico-chemical properties of native rice starch and Ponlai rice starch. Chin. Chem. Soc. J. (ser. 2) 9(2):147-157. June 1962. 385 C443
- 44769 MACMASTERS, M. M. Important aspects of kernel structure. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):247-249. Ref. 1962. 290.9 Am32T Grain.
- 44770 MASCHKE, H. Milling in Mexico. (Ge) Muhle 99(40):509-510. Oct. 4, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 44771 MAYHEW, W. W. The return on your investment. Feed Age 13(2):30-31. Feb. 1963. 389.78 F327 Mobile milling.
- 44772 MEL'NIKOV, N. I. Polytestograph for determination of baking quality of wheat flour. (Rus) Selek. i Semen. 6:58-60. Nov./Dec. 1962. 61.9 Se5
- 44773 MERTEN, D., and others. Radioactive contamination of bread grain. (Ge) Muhle 99(45):578-581. Nov. 8, 1962. 298.8 M89 O. Suchny, P. F. Pelshenke, H. D. Ocker, and W. Seibel, joint authors. Includes decontamination possibilities.
- 44774 MISSOURI. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. GRAIN WAREHOUSE DIV. Annual report, July 1, 1959-June 30, 1960. Jefferson City, 1960. 25 p. 2 M69R
- 44775 MOORE, C. A., and BRADSHAW, J. Off farm storage capacity in Texas for grain, how it grew. Grain Age 4(2):6-8, 10-11. Feb. 1963. 281.8 G76

- 44776 MULATOVICH, L. Moisture of Yugoslav flour. (It) Molini d'Italia 13(9):242-244. Sept.1962. 298.8 M73
- 44777 NEBRASKA GRAIN IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Nebraska wheat variety estimate, 1962. Lincoln, 1962. 7 p.,map. 59.9 N273N
- 44778 NURET, H., SARAZIN, J., and BERRIER, R. The baking force of French wheats. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Franc. de Meun. B. des Anciens Eleves 191:245-247,250. Sept./Oct.1962. 298.9 P21
- 44779 NURET, H., and CALVEL, R. Note on German flours. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Franc. de Meun. B. des Anciens Eleves 191:257-258. Sept./Oct. 1962. 298.9 P21
Analyses.
- 44780 NURET, H. Reflections on diagrams. (Ge) Paris. Ecole Franc. de Meun. B. des Anciens Eleves 191:233-244. Sept./Oct.1962. 298.9 P21
- 44781 PANEL discussion: rice industry problems and utilization research. Conf. Util. Rice Proc. 1960:18-21. A59.9 C76
Moderator: H. Autrey; panel members: F. M. Douglas, G. B. Blair, W. J. Duffy, and K. K. Keneaster.
- 44782 PELSHENKE, P. F., and NATHUSIUS, L. VON. On the collection, arrangement, and putting to use of literature in the field of grain, flour, bread and starches; 500,000 literature cards in Detmold. (Ge) Muhle 99(38):488-489. (Concl.) Sept.20,1962. 298.8 M89
- 44783 PREUSS, G. The purifier has its place. Northwest. Miller 268(3):12. Feb.4,1963. 298.8 N81
- 44784 PRIKHOD'KO, A. M. Processing corn flour to obtain dry starch. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 1:66-70. Jan.1963. 65.8 Sa2
- 44785 RIPEANU, R. Some achievements of the milling industry in the U.S.S.R. (Rum) Indus. Aliment.--Prod. Veg. 13(9):286-289. Sept.1962. 389.8 In26
- 44786 SAMSONOV, M. M., and RYZHKOVA, A. N. New modification of the sediment test. (Rus) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 12:119-122. Ref. Dec.1962. 20 V633
English summary.
Wheat.
- 44787 SATO, J., and SHIMODA, I. On the manufacture of wheat straw pulp by ammonium sulfite process. (Ja) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 19(1):34-42. Jan.1963. 304.9 So12
English summary.
- 44788 SAUERTEIG, H. Explosion and suffocation danger in grain elevators. (Ge) Mullerei 15(41): 618-620. Oct.13,1962. 298.8 M91
- 44789 SCHAFER, B. The conversion from protein to moist gluten content of wheats (N factor 6,25). (Ge) Muhle 99(40):511-512. Oct.4,1962. 298.8 M89
- 44790 SCHARF, R. MIAG compact mill. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 61(1):4-6. Jan.10,1963. 298.8 Su2
- 44791 SCHEFER, E. New paths in milling of soft wheat into flour. (Ge) Mullerei 15(46):693-696. Nov.17,1962. 298.8 M91
- 44792 SCHEUCH, F. Additional professional education a pressing concern. (Ge) Mullerei 15(48): 725. Dec.1,1962. 298.8 M91
- 44793 SCHMIDT, J. L., and WAITE, P. J. Summaries of wet-bulb temperature and wet-bulb depression for grain drier design. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. ASAE 5(2):186-189,maps. 1962. 290.9 Am32T
- 44794 SCHNEEWEISS, R. Measurement of brightness of milled products. (Ge) Mullerei 15(47):711-713. Nov.24,1962. 298.8 M91
- 44795 SCHWARZBACH, E. The form of the barley grain and its determination. (Ge) Albrecht-Thaer-Arch. 6(8):567-573. 1962. 18 AL1
English summary.
- 44796 SEIBEL, W. The importance of cleaning bread grains for human nutrition. (Ge) Muhle 99(35): 449-450. (Cont.) Aug.30,1962. 298.8 M89
- 44797 SEIBEL, W. The importance of cleaning bread grains for human nutrition. (Ge) Muhle 99(36): 462. (Cont.) Sept.6,1962. 298.8 M89
- 44798 SEIBEL, W., and ZWINGELBERG, H. Influence of raw material on the composition of passage flour. (Ge) Muhle 99(47):603-607. Nov.22, 1962. 298.8 M89
- 44799 SEIBEL, W., and ZWINGELBERG, H. Management problems in the milling diagram in relation to the raw material. (Ge) Muhle 99(46): 589-594. Nov.15,1962. 298.8 M89
- 44800 SEIBOLD, R. Classification of milling by-products. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 15(2):160-168. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 44801 SEN, N. P., and ROBINSON, A. D. The absence of thiamine phosphates from cereals. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 41(1):97-100. Ref. Jan.1963. 470 C16E
- 44802 SHIN, M., and NAKAMURA, W. Indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of wheat peroxidase. J. Biochem. 52(6):444-451. Ref. Dec.1962. 385 J822
- 44803 SHOGREN, M. D., and others. Correlations of certain properties of the alveogram with important hard winter wheat quality characteristics. Agron. J. 55(1):21-24. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
K. F. Finney, R. C. Hosney, and L. C. Bolte, joint authors.
- 44804 SHOGREN, M. D., and others. A modified alveograph method for hard winter wheat flour. Agron. J. 55(1):19-21. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
K. F. Finney, L. C. Bolte, and R. C. Hosney, joint authors.
- 44805 6th LECTURE and discussion session of the Versuchsanstalt fur Mullerei in Vienna. (Ge) Muhle 99(46):596-597. (Concl.) Nov.15,1962. 298.8 M89
Abstracts of papers.
- 44806 SOB, E. Our efforts at regulation of Austrian milling. (Ge) Deut. Muller-Ztg. 60(21):538, 540-541. Oct.18,1962. 298.8 Su2
- 44807 SOENEN, M., and PELSHENKE, P. F. Grain, flour, and bread. (It) Molini d'Italia 13(9):327-336. (Cont.) Sept.1962. 298.8 M73
Includes flour types and quality used in the countries of the European Economic Community.
- 44808 SOENEN, M., and PELSHENKE, P. F. Grain, flour, and bread. (It) Molini d'Italia 13(10): 367-375. (Cont.) Oct.1962. 298.8 M73
Quality of wheat produced and imported in the countries of the European Economic Community.
- 44809 SOENEN, M., and PELSHENKE, P. F. Grain, flour, and bread. (It) Molini d'Italia 13(11): 407-413. (Cont.) Nov.1962. 298.8 M73
Milling regulations in the countries of the European Economic Community.
- 44810 SOMMA, G. Grain policy at the center of production trends. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(6):58. Feb.10,1963. 16 It1G
- 44811 SPADARO, J. J. Improved techniques for drying Southern grown rice. Conf. Util. Rice Proc. 1960:5-8. A59.9 C76
- 44812 SPEIGHT, J. A thought for tomorrow: time for change. Milling 140(4):81-82. Jan.25,1963. 298.8 M622
- 44813 STEGERWALD. The maintenance of sanitation. (Ge) Mullerei 15(46):697-698. Nov.17,1962. 298.8 M91
Grain.
- 44814 STROM, G., and QUIST, O. Rye handling with inactivation of alpha-amylase. (Ge) Getreide u. Mehl 13(1):7-12. 1963. 298.8 G332
- 44815 SUDNOV, P. E. Increasing the production of hard wheat. (Rus) Zemledelie 1:22-25. Jan. 1963. 20 Z44
Situation and outlook.
- 44816 SUNAGA, S. Foreword on researches of rice raising agriculture in Nango. Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 13(1):1-6. 1962. 22.5 T81

- 44817 SUZUKI, H., HIZUKURI, S., and NIKUNI, Z. Studies on the rices cultured by the early and late season growing. II. Physical and chemical properties of glutinous rices and their starches. (Ja) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 37 (1):63-66. Ref. 1963. 385 Ag8
- 44818 THIRSK, A. C. S. Modern materials handling. I. Evaluating flour, millfeed storage systems. *Nowest. Miller* 268(3):34-36. Feb.4,1963. 298.8 N81
- 44819 THIRSK, A. C. S. Modern materials handling. II. Determining pressures in flour bins. *Nowest. Miller* 268(4):20,22. Feb.18,1963. 298.8 N81
- 44820 THIRSK, A. C. S. Modern materials handling. III. Design and construction of bins. *Nowest. Miller* 268(5):21-22,25. Mar.4,1963. 298.8 N81
- 44821 TIRELLI, M. Nostalgia of grain. (It) *Molini d'Italia* 13(10):382-388. (Cont.) Oct.1962. 298.8 M73
Storage.
- 44822 TURNER, M. S. Varying charges found in survey of grain bank storage and bulk feed delivery. *Ohio Farm & Home Res.* 47(6):84-85. Nov./Dec.1962. 100 Oh3S
- 44823 UMSTOTT, H. D., and HOLLON, D. S. Redi wheat—a new canned cooked bulgur; market position and consumer acceptance in Wichita, Kansas. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 574,76 p., map. Dec.1962. 1 Ag84Mr
- 44824 VAVILINA, G. P., SHILLINGER, YU. I., and MIKHAIL'CHUK, B. V. A procedure for determining residual amounts of simazine in corn. (Rus) *Voprosy Pitaniya* 21(4):60-62. July/Aug.1962. 389.8 V89
- 44825 WALTL, K. On the milling value of Austrian winter wheats. (Ge) *Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb.* 1961:52-56. 1962. 105.9 V675
- 44826 WILLIAMSON, B. E. Grain banking. *La. Rur. Econ.* 24(4):9-10. Nov.1962. 281.8 L93
- 44827 WILSON, W. J. Record keeping—the key to profit or loss. *Feed Age* 13(2):32-33. Feb. 1963. 389.78 F327
Mobile milling.
- 44828 ZAAKE, S. Further research in the small-scale malting of barley. (Ge) *Monschr. f. Brauerei* 15(9):143-150. Ref. Sept.1962. 390.8 B7323
- 44829 ZELENY, L., DOTY, J. M., and KIBLER, W. E. Sedimentation as a measure of wheat quality—1962 crop. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 587,19 p. Jan.1963. 1 Ag84Mr
- HONEY AND BEESWAX**
- 44830 CANADA, BUR. OF STATISTICS. First estimate of honey production, 1962. *Ottawa*, 1962. 2 p. 424.9 C16
- 44831 GODARD, J., DURAND, L. A., and FENELON, J. Roadside marketing. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 64 (670):20-21. Jan.1963. 424.8 G25
Honey.
- 44832 GONTARSKI, H. How to liquify candied honey. (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 13(1):11-15. Jan.1962. 424.8 D489
- 44833 HADORN, H., ZURCHER, K., and DOÈVELAAR, F. H. Heat and storage damage to honey. (Ge) *Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg.* 53(3):191-229. Ref. 1962. 389.9 Sw6
English summary.
- 44834 HEFFE, M. P. On some properties of honey. (Fr) *Gaz. Apic.* 63(669):282. Dec.1962. 424.8 G25
- 44835 HELLWIG, E. Honey regulation and honey sales. (Ge) *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 85(6):258-263. June 1962. 424.8 Sch9
Prices, marketing, and trade.
- 44836 HOLZE, R. Advertising, distribution of advertising materials. (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 12 (12):270. Dec.1961. 424.8 D489
- 44837 HOLZE, R. The guarantee label, an effective advertisement. (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 12(9): 218-219. Sept.1961. 424.8 D489
- 44838 POPPE, K. Apiculture around the world; an economic geographic study. VI. Honey harvests and honey prices (from official sources). (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 13(1):33-36. Jan.1962. 424.8 D489
- 44839 TURKOT, V. A., ESKEW, R. K., and CLAF-FEY, J. B. A continuous process for dehydrating honey. *Amer. Bee J.* 103(2):53-56. Feb. 1963. 424.8 Am3
- 44840 WAHL, O. Adulteration of honey? (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 13(1):15-17. Jan.1962. 424.8 D489
- LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS**
- 44841 ARAUJO, J. N. DA S. Aspectos do problema pecuario angolano (1960) [Aspects of the Angola livestock problem (1960)]. *Luanda. Inst. de Invest. Cient. de Angola. Relat. e Comun.* 2,20 p. 1962. 24 L96
- 44842 BURLET, G. The Franconian Jura and horse raising. (Fr) *Ann. Agr.* 1961/62:39,41,43,45. 17 An73
- 44843 CLARK, C. Road to mink chaos is paved with controls. *U. S. Fur Rancher* 41(7):14. Aug. 1962. 412.629 Am3M
Industry.
- 44844 CLARKSON, M. R. The job ahead for cattlemen; address before the Mississippi Cattlemen's Association, Jackson, Mississippi, January 18, 1963. *Washington, U.S.D.A.*, 1963. 6 p. A31.3 C56
- 44845 DANSMANN. The communal slaughterhouses and livestock markets and efforts toward vertical integration of the livestock and meat industry. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 14(9):845-846. Sept.1962. 280.38 F62
- 44846 FEDERATION NATIONALE OVINE. The place of the Federation. (Fr) *Patre* 94:5,7. May/June 1962. 45.8 P272
Its place in France's agricultural outlook.
- 44847 GAGLIARDI, P. Zootechnics can save depressed areas. (It) *Allevatore* 18(50):3,7. Dec.16,1962. 49 AL55
In connection with Italy's Green Plan.
- 44848 GERIGK, K. Eighth European Congress of Meat Research Institutes, August 20-27, 1962, in Moscow. I. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 14(11): 1075-1078,1081. Nov.1962. 280.38 F62
Abstracts of papers.
- 44849 GERIGK, K. Eighth European Congress of Meat Research Institutes, August 20-27, 1962, in Moscow. II. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 14(12): 1171-1174,1177. Dec.1962. 280.38 F62
Abstracts of papers.
- 44850 HAVERMANN, H. Newer possibilities in animal production. (Ge) *Hochschtagung. der Landwirt. Fakul. der U. Bonn. Vorträge* 15:61-81. 1961. 27 H652
- 44851 ISLER, R. The tasks of the livestock industry within the Common Market or within a broadened Common Market. (Ge) *Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 62(10):388-390. Oct.1962. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 44852 JIMENEZ, R. Agriculture and livestock. (Sp) *Soc. Geog. de Colombia. B.* 19(69/70):43-45. 1961. 475 So13
Possibilities for raising stock in Colombia.
- 44853 LOGTESTIJN, J. G. VAN. The Reearchgroep Vlees en Vleeswaren T.N.O. (Du) *Conserva* 11(7):146-148. Jan.1963. 389.8 C7632
- 44854 MCCONNELL, H. G. The livestock industry in Uruguay. *Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev.* *Agr. Econ.* 15(3):101-113. July 1962. 281.9 Au73
- 44855 MANARESI, C. Animals and meat in the Austrian penal code. (It) *Nuovo Prog. Vet.* 18(2): 66,68. Jan.31,1963. 41.8 P942
- 44856 PETTI, A. Livestock production, availability of feeds, and Italian consumption in the prospects of the European Economic Community. (It) *Aliment. Anim.* 6(10):499-519. Nov./Dec. 1962. 389.78 AL4

- 44857 PROFITABLE pig production in a changing world. *Pig Farming* 10(2):29,31,33. Feb. 1962. 46.8 P623
Round table discussion by E. E. Tebbutt, J. D. Sykes, C. Jarvis, E. G. Johnson, D. J. Corbett, and G. L. Macklin.
- 44858 SCHWEISTURTH, K. Higher market results through regulated slaughter animal production. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 14(8):754-757. Aug. 1962. 280.38 F62
- 44859 SPACE, R. Crucial need for industry to unite. *U. S. Fur Rancher* 41(7):10,12. Aug. 1962. 412.629 Am3M
Minks.
- 44860 TESTON, A. Selected sheep flocks—for meat and milk—find the most natural zoeconomic conditions in the difficult and less fertile zones of the Emilia-Romagna mountain. (It) *Romagna Agr. e Zootec.* 47(9):205-206. Sept. 1962. 16 R66
- 44861 THOMPSON, J. W. Continued increase in edible tallow output anticipated. *U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FOS-216:32-35.* Jan. 1963. 1.9 Ec752F
- 44862 THOMPSON, J. W. Hide outlook for 1963. *U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. LMS-128:20-21.* Jan. 1963. 1.941 S8L752
- 44863 TILGNER, D. J. Current problems of the meat industry in the U.S.A. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 14(8):757-758,761-764,767-770. Aug. 1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 44864 TWISSELMAN, C. F. This livestock business—today and tomorrow. *Calif. Cattleman* 45(7):10-11,16. July 1962. 43.8 C12
- 44865 UVACEK, E. Integration of cattle feeding in Texas. *Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt.* 25:7-8. Sept. 1962. 389.78 T31
Feedlots.
- Analysis and Composition
- 44866 BAIRD-PARKER, A. C. The occurrence and enumeration, according to a new classification, of micrococci and staphylococci in bacon and on human and pig skin. *J. Appl. Bact.* 25(3):352-361. Ref. Dec. 1962. 448.39 So12
- 44867 BLUMER, T. N., and others. Nature and variability of marbling deposits in longissimus dorsi muscle of beef carcasses. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):935-942. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
H. B. Craig, E. A. Pierce, W. W. G. Smart, and M. B. Wise, joint authors.
- 44868 BOWMAN, G. H., WHATLEY, J. A., and WALTERS. Physical indices of leanness in swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):955-959. Ref. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 44869 BOWMAN, G. H., WHATLEY, J. A., and WALTERS, L. E. Separation and measuring errors in swine carcasses. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21(4):950-954. Nov. 1962. 49 J82
- 44870 DYETT, E. J. The microbiology of raw materials for the meat industry. *Chem. & Indus.* 6:234-237. Feb. 9, 1963. 382 M31C
Includes inspection.
- 44871 FORMISANO, M., MEDURI, A., and VOLPE, T. Research on "red heat" of salted hides. III. Microbiological, chemico-physical, and histological observations. (It) *Italy. Staz. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti.* B. 38(5):325-346. Ref. Oct. 1962. 303.8 It1
- 44872 GRAU, R. Evaluation of fat, moisture, and protein in sausages. *Fleischwirtschaft* 14(12):1129. Dec. 1962. 280.38 F62
- 44873 GRAU, R., and FRIESS, A. Research on determination of dry blood plasma and fluid blood plasma in boiled sausages. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 14(8):781-783. Aug. 1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 44874 GRUSZECKI, S. Relationship between the length of a carcass and the thickness of its fat layer. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 14(10):15-16. Oct. 1962. 50.8 G69
- 44875 GUNTHER, H., and GRAU, R. The biochemical condition of monosaccharides in pork muscle—tissue depending on the time elapsed after slaughter. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 14(11):1050. Nov. 1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 44876 HAMM, R. Intermolecular interactions in muscular protein and their importance for the water-binding capacity of meat. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 14(10):958,961-963. Ref. Oct. 1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 44877 HANSEN, N. H., and RIEMANN, H. Microbiological conditions of prepackaged meats. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 14(9):861-862,865-868. Sept. 1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 44878 KITCHELL, A. G. Micrococci and coagulase negative staphylococci in cured meats and meat products. *J. Appl. Bact.* 25(3):416-431. Ref. Dec. 1962. 448.39 So12
- 44879 KRZEMINSKI, L. F., and LANDMANN, W. A. Insecticide residues in fat: a screening method for chlorinated pesticide residues in fat without cleanup. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 11(1):81-83. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 J8223
Animal adipose tissue.
- 44880 LEE, S., and PUTTNAM, N. A. Ultra-violet spectroscopic determination of phenolic antioxidants in stabilised lanolin. *J. Appl. Chem.* 13(2):69-71. Feb. 1963. 382 J82
- 44881 LEISTNER, L., and others. Contribution to the methodology of detection of Salmonella. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 14(12):1160,1163-1164,1167-1168,1171. Ref. Dec. 1962. 280.38 F62
R. H. Deibel, J. Johantges, and C. F. Niven, joint authors.
English summary.
Meat and other products.
- 44882 LIN'KOVA, G. N. Characteristics of oxyproline content in pig muscles in connection with their age. (Rus) *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 48:211-215. Ref. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 44883 OKAMURA, H. Study on collagen. IV. (Ja) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 33(2):136-141. June 1962. 49 N62
English summary.
Hides analysis, including nitrogen compounds.
- 44884 PEYRON, C. The fifth quarter. (Fr) *Patre* 94:17-20. May/June 1962. 45.8 P272
Waste parts of the sheep carcass after cutting of mutton, especially the hide, and their value.
- 44885 POHJA, M. S., and GYLLENBERG, H. G. Numerical taxonomy of micrococci of fermented meat origin. *J. Appl. Bact.* 25(3):341-351. Dec. 1962. 448.39 So12
Staphylococcus.
- 44886 SCHADECK, M. Histological examination of meat bases used for meat salads. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 14(11):1055-1058. Ref. Nov. 1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 44887 WIERBICKI, E., TIEDE, M. G., and BURRELL, R. C. Determination of meat swelling as a method for investigating the water-binding capacity of muscle proteins with low water-holding forces. *Fleischwirtschaft* 14(10):951-952, 955-958. Oct. 1962. 280.38 F62
- Consumption and Utilization
- 44888 CALCINARDI, C. Observations on the industrial utilization of slaughterhouse byproducts. (It) *Nuovo Prog. Vet.* 17(24):1184-1186,1188-1190,1192,1194. Ref. Dec. 15, 1962. 41.8 P942
English summary.
- 44889 JOHNSTON, M. When you buy beef. *Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L.* 324,8 p.-folder. Feb. 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le

- 44890 JOHNSTON, M. When you buy ground beef. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 327,6 p.-folder. Mar. 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 44891 JOHNSTON, M. When you buy sausage. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 325,6 p.-folder. Mar. 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 44892 WILKINS, G. Packers, retailers want meatier pork. Doane's 3(2):3-6. Feb. 1963. 281.8 D652
- 44893 WOODS, B. L., and NETTLES, G. J. Status of meats as interpreted from projective meal situations. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 557,37 p. Oct. 1962. 100 L93
Consumer preferences.
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation**
- 44894 ALBERTA LIVESTOCK CO-OPERATIVE. Twenty-second annual meeting, July 5th & 6th, 1962. Edmonton, 1962. 20 p. 280.2409 AL1
- 44895 AYALA MARTIN, E. Marketing of rabbit products. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 31(364):468-470. Aug. 1962. 15 Ag84
- 44896 BREWER, D. Missouri cattle markets. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 782,48 p.,map. Dec. 1962. 100 M693
- 44897 CHAUX, R. The pork market in France. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 174: 969-978. Nov. 1962. 14 F844B
- 44898 HARTWIG. The 1962 lard market in expectation of the E.E.C. lard market regulation. (Ge) Milch- Fettwaren- Eierhandel 14(152):826. Dec. 29, 1962. 286.85 M59
- 44899 JUILLERAT, M. E. Hog movement into, out of, and within Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 173:7-9, map. Mar. 1962. 275.29 V813
- 44900 MOULIN, M. Tallows and their markets. (Fr) Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras 9(11):601-610. Nov. 1962. 307.8 R32
- 44901 1963 PURCHASING guide for the meat industry, volume twenty-four. Chicago, Natl. Provisioner, 1963. various paging, map. 225 An77
- 44902 PAPERT, R. Contracting ranch mink for future delivery. Fur Trade J. Canada 39(5):9. Jan. 1962. 410 F965
- 44903 RANDELL, C. G. Equity Cooperative Livestock Sales Association: a Wisconsin operation. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS C. 32, 78 p., maps. Jan. 1963. A280.29 F22F
- 44904 RUMKER, J. VON. Still no relief on the cattle market! (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(4):104, 106-107. Jan. 24, 1963. 18 N39
Includes other livestock.
- 44905 RYAN, J. E. It's a long cattle drive from Wisconsin to Puerto Rico. Hoard's Dairyman 108(5):273, 319. Mar. 10, 1963. 44.8 H65
- 44906 EL SHAMMAA, Z. A. Improvement of refrigeration in meat transportation trucks. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(8):771-773. Aug. 1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 44907 STEVENS, I. M., and HAAS, J. T. Feeder cattle pooling; improved marketing through grading and commingling. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 565,39 p., map. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr
- 44908 WEEKS, W. G. R. What's wrong with the British pig industry. Pig Farming 10(4):35, 37-38, 41. Apr. 1962. 46.8 P623
Marketing, chiefly.
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality**
- 44909 BECK, G. Bacterial meat inspection with reference to outline I to § 20 Abs. 3 A.B.A. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 62(7):249-253. July 1962. 286.85 D48
- 44910 BETHCKE, H. H. The use of branding stamps in inspection of imported meat. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(8):783-784. Aug. 1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 44911 BRANDES, H. Lymphatic cyst or Cysticercus inermis? (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(12):1159. Dec. 1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 44912 BREUER, H. J. Changes in the musculature in cattle leukosis and their importance in meat inspection. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 62(10):365-369. Ref. Oct. 1962. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 44913 CLABORN, H. V., and others. Insecticide residues in meat: residues in body tissues of livestock sprayed with Sevin or given Sevin in the diet. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 11(1):74-76. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 J8223
R. H. Roberts, H. D. Mann, M. C. Bowman, M. C. Ivey, C. P. Weidenbach, and R. D. Radeleff, joint authors.
- 44914 CORETTI, K. Third International Symposium of Veterinary Food Hygienists. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(10):976, 979-983. Oct. 1962. 280.38 F62
Summaries of papers.
- 44915 DAS, B. The facets of standardisation in the leather industry. Tanner 17(5):148-149. Ref. Oct. 1962. 303.8 T15
Includes hides and skins standards.
- 44916 DOBES, M. Hygienea potravín [Hygiene of foods]. Praha, Statní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1962. 167 p. (Učební Texty Vysokých Škol) 389.4 H68
Chiefly inspection of slaughter livestock and animal products.
- 44917 FENOGLIO, P. A. A fount of tranquillity for the hygienist. (It) Nuovo Prog. Vet. 18(1):8. Jan. 15, 1963. 41.8 P942
Inspection of foods of animal origin in Italy.
- 44918 FRIEDLANDER, J. A. P. Ultrasonics and the pig. Pig Breeders' Gaz. 109:40-41. Apr. 1962. 46.8 N21
In carcass grading.
- 44919 GALINDO, A. Every slaughtered hog must be inspected. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(11):411-412. Nov. 1962. 15 C89
- 44920 JUDGE, M. D. Stress effects, carcass composition, and carcass quality in lambs. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2485-2486. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 44921 KONZ, R. New instruction for the meat inspector, September 1, 1962. (Ge) Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 104(12):673-680. Dec. 1962. 41.8 Sch9
- 44922 KRAUS, H. Modern diagnostic laboratory procedures with special reference to Clostridium determination in bacterial meat inspection. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 62(10):357-359. Oct. 1962. 286.85 D48
- 44923 LERCHE, M. 5th DLG-test on durable meat food products and delicacies for export and tropical proof quality, 1962. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(10):937-940. Oct. 1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 44924 LOHMAR, H. Critical observations on the order regarding imported meat inspection. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(9):849-850, 853-854. Sept. 1962. 280.38 F62
- 44925 NITSCHKE, G. The oxidation-sensitivity of wool-fat during storage and the action of antioxidants. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 65(1):51-57. Ref. Jan. 1963. 384 C422
English summary.
- 44926 PASCUCCHI, E., and PAOLINI, F. Research on foreign fats in lard and in refined pork fats. 2. (It) Italia Agr. 99(12):1215-1223. Dec. 1962. 16 It1
- 44927 RENO, Y. The organoleptic qualities of meat. (Fr) Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment. 16(3):1-58. Ref. 1962. 389.8 An73
- 44928 SCHAAL, E. Enterobacteriaceae and their differentiation from Salmonella in bacterial meat inspection. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 62(10):360-365. Ref. Oct. 1962. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 44929 SCHON, L., and SCHON, I. What the grades of hogs can tell about the composition of the carcasses regarding the proportion of the tissues. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(10):970-972. Oct. 1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.

- 44930 SCHWERTFEGER, H. Packaging test within the scope of the DLG-test 1962 for export and tropical proof quality. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(10):945-947. Oct.1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
Meat.
- 44931 SIMPSON, F. M. Will dual-grading suit the industry? Livestock Breeder J. 5(9):8,106. Sept. 1962. 49 L758
Beef.
- 44932 TUMA, H. J., and others. Influence of marbling and animal age on factors associated with beef quality. J. Anim. Sci. 21(4):848-851. Nov.1962. 49 J82
R. L. Henrickson, D. F. Stephens, and R. Moore, joint authors.
- 44933 VSESOYUZNYI KOMITET STANDARTOV. Myaso i konservy myasnye [Meat and canned meat]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Standartov, 1962. 435 p. 280.350 V96
- 44934 ZORIN, V. M., and ZABLOTSKAYA, A. N. Materials on standardization of indices of the bacterial contamination of cooked sausages. (Rus) Voprosy Pitaniya 21(4):85-86. July/Aug. 1962. 389.8 V89
- Packing and Packaging
- 44935 GALL, W. J. Recent developments in meat packaging. Food Canada 23(1):23-25. Jan. 1963. 389.8 F7323
- 44936 SOLAREK, S. Packaging lard. (Pol) Gosp. Miesna 14(10):10-11. Oct.1962. 50.8 G69
- Processing and Storage
- 44937 CAREY, E. The boon of a good year ahead for meat packers? Mag. Wall St. 111(11):540-541, 553-554. Feb.9,1963. 286.8 M27
- 44938 CATE, L. TEN. Elementary curing experiments. IV. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(9):875-878. Sept.1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
Meat.
- 44939 CATE, L. TEN. Elementary curing experiments. V. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(10):964, 967-969. Ref. Oct.1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
Meat.
- 44940 CATE, L. TEN. Elementary curing experiments. VI. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(12):1150,1153-1155. Dec.1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
Meat.
- 44941 CLIFTON, E. S. An analysis of profit fluctuations in the meat packing industry. I. Natl. Provisioner 148(7):29-32,70. Feb.16,1963. 286.85 N21
- 44942 CLIFTON, E. S., and PLANK, T. M. An analysis of profit fluctuations in the meat packing industry. II. Natl. Provisioner 148(8):17-21. Feb.23,1963. 286.85 N21
- 44943 DEUTSCHES LEDERINSTITUT. 62d-72d annual report, 1950-1960. (Ge) Freiberg. Deut. Lederinst. Gesam. Abhandl. 17:7-24. 1961, pub. 1962. 303.9 F88
- 44944 GRUNEWALD, T. The preservation of meat and meat products with ionizing rays. (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 62(7):243-249. Ref. July 1962. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 44945 KAKIYAMA, H., and KAMEI, H. Studies on tanning mechanism. IV-VII. (Ja) Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt. 57(6):310-327. Ref. June 1962. 309.9 T57
English summary, p. 34-36.
- 44946 KLOESEL, A. The output of chopped meat in branches of butchering plants. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(12):368-371. Dec. 1962. 389.8 D482
Legislation.
- 44947 KORMENDY, L., and GANTNER, GY. Free amino acids in raw sausage ripening. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(8):774-776,779-780. Ref. Aug.1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 44948 KOTTER, L., and LEHMANN, H. Weight losses of meats added to canned soups. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(9):871-975. Ref. Sept. 1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 44949 KOUWENHOVEN, T. The preparation of bouillon. (Du) Voeding 24(1):24-29. Jan.15,1963. 389.8 V85
- 44950 KOVALEV, N. I., and SAKHAROVA, T. N. Increasing the storage time for meat gels. (Rus) Voprosy Pitaniya 21(4):81-82. July/Aug.1962. 389.8 V89
With reference to bacteria.
- 44951 KUBO, T. Studies on maleinated aliphatic compounds in leather industry. I. Tanning properties of maleinated cod oil. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Zootech. Sci. 5(1):7-10. 1961. 410.9 H99
English summary.
- 44952 KUBO, T., and UNTEN, T. Studies on maleinated aliphatic compounds in leather industry. II. Relations of fatliquoring with maleinated cod oil to water-absorbed degree of the leather. (Ja) Hyogo U. Agr. Sci. Rpt. Ser. Zootech. Sci. 5(1):11-14. 1961. 410.9 H99
English summary.
- 44953 LYALL, N. New treatments for meat and meat products. Food Trade Rev. 33(2):53-54,58. Feb.1963. 389.8 F7334
- 44954 MARGUET, C. Chrome tanning "a sec" without pickling cattle hides. (Fr) Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 54(12):333-334,336,339. Dec. 1962. 303.8 C89
- 44955 MATYAS, Z., and HOLEC, J. Technologie potraviny suroviny zivocisneho puvodu [Technology of processes and raw foodstuffs of animal origin]. Ed. 3, rev. Praha, Statni Pedagogicke Nakladatelstvi, 1962. 308 p. (Ucební Texty Vysokých Škol) 389.3 M43
Chiefly meat and dairy products.
- 44956 PEDERSEN, K. Prolonged storage of raw materials in the sausage and canning industry. (Da) Konserver & Dybfrost 20(12):147-148. (Cont.) 1962. 389.8 K835
Chiefly freezing of meat.
- 44957 PEZACKI, W., and DUDA, Z. Changes of fermented-sausage protein during processing and storage. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(11):1047-1049. Ref. Nov.1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 44958 PIZZOCARO, E. Modern trends in new tanning plants. (It) Italy. Staz. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti. B. 38(5):347-355. Oct.1962. 303.8 It1
- 44959 REICH, G., WALTHER, S., and STATHER, F. The extraction of gelatin from hide collagen. (Ge) Freiberg. Deut. Lederinst. Gesam. Abhandl. 17:127-133. 1961, pub.1962. 303.9 F88
- 44960 RIESS, C. Polyphosphates in the chrome processing of skins. (It) Italy. Staz. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti. B. 38(5):356-360. Ref. Oct.1962. 303.8 It1
- 44961 SCHWEIKERT, E. Observations on the preparation of chrome liquors from bichromate. (Fr) Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 54(12):342, 344,346,348. Dec.1962. 303.8 C89
- 44962 SENS, H. How can keeping quality be maintained for one to six days in meat distributed by a central firm to branches? (Ge) Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 62(10):369-371. Oct.1962. 286.85 D48
French summary.
- 44963 EL SHAMMAA, Z. A. Pre-cooling of pork destined for transport. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(9):854,856,859-860. Ref. Sept.1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 44964 SOKOLOV, A. A., and YUSEF, M. K. Effect of temperature and duration of sterilization on the content of tryptophan in beef. (Rus) Voprosy Pitaniya 21(4):82-84. July/Aug.1962. 389.8 V89

- 44965 SRINIVASAN, N. R. Recent trends in European upper leather manufacture. *Tanner* 17(5): 151-153. (Cont.) Oct.1962. 303.8 T15
- 44966 STATHER, F., REICH, G., and WASSILJEV, M. The influence of splitting on the properties of cattle and mast box leather from hides of higher weight classes. (Ge) *Freiberg. Deut. Lederinst. Gesam. Abhandl.* 17:99-108. 1961, pub.1962. 303.9 F88
- 44967 STATHER, F., REICH, G., and UBERLA, J. Research on tanning of under leather. IX. (Ge) *Freiberg. Deut. Lederinst. Gesam. Abhandl.* 17:88-98. 1961, pub.1962. 303.9 F88
- 44968 STATHER, F., and others. Research on the characteristics of plant and synthetic tanning materials. XXXIII-XXXVI. (Ge) *Freiberg. Deut. Lederinst. Gesam. Abhandl.* 17:25-36, 56-68. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 303.9 F88
G. Wiegand, G. Reich, H. Legutke, and W. Barthel, joint authors.
- 44969 STATHER, F., and PAULIGK, K. What is the minimum amount of tanning material necessary to convert hide into leather? (Ge) *Freiberg. Deut. Lederinst. Gesam. Abhandl.* 17:37-55. 1961, pub.1962. 303.9 F88
- 44970 SZEFTTEL, A. Natural weight losses during the thaw of frozen meat. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 14(10):12-13. Oct.1962. 50.8 G69
- 44971 THIEL. The making-up of unsatisfactory products and sausage remainders into cooked sausage frankfurter type (bruhwurst). (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 14(11):1058-1060, 1063. Nov.1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 44972 TOYODA, H., FUTAMI, A., and KIKKAWA, M. Studies on the enzyme depilation of hides and skins. VIII. (Ja) *Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt.* 57(6):328-341. Ref. June 1962. 309.9 T57
English summary, p.36.
- 44973 VISKING CO., CHICAGO. FOOD PACKAGING DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY. Processing franks in air conditioned smokehouses. *West. Meat Indus.* 9(1):14, 16. Jan.1963. 50.8 W52
- 44974 WAGEMANN, H. The removal of rumen contents in slaughterhouses. (Ge) *Fleischwirtschaft* 14(9):847-849. Ref. Sept.1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 44975 WIJS, J. C. DE, and VLIMMEREN, P. J. VAN. Microbiological tanning material losses in sole leather manufacture. (Ge) *Leder* 13(12):281-291. Ref. Dec.1962. 303.8 L492
English summary.
- 44976 WISMER-PEDERSEN, J. How do we make beef tender? (Da) *Konserver & Dybfrost* 20(5):54-56. 1962. 389.8 K835
- Statistics**
- 44977 ARAN, S. The agricultural census and livestock. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(11):403-404. Nov. 1962. 15 C89
- 44978 BELGIUM. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE STATISTIQUE. Recensement general de l'agriculture et des forets de 1959. Tome II, Resultats de la premiere phase du recensement (15 mai 1959) cheptel [General census of agriculture and forestry of 1959. Volume II, Results of the first phase of the livestock census (May 15, 1959)]. Bruxelles, 1961. 241 p. 258 B41R
- 44979 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. AGRICULTURE DIV. LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS SECT. Fur production, season 1960-1961. Ottawa, 1962. 12 p. 412.629 C162
- 44980 ECUADOR. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Sacrificio de ganado [Livestock slaughtering], v. 1, 1961. Quito, 1962. 27 p. 255.5 Ec96S
- 44981 GT. BRIT. MILK MARKETING BOARD. The national dairy herd of England and Wales; results of a census carried out by the Milk Marketing Board in June 1960. Thames Ditton, 1961. 44 p., maps. 44 G7986
- 44982 HODGES, E. F. Animal units of livestock fed annually, 1909 to 1961. U. S. D. A. *Statis. B.* 324, 19 p. Feb.1963. 1 Ag84St
- 44983 NEW ZEALAND DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Sheep returns for the year ended 30 June 1961. Wellington, 1962. 31 p. 45.9 N482
- 44984 PALLESEN, R. M. December 1962-May 1963 pig crop to be larger than last year. *Agr. Situation* [Washington] 47(1):4. Jan.1963. 1 Ec7Ag
- 44985 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Stocarstvo i ribarstvo 1960 [Stock breeding and fisheries 1960]. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statist. *Statis. B.* 222, 43 p. Dec. 1961. 266.9 Sa9S
Contents and table headings in English.
- OILS AND OILSEEDS**
- 44986 AKINRELE, I. A. Topo Island settlement in Nigeria. *Coconut B.* 16(5):183-187. Aug.1962. 77.9 In292
Coconut industry.
- 44987 ALESSANDRINI, M. E. Insecticide residues in olive oils and table olives from efforts to control the olive fly [*Dacus oleae*]. *Residue Rev.* 1:92-111. Ref. 1962. 389.9 R314
- 44988 BERNARDINI, G. Control of thermal treatment in soybean extraction flour. (It) *Aliment Anim.* 6(10):543-546. Nov./Dec.1962. 389.78 AL4
- 44989 BHRAMARAMBA, A., and MAHBOOB, S. Studies on Indian cinnamon leaf oil. *Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec.* 54(1):30-32. Jan.1963. 308.8 P41
- 44990 BRABENDER, C. W., and others. Physico-chemical studies on ground olive pastes. XVI. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 13(5):197-202. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 307.8 G76
G. Hahn, J. M. Martinez Moreno, C. Gomez Herrera, and C. Janer Del Valle, joint authors.
English summary.
Rheological properties.
- 44991 BRIGHAM, R. D. Castorbeans, industrial crop with potential. *Crops & Soils* 15(4):12-14, map. Jan.1963. 6 W55
- 44992 CHARLES, A. W. Coconut cultivation in Papua and New Guinea. *Coconut B.* 16(5):169-173. Aug.1962. 77.9 In292
Industry.
- 44993 DEMAN, J. M. The rheology of plastic fats. *Food Canada* 23(2):27-29. Ref. Feb.1963. 389.8 F7323
- 44994 DIFFIDENTI, P. Anthology of the oil and olive. (It) *Agricoltura* 11(12):60-64. Dec.1962. 16 Ag8226
- 44995 FISHER, C. H., LAMBOU, M. G., and DECOSAS, K. M. Oleaginous materials for industrial uses. *Oil Mill Gaz.* 67(8):7-11. Ref. Feb.1963. 307.8 Oi53
Situation.
- 44996 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Landwirtschaftliche Feldfruchte und Grunland: olfruchternte [Agricultural field crops and grassland: oil plant harvest], 1962. Stuttgart, 1962. 7 p. (Its Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Fischerei, Reihe 1) 256 G318Bod
- 44997 GIBSON, W. L., LAMBERT, A. J., and LOOPE, K. E. Sharing the costs of drying peanuts on rented farms. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C.* 917, 8 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 V81C
- 44998 GOPINATH, K. W., PRAKASH, L., and KIDWAI, A. R. Chemical examination of *Nepeta hindustana*. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21B(8):404-405. Aug.1962. 475 J82
The essential oil.
- 44999 GRINDROD, J. Tasteless peanut protein now commercially produced in England. *Food Processing* 24(3):66-67. Mar.1963. 389.8 F7325
- 45000 GUROVICH, B. M. Hydraulic resistance of fixed layer of stored cottonseeds. (Rus) *Masl.-Zh. Promysh.* 1:16-18. Jan.1963. 307.8 M37
- 45001 HAMER, J. C. The analysis of seed oils of six tropical plant species by gas chromatography. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2322. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 45002 HARTZ, J. What's ahead for soybeans? *Soybean Digest* 23(2):10-11. Dec.1962. 60.38 So9
Industry.

- 45003 HOPPER, T. H. Goals in cottonseed processing. *Oil Mill Gaz.* 67(8):17-18. Feb.1963. 307.8 O153
- 45004 IYER, R. S. Coconut cultivation in Tanjore District-Madras State. *Coconut B.* 16(5):163-167, 172. Aug.1962. 77.9 In292 Industry.
- 45005 JONES, L. Trends in Louisiana cottonseed quality. *La. Rur. Econ.* 24(4):13-15. Nov.1962. 281.8 L93
- 45006 KARTHA, A. R. S. The glyceride structure of natural fats: a review & a new hypothesis—the specific restricted random distribution rules. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21A(12):577-590. Ref. Dec.1962. 475 J82
- 45007 KAUFMANN, H. P. Diels-Alder-reactions in the field of fats. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(12):1115-1126. Ref. Dec.1962. 384 C422 English summary.
- 15003 KAUFMANN, H. P. The fatty raw materials of margarine. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(12):1168-1178. Dec.1962. 384 C422
- 45009 KAUFMANN, H. P., and GULDENPFENNIG, R. Modern fats and fat products technology. XCII. Oil extraction by solvents. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 65(1):64-71. Ref. Jan.1963. 384 C422
- 45010 KAUFMANN, H. P., and GULDENPFENNIG, R. Modern technology of fats and fat products. XCI. Oil extraction with solvents. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(12):1179-1181. Dec.1962. 384 C422
- 45011 KOLEY, S. N., and SAHA, A. N. Preparation of a new type of bodied oil. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(12):1126-1129. Dec.1962. 384 C422 English summary. Linseed oil.
- 45012 KOPACZ, B. M., and HOFFPAUR, C. L. Foreign utilization research on tung oil. *Amer. Tung News* 14(1):8-9. Jan.1963. 307.8 Am33
- 45013 KROMER, G. W. The 1962-63 outlook for food fats and oils in the United States; a summary of remarks before the Institute of Shortening and Edible Oils, Washington, D. C., November 29, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv., 1962? 10 p. A207.9 K92
- 45014 KROMER, G. W. Tung oil in short supply. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 47(1):13. Jan.1963. 1 Ec7Ag
- 45015 KROMER, G. W. Tung oil supplies scarcest since World War II. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FOS-216:25-31. Jan.1963. 1.9 Ec752F
- 15016 LENNERTS, L. Soybeans, the "gold" of the farm. (Ge) *Agros [Hannover]* 12:858-861,864. Dec.1962. 18 Ag83 Industry.
- 45017 MARTEL, J., and GRACIAN, J. Minor components of olive and ground paste oils. I. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 13(5):212-215. Ref. Sept./Oct.1962. 307.8 G76
- 45018 MASSON, C. G. Conservation of oleaginous crops in a confined or gaseous atmosphere. (Fr) *Oleagineux* 18(2):89-95. (Cont.) Feb. 1963. 77.8 OL2 Tests with rapeseed.
- 45019 MATSUK, YU. P., NESHCHADIM, A. G., and ZAMORUEVA, T. A. Features of the movement of the extracting fluid in a screw extractor. (Rus) *Masl.-Zhír. Promysh.* 9:6-8. Sept.1962. 307.8 M37 Oil from sunflower petals.
- 45020 MENON, K. P. V. Expansion of coconut cultivation in Gujarat State. *Coconut B.* 16(5):174-181, map. Aug.1962. 77.9 In292
- 45021 MERCIER, J. Effect of irradiation on edible fats. (Fr) *Ann. de la Nutr. et de l'Aliment.* 16(3):59-89. Ref. 1962. 389.8 An73
- 45022 MEYER, H. How to differentiate between pressed cocoa butter and extracted cocoa fat. *Rev. Internatl. de la Choc.* 17(7):295-296. July 1962. 68.38 R32
- 45023 MODERN margarine. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 64(12):1168-1178. Dec.1962. 384 C422 Papers at a conference held by the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Fettwissenschaft in Düsseldorf, October 28-November 2, 1962.
- 45024 MORRISON, J. L. Column chromatography of soybean whey proteins. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2312-2313. Jan.1962. 241.8 M58
- 45025 MUTTUKUMARU, E. The coconut industry; some aspects of supply and demand. *Coconut B.* 16(5):195-199. Aug.1962. 77.9 In292
- 45026 NAGAFUGE, E. Food products derived from the soybean. (Sp) *Tierra [Mexico]* 17(9):678. Sept.1962. 8 T445
- 45027 NARAYANAN, R., and KARTHA, A. R. S. The glyceride structure of *Mangifera indica* seed fat. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21B(8):400-401. Ref. Aug.1962. 475 J82
- 45028 NIGAM, I. C., SKAKUM, W., and LEVI, L. Determination of trace constituents of oil of Ajowan. *Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec.* 54(1):25-29. Jan.1963. 308.8 P41
- 45029 PARDUN, H. Additives of margarine. (Ge) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 65(1):25-35. Ref. Jan.1963. 384 C422 English summary.
- 45030 POPOV, A., ALEKSIEV, B., and NISHANYAN, P. On the oil of the fruits of *Ailanthus glandulosa* Desf. (Ge) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 15(2):143-146. Ref. 1962. 512 So2 Analysis of semi-drying oil.
- 45031 PYRATHON, J. The uses of coconut oil in the world. *Coconut B.* 16(5):157-162,164. Aug. 1962. 77.9 In292
- 45032 RAMOS, F. Neutralization losses in our experimental plant. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 13(5):193-196. Sept./Oct.1962. 307.8 G76 English summary.
- 45033 RUCKENSTEIN, C. The physical refining of vegetable oil. (Rum) *Indus. Aliment.-Prod. Veg.* 13(5):129-132. May 1962. 389.8 In26 English summary.
- 45034 SKARICA, B. Industrial type of olive presser. (Se) *Agron. Glasnik* 11(10/12):9-13. 1961. 21.5 Ag84 French summary.
- 45035 STOYANOVA-IVANOVA, B., and KOLAROVA, E. On the composition of saturated fatty acids in the concrete of petals of Bulgarian roses. (Fr) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 15(2):151-153. 1962. 512 So2
- 45036 SUBBARAO, R., and ACHAYA, K. T. Hydroxy derivatives from castor oil. II. Preparation of alcohol, dihydroxy, trihydroxy & monoglyceride derivatives of undecylenic acid. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 21D(12):446-448. Ref. Dec.1962. 475 J82
- 45037 SUGG, J. S. Lead, follow or stand aside—peanuts are moving ahead. *Peanut J. & Nut World.* 42(4):9. Feb.7,1963. 77.8 P313
- 45038 UZZAN, A. Study of the modifications undergone by the constituents of oilseeds in the course of oil extraction. (Fr) *Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras* 9(11):616-626. Ref. Nov.1962. 307.8 R32
- 45039 VIOQUE, A., and VIOQUE, E. Microdetermination of peroxides in fats. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 13(5):211. Sept./Oct.1962. 307.8 G76 English summary.
- 45040 VIOQUE, E., and MAZA, M. P. Colorimetric microdetermination of hydroxyl index. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 13(5):207-210. Sept./Oct. 1962. 307.8 G76 English summary.
- 45041 VIOQUE, E., and VIOQUE, A. Spectrophotometric microdetermination of peroxides in fats. (Sp) *Grasas y Aceites* 13(5):203-206. Sept./Oct.1962. 307.8 G76 English summary.
- 45042 WAMBLE, A. C. Cottonseed protein as food for humans. *Oil Mill Gaz.* 67(9):16. Mar.1963. 307.8 O153

- 45043 WENDLING, H. Industrial utilization of sun-flowers. (Fr) Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras 10 (1):3-8. Jan.1963. 307.8 R32
- 45044 WILLIAMS, A. E. Refining edible oils and fats. 2. Food Processing & Packaging 32(377): 43-47. Feb.1963. 389.8 F738

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 45045 ABBOTT, J. C. Problems in improving egg and poultry marketing in less developed countries. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:396-400. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 45046 ADAMS, E. Uniformity in weight grading and marking. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:465-468. 1962. 47.9 W89912 Eggs.
- 45047 ASHTON, H. E., and FLETCHER, D. A. Development and use of color standards for egg yolks. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1903-1909. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 45048 BAKER, R. L. Producer sales of dressed turkeys vary in State. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 47(6):86,93. Nov./Dec.1962. 100 Oh3S
- 45049 BAKER, R. L. Who will produce tomorrow's broilers? Broiler Indus. 26(2):28,30,39,50. Feb.1963. 47.8 N45
- 45050 BIGBEE, D. G., and others. Evaluation of an oil-in-water emulsion for cleaning eggs. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1947-1954. Ref. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
L. E. Dawson, J. A. Davidson, W. L. Mallmann, and G. A. Houghtby, joint authors.
- 45051 BLAKE, R. C. Marketing of eggs in Australia. EMB Bulletin 2(9):10-11. Aug.1962. 280.38 Eg3
- 45052 BOWMAN, J. Shell faults in eggs. Agr. Merchant 42(11):81-82. Nov.1962. 10 Ag89
- 45053 BRANT, A. W., LINEWEAVER, H., and DAWSON, E. H. The flavor of the modern type broiler. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:664-668. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 785.
- 45054 BRANT, A. W., and SANBORN, L. D. Some factors affecting broken-out yolk position. Poultry Sci. 42(1):227-231. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 45055 BURLEY, R. W., and KUSHNER, D. J. The action of Clostridium perfringens phosphatidase on the lipovitellins and other egg yolk constituents. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 41(2): 409-416. Ref. Feb.1963. 470 C16E
- 45056 CARDONA GARCIA, C. D. General marketing aspects of poultry products. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(689):53-56. Sept.1962. 9.4 R32 Colombia.
- 45057 COLES, R. The poultry industry today. Roy. Assoc. Brit. Dairy Farmers. J. 66:24-37. 1962. 44.9 B77
- 45058 CORBETT, U., and others. Looking at tomorrow. Chicken 27:20-21,23,25,28. July/Aug. 1962. 47.8 B784 Great Britain.
- 45059 COTTERILL, O. J., STEPHENSON, A. B., and FUNK, E. M. Factors affecting the yield of egg products from shell eggs. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:443-447. 1962. 47.9 W89912
Yolk and white study.
- 45060 COTTERILL, O. J., and others. Some factors affecting the performance of egg white in divinity candy. Poultry Sci. 42(1):218-224. Ref. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
G. M. Amick, B. A. Kluge, and V. C. Rinard, joint authors.
- 45061 DAWSON, E. H., and CLARK, F. Household use of poultry and eggs in the United States of America. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:669-676. Ref. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 785.
Consumption and cookery.
- 45062 DAWSON, L. E., BIGBEE, D., and SOBEL, N. An edible acetylated monoglyceride coating for poultry meat preservation. Poultry Sci. 42(1): 197-201. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 45063 DEUTSCHER BAUERNVERBAND. Die Eier an Grenze [The egg at the border]. Deut. Bauern-Korresp. Informdienst. 5,3 p. May 16,1962. 18 D4827I
Prices.
- 45064 DREWS, H. E. Latest advances in mechanical equipment in the poultry and egg processing and handling industry. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:684-688. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 786.
- 45065 DUNK, M. R. Don't write off the Midwest. Poultry Tribune 69(3):64,66,68, map. Mar.1963. 47.8 P8642
Poultry industry.
- 45066 EISEN, E. J., and BOHREN, B. B. Some problems in the evaluation of egg albumen quality. Poultry Sci. 42(1):74-83. Ref. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
In relation to egg weight.
- 45067 FELTWELL, R. The British table poultry industry. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:712-719. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 788.
- 45068 FLETCHER, D. A., and others. Relationship between candled grade and Haugh unit values in Canadian eggs. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:655-659. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
E. S. Snyder, H. L. Orr, W. F. Rae, J. Biely, J. R. Cavers, and A. D. Davey, joint authors.
English summary, p. 784.
- 45069 FORSYTHE, R. H. Utilization of egg solids in the food industry. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:448-452. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 45070 FRASER, R. D. B., and MACRAE, T. P. Molecular organisation in feather keratin. J. Molecular Biol. 1:387-397. Ref. 1959. 442.8 J8224
- 45071 FREMERY, D. DE, POOL, M. F., and LINEWEAVER, H. Poultry tenderness and post-mortem glycolysis. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:418-421. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 45072 FRONING, G. W., and SWANSON, M. H. Oiled versus unoled eggs for short storage periods. 1. Poultry Sci. 41(6):1880-1886. Nov.1962. 47.8 Am33P
- 45073 GASELEE, J. The future of broilers. Pigs & Poultry 9(11):7. July 1962. 47.8 Ir4
Situation in Ireland.
- 45074 GOMEZ PALACIO, J. M. The Cauca Valley, poultry potential of Colombia. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(689):32. Sept.1962. 9.4 R32
- 45075 GOODWIN, T. L. Some factors affecting tenderness of turkey meat. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2485. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 45076 HAMANN, J. A. Labour requirements for eviscerating chickens. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:425-427. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 45077 HANSON, H. L., FLETCHER, L. R., and CAMPBELL, A. A. Flavour and texture stabilization of precooked frozen poultry products. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:414-417. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 45078 HARRISSON, C. J. Egg marketing in the United Kingdom. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt.1:462-464. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 45079 HARRY, E. G. Sources of extragenital bacterial contamination of the shell, and the possible relationship between such contamination and the development of undesirable changes in egg composition. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:720-730. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 788-789.

- 45080 HARTUNG, T. E., and STADELMAN, W. J. *Pseudomonas fluorescens* penetration of egg shell membranes as influenced by shell porosity, age of egg and degree of bacterial challenge. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):147-150. Ref. Jan. 1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 45081 HELLER, C. L. Microbiology of egg products. *Chem. & Indus.* 6:228-229. Feb.9,1963. 382 M31C
- 45082 HILL, J. T. Trends in per capita consumption of poultry meat in Canada, 1948-1960. *Canad. J. Agr. Econ.* 10(2):77-89. 1962. 281.8 C16
- 45083 HOMLER, B. E., and STADELMAN, W. J. The effect of oiling before and after cleaning in maintaining the albumen condition of shell eggs. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):190-194. Ref. Jan. 1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 45084 HUTTAR, J. C. Poultry outlook for '63. *G. L. F. News*, Jan.14,1963:3. 280.28 G113W
- 45085 JASPER, A. W. A rapidly changing poultry industry in the United States. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong.,pt.1:388-392. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 45086 JASPER, A. W. Those fluctuating egg prices! *Poultry Tribune* 69(3):14-15. Mar.1963. 47.8 P8642
- 45087 JOHNSON, D. P., CRITCHFIELD, F. E., and ARTHUR, B. W. Insecticide residues in meat and eggs: determination of Sevin insecticide and its metabolites in poultry tissues and eggs. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 11(1):77-80. Jan./Feb. 1963. 381 J8223
- 45088 JONES, H. B. Should you sell eggs direct to retail stores? *Poultry Tribune* 69(3):18-19, 34,36. Mar.1963. 47.8 P8642
- 45089 KARPOFF, E. The changing seasonality of egg production and prices in the United States—causes and economic effects. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:677-679. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 785-786.
- 45090 KARPOFF, E. Opportunities for poultry to contribute to more abundant diets the world over. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong., pt.1:401-404. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 45091 KETTERER, B. A glycoprotein component of hen egg white. *Life Sci.* 5:163-165. Ref. May 1962. 442.8 L62
- 45092 KHEIRELDIN, M. A., SALEH, A., and GHANY, M. A. The poultry industry in Egypt with special reference to the native hatchery. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong.,pt.1: 501-503. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 45093 KNOWLES, N. R. Egg cleaning methods and their effect on quality. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:705-711. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 787-788.
- 45094 KNOWLES, N. R. United Kingdom developments in the manufacture of egg products. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong.,pt.1: 453-454. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 45095 KRAFT, A. A., and others. Effect of method of freezing on survival of microorganisms on turkey. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):128-137. Ref. Jan. 1963. 47.8 Am33P
J. C. Ayres, K. F. Weiss, W. W. Marion, S. L. Balloun, and R. H. Forsythe, joint authors.
Bacteria.
- 45096 LINDSTROM, I., and SODERBERG, S. E. Fjäderfäproduktionen. 2. Marknaden [Poultry production. 2. The market]. Stockholm. Jordbr. Utredningsinst. Meddel. 6,136 p. Ref. 1961. 11 St63M
English summary.
Consumption of poultry meat and eggs.
- 45097 LINEWEAVER, H., PIPPEN, E. L., and NONAKA, M. Chromatography of chicken flavour volatiles. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong.,pt.1:405-408. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 45098 LINEWEAVER, H., and others. Influence of processing on tenderness of poultry. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:693-696. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
A. A. Klose, M. F. Pool, and D. de Fremery, joint authors.
English summary, p. 787.
- 45099 LINEWEAVER, H., and others. Shell egg factors and egg product quality. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong.,pt.1:439-442. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
J. J. Meehan, J. A. Garibaldi, and L. Kline, joint authors.
- 45100 LOHMAN, A. G. Change egg standards? *Poultry Tribune* 69(3):70,72. Mar.1963. 47.8 P8642
- 45101 LOPEZ, C. A. Poultry raising in Colombia. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 55(689):29-31. Sept. 1962. 9.4 R32
- 45102 LORENZETTI, L., and SOBRERO, L. Hygienic-sanitary discipline and control of wholesale marketing of poultry, and on transportation, processing and sale of slaughtered and skinned rabbits. (It) *Nuovo Prog. Vet.* 18(2):88,90,92, 94-95. Jan.31,1963. 41.8 P942
- 45103 MANESS, J. C. Retail poultry meat merchandising in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. *La. Rur. Econ.* 25(1):7-8. Feb.1963. 281.8 L93
- 45104 MAY, K. N., HELMER, R. L., and SAFFLE, R. L. Effect of phosphate treatment on carcass-weight changes and organoleptic quality of cut-up chicken. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):24-32. Ref. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
- 45105 MONTGOMERY, R. H. Survey of keeping quality of farm produced eggs. *North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec.* 11(1):73-77. 1961, pub.1962. 10 N81R
- 45106 MYERS, P. W., DAVIS, G. T., and ROEHM, G. H. Plastic packaging of eggs. 2. *Poultry Sci.* 42(1):156-160. Jan.1963. 47.8 Am33P
In relation to cooking quality.
- 45107 ORR, H. L. Poultry feeding and processing. *Canad. Food Indus.* 34(2):26-28. Feb.1963. 286.83 C166
Statistical.
- 45108 ORTIZ RAMIREZ, G. Development of Colombian poultry raising through tobacco cultivators. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 55(689):51-52. Sept. 1962. 9.4 R32
Includes costs.
- 45109 PATTERSON, J. T., and STEWART, D. J. Bacteriology of processed broilers. I. Methods of examination. *North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec.* 11(1):57-63. Ref. 1961, pub.1962. 10 N81R
- 45110 PATTERSON, W. Aftermath of the defeat; failure of the turkey marketing order. *Turkey World* 37(8):10,34-35. Aug.1962. 47.38 T84
- 45111 PHILPOTT, D. Stop the rot in the poultry industry. *Pigs & Poultry* 9(7):6. Mar.1962. 47.8 Ir4
In Ireland.
- 45112 PHILPOTT, D. Whither the poultry industry? *Pigs & Poultry* 9(4):2,19. Dec.1961. 47.8 Ir4
Irish poultry and egg production.
- 45113 REICHBERG TAUB, J. Commercial exploitation of Chilean poultry industry. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:736-738. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 790.
- 45114 RICHARDSON, D. I. S. A comparative study of the size and structure of the poultry industry and the relative efficiency and profitability of egg production in Denmark, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom. *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 12th Cong.,pt.1:455-461. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 45115 ROY, E. P. Economic information in the broiler industry. (Sp) *World's Poultry Cong. Proc.* 11th Cong.:602-607. 1958, pub.1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 781.

- 45116 SAN MIGUEL, J. The poultry industry in Chile. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:660-663. Ref. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 784-785.
- 45117 SCANLAN, J. J. The cooperative marketing of eggs and poultry in the U.S.A. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:680-683. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 786.
- 45118 SCANLAN, J. J. Vertical integration in the poultry industry in the U.S.A. and farmer co-operatives. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:393-395. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 45119 SCHERMERHORN, E. P., ADAMS, R. L., and STADELMAN, W. J. Effects of polyphosphates on water uptake, moisture retention, and cooking loss in broilers. Poultry Sci. 42(1):107-110. Jan. 1963. 47.8 Am33P
During cooling.
- 45120 SCHOORL, P., and BOERSMA, H. Y. Research on the quality of the egg shell. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:432-435. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 45121 SHENSTONE, F. S., and VICKERY, J. R. The importance of the permeability of yolk membranes in relation to disorders in shell eggs. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:436-438. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 45122 STADELMAN, W. J., and MARTIN, J. H. Effects of cooling, packaging and freezing procedures on quality of poultry meat. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:422-424. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 45123 STEMBERGER, A. P., HENRY, W. R., and CHAPPELL, J. S. Cutting up broilers in processing plants. N. C. State Col. Agr. & Engin. Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Inform. Ser. 94, 22 p. Sept. 1962. 281.9 N816
- 45124 STEWART, D. J., and PATTERSON, J. T. Bacteriology of processed broilers. 2. Experiments in broiler processing. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Res. & Expt. Rec. 11(1):65-71. 1961, pub. 1962. 10 N81R
- 45125 STRECKER, O. Change on the German egg market. (Ge) Milch-Fettwaren- Eierhandel 14 (105):564. Sept. 8, 1962. 286.85 M59
- 45126 TANAKA, H., and YONEZAWA, D. Heterogeneity of egg albumin in calcium phosphate chromatography. VI-VII. (Ja) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 37(1):1-16. Ref. 1963. 385 Ag8
- 45127 THIEL, W., and SCHAAL, E. Investigations on the detection of estrogenic substances in food of animal origin, particularly in poultry meat. II. (Ge) Fleischwirtschaft 14(12):1155-1158. Dec. 1962. 280.38 F62
English summary.
- 45128 THUMIM, A. Egg yolk pigmentation. World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 12th Cong., pt. 1:522-528. Ref. 1962. 47.9 W89912
- 45129 VOSS, L. A. F. An analysis of economic problems in the Midwest egg processing industry. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2357-2358. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 45130 WELFORD, W. J. The outlook for eggs. Agr. Merchant 42(11):77-78. Nov. 1962. 10 Ag89
Europe.
- 45131 WESTOVER, C. J., TIFFANY, M. L., and KRIMM, S. Studies on the structure of feather keratin. III. J. Molecular Biol. 4(4):316-318. Ref. Apr. 1962. 442.8 J8224
- 45132 YOUNG L., N. The Instituto de Investigaciones Tecnologicas and its collaboration in the development of the domestic poultry industry. (Sp) Rev. Nac. de Agr. 55(689):108-116, 123. Sept. 1962. 9.4 R32
Colombia.
- 45134 DANJARD, J. C. Development of some physical properties of vulcanized rubber in its fluidifying deterioration. (Fr) Ann. de Phys. (ser. 13) 6(1/2):81-123. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1961. 334.8 An7
- 45135 GROSCH, K. A., and MULLINS, L. The influence of hysteresis on failure problems of rubbers. Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc 39(11):1781-1782. Ref. Nov. 1962. 305.8 R32
- 45136 MOORE, C. G., and others. The oil-extension of natural rubber. Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc 39(11):1696-1708. Ref. Nov. 1962. 305.8 R32
L. Mullins, K. E. Simpson, and P. Swift, joint authors.
- 45137 MOORE, C. G., and PORTER, M. The structural characterisation of natural rubber vulcanizates. Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc 39(11):1768-1778. Ref. Nov. 1962. 305.8 R32
Includes discussion.
- 45138 SCOTT, J. R. Use of the micro test for measuring hardness of vulcanized rubber. Rubber & Plastics Wk. 144(1):8-9. Jan. 5, 1963. 305.8 In21
- 45139 SZATKOWSKI, W. Estimation of the total and effective rubber contents of rubber-bitumens. J. Appl. Chem. 13(2):64-69. Feb. 1963. 382 J82
- 45140 THIRION, P., and CHASSET, R. Orientation by stretching and static aspects of the physics of rubber. Rev. Gen. du Caoutchouc 39(11):1749-1764, 1767. Ref. Nov. 1962. 305.8 R32
Includes discussion.
- 45141 TURSCH, B., and TURSCH, E. Triterpenes of Bursera latex. (Fr) Soc. Chim. de Belg. B. des Soc. Chim. Belges 70(9/10):584-591. Sept./Oct. 1961. 385 B41

SEEDS

- 45142 ALLEN, B. Full benefit of our seed know-how is keyed to markets. Oreg. Dept. Agr. Agr. B. 215:6-7. Sept. 1962. 2 Or3
- 45143 ARAUJO, M. A. Preparation of seeds for planting. (Por) Gaz. do Agr. 14(160):276-277. Sept. 1962. 24 G25
- 45144 BAEKGAARD, H. C. Continued examinations of the content of fluorescent seeds in Danish varieties of perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*). Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):562-572. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 45145 BAEKGAARD, H. C. Report of the Variety Committee. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):92-103. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Includes discussion.
- 45146 BAGAPOVA, V. N. Exchange activities of the Alma-Ata Botanicheskii Sad. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 6:219-222. 1961. 451 AL6
Seeds, both within and outside U.S.S.R.
- 45147 BARTHODEISZKY, A. Basis for a discussion on the purity, purity grade, estimation of the outward manifestation and determination of the origin of the seed. (Ge) Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):498-507. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 45148 CABRAL, J. F. Study and certification of seeds in Portugal. (Fr) Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):27-34. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 45149 CARTER, A. S. Report of the Sampling and Bulking Committee. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):37-47. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Includes discussion.
- 45150 CHANG, H. S. The seed certification program in Taiwan. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):581-591. 1962. 61.9 In84P
English summary.
- 45151 CHANG, H. T. Problems concerning multiplication and distribution of pure seeds in countries with small farms, with special reference to problems encountered in Taiwan. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):515-529. 1962. 61.9 In84P

RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

- 45133 BARTHA, Z., and SZOR, P. Determination of modulus of shear in rubber. Acta Chim. 33(3):359-379. 1962. 385 Ac83

- 45152 DREES, E. M. Minimum size of working sample for provenance estimation in clover seed. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):431-447. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 45153 EIFRIG, H. Determination of green-podded and yellow-podded dwarf beans and runner beans in laboratory tests. (Ge) Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):573-575. 1962. 61.9 In84P
English summary.
- 45154 ESBO, H. New regulations on the seed front. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad 11(3):14-15. 1961. 12 L29
- 45155 ESBO, H. Report of the Purity Committee, 1962. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):48-69. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Includes discussion.
- 45156 EVERSON, L. E., SHIH, C. S., and CADY, F. B. A comparison of the "hand" and "uniform" methods for the purity analysis of Kentucky bluegrass (*Poa pratensis*) seed. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):476-488. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 45157 FIALA, F. Results of control on the basis of the Seed Law; report on control activity 1961 in Austria. (Ge) Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1961:40-46. 1962. 105.9 V675
- 45158 GERM, H. Report of activities of the Provenance Committee, (1959-1962). (Ge) Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):253-259. 1962. 61.9 In84P
English summary.
- 45159 GERM, H. Suggestions for the revision of rules for provenance determination. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):260-267. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Text in German and English.
Includes discussion.
- 45160 GOLDOVSKII, A. M., and ZAITSEVA, M. G. Evaluation of technological properties of sunflower seeds of new varieties for selection. (Rus) Masl.-Zh. Promysh. 1:7-11. Jan. 1963. 307.8 M37
- 45161 HORNE, F. R. The O.E.C.D. [Organization for Economic Co-operation & Development] herbage certification scheme and the I.S.T.A. [International Seed Testing Association]. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):324-342. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Includes discussion.
- 45162 JENKINS, D., and THOMAS, D. Wales: seed growers' co-operation. Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962:85-92. 280.29 H78
- 45163 JONG, J. J. DE Accomplishments of the FAO World Seed Campaign. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):315-323. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Includes discussion.
- 45164 JUSTICE, O. L. Report of referee testing on a regional basis. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):274-283. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Includes discussion.
- 45165 JUSTICE, O. L. Report of the Rules Committee, International Seed Testing Association; revision of the international rules for seed testing. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):291-305. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Includes discussion.
- 45166 KAHRE, L. Inspected seed with documented origin. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad 11(3):16. 1961. 12 L29
- 45167 KOOPMAN, M. J. F. Referee-testing on Association wide basis, 1959-1961. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):284-290. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Includes discussion.
- 45168 KOOPMAN, M. J. F. Report of the Seed Moisture and Storage Committee. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):87-91. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Includes discussion.
- 45169 LINDENBEIN, W. Report of the activities of the Tetrazolium Test Committee, (1959-1962). Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):224-234. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Includes discussion.
- 45170 LINEHAN, P. A., and MATHEWS, D. Measurement of uniformity in seed bulks. II. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):423-430. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 45171 LJUNGBERG, G. The North Swedish hay seed and potato seed exhibition in Harnosand, 1962. (Sw) Svensk Frotidn. 31(9):133-135, 137-138. (Cont.) Sept. 15, 1962. 61.8 Sv2
- 45172 LOVATO, A. Evidences on laboratory methods for the recognition of seeds of the Miskawi and Fahl varieties of *Trifolium alexandrinum* L. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):530-541. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 45173 LOWIG, E. Seed preservation, a decisive prerequisite for rationalization in the storage business. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 14(5):132-133. May 1962. 61.8 Sa1
- 45174 MADSEN, S. B., OLESEN, M. Comparative experiments with taking working samples by means of spoon and of Pascall divider. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):414-422. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 45175 MASSACHUSETTS, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Seed inspection. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Control Ser. B. 191, 52 p. Jan. 1962. 100 M38H
- 45176 MILES, S. R. Heterogeneity of seed lots. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):407-413. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 45177 NILSSON-LEISSNER, G. New seed regulations for this year. (Sw) Hushsallsk. Tidskr. 28(6):123-124. 1961. 11 H9522
- 45178 NILSSON-LEISSNER, G. Reorganisation of seed testing and seed certification in Sweden. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):576-580. 1962. 61.9 In84P
English summary.
- 45179 NORRIS, E. L. The role of the registered seed technologist in the United States and Canada. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):312-314. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 45180 OVERAA, P. The seed situation this year. (No) Norsk Landbr. 2:8-10, 26-27. Jan. 18, 1963. 11 N8122
Chiefly seed grain quality.
- 45181 RODOLFO, E., and CELASCO, D. A. Guarantee to the producer the quality of the seed he uses. (Sp) Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 96(7):96. July 1962. 9 So1
- 45182 SCHMIDT, B. Experiments and results in the testing of corn, ryegrass, and meadow grass seed for certification purposes. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 15(3/4):269-277. 1962. 18 L2333
English summary.
- 45183 SCHNEIDER, V. E., and KORZAN, G. E. An economic analysis of ryegrass seed: prices, production, and movement. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 585, 15 p. Sept. 1962. 100 Or3
- 45184 SILVA, F. I. R. DA. The occurrence of weed seeds in lots of certified seeds for export. (Fr) Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):489-497. 1962. 61.9 In84P
English summary.
- 45185 SIMON, U. Latest on the fluorescence problem in ryegrasses [*Lolium*]. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 14(5):129-130. May 1962. 61.8 Sa1
Seed testing.
- 45186 STEINBERGER, J. Two new methods to assure the differentiation of seeds of *Cichorium intybus* L. and *C. endiva* L. (Ge) Saatgut-Wirt. 14(5):133-136. Ref. May 1962. 61.8 Sa1
- 45187 THOMSON, J. R. Report of the Statistics Committee, 1959-62. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):235-252. 1962. 61.9 In84P
Includes discussion.
- 45188 TSENG, S. T., and LIN, C. I. Studies on the physiological quality of pure rice seed. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):459-475. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 45189 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. GRAIN DIV. SEED BR. Prosecutions and seizures under the Federal Seed Act (July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962). Beltsville, 1962. 28 p. 1.942 S33P942

- 45190 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Field seeds—supply and disappearance; United States average, 1951-60, annual 1960, 1961 and 1962. Washington, 1962. 7 p. A61.9 M34F
- 45191 WESEMANN, E. Possibilities of distinguishing between varieties of *Vicia faba* major L. based on the appearance of the seed. (Ge) Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(2):557-561. 1962. 61.9 In84P
English summary.
- SUGAR AND SIRUPS**
- 45192 BOUFFIER, W. The tasks of calculating costs in the Austrian sugar industry. (Ge) Zucker 15(23):600-604. Dec.1,1962. 65.8 Z82
- 45193 BRIEGHEL-MULLER, A. Supersaturation and velocity of crystallization. (Ge) Zucker 15(23):596-600. Dec.1,1962. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
- 45194 BUDAYICIOGLU, N. Complexes and their use in the sugar industry. (Tu) Seker 11(44):38-41. July 1962. 65.8 Se4
- 45195 BUGAENKO, I. F. Spent molasses obtained during processing of raw sugarcane. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 1:14-20. Jan.1963. 65.8 Sa2
Includes analysis and composition.
- 45196 CANATAN, K. Sugar technical literature. (Tu) Seker 11(44):46-48. July 1962. 65.8 Se4
- 45197 CANE SUGAR. Lubrication 48(7):89-108. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 307.8 L96
Culture and manufacture.
- 45198 DAVID, H. The technical value of the sugar beet. III. (Ge) Zucker 15(23):604-610. Dec.1, 1962. 65.8 Z82
- 45199 DEVILLERS, P. Tests for evaluation of refining methods for crude sugar beet sugar. (Fr) Sucr. Franç. 104(2):33-35. Feb.1963. 65.8 J82
- 45200 DOBREV, K. A chemical method for sugar beet storage before processing and consumption. (Rum) Bucharest. Inst. Agron. "N. Balcescu." Lucrari Sti. Ser. A, 5:101-107. 1961. 106.4 B854A
English summary.
- 45201 EDELER, H. Beet juice industry.1961/62. (Ge) Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert. 47(24):752-753. Dec.20,1962. 389.8 K832
- 45202 EICHHOLZ, W. On the problem of documentation in "sugar" literature. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 6(5):122-125. Ref. May 1962. 66.8 Z83
- 45203 ELEK, T. Establishing by calculation the fabrication schemes for sugar refineries. (Rum) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 13(5):144-147. May 1962. 389.8 In26
English summary.
- 45204 GAWRYCH, S. Bulgarians modernize their sugar refineries. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 64(4):104-114, map. Apr.1962. 66.8 G25
- 45205 HATHI, K. G., and OOMMEN, T. T. Milling efficiency—the main key to maximum sugar recovery and overall technical efficiency of the sugar factory. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(7):473-474. Oct.1962. 65.8 In26
- 45206 HAÜCKE, H. The quotient style, a characteristic of well-known sugar technological conceptions. (Ge) Zucker 14(3):57-60. Feb.1, 1961. 65.8 Z82
English summary.
- 45207 HERZOG, I. Some technical and economic considerations concerning the optimum duration of the sugar manufacture campaign. (Rum) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 13(8):251-255. Aug.1962. 389.8 In26
- 45208 IBARRA GOMEZ, F. The Mexican sugar industry. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 9(102):21-23. Aug. 1962. 8 M5762
- 45209 INNISS, B. DEL, and others. The yield of sugar cane in Barbados in 1961. Barbados. Dept. Sci. & Agr. B. (n.s.)31,26 p. Oct.1961. 8 B23B
L. N. Foster, C. D. Gilkes, and A. N. C. Hewitt, joint authors.
Statistics.
- 45210 IVANOV, V. K., and TUZ, N. G. Storage of sugar beets at Bekovo sugar refinery. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 1:60-62. Jan.1963. 65.8 Sa2
- 45211 JANOTTA, J. Sugar beet acreage in 1961. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 64(4):121-124. Apr. 1962. 66.8 G25
- 45212 KHAITAN, M. Sugar—control and de-control. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(7):467-471. Oct.1962. 65.8 In26
Prices.
- 45213 KLIS, J. B. Powdered molasses or honey solids. Food Processing 24(3):100-101. Mar.1963. 389.8 F7325
- 45214 KOZLOV, A. V. Sugar industry in Cuba. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 1:72-78. Jan.1963. 65.8 Sa2
- 45215 LAMBORN'S chart of U. S. raw sugar prices, 1959-1962. New York, 1963. 3 p. 284.3659 L17Ch
- 45216 LEGGE, C. C. New laws favor the American sugar industry—which companies to benefit. Mag. Wall St. 111(12):589-591,600. Feb.23, 1963. 286.8 M27
- 45217 MATULA, M. A. Possibilities for development of sugar industry in Kazakhstan. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 1:7-9. Jan.1963. 65.8 Sa2
- 45218 MISRA, N. D. A continuous elutriation-method for pulping bagasse. Tappi 46(2):146A-149A. Feb.1963. 302.8 T162
- 45219 MOCHIZUKI, S. Chemical engineering studies on the carbonatation process. (Ja) Res. Soc. Japan Sugar Refineries' Technol. Proc. 10:1-20. Ref. Dec.1961. 65.9 R31
English summary.
- 45220 MOHLER, W. Measurement and regulation of pH in the first saturation. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 6(4):88-91. Ref. Apr.1962. 66.8 Z83
- 45221 MOTTARD, P. Refining of sugar beet sugar. (Fr) Sucr. Belge 82(6):201-218. Feb.15,1963. 66.8 Su1
- 45222 NOURUZHAN, H. Method of determining the sugar losses in soft mud. (Tu) Seker 11(44):3-4. July 1962. 65.8 Se4
- 45223 OZDINC, Y. General information about some analytic methods. (Tu) Seker 11(44):32-37. July 1962. 65.8 Se4
- 45224 PASTO, J. K., and TAYLOR, R. D. Economics of the central evaporator in maple syrup production. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 697,28 p. Ref. Aug.1962. 100 P381
- 45225 PIDOUX, G. Methods of determining the de-coloring power of animal black. (Fr) Indus. Aliment. & Agr. 79(12):1045-1054. Dec.1962. 383 As7
Used in the sugar industry.
- 45226 PUENTE, A., and REGUEIRO, B. Studies on the production of citric acid by fermentation. V, VIII. (Sp) Microbiol. Espan. 14(4):209-231; 15(3):171-186. Ref. Oct./Dec.1961, July/Sept. 1962. 448.3 M583
English summary.
Fermentation of molasses.
- 45227 PURI, D. D. Sugar industry in Punjab. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 12(7):489-490,493-494. Oct. 1962. 65.8 In26
- 45228 QUDRAT-I-KHUDA, M., SHEIKH, N. M., and JOARDER, G. K. Manufacture of citric acid from molasses. I. Pakistan J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 5(2):59-61. Apr.1962. 475 P174
- 45229 SALA ESCOLIES, E. The sugar industry in Spain. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 111(10):165-167. Oct.1962. 15 Sa5
- 45230 SAUZIER, A. G. The sugar market. (Fr) Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'île Maurice 41(5):252-261. Sept./Oct.1962. 24 M44
- 45231 SCHINKEL, W. Screening the fruits of *Polygonum convolvulus* L. out of Beta beet seeds with triangular hole sieves. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 6(1):2-6. Jan.1962. 66.8 Z83
- 45232 SCHNEIDER, R. Better production control with microscopy and photomicrography. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 6(5):126-132. May 1962. 66.8 Z83
Sugar industry.

- 45233 SHALABAEV, V. N., and PUZII, YA. S. Storage of sugar beets at sugar refineries in the Krasnodar Territory. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 1:63-65. Jan.1963. 65.8 Sa2
- 45234 SIEGEL, O. Sugar beet sugar in the world production. (Ge) Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 17(7):297-298. July 1962. 68.38 R32
- 45235 SIMONA, V. The automation of the technological process in sugar factories. I. (Rum) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 13(9):266-274. Sept.1962. 389.8 In26
English summary.
- 45236 SUGAR campaign 1960-1961: accounts of alcohols and molasses. (Fr) Rev. Agr. de l'Ile de la Reunion (n.s.):62:5-13. Jan./Feb.1962. 25 R32
- 45237 TESCHNER, F. Chemical program and the sugar industry. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 5(6):167-169. Ref. June 1962. 66.8 Z83
Policies and programs.
- 45238 TOMCZYNSKI, B. 1961/62 campaign in numbers. II. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 64(4):99-101. Apr.1962. 66.8 G25
Sugar industry.
- 45239 TOMCZYNSKI, B. 1961/62 campaign in numbers. III. (Pol) Gaz. Cukrownicza 64(5):139-142. May 1962. 66.8 G25
Sugar industry.
- 45240 VERHAART, M. L. A., and VISSER, N. H. M. DE. A more accurate analysis of the alcoholic sediment in sugar factory juices. (Ge) Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 12(12):657-664. Ref. Dec.20, 1962. 65.8 D48
English summary.
- 45241 VERNOS, G., and KOCAAYDIN, B. Production of crystalline citric acid by submerged fermentation of beet molasses. (Tu) Seker 11(44):22-23. July 1962. 65.8 Se4
- 45242 WACHS, W., and HAYANO, S. The critical micelle concentration (CMC) of fatty acid monoesters of saccharose and its relation to HLB value. (Ge) Kolloid-Z. & Z. f. Polymere 181(2):139-144. Ref. Apr.1962. 384 Z315
- 45243 WAGNEROWSKI, K., DABROWSKA, D., and DABROWSKI, C. Problems of the molasses exhaustion. (Ge) Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 12(12):664-671. Dec.20,1962. 65.8 D48
English summary.
- 45244 WASSERMAN, A. E., UNDERWOOD, J. C., and WILLITS, C. O. Fluffed maple products—a new use for maple sirup. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-39,6 p.-folder. Dec.1962. A381 R31A
- 45245 YARMOLINSKII, M. B., and BRENNAN, M. A. Transportation of unpacked raw sugarcane. (Rus) Sakh. Promysh. 1:11-14. Jan.1963. 65.8 Sa2
- 45246 ZAGRODZKI, S., and KURKOWSKA, A. Attempts to apply chromatography for investigation of conditions for extraction of glutamic acid from molasses. (Pol) Chem. Spozywcza 6:173-189. Ref. 1961. 385 C4293
- 45247 ZELIKMAN, I. F., and LEIBOVICH, D. M. Variation in color of sugar powder after addition of raw sugarcane to sirup. (Rus) Skah. Promysh. 1:20-23. Jan.1963. 65.8 Sa2

TOBACCO

- 45248 BENTUR, S., LUBOSHITZKI, G., and MARANI, A. Chemical criterion for evaluation of tobacco. Israel. Res. Council. B. 11C(2):240-248. July 1962. 330.9 Is72B
- 45249 CAMI, R. Some problems of the tobacco technology. (Al) B. i Shkencave Bujqesore 1(2):47-57. 1962. 21.5 B87
English summary.
- 45250 CHENIKOV, V. V., and TSONEV, I. K. Investigation of the aromatic substances of tobacco. 7 p. Transl. 13007
Translation from Tabak 23(3):49-53. 1962.

- 45251 CHOUTEAU, J., and VIART, P. Evolution of malic and citric acids during air curing of the Paraguay tobacco leaves. (Fr) Bergerac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 3(4):649-658. 1961. 69.9 B45
English summary.
- 45252 GILES, J. A., SCHUMACHER, J. N., and YOUNG, G. W. Turkish tobacco. III. Isolation and characterization of α 2-levantanolide. Tetrahedron 19(1):107-110. Ref. Jan.1963. 382 T29
- 45253 GLOCK, E., and WRIGHT, M. P. Determination of nornicotine in tobacco and smoke by the 1,3-indanedione spectrophotometric method. Analyt. Chem. 35(2):246-251. Ref. Feb.1963. 381 J825A
- 45254 JOGLEKAR, N. M. The problem of tobacco acreages in Vidarbha; the economic aspect. Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag. 36(3):11-14. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 45255 JOHNSON, F. G. Tobacco growing in New Zealand. Austral. Tobacco J. 3:6-7,17. June 1962. 69.8 Au7
Industry.
- 45256 KOUTSOYANNIS, A. P. Demand functions for tobacco. Manchester Sch. Econ. and Social Studies 31(1):1-20. Jan.1963. 280.8 M313
- 45257 LOCKIE, L. J. Is planned production possible? Austral. Tobacco J. 3:18-22. June 1962. 69.8 Au7
Quotas.
- 45258 NEW ZEALAND. TOBACCO BOARD. Annual report, 1962. Wellington, 1962. 18 p. 281.3699 N48
- 45259 PHILIPPE, R. J., MOORE, H., and MAZZONE, P. V. Thermogravimetric studies of some tobacco types. Tobacco [New York] 156(7):25-32. Feb.15,1963. 286.89 T552
- 45260 REEVE, A. G. Trouble free burning on heat fuels. Austral. Tobacco J. 3:13. Aug.1962. 69.8 Au7
Tobacco curing.
- 45261 STEDMAN, R. L., BILINSKY, W. R., and SWAIN, A. P. Total hexane and ethanol extractives of tobacco. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-73-38,12 p. Ref. Dec.1962. A381 R31A
Cured tobacco.
- 45262 WIJCKERHELD-BISDOM, C. R. C. Notice on the legal aspects of tobacco monopoly management. (Fr) FEDETAB Bulletin 4(4):4-9. Apr. 1962. 286.89 F312
Text also in Flemish.
- 45263 WRATHER, S. E. Comments on the economic and tobacco product situation; talk before the National Tobacco Tax Association, Washington, D. C., October 9, 1962. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1962? 7 p. A280.3699 W92

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

- 45264 BRANDES, V. The plant population in nurseries. (Ge) Bayern in Zahlen 16(12):468. Dec. 1962. 265 B34
- 45265 CHRISTIANSEN, E. Canned herring. 1-3. (Da) Konserves & Dybfrost 20(2):18-21; (3):31-33; (4):46-48. 1962. 389.8 K835
- 45266 FREIXO, J. Applications of cold to food preservation. (Por) Conservas de Peixe 17(201):20,26. Dec.1962. 389.8 C7692
Fish freezing.
- 45267 GOTZ, G. Conditions and results of "selection and licensing" of grafting material distributors in Baden-Wurtemberg. (Ge) Erwerbsobstbau 4(8):144-149. Aug.1962. 80 Er9
For fruit trees.
- 45268 HAAS, P. G. DE, and WENNEMUTH, G. Cold storage of nursery stock. (Ge) Landtechnik 17(12):466-467. June 15,1962. 58.8 L235
- 45269 HUTTLESTON, D. G. Fern sources in the United States. Amer. Fern J. 52(3):97-109. July/Sept.1962. 450 Am35
Nurseries.

- 45270 JESTER, R. A., and GONYEA, M. A. The floricultural industry of Massachusetts, 1950-1960. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1,10 p., map. July 1962. 100 M38Pr
- 45271 KARNIK, M. G., MORAK, A. J., and WARD, K. Hemicelluloses and dissolving pulp from Indian bamboo (*Dendrocalamus strictus*). Tappi 46 (2):130-134. Ref. Feb.1963. 302.8 T162
- 45272 KERR, E. A. Plant and seed distribution. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1961:71-73. 101 On823
Supplying of true-to-name propagating material to nurseries and growers.
- 45273 LEE, S. H. The new polysaccharides of gum tragacanth. 1. Isolation of the polysaccharides and monosaccharide components. Seoul U. J. D, Biol. & Agr. Ser. 10:47-54. Ref. Dec.1961. 442.9 So84
- 45274 LUNDSTAD, A. A comparison of paper bags and kraft paper for the packing of shrubs. (No) Gartneryrket 53(3):49-50,52. Jan.18,1963. 80 G1938
- 45275 ROF CODINA, J. Hops. (Sp) Cult Mod. 45 (11):420. Nov.1962. 15 C89
Industry.
- 45276 SAVAGE, Z. Movement of citrus trees from Florida nurseries, July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1962. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 63-3,34 p. Nov.1962. 281.9 F663
- 45277 SUAREZ CAABRO, J. A., DUARTE BELLO, P. P., and ALVAREZ REGUERA, J. Biología y tecnología de las sardinas cubanas. I [Biology and technology of Cuban sardines. I]. Inst. Cubano de Invest. Tecnol. Ser. de Estudios sobre Trab. de Invest. 19,87 p.,map. Dec.1961. 330.9 In73
- 45278 TENNESSEE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRIES. List of Tennessee certified nurseries, collectors of native wild plants, and nursery dealers for the season 1962 - 1963. Nashville, 1962. 60 p. 225 T254
- 45279 VALENTE, L. A. Gums. (Por) Gaz. do Agr. 14(160):267-271. Sept.1962. 24 G25
From plants.
- 45280 VERHAGE, A. J. Co-operation in ornamental plant culture in the EWG area. (Ge) Deut. Baumsch. 14(4):89-101. April 1,1962. 80 D486
- 45281 WURZIGER, J. Color changes in black dyed fish roe products and their determination in food inspection. (Ge) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 58(12):357-360. Dec.1962. 389.8 D482

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

GENERAL

- 45282 ACKLEY, G., and SPAVENTA, L. Emigration and industrialization in southern Italy: a comment. Banca Naz. del Lav. Q. Rev. 61:196-204. June 1962. 284.8 B226
Reply by V. Lutz, p. 205-219.
Discusses industry in relation to agriculture.
- 45283 AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT EKONOMIKI. Politicheskaya ekonomiya; uchebnik [Political economy; textbook]. Ed. 4, rev. and enl. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury, 1962. 702 p. 280 Ak1
Includes agriculture.
- 45284 ANDERSEN, H. V. Structural changes in Scandinavian agriculture. (Da) Nord. Jordbr.-forsk. 44(3):115-126. 1962. 11 N752
Economic aspects of agriculture.
- 45285 BAGGLI, W. Dangerous illusions and questionable effects of prosperity. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 19(4):166-174. Dec.1962. 281.8 Ag824
Swiss agriculture.
- 45286 BANDMAN, M. K. Specialized production and complex development of the economy of the Krasnoyarsk Territory. (Rus) In Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut Geografii Sibiri i Dal'nega Vostoka. Sibirskii geograficheskii sbornik, v.1,p.54-68. Ref. 1962. 331 Ak14
Includes agriculture.
- 45287 BENEDICTIS, M. DE. Agricultural economic problems of a Brazilian commune of the "metallurgic" zone of Minas Gerais: Lagoa Santa. (It) Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 56(7/9):295-334,maps. (Cont.) July/Sept.1962. 26 Ag82
- 45288 BEUCHEE, L. The problem of structure in agriculture. (Fr) Elites 114:200-207. Jan./Feb.1962. 14 EL4
Land tenure, labor, and wages.
- 45289 BOGDANOVIC, M. Problems in integration of agriculture and industry. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 115:11-45. Jan.21,1963. 173 J663Ste
Yugoslavia.
Translation from Poljoprivreda i Zadrugarstvo 9(10):2-7. Oct.1962.
- 45290 BOLIVIA. SERV. AGRICOLA INTERAMERICANO. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS DIV. Annual report 1961. La Paz, 1962? 58 p. 281.9 B633
- 45291 DJOJOSOEGITO, S. Indonesia strives to improve its economy following difficult era. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 123(6):98. Dec.1962. 68.8 T22
- 45292 DUMITRIU, D. Development of agriculture and economic and statistical analysis. Rev. des Sci. Sociales 6(2):247-249. 1962. 280.8 R3223
Rumania.
- 45293 EASTERN ECONOMIST. Annual number 1963: India after the emergency, and India in 1962. East. Econ. 39(26):1207-1443. Dec.31,1962. 280.8 Ea72
Includes agricultural economy.
- 45294 FERRERO, R. A. Basic conditions for economic and social development. (Sp) Vida Agr. [Lima] 39(466):479-487. Sept.1962. 9.8 V66
- 45295 FINANCIAL TIMES, LONDON. Spotlight on Europe; a Financial Times survey. London, 1962. 72 p. 280.17 F49
Includes a report on the agricultural economy.
- 45296 FRIEDRICH, E. National economy for the farmer. 12. (Ge) Agros [Hannover] 12:835-837. Dec.1962. 18 Ag83
- 45297 HEGER, C. The problem of economic revalorization of agriculture. (Fr) Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Rev. 203:631-636. Nov./Dec. 1962. 280.8 So17
Belgium.
- 45298 JACKSON, B. W. The rich nations and the poor nations. New York, Norton, 1962. 159 p. 280 J122
Includes problems of development in the agricultural economies.
- 45299 JOHNSTON, R. Mississippi agriculture, a generator of employment. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 454,4 p. June 1962. 275.29 M68Ext
- 45300 JOHNSTON, R. Mississippi agriculture, a producer of income. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 455,6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 M68Ext
- 45301 KAZANSKII, N. N. Economic exploitation of the southern part of Eastern Siberia and the transportation problem. (Rus) In Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut Geografii Sibiri i Dal'nega Vostoka. Sibirskii geograficheskii sbornik, v.1,p.69-76. 1962. 331 Ak14
Includes agriculture.
- 45302 KROHN, H. The "Siegfried position." (Ge) Übersicht 13(12):585-591. Dec.10,1962. 18 Ub3
A Siegfried line for the position of agriculture in a modern industrial society.
- 45303 MCEWEN, J. The place of agriculture in a developing economy. Natl. Farmers' Union Austral. Annu. Conf. Collect. Addresses 1960: 10-15. 23 N21
- 45304 MCMURTRY, G. Economic growth and the contribution of agriculture. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 176:2-4. Sept.1962. 275.29 V813
- 45305 MALLET, S. Les paysans contre le passé. Paris, Editions du Seuil, 1962. 237 p.,map. 281.174 M293
Changes in economic and social aspects of agriculture.
- 45306 MARZI, G. DE. Changes and results of the agricultural year: the inheritance of 1962. (It) Agricoltura 11(12):13-15. Dec.1962. 16 Ag8226
Economic conditions.
- 45307 MISSION TO SPAIN. The economic development of Spain; report of a mission organized by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development at the request of the Government of Spain. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1963. 416 p.,maps. 280.176 M69
Section IV. Agriculture.
- 45308 MONTANER ESTEVE, J. Economic development and integration. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(9): 338-339. Sept.1962. 15 C89
Spain.
- 45309 NEURAY, G. The Organization for European Economic Cooperation (OEEC) and agriculture. (Fr) Ann. de Gembloux 68(3):273-281. Third Q.1962. 13 G28
- 45310 POYCK, A. P. G. Farm studies in Iraq (an agro-economic study of the agriculture in the Hilla-Diwaniya area in Iraq). Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 62(1),99 p.,maps. Ref. 1962. 105.2 W122
- 45311 RIDDER, J. Agriculture's economic position. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 82(1):4-5. Jan.1963. 280.28 V91
- 45312 ROLLAND, L. Agriculture and agricultural enterprise within the framework of general economic development. (Fr) Fiches Rur. 198:35-41. Feb.1963. 281.8 F44
- 45313 ROSENKRANZ, O. Ökonomik—Technologie—Maschinensysteme [Economics—Technology—Machine systems]. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Sitzber. 11(3),13 p. 1962. 18 D4825
English summary.
- 45314 SCHWARZ, W. Tasks of agrarian structure improvement. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirtsch. Gesell. 77(51/52):1657-1658. Dec.20,1962. 18 N39
Tenure, use, and physical conditions.
- 45315 SOROKIN, G. M. Planirovanie narodnogo khozyaistva SSSR; voprosy teorii i organizatsii [Planning of national economy of the USSR; problems of theory and organization]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sotsyal'no-ekonomicheskoi, Literatury, 1961. 458 p. 280.179 So62
Includes agriculture.
- 45316 STOCKHOLM. JORDBRUKETS UTREDNINGS-INSTITUT. Agricultural Economics Research Institute, report for 1961. Stockholm, 1962. 19 p. 11 St63R

- 45317 TENREIRO, F. A Ilha de São Tome [The Island of São Tome]. Portugal. Junta de Invest. do Ultramar. Mem. Ser. 2, 24, 279 p. 1961. 24 P832
Includes the agricultural economy.

- 45318 VIGLIANI, G. Collaboration between industry and agriculture; considerations of an agronomist. (It) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 17(11):16-17. Nov. 1962. 281.8 R18

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

- 45319 GLAEVER, H. Returns from various investment objects and the risk connected with such investments. Farm management views. (No) *Nord. Jordbrforsk.* 44(3):131-140. 1962. 11 N752
- 45320 HIROSE, T., and YAMAISHI, K. Seasonal fluctuation of farmers' household expenditure. II. (Ja) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.)* 28:301-322. Nov. 1962. 281.9 C434B
- 45321 IHLE, H. A. Capital shapes market influence. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 78(3): 57-58. Jan. 17, 1963. 18 N39
- 45322 LEGG, O. P. Programmed-instruction and lecture-discussion methods compared for effectiveness in teaching agricultural finance to vocational agriculture students. *Diss. Abs.* 23 (7):2447-2448. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 45323 MAKI, A. Technical and economic duration of investment objects. (Sw) *Nord. Jordbrforsk.* 44(3):127-130. 1962. 11 N752
On farms in Finland.
- 45324 MILENKOVIC, T. The new system of financing agricultural investments. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 75:38-45. Aug. 21, 1962. 173 J663Ste
With reference to credit.
Translation from *Poljoprivreda* 10(3):23-25. 1962.
- 45325 MONTANER ESTEVE, J. Investments in agriculture. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(11):418-419. Nov. 1962. 15 C89
- 45326 MUKHAMEDOV, N. Internal non-subsidized financing in kolkhozes. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *Soviet Agr.* 6:21-26. Jan. 22, 1963. 173 J663Tso
Translation from *Kommunist Tadzhikistana*, Oct. 9, 1962:2.
- 45327 PETERSON, E. E. Nebraska's extension program in State and local public finance. In *Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1962*, p. 134-137. 281.9 F223
- 45328 SAMBERGS, A. Returns from various investment objects and investment risks. Family economic aspects of the agricultural financing problem. (Sw) *Nord. Jordbrforsk.* 44(3):140-150. 1962. 11 N752
- 45329 STONEBERG, E. G. An inside look at farm family spending. *Better Farming Methods* 35 (1):12-13. Jan. 1963. 58.8 B46
- 45330 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. 1962 agricultural finance outlook. Washington, 1961. 43 p., maps. A284.9 Ag83
- 45331 VAINER, M. G. Some problems of economic effectiveness of capital investments in agricultural production. (Rus) In *Akademiya Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk Imeni V. I. Lenina. Otdelenie Ekonomiki i Organizatsii Sel'skokhozyaistvennogo Proizvodstva. Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' kapital'nykh vlozhenii v sel'skoe khozyaistvo*, p. 126-132. 1962. 284 Ak12
- 45332 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Leader's guide, cents & sense. Wash, State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2228, 9 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
4-H Club money management.
- 45333 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Leader's guide, dollars and decisions. Wash, State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2229, 8 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
4-H Club money management.

- 45334 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Leader's guide, 4-H money management projects. Wash, State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 1827, rev. 8 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi

- 45335 ZONTOV, E. G. Finansovye vzaimootnosheniya kolkhozov s gosudarstvom [Financial interrelations of collective farms and the State]. Minsk, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury BSSR, 1962. 77 p. 284 Z7

Credit

- 45336 AGRICULTURAL BANK OF TASMANIA. Annual reports of the Board of Management and of the Closer Settlement Board for the year ended 30th June, 1962. Hobart, 1962. 29 p. 284.29 Ag8
- 45337 ASTRAND, H. Credit possibilities and credit requirements. (Sw) *Nord. Jordbrforsk.* 44(3): 150-153. 1962. 11 N752
- 45338 BANCO DE FOMENTO AGROPECUARIO DEL PERU. Report, 30th season, 1960-61. (Sp) *Vida Agr. [Lima]* 39(463):343-350. June 1962. 9.8 V66
- 45339 BERTSCH, H. Enduring ends—maturing means; statement at program policy meetings, September 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 9 p. A284.9 B46
U. S. Farmers Home Administration programs.
- 45340 BOSMAN, The present situation of agricultural credit in the Netherlands. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 14(10):354-356. Oct. 1962. 284.28 R132
- 45341 BRADBURY, R. O. Financing bulk collection. *Austral. Soc. Dairy Technol. Tech. P.* 11:40-41. 1962. 44.9 Au74
- 45342 CHAVEZ OROZCO, L. Bank credit should reach poor peasants. (Sp) *Mex. Agr.* 9(102):38-39. Aug. 1962. 8 M5762
- 45343 CILLOV, H. Agricultural credit cooperatives. (Tu) *Karınca Koop. Postası* 29(313):28. Jan. 1963. 280.28 K14
- 45344 COCKREL, O. H., HILGERS, E. J., and RICHEY, H. Who will finance production? *Turkey World* 37(8):18, 20. Aug. 1962. 47.38 T84
- 45345 DOLL, R. J. Farm debt as related to value of sales. U. S. Bd. Gov. Fed. Reserve System. *Fed. Reserve B.* 49(2):140-148. Feb. 1963. 173 F31B
- 45346 ELKJAER, P. Possibilities for assistance from the Realkreditfond in the financing of farm soil improvement investments. (Da) *Hedeselsk. Tidsskr.* 83(11):276-281. Sept. 10, 1962. 11 H35
- 45347 IRWIN, G. D., and BAKER, C. B. Effects of lender decisions on farm financial planning; some solutions to problems arising from credit limitations set by commercial lenders. III. *Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 688, 27 p., map. Nov. 1962. 100 IL6S
- 45348 KEUTNER, R. J. Agricultural credit in the U.S.A. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(43):1414, 1416-1420. Oct. 25, 1962. 18 N39
- 45349 KONNEKER, W. Agricultural credit cooperatives in the course of economic conditions. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 14(10):353-354. (Concl.) Oct. 1962. 284.28 R132
- 45350 KURATH, R. The new agricultural credit. (Ge) *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 89(1/2):1-2. Jan. 4, 1963. 44.8 Sch92
- 45351 LAND AND AGRICULTURAL BANK OF SOUTHERN RHODESIA. Report for the year ended 31st December, 1961. Salisbury, 1962. 17 p. 284.29 L233
- 45352 MAHAJAN, V. D. Report on the survey of primary agricultural credit societies (including multi-purpose societies) in Maharashtra State. *Maharashtra. Bur. Econ. & Statis. Q. B. Econ. & Statis.* 2(4):1-27. Jan./Mar. 1962. 269.54 M27
- 45353 MOTHERAL, J. R. Agricultural development a problem of investment priorities. *Canad. J. Agr. Econ.* 10(2):24-34. 1962. 281.8 C16
Work of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
Includes discussion.

- 45354 NAIR, K. G. C., SINHA, S. K., and GUPTA, N. K. D. Tables with notes on rural indebtedness. India. Sec. Natl. Sample Survey 68,88 p. 1962. 269.5 Ec73
Eighth round: July 1954-April 1955.
- 45355 NORMAN, E. M. A total lending program for small farm operators. Miss. Banker 47(9):14, 38. Feb.1963. 284.8 M69
- 45356 POLOPOLUS, L., and LANGHAM, M. R. CCC agricultural stockpile liquidation—a preliminary appraisal. La. Rur. Econ. 24(4):2-5. Nov. 1962. 281.8 L93
- 45357 POTTHOFF, H. Lowering of interest for the agricultural household. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(12):255-258. Dec.1962. 18 N11
- 45358 REISEGG, F. Credit possibilities and credit requirements. (No) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 44(3): 154-158. 1962. 11 N752
- 45359 REZA, S. A. L. Our agriculturist's credit need and worthiness. Com. & Indus. 6(10):30-32. Dec.1962. 286.8 C734
Pakistan.
- 45360 STEDING, F. Considered use of increased credit possibilities. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(5):113-114,128. Jan.31,1963. 18 N39
- 45361 SZEMBERG, A. Family amortization. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 111:42-55. Jan.14,1963. 173 J663Ste
Poland.
Translation from Zycie Gospodarcze 17(43): 6. Oct.28,1962.
- 45362 TURKIYE CUMHURİYETİ ZIRAAT BANKASI. Rapport sur le 97ème exercice [Report on the 97th season], 1960. Ankara, 1962. 27 p. 284.29 B22C
- 45363 U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION. Report of the President, 1962. Washington, 1963. 34 p. 1 C731
- 45364 U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION. Revised comparative financial data, fiscal years 1953-1961. Washington, 1962. various paging. A284.2 C73R
- 45365 WALIULLAH, A. N. Agricultural credit—its need & sources. Com. & Indus. 6(10):37-38. Dec.1962. 286.8 C734
Pakistan.
- 45366 WEHRLY, J. S. Debt load capacity of farms. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2358. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 45373 DRAKE, H. Crop insurance. (Sw) Jonkopings Land Hushallsk. Tidskr. 3:14-20, map. 1962. 11 J732
- 45374 FINALDI, M. Laborers in Foggia. (It) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 13(3/4,sup.):1-29. May/Aug.1962. 281.8 P92
English summary.
Social security.
- 45375 GARTLGRUBER, S. Claims for equalizing supplementary payments. (Ge) Landarb.-Arch. 17(7/8):124-128. July/Aug.1962. 283.8 L23
Under the social security law in Austria.
- 45376 LOPEZ-ARANDA, A. E. Ideas on the amount and procedure of collecting quotas for the Mu-tualidad Agraria Nacional. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 31(366):606-609; (367):667-671. (Concl.) Oct.-Nov.1962. 15 Ag84
- 45377 MANN, F. L. Farmer's personal liability and insurance. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 746,8 p. Oct.1961. 275.29 M69C
- 45378 MARTINELLI, F. Aged living with families; forms of assistance and welfare. (It) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 13(3/4):186-193. May/Aug.1962. 281.8 P92
English summary, p. 155.
Social security.
- 45379 MAURITIUS. CYCLONE AND DROUGHT INSURANCE BOARD. Report for the period June 1, 1961, to May 31, 1962. Port Louis, 1962. 13 p. 284.69 M44
- 45380 MELILLI, G. Supervision of the Ispettorato del Lavoro on standards relative to disability and old-age insurance. (It) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 13(3/4):164-166. May/Aug.1962. 281.8 P92
English summary, p. 155.
- 45381 NETTER, F. Social security for migrant workers. Internatl. Labour Rev. 87(1):31-50. Jan. 1963. 283.8 In8
- 45382 PIGA, F. The unconstitutionality of the presumptive verification system of unified levies. (It) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 13(3/4):159-163. May/Aug.1962. 281.8 P92
English summary, p. 155.
- 45383 ROSENTHAL, L. J. Insurance for the American poultry industry. (Sp) World's Poultry Cong. Proc. 11th Cong.:697-704. 1958, pub. 1962. 47.9 W89M
English summary, p. 787.
- 45384 STAGNITTA, G. Significance of research in the field of accidents. (It) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 13(3/4):167-172. May/Aug.1962. 281.8 P92
English summary, p. 155.

Income

- 45367 BAJOREK, M. Results of producer cooperatives dividing income for 1961. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 112:29-39. Jan.15,1963. 173 J663Ste
Poland.
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 17:9-11. Sept.1,1962.
- 45368 HUDSON, E. H. The development and evaluation of a method of estimating Missouri county farm income from secondary data. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2354. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 45369 INMAN, B. T. Vacations on farms. Agr. Situation [Washington] 47(1):10-11. Jan.1963. 1 Ec7Ag
- 45370 KAWAKAMI, K., and MORINIO, T. On the desirable income of farmers by districts and supplement to the former report on deflator. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.) 28:263-272. Nov.1962. 281.9 C434B
- 45371 KIEFER, K. A. Sales in relation to labor force determine income! (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(1):2. Jan.3,1963. 18 N39

Insurance

- 45372 CELLIER, R. The 1962 social selections. (Fr) Fiches Rur. 195:3-10. Nov.1962. 281.8 F44
Origins and characteristics of social security.

Taxation

- 45385 ACHAVAL, J. C., and NORBERTO DECHIARA, N. Standards for blanching of capital deductions and special tax concessions to agricultural activity. (Sp) SCRAL 8(92):156,158-162. Aug.1962. 9 So17
Argentina.
- 45386 ANDERSEN, H. V. The sales tax and agriculture. (Da) Sammenslutningen 15(8):252,255-256. Aug.1962. 11 Sa46
- 45387 BOWER, J. C. Montana's experiences in taxation and finance education. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1962, p.130-133. 281.9 F223
- 45388 COTTON. The 25% deduction on land value increments. (Fr) Chambres d'Agr. 34(260,sup.), 16 p. Jan.15,1963. 14 T69
- 45389 HART, S. H. What's new in livestock taxation? Natl. Wool Grower 53(3):16-17,28-29. Mar. 1963. 45.8 N21N
- 45390 HEUCH, I. C. New rules for exemption from Riksskattestyret. (No) Meieriposten 51(45): 931-937. (Cont.) Nov.10,1962. 44.8 M47
Taxation.
- 45391 JENSEN, F. New tax may slow coffee in Denmark. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 123(6):22,24. Dec.1962. 68.8 T22
- 45392 KEAST, J. D. Farm family working agreements are a touchy subject with IRS; follow the rules! Doane's 3(2):14-15. Feb.1963. 281.8 D652

- 45393 LATIMER, H. M. Income tax management for farmers. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 321,8 p.-folder. Dec.1961. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 45394 LEDERLE, W., and STEINLE, W. Steuer- und Buchführungsrecht im Gartenbau [Tax and accounting law in horticulture]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1962. 158 p. 90.07 L49S
- 45395 LUTZ, E. A. Cornell's extension activity on State and local revenues. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1962, p.125-129. 281.9 F223
- 45396 MISCHLER, R. J. Taxation of farmer cooperatives. Northeast. Dairy Conf. Rpt. 27:7-13. 1962. 44.9 N818
- 45397 OLIVERI, M. Why the threat of personalizing income has alarmed farmers. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 17(12):24-25. Dec.1962. 281.8 R18
For taxation.
- 45398 OSWALD. Income tax handling of the share for the aged in the case of transferer and transferee. (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 14(7): 173-174. July 1962. 30.58 R24
- 45399 SCHUBERT, R. The taxation of cooperatives. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 15(1):18-21. Jan. 1963. 284.28 R132
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES**
- 45400 ABDULLAEV, A. Additional labor remuneration in cotton farms of the Chimgent Region. (Rus) Khlopkovodstvo 1:12-14. Jan.1963. 72.8 K522
- 45401 ARTHUR, I. W., and others. In choosing occupations, what incomes do farm boys expect? Iowa Farm Sci. 17(6):7-8. Dec.1962. 275.28 Io94
D. R. Kaldor, E. Eldridge, and L. G. Burchinal, joint authors.
- 45402 ASHE, H. J. Will voluntary fringe benefits keep workers happy? Poultry Tribune 69(3): 58,61,71. Mar.1963. 47.8 P8642
For egg producers employees.
- 45403 AVERAGE wages of permanent workers and day workers. (It) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 13(3/4):194-200; (sup.):31-150. May/Aug.1962. 281.8 P92
English summary, p. 155.
- 45404 BALODIS, A. Rationalization of labour in dairy husbandry and pig breeding on collective and state farms in the Latvian S. S. R. (La) Riga. Latvieskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy 12:87-96. Ref. 1961. 41.9 R43
English summary.
- 45405 BERG, H. If we master the technique, we fulfil the plan. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(10):458-459. Oct.1962. 18 W763
Work management in dairying.
- 45406 BOONMAN, D. C. M. How can a labor extension project be managed? (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(10):566-575. Oct.1962. 12 N383M
- 45407 BUJAN, M. New drug which improves the productivity of field personnel. (Sp) SCRAL 8 (92):168,170-171. Aug.1962. 9 So17
Labor policy.
- 45408 BURCHINAL, L. G. Factors related to employment of wives in a rural Iowa county. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 509:656-668. Oct.1962. 100 Io9
- 45409 ESSEN, H. VAN. Arbeidsmethoden bij het oogsten van aardappelen. Work methods for potato harvesting. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. P. 66,103 p. 58.9 W12
English summary.
- 45410 HAUTION, R. Shepherds of France. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 25(250):325. Nov.1962. 14 Ag823
- 45411 HEBART, K. T. Trends on the European labor market. (Ge) Übersicht 13(9):429-432. Sept.10,1962. 18 Ub3
- 45412 HEINIGER, A. Modern labor chains in silo preparation. (Ge) Grune 90(50):1521-1532. Dec.14,1962. 17 Sch9
Switzerland.
- 45413 HESSELBACH, J. Cost comparison of labor operations. (Ge) Landarbeit 13(12):92-94. Ref. Dec.1962. 18 L2355
- 45414 INDIANA. STATE EMPLOYMENT SERV. Indiana farm labor report, 1962. Indianapolis, 1962. various paging, maps. 283.9 In2
- 45415 KALDOR, D. R., and others. Occupational plans of Iowa farm boys. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 508:611-651. Sept. 1962. 100 Io9
E. Eldridge, L. G. Burchinal, and I. W. Arthur, joint authors.
- 45416 KOROVKIN, V. P. Increasing labor productivity in swine fattening farms under complex mechanization. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:83-89. 1961. 20 M857
- 45417 KRIJGSMAN, H. K. Work methods and work organization in horticulture. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc., 15th Cong., v.3:220-227. 1958, pub. 1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
- 45418 LIU, C. Administration of norms in agricultural labor and estimating the work and recording the share. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 8:70-76. Nov.8,1962. 173 J663Trf
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 8:25-30. Aug. 1961.
- 45419 MAKURIN, N. D. Oplata truda v remontnykh masterskikh gosudarstvennykh predpriyati sel'skogo khozyaistva; spravochnik [Remuneration of labor in repair shops of state agricultural enterprises; manual]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozyaistva RSFSR, 1962. 134 p. 283 M28
- 45420 MANSHOLT, D. R. The "Vereniging tot Bevoordering van een Goede Uitvoering van Landbouwwerk." (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(7):345-348. July 1962. 12 N383M
Labor placement program.
- 45421 MUHREL, K., and LANGER, J. Die Arbeitsorganisation in den LPG [Labor organization on the LPG]. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1962. 176 p. Ref. 283 M89
- 45422 NEUFFER, Influence of stall type and manure removal systems in dairy cattle raising on labor productivity. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(10):455-458. Oct.1962. 18 W763
- 45423 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Lønnsstatistikk, 1961. Wage statistics 1961. Oslo, 1962. 61 p. (Norges Offisielle Statistikk XII 93) 257.2 St2A
Table of contents also in English.
Includes farm labor wages.
- 45424 OLLIER, A. Lifting those cans. Dairyfarming Digest 9(5):21-24. Sept./Oct.1962. 44.8 D1443
- 45425 PITMAN, R. F. Time saving. Dairyfarming Digest 9(6):24-26. Nov./Dec.1962. 44.8 D1443
Work studies.
- 45426 PLETNEV, E. P. Mezhdunarodnaya migratsiya rabochel silv v kapitalisticheskoi sisteme mirovogo khozyaistva [International migration of labor in the capitalist system of world economy]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo IMO, 1962. 375 p. Ref. 283 P712
Includes agricultural labor.
- 45427 POLOVENKO, I. Material incentives on collective farms. 6 p. Transl. 13033
Translation from Ekonomika Sel'skogo Khozyaistva 9:115-117. 1962.
- 45428 POSTMA, G. De arbeidsorganisatie in het weidebedrijf; resultaten van een driejarig organisatie-onderzoek op 10 klei-weidebedrijven in Friesland. Labour management on dairy farms. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. P. 67,175 p. Nov.1962. 58.9 W12
English summary.
- 45429 POTKE, E. Directions for organization of the harvest and transport work in green forage drying. (Ge) Zuckererzeugung 6(4):102-105. Ref. Apr.1962. 66.8 Z83
- 45430 RUBLEVA, K. I. Remuneration of corn growers and harvesters. (Rus) Kukuruza 7:18-20. 1962. 59.8 K95

- 45431 SCHAFER, H. Livestock breeding and raising in the steppe districts. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(43):1421-1425. Oct.25, 1962. 18 N39
Labor in Africa.
- 45432 SCHWARZ, H. Occupational changes of farmers and farm labor force. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(6):157-159. Feb.7,1963. 18 N39
- 45433 STEHLE, K. Labor use and economic effectiveness on the grassland farm. (Ge) Wirtelgene. Futter 8(3):252-259. Oct.1962. 389.79 F98
English summary.
- 45434 STEHLE, K. Labor use viewed from the whole farm. (Ge) Landarbeit 13(12):90-91. Dec. 1962. 18 L2355
- 45435 THOMPSON, I. B. Regional contrasts in the characteristics of the agricultural labour force of the Corn Belt. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:219-225,maps. 1961,pub.1962. 500 In2
- 45436 TOWNSEND, T. W., KELLEY, P. L., and FERYERHERM, A. Labor coefficients for a surplus milk plant as determined by work sampling. II. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 122, 51 p. May 1962. 100 K13S
- 45437 TS'AI, C. Agricultural labor productivity in excess of what is needed for each worker is the basis of all societies. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 5:42-90. Nov.6,1962. 173 J663Trf
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 5:18-29. May 17, 1962.
- 45438 ULLMANN, P. J. Scientific organization of work applied to agriculture and industry—training of foremen and laborers. (Por) Assoc. dos Prod. de Sisal da Prov. de Mocambique. Assembleia Tec. 13:139-165. 1961. 73.29 As7
- 45439 U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR, WAGE AND HOUR AND PUBLIC CONTRACTS DIV. Agriculture and the child labor requirements of the Fair Labor Standards Act. Rev. Washington, 1962. 4 p. (U.S. Dept. of Labor. Child Labor Bulletin No. 102) 158.91 W55
- 45440 VASILENKO, M. P. Labor resources in collective farms and their utilization. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:187-200. 1962. 20 M857
- 45441 VIDAL HOSPITAL, M. Work simplification on the farm. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 111(7):108-113; (8):117-123; (10):155-158. (Concl.) July-Aug., Oct.1962. 15 Sa5
- 45442 WIRTHS, W. The problem of costs of human energy as part of labor costs on the farm. (Ge) Agrapolit. Rev. 19(4):174-186,map. Ref. Dec. 1962. 281.8 Ag824
- 45443 ZAMPETTI, E. Social legislation in Italy from the beginning of the century to the eve of the first World War. 13. Labor and agricultural contracts. (It) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 13(3/4):177-186. May/Aug.1962. 281.8 P92
English summary, p. 155.
- 45444 ZASLAVKAYA, T. Equal payments for equal labor in the kolkhozes. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 38:52-69. Jan.24, 1963. 173 J663Tow
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 10:25-37. Oct.1962.
- 45445 ALLENDE POSSE, J. Is Argentine agriculture underdeveloped? (Sp) Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 96(7):32-38,40-42,44,47-52. July 1962. 9 Sol
- 45449 AMARAL, J. D. Brief notes on Portuguese agriculture. (Fr) Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 27(1):19-26. 1962. 61.9 In84P
- 45450 AMERICAN FARM BUR. FEDERATION. The annual address of the president, Charles B. Shuman, before the 43rd annual convention, Chicago, Illinois, December 11, 1961. n. p., 1962. 14 p. 280.83 Am33
Agricultural program.
- 45451 ARNBERGER, E. The natural foundations and structure of the agriculture of Austria. (Ge) Ber. z. Deut. Landesl. 28(2):173-234. Mar. 1962. 18 B454
- 45452 AUSTRIA, BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Jahresbericht der Landwirtschaft 1961 [Annual report of agriculture 1961]. Wien, 1962. 118 p.,map. 19 Au72Ja
- 45453 AVILA F., J. C. Agricultural legislation in Colombia. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 18(11):635-644. Nov.1962. 26 Ag8
- 45454 BAKER, J. A. Light the way for rural areas development. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(12):243. Dec.1962. 1 Ex892Ex
- 45455 BAKER, J. A. Rural renaissance replaces rural relapse; address before the National Farmers Union Convention, New York, New York, March 20, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1963. 19 p. A281.29 B17
Includes Rural Areas Development Program.
- 45456 BAILEY, A. In Brittany: an arid zone becomes fertile. (Fr) B. des Engrais 452:158-162. Aug./Sept.1962. 57.8 B87
Agricultural program.
- 45457 BARBERIS, C. The French agricultural situation. (It) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 13(3/4):173-176. May/Aug.1962. 281.8 P92
English summary, p. 155.
- 45458 BARTON, J. H. How Texas is promoting operation BIG [Operation Blackland Income Growth]. Farm Chem. 125(9):52-54,map. Sept.1962. 57.8 Am3
Agricultural program.
- 45459 BIRD, D. C.A.F.M.N.A. and the Common Market. Agr. Merchant 42(10):50-51,53,55,57-59, 61-62. Oct.1962. 10 Ag89
- 45460 BISHOP, C. E. The CED program for agriculture. Agr. Policy Rev. 2(3):3,16. July/Sept. 1962. 281.28 Ag82
- 45461 BOCKELMANN, H. VON. The voice of the professors. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(42):1365-1366. Oct.18,1962. 18 N39
Agricultural policy.
- 45462 BRANDT, K. H., EGLER, G., and RIEDEL, H. Die Leitung der Landwirtschaft durch den Kreistag und seine Organe [The management of agriculture through the Kreistag and its agencies]. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1962. 222 p. Ref. 281.175 B734L
- 45463 BREBURDA, J. Agricultural problems of the Soviet Union. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(2):44-46. Jan.10,1963. 18 N39
- 45464 BRETON, M. A propos of the expression: natural vocation. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(16):812-817. 1962. 14 P215Bc
Includes discussion.
Agricultural regions.
- 45465 BRITISH INFORMATION SERV. Agriculture in Britain. Rev. New York, 1961. 37 p.,map. Ref. 280.9 B772
- 45466 BROUGH, O. L. Agricultural patterns, problems, and attitudes of farmers in Pend Oreille County, Washington, 1960. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2212:184-215. June 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 45467 BUNCE, P. C. Georgia's agricultural outlook for 1963. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 498,rev.,16 p. Dec.1962. 275.29 G29C

AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

- 45445 ABADAL MONTAL, J. Spanish agriculture in relation to the European Common Market. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 111(10):161-164. Oct.1962. 15 Sa5
- 45446 ABELJON VELOSO, J. Aspects of German agriculture. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 31(365):534-539. Sept.1962. 15 Ag84
- 45447 ABSHIER, G. S. Measuring the feasibility of development proposals. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(12):248,263. Dec.1962. 1 Ex892Ex
In connection with Rural Areas Development Program in Oklahoma.

- 45468 CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE. A summary of the papers published by the members of the staff of the School of Agriculture and its associated research organizations during the period Oct. 1st, 1961–Sept. 30th, 1962. Cambridge U. Sch. Agr. Mem. 34,28 p. Ref. 1962. 103 C14M
- 45469 CHEN, M. Better harvest in China. (Fr) Rev. Internatl. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop. 37(397):205. Nov.1962. 286.8 R326
Review of agricultural conditions.
- 45470 CHU, C. Agricultural geography of China. Ed. 2. 43 p., maps. 278.184 C47Ae
Translation of Wo kuo ti nung yeh ti li.
- 45471 CLARK, H. Inspiring a progressive attitude. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(12):262. Dec.1962. 1 Ex892Ex
Rural Areas Development Program in Oregon.
- 45472 CLERC, F. The European Economic Community and problems of agricultural structure. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 173:819-828. Oct.1962. 14 F844B
- 45473 COLLIN, F. H. Farming patterns and problems in central Hawke's Bay. New Zeal. J. Agr. 106(1):29-32, map. Jan.15, 1963. 23 N48J
- 45474 COOLEY, H. D. To reap a whirlwind. Natl. Wool Grower 53(3):12-13, 26-27. Mar.1963. 45.8 N21N
Chiefly on value of the farm program.
- 45475 CURRIE, L. Considerations on Colombian agricultural policy. (Sp) Agr. Trop. 18(6):314-329. June 1962. 26 Ag8
- 45476 DOUGAN, R. S., and MCDONALD, M. Ohio agriculture. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 407, rev., 8 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 Oh32
- 45477 DOWNS, R. B. American library resources, a bibliographical guide. Supplement, 1950-1961. Chicago, Amer. Libr. Assoc., 1962. 226 p. 241.2 D75
Includes agricultural bibliographies.
- 45478 DU DOUET DE GRAVILLE. Principal elements of community policy. (Fr) Paris. Ecole Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 190:193-197. July/Aug.1962. 298.9 P21
European Common Market agricultural policy.
- 45479 DUNBAR, J. O. The public affairs approach to county and area development programs. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1962, p.115-117. 281.9 F223
For extension education programs.
- 45480 DUNTUN, H. L. What will agriculture demand of us tomorrow? Seed World 92(4):2,4. Feb.22, 1963. 61.8 Se52
- 45481 EGUCHI, M., and others. Actual conditions and problems of farming in Saga Prefecture. (Ja) Saga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 3:1-15. Mar. 1962. 107.6 Sa1K
M. Fujisaki, S. Miyajima, Y. Yatugi, and S. Furuta, joint authors.
- 45482 EISENDRATH, MRS. W., and LINNAEUS, K. A look at the Lapps. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 51(1): 23-28. Jan.1963. 451 M69B
Agriculture.
- 45483 FEHER, L. Situation and outlook for Hungarian agriculture. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:14-21. 1962. 20 M57
- 45484 FOWLER, W. Y., and others. Some forces that determine agricultural policy. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1962, p.47-51. 281.9 F223
J. C. Bower, F. Helms, and T. R. Timm, joint authors.
- 45485 FREEMAN, O. L. Address before a regional agricultural meeting, Chicago, Illinois, February 1, 1962. Rev. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1962. 9 p. A31.3 F87
Policies and programs.
- 45486 GALAMINI, L. The agricultural entrepreneurs do not face the commanding demagoguery. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 17(11):26-28. Nov.1962. 281.8 R18
Agricultural regulation.
- 45487 GENIN, A. Prospects of French agricultural production in the Common Market. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 25(251):345-347. Dec.1962. 14 Ag823
- 45488 GODFREY, H. D. Needed: a return to unity; address before the 20th annual Professional Agricultural Workers Conference at Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, Alabama, December 2, 1962. Washington, U. S. Agr. Stabilization & Conserv. Serv., 1962. 12 p. A284.9 G54
Policies and programs.
- 45489 GOLOVKIN, D. A. Agricultural regions of the Minusinsk Basin. (Rus) In Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut Geografii Sibiri i Dal'nega Vostoka. Sibirskii geograficheskii sbornik, v.1, p.77-84, map. 1962. 331 Ak14
- 45490 GROOTEN, R. Improvement of agrarian structure—a problem of the E.E.C. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(4):89-92. Jan.24, 1963. 18 N39
Includes land tenure and labor force.
- 45491 HARRELL, D., and HINTON, G. K. Combining county strength. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(12):254. Dec.1962. 1 Ex892Ex
Rural Areas Development Program in Georgia.
- 45492 HENDRICH, J. Present tasks in development of agriculture in Czechoslovakia. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:6-14. 1962. 20 M57
Policies and programs.
- 45493 HERER, W. Planning agriculture development in a socialist country: Poland. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mangt. East. Europe 143:1-23. Jan.30, 1963. 173 J663Tre
Translation from Ekonomista [Warsaw] 5: 998-1016. Sept./Oct.1962.
- 45494 HIGHFILL, J. V. Rural areas development; speech at the 1962 program meetings. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 14 p. A281.29 H53
- 45495 HILTON, T. E. The economic development of the south-eastern coastal plains of Ghana. J. Trop. Geog. 16:18-31, maps. Ref. Oct.1962. 331.8 M29
Agricultural; includes soil types.
- 45496 HOCHSCHULTAGUNG DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHEN FAKULTAT DER UNIVERSITÄT BONN, 15, MUNSTER, 1961. Vorträge [Papers]. Hiltrup bei Munster, 1961. 199 p. 27 H652
- 45497 HUSST, E. On problems of State guidance and planning in socialist agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 116:1-16. Jan.29, 1963. 173 J663Ste
East Germany
Translation from Sozialistische Demokratie 6(48):1-11. Nov.30, 1962.
- 45498 INTEGRAL planning for the Papaloapan Basin. (Sp) Ingen. Hidraul. en Mex. 16(2):71-105, maps. (Cont.) Apr./June 1962. 290.8 In43
English summary, buff pages, III-IV.
Includes agriculture.
- 45499 JAPAN. DEPT. OF EDUCATION. HIGHER EDUCATION AND SCIENCE BUR. Bibliographical list of Japanese learned journals; natural and applied sciences, No. 2, 1962. Tokyo, 1962 552 p. 241.9 J27B
Includes agricultural journals.
- 45500 JARNAGIN, R. A. Area committee coordinates RAD. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(12):250-251. Dec. 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
Illinois.
- 45501 JOIGNY, H. Social profit, economic criterion of intervention in developing areas. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 25(251):355,357. Dec.1962. 14 Ag823
- 45502 JONES, K. Special report: how REA borrowers are helping to revitalize rural America through rural areas development. Rur. Lines 9(8), 23 p. Jan.1963. A335.8 R88
- 45503 KENTUCKY. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. Kentucky agricultural outlook for 1963. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. Misc. 138-D, 18 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 K415M

- 45504 KOEBER, H. Agriculture has held up firmly. (Ge) Wirt.-Jahrb. 1960:20-22. 281.8 W74
- 45505 KOMAR, S. Some problems of the villages and peasant farms. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 114:1-84. Jan.21,1963. 173 J663Ste Yugoslavian agriculture. Translation from Socijalizam [Belgrade] 5(5): 17-79. Sept./Oct.1962.
- 45506 KRAFT, J. J. Agriculture in Tunisia. (Du) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 73(10): 287-295, map. Oct.1962. 12 N282
- 45507 KROHN, H. True charter of the farming class. (Ge) Ubersicht 13(9):415-421. Sept.10,1962. 18 Ub3
French agricultural legislation in connection with Common Market membership.
- 45508 KROTOV, V. A. Shifting geographical location of productive resources of Eastern Siberia. (Rus) In Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut Geografii Sibiri i Dal'nega Vostoka. Sibirskii geograficheskii sbornik, v.1,p.40-53. Ref. 1962. 331 Ak14
Includes agriculture.
- 45509 LAEDERMANN, J. The construction of a common agricultural policy in Europe poses numerous problems. (Fr) Ann. Agr. 1961/62:7. 17 An73
- 45510 LANDWIRTSCHAFTSKAMMER RHEINLAND. Bibliothekskatalog, Nachtrag [Library catalog, supplement], No. 1, Apr.1960/Mar.1962. Bonn, 1962. 79 p. 241 L237Suppl
Supplements its Bibliothekskatalog, Stand 31, Marz 1960 (241 L237)
- 45511 LANGE, U., and THOMS, B. Summarizing indices reflecting agricultural production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 111:18-29. Jan.14,1963. 173 J663Ste
East Germany.
Translation from Statistische Praxis 11:285-288. Nov.1962.
- 45512 LECHNER, L. Expedition through Bavaria. (Ge) Ubersicht 13(12):577-584. Dec.10,1962. 18 Ub3
Agriculture.
- 45513 LEMERT, A. B. They thought it was a wasteland. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(12):260-261. Dec. 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
Rural Areas Development Program in Tennessee.
- 45514 MALLINJOUD, E. The social role of African agriculture. (Fr) Rev. Internatl. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop. 37(397):195,211. Nov. 1962. 286.8 R326
- 45515 MANTOVAN, L. Crisis of the present small peasant holding; Green Plan and development boards. (It) Agr. delle Venezie 16(6):334-339. June 1962. 16 Ag826
- 45516 MERFORTH, M. Improvement of total structure in the example of a mountain community. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(12):238-239. Dec. 1962. 18 D62
- 45517 MONTANARI, L. New confused programming confuses our agriculture. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 17(12):21-23. Dec.1962. 281.8 R18
- 45518 MULLER-MINY, H. Considerations on regional division. (Ge) Ber. z. Deut. Landes. 28(2): 258-279. Ref. Mar.1962. 18 B454
- 45519 NATIONAL FARMERS' UNION OF AUSTRALIA. Annual conference; collected addresses, 1960. 51 p. Stonehaven, Victoria, 1960. 23 N21
- 45520 NEW YORK TRIBUNE. Pakistan; moving forward. New York, 1962. 23 p. 280.182 N48
Issued as section 11 of New York Herald Tribune for Nov. 18, 1962.
Includes agriculture.
- 45521 NIDDRIE, D. L. Food for thought in Puerto Rico. Progress [London] 49(274):89-96, maps. Sept.1962. 280.8 P949
Agricultural program.
- 45522 NOILHAN, H. Agricultural and industrial productivity. (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(15):765-768. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 45523 NOILHAN, H. Conclusions on the application of the supplementary law. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 63 (669):271. Dec.1962. 424.8 G25
Policies and programs.
- 45524 NORRIS, A. Agriculture in the Common Market. New Zeal. J. Agr. 106(1):8-9,11,13,15-16, map. Jan.15,1963. 23 N48J
- 45525 NORTH CAROLINA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. AGRICULTURAL POLICY INSTITUTE. Decisions for progress. Raleigh, 1962? 5 Nos. in 1, maps. 280.063 N816
Prepared for the North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service.
One issue devoted to agriculture and growth.
- 45526 O'DUINN, P. Common Market—stop and look! Pigs & Poultry 9(6):14; (7):2,16; (8):2-3. Feb.-Apr.1962. 47.8 Ir4
And Irish agriculture.
- 45527 OFFICE BELGE DU COMMERCE EXTERIEUR. Italie [Italy]. B. Com. Belge, Dec.1962(sup.), 220 p., maps. 286.8 B41
Contains sections on agriculture.
- 45528 PAPUA TERRITORY. Report for 1960-1961. Canberra, 1962. 269 p., maps. 23 N45
Includes agriculture.
- 45529 PENNSYLVANIA. STATE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOLS OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. 1963 farm and family outlook. Pa. State U. Ext. Farm Econ., Jan.1,1963, 8 p. 275.28 P38
- 45530 PICK, O. China. Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962: 150-156. 280.29 H78
Agricultural situation.
- 45531 PINCHES, R. R. Making youth development part of RAD. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(12):257,259. Dec.1962. 1 Ex892Ex
- 45532 PITTMAN, D. D. Oklahoma agricultural situation. Sowest. Shippers Adv. Bd. Proc. 122:27-28. Jan.24,1963. 289.29 So83
- 45533 POPPING, F. Problems of surplus production in a developed agriculture. Agrekon 1(4):32-37. Oct.1962. 281.8 Ag835
- 45534 RAUDABAUGH, J. N., and PORTER, W. F. RAD and the process of change. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(12):246-247. Dec.1962. 1 Ex892Ex
- 45535 REGGIANI, F. A new agriculture for the Santa Ninfa reserve. (It) Agricoltura 11(12):46-59, map. Dec.1962. 16 Ag8226
- 45536 RIBONI, M. The Magadino Plain within the framework of Tessin agricultural efforts. (Fr) Ann. Agr. 1961/62:47,49,51. 17 An73
- 45537 RIECKE, H. J. France's farmers prepare themselves for the Common Market. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(3):66-69. Jan.17,1963. 18 N39
- 45538 RODENHISER, H. A. Agricultural progress in our nation's past and future; talk before the Nebraska U.S.D.A. Centennial Dinner, October 17, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 6 p. A31.3 R61
- 45539 RUIZ GARCIA, E. Agriculture in southern Europe. (Sp) Semana Vitivinica. 16(796/797):185. Nov.1961. 95.8 Se5
- 45540 RUVILLA, J. The problems of Laguna. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 9(103):36-37. Sept.1962. 8 M5762
- 45541 SAHLMAN, F. M. Cooperatives' role in U. S. aid program. Rur. Electrification 21(4):18-19, 68-69. Jan.1963. 335.8 N21
- 45542 SCAPACCINO, G. Programs, programmers, and programming in agriculture. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 17(11):22-23. Nov.1962. 281.8 R18
- 45543 SCHICKELE, R. Economic development and FAO. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 10(2):51-76. 1962. 281.8 C16
Includes discussion.
- 45544 SCHOLZ, H. The West German agriculture in the European Common Market. (Ge) Tierzucht 14(24):875-876. Dec.20,1962. 49 T445
- 45545 SCOTLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Agriculture in Scotland; report for 1961. Edinburgh, 1962. 95 p. 10 Sco82Re

- 45546 SHEMILT, H. J. An account of Northern Ireland farming. *Agr. North. Ireland* 37(8):226-231. Dec.1962. 256.13 Ag82M
Includes statistics.
- 45547 SMIT, S. J. P. The agricultural policy of the European Economic Community. *Agrekon* 1(4):17-24. Oct.1962. 281.8 Ag835
- 45548 SMITH, G. Multi-county approach shows advantages. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 33(12):252-253. Dec.1962. 1 Ex892Ex
Rural Areas Development Program in North Carolina.
- 45549 STILES, J. A. West German agriculture: production and imports. *Foreign Trade* 119(3):20-23. Feb.9,1963. 286.8 C162
- 45550 SUCHTA, J. For a full utilization of agricultural production base for the development of agricultural products and food industry in the Olsztyn Province. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 11(9):42-44. May 1,1962. 20.5 N86
- 45551 TAYLOR, W. H. Cooperative effort leads to resource development success. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 33(12):256. Dec.1962. 1 Ex892Ex
Rural Resource Development Program of Alabama.
- 45552 THURLINGS, T. L. M. Agriculture and economic growth. (Du) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 74(17):718-724. Oct.1962. 105.2 Or3
Productive capacity.
- 45553 UFFORD, C. G. C. Q. VAN. Netherlands agriculture in a larger Europe. (Du) *Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 73(10):300-305. Oct. 1962. 12 N282
- 45554 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. The 1963 world agricultural situation. Washington, 1963. 38 p. 1.943 F7625
U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, cooperating.
- 45555 U. S. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY. Partial list of United States farm papers received in the National Agricultural Library. U. S. D. A. Libr. Libr. List 18, rev., 2 p. Sept. 1962. 1.916 L612
- 45556 USIGLI, A. A seething biennium of cameral operations in the primary sectors of the Venetian economy: agriculture and fishing. (It) *Agr. delle Venezie* 16(6):326-333. June 1962. 16 Ag826
- 45557 VARGAS VILLAMIL, R. Commentary on the natural regions of Colombia. (Sp) *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 55(688):40-41. Aug.1962. 9.4 R32
- 45558 VIRGINIA, POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1963 outlook issue. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ.* 177,39 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 V813
- 45559 VIRIEU, F. H. DE. French agriculture seeks its future. (Fr) *Ann. Agr.* 1961/62:9-12. 17 An73
- 45560 VIZCARRA, I. A. DE. Bibliografia boliviana del material agronomico que se encuentra en la Biblioteca Central del Servicio Agrícola Interamericano [Bolivian bibliography of agricultural material in the Central Library of the Servicio Agrícola Interamericano]. La Paz, Serv. Agrícola Interamericano, 1962. 28 p. 241 V832
- 45561 WALLACE, L. T., and RUTTAN, V. W. Area development and industrial decentralization. (Digest.) *Agr. Policy Rev.* 2(3):8-9. July/Sept. 1962. 281.28 Ag82
- 45562 WANG, W. P. Kiangsu, the water country. 98 p., maps. 292 W18Ae
Includes agriculture and water conservation. Translation of his Shui-hsiang Chiang-su.
- 45563 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Human resources in relation to economic development in Pend Oreille County. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2212, 215 p. June 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
In connection with Rural Areas Development Program.
- 45564 WEITZELL, E. C. Progress in RAD through cooperative education. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 33(12):244-245, 263. Dec.1962. 1 Ex892Ex
- 45565 WHITE, F. W. G. Science and primary production. *Natl. Farmers' Union Austral. Annu. Conf. Collect. Addresses* 1960:33-36. 23 N21
- 45566 WILHELMSON, R. Austrian agriculture. (Sw) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad* 12(2):14,16-17,19. 1962. 12 L29
- 45567 WILLIAMSON, W. N. Training technical action panels for closer cooperation. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 33(12):255. Dec.1962. 1 Ex892Ex
Rural Areas Development Program in Texas.
- 45568 WISEMAN, A. Soviet agriculture. Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962:143-149. 280.29 H78
- 45569 ZAMKOVOL, V. P. The Donbass. 87 p. Transl. 13024
Includes agriculture.
Partial translation of Donbass.
- 45570 ZIMMERMANN, W. The free world and developing countries; ideas and facts on development programs—especially for agriculture. (Ge) *Diplomlandwirt* 13(1):3-5. Jan.1963. 18 D62

Subsidies

- 45571 PORENIUS, P. Low price policy and subsidies for rationalization in Great Britain. (Sw) *Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 29(5):93-95. 1962. 11 H9522
- 45572 SWITZERLAND, EIDGENÖSSISCHES STATISTISCHES AMT. Bundessubventionen und Anteile der Kantone an Bundesentnahmen [Federal subsidies and share of the cantons], 1961. Switz. Eidg. Statist. Amt. Statist. Quellenwerke der Schweiz 338,61 p. 1962. 262 St2Q
Includes agricultural subsidies.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- 45573 STONEBERG, E. G. Farm family living expenses in 1961. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 17(6):5-6. Dec.1962. 275.28 Io94
- 45574 TAKAMINE, H. Studies on culture and recreation expenditure in farm households. (Ja) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.)* 28:273-291. Nov.1962. 281.9 C434B
English summary.

FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

- 45575 ACOCK, A. M. Land policies and economic development in east and central Africa. *Agr. Econ. B. Africa* 1:1-20. Sept.1962. 281.8 Ag836
Includes tenure.
- 45576 ALCOCER GALLEGOS, I. Problems of subsistence farms. (Sp) *Mex. Agr.* 9(102):46. Aug. 1962. 8 M5762
- 45577 ANDERSEN, J. C. Optimal farm plans and normative supply schedules for milk and competing products in northeastern Iowa. *Diss. Abs.* 23(7):2350. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 45578 AUDIDIER, L., and NATIER, E. The Schoensteinbach farm; property of Mines Domaniales de Potasse d'Alsace. (Fr) *Potasse* 36 (297):147-152. Sept.1962. 57.8 P84
- 45579 BALAURE, F. The completion of collectivization—triumph of Leninist policy in villages. *Prob. Econ. [Bucharest]* 15(12):90-106. Dec. 1962. 280.8 P947
English summary, p. 204.
- 45580 BENGTTSSON, N. G. Experimental farm in Västmanland. (Sw) *Hushallsk. Tidskr.* 29(5):106. 1962. 11 H9522
- 45581 BENNETT, R. How North Carolina growers economise on scarce labour. *Rhodesian Tobacco J.* 14(12):47-50. Dec.1962. 69.8 R34
- 45582 BERGGREN, B. Farm management problems. (Sw) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad* 11(3):5-8. 1961. 12 L29
- 45583 BLOHM, G. Intensity of grassland management and forms of cattle raising; the production function of the forage growing-cattle raising branch of the farm. (Ge) *Wirteigene. Futter* 8(3):260-268. Oct.1962. 389.79 F98
English summary.

- 45584 BOKER, H. Possibilities and limits to adaptations in management. (Ge) Hochschtagung. der Landwirt. Fakul. der U. Bonn. Vortrage 15:153-177. 1961. 27 H652
- 45585 BRODNIKOV, V. P. Some problems of determination of optimum size of agricultural enterprises. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:209-220. 1962. 20 M857
- 45586 BUZDALOV, I. N. Intensifikatsiya sel'skokhozyaistvennogo proizvodstva [Intensification of farm production]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ekonomicheskoi Literatury, 1962. 150 p. 281.179 B98
Management.
- 45587 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. The "Agrarian Law" and the emendations of the CNEL [Consiglio Nazionale dell'Economia e del Lavoro]. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(4):32. Jan.27,1963. 16 It1G
With regard to share farming.
- 45588 CHAMBLISS, R. L. Types of farms in Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 173:2-7, map. Mar.1962. 275.29 V813
- 45589 CLOUGH, R. C., and ENGLAND, W. J. A report on an economic survey of farming in the Uasin Gishu area 1960/61. Kenya. Farm Econ. Survey Unit. Rpt. 7,34 p. Aug.1961. 281.9 Eg2
Management and costs and returns.
- 45590 COEN-GIORDANA, G. An indispensable instrument for the solution of the agricultural crisis: metayage. (It) Agr. delle Venezie 16 (6):313-318. June 1962. 16 Ag826
- 45591 COLORADO. BOARD OF LAND COMMISSIONERS. Biennial report, July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1962. Denver, 1962. 23 p. 252.11 L22R
- 45592 CONNEMAN, G. J., and LOOMIS, C. W. Agricultural science youth program; farm management problem, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York March 26-28, 1963. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 232, 7 p. 1963? 281.9 C81Ae
- 45593 CONRAD, C. State's own farming is big business. Oreg. Dept. Agr. Agr. B. 215:3-6. Sept. 1962. 2 Or3
Farming on State institutions.
- 45594 CORKERN, R. S. Optimum farm plans for small farms in the Macon Ridge area of Louisiana. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2270. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
Linear programming used.
- 45595 DAVIDSON, B. R., MACARTHUR, J. D., and ENGLAND, W. J. A report on an economic survey of farming in the Njoro area 1959/60. Kenya. Farm Econ. Survey Unit. Rpt. 6,34 p. June 1961. 281.9 Eg2
Management and costs and returns.
- 45596 DEAN, G. W., and CARTER, H. O. Economies of scale in California cling peach production. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 793,35 p. Feb.1963. 100 C12S
- 45597 DEWITZ, F. K. The maintenance of technique—a component of the WTF plan on socialist agricultural holdings. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(11):481-485. Nov.1962. 18 W763
- 45598 DRESCHER, H. Prerequisites and suitable forms for transition from type I LPG to type II LPG and contemporary tasks in guiding this developmental process. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 112:10-22. Jan.15,1963. 173 J663Ste
East Germany.
Translation from Zeitschrift fur Agrarokonomik 11:327-332. Nov.1962.
- 45599 DYCK, D. Relocation adjustments of 95 New Brunswick farm families, 1956-60. Econ. Annal. 32(5):101-109. (Cont.) Oct.1962. 281.8 Ec72
- 45600 FASSLER, P. The problem of proper intensity on the farm. (Ge) Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 40(12):469-487. Ref. Dec.1962. 17 Sch93
- 45601 FIELDER, L. L. Optimum farm plans for small farms in the Mississippi River Delta of Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 291, 35 p. July 1961. 100 L935
- 45602 FRANZ, G. Economic farm sizes for livestock rearing in family farms of southern Germany. (Ge) Tierzuechter 14(24):877-878. Dec.20,1962. 49 T445
- 45603 GAVETT, E. E. Truck crop production practices, Broward and Palm Beach Counties, Florida; labor, power, and materials by operation. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-79, 31 p., map. Oct.1962. A281.9 Ag83E
- 45604 GLEISSNER, F., and GARTNER, G. Der Jungbauer; Lehr- und Arbeitsbuch fur landwirtschaftliche Berufsschulen [The young farmer; text and working book for agricultural schools]. Ed. 3, rev. Munchen, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft. 1962. 397 p. 30.2 V58
- 45605 GORBACH, I. F. Effect of the branch size and of the relation between animal husbandry and fruit and berry growing on economic effectiveness of fruit and berry growing state farms in the central regions of the USSR. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 68:155-160. 1961. 20 M857
- 45606 GOVAR, M. A. Specialization and concentration of branches of animal husbandry in sovkhoses of Kazakhstan. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 6:1-9. Jan.22,1963. 173 J663Tso
Translation from Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki 10:3-8. Oct.1962.
- 45607 HANROT, M. Concentration and group agriculture. (Fr) Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.) 56:185-186. Dec.1962. 14 T222
Cooperation and other forms of grouping.
- 45608 HO, R. Mixed-farming and multiple-cropping in Malaya. J. Trop. Geog. 16:1-17, maps. Ref. Oct.1962. 331.8 M29
- 45609 HORNEMANN, D. Speyer pupils report from Sweden. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(12):252-253. Dec.1962. 18 N11
Farm management.
- 45610 HULDA, V., and HOVORKA, J. Effectiveness of large automatic poultry farms. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:38-42. 1962. 20 M57
Management.
- 45611 IDAHO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Economics of cropping systems and soil conservation in the Palouse. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 2,82 p., map. Ref. Aug.1961. 64.9 Id1
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Idaho, Oregon, and Washington and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 45612 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Studies in the economics of farm management in Madhya Pradesh; report for the year 1956-57, by P. N. Mathur. Delhi, 1961. 211 p. 281.9 In23Sm
- 45613 IRIARTE VILLANUEVA, E. Denmark: brief survey of the chief aspects of dairy farming. (Sp) Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 96(9):53-54. Sept.1962. 9 Sol
- 45614 JUNGHARE, Y. N., and RAHUDKAR, W. B. The influence of family members on decision making farm operations. Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag. 36(1):21-24. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 45615 KEMMNER, K. What further reserves does the medium-sized farm have? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(42):1376-1377. Oct.18,1962. 18 N39
- 45616 KENSING, R. H. The role of management in agricultural production. Sheep & Goat Raiser 43(5):30-33. Feb.1963. 45.8 Sh3
- 45617 KHRISTMANN, D. Ways to increase the output of agricultural production and to reduce its costs. (Rus) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiryazeva. Dok. 75:133-139. 1962. 20 M857
Management of collective farms.
- 45618 LEE, D. Large dairy farms in Massachusetts. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. Agr. & Food Econ. Prog. Rpt. Res. Dept. Ser. 1,29 p. Sept.1962. 100 M38A
Statistics.
- 45619 LETHBRIDGE, H. China: collectivisation and mechanisation. Far East. Econ. Rev. 39(7):309,311-312. Feb.14,1963. 280.8 F223

- 45620 LIEBENBERG, O. Possibilities for increasing production and labor productivity in the live-stock industry. (Ge) Wiss.-Tech. Fortschr. f. die Landwirt. 3(10):433-435. Oct.1962. 18 W763
- 45621 MACARTHUR, J. D., CLOUGH, R. H., and ENGLAND, W. J. A report on an economic survey of farming in the Njoro area, 1960/61. Kenya. Farm Econ. Survey Unit. Rpt. 9,44 p. Mar.1962. 281.9 Eg2
Management and costs and returns.
- 45622 MACARTHUR, J. D., and ENGLAND, W. J. A report on an economic survey of farming in the Trans Nzoia area, 1959/60. Kenya. Farm Econ. Survey Unit. Rpt. 5,44 p. Apr.1961. 281.9 Eg2
Management and costs and returns.
- 45623 MACARTHUR, J. D., and ENGLAND, W. J. A report on an economic survey of farming in the Trans Nzoia area, 1960/61. Kenya. Farm Econ. Survey Unit. Rpt. 10,58 p. Apr.1962. 281.9 Eg2
Management and costs and returns.
- 45624 MACARTHUR, J. D., and ENGLAND, W. J. A report on an economic survey of farming in the Uasin Gishu area, 1961/62. Kenya. Farm Econ. Survey Unit. Rpt. 11,57 p. Nov.1962. 281.9 Eg2
Management and costs and returns.
- 45625 MACEACHERN, G. A., THOMAS, D. W., and EISGRUBER, L. M. Analysis of human attributes and their relationship to performance level of farm tenants. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 751,19 p. Nov.1962. 100 In2P
- 45626 MAGEE, A. C. Adjusting crop-share leases to new farm technology. Tex. Agr. Prog. 8(6): 5-7. Nov./Dec.1962. 100 T31Te
- 45627 MANGANO, G. The French law of agricultural orientation and the SAFER. (It) Bonifica Integratale 16(7/8):229-235. July/Aug.1962. 55.9 As72
- 45628 MARCUSSEN, N. Careful, forward-looking planning is necessary! (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(1):4-6. Jan.3,1963. 18 N39
On the farm.
- 45629 MASHENKOV, V. F. Puti povysheniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khozyaistve [Methods of increasing labor productivity in agriculture]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Ekonomicheskoi Literatury, 1962. 66 p. 283 M372
- 45630 MEIMBERG, P. Farm and labor management advantages of outsettlement. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(51/52):1672-1674, 1676. Dec.20,1962. 18 N39
- 45631 MILENKOVIC, T. The problems and prospects in further expansion of the socialized land area. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 114:95-105. Jan.21,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Glasnik Poljoprivrednih i Zadrugnih Organizacija [Belgrade] 2(13):11-14. 1962.
- 45632 MOLLER, K. Shall-shall not. (Da) Landbonyt 16(9):276,278-279. Sept.1962. 11 L2322
Farm management.
- 45633 MORINIO, T. On the overall R.M.R. of farm operations. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.) 28:247-261. Nov.1962. 281.9 C434B
- 45634 MORO, A. A policy for direct cultivator type of farming. (It) Agricoltura 11(11):15-16. Nov.1962. 16 Ag8226
- 45635 MURPHY, W. B. Crop contracting really works. Food Processing 24(3):63-65,86. Mar. 1963. 389.8 F7325
- 45636 MUSSELMANN, E. My labor force is falling off-what to do? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(3):59-60. Jan.17,1963. 18 N39
Farm management changes.
- 45637 NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (CORNELL UNIVERSITY). Farm management handbook. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 212,126 p. Dec.1962. 281.9 C81Ae
- 45638 NOVAKOVIC, B. Specialized agricultural production. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 75: 26-37. Aug.21,1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Poljoprivreda 10(3):4-8. 1962.
- 45639 OLLIER, A. The new share-farmer. 4. Dairy-farming Digest 9(4):17-21. July/Aug.1962. 44.8 D1443
Australia.
- 45640 ONO, S. Economical studies on vegetable farming. (Ja) Tokyo. Natl. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.) 28:1-108. Ref. Nov.1962. 281.9 C434B
- 45641 ORAZEM, F., HAJDA, J., and BELL, R. Implications of projected changes in farming opportunities in western Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 452,31 p.,map. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 K13S
- 45642 PAGENSTECHE, Courses prescribed for the farmer manager. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(9): 164. Sept.1962. 18 D62
- 45643 PARDO MARTINEZ, J. Cultural systems, alternatives, and production costs. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 31(367):676-678. Nov.1962. 15 Ag84
- 45644 PARENT, N. The influence of management on farm returns. (Fr) Agriculture [Montreal] 19 (2):47-51. Mar./Apr.1962. 7 Ag82
Canada.
- 45645 PELEGRINI, V. Problems of rural management. (Por) Arco-Iris 11(67):22-23. July/Aug.1962. 280.28 Ar2
- 45646 PELLIZZARI, C. What form of management can be substituted for metayage in hill areas? (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 17(11):18-20. Nov. 1962. 281.8 R18
- 45647 POPA, A., DINU, I., and DAVID, N. Means of increasing the returns from swine raising on collective farms. (Rum) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 12(1):25-32. Jan.1962. 49 P943
French summary.
- 45648 POUPRY, R. A new organization is established: the S.A.F.E.R. [Societes d'Amenagement Foncier et d'Etablissement Rural]. (Fr) Fiches Rur. 195:21-26. (Cont.) Nov.1962. 281.8 F44
Purchase and reorganization of farms offered for sale.
- 45649 PUTYATO, S. M. Economic failure of grass-land farming system. (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 48:7-20. 1962. 106 P44
English summary.
- 45650 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF PUBLIC LANDS. Annual report, 1961-62. Brisbane, 1962. 13 p. 271.3 P96
- 45651 RAGUSH, M. Some aspects of farming on Haverhill loam soils in southwest Saskatchewan. Econ. Annal. 32(5):109-113. Oct.1962. 281.8 Ec72
Management aspects.
- 45652 REISS, F. J. Landlord and tenant shares, 1961. Ill. U. Col. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Res. Rpt. AERR-56,10 p. Oct.1962. 281.9 IL62
- 45653 RICHARDSON, E. C., and REEDER, N. Two ways to organize a money making family farm. Nation's Agr. 38(3):8-11,16. Mar.1963. 280.82 B89
- 45654 RIVES, C. Yugoslav producing agricultural co-operatives in Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Fr) Coop. Agr. [Paris] 10(108):23-30. Jan.1963. 280.28 C78972
- 45655 ROSI, M. Abruzzi and Molise. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(6):55. Feb.10,1963. 16 It1G
Ninth in a series of articles on distribution of farming types based on census data.
- 45656 ROSI, M. Calabria. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(5): 48. Feb.3,1963. 16 It1G
Eighth of a series of articles on distribution of farming types based on census data.
- 45657 ROSI, M. Umbria. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(4):35. Jan.27,1963. 16 It1G
Seventh in a series of articles on distribution of farming types based on census data.

- 45658 ROTHLSBERGER, P. Farm management data for extension work in the mountain district of Bern Canton. (Ge) Grune 90(50):1532-1537. Dec.14,1962. 17 Sch9
- 45659 RUTTAN, V. W. Technological change and resource utilization in American agriculture. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 71:353-360. 1961, pub. 1962. 500 In2
Input-output analysis.
- 45660 ST. CLERGY, C. J., and CORTY, F. L. Adjustments for higher farm incomes in the hill area of north Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 560,56 p. Dec.1962. 100 L93
- 45661 SCHACK, G. Advancing rationalization, continuous and inexorable. (Ge) Chem. u. Tech. in der Landwirt. 14(1):3-4. 1963. 384 C4292
- 45662 SEKULARAC, B. The advantages and disadvantages of merging of cooperatives. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 112:84-94. Jan.15,1963. 173 J663Ste
Yugoslavia.
Translation from Glasnik Poljoprivrednih i Zadrugnih Organizacija 2(12):15-18. 1962.
- 45663 SEKULARAC, B. Conditions for profitable operation and socialization of land and production process. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 114:85-94. Jan.21,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Glasnik Poljoprivrednih i Zadrugnih Organizacija [Belgrade] 2(13):7-10. 1962.
- 45664 SELSKAPET FOR NORGES VEL. Neighbor cooperation in farm and forest management simplification. (No) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 69(7/8):177-222. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 11 T433
- 45665 SHAIN, S. S. Increase the production of forage by intensified farming. (Rus) Zemledelie 1: 29-35. Jan.1963. 20 Z44
Critique of grassland farming system.
- 45666 SILLCOCK, K. M. Dairy farm management in the Shire of Woorayl. Dairyfarming Digest 9 (4):9-13. July/Aug.1962. 44.8 D1443
- 45667 SJOLUND, E. O. Farm management—knowledge and results. (Sw) Gavleborgs Lans Hushallsk. Lantbrtidskr. 38(2):33-38. 1962. 11 G24L
- 45668 STRICK, G. Ten years' development in the Linde district. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(7):355-361. July 1962. 12 N383M
Labor, farm size, and management.
- 45669 STRUTT, N. Managing a large farming enterprise. Chartered Surveyor 95(8):418-421. Feb.1963. 325.8 C38
- 45670 SUCIU, O., and POPOV, M. 5,000 kg. of swine meat per 100 ha. of arable land. (Rum) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 12(1):33-36. Jan.1962. 49 P943
- 45671 THOMAS, R. W. Land and its resources in a general demand structure. Diss. Abs. 23(7): 2349-2350. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
Agricultural.
- 45672 TURNBULL, N. D. A comparison of dairy farms in the North Okanagan, British Columbia, 1947 and in 1960. Econ. Annal. 32(5):114-118. Oct.1962. 281.8 Ec72
- 45673 UGANDA. LANDS AND SURVEYS DEPT. Annual report, 1961. Entebbe, 1961. 28 p., maps. 282.9 Ug1
- 45674 U. S. BUR. OF LAND MANAGEMENT. Program for the public lands and resources. Washington, 1962. 40 p. 156.56 P94P
- 45675 URBAN, M. Possibilities and trends in the development of small scale production in agriculture. I. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(11):6-10. June 1, 1962. 20.5 N86
Economic aspects of family farms.
- 45676 VASILESCU, N., and VASILICA, M. Contribution of the Machine Tractor Stations of the region of Iassy to the organization and economic consolidation of collective farms. (Rum) Mecan. si Electr. Agr. 6(5):4-11. 1961. 58.8 M4623
- 45677 VINALS ROVIRA, J. Methods of working and producing. (Sp) Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 111(7):106-107. July 1962. 15 Sa5
Farming method in the United States.
- 45678 VISSER, M. Comparison of farming results as extension method. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(7): 323-327. July 1962. 12 N383M
- 45679 VOSS, H. Farm holdings in southern Lower Saxony. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(6):152-154,156. Feb.7,1963. 18 N39
Management.
- 45680 WARIN, M. Israel: a propos of a kibbutz. (Fr) Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.):56:165-172, map. Dec. 1962. 14 T222
- 45681 WEST INDIES FEDERATION. FEDERAL STATISTICAL OFF. Some statistics of small scale farming in Barbados. West Indies (Fed.) Fed. Statis. Off. West. Indies Census Agr. 1961-62, Ser. 1, 1,4 p. Feb.1962. 254.8 W527W
- 45682 WIEGMANN, F. H. Farm business management—a source of farm profit. La. Rur. Econ. 24(4):5-6. Nov.1962. 281.8 L93
- 45683 ZANINI, E. Technical, economic and social considerations on cultural specialization. (It) B. dell'Agr. 96(24):1-3. Nov.30,1962. 16 B87

Bookkeeping and Records

- 45684 ACHAVAL, J. C., and NORBERTO DECHIARA, N. Importance of accounting on farms. (Sp) SCRAL 8(93):221-222,224,226. Sept.1962. 9 S017
- 45685 BOTMAN, J. Praktisch tuinbouwboekhouden; concentrische methode [Practical horticultural bookkeeping; concentric method]. E. L. T. O. Ser. 4B, ed. 6, 150 p. 1960. 12 EL8
- 45686 JULIAN, R. V. The cash method of accounting hurts us. Feed & Farm Supplier 36(2):44. Feb.1962. 47.8 H28
The poultry industry.
- 45687 NOVOTNY, V. Accounting and currency on the JZD. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 35(9):625-638. Sept. 1962. 281.9 C332
German summary.
- 45688 PALASTHY, E. Methodological questions of ascertaining the earning capacity of State farms. (Cz) Pol'nohospodarstvo 9(12):873-881. 1962. 19.5 P752
English summary.
- 45689 SAZIMA, V. Management of the JZD according to the principles of economic accounting. (Cz) Czechoslovakia. Min. Zemedel. Lesn. a Vodniho Hospodar. Ust. Vedtech. Inform. Zemedel. Ekon. 35(9):639-658. Ref. Sept.1962. 281.9 C332
German summary.

Costs and Returns

- 45690 ALLVIN, L. The percentage for management that disappeared. (Sw) Lantmannen 73(22): 537-538. June 2,1962. 11 L234
Commentaries on articles, by K. O. Andersson.
In tenant farming.
- 45691 BARVIK, M. Management in horticulture. (No) Gartneryrket 53(5):105. Feb.1,1963. 80 G1938
Apple costs and returns.
- 45692 BOUMAN, J. H., and MALJAARS, W. Differences in profits Dutch Flanders L.E.I. farms. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(12):682-688. Dec.1962. 12 N383M
- 45693 BRATTON, C. A. Cayuga County farm business summary 1962. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 225,28 p. Feb. 1963. 281.9 C81Ae
Dairy farms.
- 45694 BRATTON, C. A. Lewis County farm business summary, 1962. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 233,28 p. Feb. 1963. 281.9 C81Ae
Dairy farms.

- 45695 BRATTON, C. A. Madison County farm business summary, 1962. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 223, 28 p. Jan.1963. 281.9 C81Ae
Dairy farms.
- 45696 BRATTON, C. A. Schoharie County farm business summary, 1962. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 224, 28 p. Feb.1963. 281.9 C81Ae
Dairy farms.
- 45697 BROWN, W. H. Costs and returns, commercial cotton farms, 1961. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. FCR-8,10 p.,map. Nov.1962. A281.12 Ag84F
- 45698 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Poultry meat study of the Antelope Valley, 1961, by C. A. Salverson. Los Angeles, 1963. 5 p. 275.29 C12En
Costs and returns.
- 45699 CAMPBELL, J. S., and COLE, J. C. A comparison of labour requirements and costs of cultivation on cocoa and coconut estates in Trinidad and Tobago. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 40(1):25-33. Jan.1963. 26 T754
- 45700 CAMPBELL, K. O. Cost inflation as it affects the farmer. Natl. Farmers' Union Austral. Annu. Conf. Collect. Addresses 1960:24-28. 23 N21
- 45701 CARL, O. Does "Otto Average Consumer" think? (Ge) Ubersicht 13(12):627-630. Dec.10,1962. 18 Ub3
Farm costs and prices.
- 45702 CHOBLLET, A. Annual expenses relative to one hectare of grapes in Loire-Atlantique. (Fr) Elites 113:169-172. Nov./Dec.1961. 14 EL4
- 45703 EDWARDS, E. D. Returns from pig keeping on dairy farms. New Zeal. J. Agr. 106(1):33,35, 37,39,41-42. Jan.15,1963. 23 N48J
- 45704 FLETCHER, H. B. 1961 summary of ten western Washington poultry records. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2222,4 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 W27Mi
Costs and returns.
- 45705 FOCK, C. Farm returns in the crop year 1959. (Sw) In Kalmar Lans Sodra Hushallningssallskap. Ett kvartsssekkel av des verksamhet, p.189-191,193-196. 1961. 11 K122K
- 45706 FROHLICH, H. Correctly gauging the profitability of leek culture. (Ge) Deut. Gartbau. 9 (2):36-39. Ref. Feb.1962. 80 G1948
- 45707 HECTOR, Starch potato culture; is it still profitable today? (Ge) Starke Kartoffel 7(2): 4. In Kartoffelbau 13(7). July 1962. 75.8 K145
- 45708 HINTON, W. L., and PLAISTER, A. J. Wheat and barley production; an economic study of the 1959 and 1960 crop results. Cambridge, U. Sch. Agr. Farm Econ. Br. Mimeo. Rpt. 60,32 p. Nov.1962. 281.9 C14M
Costs and returns.
- 45709 HOGLUND, C. R. Michigan dairy farming, adjustments and trends. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 440,32 p.,map. 1962. 100 M58S
Costs and returns.
- 45710 HUGHES, F. A. \$14,622 net income or a \$305 loss. Hoard's Dairyman 108(5):269,296-297. Mar.10,1963. 44.8 H65
On Pennsylvania dairy farms.
- 45711 HUSMANN, W., ZIEGLER, L. W., and GODWIN, M. R. 32 year records of cost and productivity of Marsh grapefruit in Lake County. Citrus Indus. 44(3):14-16,23. Mar.1963. 80 C49
- 45712 IHNEN, L. A. Income opportunities from full-time farming in south central Iowa. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2354-2355. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 45713 ILLINGWORTH, M. H. Performance costings. Chicken 26:15,17,19,21-22. May/June 1962. 47.8 B784
Great Britain.
- 45714 JOGLEKAR, N. M. Costs in relation to size of holdings. Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag. 36(2):38-40. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 45715 KNUTSSON, G. Farm returns in 1961. (Sw) Jonkopings Lans Hushallsk. Tidskr. 3:28-32. 1962. 11 J732
- 45716 KORTAN, L. J., and DEARBORN, D. Feed and production costs of the ewe. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F.S. 138,6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 So85Fs
- 45717 LANCASTER, F. M. Costs of turkey rearing—1960 and 1961. Pigs & Poultry 9(10):6-7. June 1962. 47.8 Ir4
Ireland.
- 45718 LARSSON, B. Kalkyler rorande notkottproduktionens ekonomi [Calculations concerning beef-cattle economics]. Uppsala, 1962. 82 p. Ref. (Meddelanden fran Ekonomiska Institutionerna, Kungl. Lantbrukshogskolan) 50 L32
- 45719 LONG, W. H. Milk costs—what do they tell you? Milk Prod. [London] 10(2):48-49. Feb. 1963. 280.38 M598
- 45720 LOOMIS, C. W., and HILL, J. D. Farm business management, Cattaraugus County, 1962; summary, 33 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 218,28 p. Jan.1963. 281.9 C81Ae
- 45721 LOOMIS, C. W. Farm business management, Chenango County, group VII, 1962 summary, 14 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 216,28 p. Jan. 1963. 281.9 C81Ae
- 45722 LOOMIS, C. W., and ESCHLER, R. Farm business management Chenango County, group VIII, 1962 summary, 16 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 215(pt.1),16 p. Jan.1963. 281.9 C81Ae
- 45723 LOOMIS, C. W., and JOHNSON, H. Farm business management, Monroe County, 1962; summary, 10 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 220, 28 p. Jan.1963. 281.9 C81Ae
- 45724 LOOMIS, C. W., ADAMS, J. S., and KRAWIECKI, V. J. Farm business management, Montgomery County, 1962; summary, 19 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 219,28 p. Jan.1963. 281.9 C81Ae
- 45725 LOOMIS, C. W., and DONAHOE, J. Farm business management, Yates County, 1962; summary—10 dairy farms. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext. 231,28 p. Feb.4,1963. 281.9 C81Ae
- 45726 MCCREATH, J. B. Farm financial returns, 1960-61, hill farms outwith highland area, 1960 lamb crop year. West Scot. Agr. Col. Econ. Dept. Rpt. 80,13 p. 1962. 281.9 W5222
- 45727 MCINTOSH, F. Farm financial returns, 1960-61, hill farms in highland area, 1960 lamb crop year. West Scot. Agr. Col. Econ. Dept. Rpt. 79,8 p. 1962. 281.9 W5222
- 45728 MACPHERSON, J. F. Farm financial returns, 1960-61, crop and stock farms, 1960 crop. West Scot. Agr. Col. Econ. Dept. Rpt. 81,17 p. 1962. 281.9 W5222
- 45729 MALLOSSINI, F. Costs and returns in the raising of dairy heifers. (It) Aliment. Anim. 6(10): 529-532. Nov./Dec.1962. 389.78 AL4
- 45730 MARTIN, W. E., and HILL, J. S. Cost-size relationships for central Arizona dairies. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 149,40 p. Sept. 1962. 100 Ar4
- 45731 MENDES, F. DOS S., and MACHADO, S. S. System of exploration of rice-growing areas, year 1959/60. (Por) Lav. Arroz. 15(180):377. Dec.1961. 59.8 L39
Statistics of costs and returns of rice growing on various farms in Rio Grande do Sul.
- 45732 METZGER, H. B. Costs and returns in fluid milk processing and distribution in Maine, 1958-1960. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 103,24 p. Feb.1962. 100 M28M
- 45733 MYREHED, L., RENBORG, U., and SODERBERG, S. E. Fjaderfaproduktionen. 3. Drifts-ekonomi [Poultry production. 3. Economics of poultry production]. Stockholm. Jordbr. Utredningsinst. Meddel. 7,135 p. Ref. 1961. 11 St63M
English summary.
- 45734 NEL, A. B. C. The effects of the changes in the structure of wheat farming on the production cost of wheat. Agrekon 1(4):25-31. Oct. 1962. 281.8 Ag835
Republic of South Africa.

- 45735 PADGETT, J. H., and FRAZIER, T. L. The relationship between costs and pricing of woody ornamentals. *Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)* 100,34 p. Dec.1962. 100 G293B
- 45736 PAPE, J. Effect of farm structure on the formation of fruit culture in the Elbe marsh region of Holstein. (Ge) *Erwerbsobstbau* 4(7): 121-123. July 1962. 80 Er9
Costs and returns in relation to farming systems.
- 45737 PAPE, J. Effect of the size of cultivation area and farms in fruit culture in the Elba marshes of Holstein. (Ge) *Erwerbsobstbau* 4(8):151-152. (Concl.) Aug.1962. 80 Er9
Costs and returns.
- 45738 PARDO MARTINEZ, J. Cost of production in agriculture. (Sp) *Agricultura [Madrid]* 31(364): 486-488. Aug.1962. 15 Ag84
- 45739 PERRYMAN, C., and others. The cost of producing apples and the investment required to establish an acre of new apple orchard in Okanogan County, Washington, 1962. *Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo.* 2250,12 p. Dec. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
A. Cagle, H. Fletcher, G. Woodrow, and K. Brown, joint authors.
- 45740 PERRYMAN, C., and others. Costs and returns of producing wheat and barley in the Prescott area, Walla Walla County, Washington. *Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo.* 2248,9 p. Dec.1962. 275.29 W27Mi
H. Fletcher, A. Cagle, and B. Williams, joint authors.
- 45741 RIDGEON, R. F. Pork profits may fall. *Pig Farming* 10(3):70-71,73. Mar.1962. 46.8 P623
- 45742 ROBERTSON, C. A. The ewe flock on the dairy farm; a management survey in south-west Scotland. *West Scot. Agr. Col. Econ. Dept. Rpt.* 84,12 p. Oct.1962. 281.9 W5222
Costs and returns.
- 45743 SCHLEUSENER, W. Considerations on potato culture 1963. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 78(5):115-118. Jan.31,1963. 18 N39
Costs and returns and cultural conditions.
- 45744 SHAPLEY, A. E. Greene County farm business management, 1962. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext.* 230,23 p. Feb.1963. 281.9 C81Ae
Dairy farms.
- 45745 SHAPLEY, A. E. Schuyler County farm business management 1962. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext.* 229, 28 p. Feb.1963. 281.9 C81Ae
Dairy farms.
- 45746 SKOWRON, J. Factors influencing returns on state farms of Ziemia Lubuska. (Pol) *Nowe Roln.* 11(11):13-15. June 1,1962. 20.5 N86
- 45747 SMITH, R. S., and BLIXT, I. Farm business summary, Cortland County, 1962. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext.* 226,26 p. Jan.1963. 281.9 C81Ae
Dairy farms.
- 45748 SMITH, R. S., and BROWN, D. Farm business summary, Otsego County, 1962. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext.* 217,26 p. Jan.1963. 281.9 C81Ae
Dairy farms.
- 45749 SONDEL, J. Mutual relation of cultivated crops and its economic aspect. (Pol) *Postepy Nauk Roln.* 14(2):139-162. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 20.5 P84
Chiefly costs and returns.
- 45750 STANTON, L. A. Broome County farm business summary 1962. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext.* 221, 28 p. Jan.1963. 281.9 C81Ae
Dairy farming.
- 45751 STANTON, L. A. Oswego County farm business summary 1962. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Ext.* 222,28 p. Jan. 1963. 281.9 C81Ae
Costs and returns in dairy farming.
- 45752 STEVENS, D. M. Costs and returns in farm flock sheep enterprises in Wyoming. *Wyo. Wool Grower* 36(2):6,9,12. Feb.1963. 280.38 W99
- 45753 SUTER, R. C., and WILSON, D. E. Tomatoes: costs and returns. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 750,19 p. Oct.1962. 100 In2P
- 45754 SWEDEN. LANTBRUKSSTYRELSEN. Raken-skapsresultat fran svenska lantbruk skordearet 1960 [Accounting results from Swedish farms in the crop year 1960]. Sweden. Lantbrstyr. Meddel. Ser. B, Lantbravd. 45,105 p., map. 1962. 11 Sw3Me
English summary and headings of main tables.
Costs and returns.
- 45755 TOFT, H. I. Study of farm poultry finance. *EMB Bulletin* 2(8):40-42. July 1962. 280.38 Eg3
Costs and returns.
- 45756 TSO, Y. Investigation of the costs of agricultural commodities and an inquiry into problems of methods of computation. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.)* 8:50-69. Nov.8,1962. 173 J663Trf
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 8:9-24. Aug. 1961.
- 45757 VAN ARSDALL, R. N., and GUITHER, H. D. Hog production system design and its effect on the feed industry. *Feed Age* 13(2):34-36,45. Feb.1963. 389.78 F327
Cost analysis.
- 45758 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Farm financial returns, 1960-61, dairy farms. *West Scot. Agr. Col. Econ. Dept. Rpt.* 82,20 p. 1962. 281.9 W5222
- 45759 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Milk production investigation, 1960-61; cost structures and other figures from 79 herds. *West Scot. Agr. Col. Econ. Dept. Rpt.* 78,25 p. 1962. 281.9 W5222
- 45760 WITT, M., and others. The problem of milk production costs. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 78(2):35-38. Jan.10,1963. 18 N39
G. Sommerkamp, H. Jungehulsing, and F. W. Huth, joint authors.
- 45761 WOOLF, W. F. Cotton production costs in Louisiana. *La. Rur. Econ.* 25(1):12-16. Feb.1963. 281.8 L93
- 45762 WU, Y. H. Investigation of the economic results of rotation of wheat in Wu-Kung area. 19 p. *Transl.* 12909
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 3:9-15. Mar. 17, 1962.
- 45763 YAWALKAR, A. S. Economics of mixed farming in the vicinity of Nagpur. *Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag.* 36(2):53. 1962. 107.5 N132

Land Settlement and Colonization

- 45764 BRIDGER, G. A. Planning land settlement schemes (with special references to East Africa). *Agr. Econ. B. Africa* 1:21-54. Sept.1962. 281.8 Ag836
- 45765 FORSTER, H. C. Agricultural organization for to-morrow: future agricultural settlement. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 28(4):271-273. Dec. 1962. 23 Au74
- 45766 LODDESOL, A. Colonization and soil conservation in Israel. (No) *Norske Myrselsk. Meddel.* 60(4):89-109, map. (Cont.) Aug.1962. 11 N813
- 45767 TOMAZZOLI, C. Italian colonization in Brazil: the settlement of Pedrinhas. *Migration News* 11(6):12-14. Nov./Dec.1962. 282.28 M58

Land Tenure

- 45768 ABIKO, R., and OKI, R. Landlordly landownership in the Showa era. *Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr.* 13(1):7-25. 1962. 22.5 T81
- 45769 AKADEMIYA NAUK. SSSR. INSTITUT MIROVOI EKONOMIKI I MEZHDUNARODNYKH OTNOSHENII. Agrarno-krest'yanskii vopros v suverennykh slaborazvitykh stranakh Azii: Indiya, Burma, Indoneziya [Agrarian and peasantry problem in independent underdeveloped countries of Asia: India, Burma, Indonesia]. Moskva, 1961. 353 p. 282.182 Ak1

- 45770 AMBROGIO, A. DELL'. Correlation between the consolidation of holdings and productivity, with particular regard to forage production in mountain areas. (It) Arb. aus dem Geb. des Futterbaues 3:19-25, Feb.1962. 60.8 Ar1
German and French summaries.
Italy.
- 45771 BABO, FREIHERR VON. Effects of an improvement of agrarian structure. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(51/52):1659-1661. Dec.20,1962. 18 N39
- 45772 BARBERIS, C. The land reform as an historical process. (It) Agricoltura 11(11):53-72. Nov.1962. 16 Ag3226
- 45773 BENDEL, B. The authorization procedure according to the land transfer law in exercise of the right of preemption in settlement law. (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 14(7):169-171. July 1962. 30.58 R24
- 45774 BOCK, G. How can the farmer improve the layout of his piece of land? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(3):62,64,66. Jan.17, 1963. 18 N39
In lieu of a land consolidation program.
- 45775 BONILLA, I. The social promoter and land tenure. (Sp) Mex. Agr. 9(103):8-9. Sept.1962. 8 M5762
- 45776 BRASSLER, K. The passion of the field cross linden of Sindhausen. (Ge) Bl. f. Natschutz. 42(3):61-62. Sept.1962. 279.8 B61
Nature protection in relation to the consolidation of holdings.
- 45777 BRICIO SANZ, M. Self-consolidation of holdings. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 31(364):478-481. Aug.1962. 15 Ag84
By the farmers themselves.
- 45778 BRUGG, O. H. Strukturwandel in der Landwirtschaft [Structural changes in agriculture]. Zurich. Bauernsek. Mitt. 19,27 p. 1962. 17 Z8
Farm number and size, tenure and other aspects of farming.
- 45779 BRUNS, J. Allotment procedures according to the land transfer law. (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 14(7):171-172. July 1962. 30.58 R24
- 45780 CHAVES ESQUIVEL, O. Land reform in Costa Rica. Americas 15(2):11-15. Feb.1963. 150.9 Am34
- 45781 EGGERS, R. Advantages of consistent planning in consolidation of holdings. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(6):160,162-163. Feb.7,1963. 18 N39
- 45782 ERNST, E. Recent structural changes in the agricultural and settlement landscape in Hesse. (Ge) Ber. z. Deut. Landesl. 28(2):235-257, maps. Ref. Mar.1962. 18 B454
Farm size, tenure, and new settlements and their forms, included.
- 45783 FRITZEN, A. Structural reorganization—but not for one generation! (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(5):120,122,124. Jan.31, 1963. 18 N39
Transfer and inheritance of farms.
- 45784 GALAMINI, L. Recent provisions on agriculture constitute an outrage against managerial ownership. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 17(12):9-11. Dec.1962. 281.8 R18
- 45785 GARCIA ISIDRO, M. Payment of rents in 1962. (Sp) Agricultura [Madrid] 31(365):540-543. Sept.1962. 15 Ag84
- 45786 GEIST, W. Healthy structure for village and land. (Ge) Übersicht 13(12):613-617, map. Dec.10,1962. 18 Ub3
Includes farm size and consolidation of holdings.
- 45787 HACKLANDER, D., and GAARDER, R. O. Selected data on the size of hog operations on farms in the United States. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. LMS-128:22-25. Jan.1963. 1.941 S8L752
- 45788 HAUTION, R. Unusual contributions. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 25(247):224-225. July/Aug. 1962. 14 Ag823
Odd types of rent payment.
- 45789 HUBBARD, D. W. An analysis of the organization, structure, and use of the corporate form of ownership for farms and ranches in Oregon. Diss. Abs. 2353-2354. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 45790 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. ZONA NORTE. Curso internacional, reforma agraria [International course, agrarian reform], v. 1-4. San Jose, 1962. 4 v. 282.16 In822
Includes addresses by A. J. Posada, T. L. Smith, A. M. Arce, J. Marull, F. Suarez de Castro, R. Penn, J. Timmons, A. Merchan, R. Benal Cozar, J. Tosi, J. Ochoa, S. Maturana, C. Escoto, R. Ruiz, A. Rojas, E. Soley, J. M. Salazar N., and R. Penn.
- 45791 ITALY. CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELL'ECONOMIA E DEL LAVORO. The opinion of the CNEL on the "Agrarian Law." (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(5):46-47. Feb.3,1963. 16 It1G
Land recomposition and farm size and provisions for share farming.
- 45792 ITALY. DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLA BONIFICA E DELLA COLONIZZAZIONE. Aspects of the agrarian reform. (It) Agricoltura 11(11):17-52. Nov.1962. 16 Ag8226
- 45793 KOWALSKA, H., and KOZLOWSKI, C. Overall structure of individually owned farms. I. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(11):10-13. June 1,1962. 20.5 N86
Statistics by size.
- 45794 LARA B, L. A. Agrarian reform and the national territories. (Sp) Soc. Geog. de Colombia. B. 19(69/70):77-78. 1961. 475 So13
- 45795 MARTIRANO, G. The left-center wishes to create a State agriculture. (It) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 17(12):16-17. Dec.1962. 281.8 R18
Farm size and tenure problems.
- 45796 NICTER, A. M. Interitance and transfer of property in Indiana. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 490,28 p. May 1961. 275.29 In2E
- 45797 NIEMEIER, H. Special inheritance rights in the Hofeordnung. (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 14(11):282-284. Nov.1962. 30.58 R24
- 45798 NOILHAN, H. The safeguarding of rural holdings and the inheritance system. (Fr) Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.)56:142-144. Dec.1962. 14 T222
- 45799 NORDALM, D. Problems of doubt in the use of § 13 of the Hofeordnung. (Ge) Recht der Landwirt. 14(7):172-173. July 1962. 30.58 R24
Inheritance.
- 45800 OPPERMANN, E. Achievements in the improvement of agrarian structure. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(1):15-17. Jan.3, 1963. 18 N39
Consolidation of holdings and related activities.
- 45801 PABSCH, E. Two new French agricultural laws. (Ge) Raiffeisen-Rundschau 14(10):348-350. Oct.1962. 284.28 R132
Land tenure.
- 45802 PERU. COMISION PARA LA REFORMA AGRARIA Y LA VIVIENDA. La reforma agraria en el Peru; documentos [Agrarian reform in Peru; documents]. Lima, 1961. 2 v. 282.168 P43
- 45803 QUILICI, M. How I saw my land again after the reform. (It) Agricoltura 11(11):73-78. Nov.1962. 16 Ag8226
- 45804 RACH, H. E. What advantages does outsettlement really bring? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(51/52):1664-1665. Dec.20, 1962. 18 N39
- 45805 SAHA, R., and SANYAL, S. K. Report on land holdings. IV. Rural sector—States. India. Sec. Natl. Sample Survey 66,118 p. 1962. 269.5 Ec73
Eighth round: July 1954-April 1955.
- 45806 SALMON DE LA JARA, P. Comments on the official agrarian reform bill. (Sp) Vida Agr. [Lima] 29(461):207-209. (Cont.) Apr.1962. 9.8 V66
- 45807 SAMTLEBEN, W. Limits of agrarian structure improvement. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(51/52):1688-1690. Dec.20,1962. 18 N39
- 45808 SATO, T. Tenancy disputes during the formation of the rural system under state monopolistic capitalism. Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 13(1):65-94. Ref. 1962. 22.5 T81

- 45809 WOHRMANN. Numerus clausus for orders and agreements in the Land Transfer Law? (Ge) *Recht der Landwirt.* 14(11):281-282. Nov.1962. 30.58 R24

Land Utilization

- 45810 BAGNI, A. The card for mapping in cadastral operations. (It) *Bonifica Integrata* 16(7/8):236-237. July/Aug.1962. 55.9 As72
- 45811 BORCHERT, H. The preservation of waste areas. (Ge) *Bl. f. Natenschutz.* 42(3):50-51,54-57. Sept.1962. 279.8 B61
- 45812 BOTTUM, J. C. Land retirement alternatives. In *Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1962*, p.66-71. 281.9 F223
- 45813 BULZACKI, W. Spatial planning in rural areas of Italy. (Pol) *Budownictwo Wiejsk.* 14(4):3-5. Apr.1962. 296.8 B85
- 45814 CLAWSON, M. Urban impact upon agriculture and nonfarm alternatives for land. In *Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1962*, p.72-77. 281.9 F223
- 45815 DEGARMO, W. R. Saving wetlands. *Conservationist* 17(1):10-12. Aug./Sept.1962. 279.8 N48
- 45816 FREEMAN, O. L. Address at the 28th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference, Detroit, Michigan, March 6, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 15 p. A31.3 F87
Multiple land use.
- 45817 GALLOWAY, H. M. We need more land-use planning! *Crops & Soils* 15(4):7-10. Jan.1963. 6 W55
- 45818 GAVAGAN, J. E. Advances in land acquisition show need for added bonds. *Conservationist* 17(1):30,39. Aug./Sept.1962. 279.8 N48
Recreational use.
- 45819 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Forestry and current land use in Scotland, by A. Watt. London, 1962. 5 p. 99.47 G792F
- 45820 GUNN, C. A. Boosting the tourist economy. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 33(12):258-259. Dec.1962. 1 Ex892Ex
Developing recreation in Michigan.
- 45821 HILLMAN, C. H., and DEARTH, P. C. Urbanization in Franklin County. *Ohio Farm & Home Res.* 47(6):88-89,91. Nov./Dec.1962. 100 Oh3S
- 45822 MACGREGOR, J. J. Forestry as a competitor for land; some problems in land-use decisions. London, Forestry Comn., 1962. 11 p. 99.7 M17
- 45823 MANDELKER, D. R. Green belts and urban growth; English town and country planning in action. Madison, U. Wis. Press, 1962. 176 p. Ref. 98.5 M313
- 45824 MORSE, H. F. Role of the States in guiding land use in flood plains. *Ga. Engin. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt.* 38,67 p.maps. Ref. June 1962. 290.9 G292S
To lessen flood damage.
- 45825 PEHRSON, J. E. Urbanization and avocado growing. *Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk.* 46:46-48. 1962. 81 C128
Includes costs and returns in avocado production and effects on land values.
- 45826 POMUS, M. I. Economic utilization of natural resources of Siberia. (Rus) In *Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut Geografii Sibiri i Dal'nega Vostoka. Sibirskii geograficheskii sbornik*, v.1.p.19-39. 1962. 331 Ak14
Includes agricultural land.
- 45827 POPA, V. Judicious use of land—a central problem. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 112:69-72. Jan.15,1963. 173 J663Ste
Rumania.
Translation from *Agricultura Noua* 8(893):1, 3. Nov.16,1962.
- 45828 RESOURCES FOR THE FUTURE. Annual report for the year ending September 30, 1962. Washington, D. C., 1963. 104 p.maps. 279.9 R31
Includes report of studies in land use and management.

- 45829 RIEMANN, F. Town and country planning before village renewal. (Ge) *Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell.* 77(51/52):1670-1672. Dec.20,1962. 18 N39
- 45830 SLOCUM, W. L. Recreational activities, needs and attitudes of Pend Oreille County residents. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2212:81-98. June 1962. 275.29 W27M1
Includes recreational land use.
- 45831 THORNCROFT, M. Land use and the European Economic Community. *Chartered Surveyor* 95(7):362-366. Ref. Jan.1963. 325.8 C38
In Great Britain.
- 45832 UDACHIN, S. A., ed. *Zemleustroitel'noe proektirovanie [Planning land utilization]*. Ed. 4, rev. and enl. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, Zhurnalov i Plakatov, 1962. 463 p. 282.179 B63

Land Values and Valuation

- 45833 DUMANT, M. Ce que vaut la terre en France; valeur venale et valeur locative [What land is worth in France; market and location value]. Paris, Hachette, 1962. 224 p.maps. Ref. (La Vie Francaise) 282.174 D89
- 45834 EASTWOOD, H. W. The official valuer and the increasing complexities of his task. *Valuer* 17(5):299-306,311. Jan.1963. 282.8 V24
- 45835 FLETCHER, C. A. The effect of crown land title restrictions, terms and conditions of sale on the value of rural properties. *Valuer* 17(5):330-334. Jan.1963. 282.8 V24
Australia.
- 45836 INGLIS, E. R. A critical appraisal of rural valuation techniques. *Valuer* 17(5):312-318. Jan. 1963. 282.8 V24
Australia.
- 45837 ODDO, G. The third land appraisal revision and the foreseeable consequences to agriculture. (It) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 17(12):28-29. Dec.1962. 281.8 R18
- 45838 WESTERN STATES EXTENSION FARM MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE. SUBCOMMITTEE ON LAND VALUES AND CREDIT. How much is land worth? *Mont. State Col. Ext. B.* 319, 23 p. July 1962. 275.29 M76C

POPULATION

- 45839 BEEGLE, A., and others. Michigan population, 1960; selected characteristics and changes. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B.* 438,52 p.maps. Aug.1962. 100 M58S
H. Phadtare, R. Rice, and J. F. Thaden, joint authors.
- 45840 BLUME, G. T. Virginia's rural youth. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C.* 808,rev.,7 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 V81C
Population statistics.
- 45841 CLUZEL. Reinstallation in France of farmers from Algeria. (Fr) *Chambres d'Agr.* 34(259, assemblee perma. des pres. des chambres d'agr.):77-81. Jan.1,1963. 14 T69
Repatriation.
- 45842 HART, J. F. Some comparisons of population distribution in the Middle West in 1950. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 71:210-218,maps. 1961,pub. 1962. 500 In2
Includes rural population.
- 45843 LACOMBE, R. The census—a mine of information. (Fr) *Fiches Rur.* 197:3-10. Jan.1963. 281.8 F44
Rural and agricultural population.
- 45844 NELSON, E. Growth patterns in American city development. (Digest.) *Agr. Policy Rev.* 2(3):4-5, map. July/Sept.1962. 281.28 Ag82
Population migration.
- 45845 SHIRPURKAR, G. R. Pattern of rural urban migration—a case study. *Nagpur Agr. Col. Mag.* 36(2):1-15. 1962. 107.5 N132
- 45846 SKOVGAARD, K. Is there going to be shortage of farmers? (Da) *Tidsskr. f. Landokon.* 7:321-331. Aug./Sept.1962. 11 T43
- 45847 SLOCUM, W. L. Man power resources of Pend Oreille County, spring, 1961. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2212:17-31. June 1962. 275.29 W27M1

- 45848 TILLY, C. Recent changes in Delaware's population. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 347,30 p.,map. Nov.1962. 100 D37S
University of Delaware Department of Sociology, Anthropology and Geography, cooperating.
- 45849 YUGOSLAVIA, SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Prethodni rezultati popisa stanovništva od 31. marta 1961. godine; ocene na osnovu 5% uzorka [Preliminary results of the population census of March 31, 1961; results from a 5% sample]. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statist. Statist. B. 223,59 p. Jan.1962. 266.9 Sa9S
Contents and table headings in French.
Includes agricultural population.
- RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION**
- 45850 BROWN, J. S., SCHWARZWELLER, H. K., and MANGALAM, J. J. Kentucky mountain migration and the stem-family: an American variation on a theme by Le Play. Rur. Sociol. 28(1): 48-69. Ref. Mar.1963. 281.28 R88
- 45851 CROZON, J. The incorporation of the handicapped in the rural milieu. (Fr) Fiches Rur. 198:5-10. Feb.1963. 281.8 F44
- 45852 ERICKSON, E. C. The characteristics of family life and levels of living. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2212:147-164. June 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 45853 HOMERO FORNI, F. Family and rural society in Argentina. (Sp) Cuadernos Latinoamer. de Econ. Humana 5(13):59-69. 1962. 280.8 C894
- 45854 HORTON, A. W. The central social and political problem of the UAR. Part I. The rural element. New York, 1962. 10 p. (American Universities Field Staff, Inc. Reports Service. Northeast Africa Series, v. 9, No. 2) 281.192 H78
- 45855 HOUEE, P. Socialization in the rural world. (Fr) Fiches Rur. 197:25-32. (Cont.) Jan.1963. 281.8 F44
- 45856 KAUFMAN, H. F. A perspective for rural sociology. Rur. Sociol. 28(1):1-17. Ref. Mar. 1963. 281.28 R88
- 45857 LACOMBE, R. The municipal council and families. (Fr) Fiches Rur. 198:11-20. Feb.1963. 281.8 F44
Social welfare.
- 45858 REYNOLDS, B. G. R. Ethnological research in the Federation; past, present and future. Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc., 1st Cong.:391-395. 1960. 515 F31
Includes farming methods.
- 45859 SCULLY, J. J. A study of the relation between family structure and farm production on Irish farms. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2356. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
Management factors.
- 45860 WILBER, G. L., and MAITLAND, S. T. Industrialization in Chickasaw County, Mississippi: a study of rural residents. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 652,23 p. Jan.1963. 100 M69
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 45866 GRAVEL, P. B. The play for power. Description of a community in eastern Ruanda. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2289-2290. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 45867 HUZIOKA, Y. Village life in northern Thailand; notes to illustrations. Nat. & Life Soeast. Asia 2:275-276. 1962. 410 N2195
Includes 16 plates.
- 45868 INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON RURAL PLANNING, 1961. Private and cooperative agricultural settlement; physical planning; edited by E. Yalan. Haifa, Dept. Internatl. Coop. Min. Foreign Aff., 1961? 53,110 p.,maps. 98.5 In8
- 45869 MARTIN, Y. The planning of rural regions: objectives and means of action. (Fr) Agriculture [Montreal] 19(2):34-39. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1962. 7 Ag82
- 45870 MAYO, S. C. Organizing for growth and development: the area approach. (Digest.) Agr. Policy Rev. 2(3):12-13. July/Sept.1962. 281.28 Ag82
- 45871 MEISTER, A. Principes et tendances de la planification rurale en Israel; problemes poses par l'absorption de l'immigration de masse dans les villages cooperatifs (moshve olim) [Principles and trends in rural planning in Israel; problems posed by the absorption of mass immigration in cooperative villages (moshve olim)]. Paris. Ecole Prat. des Hautes Etudes. Sect. des Sci. Econ. et Sociales. Rech. Coop. 1: 148 p.,maps. 1962. 280.29 P21
- 45872 MUNCH, P. A., and CAMPBELL, R. B. Interaction and collective identification in a rural locality. Rur. Sociol. 28(1):18-34,maps. Ref. Mar.1963. 281.28 R88
Wisconsin.
- 45873 NOLDA, H. Reorganization of old villages or outsettlement? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(51/52):1681-1682,1684. Dec.20,1962. 18 N39
- 45874 PAPY, L. Soil occupation in the new countries of temperature climate. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 172:809-811. Aug./Sept.1962. 14 F844B
Human ecology.
- 45875 SLOCUM, W. L. Community development needs in Pend Oreille County, Washington as perceived by adults and high school students. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2212:1-16. June 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 45876 TAYLOR, C. T. Patterns of regional growth in the U.S. (Digest.) Agr. Policy Rev. 2(3):6-7,map. July/Sept.1962. 281.28 Ag82
- 45877 WEISS, A. Village renewal. (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 77(51/52):1678,1680-1681. Dec.20,1962. 18 N39
- 45878 WERNER, F. Possibilities of developing an oasis of South Tunisia. (Ge) Raumforsch. u. Raumordnung 20(3):164-166,map. Sept.1962. 282.9 R19
- 45879 WILLIAMSON, R. C. Some factors in urbanism in a quasi-rural setting: San Salvador and San Jose. Sociol. & Social Res. 47(2):187-200. Jan.1963. 280.8 So15

Human Ecology

- 45861 BONCHKOVSKII, F. N., and KUTEMINSKII, V. YA. Division of Tadzhik S.S.R. into natural-economic zones. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Sel'skokhoz. i Biol. Nauk. Izv. 3 (6):3-14,map. 1961. 20 Ak132
- 45862 CHEVALLAZ, G. A. Regional planning. (Fr) Ann. Agr. 1961/62:56-57. 17 An73
Switzerland.
- 45863 ENJALBERT, H. Soil occupation in the old countries with temperature climate. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 172: 803-808. Aug./Sept.1962. 14 F844B
Human ecology.
- 45864 FOX, K. A. Delineating the area. (Digest.) Agr. Policy Rev. 2(3):10-11. July/Sept.1962. 281.28 Ag82
- 45865 GLEISSNER, F. Program for systematic regional planning policy for city and country. (Ge) Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 12(21):539-567. Nov.8,1962. 280.9 B643I

Institutions

- 45880 ADOL, J. What farmers expect of education and research. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 25 (250):317-318. Nov.1962. 14 Ag823
- 45881 ALDRICH, D. G. Industry's part in agricultural education. Agr. Chem. 18(2):42-44,111-112. Feb.1963. 381 Ag8
Fieldmen in the fertilizer industry.
- 45882 ANDERSON, O. B. Taiwan holds information training workshop. Multiplier Internatl. Devlpmt. 4(4):24-26. Nov./Dec.1961. 173.2 In8M
Extension work.
- 45883 BERENDES, P. Principles of education for country and citizenship. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(12):266,271. Dec.1962. 18 N11
- 45884 BRANN, W. P. Actions to influence location decisions of firms. Agr. Policy Rev. 2(3):14-15. July/Sept.1962. 281.28 Ag82

- 45885 BRANNON, L. H. ECOP [Extension Committee on Organization and Policy] an integral part of the Cooperative Extension Service. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(6):127. June 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
- 45886 BRELLE, F. School life. (Fr) Tech. et Prat. Agr. (n.s.):56:145-148, maps. Dec. 1962. 14 T222
Geographic origin of the pupils of Institut Technique de Pratique Agricole.
- 45887 BROWN, L. M. The rural clergy. Christian Rur. Fellowship B. 226:1-16. Autumn 1961. 281.29 C46
- 45888 CLAAR, J. B. The State extension [service] and its partners. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(6):118-119. June 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
- 45889 CRISCUOLO, P. D., and MIZOGUCHI, S. Comparative performance of students from rural and urban areas in the agricultural school. (Por) Ensino Agr. 1(1):1-10. Ref. Apr. 1962. 275.8 En73
English summary.
- 45890 CRISCUOLO, P. D., and MIZOGUCHI, S. Program for short courses given to young farmers. (Por) Ensino Agr. 1(1):11-31. Apr. 1962. 275.8 En73
English summary.
- 45891 CRUZ RIASCOS, L. C. What is evaluation? (Sp) Agronomia [Manizales] 1(1):52-54. Jan. 1962. 9.4 Ag86
Rural extension.
- 45892 DAHEIM, H. The graduate agriculturist in economy and management. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(9):161-164. Sept. 1962. 18 D62
- 45893 DAU, L. Increased scale—even for rural schools. (Ge) Schleswig-Holstein 15(1):3-5. Jan. 1963. 110 Sch3
- 45894 DAVIS, L. H. Background of work of special farm policy task force; talk at National Agricultural Policy Conference, Gull Lake, Michigan, September 14, 1962. Washington, U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv., 1962. 4 p. A275.29 D29
- 45895 DAVIS, L. H. Farm policy extension work. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1962, p. 78-81. 281.9 F223
- 45896 DEPPISCH, S. Analysis of home management as aid in extension work in Bavaria. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(4):71-73. Apr. 1962. 18 N11
- 45897 DOEGE, T. C., LEVY, P. S., and HEATH, C. W. A diphtheria epidemic related to community immunization levels and the health problems of migrant workers. Pub. Health Rpt. 78(2):151-160, map. Ref. Feb. 1963. 151.65 P96
- 45898 EISENBERG, R. Power of rural vote. Natl. Civic Rev. 51(9):489-492, 530. Oct. 1962. 280.8 N21
- 45899 ELDRIDGE, E. Education, training, and economic growth. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1962, p. 93-98. 281.9 F223
Includes occupational plans of farm boys.
- 45900 ELSON, M. Helping small country industries; the work and scope of the Rural Industries Bureau. Chartered Surveyor 95(6):303-305. Dec. 1962. 325.8 C38
- 45901 EMMET, B. P. The effect of radio and television programs in extension work. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(10):544-548. Oct. 1962. 12 N383M
- 45902 ERINNERUNGEN an Munchen [Recollections of Munich]. Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Illus. Beilage 6, 8 p. June 28, 1962. 18 N39A
The 47th fair of the DLG.
- 45903 ERTL, J. Education on the land. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(4):74-75. Apr. 1962. 18 N11
- 45904 FARM FOUNDATION. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies 1962; a group study of four topics in the field of extension education. Chicago, 1962. 139 p. 281.9 F223
Discussions of the twelfth national agricultural policy conference, September 11-14, 1962, at Kellogg Gull Lake Biological Station, Hickory Corners, Michigan.
- 45905 FREEMAN, O. L. Extension's role as the educational arm of USDA. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(6):115, 123. June 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
- 45906 FREYER, F. K. Sozialistische Kulturarbeit auf dem Lande [Socialist cultural work on the land]. Berlin, Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften, 1962. 202 p. 281.175 F89
- 45907 GAY, C. W. Who is going to carry on? Tex. Livestock J. 21(8):7, 33. Aug. 15, 1962. 49 T29
Agricultural education.
- 45908 GESSLEIN, S. Svensk Valltidskrift; a new periodical in the service of agriculture. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad 12(1):29-30. 1962. 12 L29
- 45909 GILBERT, G. Television—the voice of farming. Roy. Lancashire Agr. Soc. J. 1962:5-7. 10 L22
- 45910 GILBERTSON, H. W., and GALLUP, G. Result demonstration manual for extension workers. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 123, slightly rev., 31 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84Ah
- 45911 GREENE, MRS H. A. National Council offers guides to home dem clubs. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(6):132. June 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
National Home Demonstration Council.
- 45912 GREGORY, P. H., and LACEY, M. E. Mycological examination of dust from mouldy hay associated with farmer's lung disease. J. Gen. Microbiol. 30(1):75-88. Ref. Jan. 1963. 448.3 J823
- 45913 HAAS, P. G. DE. New examination regulations for graduate farmers and gardeners. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(4):75-76. Apr. 1962. 18 N11
- 45914 HARRACH, W. G. Visit to a Scottish agricultural school. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(12):251-252. Dec. 1962. 18 N11
- 45915 HEIN, C. J. Rural fears allayed; Department of Agriculture economist sees no diminishing of attention to non-urban services. Natl. Civic Rev. 51(8):429-433. Sept. 1962. 280.8 N21
Reapportionment.
- 45916 HELSINGIN yliopiston maatalouskirjasto ja Suomalainen Maataloustieteellinen Seura; juoksevat aikakauslehdet ja sarjat, v. 1962. II. Aineenmukainen leuttelo. The agricultural library of the University Helsinki & the Scientific Agricultural Society of Finland; current periodicals and serials, 1962. II. Classified list. n. p., 1962. 74 p. 241.9 H36J
- 45917 HENNING, W. L. Improved image of agriculture needed. Natl. Assoc. Soil & Water Conserv. Dist. Proc., 16th Conv.:30-33. 1962. 56.9 N212A
- 45918 HERLEMANN, H. H. The future of the graduate agriculturist has already begun. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(10):189-191. Oct. 1962. 18 D62
- 45919 HEYER, C. What must others think of us? (Ge) Mitt. der Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. 78(6):145-146. Feb. 7, 1963. 18 N39
- 45920 HEYWOOD, E. New directions in home demonstration work in the sixties; talk at the National Negro Home Demonstration Agents' Meeting, Dublin, Georgia, October 8, 1962. Washington, U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv., 1962. 6 p. A321.9 H51
- 45921 IRWIN, W. P. Education for controversy. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1962, p. 118-121. 281.9 F223
In relation to agriculture and agricultural education.
- 45922 JAMES, G. B. Vocational training and retraining. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1962, p. 107-114. 281.9 F223
Includes training in agriculture.
- 45923 KLINGNER, C. E. Extension alternatives in dealing with educational policy issues. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1962, p. 105-106. 281.9 F223
- 45924 KRAUTLE, K. Functions of extension in out-settlement. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(12):237-238. Dec. 1962. 18 D62

- 45925 KRINGLEBOTTEN, J. Public relations in agriculture. (No) Norsk Landbr. 3:12-13,24. Feb.1,1963. 11 N8122
- 45926 LABORIE, F., and others. Professional allergy in agriculture and its new preventive and therapeutic pathogenic aspects. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 173:895-906. Ref. Oct.1962. 14 F844B
R. Laborie, A. Vergnolle, and G. Mourgues, joint authors.
- 45927 LAEDERMANN, J. Television in the service of agriculture. (Fr) Ann. Agr. 1961/62:35,37. 17 An73
- 45928 LANDWIRTSCHAFTSKAMMER WESTFALEN-LIPPE. Jahresbericht, 1. April 1960 bis 31. Dezember 1961 [Annual report, April 1, 1960 to December 31, 1961]. Hilstrup, 1962. 459 p., map. 18 Sch33
- 45929 LAROCQUE, G. Rural radio and television in the United States. (Fr) Agriculture [Montreal] 19(3):77-79,82-83. May/June 1962. 7 Ag82
- 45930 LARSEN-LEDET, J. Farm advisors in rural Denmark. (Ic) Freyr 58(6):93-96. Mar.1962. 11 F89
- 45931 LEOPOLD, C. N. A will is essential for proper estate division. Better Farming Methods 35(1):11. Jan.1963. 58.8 B46
- 45932 LIPPMANN, K. Requirements in practice and agricultural schools in education. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(12):258-259. Dec.1962. 18 N11
- 45933 LUCAS, W. A new university regulation for agricultural graduates. (Ge) Landesverband Gartbau. u. Landwirt. Berlin. Mittbl. 13(4):4. April 1962. 85 L233
- 45934 LUCAS, W. The reorganization of agricultural education in the Federal Republic. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(12):244-245. Dec.1962. 18 D62
- 45935 LUNDQVIST, A. Do we need agricultural schools and agricultural societies? (Sw) In Kalmar Lans Sodra Hushallningssallskap. Ett kvartsssekkel av dess verksamhet, p.176-182. 1961. 11 K122K
- 45936 MCINTYRE, E. R. Fifty years of cooperative extension in Wisconsin, 1912-1962. Supplement. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 602(sup.),75 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 W75C
- 45937 MAUNDER, A. H. Foreign training beyond our boundaries. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(6):128-129. June 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension workers.
- 45938 METCALFE, D. S. The image we create. Agron. J. 55(1):75-76. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
Agricultural education.
- 45939 MICHAELSEN, L. An appraisal of the unit test demonstration and farm and home development work in Utah's agricultural extension program. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 275,21 p. June 1959. 275.29 Ut1
Tennessee Valley Authority, cooperating.
- 45940 MILLER, D. S. A will of your own; answers to questions about your property and heirs. Oreg. State U. Ext. B. 807,23 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 Or32B
- 45941 MISIASZEK, M. On proper way of directing the work of communal agronomists. (Pol) Zycie Roln. 6(4):11-12. Apr.1962. 281.8 Z92
- 45942 MORTENSEN, I. C. Educational opportunities for farm youth. (Da) BP Olie-Kompagniet Nyhedstjeneste 38:2-15. July 1962. 281.9 B44
- 45943 MOUZAY, J. Productivity and rural artisanship: the C.E.D.V.A.R. [Centre National d'Etudes de Documentation et de Vulgarisation des Techniques de l'Artisanat Rural] (Fr) Fiches Rur. 197:33-44. Jan.1963. 281.8 F44
- 45944 MULDER, M. A. Experiences and insights into extension practice. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(10):562-565. Oct.1962. 12 N383M
- 45945 NATIONAL HOME DEMONSTRATION COUNCIL. 1963 hand book. n. p., 1963. 40 p. 321.9 N215
- 45946 NESIUS, E. J. Interlocking educational resources. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(6):122-123. June 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
Land-Grant Colleges.
- 45947 NIELSEN, W. The rural upper school, a modern gymnasium. (Ge) Schleswig-Holstein 15(1):6-9. Jan.1963. 110 Sch3
- 45948 NIEUWENHUIJSE, L. Management extension on the contract farm. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(10):558-561. Oct.1962. 12 N383M
- 45949 NIEUWENHUYZEN, J. A. VAN. The use of television in extension. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(10):536-543. Oct.1962. 12 N383M
- 45950 PADEZHNOV, I. Build rural schools better and faster. (Rus) Sel'sk. Stroitel'stvo 6:7-8. June 1962. 296.28 Se4
- 45951 PAOLA, F. D. DI. Anti tuberculosis vaccination with B.C.G. in Calabria. (It) Ist. Vaccinogeno Antituberc. Not. 11(3):247-256. July/Sept.1961. 41.9 Is7
English summary.
Includes rural areas.
- 45952 PELOSI, E. The possibilities of school television in agricultural and home management education. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(10):549-557. Oct.1962. 12 N383M
- 45953 PICARD. Agricultural education in developing countries. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 13(1):6. Jan. 1963. 18 D62
- 45954 PLJANOWSKI, E. On higher education in agriculture and food technology. (Pol) Nowe Roln. 11(11):56-57. June 1,1962. 20.5 N86
- 45955 PLANCK, U. Agricultural education in Iran. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 13(1):6-8. Jan.1963. 18 D62
- 45956 ROBINSON, C. Advisory work in agriculture and electricity. Rur. Electrification Conf. [Proc.], 1962 Conf. (pt.1):49-58. 335.9 R88
Great Britain.
Includes discussion.
- 45957 SALVERDA, Z. Once again, sound picture as extension method. (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(10):591-592. Oct.1962. 12 N383M
- 45958 SEATON, S. T. V. farm. Roy. Lancashire Agr. Soc. J. 1962:9-11. 10 L22
- 45959 SELVAMONEY, C. Theological college in a rural community. Christian Rur. Fellowship B. 229:1-6. Summer 1962. 281.29 C46
- 45960 SIENA. CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA E AGRICOLTURA. Calendario fiere e mercati della Provincia di Siena per il 1963 [Calendar of fairs and markets of the Province of Siena for 1963]. Siena, 1962? 62 p. 287 Si1
- 45961 SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Agricultural progress in South Carolina; annual report, 1961. Clemson, 1962? 25 p. 275.29 So8A
- 45962 STOCKL, K. Again more agricultural students in the Federal Republic. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(12):260-261. Dec.1962. 18 N11
Statistics.
- 45963 STOCKL, K. Agricultural education in the Federal Republic. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(4):79-82. Apr.1962. 18 N11
Organization.
- 45964 STONE, C. L. Educational achievements and aspirations of Pend Oreille County adults and high school students. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo, 2212:61-80. June 1962. 275.29 W27M1
- 45965 TAITTONEN, E. A will for you. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. B. 364,16 p. Mar.1962. 275.29 N46
- 45966 TAVES, M. J., and others. Public knowledge and attitudes regarding a rural Minnesota library system. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 463,44 p.,map. Ref. Mar.1963. 100 M66
K. Nanda, G. Hansen, R. Pitzer, and M. Samanisky, joint authors.

- 45967 TEIWES, G. Tasks and ways for graduate agriculturists in technical assistance. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 13(1):2-3. Jan.1963. 18 D62
Developing areas.
- 45966 THACKREY, R. I., and ARNOLD, C. K. Land-grant association, spokesman for many voices. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(6):124-126. June 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges.
- 45969 \$200,000 FOR ag-ed study; Dr. Charles E. Kellogg, USDA official, will direct the three-year study. Agr. Leaders' Digest 44(2):8. Feb.1963. 275.28 Am3
Includes biographical data on Mr. Kellogg.
- 45970 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Career exploration; a guide for extension workers. U. S. D. A. PA 531,19 p. Jan.1963. 1 Ag84Pro
- 45971 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Extension training around the world; handbook. Washington, 1962. 31 p. A276.24 F31
U. S. Agency for International Development, cooperating.
- 45972 VALENZUELA V., G. O. Technical editing of scientific writing. (Sp) Agronomia [Manizales] 1(1):5-8. Jan.1962. 9.4 Ag86
With reference to articles which will appear in the magazine Agronomia [Manizales].
- 45973 VILLETTE, Y. French rural women. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 25(247):213-216. July/Aug. 1962. 14 Ag823
- 45974 WAGNER, R. E. The changing role of the agricultural college. Agron. J. 55(1):71-73. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
- 45975 WARMBROD, J. R. State policies for distributing State and Federal funds for vocational education in agriculture to local school districts. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2403-2404. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 45976 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Crafts for 4-H Clubs; leader's guide. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 1589,rev.,3 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 W27Mi
- 45977 WEBER, H. The Grange-Verney Ecole Cantonale d'Agriculture. (Fr) Ann. Agr. 1961/62: 29-30. 17 An73
- 45978 WIELAND, A. The epi-card and the epi-automat. (Ge) Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 15(4):77-78. Apr.1962. 18 N11
Organization of visual aids.
- 45979 WYOMING, UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Judging helps for 1963. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. G-35, various paging. 1963? 275.29 W99Fc
Judging exhibits and fairs.
- 45980 YORK, E. T. A unique educational partnership. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(6):116,133. June 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
Extension work and role of U. S. Federal Extension Service.
- Leadership
- 45981 HOOVER, S. R. The 4-C's of leadership; presented at the Supervisory Development Conference of the Agricultural Research Service, U. S. D. A., King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, November 4-9, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 5 p. A281.9 H76
- 45982 MCKINSTRY, M. 4-H junior leadership manual. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. JL-5-62,8 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 W99Fc
- Rural Organizations and Movements
- 45983 ADERMANN, C. F. The importance of working together. Natl. Farmers' Union Austral. Annu. Conf. Collect. Addresses 1960:29-32. 23 N21
Farm organizations.
- 45984 AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. Annual report of the secretary for the year 1961. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 62(2):201,203,205,207,209,211,213,215,217,219,221,223,225,227,229,231,233,235,238. June 1962. 8 T73
- 45985 BOERENBOND BELGE. Rapport sur l'exercice 1961 [Report on the 1961 season]. Louvain, 1962. 191 p. 13 B63
Includes the agricultural situation.
- 45986 CROFT, J., NICHOLLS, J. M., and HARRISON, L. R. 4-H contests, awards, & recognitions. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. G-19-62, 42 p. May 1962. 275.29 W99Fc
- 45987 DAHEIM, H. The graduate agriculturist and his professional organization. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(10):190-192,194-196. Oct.1962. 18 D62
- 45988 FRANCIS, R. H. Thinking of the future. Natl. Farmers' Union Austral. Annu. Conf. Collect. Addresses 1960:49-51. 23 N21
The National Farmers' Union of Australia.
- 45989 ILLINOIS STATE GRANGE. 91st annual session, Rockford, Illinois, October 5, 6, 7, 8, 1962. n. p., 1962. 76 p. 4 IL63
- 45990 ILLINOIS STATE GRANGE. Roster, 1963. n. p., 1962. 60 p. 4 IL63R
- 45991 KRIETLOW, B. W., and BARNES, R. F. 4-H impact? Does Club work make a difference in personal and social development and academic achievement in school? Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 8,4 p. July 1962. 100 W75
- 45992 MARSZALEK, P. Patronage over selfgovernment of local agricultural associations. (Pol) Zycie Roln. 6(4):1-2. Apr.1962. 281.8 Z92
- 45993 MINDRUM, N. C. "Auxiliaries" help support extension work through private resources; service through the national committee. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(6):130,134. June 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
4-H Clubs.
- 45994 NEW ZEALAND farm organisations. New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev. 13:101. 1961. 49.7 N48
- 45995 NIELSEN, K. Activities of De Samvirkende Danske Landboforeninger. (Da) Dansk Landbr. 82(1):9-12. Cont.) Jan.1963. 280.28 V91
- 45996 NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, EXTENSION SERV. North Carolina 4-H Club officer's guide. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 115,rev.,8 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 N811C
- 45997 NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, EXTENSION SERV. Project selection guide for 4-H Club members, North Carolina. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 98, rev.,6 p.-folder. Oct.1962. 275.29 N811C
- 45998 ROYAL LANCA SHIRE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Annual journal. Preston, 1962. 59 p. 10 L22
- 45999 RUDE, L. G. A rhetorical analysis of the Minnesota farmer-labor movement. Diss. Abs. 23 (7):2626. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 46000 RURAL youth of the Americas, volume II, 1962. n. p., Ford Motor Co., 1962. 176 p. 275.249 An8
Clubs in Latin America.
- 46001 SHRUM, G. "Auxiliaries" help support extension work through private resources; foundation enriches special activities. Ext. Serv. Rev. 33(6):131,133. June 1962. 1 Ex892Ex
4-H Club Foundation.
- 46002 STURGKH, G. G., GRAF. The CEA and development in Europe. (Ge) Agrarpolit. Rev. 19(4): 145-149. Dec.1962. 281.8 Ag824
- 46003 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H Clubs. U. S. D. A. PA-512,6 p.-folder. Sept. 1962. 1 Ag84Pro
- 46004 WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State 4-H policy statement. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 758,rev.,4 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 46005 WYOMING, UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Reference list for requesting 4-H Club kits. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. G-46-63,15 p. 1963. 275.29 W99Fc

- 46006 WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Wyoming 4-H Club projects and activities; purposes and requirements. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. G-15-62,36 p. June 1962. 275.29 W99Fc
- 46007 YEARBOOK of international organizations, *Annuaire des organisations internationales*, 1962-63 (9th edition). Brussels, Union Internat. Assoc., 1962. 1562 p. 225 An733
Includes agricultural associations.
- Cooperative Organizations**
- 46008 ABRAHAMSEN, M. A. The United States: co-operative supply wholesaling and manufacture. Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962:210-223. 280.29 H78
Farmer cooperatives.
- 46009 AGRICULTURAL CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION. England: agricultural co-operation in 1961. Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962:71-77. 280.29 H78
- 46010 ALI, M. Role of co-operation in the economy of East Pakistan. *Com. & Indus.* 6(10):39-42. (Cont.) Dec.1962. 286.8 C734
- 46011 CHAILLOUX-DANTEL, M. The cooperative ethic, distinctive and informative element of co-operation. (Fr) *Coop. Agr.* [Paris] 10(108):9-11. Jan.1963. 280.28 C78972
- 46012 CHENGAPPA, P. M. India: co-operative training and education. Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962:157-164. 280.29 H78
- 46013 CRESPO, S. A brief study of cooperatives in El Salvador. (Sp) *Cafe de El Salvador* 31 (358/361):605-612. (Cont.) Sept./Dec.1961. 68.28 C112
Includes agricultural cooperation.
- 46014 DETER, W. Cooperation and developing areas. (Ge) *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 14(10):350-351. Oct.1962. 284.28 R132
- 46015 DIGBY, M. Plunkett Foundation offers overseas co-op courses. *News Farmer Coop.* 29 (11):3-4,17-18. Feb.1963. 166.2 N47
- 46016 FEDERATED CO-OPERATIVES. 1962 annual report. Saskatoon, 1963. 65 p.,maps. 280.29 F318
- 46017 FRIETEMA, H. J. Agricultural cooperation in more and less developed countries. (Du) *Co-operatie* 24(284):106-110. Sept.1962. 280.29 N216M
- 46018 HEIGHTON, V. A. Canada: co-operation in 1960. Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962:180-184. 280.29 H78
- 46019 HEWLETT, R. Co-operation in Italy. Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962:100-107. 280.29 H78
- 46020 HORN, M. Aspects of the gaucho cooperative movement. (Por) *Arco-Iris* 11(67):7-8. July/Aug.1962. 280.28 Ar2
- 46021 HYRE, F. M., DAVIDSON, D. R., and SCANLAN, J. J. How can farmer cooperatives contribute to rural development? U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 31,9 p. Jan.1963. A280.28 F221
- 46022 JENKINS, D. Co-operative law in Sweden and the United Kingdom. Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962:59-70. 280.29 H78
- 46023 KIDSTON, W. Queensland: co-operation today. Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962:165-173. 280.29 H78
- 46024 KNAPP, J. G. What farmer cooperatives can do about changes and problems; talk for Cooperative Conference, sponsored by Florida Council of Farmer Cooperatives and Agricultural Extension Service, Gainesville, Florida, June 18, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 9 p. A280.29 K72
- 46025 LAIDLAW, A. F., and others. Co-operatives in the Prairie Provinces of Canada. Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962:185-209. 280.29 H78
E. F. Scharf, L. Hurd, and W. B. Melvin, joint authors.
Includes agricultural cooperatives.
- 46026 MACDONALD, C. F. Scotland: the story of Lewis Crofters Ltd. Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962:78-84. 280.29 H78
- 46027 MANUEL, M. L. A decade of farmer cooperatives in Kansas. *Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 450, 21 p.,maps. Dec.1962. 100 K138
- 46028 MATHER, J. W. Handbook on major regional cooperatives handling farm production supplies, 1960 and 1961. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 106,108 p.,map. Dec.1962. A280.29 F22G
- 46029 MORLEY, J. A. E. Co-operation, competition and cartels. Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962:52-58. 280.29 H78
- 46030 MUNSTER. INSTITUT FUR GENOSSENSCHAFTSWESSEN. *Tatigkeitsbericht* [Report of activities] 1962. Munster, 1963? 34 p. 280.29 M92T
- 46031 NORTH DAKOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND LABOR. DIV. OF COOPERATIVES. Twenty-first annual statistical report for the past fiscal year. N. Dak. Dept. Agr. & Labor. Div. Coop. B. 84,16 p. Nov.1962. 280.29 N813
- 46032 NYERS, R. Hungary: agricultural supply and marketing co-operatives. Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962:124-130. 280.29 H78
- 46033 PICK, O. Eastern Europe. Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962:131-142. 280.29 H78
Includes discussion of collectivization.
- 46034 PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES. Select bibliography of co-operation (supplement, 1962). Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962:295-306. 280.29 H78
- 46035 RAPER, L. E. Stepping stones to good member relations. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 29,28 p. 1962? A280.29 F221
- 46036 REYMOND, P. The future of cooperation. (Fr) *Coop. Agr.* [Paris] 10(108):2-3. Jan.1963. 280.28 C78972
- 46037 SVERIGES LANTBRUKSFORBUND. Farmers' cooperation in Sweden. Stockholm, 1962. 68 p. 280.29 Sv2F
- 46038 ULSTER AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION SOCIETY. Northern Ireland: co-operation in 1961. Year Book Agr. Co-op. 1962:96-99. 280.29 H78
- 46039 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA. The co-operative movement in Africa. Addis Ababa, 1962. 208 p. (United Nations. E/CN.14/133) 280.2 Un396
- 46040 WEIGERT, G. Portraits of two agricultural societies. (Fr) *Cooperation* 22(12):30-33. Dec.1962. 280.28 C7845
Cooperation among the Arabs in Israel.
- 46041 YEAR book of agricultural co-operation 1962. Oxford, Plunkett Found. Co-op. Studies, 1962. 308 p. 280.29 H78

RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

- 46042 BIBLE, B. L., and BROWN, E. J. Role consensus and satisfaction of extension advisory committee members. *Rur. Sociol.* 28(1):81-90. Mar.1963. 281.28 R88
- 46043 ERICKSON, E. C. Organizational participation in Pend Oreille County. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2212:32-60. June 1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 46044 FOSBROOKE, H. A. African agricultural adaptability. Fed. Sci. Cong. (Rhodesia & Nyasaland). Proc., 1st Cong.:383-389, map. Ref. 1960. 515 F31
- 46045 GUTHER, H. D. Characteristics, motivations, and adjustment problems of farmers who leave farming. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2351-2352. Jan. 1963. 241.8 M58
- 46046 HELMES, W. Opinion research within the framework of gardening extension. (Ge) *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 15(4):76-77. Apr.1962. 18 N11
- 46047 HUZIOKA, Y. Rorschach test in farming villages of North Thailand. *Nat. & Life Soeast. Asia* 2:139-273. 1962. 410 N2195
- 46048 NIELSON, J. The Michigan Township Extension Experiment: the farm families—their attitudes, goals and goal achievement. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 287,72 p. June 1962. 100 M58S

- 46049 NORFLEET, M. L. Analysis of variables related to variation in farm homesite appearance. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2379. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
Social and economic factors.
- 46050 OBENHAUS, V., and SCHROEDER, W. W. Church affiliation and attitudes toward selected public questions in a typical Midwest county. *Rur. Sociol.* 28(1):35-47. Mar.1963. 281.28 R88
- 46051 STONE, C. L. Pend Oreille County teen-agers' activities and social relationships. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2212:99-146. June 1962. 275.29 W27M1
- 46052 STONE, C. L. Situations, attitudes and plans of older people in Pend Oreille County. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2212:165-183. June 1962. 275.29 W27M1
- 46053 WILLITS, F. K., and BEALER, R. C. The utility of residence for differentiating social conservatism [i.e. conservatism?] in rural youth. *Rur. Sociol.* 28(1):70-80. Mar.1963. 281.28 R88

TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

- 46054 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Imports cleared for home consumption, 1961-62, bulletin No. 3. Canberra, 1962. 358 p. 271 Au721
- 46055 BARFIELD, A. Tariffs on coarse grains. *Agr. Merchant* 42(10):75-78,81-82. Oct.1962. 10 Ag89
- 46056 BENTATA, A. Common Market policy in regard to fruits and vegetables. (Fr) *Fructidor* 29:6-7. Oct.15,1962. 286.83 F9423
Trade.
- 46057 BIGI, F. Significance and importance of the Italian-Somali banana trade. (It) *Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop.* 56(7/9):335-373. July/Sept. 1962. 26 Ag82
English summary.
- 46058 BOZZO, L. Italy's coffee imports rise sharply over 1961. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 123(6):32-33. Dec.1962. 68.8 T22
- 46059 BRAZIL. SERV. DE NAVEGACAO DA AMAZONIA E DE ADMIN. DO PORTO DO PARA. Estatística da importação e exportação: ano de 1961 [Statistics of imports and exports, year 1961]. Para? 1962. 95 p. 255.3 N22
- 46060 BURTON, G. W. The agronomist and food for peace. *Agron. J.* 55(1):1-3. Jan./Feb.1963. 4 Am34P
- 46061 CAMPBELL, E. R. In Rhodesia and Nyasaland: tobacco for export. (Fr) *Rev. Internatl. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop.* 37(394/395):148-151. Aug./Sept.1962. 286.8 R326
- 46062 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. STATISTICS BR. Canadian grain exports crop year 1961-62. Ottawa, 1962. 31 p. 286.3599 C162D
- 46063 CARPENTER, G. A. Market development programs for U.S. commodities abroad. In *Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1962, p.37-46.* 281.9 F223
Agricultural.
- 46064 CARTON, A. Recanalisation of turkey exports would now be highly dangerous. *Pigs & Poultry* 9(6):5,12. Feb.1962. 47.8 Ir4
Ireland.
- 46065 CARTON, A. A solution to the export problem. *Pigs & Poultry* 9(7):20. Mar.1962. 47.8 Ir4
Irish turkeys.
- 46066 CHISLETT, G. D'A. A new outlook on protection. *Natl. Farmers' Union Austral. Annu. Conf. Collect. Addresses 1960:38-45.* 23 N21
Tariff.
- 46067 CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE. Commerce des produits agricoles; rapports du Deuxieme Comité sur les Consultations Relatives aux Politiques Agricoles Nationales [Trade in agricultural products; reports of the Second Committee on Consultations Relative to National Agricultural Policies]. Geneve, 1962. 563 p. 286 C762
- 46068 CRISP, G. K. Pigs—and the Common Market. *Pigs & Poultry* 9(7):12-13. Mar.1962. 47.8 Ir4
The trade.
- 46069 ELKINGTON, C. M. European economic integration. In *Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1962, p.20-24.* 281.9 F223
In relation to trade prospects.
- 46070 ESKILDSEN, C. R. Developing foreign markets for tallow; remarks at 29th annual convention, National Renderers Association, San Francisco, California, October 26, 1962. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1962? 9 p. A281.9 Es4
- 46071 EVENIUS. Tasks of the Deutsches Imkerbund in the frame of the European Common Market. (Ge) *Deut. Bienenwirt.* 13(5):128-130. May 1962. 424.8 D489
Honey trade.
- 46072 FERGUSON, C. E., and POLASEK, M. The elasticity of import demand for raw apparel wool in the United States. *Econometrica* 30(4):670-699. Ref. Oct.1962. 280.8 Ec78
- 46073 FREEMAN, O. L. Address before the Institute of American Poultry Industries, Kansas City, Missouri, February 15, 1963. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1963. 12 p. A 31.3 F87
European trade.
- 46074 GAUMNITZ, E. W. The impact on international trade on the dairy industry. *Northeast. Dairy Conf. Rpt.* 27:23-28. 1962. 44.9 N818
- 46075 GIRDLESTONE, P. C. The Common Market. *Farm Bldg. Assoc. J.* 6:15-17. Dec.1962. 296.9 F22
- 46076 GORDON, L. Terms of trade and the Brazilian balance of payments. U. S. Dept. State. B. 48 (1235):284-293. Feb.25,1963. 150 B87
Includes coffee.
- 46077 GRENADA. Annual overseas trade report for the year 1960. St. George's, 1962. 145 p. 254.8 G862
- 46078 GUERRA E., G., and FEDER L., E. The Treaty of Montevideo and its implications for Latin American agriculture. (Sp) *Agr. Trop.* 18(9):509-528. Sept.1962. 26 Ag8
Latin American Free Trade Area.
- 46079 HARTMANN, R. Integration of Swiss agriculture in the world market. (Fr) *Ann. Agr.* 1961/62:53-54. 17 An73
- 46080 HORN, F. Global coffee—and the new agreement. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 86(2):9-10,42. Feb. 1963. 389.8 Sp4
- 46081 IRAQ. CENTRAL BUR. OF STATISTICS. FOREIGN TRADE SECT. Statistical abstract for foreign trade 1961. Baghdad, 1962. 1260 p. 269.8 M56
- 46082 IRELAND. MINISTER FOR FINANCE. Official import and export lists. Rev. Dublin, 1963. 2 v. 286.9 Ir2
Includes Key between the Numbers in the Revised Import List and the Heading Numbers in the New Tariff.
- 46083 JUURANTO, K. Finland's imports continue to mount. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 123(6):40-42. Dec.1962. 68.8 T22
Coffee.
- 46084 KAHMANN, H. The world agreement on cotton products. (It) *Riv. dell'Indus. Coton.* 16(12):721-733. Dec.1962. 286.3729 Is7N
- 46085 KLOTSCHER, T. The first steps toward the common market for fruit and vegetables. (Ge) *Indus. Obst- u. Gemuseverwert.* 48(1):8-9. Jan.10,1963. 389.8 K832
- 46086 KRASEMANN, W. Effects of the EEC on the fruit trade with third countries. *Fruchthandel* 3:74,76. Jan.18,1963. 286.83 F9428
- 46087 LESLEY, J. T. Export situation to Britain for Florida citrus products. *Citrus Indus.* 44(2):13-14. Feb.1963. 80 C49
- 46088 LITWINOWICZ, J. The role of France in the meat economy of the European Common Market. (Pol) *Gosp. Miesna* 14(10):22-23. Oct. 1962. 50.8 G69
- 46089 LLOYD, E. M. H. Wheat and feed grains in the Common Market. *Milling* 140(4):83,86,88. Jan.25,1963. 298.8 M622

- 46090 MANTE, W. The development of the German stone and pomaceous fruit import from European Common Market countries. (Ge) *Erwerbsobstbau* 4(8):153-156. Aug.1962. 80 Er9
- 46091 MEINL, J. Austrian imports increase during past year; Brazil's share declines. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 123(6):31-32. Dec.1962. 68.8 T22
Coffee.
- 46092 MIR RAGUE, R. M. Export cauliflower. (Sp) *Cult. Mod.* 45(11):405-406. Nov.1962. 15 C89
- 46093 MURPHY, C. S. World trade and U. S. agriculture; remarks at the 28th annual meeting of the Farmers Cooperative Council of North Carolina, Raleigh, North Carolina, February 26, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 13 p. A284.9 M95
- 46094 OSTMOE, F. Norway's coffee imports setting record. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 123(6):20,39. Dec.1962. 68.8 T22
- 46095 PAPERT, R. Consumption of world's crop of fifteen million mink. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 39(8):10. Apr.1962. 410 F965
- 46096 PARKER, J. B. Tobacco trade trends in eastern Europe today. *Tobacco [New York]* 156 (10):10-11,24-25. Mar.8,1963. 286.89 T552
- 46097 PETERSON, E. E., and HERBISON, H. W. Economic growth through regional associations. In *Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1962, p.25-31.* 281.9 F223
Includes European Common Market and United States trade.
- 46098 RABEMANANJARA, J. Notes on the economy of Madagascar. (Fr) *Rev. Internatl. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop.* 37(394/395):147,160. Aug./Sept.1962. 286.8 R326
Chiefly on trade.
- 46099 REDDY, H. S. India's plea for a flexible and imaginative approach to coffee agreement. *Indian Coffee* 26(8):229-231. Aug.1962. 68.29 In23M
- 46100 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE. Foreign trade statistics, volume 1, imports, calendar year, 1961. Pretoria, 1962. 211 p. 270 So83A
- 46101 SALLES, A. Tobacco in the trade balance of Algeria. (Fr) *Rev. Internatl. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop.* 37(397):197-198,201. Nov. 1962. 286.8 R326
- 46102 SCHILLING, G. A. W. Expert predicts no great change in Asian consumption in 1963. *Cotton Digest* 35(24):9. Feb.16,1963. 286.82 C822
- 46103 SCHRUBEN, L. W. The economics of wheat and flour—Common Market bargaining example of global chess game being played—with wheat as pawn. *Nowest. Miller* 268(4):24,28. Feb.18, 1963. 298.8 N81
- 46104 SCHRUBEN, L. W. Economics of wheat and flour: who wins when price wars break out? *Nowest. Miller* 268(3):26,28. Feb.4,1963. 298.8 N81
Export prices.
- 46105 SCHUURMAN, L. E. The Netherlands: coffee imports show steady long-term rise. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 123(6):26,36,38. Dec.1962. 68.8 T22
- 46106 SEEBORG, E. F. Japan's consumption of wheat from U. S. offers great promise. *Grain Age* 4 (2):29-30. Feb.1963. 281.8 G76
- 46107 SENIOR, B. Trade fairs abroad help sell our surplus food. *Doane's* 3(2):10-12. Feb.1963. 281.8 D652
Opportunities for processed foods.
- 46108 SMITH, C. N. Citrus exports and the European Common Market. *Citrus Indus.* 44(3):18-23. Ref. Mar.1963. 80 C49
- 46109 STEIN, E. Seed trade of more important European countries. (Ge) *Saatgut-Wirt.* 14(7): 191-193. July 1962. 61.8 S41
- 46110 TOBACCO EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND. Annual report and accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1961. Salisbury, 1962. 35 p. 286.9 T55
- 46111 TONTZ, R. L. Export prospects for fiscal year 1962-63. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 47 (1):6-7. Jan.1963. 1 Ec7Ag
- 46112 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Export fruit acts. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-489,8 p.-folder. Nov.1962. A280.39 M34Am
- 46113 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Foreign agricultural trade of the United States; annual supplement, trade by countries, calendar year 1961. Washington, 1962. 70 p. A286.9 Ag8F
- 46114 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. "The European Common Market and U. S. agriculture, by L. R. Hedges. Washington, 1962. 19 p. A286 F76E
Trade.
- 46115 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Prospects for foreign trade in fruits, vegetables, tree nuts. Washington, 1963. 26 p. A286.9 F76Pr
- 46116 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Prospects for foreign trade in tobacco. Washington, 1962. 18 p. A286.9 F76Prt
- 46117 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. U. S. grain exports under government programs, 1961-62; wheat and flour, coarse grains, rice. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-142,15 p. Jan.1963. A281.9 F76Fm
Chiefly under Public Law 480.
- 46118 WADDLE, F. Our booming overseas market. *Better Farming Methods* 35(1):8-10. Jan.1963. 58.8 B46
- 46119 WHEELER, L. A. North American agriculture on the world scene. *Canad. J. Agr. Econ.* 10 (2):35-50. 1962. 281.8 C16
Foreign and domestic markets.
Includes discussion.
- 46120 WOOL RECORD. Annual trade review. *Wool Rec.*, Jan.11,1963(sup.),144 p. 45.8 W884
Great Britain.
- 46121 ZANTEN, N. V. VAN. Seeds now and tomorrow. (Du) *Zaadbelangen* 16(15):271-272,274-275. Aug.15,1962. 61.8 Z1
Seed trade.

FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

- 46122 BRENNINKMEIJER, L. C. M. Nutrition of gypsies living in caravans. (Du) Voeding 24(1):16-23. Jan.15,1963. 389.8 V85
English summary.
- 46123 BURGER, A. The nutrition of the aged in their social environment. (Ge) Ernähr.-Umschau 9(8):240-243. Nov./Dec.1962. 389.8 Er66
East Germany.
- 46124 BURTON, B. What's in a meal? Nutritionists analyze Latin America's foods. Americas 15(2):1-6. Feb.1963. 150.9 Am34
- 46125 CARL, F. L., and FLORY, J. Be bright, eat right! Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 764,12 p. Jan. 1962. 275.29 M69C
- 46126 CARL, F. L., and FLORY, J. Planning meals for clubs, church and civic groups. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 765,29 p. Mar.1962. 275.29 M69C
- 46127 COCHRANE, E. J. Cooking and eating for boys and girls: leaders' guide, 4-H foods and nutrition—Unit I. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. F-6-62,23 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 W99Fc
- 46128 CROFT, J. Fun with foods: foods and nutrition. II. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. F-10-62, 36 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 W99Fc
For 4-H Clubs.
- 46129 CROFT, J. Leaders' guide, paint a picture of nutrition. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. H-13-62, 10 p. July 1962. 275.29 W99Fc
For 4-H Clubs.
- 46130 DENISCO, S. G. A comparative study of the nutritional adequacy of the morning food intake of women clerical workers and women factory workers. Diss. Abs. 23(7):2511. Jan.1963. 241.8 M58
- 46131 DENMARK. STATENS HUSHOLDNINGSRÅD. Arsberetning [Annual report], 1960-62. København, 1962. 44 p. 321.9 D41
English summary.
Includes human nutrition and nutritive value of fruit and vegetables.
- 46132 FELCH, V. L. Nutrition unity among the professions. Nutr. News [Chicago] 26(1):2. Feb. 1963. 389.8 N957
- 46133 GRAFE, H. K. Science of nutrition sociology and its documentation. 2. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 7(2):256-262. 1962. 386.3 P84
- 46134 GRANDJEAN, E. Feeding of sportsmen on the day of the competition. (Ge) Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch. 32(3):314-333. Ref. 1962. 389.8 Z33
- 46135 GSELL, D., DEVELEY, R., and STREULL, B. Comparative research on nutrition in various districts of Switzerland. I-II. (Ge) Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmtluntersuch. u. Hyg. 53(2):93-148. Ref. 1962. 389.9 Sw6
- 46136 HALDEN, W. The present radiation situation. (Ge) L und E 15(12):5-6. Dec.1962. 389.8 Z34
Chiefly on nutritional requirements and the nutritive value of foods.
- 46137 HUBBARD, O., and PETERMANN, R. Enjoy Oklahoma pecans. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-511,6 p.-folder. Jan.1963. 275.29 Ok41C
Recipes.
- 46138 JOHNSON, O. C. A conference on nutrition teaching in medical schools. Nutr. Rev. 21(2):33-36. Feb.1963. 389.8 N953
Held July 29-August 2, 1962, by the Council on Foods and Nutrition of the American Medical Association, with the support of the Nutrition Foundation.
- 46139 KENNEDY, R. School lunch in a depressed area. Sch. Lunch J. 17(3):13-21,24,26-27. Mar. 1963. 389.8 Sch6
In southern Colorado.
- 46140 KING, C. G. Protein malnutrition: a major international problem. Natl. Acad. Sci. News Rpt. 12(3):37-39. May/June 1962. 330.9 N21Ne
- 46141 KRAUT, H. The nutritional and physiological requirements for high productivity. (Ge) Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch. 32(3):300-314. Ref. 1962. 389.8 Z33
In man.
- 46142 KUHNAU, J. Back to the Neanderthal? (Ge) Ernähr.-Umschau 9(6):165-170. Aug./Sept. 1962. 389.8 Er66
Human nutrition.
- 46143 KURZ, H. Nutrition education in institutions. (Ge) Ernähr.-Umschau 9(6):178-180. Aug./Sept.1962. 389.8 Er66
- 46144 LEVERTON, R. M. Importance of good nutrition and nutrition education in the development of fitness; presented at the 16th annual convention of the American School Food Service Association, Cleveland, Ohio, October 23, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 10 p. A389.9 L57
- 46145 LOWENSTEIN, F. W. An epidemic of kwashiorkor in the South Kasai, Congo. World Health Organ. B. 27(6):751-758. 1962. 449.9 W892B
Nutritional deficiencies.
- 46146 MCCLURE, F. J. Nutrition and preventive dentistry. Nutr. News [Chicago] 26(1):1-2. Feb. 1963. 389.8 N957
- 46147 MONTANA. STATE COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Adventures with food. I-II. 4-H foods project. Mont. State Col. Ext. B. 317,rev., 36 p. Mar.1962. 275.29 M76C
- 46148 MUTOH, S., and others. A nutritional and dietary study on young children. 3. (Ja) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 15(5):403-407. Ref. 1963. 389.9 J27
T. Matsushima, Y. Kobayashi, and S. Kashiwabara, joint authors.
English summary.
- 46149 PHIPARD, E. F., and PAGE, L. Meeting nutritional needs through food. Borden's Rev. Nutr. Res. 23(3):31-42. July/Sept.1962. 389.8 B64
- 46150 POTSDAM. INSTITUT FÜR ERNÄHRUNG. Activities for the year 1961. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernähr. Ernährforsch. 7(2):157-200. 1962. 386.3 P84
- 46151 SCHOONOVER, M. C. Cooking and eating for boys and girls: 4-H foods and nutrition—Unit I. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. F-5-62,39 p. July 1962. 275.29 W99Fc
- 46152 SHAW, J. H. Nutrition and tooth decay. Food & Nutr. News 34(4):1,4. Jan.1963. 389.8 F7332
- 46153 SOMMER, P. W. Backward and forward look. (Ge) Ernähr.-Umschau 9(8):231-235. Nov./Dec.1962. 389.8 Er66
Nutrition education.
- 46154 STIEBELING, H. K. Food and nutrition the world around; talk at North Central Regional Conference of Teachers of Food and Nutrition of the North Central Region, Chicago, Illinois, October 20, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 10 p. A389.9 St5
- 46155 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Food consumption and dietary levels of households of different sizes, United States, by region. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Household Econ. Res. Div. Rpt. 17,168 p. Ref. Jan. 1963. A389 R312H
- 46156 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Food for the family with young children. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 5, slightly rev.,16 p. Feb.1963. 1 Ag84Hg
- 46157 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Better eating for better health. Washington, 1962. 6 p.-folder. A389.1 F31
- 46158 VONK, M. Vitamin A deficiencies on the earth. (Du) Voeding 24(1):1-6. Jan.15,1963. 389.8 V85
English summary.
Geographical distribution.

- 46159 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H meal preparation kitchens—Western Washington Fair, Puyallup. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2220,7 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 46160 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1962-63 4-H foods and nutrition activities, a guide sheet for 4-H foods leaders. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 3004,rev.,5 p. Dec.1962. 275.29 W27Mi
- 46161 WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Plan ahead for food supply. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 1002,rev.,3 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 W27Mi
- 46162 WEBER, F., GLOOR, U., and WISS, O. Vitamin E and essential fatty-acids. (Ge) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm. 64(12):1149-1153. Ref. Dec.1962. 384 C422
English summary.
In human nutrition.
- 46163 WELLER, M., and JACOBSON, M. Seasoning lamb for variety in flavor. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 412,5 p. Dec.1962. 100 W27S
- 46164 WHITBY, H. A. M. Diet in relation to cancer. Vitalst.—Zivilisationskrankh. 7(5):192-193. Oct.1962. 389.8 V836
- 46165 WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Paint a picture of nutrition. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. H-12-62,16 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 W99Fc
For 4-H Clubs.
- FOOD HABITS**
- 46166 LAULANIE, DE. Madagascar, the large island. (Fr) Elites 114:190-195. (Cont.) Jan./Feb. 1962. 14 EL4
Includes food habits.
- 46167 LYNCH, J. S. The high tide of food faddism leaves its mark on the market. Food Business 11(1):15-17. Jan.1963. 389.8 F7342
- NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT**
- 46168 BORNSTEIN, S., and LIPSTEIN, B. Evaluation of the nutritive quality of different types of bread by feeding trials with chicks. Israel J. Agr. Res. 12(2):63-74. Ref. Sept.1962. 107 J552
- 46169 CIUPERCESCU-MATACHE, V. Concerning the vitamin enrichment of flour and panification goods. (Rum) Indus. Aliment.—Prod. Veg. 13(6):174-178. June 1962. 389.8 In26
English summary.
- 46170 CRAVIOTO, J., and others. Studies on new protein sources: the nitrogen absorption and retention in a diet of cotton seed flour. (Sp) Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B. 52(2):122-129. Ref. Feb. 1962. 449.9 P192B
Y. Solano, M. Morales, R. Ramos Galvan, and J. L. Perez Navarrete, joint authors.
English summary.
- 46171 FRANCES GARBAYO, C. Saccharomycetin, a live drink which gives life. (Sp) Semana Viti-vinic. 16(796/797):55-56. Nov.1961. 95.8 Se5
Nutritive value of this fermentation juice.
- 46172 GRAFE, H. K., WUNDERLICH, E., and ZOBEL, M. Sociological and chemical tests on food from various industrial kitchen meals from four industrial firms in the Gera district in 1959. (Ge) Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernahr. Ernahr-forsch. 7(2):216-255. 1962. 386.3 P84
Nutritive value.
- 46173 KERR, A. Good teaching and good eating with bacon. Home Econ. & Dom. Subj. Rev. 9(1):24-25. Jan.1963. 321.8 H759
Nutritive value and cookery.
- 46174 KHANDWALA, P. K., and others. Studies in fermented foods. I. Nutritive value of idli. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 21C(10):275-278. Ref. Oct. 1962. 475 J82
S. D. Ambegaokar, S. M. Patel, and M. V. R. Rao, joint authors.
- 46175 KING, K. W., and others. Lysine fortification of wheat bread fed to Haitian school children. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 12(1):36-48. Ref. Jan. 1963. 389.8 J824
W. H. Sebrell, E. L. Severinghaus, W. O. Storvick, J. Bernadotte, H. Delva, W. Fougere, J. Foucaud, and F. Vital, joint authors.
- 46176 LOO, L. G. W. V. D. The fortification of milk and dairy products. II. (Du) Misset's "Zuivel" 68(51/52):1220-1221,1223,1225. Ref. Dec.18, 1962. 44.8 N282
- 46177 MILATOVIC, L. The use of ascorbic acid in flour. (It) Tec. Molitoria 13(24):152-166. Ref. Dec.30,1962. 298.8 Se42
- 46178 MIR RAGUE, R. M. Nutritive and therapeutic value of grapes. (Sp) Cult. Mod. 45(9):323-324. Sept.1962. 15 C89
- 46179 MORRISON, A. B., and others. Evaluation of protein in foods. VIII. Influence of quality and quantity of dietary protein on net protein utilization. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 41(2): 275-281. Ref. Feb.1963. 470 C16E
Z. I. Sabry, N. T. Gridgeman, and J. A. Campbell, joint authors.
- 46180 NIWA, S., and KATAYAMA, N. Enrichment of soft drinks with vitamin C. IV. (Ja) Vitamins [Nagoya] 26(5):358-361. 1962. 386.3 B54
- 46181 POLANSCHI, G. Powered milk, factor in food prophylaxis in earliest infancy. (It) Mondo del Latte 16(12):969-970. Dec.1962. 44.8 M74
- 46182 RASIC, J., and PANIC, B. A study of the vitamin B12 content in milk and milk products. Dairy Indus. 28(1):35-36,46. Ref. Jan.1963. 44.8 D1427
- 46183 ROMERO RODRIGUEZ, J., and RUANO HER-RERO, J. Bromatological study of bread. (Sp) Veterinaria [Madrid] 26(11):999-1013. Ref. Nov.1962. 41.8 V6429
Enriched bread.
- 46184 SUKHANOVA, E. YU. A comparative evaluation of the quality of meat. (Rus) In Morozov, N. N., ed. Kachestvo i khranenie nekotorykh prodovol'stvennykh tovarov, p.30-40. 280.3 M822
Testing nutritive value of beef, chiefly.
- 46185 WATSON, E. K., and ECKBLAD, I. M. How much iron are you getting for your money? Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2114,3 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 W27Mi
Nutritive value of foods.

MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

GENERAL

- 46186 ALASKA. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. DIV. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, 1961. Palmer, 1962. 8 p. 2 AL124
- 46187 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY. Bacteriological proceedings, 1962; abstracts of the 62nd annual meeting, Kansas City, Missouri, May 6-10, 1962. Detroit? 1962. 186 p. 448.39 So12A
Includes agricultural microbiology.
- 46188 ANDREEV, S., MARTENS, B., and MOLCHANOVA, V. New method of evaluation the efficiency of application of economic poisons to field plantings. (Rus) Mezhdunarod. Sel'skokhoz. Zhur. 4:66-69. 1962. 20 M57
- 46189 BARD, J. What is the present state of fish farming in Africa? (Fr) Bois et Forets des Trop. 83:31-47. Ref. May/June 1962. 99.8 B632
English summary.
Includes rural fishponds.
- 46190 BERAN, F. Consumer protection—most important responsibility in plant protection. (Ge) Pflanzenarzt 15(7):75-77. July 1, 1962. 464.9 P482
- 46191 BUCHEN, M. Do we have too many plant protection chemicals? (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(4):77-78. Apr. 1962. 464.8 G33
- 46192 BYERLY, T. C. The United States Department of Agriculture—the first and second 100 years; talk at the Land-Grant College—U. S. Department of Agriculture Centennial Celebration, College Station, Texas, September 5, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 6 p. A31.3 B99
- 46193 BYLTERUD, A. Economic poisons. (No) Plantervern i Hagebruket 1961:3. 464.9 P694
Safeguards.
- 46194 CASPARI, E. W., and THODAY, J. M. ed. Advances in genetics, volume 11. New York, Acad. Press, 1962. 394 p. Ref. 443 D39
Includes plants and insects.
- 46195 CHADWICK, D. R. Effects of radioactive contamination of the environment on public health. J. Dairy Sci. 45(12):1552-1557. Dec. 1962. 44.8 J822
- 46196 CHEMICAL preparations against insect pests, fungus diseases and weeds. (No) Plantervern i Hagebruket 1961:31-39. 464.9 P694
- 46197 CLARKSON, M. R. The safe use of agricultural chemicals. Seed World 92(4):6,8-10. Feb. 22, 1963. 61.8 Se52
- 46198 COLLABORATIVE PESTICIDES ANALYTICAL COMMITTEE. Recommended analytical methods for pesticides. 10. Determination of susceptibility of water-dispersible powders. FAO Plant Protect. B. 10(2):39-41. Apr. 1962. 421 P692
- 46199 FRAMLEIDSLURAD LANDBUNADARINS. Report on the activities of Framleidslurads Landbunadarins, 1960/61. XIV. (Ic) Arb. Landbunadarins 12(4):240-257. Dec. 1961. 11 Ar1
- 46200 FRAMLEIDSLURAD LANDBUNADARINS. Report on activities of Framleidslurads Landbunadarins. XV. (Ic) Arb. Landbunadarins 13(3):121-166. Aug. 1962. 11 Ar1
- 46201 FREEMAN, O. L. Address before the National Farm Institute, Des Moines, Iowa, February 14, 1963. Washington, U.S.D.A., Off. Sec., 1963. 7 p. A31.3 F87
U. S. Department of Agriculture programs.
- 46202 GOTLANDS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Handlingar [Annual report], 1961. Visby, 1962. 134 p. 11 G71
- 46203 GRAMET, P. The muskrat. (Fr) Agriculture [Paris] 25(247):221,223. July/Aug. 1962. 14 Ag823
Control.
- 46204 GUNSALUS, I. C., and STANIER, R. Y., ed. The bacteria; a treatise on structure and function. Volume III. Biosynthesis. New York, 1962. 718 p. Ref. 448.2 G953
- 46205 HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAPENS FORBUND. Report on the 1961 activities. (Sw) Hushallskr. Tidskr. 29(5):101-103. 1962. 11 H9522
- 46206 INDIANA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings, volume 71, 1961. Indianapolis, 1962. 475 p., maps. Ref. 500 In2
- 46207 IOWA CONSERVATION EDUCATION COUNCIL. Conservation source book. Ames, Iowa State U. Press, 1962. 88 p., maps. Ref. 279.027 Io9
Includes soils, water, and plants.
- 46208 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Thirtieth annual report, 1960-61. Dublin, 1962. 157 p. 10.5 Ir43A
- 46209 IVANOV, I. D. Polyarografiya belkov, enzimov i aminokislot [Polarography of proteins, enzymes and amino acids]. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1961. 254 p. Ref. 387.1 Iv1
Includes agricultural application.
- 46210 KADLAS, P. Importance of the chemical works in Sala for Czechoslovak agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 111:12-17. Jan. 14, 1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Agrochemikalie 2(4):78-79. 1962.
- 46211 KAISER, W. Explanations to the pesticides list of 1962. (Ge) Gesunde Pflanzen 14(8):150-152, 154-155. Aug. 1962. 464.8 G33
English summary.
- 46212 KÄLMAR LANS SÖDRA HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Reports, 1960 and 1961. (Sw) In Kalmar Lans Södra Hushallningssallskap. Ett kvartssekel av dess verksamhet, p. 183-285. 1961. 11 K122K
- 46213 KASHA, M., and PULLMAN, B. ed. Horizons in biochemistry; Albert Szent-Gyorgyi dedicatory volume. New York, Acad. Press, 1962. 604 p. Ref. 386.2 K153
- 46214 KIENER, A. Prospects and interests of rice-fish culture in Madagascar. (Fr) B. de Madagascar 12(197):883-902, map. Ref. Oct. 1962. 280.8 B876
- 46215 MALMOHUS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Annual report, 1961. Malmöhus Lans Hushallskr. 2:181-216. 1962. 11 M29
- 46216 MARYLAND. INSPECTION SERV. Pesticide analyses. Md. Insp. Serv. B. 262, 96 p. Apr. 1962. 276 M36Q
- 46217 NAGY, L. External energy sources of farm cooperatives. (Hu) Magyar Mezogazdasag 18(4):6-8. Jan. 23, 1963. 19 M27
Farm supplies.
- 46218 NEW HAMPSHIRE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Biennial report for the two years ending June 30, 1962. Concord, 1962. 74 p., maps. 2 N45R
- 46219 OKLAHOMA. STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Oklahoma agriculture; annual report 1962. Oklahoma City, 1962. 175 p. 2 Ok42A
Statistical Reporting Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 46220 REED, D., and others. Thallotoxicosis; acute manifestations and sequelae. JAMA 183(7):516-522. Ref. Feb. 16, 1963. 448.9 Am37
J. Crawley, S. N. Faro, S. J. Pieper, and L. T. Kurland, joint authors.
Thallium sulfate pesticide poisoning in children.
- 46221 SCHULZE, G. Large scale rat control. (Ge) Prakt. Schadlingsbekämpfer 14(8):97-99. Aug. 1962. 421 P882
- 46222 SILORET, G. Introduction; plea for study of the natural environment. (Fr) France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 172:687-690. Aug./Sept. 1962. 14 F844B
Climate, soils, and vegetation.

- 46223 SOCIETAS ZOOLOGICA BOTANICA FENNICA "VANAMO." Members. Suomalainen Elain-ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Tiedonanno 16(2): 194-205. 1961. 410.9 Su7T
- 46224 SOUTH DAKOTA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings, volume 41, 1962. Vermillion, 1962. 222 p., maps. Ref. 500 So82
- 46225 SOUTH DAKOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Forty-second annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1962. Pierre, 1962. 312 p. 2 So84B
- 46226 TANGANYIKA. TROPICAL PESTICIDES RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report for 1961-1962 (progress report No. 30). Dar es Salaam, 1962. 35 p. 423.92 G7911
- 46227 UMRKHINA, G. S., and YANYSHCHEVICH, A. I. Economic importance of birds. (Rus) Akad. Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Ptitsy Kirgizii 3:279-292. Ref. 1961. 413 Ak12
In relation to agriculture.
- 46228 U. S. BUR. OF THE BUDGET. Obligational authority for the Department of Agriculture and the Department of the Interior. Communication from the President of the United States transmitting proposed new obligatory authority in the amount of \$27,800,000 for the Department of Agriculture, and \$5,771,250 for the Department of the Interior, for the fiscal year 1963. 87th Cong., 2d sess., S. Doc. 152, 3 p. 1962. 151.281 Ob4
- 46229 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. GRADUATE SCHOOL. Catalog of the Graduate School, fall-spring-summer 1962-63; graduate, undergraduate, non-academic courses. Washington, 1963. 122 p. 1 Ag854E
- 46230 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Extension's job in rural civil defense; your reference handbook. Washington, 1962. 11 p. A315 F31
- 46231 U. S. FOOD AND DRUG ADMIN. Official FDA tolerances. Natl. Agr. Chem. Assoc. News & Pesticide Rev. 21(3):23 p. Feb. 1963. 421 Ag8
Includes insecticides, fungicides, and herbicides.
- 46232 VANISHAKORN, P. Pla duk rearing in live box. (Si) Kasikorn 35(5):459-464. Sept. 1962. 22.5 K15
English summary.
Fish culture.
- 46233 VIRGINIA INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. Basic research on Virginia's natural resources; [a] symposium. Va. J. Sci. (n.s.) 13(3):95-169. July 1962. 470 V81
Virginia Academy of Science cooperating.
- 46234 VTOROE VSESOYUZNOE SOVESHCHANIE PO OKHRANE PRIRODY, VILNA, 1959. Trudy [Papers of the Second All-Union Conference on the Conservation of Natural Resources, August 5-8, 1959]. Vil'nyus, 1960. 187 p. 279.9 V963
- BIOGRAPHY**
- 46235 AKOZ, K. Kenan Yakalioglu. (Tu) Ankara. Lalahan ZooteK. Arastirma Enstitusu. Dergisi 12:5-7. Jan. 1962. 49.9 An6
- 46236 ANGELIER, E., and ANDRE, M. Karl Viets (1882-1961). (Fr) Acarologia 4(1):1-4. Jan. 1962. 434.8 Ac1
Includes list of his publications.
- 46237 ARZUMANYAN, E. A. Professor Mikhail I. Pridorogin. (Rus) Zhivotnovodstvo 12:81-84. Dec. 1962. 49 Z6
- 46238 BARLOW, N. Darwin as a botanist. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. B. S. B. I. Conf. Rpt. 6:13-25. 1961. 451 B658Br
- 46239 BARTSCH, M. Josef Riederer, Mols. (Ge) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. (n.s.) 85(7):376-377. July 1962. 424.8 Sch9
- 46240 BARYSHNIKOV, P. A. Professor M. I. Pridorogin (100th anniversary of his birth). (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 48: 141-144. 1962. 106 P44
- 46241 BECKER, G. Professor Dr. Wilhelm Zwolfer 65 years old. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(11): 161. Nov. 1962. 421 An9
- 46242 BENEDIX, E. H. In memoriam Theodor Herzog (7. 7. 1880-6. 5. 1961). (Ge) Feddes Repert. Specierum Nov. Reg. Veg. 65(1/2):1-2. Apr. 1, 1962. 450 R29
- 46243 BERGER, L. A. Necrology. (Fr) Lambillionea 62(1/2):1. Feb. 25, 1962. 420 N15
Maurice Goetghebuer.
- 46244 BJÖRNSSON, M. Hafsteinn Petursson at Gunnsteinsstodum, Jan. 14, 1886-August 28, 1961. (Ic) Freyr 58(7/8):135-137. Apr. 1962. 11 F89
- 46245 BOLUS, H. M. L., and JESSOP, J. P. Sidney Garside, M.Sc., F. L. S. (1889-1961.) J. So. African Bot. 28(3):231-235. July 1962. 450 J8262
Includes a list of his publications.
- 46246 BOUVAREL, P. Yves Ruban (1893-1962). (Fr) Rev. Forest. Franc. 15(1):40-42. Jan. 1963. 99.8 R329
- 46247 BUDEL, A. Karl Maier †. (Ge) Deut. Bienen-wirt. 13(5):161-162. May 1962. 424.8 D489
- 46248 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A., and ZITO, F. Nino Breviglieri. (It) Gior. di Agr. 73(5):43-44. Feb. 3, 1963. 16 It1G
- 46249 CARLSON, L. Pioneers in the Swedish Red Polled breeding field. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 3:76-78. 1962. 11 L29
O. Eriksson, H. Thune-Larsen, and L. L. Carlsson.
- 46250 CHEREMISINOV, N. A. Eminent Soviet mycologist and phytopathologist (85th birthday anniversary of A. S. Bondartsev). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(12):1850-1855. Dec. 1962. 451 R923
- 46251 DADANT, M. G., and GROUT, R. A. Charles Dadant and Camille Pierre Dadant. Amer. Bee J. 103(2):61-62. Feb. 1963. 424.8 Am3
- 46252 DANERT, S. Rudolf Mansfeld (1901-1960): (Ge) Feddes Repert. Specierum Nov. Reg. Veg. 65(3):133-138. May 30, 1962. 450 R29
- 46253 DENGHAUSEN, and EVENIUS. Dr. A. Budel on his 65th birthday (16. 1. 1897). (Ge) Deut. Bienenwirt. 13(1):9-11. Jan. 1962. 424.8 D489
- 46254 DUPOUY, W. Obituary: Dr. Charles H. Ballou (1890-1961). (Sp) Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B. 22(100):321-324. Dec. 1961. 516 C172
- 46255 FEDOTOV, D. M. Aleksandr A. Paramonov on the occasion of his 70th birthday. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. Voprosy fitogel'mintologii, p. 7-10. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 46256 FILOV, A. Eminent Soviet lemon grower. (Rus) Kartofel' i Ovoshchi 1:39-40. Jan. 1963. 75.8 K147
S. N. Lutokhin.
- 46257 FRANCKE-GROSMANN, H. Professor em. Dr. Heinrich Prell. (Ge) Zool. Anz. 169(1/2): 2-4. Aug. 1962. 410 Z7
- 46258 FRENKEL, H. S. In memoriam Dr. Adolf Clarenburg. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 88(4):191-194. Feb. 15, 1963. 41.8 T431
- 46259 THE FRITZSCHE award: Professor A. J. Birch. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 54(1): 5-8. Jan. 1963. 308.8 P41
- 46260 GEORGE, H. Spring. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 51(2), 12 p. Feb. 1963. 451 M69B
- 46261 GETZENDANER, C. W., and PRESCOTT, H. W. Joseph C. Chamberlin, 1898-1962. J. Econ. Ent. 56(1):121. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
- 46262 GUÐMUNDSSON, S. Guðjon Jonsson at Burfell. (Ic) Freyr 58(7/8):137-138. Apr. 1962. 11 F89
- 46263 HAMADA, M., and HAGIMOTO, H. Mr. Hikosaburo Morimoto, his life and work. (Ja) Mycol. Soc. Japan. Trans. 3(1/6):144-147. Mar. 15, 1962. 451 N622
- 46264 HEINE, H. H. A forgotten Alsatian botanist: Marcus Mappus Filius (1666-1736). Soc. Bibliog. Nat. Hist. J. 4(2):147-150. Jan. 1963. 241.7 Sol
- 46265 HENDRIKSE, D., and KARSEMEIJER, M. In memoriam J. Kranenburg. (Du) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 88(3):129-132. Feb. 1, 1963. 41.8 T431
- 46266 HENRIKSEN, K. Sigurdur E. Hlidar, April 4, 1885-December 18, 1962. (Da) Danske Dyr-laegefor. Medlemsbl. 46(3):49-52. Feb. 1, 1963. 41.9 D23

- 46267 HERFS, A. Professor Dr. Erich Titschack on his 70th birthday. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(6):92-93. June 1962. 421 An9
- 46268 KIRIAKOFF, S. G. In memoriam: D. M. Goetghebuer. (Fr) Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 98(4):240-247. Ref. 1962. 420 B41
Includes bibliography of his works.
- 46269 KOSSOVICH, N. L. Leonid Aleksandrovich Ivanov (on the 90th anniversary of his birth). (Rus) In Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya Lesovedeniya. Fiziologiya drevesnykh rastenii, p.5-26. 1962. 463. Ak13
Includes list of his works.
- 46270 KUHNELT, W. Karl Strenzke. (Ge) Pedobiologia 1(4):237-241. 1962. 56.8 P343
Includes list of his publications.
- 46271 LAWRENCE, R. F., FAIN, A., and ANDRE, M. Wsewolod Borisovich Dubinin (1913-1958). (Fr) Acarologia 1(3):267-284. Ref. July 1959. 434.8 Ac1
Includes list of scientific publications.
- 46272 MACCREARY, D. Louis Agassiz Stearns, 1892-1960. J. Econ. Ent. 56(1):121-122. Feb. 1963. 421 J822
- 46273 MAHEUX, A. Louis-Ovide Brunet. (Fr) Nat. Canad. 89(10):265-269. Oct. 1962. 410 N216
- 46274 MAISURYAN, N. A. Nikolai Ivanovich Vavilov (75th anniversary of his birth). (Rus) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 48:83-90. 1962. 106 P44
- 46275 MARJAI, Z. Dr. Gyorgy Koltay dies. (Hu) Erdesz. Kutatasok 58(1/3):399-402. 1962. 99.9 Er24
Includes list of his publications.
- 46276 MARQUIS, A. Will Rogers and his horses. 2. West. Horseman 28(3):28-29, 62-63. Mar. 1963. 42.8 W522
- 46277 MATVEEV, B. S. Seventieth anniversary of A. A. Paramonov's birthday. (Rus) In Skryabin, K. I., and Turlygina, E. S., ed. Voprosy fitogel'mintologii, p.11-16. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
Includes list of his publications.
- 46278 MITCHELL, C. A. John Hunter. II. Canad. J. Compar. Med. & Vet. Sci. 27(1):18-21. Jan. 1963. 41.8 C162
- 46279 NARZIKULOV, M. N., LUPPOVA, E. P., and IVANOVA, T. S. Ekaterina Sergeevna Kir'yana (on the 60th anniversary of her birth). (Rus) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Sel'skokhoz. i Biol. Nauk. Izv. 3(6):102-108. Ref. 1961. 20 Ak132
- 46280 O'CONNOR, N. G. Plantsmen in profile, IX: Jacques L. Legendre. Baileya 10(4):125-129. Dec. 1962. 80 B15
- 46281 OLEINIKOVA, T. V. Viktor Ivanovich Razumov (to his 60th birthday). (Rus) Bot. Zhur. [Moscow] 47(12):1855-1857. Dec. 1962. 451 R923
- 46282 OTTOSEN, H. E. N. Plum, September 8, 1890-January 8, 1963. (Da) Danske Dyrlaegefor. Medlemsbl. 46(2):21-27. Jan. 15, 1963. 41.9 D23
- 46283 PREAUD, M. Armand Blanc (1892-1962). (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(15):764-765. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 46284 PULTE. Chamber of Agriculture director Rudolf Huttebrauer. (Ge) Diplomlandwirt 12(12):240. Dec. 1962. 18 D62
- 46285 RAMON, G. Homage to Jean-Baptiste Auguste Chauveau. (Fr) Rev. de Med. Vet. [Toulouse] 113(7):527-534. July 1962. 41.8 R32
- 46286 ROGERS, A. J. William W. Warner 1929-1962. Fla. Ent. 46(1):5. Mar. 1963. 420 F662
- 46287 ROSTAND, J. Maurice Maeterlinck. (Fr) Gaz. Apic. 63(668):250-253. Nov. 1962. 424.8 G25
- 46288 ROUSSEAU, J. Asa Gray and the publication of the Flora of Provancher. (Fr) Nat. Canad. 89(10):269-278. Oct. 1962. 410 N216
L. Provancher, Flore canadienne, ou Descriptions de toutes les Plantes des Forêts, Champs, Jardins et Eaux du Canada.
- 46289 RUMKE, C. L. Professor M. J. Sirks retires from the University of Groningen. Genetica 33(1):i-iv. 1962. 442.8 G282
- 46290 SCHEFFER, F., and PRZEMECK, E. The 100th birthday of Prof. Dr. Emil Haselhoff. (Ge) Landwirt. Forsch. 15(3/4):i-vi. 1962. 18 L2333
Includes a list of his publications.
- 46291 SHAW, C. G. Roderick Sprague 1901-1962. Mycologia 54(6):587-592. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1962. 450 M99
Includes partial list of his publications.
- 46292 SKRYABIN, K. I., and TURLYGINA, E. S. Professor A. A. Paramonov, as phytohelminthologist. (Rus) In their Voprosy fitogel'mintologii, p.3-6. 1961. 464.35 Sk6
- 46293 SMALL, J. A. Hettie Morse Chute. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 89(5):331-332. Sept./Oct. 1962. 451 T63B
- 46294 STAVEREN, J. M. VAN. In memoriam Prof. Albert J. Zuur (1902-1961). Internatl. Inst. Land Reclam. & Impr. Annu. Rpt. 1961:21-22. 1962. 54.9 In8A
- 46295 STEFFAN, A. W. Professor Dr. Karl Strenzke. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(5):74-75. May 1962. 421 An9
- 46296 SWARBRECK, G. E. The story of two men who jointly presented more than 100 years of service to milling. Nowest. Miller 268(4):13-14, 16. Feb. 18, 1963. 298.8 N81
N. S. Bowman and R. W. Bouskill.
- 46297 URBAHN, E. Johannes Pfau 80 years old. (Ge) Ent. Z. 72(13):133. July 1, 1962. 421 En85
- 46298 VAN WAGENEN, J. Days of my years; the autobiography of a York State farmer. Cooperstown, N. Y., New York State Hist. Assoc., 1962. 210 p. 120 V38
- 46299 VAYSSIERE, P. Notice on Emile Roubaud (1882-1962). (Fr) Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 48(14):717-179. 1962. 14 P215Bc
- 46300 WAHLEN, H. Professor Dr. Oskar Howald—a portrait. (Ge) Grune 90(47):1414-1426. Nov. 23, 1962. 17 Sch9
- 46301 WRÄAE-JENSEN, H. On the death of Professor Axel Pederden. (Da) Tidsskr. f. Landokon. 7:319-320. Aug./Sept. 1962. 11 T43
- 46302 WRIGHT, S. William Ernest Castle 1867-1962. Genetics 48(1):1-5. Jan. 1963. 442.8 G28
- 46303 ZWEIGELT, F. Professor Albert Stummer eighty years old. (Ge) Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 35(5):74. May 1962. 421 An9

HISTORY

- 46304 ABEL, W. Die drei Epochen der deutschen Agrargeschichte [The three stages of German agricultural history]. Agrarsoz. Gesell. Schreibe, f. Landliche Sozfragen. 37, 135 p., maps. Ref. 1962. 281.9 Ag862S
- 46305 ANDERSON, R. H. The first farm. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 73(11):561-564, 588. Nov. 1962. 23 N472
Australian agriculture in 1788.
- 46306 BOXER, C. R. The golden age of Brazil, 1695-1750; growing pains of a colonial society. Berkeley, U. Calif. Press, 1962. 443 p. Ref. 134 B69
Includes agriculture.
- 46307 DERKS, M. A. M. Agriculture in northeast Noord-Brabant (1950-1961). (Du) Netherlands. Rlandbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 19(12):689-694. Dec. 1962. 12 N383M
- 46308 DORNER, P. Farming changes in Wisconsin, 1940-1960. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 561, 16 p. Jan. 1963. 100 W75
- 46309 EIRIKSSON, B. The country and agriculture. (Ic) Freyr 58(7/8):107-112. (Cont.) Apr. 1962. 11 F89
Chiefly history.
- 46310 HAGMAN, J. V. An account of the activity of Hushallningssallskapet during a 30-year period. (Sw) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Lan och Stad 12(1):4-7, 9-11. 1962. 12 L29
- 46311 KALMAR LANS SODRA HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Ett kvarts sekel av dess verksamhet [A quarter of a century of its activities], 1936-1961. Kalmar, 1961. 287 p. 11 K122K

- 46312 POLOPOLUS, L. Louisiana agriculture under Spanish rule, 1764-1802. *La. Rur. Econ.* 24(4): 15-16. Nov.1962. 281.8 L93
- 46313 SJOBORG, E. A review of the organization and activities of Hushallningssallskapet, 1936-1961. (Sw) In *Kalmar Lans Sodra Hushallningssallskapet*. "Ett kvartssekel av dess verksamhet, p.7-47. 1961. 11 K122K
- 46314 STURGESS, R. W. A study of agricultural change in the Staffordshire Moorlands 1780-1850. *No. Staffordshire J. Field Studies* 1:77-85. Ref. 1961. 410 N813
- 46315 WARD-PERKINS, J. Etruscan towns, Roman roads and medieval villages: the historical geography of southern Etruria. *Geog. J.* 128(4): 389-405, maps. Dec.1962. 472 G29
Includes agriculture.
Includes discussion.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 46316 BUTLER, K. D. U. S. farms and co-ops impress overseas farm leaders. *News Farmer Coop.* 29(11):5,18-20. Feb.1963. 166.2 N47
From India and Pakistan.
- 46317 FEDCHENKO, I. An international pooling of experience in the field of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 75:9-14. Aug.21, 1962. 173 J663Ste
USSR bloc.
Translation from *Revista Internationala Pen-tru Agricultura* 3:103-105. Mar.1962.
- 46318 HOWITZ, C., and MUNCH, W. On international cooperation between socialist countries in the field of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 112:1-9. Jan.15,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Zeitschrift fur Agrarokonomik* 11:335-338. Nov.1962.
- 46319 MORONEY, J. V. The work of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization. *Natl. Farmers' Union Austral. Annu. Conf. Collect. Addresses* 1960:16-23. 23 N21
- 46320 RUJICIKA, I. CEMA program for the continuous development of cooperation among socialist countries. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *East European Foreign Trade* 79:3-11. Jan.31, 1963. 173 J663Tree
Translation from *Revista Internationala Pen-tru Agricultura* 6(5):19-24. Sept./Oct.1962.

METEOROLOGY

- 46321 ARLERY, R. Minimum temperatures taken in Nice from 1 February to 31 May; comparison with three other stations in southern France. (Fr) *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Proc.*, 15th Cong., v.3:401-407. 1958, pub.1962. 90.09 C7615Ad
English summary.
- 46322 COPE, J. T., ALVORD, B. F., and DRAKE, A. E. Rainfall distribution in Alabama. *Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Ser.* 84,4 p., map. Oct.1962. 100 AL1M
- 46323 GEORG, J. G. Thermal radiation and its measurement. *Citrus & Veg. Mag.* 26(2):22,40. Oct.1962. 80 C498
Forecasting weather.
- 46324 JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for December 1962. *Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B.* 888,4 p. Dec.1962. 100 M38H
- 46325 JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for January, 1963. *Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B.* 889,4 p. Jan.1963. 100 M38H
- 46326 JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for November 1962. *Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B.* 887,4 p. Nov.1962. 100 M38H
- 46327 JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for October 1962. *Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B.* 886,4 p. Oct.1962. 100 M38H
- 46328 KING, E. Climatological report, 1962. *Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt.* 63-11,10 p. Jan.1963. 100 F663
- 46329 MCWHORTER, J. C. Climatic patterns of Mississippi. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 650, 24 p., maps. Oct.1962. 100 M69

- 46330 MERCIER, R. G. The weather. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1961:41-43. 101 On823
- 46331 RUDNEV, G. V. The research work of the Kherson Agrometeorologicheskaya Stantsiya. (Rum) *An. Romino-Sovietice. Ser. Agr. -Zooteh.* 15(6):20-24. Nov./Dec.1961. 20 An1
- 46332 TENG, C. C., and others. A study of the meteorology of the division of agricultural regions of China. *Washington, U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv.*, 1962. 139 p. 34.1 T25Ae
C. L. Sun, Y. Y. Kao, H. T. Hou, and P. Chang, joint authors.
Translation of his Chung-kuo nung-yeh chueh fang-fa lun yen-chiu.

PERSONNEL

- 46333 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF PERSONNEL. Staff paper: projected work plans, fiscal year 1963. *Washington, 1962.* various paging. A249.39 Ag82S

RESEARCH

- 46334 AICHI-KEN (JAPAN). AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report for 1960. (Ja) n. p., 1961? 123 p. 107.6 Ai1G
- 46335 ALEXANDER, M. Development of agricultural microbiology. *Tel-Aviv, U. S. AID Mission Israel, 1962.* 63 p. (Technical Assistance Program; USAID Agricultural Report) 173.2 In8U
Research needs in all phases of agriculture.
- 46336 BYERLY, T. C. Experiment station goals and their attainment; address at 75th anniversary of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Utah State University, Logan, Utah, February 9, 1963. *Washington, U. S. Co-op. State Expt. Sta. Serv.*, 1963. 15 p. A31.3 B99
- 46337 ELTING, E. C. Government-university-industry cooperation in agricultural research; talk before the annual meeting of the Agricultural Research Institute, Washington, D. C., October 16, 1962. *Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962?* 8 p. A31.3 EL8
- 46338 ENIKOV, K. Institute in Dobruja. (Rus) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 12:139-141. Dec.1962. 20 V633
Dobruja Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut.
- 46339 GIBSON, W. L. Opportunities for improvement through research. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ.* 173:10-14. Mar. 1962. 275.29 V813
- 46340 GIOSAN, N. Scientific research in agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. *East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 116:17-21. Jan.29,1963. 173 J663Ste
Rumania.
Translation from *Contemporanul* 50:1,7. Dec.14,1962.
- 46341 HARDY, W. T., and others. Agricultural research in Texas. *Substation No. 14. Tex. Agr. Prog.* 8(6):17-20, map. Nov./Dec.1962. 100 T31Te
L. B. Merrill, C. W. Livingston, J. W. Menzies, and D. L. Huss, joint authors.
- 46342 HOLLAND, D. A. Atoms for agriculture. *Tex. Agr. Prog.* 8(6):13-16. Nov./Dec.1962. 100 T31Te
- 46343 IOWA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. An abbreviated annual report of the Co-operative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics and the Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station for the period July 1, 1961, through June 30, 1962. *Ames, 1962.* 14 p. 100 Io92
- 46344 JUAREZ GALIANO, L. What does the Substation Experimental Agricola of Arequipa do? (Sp) *Vida Agr. [Lima]* 39(466):511,513,515,517. Sept.1962. 9.8 V66
- 46345 MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. HORMEL INSTITUTE. Annual report, 1961-62. n. p., 1962. 33 p. 330.9 M663
Includes agricultural research.
- 46346 MISSOURI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report. *Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 788,66 p. July 1962. 100 M693

- 46347 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW. Landbouwkundig onderzoek noordelijk Groningen 1962 [Agricultural research in Northern Groningen 1962]. Groningen, 1962. 135 p., maps. 12 N38Vg
- 46348 NEW YORK (STATE) AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Eightieth annual report, 1961. Geneva, 1962. 28 p. 100 N48
- 46349 OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Research, an annual public investment paying big dividends; eighty-first annual report. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 931, 51 p. Dec. 1962. 100 Oh3S
- 46350 OKLAHOMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Report for the biennium July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1962. Stillwater, 1962. 32 p. 100 Ok4
- 46351 PENNSYLVANIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Seventy-fifth annual report. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 696, 32 p. July 1962. 100 P381
- 46352 ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION. Annual report, 1961. New York, 1961. 262 p. 500 R592
Includes agricultural research.
- 46353 STILES, J. W. Research: key to agricultural progress. G. L. F. News, Feb. 25, 1963:1. 280.28 G113W
- 46354 TUCUMAN. ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL AGRICOLA. Memoria anual [Annual report] 1959. Tucuman. Estac. Expt. Agr. P. Misc. 9, 75 p. May 1962. 102.5 T79P
- 46355 UNDERWOOD, E. J. Agricultural organization for to-morrow: research and extension. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 28(4):267-270. Dec. 1962. 23 Au74
- 46356 WASHINGTON. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 72nd annual report, Washington agricultural experiment stations. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 645, 32 p. Dec. 1962. 100 W27E

- 46357 WISCONSIN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. What's new in farm science; 78th annual report. II. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 599, 97 p. Fall 1962. 100 W75

STATISTICS

- 46358 BRADLEY, R. A. Recent research on statistical problems in subjective tests. (Fr) Biometrie-Praximetrie 2(2):57-68. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
Agricultural applications.
- 46359 GILBERT, P., and GROSSMANN, B. Comparison of two methods of analysis of non-orthogonal data in the case of experiments with two factors. (Fr) Biometrie-Praximetrie 2(1):19-36. Ref. 1961. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
Problem occurring most often in agriculture.
- 46360 KEULS, M. The power of the F-criterion in the analysis of the variance in randomized block designs; nomograms for the choice of the number of repetitions. (Fr) Biometrie-Praximetrie 1(3/4):65-80. Ref. 1960. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
In agricultural research.
- 46361 ROTTI, A. Analysis of non orthogonal data in the case of an experiment with two factors. (Fr) Biometrie-Praximetrie 2(1):37-53. 1961. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
Occurring in agriculture.
- 46362 YATES, F. Utilization of electronic computers in the analysis of replicated experiments and of groups of experiments of the same design. (Fr) Biometrie-Praximetrie 1(3/4):3-15. 1960. 442.8 B5295
English summary.
At Rothamsted Experimental Station.

NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- ACTA UNIVERSITATIS CAROLINAE. BIOLOGICA. No.1. 1959. Praha, Universita Karlova. 442.8 Ac88
- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. v.1, No.1. July/Sept. 1961. New Delhi, Indian Council of Agricultural Research. 22 Ag822
- AKADEMIYA NAUK LITOVSKOI SSR. BOTANIKOS INSTITUTAS. Straipsniu rinkinys. Sbornik nauchnykh statei. v.1. 1961. Vilnius. 451 Ak1262
- AKADEMIYA NAUK TADZHISKOI SSR. INSTITUT BOTANIKI. Trudy. v.18. 1962. Dushanbe. 451 Ak122
- BIOPOLYMERS. v.1. 1963. New York. 381 B524
- BRYLIVS'KA DOSLIDNA STANTSIIYA PO ZROSHENNYU. Zroshennya sil's'kohospodars'kykh kul'tur; naukovi pratsi. No.1. 1961. Kyiv, Ukrain's'ka Akademiya Sil's'kohospodars'kykh Nauk. 55.9 B762
- CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRICOLAS DE EL BAJIO. Circular CIAB. No.1. Apr. 1962. Celaya, Gto., Mexico. 8 C332
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VED SEKCE BIOLOGICKÉHO VÝZKUMU. Ovocnická edice. n.s.v.11. 1962. Praha. 86 C332
- CLUJ, ROMANIA. UNIVERSITATEA. Studia. Series II, geologie, geografie, biologie, Ser. II. fasc.2. 1961. Cluj. 442.9 C62
- THE CROSS SECTION. v.1. Lubbock, Tex., High Plains Underground Water Conservation District No. 1. 292.8 C88
- EESTI MAAVILJELUSE JA MAAPARANDUSE TEADUSLIK UURIMISE INSTITUUT. Teaduslik-tehniline informatsioon bulletaan. No.3. 1959. Tallinn. 20 Ee73

- GEORGIA FARM BUREAU NEWS. v.24, No.2. Feb. 1962. Macon, Georgia Farm Bureau Federation. 275.293 G29
- GT. BRIT. DEPT. OF TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION. Miscellaneous. No.2. 1962. London. 280.29 G792
- INTERNATIONAL CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Production publication. No.3. 1962. n. p. 61.9 In8Pr
- IVORY COAST. MINISTRE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE LA COOPERATION. Bulletin de liaison. No.14. June 1961. Abidjan. 24 Iv72
- THE JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC ABSTRACTS. v.1, No.1. Jan. 1963. Cambridge, Mass., American Economic Association. 241.3 J82
- JOURNAL OF POLYMER SCIENCE. Part A: General papers. v.1. Jan. 1963. New York. 381 J829P
- JOURNAL OF POLYMER SCIENCE. Part B: Polymer letters. v.1, No.1. Jan. 1963. New York. 381 J829L
- KALMAR LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Tidskrift. No.1. 1962. Kalmar. 11 K123
- KANSAS. UNIVERSITY. MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Miscellaneous publication. No.1. Jan. 1946. Lawrence. 500 K133M
- LANDSFÖRENINGEN FÖR KOSTHÖLD OG HELSE. Forskningsresultater. Melding. No.2. 1960. Oslo. 389.9 L232
- LES HOMMES, LA TERRE L'EAU. No.1. Dec. 1961. Rabat, Office National des Irrigations. 55.8 H75
- LUCKNOW. NATIONAL BOTANIC GARDENS. Bulletin. No.51. 1960. Lucknow. 451 L692
- THE MALAYAN NATURE JOURNAL. 21st anniversary, special issue. 1961. Kuala Lumpur, Malayan Nature Society. 409.6 M29

- MONTEMAR. No.1. Sept.1961. Vina del Mar, Chile. 442.8 M76
- NORTH DAKOTA. CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Ag. statistics. No.1. Apr.1959. Fargo. 2 N818A
- PERGAMINO. ESTACION EXPT. AGROPECUARIA. Boletin de divulgacion. No.21. Nov. 1962. Pergamino. 102.5 P413B
- PLEVEN. TSENTRALEN NAUCHNOIZSLEDOVATELSKI INSTITUT PO FURAZHITE. Izvestiya. v.1. 1961. Sofiya. 60.9 P71
- POCHVY RAIONOV MOLDAVII I IKH RATSIONAL'NOE ISPOL'ZOVANIE. No.1. 1961. Kishinev, Akademiya Nauk Moldavskoi SSR. 56.8 P75
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. ODDZIAL W KRAKOWIE. Komisja Nauk Ekonomicznych. Prace. n.s.No.3. 1961. Wroclaw. 281.9 P762
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND. Transactions. Botany. v.1.No.1. Sept.15,1961. Wellington. 514 W46Tb
- SOFIA. TSENTRALEN NAUCHNOIZSLEDOVATELSKI INSTITUT ZA ZASHTITA NA RASTENIYATA. Izvestiya. v.1. 1961. Sofiya, Bulgarska Akademiya na Naukite. 464.9 So22

- TATARSKAYA RESPUBLIKANSKAYA GOSUDARSTVENNAYA SEL'SKOKHOZYAISTSTVENNAYA OPYTNAYA STANTSIYA. Trudy. v.1. 1961. Kazan', Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozyaistva Tatarskoi ASSR. 106 T184
- TERRA. v.74.No.3. 1962. Helsinki, Suomen Maantieteellinen Seura. 20 T272
- TRUZHENIKAM SELA: OB INTENSIVNOI SISTEME ZEMLEDELIYA. No.1. 1962. Moskva, Sovetskaya Rossiya. 275.249 T77
- UKRAINS'KA AKADEMIYA SIL'S'KOHOSPODARS'KYKH NAUK. UCHBOVA CHASTYNA. Naukovi pratsi aspirantiv. v.6. 1961. Kyiv. 20 Uk762
- U. S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERV. [Translations on] Agricultural planning, USSR. 21 p. Jan.28,1963. Washington. 173 J663Agp
- THE WESTERN ECONOMIC JOURNAL. v.1. No.1. Fall 1962. Salt Lake City, Western Economic Association. 280.8 W522
- WISCONSIN. DEPT. OF RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. Newsletter. Jan./Feb.1960. Madison. 280.9 W753

TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month. Except for articles in journals translated in full and received on subscription (starred items), the translations are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes. A cumulated list of translations will appear in the November issue.

No copies are available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

- *ALI-ZADE, M. A., and BABAEVA, A. M. Effect of gibberelin on photosynthesis and respiration in leaves of tea bush. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 142(1/6):207-208. July/Aug.1962. 511 P444Aeb
- ALVIM, P. DE T. A simple method of conserving the germinating power of cacao seeds. 5 p. Ref. Transl. 12940
Translation from Agronomia, Peru 25(92):43-48. 1958.
- *ARMAND, D. L. Quality appraisal of lands and a cadastre of land types. Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 4(2):12-18. Feb.1963. 331.8 So8
- *AVSYUK, G. A. Artificial intensification of the melting of mountain glaciers to increase the stream flow in central Asia. Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 4(2):46-51. Feb.1963. 331.8 So8
- BAJOREK, M. Results of producer cooperatives dividing income for 1961. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 112:29-39. Jan.15,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 17:9-11. Sept.1,1962.
- *BARANOV, V. I., and YATAYKIN, L. M. A new discovery of Upper Oligocene flora in western Kazakhstan. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 136(1/6):66-67. Sept.1962. 511 P444Aee
- *BARDINSKAYA, M. S., PRUSAKOVA, L. D., and SHUBERT, T. A. On the growth regulators of polyphenol nature. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 142(1/6):197-199. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 511 P444Aeb
- *BARDYSHEV, I. I., TKACHENKO, O. T., and CHERCHES, KH. A. Resin acids. IV. The chemical composition of rosin obtained from ordinary pine oleoresin. J. Gen. Chem. USSR 32(3):984-986. Ref. Mar.1962. 385 Z6Ae
- *BATYGINA, T. B. Microsporogenesis and pollen grain development in wheat. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 142(1/6):187-190. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 511 P444Aeb

- BLASSE, W. The influence of various methods of soil management on soil moisture trends in orchards, 1958 and 1959. 7 p. Transl. 12942
Translation from Deutsche Gartenbau 7:102-105. 1960.

- BOGDANOVIC, M. Problems in integration of agriculture and industry. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 115:11-45. Jan.21,1963. 173 J663Ste

- Translation from Poljoprivreda i Zadrugarstvo 9(10):2-7. Oct.1962.

- BOIKO, V. CEMA seminar on the artificial insemination of animals. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 79:20-28. Jan.31,1963. 173 J663Tree

- Translation from Revista Internacionala pentru Agricultura 6(5):122-125. Sept./Oct.1962.

- BOJANCZYK, J. Present problems of CEMA cooperation in the production of tractors and agricultural machinery. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 79:12-19. Jan.31,1963. 173 J663Tree

- Translation from Revista Internacionala pentru Agricultura 6(5):115-119. Sept./Oct.1962.

- BOLOGAN, N. Training of agricultural machine operators. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 113:12-22. Jan.21,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Mecanizarea si Electrificarea Agriculturii 7(6):1-5. Nov./Dec.1962.

- BORN, M., JENSKE, A., and ERMICH, E. F. Comparative investigations into the possibilities of using different methods of pest control in hop cultures. 11 p. Ref. Transl. 12944
Translation from Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst 14(12):253-258. 1960.

- BOYEV, V. Formation of agricultural prices. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr. 6:10-14. Jan.22,1963. 173 J663Tso
Translation from Sovetskaya Rossiya 20:2. Oct.1962.

- BUCACIUC, V. Production tasks for the wood industry in 1963. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 112:60-63. Jan.15,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Muncitorul Forestier 14 (445):2. Oct.11,1962.
- *BUCHOWICZ, J., and REIFER, I. The conversion of orotic acid to pyrimidine derivatives in plant material. Acta Biochim. Polon. 8(1):25-34. Ref. 1961. 385 Ac85Ae
- *BUCHOWICZ, J., REIFER, I., and MAKOWSKI, J. Metabolism of ^{14}C -L-carbamylaspartic acid to pyrimidine derivatives in excised wheat blades. Acta Biochim. Polon. 8(3):377-385. Ref. 1961. 385 Ac85Ae
- *BUDINA, L. P. Gray forest soils of prolonged seasonal freezing with a second humus horizon in the Krasnoyarsk kray. Soviet Soil Sci. 12: 1301-1308. Ref. Dec.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
- *CHAILAKHYAN, M. KH., and NEKRASOVA, T. V. Rest period of peach plants and ability of their cuttings to form shoots and roots. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 142(1/6):200-203. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 511 P444Aeb
- CHENIKOV, V. V., and TSONEV, I. K. Investigation of the aromatic substances of tobacco. 7 p. Transl. 13007
Translation from Tabak 23(3):49-53. 1962.
- CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. GEOGRAPHIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Survey methods on shifting sand topography in desert regions, Communist China. 95 p. 325 C442
Translation of a report by various members of the Institute.
- CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. HYDROLOGY COMMISSION. Water and soil conservation. 132 p. 292 C443Ae
Translation of Shui-t'u pao-chih shui-li ts'o shih.
- CH'U, A. The Manass River reclamation district. 115 p.,map. 54 C47Ae
Translation of Ma-na-szu ho k'en chu.
- CHU, C. Agricultural geography of China. Ed. 2. 43 p.,maps. 278,184 C47Ae
Translation of Wo kuo ti nug yeh ti li.
- CHU, C., and CHEN, E. F. The property and fertilizing effect of slags from steel-making furnaces. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 4:12-20. Aug.14,1962. 173 J663Trc
Translation from Jen-min Jih-pao, p. 5. July 5,1962.
- CHU, T. F., and KOLDANOV, V. Y. Forest resources of Northeast China. 11 p. Transl. 12988
Translation from Priroda [Moscow] 3:27-33. Mar.1961.
- *CHUVELEVA, E. A., NAZAROV, P. P., and CHMUTOV, K. V. The ion-exchange sorption of radio-elements by soils. I. Sorption of radiocerium by Chernozem. Russ. J. Phy. Chem. 36(4):427-430. Ref. Apr.1962. 385 Z63Ae
- *CHUVELEVA, E. A., CHMUTOV, K. V., and NAZAROV, P. P. The ion-exchange sorption of radio-elements by soils. II. The cerium-calcium ion-exchange equilibrium on humic acid. Russ. J. Phys. Chem. 36(4):430-432. Apr.1962. 385 Z63Ae
- *CHUVELEVA, E. A., CHMUTOV, K. V., and NAZAROV, P. P. The ion-exchange sorption of radio-elements by soils. III. The dissociation constant of the carboxyl groups in humic acid. Russ. J. Phys. Chem. 36(4):432-433. Ref. Apr.1962. 385 Z63Ae
- *DAUTOV, R. K. Moisture regime of a Gray Forest soil sown to corn and winter rye in years of wet and drought. Soviet Soil Sci. 12: 1309-1315. Dec.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
- *DAVITAYA, F. F. A natural transmission belt for the year-round supply of fresh farm products. Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 4(2):25-32, map. Feb.1963. 331.8 So8
- DECKER, H. Pratylenchus penetrans as the cause of soil sickness in tree nurseries of the German Democratic Republic. 8 p. Ref. Transl. 12951
Translation from Nematologica 2:68-75. 1960.
- *DIRSHIN, I. K. On the problem of intercalary growth of leaf in grasses. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 142(1/6):191-193. July/Aug.1962. 511 P444Aeb
- DRESCHER, H. Prerequisites and suitable forms for transition from type I LPG to type II LPG and contemporary tasks in guiding this developmental process. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 112:10-22. Jan.15,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Zeitschrift fur Agrarokonomik 11:327-332. Nov.1962.
- *DVUNDZHYAN, E. S. Changes in compositions of amino acids in grafted plants. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 142(1/6):219-221. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 511 P444Aeb
- *EDEL'MAN, N. M., and EFROS, A. M. The effect of plant growth-promoting substances on phytophagous insects. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 142(1/6):88-91. July/Aug.1962. 511 P444Aeb
- EGNER, K., and KOLB, H. Tests to determine the moisture content of woods during artificial kiln drying. 9 p. Transl. 12843
Translation from Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Holzforschung 47:61-71. 1960.
- EVLAKHOVA, A. A. Helping the national economy in the USSR. (Use of entomopathogenic fungi in the control of harmful insects). 8 p. Ref. Transl. 12910
Translation from Botanicheskii Zhurnal 46 (12):1774-1780. 1961.
- FEDCHENKO, I. An international pooling of experience in the field of agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 75:9-14. Aug.21, 1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Revista Internacionala Pentru Agricultura 3:103-105. Mar.1962.
- FENG, H., and HUANG, T. A preliminary inquiry into the economic benefits to various sectors of the national economy from water conservancy; keypoints of a comprehensive nature. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 5:1-41. Nov.6,1962. 173 J663Trf
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 5:5-17. May 17, 1962.
- *FRIDLAND, V. M. Soils of the hilly territories of northern Viet-Nam. Soviet Soil Sci. 12:1323-1337. Ref. Dec.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
- GAVRILOV, G. B. On the formation of benthic fauna in artificial reservoirs and on some problems of the evolutionary theory correlated with this process. 16 p. Ref. Transl. 13016
Translation from Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii 22(3):233-240. 1961.
- *GELLER, S. YU. Desalting of water by natural freezing for farm use. Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 4(2):32-39. Feb.1963. 331.8 So8
- *GERASIMOV, I. P. Reducing the dependence of Soviet agriculture on natural elements to a minimum. Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 4(2):3-11. Feb.1963. 331.8 So8
- GERKE, R. Cooperation between Poland and Czechoslovakia in the construction of tractors. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. European Foreign Trade 79:1-2. Jan.31,1963. 173 J663Tree
Translation from Revista Internacionala Pentru Agricultura 6(5):125-126. Sept./Oct.1962.
- GERMING, G. H. Black plastic as a soil cover for strawberries. 5 p. Transl. 12957
Translation from Netherlands. Directie van de Tuinbouw. Mededelingen 23:750-754. 1960.
- GERRITSEN, J. D. Telephone warning service for fruit culture. 3 p. Transl. 12958
Translation from Netherlands. Directie van de Tuinbouw. Mededelingen 22:617-619. 1959.
- GIOSAN, N. Scientific research in agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 116:17-21. Jan.29,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Contemporanul 50:1,7. Dec.14,1962.

- *GLUKHOV, A. Raising labor productivity in agriculture—a major condition for the building of communism. *Prob. Econ.* 5(7):56-63. Nov.1962. 280.8 V89Ae
- GOHLER, F. The concentration of nutrient solutions for the soilless culture of tomatoes under glass. 11 p. *Transl.* 12959
Translation from *Archiv fur Gartenbau* 8:130-145. 1960.
- GOHLER, F. The removal of nutrients and their utilization in the soilless culture of cucumbers and tomatoes under glass. 11 p. *Ref. Transl.* 12960
Translation from *Archiv fur Gartenbau* 8:146-160. 1960.
- *GORYAEV, M. I., and TOLSTIKOV, G. A. Investigation of compounds entering into the composition of essential oils. IV. *J. Gen. Chem. USSR* 32(3):982-983. Mar.1962. 385 Z6Ae
- GOVAR, M. A. Specialization and concentration of branches of animal husbandry in sovkhoses of Kazakhstan. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr.* 6:1-9. Jan.22,1963. 173 J663Tso
Translation from *Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki* 10:3-8. Oct.1962.
- *GRECHUSHNIKOV, and KIRYUKHIN, V. P. Uptake and distribution of labeled phosphorus in foliar nutrition of potato. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 142(1/6):209-211. July/Aug.1962. 511 P444Aeb
- *GROMOV, V. V. Hydrobionts of decaying wood in Kama Reservoir (as exemplified by *R. Syra* Estuary). *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 142(1/6):125-127. July/Aug.1962. 511 P444Aeb
- *GUNAR, I. I., and SINYUKHIN, A. M. A spreading wave of excitation in higher plants. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 142(1/6):214-215. *Ref. July/Aug.1962.* 511 P444Aeb
- *GVOZDETSKIY, N. A. The work of geographers on regionalization of the USSR in the interests of agriculture. *Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl.* 4(2):52-58. *Ref. Feb.1963.* 331.8 So8
- HERER, W. Planning agriculture development in a socialist country: Poland. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Econ. Organ. & Mangt. East. Europe* 143:1-23. Jan.30,1963. 173 J663Tre
Translation from *Ekonomista* [Warsaw] 5: 998-1016. Sept./Oct.1962.
- HOU, C. C. Forestry in national economy. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater.* 2:1-10. Aug.1,1962. 173 J663Trc
Translation from *Jen-min Jih-pao*, p. 5. June 26,1962.
- HOWITZ, C., and MUNCH, W. On international cooperation between socialist countries in the field of agriculture. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 112:1-9. Jan.15,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Zeitschrift fur Agrarokonomik* 11:335-338. Nov.1962.
- HSU, K. Y. Supply more rice bran to support hog raising by communes. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater.* 2:18-27. Aug.1,1962. 173 J663Trc
Translation from *Ta Kung Pao*, p. 2. June 16, 1962.
- HUSST, E. On problems of State guidance and planning in socialist agriculture. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 116:1-16. Jan.29,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Sozialistische Demokratie* 6(48):1-11. Nov.30,1962.
- ILIEV, I. Agricultural procurement prices and expanded reproduction in the TKZS'S (co-operative farms). *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 111:1-11. Jan.14,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Naruchnik na Agitatora* 17 (33):8-19. Sept.1962.
- IVANOV, I. Urgent problems in the production development of consumer goods. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods & Dom. Trade* 19:23-31. Oct.16,1962. 173 J663Tro
Translation from *Narodnoe Khozyaistvo Kazakhstana* 5:57-63. May 1962.
- *KATS, N. YA., and KATS, S. V. Seeds of Euryale from the Pliocene of the Lower Kama. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect.* 136(1/6): 195-197. Sept.1962. 511 P444Aee
- KHITRINSKII, V. F., and TARAN, L. D. Biological characteristics of hybrids obtained without emasculation of the flowers. 13 p. *Transl.* 13009
Translation from *Agrobiologiya* 4:493-499. 1961.
- KHRUSHCHEV, N. Increasing the production and purchases of grain. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr.* 6:27-41. Jan.22, 1963. 173 J663Tso
Translation from *Izvestiya*, Nov.14,1962:1-2.
- KIELICHOWSKI, J. Agricultural goods procurement for first six months of 1962. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 112:45-49. Jan.15, 1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Nowe Rolnictwo* 18:44-45. Sept.15,1962.
- KLADAS, P. Importance of the chemical works in Sala for Czechoslovak agriculture. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 111:12-17. Jan.14,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Agrochemikalie* 2(4):78-79. 1962.
- KOMAR, S. Some problems of the villages and peasant farms. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 114:1-84. Jan.21,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Socijalizam* [Belgrade] 5(5): 17-79. Sept./Oct.1962.
- KORTING, A. Decrease in weight of wood infested by house longhorn beetle [*Hylotrupes bajulus*] as criterion for the degree of destruction. 10 p. *Transl.* 12786
Translation from *Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff* 18(5):167-170. 1960.
- KOUKAL, M., BEDNARCIK, V., and MEDRICKA, S. The effect of PCP and NaPCP on increasing the resistance of waterproof plywood to decay and on its physical and mechanical properties. 24 p. *Ref. Transl.* 13010
Translation from *Drevarsky Vyskum* 5(1):43-60. 1960.
- KOVALENKO, YA. R. African swine fever. 19 p. *Ref. Transl.* 13011
Translation from *Veterinariya* 39(11):75-79. Nov.1962.
- KRASINSKI, Z. Economic problems in organizing the agricultural market. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 113:1-11. Jan.21,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Handel Wewnetrzny* 8(4): 107-113. July/Aug.1962.
- KRAUSHAAR, R. Research conducted by the Institute for Plant Breeding in Bernburg. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 115:1-6. Jan.21,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Presse-Informationen* 145: 7-8. Dec.10,1962.
- KUCHARZ, J. Potato chaos. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 111:36-41. Jan.14,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Zycie Gospodarcze* 17(43): 3. Oct.28,1962.
- *KUNIN, V. N. Local water supplies in the desert and agricultural development. *Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl.* 4(2):39-45. Feb.1963. 331.8 So8
- LANGE, U., and THOMS, B. Summarizing indices reflecting agricultural production. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 111:18-29. Jan.14,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Statistische Praxis* 11:285-288. Nov.1962.

- *LEMESHEV, M. Problems of the accelerated development of agriculture. *Prob. Econ.* 5(7): 47-55. Nov. 1962. 280.8 V89Ae
- *LENARTOWICZ, E. The effect of low temperature upon phosphorus metabolism in *Galleria mellonella* larvae. *Acta Biochim. Polon.* 8(1): 15-24. Ref. 1961. 385 Ac85Ae
- LIU, C. Administration of norms in agricultural labor and estimating the work and recording the share. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.)* 8:70-76. Nov. 8, 1962. 173 J663Trf
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 8:25-30. Aug. 1961.
- *LOMAGIN, A. G. Effect of light upon the persistence of protoplasmic cyclosis in plant cells treated with 2,4-dinitrophenol. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 142(1/6):216-218. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 511 P444Aeb
- MAILLET, E. M. Mechanical processing of second-growth hardwood in the forest for the manufacture of paper pulp. 6 p. *Transl.* 12934
Translation from *La Papeterie* 84(2):128-133. Feb. 1962.
- MAKOSA, K. Field work technique applied in elaborating site maps. p. 21-25. (OTS 60-21395) 99.47 Sy5
Translation from *Sylvan* 103(5):33-38. 1959.
- *MAKSYUTINA, N. P., and KOLESNIKOV, D. G. Flavonoids of *Pastinaca sativa* L. fruit. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 142(1/6):44-46. July/Aug. 1962. 511 P444Aeb
- MAURER, K. J. Investigations on the "primary" and "fertile" stages of apple seedlings. 3 p. Ref. *Transl.* 12937
Translation from Klosterneuberg, Austria. *Hohere Bundeslehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Wein-, Obst- und Gartenbau. Mitteilungen, Ser. B.* 7:187-191. 1957.
- MEDVEDEV, ZH. A., and KHAVKIN, E. E. A new group of biologically important compounds, nucleotide-peptides. 40 p. Ref. *Transl.* 13015
Translation from *Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Akademiya. Izvestiya.* 45(2): 188-199. 1962.
- *MEL'IKOV, N. I., SHVETSOVA-SHILOVSKAYA, K. D., and ZAKHAROVA, T. S. Herbicides and plant growth regulators. XXXVII. *J. Gen. Chem. USSR* 32(2):373-374. Feb. 1962. 385 Z6Ae
- *MEL'NIKOV, N. N., SHVETSOVA-SHILOVSKAYA, and ITALINSKAYA, T. L. Organic insectofungicides. LXIV. *J. Gen. Chem. USSR* 32(3):840-841. Mar. 1962. 385 Z6Ae
- MIHAILOVIC, S. New economic conditions for management of agriculture. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 112:73-83. Jan. 15, 1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Glasnik Poljoprivrednih i Zadruznih Organizacija* 2(12):3-6. 1962.
- MILENKOVIC, T. The new system of financing agricultural investments. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 75:38-45. Aug. 21, 1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Poljoprivreda* 10(3):23-25. 1962.
- MILENKOVIC, T. The problems and prospects in further expansion of the socialized land area. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 114:95-105. Jan. 21, 1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Glasnik Poljoprivrednih i Zadruznih Organizacija [Belgrade]* 2(13):11-14. 1962.
- MIRKIN, S. L. Water supply improvements in the USSR and methods of furthering such improvements. 512 p. 54 M67Ae
Translation of *Vodnye melioratsii v SSSR i puti ikh razvitiya.*
- MOHLER, K. Design of simple and built-up wooden compression members according to the standard specifications of several countries. 29 p. *Transl.* 13030
Translation from *Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff* 19(10):381-394. 1961.
- *MORAWIECKA, B. Changes in proteins of yellow lupin (*Lupinus luteus* L.) during germination. *Acta Biochim. Polon.* 8(3):313-320. Ref. 1961. 385 Ac85Ae
- *MOROZOV, S. S., POLYAKOV, S. S., and TERESHKOV, G. M. Soils of the central part of the Khaty-Mansiysk National District. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 12:1292-1300. Dec. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae
- MUKHAMEDOV, N. Internal non-subsidized financing in kolkhozes. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Soviet Agr.* 6:21-26. Jan. 22, 1963. 173 J663Tso
Translation from *Kommunist Tadzhikistana*, Oct. 9, 1962:2.
- NEJGEBAUER, V., and others. Commentary on the soil map of Vojvodina, scale 1:100,000. 42 p. Ref. (OTS 61-11206) *Transl.* 13022
N. Pavicevic, D. Tanasijevic, B. Zivkovic, and N. Miljkovic, joint authors.
Translation from *Zavod za Poljoprivredna Istrazivanja*, p. 1-48. 1958.
- NEUGEBAUER, V., and VIG, D. A contribution to the knowledge of the soils of Metohija. 46 p., map. Ref. (OTS 60-21620) *Transl.* 13021
Translation from *Zemljiste i Biljka* 1(2):187-232. 1951.
- NEUGEBAUER, V. The soil forming factors in Vojvodina. p. 21-85, maps. Ref. (OTS 60-21631) *Transl.* 13020
Translation from *Matica Srpska. Zbornik. Serija Prirodnih Nauka* 2:63-130. 1952.
- NEUGEBAUER, V. Soil map of Vojvodina with a short key to it. p. 3-20, map. (OTS 60-21615) *Transl.* 13020
Translation from *Metodika za Izradu Poljoprivrednih Osnova*, p. 1-22. 1953.
- *NEYBURG, M. F. New data on the morphology of *Pleuromeia corda* from the Lower Triassic of the Russian platform. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect.* 136(1/6):200-203. Sept. 1962. 511 P444Aee
- NOVAKOVIC, B. Specialized agricultural production. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 75: 26-37. Aug. 21, 1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Poljoprivreda* 10(3):4-8. 1962.
- NUNG, I. Grasp the characteristics of agricultural production, enhance the economic effects of agricultural production. 29 p. *Transl.* 12922
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 3:1-9. Mar. 17, 1962.
- OPRITS, V., and CARP, M. Increase of labor productivity in forest road projects. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 112:64-68. Jan. 15, 1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Muncitorul Forestier* 14 (451):1,3-a. Nov. 22, 1962.
- *ORLOVA, L. P. Use of electrodialysis to extract exchangeable bases (Ca and Mg) from soil. *Soviet Soil Sci.* 12:1368-1371. Ref. Dec. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae
- *PANIN, V. A. About red and green cones of spruces in reference to early and late opening. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect.* 143(1/6): 212-213. Ref. July/Aug. 1962. 511 P444Aeb
- PISARSKI, G. Feed today—procurement tomorrow. *U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus.* 111:30-35. Jan. 14, 1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from *Zycie Gospodarcze* 17(43): 1-2. Oct. 28, 1962.
- *POLIKARPOV, G. G. The role of detritus formation on the migration of strontium-90, cesium-137 and cerium-144; experiments with the sea alga *Cystoseira barbata*. *Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect.* 136(1/6):11-13. Sept. 1962. 511 P444Aee
- POLOVENKO, I. Material incentives on collective farms. 6 p. *Transl.* 13033
Translation from *Ekonomika Sel'skogo Khozyaistva* 9:115-117. 1962.

- *PONOMAREV, V. V., and others. Heat of combustion of gluten proteins in relation to the problem of formation of gluten. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 142(1/6):31-32. July/Aug.1962. 511 P444Aeb
N. I. Sosedov, T. A. Alekseeva, and Z. B. Drozdova, joint authors.
POPA, V. Judicious use of land—a central problem. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 112:69-72. Jan.15,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Agricultura Noua 8(893):1, 3. Nov.16,1962.
- REORGANIZATION of the veterinary service in Bulgaria. 5 p. Transl. 13003
Translation from Veterinarna Sbirka 10:3-5. Oct.1962.
- RIEGEROWA, H., and MUSZYNSKA, K. Investigations on lodging of grain varieties. 12 p. Ref. (OTS 61-31273) Transl. 13028
Translation from Hodowla Roslin, Aklimatyzcja i Nasiennictwo 1(4):527-539. 1957.
- *ROZANOV, V. G., and ROZANOVA, I. M. Soils of the humid monsoon tropical zone of Burma. Soviet Soil Sci. 12:1338-1345. Dec. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae
- *ROZOV, N. N., RUBILIN, Y. B., and RUDNEVA, Y. N. The soils of North America - A general description (based on materials presented at the VII International Congress of Soil Science). Soviet Soil Sci. 12:1355-1367, map. Dec.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
- RUJICKA, I. CEMA program for the continuous development of cooperation among socialist countries. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Foreign Trade 79:3-11. Jan.31, 1963. 173 J663Tree
Translation from Revista Internacionala pentru Agricultura 6(5):19-24. Sept./Oct.1962.
- SEKULARAC, B. The advantages and disadvantages of merging of cooperatives. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 112:84-94. Jan.15,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Glasnik Poljoprivrednih i Zadruznih Organizacija 2(12):15-18. 1962.
- SEKULARAC, B. Conditions for profitable operation and socialization of land and production process. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 114:85-94. Jan.21,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Glasnik Poljoprivrednih i Zadruznih Organizacija [Belgrade] 2(13):7-10. 1962.
- *SERENKOV, G. P., and KUST, S. V. Nucleic acids and remote hybridization of yeasts. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 142(1/6): 47-49. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 511 P444Aeb
- SERGEEV, V. A., and FEDOROVA, T. L. Comparative evaluation of the titration methods used for the foot-and-mouth virus. 7 p. Ref. Transl. 13019
Translation from Veterinariya 39(8):67-69. Aug.1962.
- SHAMGIN, V. Important tasks of the Belorussian dairy industry's workers. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods & Dom. Trade 19:14-17. Oct.16,1962. 173 J663Tro
Translation from Molochnaya Promyshlennost' 6:1-3. June 1962.
- *SHERSTNEV, E. A., and KURILENOK, G. V. Effect of boron on incorporation of C¹⁴-adenine into the ribonucleic acid of sunflower leaves and roots. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 142(1/6):50-51. July/Aug.1962. 511 P444Aeb
- *SHEVCHENKO, N. N. Larval helminths of aquatic insects from the Severskyi Donets River and associated ponds. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 142(1/6):141-143. July/Aug. 1962. 511 P444Aeb
- *SHKOL'NIK, M. YA., and DAVYDOVA, V. N. On the partial removal of effects of zinc deficiency in plants by means of vitamins B₁ and B₆. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 142(1/6):204-206. Ref. July/Aug.1962. 511 P444Aeb
- *SHKONDE, E. I. Soil and agrochemical terminology in the English-Russian agricultural dictionary. Soviet Soil Sci. 12:1372-1374. Dec. 1961. 57.8 P34Ae
- *SIL'VESTROV, S. I. Erosion-control needs and the intensification of agriculture. Soviet Geog. Rev. & Transl. 4(2):18-24. Feb.1963. 331.8 So8
- *SIMON, I. S., and SHOSTENKO, YU. V. Investigation of the alkaloids of burning lobelia. J. Gen. Chem. USSR 32(3):987-989. Mar.1962. 385 Z6Ae
- SOME data on the work of the dairy industry in 1961. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Consum. Goods & Dom. Trade 19:18-22. Oct.16,1962. 173 J663Tro
Translation from Molochnaya Promyshlennost' 6:27-28. June 1962.
- SPIRIDONOVA, A. I., and VASCENKO, S. F. The cultivation of cucumbers and tomatoes on artificial media. 7 p. Transl. 12904
Translation from Sad i Ogorod 9:23-29. 1959.
- STRJJBOSCH, T. The classification of soil suitability for crops under glass. 3 p. Transl. 12905
Translation from Netherlands. Directie van de Tuinbouw. Mededelingen 23:215-217. 1960.
- SZEMBERG, A. Family amortization. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 111:42-55. Jan.14,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Zycie Gospodarcze 17(43): 6. Oct.28,1962.
- TENG, C. C., and others. A study of the methodology of the division of agricultural regions of China. 139 p. 34.1 T25Ae
C. L. Sun, Y. Y. Kao, H. T. Hou, and P. Chang, joint authors.
Translation of Chung-kuo nung-yeh chueh-fang-fa lun yen-chiu.
- TOPOR, V. V. Intensification of agricultural production under conditions of socialist agricultural reorganization. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 74:1-13. Aug.9,1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Revista de Statistica 11(5): 26-34. May 1962.
- TRAMPLER, T. Classification system of forest sites. p.11-20. (OTS 60-21395) 99.47 Sy5
Translation from Sylwan 103(5):21-31. 1959.
- TREPENENKOV, I. The principal indicators used in classifying tractor units. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 75:1-8. Aug.21,1962. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Revista Internacionala Pentru Agricultura 3:105-107. Mar.1962.
- TS'AI, C. Agricultural labor productivity in excess of what is needed for each worker is the basis of all societies. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 5:42-90. Nov.6,1962. 173 J663Trf
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 5:18-29. May 17, 1962.
- TSO, Y. Investigation of the costs of agricultural commodities and an inquiry into problems of methods of computation. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Ching-chi Yen-chiu (Econ. Res.) 8:50-69. Nov.8,1962. 173 J663Trf
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 8:9-24. Aug.1961.
- TSOKOLENKO, D. T., and CHERNYI, P. V. Identification and determination of the pathogenic properties of Bacillus anthracis with the aid of a modified biological test. 3 p. Transl. 13014
Translation from Veterinariya 39(8):77-78. Aug.1962.
- *TU MEN-CHAO. Humus and its role in the genesis of certain tropical and subtropical soils of China. Soviet Soil Sci. 12:1346-1354. Ref. Dec.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
- *TVERSKOI, G. B. The role of efferent innervation of the mammary gland in the regulation of milk fat secretion in goats. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 142(1/6):170-172. July/Aug.1962. 511 P444Aeb

- *USPENSKAYA, G. D. Biochemical method for the determination of the degree of parasitism in strains of *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 142(1/6):194-196. July/Aug.1962. 511 P444Aeb
- *UZAKOV, P. Carbonate salinization (CaCo₃ and MgCo₃) and its distribution in the soils of the Zeravshan valley. Soviet Soil Sci. 12:1316-1322. Ref. Dec.1961. 57.8 P34Ae
- VERNER, YE. E., UMANSKII, A. M., and GUREVICH, B. D. Use of powdered metal products in tractor manufacture. 7 p.
Transl. 13026
Translation from Traktory i Sel'khoz mashiny 10:42-44. Oct.1962.
- *VINOGRADOVA, E. B. Role of photoperiodism in seasonal development of tree-hole malarial mosquito *Anopheles plumbeus* Steph. (Diptera, Culicidae). Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 142(1/6):222-223. July/Aug.1962. 511 P444Aeb
- WANG, W. P. Kiangsu, the water country. 98 p., maps. 292 W18Ae
Translation of Shui-hsiang Chiang-su.
- *WIEWIORSKI, M., and AUGUSTYNIAK, J. Studies on lupin proteins. IV. N-terminal amino acids in conglutin. Acta Biochim. Polon. 8 (1):55-64. Ref. 1961. 385 Ac85Ae
- *WLODAWER, P. Incorporation of ³²P into the phosphorus compounds of the wax moth larvae (*Galleria mellonella*). Acta Biochim. Polon. 8 (3):321-335. Ref. 1961. 385 Ac85Ae
- WRONKA, T. Mineral fertilizer deliveries for agriculture. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. East European Agr. Forestry & Food Indus. 112:55-59. Jan.15,1963. 173 J663Ste
Translation from Nowe Rolnictwo 18:54-55. Sept.15,1962.
- WU, W. C. Use waste water from industrial plants to irrigate rice fields. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 4:1-11. Aug.14,1962. 173 J663Trc
Translation from Jen-min Jih-pao, p. 5. July 5,1962.
- WU, Y. H. Investigation of the economic results of rotation of wheat in Wu-Kung area. 19 p. Transl. 12909
Translation from Ching-chi Yen-chiu 3:9-15. Mar. 17, 1962.
- *YABLOKOV-KHNZORYAN, S. M. Circaeidae—a new family of Coleoptera from amber (Insecta, Coleoptera). Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 136(1/6):198-199. Sept.1962. 511 P444Aee
- *YANKOV, S. I. Comparative study of the amino acid composition of linden flower (*Tilia*) and sophora bud (*Sophora japonica*) proteins. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Biol. Sci. Sect. 142(1/6):52-53. July/Aug.1962. 511 P444Aeb
- *YATAYKIN, L. M. The flora and vegetation of the Kinel period in the region of the Lower Kama. Acad. Sci. USSR. Dok. Earth Sci. Sect. 136 (1/6):104-106. Ref. Sept.1962. 511 P444Aee
- YIN, C., and HSIEN, F. New demands for farm implements. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 2:11-17. Aug.1,1962. 173 J663Trc
Translation from Ta Kung Pao, p. 2. June 15, 1962.
- YU, H. K. Raising hogs in suburban areas. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. Communist China's Agr. Anim. Husb. & Mater. 2:28-36. Aug.1,1962. 173 J663Trc
Translation from Ta Kung Pao, p. 2. June 28, 1962.
- ZAMKOVOL, V. P. The Donbass. 87 p.
Transl. 13024
Partial translation of Donbass.
- ZASLAVKAYA, T. Equal payments for equal labor in the kolkhozes. U. S. Joint P. Res. Serv. Transl. USSR Labor 38:52-69. Jan.24, 1963. 173 J663Tow
Translation from Voprosy Ekonomiki 10:25-37. Oct.1962.
- *ZAYDEL'MAN, F. R. Regional subdivision of reclaimed water-logged soils in nonchernozem zone and some problems of their study. Soviet Soil Sci. 12:1282-1291. Ref. Dec.1961. 57.8 P34Ae

CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free to libraries upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the National Agricultural Library, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C.

Agriculture Handbooks

GILBERTSON, H. W., and GALLUP, G. Result demonstration manual for extension workers. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 123, slightly rev., 31 p. July 1962. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. MARKETING INFORMATION DIV. Grade names used in U. S. standards for farm products. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 157, rev., 34 p. Jan. 1963. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION RESEARCH DIV. Field manual for research in agricultural hydrology. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 224, 215 p., map. Ref. June 1962. 1 Ag84Ah

FLEMING, W. E. The Japanese beetle [*Popillia japonica*]. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 236, 30 p. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84Ah

Farmers' Bulletins

DARROW, G. M. Strawberry culture, South Atlantic and Gulf Coast regions. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1026, slightly rev., 36 p., maps. Jan. 1963. 1 Ag84F

DAVIS, R. L., and EDGERLEY, W. F. Feedlot and ranch equipment for beef cattle. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1584, rev., 19 p. Jan. 1963. 1 Ag84F

PORTE, W. S., and WILCOX, J. Commercial production of tomatoes. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2045, rev., 48 p., map. Feb. 1963. 1 Ag84F

MCGREW, J. R. Strawberry diseases. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2140, slightly rev., 24 p. Jan. 1963. 1 Ag84F

Home and Garden Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Food for the family with young children. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 5, slightly rev., 16 p. Feb. 1963. 1 Ag84Hg

BOSWELL, V. R., and WESTER, R. E. Growing vegetables in town and city. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 7, slightly rev., 40 p., maps. Aug. 1962. 1 Ag84Hg

FERRIS, E. Shopper's guide to U. S. grades for food. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 58, slightly rev., 13 p. Nov. 1962. 1 Ag84Hg

Leaflets

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. Fleas; how to control them. U. S. D. A. L. 392, rev., 8 p., folder. Jan. 1962. 1 Ag84L

HOWARD, M., TAYLOE, G., and PARKER, R. Beltsville energy-saving kitchen, design No. 3. U. S. D. A. L. 518, 8 p. Feb. 1963. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Research Reports

STEVENS, I. M., and HAAS, J. T. Feeder cattle pooling; improved marketing through grading and commingling. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 565, 39 p., map. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr

FRYE, R. E., BOYD, H. W., and WESTFALL, R. Advertising procedures and practices of agricultural commodity promotion groups. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 567, 32 p. Nov. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr

WISCHKAEMPER, P., and BOUMA, J. C. Services of institutional wholesale grocers; opinions of food-service operators. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 571, 75 p. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr

GINN, J. L., and others. Prepackaging Alabama and Florida potatoes at production points. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 572, 20 p. Jan. 1963. 1 Ag84Mr

P. W. Hale, F. K. Buxton, and P. G. Chapogas, joint authors.

UMSTOTT, H. D., and HOLLON, D. S. Redi wheat—a new canned cooked bulgur; market position and consumer acceptance in Wichita, Kansas. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 574, 76 p., map. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84Mr

WEBB, T. F. Reducing costs of grading wool in warehouses. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 575, 51 p. Jan. 1963. 1 Ag84Mr

MCGRATH, E. J., and KERR, H. W. Dehydro-frozen apple slices: their potential in selected markets. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 578, 20 p. Jan. 1963. 1 Ag84Mr

ZELENY, L., DOTY, J. M., and KIBLER, W. E. Sedimentation as a measure of wheat quality—1962 crop. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 587, 19 p. Jan. 1963. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION RESEARCH DIV. Soil and water conservation research in the Great Plains States. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 902, rev., 28 p., map. Jan. 1963. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 1-bedroom farmhouse, slab on grade frame construction; cooperative farm building plan No. 7154. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 915, 2 p. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 2-bedroom farmhouse, masonry construction; cooperative farm building plan No. 7155. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 916, 2 p. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 3-bedroom farmhouse, masonry, with basement; cooperative farm building plan No. 7139. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 917, 2 p. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84M

TURNER, J. R., and ELLIS, H. H. State water-rights laws and related subjects; a bibliography. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 921, 199 p. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84M

Production Research Reports

HEYWANG, B. W. Poultry management in a subtropical, semiarid climate. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 5, rev., 14 p. Dec. 1962. A281.9 Ag8

PALMER, R. S. An apparatus for forming waterdrops. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 63, 28 p. Ref. Dec. 1962. A281.9 Ag8
New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

CHEPIL, W. S., and others. Deep plowing of sandy soil. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 64, 14 p. Ref. Dec. 1962. A281.9 Ag8
W. C. Moldenhauer, J. A. Hobbs, N. L. Nosaman, and H. M. Taylor, joint authors.
Kansas and Texas Agricultural Experiment Stations, cooperating.

PUTNAM, P. A., and DAVIS, R. E. Feeding pelleted rations to beef cattle. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 69, 27 p. Ref. Jan. 1963. A281.9 Ag8

Program Aid

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. What you should know about market cattle testing for brucellosis. U. S. D. A. PA-434, rev., 8 p.-folder. Jan. 1963. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Farm equipment and repair parts; what manufacturers, distributors and dealers should do with them in a national emergency. U. S. D. A. PA-498, 8 p.-folder. Apr. 1962. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H Clubs. U. S. D. A. PA-512, 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1962. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Career exploration; a guide for extension workers. U. S. D. A. PA-531, 19 p. Jan. 1963. 1 Ag84Pro

Statistical Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERV. Supplement for 1961 to: Federal milk order market statistics. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 248(sup.), 110 p., map. Nov. 1962. 1 Ag84St

HODGES, E. F. Animal units of livestock fed annually, 1909 to 1961. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 324, 19 p. Feb. 1963. 1 Ag84St

Technical Bulletins

HERMANN, F. J. A revision of the genus *Glycine* and its immediate allies. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1268, 82 p. Dec. 1962. 1 Ag84Te

Unnumbered Publications

BAKER, J. A. Rural renaissance replaces rural relapse; address before the National Farmers Union Convention, New York, New York, March 20, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1963. 19 p. A281.29 B17

BERTSCH, H. Enduring ends—maturing means; statement at program policy meetings, September 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 9 p. A284.9 B46

BYERLY, T. C. The United States Department of Agriculture—the first and second 100 years; talk at the Land-Grant College—U. S. Department of Agriculture Centennial Celebration, College Station, Texas, September 5, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 6 p. A31.3 B99

CLARKSON, M. R. The job ahead for cattlemen; address before the Mississippi Cattlemen's Association, Jackson, Mississippi, January 18, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1963. 6 p. A31.3 C56

CLARKSON, M. R. Mushrooms—old crop in a new world; talk before the Fifth International Mushroom Congress, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, October 29, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 4 p. A31.3 C56

CLARKSON, M. R. Welcome to Washington; talk at opening of Sixty-sixth Annual Meeting of United States Livestock Sanitary Association, Washington, D. C., October 30, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 4 p. A31.3 C56

ELTING, E. C. Government-university-industry cooperation in agricultural research; talk before the annual meeting of the Agricultural Research Institute, Washington, D. C., October 16, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 8 p. A31.3 EL8

HIGHFILL, J. V. Rural areas development; speech at the 1962 program meetings. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 14 p. A281.29 H53

HOOVER, S. R. The 4-C's of leadership; presented at the Supervisory Development Conference of the Agricultural Research Service, U. S. D. A., King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, November 4-9, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 5 p. A281.9 H76

JACKSON, C. W. Revision of the grain standards; talk at the annual winter meeting of the National Soft Wheat Millers Association, Louisville, Kentucky, January 25, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1963. 8 p. A280.3599 J13

KNAPP, J. G. What farmer cooperatives can do about changes and problems; talk for Cooperative Conference, sponsored by Florida Council of Farmer Cooperatives and Agricultural Extension Service, Gainesville, Florida, June 18, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 9 p. A280.29 K72

LEVERTON, R. M. Importance of good nutrition and nutrition education in the development of fitness; presented at the 16th annual convention of the American School Food Service Association, Cleveland, Ohio, October 23, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 10 p. A389.9 L57

PHILLIPS, R. W. Animal products in the diets of present and future world populations; presented at 54th annual meeting of American Society of Animal Science, Chicago, Illinois, November 23, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 6 p. A281.9 P54

RODENHISER, H. A. Agricultural progress in our nation's past and future; talk before the Nebraska U.S.D.A. Centennial Dinner, October 17, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 6 p. A31.3 R61

STIEBELING, H. K. Food and nutrition the world around; talk at North Central Regional Conference of Teachers of Food and Nutrition of the North Central Region, Chicago, Illinois, October 20, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962? 10 p. A389.9 St5

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Orderly liquidation of stocks of agricultural commodities held by the Commodity Credit Corporation and the expansion of markets for surplus agricultural commodities; an annual report by the Secretary of Agriculture in response to Section 201(b), Public Law 540, 84th Congress. Washington, 1962. 70 p. A284.39 Ag8

VAN DERSAL, W. R. Recreation and small watershed projects; prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the Oklahoma Chapter of the Soil Conservation Society of America, Altus, Oklahoma, November 9, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A., 1962. 11 p. A56.7 V28

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

SHANKLIN, E. H., and NEWTON, F. E. Evaluation of a small-scale and a large-scale cotton spinning performance test. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-491, 10 p. Jan. 1963. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.
Export fruit acts. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv.
AMS-489,8 p.-folder. Nov.1962.
A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.
Marketing service programs conducted by
State Departments of Agriculture under the
Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 in coopera-
tion with Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S.
Department of Agriculture, October 1, 1960—
September 30, 1961. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv.
AMS-56,94 p. 1962. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.
GRAIN DIV. SEED BR. Prosecutions and sei-
zures under the Federal Seed Act (July 1, 1961
to June 30, 1962). Beltsville, 1962. 28 p.
1.942 S33P942

WRATHER, S. E. Comments on the economic
and tobacco product situation; talk before the
National Tobacco Tax Association, Washington,
D. C., October 9, 1962. Washington, U. S. Agr.
Mktg. Serv., 1962? 7 p. A280.3699 W92

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

CONFERENCE ON UTILIZATION OF RICE,
NEW ORLEANS, LA., MARCH 7-8, 1960. Pro-
ceedings. New Orleans, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv.,
South. Util. Res. & Devlpmt Div., 1960? 27 p.
A59.9 C76

Sponsored jointly by Southern Utilization Re-
search and Development Division and Rice
Millers' Association.

KIRK, I. W., and COLWICK, R. F. Differential
harvesting of cotton. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv.
ARS-42-71,12 p. Oct.1962. A58.9 R31

NIXON, R. W. A review of date investigations
at the U. S. Date Field Station, Indio, Califor-
nia. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-38,28 p.
Sept.1962. A64.9 R31A

STEDMAN, R. L., BILINSKY, W. R., and
SWAIN, A. P. Total hexane and ethanol ex-
tractives of tobacco. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv.
ARS-73-38,12 p. Ref. Dec.1962. A381 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.
Brucellosis eradication: recommended uniform
methods and rules. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS
91-10-3,36 p. Feb.1963. A41.9 R315Ar

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.
DHIA sire summary list, 1962; Ayrshire,
Guernsey, Jersey, Brown Swiss, Milking Short-
horn, Red Dane, and Red Poll sires. U. S. Agr.
Res. Serv. ARS 44-122(pt.1),441 p. Dec.1962.
A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.
DHIA sire summary list, 1962; Holstein sires.
U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-122(pt.2),509 p.
Dec.1962. A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.
Facts about screwworm [*Cochliomyia homini-
vorax*] eradication. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS
91-39,11 p.,map. Jan.1963. A41.9 R315Ar

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.
Publications list on tillage and traction. U. S.
Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-40-1,15 p. Sept.1962.
A58.9 R31

Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station,
cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Re-
port of egg production tests; records of stocks
entered in performance tests in the United
States and Canada for the period 1961-62.
U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-79-3,76 p. Dec.
1962. A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.
Summary of activities, Plant Quarantine Divi-
sion, fiscal year 1962. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv.
ARS-82-2-4,15 p. Dec.1962. A464.479 R31

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.
Turkey performance tests, 1962; report of
central turkey meat production tests and sta-
tistical analysis of performance records. U. S.
Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-44-13,43 p. Dec.1962.
A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. Par-
ticipants in the National Turkey Improvement
Plan, national plan hatcheries, national plan
dealers, and independent flocks. U. S. Agr.
Res. Serv. ARS-44-8,rev.,27 p. Feb.1963.
A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANI-
MAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. POULTRY
RESEARCH BR. Chicken meat production
tests, Canada and the United States; report for
the period 1960-61. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv.
ARS-44-95-1,16 p. Sept.1962. A49.9 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.
CONSUMER AND FOOD ECONOMICS RE-
SEARCH DIV. Food consumption and dietary
levels of households of different sizes, United
States, by region. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. House-
hold Econ. Res. Div. Rpt. 17,168 p. Ref. Jan.
1963. A389 R312H

WASSERMAN, A. E., UNDERWOOD, J. C., and
WILLITS, C. O. Fluffed maple products—a
new use for maple sirup. U. S. Agr. Res.
Serv. ARS-73-39,6 p.-folder. Dec.1962.
A381 R31A

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

GODFREY, H. D. Needed: a return to unity;
address before the 20th annual Professional
Agricultural Workers Conference at Tuskegee
University, Tuskegee, Alabama, December 2,
1962. Washington, U. S. Agr. Stabilization &
Conserv. Serv., 1962. 12 p. A284.9 G54

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION.
Report of the President, 1962. Washington,
1963. 34 p. 1 C731

U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION.
Revised comparative financial data, fiscal
years 1953-1961. Washington, 1962. various
paging. A284.2 C73R

COOPERATIVE STATE EXPERIMENT STATION SERVICE

BYERLY, T. C. Experiment station goals and
their attainment; address at 75th anniversary
of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Utah
State University, Logan, Utah, February 9,
1963. Washington, U. S. Co-op. State Expt. Sta.
Serv., 1963. 15 p. A31.3 B99

BYERLY, T. C. Pesticides: blessing or blight;
talk at meeting of Society of Hygiene at School
of Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins
University, Baltimore, Maryland, Novem-
ber 20, 1962. Washington, U. S. Co-op. State
Expt. Sta. Serv., 1962? 6 p. A31.3 B99

ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERVICE

BROWN, W. H. Costs and returns, commer-
cial cotton farms, 1961. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res.
Serv. FCR-8,10 p.,map. Nov.1962.
A281.12 Ag84F

DAY, R. H. An approach to production re-
sponse. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-95:
134-148. Ref. Nov.1962. A281.9 Ag83E

GAVETT, E. E. Truck crop production prac-
tices, Broward and Palm Beach Counties,
Florida; labor, power, and materials by opera-
tion. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-79,
31 p.,map. Oct.1962. A281.9 Ag83E

KROMER, G. W. The 1962-63 outlook for food
fats and oils in the United States; a summary
of remarks before the Institute of Shortening
and Edible Oils, Washington, D. C., Novem-
ber 29, 1962. Washington, U. S. D. A. Econ.
Res. Serv., 1962? 10 p. A307.9 K92

KROMER, G. W. Tung oil supplies scarcest since World War II. U. S. D. A. Econ. Res. Serv. ERS-108:24-31. Feb. 1963. A281.9 Ag83E

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Foreign agricultural trade of the United States; annual supplement, trade by countries, calendar year 1961. Washington, 1962. 70 p. A286.9 Ag8F

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. Indices of agricultural production in 28 African countries: Northern Africa: average 1952-53-1954-55 (base period); annual 1957-58 through 1962-63; Southern Africa: average 1952-53-1954-55 (base period); annual 1957-58 through 1961-62. Washington, 1962. 53 p. A281.9 F76In

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. 1962 agricultural finance outlook. Washington, 1961. 43 p., maps. A284.9 Ag83

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH SERV. The 1963 world agricultural situation. Washington, 1963. 38 p. 1.943 F7625

U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, cooperating.

FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

HYRE, F. M., DAVIDSON, D. R., and SCANLAN, J. J. How can farmer cooperatives contribute to rural development? U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 31,9 p. Jan. 1963. A280.29 F22I

MATHER, J. W. Handbook on major regional cooperatives handling farm production supplies, 1960 and 1961. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 106,108 p., map. Dec. 1962. A280.29 F22G

RANDELL, C. G. Equity Cooperative Livestock Sales Association: a Wisconsin operation. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS C. 32, 78 p., maps. Jan. 1963. A280.29 F22F

RAPER, L. E. Stepping stones to good member relations. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 29,28 p. 1962? A280.29 F22I

FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

DAVIS, L. H. Background of work of special farm policy task force; talk at National Agricultural Policy Conference, Gull Lake, Michigan, September 14, 1962. Washington, U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv., 1962. 4 p. A275.29 D29

HEYWOOD, E. New directions in home demonstration work in the sixties; talk at the National Negro Home Demonstration Agents' Meeting, Dublin, Georgia, October 8, 1962. Washington, U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv., 1962. 6 p. A321.9 H51

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Better eating for better health. Washington, 1962. 6 p.-folder. A389.1 F31

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Extension training around the world; handbook. Washington, 1962. 31 p. A276.24 F31

U. S. Agency for International Development, cooperating.

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Extension's job in rural civil defense; your reference handbook. Washington, 1962. 11 p. A315 F31

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Farm products for a purpose. Washington, 1962. 6 p.-folder. A280.3 F31F

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Your food is good food. Washington, 1961. 6 p.-folder. A389 F31Y

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

ESKILDSSEN, C. R. Developing foreign markets for tallow; remarks at 29th annual convention, National Renderers Association, San Francisco, California, October 26, 1962. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1962? 9 p. A281.9 Es4

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. The European Common Market and U. S. agriculture, by I. R. Hedges. Washington, 1962. 19 p. A286 F76E

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Prospects for foreign trade in fruits, vegetables, tree nuts. Washington, 1963. 26 p. A286.9 F76Pr

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Prospects for foreign trade in tobacco. Washington, 1962. 18 p. A286.9 F76Pr

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. U. S. grain exports under government programs, 1961-62; wheat and flour, coarse grains, rice. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-142,15 p. Jan. 1963. A281.9 F76Fm

FOREST SERVICE

ANDERSON, H. W. A model for evaluating wildland management for flood prevention. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific S. West. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 69,19 p. Ref. 1962. 1.9622 C2T22

CORBETT, E. S. Ponderosa pine reproduction in relation to seed supply at Challenge Experimental Forest. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific S. West. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 195,3 p. 1962. 1.9 F7626R

FUNK, D. T. A revised bibliography of strip-mine reclamation. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Release 35,20 p. Dec. 1962. 1.9622 C3M68

GINGRICH, S. F. Adjusting shortleaf pine [Pinus echinata] volume tables for different limits of top utilization. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 190,12 p. Ref. Sept. 1962. 1.9622 C3T222

HANOVER, J. W. Clonal variation in western white pine [Pinus monticola]. I. Graftability. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 101,4 p. Sept. 1962. 1.9622 I2R312

HARDAWAY, G. D., and THOMPSON, J. R. A study of water yield from the Santa Fe River watershed. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 70, 18 p., map. Aug. 1962. 1.9622 R2St2

MOESSNER, K. E., and TOCHER, S. R. Parallax wedge improved. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 94,2 p. June 1962. 1.9622 I2R312

MOESSNER, K. E. Revised aerial photo scale-protractor. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 95,2 p. June 1962. 1.9622 I2R312

PLUMB, T. R. Four tests of broadcast spraying in killing first-year chamise sprouts. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific S. West. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 200,6 p. 1962. 1.9 F7626R

RIPLEY, T. H. Recreation impact on Southern Appalachian campgrounds and picnic sites. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 153,20 p. Nov. 1962. 1.9622 S4St2

SHIGO, A. L. Beech bark disease. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 75,8 p. Jan. 1963. A423.9 F764

SKOVLIN, J. M. Cow and calf weight trends on mountain summer range. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 220,7 p. Sept. 1962. 1.9 F7629Fr

U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest areas by counties. Washington, 1961? various paging. A99.9 F76N

- U. S. FOREST SERV. Report of the chief, 1960. Washington, 1961. 49 p., maps. 1 Ag84
- U. S. FOREST SERV. EASTERN TREE SEED LABORATORY. Eighth annual report, fiscal year 1961. Macon, Ga., 1961. 26 p. A99.9 T71
- U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on mechanical properties and structural uses of wood and wood products. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 200,79 p. Dec. 1962. 1.9 F761R
- U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION. Gifford Pinchot National Forest recreation guide; Spirit Lake & Mt. St. Helens. Washington, 1963. map with text. 1 F7629G
- U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN INSTITUTE OF FOREST GENETICS. The Southern Institute of Forest Genetics, Gulfport, Mississippi. n.p., 1962. 38 p., map. A99.9 F7694
- WICKMAN, B. E., and EATON, C. B. The effects of sanitation-salvage cutting on insect-caused pine mortality at Blacks Mountain Experimental Forest, 1938-1959. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific SOWEST, Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 66,39 p., map. Ref. 1962. 1.9622 C2T22
- WOOLFOLK, E. J. Identification marking of experimental animals. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific SOWEST, Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 205,4 p. 1962. 1.9 F7626R

GRADUATE SCHOOL

- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. GRADUATE SCHOOL. Catalog of the Graduate School, fall-spring-summer 1962-63; graduate, undergraduate, non-academic courses. Washington, 1963. 122 p. 1 Ag854E

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

- U. S. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY. Partial list of United States farm papers received in the National Agricultural Library. U. S. D. A. Libr. Libr. List 18, rev., 2 p. Sept. 1962. 1.916 L612

PERSONNEL, OFFICE OF

- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF PERSONNEL. Staff paper: projected work plans, fiscal year 1963. Washington, 1962. various paging. A249.39 Ag82S

SECRETARY, OFFICE OF

- DUNCAN, J. P. Address before the Watermelon Growers and Distributors Association, Jacksonville, Florida, March 5, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 11 p. A284.29 D91

- FREEMAN, O. L. Address at the 28th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference, Detroit, Michigan, March 6, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 15 p. A31.3 F87

- FREEMAN, O. L. Address before a regional agricultural meeting, Chicago, Illinois, February 1, 1962. Rev. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1962. 9 p. A31.3 F87

- FREEMAN, O. L. Address before the Institute of American Poultry Industries, Kansas City, Missouri, February 15, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 12 p. A31.3 F87

- FREEMAN, O. L. Address before the National Farm Institute, Des Moines, Iowa, February 14, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 7 p. A31.3 F87

- MURPHY, C. S. World trade and U. S. agriculture; remarks at the 28th annual meeting of the Farmers Cooperative Council of North Carolina, Raleigh, North Carolina, February 26, 1963. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1963. 13 p. A284.9 M95

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

- KRUSEKOPF, H. H., and others. Soil survey of Boone County, Missouri. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1951(12), 39 p., maps in folder. Ref. 1962. 1 So32F
- Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

- U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Soil survey interpretations for woodland conservation, South Carolina progress report, Coastal Plain and Sandhills, volume I, by C. M. Ellerbe and G. E. Smith. Columbia, S. C., 1961. 100 p., maps. Ref. A56.34 So33Sc

STATISTICAL REPORTING SERVICE

- U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Crop values: season average prices received by farmers and value of production, 1961 and 1962, by States. Washington, 1962. 35 p. 1.941 F8Se1

- U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Field seeds—supply and disappearance; United States average, 1951-60, annual 1960, 1961 and 1962. Washington, 1962. 7 p. A61.9 M34F

- U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fruits - noncitrus, by States, 1960 and 1961; production, use, and value—part 2, by R. P. Handy, G. D. Harrell, E. L. Park, and L. A. Losleben. Washington, 1962. 16 p. 1.941 H8F943

- U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables—processing: 1962 annual summary, acreage, production and value of principal commercial crops by States, with comparisons. Washington, 1962. 27 p. 1.941 M8C73

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

- COPE, J. T., ALVORD, B. F., and DRAKE, A. E. Rainfall distribution in Alabama. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Ser. 84,4 p.,map. Oct.1962. 100 AL1M
- WHIPPLE, S. D. Early thinnings from pine plantations. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Ser. 85,3 p. Dec.1962. 100 AL1M
- ALABAMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1961 small grain variety report, by C. King. Auburn, 1961. 15 p. 59.9 AL12S
- ALABAMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Rural housing; situation, needs, and financing. Auburn, 1962. 190 p.,map. 296.2 AL1

Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station, Palmer

- LAUGHLIN, W. M. Fertilizer practices for bromegrass [*Bromus inermis*]. Alaska. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 32,15 p. Ref. Apr.1962. 100 AL122B

Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson

- SCHWALEN, H. C. Suspended sediment and chemical analysis of San Pedro River at Charleston, Arizona. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 202,21 p. July 1961. 100 Ar4M
- SCHWALEN, H. C., and SHAW, R. J. Progress report on study of water in the Santa Cruz Valley, Arizona. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 205, various paging,maps. Nov.1961. 100 Ar4M
- FISHER, W. D., PRESSLEY, E. H., and ALLISON, D. C. Progress report on cotton breeding, 1960. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 207,23 p. Feb.1962. 100 Ar4M
- BUTLER, G. D., and WERNER, F. G. The distribution and host plants of May beetles [*Phyllophaga*] in Arizona. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 147,19 p.,maps. Ref. Mar.1961. 100 Ar4
- WRIGHT, N. A program-controlled environmental plant-growth chamber. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 148,31 p. Dec.1961. 100 Ar4
- MARTIN, W. E., and HILL, J. S. Cost-size relationships for central Arizona dairies. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 149,40 p. Sept. 1962. 100 Ar4

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

- HALL, V. L., and TACKETT, D. L. Growth and nutritional balance of Nato rice as influenced by time of nitrogen fertilization and water management. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 662,31 p. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 Ar42
- U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- ANDERSON, F., METCALF, A., and WADDLE, B. A. Storing seedcotton in trailers, trailer baskets, and cotton houses in Arkansas and Missouri in 1961 and its effect on quality and value of lint. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 119,26 p. Nov.1962. 100 Ar42M
- Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

HUGHES, C. Eastern Arkansas cotton variety tests for 1962. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 120,13 p. Jan.1963. 100 Ar42M

HUGHES, C. Southwest Arkansas cotton variety tests for 1962. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 121,5 p. Jan.1963. 100 Ar42M

YORK, J. O. Arkansas loessial terraces corn performance test for 1962. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 122,6 p. Jan.1963. 100 Ar42M

YORK, J. O. Arkansas Ozark highlands corn performance test for 1962. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 123,7 p. Jan.1963. 100 Ar42M

YORK, J. O. Northeast Arkansas bottomlands corn performance tests for 1962. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 124,9 p. Jan.1963. 100 Ar42M

YORK, J. O. Southern Arkansas bottomlands corn performance tests for 1962. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 125,9 p. Jan.1963. 100 Ar42M

HINKLE, D. A. Fertilizer and lime sales in Arkansas, 1956 to 1960. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 103,23 p.,map. Jan.1962. 100 Ar42R

WELLS, J. P. Sources of nitrogen for rice. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 115,10 p. Ref. Nov.1962. 100 Ar42R

California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

- MILLER, J. H., and others. Weed control in cotton. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 791,30 p. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 C12S
- C. L. Foy, H. M. Kempen, L. M. Carter, and M. Hoover, joint authors.
- HARRINGTON, J. F. The value of moisture-resistant containers in vegetable seed packaging. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 792,23 p. Feb. 1963. 100 C12S
- DEAN, G. W., and CARTER, H. O. Economies of scale in California cling peach production. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 793,35 p. Feb.1963. 100 C12S
- RAABE, R. D. Host list of the root rot fungi, *Armillaria mellea*. Hilgardia 33(2):25-88. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 C12H
- HALE, C. R., and WEAVER, R. J. The effect of developmental stage on direction of translocation of photosynthate in *Vitis vinifera*. Hilgardia 33(3):89-131. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 C12H
- MCKENZIE, H. L., and NELSON-REES, W. A. Two new species and additional collection records for the genus *Protodiaspis* (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). Hilgardia 33(4):133-139. Nov.1962. 100 C12H
- BROWN, S. W., and MCKENZIE, H. L. Evolutionary patterns in the armored scale insects and their allies (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae, Phoenicococcidae, and Asterolecaniidae). Hilgardia 33(4):141-170-A. Ref. Nov. 1962. 100 C12H
- BIANCHI, W. C., HASKELL, E. E., and JOHNSTON, W. R. A soil-drainage study in southwestern Fresno County. Hilgardia 33(5):171-178,map. Nov.1962. 100 C12H
- HUSSEINY, M. M., and MADSEN, H. F. The life history of *Lecanium kunoensis* Kuwana (Homoptera: Coccidae). Hilgardia 33(6):179-203. Ref. Nov.1962. 100 C12H
- PRITCHARD, A. E., and BAKER, E. W. Mites of the family Phytoseiidae from central Africa with remarks on the genera of the world. Hilgardia 33(7):205-309. Ref. Nov.1962. 100 C12H
- CLAYPOOL, L. L., and others. Physical and chemical changes in French prunes during maturation in coastal valleys. Hilgardia 33(8):311-318. Nov.1962. 100 C12H
- W. H. Dempsey, P. Esau, and M. W. Miller, joint authors

CLAYPOOL, L. L., and others. The influence of harvesting procedures and storage on the quality of dried French prunes from coastal regions. *Hilgardia* 33(8):319-348. Nov.1962. 100 C12H

M. W. Miller, W. H. Dempsey, and P. Esau, joint authors.

STEINHAUS, E. A., and MARSH, G. A. Report of diagnoses of diseased insects, 1951-1961. *Hilgardia* 33(9):349-490. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 C12H

SUMMERS, F. M. The genus *Stigmaeus* (Acarina: Stigmaeidae). *Hilgardia* 33(10):491-537. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 C12H

ZUSMAN, P. Econometric analysis of the market for California early potatoes. *Hilgardia* 33(11):539-668, maps. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 C12H

SMITH, F. L., and PRYOR, R. H. Effects of maximum temperature and age on flowering and seed production in three bean varieties. *Hilgardia* 33(12):669-688. Dec.1962. 100 C12H

PRATT, P. F., and BAIR, F. L. Cation-exchange properties of some acid soils of California. *Hilgardia* 33(13):689-706. Ref. Dec. 1962. 100 C12H

Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

ROBERTSON, D. W., and others. Barley in Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 513-S, 37 p., maps. Oct.1962. 100 C71S

T. E. Haus, H. Fauber, R. H. Tucker, W. G. Stewart, and J. F. Brandon, joint authors.

COLORADO, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1963 disease and insect control recommendations for Colorado: apples, pears. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Gen. Ser. 772(sect.6-A), 15 p. 1963? 100 C71G

Colorado State University Extension Service, cooperating.

COLORADO, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1963 disease and insect control recommendations for Colorado: peaches, apricots. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Gen. Ser. 772(sect.6-B), 8 p. 1963? 100 C71G

Colorado State University Extension Service, cooperating.

COLORADO, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1963 disease and insect control recommendations for Colorado: sweet cherries, sour cherries, plums-prunes. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Gen. Ser. 772(sect.6-C), 11 p. 1963? 100 C71G

Colorado State University Extension Service, cooperating.

Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven

COLLINS, S. Three decades of change in an unmanaged Connecticut woodland. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 653, 32 p. Ref. Nov.1962. 100 C76St

Connecticut (Storrs) Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs

LANDAUER, W. The hatchability of chicken eggs as influenced by environment and heredity. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Monog. 1, 278 p. Ref. 1960? 100 C76Mo

Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark

TILLY, C. Recent changes in Delaware's population. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 347, 30 p., map. Nov.1962. 100 D37S

University of Delaware Department of Sociology, Anthropology and Geography, cooperating.

HAENLEIN, G. F. W. Determination of solids-not-fat in milk with the Watson lactometer. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 348, 25 p. Ref. Nov. 1962. 100 D37S

Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

GREENE, R. E. L., and Warburton, H. W. An economic evaluation of fluid milk supply movement and utilization in Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 63-1, 119 p., maps. Sept.1962. 281.9 F663

BROOKE, D. L. Florida truck crop competition. 1. Inter-state and foreign. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 63-2, 33 p. Oct.1962. 281.9 F663

SAVAGE, Z. Movement of citrus trees from Florida nurseries, July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1962. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 63-3, 34 p. Nov.1962. 281.9 F663

BROOKE, D. L. The Florida sweet corn industry, 1953-1962. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 63-4, 23 p. Dec.1962. 281.9 F663

Florida Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade

GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with bush snap beans, spring, 1962. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Rpt. 63-10, 5 p. Dec.1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

KING, E. Climatological report, 1962. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-11, 10 p. Jan.1963. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with sweet corn hybrids. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-12, 11 p. Jan.1963. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with celery varieties. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-13, 7 p. Jan.1963. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

CHAPMAN, H. L., and others. Progress report on the value of blackstrap molasses for beef cows, 1961-62. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-14, 3 p. Jan.1963. 100 F663

R. W. Kidder, A. C. Warnick, M. Koger, and J. R. Crockett, joint authors.

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

ORSENIGO, J. R., KIDDER, R. W., and ALLEN, R. J. Ranchers: kill butterweed [*Senecio glabellus*] now! Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-15, 2 p. Feb.1963. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

GREEN, V. E., HARRIS, E. D., and ORSENIGO, J. R. Everglades field corn research results and recommendations—1962. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 63-16, 15 p. Feb. 1962. 100 F663

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

PURCELL, J. C., and ELROD, J. C. Comparison of expenditures for food: Lansing, Michigan—Atlanta, Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)99,82 p. Dec.1962. 100 G293B

PADGETT, J. H., and FRAZIER, T. L. The relationship between costs and pricing of woody ornamentals. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)100,34 p. Dec.1962. 100 G293B

MILLER, W. J., and CLIFTON, C. M. The effect of a labor-saving method of feeding milk replacer and addition of tomato pomace to simplified and complex starters for dairy calves. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.)33,13 p. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 G293Ci

JENKINS, J. G. Atlas—a strong-fibered upland cotton adapted to the Southeast. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. (n.s.)34,14 p. Dec.1962. 100 G293Ci

BRANTLEY, B. B. Southern pea variety trials. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.)34,7 p. Oct.1962. 100 G293L

ELROD, J. C. Comparison of operating costs of gasoline and diesel tractors. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.)35,5 p. Dec.1962. 100 G293L

BECKHAM, C. M. Pelleted cotton squares and other plant parts as food for adult boll weevils [*Anthonomus grandis*]. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. (n.s.)36,7 p. Nov.1962. 100 G293L

MORGAN, L. W., TIPPINS, H. H., and BECKHAM, C. M. Experiments for the control of *Derobrachus brevicollis* (Serv.), a pest of Bahia grass. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 154,10 p. Nov.1962. 100 G293M

TIPPINS, H. H. Control of caterpillars on forage crops. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)160,9 p. Jan.1963. 100 G293M

BECKHAM, C. M. Seasonal studies of diapause in the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)161,12 p. Dec.1962. 100 G293M

ROBERTS, J. E., WHITE, P. E., and BAIRD, D. M. Face fly [*Musca autumnalis*] and horn fly [*Haematobia irritans*] population and control studies on cattle. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)162,13 p. Ref. Jan.1963. 100 G293M

SHEPHERD, J. L. Mechanized peanut production, tillage through harvesting and curing. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)163,27 p. Jan.1963. 100 G293M

BECKHAM, C. M. Seasonal occurrence of hibernation in the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)164,9 p. Ref. Jan.1963. 100 G293M

BEARDSLEY, D. W., MCCORMICK, W. C., and SOUTHWELL, B. L. Hypomagnesemia and grass tetany in cattle grazing temporary winter pasture. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)165,10 p. Ref. Feb.1963. 100 G293M

GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS. 1962 field crops variety trials. Athens, 1963. 51 p. 64.9 G29

Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

KINCH, D. M., and RIPPERTON, J. C. Koa haole [*Leucaena glauca*] production and processing. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 129,58 p. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 H313

AKAMINE, E. K. Storage of fresh ginger rhizomes. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 130,23 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 H313

MOOMAW, J. C. Irrigated forage and grain sorghum trials at Kekaha, Kauai. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Prog. Rpt. 134,15 p. Jan.1962. 100 H313P

Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow

IDAHO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Economics of cropping systems and soil conservation in the Palouse. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 2,82 p.,map. Ref. Aug.1961. 64.9 Id1

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Idaho, Oregon, and Washington and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

FOLEY, R. F. Idabelle, a new sweet pepper. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 381,7 p. Feb.1963. 100 Id14

VERNER, L., and others. Internal browning of fresh Italian prunes. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 56,38 p. Ref. Nov.1962. 100 Id1
W. J. Kochan, C. E. Loney, D. C. Moore, and A. L. Kamal, joint authors.

COREY, G. L., and FITZSIMMONS, D. W. Infiltration patterns from irrigation furrows. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 59,16 p. Dec. 1962. 100 Id1

Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

IRWIN, G. D., and BAKER, C. B. Effects of lender decisions on farm financial planning; some solutions to problems arising from credit limitations set by commercial lenders. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 688,27 p.,map. Nov.1962. 100 IL6S

BOGGESE, W. R., MINCKLER, L. S., and GILMORE, A. R. Effect of site and thinning intensity on growth and yield of shortleaf pine plantations in southern Illinois. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Forestry Note 105,7 p. Feb.15,1963. 99.9 IL62

Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

SUTER, R. C., and WILSON, D. E. Tomatoes: costs and returns. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 750,19 p. Oct.1962. 100 In2P

MACEACHERN, G. A., THOMAS, D. W., and EISGRUBER, L. M. Analysis of human attributes and their relationship to performance level of farm tenants. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 751,19 p. Nov.1962. 100 In2P

PERKINS, R. H., SUDDARTH, S. K., and DALE, A. C. Rotational resistance of three-membered nailed joints subjected to bending moment. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 753,12 p. Dec.1962. 100 In2P

CARSON, J. R. Breeding systems for improvement of productivity in chickens. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 754,24 p. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 In2P

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

COMPTON, L. E., and others. Small grain varieties for Indiana: characteristics, performance, 1958-62, and recommendations for 1963. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 758,16 p.,map. Dec.1962. 100 In2P

R. M. Caldwell, J. F. Schafer, R. R. Mulvey, F. L. Patterson, I. D. Teare, and H. F. Hodges, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

BARBER, S. A., and STIVERS, R. K. Phosphorus fertilization of field crops in Indiana—research prior to 1963. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 759,28 p.,maps. Jan.1963. 100 In2P

CRANE, P. L., DUCLOS, L. A., and PURDY, J. L. Performance of commercial dent corn hybrids in Indiana, 1959-1962. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 761,12 p.,map. Jan.1963. 100 In2P

STAHL, W. H., and FARRIS, P. L. Use of contracts in selling livestock feed by Indiana country elevators. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 1,15 p.,map. Jan.1962. 100 In2Res

PERRY, T. W., JIMENEZ, A. A., and BEESON, W. M. The effect of feeding raw or heated ground soybeans as the supplemental source of protein in swine growing rations. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Prog. Rpt. 2,3 p. Jan.1962. 100 In2Res

Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, Ames

ISELY, D., and BRAGONIER, W. H. Seeds of Iowa noxious and common weeds. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. B. P-131,24 p. Sept. 1962. 100 Io9

HUTCHCROFT, C. D., and others. The 1962 Iowa corn yield test. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. B. P-132,24 p.,maps. Feb.1963. 100 Io9

R. D. Ingledue, R. L. Higgs, and J. L. Robinson, joint authors.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. KALDOR, D. R., and others. Occupational plans of Iowa farm boys. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 508:611-651. Sept. 1962. 100 Io9

E. Eldridge, L. G. Burchinal, and I. W. Arthur, joint authors.

BURCHINAL, L. G. Factors related to employment of wives in a rural Iowa county. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 509:656-668. Oct.1962. 100 Io9

BURCHINAL, L. G., and CHANCELLOR, L. E. Factors related to interreligious marriages in Iowa, 1953-57. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 510:672-695. Ref. Nov.1962. 100 Io9

MAKI, W. R., LIU, C. Y., and MOTES, W. C. Interregional competition and prospective shifts in the location of livestock slaughter. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 511:699-740,maps. Nov.1962. 100 Io9

HELD, R. B., BLASE, M. G., and TIMMONS, J. F. Soil erosion and some means for its control. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 29,32 p.,map. Aug.1962. 100 Io9Sp

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. PHILLIPS, R. Analysis of costs and benefits to feed manufacturers from financing and contract programs in the Midwest. Iowa. Agr. & Home Econ. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 30,16 p. Oct.1962. 100 Io9Sp

IOWA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. An abbreviated annual report of the Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics and the Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station for the period July 1, 1961, through June 30, 1962. Ames, 1962. 14 p. 100 Io92

IOWA farm science 17(6),20 p. Dec.1962. 275.28 Io94

Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

LUEBS, R. E. Investigations of cropping systems, tillage methods, and cultural practices for dryland farming at the Fort Hays (Kansas) Branch Experiment Station. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 449,114 p. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 K13S

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. MANUEL, M. L. A decade of farmer cooperatives in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 450, 21 p.,maps. Dec.1962. 100 K13S

ORAZEM, F., HAJDA, J., and BELL, R. Implications of projected changes in farming opportunities in western Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 452,31 p.,map. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 K13S

KNIGHT, D. A. The productivity of corn and protein fed to hogs on southeastern Kansas farms. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 121, 39 p. Ref. May 1962. 100 K13S

TOWNSEND, T. W., KELLEY, P. L., and FEYERHERM, A. Labor coefficients for a surplus milk plant as determined by work sampling. II. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 122, 51 p. May 1962. 100 K13S

KELLEY, P. L., and others. A linear programming model of a surplus milk plant. III. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 123,70 p. Ref. Apr.1962. 100 K13S

T. W. Townsend, A. Feyerherm, and V. Hwang, joint authors.

REED, C. E. Costs and efficiency of alfalfa dehydrating plants. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 124,39 p. Aug.1962. 100 K13S

EXCONDE, O. R., and HANSING, E. D. Effect of captan and captan-dioldrin seed treatments on germination and yield of eight varieties of winter wheat. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 125,8 p. Oct.1962. 100 K13S

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

WOODS, B. L., and NETTLES, G. J. Status of meats as interpreted from projective meal situations. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 557,37 p. Oct.1962. 100 L93

CORTY, F. L., and MORRISON, R. G. The retail farm equipment business in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 558,40 p.,maps. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 L93

SELF, F. W., and others. Cotton variety tests in Louisiana, 1957-61. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 559,20 p. Dec.1962. 100 L93

J. A. Hendrix, J. G. Marshall, J. Y. Oakes, C. R. Carter, and S. A. Phillips, joint authors.

ST. CLERGY, C. J., and CORTY, F. L. Adjustments for higher farm incomes in the hill area of north Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 560,56 p. Dec.1962. 100 L93

MILLER, A. C., and others. Lagreen, a new wilt-resistant Southern pea. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 73,4 p. Oct.1962. 100 L93

J. C. Taylor, P. L. Hawthorne, and R. S. Woodward, joint authors.

BARR, H. T. Grain pressure in deep storage bins. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 74,8 p. Nov.1962. 100 L93

FIELDER, L. L. Optimum farm plans for small farms in the Mississippi River Delta of Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 291, 35 p. July 1961. 100 L93S

FIELDER, L. L., and PARKER, C. O. Agricultural statistics for Louisiana, 1910-1961. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 316,80 p. Dec.1962. 100 L93S

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

TREVETT, M. F. Nutrition and growth of the lowbush blueberry. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 605,151 p. Ref. May 1962. 100 M28S

MURPHY, H. J., and GOVEN, M. J. The effect of simulated hail damage on yield and quality of potatoes in Maine. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 607,33 p. July 1962. 100 M28S

HUNTER, J. H. Forced air ventilation and circulation systems for potato storages. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 98,17 p. May 1961. 100 M28M

CHUTE, H. L., and others. A program of sanitation for Maine chick hatcheries. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 100,10 p. Ref. June 1961. 100 M28M

M. Gershman, R. M. Sherman, and D. C. O'Meara, joint authors.

METZGER, H. B. Costs and returns in fluid milk processing and distribution in Maine, 1958-1960. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 103,24 p. Feb.1962. 100 M28M

- BLACKMON, C. R. Small grain variety trials, 1961. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 104, 8 p. Apr. 1962. 100 M28M
- PLUMMER, B. E. Foods, 1961-62. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Off. Insp. 263,65 p. July 1962. 100 M28S

Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst

- LEE, D. Large dairy farms in Massachusetts. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. Agr. & Food Econ. Prog. Rpt. Res. Dept. Ser. 1,29 p. Sept. 1962. 100 M38A
- MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Seed inspection. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Control Ser. B. 191,52 p. Jan. 1962. 100 M38H
- MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial feedstuffs. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Control Ser. B. 193,29 p.,map. Aug. 1962. 100 M38H
- JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for October 1962. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 886,4 p. Oct. 1962. 100 M38H
- JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for November 1962. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 887,4 p. Nov. 1962. 100 M38H
- JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for December 1962. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 888,4 p. Dec. 1962. 100 M38H
- JOHNSON, E. A. Meteorological observations for January 1963. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 889,4 p. Jan. 1963. 100 M38H
- JESTER, R. A., and GONYEA, M. A. The floricultural industry of Massachusetts, 1950-1960. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1,10 p.,map. July 1962. 100 M38Pr

Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

- BEEGLE, A., and others. Michigan population, 1960; selected characteristics and changes. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 438,52 p.,maps. Aug. 1962. 100 M58S
- H. Phadtare, R. Rice, and J. F. Thaden, joint authors.
- HOGLUND, C. R. Michigan dairy farming, adjustments and trends. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 440,32 p.,map. 1962. 100 M58S
- DENNIS, C. C. Michigan fruit production, importance and location. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 441,32 p.,maps. Aug. 1962. 100 M58S
- CROMARTY, W. Predicting the impact of alternative government programs on the wheat and feed-livestock economies. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 286,62 p. Sept. 1962. 100 M58S
- NIELSON, J. The Michigan Township Extension Experiment: the farm families—their attitudes, goals and goal achievement. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 287,72 p. June 1962. 100 M58S

Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

- MINNESOTA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Varietal trials of farm crops. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 24,rev.,31 p.,map. Dec. 1962. 100 M66
- PETERSON, R. H., RINKE, E. H., and SENTZ, J. C. The 1962 Minnesota hybrid corn performance trials. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 28,35 p.,maps. Feb. 1963. 100 M66
- SNYDER, L. C., PHILLIPS, R. A., and JOHNSON, A. G. A new flowering crabapple. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 51,2 p. Dec. 1962. 100 M66
- TAVES, M. J., and others. Public knowledge and attitudes regarding a rural Minnesota library system. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 463,44 p.,map. Ref. Mar. 1963. 100 M66
- K. Nanda, G. Hansen, R. Pitzer, and M. Samansky, joint authors.

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

- MCWHORTER, J. C. Climatic patterns of Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 650, 24 p.,maps. Oct. 1962. 100 M69
- WILBER, G. L., and MAITLAND, S. T. Industrialization in Chickasaw County, Mississippi: a study of rural residents. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 652,23 p. Jan. 1963. 100 M69
- U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- MISSISSIPPI AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Crop and fertilizer recommendations for Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 655,24 p. Jan. 1963. 100 M69
- GROGAN, C. O., and CAMPBELL, C. M. Mississippi hybrid corn tests, 1962. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 656,11 p.,map. Jan. 1963. 100 M69
- DELOUCHE, J. C., and others. The tetrazolium test for seed viability. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 51,64 p. Ref. Nov. 1962. 100 M69
- T. W. Still, M. Raspet, and M. Lienhard, joint authors.

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

- BREWER, D. Missouri cattle markets. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 782,48 p.,map. Dec. 1962. 100 M693
- MISSOURI AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 788,66 p. July 1962. 100 M693
- BERRY, I. L., and SHANKLIN, M. D. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LXIV. Physical factors affecting thermal insulation of livestock hair coats. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 802,30 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 M693
- U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- BEDWELL, R. L., and SHANKLIN, M. D. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. LXV. Influence of radiant heat sink on thermally-induced stress in dairy cattle. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 808,36 p. Ref. July 1962. 100 M693
- U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- SINGLETON, O. V., and ZUBER, M. S. 1962 Missouri hybrid corn yield trials. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 23,32 p.,map. Feb. 1963. 100 M693Sp

Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

- DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska corn performance tests, 1962. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 101,39 p.,map. Dec. 1962. 100 N270
- P. H. Grabouski, P. L. Ehlers, P. T. Nordquist, and F. N. Anderson, joint authors.
- DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska spring small grain variety tests, 1962. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 102,32 p.,maps. Dec. 1962. 100 N270
- D. P. McGill, J. W. Schmidt, and P. H. Grabouski, joint authors.
- THOMPSON, C. A., OLSON, R. A., and GRABOUSKI, P. H. Nebraska small grain fertilizer experiments, 1962. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 103,41 p.,map. Dec. 1962. 100 N270
- WARNES, D. D., and GRABOUSKI, P. H. Performance of sorghum hybrids and varieties in Nebraska, 1962. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 104,38 p.,map. Jan. 1963. 100 N270

New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham

- WALLACE, O. P. The use of lumber by New Hampshire's wood-using industries. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 474,15 p. Oct. 1962. 100 N45

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

- SPRAGUE, M. A., and others. Pasture improvement and seedbed preparation with herbicides, based on 12 years of research. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 803,72 p. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 N46S
 R. D. Ilnicki, R. J. Aldrich, A. H. Kates, T. O. Evrard, and R. W. Chase, joint authors.

New York (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva

- NEW YORK (STATE) AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Eightieth annual report, 1961. Geneva, 1962. 28 p. 100 N48

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

- MITCHELL, T. B. Bees of the Eastern United States. II. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 152, 557 p. Dec.1962. 100 N81

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

- NORTH DAKOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Statistics on fertilizer consumption in North Dakota, by S. W. Voelker and M. T. Nordbo. Fargo, 1962. 49 p., maps. 281.9 N814A
 U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

- OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Research, an annual public investment paying big dividends; eighty-first annual report. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 931,51 p. Dec. 1962. 100 Oh3S
 CUTRIGHT, C. R. Insect and mite pests of Ohio apples. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 930,78 p. Jan.1963. 100 Oh3S
 JONES, J. B., and HOFF, D. J. Rate and fall versus spring application of urea nitrogen for corn. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 106,8 p. Jan.1963. 100 Oh3R
 OHIO farm and home research 47(6):83-96. Nov./Dec.1962. 100 Oh3S

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

- CORDNER, H. B., and others. Tanhoma sweet-potato. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-599,7 p. Nov.1962. 100 Ok4
 F. B. Struble, L. Morrison, and C. Galeotti, joint authors.
 ROMSHE, F. A., and CORDNER, H. B. Vegetable variety trials, 1956-61. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-600,11 p. Dec.1962. 100 Ok4
 WIGGANS, S. C., and KAYS, W. R. Herbicide-soil stabilizer mulch combinations for weed control of horticultural crops. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-601,15 p. Dec.1962. 100 Ok4
 BLAKLEY, L. V., BROOKS, E. O., and BOGGS, K. B. Seasonal pricing plans for class 1 milk in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-602, 47 p. Dec.1962. 100 Ok4
 PASS, H. Performance tests of corn varieties and hybrids, 1962. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. MP-68,11 p., map. Feb.1963. 100 Ok4
 REED, L. W. A study of saline-alkali soils in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-430,37 p. Ref. Nov.1962. 100 Ok4M
 Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

- WIGGANS, S. C., MARSHALL, C. E., and MORRISON, R. D. The effect of phosphorus and potassium fertilization and plant spacing on yield of Southern peas in eastern Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-432, 9 p. Dec.1962. 100 Ok4M

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

- MCDOWELL, J., and WILLIAMS, W. F. Feed use in Oklahoma commercial feedlots. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-433,48 p. Dec.1962. 100 Ok4M

- DUFFIN, R. B., and STONE, J. F. An evaluation of the "feel and appearance" method of assaying soil moisture levels. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-434,21 p. Dec. 1962. 100 Ok4M

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

- HARLAN, J. R. Bibliography of research in forage crop breeding conducted in the Southern States. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-435,14 p. Dec.1962. 100 Ok4M

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

- SCHLEHUBER, A. M., and others. Fertilizing wheat for yield and quality. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-437,14 p. Jan.1963. 100 Ok4M

- J. Schlesinger, B. B. Tucker, and D. C. Abbott, joint authors.

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

- WIGGANS, S. C. The effect of nitrogen fertilizer and plant stand on yield of sweet corn in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Processed Ser. P-438,6 p. Feb.1963. 100 Ok4M

Not available for free distribution. May be obtained in photographic reproduction from the Photocopying Service of the U. S. National Agricultural Library at regular prices.

- OKLAHOMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Report for the biennium July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1962. Stillwater, 1962. 32 p. 100 Ok4

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

- ROHDE, C. R. Performance of barley, oat, and wheat varieties tested in Umatilla, Union, and Wallowa Counties. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 614,14 p. Nov.1962. 100 Or3C

- ROSENSTIEL, R. G. The raspberry crown borer [*Bembecia marginata*] and its control. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 615,6 p.-folder. Jan.1963. 100 Or3C

- SCHNEIDER, V. E., and KORZAN, G. E. An economic analysis of ryegrass seed: prices, production, and movement. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 585,15 p. Sept.1962. 100 Or3

- STEPHEN, W. P. Propagation of the leaf-cutter bee [*Megachile rotundata*] for alfalfa seed production. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 586, 16 p. Sept.1962. 100 Or3

- SNEVA, F. A., and HYDER, D. N. Forecasting range herbage production in eastern Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 588,11 p., map. Oct.1962. 100 Or3

- ZIELINSKI, Q. B., SISTRUNK, W. A., and MELLENTHIN, W. M. Peach varieties for Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 589,30 p. Jan. 1963. 100 Or3

- MITCHELL, R. G. Balsam woolly aphid [*Chermes piceae*] predators native to Oregon and Washington. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. Tech. 3. 62,63 p. Ref. May 1962. 100 Or3S

JACKSON, T. L., FOOTE, W. H., and DICKASON, E. A. Effect of fertilizer treatments and planting dates on yield and quality of barley. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. Tech. B. 65,20 p. Ref. Nov.1962. 100 Or3S

Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station,
University Park

PENNSYLVANIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Seventy-fifth annual report. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 696,32 p. July 1962. 100 P381

PASTO, J. K., and TAYLOR, R. D. Economics of the central evaporator in maple syrup production. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 697,28 p. Ref. Aug.1962. 100 P381

MERKLE, F. G., and HUNTER, A. S. Potato fertilization in Pennsylvania. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 698,23 p. Aug.1962. 100 P381

KJELGAARD, W. L., and OLVER, E. F. Bin and wagon drying of shelled corn. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 699,24 p. Ref. Nov.1962. 100 P381

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

PUHR, L. F. Twenty years of soil management on a Vienna silt loam. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 508,32 p. July 1962. 100 So82

BONNEMANN, J. J. 1962 South Dakota corn performance trials. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 154,14 p.,map. Feb.1963. 100 So82

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

PARRY, S. P., and GREINER, D. G. Changes in the structure of the Tennessee dairy industry. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 348,37 p.,maps. Aug.1962. 100 T25S

HEBB, E. A. Relation of tree growth to site factors. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 349,18 p. Aug.1962. 100 T25S

LONG, O. H., and SAFLEY, L. M. Alfalfa production on Dickson and Mountview soils. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 350,15 p. Aug.1962. 100 T25S

HOBBS, C. S., and MERRIMAN, G. M. Fluorosis in beef cattle. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 351,183 p. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 T25S

GOBLE, W. E., GINN, J. L., and WHITE, J. W. Evaluation of shipping containers for Tennessee fresh market strawberries. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 352,25 p. Sept.1962. 100 T25S

GRAVES, C. R. 1962 performance trials of field crop varieties. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 353,34 p. Dec.1962. 100 T25S

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

HOLEKAMP, E. R., and others. Planting equipment and practices for cotton on the High Plains. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-992,13 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 T31S

E. B. Hudspeth, R. F. Colwick, and L. L. Ray, joint authors.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

JETER, B. E., SMITH, J. C., and WHITELEY, E. L. Influence of cropping systems on cotton and corn yields on the Gulf Coast prairie. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-993,23 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 T31S

ATKINS, I. M., and others. Performance of small grain and flax varieties in Texas, 1958-61. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B-994,20 p.,maps. Nov.1962. 100 T31S

K. B. Porter, J. H. Gardenhire, P. E. Pawlisch, O. G. Merkle, E. C. Gilmore, and K. A. Lahr, joint authors.

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Lynn, an early, disease-resistant, dwarf-internode castorbean variety. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-572,4 p. July 1962. 275.29 T313

STUBBS, A. C., and STEWART, B. R. A small house for the aged or handicapped. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-576,6 p.-folder. Ref. Sept.1962. 275.29 T313

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Burgundy, a new purple hull Southern pea. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-580,3 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 T313

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Champion, a new cream Southern pea. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-581,3 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 T313

GOULD, F. W. Texas plants—a checklist and ecological summary. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-585,112 p.,maps. Ref. June 1962. 100 T31M

STELLY, R. Changes in the Texas dairy industry. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-614,34 p.,maps. Nov.1962. 100 T31M

MERRILL, L. B., and YOUNG, V. A. Germination and root establishment in seedlings of curly mesquitegrass [*Hilaria belangeri*]. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-615,6 p. Nov.1962. 100 T31M

HUGHES, W. F., and MAGEE, A. C. Production practices and specified costs of irrigating row crops, lower Coast Prairie, 1958-60. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-616,8 p.,map. Nov. 1962. 100 T31M

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Welcome to the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station Plant Disease Laboratory, Yoakum. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-622,16 p., maps. Dec.1962. 100 T31M

GERARD, C. J., and others. Effect of selected cropping systems on cotton production and the physicochemical properties of a coarse-textured soil. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-624,12 p. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 T31M

C. A. Burleson, W. R. Cowley, M. E. Bloodworth, and S. H. Khan, joint authors.

DANIELS, N. E. Insecticidal control of the greenbug [*Toxoptera graminum*]. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2247,4 p. Oct.22,1962. 100 T31P

MAGEE, A. C., STONE, B. H., and GODFREY, C. L. Factors affecting cotton yields on the Blackland prairies. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2248,4 p. Nov.3,1962. 100 T31P

CARPENTER, S. E. Effects of adding rice oil to dairy rations. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2249,3 p. Nov.9,1962. 100 T31P

BRAZZEL, J. R. A cotton insect control program based on fall destruction of the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2250,5 p. Nov.9,1962. 100 T31P

BOCKHOLT, A. J., COLLIER, J. W., and HAVELKA, U. D. Summary of the 1962 corn performance tests. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2251,8 p. Nov.15,1962. 100 T31P

JONES, J. H., CAMPBELL, F. R., and HARDY, W. T. Flush-feeding range ewes. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2252,8 p. Nov.15,1962. 100 T31P

DRAPER, G. H. Maintaining quality turkeys at market time. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2253,4 p. Nov.15,1962. 100 T31P

PATERSON, D. R., and SPEIGHTS, D. E. Some effects of irrigation and fertilizer on three varieties of sweet potatoes. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2254,5 p. Nov.30,1962. 100 T31P

WOLFENBARGER, D. A., and GETZIN, L. W. Chemical and biological insecticides for cabbage looper [*Trichoplusia ni*] and corn earworm [*Heliothis zea*] control. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2255,9 p. Dec.10,1962. 100 T31P

KING, D. R., and DENMAN, T. E. A summary of 1962 pecan nut casebearer [*Acrobasis caryae*] control experiments. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2256,4 p. Dec.10,1962. 100 T31P

NEWMAN, J. S. Midge damage and yield of grain sorghum hybrids of different maturities planted on different dates, High Plains, 1961. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2257,5 p. Dec.10,1962. 100 T31P

KIRK, I. W. Field moisture content of stripped cotton. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2258, 6 p. Ref. Dec.17,1962. 100 T31P

Longbrake, T. D., Cowley, W. R., and Burns, E. E. Sweet potato variety trials, Weslaco, Texas, 1962. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2259,3 p. Jan.22,1963. 100 T31P

SHIPP, O. E., and BRAZZEL, J. R. Residual characteristics of two organophosphates applied to field cotton. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2260,7 p. Feb.12,1963. 100 T31P

YOUNG, P. A. Yield and resistance of tomato varieties to physiological abnormalities, 1962. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2261,5 p. Feb.12,1963. 100 T31P

BROWN, M. A., RUPEL, I. W., and RINN, C. A. Effect of stage of maturity of Tracy sorghum silage on milk production. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2262,5 p. Feb.14,1963. 100 T31P

BROWN, M. A., and RUPEL, I. W. Comparative effects of haylage and other forages on milk production and feed costs. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 2263,4 p. Feb.14,1963. 100 T31P

TEXAS agricultural progress 8(6):36 p. Nov./Dec.1962. 100 T31Te

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

CHAMBLISS, R. L. Labor and capital requirements in herringbone and other elevated-stall milking parlors. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 539, 46 p. July 1962. 100 V81S

LUTZ, J. A., OBENSHAIN, S. S., and LILARD, J. H. The influence of fertilization and irrigation on the quantity and quality of pasture herbage. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 543,20 p. Dec.1962. 100 V81S

VIRGINIA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The Virginia tidal riverbank erosion survey. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 65, 15 p.,map. Dec.1962. 100 V81R

U. S. Department of Agriculture and Virginia State Soil Conservation Committee, cooperating.

STARLING, T. M., TRAMEL, J. L., and ROANE, C. W. Results of barley, oat, and wheat varietal tests conducted in Virginia in 1962. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 66,28 p. Nov.1962. 100 V81R

SCOTT, F. H., and WOOD, C. B. 1962 variety trials, tomato, sweet potato. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 67,34 p. Mar.1963. 100 V81R

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

WASHINGTON AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 72nd annual report, Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 645,32 p. Dec.1962. 100 W27E

VINCENT, C. L. Growing tomatoes in greenhouses. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 276,rev., 12 p. Mar.1963. 100 W27S

NELSON, C. E. 1962 field corn variety trials. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 351,rev.,6 p. 1962. 100 W27S

WELLER, M., and JACOBSON, M. Seasoning lamb for variety in flavor. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 412,5 p. Dec.1962. 100 W27S

SPRAGUE, R. Fungous and bacterial pear diseases of eastern Washington. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 413,22 p. Ref. Jan.1963. 100 W27S

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

GROSKOPP, M. D., SUND, J. M., and MURDOCK, J. T. Irrigated alfalfa in central Wisconsin. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 558,7 p. Jan. 1963. 100 W75

DORNER, P. Farming changes in Wisconsin, 1940-1960. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 561,16 p. Jan.1963. 100 W75

WISCONSIN AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. What's new in farm science; 78th annual report. II. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 599, 97 p. Fall 1962. 100 W75

MEDLER, J. T., and CARNEY, D. W. Bumblebees of Wisconsin (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 240,47 p.,maps. Ref. Jan.1963. 100 W75

BAUMGARDT, B. R., and SMITH, D. Changes in estimated nutritive value of the herbage of alfalfa, medium red clover, ladino clover and brome grass due to stage of maturity and year. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 10,17 p. Ref. Sept.1962. 100 W75R

SMITH, D., and others. Alfalfa cutting practices. I-II. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 11,16 p., map. Ref. Oct.1962. 100 W75R

I. Influence of cutting schedule, soil fertility, and insect control on yield and persistence of Vernal and Narragansett alfalfa, by D. Smith; II. Yields of Vernal with two and three cuttings at six locations in Wisconsin, by D. Smith, M. D. Groskopp, R. F. Johannes, D. R. Schmidt, A. M. Strommen, and G. H. Tenpas.

WECKEL, K. G., FRUEND, P., and TRAISMAN, E. Effect of density classification on the quality of canned peas. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 12,15 p. Oct.1962. 100 W75R

KREITLOW, B. W., and BARNES, R. F. 4-H impact? Does club work make a difference in personal and social development and academic achievement in school? Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 8,4 p. July 1962. 100 W75

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

North Central Region

CARSON, J. R. Breeding systems for improvement of productivity in chickens. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 754,24 p. Ref. Dec.1962. 100 In2P

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Also North Central Regional Publication 144.

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the National Agricultural Library for the cost of reproduction.

ARKANSAS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Little Rock

- GATTIS, J. L. Water conditioning. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. C. 512,16 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 Ar4
- ALLEN, E. J. Growing strawberries in Arkansas. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 78,rev.,8 p.-folder. May 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- BALL, J. K. Flowering bulbs and corms. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 255,rev.,8 p.-folder. Nov.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- WOODALL, W. E., and NETHERTON, J. D. Chemical weed control in cotton production. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 259,rev.,12 p.-folder. Mar.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- BARNES, G., DOWELL, G. C., and MCDANIEL, M. C. Spraying plums and cherries. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 265,rev.,6 p.-folder. Dec.1961. 275.29 Ar4Le
- NESTER, R. P. For more rice profit control barnyardgrass [Echinochloa crusgalli]. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 288,rev.,8 p.-folder. Mar. 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- BARNES, G., and DOWELL, G. C. Insecticide recommendations for control of vegetable insects. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 291,rev.,8 p.-folder. Mar.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- LATIMER, H. M. Income tax management for farmers. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 321,8 p.-folder. Dec.1961. 275.29 Ar4Le
- JOHNSTON, M. When you buy beef. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 324,8 p.-folder. Feb.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- JOHNSTON, M. When you buy sausage. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 325,6 p.-folder. Mar.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- JOHNSTON, M. When you buy ground beef. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 327,6 p.-folder. Mar. 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Common Bermuda for summer pasture and hay. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 328,6 p.-folder. Mar.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Coastal and Midland hybrid Bermuda. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 329,8 p.-folder. Mar.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- DOWELL, G. C., and BARNES, G. Rice insect control recommendations. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 330,6 p.-folder. Mar.1962. 275.29 Ar4Le
- GRAY, D. L. Quail management in Arkansas. Ark. U. Agr. Ext. L. 331,12 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 Ar4Le

CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Berkeley

- DOBIE, J. B., and CURLEY, R. G. Materials handling for livestock feeding. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. C. 517,39 p. Jan.1963. 100 C12S
- CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1963 pest & disease control program for apricots. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 74,rev.,16 p.-folder. Jan.1963. 275.29 C12Lea
- CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1963 pest & disease control program for apples. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 76,rev.,16 p.-folder. Jan.1963. 275.29 C12Lea

BARNES, M. M., and others. 1963 pest & disease control program for peaches and nectarines. Calif. U. Agr. Ext. L. 78,rev.,16 p.-folder. Jan.1963. 275.29 C12Lea

C. S. Davis, A. S. Deal, W. H. English, J. M. Ogawa, H. J. O'Reilly, A. D. Rizzi, F. M. Summers, E. M. Stafford, and E. E. Wilson, joint authors.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Poultry meat study of the Antelope Valley, 1961, by C. A. Salverson. Los Angeles, 1963. 5 p. 275.29 C12En

CONNECTICUT University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Storrs

MOELLER, F. Discipline in children. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. [B.] 62-4,8 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 C76B

FLORIDA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Gainesville

MARVEL, M. E., and MONTELARO, J. Strawberry production guide. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 142B,9 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 F66C

MARTSOLF, J. D. Maleic hydrazide, a cold protection aid on Florida citrus. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 241,6 p.-folder. Nov.1962. 275.29 F66C

PACE, J. E. Selecting and buying bulls. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 243,8 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 F66C

FLORIDA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1962-63 acreage-marketing guides, Florida vegetables with shipping patterns and competition in major cities. Gainesville, 1962. 41 p. 275.29 F66Foi

GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Athens

JOHNSON, J. R., and GURLEY, W. H. Growing grain sorghum in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 291,rev.,6 p.-folder. Nov.1962. 275.29 G29C

BUNCE, P. C. Georgia's agricultural outlook for 1963. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 498,rev.,16 p. Dec.1962. 275.29 G29C

HAWAII University, Agricultural Extension Service, Honolulu

MCCHENRY, S. L. Poultry houses in Hawaii. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 394,13 p. Ref. May 1962. 275.29 H312Ac

SHIGETA, D. T. Carnation culture in Hawaii. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 395,24 p. 1962? 275.29 H312Ac

REID, V. Y. Slick tricks in house cleaning. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. Home Econ. C. 328,12 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 H312H

REID, V. Y. Selection of window treatments. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. Home Econ. C. 334,16 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 H312H

IDAHO University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Moscow

ROYLANCE, H. Wheat, oats and barley for irrigated areas. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 385, 12 p.,map. Jan.1963. 100 Id14

SIDDOWAY, F. H., and MCKAY, H. C. Tillage of sweetclover under dryland conditions. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 388,12 p. June 1962. 100 Id14

NYSTROM, E. Fashion modeling your 4-H garment. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 391,8 p. June 1962. 100 Id14

- WILSON, E. B. Electricity for the 4-H scientist: safety, uses, economy. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 396,61 p. June 1962. 100 Id14
- WILSON, E. B., and CLEVELAND, G. W. You can prevent mastitis. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 403,6 p.-folder. Jan.1963. 100 Id14
- SHRYACK, W. Hints for furniture arrangement. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 405,4 p. Oct. 1962. 100 Id14
- WORKS, D. W., and MANN, P. Outdoor lights on the farm. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. Farm Electrification. L. 55,4 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 Id13Fa

ILLINOIS University, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Urbana

- KNAKE, E. L., and SLIFE, F. W. Weed control in field crops. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 856, 23 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 IL62C
- COURTER, J. W. Plastic greenhouses. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 857,32 p. Ref. Nov.1962. 275.29 IL62C
- NELSON, W. R. Landscaping your home. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 858,151 p.,maps. 1963. 275.29 IL62C

INDIANA - Purdue University, Department of Agricultural Extension, Lafayette

- NICHTER, A. M. Inheritance and transfer of property in Indiana. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. C. 490,28 p. May 1961. 275.29 In2E
- BAUMGARDNER, M. F., BARBER, S. A., and BRONSON, R. D. Fertilizer recommendation pointers. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. C. 491,20 p. Jan.1961. 275.29 In2E
- THOMAS, M. O., and HAFEN, L. Construction of plastic greenhouses. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. C. 492,8 p. Mar.1961. 275.29 In2E
- HAFEN, L., and THOMAS, M. O. Tomato production in plastic greenhouses. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. C. 493,8 p. Feb.1961. 275.29 In2E
- HAFEN, L., and KLINKER, J. E. Growing tomatoes for fresh market. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. C. 496,6 p.-folder. Feb.1961. 275.29 In2E
- LOTT, E. J., and FIX, W. L. The Hoosier tree planters' manual. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. C. 499,20 p. Sept.1961. 275.29 In2E
- INDIANA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Mimosa webworm [Homadaula albizziae] and its control. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Mimeo E-11,rev., 2 p. May 1961. 423.9 In22

KANSAS State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

- BIEBERLY, F. G., and others. Cool season grasses in Kansas. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 257,rev.,11 p.,map. Sept.1962. 275.29 K13Ex
- H. D. Wilkins, E. A. Cleavinger, J. V. Baird, and G. W. Wright, joint authors.
- ROSS, W. M., and BIEBERLY, F. G. Growing and utilizing sorghums in Kansas. Kans. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 301,20 p. May 1962. 275.29 K13Ex

KENTUCKY University, Agricultural Extension Service, Lexington

- KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS, EXTENSION SERV. Kentucky agricultural outlook for 1963. Ky. U. Agr. Ext. Misc. 138-D,18 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 K415M

LOUISIANA State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural Extension Service, University Farm, Baton Rouge

- SCHNEIDER, J. M. H. You, too, can make draperies. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1300, 16 p. June 1962. 275.29 L93Ep
- BAKER, B. J. Know your cotton fiber measurements. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1313,8 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 L93Ep
- WILLIAMS, R. E. Tilly Teen talks about shopping for meat, green beans, Irish potatoes, milk, bread. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1314, 16 p. May 1962. 275.29 L93Ep
- HILL, L. Market your rice for profit. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1316,8 p.-folder. July 1962. 275.29 L93Ep
- MATHERNE, N. J., and GREEN, B. Feed for more economical milk production. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1318,15 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 L93Ep
- PARHAM, A. P. Your beef cattle need minerals. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1321,4 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 L93Ep

MARYLAND University, Extension Service, College Park

- ARBuckle, W. S. For top-quality flavor produce top-quality milk. Md. U. Ext. Fact Sheet 154,4 p. June 1962. 275.29 M36Fa
- MARYLAND, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1963 vegetable varieties for Maryland home gardens. Md. U. Ext. L. 15,6 p.-folder. 1963? 275.29 M36EL

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

- ROSSMAN, E. C., and BROWN, C. E. Corn hybrids compared—1963. Mich. State U. Ext. Folder F-67,rev.,6 p.,map. Feb.1963. 275.29 M58Ex

MINNESOTA University, Institute of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Extension, St. Paul Campus, St. Paul 1

- ROBINSON, R. G. Millet, annual canarygrass, and buckwheat production in Minnesota. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. B. 302,12 p. June 1962. 275.29 M66S
- OTTO, H. J., and others. Crop production guide for Minnesota. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Pam. 194,rev.,chart. Jan.1963. 275.29 M66P
- C. J. Overdahl, M. Halverson, and L. D. Hanson, joint authors.
- HILDEBRAND, S. C., and others. Field crop recommendations for Michigan. Mich. State U. Ext. Folder 289,rev.,35 p. Mar.1962. 275.29 M58Ex
- D. L. Clanahan, M. H. Erdmann, L. V. Nelson, and W. Cargo, joint authors.

MISSISSIPPI State University of Applied Arts and Sciences, Agricultural Extension Service, State College

- GRISSOM, E. E. Cow and calf management. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 449,16 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 M68Ext
- JOHNSTON, R. Mississippi agriculture, a generator of employment. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 454,4 p. June 1962. 275.29 M68Ext
- JOHNSTON, R. Mississippi agriculture, a producer of income. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 455,6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 M68Ext

MILLER, L., CRAIN, G. B., and TAYLOR, G. T. Milking made easier with parallel type elevated parlors. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 458,6 p.-folder. Aug.1962. 275.29 M68Ext

THOMPSON, W. R., CRAIN, G. B., and TAYLOR, G. T. Temporary grazing in producing manufacturing milk for more money. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 459,6 p.-folder. Sept. 1962. 275.29 M68Ext

MOORE, C. E., and THOMAS, R. O. Chemical cotton defoliation. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 462,8 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 M68Ext

GRISSOM, E. E. Wintering beef cattle. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 463,8 p.-folder. Dec. 1962. 275.29 M68Ext

MCKIE, J. W. 4-H crops. Miss. State U. Agr. Ext. P. 464,12 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 M68Ext

MISSOURI University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Columbia

FLORY, J., and CARL, F. Freezing fruits and vegetables for family meals. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 732,12 p. Apr.1961. 275.29 M69C

MCCORMICK, L. E., and SMITH, R. C. Directory of sawmills and other wood-using plants in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 733,56 p., map. Feb.1961. 275.29 M69C

BIELIER, H., and RUSSELL, W. Missouri plan of turkey breeder management. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 742,12 p. Sept.1961. 275.29 M69C

WILES, M. Portable electric housewares. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 744,16 p. Nov.1961. 275.29 M69C

THOMPSON, G. A. Choosing your rugs and carpets. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 745,12 p. Sept. 1961. 275.29 M69C

MANN, F. L. Farmer's personal liability and insurance. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 746,8 p. Oct.1961. 275.29 M69C

MCFATE, K. L. Insulation and ventilation for Missouri homes. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 747, 12 p. Oct.1961. 275.29 M69C

CARL, F. L., and FLORY, J. Home canning. fruits, vegetables, meats. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 748,24 p. Aug.1961. 275.29 M69C

WOODRUFF, L., and BENSON, P. Sharpen your shopping skills. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 749,11 p. Oct.1961. 275.29 M69C

SUMMERS, W. S. Landscape design for small residences. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 750,8 p. Dec.1961. 275.29 M69C

LEACH, G. B. Your furniture selection series. I. Before you buy. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 751,4 p. Oct.1961. 275.29 M69C

LEACH, G. B. Your furniture selection series. II. Upholstered furniture. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 752,8 p. Oct.1961. 275.29 M69C

LEACH, G. B. Your furniture selection series. III. Wood furniture. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 753,8 p. Oct.1961. 275.29 M69C

FLETCHALL, O. H., and others. Recommendations for weed control in field crops, 1962. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 761,7 p. Jan.1962. 275.29 M69C

E. J. Peters, R. D. Hicks, R. E. Talbert, and J. F. Stritzke, joint authors.

ENNS, W. R., and SWARTWOUT, H. G. Suggested peach spray programs. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 762,11 p. Jan.1962. 275.29 M69C

TURNER, E., and GIBSON, E. Learn to sew. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 763,36 p. Jan.1962. 275.29 M69C

CARL, F. L., and FLORY, J. Be bright, eat right! Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 764,12 p. Jan. 1962. 275.29 M69C

CARL, F. L., and FLORY, J. Planning meals for clubs, church and civic groups. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 765,29 p. Mar.1962. 275.29 M69C

THOMAS, G. W., HARRENDORF, K., and FRENCH, J. C. 1962 cotton insect control recommendations. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 766,8 p. Apr.1962. 275.29 M69C

WOODRUFF, L. Buying guide, kitchen cutlery. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 780,8 p. Feb.1962. 275.29 M69C

MONTANA State College, Extension Service, Bozeman

MONTANA STATE COLLEGE, EXTENSION SERV. Adventures with food. I-II. 4-H foods project. Mont. State Col. Ext. B. 317,rev., 36 p. Mar.1962. 275.29 M76C

MARKS, R. T. Windbreaks and shelterbelts. Mont. State Col. Ext. B. 318,24 p. Ref. June 1962. 275.29 M76C

WESTERN STATES EXTENSION FARM MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE. SUBCOMMITTEE ON LAND VALUES AND CREDIT. How much is land worth? Mont. State Col. Ext. B. 319, 23 p. July 1962. 275.29 M76C

THIES, S. A., and others. Field crops judging manual for 4-H and FFA. Mont. State Col. Ext. B. 320,rev.,28 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 M76C

L. P. Carter, D. J. Davis, and A. F. Shaw, joint authors.

MCCARVER, O. W. Fruit varieties for Montana. Mont. State Col. Ext. C. 283,11 p. June 1962. 275.29 M76Ci

JACOBSEN, N. A. Suggestions for judging and showing 4-H colts and horses. Mont. State Col. Ext. C. 284,11 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 M76Ci

DRUMMOND, J. Judging and classification of wool. Mont. State Col. Ext. C. 285,12 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 M76Ci

NEW JERSEY State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, New Brunswick

TAITTONEN, E. A will for you. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. B. 364,16 p. Mar.1962. 275.29 N46

MINIFIE, F. G. Today's fabrics in fashion. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. B. 366,16 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 N46

LENTZ, A. N. How to improve your farm woodlot with ACP [Agricultural Conservation Program] payments. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 204-A,4 p. Dec.1962. 275.29 N46L

VASVARY, L. M. Clover mite [Bryobia praetiosa] control around the home. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 225-A,2 p. Feb.1963. 275.29 N46L

DAVIS, S. H., and SWIFT, F. C. Strawberry pest control. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 349,rev.,2 p. Mar.1963. 275.29 N46L

SWIFT, F. C., and DAVIS, S. H. Pest control recommendations for home orchards. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Spray Cal. 90-A,8 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 N46Sp

NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Cornell University, Ithaca

BLANPIED, G. D., MARKWARDT, E. D., and LUDINGTON, C. D. Harvesting, handling, and packing apples. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 750,rev.,32 p. June 1962. 275.29 N48E

CORNMAN, J. You can have a beautiful lawn if you get rid of these weeds. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1079, 4 p. Mar.1962. 275.29 N48E

MATTHYSSE, J. G. Controlling flies on the dairy farm. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1090,6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 N48E

WINCH, F. E. Growing and marketing Christmas trees. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1097,24 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 N48E

EICHELBERGER, C. U. Hooked rugs. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Misc. B. 43,16 p. June 1962. 275.29 N48Cm

NORTH CAROLINA University, State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

- BLAKE, C. T., and others. Ladino clover pastures. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 301, rev., 12 p. 1962. 275.29 N811
- S. H. Dobson, W. W. Woodhouse, and D. S. Chamblee, joint authors.
- STEPHEN, W. A. Bee lines. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 334, rev., 31 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 N811
- HARRIS, J. H. Trees and shrubs; where and how to plant. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 392, rev., 19 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 N811
- BLAKE, C. T., and DOBSON, S. Let's have more successful forage demonstrations. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 443, 12 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 N811
- NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, EXTENSION SERV. Project selection guide for 4-H Club members, North Carolina. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 98, rev., 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1962. 275.29 N811C
- NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, EXTENSION SERV. North Carolina 4-H Club officer's guide. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 115, rev., 8 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 N811C
- TOOMEY, W. G., and others. Cotton production in North Carolina. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 198, rev., 8 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 N811Ex
- W. C. White, R. P. Moore, A. D. Worsham, H. Garriss, R. L. Robertson, E. Thigpen, J. C. Ferguson, and J. F. Doggett, joint authors.
- NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, EXTENSION SERV. 1962-1963 North Carolina fertilizer suggestions. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 85, chart with text. Sept. 1962. 275.29 N811L
- CLAYTON, C. N., and TURNIPSEED, G. F. Apple spray program for commercial growers, 1963. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 86, chart. Jan. 1963. 275.29 N811L

OHIO State University, Agricultural Extension Service, Columbus

- SABOE, L. C. Recommended crop varieties and corn hybrids for Ohio in 1963. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 347, 20 p., maps. Dec. 1962. 275.29 Oh32
- DOUGAN, R. S., and MCDONALD, M. Ohio agriculture. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 407, rev., 8 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 Oh32
- PARTYKA, R. E., and JANSON, B. F. Stop plant diseases. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L. 76, rev., 6 p.-folder. Feb. 1963. 275.29 Oh32EL
- GIST, G. R., and TRIPLETT, G. B. Crops for silage. Ohio. State U. Agr. Ext. L. L-104, 8 p.-folder. Mar. 1962. 275.29 Oh32EL

OKLAHOMA State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Agricultural Extension Service, Stillwater

- OKLAHOMA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Tailoring. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-397, 32 p. Dec. 1962. 275.29 Ok41C
- HUBBARD, O., and PETERMANN, R. Enjoy Oklahoma pecans. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-511, 6 p.-folder. Jan. 1963. 275.29 Ok41C
- BAKER, F. H., TAGGART, W. F., and REED, C. M. 4-H Club swine workbook, unit 1. Okla. State U. Agr. Ext. C. E-714, 28 p. June 1962. 275.29 Ok41C

OREGON State University, Federal Cooperative Extension Service, Corvallis

- WARREN, R. Quackgrass, *Agropyron repens*. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 734, rev., 4 p. Dec. 1962. 275.29 Or32B
- WICK, W. Q., and LANDFORCE, A. S. Mole and gopher control. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 804, 16 p., map. Oct. 1962. 275.29 Or32B
- ALBAN, L. A., and CUSHMAN, H. E. Fertilizer recommendations for wheat in the Columbia Basin of Oregon. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 806, 13 p., maps. Oct. 1962. 275.29 Or32B
- MILLER, D. S. A will of your own; answers to questions about your property and heirs. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 807, 23 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 Or32B
- ALBAN, L. A., and SHEARER, M. N. Quality of irrigation water. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. B. 808, 8 p. Dec. 1962. 275.29 Or32B
- MILLER, P. W., MACSWAN, I. C., and EVERY, R. W. Control of filbert blight in Oregon. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 645, rev., 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1962. 275.29 Or32C
- SHIPMAN, J. A. Read the labels to stretch your food dollars. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 703, rev., 4 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 Or32C
- HAYDEN, J. L. Planting trees on your home grounds. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 711, 8 p.-folder. Oct. 1962. 275.29 Or32C
- EVERY, R. W., and RUDINSKY, J. A. The golden buprestid [*Buprestis aurulenta*] a wood-boring beetle. Oreg. State U. Ext. Ext. C. 713, 6 p.-folder. Dec. 1962. 275.29 Or32C

PENNSYLVANIA State University, Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, University Park

- COLE, H. Producing disease-free seedlings and transplants. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 506, 27 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 P38C
- ADAMS, R. S., and others. Raising veal calves. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 60, 14 p. May 1962. 275.29 P382Sp
- A. R. Carlson, S. B. Guss, and H. L. Moore, joint authors.
- BARTON, M. B. Spot and stain removal. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 61, 4 p. Aug. 1962. 275.29 P382Sp
- BLACK, S. D. Repairing chair seats with cane. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 62, 15 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 P382Sp
- BELL, H. E. One easy way to iron a shirt. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 63, 8 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 P382Sp

SOUTH CAROLINA - Clemson Agricultural College, Extension Service, Clemson

- SOUTH CAROLINA, CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, EXTENSION SERV. Agricultural progress in South Carolina; annual report, 1961. Clemson, 1962? 25 p. 275.29 So8A

SOUTH DAKOTA State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, Brookings

- KORTAN, L. J., and DEARBORN, D. Feed and production costs of the ewe. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F.S. 138, 6 p.-folder. June 1962. 275.29 So85Fs
- KORTAN, L., and SEERLEY, R. W. Feeding brood sows. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. F.S. 140, 4 p. 1962. 275.29 So85Fs

TEXAS Agricultural and Mechanical College, Extension Service, College Station

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Plant disease handbook, by H. E. Smith. College Station, 1961. various paging. 275.2 T31Pd

UTAH State University, Agricultural Extension Service, Logan

MICHAELSEN, L. An appraisal of the unit test demonstration and farm and home development work in Utah's agricultural extension program. Utah. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 275.21 p. June 1959. 275.29 Ut1
Tennessee Valley Authority, cooperating.

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Blacksburg

ROLLINS, H. A., and others. 1963 spray bulletin for tree fruits. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 131, rev., 36 p. Dec. 1962. 275.29 V81B
M. L. Bobb, C. R. Drake, A. B. Groves, and C. H. Hill, joint authors.

FENNE, S. B. Tobacco diseases in Virginia and their control. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 152, rev., 32 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 V81B

FENNE, S. B. What you should know about plant diseases. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 261, rev., 20 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 V81B

VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Guide for liming and fertilizing sun-cured and fire-cured tobacco soil. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 778, 8 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 V81C

PHILLIPS, E. L., and OBERLE, G. D. Pears for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 782, 3 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 V81C

PHILLIPS, E. L., and OBERLE, G. D. Cherries for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 783, 3 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 V81C

PHILLIPS, E. L., and OBERLE, G. D. Plums for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 784, 3 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 V81C

BLUME, G. T. Virginia's rural youth. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 808, rev., 7 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 V81C

DREILING, F. R., and WILLIAMS, G. R. Apple varieties for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 849, rev., 7 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 V81C

POTTS, H. C. Field crop varieties for Virginia's Southern Piedmont: fall 1962-spring 1963. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 886, rev., 16 p., map. Sept. 1962. 275.29 V81C

HABEL, K. Linens. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 897, 7 p. Feb. 1962. 275.29 V81C

GIBSON, W. L., LAMBERT, A. J., and LOOPE, K. E. Sharing the costs of drying peanuts on rented farms. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 917, 8 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 V81C

MCMURTRY, G., and LEWIS, W. W. 1963 feed grain program. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 921, 8 p., maps. Feb. 1963. 275.29 V81C

VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Virginia sheep scabies eradication program. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 160, 4 p. Dec. 1962. 275.29 V81L

VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Security management for poultry disease prevention; procedures for poultry farm visitors. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. L. 161, 4 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 V81L

WASHINGTON State University, Extension Service, Pullman

BLOSSER, T. H., GROSS, K. I., and MURDOCK, F. R. Feeding Washington dairy cows. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 486, rev., 27 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 W27P

SETZLER, R. D. Beef cow-calf management in Washington. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 556, 12 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 W27P

DOUGHTY, C. C., and others. 1963 cranberry insect & disease control program. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. C. 323, rev., 3 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W27C

D. H. Brannon, M. R. Harris, and A. Kruiswyk, joint authors.

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Training aid for good preservation and use contests. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 685, rev., 2 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Washington State 4-H policy statement. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 758, rev., 4 p. Nov. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Plan ahead for food supply. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 1002, rev., 3 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W27Mi

HARRIS, M. R., and EADE, G. Dahlia diseases. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 1342, rev., 5 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Crafts for 4-H Clubs; leader's guide. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 1589, rev., 3 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Shutter-bugs; 2nd year 4-H photography project. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 1629, rev., 12 p. Oct. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Leader's guide, 4-H money management projects. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 1827, rev., 8 p. Sept. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Score card for judging 4-H clothing activity contest. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 1980, rev., 1 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Training aid for judging clothing activity contest. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 1980 A, rev., 4 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1963 Washington State Dairy Products Commission 4-H dairy demonstration program. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2104, rev., 4 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W27Mi

WATSON, E. K., and ECKBLAD, I. M. How much iron are you getting for your money? Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2114, 3 p. Jan. 1961. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Cereal and forage crop diseases. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2210, 24 p. May 1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Human resources in relation to economic development in Pend Oreille County. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. 2212, 215 p. June 1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 4-H meal preparation kitchens—Western Washington Fair, Puyallup. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2220,7 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 W27Mi

FLETCHER, H. B. 1961 summary of ten western Washington poultry records. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2222,4 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Leader's guide, cents & sense. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2228,9 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Leader's guide, dollars and decisions. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2229,8 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 W27Mi

ROBERTS, H. L. Selecting shoes. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2231,rev.,3 p. Dec.1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. What kind of a person are you? Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2232,2 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Control of insects attacking lawns. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2234,3 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Diseases of flowering plants. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2237,30 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Small fruit diseases. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2238,15 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Grape diseases. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2239,3 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Tree fruit diseases. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2240,34 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Knit fabrics. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2242, 5 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Vegetable diseases. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2244,51 p. Dec.1962. 275.29 W27Mi

FLETCHER, H. B., and CAGLE, A. J. Wheat voluntary acreage diversion for 1963: economics of the 1963 wheat program. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2245,7 p. Dec.1962. 275.29 W27Mi

ROBERTS, H. L. Garment fitting. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2246,9 p. Dec. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi

PERRYMAN, C., and others. Costs and returns of producing wheat and barley in the Prescott area, Walla Walla County, Washington. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2248,9 p. Dec.1962. 275.29 W27Mi

H. Fletcher, A. Cagle, and B. Williams, joint authors.

BRANNON, D. H. Livestock pest control. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2249, 12 p. Dec.1962. 275.29 W27Mi

PERRYMAN, C., and others. The cost of producing apples and the investment required to establish an acre of new apple orchard in Okanogan County, Washington, 1962. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2250,12 p. Dec. 1962. 275.29 W27Mi

A. Cagle, H. Fletcher, G. Woodrow, and K. Brown, joint authors.

ROBERTS, H. L. 1963 4-H clothing activities. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2251, 2 p. Dec.1962. 275.29 W27Mi

ROBERTS, H. L. Buying a blouse. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 2253,3 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W27Mi

WASHINGTON, STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1962-63 4-H foods and nutrition activities, a guide sheet for 4-H foods leaders. Wash. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Mimeo. 3004,rev.,5 p. Dec.1962. 275.29 W27Mi

WISCONSIN University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Madison

BUCHHOLTZ, K. P., and DOERSCH, R. E. 24 of our worst weeds. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 450,rev.,16 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 W75C

LIBBY, J. L. 1963 insect control, vegetable crops. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 520 B,rev.,12 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 W75C

WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Vegetable varieties for Wisconsin, 1963. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 536,rev.,4 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 W75C

MCINTYRE, E. R. Fifty years of cooperative extension in Wisconsin, 1912-1962. Supplement. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 602(sup.),75 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 W75C

BEATTY, M. T., CARROLL, P. H., and ROWLANDS, W. A. How soil surveys help. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 612,8 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 W75C

BERGE, O. I. Broadcast spraying calibration table. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 614,4 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W75C

BERGE, O. I. Boomless sprayer calibration table. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 615,3 p. Jan. 1963. 275.29 W75C

BERGE, O. I. Band spraying calibration table. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 616,3 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 W75C

LIBBY, J. L., and OATMAN, E. R. Control apple maggots [Rhagoletis pomonella] in home orchards. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 619,4 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 W75C

WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Chemical weed control recommendations for field crops. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 52,8 p.-folder. Jan.1963. 275.29 W75S

LANDRY, L. Your sewing machine, care and adjustment. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 73, 8 p.-folder. Sept.1962. 275.29 W75S

LANDRY, L. When you sew. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. C. 74,6 p.-folder. Aug.1962. 275.29 W75S

WYOMING University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Laramie

NELSON, R. A. Wild flowers of Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. BHG-2-62,43 p. June 1962. 275.29 W99Fc

CROFT, J. Open the door to charm. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. CL-2-62,28 p. Apr. 1962. 275.29 W99Fc

ULRICH, M. J. Wyoming Miss learns to sew. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. CL-5-59R,33 p. Aug.1962. 275.29 W99Fc

ROBB, T. R. 4-H entomology record book. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. E-1-62,12 p. July 1962. 275.29 W99Fc

ROBB, T. R. 4-H entomology manual. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. E-5-62,32 p. July 1962. 275.29 W99Fc

SCHOONOVER, M. C. Cooking and eating for boys and girls: 4-H foods and nutrition—Unit I. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. F-5-62,39 p. July 1962. 275.29 W99Fc

COCHRANE, E. J. Cooking and eating for boys and girls: leaders' guide, 4-H foods and nutrition—Unit I. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. F-6-62,23 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 W99Fc

CROFT, J. Fun with foods: foods and nutrition. II. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. F-10-62, 36 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Wyoming 4-H Club projects and activities; purposes and requirements. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. G-15-62,36 p. June 1962. 275.29 W99Fc

CROFT, J., NICHOLLS, J. M., and HARRISON, L. R. 4-H contests, awards, & recognitions. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. G-19-62, 42 p. May 1962. 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Judging helps for 1963. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. G-35, various paging. 1963? 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Reference list for requesting 4-H Club kits. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. G-46-63,15 p. 1963. 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Paint a picture of nutrition. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. H-12-62,16 p. Sept.1962. 275.29 W99Fc

CROFT, J. Leaders' guide, paint a picture of nutrition. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. H-13-62, 10 p. July 1962. 275.29 W99Fc

MCKINSTRY, M. 4-H junior leadership manual. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. JL-5-62,8 p. Oct.1962. 275.29 W99Fc

WYOMING. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. 4-H sugar beet project record & story book. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. SB-1-62,14 p. 1962? 275.29 W99Fc

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

Pacific Northwest Cooperative Extension

MATSON, W. E., WORKS, D. W., and CROPPSEY, M. G. Planning farm wiring. PNW Bulletin 52,33 p. Nov.1962. 275.29 W27Pn

WILSON, E. B. Your feedlot: build it—mechanize it. PNW Bulletin 53,15 p. Jan.1963. 275.29 W27Pn

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

BOERMA, A. H. New endeavor in international co-operation has modest beginnings, potentially immense results. Freedom Hunger Campaign News 3(18):2-8. Sept./Oct.1962. 389.8 F872

CARTER, G. R. A laboratory handbook on necropsy procedures and the submission of specimens for laboratory examination. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Anim. Health Br. Monog. 4,41 p. 1962. 41.9 F732An

DEY, S. K. The Freedom From Hunger Campaign; the larger significance. Freedom Hunger Campaign News 3(15),13 p. June 1962. 389.8 F872

FAO DOCUMENTATION, quarterly list of documents and ETAP final reports 2,36 p. May 1962. 241 F733

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. 1961 forest tree seed directory. Rome, 1961. various paging. 225 C735F

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. EXPERT PANEL ON LIVESTOCK INFERTILITY. Infertility of livestock. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Anim. Health Br. Monog. 5,97 p. Ref. 1963. 41.9 F732An

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. LIBRARY. List of recent FAO library accessions, Dec.1962,46 p. 241 F7322

FOREST influences. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry & Forest Prod. Studies. 15,307 p. Ref.,p.283-307. 1962. 99.9 F73Fa

FREEDOM from Hunger Campaign News 3(19), 16 p.,maps. Nov.1962. 389.8 F872

MCDIARMID, A. Diseases of free-living wild animals. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Studies 57,119 p. Ref.,p.98-119. 1962. 28 F73

MONTHLY legislative report 11(12):325-363. Dec.1962. 241 F7323

NEAR EAST TECHNICAL MEETING ON FOOD CONSUMPTION SURVEYS, BEIRUT, 1962. Report. Rome, Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, 1962. 30 p. 389.9 N274

REH, E. Manual on household food consumption surveys. F. A. O. Nutr. Studies 18,96 p. 1962. 389.9 F735Fan

VORONITSIN, K. I., POLISHCHUK, A. P., and KRETOV, V. S. Noise, vibration and escape of exhaust gases in power saws. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. European Forestry Comm. FAO/ECE/LOG/105,21 p. Ref. 1962. 99.9 F73Fe



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



